



İKSAD YAYINEVİ
AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA

2023
1. CİLT



İKSAD YAYINEVİ

AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA

2023

1. CİLT

CURRENT MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES IN VETERINARY MEDICINE II

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Gültekin YILDIZ
Prof. Dr. Murat Sedat BARAN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Oktay KAPLAN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özlem DURNA AYDIN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Gültekin YILDIZ
Prof. Dr. Halil Selçuk BİRİCİK
Prof. Dr. Hüseyin NURSOY
Prof. Dr. Murat Sedat BARAN
Prof. Dr. Turgut AYGÜN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Duygu Neval SAYIN İPEK
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Oktay KAPLAN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özlem DURNA AYDIN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tugay AYAŞAN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Ayşe KANICI TARHANE
Assist. Prof. Dr. Berna DUMAN AYDIN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Serdal TARHANE

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-47-2

February/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

CHAPTER 1 REFERENCES

- Alaçam, E. (2002). Evcil hayvanlarda doğum ve infertilite, Ankara.
- Aytuğ, C.N., Alaçam, E., Özkoç, Ü., Yalçın, B.C., Gökçen, H., Türker, H. (1990). Koyun-keçi hastalıkları ve yetiştiriciliği, İstanbul
- Baran, M.S. (2018). Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Ders Kitabı. 1. Baskı, Diyarbakır.
- Baran, M.S. (2019). Yemler Yem Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi. Dicle Üniv. Vet. Fak. Ders Kitabı, Diyarbakır
- Baran, M.S, Kaplan, O, Tufan, T. (2021). Damızlık Koyun ve Keçilerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, Editör: Murat Sedat BARAN, Koyun ve Keçilerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; p.17-24. ISBN:978-625-401-577-9
- Baran, M.S. (2022). Towards A Precisin Animal Nutrition. Chapter 9, Feeding In Organic Livestock, 187-204, Ankara.
- Bilal, T, Bilal, T. (2005). Koyun- Keçilerin İç Hastalıkları ve Beslenmesi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi, İstanbul.
- Ergün, A., Tuncer, Ş.D, Çolpan, İ., Yalçın, S., Yıldız, G., Küçükersan, M.K. (2006). Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Kitabı. 3. Baskı. A.Ü. Veteriner Fakültesi Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Anabilim Dalı. Ankara.
- Sarı, M., Çerçi, İ.H., Deniz, S., Şahin, K., Bolat, D., Önel, A.G. (2008). Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Kitabı. Medipres Matbaacılık Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. Malatya.
- Tufan, T., Baran, M.S., Irmak, M. (2021). Koç ve Tekelerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, Editör: Murat Sedat BARAN, Koyun ve Keçilerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; p.32-38, ISBN:978-625-401-577-9
- Umucalılar, H.D., Gülşen, N. (2005). Çiftlik hayvanlarında beslenme hastalıkları, Konya

CHAPTER 2 REFERENCES

- Aytuğ, C.N., Alaçam, E., Özkoç, Ü., Yalçın, B.C., Gökçen, H., Türker, H. (1990). Koyun-keçi hastalıkları ve yetiştiriciliği, İstanbul
- Baran, M.S. (2018). Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Ders Kitabı. 1. Baskı, Diyarbakır.
- Baran, M.S. (2019). Yemler Yem Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi. Dicle Üniv. Vet. Fak. Ders Kitabı, Diyarbakır
- Baran, M.S, Kaplan, O, Tufan, T. (2021). Damızlık Koyun ve Keçilerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, Editör: Murat Sedat BARAN, Koyun ve Keçilerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; p.17-24. ISBN:978-625-401-577-9
- Bilal, T, Bilal, T. (2005). Koyun- Keçilerin İç Hastalıkları ve Beslenmesi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi, İstanbul.
- Ergün, A., Tuncer, Ş.D, Çolpan, İ., Yalçın, S., Yıldız, G., Küçükersan, M.K. (2006). Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Kitabı. 3. Baskı. A.Ü. Veteriner Fakültesi Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Anabilim Dalı. Ankara.
- Sarı, M., Çerçi, İ.H., Deniz, S., Şahin, K., Bolat, D., Önel, A.G. (2008). Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Hastalıkları Kitabı. Medipres Matbaacılık Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. Malatya.
- Tufan, T., Baran, M.S., Irmak, M. (2021). Koç ve Tekelerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, Editör: Murat Sedat BARAN, Koyun ve Keçilerin Rasyonel Beslenmesi ve Beslenme Hastalıkları, 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; p.32-38, ISBN:978-625-401-577-9

CHAPTER 3

REFERENCES

- Allen, P.C. (2007). Anticoccidial effects of xanthohumol. *Controlled Clinical Trial*. 51(1):21-6.
- Aarestrup FM. (1999). Association between the consumption of antimicrobial agents in animal husbandry and the occurrence of resistant bacteria among food animals. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*. 12(4):279-85.
- Banu L.A., Mustari A., Ahmad, N. (2019). Efficacy of probiotics on growth performance and hemato-biochemical parameters in broiler. *Res Agric Livest Fish*, 6 (1):91-100.
- Barreto MSR, Menten JFM, Racanicci AMC, Pereira PWZ, Rizzo PV (2008). Plant extracts used as growth promoters in broilers. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência Avícola*. 10(2):109-15.
- Baydan, E., Arslanbaş, E., (2018). The Importance of Immunostimulants in The Treatment and Prevention of Poultry Diseases. *Medical Sciences (NWSAMS)*. 13(2):35-42.
- Brenes, A., Roura, E. (2010). Essential oils in poultry nutrition: Main effects and modes of action. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*. 158:1-14.
- Botsoglou, N.A., Christaki, E., Florou-Paneri, P., Giannenas, I., Papageorgiou, G., Spais, A.B. (2004). The effect of a mixture of herbal essential oils or α -tocopherol acetate on performance parameters and oxidation of body lipid in broilers. *South African Journal Animal Science*. 34:52-61.
- Cheng G, Hao H, Xie S, Wang X, Dai M, Huang L, et al. (2014). Antibiotic alternatives: the substitution of antibiotics in animal husbandry? *Frontiers in Microbiology*. 5:1–15.
- Denli, M. and Demirel, A. (2018). Replacement of antibiotics in poultry diets. *CAB Reviews Perspectives in Agriculture Veterinary Science Nutrition and Natural Resources*. 13(035):1-9.
- Dhawale, A. (2005). Influence of Organic Acids Supplementation to the Diet on Functioning of the Digestive System in Laying Hens. *Arch. Geflugelk.* 77(3):155-159.

- Dittoe, D.K., Ricke, S.C., Kiess, A.S. (2018). Organic acids and potential for modifying the avian gastrointestinal tract and reducing pathogens and disease. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*. 5:216.
- Fallah, R., Kiani, A., Azafar, A. (2013). A review of the role of five kinds of alternatives to in feed antibiotics in broiler production. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Health*. 5(11): 317-321.
- Fuller, R. (1988). Basis and efficacy of probiotics. *World's Poultry Science Journal*. 44(1):69-70.
- Hashemi SR, Davoodi H. (2012). KÜMES hayvanlarında yeni immünoyarıcı olarak bitkisel bitkiler: bir gözden geçirme. *Asian Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*. 7(2):105-16.
- Huff, W.E., Moore Jr, P.A., Waldroup, P.W., Waldroup, A.L., Balog, J.M., Huff, G.R., Rath, N.C., Daniel, T.C., Raboy, V. (1998). Effect of Dietary Phytase and High Available Phosphorus Corn on Broiler Chicken *Performance*. *Poultry Science*. 77(12):1899-1904.
- Hussein, E.O.S., Ahmed, S.H., Abudabos, A.M., Aljumaah, M.R., Alkhulaifi, M.M., Nassan, M.A., Suliman, G.M., Naiel, M.A.E., Swelum, A.A. (2020). Effect of Antibiotic, Phytobiotic and Probiotic Supplementation on Growth, Blood Indices and Intestine Health in Broiler Chicks Challenged with *Clostridium perfringens*. *Animals*. 18:10(3): 507.
- Giannenas, I.A., (2006). Organic acids in pig and poultry nutrition. *J. Hellenic Veterinary Medicine Soc*. 57 (1), 51-62.
- Hammer K.A., Carson C.F., Riley, T.V. (1999). Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*. 86:985-90.
- Jernigan, M.A., Miles, R.D. Arafa, A.S. (1985). Probiotics in poultry nutrition. A review. *J. World's Poultry Science Journal*. 41(2):99-107.
- Khan SH, Iqbal J. (2016). Recent advances in the role of organic acids in poultry nutrition. *Journal of Applied Animal Research*. 44(1):359-69.
- Leske, K.L. & Coon, C.N. (1999). A bioassay to determine the effect of phytase on phytate phosphorus hydrolysis and total phosphorus retention of feed

- ingredients as determined with broilers and laying hens. *Poultry Science*. 78: 1151-1157.
- Losa, R., Köler, B. (2001). Prevention of colonisation of *Clostridium perfringens* in broiler intestine by essential oils. In: Proc. 13th Eur. Symp. *Poult. Nutr. Blankenberge*, Belgium. 133-4.
- Lu, J., Hofacre, C., Smith, F., Lee, M.D. (2008). Effects of feed additives on the development on the ileal bacterial community of the broiler chicken. *Animal*. 2(5):669-676.
- Marcincak, S., Cabadaj, R., Popelka, P., Soltysova, L., 2008. Antioxidative effect of orégano supplemented to broilers on oxidative stability of poultry meat. *Slovenian Veterinary Research*. 45, 61–66.
- Midilli, M., Tuncer, Ş.D. (2001). Broiler Rasyonlarına Katılan Enzim ve Probiyotiklerin Besi Performansına Etkileri. *Turk J Vet Anim Sci*. 25:895-903.
- Palupi, R., Lubis, F.N.L., Suryani, A.,Bella, T.C., Nurrachma, D., (2022). Addition Of Propionic Aird on Nutrient Digestibility and Its Effect On Production and Carcass Quality Of Broiler. *Iraqi Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 53(2):453-464.
- Papatsiros, V.G., Katsoulos, P.D., Koutoulis, K.C., Karatzia, M., Dedousi, A., Christodoulopoulos, G. (2013). Alternatives to antibiotics for farm animals. *CAB Rev. Perspect Agric Vet Sci Nutr Nat Resour*. 8:1-15.
- Rutherford, S.M., Chung, T.K., Moughan, P.J. (2002). The effect of microbial phytase on ileal phosphorus and amino acid digestibility in the broiler chicken. *British Poultry Science*. 43(4):598-606.
- Ricke, S.C., Dittoe, D.K., Richardson, K.E. (2020). Formic Acid as an Antimicrobial for Poultry Production: A Review. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*. 7:1-13.
- Saleem, G., Ramzaan, R., Khattak, F., Akhtar, R. (2016). Effects of acetic acid supplementation in broiler chickens orally challenged with *Salmonella Pullorum*. *Turkish J Vet Anim Sci*. 40:434-443.
- Selaledi, L.A., Hassan, Z.M., Manyelo, T.G., Mabelebele, M. (2020). The Current Status of the Alternative Use to Antibiotics in Poultry Production: An African Perspective. *Antibiotics*. 9:594.

- Stanton T.B. (2013). A call for antibiotic alternatives research. *Trends in Microbiology*. 21(3):111-3.
- Tekeli, A., Kutlu, H.R., Celik, L., Doran, F. (2010). Determination of the effects of Z. Officinale and propolis extracts on intestinal microbiology and histological characteristics in broilers. *International Journal of Poultry Science*. 9(9):898-906.
- Tuncer, H.I. (2007). Hormones, antibiotics, anticoccidials and drugs that are prohibited to be used in compound feeds. *Journal of Lalahan Livestock Research Institute*. 47:29-37.
- Zeng Z, Zhang S, Wang H, Piao X. (2015). Essential oil and aromatic plants as feed additives in non-ruminant nutrition: a review. *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*. 6(7):1-10.

CHAPTER 4

REFERENCES

1. Abdelhamid, A. S., Brown, T. J., Brainard, J. S., Biswas, P., Thorpe, G. C., Moore, H. J., Deane, K. H., AlAbdulghafoor, F. K., Summerbell, C. D., & Worthington, H. V. (2018). Omega-3 fatty acids for the primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 11, CD003177.
2. Abujah, C. I., Ogbonna, A. C., Osuji C. M. 2015. Functional components and medicinal properties of food: a review. *J Food Sci Technol*. 2(5):2522–2529. DOI 10.1007/s13197-014-1396-5
3. Aguilar-Toalá J.E, Garcia-Varela, R. Garcia, H.S., Mata-Haro, V., González-Córdova, A.F., et al. 2018. Postbiotics: an evolving term within the functional foods field. *Trends Food Sci. Technol*. 75:105-14
4. Alfonso Valenzuela, B., Sanhueza, J., Nieto, S. 2003. Natural antioxidants in functional foods: from food safety to health benefits. *Grasas y Aceites* 54:3 295-303

5. Al-Sheraji, S. H., Ismail, A., Manap, M. Y., Mustafa, S., Yusof, R. M., Hassan, F. A. 2013. Prebiotics as functional foods: A review. *Journal of Functional Foods* 5 1542 – 1553. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2013.08.009>
6. Arshad, M. S., Khalid, W., Ahmad, R.S., Khan, M.K., Ahmad, M.H., Safdar, S., Kousar, S., Munir, H., Shabbir, U., Zafarullah, M., Nadeem, M., Asghar, Z. and Suleria, H.A.R. 2021. Functional Foods and Human Health: An Overview. In: *Functional Foods* Edited by Arshad MS and Ahmad MH. Publisher IntechOpen p 1 14. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.99000
7. Begum, P.S., Madhavi ,G., Rajagopal, S., Viswanath, B., Razak M.A., Venkataratnamma, V. 2017. Probiotics as Functional Foods: Potential Effects on Human Health and its Impact on Neurological Diseases. *Int J Nutr Pharmacol Neurol Dis* 7:23-33
8. Carvalho, J., Fernandes, C. P., Daleprane, J., Alves, M. S. Stien, D., Nanayakkara N. P. D. 2018. Role of Natural Antioxidants from Functional Foods in Neurodegenerative and Metabolic Disorders. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, pp.1459753. [doi.org.10.1155/2018/1459753](https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/1459753). hal-02332402f
9. Cicero, A. F. G., Fogacci, F and Colletti, A. 2017. Potential role of bioactive peptides in prevention and treatment of chronic diseases: a narrative review. *British Journal of Pharmacology* 174 1378–1394. DOI:10.1111/bph.13608
10. Englyst, H. N. 1989. Classification and measurements of plant polysaccharides. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 23: 27–42.
11. Foo, H.L., Loh, T.C., Abdul Mutalib, N.E., Rahim, R.A. 2019. The myth and therapeutic potentials of postbiotics. In *Microbiome and Metabolome in Diagnosis, Therapy, and Other Strategic Applications*, ed. J Faintuch, S Faintuch, pp. 201–19. Cambridge, MA: Academic
12. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, World Health Organization—FAO/WHO. 2001. Evaluation of health and nutritional properties of probiotics in food including powder milk with live lactic acid bacteria. Cordoba, Spain: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, World Health Organization. 34 p

13. Granato, D., Branco, G. F., Gomes Cruz, A., Faria, J. A. F., and Shah N. P. 2010. Probiotic Dairy Products as Functional Foods. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*. 9, 455–470. doi: 10.1111/j.1541-4337.2010.00120.x
14. Granato, D., Barba, F. J., Kovacevic D. B., Lorenzo J. M., Cruz, A. G., Putnik, P. 2020. Functional Foods: Product Development, Technological Trends, Efficacy Testing, and Safety. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology*. 11:3.1–3.26. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-food-032519-051708>
15. Guine, R.P.F., Lima, M.J.R., Barroca, M.J. 2010. Functional Components of Foods. in book: *Food, Diet and Health: past, present and future tendencies* Chapter: 3 Publisher: NOVA Science Publishers, Inc., USA Editors: Guine RPF. Pp.59-135.
16. Gutiérrez, S., Svahn, S. L., & Johansson, M. E. 2019. Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on immune cells. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(20), 5028. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijms20205028>
17. Güneş Bayır, A., Aksoy, A.N., Koçyiğit, A. 2019. The Importance of Polyphenols as Functional Food in Health. *Bezmialem Science*. 7(2):157-63. DOI: 10.14235/bas.galenos.2018.2486
18. Halvorsen, B. L., Carlsen, M. H., Phillips, K. M., Bøhn, S. K., Holte, K., Jacobs Jr, D. R. And Blomhoff, R. 2006. Content of redox-active compounds (ie, antioxidants) in foods consumed in the United States, *Am J Clin Nutr*. 84:95–135.
19. Hunter, J.E. 1990. n-3 fatty acids from vegetable oils. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 51(5). 809–814. doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/51.5.809
20. Jahan, K., Qadri, O.S., Younis, K. 2020. Dietary Fiber as a Functional Food. In: *Functional Food Products and Sustainable Health*. Edited by Ahmad, S., Al-Shabib, N. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-4716-4_10
21. John, R. and Singla, A. 2021. Functional Foods: Components, health benefits, challenges, and major projects. *DRC Sustainable Future*, 2(1): 61-72; DOI: 10.37281/DRCSF/2.1.7

22. Judge, M. P. 2018. Omega-3 consumption during pregnancy to support optimal outcomes. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing*, 47(3), 429-437. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jogn.2017.06.004>
23. Kaur, N., Chugh, V., Gupta A. K. 2014. Essential fatty acids as functional components of foods- a review. *J Food Sci Technol*. 51(10):2289–2303. DOI 10.1007/s13197-012-0677-0
24. Koca, İ. and Koca, A. F. 2006. Phytosterols/Phytostanols in Foods And Their Effect on Human Health. *Akademik Gıda Dergisi*. p. 3-10.
25. Kumar, V., Sinha, A. K., Makkar, H. P. S., de Boeck, G., Becker, K. 2012. Dietary Roles of Non-Starch Polysachharides in Human Nutrition: A Review, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 52:10, 899-935. [doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2010.512671](http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2010.512671)
26. Mohamed, S. 2015. Antioxidants as Functional Foods in Health and Diseases. *Austin Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences*. 5;3(3): 1067.
27. Mukhametov A., Yerbulekova, M., Aitkhozhayeva, G., Tuyakova G., Dautkanova D. 2022. Effects of ω -3 fatty acids and ratio of ω -3/ ω -6 for health promotion and disease prevention. *Food Sci. Technol, Campinas*, v 42, e58321, 2022. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1590/fst.58321>
28. Nataraj B. H., Syed Azmal Ali S. A., Behare P. V., Yadav H. 2020. Postbiotics-parabiotics: The new horizons in microbial biotherapy and functional foods. *Microbial Cell Factories* 19:168. DOI: 10.1186/s12934-020-01426-w
29. Rincón-León F. 2003. Functional Foods. In: *Encyclopedia Food Science Nutrition.*; 2827-2832.
30. Shahidi, F., and Ambigaipalan, P. 2018. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and their health benefits. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology*, 9(1), 345-381. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1146/annurevfood-111317-095850>
31. Su, H., Liu, R., Chang, M., Huang, J., Jin, Q., & Wang, X. (2018). Effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid on blood inflammatory markers: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *European Journal of Nutrition*, 57(3), 877-891. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-017-1386-2>

32. Tur, J.A. and Bibiloni, M. M. 2016. Functional Foods. In: Encyclopedia of Food and Health. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-384947-2.00340-8>.
33. Ünal, M. Ü., Şener, A., Cemek, K. 2018. Effects of Bioactive Peptides On Health. *The Journal of Food*. 43 (6): 930-942. doi: 10.15237/gida.GD18048
34. Vo, T.S., Kima S.K. 2013. Fucoidans as a natural bioactive ingredient for functional Foods. *Journal of Functional Foods* 5 (1): 16 – 27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2012.08.007>
35. Walag, A. M. P., Ahmed, O., Jeevanandam, J., Akram, M., Ephraim-Emmanuel B. C., Egbuna, C., Semwal, P., Iqbal M., Hassan, S., Uba, J. O. 2020. Health Benefits of Organosulfur Compounds. In: *Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals*. Edited by Egbuna C and Dable Tupas G. Pp.445 – 472. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42319-3>
36. Xiao, S. and Li, J. 2020 *J. Phys.: Conf. Ser.* 1549 032002. IOP Publishing. doi:10.1088/1742-6596/1549/3/032002

CHAPTER 5

REFERENCES

- Achi, Y.L., Zinsstag, J., yeo, N., D., V., Dorchie, PH. (2003). Épidémiologie des helminthoses des moutons et des chèvres dans la région des savanes du Nord de la Côte d'Ivoire. *Méd. Vét.* 154, (3) 179-188.
- Agneessens, J., Claerebout, E., Dorny, P., Borgsteede, F. H., & Vercruysse, J. (2000). Nematode parasitism in adult dairy cows in Belgium. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 90(1-2), 83-92.
- Agneessens, J., Claerebout, E., Dorny, P., Borgsteede, F.H., Vercruysse, J. (2000). Nematode parasitism in adult dairy cows in Belgium. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 90(1-2), 83-92.
- Akkaya, H., Türkmen, H., Vuruşaner, C. (2004). The Species of Abomasum and Small Intestine Nematodes in Slaughtered Sheep in Nigde Province in Turkey. XII Congress of Mediterranean Federation for Health and Production of Ruminants. Proceeding book. 16-19 september, Istanbul -Turkey.

- Altaş, M.G., Sevgili, M., Gökçen, A., Aksın, N., Bayburs,HC. (2009). Şanlıurfa Yöresi Kıl Keçilerinde Sindirim Sistemi Nematodlarının Yayılışı. Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi, 33(1): 20-24.
- Angus, K.W., Coop, R.L. (1884). Chronic infections with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in lambs: influence of antelmintic treatment on intestinal morphology and mucosal cell populations. *J Comp Pathol*, 94(3): 433-443.
- Argun, T. (1951). Hayvanlarda salgın ve parazitle hastalıklar. Pulhan matbaası, İstanbul
- Barker, I.K. (1975). Intestinal pathology associated with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infection in sheep: histology. *Parasitology*. 70(2): 165-71.
- Beveridge, I., Pulman, A.L., Philips, P.H., Martin, R.R., Barelds, A., Grimson, R. (1989). Comparison of the effects of infection with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *T.vitrinus* and *T.rugatus* in merino lambs. *Vet Parasitol*. 15;32(3-2):229-45.
- Cengiz, Z T., Değer, S. (2009). Van yöresi koyunlarında *Trichostrongylidosis*. Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi, 33(3): 222-226.
- Değer, S., Akgül, Y. (1991). Van ili Bardakçı Köyünde koyunlarda bulunan endoparazitlerin epidemiyolojisi. *Y.Y.Ü Vet. Fak. Derg.* 2(1-2)11-22.
- Drudge, J.H., Leland, S.E., Wyant, Z.N., Elam G.W. (1955). Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879) I. Some Experimental Host Relationships. *J Parasitol* 41(5): 505-511.
- Ergül R. (1995). Bursa yöresi sığırlarında görülen gastro-intestinal nematodlar. Doktora tezi. Uludağ Üniv Sağ Bil Enst, Bursa.
- Farooq, Z., Mushtaq, S., Iqbal, Z., Akhtar, S. (2012). Parasitic helminths of domesticated and wild ruminants in cholistan desert of Pakistan. *Int J Agri Biol*, 14: 63-68.
- Gökçen, A., Güçlü, F. (2002). Konya yöresindeki sığırlarda mide-bağırsak nematodlarının yayılışı. *Türkiye Parazitol Derg.* 26: 426-432.
- Güçlü, F., Dik, F., Kamburgil, K., Sevinç, F., AYTEKİN, H., AYDENİZÖZ, M. (1996). Konya yöresi koyunlarında mide bağırsak nematodlarının yayılışı ve mevsimsel dağılımları. *Veterinarium*. 7 (1-2)50-55.

- Güralp, N. (1995). Koyunlarımızda görülen Trichostrongylidae türlerine dair sistematik araştırmalar. Doçentlik Tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Yayınları. 64. Çalışmalar. 33. Yeni desen matbaası. Ankara.
- Iqbal, M.U., Sajid, MS., Hussain, A., Khan, MK. (2007). Prevalence of helminth infections in dairy animals of Nestle milk collection areas of Punjab (Pakistan) . Ital J Anim Sci, 6: 936-938.
- Islam, F.M.S., Rahman, MH., Chowdhury, SMZH. (1992). Prevalance of parasites of water buffalos in Bangladesh. AJAS, 5: 601-604.
- Islam, K.B.M., Taimur, M.J.F.A. (2008). Helminthic and protozoan internal parasitic infections in free ranging small ruminants of Bangladesh. Slov Vet Res 45(2)67-72.
- Jones, D.G. (1983). Intestinal enzyme activity in lambs chronically infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis: effect of antelmintic treatment. Vet Parasitol. 12(1):79-89.
- Jones, D.G., Knox, D.P. (1990). Evidence fort he presence of nematode-derived acetylcholinesterase in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Res Vet Dci, 48(1):136-137.
- Kassai, T. (1999). Veterinary Helminthology. Butterworth Heinemann. UK.
- Kaufmann, J. (1996). Parasitic infections of domestic animals: a diagnostic manual. Birkhauser Boston, USA.
- Lee,D.L. (1996). Why do some nematode parasites of the alimentary tract secrete acetylcholinesterase? Int J Parasitol. 26(5) 499-508.
- Menzies, P. (2010). Handbook fort he control of internal parasites of sheep. Ontario Veterinary College, University of Guelph & Ontario Ministry of Agriculture Food and Rural Affairs. Canada.
- Mönnig, H.O. (1950). Veterinary helminthology and entomology. 3. Ed. The Williams & Wilkins company. Baltimore.
- Opperman, C.H., Chan, S. (1992). Nematode acetylcholinesterases: Molecular forms and their potential role in nematode behavior. Parasitology Today, 8(12):406-411.

- Rehbein, S., Visser, M., Winter, R. (2013). Prevalence, intensity and seasonality of gastrointestinal parasites in abattoir horses in Germany. *Parasitology research*, 112(1), 407-413.
- Roy, E.A., Hoste, H., Beveridge, I. (2004). The effects of concurrent experimental infections of sheep with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and *T.vitrinus* on nematode distributions, numbers and on pathological changes. *Parasite*. 11(3):293-300.
- Sabo R, Sabová L, Legáth J. (2009). The use of parasites as bioindicators of pesticide exposure. *Interdiscip Toxicol*. 2(3):187-9.
- Senlik, B., Çirak, V.Y., Akyol, V., Tinar, R. (2010). Trichostrongylosis in cattle from South Marmara region of Turkey: Assessment of various factors related to faecal egg counts. *Kafkas Univ. Vet.Fak. Derg* 16(4):663-667.
- Shapiro, L.S. (2010). *Pathology and Parasitology for Veterinary Technicians*, Delmar, Cengage Learning. USA.
- Soulsby E.J.L. (1986) *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, Seventh Edition. London: Baillere Tindall.
- Soulsby, E.J.L. (1986). *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, Seventh Edition. London: Baillere Tindall.
- Tariq, K.A., Chishti, M.Z., Ahmad, F., Shawl, A.S. (2008). Epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep managed under traditional husbandry system in Kashmir valley. *Vet Parasitol*. 25;158(1-2):138-43.
- Tinar, R., Bauer, C., Akyol, V., Şenlik, B., Çirak, V.Y. (2001). Güney Marmara Bölgesi devlet işletmelerinde koyun *Trichostrongylidae* enfeksiyonlarının epidemiyolojisi ve antelmantiklere dirençli türlerin belirlenmesi. Tubitak proje no: VHAG-1376. Bursa.
- Torina, A., Dara, S., Marino, A.M.F., Sparagano, O.A.E., Vitale, F., Reale, S., Caracappa, S. (2004). Study of Gastrointestinal Nematodes in Sicilian Sheep and Goats. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci*. 1026: 187-194.
- Umur Ş, (1996). Kars yöresi sığırlarının mide bağırsak nematodları ve mevsimsel dağılımları. *Turk J Vet Anim Sci*, 20:307-313.

- Umur, Ş. (2007). Trichostrongylid Enfeksiyonlarında İmmunite. In: Tıbbi ve Veteriner İmmunoparazitoloji. Edits: MA Özcel, A İnci, N Turgay, E Köroğlu. Türk. Parazitol. Dem. Yay. No:21, İzmir.
- Umur, Ş. (2011). Türkiye’de gevişenlerde görülen Trichostrongylina türleri vetanı sorunları. 17. Ulusal Parazitoloji Kongresi, Kongre özet kitabı, s. 40-45. Kars.
- Umur, Ş., Köroğlu, E., Güçlü, F., Tınar, R. (2011). Nematoda. In: Veteriner Helmintholoji. Edit: R.Tınar. DORA Basım-Yayın Ltd. Şti. Bursa.
- Umur, Ş., Yukarı, B.A. (2005). An Abattoir Survey of Gastro-Intestinal Nematodes in Sheep in The Burdur Region, Turkey. Turkey. Turk J Vet Anim Sci. 29 : 1195-1201.
- Urquhart, G.M., Armour, J., Dunca, J.L., Dunn. A.M., Jennings, F.W. (2000). Veterinary Parasitology, 2nd Edition. Blackwell Science Ltd, London.
- Vural, A., Doğru, C., Onar, E., Özkoç. Ü. (1979). İstanbul bölgesi kuzularında parazitler fona saptanması ve parazitlerin et verimine olan etkileri. Birinci Ulusal Parazitoloji Kongresi. 22-24 Mayıs. Serbest bildiri özetleri. Sf.15-16. İstanbul.
- Vuruşaner C. (1996). Trakya’da kıvrıcık koyunlarında abomasum ve incebarsak nematodları. Doktora Tezi. İ. Ü Sağ. Bil. Enst. İstanbul.
- Yildirim, A. (2000)"Kayseri Bölgesinde Kapalı Sistemde Yetiştirilen Siğirlarda Helmint Enfeksiyonlarının Durumu." Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi 47(.3): 333-337.

CHAPTER 6

REFERENCES

1. American Dietetic Association: Position of the American Dietetic Association Functional Foods, 2009. Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 109, 735-746. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2009.02.023
2. Arshad, M. S., Khalid, W., Ahmad, R.S., Khan, M.K., Ahmad, M.H., Safdar, S., Kousar, S., Munir, H., Shabbir, U., Zafarullah, M., Nadeem, M., Asghar, Z. and Suleria, H.A.R. 2021. Functional Foods and Human Health: An Overview. İn:

- Functional Foods Edited by Arshad MS and Ahmad MH. Publisher IntechOpen p 1-14. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.99000
3. Barta, D. G., Cornea-Cipcigan, M., Margaoan, R. and Vodnar, D.C. 2022. Biotechnological Processes Simulating the Natural Fermentation Process of Bee Bread and Therapeutic Properties—An Overview. *Frontiers in Nutrition*. 9, 871896. DOI: 10.3389/fnut.2022.871896.
 4. Bharti, S.K., Pathak, V., Awasthi, M.G., Tanuja, Anita. 2015. Meat as a Functional Food: Concepts and Breakthrough. *Meat Science International*. 1:1, 23-31.
 5. Bishnoi, S. 2020. Herbs as Functional Foods. In: *Functional Foods: sources and health benefits* Edited by Deepak Mudgil D, Barak S. Scientific Publisher. pp. 141-172.
 6. British Nutrition Foundation. 2016. Functional foods. <https://www.nutrition.org.uk/life-stages/older-people/healthy-ageing/nutrients-and-supplements/> available at: 26.01.2023
 7. Chandan, R.C. 2017. An Overview of Yogurt Production and Composition In: *Yogurt in Health and Disease Prevention*. Global Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis, MN, United States Pages 31-47. DOI:10.1016/B978-0-12-805134-4.00002-XCorpus ID: 126163249
 8. Crowe, K. M. and Francis, C. 2013. Position of the academy of nutrition and dietetics: functional foods. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 113(8), 1096-1103. doi:10.1016/j.jand.2013.06.002
 9. Doğan K. 2021. İnsan Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Önlemede Nutrasötikler ve Fonksiyonel Gıdalar. *Genç İvek Sağlık Bilim ve Teknolojileri Dergisi*. 8, 36-39.
 10. Europe Commission Concerted Action on Functional Food Science in Europe (FUFOSE) http://publications.europa.eu/resource/cellar/238407ee-0301-4309-9fac-e180e33a3f89.0001.02/DOC_1 available at 26.01.2023
 11. Fernandez, M.L., Lemos, B. 2019. Eggs are a Natural Functional Food In: *Food Chemistry, Function and Analysis. Eggs as Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals for Human Health* Edited by Wu J. pp. 406. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1039/9781788013833-00022>

12. Fernandez, M.A. and Marette, A. 2017. Potential Health Benefits of Combining Yogurt and Fruits Based on Their Probiotic and Prebiotic Properties. *Advances in Nutrition*, 8, 155s-164s. Functional Foods Seminar, ZKZP/GZS: Ljubljana, Slovenia
13. Ghazanfar, S., Ali G.M., Abid, R., Farid, A., Akhtar, N., Batool, N.A., Khalid, S., Okla, M.K., Al-Amri, S.S., Alwaseel, Y.A. and Hameed, Y. 2022. An Overview of Functional Food. In: *Current Topics in Functional Food*. Edited by Shiomi N. and Savitskaya A Publisher IntechOpen p 1-9. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.103978
14. Gomes da Cruz, A., Buriti, F.C.A., Batista De Souza, C.H.B, Fonseca Faria JA, Isay Saad SM. Probiotic cheese: Health benefits, technological and stability aspects, *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 2009. Doi: 10.1016/j.tifs.2009.05.001.
15. Hasler, C.M., Brown, A.C. 2009. Position of the American Dietetic Association: Functional Foods. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 109(4), 735–746. doi:10.1016/j.jada.2009.02.023
16. Health Canada. 1998. Final Policy Paper on Nutraceuticals/Functional Foods and Health Claims on Foods. <https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/food-nutrition/food-labelling/health-claims/nutraceuticals-functional-foods-health-claims-foods-policy-paper.html> available at 26.01.2023
17. Hosseini, F., Sanjabi, M.R., Kazemi, M. and Ghaemian, N. 2022. Bioactive Ingredients in Functional Foods: Current Status and Future Trends. In: *Current Topics in Functional Food*. Edited by Shiomi N. and Savitskaya A Publisher IntechOpen p.1-14. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.104416
18. International Food Information Council. Functional Foods/ Foods for Health Consumer Trending Survey <https://foodinsight.org/wp-content/uploads/2009/08/2009-FF-Exec-Summary.pdf> available at 26.01.2023
19. Japan Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare. Food for specialized health uses. <http://www.mhlw.go.jp/english/topics/foodsafety/fhc/02.html>. available 26.01.2023
20. Joy P. P., Anjana R., Rashida Rajuva T. A. and Ratheesh A. 2016. Fruits as a Functional Food. In: *State-of-the-art technologies in food science: human*

- health, emerging issues, and specialty topics. Edited By Meghwal, M. and Goyal M.R. Joy. p. 397.
21. Juvan, S., Bartol, T., Boh, B. 2005. Data structuring and classification in newly-emerging scientific fields. Online Information Review. Emerald Group Publishing Limited 29:5, 483-498. DOI 10.1108/14684520510628882
 22. Kakkar, S., Tandon, R. and Tandon, N. 2021. How Can Flaxseed be Utilized as Functional Food. In: Vegetable Crops, Health Benefits and Cultivation. Edited by Ertan Yildirim and Melek Ekinci. Publisher IntechOpen Pp 1 26. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.100201
 23. Kaur, C., Kapoor, H.C. 2000. Antioxidants in fruits and vegetables. The Millennium's health. Int J Food Sci Technol 36:703–725
 24. Kaur, S., Das, M. Functional Foods: An Overview. 2011. Food Sci. Biotechnol. 20(4): 861-875 DOI 10.1007/s10068-011-0121-7
 25. Kumar, K. 2015. Role of edible mushrooms as functional foods-A review. South Asian Journal of Food Technology and Environment, 1(3-4): 211-218.
 26. Lordan, S., Ross, R.P. and Stanton, C. 2011. Marine Bioactives as Functional Food Ingredients: Potential to Reduce the Incidence of Chronic Diseases. Marine Drugs. 9, 1056-1100. doi:10.3390/md9061056
 27. Luchese, R.H., Prudêncio, E.R. and Guerra, A.F. 2017 Honey as a Functional Food. In: Honey Analysis. Edited by De Alencar V. and De Toledo A. Publisher IntechOpen pp. 287-307. DOI: 10.5772/67020
 28. MacAulay, J., Petersen, B., and Shank, F. (2005). Functional foods: Opportunities and challenges. Institute of Food Technologists (IFT) Expert Report. Institute of Food Technologists.
 29. Margaoan, R., Strant, M., Varadi, A., Topal, E., Yücel, B., Cornea-Cipcigan, M. G. Campos, M. G. and Vodnar, D. C. 2019. Bee Collected Pollen and Bee Bread: Bioactive Constituents and Health Benefits. Antioxidants. 8, 568; doi:10.3390/antiox8120568
 30. Martirosyan, D. M., and Singh, J. 2015. A new definition of functional food by FFC: what makes a new definition unique? Functional Foods in Health and Disease, 5(6), 209-223.

31. Martirosyan, D. M. and Singharaj, B. 2016. Health claims and functional food: The future of functional foods under FDA and EFSA regulation. *Functional Foods for Chronic Diseases*; Food Science Publisher: Dallas, TX, USA, 410-424.
32. Martirosyan, D., and Pisarski, K. 2017. Bioactive compounds: Their role in functional food and human health, classifications, and definitions. *Bioactive Compounds and Cancer*. Edited by Danik Martirosyan and Jin-Rong Zhou. San Diego: Food Science Publisher, 238-277.
33. Ötleş, S., Çağındı, Ö. 2006. Cereal Based Functional Foods And Nutraceuticals. *ACTA Scientiarum Polonorum Technol. Aliment.* 5 (1), 107-112.
34. Özüpek, G., Arslan, M. 2021. Bir Fonksiyonel Besin Olarak Çay (*Camilla Sinensis*) ve Kahve (*Rubiaceae*). İn: *Fonksiyonel Besinlerin Sağlıktaki rolü* Editör Arslan M. Güven Plus Grup A.Ş. Yayınları. İstanbul Türkiye. Syf. 119-156.
35. Position of the American Dietetic Association. 2009. Functional Foods. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association.* 109: 4, 735-746. doi: 10.1016/j.jada.2009.02.023
36. Rashmi H. B. and Negi P.S. 2020. Health Benefits of Bioactive Compounds from Vegetables In: *Plant-derived Bioactives: Production, Properties and Therapeutic Applications*. Edited by Swamy M.K. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. p.115.
37. Raspor, P. 2011. Definition of functional foods and safety aspects of functional nutrition,
38. Shahidi, F., Chandrasekara, A., Zhong, Y. 2011. Bioactive phytochemicals in vegetables. In: *Handbook of vegetables and vegetable processing*. Edited by Sinha NK Blackwell, New York, pp 125–158
39. Soumya, N.P.P., Mini, S., Sivan, S.K., Mondal, S. 2021. Bioactive Compounds in Health and Disease 2021; 4(3): 24-39 Bioactive compounds in functional food and their role as therapeutics.
40. Stein, J.A., Rodr'iguez-Cerezo, E. 2008. Functional Food in the European Union technical an scientific report European Commission Joint Research Centre. JRC 43851, EUR 23380 EN. p. 74. DOI 10.2791/21607

41. Surai, P.F. and Sparks, N.H.C. 2001. Designer eggs: from improvement of egg composition to functional food. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*. 12: 7–16.
42. Vural, A. 2004. Fonksiyonel Gıdalar ve Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri, *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi Teknolojisi*, 6: 51-58.
43. Walther, B., Schmid, A., Sieber, R., Wehrmüller, K. 2008. Cheese in nutrition and health, *Dairy Science and Technology*. 88(4). Doi: 10.1051/dst:2008012.

CHAPTER 7 REFERENCES

- Anonim (2021). Turkish Statistical Institute (TUIK), <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hayvansal-Uretim-Istatistikleri-Haziran-2021-37208&dil=1>, (Erişim tarihi: 30.01.2023)
- Anonim (2022). Clinical Examination of the Cow. <https://www.gla.ac.uk/t4/~vet/files/teaching/clinicalexam/preexam/restraint.html>. (Erişim tarihi: 30.01.2023)
- Aslanbey, D. (2002). Evcil hayvanlarda tutma ve bağlama yöntemleri. *Veteriner Genel Operasyon Bilgisi*. 1. baskı. Medipres, Ankara
- Fowler, M.E. (1995). *Restraint and Handling of Wild and Domestic Animals*, ed 2, Wiley-Blackwell
- Grandin, T., Shivley, C. (2015). How farm animals react and perceive stressful situations such as handling, restraint, and transport. *Animals* 5, 1233-1251.
- İzci, C., Gökşahin E. (2021). Atlarda nal, nallama ve nal uygulamaları. İzci C, editör. *Atlarda Ayak Hastalıkları, Nal, Nallama ve Terapötik Nal Uygulamaları*. 1. Baskı. Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara
- Matt D. Miesner. (2010). Bovine Field Restraint: Physical and Chemical Techniques for Balanced Restraint, *The AABP Proceedings* 43, 22-25.
- Mohite, D.S., Sheikh, C.S., Singh, S., Kalita, J., Williams, S., Compston, P.C. (2019). Using qualitative methods to explore farrier-related barriers to successful farriery interventions for equine welfare in India. *Animals* 9 (5): 252.

Sağlam, K. (2018). Büyükbaş hayvanlarda tutma ve bağlama yöntemleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci Surg-Special Topics*; 4(1):7-13.

CHAPTER 8 REFERENCES

- Anonymous1. <http://www.muratgorgulu.com.tr/buzagibuyutme>. Date of access:23.06.2022.
- Altuğ N., Yüksek N., Özkan C., Keleş İ., Başbuğan Y., Ağaoğlu Z.T., Kaya A., Akgül Y. (2013). Neonatal buzağı ishallerinin immunokromotografik test kitleri ile hızlı etiyojik teşhisi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Univ Vet Fak Derg.* 24 (3), 123-128.
- Avki S., Yiğitarıslan K., Karakurum Ç. (2009). Buzağılarda vitamin a kullanımına dikkat: sırtlan hastalığı. *Kafkas Univ Vet Fak Derg.* 15 (5): 815-819.
- Aytekin İ., Kalınbacak A., (2008). Afyon yöresinde yetiştirilen toprak yiyen buzağılarda kalsiyum, fosfor, magnezyum, bakır, çinko ve demir düzeyleri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Vet. Bil. Derg.* 3 (2): Sayfa:34-42.
- Ergün A., Çolpan İ., Yıldız G., Küçükersan S., Tuncer Ş.D., Yalçın S., Küçükersan M.K., Şehu A., Saçaklı P. (2011). Hayvan besleme ve beslenme hastalıkları kitabı. Medipres matbaacılık yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Gül Y., İssi M., (2011). Süt emen buzağıkların rumen asidozu (pansentrinken/pansentrinker nedeniyle buzağılarda oluşan rumen asidozu). *F.Ü. Sağ. Bil. Vet. Derg.* 27(2):115-121.
- Kaplan, O., Deniz, S., Karsli, M. A., Nursoy, H., Avcı, M. (2010). Effects of sodium bicarbonate, magnesium oxide and dried sugar beet pulp in diets of cows on milk yield composition and rumen fluid and some blood parameters. *Journal of animal and veterinary advances.* 11: 1570-1574.
- Kaplan, O. (2011). Besi sığırlarının beslenmesi. Uluslararası katılımlı Şanlıurfa'da çiftlik hayvancılığının sorunları ve çözüm arayışları. çalıştayı.19-21 Aralık 2011.Şanlıurfa.
- Kaplan O. (2022). Diseases in some minerals and vitamin deficiencies in water buffaloes. (In): Towards a precision animal nutrition. Bilmez Özçınar A (eds).1th ed. pp.78-120. İKSAD publishing house. Ankara, Turkey.

- Sönmez G., Mısırlıoğlu D., Özmen Ö., Kahraman M.M., Uluöz M. (1996). Bir buzağıda perfore abomazum ülseri olgusu: Vet. Bil. Derg. 12,1: 153-158.
- Şen İ., Güzelbekteş H., Yıldız R. (2013). Neonatal buzağı ishalleri: Patofizyoloji, epidemiyoloji, klinik, tedavi ve koruma. Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci 4(1):71-78.
- Tufan, T., Arslan, C., Sarı, M. ve Kaplan O. (2018). Use of fibrolytic enzyme in ruminant nutrition: ii. effect of fibrolytic enzyme administration on rumen parameters and nutrient digestibilityin suckling calves. 1. Uluslararası GAP tarım ve hayvancılık kongresi. 25-27 Nisan 2018. Harran üniversitesi ziraat fakültesi.

CHAPTER 9 LITERATURES

- 1-Ad libitum meaning, Erişim: <https://legal-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/ad+libitum>, Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- 2-Tolkamp BJ, D'Eath RB, Phillips CJC. (2016). (Ed.). Hunger associated with restricted feeding systems. In CJC. Phillips (Ed.), *Nutrition and the Welfare of Farm Animals*. Springer International Publishing, 16: 11-27.
- 3-Scilacci MA. (2019). Effect of traditional roughage-based or limit-fed, high-energy diets on growth performance and digestion in newly received growing cattle and subsequent implications on feedlot growth performance and carcass characteristics and effect of enogen corn hybrids or conventional hybrids in diets containing corn coproducts on performance and digestion in newly received growing cattle. Kansas State University, A Thesis. Kansas, USA.
- 4-Nursoy H. (2023). Yemler ve Hayvan Besleme Ders Notları, Bingöl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi, Bingöl, Türkiye.
- 5-Suryanarayana PK and Durga S. (2018). A methodological review on the feed restriction and refeeding in sheep. MVAN Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 6(4): 286-290.
- 6-Loor JJ, Dann HM, Guretzky NAJ, Everts RE, Oliveira R, Green CA, Litherland NB, Rodriguez-Zas SL, Lewin HA, Drackley JK. (2006). Plane of nutrition

- prepartum alters hepatic gene expression and function in dairy cows as assessed by longitudinal transcript and metabolic profiling. *Physiol Genomics* 27: 29-41.
- 7-Bañón S, Vila R, Price A, Ferrandini E, Garrido MD. (2006). Effects of goat milk or milk replacer diet on meat quality and fat composition of suckling goat kids. *Meat Science*, 72, 2, February 2006, 216-221.
- 8-Alam US, Khatun A, Chanda RC, Alam MH, Islam MN, Amin MR, Moniruzzaman M. (2021). Growth and blood parameters of soybean based milk replacer fed and naturally suckled Black Bengal kids. *Bang. J. Anim. Sci.* 50 (1):22-27.
- 9-Bélanger-Naud S, Vasseur E. (2021). *Graduate Student Literature Review: Current recommendations and scientific knowledge on dairy goat kid rearing practices in intensive production systems in Canada, the United States, and France.* *Journal of Dairy Science*, 104, 6, June 2021, 7323-7333.
- 10-Claudia Marcela Perdomo Rincon. (2021). Late weaning improves growth performance and rumen development in Alpine goats. *Thèses et mémoires électroniques de l'Université de Montréal* [18807] Montreal Canada.
- 11-Hernández-Castellano L.E.,Moreno-Indias I, Morales-delaNuez A.,Sánchez-Macías D. Torres A, Capote J, Argüello A, Castro N. (2015).** The effect of milk source on body weight and immune status of lambs. *Livestock Science*, 175, May 2015, 70-76.
- 12-Busato KC, Chizzotti ML, Rodrigues RTS, Silva TS, Silva IF, Queiroz MAA, Silva KT, Borges JC, Gois GC (2022).Ingestive behaviour and Growth Performance of Boer Crossbred and Indigenous Goat Kids Under Different Feeding Levels in Semiarid Region in Brazil *Tropical Agricultural Research*, 33 (3): 299-309.
- 13- Helen Fernanda Barros Gomes, Samuel Figueiredo de Souza and Daiana de Oliveira et al. (2020). Selectivity and feeding behavior of Saanen goats subjected to three nutritional levels. *R. Bras. Zootec.* Vol. 49 :e20190095.
- 14-Tolman B, McKusick BC. (2001). The effect of growth rate on mammary gland development in ewe lambs: A review *Proceedings of the 7th Great Lakes Dairy Sheep Symposium*, , 152-16, .1-3 November 2001.

- 15-Panzuti C, Duvaux-Ponter C, Dessauge F. (2018). High feeding level after early weaning had no impact on subsequent milk production in Alpine goats *Journal of Applied Animal Research* 2018, Vol. 46, No. 1, 1344–1351
- 16-Panzuti C, Mandrile G, Duvaux-Ponter C, Dessauge F. (2018). Early weaning and high feeding level in post-weaning period did not impact milk production in Alpine dairy goats. *J Dairy Res.* 1–4.
- 17-Wang W, Patra AK, Puchala R, Ribeiro L, Gipson TA, Goetsch AL. (2022). Effects of Dietary Inclusion of Sericea Lespedeza Hay on Feed Intake, Digestion, Nutrient *Animals* 2022, 12(16), 2064 Utilization, Growth Performance, and Ruminant Fermentation and Methane Emission of Alpine Doelings and Katahdin Ewe Lambs. *Animals* 2022, 12,16, 2064.
- 18-Goetsch AL. (2019). Recent research of feeding practices and the nutrition of lactating dairy goats *Journal of Applied Animal Research* 2019, 47, 1, 103–114.
- 19-Broux BL, Duvaux-Ponter C, Roussel S, Promp J, Chavatte-Palmer P, Ponter AA. (2011) Restricted feeding of goats during the last third of gestation modifies both metabolic parameters and behaviour. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 206, July, 46-59.
- 20-Costa TC, Moura FH, Souza RO, Lopes MM, Fontes MMS, Serão NVL, Sanglard LP, Du M, Gionbelli MP, Duarte MS. (2019). Effect of maternal feed restriction in dairy goats at different stages of gestation on skeletal muscle development and energy metabolism of kids at the time of births. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 206, July 2019, 46-59.
- 21-Firoozi RR, Yansari AT, Dirandeh E. (2017). Effects of energy and protein levels of maternal diets at late gestation on growth, health and performance of goat kids. *Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Science*, 4, 7, 611-620.
- 22-García JMV, Fuentes GA, Gregorio HOO, López JCG, Hernández MG, Nieto CAR. (2021). Energy Supplementation during the Last Third of Gestation Improves Mother–Young Bonding in Goats, *Animals* 2021, 11(2), 287.

23-Ahmadzadeh L, Hosseinkhani GA. () Feed restriction and supplementing with propylene glycol, monensin sodium and rumen-protected choline chloride in periparturient Ghezel ewes: Implications on production and performance of ewes and their offspring. *Livestock Science*, 255, January, 104784.

CHAPTER 10 REFERENCES

- Anonymous1. https://www.amasyadsyb.org/public/docs/Amasya_DSYB_Yayin_007.pdf Date of access:23.06.2022.
- Anonymous2. https://etkinilac.com/sunum/Prof.Dr.Ismet_Turkmen.pdf Date of access: 23.06.2022.
- Anonymous3. <http://www.muratgorgulu.com.tr/buzagibuyutme>. Date of access:23.06.2022.
- Erdem, H., Çiftçi, E., Işık,M.K., Yorgancılar, M.Ü., Yaralı, C., (2020). Buzağı kayıplarının önlenmesinde buzağı sağlığı ve yetiştiriciliği kitabı. Günlü, A., Bölüm; Buzağı kayıpları ve buzağı hastalıklarının ekonomik değerlendirmesi. Medisan Yayın Serisi: 89 ISBN 978-975-7774-88-4 Ankara.
- Ergün. A., Çolpan, İ., Yıldız, G., Küçükersan, S., Tuncer, Ş.D., Yalçın, S., Küçükersan, M.K., Şehu, A., Saçaklı, P., (2011). Hayvan besleme ve beslenme hastalıkları kitabı. Medipres matbaacılık yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Ünlü, H.B., Erkek, R., Özdoğan M, Mert S. (2013). Buzağı beslemede doğal katkı maddelerinin kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*. 54(2): 36-42.
- Özen, N., Kırkpınar, F., Özdoğan, M., Ertürk, M.M., Yurtman, İ.Y. (2005). Hayvan besleme. TMMOB ziraat mühendisleri odası Türkiye ziraat mühendisliği VI. teknik kongresi. Ankara, 3-7.
- Özhan, M., Tüzemen, N., Yanar, M. (2009). Büyükbaş hayvan yetiştirme, düzeltilmiş beşinci baskı. Atatürk üniversitesi ziraat fakültesi ofset tesisi.
- Örsan, G., Çetin, Y. (2006). Neonatal buzağılarda hipotermi. *Veteriner hekimler derneği dergisi*. 77 (3):20-24.

Yertürk, M., Kaplan, O., Avcı, M. (2011): Fattening Performance and Dressing percentage of Holstein Crossbred Bulls at Different Initial Weights southeastern Anatolia Region. *Journal of Animal and veterinary advances*. 10 (5): 606-609.

CHAPTER 11 REFERENCES

- Achtman, M., Zurth, K., Morelli, G., Torrea, G., Guiyoule, A., Carniel, E. (1999). *Yersinia pestis*, the cause of plague, is a recently emerged clone of *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 23;96(24):14043-8.
- Aftalion, M., Aloni-Grinstein, R., Andrianaivoarimanana, V., Lantoniaina Iharisoa, A., Shmaya, S., Gur, D., Mamroud, E. (2021). Improved selective BIN agar for a better rate of *Yersinia pestis* isolation from primary clinical specimens in suspected Madagascar plague cases. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 59(8), e00564-21.
- Anonim (2022). DR Congo: Plague Outbreak - Apr 2022, <http://www.ifrc.org>, (Erişim tarihi:24.02.2023).
- Barbieri, R., Signoli, M., Chev , D., Costedoat, C., Tzortzis, S., Aboudharam, G., ... & Drancourt, M. (2020). *Yersinia pestis*: the natural history of plague. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 34(1), e00044-19
- Ber, R., Mamroud, E., Aftalion, M., Tidhar, A., Gur, D., Flashner, Y., Cohen, S. (2003). Development of an improved selective agar medium for isolation of *Yersinia pestis*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(10), 5787-5792.
- Butler, T. (2013). Plague gives surprises in the first decade of the 21st century in the United States and worldwide. *The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene*, 89(4), 788–793.
- Butler, T. (2014). Plague history: Yersin’s discovery of the causative bacterium in 1894 enabled, in the subsequent century, scientific progress in understanding the disease and the development of treatments and vaccines. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 20(3), 202–209.
- Chain, P. S. G., Carniel, E., Larimer, F. W., Lamerdin, J., Stoutland, P. O., Regala, W. M., Georgescu, A. M., Vergez, L. M., Land, M. L., Motin, V. L., Brubaker, R.

- R., Fowler, J., Hinnebusch, J., Marceau, M., Medigue, C., Simonet, M., Chenal-Francois, V., Souza, B., Dacheux, D., Elliott, J. M., Derbise, A., Hauser, L. J., Garcia, E. (2004). Insights into the evolution of *Yersinia pestis* through whole-genome comparison with *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 101(38), 13826–13831.
- Chanteau, S., Ratsifasoamanana, L., Rasoamanana, B., Rahalison, L., Randriambeloso, J., Roux, J., & Rabeson, D. (1998). Plague, a reemerging disease in Madagascar. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 4(1), 101–104.
- Constantin, G. B., Căluian, I. (2021). The Justinianic Plague's Origins and Consequences. *city*, 1, 5.
- Cui, Y., Schmid, B. V., Cao, H., Dai, X., Du, Z., Ryan Easterday, W., Yang, R. (2020). Evolutionary selection of biofilm-mediated extended phenotypes in *Yersinia pestis* in response to a fluctuating environment. *Nature communications*, 11(1), 1-8.
- Dennis, D. T., Staples, J. E. (2009). Plague. *Bacterial Infections of Humans*, 597–611.
- Dols, M. (1977). "II. Plague in the Middle East" *The Black Death in the Middle East*, Princeton University Press, pp, 13-67.
- Dols, M. W. (1979). The Second Plague Pandemic and Its Recurrences in the Middle East: 1347-1894. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 22(2), 162.
- Eisen, R. J., Dennis, D. T., Gage, K. L. (2015). The role of early-phase transmission in the spread of *Yersinia pestis*. *Journal of medical entomology*, 52(6), 1183-1192.
- Eisen, R. J., Petersen, J. M., Higgins, C. L., Wong, D., Levy, C. E., Mead, P. S., ... Ben Beard, C. (2008). Persistence of *Yersinia pestis* in Soil Under Natural Conditions. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 14(6), 941–943.
- Fenollar, F., Mediannikov, O. (2018). Emerging infectious diseases in Africa in the 21st century. *New Microbes and New Infections*, 26, 10-S18.
- Gupta, M. L., & Sharma, A. (2007). Pneumonic plague, northern India, 2002. *Emerging infectious diseases*, 13(4), 664–666.

- Hawgood, B. J (2008). Alexandre Yersin (1863-1943): discoverer of the plague bacillus, explorer and agronomist. *Journal of Medical Biography*, 16(3), 167–172.
- Hinnebusch, B. J., Perry, R. D., Schwan, T. G. (1996). Role of the *Yersinia pestis* hemin storage (hms) locus in the transmission of plague by fleas. *Science*, 273(5273), 367-370.
- Jarrett, C. O., Deak, E., Isherwood, K. E., Oyston, P. C., Fischer, E. R., Whitney, A. R., ... & Hinnebusch, B. J. (2004). Transmission of *Yersinia pestis* from an infectious biofilm in the flea vector. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 190(4), 782-792.
- K.L., Griffith K.S., Weber I.B., Spraker T.R., Mead P.S. (2009). Primary pneumonic plague contracted from a mountain lion carcass. *Clin Infect Dis* 49:e33–38.
- Kwit, N., Nelson, C., Kugeler, K., Petersen, J., Plante, L., Yaglom, H., Mead, P. (2015). Human plague—United States, 2015. *MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep*, 64(33), 918-9.
- Larkin, E., Franconi, T. (2022). Tracking the First Pandemic of *Yersinia pestis* (AD 541-750/767) through Italy. *Johns Hopkins University*, 3(1).
- McDADE, J. J., HALL, L. B. (1964). Survival Of Gram-Negative Bacteria In The Environment. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 80(2), 192–204.
- McNally, A., Thomson, N. R., Reuter, S., & Wren, B. W. (2016). 'Add, stir and reduce': *Yersinia* spp. as model bacteria for pathogen evolution. *Nature reviews. Microbiology*, 14(3), 177–190.
- Perry, R. D., & Fetherston, J. D. (1997). *Yersinia pestis*--etiologic agent of plague. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 10(1), 35–66.
- Perry, R.D., Fetherston, J.D. (1997). *Yersinia pestis*--etiologic agent of plague. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 10(1), 35–66.
- Pien, B. C., Saah, J. R., Miller, S. E., Woods, C. W. (2006). Use of sentinel laboratories by clinicians to evaluate potential bioterrorism and emerging infections. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 42(9), 1311-1324.

- Riedel, S. (2005). Plague: From Natural Disease to Bioterrorism. *Baylor University Medical Center Proceedings*, 18(2), 116–124.
- Rose, L. J., Donlan, R., Banerjee, S. N., & Arduino, M. J. (2003). Survival of *Yersinia pestis* on Environmental Surfaces. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(4), 2166–2171.
- Shi, L., Yang, G., Zhang, Z., Xia, L., Liang, Y., Tan, H., ... & Wang, P. (2018). Reemergence of human plague in Yunnan, China in 2016. *PloS one*, 13(6), e0198067.
- Spinner, J. L., Winfree, S., Starr, T., Shannon, J. G., Nair, V., Steele-Mortimer, O., Hinnebusch, B. J. (2014). *Yersinia pestis* survival and replication within human neutrophil phagosomes and uptake of infected neutrophils by macrophages. *Journal of leukocyte biology*, 95(3), 389–398.
- Wang, H., Cui, Y., Wang, Z., Wang, X., Guo, Z., Yan, Y., Yang, R. (2011). A dog-associated primary pneumonic plague in Qinghai Province, China. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 52(2), 185-190.
- Williamson, E. D., Oyston, P. C. F. (2012). The natural history and incidence of *Yersinia pestis* and prospects for vaccination. *Journal of medical microbiology*, 61(7), 911-918.
- Wong D., Wild M.A., Walburger M.A., Higgins C.L., Callahan M., Czarnecki L.A., Lawaczek E.W., Levy C.E., Patterson J.G., Sunenshine R., Adem P., Paddock C.D., Zaki S.R., Petersen J.M., Schriefer M.E., Eisen R.J., Gage
- Zhao, Y. (2018). *PCR for Detection and Identification of Yersinia pestis*. *Yersinia Pestis Protocols*, 243–249.
- Zhou, D., Yang, R. (2009). Molecular Darwinian evolution of virulence in *Yersinia pestis*. *Infection and immunity*, 77(6), 2242–2250.
- Zietz, B. P., Dunkelberg, H. (2004). The history of the plague and the research on the causative agent *Yersinia pestis*. *International journal of hygiene and environmental health*, 207(2), 165–178.

CHAPTER 12

- 1-Ad libitum meaning, Erişim: <https://legal-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/ad+libitum>, Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- 2-Tolkamp BJ, D'Eath RB, Phillips CJC. (2016). (Ed.). Hunger associated with restricted feeding systems. In CJC. Phillips (Ed.), Nutrition and the Welfare of Farm Animals. Springer International Publishing, 16: 11-27.
- 3-Scilacci MA. (2019). Effect of traditional roughage-based or limit-fed, high-energy diets on growth performance and digestion in newly received growing cattle and subsequent implications on feedlot growth performance and carcass characteristics and effect of enogen corn hybrids or conventional hybrids in diets containing corn coproducts on performance and digestion in newly received growing cattle. Kansas State University, A Thesis. Kansas, USA.
- 4-Nursoy H. (2023). Feeds and Animal Nutrition Lecture Notes, Bingol University Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Bingol, Türkiye.
- 5- Suryanarayana PK and Durga S. (2018). A methodological review on the feed restriction and refeeding in sheep. MVAN Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 6(4): 286-290.
- 6-Loor JJ, Dann HM, Guretzky NAI, Everts RE, Oliveira R, Green CA, Litherland NB, Rodriguez-Zas SL, Lewin HA, Drackley JK. (2006). Plane of nutrition prepartum alters hepatic gene expression and function in dairy cows as assessed by longitudinal transcript and metabolic profiling. *Physiol Genomics* 27: 29-41.
- 7-Maiorano G, Ciarlariello A, Cianciullo D, Roychoudhury S, Manchisi A. (2009). Effect of suckling management on productive performance, carcass traits and meat quality of Comisana lambs. *Meat Science*, 83, 3, 577-583.

- 8- Santos, A., Giráldez, F. J., Valdés, C., Trevisi, E., Lucini, L., Frutos, J. & Andrés, S. (2018). Milk replacer restriction during early life impairs the live body weight and progesterone patterns of ewe lambs during the replacement period. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101, 8021-8031.
- 9-Abouheif M, Al-Owaimer A, Kraidees M,, Metwally, H, Shafey T. (2013) Effect of energy source and level, and sex on growth, performance, and carcass characteristics of lambs *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia R. Bras. Zootec.*, 42, 2, .95-101,
- 10-Jaborek JR, Zerby HN, Moeller SJ, Fluharty FL.(2017). Growth performance and hormonal status during feed restriction and compensatory growth of Small-Tail Han sheep in China. *Small Ruminant Research*, 151, 117-123.
- 11-Murphy TA, Loerch SC, Smith FE. (1994). Effects of feeding high-concentrate diets at restricted intakes on digestibility and nitrogen metabolism in growing lambs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72: 1583-1590.
- 12- Ding LM, Chen JQ, Degen AA, Qiu Q, Liu .PP, Dong QM, Shang .ZH, Zhang JJ, Liu SJ. (2016). *Small Ruminant Research*, 144, November, 191-196.
- 13- Teixeira ABM, Schuh BRF, Daley VL, Fernandes SR, Freitas JA. (2022). Effect of refeeding on growth performance, blood metabolites and physiological parameters of Dorper × Santa Ines lambs previously subjected to feed restriction. *Animal Production Science* 62,15, 1459-1470.
- 14- Glimp HA, Hart SP, VonTungeln D. (1989). Effect of Altering Nutrient Density (Concentrate to Roughage Ratio) and Restricting Energy Intake on Rate, Efficiency and Composition of Growing Lambs. *Journal of Animal Science*, 67, 4, 865–871.
- 15-Tolman B, McKusick BC. (2001). The effect of growth rate on mammary gland development in ewe lambs: A review *Proceedings of the 7th Great Lakes Dairy Sheep Symposium*, , 152-16, .1-3 November 2001.
- 16- Thomas DL, Berger YM. (2009) Effects of prepubertal growth rate of ewe lambs on their subsequent lamb and milk production *great lakes dairy sheep symposium Proceedings of the 15th Annual*, November 12 – 14, 2009 Albany, New York, USA.

- 17- Villeneuve L, Mars DC, Lacasse P. (2010). Effects of restricted feeding of prepubertal ewe lambs on reproduction and lactation performances over two breeding seasons. *Animal*, 4, 12, 1997-2003.
- 18-Nørgaard JV, Nielsen MO, Theil PK, Sørensen MT, Safayi S., Sejrsen K.(2008). Development of mammary glands of fat sheep submitted to restricted feeding during late pregnancy *Small Ruminant Research* 76, 3, 155-165.
- 19- Luzardo S, Souza G, Quintans G, Banchero G. (2019). Refeeding ewe's ad libitum after energy restriction during mid-pregnancy does not affect lamb feed conversion ratio, animal performance and meat quality. *Small Ruminant Research* 180, November, 57-62.

CHAPTER 13

REFERENCES

- Akpınar, R., Özsan, M. E., Taşçı, K. (2012). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi'nde hayvancılık sektörünün rekabet edebilirliğinin analizi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Elektronik Dergisi*, 5: 199-200.
- Aygün, T. (2006). Relationships between the polymorphism of blood proteins and some milk yield traits in Norduz goats. (Norduz keçilerinde kan proteinleri polimorfizmi ile bazı süt verim özellikleri arasındaki ilişkiler). (Doktora tezi). Ph.D. thesis, Dept. Biochemistry, Van Yüzüncü Yıl Univ., Health Sciences Institute, Van, Türkiye.
- Aygün, T., Mert, N. (2007). Norduz keçilerinde kan proteinleri polimorfizmi ile kimi süt verim özellikleri arasındaki ilişkiler. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniv. Zir. Fak. Tarım Bilimleri Derg.*, 17(1): 45-53.
- Eker, M., Tuncel, E., Aşkın, Y., Yener, S.M. (1975). Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Kilis keçilerinde süt verimi ile ilgili özellikler, *Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fak. 1975 Yıllığı*, 25, 1, Ankara.
- Güney, O., Kaymakçı, M. (1997). Keçilerde Süt Üretimi, Bölüm 7, "Keçi Yetiştiriciliği" Editörler, M Kaymakçı, Y Aşkın, Birinci Baskı, Ankara.

- Güney, O., Darcan, N. (2001). Çanakkale’de Keçi Yetiştiriciliği Paneli. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi. Çanakkale.
- Kaymakçı, M. (1986). Profitable Milk Production (Translation). U.S. Feed Grains Council, England, pp: 15.
- Kaymakçı, M., Tuncel, E., Güney, O. (2005). Türkiye’de süt keçisi ıslah çalışmaları. Süt Keçiciliği Ulusal Kongresi.26-27 Mayıs 2005, Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Zootečni Bölümü, Bornova, İzmir, s: 4-10.
- Kharrat, M., Bocquier, F. (2010). Impact of indoor feeding at late lactation stage on body reserves recovery and reproductive performances of Baladi dairy goats fed on pastoral system. Small Ruminant Research 90: 127–134.
- Soysal, M.İ., Kök, S., Gürcan, E. K., Özdüven, L. M. (2005). Edirne İli Keçiciliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Süt Keçiciliği Ulusal Kongresi. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Zootečni Bölümü. İzmir.
- Sönmez, R., Şengonca, M., Alpbaz, A.G. (1970). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi’nde yetiştirilen Kilis keçilerinin verimleri üzerine bir araştırma, Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yay. No: 239, İzmir.
- Sönmez, R., Şengonca, M., Alpbaz, A.G. (1971). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi’nde yetiştirilen Malta keçilerinin çeşitli özellikleri ve verimleri üzerine bir araştırma, Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yay., 8, 1, Ayrı Baskı.
- Şengonca, M. (1989). Küçükbaş Hayvan Yetiştirme: 1. Bölüm: Keçi Yetiştirme. Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı, Yayın No: 27, Bursa.
- Tunçdilek, N. (1978). Türkiye’nin Kır Potansiyeli ve Sorunları. İstanbul Üniversitesi, 2364, İstanbul. 304.

CHAPTER 14

REFERENCES

- Aygün, T, Sezgin, Y. (2009). Ülkemizde Göçer Küçükbaş Hayvancılık Faaliyetleri: Bitlis İli Örneği. 6. Ulusal Zootečni Bilim Kongresi, 24-26 Haziran 2009, Atatürk Üniv., Ziraat Fak., Zootečni Bölümü, Erzurum.

- Aygün T., Demir, F. (2014). Highland sheep husbandry and zoma life in Hakkâri. Uluslararası Mezopotamya Tarım Kongresi, 22-25 Eylül 2014, Diyarbakır, Abstract Book, s: 934-935.
- Aygün, T. (2017). The Occupational Health and Safety for Berivans at Zoma Life in Hakkâri Province (Hakkâri ilindeki zoma yaşamında berivanların sağlığı ve iş güvenliği). Uluslararası Katılımlı 1. Tarım ve Gıda Etiği Kongresi, 10-11 Mart 2017, 163-164, Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi, Ankara.
- Aygün, T., Erkan C., Çelikiyürek H. (2019). Occupational health and safety culture for berivans and shepherds in small ruminant husbandry. International Agricultural Congress of Muş Plain Proceedings Book, Cilt ISBN: 9786055137052, 24-27 September 2019, Muş, Türkiye, s: 491-497.
- Aygün, T. (2021). Nomadic activities of small ruminant husbandry in Muş province of Eastern Anatolia in Turkey. XII. International Scientific Agriculture Symposium, "AGROSYM 2021", 7-10 October 2021, Saray Bosna, Bosna Hersek, pp: 1170-1175.
- Beşikçi, İ. (1992). Doğu Anadolu'da Göçebe Kürt Aşiretleri. Yurt Kitap, 65, İstanbul. 141.
- Kutlu, M. (1987). Şavaklı Türkmenlerde Göçer Hayvancılık. Sevinç Matbaası, Ankara. 224.
- Sevinç, A. (1972). Göçer hayvancılığın başlıca sorunları ve çözüm yolları. Verimlilik Dergisi, 1(4):740-748.
- Sevinç, A. (1981). Türkiye'de Hayvansal Üretimin Yapısı, Potansiyeli, Geliştirme Olanakları ve Önlemleri. Ankara Üniversitesi, Veteriner Fakültesi Yayınları, 367, Ankara. 85.
- Sezgin, Y. (2006). Bitlis İlinde Göçebe Küçükbaş Hayvancılık Faaliyetleri (yüksek lisans tezi, basılmamış). Yüzüncü Yıl Üniv., Fen Bilimleri Enst., Zooteknik Anabilim Dalı, Van, 60 s.
- Sözer, A. N. (1972). Kuzey Doğu Anadolu'da Yaylacılık. Ankara. 128.
- Tunçdilek, N. (1978). Türkiye'nin Kır Potansiyeli ve Sorunları. İstanbul Üniversitesi, 2364, İstanbul. 304.

İLETİŞİM SOSYOLOJİSİ

Prof. Dr. Sedat Cereci

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-46-5

February/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

Kaynaklar

- Abebaw, B. (2016). Media, Communication and Culture. <https://uogqueensmcf.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/BA%20Modules/Sociology/1.%20Sociology%20modiles/Year%20two/Semester%201/Media%20and%20communication%201st.pdf>, 06.08.2022.
- Anghel, M. (2012). Communication as A Form of Pluralism. *International Journal of Social Sciences and Humanity Studies*, 4 (1): 259-267.
- Averbeck-Lietz, S. (2015). *Soziologie der Kommunikation Die Mediatisierung der Gesellschaft und die Theoriebildung der Klassiker*. Berlin: De Gruyter Oldenbourg.
- Calhoun, C. (2011). Communication as Social Science (and More). *International Journal of Communication*, 5: 1479-1496.
- Fuchs, C. (2016). Critical theory of communication as critical sociology of critique in the age of digital capitalism: A response to Jan Løhmann Stephensen's review essay on Culture and Economy in the Age of Social Media. *Transdisciplinary Journal of Cultural Participation*, 3 (1): 1-14.
- Grimm, J. (2021). *KPOL - Medien- und Kommunikationspolitik*. Wien: Universität Wien.
- Hamann, D. (2019). Jüdische Selbstorganisation und Abwehrarbeit in Berlin am Beispiel ost- und südosteuropäischer jüdischer Migration (1880–1893). *Medaon* 13: 25-38.\$
- Hörz, H. (2014). *Selbstorganisation sozialer Systeme*. Leipzig: Verlag Max Stimer.
- Madhukar, R. K. ve Joshi, H. ve Jainiti, E. ve Dubey, R. (2018). *Sociolog of Media and Communication*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.
- Laube, A. *Gewaltmassen. Selbstorganisation und Eigendynamik kollektiver Gewalt*. https://www.academia.edu/5819419/Gewaltmassen_Selbstorganisation_und_Eigendynamik_kollektiver_Gewalt, 06.08.2.22.
- Leydesdorff, L. (2003). *A Sociological Theory of Communication: The Self-Organization of the Knowledge-Based Society*. Irvine: Universal Publishers.
- Saxer, U. (2017). Soziologische Aspekte der Massenkommunikation im medienpädagogischen Kontext. *MedienPädagogik, MedienPäd.*

Grundlagen einer Medienpädagogik,
<https://www.medienpaed.com/article/view/556>, s. 103–136.

Thye, I. (2013). Kommunikation und Gesellschaft - systemtheoretisch beobachtet Sprache, Schrift, einseitige Massen- und digitale Online-Medien. Wiesbaden: Springer VS.

Wajcman, J. ve Jones, P. K. (2012). Border Communication: Media Sociology and STS. *Media, Culture & Society*, 34 (6): 673-690.

Weik, E. ve Lang, R. (2003). Selbstorganisation. *Moderne Organisationstheorien*, 2: 243-277.

Kaynaklar

Apelmo, E. (2016). Rumsliga möjligheter och begränsningar. Ljud tar plats Funktionshinderperspektiv på ljudmiljöer, Ed. Åsa Alftberg, Elisabet Apelmo, Kristofer Hansson, Lund: Lund University.

Cereci, S. (2002). *Communication Insufficiency*. İstanbul: Metropol.

Doeveling, K. ve Sommer, D. (2019). Kommunikation aus kultursoziologischer Perspektive. *Handbuch Kultursoziologie*, Wiesbaden: Springer VS., s. 423-437.

Druckman, James N. (2001). The Implications Of Framing Effects For Citizen Competence. *Political Behavior*, 23 (3): 225-256.

Heavey, C. L. ve Larson, B. M. ve Zumtobel, D. C. ve Christensen, A. (1996). The Communication Patterns Questionnaire: The Reliability and Validity of a Constructive Communication Subscale. *Journal of Marriage and Family*, 58 (3): 796-800.

Kapur, R. (2019). Understanding The Meaning of Communication. *International Journal of Law, Management and Social Science*, 3 (III): 1-9.

Knaus, T. ve Engel, O. (2015). "... auch auf das Werkzeug kommt es an" – Eine technikhistorische und techniktheoretische Annäherungen an den Werkzeugbegriff in der Medienpädagogik. *fraMediale – Digitaler Wandel in Bildungseinrichtungen*, 4 (4): 156-57.

Kruse, J. ve Wilbrand, T. (2017). Kommunikation Grundlagen, Modelle und Kommunikationsstörungen. Fallaufgabe : Kommunikation. *Kommunikationsstile, Kommunikationsmodelle*, 3 (09): 1-9.

Jensen, D. (2004). *Kelimelerden Eski Dil*. Çev. Ela Altuğ. İstanbul: Dharma.

Rogmann, J. (2016). "Persönlichkeitsentwicklung" als "Qualifikationsziel" an deutschen Universitäten? *Bildung und Schlüsselqualifikationen: Zur Rolle der Schlüsselqualifikationen an den Universitäten*, Ed. Ursula Konnertz, Sibylle Mühleisen, Bern: Peter Lang, s. 141-160.

- Röhner, A. S. (2016). *Klassische Kommunikationsmodelle*. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden.
- Sayles, J. (1987). *Thinking in Pictures*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.
- Stafford, L., ve Reske, J. R. (1990). Idealization and Communication in Long-Distance Premarital Relationships. *Family Relations: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Applied Family Studies*, 39 (3), 274–279.
- Weber, S. ve Jakob, R. (2018). Klassifikationen als Werkzeuge der digitalen Kommunikation Classifications as tools of digital communication. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz*, 61 (7): 769-770.
- Ziemann, A. (2002). Perzeption, Interaktion und die Ökologie der Gesellschaft – eine systemtheoretische Suche nach den Sinnen. *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, 27: 69-86.

Kaynaklar

- Argyle, M. (2013). *Körpersprache & Kommunikation Nonverbaler Ausdruck und Soziale Interaktion*. Paderborn: Junfermann Verlag.
- Bazil, V. ve Piwinger, M. (2013). Über die Funktion der Stimme in der Kommunikation. <https://docplayer.org/56936976-Ueber-die-funktion-der-stimme-in-der-kommunikation.html>, 26.09.2022.
- Bertels, U. ve Eylert, S. (2007). Interkulturelle Kompetenz in der schulischen Sozialisation. *Grenzen. Differenzen. Übergänge. Spannungsfelder inter- und transkultureller Kommunikation*, Ed. Antje Gunsenheimer, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, s. 201-215.
- Cereci, S. (2021). *Geschichte Der Kommunikationstechniken*. İstanbul: Hiperyayın.
- Enge, C. (2021). Gelingende Kommunikation im Arbeitsalltag der Verwaltung – Erstellung einer E-Learning-Einheit zu ausgewählten Gesprächstechniken. *Yayımlanmamış Bitirme Tezi*, Hochschule für öffentliche Verwaltung und Rechtspflege (FH), Fortbildungszentrum des Freistaates Sachsen zum Erwerb des Hochschulgrades Bachelor of Laws.
- Kleve, H. (2017). *Soziale Arbeit als Kommunikation. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen professioneller Hilfe. Kommunizieren in sozialen und helfenden Berufen*, Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, s. 33-47.
- Krämer, K. ve Pfizenmayer, A. (2020). *Interne Kommunikation in Zeiten von Covid-19. Wie die Pandemie die interne Kommunikation verändert hat – eine qualitative Studie*. Winterthur: ZHAW Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften.
- Mansell, R. (2018). *Transformative Communication Technologies: The Accountability Challenge*. *Transformative Communication*

- Technologies: The Accountability Challenge 36th Boehm-Bawerk Lecture Inauguration of the Department of Media, Society and Communication, Ed. Theo Hug, Petra Missomelius, Günther Pallaver, Innsbruck: Innsbruck University Press, s. 45-61.
- Mayer, F. O. (2018). *Digitale Kommunikation im Unternehmen*. Berlin: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag.
- Simon, W. (2017). *GABALs großer Methodenkoffer Grundlagen der Kommunikation*. Mainz, Rheinland-Pfalz: Global Verlag.
- Suess, G. J. (2009). *Kommunikation und Beziehung in Familie und Gleichaltrigenwelt - Die Grundpfeiler der Entwicklung der Person in den ersten sechs Lebensjahren*. *Familiendynamik 2*: 146-154.
- Villalobos, M. ve Sieglea, A. ve Hagelskampa, L. ve Handtke V. ve Junga, C. ve Krugc, K. ve Bossert, J. ve Deis, N. ve Jünger, J. ve Wensingc, M. ve Thomas, M. (2019). *Qualität und Sicherheit in der Gesundheitsversorgung / Quality and Safety in Health Care HeiMeKOM (Heidelberger Meilenstein Kommunikation): Entwicklung einer interprofessionellen Intervention zur Verbesserung der Kommunikation bei Patient innen mit eingeschränkter Prognose*. *Zeitschrift für Evidenz, Fortbildung und Qualität im Gesundheitswesen*, 147–148: 28-33.
- Weckemann, K. (2014). *Domänenübergreifende Anwendungskommunikation im IP-basierten Fahrzeugbordnetz*. *Yayımlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Fakultät für Mathematik, Informatik und Statistik der Ludwig Maximilians Universität München*.

Kaynaklar

- Alvares, C. A. (1976). *Homo Faber: Technology and Culture in India, China and the West 1500-1972*. Eindhoven: Technische Hogeschool Eindhoven.
- Artun, A. (2018). *Acaba İnsanlar Barbarken Daha mı Uygardı? Skop*, <http://www.e-skop.com/skopbulten/acaba-insanlar-barbarken-daha-mi-uygardi/3646>, 07.01.2019.
- Barclay, H. (1982). *People Without Government An Anthropology of Anarchy*. London: Kahn & Averill.
- Dar, A. I. ve Sayed, J. A. (2017). *The Evolution of State Sovereignty: A Historical Overview*. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Invention*, 6 (8): 08-12.
- Feige, DS. M. (2022). *Die Natur des Menschen. Eine dialektische Anthropologie*. Berlin: Suhrkamp Verlag.

- Geißler, R. ve Meyer, T. (2014). Struktur und Entwicklung der Bevölkerung. Die Sozialstruktur Deutschlands, Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden, s. 27-58.
- Gowlett, J. A. J. (2016). The Discovery of Fire by Humans: A Long and Convolved Process. *Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society B Biological Sciences*, 371: 1-12.
- Haas, J. (2020). COVID-19 und Psychologie -Mensch und Gesellschaft in Zeiten der Pandemie. Berlin: Springer.
- Henecka, H. P. (2000). Mensch und Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, s. 57-111.
- Hoewe, J. ve Ahern, L. (2017). First-Person Effects of Emotional and Informational Messages in Strategic Environmental Communications Campaigns. *Environmental Communication*, 11 (6): 810-820.
- Igareta, A. (2005). Civilization and Barbarism: When Barbarism Builds Cities. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 9 (3): 165-176.
- Ingtho, R. D. (2013). The natural vs. The Human Sciences: Myth, Methodology and Ontology. *Discusiones Filosóficas*. Año, 14 (22): 25-41.
- Nettler, G. (1961). Good Men, Bad Men, and the Perception of Reality. *Sociometry*, 24 (3): 279-294.
- Oswald, A. J. ve Proto, E. ve Sgroi, D. (2015) Happiness and Productivity. *Journal of Labor Economics*, 33 (4): 789-822.
- Valiyeva, D. ve Ibrahim, S. (2019). Das Wichtigste ist, dass man die Hoffnung nicht verliert. Das ist meine Geschichte: Frauen im Gespräch über Flucht und Ankommen, Münster: Unrast Verlag, s. 153-161.
- Wells, C. (2008). The Mystery of Socrates' Last Words. *Arion*, 16: 137-148.
- Werneburg, I. (2014). Vom Ursprung des Menschen bis zur Neolithischen Revolution. Schlüsselereignisse der organismischen Makroevolution, Zurich: Scindinge Hall Verlag Zürich, s. 361-411.
- White, R. J. (2009). Bataille on Lascaux and the Origins of Art. *Janus Head: Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies*, 11 (2): 319-331.
- Zerfuß, A. (2014). Unternehmenskommunikation und Kommunikationsmanagement: Strategie, Management und Controlling. Handbuch Unternehmenskommunikation Strategie - Management - Wertschöpfung, Wiesbaden: Gabler Verlag, s. 21-79.

Kaynaklar

- Averbeck-Lietz, S. ve Cordonner, S. (2022). Comparative Perspectives with Regard to the Social and the Epistemological Body of Science. *The Handbook of Global Interventions in Communication Theory*, Ed. Yoshitaka Miike, Jing Yin, New York: Routledge, s. 373-392.

- Delhees, K. H. (1994). Was ist soziale Kommunikation? Soziale Kommunikation, 11 (3): 276-277.
- Hayer, B. (2015). Insulare Transzendenzen Die Robinsonade als Genre im Spagat: Isolationismen zwischen Utopie, Anti-Utopie und Persiflage. Alman Dili ve Edebiyatı Dergisi – Studien zur deutschen Sprache und Literatur, II: 33-46.
- Herbers, M. R. (2021). Dark Social-Kommunikation in der Öffentlichkeitstheorie. Kommunikationssoziologische Aspekte der Theoriebildung. Gesellschaft unter Spannung. Verhandlungen des 40. Kongresses der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Soziologie, Ed. Blättel-Mink, Birgit, Social Science Open Access Repository (SSOAR), s. 1-9.
- Klueter, H. (1987). 1986 Raum als Element sozialer Kommunikation Volltext. Gießen: Selbstverlag Geographisches Institut der Universität Gießen.
- Krishnan, L. ve Patnaik, B. N. ve Sharma, B. N. (1989). Aspects of Human Communication. New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Matthews, J. (2017). The Sociology of Mass Media. The Cambridge Handbook of Sociology, Cambridge: Cambridge University, s. 205-216.
- Obasi, O. (2014). Media and Society: An Introduction to Sociology of Mass Communication. Imo State: Owerri Crend Publishers.
- Rommerskirchen, J. (2017). Soziologische Kommunikationstheorien. Soziologie & Kommunikation Theorien und Paradigmen von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, s. 279-325.
- Schindler, A. K. ve Holzberger, D. ve Stürmer, K. ve Knogler, M. (2019). Soziale Interaktion und Kommunikation. Psychologie für den Lehrberuf, Ed. Urhahne, Detlef, Dresel, Markus, Fischer, Frank, Berlin, Germany: Springer, s. 421-437.
- Schmidt, A. (2018). Interaktion und Kommunikation. Mediensoziologie. Handbuch für Wissenschaft und Studium, Ed. Hoffmann, Dagmar/Winter, Rainer Baden-Baden: Nomos, s. 15-38.
- Schneider, S. (2017). Metaphysische und soziale Kommunikation als Grundlagen der philosophischen Poetik Marsilio Ficinos. Jutta Eming und Michael Dallapiazza, 72 (1): 87-100.
- Schönhagen, P. (2004). Soziale Kommunikation im Internet Zur Theorie und Systematik computervermittelter Kommunikation vor dem Hintergrund der Kommunikationsgeschichte. Bern: © Peter Lang AG, Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaften.
- Silbermann, A. (1980). The Sociology Of Mass Media And Mass Communication. International Social Science Journal, XXXII, 2: 223-237.

Sundar, J. (2001). *Sociology of Mass Communication*. Kalapet: Pondicherry University.

Kaynaklar

Anastasiadis, M. (2019). *Soziale Organisationen als Partizipationsräume Zwischen Aktivierung, Ökonomisierung und Gestaltung: Perspektiven für die Soziale Arbeit*. Weinheim: Beltz Juventa - Beltz Verlag.

Arnold, U. (1991). *Marketing und soziale Organisationen*. *Social Management*, 11 (91): 48-51.

Busse, S. (2017). *Einleitung: Modernes Leben ? Leben in der Moderne. Modernes Leben? Leben in der Moderne*, Ed. Stefan Busse, Kornelia Beer, Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH, s. 1-11.

Doeveling, K. (2005). *Emotionen – Medien – Gemeinschaft. Eine kommunikationssoziologische Analyse*. *Forum Qualitative Sozialforschung / Forum: Qualitative Social Research*, 8 (3), Wiesbaden: VS Verlag.

Fietze, B. (2009). *Historische Generationen Über einen sozialen Mechanismus kulturellen Wandels und kollektiver Kreativität*. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.

Frost-Ebinger, S. ve Herzig, M. (2018). *Führungsdilemmata in sozialen Organisationen*. München: Institut für Sozialmanagement.

Heinze, F. ve König, F. ve Greuel, F. (2021). *Zwischen Empowerment und Responsibilisierung – Staatlich geförderte Institutionalisierungs- und Professionalisierungsprozesse von Selbstorganisationen marginalisierter Gruppen. Organisation und Institution in der Sozialen Arbeit. Herausforderungen, Prozesse und Ambivalenzen*. Reihe: Schriftenreihe der ÖFEB-Sektion Sozialpädagogik. Band 6. Ed. Bütow, Birgit/Holztrattner, Melanie/Raithelhuber, Eberhard, Opladen, Berlin, Toronto: Verlag Barbara Budrich, s. 69-88.

Hodická, K. ve Juhász, B. ve Kriš, J. ve Krišová, D. ve Schneider, C. ve Tanzberger, R. (2020). *Wege Zu Einer Geschlechter- Sensiblen Bildung*. Kofinanziert durch das. Programm Erasmus+ der Europäischen Union.

Kettner, S. E. ve Thorun, C. (2020). *Nutzung von sozialen Medien und Messengerdiensten durch Verbraucherinnen und Verbraucher und ihre Erfahrungen*. Berlin: ConPolicy GmbH.

Klatetzki, T. (2018). *Soziale Arbeit in Organisationen: Soziale Dienste und Einrichtungen*. *Soziale Arbeit*, Ed. Gunther Graßhoff, Anna Renker, Wiesbaden: Springer, s. 457-470.

- Kühl, S. (2021). Gruppe – Eine systemtheoretische Bestimmung Groups—A Systems Theory Approach. *KZfSS Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie*, 73: 25-58.
- König, R. (2006). Soziale Organisation. *Soziologische Studien zu Gruppe und Gemeinde*, Ed. René König & Kurt Hammerich, Berlin: Springer, s. 99-106.
- Lanwer, J. P. ve Coussios, G. (2017). 7. Kommunikative Praxis, soziale Gruppe und sprachliche Konventionen. *Handbuch Sprache in sozialen Gruppen*, Ed. Eva Neuland ve Peter Schlobinski, Berlin: De Gruyter, s. 126-148.
- Manzeschke, A. ve Nagel, E. (2006). Leadership in soziale Organisationen: zur Organisation der Organisation von Macht. Mering: Rainer Hampp Verlag.
- Mayrhofer, H. (2009). Organisationen der Sozialen Arbeit aus soziologischer Perspektive. *Soziales_Kapital*, 4: 1-9.
- Müller-Doohm, S. (1995). Sektion Medien- und Kommunikationssoziologie. 27. Kongreß der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Soziologie. *Gesellschaften im Umbruch*, 205-230.
- Paus-Hasebrink, I. ve Hasebrink, U. (2018). Fantasy und Alltag. Wie Zuschauer und Zuschauerinnen in aller Welt die *Hobbit-Trilogie* auf ihre Alltagswelt beziehen. *Medien als Alltag*. Festschrift für Klaus Neumann-Braun Ed. U. Autenrieth, D. Klug, A. Schmidt; A. Deppermann, Cologne: von Halem, s. 508-540.
- Philipps, A. (2017). Brauchen wir eine Soziologie des Digitalen? *Soziologie*, 46 (4): 403-416.
- Saxer, U. (2017). Soziologische Aspekte der Massenkommunikation im medienpädagogischen Kontext. *MedienPädagogik*, *MedienPäd. Retro: Grundlagen einer Medienpädagogik* (1979), 103-136.
- Sassenberg, K. ve Kimmerle, J. ve Utz, S. ve Cress, U. (2017). Soziale Beziehungen und Gruppen im Internet. *Enzyklopädie der Psychologie*. Serie VI: Sozialpsychologie, Chapter: Soziale Beziehungen und Gruppen im Internet, Ed. H.W. Bierhoff, D. Frey, Göttingen: Hogrefe Verlag, s. 1-32.
- Schmitz, A. ve Schmidt-Wellenburg, C. ve Witte, D. ve Keil, M. (2020). In welcher Gesellschaft forschen wir eigentlich? Struktur und Dynamik des Feldes der deutschen Soziologie. *Struktur und Dynamik des Feldes der deutschen Soziologie*. *Zeitschrift für Theoretische Soziologie*, 8 (2): 245-279.

- Seibel, H. D. (1978). Die Entstehung von Macht und Reichtum. Das Argument 32 (Sonderheft Gesellschaftsinformationen in der Geschichte), s. 101-116.
- Sittenthaler, S. ve Traut-Mattausch, E. ve Frey, D. (2017). Kapitel: Kommunikationsmodelle. Kommunikation, Interaktion und soziale Gruppenprozesse, Göttingen: Hogrefe Verlag, s. 242-262.
- Wieser, M. (2013). Medien und Medienkommunikation. Soziologische Basics, Ed. Scherr, A., Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, s. 173-182.
- Witte, Erich H. (2007). Interpersonale Kommunikation, Beziehungen und Gruppen-Kollaboration. U. Six, Ed. U. Gleich & R. Gimmler, Lehrbuch Kommunikationspsychologie. Weinheim: Beltz, s. 1-56.
- Ziegler, W. ve Oster, A. (2022). Das Leben in der DDR Alltag in der DDR. https://www.planet-wissen.de/geschichte/ddr/das_leben_in_der_ddr/pwiealltaginderddr100.html, 29.09.2022.

Kaynaklar

- Condor, Public Opinion and the "Problem of Information". Everyday Politics, Ed. C. Howarth ve E. Andreouli, London: Routledge, s. 189-205.
- Drüeke, R. (2018). Medien, Öffentlichkeit und Demokratie: Zur Watchdog-Funktion von Medien. Forschungsjournal Soziale Bewegungen, 31(3):19-28.
- Emmer, M. ve Wolling, J. (2010). Online-Kommunikation und politische Öffentlichkeit. Handbuch Online-Kommunikation, Ed. Schweiger, Wolfgang; Beck, Klaus, Wiesbaden: VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss, s. 36-58.
- Huang, B. (2020). Analyze the Influence of Internet Public Opinion on Public Policy. Open Access Library Journal, 7 (8): 1-9.
- Imhof, K. (2006): Theorie der Öffentlichkeit = Theorie der Moderne. Forschungsbereich Öffentlichkeit und Gesellschaft, Zürich.
- Jäckel, M. (2011). Öffentlichkeit, öffentliche Meinung und die Bedeutung der Medien. Medienwirkungen, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialw.
- Jarren, O. ve Klinger, U. (2017). Öffentlichkeit und Medien im digitalen Zeitalter: zwischen Differenzierung und Neu-Institutionalisierung. Medienkompetenz: Herausforderung für Politik, politische Bildung und Medienbildung. Ed. Gapski, Harald; Oberle, Monika; Staufer, Walter. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, 33-42.
- Laubinger, S. (2020). Steuerung der öffentlichen Meinungsbildung durch PolitikerInnen und Parteien? Die Wirkungsmacht der Krise, Berlin: De Gruyter.

- Maulhardt, S. (2013). Die Rolle der Medien im Prozess der öffentlichen Meinung nach der Theorie der Schweigespirale. Munich: GRIN Verlag.
- Petry, F. ve Birch, L. (2011). The Use of Public Opinion Research by Government: Insights from American and Canadian Research. The Routledge Handbook of Political Marketing. Ed. Jennifer Lees-Marshment, London, Routledge, s. 342-354.
- Sarcinelli, U. (2021). Öffentliche Meinung. Handwörterbuch des politischen Systems der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.
- Schweiger, W. (2017). Öffentliche Meinung und Meinungsbildung online. Der (des)informierte Bürger im Netz, Wiesbaden: Springer Wiesbaden, s. 113-153.
- Szyska, P. (2014). Vom „Literarischen Bureau“ zum „Pressechef“ Die deutsche PR-Berufsfeldentwicklung in der Weimarer Republik. Medien & Zeit, 4: 28-37.
- Weichselbaum, P. (2016). Öffentlicher Druck auf politisches Handeln und Entscheiden: eine theoretische Konzeptualisierung. Politische Online-Kommunikation: Voraussetzungen und Folgen des strukturellen Wandels der politischen Kommunikation, Mannheim: GESIS – Leibniz-Institut für Sozialwissenschaften in Mannheim, s. 219-251.
- Wimmer, J. (2014). Öffentlichkeit, Gegenöffentlichkeiten und Medienpartizipation im Zeitalter des Internets. Transnationalität und Öffentlichkeit. Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven, Ed. Caroline Schmitt, Asta Vorderau, Bielefeld: Transcript, s. 285-307.

Kaynaklar

- Altmeppen, K. ve Donges, P. (2015). Soziale Ordnung durch Kommunikation. Baden Baden: Nomos, s. 105-115.
- Bardill, S. (2022). Stille und lebhafte Menschen: wie gute Zusammenarbeit gelingt. Selbst- und Sozialkompetenz, Berlin: CURA.
- Brunner, A. (2018). Erziehung, Armut und Soziale Arbeit. soziales_kapital wissenschaftliches journal österreichischer fachhochschul-studiengänge soziale arbeit, 20: 9-24.
- Delhees, K. H. (1994). Soziale Kommunikation Psychologische Grundlagen für das Miteinander in der modernen Gesellschaft. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag GmbH.
- Döring, N. (2017). Sozialpsychologie der Internetnutzung. Kommunikation, Interaktion und soziale Gruppenprozesse. Göttingen: Hogrefe Verlag, s. 341-378.
- Forgas, J. P. (1999). Soziale Interaktion und Kommunikation. Weinheim: Verlagsgruppe Beltz Julius Beltz GmbH & Co.

- Hellbrügge, T. ve Schneeweiß, B. (2012). Sprache, Kommunikation und soziale Entwicklung Frühe Diagnostik und Therapie. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta Verlag.
- Hohm, H. J. (2016). Soziale Systeme, Kommunikation, Mensch Eine Einführung in soziologische Systemtheorie. Weinheim: Verlagsgruppe Beltz Julius Beltz GmbH & Co.
- Höper, Kutzleb, Stobbe, Weber-Hagedorn (2014). 115x Sozialkompetenz in der Sekundarstufe, Berlin: Auer Verlag i.d.AAP LW.
- Kopp, B. und Mandl, H. (2017). Gemeinsame Wissenskonstruktion. Kommunikation, Interaktion und soziale Gruppenprozesse. Göttingen: Hogrefe Verlag, s. 109-128.
- Jerusalem, M. ve Klein-Heßling, J. (2002). Soziale Kompetenz Entwicklungstrends und Förderung in der Schule. Zeitschrift für Psychologie, 210 (4): 164–174.
- Mayr, R. (2010). Soziale Kompetenz Modul Kommunikationsfähigkeit. Wels: Land Oberösterreich.
- Retter, H. (1999). Pädagogische Kommunikation Grundlagentheorien und Professionswissen für den pädagogischen Alltag. TU Braunschweig Seminar für Allgemeine Pädagogik.
- Reutner, U. (2012). Interkulturelle Kommunikation außer Kontrolle? Auswirkungen medialer Neuerungen auf den Kulturkontakt. Mediale Kontrolle unter Beobachtung, 1 (2): 1-28.
- Viernickel, S. (2013). Soziale Entwicklung. Handbuch frühkindliche, Ed. M. Stamm & D. Edelmann, Wiesbaden: Springer VS, s. 613-662.
- Walzik, S. (2015). Kommunikation & Sozialkompetenz. https://www.walzik.de/downloads/sw_position_kommunikation_und_sozialkompetenz.pdf, 09.09.2022.
- Widulle, W. (2009). Kommunikation in der Sozialen Arbeit. Olten: Fachhochschule Nordwestschweiz.

Kaynaklar

- Abels, H. (2018). Gruppe: Über Wir-Gefühle, sozialen Einfluss und Fremde. Einführung in die Soziologie, Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH, s. 235-279.
- Baranzke, H. (2002). "Die Idee der Menschheit in deiner Person". Kants philosophische Anthropologie als Frucht der kopernikanischen Wende zum moralischen Subjekt. Paragrana, 11 (2): 153-187.
- Behnisch, M. ve Maierhof, G. (2020). Soziale Gruppenarbeit. Mannheim: Julius Beltz GmbH & Co. KG.

- Brodbeck, F. C. (2007). Analyse von Gruppenprozessen und Gruppenleistung. Lehrbuch Organisationspsychologie, Bern: Huber, s. 415-438.
- Burmeister ve Müller-Scheeßel, N. (2006). Soziale Gruppen - kulturelle Grenzen: Die Interpretation sozialer Identitäten in der prähistorischen Archäologie, Ed. Burmeister, Stefan and Müller-Scheeßel, Nils, Münster: Waxmann.
- Hahne, M. (2006). Identität durch Technik: wie soziale Identität und Gruppenidentität im soziotechnischen Ensemble von Ego-Shooterclans entstehen. Berlin: Technische Universität Berlin.
- Homans, G. C. (1960). Das Innere System: Differenzierung Innerhalb der Gruppe. Theorie der sozialen Gruppe, Viesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, 143-163.
- Kernbaum, V. (2009). Soziale Gruppen - Ihre Funktion, Art und ihre Dynamik. Munich: GRIN Verlag.
- Kühl, S. (2021). Soziologie der Gruppen Zu den Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer theoretischen undempirischen Gruppenforschung. Soziologie, 50 (1): 26-45.
- Metz-Göckel, H. (2002). Psychologie der Gruppe. Dortmund: Eldorado - Repositorium der TU Dortmund Ressourcen aus und für Forschung, Lehre und Studium.
- Preyer, G. (2012). Rolle, Status, Erwartungen und soziale Gruppe Mitgliedschaftstheoretische Reinterpretationen. Wiesbaden: Springer VS.
- Schäfers, B. (2016). Die soziale Gruppe. Einführung in Hauptbegriffe der Soziologie Ed. Korte, H., Schäfers, B. Wiesbaden: Springer VS, s. 127–142.
- Sodeur, W. ve Täube, V. G. Die Entstehung sozialer Gruppen und der Informationsfluss unter Studienanfängern.
- Stürmer, S. (2013). Sozialpsychologie der Gruppe. Stuttgart: UTB GmbH.
- Walzik, S. (2006): Sozialkompetenzen an der Hochschule fördern: Theoriegeleitete Entwicklung einer Lernumgebung und deren Evaluierung in Hinblick auf die Förderung sozialer Kompetenzen in Kooperations- und Teamsituationen. Wirtschaftspädagogisches Forum (Band 32), Paderborn: Eusl Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, s. 80-100.
- Witte, E. H. (2008). Soziale Beziehungen, Gruppen- und Intergruppenprozesse. Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.

Kaynaklar

- Bachmann, N. (2020). Soziale Ressourcen Förderung sozialer Ressourcen als wichtiger Beitrag für die psychische Gesundheit und eine hohe Lebensqualität. Bern: Gesundheitsförderung Schweiz.
- Claudia, F. (2021). Social Structures of Society and Where We Fit In. <https://study.com/academy/lesson/what-is-social-structure-of-society-definition-theory-quiz.html>, 15.09.2022.
- Crossman, A. (2020). The Concept of Social Structure in Sociology. Science, Technology, and Math, <https://www.thoughtco.com/social-structure-defined-3026594>.
- Götz, S. ve Kreffter, K. ve Weyers, S. (2022). Soziale Lage, Muster in der Präventionsnutzung und kindliche Entwicklung – eine Clusteranalyse im Rahmen der Schuleingangsuntersuchung. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/358796117_Soziale_Lage_Muster_in_der_Praventionsnutzung_und_kindliche_Entwicklung_-_eine_Clusteranalyse_im_Rahmen_der_Schuleingangsuntersuchung, 14.09.2022.
- Grigore, M. D. (2009). Ehre und Gesellschaft. Ehrkonstrukte und soziale Ordnungsvorstellungen am Beispiel des Gottesfriedens (10. bis 11. Jahrhundert). Darmstadt: WBG (Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft).
- Kumari, A. (2022). Social Structure. <http://magadhmahilacollege.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/Social-Structure.pdf>, 15.09.2022.
- Leistner, A. (2017). Gewalt als soziale Situation Formen und Folgen am Beispiel einer Ultragruppierung. Sozialwissenschaftliche Perspektiven der Fußballfanforschung. Ed. Grau, Andreas u.a., Weinheim: Beltz Juventa Verlag, s. 114-130.
- Martin, J. L. ve Lee, M. (2015). Social Structure. International Encyclopedia of the Social & Behavioral Sciences, 22: 713-718.
- Mondani, H. ve Swedberg, R. (2021). What is A Social Pattern? Rethinking A Central Social Science Term. Theory and Society, 51 (3): 543-564.
- Porpora, D. V. (1989). Four Concepts of Social Structure. Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour, 19 (2): 127-130.
- Srinavas, M. N. (1964). Social Structure. Sociological Bulletin, 13 (1): 12-21.
- Weichold, K. ve Barber, D. L. (2009). Introduction to Social Change and Human Development. International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development, 1 (55). 1-5.
- Yuliani, S. ve Hartanto, D. (2017). Perceptions of Education Role in Developing Society: A Case Study at Riau, Indonesia. Journal of Education and Learning, 6 (1): 143-157.

Kaynaklar

- Enste, D. H. ve Eyerund, T. ve Suling, L. ve Tschörner, A. C. (2019). Glück durch soziale Beziehungen. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Gass, A. T. (1997). Soziale Beziehung. Frankfurt: J.W.G.-Universität Frankfurt/Main.
- Hagenauer, G. ve Raufelder, D. (2021). Soziale Eingebundenheit. Sozialbeziehungen im Fokus von Schule und LehrerInnenbildung. Münster: Waxmann.
- Hardering, F. (2013). Buchbesprechungen. WSI-Mitteilungen : Zeitschrift des Wirtschafts, 7: 541.
- Hennig, M. (2006). Individuen und ihre sozialen Beziehungen. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Kitishat, A. R. ve Freihat, M. (2015). The Role of the Social Relations in Successful Social Interactions and Language Acquisition. Research on Humanities and Social Sciences, 5 (4): 194-198.
- Kopp, J. (2018). Beziehung, soziale. Grundbegriffe der Soziologie, Ed. Kopp, J., Steinbach, A. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 51-52.
- Looser, Dölf: Soziale Beziehungen und Leistungsmotivation. Die Bedeutung von Bezugspersonen für die längerfristige Aufrechterhaltung der Lern- und Leistungsmotivation, Opladen: Budrich UniPress.
- Olsson, E. (2011). Social Relations in Youth Determinants and Consequences of Relations to Parents, Teachers, and Peers, Stockholm: Stockholm University.
- Psaltis, C. ve Gillespie, A. ve Perret-Clermont, A. N. (2015). The Importance of Social Relations for Human and Societal Development. Social Relations in Human and Societal Development, Ed. Charis Psaltis, Alex Gillespie, Anne-Nelly Perret-Clermont, London: Palgrave Macmillan, s. 215-242.
- Schiemann, S. ve Steinführer, A. (2021). In guter Gesellschaft? Sozialstruktur und soziale Beziehungen in Kleinstädten. Ed. Steinführer, Annett; Porsche, Lars; Sondermann, Martin, Hannover: Kompendium Kleinstadtforschung, s. 209-234.
- Schmitt, M. (2012). Soziale Beziehungen und Schulerfolg Die Bedeutung sozialer Beziehungen für Schulerfolg im Primar- und Sekundarbereich. Bamberg: University of Bamberg Press.
- Tesch-Römer, C. (2010). Soziale Beziehungen alter Menschen. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer GmbH.
- Witte, E. H. (2005). Soziale Beziehungen, Gruppen- und Intergruppenprozesse. Hamburg: Universität Hamburg, s. 1-35.

Kaynaklar

- Gerson, O. H. (2016). Das Recht auf Beschuldigung: Strafprozessuale Verfahrensbalance durch kommunikative Autonomie. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Griese, H. M. (1977). Soziale Rolle: Zur Vermittlung Von Individuum Und Gesellschaft. Ein Soziologisches Studien- Und Arbeitsbuch. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- Herrmann, T. ve Jahnke, I. ve Loser, K. U. (2003). Die Unterstützung von Rollenzuweisung und Rollenübernahme: ein Ansatz zur Gestaltung von Wissensmanagement- und CSCL-Systemen. Conference: Mensch & Computer 2003: Interaktion in Bewegung, 7-10 September 2003, Stuttgart.
- Leiß, O. ve Buhl, T. ve Leiß, U. K. und Berger, U. (2006). Psychologie und Soziologie Lehr- und Lernbuch für die Verwaltung. München: Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag.
- Masolo, C. ve Vieu, L. ve Bottazzi, E. ve Catenacci, C. (2004). Social Roles and their Descriptions. Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning: Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference (KR2004), Whistler, Canada, June 2-5, 2004.
- Rommerskirchen, J. (2018). Die soziale Rolle von Unternehmen. Journal für korporative Kommunikation, 1: 14-26.
- Röhl, K. F. (2020). Soziale Rollen und Gruppen. Bochum: Ruhr-Universität Bochum.
- Rühling, K. (2004). Soziologische Rollentheorie. Munich: GRIN Publishing.
- Sander, W. (2016). Die Rollentheorie. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung.
- Schulz-Schaeffer, I. (2018). Rolle, soziale. Grundbegriffe der Soziologie, Ed. Johannes Kopp, Anja Steinbach, Berlin: Springer, s. 387-390.
- Sperlich, S. ve Geyer, S. (2019). Die Perspektive der Umwelt: Soziale Normen und Rollen. Online Lehrbuch der Medizinischen Psychologie und Medizinischen Soziologie, Bonn: ZB MED – Informationszentrum Lebenswissenschaften.
- Wallendorf, M. (1978). Social Roles in Marketing Contexts. American Behavioral Scientist, 21 (4): 571-582.

Kaynaklar

- Adler, G. ve Tremmel, S. ve Brassens, S. ve Scheib, A. (2012). Soziale Situation und Lebenszufriedenheit im Alter. Zeitschrift für Gerontologie + Geriatrie, 33 (3): 210-216.

- Ditton, H. ve Maaz, K. (2011). Sozioökonomischer Status und soziale Ungleichheit. *Empirische Bildungsforschung*, Ed. H. Reinders vd. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH s. 193–208.
- Hoebel, J. (2017). Health implications of subjective social status among men and women in Germany. Bremen: Universität Bremen.
- Krischer, A. J. (2009). Souveränität als sozialer Status. Zur Funktion des diplomatische Zeremoniells in der Frühen Neuzeit. *Diplomatisches Zeremoniell in Europa und dem Mittleren Osten in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Ed. Jan-Paul Niederkorn; Ralf Kauz; Giorio Rota, Wien: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press, s. 1-32.
- Kurawa, S. S. (2012). Social Order in Sociology: Its Reality and Elusiveness. *Sociology Mind*, 2 (1): 34-40.
- Kunißen, K. ve Eicher, D. ve Otte, G. (2018). Sozialer Status und kultureller Geschmack: Ein methodenkritischer Vergleich empirischer Überprüfungen der Omnivore-Univore These. Zum Verhältnis von Empirie und kultursoziologischer Theoriebildung. *Stand und Perspektiven*, Weinheim: Beltz Juventa, s. 209-235.
- Leyton, D. (2014). Social Structure, Its Epistemological Uses, and The Construction of The Subject in Bourdieu's Sociology. *Universium*, 2 (29): 169-183.
- Mahmud, M. (2013). The Roles of Social Status, Age, Gender, Familiarity, and Situation in Being Polite for Bugis Society. *Asian Social Science*, 9 (5): 58-72.
- Möller-Leimkühler, A. M. (1999). Sozialer Status und Geschlecht Zur Aktualität sozialer Ungleichheit bei psychiatrischen Erkrankungen. *Sozialer Status und Geschlecht, Der Nervenarzt*, 11 (99): 970-980.
- Pollak, R. (2018). Status, sozialer. *Grundbegriffe der Soziologie*, Ed. Kopp, J., Steinbach, A. Wiesbaden: Springer VS, s. 433–435.
- Preyer, G. (2012). Der soziale Status. Rolle, Status, Erwartungen und soziale Gruppe, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, s. 71-76.
- Schmitt, M. (2012). Soziale Beziehungen und Schulerfolg. Die Bedeutung sozialer Beziehungen für Schulerfolg im Primar- und Sekundarbereich. Bamberg: University of Bamberg Press.
- Vonneilich, N. (2020). Sozialer Status, soziale Beziehungen und Gesundheit. *Soziale Netzwerke und gesundheitliche Ungleichheiten*, Berlin: Springer, s. 257-272.

Kaynaklar

- Addis, A. (2013). The Role of Human Dignity in A World of Plural Values and Ethical Commitments. *Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights*, 31 (4): 403-444.
- Aruma, E. O. ve Hanachor, M. E. (2017). Abraham Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs and Assessment of Needs in Community Development. *International Journal of Development and Economic Sustainability*, 5 (7):15-27.
- Autiero, A. (2020). Human Dignity in an Ethical Sense: Basic Considerations. *Interdisciplinary Journal for Religion and Transformation in Contemporary Society*, 6: 9-21.
- Barkow, J. H. (1975). Prestige and Culture: A Biosocial Interpretation. *Current Anthropology*, 16 (4): 553-572.
- Berl, R. E.W. ve Samarasinghe, A. N. ve Roberts, S. G. ve Jordan, F. M. ve Gavin, M. C. (2021). Prestige and Content Biases Together Shape the Cultural Transmission of Narratives. *Evolutionary Human Sciences*, 3 (42): 1-22.
- Faleiros-Sousa, F. ve Da Silva, J. A. (2004). Scaling Of Social Prestige By Direct and Indirect Psychophysical Methods. *Paidéia (Ribeirão Preto)*, 14 (27): 89-94.
- Herrman, C. (2017). The Cult of Honor. *Global Journal of Human-Social Science: Sociology & Culture*, 17 (1): 1-23.
- Jury, M. ve Aelenei, C. ve Chen, C. ve Darnon, C. ve Elliot, A. J. (2019). Examining the Role of Perceived Prestige in the Link between Students' Subjective Socioeconomic Status and Sense of Belonging. *Group Processes and Intergroup Relations*, 22 (3): 356-370.
- Kantzara, V. (2009). Prestige. *Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology Online*, Ed. George Ritzer, New Jersey: Blackwell Publishing.
- Mattson, D. J. ve Clark, S. G. (2011). Human Dignity in Concept and Practice. *Policy Sciences*, 44 (4): 303-319.
- Naseri, N. ve Hanae, T. (2019). The Role of Interactive Learning in Promoting the Social Prestige of the Inhabitants of Inefficient Urban Areas: A Case study of Abkouh Region of Mashhad. *Creative City Design*, 2 (1): 1-11.
- Schumann, R. ve Marschler, M. (2018). Neue Forschungen zum hallstattzeitlichen Grabhügelfeld von Mitterkirchen (Oberösterreich). *Menschen - Dinge - Orte.*, Ed. F: Nikulka ve D. Hofmann ve R. Schumann, *Aktuelle Forschungen des Instituts für Vor- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie der Universität Hamburg*, s. 133-140.

- Staffen, M. R. ve Arshakyan, M. (2017). About the Principle of Dignity: Philosophical Foundations and Legal Aspects. *Seqüência (Florianópolis)*, 75: 43-62.
- Tomasik, M. J. ve Heckhausen, J. (2006). Sozialprestige von Ausbildungsberufen aus der Sicht von Realschüler/-innen. *Zeitschrift für Sozialpsychologie*, 37 (4): 259-273.
- Wegener, B. (1985). Gibt es Sozialprestige? *Zeitschrift für Soziologie* 14 (3): 209-235.

Kaynaklar

- Bohn, M. (2017). Information and the Evolution of Human Communication. *Information Studies and the Quest for Transdisciplinarity: Unity in Diversity*, Ed. W. Hofkirchner, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing, s. 345-362.
- Cameron, A. F. ve Webster, J. (2005). Unintended Consequences of Emerging Communication Technologies: Instant Messaging in the Workplace. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 21 (1): 85-103.
- Ekawati, D. (2017). *Interkulturelle Kommunikation in Institutionen: Deutsch-indonesische Kontaktgespräche*. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, University of Bayreuth, Faculty of Languages and Literature.
- Hamidi, K. ve Möglich, A. M. (2021). *Kommunikation für Sozialen Wandel Ein aktueller Blick in das internationale Forschungs- und Praxisfeld mit Schwerpunkt auf Deutschland*. *Publizistik*, 66: 565-588.
- Hoeflich, J. ve Roessler, P. (2001). Mobile schriftliche Kommunikation – oder: E-Mail für das Handy. Die Bedeutung elektronischer Kurznachrichten (Short Message Service) am Beispiel jugendlicher Handynutzer. *Medien & Kommunikationswissenschaft*, 49 (4): 437-461.
- Mefalopulos, P. (2008). *Development Communication Sourcebook Broadening the Boundaries of Communication*. Washington: The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development/The World Bank.
- Messmer, H. (2007). Gesellschaft als Kommunikation – Kommunikation als Gesellschaft? Plädoyer für die Berücksichtigung ethnomethodologischer Konversationsanalyse in Niklas Luhmanns Gesellschaftstheorie. *Soziale Systeme*, 13 (1-2): 480-490.
- Moreno, A. ve Navarro, C. ve Tench, R. ve Zerfass, A. (2015). Does Social Media Usage Matter? An Analysis of Online Practices and Digital Media Perceptions of Communication Practitioners in Europe. *Public Relations Review*, 41 (2): 242-253.
- Neves, M.P. (2022). *Consensus*. *Encyclopedia of Global Bioethics*, Ed. Henk ten Have, New York: Springer, s. 740–747.

- Röttger, U. ve Schmitt, J. (2014). Erfolgsfaktoren der CR-Kommunikation: Eine qualitative Studie zur Kommunikation der gesellschaftlichen Verantwortung von Unternehmen in Deutschland. Leipzig : Akad. Ges. für Unternehmensführung und Kommunikation.
- Schmidt, J. H. ve Taddicken, M. (2017). Soziale Medien: Funktionen, Praktiken, Formationen. Handbuch Soziale Medien, Ed. Jan-Hinrik Schmidt, Monika Taddicken, Wiesbaden: Springer VS, s. 23-37.
- Vereenoghe, L. ve Baldus, N. (2018). E-Inklusion: Digitalisierung zur Förderung des psychischen Wohlbefindens von Menschen mit Behinderungen. Mensch und Gesellschaft im digitalen wandel, Bonn Berufsverband Deutscher Psychologinnen und Psychologen e. V.
- Weller, W. (2022). Beziehungen zwischen dem Individuum und der Gemeinschaft. https://edoc.hu-berlin.de/bitstream/handle/18452/21910/2020_Weller_Individuum%20vs.%20Gemeinschaft.pdf?sequence=3, 19.09.2022.

Kaynaklar

- Alföldy, G. (2011). Tausend Jahre epigraphische Kultur im römischen Hispanien: Inschriften, Selbstdarstellung und Sozialordnung. *LVCENTVM*, XXX: 187-220.
- Auenmüller, J. (2014). Metalle und ihre Verwendung im Alten Ägypten. Gegossene Götter – Metallhandwerk und Massenproduktion im Alten Ägypten, Begleitkatalog zur Ausstellung, Editors: Martin Fitzenreiter, Christian E. Loeben, Dietrich Raue, Uta Wallenstein, Vestfalen: Rahden/Westfalen, s. 31-44.
- Cereci, S. (2018). Medyum Mataforunda Medya: Aracı Değil Kaynak. Ahtamara I. Uluslararası Multidisipliner Çalışmalar Kongresi, Van 14-15.08.2008.
- Höbble, C. (2020). Der Umgang mit Leid angesichts neuer Technologien. https://kirchengemeinde-oldenburg.de/wp-content/uploads/16_Unipredigt_Hoessle.pdf, 10.05.2020.
- Krebernik, M. (2002). Von Zählensymbolen zur Keilschrift. Originalveröffentlichung. Materialität und Medialität von Schrift, Ed. E. Greber e. al., Bielefeld, s. 51-71.
- Matsunaga, M. ve Hecht, M. L. ve Elek, E. ve Ndiaye, K. (2010). Ethnic Identity Development and Acculturation: A Longitudinal Analysis of Mexican-Heritage Youth in the Southwest United States. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 41 (3): 410-427.

Mengert, R. (2015). Hans Blumenbergs interdisziplinär fundierte Anthropologie. Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi, Fachbereich Philosophie und Geisteswissenschaften der Freien Universität Berlin.

Morse, M. (2008). From Medium to Metaphor. *American Art*: 22 (2): 21-23.

Pongratz-Leisten, P. (2011). Überlegungen zum Epos in Mesopotamien am Beispiel der Kutha-Legende. Von Göttern und Menschen erzählen, Ed. Bernd Janowski, s. 11-41.

Reinhard, W. (2019). Von Mächten und Menschen. Berlin: Verlag Herder.

Rudik, N. (2011). Die Entwicklung der keilschriftlichen sumerischen Beschwörungsliteratur von den Anfängen bis zur Ur III-Zeit. Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi, Philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena.

Schultz-Venrath, U. (2015). Die Entdeckung der „Gruppenmethode in der Psychoanalyse“ (1926) von Trigant Burrow – ein verhindertes Paradigmawechsel? *Gruppenpsychotherapie und Gruppendynamik*, 51 (1):7-17.

Wadephul, C. (2019). (Kon-)Text und Topik. *MedienKonTexte*. Von den Tontafeln der Antike bis zu den digitalen Medien des 21. Jahrhunderts. Münster: Nodus Publikationen, s .68-80.

Ware, E. A. ve Gelman, S. A. ve Kleinberg, F. (2013). The Medium Is the Message: Pictures and Objects Evoke Distinct Conceptual Relations in Parent-Child Conversations. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly* (1982-), 59 (1), 50-78.

Wurgaft, B. A. (2013). The Future of Futurism: A view from the garden, looking to the stars, *Boom: A Journal of California*, 3 (4), 35-45.

Zollinger, B. (2010). Die Entdeckung der Sprache. Stuttgart: Thieme Verlag.

Kaynaklar

Ali, C. (2016). The Merits of Merit Goods: Local Journalism and Public Policy in a Time of Austerity. *Journal of Information Policy*, (6): 105-128.

Borde, T. (2017). Kommunikation und Sprache: Herausforderungen und Chancen einer diversitätsgerechten Gesundheitsversorgung. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie*, 16 (07): 1-7.

Cereci, S. (2010). Kent Planlaması Bağlamında KentSEL Alanlarda İletişim Ortamlarının Oluşturulması Sorunu. *Academic Sight*, 22: 1-9.

Cereci, S. and Ozdemir, H. (2015). Social Development of Media: Media Societies. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 33: 1-10.

- Cereci, S. (2015). Modern Entertainment Instruments: Function of Contemporary Media. *Social and Basic Sciences Review*, 3 (4): 225-230.
- Cereci, S. (2010). The Problem of Establishing Communication Environments in Urban Areas in the Context of Urban Planning. *Academic Sight*, 22: 1-9.
- Claffy, K. C. and Clark, D. D. (2016). Adding Enhanced Services to the Internet: Lessons from History. *Journal of Information Policy*, (6): 206-251.
- Hamaker, J. D. (2002). *The Survival of Civilization*. California: Woodside.
- Hausknot, D. (2015). Die Welt verändert sich auch ohne mich. Jugend und Politik. Generationendialog oder Gesellschaftskonflikt? Ed. Peter Filzmaier, Peter Plaikner, Christina Hainzl, Daniela Ingruber, Karl A. Duffek, Wien: Facultas, 21-34.
- Lester, P. M. (2013). *Visual Communication: Images with Messages*. California: Wadsworth Publishing.
- Lipsy, P. Y. (2015). Explaining Institutional Change: Policy Areas, Outside Options, and the Bretton Woods Institutions. *American Journal of Political Science*, 59 (2): 341-356.
- Napoli, P. M. and Friedland, L. (2016). US Communications Policy Research and the Integration of the Administrative and Critical Communication Research Traditions. *Journal of Information Policy*, (6): 41-65.
- Wildgen, W. (2021). *Visuelle Semiotik. Die Entfaltung des Sichtbaren. Vom Höhlenbild bis zur modernen Stadt*, Bielefeld: Transcript-Verlag.

Kaynaklar

- Aiman-Smith, L. ve Green, S. G. (2002). Implementing New Manufacturing Technology: The Related Effects of Technology Characteristics and User Learning Activities. *The Academy of Management Journal*, 45 (2): 421-430.
- Bennett, W. L. (2004). Media, Politics, and Democracy. *Threshold*, 25: 25-27.
- Cereci, S. (2020). New Media for the New Globalist Strategy. *New Media and New Strategies in Digital Age*, Ed. Enderhan Karakoç, Hasan Çiftçi, Ankara: İksad, s. 5-31.
- Cereci, S. (2020). *Globale Veränderung Und Neues Medienleben*. İstanbul: Hiperyayın.
- Dewing, M. (2012). *Social Media: An Introduction*. Ottawa: Parliamentary Information and Research Service.
- Fitzpatrick, N. (2018). Media Manipulation 2.0: The Impact of Social Media on News, Competition, and Accuracy. *Athens Journal of Mass Media and Communications*, 4, (1): 45-62.

- Grzywińska, I. and Batorski, D. (2016). How the Emergence of Social Networking Sites Challenges Agenda-Setting Theory. *The Central European Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 1: 19-312.
- Harris, K. and McCabe, A. (2017) *Community Action and Social Media: A Review of the Literature*. Birmingham: University of Birmingham.
- Hirsjärvi, I. and Tayie, S. (2011). Children and New Media: Youth Media Participation. A Case Study of Egypt and Finland. *Comunicar, Scientific Journal of Media Literacy*, 37, XIX: 99-107.
- Januariyansah, S. and Rohmantoro, D. (2018). The Role of Digital Classroom Facilities to Accommodate Learning Process of the Z and Alpha Generations. *The 2nd International Conference On Child-Friendly Education (ICCE) 2018*, Universitas Muhammadiyah Surakarta, Surakarta, Indonesia.
- Leingartner, L. (2017). Gewalt und neue soziale Medien Eine neue Form von Gewalt im Kindes- und Jugendalter. *Soziales_kapital wissenschaftliches journal österreichischer fachhochschul-studiengänge soziale arbeit*, 17: 36-45.
- Lomborg, S. (2015). “Meaning” in Social Media. *Social Media + Society*, 1 (1): 1-2.
- Mathews, S. P and George, S. (2013). Growth and Future of Social Media. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Engineering & Technology (IJARCET)*, 2 (12): 3177-3183.
- McFadden, B. (2018). *A Theory of Media Consumption and Demand, with Implications for Media Industry Structure and Firm Strategy*. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3097558, 17.05.2019.
- McIntyre, K. (2014). The Evolution of Social Media from 1969 to 2013: A Change in Competition and a Trend Toward Complementary, Niche Sites. *The Journal of Social Media in Society*, 3 (2): 1-25.
- Newbury, Michael (2005). “Polite Gaiety: Cultural Hierarchy and Musical Comedy, 1893-1904”. *The Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*, 4 (4): 381-407.
- Schünemann, M. (2019). (A)soziale Netzwerke? - Ex- oder Inklusion in soziale Medien. *Social Psychology*, 1-19.
- Sundaram, A. (2017). The Dark Side of Social Media: A Reality Becoming More Contemporary by the Day. *Asian Social Science*, 14 (1): 23-39.
- Tiidenberg, (2022). *The social media age, Information, Communication & Society*. London: Sage Publications.

- Trottier, D. and Fuchs, C. (2014). *Theorising Social Media, Politics and the State: An Introduction*. New York: Routledge.
- Valickas, A. and Jakštaitė, K. (2017). Different Generations' Attitudes towards Work and Management in the Business Organizations. *Human Resources Management & Ergonomics*, XI (1): 108-119.
- Wiese, J. (2020). *Your Fave Is Problematic: Cancel Culture und soziale Medien*. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Hochschule Merseburg Fachbereich Soziale Arbeit, Medien, Kultur.
- www.visionquilt.org (2019). Tips for Social Media. https://www.visionquilt.org/uploads/6/2/8/5/62854297/tips_for_social_media.pdf, 29.01.2019.
- Zeitel-Bank, N. & Tat, U. (June 2014). Social Media and Its Effects on Individuals and Social Systems, Human Capital without Borders: Knowledge and Learning for Quality of Life Management, Knowledge and Learning, International Conference, 25-27 June, 2014, Portoroz, Slovenia.
- Kaynaklar**
- Aggarwal, C. C. (2011). *An Introduction To Social Network Data Analytics*. Social Network Data Analytics, Ed. Charu C. Aggarwal, New york: Springer, s. 1-15.
- Baumgartner, P. (2013). *Bildung und Macht in der Netzwerkgesellschaft*. Erziehung & Unterricht, 5-6. *Lernen in der Netzwerkgesellschaft*: 513–522.
- Götzenbrucker, G. (2010). *Soziale Netzwerke und Verständigung*. Kommunikation und Verständigung, Ed. Hömberg, W., Hahn, D., Schaffer, T.B., s. 209-221.
- Hollstein, b. (2013). *Soziale Netzwerke*. Handwörterbuch zur Gesellschaft Deutschlands, Ed. Steffen Mau and Nadine Schöneck-Voß, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, s.745-757.
- Martí, J. ve Zenou, Y. (2009). *Social Networks*. Bonn: The Institute for the Study of Labor (IZA).
- Musiał, K. ve Kazienko, P. (2013). *Social Networks on the Internet*. *World Wide Web*, 16: 31-72.
- Sadiku, M. N. O. ve Omotoso, A. A. ve Musa, S. M. (2019). *Social Networking*. *International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development (IJTSRD)*, 3 (3): 125-128.
- Trares, T. (2015). *Soziale Netzwerke*. Frankfurt: GBI-Genios Verlag / GRIN Verlag.

- Würffel, N. (2020). Soziale Medien im Deutsch-als-Fremdsprache-Unterricht: Potenziale und Herausforderungen. Originalveröffentlichung Deutsch in Sozialen Medien. Interaktiv – multimodal – vielfältig, Ed. Marx, Konstanze/Lobin, Henning/Schmidt, Axel, Berlin: De Gruyter, s. 217-232.
- Zhang, J. ve Centola, D. (2019). Social Networks and Health: New Developments in Diffusion, Online and Offline. *The Annual Review of Sociology*, 45: 91-109.
- Zygmunt, A. (2022). Role Identification of Social Networkers. <https://arxiv.org/ftp/arxiv/papers/1507/1507.02851.pdf>, 20.09.2022.

Kaynaklar

- Ammerer, H. (2016). Zum demokratiebildenden Umgang mit Werten, Normen und Gesetzen in jungen Lernaltern. *Informationen zur Politischen Bildung*, 39: 16-25.
- Buckens, T. (2017). Belgien in der Deutschen Presse: Ein, 'Failed State'? Eine Framing-Studie von Belgien in der Berichterstattung nach den Terroristischen Anschlägen in Paris und Brüssel. Gent: Universiteit Gent.
- Butz, R. (2015). Social Media – Fluch oder Segen? *Informatik*, 4: 1-2.
- Castells, M. (2010). *The Rise of the Network Society*. 2. Baskı. Suusex: Blackwell Publishing.
- Cereci, S. (2018). Sosyal Medya ve Yalan Dünya. *Broadcasterinfo*, 158: 130-131.
- Gronau, N. (2009). *Anwendungen und Systeme für das Wissensmanagement: Ein Aktueller Unberblick*. Berlin: Verlag.
- Hohlfeld, R. und Godulla, A. (2015). *Das Phänomen der Sozialen Medien*. Berlin: Springer.
- Hölig, V. S. ve Hasebrink, U. (2016). Nachrichtennutzung über soziale Medien im internationalen Vergleich. *Media Perspektiven*, 11: 534-548.
- Karmasin, M. ve Litschka, M. (2017). *Medienethik als Wirtschaftsethik medialer Kommunikation? Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Integration zweier aktueller Bereichsethiken*. Karlsruhe: KIT Scientific Publishing.
- Kerres, M. und Preußler, A. (2017). Soziale Medien und Web 2.0 Möglichkeiten für die Erwachsenenbildung. *Die Magazin Thema Forum*, II: 28-30.
- Kertscher, J. (2015). Die Unterscheidung zwischen Tatsachen und Werten im Lichte eines undogmatischen Naturalismus. *Ethik und Gesellschaft*, 1: 1-26.

- Kneuer, M. ve Demmelhuber, T. (2012). Die Bedeutung Neuer Medien für die Demokratieentwicklung. Printquelle: Medien und Politik, 35: 30.38.
- Kübler, Hans-Dieter (2003). Medien- und Massenkommunikation: Begriffe und Modelle. http://lmz-bw.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Medienbildung_MCO/fileadmin/bibliothek/kuebler_begriffe/kuebler_begriffe.pdf. 29.06.2018.
- Leiner, D. J. (2012). Der Nutzen sozialer Online-Netzwerke. Aufwachsen in sozialen Netzwerken. Chancen und Gefahren von Netzgemeinschaften aus medienpsychologischer und medienpädagogischer Perspektive, Chapter: Der Nutzen sozialer Online-Netzwerke, Publisher: Kopaed, Editors: Ulrich Dittler, Michael Hoyer, 111–128.
- Looser, D. (2011). Soziale Beziehungen und Leistungsmotivation. Bewertungen: Budrich UniPress Ltd.
- Nave-Herz, R. (2003). Familie zwischen Tradition und Moderne. Oldenburg: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg.
- Nolda, S. (2009). Eine Frage der Macht Populäre Medien und Erwachsenenbildung. Ausgabe, 6: 1-10.
- Raski, B. (2015). Selbstregulation und Selbstmanagement im Lernprozess nicht-traditionell Studierender. Hagen: FernUniversität.
- Rohs, M. S. ve Hofhues, S. (2018). Zurück in die Zukunft Anforderungen an Medienbildung in der Aus-und Weiterbildung von Lehrpersonen am Beispiel eines Praxis-und Entwicklungsprojekts. MedienPädagogik, 31: 58–77.
- Rüdiger, T. G. (2017). Soziale Medien - Anbruch Eines Neuen Zeitalters Polizeilicher Arbeit? Der Kriminalist, 1-2: 2-12.
- Sassenberg, K. und Kimmerle, J. und Utz, S. und Cress, U. (2017). Soziale Beziehungen und Gruppen im Internet. Enzyklopädie der Psychologie. Serie VI: Sozialpsychologie, Chapter: Soziale Beziehungen und Gruppen im Internet, Redakteure: H.W. Bierhoff, D. Frey, Göttingen: Hogrefe, Statista (2017). <https://www.statista.com/topics/1164/social-networks/>, 1-32.
- Schneider, Y. und Zenhäuser, P. (2017). Struktur der Medienmärkte bei vollständig digitalem Konsum. Polynomics, 13: 1-57.
- Statista (2017). <https://www.statista.com/topics/1164/social-networks/>. 09.07.2018.
- Teece, D. J. (2010). Business Models, Business Strategy and Innovation. Long Range Planning, 43: 172-194.

Tippelt, F. ve Kupferschmitt, T. (2015). Social Web: Ausdifferenzierung der Nutzung – Potenziale für Medienanbieter. *Media Perspektiven*, 10: 442-452.

Zehetmair, H. (2013). *Wie Verändern Internet und Soziale Medien Die Politik?* München: Hanns-Seidel-Stiftung e.V.

Kaynaklar

Barron, R. E. (2018). Modernism, Science, and Technology. *Journal for History, Philosophy, & Sociology of Science*, 5: 89-92.

Cereci, S. (2018). Social Media Reality: Modern Monarchy. *Broadcastinginfo*, 166: 120-121.

Cropley, D. H. (2019). *The Modern Age (1880–1950): Expansion and Conflict: A History of Human Creativity. Homo Problematis Solvendis–Problem-solving Man*, Singapore: Springer Singapore, s. 111-123.

Kritz, M. M. (1987). International Migration Policies: Conceptual Problems. *International Migration Review*, 21 (4): 947-964.

Muhammed, S. N. and Sabiu, N. and Khalil, M.S. (2015). An Overview of Urbanization and Its Challenges on Sustainable. *Dutse Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences*, 1 (1): 19 – 29.

Norman, D. (2013). *The Design of Everyday Things. Revised and Expanded Edition*, New York: Basic Books.

Osuchukwu, N. P. and Obuezie, A. C. and Ogwuche, G. O. (2018). Availability and Utilization of Information Communication Technology Facilities in a Private University Library in Nigeria. *Journal of Information and Knowledge Management*, 8 (3): 16 - 25.

Pappas, I. and Papavlasopoulou, S. and Kourouthanassis, P. E. and Mikalef, P. (2017). Motivations and Emotions in Social Media: Explaining Users' Satisfaction with FsQCA. *Digital Nations – Smart Cities, Innovation, and Sustainability: 16th IFIP WG 6.11 Conference on e-Business, e-Services, and e-Society, I3E 2017, Delhi, India, November 21–23, 2017, Proceedings* (pp.375-387).

Ripp, M. (2019). *Hüter von Traditionen und Labore der Zukunft: Welterbestädte setzen Impulse Empfehlung des Kulturausschusses des Deutschen Städtetages*. Berlin: Deutscher Städtetag – die Stimme der Städte.

Sanyaolu P. and Sanyaolu, C. O. (2019). *The Impacts of Industrial Revolution to Modern State System*. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Paul_Sanyaolu3, 14.05.2019.

So, K. K. F. and Wu, L. and Xiong, L. and King, C. (2017). Brand Management in the Era of Social Media: Social Visibility of Consumption and Customer Brand Identification. *Journal of Travel Research*, 57 (6): 1-54.

- Steers, R. and Meyer, A. D. and Sanchez-Runde, C. J. (2008). National Culture and the Adoption of New Technologies. *Journal of World Business*, 43 (3): 255-260.
- Whiting, A. and Williams, D. L. (2013). Why People Use social Media: A Uses and Gratifications Approach. *Qualitative Market Research*, 16 (4): 362-367.
- Wilczek, B. (2018). Media use and life satisfaction: The Moderating Role of Social Events. *International Review of Economics*, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322026945_Media_use_and_life_satisfaction_The_moderating_role_of_social_events, 15.05.2019.
- Yousef, T. (2017). Modernism, Postmodernism, and Metamodernism: A Critique. *International Journal of Language and Literature*, 5 (1): 33-43.
- Zurawski, N. (2021). Überwachen und konsumieren Kontrolle, Normen und soziale Beziehungen in der digitalen Gesellschaft. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.

Kaynaklar

- Abdullah, W. J. (2013). Religious Representation in Secular Singapore: A Case Study of MUIS and Pergas. *Asian Survey*, 53 (6): 1182-1204.
- Abrams, L. S. (2013). Juvenile Justice at a Crossroads: Science, Evidence, and Twenty-First Century Reform. *Social Service Review*, 87 (4): 725-752.
- Allah, K. ve Shelby, T. (2016). Camera Ministry. *Transition*, 120: 46-60.
- Baingana, D. (2011). The Message. *Transition*, 106: 106-114.
- Bagdikian, B. H. (2018). *The New Media Monopoly: A Completely Revised and Updated Edition With Seven New Chapters*. 20. Baskı. New York: Amazon.
- Bohman, J. F. (1990). Communication, Ideology, and Democratic Theory. *The American Political Science Review*, 84 (1), 93-109.
- Breyer-Mayländer, T. (2021). *Medien, Macht und Meinung: Die Rolle der Medienschaffenden in unserer Gesellschaft. Klang und Didaktik: Lehren und Lernen mit allen Sinnen*, Ed. Robert Gücker, Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač, s. 81-91.
- Bugs, R. C. ve Crusafon, C. (2014). The Construction of a Mediterranean Perspective in Media Policy: Common Values for Content Regulation in MENA and EU Countries. *Journal of Information Policy*, (4): 377-395.
- Carpenter, D. P. (2002). Groups, the Media, Agency Waiting Costs, and FDA Drug Approval. *American Journal of Political Science*, 46 (3): 490-505.
- Davies, J. J. ve Gentile, D. A. (2012). Responses to Children's Media Use in Families With and Without Siblings: A Family Development Perspective. *Family Relations*, 61 (3): 410-425.

- Debrazanga, N. ve Hauseblas, N. A. (2010). Media Exposure of the Ideal Physique on Women's Body Dissatisfaction and Mood: The Moderating Effects of Ethnicity. *Journal of Black Studies*, 40 (4): 700-716.
- Carter, M. G. (2013). "Blessed are the cheese makers": Reflections on the Transmission of Knowledge in Islam. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 133 (4): 597-605.
- Cereci, S. (2009). Urartu Uygarlığında İletişim Alanları ve İletişim Olanakları. V. Uluslar Arası Van Gölü Havzası Sempozyumu. İstanbul Üniversitesi-Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Van: 10-13 Haziran 2009.
- Cesario, J. ve Higgins, E. T. (2008). Making Message Recipients "Feel Right": How Nonverbal Cues Can Increase Persuasion. *Psychological Science*, 19 (5), 415-420.
- Chernilo, D. (2002). The Theorization of Social Co-Ordinations in Differentiated Societies: The Theory of Generalized Symbolic Media in Parsons, Luhmann and Habermas. *The British Journal of Sociology*, 53 (3): 431-449.
- Chrisman, R. (2013). Globalization and the Media Industry. *The Black Scholar*, 43 (3), 74-77.
- Claffy, K. C. ve Clark, D. D. (2016). Adding Enhanced Services to the Internet: Lessons from History. *Journal of Information Policy*, (6): 206-251.
- Dant, T. (2006). Material Civilization: Things and Society. *The British Journal of Sociology*, 57 (2): 289-308.
- Folarin, T. (2015). To Be Where We Are. *Transition*, 117: 16-22.
- Genner, S. (2019). Medienkompetenz Tipps zum sicheren Umgang mit digitalen Medien. Bern: Nationale Plattform zur Förderung von Medienkompetenzen.
- Grimmer, J. ve Messing, S. ve Westwood, S. J. (2012). How Words and Money Cultivate a Personal Vote: The Effect of Legislator Credit Claiming on Constituent Credit Allocation. *The American Political Science Review*, 106 (4), 703-719.
- Hitchens, L. (2011). Media Regulatory Frameworks in the Age of Broadband: Securing Diversity. *Journal of Information Policy*, (1): 217-240.
- Kemmerich, M. (2016). *Forgotten Books*. München: Albert Langen.
- Kodish, D. (2013). Cultivating Folk Arts and Social Change. *The Journal of American Folklore*, 126 (502), 434-454.
- LaFountain, J. D. (2013). Inc.: The Art of Living, Print Media, and the Puritans. *American Art*, 27 (2), 10-15.
- Langworth, R. (2020). Media Ownership And The Exploitation Of Media Power For Corporate Self-İnterest: A Case Study Of News International's

- Coverage Of The BBC And Ofcom. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, University of Westminster Philosophy Department.
- Loher, B. T. and Hazer J. T. and Tsai, A. and Tilton, K. and James J. (1997). Letters of Reference: A Process Approach. *Journal of Business and Psychology*, 11 (3), 339-355.
- Johnson, D. M. (2011). From the Tomahawk Chop to the Road Block: Discourses of Savagism in Whitestream Media. *American Indian Quarterly*, 35 (1), 104-134.
- Josephs, K. B. ve Chariandy, D. (2014). Straddling Shifting Spheres. *Transition*, 113: 111-127.
- Manning, P. (2004). Gutenberg-e: Electronic Entry to the Historical Professoriate. *The American Historical Review*, 109 (5): 1505-1526.
- Mehraj, H. K. ve Bhat, A. N. Ve Mehraj, H. R. (2014). Impacts of Media on Society: A Sociological Perspective. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science Invention*, 3 (6): 56-64.
- Mizruchi, S. (2010). Risk Theory and the Contemporary American Novel. *American Literary History*, 22 (1): 109-135.
- Mockenhaupt, M. ve Tytgat, M. (2017). Die Mediatisierung der politischen (Online-) Kommunikation. *Open-Access-Journal für den wissenschaftlichen Nachwuchs*, 8: 1-18.
- Morse, M. (2008). From Medium to Metaphor. *American Art*, 22 (2), 21-23.
- Murphy, J. J. (1971). The Metarhetorics of Plato, Augustine, and McLuhan: A Pointing Essay. *Philosophy & Rhetoric*, 4 (4): 201-214.
- Mutz, D. C. and Martin, P. S. (2001). Facilitating Communication across Lines of Political Difference: The Role of Mass Media. *The American Political Science Review*, 95 (1): 97-114.
- Mükke, L. (2021). 30 Jahre staatliche Einheit – 30 Jahre mediale Spaltung Schreiben Medien die Teilung Deutschlands fest? Frankfurt am Main: Otto Brenner Stiftung.
- Myers, C. (2015). To Reveal or Conceal?: Introducing the Anonymous Public Concern Test for US Defamation Lawsuits. *Journal of Information Policy*, (5): 71-108.
- Neuhof, O. (2002). Hellsehen, Telepathie, Präkognition in neuen religiösen Bewegungen und aus der Perspektive der neuen psychoanalytischen Forschung. Munich: GRIN Verlag.
- Paluck, E. L. ve Green, D. P. (2009). Deference, Dissent, and Dispute Resolution: An Experimental Intervention Using Mass Media to Change

- Norms and Behavior in Rwanda. *The American Political Science Review*, 103 (4): 622-644.
- Potts, J. ve Thomas, S. (2015). The Curious Case for Media Monopoly in Technology-Driven Sports. *Media International Australia incorporating Culture and Policy*, 155: 155-171.
- Powers, E. D. "All Things That I Didn't Want to Change Anyway": Andy Warhol and the Sociology of Difference. *American Art*, 26 (1): 48-73.
- Schudson, M. (2002). News, Public, Natio". *The American Historical Review*, 107 (2): 481-495.
- Schüttpelz, E. (2016). Infrastrukturelle Medien und öffentliche Medien. *Media in Action*, 0: 1-21.
- Shaffer, G. ve Jordan, S. (2013). Testing Current Telecommunications Practices Against User and Provider Principles. *Journal of Information Policy*, (3) 355-379.
- Squires, C. R. (2012). Coloring in the Bubble: Perspectives from Black-Oriented Media on the (Latest) Economic Disaster. *American Quarterly*, 64 (3): 543-570.
- Smith, G. E. ve Kosslyn, S. M. (1980). An Information-Processing Theory of Mental Imagery: A Case Study in the New Mentalistic Psychology. *PSA: Proceedings of the Biennial Meeting of the Philosophy of Science Association*, 1980 (2), 247-266.
- Stanley, J. (2016). The Emergency Manager: Strategic Racism, Technocracy, and the Poisoning of Flint's Children. *The Good Society*, 25 (1): 1-45.
- Tang, Y. (2017). For Whose Eyes Only?: China's Journalistic Internal Reference and Its Legal and Political Implications. *Journal of Information Policy*, (7): 1-37.
- Troset, G. L. ve DeLoache, J. S. (1998). The Medium Can Obscure the Message: Young Children's Understanding of Video. *Child Development*, 69 (4), 950-965.
- Ulusoy, B. (2004). Milli Mücadele, Propaganda, Atatürk ve Basın. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20: 55-64.
- Ware, E. A. ve Gelman, S. A. ve Kleinberg, F. (2013). The Medium Is the Message: Pictures and Objects Evoke Distinct Conceptual Relations in Parent-Child Conversations. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly* (1982-), 59 (1), 50-78.
- Webster, T. D. (2016). Secularization and Cosmopolitan Gurus. *Asian Ethnology*, 75 (2): 327-357.
- White, C. ve Scheb, J. M. (2000). Impact of Media Messages about the Internet. *New Media & Society*, 2 (2): 181-194.

- Williams, E. (1975). Medium or Message: Communications Medium as a Determinant of Interpersonal Evaluation. *Sociometry*, 38 (1), 119-130.
- Winston, D. (2007). Back to the Future: Religion, Politics, and the Media. *American Quarterly*, 59 (3): 969-989.
- Winterer, C. (2010). Model Empire, Lost City: Ancient Carthage and the Science of Politics in Revolutionary America. *The William and Mary Quarterly*, 67 (1), 3-30.
- Wurgaft, B. A. (2013). The Future of Futurism: A view from the garden, looking to the stars, *Boom: A Journal of California*, 3 (4), 35-45.

Kaynaklar

- Andreassen, C. S. and Pallesen, S. and Griffiths, M. D. (2017). The Relationship between Addictive Use of Social Media, Narcissism and Self-Esteem: Findings from A Large National Survey. *Addictive Behaviors*, 64: 287-293.
- Backer, E. (2017). History Of The Selfie: A Photo Phenomenon. <https://lewebpedagogique.com/zienglishteacher/files/2020/11/History-Of-The-Selfie.pdf>, 23.09.2022.
- Castellacci, F. ve Viñas-Bardolet, C. (2019). Internet Use and Job Satisfaction. *Computers in Human Behavior* 90 (1): 141-152.
- Csef, H. (2015). Leben wir in einer narzisstischen Gesellschaft? *IZPP*. Ausgabe, 2: 1-10.
- Erk, C. (2019). Phänomenologie der Briefkultur gestern und Heute. Von der Idee zum Medium, Stuttgart: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Ermann, M. ve Huber, D. (2020). Narzissmus Vom Mythos zur Psychoanalyse des Selbst. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer GmbH.
- Gnambs, T. and Appel, M. (2018). Narcissism and Social Networking Behavior: A Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Personality*, 86 (2): 200-212.
- Kagan, K. ve Griffiths, M. D. (2018). The Dark Side of Internet: Preliminary Evidence for the Associations of Dark Personality Traits with Specific Online Activities and Problematic Internet Use. *Journal of Behavioral Addictions*, 7 (4): 993-1003.
- Kaufmann, L. (2021). Was macht uns süchtig nach Instagram, TikTok und Co.? Aktueller Forschungsstand zu suchtbegünstigenden Faktoren sozialer Netzwerke und deren Prävention. Winterthur: Departement Gesundheit Institut für Gesundheitswissenschaften.
- Lacher, P. (2022). Ceo-Narzissmus in Sozialen Medien und Mergers & Acquisitions. Yayınlanmamış Master Tezi, Johannes Kepler Universität Linz.

- Lammers, C. H. ve Doering, S. (2018). Narzissmus und die narzisstische Persönlichkeitsstörung. PSYCH, 12 (04): 331-345.
- Leung, L and Zhang, R. (2017). Narcissism and Social Media Use by Children and Adolescents. Risk Factors, Assessment, and Treatment, Ed. Kimberly S. and Young PsyD. New York: Springer.
- Lünenborg, M. (2021). Soziale Medien, Emotionen und Affekte. Handbuch Soziale Medien, Berlin: Springer.
- Marshall, Tara C. ve Ferenczi, N. ve Lefringhausen, K. ve Hill, S. ve Deng, J. (2020). Intellectual, Narcissistic, or Machiavellian? How Twitter Users Differ from Facebook-Only Users, Why They Use Twitter, and What They Tweet about. Psychology of Popular Media 9 (1): 14-30.
- Müller, L. (2020). Selbstinszenierung von Influencern auf Social Media im Zusammenhang mit der Identitätsbildung ihrer Follower. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Fakultät für Informations- und Kommunikationswissenschaften Technische Hochschule Köln.
- Vieth, M. N. and Kommers, P. (2014). Social Networking: A Matter of Character? International Journal of Web Based Communities, 10 (1): 115-125.
- Wickel, T. M. (2015). Narcissism and Social Networking Sites: The Act of Taking Selfies. The Elon Journal of Undergraduate Research in Communications, 6 (1): 1-8.

Kaynaklar

- Aburahmah, L.H. ve AlRawi, H. ve Izz, Y. ve Syed, L. (2016). Çevrimiçi Sosyal Oyun ve Sosyal Ağ Siteleri. Procedia Bilgisayar Bilimi, 82: 72-79.
- Amponsah, C. T. ve Bhavani, G. (2017). The Effects of Social Media on Young Professionals' Work Productivity:A Case on Ghana. Journal of American Academic Research, 5 (1): 29-47.
- Dollarhide, M.E. (2019). Sosyal Medya Tanımı. <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/social-media.asp>, 20.01.2020.
- Harrison, T.R. ve Williams, E.A. (2016). Örgütler, İletişim ve Sağlık. New York: Routledge.
- Jacobs, J. (2016). Sosyal Medya: Teknolojinin Büyüme Endüstrisi. <https://www.globalxetfs.com/social-media-techs-growth-industry/>, 20.01.2020.
- Kolan, B.J. ve Dzandza, P.E. (2018). Sosyal Medyanın Gana Üniversitelerindeki Öğrencilerin Akademik Performansına Etkisi: Gana

- Üniversitesi, Legon'dan Bir Vaka Çalışması. Kütüphane Felsefesi ve Uygulaması (e-dergi), 1637.
- Linda, W. ve Sfenrianto, S. (2018). The Impact of Facility, Social Media and Learning Material on Student Engagement Master in Technology Online Student in Indonesia. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, 96 (13): 4239-4252.
- Paavilainen, J. ve Hamari, J. ve Stenros, J. (2013). Sosyal Ağ Oyunları: Oyuncuların Perspektifleri. *Simülasyon ve Oyun*, 44 (6): 794-820.
- Pontes, H.M. (2017). Sosyal Ağ Sitesi Bağımlılığı ve İnternet Oyun Bozukluğunun Psikolojik Sağlık Üzerindeki Farklı Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Davranışsal Bağımlılıklar Dergisi*, 6 (4): 601-610.
- Rahmadani, N.K.A. ve Aen, R.A. ve Latiana, L. (2017). Geleneksel Oyunların Çocukların Temel Motor Becerilerinin Gelişimine Etkisi. *Sosyal Bilimler, Eğitim ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırmalarındaki Gelişmeler (ASSEHR)*, 169: 160-163.
- Sharonova, S. ve Trubnikova, N.V. ve Erokhova, N. ve Nazarova, H.A. (2018). Entelektüel Sömürgecilik ve Milli Eğitim Sistemleri. *XLinguae*, 11 (2): 338-351.
- Whitaker, J.L. ve Bushman, B.J. (2009). Şiddet İçeren Video Oyunlarının Çocuklar ve Ergenler Üzerindeki Etkilerine Bir Bakış. 66 Wash. & Lee L. Review, (1033): 1033-1051.

Kaynaklar

- Aalbers, G. and McNally, R. J. and Heeren, A. and Wit, S. and Fried, E. I. (2018). Social Media and Depression Symptoms: A Network Perspective. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 148 (8): 1454-1462.
- Csef, H. (2015). Leben wir in einer narzisistischen Gesellschaft? E-Journal für fächerübergreifende Theoriebildung in Philosophie und Psychosomatik sowie ihren Grenzgebieten, 2: 1-10.
- Hagenhoff, S. (2015). Verlage und Buchhandel als Organisationen zur Bereitstellung von Lektüre. 623-651. *Lesen*, Ed. Ursula Rautenberg and Ute Schneider, Berlin: Degruyter.
- Kumar, S. and Somani, V. (2018). Social Media Security Risks, Cyber Threats and Risks Prevention and Mitigation Techniques. *International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management*, 4 (4): 125-129.
- Leifker, M. and Lincoln, S. and Saenger, K. and Hilbig, S. and Müller, A. (2018). *Das weiße Gold Umwelt- und Sozialkonflikte um den Zukunftsrohstoff Lithium*. Berlin: Brot für die Welt.

- Nathan, T. M. and Lee, C. Y. and Senadjki, A. and Wahab, M. A. (2016). The Impact of Modern Technologies towards Behavior of Youth in Malaysia: A Study of Scoring Method Analysis.
- Pahuja, R. (2018). Impact of Social Networking on Cyber Crimes: A Study. Epitomejournals International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research, 4 (4): 9-14.
- Salama, M. A. and Panda, M. and Elbarawy, Y. and Abraham, A. (2012). Computational Social Networks: Security and Privacy. Computational Social Networks: Security and Privacy. Series in Computer Communications and Networks, Springer Verlag.
- Shinkafi, A. M. (2016). An Exploratory Study of Social Media Usage and Developmental Outcomes by Government and Emerging Political Leaders –The Nigerian Experience. <https://usir.salford.ac.uk/id/eprint/39410/1/Final%20PhD%20thesis%20.pdf>. 16.07.2019.
- Walter, M. (2012). Sucht und Narzissmus. Narzissmus, Chapter: Sucht und Narzissmus, Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, Editors: Dammann, Sammet, Grimmer, s.159-173
- Wüest, C. (2010). The Risks of Social Networking. California: Symantec Corporation.
- Zucca-Scott, L. (2010). Know Thyself: The Importance of Humanism in Education. International Education, 40 (1): 31-38.

Kaynaklar

- Aunger, R. (2010). What's Special about Human Technology? Cambridge Journal of Economics, 34 (1): 115-123.
- Coccia, M. (2017). A New Classification of Technologies. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Arizona State University Center for Social Dynamics and Complexity Interdisciplinary Science and Technology.
- Daniels, J. ve Gregory, K. (2017). Digital Sociologies. Ed., McMillan Cottom, Bristol, UK: Policy Press.
- Deckert, R. (2021). Technologie und Gesellschaft – Das Wohl und die Würde des Menschen fest im Blick behalten. Conference Ringvorlesung „Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven der Grundrechtsdebatte“, Hamburg 4 December 2021.
- Kreowski, H. J. ve Meyer-Ebrecht, D. (2017). Revolution in Military Affairs: Not without Information and Communication Technology. Future Information Society, The: Social And Technological Problems, Ed. Mark Burgin, Wolfgang Hofkirchner, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co Pte Ltd, s. 439-448.

- Rappa, A. L. (2015) Modernity and Social Change: Perversion, Commoditization and Closure. *Journal Socialomics*, 4 (2): 1-4.
- Servaes, J. (2017). The Tools of Social Change: A Critique of Techno-Centric Development and Activism. *New Media & Society*, 19 (2): 255-271.
- Sommer, J. ve Ibisch, P. L. ve Göpel, M. (2019). Die Ökologie der digitalen Gesellschaft. Auf dem Weg zu einer sinnvollen Nutzung der Technologie für eine sozial-ökologische Transformation. *Jahrbuch Ökologie. Die Ökologie der digitalen Gesellschaft*, Ed. Jörg Sommer, Pierre L. Ibisch, Maja Göpel, Stuttgart, Baden-Württemberg: S. Hirzel Verlag, s. 1-11.
- Sorce, G. ve Dumitrica, D. (2022). Transnational dimensions in digital activism and protest, *Review of Communication*, 22: (3): 157-174.
- Terberger, T. (2014). Vom Jäger und Sammler zum Bauern - Die Neolithische Revolution. Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Wormer, V. (2017). Vierte Gewalt Reloaded: Wie Daten und Code Journalismus Verändern. Die digitale Gesellschaft Impulse zum Digitalisierungskongress, Bonn: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, s. 34-35.

Kaynaklar

- Bergmann, J. R. (2018). Geheimnis. *Simmel-Handbuch: Begriffe, Hauptwerke, Aktualität*, Ed. H.-P. Müller & T. Reitz, Berlin: De Gruyter, s. 258-274.
- Delhees, K. H. (1994). Was ist soziale Kommunikation? *Soziale Kommunikation*, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, s. 11-47.
- Donner, M. (2017). Aether und Information. Apriori des Medialen im Zeitalter technischer Kommunikation. Berlin: Kadmos.
- Fröhlich, G. (2014). Visuelles in der wissenschaftlichen Kommunikation. *Bourdieu-Handbuch*, Ed. Gerhard Fröhlich, Boike Rehbein, Berlin: Springer, s. 327–337.
- Hardenberg, R. *Rituelle Kommunikation: Musik – Tanz – Gesang. Wie Mensch und Universum kommunizieren.*
- Hindelang, S. (2019). *Freiheit und Kommunikation: Zur verfassungsrechtlichen Sicherung.* Berlin: Springer Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Leuninger, H. (2020). *Universum Universität.* Berlin: Frank & Timme GmbH.
- Schultz, F. (2011). *Leben im symbolischen Universum Konstruktionen und Funktionen von Moralkommunikation.* Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH.
- Siegler, R. ve Saffran, J. R. ve Gershoff, E. T. ve Eisenberg, N. (2021). *Theorien der sozialen Entwicklung. Entwicklungspsychologie im Kindes- und Jugendalter,* Berlin: Springer, s. 363-402.

Kaynaklar

- Agger, B. (1991). Eleştirel Teori, Postyapısalcılık, Postmodernizm: Sosyolojik Uygunlukları. Yıllık Sosyoloji İncelemesi, 17: 105-131.
- Aiman-Smith, L. ve Green, S.G. (2002). Yeni üretim teknolojilerinin uygulanması: Teknoloji özelliklerinin ve kullanıcı öğrenme faaliyetlerinin ilişkili etkisi. Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi, 45 (2): 421-430.
- Arhipova1, S.V. ve Sergeeva, O.S. (2014). Özel eğitim konularının bilgi ve iletişim teknolojisi uygulamalarının özellikleri. Uluslararası Eğitim Çalışmaları, 8 (6): 162-170.
- Appell, M. ve Appell, C. (1965). Yayın. Evlilik ve Aile Dergisi, 27 (4): 537-540.
- Aquinas, T. (2007). Varlık ve öz. Çeviren: Oğuz Özgül. İstanbul: Söyle.
- Aziz, A (2002). Radyo İletimi. 2. Baskı. Ankara: Nobel.
- Baltes-Götz, B. (2020). Mediator- und Moderatoranalyse mit SPSS und PROCESS. Trier: Zentrum für Informations-, Medien- und Kommunikationstechnologie (ZIMK) an der Universität Trier.
- Barbarosoğlu, F.K. (2008). Medya senfonisi. İstanbul: Timás.
- Başaran, F. (2006). Teknolojik Yenilik, Ulusal Yenilik Sistemi, Kamu Politikaları ve Standartları Olarak İnternetin tarihi. Kültür ve İletişim, 9 (2): 9-32.
- Beuick, M.D. (1927). Yayıncılığın sınırlı sosyal etkisi. Amerikan Sosyoloji Dergisi, 32 (4): 615-622.
- Blair-Loy, M. ve Jacobs, J.A. (2003). Küreselleşme, çalışma saatleri ve borsacılara özen gösterilmemesi. Cinsiyet ve Toplum, 17 (2): 230-249.
- Yayıncı Bilgisi (2008). Sound Serisi Profesyonel Bom Direkleri. Yayıncı Bilgisi, 56: 42.
- Buran, H. (2007). Yüksek Çözünürlüklü Televizyon Teknolojisi (HDTV). Yayıncı Bilgisi, 39: 102 - 105
- Cereci, S. (1987). Canlı yayından radyo yayımına geçiş. Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Radyo Televizyon Bölümü.
- Cereci, S. (1992). Yazıyor Yazmıyor. İstanbul: Şule.
- Cereci, S. (1996). Televizyonun Sosyolojik Boyutu. İstanbul: Şule.
- Cereci, S. (2002). İletişim Kurmak İnsan Olmaktır. İstanbul: Metropol.
- Cereci, S. (2002). İletişim Denemeleri İstanbul: Metropol.
- Cereci, S. (2002). Commujnication Insufficiency. İstanbul: Metropol.
- Cereci, S. (2005). Haber ve Röportaj Teknikleri. Ankara: Şubat.

- Çerçi, S. (2007). Göç sonrası genişleyen şehirlerde bir iletişim meselesi. 38. ICANAS Kongresi. Atatürk Yüksek Kurumu. Ankara: 10-15. Eylül 2007.
- Çerçi, S. (2008). Mağaradan Ekran Görüntünün Tarihi. Ankara: Nobel.
- Çerçi, S. (2008). Kamera, Mikrofon, Ekran: Demokrasinin Araçları. Yayıncı Bilgisi, 58: 110- 111
- Çerçi, S. (2009). Kablosuzdan HD Kameralara kadar İletişim Teknolojilerinin Görkemi. Yayıncı Bilgisi, 59: 110- 111
- Çerçi, S. (2008). Ortak Kültürün Aracı: Medya. Yayıncı Bilgisi, 52: 120 – 121
- Chabot, S. & Duyvendak, J.W. (2002). Küreselleşme ve Toplumsal Hareketler Arasındaki Ulusötesi Yayılım Gandhian Repertuarının Yayılmasını ve "Çıkış" Rutinini Yeniden Kavramsallaştırıyor. Teori ve Toplum, 31 (6): 697-697; 740
- Chaney, C. ve Robertson, R.V. (2015). Silahlı ve Tehlikeli? Fatal'e soruşturma Silahsız siyahların polis tarafından vurulması. Pan Afrika Çalışmaları Dergisi, 8 (4): 45-78.
- Coats, W.J. ve Mulkey, S.W. (1950). Gazete numunesi alma görevi. The Public Opinion Quarterly, 14(3): 533-546.
- Corbett, KJ (2001). Büyük resim: sinema filmi, dijital televizyon ve bunun ötesinde ikame etkisi. Sinema Günlüğü, 40(2):17-17 34
- Davies, C ve Birbili, M. (2000). İnsanların işlerinde yazabilmeleri için yazma hakkında ne bilmeleri gerekiyor? İngiliz Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 48 (4): 429-445.
- Demirkent, N. (1982). Sayfa Sayfa Gazeteciliği. İstanbul: Altın Kitaplar.
- Dimaggio, P. ve Hargittai, E. ve Neuman, W. Rusell ve Robinson, J.P. (2001). İnternetin Sosyal Etkileri. Yıllık Sosyoloji İncelemesi, (27): 307-336.
- Doane, R (2006). Daydream Makinesinde Dijital Arzu. Sosyolojik Teori, 24 (2):150-150; 169
- Druckman, JN (2001). Çerçeveleme etkilerinin sivil yeterlilik üzerindeki etkisi. Siyasi Davranış, 23 (3): 225-256.
- Duncker, H. (2001). Çok disiplinli işbirliklerinde sembolik iletişim. Bilim, Teknoloji ve İnsani Değerler, 26 (3):349-349, 386.
- Ellul, J. (1998). Sözü Düşüşü. Çev. Hüsamettin Arslan. İstanbul: Paradigma.
- Geer, J.G. ve Geer, J.H. (2003). Saldırı Ekranı Geri Çağırma: Radyonun Deneysel Bir Araştırması. Siyasi Davranış, 25 (1): 69-95.
- Facchini, F. ve Melki, M. (2011). İdeoloji ve kültürel değişim: Teorik bir yaklaşım. Din, İş ve Kültür Araştırmaları Derneği, ASREC Yıllık Toplantısı, 7-10 Nisan 2011 Hyatt Regency, Crystal City (Washington DC).

- Hart, H. (1946). Teknolojik ivme ve atom bombası. *American Sociological Review*, 11 (3): 277-277, 293
- Hartley, J (2005). *Gündüz Televizyonu*. TV Türü Kitabı. Ed. Glen Creeber 92-94. Londra: İngiliz Film Enstitüsü.
- Heavey, C.L. ve Larson, B.M.Z. ve Daniel, C. ve Christensen, A. (1996). İletişim Kalıpları Anketi: Yapıcı İletişim İçin Bir Alt Ölçeğin Güvenilirliği ve Geçerliliği. *Evlilik ve Aile Dergisi*, 58 (3): 796-800.
- Hunter, L.W. ve Laffas, J.J. (2003). Kutunun Açılışı: Bilgi Teknolojisi, İşgücü Uygulamaları ve Ücretler. *Endüstri ve Çalışma İlişkileri İncelemesi*, 56 (2): 224-243.
- Hurd, M. ve Kapteyn, A. (2003). Sağlık, Zenginlik ve Kurumların Rolü. *İnsan Kaynakları Dergisi*, 38 (2): 386-415.
- Inglehart, R. ve Baker, W.E. (2000). Modernleşme, kültürel değişim ve geleneksel değerlerin kalıcılığı. *American Sociological Review*, 65: 19-51.
- Lee, D (2000). Toplum Derneği: Niklas Luhmann'ın Büyük Finali. *Sosyolojik Teori*, 18 (2): 320-320; 330.
- Jecker, C. (2019). Führungskräfte als interne Kommunikatoren: Experten mit kommunikativen Mitteln führen: Modelle, Ideen und Praktiken für die Organisations- und Führungsentwicklung. *Experten führen*, Ed. Peter Kels, Stephanie Kaudela-Baum, Wiesbaden: Springer Gabler Wiesbaden, s. 369-390.
- Jensen, D. (2004). Kelimelerden oluşan eski bir dil. Çev. Ela Altuğ. İstanbul: Dharma.
- Johnston, J. ve Laxer, G. (2003). Küreselleşme çağında dayanışma: Mai ve Zapatistalara karşı verilen mücadelelerden dersler. *Teori ve Toplum*, 32 (1): 39-91.
- Ürdün, DR (1993). Politika ayarlarına gazete etkileri. *The Public Opinion Quarterly*, 57 (2): 191-204.
- Kaufmann, K.M. (2002). Kültür savaşları, laik yeniden düzenleme ve parti kimliğinde cinsiyet ayrımı. *Siyasi Davranış*, 24 (3): 283-307.
- Klapper, J.T. (1963). Kitle İletişim Araştırmaları: Eski Bir Sokak Yeniden İncelendi. *The Public Opinion Quarterly*, 27 (4): 515-527.
- Klein, H.K. ve Kleinman, D.L. (2002). Teknolojinin Sosyal İnşası: Yapısal Hususlar. *Bilim, Teknoloji ve İnsani Değerler*, 27 (1): 28-52.
- Laba, M. (1979). Kentsel Folklor: Davranışsal Bir Yaklaşım. *Batı Folkloru*, 38 (3):158-158 169
- Lama, Dalay (2007). Atomdaki evren. Trans Ertuğrul Bilal. İstanbul: Alfa.

- Lee, D (2000). Toplum Derneği: Niklas Luhmann'ın Büyük Finali. *Sosyolojik Teori*, 18 (2): 320-320; 330
- Lundman, RJ (2003). Cinayetle ilgili haberlerde haber ve seçim yanlılığı: Cinayetin gazete haberlerinde yenilik, ırk ve cinsiyet tiplemesinin karşılaştırmalı ve göreceli etkileri. *Sosyolojik Forum*, 18 (3): 357-357 386
- Mattart, AM (2003). İletişim kuramlarının tarihi. Çev. Merih Zılloğlu. İstanbul: İletişim.
- McCarty, A. (1995). Ön sıra İskoç içiciler için ayrılmıştır: Early Television's Tavern Audience. *Sinema Günlüğü*, 34 (4): 31-49.
- Mcquail, D. (1985). Kitle İletişim Sosyolojisi. Yıllık Sosyoloji İncelemesi, 11: 93-111.
- Meacham, WS (1936). Gazete ve Irk İlişkileri. *Sosyal Güçler*, 15 (2): 268-268, 271
- Mileti, D.S. ve Cress, D.M. ve Darlington, J.D. (2002). Deprem kültürü kurumsal eylem yapabilir. *Sosyolojik Forum*, 17(1):161-180.
- MKTH (2021). AGB Moderne Kommunikationstechnologie Hohentengen. Hohentengen: AGB Moderne Kommunikationstechnologie Hohentengen GmbH.
- Ngwainmbi, EK (2005). Gloobization ve Nepad'in kalkınma perspektifi: dijital uçurumu iyi yönetim ile kapatmak. *Siyah Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 35 (3): 284-284, 309
- Norris, R.S. (2001). düzenleme ve topluluk. *Batı Folkloru*, 60 (2/3): 111-111 114.
- Oehler, A. ve Horn, M. (2021). Robo-Advisors – die besseren Vermögensverwalter? Vor- und Nachteile der Automatisierung von Finanzdienstleistungen. uni.vers Forschung Das Magazin der Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg, 45-46.
- Oudshoorn, N. ve Rommes, E. ave Stienstra, M. (2004). Kullanıcıları Dverybody Olarak Yapılandırma: Bilgi ve İletişim Teknolojilerinde Toplumsal Cinsiyet ve Tasarım Kültürleri. *Bilim, Teknoloji ve İnsani Değerler*, 29 (1): 30-63.
- Öngören, MT (1987). Röportaj, Ağustos 1987'de Cumhuriyet gazetesinin İstanbul bürosunda gerçekleşti.
- Özdemir, Ö. (2008). Mobil iletişim teknolojileri ve üçüncü nesil (3n). *Yayıncı Bilgisi*, (58): 112 – 114.
- Paiva, S.A. ve Giglio, J.S. ve Lima, C.S.P. ve Silveira, P. (2015). Hipermodern Kalpler: Acı Çekmelerini ve Hastalanmalarını Ne Sağlar? *Açık Tıbbi Psikoloji Dergisi*, (4): 67-81.

- Prempeh E ve Osei K (2004). Küreselleşme Karşıtı Güçler, Direniş Politikaları ve Afrika: Vaatler ve Tehlikeler. Siyah Araştırmalar Dergisi, 34 (4): 580-598.
- Reitz, J.G. ve Sklar, S.M. (1997). Göçmenlerin kültür, ırk ve ekonomik asimilasyonu. Sosyolojik Forum, 12 (2): 233-277.
- Regensburg, PP (2014). Kültürel peyzaj, arazi kullanımı değişikliği ve çeşitlilik - kültürel peyzajımızın ortaya çıkışı ve gelişiminin mekanizmaları ve süreçleri ve "gıda ve tarım için yabancı bitkiler (WEL)" için bir gen bankasına duyulan ihtiyaç. Kılavuz Genbank WEL, Hoppea, Denkschr. Regensb. Bot Ges Özel cilt, s. 7-40.
- Roberts, B.R. (1989). şehirleşme ve kalkınma. Sosyolojik Forum, 4 (4): 665-691.
- Robinson, WI (2001). Sosyal Teori ve Küreselleşme: Ulusötesi Bir Devletin Yükselişi. Teori ve Toplum, 30 (2): 157-200.
- Rodgers, N. ve Thompson, M. (2007). Olağandışı filozoflar. Trans. Sadece Küçük. İstanbul: İttaki.
- RJ Sampson ve JD Morenoff ve T Gannon-Rowley (2002). 'Mahalle etkilerinin' değerlendirilmesi: Araştırmada sosyal süreçler ve yeni yönler. Yıllık Sosyoloji İncelemesi, (28): 443-478.
- Sayles, J. (1987). Resimlerde düşünün. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Şirketi.
- Sayre, J. (1941). Radyo. The Public Opinion Quarterly, 5 (2): 301-305.
- Gardırop, A. (2004). Hazır giyim geliştirme? Giyim ticaretinde yabancı yatırım, teknoloji transferi ve gözlem yoluyla öğrenme. Sosyal Kuvvetler, 83(1):123-156.
- Siteler, W. (2000). İlkel küreselleşme? Neoliberal küresel angajmanda devlet ve yerellik. Sosyolojik Teori, 18 (1). 121-144.
- Stafford, L. ve Reske, J.R. (1990). Uzun mesafeli evlilik öncesi ilişkilerde idealleştirme ve iletişim. Aile İlişkileri, 39 (3): 274-274. 279
- Steensma, H.K. ve Marino, L. ve Weaver, KM. ve Dickson, T.H. (2000). Ulusal kültürün şirketler tarafından teknoloji ittifaklarının oluşumuna etkisi. Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi, 43 (5): 951-973.
- Şenbay, N. (1992). Kelime ve diksiyon sanatı. 3. Baskı. İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Tosem, K. (1943). Etki. Radyo Dergisi, 2 (22): 7.
- Wallerstein I (2005). Kalkınma ve küreselleşmeden sonra ne olacak? Sosyal Kuvvetler, 83 (3): 1263-1278.
- Wolff, B. ve Blanc, A.K. ve Sekamatte-Sebuliba, J. (2000). Uganda'da açık olmayan kontrasepsiyonda çift müzakeresinin rolü ve çocuk doğurmayı durdurma kararı. Aile Planlaması Çalışmaları, 31 (2): 124-137.

- Worldbank.org (2012). Değişen yaşlar, değişen bedenler, değişen zamanlar - genç erkekler ve kızlar. <http://siteresources.worldbank.org/intwdr2012/resources/7778105-129969996583/7786210-1316090663409/spread-3.pdf>. 29.12.2017.
- Wuthnow, R. & Witten, M. (1988). Kültürel çalışmalarda yeni yollar. *İnceleme Yılı Sosyoloji*, 14: 65.
- Zschach, M. (2020). Nachhaltigkeit. *Zeit im Lebensverlauf: Ein Glossar*, Ed. Schinkel, Sebastian); Hösel, Fanny; Köhler, Sina-Mareen); König, Alexandra; Schilling, Elisabeth); Schreiber, Julia; Soremski, Regina; Zschach, Maren, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, s. 227-232.

Kaynaklar

- Besa, K. S. ve - Biehl, A. ve Gensler, A. ve Johanna Gesang, J. ve Lüking, S. ve Wilde, M. (2021). Interesse an digitalen Medien – eine Frage der Persönlichkeit? Eine quantitative Untersuchung des Medieninteresses von Lehramtsstudierenden und Nicht-Lehramtsstudierenden. *Lehrerbildung auf dem Prüfstand*, 14 (1): 11-27.
- Brendel, N. ve Schwarz, I. ve Schrüfer, G. (2018). *Globales Lernen im digitalen Zeitalter*. Münster: Waxmann Verlag GmbH.
- Calmbach, M. ve Borgstedt, S. ve Borchard, I. ve Thomas, P. M. (2016). *Digitale Medien und digitales Lernen. Wie ticken Jugendliche 2016?* Berlin: Springer, s. 171-219.
- Demuyakor, J. (2020). Opportunities and Challenges of Digital Media: A Comprehensive Literature Review of Ghana. *Electronic Research Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 2 (II): 95-100.
- Eickelmann, B. ve Julia, G. ve Vennemann, M. (2019). Unerwartet erfolgreiche Schulen im digitalen Zeitalter. Eine Analyse von Schulmerkmalen resilienter Schultypen auf Grundlage der IEA-Studie ICILS 2013. *Journal for Educational Research Online*, 11 (1): 118-144.
- Humprecht, E. ve Herrero, L. C. ve Blassnig, S. ve Brüggemann, M. (2022). Media Systems in the Digital Age: An Empirical Comparison of 30 Countries. *Journal of Communication*, 72 (3): 1-20.
- Mantulenko, V. (2020). Essential Characteristics and Types of Digital Media in the Educational Context. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1691.
- Pavlik, J. (2008). *Media in the Digital Age*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Scottney-Turbill, K. (2012). *Tradional (Mass) Media in the Digital Age Successes, Failures & the Future of Mass Media. Field Trip in Media & Communications*, 1-25.

- Suckut, J. ve Förster, S. (2021). Entwicklung einer Kategorisierung zur handlungsnahen Beschreibung digitalisierter Lehr-Lernumgebungen. Fachliche Bildung und digitale Transformation - Fachdidaktische Forschung, Regensburg: Universität, s. 127-130.
- und Diskurse. Fachtagung der Gesellschaft für Fachdidaktik 2020
- Voß, S. (2019). Im digitalen Zeitalter qualitätsorientiert lernen. Schulverwaltung Baden-Württemberg, 2: 37-56.
- Wampfler, P. ve Krommer, A. (2019). Lesen im digitalen Zeitalter. Digitale Transformation als Herausforderung für Seminar und Schule, Stuttgart: Schneider Verlag Hohengehren, s. 73-84.

Kaynaklar

- Abberley, W. (2015). Animal Cunning: Deceptive Nature and Truthful Science in Charles Kingsley's Natural Theology. *Victorian Studies*, 58 (1): 34-56.
- Avanso, A. ve Visser, D. (2016). Analytics and Performance Measurement Frameworks for Social Customer Relationship. *Social Media and Networking: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools, and Applications*, Ed. Lindsay Johnson, Hershey: IGI, s. 251-280.
- Baehr, P. (2013). The Honored Outsider: Raymond Aron as Sociologist. *Sociological Theory*, 31 (2): 93-115.
- Burke, J. ve Bergman, J. ve Asimov, I. (1985). *The Impact of Science on Society*. Washington: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
- Bryant, A. (2014). Thinking about The Information Age. *Informatics*, (1): 190-195.
- Cereci, S. (2014). Televizyonun En Çok İzlenen Medya Olmasındaki Temel Etken: Popüler Kültür. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 30: 27-44.
- Dowling, C. M. ve Wichowsky, A. (2015). Attacks without Consequence? Candidates, Parties, Groups, and the Changing Face of Negative Advertising. *American Journal of Political Science*, 59 (1): 19-36.
- Enns, P. K. (2014). The Public's Increasing Punitiveness and Its Influence on Mass Incarceration in the United States. *American Journal of Political Science*, 58 (4): 857-872.
- Fotis, J. N. (2015). *The Use of Social Media and Its Impacts on Consumer Behaviour: the Context of Holiday Travel*. Basılmamış doktora tezi, Bournemouth Üniversitesi.
- Hainmuller, J. ve Hophins, D. J. (2015). The Hidden American Immigration Consensus: A Conjoint Analysis of Attitudes toward Immigrants. *American Journal of Political Science*, 59 (3): 529-548.

- Hesketh, I (2014). The Story of Big History. *History of the Present*, 4 (2): 171-202.
- Kelley, J. G. ve Simmons, B. A. (2015). Politics by Number: Indicators as Social Pressure in International Relations. *American Journal of Political Science*, 59 (1): 55-70.
- McClendon, G. H. (2014). Social Esteem and Participation in Contentious Politics: A Field Experiment at an LGBT Pride Rally. *American Journal of Political Science*, 58 (2): 279-290.
- Nicholson, S. P. ve Hansford, T. G. (2014). Partisans in Robes: Party Cues and Public Acceptance of Supreme Court Decisions. *American Journal of Political Science*, 58 (3): 620-636.
- Patelis, K. (2013). Political Economy and Monopoly Abstractions: What Social Media Demand. *Social Media Monopolies and Their Alternatives*. Amsterdam: Institute of Network Cultures.
- Threadcraft, S. (2014). Intimate Injustice, Political Obligation, and the Dark Ghetto. *Signs*, 39 (3): 735-760.
- Yaylagül, L. (2010). *Kitle İletişim Kuramları*. Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.
- Weerd, H. D. ve Ming-Kin, C. Hou-leong, H. (2016). Chinese Empires in Comparative Perspective: A Digital Approach. *Verge: Studies in Global Asias*, 2 (2): 58-69.

Kaynaklar

- Adserà, A. ve Pytliková, M. (2016). Language and Migration. *The Palgrave Handbook of Economics and Language*, Ed. Victor Ginsburgh, Shlomo Weber, London: Palgrave Macmillan, s. 342–372.
- Ahad, A. ve Banulescu-Bogdan, N. (2019). *Communicating Strategically about Immigrant Integration*. Brussels: Migration Policy Institute Europe.
- Anzenberger, J. ve Gaiswinkler, S. (2016). *Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund besser erreichen Leitfaden zur Maßnahmengestaltung in Gesundheitsförderung und -versorgung. Anregungen und Tipps zu den Themen Ernährung/Bewegung und Adipositas/Diabetes*. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich.
- Bendel, P. ve Bekyol, Y. ve Leisenheimer, M. (2021). *Auswirkungen und Szenarien für Migration und Integration während und nach der COVID-19 Pandemie*. Erlangen: Institut für Politische Wissenschaft Forschungsbereich Migration, Flucht und Integration.
- Broszinsky-Schwabe, E. (2017). *Interkulturelle Kommunikation Missverständnisse und Verständigung*. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH.

- Brücker, H. (2013). Auswirkungen der Einwanderung auf Arbeitsmarkt und Sozialstaat: Neue Erkenntnisse und Schlussfolgerungen für die Einwanderungspolitik. Berlin: Bertelsmann Stiftung.
- Brücker, H. ve Glitz, A. ve Lerche, A. ve Romiti, A. (2021). Integration von Migrantinnen und Migranten in Deutschland Anerkennung ausländischer Berufsabschlüsse hat positive Arbeitsmarkteffekte. Nürnberg: IAB-Kurzbericht - Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung.
- Buri, B. ve Spörri, S. M. ve Sörensen, T. V. (2008). Sprachliche Kommunikation, Alter und Migration. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, ISBB Institut für Sprache in Beruf und Bildung Departement für Angewandte Linguistik ZHAW Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften.
- Cheng, L. ve Im, G. H. ve Doe, C. ve Douglas, S. R. (2021). Identifying English Language Use and Communication Challenges Facing "Entry-Level" Workplace Immigrants in Canada. *Journal of International Migration and Integration / Revue de l'integration et de la migration internationale*, 22: 865-886.
- Flory, L. (2017). Traumasensibler und empowernder Umgang mit Geflüchteten Ein Praxisleitfaden. Berlin: Bundesweite Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Psychosozialen Zentren für Flüchtlinge und Folteropfer – BAfF e.V.
- Franco, R. I. (2017). The Challenges of Communication: A Study of Immigrant Parents and School Staff in Halifax, Nova Scotia's English School System. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dalhousie University Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- Fridgen, G. ve Guggenmos, F. ve Lockl, J. ve Rieger, A. ve Urbach, N. (2018). Unterstützung der Kommunikation und Zusammenarbeit im Asylprozess mit Hilfe von Blockchain. Ortak Çalışma, Nürnberg: Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge.
- Gaál, F. (2018). Graduate Section: "Invasion der Migranten" – Framing von Flucht und Migration in der ungarischen Regierungskommunikation vor dem Referendum 2016. *Global Media Journal German Edition*, 8 (2): 1-26.
- Gasser, K. ve Höslı, S. (2017). «Mainstreaming Migration» der Massnahmen der Strategien Sucht und NCD. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Fachhochschule Nordwestschweiz.
- Georgi, V. B. (2015). Anmerkungen zu aktuellen Debatten in der deutschen Migrationsgesellschaft Integration, Diversity, Inklusion. *Die Magazin Thema Forum*, II: 25-27.

- Hans-Peter, B. ve Bos, W. ve Hans-Dieter, D. ve Hannover, B. (2016). Integration durch Bildung. Migranten und Flüchtlinge in Deutschland. Ed. Vereinigung der Bayerischen Wirtschaft e.V. Münster: Waxmann Verlag GmbH.
- Helfer, M. (2014). Diskriminierungsfreie Kommunikation Migration im Fokus. Bern: Gemeinsam gegen Gewalt und Rassismus.
- Hepp, A. ve Bozdogan, C. ve Suna, L. (2011). Mediale Migranten Mediatisierung und die kommunikative Vernetzung der Diaspora. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.
- <https://www.bamf.de/> (2022). "Willkommen in Deutschland - Informationen für Zuwanderinnen und Zuwanderer". <https://www.bamf.de/SharedDocs/Anlagen/DE/Integration/WillkommenDeutschland/willkommen-in-deutschland.html?nn=282388>, 03.10.2022.
- Jaggi, S. (2014). Interkulturelle Kommunikation im Sozialdienst Einflussfaktoren von Missverständnissen in der Beratung von Erwachsenen mit Migrationshintergrund. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Fachhochschule Nordwestschweiz, Standort Olten.
- Knipper, M. ve Bilgin, Y. (2009). Migration und Gesundheit. Bonn: Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung.
- Lampert, C. ve Voth, J. (2009). Gesundheits(informations)verhalten von älteren Migrantinnen und Migranten Eine Expertise im Auftrag der Hamburger Behörde für Soziales, Familie, Gesundheit und Verbraucherschutz. Hamburg: Hans-Bredow-Institut für Medienforschung.
- Lindstedt, E. M. (2020). Interkulturelle Kommunikation in Der Selbsthilfe. Strategien und Methoden zur kultursensiblen Gruppengründung Aktive Mitglieder gesucht - Selbsthilfe der Zukunft. Düsseldorf: Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Selbsthilfe von Menschen mit Behinderung, chronischer Erkrankung und ihren Angehörigen e.V.
- Moret, J. ve Dahinden, J. (2009). Wege zu einer besseren Kommunikation Kooperation mit Netzwerken von Zugewanderten. Bern-Wabern: Eidgenössische Kommission für Migrationsfragen EKM.
- Orton, A. (2012). Das Zugehörigkeitsgefühl von Migranten durch positive Interaktionen stärken. Paris: SPDP, Europarat.
- Petrova, Y. A. (2016). Cultural and Language Problems Faced by Migrants as The Members of A Certain Ethnic Community. Conference: Materials of International Scientific and Practical Conference Regional Problems of Modern Migration. Rostov-on-Don 31 October 2016.

- Raum, O. ve Zeeb, H. ve Meesmann, U. ve Schenk, L. ve Bredehorst, M. ve Brzoska, P. ve Dercks, T. ve Glodny, S. ve Menkhous, B. ve Salman, R. ve Saß, A. C. ve Ulrich, R. (2008). Schwerpunktbericht der Gesundheitsberichterstattung des Bundes Migration und Gesundheit. Berlin: Robert Koch-Institut.
- Rohstock, N. (2014). Kommunikation mit Migranten – (Zu) hohe Erwartungen an Medizinerinnen? Die Zeitschrift für Frauen in der Medizin, 3 (4): 238-241.
- Ruhrmann, G. ve Demren, S. (2000). Wie Medien über Migranten berichten. Migranten und Medien. Neue Herausforderungen an die Integrationsfunktion von Presse und Rundfunk, Ed. Schatz, Heribert/ Holtz-Bacha, Christina/ Nieland, Jörg-Uwe, Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag, s. 69-81.
- Salman, R. ve Brökmann, L. ve Kimil, A. (2015). Vom Unterschied der Kulturen Kommunizieren mit Migranten. Kommunikation & Management, 4 (1): 12-16.
- Vollmer R. ve Warnecke, A. (2011). Migration -Integration - Entwicklung Afrikanische Migranten- organisationen in NRW 2. Düsseldorf: Minister für Bundes- und Europaangelegenheiten, Internationales sowie Medien des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen.
- Vorländer, H. ve Angeli, O. ve Yilmazel, E. ve Barp, F. (2021). Lehrplanstudie Migration und Integration. Berlin: Beauftragte der Bundesregierung für Migration, Flüchtlinge und Integration.
- Zhao, X. (2021). Challenges and Barriers in Intercultural Communication between Patients with Immigration Backgrounds and Health Professionals: A Systematic Literature Review, Health Communication, 10: 1-11.

Kaynaklar

- Arbogast, L (2016). Migrant Detention in the European Union: A Thriving Business Outsourcing and Privatisation of Migrant Detention. Paris: Migreurop.
- Cereci, S.(2002). İletişim Kurmak İnsan Olmaktır. İstanbul: Metropol.
- Christoph, V. (2012). The Role of the Mass Media in the Integration of Migrants.
- Cobb, C. L. ve Branscombe, N. R. ve Meca, A. ve Schwartz, S. J. (2018). Toward a Positive Psychology of Immigrants. Perspectives on Psychological Science,

- Collett, E. ve Gidley, B. (2012). Attitudes to Migrants, Communication and Local Leadership (AMICALL). Oxford: ESRC Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS), University of Oxford.
- Constantin, E. C. (2014). The Need for Effective Communication. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 116: 2010 – 2014.
- Dill-Shackleford, K. E. (2015). *How Fantasy Becomes Reality Information and Entertainment Media in Everyday Life, Revised and Expanded*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dingle, H. ve Drake, V. A. (2007). What Is Migration? *BioScience*, 57 (2): 121.
- Druckman, J. N. (2001). The Implications of Framing Effects for Citizen Competence. *Political Behavior*, 23 (3): 225-256.
- Esses, V. M. ve Deaux, K. ve Lalonde, R. N. ve Brown, R. (2010). Psychological Perspectives on Immigration. *Journal of Social Issues*, 66 (4): 635-647.
- Fielmua, N. ve Gordon, D. ve Mwingyine, D. T. (2017). Migration as an Adaptation Strategy to Climate Change: Influencing Factors in North-Western Ghana. *Journal of Sustainable Development*, 10 (6): 155-168.
- Gemenne, F. ve Blocher, J. (2016). How Can Migration Support Adaptation? Different Options to Test the Migration–Adaptation Nexus. *Migration, Environment and Climate Change: Working Paper Series*, 1: 1-16.
- Gheasi, M. ve Nijkamp, P. (2017). A Brief Overview of International Migration Motives and Impacts, with Specific Reference to FDI. *Economies*, 5 (31): 1-11.
- Gurieva, S. ve Kinunen, T. (2014). Social-Psychological Model of the “Migration Circle”: Potential Emigrants, Migrants, Remigrants. *Open Journal of Social Sciences*, 2: 174-182.
- Ha, N. M. ve Luan, N. V. (2018). The Effect of Employers’ Attraction and Social Media on Job Application Attention of Senior Students at Pharmaceutical Universities in Vietnam. *International Journal of Business and Society*, 19 (2): 473-491.
- Hargie, O. (2016). *The Importance of Communication for Organisational Effectiveness*. *Psicologia do Trabalho e das Organizações*, Portugal: Axioma, Braga.
- Heavey, C. L., ve Larson, B. M., ve Zumtobel, D. C. ve Christensen, A. (1996). The Communication Patterns Questionnaire: The Reliability and Validity of a Constructive Communication Subscale. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 58 (3): 796-800.
- Iversen, V. C. ve Mangerud, W. L. ve Eik-Nes, T. T. ve Kjelsberg, E. (2013). Communication Problems and Language Barriers Between Foreign

- Inmates and Prison Officers, *Journal of Immigrant & Refugee Studies*, 11 (1): 65-77.
- Jensen, D. (2004). *Kelimelerden Eski Dil*. Çev. Ela Altuğ. İstanbul: Dharma.
- Kasnauskiene, G. ve Seskaite, J. (2012). The Causes and the Economic Impact of Immigration: Empirical Evidence for Lithuania. *International Journal of Social Sciences and Humanity Studies*, 4 (1): 139-148.
- Khan, S. ve Sajid, M. R. ve Gondal, M. A. ve Hafeez-ur-Rehman (2012). *Why do people migrate? An Investigation of the Major Factors behind International Migration from Kharian to Norway*. Germany: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing: 16-31.
- King, R. (2013). *Theories and Typologies of Migration: An Overview and A Primer*. Malmö: Malmö Institute for Studies of Migration, Diversity and Welfare (MIM) Malmö University.
- Kofman, E. (2018). Family Migration as a Class Matter. *International Migration*, 56 (4): 33-46.
- Krishnan, P. ve Odynak, D. (1987). A Generalization of Petersen's Typology of Migration. *International Migration*, 25 (4): 385-397.
- Lee, E. S. (1966). A Theory of Migration. *Demography*, 3 (1): 47-57.
- Leon, A. M. ve Dziegielewska, S. F. (1999). The Psychological Impact of Migration: Practice Considerations in Working with Hispanic Women. *Journal of Social Work Practice*, 13 (1): 69-82.
- Madsen, K. D. ve Naerssen, D. (2003). Migration, Identity, and Belonging. *Journal of Borderlands Studies*, 18 (1): 61-75.
- Massey, D. S. ve Arango, J. ve Hugo, G. ve Kouaouci, A. ve Pellegrino, A. ve Taylor, J. E. (2014). *Uluslararası Göç Kuramlarının Bir Değerlendirmesi*. *Göç Dergisi*, 1 (1): 11-46.
- McAuliffe, M. ve Weeks, W. ve Koser, K. (2015). *Media and Migration: Comparative Analysis of Print and Online Media Reporting on Migrants and Migration in Selected Countries*. Australian Government Department of Immigration and Border Protection Report, <https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/research-and-stats/files/mcauliffe-weeks-koser.pdf>, 15.03.2019.
- Meltzer, C. E. ve Schemer, C. ve Boomgaarden, H. G. ve Strömbäck, J. ve Eberl, J. M. ve Theorin, N. ve Heidenreich, T. (2017). *Media Effects on Attitudes toward Migration and Mobility in the EU*. Göteborg: Göteborg Universitet.
- Twigt, M. ve Mangaloussi, D. (2018). Editorial: Connecting (Forced) Migration and Media Studies. *for(e)dialogue*, 2 (1): 1-11.

- Vansea, M. ve Boso, A. (2014). Connected Immigrants? Four Methodological Challenges for the Analysis of ICT Use through Survey Data. *Migraciones Internacionales*, 7 (3): 43-72.
- Vartanova, E. L. (2013). The Media and the Individual: Economic and Psychological Interrelations. *Psychology in Russia: State of the Art*, 6 (1): 110-118.
- Zelinsky, W. (1971). The Hypothesis of the Mobility transition. *Geographical Review*, 61, 219-249.

Kaynaklar

- Althaus, C. (2000). Nachbarschaftsbewegung und direkte Demokratie in den frühen 50er-Jahren. *Jahrgang*, 15: 95-114.
- Althaus, E. (2018). *Nachbarschaftsforschung*. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Althaus, E. (2018). *Sozialraum Hochhaus Nachbarschaft und Wohnalltag in Schweizer Großwohnbauten*. Bielefeld: Transkript Verlag.
- Bachmann, T. (2019). *Der Nachbarschaftsraum nach Artikel 8 EUV*. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft.
- Becker, A. ve Krüger, K. ve Schnur, O. (2018). Vernetzte Nachbarn-wie wirken Digitale medien auf Analoge Nachbarschaft? *Nachrichten der Arl*, 2: 21-24.
- Becker, A. ve Schreiber, F. ve Göppert, H. (2020). Zwischen Netz und Nachbarschaft Die sozialräumliche Wirkung digitaler Medien im Kontext antipluralistischer Haltungen und politischer Polarisierung. *Rechtes Denken, rechte Räume? Demokratiefindliche Entwicklungen und ihre räumlichen Kontexte*, Ed. Lynn Berg, Jan Üblacker, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.
- Beier, M. ve Früh, s. ve Wagner, K. (2013). Social Media Aktivitäten von KMU in der Ostschweiz. *SSRN Electronic Journal*, 3-27, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272243486_Social_Media_Aktivitäten_von_KMU_in_der_Ostschweiz, 31.08.2021.
- Besmer, C. (2015). *Nachbarn finden Eine kulturwissenschaftliche Analyse urbaner Nachbarschaftsinitiativen am Beispiel des NachbarNET Basel*. Basel: Kulturwissenschaft und Europäische Ethnologie Universität Basel.
- Böttcher, V. U. (2007). Ressourceneffizienz in Entwicklungs- und Schwellenländern Industrialisierung und Urbanisierung ökologisch modernisieren. *Ökologisches Wirtschaften*, 3: 43-46.
- Brömme, A. (2000). *Der Aufstieg des Fernsehens zum neuen Massen- und Leitmedium in den fünfziger und sechziger Jahren in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. München: Grin Verlag.

- Emmenegger, B. ve Müller, M. ve Nägeli, B. (2016). Nachbarschaften in Wohnbau-Genossenschaften Wohnen zwischen Optionen und Verbindlichkeiten. *Dérive*, 65: 24-28.
- Evans, S.ve Schahadat, S. (2011). Nachbarschaft, Räume, Emotionen Interdisziplinäre Beiträge zu einer sozialen Lebensform. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.
- Fürst, S. (2013). Öffentlichkeitsresonanz als Nachrichtenfaktor- Zum Wandel der Nachrichtenselektion. *Medien Journal*, 2: 5-16.
- Frank, S. (2003). Entstehung der modernen Großstadt und neue Großstadterfahrung. *Stadtplanung im Geschlechterkampf*, Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden, 31-45.
- Gärtner, S. (2018). Strukturwandel und Produktionsarbeit im urbanen Raum. *Arbeit*, 28 (3): 285-305.
- Gerhards, P. (2017). Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen älterer Menschen Subjektive Konzepte und Hilfefpotenziale Eine Untersuchung organisierter und nichtorganisierter Nachbarschaft. *Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Vom Fachbereich Raum und Umweltplanung der Technischen Universität Kaiserslautern zur Verleihung des akademischen Grades*, https://kluedo.uni-kl.de/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/4816/file/Dissertation+Pia+Gerhards_Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen+%c3%a4lterer+Menschen.pdf, 26.08.2021.
- Grabher, G. (2004). Die Nachbarschaft, die Stadt und der Club: Wissensmilieus in Projektökologien. *Stadtregion und Wissen*, Ed. Ulf Matthiesen, s. 279-292.
- Günther, J. (2015). Soziale Unterstützung und Nachbarschaft. *Soziale Nachbarschaften, Geschichte, Grundlagen, Perspektiven*. Ed. Christian ReutlingerSteve StiehlerEva Lingg, s. 189-200.
- Hajok, D. (2004). Jugend und Fernsehinformation: Eine explorativ-deskriptive Studie. *Dissertation*. Freie Universität Berlin. Fachbereich Erziehungswissenschaft und Psychologie.
- Hanslmaier, M. ve Heimerl, A. (2017). Nachbarschaft und Nachbarschaftskontakte in München. *Münchner Statistik*, 4: 36- 50.
- Heucke, E. (2009). Einfluss von Fernsehen auf den menschlichen Charakter in Zusammenhang mit heutigen TV – Inhalten als wissenschaftliche Diskursbasis. *Mittweida: Hochschule Mittweida-University of Applied Science*.
- Jaeger-Erben, M. ve Matthies, E. (2014). Urbanisierung und Nachhaltigkeit- Umweltpsychologische Perspektiven auf Ansatzpunkte, Potentiale und

- Herausforderungen für eine nachhaltige Stadtentwicklung. *Umweltpsychologie*, 18 (2): 10-30.
- Jarrar, Y. ve Awobamise, A. O. ve Aderibigbe, A. A. (2020). Effectiveness of Influencer Marketing vs Social Media Sponsored Advertising. *Utopía y Praxis Latinoamericana*, 25 (12): 40-53.
- Kafka, F. (2015). Der Nachbar. *Forschungsinstitut für Philosophie Hannover Journal*, 26: 34.
- Kraas, F. ve Bork, T. (2012). Urbanisierung und internationale Migration: Versuch einer Standortbestimmung. *Urbanisierung und internationale Migration*, Ed. Frauke Kraas, Tabea Bork, Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlag, s. 13-30.
- Kreutzer, R. T. ve Hinz, J. (2010). Möglichkeiten und Grenzen von Social Media Marketing. Ed. Gert Bruche, Christoph Dörrenbächer, Friedrich Nagel, Sven Ripsas, Berlin: IMB Institute of Management Berlin.
- Lampe, L. ve Fieder, N. ve Krajenbrink, T. ve Nickels, L. (2017). Semantische Nachbarschaft in der Wortproduktion bei Aphasie. *Spektrum Patholinguistik*, 10: 103-114.
- Lippert, B. (2019). Die EU und ihre Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen: etablierte Assoziierungsmodelle und neue Grundformen. *Integration*, 2: 83-96.
- Merten, K. (1999). *Gewalt Durch Gewalt Im Fernsehen?* Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Nohr, R. (2002). *Karten im Fernsehen:Die Produktion von Positionierung.*Bochum: Ruhr University.
- Nowossadeck, S. ve Block, J. (2017). *Wohnumfeld und Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen in der zweiten Lebenshälft. Report Altersdaten: Wohnumfeld und Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen in der zweiten Lebenshälfte*, Berlin: Deutsches Zentrum für Altersfragen.
- Nowossadeck, S. ve Mahne, K. (2017). *Soziale Kohäsion in der Nachbarschaft. Altern im Wandel Befunde des Deutschen Alterssurveys*, Ed. Katharina MahneJulia Katharina WolffJulia SimonsonClemens Tesch-Römer, Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer GmbH, s. 315-328.
- Olano, I. F. (2020). *Resilienz durch sozialen Zusammenhalt-Die Rolle von Organisationen.* Bochum: Ruhr-Universität Bochum.
- Paus-Hasebrink, J. ve Bichler, M. (2009). *Zur Rolle von Medien in sozial benachteiligten Familien.* *Forschung Televiszion*, 1: 56-59.
- Petzold, H. G. ve Orth, I. ve Sieper, J. (2014). *Einflussfaktoren und Heilprozesse im Entwicklungsgeschehen: Belastungs-, Schutz- und Resilienzfaktoren - Die 17 Wirk- und Heilfaktoren in den Prozessen der*

- Integrativen Therapie. Hückeswagen: FPI-Publikationen, Verlag Petzold + Sieper Hückeswagen.
- Piltz, E. (2010). Nachbarschaft, Gemeinschaft und sozialer Raum. Vorschläge für eine frühneuzeitliche Stadtgeschichte aus nachbarschaftlicher Perspektive. *Discussions*, 5: 1-15.
- Raabe, C. (2007). Soziale Orientierung durch Fernsehen Eine Annäherung aus der Perspektive kindlicher Fernsehnutzung. Kassel: Kassel University Press.
- Reißing, A. K. (2010). Social Media Geeignete Formen und effiziente Strategien zur Zielgruppenansprache und zu Marketingzwecken für die Verlagsbranche. Stuttgart: Hochschule der Medien Nobelstraße.
- Reutlinger, C. ve Eva, L. ve Antje, S. ve Steve, S. (2010). Neue Nachbarschaften in der S5-Stadt von der metamorphose der nachbarschaftlichen Beziehungen im Quartier. *Neue Nachbarschaften in der S5-Stadt*, Zürich: Verlag für Kultur und Geschichte.
- Roth, K. (2001). Nachbarn und Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen in Europa als Forschungsproblem der Europäischen Ethnologie und der Interkulturellen Kommunikation. *Nachbarschaft Interkulturelle Beziehungen zwischen Deutschen, Polen und Tschechen*. Münster: Waxmann.
- Ruhrmann, G. ve Göbbel, R. (2007). Veränderung der Nachrichtenfaktoren und Auswirkungen auf die journalistische Praxis in Deutschland.
- Schade, E. ve Wagner, K. ve Schedlbauer, M. (2019). Die Rolle der sozialen Medien in ihrer Öffentlichkeitsfunktion für Journalismus von Radio, TV und Presse Nutzung, Reichweite und Interaktion. Chur: Schweizerisches Institut für Entrepreneurship SIFE & Schweizerisches Institut für Informationswissenschaften SII Hochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft HTW Chur.
- Schnur, O. (2018). (Neue) Nachbarschaft Skizze eines Forschungsfelds. *vhw werkSTADT*, 23: 1-12.
- Schreiber, F. ve Göppert, H. (2018). Wandel von Nachbarschaft in Zeiten digitaler Vernetzung. Berlin: Bundesverband für Wohnen und Stadtentwicklung e. V.
- Seifert, A. (2018). Nachbarschaftsbeziehungen in Zürich: Nachbarschaftlichkeit und Nachbarschaftshilfe. Soziale und intergenerationale Beziehungen im Alter, Zürich: Universität Zürich, https://www.zfg.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:2cb8039d-429c-49f1-897a-65bf487edeal/seifert_nachbarschaft_2018-04.pdf, 26.08.2021.

- Tappert, S. ve Drilling, M. ve Schnur, O. (2020). Nachbarschaft als lokales Potenzial städtischer Entwicklung Konstitutionsbedingungen, Bedeutungen und Möglichkeiten der Verstetigung. *Bürgergesellschaft*, 3: 157-162.
- Ullram, M. (2020). Integration in das Netzwerk Nachbarschaft in der Niederösterreichischen Dorfgemeinde. Pönten: St. Pönten University of Applied Sciences.
- Vogelgesang, V. ve Kopp, J. ve Jacob, R. ve Hahn, A. (2017). Nachbarschaft und Gemeinschaft. *Stadt – Land – Fluss*, 55-109.
- Wies, S. (2019). Städtische Gemeinschaft und Nachbarschaft in der Stadt, Munich, GRIN Verlag.
- Ziebarth, S. ve Malzahn, N. ve Zeini, S. ve Hoppe, U. (2008). Ein empirischer Zugang zur Ermittlung von Kompetenzprofilen in der Digitalen Wirtschaft. *Virtuelle Organisation und neue Medien 2008. Gemeinschaften in Neuen Medien*, Ed. Meißner, Klaus: Engelen, Martin, Dresden: TUDpress, s. 215-228.

Kaynaklar

- Beck-Neckermann, J. (2011). Musik wird Sprache Musikalisch-sprachliche Aktivität bei Kindern bis Drei. München: Deutsches Jugendinstitut e.V.
- Bullerjahn, C., ve Gembris, H. ve Lehmann, A.C. (2005). Musik: gehört, gesehen und erlebt. *Festschrift Klaus-Ernst Behne zum 65. Geburtstag*. Hannover: Institut für Musikpädagogischen Forschung der Hochschule für Musik und Theater Hannover, s. 235-258.
- Cross, I. (2014). Music and Communication in Music Psychology. *Psychology of Music*, 42 (6): 809-819.
- Gansinger, M. A. S. (2010). Zur Kommunikation in kollektiv improvisierter Musik. *Kommunikationstheoretische und interkulturelle Aspekte*. Saarbrücken: Südwestdeutscher Verlag für Hochschulschriften Ag Co. Kg.
- Hargreaves, D. J. ve MacDonald, R. ve Miell, D. (2005). Chapter 1 How do people communicate using music? *Musical Communication*, Ed. D. E. Miell, R. MacDonald, D. J. Hargreaves, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hornberger, B. (2017) Musik-Kultur-Pädagogik. *Kulturwissenschaftliche Fragen und Perspektiven* Cvetko, Alexander J. [Hrsg.]; Rolle, Christian [Hrsg.]: Musikpädagogik und Kulturwissenschaft. 1. Aufl. Münster; New York: Waxmann, S. 19-36.

- Jachmann, J. (2020). *Gemeinsam Musik schaffen. Instrumentalunterricht als performative Interaktion*. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Erlangung des DoktorgradsDie Fakultät „Musik“ der Hochschule der Künste Berlin.
- Karstädter, M. (2015) *Musik in der Lebenswelt Jugendlicher Newsletter der Initiative für wertorientierte Jugendforschung*, 27: 1-13.
- Kemser, J. (2016). *Kapitel 1. Was ist Musik: Tönend bewegte Form versus menschliche Kommunikation? BAND Jeder kann Musik*, Berlin: De Gruyter Oldenbourg.
- Königes, V. A. (2018). *Festmusik erstrahlt in voller Klangpracht: Konzert der Siebenbürgischen Kantorei beim Heimattag in Dinkelsbühl. Musikzeitung*, 16: 35-38.
- Liedtke, U. (2020). *Musik als Kommunikation. Musikpädagogik als Beitrag zur Demokratiebildung. Potsdamer Schriftenreihe zur Musikpädagogik*, Ed. Anja Bossen; Christin Tellisch, Postdam: Universitätsverlag Potsdam, s. 57-89.
- Luban-Plozza, B. ve Ponti, M. D. ve Hans H. Dickhaut, H. H. (1988). *Die Musik als Kommunikationsmittel. Musik und Psyche*, 87-93.
- Reichenbach, S. (2012). *Musik als Kommunikationsmittel in der sozialen Arbeit*. Munich: GRIN Verlag GmbH.
- Rösing, H. (2002). *Populäre Musik und Kulturelle Identität. ASPM-Beiträge zur Populärmusikforschung* 29/30: 203-214.
- Schogler, B. (1998) *Music as a Tool in Communications Research*, *Nordic Journal of Music Therapy*, 7: (1): 40-49.
- Schramm, H. (2007). *Musik und Medien als Gegenstand medien- und kommunikationswissenschaftlicher Forschung. Eine Einordnung des Forschungsfelds und der Beiträge dieses Themenhefts. Medien & Kommunikationswissenschaft*, 55 (1): 7-13.
- Sebald, G. (2015). *Musik und Sprache. Die Krise der sprachlichen Verständigung*, Erlangen, 26./27.3.2015, Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg.
- Sharma, P. B. (2013). *Music: A Tool of NonVerbal Communication (with Special Reference to Indian Music)*. *International Journal of Communication and Media Studies (IJCMS)*, 3 (4): 1-6.
- Young, S. (2005). *Musical Communication between Adults and Young Children. Musical Communication*, Ed. Dorothy Miell, Raymond MacDonald, and David J. Hargreaves, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Wu, C. H. (2004). *Kulturpolitik und Kulturökonomie in Deutschland und in Taiwan*. <http://oops.uni-oldenburg.de/206/1/wukult04.pdf>, 27.09.2019.

Kaynaklar

- Alhabash, S. ve Ma, M. (2017). A Tale of Four Platforms: Motivations and Uses of Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and Snapchat Among College Students? *Social Media + Society*, January-March: 1–13.
- Archut, D. ve Stahl, D. ve Kolarow, J. ve Kasper, J. ve Fügen, K. ve Wind, L. ve Seehagen M. ve Heblich, P. ve Paeckel, S. ve Steimann, T. (2013). Welche Möglichkeiten bietet der Einsatz von sozialen Medien im Krisenund Katastrophenmanagement für die Behörden und die Bevölkerung? Berlin: Hochschule für Wirtschaft und Recht Berlin (HWR) Fachbereich 5.
- Bazil, V. (2010). Politische Sprache: Zeichen und Zunge der Macht. Aus *Politik und Zeitgeschichte*, 8: 3-6.
- Bregant, J. ve Wellbery, I. ve Shaw, A. (2019). Crime but not Punishment? Children are more Lenient toward Rule-Breaking when the “Spirit of the Law” is Unbroken. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 178: 266-282.
- Cereci, S. (2019). Sosyal Medyanın Küresel Stratejiyle Planlanan Modern Yaşamdaki Rolü. *The Journal of Social Science Studies*, 74: 401-410.
- Cereci, S. (2019). Soziale Medien Und Traditionelle Medienkonflikte: Die Fakten. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 75: 317-322.
- Chardaloupa, J. ve Perperidis, G. ve Buchberger, G. ve Heckmann, H. (2013). Fremdsprachen im Schulunterricht. Mit Technologien Sprachen lernen und lehren. Lehrbuch für Lernen und Lehren mit Technologien, Ed.Martin Ebner, Sandra Schön, Delhi: epubli.
- Fikisz, W. (2016). Social Media und Schule. Praktische Medienbildung in der Schule im Zusammenhang mit Social Media. *Open Online Journal for Research and Education* Ausgabe, 6: 52-61.
- Grotefend, G. F. (2003). Eine neue Alte Welt: 200 Jahre Entzifferung der altpersischen Keilschrift durch. *DAMALS Das aktuelle Magazin für Geschichte und Kultur*, 35 (8): 74-79.
- Güllüdağ, N. (2012). Yazılı ve Görsel Basında Dil Estetiği. 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim ve Toplum, 1 (1): 49-58.
- <https://nccpsafety.org> (2018). Countering False Information on Social Media in Disasters and Emergencies. Social Media Working Group for Emergency Services and Disaster Management March 2018, https://nccpsafety.org/assets/files/library/Countering_False_Info_on_Social_Media_in_Disasters.pdf, 17.03.2020.
- Kalyoncuoğlu, Y. (2019). Cihangir Göker: Dili Yok Olan Ülke, Yok Olur. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiye/cihangir-goker-dili-yok-olan-ulke-yok-olur/1594640>, 29.01.2021.

- Kırık, A. M. (2012). Sosyal Medyada Gençlerin Dili Kullanımı ve Yozlaşma Problemi. International Symposium on Language and Communication: Research Trends and Challenges (ISLC), İzmir 10-13 Haziran 2012, 1017-1028.
- Kittel, B. ve Lindner, D. ve Brüggemann, M. ve Patrick Zeller, J. ve Hentschel, G. (2018). Sprachkontakt-Sprachmischung-Sprachwahl-Sprachwechsel. Eine sprachsoziologische Untersuchung der weißrussisch-russisch gemischten Rede „Trasjanka“ in Weißrussland. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Linke, A. (1998). Sprache, Gesellschaft und Geschichte. Überlegungen zur symbolischen Funktion kommunikativer Praktiken der Distanz. Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik, 26 (2): 135-154.
- Marangoz, M. (2021). Sosyal Medya Kullanımının Türkçe Üzerindeki Etkileri. International Social Sciences Studies Journal, 7 (81): 1770-1773.
- Mommsen, K. (2015). Der Reiz an der Technik. Südkuriernr 243: 24.
- Niesen, K. (2016). Funktion und Reiz der Verpackung. POP. Kultur und Kritik, 5 (2): 84-95.
- Pierce, D. (2014). The Logic of Turkish. Istanbul: Mimar Sinan Fine Arts University.
- Purtaş, F. (2013). Türk Dış Politikasının Yükselen Değeri: Kültürel Diplomasi. Akademik Bakış, 7 (13): 1-14.
- Puschmann, C. ve Peters, I. (2020). Informationsverbreitung in sozialen Medien. Handbuch Soziale Medien, Ed. Jan-Hinrik Schmidt, Monika Taddicken, Berlin: Springer, s. 211-232.
- Reißing, A. K. (2010). Social Media Geeignete Formen und effiziente Strategien zur Zielgruppenansprache und zu Marketingzwecken für die Verlagsbranche. Stuttgart: Studiengang Mediapublishing.
- Schleicher, A. (2018). Insights and Interpretations. Paris: OECD Publication.
- Schlobinski, P. ve Siever, T. (2018). Sprachliche Kommunikation in der digitalen Welt Eine repräsentative Umfrage, durchgeführt von forsa. Berlin: forsa Politik- und Sozialforschung GmbH.
- Songxaba, S. L. ve Sincuba, L. (2019). The Effect of Social Media on English Second Language Essay Writing with Special Reference to WhatsApp. Reading & Writing - Journal of the Reading Association of South Africa, 2079-8245: 1-7.
- Thoma, S. (2017). Probleme und Risiken von sozialen Netzwerken. München: University of Applied Sciences.

- Tosun, E. (2019). Teknolojik Gelişmelerin Türkçe'ye Etkileri: Sorunlar ve Öneriler Bağlamında Bir Değerlendirme. *Edebi Metin İncelemeleri, Güz*: 67-71.
- Yalçınkaya, S. (2019). Sosyal Medyanın Türkçe'ye Etkisi. *Milli Şuur*, 49, <http://millisuur.com/sosyal-medyanin-turkceye-etkisi/>, 05.10.2022.
- Wiese, H. (2010). Kiezdeutsch-ein neuer Dialekt. *Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte*, 8: 33-38.
- www.smartinsights.com (2020). Global Social Media Research Summary 2019. <https://www.smartinsights.com/social-media-marketing/social-media-strategy/new-global-social-media-research/>, 16.03.2020.
- Zettler, S. (2015). Türkische Netzwerkperspektiven. Soziale Netzwerke und soziale Unterstützung von Bürger/innen mit türkischem Migrationshintergrund in Graz. Wien: Schlachthausgasse.
- Zimmermann, O. (2016). Zwei Wege, ein Ziel: Das Sächsische Kulturraumgesetz und das Kulturfördergesetz NRW. *Jahrbuch für Kulturpolitik 2015/16*, Ed. Norbert Sievers, Patrick S. Föhl, Tobias J. Knoblich, Bonn: Die Beauftragte der Bundesregierung für Kultur und Medien Berlin.

Kaynaklar

- Adolf, M. (2015). Medienarbeit zwischen Ausdruck und Ausbeutung Zur Konzeption des Arbeitsbegriffs im digitalen Medienregime. *Medien-Arbeit im Wandel*, Ed. Jeffrey Wimmer ve Maren Hartmann, *Medien-Arbeit im Wandel. Theorie und Empirie zur Arbeit mit und in Medien*. Wiesbaden: Springer 17-38.
- Anderssen-Reuster, U. ve Meibert, P. ve Meck, S. (2013). *Psychotherapie und buddhistisches Geitestraining*. Stuttgart: Schattauer.
- Brahmam, D. C. (2015). Studying Normal, Everyday Social Media. *Social Media & Society*, 1 (1): 1–2.
- Chan, S. M. ve Cho, M. and Lee, S. (2013). User Perceptions of Social Media: A Comparative Study of Perceived Characteristics and User Profiles by Social Media. *Online Journal of Communication and Media Technologies*, 3 (4): 149-178.
- David, R. (2014). *Meine Akte*. Berlin: Verlag.
- Duchrow, U. ve Bianchi, R. ve Krüger, R. ve Petracca, V. (2006). *Solidarisch Mensch werden. Psychische und soziale Destruktion im Neoliberalismus-Wege zu ihrer Überwindung*. Hamburg: VSA-Verlag.
- Erpenbeck, J. ve Sauter, W. (2019). *Wertungen Werte*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Fredette, J. and Marom, R. and Steinert, K. and Witters, L. (2012). *The Promise and Peril of Hyperconnectivity for Organizations and Societies*. The

- Global Information Technology Report 2012 Living in a Hyperconnected World. Geneva: SRO-Kundig.
- Gjylbegaj, V. ve Abdi, H. M. (2019). The Effects of Social Media on Family Communication in the UAE. *Media Watch*, 10 (2): 387-397.
- Graser, S. ve Stöver, H. ve Koch-Göppert, G. ve Krischke, N. R. (2013). *Manual zur Qualitätssicherung in der HIV-Prävention für und mit MigrantInnen Silke*. Bremen: Niebank-Rusch-Verlag.
- Guedes, A. L. and Faria, A. (2007). Globalization and International Management: In Search of an Interdisciplinary Approach. *Brazilian Administration Review*, 4 (2): 20-39.
- Hall, W. and Tinati, R. and Jennings, W. (2018). From Brexit to Trump: Social Media's Role in Democracy. *Computer*: 51 (1): 18-27.
- Han, M. C. (2014). How Social Network Characteristics Affect Users' Trust and Purchase Intention. *International Journal of Business and Management*, 9 (8): 122-132.
- Haubner, T. (2017). *Die Ausbeutung der sorgenden Gemeinschaft*. Frankfurt: Campus Verlag.
- Hecken, T. ve Kleiner, M. S. (2019). *Handbuch Popkultur*. Stuttgart: Springer-Verlag.
- Hudson, S. and Huang, L. and Roth, M. S. and Madden, T. J. (2015). The Influence of Social Media Interactions on Consumer-Brand Relationships: A Three-Country Study of Brand Perceptions and Marketing Behaviors. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 33 (1): 27-41.
- Jansen, J. C. (2012). *Kolonialismus: Geschichte, Formen, Folgen*. München: Verlag C.H.Beck oHG.
- Ki, C. W. ve Kim, Y. K. (2019). The Mechanism by Which Social Media Influencers Persuade Consumers: The Role of Consumers' Desire to Mimic. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/mar.21244>, 26.12.2019.
- Maragkos, M. (2013). Multiple Ichs – Nur ein psychologisches Konzept oder ein existentielles Thema des Menschen? *Psychotherapie*, 18 (18-2): 7-17.
- Mikula, G. (2002). Gerecht und ungerecht: Eine Skizze der sozialpsychologischen Gerechtigkeitsforschung. [Just and unjust: A sketch of social-psychological research on justice]. *Gerechtigkeit als Voraussetzung für effizientes Wirtschaften*, Publisher: Metropolis, Ed. M. Held, G. Kubon-Gilke, R. Sturn, pp. 263-283.

- Miller, D. and Costa, E. and Haynes, N. and McDonad, T. and Nicolescu, R. and Sinanan, J. and Spyer, J. and Venkatraman, S. and Wang, X. (2016). *How the World Changed Social Media*. London: UCL Press.
- Peschel, M ve Irion, T. (2016) *Neue Medien in der Grundschule 2.0 Grundlagen – Konzepte – Perspektiven*. Frankfurt: Grundschulverband e. V.
- Prümper, J. ve Brutzki, U. ve Felder-Roussety, T. ve Härtwig, C. ve Mohrmann, A. ve Peters, M. ve Sachse, K. (2017). *Vielfalt in Betrieb und Verwaltung Eine qualitative Analyse im Dienstleistungssektor unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der betrieblichen Mitbestimmung*. Düsseldorf: Hans-Böckler-Stiftung.
- Rajeev, M. M. and Jobilal, (2015). *Effects of Social Media on Social Relationships: A Descriptive Study on the Impact of Mobile Phones among Youth Population*. *International Research Journal of Social Sciences*, 4 (2): 11-16.
- Rauthmann, J. f. (2017). *Psychodynamisches Paradigma*. Deutschland: Springer.
- Rowson, J. (2019). *Spiritualise Wie spirituelle Sensibilität helfen kann, den Herausforderungen des 21. Jahrhunderts zu begegnen*. <https://www.progressives-zentrum.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Spiritualise.pdf>, 26.12.2019.
- Sano, K. (2014). *Do Social Media Marketing Activities Enhance Customer Satisfaction, Promote Positive WOM and Affect Behavior Intention? : An Investigation into the Effects of Social Media on the Tourism Industry*. *Periodical Title*, 66 (3-4): 491-515.
- Schrecl, T. and Keirn, D. (2013). *Visual Analysis of Social Media Data*. *Computer*, 46 (5): 68-75.
- Shipp, B. and Phillips, B. (2013). *Social Networks, Interactivity and Satisfaction: Assessing Socio-Technical Behavioral Factors as an Extension to Technology Acceptance*. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Electronic Commerce Research*, 8 (1): 35-52.
- Vinyals, O. ve Toshev, A. ve Bengio, S. ve Erhan, D. (2016). *Show and Tell: A Neural Image Caption Generator*. *Computer Science*, 2: 3156-3164.
- Xiao, Q. and Zhuang, W. and Hsu, M. K. (2014). *Using Social Networking Sites: What Is the Big Attraction? Exploring a Mediated Moderation Relationship*. *Journal of Internet Commerce*, 13: 45-64.
- Winkler, P. (2013). *Neuromarketing im Tourismus. Potenzielle Wirksamkeit in der Hotellerie*. Hamburg: Verlag.

Zeba, R. B. (2011). Das Erbe transatlantischer Sklaverei. Zu den notwendigen menschenrechtlichen und zivilisatorischen Folgen heute vorgelegte Dissertation zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades Doktor der Philosophie (Dr. Phil.) eingereicht am Fachbereich Politik- und Sozialwissenschaften der Freien Universität Berlin.

Kaynaklar

Agha, A. (2003). The Social Life of Cultural Value. *Language & Communication*, 23: 231–273.

Ahnert, L. (2020). Familiäre Sozialisation und institutionalisierte Bildung. Wien: Bundeskanzleramt.

Antener, G. (2014). Unterstützte Kommunikation Entwicklung und Perspektiven eines Fachgebiets. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Heilpädagogik*, 20: 6-12.

Arias, V. S. ve Punyanunt-Carter, N. M. (2017). Family Communication and Culture. *Interpersonal Communication*, 1-19. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323993300_Family_Communication_and_Culture. 20.11.2018.

Avdic, D. ve Büyükdurmus, T. (2015). Communication Problems? The Role of Parent-child Communication for the Subsequent Health Behavior of Adolescents. Bochum: Ruhr-Universität Bochum (RUB), Department of Economics Universitätsstr.

Bailey, S. (2009). Positive Family Communication. *Montana State University Extension*, 9 (9): 1-4.

Burns, M. E. ve Pearson, J. C. (2011). An Exploration of Family Communication Environment, Everyday Talk, and Family Satisfaction. *Communication Studies*, 62 (2): 171–185.

Carvalho, J. ve Fonseca G. ve Francisco, R. ve Bacigalupe, G. ve Relvas, A. P. (2016). Information and Communication Technologies and Family: Patterns of Use, Life Cycle and Family Dynamics. *Psychology & Psychotherapy*, 6 (1): 1-3.

Cohen, N. J. (2010). The Impact of Language Development on the Psychosocial and Emotional Development of Young Children. *Language Development and Literacy*. Ed. Susan Rvachew, Canada: McGill University, s. 33-43.

Denham, M. ve Onwuegbuzie, A. J. (2013). Beyond Words: Using Nonverbal Communication Data in Research to Enhance Thick Description and Interpretation. *The International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 12 (1):670-696.

Derksen, B. (2015). Die Sprache der Babys. *Thieme*, 4 (4): 187-190.

- Dieter, G. (2001). Sozialisationsgeschichte als Generationengeschichte. *Zeitschrift für Soziologie der Erziehung und Sozialisation Journal for Sociology of Education and Socialization*. Ed. J. Gowert. 215-216. Bildung: Deutsches Institut für Internationale Pädagogische Forschung (DIPF).
- DiJohn, G. M.. (2015). Effective and Efficient Parent-Teacher Communication. Retrieved from Sophia, the St. Catherine University repository website: <https://sophia.stkate.edu/maed/111>, <https://sophia.stkate.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1110&context=maed>. 20.11.2018.
- Edelmayer, E. (2012). Das diskursfähige Subjekt: Rekonstruktionspfade einer sozialtheoretischen Denkfigur im Werk von Jürgen Habermas. Wien: Springer.
- Egbert, N. ve Child, J. T. ve Lin, M. C. ve Savery, C. ve Bosley, T. (2017). How Older Adults and Their Families Perceive Family Talk about Aging-Related EOL Issues: A Dialectical Analysis. *Behavioral Sciences*, 7 (21): 2-8.
- Ege, J. (2012). Spracherwerb des Kindes Spracherwerb am Beispiel eines Kindes im Alter von zwei Jahren. Schriftliche Hausarbeit zur Erlangung des 1. Staatsexamens im Fach Sprachheilpädagogik an der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, November 2012.
- Ehrenwald, J. (1963). Family Dynamics and Communication Theory. *Journal of Communication*, 13 (3/1) 191–198.
- Eunson, B. I. (2012). Non-Verbal Communication. *Communicating in the 21st Century*, Edition: 3, Chapter: NVC, Publisher: John Wiley & Sons.
- Freud, S. (1919). Totem and Taboo. London: George Routledge & Sons, Limited.
- Gerleigner, S. ve Zerle-Elsäßer, C. (2016). Vorstudie zum Thema “Familienleben im Digital-Zeitalter“. München: Deutsches Jugendinstitut e. V.
- Goldberg, R. M. (2017). Communication Errors/Problems in Couples and Families. *The SAGE Encyclopedia of Marriage, Family, and Couples Counseling*, Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications, Inc.
- Goldstein, M. A. (1976). Durkheim's Sociology of Education: Interpretations of Social Change Through Education. *Educational Theory*, 26 (3): 289-297.
- Halle, T. ve Shatz, M. (1994). Mothers' Social Regulatory Language to Young Children in Family Setting. *First Language*, (14): 83-104.

- Kammerer, I. (2022). Die Bedeutung familiärer Variablen für die kindlichen Entwicklung. Zürich: Universität Zürich Klinische Psychologie (Kinder/Jugendliche & Paare/Familien).
- Kevereski, L. ve Iliev, D. (2017). "Face to Face Communication" in Families - the Historical and Contemporary Perspective. *Research in Pedagogy*, 7 (2): 168-186.
- Koerner, A. F. ve Fitzpatrick, M. A. (2002). Toward a Theory of Family Communication. *Communication Theory*, 12 (1): 70-91.
- Kolucki, B. ve Lemish, D. (2011). *Communicating with Children*. New York: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).
- Ladha, T. ve Zubairi, M. ve Hunter, A. ve Audcent, T. ve Johnstone, J. (2018). Cross-Cultural Communication: Tools for Working with Families and Children. *Paediatrics & Child Health*, 23 (1): 66-69.
- Liersch, A. ve Asef, D. (2016). Zeitverwendung für Kultur und Kulturelle Aktivitäten in Deutschland Sonderauswertung der Zeitverwendungserhebung. Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.
- Loghmani, L. ve Borhani, F. ve Abbaszadeh, A. (2014). Factors Affecting the Nurse-Patients' Family Communication in Intensive Care Unit of Kerman: a Qualitative Study. *Journal of Caring Sciences*, 3 (1): 67-82.
- Lust, B. (2006). *Child Language: Acquisition and Growth*. Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, s. 410-413.
- Mark, R. A. (2006). Coding Communication at the Relationship Level. *Journal of Communication*, 21/ 3 (1): 221-232.
- Marks, S. (2004). Encouraging Family Communication after a Disaster. The University of Arizona Cooperative Extension, 1-4. <https://www.dartmouth.edu/~eap/library/encouragingfamilydiscussion.pdf>. 20.11.2018.
- Metcalfe, A. , Coad, J. , Plumridge, G.M. , Gill, P. and Farndon, P. (2008). Family Communication between Children and their Parents about Inherited Genetic conditions: A Meta-Synthesis of the Research. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 16: 1193-1200.
- Mujezinovic, N. (2011). The Importance of Non-Verbal Communication in Business. *Basılmamış Tez*. Thomas Bata University, http://digilib.k.utb.cz/bitstream/handle/10563/15337/mujezinovic_2011_bp.pdf?%DE%82%DE%B0. 20.11.2018.

- Nguyen, G. T. ve Bowman, M. A. (2007). Culture, Language, and Health Literacy: Communicating About Health With Asians and Pacific Islanders. *Essays and Commentaries*, 39 (3): 208-210.
- Oduor, E. ve Neustaedter, C. ve Judge, T. K. ve Hennessy, K. ve Pang, C. ve Hillman, S. (2014). How Technology Supports Family Communication in Rural, Suburban, and Urban Kenya. Session: CHI for Social Development CHI 2014, One of a CHIInd, Toronto, ON, Canada.
- Omar, N. ve Mustaffa, C. s. ve Nordin, M. Z. F. (2007). A Comparison of Family Communication and Institutional Communication of Boarding School Students and Juveniles in Malaysia. *Intercultural Communication Studies*, XVI (3): 72-89.
- Peterson, R. (2009). Families First: Keys to Successful Family Functioning Communication. *Virginia cooperative Extension*, 350 (92): 1-4.
- Sander, A. ve Schäfer, L. ve Ophuysen, S. (2020). Erste Ergebnisse aus dem Projekt „Familiäre Lernbegleitung in Zeiten von Schulschließungen aufgrund der Corona-Pandemie (FamiLeb)“. Zürich: Institut für Erziehungswissenschaft.
- Sillars, A. ve Canary, D. J. ve Tafoya, M. (2018). Communication, Conflict, and the Quality of Family Relationships. *Handbook of Family Communication*. Ed. A. L. Vangelisti Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.
- Smith, A. M. (2017). Family Genealogy and Family Communication: Finding Common Ground. *Genealogy*, 1 (6): 1-7.
- Young, A. (2019). Kommunikation, Zusammenarbeit und Aufbau einer Partnerschaft mit den Familien von Kindern, deren Familiensprachen sich von den Sprachen der Bildungseinrichtung unterscheiden: Warum und wie? Die Bildungspartnerschaft mit den Familien in der frühen mehrsprachigen Bildung, Sammlung der Beiträge der Konferenz vom 26. Juni 2018 in Luxemburg.
- Watt, D. J. (2010). How Does the Use of Modern Communication Technology Influence Language and Literacy Development? A Review. *Contemporary Issues in Communication Science and Disorders*, (37): 141–148.
- Wimmer, M. ve Schad, A. (2009). Kunst, Kultur und Bildung: Kulturelle Bildung als Herausforderung an das Schulwesen. *Bildungsbericht*, 2: 183-202.
- Zarnaghash, M. ve Zarnaghash, M. ve Zarnaghash, N. (2013). The Relationship Between Family Communication Patterns and Mental Health. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 84: 405-410.

Zimmermann, P. ve Neumann, A. (2011). Die Auswirkungen von Konflikten zwischen Eltern auf ihre Kinder: Ergebnisse der Entwicklungspsychologie und der Bindungsforschung. Die Kinderschutz-Zentren, Kinder im Spannungsfeld elterlicher Konflikte, Köln: Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der Kinderschutz-Zentren e.V., s. 29-54.

Zolten, K. (2006). Parent/Child Communication. Center for Effective Parenting, 1-9. <http://parenting-ed.org/wp-content/themes/parenting-ed/files/handouts/communication-parent-to-child.pdf>. 21.11.2018.

Kaynaklar

Akram, W. (2018). A Study on Positive and Negative Effects of Social Media on Society. International Journal of Computer Sciences and Engineering, 5 (10): 347-354.

Beisch, N. ve Schäfer, C. (2020). Internetnutzung mit großer Dynamik: Medien, Kommunikation, Social Media. Media Perspektiven, 9: 462-491.

Chukwuere, J. ve Chukwuere, P. C. (2017). The Impact of Social Media on Social Lifestyle: A Case Study of University Female Students. Gender & Behaviour 2017 ISSN: 1596-9231 Copyright 2017 Ife centre for Psychological Studies/Services, Ile-Ife, Nigeria, s. 9928-9940.

Dollarhide, M. (2019). Social Media Definition. <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/s/social-media.asp>, 22.04.2019.

Fang, B. (2018). Cyberspace Sovereignty: Reflections on building a community of Common Future in Cyberspace. Singapore: Springer.

Güleç, V. (2018). Aile İlişkilerinin Sosyal Medya ile Birlikte Çöküşü. e-Journal of New Media / Yeni Medya Elektronik Dergi, 2 (2): 105-120.

Lamb, N. (2019). Impact of Social Media and Screen-Use on Young People's Health. Fourteenth Report of Session 2017-19, House of Commons Science and Technology Committee, <https://publications.parliament.uk/pa/cm201719/cmselect/cmsctech/822/822.pdf>, 25.04.2019.

Menelaou, N. (2017). New Media, Time Management and Addiction. Journal of Media Critiques, 3 (11): 145-151.

Qi, J. ve Monodab, E. ve Fangcde, B. ve Dengab, S. (2018). Theories of Social Media: Philosophical Foundations. Engineering, 4 (1): 94-102.

Science and Technology Committee (2019). Impact of Social Media and Screen-Use on Young People's Health. HC 822 Published on 31 January 2019 by authority of the House of Commons.

- Stern, M. J. ve Bilgen, I. ve McClain, C. ve Hunscher, B. (2016). Effective Sampling From Social Media Sites and Search Engines for Web Surveys: Demographic and Data Quality Differences in Surveys of Google and Facebook Users. *Social Science Computer Review*, 35 (6): 713-732.
- Yeung, D. (2018). Social Media as a Catalyst for Policy Action and Social Change for Health and Well-Being: Viewpoint. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 20 (3): e94.
- Zablowsky, P. (2017). Die Auswirkungen von Smartphone Nutzung auf das Kommunikationsverhalten von Jugendlichen. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften Hamburg Fakultät Wirtschaft und Soziales Department Soziale Arbeit.
- Zachos, G. ve Paraskevopoulou-Kollia E. A. ve Anagnostopoulos, I. (2018). Social Media Use in Higher Education: A Review. *Education Sciences*, 8 (194): 1-13.

Kaynaklar

- Anders, P. ve Staiger, M. ve Albrecht, C. ve Rüssel, M. (2019). Einführung in die Filmdidaktik: Kino, Fernsehen, Video, Internet. Berlin: J.B. Metzler / Springer Nature.
- Andersen, Q. (2010). Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit im frühen Griechentum. Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Bertenthal, B. ve Campos, J. J. ve Haith, M. M. (1980). "Development of Visual Organization: The Perception of Subjective Contours". *Child Development*, 51 (4): 1072-1080
- Cereci, S. (2001). Televizyonda Program Yapımı. İstanbul: Metropol.
- Cereci, S. (2013). Film Yapımı. Ankara: Nobel.
- Clarke, P. ve Fredin, E. (1978). Newspaper, Television and Political Reasoning. *The Public Opinion Quarterly*, 42 (2): 143-160.
- Cücioğlu, İ. (2007). MPEG & JPEG. *Broadcasterinfo*. 39: 99-101.
- Defleur, M. L. (1964). "Occupational Roles as Portrayed on Television". *The Public Opinion Quarterly*. 28 (1): 57-74.
- Delanty, G. (2006). The Cosmopolitan Imagination: Critical Cosmopolitanism and Social Theory. *The British Journal of Sociology*, 57 (1): 25-47.
- Ericson, K. A. (1999). "Creative Expertise as Superior Reproducible Performance: Innovative and Flexible Aspects of Expert Performance". *Psychological Inquiry*, 10.(4): 329-333
- Esposito, M. K. (2011). "Quarterly Update on Conflict and Diplomacy: 16 November 2010-15 February 2011". *Journal of Palestine Studies*, 40 (3): 145-181.

- Flowers, J. F. ve Haynes, A. A. ve Crespin, Michael H. (2003). “The Media, The Campaign, and the Message”. *American Journal of Political Science*, 47 (2): 259-273.
- Geilert, G. (2021). *Bildkonzepte in Produktion und Wahrnehmung*. Gengenbach: Kobra Verlag.
- Gelles, R. J. ve Faulkner, R. R. (1978). “Time and Television News Work”. *The Sociological Quarterly*, 1 (1): 89-102.
- Geoffroy, M. (2004). “Theorizing Religion in the Global Age: A Typological Analysis”. *International Journal of Politics, Culture, and Society*, 18 (1/2): 33-46
- Gillbert, J. B. (1983). “Popular Culture”. *American Quarterly*, 35 (1/2): 141-154.
- Grogorick, L. ve Robra-Bissantz, S. (2021). *Digitales Lernen und Lehren: Führt Corona zu einer zeitgemäßen Bildung? Digital Learning and Teaching: Does Corona lead to Modern Education? HMD Praxis der Wirtschaftsinformatik*, 58: 1296–1312.
- Gunning, T. (2012). “Hand and Eye: Excavating a New Technology of the Image in the Victoria Era”. *Victorian Studies, Special Issue: Papers and Responses from the Ninth Annual Conference of the North American Victorian Studies Association*, 54 (3): 495-516.
- Güneş, S. (2010). “Yeraltı Mekanı ve Kavramının Toplum ve İmgelem Üzerine Etkisi”. *METU JFA*, 27 (2): 125-139.
- Harvey, D. (1990). “Between Space and Time: Reflections on the Geographical Imagination”. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 80 (3): 418-434.
- Işıldak, R. S. (2008). “Yaratmada İlk Adım: İmge ve İmgelem”. *Necatibey Eğitim Fakültesi Elektronik Fen ve Matematik Eğitimi Dergisi (EFMED)*, 2 (1): 64–69.
- İskenderoğlu, L. (2009). “Jean-Paul Sartre’ın “İmgelem”i, Sanatta İmge ve İmge Kökleri Üzerine”. *İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14 (2): 157–166.
- James, J. (2001). “Information Technology, Cumulative Causation and Patterns of Globalization in the Third World”. *Review of International Political Economy*, 8 (1): 147-162.
- Kaplan, N. ve Park, D. K. ve Ridout, T. N. (2006). “Dialogue in American Political Campaigns? An Examination of Issue Convergence in Candidate Television Advertising”. *American Journal of Political Science*, 50 (3): 724-736.
- Liersch, A. ve Spengler, K. (2019). *Bildung und Kultur Spartenbericht Film, Fernsehen und Hörfunk*. Wiesbaden: Statistisches Bundesamt.

- Linke, G. (2007). "Memory, Media, and Cultural Mediation". *American Studies*, 52 (3): 343-360.
- Lobel, M. (2013). "The Image between Media". *American Art*, 27 (2): 21-25.
- Lynch, K. D. (2005). "Advertising Motherhood: Image, Ideology, and Consumption". *Berkeley Journal of Sociology*, 49: 32-57.
- Maier, J. (2017). *Der Einfluss des TV-Duells auf die Wahlabsicht. Merkel gegen Steinbrück*, Berlin: Der Einfluss des TV-Duells auf die Wahlabsicht. Merkel gegen Steinbrück, Berlin: Springer, s. 139-155.
- Mccmahon, C. E. (1973). "Images as Motives and Motivators: A Historical Perspective". *The American Journal of Psychology*, 86 (3): 465-490.
- Mittell, J. (2001). "A Cultural Approach to Television Genre Theory". *Cinema Journal*, 40 (3): 3-24.
- Morill, C. (2008). "Culture and Organization Theory". *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 619: 15-40.
- Nutku, Ö. (2002). *Sahne Bilgisi*. İstanbul: Kabalcı.
- Ong, W. J. (2016). *Oralität und Literalität Die Technologisierung des Wortes*, Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden.
- Parker, H. N. (2007). "Toward A Definition of Popular Culture". *History and Theory*, 50 (2): 147-170.
- Pearson, R. (2004). "Television: Teacher, Mother, Secret Lover". *Framework: The Journal of Cinema and Media*, 45 (2): 62-67.
- Peterson, J. A. (2007). "Critical Heritage: An Introduction". *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society*, 35 (1/2): 1-4.
- Posner, R. (2010). *Die Wahrnehmung von Bildern als Zeichenprozess. Bild und Bildgenese*, Ed. Dieter Maurer und Claudia Riboni, Frankfurt am Main: Lang, s. 139-183.
- Powell, M. (2007). "The Hidden Curriculum of Recess". *Children, Youths and Environments*, 17 (4): 86-106.
- Robinson, J. P. ve Martin, S. (2009). "Of Time and Television". *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 625: 74-86.
- Rodgers, N. ve Thompson, M. (2007). *Sıradışı Filozoflar*. Çev. Nur KÜÇÜK. İstanbul: İthaki.
- Roßmann, A. (2020). *Das Ende harter Fakten? Eine Soziologie heilkundlicher Erkenntnis*. Frankfurt am Main: Campus Verlag GmbH.
- Ruchatz, J. (2019). *Fernsehen über Fernsehen. Qualität, Reflexivität und die Geschichte der Fernsehserie. Before Quality. Zur Ästhetik der Fernsehserie vor HBO, Netflix und Co.*, Ed. Thomas Morsch/Lukas Förster/Nikolaus Perneczky, Münster: LIT, s. 13-50

- Scannel, P. (2009). "The Dialectic of Time and Television". *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 625: 219-235.
- Schaumburg, H. Chancen und Risiken digitaler Medien in der Schule
Medienpädagogische und –didaktische Perspektiven. Individuell fördern mit digitalen Medien, Berlin: Bertelsmann-Stiftung, s. 20-94.
- Schneck, P. (2001). "Image Fictions: Literature, Television, and the End(s) of Irony". *American Studies*, 46 (3): 409-428.
- Smeets, P. M. (1992). "Prompt-Aided Instruction of Mirror-Image Discriminations: Abrupt Prompt Removal, Time Delay, and Self-Evaluation". *Journal of Behavioral Education*, 2 (2): 87-104.
- Solis-Gadea, H. R. (2005). "Introduction: The New Sociological Imagination: Facing the Challenges of a New Millennium". *International Journals of Politics, Culture, and Society*, 18 (3/4): 113-122.
- Sörös, M. (2011). *Vorbemerkungen der Schulaufsicht. Die kompetenzorientierte mündliche Reifeprüfung in den Unterrichtsgegenständen Geschichte und Sozialkunde, Politische Bildung* Empfehlende Richtlinien und Beispiele für Themenpool und Prüfungsaufgaben, Wien: Bundesministerium für Bildung und Frauen, s. 8-11.
- Streible, D. (2013). "Moving Image History and the F-Word; or "Digital Film" is an Oxymoron". *Film History*, 25 (1-2): 227-235.
- Tillhagen, C. H. (1973). "Reality and Folklore Research". *Bealoideas*, 39/41: 329-343.
- Tolle, E. (2018). *Der Einfluß ablenkender Tätigkeiten auf die Werbewirkung*. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag Peter Lang.
- Treuer, D. (2002). "Reading Culture". *Studies in American Indian Literatures*, 2 (14): 51-64.
- Zechner, A. (2008). *Filmwahrnehmung mit allen Sinnen - von der Programmierung der Nahsinne im Kino. Gedanken zum Verhältnis von visuellen Programmen und Gerüchen*. *The Art of Programming Film, Programm und Kontext*, Ed. Heike Klippel, Münster: Lit, s. 511-527.

Kaynaklar

- Aratnam, G. J. ve Schmid, S. ve Preite, L. (2017). *Musikhochschulen und Migration* Tradierete Transformierung und transformative Tradierung am Beispiel der urbanen Region Basel. *Migration, Stadt und Urbanität*, Ed. T. Geisen vd., Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien.
- Arend, A. K. ve Chatterje, S. (2018). *Tanz und Migration: mehrsprachige Bewegungstexte und hybride Choreografen*. *Musik und Migration*, Ed.

- Wolfgang Gratzler und Nils Grosch, Nordrhein-westfalen, Germany: Waxmann Verlag GmbH.
- Baily, J. ve Collyer, M. (2006). Introduction: Music and Migration. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 32 (2): 167-182.
- Bala, C. (2007). Ulrike Davy, Albrecht Weber (Hg.): Paradigmenwechsel in Einwanderungsfragen? Überlegungen zum neuen Zuwanderungsgesetz (Interdisziplinäre Studien zu Staat und Recht, Bd. 41). *Politische Vierteljahresschrift*, 48 (2), 372-373.
- Barth, D. ve Stroh, W. M. (2017). Migration im Gedächtnis der Musik. *Szenographie der Migration in stadt- und regionalgeschichtlicher Ausstellungspraxis*, erscheint, Ed. Christoph Rass, Osnabrück: Institut für Migrationsforschung und Interkulturelle Studien (IMIS) Universität Osnabrück, s. 153-172.
- Bender, W. (2009). *Music from African Immigrants in Europe. Music in Motion*, Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Berry, J. W. (2001). A Psychology of Immigration. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3): 615-631.
- Bohlman, P. V. (2011). When Migration Ends, When Music Ceases. *Music and Arts in Action*, 3 (3): 148-165.
- Cobb, Cory L. ve R. Branscombe, N. ve Meca, A. ve Schwartz, S. J. ve Xie1, D. ve Zea, M. C. ve Molina, L. E. ve Martinez, C. R. (2018). Toward a Positive Psychology of Immigrants. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 14 (4): 1-14.
- Dovidio, J. F. ve Esses, V. M. (2001). Immigrants and Immigration: Advancing the Psychological Perspective. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3), s. 375–38.
- Edmonston, B. (2016). Canadian Immigration Trends and Patterns. *Canadian Studies in Population*, 43, 78-116.
- Erbay, B. (2021). Göç ve Müzik: Blues ve Arabesk Üzerinde Göçün Etkileri *Migration And Music: Effects of Migration on Blues and Arabesque*. 1. International Symposium on Migration&Culture 01-03 December 2016, s. 355-362.
- Esser, H. (2006). *Migration, Sprache und Integration*. Berlin: Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung gGmbH FSP Zivilgesellschaft.
- Esses, V. M. and Deaux, K. and Lalonde, R. N. and Brown, R. (2010). Psychological Perspectives on Immigration. *Journal of Social Issues*, 66 (4): 635-647.

- Fröhlich, B. (2019). Musikförderung als Instrument der Integration im Spannungsfeld zwischen Integrations-, Bildungs- und Kulturpolitik. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Der Fakultät Bildung der Leuphana Universität Lüneburg zur Erlangung des Grades Doktorin der Philosophie.
- Gazzah, M. (2008). *Rhythms and Rhymes of Life: Music and Identification Processes of Dutch- Moroccan Youth*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- Gratzer, W. (2018). Musik und Migration. Musik und Migration, Ed. Wolfgang Gratzer und Nils Grosch, Münster: Waxmann Verlag GmbH, s. 37-50.
- Greve, M. (2006). Musik nach Migration: Türkische Musik in Deutschland Musiksoziologie. Handbuch der Systematischen Musikwissenschaft Band 4. Ed. Helga de la Motte-Haber & Hans Neuhoff, Laaber: Laaber Verlag, s. 518-533.
- Grünefeld, H. D. (2000). Musik — Mikrintervalle und Polyrhythmen. Interkulturelle Literatur in Deutschland, Berlin: Springer, s. 302–328.
- Gurieva, S. D. ve Kostromina, S. N. ve Tcvetkova, L. A. ve Samuylova, I. A. ve Konfisakhor, A. G. ve Anisimova, T. V. (2015). Migration as An Indicator of People’s Social and Psychological Stability (as exemplified in the Pskov Region). *Psychology in Russia: State of the Art*, 8 (1), s. 61-73.
- Heckmann, F. (2015). *Integration von Migranten*. Heidelberg: Springer.
- Hernandez, M. Y. (2009). Psychological Theories of Immigration, *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 19 (6), s. 713-729.
- <https://www.apa.org/topics/immigration> (2012). *Crossroads The Psychology of Immigration in the New Century*. Washington: American Psychological Association.
- Jost, E. Zur Musik südfranzösischer Manouches und Gitans. Stilbereiche und sozialgeschichtlicher Hintergrund. Mitveranstaltete Konferenzen, Institut für Komposition, Musiktheorie, Musikgeschichte und Dirigieren in Zusammenarbeit mit der GfPM und der GMTH 17.–19.11.2017, Graz (Österreich).
- Kasinitz, P. ve Martiniello, M. (2019). Music, Migration and the City. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, 42 (6): 857-864.
- Kaymal, C. (2017). Kırdan Kente Göçün Kültürel Sonuçları: Gecekondulaşma Ve Arabesk. *Ulakbilge*, 15 (5): 1499-1519.
- King-Dejardin, A. (2019). *The Social Construction of Migrant Care Work at The Intersection of Care, Migration and Gender*. Geneva: International Labour Organization.

- Klekowski, A. ve Höhne, J. (2017). Gastarbeiter Migration Revisited: Consolidating Germany's Position as an Immigration Country. *South-North Migration of EU Citizens in Times of Crisis*, 149-174.
- Kristal-Andersson, B. (2000). *Psychology of the Refugee, the Immigrant and Their Children*. Lund: Department of Psychology University of Lund.
- Palmary, I. (2018). Psychology, Migration Studies and Their Disconnections: A Review of Existing Research and Future Possibilities. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 48 (1), 3-14.
- Parker, D. (2016). Music and Resilience Support (MARS). *Music and Migration*, Ed. European Music Council, Bonn: Haus der Kultur, s. 27-28.
- Perreira, K. and Ornelas, M. (2011). The Physical and Psychological Well-Being of Immigrant Children. *The Future of Children*, 21 (1), 195-218.
- Präger, U. (2018). Musically Negotiating Difference Cross-Cultural Sounds of Empathy in Contemporary Germany. *Musik und Migration*, Ed. Wolfgang Gratzler und Nils Grosch, Münster: Waxmann Verlag GmbH, s. 67-76.
- Rathert, W. ve Ostendorf, B. (2018). *Musik der USA Kultur- und musikgeschichtliche Streifzüge*. Hofheim am Taunus: Wolke Verlags GmbH.
- Reitemeier, U. (2013). Zur kommunikativen Realisierung von Differenzorientierung in Situationen zwischen Aussiedlern und Einheimischen. *Das Deutsch der Migranten*, Ed. Arnulf Deppermann, Mannheim: Institut für Deutsche Sprache, s. 245-268.
- Robert, A. M. ve Gilkinson, T. (2012). *Mental Health and Well-Being of Recent Immigrants in Canada: Evidence from the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada*. Ontario: Department of Citizenship and Immigration Canada or the Government of Canada.
- Sonn, C. C. (2002). *Immigrant Adaptation Understanding the Process Through Sense of Community*. Psychological Sense of Community, New York: Springer, 205-222.
- Stokes, M. (2020). *Migration and Music*. *Music Research Annual*, 1: 1-29.
- Tinghög, P. (2009). *Migration, Stress and Mental Ill Health*. Linköping: Linköping University.
- USCCR (2019). *Trauma at the Border: The Human Cost of Inhumane Immigration Policies*. Washington, D.C: The United States Commission on Civil Rights.

- USCCR (2019). *Trauma at the Border: The Human Cost of Inhumane Immigration Policies*. Washington, D.C: The United States Commission on Civil Rights.
- Weichold, K. (2010). Introduction to Mobility, Migration, and Acculturation. *International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development*, 2 (58), s. 1-59.
- Weichold, K. (2010). Introduction to Mobility, Migration, and Acculturation. *International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development*, 2 (58), s. 1-59.
- Whitcroft, G. (2022). *The Rhythm & Soul of America: The History of African American Music*. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Queen's University, Belfast.
- Wurm, M. (2006). *Musik in der Migration Beobachtungen zur kulturellen Artikulation türkischer Jugendlicher in Deutschland*. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.
- Zaubrecher, M. (2017). *Sklaverei und Black Music. Die Entwicklung der Afroamerikanischen Musik*. Munich: GRIN Verlag.
- Zheng, S. S. (1990). Music and Migration: Chinese American Traditional Music in New York City. *The World of Music*, 32 (3): 48-67.

Kaynaklar

- Agius, M. (2018). Neuroscience and Visual Art; Moving through Empathy to the Ineffable. *Psychiatria Danubina*, 3 (7): 541-545.
- Antl, S. (2018). *Der Wandel der Filmlandschaft -Wie der technische Fortschritt das Bewegtbild verändert*. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Hochschule Mittweida, University of Applied Sciences.
- Fakultät Medien
- Bellebaum, C., ve Thoma P., ve Daum I. (2012) *Visuelle Wahrnehmung: Was, Wo und Wie*. Neuropsychologie. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, s. 31-46.
- Diamantopoulou, L. (2016). *Griechische visuelle Poesie. Von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang GmbH.
- Franke, H. W. (1983). *The New Visual Age: The Influence of Computer Graphics on Art and Society*. Computer Graphics Forum. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8659.1983.tb00133.x>].
- Herzog, J. and Duh, M. (2013). Examples of Applying Contemporary Art Practices in the Visual Arts Curriculum in Grammar Schools. *Croatian Journal of Education*, 15 (1): 55-69.
- Hildebrand-Schat, V. (2011). *Kunst und Mode als Simulacrum des schönen Scheins Die digitalen Bildwelten Olga Tobreluts*. *KunstDesign*, 1: 1-8.

- Janicke, S. B. (2015). *Visual Arts and Chronic Pain: Thematic Analysis to the Artistic Statements of Visual Artists*. Walden: Walden University.
- Kuepers, W. (2015). Zur Kunst praktischer Weisheit in Organisation und Führung. *Emotion und Intuition in Führung und Organisation*, 65-100. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/300897220_Zur_Kunst_praktischer_Weisheit_in_Organisation_und_Fuehrung.
- Mitgutsch, D. (2016). *Chancen und Risiken beim Einsatz von Technologie im Unterricht*. Linz: Johannes Kepler Universität at Linz.
- Odell, L. ve Katz, S. M. (2005). *Writing in a Visual Age*. New York: Amazon.
- Pelowski, M. ve Leder, H. ve Tinio, P. P. L. (2017). Creativity in the Visual Arts. C:/ITTOOLS/WMS/CUP-NEW/10645185/WORKINGFOLDER/KAUFM/9781107110182C06.3D, 80-109.
- Punzalan, J. F. (2018). The Impact of Visual Arts in Students' Academic Performance. *International Journal of Education and Research*, 6 (7): 121-130.
- Rustamov, A. (2006). "Die Rolle der bildenden Kunst und der ästhetischen Erziehung für die Formung der Persönlichkeit der Schüler. *Trends in Bildung international - Im Blickpunkt*, 2: 1-8.
- Schäfer, M. (2019). Chancen und Herausforderungen für Stahl-Verbundkonstruktionen im modernen Geschossbau. Ernst & Sohn Verlag für Architektur und technische Wissenschaften GmbH & Co. KG, Berlin. *Stahlbau* 88, Heft 7.
- Schmitz, P. (2018). DSGVO sorgt mit „Stand der Technik“ für Verwirrung. *Datenschutz-Grundverordnung*, 32, <https://www.security-insider.de/dsgvo-sorgt-mit-stand-der-technik-fuer-verwirrung-a-683024/>.
- Schober, A. ve Hipfl, B. (2020). Einführung: Wir und die Anderen – Visuelle Kultur zwischen Aneignung und Ausgrenzung. Ed. Anna Schober und Brigitte Hipfl *Wir und die Anderen. Visuelle Kultur zwischen Aneignung und Ausgrenzung*, Köln: Herbert von Halem, s. 9-27.
- Siegmund, J. (2016). Wie verändert sich Kunst, wenn man sie als Forschung versteht? *Image*, 82: 1-26.
- Tam, C. O. (2016). Investigating the Experiences of Special School Visual Arts Teachers: An Illustration of Phenomenological Methods and Analysis. *Indo-Pacific Journal of Phenomenology*, 16 (1 & 2): 1-11.
- Wessel, A. (2018). *Gegenkultur und die Bildende Kunst*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329987502_Gegenkultur_und_die_Bildende_Kunst.

- Wölfel, M. ve Sieß; A. (2018). *Atmosphäre in virtuellen Umgebungen. Vier Studien zur Ästhetik des Digitalen*. Stuttgart: MFG Stiftung Baden-Württemberg.
- Zahner, N. T. (2012). Die Selektivität des Publikums zeitgenössischer Kunst als Herausforderung für die Rezeptionstheorie Pierre Bourdieus? *Theorien für den Kultursektor. Jahrbuch für Kulturmanagement*, 2: 55-76.
- Zimmermann, O. (2010). Noch sind nicht alle Positionen festgelegt. Erste Bewertung in Sachen Korb II Urheberrecht in der Informationsgesellschaft. *Digitalisierung: Kunst und Kultur 2.0*, Ed. Zimmermann und Theo Geißler, Berlin: Deutscher Kulturrat e.V.

Kaynaklar

- Alfert, (2014). *Die Bedeutung Sozialer Netzwerke für Heranwachsende. Facebook in der Sozialen Arbeit*, Berlin: Springer VS, s. 75–138.
- Ashtari,H. (2022). Dark Web Vs. Deep Web: 5 Key Differences on The Internet, The Deep Web is not Indexed by Web Crawlers, While The Dark Web is Intentionally Kept Hidden. <https://www.spiceworks.com/it-security/security-general/articles/dark-web-vs-deep-web/>, 15.10.2022.
- Ball, M. ve Roderic, G. B. ve Niven, A. ve Trivedi, H. (2021). *Data Capture & Analysis of Darknet Markets*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331727611_Data_Capture_Analysis_of_Darknet_Markets, 14.10.2022.
- Brandtzæg, P.B. ve Heim, J. (2009). *Why People Use Social Networking Sites. Online Communities and Social Computing, Third International Conference, OCSC 2009, San Diego, CA, USA, July 19-24, 2009*.
- Guccione, D. ve Seebacher, B. (2022). Was ist das Dark Web? <https://www.cio.de/a/was-ist-das-dark-web,3668910>, 13.10.2022.
- Hajarian, M. (2015). Why People Use Social Networks? *International Journal of Social Science & Interdisciplinary Research*, 4 (6): 177-182.
- Hatta, M. (2020). Deep Web, Dark Web, Dark Net: A Taxonomy of “Hidden” Internet. *Annals of Business Administrative Science*, 19 (6): 277-292.
- Heise, C. ve Peters, I. (2015). *Soziale Netzwerke für Forschende: Eine Einführung. Handbuch CoScience 2.0, CoScience - Gemeinsamforschen und publizieren mit dem Netz. (1. Ausg., Band 2)*. Hannover: Technischen Informationsbibliothek (TIB), s. 3-8.
- Kaur, S. ve Randhawa, S. (2020). Dark Web: A Web of Crimes. *Wireless Personal Communications: An International Journal*, 112 (4): 2131-2158.

- Luber, S. (2022). Definition Dark Web Was ist das Dark Web? <https://www.security-insider.de/was-ist-das-dark-web-a-1101790/>, 13.10.2022.
- Manzau, J. P. (2021). Darknet - Was ist es und wie kommt man ins Darknet? <https://www.experte.de/it-sicherheit/darknet>, 13.10.2022.
- Poller, A. ve Waldmann, U. (2013). Soziale Netzwerke bewusst nutzen Ein Dossier zu Datenschutz, Privatsphärenschutz und Unternehmenssicherheit. Darmstadt: Fraunhofer-Institut für Sichere Informationstechnologie SIT.
- Radunović, V. (2016). Dark Web: the Good, the Bad and the Ugly. <https://www.diplomacy.edu/blog/dark-web-good-bad-and-ugly/>, 13.10.2022.
- Siripaiboon, S. (2016). Die Generation der sozialen Medien – Chancen und Risiken für Jugendliche durch die Nutzung von sozialen Medien. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karl-Scharfenberg-Fakultät der Ostfalia Hochschule für angewandte Wissenschaften.
- Thoma, S. (2017). Probleme und Risiken von sozialen Netzwerken. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Hochschule Mittweida, University of Applied Sciences, Fakultät Medien.

Kaynaklar

- Anton, A. ve Schetsche, M. (2015). Anthropozentrische Transterrestrik Zur Kritik naturwissenschaftlich orientierter SETI-Programme. Zeitschrift für Anomalistik Band, 15: 21-46.
- Bahrini, R. ve Qaffas, A. A. (2019). Impact of Information and Communication Technology on Economic Growth: Evidence from Developing Countries. *Economies*, 7 (21): 1-13.
- Barabas, J. ve Jerit, J. (2009). Estimated the Causal Effects of Media Coverage on Policy-Specific Knowledge. *American Journal of Political Science*, 53, (1): 73-89.
- Barbarosoğlu, F. K. (2008). Medya Senfoni. İstanbul: Timaş.
- Barsch, S. (2019). Die Frühe Neuzeit: Erfindungen und Entdeckungen (eBook / PDF). https://www.weltbild.de/artikel/ebook/die-fruehe-neuzeit-erfindungen-und-entdeckungen_19743486-1, 24.05.2019.
- Baumgartner, P. ve Herber, E. (2013). Höhere Lernqualität durch Interaktive Medien? -Eine Kritische Reflexion (Buchkapitel mit eigenem Titel). Helga, Braun und Walter Weidinger (Hrsg.) *Erziehung & Unterricht*, 3 (4): 327-335.
- Broadcasterinfo (2008). Professional Sound Elite Serisi Boom Direkleri, 56: 42.

- Castano, C. ve Webster, J. (2011). Understanding Women's Presence in ICT: The Life Course Perspective. *International Journal of Gender, Science and Technology*, 3 (2): 364-386.
- Cereci, S. (2002). *Communication Insufficiency*. Istanbul: Metropol.
- Cereci, S. (2014). Kadınların Yeni Medyadaki Gücü: İnteraktif Televizyon. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 24: 1-12.
- Davis, C. V. (2008). Pond-Women Revelations: The Subaltern Registers in Maithil Women's Expressive Forms. *The Journal of American Folklore*, 121 (481): 286-318.
- Dayal, M. ve Chaudhry, N. (2017). Social Media & Women: A Twist in the Tale. *IOSR Journal Of Humanities And Social Science (IOSR-JHSS)*, 22/9 (16): 10-17.
- Drames, T. S. (2016). *The Impact of Internet Social Networking on Young Women's Mood and Body Image Satisfaction: An Experimental Design*. PCOM Psychology Dissertations. 395. https://digitalcommons.pcom.edu/psychology_dissertations/395.
- Douglas, S. J. (2006). The Turn Within: The Irony of Technology in a Globalized World. *American Quarterly*, 58 (3): 619-638.
- Dube, S. C. (1957). Some Problems of Communication in Rural Community Development" *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, 5 (2): 129-146.
- Duncker, E. (2001). Symbolic Communication in Multidisciplinary Cooperations. *Science, Technology & Human Values*, 26 (3): 349-386.
- Eveland, W. P. ve Shah, D. V. (2003). "The Impact of Individual and Interpersonal Factors on Perceived News Media Bias". *Political Psychology*, 24 (1): 101-117.
- Ferber, P. ve Foltz, F. ve Pugliese, R. (2005). "Computer-Mediated Communication in the Arizona Legislature: Applying Media Richness Theory to Member and Staff Communication". *State & Local Government Review*, 37 (2): 142-150.
- Fischer, F. ve Mandl, H. ve Todorova, A. (2010). *Lehren und Lernen mit neuen Medien*. Handbuch Bildungsforschung. Netherlands: Verlag.
- Flowers, J. F. ve Haynes, A. A. ve Crespin, M. H. (2003). The Media, the Campaign, and the Message. *American Journal of Political Science*, 47 (2) : 259-273.
- Geserick, C. (2005). Eine Recherche zu Studienergebnissen im Zusammenhang mit Nutzung, Chancen und Herausforderungen im Familienalltag. *Neue Medien im Familialen Kontext*, 47: 5-43.

- Gordon, B. (2003). Embodiment, Community Building, and Aesthetic Saturation in "Restroom World", a Backstage Women's Space. *The Journal of American Folklore*, 116 (462): 444-464.
- Hacke, S. ve Welling, S. (2009). Die Wissensgesellschaft und die Bildung des Subjekts – ein Widerspruch? Medien und soziokulturelle Unterschiede, 17: 1-22.
- Han, X. (2018). Women's Empowerment in Digital Media: A Communication Paradigm. *Handbook of Communication for Development and Social Change*, Simngapore: Springer.
- Haring, S. (2011). Neue Medien - "alte" Frauen. *Medienkompetenz für ein Aufweichen von Klischees. Magazin Erwachsenenbildung*, 13 (8): 1-11.
- Hogan, M. ve Strasburger, V. C. (2018). Social Media and New Technology: A Primer. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 57 (10): 1-12.
- Hogue, J. V. ve Mills, J. S. (2019). The Effects of Active Social Media Engagement with Peers on Body Image in Young Women. *Body Image*, 28: 1-5.
- Hunter, L. W. ve Lafkas, J. J. (2003). Opening the Box: Information Technology, Work Practices, and Wages. *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 56 (2): 224-243.
- Jovanovic, M. N. (2003). Local vs. Global Location of Firms and Industries. *Journal of Economic Integration*, 18 (1): 60-104.
- Junior, I. H. ve Teixeira, M. M. ve Silva, B. D. ve Rodrigues, C. M. O. ve Dias, F. R. ve Azevedo, R. R. (2019). The Interactive Digital TV based on Distance Education: Integrated Collaboration Environments. *Digital Communication Policies*, 153-171, file:///C:/Users/Lenovo/AppData/Local/Microsoft/Windows/INetCache/IE/MRFSZ3KZ/572-2037-2-PB.pdf.
- Kanai, A. ve Dobson, A. (2016). Digital Media and Gender. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/9781118663219.wbegs_s653#accessDenialLayout. 28.05.2019.
- Kellstedt, P. M. (2000). "Media Framing and the Dynamics of Racial Policy Preferences. *American Journal of Political Science*, 44: (2) 245-260.
- Kerres, M. ve Rehm, M. (2014). Soziales Lernen im Internet – Plattformen für das Teilen von Wissen in informellen und formellen Lernkontexten. *Duisburg: Springer*.
- Koščo, V. (2016). Sovereignty: Analysis of its Current Issues in Certain Countries. *Izzivi prihodnosti / Challenges of the Future*, 1 (1): 27–41.

- Klein, H. K. ve Kleinman, D. (2002). The Social Construction of Technology: Structural Considerations. *Science, Technology & Human Values*, 27 (1): 28-52.
- Lian, F. (2017). Analysis of the Impact of New Media Era on Traditional Computer Education. *EURASIA Journal of Mathematics Science and Technology Education*, 13 (10): 6987-6993.
- Linke, G. (2007). Memory, Media and Cultural Mediation. *American Studies*, 52 (3): 343-360.
- Liu, J. T. ve Wilson, D. (2001). Developing Women in A Digital World. *Women in Management Review*, 16 (8): 405-416.
- Lucas, A. (2013). When I Run in My Bare Feet: Music, Writing, and Theater in a North Carolina Women's Prison. *American Music*, 31 (2): 134-162.
- Madula, P. ve Kalembo, F. W. ve Yu, H. ve and Kaminga, A. C. (2018). Healthcare Provider-Patient Communication: A Qualitative Study of Women's Perceptions during Childbirth. *Reproductive Health*, 15: 135.
- Mintz, S. (2001). Selected Internet Resources on Family History. *OAH Magazine of History*, 15 (4): 77-79.
- Murtiningsih, B. S. E. ve Advenita, M. ve Ikom, G. E. S. (2017). Representation of Patriarchal Culture in New Media: A case study of News and Advertisement on Tribunnews.com. *Mediterranean Journal of Social Sciences*, 8 (3): 143-154.
- Neuhäusler, P. ve Frietsch, R. ve Rothengatter, O. (2015). Patentierung computerimplementierter Erfindungen-Aktuelle Rechtslage und ökonomische Implikationen. *Fraunhofer ISI Discussion Papers Innovation Systems and Policy Analysis*, 46: 1-31.
- Oliveira, D. (2017). Gender und Digitalisierung Wie Technik allein die Geschlechterfrage nicht lösen wird. Düsseldorf: Hans-Böckler-Stiftung.
- Ottner, C. (2018). Zum Verhältnis zwischen Medien und Politik am Beispiel von Karikaturen. *Informationen zur Politischen Bildung. Medien und Politische Kommunikation*, 43: 47-53.
- Oudshoorn, N. ve Rommes, E. ve Stienstra, M. (2004). "Configuring the User as Everybody: Gender and Design Cultures in Information and Communication Technologies". *Science, Technology & Human Values*, 29 (1): 30-63.
- Özdemir, Ö. (2008). Mobil İletişim Teknolojileri ve Üçüncü Nesil (3N). *Broadcasterinfo*, 58: 112-114.
- Parry, J. A. (2000). "What Women Wanted": Arkansas Women's Commissions and Era. *The Arkansas Historical Quarterly*, 59: (3) 265-298.

- Perlman, B. J. (2012). Social Media sites at the State and Local Levels: Operational Success and Governance Failure. *State & Local Government Review*, 44, (1): 67-75.
- Popa, D. ve Oprea, D. (2015). Gender Representations and Digital Media. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 180: 1199-1206.
- Premlata and Tanuja Jukariya. 2018. Role of Media in Empowering Women. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 7 (04): 1618-1623.
- Ravallion, M. (2012). Mashup Indices of Development. *The World Bank Research Observer*, 27 (1): 1-32.
- Robert, D. L. (2002). The Influence of American Missionary Women on the World Back Home. *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation*, 12 (1): 59-89.
- Rolls, S. (2018). Investing in Young Women: Sustaining Women-Led Community Media. *Media Development Gender and Media A holistic agenda* Ed. Philip Lee, Toronto: World Association for Christian Communication.
- Sagmeister, S. (2013). Geschlecht, Körpersprache und Macht – Wenn zwei das Gleiche tun, ist es noch Lange nicht das Selbe! Benachteiligungen, die für Frauen Durch Ihre "Typische" Körpersprache Entstehen Können. Wien: Gefördert von der Hochschüler*innenschaft an der Universität Wien.
- Sarkar, S. (2014). Media and Women Image: A Feminist Discourse. *Journal of Media and Communication Studies*, 6 (3): 48-58.
- Sassenberg, K. ve Kimmerle, J. ve Utz, S. ve Cress, U. (2017). Soziale Beziehungen und Gruppen im Internet. *Enzyklopädie der Psychologie*, VI: 1-32.
- Schaffner, B. (2005). "Priming Gender: Campaigning on Women's Issues in U.S. Senate Elections". *American Journal of Political Science*, 49 (4): 803-817.
- Schwaiger, L. ve Vogler, D. ve Fürst, S. ve Kessler, S. H. (2021). Darstellung von Frauen in der Berichterstattung Schweizer Medien. *Jahrbuch Qualität der Medien 2021*, Basel: Schwabe Verlag, s. 51–62.
- Shahzadal, M. ve Hassan, A. (2019). Communicating Sustainability: Using Community Media to Influence Rural People's Intention to Adopt Sustainable Behaviour. *Sustainability*, 11 (812):1-28.
- Sokari, V. ve Gama, U. G. ve Haliru, Z. A. ve Amadu, K. ve Yemi-Peters, O. E. (2017). Application of Information and Communication Technology Facilities in Technical Services Operations at Bayero University Library,

- Nigeria. *Journal of Information and Knowledge Management*, 8 (1): 52-58.
- Sousa, F. ve Nicolay, G. ve Home, R. (2016). Information Technologies as a Tool for Agricultural Extension and Farmerto-Farmer Exchange: Mobile-Phone Video Use in Mali and Burkina Faso. *International Journal of Education and Development using Information and Communication Technology (IJEDICT)*, 12 (3): 19-36.
- Speer, S. A. (2012). "The Interactional Organization on Self-praise: Epistemics, Preference Organization, and Implications for Identity Research". *Social Psychology Quarterly*, 75 (1): 52-79.
- Senbay, N. (1992). *Söz ve Diksiyon Sanatı*. 3. Baskı. İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Toolley, J. T. (2000). Using Media-Based Data in Studies of Politics. *American Journal of Political Science*, 44, (1): 156-173.
- Unger, M. ve Zilian, S. ve Polt, W. ve Altzinger, W. ve Scheuer, T. ve Bekhtia, K. (2017). Technologischer Fortschritt und Ungleichheit: eine empirische Analyse der Entwicklung in Österreich 2008-2014. *Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft*, 43 (3): 405-437.
- Wood, H. ve Taylor, L. (2008). Feeling Sentimental about Television and Audiences. *Cinema Journal*, 47 (3): 144-151.
- Zajdel, K. (2014). Large Families in the Social Structure-Problems and Possibilities of Support. *Social Problems of the Contemporary Families*, Ed. Małgorzata Prokosz, Krzysztof Zajdel, Wrocław: Wydawnictwo APIS.
- Zeisler, A. (2017). Media's Gender Gap: Investigating Relationships between Women's News Production and Consumption. MIP Project, <http://www.mediaimpactproject.org/uploads/5/1/2/7/5127770/womennewsroom.pdf>, 28.05.2019.
- Zhang, L. (2004). Reviews: Monroe E. Proce, *Media and Sovereignty: The Global Information Revolution and its Challenge to State Power*. *Convergence: The International Journal of Research into New Media Technologies*, 10 (2): 121-124.

Kaynaklar

- Amshoff, E. (2007). Erfahrungsbericht: „Verlust, Abschied, Trauer – Neubeginn“ in der Jugendhilfe. *Jugendhilfe aktuell*, 2: 61-63.
- Atanisev, K. ve Haverkamp, R. ve Kunkel, F. ve Müller, A. (2019). *Migration und Kriminalität Hellfeldstatistiken, Dunkelfeldstudien und Kriminalitätstheorien*. Berlin: Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung – BMBF.

- Bala, C. (2007). Ulrike Davy, Albrecht Weber (Hg.): Paradigmenwechsel in Einwanderungsfragen? Überlegungen zum neuen Zuwanderungsgesetz (Interdisziplinäre Studien zu Staat und Recht, Bd. 41). Politische Vierteljahresschrift, 48 (2), 372-373.
- Berry, J. W. (2001). A Psychology of Immigration. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3): 615-631.
- Cassee, A. (2012). Ein doppeltes Recht auf Ausschluss? Einleitende Gedanken zu Migration und Ethik. Ed. Andreas Cassee / Anna Goppel, Paderborn: Mentis Verlag GmbH, Paderborn, Germany.
- Costa, G. ve Ewert, B. (2014). Cities of Migration: The Challenges of Social Inclusion. *Social Vulnerability in European Cities*, Ed. Costanzo Ranci, Stefania Sabatinelli, London: Palgrave Macmillan, s. 134-159.
- Dovidio, J. F. ve Esses, V. M. (2001). Immigrants and Immigration: Advancing the Psychological Perspective. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3), s. 375–38.
- Freundt, M. (2018). Sprachbarrieren als Hemmnisse der Integration eine Untersuchung zur Wirksamkeit ausgewählter Textoptimierungsmethoden in Prüfungsaufgaben mit Hilfe von EyeTracking am Beispiel der aktuellen Flüchtlingsproblematik. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Hochschule Merseburg Fakultät Wirtschafts- und Informationswissenschaften Fachrichtung Informationsdesign und Medienmanagement.
- Fuchs, W. ve Kremmel, K. ve Kretschmann, A. ve Pilgram, A. (2016). Migration, Legalität und Kriminalität: Rechtssoziologische Wissensdefizite im Schatten administrativen Wissens. *Österreichische Zeitschrift für Soziologie*, 2 (41):103-123.
- Gathmann, C. (2020). Einbürgerung (junger) Migranten: Katalysator oder Belohnung für gelungene Integration? Institut - Leibniz-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung an der Universität München, München, 73 (11): 03-24.
- Giesing, Y. ve Rhode, C. ve Schönauer, A. ve Steinruck, F. (2019). Fakten zur Kriminalität von Geflüchteten. ifo Schnelldienst, 5: 32-37.
- Gleixner, C. (2021). Hysterie oder reale Bedrohung, eine kriminologische Einordnung des Phänomens Clankriminalität in Deutschland. Yayınlanmamış Bitirme Tezi, Hessische Hochschule für Polizei und Verwaltung Erlangung des akademischen Grades Bachelor of Arts.
- Glišović, L. (2019). Kriminalität von Migranten in Deutschland und Serbien - Eine Kriminologische Analyse Unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung Der

- Kölner Silversternacht 2015. D.E.Ü. Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi, Prof. Dr. Durmuş TEZCAN'a Armağan, C. 21: 3325-3372.
- Grafl, C. (2017). Migration und Kriminalität in Österreich –Was wissen wir wirklich? Hannover: Forum Verlag Godesberg GMBH.
- Gurieva, S. D. ve Kostromina, S. N. ve Tcvetkova, L. A. ve Samuylova, I. A. ve Konfisakhor, A. G. ve Anisimova, T. V. (2015). Migration as An Indicator of People's Social and Psychological Stability (as exemplified in the Pskov Region). Psychology in Russia: State of the Art, 8 (1), s. 61-73.
- Heckmann, F. (2015). Integration von Migranten. Heidelberg: Springer.
- Heinz, W. (2016). Kriminalität und Kriminalitätskontrolle in Deutschland. Konstanz: Konstanzer Inventar Sanktionsforschung.
- Hermann, D. ve Laue, C. (2003). Ein populäres kriminalpolitisches Konzept Kommunale Kriminalprävention. Sicherheit und Kriminalität, Stuttgart: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Baden-Württemberg, s. -70-76.
- Herwig, A. ve Konietzka, D. (2012). Zwischen Integration und Ausschluss. Die Klassenpositionen von Migranten im Zeit- und Generationenvergleich. Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 41 (4): 295-315.
- Hess, H. ve Scheerer, S. (2004). Theorie der Kriminalität. Soziologie Der Kriminalität, Westdeutscher Verlag, s. 69-92.
- Hoven, E. (2018). Migration und Kriminalität. Migration, Ed. Friedrichs/Gössl/Hoven/Steinbicker, Gesellschaftliches Zusammenleben im Wandel, Nordrhein-Westfälische Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Künste, s. 149-171.
- <https://www.apa.org/topics/immigration> (2012). Crossroads The Psychology of Immigration in the New Century. Washington: American Psychological Association.
- https://www.hss.de/fileadmin/migration/downloads/071207_VortragReusch.pdf (2022). Migration und Kriminalität- Rechtstatsächliche und kriminologische Aspekte und Lösungsansätze für eine erfolgreiche Integration. https://www.hss.de/fileadmin/migration/downloads/071207_VortragReusch.pdf, 20.10.2022.
- Karstedt, S. ve Oberwittler, D. (2004). Neue Perspektiven Der Kriminalsoziologie. Soziologie Der Kriminalität, Westdeutscher Verlag, s. 7-35.
- Klekowski, A. ve Höhne, J. (2017). Gastarbeiter Migration Revisited: Consolidating Germany's Position as an Immigration Country. South-North Migration of EU Citizens in Times of Crisis, 149-174.

- Kornmann, M. ve Mayer, A. (2018). Herausforderungen der Zuwanderung für die Polizeiliche Kriminalprävention. *Prävention & Integration*, Ed. Erich Marks, Mönchengladbach: Forum Verlag Godesberg GmbH, s. 255-261.
- Kristal-Andersson, B. (2000). *Psychology of the Refugee, the Immigrant and Their Children*. Lund: Department of Psychology University of Lund.
- Lang, F. (2017). Migration und Sicherheit. *Perspektiven Integration*, 4: 10-15.
- Maier, T. (2017). *Psychotherapie mit Migranten*. Fortbildung, 1: 11-13.
- Müller, D. (2015). Die Darstellung ethnischer Minderheiten in deutschen Massenmedien. *Massenmedien und die Integration ethnischer Minderheiten in Deutschland*, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, s. 83-126.
- Pfeiffer, C. (2007). Gewalttätigkeit bei deutschen und nichtdeutschen Jugendlichen – Befunde der Schülerbefragung 2005 und Folgerungen für die Prävention. Hannover: Kriminologisches Forschungsinstitut Niedersachsen e.V.
- Pfeiffer, H. (2018). *Befragung zu Sicherheit und Kriminalität in Niedersachsen 2017*. Hannover: Landeskriminalamt Niedersachsen Kriminologische Forschung und Statistik (KFS).
- Razum, O. ve Zeeb, H. ve Meesmann, U. ve Schenk, L. ve Bredehorst, M. ve Brzoska, P. ve Dercks, T. ve Glodny, S. ve Menkhaus, B. ve Salman, R. ve Saß, A. C. ve Ulrich, R. (2008). *Schwerpunktbericht der Gesundheitsberichterstattung des Bundes Migration und Gesundheit*. Berlin: Robert Koch-Institut.
- Reich, K. (2003). Sind ausländische Jugendliche krimineller? *Kriminalität von Jugendlichen mit Migrationshintergrund*. Sicherheit und Kriminalität, Stuttgart: Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Baden-Württemberg, s. 45-52.
- Reitemeier, U. (2013). Zur kommunikativen Realisierung von Differenzorientierung in Situationen zwischen Aussiedlern und Einheimischen. *Das Deutsch der Migranten*, Ed. Arnulf Deppermann, Mannheim: Institut für Deutsche Sprache, s. 245-268.
- Ruhrmann, G. (2018). „Integration“. *Herausforderungen für die politische Kommunikation*. *Prävention & Integration*, Ed. Erich Marks, Mönchengladbach: Forum Verlag Godesberg GmbH, s. 279-307.
- Sonn, C. C. (2002). *Immigrant Adaptation Understanding the Process Through Sense of Community*. *Psychological Sense of Community*, New York: Springer, 205-222.
- Tinghög, P. (2009). *Migration, Stress and Mental Ill Health*. Linköping: Linköping University.

- USCCR (2019). Trauma at the Border: The Human Cost of Inhumane Immigration Policies. Washington, D.C: The United States Commission on Civil Rights.
- Weichold, K. (2010). Introduction to Mobility, Migration, and Acculturation. International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development, 2 (58), s. 1-59.
- Weik, C. (2018). Kriminalität bei Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund – Socialnet. <https://www.socialnet.de/files/materialien/attach/391.pdf>, 18.10.2022.
- Zdun, S. (2022). Kriminalität: Heranwachsende, Migrationsbiografie und Banden. <https://www.fachkommission-integrationsfaehigkeit.de/resource/blob/1786706/1790086/7923effb8b7ab9edb5e8325348941fce/kriminalitaet-data.pdf?download=1>, 18.10.2022.
- Złotowski, K. (2021). Migrationsdruck als Waffe in einem hybriden Krieg. Der negative Einfluss der außereuropäischen MIGRATION auf die EU-Mitgliedstaaten, Brusel: ECR Group.

Kaynaklar

- Alguacil-Mallo, S. (2017). Soziales Lernen und soziale Medien als Strategie einer ganzheitlichen betrieblichen Weiterbildung der Gegenwart. Berlin: Kindle eBooks.
- Bachmann, N. (2014). Soziale Ressourcen als Gesundheitsschutz: Wirkungsweise und Verbreitung in der Schweizer Bevölkerung und in Europa. Neuchâtel: Schweizerisches Gesundheitsobservatorium.
- Bachmann, N. (2020). Soziale Ressourcen Förderung sozialer Ressourcen als wichtiger Beitrag für die psychische Gesundheit und eine hohe Lebensqualität. Bern: Gesundheitsförderung Schweiz.
- Bäcker, G. ve Naegele, G. ve Bispinck, R. ve Hofemann, K. ve Neubauer, J. (2007). Sozialpolitik und soziale Lage in Deutschland. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag, s. 43-91.
- Czarnecka, J. P. ve Prekodravac, M. (2017). Dynamiken des Studierens: Zum Konzept des universitären Parcours. Das soziale Leben der Universität Studentischer Alltag zwischen Selbstfindung und Fremdbestimmung, Ed. Joanna Pfaff-Czarnecka, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, s. 295-322.
- Folkers, A. (2020). Symbiosozialität. Zwischen Leben und Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift für theoretische Soziologie Egal, 238-259.
- Gröschel-Gregoritsch, C. (2022). "Soziales Leben" heißt mehr, als dass sich jemand um einen kümmert. https://www.gewaltinfo.at/themen/2015_07/soziales-leben.php, 22.11.2022.

- Haas, S. ve Antony, D. ve Antony, G. ve Gaiswinkler, S. ve Griebler, R. ve Marbler, C. ve Weigl, M. ve Winkler, P. (2021): Soziale Faktoren der Pandemie, Wien: Gesundheit Österreich.
- Jain, A. K. (2002). Jenseits der Gesellschaft? Soziologische Konzepte für das neue Jahrtausend. *Gesellschaft – Wirtschaft – Politik*, 51 (1): 35–49.
- Knieling, L. (2018). Formen des Wohnens und soziales Leben von Studenten in Eichstätt. Eine mikroanalytische Fallstudie. Munich: GRIN Verlag.
- Kron, T. ve Berger, P. (2018). Leben und Form der Gesellschaft Zur Lebenssoziologie von Georg Simmel. *Soziologien des Lebens*, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, s. 113-136.
- Kuntz, B. ve Lampert, T. (2011). Potenzielle Bildungsaufsteiger leben gesünder. Soziale Herkunft, Schulbildung und Gesundheitsverhalten von 14- bis 17-jährigen Jugendlichen in Deutschland. *Prävention und Gesundheitsförderung*, 6 (1): 11-18.
- Prainsack, B. ve Schlögl, L. (2022). Sozialer Zusammenhalt: Was die Gesellschaft verbindet. *Der Sozialatlas*, Berlin: Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung e.V.
- Ren, O. (2010). Technik und gesellschaftliche Akzeptanz. *GAIÄ*, 2 (2): 67-83.
- Schade, F. ve Neuer, J. (2016). *Praxishandbuch Digitale Bibliotheksdienstleistungen. Strategie und Technik der Markenkommunikation*. Berlin, Boston: De Gruyter.
- Schatzki, T. (2016). *Materialität und soziales Leben. Materialität*, Leiden: Brill Publishers, 63-88.
- Schmal, J. (2015). *Soziales Leben. Ausgeschlafen? – Gesund bleiben im Schichtdienst für Gesundheitsberufe. Top im Gesundheitsjob*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, s. 125-137.
- Sobieraj, A. (2021). Die Gesellschaft, in der ich leben möchte. *Weiterdenken*, 3: 1-4.
- Spitzer, M. (2018). *Das (un)soziale Gehirn (Wissen & Leben)*. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta Verlag.
- Tucci, I. ve Eisnecker, P. ve Brücker, H. (2014). Diskriminierungserfahrungen und soziale Integration Wie zufrieden sind Migranten mit ihrem Leben? *Kurzbericht*, 21: 29-35.
- Voß, G. (2018). *Gesellschaftlicher Wandel und Beratung*.
- Wolf, M. (2007). Sozialpolitik und Soziale Arbeit jenseits des Wohlfahrtsstaats: Leben auf eigenes Risiko. *UTOPIE kreativ*, 206: 1153-1170.

**AZƏRBAYCAN RESPUBLİKASI TƏHSİL NAZİRLİYİ
BAKİ DÖVLƏT UNİVERSİTETİ**

İMANOV GÜLƏHMƏD NAĞI oğlu

**TÜRK MƏTNŞÜNASLIĞININ ƏSASLARI
(DƏRSLİK)**

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6955-01-1

January/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

İSTİFADƏ EDİLMİŞ MƏNBƏLƏR

1. Abid Əmin. Əşirət dövründəki Azərbaycan ədəbiyyatına aid vəsiqələr. Azərbaycanı Öyrənmə Yolu, 1930, № 3, s. 52
2. Adilov M. Azərbaycan paleoqrafiyası. Bakı, Elm, 2009, 224 s.
3. Dastani-Əhməd Hərəmi (ön sözün müəllifi Ə. Səfərli). Bakı, “Şərq-Qərb” nəşriyyatı, 2004, 120 s.
4. Ekrem Ziya Umeri. Hadis tarixi. Konya. ESRA yayınları, 1990, 220 s.
5. Əliyev Y.V. Ümumi mətnşünaslıq («Kitabi-Dədə Qorqud» mətnlərinin linqvopoetik təhlili əsasında). Dərs vəsaiti. Bakı, 2007, 248 s.
6. Hüseyni Əbülfəz. Nizami «Xəmsə»sinin bir nəşrinə dair. – Azərbaycan mətnşünaslığı. Bakı. 1979, 130 s.
7. Xaqani Şirvani. Qəsidə və mədhiyələr. Bakı, Azərbaycan Milli Elmlər Akademiyası Məhəmməd Füzuli adına Əlyazmalar İnstitutu, 1985, 263 s.
8. Xətib Təbrizi. Şərh divan Əbi Təmmam. Əl-cild əl-əvvəl. Əl-Qahirə. 1964, 158 s.
9. Mahmudov M. Ərəbcə yazmış azərbaycanlı şair və ədiblər (VII-XII əsrlər). Bakı: Elm, 1983, 192 s.
10. Mahmudov M. Xətib Təbrizi. Bakı. 1972, 128 s.
11. Mirəhmədov Ə. Azərbaycan mətnşünaslığının vəziyyəti və inkişaf perspektivləri. Azərbaycan mətnşünaslığı məsələləri. Bakı, 1979.
12. Musalı V.A. Mətnlərin nəşrə hazırlanması problemləri. Bakı, “Elm və təhsil”, 2012, 261 s.
13. Musabəyli A. Mətn bilgisi – Mətnşünaslıq. – Bakı: 2005, 182 s.
14. Nağısoylu M. XVI əsr Azərbaycan tərcümə əsəri
15. “Kəvamilüt-Təbir” <http://www.azkurs.org/mohsun-nagisoylu-xvi-esr-azerbaycan-tercume-eseri-kevamilut-te.html>

16. Şərifli K. Mətnşünaslıq. Bakı, “Tural-Ə” Nəşriyyat-Poliqrafiya Mərkəzi, 2001, 252 s.
17. Şərifli K. Metn bilgisinin oluşumu ve gelişmesi <http://www.ayk.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/%C5%9E%C6%8FR%C4%B0FOV-Kamandar-MET%C4%B0N-B%C4%B0LG%C4%B0S%C4%B0N%C4%B0N-OLU%C5%9EUMU-VE-GEL%C4%B0%C5%9EMES%C4%B0.pdf>
18. Talıbzadə K. Azərbaycan ədəbi tənqidinin tarixi. Bakı. 1984, 256 s.
19. Quliyev V. «Dərbəndnamə» haqqında nə bilirik? - «Ədəbiyyat və incəsənət» qəzeti. 6 iyul 1990.
20. Алиев Р. Основные публикации «Гюлистан» Сади, описание использованных рукописей и принципы составления текста. - Сади. Гюлистан. Москва. 1959, 193 с.
21. Белеконь С.И. Предмет и задачи литературоведческого источноведения. Автореферат диссертации. Москва. 1978, 230 с.
22. Дмитриева Л.В. Турецкая арабописьменная рукописная книга. Рукописная книга в культуре народов Востока. Книга первая. Москва. 1987, «Главная редакция восточной литературы» 560 s.
23. Казем-Бек. Избранные произведения. Баку, «Элм», 1985, 424 с.
24. Конрад Н. Запад и Восток. Москва. 1972, 520 с.
25. Лихачев Д.С. Текстология (на материале русской литературы X-XVII веков). М.: Наука, 2006. - 758 с.
26. Османов М.Н. Предисловие. – Фирдовси. Шах-наме. Т. Москва. 1991, 185 с.
27. Прохоров Е.И. Текстология. Москва.Изд-во “Высшая школа», 1966, 225 с.

28. Рейсер С.А. Основы текстологии. Ленинград. 1978, 176 с.
29. Рзаев А. Мирза Казем-Бек. Мухаммед Али Мирза Казем-Бек. - М.: Наука. Главная редакция восточной литературы, 1989 - 199 с
30. Фарсобин В.В. Источниковедение и его метод. Москва. 1983, 229 с.
31. <http://gakh.cls.az/front/files/libraries/1524/books/976174769.pdf>
32. https://kk.wikipedia.org/wiki/%D0%90%D1%85%D0%BC%D0%B5%D0%B4_%D0%98%D2%AF%D0%B3%D1%96%D0%BD%D0%B5%D0%BA%D0%B8
33. https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edip_Ahmet_Y%C3%BCkneki

**KISMİ EN KÜÇÜK KARELER YAPISAL EŞİTLİK
MODELLEMESİ VE SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE UYGULAMA
ÖRNEKLERİ**

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Erkan ARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hülya ŞEN

YAZARLAR

Burcu SAKARYA

Fatema ALZAHRAA IED

Serkan OLGAÇ

Veysel YILMAZ

Yasemin KİNAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-39-7

January/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1

Kaynakça

- Avkırın, N. K. (2018). Rise of the Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling: An Application in Banking. N. K. Avkırın, & C. M. Ringle içinde, *Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling* (International Series in Operations Research & Management Science b., Cilt 267, s. 1-29). Cham: Springer.
- Aydın, N., Yalçın, E. (2017). Yapısal Eşitlik Modellerinde Formatif ve Reflektif Ölçüm. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 420-430.
- Bayram, N. (2013). *Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesine Giriş: Amos Uygulamaları* (2. Baskı b.). Bursa: Ezgi Kitapevi.
- Bentler, P. M., & Bonnet, D. C. (1980). Significance tests and goodness of fit in the analysis of covariance structures. *Psychological Bulletin*, 88(3), 588-606.
- Cohen, J. (1992). A power primer. *Psychol Bull.*, 112(1), 155-159.
- Coltman, T., Devinney, T. M., Midgley, D. F., & Venaik, S. (2008). Formative versus reflective measurement models: Two applications of formative measurement. *Journal of Business Research*, 61(12), 1250-1262.
- Çelik, H. E., Yılmaz, V. (2013). *Lisrel 9 .1 İle Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi*. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Dijkstra, T. K. (2010). Latent Variables and Indices: Herman Wold's Basic Design and Partial Least Squares. V. E. Vinzi, W. W. Chin, J. Henseler, & H. Wang içinde, *Handbook of Partial Least Squares* (s. 23-46). Verlag Berlin Heidelberg: Springer.
- Falk, R. F., Miller, N. B. (1992). *A primer for soft modeling*. Akron: OH: University of Akron Press.
- Fornell, C. R. (1982). *A second generation of multivariate analysis (Vol. 1)*. New York: NY: Praeger.
- Fornell, C. R. (1987). A second generation of multivariate analysis: Classification of methods and implications for marketing

- research. M. J. Houston içinde, Review of marketing (s. 407-450). Chicago: IL: American Marketing Association.
- Hair, J. F., Hult, G. T., Ringle, C. M., Sarstedt, M. (2017). *A Primer on Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM)* (2nd Edition b.). Los Angeles: SAGE.
- Hair, J., Ringle, C., Sarstedt, M. (2011). PLS-SEM: Indeed a Silver Bullet. *Journal of Marketing Theory and Practice*, 19, 139-151.
- Hair, J. F., Risher, J. J., Sartstedt, M., Ringle, C. M. (2019). When to use and how to report the results of PLS-SEM. *European Business Review*, 31(1), 2-24.
- Hair, J. F., Sarstedt, M., Ringle, C. M., Mena, J. A. (2012). An assessment of the use of partial least squares structural equation modeling in marketing research. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 40(3), 414-433.
- Hayes, J. (2018). *The theory and practice of change management*. Palgrave.
- Henseler, J., Dijkstra, T. K., Sarsted, M., Ringle, C. M., Diamantopoulos, A., vd., (2014). Common Beliefs and Reality about Partial Least Squares: Comments on Rönkkö ve Evermann (2013). *Organizational Research Methods*, 17(2), 182-209.
- Henseler, J., Ringle, C. M., ve Sinkovics, R. R. (2009). The use of partial least squares path modeling in international marketing. *Advances in International Marketing*, 20, 277-320.
- Hu, L. t., Bentler, P. M. (1998). Fit Indices in Covariance Structure Modeling: Sensitivity to Underparameterized Model Misspecification. *Psychological Methods*, 3(4), 424-453.
- Hulland, J. (1999). Use of partial least squares (PLS) in strategic management research: a review of four recent studies. *Strategic Management Journal*, 20(2), 195-204.
- Jöreskog, K. G., Sörbom, D. (1996). *Lisrel 8: Users Reference Guide*. SSI International.
- Jöreskog, K. G., & Wold, H. (1982). The ML and PLS techniques for modeling with latent variables: Historical and comparative aspects. H. Wold, & K. G. Jöreskog içinde, *Systems under*

- indirect observation: Causality, structure, prediction, part I* (s. 263-270). Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Karagöz, Y., Ağbektas, A. (2016). Yapısal eşitlik modellemesi ile Yaşam Memnuniyeti Ölçeğinin Geliştirilmesi: Sivas İli Örneği. *Bartın Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F Dergisi*, 274-290.
- Karimi, L., Meyer, D. (2014). Structural Equation Modeling in Psychology: The History, Development and Current Challenges. *International Journal of Psychological Studies*, 6(4), 123-133.
- Lee, L., Petter, S., Fayard, D., Robinson, S. (2011). On the use of partial least squares path modeling in accounting research. *International Journal of Accounting Information Systems*, 12(4), 305-328.
- Lohmöller, J.-B. (1989). *Latent Variable Path Modeling with Partial Least Squares*. Physica, Heidelberg.
- Munro, B. H. (2005). *Statistical Methods For Health Care Research* (Fifth Edition b.). Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Murphy, P., Pritchard, M. P., Smith, B. (2000). The destination product and its impact on traveller perceptions. *Tourism Management*, 21(1), 43-52.
- Nitzl, C. (2016). The use of partial least squares structural equation Modelling (PLS-SEM) in management accounting research: Directions for future theory development. *Journal of Accounting Literature*, December, 19-35.
- Olya, H. (2017). Partial Least Squares Based Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM). *Global Conference on Services Management 3-7 October*. Volterra, Italy.
- Peng, D. X., Lai, F. (2012). Using partial least squares in operations management research: a practical guideline and summary of past research. *Journal of Operations Management*, 30(6), 467-480.
- Polat, M. (2018). Eğitim Bilimlerinde PLS-SEM Yaklaşımının Kullanılabilirliği ve Bir Uygulama. *Social Sciences Studies Journal*, 4(25), 5325-5337.
- Reinartz, W., Haenlein, M., Henseler, J. (2009). An empirical comparison of the efficacy of covariance-based and variance-

- based SEM. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 26(4), 332-344.
- Ringle, C. M., Sarstedt, M., Straub, D. W. (2012). A critical look at the use of PLS-SEM in MIS quarterly. *MIS Quarterly*, 36(1), iii-xiv.
- Ringle, C. M., Wende, S., Will, A. (2005). SmartPLS 2.0 (M3) beta.
- Smart PLS. (2021, 04 10). *Smart PLS*. Smart PLS: <https://www.smartpls.com/documentation/algorithms-and-techniques/model-fit> adresinden alındı
- Sönmez Çakır, F. (2020). *Kısmi En Küçük Kareler Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi*. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Şehribanoğlu, S. (2005). Yapısal eşitlik modelleri ve bir uygulaması. *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Van: Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Zootekni Anabilim Dalı.
- Tenenhaus, M., Amato, S., & Vinzi, V. E. (2004). A global goodness-of-fit index for PLS structural equation. In: Proceedings of the XLII SIS scientific meeting, (s. 739-742). In: *Proceedings of the XLII SIS scientific meeting*, 48, s. 739-742.
- Wetzels, M., Odekerken-Schröder, G., & van Oppen, C. (2009). Using PLS path modeling for assessing hierarchical construct models: Guidelines and empirical illustration. *MIS Quarterly*, 33(1), 177-195.
- Widaman, K. F., Thompson, J. S. (2003). On Specifying the Null Model for Incremental Fit Indices in Structural Equation Modeling. *Psychological Methods*, 8, 16-37.
- Wold, H. (1974). Causal flows with latent variables: partings of ways in the light of NIPALS modelling. *European Economic Review*, 5(1), 67-86.
- Wold, H. (1982). Soft modeling: The basic design and some extensions. K. G. Jöreskog, & H. Wold içinde, *Systems under indirect observation* (s. 1-54). Amsterdam: The Netherlands: North-Holland.
- Wold, H. (1985). Systems analysis by partial least squares. P. Nijkamp, L. Leitner, & N. Wrigley içinde, *Measuring the unmeasurable* (s. 221-251). Dordrecht,: The Netherlands: Marinus Nijhoff.

- Wold, H. (2006). *Partial least squares encyclopedia of statistical sciences*. New York: Wiley.
- Yıldız, E. (2020). *SmartPLS ile Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Yılmaz, V., Kınaş, Y. (2020). Kısmi En Küçük Kareler Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesiyle Bir Elektrik Dağıtım Şirketinin Hizmet Kalitesinin Araştırılması. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 15(2), 437-456.

BÖLÜM 2

Kaynakça

- Avkiran, N. K. ve Ringle, C. M. (2018). Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modelling, Recent Advances in Banking and Finance. *Part of the book series: International Series in Operations Research & Management Science (ISOR, volume 267)*, Australia: Springer.
- Baron, R. M. ve Kenny, D. A. (1986). The moderator–mediator variable distinction in social psychological research: Conceptual, strategic, and statistical considerations. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 51(6), 1173-1182. <https://doi.org/10.1037//0022-3514.51.6.1173>
- Bentler, P. M. ve Chou, C. P. (1987). Practical issues in structural modeling. *Sociological Methods and Research*, 16(1), 78-117. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0049124187016001004>
- Chin, W.W. (1998). The partial least squares approach to structural equation modeling. In G. A. Marcoulides (Ed.), *Modern methods for business research*, içinde (s. 295-336), Mahwah,: NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Chin, W.W. ve Newsted, P. R. (1999). Structural equation modeling analysis with small samples using partial least squares. In R.H. Hoyle (Ed.), *Statistical strategies for small sample research* içinde (s.307-341), Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Cohen, J. (1992). A power primer. *Psychological Bulletin*, 112,155-159. <https://doi: 10.1037//0033-2909.112.1.155>.

- Cohen, J. (1988). *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences* (2nd ed.). Hillsdale: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Crisci, A. (2012). Estimation methods for the structural equation models: Maximum likelihood, partial least squares E-generalized maximum entropy. *Journal of Applied Quantitative Methods*, 7(2), 3-17. Erişim adresi: http://www.jaqm.ro/issues/volume-7,issue-2/pdfs/1_crisci.pdf
- Çelik, H. ve Başaran, B. (2008). Bireysel müşteriler tarafından algılanan elektronik hizmet kalitesi. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(2), 129-152. Erişim adresi: <https://earsiv.anadolu.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11421/323/544363.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Davison, A.C. ve Hinkley, D.V. (1997). *Bootstrap methods and their application*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press,
- Garson, G. D. (2016). *Partial least squares regression and structural equation models*. Asheboro: Statistical Associates.
- Gefen, D., Straub, D. W. ve Boudreau, M. C. (2000). Structural equation modeling techniques and regression: Guidelines for research practice. *Communications of the AIS*, 1(7), 1-78. <https://doi.org/10.17705/1CAIS.00407>
- Hair, J. F., Ringle, C. M. ve Sarstedt, M. (2011a). PLS-SEM: Indeed a silver bullet. *Journal of Marketing Theory and Practice*, 19(2), 139–151. <https://doi.org/10.2753/MTP1069-6679190202>
- Hair, J. F., Wolfinbarger Celsi, M., Money, A. H., Samouel, P. ve Page, M. J. (2011b). *Essentials of business research methods*. Armonk, NY: Sharpe.
- Hair, J. F., Sarstedt, M., Pieper, T. M., Ringle ve C. M. (2012a). The use of partial least squares structural equation modeling in strategic management research: A review of past practices and recommendations for future applications. *Long Range Planning*, 45(5-6), 320-340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lrp.2012.09.008>
- Hair, J. F., Sarstedt, M., Ringle, C. M. ve Mena, J. A. (2012b). An assessment of the use of partialleast squares structural equation modeling in

- marketing research. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 40(3), 414–433. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-011-0261-6>
- Hair, J. F., Hult, G. T. M., Ringle, C. M. ve Sarstedt, M. (2014). *A primer on partial least squares structural equation modeling* (1st ed.). Thousand Oaks: Sage.
- Hair, J. F., Sarstedt, M., Ringle, C. M. ve Gudergan, S. P. (2018). *Advanced issues in partial least squares structural equation modelling*. USA: SAGE Publications.
- Henseler, J. ve Fassott, G. (2010). Testing moderating effects in PLS path models: An illustration of available procedures. *Handbook of Partial Least Squares: Concepts, Methods and Applications in Marketing and Related Fields*, Vincenzo Esposito Vinzi, Wynne W. Chin, Jörg Henseler, and Huiwen Wang, eds. içinde (s.713-735), Berlin: Springer.
- Henseler, J., Ringle, C.M. ve Sarstedt, M. (2015). A new criterion for assessing discriminant validity in variance-based structural equation modelling. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 43, 115-135. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-014-0403-8>
- Jöreskog, K. G., (1970). A general method for analysis of covariance structures. *Biometrika*, 57(2), 239-251. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2334833>
- Jöreskog, K. G. (1973). A general method for estimating a linear structural equation system. In A. S. Goldberger & O. D. Duncan (Eds.), *Structural Equation Models in the Social Sciences* içinde (s. 85-112). New York: Academic Press.
- Keesling, J. W. (1972). Maximum likelihood approaches to causal analysis. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Department of Education, University of Chicago.
- Kline, R. B. (2010). *Principals and practice of structural equation modelling*. 3rd. Ed. New York, NY: Guilford.
- Klingler, K. (2014). *Structural equation modelling with latent variables. der wirtschaftswissenschaften* (Dr. rer. pol.) der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Heinrich-Heine-Universität. Erişim adresi: <https://d-nb.info/1073642070/34>

- Lohmöller, J. B. (1989). *Latent variables path modeling with partial least squares*, Berlin: Springer-Verlag Heidelberg GmbH.
- Marcoulides, G. A. ve Saunders, C. (2006). PLS: A silver bullet? *MIS Quarterly*, 30 (2): iii-ix. Erişim adresi: <https://business.ucf.edu/wp-content/uploads/2014/11/PLS.-A-Silver-Bullet.pdf>
- Preacher, K. J. ve Hayes, A. F. (2004). SPSS and SAS procedures for estimating indirect effects in simple mediation models. *Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, and Computers*, 36, 717-731. <https://doi.org/10.3758/BF03206553>
- Preacher, K. J. ve Hayes, A. F. (2008). Asymptotic and resampling strategies for assessing and comparing indirect effects in multiple mediator models. *Behavior Research Methods*, 40, 879-891. <https://doi.org/10.3758/BRM.40.3.879>
- Reinartz, W., Haenlein, M. ve Henseler, J. (2009). An empirical comparison of the efficacy of covariance-based and variance-based SEM. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 26, 332-344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijresmar.2009.08.001>
- Ringle, C. M., Sarstedt, M. ve Straub, D. W. (2012). A critical look at the use of PLS-SEM in MIS quarterly. *MIS Quarterly*, 36 (1), iii-xiv. <https://doi.org/10.2307/41410402>
- Schneeweiß, H. (1991). Models with latent variables: LISREL versus PLS. *Statistica Neerlandica*, 45(2), 145-157. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9574.1991.tb01300.x>
- Schermelleh-Engel, K., Moosbrugger, H. ve Müller, H. (2003). Evaluating the fit of structural equation models: Tests of significance and descriptive goodness-of-fit measures. *Methods of Psychological Research Online*, 8(2), 23-74. Erişim adresi: <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/251060246>
- Schumacker, R. ve Lomax, R. (2004). *A beginner's guide to structural equation modeling* 2nd Ed. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Stevens, J., (1996). *Applied multivariate statistics for the social sciences*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Publishers.

- Sobel, M. E. (1982). Asymptotic confidence intervals for indirect effects in structural equation models. *Sociological Methodology*, 13, 290-321. <https://doi.org/10.2307/270723>
- Tenenhaus, M., Amato, S. ve Vinzi, V.E. (2004). A Global Goodness-of-Fit Index for PLS Structural Equation Modelling. *Proceedings of the XLII SIS Scientific Meeting*, 1, 739-742. Erişim adresi: <https://faculty.essec.edu/en/research/en-a-global-goodness-of-fit-index-for-pls-structural-equation-modelling/>
- Tenenhaus, M., Vinzi V. E., Chatelin Y. M. ve Lauro C. (2005). PLS path modeling. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 48, 159-205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csda.2004.03.005>
- Trincherà, L. ve Russolillo, G. (2010). *On the use of structural equation models and PLS path modeling to build composite indicators*. Working paper no.30, University of Macerata. Erişim adresi: https://www.academia.edu/390388/On_the_use_of_Structural_Equation_Models_and_PLS_Path_Modeling_to_build_composite_indicators
- Vinzi, V. E., Trincherà, L. ve Amato, S. (2010). PLS path modelling: from foundations to recent developments and open issues for model assessment and improvement. In *Handbook of partial least squares* içinde (s.47-82). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer.
- Wiley, D. E. (1973). The identification problem for structural equation models with unmeasured variables. In: A.S. Goldberger, O.D. Duncan (eds.), *Structural Equation Models in the Social Sciences* içinde (s. 69-83). New York: Academic Press.
- Wold, H. (1966). *Estimation of principal components and related models by iterative least squares*. New York: Academic Press.
- Wold, H. (1973). Nonlinear iterative partial least squares (NIPALS) modelling: Some current developments. In P. R. Krishnaiah (Ad.), *Multi-variate analysis III* içinde (s.383-407). New York: Academic Press.
- Wold, H. (1975). Soft modeling by latent variables: the non-linear iterative partial least squares (NIPALS) approach. In J. Gani (Ed.), *Perspectives in probability and statistics: Papers, in Honour of M.S.*

- Bartlett on the occasion of his 68th Birthday* içinde, (s.117-142).
London: Applied Probability Trust, Academic.
- Wold, H. (1980). Model construction and evaluation when theoretical knowledge is scarce: Theory and application of partial least squares. In J. Kmenta&J. B. Ramsey (Eds.), *Evaluation of econometric models* içinde (s. 47-74.) New York: Academic Press.
- Wold, H. (1985). Partial least squares. In S. Kotz&N. L. Johnson (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of statistical sciences*, içinde, (s.581-591). New York: John Wiley.
- Yılmaz, V. ve Çelik, H. (2009). *LISREL ile Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi-I*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Yılmaz, V. ve Varol, S. (2015). Hazır yazılımlar ile yapısal eşitlik modellemesi: Amos, Eqs, Lisrel. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 44, 28-44. Erişim adresi:
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/56061>
- Yılmaz, V., Arı, E. ve Doğan, R. (2016). Online alışverişte müşteri şikâyet niyetleri ve davranışlarının yapısal eşitlik modeli ile incelenmesi. *Journal of Yaşar University*, 11(42), 102-112.
<https://doi.org/10.19168/jyu.60269>
- Yılmaz, V. ve Dalbudak, Z. (2018). Aracı değişken etkisinin incelenmesi: yüksek hız tren işletmeciliği üzerine bir uygulama. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 14 (2), 517-534.
<https://doi.org/10.17130/ijmeb.2018239946>

BÖLÜM 3

Kaynakça

- Ağaç, S., Sevinir, S. D., & Yılmaz, T. (2018). Online Giyim Alışverişinde Tüketicilerin Karşılaştıkları Sorunların Cinsiyet Değişkenine Göre İncelenmesi. *Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8 (15), 57-71.
- Akgün, Ö., & Zerenler, M. (2021). Pandemi Döneminde Tüketicilerin Satın Alma Niyetlerinin Belirlenmesi: Online Yemek Siparişlerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 11 (1), 129-146.

- Avcılar, M. Y., & Özsoy, T. (2015). Determining the Effects of Perceived Utilitarian and Hedonic Value on Online Shopping Intentions. *International Journal of Marketing Studies*, 7 (6), 27-49.
- Avcılar, M. Y., & Özsoy, T. (2015). Determining the Effects of Perceived Utilitarian and Hedonic Value on Online Shopping Intentions. *International Journal of Marketing Studies*, 1918-7203 7(6).
- Becan, C. (2021). Covid-19 Pandemi Döneminde Dijital Tüketim Alanı Olarak Yeni Nesil Alışveriş Platformlarına Yönelik Motivasyon Faktörleri Üzerine Bir Alan Çalışması. İnönü Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi (İNİF E-Dergi), 6 (1), 53-78.
- Collis, J., & Hussey, R. (2003). A practical guide for undergraduate and postgraduate students: Palgrave macmillan. Business Research.
- Çelik, K., & Taş, A. (2021). e-ticarette mobil alışveriş uygulamalarını kullanmaya devam etme niyetinin araştırılması: Genişletilmiş Teknoloji Kabul Modeli. *Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi Dergisi*, 56 (3), 1997-2019.
- Danışmaz, A. T. (2020). Covid-19 Salgınının Tüketicilerin Online Alışveriş Tercihine Etkisi. *Sosyal Bilimler Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 83-90.
- Demirgüneş, B. K. (2016). İnternet Alışverişlerinde Hedonik ve Faydacı Değer Algılarının Davranışsal Sonuçları: E-Sadakat ve Ağızdan Ağıza İletişim. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13 (3), 246-269.
- Gündoğan, T., & Kazançoğlu, İ. (2021). Tüketicilerin Mobil Sipariş Uygulamalarını Kullanma/ması Üzerinde Etkili Olan Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi. *Stratejik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5 (2), 2587-2621.
- Han, H., & Untaru, E. N. (2021). Protective measures against Covid-19 and the business strategies of the retail enterprises: Differences in gender, age, education, and income among shoppers. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 0969-6989.
- Kaynak, İ. (2020). Koronavirüs (Covid-19) Algısının Online Alışverişe Etkisi. *Turkish Studies*, 15 (4), 633-645.
- Koufaris, M. (2002). Applying the Technology Acceptance Model and Flow Theory to Online Consumer Behavior. *Information Systems Research*, 13, 205-223.
- Le, X. C. (2020). What triggers mobile applicationbased purchase behavior during Covid-19 Pandemic: Evidence for Vietnam. *International Journal of Emerging Markets*, 1746-8809.
- Lee, M.-C. (2010). Explaining and predicting users' continuance intention toward e-learning: An extension of the expectation–confirmation model. *Computers & Education*, 54 506-516.
- Lewnard, J. A., & Lo, N. C. (2020). Scientific and ethical basis for social-distancing interventions against COVID-19. *Elsevier Public Health Emergency Collection* , 20 (6), 631-633.
- Liao, Z., & Cheung, M. T. (2001). Internet-based e-shopping and consumer attitudes: an empirical study. *Information & Management*, 299-306 38 (5).
- Loewenstein, G. (2000). Emotions in economic theory and economic behavior. *American Economic Review*, 90: 426-32.

- Morganosky, M. A., & Cude, B. J. (2000). Consumer response to online grocery shopping. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management*, 28 (1), 0959-0552.
- Neybert, E. G., Machleit, K. A., & Eroglu, S. A. (2021). Crowding in the time of COVID: Effects on rapport and shopping satisfaction. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 64:102760. doi: 10.1016/j.jretconser.2021.102760
- Novak, T. P., & Hoffman, D. L. (2000). Measuring the Flow Experience Among Web Users. ResearchGate.
- Park, N., & Mauch, J. (2003). Challenges and Coping Strategies Adopted by Postgraduate Students of Agricultural Education in Thesis Writing in Nigerian Universities. *American Journal of Operations Research*, 4 (5), 311-418.
- Plutchik, R. (1984). Emotions: A General Psychoevolutionary Theory. *Approaches To Emotion*.
- Pousttchi, K., & Wiedemann, D. G. (2007). Success Factors in Mobile Viral Marketing: A Multi-Case Study Approach . *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Mobile Business*, 5736.
- Salem, M. A., & Nor, K. M. (2020). The Effect Of COVID-19 On Consumer Behaviour In Saudi Arabia: Switching From Brick And Mortar Stores To E-Commerce. *International Journal of Scientific & Technology Research* , 9 (7), 2277-8616.
- Sen-Crowe, B., McKenney, K., McKenney, M., & Elkbuli, A. (2020). Challenges associated with blood banks and blood donations during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Elsevier Public Health Emergency Collection*, 43, 281-282.
- Sheeran, P., Harris, P. R., & Epton, T. (2014). Does Heightening Risk Appraisals Change People's Intentions and Behavior? A Meta-Analysis of Experimental Studies. *Psychological Bulletin*, 140 (2), 511-543.
- Şiker, P., & Ülger, H. T. (2019). Online Alışveriş Niyetini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Planlı Davranışlar Teorisi ve Teknoloji Kabul Modelinin Entegrasyonu ile İncelenmesi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21 (4), 1246-1260.
- Şiker, P., & Ülger, H. T. (2019). Online Alışveriş Niyetini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Planlı Davranışlar Teorisi ve Teknoloji Kabul Modelinin Entegrasyonu ile İncelenmesi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1246-1260 21(4).
- Toklu, A. T. (2019). Çevrimiçi Alışveriş ve Müşteri Memnuniyetinin Araştırılması: Web Tasarımının Rolü. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 7 (5), 2408-2426.
- TÜBİSAD, Nisan 2019, E-Ticaret/Pazar Büyüklüğü 2018 Yılı Raporu
- Uğur, N. G., & Turan, A. H. (2016). Mobil Uygulama Kabul Modeli: Bir Ölçek Geliştirme Çalışması. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 34 (4), 97-126.
- Usmanova, K., Sumarliah, E., Mousa, K., & Indriya, I. (2021). E-commerce in the fashion business: the roles of the COVID-19 situational factors, hedonic and utilitarian motives on consumers' intention to purchase online. *International Journal of Fashion Design, Technology and Education*, 15(2), 167-177.

- Venkatesh, V. (2000). Determinants of perceived ease of use: integrating control, intrinsic motivation, and emotion into the technology acceptance model. *Information Systems Research*, 11 (4), 342-365.
- Venkatesh, V., & Davis, F. D. (2000). A theoretical extension of the technology acceptance Model: Four Longitudinal Field Studies. *Management Science*, 46 (2), 186-204.
- Venkatesh, V., Morris, M. G., Davis, G. B., & Davis, F. D. (2003). User acceptance of information technology: toward a unified view. *Management Information Systems Quarterly*, 27 (3), 425-478.
- Venkatesh, V., Xu, X., & Thong, J. Y. (2012). Consumer acceptance and use of information technology: extending the unified theory of acceptance and use of technology. *Management Information Systems Quarterly*, 36 (1), 157-178.
- Yıldırım, S. C., & Kaplan, B. (2019). Mobil Uygulama Kullanımının Benimsenmesi: Teknoloji Kabul Modeli ile Bir Çalışma. *Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi*, 10 (19), 22-51.
- Yılmaz, C., & Tümtürk, A. (2015). İnternet Üzerinden Alışveriş Niyetini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Genişletilmiş Teknoloji Kabul Modeli Kullanarak İncelenmesi ve Bir Model Önerisi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 22 (2), 355-384.
- Yılmaz, Ö. (2018). Tüketicilerin Online Alışveriş Niyetlerinin Teknoloji Kabul Modeli Bağlamında İncelenmesi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 20 (3), 331-346.
- Yılmaz, V., & Arı, E. (2016). A proposed structural model for housewives' recycling behavior: A case study from Turkey. *Ecological Economics*, 129, 132-142.
- Yılmaz, V., Doğan, M., & Arı, E. (2015). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin İnternet Üzerinden Alışverişlerine İlişkin Tutum ve Davranışların Önerilen Bir Yapısal Eşitlik Modeliyle Araştırılması. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 22(2), 385-399.
- Yuen, F. K., Wang, X., Wong, Y. D., & Qi, G. (2021). Contactless channel for shopping and delivery in the context of social distancing in response to COVID-19 pandemic. *Electronic Commerce Research and Applications*, 48, 101075.

BÖLÜM 4

Kaynakça

- Argyle, M. ve Lu, L. (1990). The happiness of extraverts. *Personality and Individual Differences*. 11,1011-1017.
- Arslan, İbrahim, Yusuf Bozgeyik ve Erdal Alancıoğlu, (2017), “Göçün Ekonomik ve Toplumsal Yansımaları: Gaziantep’teki Suriyeli Göçmen-ler Örneği”, *İlahiyat Akademi Dergisi*, 3 (4), 129-148
- Beck, A. T., Weissman, A., Lester, D., & Trexler, L. (1974). The measurement of pessimism: The Hopelessness Scale. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 42(6), 861–865. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0037562>
- Can, M., & Cantez, E. (2018). Investigation of happiness, resilience and self-efficacy levels in university students. *Aydın İnsan ve Toplum Dergisi*, 4(2), 61-76. Retrieved from <http://static.dergipark.org.tr/article-download/8efd/5d8d/42ff/5c7f65914ebcd>

- Chin, W.W., (1998). The Partial Least Squares Approach for Structural Equation Modeling. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Cohen, J. E. (1988). Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Cortes, L., & Buchanan, M.J. (2007). The experience of Columbian child soldiers from a resilience perspective. *International Journal for the Advancement of Counselling*, 29(1), 43-55.
- Connor, K.M. & Davidson, J.R.T. (2003). Development of a new resilience scale: The Connor-Davidson resilience scale (CD-RISC). *Depression and Anxiety*, 18, 71-82.
- Danielsen, A.G., Samdal, O., Hetland, J., & Wold, B. (2009), School-related social support and students' perceived life satisfaction, *The Journal of Educational Research*, 102(4), 303-318.
- Demir, Ö., & Aliyev, R. (2019). Resilience among Syrian university students in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Education*, 8(1), 33-51.
- Diener, E., & Fujita, F. (1995). Resources, personal striving and subjective well-being, *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 69(1), 120-132.
- Diener, E., Emmons, R.A., Larsen, R.J. & Griffin, S. (1985). The satisfaction with life scale. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, 49, 71-75.
- Erdoğan, M. M. (2014). Türkiye'deki Suriyeliler: Toplumsal Kabul ve Uyum. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Göç ve Siyaset Araştırma Merkezi,
- Erdoğan, M. M. (2020). Securitization from Society and Social Acceptance: Political Party-Based Approaches in Turkey to Syrian Refugees. *Uluslararası İlişkiler Dergisi*, 17(68), 73-92.
- Eraslan, Ö. (2014). Üniversite öğrencilerinin psikolojik sağlık ile depresif belirtiler ve yaşam memnuniyetleri arasındaki ilişkide benlik saygısı, pozitif dünya görüşü ve umudun aracı rolünün incelenmesi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Fornell, C., Larcker, D. F.(1981). Evaluating Structural Equation Models with Unobservable Variables and Measurement Error. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 18(1),39-50.
- Gez, A. (2018). Investigation of the relationship between psychological resilience and perceived social support of Syrian children and adolescents. (Unpublished master's dissertation). Mersin, Turkey.
- Hair, Joseph F.; Ringle, C. M., and Sarstedt, M. (2011). PLS-SEM: Indeed a silver bullet. *The Journal of Marketing Theory and Practice*, 19(2), 139-152.
- Halasa, S., Hamdan-Mansour, A. M., Salami, I., & Alenezi, A. (2020). Post-traumatic stress and social anxiety among children of Syrian refugees in Jordan. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 18(6), 1611-1619.
- Hombrados-Mendieta, I., Millán-Franco, M., Gómez-Jacinto, L., Gonzalez-Castro, F., Martos-Méndez, M. J., & García-Cid, A. (2019). Positive influences of social support on sense of community, life satisfaction and the health of immigrants in Spain. *Frontiers in psychology*, 10, 2555.
- Hubbard, J., Realmuto, G.M., Northwood, A.K., & Masten, A.S. (1995). Comorbidity of psychiatric diagnoses with post traumatic stress disorder in survivors of

- childhood trauma. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 34, 1167- 1173.
- Jung, J., Han, H. ve Oh, M. (2017). Travelers' Switching Behavior in the Airline Industry from the Perspective of the Push-Pull-Mooring Framework. *Tourism Management*, 59, 139-153.
- Li, T. C., Chu, C. C., Meng, F. C., Li, Q., Mo, D., Li, B., & Tsai, S. B. (2018). Will happiness improve the psychological integration of migrant workers?. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15(5), 900.
- Masten, A.S. (2001) Ordinary magic: Resilience processes in development. *American Psychologist*, 56, 227–238.
- Masten, A.S. & Coastworth, J.D. (1998). The development of competence in favorable and unfavorable environments: Lessons from research on successful children. *American Psychologist*, 53, 205-220.
- Nemati, S., & Maralani, F. M. (2016). The relationship between life satisfaction and happiness: The mediating role of resiliency. *International Journal of Psychological Studies*, 8(3), 194-201.
- Orhan, O. ve S. Şenyücel (2015), Suriyeli Sığınmacıların Türkiye'ye Etkileri, İstanbul: ORSAM & TESEV Raporu, No 195. <http://www.tesev.org.tr/assets/publications/file/09012015104258.Pdf>
- Peltonen, K., Qouta, S., Diab, M., & Punamaki, R.-L. (2014). Resilience among children in war: The role of multilevel social factors. *Traumatology*, 20(4), 232- 240.
- Pieloch, K.A., McCullough, M.B., & Marks, A.K. (2016). Resilience of children with refugee statuses: A research review. *Canadian Psychology/Psychologie canadienne*, 57(4), 330–339. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cap0000073>
- Roh, S. (2010). The impact of religion, spirituality, and social support on depression and life satisfaction among Korean immigrant older adults (Doctoral dissertation, New York University).
- Sari, H. Y., Gelbal, S., & Halil, S. A. R. I. (2020). Factors Affecting Academic Self-efficacy of Syrian Refugee Students: A Path Analysis Model. *International Journal of Assessment Tools in Education*, 7(2), 266-279.
- Şafak-Ayvazoğlu, A., Kunuroglu, F., & Yağmur, K. (2021). Psychological and socio-cultural adaptation of Syrian refugees in Turkey. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 80, 99-111.
- Toprak, H. (2014). Ergenlerde mutluluk ve yaşam doyumunun yordayıcısı olarak psikolojik sağlamlık ve psikolojik ihtiyaç doyumu. Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi. Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sakarya.
- Velayutham, S., Aldridge, J.M., & Fraser, B.J. (2011). Development and validation of an instrument to measure students' motivation and self-regulation in science learning. *International Journal of Science Education*, 15, 2159–2179.
- Ward, C. and Kennedy, A. (1999). The measurement of sociocultural adaptation. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*. 23(4), 659-677.
- Yılmaz, V. Ve Çelik, H.E. (2016). Lisrel 9.1 ile Yapısal Eşitlik Modellemesi, Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.

- Yılmaz, V., Can, Y., Şen, H. (2018). Küresel Isınma ve Küresel İklim Değişikliğine İlişkin Bilginin Kaygı ile Farkındalık Üzerine Etkisi: Bir Yapısal Eşitlik Model Önerisi. *Researcher: Social Science Studies*, 6(1):434-450.
- Yıldırım, S., & Cemal, İ. Y. E. M. (2017). Suriyeli sığınmacıların toplumsal kabul ve uyum sürecine ilişkin bir araştırma. *Bilgi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (2), 107-126.
- Zimet, G.D., Dahlem, N.W., Zimet, S.G., & Farley, G.K. (1988). The multidimensional scale of perceived social support. *Journal of personality assessment*, 52(1), 30-41.
- <https://www.smartpls.com/documentation/algorithms-and-techniques/model-fit-16-12-2019>

**TAŞIMALI II. KADEME
ÖĞRENCİLERİYLE DİĞER ÖĞRENCİLERİN
TÜRKÇE DERSİNE KARŞI TUTUMLARININ
AKADEMİK BAŞARIYA ETKİSİ**

Mehmet SÖYLEMEZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-41-0

January/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 21 x 29,7 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- ADEM, Mahmut., Eğitimin Yasal Temelleri, *Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, c.2, 1989, 317- 345.
- ALICIGÖZ, İ., *İlk ve Orta Dereceli Okullarda Öğretim*, İnkılap ve Aka Basımevi, İstanbul, 1979.
- ALTUNARAY, A. , Taşımali ilköğretim Uygulamasının Değerlendirilmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*, Balıkesir, 1996.
- ARI, Asım, “İlköğretim Uygulamalarının Değerlendirilmesi. Normal, Taşımali Ve Yatılı ilköğretim Okullarının Karşılaştırılması” (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Afyon, 2000.
- ARI, Asım, “Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulaması (Uşak Örneği)”, *Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, c.23, s. 2003
- AKÇA, S. , Ailelerin İlköğretim Kademesinde Yaptıkları Eğitim Harcamaları, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), *Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*, Ankara, 2002.
- AKYÜZ, Hüseyin; *Eğitim Sosyolojisinin Temel Kavram ve Alanları Üzerine Bir Araştırma*, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları, İstanbul 2001
- AKYÜZ, Hüseyin; *Kurumlar Sosyolojisi*, Siyasal Kitabevi, Ankara 2008.
- AÜ, "Türkçe Öğretimi", *Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayınları* No:587, 1998.
- BAŞARAN, İbrahim Ethem; *Türkiye Eğitim Sistemi*, Ankara 1994.
- BAYSAL, Ayşe Can; *Sosyal ve Örgütsel Psikolojide Tutumlar*, İstanbul 1981.
- BİLEK, Ersun. , Kale, Mustafa , “Taşıma Merkezi Okullarda Görev Yapan Öğretmenlerin Görüşlerine Göre Taşımali Eğitim Uygulaması”, *GEFAD/ GÜJGEF* 32 (3), 609-632, 2012.
- BİLHAN, Saffet. , *Eğitim Sosyolojisi*, Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Yayınları no: 174, Ankara, 1995.

- BÜYÜKKARAGÖZ, Savaş, *Genel Öğretim Metotları*, Atlas Yayınları, Konya, 1994.
- ÇELEBİ, Mustafa Durmuş, Türkiye’de Anadili Eğitimi ve Yabancı Dil Öğretimi, *Erciyes Üni. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi* Sayı:21 Yıl: 2006/2. S. 303.
- ERDEM, Ali Rıza, “İlköğretimimizin Gelişimi ve Bugün Gelinek Nokta”, *Üniversite ve Toplum Dergisi*, Cilt: 5, Sayı: 2, Haziran, 2005
- ERDEN, Münire, *Öğretmenlik Mesleğine Giriş* Alkım Yayınları, İstanbul 1998.
- ERTÜRK, Selahattin., *Eğitimde Program Geliştirme*, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Basımevi, Ankara, 1972.
- Eurydice Türkiye Birimi, Türk Eğitim Sistemi 2007, MEB Strateji Geliştirme Başkanlığı, Ankara 2007.
- GÜDEK, Bahar; *"Eğitim Fakültesi Müzik Eğitimi Anabilim Dalı 1. Ve 4. Sınıf Öğrencilerinin Müzik Öğretmenliği Mesleğine Yönelik Tutumlarının Öğrenciye Ait Farklı Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi"*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi EBE, 2007.
- GÜLERYÜZ, Hasan; "Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulaması", *Öğretmen Dünyası*, Aralık 2002, s. 31-36.
- GÜRKAN, Tanju, *İlkokul Öğretmenlerinin Öğretmenlik Tutumları ile Benlik Kavramları Arasındaki İlişki*, Sevinç Matbaası, Ankara, 1993.
- GÜRKAN, Tanju. ve Gökçe, Erten, *Türkiye’de ve Çeşitli Ülkelerde İlköğretim*, Siyasal Yayınevi, Ankara, 1999.
- IŞIK, Halil. ve Şentürk, İlknur, "Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulaması ve Bu Uygulamaya Son Verilmesiyle İlgili Veli Görüşleri", *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, c.1 1, s.2, 2003, 285-296.
- İNCEOĞLU, Metin; *Tutum Algı İletişim*, Verso Yayıncılık Ankara 1993
- KABAŞ, Nuray, *"Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulamasında Karşılaşılan Sorunlar (Bolu İli Örneği) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)"*, Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Bolu, 2006.
- KAĞITÇIBAŞI, Çiğdem; *Yeni İnsan ve İnsanlar*, Evrim Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2005.
- KAPLAN, Hayri. "Neden Taşımali Eğitim", *Çukurova Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi*

- Dergisi*, Cilt: II, Sayı: 2(Temmuz- Aralık), 2002.
- KARAKÜTÜK, Meliha, “Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulaması ve Sorunları: Sincan İlçesi Örneği”, *Eğitim ve Bilim Dergisi*, c.22, s. 108, 1998, 16-21.
- KAVAK, Yüksel, *Dünyada ve Türkiye’de İlköğretim*, Pegem Yayıncılık, Ankara, 1997.
- KAYA, Yahya Kemal, *İnsan Yetiştirme Düzenimiz*, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal ve İdari Bilimler Döner Sermaye İşletmesi Yayınlan, Ankara, 1984.
- KAYA, Yahya Kemal, *İnsan Yetiştirme Düzenimize Yeni Bir Bakış*. Ankara: Bilim Yayınları 1993
- KEFELİ, S., “*İlköğretim Uygulamalarının Değerlendirilmesi Normal, Yatılı ve Taşımali İlköğretim Okullarının Karşılaştırılması (Mudurnu İlçesi Örneği) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)*”, Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Bolu, 2005.
- KOÇAK, Şemseddin, “Neden Taşımali Eğitim?”, *Ç.Ü. İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt:2 (Temmuz -Aralık), Sayı 2, 2002.
- KOÇKAN, Çağdaş. “*Normal ve Taşımali Eğitim Öğretim Yapan İlköğretim İkinci Kademe Öğrencilerinin Matematik Dersine Yönelik Tutumlarının Değerlendirilmesi (Kırşehir İl Örneği)*”, *Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Ankara 2004.
- KÜÇÜKOĞLU, Adnan. , Küçüköğlü, Kadriye, “Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulaması Üzerine Bir Araştırma”, *Kazım Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, Sayı 13, 2006.
- MEB, Milli Eğitim Temel Kanunu, 1973.
- MEB, 1991 Yılı Bütçe Raporu, Ders Aletleri Yapım Merkezi, Ankara 1991.
- MEB, İlköğretim Kurumlan Yönetmeliği, 2003,
- MEB, *İlköğretim Türkçe Dersi (6, 7, 8. sınıflar) Öğretim Programı*, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, Ankara 2006.
- MEB, Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulamaları, 2005,
- MEB *Taşımali İlköğretim Yönergesi* 24.6.1994. tarih, 5959 sayı. Ankara 1994
- M.E.B., Taşımali İlköğretim Yönetmeliği, 2000,
- MEB, 1996 Yılı Bütçe Raporu, Ders Aletleri Yapım Merkezi, Ankara 1996.
- MEMDUHOĞLU, Hasan Basri; Yılmaz Kürşad, *Türk Eğitim Sistemi ve Okul Yönetimi*, Pegem Yay. 2011

ÖZGÜN, A., “İstanbul’da Taşımali Eğitimin Okul-Veli-Öğrenci Açısından Olumlu ve Olumsuz Etkileri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)”, Yeditepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul, 2007.

ÖZGÜVEN, İ.Ethem; *Bireyi Tanıma Teknikleri*, PDREM Yayınları, Ankara 1998.

RECEPOĞLU, E., “Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulamasında Taşıma Merkezi Olan İlköğretim Okullarının Sorunları: Çankırı, Karabük ve Kastamonu İli Örneği (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)”, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara, 2006. Resmi Gazete 18.08.1997/23084

SENEMOĞLU, Nuray., *Gelişim Öğrenme ve Öğretim Kuramdan Uygulamaya*, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara 2004.

TAŞKIRAN, Birsen. , “Taşımali Eğitim Merkezlerinde Öğrenci Başarısının Çeşitli Değişkenler Açısından Karşılaştırılması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi”, Antalya 2010.

TAVŞANCIL, Ezel; *Tutumların Ölçülmesi ve SPSS ile Veri Analizi*, Nobel Yayınları, Ankara 2005.

Tebliğler Dergisi, 26.10.1981/2098

TEZBAŞARAN, Ata; *Likert Tipi Ölçek Geliştirme Kılavuzu*, Psikologlar Derneği Yayınları, Ankara 1997.

TEZCAN, Mahmut, *Eğitim Sosyolojisi*, Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Yayınları No: 150, Ankara, 1985.

VARIŞ, Fatma., *Eğitimde Program Geliştirme*, A.Ü. Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Yayınları No: 121, Ankara, 1978.

YALÇIN, K. Y., “Yerleşik ve Taşımali Eğitim Yapan İlköğretim Okullarındaki Öğrencilerin Toplumsallaşmasında Beden Eğitimi Ve Sporun Önemi (Kütahya İli Örneği) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)”, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kütahya, 2006..

YEŞİLYURT, Mustafa, Orak, Salim, Tozlu, Necmettin, Uçak, Ayşe, Sezer, Dilek, “İlköğretimde Taşımali Eğitim Araştırması Van İl Merkezi Örneği”, *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, c.6, s. 19, 197-213.

YILMAZ, Erdal; "*Taşımali İlköğretim Uygulaması Kırşehir İli Örneđi*",
Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi SBE,1998.

YILMAZ, Kürşad. , Altınkurt Yahya , “Öğretmen Adaylarının Türk Eğitim Sisteminin Sorunlarına İlişkin Görüşleri”, *Uluslar Arası İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, Cilt 8, Sayı I, 2011.

YÜCE, Sinan, “*Taşımali Eğitim Öğretim Yapan İlköğretim Okullarındaki İkinci Kademe Öğrencilerinin Sosyal Bilgiler Dersine Yönelik Tutumlarının Değerlendirilmesi (Sincan Örneđi) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)*”, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara, 2008.

İSLÂM DÜŞÜNÇESİNDE ESTETİK ANLAYIŞI

DR. SADIK TEKİNGÜR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-38-0

January/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Adıgüzel, Nuri, *Günümüz İslam Felsefesinin Sorunsalları*, (1. Baskı), Avrasya Yayınları, Ankara 2005.
- Affı, Ebu'l-Âla, *Muhyiddin İbnu'l-Arabî'de Tasavvuf Felsefesi*, (2. Baskı), (Çev: Mehmet Dağ), Kırkambar Yayınları, İstanbul 1999.
- Afşar, Timuçin, *Estetik*, (8. Baskı), Bulut Yayınları, İstanbul 2008.
- Akarsu, Bedia, *Felsefe Terimleri Sözlüğü*, (6. Baskı), İnkılâp Yayınları, İstanbul 1994.
- Alper, Hülya, *İmanın Psikolojik Yapısı*, (1. Basım), Rağbet Yayınları, İstanbul 2007.
- Altıntaş, Hayrani, *İbn Sina Metafiziği*, AÜİF Yayınları, Ankara 1985.
-“Kuran ve Estetik”, *AÜİFD*, Cilt:38, AÜ Basımevi, (Ocak, 1988), (52-90).
- Altıntaş, Ramazan, *İslam Düşüncesinde Tevhid ve Estetik İlişkisi*, Pınar Yayınları, İstanbul 2002.
- Arat, Necla, *Etik ve Estetik Değerler*, Say Yayınları, İstanbul 2006.
- Arseven, Celal Esad, “Sanat”, *Sanat Ansiklopedisi*, Cilt: 2, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları, İstanbul 1983.
- Arslan, Ahmet, *Felsefeye Giriş*, (2. Baskı), Vadi Yayınları, Ankara 1996.
- Arvasî, Seyyid Ahmed, *Diyalektiğimiz ve Estetiğimiz*, Bilgeoğuz Yayınları, İstanbul 2009.
- Atay, Hüseyin, *Büyük Lügat*, Cilt: 1, Bayrak Matbaası, Ankara 1964.
- Atik, M. Kemal, *İslamî Kavramlar*, Sema Yazar Gençlik Vakfı Yayınları, Ankara 1997.
- Aydın, Ali Arslan, *İslam İnançları ve Felsefesi*, Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 1964.
- Aydın, İbrahim Hakkı, *Fârâbi'de Metafizik Düşünce*, (1. Baskı), Bil Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- Aydın, Hüseyin, *İlim Felsefe ve Din Açısından Yaratılış ve Gayelilik*, (5. Baskı), Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2002.

- Aydın, Mehmet Sait, *Din Felsefesi*, (10. Baskı), İzmir İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları, İzmir 2002.
- “İslam’ın Estetik Görüşü”, *Kubbealtı Akademi Mecmuası*, Sayı: 4, Ekim 1986, 9-24.
- *Kant’ta ve Çağdaş İngiliz Felsefesinde Tanrı-Ahlâk İlişkisi*, TDV Yayınları, Ankara 1991.
- “Sanatçı Toplum ve Ahlâk Önünde Ayrıcalıklı Bir İnsan Değildir”, *İzlenim Dergisi*, Sayı: 32, Ekim 1996, 66-81.
- Ayvazoğlu, Beşir, *Aşk Estetiği*, (5. Baskı), Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul 1999.
- “İlmü’l-Cemâl”, *Diyanet İslam Ansiklopedisi*, Cilt: 22, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- *İslam Estetiği ve İnsan*, Çağ Yayınları, İstanbul 1989.
- *İslam Estetiği*, Ağaç Yayınları, İstanbul 1992.
- Bağçeci, Muhittin, *Allah’ı Bilmek*, Etüd Ofset, Kayseri 1995.
- *Kelam İlmine Giriş*, (1. Basım), Netform Matbaacılık, Kayseri 2000.
- Başçı, Vahdettin, “Erzurumlu İbrahim Hakkı’nın Din Felsefesinde Ulûhiyet Anlayışı”, *MEB Din Öğretimi Dergisi*, Sayı: 31, 1991, 2-11.
- Bektaşoğlu, Mustafa, *Anadolu’da Türk-İslam Sanatı*, DİB Yayınları, Ankara 2009.
- Bolay, Süleyman Hayri, *Felsefe Doktrinleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü*, (10. Baskı), Nobel Yayınları, Ankara 2009.
- Bozkurt, Nejat, *Sanat ve Estetik Kuramları*, Asa Yayınları, İstanbul 1992.
- Can, Yılmaz – GÜN, Recep, *Ana Hatlarıyla Türk İslam Sanatları ve Estetiği*, (2. Baskı), Kayıhan Yayınları, İstanbul 2011.
- *İslam Sanatına Giriş*, (1. Basım), DEM Yayınları, İstanbul 2009.
- Cebeci, Lütfullah, *Kur’an’da Şer Problemi*, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara 1995.
- Cevizci, Ahmet, *Felsefe Sözlüğü*, Paradigma Yayınları, İstanbul 1999.
- Coşkun, İbrahim, *Ateizm ve İslam (Kelamî Açından Modern Çağ Ateizminin Eleştirisi)*, (1. Basım), Ankara Okulu Yayınları, Ankara 2011.
- “İslam Düşüncesi Açısından İnanç-Sanat İlişkisi Üzerine Bir Deneme”, *Dicle Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Sayı: II, Kasım 2000, 1-37.
- Çalışkan, Âdem, “İslam Estetiği Üzerine Bir Deneme”, *On Dokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Sayı: 10, Mart 1998, 331-342.
- Çam, Nusret, *İslam’da Sanat Resim ve Mimari*, Elektronik İletişim Ajansı Tesisleri Yayınları, Ankara 1994.

- *İslam'da Sanat Sanat'ta İslam*, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara 1997.
- Dalgın, Nihat-Macit Yunus, *Kültürümüzü Şekillendiren Hadisler*, (2. Baskı), Etüt Yayınları, İstanbul 2007.
- Demir, Ekrem, *Estetiğe Giriş*, Sorun Yayınları, İstanbul 2003.
- Demirci, Muhsin, *Kuran'ın Temel Konuları*, Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- Dihlevî, Şah Veliyyullah, *İslam Düşünce Rehberi*, Cilt: 1, (Çev.: Mehmet Erdoğan), Yeni Şafak Diyalog Gazetecilik, İstanbul 2003.
- Diñçer, Kurtuluş, *Felsefe*, Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, Eskişehir 1993.
- Doğan, Mehmet H., *Estetik*, (2. baskı), Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Yayınları, İzmir 2001.
- Duman, Zeki, *Beyânu'l-Hak*, (1. Baskı), Fecr Yayınları, Ankara 2006.
- Ebu Davud, Süleyman b. Eş'ab, *es-Sünen*, Humus 1969.
- El-Fârukî, İsmail Râcî - el-Fârukî Luis Lâmia, *The Cultural Atlas Of Islam*, (*İslam Kültür Atlası*), (Çev.: Mustafa Okan Kibaroglu-Zerrin Kibaroglu), (3. Baskı), İnkılâb Yayınları, İstanbul 1999.
- *Tawhid*, (*Tevhidin Hayata ve Düşünceye Yansımaları*), (2. Baskı), (Çev.: Dilaver Yardım-Latif Boyacı), İnsan Yayınları, İstanbul 1995.
- El-İsfahanî, Ragıp, *El-Müfredat fi Kâribü'l-Kur'an*, Beyrut (tarihsiz).
- Erdem, Hüsametin, *İlkçağ Felsefesi Tarihi*, (3. Baskı), Sebat Ofset Matbaacılık, Konya 1998.
- *Problematik Olarak Din-Felsefe Münasebeti*, (1. Basım), Selçuk Üniversitesi Yayınları, Konya 1997.
- Erkul, Vedat, *Sanat ve İnsan*, Timaş Yayınları, İstanbul 1996.
- Er-Râzî, Fahrüddin, *Tefsîr-î Kebir*, (1. Baskı), Cilt: 16, (Çev.: Suat Yıldırım, Lütfullah Cebeci, Sadık Kılıç, C. Sadık Doğru), Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara 1993.
- Erzurumlu, İbrahim Hakkı, *Mârifetnâme*, (sadeleştiren M. Fuad Başar), Âlem Yayınları, İstanbul 2010.
- Farâbî, *Medinetü'l-Fazıla*, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları, İstanbul 1990.
- *Siyasetü'l-Medeniye*, Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı Yayınları, İstanbul 1990.
- Fazlu'rrahman, *Ana Konularıyla Kuran*, (7. Baskı), (Çev.: Alparslan Açıkgenç), Ankara Okulu Yayınları, Ankara 2003.
- Fındıkoğlu, Ziyaettin Fahri, *Estetik*, Yazar Yayınları, Ankara 2009.
- Gazâlî, *İhyâu Ulûmi'd-Din*, (Çev.: Ahmed Serdaroğlu), Bedir Yayınları, İstanbul 1975.

- *İlahi Ahlâk, (el-Maksad'ül-Esnâ Şerh-u Esmâillah'il-Husnâ)*, (Çev: Yaman Arıkan), Uyanış Yayınevi, İstanbul 1989.
- Geiger, Moritz, *Estetik Anlayış*, (Çev.: Fatih Tepebaşı), Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul 1985.
- Gökberk, Macit, *Felsefe Tarihi*, (10. Basım), Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul 1999.
- Grabar, Oleg, *The Formation Of Islamic Art (İslam Sanatının Oluşumu)*, (Çev: Nuran Yavuz), (1. Baskı), Hürriyet Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 1998.
- Gürbüz, Osman, *Mevlânâ'da Aşk*, Rağbet Yayınları, İstanbul 2010.
- Güzel, Emine, *İslam Sanat ve Estetiğinin Kur'an Temelleri*, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya 2008.
- Işık, Aydın, *Din ve Estetik*, Tibyan Yayınları, İzmir 2011.
- Işık, Hüseyin Hilmi, *Tam İlmihal-Seâdet-i Ebediyye*, (94. Baskı), Hakikat Kitabevi, İstanbul 2005.
- İmamoğlu, Tuncay, *Tanrı'nın Doğası ve Mucizenin İmkânı*, (1. Basım), İz Yayınları, İstanbul 2007.
- Jimenez, Marc, *Estetik Nedir*, (Çev.: Aytekin Karaçoban), (1. baskı), Doruk Yayınları, İstanbul 2008.
- Kagan, Moïssej, *Güzellik Bilimi Olarak Estetik ve Sanat*, (Çev.: Aziz Çalışlar), (1. baskı), Altın Kitaplar Yayınları, İstanbul 1982.
- Kaplan, Yusuf, "Seküler Aklın Ötesi", *İslâmiyât Dergisi-Dünyevileşme*, 4(3), Aralık, 2001, 94-104.
- Karaçam, İsmail, *En Büyük Mucize Kur'an'ı Kerim'in İlmî ve Edebî Sırları*, Yenişafak Dağıtım, İstanbul 2005.
- Karaman, Hayreddin, ÇAĞRICI Mustafa, DÖNMEZ İbrahim Kâfi, GÜMÜŞ Sadrettin, *Kuran Yolu Türkçe Meâl ve Tefsir*, (2. Baskı), DİB Yayınları, Ankara 2006.
- Karaman, Fikret, *Dini Kavramlar Sözlüğü*, Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2006.
- Keklik, Nihat, *Felsefenin İlkeleri*, Doğu Yayınları, İstanbul 1982.
- Kılıç, Recep, *Ayet ve Hadislerin Işığında İnsan ve Ahlâk*, (7. Baskı), TDV Yayınları, Ankara 2011.
- Kırca, Celal, *İslamî Kavramlar*, Sema Yazar Gençlik Vakfı Yayınları, Ankara 1997.
- Koç, Turan, *İslam Estetiği*, (2. Baskı), İSAM Yayınları, İstanbul 2010.
-"Sanat", *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, Cilt: 36, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 2009.

- Leaman, Oliver, *İslam Estetiğine Giriş*, (Terc.: Nuh Yılmaz), (1. Basım), Küre Yayınları, İstanbul 2010.
- Mâlik b. Enes, *el-Muvatta*, Kitabu'ş-Şââr, Mısır 1976.
- Mevlânâ Celâleddîn-î Rumî, *Mesnevî*, Cilt: II, MEB Yayınları, İstanbul 1991.
- Morrisson, A. Cressy, *İnsan, Kâinat ve Ötesi*, (terc. Bekir Topaloğlu), (5. Baskı), Dergâh Yayınları, İstanbul 1980.
- Mutluel, Osman, *Kur'an ve Estetik*, Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul 2010.
- Müslim, Ebu'l-Hüseyin el-Haccac, *Sahihü'l-Müslim*, Cilt: 1-3, İstanbul 1992.
- Nasr, Seyyid Hüseyin, *İslamic Art & Spirituality*, (*İslam Sanatı ve Maneviyatı*), (Çev.: Ahmet Demirhan), İnsan Yayınları, İstanbul 1992.
- *İslam'ın Kalbi*, (3. Baskı), (Çev.: Ahmet Demirhan), Gelenek Yayınları, İstanbul 2002.
- “İslam Sanatı ve İslam Düşüncesi Arasındaki İlişki”, (Çev.: Talip Küçükcan), *Diyanet Dergisi*, 26(4), Aralık, 1990, 109-118.
- Nursî, Said, *Âsâ-yı Musa*, Envar Neşriyat, İstanbul 1996.
- *Şûâlar*, Envâr Neşriyat, İstanbul 1997.
- Özek, Ali, (ve diğerleri), *Kur'an-ı Kerim ve Türkçe Açıklamalı Meâli*, Kral Fahd Mushaf-ı Şerif Basım Kurumu, Medine h. 1412.
- Özsoy, Ömer – Güler, İlhami, *Konularına Göre Kuran*, (8. Baskı), Fecr Yayınları, Ankara 2004.
- Platon, *Şölen*, 211a, (Terc.: A. Erhat, S. Eyüpoğlu), İş Bankası Yayınları, İstanbul 2002.
- *Timaios*, (Çev: Erol Güney, Lütfi Ay), M.E.B. Yayınları, İstanbul 1989.
- Polat, Selahattin, *Hadis Araştırmaları*, (2. Baskı), İnsan Yayınları, İstanbul 2003.
- Reçber, Mehmet Sait, *Tanrı'yı Bilmenin İmkânı ve Mahiyeti*, (1. Baskı), Avrasya Yayınları, Ankara 2004.
- Sa'd, Muhammed b., *et-Tâbakâtü'l-Kübra*, Beyrut 1957.
- Saruhan, Müfit Selim, *İbn Miskeveyh Düşüncesinde Tanrı ve İnsan*, (1. Baskı), Avrasya Yayınları, Ankara 2005.
- Serin, Muhiddin, (Ed.), *İslâm Sanatları Tarihi*, (1. Basım), Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, Eskişehir 2010.
-Muhiddin, *Hat Sanatımız*, Kubbealtı Yayınları, İstanbul 1982.
- Sinanoğlu, Abdülhamit, *Kelam Tarihinde Tanrı Tasavvurları*, (1. Baskı), Avrasya Yayınları, Ankara 2005.

- Sülün, Murat, *Sanat Eserine Vurulan Kuran Mührü*, Bank Asya Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul 2006.
- Şahin, Naim, “Gazâlî’de Etik-Estetik İlişkisi”, *Diyanet İlmi Dergi*, 47(3), Temmuz-Ağustos-Eylül, 2011, 93-114.
- Şeriatî, Ali, *Sanat*, (1. Baskı), (Terc.: Ejder-Sait Okumuş, Şamil Öçal), Fecr Yayınları, Ankara 2008.
- Taşkent, Ayşe, *Fârâbî, İbn Sinâ ve İbn Rüşd’de Estetik*, (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul 2009.
- Taylan, Necip, *Düşünce Tarihinde Tanrı Sorunu*, (2. Baskı), Şehir Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- *İslam Düşüncesinde Din Felsefeleri*, (3. Basım), Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 1997.
- Tekingür, Sadık, *Kur’an’ı Kerim’de Hitabet*, (Yayımlanmamış Lisans Tezi), Erciyes Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi, Kayseri 2006.
- Topaloğlu, Aydın, *Ateizm ve Eleştirisi*, (3. Baskı), Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2002.
- Topaloğlu, Bekir, *İslam Kelamcılarına ve Filozoflarına Göre Allah’ın Varlığı (İsbât-ı Vâcip)*, (9. Baskı), Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, Ankara 2001.
- *İslam’da İnanç Esasları*, Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları, İstanbul 1998.
- Toprak, Burhan, *Din ve Sanat*, (2. Baskı), Hece Yayınları, Ankara 2006.
- Townsend, Dabney, *Estetiğe Giriş*, (Çev.: Sabri Büyükdüveci), İmge Kitabevi, Ankara 2002.
- Tunalı, İsmail, *Estetik*, (13. Basım), Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul 2011.
- *Estetik Beğeni-Çağdaş Sanat Felsefesi Üstüne*, (1. Baskı), Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul 2010.
-*Grek Estetik’i*, (3. baskı), İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul 1976.
- *İfade Bilimi ve Genel Linguistik Estetik (Benedetto Croce Estetiğine Giriş)*, (2.baskı), Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul 1983.
- Turgay, Nurettin, “Kur’an’a Göre Estetik ve Güzel Sanatlar”, *Dicle Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt: II, Ocak 2000, 171-180.
- Turgut, İhsan, *Sanat Felsefesi*, Üniversite Kitabevi, İzmir 1993.
- Vatandaş, Celalettin, *Tevhid ve Değişim*, (1. Baskı), Pınar Yayınları, İstanbul 1992.

- Werner, Charles, *Kötülük Problemi*, (Çev: Sedat Umran), (1. Basım), Kaknüs Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- Yahya, Harun, *Allah Akılla Bilinir*, Vural Yayınları, İstanbul 2000.
- *Doğadaki Tasarım*, Vural Yayınları, İstanbul 1999.
-*Kâinattaki Kusursuzluk Tesadüf Değil*, (4. Baskı), Araştırma Yayınları, İstanbul 2011.
- Yakıt, İsmail, “Mevlânâ’da Aşk Estetiği”, *Mevlânâ Araştırmaları Dergisi*, Sayı: 1, Mayıs 2007, 35-43.
- Yaran, Cafer Sadık, *Kötülük ve Theodise*, (1. Basım), Vadi Yayınları, Konya 1997.
-’Lale Delili: Estetikten Etiğe ve Metafiziğe’, *Din Bilimleri: Akademik Araştırma Dergisi*, 9 (2), 2009, 23-36.
- Yasa, Metin, “Güzellik Kanıtı ve Taşıdığı Felsefi Değer”, *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, Erzurum Kültür ve Eğitim Vakfı Yayınevi, Sayı: 18, 2004, 1-16.
- Yazıcı, Mustafa, *İlmi ve Akademik Yönüyle Hitabet ve İrşad Sanatı*, Yunus Yayınları, Trabzon 1997.
- Yazır, Elmalılı Muhammed Hamdi, *Hak Dini Kur’an Dili*, Azim Dağıtım, İstanbul 1992.
- Yazoğlu, Ruhattin, *Dinî Çoğulculuk Sorunu*, (1. Baskı), İz Yayıncılık, İstanbul 2007.
- Yetişkin, Hülya, *Estetiğin ABC’si*, Kabalcı Yayınları, İstanbul 1998.
- Yetkin, Suut Kemal, *Estetik*, (2. Basım), Devlet Basımevi, İstanbul 1938.
- “İslam Minyatürünün Estetiği”, *Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Sayı: 1, (Kasım, 1953), (32-65).
- “İslam Sanatının Mahiyeti”, *Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, Sayı: 1, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, (Ocak, 1952), (42-55).
- Yıldırım, Mustafa, *İslam Sanatı ve Estetiğinin Temelleri*, (1. Baskı), Palet Yayınları, Konya 2011.

ULUSLARARASI DİPLOMASİ ARAŞTIRMALARI -I-

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Yunus Emre TANSÜ

Semra ÇERKEZOĞLU

Bölüm I : Dr. Elvin ABDURAHMANLI & Malahat MAMMADLI

Bölüm II : Hüsamettin TAŞDEMİR

Bölüm III : Leyla Mustafayeva MÜHƏDDİN

Bölüm IV : Sami ULLAH

Bölüm V: Dr. Elvin ABDURAHMANLI

Bölüm VI: Dr. Elvin ABDURAHMANLI & Ramin SEYİDOV

Bölüm VII: Gülsiye AKIN

Bölüm VIII: İlyas HÜSEYNOV

Bölüm IX : Güneş QULİYEVA

Bölüm X : Kanan İBRAHİMLİ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6955-65-3

January/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1

Kaynaklar:

- ABDULLAHZADE, C. (2020). DAĞLIK KARABAĞ SORUNUNDA ERMENİSTAN'IN ROLÜ VE SORUMLULUĞU. *Ankara Üni. Hukuk Fak. Dergisi*, s. 1544-1548.
- ABDURAHMANLI, E. (2022, 09 27). İnter Az Türkiye Tv 27 Eylül Anma Günü Özel Programı Azerbaycanın Diplomasi ve Diaspora Faaliyetleri. (İ. A.-S. Okur, Röportaj Yapan) İstanbul. 11 25, 2022 tarihinde <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kvxQgGWcRTE&t=2712s> adresinden alındı
- ABDURAHMANLI, Elvin. (2021). KAFKASYA JEOPOLİTİĞİNDE DAĞLIK KARABAĞ SORUNUNUN DİPLOMATİK VE ASKERİ HAREKATLA ÇÖZÜMÜ. K.-K. i. Koordinatörlüğü içinde, *KARABAKH IS AZERBAIJAN: ULUSLARARASI DİPLOMASİ ARAŞTIRMALARI KİTABI* (s. 23-29). Ankara: İksad Yayın Evi.
- ABDURAHMANLI, Pervin. (2021). 30 YIL ERMENİ İŞGALI ALTINDA KALAN AZERBAYCAN KÜLTÜREL MİRASI. K.-K. i. Koordinatörlüğü içinde, *KARABAKH IS AZERBAIJAN: ULUSLARARASI DİPLOMASİ ARAŞTIRMALARI KİTABI* (s. 171-174). Ankara: İksad Yayın Evi.
- Anar Kelbiyev. (2022, 04 10). *Ermənilər qəsdən Oxçuçayı çirkləndirir*. Az vision haber sitesi: <https://azvision.az/news/256581/--ekoloji-terror--ermeniler-qesden-oxcucayi-cirklendirir--fotolar--.html> adresinden alındı
- Asharq Al Awsat İnternet Haber Sitesi. (2022, 12 03). *Azərbaycan 'çevreye zararı' incelemek için Ermeni nüfusun yaşadığı bölgeye uzmanlar gönderdi*. <https://turkish.aawsat.com/home/article/4022516/azerbaycan-%C3%A7evreye-zarar%C4%B1-inceleme-i%C3%A7in-ermeni-n%C3%BCfusun-ya%C5%9Fad%C4%B1%C4%9F%C4%B1-b%C3%B6lgeye> adresinden alındı

- AYDIN, Ümit; KESKİN, Serdar ; ÖNER, Tuna ; DALKILINÇ, Hülya ; ÇİÇEK, Rukiye .; (2020). Azerbaycan Cumhuriyeti yeraltı kaynakları. *MTA Doğal Kaynaklar ve Ekonomi Bülteni*, s. 63-68. https://www.mta.gov.tr/v3.0/sayfalar/hizmetler/kutuphane/ekonomi-bultenleri/2020_29/6.pdf adresinden alındı
- Hüseynova, F. (1997, 10 14). "Hazar Denizi'nin Sorunları". *Avrasya Çevre Konferansı-Türkiye Çevre Vakfı Yayını*.
- Kurbanov, E. (1996). Azerbaycan'ın Güvenlik Kaygıları: Dağlık Karabağ Üzerinde Ermenistan'la Çatışma ve Diğer Ülke İçi Anlaşmazlıklar", *Avrasya Etüdüleri*, C. 3, Sayı 4, Kış 1996/97, s. 19;. *Avrasya Etüdüleri*, s. 17-18.
- Posta Gazetesi İnternet Haber Sitesi. (2022, 10 25). <https://www.posta.com.tr/dunya/tarihi-camiyi-domuz-ahiri-yaptilar-34416>. Tarihi camiyi domuz ahırı yaptılar: <https://www.posta.com.tr/dunya/tarihi-camiyi-domuz-ahiri-yaptilar-34416> adresinden alındı
- Resul Rehimov . (2022, 10 05). *Anadolu Ajansı -"Kafkasya'nın Hiroşması" Ağdam, yeniden kuruluyor*. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/pg/foto-galeri/kafkasyanın-hirosimasi-agdam-yeniden-kuruluyor/0> adresinden alındı
- SİA Haber sitesi. (2020, 11 20). <https://sia.az/az/news/social/838605.html>. Azad AĞDAM - günəş şüaları ilə nurlanmış işıqlı, ağ ev. adresinden alındı
- Svante CORNELL-Human Rights Watch/Helsinki. (2006). *Svante E. CORNELL, Azerbaijan: Seven Years of Conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh*,. Human Rights Watch/Helsinki. <<http://www.hrw.org/sites/default/files/reports/AZER%20Conflict%20in%20NK%20Dec9> adresinden alındı
- TRT Haber İnternet Sitesi. (2022, 08 18). <https://www.trthaber.com/haber/dunya/ermeniler-terk-ettikleri-lacinda-evleri-ve-ormanlari->

yakıyor-702209.html. Ermeniler, terk ettikleri Laçın'da evleri ve ormanları yakıyor. adresinden alındı

Türkiye Gazetesi Haber Sitesi. (2020, 11 26). *27 yıl Ermenistan işgalinde kalan Ağdam şehri harabeye döndü*. <https://www.turkiyegazetesi.com.tr/dunya/27-yil-ermenistan-isgalinde-kalan-agdam-sehri-harabeye-dondu-749078> adresinden alındı

Vesti Kavkaza Rusya Haber ajansı. (2020, 11 29). *ГЛАВНАЯ НОВОСТИ-Фотофакт: Агдам, современная Хиросима*. https://vestikavkaza.ru/news/fotofakt-agdam-sovremennaahirosima.html?utm_source=cp adresinden alındı

Zengin, E. (2000, 03 01). "Azerbaycan Ormanları ve Sorunları". *Orman Mühendisliği Dergisi*, s. 36-38.

ZENGİN, E., & ARABHANOVA, R. (2009). Bölgesel Çevre Sorunları ve Azerbaycan: Ülkeyi Etkileyen Önemli Çevre Sorunları ve Çözüm Çalışmalarında İşbirliği Arayışları. s. 7-32. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/421925> adresinden alındı

BÖLÜM 2

Kaynaklar:

Azərbaycan Resmi Haber Sitesi. (2022, 11 29). *XOCALI FACİƏSİ*. <https://azerbaijan.az/related-information/7> adresinden alındı

Bursa Arena Haber sitesi. (2022, 02 26). *26 Şubat 1990: Ermeni vahşeti Hocalı Soykırımının üzerinden 30 yıl geçti*. <https://www.bursaarena.com.tr/dunya/26-subat-1990-ermeni-vahseti-hocali-soykiriminin-uzerinden-30-h43487.html> adresinden alındı

Türk Birliği Haber sitesi- Dr.Elvin ABDURAHMANLI. (2021, 02 26). <https://turkbirligi.com.tr/hocali-soykirimini-unutmayacagiz/>. HOCALI SOYKIRIMINI UNUTMAYACAĞIZ!: <https://turkbirligi.com.tr/hocali-soykirimini-unutmayacagiz/> adresinden alındı

BÖLÜM 3

Ədəbiyyat siyahısı

1. Ağalar Abbasbəyli, Etibar Nəcəfov Beynəlxalq Münasibətlər Nəzəriyyəsi, Mürtəcim nəşriyyatı, Bakı 2007, s.19
2. Əli Həsənov Geosiyasət, Aypara nəşriyyatı, Bakı 2010 s.12
3. Əli Həsənov Müasir Beynəlxalq Münasibətlər və Azərbaycanın Xarici Siyasəti, Azərbaycan nəşriyyatı, Bakı 2005 s.20
4. “Azerbaijan losing hope of Karabakh peace settlement: President”, AFP, 28 September 2002; “Azerbaijan President criticises Armenia, Karabakh mediators”, RFE/RL, 19 February
5. Alexander Rondeli, “Regional Security Prospects in the Caucasus” New York-London: Routledge, 2000, p.49
6. Edmund Herzig, “The New Caucasus: Armenia, Azerbaijan and Georgia”, London: RIIA, Pinter, 1999, p.9
7. Elkhan Polukhov, On the ‘Contract of the Century’ and Aliyev’s ‘internationalization’ of Karabakh conflict see, “Contract of the Century”, Caucasian Regional Studies, 2/1, 1997
8. Fereydoun Safizadeh, “On Dilemmas of Identity in the Post-soviet republic of Azerbaijan”, Caucasian Regional Studies, 3/1, 1998
9. Jonathan Aves, “The Caucasus States: the Regional Security Complex”, in Roy Allison and Christoph Bluth (eds.), “Security Dilemmas in Russia and Eurasia”, London: RIIA, 1998, p.178.
10. John Maresca, “Why an OSCE Role in the Caucasus”, Security Dialogue, 27/1, 1996
11. Revaz Gachechiladze (2002), “Geopolitics in the South Caucasus: Local and External Players”, Geopolitics, Vol. 7(1), pp. 114-115
12. Svante Cornell, “Small Nations and Great Powers; A Study of Ethnopolitical Conflict in the Caucasus”, Richmond: RIIA, Curzon Press, 2001, p.89
13. Thomas Goltz, “Letter from Eurasia: The Hidden Russian Hand”, Foreign Policy, fall 1993, p.101.
14. Philip Petersen, “Security in Post-Soviet Transcaucasia”, European Security, 3/1, Spring 1994, pp.1-57
15. Zeyno Baran, “The Caucasus: Ten Years after Independence”, The Washington Quarterly, 25/1, 2002, p.223.

BÖLÜM 4

Kaynaklar:

- Dr. Elvin Abdurahmanlı. (2022, 11 28). *Bursa Arena Haber sitesi*. Ermenilerin Gerçekleştirdiği Karakent (Qarakənd) Terör Saldırısı: <https://www.bursaarena.com.tr/ermenilerin-gerceklestirdigi-karakent-qaraknd-terror-saldirisi-makale,8046.html> adresinden alındı

- Dr. Elvin ABDURAHMANLI. (2022, 12 03). *Türk Birliği Haber Sitesi* . Ermenilerin Gerçekleştirdiği Karakent- "Qarakənd Faciesi" Terör Saldırısı: <https://turkbirligi.com.tr/ermenilerin-gerceklestirdigi-karakent-qarak%c9%99nd-teror-saldirisi/> adresinden alındı
- Metbuat Az haber sitesi. (2022, 11 20). *Xarici İşlər Nazirliyi (XİN) Qarakənd faciəsi ilə bağlı paylaşım edib*. <https://metbuat.az/news/1453834/xinden-qarakend-faciesi-ile-bagli-paylasim.html> adresinden alındı
- MİA- Haber Sitesi. (2015, 11 20). *Qarakənd faciəsi - 20 noyabr hadisəsinin ildönümü*. <https://www.mia.az/w152811/qarakend-faciesi-20-noyabr-hadisesinin-ildonumu-> adresinden alındı
- Sevinc Abdullayeva. (2019, 11 19). *İki Sahil Haber sitesi*. Qarakənd faciəsi: erməni məkrinin daha bir qanlı "əsəri": <https://ikisahil.az/post/138253-qarakend-faciesi-ermenimekrinin-daha-bir-qanlı-eseri> adresinden alındı
- Şahanə Rəhimli. (2022, 11 21). *Az Vision Haber sitesi*. Qarakənd faciəsinin gizli məqamları: Əslində nə baş vermişdi? - Şahidlər danışır: <https://azvision.az/news/162308/qarakend-faciesinin-gizli-meqamlari--eslinde-ne-bas-vermisdi-sahidler-danisir--.html> adresinden alındı
- TRT Azərbaycan web Sitesi. (2022, 11 18). *Qarakənd faciəsi unudulmaz!* <https://www.trt.net.tr/azerbaycan/photogallery/bolg-x-b-rl-ri/qarak-nd-faci-si-unudulmaz> adresinden alındı

BÖLÜM 5

BİBLİOGRAPHY

- Ahmad, M. (2017). New great game and the CPEC in Baluchistan: Opportunities and challenges. *Pakistan Journal of History and Culture*, 38(1), 83-108.
- Ali, S. A., Haider, J., Ali, M., Ali, S. I., & Ming, X. (2017). Emerging tourism between Pakistan and China: tourism opportunities via China-Pakistan economic corridor. *Int. Bus. Res*, 10, 204-214.
- Bhattacharjee, D. (2015). China Pakistan economic corridor. Available at SSRN 2608927.

- Boni, F., & Adeney, K. (2020). The Impact of the China-Pakistan Economic Corridor on Pakistan's Federal System: The Politics of the CPEC. *Asian Survey*, 60(3), 441-465.
- Cabestan, J. P. (2020). China's military base in Djibouti: A microcosm of China's growing competition with the United States and new bipolarity. *Journal of Contemporary China*, 29(125), 731-747.
- Chaturvedy, R. R. (2014). New Maritime Silk Road: converging interests and regional responses. ISAS Working Paper, (197).
- Craig, T & Simon, D. (23 Ekim 2015). From the mountains to the sea: A Chinese vision, a Pakistani corridor. *The Washington Post*. Erişim: https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/asia_pacific/from-the-mountains-to-the-sea-a-chinese-vision-a-pakistani-corridor/2015/10/23/4e1b6d30-2a42-11e5-a5ea-cf74396e59ec_story.html/ 03.02.2022.
- Curtis, L., & Scissors, D. (2012). *The limits of the Pakistan-China alliance*. Washington, DC: Heritage Foundation.
- Elvin, ABDURAHMANLI. «DEFINITION OF DIPLOMACY AND TYPES OF DIPLOMACY USED BETWEEN STATES.» 29 09 2021: 580-588. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/2000617>
- Hamid, B., & Khan, S. (2020). China Pak Economic Corridor (CPEC): Facts and Fantasies. *Review of Applied Management & Social Science*, 3(2), 213-220.
- Hussain, E. (2019). CPEC: Governance and security challenges Implications for the Belt and Road Initiative. *Chinese Political Science Review*, 4(1), 135-147.
- Irshad, M. S. (2015). One belt and one road: dose China-Pakistan economic corridor benefit for Pakistan's economy?. *Journal of Economics and Sustainable Development*, 6(24).
- Kanwal, G. (2018). Pakistan's Gwadar Port. *Center for Strategic and International Studies*.
- Lairson, T. D. (2018). The global strategic environment of the BRI: Deep interdependence and structural power. In *China's Belt and Road Initiative* (pp.5- 53). Palgrave Macmillan, Cham.
- Makhdoom, A. S., Shah, A. B., & Sami, K. (2018). Pakistan on the roadway to socio-economic development: A comprehensive study of China Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC). *The Government-Annual Research Journal of Political Science*, 6(6). 6(6).
- Palgrave Macmillan, Cham Mahesar, A. M., Pervaiz, A. K. G., & Khuskh, G. M. (2016). Pakistan-China Relations: Thinking through an Indian lens. *International Journal of Scientific Research and Innovative Technology*

- Rana, P B. and XianbaiJ. (2020). "BRI's' Debt Trap Diplomacy': Reality or Myth?." *S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies*.
- Redaelli, S. (2019). Pakistan at 100: From Poverty to Equity. World Bank. Erişim: <https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/868741552632296526/pdf/135319-WP-P163618-14-3-2019-20-44-35-PakPNFromPovertytoEquityFinal.pdf> /24.01.2022
- Raza, H., Mohiuddin, Z. A., Zaidi, S. S. Z., & Osama, A. (2018). CPEC: Pakistan-China Cordial Ties-A Boost to Pakistan's Economy. *Journal of Accounting, Business and Finance Research*, 2(1), 1-6.
- Vural, Ç., & AYDIN, H. (2019). Dolar Diplomasisi Ve Borç Tuzağı Diplomasisi: Abd Ve Çin Örneklerinin Karşılaştırılması. *Uluslararası Politik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(3), 174-194.
- Wolf, S. O. (2020). *The China-Pakistan Economic Corridor of the Belt and Road Initiative*. Springer International Publishing.
- Xi, J. (07 Eylül 2013). Promote friendship between our people and work together to build a bright future. speech at Nazarbayev University, Astana. Erişim: Promote Friendship Between Our People and Work Together to Build a Bright Future (fmprc.gov.cn)/ 04.02.2022
- Xing, L. (2019). China's Pursuit of the "One Belt One Road" Initiative: A New World Order with Chinese Characteristics?. In *Mapping China's 'One Belt One Road' Initiative* (pp. 1-27).
- Xing, L. (2019). Understanding the Multiple Facets of China's "One Belt One Road" Initiative. In *Mapping China's 'one belt one road' initiative* (pp. 29-56). Palgrave Macmillan, Cham..
- Zou, L. (2018). *The political economy of China's belt and road initiative*. Hackensack, NJ: World Scientific.

BÖLÜM 6

KAYNAKLAR:

- ABDURAHMANLI, Elvin. «DEFINITION OF DIPLOMACY AND TYPES OF DIPLOMACY USED BETWEEN STATES.» 29 09 2021: 580-588. Azerbaijan.az Resmi Sitesi. *Azərbaycan Beynəlxalq Aləmdə*. 11 10 2020. <https://azerbaijan.az/information/801> (erişildi: 10 25, 2022).

Babaoğlu, Hikmet. *Azərbaycan Respublikasının Xarici Siyasətinin Əsas Prinsipləri və Prioritetləri*. 07 05 2015. <http://www.anl.az/down/meqale/xalqqazeti/2015/may/435735.htm> (erişildi: 10 25, 2022).

ƏLƏDDİNQIZI, Nəzakət. *Azərbaycanın multikulturalizm modeli dünyaya nümunədir* : <https://sia.az/az/news/social/847039.html>. 08 01 2021. <https://sia.az/az/news/social/847039.html> (erişildi: 11 05, 2022).

Multikulturalizm Sitesi. *Multikulturalizm Ümumi məlumat/multiculturalism.preslib.az:*. 2016. https://multiculturalism.preslib.az/az_a1.html (erişildi: 10 26, 2022).

Nurlan QƏLƏNDƏRLİ. *Azərbaycanın Xarici Siyasəti Səmərəli Daxili Siyasətin Davamıdır*. 02 02 2018. https://www.yeniazerbaycan.com/Siyaset_e38941_az.html (erişildi: 11 01, 2022).

Republic Haber sitesi. *Müstəqil Azərbaycan*. 2016. https://republic.preslib.az/az_a7-1.html (erişildi: 10 29, 2022).

Türk Birliğı Haber Sitesi. <https://turkbirligi.com.tr/17-kasim-azerbaycanin-milli-dirilis-gunu-kutlu-olsun/>. 17 11 2022. <https://turkbirligi.com.tr/17-kasim-azerbaycanin-milli-dirilis-gunu-kutlu-olsun/> (erişildi: 11 17, 2022).

BÖLÜM 7

Kaynakça

Ardıç, H. (2004, Aralık). 1994 ve 2001 Yılı Krizlerinin Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Bilançosunda Yarattığı Hareketlerin İncelenmesi. *Uzmanlık Yeterlilik Tezi*. Ankara: Ankara Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Muhasebe Genel Müdürlüğü.

Aslan, N. (2015). *Makro İktisat*. İstanbul: İkinci Sayfa.

Başkaya, F. (2009). *Devletçilikten 24 Ocak Kararlarına Türkiye Ekonomisinin İki Bunalım Dönemi*. Ankara: Maki Basın Yayın.

- Cumhuriyet. (2021, Kasım 14). *Şeker Krizi Kapıda*. Şubat 03, 2022 tarihinde Cumhuriyet Gazetesi: <https://www.cumhuriyet.com.tr/ekonomi/seker-krizi-kapida-1884627> adresinden alındı
- Çakmak, U. (2007). Para Krizi Modellerine İlişkin Bir Değerlendirme. *Ekonomik Yaklaşım*, 18(62), 1-31.
- Darıcı, B. (2010). Kısa Vadeli Para Politikası Aracı Olarak Faiz Düzleştirme Kuralı: Teorik ve Metodolojik Yaklaşım. *BDDK Bankacılık ve Finansal Piyasalar*, 4(2).
- Demiralp, S., & Yılmaz, K. (2010). Para Politikası Beklentilerinin Sermaye Piyasaları Üzerindeki Etkisi. *TÜSİAD-Koç Üniversitesi Ekonomik Araştırma Forumu*. İstanbul. Şubat 3, 2022 tarihinde <https://www.econstor.eu/bitstream/10419/45423/1/638351448.pdf> adresinden alındı
- Durmuş, S. (2010). Finansal Krizleri Açıklamaya Yönelik Yaklaşımlar. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*(5), 31-46.
- Eğilmez, M. (2002). *Ekonomi Politikası*. İstanbul: Om Yayınevi.
- Eğilmez, M. (2020). *Kendime Yazılar*. Kendime Yazılar: <https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2020/04/merkez-bankas-para-basyor.html> adresinden alındı
- euronews. (2018, Ekim 12). *euronews*. Ocak 27, 2022 tarihinde [tr.euronews.com: https://tr.euronews.com/2018/10/12/adim-adim-brunson-krizi-abd-turkiye-iliskilerinde-yaptirimlar-noktasina-nasil-gelindi-](https://tr.euronews.com/2018/10/12/adim-adim-brunson-krizi-abd-turkiye-iliskilerinde-yaptirimlar-noktasina-nasil-gelindi-) adresinden alındı
- Euronews. (2021, Aralık 03). *Fitch Türkiye'nin kredi notu görünümünü negatife çevirdi, büyüme beklentisini yükseltti*. Şubat 03, 2022 tarihinde Euro News: <https://tr.euronews.com/2021/12/03/turkiye-nin-kredi-notunu-degistirmeyen-fitch-buyume-beklentisini-yukseltti> adresinden alındı

- Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı. (2022). *Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı İstatistikler*. Ocak 2022 tarihinde Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı: <https://www.hmb.gov.tr/kamu-finansmani-istatistikleri> adresinden alındı
- İmer, E. (2003, Eylül). Genel Kabul Gören Gözlemler Açısından Türkiye Ekonomisindeki Krizler ve Krizlerin Bulaşıcılığı Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Uzmanlık Yeterlik Tezi*. Ankara, Türkiye: Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Piyasalar Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Sargent, T. J. (1995). Some Unpleasant Monetarist Arithmetic. T. Mayer, & S. M. Sheffrin içinde, *Fiscal and Monetary Policy - Volume 1* (s. 285-307). England: Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Sarpkaya, S. S. (2009). Finansal Krizler ve Krizler Döneminde Uygulanan Para Politikası Araçları. *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Ankara: T.C. Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı.
- TCMB. (2020, Aralık 16). *TCMB*. Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası: <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Duyurular/Basin/2021/DUY2021-59> adresinden alındı
- TCMB. (tarih yok). *Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası EVDS*. Ocak 2022 tarihinde Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası: <https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2022). *TÜİK İstatistikler*. Ocak 2022 tarihinde Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu: <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/> adresinden alındı
- World Bank. (2022). *World Bank Data*. Ocak 2022 tarihinde World Bank: <https://databank.worldbank.org/home.aspx> adresinden alındı

BÖLÜM 8

Referanslar:

- Azərbaycanın qlobal çəkisi / Ölkəmizin strateji hədəfləri // “AZTV – Əsas Məsələ”, 14.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sgIlyiiH3PA>

- Azərbaycan-Qazaxıstan münasibətləri / Qarşılıqlı səfərlər Türk dünyasının inkişafına xidmət edir // “ATV Xəbər”, 13.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w0ciBA08cvs>
- Azərbaycanın Mərkəzi Asiyada nüfuzu artmaqda davam edir // “Xəzər TV – Xəbər ertəsi”, URL: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i9B0Eg8_ypM
- Azərbaycanın beynəlxalq təşkilatlarda nüfuzu artır/ Ölkəmiz regionda güc mərkəzinə çevrilir // “ATV Xəbər”, 14.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6w8Tw4nemV8>
- "Azərbaycanın ərəb dünyası ilə çox sıx münasibətləri var" - POLİTOLOQ BİLDİRDİ // “Sia.az”, 04.10.2022 URL: <https://sia.az/az/news/politics/988069.html>
- ƏSAS MƏSƏLƏ: Praqada Zirvə görüşü // “AZTV”, 07.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KMIYz3qyg48>
- ƏSAS MƏSƏLƏ: "Avropa siyasi birliyi" Zirvə toplantısı // “AZTV”, 07.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5Mc9e9r8M6M>
- Əliyev İsrailin müdafiə naziri ilə hərbi-texniki əməkdaşlığın perspektivlərini müzakirə edib // “İnterfaks Azərbaycan”, 03.10.2022 URL: <http://interfax.az/view/877714/az>
- İlham Əliyev Səudiyyə Ərəbistanı Krallığının xarici işlər nazirini qəbul edib // “President.az”, 04.10.2022 URL: <https://president.az/az/articles/view/57458>
- Итоги переговоров в Праге // “CBC TV”, 11.10.2022 URL: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zprSYMU_gdk
- Milli Şəhərsalma Forumu / Qarabağın bərpası ilə bağlı geniş perspektivlər // “ATV Xəbər”, 11.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rff1YQxcCYc>
- «Новая городская повестка дня» – как ведущая сила в восстановлении и реконструкции // “CBC radio”, 06.10.2022 URL: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GNy_J0RQ90I
- Hulusi Akar Bakıda // “Qafqazinfo.az”, 04.10.2022 URL: <https://qafqazinfo.az/news/detail/hulusi-akar-bakida-fotolar-377908>
- Paşinyan Sarkisyanı ittiham edib: “Kapitulyasiya sənədini hazır qoyub getmişdi” // “Apa.az”, 05.10.2022 URL: <https://apa.az/az/mbd-olkeleri/pasinyan-sarkisyan-ittiham-edib-kapitulyasiya-senedini-hazir-qoyub-getmisdi-725793>
- Praqadan Bişkekə və Astanaya: Bakı həm Qərb, həm də Şərq üçün vacib tərəfdaşdır // “Yeni TV”, 15.10.2022 URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X3HOU7w8B4M>
- Politoloq: Soçidə imzalanan bəyanat milli maraqlarımıza uyğundur // “AzərTAc”, 04.11.2022 URL: <https://azertag.az/xeber/2364044>
- Paşinyan sülh sazişini imzalayacaqmı? // “Yeni Azərbaycan”, 07.10.2022 URL: https://www.yeniazerbaycan.com/xeberlenti_e75153_az.html

Siyasi qrossmeyster gedişi - Praqa bəyanatı həm də Paşinyanın etirafıdır:

Qarabağ Azərbaycandır! // “Real TV”, 07.10.2022 URL:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QES56iJlgO4>

Zakir Həsənov İranın Baş Qərargah rəisi ilə bu barədə DANIŞDI //

“Redaktor.az”, 03.10.2022 URL:

<https://redaktor.az/news/military/181360-zakir-hesenov-iranin-bas-qerargah-reisi-ile-bu-barede>

BÖLÜM 9

Kaynaklar

Aydın, M., (2001). ‘‘ Karabağ’’, *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, TDV Yayınları, İstanbul, c.24, ss.367-368.

Əliyeva, A. (2022). ‘‘44 Günlük Vətən Müharibəsi Ərzində və Sonrasında Azərbaycan-Avropa İttifaqı Münasibətləri’’, *Akademik Tarih ve Düşünce Dergisi*, C. 9, S. 2, s.536-560.

Bünyadov, Z. (2007). *Azərbaycan Atabəylər dövləti 1136-1225 ci illər*, Şərq-Qərb nəşriyyatı, Bakı.

Dedeyev, B., (2008). ‘‘Dağlık Karabağ Sorunu’nun Tarihi Arka Planına Bakış’’, *Dağlık Karabağ Savaşı: Siyasi, Hukuki, Ekonomik Analiz* (Edit: O. Nuri Aras), Bakü, Qafqaz Üniversitesi Yayınları, 2008, s. 20.

Geybullayev, G., (1990). *Karabağ*, Bakü, 1990.

Mahmutov, Y. Şükürov, K., (2012). ‘‘Karabağ Tarihi Geçmişten Günümüze’’, Ahmet Tecim ve Sedat Demir (Ed.), *Karabağ Sorular ve Gerçekler içinde* (11-89), İstanbul: Erkam Matbaası, 2012, ss.34-35.

Gürel, Ş. S., (1992). ‘‘Karabağ Sorunu Üzerine Bir Not’’, *Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi*, Ankara: C.47, S. 1. S.182.

Sapmaz, A., Sarı, G., ‘‘Dağlık Karabağ Sorununda Azerbaycan Tarafından Kuvvet Kullanım Olasılığının Analizi’’, *Güvenlik Stratejileri*, Yıl: 8, S. 15, ss.1-31.

Yılmaz, R., (2013). ‘‘Kafkasya’da Çözülemeyen Kördüğüm: Dağlık Karabağ Sorunu’’, *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Uluslararası Avrasya Strateji Dergisi*, Çankırı: Sayı 2, 2013, ss.71-90.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKÇA	
Akkaya, Şahin:	Küreselleşen Ekonomik Sorunlar ve Vergilemenin Küreselleşmesi , İstanbul, Filiz Kitabevi, 2011.
Armağan, Ramazan; İçmen, Murat:	“Vergi rekabeti ve Türkiye’ye yansımaları”, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi , cilt 17, sayı 2, 2012, s, 145-172.
Berkay, Ferhan; Armağan Ramazan:	“Vergilemenin Uluslararası Boyutlarından Çifte Vergilendirme Sorunsalının Türk Vergi Sistemine Etkisi”, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi . Cilt 3, Sayı 5, 2011, s, 88-106.
Bilgin, Sibel; Yılmaz, Arzu:	“Vergi Güvenliği Açısından Otomatik Bilgi Değişimi”, ASSAM Uluslararası Hakemli Dergisi , Uluslararası Kamu Yönetimi Sempozyumu Bildirileri Özel Sayısı, 2019, s, 358-375.
Bondar, Yevgani:	“Kırgızistan Ekonomisinin Reformlaşmasında Serbest Ekonomik Bölgeler”, Avrasya Dosyası, Kazakistan-Kırgızistan Özel Bölümü , Cilt 7, Sayı 4, 2002, s. 61-69.
Cenkeri, Elif:	“Hukuk Doktrininde Uluslararası Vergi Anlaşmalarının Konumu”, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi , sayı 24, 2011, s, 167-174.
Çukurçayır, Sinan:	Küresel Vergi Rekabeti ve Yansımaları : Türkiye ve Avrupa Birliği Analizi , Ankara, Gazi Kitabevi, 2015.
Erdal, Selcan:	“Uluslararası Andlaşmaların Hukuksal Geçerliliği”, Selçuk Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi , Cilt 23, Sayı 1, 2015, s, 71-94.

Gümüş, Erhan:	“Serbest Bölgelerde Vergi Uygulamalarının Değerlendirilmesi”, Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi , cilt 21, sayı 1, 2007, s, 47-60.
Hızarcı Beşer, Berna:	Vergi Rekabetinin Kıyısında Vergi Cennetleri: Vergi Şeffaflığı, OECD-BEPS Eylem Planı , Bursa, Ekin Basım Yayın Dağıtım, 2018,
Muradov, Yahya:	“Azad İqtisadi Zonalarda Vergi Stimullaşdırılması”, Azərbaycanın Vergi Jurnalı , Sayı 2, 2012, s, 147-168.
Odhiambo, Grace:	“Accounting and tax in 2021”, Healy Consultants , https://www.healyconsultants.com/turkmenistan-company-registration/accounting-legal/ (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022).
Yüce, Mehmet:	“Kırgız Cumhuriyeti Vergi Sisteminin Genel Yapısı ve Değerlendirilmesi”, Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi , sayı 49, 2010,
Yıldırım, Ali Haydar:	“Vergi rekabeti ve Türkiye’de Kurumlar Vergisi Üzerindeki Etkileri”, Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Maliye Anabilim Dalı Maliye Teorisi Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi , 2019.

Elektronik Kaynakça

T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı Gümrük Rehberi, https://gumrukrehberi.gov.tr/sayfa/serbest-b%C3%B6lgeler (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022)
Türkmenistan Ülke Raporu, Ödemiş Ticaret odası, http://www.odemisto.org.tr/Portals/290/Raporlar/ulke_urun_raporlari/T%C3%9CRKMEN%C4%B0STAN%20%C3%9CLK%E%20RAPORU.pdf , (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022)
ASEN Elke, Corporate Tax Rates around the World, 2020, Tax Foundation, https://taxfoundation.org/publications/corporate-tax-rates-around-the-world/ (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022);
Trading Economics, List of Countries by Corporate Tax Rate, https://tradingeconomics.com/country-list/corporate-tax-rate (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022).
International Tax Turkmenistan Highlights, Deloitte, https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/cn/Documents/international-business-support/deloitte-cn-ibs-turkmenistan-int-tax-en-2017.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022)
Kırgızistan Pazar Bilgileri, T.C. Ticaret Bakanlığı Dış Temsilcilikler ve Uluslararası Etkinlikler Genel Müdürlüğü, https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5ed8e9ce13b876d8ec73d59d/K%C4%B1rg%C4%B1sistanPazar%20Bilgileri.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022).

SANAT VE SAĞLIK

Editörler

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Songül MOLLAOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Mukadder MOLLAOĞLU

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Azize ALAYLI
Prof. Dr. Mukadder MOLLAOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Nimet OVAYOLU
Prof. Dr. Nesrin NURAL
Prof. Dr. Özlem OVAYOLU
Prof. Dr. Sevilay HİNTİSTAN
Doç. Dr. Feride TAŞKIN YILMAZ
Doç. Dr. Gülendaml KARADAĞ
Doç. Dr. İsmail ŞİMŞİR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aylin BİLGİN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gürcan SOLMAZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hatice GÜZEL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Pelin ÇELİK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sümeyra Mihrap İLTER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Seçil GÜLHAN GÜNER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sibel SERÇE
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Songül MOLLAOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şadiye ÖZCAN
Arş. Gör. Dr. Aysun AKÇAKAYA CAN
Arş. Gör. Dr. Esra BAŞER AKIN
Öğr. Gör. Tahsin BOZDAĞ
Arş. Gör. Büşra GÜRÇAY
Arş. Gör. Nuray ÖZTÜRK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-65-6

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1

KAYNAKÇA

- AATA: American Art Therapy Association (2019). Art therapy. <https://arttherapy.org/sayfasından> erişilmiştir.
- Acar S. Ş. ve Düzakın C. S. (2017). Sanatla Terapi ve Yaratıcılık Bir Eğitim Modeli Olabilir mi? (1. Baskı). Ankara: Nobel Akademi Yayıncılık.
- Akhan, L. U. (2012). Psikopatolojik sanat ve psikiyatrik tedavide sanatın kullanılışı. *Yükseköğretim ve Bilim Dergisi/Journal*, 2(2), 132-135.
- Altamira Museum website: information of the cave. <https://www.culturaydeporte.gob.es/mnaltamira/home.html>. Erişim: 22.12.2022
- American Art Therapy Association, About Art Therapy, 2009. Erişim tarihi: 22.02.2022 <http://www.arttherapy.org/aboutart.htm>.
- Babaoğlu, A. N. (2011). 50 soruda psikiyatri. (1. baskı). İstanbul: Bilim.
- Baudelaire, C. (2003). Modern Hayatın Ressamı. (Çev. Ali Berktaş). İstanbul: İletişim Yayınevi.
- Bilge, A. & Öğce, F. (2008). *Dansın Beden ve Ruh Sağlığı Açısından Önemi*. Motif Akademi *Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 1 (2), 123-134.
- Botton de A. ve Armstrong J. (2013). Terapi Olarak Sanat. (Çev. Volkan Atmaca). İstanbul: Everest Yayınları.
- Case, C., Dalley, T. (2006). *Handbook of Art Therapy*. 12nd Ed. Pp. 1-10. London: Routledge. Cem Can, Abdurrahman Kilimci). Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Case, Caroline, Tessa Dalley, *The Handbook of Art Therapy*, England; London: Routledge, 1992.
- Coşkun, S., Yıldız, Ö., & Yazıcı, A. (2010). *Psikiyatrik Rehabilitasyonda Fotoğrafın Kullanımı: Bir Ön Proje*. *Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 1(3):121-127
- Çalılımlı, G. Z. (2014), 'Alternatif Tedavi Yöntemleri İçerisinde Kullanılan Görsel Sanatların
- Kemoterapi Alan Hastaların Kaygı Düzeylerine Etkisi', (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Daykin N, Bunt L, McClean S. Music and healing in cancer care: a survey of supportive care providers. *The Arts in Psychotherapy* 2006; 33(5): 402-13.
- Deleuze, Gilles. (2009). Francis Bacon: Duyumsamanın Mantığı (C. Batukan, E. Erbay, Çev.). İstanbul: Norgunk Yayıncılık.

- Demir, V. (2017). Dışavurumcu Sanat Terapisinin Psikolojik Belirtiler ile Bilişsel İşlevlere Etkisi. *Opus Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*. 7/13, s. 575-598.
- Freud, S. (1977). *Introductory lectures on psychoanalysis*. (pp.160-165) WW Norton ve Company.
- Geue, K. L., Goetze, H., Buttstaedt, M., Kleinert, E., Richter, D., Singer, S. (2010). An Overview of Art Therapy Interventions for Cancer Patients and the Results of Research, *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 18/3-4, s. 160-170.
- Giannini, J. (2004). "Pilgrimage To The Ancient Healing Sites Of Greece: A Journey With Edward Tick." *The San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal*, 23, p. 75–91.
- Gladding, S., & Newsome, D. (2003). Art in counseling. In C. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Handbook of art therapy* (pp. 243–253). New York: Guilford Press.
- Gombrich, E. H. (2004), *Sanatın Öyküsü, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul*,
- Göktepe K. A. (2015). *Sanat Terapi*. İstanbul: Nesil Yayınevi.
- Guttman, J., ve Regev, D. (2004). The phenomenological approach to art therapy. *Journal of contemporary psychotherapy*, 34(2), 153-162.
- Jung, C.G. (1968). *The Structure and the Dynamics of the Psyche*. New York: Pantheons Books.
- Keser, İ., & Eren, N. (2009). Meme Kanseri İle Yaşamda Yaratıcı Sanat Çalışması, 45. Ulusal Psikiyatri Kongresi, Ankara, Turkey, pp.137.
- Lynne, H.J. (1 995). "The power of dance: health and healing". *J Altern Complement Med*. 1 (4); 323-33 1.
- Henderson, D.A. and S.T. Gladding (1998). *The Creative Arts in Counseling: A Multicultural*
- Kandinsky, V. (1993). *Sanatta Zihinsellik Üstüne*. (Çev. Tefik Duran). İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları
- Malchiodi, C. A. (2003). *Expressive Arts Therapy and Multimodal Approaches*. In C. A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Handbook of Art Therapy* (pp. 106-119). New York and London: The Guilford Press.
- Malchiodi, C. A. (2005). *Expressive Therapies History, Theory, and Practice*. In C.A. Malchiodi (Ed.), *Expressive Therapies* (pp.1-15)
- Malchiodi, C. (2011). Trauma informed art therapy with sexually abused children. In Paris Goodyear-Brown (Ed.), *Handbook of Child Sexual Abuse: Prevention, Assessment, and Treatment*. New York: Wiley.

- Malchiodi, C.A. (2007). *The Art Therapy Source book*. New York: McGraw-Hill Companies.
- Masters, C.L. (2005). "Clay Sculpture Within An Object Relational Therapy: A Phenomenological-Hermeneutic Case". Study. Rhodes University, Department Of Psychology. Thesis For The Master Of Arts Degree in Clinical Psychology.
- Mollaoğlu, S. (2022). *Lisansüstü öğrencilerinin günümüz sanat pratiklerini göstergebilimsel çözümlmeye yönelik özyeterlik ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi ve uygulanması (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi)*. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Nainis, N., L. Paice, J. Ratner et al. (2016). "*Relieving Symptoms in Cancer: Innovaite Use of Art Therapy. J pain Symptom Manage*, 31, p. 162-169.
- Naumberg, M. (1966). *Psychoneurotic Art: Its function in Psychotherapy* Literary Licensing, LLC. p. 1.
- Nyström, K.& Olin. L.S. (2005). "Expressive Bodies: Demented Persons' Communication in a dance therapy context". *Health: An Interdisciplinary Journal Far The Social Study Of Health, Illness And Medicine*. 9(3); 297-317.
- Öz Çelikbaş, E. (2019). *Dışavurumcu Sanat Terapisi. Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(1): 20-37.
- Öz, E. (2015). *Sanat Terapisine Genel Bir Bakış. Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimlere Küresel Yaklaşımlar*. (Edt. Cem Can, Abdurrahman Kilimci). Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Özsoy, V. (2003). *Görsel Sanatlar Eğitimi; Resim-İş Eğitiminin Tarihsel ve Düşünsel Temelleri*. Ankara: Gündüz Eğitim ve Yayıncılık Turizm San. Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Ravelin, T& Korhonen, T. (2006). *Dance in mental health nursing: a hybrid concept analysis. Lssues Ment Health Nurs*. 27(3), 307-317.
- Rogers.N.(2000). *The Creative Connection: Expressive Arts as Healing*. PCCS Books.
- Rubin, J. A. (1999). *Art therapy: An introduction*. (pp.157-164) Psychology Press.
- Rubin, J. A. (2010). *Introduction to Art Therapy*. New York Press.
- Sayar K. (2014). *Terapi-Kültürel Bir Eleştiri*. (5. Baskı). İstanbul: Timaş Yayınları.
- Sayar, Ö. Ö., (2006). "Kentli ve sağlıklı olmaya sanatsal bir çözüm: sanat yoluyla insana yardım: Sanat Terapisi". *Kent ve Sağlık Sempozyumu*

- 07109 Haziran 2006 Bursa Bildiri Özetleri Kitabı - Sözel Bildirileri S. 64, ss. 308-309.
- Steele, W., ve Kuban, C. (2003). Using drawing in short-Term trauma resolution. *Handbook of art therapy*, 139-151.
- Stuckey, Heather L., Jeremy Nobel, “The Connection Between Art, Healing, and Public Health: A Review of Current Literature”, *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol 100, Framing Health Matters, United States of America, February, 2010: 254-263.
- Vick, R. M. (2003). A briefhistory of art therapy. In: Malchiodi C. A. (Ed.) *Handbook of art therapy* (pp.5-16). New York: GuilfordPress.
- Winnicott, D.W. (2007). *Oyun ve Gerçeklik*. Metis Yayınları.
- Wix, Linney, (2009) “Aesthetic Empathy in Teaching Art to Children: The Work of Friedl Dicker-Brandeis in Terezin”, *Art Therapy: Journal of theYayınları*https://en-m-wikipediaorg.translate.google/wiki/Friedl_DickerBrandeis?_x_tr_sl=en&_x_tr_tl=tr&_x_tr_hl=tr&_x_tr_pto=sc
- Yazkaç, P., Özkan.Y. (2018), *Fizik Tedavi Ve Rehabilitasyon Hastaları Üzerinde Sanatla Terapi Çalışmalarının Olumlu Etkisi Üzerine Deneysel Bir Çalışmaları*. Sosyal Araştırmalar ve Davranış Bilimleri Dergisi. ISSN:2149-178X

BÖLÜM 2

KAYNAKÇA

- Abu, H. O., Ulbricht, C., Ding, E., Allison, J. J., Salmoirago-Blotcher, E., Goldberg, R. J., & Kiefe, C. I. (2018). Association of religiosity and spirituality with quality of life in patients with cardiovascular disease: a systematic review. *Quality of Life Research*, 27(11), 2777-2797.
- Anttila, M.-R., Soderlund, A., Paajanen, T., Kivistö, H., Kokko, K., & Sjögren, T. (2021). Biopsychosocial Profiles of Patients With Cardiac Disease in Remote Rehabilitation Processes: Mixed Methods Grounded Theory Approach. *JMIR Rehabilitation and Assistive Technologies*, 8(4), e16864.
- Arnett, D. K., Blumenthal, R. S., Albert, M. A., Buroker, A. B., Goldberger, Z. D., Hahn, E. J., Himmelfarb, C. D., Khera, A., Lloyd-Jones, D., & McEvoy, J. W. (2019). 2019 ACC/AHA guideline on the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease: a report of the American College

- of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Circulation*, 140(11), e596-e646.
- AShok, A., ShAnmugAm, S., & SomAn, A. (2019). Effect of music therapy on hospital induced anxiety and health related quality of life in coronary artery bypass graft patients: a randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical & Diagnostic Research*, 13(11), 5-9.
- Bays, H. E., Taub, P. R., Epstein, E., Michos, E. D., Ferraro, R. A., Bailey, A. L., Kelli, H. M., Ferdinand, K. C., Echols, M. R., & Weintraub, H. (2021). Ten things to know about ten cardiovascular disease risk factors. *American Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, 5, 100149.
- Bowles, L., Curtis, J., Davies, C., Lengerich, A., & Bugajski, A. (2019). The effect of music on mood, motivation, and exercise among patients in a cardiac rehabilitation program: A pilot study. *Nursing Forum*, 54(3):340-344.
- Bozkurt, B., Fonarow, G. C., Goldberg, L. R., Guglin, M., Josephson, R. A., Forman, D. E., Lin, G., Lindenfeld, J., O'Connor, C., & Panjraht, G. (2021). Cardiac rehabilitation for patients with heart failure: JACC expert panel. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 77(11), 1454-1469.
- Christopherjames, J. E., Rajapandian, L. R., Sivasamy, S. P., Vengai, S. K., Thiyam, D. B., & Milton, A. (2021). Automatic Control of Blood Pressure for Rectifying Hyper And Hypotension Using Music Therapy. 2021 Third International Conference on Inventive Research in Computing Applications (ICIRCA),
- Çakmak, Ö., Biçer, İ., & Demir, H. (2020). Sağlıkta Sanat Terapisi Kullanımı: Literatür Taraması. *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(2), 12-21.
- Çelik, G. O., Güzelçiçek, A., & Çelik, S. (2022). The effects of music therapy on patients with coronary artery disease before the invasive procedure: a randomized controlled study. *Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing*, 37(2), 194-198.
- Fontaine, L. S., Wood, S., Forbes, L., & Schultz, A. S. (2019). Listening to First Nations women's expressions of heart health: mite achimowin digital storytelling study. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health*, 78(1), 1630233.
- Francula-Zaninovic, S., & Nola, I. A. (2018). Management of measurable variable cardiovascular disease'risk factors. *Current cardiology reviews*, 14(3), 153-163.
- Fuchs, F. D., & Whelton, P. K. (2020). High blood pressure and cardiovascular disease. *Hypertension*, 75(2), 285-292.

- Glassman, A. H. (2022). Depression and cardiovascular comorbidity. *Dialogues in clinical neuroscience*, 9(1), 9-17.
- González-Salvado, V., Abelairas-Gómez, C., Peña-Gil, C., Neuro-Rey, C., Barcala-Furelos, R., González-Juanatey, J. R., & Rodríguez-Núñez, A. (2018). Basic life support training into cardiac rehabilitation programs: A chance to give back. A community intervention controlled manikin study. *Resuscitation*, 127, 14-20.
- Haiblum-Itskovitch, S., Czamanski-Cohen, J., & Galili, G. (2018). Emotional response and changes in heart rate variability following art-making with three different art materials. *Frontiers in psychology*, 9, 968.
- Ho, CY., Wexberg, P., Schneider, B., & Stöllberger, C. (2021). Effect of music on patients with cardiovascular diseases and during cardiovascular interventions. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift*, 133(15), 790-801.
- Huang, Y.-L., Xu, N., Huang, S.-T., Wang, Z.-C., Cao, H., Yu, X.-R., & Chen, Q. (2021). Impact of music therapy on preoperative anxiety and degree of cooperation with anesthesia induction in children with simple congenital heart disease. *Journal of PeriAnesthesia Nursing*, 36(3), 243-246.
- Huang, Y. L., Lei, Y. Q., Xie, W. P., Cao, H., Yu, X. R., & Chen, Q. (2021). Effect of music therapy on infants who underwent mechanical ventilation after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Cardiac Surgery*, 36(12), 4460-4464.
- Iguina, M. M., & Kashan, S. (2022). Art therapy. In StatPearls [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing.
- Izawa, H., Yoshida, T., Ikegame, T., Izawa, K. P., Ito, Y., Okamura, H., Osada, N., Kinugawa, S., Kubozono, T., & Kono, Y. (2019). Standard cardiac rehabilitation program for heart failure. *Circulation Journal*, 83(12), 2394-2398.
- Jang, S.-H., Lee, J.-H., Lee, H.-J., & Lee, S.-Y. (2018). Effects of Mindfulness-Based Art Therapy on Psychological Symptoms in Patients with Coronary Artery Disease. *Journal of Korean Medical Science*, 33(12). <https://doi.org/10.3346/jkms.2018.33.e88>
- Jha, M. K., Qamar, A., Vaduganathan, M., Charney, D. S., & Murrough, J. W. (2019). Screening and management of depression in patients with cardiovascular disease: JACC state-of-the-art review. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 73(14), 1827-1845.
- Kaholokula, J. K. a., Look, M., Mabellos, T., Ahn, H. J., Choi, S. Y., Sinclair, K. i. A., Wills, T. A., Seto, T. B., & de Silva, M. (2021). A cultural dance program improves hypertension control and cardiovascular disease risk in Native Hawaiians: A randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 55(10), 1006-1018.

- Kulinski, J., Ofori, E. K., Visotcky, A., Smith, A., Sparapani, R., & Fleg, J. L. (2021). Effects of music on the cardiovascular system. *Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 32(6), 390-398.
- Kusumahati, I. A., Sarwili, I., & Agustina, M. (2021). Gamelan Music Therapy can Decreased Blood Pressure at Hypertension Patients. *Journal of Complementary Nursing*, 1(01), 1-6.
- Laurino, M. J. L., Silva, J. P. L. N., Gervazoni, N. d. L., Soares, J. C. d. Á., Alves, B. I. S., Vanderlei, L. C. M., & Lorençoni, R. M. R. (2022). Dance therapy as an alternative for cardiac rehabilitation in women population: autonomic and hemodynamic acute responses-a crossover clinical trial protocol. *Motriz: Revista de Educação Física*, 28, 1-5.
- Lieber, A. C., Bose, J., Zhang, X., Seltzberg, H., Loewy, J., Rossetti, A., Mocco, J., & Kellner, C. P. (2019). Effects of music therapy on anxiety and physiologic parameters in angiography: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of neurointerventional surgery*, 11(4), 416-423.
- Lloyd-Jones, D. M., Braun, L. T., Ndumele, C. E., Smith Jr, S. C., Sperling, L. S., Virani, S. S., & Blumenthal, R. S. (2019). Use of risk assessment tools to guide decision-making in the primary prevention of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: a special report from the American Heart Association and American College of Cardiology. *Circulation*, 139(25), e1162-e1177.
- Lorber, M., & Divjak, S. (2022). Music Therapy as an Intervention to Reduce Blood Pressure and Anxiety Levels in Older Adults With Hypertension: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Research in Gerontological Nursing*, 15(2), 85-92.
- Luis, M., Doss, R., Zayed, B., & Yacoub, M. (2019). Effect of live oud music on physiological and psychological parameters in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *Global Cardiology Science & Practice*, 2019(2), e201917.
- Marlinda, R., Apriyeni, E., & Setiawan, D. (2021). Mozart Classical Music Therapy Lowering Blood Pressure in Patients with Hypertension. 2nd Syedza Saintika International Conference on Nursing, Midwifery, Medical Laboratory Technology, Public Health, and Health Information Management (SeSICNiMPH 2021),
- Maruf, F. A., Akinpelu, A. O., & Salako, B. L. (2014). A randomized controlled trial of the effects of aerobic dance training on blood lipids among individuals with hypertension on a thiazide. *High Blood Pressure & Cardiovascular Prevention*, 21(4), 275-283.
- Mazzotti, D. R., Keenan, B. T., Lim, D. C., Gottlieb, D. J., Kim, J., & Pack, A. I. (2019). Symptom subtypes of obstructive sleep apnea predict incidence

- of cardiovascular outcomes. *American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine*, 200(4), 493-506.
- Merom, D., Ding, D., & Stamatakis, E. (2016). Dancing participation and cardiovascular disease mortality: a pooled analysis of 11 population-based British cohorts. *American journal of preventive medicine*, 50(6), 756-760.
- Mir, I. A., Chowdhury, M., Islam, R. M., Ling, G. Y., Chowdhury, A. A., Hasan, Z. M., & Higashi, Y. (2021). Relaxing music reduces blood pressure and heart rate among pre-hypertensive young adults: A randomized control trial. *The Journal of Clinical Hypertension*, 23(2), 317-322.
- Moghimian, M., Akbari, M., Moghaddasi, J., & Niknajad, R. (2019). Effect of digital storytelling on anxiety in patients who are candidates for open-heart surgery. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 34(3), 231-235.
- Molazem, Z., Shahabfard, Z., Askari, A., & Kalyani, M. N. (2018). Effects of a peer-led group education on fear, anxiety and depression levels of patients undergoing coronary angiography. *Investigacion y educacion en enfermeria*, 36(1), e13.
- Moola, F. J. (2020). Passive on the periphery: Exploring the experience of physical activity among children and youth with congenital heart disease using the draw-and-write technique. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 69, 101662.
- Moradi, M., Doostkami, M., Behnamfar, N., Rafiemanesh, H., & Behzadmehr, R. (2021). Global prevalence of depression among heart failure patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Current problems in cardiology*, 47(6), 100848.
- Morris, C. L. (2019). *The Physiology of Art: The Effect of Coloring on Blood Pressure and Heart Rate as Measures of Stress*. Texas State University.
- Mozaffari, F., Tavangar, H., & Pourmovahed, Z. (2020). Comparing the effects of muscle relaxation and music therapy on anxiety among candidates for coronary angiography: A randomized clinical trial. *Nursing and Midwifery Studies*, 9(3), 124-129.
- Murillo, H., Restrepo, C. S., Marmol-Velez, J. A., Vargas, D., Ocazonez, D., Martinez-Jimenez, S., Reddick, R. L., & Baxi, A. J. (2016). Infectious diseases of the heart: pathophysiology, clinical and imaging overview. *Radiographics*, 36(4), 963-983.
- Muthard, C., & Gilbertson, R. (2016). Stress Management in Young Adults: Implications of Mandala Coloring on Self-Reported Negative Affect and Psychophysiological Response. *Psi Chi Journal of Psychological Research*, 21(1), 16-28.

- Nwebube, C., Faulkner, G. E., Thaut, M. H., Bartel, L. R., Stukel, T. A., Redelmeier, D. A., Marzolini, S., Chen, J. L., Goodman, J. M., & Oh, P. I. (2021). Rhythmic auditory music stimulation increases task-distraction during exercise among cardiac rehabilitation patients: A secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial. *Psychology of Sport and Exercise*, 53, 101868.
- Peng, Y., Su, Y., Wang, Y.-D., Yuan, L.-R., Wang, R., & Dai, J.-S. (2020). Effects of regular dance therapy intervention on blood pressure in hypertension individuals: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*, 61(2), 301-309.
- Powell-Wiley, T. M., Poirier, P., Burke, L. E., Després, J.-P., Gordon-Larsen, P., Lavie, C. J., Lear, S. A., Ndumele, C. E., Neeland, I. J., & Sanders, P. (2021). Obesity and cardiovascular disease: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*, 143(21), e984-e1010.
- Princip, M., Koemeda, M., Meister, R. E., Barth, J., Schnyder, U., Znoj, H., Schmid, J.-P., & von Känel, R. (2015). A picture paints a thousand words: Heart drawings reflect acute distress and illness perception and predict posttraumatic stress symptoms after acute myocardial infarction. *Health psychology open*, 2(1), 2055102915592091.
- Purnomo, E., Nur, A., Rahim, R., & Pulungan, Z. S. A. (2020). The Effectiveness of Instrumental Music Therapy and Self-Hypnosis on Decreasing Blood Pressure Level among Hypertension Patients. *International Journal of Nursing and Health Services (IJNHS)*, 3(2), 214-223.
- Railey, A. F., Muller, C., Noonan, C., Schmitter-Edgecombe, M., Sinclair, K. i., Kim, C., Look, M., & Kaholokula, J. (2022). Cost Effectiveness of a Cultural Physical Activity Intervention to Reduce Blood Pressure Among Native Hawaiians with Hypertension. *PharmacoEconomics-Open*, 6(1), 85-94.
- Ramin Ebrahimi, M., Shroyer, A. L., Dennis, P., Jesse Currier, M., & Dora Lendvai Wischik, R. (2020). Music Can Reduce the Need for Pharmacologic Conscious Sedation During Invasive Coronary Angiography. *Journal of Invasive Cardiology*, 32(11), 440-444.
- Reynolds, L., Broadbent, E., Ellis, C. J., Gamble, G., & Petrie, K. J. (2007). Patients' drawings illustrate psychological and functional status in heart failure. *Journal of psychosomatic research*, 63(5), 525-532.
- Rodrigues-Krause, J., Farinha, J. B., Ramis, T. R., Macedo, R. C. O., Boeno, F. P., Dos Santos, G. C., Vargas Jr, J., Lopez, P., Grazioli, R., & Costa, R. R. (2018). Effects of dancing compared to walking on cardiovascular risk

- and functional capacity of older women: A randomized controlled trial. *Experimental gerontology*, 114, 67-77.
- Rostagno, C. (2019). Heart valve disease in elderly. *World Journal of Cardiology*, 11(2), 71-83.
- Roth, G. A., Mensah, G. A., Johnson, C. O., Addolorato, G., Ammirati, E., Baddour, L. M., Barengo, N. C., Beaton, A. Z., Benjamin, E. J., & Benziger, C. P. (2020). Global burden of cardiovascular diseases and risk factors, 1990–2019: update from the GBD 2019 study. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 76(25), 2982-3021.
- Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2021). Türkiye Kalp ve Damar Hastalıkları Önleme ve Kontrol Programı 2021-2026. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Erişim tarihi: 9 Aralık 2022, Erişim adresi: <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/kronikhastaliklar-haberler/turkiye-kalp-ve-damar-hastaliklari-onleme-ve-kontrol-programi-2021-2026.html>
- Saleh, M., & Ambrose, J. A. (2018). Understanding myocardial infarction. *F1000Research*, 7, 1-8.
- Salzwedel, A., Völler, H., & Reibis, R. (2019). Vocational reintegration in coronary heart disease patients—the holistic approach of the WHO biopsychosocial concept. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, 26(13), 1383-1385.
- Selçuk, M. T. (2019). Kronik Kalp Yetersizliğinin Kanıta Dayalı Tedavisi. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Sentell, T., Kennedy, F., Seto, T., Vawer, M., Chiriboga, G., Valdez, C., Garrett, L. M., Paloma, D., & Taira, D. (2020). Sharing the patient experience: a “talk story” intervention for heart failure management in native Hawaiians. *Journal of patient experience*, 7(3), 399-407.
- Suarningsih, N. K. A., Kongsuwan, W., & Kritpracha, C. (2020). Effect of an education program and traditional music on anxiety in patients with myocardial infarction. *Enfermería Clínica*, 30, 52-56.
- Suksatan, W., & Tankumpuan, T. (2021). Depression and rehospitalization in patients with heart failure after discharge from hospital to home: an integrative review. *Home Health Care Management & Practice*, 33(3), 217-225.
- Tajima, A., Kokubo, T., Kohga, M., Nagashima, M., Miyazawa, A., & Maruyama, Y. (2016). Cardiac rehabilitation: Evaluation of group dance therapy in heart disease patients in the maintenance phase. *Int J Anal Bio-Sci Vol*, 4(3), 33-36.
- Tajima, A., Kokubo, T., Miyazawa, A., Maruyama, M., & Maruyama, Y. (2019). Medium-term effect of dance exercise rehabilitation in a heart

- failure patients' group at maintenance phase. *Int J Anal Bio-Sci Vol*, 7(1), 1-5.
- Taupikurrahman, M., & Sagiran, S. (2021). Effectiveness of Music Therapy Against Decreased Pain Levels Post-Heart Surgery: Scoping Review. *Jurnal Aisyah: Jurnal Ilmu Kesehatan*, 6(3), 433-438.
- Teo, K. K., & Rafiq, T. (2021). Cardiovascular risk factors and prevention: a perspective from developing countries. *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 37(5), 733-743.
- Timmis, A., Townsend, N., Gale, C. P., Torbica, A., Lettino, M., Petersen, S. E., Mossialos, E. A., Maggioni, A. P., Kazakiewicz, D., & May, H. T. (2020). European Society of Cardiology: cardiovascular disease statistics 2019. *European heart journal*, 41(1), 12-85.
- Timmis, A., Vardas, P., Townsend, N., Torbica, A., Katus, H., De Smedt, D., Gale, C. P., Maggioni, A. P., Petersen, S. E., & Huculeci, R. (2022). European Society of Cardiology: cardiovascular disease statistics 2021. *European Heart Journal*, 43(8), 716-799.
- Tran, B. X., Moir, M. P., Thai, T. P. T., Nguyen, L. H., Ha, G. H., Nguyen, T. H. T., Truong, N. T., & Latkin, C. A. (2018). Socioeconomic inequalities in health-related quality of life among patients with cardiovascular diseases in Vietnam. *BioMed research international*, 2018 , 2643814.
- Turturro, N., & Drake, J. E. (2022). Does coloring reduce anxiety? Comparing the psychological and psychophysiological benefits of coloring versus drawing. *Empirical Studies of the Arts*, 40(1), 3-20.
- TÜİK. (2019). Ölüm ve Ölüm Nedeni İstatistikleri, 2019. Erişim tarihi: 9 Aralık 2022, Erişim adresi: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Olum-ve-Olum-Nedeni-Istatistikleri-2019-33710>
- Uçar, A., & Canbolat, Ö. (2021). Kardiyovasküler Hastalıklarda Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedavi Kullanma Durumu. *Turk J Cardiovasc Nurs*, 12(29), 155-162.
- Utami, P. A. S., Sulistiowati, N. M. D., & Karin, P. A. E. S. (2021). The Effect of Creative Arts Therapy on Stress Level and Blood Pressure of The Elderly With Hypertension. *Journal of A Sustainable Global South*, 5(2), 11-15.
- Valtorta, N. K., Kanaan, M., Gilbody, S., & Hanratty, B. (2018). Loneliness, social isolation and risk of cardiovascular disease in the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, 25(13), 1387-1396.
- Wang, Q., Hay, M., Clarke, D., & Menahem, S. (2011). Adolescents' drawings of their cardiac abnormality. *Cardiology in the Young*, 21(5), 556-561.

- Warrach, H. J., Wolf, S. P., Mentz, R. J., Rogers, J. G., Samsa, G., & Kamal, A. H. (2019). Characteristics and trends among patients with cardiovascular disease referred to palliative care. *JAMA network open*, 2(5), e192375-e192375.
- WHO. (2021). Cardiovascular diseases (CVDs). World Health Organization. Erişim tarihi: 9 Aralık 2022, Erişim adresi: [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cardiovascular-diseases-\(cvds\)](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cardiovascular-diseases-(cvds))
- WHO. (2022). Noncommunicable diseases. World Health Organization. Erişim tarihi: 9 Aralık 2022, Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/noncommunicable-diseases>
- Winarto, A., Kusnanto, K., & Harmayetty, H. (2021). The Music Therapy Effect on Lowering Blood Pressure In Elderly With Hypertension: A Systematic Review. *STRADA Jurnal Ilmiah Kesehatan*, 10(1), 1108-1118.
- Wirtz, V. J., Kaplan, W. A., Kwan, G. F., & Laing, R. O. (2016). Access to medications for cardiovascular diseases in low-and middle-income countries. *Circulation*, 133(21), 2076-2085.

BÖLÜM 3

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdemir, N., Birol, L. (2020). *İç hastalıkları ve hemşirelik bakımı* (Beşinci Baskı). Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi, 464.
- Aksu, T. & Fadiloğlu, Ç. (2013). Solunum sistemi hastalığı olan bireylerin evde bakım gereksinimi ve yaşam kalitesinin incelenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(2), 1-12.
- Beebe, A., Gelfand, E. W., & Bender, B. (2010). A randomized trial to test the effectiveness of art therapy for children with asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 126(2), 263-266.e1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2010.03.019>
- Bulfone, T., Quattrin, R., Zanotti, R., Regattin, L., & Brusaferrro, S. (2009). Effectiveness of music therapy for anxiety reduction in women with breast cancer in chemotherapy treatment. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 23(4), 238–242. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HNP.0b013e3181aeceee>
- Canga, B., Azoulay, R., Raskin, J., & Loewy, J. (2015). AIR: Advances in Respiration - Music therapy in the treatment of chronic pulmonary disease. *Respiratory Medicine*, 109(12), 1532–1539. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmed.2015.10.001>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2016). Most recent asthma data. Web: <https://www.cdc.gov/vitalsigns/childhood-asthma/index.html> Son

Erişim Tarihi: 03.10.2022

- Chen, Y. (2022). Interpretation of Global Strategy for the Diagnosis, Treatment, Management and Prevention of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease 2022 Report. In *Chinese General Practice* (Vol. 25, Issue 11, pp. 4–8). <https://doi.org/10.12114/j.issn.1007-9572.2022.01.302>
- Çakmak, Ö. , Biçer, İ. & Demir, H. (2020). Sağlıkta sanat terapisi kullanımı: Literatür Taraması . *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi* , 2 (2) ,12-21.
- Dardouri, M., Sahli, J., Ajmi, T., Mtiraoui, A., Bouguila, J., Zedini, C., & Mallouli, M. (2020). Effect of Family Empowerment Education on Pulmonary Function and Quality of Life of Children With Asthma and Their Parents in Tunisia: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Pediatric Nursing*, 54(xxxx), e9–e16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedn.2020.04.005>
- David, M., & Mannino, M. (2003). Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Definition and epidemiology. *Respiratory Care*, 48(12), 1185–1191.
- Eley, R., & Gorman, D. (2010). Didgeridoo playing and singing to support asthma management in aboriginal australians. *Journal of Rural Health*, 26(1), 100–104. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-0361.2009.00256.x>
- Global Strategy for Asthma Management and Prevention 2022 GINA Main Report. (2022). Web: <https://ginasthma.org/gina-reports/> Son Erişim Tarihi:12.09.2022
- Horuz, D. (2014).Göğüs hastalıkları servisinde yatan KOAH hastalarında müzik terapinin anksiyete ve bazı klinik bulgulara etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bülent Ecevit Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Zonguldak.
- Huang, J., Yuan, X., Zhang, N., Qiu, H., & Chen, X. (2021). Music therapy in adults with copd. *Respiratory Care*, 66(3), 501–509. <https://doi.org/10.4187/respcare.07489>
- Kaasgaard, M., Rasmussen, D. B., Andreasson, K. H., Hilberg, O., Løkke, A., Vuust, P., & Bodtger, U. (2022). Use of Singing for Lung Health as an alternative training modality within pulmonary rehabilitation for COPD: a randomised controlled trial. *European Respiratory Journal*, 59(5), 2101142. <https://doi.org/10.1183/13993003.01142-2021>
- Kaufman, G. (2013). Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Diagnosis and management. *Nursing Standard*, 27(21), 53–57. doi: 10.7748/ns2013.01.27.21.53.e7008
- Lavoie, K. L., Bouthillier, D., Bacon, S. L., Lemièrre, C., Martin, J., Hamid, Q., Ludwig, M., Olivenstein, R., & Ernst, P. (2010). Psychologic distress and maladaptive coping styles in patients with severe vs moderate asthma. *Chest*, 137(6), 1324–1331. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.09-1979>
- Lee, A. L., Dolmage, T. E., Rhim, M., Goldstein, R. S., & Brooks, D. (2018). The Impact of Listening to Music During a High-Intensity Exercise Endurance Test in People With COPD. *Chest*, 153(5), 1134–1141.

- <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chest.2017.12.001>
- Lewis, A., Cave, P., Stern, M., Welch, L., Taylor, K., Russell, J., Doyle, A. M., Russell, A. M., McKee, H., Clift, S., Bott, J., & Hopkinson, N. S. (2016). Singing for Lung Health - A systematic review of the literature and consensus statement. *Npj Primary Care Respiratory Medicine*, 26(June), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1038/npjpcrm.2016.80>
- Loewy, J., Goldsmith, C., Deshpande, S., Sun, A., Harris, J., van Es, C., Zvi, Z. Ben, & Dahmer, S. (2021). Music therapy in pediatric asthma improves pulmonary function while reducing hospitalizations. *Journal of Asthma*, 58(5), 674–682. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02770903.2020.1712725>
- Mammen, J., Java, J., Rhee, R., Butz, A., Halterman, J., & Arcoleo, K. (2019). Mixed-methods content and sentiment analysis of adolescents' voice-diaries describing daily experiences with asthma and self- management decision-making. *Clin Exp Allergy*, 49(3), 299–307. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cea.13250>.Mixed-methods
- McCarthy, B., Casey, D., Devane, D., Murphy, K., Murphy, E., & Lacasse, Y. (2015). Pulmonary Rehabilitation for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 23(2), CD003793. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003793.pub3>
- Mcnamara, R. J., Epsley, C., Coren, E., & Mckeough, Z. J. (2017). Singing for adults with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 19(12), 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD012296.pub2>
- McNaughton, A., Aldington, S., Williams, G., & Levack, W. (2016). Sing Your Lungs Out: a qualitative study of a community singing group for people with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): Table 1. *BMC Open*, 6(9), e012521. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2016-012521>
- Mollaoğlu, S., Mollaoğlu, M., & Yanmış, S. (2022). [Art therapy with the extent of health promotion](#). *Health Promotion*. Ed: M. Mollaoğlu. London: Intechopen Publishing.
- Özpulat, F. & Yıldırım, A. (2014). Kronik Solunum Sistemi Hastalığı Olan Hastaların Hastalıkları İle Baş Etme Yöntemleri ve Sağlık Eğitimi Gereksinimleri. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitim Dergisi*, 23(4), 122-129.
- Panigrahi, A., Sohani, S., Amadi, C., & Joshi, A. (2014). Role of music in the management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): A literature review. *Technology and Health Care*, 22(1), 53–61. <https://doi.org/10.3233/THC-130773>
- Reychler, G., Mottart, F., Boland, M., Wasterlain, E., Pieters, T., Caty, G., & Liistro, G. (2015). Influence of ambient music on perceived exertion during a pulmonary rehabilitation session: A randomized crossover study. *Respiratory Care*, 60(5), 711–717. <https://doi.org/10.4187/respcare.03671>
- Skingley, A., Page, S., Clift, S., Morrison, I., Coulton, S., Treadwell, P., Vella-

- Burrows, T., Salisbury, I., & Shipton, M. (2014). “Singing for Breathing”: Participants’ perceptions of a group singing programme for people with COPD. In *Arts and Health*, 6(1), 59-74. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17533015.2013.840853>
- Śliwka, A., Kaszuba, M., Piliński, R., Pieniżek, M., Batkiewicz, M., Marciniak, K., Bochenek, G., & Nowobilski, R. (2021). The comparison between pulmonary rehabilitation with music therapy and pulmonary rehabilitation alone on respiratory drive, cortisol level and asthma control in patients hospitalized with asthma exacerbation. *Journal of Asthma*, 58(10), 1367–1376. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02770903.2020.1789874>
- Sliwka, A., Pilinski, R., Przybyszowski, M., Pieniżek, M., Marciniak, K., Wloch, T., Sladek, K., Bochenek, G., & Nowobilski, R. (2018). The influence of asthma severity on patients’ music preferences: Hints for music therapists. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 33(June), 177–183. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.10.005>
- Sliwka, A., Wloch, T., Tynor, D., & Nowobilski, R. (2014). Do asthmatics benefit from music therapy? A systematic review. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 22(4), 756–766. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2014.07.002>
- Sobana, R., Sundar, S., & Jaiganesh, K. (2020). Music therapy for pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [copd] patients- an interventional trial. *International Journal of Current Research and Review*, 12(12), 25–29. <https://doi.org/10.31782/IJCRR.2020.12126>
- Tuncay, F. (2021). Pulmoner Rehabilitasyon. *Fiziksel Tıp ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*, 24(2), 169–179. <https://doi.org/10.31609/jpmrs.2020-80524>
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2022a). *Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)*. Web: [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/chronic-obstructive-pulmonary-disease-\(copd\)](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/chronic-obstructive-pulmonary-disease-(copd)). Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.09.2022
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2022b). *Asthma*. Web: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/asthma> Son Erişim Tarihi: 03.10.2022
- Yorke, J., Fleming, S., Shuldham, C., Rao, H., & Smith, H. E. (2015). Nonpharmacological interventions aimed at modifying health and behavioural outcomes for adults with asthma: A critical review. *Clinical and Experimental Allergy*, 45(12), 1750–1764. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cea.12511>
- Zuo, X., Lou, P., Zhu, Y., Chen, B., Zhu, X., Chen, P., Dong, Z., Zhu, X., Li, T., & Zhang, P. (2022). Effects of expressive art therapy on health status of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a community-based cluster randomized controlled trial. *Therapeutic Advances in Respiratory Disease*, 16, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1177/17534666221111876>

BÖLÜM 4

KAYNAKÇA

- Ahsen, A. (2011). Hemodiyaliz akut komplikasyonları. *Kocatepe Tıp Dergisi*, 12(1), 54-60.
- Akbal, Y., Nural, N. (2021). İntradiyalitik komplikasyonlarda hemşirelik yaklaşımları. (Yürügen B, editör). *Üriner Sistem Hastalıkları ve Hemşirelik Yaklaşımları*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri, 56-62.
- Akça, N.K. (2019). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan hastalarda sık karşılaşılan cilt sorunları ve hemşirelik bakımı. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 14(1), 26-32.
- Akgöz, N., & Arslan, S. (2017). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan hastalarda yaşanan semptomların incelenmesi. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 2(1), 20-28.
- Akyol, A.D. (2016). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında yaşam kalitesini etkileyen faktörlerin incelenmesi. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 11(1), 17-339.
- Akyol, D., Seçgin, R., & Tokem, Y. (2022). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında bulantı-kusma yönetiminde yaklaşımlar/Approaches in management of nausea-vomiting in hemodialysis patients. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 17(2), 66-74.
- Al Naamani, Z., Gormley, K., Noble, H., Santin, O., & Al Maqbali, M. (2021). Fatigue, anxiety, depression and sleep quality in patients undergoing haemodialysis. *BMC Nephrology*, 22(1), 1-8.
- Ali, M., Ejaz, A., Iram, H., Solangi, S.A., Junejo, A.M., & Solangi, S.A. (2021). Frequency of intradialytic complications in patients of end-stage renal disease on maintenance hemodialysis. *Cureus*, 13(1), e12641. doi:10.7759/cureus.12641.
- Benetou, S., Alikari, V., Vasilopoulos, G., Polikandrioti, M., Kalogianni, A., Panoutsopoulos, G., Toulia, G., Leftheriotis, D., Gerogianni, G. (2022). Factors associated with insomnia in patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Cureus*, 14(2), e22197.
- Birge, A.Ö., & Mollaoğlu, M. (2018). Hastaların ağrı inançları ve ağrıyı yönetmede kullandıkları ilaç dışı yöntemler. *Ağrı*, 30(2), 84-92.
- Boz, E., & Topbaş, E. (2021). Ev hemodiyalizinde yaşanan uyku sorunları, yaşam kalitesi ve hemşirelik bakımı/Sleep problems, quality of life and

- nursing care in home hemodialysis. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 16(2), 67-72.
- Burrai, F., Forton Magavern, E., Micheluzzi, V., Magnaghi, C., Apuzzo, L., & Brioni, E. (2020). Effectiveness of music to improve anxiety in hemodialysis patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 34(6), 324-333.
- Burrai, F., Lupi, R., Luppi, M., Micheluzzi, V., Donati, G., Lamanna, G., & Raghavan, R. (2019). Effects of listening to live singing in patients undergoing hemodialysis: a randomized controlled crossover study. *Biological Research for Nursing*, 21(1), 30-38.
- Burrai, F., Micheluzzi, V., Zito, M.P., Pietro, G., & Sisti, D. (2014). Effects of live saxophone music on physiological parameters, pain, mood and itching levels in patients undergoing haemodialysis. *Journal of Renal Care*, 40(4), 249-256.
- Büyükbayram, Z., & Aksoy, M. (2021). Hemodiyaliz hastalarının semptom yönetiminde kullanılan integratif yöntemler/Integrative methods used for symptom management of hemodialysis patients. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 16(1), 30-40.
- Can, Ü.K., & Yılmaz, B. (2019). Türkiye’de müzik terapi konusunda oluşturulmuş bilimsel yayınların incelenmesi. *Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 12(27), 794-812.
- Cantekin, I., & Tan, M. (2013). The influence of music therapy on perceived stressors and anxiety levels of hemodialysis patients. *Renal Failure*, 35(1), 105-109.
- Cheng, J., Zhang, H., Bao, H., & Hong, H. (2021). Music-based interventions for pain relief in patients undergoing hemodialysis: A prisma-compliant systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine*, 100(2), e24102.
- Chong, V.H., & Tan, J. (2013). Prevalence of gastrointestinal and psychosomatic symptoms among Asian patients undergoing regular hemodialysis. *Nephrology*, 18(2), 97-103.
- Chuasuwat, A., Pooripussarakul, S., Thakkinstian, A., Ingsathit, A., & Pattanaprateep, O. (2020). Comparisons of quality of life between patients underwent peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 18(1), 1-119.
- Çalışkan, T., & Pakyüz, S.Ç. (2019). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan ve almayan üremik hastalarda kaşıntı konforu etkiler mi?. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 14(3), 84-96.

- Debnath S, Rueda R, Bansal S, Kasinath BS, Sharma K, & Lorenzo C. Fatigue characteristics on dialysis and non-dialysis days in patients with chronic kidney failure on maintenance hemodialysis. *BMC Nephrology*. 2021;22(1):1-9.
- Demir, C.A., & Özer, Z. (2022). Hemodiyaliz Tedavisi Alan Hastalarda Semptom ve Konfor İlişkisi/The relationship of symptoms and comfort in patients receiving hemodialysis. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 17(1), 10-27.
- Demirtas, S., Houssais, C., Tanniou, J., Misery, L., Brenaut, E. (2020). Effectiveness of a music intervention on pruritus: an open randomized prospective study; *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venerology*, 34(6), 1280-1285.
- Devlin, K., Alshaikh, J.T., & Pantelyat, A. (2019). Music therapy and music-based interventions for movement disorders. *Current Neurology and Neuroscience Reports*, 19(11), 1-13.
- Doğan, H.D. (2022). Klasik türk müziği makamları uygulanarak yapılan hemşirelik doktora tezlerinin değişkenler açısından sistematik incelenmesi. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 12(3), 610-627.
- Erdoğan, Z., Çınar, S., Şimşek, S. (2013). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında tamamlayıcı tıp yöntemlerini kullanma durumu ve umutsuzluk düzeyi ile ilişkisi. *Spatula DD*, 3(3), 107-112.
- Erdoğan, Z., Özcanlı Atik, D., Çınar, S. (2014). Kronik böbrek yetmezliğinde tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tıp yöntemlerinin kullanımı. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 23(4), 773-790.
- Eroglu, H., & Gok Metin, Z. (2022). Benson relaxation technique combined with music therapy for fatigue, anxiety, and depression in hemodialysis patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 36(3), 139-148.
- Eroglu, H., & Metin, Z.G. (2021). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında semptom yönetiminde tamamlayıcı ve integratif yaklaşımlar: Sistematik Bir Derleme. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(3), 252-268.
- Habas, E., Rayani, A., Alkanonie, W., Habas, A., Alzoukie, E., Razeik, S., et al. (2019). Common complications during hemodialysis session; single central experience. *Austin Journal of Nephrology and Hypertension*, 6(1), 1078.

- Hagemann, P.D.M.S., Martin, L.C., & Neme, C.M.B. (2018). The effect of music therapy on hemodialysis patients' quality of life and depression symptoms. *Brazilian Journal of Nephrology*, 41, 74-82.
- Hintistan, S., & Deniz, A. (2018). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan hastalarda semptom değerlendirmesi. *Bezmialem Science*, 6, 112-118.
- Hiramatsu, T., Okumura, S., Asano, Y., Mabuchi, M., Iguchi, D., & Furuta, S. (2020). Quality of life and emotional distress in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis patients. *Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis*, 24(4), 366-372.
- https://nefroloji.org.tr/uploads/folders/file/REGISTRY_2020.pdf. Erişim Tarihi: 09.12.2022.
- Imani, M., Jalali, A., Salari, N., & Abbasi, P. (2021). Effect of instrumental music on anxiety and depression among hemodialysis patients: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Education and Health Promotion*, 10, 305.
- İlter, S.M., & Ovayolu, Ö. (2022). Hemodiyaliz hastalarının yorgunluk yönetiminde kanıta dayalı integratif yaklaşımlar. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(1), 82-88.
- İtişgen, V., & Kara, B. (2016). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında ağrı yönetimi. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 11(2), 18-25.
- Kara, B. (2012). Hemodiyalize giren son dönem böbrek yetmezlikli hastalarda öncelikli sorunlardan biri: Yaşam kalitesi. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 11(5), 631-638.
- Karadağ, E., Karadakovan, A. (2015). The effect of music on the sleep quality and vital signs of the chronic renal failure patients who are getting hemodialysis treatment. *Turkiye Klinikleri Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 7(2), 79-89.
- Kim, Y., Evangelista, L.S., & Park, Y.G. (2015). Anxiolytic effects of music interventions in patients receiving incenter hemodialysis: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Nephrology Nursing Journal: journal of the American Nephrology Nurses' Association*, 42(4), 339-348.
- Kishida, M., Yamada, Y., Inayama, E., Kitamura, M., Nishino, T., et al. (2019). Effectiveness of music therapy for alleviating pain during haemodialysis access cannulation for patients undergoing haemodialysis: a multi-facility, single-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Trials*, 20(1), 631.
- Koca Kutlu, A., Eren, A.G. (2014). Effects of music on complications during hemodialysis for chronic renal failure patients. *Hemodialysis international*, 18(4), 777-784.

- Köroğlu, G., Çorapçıoğlu, A., & Kalender, B. (2003). Kronik böbrek yetmezlikli depresif hastalarda sitalopram tedavisinin yaşam kalitesine etkisi: Açık etiketli bir ön çalışma. *Klinik Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 6(3), 158-164.
- Kuipers, J., Oosterhuis, J.K., Krijnen, W.P., Dasselaar, J.J., Gaillard, C.A., Westerhuis, R., et al. (2016). Prevalence of intradialytic hypotension, clinical symptoms and nursing interventions-a three-months, prospective study of 3818 haemodialysis sessions. *BMC Nephrology*, 17(1), 21.
- Lin, Y.J., Lu, K.C., Chen, C.M., Chang, C.C. (2012). The effects of music as therapy on the overall well-being of elderly patients on maintenance. *Hemodialysis Biological Research for Nursing*, 14(3), 277-285.
- Melo, G.A.A., Rodrigues, A.B., Firmeza, M.A., Grangeiro, A.S. de M, Oliveira, P.P. de, et al. (2018). Musical intervention on anxiety and vital parameters of chronic renal patients: a randomized clinical trial. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 26, e2978.
- Min, J.W., Kim, S.H., Kim, Y.O., Jin, D.C., Song, H.C., Choi, E.J., Kim, Y.L., Kim, Y.S., Kang, S.W., Kim, N.H., Yang, C.W., & Kim, Y.K. (2016). Comparison of uremic pruritus between patients undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. *Kidney Research and Clinical Practice*, 35(2), 107-113.
- Mollaoğlu, S., Mollaoğlu, M., Yanmış, S. (2022). [Art Therapy with the Extent of Health Promotion](#). Health Promotion. Ed: M.Mollaoğlu .London: Intechopen publishing.
- Ovayolu, N., Ovayolu, Ö., Güngörmüş, Z., Karadağ, G. (2015). Böbrek yetmezliğinde tamamlayıcı tedaviler. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 10(1), 40-46.
- Öcebe, D.K., Kolcu, M., & Uzun, K. (2019). Müzik terapi ve yaşlı sağlığı. *Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 1(2), 112-115.
- Özer, Z., Turan, G.B., & Çelikkilek, F. (2020). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında ağrı inançları ile ağrı yönetimleri arasındaki ilişki. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 15(3), 226-234.
- Özkan, İ., & Taylan, S. (2020). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında kaşıntının varlığı ile uyku ve anksiyete arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 15(2), 66-78.
- Özsoy, F., & Kul, M. (2020). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında bedensel duyuları büyütme ve somatizasyon. *Konuralp Medical Journal*, 12(2), 276-281.
- Pothoulaki, M., Macdonald, R.A., Flowers, P., Stamataki, E., Filiopoulos, V., Stamatiadis, D., Stathakis, ChP. (2008). An investigation of the effects

- of music on anxiety and pain perception in patients undergoing haemodialysis treatment. *J Health Psychol*, 13(7), 912-920.
- Rehman, I.U., Chohan, T.A., Bukhsh, A., Khan, T.M. (2019). Impact of pruritus on sleep quality of hemodialysis patients: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journals Medicina*, 55(10), 699. doi: 10.3390/Medicina55100699.
- Rehman, I.U., Munib, S., Ramadas, A., Khan, T.M. (2018). Prevalence of chronic kidney disease-associated pruritus, and association with sleep quality among hemodialysis patients in Pakistan. *PloS One*, 13(11), e0207758.
- Shabandokht-Zarmi, H., Bagheri-Nesami, M., Shorofi, S.A., Mousavinasab, S.N. (2017). The effect of self-selected soothing music on fistula puncture-related pain in hemodialysis patients. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 29, 53-57.
- Sondergaard, H. (2020). Fatigue while undergoing long-term hemodialysis. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 15(11), 1539-1540.
- Swarna, S.S., Aziz, K., Zubair, T., Qadir, N., Khan, M. (2019). Pruritus associated with chronic kidney disease: A Comprehensive Literature Review *Cureus*, 11(7), E5256. doi: 10.7759/Cureus.5256.
- Şahin, A., Sarıtaş, S.Ç., & Soylu, A. (2020). Üremik kaşıntıda kullanılan tamamlayıcı sağlık yaklaşımları. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 15(2), 96-103.
- Tağtekin Sezer, B., Sezer, Ö., Toprak, D. (2015). Müzikoterapi hakkında ne biliyoruz. *Konuralp Tıp Dergisi*, 7(3), 167-171.
- Taşkın Yılmaz, F., Sert, H., Karakoç Kumsar, A., Aygin, D., Sipahi, S., & Genç, A.B. (2020). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan hastaların umut düzeyleri, semptom kontrolü ve tedaviye uyumlarının değerlendirilmesi. *ACU Sağlık Bil Derg*, 11(1), 35-43.
- Tayaz, E., & Koç, A. (2020). Hemodiyaliz tedavisi alan kronik böbrek yetmezliği hastalarında semptom yönetimi ve hemşirelik. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23(1), 147-156.
- Toure, A.O., Balde, M.D., Diallo, A., Camara, S., Soumah, A.M., Kourouma, K., Camara, B.S., Bocoum, F.Y., & Kouanda, S. (2022). The direct cost of dialysis supported by families for patients with chronic renal failure in Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso). *BMC Nephrology*, 23(1), 1-10.

- Tuna, D., Ovayolu, N., & Kes, D. (2018). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında sık karşılaşılan problemler ve çözüm önerileri. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 13(1), 17-25.
- Uzun, Ş., Kara, B., & İşcan, B. (2003). Hemodiyalize giren kronik böbrek yetmezliği olan hastalarda uyku sorunları. *Türk Nefroloji Diyaliz ve Transplantasyon Dergisi / Official Journal of the Turkish Society of Nephrology*, 12(1), 61-66.
- Varol, E., & Sivrikaya, S.K. (2018). Kronik böbrek yetmezliğinde yaşam kalitesi ve hemşirelik. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(2), 89-96.
- Wu, X.L., Ji, B., Yao, S.D., Wang, L.L., & Jiang, Z.Y. (2021). Effect of music intervention during hemodialysis: a comprehensive meta-analysis. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 25(10), 3822-3834.
- Yıldırım Usta, Y., Demir, Y. (2014). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında yorgunluğa etki eden faktörlerin değerlendirilmesi. *Anatolian Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 8(1), 21-27.
- Yılmaz Karabulutlu, E., Okanlı, A. (2011). Hemodiyaliz hastalarında hastalık algısının değerlendirilmesi. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(4), 25-31.
- Zazzeroni, L., Pasquinelli, G., Nanni, E., Cremonini, V., & Rubbi, I. (2017). Comparison of quality of life in patients undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Kidney and Blood Pressure Research*, 42(4), 717-727

BÖLÜM 5

KAYNAKÇA

- Akdemir, N. ve Birol, L. (2020). *İç hastalıkları ve hemşirelik bakımı* (Beşinci Baskı). Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi, 464.
- Alankaya, N. (2019). İnme Sonrası Yeti Yitimi ve Rehabilitasyonda Hemşirenin Rolü. *Yoğun Bakım Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 23(3), 195-201.

- Bakır G. (2019). İskemik İnmeli Hastalara Verilen Müzik Terapisinin Genel İyilik Haline Ve Uyku Kalitesine Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara Yıldırım Beyazıt Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Bal, C. & Koç, Z. (2020). İskemik İnme Geçiren Bireyin NANDA-1'ya Göre Hemşirelik Tanıları, NIC Hemşirelik Girişimleri ve NOC Çıktıları. *Türkiye Klinikleri Hemşirelik Bilimleri*, 12(3), 443-56. <https://doi.org/10.5336/nurses.2019-70124>.
- Bang, O.Y., Ovbiagele, B. & Kim, J.S. (2015). Nontraditional risk factors for ischemic stroke: an update. *Stroke*, 46(12), 3571-8. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.115.010954>
- Beaudry, L., Fortin, S., & Rochette, A. (2020). Adapted dance used in subacute rehabilitation post-stroke: impacts perceived by patients, relatives and rehabilitation therapists: Qualitative study. *Disability and rehabilitation*, 42(21), 2997-3006. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2019.1581845>
- Boehme, A. K., Esenwa, C., & Elkind, M. S. (2017). Stroke risk factors, genetics, and prevention. *Circulation research*, 120(3), 472-495. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.116.308398>
- Bostancıoğlu, B., & Kahraman, M. E. (2017). Sanat Terapisi Yönteminin Ve Tekniklerinin Sağlık-İyileştirme Gücü Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Beykoz Akademi Dergisi*, 5(2), 150-162. <https://doi.org/10.14514/BYK.m.21478082.2017.5/2.150-162>
- Ceyhan, N. , Baktır, S., Analay Akbaba, Y. & Bilir Kaya, B. (2022). Hastanede Tedavi Edilen Kronik İnmeli Hastaların Aile Yakınları veya Bakıcı Tarafından Refakat Edilmesinin, Hasta Tarafından Algılanan Sosyal Destek Düzeyi, Fiziksel Bağımsızlık, Yaşam Kalitesi ve Depresyon Üzerine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi. *Tıp Fakültesi Klinikleri Dergisi*, 5 (1),55-59
- Chandra, A., Stone, C. R., Du, X., Li, W. A., Huber, M., Bremer, R., ... & Ding, Y. (2017). The Cerebral Circulation and Cerebrovascular Disease III: Stroke. *Brain Circulation*, 3(2), 66-77. https://doi.org/10.4103/bc.bc_12_17
- Coupland, A. P., Thapar, A., Qureshi, M. I., Jenkins, H., & Davies, A. H. (2017). The definition of stroke. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 110(1),9-12. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0141076816680121>
- Demir, V. & Yıldırım, B. (2017). Sanatla Terapi Programının Üniversite Sınavına Hazırlanan Öğrencilerin Depresyon, Anksiyete ve Stres Belirti Düzeylerine Etkinliği, *Ege Eğitim Dergisi*. 18(1), 311-344. <https://doi.org/10.12984/eegefd.280267>

- Dogan, S. K., Tur, B. S., Dilek, L., & Kucukdeveci, A. (2011). Tek seans muzik terapisi innemli hastalarda anksiyeteyi azaltır. *Turkish Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 12.
- Dursun, B. M., Akyel, S., Seda, Ş. E. N., Karacan, Ç., Tayyare, B. Ç., Gökbel, T., ... & Dursun, E. (2017). Türkiye’de Nörolojik Rehabilitasyon Kapsamında Bir Müzik Terapi Projesinin Geliştirilmesi. *Istanbul Journal of Innovation in Education*, 3(1), 77-83.
- Edwards, D.F., Hahn, M.G., Baum, C.M., Perlmutter, M.S., Sheedy, C., & Dromerick, A.W. (2006). Screening patients with stroke for rehabilitation needs: validation of the post-stroke rehabilitation guidelines. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 20, 42-8. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968305283038>
- Feigin, V.L., Brainin, M., Norrving, B., et al. (2022). World Stroke Organization (WSO): Global Stroke Fact Sheet 2022. *International Journal of Stroke*, 17(1), 18-29. <https://doi.org/10.1177/17474930211065917>
- Fırat, O., Karakuş, M., Arsava, E., Topçuoğlu, M. A., & Demirkan, K. (2021). İskemik İnmelerde Risk Faktörlerinin Yönetiminde Kılavuz Karşılaştırması. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 30(3), 211-217.
- Fogg-Rogers, L., Buetow, S., Talmage, A., McCann, C. M., Leão, S. H., Tippett, L., ... & Purdy, S. C. (2016). Choral singing therapy following stroke or Parkinson’s disease: an exploration of participants’ experiences. *Disability and rehabilitation*, 38(10), 952-962. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2015.1068875>
- Fong Yan, A., Copley, S., Chan, C., Pappas, E., Nicholson, L. L., Ward, R. E., Murdoch, R. E., Gu, Y., Trevor, B. L., Vassallo, A. J., Wewege, M. A., & Hiller, C. E. (2018). The Effectiveness of Dance Interventions on Physical Health Outcomes Compared to Other Forms of Physical Activity: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Sports medicine*, 48(4),933–951. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40279-017-0853-5>
- Gittins, M., Lugo-Palacios, D., Vail, A., Bowen, A., Paley, L., Bray, B., & Tyson, S. (2021). Stroke impairment categories: A new way to classify the effects of stroke based on stroke-related impairments. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, 35(3), 446-58. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215520966473>.
- Gönülay Çalimli, Z., Çakmakoğlu Kuru, A., & Salderay, B. (2020). Alternatif tedavi yöntemleri içerisinde kullanılan görsel sanatların kemoterapi alan hastaların kaygı düzeylerine etkisi. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 153-173.
- Grau-Sánchez, J., Duarte, E., Ramos-Escobar, N., Sierpowska, J., Rueda, N., Redón, S., Veciana de Las Heras, M., Pedro, J., Särkämö, T., &

- Rodríguez-Fornells, A. (2018). Music-supported therapy in the rehabilitation of subacute stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, <https://doi.org/10.1111/nyas.13590>
- Haro-Martínez, A. M., Lubrini, G., Madero-Jarabo, R., Díez-Tejedor, E., & Fuentes, B. (2019). Melodic intonation therapy in post-stroke nonfluent aphasia: a randomized pilot trial. *Clinical rehabilitation*, 33(1), 44–53. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215518791004>
- Hasgül, E. (2020). Sosyal Hizmet Eğitiminde Sanat, Sanat Terapisi ve Sanat Eğitiminin Önemi. *Third Sector Social Economic Review*, 55(2), 1318-1329. <https://doi.org/10.15659/3.sektor-sosyal-ekonomi.20.06.1369>
- Jancke L. (2012). The relationship between music and language. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 3, 327. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2012.00123>
- Jones, F., Riazi, A. (2011). Self-efficacy and self-management after stroke: asystematic review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 33, 797–810. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2010.511415>
- Kernan, W. N., Ovbiagele, B., Black, H. R., Bravata, D. M., Chimowitz, M. I., Ezekowitz, M. D., ... & Wilson, J. A. (2014). Guidelines for the prevention of stroke in patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack: a guideline for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*, 45(7), 2160-2236. <https://doi.org/10.1161/STR.0000000000000375>
- Kim, M.K., & Kang, S.D. (2013). Effects of art therapy using color on purpose in life in patients with stroke and their caregivers. *Yonsei medical journal*, 54(1), 15-20. <https://doi.org/10.3349/ymj.2013.54.1.15>
- Kongkasuwan, R., Voraakhom, K., Pisolayabutra, P., Maneechai, P., Boonin, J., & Kuptniratsaikul, V. (2016). Creative art therapy to enhance rehabilitation for stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical rehabilitation*, 30(10), 1016-1023. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0269215515607072>
- Kunt, R., & Aslan, R. (2022). Bir devlet hastanesi bünyesinde bulunan bağımsız nitelikteki inme ünitesinin verileri. *Türk Beyin Damar Hastalıkları Dergisi*, 28(2), 94-104.
- Lo, T.L.T., Lee, J.L.C. & Ho, R.T.H. (2018) Creative Arts-Based Therapies for Stroke Survivors: A Qualitative Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 9,1646. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01646>

- Matthew, P., & Thomas, A. (2020). Prevalence of Depression in Chronic Stroke Patients. *International Journal of Medical Science and Diagnosis Research*, 4(5), 92-5.
- Micheli Rochetti, L., Salomão Alexandre de Assis, I., Aguiar Caires, T., Mendonça Emílio, M., de Almeida Oliveira, R., & Pascucci Sande de Souza, L. A. (2021). Effects of Bolero basic steps on balance and functional mobility in post-stroke hemiparesis: A pilot study. *Journal of bodywork and movement therapies*, 25, 188–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbmt.2020.10.016>
- Mollaoğlu S. (2020). Sanat Terapisi ve Etkileri. İçinde: Sanat ve İletişim Araştırmaları, (Ed. Zor, L Editor),. Ankara, İksad Yayınevi.
- Mollaoğlu, S. (2022). Lisansüstü öğrencilerinin günümüz sanat pratiklerini göstergebilimsel çözümlmeye yönelik özyeterlik ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi ve uygulanması (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Morris, J. H., Kelly, C., Joice, S., Kroll, T., Mead, G., Donnan, P., ... & Williams, B. (2017). Art participation for psychosocial wellbeing during stroke rehabilitation: a feasibility randomised controlled trial. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 1–10.
- Özel, T. (2021). İskemik İnmede Etiyoloji, Patofizyoloji ve Klinik Değerlendirme. *Türk Radyoloji Derneği*, 9, 189-203. <https://doi.org/10.5152/trs.2021.2021-20-25>
- Patterson, K. K., Wong, J. S., Nguyen, T. U., & Brooks, D. (2018). A dance program to improve gait and balance in individuals with chronic stroke: a feasibility study. *Topics in stroke rehabilitation*, 25(6), 410–416. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10749357.2018.1469714>
- Peretz, I. & Zatorre, R.J. (2005). Brain organization for music processing. *Annual review of psychology*, 56,89-114. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.56.091103.070225>
- Perkins, A. (2020) Music and art therapy: Approaching patient care with a different stroke. *Nursing Made Incredibly Easy!* 18(3),17-20. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.NME.0000658232.41065.aa>
- Ripollés, P., Rojo, N., Grau-Sánchez, J., Amengual, J. L., Càmara, E., Marco-Pallarés, J., Juncadella, M., Vaquero, L., Rubio, F., Duarte, E., Garrido, C., Altenmüller, E., Münte, T. F., & Rodríguez-Fornells, A. (2016). Music supported therapy promotes motor plasticity in individuals with chronic stroke. *Brain imaging and behavior*, 10(4), 1289–1307. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11682-015-9498-x>.
- Saygılı, F., Eldemir, S., & Gündüz, A.G. (2022). İnme Hastalarında Kısıtlayıcı Zorunlu Hareket Tedavisi Temelli Telerehabilitasyon Uygulamaları. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri*

- Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2), 394-404. <https://doi.org/10.46237/amusbfd.1022290>
- Sit, J. W., Chan, A. W., So, W. K., Chan, C. W., Chan, A. W., Chan, H. Y., ... & Wong, E. M. (2014). Promoting Holistic Well-Being in Chronic Stroke Patients Through Leisure Art-Based Creative Engagement. *Rehabilitation Nursing*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rnj.177>
- Stinear, C. M., Lang, C. E., Zeiler, S., & Byblow, W. D. (2020). Advances and challenges in stroke rehabilitation. *The Lancet Neurology*, 19(4), 348-360. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(19\)30415-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(19)30415-6).
- Thaut, M.H. (2005). *Rhythm, Music, and the Brain*. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Topçuoğlu, M. A., Utku, U., Ince, B., Özdemir, A. Ö., Bas, D. F., Kutluk, K., & Uzuner, N. (2015). İnme Ünitesinde Genel İnme Tedavisi: Türk Beyin Damar Hastalıkları Derneği İnme Tani ve Tedavi Kılavuzu-2015. *Türk Beyin Damar Hastalıkları Dergisi*, 21(2),89-92 <https://doi.org/10.5505/tbdhd.2015.39358>
- Torun, Ş. (2018). Nörolojik Hastalıklarda Müzik Terapi ve Müzik Uygulamaları. Mutluay, F. (Ed.) *Nörolojik Hastalıklarda Fizyoterapi ve Rehabilitasyon*. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri, 71-8.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK) (2020). Ölüm ve Ölüm Nedeni İstatistikleri, 2019. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Olum-ve-Olum-Nedeni-Istatistikleri-2019-33710#:~:text=Eriřim:25.01.2022>
- Uzuner, N., Kutluk, K. & Balkan, S.(Ed) (2018). *İnme tanı ve tedavi kılavuzu*. Türk Beyin Damar Hastalıkları Derneği, İstanbul, 52141.
- van der Meulen, I., van de Sandt-Koenderman, W.M., Heijenbrok-Kal, M.H., Visch-Brink, E.G. & Ribbers, G.M. (2014) the efficacy and timing of melodic intonation therapy in subacute aphasia. *Neurorehabilitation and neural repair*, 28(6),536–544. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1545968313517753>
- van Vugt, F. T., Kafczyk, T., Kuhn, W., Rollnik, J. D., Tillmann, B., & Altenmüller, E. (2016). The role of auditory feedback in music-supported stroke rehabilitation: A single-blinded randomised controlled intervention. *Restorative neurology and neuroscience*, 34(2), 297–311. <https://doi.org/10.3233/RNN-150588>
- Wang, Y., Pan, W. Y., Li, F., Ge, J. S., Zhang, X., Luo, X., & Wang, Y. L. (2021). Effect of rhythm of music therapy on gait in patients with stroke. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*, 30(3), 105544. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jstrokecerebrovasdis.2020.105544>

- White, J. H., Attia, J., Sturm, J., Carter, G., & Magin, P. (2014). Predictors of depression and anxiety in community dwelling stroke survivors: a cohort study. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 36(23), 1975–1982. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2014.884172>
- Wolff, S. S., Santos Delabary, M. D., & Haas, A. N. (2017). Can dance contribute to physical, emotional and social aspects of the stroke patient? *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, 6,70–75. <https://doi.org/10.5455/ijtrr.000000223>
- Xu, C., He, Z., Shen, Z., & Huang, F. (2022). Potential benefits of music therapy on stroke rehabilitation. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2022, 9386095 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/9386095>
- Yıldız, D. (2018). Birinci Basamak Sağlık Hizmetinde Çalışan Hekimler Arasında İskemik İnme Farkındalığı. *Medical Journal of Bakirkoy*, 14(4). <https://doi.org/10.4274/BTDMJB.20180120104251>
- Zhang, G. L., Zhu, Z. H., & Wang, Y. Z. (2019). Neural Stem Cell Transplantation Therapy for Brain Ischemic Stroke: Review and Perspectives. *World Journal of Stem Cells*, 11(10), 817-30. <https://doi.org/10.4252/wjsc.v11.i10.817>
- Zhang, X.Y., Yu, W.Y., Teng, W.J., Lu, M.Y., Wu, X.L., Yang, Y.Q., ... & Li, J. J. (2021). Effectiveness of melodic intonation therapy in chinese mandarin on non-fluent aphasia in patients after stroke: a randomized control trial. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 15, 648724. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2021.648724>

BÖLÜM 6

KAYNAKÇA

- Aarskog, N. K., Hunskaar, I., & Bruvik, F. (2019). Animal-Assisted interventions with dogs and robotic animals for residents with dementia in nursing homes: a systematic review. *Physical & Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics*, 37(2), 77-93.
- Akyar, İ. (2011). Demanslı hasta bakımı ve bakım modelleri. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 18(2), 79-88.
- Amieva, H., Rullier, L., Bouisson, J., Dartigues, J. F., Dubois, O., & Salamon, R. (2012). Needs and expectations of Alzheimer's disease family caregivers. *Revue D'epidemiologie et de Sante Publique*, 60(3), 231-238.

- Arslan, Z., & Bulduk, S. (2021). Demanslı yaşlılarda oyuncak bebek terapisinin bilişsel durum ve ajitasyona etkisi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 11(3), 368-376.
- Aydın, M., & Kutlu, F. Y. (2021). The effect of group art therapy on loneliness and hopelessness levels of older adults living alone: a randomized controlled study. *Florence Nightingale Journal of Nursing*, 29(3), 271-284.
- Azermai, M., Petrovic, M., Elseviers, M. M., Bourgeois, J., Van Bortel, L. M., & Vander Stichele, R. H. (2012). Systematic appraisal of dementia guidelines for the management of behavioural and psychological symptoms. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 11(1), 78-86.
- Ball, E. L., Owen-Booth, B., Gray, A., Shenkin, S. D., Hewitt, J., & McCleery, J. (2020). Aromatherapy for dementia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (8).
- Ballard, C. G., O'Brien, J. T., Reichelt, K., & Perry, E. K. (2002). Aromatherapy as a safe and effective treatment for the management of agitation in severe dementia: the results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial with Melissa. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 63(7), 553-558.
- Braden, B. A., & Gaspar, P. M. (2015). Implementation of a baby doll therapy protocol for people with dementia: Innovative practice. *Dementia*, 14(5), 696-706.
- Canevelli, M., Adali, N., Voisin, T., Soto, M. E., Bruno, G., Cesari, M., & Vellas, B. (2013). Behavioral and psychological subsyndromes in Alzheimer's disease using the Neuropsychiatric Inventory. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 28(8), 795-803.
- Canevelli, M., Valletta, M., Trebbastoni, A., Sarli, G., D'Antonio, F., Tariciotti, L., de Lena, C., & Bruno, G. (2016). Sundowning in Dementia: Clinical relevance, pathophysiological determinants, and therapeutic approaches. *Frontiers in Medicine*, 3, 73.
- Cuevas, P. E. G., Davidson, P. M., Mejilla, J. L., & Rodney, T. W. (2020). Reminiscence therapy for older adults with Alzheimer's disease: A literature review. *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 29(3), 364-371.
- Çevik Akyıl, R., & Şengül, B. N. (2022). Kronik hastalıklarda hayvan destekli terapi. *Hemşirelik Bilimi Dergisi*, 5(2), 101-108.
- Demirağ, H., & Hintistan, S. (2022). Investigation of physiological and psychological effects of robotic cat and betta fish therapies in hemodialysis patients: A randomized controlled study. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 49, 101647.

- Dodel, R., Belger, M., Reed, C., Wimo, A., Jones, R. W., Happich, M., & Haro, J. M. (2015). Determinants of societal costs in Alzheimer's disease: GERAS study baseline results. *Alzheimer's & Dementia*, 11(8), 933-945.
- Douglas, S., James, I., & Ballard, C. (2004). Non-pharmacological interventions in dementia. *Advances in Psychiatric Treatment*, 10(3), 171-177.
- Duru Aşiret, G., & Kapucu, S. (2015). Alzheimer hastalarının bilişsel ve davranışsal sorunları üzerine etkili bir yöntem: Anımsama terapisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(3), 60-68.
- Duru Aşiret, G., & Kapucu, S. (2016). The effect of reminiscence therapy on cognition, depression, and activities of daily living for patients with Alzheimer disease. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology*, 29(1), 31-37.
- Easton, MR. & Beck, A. (2014). Rehabilitasyon hemşireliği. Çeviri: Dizer B. Mauk LK., Nobel Akademi:443-445.
- Erbay Dallı, Ö., & Karadakovan, A. (2021). Demans hastalarında gözardı edilen bir konu: Gün batımı sendromu ve hemşirelik yaklaşımları. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(1), 79-86.
- Filan, S. L., & Liewellyn-Jones, R. H. (2006). Animal-assisted therapy for dementia: a review of the literature. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 18(4), 597-611.
- Fine, A. H. (2019). *Handbook on animal-assisted therapy: Foundations and guidelines for animal-assisted interventions*. Academic press.
- Fujii, M., Hatakeyama, R., Fukuoka, Y., Yamamoto, T., Sasaki, R., Moriya, M., ... & Sasaki, H. (2008). Lavender aroma therapy for behavioral and psychological symptoms in dementia patients. *Geriatrics & Gerontology International*, 8(2), 136-138.
- Fung, J. K. K., Tsang, H. W., & Chung, R. C. (2012). A systematic review of the use of aromatherapy in treatment of behavioral problems in dementia. *Geriatrics & Gerontology International*, 12(3), 372-382.
- Gauthier, S., Cummings, J., Ballard, C., Brodaty, H., Grossberg, G., Robert, P., & Lyketsos, C. (2010). Management of behavioral problems in Alzheimer's disease. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 22(3), 346-372.
- Genç, L. (2010). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları ve etiği. *Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını*.
- Gürvit, H. (2010). Alzheimer ve alzheimer dışı demanslar. URL: <http://www.itfnöroloji.org/demans/demans.htm>.

- Hanağası H. (2010). Demans kavramı ve hastaya yaklaşım. *Klinik Gelişim*, 10(1), 44-47.
- Irish, M., Cunningham, C. J., Walsh, J. B., Coakley, D., Lawlor, B. A., Robertson, I. H., & Coen, R. F. (2006). Investigating the enhancing effect of music on autobiographical memory in mild Alzheimer's disease. *Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders*, 22(1), 108-120.
- İncazlı, SB., Özer, S. & Yıldırım, Y. (2016). Rehabilitasyon hemşireliğinde hayvan destekli uygulamalar. *Balıkesir Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 88-93.
- Jimbo, D., Kimura, Y., Taniguchi, M., Inoue, M., & Urakami, K. (2009). Effect of aromatherapy on patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Psychogeriatrics*, 9(4), 173-179.
- Jones, E. D. (2003). Reminiscence therapy for older women with depression: Effects of nursing intervention classification in assisted-living long-term care. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, 29(7), 26-33.
- Karamızrak, N. (2014). Ses ve müziğin organları iyileştirici etkisi. *Koşuyolu Kalp Dergisi*, 17(1), 54-57.
- Kårefjård, A., & Nordgren, L. (2019). Effects of dog-assisted intervention on quality of life in nursing home residents with dementia. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 26(6), 433-440.
- Keogh, F., Mountain, G., Joddrell, P., & Lord, K. (2019). Psychosocial interventions for community-dwelling people following diagnosis of mild to moderate dementia: Findings of a systematic scoping review. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 27(6), 641-651.
- Kıyak, M. (2019). *Alzheimer hastalarında müziğin uyum güçlüğüne azaltmadaki etkisi* (Master's thesis, ESOGÜ, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Kramer, S. C., Friedmann, E., & Bernstein, P. L. (2009). Comparison of the effect of human interaction, animal-assisted therapy, and AIBO-assisted therapy on long-term care residents with dementia. *Anthrozoös*, 22(1), 43-57.
- Küçükgüçlü, Ö., & Akpınar Söylemez, B. (2011). Demansı olan bireyde davranışsal problemleri azaltmada kanıta dayalı bir model: azalmış stres eşiği modeli. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Elektronik Dergisi*, 4(1), 41-47.
- LaFrance, C., Garcia, L. J., & Labreche, J. (2007). The effect of a therapy dog on the communication skills of an adult with aphasia. *Journal of Communication Disorders*, 40(3), 215-224.

- Lai, C. K., Chi, I., & Kayser-Jones, J. (2004). A randomized controlled trial of a specific reminiscence approach to promote the well-being of nursing home residents with dementia. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 16(1), 33-49.
- Lee, Y. L., Wu, Y., Tsang, H. W., Leung, A. Y., & Cheung, W. M. (2011). A systematic review on the anxiolytic effects of aromatherapy in people with anxiety symptoms. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 17(2), 101-108.
- Lök, N., & Buldukoğlu, K. (2014). Demansta bilişsel aktiviteyi artırıcı psikososyal uygulamalar. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 6(3), 210-216.
- Lök, N., & Bademli, K. (2016). Alzheimer hastalarında müzik terapinin etkinliği: Sistematik derleme. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 8(3), 266-274.
- Mak, W., & Sörensen, S. (2012). Trajectories of preparation for future care among first-degree relatives of Alzheimer's disease patients: An ancillary study of ADAPT. *The Gerontologist*, 52(4), 531-540.
- Martín-García, A., Corregidor-Sánchez, A.I, Fernández-Moreno, V., Alcántara-Porcuna, V., Criado-Álvarez, J.J. (2022). Effect of doll therapy in behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: A systematic review. *Healthcare*, 10(3), 421.
- Matuszek, S. (2010). Animal-facilitated therapy in various patient populations. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 24(4), 187-203.
- McCleary, L., Persaud, M., Hum, S., Pimlott, N. J., Cohen, C. A., Koehn, S., ... & Drummond, N. (2013). Pathways to dementia diagnosis among South Asian Canadians. *Dementia*, 12(6), 769-789.
- Mimica, N., & Kalinić, D. (2011). Art therapy may be beneficial for reducing stress-related behaviours in people with dementia-case report. *Psychiatria Danubina*, 23(1), 125-128.
- Mitchell, G., McCormack, B., & McCance, T. (2016). Therapeutic use of dolls for people living with dementia: A critical review of the literature. *Dementia*, 15(5), 976-1001.
- Mollaoğlu S. Mollaoğlu M. Yanmış S. (2022). *Art Therapy in the Dimension of Health Promotion*. In: Health Promotion (Ed. Mollaoğlu M). London. Intechopen Publishing.
- Mollaoğlu, M. (2016). *Patofizyoloji pratik bir yaklaşım: Demans*. Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.

- Mollaoğlu, M. (2017). *Temel iç hastalıkları hemşireliği ve farklı boyutlarıyla kronik hastalıklar: Sinir sistemi hastalıkları ve hemşirelik yönetimi*. Çukurova Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Morales-de-Jesús, V., Gómez-Adorno, H., Somodevilla-García, M., & Vilariño, D. (2021, August). Conversational system as assistant tool in reminiscence therapy for people with early-stage of alzheimer's. *Healthcare*, 9(8), 1036.
- Morrison, M. L. (2007). Health benefits of animal-assisted interventions. *Complementary Health Practice Review*, 12(1), 51-62.
- Moyle, W., Murfield, J., Jones, C., Beattie, E., Draper, B., & Ownsworth, T. (2019). Can lifelike baby dolls reduce symptoms of anxiety, agitation, or aggression for people with dementia in long-term care? Findings from a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Aging & Mental Health*, 23(10), 1442-1450.
- Nakajima, K. (2011). Guideline for dementing disorder 2010. *Nihon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi*, 48, 637-639.
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (2022). Dementia: assessment, management and support for people living with dementia and their carers (Report no: NG97). NICE.
- Ogawa, N., & Koura, S. (2011). Non-pharmacological approach for dementia. *Monthly Book Med Rehabil*, 127, 51-57.
- Pedersen, S. K., Andersen, P. N., Lugo, R. G., Andreassen, M., & Sütterlin, S. (2017). Effects of music on agitation in dementia: a meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 8, 742.
- Piers, R., Albers, G., Gilissen, J., De Lepeleire, J., Steyaert, J., Van Mechelen, W., ... & Van den Block, L. (2018). Advance care planning in dementia: recommendations for healthcare professionals. *BMC Palliative Care*, 17(1), 1-17.
- Pu, L., Moyle, W., Jones, C., & Todorovic, M. (2019). The effectiveness of social robots for older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled studies. *The Gerontologist*, 59(1), e37-e51.
- Rabins, P. V., Rovner, B. W., Rummans, T., Schneider, L. S., & Tariot, P. N. (2017). Guideline watch (October 2014): Practice guideline for the treatment of patients with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. *Focus*, 15(1), 110-128.
- Rahmani, P., & Moheb, N. (2010). The effectiveness of clay therapy and narrative therapy on anxiety of pre-school children: a comparative study. *Procedia-social and Behavioral Sciences*, 5, 23-27.

- Ridder, H. M. O., Stige, B., Qvale, L. G., & Gold, C. (2013). Individual music therapy for agitation in dementia: an exploratory randomized controlled trial. *Aging & Mental Health, 17*(6), 667-678.
- Ridder, H. M., & Gummesen, E. (2015). The use of extemporizing in music therapy to facilitate communication in a person with dementia: An explorative case study. *Australian Journal of Music Therapy, 26*, 6-29.
- Rodriguez, M., Soto, S., Morales, J. (2015). Music therapy for older adults with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias: A Grant Proposal. San Marcos, California State University San Marcos.
- Safar, L. T., & Press, D. Z. (2011). Art and the brain: Effects of dementia on art production in art therapy. *Art Therapy, 28*(3), 96-103.
- Selekler, K. (2010). Alois alzheimer ve alzheimer hastalığı. *Türk Geriatri Dergisi, 13*(3), 9-14.
- Samson, S., Dellacherie, D., & Platel, H. (2009). Emotional power of music in patients with memory disorders: Clinical implications of cognitive neuroscience. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1169*(1), 245-255.
- Shin, J.H. (2015). Doll therapy: an intervention for nursing home residents with dementia. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv, 53*(1), 13-18.
- Şentürk, S. G., & Küçükgüçlü, Ö. (2015). Aromaterapi uygulamasının demanslı bireylerde görülen davranışsal değişiklikler üzerine etkisi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi, 8*(3), 190-194.
- Şiviş, R. (2007). Anımsama terapisi ve ileri yaştaki yetişkinlerle grupla psikolojik danışmadaki yeri. *Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi, 3*(28), 129-138.
- Şiviş, R., & Demir, A. (2007). Anımsama terapisinin yaşlılarda yaşam doyumuna etkisi: bir ön çalışma. *Türk Geriatri Dergisi, 10*, 131-137.
- Thorgrimsen, L., Schweitzer, P., & Orrell, M. (2002). Evaluating reminiscence for people with dementia: A pilot study. *The Arts in Psychotherapy, 29*(2), 93-97.
- Tosun Taşar, P. (2015). Demanstan korunma. *Ege Tıp Dergisi, 54 Ek sayı*, 51-56.
- Türten Kaymaz, T. & Özdemir, L. (2018). Demanslı bireylerin ajitasyon yönetiminde aromaterapinin kullanımı. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8*(3), 147-150.
- Tournier, I., Vives, M.-F., & Postal, V. (2017). Animal-assisted intervention in dementia: Effects on neuropsychiatric symptoms and on caregivers' distress perceptions. *Swiss Journal of Psychology, 76*(2), 51-58.

- Uçkaç, K. & Bahar, L. (2021). Demanslı yaşlı hastaların bakımı ve mesleki yeterlilikler. *Sağlık Bilimlerinde Eğitim Dergisi*, 3(1), 45-59.
- Ueda, T., Suzukamo, Y., Sato, M., & Izumi, S. I. (2013). Effects of music therapy on behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 12(2), 628-641.
- Utas Akhan, L. (2012). Usage of art in art and Psychiatric treatment of psychopathology. *Journal of Higher Education and Science*, 2(2), 132-135.
- Utas Akhan, L., Kurtuncu, M., & Celik, S. (2015). The effect of art therapy with clay on hopelessness levels among neurology patients. *Rehabilitation Nursing*, 1-8.
- Van Bogaert, P., Van Grinsven, R., Tolson, D., Wouters, K., Engelborghs, S., & Van der Mussele, S. (2013). Effects of SolCos model-based individual reminiscence on older adults with mild to moderate dementia due to Alzheimer disease: a pilot study. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 14(7), 528-e9.
- Van der Ploeg, E. S., Eppingstall, B., & O'Connor, D. W. (2010). The study protocol of a blinded randomised-controlled cross-over trial of lavender oil as a treatment of behavioural symptoms in dementia. *BMC Geriatrics*, 10(1), 1-5.
- Vanstone, A. D., & Cuddy, L. L. (2009). Musical memory in Alzheimer disease. *Aging, Neuropsychology, and Cognition*, 17(1), 108-128.
- Vegue Parra, E., Hernández Garre, J. M., & Echevarría Pérez, P. (2021). Benefits of dog-assisted therapy in patients with dementia residing in aged care centers in Spain. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(4), 1471.
- Woods, B., Spector, A., Jones, C., Orrell, M., & Davies, S. (2005). Reminiscence therapy for dementia (Cochrane Review). *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2.
- Yang, M. H., Lin, L. C., Wu, S. C., Chiu, J. H., Wang, P. N., & Lin, J. G. (2015). Comparison of the efficacy of aroma-acupressure and aromatherapy for the treatment of dementia-associated agitation. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 15(1), 1-8.

BÖLÜM 7

KAYNAKÇA

- Akbulak, F., & Can, G. (2022). Effectiveness of mandala coloring in reducing anxiety in women with early-stage breast cancer receiving chemotherapy for the first time. *Explore*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.explore.2022.04.007>.
- American Art Therapy Association (2022). About Art Therapy. Accessed from: <https://arttherapy.org/about-art-therapy/> Accessed date: 13.11.2022.
- Art Therapy (2022). Can Art Be Medicine? Accessed from: <http://www.arttherapyblog.com/videos/can-art-be-medicine/#.Y2Nth3ZBxD8> Accessed date: 25.11.2022.
- Art & Healing (2022). Improving Community Well-Being Through The Arts. Accessed from: <https://www.artandhealing.org/about-foundation-art-healing/> Accessed date: 25.11.2022.
- Akkaya, Ş. (2015). Varoluşsal bir çaba olarak fotoğraf yoluyla kendini gerçekleştirme: Nan Goldin örneği. *Moment Dergi*, 2(2), 8-29.
- Ando, M., Imamura, Y., Kira, H., & Nagasaka, T. (2013). Feasibility and efficacy of art therapy for japanese cancer patients: A pilot study. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 40(1), 130-133.
- Bell, J. G., McHale, J., Elliott, J. O., & Heaton, W. (2022). The impact of art therapy on anxiety and hope in patients with gynecologic cancer undergoing chemotherapy. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 80, 1-7. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2022.101947.
- Bilgin, E., Kirca, O., & Ozdogan, M. (2018). Art therapies in cancer - A non-negligible beauty and benefit. *Journal of Oncological Sciences*, 4(1), 47-48.
- Bilgin, E. (2019). *Sanat Terapisinin Kanser Tedavisi Sürecinde Kemoterapi Alan Hastaların Yaşam Kalitelerine Etkisi*. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi/Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü/Sanat ve Tasarım Anasanat Dalı, Isparta.
- Bosman, J.T., Bood, Z.M., Scherer-Rath, M., Dörr, H., Christophe, N., Sprangers, M.A.G., & Van Laarhoven, H.W.M. (2021). The effects of art therapy on anxiety, depression, and quality of life in adults with cancer: A systematic literature review. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 29(5), 2289-2298.
- Bozcuk, H., Ozcan, K., Erdogan, C., Mutlu, H., Demir, M., & Coskun, S. (2017). A comparative study of art therapy in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy and improvement in quality of life by watercolor painting.

- Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 30(1), 67-72.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2016.11.006>.
- Buck, R. (2015). How to use clay in a care-home setting. Accessed from: <https://ospreystudios.org/2015/04/15/how-to-use-clay-in-a-care-home-setting/> Accessed date: 02.12.2022.
- Başoğlu, S. (2022). Clay Field: Bir Sensorimotor Sanat Terapisi Yaklaşımı. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ipe.com.tr/tr/icerik/136/clay-field-bir-sensorimotor-sanat-terapisi-yaklasimi> Erişim tarihi: 02.12.2022.
- Coşkun, S., Yıldız, Ö., Yazıcı, A. (2010). The use of photography in psychiatric rehabilitation: A Pre-Project. *Journal of Psychiatric Nursing*, 1(3), 121-127.
- Can, A.A. (2022). *Akciğer Kanseri Hastalarının Duygu Durumlarının İncelenmesi*. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi/Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü/Hemşirelik Anabilim Dalı, Trabzon.
- Carr, C., Feldtkeller, B., French, J., Havsteen-Franklin, D., Huet, V., Karkou, V., Priebe, S., & Sandford, S. (2021). What makes us the same? What makes us different? Development of a shared model and manual of group therapy practice across art therapy, dance movement therapy and music therapy within community mental health care. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 72(1), 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aip.2020.101747>.
- Cheever, T., Taylor, A., Finkelstein, R., Edwards, E., Thomas, L., Bradt, J., ... & Collins, F. S. (2018). NIH/Kennedy center workshop on music and the brain: finding harmony. *Neuron*, 97(6), 1214-1218.
- Çalımlı, Z.G., Kuru, A.Ç., & Salderay, B. (2020). Alternatif tedavi yöntemleri içerisinde kullanılan görsel sanatların kemoterapi alan hastaların kaygı düzeylerine etkisi. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 25(0), 153-173.
- Çözüm Psikolojik Danışmanlık Merkezi (2018). Müzik Terapisi Eğitimi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cozumpsikolojikdanismanlik.com/muzik-terapisi-egitimi> Erişim tarihi: 21.12.2022.
- da Silva Cruz, E. I., da Silva Cruz, A. H., Ventura, J. A., Marques, R. A. S., da Silva Santos, R., & da Silva Reis, A. A. (2022). The impact of dance as a non-pharmacological adjuvant therapy cancer survivors: a clinical trial. *Research, Society and Development*, 11(7), e14411729714-e14411729714.
- Eyrenci, A., Ayalp, G.C., Belerlein, A.K. (2016). *Meme Kanseri Geçirmiş Bir Grup Kadınla, Kendini İfade Yöntemi Olarak, Sanatla Terapi*. 19. Ulusal Psikoloji Kongresi. Erişim adresi: <http://acikerisim.demiroglu.bilim>.

- edu.tr:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11446/1096/Meme%20kanseri%20ge%20C3%A7irmi%20C5%9F%20bir%20grup%20kad%C4%B1nla%20kendini%20ifade%20y%C3%B6ntemi%20olarak%20sanatla%20terapi.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y Erişim tarihi: 12.11.2022.
- E-Psikiyatri (2012). Kanser Acılarına Fırça Darbesi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.e-psikiyatri.com/kanser-acilarina-firca-darbesi> Erişim tarihi: 25.11.2022.
- Ergür, İ., Ergür, E., & Ergür, E. (2021). Mandala ve sanat terapisine tarihsel ve klinik bakış. *Türkiye Bütüncül Psikoterapi Dergisi*, 4(7), 36-48.
- Fowler, S.B. (2022). Art to inspire hope. *Clinical Nurse Specialist*, 36(2), 122-124.
- Finkestein, J. (2020). 7 Unexpected Ways Clay Is Therapeutic Accessed from: <https://www.psychologytoday.com/gb/blog/demystifying-talk-therapy/202003/7-unexpected-ways-clay-is-therapeutic> Accessed date: 01.12.2022.
- Grassi, L., Spiegel, D., & Riba, M. (2017). Advancing psychosocial care in cancer patients. *F1000Research*, 6(0), 1-9. doi: 10.12688/f1000research.11902.1.
- Gavron, T., & Shemesh, H. (2022). "I Am Actually Growing My Art": Building an Expressive Terrarium as an Intervention Tool in Arts Therapy. *Journal of Creativity in Mental Health*, 1-15. doi: 10.1080/15401383.2022.2119184.
- Gökçen, F.E. (2022). Müzikle Tedavi Yöntemleri. Erişim adresi: http://www.manyetikdunyamiz.com/muzikle_tedavi.htm#:~:text=T%C4%B1p%20bilgin%20ve%20filozoflar%C4%B1ndan%20%C4%B0bn,dinletmek%20onu%20sevdi%C4%9Fi%20insanlarla%20bir. Erişim tarihi: 22.12.2022
- Güvenç, R.O. (2017). Doğu'da ve Batı'da Müzik Terapinin Kısa Tarihçesi Erişim adresi: <https://tumata.com/muzik-terapi/doguda-ve-batida-muzik-terapinin-kisa-tarihcesi/>. Erişim tarihi: 21.12.2022.
- Güner, O. (2017). Dışavurumcu Sanat Terapisi. Erişim adresi: <https://arkabahcepsikoloji.com.tr/makalelerimiz/populer-makalelerimiz/disavurumcu-sanat-terapisi/>. Erişim tarihi: 09.12.2022.
- Haberton (2021). Su Altı Tutkusunu Sanatıyla Birleştirdi. Erişim adresi: <https://haberton.com/su-alti-tutkusunu-sanatiyla-birlestirdi/>. [Erişim tarihi: 15.11.2022.](#)

- Habertürk (2017). Yaratırken İyileşmek. Erişim adresi: <https://www.haberturk.com/yazarlar/deniz-caglar/1681926-kanser-hastalarinda-sanatin-iyilestirici-gucu>. Erişim tarihi: 20.12.2022.
- Hass-Cohen, N., Bokoch, R., Goodman, K., & Conover, K.J. (2021). Art therapy drawing protocols for chronic pain: Quantitative results from a mixed method pilot study. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 73, 1-10. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2020.101749.
- Hass-Cohen, N., Bokoch, R., Goodman, K., & McAnuff, J. (2022). Art therapy drawing protocols for chronic pain: Qualitative findings from a mixed-method pilot study. *Art Therapy*, 39(4), 1-12. doi: 10.1080/07421656.2022.2085491.
- Işık, A.T. (2018). Alzheimer Hastalarına “Aile Albümü” Terapisi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.trthaber.com/haber/saglik/alzheimer-hastalarina-aile-albumu-terapisi-394750.htm> l. Erişim tarihi: 30.11.2022.
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (2020). Cancer Today. Accessed from: https://gco.iarc.fr/today/online-analysis-map?v=2020&mode=population&mode_population=continents&population=900&populations=900&key=asr&sex=0&cancer=39&type=1&statistic=3&prevalence=0&population_group=0&ages_group%5B%5D=0&ages_group%5B%5D=17&nb_items=10&group_cancer=0&include_nmsc=0&include_nmsc_other=0&projection=natural-earth&color_palette=default&map_scale=quantile&map_nb_colors=5&continent=0&show_ranking=0&rotate=%255B10%252C0%255D Accessed date: 30.11.2022
- Joshi, A.M., Mehta, S.A., Pande, N., Mehta, A.O., & Randhe, K.S. (2021). Effect of mindfulness-based art therapy (MBAT) on psychological distress and spiritual wellbeing in breast cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. *Indian Journal of Palliative Care*, 27(4), 552-560.
- Jiang, X.H., Chen, X. J., Xie, Q.Q., Feng, Y.S., Chen, S., & Peng, J.S. (2020). Effects of art therapy in cancer care: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 29(5), 1-12. doi: 10.1111/ecc.13277.
- Kuşaklıođ, R., Çelik, O., Eren, N. (2019). Yaşamdan kareler toplama: Fotoğraf terapinin işlevi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Psychiatric Nursing-Special Topics*, 5(2), 34-38.
- Kellogg, J., Mac Rae, M., Bonny, H.L., & Di Leo, F. (1977). The use of the mandala in psychological evaluation and treatment. *American Journal of Art Therapy*, 16(4), 123–134.

- Karadağ, E., & Uğur, Ö. (2015). Kanserli hastalarda çok konuşulmayan bir uygulama: Sanat Terapisi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 8(2), 142-144.
- Karataş, E., & Güler, Ç.Y. (2020). Grup sanat terapisi programının ergenlerin mutluluk düzeyleri, duyguları ifade etme eğilimi ve duygu düzenleme gücüne etkisi. *OPUS Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(25), 3328-3359.
- Kurter, F. (2022). Dans Hareket Terapisi. Erişim adresi: <https://fulyakurter.com/grup-terapisi/dans-hareket-terapisi/>. Erişim tarihi: 24.11.2022.
- Klein, M., Regev, D., & Snir, S. (2020). Using the clay slip game in art therapy: A sensory intervention. *International Journal of Art Therapy*, 25(2), 64-75.
- Klammer, S. (2022). 100 Art Therapy Exercises Accessed from: <https://intuitivecreativity.typepad.com/expressiveartinspirations/100-art-therapy-exercises.html>. Accessed date: 03.12.2022.
- Lamb, T. (1977). Psychophysiological effects of yoga. *Abstracts International*, 37(9), 5689.
- Lyman, G.H., Greenlee, H., Bohlke, K., Bao, T., DeMichele, A.M., Deng, G.E., ... & Cohen, L. (2018). Integrative therapies during and after breast cancer treatment: ASCO endorsement of the SIO clinical practice guideline. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 36(25), 2647-2655.
- Leite, B., de Bem Fretta, T., Boing, L., & de Azevedo Guimarães, A.C. (2021). Can belly dance and mat Pilates be effective for range of motion, self-esteem, and depressive symptoms of breast cancer women?. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 45, 101483.
- Vardhan, V., Goyal, C., Chaudhari, J., Jain, V., Kulkarni, C.A., & Jain, M. (2022). Effect of Dance Movement Therapy on cancer-related fatigue in breast cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy: A Pre-post intervention study. *Cureus*, 14(1). doi: 10.7759/cureus.21040.
- Mollaoglu S. Mollaoglu M. Yanmiş S.(2022). Art Therapy in the Dimension of Health Promotion. In: Health Promotion (Ed. Mollaoglu M).London. Intechopen Publishing.
- Mor Tilki (2021). Mandala Nedir ve Boyama Nasıl Yapılır? Erişim adresi: <https://www.mortilki.com/yasam/30866/mandala-nedir-ve-boyama-nasil-yapilir.htm>. Erişim tarihi: 11.11.2022.

- Mead, E. (2020). 15 Art Therapy Activities & Ideas for Kids (Incl. PDF). Accessed from: <https://positivepsychology.com/art-therapy/>. Accessed date: 01.12.2022
- Mayo Clinic (2022). Alternative Cancer Treatments: 11 Options to Consider. Accessed from: <https://www.mayoclinic.org/tests-procedures/cancer-treatment/in-depth/cancer-treatment/art-20047246>. Accessed date: 23.11.2022
- National Cancer Institute (2022). What is Cancer? Accessed from: <https://www.cancer.gov/> Accessed date: 13.11.2022.
- Nan, J.K., Hinz, L.D., & Lusebrink, V.B. (2021). Clay art therapy on emotion regulation: Research, theoretical underpinnings, and treatment mechanisms. *The Neuroscience of Depression*, 431-442.
- Newland, P., & Bettencourt, B. A. (2020). Effectiveness of mindfulness-based art therapy for symptoms of anxiety, depression, and fatigue: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 41, 101246. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2020.101246.
- O'Brien, F. (2004). The Making Of Mess in Art Therapy: Attachment, Trauma and The Brain. *International Journal of Art Therapy*, 9(1), 2-13.
- Özdoğan, M. (2018). Müzik, Meditasyon ve Yoga: Meme Kanserinde Tamamlayıcı Tedaviler Desteklenmeli. Erişim adresi: <https://www.drozdogan.com/muzik-meditasyon-yoga-meme-kanseri-tamamlayici-tedavi/>. Erişim tarihi: 25.11.2022.
- Özdoğan, M. (2020). Zaman Tekerleği Lakaplı Sanat Terapi Tekniği 'Mandala'yı Kanser Hastaları ve Ailelerine Öneriyoruz. Erişim adresi: <https://www.drozdogan.com/zaman-tekerlegi-lakapli-sanat-terapi-teknigi-mandalayi-kanser-hastalari-ve-ailelerine-oneriyoruz/>. Erişim tarihi: 25.11.2022.
- Özdoğan, M. (2022). Sanatsal Kanser Tedavileri. Erişim adresi: <https://www.drozdogan.com/kategori/kanser-haberleri/sanatsal-kanser-tedavileri/> Erişim tarihi: 22.12.2022.
- Cuncic, A. (2021). The Benefits of Mindfulness-Based Art Therapy. Erişim adresi: <https://www.verywellmind.com/mindfulness-based-art-therapy-4588189> Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2022.
- Öztürk, L., & Özbek, H. (2018). Küllerinden Doğan Bir Tıbbi Uygulama: Müzik Terapi. *Sağlık Hizmetleri ve Eğitimi Dergisi*, 2(1), 1-8.
- PsyArt (2022a). Sanatla Terapi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.psy-art.org/>. Erişim tarihi: 25.11.2022.

- PsyArt (2022b). Sanatla Grup Terapisi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.psy-art.org/sanatla-grup-terapisi-seanslari>. Erişim tarihi: 09.11.2022.
- Porter, L.S., & Gremore, T.M. (2022). Mindfulness-Based Interventions for Patients with Cancer. *Psychological Aspects of Cancer*, 331-343.
- Sterner, C. (2022). Art Therapy With Children and Adolescents. Accessed from: <https://philadelphiaarttherapy.com/art-therapy-with-children-and-adolescents/>. Accessed date: 01.12.2022.
- Sanat Terapileri Derneği (2022). Sanat Psikoterapisi ve Yaratıcılık. Erişim adresi: <https://www.sanatsikoterapileriderneği.org/sanat-psikoterapisi-ve-yarat305c3051305k.html> Erişim tarihi: 07.11.2022.
- Sezgin, M.G., & Bektas, H. (2022). The effect of music therapy interventions on fatigue in patients with hematological cancers: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 30, 8733–8744. doi: 10.1007/s00520-022-07198-w.
- Shella, T.A. (2018). Art therapy improves mood, and reduces pain and anxiety when offered at bedside during acute hospital treatment. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 57, 59-64. doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2017.10.003.
- Soylu, C. (2014). Kanser hastalarında bilişsel davranışçı terapi/Cognitive behavioral therapy in cancer patients. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 6(3), 257-270.
- Şener, M. (2022). Kanser Hücresi Vücutta Nasıl Beslenir? Erişim adresi: <https://www.drmustafasener.com/kanser-hucre-si-vucutta-nasil-beslenir>. Erişim tarihi: 15.11.2022.
- Tang, Y., Fu, F., Gao, H., Shen, L., Chi, I., & Bai, Z. (2019). Art therapy for anxiety, depression, and fatigue in females with breast cancer: a systematic review. *Journal of Psychosocial Oncology*, 37(1), 79-95.
- Türkiye Sağlık Vakfı (2021). Sanat Terapisi Nedir? Erişim adresi: <https://www.saglik.org.tr/post/sanat-terapisi-nedir-oneminin-farkinda-miyiz> Erişim tarihi: 11.11.2022.
- Tsvitman, I., Castel, O.C., & Dagan, E. (2021). The association between perceived patient-centered care and symptoms experienced by patients undergoing anti-cancer treatment. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 29(11), 6279-6287.
- Vaartio-Rajalin, H., Santamäki-Fischer, R., Jokisalo, P., & Fagerström, L. (2021). Art making and expressive art therapy in adult health and nursing care: A scoping review. *International Journal of Nursing Sciences*, 8(1), 102-119.

- World Health Organization (2022a). Cancer. Accessed from: https://www.who.int/health-topics/cancer#tab=tab_1. Accessed date: 18.11.2022.
- World Health Organization (2022b). Cancer Today-Data visualization tools for exploring the global cancer burden in 2020. Accessed from: <https://gco.iarc.fr/today/home> Accessed date: 18.11.2022.
- Weiser, J. (2002). Phototherapy techniques: Exploring secrets of personal snapshots and family albums. *Child & Family, 5(3)*, 16-25.
- Yıldırım, M. (2021). Müzikle Tedavi: Tarihi, gelişimi, bağımlılıklarda uygulaması ve Türkiye'deki müzik terapi uygulamaları. *Turkish Academic Research Review, 6(2)*, 477-497.
- Yang, T., Wang, S., Wang, R., Wei, Y., Kang, Y., Liu, Y., & Zhang, C. (2021). Effectiveness of five-element music therapy in cancer patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice, 44*, 1-10. doi :10.1016/j.ctcp.2021.101416

BÖLÜM 8

KAYNAKÇA

- Al'Abadie, M. S., Kent, G. G., & Gawkrödger, D. J. (1994). The relationship between stress and the onset and exacerbation of psoriasis and other skin conditions. *British Journal of Dermatology, 130(2)*, 199-203.
- Baroli, B. (2010). Penetration of nanoparticles and nanomaterials in the skin: fiction or reality?. *Journal of pharmaceutical sciences, 99(1)*, 21-50.
- Basavaraj, K. H., Ashok, N. M., Rashmi, R., & Praveen, T. K. (2010). The role of drugs in the induction and/or exacerbation of psoriasis. *International journal of dermatology, 49(12)*, 1351-1361.
- Battie, C., & Verschoore, M. (2012). Cutaneous solar ultraviolet exposure and clinical aspects of photodamage. *Indian Journal of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprology, 78*, 9.
- Bilir, N. (2016). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği (1. edisyon). Ankara: Güneş Tıp Kitabevi.
- Blažević Zelić, S., Rubeša, G., Brajac, I., Vučić Peitl, M., & Pavlović, E. (2016). Satisfaction with life and coping skills in the acute and chronic urticaria. *Psychiatria Danubina, 28(1)*, 0-38.
- Boehncke, W.H., Schön, M.P. (2015). Psoriasis. *Lancet, 5;386(9997):983-94*.

- Burns, T., Breathnach, S. M., Cox, N., & Griffiths, C. (Eds.). (2008). *Rook's textbook of dermatology*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Case, C., & Dalley, T. (2014). The handbook of art therapy. Routledge. changes for treating psoriasis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (7)..
- Çakmak, Ö., Biçer, İ., & Demir, H. (2020). Sağlıkta Sanat Terapisi Kullanımı: Literatür Taraması. *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(2), 12-21.
- Da Silva Lima, A. C., Farias, J. P., Pontes, R. S. C., Torres, I. S. M., Dantas, J. S., de Lima Quirino, A., ... & da Costa, J. E. F. Dermatitis neglecta in a patient with breast fibroadenoma: case report.
- Dąbrowska, A. K., Rotaru, G. M., Derler, S., Spano, F., Camenzind, M., Anaheim, S., ... & Rossi, R. M. (2016). Materials used to simulate physical properties of human skin. *Skin Research and Technology*, 22(1), 3-14.
- Dąbrowska, A. K., Spano, F., Derler, S., Adlhart, C., Spencer, N. D., & Rossi, R. M. (2018). The relationship between skin function, barrier properties, and body-dependent factors. *Skin Research and Technology*, 24(2), 165-174.
- Dias, G. A. C., Pires, G. V., Valle, S. O. R. D., Dortas Júnior, S. D., Levy, S., França, A. T., ... & Canonica, W. G. (2016). Impact of chronic urticaria on the quality of life of patients followed up at a university hospital. *Anais brasileiros de dermatologia*, 91, 754-759.
- Evers, A. W., Duller, P., De Jong, E. M., Kooijmans-Otero, M. E., Verhaak, C. M., van der Valk, P. G., ... & Kraaimaat, F. W. (2009). Effectiveness of a multidisciplinary itch-coping training programme in adults with atopic dermatitis.
- Fonacier, L.S., Dreskin, S.C., Leung, D.Y.M. (2010). Allergic skin diseases. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 125(2), 138-49.
- Fortune, D. G., Richards, H. L., Kirby, B., Bowcock, S., Main, C. J., & Griffiths, C. E. M. (2002). A cognitive-behavioural symptom management programme as an adjunct in psoriasis therapy. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 146(3), 458-465.
- Frankel, H. C., Han, J., Li, T., & Qureshi, A. A. (2012). The association between physical activity and the risk of incident psoriasis. *Archives of dermatology*, 148(8), 918-924.
- Gawkrodger, D.J. (2004). Occupational skin cancers. *Occup Med.*, 54(7), 458-63.
- Göncü, E. K., Aktan, Ş., Atakan, N., Başkan, E. B., Erdem, T., Koca, R., ... & Utaş, S. (2016). The Turkish Guideline For The Diagnosis And

- Management Of Urticaria-2016| Türkiye Ürtiker Tani Ve Tedavi Kilavuzu-2016.
- Guy, G. P., & Ekwueme, D. U. (2011). Years of potential life lost and indirect costs of melanoma and non-melanoma skin cancer. *Pharmacoeconomics*, 29(10), 863-874.
- Güler, Ç. (2012). İçinde: Halk Sağlığı Temel Bilgiler II. Cilt. Editörler: Güler Ç, Akın L. Ankara.
- Hägg, D., Eriksson, M., Sundström, A., & Schmitt-Egenolf, M. (2013). The higher proportion of men with psoriasis treated with biologics may be explained by more severe disease in men. *PloS one*, 8(5), e63619.
- Hay, R. J., Johns, N. E., Williams, H. C., Bolliger, I. W., Dellavalle, R. P., Margolis, D. J., ... & Naghavi, M. (2014). The global burden of skin disease in 2010: an analysis of the prevalence and impact of skin conditions. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 134(6), 1527-1534.
- Holmqvist, G., Roxberg, Å., Larsson, I., ve Lundqvist-Persson, C. (2017). What art therapists consider to be patient's inner change and how it may appear during art therapy. *The arts in psychotherapy*, 56, 45-52.
- Hong, J., Koo, B., & Koo, J. (2008). The psychosocial and occupational impact of chronic skin disease. *Dermatologic therapy*, 21(1), 54-59.
- Hunter, H.J., Momen, S.E., Kleyn, C.E. (2015). The impact of psychosocial stress on healthy skin. *Clin Exp Dermatol*, 40(5), 540-6.
- Keyworth, C., Nelson, P. A., Bundy, C., Griffiths, C. E. M., & Cordingley, L. (2014, December). Does health message framing affect behavioural intentions in patients with psoriasis? An experimental study. In *British Journal of Dermatology* (Vol. 171, No. 6, pp. E143-E144). 111 River St, Hoboken 07030-5774, Nj USA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Ko, S. H., Chi, C. C., Yeh, M. L., Wang, S. H., Tsai, Y. S., & Hsu, M. Y. (2019). *Lifestyle*
- Kolkhir, P., Church, M. K., Weller, K., Metz, M., Schmetzer, O., & Maurer, M. (2017). Autoimmune chronic spontaneous urticaria: what we know and what we do not know. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 139(6), 1772-1781.
- Lazaroff, I., & Shimshoni, R. (2000). Effects of medical resonance therapy music on patients with psoriasis and neurodermatitis—a pilot study. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science*, 35(3), 189-198.
- Levin, C., & Maibach, H. (2002). Exploration of alternative and natural drugs in dermatology. *Archives of dermatology*, 138(2), 207-211.
- Magerl, M., Altrichter, S., Borzova, E., Giménez-Arnau, A., Grattan, C. E. H., Lawlor, F., ... & Maurer, M. (2016). The definition, diagnostic testing, and management of chronic inducible urticarias—The EAACI/GA 2

- LEN/EDF/UNEV consensus recommendations 2016 update and revision. *Allergy*, 71(6), 780-802.
- Malchiodi, C. A. (Ed.). (2011). *Handbook of art therapy*. (pp.1-10). Guilford Press
- Matsumura, Y., & Ananthaswamy, H. N. (2004). Toxic effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 195(3), 298-308.
- Misery L. How the skin reacts to environmental factors. *JEADV* 2007;21(2);5-8.
- Mollaoğlu S. Mollaoğlu M. & Yanmış S. (2022). Art Therapy in the Dimension of Health Promotion. In: *Health Promotion* (Ed. Mollaoğlu M). London. Intechopen Publishing.
- Mollaoğlu S. (2020). *Sanat Terapisi ve Etkileri. İçinde: Sanat ve İletişim Araştırmaları*, (Ed. Zor, L Editor),. Ankara, İksad Yayınevi
- Narayanan, D. L., Saladi, R. N., & Fox, J. L. (2010). Ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer. *International journal of dermatology*, 49(9), 978-986.
- Önsüz, M. F. (2019). Çevresel Etkenler Ve Deri Hastalıkları. *Estüdam Halk Sağlığı Dergisi*, 4, 72-81.
- Özdemir, Ö. (2019). Mast Hücre-Aracılı (Histaminerjik) Anjioödem Yaklaşım: Klinik Spektrum ve Tanı. *Sakarya Tıp Dergisi*, 9(3), 369-378.
- Piaserico, S., Marinello, E., Dessi, A., Linder, M. D., Coccarielli, D., & Peserico, A. (2016). Efficacy of biofeedback and cognitive-behavioural therapy in psoriatic patients A single-blind, randomized and controlled study with added narrow-band ultraviolet B therapy. *Acta dermato-venereologica*, 96(217), 91-95.
- Radonjic-Hoesli, S., Hofmeier, K. S., Micaletto, S., Schmid-Grendelmeier, P., Bircher, A., & Simon, D. (2018). Urticaria and angioedema: an update on classification and pathogenesis. *Clinical reviews in allergy & immunology*, 54(1), 88-101.
- Rendon, A., & Schäkel, K. (2019). Psoriasis pathogenesis and treatment. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 20(6), 1475.
- Sarandöl, A., Aydın, B., Sarıcaoğlu, H., Öz, A., Başkan, E. B., & Kırılı, S. (2019). Art Therapy with Psoriatic Patients. *Psikiyatride Guncel Yaklaşımlar*, 11, 91-100.
- Sidorenko, V. N. (2000). Effects of the medical resonance therapy music® on haemodynamic parameter in children with autonomic nervous system disturbances. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science*, 35(3), 208-211.
- Svensden, K., & Hilt, B. (1997). Skin disorders in ship's engineers exposed to oils and solvents. *Contact dermatitis*, 36(4), 216-220.

- Weller, K., Maurer, M., Grattan, C., Nakonechna, A., Abuzakouk, M., Bérard, F., ... & Balp, M. M. (2015). ASSURE-CSU: a real-world study of burden of disease in patients with symptomatic chronic spontaneous urticaria. *Clinical and translational allergy*, 5(1), 1-7.
- Zuberbier, T., Aberer, W., Asero, R., Bindslev-Jensen, C., Brzoza, Z., Canonica, G. W., ... & Maurer, M. (2015). The EAACI/GA2LEN/EDF/WAO Guideline for the definition, classification, diagnosis, and management of urticaria: the 2013 revision and update. *Dermatology Review/Przegląd Dermatologiczny*, 102(2), 155-179.

BÖLÜM 9

KAYNAKÇA

- Akman, M., & Civek, S. (2022). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de kardiyovasküler hastalıkların sıklığı ve riskin değerlendirilmesi. *The Journal of Turkish Family Physician*, 13(1), 21-28.
- Aksoy, M. N. M., Kocayığıt, İ., & Ağaç, M. T. (2021). Systolic Blood Pressure Variability and its Relationship with Surrogate Markers of Cardiovascular Risk in Hypertension patients. *Konuralp Medical Journal*, 13(3), 628-633.
- Anand, S. A., Houston, L. J., Avent, L. C., & Glenn, T. (2019). Outpatient group art therapy in a psychiatry residency program. *Art Therapy*, 36(1), 5-14.
- Andualem, A., Gelaye, H., & Damtie, Y. (2020). Adherence to lifestyle modifications and associated factors among adult hypertensive patients attending chronic follow-up units of Dessie Referral Hospital, North East Ethiopia, 2020. *Integrated Blood Pressure Control*, 13;145.
- Aziz, K. K., & Angraini, D. I. (2021). Penatalaksanaan Holistik pada Lansia dengan Isolated Systolic Hypertension (ISH), Suspek Retinopati Hipertensi dan Imobilitas: Penatalaksanaan Holistik pada Lansia dengan Isolated Systolic Hypertension (ISH), Suspek Retinopati Hipertensi dan Imobilitas. *Medical Profession Journal of Lampung*, 10(4), 767-776.
- Bal S, Gün M, & Doğru BV. Ayaktan Kemoterapi Alan Kanser Hastalarının Bulantı-Kusma ve Yorgunluk Semptomlarına Yönelik Tamamlayıcı ve Bütünleşik Tedavi Kullanım Durumlarının Belirlenmesi. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 13-23.
- Baral, S. (2021). Impact of Dance on Physical Fitness. *Journal of Fine Arts Campus*, 3(2), 49-54.

- Bayram, F., Demir, Ö., Sabuncu, T., Eren, M. A., Gedik, A. V., Çorapçioğlu, D., & Kaya, A. (2021). Prevalence and Awareness of Hypertension in Seven Distinct Geographic Regions of Turkey: The SEMT HT Study. *Turkish Journal of Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 25(1).
- Bilgin, E., Kirca, O., ve Ozdogan, M. (2018). Art therapies in cancer—A non-negligible beauty and benefit. *Journal of Oncological Sciences*, 4(1), 47-48.
- Brouwers, S., Sudano, I., Kokubo, Y., & Sulaica, E. M. (2021). Arterial hypertension. *The Lancet*, 398(10296), 249-261.
- Carrus, G., Passiatore, Y., Pirchio, S., & Scopelliti, M. (2015). El contacto con la naturaleza en los contextos educativos podría mejorar el funcionamiento cognitivo y fomentar el comportamiento social positivo [Contact with nature in educational settings might help cognitive functioning and promote positive social behaviour. *Psycology*, 6;191–212.
- Choudhry, N. K., Kronish, I. M., Vongpatanasin, W., Ferdinand, K. C., Pavlik, V. N., Egan, B. M., & American Heart Association Council on Hypertension; Council on Cardiovascular and Stroke Nursing; and Council on Clinical Cardiology. (2022). Medication adherence and blood pressure control: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Hypertension*, 79(1),1-14.
- Commodore-Mensah, Y., Loustalot, F., Himmelfarb, C. D., Desvigne-Nickens, P., Sachdev, V., Bibbins-Domingo, K., ... & Fine, L. J. (2022). Proceedings From a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Workshop to Control Hypertension. *American Journal of Hypertension*, 35(3), 232-243.
- Conceição LS, Neto MG, do Amaral MA, Martins-Filho PR, Oliveira Carvalho V. Effect of dance therapy on blood pressure and exercise capacity of individuals with hypertension: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;220:553-537.
- Cuffee, Y. L., Burse, N. R., Jaffe, R., & Hargraves, J. L. (2022). Developing a Storytelling Study for African Americans with Hypertension:: A Study Protocol. *Delaware Journal of Public Health*, 8(4), 48.
- Dai L, Jiang Y, Wang P, Chen K. Effects of Three Traditional Chinese Fitness Exercises Combined with Antihypertensive Drugs on Patients with Essential Hypertension: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2021 Oct 31;2021:2570472.

- Diker, S., & Tanburoğlu, A. (2022). Rekürren İskemik İnme/Geçici İskemik Atak ile Atriyal Fibrilasyon İlişkisi. *Dicle Tıp Dergisi*, 49(1), 187-192.
- Elimimian, EB, Elson, L., Stone, E., Butler, RS, Doll, M., Roshon, S., ... & Nahleh, ZA (2020). Kemoterapi gören kanserli hastalarda sanat terapisi ile iyileştirilmiş psikolojik sıkıntı üzerine bir pilot çalışma. *BMC*, 20 (1): 1-11.
- Facioli, T. D. P., Buranello, M. C., Regueiro, E. M. G., Basso-Vanelli, R. P., & Durand, M. D. T. (2021). Effect of physical training on nitric oxide levels in patients with arterial hypertension: an integrative review. *International Journal of Cardiovascular Sciences*, 10(3): 111-118.
- Feniger-Schaal, R., & Orkibi, H. (2020). Integrative systematic review of drama therapy intervention research. *Psychology of Aesthetics, Creativity, and the Arts*, 14(1), 68.
- Gathright, E. C., Salmoirago-Blotcher, E., DeCosta, J., Balletto, B. L., Donahue, M. L., Feulner, M. M., ... & Scott-Sheldon, L. A. (2019). The impact of transcendental meditation on depressive symptoms and blood pressure in adults with cardiovascular disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 46, 172-179.
- Grillo, A., Salvi, L., Coruzzi, P., Salvi, P., & Parati, G. (2019). Sodium intake and hypertension. *Nutrients*, 11(9), 1970.
- Gupta, R., Gaur, K., & S Ram, C. V. (2019). Emerging trends in hypertension epidemiology in India. *Journal of human hypertension*, 33(8), 575-587.
- Guseva, E. (2019). Art Therapy in Dementia Care: Toward Neurologically Informed, Evidence-Based Practice. *Art Therapy*, 36(1), 46-49.
- Günlü, S. ve Aktan, A. (2022). İskemik inme popülasyonunda sık erken atriyal kasılmalar ile tekrarlayan inme arasındaki ilişki. *Dicle Tıp Dergisi* , 49 (4), 571-578.
- Hanssen, H., Boardman, H., Deiseroth, A., Moholdt, T., Simonenko, M., Kränkel, N., ... & Leeson, P. (2022). Personalized exercise prescription in the prevention and treatment of arterial hypertension: a Consensus Document from the European Association of Preventive Cardiology (EAPC) and the ESC Council on Hypertension. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, 29(1), 205-215.
- Hass-Cohen, N., Bokoch, R., Goodman, K. ve McAnuff, J. (2022). Kronik ağrı için sanat terapisi çizim protokolleri: Karma yöntemli bir pilot çalışmanın nitel bulguları. *Sanat Terapisi* , 39 (4), 182-193.
- Hass-Cohen, N., Bokoch, R., Goodman, K., & Conover, K. J. (2021). Art therapy drawing protocols for chronic pain: Quantitative results from a mixed method pilot study. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 73, 101749.

- Higaki, A., Caillon, A., Paradis, P., & Schiffrin, E. L. (2019). Innate and innate-like immune system in hypertension and vascular injury. *Current Hypertension Reports*, 21(1), 1-9.
- Hong, D., & Shan, W. (2021). Improvement in Hypertension Management with Pharmacological and Non-Pharmacological Approaches: Current Perspectives. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 27(4), 548-555.
- Ilbert, R. (2019). The Effect of Murottal and Music Therapy on Reducing Blood Pressure in Palimanan Climbon. *KnE Life Sciences*, 818-823.
- Ing CT, Miyamoto RES, Fang R, et al. Comparing weight loss-maintenance outcomes of a worksite-based lifestyle program delivered via DVD and face-to-face: a randomized trial. *Health Educ Behav*. 2018;45:569–580.
- Jerusha Santa Packyanathan, S. P. (2020). Comparison of the effect of Yoga, Zumba and Aerobics in controlling blood pressure in the Indian population. *Journal of family medicine and primary care*, 9(2), 547.
- Jitesh, S., & Devi, G. (2016). Effect of zumba dance on blood pressure. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 8(6), 501.
- Kaholokula JK, Look MA, Wills TA, et al. ; Kā-HOLO Project. Kā-HOLO Project: a protocol for a randomized controlled trial of a native cultural dance program for cardiovascular disease prevention in Native Hawaiians. *BMC Public Health*, 2017;17:321.
- Kaholokula, J. K. A., Look, M., Mabellos, T., Ahn, H. J., Choi, S. Y., Sinclair, K. I. A., ... & de Silva, M. (2021). A cultural dance program improves hypertension control and cardiovascular disease risk in Native Hawaiians: A randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 55(10),1006-1018.
- Kaimal, G., Carroll-Haskins, K., Mensinger, J. L., Dieterich-Hartwell, R. M., Manders, E., ve Levin, W. P. (2019). Outcomes of art therapy and coloring for professional and informal caregivers of patients in a radiation oncology unit: A mixed methods pilot study. *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 42, 153-161.
- Kaski, D., Allum, J. H., Bronstein, A. M., & Dominguez, R. O. (2014). Applying anodal tDCS during tango dancing in a patient with Parkinson's disease. *Neuroscience letters*,568:39.
- Katsi V, Georgiopoulos G, Oikonomou D, Aggeli C, Grassos C, Papadopoulos DP et al. Aortic Stenosis, Aortic Regurgitation and Arterial Hypertension. *Curr Vasc Pharmacol*, 2019;17(2):180-190.
- Kitt, J., Fox, R., Tucker, K. L., & McManus, R. J. (2019). New approaches in hypertension management: a review of current and developing

- technologies and their potential impact on hypertension care. *Current hypertension reports*, 21(6), 1-8.
- Lim SS, Vos T, Flaxman AD, Danaei G, Shibuya K, Adair-Rohani H, et al.(2012) A comparative risk assessment of burden of disease and injury attributable to 67 risk factors and risk factor clusters in 21 regions, 1990-2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Study 2010. *Lancet* , 380:2224–2260.
- Lipsey, A. F., Waterman, A. D., Wood, E. H., & Balliet, W. (2020). Evaluation of first-person storytelling on changing health-related attitudes, knowledge, behaviors, and outcomes: a scoping review. *Patient education and counseling*, 103(10), 1922-1934
- Loo, L. W., Nishibun, K., Welsh, L., Makolo, T., Chong, C. D., Pagano, I., ... & Bantum, E. O. (2019). Using a cultural dance program to increase sustainable physical activity for breast cancer survivors—a pilot study. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 47, 102197.
- Look M A, Silva M.(2020) Cultural Dance Program Improves Hypertension Management for Native Hawaiians and Pacific Islanders: a Pilot Randomized Trial Project: KaHOLO Project: Preventing Cardiovascular Disease in Native Hawaiians. *The European Journal of Public Health* 30. *J. Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities* 2(1);115-134
- Macinko, J., & Mullachery, P. H. (2022). Education-related health inequities in noncommunicable diseases: an analysis of the Brazilian National Health Survey, 2013 and 2019. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, 38.
- Mahdavi, M., Parsaeian, M., Mohajer, B., Modirian, M., Ahmadi, N., Yoosefi, M., ... & Farzadfar, F. (2020). Insight into blood pressure targets for universal coverage of hypertension services in Iran: the 2017 ACC/AHA versus JNC 8 hypertension guidelines. *BMC Public Health*, 20(1), 1-9.
- Mahendran, R., Rawtaer, I., Fam, J., Wong, J., Kumar, A. P., Gandhi, M., ... & Kua, E. H. (2017). Art therapy and music reminiscence activity in the prevention of cognitive decline: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*, 18(1), 1-10.
- Mahmood, S., Shah, K. U., Khan, T. M., Nawaz, S., Rashid, H., Baqar, S. W. A., & Kamran, S. (2019). Non-pharmacological management of hypertension: in the light of current. research. *Irish Journal of Medical Science (1971-)*, 188(2), 437-452.
- Manurung, S. S., Herlina, M., Silalahi, B., Noradina, N., & Pertiwi, A. K. (2020). Effect of Classical Music Therapy on Blood Pressure Reduction in Hypertension Patients at Hospital. *Jurnal Aisyah: Jurnal Ilmu Kesehatan*, 5(1), 103-106.

- Mastandrea, S., & Maricchiolo, F. (2014). Implicit and explicit aesthetic evaluation of design objects. *Art & Perception*, 1–2, 141–162.
- Mastandrea, S., Maricchiolo, F., Carrus, G., Giovannelli, I., Giuliani, V., & Berardi, D. (2019). Visits to figurative art museums may lower blood pressure and stress. *Arts & health*, 11(2), 123-132.
- Mills, K. T., Stefanescu, A., & He, J. (2020). The global epidemiology of hypertension. *Nature Reviews Nephrology*, 16(4), 223-237.
- Mollaoğlu S. (2020). Sanat Terapisi ve Etkileri. İçinde: Sanat ve İletişim Araştırmaları, (Ed.Zor, L Editor),. Ankara, İksad Yayınevi.
- Mollaoğlu, S.(2022). Lisansüstü öğrencilerinin günümüz sanat pratiklerini göstergebilimsel çözümlmeye yönelik özyeterlik ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi ve uygulanması (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Mullarkey, E. L. (2017). The Effects of Art Therapy on Hypertension in Black American Women.nGeorgetown University. *Journal of Health Care for the Poor and Underserved*, 25:1067 - 1078
- N. S., & Damayanti, A. E. (2021). The Relationship of Cognitive Function to Nutritional Status and Blood Pressure in the Tegal Sari Mandala Village, Medan City. *Buletin Farmatera*, 6(2), 80-84.
- National Healthy Service. (2019). Chronic kidney disease- Prevention. <https://www.nhs.uk/conditions/kidney-disease/> (Erişim tarihi:21.12.2022)
- Patricia Maguire, M. A., Ann Coughlan, B. S. N., Hannah Lacko MA, C. S. S. B. B., & Jessie Reich, M. S. N. (2020). The Effect of Coloring Mandalas on the Anxiety of Medical-Surgical Nurses and Nursing Support Staff. *Medsurg Nursing*, 29(3), 192-199.
- Pençe, H. H., & Aktaş, H. Ş. (2019). Diyabetik nöropatisi olan kişilerde Monosit/HDL kolesterol oranı ile kardiyovasküler risk arasındaki ilişki. *Online Türk Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(4), 526-538.
- Peng, Y., Su, Y., Wang, Y. D., Yuan, L. R., Wang, R., & Dai, J. S. (2020). Effects of regular dance therapy intervention on blood pressure in hypertension individuals: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*, 61(2), 301-309.
- Prawobo, I., Hendrayana, Y., Ma'Mun, A., Berliana, B., & Setiawan, E. (2022). Motivasi Berolahraga Zumba Pada Wanita: Studi Survei Online. *Jurnal MensSana*, 7(1), 63-70.
- Rêgo, M. L., Cabral, D. A., Costa, E. C., & Fontes, E. B. (2019). Physical exercise for individuals with hypertension: It is time to emphasize its

- benefits on the brain and cognition. *Clinical Medicine Insights: Cardiology*, 13, 1179546819839411.
- Riutord Sbert, P., Riutord, B., Riutord, N., Arroyo Bote, S., López González, Á. A., & Ramírez Manent, J. I. (2022). Relationship between physical activity and adherence to the mediterranean diet with metabolic syndrome, hypertriglyceridemic waist phenotype and hypertensive waist. *Medicina Balear*. 37(6);33-38.
- Saluy, P. M. (2019). Risk Factor The Happening Of Primary Hypertension In Countryside Of Atep Oki Of Subdistrict East Lembean Of Minahasa Regency. *Klabat Journal of Nursing*, 1(1), 50-63.
- Sariati, S., Sholikhah, D. U., Narendri, C. M., Sari, G. M., & Yahya, Q. N. Q. (2019). Music therapy and aromatherapy interventions in patients undergoing hemodialysis: A systematic review. *Jurnal Ners*, 14(3), 81.
- Selçuk, K. T., Çevik, C., Mercan, Y., & Koca, H. (2017). Hypertensive patients' adherence to pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment methods, in Turkey. *Int J Community Med Public Health*, 4(8), 2648-2657.
- Şenöz, O., Kış, M., & Güzel, T. (2022). Akut serebrovasküler olay geçiren hastalarda acef risk skoru ile aritmi gelişimi arasındaki ilişki. *İzmir Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Tıp Dergisi*, 26(2), 183-189.
- Thaut, M. H. (2015). Music as therapy in early history. *Progress in brain research*, 217, 143-158.
- Utami, P. A. S., Sulistiowati, N. M. D., & Karin, P. A. E. S. (2021). The Effect of Creative Arts Therapy on Stress Level and Blood Pressure of The Elderly With Hypertension. *Journal of A Sustainable Global South*, 5(2), 11.
- Vaartio-Rajalin, H., Santamäki-Fischer, R., Jokisalo, P., & Fagerström, L. (2021). Art making and expressive art therapy in adult health and nursing care: A scoping review. *International journal of nursing sciences*, 8(1), 102-119.
- Van Lith, T. (2016). Art therapy in mental health: A systematic review of approaches and practices. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 47, 9-22.
- Verma, N., Rastogi, S., Chia, Y. C., Siddique, S., Turana, Y., Cheng, H. M., ... & Kario, K. (2021). Non-pharmacological management of hypertension. *The Journal of Clinical Hypertension*, 23(7), 1275-1283.
- Walters KL, Johnson-Jennings M, Stroud S, et al. (2018) Growing from our roots: Strategies for developing culturally grounded health promotion interventions in American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian communities. *Prev Sci*.;21(1):54–64.

- Winarto, A., Kusnanto, K., & Harmayetty, H. (2021). The Music Therapy Effect on Lowering Blood Pressure In Elderly With Hypertension: A Systematic Review. *STRADA Jurnal Ilmiah Kesehatan*, 10(1), 1108-1118.
- World Health Organization (2022). Hypertension Accessed from: https://www.who.int/health-topics/cancer#tab=tab_1. (Erişim tarihi: 20.12.2022).
- Wu Y, Johnson BT, Chen S, Chen Y, Livingston J, Pescatello LS. Tai Ji (2021) Quan as antihypertensive lifestyle therapy: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Sport Health Sci.*;10(2):211-221.
- Yılmaz, B., Çoban, E., Avşar, E., Özdem S., & Akar. Y (2021). Hipertansif Retinopatisi Olan Hastalarda Seruloplazmin Düzeyleri. *Akdeniz Tıp Dergisi*, 7(1), 83-88.
- Yücel, O., Güneş, H., & Yılmaz, M. B. Kronik Aort Yetmezliği Olan Hastalarda Hipertansiyon Sıklığı. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(2), 167-171.
- Zhang, K., Huang, S., Feng, D., Lang, X., Wang, Q., & Liu, Y. (2022). Sedentary Behavioral Studies of Young and Middle-Aged Adults with Hypertension in the Framework of. Behavioral Epidemiology: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19(24), 16796

BÖLÜM 10

KAYNAKÇA

- Adib-Hajbaghery, M., & Mousavi, S. N. (2017). The Effects Of Chamomile Extract On Sleep Quality Among Elderly People: A clinical trial. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 35, 109–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2017.09.010>.
- Ağar, A. (2020). Yaşlılarda Ortaya Çıkan Fizyolojik Değişiklikler. *Ordu Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 347-354.
- Ak, M., Közleme, O. (2017). Yaşlı Yoksulluğu. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(2): 197-208.
- Akbulak, F., Can, G. (2022). Effectiveness of Mandala Coloring in Reducing Anxiety in Women With Early-Stage Breast Cancer Receiving Chemotherapy For the First Time. *Explore*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.explore.2022.04.007>.
- Akarsu., RH., Kuş, B. (2017). Menapozal Sıcak Basması Kontrolünde Kullanılan Nonfarmakolojik Yöntemler. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*. 6.2, 104-112.

- American Art Therapy Association (2022). About Art Therapy. Accessed from: <https://arttherapy.org/about-art-therapy/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.01.2023
- Arpacı, F., Bakır, B.(2017). Yaşlı İstismarı ve İhmali. Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 21 (3): 691-703.
- Aslan, E., Komurcu, N., Beji, N. K., Yalcin, O. (2008). Bladder Training And Kegel Exercises For Women With Urinary Complaints Living in a Rest Home. *Gerontology*, 54(4), 224–231. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000133565>
- Asoğlu, M., Kara, İ., Pirinçcioğlu, F., Göbelek, M., Çelik, H., Takatak, H., et al. (2018). Cultural Reflections of the Expressions of the Anxiety of Patients with Generalized Anxiety Disorder. *Bezmialem Science*, 6(4): 242-7.
- Aydın, B (2012). Tıbbi Sanat Terapisi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar- Current Approaches in Psychiatry*, 4(1):69-83.
- Aygin, D. & Var, G. (2012). Travmalı Hastaların Ağrı Yönetimi ve Hemşirelik Yaklaşımı. *Sakaryamj.* ;2(2):61-70.
- Bağcı, H., Çınar Yücel, Ş. (2020). Effect of Therapeutic Touch on Sleep Quality in Elders Living at Nursing Homes. *Journal of religion and health*, 59(3), 1304–1318. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-019-00831-9>.
- Barsevick, AM., Whitmer, K., Nail, LM., Beck, S. L., Dudley, W. N. (2006). Symptom Cluster Research: Conceptual, Design, Measurement, And Analysis Issues. *Journal of pain and symptom management*, 31(1), 85-95.
- Bilgiç, DF., Avcı-Arslan, HS., Ünal, A. (2016). Bir Huzurevinde Yaşayan Yaşlıların Konstipasyon Durumları Ve Etkileyen Faktörler. *International Journal of Basic and Clinical Medicine*, 4(1), 9-16.
- Bilgiç, Ş. (2017). A Holistic Practice İn Nursing; Aromatherapy Namık Kemal Tıp Dergisi,5(3):134-141.
- Bilgin, E., Kirca, O., & Ozdogan, M. (2018). Art therapies in cancer - A non-negligible beauty and benefit. *Journal of Oncological Sciences*, 4(1), 47-48.
- Birimoglu Okuyan, C., & Bilgili, N. (2019). Effect of abdominal massage on constipation and quality of life in older adults: A randomized controlled trial. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 47, 102219.
- Bostancıoğlu, B., Kahraman, ME (2017). Sanat Terapisi Yönteminin ve Tekniklerinin Sağlık-İyileştirme Gücü Üzerindeki Etkisi. *BeykozAkademiDergisi*,5(2),150-162.
- Brant, J. M., Beck, S., & Miaskowski, C. (2010). Building dynamic models and theories to advance the science of symptom management research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66(1), 228-240.
- Bulgak, M. Aydın Avcı, İ. (2022). Yaşlı Hastalarda Üriner İnkontinans Farkındalığı ve Etkileyen Faktörler ile Üriner İnkontinansla Baş Etme Yöntemleri. *Journal of Nursology*,25(1): 1-6.

- Ciasca, E. C., Ferreira, R. C., Santana, C. L. A., Forlenza, O. V., Dos Santos, G. D., Brum, P. S., & Nunes, P. V. (2018). Art therapy as an adjuvant treatment for depression in elderly women: a randomized controlled trial. *Revista brasileira de psiquiatria (Sao Paulo, Brazil : 1999)*, 40(3), 256–263. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1516-4446-2017-2250>
- Canatan, A. (2016). *Beden Sosyolojisi*. İstanbul: Açılım Kitap
- Carr, C., Feldtkeller, B., French, J., Havsteen-Franklin, D., Huet, V., Karkou, V., Priebe, S., & Sandford, S. (2021). What makes us the same? What makes us different? Development of a shared model and manual of group therapy practice across art therapy, dance movement therapy and music therapy within community mental health care. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*, 72(1), 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aip.2020.101747>.
- Chan, M. F., Chan, E. A., & Mok, E. (2010). Effects of music on depression and sleep quality in elderly people: A randomised controlled trial. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 18(3-4), 150–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2010.02.004>.
- Ching-Teng, Y., Ya-Ping, Y., & Yu-Chia, C. (2019). Positive effects of art therapy on depression and self-esteem of older adults in nursing homes. *Social work in health care*, 58(3), 324–338. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00981389.2018.1564108>
- Chun, N., Kim, M., Noh, G. O. (2017). Effects of a Sleep Improvement Program Combined with Aroma-Necklace on Sleep, Depression, Anxiety and Blood Pressure in Elderly Women *Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing*, 47(5), 651–662. <https://doi.org/10.4040/jkan.2017.47.5.65>.
- Cino, K. (2014). Aromatherapy Hand Massage For Older Adults With Chronic Pain Living in Long-Term Care. *Journal of holistic nursing : official journal of the American Holistic Nurses' Association*, 32(4), 304–315. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0898010114528378>
- Cuellar, N., Aycok, T., Cahill, B., Ford, J.(2003). Complementary And Alternative Medicine(CAM) Use By African American(AA) And Caucasian American(CA) Older Adults In a Rural Setting: a Descriptive, Comparative Study. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 3: 8.
- Çakmak, Ö., Biçer, İ., Demir, H. (2020). Sağlıkta Sanat Terapisi Kullanımı: Literatür Taraması. *Sağlık ve Sosyal Refah Araştırmaları Dergisi*,2 (2):12-21.
- Çevik, B., Taşçı, S. (2017). Akupres Uygulamasının Ağrı Yönetimine Etkisi . *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi* , 26 (3) , 257-261 .
- Çevik, K., Çetinkaya, A., Yiğit Gökbel, K., Menekşe, B., Saza, S., Tıkız, C. (2018). The Effect of Abdominal Massage on Constipation in the Elderly Residing in Rest Homes. *Gastroenterology nursing : the official journal*

- of the Society of Gastroenterology Nurses and Associates, 41(5), 396–402.
- Derince, D.(2019). Integrative Nursing and Importance of Integrative Nursing in Newborn Care. SAUHSD,2(3):1-12
- Dunne, N., Benda, W., Kim, L., Mittman, P., Barrett, R. ve Snider, P. (2005). Naturopathic medicine: what can patients expect? J Fam Pract, 54, 1067-1072.
- Duru Aşiret, G. (2018). Effect of Reminiscence Therapy on the Sleep Quality of the Elderly Living in Nursing Homes: A Randomized Clinical Trial. Eur J Integr Med.,20:1-5.
- Erkek Yılar, Z., Pasinlioğlu,T.(2017). An Alternative Method for Labor Pain: Foot Reflexology, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(1): 53-61.
- Faghihi, A., Zohalinezhad, M. E., Najafi Kalyani, M. (2022). Comparison of the Effects of Abdominal Massage and Oral Administration of Sweet Almond Oil on Constipation and Quality of Life among Elderly Individuals: A Single-Blind Clinical Trial. *BioMed research international*, 2022, 9661939. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/9661939>.
- Fekri, Z., Aghebati, N., Sadeghi, T., Farzadfard, M. T. (2021). The effects of abdominal "I LOV U" Massage Along with Lifestyle Training on Constipation and Distension in the Elderly With Stroke. *Complementary Therapies In Medicine*, 57, 102665. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2021.102665>
- Freud, S. (1977). Introductory lectures on psychoanalysis. (pp.160-165) WW Norton ve Company.
- Genç, F., Karadağ, S., Kılıç Akça, N., Tan, M., Cerit, D. (2020). The Effect of Aromatherapy on Sleep Quality and Fatigue Level of the Elderly: A Randomized Controlled Study. *Holistic nursing practice*, 34(3), 155–162. <https://doi.org/10.1097/HNP.0000000000000385>
- Gökşin, İ., Aşiret, GD. (2021). The effect of progressive muscle relaxation on the adaptation of elderly women to depression and old age: a randomised clinical trial. *Psychogeriatrics: the official journal of the Japanese Psychogeriatric Society*, 21(3), 333–341.
- Görücü, R. (2018). Hemşirelerin Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedavi Yöntemlerine Yönelik Görüş ve Tutumları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Kırklareli Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kırklareli.
- Guttman, J., Regev, D. (2004). The Phenomenological Approach to Art Therapy. *Journal of contemporary psychotherapy*, 34(2), 153-162.
- Ho, MH., Chang, HCR., Liu, MF., Yuan, L., Montayre, J. (2020). Effectiveness of Acupoint Pressure on Older People with Constipation in Nursing Homes: A Double-Blind Quasi-Experimental Study. *Contemporary nurse*, 56(5-6), 417–427. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10376178.2020.1813042>.

- Hsiao, C. Y., Chen, S. L., Hsiao, Y. S., Huang, H. Y., Yeh, S. H. (2020). Effects of Art and Reminiscence Therapy on Agitated Behaviors Among Older Adults With Dementia. *The journal of nursing research: JNR*, 28(4), e100. <https://doi.org/10.1097/jnr.0000000000000373>
- Hussain, N., & Said, A. S. A. (2019). Mindfulness-Based Meditation Versus Progressive Relaxation Meditation: Impact on Chronic Pain in Older Female Patients With Diabetic Neuropathy. *Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine*, 24, 2515690X19876599. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2515690X19876599>
- <https://data.worldbank.org/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.09.2022
- Inkaya, B., & Tuzer, H. (2020). Effect of Reflexology on the Constipation Status of Elderly People. *Yonago acta medica*, 63(2), 115–121.
- Jafari, H., Janati, Y., Yazdani, J., Bali, N., Hassanpour, S. (2018). The effect of relaxation technique on fatigue levels after stem cell transplant. *Iranian Journal Of Nursing And Midwifery Research*. 23(5):388.
- Johannes, CB., Le, TK., Zhou, X., Johnston, JA., Dworkin, RH. (2010). The prevalence of chronic pain in United States adults: results of an Internet-based survey. *J Pain*, 11:1230-9
- Kang, H., Hong, G.R. (2015). Effect of Muscle Strength Training on Urinary Incontinence and Physical Function: A Randomized Controlled Trial in Long-term Care Facilities. *Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing*, 45(1), 35–45.
- Karadağ, E., Sevinç, S. (2014). Tunceli’de Yaşayan Yaşlı Bireylerin Ağrılı Durumlarda Başvurdukları Geleneksel Uygulamalar. *Spatula DD*, 4:179-86.
- Karadağ, E., Uğur, Ö. (2015). Kanserli Hastalarda Çok Konuşulmayan Bir Uygulama: Sanat Terapisi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 8(2), 142-144.
- Karataş, M., Başçılar, M., Pak Güre, MD. (2022). Semptom Yönetiminde Tıbbi Sosyal Hizmet Uygulamaları. *Tıbbi Sosyal Hizmet Dergisi*, 19: 103-119.
- Katrin, S., Masuch, J., Lim, S., Habboub, B., Gosch, M. (2022). PAINT I: The Effect Of Art Therapy in Preventing and Managing Delirium Among Hospitalized Older Adults in the PAINT I Study-A Proof-Of-Concept Trial. *European geriatric medicine*, 13(6), 1433–1440. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41999-022-00695-5>
- Kilci, Ş. , Daşkan, Z. Muslu, A. (2020). Primer Dismenore Ağrı Yönetiminde Kullanılan Tamamlayıcı ve Bütünleştirici Terapi Uygulamaları. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Kadın Araştırmaları Dergisi* , 1 (2) , 70-80
- Kim, H. J., McGuire, D. B., Tulman, L., & Barsevick, A. M. (2005). Symptom clusters: Concept Analysis and Clinical Implications For Cancer Nursing. *Cancer nursing*, 28(4), 270-282.

- Kudo, Y., Sasaki, M. (2020). Effect of a Hand Massage with a Warm Hand Bath on Sleep and Relaxation in Elderly Women with Disturbance of Sleep: A Crossover Trial. *Japan journal of nursing science : JJNS*, 17(3), e12327. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jjns.12327>.
- Kuntz, A. B., Chopp-Hurley, J. N., Brenneman, E. C., Karampatos, S., Wiebenga, E. G., Adachi, J. D., Noseworthy, M. D., & Maly, M. R. (2018). Efficacy of a Biomechanically-Based Yoga Exercise Program in Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *PLoS one*, 13(4), e0195653. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0195653>
- Lafci, D., Kaşıkçı, M. (2023). The Effect of Aroma Massage on Constipation in Elderly Individuals. *Experimental gerontology*, 171, 112023. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exger.2022.112023>
- Mahendran, R., Gandhi, M., Moorakonda, R. B., Wong, J., Kanchi, M. M., Fam, J., Rawtaer, I., Kumar, A. P., Feng, L., Kua, E. H. (2018). Art Therapy is Associated with Sustained Improvement in Cognitive Function in The Elderly with Mild Neurocognitive Disorder: Findings From a Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial For Art Therapy and Music Reminiscence Activity Versus Usual Care. *Trials*, 19(1), 615. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-018-2988-6>
- Malchiodi, C. A. (Ed.). (2013). Expressive therapies. Guilford Publications.
- Masika, G. M., Yu, D. S. F., Li, P. W. C. (2021). Can Visual Art Therapy Be Implemented With Illiterate Older Adults with Mild Cognitive Impairment? A Pilot Mixed-Method Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry And Neurology*, 34(1), 76–86.
- Mollaoglu S. Mollaoglu M. Yanmiş S.(2022). Art Therapy in the Dimension of Health Promotion. In: Health Promotion (Ed. Mollaoglu M). London. Intechopen Publishing
- Mugie, S., Benninga, MA., Lorenzo, CD. (2011). Epidemiology of Constipation in Children and Adults: A Systematic Review. *Best Practice & Research: Clinical Gastroenterology*, 25(1), 3-18.
- Nahin, RL.(2012). Estimates of Pain Prevalence and Severity in Adults: United States *J Pain*. 2015;16:769-80.
- National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health [Internet]. Maryland: National Institutes of Health 2017; Available from: <https://nccih.nih.gov/health/integrative-health> Erişim Tarihi: 30.11.2022
- Okuyan Birimoğlu, C., Bilgili N (2019). Determining the Prevalence of Constipation and Relating Factors in Elderly People: A Nursing Home Study. *Florence Nightingale Journal of Nursing*, 27 (2):157-165.
- Ovayolu, N., Ovayolu, Ö., Güngörmüş, Z., Karadağ, G. (2015). Böbrek yetmezliğinde tamamlayıcı tedaviler. *Nefroloji Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 10(1):40-6.

- Ovayolu, Ö., Ovayolu, N. (2013). Onkolojide Semptom Yönetiminde Kullanılan Kanıt Temelli Tamamlayıcı Yöntemler ve Etkileri. ERÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(1), 83-98.
- Öz Seki, H. (2020). Yoga and Nursing in Traditional and Complementary Medicine Treatments. J Tradit Complem Med, 3(3):399-405.
- Özcan, M., Kapucu, S. (2014). Üriner İnkontinansı Olan Geriatrik Hastalara Hemşirelik Yaklaşımı. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi,101-109.
- Özel, F., Yıldırım Y., Fadiloğlu Ç. (2014). Pain Management of Elderly in Nursing Homes. AĞRI,26(2):57-64.
- Öztürk, Ş, Kanbay, Y., Fırat, M., Akçam, A., Demir, B. (2020). Yaşlılık İnancı ve Yaşlılık İnancını Etkileyen Etmenlerin İncelenmesi Geriatrik Bilimler Dergisi / Journal of Geriatric Science, 3 (3):92-102.
- Papatheodoridis, GV., Vlachogiannakos, J., Karaitianos I., Karamanolis, DG. (2010). A Greek Survey of Community Prevalence and Characteristics of Constipation. European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 22(3), 354-60.
- Pehlivan, S., Karadakovan, A. (2019). Effects of Aromatherapy Massage on Pain, Functional State, and Quality of Life in an Elderly Individual with Knee Osteoarthritis. *Japan journal of nursing science: JJNS*, 16(4), 450-458. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jjns.12254>
- Pekçetin, S., İnal, Ö (2019). Yaşlı Bireylerde Uyku Kalitesinin Yorgunluk ve Yaşam Kalitesi ile İlişkisi.ACÜ Sağlık Bil Derg,10(4):604-608.
- Pongan, E., Tillmann, B., Leveque, Y., Trombert, B., Getenet, J. C., Auguste, N., Dauphinot, V., El Haouari, H., Navez, M., Dorey, J. M., Krolak-Salmon, P., Laurent, B., Rouch, I., LACMé Group (2017). Can Musical or Painting Interventions Improve Chronic Pain, Mood, Quality of Life, and Cognition in Patients with Mild Alzheimer's Disease? Evidence from a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease: JAD*, 60(2), 663-677.
- Richeson, NE., Spross, JA., Lutz, K., Peng, C. (2010). Effects of Reiki on anxiety, depression, pain, and Physiological Factors in Community-Dwelling Older Adults. *Research in gerontological nursing*, 3(3), 187-199. <https://doi.org/10.3928/19404921-20100601-01>.
- Rubin, J.A. (1999). Art therapy: An introduction. (pp.157-164) Psychology Press.
- Russo, MA., Santarelli, DM. and O'Rourke, D. (2017). The physiological effects of slow breathing in the healthy human. *Breathe*, 13(4), 298-309.
- Sağkal, T., Demiral, S., Odabaş, H., Altunok, E. (2013). Kırsal Kesimde Yaşayan Yaşlı Bireylerin Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedavi Yöntemlerini Kullanma Durumları. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Tıp Dergisi, 27(1):19-26.

- Saka Demir, S., Gözüm, S. (2020). The Pain Prevalence and Self-Management Practices in Community-Dwelling Elders. *Cukurova Med J*.45(2):595-603.
- Salman, A., Lee, Y.H. (2019). Spiritual pPractices and Effects of Spiritual Well-being and Depression on Elders' Self-perceived Health. *Applied nursing research: ANR*, 48, 68–74.
- Sanat Terapileri Derneği, (2022). Sanat Psikoterapisi ve Yaratıcılık. Erişim adresi: <https://www.sanatpsikoterapileridernegi.org/sanat-psikoterapisi-ve-yarat305c3051305k.html> Erişim tarihi: 08.01.2023.
- Sarıkaya Altan, N., Ayhan, CH., Sükut, Ö.(2017) Farklı Gruplarda Dans ve Hareket Terapisinin Kullanım ve Etkileri.3(Ek Sayı):1-5.
- Şentürk, Ü. (2018). Yaşlılık Sosyolojisi: Yaşlılığın Toplumsal Yörüngeleri. Bursa: Dora Yayıncılık.
- Talhaoğlu, D. (2021). Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tedavi Uygulamaları. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 3 (1) , 16-29
- Tarakçıoğlu Çelik, G. H. (2016). Onkoloji Hemşireliğinde Semptom Yönetimi . *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi* , 5 (4) , 93-100 .
- Turan, N.(2015). The Importance of Therapeutic Touch in Intensive Care Unit. *ACU Sağlık Bil Derg*.5 (3):134-139.
- Turan, N., Öztürk, A. Kaya, N. (2010). Hemşirelikte Yeni Bir Sorumluluk Alanı: Tamamlayıcı Terapi. *Maltepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Bilim ve Sanatı Dergisi*. 3(1), s. 103-108
- Türk Dil Kurumu. (2019, 3 Aralık). Güncel Türkçe Sözlük. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> Erişim Tarihi: 05.09.2022
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TUİK,2021) <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Istatistiklerle-Yasli-lar-2021-45636> Erişim Tarihi:11.10.2022
- Vinsnes, A.G., Helbostad, J.L., Nyronning, S., Harkless, G. E., Granbo, R., Seim, A. (2012). Effect of Physical Training on Urinary Incontinence: A Randomized Parallel Group Trial in Nursing Homes. *Clinical interventions in aging*, 7, 45–50. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S25326>
- Wang, Q., Chair, SY., Wong, E.M.L., Li, X. (2016). The Effects of Music Intervention on Sleep Quality in Community Dwelling Elderly. *J Altern Complement Med*, 22(7):576-584.
- Wang, X. Q., Xiong, H. Y., Du, S. H., Yang, Q. H., Hu, L. (2022). The Effect And Mechanism Of Traditional Chinese Exercise For Chronic Low Back Pain in Middle-Aged and Elderly Patients: A Systematic Review. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience*, 14, 935925. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2022.935925>
- Winnicott, D. W. (2012). *Playing and Reality*. (pp.1-25). routledge.
- Yagli, N. V., Ulger, O. (2015). The Effects of Yoga on the Quality of Life and Depression in Elderly Breast Cancer Patients. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 21(1), 7–10.

- Yeşil Bayülgen, M., Yeşil, F.H. (2021). Cerrahi Sonrası Ağrının Yönetiminde Reiki Uygulaması. *KAEÜ Sađl. Bil. Derg.*, 1(1), 67-72.
- Yıldırım, P. (2014). Tai Chi Egzersizinin Etkileri ve Klinik Uygulamaları. *The Turkish Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, 60 (2), 36-S42.
- Yıldız, A., Erol, S., Ergün, A.(2009). Bir Huzurevinde Kalan Yaşlılarda Ağrı ve Depresyon Riski. *Turk Geriatri Dergisi.* 12:156-64.
- Yılmaz, E., Muslu, A., Özcan, E. (2014). Üriner İnkontinanslı Kadınlarda Yaşam Kalitesi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi. Sađlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(2):1-14
- Yip, YB., Tam, AC. (2008). An Experimental Study on the Effectiveness of Massage with Aromatic Ginger and Orange Essential Oil for Moderate-to-severe Knee Pain Among the Elderly in Hong Kong. *Complementary therapies in medicine*, 16(3), 131–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2007.12.003>
- Zubarođlu Yanardađ, M. & Say Şahin, D. (2019). Yaşlı Bireylerde Sürekli Kaygı ve Sürekli Depresyon Üzerine Bir İnceleme . *Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet* , 30 (1) , 37-55.

BÖLÜM 11

KAYNAKÇA

- Akın, B., Karaca Saydam, B. (2017). Algılanan doğum ağrısının azaltılmasına yönelik yeni bir yaklaşım: Doğum dansı. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sađlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 218-224.
- Akın, B., Karaca Saydam, B. (2020). The effect of labor dance on perceived labor pain, birth satisfaction and neonatal outcomes. *Explore (New York, N.Y.)*, 16(5), 310–317.
- Akyüz, H. Ö., ve Özlü, A. (2022). Ağrı konusunda hemşirelik alanındaki yayınların bibliyometrik analiz yöntemi ile incelemesi: ağrı konusunda hemşirelik çalışmalarının İncelenmesi. *Chronicles of Precision Medical Researchers*, 3(2), 95-98
- Altan Sarıkaya, N., Ayhan, C. H., Sukut, Ö. (2017). Farklı gruplarda dans ve hareket terapisinin kullanımı ve etkileri. *JAREN*, 3(Ek sayı),1-5.
- Assunção Júnior, J. C., de Almeida Silva, H. J., da Silva, J. F. C., da Silva Cruz, R., de Almeida Lins, C. A., de Souza, M. C. (2018). Zumba dancing can improve the pain and functional capacity in women

- with fibromyalgia. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 22(2), 455–459.
- Aydın, B. (2012). Tıbbi sanat terapisi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 4(1), 69-83.
- Bilge, A., & Öğce, F. (2008). Dansın Beden ve Ruh Sağlığı Açısından Önemi. *Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 1(2), 123-134.
- Birkan, I. (2014). Müzikle tedavi, tarihi gelişimi ve uygulamaları. *Ankara Akupunktur ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, 37-49.
- Boing, L., do Bem Fretta, T., de Carvalho Souza Vieira, M., Pereira, G. S., Moratelli, J., Sperandio, F. F., Bergmann, A., Baptista, F., Dias, M., de Azevedo Guimarães, A. C. (2020). Pilates and dance to patients with breast cancer undergoing treatment: Study protocol for a randomized clinical trial - MoveMama study. *Trials*, 21(1), 35.
- Bostancıoğlu, B., Kahraman, M. E. (2017). Sanat terapisi yönteminin ve tekniklerinin sağlık-iyileştirme gücü üzerindeki etkisi. *Beykoz Akademi Dergisi*, 5(2), 150-162.
- Collins, M., Fitzpatrick, K., Kiernan, A. M., Moss, H., Harmon, D. (2022). Pilot study on music in the waiting room of outpatient pain clinics. *Pain Management Nursing: Official Journal of the American Society of Pain Management Nurses*, 23(3), 318–323.
- Emir, V., Demir, A. (2018). Sanatla terapi programı ve etkileşim grubu uygulamasının ruhsal belirti düzeyleri üzerindeki etkisi. *Türkiye Bütüncül Psikoterapi Dergisi*, 1(2), 97-120.
- Genc, F., Köçkar, Ç., Mutlu, F., Buğdaycı, M. (2018). Kanser hastalarının ağrı için kullandıkları non-farmakolojik yöntemler. *Koç Üniversitesi Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi (HEAD)*, 15(2), 88-93.
- Golino, A. J., Leone, R., Gollenberg, A., Christopher, C., Stanger, D., Davis, T. M., Meadows, A., Zhang, Z., Friesen, M. A. (2019). Impact of an active music therapy intervention on intensive care patients. *American Journal of Critical Care: An Official Publication, American Association of Critical-Care Nurses*, 28(1), 48–55.

- Gönener, D., Görak, G. (2009). Okul yaş grubu çocukların hastane ve hastalığı ile ilgili bilgilendirme durumlarının endişe kaynakları ile etkileşimi. *Gaziantep Tıp Dergisi*, 15(1), 41-48.
- Hagemann, P. M. S., Martin, L. C., Neme, C. M. B. (2019). The effect of music therapy on hemodialysis patients' quality of life and depression symptoms. *Jornal brasileiro de nefrologia: 'orgao oficial de Sociedades Brasileira e Latino-Americana de Nefrologia*, 41(1), 74–82.
- Hiansdt, J. S., Boing, L., Sperandio, F. F., de Bem Fretta, T., Coutinho de Azevedo Guimarães, A. (2021). The influence of 12-week dance intervention on sleep quality and pain among women with breast cancer - Pilot study of a non-randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 26, 43–48.
- Inan, G., Inal, S. (2019). The impact of 3 different distraction techniques on the pain and anxiety levels of children during venipuncture: a clinical trial. *The Clinical journal of pain*, 35(2), 140–147.
- Jeffer, D., Dorman, D., Brown, S., Files, A., Graves, T., Kirk, E., Meredith-Neve, S., Sanders, J., White, B., Swearingen, C. J. (2014). Effect of virtual reality on adolescent pain during burn wound care. *Journal of Burn Care & Research: Official Publication of the American Burn Association*, 35(5), 395–408.
- Karadağ, E., Uğur, Ö. (2015). Kanserli hastalarda çok konuşulmayan bir uygulama: sanat terapisi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 8(2), 142-144.
- Kurt, P., Sarioğlu, M., Parlak, S. (2021). Pandemi sürecinde çevrimiçi psikodrama grup terapisinin depresyon, anksiyete ve psikolojik dayanıklılık üzerine etkisi, *Education & Youth Research*, 1(2), 108-121.
- Liu, H., Gao, X., Hou, Y. (2019). Effects of mindfulness-based stress reduction combined with music therapy on pain, anxiety, and sleep quality in patients with osteosarcoma. *Revista brasileira de psiquiatria (Sao Paulo, Brazil: 1999)*, 41(6), 540–545.
- Messlinger, K., and Handwerker, H. O. (2015). Physiologie des Schmerzes [Physiology of pain]. *Schmerz (Berlin, Germany)*, 29(5), 522–530.

- Mollaoğlu S. Mollaoğlu M. Yanmış S.(2022). Art Therapy in the Dimension of Health Promotion. In: Health Promotion (Ed. Mollaoğlu M). London. Intechopen Publishing.
- Moreno JJ. (2001). İçimizdeki müziği eylemek. *Müzik Terapisi ve Psikodrama* (Çeviri Ed İ Doğaner), Atadost Matbaacılık, 1. Baskı, İzmir.
- Murillo-García, Á., Villafaina, S., Adsuar, J. C., Gusi, N., Collado-Mateo, D. (2018). Effects of Dance on Pain in Patients with Fibromyalgia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine: eCAM*, 1-16.
- Öngel, K. (2017). Ağrı tanımı ve sınıflaması. *Klinik Tıp Aile Hekimliği*, 9(1), 12-14.
- Pongan, E., Delphin-Combe, F., Krolak-Salmon, P., Leveque, Y., Tillmann, B., Bachelet, R., Getenet, J. C., Auguste, N., Trombert, B., Dorey, J. M., Laurent, B., Rouch, I. (2020). Immediate benefit of art on pain and well-being in community-dwelling patients with mild alzheimer's. *American journal of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias*, 35.
- Pongan, E., Tillmann, B., Leveque, Y., Trombert, B., Getenet, J. C., Auguste, N., Dauphinot, V., El Haouari, H., Navez, M., Dorey, J. M., Krolak-Salmon, P., Laurent, B., Rouch, I., LACMé Group (2017). Can musical or painting interventions improve chronic pain, mood, quality of life, and cognition in patients with mild alzheimer's disease? evidence from a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease : JAD*, 60(2), 663–677.
- Sarıtaş, S., Genç, H., Okutan, Ş., İnci, R., Özdemir, A., Kızılkaya, G. (2019). The effect of comedy films on postoperative pain and anxiety in surgical oncology patients. *wirkung von filmkomödien auf postoperative schmerzen und angstgefühl bei krebspatienten vor einer operation. Complementary medicine research*, 26(4), 231–239.
- Scholz, J., Finnerup, N. B., Attal, N., Aziz, Q., Baron, R., Bennett, M, I., Benoliel, R., Cohen, M., Cruccu, G., Davis, K. D., Evers, S., First, M., Giamberardino, M, A., Hansson, P., Kaasa, S., Korwisi,

- B., Kosek, E., Lavand'homme, P., Nicholas, M., Nurmikko, T., Perrot, S., Raja, S, N., Rice, A, S, C., Rowbotham, M, C., Schug, S., Simpson, D, M., Smith, B, H., Svensson, P., Vlaeyen, J, W, S., Wang, S, J., Barke, A., Rief, W., Treede, R, D. Classification Committee of the Neuropathic Pain Special Interest Group (NeuPSIG) (2019). The IASP classification of chronic pain for ICD-11: chronic neuropathic pain. *Pain*, 160(1), 53–59.
- Sezer, Ö., Devran, D., Dağdeviren, H. N. (2021). Yaşlılarda kronik ağrı durumu ve etkileyen faktörlerin değerlendirilmesi. *Türkiye Aile Hekimliği Dergisi*, 25(3), 76-83.
- Simavli, S., Kaygusuz, I., Gumus, I., Usluogulları, B., Yildirim, M., Kafali, H. (2014). Effect of music therapy during vaginal delivery on postpartum pain relief and mental health. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 156, 194–199.
- Turkheimer, F. E., Liu, J., Fagerholm, E. D., Dazzan, P., Loggia, M. L., Bettelheim, E. (2022). The art of pain: A quantitative color analysis of the self-portraits of Frida Kahlo. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 16, 1-17.
- Umezawa, S., Higurashi, T., Uchiyama, S., Sakai, E., Ohkubo, H., Endo, H., Nonaka, T., Nakajima, A. (2015). Visual distraction alone for the improvement of colonoscopy-related pain and satisfaction. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 21(15), 4707–4714.
- Uyar, M., Korhan, E. A. (2011). Yoğun bakım hastalarında müzik terapinin ağrı ve anksiyete üzerine etkisi. *Ağrı*, 23(4), 139-46.
- Vural, H., Salderay, B. (2022). Görsel sanatlar eğitiminin tedavideki yeri: Gazi Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Hastanesi hastane okulu uygulama örneği. *TÜBAD*, 7(1), 16-36.
- Witkoś, J., Hartman-Petrycka, M. (2021). The influence of running and dancing on the occurrence and progression of premenstrual disorders. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(15), 7946.
- Yağcı, Ü., ve Saygın, M. (2019). Ağrı fizyopatolojisi. *SDÜ Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 26(2), 209-220.

BÖLÜM 12**KAYNAKÇA**

- Acar, S., Kaylı, D. Ş. ve Yazarbaş, G. (2019). Sigara kullanan, sigara bırakma tedavisi alan ve sigara kullanmayan bireylerin psikolojik dayanıklılık ve stresle başa çıkma tutumları bakımından karşılaştırılması. *The Turkish Journal on Addictions*, 6, 539-66.
- Ahmad, A. ve Singh, J. (2022). Smoking Cessation Interventions across Different Stages of Change. *Journal of Applied Social Science*, 16(3), 555-571.
- Akabay A. Ve Işık R. (2016). Sigara bırakmada farmakolojik tedavi. nikotin replasman tedavileri. Güncel Göğüs Hastalıkları Serisi. 4 (1): 104-107.
- Akdeniz, E. (2019). Sigara bağımlılığı sağlığa etkileri ve sigara bıraktırmada kullanılan transteoretik model. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(3), 11-25.
- Al-Ibrahim, M. S., & Gross, J. Y. (1990). Tobacco Use. Walker HK, Hall WD, Hurst JW (Dizi Ed). Clinical Methods: The History, Physical, and Laboratory Examinations 3rd edition. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK362/>
- Altan Sarıkaya, N., Ayhan, H. ve Sukut, Ö. (2017). Farklı gruplarda dans ve hareket terapisinin kullanımını ve etkileri. *JAREN*. 3(Ek sayı):1-5. *American Addiction Centers*. (2018).Erişim Adresi: <https://americanaddictioncenters.org/media/violinist-helps-addiction-patients-with-music-therapy>
- American Music Therapy Association. (2005). What is Music Therapy?. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.musictherapy.org/about/musictherapy/>
- Aytemur, Z. A., Pismisoglu, B., Kılınç, O., Pismisoglu, E., Hacıevliyagil, S. S. ve Karaman, C., (2012). Intensive Clinic Intervention Plus Psychodrama in Smoking Cessation and Effects on Cessation Outcome. *Türkiye Klinikleri Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi* , vol.32, no.3, 630-637.
- Bae, Y. S. ve Kim, D. H. (2018). The applied effectiveness of clay art therapy for patients with Parkinson's disease. *Journal of evidence-based integrative medicine*, 23, 2515690X18765943.
- Bal, F. (2019). Şema terapinin sigarayı bırakma davranışı üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 187-199.

- Bal F. ve Tuna F. (2021). sanatsal etkinliklerle uğraşan yetişkinlerde yaşam kalitesi, umutsuzluk ve benlik saygısının incelenmesi. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(28), 1-20.
- Baskaran, V., Murray, R. L., Hunter, A., Lim, W. S. ve McKeever, T. M. (2019). Effect of tobacco smoking on the risk of developing community acquired pneumonia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PloS one*, 14(7), e0220204.
- Baştemur, Ş. ve Baş E. (2021). Öyküsel terapinin dışavurumcu sanat uygulamaları ile bütünleşmesi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 13(1), 146-169.
- Bostancıoğlu, B. (2018). *Resim sanatı terapisinin madde bağımlısı gençlerin sosyal uyumlarına etkisi*. Doctoral dissertation.
- Bostancıoğlu, B. ve Kahraman, M. E. (2017). Sanat terapisi yönteminin ve tekniklerinin sağlık-iyileştirme gücü üzerindeki etkisi. *Beykoz Akademi Dergisi*, 5(2), 150-162.
- Carter, T. E ve Panisch, L. S. (2021). A systematic review of music therapy for psychosocial outcomes of substance use clients. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 19, 1551-1568.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Current Cigarette Smoking Among Adults in the United States. Erişim Adresi: https://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/data_statistics/fact_sheets/adult_data/cig_smoking/index.htm
- Childress, T. F. (2017). *ACT based art therapy to aid in cigarette smoking cessation*. Notre Dame de Namur University.
- Cüceler, S., Yılmaz, M. ve Türkleş, S. (2022). Madde bağımlısı bireylerin yaşadığı psikososyal sorunlar, uygulanan kanıt temelli müdahaleler ve hemşireliğin rolü. *Bağımlılık Dergisi*, 23(1), 105-110.
- Çelik, M. Y., Gençaslan, D. Ö. ve Yıldırım, A. D. (2018). Sağlık yüksekokulu öğrencilerinde depresif belirti sıklığının anemi, sigara, alkol, uyuşturucu madde kullanımı ile ilişkisi. *Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(2), 116-122.
- Çelik, Z. H. ve Sevi, O. M. (2020). Sigarayı Bırakma Tedavisinde Bilişsel Davranışçı Terapinin Etkililiği: Sistematik Bir Gözden Geçirme. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 12(1), 54-71.
- Çelikbaş, E. Ö. (2019). Dışavurumcu sanat terapisi. *Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(1), 20-37.
- Çelikbaş, E. Ö. (2022). Mandala terapisi ile şifalanma: jung ve çok kültürlü bir sanat terapisi yaklaşımı. *Ankara Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1), 181-195.

- Canyon Vista Recovery Center. (2018). Dance Movement Therapy in Addiction Recovery. Erişim Adresi: <https://canyonvista.com/dance-movement-therapy-in-addiction-recovery/>
- Dai, X., Gil, GF, Reitsma, MB, Ahmad, NS, Anderson, JA, Bisignano, C.ve Gakidou, E. (2022). Health effects associated with smoking: a burden of proof study. *Nature Medicine*, 28(10), 2045-2055.
- de Witte, M., Pinho, A. D. S., Stams, G. J., Moonen, X., Bos, A. E. ve van Hooren, S. (2022). Music therapy for stress reduction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Health Psychology Review*, 16(1), 134-159.
- Demir, V. (2022). Şiir terapisinin bireylerin sürekli öfke ve benlik saygısı düzeylerine etkisi. *Uluslararası İnsan ve Sanat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(4), 362-372.
- Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Bağımlılıkla Mücadele Komisyonu Seramik Etkinliği, [28 Kasım 2022]. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.instagram.com/p/ClgahYSs4OA/?igshid=YmMyMTA2M2Y>*
- ≡
- Duran, S. (2017). Hemşirelik öğrencilerinde madde kullanımı ile problem çözme becerileri arasındaki ilişki. *Bağımlılık Dergisi*, 18(2), 46-52.
- Elbek O. (2022). I. Ulusal Tütün Verileri. Dağlı E., Bostan P ve Görek Dilektaş A (Dizi Ed.). Tütün kontrolünde güncel tehditler. Ankara; Cilt 32. s:84-96.
- Ergür, İ., Ergür, E. ve Ergür, E. (2021). Mandala ve sanat terapisine tarihsel ve klinik bakış. *Türkiye Bütüncül Psikoterapi Dergisi*, 4(7), 36-48.
- Ferris, C. D. (2008). *Listening to movement: The use of dance movement therapy in groups to reduce anxiety in males struggling with addiction* (Doctoral dissertation).
- García-Gómez, L., Hernández-Pérez, A., Noé-Díaz, V., Riesco-Miranda, JA ve Jiménez-Ruiz, C. (2019). Sigarayı bırakma tedavileri: güncel psikolojik ve farmakolojik seçenekler. *Klinik araştırma incelemesi*, 71 (1), 7-16.
- Genç, S. Ve Mihmanlı V. (2014). Madde bağımlılığı ve gebelik. *Okmeydanı Tıp Dergisi*, 30(2), 120-123. doi:10.5222/otd.sup2.2014.120.
- Goodchild, M., Nargis, N. ve d'Espaignet, E. T. (2018). Global economic cost of smoking-attributable diseases. *Tobacco control*, 27(1), 58-64.
- Gowing, L. R., Ali, R. L., Allsop, S., Marsden, J., Turf, E. E., West, R. ve Witton, J. (2015). Global statistics on addictive behaviours: 2014 status report. *Addiction*, 110, 904–919. doi:10.1111/add.12899.
- Gönçe, M. N. (2020). Sigara bağımlılığının tedavisinde hipnoz kullanımı: AUCH tekniği. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 69-76.

- Gutvirtz, G., Wainstock, T., Landau, D. ve Sheiner, E. (2019). Annenin hamilelik sırasında sigara içmesi ve yavruların uzun süreli nörolojik morbiditesi. *Bağımlılık Yapıcı Davranışlar*, 88, 86-91.
- Hezer, H. ve Karalezli, A. (2019). Sigaraya psikolojik bağımlılığın sigara içme arzusu ve nikotin yoksunluk semptomlarına etkisi. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 19(4), 700-707.
- Hong, R. M., Guo, S. E., Huang, C. S. ve Yin, C. (2018). Examining the effects of art therapy on reoccurring tobacco use in a taiwanese youth population: a mixed-method study. *Substance Use & Misuse*, 53(4), 548-558.
- Jaha, P. (2020). The hazards of smoking and the benefits of cessation: a critical summation of the epidemiological evidence in high-income countries. *Elife*, 9, e49979.
- Jiang, X. H., Chen, X. J., Xie, Q. Q., Feng, Y. S., Chen, S. ve Peng, J. S. (2020). Effects of art therapy in cancer care: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Cancer Care*, 29(5), e13277.
- Joschko, R., Roll, S., Willich, SN ve Berghöfer, A. (2022). Aktif görsel sanat terapisinin sağlık sonuçları üzerindeki etkisi: randomize kontrollü çalışmaların sistematik bir inceleme protokolü. *Sistematik İncelemeler*, 11 (1), 1-8.
- Kim, H., Kim, S., Choe, K. ve Kim, JS (2018). Psikiyatri hastalarında mandala sanatı terapisinin öznel iyi oluş, dayanıklılık ve umut üzerindeki etkileri. *Psikiyatri hemşireliği arşivleri*, 32 (2), 167-173.
- Korkmaz, G. ve Şimşek, Ç. (2017). Sigara bağımlılığına yönelik müdahaleler. *Journal of Academic Research in Nursing*, 3(ek), 14-23.
- Laitano H.V., Ely A., Sordi A.O. ve diğerleri. Anger and substance abuse: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Braz J Psychiatry* 2021; doi: 10.1590/1516-4446- 2020-1133.
- Maarif Eğitim Kurumları*. (2022). Erişim Adresi: <https://maarifegitim.com.tr/hakkimizda/>
- Masika, G. M., Yu, D. S. ve Li, P. W. (2020). Visual art therapy as a treatment option for cognitive decline among older adults. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 76(8), 1892-1910.
- Meekums, B., Karkou, V. ve Nelson, E. A. (2015). Dance movement therapy for depression. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (2).
- Mollaoğlu, S., Mollaoğlu, M., Yanmış, S. (2022). Art Therapy with the Extent of Health Promotion. Ed: M.Mollaoğlu .London: Intechopen publishing.

- Nan, J. K. ve Ho, R. T. (2017). Effects of clay art therapy on adults outpatients with major depressive disorder: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 217, 237-245.
- Özyıldız, A. ve Uçaner Çifdalöz, B. (2019). bağımlılıkla mücadelede müzik terapi. *Journal of International Social Research*, 12(63).
- Pan American Health Organization (PAHO). Tobacco control. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.paho.org/en/topics/tobacco-control>
- Patel AB, Patel AB, Patel BV. (2016). Methods of smoking cessation. *J Nat Accred Board Hosp Healthcare Providers*. 3:1-8.
- Pan, B., Jin, X., Jun, L., Qiu, S., Zheng, Q. ve Pan, M. (2019). The relationship between smoking and stroke: a meta-analysis. *Medicine*, 98(12).
- Peters, J. (2019). *Stress reduction and art therapy: a phenomenological study of stress reduction in tech employees through the creation of mandalas* (Doctoral dissertation, Notre Dame de Namur University).
- Rozrokh Z, Amirfakhraei A. (2017). The effect of mandala staining therapy on anxiety anger and mind control. *Studies in Psychology and Educational Sciences*. 8(3):87-100.
- Rujnan, T., Çaykara, B., Sağlam, Z. ve Pençe, H. H. (2019). Sigara bağımlılarında depresyon, anksiyete, uykululuk ve uyku kalitesi düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkinin belirlenmesi. *Acıbadem Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, (4), 609-615.
- Saberi Tilaki, M., Emadian So, M. E. ve Mahdinejad, G. G. (2019). The effect of Mandala art therapy on reducing anxiety in women with substance abuse. *Research on Addiction*, 13(53), r00753.
- Sağlam, L. (2017). Nikotin bağımlılığının klinik değerlendirilmesi. *Güncel Göğüs Hastalıkları Serisi*, 4(1), 78-89.
- Schouten, KA, de Niet, GJ, Knipscheer, JW, Kleber, RJ ve Hutschemaekers, GJ (2015). Travma geçirmiş yetişkinlerin tedavisinde sanat terapisinin etkinliği: Sanat terapisi ve travma üzerine sistematik bir derleme. *Travma, şiddet ve taciz*, 16 (2), 220-228.
- Sezena C. ve Ünsalver B.Ö. (2019). Group art therapy for the management of fear of childbirth. *The Arts in Psychotherapy*. 64; 9–19.
- Sullivan, K. M., Seed, S. M., ve DeBellis, R. J. (2007). State of the art reviews: smoking cessation: a review of treatment considerations. *American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine*, 1(3), 201-213.
- Şarlak, D. ve Öztürk, E. (2021). Psikodrama temelli müdahale programları: sistematik bir değerlendirme. *Karya Journal of Health Science*, 2(1), 21-29.

- Şengezer, T. (2016). Tütün bağımlılığında bilişsel-davranışçı tedavi yöntemleri. *Güncel Göğüs Hastalıkları Serisi*, 4(1), 97-103.
- Tang, Q., Huang, Z., Zhou, H. ve Ye, P. (2020). Effects of music therapy on depression: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLoS one*, 15(11), e0240862.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü. (2018). 2018-2023 Tütün kontrolü strateji belgesi ve eylem planı. Erişim Adresi: https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/tutun-mucadele-bagimlilik-db/tutun/Tutun_Faaliyet_Raporu_2018_20.08.2019.pdf
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK) (2020). Türkiye Sağlık Araştırmaları, 2019. Erişim Adresi: [TÜİK Kurumsal \(tuik.gov.tr\)](https://tuik.gov.tr)
- UK Addiction Treatment Centers. (2022). *Art therapy*. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.ukat.co.uk/rehab-treatment/therapies/art-therapy/>
- Utas Akhan, L., Kurtuncu, M. ve Celik, S. (2015). The effect of art therapy with clay on hopelessness levels among neurology patients. *Rehabilitation Nursing*. 0; 1-8.
- Yeşilay. (2022). Müzikle Hayata Bir Adım Daha. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.yesilay.org.tr/tr/destek-programlari/muzikle-hayata-bir-adim-daha>
- Yin, Z., Dong, X. ve Zhang, M. (2022). Görsel sanat terapisinin hastalardaki depresyon üzerindeki etkileri: Sistemik bir gözden geçirme ve meta-analiz. *Asya Cerrahi Dergisi*, S1015-9584.
- Yücesan, E. ve Şendurur, Y. (2018). Müzik terapi, şiir terapi ve yaratıcı drama uygulamalarının üniversite öğrencilerinin benlik saygısı düzeylerine etkisi. *Şiir Terapisi Dergisi*, 31 (1), 26-39.
- Wang, F., Chen, Y. ve Li, S. (2021). The effect of art therapy on reoccurring smoking among youths. *American Journal of Translational Research*, 13(9), 10633.
- Wang, J. H., van Haselen, R., Wang, M., Yang, G. L., Zhang, Z., Friedrich, M. E. ve Liu, J. P. (2019). Acupuncture for smoking cessation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of 24 randomized controlled trials. *Tobacco induced diseases*, 17.
- West, R. (2017). Tobacco smoking: Health impact, prevalence, correlates and interventions. *Psychology & health*, 32(8), 1018-1036.
- World Health Organization (WHO) (2013). Who report on the global tobacco epidemic, 2013. Erişim Adresi: https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/85380/9789241505871_eng.pdf
- World Health Organization (WHO) (2019). Global report on trends in prevalence of tobacco use 2000-2025 third edition. Erişim Adresi:

<https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/who-global-report-on-trends-in-prevalence-of-tobacco-use-2000-2025-third-edition>

World Health Organization (WHO). Tobacco. Erişim Adresi:

<https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/tobacco>

BÖLÜM 13

KAYNAKÇA

- Andrada, J. M. C., Vidal, A. A., Aguilar-Tablada, T. C., Reina, I. G., Silva, L., Guinaldo, A. R., ... & Roldán, A. B. (2004). Anxiety during the performance of colonoscopies: modification using music therapy. *European journal of gastroenterology & hepatology*, 16(12), 1381-1386.
- Boryri, T., Noori, N. M., Teimouri, A., & Yaghobinia, F. (2016). The perception of primiparous mothers of comfortable resources in labour pain (a qualitative study). *Iranian Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Research*, 21(3), 239-246. doi: 10.4103/1735-9066.180386
- Buglione, A., Saccone, G., Mas, M., Raffone, A., Di Meglio, L., di Meglio, L., ... & Locci, M. (2020). Effect of music on labor and delivery in nulliparous singleton pregnancies: a randomized clinical trial. *Archives of gynecology and obstetrics*, 301(3), 693-698. doi: 10.1007/s00404-020-05475-9.
- Cadavid, A. P. (2017). Aspirin: The mechanism of action revisited in the context of pregnancy complications. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 8, 261. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2017.00261
- Christiaens, W., & Bracke, P. (2007). Assessment of social psychological determinants of satisfaction with childbirth in a cross-national perspective. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*, 7, 26. doi: 10.1186/1471-2393-7-26
- Chuang, C. H., Chen, P. C., Lee, C. S., Chen, C. H., Tu, Y. K., & Wu, S. C. (2019). Music intervention for pain and anxiety management of the primiparous women during labour: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 75(4), 723-733.
- Demirbaş, M., Karabel, M. P., & İnci, M. B. (2018). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da değişen sezaryen sıklığı ve olası nedenleri. *Sakarya Tıp Dergisi*, 7(4), 158-163.
- Ebneshahidi, A., & Mohseni, M. (2008). The effect of patient-selected music on early postoperative pain, anxiety, and hemodynamic profile in

- cesarean section surgery. *The journal of alternative and complementary medicine*, 14(7), 827-831. doi: 10.1089/acm.2007.0752.
- Eren, H., Canbulat Şahiner, N., Bal, M. D., & Dişsiz, M. (2018). Effects of music during multiple cesarean section delivery. *Journal of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Pakistan*, 28 (3), 247-249.
- Ergin, A.B. (2014). *Doğum Ağrısının Fizyolojisi*. In Kömürcü, N. Doğum Ağrısı ve Yönetimi Nobel Tıp Kitapevi. p. 22-26.
- Ersanlı, C., & Kömürcü, N. (2016). Effects of musical therapy and labor education at first pregnancy with induction. *J Samsun Health Sci*, 1, 18-39.
- Gadsden, J., Hart, S., & Santos, A. C. (2005). Post-cesarean delivery analgesia. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 101(5S), S62-S69.
- Gold, C., Voracek, M., & Wigram, T. (2004). Effects of music therapy for children and adolescents with psychopathology: a meta-analysis. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 45(6), 1054-1063.
- Girit, N., Tugrul, I., Demirci, B., Bozkurt, O., Dost, T., Birincioglu, M., & Tanriverdi, H. A. (2018). Drug exposure in early pregnancy might be related to the effects of increased maternal progesterone in implantation period. *Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 39(1), 7-10. doi: 10.1080/0167482x.2017.1289370
- Hepp, P., Hagenbeck, C., Gilles, J., Wolf, O. T., Goertz, W., Janni, W., ... & Schaal, N. K. (2018). Effects of music intervention during caesarean delivery on anxiety and stress of the mother a controlled, randomised study. *BMC pregnancy and childbirth*, 18(1), 1-8.
<https://www.iasp-pain.org/>
<https://www.musictherapy.org/>
- Hoffman, J. (1997). Tuning in to the power of music. *RN*, 60(6), 52-55.
- Hosseini, S. E., Bagheri, M., & Honarparvaran, N. (2013). Investigating the effect of music on labor pain and progress in the active stage of first labor. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci*, 17(11), 1479-1487.
- Kamioka, H., Tsutani, K., Yamada, M., Park, H., Okuizumi, H., Tsuruoka, K., ... & Mutoh, Y. (2014). Effectiveness of music therapy: a summary of systematic reviews based on randomized controlled trials of music interventions. *Patient preference and adherence*, 8, 727.
- Laopaiboon, M., Lumbiganon, P., Martis, R., Vatanasapt, P., & Somjaiwong, B. (2009). Music during caesarean section under regional anaesthesia for improving maternal and infant outcomes. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (2). doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD006914.pub2.

- Li, Y., & Dong, Y. (2012). Preoperative music intervention for patients undergoing cesarean delivery. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 119(1), 81-83. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.05.017.
- Liu, Y. H., Chang, M. Y., & Chen, C. H. (2010). Effects of music therapy on labour pain and anxiety in Taiwanese first-time mothers. *Journal of clinical nursing*, 19(7-8), 1065-1072.
- Lowerdermilk, D. L., & Perry, S. E. (2007). Maternity & Women's Health Care. *St. Louis, MO: Mosby Elsevier*. p. 448-519.
- Mallik, S., Krumholz, H. M., Lin, Z. Q., Kasl, S. V., Mattera, J. A., Roumains, S. A., & Vaccarino, V. (2005). Patients with depressive symptoms have lower health status benefits after coronary artery bypass surgery. *Circulation*, 111(3), 271-277.
- Miranda, M. C., Hazard, S. O., & Miranda, P. V. (2017). La música como una herramienta terapéutica en medicina. *Revista chilena de neuro-psiquiatría*, 55(4), 266-277.
- Mollaoglu S. (2020). Sanat Terapisi ve Etkileri. İçinde: Sanat ve İletişim Araştırmaları, (Ed.Zor, L Editor),. Ankara, İksad Yayınevi.
- Nilsson, U., Unosson, M., & Rawal, N. (2005). Stress reduction and analgesia in patients exposed to calming music postoperatively: A randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*, 22(2), 96-102.
- Ovayolu, N., Ucan, O., Pehlivan, S., Pehlivan, Y., Buyukhatipoglu, H., Savas, M. C., & Gulsen, M. T. (2006). Listening to Turkish classical music decreases patients' anxiety, pain, dissatisfaction and the dose of sedative and analgesic drugs during colonoscopy: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *World journal of gastroenterology: WJG*, 12(46), 7532.
- Phumdoung, S., & Good, M. (2003). Music reduces sensation and distress of labour pain. *Pain Management Nursing*, 4(2), 54-61.
- Phumdoung, S., Youngvanichsate, S., Jongpaiboonpatana, W., & Leetanaporn, R. (2007). The effects of the PSU Cat position and music on length of time in the active phase of labor and labor pain. *Thai Journal of Nursing Research*, 11(2), 96-105.
- Reza, N., Ali, S. M., Saeed, K., Abul-Qasim, A., & Reza, T. H. (2007). The impact of music on postoperative pain and anxiety following cesarean section. *Middle East J Anaesthesiol*, 19(3), 573-86.
- Ratfisch, G. (2012). *Doğal Doğum Felsefesi*. Nobel Tıp Kitapevi. p. 91-159.
- Ratfisch, G. (2017). *Doğum Eylemi*. In: Beji, N.K. Hemşirelere ve Ebelere Yönelik Kadın Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları. Nobel Tıp Kitapevi. p. 363-377.

- Ratfisch, G., Güngör, İ. (2017). *Doğum Eyleminde Ağrıyla Birliktelik*. In: Beji, N.K. Hemşirelere ve Ebelere Yönelik Kadın Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları. Nobel Tıp Kitapevi. p. 377-397.
- Ricci, S. (2020). *Essentials of maternity, newborn, and women's health*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. p. 25-325.
- Sandall, J., Soltani, H., Gates, S., Shennan, A., & Devane, D. (2016). Midwife-led continuity models versus other models of care for childbearing women. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (4). doi:10.1002/14651858.CD004667.pub5
- Sen, H., Yanarates, O., Sizlan, A., Kilic, E., Ozkan, S., & Dagli, G. (2010). The efficiency and duration of the analgesic effects of musical therapy on postoperative pain. *Agri*, 22(4), 145–150.
- Siedliecki, S. L., & Good, M. (2006). Effect of music on power, pain, depression and disability. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 54(5), 553-562.
- Simavli, S., Kaygusuz, I., Gumus, I., Usluogulları, B., Yildirim, M., & Kafali, H. (2014a). Effect of music therapy during vaginal delivery on postpartum pain relief and mental health. *Journal of affective disorders*, 156, 194-199. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2013.12.027.
- Simavli, S., Gumus, I., Kaygusuz, I., Yildirim, M., Usluogullari, B. & Kafali, H. (2014b) Effect of music on labour pain relief, anxiety level and postpartum analgesic requirement: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Gynecologic and obstetric investigation* 78(4), 244-250. doi: 10.1159/000365085
- Smith, C. A., Levett, K. M., Collins, C. T., Armour, M., Dahlen, H. G., & Sukanuma, M. (2018). Relaxation techniques for pain management in labour. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (3).
- Souza, J. P., Betran, A. P., Dumont, A., De Mucio, B., Gibbs Pickens, C. M., Deneux-Tharaux, C., ... & Gülmezoglu, A. M. (2016). A global reference for caesarean section rates (C-Model): a multicountry cross-sectional study. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 123(3), 427-436.
- Stott, D., Papastefanou, I., Paraschiv, D., Clark, K., & Kametas, N. A. (2017). Longitudinal maternal hemodynamics in pregnancies affected by fetal growth restriction. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 49(6), 761-768. doi: 10.1002/uog.17340
- Su, Q., Zhang, H., Zhang, Y., Zhang, H., Ding, D., Zeng, J., ... & Li, H. (2015). Maternal stress in gestation: birth outcomes and stress-related hormone

- response of the neonates. *Pediatrics & Neonatology*, 56(6), 376-381. doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2015.02.002
- Surucu, S. G., Ozturk, M., Vurgec, B. A., Alan, S., & Akbas, M. (2018). The effect of music on pain and anxiety of women during labour on first time pregnancy: A study from Turkey. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 30, 96-102.
- Tabarro, C. S., Campos, L. B. D., Galli, N. O., Novo, N. F., & Pereira, V. M. (2010). Effect of the music in labor and newborn. *Revista da Escola de Enfermagem da USP*, 44, 445-452.
- Thaut, M. H., & Wheeler, B. L. (2010). Music therapy. In P. N. Juslin & J. A. Sloboda (Eds.), *Handbook of music and emotion: Theory, research, applications* (pp. 819–848). Oxford University Press.
- Tharpe, N. L., Farley, C. L., & Jordan, R. G. (2021). *Clinical practice guidelines for midwifery & women's health*. Jones & Bartlett Learning. p,139-214.
- Vink, A., & Hanser, S. (2018). Music-based therapeutic interventions for people with dementia: A mini-review. *Medicines*, 5(4), 109.
- Weingarten, S. J., Levy, A. T., & Berghella, V. (2021). The effect of music on anxiety in women undergoing cesarean delivery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM*, 3(5), 100435. doi: 10.1016/j.ajogmf.2021.100435.
- Wheeler, B.L. (2015). *Music Therapy Handbook*. The Guilford Press. p.5-17.
- Whitburn, L. Y., Jones, L. E., Davey, M. A., & Small, R. (2017). Supporting the updated definition of pain. But what about labour pain? *Pain*, 158(5), 990-991. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000000841
- Zimpel, S. A., Torloni, M. R., Porfirio, G. J., Flumignan, R. L., & da Silva, E. M. (2020). Complementary and alternative therapies for post-caesarean pain. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 9(9), CD011216. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011216.pub2.

BÖLÜM 14

KAYNAKÇA

- Alexjander, S. ve Deamer, D. (1999). The infrared frequencies of DNA bases: science and art. *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine*, 18(2): 74-79.
- Çağman, T (2022). Makamsal Olarak Okunan Kur'an-ı Kerim'in İnsanların

- Duygusal Durumları Üzerindeki Etkisi. Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi
- Du Sautoy, M. (2003). *The Music of the Primes: Searching to Solve the Greatest Mystery in Mathematics*. Harper Collins Publishers, New York, NY.
- Dunn, J., ve Clark, M. A. (1999). Life music: the sonification of proteins. *Leonardo*, 32(1): 25-32.
- Gena, P., Strom, C., & Capistrano, S. J. (2001). A physiological approach to DNA music. In *4th Computers in Art and Design Education Conference*, Glasgow.
- Callender C., Quinn, I. ve Tymoczko, D. (2008). Generalized Voice-Leading Spaces. *Science* 320(5874): 346-348.
- Hofstadter, D. R. (1979). *Gödel, Escher, Bach: an etemal golden braid*, Vintage Books: New York.
- Honing, H., ten Cate, C., Peretz, I., ve Trehub, S. E. (2015). Without it no music: cognition, biology and evolution of musicality. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 370(1664), 20140088.
- Lane, D. (2009). Toddler rock: music therapy at its best. *Journal of Popular Music Studies*, 21(1): 97-101.
- Miner, C. ve Della Villa, P. (1997). DNA Music: Reverse translating proteins yields microbiological melodies. *The Science Teacher*, 64(5): 19-21
- Ohno, S. (1993). A song in praise of peptide palindromes. *Leukemia*, 7: S157-9.
- Ohno, S. ve Ohno, M. (1986). The all pervasive principle of repetitious recurrence governs not only coding sequence construction but also human endeavor in musical composition. *Immunogenetics*, 24(2): 71-78.
- Özbek, H. (2015). Türk Müziği ve Terapideki Yeri: Tarihsel Perspektif. *Sağlık Düşüncesi ve Tıp Kültürü Dergisi*, 33, 100-101.
- Öztürk, O. M. (2014). Makam, Âvâze, Şûbe ve Terkib: Osmanlı Musiki Nazariyatında Pisagorcu" Kürelerin Uyumunu/Musikisi" Anlayışının Temsili. *Rast Müzikoloji Dergisi*, 2(1): 1-49.
- Padlan, E. A. (1994). Anatomy of the antibody molecule. *Molecular immunology*, 31(3), 169-217.
- Şahoğlu C. T. ve Polat B. (2018). Transmedya, Kolektif Anlatı ve Kent:

Pokémon Go Örneği, *Yeni Düşünceler*, 9: 114-129

- Takahashi, R., & Miller, J. H. (2007). Conversion of amino-acid sequence in proteins to classical music: search for auditory patterns. *Genome biology*, 8:405: 1-4. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2007-8-5-405>
- Tan, Y. T., McPherson, G. E., Peretz, I., Berkovic, S. F., & Wilson, S. J. (2014). The genetic basis of music ability. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 5: 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2014.00658>
- Temple, M. D. (2017). An auditory display tool for DNA sequence analysis. *BMC bioinformatics*, 18:221: 1-11.
- Tymoczko, D. (2006). The geometry of musical chords. *Science*, 313(5783): 72-74.
- Yener, S. (2010). DNA Şifreleri ve Genetik Müzik . *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(1): 97-102
- Zimmer, C. (1995). The first cell. *Discover*, 16(11): 70-78.

BÖLÜM 15

KAYNAKÇA

- Ananthaswamy, A. January 25 2003. “Culture shock: a growing HIV epidemic is forcing India to face some uncomfortable truths about its society”. In *New Scientist* January 25, 42–44.
- Babaoğlu, A. (1988). Psikopatolojik Sanat II. Resimsel Sanat Ürünlerinin Analiz Öğeleri. *Düşünen Adam Dergisi*, 2(3), 202-204.
- Bennett, J. (2001). *The Enchantment of Modern Life: Attachments, Crossings, and Ethics*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Bourdieu, P. (1984). *Distinction: A Social Critique of the Judgment of Taste*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Bozkurt, N. 1995. *Sanat ve Estetik Kuramları*. İstanbul: Sarmal Yayınevi.
- Dissanayake, E. (1992). *Homo Aestheticus: Where Art Comes from and Why*. New York, NY: Free Press.
- Erinç SM (1998) *Sanat psikolojisine giriş*, Ankara, Ayraç Yayınları, s.83.
- Rappaport, R. A. (1999). *Ritual and Religion in the Making of Humanity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Institute of Public Policy Research. 2003. *Mental health and the arts*, IPPR, seminar summary, London: IPPR

- Lutgendorf, S.K., Vitaliano, P.P., Tripp Reimer, T., Harvey, J.H. and Lubaroff, D.M. 1999. Sense of coherence moderates the relationship between life stress and natural killer cell activity in healthy older adults. *Psychology and Aging*, 14, 552–563.
- Kiecolt-Glaser, J.K., McGuire, L., Robles, T.F. and Glaser, R. 2002. Emotions, morbidity, and mortality: New perspectives from psychoneuroimmunology. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 53, 83–107.
- Killick, K. (1993). Working With Psychotic Processes in Art Therapy. *Psychanalytic Psychotherapy*, 7(1), 25-38.
- Matarasso, F. 1997. Vital signs, mapping community arts in Belfast, London
- Naumburg, M. 1966. Dynamically orientated art therapy: its principles and practices, New York: Grune and Stratton.
- Parman T (2005). Sanatsal yaratıcılık ve psikanaliz. *Psikanaliz Yazıları*.
- Rodin, J. 1989. Sense of control: Potentials for intervention. *Annals of the American Academy of Policy and Social Science*, 503, 29–42.
- Rodowick, D. N. (2015). *Philosophy's Artful Conversation*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Sosis, R. (2013). The extended religious phenotype and the adaptive coupling of ritual and belief. *Israel J. Ecol. Evol.* 59, 99–108, doi: 10.1080/15659801.2013.825433
- Stacey, R., Brittain, K. and Kerr, S. 2002. Singing for health: an exploration of the issues. *Health Education*, 102(4), 156–162.
- Tuncer, S. (1965). Psikopatolojik Sanatın Klinik Uygulaması. *Nöropsikiyatri Arşivi*, 2(3), 1-15
- Yazıcı, O. (2006). Çılgılık Işıyla Buluştuğunda. *Psikiyatri Hastalarının Görsel Sanat Ürünleri*. Astra Zeneca İlaç Şirketi Yayınevi.
- Whishaw, I.Q. 1998. Brain plasticity and behavior. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 49: 43–64.
- Whitehouse, H. (2015). “Explaining religion and ritual,” in *Religion: Perspectives from the Engelsberg Seminar 2014*, eds K. Almqvist and A. Linklater (Stockholm: Axel and Margaret Axson Johnson Foundation), 261–70.

BÖLÜM 16

KAYNAKÇA

- American Art Therapy Association. (2018). Definition of Art. Available online at: <https://arttherapy.org/about-art-therapy/> (Accessed:September 5,2022).
- Ashlock, L. E., Miller-Perrin, C., & Krumrei-Mancuso, E. (2018). The effectiveness of structured coloring activities for anxiety reduction. *Art Therapy, 35*(4), 195–201.
- Ataseven.Y.S., (2021). Sanatın İyileştirici Gücü Teması İçinde Frida Kahlo'nun Yaşamı Ve Resimleri. Yıl: 25 Sayı: 88. 503.
- Berger, J. (2018). Portreler. (Çev. B. Eyüboğlu). İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.
- Berger, J. (1993). Görme biçimleri. (Çev. Y. Salman). İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.
- Bircan. U. (2015). Roland Barthes ve Göstergebilim. 13, (26), 17 – 41.
- Cassou, J. (1987). Sembolizm sanat ansiklopedisi. (Çev. Ö. İnce ve İ. Usmanbaş). İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Demir, H. (1995). Biz Frida'yı çok sevdik. Kadın Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3,36-51.
- Ertaş, N. (2004). Frida Kahlo ve Kendini İfade Etmenin Yolu Olarak Otoportre. İçinde: Kültür ve İletişim. (ss.125-144). Editörler:Nalçaoğlu H., Şenol Cantek L.F., Öztürk, S., Akbulut, H.,Başkan., F ve Ertaş, N. Ankara;Kültür&İletişim.
- Farthing, S. (2017). Sanatın tüm öyküsü. (Çev. G. Aldoğan ve F. C. Çulcu). İstanbul: Hayal Perest Yayınevi.
- Gazit I, Snir S, Regev D and Bat Or M (2021) Relationships Between the Therapeutic Alliance and Reactions to Artistic Experience With Art Materials in an Art Therapy Simulation. *Front. Psychol.* 12:560957. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2021.560957.
- Genç, A. ve Sipahioğlu, A. (1990). Görsel algılama sanatta yaratıcı süreç. İzmir: Sergi Yayınları.
- Gullo, S., Lo Coco, G., and Gelso, C. (2012). Early and later predictors of outcome in brief therapy: the role of real relationship. *J. Clin. Psychol.* 68, 614–619. doi: 10.1002/jclp.21860.
- Hollingsworth, M. (2009). Dünya sanat tarihi (Çev. R. Küçükeroğan ve B. Ergüder). İstanbul: İnkılap Kitabevi.
- Kaptan, C. (2013). Acı ve Sanat, Sayı 12, Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi.
- Kaplan, F. N. & Kaplan, A. B. (2017). Cosmogonic portraits of factual and imaginal reality: anatomy of biological and spiritual pain in Frida Kahlo's imagination. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences,*

- 7(4),349-364.
- Kettenmann, A. (2003). Kahlo, Taschen, Köln: Advanced Marketing
- Malchiodi, C. A. (2003). Using Art Therapy with Medical Support Groups in Handbook of Art Therapy, 1st ed. (Ed. C.A. Malchiodi). 351-361. New York: Guilford Press.
- Mollaoğlu, S. (2022). Lisansüstü Öğrencilerinin Günümüz Sanat Pratiklerini Gösterebilimsel Çözümlemeye Yönelik Özyeterlik Ölçeğinin Geliştirilmesi ve Uygulanması. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Mollaoğlu S, Mollaoğlu M, Yanmış S. (2022). ArtTherapy with the Extend of Health Promotion. Health Promotion. Ed: M. Mollaoğlu .London: Intechopen publishing.
- Silberman, E. (2012). Review of Psycho-dynamic Therapy: A Guide to Evidence-Based Practice." Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes 75;3: 298–301.
- Sontag, S. (1991). Sanatçı örnek bir çilekeş. İstanbul: Metis seçkileri The Wounded Deer, 1946 by Frida Kahlo.<https://www.fridakahlo.org>. Erişim Tarihi.05.01.2023.
- The Dream (The Bed),1940-by Frida Kahlo <https://www.fridakahlo.org>. Erişim Tarihi.05.01.2023.
- Uyar, S. (2016). Kadın ressamların eserlerinde acı kavramının analitik birçözümlemesi. Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul: Altınbaş Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Van Lith, T., Fenner, P., & Schofield, M.J. (2009). Toward an understanding of how art making can facilitate mental health recovery. Australian e-Journal for the Advancement of Mental Health, 8(2), www.auseinet.com/journal/vol8iss2/vanlith.pdf.
- Venturi, L. (2018). Resme nasıl bakılır? Giotto'dan Chagall'a resim ve ressamlar.
- Wadson, H. (2010). Art psychotherapy. New York, NY: Wiley.
- Yardelen, D. (2014). Acının sanatsal radyolojisi: Frida Kahlo. Web: <https://www.altinsehiradana.com/Makale/acinin-sanatsal-radyolojisi-frida-kahlo/698/>.

Siyasi ve Sosyo-ekonomik Açidan

KARADENİZ'İN KUZEYİNDE VE BALKANLARDA

TÜRKLER
(IV.-X. YÜZYIL)

Öner TOLAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-48-9

February/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

1. Ana Kaynaklar

- Agathias, *The Histories*, Translated with an Introduction and Short Explanatory Notes by Joseph D. Frendo, Berlin; New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1975.
- Ammianus Marcellinus, with an English Translation by John C. Rolfe, vol. III, London: Harvard University Press, 1986.
- Anna Komnena, *Alexiad, Malazgit'in Sonrası*, çev. Bilge Umar, İnkılap Kitabevi, Ankara, 1996.
- Blockley, R. C., *The Fragmentary Classicising Historians of the Later Roman Empire, Eunapius, Olympiodorus, Priscus and Malchus*, vol II, Text, Translation and Historiographical Notes, Liverpool: Francis Cairns, 1983
- Carolingian Chronicles, Royal Frankish Annals and Nithard's Histories*, Translated by Bernhard Walter Scholz with Barbara Rogers, Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press, 1970.
- Chronicle of Fredegar, *The Forth Book of the Chronicle of Fredegar*, with Its Continuations, Translated from the Latin with Introduction and Notes by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill, London; New York: Nelson, 1960.
- Chronicon Paschale 284-628 A.D.*, Translated with an Introduction and Notes by Michael Whitby and Mary Whitby, Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 2007.
- Claudian*, With an English Translation by Murice Platnauer, vol. II, London: W. Heinemann; New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1922.
- Constantine Porphyrogenitus, *De Administrando Imperio*, Greek Text Ed. by Gy. Moravcsik, English Translation by R. J. H. Jenkins, New, Revised Edition, Washington DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1967, vol. II, Commentary, Ed. by R. J. H. Jenkins, London: Athlone Press, 1962.
- Eginhard, *Early Lives of Charlemagne by Eginhard & The Monk of St Gall*, Translated and Edited by A. J. Grant, London: Chatto & Windus, 1922.
- Eunapius, bkz. Blockley, R. C.
- Genesios, *On the Reigns of the Emperors*, Translation and Commentary Anthony Kaldellis, Canberra: Australian Association for Byzantine Studies, 1998.
- Gregory Bishop of Tours, *History of the Franks*, Selections, Translated with Notes by Ernest Brehaut, New York: Columbia University Press, New York, 1916.
- Herodotos, *Herodot Tarihi*, çev. Müntekim Ökmen, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul, 1991.
- Homeros, *Odyseia*, çev. Azra Erhat-A. Kadir, Can Yayınları, İstanbul, 2010.
- Hudūd al-Ālam, The Regions of the World*, Translated and Explained by V. Minorsky, 2nd Ed., London: Luzac, 1970. Türkçesi: V. Minorsky, *Hudūdü'l-Ālem Mine'l-Meşrik İle'l-Magrib*, çev. A. Duman – M. Ağarı, Kitabevi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.

- Ioannes Zonaras, *Tarihlerin Özü*, çev. Bilge Umar, Arkeoloji ve Sanat Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.
- İbn Fazlan *Seyahatnamesi*, çev. Ramazan Şeşen, Bedir Yayınları, İstanbul, 1995.
- John Bishop of Ephesus, *The Third Part of the Ecclesiastical History of John Bishop of Ephesus*, Now First Translated from The Original Syriac by R. Payne Smith, Oxford: University Press, 1860.
- John Skylitzes, *A Synopsis of Byzantine History, 811-1057*, Introduction, Text and Notes Translated By John Worthley, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- Jordanes, *The Gothic History of Jordanes*, in English Version with an Introduction and a Commentary by Charles C. Mierow, Princeton: The Princeton University Press, 1915.
- Menander, *The History of Menander the Guardsman*, Introductory Essay, Text, Translation and Historiographical Notes R. C. Blockley, Liverpool, Great Britain: F. Cairns, 1985.
- Mangaltepe, İsmail, *Bizans Kaynaklarında Türkler*, Doğu Kütüphanesi, İstanbul, 2009.
- Mikhael Attaleiates, *Tarih*, çev. Bilge Umar, Arkeoloji ve Sanat Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.
- Mikhail Psellos, *Khronographia*, çev. Işın Demirkent, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1992.
- Nikephoros Bryennios, *Tarihin Özü*, çev. Bilge Umar, Arkeoloji ve Sanat Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.
- Nikephoros Patriarch of Constantinople, *Short History*, Text, Translation, and Commentary by Cyril Mango, Washington DC: Dumbarton Oaks, 1990.
- Paul The Deacon, *History of the Longobards*, Translated by William Dudley Foulke, Philadelphia: Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania; New York: Sold by Longmans, Green, 1907.
- Philostorgius, *The Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius*, Translated by Edward Walford, London: Henry G. Bohn, 1855.
- Priscus, bkz. Blockley, R. C.
- Procopius, *History of the Wars*, with an English Translation by H. B. Dewing, vol. II, London: William Heinemann, 1916, vol. V, London: Harvard University Press, 1962.
- Prosper of Aquitaine, *From Roman to Merovingian Gaul, A Reader*, edited and translated by Alexander Callander Murray, University of Toronto Press: Canada, 2008, içinde.
- Sozomen, *The Ecclesiastical History of Sozomen*, Translated by Edward Walford, London: Henry G. Bohn, 1855.
- Strategikon, Bizans Kültüründe Strateji Sanatı*, Haz. George T. Dennis, çev. Volkan Atmaca, Kırmızıkeçi Yayinevi, İstanbul, 2011.

- Şeşen, Ramazan, *İslam Coğrafyacılarına Göre Türkler ve Türk Ülkeleri*, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2001.
- The Syriac Chronicle Known as That of Zachariah of Mitylene*, Translated into English by F. J. Hamilton, E. W. Brooks, London, Methuen & Co., 1899.
- Theophanes Confessor, *The Chronicle of Theophanes Confessor Byzantine and Near Eastern History AD 284-813*, Translated with Introduction and Commentary by Cyril Mango and Roger Scott, with the assistance of Geoffrey Greatrex, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1997.
- Theophylact Simocatta, *The History of Theophylact Simocatta*, An English Translation with Introduction and Notes by Michael and Mary Whitby, Clarendon Press, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1986.
- Yörükân, Yusuf Ziya, (derl), *Müslüman Coğrafyacıların Gözüyle Orta Çağ'da Türkler*, Gelenek Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 2004.
- Yücel, Mualla Uydu, *İlk Rus Yıllıklarına Göre Türkler*, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2007.
- Zosimus, *Historia Nova, The Decline of Rome*, Translated by James J. Buchanan and Harold T. Davis, San Antonio: Trinity University Press, 1967.

2. Tetkik Eserler

- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Tervel Han (702-718)”, *Prof.Dr. Bekir Kütükoğlu'na Armağan*, Edebiyat Fakültesi Basımevi, İstanbul, 1991, s. 563-568.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Madara Kaya Kabartması ve Kitabeleri”, *İ.Ü. Edebiyat Fakültesi Tarih Dergisi*, S. 35, 1994, s. 35-54.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Tuna Bulgar Hanı Krum (803-814) Kanunlarının Eski Türk Töresi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *Tarih Boyunca Balkanlardan Kafkaslara Türk Dünyası Semineri, Bildiriler*, 29-31 Mayıs 1995, İstanbul, Edebiyat Fakültesi Basımevi, İstanbul, 1996, s. 15-27.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Attila ve Ares'in Kılıcı”, *Türk Kültürü*, S. 416, 1997, s. 739-740.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Tuna Bulgar Hükümdarı Malamir Han (831-836)”, *Prof. Dr. İsmail Aka Armağanı*, İzmir, 1999, s. 217-220.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, *Avrupa Hun İmparatorluğu*, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2001.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Avrupa Hun ve Hazar Devletlerinin İktisadi Gelir Kaynakları”, *Bellekten*, LXIX/254, Nisan 2005, s. 117-129.
- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Yurt Tutan Hükümdar Asparuh Han ve Tuna Bulgar Devletinin Kuruluşu”, *Omeljan Pritsak Armağanı*, ed. Mehmet Alpargu, Yücel Öztürk, Sakarya Üniversitesi Basımevi, Sakarya, 2007, s. 395-401.

- Ahmetbeyoğlu, Ali, “Bulgarları Oluşturan Boylardan Kutrigurlar ve Utigurlar”, *İÜ Ed. Fak. Tarih Dergisi*, S. 51, İstanbul, 2011, s. 1-19.
- Aleman, Agustí, “Batı Avrasya Stepplerinde Türk ve Alan Halkları Arasındaki Tarihi Bağlantılar”, çev. Nurşen Özsoy, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002.
- Aşan, Muhammet B., “Yesi ve Çevresinde Sakalar”, *Türkler*, C. 1, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 628-631.
- Atwood, Christopher P., “Huns and Xiōngnú: New Thoughts on an Old Problem”, *Dubitando: Studies in History and Culture in Honor of Donald Ostrowski*, eds. Brian J. Boeck, Russell E. Martin, and Daniel Rowland, Bloomington, IN: Slavica Publishers, 2012, s. 27-52.
- Başta, Şerif, “Avrupa Hunları”, *Türkler*, C. I, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 853-886.
- Başta, Şerif, “Avar İmparatorluğu”, *Makaleler 1*, Yay. Haz. E. Semih Yaalçın, Emine Erdoğan, Berikan Yayınevi, Ankara, 2005, s. 495-507.
- Bayçarov, S. Ya., *Avrupa'nın Eski Türk Runik Abideleri*, Çev. Muvaffak Duranlı, Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara, 1996.
- Baynes, Norman H., “The Date of the Avar Surprise”, *Byzantion*, XXI, 1912, s. 110-128.
- Bektaş, Engin, “Balkanlarda Tarih Öncesi ve Erken Uygarlıklar”, *Balkanlar El Kitabı*, Cilt I: Tarih, Derl. Osman Karatay – Bilgehan A. Gökdağ, Karam&Vadi Yayınları, Ankara, 2006, s. 37-53.
- Berta, Árpád, *Türkçe Kökenli Macar Kavim Adları*, çev. Nurettin Demir-Emine Yılmaz, 2. Baskı, Hacettepe Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2011.
- Beşevliev, V., “Proto-Bulgar Dini”, çev. T. Acaroğlu, *Bellekten*, IX/34, 1945, s. 213-261.
- Blaškovič, Josef, “Çekoslovakya Topraklarında Eski Türklerin İzleri”, *Çekoslovakya'da Türklük*, Derl. Yusuf Gedikli, Doğu Kütüphanesi, İstanbul, 2008, s. 55-69.
- Blaškovič, Josef, “Slovakya'da Eski Türkçe Yer Adları”, *Çekoslovakya'da Türklük*, Derl. Yusuf Gedikli, Doğu Kütüphanesi, İstanbul, 2008, s. 71-76.
- Bobçev, S. S., “Kurum Han'ın Yasa Koyuculuğu”, *Güney Doğu Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi*, S. 10-11, 1980-1981, s. 147-150.
- Bóna, Istvan, “Byzantium and the Avars: The Archaeology of the First 70 Years of the Avar Era”, *From the Baltic to the Black Sea, Studies in Medieval Archaeology*, Ed. by David Austin and Leslie Alcock, London; Boston: Unwin Hyman, 1990, s. 113-117.
- Bridgman, Tim, “Who were the Cimmerians?”, *Hermathena*, No. 164 (Summer 1998), s. 31-64.
- Browning, Robert, “Where Was Attila's Camp?”, *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, Vol. 73, 1953, s. 143-145.

- Bury, J. B., *History of the Later Roman Empire from the Death of Theodosius I. to the Death of Justinian*, vol. I, New York: Dover Publications, 1958.
- Choksy, Jamsheed K., "Xiaona- or Hun Reconsidered", *AOASH*, Vol. 65/1, 2012, s. 93-98.
- Cholakov, Ivo D. and Krastyu Chukalev, "Archaeology in Bulgaria, 2006 Season", *American Journal of Archaeology*, 112, 2008, s. 143-170.
- Curta, Florin, *Southeastern Europe in the Middle Ages, 500-1250*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- Curta, Florin, "The Image and Archaeology of the Pechenegs", *Banatica*, 23, 2013, s. 143-202 <http://banatica.ro/media/b23/tiaa.pdf> e.t. 26.04.2014.
- Czeglédy, Károly, *Gündoğusundan Günbatsına Bozkır Halklarının Göçü*, çev. Günay Karaağaç, Kesit Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009.
- Çay, Abdulhaluk M. – İlhami Durmuş, "İskitler", *Türkler*, C. 1, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 575-596.
- Daim, Falko, "The Avars: Steppe People of Central Europe", *Archaeology*, Vol. 37, No. 2, March/April, 1984, s. 33-39.
- Daim, Falko, "Avars and Avar Archaeology, An Introduction", Transl. by Birgit Bühler, *Regna and Gentes; The Relationship between Late Antique and Early Medieval Peoples and Kingdoms in the Transformation of the Roman World*, Ed. by Hans-Werner Goetz, Jörg Jarnut and Walter Pohl, with the Collaboration of Sören Kaschke, Leiden; Boston: Brill, 2003, s. 463-570.
- Darkot, Besim, "Balkan" mad., *İA*, C. II., İstanbul, 1977, s. 280-283.
- Davidson, G. R. and Tibor Horváth, "The Avar Invasion of Corinth", *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (1937), s. 227-240.
- Deer, Jozsef, "İstep Kültürü", *AÜDTCFD*, C. XII, S. 1-2, 1954, s. 159-176.
- Deguignes, Joseph, *Büyük Türk Tarihi*, çev. Heyet, C. 1-2, Türk Kültür Yayıncılığı, İstanbul, 1976.
- Doğan, İsmail, *Doğu Avrupa'daki Göktürk (Runik) İşaretli Yazıtlar*, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2002.
- Durmuş, İlhami, *İskitler (Sakalar)*, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, Ankara, 1993.
- Durmuş, İlhami, "Anadolu'da Kimmerler ve İskitler", *Belleten*, LXI/231, 1997, s. 273-286.
- Durmuş, İlhami, *Sarmatlar*, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara, 2012.
- Eckhardt, Sándor, "Efsanede Attila", *Attila ve Hunları*, Derl. Gyula Németh, Terc., Şerif Baştav, Ankara Üniversitesi DTCF Yayınları, Ankara, 1982, s. 123-186.
- Erdelyi, István, "Avar Sanatı", *Türk Kültürü El Kitabı, İslamiyetten Önceki Türk Sanatı Hakkında Araştırmalar*, C. II, Kısım I a, Millî Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul 1972, s. 109-117.

- Erdemir, Hatice P., *VI. Yüzyıl Bizans Kaynaklarına Göre Göktürk-Bizans İlişkileri*, Arkeoloji ve Sanat Yayınları, İstanbul, 2003.
- Érdy, Miklós, “An Overview of the Xiongnu Type Cauldron Finds of Eurasia in three Media, with Historical Observations”, *Archaeology of Steppes: Methods and Strategies*, Ed. Bruno Genito, Napoli: Istituto universitario orientale, 1994, s. 379-438
- Érdy, Miklós, “Hsiung-nu ve Hunlar Arasında Üç Arkeolojik Bağlantı”, *Türkler*, C. 1, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 928-941.
- Fehér, Géza, “Türko–Bulgar, Macar ve Bunlara Akraha Olan Milletlerin Kültürü. Türk Kültürünün Avrupa’ya Tesiri”, *İkinci Türk Tarih Kongresi, Kongrenin Çalışmaları, Kongreye Sunulan Tebliğler*, İstanbul 20 – 25 Eylül 1937, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2010, s. 290-320.
- Fehér, Géza, *Bulgar Türkleri Tarihi*, çev. Heyet, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1999.
- Fettich, Nándor, “Hunların Arkeolojik Hatıraları”, *Attila ve Hunları*, Derl. Gyula Németh, Terc., Şerif Baştav, Ankara Üniversitesi DTCF Yayınları, Ankara, 1982, s. 195-225.
- Fiedler, Uwe, “Bulgars in the Lower Danube Region. A Survey of the Archaeological Evidence and of the State of Current Research”, *The Other Europe in the Middle Ages Avars, Bulgars, Khazars, and Cumans*, Ed. by Florin Curta with the assistance of Roman Kovalev, Leiden; Boston: Brill, 2008, s. 151-236.
- Fine, John V. A., *The Early Medieval Balkans, A Critical Survey from the Sixth to the Late Twelfth Century*, Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press, 1983.
- Fülöp, Gyula, “New Research on Finds of Avar Chieftain-Burials at Igar, Hungary”, *From the Baltic to the Black Sea, Studies in Medieval Archaeology*, Ed. by David Austin and Leslie Alcock, London; Boston: Unwin Hyman, 1990, s. 138-146.
- Giumlíá-Mair, Alessandra, “Metallurgy and Technology of the Hunnic Gold Hoard From Nagyszéksós”, *The Silk Road*, Vol. 11, 2013, s. 12-35 http://www.silk-road.com/newsletter/vol11/SilkRoad_11_2013_giumliamair.pdf e.t.21.07.2014.
- Gjuzelev, Vassil, “The Protobulgarians A Pre-History of the Asparouhian Bulgaria”, *Medieval Bulgaria, Bizantine Empire, Black Sea, Venice, Genoa*, Villach: Verlag Baier, 1988, s. 11-80.
- Golden, Peter B., *Türk Halkları Tarihine Giriş*, çev. Osman Karatay, Karam Yayınları, Çorum, 2006.
- Golden, Peter B., “Güney Rusya Bozkırlarının Halkları”, çev. Ayda Arel, *Erken İç Asya Tarihi*, Derl. Denis Sinor, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009, s. 345-381.

- Golden, Peter B., “Rusya’nın Orman Kuşağı Halkları”, çev. Mete Tuncay, *Erken İç Asya Tarihi*, Derl. Denis Sinor, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009, s. 311-344.
- Gömeç, Saadettin, “Türk Tarihinde Avarlar ve Avar Meselesi”, *IV. Uluslararası Türkoloji Kongresi*, Türkistan, 2011, s. 479-486.
- Greatrex, G.-M. Greatrex, “The Hunnic Invasion of East of 395 and the Fortress of Ziatha”, *Byzantion*, 69, 1999, s. 65-75.
- Gregory, Timothy E., *Bizans Tarihi*, çev. Esra Ermert, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2008.
- Hamzaoğlu, Yusuf, *Balkan Türklüğü, Araştırmalar, İncelemeler (Makedonya, Sırbistan, Hırvatistan)*, C. 1, Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara, 2000.
- Hamzaoğlu, Yusuf, “Slovenya’da Avar İzleri”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 687-692.
- Harmatta, János, *Avarların Dili Sorununa Dair, Doğu Avrupa’da Türk Oyma Yazılı Kitabeler*, Çev. Hicran Akın, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1988.
- Haussig, Hans-Wilhelm, “Hun ve Avar Adlarının Anlamı Hakkında”, çev. Ergin Ayan, *Türk Kültürü İncelemeleri Dergisi*, S. 13, Güz 2005, s. 225-236.
- Heather, Peter, *Gotlar*, çev. Erkan Avcı, Phoenix Yayınevi, Ankara, 2012.
- Hedeager, Lotte, “Scandinavia and the Huns: An Interdisciplinary Approach to the Migration Era”, *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, Vol. 40, No. 1, 2007, s. 42-58.
- Henning, W. B., “The Date of the Sogdian Ancient Letters”, *BSOAS*, XII/3-4, 1948, s. 601-615.
- Heršak, Emil, “Avarlar: Etnik Yaratılış Tarihlerine Bir Bakış”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 641-657.
- Hirth, Friedrich, “Mr. Kingsmill and the Hiung-nu”, *JAOS*, Vol. 30, No. 1, Dec., 1909, s. 32-45.
- Howorth, H. H., “The Avars”, *JRAS*, vol. 21, No. 4, 1889, s. 721-810.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Colonies_in_antiquity e.t. 31.07.2014.
- Kaçar, Turhan, “Eskiçağ Tarih Yazıcılığında Barbarların Görünüşü: Ammianus Marcellinus’ta Hunlar”, *XIV. Türk Tarih Kongresi, Ankara: 9-13 Eylül 2002, Kongreye Sunulan Bildiriler*, I. Cilt, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2005, s. 83-95.
- Kafesoğlu, İbrahim, “XII. Asra Kadar İstanbul’un Türkler Tarafından Muhasaraları”, *İstanbul Enstitüsü Dergisi*, III, İstanbul, 1957, s. 1-16.
- Kafesoğlu, İbrahim, *Bulgarların Kökeni*, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, Ankara, 1985.
- Kafesoğlu, İbrahim, *Türk Milli Kültürü*, Ötüken Neşriyat, İstanbul, 1997.
- Karatay, Osman, *Hırvat Ulusunun Oluşumu, Erken Orta Çağ’da Türk Hırvat İlişkileri*, Avrasya Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi Yayınları, Ankara, 2000.

- Karatay, Osman, “Kuber Han’ın Göçü ve Türk İsimli Sırp Kralları”, *Bilig*, S. 18, Yaz, 2001, s. 27-46.
- Karatay, Osman, “Hırvat ve Sırp Göçlerinde Ogur İlgisi”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 591-598.
- Karatay, Osman, “Türk-Slav İlişkilerinin Başlangıç Dönemleri Üzerine”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 536-546.
- Karatay, Osman, “Kafkasya Bulgarları Tarihi”, *Karaçay-Balkanlar Tarih, Toplum ve Kültür*, Derl. Ufuk Tavkul, Yaşar Kalafat, Karam Yayınları, Ankara, 2003, s. 18-45.
- Karatay, Osman, “Doğu Avrupa Türk Tarihinin Ana Hatları, Altın Orda Öncesi Dönem”, *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, S. 3, Güz 2004, s. 1-70.
- Karatay, Osman, “Tuna Bulgar Devletinin İlk Asrı: Balkanlarda Tutunma ve Pekişme (681-803)”, *Türk Dünyası İncelemeleri Dergisi*, X/2, Kış 2010, s. 1-18.
- Karatay, Osman, “Kurum Han Döneminde Tuna Bulgarları (803-814)”, *Turan*, S. 12, 2010, s. 101-108.
- Karatay, Osman, “Avar Kültür Çevresindeki ‘Jupan’ Sanı Hakkında”, *Uluslararası Zeki Velidi Togan Sempozyumu*, 12 – 15 Ekim 2010, Afyonkarahisar, Sempozyuma Sunulan Bildiri (Basılmamış).
- Karatay, Osman, “Balkanların Etnik Teşekkülünde Ogur Katkısı”, *Türk Tarihinde Balkanlar*, C.I, Ed. Zeynep İskefiyeli, M. Bilal Çelik, Serkan Yazıcı, Sakarya Üniversitesi Balkan Araştırmaları Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları, Sakarya, 2013, s. 123-134.
- Karatay, Osman, “Tuna Bulgarları”, *Doğu Avrupa Türk Tarihi*, Ed. Osman Karatay, Serkan Acar, Kitabevi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2013, s. 273-294.
- Karatay, Osman, “Hunlardan Haberler: Venedik ve Aquileia”, *Tarihin ve Tarihçinin İzinden. Kâzım Yaşar Kopruman Armağanı*, yay. Altan Çetin, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, Ankara, 2014, s. 37-42.
- Karatay, Osman, “Karadeniz Kuzeyindeki Bucak Yeradının Kökenine Dair”, *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, S. 43, Güz 2014, s. 51-57.
- Kayapınar, Ayşe, “Tuna Bulgar Devleti (579-1018)”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 630-640.
- Kelly, Christopher, *Attila, Hunlar ve Roma İmparatorluğu’nun Çöküşü*, çev. Turhan Kaçar, Turkuvaz Kitap, İstanbul, 2011.
- Kory, Raimar W., “Arkeolojik Bir Araştırma, Avar Yerleşimleri”, çev. Kadir İnan, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 664-673.
- Kurat, Akdes Nimet, *Peçenek Tarihi*, Devlet Basımevi, İstanbul, 1937, s. 23-24, 26-32.
- Kurat, Akdes Nimet, “Peçenekler” mad., *İA*, 9. Cilt, İstanbul, 1964, s. 535-543.

- Kurat, Akdes Nimet, *IV-XVIII. Yüzyıllarda Karadeniz Kuzeyindeki Türk Kavimleri ve Devletleri*, Ankara Üniversitesi DTCF Yayınları Ankara, 1972.
- Kurat, Akdes Nimet, “Avarlar”, *Ege Üniv. Tarih İncelemeleri Dergisi*, C. XXVI, S. 1, Temmuz 2011, s. 81-110.
- Ligeti, Lajos, “Attila Hunlarının Menşei”, *Attila ve Hunları*, Derl. Gyula Németh, Terc., Şerif Baştav, Ankara Üniversitesi DTCF Yayınları, Ankara, 1982, s. 9-24.
- Ligeti, Louis, *Bilinmeyen İç Asya*, Macarcadan çeviren Sadrettin Karatay, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1998.
- Lindner, Rudi Paul, “Nomadism, Horses and Huns”, *Past & Present*, No. 92 (Aug., 1981), s. 3-19.
- Macartney, C. A., “On the Greek Sources for the History of the Turks in the Sixth Century”, *BSOAS*, vol. 11, No 2, 1944, s. 266-275.
- Macartney, C. A., “The Eastern Auxiliaries of the Magyars”, *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, No. 1, 1969, s. 49-58.
- Macartney, C. A., “The Petchenegs”, *The Slavonic and East European Review*, Vol. 8, No. 23, Dec., 1929, s. 342-355.
- Maenchen-Helfen, O., “Huns and Hsiung-nu”, *Byzantion*, XVII, 1944-1945, s. 222-243.
- Maenchen-Helfen, O., “The Legend of the Origin of the Huns”, *Byzantion*, XVII, 1944-45, s. 244-251.
- Maenchen-Helfen, O., “Pseudo-Huns”, *CAJ*, 1, 1955, s. 101-106.
- Maenchen-Helfen, O., “Archaistic Names of the Hiung-nu”, *CAJ*, VI/4, 1961, s. 249-261.
- Maenchen-Helfen, O. J., *The World of the Huns, Studies in Their History and Culture*, Ed. by Max Knight, Berkeley: University of California Press, 1973.
- Mangaltepe, İsmail, “Avar Tarihinin En Önemli Savaşı: 626 İstanbul Muhasarası”, *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, S. 10, Yaz 2006, s. 1-24.
- Mangaltepe, İsmail, “Avar Hakanı: Bayan ve Dönemi”, *İslam Öncesinden Çağdaş Türk Dünyasına, Prof. Dr. Gülçin Çandarlıoğlu'na Armağan*, Ed. H. Alan, A. Kara, O. Yorulmaz, Doğu Kütüphanesi Yayınevi, İstanbul, 2008, s. 167-178.
- Mangaltepe, İsmail, “Avarlar (558-822)”, *Doğu Avrupa Türk Tarihi*, ed. Osman Karatay-Serkan Acar, Kitabevi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2013, s. 203-240.
- McEvedy, Colin, *Orta Çağ Tarih Atlası*, çev. Ayşen Anadol, İstanbul, 2005.
- McGovern, W. M., *The Early Empires of Central Asia*, Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1939.
- Melyukova, A. İ., “İskitler ve Sarmatlar”, çev. İsenbike Togan, *Erken İç Asya Tarihi*, Derl. Denis Sinor, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009, s. 141-166.

- Memiş, Ekrem, *İskitlerin Tarihi*, Altınpost Yayınları, Ankara, 2012.
- Moravcsik, Gyula, *Türk Tarihinin Bizans Kaynakları*, çev. H. Namık Orkun, Çığır Dergisi Neşriyatı, Ankara, 1938.
- Nagy, Katalin, “Notes on the Arms of the Avar Heavy Cavalry”, *AOASH*, Vol. 58/2, 2005, s. 135-148.
- Obolensky, Dimitri, *The Byzantine Commonwealth, Eastern Europe 500-1453*, New York: Praeger Publishers, 1971.
- Orkun, Hüseyin Namık, *Peçenekler*, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul, 1933.
- Ostrogorsky, Georg, *Bizans Devleti Tarihi*, çev. Fikret Işıltan, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1995.
- Ögel, Bahaeddin, “Ortaasya Türk Tarihi Hakkında Bazı Yeni Araştırmaların Tenkidi”, *DTCFD*, XVII/1-2, 1959, s. 261-273.
- Ögel, Bahaeddin, *Büyük Hun İmparatorluğu Tarihi*, Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara, 1981.
- Ögel, Bahaeddin, *İslamiyetten Önce Türk Kültür Tarihi*, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1991.
- Ögel, Bahaeddin, *Türk Mitolojisi*, C. I, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1998.
- Özey, Ramazan, “Balkanların Coğrafi Yapısı”, *Balkanlar El Kitabı*, Cilt I: Tarih, Derl. Osman Karatay – Bilgehan A. Gökdağ, Karam&Vadi Yayınları, Ankara, 2006, s. 13-34.
- Özman, Recep, “İlkçağ’da Yunanistan”, *Balkanlar El Kitabı*, Cilt I: Tarih, Derl. Osman Karatay – Bilgehan A. Gökdağ, Karam&Vadi Yayınları, Ankara, 2006, s. 54-65.
- Phillips, E. D., *The Royal Hordes, Nomad Peoples of the Steppes*, London: Thames and Hudson, 1965.
- Pritsak, O., “The Peçenegs: A Case of Social and Economic Transformation”, *AEMA*, 1, 1975, s. 211-235.
- Pritsak, Omeljan, “Türk-Slav Ortak Yaşamı: Güneydoğu Avrupa’nın Türk Göçebeleri”, çev. Osman Karatay, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 509-521.
- Rásonyi, László, “Macar Arkeolojisinde Hunlar, Avarlar, Macarlar”, *Doğu Avrupa’da Türklük*, Notlarla Yayına Hazırlayan Dr. Yusuf Gedikli, Selenge Yayınları, İstanbul, 2006, s. 31-67.
- Rásonyi, László, “Orta Çağda, Erdel’de Türklüğün İzleri”, *II. Türk Tarih Kongresi, Kongrenin Çalışmaları, Kongreye Sunulan Tebliğler*, 20-25 Eylül 1937, İstanbul, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 2010, s. 577-592.
- Rásonyi, László, *Tarihte Türklük*, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, Ankara, 1993.
- Rásonyi, László, *Tuna Köprüleri*, çev. Hicran Akın, Türk Kültürünü Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, Ankara, 1984.
- Rice, Tamara Talbot, *The Scythians*, London: Thames and Hudson, 1961.

- Róna-Tas, András, “Kubrat Han’ın Büyük Bulgar Devleti”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 625-629.
- Runciman, S., *A History of the First Bulgarian Empire*, London: G. Bell & Sons Ltd., 1930.
- Samolin, William, “Hsiung-nu, Hun, Turk”, *CAJ*, III/2, 1956, s. 143-150.
- Samolin, William, “Some Notes on the Avar Problem”, *CAJ*, vol. 3, 1957, s. 62-65.
- Sinor, Denis, “Hun Dönemi”, çev. Mete Tunçay, *Erken İç Asya Tarihi*, Derl. Denis Sinor, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009, s. 245-282.
- Sophoulis, Panos, *Byzantium and Bulgaria, 775–831*, Leiden; Boston: Brill, 2012.
- Stephenson, Paul, “About the Emperor Nikephoros and How He Leaves His Bones in Bulgaria: A Context for the Controversial Chronicle of 811”, *Dumbarton Oaks Papers*, Vol. 60 (2006), s. 87-109.
- Sulimirski, Tadeusz, “The Cimmerian Problem”, *University of London, Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology*, No 2, 1959, London, 1960, s. 45-64.
- Szádeczky-Kardoss, Samuel, “Avarlar”, çev. Ruşen Sezer, *Erken İç Asya Tarihi*, Derl. Denis Sinor, İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul, 2009, s. 283-310.
- Şçerbak, A. M., “Türk ‘Runik’ Alfabesinin Yayılmasına Dair”, *TDAY Belleten 1990*, Ankara, 1994, s. 183-187.
- Tarhan, M. Taner, “Eski Anadolu Tarihinde Kimmerler”, *I. Araştırma Sonuçları Toplantısı*, İstanbul, 23 - 26 Mayıs 1983, Ankara, 1984, s. 109-120.
- Tarhan, M. Taner, “Eskiçağ’da ‘Kimmerler Problemi’”, *VIII. Türk Tarih Kongresi, Ankara, 11-15 Ekim 1976, Kongreye Sunulan Bildiriler*, I. Cilt, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1979, s. 355-369.
- Tarhan, Taner, “Bozkır Medeniyetlerinin Kısa Kronolojisi”, *İ. Ü. Edebiyat Fakültesi Tarih Dergisi*, S. 24, 1970, s. 17-32.
- Tekin, Talat, *Tuna Bulgarları ve Dilleri*, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, Ankara, 1987.
- The Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium*, 3 vol., ed. Alexander P. Kazhdan, New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991.
- Thompson, E. A., “Christian Missionaries Among the Huns”, *Hermathena*, No. 67, May, 1946, s. 73-79.
- Thompson, E. A., “The Camp of Attila”, *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, vol. 65, 1945, s. 112-115.
- Thompson, E. A., *The Huns*, Revised and with an Afterword by Peter Heather, Oxford, UK; Cambridge, Mass., USA: Blackwell, 1996.
- Togan, A. Zeki Velidi, *Umumi Türk Tarihine Giriş*, Enderun Kitabevi, İstanbul, 1981.
- Tufan, Muzaffer, “Balkanlarda Bin Yıllık Türk Kültürü”, *Tarih Boyunca Balkanlardan Kafkaslara Türk Dünyası Semineri, Bildiriler*, 29-31

- Mayıs 1995, İstanbul, Edebiyat Fakültesi Basımevi, İstanbul, 1996, s. 1-14.
- Váczy, Péter, “Hunlar Avrupa’da”, *Attila ve Hunları*, Derl. Gyula Németh, Terc., Şerif Baştav, Ankara Üniversitesi DTCF Yayınları, Ankara, 1982, s. 51-122.
- Vásáry, I, “Runiform Signs on Objects of the Avar Period (6th-8th cc. A.D)”, *AOASH*, XXV, 1972, s. 335-347.
- Vásáry, István, *Eski İç Asya’nın Tarihi*, çev. İsmail Doğan, Ötüken Neşriyat, İstanbul, 2007.
- Vasiliev, A. A., *Bizans İmparatorluğu Tarihi*, çev. A. M. Mansel, C. I, Maarif Matbaası, Ankara, 1943.
- Vasiliev, A. A., *The Goths in the Crimea*, Cambridge: The Mediaeval Academy of America, 1936.
- Vasiliev, D. D., “Göktürk Yazı Kültürünün Asya’nın Merkezinden Doğu Avrupa’ya Yolu”, *TDAY Belleten 1993*, Ankara, 1995, s. 61-66.
- Vörös, Gábor, “Peçeneklerin Dili ve Erken Tarihi Üzerine Notlar”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 693-708.
- Wachtel, Andrew Baruch, *Dünya Tarihinde Balkanlar*, çev. Ali Cevat Akkoyunlu, Doğan Kitap, İstanbul, 2009.
- Yücel, M. U., “Balkanlar’da Peçenekler”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 714-726.
- Yücel, Mualla Uydu, “Peçenekler”, *Doğu Avrupa Türk Tarihi*, Ed. Osman Karatay, Serkan Acar, Kitabevi Yayınları, İstanbul, 2013, s. 449-527.
- Zaseckaja, Irina P.-Nikolaj A. Bokovenko, “The Origin of Hunnish Cauldrons in East-Europe”, *Archaeology of Steppes: Methods and Strategies*, Ed. Bruno Genito, Napoli: Istituto universitario orientale, 1994, s. 701-724
- Zimonyi, István, “Bulgarlar ve Ogurlar”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 606-616.
- Zimonyi, István, “The Nomadic Factor in Medieval European History”, *AOASH*, vol. 58 (1), 2005, s. 33-40.
- Živković, Tibor, “Avarlar ile Slavlar Arasındaki İlişkiler (579-626)”, *Türkler*, C. 2, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara, 2002, s. 658-663.
- Zlatarski, V. N., “Kurum Han”, çev. M. Türker Acaroğlu, *Güney Doğu Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi*, S. 10-11, 1980-1981, s. 125-146.

İSLÂM AHLÂKI
(SOSYAL AHLÂK ÜZERİNE BİR İNCELEME)

AHMET YAMAN

EDİTÖR DR. SADIK TEKİNGÜR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-70-0

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 21 x 29,7 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Kitaplar

- Akseki, A. H., (1991), Ahlâk İlmi ve İslâm Ahlâkı, (2. Baskı), Nur Yayınları, Ankara
- Aydın, M. Z., (2012), “Ailede Din Eğitimi”, Din Eğitimi, (1. Baskı), ed. Recai Doğan,
- Remziye Ege, Grafiker Yayınları, Ankara
- Aydın, M. Z., (2007), Din Öğretiminde Yöntemler, (3. Baskı), Nobel Yayınları, Ankara
- Bilgin, B. ve Selçuk, M., (1997), Din Öğretimi, (3. Baskı), Gün Yayıncılık, Ankara
- Bilgin, B., (1998), Eğitim Bilimi ve Din Eğitimi, Gün Yayıncılık, Ankara
- Cebeci, S., (1996) Din eğitimi Bilimi ve Türkiye’de Din Eğitimi, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara;
- s. 29’dan aktaran Tosun, C., (2002) Din Eğitimi Bilimine Giriş, Pegem A Yayıncılık, Ankara
- Cebeci, S., (2003), Dinî İletişim, İz Yayıncılık, İstanbul
- Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı, Kur’an Yolu Türkçe Meâl ve Tefsir, (H., Karaman, M., Çağrı, İ. K., Dönmez, S., Gümüş), (2007), DİB Yayınları, Ankara
- Doğan, N., (1994), Ders Kitabı ve Sosyalleşme (1876-1918), (1. Baskı), Bağlam Yayıncılık, İstanbul
- Döndüren, H., (2003), İnsanlığa Son Çağrı Kur’an-ı Kerim Yüce Meali ve Açıklaması, (1. Baskı), Yeni Şafak Gazetesi Yayınları, İstanbul
- Erdem, H., (2010), Problematik Olarak Din Felsefe Münasebeti, (4. Baskı), Hü-Er Yayınları, Konya
- Erdem, H., (2012), Bazı felsefe meseleleri, (3. Baskı), Hü-Er Yayınları, Konya
- Fersahoğlu, Y., (1996), Kur’ân’da Zihin Eğitimi, Marifet Yayınları, İstanbul
- Gövsâ, İ. A., (1933), “Sürurî Paşa”, Meşhur Adamlar Hayatları-Eserleri , C. IV, Haz. Sedat Simavi, İstanbul
- Karasar, N., (2012), Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemi, (23. Baskı), Nobel Yayıncılık, Ankara
- Kılıç, R., (2008), “İslâm Ahlâkı”, İslam’a Giriş Evrensel Mesajlar”, (1. Baskı), ed.
- Mehmet Paçacı, DİB Yayınları, Ankara
- Kodaman, B., (1991), Abdülhamid Devri Eğitim Sistemi, (2. Baskı), TTK Basımevi, Ankara

- Peker, H., (1991), Din ve Ahlâk Eğitiminin Psikolojik ve Metodik Esasları, Eser Matbaası, Samsun
- Poyraz, H., (2007) “Ahlâk Dili Üzerine Felsefe”, Teorik ve Pratik Yönleriyle Ahlâk, (1. Baskı), ed. Recep Kaymakcan, Mevlüt Uyanık, DEM Yayınları, İstanbul
- Sürûrî, G., (1983), Kıldan İnce Kılıçtan Keskince, Altın Kitaplar Yayınevi, İstanbul
- Süleyman b. Ahmed et-Taberânî, (1415/1994), El-Mu’cemu’l-Kebîr, (Thk: Hamdi b. Abdî’l-Mecîd), Dâru’s-Sümeiy’i Matbaası, Riyad
- Sürûrî, N., (h. 1334), Son Fırsat, Keteon Matbaası, İstanbul
- Sürûrî, N., (h. 1326), Terbiye-i İslâmiyye, İkdâm Matbaası, İstanbul
- Tekingür, S., (2022), Kur’ânî ve Aklî Düşünme Süreçleri, İksad Yayınevi, Ankara
- Tosun, C., (2002), Din Eğitimi Bilimine Giriş, (2. Baskı), Pegem A Yayıncılık, Ankara
- Türkyılmaz, Ş., (1966) Öğretim Metodu ve Uygulama, Ankara; s. 107’den aktaran Aydın,
- M. Z., (2007) Din Öğretiminde Yöntemler, Nobel Yayınları, Ankara
- Uyanık, M., (2006), “Bireysel Ahlâk”, İslam’a Giriş Ana Konulara Yeni Yaklaşımlar, (1. Baskı), ed. Bünyamin Erul, DİB Yayınları, Ankara
- Yavuz, K., (1988), Günümüzde Din Eğitimi, Çukurova üniversitesi Yayınları:1, Adana
- Zengin, Z. S., (2009), II. Abdülhamit Dönemi Örgün Eğitim Kurumlarında Din Eğitimi ve Öğretimi, Çamlıca Yayınları, İstanbul
- Zengin, Z. S., (2012), “İslâm Din Eğitiminin tarihsel Gelişimi”, Din Eğitimi, (1. Baskı), ed. Recai Doğan, Remziye Ege, Grafiker Yayınları, Ankara

Dergiler

- Aydın, Ş., “Eğitim Tarihi Araştırmaları Üzerine Notlar”, Din Eğitimi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1998, (5), ss. 83-98
- Çakan, İ. L., Güzel Ahlâk Olgun İman Demektir, Altınoluk Dergisi, 2014, (335), s. 14
- Çalışkan, A., Edebiyat Teorisi Üzerine-2: Yöntemleri, Kaynakları ve Tarihiçesi, Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 4/2011, (16), ss. 100-119
- Erdem, H., “Osmanlı’da Ahlâk ve Bazı Ahlâk Risaleleri”, Selçuk Üniversitesi İlahiyât Fakültesi Dergisi, 2000, (10), ss. 25-64
- Gündüz, A., “Sicill-i Ahval Defterlerine Göre Kayserili Müslim ve Gayrimüslim Memurların Aldıkları Madalya, Rütbe ve Nişanlar (M. 1879-1909)”, History Studies, 2011, (3), ss. 123-145
- Gündüz, M., “II. Abdülhamit Dönemi Eğitimi ve İdeolojisi Üzerine Tartışmalar”, Türkiye Araştırmaları Literatür Dergisi, 6/2008, (12), ss. 243-286
- Öztürk, F., “Tanzimat’tan Cumhuriyet’e Ahlâk Kitapları”, Kebikeç, 1998, (6), ss. 31-39
- Toska, Z., “Haremde Kadın Partisine Giden Yolda Kadın Dergileri”, Defter Dergisi, 1994, (21), ss. 117-142

Uzunçarşılı, İ. H., “Nizam-ı Cedid Ricalinden Kadı Abdurrahman Paşa”, Belleten, 37/1971, (138), ss. 245-302

Ak, M., “Manavgat’ta Bir Âyân Ailesi Tugayoğulları”, Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 3/2010, (12), s. 29

Yazıbaşı, M. A., “Klasik Osmanlı Döneminden Cumhuriyet’e Osmanlı’da Ahlâk Eğitim ve Öğretimi”, İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3/2014, (4), ss. 761-780

Yayınlanmamış Lisansüstü Tezler

Ceylan, H., (2008) Malumat Mecmuası (25-50 Sayılar) İnceleme ve seçilmiş Metinler, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek lisans tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi, Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Anabilim Dalı, Ankara (Türkiye)

Kaloğulları, H., (2008), Malumat Mecmuası (51-75 Sayılar) İnceleme ve seçilmiş Metinler, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek lisans tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi, Türk Dili ve Edebiyatı Anabilim Dalı, Ankara (Türkiye)

Nalbantoğlu, S. C., (2008), Kadı Abdurrahman Paşa’nın Siyasi Hayatı, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek lisans tezi), Ankara Üniversitesi, Tarih Anabilim Dalı, Ankara (Türkiye)

Tetik, İ., (2009), II. Abdülhamit Dönemi Ahlâk Kitapları (Risâle-i Ahlâk, ilm-i Ahlâk ve Bergüzâr-ı Ahlâk) Üzerine Bir İnceleme, (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Felsefe ve Din Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, Isparta (Türkiye)

Ansiklopedi ve Sözlükler

Ahmed Muhammed b. Hanbel, (1992), (2. Baskı), Müsned, C. 21-23, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul

Buhârî, (1992), Sahîhu’l-Buhârî, (2. Baskı), C. I-III, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul

Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı, Dinî Kavramlar Sözlüğü, (F., Karaman, İ., Karagöz, İ., Paçacı, M., Canbulat, A., Gelişgen, İ., Ural), (2006) DİB Yayınları, Ankara

Ebu Dâvûd, (1992), Sünen-i Ebî Dâvûd, (2. Baskı), C. 7-11, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul
İbn-u Mâce, (1992), Sünen-i İbn-i Mâce, (2. Baskı), C. 17-18, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul

İslam, (2007), Yaşayan Dünya Dinleri, (1. Baskı), ed. Şinasi Gündüz, DİB Yayınları, İstanbul

Kanar, M., (1993), Büyük Farsça-Türkçe Sözlük, Birim Yayınları, İstanbul

Karal, E. Z., (1977), “Abdülaziz Dönemi Kurumları”, Osmanlı Tarihi, C. VII, (2. Baskı), Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara

Malik b. Enes, (1992), Muvattâ, (2. Baskı), C. 20, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul

Mutaf, A., (2002), “Şûra-yı Devlet”, Türkler Ansiklopedisi, C. XIII, ed. Hasan Celal Güzel, Kemal Çiçek, Salim Koca, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Ankara

Müslim, (1992), Sahîhu’l-Müslim, (2. Baskı), C. 4-6, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul

- Nesâî, (1992), Sünen-i Nesâî, (2. Baskı), C. 15-16, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Mektubi Kalemî”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. II, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Rûûs”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. III, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Rûtbe”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. II, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Âmedî Kalemî”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. I, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Nişan”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. II, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “İmtiyaz Madalyası”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. II, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Bâlâ”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. I, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Pakalın, M. Z., (1983), “Murassa”, Osmanlı Tarih deyimleri ve Terimleri Sözlüğü, C. II, (3. Baskı), Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul
- Sâmi, Ş., (h. 1317), Kâmûs-i Türkî, Akdam Matbaası, İstanbul
- Tirmizî, (1992), Sünenü't-Tirmizî, (2. Baskı), C. 12-14, Çağrı Yayınları, İstanbul
- Yeğin, A., vd., (2006), Osmanlıca Türkçe Ansiklopedik Büyük Lügat, Sebat Yayıncılık, İstanbul

İnternet Adresleri

- https://www.tbmm.gov.tr/kutuphane/siyasi_partiler.html (27/08/2015)
- http://www.kadinmuhendisler.org/ea_OsmanlidaKadin.aspx (07/09/2015)
- <http://www.turksanatmuzigi.org/eserlerimiz/sarkilarimiz/s-sarki/sabrimi-ganzelerin-sihr-ile-tarac-edeli> (07/09/2015)
- <http://www.necatiisler.com/anasayfa/index.php/osmanlica-transkripsiyon> (02/08/2015)

http://www.tdk.gov.tr/index.php?option=com_bts

<http://www.ttk.gov.tr/index.php?Page=Sayfa&No=385> (19/10/2015)

http://www.ehlibeytalimleri.com/ayetlerde-ve-rivayetlerde-evlat_d8492.html

(25/05/2016)

https://archive.org/stream/EbuMuazKitaplar/Siaakideleri_djvu.txt

(25/05/2016) <http://www.diyantislamansiklopedisi.com/miskatul-mesabih/> (25/05/2016)

Arşivler

BOA, (h. 29/Z/1281), DH.SAİDd..., Dosya: 18, Gömlek:235 BOA, (h. 29/Z/1281), ŞD.SAİD, Dosya: 24, Gömlek:1

BOA, (h. 26/Ş/1298), Y..RM, Dosya: 12, Gömlek:19 BOA, (h. 01/C/1303), İ..DH., Dosya: 982, Gömlek:77501 BOA, (h. 01/C/1303), İ..DH., Dosya: 982,

Gömlek:77525 BOA, (h. 25/Za/1315), İ..TAL., Dosya: 135, Gömlek:1315 BOA, (h. 04/C/1318), İ..TAL., Dosya: 227, Gömlek:1318 BOA, (h. 20/C/1319), İ..DH., Dosya: 1388, Gömlek:1319 BOA, (h. 23/R/1320), İ..TAL., Dosya: 281, Gömlek:1320 BOA,

(h. 06/Ş/1325), BEO, Dosya: 3144, Gömlek: 235781

BOA, (h. 18/Za/1325), İ..DH., Dosya: 3144, Gömlek: 235781 BOA, (h. 15/Z/1326),

Fon: BEO, Dosya: 3463, Gömlek:259722 BOA, (h. 03/B/1330), Fon: BEO, Dosya: 4052, Gömlek:303899

**KENT PLANLAMA VE KENTSEL
TASARIMDA AYDINLATMANIN ROLÜ**

Dr. Seda H. BOSTANCI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-67-0

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAK LİSTESİ

- Alkan, Y. 2020. Investigation of Human-Focused Lighting in the Urban Scale: Çanakkale, Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Dergisi, 57(4): 545-554.
- APPG: All-Party Parliamentary Group for Dark Skies (2022). Ten Dark Sky Policies for The Government, <https://appgdarksdies.co.uk/policy-plan>, (Erişim tarihi: 3.2.2023).
- Beazley, M. (1999). Lighting: Light and Human Vision, London: Octopus Publishing Group.
- Balfour Beatty Living Places. (2022). About Us, <https://www.lightingcoventry.com/about-us/>, (Erişim tarihi: 8.1.2023).
- CIE (2019). Technical Report: A Guide to Urban Lighting Masterplanning, International Commission on Illumination, Vienna, Austria.
- CIE (2022). Membership, <https://cie.co.at/node/2/membership>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.1.2023).
- Cılasun, A. & Bayram G. (2016). Kentsel Mirası Aydınlatma ile Görünür Kılmak: Tarihi İzmir Kadifekale Sarnıç Örneği. Megaron, 11(2), 273-281.
- Color Kinetics. (2022). London Eye blazes with color, <https://www.colorkinetics.com/global/showcase/londoneye>, (Erişim: 7.1.2023).
- Çubuk, M. (1998). Farklı Ölçeklerde Kentsel Tasarım, 9. Kentsel Tasarım ve Uygulamalar Sempozyumu, İstanbul.
- Demiröz, Y. & Acarkan, B. (2016). Tarihi Yapılarda Dış Cephe Aydınlatması ve Galata Kulesi Uygulaması. Elektrik Mühendisleri Odası Dergisi, 110-114.
- Derzhavina, V. (2018). The Circle of Light: Bright colours and emotions in Moscow, <https://www.itinari.com/the-circle-of-light-bright-colours-and-emotions-in-moscow-1a1k>, (Erişim tarihi: 1.2.2023).
- Devlin, C. (2020). Digital social innovation and the adoption of PlanTech: The case of Coventry city council. Urban Planning, 5(4), 59-67.
- Dokuzer-Öztürk, L. (1992). Kent Aydınlatma İlkeleri, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Basımevi, İstanbul.
- Davoudian, N. (2019). Urban lighting for people: Evidence-based lighting design for the built environment. Routledge.

- Elektrik Dergisi (Ekim 2000). Prof.Dr. Müjgan Şerfhanoglu Sözen ile Ersin Kaya'nın gerçekleştirmiş olduğu söyleşi.
- Eyikoçak, (2014). Gaziantep Tarihi Kültür Yoluna Ait Tarihi Yapıların Şehir Aydınlatması Yönünden İncelenmesi, Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Fitoz, İ. (2019). Kent ve Yapay Işık, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 25-36.
- Gardner, C. (2001). Strategic Urban Lighting Plans in the UK: A Preliminary Balance Sheet, İstanbul 2001 CIE Midterm Meeting: International Lighting Congress, İstanbul.
- Ginzarly, M., Houbart, C., & Teller, J. (2019). The Historic Urban Landscape approach to urban management: a systematic review. *International Journal of Heritage Studies*, 25(10), 999-1019.
- Gökgür, P. (2017). Kamusal Alanın Değişimini Ve Dönüşümünü Etkileyen Faktörler. (Ed: Çelikyaty, H.S.), Kamusal Alanların Mekânsal Organizasyonu, Bartın Üniversitesi Yatınları, No:30. 1-17.
- Gültekin, N. T. (1999). Karma Kullanımlar ve Kentsel Tasarım, 1. Ulusal Kentsel Tasarım Kongresi, İstanbul.
- Hay, R. (1998). Sense of place in developmental context. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 18(1), 5-29.
- IALD: Annual International Association of Lighting Designers, (2022). IALD Award Winners (39th Annual), <https://iald.org/Lighting-Design-Awards/2022-Award-Winners>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).
- IALD: Annual International Association of Lighting Designers, (2012). 18th Annual ILAD Lighting Design Awards, <https://iald.org>.
- IDA: International Dark Sky Association, (2023). Light Pollution, <https://www.darksky.org/light-pollution/>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).
- İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi (2022a). Kemeraltı Aydınlatma Master Planı (KAMP), <http://ibbizmirtarih.com/portfolio/kemeralti-aydinlatma-master-plani-kamp/>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).

- İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi (2022b). Kemeraltı'nın aydınlatma projesi ödül aldı, <https://www.izmir.bel.tr/tr/Haberler/kemeraltinin-aydinlatma-projesi-odul-aldi/47401/156>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).
- Karaman, A. (1999). Bir Disiplin ve Meslek Olarak Kentsel Tasarımın Yen Konumu ve İçeriği, 1. Ulusal Kentsel Tasarım Kongresi, İstanbul.
- Keleş, R. (2012). Kentleşme politikası. İmge kitabevi.
- Koç, H. (1999). Kentsel Tasarım Rehberleri – Olanaklar / Sınırlamalar, 1. Ulusal Kentsel Tasarım Kongresi, İstanbul.
- Konuk, G. (1998). Kentsel Tasarımda Yeni Bir Söylem: Planlama Süreci içinde Kentsel Tasarım ve Tasarım Kontrolleri, M.S.Ü. Kentsel Tasarım Yüksek Lisans Ders Notları, İstanbul.
- Küçükçikiliç, E. (2008). Kent mobilyası olarak aydınlatma elemanları-Boğaziçi'nden örnek incelemeler. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Lang, J. (1987). Creating Architectural Theory, Library of Congress Catalog, USA.
- Lisun Group, (2022). CIE International Commission on Illumination, <https://www.lisungroup.com/standards/cie-international-commission-on-illumination.html>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).
- Lynch, K. (1984). Good city form. MIT Press.
- Maamari, F., Fontoynt, M., & Adra, N. (2006). Application of the CIE test cases to assess the accuracy of lighting computer programs. Energy and Buildings, 38(7), 869-877.
- Madanipour, A. (1996). Design of urban space: An inquiry into a socio-spatial process, UK: University of Newcastle.
- Mansfield, I. (2021). A Call to improve London's lighting at night, <https://www.ianvisits.co.uk/articles/a-call-to-improve-londons-lighting-at-night-42064/>, (Erişim tarihi: 20.1.2023).
- Mendoza, E. (1986). Mucizeler Kenti, (Çeviri: Nurten Akan), Can Yayınları.
- Pandharipande, A., & Thijssen, P. (2019). Connected street lighting infrastructure for smart city applications. IEEE Internet of Things Magazine, 2(2), 32-36.
- Pease, K. (1998). Lighting and Crime: Summary, www.ile.co.uk.

- Philips (2022). Haliç'in Feneri Galata Kulesi, <https://www.lighting.philips.com.tr/referanslar/referanslar/kopruler-anitlar-bina-cepheleri/galata-kulesi>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.1.2023).
- Pyatigorsky, V. & Zhiburtovich, O. (2001). Lights and Colors of Evening Moscow, İstanbul 2001 CIE Midterm Meeting: International Lighting Congress, İstanbul.
- Rkiddle. (2005). Bracknell Town Centre. Urban Design Framework, <https://www.transportxtra.com/rudi/intelligence-education/case-studies/50743/bracknell-town-centre-urban-design-framework/>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).
- Roberts, M., Osborn, G., Eldridge, A., Robinson, J., & Flacks, S. (2018). Aspects Of London's Evening And Night Time Economy: A Report for the Mayor of London/GLA. Project Report of University of Westminster.
- Rudi.net (2002). Bracknell Town Centre Urban Design Framework, www.rudi.net/cs/bracknell.
- Sims, M. (1991). Sign Design Graphics Materials Techniques, Thames and Hudson, London.
- Shahidehpour, M., Li, Z., & Ganji, M. (2018). Smart cities for a sustainable urbanization: Illuminating the need for establishing smart urban infrastructures. IEEE Electrification Magazine, 6(2), 16-33.
- Shakhmatova, K., Chuchra, K. J., Francey, S., & Kerr, A. (2012). A History of Street Lighting in the Old and New Towns of Edinburgh World Heritage Site. Edinburgh World Heritage.
- Stevenson, B. (2001). Going Organic in Rotherdam, The Lighting Journal, 66(5).
- Speirs & Major. (2001). The Millenium Dome, www.lightarch.com/currentcontent/pr_dome.html.
- Speirs & Major. (2002). Coventry City Strategy and Projects, www.lightach.com/currentcontent/pr_coventry.html.
- Speirs & Major. (2018). City of London Lighting Vision, <https://www.smlightarchitecture.com/projects/2953/city-of-london-lighting-vision>, Erişim tarihi: 5.2.2023.
- Sungurloğlu, O. (2001). Kentsel Aydınlatmada Işık Kirliliği, Mimar.İst, 1(1), İstanbul.

- Şahin, S. Z. (2018). Kent Planlama ve Kentsel Altyapı İlişkisinin Evrimi. TMMOB Şehir Plancıları Odası, 28(1), 6-11.
- Şerefhanoglu, M. (2000). Aydınlatma ve Kent Güzelleştirme, III. Ulusal Aydınlatma Kongresi.
- TheyWorkForYou. (2020). London Night Time Comission Actions, <https://www.theyworkforyou.com/london/?id=2020-02-20.0434.h>, Erişim tarihi: 5.2.2023.
- Tunnel to Towers Foundation (2021). 2021 Towers of Light Tributes at the Pentagon & Flight 93 Memorial, <https://t2t.org/2021-towers-of-light-tributes-at-the-pentagon-flight-93-memorial/>, Erişim: 7.2.2023.
- Tübitak (2002). Işık Kirliliği ve Enerji Tasarrufu, www.tug.tubitak.gov.tr/isik/kirlilik.html.
- Türk Aydınlatma Milli Komitesi (2000). Tarihçe, <http://www.atmk.org.tr/hakkinda/tarihce>, Erişim tarihi: 25.1.2023.
- Oktay, D. (1992). Kentsel Çevre İçinde Yönetim Olgusunun Değerlendirilmesi, 1. Kentsel Tasarım ve Uygulamalar Sempozyumu, İstanbul.
- Özkaya, M. (1968). Aydınlatma Tekniği, İ.T.Ü. Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Öztürk, O. (2015). Dünyanın Elektrik Enerjisi ile Aydınlatılan İlk Caddesi, <https://www.elektrikport.com/universite/dunyanin-elektrik-enerjisi-ile-aydinlatilan-ilk-caddesi/15276#ad-image-0>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).
- Ulusal Akıllı Şehirler Strateji ve Eylem Planı (2020). Antalya Akıllı Aydınlatma Sistemi, <https://www.akillisehirler.gov.tr/2019/09/20/antalya-akilli-aydinlatma-sistemi/>, Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023.
- Ünlü, T. (2006). Kentsel mekânda değişimin yönetilmesi, METU JFA 2006/2, 23(2), 63-92.
- Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Mimarlık Fakültesi (1992). Mimarlık-Şehir ve Bölge Planlama Kentsel Tasarım Kılavuzu Çalışması, Bölüm 5: Aydınlatma, İstanbul.
- Yıldız, D. (1996). Peyzaj ile mimarlık-kentsel tasarım ilişkileri ve mimari tasarıma etkileri (Doctoral dissertation, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü), İ.T.Ü., İstanbul.
- Yılmaz, E. (2018). Antalya'da Akıllı Aydınlatma Sistemi Devreye Girdi, <https://www.aydinlatma.org/antalyada-akilli-aydinlatma-sistemi-devreye-girdi.html>, (Erişim tarihi: 22.1.2023).

FARKLI YÖNLERİYLE LAHANAGİLLER ÜZERİNE BİLİMSEL ÇALIŞMALAR

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Fikret YAŞAR

Doç. Dr. Özlem ÜZAL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet BALKAYA

Prof. Dr. Atilla DURSUN
Prof. Dr. Ertan YILDIRIM
Prof. Dr. Fikret YAŞAR
Prof. Dr. Levent ARIN
Prof. Dr. Melek EKİNCİ
Prof. Dr. Murat DEVECİ
Prof. Dr. Selda ÖRS
Doç. Dr. Burcu TUNCER
Doç. Dr. Evin POLAT AKKÖPRÜ
Doç. Dr. Funda YOLDAŞ
Doç. Dr. Necat TOĞAY
Doç. Dr. Onur KARAAĞAÇ
Doç. Dr. Özlem ALTUNTAŞ
Doç. Dr. Özlem ÜZAL
Doç. Dr. Yeşim TOĞAY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burcu Begüm KENANOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fazilet PARLAKOVA KARAGÖZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi M. Zeki KARİPÇİN
Arş. Gör. Mehmet YILMAZ
Yük. Zir. Müh. Ömer ÖZTAŞ
Zir. Mühendisi Saadet Merve DİRİKOLU
Zir. Müh. Seda ATASOY

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-58-8

February/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aydın, Ö., & Balkaya, A. (2012). Yeni bir sebze türü Pak Choi. Tarlasera, (4): 78-83.
- Balkaya, A., & Karaağaç, O., (2021). Lahana Islahı. In: Abak, K., Balkaya, A., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş.Ş., Düzyaman, E. (Eds.) Sebze Islahı Cilt I: Brassicaceae (Lahanagiller), pp. 17-102. Gece Kitaplığı, s. 212, ISBN:978-625-7478-52-6, Ankara.
- Balkaya, A. (2002). Yaprak (Kara) Lahana Yetiştiriciliği. Türk- Koop. Ekin Dergisi, (18): s 19.

- Balkaya, A. (2016). Bahçe Tarımı-II. Ünite 7. Lahana, Karnabahar, Brokoli Yetiştiriciliği. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No.: 2358. Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayını No:1355.
- Balkaya, A., Duman, İ., Arın, L., Özcan, M., Demir, İ., Kandemir D., Zengin, S., Ermiş, S., & Sarıbaş, Ş. (2020). Türkiye ZMO IX. Türkiye Ziraat Müh. Teknik Kongresi. Bildiriler Kitabı. Cilt 2, s. 339-370.
- Balkaya, A., Sarıbaş, S., & Özgen, T. (2016). Türkiye’ de kışlık sebze türlerinin tarımsal üretimdeki yeri ve önemi. Türktob Dergisi, 5 (20): 8–12.
- Balkaya, A., Yanmaz, R., Okumuş, A., Demir, E., & Ergün, A. (2004). Karadeniz bölgesindeki yaprak lahana gen kaynaklarının toplanması, karakterizasyonu ve değerlendirilmesi. TÜBİTAK TOGTAG No. 2826, 2004: 1-70.
- Bayraktar K. (1981). Sebze Yetiştirme Cilt 3. Sebzelerde Tohum Üretimi. Ege Üni. Ziraat Fak. Yay. No. 244, İzmir.
- Demir, İ., Balkaya, A., Yılmaz, K., Onus, A.N., Uyanık, M., Kaycıoğlu M., & Bozkurt, B. (2010). Sebzelerde tohumluk ve fide üretimi. Türkiye ZMO VII. Teknik Kongresi, Ankara, s. 11-15.
- Doğru, Ş., & Balkaya, A. (2015). Lahanalarda tohum üretim süresini kısaltmaya yönelik uygulamalar ve etki mekanizmaları. Alatarım Dergisi, 14(2): 29-37.
- Doğru, Ş., & Balkaya, A. (2016). Türkiye’de karnabahar yetiştiriciliğinin mevcut durumu, sorunlar ve çözüm yolları. Tarım Türk Dergisi, 62(11): 120-124.
- Doğru, Ş., Çilingir, A., & Balkaya, A. (2016). Brokoli Yetiştiriciliği. Tarım Gündem Dergisi, 34(6): 20-24.
- Eşiyok, D. (2012). Kışlık ve Yazlık Sebze Yetiştiriciliği. Meta Basım. 403s.
- FAO, (2020). Uluslararası Gıda ve Tarım İstatistikleri (<https://www.fao.org/faostat>)
- FAO, (2021). Uluslararası Gıda ve Tarım İstatistikleri (<https://www.fao.org/faostat>)
- Güvenç, İ. (2016). Sebzeçilik: Temel Bilgiler, Muhafaza ve Yetiştiricilik. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Kahramanmaraş, ISBN: 978-605-83781-3-1.
- Kandemir, D., Balkaya, A., Yücel, Ş., Karaağaç, O., & Yelboğa, K. (2022). Sebzelerde Fide Yetiştiriciliği, Cilt I, Bölüm 2 Dünyada ve Türkiyede Fide Sektörü. Yetişir., H., Ellialtınoğlu, Ş.Ş. (edt.).

- Karaağaç, O., & Balkaya, A. (2017). Türkiye’de yerel sebze çeşitlerinin mevcut durumu ve ıslah programlarında değerlendirilmesi. *Türktob Dergisi*, (23): 8-15.
- Karaağaç, O., Balkaya, A., & Abak, K. (2021). Sebze Islahı Cilt I: Brassicaceae. Turp Islahı. Abak, K., Balkaya, A., Ellialtıhoğlu, Ş.Ş., & Düzyaman, Eftal. (edt.). ISBN: 978-625-7478-52-6.
- Oraman, N. (1968). Sebze İlimi. Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yay. No. 323, Ankara, 256 s.
- Sarı, N., Abak, K., & Paksoy, M. (1995). Kadirli-Kozan turplarının seleksiyonla ıslahı ve geliştirilen hatların Adana ve Şanlıurfa koşullarındaki verimleri. Türkiye II. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi Bildirileri, Cilt II, s 341-345.
- Taş, K., & Balkaya, A. (2021). Brüksel lahanası yetiştirme tekniği. *Tarım Gündem Dergisi*, 60 (1): 34-39.
- TTSM, (2022). Tohumluk Tescil ve Sertifikasyon Merkez Müdürlüğü Standart Tohum Kayıt ve Üretim İzinli Çeşitler Listesi
- TUİK, (2022a). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarımsal Üretim İstatistikleri
- TUİK, (2022b). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Dış Ticaret İstatistikleri
- TUİK, (2022c). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarım Ürünleri Fiyat İstatistikleri
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., & Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme). 440s. İzmir.
- Yanmaz, R., Balkaya, A., Akan, S., Kaymak, H.Ç., Sarıkamış, G., Ulukapı Önal, K., Karaağaç, O., Güvenç, İ., Kurtar, E.S., & Açıkgöz Eryılmaz, F. (2020). Türkiye ZMO IX. Türkiye Ziraat Müh. Teknik Kongresi. Bildiriler Kitabı. Cilt 1, 585-607.
- Yanmaz, R., Duman, İ., Yaralı, F., Demir, K., Sarıkamış, G., Sarı, N., Balkaya, A., Kaymak, H.Ç., Akan, S., & Özalp, R. (2015). Sebze üretiminde değişimler ve yeni arayışlar. Türkiye ZMO VIII. Türkiye Ziraat Müh. Teknik Kongresi. Bildiriler Kitabı. Cilt 1, 579-605.
- Yücel, Ş., Balkaya, A., Kandemir, D., Uncu, A.T., & Pala, K. (2023). Yerel turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.) genetik kaynaklarının morfolojik ve moleküler karakterizasyonu ve teksel seleksiyon ıslahı yöntemi ile ümitvar genotiplerin seçilmesi. TÜBİTAK projesi.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- AOSA, (1983). Seed Vigor Testing Handbook. East Lansing.
- Ashraf, M. & Foolad, M.R. (2005). Pre-sowing seed treatment-A shotgun approach to improve germination, plant growth, and crop yield under saline and non-saline conditions. *Advances in Agronomy*, 88: 223-271.
- Ashraf, M.A., Rasheed, R., Hussaina, I., Hafeeza, A., Adrees, M., Rehman, M.Z.U., Rizwan, M. & Ali, S. (2022). Effect of different seed priming agents on chromium accumulation, oxidative defense, glyoxalase system and mineral nutrition in canola (*Brassica napus* L.) cultivars. *Environmental Pollution*. 309, 119769.
- Bailly C, Benamar A, Corbineau F. & Come, D. (1997). Changes in superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione reductase activities in sunflower seeds during accelerated aging and subsequent priming. In: Ellis R H, Black M, Murdoch A J, Hong T D (ed.) *Basic and Applied Aspects of Seed Biology*. 665-672. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Bailly, C., Benamar A., Corbineau, F. & Co[^]me, D. (2000). Antioxidant systems in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) seeds as affected by priming,” *Seed Science Research*, 10 (1): 35–42.
- Bewley J. D., Bradford K. J., Hilhorst H. W. M. & Nonogaki, H. (2013). *Seeds: Physiology of Development, Germination and Dormancy*. New York, NY: Springer; 10.1007/978-1-4614-4693-4
- Brown, J. E., Lu, T. Y., Stevens, C., Khan, V. A., Lu, J. Y. & Wilson, C. L. (2001). The effect of low dose ultraviolet light-C seed treatment on induced resistance in cabbage to black rot (*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*). *Crop Protection*. 20, 873–883.
- Chin, J.M., Lim, Y.Y. & Ting, A.S.Y. (2021). Biopolymers for bioprimering of *Brassica rapa* seeds: A study on coating efficacy, bioagent viability and seed germination. *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Science*, 20, 198-20
- Choudhary, K. K., & Agrawal, S.B. (2014). Ultraviolet-B induced changes in morphological, physiological and biochemical parameters of two cultivars of

- pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 100, 178–187.
doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2013.10.032
- Copeland, L.O. & McDonald, M.F. (2012). *Principles of Seed Science and Technology*; Springer Science & Business Media: New York, NY, USA. ISBN 978-1-4615-1619-4.
- Debeaujon, I., K.M. Léon-Kloosterziel, & M. Koornneef, M. (2000). Influence of the testa on seed dormancy, germination and longevity in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiology*. 122, 403-413; Erratum: 125, 1139-1141.
- Elias, S.G. & Copeland, L.O. (1997). Evaluation of seed vigor tests for canola. *Seed Technology*, 19: 78-87.
- Ellis, R. H., Hong, T. D. & Roberts, E. H. (1990). Moisture content and the longevity of seeds of *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Annals of Botany*. 66(3): 341–348.
- Ermiş S, Kara F, Özden E & Demir, I. (2016). Solid matrix priming of cabbage seed lots: Repair of ageing and increasing seed quality. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 22:588-595
- Ghassemi-Golezani, K., Jabbarpour, S., Zehtab-Salmasi, S. & Mohammadi, A. (2010). Response of winter rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.) cultivars to salt priming of seeds. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*. 5:1089-1094
- Gould, S.E.B. & Rees, D.A. (1965). Polysaccharides and germination: Some chemical changes that occur during the germination of white mustard. *Journal of the Science Food and Agriculture*. 16, 702–709
- Gray, D., Hulbert, S. & Senior, K.J. (1985). The effects of seed position, harvest date and drying conditions on seed yield and subsequent performance of cabbage. *Journal of Horticultural Science*. 60, 65-75.
- Gulden RH, Chiwocha S, Abrams S, McGregor I, Kermode A & Shirtliffe S. (2004). Response to abscisic acid application and hormone profiles in spring *Brassica napus* seed in relation to secondary dormancy. *Canadian Journal of Botany*. 82(11):1618–24.
- Halpin-Ingham, B. & Sundstrom, F.J. (1992). Pepper seed water content, germination response and respiration following priming treatments. *Seed Science and Technology*, 20: 589-596.

- Hampton, J.G. & TeKrony, D.M. (1995) Handbook of Vigour Test Methods. 3rd Edition, The International Seed Testing Association, Zurich.
- Hampton, J.G. & Rowarth, J.S. (1998). Ryegrass. In: J. Rowarth (Ed.). Practical Herbage Seedcrop Management (pp.67-76). Christchurch: Lincoln University Press.
- Hampton, J.G. (1998). Seed quality standards - their use, misuse and the future. Supplement to Journal of Applied Seed Production 15: 31-40.
- Hampton, J.G. (1999). Producing quality seed: the problem of seed vigour. In: M.T.
- Hu, J., Sadowski, J., Osborn, T.C., Landry, B.S. & Quiros, C.F. (1998). Linkage group alignment from four independent *Brassica oleracea* RFLP maps. Genome. 41(2):226–35.
- ISTA (2005). International Rules for Seed Testing. Bassersdorf: ISTA
- Jatoi, S. A., Afsal, M., Nasim, S. & Anwar, R. (2001). Seed deterioration study in pea, using accelerated ageing techniques, Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, 4 (12): 1490–1494.
- Jisha, K.C., Vijayakumari, K. & Puthur, J.T. (2013). Seed priming for abiotic stress tolerance: An overview. Acta Physiologiae Plantarum. 35:1381-1396
- Jyoti & Malik, C. P. (2013). Seed deterioration: a review,” International Journal of Life Sciences Biotechnology and Pharma Research, 2 (3) : 374–385.
- Komba, C.G. (2003). A study of seed vigour in Kale (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC). MAgSc thesis: Lincoln University, New Zealand.
- Kubala, S., Garnczarska, M. Wojtyła, Ł. Clippe, A. Kosmala, A. Z' mien'ko, A. Lutts, S. & Quinet, M. (2015a). Deciphering priming-induced improvement of rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.) germination through an integrated transcriptomic and proteomic approach. Plant Science. 231, 94–113.
- Kubala, S., Wojtyła, Ł., Quinet, M., Lechowska, K., Lutts, S., & Garnczarska, M. (2015b). Enhanced expression of the proline synthesis gene P5CSA in relation to seed osmopriming improvement of *Brassica napus* germination under salinity stress. Journal of Plant Physiology. 183, 1–12.
- Ma, F., Cholewa, E., Mohamed, T., Peterson, C.A. & Gijzen, M. (2004). Cracks in the palisade cuticle of soybean seed coats correlate with their permeability to water. Annals of Botany. 94, 213–228.

- Marthandan V., Geetha R., Kumutha K., Renganathan V.G., Karthikeyan A. & Ramalingam, J. (2020). Seed Priming: A Feasible Strategy to Enhance Drought Tolerance in Crop Plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 2020, 21, 8258; doi:10.3390/ijms21218258.
- Matra, K. (2016). Non-thermal plasma for germination enhancement of radish seeds. *Procedia Computer Science*, 86: 132-135.
- Mello, S.C., Spinola, M.C.M. & Minami, K. (1999). Métodos de avaliação da qualidade fisiológica de sementes de brócolos. *Scientia Agrícola*, 56(4): 1151-1155.
- Meurs, C., Basra, A.S., Karssen, C.M. & Loon L.C. (1992). Role of abscisic acid in the induction of desiccation tolerance in developing seeds of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Physiology*. 98:1484–1493
- Mohammadi, H., Soltani, A., Sadeghipour, H. R. & Zeinali, E. (2011). Effects of seed aging on subsequent seed reserve utilization and seedling growth in soybean,” *International Journal of Plant Production*, 5 (1): 65–70.
- Momoh, E.J., Zhou, W.J. & Kristiansson, B. (2002). Variation in the development of secondary dormancy in oilseed rape genotypes under conditions of stress. *Weed Research*. 42(6):446–55.
- Moussa, H. R. (2006). Role of gamma irradiation in regulation of NO₃ level in rocket (*Eruca vesicaria* subsp. *sativa*) plants. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*. 53, 193–197.
- McManus, Hampton, J.G. (2002). What is seed quality? *Seed Science and Technology* 30: 1-10.
- Munz, E., Rolletschek, H., Oeltze-Jafra, S., Fuchs, J., Guendel, A., Neuberger, T.; Ortleb, S., Jakob, P.M. & Borisjuk, L.A. (2017). Functional imaging study of germinating oilseed rape seed. *New Phytologist*. 216, 1181–1190.
- Murphy, D.J. & Cummins, I. (1989). Biosynthesis of seed storage products during embryogenesis in rape-seed, *Brassica napus*. *Journal of Plant Physiology*. 135:63–69.
- Nakamura, S. (1975). The most appropriate moisture content of seeds for their long life span, *Seed Science and Technology*, 3:747–759.
- Nazari, S., Aboutalbani, M.A. & Golzardi, F. (2016). Investigation of hydropriming and osmopriming with ZnSo₄ effects on characteristics germination of three

- winter rapeseed cultivars. Iranian Journal of Seed Research 2016 3(1) pp.Pe39-
Pe57
- Njie, E.S. (2020). Kül ve Odun Kömürünün Sebze Tohumlarının Düşük Nemde Tutulmasında Ve Depoda Tohum Kalitesinin Korunmasında Kullanımı. Ankara üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Doktora tezi, 133s.
- Pegler, R.A.D. (1976). Harvest ripeness in grass seed crops. The Journal of the British Grassland Society. 31: 7– 13.
- Pérez–García, F., Gómez–Campo, C. & Ellis, R.H. (2009). Successful long–term ultra–dry storage of seed of 15 species of Brassicaceae in a genebank: variation in ability to germinate over 40 years and dormancy. Seed Science Technology, 37, 640– 649.
- Powell, A.A. (1995). The controlled deterioration test. In: Seedvigour testing seminar (Ed.Van de Venter HA) 73-87,Copenhagen
- Ribeiro, F.C. & Carvalho, N.M. (2001). The saturated salt accelerated aging (SSAA) method seems to act too leniently on carrot (*Daucus carota* L.), lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) and broccoli (*Brassica oleraceae* var. *Italica* Plenck) seeds germination. In: Congress of International Seed Testing Association, 26, Angers Abstracts, pp. 41-42.
- Samarah, N.H. & Mullen, R.E. (2004). Effect of maturity stage on seed germination and vigour of common vetch (*Vicia sativa* L.). Seed Technology 26, 27-37.
- Sami, A., Riaz, M.W., Zhou, X., Zhu, Z. & Zhou, K. (2019). Alleviating dormancy in Brassica oleracea seeds using NO and KAR1 with ethylene biosynthetic pathway, ROS and antioxidant enzymes modifications. BMC Plant Biology. 19:577.
- Shelar, V.R., Shaikh, R.S. & Nikam, A.S. (2008). Soybean seed quality during storage: a review. Agricultural Reviews, 29(2): 125–131.
- Slominski, B.A. (1997). Developments in the breeding of low fibre rapeseed/canola. Journal of Animal and Feed Science, 6: 303-317.
- Souza, F.H.D.D. & Marcos-Filho, J. (2001). The seed coat as a modulator of seed–environment relationships in Fabaceae. Revista Brasileira de Botânica. 24: 365– 375.

- Srivastava, A.K., Lokhande, V. H., Patade, V. Y., Suprasanna, P., Sjahril, R. & D'Souza, S.F. (2010). Comparative evaluation of hydro-, chemo-, and hormonal-priming methods for imparting salt and PEG stress tolerance in Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.). Acta Physiologiae Plantarum. 32: 1135–1144.
- Still, D.W. & Bradford, K.J. (1998). Using hydrotime and ABA-time models to quantify seed quality of brassicas during development. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*. 123:692–699.
- Taiz, L. & Zeiger, E. (2006) *Plant physiology*, 4th edn. Sinauer Associates Inc., Massachusetts.
- Verma, S.S., Tomer, R.P.S., Verma, U. & Saini, S.L. (2001). Electrical conductivity and accelerated ageing techniques for evaluating deterioration in Brassica species. *Crop Research*, 21:148–152
- Vertucci, C. W., Roos, E. E. & Crane, J. (1994). Theoretical basis of protocols for seed storage—III. Optimum moisture contents for pea seeds stored at different temperatures, *Annals of Botany*, 74(5): 531–540.
- Wagner, M.H., Gargello, G., Le Page, M.T., Ducoumau, S. & Lechappe, J. (2001). Changes in seed quality during seed rape development and maturation. In: *International Seed Testing Congress - Seed Symposium - Angers 26, 20. Abstracts*. Zurich: ISTA.
- Walters, C. (1998). Understanding the mechanisms and kinetics of seed ageing. *Seed Science Research*, 8, 223–244.
- William, E.F. & Leubner, G. (2006). Seed dormancy and the control of germination. *New Phytologist journal* 171:501-523.
- Wills, B.J., Sheppard, J.S. & Douglas, G.B. (1998). Sheep's Burnet. In: J. Rowaihi (Ed.). *Practical Herbage Seedcrop Management* (pp.195-201). Christchurch: Lincoln University Press.
- Yilmaz, A. & Boydak, E. (2006). The effects of cobalt-60 applications on yield components of cotton (*Gossypium barbadense* L.). *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 9(15): 2761-2769.
- Zhang, H., Ma, D., Qiu, R., Tang, Y. & Du, C. (2017). Non-thermal plasma technology for organic contaminated soil remediation: A review. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 313: 157-170.

Zheng, S. (2010). The Influence of Light and Temperature on the Germination of *Brassica oleracea* Seed. A Thesis Submitted to Van Hall Larenstein, University of Applied Sciences In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree Bachelor of International Horticulture and Marketing.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Al-Taey, D. K., Al-Shareefi, M. J., Mijwel, A. K., Al-Tawaha, A. R. & Al-Tawaha, A. R. (2019). The beneficial effects of bio-fertilizers combinations and humic acid on growth, yield parameters and nitrogen content of broccoli grown under drip irrigation system. *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 25(5), 959-966.

Abou El Magd, M. M. (2019). Effect of planting times and nitrogen fertilization on the vegetative growth, total yield and quality of brussels sprouts. *Sciences*, 9(02), 610-621.

Abou-El-Hassan, S., Salem, E. A. A., El-Batran, H. S. & El-Nemr, M. A. A. (2020). Enhancing the organic production of kohlrabi using algae extract and biofertilizers. *GSC Advanced Research and Reviews*, 5(2), 075-083.

Anonim, (2022). <http://ziraatkutuphanesi.com/cin-lahanasi-yetistiriciligi.html> (Erişim: 18.12.2022)

Anonim,(2022a).https://apps.lucidcentral.org/pppww10/text/webfull/entities/cabbage_boron_deficiency_290.htm (Erişim: 21.12. 2022)

Anonim, (2022b). https://www.researchgate.net/figure/Progressive-symptoms-of-Ca-deficiency-in-the-leaves-of-the-cauliflower-Verona_fig1_274725049 (Erişim: 21.12.2022)

Anonim, (2022c). <https://www.yara.in/crop-nutrition/brussel-sprouts/nutrient-deficiencies-brussel-sprouts/boron-deficiency-brussel-sprouts/>(Erişim: 23.12.2022)

Anonim, (2022d). <https://agriculture.borax.com/crop-guides/vegetable-crops/chinese-cabbage> (Erişim: 26.12.2022)

Anonim, (2022e). <http://geisseler.ucdavis.edu/Guidelines/Broccoli.html> (Erişim: 27.12.2022)

- Anonim, (2022f). <https://ag.umass.edu/vegetable/fact-sheets/boron-deficiency> (Erişim: 27.12.2022)
- Anonim,(2022g).<https://www.forestryimages.org/browse/detail.cfm?imgnum=533106> 9 (Erişim: 28.12.2022)
- Anonim, (2022ğ). <https://ps.ueb.cas.cz/pdfs/phs/2020/02/03.pdf> (Erişim: 28.12.2022)
- Aliwi, A. A. & Manea, A. I. (2021). Effect of adding biofertilizer and potassium spraying on the growth and yield of Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. Gongylodes). Int. J. Agricult. Stat. Sci. Vol, 17(1), 1745-1750.
- Azam, A., Khan, I., Mahmood, A. & Hameed, A. (2013). Yield, chemical composition and nutritional quality responses of carrot, radish and turnip to elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 93(13), 3237-3244.
- Bhandari, S., Bhandari, A. & Shrestha, J. (2021). Effect of different doses of triacontanol on growth and yield of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. gongylodes). Heliyon, 7(10), e08242.
- de Sousa Gouveia, A. M., Corrêa, C. V., de Souza Silva, M., de Mendonca, V. Z., Jorge, L. G.,Martins, B. N. M. & Cardoso, A. I. I. (2018). Macro and micronutrients accumulation in radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) subjected to potassium (K) fertilization. Australian Journal of Crop Science, 12(11), 1738-1742.
- Dhawan, N. G., Umar, S., Siddiqi, T. O. & Iqbal, M. (2011). Nitrogen assimilation and yield of *Lepidium sativum* [L.] as affected by potassium availability.
- Dobosy, P., Vetesi, V., Sandil, S., Endredi, A., Kröpfl, K., Ovari, M. & Zaray, G. (2020). Effect of irrigation water containing iodine on plant physiological processes and elemental concentrations of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. capitata L.) and tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) cultivated in different soils. Agronomy, 10(5), 720.
- Doğru Ş.M. & Balkaya A. (2015). Lahanalarda Tohum Üretim Süresini Kısaltmaya Yönelik Uygulamalar ve Etki Mekanizmaları. Alatarım 14 (2): 29-37.
- Dunsin, O., Aboyeji, C. M., Adekiya, A. O., Aduloju, M. O., Agbaje, G. O. & Anjorin, O. (2016). Effect Of Biochar And Npk Fertilizer On Growth, Biomass Yield

- And Nutritional Quality Of Kale (*Brassica oleracea*) In A Derived Agro-Ecological Zone Of Nigeria. Production Agriculture And Technology Journal.
- Durak, A. & Emir, C. (2019). Bor Gübrelemesinin Turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.) Bitkisinin Verim ve Bazı Bitki Özelliklerine Etkisi. Gaziosmanpasa Journal of Scientific Research. 8(2),57-65.<http://dergipark.gov.tr/gbad>
- Elsa, C. & Desmond, G. M. (2021). Vermicompost soil amendment influences yield, growth responses and nutritional value of Kale (*Brassica oleracea* Acephala group), Radish (*Raphanus sativus*) and Tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L). Journal of Soil Science and Environmental Management, 12(2), 86-93.
- Erken, O. & Yildirim, M. (2019). Yield and Quality Compounds of White Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. cv. Capitata) under Different Irrigation Levels. Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology, 21(5), 1341-1352.
- Farjana, S., Islam, M. A. & Haque, T. (2019). Effects of organic and inorganic fertilizers, and mulching on growth and yield of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L.). Journal of Horticulture and Postharvest Research, 2(2), 95-104.
- Freitas, E. M. D., Giovanelli, L. B., Delazari, F. T., Santos, M. L. D., Pereira, S. B. & da Silva, D. J. (2017). Arugula production as a function of irrigation depths and potassium fertilization. Revista Brasileira de Engenharia Agrícola e Ambiental, 21, 197-202.
- Fritz, D. & Stolz, W., 1989. Gemüsebau. Verlag Eugen Ulmer GmbH, Stuttgart, 379 s
- Gluch, M., Gronek, J., Karch, J., Skrobiszewski, A. & Chohura, P. (2021). Impact of Structured Water on Yield and Crop Quality of Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). Polish Journal of Environmental Studies, 30(5), 4895-4899.
- Güvenç, İ. (2016). Sebzeçilik: Temel bilgiler, muhafaza ve yetiştiricilik, S:438 ISBN 978- 605-83781-3-1.
- Haghighi, M., Saadat, S. & Abbey, L. (2020). Effect of exogenous amino acids application on growth and nutritional value of cabbage under drought stress. Scientia Horticulturae, 272, 109561.

- Hassini, I., Rios, J. J., Garcia-Ibañez, P., Baenas, N., Carvajal, M. & Moreno, D. A. (2019). Comparative effect of elicitors on the physiology and secondary metabolites in broccoli plants. *Journal of plant physiology*, 239, 1-9.
- Hamad, A. A. A., Xu, J., Wei, Q., Hamoud, Y. A., Shaghaleh, H., Wang, K. & Xu, L. (2021). Effect of different irrigation and nitrogen management options on growth, yield and water use efficiency of Chinese cabbage in greenhouse cultivation. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 58(1).
- Hazıroğlu, A.N. (2022). Tere (*Lepidium sativum* L. subsp. Sativum) bitkisi üzerinde demir sülfat (FeSO₄.7H₂O) toksisitesinin morfolojik, anatomik ve fizyolojik etkileri (yüksek lisans tezi, 2022).
- Islam, M., Hoque, T. S., Khan, R. N. A., Farzana, S., Ahmed, M. & Khodabakhshloo, N.(2021). Influence of Different Integrated Nutrient Management Strategies on Growth, Yield and Nutritional Qualities of Cauliflower. *Agricultural Research*, 10(4), 656-664.
- Karal, G. & Ugur, A. (2014). *Lepidium sativum* Cultivation in Organic Fertilizer Added Hazelnut Husk Compost. *Ekoloji Dergisi*, 23(90).
- Kaur, P., Singh, S. K., Kaur, R. & Sidhu, M. K. (2020). Response of different levels of nitrogen and spacing on growth and yield of cauliflower grown under central region of Punjab. *International Journal of Bio-resource and Stress Management*, 11(4), 320-326.
- Kang, S. M., Shaffique, S., Kim, L. R., Kwon, E. H., Kim, S. H., Lee, Y. H. & Lee, I. J. (2021). Effects of organic fertilizer mixed with food waste dry powder on the growth of Chinese cabbage seedlings. *Environments*, 8(8), 86.
- Kosson, R., Felczyński, K., Szwejda-Grzybowska, J., Grzegorzewska, M., Tuccio, L., Agati, G. & Kaniszewski, S. (2017). Nutritive value of marketable heads and outer leaves of white head cabbage cultivated at different nitrogen rates. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B-Soil & Plant Science*, 67(6), 524-533.
- Krug, H. (1991). *Gemüseproduktion*. 2. Auflage. Verlag Paul Parey, Berlin und Hamburg, 541 s.
- Liebster, G. (1991). *Warunkunde, Gemüse Band 2 (2.Auflage)*. Morion Verlagproduction GmbH, Dusseldorf, 260 s.

- Lorenz, O.A. & Maynard, D.N., (1988). Knott's Handbook Vegetable Growers. Third Edition. Wiley-Interscience Publication, New York, 456 p.
- Lu, M., Liang, Y., Lakshmanan, P., Guan, X., Liu, D. & Chen, X. (2021). Magnesium application reduced heavy metal-associated health risks and improved nutritional quality of field-grown Chinese cabbage. *Environmental Pollution*, 289, 117881.
- Machfudz, M., Basit, A. & Handoko, R. N. S. (2020). Effectiveness of vermicompost with additives of various botanical pesticides in controlling *Plutella xylostella* and their effects on the yield of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. Capitata). *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 8(3), 223-232.
- Mahmoud, S. H., Abd-Alrahman, H. A., Marzouk, N. M. & El-Tanahy, A. M. M. (2019). Effect of zinc and boron foliar spary on growth, yield, quality and nutrritional value of Broccoli heads. *Plant Archives*, 19(2), 2138-2142.
- Mohamed, E. A. A., Muddathir, A. M. & Abdalla, A. H. (2020). Effects of organic and inorganic fertilization on growth, yield, seed fixed oil content, and fatty acids profile of garden cress (*Lepidium sativum* L.). *SN Applied Sciences*, 2(10), 1-10.
- Mohamed, M. H., Ali, M., Eid, R. S., El-Desouky, H. S., Petropoulos, S. A., Sami, R. & Zewail, R. M. (2021). Phosphorus andbiofertilizer application effects on growthparameters, yield and chemical constituents of broccoli. *Agronomy*, 11(11), 2210.
- Omar, S. J. (2017). Effect of different manures on the growth, yield and quality of two Brussels Sprouts (*Brassica oleracea* var. gemmifera L.) Hybrids. *Euphrates Journal of Agriculture Science*, 9 (4) 26-41.
- Priyanka, T. S., Kerketta, A., Topno, S. E., Mohiddin, S. G. & Tripathi, P.(2022). Effect nano zeolite, nano micronutrients and biocapsules on plant growth, head yield and quality of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var Italica). *International Journal of Environment and Climate Change*, 12 (11) 58-65.
- Qureshi, F., Wani, J. A.,Bashir, U., Malik, M. A. & Mir, S. A. (2014). Response of farmyard manure and inorganic nitrogen on vegetative growth, leaf yield and quality of kale (*Brassica oleracea* var acephala)in temperate region of Kashmir valley. *Biolife*, 2(3),786-791.

- Rugeles-Reyes, S. M., Cecilio, A. B., Lopez Aguilar, M. A. & Silva, P. H. S. (2019). Foliar application of zinc in the agronomic biofortification of arugula. *Food Science and Technology*, 39, 1011-1017.
- Sabia, Z., Sameer, F., Insha, K., Khalid, H., Hilal, A. Q., Tasadoq, H. J. & Farooq, A. L. (2021). Sewage sludge and NPK Application to enhance growth, yield and quality of kale and spinach crops. *Journal of Soil Science and Environmental Management*, 12(4), 132-142.
- Santos, H. S., Meira, M. W., Ribeiro, F. C., Silva, L. S., dos Santos Neto, J. A., Megda, M. X. & Pereira, D. G. C. (2022). Nitrogen Sources and Doses in Arugula Development. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 14(4).
- Saraswathi, G., Vidya, K. M., Hegde, L., Chavan, M. L. & Kumar, B. V. (2014). Effect of dates of sowing and fertilizer levels on nutrilent uptake and economics of garden cress (*Lepidium sativum* L.). *Plant Archives*, 14(1), 327-330.
- Sarker, M., Hossain, M., Kashem, M. & Ali, S. (2021). Role of vermicomposts quality on zinc and boron nutrition and growth of cauliflower. *Agricultural Research*, 10(2), 205-214.
- Schmidt, L. & Zinkernagel, J. (2021). For a better understanding of the effect of n form on growth and chemical composition of c3 vascular plants under elevated CO₂- a case study with the leafy vegetable *Eruca sativa*. *Horticulturae*, 7(8), 251.
- Shafeek, M. R., Mahmoud, A. R., Ali, A. H., Hafez, M. M. & Singer, S. M. (2015). Effect of different levels of potassium applied with foliar spraying of yeast on growth, yield and root quality of turnip under sandy soil conditions. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 4(10), 868-877.
- Shams, A. S. (2012). Effect of mineral, organic and bio-fertilizers on growth, yield, quality and sensory evaluation of Kohlrabi. *Res. J. Agric. Biol. Sci*, 8(2), 305-314.
- Sharma, M. & Suryavanshi, P. (2020). Growth, yield and economics of cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* var. Botrytis L.) as influenced by use of different combinations of biofertilizers. *IJCS*, 8(6), 340-343.
- Silva, P. H. S., dos Santos Reis, I., Nascimento, C. S., Nascimento, C. S. & Cecílio Filho, A.B. (2021). Characterization of growth and visual symptoms of nitrogen,

- potassium and magnesium deficiencies in arugula. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 575-582.
- Stagnari, F., Galieni, A., D'Egidio, S., Pagnani, G., Ficcadenti, N. & Pisante, M. (2018). Defoliation and nutrition on radish: growth, polyphenols and antiradical activity. *Horticultura Brasileira*, 36, 313-319.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M. & Polat, S. (2008). Özel sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, 448.
- Ukai, V., Chopra, N. K., Chopra, N. K. & Kumar, R. (2016). Effect of sowing date and nitrogen fertilizer on growth, yield and nitrogen uptake of forage turnip (*Brassica rapa*). *Indian Journal of Agronomy*, 61(2), 259-262.
- Vicas, S. I., Cavalu, S., Laslo, V., Tocai, M., Costea, T. O. & Moldovan, L. (2019). Growth, photosynthetic pigments, phenolic, glucosinolates content and antioxidant capacity of broccoli sprouts in response to nanoselenium particles supply. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 47(3), 821.
- Yang, T., Samarakoon, U., Altland, J. & Ling, P. (2021). Photosynthesis, biomass production, nutritional quality, and flavor-related phytochemical properties of hydroponic-grown arugula (*Eruca sativa* Mill.) 'standard' under different electrical conductivities of nutrient solution. *Agronomy*, 11(7), 1340.
- Yanti, C. W. B., Dermawan, R., Nafsi, N. S., Bahrin, A. H., Mollah, A., & Arafat, A. (2020). Response of kale (*Brassica alboglabra* L.) to various planting media and application of liquid inorganic nutrition in DWC (deep water culture) hydroponic systems. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 486, No. 1, p. 012113). IOP Publishing.
- Yildirim, E., Guvenc, I., Turan, M. & Karatas, A. (2007). Effect of foliar urea application on quality, growth, mineral uptake and yield of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *Italica*). *Plan, Soil and Environment*. 53,(3): 120-128.
- Yousaf, M., Bashir, S., Raza, H., Shah, A. N., Iqbal, J., Arif, M. & Hu, C. (2021). Role of nitrogen and magnesium for growth, yield and nutritional quality of radish. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 28(5), 3021.
- Yun Li, H. & Xia Si, D. (2019). Effect of potassium on uptake and translocation of sodium and potassium in Chinese cabbage under NaCl stress. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 42(3), 250-260.-3030.

Wang, Y., Kang, Y., Zhong, M., Zhang, L., Chai, X., Jiang, X. & Yang, X. (2022). Effects of iron deficiency stres on plant growth and quality in flowering Chinese cabbage and its adaptive response. *Agronomy*, 12(4), 875.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Abbaoui, B., Lucas, C. R., Riedl, K. M., Clinton, S. K., & Mortazavi, A. (2018).

Cruciferous vegetables, isothiocyanates, and bladder cancer prevention.

Molecular Nutrition & Food Research, 62(18), 1800079.

<https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201800079>:

Abdumannabovna, K. A., Ilkhomzonovich, F. I., Nematjonovna, F. K., & Sergeevna,

A. B. (2022). The Role of Diet and Preventive Nutrition in Diabetes Type

2. *Central Asian Journal of Medical and Natural Science*, 3(2), 324-328.

<https://doi.org/10.17605/OSF.IO/FK4TB>

Aćimović, M. G., Grahovac, M. S., Stanković, J. M., Cvetković, M. T., & Maširević,

S. N. (2016). Essential oil composition of different coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.) accessions and their influence on mycelial growth of

Colletotrichum spp. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum - Hortorum Cultus*, 15 (4),

35– 44. Retrieved from [https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/](https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/20163299665)

20163299665).

Aires, A. (2015). Brassica composition and food processing. In V. R. Preedy (Ed.),

Processing and impact on active components in food (pp. 17– 25). San Diego,

CA: Elsevier Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-404699-3.00003-2>).

Alarcón-Flores, M. I., Romero-González, R., Vidal, J. L. M., & Frenich, A. G. (2013).

Multiclass determination of phytochemicals in vegetables and fruits by ultra-high performance liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Food Chemistry*, 141(2), 1120-1129).

Amao, I., (2018). Health Benefits of Fruits and Vegetables: Review from Sub-

Saharan Africa. Editör Md Asaduzzaman, T. Asao, Vegetables: Importance of Quality Vegetables to Human Health, (pp. 323).

Anıl, M. (2006). Antioksidan olarak Tahıllar. Hububat 2006. Hububat Ürünleri

Teknolojisi Kongre ve Sergisi, 7-8 Eylül 2006; Gaziantep.

- Anonim, (2022). <https://www.acibadem.com.tr/hayat/brokolinin-12-faydasi/Vitamin> ve mineral deposu, alintılanma tarihi: 2022. Beslenme ve Diyet, 6 Ocak 2021 Çarşamba.
- Argento, S., Melilli, M.G., & Branca, F. (2019). "Enhancing greenhouse tomato-crop productivity by using Brassica macrocarpa guss. Leaves for controlling root-knot nematodes." *Agronomy*, 9.12 (2019): 820.
- Arts, I.C. & Hollma, P.C. 2005. Polyphenols and disease risk in epidemiologic studies. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2005; 81(1): S317-S325.
- Ayaz, F.A., Robert, H., Glew, M., Millson, H.S., Huang, L.T., Chuang, C., Sanz, S., & Hayırlıoğlu, A., (2006). Nutrient contents of kale (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *acephala* DC.), *Food Chemistry*, Volume 96, Issue 4, Pages 572-579, ISSN 0308-8146, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.03.011>. (<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0308814605002578>).
- Bartoszek A., Forc A., Grzeškowiak J., 2002. Antioxidative properties of some vegetable products traditional for diets in Central Europe. *Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci.* 11/52, 67-70.
- Baysal, A., Bozkurt, N., Pekcan, G., Besler, T., Aksoy, M., Kutluay- Merdol, T., Keçecioglu, S. & Mercanlıgil, S.M. (2002). *Diyet El Kitabı*, Hatiboğlu Yayınları: 116, Yükseköğretim Dizisi:36, Şahin Matbaası, 490 s., Ankara.).
- Bischoff, K. L. (2016). Glucosinolates. In R. C. Gupta (Ed.), *Nutraceuticals: Efficacy, safety and toxicity* (pp. 551–554). San Diego, CA: Elsevier Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-802147-7.00040-1>.
- Bjorkman, M., Klingen, I., Birch, A., Bones, A., Bruce, T., Johansen, T.J., Meadow, R., Molmann, J., Seljasen, R., & Smart, L.E. (2011). Phyto-chemicals of Brassicaceae in plant protection and human health. Influences of climate, environment and agronomic practice. *Phytochemistry* 2011, 72, 538–556.
- Boivin, D., Lamy, S., Lord-Dufour, S., Jackson, J., Beaulieu, E., Côté, M., & Béliveau, R. (2009). Antiproliferative and antioxidant activities of common vegetables: A comparative study. *Food Chemistry*, 112(2), 374-380).
- Cartea, M.E., & Velasco, P. (2008). Glucosinolates in Brassica foods: bioavailability in food and significance for human health. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 7(2), 213–229.

- Cartea, M.E., Francisco, M, Soengas, P., & Velasco, P. (2011). Phenolic compounds in Brassica vegetables. *Molecules* 16:251–280. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules16010251>].
- Ceyhun Sezgin, A. (2013). Meyve ve Sebze İşleme Teknolojisi. Her Yönüyle Gıda Kitabı, Sıdaş Medya Ltd.Şti. ISBN No: 978-605-5267-06-3. Syf:85-120.
- Ceyhun Sezgin, A. (2014). Meyve, Sebze ve Sağımız (Fruit, Vegetable and our Health) *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies* 2/2 (46-51).
- Chauhan, E., Singh, A.T., & Singh, A. (2016). Phytochemical screening of red cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*) powder and juice - A comparative study. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies*, MPS 2016; 4(5): 196-199.
- Ciska, E., & Pathak, D.R. (2004). Glucosinolate derivatives in stored fermented cabbage. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52:7938–7943. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf048986+>].
- Ciska, E., Martyniak-Przybyszewska, B., & Kozłowska, H. (2000). Content of Glucosinolates in Cruciferous Vegetables Grown at the Same Site for Two Years under Different Climatic Conditions. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 2000, 48, 2862–2867.
- Davey, M., Montagu, M., Inze, D., Sanmartin, M., Kanellis, A., Smirnoff, N., & Fletcher, J. (2000). Plant L-ascorbic acid: Chemistry, function, metabolism, bioavailability and effects of processing. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 80 (7), 825–860. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0010\(20000515\)80:7<825::AID-JSFA598>3.0.CO;2-6](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0010(20000515)80:7<825::AID-JSFA598>3.0.CO;2-6)).
- Deligöz, İ., Kibar, B., Karaağaç, O., Hayati, K.A.R & Apaydin, A. (2016). Bazı beyaz baş lahana hatlarının kök ur hastalığına (*Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor.) karşı reaksiyonlarının belirlenmesi. *Derim*, 33(2), pp.199-210).
- Drozdowska, M., Leszczyńska, T., Koronowicz, A., Piasna Słupecka, E., Domini, D., & Kusznerewicz, B. (2020). Young shoots of red cabbage are a better source of selected nutrients and glucosinolates in comparison to the vegetable at full maturity. *European Food Research and Technology*, 246, 2505–2515 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-020-03593-x>

- Erman, Y., (2007). Erkek ve Kadınların Diyet-Kanser İlişkisi Hakkındaki Bilgi ve İnanışları. Ankara Üniversitesi Ev Ekonomisi Yüksek Okulu. Bilimsel Araştırmalar ve İncelemeler Yayın No: 16, ISBN: 978-975-482-3).
- Eryılmaz Açıkgöz F., & Adiloğlu, S. 2018. Gübrelemenin Bir Süper Gıda Olan Lahanagiller Üzerine Etkisi . Proceedins Book of International Eurasian Congress on Natural Nutrition & Healthy Life, 12-15 July 2018, Ankara-Turkey.
- Fao., 2021. FAOSTAT .
- Favela-González, K.M., Hernández-Almanza, A.Y., & De la Fuente-Salcido, N.M. (2020). The value of bioactive compounds of cruciferous vegetables (Brassica) as antimicrobials and antioxidants: A review. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, e13414.
- Ferreira, S.S., Passos, C. P., Cardoso, S. M., Wessel, D. F., & Coimbra, M. A. (2018). Microwave assisted dehydration of broccoli by-products and simultaneous extraction of bioactive compounds. *Food Chemistry*, 246, 386– 393. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.11.053>
- Fourie, H., Ahuja, P., Lammers, J., & Daneel, M. (2016). Brassicacea-based management strategies as an alternative to combat nematode pests: A synopsis. *Crop Protection*, 80, 21– 41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2015.10.026>.
- Francisco, M., Tortosa, M., Martínez-Ballesta, M.d.C., Velasco, P., García-Viguera, C. & Moreno, D.A. (2017). Nutritional and phytochemical value of Brassica crops from the agri-food perspective. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 170: 273-285. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aab.12318>.
- Gajewski, M., & Radzanowska, J. (2004). Skład chemiczny i jakość sensoryczna kapusty głowiastej w zależności od jej odmiany i dawki azotu stosowanej w nawożeniu mineralnym [Chemical composition and sensory quality of common cabbage depending on the cabbage cultivar and nitrogen dose as applied in mineral fertilization]. *Żywność Nauka Technologia Jakość*, 2 (39), 108-120 [in Polish]
- Gómez-Gómez, L., & Boller, T. (2000). FLS2: An LRR receptor-like kinase involved in the perception of the bacterial elicitor flagellin in arabidopsis. *Molecular Cell*, 5(6), 1003–1011. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765\(00\)80265-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1097-2765(00)80265-8).

- Gorinstein, S., Park, Y., Heo, B., Namiesnik, J., Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Ham, K., Cho, J., & Kang, S. (2009) A Comparative Study of Phenolic Compounds and Antioxidant and Antiproliferative Activities in Frequently Consumed Raw Vegetables. *European Food Research and Technology*, 228,903-911. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00217-008-1003-y>
- Gül H., Yanik A., & Acun S. (2013). Effects of white cabbage powder on cookie quality. *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, 11(1), 68-72.
- Güleşçi, N., & Aygül, İ., (2016). Beslenmede Yer Alan Antioksidan ve Fenolik Madde İçerikli Çerezler. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi / Gümüşhane University Journal of Health Sciences: 2016; 5(1). 2016-Cilt: 5 - Sayı: 1, 109-129.*
- Hakima Abdumannabovna, A., Surayo Zakirjonovna, T., & Fazliddin son of Avazbek, T. (2022). The Role of Cabbage in The Prevention of Tumor Diseases. *Scientific Impulse*, 1(3), 680–682. Retrieved from <http://nauchniyimpuls.ru /index.php/ni/article/view/1109>.
- Heber, D., & Bowerman, S. (2001). Applying science to changing dietary patterns. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 131, 3078S–3081S.
- Herr, I., & Büchler, M.W. (2010). Dietary constituents of broccoli and other cruciferous vegetables: implications for prevention and therapy of cancer. *Cancer Treatment Reviews*, 36(5), 377-383.
- Heywood, V.H. (1978). *Flowering plants of the world*. Mayflower Book. New York, USA.
- Hickey, D.T. (1997). Motivation and contemporary socio-constructivist instructional perspectives. *Educational Psychologist*, 32, 175-193.
- Higdon J.V., Delage, B., David E, Roderick, W., & Dashwood, H. (2007). Cruciferous Vegetables and human cancer risk Epidemiologic evidence and mechanistic basis. *Pharmacological Research*; 55(3):224-236.
- Hounsome, N. Hounsome, B. Tomos, D., & Edwards-Jones, G. (2008). Plant Metabolites and Nutritional Quality of Vegetables, *Journal of Food Science*, Volume 73, Issue 4/p. R48-R65). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2011.08.004>. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1756464611000843>).

- Isabelle, M., Lee, B. L., Lim, M. T., Koh, W. P., Huang, D., & Ong, C. N. (2010). Antioxidant activity and profiles of common vegetables in Singapore. *Food Chemistry*, 120 (4), 993–1003.
- Jahangir, M., Kim, H. K., Choi, Y. H., & Verpoorte, R. (2009). Health-affecting compounds in Brassicaceae. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 8 (Ferguson 1999), 31– 43. <https://doi.org/10.3318/BIOE.2009.109.1.35>.
- Jarczyk A., & Berdowski J.B. (1997). Przetwórstwo owoców i warzyw. Cz. 1 [Fruit and vegetable processing. Part 1]. WSiP Warszawa [in Polish].
- Javed, I., Peng, G., Xing, Y., Yu, T., Zhao, M., Kallinen, A., Faridi, A., Parish, C.L., Ding, F., Davis, T.P., Ke, P.C., & Lin, S. (2019). Inhibition of amyloid beta toxicity in zebrafish with a chaperone-gold nanoparticle dual strategy. *Nature Communications*, 2019 Aug 22;10(1):3780. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-11762-0. PMID: 31439844; PMCID: PMC6706415.
- Kasim, R., & Kasim, M.U. (2007). Sebzeerde Etilenin Önemi ve 1-Metilsiklopropan (1-MCP)'in Kullanımı. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, OMU* 2007, 22(2):227-231.
- Kasim, R., & Kasim, M.U. (2019). Renkli Meyve ve Sebzelerin Bileşimi ve İnsan Sağlığı Açısından Önemi 8 th International Vocational Schools Symposium UMYOS'19 Sinop 11-13 June 2019.
- Kawashima, L.M., & Valente Soares, L.M. (2003). Mineral profile of raw and cooked leafy vegetables consumed in Southern Brazil. *The Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 16: 605–611. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0889-1575\(03\)00057-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0889-1575(03)00057-7).
- Koh, E., Wimalasiri, K.M.S., Chassy, A.W., & Mitchell, A.E. (2009). Content of ascorbic acid, quercetin, kaempferol and total phenolics in commercial broccoli. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 22(7-8), 637-643.
- Komolka, P., Górecka, D., & Dziedzic, K. (2012). The Effect of Thermal Processing of Cruciferous Vegetables on Their Content of Dietary Fiber and Its Fractions. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum, Technologia Alimentaria*, 11(4) 2012, 347-354.

- Kökosmanlı, M. & Keleş, F. (1996a). Kuşburnu ve Kuşburnu Çayında C Vitamini. Gümüşhane Valiliği. KTÜ Orman Fakültesi, Kuşburnu Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı. 5-6 Eylül 1996. 245-252.
- Kökosmanlı, M., & Keleş, F., (1996b). Pektik Maddeler ve Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri. Gıda Sanayi, 44, 27-29. ; Baysal, 2000; Baysal, A. (2000). Genel Beslenme, Hatipoğlu Yayınları. 10. Basım. ISBN: 975-7527-07-6, 194 syf. Ankara.
- Kökosmanlı, M. & Keleş, F., (2000). Erzurum’da Yetiştirilen Kızılcık Meyvesinin Marmelat ve Pulpa İşlenerek Değerlendirilmesi. Gıda, 25 (4), 289-298.
- Kris-Etherton, P.M., Hecker, K.D., Bonanome, A., Coval, S.M., Binkoski, A. E., & Hilpert, K.F. (2002). Bioactive compounds in foods: their role in the prevention of cardiovascular disease and cancer. The American Journal of Medicine, 113(9), 71–88.
- Kurilich, A.C., Jeffery, E.H., Juvik, J.A., Wallig, M.A., & Klein, B.P. (2002). Antioxidant capacity of different broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*) genotypes using the oxygen radical absorbance capacity (ORAC) assay. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 50(18), 5053– 5057. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf025535l>.
- Kusznierewicza, B., Bartoszekb, A., Wolskaa, L., Drzewieckic, J., Gorinsteind, S., & Namieśnik, J. (2008). Partial characterization of white cabbages (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* f. *alba*) from different regions by glucosinolates, bioactive compounds, total antioxidant activities and proteins / LWT 41 (2008) 1–92.
- Lampe, J.W. (1999). Health effects of vegetables and fruit: assessing mechanisms of action in human experimental studies. The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 70, 475S–490S).
- Leja, M., Kamińska, I., & Kołton, A. (2010). Phenolic compounds as the major antioxidants in red cabbage. *Folia Horticulturae*, 22(1), 19-24.
- Liang, Y., Li, Y., & Zhang, L. (2019). Phytochemicals and antioxidant activity in four varieties of head cabbages commonly consumed in China. *Food Prod Process and Nutrition*, 1,3(2019). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s43014-019-0003-6>.

- Liang, H., Yuan, Q. P., Dong, H. R., & Liu, Y. M. (2006b). Determination of sulforaphane in broccoli and cabbage by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 19(5), 473-476.
- Lisiewska, K., & Corus, A. (2007). Retention of mineral constituents in frozen brassicas depending on the method of preliminary processing of the raw material and preparation of frozen products for consumption. *European Food Research and Technology*, 224 (5), 573– 579. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-006-0337-6>.
- Luo, Y.-W., Xie, W.-H., Jin, X.-X., Wang, Q. & He. Y.-J. (2014). Effects of germination on iron, zinc, calcium, manganese, and copper availability from cereals and legumes. *CyTA - Journal of Food*, 12 (1):22–6. doi: 10.1080/19476337.2013.782071.
- Lutsoia, K., Rooma, M. & Grupp Z. (1980). Correlation of the Nitrate and Ascorbic Acid Content in Vegetables and Fruits. *Voprosy pitaniia*, 3, 54-57.;
- Mahmud, N., Sana, S., Al-fuad, S., Rana, S., Ahmed, S., Al Mamun, A., & Yeasmin, J. (2019). Perspective of bioactive constituents and medicinal effects of some bangladeshi indigenous leafy vegetables: A review. *PhOL - Pharmacology*, 3, 40– 57.
- Manchali, S., Chidambara Murthy, K.N., & Patil, B.S. (2012). Crucial facts about health benefits of popular cruciferous vegetables. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 4:94–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016 /j.jf.2011.08.004>.
- Mandrich, L, &Caputo, E. (2020). Brassicaceae-Derived Anticancer Agents: Towards a Green Approach to Beat Cancer. *Nutrients*. 2020; 12(3):868. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12030868>.
- Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Frías, J., Gulewicz, P., Gulewicz, K., & Vidal-Valverde, C. (2008). Food safety evaluation of broccoli and radish sprouts. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(5), 1635-1644).
- Mezzetti B, Biondi F, Balducci F, Capocasa F, Mei E, Vagnoni M, Visciglio M, & Mazzoni L. (2022). Variation of Nutritional Quality Depending on Harvested Plant Portion of Broccoli and Black Cabbage. *Applied Sciences*. 2022; 12(13):6668. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app12136668>.

- Moreb, N., Murphy, A., Jaiswal, S., & Jaiswal, A.K. (2020). Nutritional Composition and Antioxidant Properties of Fruits and Vegetables. Book, Chapter 3 – Cabbage, 2020, Pages 33-54. 1st Edition - July 29, 2020, Editor: Amit Jaiswal, Paperback ISBN: 9780128127803, 9 7 8 - 0 - 1 2 - 8 1 2 7 8 0 – 3. eBook ISBN: 9780128127810
- Nawaz, H., Shad, M. A., & Muzaffar, S. (2018). Phytochemical composition and antioxidant potential of Brassica. In M. A. El-Esawi (Ed.), Brassica germplasm - characterization, breeding and utilization (pp. 7– 26). London, UK: IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.76120>;
- Önder, A. (2018). Coriander and its phytoconstituents for the beneficial effects. In H. A. El-Shemy (Ed.), Potential of essential oils (pp. 165– 185). Croatia: IntechOpen. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.78656>.
- Podsedek, A., Sosnowska, D., Redzynia, M., & Anders, B. (2006). Antioxidant capacity and content of Brassica oleracea dietary antioxidants. International Journal of Food Science and Technology, 41(s1), 49–58.
- Prokopov T., Goranova, Z., Baeva, M., Slavov, A., & Galanakis, C.M. (2015). Effects of powder from white cabbage outer leaves on sponge cake quality. The International Agrophysics, 2015, 29, 493-500 doi: 10.1515/intag-2015-0055.
- Rakow, G. (2004). Species Origin and Economic Importance of Brassica. In: Pua, EC., Douglas, C.J. (eds) Brassica. Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry, vol 54. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-06164-0_1
- Ramirez D, Abellán-Victorio A, Beretta V, Camargo A, & Moreno DA. (2020). Functional Ingredients from Brassicaceae Species: Overview and Perspectives. Int J Mol Sci. 2020 Mar 15;21(6):1998. doi: 10.3390/ijms21061998. PMID: 32183429; PMCID: PMC7139885.
- Rosental, L, Nonogaki, H, & Fait, A. (2015). Activation and regulation of primary metabolism during seed germination. Seed Science Research, 24:1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0960258513000391>
- Saldamlı, İ. & Sağlam, F. (1998). Vitaminler ve mineraller. Gıda Kimyası, Ed: Saldamlı, İ., Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara, 337-398.

- Šamec, D., & Salopek-Sondi, B. (2019). Cruciferous (Brassicaceae) vegetables. In S. Mohammad Nabavi & A. Sanches Silva (Eds.), *Nonvitamin and nonmineral nutritional supplements* (pp. 195– 202). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812491-8.00027-8>.
- Šamec, D., Linić, I., & Salopek-Sondi, B. (2021). Salinity Stress as an Elicitor for Phytochemicals and Minerals Accumulation in Selected Leafy Vegetables of Brassicaceae. *Agronomy*, 11(2):361. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy11020361>.
- Sarikamış, G., (2011). Brokkolinin (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica*) İnsan Sağlığına Yararları. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi* 4 (2):79-82, ISSN: 1308-0040, E-ISSN: 2146-0132,
- Shankar, S., Segaran, G., Sundar, R. D. V., Settu, S., & Sathivelu, M. (2019). Brassicaceae - A classical review on its pharmacological activities. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research*, 55 (1), 107– 113. Retrieved from www.globalresearchonline.net.
- Singh, G., Kawatra, A., & Sehgal, S. (2001). Nutritional composition of selected green leafy vegetables, herbs and carrots. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition (Formerly Qualitas Plantarum)*, 56, 359– 364.
- Singh, S., & Devi, M.B. (2015). Vegetables As a Potential Source of Nutraceuticals and Phytochemicals: A Review. *International Journal of Medicine and Pharmaceutical Sciences (IJMPS)* ISSN(P): 2250-0049; ISSN(E): 2321-0095 Vol. 5, Issue 2, Apr 2015, 1-14 © TJPRC Pvt. Ltd.
- Sønderby, I.E., Geu-Flores, F., Halkier, B.A. (2010). Biosynthesis of glucosinolates-- gene discovery and beyond. *Trends in Plant Science* 15(5):283–290.
- Stan, S.D., Kar, S., Stoner, G.D. (2007). Bioactive food components and cancer risk reduction. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 104, 339–356).
- Supriya, U.R.D., (2013). Comparative Profile of Adoption of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) on Cabbage and Cauliflower Growers, *Research Journal of Agricultural Science*. Sep-Dec 2013, Vol. 4, p640-643. 4p.
- Şengül, M., & Keleş, F. (2005). Patatesin Fiziksel ve Kimyasal Özellikleri Üzerine Depolama Şartlarının Etkisi. *Gıda*, 30 (2), 103-108.;

- Tiwari, J. N., Tiwari, R. N., & Kim, K. S. (2012). Zero-dimensional, one-dimensional, two-dimensional and three-dimensional nanostructured materials for advanced electrochemical energy devices. *Progress in Materials Science*, 57 (4), 724–803. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmatsci.2011.08.003>.
- Totušek, J., Tříška, J., Lefnerová, D., Strohalm, J., Vrchotová, N., Zendulka, O., & Houška, M. (2011). Contents of sulforaphane and total isothiocyanates, antimutagenic activity, and inhibition of clastogenicity in pulp. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*, 29(5), 548-556).
- USDA. (2019). Food Data central. Retrieved January 10, 2020, from <https://fdc.nal.usda.gov/fdc-app.html#/food-details/170379/nutrients.>
- Verhoeven, D. T., Goldbohm, R. A., Poppel, G., Verhagen, H., & Brandt, P. A. (1996). Epidemiological studies on brassica vegetables and cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention*, 5, 733–748.
- Verkerk, R., Schreiner, M., Krumbein, A., Ciska, E., Holst, B., Rowland, I., Schrijver, R.D., Hansen, M., Gerhäuser, C., Mithen, R., Dekker, M. (2009). Glucosinolates in Brassica vegetables: The influence of the food supply chain on intake, bioavailability and human health , *Molecular Nutrition & Food Research*, Volume 53, Issue S2 p. S219-S219, First published: 22 September 2009, <https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.200800065>.
- Wang, J., Mao, S., & Xu, H. (2020). Effects of Sulfur and Selenium on Glucosinolate Biosynthesis in Cabbage. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*, 38, 62–74 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11105-019-01178-x>.
- Yahia, E.M., Barry-Ryan, C. & Dris, R., (2004). Treatments and Techniques to Minimise the Postharvest Losses of Perishable Food Crops. *Production Practices and Quality Assessment of Food Crops, Vol:4, “Postharvest Treatment and Technology”*, 95-133. Netherlands.;
- Yilmaz, E. (2019). Brokolideki biyoaktif bileşenlerin membran prosesleri ile kazanılması. Doktora Tezi Uygulamalı Bilimler Ve Teknoloji Anabilim Dalı Tez Danışmanı: Doç. Dr. Pelin Onsekizoğlu Bağcı Edirne-2019.
- Yoldaş, F. (2003). Brokoli’de sıcaklık dikim sıklığı ekim ve dikim zamanlarının generatif gelişim ve kalite kriterleri üzerine etkileri. Ege Üniversitesi Fen

Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı. Doktora Tezi. 501.0103,
2003

- Yoldaş, F., & Eşiyok, D. (2004). Dikim Sıklığı, Ekim ve Dikim Zamanlarının Brokkoli'de Verim ve Kalite Parametreleri Üzerine Etkileri. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, Cilt; 41, Sayı, 2.
- Yurt, Ç., Gözel, Ç., & Gözel, U. (2015). Bazı entomopatojen nematod türlerinin *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) üzerindeki etkinlikleri. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi 2015, 6 (2): 77-84. Turkish Journal of Biological Control ISSN 2146-0035.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anitasari, S.D., Astarini, I.A., Defiani, M.R., Pharmawati, M., & Prayantini, D.C. (2019). Pollen viability and microspore culture in three broccoli cultivars (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica* Plenck). Jurnal Biota, 5(2): 118-127.
- Badawi, M.A., Metwally, E.E., Taha, S.S., & Arafeh, M.O. (2009). Factors affecting embryogenesis in microspore cultures of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*). Journal of Plant Production, 34(5): 5067-5076.
- Bhatia, R., Dey, S.S., Sood, S., Sharma, K., Sharma, V.K., Parkash, C., & Kumar, R. (2016). Optimizing protocol for efficient microspore embryogenesis and doubled haploid development in different maturity groups of cauliflower (*B. oleracea* var. *botrytis* L.) in India. Euphytica, 212(3): 439-454.
- Bhatia, R., Dey, S.S., Sood, S., Sharma, K., Parkash, C., & Kumar, R. (2017). Efficient microspore embryogenesis in cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* L.) for development of plants with different ploidy level and their use in breeding programme. Scientia Horticulturae, 216: 83-92.
- Bhatia, R., Dey, S.S., Parkash, C., Sharma, K., Sood, S., & Kumar, R. (2018). Modification of important factors for efficient microspore embryogenesis and doubled haploid production in field grown white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L.) genotypes in India. Scientia Horticulturae, 233: 178-187.

- Chen, W., Zhang, Y., Ren, J., Ma, Y., Liu, Z., & Hui, F. (2019). Effects of methylene blue on microspore embryogenesis and plant regeneration in ornamental kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 248: 1-7.
- Chen, W., Zhang, Y., Huang, S., Ren, J., & Feng, H. (2022). L-Ascorbic acid sodium salt promotes microspore embryogenesis and chromosome doubling by colchicine in ornamental kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 149: 753-765.
- Cristea, T.O. (2013). The influence of pH on microspore embryogenesis of white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L.). *Notulae Scientia Biologicae*, 5(4): 485-489.
- Dias, J.S., & Correia, M.C. (2002). Effect of medium renovation and incubation temperature regimes on tronchuda cabbage microspore culture embryogenesis. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 93(3-4): 205-214.
- Fang, S., Li, J., Zheng, W., Liu, Z., Feng, H., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Effects of compound sodium nitrophenol on microspore embryogenesis and plantlet regeneration in flowering Chinese cabbage (*Brassica campestris* L. ssp. *chinensis* var. *utilis* Tsen et Lee). *Protoplasma*, 1-12.
- Gamborg, O.L., Miller, R., & Ojima, K. (1968). Nutrient requirements of suspension cultures of soybean root cells. *Experimental Cell Research*, 50(1): 151-158.
- Jia, J., Zhang, Y., & Feng, H. (2019). Effects of brassinolide on microspore embryogenesis and plantlet regeneration in pakchoi (*Brassica rapa* var. *multiceps*). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 252: 354-362.
- Kabir, K.M.R., Kwon, S.W., & Park, Y.J. (2013). Application of cobalt chloride and silver nitrate for efficient microspore culture of *Brassica rapa* ssp. *Plant Tissue Culture and Biotechnology*, 23(1): 1-10.
- Lee, M.H., Lim, C.J., Lee, I.H., & Song, J.H. (2014). High-purity seed production of doubled haploid Chinese cabbage [*Brassica rapa* L. ssp. *pekinensis* (Lour.)] through microspore culture. *Plant Breeding and Biotechnology*, 2(2): 167-175.
- Leskovšek, L., Jakše, M., & Bohanec, B. (2008). Doubled haploid production in rocket (*Eruca sativa* Mill.) through isolated microspore culture. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 93(2): 181-189.
- Lichter, R. (1982). Induction of haploid plants from isolated pollen of *Brassica napus*. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie*, 105(5): 427-434.

- Na, H., Hwang, G., Kwak, J.H., Yoon, M.K., & Chun, C. (2011a). Microspore derived embryo formation and doubled haploid plant production in broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var *italica*) according to nutritional and environmental conditions. African Journal of Biotechnology, 10(59): 12535-12541.
- Na, H., Kwak, J.H., & Chun, C. (2011b). The effects of plant growth regulators, activated charcoal, and AgNO₃ on microspore derived embryo formation in broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica*). Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology, 52(5): 524-529.
- Niu, L., Shi, F., Feng, H., & Zhang, Y. (2019). Efficient doubled haploid production in microspore culture of Zengcheng flowering Chinese cabbage (*Brassica campestris* L. ssp. *chinensis* [L.] Makino var. *utilis* Tsen et Lee). Scientia Horticulturae, 245: 57-64.
- Pilih, K.R., Potokar, U.K., & Bohanec, B. (2018). Improvements of doubled haploid production protocol for white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L.). Folia Horticulturae, 30(1): 57-66.
- Shumilina, D.V., Shmykova, N.A., Bondareva, L.L., & Suprunova, T.P. (2015). Effect of genotype and medium culture content on microspore-derived embryo formation in Chinese cabbage (*Brassica rapa* ssp. *chinensis* cv. Lastochka. Biology Bulletin, 42(4): 302-309.
- Shumilina, D., Korniyukhin, D., Domblides, E., Soldatenko, A., & Artemyeva, A. (2020). Effects of genotype and culture conditions on microspore embryogenesis and plant regeneration in *Brassica rapa* ssp. *rapa* L. Plants, 9: 278.
- Takahashi, Y., Yokoi, S., & Takahata, Y. (2012). Effects of genotypes and culture conditions on microspore embryogenesis and plant regeneration in several subspecies of *Brassica rapa* L. Plant Biotechnology Reports, 6(4): 297-304.
- Tuncer, B., & Yanmaz, R. (2007). Haploid bitki elde etme yöntemlerinden biri: Mikrospor kültürü. Alatarım, 6:1-8.
- Tuncer, B., & Yanmaz, R. (2011). Effects of colchicine and high temperature treatments on isolated microspore culture in various cabbage (*Brassica oleraceae*) types. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology, 13(5): 819-822.

- Tuncer, B., Çıg, A., Yanmaz, R., & Yaşar, F. (2016). Effect of heat shock treatment on microspore embryogenesis in *Brassica oleracea* species. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 22(4): 548-554.
- Tuncer, B. (2017). Callus formation from isolated microspore culture in radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Journal of Animal and Plant Science*, 27(1): 277-282.
- Tuncer, B. (2019). The use of microspore cultures in vegetable breeding in Turkey. *Research & Reviews in Agriculture, Forestry and Aquaculture Sciences*, Bozdoğan A.M., Bozdoğan N., Editör, Gece Kitaplığı, Ankara, ss.5-19.
- Qin, Y., Huang, Y., Pulli, S., & Guo, Y.D. (2015). Comparison of anther and microspore culture in androgenic embryogenesis and regeneration of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica* P.). *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 14(42): 2910-2916.
- Wang, T., Li, H., Zhang, J., Ouyang, B., Lu, Y., & Ye, Z. (2009). Initiation and development of microspore embryogenesis in recalcitrant purple flowering stalk (*Brassica campestris* ssp. *chinensis* var. *purpurea* Hort.) genotypes. *Scientia horticulturae*, 121(4): 419-424.
- Wang, Y., Tong, Y., Li, Y., Zhang, Y., Zhang, J., Feng, J., & Feng, H. (2011). High frequency plant regeneration from microspore-derived embryos of ornamental kale (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *acephala*). *Scientia horticulturae*, 130(1): 296-302.
- Yang, S., Liu, X., Fu, Y., Zhang, X., Li, Y., Liu, Z., & Feng, H. (2013). The effect of culture shaking on microspore embryogenesis and embryonic development in Pakchoi (*Brassica rapa* L. ssp. *chinensis*). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 152: 70-73.
- Yuan, S.X., Liu, Y.M., Fang, Z.Y., Yang, L.M., Zhuang, M., Zhang, Y.Y., & Sun, P.T. (2011). Effect of combined cold pretreatment and heat shock on microspore cultures in broccoli. *Plant Breeding*, 130(1): 80-85.
- Yuan, S. X., Su, Y.B., Liu, Y.M., Fang, Z.Y., Yang, L.M., Zhuang, M., Zhang, Y.Y., & Sun, P.T. (2012). Effects of pH, MES, arabinogalactan-proteins on microspore cultures in white cabbage. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 110(1): 69-76.

- Zhang, W., Fu, Q., Dai, X., & Bao, M. (2008). The culture of isolated microspores of ornamental kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*) and the importance of genotype to embryo regeneration. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 117(1): 69-72.
- Zeng, A., Gao, B., Song, L., Zhang, Y., Li, J., Li, Y., Hou, X., Yan, J. (2014). Cytological analysis of microspore embryogenesis in white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *capitata*) isolated microspore culture. *Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University*, 37(5):47-54.
- Zeng, A., Yan, J., Song, L., Gao, B., & Li, J. (2015). Effects of ascorbic acid and embryogenic microspore selection on embryogenesis in white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *capitata*). *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 90(6): 607-612.
- Zeng, A., Song, L., Cui, Y., & Yan, J. (2017). Reduced ascorbate and reduced glutathione improve embryogenesis in broccoli microspore culture. *South African Journal of Botany*, 109: 275-280.
- Zhao, Y., Zheng, W., Li, J., Qi, X., Feng, H., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Effects of genotype and sodium p-nitrophenolate on microspore embryogenesis and plant regeneration in broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica*). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 293: 110711.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, B., & Paksoy, M. (2006). Effect of different irrigation methods on red cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var *capitata* subvar. *F. rubra*) yield and some characteristics. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 9(13): 2531-2534.
- Ackah, E., & Kotei, R. (2021). Effect of drought length on the performance of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var *capitata*) in the forest-savannah transition zone, Ghana. *Plant Physiology Reports*, 26(1): 74-83.
- Adeniran, K.A., Amodu, M.F., Amodu, M.O., & Adeniji, F.A. (2010). Water requirements of some selected crops in kampe dam irrigation project. *AJAE*, : 119-125.

- Akram, N. A., Waseem, M., Ameen, R., & Ashraf, M. (2016). Trehalose pretreatment induces drought tolerance in radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) plants: some key physio-biochemical traits. *Acta physiologiae plantarum*, 38(1): 1-10.
- Allen, R. G., Pereira, L. S., Raes, D., & Smith, M. (1998). FAO Irrigation and drainage paper No. 56. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 56: 97–156.
- Ashmawi, E., & Abd Elwahed, A. H.M. (2015). Effect of different irrigation levels on quality and storability of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*, L.). *Annals of Agricultural Science*, 53(3): 405–414.
- Ashraf, M., Arfan, M., Shahbaz, M., Ahmad, A., & Jamil, A. (2002). Gas exchange characteristics and water relations in some elite okra cultivars under water deficit. *Photosynthetica*, 40(4): 615-620.
- Ashraf, M. F. M. R., & Foolad, M. R. (2007). Roles of glycine betaine and proline in improving plant abiotic stress resistance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 59(2): 206-216.
- Bahadur, A., Chatterjee, A., Kumar, R., Singh, M., & Naik, P. S. (2011). Physiological and biochemical basis of drought tolerance in vegetables. *Vegetable Science*, 38(1): 1-16.
- Bute, A., Iosob, G. A., Antal-Tremurici, A., Brezeanu, C., Brezeanu, P. M., Cristea, T. O., & Ambarus, S. (2021). The most suitable irrigation methods in cabbage crops (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *capitata*): A review. *Scientific Papers. Series B, Horticulture*, 65(1): 399-405.
- Cahn, M. D., & Johnson, L. F. (2017). New approaches to irrigation scheduling of vegetables. *Horticulturae*, 3(2): 28.
- Cartea, M. E., Lema, M., Francisco, M., & Velasco, P. (2011). Basic information on vegetable Brassica crops. *Genetics, Genomics and Breedings and Brassica of Vegetable Brassica*. Enfield, New Hampshire: Science Publisher, 1-33.
- Cheruth, A.J., Paramasivam, M., Abdul, W., Muhammad, F., Hameed, J.A., Ramamurthy, S., & Rajaram, P. (2009) Drought stress in plants: a review on morphological characteristics and pigments composition. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 11:100–105.

- Cogo, S. L., Chaves, F. C., Schirmer, M. A., Zambiasi, R. C., Nora, L., Silva, J. A., & Rombaldi, C. V. (2011). Low soil water content during growth contributes to preservation of green colour and bioactive compounds of cold-stored broccoli (*Brassica oleraceae* L.) florets. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 60(2): 158-163.
- Cornic, G., & Massacci, A. (1996). Leaf photosynthesis under drought stress. In: *Photosynthesis and the Environment* (pp. 347-366). Springer, Dordrecht.
- Da Silva, A. L. B. R., Coolong, T., & Diaz-Perez, J. C. (2019a). Principles of irrigation scheduling for vegetable crops in Georgia (Publication No. B1511). University of Georgia Cooperative Extension, USA.
- Da Silva, A.L.B.R., Coolong, T., Dunn, L., & Carlson, S., (2019b). Water use and irrigation management for vegetables in Georgia: Brassica crops, University of Georgia Extensions Publications, USA.
- Decoteau, D. R. (2000). *Vegetable crops* (No. 635 D3589v Ej. 1 025327). Prentice Hall,.
- Durak, E., & Yıldırım, M. (2017). Yield and quality compounds of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. cv. Beaumont) as affected by different irrigation levels. *COMU Journal of Agriculture Faculty*, 5(1): 13-20.
- Erken, O., & Oztokat, C. (2010). Effects of water stress on yield and some quality parameters of Broccoli. In *2nd International Symposium on Sustainable Development*. Science Book (pp. 231-237).
- Gancharyk, M.M., & Paulenka, Z.R. (1975). The effect of varying water supply on the water regime and productivity of head cabbage. *BiyalagichnykhNavuk*, 6: 11-17.
- Giordano, M., Petropoulos, S. A., & Roupael, Y. (2021). Response and defence mechanisms of vegetable crops against drought, heat and salinity stress. *Agriculture*, 11(5): 463.
- Goldberg D., & Shmueli, M. (1970). Drip Irrigation - a method used under arid and desert conditions of high water and soil salinity. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 13 (1).
- Gong, H., Zhu, X., Chen, K., Wang, S., & Zhang, C. (2005). Silicon alleviates oxidative damage of wheat plants in pots under drought. *Plant Science*, 169(2): 313-321.

- Guerena, M (2006). Cole crops and other Brassicas: Organic production. A Publication of ATTRA, pp. 1-19.
- Haghighi, M., Saadat, S., & Abbey, L. (2020). Effect of exogenous amino acids application on growth and nutritional value of cabbage under drought stress. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 272: 109561.
- Hanson, B.R., May, D.M., & Schwankl, L.J. (2003). Effect of irrigation frequency on subsurface drip irrigated vegetables. Department of Land, Air and Water Resources, University of California, Davis, CA.
- Haris, A. A., Sunil, K., & Singh, A. K. (2014). Water requirement and irrigation scheduling through drip systems in cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata). *HortFlora Research Spectrum*, 3(2): 166-168.
- Henschel, J. M., de Azevedo Soares, V., Figueiredo, M. C., dos Santos, S. K., Dias, T. J., & Batista, D. S. (2022). Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) growth and gas exchange responses to exogenous ascorbic acid and irrigation levels. *Vegetos*, 1-9.
- Herppich, W. B., & Landahl, S. (2019). Physiological responses of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) to controlled water limitations–potential effects on tuber quality and shelf life. In IX International Symposium on Irrigation of Horticultural Crops, 1335, pp. 163-170.
- Himanshu, S.K., Singh, A.K., Kumar, S., & Kalura, P. (2013). Response of broccoli to irrigation scheduling and methods under drip, sprinkler and surface irrigation. *International Journal of Engineering and Advanced Technology*, 2 (4):777-782.
- Jemal, N. (2018). Evaluation of alternate, fixed and convectional furrow irrigation under different water application level on cabbage growth parameters and yield component in eastern oromia. *Civil and Environmental Research*, 10: 4.
- Keller, J., & Bleisner, R.B. (1990). Sprinkler and trickle irrigation. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Khalid, M. F., Huda, S., Yong, M., Li, L., Li, L., Chen, Z. H., & Ahmed, T. (2022). Alleviation of drought and salt stress in vegetables: crop responses and mitigation strategies. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 1-18.

- Kristensen, H. L., & Thorup-Kristensen, K. (2004). Uptake of ¹⁵N labeled nitrate by root systems of sweet corn, carrot and white cabbage from 0.2–2.5 meters depth. *Plant and Soil*, 265(1): 93-100.
- Kumar, P., & Sahu, R. L. (2013). Effect of irrigation and fertigation levels on cabbage. *An Asian Journal of Soil Science*, 8(2): 270-274.
- Kuşvuran, Ş., 2010. Kavunlarda kuraklık ve tuzluluğa toleransın fizyolojik mekanizmaları arasındaki bağlantılar. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enst., Doktora Tezi, 355s., Adana.
- Latif, M., Akram, N. A., & Ashraf, M. (2016). Regulation of some biochemical attributes in drought-stressed cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* L.) by seed pre-treatment with ascorbic acid. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 91(2): 129-137.
- Li, J. (1998). Modeling crop yield as affected by uniformity of sprinkler irrigation system. *Agricultural Water Management*, 38: 135-146.
- Maggio, A., De Pascale, S., Ruggiero, C., & Barbieri, G. (2005). Physiological response of field-grown cabbage to salinity and drought stress. *European journal of agronomy*, 23(1): 57-67.
- Mal, D., & Kaur, M. (2019). Irrigation practices in vegetable crops: A Review. *Plant Archives*, 19(2): 2177-2180.
- Mangal, J.L., Pandita, M.L., & Batra, B.R. (1984). Effect of irrigation intensities and nitrogen levels on growth and yield of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata) cv. Golden Acre. *Haryana Journal of Horticultural Sciences*, 11: 92-96.
- Masarirambi, M. T., Oseni, T. O., Shongwe, V. D., & Mhazo, N. (2011). Physiological disorders of Brassicas/Cole crops found in Swaziland: A review. *African Journal of Plant Science*, 5(1): 8-14.
- Masarirambi, M. T., Nxumalo, K. A., Dlamini, D. V., Manwa, L., & Mpfu, M. (2020). The importance of Brassica vegetables to the kingdom of Eswatini: A review. *Current Journal of Applied Science and Technology*, 39(17): 103-114.
- McCollum, J. P., Swiader, J. M., & Ware, G. M. (1992). Producing vegetable crops. Interstate.

- Miller, D.G., Manning, C.E., & Teare, I.D. (1977). Effects of soil water levels on components of growth and yield in peas. *Journal of American Society of Horticulture Science*, 102: 349-351.
- Munawar, A., Akram, N. A., Ahmad, A., & Ashraf, M. (2019). Nitric oxide regulates oxidative defense system, key metabolites and growth of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L.) plants under water limited conditions. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 254: 7-13.
- Noman, A., Ali, Q., Maqsood, J., Iqbal, N., Javed, M. T., Rasool, N., & Naseem, J. (2018). Deciphering physio-biochemical, yield, and nutritional quality attributes of water-stressed radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) plants grown from Zn-Lys primed seeds. *Chemosphere*, 195: 175-189.
- Norman, J.C. (1992). *Tropical Vegetable Crops*. Arthur H. Stockwell LTD, Elms Court, p. 252.
- Poveda, J., Francisco, M., Cartea, M. E., & Velasco, P. (2020). Development of transgenic Brassica crops against biotic stresses caused by pathogens and arthropod pests. *Plants*, 9(12): 1664.
- Prabhat, S., Chauhan, H.S., & Srivastava, P. (1999). Comparative performance of cabbage *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata under different irrigation methods. *Journal of Applied Horticulture*, 2: 137-138.
- Razi, K., & Muneer, S. (2021). Drought stress-induced physiological mechanisms, signaling pathways and molecular response of chloroplasts in common vegetable crops. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 41(5): 669-691.
- Rimmer, S. R., Shattuck, V. I., & Buchwaldt, L. (2007). *Compendium of brassica diseases*. American Phytopathological Society (APS Press).
- Sakr, M. T., Ibrahim, H. M., ElAwady, A. E., & AboELMakarm, A. A. (2021). Growth, yield and biochemical constituents as well as post-harvest quality of water-stressed broccoli (*Brassica oleraceae* L. var. italica) as affected by certain biomodulators. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 275: 109605.
- Sayari, S., Rahimpour, M., & Zounemat-Kermani, M. (2019). Assessment of straight and meandering furrow irrigation strategies under different inflow rates. *Water SA*, 45(4): 685-690.

- Seidel, S. J., Werisch, S., Schütze, N., & Laber, H. (2017). Impact of irrigation on plant growth and development of white cabbage. *Agricultural Water Management*, 187: 99-111.
- Shams, A. S., & Farag, A. A. (2019). Implications of water stress and organic fertilization on growth, yield and water productivity of cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* var. botrytis, L.). *Journal of Plant Production*, 10(10): 807-813.
- Shannon, M. C., & Grieve, C. M. (1998). Tolerance of vegetable crops to salinity. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 78(1-4): 5-38.
- Solomon, K. H. (1988). Irrigation systems and water application efficiencies. California State University, Fresno, California, 93740-0018.
- Stagnari, F., Galieni, A., D'Egidio, S., Pagnani, G., & Pisante, M. (2018). Responses of radish (*Raphanus sativus*) to drought stress. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 172(2): 170-186.
- TÜİK, 2021. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>
- Ülger, T. G., Songur, A. N., Çırak, O., & Çakıroğlu, F. P. (2018). Role of vegetables in human nutrition and disease prevention. *Vegetables: Importance of Quality Vegetables to Human Health*, 7-32.
- Wan, S., & Kang, Y. (2006). Effect of drip irrigation frequency on radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) growth and water use. *Irrigation Science*, 24(3): 161-174.
- Welbaum, G. E. (2015). *Vegetable production and practices*. CABI, Wallingford, UK.
- Wu, H., Wu, X., Li, Z., Duan, L., & Zhang, M. (2012). Physiological evaluation of drought stress tolerance and recovery in cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* L.) seedlings treated with methyl jasmonate and coronatine. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 31(1): 113-123.
- Wurr, D. C. E., Hambidge, A. J., Fellows, J. R., Lynn, J. R., & Pink, D. A. C. (2002). The influence of water stress during crop growth on the postharvest quality of broccoli. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 25(2): 193-198.
- Zaicovski, C. B., Zimmerman, T., Nora, L., Nora, F. R., Silva, J. A., & Rombaldi, C. V. (2008). Water stress increases cytokinin biosynthesis

and delays postharvest yellowing of broccoli florets. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 49(3): 436-439.

Zhang, H., Schonhof, I., Krumbein, A., Gutezeit, B., Li, L., Stützel, H., & Schreiner, M. (2008). Water supply and growing season influence glucosinolate concentration and composition in turnip root (*Brassica rapa* ssp. *rapifera* L.). *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 171(2): 255-265.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Aballay, E., Sepúlveda, R., & Insunza, V. (2004). Evaluation of five nematode-antagonistic plants used as green manure to control *Xiphinema index* Thorne et Allen on *Vitis vinifera* L. *Nematologica*, 34(1), 45-52.

Al-Khatib, K., Libbey C. & Boydston, R. (1997). Weed suppression with *Brassica* green manure crops in green-pea. *Weed Science*. 45:439–445.

Ali, B, Hasan, S.A., Hayat, S, Hayat, Q., Yadav, S., Fariduddin, Q., & Wilczek, L. (2008) A role for brassinosteroids in the amelioration of aluminium stress through antioxidant system in mung bean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek). *Environment Botany* 62(2):153–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2007.07.014>

Anuradha, S. & Rao, S.S.R. (2007) Effect of brassinosteroids on radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) seedlings growing under cadmium stress. *Plant Soil Environment* 53:465–472.

Arslan, M., Üremiş İ. & Uludağ, A. (2005). Determining bio-herbicidal potential of rapeseed, radish and turnip extracts on germination inhibition of cutleaf ground-cherry (*Physalis angulata* L.) seeds. *Journal of. Agronomy.*, 4(2):134-137.

Bertin, C., Yang, X. & Weston, L.A. (2003) The role of root exudates and allelochemicals in the rhizosphere. *Plant Soil* 256:67–83.

Bianco, V., Mattner, S.W. Nicholls J.W., Allen D., Porter I.J. & Shanks, A.L. (2001). Factors that influence the agabeylity of biofumigants to suppress fungal pathogens of strawberries. *Proc. 2 nd Aust. Soilborne Dis. Symp.* <http://www.nre.vic.gov.Au/agvic/ihd/publications/asds-mattner2.pdf>

- Boydston, R.A & Hang, A. (1996). Rapeseed (*Brassica napus*) green manure crop suppresses weeds in potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). *Weed Technology*. 10:669–675.
- Bell, D.T., & Muller, C. H. (1973). Dominance of California annual grasslands by *Brassica nigra*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 277-299.
- Biswas, P. K., Morshed, M. M., Ullah, M. J., & Irin, I. J. (2014). Allelopathic Effect Of Brassica On Weed Control And Yield Of Wheat. *Bangladesh Agronomy. J.* 17(1): 73-80.
- Bullock, D.G. (1992). Crop rotation. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 11(4):309- 326.
- Davide, R. G., & Zorilla, R. A. (1983). Evaluation of a fungus, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Than.) Samson, for the biological control of the potato cyst nematode *Globodera rostochiensis* Woll. as compared with some nematicides. *Philippine-Agriculturist* 66 (4):397-404.
- Doğan, A. (2004). Antep turpu (*Raphanus sativus* L.)’nun mısır bitkisine ve yabancı ot türlerine olan allelopatik etkisinin araştırılması. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 83s., Adana.
- Demirkan, H. (2005). Bazı Bitki Parçalarının *Orobanche ramosa* L.’nin Gelişimine Olan Allelopatik Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat. Fak. Dergisi.*, 42(3):45-54.
- Duke, S.O., Dayan, F.E., Rimando, A.M., Schrader, K.K., Aliotta, G., Oliva, A., & Romagni, J.G. (2002) Chemicals from nature for weed management. *Weed Science* 50:138–151.
- Farooq, M., Jabran, K., Cheema, Z.A., Wahid, A., & Siddique, K.H.M. (2011) The role of allelopathy in agricultural pest management. *Pest Managing Science* 67:493–506.
- Fitter, A. (2003). Making allelopathy respectable. *Science*, 301 (5638), 1337-1338.
- Grodzinsky, A.M. (1992). Allelopathic effects of cruciferous plants in crop rotation. “Allelopathy: Basic and Applied Aspects” (J. H. Rizvi ve V. Rizvi ed.), 77-86, London.
- Grove, D., Gayland, F. & William, K. (1979) Brassinolide, a plant growthpromoting steroid isolated from *Brassica napus* L. pollen. *Nature* 281:216–217.

- Gregory, L.E., & Mandava, N.B. (1982) The activity and interaction of brassinolide and gibberellic acid in mung bean epicotyls. *Plant Physiology* 54:239–243.
- IAS, International, Allelopathy and Society (1996). Constitution. Drawn up during the First World Congress on Allelopathy: A science for the future, Cadiz, Spain.
- İşçi, B., Türkseven, S., & Altindisli, A., (2010) Allelopatik Etkiye Sahip Bazı Kültür Bitkileri ve Bitki Artıklarının Organik Bağda Yabancı Otlara Karşı Kullanımı. Türkiye IV. Organik Tarım Sempozyumu, Erzurum/Türkiye.
- Jabran, K., & Farooq, M. (2013). Implications of Potential Allelopathic Crops in Agricultural Systems, In: Allelopathy. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 349-385.
- Kalinova, J. (2010) Allelopathy and organic farming chapter 14 E. Lichtfouse (ed.), Sociology, organic farming, climate change and soil science, 379 Sustainable Agriculture, Bioresource Technology, 99:8788-8795.
- Kaya, Y., & Algur, Ö. F. (2000). Allelopati. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Dergisi, 31 (1): 57-61.
- Kayandan, A., Nemli, Y. Demirci M. & A. Ertem, (2002). Ekolojik pamuk tarımında yeşil gübre olarak uygulanan bazı bitkilerin, yabancı ot çıkışına ve pamuk verimine olan etkilerinin araştırılması. Türkiye Herboloji Dergisi., 5 (2): 1-9.
- Kervanda, S. (2014). Hardal ve Sarımsak Uçucu Yağlarının ve Ana Birleşiklerinin Tek Başına ve Değiştirilmiş Atmosfer Uygulamaları İle Kombinasyonun Kıрма Un Biti, *Tribolium confusum du Val* (Col.: Tenebrionidae)'ne Karşı Fümigant Etkisi Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Kesdek, M., & Yıldırım, E. (2006). Bitki Kairomonlarının Entomolojik Yönden Önemi. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 37 (1), 137-144.
- Kirkegaard, J.A, Wong P.T.W. & Desmarchelier, J.M. (1996). In vitro suppression of fungal root pathogens of cereals by *Brassica* tissues. *Plant Pathology*, 45:593–603.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2001). Allelopati (1. Ed.), Kütahya, 132 s.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2006). Allelopati (2. Ed.), Bizim Büro Basımevi, Ankara. 132s.
- Kolören, O. (2008) Determination of allelopathic effect of cover crop India mustard (*Brassica juncea* (L.) coss.). *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 11: 26–30.

- Kural, L., & Yergin Özkan, R. (2020). Allelopathic potential of white cabbage on some plants. *Plant Soil Environment*, 66: 559–563.
- Leather, G. R. (1983). Weed control using allelopathic crop plants. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 9(8), 983-989.
- Makoi, J., H.J.R. & Ndakidemib, P., A., (2012) Allelopathy as Protectant Defence and Growth Stimulants in Legume Cereal Mixed Culture Systems. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science* 40(3): 161-186.
- Mandava, N.B. (1988) Plant growth promoting brassinosteroids. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biology* 39:23–52.
- Mayton H.S., Olivier C., Vaughn S.F., & Loria R. (1996). Correlation of fungicidal activity of Brassica species with allyl isothiocyanate production in macerated leaf tissue. *Journal Phytopathol* 86:267–271.
- Molisch, H. (1937). Einfluss einer pflanze auf die andere, Allelopathie.
- Mori, K. (1980) Synthesis of a brassinolide analog with high plant growth promoting activity. *Agriculture Biology Chemistry* 44:1211–1212.
- Narlı, T. (2018). Kahramanmaraş Koşullarında İkinci Ürün Mısır Bitkisi Üzerinde Turp Bitkisinin Allelopatik Etkisinin Araştırılması. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamış)
- Oerke, E.C. & Dehne, H.W. (2004) Safeguarding production-losses in major crops and the role of crop protection. *Crop Protection* 23:275–285.
- Özdemir, F., Bor, M., Demiral, T. & Türkan, İ. (2004) Effects of 24-epibrassinolide on seed germination, seedling growth, lipid peroxidation, proline content and antioxidative system of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under salinity stress. *Journal Plant Growth Regulations* 42 (3): 203–211. <https://doi.org/10.1023/b:grow.0000026509.25995.13>
- Özdemir, Ş. & Üremiş, İ. (2019). Şalgam ve Bazı Turp Genotiplerinin *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. ve *Portulaca oleracea* L. Üzerine Allelopatik Etkileri. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (1): 35-45.
- Petersen, J., Belz, R., Walker, F. & Hurle, K. (2001). Weed suppression by release of isothiocyanates from turnip-rape mulch. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(1): 37- 43.

- Raza, M.M., Khan, M.A., Ahmad, I., Bajwa, A.A., Aslam, H., Ullah, B.A. & Riaz, K. (2015) Forest pathogens and diseases under changing climate-a review. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research 28:318–337.
- Rehman, S., Shahzad, B., Bajwa, A.A., Hussain, A., Sardar Alam Cheema, S.A., Abbas, T., Ali, A., Shah, L., Adkins, S. & Li, P. (2019). Utilizing the Allelopathic Potential of Brassica Species for Sustainable Crop Production: A Review Journal of Plant Growth Regulation (2019) 38:343–356.
- Rice, E. (1984). Allelopathy. Academic Press, Orlando, FL. Allelopathy. 2nd Ed. Academic Press, Orlando.
- Sandler, L., Nelson, K., A. & Dudenhoefler, C., J. (2015). Radish Planting Date and Nitrogen Rate for Cover Crop Production and the Impact on Corn Yields in Upstate Missouri. Journal of Agricultural Science, 7(6):1-13.
- Sharma, A, Kumar, V., Singh, R., Thukral, A.K., & Bhardwaj, R. (2015) 24-Epibrassinolide induces the synthesis of phytochemicals effected by imidacloprid pesticide stress in *Brassica juncea* L. Journal Pharmacogn Phytochem 4(3):60–64.
- Singh, I. & Shono, M. (2005) Physiological and molecular effects of 24-epibrassinolide, a brassinosteroid on thermotolerance of tomato. Journal Plant Growth Regulations 47(2):111. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-005-3252-0>
- Şişek, D. (2020) Antep Turpu (*Raphanus sativus* L.) ve Fındık Turpunun (*Raphanus sativus* L. Var. Radikula) bazı tek yıllık ve çok yıllık yabancı otlar üzerinde allelopatik etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Öğretim ve Sınav Yönetmeliği Uyarınca Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalında DOKTORA TEZİ
- Turk, M.A. & Tawaha, A.M. (2003). Allelopathic effect of black mustard (*Brassica nigra* L.) on germination and growth of wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.). Crop Protection 22 (4): 673-677.
- Türkuçar, A. S. & Toros, S. (1992). Böceklerde Kemoreseptörler. Türk. Entomol. Derg., 1992, 16 (4): 243-256.

- Uludağ, A., Uremis, I., Arslan M., & Gozcu D. (2005). Johnsongrass control using Brassicaceae crops. In: Proceedings of the 4th MGPR Symposium. 21–24 September 2005, Turkey, 123–125.
- Uygur, F. N., Köseli, F., Çınar, A. & Koch, W. (1990 a). The allelopathic effect of *Raphanus sativus* L. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, (Sonderheft 12), 259-264.
- Uygur, F.N., Koch, W. A. Çınar, S. Uygur, Ö. Boz & Sancar, S. (1990 b). Weeds of citrus in Çukurova Region Turkey-PLiTS. Josef Margraf Verlag, 255 s. Weikersheim.
- Üremiş, I., Arslan, M., & Uludag, A. (2005). Allelopathic effects of some brassica species on germination and growth of cutleaf ground-cherry (*Physalis angulata* L.) seeds. Journal of Biological Sciences 5, 661-665.
- Üremiş, I., Arslan, M., Sangun, M.K., Uygur, V., & Isler, N., (2009). Allelopathic potential of rapeseed cultivars on germination and seedling growth of weeds. Asian Journal of Chemistry, 21 (3) 2170-2184.
- Weston, L. A. & Duke, S. O. (2003). Weed and crop allelopathy. Critical reviews in plant sciences, 22(3-4), 367-389.
- Whittaker, R. H. & Feeny, P. P. (1971). Allelochemics: chemical interactions between species. Science, 171(3973), 757-770.
- Willis, R. J. (2007). The history of allelopathy. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Xia, X.J., Zhang, Y., Wu, J.X., Wang, J.T., Zhou, Y.H. & Shi, K. (2009) Brassinosteroids promote metabolism of pesticides in Cumcumber. Journal Agricultural Food Chemistry 57:8406–8413.
- Xuan, T.D., Tawata S., Hong N.H, Khanh T.D. & Chung, I.M. (2004). Assessment of phytotoxic action of *Ageratum conyzoides* L. (Billy goat weed) on weeds. Crop Protection. 23:915–922.
- Yavuz, B. (2010). Bazı bitki ekstraktlarının fitopatojen funguslara karşı antifungal etkisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Yıldırım, E., 2000. Tarımsal zararlılarla mücadele yöntemleri ve kullanılan ilaçlar. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları, No: 219, Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Tesisi, 344 s.

- Yopp, J. H, Mandava, N.B. & Sasse, J.M. (1981) Brassinolide, a growth-promoting steroidal lactone I: activity in selected auxin bioassays. *Physiol Plant* 53:445–452.
- Zeng, R.S. (2014). Allelopathy-the solution is indirect. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 40(6), 515-516.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Aballay, E., Sepúlveda, R., & Insunza, V. (2004). Evaluation of five nematode-antagonistic plants used as green manure to control *Xiphinema index* Thorne et Allen on *Vitis vinifera* L. *Nematropica*, 34(1), 45-52.
- Al-Khatib, K., Libbey C. & Boydston, R. (1997). Weed suppression with *Brassica* green manure crops in green-pea. *Weed Science*. 45:439–445.
- Ali, B, Hasan, S.A., Hayat, S, Hayat, Q., Yadav, S., Fariduddin, Q., & Wilczek, L. (2008) A role for brassinosteroids in the amelioration of aluminium stress through antioxidant system in mung bean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek). *Environment Botany* 62(2):153–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2007.07.014>
- Anuradha, S. & Rao, S.S.R. (2007) Effect of brassinosteroids on radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) seedlings growing under cadmium stress. *Plant Soil Environment* 53:465–472.
- Arslan, M., Üremiş İ. & Uludağ, A. (2005). Determining bio-herbicidal potential of rapeseed, radish and turnip extracts on germination inhibition of cutleaf ground –cherry (*Physalis angulata* L.) seeds. *Journal of. Agronomy.*, 4(2):134-137.
- Bertin, C., Yang, X. & Weston, L.A. (2003) The role of root exudates and allelochemicals in the rhizosphere. *Plant Soil* 256:67–83.
- Bianco, V., Mattner, S.W. Nicholls J.W., Allen D., Porter I.J. & Shanks, A.L. (2001). Factors that influence the agabeylity of biofumigants to suppress fungal pathogens of strawberries. *Proc. 2 nd Aust. Soilborne Dis. Symp.* <http://www.nre.vic.gov.Au/agvic/ihd/publications/asds-mattner2.pdf>

- Boydston, R.A & Hang, A. (1996). Rapeseed (*Brassica napus*) green manure crop suppresses weeds in potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). *Weed Technology*. 10:669–675.
- Bell, D.T., & Muller, C. H. (1973). Dominance of California annual grasslands by *Brassica nigra*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 277-299.
- Biswas, P. K., Morshed, M. M., Ullah, M. J., & Irin, I. J. (2014). Allelopathic Effect Of Brassica On Weed Control And Yield Of Wheat. *Bangladesh Agronomy. J.* 17(1): 73-80.
- Bullock, D.G. (1992). Crop rotation. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 11(4):309- 326.
- Davide, R. G., & Zorilla, R. A. (1983). Evaluation of a fungus, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Than.) Samson, for the biological control of the potato cyst nematode *Globodera rostochiensis* Woll. as compared with some nematicides. *Philippine-Agriculturist* 66 (4):397-404.
- Doğan, A. (2004). Antep turpu (*Raphanus sativus* L.)’nun mısır bitkisine ve yabancı ot türlerine olan allelopatik etkisinin araştırılması. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 83s., Adana.
- Demirkan, H. (2005). Bazı Bitki Parçalarının *Orobanche ramosa* L.’nin Gelişimine Olan Allelopatik Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat. Fak. Dergisi.*, 42(3):45-54.
- Duke, S.O., Dayan, F.E., Rimando, A.M., Schrader, K.K., Aliotta, G., Oliva, A., & Romagni, J.G. (2002) Chemicals from nature for weed management. *Weed Science* 50:138–151.
- Farooq, M., Jabran, K., Cheema, Z.A., Wahid, A., & Siddique, K.H.M. (2011) The role of allelopathy in agricultural pest management. *Pest Managing Science* 67:493–506.
- Fitter, A. (2003). Making allelopathy respectable. *Science*, 301 (5638), 1337-1338.
- Grodzinsky, A.M. (1992). Allelopathic effects of cruciferous plants in crop rotation. “Allelopathy: Basic and Applied Aspects” (J. H. Rizvi ve V. Rizvi ed.), 77-86, London.
- Grove, D., Gayland, F. & William, K. (1979) Brassinolide, a plant growthpromoting steroid isolated from *Brassica napus* L. pollen. *Nature* 281:216–217.

- Gregory, L.E., & Mandava, N.B. (1982) The activity and interaction of brassinolide and gibberellic acid in mung bean epicotyls. *Plant Physiology* 54:239–243.
- IAS, International, Allelopathy and Society (1996). Constitution. Drawn up during the First World Congress on Allelopathy: A science for the future, Cadiz, Spain.
- İşçi, B., Türkseven, S., & Altindisli, A., (2010) Allelopatik Etkiye Sahip Bazı Kültür Bitkileri ve Bitki Artıklarının Organik Bağda Yabancı Otlara Karşı Kullanımı. Türkiye IV. Organik Tarım Sempozyumu, Erzurum/Türkiye.
- Jabran, K., & Farooq, M. (2013). Implications of Potential Allelopathic Crops in Agricultural Systems, In: Allelopathy. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 349-385.
- Kalinova, J. (2010) Allelopathy and organic farming chapter 14 E. Lichtfouse (ed.), Sociology, organic farming, climate change and soil science, 379 Sustainable Agriculture, Bioresource Technology, 99:8788-8795.
- Kaya, Y., & Algur, Ö. F. (2000). Allelopati. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Dergisi, 31 (1): 57-61.
- Kayandan, A., Nemli, Y. Demirci M. & A. Ertem, (2002). Ekolojik pamuk tarımında yeşil gübre olarak uygulanan bazı bitkilerin, yabancı ot çıkışına ve pamuk verimine olan etkilerinin araştırılması. Türkiye Herboloji Dergisi., 5 (2): 1-9.
- Kervanda, S. (2014). Hardal ve Sarımsak Uçucu Yağlarının ve Ana Birleşiklerinin Tek Başına ve Değiştirilmiş Atmosfer Uygulamaları İle Kombinasyonun Kıрма Un Biti, *Tribolium confusum du Val* (Col.: Tenebrionidae)'ne Karşı Fümigant Etkisi Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Kesdek, M., & Yıldırım, E. (2006). Bitki Kairomonlarının Entomolojik Yönden Önemi. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 37 (1), 137-144.
- Kirkegaard, J.A, Wong P.T.W. & Desmarchelier, J.M. (1996). In vitro suppression of fungal root pathogens of cereals by *Brassica* tissues. *Plant Pathology*, 45:593–603.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2001). Allelopati (1. Ed.), Kütahya, 132 s.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2006). Allelopati (2. Ed.), Bizim Büro Basımevi, Ankara. 132s.
- Kolören, O. (2008) Determination of allelopathic effect of cover crop India mustard (*Brassica juncea* (L.) coss.). *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 11: 26–30.

- Kural, L., & Yergin Özkan, R. (2020). Allelopathic potential of white cabbage on some plants. *Plant Soil Environment*, 66: 559–563.
- Leather, G. R. (1983). Weed control using allelopathic crop plants. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 9(8), 983-989.
- Makoi, J., H.J.R. & Ndakidemib, P., A., (2012) Allelopathy as Protectant Defence and Growth Stimulants in Legume Cereal Mixed Culture Systems. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science* 40(3): 161-186.
- Mandava, N.B. (1988) Plant growth promoting brassinosteroids. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biology* 39:23–52.
- Mayton H.S., Olivier C., Vaughn S.F., & Loria R. (1996). Correlation of fungicidal activity of Brassica species with allyl isothiocyanate production in macerated leaf tissue. *Journal Phytopathol* 86:267–271.
- Molisch, H. (1937). Einfluss einer pflanze auf die andere, Allelopathie.
- Mori, K. (1980) Synthesis of a brassinolide analog with high plant growth promoting activity. *Agriculture Biology Chemistry* 44:1211–1212.
- Narlı, T. (2018). Kahramanmaraş Koşullarında İkinci Ürün Mısır Bitkisi Üzerinde Turp Bitkisinin Allelopatik Etkisinin Araştırılması. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamış)
- Oerke, E.C. & Dehne, H.W. (2004) Safeguarding production-losses in major crops and the role of crop protection. *Crop Protection* 23:275–285.
- Özdemir, F., Bor, M., Demiral, T. & Türkan, İ. (2004) Effects of 24-epibrassinolide on seed germination, seedling growth, lipid peroxidation, proline content and antioxidative system of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under salinity stress. *Journal Plant Growth Regulations* 42 (3): 203–211. <https://doi.org/10.1023/b:grow.0000026509.25995.13>
- Özdemir, Ş. & Üremiş, İ. (2019). Şalgam ve Bazı Turp Genotiplerinin *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. ve *Portulaca oleracea* L. Üzerine Allelopatik Etkileri. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (1): 35-45.
- Petersen, J., Belz, R., Walker, F. & Hurle, K. (2001). Weed suppression by release of isothiocyanates from turnip-rape mulch. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(1): 37- 43.

- Raza, M.M., Khan, M.A., Ahmad, I., Bajwa, A.A., Aslam, H., Ullah, B.A. & Riaz, K. (2015) Forest pathogens and diseases under changing climate-a review. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research 28:318–337.
- Rehman, S., Shahzad, B., Bajwa, A.A., Hussain, A., Sardar Alam Cheema, S.A., Abbas, T., Ali, A., Shah, L., Adkins, S. & Li, P. (2019). Utilizing the Allelopathic Potential of Brassica Species for Sustainable Crop Production: A Review Journal of Plant Growth Regulation (2019) 38:343–356.
- Rice, E. (1984). Allelopathy. Academic Press, Orlando, FL. Allelopathy. 2nd Ed. Academic Press, Orlando.
- Sandler, L., Nelson, K., A. & Dudenhoefter, C., J. (2015). Radish Planting Date and Nitrogen Rate for Cover Crop Production and the Impact on Corn Yields in Upstate Missouri. Journal of Agricultural Science, 7(6):1-13.
- Sharma, A, Kumar, V., Singh, R., Thukral, A.K., & Bhardwaj, R. (2015) 24-Epibrassinolide induces the synthesis of phytochemicals effected by imidacloprid pesticide stress in *Brassica juncea* L. Journal Pharmacogn Phytochem 4(3):60–64.
- Singh, I. & Shono, M. (2005) Physiological and molecular effects of 24-epibrassinolide, a brassinosteroid on thermotolerance of tomato. Journal Plant Growth Regulations 47(2):111. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-005-3252-0>
- Şişek, D. (2020) Antep Turpu (*Raphanus sativus* L.) ve Fındık Turpunun (*Raphanus sativus* L. Var. Radikula) bazı tek yıllık ve çok yıllık yabancı otlar üzerinde allelopatik etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Öğretim ve Sınav Yönetmeliği Uyarınca Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalında DOKTORA TEZİ
- Turk, M.A. & Tawaha, A.M. (2003). Allelopathic effect of black mustard (*Brassica nigra* L.) on germination and growth of wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.). Crop Protection 22 (4): 673-677.
- Türkuçar, A. S. & Toros, S. (1992). Böceklerde Kemoreseptörler. Türk. Entomol. Derg., 1992, 16 (4): 243-256.

- Uludağ, A., Uremis, I., Arslan M., & Gozcu D. (2005). Johnsongrass control using Brassicaceae crops. In: Proceedings of the 4th MGPR Symposium. 21–24 September 2005, Turkey, 123–125.
- Uygur, F. N., Köseli, F., Çınar, A. & Koch, W. (1990 a). The allelopathic effect of *Raphanus sativus* L. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, (Sonderheft 12), 259-264.
- Uygur, F.N., Koch, W. A. Çınar, S. Uygur, Ö. Boz & Sancar, S. (1990 b). Weeds of citrus in Çukurova Region Turkey-PLiTS. Josef Margraf Verlag, 255 s. Weikersheim.
- Üremiş, I., Arslan, M., & Uludag, A. (2005). Allelopathic effects of some brassica species on germination and growth of cutleaf ground-cherry (*Physalis angulata* L.) seeds. Journal of Biological Sciences 5, 661-665.
- Üremiş, I., Arslan, M., Sangun, M.K., Uygur, V., & Isler, N., (2009). Allelopathic potential of rapeseed cultivars on germination and seedling growth of weeds. Asian Journal of Chemistry, 21 (3) 2170-2184.
- Weston, L. A. & Duke, S. O. (2003). Weed and crop allelopathy. Critical reviews in plant sciences, 22(3-4), 367-389.
- Whittaker, R. H. & Feeny, P. P. (1971). Allelochemics: chemical interactions between species. Science, 171(3973), 757-770.
- Willis, R. J. (2007). The history of allelopathy. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Xia, X.J., Zhang, Y., Wu, J.X., Wang, J.T., Zhou, Y.H. & Shi, K. (2009) Brassinosteroids promote metabolism of pesticides in Cumcumber. Journal Agricultural Food Chemistry 57:8406–8413.
- Xuan, T.D., Tawata S., Hong N.H, Khanh T.D. & Chung, I.M. (2004). Assessment of phytotoxic action of *Ageratum conyzoides* L. (Billy goat weed) on weeds. Crop Protection. 23:915–922.
- Yavuz, B. (2010). Bazı bitki ekstraktlarının fitopatojen funguslara karşı antifungal etkisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Yıldırım, E., 2000. Tarımsal zararlılarla mücadele yöntemleri ve kullanılan ilaçlar. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları, No: 219, Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Tesisi, 344 s.

- Yopp, J. H, Mandava, N.B. & Sasse, J.M. (1981) Brassinolide, a growth-promoting steroidal lactone I: activity in selected auxin bioassays. *Physiol Plant* 53:445–452.
- Zeng, R.S. (2014). Allelopathy-the solution is indirect. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 40(6), 515-516.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Aballay, E., Sepúlveda, R., & Insunza, V. (2004). Evaluation of five nematode-antagonistic plants used as green manure to control *Xiphinema index* Thorne et Allen on *Vitis vinifera* L. *Nematropica*, 34(1), 45-52.
- Al-Khatib, K., Libbey C. & Boydston, R. (1997). Weed suppression with *Brassica* green manure crops in green-pea. *Weed Science*. 45:439–445.
- Ali, B, Hasan, S.A., Hayat, S, Hayat, Q., Yadav, S., Fariduddin, Q., & Wilczek, L. (2008) A role for brassinosteroids in the amelioration of aluminium stress through antioxidant system in mung bean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek). *Environment Botany* 62(2):153–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2007.07.014>
- Anuradha, S. & Rao, S.S.R. (2007) Effect of brassinosteroids on radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) seedlings growing under cadmium stress. *Plant Soil Environment* 53:465–472.
- Arslan, M., Üremiş İ. & Uludağ, A. (2005). Determining bio-herbicidal potential of rapeseed, radish and turnip extracts on germination inhibition of cutleaf ground –cherry (*Physalis angulata* L.) seeds. *Journal of. Agronomy.*, 4(2):134-137.
- Bertin, C., Yang, X. & Weston, L.A. (2003) The role of root exudates and allelochemicals in the rhizosphere. *Plant Soil* 256:67–83.
- Bianco, V., Mattner, S.W. Nicholls J.W., Allen D., Porter I.J. & Shanks, A.L. (2001). Factors that influence the agabeylity of biofumigants to suppress fungal pathogens of strawberries. *Proc. 2 nd Aust. Soilborne Dis. Symp.* <http://www.nre.vic.gov.Au/agvic/ihd/publications/asds-mattner2.pdf>

- Boydston, R.A & Hang, A. (1996). Rapeseed (*Brassica napus*) green manure crop suppresses weeds in potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). *Weed Technology*. 10:669–675.
- Bell, D.T., & Muller, C. H. (1973). Dominance of California annual grasslands by *Brassica nigra*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 277-299.
- Biswas, P. K., Morshed, M. M., Ullah, M. J., & Irin, I. J. (2014). Allelopathic Effect Of Brassica On Weed Control And Yield Of Wheat. *Bangladesh Agronomy. J.* 17(1): 73-80.
- Bullock, D.G. (1992). Crop rotation. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 11(4):309- 326.
- Davide, R. G., & Zorilla, R. A. (1983). Evaluation of a fungus, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* (Than.) Samson, for the biological control of the potato cyst nematode *Globodera rostochiensis* Woll. as compared with some nematicides. *Philippine-Agriculturist* 66 (4):397-404.
- Doğan, A. (2004). Antep turpu (*Raphanus sativus* L.)’nun mısır bitkisine ve yabancı ot türlerine olan allelopatik etkisinin araştırılması. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 83s., Adana.
- Demirkan, H. (2005). Bazı Bitki Parçalarının *Orobanche ramosa* L.’nin Gelişimine Olan Allelopatik Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat. Fak. Dergisi.*, 42(3):45-54.
- Duke, S.O., Dayan, F.E., Rimando, A.M., Schrader, K.K., Aliotta, G., Oliva, A., & Romagni, J.G. (2002) Chemicals from nature for weed management. *Weed Science* 50:138–151.
- Farooq, M., Jabran, K., Cheema, Z.A., Wahid, A., & Siddique, K.H.M. (2011) The role of allelopathy in agricultural pest management. *Pest Managing Science* 67:493–506.
- Fitter, A. (2003). Making allelopathy respectable. *Science*, 301 (5638), 1337-1338.
- Grodzinsky, A.M. (1992). Allelopathic effects of cruciferous plants in crop rotation. “Allelopathy: Basic and Applied Aspects” (J. H. Rizvi ve V. Rizvi ed.), 77-86, London.
- Grove, D., Gayland, F. & William, K. (1979) Brassinolide, a plant growthpromoting steroid isolated from *Brassica napus* L. pollen. *Nature* 281:216–217.

- Gregory, L.E., & Mandava, N.B. (1982) The activity and interaction of brassinolide and gibberellic acid in mung bean epicotyls. *Plant Physiology* 54:239–243.
- IAS, International, Allelopathy and Society (1996). Constitution. Drawn up during the First World Congress on Allelopathy: A science for the future, Cadiz, Spain.
- İşçi, B., Türkseven, S., & Altındisli, A., (2010) Allelopatik Etkiye Sahip Bazı Kültür Bitkileri ve Bitki Artıklarının Organik Bağda Yabancı Otlara Karşı Kullanımı. Türkiye IV. Organik Tarım Sempozyumu, Erzurum/Türkiye.
- Jabran, K., & Farooq, M. (2013). Implications of Potential Allelopathic Crops in Agricultural Systems, In: Allelopathy. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 349-385.
- Kalinova, J. (2010) Allelopathy and organic farming chapter 14 E. Lichtfouse (ed.), Sociology, organic farming, climate change and soil science, 379 Sustainable Agriculture, Bioresource Technology, 99:8788-8795.
- Kaya, Y., & Algur, Ö. F. (2000). Allelopati. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Dergisi, 31 (1): 57-61.
- Kayandan, A., Nemli, Y. Demirci M. & A. Ertem, (2002). Ekolojik pamuk tarımında yeşil gübre olarak uygulanan bazı bitkilerin, yabancı ot çıkışına ve pamuk verimine olan etkilerinin araştırılması. Türkiye Herboloji Dergisi., 5 (2): 1-9.
- Kervanda, S. (2014). Hardal ve Sarımsak Uçucu Yağlarının ve Ana Birleşiklerinin Tek Başına ve Değiştirilmiş Atmosfer Uygulamaları İle Kombinasyonun Kıрма Un Biti, *Tribolium confusum du Val* (Col.: Tenebrionidae)'ne Karşı Fümigant Etkisi Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Kesdek, M., & Yıldırım, E. (2006). Bitki Kairomonlarının Entomolojik Yönden Önemi. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 37 (1), 137-144.
- Kirkegaard, J.A, Wong P.T.W. & Desmarchelier, J.M. (1996). In vitro suppression of fungal root pathogens of cereals by *Brassica* tissues. *Plant Pathology*, 45:593–603.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2001). Allelopati (1. Ed.), Kütahya, 132 s.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2006). Allelopati (2. Ed.), Bizim Büro Basımevi, Ankara. 132s.
- Kolören, O. (2008) Determination of allelopathic effect of cover crop India mustard (*Brassica juncea* (L.) coss.). *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 11: 26–30.

- Kural, L., & Yergin Özkan, R. (2020). Allelopathic potential of white cabbage on some plants. *Plant Soil Environment*, 66: 559–563.
- Leather, G. R. (1983). Weed control using allelopathic crop plants. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 9(8), 983-989.
- Makoi, J., H.J.R. & Ndakidemib, P., A., (2012) Allelopathy as Protectant Defence and Growth Stimulants in Legume Cereal Mixed Culture Systems. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science* 40(3): 161-186.
- Mandava, N.B. (1988) Plant growth promoting brassinosteroids. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biology* 39:23–52.
- Mayton H.S., Olivier C., Vaughn S.F., & Loria R. (1996). Correlation of fungicidal activity of Brassica species with allyl isothiocyanate production in macerated leaf tissue. *Journal Phytopathol* 86:267–271.
- Molisch, H. (1937). Einfluss einer pflanze auf die andere, Allelopathie.
- Mori, K. (1980) Synthesis of a brassinolide analog with high plant growth promoting activity. *Agriculture Biology Chemistry* 44:1211–1212.
- Narlı, T. (2018). Kahramanmaraş Koşullarında İkinci Ürün Mısır Bitkisi Üzerinde Turp Bitkisinin Allelopatik Etkisinin Araştırılması. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamış)
- Oerke, E.C. & Dehne, H.W. (2004) Safeguarding production-losses in major crops and the role of crop protection. *Crop Protection* 23:275–285.
- Özdemir, F., Bor, M., Demiral, T. & Türkan, İ. (2004) Effects of 24-epibrassinolide on seed germination, seedling growth, lipid peroxidation, proline content and antioxidative system of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under salinity stress. *Journal Plant Growth Regulations* 42 (3): 203–211. <https://doi.org/10.1023/b:grow.0000026509.25995.13>
- Özdemir, Ş. & Üremiş, İ. (2019). Şalgam ve Bazı Turp Genotiplerinin *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. ve *Portulaca oleracea* L. Üzerine Allelopatik Etkileri. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (1): 35-45.
- Petersen, J., Belz, R., Walker, F. & Hurle, K. (2001). Weed suppression by release of isothiocyanates from turnip-rape mulch. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(1): 37- 43.

- Raza, M.M., Khan, M.A., Ahmad, I., Bajwa, A.A., Aslam, H., Ullah, B.A. & Riaz, K. (2015) Forest pathogens and diseases under changing climate-a review. Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research 28:318–337.
- Rehman, S., Shahzad, B., Bajwa, A.A., Hussain, A., Sardar Alam Cheema, S.A., Abbas, T., Ali, A., Shah, L., Adkins, S. & Li, P. (2019). Utilizing the Allelopathic Potential of Brassica Species for Sustainable Crop Production: A Review Journal of Plant Growth Regulation (2019) 38:343–356.
- Rice, E. (1984). Allelopathy. Academic Press, Orlando, FL. Allelopathy. 2nd Ed. Academic Press, Orlando.
- Sandler, L., Nelson, K., A. & Dudenhoefter, C., J. (2015). Radish Planting Date and Nitrogen Rate for Cover Crop Production and the Impact on Corn Yields in Upstate Missouri. Journal of Agricultural Science, 7(6):1-13.
- Sharma, A, Kumar, V., Singh, R., Thukral, A.K., & Bhardwaj, R. (2015) 24-Epibrassinolide induces the synthesis of phytochemicals effected by imidacloprid pesticide stress in *Brassica juncea* L. Journal Pharmacogn Phytochem 4(3):60–64.
- Singh, I. & Shono, M. (2005) Physiological and molecular effects of 24-epibrassinolide, a brassinosteroid on thermotolerance of tomato. Journal Plant Growth Regulations 47(2):111. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-005-3252-0>
- Şişek, D. (2020) Antep Turpu (*Raphanus sativus* L.) ve Fındık Turpunun (*Raphanus sativus* L. Var. Radikula) bazı tek yıllık ve çok yıllık yabancı otlar üzerinde allelopatik etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Öğretim ve Sınav Yönetmeliği Uyarınca Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalında DOKTORA TEZİ
- Turk, M.A. & Tawaha, A.M. (2003). Allelopathic effect of black mustard (*Brassica nigra* L.) on germination and growth of wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.). Crop Protection 22 (4): 673-677.
- Türkuçar, A. S. & Toros, S. (1992). Böceklerde Kemoreseptörler. Türk. Entomol. Derg., 1992, 16 (4): 243-256.

- Uludağ, A., Uremis, I., Arslan M., & Gozcu D. (2005). Johnsongrass control using Brassicaceae crops. In: Proceedings of the 4th MGPR Symposium. 21–24 September 2005, Turkey, 123–125.
- Uygur, F. N., Köseli, F., Çınar, A. & Koch, W. (1990 a). The allelopathic effect of *Raphanus sativus* L. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz, (Sonderheft 12), 259-264.
- Uygur, F.N., Koch, W. A. Çınar, S. Uygur, Ö. Boz & Sancar, S. (1990 b). Weeds of citrus in Çukurova Region Turkey-PLiTS. Josef Margraf Verlag, 255 s. Weikersheim.
- Üremiş, I., Arslan, M., & Uludag, A. (2005). Allelopathic effects of some brassica species on germination and growth of cutleaf ground-cherry (*Physalis angulata* L.) seeds. Journal of Biological Sciences 5, 661-665.
- Üremiş, I., Arslan, M., Sangun, M.K., Uygur, V., & Isler, N., (2009). Allelopathic potential of rapeseed cultivars on germination and seedling growth of weeds. Asian Journal of Chemistry, 21 (3) 2170-2184.
- Weston, L. A. & Duke, S. O. (2003). Weed and crop allelopathy. Critical reviews in plant sciences, 22(3-4), 367-389.
- Whittaker, R. H. & Feeny, P. P. (1971). Allelochemics: chemical interactions between species. Science, 171(3973), 757-770.
- Willis, R. J. (2007). The history of allelopathy. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Xia, X.J., Zhang, Y., Wu, J.X., Wang, J.T., Zhou, Y.H. & Shi, K. (2009) Brassinosteroids promote metabolism of pesticides in Cumcumber. Journal Agricultural Food Chemistry 57:8406–8413.
- Xuan, T.D., Tawata S., Hong N.H, Khanh T.D. & Chung, I.M. (2004). Assessment of phytotoxic action of *Ageratum conyzoides* L. (Billy goat weed) on weeds. Crop Protection. 23:915–922.
- Yavuz, B. (2010). Bazı bitki ekstraktlarının fitopatojen funguslara karşı antifungal etkisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Yıldırım, E., 2000. Tarımsal zararlılarla mücadele yöntemleri ve kullanılan ilaçlar. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları, No: 219, Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Tesisi, 344 s.

- Yopp, J. H, Mandava, N.B. & Sasse, J.M. (1981) Brassinolide, a growth-promoting steroidal lactone I: activity in selected auxin bioassays. *Physiol Plant* 53:445–452.
- Zeng, R.S. (2014). Allelopathy-the solution is indirect. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 40(6), 515-516.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Akan, S., Veziroğlu, S., Özgün, Ö., & Ellialtıoğlu, Ş. (2013). Turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.) sebzesinin fonksiyonel gıda olarak değerlendirilmesi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 23(3), 289-295.
- Alp, M.C. (2019). Piyasada bulunan *Raphanus sativus* L. (TURP) bitkisinin farklı varyetelerinin biyolojik aktivite yönünden incelenmesi (Master's thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Blom-Zandstra, M. (1989). Nitrate accumulation in vegetables and its relationship to quality. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 115(3), 553-561.
- Dongawar LN, Kashiwar SR, Ghawade SM, & Dongarwar UR. (2017). Performance of Different Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) Varieties in Black Soils of Vidharbha-Maharashtra. *International Journal of Plant and Soil Science*, 20(5): 1-9.
- Durak, A., & Emir, C. (2019). Bor Gübrelemesinin Turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.) Bitkisinin Verim ve Bazı Bitki Özelliklerine Etkisi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*. 8(2): 57-65.
- Elshazly, M.O., Morgan, A.M., Ali, M.E., Abdel-Mawla, E., & Abd El-Rahman, S.S. (2016). The mitigative effect of *Raphanus sativus* oil on chromium-induced geno-and hepatotoxicity in male rats. *Journal of advanced research*, 7(3), 413-421.
- Gamba, M., Asllanaj, E., Raguindin, P. F., Glisic, M., Franco, O. H., Minder, B., ... & Muka, T. (2021). Nutritional and phytochemical characterization of radish (*Raphanus sativus*): A systematic review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 113, 205-218.
- Głabska, D., Guzek, D., Groele, B., & Gutkowska, K. (2020). Fruit and vegetable intake and mental health in adults: a systematic review. *Nutrients*, 12(1), 115.

- Günay, A., (2005). Sebze Yetiştiriciliği, Cilt II, İzmir.
- James, A., & Wang, Y. (2019). Characterization, health benefits and applications of fruits and vegetable probiotics. *CyTA-Journal of Food*, 17(1), 770-780.
- Manivannan, A., Kim, J. H., Kim, D. S., Lee, E. S., & Lee, H. E. (2019). Deciphering the nutraceutical potential of *Raphanus sativus*—a comprehensive overview. *Nutrients*, 11(2), 402.
- Namlı, M. Adıgüzel, P. & Solmaz, I. (2022). Turpta (*Raphanus sativus* L.) Farklı Yumru Ağırlığı ve Bor Gübrelemesinin Bitki Gelişimi, Bakla Özellikleri, Tohum Verimi, Çimlenme ve Çıkış Üzerine Etkileri. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 10(7): 1286-1292.
- Pocasap, P., Weerapreeyakul, N., & Barusrux, S. (2013). Cancer preventive effect of Thai rat-tailed radish (*Raphanus sativus* L. var. *caudatus* Alef). *Journal of Functional Foods*, 5(3), 1372-1381.
- Sabuncu, M. (2019) Farklı Turp (*Raphanus Sativus* L.) Tiplerinin Antioksidan Kapasite ve Biyo alına bilirlıklarının Belirlenmesi Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bursa.
- Samborska-Skutnik, I.A., Kalaji, H.M., Sieczko, L., & Baba, W. (2020). Structural and functional response of photosynthetic apparatus of radish plants to iron deficiency. *Photosynthetica*, 58(SPECIAL ISSUE).
- Sangthong, S., Weerapreeyakul, N., Lehtonen, M., Leppanen, J., & Rautio, J. (2017). High-accuracy mass spectrometry for identification of sulphur-containing bioactive constituents and flavonoids in extracts of *Raphanus sativus* var. *caudatus* Alef (Thai rat-tailed radish). *Journal of Functional Foods*, 31, 237-247.
- Smith, E., Stevenson, R., Dudley, L., & Francis, H. (2021). The relationship of health-related expectancies, fruit and vegetable intake, and positive mood: expectancies are important, but not in the way you expect. *British Food Journal*.
- Tang, ELH., Rajarajeswaran, J., Fung, S., & Kanthimathi, MS. (2015). *Petroselinum crispum* has antioxidant properties, protects against DNA damage and inhibits proliferation and migration of cancer cells. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 95(13), 2763-2771.

- Topcuoğlu, B. (2001). Azotlu gübrelerin turp bitkisinde (*Raphanus sativus* L.) bazı ürün ölçütleri ve koflaşma ile nitrat birikimi üzerine etkisi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(2),9-15.
- TUİK, 2019. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>
- URL 1. <http://hbogm.meb.gov.tr> > turp yetiştiriciliği. Erişim Tarihi; 21 Kasım 2022.
- URL 2. <https://www.almanac.com/plant/radishes> Erişim Tarihi; 24 Aralık 2022.
- URL 3. <https://agriculture.borax.com/crop-guides/vegetable-crops/radish> Erişim Tarihi; 09 Ocak 2023.
- URL 4. <https://agriculture.borax.com/crop-guides/vegetable-crops/radish>. Erişim Tarihi;10 Ocak 2023.
- URL 5. <https://www.publish.csiro.au/fp/pdf/FP17241>
- Uslu, A.S. (2019). Farklı Dozlarda Yaprakdan ve Toprakdan Uygulanan Bor Gübrelemesinin Turpta (*Raphanus Sativus* L.) Bitki Gelişimi Verim ve Yumru Kalitesine Etkileri Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana.
- Uslu, A.S., & Solmaz, İ. (2020) Farklı Dozlarda Yaprakdan ve Toprakdan Uygulanan Bor Gübrelemesinin Turpta (*Raphanus Sativus* L.) Bitki Gelişimi Verim ve Yumru Kalitesine Etkileri, Ç.Ü Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 39(13): 100-107.
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., & Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür sebzeleri (Sebze yetiştirme). Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, İzmir.
- Yahia, E. M., Maldonado Celis, M. E., & Svendsen, M. (2017). The contribution of fruit and vegetable consumption to human health. Fruit and Vegetable Phytochemicals: Chemistry and Human Health, 2nd Edition, 1-52.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akagün, G. (2009). Alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*) Bitkisinin Antioksidan Aktivitesinin İncelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Trakya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 68s.

- Angmo, P., Dolma, T., Dolkar, T., Chaurasia, O., & Stobdan, T. (2021). Growing kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*) in greenhouse during winter in trans-Himalayan Ladakh, India. *Journal of Food and Agriculture Research*, 1(2): 131-141.
- Anonymous, 2015. *Encyclopedia Britannica Online*, www.britannica.com/plant/kohlrabi (Erişim tarihi: 19.10.2022)
- Antonova, G., Neykov, S., Kresteva, L., Chavdarov, P. (2014). Evolution of morphological manifestations of new Bulgarian kohlrabi variety grown in the conditions of organic production. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, Special Issue:2, 1574-1583.
- Antoshkina, M., Golubkina, N., Sekara, A., & Tallarita, A. (2021). Effects of selenium application on biochemical characteristics and biofortification level of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *gongylodes*) produce. *Frontiers in Bioscience-Landmark*, 26(9): 533-542.
- Arın, L. (2002). Trakya’da alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) yetiştirme olanağı ve uygun çeşitlerin belirlenmesi. *Bahçe*, 31(1-): 59-64.
- Arın, L. (2005). Alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) yetiştiriciliği. *Alatarım*, 4(2): 13-17.
- Arın, L., Şalk, A., Deveci, M., & Polat, S. (2003a). Kohlrabi growing under unheated glasshouse conditions in Turkey. *Acta, Agricv. Scand., Sect. B, Soil and Plant Sci.*, 53: 38-41.
- Arın, L., Salk, A., Deveci, M., & Polat, S. (2003b). Investigations on yield and quality of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleraceae* var. *gongylodes* L.) in the Trakya Region of Turkey. *Trakya Univ. J. Sci.*, 4(2): 187-194.
- Aydın, K. (2018). Alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongyloides*) Yetiştiriciliğinde Farklı Gübre Uygulamalarının Verim, Kalite ve Mineral Madde İçerikleri Üzerine Etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Benko, B. (2017). Kohlrabi and kale. *FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper* 230, 381-384.
- Ben Sassi, A., Cheikl M’hamed, A., Chahdoura, H., Saidani Tounsi, M., Ben & Salem, H. (2020). Variation in biochemical profile and health beneficial

- compounds and biological activities of *Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L. morphological parts. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 14:1192–1200.
- Biesiada, A. (2008). Effect of flat covers and plant density on yielding and quality of kohlrabi. *Journal of Elementology*, 13(2): 167-173.
- Biesiada, A., Kolota, E., & Adamczewska-Sowinska, K. (2007). The effect of maturity stage on nutritional value of leek, zucchini and kohlrabi. *Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin*, 66, 39-45.
- Blanke, M.M., Bacher, W., Pring, R.J., & Baker, E.A. (1996). Ammonium nutrition enhances chlorophyll and glaucousness in kohlrabi. *Annals of Botany*, 78, 599-604.
- Choi, S.H., Ryu, D.K., Park, S.H., Ahn, K.G., Lim, Y.P., & An, G.H. (2010). Composition analysis between kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*) and radish (*Raphanus sativus*). *Korean Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology*, 28(3): 469-475.
- Çoban, S. (2020). Alabaş ile Zenginleştirilmiş Erişte Üretimi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Alanya Hamdullah Emin Paşa Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Alanya, Antalya
- Deepa, P., Sowndhararajan, K., & Park, S.J. (2020). Polyphenolic contents and antioxidant activity of Brassicaceae sprouts cultivated in the plant factory system. *Journal of Agricultural, Life and Environmental Sciences*, 32(3): 321-331.
- Deveci, M., Arın, L., & Polat, S. (2010). Cold resistance of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*). *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 11(1): 147-158.
- Deveci, M., Gürkan, S., & Arın L. (2022). Farklı tuzlu su uygulamalarının alabaşın değişik dönemlerinde meydana getirdiği bazı fizyolojik değişiklikler. II International Conference on Global Practice of Multidisciplinary Scientific Studies, July 26-28, 2022, Batumi, Georgia. p. 1043-1063.
- Dhaliwal, M.S. (2017). Cole crops. In: *Handbook of Vegetable Crops*, 3rd Edition, Kalyani Publisher, India, pp 166-169.
- Fritz, D., & Stolz, W. (1989). *Gemüsebau*. Verlag Auger Ulmer GmbH, Stuttgart.

- Gaweda, M., Nizioł-Lukaszewska, Z. (2011). Quality of kohlrabi stems (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) kept in cold storage. *Folia Horticulturae*, 23(2); 107-110.
- Günay, I., (1973). Bazı Alabaş Çeşitlerinin Morfolojik ve Biyolojik Özellikleri Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, (Basılmamış) Doktora Tezi. Ankara.
- Higdon, J.V., Delage, B., Williams, D.E., & Dashwood, R.H. (2007). Cruciferous vegetables and human cancer risk: Epidemiologic evidence and mechanistic basis. *Pharmacological Research*, .55: 224–236.
- Hurka, W., & Krug, H. (1976). Cost effective temperature guidelines for some vegetable under glass II. Kohlrabi. *Gemüse*, 12: 9-11.
- Jung, H.A., Karki, S., Ehom, N., Yoon, M., Kim, E.J., & Choi, j.S. (2014). Anti-Diabetic and Anti-Inflammatory Effects of Green and Red Kohlrabi Cultivars (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*). *Preventive Nutrition and Food Science*, 19(4): 281-290.
- Karacaoğlan, Ç. (2018). Evliya Çelebi'nin Seyahatnamesi'nde Yer Alan Bitki Adları. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Khalaf Al-Mharib, M.Z., Jamad Al_Saadi, F.M., & Almashhadany, A.H. (2020). Studies on growth and yield indicators for kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea*) plant treated with mineral fertilizers and root enhancers. *Research on Crops*, 21 (2): 333-338.
- Khan, M.A. (2019). Investigation of Quality and Yield of Kohlrabi Cultivars under Transitional Greenhouse Production System with Effect of Mulch. MSc Thesis, Niğde Ömer Halisdemir University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences.
- Knott, J.E. (1955). *Vegetable Growing* (Fifth Edition). Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, USA.
- Koller, M. (2020). Kohlrabi. Guidelines for experimental practice in organic greenhouse horticulture, Cost report, 115-117.

- Kosterna, E., Zaniewicz-Bajkowska, A., Rosa, R., & Franczuk, J. (2011). The effect of agrohydrogel and irrigation on kohlrabi cv 'Oasis F1' yields. *Acta Sci. Pol. Hortorum Cultus* 10, 53–61.
- Krug, H. (1991). *Gemüseproduktion*. 2. Auflage, Verlag Paul Parey, Berlin und Hamburg.
- Kurtar, E.S., Özbakır, M., & Balkaya, A. (2010). Samsun ekolojik koşullarında ilkbahar dönemi alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*) yetiştiriciliğinde farklı uygulamaların etkisi. *Bahçe*, 39(1): 9-20.
- Liebster, G. (1991). *Warenkunde, Gemüse Band2* (2. Auflage). Morion Verlagproduction GmbH, Dusseldorf.
- Lippert, F., Heuvelink, E., & Liebig, H.P. (2003). Growth dynamics and occurrence of cracks in kohlrabi tubers (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.). *Acta Hort.*, 607, 117–121.
- Lorenz, O.A., & Maynard, D.N. (1988). *Knott's Handbook Vegetable Growers*. Third Edition. Wiley-Interscience Publication, New York.
- Manchali, S., Murthy, K.N.C., & Patil, B. (2012). Crucial facts about health benefits of popular cruciferous vegetables. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 4: 94–106.
- Masabni, J. (2022). Kohlrabi. <https://aggie-horticulture.tamu.edu/vegetable/files/2011/10/kohlrabi.pdf>
- Osman, H.S., & Salim, B.B.M. (2016). Improving yield and quality of kohlrabi stems growing under NaCl salinity using foliar application of urea and seaweed extract. *Journal of Horticultural Science & Ornamental Plants*, 8(3): 149-160.
- Özbakır, M. (2007). Samsun ekolojik koşullarında sonbahar döneminde alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) yetiştiriciliği için uygun çeşit ve ekim zamanlarının belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Özer, M., Özer, H. Balkaya, A., & Uzun, S. (2015). Serada alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) yetiştiriciliği üzerine farklı tohum ekim zamanı ve malç uygulamalarının etkisi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 4(2): 49-58.
- Özer, H., Özer, M.Ö., & Balkaya, A. (2017). Quantitative analysis of greenhouse kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) growing. *Asian Journal of Agriculture and Food Science*, 5(2): 56-61.

- Rasal, V., Shetty, B., Sinnathambi, A., Yeshmaina, S., & Ashok, P. (2005). Antihyperglycaemic and antioxidant activity of *Brassica oleracea* in streptozotocin diabetic rats. *The Internet Journal of Pharmacology*, Volume 4 Number 2.
- Shams, A. S. (2012). Effect of mineral, organic and bio-fertilizers on growth, yield, quality and sensory evaluation of Kohlrabi. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences*, 8(2); 305-314.
- Smychkovich, A., & Hashemi, M. (2022). Yield and nutrient concentrations of kohlrabi bulbs and leaves as affected by spring transplanting dates. *Agronomy*, 12; 770.
- Sritharan, R., & Lenz, F. (1990). The effect of CO₂ concentration and water supply on photosynthesis, dry matter production and nitrate concentration of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.). *Acta Hort.*, 268, 43–54.
- Sultana, J., Siddique, M.A., & Rashid, M.H.A. 2012. Effects of cow dung and potassium on growth and yield of Kohlrabi. *Journal of Bangladesh Agriculture University*, 10(1); 27-32.
- Splitstoeser, W.E. (1990). *Vegetable Growing Handbook*. AVI Book, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Sümbül, D. (2020). Bazı Kardeş Bitkilerin Alabaşın (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*) Verim ve Kalitesine Etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., & Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Onur Grafik Matbaa ve Reklam Hizmetleri, İstanbul, 488 s.
- Uddin, J., Solaiman, A.H.M., & Hasanuzzaman, M. (2009). Plant characters and yield of kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*) as affected by different organic manures. *Journal of Horticultural Science & Ornamental Plants*, 1 (1): 01-04.
- Uddin, AFMJ., Sharmin, S., Afrin, F., Dina, A. & Rakibuzzaman, M. (2021). Influence of gypsum fertilizer on growth and yield of kohlrabi. *International Journal of Business Social and Scientific Research*, 9(2): 40-45.

- Ulukapı, K., & Kaçar, Y. (2020). Alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes* L.) yetiştiriciliğinde bitki ve yumru gelişimi üzerine su kısıtının etkileri. Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 8(2): 416-420.
- Vale, A.P., Cidade, H., Pinto, M., & Oliveira, M.B.P.P. (2014) Effect of sprouting and light cycle on antioxidant activity of *Brassica oleracea* varieties. Food Chemistry, 165: 379-387.
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., & Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme). Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, Bornova-İzmir, 440 s.
- Wiebe, H.J. (1987). Einfluß der Jungpflanzenanzucht auf dem Ertrag von einigen Kohlarten. Rheinische Monatsschrift, 3: 148-150.
- Wiebe, H.J., & Liebig, H.P. (1989). Temperature control to avoid bolting of kohlrabi using a model of vernalization. Acta Hort., 248, 349-354.
- Wiebe, H.J., Habeger, R., & Liebig, H.P. (1992). Quantification of vernalization and devernialization effects for kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* convar. *acephala* var. *gongylodes* L.). Scientia Horticulturae, 50(1-2); 11-20.
- Yagar, H., Isbilir, S.S., & Akagun, G. (2016). Antioxidant activity of kohlrabi leaf and tuber. Journal of Agriculture and Life Sciences, 3(2): 55–65.
- Yamaguchi, M. (1983). World Vegetables; Principles, Production and Nutritive Values. Avi Book, New York, USA.
- Yıldırım, E., Karaçam, V., Ekinci, M., & Dursun, A. (2017). Erzurum ekolojik koşullarında alabaş (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *gongylodes*) yetiştiriciliğinde uygun çeşit ve dikim zamanlarının belirlenmesi. Akademik Ziraat Dergisi, 6, Özel sayı: 9-16.
- Zutic, I., Fabek, S., Benko, B., Radman, S., & Toth, N. (2016). The effect of mulch on morphological and agronomic traits of kohlrabi cultivars. Acta Hort., 1142, 49-54.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd El-Moniem, M., Naguib, F. K., El-Baz, Z., Salama, A. H., Abd El Baky Hanaa, Hanaa F.A., & Alaa A. Gaafar. (2012). Enhancement of phenolics, flavonoids and glucosinolates of Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *Italica*) as antioxidants in response to organic and bio-organic fertilizers, *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, Volume 11, Issue 2, Pages 135-142, ISSN 1658-077X, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssas.2012.03.001>.(<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1658077X12000070>)
- Açıkgöz, N., Akbaş, M. E., Moghaddam, A., & Özcan, K. (1994). PC'ler İçin Veritabanı Esaslı Türkçe İstatistik Paketi: TARIST, Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 24- 28.04.1994, Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Ofset Başımevi, Bornova, İzmir, s: 264-267.
- Anonim. (2023). TUIK 2022 verileri. Sebze ürünleri üretim miktarları, 2022. [https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p = Bitkisel-Uretim-1.Tahmini-2022-45502](https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-1.Tahmini-2022-45502).
- Avato, P. & Argentieri, M.P. (2015). *Brassicaceae*: a rich source of health improving phytochemicals. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 14:1019–1033. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11101-015-9414-4>
- Branca, F. (2008). Cauliflower and broccoli. *Vegetables I*. In *Handbook of Plant Breeding*; Springer Sciences Business Media, LLC: New York, NY, USA, 2008; Volume 1, pp. 151–186.
- Brancy, R.P., & Constantin, R.J. (1993). Extending the Production Season of Broccoli in Southeast Louisiana. *Louisiana Agriculture*. 34 (4): 17-19, Hort Abstract, 1995, 63(6): 4197.
- Cartea ME, Francisco, M., Soengas, P., & Velasco, P. (2011). Phenolic compounds in *Brassica* vegetables. *Molecules* 16:251–280. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules16010251>
- Damato, G., & Bianco, V.V. (1990). Sowing Date and Plant Density on Two Early Cultivars of Broccoli raab (*Brassica rapa* L.). 23. International Horticultural Congress, 1990. Italy.

FAO, 2022. FAO istatistikleri.

Farzadfar, S., & Congreves, K.A. (2022). Background soil nitrogen regulates the contribution of cover crop-derived nitrogen into subsequent crop. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 58, 871–881 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-022-01664-7>.

Ferrerres, F., Valentã o, P., Llorach, R., Pinheiro, C., Cardoso, L., Pereira, J.A., Sousa, C., Seabra, R.M., & Andrade, P.B. (2005). Phenolic compounds in external leaves of tronchuda cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. Costata DC). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 53, 2901–2907.

Fujime, Y., & Okuda, N. (1996). The physiology of flowering in brassicas, especially about cauliflower and broccoli. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1996, 407, 247–254.

Galan, M.V., Kishan, A.A., & Silverman, A.L. (2004). Oral broccoli sprouts for the treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* infection: A preliminary report. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 2004, 49, 1088–1090.

Griffith, M., & Carling, D.D. (1991). Effects of Plant Spacing on Broccoli yield and Hollow Stem in Alaska. *Can. Journal of Plant Sciences*, 71:579-585.

Guangqing, Li., Xueqin, Y., Chunqing, L., Huang, L., Chenghong, L., & Zhujie, X. (2022). "The Establishment and Application of Models for Recommending Formula Fertilization for Different Maturing Genotypes of Broccoli". *Applied Sciences*, 12, no. 12: 6147. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app12126147>.

Hill, D. E. (1989). Cauliflower and Broccoli Trials. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven. Bulletin 869, July 1989. ISSN 0097-0905.

Jahangir, M, Kim, H.K., Choi, Y.H., & Verpoorte, R. (2009). Compounds in *Brassicaceae*. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 8:31–43

Lamont, M.J. (1993). Transplant Age has Little Effect on Broccoli Head Weight and Diameter. *HortScience* (1192) 27(7): 848.

- Li, Z., Liu, Y., Fang, Z., Yang, L., Zhang, M., Zhang, Y., Liu, H., & Siu, P. (2017). Study on difference of sulforaphane in cabbage head and different organs of broccoli. *Journal of Nuclear Agricultural Sciences*, 2017, 31, 447–454.
- Lisiewska, Z. (1988). Comparison of the Quantity and Quality of the Yield in Eight Broccoli Varieties Under Spring Cultivation. *Porownanie Wykosci Jacosci Planow Osmiu Odmian Silvestria, Agraria* 25: 191-207. (*Hort. Abst.* 58(5): 2825).
- Mihov, K., & Antonova, G. (2000). Assesment of Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *Italica* Pl.) Hybrids for late Field Production. *Cruciferae Newsletter*. 2000, No. 22, 85-86; 2ref.
- Rosa, E.A., Heaney, R.K., Portas, C.A., & Roger, G. (1996). Changes in glucosinolate concentrations in Brassica crops (*Brassica oleracea* and *Brassica napus*) throughout growing seasons. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 71, 237–244.
- Rosa, E.A.S., (1997). Glucosinolates from flower buds of portuguese Brassica crops. *Phytochemistry* 44, 1415–1419.
- Sousa, C., Valentao, P., Rangel, J., Lopes, G., Pereira, J.A., Ferreres, F., Seabra, R.M., & Andrade, P.B. (2005). Influence of two fertilization regimens on the amounts of organic acids and phenolic compounds of Tronchuda cabbage (*Brassica oleraceae* L. var. *costata* DC). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 9128–9132.
- Toth, N., Zutic, I., & Novak, B. (1998). Yield and Quality Components of Broccoli Cultivars [*Brassica oleracea* L. Convar. *Botrytis* (L.) Alef. var. *Italica* Plenck]. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra*. 1998; 63 (SUPPL. 4): 339-345.
- VÅgen, I.M., SkjelvÅg, A.O., & Bonesmo, H. (2004). Growth analysis of broccoli in relation to fertilizer nitrogen application, *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 79:3, 484-492, DOI: [10.1080/14620316.2004.11511794](https://doi.org/10.1080/14620316.2004.11511794).

- Vanduchova, A., Anzenbacher, P., & Anzenbacherova, E. (2019). Isothiocyanate from broccoli, sulforaphane, and its properties. – *Journal of Medicinal Food* 22(2). <https://doi.org/10.1089/jmf.2018.0024>.
- Wien, H.C. & Wurr, D.C.E. (1997). Cauliflower, broccoli, cabbage and Brussels sprouts. In: *The physiology of vegetable crops*. (Wien, H. C., Ed.). CAB International, Wallingford, UK, 511–52.
- Yoldas, F. (2003). Effects of temperature different plant spacing sowing and planted dates on plant growth and yield of broccoli cultivars. – PhD Thesis, Ege University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Izmir.
- Yoldas, F., Ceylan, S., & Elmacı, O.L. (2020). Effects Of Animal Manures on Yield Quality And Nutrient Content in Organic Broccoli (*Brassica Oleracea* L. var. Italica). *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research* 18(3): 4273-4281.
- Yoldas, F., Ceylan, S., & Mordogan, N. (2019). Residue effect of chicken manure on yield and yield criteria of onion (*Allium cepa* L.) as second crop. – *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research* 17(5): 12639-12647.
- Yoldas, F., Ceylan, S., Mordogan, N., & Ongun, A.R. (2017). Effects of organic chicken manure on nitrate accumulation and nutrient element content of broccoli. *Acta Biologica Turcica*, 30(4): 169-173.
- Yoldas, F., & Ceylan, Ş. (2010). Determinants of organic agriculture in Turkey; production areas and product designs. (Türkiye’de Organik Tarımı Belirleyen Faktörler, Üretim Alanları ve Ürün Desenleri.) – Turkey IV. Organic Agriculture Symposium, June 28 -July 1, 2010, Erzurum, Turkey, pp. 732-735.
- Yoldas, F., Ceylan, Ş., & Elmacı, Ö.L. (2009). The influence of organic and inorganic fertilizer on yield, quality and nutrient content in processing tomato. – *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46(3): 191-197.
- Yoldas, F., & Eşiyok, D. (2004). Effects of planting frequency, sowing and planting times on yield and quality parameters in broccoli. (Dikim Sıklığı, Ekim ve Dikim

Zamanlarının Brokolide Verim ve Kalite Parametreleri Üzerine Etkileri), Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 41(2): 37-48.

Yoldas, F., Ceylan, S., Yagmur, B., & Mordogan, N. (2008). Effects of Nitrogen Fertilizer on Yield Quality and Nutrient Content in Broccoli, Journal of Plant Nutrition, 31:7, 1333-1343, DOI: [10.1080/01904160802135118](https://doi.org/10.1080/01904160802135118)

Yoldaş, F., Ceylan, Ş., Mordoğan, N., & Ongun, A.R. (2017). Effects of organic chicken manure on nitrate accumulation and nutrient element content of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. Italica). Acta Biologica Turcica 30(4): 169-173, 2017.

Zebarth, B. J., Bowen, P.A., & Toivonen, P.M.A. (1995). Influence of nitrogen fertilization on broccoli yield, nitrogen accumulation and apparent fertilizer-nitrogen recovery. – Canadian Journal of Plant Science, 75: 717-725.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

Alori, E. T., & Babalola, O. O. (2018). Microbial inoculants for improving crop quality and human health in Africa. Frontiers in microbiology, 9, 2213.

Arora, M., Saxena, P., Abdin, M. Z., & Varma, A. (2020). Interaction between *Piriformospora indica* and *Azotobacter chroococcum* diminish the effect of salt stress in *Artemisia annua* L. by enhancing enzymatic and non-enzymatic antioxidants. Symbiosis, 80(1), 61-73.

Badr, L. A. A., & Fekry, W. A. (1998). Effect of intercropping and doses of fertilization on growth and productivity of taro and cucumber plants. 1-vegetative growth and chemical constituents of foliage. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research*. 25, 1087-101.

Bar-Ness, E., Hadar, Y., Chen, Y., Shanzer, A., & Libman, J. (1992). Iron uptake by plants from microbial siderophores: a study with 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1, 3-diazole-desferrioxamine as fluorescent ferrioxamine B analog. *Plant Physiology*, 99(4), 1329-1335.

- Brahmaprakash, G. P., Sahu, P. K., Lavanya, G., Nair, S. S., Gangaraddi, V. K., & Gupta, A. (2017). Microbial functions of the rhizosphere. In Plant-microbe interactions in agro-ecological perspectives (pp. 177-210). Springer, Singapore.
- Caballero-Mellado, J., Onofre-Lemus, J., Estrada-De Los Santos, P., & Martínez-Aguilar, L. (2007). The tomato rhizosphere, an environment rich in nitrogen-fixing *Burkholderia* species with capabilities of interest for agriculture and bioremediation. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, 73(16), 5308-5319.
- Choudhary, S., Paliwal, R. (2017). Effect of bio-organics and mineral nutrients on yield, quality and economics of sprouting broccoli (*Brassica oleracea var. italica*). – *International Journal of Current Microbiology Applied Sciences*, 6(12): 742-749.
- Dauda, S. N., Ajayi, F. A., & Ndor, E. (2009). Growth and yield of water melon (*Citrullus lanatus*) as affected by poultry manure application. *Electronic Journal of Environmental, Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 8(4), 305-311.
- Dicko, A. H., Babana, A. H., Kassogué, A., Fané, R., Nantoumé, D., Ouattara, D., & Dao, S. (2018). A Malian native plant growth promoting Actinomycetes based biofertilizer improves maize growth and yield. *Symbiosis*, 75(3), 267-275.
- El-Mansi, A. A. A., Bardisi, A., Arisha, H. M. E., & Nour, E. M. (1999). Studies on some factors affecting growth and yield of pea under sandy soil conditions using drip irrigation system. 2.-effect of farmyard manure and irrigation water quality. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research*.
- Enebe, M. C., & Babalola, O. O. (2018). The influence of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria in plant tolerance to abiotic stress: a survival strategy. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 102(18), 7821-7835.
- Esitken, A., Ercisli, S., & Eken, C. (2005). Effects of mycorrhiza isolates on symbiotic germination of terrestrial orchids (*Orchis palustris* Jacq. and *Serapias vomeracea* subsp. vomeracea (Burm. f.) Briq.) in Turkey. *Symbiosis*.
- Fathi, A. (2017). Effect of phosphate solubilization microorganisms and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on yield and yield components of corn. *Scientia Agriculturae*, 18(3), 66-69.

- Hassen, A. I., Bopape, F. L., & Sanger, L. K. (2016). Microbial inoculants as agents of growth promotion and abiotic stress tolerance in plants. In *Microbial inoculants in sustainable agricultural productivity* (pp. 23-36). Springer, New Delhi.
- Ismail, E. G., Mohamed, W. W., Khattab, S., & Sherif, F. E. (2013). Effect of Manure and Bio-fertilizers on Growth, Yield, Silymarin content, and protein expression profile of *Silybum marianum*. *International Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, 3(4), 430-438.
- Kachroo, D., & Razdan, R. (2006). Growth, nutrient uptake and yield of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) as influenced by biofertilizers and nitrogen. *Indian Journal of Agronomy*, 51(1), 37-39.
- Kapoor, R., & Singh, N. (2017). Arbuscular mycorrhiza and reactive oxygen species. In *Arbuscular mycorrhizas and stress tolerance of plants* (pp. 225-243). Springer, Singapore.
- Karaçal, İ., & Tüfenkçi, Ş. (2019). Bitki Beslemede Yeni Yaklaşımlar ve Gübre-Çevre İlişkisi. <http://www.zmo.org.tr>.
- Khalid, M., Hassani, D., Bilal, M., Asad, F., & Huang, D. (2017). Influence of bio-fertilizer containing beneficial fungi and rhizospheric bacteria on health promoting compounds and antioxidant activity of *Spinacia oleracea* L. *Botanical Studies*, 58(1), 1-9.
- Kurilich, A. C., Tsau, G. J., Brown, A., Howard, L., Klein, B. P., Jeffery, E. H., & Juvik, J. A. (1999). Carotene, tocopherol, and ascorbate contents in subspecies of *Brassica oleracea*. *Journal Of Agricultural And Food Chemistry*, 47(4), 1576-1581.
- Maji, D., Barnawal, D., Gupta, A., King, S., Singh, A. K., & Kalra, A. (2013). A natural plant growth promoter calliterpenone from a plant *Callicarpa macrophylla* Vahl improves the plant growth promoting effects of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPRs). *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 29(5), 833-839.
- Maji, S., Das, B.C. (2008). Quality improvement of guava: an organic approach. *Journal of Asian Horticulture*, 4(3), 191-195

- Malik, F. R., Ahmed, S., Rizki, Y. M. (2001). Utilization of lignocellulosic waste for the preparation of nitrogenous biofertilizer. – Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, 4(4): 1217-1220.
- Mishra, P., Dash, D. (2014). Rejuvenation of Biofertilizer for Sustainable Agriculture and Economic Development. Consilience: The Journal of Sustainable Development, 11(1):41-61
- Olanrewaju, O. S., Ayangbenro, A. S., Glick, B. R., & Babalola, O. O. (2019). Plant health: feedback effect of root exudates-rhizobiome interactions. Applied Microbiology And Biotechnology, 103(3), 1155-1166.
- Raghuwanshi, R. (2012). Opportunities and challenges to sustainable agriculture in India. Nebio, 3(2), 78-86.
- Rodríguez, A. A., Stella, A. M., Storni, M. M., Zulpa, G., Zaccaro, M. C. (2006). Effects of cyanobacterial extracellular products and gibberellic acid on salinity tolerance in *Oryza sativa* L. Saline Systems, 2(1): 1-7.
- Singh, A., Maji, S., Kumar, S. (2014). Effect of biofertilizers on yield and biomolecules of anti-cancerous vegetable broccoli. – International Journal of Bio-Resource and Stress Management 5(2): 262-268.
- Singh, T., Ghosh, T. K., Tyagi, M. K., & Duhan, J. S. (1999). Survival of rhizobia and level of contaminants in charcoal and lignite. Annals Of Biology, 15(2), 155-158.
- Valverde, J., Reilly, K., Villacreces, S., Gaffney, M., Grant, J., Brunton, N. (2015). Variation in bioactive content in broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*) grown under conventional and organic production systems. – Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 95(6): 1163-1171.
- Verma, D. K., Pandey, A. K., Mohapatra, B., Srivastava, S., Kumar, V., Talukdar, D., ... & Asthir, B. (2019). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria: An eco-friendly approach for sustainable agriculture and improved crop production. In Microbiology for Sustainable Agriculture, Soil Health, and Environmental Protection (pp. 3-80). Apple Academic Press.
- Wilson, L. T. (2006). Cyanobacteria: a potential nitrogen source in rice fields. Texas Rice, 6(1): 9-10.

- Win, K. T., Okazaki, K., Ookawa, T., Yokoyama, T., & Ohwaki, Y. (2019). Influence of rice-husk biochar and *Bacillus pumilus* strain TUAT-1 on yield, biomass production, and nutrient uptake in two forage rice genotypes. *PLoS One*, 14(7), e0220236.
- Yu, C., Huang, X., Chen, H., Godfray, H. C. J., Wright, J. S., Hall, J. W., ... & Taylor, J. (2019). Managing nitrogen to restore water quality in China. *Nature*, 567(7749), 516-520.

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNE MULTİDİSİPLİNER BAKIŞ

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Duygu Neval SAYIN İPEK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Polat İPEK

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. Abdurrahman DÜNDAR

Doç. Dr. Abdulkerim HATİPOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Mehmet Fırat BARAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fikret İPEK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mahmut YILDIZTEKİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özgül GÜLAYDIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma İŞBİLİR

Dr. Süreyya ÖZDEMİR BAŞARAN

Dr. Özge KAPLAN

Öğr. Gör. Hatice BECEREKLİ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-66-3

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Anitua, E., Andia, I., Ardanza, B., Nurden, P., ve Nurden, A. (2004). Autologous platelets as a source of proteins for healing and tissue regeneration. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, 91(01), 4–15. <https://doi.org/10.1160/TH03-07-0440>
- Carroll R, Arnoczky S, Graham S, O. S. (2005). Characterization of autologous growth factors in Cascade platelet rich fibrin matrix (PRFM). *Edison, NJ: Musculoskeletal Transplant Foundation*.
- Caruana, A., Savina, D., Macedo, J. P., ve Soares, S. C. (2019). From Platelet-Rich Plasma to Advanced Platelet-Rich Fibrin: Biological Achievements and Clinical Advances in Modern Surgery. *European Journal of Dentistry*, 13(02), 280–286. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0039-1696585>
- Chang, Y.-C., ve Zhao, J.-H. (2011). Effects of platelet-rich fibrin on human periodontal ligament fibroblasts and application for periodontal infrabony defects. *Australian Dental Journal*, 56(4), 365–371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2011.01362.x>
- Choukroun J, Adda F, Schoeffler C, V. A. (2001). Une opportunité en parodontologie: le PRF. *Implantodontie*, 42(55), e62.
- Choukroun J, Adda F, S. C. and V. A. (2000). Une opportunité en parodontologie: le PRF. *Implantodontie*, 42, 55–62.
- Choukroun, J., Diss, A., Simonpieri, A., Girard, M.-O., Schoeffler, C., Dohan, S. L., Dohan, A. J. J., Mouhyi, J., ve Dohan, D. M. (2006). Platelet-rich fibrin (PRF): A second-generation platelet concentrate. Part IV: Clinical effects on tissue healing. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 101(3), e56–e60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2005.07.011>
- Dohan, D. M., Choukroun, J., Diss, A., Dohan, S. L., Dohan, A. J. J., Mouhyi, J., ve Gogly, B. (2006a). Platelet-rich fibrin (PRF): A second-generation

- platelet concentrate. Part I: Technological concepts and evolution. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 101(3), e37–e44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2005.07.008>
- Dohan, D. M., Choukroun, J., Diss, A., Dohan, S. L., Dohan, A. J. J., Mouhyi, J., ve Gogly, B. (2006b). Platelet-rich fibrin (PRF): A second-generation platelet concentrate. Part II: Platelet-related biologic features. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 101(3), e45–e50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2005.07.009>
- Dohan, D. M., Choukroun, J., Diss, A., Dohan, S. L., Dohan, A. J. J., Mouhyi, J., ve Gogly, B. (2006c). Platelet-rich fibrin (PRF): A second-generation platelet concentrate. Part III: Leucocyte activation: A new feature for platelet concentrates? *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 101(3), e51–e55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2005.07.010>
- Dohan, D. M., Del Corso, M., ve Charrier, J.-B. (2007). Cytotoxicity analyses of Choukroun’s platelet-rich fibrin (PRF) on a wide range of human cells: The answer to a commercial controversy. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 103(5), 587–593. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2007.03.016>
- Dohan Ehrenfest, D. M., Andia, I., Zumstein, M. A., Zhang, C.-Q., Pinto, N. R., ve Bielecki, T. (2014). Classification of platelet concentrates (Platelet-Rich Plasma-PRP, Platelet-Rich Fibrin-PRF) for topical and infiltrative use in orthopedic and sports medicine: current consensus, clinical implications and perspectives. *Muscles, Ligaments and Tendons Journal*, 4(1), 3–9. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24932440>
- Everts, P. A., Brown Mahoney, C., Hoffmann, J. J., Schönberger, J. P., Box, H. A., van Zundert, A., ve Knape, J. T. (2006). Platelet-rich plasma preparation using three devices: Implications for platelet activation and platelet growth factor release. *Growth Factors*, 24(3), 165–171. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08977190600821327>
- Fernández-Delgado N, Hernández-Ramírez P, F.-B. M. (2012). Platelet functional spectrum: from hemostasis to regenerative medicine. *Rev Cubana Hematol Inmunol Hemoter*, 28, 200–216.
- Gabling, V. L. W., Açil, Y., Springer, I. N., Hubert, N., ve Wiltfang, J. (2009). Platelet-rich Plasma and Platelet-rich fibrin in human cell culture. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 108(1), 48–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2009.02.007>
- Gassling, V., Douglas, T., Warnke, P. H., Açil, Y., Wiltfang, J., ve Becker, S. T. (2010). Platelet-rich fibrin membranes as scaffolds for periosteal tissue engineering. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 21(5), 543–549.

- <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0501.2009.01900.x>
- Gupta V, Bains BK, Singh GP, M. A. and B. R. (2011). Regenerative potential of platelet rich fibrin in dentistry: Literature review. *Asian J Oral Health Allied Sci*, 1, 22–28.
- He, L., Lin, Y., Hu, X., Zhang, Y., ve Wu, H. (2009). A comparative study of platelet-rich fibrin (PRF) and platelet-rich plasma (PRP) on the effect of proliferation and differentiation of rat osteoblasts in vitro. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 108(5), 707–713. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2009.06.044>
- Jankovic S, Aleksic Z, Klokkevold P, Lekovic V, Dimitrijevic B, K. E. and C. P. (2012). Use of platelet-rich fibrin membrane following treatment of gingival recession: a randomized clinical trial. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent*, 32, e41-50.
- Kang, Y.-H., Jeon, S. H., Park, J.-Y., Chung, J.-H., Choung, Y.-H., Choung, H.-W., Kim, E.-S., ve Choung, P.-H. (2011). Platelet-Rich Fibrin is a Bioscaffold and Reservoir of Growth Factors for Tissue Regeneration. *Tissue Engineering Part A*, 17(3–4), 349–359. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ten.tea.2010.0327>
- Kawase, T., Kamiya, M., Kobayashi, M., Tanaka, T., Okuda, K., Wolff, L. F., ve Yoshie, H. (2015). The heat-compression technique for the conversion of platelet-rich fibrin preparation to a barrier membrane with a reduced rate of biodegradation. *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research Part B: Applied Biomaterials*, 103(4), 825–831. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jbm.b.33262>
- Kiran NK, M. K. and T. R. T. (2011). Platelet concentrates: A promising innovation in dentistry. *J Dent Sci Res*, 2, 50–61.
- Li, Q., Pan, S., Dangaria, S. J., Gopinathan, G., Kolokythas, A., Chu, S., Geng, Y., Zhou, Y., ve Luan, X. (2013). Platelet-Rich Fibrin Promotes Periodontal Regeneration and Enhances Alveolar Bone Augmentation. *BioMed Research International*, 2013, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/638043>
- Marx, R. E. (2004). Platelet-rich plasma: evidence to support its use. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*, 62(4), 489–496. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joms.2003.12.003>
- Ross, R., Glomset, J., Kariya, B., ve Harker, L. (1974). A Platelet-Dependent Serum Factor That Stimulates the Proliferation of Arterial Smooth Muscle Cells In Vitro. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 71(4), 1207–1210. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.71.4.1207>
- Simonpieri, A., Del Corso, M., Vervelle, A., Jimbo, R., Inchingolo, F., Sammartino, G., ve M. Dohan Ehrenfest, D. (2012). Current Knowledge and Perspectives for the Use of Platelet-Rich Plasma (PRP) and Platelet-Rich Fibrin (PRF) in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Part 2: Bone Graft, Implant and Reconstructive Surgery. *Current Pharmaceutical*

- Biotechnology*, 13(7), 1231–1256.
<https://doi.org/10.2174/138920112800624472>
- Singer, A. J., ve Clark, R. A. F. (1999). Cutaneous Wound Healing. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 341(10), 738–746.
<https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199909023411006>
- T. Brown, Patrick; M. Handorf, Andrew; Bae Jeon, Won; Li, W.-J. (2013). Stem cell-based tissue engineering approaches for musculoskeletal regeneration. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 19(19), 3429–3445.
- Tozum, T. F., ve Demiralp, B. (2003). Platelet-rich plasma: a promising innovation in dentistry. *Journal-Canadian Dental Association*, 69(10), 664–665.
- Weibrich, G., Kleis, W. K. G., Hafner, G., Hitzler, W. E., ve Wagner, W. (2003). Comparison of platelet, leukocyte, and growth factor levels in point-of-care platelet-enriched plasma, prepared using a modified Curasan kit, with preparations received from a local blood bank. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*, 14(3), 357–362. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0501.2003.00810.x>
- Whitman, D. H., Berry, R. L., ve Green, D. M. (1997). Platelet gel: An autologous alternative to fibrin glue with applications in oral and maxillofacial surgery. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*, 55(11), 1294–1299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-2391\(97\)90187-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-2391(97)90187-7)
- Wu, C.-L., Lee, S.-S., Tsai, C.-H., Lu, K.-H., Zhao, J.-H., ve Chang, Y.-C. (2012). Platelet-rich fibrin increases cell attachment, proliferation and collagen-related protein expression of human osteoblasts. *Australian Dental Journal*, 57(2), 207–212. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1834-7819.2012.01686.x>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Aral CA, Dilber E, Aral K, Sarica Y, Sivrikoz ON. Management of Cyclosporine and Nifedipine-Induced Gingival Hyperplasia. *J Clin Diagn Res* [Internet]. 2015 Dec;9(12):ZD12-5. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26812935>
- Bhandari S, Siwakoti S, Shrestha S, Gautam K, Bhandari S. Drug-Induced Gum Overgrowth With Low-Dose Amlodipine: A Case Report. *Cureus*. 2022 May 23;
- Bharti V, Bansal C. Drug-induced gingival overgrowth: The nemesis of gingiva unravelled. *J Indian Soc Periodontol*. 2013;17(2):182–7.
- Calin AM, Debita M, Dragomir R, Stefanescu OM, Budacu C, Szalontay AS. Treatment methods conditioned by the gravity of drug-induced gingival hyperplasias. *Rev Chim*. 2017;68(11):2618–22.
- Camargo PM, Melnick PR, Pirih FQM, Lagos R, Takei HH. Treatment of drug-induced gingival enlargement: Aesthetic and functional considerations. *Periodontol* 2000. 2001;27(1):131–8.

- Casu C, Murgia MS, Orrù G, Scano A. Photodynamic therapy for the successful management of cyclosporine-related gum hypertrophy: A novel therapeutic option. *J Public health Res.* 2022 Oct 1;11(4).
- Chang CC, Lin TM, Chan CP, Pan WL. Nonsurgical periodontal treatment and prosthetic rehabilitation of a renal transplant patient with gingival enlargement: A case report with 2-year follow-up. *BMC Oral Health.* 2018;18(1):1–9.
- Fenitoin, Siklosporin ve Nifedipine Yanıt Olarak İlaça Bağlı Diş Eti Büyümesinde Bağ Dokusu Büyüme Faktörünün Rolünün İmmünohistokimyasal Analizi - PMC.
- Fornaini C, Rocca JP. Co2 laser treatment of drug-induced gingival overgrowth - Case report -. *Laser Ther.* 2012;21(1):39–42.
- Gandhi M, Rai E, Shirley A, Suda NK. Massive gingival bleed: A rare manifestation of cyclosporine toxicity. *BMJ Case Rep.* 2020 Dec 22;13(12).
- Ganesh PR. Immunoexpression of interleukin-6 in drug-induced gingival overgrowth patients. *Contemp Clin Dent.* 2016;7(2):140–5.
- Gau CH, Tu HP, Chin YT, Chen RYA, Fu MMJ, Fu E. Can chlorhexidine mouthwash twice daily ameliorate cyclosporine-induced gingival overgrowth? *J Formos Med Assoc [Internet].* 2013;112(3):131–7. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2011.12.004>
- Gaur S, Agnihotri R. Is dental plaque the only etiological factor in Amlodipine induced gingival overgrowth? A systematic review of evidence. *J Clin Exp Dent.* 2018 Jun 1;10(6):e610–9.
- İlaça Bağlı Diş Eti Büyümesi_ Difenilhidantoin ve Gabapentinin İnsan Diş Eti Fibroblastları Üzerindeki Etkisi Üzerine Bir Pilot Çalışma - PMC.
- İlaça bağlı diş eti büyümesinin klinik sunumu ve yönetimi_ Bir vaka serisi - PMC.
- Jain AR. Drug-induced gingival enlargement. 2019;(July 2018).
- Kazancıoğlu OH, Erişen M, Demirtaş N, Türkmen A, Ak G. DİŞEtiBüyümesi MeydanaGetirenİlaçlar VTedavileri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Diş Hekim Fakültesi Derg. 2013;47(1):66–72.
- Kendall P, Pugashetti JV, Aronowitz P. Drug-induced gingival overgrowth after renal transplantation. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2017;32(12):1406.
- Lauritano D, Martinelli M, Baj A, Beltramini G, Candotto V, Ruggiero F, et al. Drug-induced gingival hyperplasia: An in vitro study using amlodipine and human gingival fibroblasts. *Int J Immunopathol Pharmacol.* 2019;33.
- Lauritano D, Moreo G, Limongelli L, Palmieri A, Carinci F. Drug-Induced Gingival Overgrowth: The Effect of Cyclosporin A and Mycophenolate Mophetil on Human Gingival Fibroblasts. *Biomedicines.* 2020 Jul 17;8(7).

- Lauritano D, Palmieri A, Lucchese A, Stadyumu D Di, Moreo G. Diş Eti Hiperplazisinde Siklosporinin Rolü : Diş Eti Fibroblastları Üzerinde Bir İn Vitro Çalışma. 2023;1–9.
- Lin T, Yu CC, Liao YW, Hsieh PL, Chu PM, Liu CM, et al. miR-200a inhibits proliferation rate in drug-induced gingival overgrowth through targeting ZEB2. *J Formos Med Assoc* [Internet]. 2020;119(8):1299–305. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2020.04.031>
- Lin YH, Yu CC, Lee SS, Chang YC. Elevated Snail expression in human gingival fibroblasts by cyclosporine A as the possible pathogenesis for gingival overgrowth. *J Formos Med Assoc* [Internet]. 2015;114(12):1181–6. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfma.2015.11.003>
- Liu Y, Peng Q, Liu B, Wang Z, Cao Q. Er,Cr:YSGG Laser Therapy for Drug-Induced Gingival Overgrowth: A Report of Two Case Series. *Front Surg*. 2022 May 24;9.
- Luo Y, Gong Y, Yu Y. Interleukin-10 gene promoter polymorphisms are associated with cyclosporin A-induced gingival overgrowth in renal transplant patients. *Arch Oral Biol* [Internet]. 2013;58(9):1199–207. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2013.03.015>
- Malek R, Houari B El, Kissa J. Periodontal management of cyclosporin A-induced gingival overgrowth: A nonsurgical approach. *Case Rep Dent*. 2019;2019.
- Mawardi H, Alsubhi A, Salem N, Alhadlaq E, Dakhil S, Zahran M, et al. Management of medication-induced gingival hyperplasia: a systematic review. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol*. 2021;131(1):62–72.
- Michelle M. AZİTROMİSİNİN BÖBREK NAKLİ. 2023;1–7.
- Moffitt M. Drug-induced gingival enlargement: an overview. 2020;(April).
- Nanda T, Singh B, Sharma P, Arora KS. Cyclosporine A and amlodipine induced gingival overgrowth in a kidney transplant recipient: Case presentation with literature review. Vol. 12, *BMJ Case Reports*. BMJ Publishing Group; 2019.
- Narayan Biswal B, Narayan Das S, Kumar Das B, Rath R. Alteration of cellular metabolism in cancer cells and its therapeutic. *J oral Maxillofac Pathol*. 2017;21(3):244–51.
- Paulson F. *Annals of Anatomy - Anatomischer Anzeiger*. 2009;191(May 2018):505–17.
- Pilloni A, Camargo PM, Carere M, Carranza FA. Surgical Treatment of Cyclosporine A- and Nifedipine-Induced Gingival Enlargement: Gingivectomy Versus Periodontal Flap. *J Periodontol*. 1998;69(7):791–7.

- Ponnaiyan D, Jegadeesan V. Cyclosporine A: Novel concepts in its role in drug-induced gingival overgrowth. *Dent Res J (Isfahan)*. 2015;12(6):499–506.
- Poojar B, Ommurugan B, Adiga S, Thomas H, Sori RK, Poojar B, et al. Methodology Used in the Study. *Asian J Pharm Clin Res*. 2017;7(10):1–5.
- Popovska M, Pandilova M, Jovanovic R, Spasovski G. Siklosporin A ile indü klenen diş eti bü yü mesinde inflamasyon ve apoptozun rolü. 2023;13(1):14–20.
- Ramírez-Rámiz A, Brunet-Llobet L, Lahor-Soler E, Miranda-Rius J. On the Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms of Drug-Induced Gingival Overgrowth. *Open Dent J*. 2017;11(1):420–35.
- Ricardo LH, do Prado RF, Carvalho YR, da Silva Peralta F, Pallos D. Cyclosporine A – Induced gingival overgrowth and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in experimental periodontitis. *J Oral Biol Craniofacial Res*. 2019;9(1):86–90.
- Spencer KC, Seigler DS. Short Report. *Phytochemistry*. 1984;23(10):2365.
- Sundaram G, Ramakrishnan T, Parthasarathy H, Raja M, Raj S. disease : A cross - link of sorts ! 2018;20(May):113–8.
- Teshome A, Girma B, Aniley Z. The efficacy of azithromycin on cyclosporine-induced gingival enlargement: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Vol. 10, *Journal of Oral Biology and Craniofacial Research*. Elsevier B.V.; 2020. p. 214–9.
- Tillmann FP, Harth A, Özcan F, Jörres A. Cyclosporine A-Induced Conchal Hyperplasia with Nasal Obstruction in a Patient with Membranous Nephropathy. *Am J Case Rep*. 2022;23.
- Trackman PC, Kantarci A. Molecular and clinical aspects of drug-induced gingival overgrowth. *J Dent Res*. 2015;94(4):540–6.
- Tungare S, Paranjpe AG. İlaça Bağlı Diş Eti Büyümesi. 2023;1–11.
- Türkoğlu O, Gürkan A, Emingil G, Afacan B, Töz H, Kütükçüler N, et al. Are antimicrobial peptides related to cyclosporine A-induced gingival overgrowth? *Arch Oral Biol*. 2015;60(3):508–15.
- Wagner G, Sievers L, Tiburcy M, Zimmermann WH, Kollmar O, Schmalz G, et al. Impact of Immunosuppressive Drugs on Fibroblasts: An In Vitro Study. *J Clin Med*. 2022 Jun 1;11(11).
- Yang F, Lu J, Yu Y, Gong Y. Epithelial to mesenchymal transition in Cyclosporine A-induced rat gingival overgrowth. *Arch Oral Biol* [Internet]. 2017;81(February):48–55. Available from: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2017.04.024>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Ayabe, T., Satchell, D. P., Pesendorfer, P., Tanabe, H., Wilson, C. L., Hagen, S. J., & Ouellette, A. J. (2002). Activation of Paneth cell alpha-defensins in mouse small intestine. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, 277(7), 5219–5228. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109410200>
- Bry L., Falk P., Huttner K., Ouellette A., Midtvedt T. and Gordon J. I. (1994) Paneth cell differentiation in the developing intestine of normal and transgenic mice. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91: 10335–10339
- Carlson, BM. (2019). *Human Embryology and Developmental Biology . Elsevier, Philadelphia.*
- Creamer B.(1967) Paneth cell function. *Lancet* ; 314-17.
- Demitrack, E. S., & Samuelson, L. C. (2016). Notch regulation of gastrointestinal stem cells. *The Journal of physiology*, 594(17), 4791–4803. <https://doi.org/10.1113/JP271667>
- Eşrefoğlu M. (2016).Özel Histoloji. *İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık* .120-136.
- Eşrefoğlu M.(2017).Embriyoloji. *İstanbul Medikal Yayıncılık*.159-162
- Ganz, T., Gabayan, V., Liao, H. I., Liu, L., Oren, A., Graf, T., & Cole, A. M. (2003). Increased inflammation in lysozyme M-deficient mice in response to *Micrococcus luteus* and its peptidoglycan. *Blood*, 101(6), 2388–2392. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2002-07-2319>
- Lala, S., Ogura, Y., Osborne, C., Hor, S. Y., Bromfield, A., Davies, S., Ogunbiyi, O., Nuñez, G., & Keshav, S. (2003). Crohn's disease and the NOD2 gene: a role for Paneth cells. *Gastroenterology*, 125(1),47–57. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085\(03\)00661-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085(03)00661-9)
- Lewin K. (1969). Histochemical observations on Paneth cells. *Journal of anatomy*, 105(Pt 1), 171–176.
- Lueschow, S. R., & McElroy, S. J. (2020). The Paneth Cell: The Curator and Defender of the Immature Small Intestine. *Frontiers in immunology*, 11, 587. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2020.00587>
- McElroy, S. J., Underwood, M. A., & Sherman, M. P. (2013). Paneth cells and necrotizing enterocolitis: a novel hypothesis for disease pathogenesis. *Neonatology*, 103(1), 10–20. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000342340>
- Moxey, P. C., Trier, J. S. (1978). Specialized cell types in the human fetal small intestine. *The Anatomical record*, 191(3), 269–285. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ar.1091910302>
- Mutoh, H., Sakamoto, H., Hayakawa, H., Arao, Y., Satoh, K., Nokubi, M., & Sugano, K. (2006). The intestine-specific homeobox gene *Cdx2* induces expression of the basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor *Math1*. *Differentiation; research in biological diversity*, 74(6), 313–321. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1432-0436.2006.00074.x>
- Ojukwu K, Hutchings D. Histology-small intestine. *PathologyOutlines.com website.*

- <https://www.pathologyoutlines.com/topic/smallbowelnormalhistology.html>. (Accessed February 2nd, 2023).
- Ouellette A. J. (2010). Paneth cells and innate mucosal immunity. *Current opinion in gastroenterology*, 26(6), 547–553.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/MOG.0b013e32833dcde>
- Özatic, O. , Güner, F. & Vardareli, E. (2012). Effect Of Pantoprazol A Proton Pump Inhibitor On Small Intestinal Paneth Cells . *Anadolu University Journal of Science and Technology C - Life Sciences and Biotechnology* , 75-87
- Porter, E. M., Bevins, C. L., Ghosh, D., & Ganz, T. (2002). The multifaceted Paneth cell. *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS*, 59(1), 156–170. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-002-8412-z>
- Qu, X. D., Lloyd, K. C., Walsh, J. H., & Lehrer, R. I. (1996). Secretion of type II phospholipase A2 and cryptdin by rat small intestinal Paneth cells. *Infection and immunity*, 64(12), 5161–5165.
<https://doi.org/10.1128/iai.64.12.5161-5165.1996>
- Ross Mh, Pawlina W.(2013). Histology A Text and Atlas. *Lippincott Williams & Wilkins/Wolters Kluwers Health* 584-90.
- Sadler TW (2017). Langman’s Medikal Embriyoloji. Başaklar AC (Çeviri). *Palme Yayıncılık*, Ankara 225-27.
- Wehkamp, J., Salzman, N. H., Porter, E., Nuding, S., Weichenthal, M., Petras, R. E., Shen, B., Schaeffeler, E., Schwab, M., Linzmeier, R., Feathers, R. W., Chu, H., Lima, H., Jr, Fellermann, K., Ganz, T., Stange, E. F., & Bevins, C. L. (2005). Reduced Paneth cell alpha-defensins in ileal Crohn's disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102(50), 18129–18134.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0505256102>
- Wehkamp, J., Schaubert, J., & Stange, E. F. (2007). Defensins and cathelicidins in gastrointestinal infections. *Current opinion in gastroenterology*, 23(1), 32–38.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/MOG.0b013e32801182c2>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Borden, P. Houtz, J. Leach, S.D, et al. Sympathetic innervation during development is necessary for pancreatic islet architecture and functional maturation. *Cell Rep*. 2013;4:287–301.
- Britannica, The Editors of Encyclopaedia. "islets of Langerhans". *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 13 Aug. 2022, <https://www.britannica.com/science/islets-of-Langerhans>. Accessed 22 February 2023.
- Cabrera, O., Berman, D. M., Kenyon, N. S., Ricordi, C., Berggren, P. O., & Caicedo, A. (2006). The unique cytoarchitecture of human pancreatic islets has implications for islet cell function.

- Eşrefoğlu M, özel histoloji, 2021, 3. baskı ISBN yayınları, sf 170-174
- Ionescu-Tirgoviste, C., Gagniuc, P. A., Gubceac, E., Mardare, L., Popescu, I., Dima, S., & Militaru, M. (2015). A 3D map of the islet routes throughout the healthy human pancreas. *Scientific reports*, 5, 14634. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep14634>
- Jain D, Hrudka J. Anatomy & histology. PathologyOutlines.com website. <https://www.pathologyoutlines.com/topic/pancreasnormal.html>. Accessed February 22nd, 2023.
- Kim A, Miller K, Jo J. Islet architecture: A comparative study. *Islets* 2009;1:129–136.
- Koz M, Akgül MŞ, Atıcı E. The Effects of Exercise on the Hormone Secretion and Regulation. *Turkey Clinics Physiotherapy and Rehabilitation-Special Topics* 2016; 2 (1): 48-56
- Mense MG, Rosol TJ. “Endocrine Pancreas”, *Boorman's Pathology of the Rat: Reference and Atlas*, Eds. Suttie AW, Leininger JR, Bradley AE, Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 2018, 695-704.
- Mescher Antony L, Junqueira temel histoloji, 2019, 14. baskı sf 332-335
- Mescher, A.L. (2016). *Junqueira temel histoloji atlas kitab. (Seyhun SOLAKOĞLU, Çev. Ed.)*. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi
- Özoğul C. “Sindirim Sistemi III: Karaciğer, Safra Kesesi ve Pankreas”, *Histoloji Konu Anlatımı ve Atlas İlişkili Hücre Biyolojisi ve Moleküler Biyoloji ile*, Eds. Baykal B, Palme Yayınevi, Ankara, 2014, s.628- 655.
- Ross, M.H., Pawlina, W. (2014). *Histoloji konu anlatımı ve atlas. (Barış BAYKAL, Çev. Ed.)*. Ankara: Palme Yayınevi

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Hakverdi, A. E. and Yiğit N., (2017) “Yozgat-Akdağmadeni Yöresinde Bulunan Bazı Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler,” *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi.*, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 82-87
- Acıbuca, V., ve Budak, D. B. (2018). “Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin yeri ve önemi”. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 33(1), 37-44.
- Anadolu Kliniği Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi, (2020), Cilt 25, Ek Sayı 1
- Anonim, 2016. “Tıbbi Aromatik Bitkiler ve İyi Yaşam, İzmir Ticaret Borsası”, <http://itb.org.tr/dosya/rapordosya/tibbi-aromatik-bitkiler-ve-iyi-yasam.pdf?v=1506816000032> Erişim Tarihi: 02.03.2017
- Anonim, 2017b. <https://www.ogm.gov.tr/ekutuphane/Sayfalar/Istatistikler.aspx> Erişim Tarihi: 02.03.2017
- Anonim, 2017c. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, <http://www.ormansu.gov.tr/haber/dund%C4%B1%C5%9F%C4%B1-orman->

- %C3%BCr%C3%BCnlerininekonomiye-katk%C4%B1s%C4%B1-giderek-art%C4%B1yor Erişim Tarihi:11.03.2017
- Arslan N, Baydar H, Kızıl S, Karik Ü, Şekeroğlu N, Gümüşçü A (2015). “Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Üretiminde Değişimler ve Yeni Arayışlar”. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisliği VIII. Teknik Kongresi,12–16 Ocak, Bildiriler Kitabı–I, Sayfa 483–505, Ankara
- Arslan, N., (2014). “Endemik Tıbbi Bitkilerimiz. II. Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Sempozyumu”, 23–25 Eylül 2014 Yalova, Bildiriler Kitabı, s:9-21.
- Aydın, S. (2004). “Anadolu Diyagonalı: Ekolojik Kesinti Tarihsel-Kültürel bir Farklılığa işaret edebilir mi? Kebiçeç insan Bilimleri için Kaynak Araştırmaları Dergisi, 17, ss117-137.
- Başer, K.H.C. (1995). Tıbbi Bitkiler, Bilim ve Teknik, Sayı 331, Haziran, ss76-79.
- Bayram, E., Kırıcı, S., Tansi, S., Yılmaz, G., Kızıl, O. A. S., ve Telci, İ. (2010). “Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler üretiminin artırılması olanakları”. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi, 11, 15.
- Baytop, T. (1999). “Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi, Geçmişte ve Bugün”. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, II. Baskı ISBN: 975-420-021-1.İstanbul, 480s.
- Ceylan, A., (1995). “Tıbbi Bitkiler I. E.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları” III. Basım No:312. Bornova/İzmir.
- Çenet, M. ve Toroğlu, S. (2006). “Tedavi amaçlı kullanılan bazı bitkilerin kullanım alanları ve antimikrobiyal aktivitelerinin belirlenmesi için kullanılan metodlar”. KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, 9(2): 12-20.
- Davis, P. H., Mill, R.R., Tan, K. (1988). “Flora of Turkey and The East Aegean Islands”, Vol. 10, Edinburgh University Press. Edinburgh.
- Davis, P.H. (1965-1985). “Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands”. Vol. 1-9. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Demirezer, L.Ö, (2010). “Bitkilerin Tıpta Kullanılması Konusundaki Sorumluluklarımız. Bitkilerle Tedavi Sempozyumu” 5-6 Haziran 2010 Zeytinburnu/İstanbul Bildiri Kitabı, s: 87-88.
- Dorman, H.J.D., Deans, S.G. and Noble, R.C. (1995). “Evaluation in vitro plant essential oils as natural antioxidants”, Journal of Essential Oil Research, 71, 645-651.
- Ekim, T., Koyuncu, M., Erik, S. İlarıslan, R. (1989). “Türkiye’nin Tehlike Altındaki Nadir ve Endemik Bitkileri”, Türkiye Tabiatını Koruma Derneği Yayınları.
- Ekim, T., Koyuncu, M., Vural, M., Duman, H., Aytaç, Z., Adıgüzel, N. (2000). “Türkiye Bitkileri Kırmızı Kitabı, Ankara (Eğrelti ve Tohumlu Bitkiler)”, Red Data Book Of Turkish Plants (Pteridophyta And Spermatophyta), 246s, Ankara.
- Erik, S., Tarıkahya, B. (2004). “Türkiye Florası Üzerine. Kebiçeç İnsan Bilimleri için Kaynak Kastamonu Üni.”, Orman Fakültesi Dergisi,

- 2011, 11 (1): 52-67 Faydaoğlu ve Sürücüoğlu Kastamonu Univ., Journal of Forestry Faculty 66 Araştırmaları Dergisi, Alp Matbaası, Ankara, 17, 139-163.
- Faydalıoğlu, E., ve Sürücüoğlu, M. (2013). “Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin antimikrobiyal, antioksidan aktiviteleri ve kullanım olanakları”. Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology, 6(2), 233-265.
- Faydaoğlu, E., ve Sürücüoğlu, M. S. (2011). “Geçmişten günümüze tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanılması ve ekonomik önemi”. Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty, 11(1), 52-67.
- Güner, A., Özhatay, N., Ekim, T., Başer, K.H.C. (2000). “Flora of Turkey”, Volume 11, Edinburgh University Press. Edinburgh.
- Heide, L., (1991) “Traditionelle Arzneipflanzen in der Gesundheitsversorgung der Dritten Welt: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen”. Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie 12, 1-8.
- Kendir, G., Güvenç, A. (2010). “Etnobotanik ve Türkiye’de yapılmış etnobotanik çalışmalara genel bir bakış”. Hacettepe Üni. Eczacılık Fak.Dergisi. 30(1), 49-80.
- Kendir, G., Güvenç., A. (2010). “Etnobotanik ve Türkiye’de Yapılmış Etnobotanik Çalışmalara Genel Bir Bakış”, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt 30, Sayı 1, ss. 49-80.
- Kırbağ S. ve Zengin, F, (2006). “Elazığ yöresindeki bazı tıbbi bit kilerin antimikrobiyal aktiviteleri”. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi (J.Agric. Sci.), 16(2): 77-80.
- Göktaş, Ö. ve Gıdık, B. (2018), “Ketencik (Camelina sativa) Bitkisinin Ekonomik Önemi,” in IV. Uluslararası Mesleki ve Teknik Bilimler Kongresi
- Schippmann, U.W.E., Leaman, D., Cunningham, A.B., (2006). “A Comparison Of Cultivation And Wild Collection Of Medicinal And Aromatic Plants Under Sustainability Aspects”, Frontis, 17, 75-95.
- Şekeroğlu, N. ve Gezici, S. (2020). “Koronavirüs Pandemisi ve Türkiye’nin Bazı Şifalı Bitkileri”
- T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı ve TAGEM, (2021), “Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Sektör Politika Belgesi 2020-2024”, Ankara – 2021 ss.1-14
- Tarakçı, S. (2006). “Beykoz Civarındaki Tıbbi Özellik Taşıyan Bitkiler Üzerine Araştırmalar”, Doktora Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi Fen Bil. Enstitüsü.
- Tarakçıoğlu, G.B., Koç, D. (2005). “Organik Tarım Ürünlerinde Dış Pazar Araştırması”. 251s.
- TMO,(2015).HaşhaşSektörRaporu,<http://www.tmo.gov.tr/Upload/Document/hashassectorraporu2015.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 28.02.2017
- Tomaino, A., Cimino, F., Zimbalatti, V., Venuti, V., Sulfaro, V., De Pasquale, A. and Saija, A. (2005). “Influence of heating on antioxidant activity and the chemical comparison of some spice essential oils”. Food Chemistry, 89, 549-554.

- Acıbuca V. and Budak, D.B., “Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Yeri ve Önemi,” Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi., vol. 33, no. 1, p. 37-44, 2018.
- Van Overwalle, G, (2007). “Medicinal and Aromatic Plants”, Chapter 9.
- WHO, (1979), “Traditional Medicine”, World Health Organization, Geneva.
- WHO, (2002), “Traditional Medicine Strategy 2002-2005”, Document HO/EDM/TRM/2002.1, World Health Organization, Geneva.
- World Health Organization, (1998). Guidelines for the Appropriate Use of Herbal Medicines. WHO, Manila. WHO Regional Publications, Western Pacific Series no. 23
- World Health Organization (1998), “Guidelines for the Appropriate Use of Herbal Medicines”. WHO, Manila. WHO Regional Publications, Western Pacific Series no. 23. [http://www.wpro.who.int/publications/pub_9290611243.htm]
- Yiğit, N. ve Benli, M. (2005). “Ülkemizde yaygın kullanımı olan kekik (*Thymus vulgaris*) bitkisinin antimikrobiyal aktivitesi”. Orlab On-Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi, 3(8), 1-8. www.mikrobiyoloji.org/pdf/702050801.pdf. Erişim Tarihi:19.12.2010
- Zhang X. (2013). “WHO Traditional Medicine Strategy”: 2014-2023. Geneva.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- A. E. Hakverdi and N. Yiğit, (2017), “Yozgat-Akdağmadeni Yöresinde Bulunan Bazı Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler,” Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi., vol. 19, no. 2, p. 82-87,
- Abd El-Gawad EA, El Asely AM, Soror EI, Abbass AA, Austin B. (2020), Effect of dietary *Moringa oleifera* leaf on the immune response and control of *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry. *Aquac Int.*;28(1):389-402. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-019-00469-0>.
- Adebanjo AO, Adewunmi CO, (1983),Essien EE.Anti-infective agents of higher plants. 5th International Symposium in Medicinal Plants, University of Ife (OAU), Nigeria; 152-158.
- Akgül, A. ve Ayar, A. (1993). “Yerli baharatların antioksidan etkileri, DoğaTR”. *J. of Agriculture and Forestry*,17: 1061-1068.
- Alaca Güre, F. ve Arabacı, O. (2005), “Bazı tıbbi bitkilerdeki doğal antioksidanlar ve önemi”. Türkiye VI. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, (Derleme Sunusu Cilt I, Sayfa 465-470), 5-9 Eylül, Antalya.

- Ang, L., Lee, H. W., Choi, J. Y., Zhang, J., & Lee, M. S. (2020). "Herbal medicine and pattern identification for treating COVID-19": a rapid review of guidelines. *Integrative medicine research*, 9(2), 100407.
- Anonymous, (2021), "WHO coronavirus disease (COVID-19) Dashboard". <https://covid19.who.int/>. (Accessed on June 22, 2021).
- Anonymous, (2020), "WHO, Africa CDC push for COVID-19 traditional medicine research in Africa". <https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/who-africa-cdcpush-for-covid-19-traditional-medicine-research-in-africa>. (Accessed on April 15, 2021).
- Ardó L, Yin G, Xu P, et al. (2008), "Chinese herbs (*Astragalus membranaceus* and *Lonicera japonica*) and boron enhance the non-specific immune response of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and resistance against *Aeromonas hydrophila*". *Aquaculture*;275(1-4):26-33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.12.022>.
- Aslan, İ. (2007), "Bitkiler ve kozmetik bilimi". *Fitomed*; 3:49-51.
- Balkrishna, A., Pokhrel, S., Singh, J., Varshney, A., (2020). Withanone from *Withania somnifera* may inhibit novel coronavirus (COVID-19) entry by disrupting interactions between viral s-protein receptor binding domain and host ACE2 receptor. *Researchsquare* (Preprints).
- Berrocal, R., (2014). "Vasudevaraju, P., Indi, S. S., Sambasiva Rao, K. R. S., & Rao, K. S. In vitro evidence that an aqueous extract of *Centella asiatica* modulates α -synuclein aggregation Dynamics". *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 39(2), 457-465.
- Bilaloğlu, G.V. and Harmandar, M. (1999), "Flavonoidler", Bakanlar Matbaacılık Ltd. Şti. p.336-343, İstanbul.
- Bruni, R., Medici, A., Andreotti, E., Fantin, C., Muzzoli, M. and Dehesa, M. (2003). "Chemical composition and biological activities of Ishpingo essential oil, A traditional Ecuadorian spice of *Ocotea quixos* (Lam)" *Kosterm. (Lauraceae) flower calices. Food Chemistry*. 85(3): 415-421
- Cao, B., Wang, Y., Wen, D., Liu, W., Wang, J., Fan, G., ... & Wang, C. (2020). "A trial of lopinavir-ritonavir in adults hospitalized with severe Covid-19". *New England Journal of Medicine*.
- Cerit, L.S. (2008). "Bazı baharat uçucu yağlarının antimikrobiyal özellikleri". Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 45 s, Denizli.

- Chevalier A. (2000), "Natural Health Encyclopedia of Herbal Medicine". 2nd ed. Darling Kindersley Limited, New York 236pp,
- Citarasu T. (2010), "Herbal biomedicines: a new opportunity for aquaculture industry". *Aquac Int*;18(3):403-414. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-009-9253-7>.
- Çenet, M. ve Toroğlu, S. (2006). "Tedavi amaçlı kullanılan bazı bitkilerin kullanım alanları ve antimikrobiyal aktivitelerinin belirlenmesi için kullanılan metodlar". *KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 9(2): 12-20.
- Çon, A.H., Ayar, A. ve Gökalp, H.Y. (1998). "Bazı baharat uçucu yağlarının çeşitli bakterilere karşı antimikrobiyal etkisi". *Gıda*. 23(3), 171-175.
- Di Pierro, F., Rapacioli, G., Ferrara, T. and Togni, S. (2012). "Use of a standardized extract from *Echinacea angustifolia* (Polinaceae) for the prevention of respiratory tract infections", *Altern Med Rev*.17(1):36-41.
- Eunice, AO, Olamiposi, OO. (2019), "Growth and feed utilization in *Clarias gariepinus* fingerlings fed on *Acacia auriculiformis* leaf supplemented diets". *Int J Fish Aquac*;11(3):55-61. <https://doi.org/10.5897/ijfa2018.0677>.
- Evans, WC. Trease and Evans. (2002), "Pharmacognosy 15th ed. W.B Saunders", Edinburgh; 585pp,
- Ferner, R. E., & Aronson, J. K. (2020). "Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in covid-19". *Bmj*, 369.
- Forouzi A, Ghasemnezhad A, Nasrabad RG. (2020), "Phytochemical response of *Stevia* plant to growth promoting microorganisms under salinity stress". *S Afr J Bot*;134:109-118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2020.04.001>.
- Galani, I. E., & Andreakos, E. (2021). "Impaired innate antiviral defenses in COVID-19: Causes, consequences and therapeutic opportunities. In *Seminars in Immunology* (Vol. 55, p. 101522). Academic Press.
- Gao, J., Tian, Z., & Yang, X. (2020). "Breakthrough: Chloroquine phosphate has shown apparent efficacy in treatment of COVID-19 associated pneumonia in clinical studies". *Bioscience trends*.
- Gautret, P., Lagier, J. C., Parola, P., Meddeb, L., Mailhe, M., Doudier, B., & Raoult, D. (2020). "Hydroxychloroquine and azithromycin as a treatment of COVID-19: results of an open-label non-randomized clinical trial". *International journal of antimicrobial agents*, 56(1), 105949.

- Gharaei A, Jorjani HE, Harijani JM, Miandare HK. (2020), “Effects of Tribulus terrestris extract on masculinization, growth indices, sex determination and steroid hormones level in zebra fish (*Danio rerio*)”. *Int Aquat Res*;12(1):22-29. [https://doi.org/10.22034/IAR\(20\).2020.670992](https://doi.org/10.22034/IAR(20).2020.670992).
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). “Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları”. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.
- Grünwald, J., Brendler, T. And Janike, C. (2004), “PDR for herbal medicines”. 3rd ed. Montvale: Thomson PDR; 758-876p.
- Gundeti, M. S., Bhurke, L. W., Mundada, P. S., Murudkar, S., Surve, A., Sharma, R., ... & Dhiman, K. S. (2020). “AYUSH 64, a polyherbal Ayurvedic formulation in Influenza-like illness-Results of a pilot study”. *Journal of Ayurveda and integrative medicine*, 100325.
- Gupta, A., Madan, A., Yadav, B., Mundada, P., Singhal, R., Pandey, Y.K., Agarwal, R., Tripathi, A., Sharma, B.S., Rao, B.C.S., Bharti, Srikanth, N., Dhiman, K.S., (2021b), “Chyawanprash for the prevention of COVID-19 infection among healthcare workers”: A Randomized Controlled Trial. (Preprint).
- Gupta, P. K., Sonewane, K., Rajan, M., Patil, N. J., Agrawal, T., Banerjee, E. R., & Kumar, A. (2021). “Scientific rationale of Indian AYUSH ministry advisory for COVID-19 prevention, prophylaxis, and immunomodulation”. *Advances in Traditional Medicine*, 1-25.
- Harikrishnan R, Kim M, Kim J, Balasundaram C, Heo M. (2011), “Probiotics and herbal mixtures enhance the growth, blood constituents, and non-specific immune response in *Paralichthys olivaceus* against *Streptococcus parauberis*”. *Fish Shellfish Immunol*;31(2):310-317. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2011.05.020>.
- Heide, L., (1991), “Traditionelle Arzneipflanzen in der Gesundheitsversorgung der Dritten Welt: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen”. *Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie* 12, 1-8.
- Herrick JB. (1910), “Peculiar elongated and sickle shaped red blood corpuscles in a case of severe anemia”. *Arch. Intern. Med.*; 6: 517 – 520.
- Hirayama T. (1984). “Epidemiology of stomach cancer in Japan. With special reference to the strategy for the primary prevention”, *Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology*14(2):159-168

- Hu, B., Guo, H., Zhou, P., & Shi, Z. L. (2021). "Characteristics of SARS-CoV-2 and COVID-19". *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 19(3), 141-154.
- Jung CH, Ahn J, Jeon TI, Kim TW, Ha TY (2012). "Syzigium aromaticum ethanol extract reduces high-fat diet-induced obesity in mice through down regulation of adipogenic and lipogenic gene expression" *Exp. Ther. Med.* 4(3):409- 414.
- Karadağ, R. (2007). "Doğal Boyamacılık. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı", Döner Sermaye İşletmesi Merkez Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Khanal, P., Duyu, T., Patil, B. M., Dey, Y. N., Pasha, I., Wanjari, M., ... & Maity, A. (2020). "Network pharmacology of AYUSH recommended immune-boosting medicinal plants against COVID-19". *Journal of Ayurveda and integrative medicine*, 100374.
- Khotimah, H., Ali, M., Sumitro, S. B., & Widodo, M. A. (2015). "Decreasing α -synuclein aggregation by methanolic extract of *Centella asiatica* in zebrafish Parkinson's model". *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, 5(11), 948-954.
- Lans C, Taylor-Swanson L, Westfall R. (2018), "Herbal fertility treatments used in North America from colonial times to 1900, and their potential for improving the success rate of assisted reproductive technology". *Reprod Biomed Soc Online*;5:60-81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rbms.2018.03.001>.
- Liu B, Xu P, Brown P, et al. (2016), "The effect of hyperthermia on liver histology, oxidative stress and disease resistance of the Wuchang bream, *Megalobrama amblycephala*". *Fish Shellfish Immunol*;52:317-324. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2016.03.018>.
- Liu H, Tong J, Zhou D. (2011), "Utilization of Chinese herbal feed additives in animal production". *Agric Sci China*;10(8):1262-1272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1671-2927\(11\)60118-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1671-2927(11)60118-1).
- Liu YT, Wang F, Wang GX, Han J, Wang Y, Wang YH. (2010), "In vivo anthelmintic activity of crude extracts of *Radix angelicae pubescentis*, *Fructus bruceae*, *Caulis spatholobi*, *Semen aesculi*, and *Semen pharbitidis* against *Dactylogyrus intermedius* (Monogenea) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*)". *Parasitol Res*;106:1233-1239. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-010-1799-9>.

- Liu, L. (2020). "Traditional Chinese medicine contributes to the treatment of COVID-19 patients". *Chinese Herbal Medicines*, 12(2), 95.
- Mani, J. S., Johnson, J. B., Steel, J. C., Broszczak, D. A., Neilsen, P. M., Walsh, K. B., & Naiker, M. (2020). "Natural product-derived phytochemicals as potential agents against coronaviruses: A review". *Virus research*, 284, 197989.
- Mani, J.S., Johnson, J. B., Steel, J. C., Broszczak, D. A., Neilsen, P. M., Walsh, K. B., & Naiker, M. (2020). "Natural product-derived phytochemicals as potential agents against coronaviruses: A review". *Virus research*, 284, 197989.
- Mo W, Lun C, Choi W, Man Y, Wong M. (2016), "Enhancing growth and non-specific immunity of grass carp and Nile tilapia by incorporating Chinese herbs (*Astragalus membranaceus* and *Lycium barbarum*) into food waste-based pellets". *Environ Pollut*;219:475-482. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2016.05.055>.
- Mukherjee, P. K., Banerjee, S., & Kar, A. (2019). "Globalisation of Traditional Medicine under the Modern Medicine Portfolio". In *Natural Medicines* (pp. 517-536). CRC Press.
- Murakami A, Ohigashi H, Koshimizu K (1996). "Anti-tumor promotion with food phytochemicals: a strategy for cancer chemoprevention, *Bioscience*", *Biotechnology and Biochemistry*. 60(1):1-8.
- Nair, MKM., Vasudevan, P. and Venkitanarayanan, K. (2005). "Antibacterial effect of black seed oil on *Listeria monocytogenes*". *Food Control*, 16 (5) 395-398.
- Nikhat, S., & Fazil, M. (2020). "Overview of Covid-19; its prevention and management in the light of Unani medicine". *Science of the total Environment*, 728, 138859.
- Njume, C., Afolayan, AJ. and Ndip, RN. (2009), "An overview of antimicrobial resistance and the future of medicinal plants in the treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* Infections". *Afr. J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 3:685-699.
- Nostro, A., Germano, M. P., D'Angelo, V., Marino, A. and Canatelli, M. A. (2000). "Extraction methods and bioautography for evaluation of medicinal plant antimicrobial activity". *Letters in Applied Microbiology*. 30:379-384.

- Nychas, G. J. E. (1995). "Natural antimicrobials from plants. In: Gould, G. W. (Ed.), *New Methods of Food Preservation*". (58pp) London, Blackie: Academic Profesional.
- Oduola T, Adeniyi FAA, Ogunyemi EO, Bello IS, Idowu TO. (2006), "Antisickling agent in an extract of unripe pawpaw (*Carica papaya*): Is it real?" *African Journal of Biotechnology* 5 (20): 1947-1949.
- Okochi, V.I, Okpuzor, J, Alli, L. (2003), "A comparison of an African herbal formula with commercially available haematinics". *African Journal of Biotechnology*; 2 (8) :237-240.
- Orisakwe, O. E., Orish, C. N., & Nwanaforo, E. O. (2020). Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) and Africa: acclaimed home remedies. *Scientific African*, 10, e00620.
- Göktaş, Ö. and Gıdık, B., (2018), "Ketencik (*Camelina sativa*) Bitkisinin Ekonomik Önemi," in IV. Uluslararası Mesleki ve Teknik Bilimler Kongresi,
- Göktaş, Ö. and Gıdık, B. (2018), "Ketencik (*Camelina sativa*) Bitkisinin Ekonomik Önemi," in Uluslararası Mesleki ve Teknik Bilimler Kongresi,
- Pathak, N., & Khandelwal, S. (2007). "Cytoprotective and immunomodulating properties of piperine on murine splenocytes: an in vitro study. *European journal of pharmacology*", 576(1-3), 160-170.
- Nikhat, S., & Fazil, M. (2020). "Overview of Covid-19; its prevention and management in the light of Unani medicine". *Science of the total Environment*, 728, 138859.
- Paudyal, V., Sun, S., Hussain, R., Abutaleb, M. H., & Hedima, E. W. (2022). "Complementary and alternative medicines use in COVID-19: A global perspective on practice, policy and research". *Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy*, 18(3), 2524-2528.
- Peng, F., Tu, L., Yang, Y., Hu, P., Wang, R., Hu, Q., & Chang, C. (2020). "Management and treatment of COVID-19: the Chinese experience". *Canadian Journal of Cardiology*, 36(6), 915-930.
- Toker, R. Gölükcü M. and Tokgöz, H. (2015), "Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Gıda Sanayisinde Kullanım Alanları," *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi*, vol. 4, no. 15, p. 54-59,

- Ramakrishna Y, Goda H, Baliga MS, and Munsh AK (2011). “Decreasing cariogenic bacteria with a natural alternative prevention therapy using phytochemistry (plant extracts)”. *J. Clin. Paediatr. Dent.* 36(1), 55-63.
- Ren, W., Qiao, Z., Wang, H., Zhu, L. and Zhang, L. (2003), “Flavonoids: promising anticancer agents”. *Med Res Rev*; 23:519-34.
- Rufchaei R, Hoseinifar SH, Mirzajani A, Van Doan H. (2017), “Dietary administration of *Pontogammarus maoticus* extract affects immune responses, stress resistance, feed intake and growth performance of caspian roach (*Rutilus caspicus*) fingerlings”. *Fish Shellfish Immunol*;63:196-200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2017.02.017>.
- Runfeng, L., Yunlong, H., Jicheng, H., Weiqi, P., Qin Hai, M., Yongxia, S., & Zifeng, Y. (2020). “Lianhuaqingwen exerts anti-viral and anti-inflammatory activity against novel coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2)”. *Pharmacological research*, 156, 104761.
- Aytaç, S. and Yiğen, Ç., (2016), “Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Önemli Kullanım Alanları,” III. Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Sempozyumu,.
- Sağdıç, O., Kuşçu, A., Özcan, M. and Özçelik, S. (2002). “Effects of Turkish spice extracts at various concentrations on the growth of *E. coli* O157:H7”. *Food Microbiology*. 19:473-480.
- Sahebkar-Khorasani M, Jarahi L, Cramer H. (2019), “Herbal medicines for suppressing appetite: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *Complement Ther Med*;44:242-252. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ctim.2019.04.019>.
- Schuhladen K, Roether JA, Boccaccini AR. (2019), “Bioactive glasses meet phytotherapeutics: the potential of natural herbal medicines to extend the functionality of bioactive glasses”. *Biomaterials*;217:119288. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biomaterials.2019.119288>.
- Sekar, S. and Kandavel, D. (2010), “Interaction of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (pgpr) and endophytes with medicinal plants -New Avenues for Phytochemicals”. *J. Phytology*, 2:91-100.
- Shaltiel-Karyo, R., Davidi, D., Frenkel-Pinter, M., Ovadia, M., Segal, D., & Gazit, E. (2012). “Differential inhibition of α -synuclein oligomeric and fibrillar assembly in parkinson's disease model by cinnamon extract. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-General Subjects*”, 1820(10), 1628-1635.

- Sheiham, A. and Watt, R.G., (2000). “The Common Risk Factor Approach: a rational basis for promoting oral health”. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol*;28: 399–406.
- Sofowora, E.A., Issac-Sodeye W.A. (1971), “Reversal of sickling and crenation in erthrocytes by the root of *Fagara xanthoxyloides*”, *Lloydia*; 34: 383.
- Sofowora, A. (1993), “Medicinal plants and traditional medicine in Africa”. Spectrum Books, Ibadan; 289pp,
- Sofowora, A., Ogunbodede, E., & Onayade, A. (2013). “The role and place of medicinal plants in the strategies for disease prevention”. *African journal of traditional, complementary and alternative medicines*, 10(5), 210-229.
- Sumner, J. (2000), “The natural History of medicinal Plants”. 1st ed. Timber Press. Portland; 235pp,
- Şekeroğlu, N. ve Gezici, S. (2020), “Koronavirüs Pandemisi ve Türkiye'nin Bazı Şifalı Bitkileri”
- Tahir, A. H., Javed, M. M., & Hussain, Z. (2020). “Nutraceuticals and herbal extracts: A ray of hope for COVID-19 and related infections”. *International Journal of Functional Nutrition*, 1(2), 1-1.
- Tan, A.C., Konczak, I, Sze D.M., Ramzan I., (2010). “Towards the discovery of novel phytochemicals for disease prevention from native Australian plants: an ethnobotanical approach”. *Asian Pac. J. Clin. Nutr.* 19(3): 330-334.
- Thomas, KD, Ajani B. (1987), “Antisickling agent in an extract of unripe pawpaw fruit (*Carica papaya*)”, *Transactions Royal Soc. Trop Med & Hyg.* 81: 510-511.
- Tillu, G., Chaturvedi, S., Chopra, A., & Patwardhan, B. (2020). “Public health approach of ayurveda and yoga for COVID-19 prophylaxis”. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 26(5), 360-364.
- Tomaino, A., Cimino, F., Zimbalatti, V., Venuti, V., Sulfaro, V., De Pasquale, A. and Saija, A. (2005). “Influence of heating on antioxidant activity and the chemical comparison of some spice essential oils”. *Food Chemistry*, 89, 549-554.
- Tu, Y. F., Chien, C. S., Yarmishyn, A. A., Lin, Y. Y., Luo, Y. H., Lin, Y. T., & Chiou, S. H. (2020). “A review of SARS-CoV-2 and the ongoing clinical trials”. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(7), 2657.

- Türküsay, H. ve Onoğur, E. (1998), “Bazı bitki ekstraktlarının in vitro antifungal etkileri üzerine arařtırmalar”. Tr. J. of Agriculture and Forestry, 22:267-271.
- Türsen, Ü. (2013). “Ülser Tedavisinde Yara Örtüleri”. Turkish Journal of Dermatology/Turk Dermatoloji Dergisi, 7(2).
- Ugbor, C. (2006), “The effect of vegetable extracts on the antisickling potential of Aloe vera”. www.biochemistry.org/meetings/abstracts/BS2006/BS20060567.pdf.
- Van, W. B.E., Prinsloo G. (2020), “Health, safety and quality concerns of plant-based traditional medicines and herbal remedies”. S Afr J Bot.;133:54-62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2020.06.031>.
- Vasecharan B, Thaya R. (2014), “Medicinal plant derivatives as immunostimulants: an alternative to chemotherapeutics and antibiotics in aquaculture”. Aquacult Int.;22(3):1079-1091. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10499-013-9729-3>.
- Verma, A., Adhikary, A., Woloschak, G., Dwarakanath, B. S., & Papineni, R. V. (2020). “A combinatorial approach of a polypharmacological adjuvant 2-deoxy-D-glucose with low dose radiation therapy to quell the cytokine storm in COVID-19 management”. International journal of radiation biology, 96(11), 1323-1328.
- Wambebe C, Khamofu H, Momoh JA, et al. (2001), “Double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised cross-over clinical trial of NIPRISAN in patients with sickle cell disorder Phytomedicine”, 8(4):252-61
- World Health Organization (1998), “Guidelines for the Appropriate Use of Herbal Medicines”, WHO, Manila. WHO Regional Publications, Western Pacific Series no. 23
- Xu A, Shang GJ, Li Z, Gao Z, Huang Y, Chen Q. (2020), “Effects of garlic powder on feeding attraction activity, growth and digestive enzyme activities of Japanese seabass, *Lateolabrax japonicus*”. Aquacult Nutr;26(2):390-399. <https://doi.org/10.1111/anu.1300>.
- Yasukawa, K. (2012), “Medicinal and Edible Plants as Cancer Preventive Agents, Drug Discovery Research in: Pharmacognosy”, Prof. Omboon Vallisuta (Ed.), ISBN: 978-953-51-0213-7, InTech, Available from: <http://www.intechopen.com/books/drug-discovery-research->

inpharmacognosy/medicinal-and-edible-plants-as-cancer-preventive-agent,

- Yiğit, N. ve Benli, M. (2005). “Ülkemizde yaygın kullanımı olan kekik (*Thymus vulgaris*) bitkisinin antimikrobiyal aktivitesi”. *Orlab On-Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi*, 3(8), 1-8. www.mikrobiyoloji.org/pdf/702050801.pdf. Erişim Tarihi:19.12.2010
- Zhang X. (2013). “WHO Traditional Medicine Strategy: 2014-2023”. Geneva.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Abedi, A. -S., Hashempour-Baltork, F., Alizadeh, A. M., Beikzadeh, S., Hosseini, H., Bashiry, M., Taslikh, M., Javanmardi, F., Sheidaee, Z., Sarlak, Z., Mofid, V., Fakhri, Y., Mousavi Khaneghah, A. (2020). The prevalence of *Brucella* spp. in dairy products in the Middle East region: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Tropica* 202: 105241. doi:10.1016/j.actatropica.2019.10
- Acha, N.P., Szyfres, B. (2001). *Zoonoses and Communicable Diseases Common to Man and Animals*. (third ed.), vol. 1, Pan American Health Organization (PAHO), Washington, DC, USA.
- Babaoglu, U. T., Ogutucu, H., Demir, G., Sanli, D., Babaoglu, A.B., Oymak, S. (2018). Prevalence of *Brucella* in raw milk: An example from Turkey. *Nigerian Journal of Clinical Practice* 21: 907-911. doi:10.4103/njcp.njcp_211_17
- Bagheri Nejad, R., Krecek, R. C., Khalaf, O. H., Hailat, N., Arenas-Gamboa, A. M. (2020). Brucellosis in the Middle East: Current situation and a pathway forward. *Plos Neglected Tropical Diseases* 14(5): e0008071. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0008071
- Bamaiyi, P. H. (2015). The economic impact attributable to brucellosis among goat farms in Peninsula Malaysia and cost benefit analysis. *Research Opinions in Animal and Veterinary Sciences* 5:57–64.
- Banai, M., Jiang, H., Peng, X., Feng, Y., Jiang, H., Ding, J. (2021). The prevention and control of domesticated animal brucellosis. *Biosafety and Health* 3(4): 197-201. doi:10.1016/j.bsheat.2021.04.003

- Bittner, A. (2004). An overview and the economic impacts associated with mandatory brucellosis testing in Wyoming cattle. Department of Administration and Information, Economic Analysis Division. <http://eadiv.state.wy.us> (Erişim tarihi: 01.10.2021)
- Corbel, M. J. (2006). Brucellosis in human and animals. World Health Organization Press, 89p.
- Çalık, Ş., Gökengin, A. D. (2011). Human brucellosis in Turkey: a review of the literature between 1990 and 2009. Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences 41(3): 24. doi: 10.3906/sag-0911-404
- Dadar, M., Tiwari, R., Sharun, K., Dhama, K. (2021). Importance of brucellosis control programs of livestock on the improvement of one health. Veterinary Quarterly 41(1): 137-151. doi:10.1080/01652176.2021.1894501
- De Figueiredo, P., Ficht, T. A., Rice-Ficht, A., Rossetti, C. A., Adams, L. G. (2015). Pathogenesis and Immunobiology of Brucellosis. The American Journal of Pathology 185(6): 1505-1517. doi:10.1016/j.ajpath.2015.03.003
- Dean, A. S., Crump, L., Greter, H., Schelling, E., Zinsstag, J. (2012). Global Burden of Human Brucellosis: A Systematic Review of Disease Frequency. PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases 6(10): e1865. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0001865
- Havelaar, A., Grace, D., Wu, F. (2019). Foodborne diseases from dairy products in developing countries: hazards and health implications. <https://cgspace.cgiar.org/handle/10568/101624> (Erişim tarihi: 10.10.2022)
- Herrera, E., Palomares, Gç, Diaz-Aparicio, E. (2008). Milk production increase in a dairy farm under a six-year Brucellosis control program. Annals of The New York Academy of Sciences 1149:296-299. doi: 10.1196/annals.1428.011
- Khurana, S. K., Sehrawat, A., Tiwari, R., Prasad, M., Gulati, B., Shabbir, M. Z., Chhabra, R., Karthik, K., Patel, S. K., Pathak, M., Yattoo, M. I., Gupta, V. K., Dhama, K., Sah, R., Chaicumpa, W. (2021). Bovine brucellosis – a comprehensive review. Veterinary Quarterly 41(1): 61-88. doi:10.1080/01652176.2020.1868616

- Musa, M. T., Eisa, M. Z., El Sanousi, E. M., Abdel Wahab, M. B., Perrett, L. (2008). Brucellosis in camels (*Camelus dromedarius*) in Darfur, Western Sudan. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 138(2-3): 151-155. doi: 10.1016/j.jcpa.2007.10.005
- O'Callaghan, D. (2020). Human brucellosis: recent advances and future challenges. *Infectious Diseases of Poverty* 9:101. doi:10.1186/s40249-020-00715-1
- Özüdoğru, O., Acer, Ö. (2021). Siirt İlindeki Bruselloz Tanılı 112 Hastanın Retrospektif Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *Kafkas Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi* 11(2): 244-249. doi: 10.5505/kjms.2021.55481
- Pappas, G., Papadimitriou, P., Akritidis, N., Christou, L., Tsianos, E. V. (2006). The new global map of human brucellosis. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases* 6(2): 91-99. doi:10.1016/s1473-3099(06)70382-6
- Pérez-Sancho, M., García-Seco, T., Domínguez, L., Álvarez, J. (2015). Control of Animal Brucellosis — The Most Effective Tool to Prevent Human Brucellosis. In (Ed.), *Updates on Brucellosis*. IntechOpen. doi:10.5772/61222
- Robinson, A. (2003). Guidelines for coordinated human and animal brucellosis surveillance, *FAO Animal Production and Health Paper*, 57p.
- Rüstemoğlu, H., Karaman, İ., Rüstemoğlu, A. (2020). Tokat İli Çevre Köylerinden Elde Edilen Sütlerde *Brucella* Cinsi Bakterilerin Varlığının Araştırılması. *Aksaray Üniversitesi Tıp Bilimleri Dergisi* 1(1): 13-18.
- Saber Marouf, A., Hanifian, S., Shayegh, J. (2021). Prevalence of *Brucella* spp. in raw milk and artisanal cheese tested via real-time qPCR and culture assay. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 347: 109192. doi:10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2021.109192
- Samartino, L. E. (2002). Brucellosis in Argentina. *Veterinary Microbiology* 90(1-4):71-80. doi: 10.1016/s0378-1135(02)00247-x
- Santos, R. L., Martins, T. M., Borges, A. M., Paixao, T. A. (2013). Economic losses due to bovine brucellosis in Brazil. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira* 33(6):759-764. doi: 10.1590/S0100-736X2013000600012
- Seleem, M. N., Boyle, S. M., Sriranganathan, N. (2010). Brucellosis: A re-emerging zoonosis. *Veterinary Microbiology* 140(3-4): 392-398. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2009.06.021

- Sfeir, M. M. (2018). Raw milk intake: beware of emerging brucellosis. *Journal of Medical Microbiology* 67:681-682. doi:10.1099/jmm.0.000722
- Singh, B., Dhand, N. K., Gill, J. (2015). Economic losses occurring due to brucellosis in Indian livestock populations. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 119(3-4):211-215. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2015.03.013
- Sriranganathan, N., Seleem, M. N., Olsen, S. C., Samartino, L. E., Whatmore, A. M., Bricker, B., O'Callaghan, D., Halling, S. M., Crasta, O. R., Wattam, A. R. (2009). *Brucella*. In: Genome mapping and genomics in animal-associated microbes (Eds: Nene, V., Kole, C.). Springer, Berlin, Germany, p. 1-64.
- Van Straten, M., Bardenstein, S., Keningswald, G., Banai, M. (2016). *Brucella abortus* S19 vaccine protects dairy cattle against natural infection with *Brucella melitensis*. *Vaccine* 34(48): 5837-5839. doi:10.1016/j.vaccine.2016.10.011
- Yumuk, Z., O'Callaghan, D. (2012). Brucellosis in Turkey — an overview. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 16(4): e228-e235. doi:10.1016/j.ijid.2011.12.011
- Zhao, C., Yang, Y., Wu, S., Wu, W., Xue, H., An, K., Zhen, Q. (2020). Search trends and prediction of human brucellosis using Baidu index data from 2011 to 2018 in China. *Scientific Reports* 10:5896. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-62517-7

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Adjlane, N., Haddad, N., Kechih, S. (2014). Comparative study between techniques for the diagnosis of American foulbrood (*Paenibacillus larvae*) in honeybee colony. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 13: 970-973.
- Alippi A.M. (1999). Bacterial diseases. In: Bee Disease Diagnosis, Colin, M.E., Ball, B.V., Kilani, M. CIHEAM, Zaragoza.
- Alippi, A.M., Lopez, A.C., Aguilar, O.M. (2002). Differentiation of

- Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *larvae*, the cause of American foulbrood of honey bees, by using PCR and restriction fragment analysis of genes encoding 16S rRNA. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 68(7): 3655-3660.
- Anonim (2021a). Anlaşılabilir Arıcılık, <https://samsun.tarimorman.gov.tr>, (Erişim tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- Anonim (2021b). Arıcılık İstatistikleri, <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr>, (Erişim tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- Anonim (2022a). Arılarda Amerikan Yavru Çürüklüğü Hastalığı, <https://bayburt.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/522/Arılarda-Amerikan-Yavru-Curuklugu-Hastaligi>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2022).
- Anonim (2022b). Arı Hastalıkları El Kitabı, <https://otti.kastamonu.edu.tr/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/6.-Ari-Hastaliklari-El-kitabi>, (Erişim tarihi: 15.02.2023).
- Arbia, A., Babbay, B. (2011). Management strategies of Honey bee diseases. *Journal of Entomology* 8 (1): 1-15.
- Bailey, L., Ball, B. (1991). Honey Bee Pathology. Academic Press, London.
- Bamrick, J.F. (1967). Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees VI. Spore germination in larvae of different ages. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 9: 30-34.
- Beyazıt, A., Seyisoğlu, M.A. (2002). Arılarda Amerikan yavru çürüklüğü (A.Y.Ç) hastalığı. *İzmir Veteriner Hekimleri Odası* 1: 26-31.
- Borum, E. (2014). Arıların yavru çürüklüğü infeksiyonlarında doğru teşhis, mücadele ve korunma yöntemleri. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi* 14 (1): 44-55.
- Çevrimli, M.B., Sakarya, E. (2018). Türkiye arıcılık sektöründe mevcut durum, sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 15(1): 58-67.
- De Graaf, D.C., Alippi A.M., Antúnez, K., Aronstein, K.A., Budge, G., De Koker, D., De Smet, L., Dingman, D.W., Evans, J.D., Foster, L.J, Fünfhaus, A., Garcia-Gonzalez, E., Gregore, A., Human, H., Murray, K.D., Nguyen, B.K., Poppinga L., Spivak, M., Van Engelsdorp, D., Wilkins, S., Genersch, E. (2013). Standard methods for American foulbrood research. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 52 (1): 1-28.
- De Graaf, D.C., Alippi, A.M., Brown, M., Evans, J.D., Feldlaufer, M., Gregorc, A., Hornitzky, M., Pernal, S.F., Schuch, D.M.T, Titera, D., Tomkies, V., Ritter, W. (2006). Diagnosis of American foulbrood in honey bees: a synthesis and proposed analytical protocols. *Letters in Applied Microbiology* 43: 583-590.
- Djordjevic, S., Hoshon, M., Hornitzky, M.A.Z. (1994). DNA restriction endonuclease profiles and typing of geographically diverse isolates of *Bacillus larvae*. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 33(2): 95-103.
- Djukic, M., Erler, S., Leimbach, A., Grossar, D., Charrière, J.D., Gauthier L., Hartken D., Dietrich, S., Nacke H., Daniel R., Poehlein, A. (2018).

- Comparative genomics and description of putative virulence factors of *Melissococcus plutonius*, the causative agent of European foulbrood disease in honey bees. *Genes* 9 (8): 1-20.
- Dobbelaere, W., De Graaf, D.C., Peeters, J.E., Jacobs, F.J. (2001). Development of a fast and reliable diagnostic method for American foulbrood disease (*Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *larvae*) using a 16S rRNA gene based PCR. *Apidologie* 32: 363-370.
- Doğanay A., Aydın, L. (2017). Bal Arısı Yetiştiriciliği, Ürünleri, Hastalıkları. 1. Baskı, Dora Basım-Yayın Dağıtım, Bursa.
- Fıratlı, Ç., Gençer, H.V. (1994). Dünya Arıcılığı ve Türkiye'nin Yeri. *Türkiye İkinci Teknik Arıcılık Kongresi*. 8-9 Şubat, P.20-28. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Forsgren, E. (2010). European foulbrood in honey bees. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 103: 5-9.
- Forsgren, E., Laugen, A.T. (2014). Prognostic value of using bee and hive debris samples for the detection of American foulbrood disease in honey bee colonies. *Apidologie* 45(1): 10-20.
- Forsgren, E., Locke, B., Sircoulomb, F., Schäfer, M.O. (2018). Bacterial diseases in honeybees. *Current Clinical Microbiology Reports* 5: 18-25.
- Forsgren, E., Lundhagen, A.C., Imdorf, A., Fries, I. (2005). Distribution of *Melissococcus plutonius* in honeybee colonies with and without symptoms of European foulbrood. *Microbial Ecology* 50 (3): 369-374.
- Garrido-Bailón, E., Higes, M., Martínez-Salvador, A., Antúnez, K., Botías, C., Meana, A., Prieto, L., Martín-Hernández, R. (2013). The prevalence of the honeybee brood pathogens *Ascosphaera apis*, *Paenibacillus larvae* and *Melissococcus plutonius* in Spanish apiaries determined with a new multiplex PCR assay. *Microbial Biotechnology* 6: 731-739.
- Genç, F., Dodoloğlu, A. (2002). Arıcılığın Temel Esasları. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Yayınları, Erzurum.
- Genersch, E. (2010). American foulbrood in honeybees and its causative agent, *Paenibacillus larvae*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 103: 10-19.
- Genersch, E., Ashiralieva, A., Fries, I. (2005). Strain and genotype specific differences in virulence of *Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *larvae*, a bacterial pathogen causing American foulbrood disease in honeybees. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71(11): 7551-7555.
- Genersch, E., Forsgren, E., Pentikänen, J., Ashiralieva, A., Rauch, S., Kilwinski, J., Fries, I. (2006). Reclassification of *Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *pulvifaciens* and *Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *larvae* as *Paenibacillus larvae* without subspecies differentiation. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 56(3): 501-511.
- Govan, V.A., Allsopp, M.H., Davison, S. (1999). A PCR detection method for rapid identification of *Paenibacillus larvae*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 65: 2243-2245.
- Gülpınar, V. (2005). Bal arısı hastalık ve zararlıları. *Teknik Arıcılık* 87: 2-7.

- Hoage, T.R., Rothenbuhler, W.C. (1966). Larval honey bee response to various doses of *Bacillus larvae* spores. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 59(1): 42-45.
- Holst, E. (1946). A simple field test for American foulbrood. *American Bee Journal* 86: 14-34.
- Hutton, S. (2013). Foulbrood diseases of honeybees and other common brood disorders. The Food and Environment Research Agent (online) Available at: <https://secure.fera.defra.gov.uk/.../downloadDo>
- Kanbar, G., Engels, W., Nicholson, G.J., Hertle, R., Winkelmann, G. (2004). Tyramine functions as a toxin in honey bee larvae during *Varroa* - transmitted infection by *Melissococcus pluton*. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 234 (1): 149-154.
- Milbrath, Meghan. (2021). Honey Bee Bacterial Diseases. Honey Bee Medicine for the Veterinary Practitioner. First Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.
- Öder, E. (1990). Türkiye’de yaygın bal arısı hastalıkları, parazitleri ve zararlıları. *Teknik Tavukçuluk Dergisi* 67: 21-26.
- Russenova, N., Parvanov, P. (2005). European foulbrood disease-aetiology, diagnostics and control. *Trakia Journal of Sciences* 3(2): 10-16.
- Sancak, K., Zan Sancak, A., Aygören, E. (2013). Dünya ve Türkiye’de arıcılık. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi* 10: 7-13.
- Şimşek, H. (2005). Elazığ yöresi bal arılarında bazı parazit ve mantar hastalıklarının araştırılması. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 52: 123-126.
- Tınar, R. (1994). Türkiye’de yetiştirilen bal arılarında görülen önemli hastalıklar. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi* 18: 199-203.
- Tutkun, E., Boşgelmez, A. (2003). Bal Arısı Zararlıları ve Hastalıkları Teşhis ve Tedavi Yöntemleri. Bizim Büro Basımevi, Ankara.
- Uygur, S.Ö., Girişgin O.A. (2008). Bal arısı hastalık ve zararlıları. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi* 8(4): 130-142.
- Versalovic, J., Schneider, M., De Bruijn, F.J., Lupski, J.R. (1994). Genomic fingerprinting of bacteria using repetitive sequence-based polymerase chain reaction. *Methods in Molecular and Cellular Biology* 5: 25-40.
- Wu, X.Y., Chin, J., Ghalayini, A., Hornitzky, M.A.Z. (2005). Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing and oxytetracycline sensitivity of *Paenibacillus larvae* subsp. *larvae* isolates of Australian origin and those recovered from honey imported from Argentina. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 44: 87-92.
- Yue, D., Nordhoff, M., Wieler, L.H., Genersch, E. (2008). Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis of the interactions between honeybee larvae and *Paenibacillus larvae*, the causative agent of American foulbrood of honeybees (*Apis mellifera*). *Environmental Microbiology* 10(6): 1612-1620.

Zeybek, H. (1991). Arı Hastalıkları ve Zararlıları. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Hayvan Hastalıkları Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Etlik, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Akers, R.M. ve Denbow, D.M. (2013). *Anatomy and physiology of domestic animals* (ss. 210-213). 2th edition. UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Aspinall, V., Cappello, M. ve Phillips, C. (2015). *Introduction to veterinary anatomy and physiology textbook* (ss. 191-199). 3th edition. UK: Elsevier science.
- Bahadır, A. ve Yıldız, H. (2012). *Veteriner anatomi hareket sistemi ve iç organlar* (ss. 123-219). 4th edition. Bursa: Ezgi Kitabevi.
- Bertone, J. (2011). Sleep Deprivation Is Not Narcolepsy in Horses (ss. 29). *84th Annual Western Veterinary Conference*. Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Biewener A. A. (1998). Muscle-tendon stresses and elastic energy storage during locomotion in the horse. *Comparative biochemistry and physiology. Part B, Biochemistry & molecular biology*, 120(1), 73–87. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0305-0491\(98\)00024-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0305-0491(98)00024-8)
- Boyd, L.E., Carbonaro, D.A. ve Houpt, K.A. (1988). The 24- hour time budget of Prezewalski horses. *Applied Animal Behaviour*, 21, 5-17.
- Budras, D. Sack, W.O. ve Röck, S. (2009). *Anatomy of the Horse* (ss. 13-31). 5th edition. Hannover: Elsevier science.
- Carson, K. ve Wood-Gush, D.G. (1983). Equine behaviour: II. A review of the literature on feeding, eliminative and resting behaviour. *Applied Animal Ethology*, 10, 179-190.
- Çalışlar, T., (1988). *Evcil hayvanların anatomisi (Genel)* (ss. 18-125). İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Dallaire, A. (1986). Sleep as behavior. *Equine Practice*, 2, 591-607.
- Demiraslan, Y. ve Özcan, S. (2014). Atlarda Ön ve Arka Bacağın Denge Mekanizması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(1), 55-62.
- Denoix, J.M. (1994). Functional anatomy of tendons and ligaments in the distal limbs (manus and pedis). *Veterinary Clinics: Equine Practice*, 10, 273-322.
- Dyce, K.M., Sack, W.O. ve Wensing, C.J.G. (2002). *Text Book of Veterinary Anatomy* (ss. 600-625). 3th edition. Chiana: Saunders an Imprint of Elsevier Science.
- Evans, J. (2000). *Horses, a Guide to Selection, Care and Enjoyment*. 3rd. Ed. Newyork: Freeman.
- Frandsen, R.D. (1976). *Evcil Hayvanların Anatomi ve Fizyolojileri* (İ. Aysan, Çev.) Erzurum.

- Frandsen, R.D., Wilke, W.L. ve Fails, A.D. (2009). *Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals*. 7th edition. Iowa: Wiley – Blackwell.
- Fuchs, C., Kiefner, C., Reese, S., Erhard, M. ve Wöhr, A.C. (2016). Narcolepsy: do adult horses really suffer from neurological disorder or rather from a recumbent sleep deprivation/rapid eye movement (REM) sleep deficiency? *Equine Veterinary Journal*, 48,5-30.
- Goldfinger, E. (2004). *Animal Anatomy for Artists: The Elements of Form* (ss. 70-110). Newyork: Oxford University, Press.
- Jansen, M.O., Buiten, A., Bogert, A.J. ve Schamhardt, H.C. (1993). Strain of the musculus interosseus medius and its rami extensorii in the horse, deduced from in vivo kinematics. *Acta Anatomica*, 147, 118- 124.
- McDonnell, S. (2000). Present information about the sleeping behaviour of horses. *Practical Horseman*, 28, 94.
- McNamara, P., Capellini, I., Harris, E., Nunn, C. L., Barton, R. A. ve Preston, B. (2008). The Phylogeny of Sleep Database: A New Resource for Sleep Scientists. *The open sleep journal*, 1, 11–14. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874620900801010011>
- Mills dr, P. (2003). *Comparative Animal Anatomy* (ss. 139-204). Australia: Faculty of Natural Resources, Agriculture and Veterinary Science.
- Minetti, A. E., Ardigo, L. P., Reinach, E. ve Saibene, F. (1999). The relationship between mechanical work and energy expenditure of locomotion in horses. *The Journal of experimental biology*, 202(Pt 17), 2329–2338. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.202.17.2329>
- Nagy, P., Guillaume, D. ve Daels, P. (2000). Seasonality in mares. *Animal reproduction science*, 60-61, 245–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-4320\(00\)00133-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-4320(00)00133-0)
- Pasquini, C., Spurgeon, T. ve Pasquini, S. (1995). *Anatomy of Domestic Animals, Systemic and Regional Approach*. 7th edition. Sundz Publishing.
- Pilliner, S., Elmhurst, S. ve Davies, Z. (2002). *The Horse in Motion* (ss. 39-190). 1th edition., U.K: Blackwell Publishing Company, Oxford.
- Raabymagle, P. ve Ladewig, J. (2006). Lying behavior in horses in relation to box size. *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science*, 26(1):11-17. DOI:10.1016/j.jevs.2005.11.015
- Ransom, J.I. ve Cade, B.S. (2009). *Quantifying Equid Behavior—A Research Ethogram for Free-Roaming Feral Horses, Geological Survey Techniques and Methods 2-A9* (ss. 1-23). US.
- Riemersma, D.J. ve De Bruyn, P. (1986). Variations in crosssectional area and composition of equine tendons with regard to their mechanical function. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 41, 7-13.
- Riemersma, D.J., Bogert, A.J., Schamhardt, H.C. ve Hartman, W. (1988). Kinetics and kinematics of the equine hindlimb: in vivo tendon strain

- and joint kinematics. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 49, 1353-1359.
- Rooney J. R. (1968). Biomechanics of equine lameness. *The Cornell veterinarian*, 58, 49–58.
- Schuurman, S. O., Kersten, W. ve Weijs, W. A. (2003). The equine hind limb is actively stabilized during standing. *Journal of anatomy*, 202(4), 355–362. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1469-7580.2003.00166.x>
- Shoemaker, R. S., Bertone, A. L., Mohammad, L. N. ve Arms, S. W. (1991). Desmotomy of the accessory ligament of the superficial digital flexor muscle in equine cadaver limbs. *Veterinary surgery: VS*, 20(4), 245–252. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-950x.1991.tb01254.x>
- Smallwood, J. (1992). *A Guided Tour of Veterinary Anatomy (Domestic Ungulates and Laboratory Mammals)*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company.
- Stashak, T.S. (2002). *Adams' Lameness in Horses*. 5th edition., Philadelphia: Lippincott, W&W.
- Swanstrom, M. D., Stover, S. M., Hubbard, M. ve Hawkins, D. A. (2004). Determination of passive mechanical properties of the superficial and deep digital flexor muscle-ligament-tendon complexes in the forelimbs of horses. *American journal of veterinary research*, 65(2), 188–197. <https://doi.org/10.2460/ajvr.2004.65.188>
- Wilson, A. M., McGuigan, M. P., Su, A. ve van Den Bogert, A. J. (2001). Horses damp the spring in their step. *Nature*, 414(6866), 895–899. <https://doi.org/10.1038/414895a>
- Wright, I. M. (1993). A study of 118 cases of navicular disease: treatment by navicular suspensory desmotomy. *Equine veterinary journal*, 25(6), 501–509. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2042-3306.1993.tb03001.x>

Tarımsal Üretime Makro Bakış

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Yaşar KARADAĞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa YAŞAR

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Yaşar KARADAĞ

Doç. Dr. Bekir AKTAŞ

Doç. Dr. Dilek TEKDAL

Doç. Dr. Duran KATAR

Doç. Dr. İsa YILMAZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ali ENDES

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mahir ÖZKURT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa YAŞAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Onur ŞAHİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Orhan KARADAĞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Veysi KAYRI

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Dr. Banu KADIOĞLU
Dr. Feyza Döndü BİLGİN
Dr. Nimet KATAR
Dr. Sibel KADIOĞLU
Arş. Gör. Yasir TUFAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-6404-59-5
February/ 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz, E., 2001. Yem Bitkileri. U.Ü. Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No: 182. Vipaş A.Ş. Yayın., Bursa, No:58, 584s.
- Açıkgöz, E., 2021. Yem Bitkileri. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü, 2021, Cilt 1.
- Ahlgren, G. II. (1949). Forage Crops. McGraw-Hill, New York, Toronto, & London, 418 pp.
- Anonim, 2022a. <https://www.alfalfa.org/pdf/alfalfaenvironment2.pdf>
- Anonim, 2022c. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=104&locale=tr>
- Anonim, 2022d. <https://www.bigiron.com/Lots/BrillionSST-144AlfalfaGrassDrill>
- Anonim, 2022e. www.canr.msu.edu/news/the_importance_of_first_cutting_alfalfa_quality_versus_yield
- Anonim, 2022f. <https://panorama-agro.com/?p=3423>
- Anonim, 2022g. <https://entomology.k-state.edu/extension/insect-information/crop-pests/alfalfa/pea-aphid.html>

- Anonim, 2022ğ. <https://elp.tamu.edu/ipm/bugs/lepidoptera-pieridae-colias-eurytheme-orange-sulphur-larva-a/>
- Anonim, 2022h. <https://www.agroramon.com/wordpress/mal-vinoso-rhizoctonia-vinosa-en-alfalfa/>
- Anonim, 2022ı. <https://bladmineerders.nl/parasites/heterokonta/oomycota/peronosporales/peronosporaceae/peronospora/peronospora-trifolii-arvensis/>
- Anonim, 2022j. https://www.google.com/url?sa=i&url=https%3A%2F%2Fku.tarimorman.gov.tr%2FZararli%2FKaynakDetay%2F621&psig=AOvVaw22xEMyUkPDuIPxi6cDP_1&ust=1645278236770000&source=images&cd=vfe&ved=0CAwQjhxqFwoTCMi9_5mxifYCFQAAAAAdAAAAABAD
- Anonim,2022b. www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=85
- Avcıoğlu, R., Geren, H., Tamkoç, A., Karadağ, Y., 2009. Yembitkileri, ‘Baklagil Yembitkileri’ Bölüm 9, Yonca (*Medicago sp. L.*), TC Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, TÜGEM, Cilt 2, 314-315.
- Avcıoğlu, R., Geren, H., Tamkoç, A., Karadağ, Y., 2009. Yonca (*Medicago sp. L.*).
- Bastaban, S. ve Ülger, P., 2010. Yoncada Biçim Sonrası Uygulanan Mekanizasyon İşlemlerinin Ürün Kayıplarına Etkileri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma(. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi , 14 (1-2) , . Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ataunizfd/issue/2993/41498>
- Bolton, J. L. 1962. Alfalfa Botany, Cultivation, And Utilization. Nterscience Publishers, Inc. New York
- Bouton. J. H. (001. Alfalfa. The XIX International Grassland Congress took place in São Pedro, São Paulo, Brazil from The XIX International Grassland Congress took place in São Pedro, São Paulo, Brazil from February 11 through February 21, 2001.
- Böke, F. 2021. Yonca (*Medicago sativa L.*) Genotiplerinde İn Vitro Şartlarda Çeşitli Nanopartiküllerin Tuz Stresi Üzerine Etkilerinin Araştırılması. Erzurum Teknik

- Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Moleküler Biyoloji ve Genetik Ana Bilim Dalı. Erzurum.
- Candolle, A. DE. 1882. English edn. 1919.)- Origin of Cultivated Plants [English ednj D. Appleton, New York & London, 102-4.
- Coburn, F. D. 1906. The Book of Alfalfa. Orange Judd, New York, 336 pp.
- Hanson, C.H. (Ed). 1972. Alfalfa Science and Technology, American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Publisher Madison, Wisconsin, USA, 812 pp.
- Hauptvogel R. 2003. Strategy of lucerne breeding and in abiotic stress. Czech. J. Genet. Plant Breed., 39: 163-167
- Heuser, O.E., 1931. Die Luzerne, Verlag Paul Parey in Berlin und Hamburg.
- https://www.canr.msu.edu/news/the_importance_of_first_cutting_alfalfa_quality_versus_yield
- Hughes HD, Metcalfe DS. 1972. Crop production. Macmillan Publishing Co., 627 p, New York
- Kazumba S, Gillerman L, DeMalach Y, Oran G. 2010. Sustainable domestic effluent reuse via subsurface drip irrigation (SDI): alfalfa as a perennial model crop. Water Science &Technology –WAT 61:625-632
- Kır, H. 2010. Taokat-Kazova şartlarında bazı yonca çeşitlerinin performanslarının belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi. Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Tokat.
- Klinkowski, M. 1933. Lucerne: its ecological position and distribution in the world. Bull. hip. Bur. PL Genet. Herb. PL, 12, 61 pp.
- Lancaster D. L, Orloff S. B. 1997. Site selection. Pp. 3-8. In: S.B. Orloff and H.L. Carlson, eds., Intermountain Alfalfa Management. University of California Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Oakland. Publication 3366.
- Lanyon L .E, Griffith W. K. 1988. Nutrition and fertilizer Use. In: AA, Barnes DK, Hill Junior RR. Alfalfa and Alfalfa Improvement. In: Hanson American Society of Agronomy, Madison, P.333-372

- Lesins, K. A and Lesins, I. (1979). Genus *Medicago* (Leguminosae): A Taxogenetic Study. Dr. W. Junk bv Publishers The Hague-Boston-London 1979.
- Özkurt, M. ve Karadağ, Y. 2020. The Effects of Different Row Spacings and Seed Rates on Hay Yield Characteristics of Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) Under Tokat-Kazova Ecological Conditions. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 4(2), 157-170. <https://doi.org/10.46291/ISPECJASvol4iss2pp22-35>
- Manga, İ., Z. Acar, İ. Ayan, 1995, Baklagil Yem Bitkileri, 19 Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları Ders Notu:7, Samsun,342s
- Mielmann, A. 2013. The utilisation of lucerne (*Medicago sativa*): a review. *British Food Journal*. Vol. 115 No. 4, 2013 pp. 590-600. q Emerald Group Publishing Limited. 0007-070X. DOI 10.1108/00070701311317865.
- Murphy W. M, Johnson M. J. 1977. Principles of alfalfa production in Central Oregon. Agricultural Experiment Station Oregon State University, Corvallis, Special Report 483
- Orloff B.S, Putnam D, Khaled B. D. 2015. "Drought Strategies For Alfalfa" Df]Drought Tip: Drought Strategies for Alfalfa-CaliforniaAlfalfa. alfalfa.ucdavis.edu/Drought_Tip_Drought_Strategies_fo...http://anrcatalog.ucanr.edu/u/
- Özkurt, M. 2018. Tokat-Kazova ekolojik koşullarında farklı sıra arası ve tohumluk miktarlarının yonca (*Medicago sativa* L.)'da ot verimi ve kalite karakterleri üzerine etkileri. Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi. Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı. Doktora Tezi. Tokat.
- Pederson G. A, Quesenberry K. H. 1998. Clovers and other forage legumes.In 'Plant and nematode interactions'. Agronomy Monograph No. 36.
- Pederson, G. A. and Quesenberry, K. H. 1998. Clovers and other Forage Legumes. In *Plant and Nematode Interactions*, Eds. Kenneth R. Barker, Gary A. Pederson and Gary L. Windham. ASA, CSSA, SSSA, Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
- Piper, C. V. 1935. *Forage Plants and their Culture*. Macmillan Co., New York, 671 pp.

- Rhykerd C. L., Overdahl C. J. 1972. Nutrition and fertilizer use. In C. H. Hanson (Ed.) *Alfalfa Science and Technology*. Agronomy 15:437- 465. Am. Soc. Agron., Madison, Wis
- Scasta, J., Trostle, C., Foster, M. 2012. Evaluating Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) Cultivars for Salt Tolerance Using Laboratory, Greenhouse and Field Methods. *Journal of Agricultural Science*. 4. 10.5539/jas. v4n6p90.
- Smith, D. 1975. Effect of potassium topdressing a low fertility silt loam soil on alfalfa herbage yields and composition and on soil K. *Agron J.*, 67: 60-64.
- Stewart, G. 1926. *Alfalfa-growing in the United States and Canada*. Mac-millan Co., New York, 517 pp.
- Tarman, Ö. 1939. *Anadolu Yoncası* , Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü, Sayı : 87,72 s, Ankara.
- Temel, S. ve Tan, M. 2003. Yem bitkilerinde allelopatik özellikler ve tarımsal ekosistemler üzerine etkileri / Allelopathy in forage crops and its effects on agroecosystems . *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* , 35 (1-2) , . Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ataunizfd/issue/2952/40899>
- Teuber, L.R., K.L. Taggard, L.K. Gibbs, S.B. Orloff, S.C. Mueller, C.A. Frate, D.H. Putnam, and J.J. Volenec. 1998. Check cultivars, locations, and management of fall dormancy evaluation. p. 25. In *Proc. 36th N. Am. Alfalfa Imp. Conf.* Bozeman, MT. 2-6 Aug. 1998. North American Alfalfa Improvement Conference Committee, Beltsville, MD.
- Tülücü, K., 2003. Özel Bitkilerin Sulanması. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarımsal Yapılar ve Sulama Bölümü, Genel Yayın No:254 Ders Kitapları Yayın No: A-82, Adana.
- Undersander D, Cosgrove D, Cullen E, Craig G, Marlin E. R, Mark R, Sheaffer C, Glen Shewmaker G,Sulc M (2011). *Alfalfa Management Guide*” <https://www.agronomy.org/.../alfalfa-managementguide.pdf>.
- Wheeler, W. A. 1950. *Forage and Pasture Crops*. Van Nostrand, Toronto, New York, & London, 752 pp.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Almokar, H.M.M. and Pırlak, L., 2018. Propagation of Aronia (*Aronia melanocarpa*) with Tissue Culture. *Selcuk J Agr Food Sci*, 32 (3), 549-558 e-ISSN: 2458-8377 DOI: 10.15316/SJAFS.2018.136
- Altuntaş, E. ve Dede, S., 2007. Orta Karadeniz Geçit İklim Kuşağında İkinci Ürün Silajlık Mısır Tarımında Farklı Toprak İşleme ve Ekim Yöntemlerinin Toprak Özellikleri ve Verim Üzerine Etkileri. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(3), 283-295.
- Altuntaş, E., Özgöz, E. ve Dede, S., 2018. Orta Karadeniz Geçit İklim Kuşağında Silajlık Mısır Üretiminde Toprak İşleminin Enerji Kullanım Etkinliğine Etkisi. *Selcuk J Agr Food Sci*, 32 (3), 238-248.
- Anonim, 2023. from <http://aroniainamerica.blogspot.com.tr/2011/03/where-to-purchase-aronia-plants.html>. (26.01.2023)
- Anonim, 2009. Lavender Production. Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Republic of South Africa, The Web: www.daff.gov.za.
- Beristain-Bauza, S.D.C., Hernández-Carranza, P., Cid-Pérez, T.S., Ávila-Sosa, R., Ruiz-López, I.I. and Ochoa-Velasco, C.E., 2019. Antimicrobial activity of ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) and its application in food products. *Food Rev. Int.* 2019, 35, 407-426.
- Bermudez-Soto, M. J., Larrosa, M., Garcia-Cantalejo, J. M., Espin, J. C., Tomas-Barberan, F. A. and Garcia-Conesa, M., 2007. Up-regulation of tumor suppressor carcinoembryonic antigenrelated cell adhesion molecule 1 in human colon cancer Caco-2 cells following repetitive exposure to dietary levels of a polyphenol-rich chokeberry juice. *J. Nutr. Biochem.*, 18, 259-271.
- Beus, C., 2006. *Grimin and Marketing Lavender*. Washington State University. *Farming the Northwest*. p.p: 28.

- Bolling, B.W., Taheri, R., Pei, R., Kranz, S., Yu, M., Durocher, S.N. and Brand, M.H., 2015. Harvest date affects aronia juice polyphenols, sugars and antioxidant activity, but not anthocyanin stability. *Food Chemistry* 187: 189-196.
- Borowska, S. and Brzóska, M.M., 2016. Chokeberries (*Aronia Melanocarpa*) and Their Products as a Possible Means for the Prevention and Treatment of Noncommunicable Diseases and Unfavorable Health Effects Due to Exposure to Xenobiotics. *Compr. Rev. Food Sci. Food Saf.* 2016, 15, 982–1017.
- Brand, M.H., 2016. Propagation of Aronia by seed, cuttings, tissue culture and grafting. *ISHS Acta Horticulturae 1174: Proceedings of the 2016 Annual Meeting of the International Plant Propagators' Society.* DOI: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2017.1174.41
- Bräunlich, M., 2014, Bioactive constituents in aronia berries. Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry School of Pharmacy University of Oslo. <https://www.duo.uio.no/bitstream/handle/10852/39825/dravhandlingbraunlich.pdf?sequence=1>
- Cujic, N., Kardum, N., Šavikin, K., Zdunic, G., Jankovic, T. and Menkovic, N., 2018. Potential of Chokeberry (*Aronia Melanocarpa* L.) as a Therapeutic Food. In *Handbook of Food Bioengineering*; Holban, A.M., Grumezescu, A.M., Eds.; Andre Gerhard Wolff: London, UK, 2018; Volume 8, pp. 209–237.
- Çelik, H., Karabulut, B. and Uray, Y., 2022. Uluslararası Tarım Araştırmalarında Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar Dergisi/International Journal of Innovative Approaches in Agricultural Research, 2022, Vol. 6 (3), 246-254
- Dragoja, R.S., Svetlana, A-M. B., Petar, S.D., Jordana, N.M. and Bojana, R.D., 2012. Initial Growth and Yield of The Black Chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) Grown on The Dystric Cambisol and Calcareous Chernozem Soils and Mineral Composition of Its Fruits. *Proceedings of The 7th CMAPSEEC*, Page 284-290. 27th - 31st May, 2012 Subotica, Republic of Serbia.
- Geiger, J.L., 2005. The essential oil of ginger, *Zingiber officinale*, and anaesthesia. *The International Journal of Aromatherapy*, 15, 7–14.

- Gill, J.D., Pogge, F.L. and Bonner, F.T., 2005. Aronia Medik. In: Woody Plant Seed Manual (<http://ntsl.fs.fed.us/wpsm/>) [online: cited 1 March 2023].
- Hirvi, T. and Honkanen, E., 1985. Analysis of the Volatile Constituents of Black Chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa* Ell.). *J. Sci. Food Agric.*,36,808-810.
- Jakobek, L., Šeruga, M., Medvidović-Kosanović, M. and Novak, I., 2007. Antioxidant activity and polyphenols of Aronia in comparison to other berry species. *Agric. Conspec. Sci.*, 2007, 72, 301–306.
- Jakribettu, R.P., Bloor, R., Bhat, H.P., Thaliath, A., Haniadka, R., Rai, M.P. and Baliga, M.S., 2016. Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) Oils. In book: Essential Oils in Food Preservation, Flavor and Safety (pp.447-454). DOI:10.1016/B978-0-12-416641-7.00050-X
- Jeppsson, N. and Johansson, R., 2000. Changes in fruit quality in black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) during maturation. *J. Hortic. Sci. Biotechnol.*, 75, 340-345.
- Jurendic, T. and Scetar, M., 2021. Aronia melanocarpa Products and By-Products for Health and Nutrition: A Review. *Antioxidants*, 10, 1052. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10071052>
- Jurikova, T., Mlcek, J., Skrovankova, S., Sumczynski, D., Sochor, J., Hlavacova, I., Snopek, L. and Orsavová, J., 2017. Fruits of Black Chokeberry *Aronia Melanocarpa* in the Prevention of Chronic Diseases. *Molecules* 2017, 22, 944.
- Kalt W., 2005. Effects of production and processing factors on major fruit and vegetable antioxidants. *J. Food Sci.*, 70, 11–19.
- Kandiannan, K., Sivaraman, K., Thankamani. C. K. and Peter. K.V., 1996. Agronomy of ginger (*Zingiber officinule* Rose.) -a review! *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops* 5 (1) : 1-27.
- Kaplan, H., 2005. Zencefilin (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) bitkisel özellikleri ve yetiştiriciliği. *Derim Dergisi*, 22(2).

- Kawecki, Z. and Tomaszewska, Z., 2006. The effect of various soil management techniques on growth and yield in the black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa* Elliot), *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research*, 14, 67-73.
- Kawecki, Z. and Tomaszewska, Z., 2006. The effect of various soil management techniques on growth and yield in the black chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*). *Journal of Fruit Ornamental Plant Research* 14: 67-73.
- Kokotkiewicz, A., Jaremicz, Z. and Luczkiewicz, M., 2010. *Aronia* Plants: A Review of Traditional Use, Biological Activities, and Perspectives for Modern Medicine. *J. Med. Food*, 13, 255–269.
- Kowalczyk, E., Charyk, K., Fijalkowski, P., Niedworok, J., Blaszczyk, J. and Kowalski, J., 2004. Protective influence of natural anthocyanins of *Aronia melanocarpa* on selected parameters of antioxidative status in experimental intoxication with sulphide-2- chloroethyl-3-chloropropyl. *Pol. J. Environ. Stud.*, 13, 339-341.
- Kulling, S. E. and Rawel, H. M., 2008. Chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) - A review on the characteristic components and potential health effects. *Planta Medica*, 74, 1625-1634.
- Kurtović, M., Smajlović, H., Grbo, L. and Grahić, J., 2016. Morfološka obilježja i proizvodni efekti uzgoja aronije (*Aronia melanocarpa* Elliot) na području Nišićke visoravni. Rad prezentiran na Simpoziju unapređenja poljoprivrede, šumarstva i vodoprivrede u kraškim, brdskim i planinskim područjima - racionalno korištenje i zaštita, At ANUBiH, Sarajevo. Posebna izdanja ANUBiH CLXIX, OPMN 26, str. 85-96.
- Lala, G., Malik, M., Zhao, C., He, J., Kwon, Y., Gusti, M. M., and Magnuson, B. A., 2006. Anthocyanin-rich extracts inhibit multiple biomarkers of colon cancer in rats, *Nutrition and Cancer*, 54 (1), 84-93.
- Leonard, P., Brand, M., Connolly, B. and Obae, S. 2013. Investigation of the Origin of *Aronia mitschurinii* using Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism Analysis. *Hortsci.*, 48(5):520–524.

- Li, Y., Yan, H., Zhou, B., Kawabata, S. and Sakiyama, R., 2003. Role of chalcone synthase and dihydrofalconol reductase in light dependent accumulation of anthocyanins in “Toyonoka” strawberry fruits. *Acta Hort.*, 626, 353–358.
- Malik, M., Zhao, C. W., Schoene, N., Guisti, M. M., Moyer, M. P. and Magnuson, B. A., 2003. Anthocyanin-rich extract from *Aronia melanocarpa* E. induces a cell cycle block in colon cancer but not normal colonic cells. *Nutr. Cancer*, 46, 186-196.
- Mori, K., Goto-Yamamoto, N., Kitayama, M. and Hashizume, K., 2007. Loss of anthocyanins in red-wine grape under high temperature. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 58, 1935–1945.
- Oszmianski, J. and Wojdylo, A., 2005. *Aronia Melanocarpa* phenolics and their antioxidant activity. *Eur. Food Res. Technol.*, 221, 809–813.
- Oszmiański, J. and Wojdylo, A., 2005. *Aronia melanocarpa* phenolics and their antioxidant activity. *Eur. Food Res. Technol.*, 221, 809-813.
- Persson, H.H.A., Jeppsson, N. Bartish, I. V. and H. Nybom, H., 2004. RAPD analysis of diploid and tetraploid populations of *Aronia* points to different reproductive strategies within the genus. *Hereditas* 141:301–312.
- Poyraz Engin, S., 2018. Aronya Meyve Türünün Bitkisel Özellikleri ve Adaptasyonuna İlişkin Gözlemler. *Bahçe Haber* 7(1): 8-11.
- Raina, V. K., Kumar, A. and Aggarwal K. K., 2005. Essential Oil Composition of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) Rhizomes from Different Place in India, *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 8:2, 187-191, DOI: 10.1080/0972060X.2005.10643442
- Seidemann, J., 1993. Chokeberries: a fruit littleknown till now. *Dtsch Lebensmitt Rundsch.* 89: 149-51.
- Shahin, L., Phaal, S.S. Vaidya, B.N., Brown, J.E. and Joshee, N., 2019. *Aronia* (Chokeberry): an underutilized, highly nutraceutical plant. *Journal of Medicinally Active Plants*, Volume 8, Issue 4, p:46-63. ISSN 21597200

- Simeonov, S. B., Botushanov, N. P., Karahanian, E. B., Pavlova, M. B., Husianitis, H. K. and Troev, D. M., 2002. Effects of Aronia melanocarpa juice as part of the dietary regimen in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Folia Med. (Plovdiv)*, 44, 20-23.
- Skender, A., Joldić, S., Kurtović, M., Alibabić, V. and Hadžiabulić, S., 2017. Effects of Fertilization on Vegetative Growth, Yield and Fruit Quality of Black Chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa* Elliot). *Agro-knowledge Journal*, vol. 18, no. 2, 85-94. UDC: 582.711.71:615.322 DOI: 10.7251/AGREN1702085S
- Skupien, K. and Oszmianski, J., 2007. The effect of mineral fertilization on nutritive value and biological activity of chokeberry fruit. *Agric. Food Sci.*, 16, 46–55.
- Slimestad, R., Torskangerpoll, K., Nateland, H. S., Johannesen, T. and Giske, N. H., 2005. Flavonoids from black chokeberries, *Aronia melanocarpa*. *J. Food Comp. Anal.* 2005, 18, 61-68.
- Smith, D. and Ringenberg, C., 2004. Aronia berries (<http://ianrpubs.unl.edu/foods/nf581.htm>) [online: cited 2023]. Nebraska Cooperative Extension NF03-581.
- Strik, B., Finn, C. and Wrolstad, R., 2003. Performance of Chokeberry (*Aronia melanocarpa*) in Oregon, USA. p: 447-451. *Proc. XXVI IHC – Berry Crop Breeding* Eds. P. Hicklenton and J. Maas *Acta Hort.* 626, ISHS.
- Szopa, A., Kokotkiewicz, A., Kubica, P., Banaszczak, P., Wojtanowska-Krośniak, A., Krosniak, M., Marzec-Wróblewska, U., Badura, A., Zagrodzki, P. and Bucinski, A., 2017. Comparative analysis of different groups of phenolic compounds in fruit and leaf extracts of *Aronia* sp.: *A. melanocarpa*, *A. arbutifolia*, and *A. ×prunifolia* and their antioxidant activities. *Eur. Food Res. Technol.* 2017, 243, 1645–1657.
- Şutan, N. A., Isac, V., Duminiică, C. and Popescu, A., 2017. Studies on the in Vitro Micropropagation Ability Of *Aronia melanocarpa* (Michx.) Elliot, *Current Trends in Natural Sciences* Vol, 6 (11), 85-92.

- Tolić, M.T., Krbavčić, I. P., Vujević, P., Milinović, B., Jurčević, I. L. and Vahčić, N., 2017. Effects of Weather Conditions on Phenolic Content and Antioxidant Capacity in Juice of Chokeberries (*Aronia melanocarpa* L.). *Pol. J. Food Nutr. Sci.*, 2017, Vol. 67, No. 1, pp. 67–74 DOI: 10.1515/pjfn-2016-0009 <http://journal.pan.olsztyn.pl>
- Türker, A.H. ve Hatipoğlu, R., 2018. Dağ kekiği (*Origanum syriacum* L. var. *bevanii* (Holmes) Ietswaart)'nin mikroçoğaltımı. *Turkish Journal of Forestry Research*, 5:2, 97-111. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.17568/ogmoad.392869>.
- Valcheva-Kuzmanova, S. V. and Belcheva, A., 2006. Current knowledge of *Aronia melanocarpa* as a medicinal plant. *Folia Med. (Plovdiv)*, 48, 11-17.
- Valcheva-Kuzmanova, S., Marazova, K., Krasnahev, I., Galunska, B., Borisova, P., and Belcheva, A., 2005. Effect of *Aronia melanocarpa* fruit juice on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal damage and oxidative stress in rats, *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology*, 56 (6), 385-92.
- Xu, C., Zhang, Y., Zhu, L., Huang, Y. and Lu, J., 2011. Influence of growing season on phenolic compounds and antioxidant properties of grape berries from vines grown in subtropical climate. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 59, 1078–1086.
- Zhao, C., Giusti, M. M., Malik, M., Moyer, M. P. and Magnuson, B. A., 2004. Effects of commercial anthocyanin-rich extracts on colonic cancer and nontumorigenic colonic cell growth. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2004, 52, 6122-6128.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbas, M., Aly, U., Taha, H. and Gaber, E., 2014. In Vitro Production of Microrhizomes in Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosco). *J Microbiol Biotech Food Sci* 4 (2) 142-148. doi: 10.15414/jmbfs.2014.4.2.142-148
- Adaniya, S., Shoda, M. and Fujiada, R., 1989. Effect of day length on flowering and rhizome swelling in ginger. *J. Jap. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 58: 649-656.
- Ahmed, N. U., Rahman, M. M. Hoque, M. M. and Hossain, A. K. M. A. 1988. Effect of seed size and spacing on the yield of ginger. *Bangladesh Hort.* 16(2): 50-52.

- Altuntaş, E. ve Dede, S., 2007. Orta Karadeniz Geçit İklim Kuşağında İkinci Ürün Silajlık Mısır Tarımında Farklı Toprak İşleme ve Ekim Yöntemlerinin Toprak Özellikleri ve Verim Üzerine Etkileri. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(3), 283-295.
- Altuntaş, E., Özgöz, E. ve Dede, S., 2018. Orta Karadeniz Geçit İklim Kuşağında Silajlık Mısır Üretiminde Toprak İşle-menin Enerji Kullanım Etkinliğine Etkisi. Selcuk J Agr Food Sci, 32 (3), 238-248.
- Anandaraj, M., Devasahayam, S., Zachariah, T.J., Eapen, S.J., Sasikumar B. and Thankamani, C.K., 2001. Ginger. Extension Pamphlet. Agricultural Technology Information centre. Indian Institute of Spices Research, Calicut, Kerala. www.iisr.org/spices/ginger
- Archana, C.P., Pillai, G. S. and Balachandran, I., 2013. In vitro microrhizome induction in three high yielding cultivars of *Zingiber officinale* rosc. and their phytopathological analysis. International Journal of Advanced Biotechnology and Research, 4 (3):296-300.
- Aslancan, H. ve Sarıbaş, R., 2011. Lavanta Yetiştiriciliği. Meyvecilik Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü. Yayın No: 4, S:4.
- Babu, K.N., Samsudeen, K. and Ravindran, P.N., 1992. Direct regeneration of plantlets from immature inflorescences of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) by tissue culture. J Spices Aromat Crops 1:43-48
- Bartley, J. P., 1995. A new Method for the Determination of pungent Compounds in Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) J. Sci. Food Agric. 68 (2): 215-222.
- Bayar, F.U., 2020. Doğadan Gelen Mucize: Zencefil (*Zingiber officinale*). BAHÇE 49(2): 99-110. ISSN 1300-8943
- Beristain-Bauza, S.D.C., Hernández-Carranza, P., Cid-Pérez, T.S., Ávila-Sosa, R., Ruiz-López, I.I. and Ochoa-Velasco, C.E, 2019. Antimicrobial activity of ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) and its application in food products. Food Rev. Int., 35, 407-426.

- Bhagyalakshmi, B., Shanthi, N. and Singh, N.S., 1994. The yield and quality of ginger produced by micro propagated plants as compared with conventionally propagated plants. *J. Hort. Sci.* 69:645-651.
- Bhawna, S., Shirsat, S., Patel, S., Borkar, P. A. and Bakane, P. H., 2018. Physical Properties of Fresh Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) Rhizomes. *An International Refereed, Peer Reviewed & Indexed Quarterly Journal in Science, Agriculture & Engineering*. Vol. VIII, Issue XXV. ISSN 2277-760.
- Büyüktavşan, Ö.F. and Naneli, İ., 2020. Farklı Münavebe Tekniklerinin Bitkisel Üretim ve Çevre Üzerine Etkileri. *Journal of Agricultural Biotechnology (JOINABT)* 1(1), 6-11.
- Cho, G. H., Yoo, C. H., Choi, J. W., Park, K.H., Hari, S. S. and Kim, S. J., 1987. Studies on soil characteristics and yield in the main ginger producing districts. *Research Report. Rural Development Administration, Plant Environment Mycology and Farm Products Utilization, Korea Republic* 29 (2) : 30-42.
- Choi, J.G., Kim, S.Y., Jeong, M. and Oh, M.S., 2018. Pharmacotherapeutic potential of ginger and its compounds in age-related neurological disorders. *Pharmacol. Ther.* 2018, 182, 56–69.
- Dell, B. and Huang, L., 1997. Physiological response of plants to low boron. *Plant and Soil*, 193: 103-120.
- Ernst, E. and Pittler, M. H., 2000. Efficacy of ginger for nausea and vomiting: A systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 84(3), 367–371. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.bja.a013442>
- Fabio, A., Corona, A., Forte, E., and Quaglio, P., 2003. Inhibitory activity of spices and essential oils on psychrotrophic bacteria. *New Microbiol.* 26:115-20.
- Felter, H.W. and Loyd, J.U., 2002. *Zingiber (U.S.P.) Ginger*. King's American Dispensatory. www.ibiblio.org/hermed/eclectic/kinga/zingiber.
- Frisch, C., Hasenöhr, R.U., Mattern, C.M., Hacker, R. and Huston, J.P., 1995. Blockage of lithium chloride-induced conditioned place aversion as a test for antiemetic agents: comparison of metoclopramide with combined extracts of

- Zingiber officinale and Ginkgo biloba. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 1995; 52: 321–7.
- Geetha, S.P., Babu, K.N. and Rema, J., 2000. Isolation of protoplasts from cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum* Maton.) and ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.). *J Spices Aromat Crops* 9:23–30.
- Geiger, J.L., 2005. The essential oil of ginger, *Zingiber officinale*, and anaesthesia. *The International Journal of Aromatherapy*, 15, 7–14.
- Ghafoor, B., Ali, M.N. and Riaz, Z., 2020. Synthesis and appraisal of natural drug-polymer-based matrices relevant to the application of drug-eluting coronary stent coatings. *Cardiol. Res. Pract.*, 1–11.
- Ghasemzadeh, A., Jaafar, H.Z.E. and Rahmat, A., 2010. Antioxidant activities, total phenolics and flavonoids content in two varieties of Malaysia young ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe). *Molecules* 2010, 15, 4324–4333.
- Govindarajan, V. S., 1982a. Ginger-chemistry, technology, and quality evaluation: part 1. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* . 17:1-96.
- Govindarajan, V. S., 1982b. Ginger-chemistry, technology, and quality evaluation: part 2. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr*. 17:189-258.
- Guan, Q. Z., Guo, Y. H., Sui, X. L., Li, W. and Zhang, Z. X., 2008. Changes in photosynthetic capacity and antioxidant enzymatic systems in micropropagated *Zingiber officinale* plantlets during their acclimation. *Photosynthetica*, 46, 2: 193-201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11099-008-0031-y>
- Guo, Y., Bai, J. And Zhang, Z., 2007. Plant regeneration from embryogenic suspension-derived protoplasts of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 89, 2-3:151–157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11240-007-9223-6>
- Hackett, C. and Carolane, J., 1982. *Edible Horticultural Crops. A Compendium of Information on Fruit, Vegetable, Spice and Nut Species. Part I. Introduction and Crop Profiles.* Academic Press, London.

- Haida, Z., Syahida, A., Ariff, S.M., Maziah, M. and Hakiman, M., 2019. Factors affecting cell biomass and flavonoid production of *Ficus deltoidea* var. *kunstleri* in cell suspension culture system. *Sci. Rep.* 2019, 9, 9533.
- Hettiarachchy, N. S., Glenn, K. C., Gnanasambandam, R., and Johnson, M. G., 1996. Natural antioxidant extracts from fenugreek (*Trigonella foenumgraecum*) for ground beef patties. *J Food Sci* 61: 516-519. 12
- Islam, A. and Ahmed, N.U.1986. Effect of time of planting and spacing on the yield of ginger. Annual report on Spices Research programme, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, Joydebpur. pp. 60-63.
- Islam, M.J. 2004. Effect of rhizome size, mulching and planting methods and yield of ginger. Central Research Review Workshop- 2004, Spices Research Centre, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, Shibgonj, Bogra. pp. 71-78.
- Jaidka, M., Kaur, R. and Sepat, S., 2018. Scientific Cultivation of Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*). Chapter:32, p:191-197. ISBN 978-93-83168-17-0.
- Jakribettu, R.P., Bloor, R., Bhat, H.P., Thaliath, A., Haniadka, R., Rai, M.P. and Baliga, M.S., 2016. Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) Oils. In book: Essential Oils in Food Preservation, Flavor and Safety (pp.447-454). DOI:10.1016/B978-0-12-416641-7.00050-X
- Jayachandran, B. K., Bai, M. M., Salam, M.A., Mammen, M. K. and Mathew, K. P., 1991. Performance of ginger under shade and open conditions. *Indian Cocoa Arecanut Spices J.* 15: 40-41.
- John K. W., Prince L. M., and Williams K. J., 2002. The Phylogeny And A New Classification of The gingers (*Zingiberaceae*): Evidence From Molecular Data I *American Journal Of Botany*, 89:pp 1682–1696.
- Kackar, A., Bhat, S.R., Chandel, K.P.S. and Malik, S.K., 1993. Plant regeneration via somatic embryogenesis in ginger. *Plant Cell Tissue Org Cult* 32:289–292.
- Kandiannan, K., Sivaraman, K., Thankamani. C. K. and Peter. K.V., 1996. Agronomy of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rose.) -a review! *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops* 5 (1) : 1-27.

- Kaplan, H., 2005. Zencefilin (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) bitkisel özellikleri ve yetiştiriciliği. *Derim Dergisi*, 22(2).
- Kemper, K.J., 1999. Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*). The Logwood Herbal Task Force. <http://t.longwoodherbal.org/ginger/ginger.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: Mayıs 2023).
- Marchner, H., 1995. Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plant. Academic Press. London. 680p
- Melati, M., Palupi, E.R. and Bermawie, N., 2015. Floral Biology of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.). *Int. J. Curr. Res. Biosci. Plant Biol.*, 2(4): 1-10.
- Melati, M., Palupi, E.R., Ilyas, S. and Susila, A.D., 2016. Improving pollen viability of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) by application of boron and zinc and its impact on rhizome yield. *Journal of Applied Horticulture*, 18(3). DOI: 10.37855/jah.2016.v18i03.39
- Monnaf, M.A., Rahim, M.A., Hossain, M.M.A. and Alam, M.S., 2010. Effect of planting method and rhizome size on the growth and yield of ginger. *J. Agrofor. Environ.* 4 (2): 73-76.
- Munawar, A. 2011. Kesuburan tanah dan nutrisi tanaman. IPB Press. Bogor. p 237 (in Indonesian).
- Mustafa, T., Srivastava K.C. and Jensen, K.B., 1993. Drug development report 9. pharmacology of ginger, *Zingiber officinale*. *Journal of Drug Development* 6(1):25-39.
- Nair, K.P., 2019. Turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) and Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.)- World's Invaluable Medicinal Spices: The Agronomy and Economy of Turmeric and Ginger; Springer Nature: Basel, Switzerland, 2019; ISBN 9783030291884
- Natta, L., Orapin, K., Krittika, N., and Pantip, B., 2008. Essential oil from five Zingiberaceae for anti food-borne bacteria. *Int Food Res J.* 15: 337-346.
- Peter, K.V., Ravindran, P.N., Divakaran, M. and Babu, K.N., 2007. Breeding of Spice Crops. *Horticulture: (Vegetable Science)*. pp. 1-69.

- Pruthi, J.S., 1993. Ginger. In: Major Spices in India - Crop Management and Post Harvest Technology (pp. 245-288). Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.
- Purseglove, J. W., Brown, E. G., Green, C. L. and Robbins, S. R. J. 1981. Spices. Longman Scientific & Technical Copublished in the united states with John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. Vol., 2: 457.
- Raina, V. K., Kumar, A. and Aggarwal K. K., 2005. Essential Oil Composition of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) Rhizomes from Different Place in India, Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants, 8:2, 187-191, DOI: 10.1080/0972060X.2005.10643442
- Roh, K. H., Ium, T. S., Lee, J. H. Choi, I. L., Choi, Y. H. and Jang, Y. S. 1996. In Vitro propagation and tuberization of plantlet regenerated from shoot-tip culture in ginger. Korean J. Plant Tissue Culture, 23, 3: 129-134.
- Said, H., Abdelaziz, H., Abd Elhaliem, N. and Elsherif, S. A., 2020. comparative study between ginger and Echinacea possible effect on the albino rat spleen of experimentally induced diabetes. Egypt. J. Histol. 2020, 43, 763–776.
- Sayyad, S. F. and Chaudhari, S. R., 2010. Isolation of Volatile Oil from Some Plants of Zingiberaceae Family and Estimation of Their Antibacterial Potential. J Curr Pharma Res. 4: 1-3
- Schauenberg, P. and Paris, F., 1977. Guide to Medicinal Plants, Keats Publishing, New Canaan: CT. USA.
- Shao, Y., Marriott, P., Shellie, R. and Hugel, H., 2003. Solid-Phase MicroExtraction Comprehensive two-dimensional Gas Chromatography of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) volatiles. Flavour and Fragrance Journal. 18: 5-12.
- Sharma, T.R. and Singh, B.M., 1997. High-frequency in vitro multiplication of disease-free *Zingiber officinale* Roscae. Plant Cell Rep 17:68– 72
- Sripamote, M. and Lekhyananda, N., 2003. A randomized comparison of ginger and vitamin B6 in the treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Med Assoc Thai; 86(9):846–53.

- Suckawa, M., Aburada, M. and Hosoya, E., 1986. *J. Pharmacobiodynamics*. 9: 853.
- Taleb. A., Hossain, A. and Siddique, M. A. 1973. Effect of seed size and spacing on the yield of potato. *Indian J. Agril. Sci.* 43: 237-240.
- Udounang, P. I., Ekwere, O. J. and Akata, O. R., 2022. Effect of Different Tillage Practices on the Growth and Yield of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Rosc.) in Obio Akpa - Akwa Ibom State, South Eastern Nigeria. *AKSU Journal of Agriculture and Food Science* 6(1) 36-45.
- Vasala, P.A., 2004. *Ginger*. (ed) Peter, K. V. *Handbook of Herbs and Spices Vol 1*. Cochin India.
- Yadav, A. R., Khandekar, R.G., Korake, G.N., Haldankar, P.M. and Nawale, R.N., 2014. Effect of dates of planting on growth, yield and quantity of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe). *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops Vol. 23 (1) : 59-63*.
- Zahid, N.A., Jaafar, H.Z.E. and Hakiman, M., 2021. Micropropagation of Ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) ‘Bentong’ and Evaluation of Its Secondary Metabolites and Antioxidant Activities Compared with the Conventionally Propagated Plant. *Plants*, 10, 630. [https:// doi.org/10.3390/plants10040630](https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10040630)
- Zaman, M.M., Masum, A. S. M. H, Ahmed, N.U., Salam, M. A. and Rahman, M. H. 2002. Effect of tillage and mulch on the growth and yield of ginger in the hilly area. *Online J. Biol. Sci.* 2(2): 121-123.
- Zanariah, U., Nordin, N. I. and Subramaniam, T., 2010. “Ginger species and their traditional uses in modern applications” *Journal of Industrial Technology*. 23 (1): 59–70. doi: 10.21908/jit.2015.
- Zhang, M.M., Wang, D., Lu, F.; Zhao, R., Ye, X., He, L., Ai, L. and Wu, C.J., 2021. Identification of the active substances and mechanisms of ginger for the treatment of colon cancer based on network pharmacology and molecular docking. *BioData Min.* 2021, 14, 1–16.
- Zhao, D.W., 2002. *High Quality and Production of Ginger-theory and technology*. China Agricultural Publishing Company, Beijing, pp 10–30

Zheng, Y., Liu, Y., Ma, M. and Xu, K., 2008. Increasing in vitro microrhizome production of ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 30:513–519. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11738-008-0149-3>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Abd El-Moneim AM, Khair MA and Cocks PS. 1990. Growth analysis, herbage and seed yield of certain forage legume species under rain fed conditions. *J. Agronomy and Crop Science*, 164: 34-41.

Acar Z, Ayan İ and Genç N. 1997. Determination of Hay Yield and Some Characteristics of Chickling Vetch Lines and Populations Grown in Shallow-Sloping Lands in Samsun Conditions. 2. Field Crops Congress of Turkey, 22-25 September 1997, pp. 441-445

Açıkgöz, E. 2021. Yem Bitkileri (In Turkish). Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Ankara. 871 pp.

Allkin, R., D. J. Goyder, F. A. Bisby ve R. J. White 1986. Names and synonyms species and subspecies in the Viciae, Issue 3. Viciae Database Project, Experimental Taxonomic Information Products Publication No. 7., University of Southampton, Southampton.

Arslan, M. 2017. Diversity for vitamin and amino acid content in grass pea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.). *Legume Research*, 40: 803-810.

Avcıoğlu, R and H. Soya. 1990. Yem Bitkileri Kılavuzu. (In Turkish) Ege Univ. Faculty of Agriculture. Press No:443, Bornova-İzmir, 176 pp.

Balabanlı, C. ve B.Kara. 2003. Determination of Some Agronomic Characteristics and Yield Potential Common Chickling (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) Lines Under Isparta Conditions. *Journal of Central Research Institute for Field Crops*. 12: 57-63

Basaran U., Z. Acar, 6. Önal Aşçı, H. Mut ve Ö. Töngel 2010, Cultivated local *Lathyrus* varieties in Turkey and their some agronomical traits. In: C. Porqueddu ve S.

- Rios (Eds.) The contributions of grasslands to the conservation of Mediterranean biodiversity. Zaragoza CIHEAM / CIBIO / FAO / SEEP, s. 129-133
- Basaran U., Z. Acar, Ö. Önal Aşçı, H. Mut ve I. Ayan 2007. Agricultural Importances, Using Possibilities and Toxic Substances of Lathyrus Species. J. of Fac. of Agric., OMU, 22: 139-148.
- Basaran. U. ve Z. Acar 2013. Recent and historical status of grass pea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) in Turkey, CCDN Cassava Cynaide Diseases & Neurolathyrism Network Issue Number 22 December 2013
- Basaran, U., Z. Acar, M. Karacan and A. N. Onar 2013. Variation and correlation of morphodgronomic traits and biochemical contents (protein and B-Odap) in Turkish grass pea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) landraces. Turkish J. Field Crops 16: 9-14.
- Bayram, G., M. Türk, E. Budaklı and N. Çelik 2004. A Research on Yield And Adaptability of Common Chickling (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) Lines in Bursa Conditions. Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Bursa Uludag University. 18: 73-84
- Bucak, B. 2009. The growth possibilities of grass pea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) and drawf chickling (*L. cicera*) under Harran Plain conditions to determine some morphological and agronomic physical properties of these plants. Harran Journal of Agricultural and Food Sciences is an international, 13: 57-65.
- Campbell, C. G. 1997. Grass pea. *Lathyrus sativus* L. Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops. 18. Institute of Plant Genetics and Crop Plant Research Gatersleben/International Plant Genetic Resources Institute, Rome, Italy
- Davis, P. H. 1970. Flora of Turkey and East Aegean Islands. Edinburgh Univ. Press s. 326-367.
- Genc, H. and Sahin, A. 2001. Cytotoxonomic investigations on some species of *Lathyrus* L. growing in west Mediterranean and southern Aegan regions

- Süleyman Demirel University Journal of Natural and Applied Sciences, 5: 98-112.
- Gençkan MS. 1992. Yembitkileri Tanımı (In Turksih). Ege Univ. Faculty of Agriculture Press, No: 467, 249-254, Bomova-İzmir.
- Granati, E., Bisignano, V., Chiaretti, D., Polignano, G.B., and Crino, P. 2001. Grain quality in accessions of *Lathyrus* spp. *Lathyrus Lathyrism*, Newsletter 2:69-71.
- Hanbury, C. D., C. L. White, B. P. Mullan ve K. H. M Siddique 2000. A review of the potential of *Lathyrus sativus* L. and *L. cicera* L. grain for use as animal feed. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 87:1-27.
- Karadag, Y. 1999. A research on cytological, morphological and agricultural characteristics of some grasspea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) lines. GOP Üniversitesi, Natural and Applied Sciences Institute, Field Crops, PhD Thesis, Tokat.
- Karadag, Y. and U. Büyükburç 2003. Determination of yield and quality properties of some grasspea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) lines under Tokat ecological Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpasa University, 20:135-141.
- Karadag, Y. and Büyükburç, U. 2004a. Forage qualities, forage yields and seed yields of some legume-triticale mixtures under rainfed conditions. *ACTA Agriculturae Scandinavica Section B, Soil and Plant Science.* 54 (3), 140-148.
- Karadag Y. and Büyükburç. U.2004b. Effect of different seed proportion on yield of forage, seed and quality of annual legume and barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) mixture. *The Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.* 74 (5): 265-267.
- Karadag, Y. 2009. Common Grasspea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.). In: Forage Crops, Legume Forage Crops, Volume II, Ed. Avcioglu, R., Hatipoglu, R. & Karadag, Y, Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs Publication (in Turkish), pp:471-478.
- Karadag, Y. 2016. A Research on Agricultural Characteristics of Some Grasspea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) lines Under Sarıkaya-Yozgat Ecological Conditions. (I. International Bozok Symposium). 05-07 May 2016, Yozgat, IV. volume, pp. 78-84.

- Karadag, Y., and S. İptas 2007. Agronomic potential of Grasspea (*Lathyrus sativus* L) Lines and Varieties under Tokat Ecological Conditions. Türkiye VII. Field Crops Congress of Turkey, 25-27 June 2007, Erzurum s. 123-126.
- Kendir, H. 1996. Seed Yield Components of Common Chickling (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) Lines. *The Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 5: 79-81.
- Kislev, ME. 1989. Origins of the cultivation of *Lathyrus sativus* and *L. cicera* (Fabaceae). *Econ. Bot.* 43: 262-270.
- Klysha, AI. 1990. *Lathyrus sativus* cv. Krasnogradskaya 5. *Seleksiyai Semenovodstvo* 6: 35, USSR.
- Kökten, K., A. Bakoglu and Kavurmacı. Z. 2011. Effect of Different Row Spacing on The Seed Yield Components of Chickling (*Lathyrus sativus* L.) in Elazığ Conditions. *Science J of Bingöl Univ.* 1: 37-42.
- Larry D. R and A. M. Abd El Moneim 1995. *Lathyrus* germplasm collection, conservation and utilization for crop improvement at ICARDA. IPGRI-ICAR/IGAU Regional Workshop on *Lathyrus* Genetic Resources in Asia December Raipur, India, pp: 27-2947.
- Malek, M. A., Sarwar, C.D.M., Sarker, A. and Hassan, M.S. 1995. Status of ora and future strategy in Bangladesh. In: *Lathyrus Genetic Resources in Asia* N. Mathur, KW. Riley ve Y. Adham, (Eds) *Proceedings of a Regional Wo* 1995, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur, s. 7-12
- Muehlbauer, F. J. and Tullu, A. 1997. *Lathyrus sativus* L. NewCROP FactSHEET, Prdue University, Center for new crops & plant products.
- Onar, A. N., B. Y. Erdoğan, I. Ayan and Z. Acar 2014. Homoarginine, B -ODAD contents of grass pea landraces cultivated in Turkey. *Food Chemistry*, 143: 277.31
- Sabancı, O. C. H. Kir, T. Yavuz, A.İ. Karayel and S. Başköy 2016. The Effect of Different Row Spacing Applications on Forage Yield and Quality of Grasspea (*Lathyrus sativus* L.). *ANADOLU, J. of AARI.* 26 (2):1-13.

- Saxena, M.C., A.M. Abd El Moniem and M. Raninam 1993. Vetches (*Vicia* spp.) and chicklings (*Lathyrus* spp.) in the farming systems in West Asia and North Africa and improvement of these crops at ICARDA. In: R. Garlinge ve M. W. Parry. (Eds) Potential for *Vicia* and Launy species as new grain and fodder legumes for southern Australia. CLIMA, Nedlands, Wester Australia s. 2-9
- Tekele-Haimanot R, Abegaz BM, Wuhib E, Kassina A, Kidane Y, Kebede N, Alemu T and Spencer PS. 1993. Pattern of *Lathyrus sativus* (grass pea) consumption and b-N-oxalyl-a, b-diaminopropionic acid (b-ODAP) content of food samples in the lathyrism endemic region of northwest Ethiopia. Nutr. Res. 13, 1113-1126.
- Tosun, F. 1974. Baklagil ve Buğdaygil Yembitkileri Kültürü. (In Turkish). Atatürk Univ Press. No: 242.
- Uysal, H., Z. Acar, I. Ayan and O. Kurt 2018. Genetic diversity of Turkish *Lathyrus* L. Landraces using ISSR markers. GENETIKA, 50: 395-402
- Yılmaz, Ş., T. Sağlamtimur, E. Can and I. Atış 1999. A research on Yield and Adaptability of *Lathyrus* (*Lathyrus sativus* L..) Lines in Amik Plain Conditions. 3. Field Crops Congress of Turkey, 15 - 18 Nov 1999, Adana, 3. volume, pp. 15-18.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akan, K. (2019). Sarı pas (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) hastalığına dayanıklı makarnalık buğday hatlarının geliştirilmesi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 6(4): 661-670.
- Anonim (2004). 5042 Sayılı Yeni Bitki Çeşitlerine Ait Islahçı Haklarının Korunmasına İlişkin Kanun. Resmî Gazete 25347.
- Anonim (2006). 5553 Sayılı Tohumculuk Kanunu. Resmî Gazete 26340.
- BÜGEM (2022). Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü Tohumculuk İstatistikleri. Erişim Linki: https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim_/Tohumculuk/Tohumculuk-Istatistikleri

- Çat, A., Tekin, M., Çatal, M., Akan, K. & Akar, T. (2017). Buğdayda sarı pas hastalığı ve dayanıklılık ıslahı çalışmaları. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 30(2): 97-105.
- Dönmez, Ö., Aydemir, T. & Aktaş, B. (2008). Arpada çeşit tanımlaması. Tohumluk Tescil ve Sertifikasyon Merkez Müdürlüğü Yayınları. 78 s. Ankara.
- Düşünceli, F., Cetin, L., Albustan, S. & Ekiz, H. (1999). Orta Anadolu buğday ekilişlerinde pas hastalıklarının (*Puccinia spp.*) yaygınlığı, önemi ve alınması gereken tedbirler. Orta Anadolu'da Hububat Tarımının Sorunları ve Çözüm Yolları Sempozyumu, Konya, 8-11 Haziran 1999, s.693-696.
- Geçit, H.H. (2016). Serin iklim tahılları. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 1640, Ankara.
- Kınacı, E. & Kınacı, G. (2004). Quality and yield losses due to sunn pest (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae) in different wheat types in Turkey. *Field Crops Res.*, 89: 187-195.
- Kutlu, İ. (2010). Tahıllarda kuraklık stresi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 3(1): 35-41.
- Mamluk, O.F., Çetin, L., Braun, H.J., Bolat, N., Bertschinger, L., Makkouk, K.M., Yıldırım, A.F., Saari, E.E., Zencirci, N., Albustan, S., Çalı, S., Beniwal, S.P.S. & Düşünceli, F. (1997). Current status of wheat and barley diseases of Central Anatolian Plateau of Turkey. *Phytopathology Medite.*, 36: 167-181.
- Özbek, F.Ş. & Fidan, H. (2013). Konya ilinde buğday üretiminde ürün kaybına ve/veya fiyat indirimine neden olan hastalık ve zararlıların incelenmesi. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(2):92-97.
- TTSM (2022). Milli Çeşit Listesi. Erişim Linki: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Menu/30/Kayit-Listeleri>
- TÜİK (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarım İstatistikleri. Erişim Linki: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy G., Hayat A., Biricik HS. (2009). Sığırlarda Sol Tarafli Abomasum Deplasmanının Grymer Sterner Yöntemi İle Tedavisi. F.Ü. Sağ. Bil. Vet. Derg. 23(2):123-127.
- Alšić K., Domaćinović M., Pavičić Ž., Bukvić Ž., Baban M, Antunović B. (2008). The Relationship Between Diet And Retained Placenta in Cows. Acta Agric Slov, supl. 2, 155–162.
- Altan S., Alkan F., Koç Y. (2012). The Right Displacement of Abomasum with Ulceration in A Calf. Kafkas Univ. Vet. Fak. Derg. 18(2):343-346.
- Andrew JN. (2016). Surgical Management of Abomasal Disease. Vet. Clin. Food. Anim. 32: 629- 644.
- Arslan C., Tufan T. (2010). Geçiş Dönemindeki Süt İneklerinin Beslenmesi I. Bu Dönemde Görülen Metabolik Hastalıklar Ve Besleme İle Önlenmesi. Kafkas Univ Vet Fak Derg. 16(1), 159-166.
- Aslan V., Aştı R., Nizamhoğlu M., Tekeli T., Başoğlu A., Demirci Ü. (1988). Fatty Liver Syndrome Associated With Some Post Parturation Period Diseases. Eurasian Journal of Veterinary Sciences. Volume 4, Issue 1, 43.
- Başalan M., Şen G. (2018). Süt İneklerinde Beslenmenin Döl Verimine Etkisi. Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü. Volume 58, Issue 3, 7 – 14
- Beagley JC., Whitman KJ., Baptiste KE., Scherzer JJ. (2010). Physiology and Treatment of Retained Fetal Membranes in Cattle. J Vet Intern Med. 24, 261-268.
- Braun U., Feller B. (2008). Ultrasonographic findings in cows with right displacement of the abomasum and abomasal volvulus. Vet. Rec. 162(10): 311-5.
- Cecilian F., Lecchi C., Urh C., Sauerwein H. (2018). Proteomics And Metabolomics Characterizing The Pathophysiology Of Adaptive Reactions To The Metabolic Challenges During The Transition From Late Pregnancy To Early Lactation In Dairy Cows. J Proteomics. 30;178:92-106.
- Cengiz F. (2000). İneklerde Süt Hummasına İlişkin Metabolik Bozukluklar. J Fac Vet Med 20. 169-174.

- Constable PD, Nouri M, Sen I, Baird AN, Wittek T. (2012). Evidence-Based Use Of Prokinetic Drugs For Abomasal Disorders in Cattle. *Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract.* 28(1):51-70.
- Gholizadeh M., Fayazi J., Asgari Y., Zali H., Kaderali L. (2020). Reconstruction and Analysis of Cattle Metabolic Networks in Normal and Acidosis Rumen Tissue. *Animals (Basel).* 11;10(3):469.
- Goff JP., Kehrlı ME., Horst RL. (1989). Periparturient Hypocalcemia in Cows: Prevention Using Intramuscular Parathyroid Hormone. *J. Dairy Sci.* 72: 1182-1187.
- Gressley TF., Hall MB., Armentano LE. (2011). Ruminant Nutrition Symposium: Productivity, Digestion, and Health Responses to Hindgut Acidosis in Ruminants. *J Anim Sci.* 89(4):1120-30.
- Gül Y., İssi M. (2010). Rumen Timpanisi. *e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy.* Volume: 5, Number: 3, Article Number: 3B0014.
- Gül Y., İssi M., Deveci H. (2007). Süt İneklerinde Yatalak Hal (Recumbent Cow, Festligende K uh). *Fırat Univ Sag Bil Derg.* 21 (4): 179 – 182.
- G l sen HK. (2020). S t Sıgırlarının Geiř D nemi Beslenmesinde L- Karnitin Kullanımının Ketozis Ve Karaciğer Yađlanması Gibi Metabolizma Hastalıkları, Bazı Kan Parametreleri, S t Verimleri ve Kompizisyonları ile Canlı Ađırlık  zerine Etkisi. dspace.balikesir.edu.tr.
- Holt LC., Whittier WD., Gwazdauskas FC. (1989). Early Postpartum Reproductive Profiles in Holstein Cows With Retainedplacenta And Uterine Discharges. *J Dairy Sci.* 72, 533 – 539.
- Irmak M. (2021). Gebe Koyunlarda ve Yeni Dođan Kuzularda Selenyum Takviyesinin  nemi. Edit r: Cem Everekliođlu, Sađlık Bilimlerinde Arařtırma ve Deđerlendirmeler I, Cilt 1 (P 415-422), Ankara Gece Kitaplıđı Yayınevi. ISBN • 978-625-8449-99-0-
- Joksimović-Todorović M., Davidović V. (2013). Immunosuppression – Postpartum Diseases of Dairy Cows. *Biotechnol Anim Husb.* 29(2), 211-222.

- Kayri V., Irmak M. (2021). Comparison of Serum Selenium, Copper and Cobalt Levels in Newborn Lambs in Siverek and Muş Regions. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 32(1).
- Laven RA., Peters AR. (1996). Bovine Retained Placenta: Aetiology, Pathogenesis and Economic Loss. *Vet Rec.* 139, 465–71.
- Laven RA., Wathes DC., Lawrence KE., Scaramuzzi RJ. (2007). An Analysis of The Relationship Between Plasma Urea and Ammonia Concentration in Dairy Cattle Fed a Consistent Diet Over a 100-day Period. *J Dairy Res.* 74(4):412-6.
- Majak W., McAllister T.A., McCartney D., Stanford K., Cheng K.J. (2008). Bloat in Cattle. Alberta Agriculture and Rural Development. Canada.
- Martens H., Leonhard-Marek S., Röntgen M., Stumpff F. (2018). Magnesium Homeostasis in Cattle: Absorption and Excretion. *Nutr Res Rev.* 31(1):114-130.
- Meyer NF., Bryant TC. (2017). Diagnosis and Management of Rumen Acidosis and Bloat in Feedlots. *Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract.* 33(3):481-498.
- Özyurtlu N., Zonturlu AK., İçen H., Gürgöze SY., Güngör Ö. (2008). Retensiyon Sekundinarumlu İneklerde Bazı Biyokimyasal Parametreler Ve Mineral Madde Düzeylerinin Araştırılması. *Dicle Üniv Vet Fak Derg.* 1(2), 38-41
- Snyder E., Credille B. (2017). Diagnosis and Treatment of Clinical Rumen Acidosis. *Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract.* 33(3):451-461.
- Sumano H., Gutierrez L., Velazquez C., Hayashida S. (2005). Pharmacokinetics and Renal Toxicity of Three Once-a-Day Doses of Amikacin in Cows. *Acta Vet Hung.* 53(2):231-40.
- Yenilmez Y. (2022). Ketozisli İneklerde Tümör Nekrosis faktör-alfa, Kolesterol, BHBA, Nefa Ve Asetilkolinesteraz Düzeylerinin Değerlendirilmesi. dspace.balikesir.edu.tr.
- Zerbin I., Lehner S., Distl O. (2015). Genetics of Bovine Abomasal Displacement. *The Veterinary Journal.* 204: 17-22.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akman N., Özkütük K., Kumlu S, Yener S. M. 2013. Türkiye’de Sığır Yetiştiriciliği ve Sığır Y Anonim, 2018yetiştiriciliğinin Geleceği. Türk Ziraat Yüksek Mühendisleri Birliği. https://www.zmo.org.tr/resimler/ekler/71c50ad1a156d72_ek.pdf?tipi=14%25E2%258A%2586= (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2020).
- Anonim, 1926. Islahı Hayvanat Kanunu. 07.06.1926 tarih, 407 Sayılı Resmi Gazete. <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/arsiv/407.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 13.12.2020)
- Anonim, 1998. Amasya İli Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Birliği bilgi notu. <https://www.amasyadsyb.org/birlik/hak> (Erişim tarihi: 13.12.2020)
- Anonim, 2001. Hayvan Islahı Kanunu. 10.03.2001 tarih, 24338 Sayılı Resmi Gazete. https://www.tbmm.gov.tr/tutanaklar/KANUNLAR_KARARLAR/kanuntbmmc085/kanuntbmmc085/kanuntbmmc08504631.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 13.12.2020)
- Anonim, 2001. Hayvanlarda Soy kütüğü ve ÖnSoy kütüğü Esasları ile Çalışma Usulleri Hakkında Yönetmelik. 10.03.2001 tarih, 24338 Sayılı Resmi Gazete. <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2001/12/20011206.htm#5> (Erişim tarihi: 13.12.2020)
- Anonim, 2005. Atatürk’ün çiftlik fotoğrafları.
- Anonim, 2010. 5996 sayılı Veteriner Hizmetleri, Bitki Sağlığı, Gıda ve Yem Kanunu. 13.06.2010 tarih, 27610 sayılı Resmi Gazete. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5996&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5> (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2020).
- Anonim, 2017. GuidelinesforDairyCattleMilkRecording. Comitetee of International AnimalRecording (ICAR).
- Anonim, 2018. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği 20. Kuruluş Yıldönümü belgeseli. <http://www.dsymb.org.tr/videolar/> (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2020).
- Anonim, 2020a. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. <http://www.dsymb.org.tr/hakkimizda/> - <http://www.dsymb.org.tr/dol-kontrolu-projesi/> (Erişim tarihi: 13.12.2020).

- Anonim, 2020b. Amasya İli Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Birliği. <https://www.amasyadsyb.org/birlik/hak> ve <https://www.amasyadsyb.org/dokuman/eislah> (Erişim tarihi: 13.12.2020).
- Anonim, 2020c. E-ıslah veri tabanı hayvan ve işletme raporları. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. Ankara.
- Anonim, 2022. Genomik seleksiyon çalışmaları. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Hayvancılık Genel Müdürlüğü. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/HAYGEM/Haber/131/Genomik-Seleksiyon-Projesi-Kapsaminda-Lalahanda-Teknik-Toplanti-Yapildi%E2%80%A6> (Erişim tarihi: 15.12.2020).
- Aydın, V. H. 1992. Osmanlı İmparatorluğunda Timar Sisteminin Kaldırılması, A.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek lisans tezi. 104 ss. Ankara.
- Bıykoğlu, K. 1976. Türkiye hayvancılığı meseleleri ve alınması gereken tedbirler. Türk Ziraat Yüksek Mühendisleri Birliği yayınları. Yayın no: 20. Sayfa: 13.
- Bıykoğlu, K. 2009. Genel zootekni. Atatürk Üniversitesi yayınları No:231, ders kitapları serisi no: 15, s. 157. Erzurum.
- Boy, A., 2017. Çarlık Rusya Yönetiminde Kars'ta Tarım ve Hayvancılık. Iğdır Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi. S. 12, Temmuz, s. 417-434.
- Bulan S., 2019. Türkiye'de Hayvancılık (1923-1950). Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. S. 24-28
- Düzgüneş, O., Ekingen H. R., 1983. Genetik. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 555. Ders kitabı:187. s. 123. Ankara
- FAOSTAT, 2018. Türkiye'nin yıllar itibariyle sığır ithalatı. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/TA> (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2020)
- Gökçen H., 1998. Türkiye'de Suni Tohumlamının Tarihsel Gelişim Süreci. Performans Dergisi. Eylül, Sayı: 5.
- Gökmen E., 2010. XIX. Yüzyıl Ortalarında Alaşehir'de Tarım ve Hayvancılık. Gazi Akademik Bakış, C. 3, S. 6, (Yaz 2010), s. 228-231.

- İnan AA., 1989. İzmir İktisat Kongresi (17 Şubat- 4 Mart 1923). Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, 1989.
- Karademir Z., 2018. İmparatorluk Ekonomisinin Can Damarları: Osmanlı Ülkesinde Hayvancılık İşletmeleri (1500-1800), Libra Yayıncılık, İstanbul. s. 70.
- Köksal O., 2009. Osmanlı Dönüşüm Sürecinde Bir Devlet Teşebbüsü Olarak Çifteler Hara-yı Hümayunu ve Türk Atçılığına Katkıları. Eskişehir Osman Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, C. 10, 2009, s. 333-365.
- Kumlu, S., 2000. Hayvancılık Örgütleri. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği yayınları. Yayın no: 2. ISBN:975-94093-1-3. S. 185.
- Odabaşı, N. 2014. MihaliçÇiftlikat-ı Humayunu ve İdaresi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Uludağ Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Bursa.
- Şahin, O. 2011. Süt sığırlarında tip özelliklerine göre sınıflandırma ve vücut kondisyonu değerlendirme. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği yayınları. Ankara.
- Yakut K.,Obuz, Ö. 2017. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti İktisat Tarihi. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını, s. 20-21.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim. "Bookshelf_NBK132149.pdf". Understanding Genetics A District of Columbia Guide for Patients and Health Professionals: Genetic Alliance; 2010 Feb 17. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK132149>
- Anonim. "National Animal Genome Research Program". <http://www.animalgenome.org/13.01.2021>.
- Ashley, M.V., Dow, B.D. (1994). The use of microsatellite analysis in population biology: Background, methods and potential applications, In "Molecular Ecology and Evolution: Approaches and Applications", Birkhauser Verlag, pp.185-202, Boston.

- Ata, N. (2012). Çine Çaparı ve Karya Koyunlarda Calpastatin Gen Polimorfizminin PCR-RFLP Yöntemi İle Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniv., Fen Bil. Enst., Aydın.
- Baltimore D. (2001). Our genome unveiled. Nature 2001; 409: 814- 816.
- Bardağcı, F. (2000). Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Markörs. Turk J. Biol., 25: 185-196.
- Beuzen ND, Stear MJ, Chang KC. (2000) Molecular Markörs and their use in animal breeding. Vet J; 160: 42-52.
- Binbaş, P. (2006). Çine Çaparı Koyunlarda Genetik Çeşitliliğin RAPD Yöntemi ile Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniv., Fen Bil. Enst., Aydın.
- Botstein, D., White, R.L., Skolnick, M., Davis, R.W. (1980). Construction of a genetic linkage map in man using restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Am J Hum Genet., 32:314–331.
- Cushwa, W.T., Medrano, J.F. (1996). Applications of the Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) Assay for Genetic Analysis of Livestock Species. Animal Biotechnology, 7 (1), 11-31.
- Dodgson JB, Cheng HH. (1999). Poultry genomics: An alien perspective. Ag Biotech Net; 1: 1-5
- Elmacı C, Oner Y, Ozis S, et al. (2007). RAPD analysis of DNA polymorphism in Turkish sheep breeds. Biochem Genet; 45: 691-696.
- Epstein H., Mason, I. L., (1984). “Cattle”, İn Mason, I.L., Ed, Evolution Of Domesticated Animals, London, Longman: 6-27.
- Erhardt G, Weimann C. (2007). Use of molecular Markörs for evaluation of genetic diversity and in animal production. Archivos Latinoamericanos de Produccion Animal; 15(S1): 63-66.

- Erlich, H.A., Gelfand, D., Sninsky, J.J. (1991). Recent advances in the polymerase chain-reaction. *Science*, 252:1643-1651.
- Ertuğrul, M., Dellal, G., Elmacı, C., Akın, O., Karaca, O.,t. Altın, T., Cemal, İ. (2005). Hayvansal Gen Kaynaklarının Koruma ve Kullanımı. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI Teknik Kong., 3-7 Mart 2005, Ankara.
- Frankham, R., Ballou, J.D., Briscoe, D.A. (2005). *Introduction to Conservation Genetics*. Cambridge University Pres, Cambridge, UK.
- Gandini GC, Oldenbroek JK. (1999). Choosing the conservation strategy. In: Oldenbroek JK. (Editor). *Genebanks and the Conservation of Farm Animal Genetic Resources*. Lelystad, Netherlands: DLO Institute for Animal Science and Health, 11-31.
- Geldermann H. (1990) Application of Genome Analysis in Animal Breeding. In: VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, Weinheim, New York; 291-323.
- Grashei, K. E., Ødegård, J., & Meuwissen, T. H. E. (2018). Using genomic relationship likelihood for parentage assignment. *Genetics Selection Evolution*, 50(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12711-018-0397-7>
- Griffiths A.J.F., Wessler S.R., Lewontin R.C., Gelbart W.M., Suzuki D.T., Miller J.H., (2000). *An Introduction to Genetic Analysis*, 7th ed. WH Freeman & Co, New York, 2000.
- Gürses, M., Bayraktar, M. (2014). Moleküler Markerlerin Hayvan Yetiştiriciliği ve Genetiğinde Kullanımı. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi, Cilt 28, Sayı 2, Sayfa(lar) 099-106
- Haley C, Visscher P. (1999).DNA Markörs and genetic testing in farm animal improvement: Current applications and future prospects. *Annual Report* (98-99), Roslin Institute, Edinburgh; 28-39.
- Hata Jane, D. (2010) Chapter 26 - Molecular Methods for Identification and Characterization of *Acinetobacter* spp. *Techniques and Applications for the Clinical Laboratory.Molecular Diagnostics*, 313-326

- Hayes H, Elduque M, Gautier L, et al. Gene mapping progress in cattle and updated comparative map with man, mouse, rat and pig. Proceedings of the XXVIII International Conference on Animal Genetics (ISAG). Göttingen, Germany, 11-15 August 2002.
- Heaton, M.P., Harhay, G.P., Bennet, G.L., Stone, R.T. Grosse W.M. (2002). Selection and use of SNP Markörs for animal identification and paternity anlysis in U.S. beef cattle. *Mammalian Genome* 13, 272- 281.
- Hillel J, Dunnington EA, Siegel PB.(1992). DNA Markörs in poultry breeding and genetic analyses. *Poultry Sci*; 4: 169-186.
- Hsu, T., Ning, Y. and Gwo, J. (2014). AFLP-SSCP: A Useful AFLP-Based Method for Informative SNPs Discovery in Non-Model Organisms. *Advances in Biological Chemistry*, 4, 376-381. doi: 10.4236/abc.2014.46042.
- Innis, M.A., Gelfand, D.H. (1990). Optimization of PCRs. In: *PCR Protocols a Guide to Methods and Applications*. J. Academic Press. pp. 3-12, San Diego, CA.
- Jeffreys AJ, Wilson V, Thein SL. (1985). Individual-specific 'fingerprints' of human DNA. *Nature*; 316: 76-79.
- Justi A, Hecht W, Herzog A, et al. (1995) Comparison of different methods for the diagnosis of freemartinism: blood group serology, cytology and polymerase chain reaction (in German, with English summary). *Deut Tierarztl Woch*; 102: 471-474.
- Kinghorn BP, van Arendonk JAM, Hetzel J. (1994). Detection and use of major genes in animal breeding. *AgBiotech News and Information*; 6: 297-302.
- Kozubska-Sobocińska, A., Smołucha, G., & Danielak-Czech, B. (2019). Early Diagnostics of Freemartinism in Polish Holstein-Friesian Female Calves. *Animals*, 9 (11), 971. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani9110971>

- Lien S. (1998). Gene technology in animal breeding. Acta Agr Scand, Section A - Animal Science; 28: 33-37
- Liu, BH. (1998). Statistical genomics: Linkage, mapping, and QTL analysis. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton New York.
- Mercan L, Okumuş A. Hayvancılıkta Genetik Çeşitlilik ve DAD-IS. 4. Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi. Isparta, 1-3 Eylül 2004.
- Mitra A, Yadav BR, Nazir A, et al. (1999). Molecular Markörs and their applications in livestock improvement. Current Science; 77: 1045-1053.
- Mullis, K.B.(1990). The Unusual Origin of the Polymerase Chain Reaction. Scientific American, 262(4): 56-65.
- Nicholas FW. Introduction to Veterinary Genetics. Oxford University Press, U.K., 1996.
- Nowacka J, Switonski M, Mackowski M, et al. (2004) The ambiguity of freemartinism diagnosis in cattle revealed by cytogenetic and molecular techniques. Czech J Anim Sci; 49: 239-243.
- O'Brien SJ. (1991) Mammalian genome mapping: Lessons and prospects. Curr Opin Genet Dev; 1: 105-111.
- Olsaker I, Jorgensen CB, Hellemann AL, et al. (1993). A fast and highly sensitive method for detecting freemartinism in bovine twins using immunomagnetic beads and Y-specific PCR primers. Anim Genet ; 24: 311-313.
- Özkan, E. (2005). Türkiye'de yetiştirilen yerli ve kültür sığır ırklarının genetik yapılarının mikrosatellitler ile incelenmesi. Trakya Üniv. Fen Bil. Enst., Doktora Tezi, 190s., Tekirdağ.
- Özşensoy, Y., Kurar, E. (2012). Markör Sistemleri ve Genetik Karakterizasyon Çalışmalarında Kullanımları. Journal of Cell and Molecular Biology 10(2):11-19.

- Passarge, E. (2007). Color Atlas Of Genetics (3rd Ed., Rev.Updated). Thieme.
- Plante Y, Schmutz SM, Lang KDM, Moker JS. (1992). Detection of leucochimaerism in bovine twins by DNA fingerprinting. *Anim Genet*; 23: 295- 302.
- Rejduch B, Slota E, Janik A, Zabek T. (2001). Identification of blood cell chimerism in bovine heterosexual twins using blood groups, karyotype and DNA microsatellite polymorphism analysis. *Ann Anim Sci*; 2: 13-18.
- Rubin GM. (2001). The Draft sequences: Comparing species. *Nature*; 409: 820-821
- Schellander K, Peli J, Taha TA, et al. (1992). Diagnosis of bovine freemartinism by the polymerase chain reaction method. *Anim Genet*; 23: 549- 551.
- Scherf BD. (1994). Developing the global inventory for poultry genetic resources. Third Global Conference on conservation of domestic animal genetic resources. Queens University, Canada, 1-5 August; 81- 93.
- Sellier, P. (1994). The future role of molecular genetics in the control of meat production and meat quality. *Meat Science*, 36:29-44.
- Shaw, C. N., Wilson, P. J., & White, B. N. (2003). A Reliable Molecular Method Of Gender Determination For Mammals. *Journal Of Mammalogy*, 84(1), 123-128. [https://doi.org/10.1644/1545-1542\(2003\)084<0123:Armmog>2.0.Co;2](https://doi.org/10.1644/1545-1542(2003)084<0123:Armmog>2.0.Co;2)
- Smigielski, E.M., Sirotkin, K., Ward, M., Sherry, S.T.(2000). A database of single nucleotide polymorphisms. *Nucl Acids Res.* 28(1): 352- 355.
- Sohn S, Cho E, Son W, Lee C. (2007). Diagnosis of bovine freemartinism by fluorescence in situ hybridization on interphase nuclei using a bovine Y chromosome-specific DNA probe. *Theriogenology*; 68: 1003-1011.
- Solak, M., Bağcı, H., Şengil, A.Z., Öztaş, S. (2000). Moleküler genetik ve rekombinant DNA teknolojisi. Afyon Kocatepe Üniv. Eğitim, Sağlıkve Bilimsel Araştırmalar vakfı, 153p, Ankara.

- Soysal, M.İ., Gürcan, E.K ve Özkan, E. (2003). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Çiftlik Hayvanlarının Genetik Çeşitliliğinin Korunması Sorunu. GAP III. Tarım Kongresi. Şanlıurfa.
- Togan, İ., Soysal, İ., Berkman, C.C., Koban, E. (2005). Irkların korunmasında moleküler işaretler. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fak. Derg., (2)1:44-49.
- Toth, G., Gaspari, Z., Jurkka, J. (2000). Microsatellites in different eukaryotic genomes survey and analysis. *Genome Research*, 10:967-981.
- Turner, P.C., McLennan, A.G., Bates, A.D., White, M.R.H. (2004). Moleküler biyoloji. Nobel Yayınları, Ankara.346 s.
- Ün C., Wimmers, K., Ponsuksili, S., Schmoll, F., Schellander, K. (2000). Mikrosatellitler ve kullanım alanları. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 41:9-14.
- Vogel F, Motulsky AG. (1997). *Human Genetics. Problems and Approaches*, 3rd ed. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg–New York,
- Vos, P., Hogers, L., Bleeker, M., Van De Lee, T., Hornes, M., Frijters, A., Pot, J., Peleman, J., Kuiper, M., Zabeau, M. (1995). AFLP: A new technique for DNA fingerprinting. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 23, 4407- 4414.
- Watson, J.D., Gilman, M., Witkowskii, J., Zoller, M. (1992). The polymerase chain reaction In: *Recombinant DNA*. pp. 79-98, New York.
- Weber, J.L., May, P.E.(1989). Abundant class of human DNA polymorphisms which can be typed using the polymerase chain reaction. *Am J Hum Genet.* 44: 388–396.
- Womack JE. (1997). Mapping Animal Genomes. In: Dodds WJ, Womack JE. (Editors). *Molecular Genetics, Gene Transfer and Therapy*. Volume 40, s. 1-227
- Yang, G., Zheng, Ry. & Jin, Zs. (2019). Correlations between microsatellite instability and the biological behaviour of tumours. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 145, 2891–2899 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00432-019-03053-4>

Yılmaz, O. (2010). Karya Tipi Koyunlarda Mikrosatellit DNA Polimorfizmine Dayalı Ebeveyn Tayini. Doktora Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniv., Fen Bil. Enst., Aydın.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

Abdellatef, E., Khalafallah, M. M. 2008. "Influence of Growth Regulators on Callus Induction From Hypocotyls of". Journal of Soil Nature, 2(1), 17–22.

Alagöz, Y. 2015. "The gene knock-out in *N. benthamiana* L. and *P. somniferum* L. By using RNA-guided CRISPR/Cas9 system". Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi.

Alagoz, Y., Gurkok, T., Zhang, B., Unver, T. 2016. "Manipulating the biosynthesis of bioactive compound alkaloids for next-generation metabolic engineering in opium poppy Using CRISPR-Cas 9 genome editing technology". Scientific Reports, 6, 30910.

Alojonovich, R. R., Mamadjanovich, Y. Q., Solijanovna, A. S. 2021. "Fund for Support of Sustainable Innovative Techniques and Technologies in the Cotton Sector". Annals of the Romanian Society for Cell Biology, 25(4), 2682–2689.

Andersson, M., Turesson, H., Nicolia, A., Falt, A. S., Samuelsson, M., Hofvander, P. 2017. "Efficient targeted multiallelic mutagenesis in tetraploid potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) by transient CRISPR-Cas9 expression in protoplasts". Plant Cell Reports, 36, 117–128.

Arslan, M., Çetin, S., Erdurmuş, C. 2013. "Tuz Stresinin Bitki Gelişimindeki Olumsuz Etkileri ve Bazı Yem Bitkilerinin Tuzluluk Toleransları". Ziraat Mühendisliği, 360, 32–39.

Başbağ, S., Ekinci, R., Yaşar, M. 2017. "Effects of Topping at Different Times on Fibre Yield and Quality Traits on Cotton". Iğdır University Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 7(2), 327–333.

Baysal, C., Bortesi, L., Zhu, C., Farré, G., Schillberg, S., Christou, P. 2016. "CRISPR/Cas9 activity in the rice *OsBEIIb* gene does not induce off-target effects in the closely related paralog *OsBEIIa*". Molecular Breeding, 36, 108.

- Chen, C. C. S., Plant, A. L. 1999. "Salt-induced protein synthesis in tomato roots: The role of ABA". *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 50(334), 677–687.
- Cohen, J. E. 2003. "Human Population: The Next Half Century". *Science*, 302, 1172–1175.
- Cong, L., Ran, F. A., Cox, D., Lin, S., Barretto, R., Hsu, P. D., Marraffini, L. A. 2013. "Multiplex Genome Engineering Using CRISPR/VCas Systems". *Science*, 339(6121), 819–823.
- Cronn, R. C., Small, R. L., Haselkorn, T., Wendel, J. F. 2002. "Rapid diversification of the cotton genus (*Gossypium*: Malvaceae) revealed by analysis of sixteen nuclear and chloroplast genes". *American Journal of Botany*, 89(4), 707–725.
- Demiray, YG., Ekinçi, R., and Yaşar, M. (2019). Characterization of F6 Generation Cotton Genotypes Developed By Double Cross Hybrid Method. *International Agricultural Congress of Muş Plain, PROCEEDING BOOK Sayfa: 89-94. ISBN: 978-605-51370-69. 24-27 September 2019 MUŞ, TURKEY*
- Dash, M., Panda, S. 2001. "Salt Stress Induced Changes in Growth and Enzyme Activities in Germinating *Phaseolus mungo* Seeds.". *Biologia Plantarum*, 44(4), 587–589.
- Fan, D., Liu, T., Li, C., Jiao, B., Li, S., Hou, Y., Luo, K. 2015. "Efficient CRISPR/Cas9-mediated Targeted Mutagenesis in *Populus* in the First Generation". *Scientific Reports*, 5, 12217.
- FAO 2019. "Crops and Livestock Products". <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize>. (Erişim tarihi: 14.01.2023).
- Gao, J., Wang, G., Ma, S., Xie, X., Wu, X., Zhang, X., Xia, Q. 2015. "CRISPR/Cas9-mediated targeted mutagenesis in *Nicotiana tabacum*". *Plant Molecular Biology*, 87, 99–110.
- Goetzeler, H. 1994. "Werner von Siemens—The scientist as innovator and entrepreneur". *The Physics Teacher*, 32, 332–337.

- Heuer, B. 2003. "Influence of exogenous application of proline and glycinebetaine on growth of salt-stressed tomato plants". *Plant Science*, 165, 693–699.
- Hsu, P. D., Scott, D. A., Weinstein, J. A., Ran, F. A., Konermann, S., Agarwala, V., Zhang, F. 2013. "DNA targeting specificity of RNA-guided Cas9 nucleases". *Nature Biotechnology*, 31(9), 827–832.
- Hussain, K., Nisar, M. F., Majeed, A., Nawaz, K., Bhatti, K. H., Afghan, S., Zia-ul-Hussain, S. 2010. "What molecular mechanism is adapted by plants during salt stress tolerance?". *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(4), 416–422.
- Iqbal, M. J., Reddy, O. U. K., El-Zik, K. M., Pepper, A. E. 2001. "A genetic bottleneck in the "evolution under domestication" of upland cotton *Gossypium hirsutum* L. examined using DNA fingerprinting". *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 103, 547–554.
- Iqbal, Z., Sattar, M. N., Shafiq, M. 2016. "CRISPR/Cas9: A tool to circumscribe cotton leaf curl disease". *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 475.
- İncekara, F. 1979. "Endüstri Bitkileri ve Islahı". Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları. Yayın No:65 p. 285 Bornova İzmir.
- Jacobs, T. B., LaFayette, P. R., Schmitz, R. J., Parrott, W. A. 2015. "Targeted genome modifications in soybean with CRISPR/Cas9". *BMC Biotechnology*, 15, 16.
- Janga, M. R., Campbell, L. A. M., Rathore, K. S. 2017. "CRISPR/Cas9-mediated targeted mutagenesis in upland cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.)". *Plant Molecular Biology*, 94, 349–360.
- Jia, H., Nian, W. 2014. "Targeted genome editing of sweet orange using Cas9/sgRNA". *PLoS ONE*, 9(4), e93806.
- Jiang, W., Zhou, H., Bi, H., Fromm, M., Yang, B., Weeks, D. P. 2013. "Demonstration of CRISPR/Cas9/sgRNA-mediated targeted gene modification in *Arabidopsis*, tobacco, sorghum and rice". *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41(20), e188.
- Kanber, R., Çullu, M. A., Kendirli, B., Antepli, S., Yılmaz, N. 2005. "Sulama, drenaj ve tuzluluk". Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi, 3(7), 213–251.

- Kaya, A. R., Eryiğit, T., Arslan, B. 2011. "Determination of Yield and Yield Components in Different Growing Periods of Some Cotton Varieties (*G. hirsutum* L. and *G. barbadense* L.) and Lines Obtained". Iğdır University Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, *1*(2), 97–105.
- Lawrenson, T., Shorinola, O., Stacey, N., Li, C., Østergaard, L., Patron, N., Harwood, W. 2015. "Induction of targeted, heritable mutations in barley and *Brassica oleracea* using RNA-guided Cas9 nuclease". *Genome Biology*, *16*, 258.
- Li, C., Unver, T., Zhang, B. 2017. "A high-efficiency CRISPR/Cas9 system for targeted mutagenesis in Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.)". *Scientific Reports*, *7*, 43902.
- Li, J.-F., Norville, J. E., Aach, J., McCormack, M., Zhang, D., Bush, J., Sheen, J. 2013. "Multiplex and homologous recombination-mediated genome editing in *Arabidopsis* and *Nicotiana benthamiana* using guide RNA and Cas9". *Nature Biotechnology*, *31*(8), 691–693.
- Liang, G., Zhang, H., Lou, D., Yu, D. 2016. "Selection of highly efficient sgRNAs for CRISPR/Cas9-based plant genome editing". *Scientific Reports*, *6*, 21451.
- Liang, Z., Zhang, K., Chen, K., Gao, C. 2014. "Targeted mutagenesis in *Zea mays* using TALENs and the CRISPR/Cas system". *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*, *41*, 63–68.
- Mali, P., Aach, J., Stranges, P. B., Esvelt, K. M., Kosuri, S., Yang, L., Church, G. M. 2013. "NIH Public Access". *Nature Biotechnology*, *31*(9), 833–838.
- Mao, Y., Zhang, H., Xu, N., Zhang, B., Gou, F., Zhu, J. K. 2013. "Application of the CRISPR-Cas system for efficient genome engineering in plants". *Molecular Plant*, *6*(6), 2008–2011.
- Munns, R., Termaat, A. 1986. "Whole-plant responses to salinity.". *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology*, *13*, 143–160.
- Paterson, A. H., Wendel, J. F., Gundlach, H., Guo, H., Jenkins, J., Jin, D., Schmutz, J. 2012. "Repeated polyploidization of *Gossypium* genomes and the evolution of spinnable cotton fibres". *Nature*, *492*, 423–427.
- Rauf, S., Shehzad, M., Al-Kahyri, J., Imran, H. M., Noorka, I. R. 2019. "Cotton

- (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) Breeding Strategies". In: *Advances in Plant Breeding Strategies: Industrial and Food Crops*, pp. 29–59.
- Richards, L. A. 1954. "*Diagnosis and Improvement of Saline and Alkali Soils*". California: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture handbook, no. 60.
- Sander, J. D., Joung, J. K. 2014. "CRISPR-Cas systems for editing, regulating and targeting genomes". *Nature Biotechnology*, 32(4), 347–350.
- Shan, Q., Wang, Y., Li, J., Gao, C. 2014. "Genome editing in rice and wheat using the CRISPR/Cas system". *Nature Protocols*, 9(10), 2395–2410.
- Shannon, M., Grieve, C. 1999. "Tolerance of vegetable crops to salinity". *Scientia Horticulturae*, 78, 5–38.
- Sugano, S. S., Shirakawa, M., Takagi, J., Matsuda, Y., Shimada, T., Hara-Nishimura, I., Kohchi, T. 2014. "CRISPR/Cas9-mediated targeted mutagenesis in the liverwort *Marchantia polymorpha* L.". *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 55(3), 475–481.
- Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü, T. 2021. "*Pamuk. Tarım Ürünleri Piyasa Raporu*". <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Menu/27/Tarim-Urunleri-Piyasalari>. (Erişim tarihi: 13.02.2023).
- Upadhyay, S. K., Kumar, J., Alok, A., Tuli, R. 2013. "RNA-Guided Genome Editing for Target Gene Mutations in Wheat". *G3: Genes| Genomes| Genetics*, 3, 2233–2238.
- Wang, W., Akhunova, A., Chao, S., Akhunov, E. 2016. "Optimizing multiplex CRISPR/CAS9Cas9 system for wheat genome editing". *Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory*, 15–35.
- Xu, R., Qin, R., Li, H., Li, D., Li, L., Wei, P., Yang, J. 2017. "Generation of targeted mutant rice using a CRISPR-Cpf1 system". *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 15, 713–717.
- Yanmaz, R. 2006. "Sebze Yetiştiriciliğinde Hibrit Çeşit Kullanımı ve Çeşit Önerileri". *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15, 11–18.

- Yaşar, M. ve Yalınkılıç, N. 2021. Türkiye’de Pamuk Tarımının Başlıca Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri ISPEC 8th International Conference on Agriculture, Animal Sciences and Rural Development, Proceeding Book Sayfa: 620-630. ISBN: 978-625-7720-68-7. 24-25 December 2021 Bingöl, Turkey.
- Yaşar, M. 2022. "Evaluation of Some New Cotton Genotypes Against *Verticillium* Disease (*Verticillium dahliae* Kled.)". ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 6(1), 110–117.
- Yaşar, M., Başbağ, S., & Ekinci, R. (2019). Farklı tarihlerde uygulanan uç alma işleminin pamuğun verim ve verim unsurları üzerine etkisinin belirlenmesi. Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 23(1), 52-59.
- Zhang, T., Hu, Y., Jiang, W., Fang, L., Guan, X., Chen, J., Chen, Z. J. 2015. "Sequencing of allotetraploid cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L. acc. TM-1) provides a resource for fiber improvement". Nature Biotechnology, 33(5), 531–537.
- Zhang, T. T., Zeng, S. L., Gao, Y., Ouyang, Z. T., Li, B., Fang, C. M., Zhao, B. 2011. "Using hyperspectral vegetation indices as a proxy to monitor soil salinity". Ecological Indicators, 11, 1552–1562.
- Zhu, J. K. 2001. "Plant salt tolerance". Trends in Plant Science, 6(2), 66–71.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz, E. (2001). Yem Bitkileri. Yenilenmiş 3. Baskı, Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Uludağ Üniversitesi Vakfı Yayın No:182, Bursa.
- Anonim, (2023). Baklagil Yem Bitkileri. <https://www.bingol.edu.tr>
- Ayaşan, T. (2010) Ruminant ve Kanatlı Beslenmesinde Bezelye Kullanımı. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 5(2), 74-82.
- Bizim Bitkiler, (2023). <https://bizimbitkiler.org.tr/yeni/demos/technical/>

- Davis, P.H. (1965-1988). *Flora of Turkey the East Aegean Islands. Volume I-X*, Edinburg University Press, Edinburg.
- Halil, D.S. & Uzun, A. (2020). Combining Abilities and Heterotic Groups for Seed Yield and Yield Components in Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 26, 415-423.
- İleri, O., Erkovan, Ş., Erkovan, H.İ. & Koç, A. (2020). İç Anadolu'da İkinci Ürün Döneminde Yem Bezelyesi ve Bazı Tahıl Karışımlarının Farklı Ekim Sıklığında Yaş ot Verimi ve Bazı Özellikleri. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*. 6(3), 538 – 545.
- Kacar, B. & Katkat, V. (2011). *Gübreler ve Gübreleme Tekniği*. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Ankara, 560.
- Kadioğlu, S. (2011). Fosforlu Gübre ve Bakteri Uygulamalarının Farklı Yem Bezelyesi Çeşitlerinin Tarımsal ve Morfolojik Özelliklerine Etkileri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Erzurum.
- Kadioğlu, S. (2015). Erzurum Ekolojinde Bazı Yem Bezelyesi Genotiplerinin Kışa Toleransı ile Bazı Agronomik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 07-10 Eylül 2015, Çanakkale.
- Kadioğlu, S. & Tan, M. (2018). Erzurum Şartlarında Farklı Tarihlerde Kışlık Ekilen Yem Bezelyesi Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Bazı Özellikleri. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*. 27(1), 25-32.
- Kadioğlu, B., Kadioğlu, S., Küçüközdemir, Ü. & Taşgın, G., (2018). Tritikale: An Alternative Plant in the Evaluation of Marginal Areas. 2nd International Conference on Triticalae and Wheat Biology, Breeding and Pruduction. June 25- 28, 2018 Erzurum/ TURKEY.
- Kızıoğlu, T. (1995). *Toprak Mikrobiyolojisi*. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Erzurum, 250.
- Lyon, T. L. & Bizzell, J. A. (1934). A Comparison of Several Legumes with Respect to Nitrogen Accretion. *Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron.* 26: 651-656.

- Sayar, M. S. (2021). Yem Bezelyesi Tarımı ve GAP Pembesi Yem Bezelyesi Çeşidinin Önemli Tarımsal Özellikleri. Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, DUFED. 10(1), 73-82.
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarım İstatistikleri Portalı. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>
- Uyanık, M., Kiarash, A.P.R., Delen, Y. & Gürbüz, B. (2011). Baklagillerde Bakteri Aşılması ve Azot Fiksasyonu. Ziraat Mühendisliği. 1, 357
- Uzun, A., Karasu, A., Turgut, İ., Çakmak, F. & Turan, Z.M., 2005. Bursa Koşullarında Ekim Nöbeti Sistemlerinin Mısırın Verim ve Verim Öğeleri Üzerine Etkisi. Uludağ Üniv. Zir. Fak. Derg. 19(2), 61-68.
- Vavilov, M.I. & Chester, K. S. (1951). The Origin Variation Humidity and Breeding of Cultivated Plants. Chronica Botanica Comp. 13:33-76.
- Wheeler W.A. (1950). Forage and Pasture Crops D, Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Newyork, 59(2):53.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz, E. (2001). Yem Bitkileri. Uludağ Üniv. Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No:182, Vipaş A.Ş. Yayın No:58, Bursa. 250.
- Akçin, A. (1982). Hayvan Baklası Kültürünün Teknik Esasları. Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları: 585, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 266, Erzurum.
- Akçin, A. (1988). Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller. Selçuk Üniversitesi Yayınları: 43, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 8, Konya.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye' de Bitkiler ile Tedavi: Geçmişte ve Bugün. Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul. (2. Baskı) 160s.
- Benevides, C.M., De J., Trindade, B.A. & Lopes, M.V. (2018). Potentialities of Legumes in the Pharmaceutical Industry. Journal of Analytical & Pharmaceutical Research. 7(3), 369-373.

- Çiftçi C.Y (2003). Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller Ders Notları. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi (basılmamış).
- Elçi, Ş. (1988). Ziraatte Baklagiller. Tarım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları: 1, Ankara.
- FAOSTAT, (2023). Food and Agricultural Organization of The United Nations. Agricultural Statistics. <https://www.fao.org/statistics/en>
- Galloway, J.N., Dentener, F.J., Caone, D.G., Boyer, E.W., Howarth, R.W., Seitzinger, S.P., Asner, G.P., Cleveland, C.C., Green, P.A., Holland, E.A., Karl, D.M., Michaels, A.F., Porter, J.H., Townsend, A.R. & Voosmarty, C.J. (2004). Nitrogen Cycles: Past, Present, and Future. *Biogeochemistry*. 70, 153-226.
- Geren, H., & Alan, Ö. (2005). Ödemiş Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Bakla (*Vicia faba* var. major) Çeşitlerinin Hasıl Verimi ve Diğer Bazı Özellikleri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.* 42(1), 59-66.
- Heinzmann, F. (1981). Assimilation von Luftsticks Toff Durchver Schiedene Leguminose Narten und Desen Verwertung Durch Gefreiden Achfrüchte. Diss, Hohenheim. 132.
- Kadioğlu, S., Kadioğlu, B. & Taşgın, G. (2014). Adaptation of Some Horsebean (*Vicia faba* L.) Genotypes in Ecology of Erzurum. *Balkan Agriculture Congress* 8-11 September, 2014 Edirne, Turkey.
- Kadioğlu, S. (2019). Erzurum İlinde Yetiştirilen Bazı Bakla (*Vicia faba* L.) Çeşit ve Popülasyonlarının Verim ve Bazı Agromorfolojik Özellikleri. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*. 28(2), 112–120.
- Kadioğlu, B (2021). Toprak Kirliliği ile Kimyasal Gübre Kullanımı Arasındaki Olası Bağlantıların İncelenmesi. *Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Tarımsal Üretim ve Teknolojileri Dergisi*. 1(2), 26-38.
- Kara, B., Kara, N., Akman, Z. & Balabanlı, C. (2011). Tarla Bitkilerinde Ekim Nöbetinde Ön Bitki Değeri ve Etkileri. *Batı Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Derim Dergisi*. 28(1), 12-24.

- Könnencke, G. (1967). Münavebe (Çevirenler: Y. C. Bilgin, O. E. Özgörü, M. Çağatay ve S. Erbaş). Veb Alman Tarım Yayınevi, Berlin, 500.
- Lang Li-juan, Yu Zhao-hai , Zheng Zhao-jie, Xu Ming-shi & Ying Han-ging (1993). Faba Bean in China: State-of-the-art Review Special Study Report. International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas. ISBN 92-9127-006-7.
- Müftüoğlu, N.M. & Sarımehmet, M. (1993). Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesinde Çay Tarımı yapılan Toprakların Asitlik Durumu. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 30(3). 41-48.
- Ogwu, M.C., Osawaru , M.E. & Obahiagbon, G.E. (2017). Ethnobotanical Survey of Medicinal Plants Used for Traditional Reproductive Care by Usen People of Edo State, Nigeria. Malaya Journal of Biosciences.4(1), 17-29.
- Okuyucu, F., Tokaç, A. & Okuyucu, B.R. (1990). Yem Baklasında (Vicia faba var. minör) Ekim Sıklığının Verim Üzerine Etkileri Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 6 (1), 17-23.
- Schneller, H. (1981). ÖIFrucht-und Hulsenfruchbau. Land- wirtchaftsverlag Muniister-Hitrup. 224 s.
- Şchirali, S. (1988). Yemeklik Dane Baklagiller. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 1089, Ders Kitabı: 314, 435 s.
- Rashid, M.I., Mujawar, L.H., Shahzad, T., Almeelbi, T., Ismail, I.M. & Oves, M. (2016). Bacteria and Fungi can Contribute to Nutrients Bioavailability and Aggregate Formation in Degraded Soils. Microbiol Res. 183, 26-41.
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarım İstatistikleri Portalı. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>
- Ünver, S. Kaya, M. & Atak, M. (1999). Geçmişten Günümüze Yemeklik Baklagiller Tarımı. Türk-Koop Ekin Dergisi. 3(7), 40-45.
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D. & Duman, I. (2000). Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme). İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi. 440.

Wilhelm, R. & Entrup, E. (1985). Zwischenfruchtbau; Zur Futtergerwinung und Gründung. DCG Verlag. 174.

Zohary, D., Hopf, M. & Weiss, E. (2013) Domestication of Plants in the Old World. Oxford University Press, 4, 89-92.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

Altın M., A. Gökkuş ve A. Koç, 2005. Çayır Mera Islahı, TKB.Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü Ankara, 468s.

Barea, K., Scheffer-Basso, S. M., Dall'Agnol, M., & Oliveira, B. N. D. (2007). Management of *Paspalum dilatatum* Poir. biotype Virasoro. 1. Production, chemical composition and persistence. Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia, 36, 992-999.

Bilgin, F.D. ve Avcı M. (2020). Innovative Approaches in Meadow-Rangeland and Forage Crops. Chapter name: Perennial Warm Season Grass; Cultivation of Dallisgrass (*Paspalum dilatatum* Poir.). Iksad International Publishing House, Editor: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Seyithan Seydoşoğlu. Altuntaş, E., Özgöz, E. ve Dede, S., 2018. Orta Karadeniz Geçit İklim Kuşağında Silajlık Mısır Üretiminde Toprak İşle-menin Enerji Kullanım Etkinliğine Etkisi. Selcuk J Agr Food Sci, 32 (3), 238-248.

Botha, C. J., Venter, E. (2002). *Paspalum dilatatum*. 'Plants poisonous to livestock Southern Africa (CD-ROM)' University of Pretoria, Faculty of Veterinary Science, Dept. of Paraclinical Sciences, Section Pharmacology and Toxicology, Pretoria, South Africa.

Brown, A. J. (2020). Influence of Spray Technique and Cultural Practices on Dallisgrass (*Paspalum dilatatum* Poir.) Control (Doctoral dissertation, University of Georgia).

Callow, M. N., Fulkerson, W. J., Donaghy, D. J., Morris, R. J., Sweeney, G., & Upjohn, B. (2006). Response of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) to renovation in

- Australian dairy pastures. Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture, 45(12), 1559-1565.
- Campbell, L. R. V. (1999). *Paspalum dilatatum* and 19 *Axonopus affinis* in Australia. Forage Seed Production Tropical and subtropical species, 2, 325.
- Casa, A. M., Mitchell, S. E., Lopes, C. R., & Valls, J. F. M. (2002). RAPD analysis reveals genetic variability among sexual and apomictic *Paspalum dilatatum* Poir. biotypes. Journal of Heredity, 93(4), 300-302.
- Cook, B. G., Pengelly, B. C., Brown, S. D., Donnelly, J. L., Eagles, D. A., Franco, M. A., ... & Schultze-Kraft, R. (2005). Tropical Forages: an interactive selection tool. Tropical Forages: an interactive selection tool.
- CRC World Dictionary of Plant names; Common Names, Scientific names, Eponyms. Synonyms, and Etymology, Volume 4. Boca Raton, Florida, USA: CRC Press, 640 pp.
- Çınar S., Hatipoğlu R., Gündel F.D., Aktaş A., Avcı M. (2014). Performances of Some Perennial Warm Season Grasses Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) Mixtures Under Mediterranean Conditions, Turkish Journal of Field Crops. Turkish Journal of Field Crops, 19(2), 212-218
- DAISIE, 2017. Delivering Alien Invasive Species Inventories for Europe. <http://www.europe-aliens.org/>
- DW, 2022. DW,rtr,AFP/CÖ,BK. <https://www.dw.com/tr/dünya-nüfusu-8-milyara-ulaştı/>
- Espinoza, F., & Quarin, C. L. (2000). 2n+ n hybridization of apomictic *Paspalum dilatatum* with diploid *Paspalum* species. International Journal of Plant Sciences, 161(2), 221-225.
- Giordano, A., Cogan, N. O., Kaur, S., Drayton, M., Mouradov, A., Panter, S., & Spangenberg, G. C. (2014a). Gene discovery and molecular marker development, based on high-throughput transcript sequencing of *Paspalum dilatatum* Poir. PLoS One, 9(2), e85050.

- Giordano, A., Liu, Z., Panter, S. N., Dimech, A. M., Shang, Y., Wijesinghe, H., & Spangenberg, G. C. (2014b). Reduced lignin content and altered lignin composition in the warm season forage grass *Paspalum dilatatum* by downregulation of a Cinnamoyl CoA reductase gene. *Transgenic Research*, 23(3), 503-517.
- Glison, N., Viega, L., Cornaglia, P., Gutiérrez, L., Speranza, P., 2015. Variability in germination behaviour of *Paspalum dilatatum* Poir. seeds is genotype dependent. *Grass and Forage Science*, 70(1) 144-153. [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1111/\(ISSN\)13652494,doi:10.1111/gfs.12119](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1111/(ISSN)13652494,doi:10.1111/gfs.12119).
- Hatipoğlu, R., Tükel, T. 2009. Yem Bitkileri. Buğdaygil ve Diğer Familyalardan Yem Bitkileri. Cilt III. 718-721s. Editörler: Rıza Avcıoğlu, Rüştü Hatipoğlu, Yaşar Karadağ. İzmir.
- Insausti, P., Grimoldi, A. A., Chaneton, E. J., & Vasellati, V. (2001). Flooding induces a suite of adaptive plastic responses in the grass *Paspalum dilatatum*. *New Phytologist*, 152(2), 291-299.
- Langer R. H. M., 1994. Pasture Plant, (R.H.M. Langer ed.). Pastures, Oxford University Press. Auckland, s. 39-74.
- Miz, R. B., & de Souza-Chies, T. T. (2006). Genetic relationships and variation among biotypes of dallisgrass (*Paspalum dilatatum* Poir.) and related species using random amplified polymorphic DNA markers. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 53(3), 541-552.
- Moncao, F. P., Oliveira, E. R., Gabriel, A. D. A., Nascimento, F. D. A., Pedroso, F. W., & Freitas, L. L. (2016). Nutritional parameters of leaf blade from different tropical forages. *Scientia Agraria Paranaensis*, 15(2), 185-193.
- Moore, E. J. and Gerald, O. M., (1975), Structural Inhibitors of Quality in Tropical Grasses, (Arthur G. Matches ed.), Anti-Quality Components of Forages. Wisconsin, s:53-98

- Ortiz, J. P. A., Quarin, C. L., Pessino, S. C., Acuña, C., Martínez, E. J., Espinoza, F., ... & Pupilli, F. (2013). Harnessing apomictic reproduction in grasses: what we have learned from *Paspalum*. *Annals of Botany*, 112(5), 767-787.
- Schrauf, G. E., Cornaglia P. S., Deregibus, V. A. and Ríssola, M. G. (1995). Improvement in germination behaviour of *Paspalum dilatatum* Poir. seeds under different pre-conditioning treatments. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*. Volume 38, Pages 501-509.
- Simeao, R. M., Resende, M. D., Alves, R. S., Pessoa-Filho, M., Azevedo, A. L. S., Jones, C. S., ... & Machado, J. C. (2021). Genomic selection in tropical forage grasses: current status and future applications. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 761.

KATARAKT CERRAHİSİ
VE
İNTRAOKÜLER LENSLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba Özge YAŞAR1

Lisans Öğrencisi İrem Nur ÇINAR2

Editör: Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba Özge YAŞAR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-72-4

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 14,8 x 21 cm

KAYNAKLAR

1. Tilley. L.P., Smith. F.W.K.JR., Veteriner hekimlikte 5 dakikada konsüklasyon: Kedi ve köpek, 6. baskı, Ankara nobel tıp kitabevi, Ankara- 2020, 669-670
2. 1. Dziezyc J (1990): Cataract surgery. *Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract*, 20, 737–753.
3. Gilger BC (2003): Lens. 1402-1418. In: D Slatter (Ed), *Textbook of Small Animal Surgery*. Philadelphia Saunders.
4. Özgencil FE (2003): The results of phacofragmentation and aspiration surgery for cataract extraction in dogs. *Turk J Vet Anim Sci*, 29,165-173.
5. Pandey SK, Apple DJ, Werner L, Maloof AJ, Milverton EJ (2004): Posterior capsule opacification: A review of the aetiopathogenesis, experimental and clinical studies and factors for prevention. *Indian J Ophtalmol*, 52, 99–112.
6. Pandey SK, Cochener B, Apple DJ, Colin J, Werner L, Bougaran R, Trivedi RH, Macky TA, İzak AM (2002): Intracapsular ring sustained 5 fluorouracil delivery system for the prevention of posterior capsule opacification in rabbits: a histological study. *J Cataract Refr Surg*, 28, 139–148.
7. Nagamoto T, Eguchi G (1997): Effect of intraocular lens design on migration of lens epithelial cells onto the posterior capsule. *Cat Ref Surg*, 23, 866-872
8. Lanzetta P, Chiodini RG, Polito A, Bandello F (2002): Use of capsular tension ring phacoemulsification. Indications and technique. *Indian J Ophthalmol*, 50, 333-337.
9. Yaşar,T.Ö., “ Kataraktlı köpeklerde fakoemülsifikasyon yöntemi ile katlanabilen hidrofilik akrilik intraoküler lens (iol) yerleştirilen ve iol yerleştirilmeyen (visco elastik kullanılan) hastalarda sonuçların

değerlendirilmesi”, Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Cerrahi (vet) AD, Konya-2014

10. Akın F ve Samsar E. Anatomi ve Fizyoloji. In: Göz Hastalıkları. Ankara, Medipres matbaacılık, 2005; 49-50.

11. Gelatt KN. Essentials of Veterinary Ophthalmology. 2nd Edition. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2012; 305-322.

12. Özçetin H. Lens, Kataraktlar. In: Katarakt ve Tedavisi. 1. Baskı. İstanbul, Scala Basım Yayım Tanıtım Sa. Ve Tic. Ltd. Şti. 2005; 3:20-87.

13. Şaroğlu M. Veteriner Oftalmoloji Kedi ve Köpek Göz Hastalıkları. İstanbul, Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri Ltd Şti. 2013; 22

14. Gelatt KN. Essentials of Veterinary Ophthalmology. 2nd Edition. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2012; 305-322.

15. Clayman HM. “Intraocular lenses.” Ophthalmic Surgery: Principles and techniques (1999): 327-334.

16. Apple DJ, et al. “Historical development of modern intraocular lens surgery.” Albert & Jakobiec's Principles & Practice of Ophthalmology (2003): 1405

17. Aslan BS. “Katarakt ve göz içi lensi cerrahisi.” Temel Göz Hastalıkları (2015): 448.

18. Akıngöl Z. “Multifokal göz içi lenslerinin tarihçesi.” Multifokal Göz İçi Lensleri, Türkiye Klinikleri Özel Sayı. (2019): 1-5

19. Hoffer KJ. “Multifocal Intraocular Lenses: Historical Perspective” Essentials in Ophthalmology (2014): 5-28

20. Sheppard AL. "Accommodating intraocular lenses: a review of design concepts, usage and assessment methods." Clinical and Experimental Optometry 93.6 (2010): 441-452

21. Kusaka S, et al. "Condensation of silicone oil on the posterior surface of a silicone intraocular lens during vitrectomy." American Journal of Ophthalmology 121.5 (1996): 574-575.

22. Hayashi H, et al. "Quantitative comparison of posterior capsule opacification after polymethylmethacrylate, silicone, and soft acrylic intraocular lens implantation." *Archives of Ophthalmology* 116.12 (1998): 1579-1582.
23. Erden, E., "Trifokal Göz İçi Lens İmplantasyonu Sonuçlarımız", Uzmanlık Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Göz Hastalıkları AD, İzmir 2020
24. Mazzocco TR, Rajacich GM, Epstein E. Katarakt cerrahisinde yumuşak implant lensler. Thorofare: Gevşeklik; 1986
25. Baillif S, Ecochard R, Hartmann D, Freney J, Kodjikian L. Göz içi lens ve katarakt cerrahisi: Göz içi lens biyomateryaline (Fransızca) göre bakteriyel adezyon ve postoperatif endoftalmi riski arasındaki karşılaştırma. *Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie*. 2009;32:515-528
26. Chehade M, Yaşlı MJ. Göz içi lens malzemeleri ve stilleri: Bir inceleme. *Avustralya ve Yeni Zelanda Oftalmoloji Dergisi*. 1997;25:255-263
27. Allarakhia L, Knoll RL, Lindstrom RL. Yumuşak göz içi lensler. *Katarakt ve Refraktif Cerrahi Dergisi*. 1987;13:607-620
28. Oshika T, Shiokawa Y. Katlamanın yumuşak akrilik göz içi lenslerin optik kalitesi üzerindeki etkisi. *Katarakt ve Refraktif Cerrahi Dergisi*. 2002;28:1141-1152
29. Abela-Formanek C, Amon M, Schauersberger J, Kruger A, Nepp J, Schild G. Kataraktlı üveit gözlerde hidrofilik akrilik, hidrofobik akrilik ve silikon göz içi lenslerin sonuçları: Kontrol grubuyla karşılaştırma. *Katarakt ve Refraktif Cerrahi Dergisi*. 1996;22(Ek 2):1360-1364
30. Tehrani M, Dick HB, Wolters B, Pakula T, Wolf E. Deneysel bir çalışmada çeşitli intraoküler lenslerin malzeme özellikleri. *Oftalmoloji*. 2004;218:57-63
31. Kohnen T, Klaproth OK. Mikroinsizyonel katarakt cerrahisi için göz içi lensler (Almanca). *Der Oftalmoloji*. 2010;107:127-135

32. Hazra S, Palui H, Vemuganti GK. PCO önleme için göz içi lens tasarımı ile materyalin karşılaştırılması. Uluslararası Oftalmoloji Dergisi. 2012;5:59-63
33. Apple DJ, Werner L. Katarakt ve refraktif cerrahi komplikasyonları: Bir klinikopatolojik dokümantasyon. Amerikan Oftalmoloji Derneği İşlemleri. 2001;99:95-109
34. Özbağcıvan,M.,Kocatürk, T., Çakmak, H., Göz içi lensleri ve sınıflandırılması, ADU Tıp Fak Derg 2014;15(3):110-3, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Göz AD, Aydın, Türkiye, DOI: 10.5152/adutfd.2015.1829
35. Lane SS, Morris M, Nordan L, Packer M, Tarantino N, Wallace RB. Multifocal Intraocular Lenses. Ophthalmol Clin N Am 2006; 19: 89-105
36. Shoji N, Shimizu K. Binocular function of the patient with the refractive multifocal lens. J Cataract Refract Surg 2002; 28: 1012-7.
37. Bellucci R. Multifocal intraocular lenses. Curr Opin Ophthalmology 2005; 16: 33-7.
38. Günenç Ü, Arıkan G. Multifokal intraoküler lensler. [Multifocal Intraocular Lenses] Glokom-Katarakt 2011; 6: 016-20.
39. Chiam PJ, Chan JH, Aggarwal RK, Kasaby S. ReSTOR intraocular lens implantation in cataract surgery: quality of vision. J Cataract Refract Surg 2006; 32: 1459-63.
40. Ninn-Pedersen K, Stenevi U, Ehinger B. Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population 1986-1990. II. Preoperative observations. Acta Ophthalmol 1994; 72: 10-5
41. Alfonso JF, Fernández-Vega L, Amhaz H, Montés-Micó R, Valcárcel B, Ferrer-Blasco T. Visual function after implantation of an aspheric bifocal intraocular lens. J Cataract Refract Surg 2009; 35: 885-92.
42. Bauer NJ, de Vries NE, Webers CA, Hendrikse F, Nuijts RM. Astigmatism management in cataract surgery with the AcrySof toric intraocular lens. J Cataract Refract Surg 2008; 34: 1483-8.

43. Shimizu K, Misawa A, Suzuki Y. Toric intraocular lenses: correcting astigmatism while control ling axis shift. J Cataract Refract Surg 1994; 20: 523-6.
44. Martin H, Guthoff R, Terwee T, Schmitz KP. Comparison of the accommodation theories of Coleman and of Helmholtz by finite element simulations. Vision Res 2005; 45: 2910-5.
45. Nishi Y, Mireskandari K, Khaw P, Findl O. Lens refilling to restore accommodation. J Cataract Refract Surg 2009; 35: 374-82.
46. Cumming JS, Colvard DM, Dell SJ, et al. Clinical evaluation of the Crystalens AT-45 accommodating intraocular lens: results of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration clinical trial.J Cataract Refract Surg 2006; 32: 812-25.
47. Dick HB. Accommodative intraocular lenses: current status. Curr Opin Ophthalmol 2005; 16: 8-26.
48. Applegate RA. Glenn Fry award lecture 2002:Wavefront sensing, ideal corrections and visual performance. Optom Vis Sci. 2004;81:167-77.
49. Orhan M. Göz içi Lens Teknolojisinde Güncel Gelismeler. [NEW INTRAOCULAR LENSES] Türkiye Klinikleri J Surg Med Sci 2007; 3: 14-7.

İŞLETME BAŞARISINDA GİRİŞİMCİNİN BİREYSEL KAYNAKLARI

Dr. Ayhan TERZİBAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Barış KAVCAR

Doç. Dr. Hakan Tahiri MUTLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-79-3

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Adekiya, A. A., ve Ibrahim, F. (2016). Entrepreneurship İntention Among Students. The Antecedent Role of Culture and Entrepreneurship Training And Development. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 14(2), 116-132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijme.2016.03.001>
- Adler, P. S. ve Kwon, S. W. (2002). Social Capital: Prospects for a New Concept. *Academy of Management Review*, 27(1), 17-40
<https://doi.org/10.5465/amr.2002.5922314>
- Aidis, R. (2003). Entrepreneurship and Economic Transition, Tinbergen Institute Discussion Paper, No. 03-015/2, *Tinbergen Institute*,

- Amsterdam and Rotterdam. Erişim Adresi:
<http://hdl.handle.net/10419/86041>
- Alada, A. D. (2001). İktisadi Düşünce Tarihinde Girişimcilik Kavramı Üzerine Notlar. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi*, (23-24). Erişim Adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/5443>
- Aldrich, H., Zimmer, C. ve Jones, T. (1986). Small Business Still Speaks with the Same Voice: A Replication of 'The Voice of Small Business and the Politics of Survival.' *The Sociological Review*, 34(2), 335–356.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-954X.1986.tb02705.x>
- Alvarez, C., Urbano, D., Coduras, A. ve Ruiz-Navarro, J. (2011). Environmental Conditions and Entrepreneurial Activity: A Regional Comparison in Spain, *Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development*, 18(1), 120-140.
<https://doi.org/10.1108/14626001111106460>
- Amiri, M., Zandieh, M., Soltani, R., ve Vahdani, B. (2009). A Hybrid Multi-Criteria Decision-Making Model for Firms Competence Evaluation. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 36(10), 12314-12322.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2009.04.045>
- Amorós, J., ve Bosma, N., (2014). *Global Entrepreneurship Monitor 2013 Global Report*. Erişim adresi:
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264953640_Global_Entrepreneurship_Monitor_2013_Global_Report
- Audretsch, D.B. (2005). The Knowledge Spillover Theory of Entrepreneurship and Economic Growth, Vinig, G.T. and Van Der Voort, R.C.W. (Ed.) *The Emergence of Entrepreneurial Economics (Research on Technological Innovation, Management and Policy, Vol. 9)*, Emerald Group Publishing Limited, Bingley, 37-54.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0737-1071\(05\)09003-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0737-1071(05)09003-7)
- Aykaç, M., Parlak, Z. ve Özdemir, S., (2008). Küreselleşme Sürecinde Rekabet Gücünün Artırılması ve Türkiye'de Kobi'ler, İstanbul: *İTO Yayınları*.
- Aytaç, Ö. (2006). Girişimcilik: Sosyo-Kültürel Bir Perspektif. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (15) Erişim Adresi:
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/dpusbe/issue/4757/65345>
- Aytaç, Ö. ve İlhan, S. (2007). Girişimcilik ve Girişimci Kültür: Sosyolojik Bir Perspektif. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (18), 101-120. Erişim Adresi:
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/susbed/issue/61794/924172>
- Bakoğlu, E. (2001). Örgütsel Performans Kavramı ve Gelişimi. *Öneri Dergisi*, 4 (15), 39-45. <https://doi.org/10.14783/maruoneri.735488>

- Ball, S. (2005). The Importance of Entrepreneurship to Hospitality, Leisure, Sport and Tourism. *Hospitality, Leisure, Sport and Tourism Network*, 1(1), 1-14. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Baron, R. A. (2004). The Cognitive Perspective: A Valuable Tool for Answering Entrepreneurship's Basic "Why" Questions. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 19(2), 221-239. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(03\)00008-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(03)00008-9)
- Baron, R. A. ve Markman, G. D. (2000). Beyond Social Capital: How Social Skills Can Enhance Entrepreneurs' Success. *Academy of Management Perspectives*, 14(1), 106-116. <https://doi.org/10.5465/ame.2000.2909843>
- Bastié, F., Cieply, S. ve Cussy, P. (2013). The Entrepreneur's Mode of Entry: The Effect of Social and Financial Capital. *Small Business Economics* 40, 865–877 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11187-011-9391-y>
- Başar, M., Ürper, Y. ve Tosunoğlu, T., (2013). Girişimcilik, Eskişehir: *Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları*.
- Başaran, İ. E. (1982). Örgütsel davranış. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi*.
- Bates, T. (1990). Entrepreneur Human Capital Inputs and Small Business Longevity. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 72(4), 551–559. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2109594>
- Baum, J. R. (1994). The Relation of Traits, Competencies, Vision, Motivation, and Strategy to Venture Growth. University of Maryland, College Park. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.proquest.com/docview/304134801?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>
- Baum, J. R., Frese, M. ve Baron, R. A. (2014). Born to Be an Entrepreneur? Revisiting The Personality Approach to Entrepreneurship. In *The Psychology of Entrepreneurship* (pp. 73-98). *Psychology Press*. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/chapters/edit/10.4324/9781315750989-11/born-entrepreneur-revisiting-personality-approach-entrepreneurship>
- Baumol, W. J. (1996). Entrepreneurship: Productive, Unproductive, and Destructive. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 11(1). [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(94\)00014-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(94)00014-X)
- Bekçi, İ. ve Doğru, E. (2011). Değer Yaratan Faaliyetler Açısından İşletme Başarısı: Çimento Sanayii İşletmelerinde Bir Araştırma. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (13), 169-192. Erişim Adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/215477>
- Berge, L. I. O., Bjorvatn, K., ve Tungodden, B. (2015). Human and Financial Capital for Microenterprise Development: Evidence From a Field

- and Lab Experiment. *Management Science*, 61(4), 707-722.
<https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.2014.1933>
- Best, R. (2017). Switching Towards Coal or Renewable Energy? The Effects of Financial Capital on Energy Transitions. *Energy Economics*, 63, 75-83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2017.01.019>
- Birley, S. ve Westhead, P. (1990). Growth and Performance Contrasts Between 'Types' of Small Firms. *Strategic Management Journal*, 11(7), 535-557. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250110705>
- Boden Jr, R. J. ve Nucci, A. R. (2000). On The Survival Prospects of Men's and Women's New Business Ventures. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 15(4), 347-362. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(98\)00004-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(98)00004-4)
- Bosma, N., Van Praag, M., Thurik, R., ve De Wit, G. (2004). The Value of Human and Social Capital Investments for the Business Performance of Startups. *Small Business Economics*, 23(3), 227-236.
<https://doi.org/10.1023/B:SBEJ.0000032032.21192.72>
- Botev, J., Égert, B., Smidova, Z. ve Turner, D., (2019). A New Macroeconomic Measure of Human Capital with Strong Empirical Links to Productivity, OECD Economics Department Working Papers, No. 1575, *OECD Publishing*, Paris, <https://doi.org/10.1787/d12d7305-en>.
- Bourdieu, P., (1986). The Forms of Capital, in J. Richardson (Ed), *The Handbook of Theory and Research for the Sociology of Education*. New York: *Greenwood Press*. 241-258.
- Bourdieu, P. (2010). Sermaye Biçimleri. *Sosyal Sermaye*, 45-77. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Bourne, M., Neely, A., Mills, J., ve Platts, K. (2003). Implementing Performance Measurement Systems: A Literature Review. *International Journal of Business Performance Management*, 5(1), 1-24. Erişim Adresi: https://www.tlog.lth.se/fileadmin/tlog/Utbildning/Kurser/Logistik_i_foer_soerjningskedjor/Artiklar/Perf_Meas._Neely.pdf
- Bozkurt Ö. Ç., (2011). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Girişimcilik Eğitimi: Başarılı Girişimciler ve Öğretim Üyelerinden Öneriler, *Detay Yayıncılık* Ankara.
- Brewer, G. A. (2006). All Measures of Performance Are Subjective: More Evidence on US Federal Agencies. *Public Service Performance: Perspectives on measurement and management*, 35-54. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Bridge, S., ve O'Neill, K. (2017). Understanding Enterprise: Entrepreneurs and Small Business. *Bloomsbury Publishing*. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)

- Brouwer, M. T. (2002). Weber, Schumpeter and Knight on Entrepreneurship and Economic Development. *Journal of Evolutionary Economics*, 12(1). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00191-002-0104-1>
- Brown, D. M., ve Laverick, S. (1994). Measuring Corporate Performance. *Long Range Planning*, 27(4), 89-98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-6301\(94\)90059-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-6301(94)90059-0)
- Brooksbank, R., Kirby, D., Tompson, G., ve Taylor, D. (2003). Marketing as a Determinant of Long-Run Competitive Success in Medium-Sized UK Manufacturing Firms. *Small Business Economics*, 20(3), 259-272. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1022885132039>
- Brush, C. G., Carter, N. M., Greene, P. G., Hart, M. M. ve Gatewood, E. (2002). The Role of Social Capital and Gender in Linking Financial Suppliers and Entrepreneurial Firms: A Framework for Future Research. *Venture Capital: An international journal of entrepreneurial finance*, 4(4), 305-323. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1369106022000024897>
- Brush, C. G., ve Vanderwerf, P. A. (1992). A Comparison of Methods and Sources for Obtaining Estimates of New Venture Performance. *Journal of Business venturing*, 7(2), 157-170. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(92\)90010-O](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(92)90010-O)
- Brüderl, J., Preisendörfer, P. ve Ziegler, R. (1992). Survival Chances of Newly Founded Business Organizations. *American Sociological Review*, 57(2), 227-242. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2096207>
- Burns, P. (2012). *Corporate Entrepreneurship: Building the Entrepreneurial Organisation*, Palgrave MacMillan, Basingstoke. Erişim Adresi: <https://doc1.bibliothek.li/acb/FLMF039458.pdf>
- Burt, R. S. (1992). *Structural Holes: The Social Structure of Competition*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign's Academy for Entrepreneurial Leadership Historical Research Reference in Entrepreneurship. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=...)
- Bygrave, W.D. (1989). The Entrepreneurship Paradigm: II. Chaos and Catastrophe Among Quantum Jumps? *Entrepreneurship Theory Pract.*, 14 (2) (1989), pp. 3-7
- Carraher, S.M., Buchanan, J.K. ve Puia, G. (2010). Entrepreneurial Need for Achievement in China, Latvia, and the USA, *Baltic Journal of Management*, Vol. 5 No. 3, pp. 378-396. <https://doi.org/10.1108/17465261011079767>
- Carter, N., Brush, C., Greene, P., Gatewood, E. ve Hart, M. (2003). Women Entrepreneurs Who Break Through to Equity Financing: The Influence of Human, Social and Financial Capital. *Venture Capital: an international journal of entrepreneurial finance*, 5(1), 1-28. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1369106032000082586>
- Chandler, G. N. ve Hanks, S. H. (1998). An Examination of the Substitutability of Founders Human and Financial Capital in Emerging

- Business Ventures. *Journal of business venturing*, 13(5), 353-369.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(97\)00034-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(97)00034-7)
- Cherrington, D. J. (1994). Organizational Behavior: The Management of Individual and Organizational Performance. *Prentice Hall*.
- Chong, H. G. (2008). Measuring Performance of Small-and-Medium Sized Enterprises: The Grounded Theory Approach. *Journal of Business & Public Affairs*. Erişim Adresi: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3542952>
- Churchill, N. ve Bygrave, W. D. (1989). The Entrepreneurship Paradigm (I): A Philosophical Look at Its Research Methodologies. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 14(1), 7–26.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/104225878901400102>
- Churchill, N. (1986). Entrepreneurship Research Directions and Methods: The Art of Science of Entrepreneurship. *Cambridge: Editorial Bellinger*.
- Cole, A. H. (1968). Meso-Economics: A Contribution from Entrepreneurial History. *Explorations in Economic History*, 6(1), 3-33.
- Coleman, J. S. (1988). Social Capital in the Creation of Human Capital. *American Journal of Sociology*, 94, S95-S120.
<https://doi.org/10.1086/228943>
- Coleman, S., (2007). The Role of Human and Financial Capital in the Profitability and Growth of Women-Owned Small Firms, *Journal of Small Business Management*, 45:3, 303-319.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1540-627X.2007.00214.x>
- Combs, J.G., Russell Crook, T. ve Shook, C.L. (2005). The Dimensionality of Organizational Performance and its Implications for Strategic Management Research, Ketchen, D.J. and Bergh, D.D. (Ed.) Research Methodology in Strategy and Management (Research Methodology in Strategy and Management, Vol. 2), *Emerald Group Publishing Limited*, Bingley, pp. 259-286. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1479-8387\(05\)02011-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1479-8387(05)02011-4)
- Cooper, A. C., Folta, T. B. ve Woo, C. (1995). Entrepreneurial Information Search. *Journal of business venturing*, 10(2), 107-120.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(94\)00022-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(94)00022-M)
- Cooper, A. C., Gimeno-Gascon, F. J. ve Woo, C. Y. (1994). Initial Human and Financial Capital as Predictors of New Venture Performance. *Journal of business venturing*, 9(5), 371-395.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(94\)90013-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(94)90013-2)
- Cooper, A.C., Woo, C.Y. ve Dunkelberg, W.C., (1988). Entrepreneurs' Perceived Chances of Success, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 3, 97-108. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(88\)90020-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(88)90020-1)
- Cope, J., Jack, S. ve Rose, M. B. (2007). Social Capital and Entrepreneurship: An Introduction. *International Small Business Journal*, 25(3), 213–219.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0266242607076523>
- Coulter, M. ve Robbins, P. S. (2003). Management, New Jersey: *Prentice Hall*, 7.baskı.

- Covin, J. G., Slevin, D. P., ve Schultz, R. L. (1994). Implementing Strategic Missions: Effective Strategic, Structural and Tactical Choices. *Journal of Management Studies*, 31(4), 481-506. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6486.1994.tb00627.x>
- Cross, K. F., ve Lynch, R. L. (1988). The “SMART” Way to Define and Sustain Success. *National productivity review*, 8(1), 23-33. <https://doi.org/10.1002/npr.4040080105>
- Cunningham, J. B., ve Lischeron, J. (1991). Defining Entrepreneurship. *Journal of small business management*, 29(1), 45-61. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Çatı, K., Kethüda, Ö., ve Faikoğlu, S. (2012). Otel İşletmelerinin Pazarlama Birimi Yapılarına Göre Performanslarının Değerlendirilmesi. *International Journal of Economic & Social Research*. Erişim Adresi: <https://eds.s.ebscohost.com/eds/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=0&sid=89c29790-5e29-49c6-a8e6-805ad3d8aab2%40redis>
- Çetindamar, D., Gupta, V. K., Karadeniz, E. E. ve Eğrican, N. (2012). What the Numbers Tell: The Impact of Human, Family and Financial Capital on Women and Men's Entry into Entrepreneurship İn Turkey. *Entrepreneurship & Regional Development*, 24(1-2), 29-51. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08985626.2012.637348>
- Davids L. E. (1963). Characteristics of Small Business Founders in Texas and Georgia. Athens, Ga: *Bureau of Business Research*, University of Georgia.
- Davidsson, P., ve Honig, B. (2003). The Role of Social and Human Capital Among Nascent Entrepreneurs. *Journal of business venturing*, 18(3), 301-331. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(02\)00097-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(02)00097-6)
- Dawes, J. (1999). The Relationship Between Subjective and Objective Company Performance Measures in Market Orientation Research: Further Empirical Evidence. *Marketing bulletin-department of marketing massey university*, 10, 65-75. Erişim Adresi: <https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.453.36&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Delaney, J. T. ve Huselid, M. A. (1996). The Impact of Human Resource Management Practices on Perceptions of Organizational Performance. *Academy of Management journal*, 39(4), 949-969. <https://doi.org/10.5465/256718>
- Delmar, F., (2000). The Psychology of the Entrepreneur, in Carter, S. & Jones-Evans, D. (Eds.), *Enterprise and Small Business*, Harlow: Pearson Education
- Dess, G. G. ve Robinson Jr, R. B. (1984). Measuring Organizational Performance in the Absence of Objective Measures: The Case of the Privately-Held Firm and Conglomerate Business Unit. *Strategic*

- management journal*, 5(3), 265-273.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250050306>
- Dhaliwal, A. (2016). Role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development. *International Journal of scientific research and management*, 4(6), 4262-4269. <https://doi.org/10.18535/ijssrm/v4i6.08>
- Dimov, D. P. ve Shepherd, D. A. (2005). Human Capital Theory and Venture Capital Firms: Exploring “Home Runs” and “Strike Outs”. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 20(1), 1-21.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusvent.2003.12.007>
- Dixon, J.R., Nanni, A.J. ve Vollmann, T.E. (1990). The New Performance Challenge: Measuring Operations for World-Class Competition, *Business One Irwin*, Homewood, IL. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Dollinger, M. J. (1995). Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Resources (Homewood, IL: Richard D. Irwin). Erişim Adresi: <http://lms.aambc.edu.et:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/57/Entrepreneurship-%20Textbook.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Dossi, A., ve Patelli, L. (2010). You Learn From What You Measure: Financial and Non-Financial Performance Measures in Multinational Companies. *Long Range Planning*, 43(4), 498-526.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lrp.2010.01.002>
- Dunkelberg, W.C. ve Cooper, A. C. (1982). Entrepreneurial Typologies. In K. H. Vesper, *Frontiers of Entrepreneurship Research*. Wellesley, Mass: *Babson Center for Entrepreneurial Studies*, 1-15.
- Duchesneau, D. A. ve Gartner, W. B. (1990). A Profile of New Venture Success and Failure in an Emerging Industry. *Journal of business venturing*, 5(5), 297-312. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(90\)90007-G](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(90)90007-G)
- Dwight, R. (1999). Searching for Real Maintenance Performance Measures, *Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering*, Vol. 5 No. 3, pp. 258-275. <https://doi.org/10.1108/13552519910282728>
- Er, P. H. (2013). Girişimcilik ve Yenilikçilik Kavramlarının İktisadi Düşüncedeki Yeri: Joseph A. Schumpeter. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (29), Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1724682>
- Erdil, O. ve Kitapçı, H. (2010). TKY Araçlarının Kullanımı ve Firma Yenilikçiliğinin Yeni Ürün Geliştirme Hızı ve İşletme Performansına Etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 21 (1) , 233-245. Erişim Adresi <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/atauniiibd/issue/2691/35406>
- Erickson, B. H. (1996). Culture, Class, and Connections. *American journal of Sociology*, 102(1), 217-251. <https://doi.org/10.1086/230912>
- Erikson, T. (2002). Entrepreneurial Capital: The Emerging Venture's Most Important Asset and Competitive Advantage. *Journal of business*

- venting*, 17(3), 275-290. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(00\)00062-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(00)00062-8)
- Fatoki, O. O. (2011). The Impact of Human, Social and Financial Capital on the Performance of Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises (SMEs) in South Africa. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 29(3), 193-204. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09718923.2011.11892970>
- Felício, J. A., Couto, E. ve Caiado, J. (2014). Human Capital, Social Capital and Organizational Performance. *Management decision*. <https://doi.org/10.1108/MD-04-2013-0260>
- Firkin, P. (2001). Entrepreneurial Capital: A Resource-Based Conceptualisation of the Entrepreneurial Process. *Labour Market Dynamics Research Programme*, Massey University.
- Gaag, M. ve Webber, M. (2008). Measurement of Individual Social Capital. In *Social Capital and Health* (pp. 29-49). Springer, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-71311-3_2
- Ganotakis, P. (2012). Founders' Human Capital and the Performance of UK New Technology Based Firms. *Small Business Economics* 39, 495-515. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11187-010-9309-0>
- Gartner, W. B. ve Carter, N. M. (2003). Handbook of Entrepreneurship Research, Z. J. Acs ve D. B. Audretsch, Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, Great Britain. https://doi.org/10.1007/0-387-24519-7_9
- Gasse, Y. (1977). Entrepreneurial Characteristics and Practices: A Study of the Dynamics of Small Business Organizations and Their Effectiveness in the Different Environments. Sherbrooke, Quebec, Rene Prince.
- Ghalayini, A.M. ve Noble, J.S. (1996). The Changing Basis of Performance Measurement, *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, Vol. 16 No. 8, pp. 63-80. <https://doi.org/10.1108/01443579610125787>
- Gimeno, J., Folta, T. B., Cooper, A. C. ve Woo, C. Y. (1997). Survival of the Fittest? Entrepreneurial Human Capital and the Persistence of Underperforming Firms. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 42(4), 750-783. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2393656>
- Glade, W. P. (1967). Approaches to a Theory of Entrepreneurial Formation. *Explorations in Economic History*, 4(3), 245-259. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.proquest.com/openview/e98326383474c4d1ba1293e0b18ea1d0/1?cbl=1819326&pq-origsite=gscholar>
- Golden, B. R. (1992). SBU Strategy and Performance: The Moderating Effects of the Corporate-SBU Relationship. *Strategic Management Journal*, 13(2), 145-158. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250130206>
- Grebel T., Pyka A. ve Hanusch H. (2003). An Evolutionary Approach to the Theory of Entrepreneurship, *Industry and Innovation*, 10:4, 493-514, <https://doi.org/10.1080/1366271032000163702>

- Grebel, T. (2004). *Entrepreneurship*. Taylor & Francis. Erişim Adresi: <https://library.oapen.org/viewer/web/viewer.html?file=/bitstream/handle/20.500.12657/24260/1005871.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Greve, A. ve Salaff, J. W. (2003). Social Networks and Entrepreneurship. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 28(1), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1540-8520.00029>
- Gries, T., ve Naudé, W. (2011). Entrepreneurship and Human Development: A Capability Approach. *Journal of Public Economics*, 95(3-4), 216-224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpubeco.2010.11.008>
- Grilo, I., ve Thurik, R. (2008). Determinants of Entrepreneurial Engagement Levels in Europe and the US. *Industrial and Corporate Change*, 17(6), 1113-1145. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icc/dtn044>
- Gupta, A. K., ve Govindarajan, V. (1984). Business Unit Strategy, Managerial Characteristics, and Business Unit Effectiveness at Strategy Implementation. *Academy of Management journal*, 27(1), 25-41. <https://doi.org/10.5465/255955>
- Gürol, Y. ve Atsan, N. (2006). Entrepreneurial Characteristics Amongst University Students: Some Insights for Entrepreneurship Education and Training in Turkey, *Education + Training*, Vol. 48 No. 1, pp. 25-38. <https://doi.org/10.1108/00400910610645716>
- Hansemark, O.C. (1998). The Effects of an Entrepreneurship Programme on Need for Achievement and Locus of Control of reinforcement, *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior and Research*, Vol. 4 No. 1, pp. 28-50. <https://doi.org/10.1108/13552559810203957>
- Hansen, E. L. (1995). Entrepreneurial Networks and New Organization Growth. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 19(4), 7–19. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104225879501900402>
- Hart, S. ve Banbury, C. (1994). How Strategy-Making Processes Can Make a Difference. *Strategic management journal*, 15(4), 251-269. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250150402>
- Hébert, R. F. ve Link, A. N. (1982). *The Entrepreneur Praeger*. New York.
- Hébert, R. F. ve Link, A. N. (1989). In Search of the Meaning of Entrepreneurship. *Small business economics*, 1(1), <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00389915>
- Henley, A. (2005). Job Creation by the Self-employed: The Roles of Entrepreneurial and Financial Capital. *Small business economics* 25, 175–196. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11187-004-6480-1>
- Henry, C., Hill, F., ve Leitch, C. (2003). Developing a Coherent Enterprise Support Policy: A New Challenge for Governments. *Environment and Planning C: Government and Policy*, 21(1), 3–19. <https://doi.org/10.1068/c0220>

- Herron, L. ve Robinson Jr, R. B. (1993). A Structural Model of the Effects of Entrepreneurial Characteristics on Venture Performance. *Journal of business venturing*, 8(3), 281-294.
- Hessels, J. ve Terjesen, S. (2008). Entrepreneurial Career Capital, Innovation and New Venture Export Orientation. *Scientific analysis of entrepreneurship and SMEs*, 1-34. Erişim Adresi: <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/7074539.pdf>
- Hill, C.W.L. Jones, G.R. ve Galvin, P. (2007). *Strategic Management: An Integrated Approach 2e*, John Wiley & Sons, Milton, Qld.
- Hisrich, R. ve Peters M. (2001). *Entrepreneurship*, 5 th Ed., McGraw Hill Higher.
- Hisrich, R. ve Peters, P. M. (2002). *Entrepreneurship*. London, UK: McGraw–Hill, Irwin
- Hisrich, R., Peters, M. P. ve Shepherd, D. A. (2010). *Entrepreneurship*. 8th ed. Chicago: McGrawHill/Irwin.
- Hitt, M. A., Bierman, L., Shimizu, K. ve Kochhar, R. (2001). Direct and Moderating Effects of Human Capital on Strategy and Performance in Professional Service Firms: A Resource-Based Perspective. *Academy of Management journal*, 44(1), 13-28. <https://doi.org/10.5465/3069334>
- Ho, T. S. ve Koh, H. C. (1992). Differences in Psychological Characteristics Between Entrepreneurially Inclined and Non-Entrepreneurially Inclined Accounting Graduates in Singapore. *Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Change: an international journal*, 1(2), 243-254.
- Hoang, H. ve Antoncic, B. (2003). Network-Based Research in Entrepreneurship: A Critical Review. *Journal of business venturing*, 18(2), 165-187. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(02\)00081-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(02)00081-2)
- Hofer, C. W. ve Schendel, D. (1978). *Strategy Formulation: Analytical Concepts*. West Publications.
- Honig, B. (1998). What determines success? Examining the Human, Financial, and Social Capital of Jamaican Microentrepreneurs. *Journal of business venturing*, 13(5), 371-394. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(97\)00036-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(97)00036-0)
- Hornaday, J. A. ve Aboud, J. (1971). Characteristics of Successful Entrepreneurs. *Personnel Psychology*, 24(2), 141–153. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6570.1971.tb02469.x>
- Hospers, G. J. ve van Lochem, M. (2002). Social Capital and Prosperity: Searching for a Missing Link. *New economy*, 9(1), 52-56. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-0041.00240>
- Ireland, R. D., Hitt, M. A. ve Sirmon, D. G. (2003). A Model of Strategic Entrepreneurship: The Construct and Its Dimensions. *Journal of management*, 29(6), 963-989. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2063\(03\)00086-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2063(03)00086-2)

- Ittner, C. D., ve Larcker, D. F. (1998). Innovations in Performance Measurement: Trends and Research Implications. *Journal of management accounting research*, 10, 205. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.proquest.com/docview/210180863?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>
- Ittner, C. D., ve Larcker, D. F. (2003). Coming up Short on Nonfinancial Performance Measurement. *Harvard business review*, 81(11), 88-95. Erişim Adresi: <https://eds.s.ebscohost.com/eds/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=0&sid=51a34906-9625-4965-85f2-4da78dab8e41%40redis>
- Jaworski, B. J., ve Kohli, A. K. (1993). Market Orientation: Antecedents and Consequences. *Journal of Marketing*, 57(3), 53–70. <https://doi.org/10.1177/002224299305700304>
- Kaplan, S. (1989). The Effects of Management Buyouts on Operating Performance and Value. *Journal of financial economics*, 24(2), 217-254. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-405X\(89\)90047-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-405X(89)90047-0)
- Kaplan, R. S., ve Norton, D. P. (1992). The Balanced Scorecard: Measures That Drive Performance. *Harvard business review*, 83(7), Erişim Adresi: <https://eds.s.ebscohost.com/eds/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=0&sid=ac4fa7c-79bb-4492-b5bc-e00ef7aa1eb2%40redis>
- Karagül, M., ve Masca, M. (2005). Sosyal Sermaye Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Ekonomik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 37-52. Erişim Adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/69081>
- Kennerley, M., ve Neely, A. (2002). Performance Measurement Frameworks: a Review. *Business performance measurement: Theory and practice*, 2(3), 145-155. Erişim Adresi: http://untag-smd.ac.id/files/Perpustakaan_Digital_1/BUSINESS%20Business%20Performance%20Measurement.pdf#page=81
- Kerr, S. P., Kerr, W. R., ve Xu, T. (2018). Personality Traits of Entrepreneurs: A Review of Recent Literature. *Foundations and Trends® in Entrepreneurship*, 14(3), 279-356. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1561/03000000080>
- Kim, P.H., Aldrich, H.E. ve Keister, L.A. (2006). Access (Not) Denied: The Impact of Financial, Human, and Cultural Capital on Entrepreneurial Entry in the United States. *Small business economics*, 27, 5–22. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11187-006-0007-x>
- Koh, C. H. (1996). Testing Hypotheses of Entrepreneurial Characteristics: A Study of Hong Kong MBA students, *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, Vol. 11 No. 3, pp. 12-25. <https://doi.org/10.1108/02683949610113566>
- Kollmann, T., Stöckmann, C., Hensellek, S., ve Kensbock, J. (2016). European Startup Monitor 2016. Graz: *Universität Duisburg-Essen*

- Lehrstuhl für E-Business*. Erişim Adresi: <http://duepublico.uni-duisburg-essen.de/servlets/DocumentServlet?id=43790>
- Korkmaz, S. (2000). Girişimcilik ve Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Girişimcilik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi* , , 163-179. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/huniibf/issue/30223/326859>
- Kotey, B. ve Meredith, G. G. (1997). Relationships Among Owner/Manager Personal Values, Business Strategies, and Enterprise Performance. *Journal of small business management*, 35, 37-64. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.proquest.com/scholarly-journals/relationships-among-owner-manager-personal-values/docview/221005764/se-2>
- Kuratko, D., ve Hodgetts, R. M. (2001). *Entrepreneurship: A Contemporary Approach*, Hartcourt College Publishers, ABD.
- Landström, H. (2002). Pioneers in Entrepreneurship Research, New Frontiers of Entrepreneurship. In *New Frontiers of Entrepreneurship*. *Università Commerciale L. Bocconi*. Erişim adresi: http://www.unibocconi.it/wps/allegatiCTP/pdf%204_3.pdf
- Landström, H. (2014). A History of Entrepreneurship Research. In *Handbook of Research on Entrepreneurship* (pp. 23-62). *Edward Elgar Publishing*. <https://doi.org/10.4337/9780857936929.00008>
- Lebas, M., ve Euske, K. (2002). A Conceptual and Operational Delineation of Performance. *Business performance measurement: Theory and practice*, 65-79. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Liao J. ve Welsch H., (2005). Roles of Social Capital in Venture Creation: Key Dimensions and Research Implications*, *Journal of Small Business Management*, 43:4, 345-362, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1540-627X.2005.00141.x>
- Leibenstein, H. (1968). Entrepreneurship and Development. *The American economic review*, 58(2), 72-83.
- Lin, N. (1999). Social Networks and Status Attainment. *Annual review of sociology*, 25(1), 467-487. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.25.1.467>
- Lin, N., Ensel, W. M. ve Vaughn, J. C. (1981). Social Resources and Strength of Ties: Structural Factors in Occupational Status Attainment. *American Sociological Review*, 46(4), 393-405. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2095260>
- Loury, G. C. (1987). Why Should We Care About Group Inequality? *Social philosophy and policy*, 5(1), 249-271. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0265052500001345>
- Marvel, M. R. ve Lumpkin, G. T. (2007). Technology Entrepreneurs' Human Capital and Its Effects on Innovation Radicalness. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 31(6), 807-828. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1540-6520.2007.00209.x>

- McClelland, D. C., (1961). Achieving Society (Vol. 92051). *Simon and Schuster*. Erişim adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- McCracken, M. J., McIlwain, T. F., ve Fottler, M. D. (2001). Measuring Organizational Performance in the Hospital Industry: An Exploratory Comparison of Objective and Subjective Methods. *Health services management research*, 14(4), 211-219. <https://doi.org/10.1258/0951484011912717>
- Meyer, N., ve de Jongh, J. (2018). The Importance of Entrepreneurship as a Contributing Factor to Economic Growth and Development: The Case of Selected European Countries. *Journal of Economics and Behavioral Studies*, 10(4 (J)), 287-299. [https://doi.org/10.22610/jeb.v10i4\(J\).2428](https://doi.org/10.22610/jeb.v10i4(J).2428)
- Mincer, J. (1981). Human Capital and Economic Growth. Erişim Adresi: https://www.nber.org/system/files/working_papers/w0803/w0803.pdf
- Mistepe, M. U. (1998). Orman Ürünleri Sanayinde ORÜS AŞ'nin Performans Göstergeleri. *Verimlilik Dergisi*, 109.
- Mitton, D. G. (1989). The Compleat Entrepreneur. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 13(3), 9-20. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104225878901300303>
- Mueller, S. L. ve Thomas, A. S. (2001). Culture and Entrepreneurial Potential: A Nine Country Study of Locus of Control and İnnovateness. *Journal of business venturing*, 16(1), 51-75. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026\(99\)00039-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0883-9026(99)00039-7)
- Murphy, G. B., Trailer, J. W. ve Hill, R. C. (1996). Measuring Performance in Entrepreneurship Research. *Journal of business research*, 36(1), 15-23. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0148-2963\(95\)00159-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0148-2963(95)00159-X)
- Nahapiet, J. ve Ghoshal, S. (1998). Social Capital, İntellectual Capital, and the Organizational Advantage. *Academy of management review*, 23(2), 242-266 <https://doi.org/10.5465/amr.1998.533225>
- Neely, A., Gregory, M. ve Platts, K. (1995). Performance Measurement System Design: A Literature Review and Research Agenda, *International Journal of Operations & Production Management*, Vol. 15 No. 4, pp. 80-116. <https://doi.org/10.1108/01443579510083622>
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development., (2006) Entrepreneurship and Local Economic Development *OECD LEED Publishers, USA*. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. (2012). Entrepreneurship at a Glance 2012, *OECD Publishing*. http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/entrepreneur_aag-2012-en
- Ogunleye, A. J. ve Osagu, J. C. (2014). Self-efficacy, Tolerance for Ambiguity and Need for Achievement as Predictors of Entrepreneurial Orientation Among Entrepreneurs in Ekiti State, Nigeria. *European Journal of Business and Management*, 6(17), 240-250. Erişim Adresi: <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/234625593.pdf>

- Önce, A. G. ve Marangoz, M. (2014). Ekonomik Büyüme ve Kalkınmada Girişimciliğin Rolü ve Önemi, *International Conference on Eurasian Economies*. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Özdevecioğlu, M. ve Karaca, M. (2015). Girişimcilik ve Girişimci Kişilik Kavram ve Uygulama. Konya: *Eğitim Kitabevi*.
- Özkuş, G. (2007). Kapitalist Sistemin Sürükleyici Aktörleri: Ekonomik Teoride Girişimciler. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12 (3) , 343-366. Erişim Adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/sduibfd/issue/20835/223255>
- Palmer M., (1971). The Application of Psychological Testing to Entrepreneurial Potential. *California Management Review*, 13(3), 38. Erişim Adresi: <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.2307/41164291>
- Parıltı, N. ve Aydınhan, B. (2008). İşletmecilikle İlgili Genel Bilgiler, Editör: ÜNER, Mithat, Genel İşletmecilik, *Detay Yayıncılık*, Ankara.
- Perren, L. (2000). Factors in the Growth of Micro-Enterprises (Part 2): Exploring the Implications, *Journal of Small Business and Enterprise Development*, Vol. 7 No. 1, pp. 58-68. <https://doi.org/10.1108/EUM0000000006805>
- Porter, M. E., (1985). Creating and Sustaining Superior Performance. *Competitive advantage*, 167, 167-206. Erişim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Porter, M. E. (1991). Towards a Dynamic Theory of Strategy. *Strategic management journal*, 12(S2), 95-117. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250121008>
- Portes, A. (1998). Social capital: Its Origins and Applications in Modern Sociology. *Annual review of sociology*, 24(1), 1-24. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.24.1.1>
- Putnam, R. (1995). Tuning In, Tuning Out: The Strange Disappearance of Social Capital in America. PS: *Political Science & Politics*, 28(4), 664-683. <https://doi.org/10.2307/420517>
- Rauch, A., Wiklund, J., Lumpkin, G. T., ve Frese, M. (2009). Entrepreneurial Orientation and Business Performance: An Assessment of past Research and Suggestions for the Future. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 33(3), 761-787. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1540-6520.2009.00308.x>
- Robinson, P. B., Stimpson, D. V., Huefner, J. C. ve Hunt, H. K. (1991). An Attitude Approach to the Prediction of Entrepreneurship. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 15(4), 13-32. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104225879101500405>
- Rotter, J.B., (1966). Generalised Expectations for Internal Versus External Control of Reinforcement, *American Psychological Association, Psychological Monographs*, No 1.
- Sahasranamam, S., ve Nandakumar, M. K. (2020). Individual Capital and Social Entrepreneurship: Role of Formal Institutions. *Journal of*

- Business Research*, 107, 104-117.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2018.09.005>
- Santarelli, E. ve Tran, H.T. (2013). The İnterplay of Human and Social Capital in Shaping Entrepreneurial Performance: the Case of Vietnam. *Small Business Economics* 40, 435–458.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11187-012-9427-y>
- Schultz, T. W. (1961). Investment in Human Capital. *The American economic review*, 51(1), 1-17. Eriřim Adresi:
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/1818907.pdf>
- Sciascia, S. ve De Vita, R. (2004). The Development of Entrepreneurship Research. *Castellanza: Università Carlo Cattaneo*. Eriřim Adresi:
<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.202.8449&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Selvam, M., Gayathri, J., Vasanth, V., Lingaraja, K., ve Marxiaoli, S. (2016). Determinants of Firm Performance: A Subjective Model. *Int'l J. Soc. Sci. Stud.*, 4, 90. Eriřim Adresi:
<https://heionline.org/HOL/LandingPage?handle=hein.journals/ijsoctu4&div=103&id=&page=>
- Sexton, D. L. (1980). Characteristics and Role Demands of Successful Entrepreneurs, *Paper presented at the meeting of the Academy of Management*, Detroit.
- Sexton, D.L. ve Bowman, N., (1985). The Entrepreneur: A Capable Executive and More, *Journal of Business Venturing*, 1, 129-140.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026\(85\)90012-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-9026(85)90012-6)
- Shane, S. A. (2003). A General Theory of Entrepreneurship: The İndividual-Opportunity Nexus. *Edward Elgar Publishing*. Eriřim Adresi: [Google Scholar](#)
- Shane, S. ve Venkataraman, S. (2000). The Promise of Entrepreneurship as a Field of Research. *Academy of management review*, 25(1), 217-226.
<https://doi.org/10.5465/amr.2000.2791611>
- Shapiro, A., & Sokol, L. (1982). The social dimensions of entrepreneurship. *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign's Academy for Entrepreneurial Leadership Historical Research Reference in Entrepreneurship*. Eriřim Adresi:
https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1497759
- Shaw, E., Lam, W. ve Carter, S. (2008). The Role of Entrepreneurial Capital in Building Service Reputation. *The Service Industries Journal*, 28(7), 899-917. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02642060701846820>
- Simon, A., Bartle, C., Stockport, G., Smith, B., Klobas, J.E. ve Sohal, A. (2015). Business Leaders' Views on the İmportance of Strategic and Dynamic Capabilities for Successful Financial and Non-Financial Business Performance", *International Journal of Productivity and*

- Performance Management*, Vol. 64 No. 7, pp. 908-931.
<https://doi.org/10.1108/IJPPM-05-2014-0078>
- Simon, D. G. ve Hitt, M. A. (2003). Managing Resources: Linking Unique Resources, Management, and Wealth Creation in Family Firms. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 27(4), 339–358.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1540-8520.t01-1-00013>
- Simpson, M., Padmore, J. ve Newman, N. (2012). Towards a New Model of Success and Performance in SMEs", *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, Vol. 18 No. 3, pp. 264-285.
<https://doi.org/10.1108/13552551211227675>
- Śledzik, K. (2013). Schumpeter's View on Innovation and Entrepreneurship. *Management Trends in Theory and Practice*, (ed.) Stefan Hittmar, Faculty of Management Science and Informatics, University of Zilina & Institute of Management by University of Zilina.
<https://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2257783>
- Smith, N.R., (1967). The Entrepreneur and His Firm, Bureau of Business Research, East Lansing, Michigan: *Michigan State University Press*.
- Smith, R., Bell, R. ve Watts, H. (2014). Personality Trait Differences Between Traditional and Social Entrepreneurs, *Social Enterprise Journal*, Vol. 10 No. 3, pp. 200-221. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SEJ-08-2013-0033>
- Smith, T. M. ve Reece, J. S. (1999). The Relationship of Strategy, Fit, Productivity and Business Performance in a Services Setting. *Journal of Operations Management*, 17, No. 2, pp. 145-161
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-6963\(98\)00037-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-6963(98)00037-0)
- Song, M., Droge, C., Hanvanich, S. ve Calantone, R. (2005). Marketing and Technology Resource Complementarity: An Analysis of Their Interaction Effect in Two Environmental Contexts. *Strategic management journal*, 26(3), 259-276. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.450>
- Soysal, A. Ş., Can, H. ve Kılıç, K. M. (2009). Üniversite Öğrencilerinde A Tipi Davranış Örüntüsü ile Öfke İfadesi Arasındaki İlişkinin Analizi ve Cinsiyetler Açısından Karşılaştırılması. *Klinik Psikiyatri*, 12(2), 61-67. Erişim Adresi:
https://jag.journalagent.com/kpd/pdfs/KPD_12_2_61_67.pdf
- Stam, W., Arzlanian, S. ve Elfring, T. (2014). Social Capital of Entrepreneurs and Small Firm Performance: A Meta-Analysis of Contextual and Methodological Moderators. *Journal of business venturing*, 29(1), 152-173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusve nt.2013.01.002>
- Stewart Jr, W. H., Carland, J. C., Carland, J. W., Watson, W. E. ve Sweo, R. (2003). Entrepreneurial Dispositions and Goal Orientations: A Comparative Exploration of United States and Russian Entrepreneurs. *Journal of small business management*, 41(1), 27-46. Erişim Adresi:
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1540-627X.00065>

- Stringfellow, L. ve Shaw, E. (2009). Conceptualising Entrepreneurial Capital for a Study of Performance in Small Professional Service Firms", *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, Vol. 15 No. 2, pp. 137-161. <https://doi.org/10.1108/13552550910944557>
- Stivers, B. P., Covin, T. J., Hall, N. G., ve Smalt, S. W. (1998). How Nonfinancial Performance Measures Are Used. *Strategic Finance*, 79(8), 44. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.proquest.com/docview/229751491?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>
- Sutton F. X. (1954). Achievement Norms and the Motivation of Entrepreneurs, In *Entrepreneurs and Economic Growth*. Cambirdge, Mass: *Social Science Research Council and Harvard University Research Center in Entrepreneurial History*
- Tetik, S. (2003). İşletme Performansını Belirlemede Veri Zarflama Analizi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 10(2), 221-230. Erişim Adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/145849>
- Timmons, J. A. (1978). Characteristics and Role Demand of Entrepreneurship, *American Journal of Small Business*, 3, 5-17. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104225877800300102>
- Thornton, P. H. (1999). The Sociology of Entrepreneurship. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 25, 19-46. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/223496>
- Toma, S. G., Grigore, A. M., ve Marinescu, P. (2014). Economic Development and Entrepreneurship. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 8, 436-443. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2212-5671\(14\)00111-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2212-5671(14)00111-7)
- Tomer, J. F. (1987). Organizational Capital: The Path to Higher Productivity and Well-Being. *Praeger Pub Text*.
- Tutar, H. ve Küçük, O. (2003). Girişimcilik ve Küçük İşletme Yönetimi, *Seçkin Yayıncılık*, Ankara.
- Türk Dil Kurumu (TDK), (Çevrimiçi) Erişim Adresi: <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> , 05 Ocak 2022.
- Unger, J. M., Rauch, A., Frese, M. ve Rosenbusch, N. (2011). Human Capital and Entrepreneurial Success: A Meta-Analytical Review. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 26(3), 341-358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusvent.2009.09.004>
- Üçbaşaran, D., Westhead, P., Wright, M. ve Binks, M. (2003). Does Entrepreneurial Experience Influence Opportunity Identification? *The journal of private equity*, 7(1), 7-14. <https://doi.org/10.3905/jpe.2003.320059>
- Üçbaşaran, D., Westhead, P. ve Wright, M. (2008). Opportunity Identification and Pursuit: Does an Entrepreneur's Human Capital Matter?. *Small Business Economics* 30, 153-173. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11187-006-9020-3>

- Ülgen, H. ve Mirze, S. K. (2007). İşletmelerde Stratejik Yönetim. *Arıkan*, İstanbul.
- Ülgen, H., ve Mirze, S. K. (2010). İşletmelerde Stratejik Yönetim (5. Baskı). İstanbul: *Beta Basım Yayım*.
- Van Praag, C. M. (1999). Some Classic Views on Entrepreneurship. *De Economist*, 147(3), 311-335. Erişim Adresi: <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1003749128457.pdf>
- Van Praag, C. M. (2003). Business Survival and Success of Young Small Business Owners. *Small business economics*, 21(1), 1-17. Erişim Adresi: <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1024453200297.pdf>
- Van Praag, C. M. ve Cramer, J. S. (2001). The Roots of Entrepreneurship and Labour Demand: Individual Ability and Low Risk Aversion. *Economica*, 68(269), 45-62. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-0335.00232>
- Veciana, J. M. (2007). Entrepreneurship as a Scientific Research Programme. In Entrepreneurship (pp. 23-71). *Springer*, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-48543-8_2
- Venkatraman, N., ve Ramanujam, V. (1986). Measurement of Business Performance in Strategy Research: A Comparison of Approaches. *Academy of management review*, 11(4), 801-814. <https://doi.org/10.5465/amr.1986.4283976>
- Venkatraman, N., ve Ramanujam, V. (1987). Measurement of Business Economic Performance: An Examination of Method Convergence. *Journal of management*, 13(1), 109-122. 110 <https://doi.org/10.1177/014920638701300109>
- Verheul, I., Wennekers, S., Audretsch, D., Thurik, R. (2002). An Eclectic Theory of Entrepreneurship: Policies, Institutions and Culture. In: Audretsch, D., Thurik, R., Verheul, I., Wennekers, S. (eds) Entrepreneurship: Determinants and Policy in a European-US Comparison. *Economics of Science, Technology and Innovation*, vol 27. Springer, Boston, MA. https://doi.org/10.1007/0-306-47556-1_2
- Vij, S. ve Bedi, H.S. (2016). Are Subjective Business Performance Measures Justified?, *International Journal of Productivity and Performance Management*, Vol. 65 No. 5, pp. 603-621. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJPPM-12-2014-0196>
- Wall, T. D., Michie, J., Patterson, M., Wood, S. J., Sheehan, M., Clegg, C. W. ve West, M. (2004). On the Validity of Subjective Measures of Company Performance. *Personnel psychology*, 57(1), 95-118. S, 96 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6570.2004.tb02485.x>
- Welsh, J. A., ve White, J. F. (1981). Converging on Characteristics of Entrepreneurs. In K. H. Vesper, *Frontiers of Entrepreneurship Research*. Wellesley, Mass: *Babson Center for Entrepreneurial Studies*, 504-515.

- Wennekers, S., Uhlaner, L., ve Thurik, R. (2002). Entrepreneurship and its Conditions: A Macro Perspective. *International Journal of Entrepreneurship Education (IJEE)*, 1(1), 25-64. Erişim adresi: <https://repub.eur.nl/pub/15876>
- Wiklund, J. ve Shepherd, D. (2005). Entrepreneurial Orientation and Small Business Performance: A Configurational Approach. *Journal of business venturing*, 20(1), 71-91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusvent.2004.01.001>
- Winter D. G. (1973). The Power motive, *Free Press*, New York.
- Woods, A. (2012). Subjective Adjustments to Objective Performance Measures: The Influence of Prior Performance. *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, 37(6), 403-425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aos.2012.06.001>
- Xavier-Oliveira, E., Laplume, A. O. ve Pathak, S. (2015). What Motivates Entrepreneurial Entry Under Economic Inequality? The Role of Human and Financial Capital. *Human Relations*, 68(7), 1183–1207. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0018726715578200>
- Zarutskie, R. (2010). The Role of Top Management Team Human Capital in Venture Capital Markets: Evidence from First-Time Funds. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 25(1), 155-172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusvent.2008.05.008>
- Zerenler, M. (2005). Performans Ölçüm Sistemleri Tasarımı ve Üretim Sistemlerinin Performansının Ölçümüne Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Ekonomik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1-36. Erişim Adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/esad/issue/6046/81343>
- Zulkiffli, S. N. A. (2014). Business Performance for SMEs: Subjective or Objective Measures? *Review of Integrative Business and Economics Research*, 3(1), 371. S, 395. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.proquest.com/docview/1513215322?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>

**İĞDIR YÖRESİ GELENEKSEL EL ÖRMELERİ
(ÇORAP, PATİK, ELDİVEN, PAPAK)**

Dr. Öğrtim Üyesi

Cavit POLAT

Usta Öğretici

Hatice MENĞİ

Editör: Doç. Dr. Nesrin GÜLLÜDAĞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-75-5

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

- ARIKAN, B., & Soydemir, S. F., Çapar, L., Karakelle, A., & Çameli, T. (2017). *Antakya mobilyası "motiften koleksiyona". Antakya Mobilyacılığını Geliştirme Projesi* (ANMOGEP). İstanbul: Scala Matbaa.
- ALİM, M. (1998). Doğu İğdır Ovası'nda Doğal Çevre Sorunları, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- ATALAY, İ. (1982). *Toprak Coğrafyası*, İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Fakültesi Yayınları
- AÇIL, B. (2015).” *Klasik Türk Şiirinde Estetik Bir Unsur Olarak Çiçekler*”. FSM İlmî Araştırmalar İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Dergisi, S. 5, s. 1-28.
- ACIPAYAMLI, O. (1976.) *Zanaat Terimleri Sözlüğü*. Türk Tarih Kurumu, Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları
- AKPINARLI, H. F. (2007). “Türk Kilimlerinde Kullanılan Geometrik Bezemelerin Form İsim ve Kompozisyon Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *II. Uluslararası Romanya'da Türk Kültürün İzleri Sempozyumu*. 11-23, Romanya.
- AKPINARLI, H. F. ve Arslan, A. (2018). “*İç Anadolu Bölgesi Düz Dokuma Yayıllardaki Figürlü Bezemelerin İncelenmesi*”. Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi, Cilt: 11, Sayı: 22.
- ATAY, A.(1987). *Örücülük*. İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- AKAR A. ve Keskiner C.(1978). *Türk Süsleme Sanatları Desen ve Motif*. İstanbul: Tercüman Gazetesi Sanat ve Kültür Yayınları,
- ANONİM (1989) *Örme*, Anabritannica, C.17, İstanbul.
- ANONİM (1971) *Örme*, Cumhuriyet Gazetesi C.9, İstanbul.
- ANONİM (1986) *Çorap*, Büyük Larrousse Sözlük, C.6.İstanbul.
- BAŞARAN, G. (2018). *Türk Halk Edebiyatı Metinlerinden Hareketle Hediyelenmenin Toplumsal Cinsiyet Boyutu*, Kırıkkale Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kırıkkale.

- BARIŞTA, H.Ö.(1998). *Türk El Sanatları*. Ankara. T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları
- BOZKURT N. (1999). *Giyim Kuşam; Giyinme Biçimi*, İslam Ansiklopedisi, TDV C.25.
- BURSALI, M. N. (1998). (Nablusi, İbn-i Şirin ve Seyyid Süleyman'dan derlenen). *Büyük İslâmi Rüya Tabirleri Ansiklopedisi*. Ankara: Çelik Yayınevi
- ÇUBUKÇU, B. (2017). *Bursa Halk Kültüründe Çiçek ve Ağaç Sevgisinin Yeri*. 8. Milletlerarası Türk Halk Kültürü Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı. Ankara: TC Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları:
- ÇIRPICI, A., (2015). *Pazırık Kurganlarından Çıkan Yapıtların Araştırılması, Çağdaş Bir Görüşle Günümüz Sanatlarına Uyarlanması. Sanatta Yeterlilik Tezi*. Haliç Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- ÇETİNKAYA N. (1996). *İğdir Tarihi (Tarih, Yer Adları ve Bazı Oymaklar Üzerine)*, Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Vakfı, İstanbul.
- ERBEK, M. (2002). *Çatalhöyük' ten Günümüze Anadolu Motifleri*. Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- EMİR, S. (1977). *Örnekleriyle Açıklamalı Deyimler Sözlüğü*, İstanbul: Emir Yay.
- ERBEK, G. (1986). *Anadolu Motifleri Sergisi Sergi Kataloğu*, İzmir Resim ve Heykel Müzesi, İzmir: Alman Kültür Merkezi.
- ERBEK, G. (1988). *Kilim Catalogue*. İstanbul: .Ana Basım A. Ş.
- EREN H. (1999). Papak, *Türk Dilinin Etimolojik Sözlüğü*, İstanbul
- ESİN E. (1999). “Börk” *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, TDV, Cilt 6.
- DENİZ, B. (2010). *Anadolu-Türk Halı ve Düz Dokuma Yaygularında Bazı Motiflerin İsimlendirilmesi*. Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi, Cilt 3, Sayı 5 (3)
- DENİZ, B., (2000). *Türk Dünyasında Halı ve Düz Dokuma Yayguları*. Ankara: Atatürk Kültür Merkezi Başkanlığı Yayınları,

- DURUL, Y. (1977). *Yörük Kilimleri: Niğde Yöresi. Türk Süsleme Sanatları Serisi*, İstanbul: Ak Yayınları,
- GÜLLÜDAĞ, N.- ÖZKAYA, İ. - MOR, G. (2007). *Kars Yer Adları*, İzmir: Altın Nokta Yay.
- GÜRCÜM, B. H. (2005). *Tekstil Malzeme Bilgisi*. Ankara: .Grafiker Yayınları
- DUMAN, A. (2009). *Sözlü Kültür Ürünlerimizde Giyim Motifi* , Türk Kültürü ve Hacı Bektaşî Velî, 49, 225-236.
- İPŞİRLİ M.(1999). “Kıyafet” *İslam Ansiklopedisi*, TDV S.511 C.25.
- KÖKLÜ, Vildan: (1997). *Çankırı İli Kızılırmak İlçesine Ait Birkaç Köyde Bulunabilen El Örgüsü Çorap Örnekleri ve Yeni Tasarımlar*. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- KEZİBAN *Selçuk-Hüseyin Yurttaş (2020) Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi Dokumalarında Tespit Edilen Figürlü (Hayvan/İnsan) Motifler Üzerine Bir Deneme*. GSED, Cilt: 26, Sayı: 45: 558-569.
- KONUK, M. (2009). *Karaman ve Çevresindeki Dokumalar*. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya.
- ONUK, T., (2002). *Geçmişten Günümüze Türk El Sanatları. Türkler, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları*, Ankara, Cilt 12, 674-681.
- ÖZKAHVECİ, G.(2001). *Kastamonu İli Merkez El Örgüsü Patik Motiflerinin Giysi Tasarımlarının Uygulanması*. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi.
- ÖZBAĞI, T., Ülger, N., Kurt, G., ve Toktaş, P., (2009). *Halk Bilim Araştırmaları Merkezi Koleksiyonundan El Sanatları Örnekleri. II*. Eskişehir: T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 1898
- ÖZBEL, K. (1945). *El Sanatları I. Anadolu Çorapları*. Ankara: Kılavuz Kitapları,

- POLAT, C.- GÜLLÜDAĞ, N.(2020). *Türk Kültüründe Geleneksel Ayakkabı Sanatı*, İstanbul: Hiperlink Yay.
- SERTTAŞ, (1978). *Kültür*, Ankara. Özel Yayın
- SEVİM, K. ve CANAY, A. (2013). *Anadolu'da Üretilen Kilim Motiflerinden Bukağı Motifi ve Bu Motiften Çıkan Seramik Çalışmalar*, İdil Sanat Dergisi, 2(6), 60-70.
- SOYSALDI, A. ve Çolak, A., (2018). *Bolu Gerede İlçesi Mangallar Köyü El Örgüsü Çoraplar*. İdil, 7(49), 1201-1205.
- ŞİMŞEK O. (2018).*İğdir İlinin Nüfus Özellikleri*. Akademik Tarih ve Düşünce Dergisi İlkbahar, 5(14), s.180-210.
- TASMACI, M.(1984). *Halk Sanatı Örne Desenlerinin Modern Örne Makinelerinde Uygulanması*. III.Ulusal El Sanatları Sempozyumu Bildirileri, İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Yayınları.
- TÜRE, A. (2004). *Arkeoloji, Antropoloji ve Folklor Açısından Takılar ve Süs Taşlarında Sembollerin Dili*. İstanbul: Goldaş Kültür Yayınları.
- TANER, Nuri: (1983). “Bir Kültür Ögesi Olarak Çoraplardaki Nakışların Halkbilimsel Önemi Üzerine Düşünceler 1”, *Türk Folkloru* (46).
- TAVMAN, M. B., ve Oskay, N., (2012). *Örmenin Sanattaki Yeri*. The 46th International Congress IFK, Sinaia, Romanya, 06-08 Eylül 2012, 180-191.
- VEZİROĞLU, M., (2018). *El Örgüsü Çoraplar Konusunda Yapılan Araştırmaların Bir Arada Değerlendirilmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Isparta.
- YALÇIN, Gülsüm ve KARAOĞLAN, Hülya: (2010). “MÖ II. Bin’de Anadolu’da Dokumacılık”, *Ulusal Meslek Yüksekokulları Sempozyumu* (MYO-ÖS), Düzce
- YURTBAŞI, M. (2013). *Sınıflandırılmış Kavram Sözlüğü*, İstanbul: Tor Ofset

Kaynak Kişiler

Mengi B. (1956). Emekli Öğretmen, Iğdır.

Duran N. (1961). Esnaf, Iğdır

Acıpayamlı R. (1976). Çiftçi, Iğdır

İnternet Kaynakları:

<http://www.megep.meb.gov.tr>)05.10.2018)

(<https://sozluk.gov.tr/>). 20,01.2023

(<https://www.turkudostlari.net>). 15,01.2023

<https://www.milliyet.com.tr/>). 10.01.2023

(<https://tr.wikisource.org/>).12.02.2023

(<https://www.arkeolojikhaber.com>.) 12.02.2023

(<https://arkeofili.com/>) . 19.11.2020)

**منهج بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي في إثبات وجود الله
ووحدانيتها وجهوده في الرد على التيارات المعاصرة**

***Bediüzzaman Said Nursi'nin Allah'ın Varlığını ve Birliğini İspatlama
Yöntemleri ve Çağdaş Düşünce Akımlarıyla Mücadelesi***

داود صويلو

Davud SOYLU

Editor: Dr. Ramazan KORKUT

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-008-5

March / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size: 21x29,7 cm

المصادر والمراجع

ابن أبي أصيبعة(ت668هـ)، كتاب **عيون الأنبياء في طبقات الأطباء**، ط1، (تحقيق: د.عامر النجار)، دار المعارف، القاهرة، 1996م.

ابن الجوزي، أبي فرج جمال الدين عبد الرحمان بن علي(ت597هـ)، **زاد المسير في علم التفسير**، (خرج آياته وأحاديثه: أحمد شمس الدين)، دار العلمية، بيروت، بدون تاريخ.

ابن المسعود، أبو الفداء(2013م)، **آلة الموحدين لكشف خرافات الطبيعيين**، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار الإمام مسلم.

ابن تيمية(ت728هـ/1328م)، **الرد على المنطقيين**، دار ترجمان السنة، باكستان، 1976م.

ابن تيمية(ت 728هـ/1328م)، رسائل من السجن، ط4، (جمع: محمد العبدية)، دار الطيبة، الرياض، 1986م.

ابن تيمية(ت 728هـ/1328م)، مجموع الفتاوى، 2م، (المحقق: عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن قاسم)، مجمع الملك فهد لطباعة المصحف الشريف، المدينة النبوية، 1995م.

ابن تيمية(ت 728هـ/1328م)، مجموعة الرسائل الكبرى، ط2، 2م، دار إحياء التراث العربي، بيروت، 1976م.

ابن تيمية(ت 728هـ/1328م)، منهاج السنة النبوية في نقض كلام الشيعة القدرية، ط1، 3م، (تحقيق: د.محمد رشاد سالم)، جامعة الإمام محمد بن سعود الإسلامية، الرياض، 1986م.

ابن حجر العسقلاني(ت 852هـ/1449م)، فتح الباري شرح صحيح البخاري، 11م، (عليه تعليقات العلامة: عبد العزيز بن عبد الله بن باز)، دار المعرفة، بيروت، 1379م.

ابن كثير، أبي الفداء إسماعيل بن عمر(ت 774هـ)، تفسير القرآن العظيم، ط2، 5م، (تحقيق: سامي بن محمد السلامة)، دار طيبة للنشر والتوزيع، الرياض، 1999م.

أبو عاقلة، فتح الرحمان يوسف عمر(1999م)، منهج القرآن الكريم في إثبات وجود الله تعالى ووحديته، رسالة ماجستير غير منشورة، جامعة أم درمان الإسلامية، أم درمان، السودان.

أزتنا، يلماز(1990)، تاريخ الدولة العثمانية، (ترجمة: عدنان محمود سلمان)، استانبول: منشورات مؤسسة فيصل للتمويل.

الأشعري، أبو الحسن(ت 324هـ/936م)، كتاب اللمع في الرد على أهل الزيغ والبدع، (صححه وقدم له: د. حمودة غرابية)، المكتبة الأزهرية للتراث، بدون مكان، 2015م.

الأشقر، أ.د.عمر سليمان عبد الله(2004م)، العقيدة في الله، (ط15)، عمان: دار النفائس.

الأشقر، أ.د.عمر سليمان عبد الله(2010م)، أسماء الله وصفاته في معتقد أهل السنة والجماعة، (ط8)، عمان: دار النفائس.

الألباني، محمد ناصر الدين(بدون التاريخ)، سلسلة الأحاديث الصحيحة وشيء من فقهها وفوائدها، (ط1)، الرياض: مكتبة المعارف.

الأمدي، سيف الدين(ت 631هـ/1233م)، غاية المرام في علم الكلام، (تحقيق: حسن محمود عبيد اللطيف)، مطابع الأهرام التجارية، القاهرة، 1971م.

أنيس، إبراهيم وغيرهم (2004م)، المعجم الوسيط، (ط4)، القاهرة: مكتبة الشروق الدولية.

باكر، عاصم الدين أحمد محمد(2000م)، منهج ابن تيمية في إثبات وجود الله ورأيه في أدلة الفلاسفة والمتكلمين، رسالة ماجستير غير منشورة، جامعة النيلين، الخرطوم، السودان.

البخاري(ت 256هـ/810م)، صحيح البخاري، ط1، (المحقق: محمد زهير بن ناصر الناصر)، دار طوق النجاة، بيروت، بدون التاريخ.

بدوي، د.عبد الرحمان(1997م)، مذاهب الإسلاميين، بيروت: دار علم للملايين.

- بدوي، د. عبد الرحمن (1984م)، *موسوعة الفلسفة*، (ط1)، بيروت: المؤسسة العربية للدراسات والنشر.
- البغدادي، ابو منصور عبد القاهر بن طاهر التميمي (ت 429هـ/1037م)، *أصول الدين*، ط1، مطبعة الدولة، استانبول، 1928م.
- بكلي، محمد الأمين مصطفى (2015م)، *الكنيسة وأثرها في ظهور الإلحاد في أوروبا*، رسالة ماجستير غير منشورة، جامعة اليرموك، إربد، الأردن.
- البهنساوي، المستشار سالم (1992م)، *الاسلام لا العلمانية مناظرة مع د. فؤاد زكريا*، (ط1)، الكويت: دار الدعوة.
- الترمذي، أبو عيسى (ت 279هـ)، *سنن الترمذي*، ط2، (تحقيق: أحمد محمد شاكر وغيرهم)، شركة مكتبة ومطبعة مصطفى البابي الحلبي، مصر، (1975م).
- الجبرين، عبد الله بن عبد العزيز (2004م)، *تسهيل عقيدة الإسلامية*، (ط3)، الرياض: دار صميعة.
- جرار، د. مأمون فريز (2013م)، *اللؤلؤ والمرجان من حكم بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي*، (ط1)، عمان: دار المأمون.
- جرار، د. مأمون فريز (2017م)، *بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي ملامح صورة وسيرة*، (ط1)، عمان: دار المأمون.
- جرار، د. مأمون فريز (2017م)، *في ظلال رسائل النور*، (ط1)، عمان: دار المأمون.
- جرار، د. مأمون فريز (2017م)، *قضايا وتجليات في رسائل النور*، (ط1)، عمان: دار المأمون.
- الجرجاني، علي بن محمد السيد الشريف (ت 816هـ/1413م)، *معجم التعريفات*، (تحقيق: محمد صديق المنشاوي)، دار الفضيلة، القاهرة، بدون التاريخ.
- الجوزية، ابن قيم (ت 751هـ/1350م)، *مدارج السالكين بين منازل إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين*، ط3، 3م، (المحقق: محمد المعتصم بالله البغدادي)، دار الكتاب العربي، بيروت، 1996م.
- الجويني، عبد الملك بن عبد الله (ت 478هـ)، *كتاب الإرشاد إلى قواطع الأدلة في أصول الاعتقاد*، ط2، (تحقيق: أ.د. أحمد عبد الرحمان السايح)، مكتبة الثقافة الدينية، القاهرة، 2015م.
- حرب، د. محمد (1991م)، *مذكرات السلطان عبد الحميد*، (ط3)، دمشق: دار القلم.
- الحمد، محمد بن إبراهيم (2002م)، *الشيوعية*، (ط1)، الرياض: دار ابن خزيمة.
- د. بحرأوى (1978م)، *حركة الإصلاح في عصر السلطان محمود الثاني*، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار التراث.
- الدوسري، شيخ عبد الرحمان (1982م)، *الأجوبة المفيدة لمهمات العقيدة*، (ط1)، الكويت: مكتبة دار الأرقم.
- الرازي، فخر الدين أبي عبد الله محمد بن عمر بن الحسين (ت 606هـ)، *التفسير الكبير*، ط2، دار إحياء التراث العربي، بيروت، 1420هـ.

الرازي، فخردين أبي عبد الله محمد بن عمر بن الحسين (ت 606هـ)، أساس التقديس في علم الكلام، ط1، مؤسسة الكتب الثقافية، بيروت، بدون التاريخ.

زاكارياس، درافي (2014م)، الوجه الحقيقي للإلحاد، (ترجمة: ماريانا ككتوت)، الناشر: رؤية للطباعة.

الزبيدي، محمد مرتضى الحسيني (ت 1205هـ/1790م)، تاج العروس من جواهر القاموس، ط2، 9م، (تحقيق: عبد الستار أحمد فرّاج)، مطبعة حكومة الكويت، الكويت، 1971م.

الزجاج، أبي إسحاق إبراهيم (ت 311هـ/928م)، تفسير أسماء الله الحسنى، ط2، (تحقيق: أحمد يوسف الدقاد)، دار المأمون للتراث، دمشق، 1975م.

الزين، مصطفى (1991م)، نذب الأناضول، (ط1)، لندن: رياض الريسلنشر.

السيوطي، جلال الدين (ت 911هـ/1505م)، صون المنطق والكلام عن فن المنطق والكلام، ط1، (تحقيق: أحمد فريد المزيدي)، دار الكتب العلمية، بيروت، 1970م.

الشافعي، أ.د.حسن (1997م)، الأمدي وآراؤه الكلامية، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار السلام.

الشافعي، د.حسن محمود (2001م)، المدخل إلى دراسة علم الكلام، (ط2)، كراتشي (باكستان): إدارة القرآن والعلوم الإسلامية.

شاكور، محمود (1996م)، التاريخ الإسلامي التاريخ المعاصر تركيا، (ط3)، المكتبة الإسلامية.

الشهرستاني، عبد الكريم بن أبي بكر أحمد (ت 548هـ/1153م)، الملل والنحل، ط3، (تحقيق: علي حسن فاعور وغيره)، دار المعرفة، بيروت، 1993م.

الشهرستاني، عبد الكريم بن أبي بكر أحمد (ت 548هـ/1153م)، كتاب نهاية الأقدام في علم الكلام، ط1، (حرره وصححه: ألفيد جيوم)، مكتبة الثقافة الدينية، القاهرة، 2009م.

الصالح، احسان قاسيم (2010م)، نظرة عامة عن حياة بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

الصلاي، علي محمد محمد (2001م)، الدولة العثمانية وعوامل النهوض وأسباب السقوط، (ط1)، دار التوزيع والنشر الإسلامية.

صليبا، د.جميل (1982م)، المعجم الفلسفي، بيروت: دار الكتاب اللبناني.

الطنطاوي، علي (2017م)، تعريف عام بدين الإسلام، (ط7)، جدة: دار المنارة.

عبد الخالق، عبد الرحمن (1404هـ)، الإلحاد أسباب هذه الظاهرة وطرق علاجها، (ط2)، الرياض: الرئاسة العامة لإدارات البحوث العلمية والإفتاء والدعوة والإرشاد.

العبد اللطيف، د.عبد العزيز بن محمد بن علي (1427هـ)، نواقض الإيمان القولية والعملية، (ط3)، الرياض: مدار الوطن للنشر.

عبد، جابر حسين (2014م)، النصوص التفسيرية للشيخ بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي من خلال (كليات رسائل النور): جمعاً ودراسة، رسالة ماجستير غير منشورة، جامعة أم درمان الإسلامية، أم درمان، السودان.

عثامنه، هبه عدنان (2014م)، العلاقات الأسرية في فكر النورسي: دراسة تربوية تحليلية، رسالة ماجستير غير منشورة، جامعة اليرموك، إربد، الأردن.

العدوي(الدردير)، أحمد بن محمد(2004م)، شرح الخريدة البهية في علم التوحيد، (ط1)، (تحقيق: عبد السلام بن عبد الهادي شنار، دمشق: مكتبة دار الدقاق.

عمر، أ.د.أحمد مختار(2008م)، معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، (ط1)، القاهرة: عالم الكتب.

الغزالي، الإمام محمد أبي حامد محمد بن محمد(ت 505هـ)، إحياء علوم الدين، ط1، (تحقيق: محمد بن نصر أبي جبل)، مكتبة مصر، القاهرة، 2013م.

الغزالي، الإمام محمد أبي حامد محمد بن محمد(ت 505هـ)، الاقتصاد في الاعتقاد، ط1، (شرح وتحقيق: الدكتورة إنصاف رمضان)، دار قتيبة، دمشق، 2003م.

الغزنوي، جمال الدين أحمد بن محمد بن محمود بن سعيد(ت 593هـ/ 1197م)، كتاب أصول الدين، ط1، (تحقيق: د. عمر وقيق الداوق)، دار البشائر الإسلامية، بيروت، 1998م.

الفضل، جمال الدين محمد بن مكرم ابن منظور(2010م)، لسان العرب، 3م، بيروت: دار صادر.

فودة، د.سعيد عبد اللطيف (2016م)، الأدلة العقلية على وجود الله بين المتكلمين والفلاسفة، (ط1)، منشورات الأصيلين.

القرني، د.عبد الله بن محمد (201م)، المعرفة في الإسلام مصادرها ومجالاتها، (ط4)، جدة: مركز التأصيل للدراسات والبحوث.

القضاة، نوح علي سلمان(1999م)، المختصر المفيد في شرح جوهره التوحيد، عمان: دار الرازي.

قطب، محمد(1979م)، الإنسان بين المادية والاسلام، (ط9)، القاهرة: دار الشروق.

قطب، محمد(2008م)، مذاهب فكرية معاصرة، (ط10)، القاهرة: دار الشروق.

كريسون، أندريه(1979)، المشكلة الأخلاقية والفلاسفة، (ترجمة: الإمام عبد الحليم محمود، وغيره)، القاهرة: دار الشعب.

مجموعة من العلماء والباحثين(1999م)، الموسوعة العربية العالمية، (ط2)، الرياض: مؤسسة أعمال الموسوعة للنشر والتوزيع.

مجموعة من العلماء(د.محمد عمارة) (2008م)، قالوا عن النورسي، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار السنابل الذهبية.

مسلم(ت 261هـ/875م)، صحيح مسلم، (المحقق: محمد فؤاد عبد الباقي)، دار إحياء التراث العربي، بيروت، بدون التاريخ.

الميداني، عبد الرحمن حسن حبنكة (1991م)، الكيد الأحمر، (ط3)، دمشق: دار القلم.

الميداني، عبد الرحمن حسن حبنكة(2012م)، العقيدة الإسلامية، (ط16)، دمشق: دار القلم.

الميداني، عبد الرحمن حسن حبنكة(1991م)، كواشف زيوف في المذاهب الفكرية المعاصرة، (ط2)، دمشق: دار القلم.

النجار، د.أحمد بن محمد بن الصادق(2015م)، **التعلقات السنوية على مقدمة ابن عاشور الإعتقادية الأشعرية**، (ط1)، المدينة النبوية: دار النصيحة.

النجدي، محمد بن عبد الوهاب بن سليمان التميمي(بدون التاريخ)، **مجموعة رسائل في التوحيد والإيمان**، (تحقيق: إسماعيل بن محمد الأنصاري)، الرياض: جامعة الإمام محمد بن سعود الإسلامية.

النعيمي، د. أحمد نوري (2011م)، **تركيا بين الموروث الإسلامي والإتجاه العلماني**، (ط1)، عمان: دار الجنان.

النعيمي، د. أحمد نوري(1997م)، **اليهود والدولة العثمانية**، (ط1)، عمان: دار البشير.

نور، خالد بن عبد اللطيف بن محمد(1995م)، **أهل السنة والجماعة و منهج الأشاعرة في توحيد الله تعالى**، (ط1)، المدينة النبوية: مكتبة الغرباء الأثرية.

نور، محمد أحمد محمد (2014م)، **المذاهب الفكرية وأثرها على حياة المسلمين: دراسة مقارنة بين مذهب أهل السنة والجماعة والمذاهب المعاصرة**، رسالة ماجستير غير منشورة، جامعة القرآن الكريم والعلوم الإسلامية، أم درمان، السودان.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **إشارات الإعجاز في مظان الإيجاز**، (تحقيق: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **الشعاعات**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **الكلمات**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **اللغات**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **المنثوي العربي النوري**، (تحقيق: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **المكتوبات**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **الملاحق**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013)، **صيقل الإسلام**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2013م)، **سيرة ذاتية**، (ترجمة: إحسان قاسم الصالحي)، (ط7)، القاهرة: دار سوزلر.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2014م)، سيرة بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي ()
Nursi Tarihçe-i Hayatı. دار الأنوار. (ط8)، إستانبول: دار الأنوار.

النورسي، بديع الزمان سعيد (2016م)، سيرة بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي بلسانه وأقلام تلامذته،
(ترجمة: حسين عثمان وآخرون)، (ط1)، إستانبول: دار الأنوار.

هلال، رضا (1999م)، السيف والهلال تركيا من أتاتورك إلى أربكان، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار الشروق.

واحدة، شكران (2007م)، الإسلام في تركيا الحديثة بديع الزمان سعيد النورسي، (ترجمة: محمد
فاضل)، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار سزلىر.

وهبه، مراد، الأصولية والعثمانية، (ط1)، القاهرة: دار الثقافة.

TÜRKİYE’DE EKOKÖYLER VE EKOÇİFTLİKLER

Dr. Esengül DOĞRU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-92-2

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Açıksöz, S., Topay, M. ve Aydın, H. (2006). Bartın-Arıt beldesi trekking potansiyelinin belirlenmesi. ZKÜ Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(10), 80-89.
- Adalılar, Ş. N. (2012). Bir turistik çekim merkezi olarak ekoköyler ve ekoköylere tüketici yaklaşımlarını belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma [Doktora Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Ahmadova, S. (2015). Türkiye’de organik ekoturizm çiftlikleri üzerine bir araştırma [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Ahmadova, S. ve Akova, O. (2016). Türkiye’de organik ekoturizm çiftlikleri üzerine bir araştırma. Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 6(1), 14-29.
- Akay, B. ve Zengin, B. (2012). Ekoturizm kaynaklarının geliştirilmesi: Doğu Marmara Bölgesi örneği. KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 14(23), 115-122.
- Akçay Özkan, B. ve Yalçiner Ercoşkun, Ö. (2019). İç Anadolu Bölgesi'ndeki ekolojik çiftliklerde tarım turizmi. Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 05(03), 78-89.
- Akdağ, G. (2013). Bir ekoturizm aktivitesi olarak mağara turizmi: Mersin mağaraları envanter çalışması. 2. Doğu Akdeniz Turizm Sempozyumu, 180-192.
- Akoğlan Kozak, M., Evren, S. ve Çakır, O. (2013). Tarihsel süreç içinde turizm paradigması. Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 24(1), 7 – 22.
- Akpınar Külekçi, E. (2012). Oltu ve Olur (Erzurum) ilçeleri doğal ve kültürel kaynaklarının ekoturizm açısından değerlendirilmesi [Doktora tezi]. Atatürk Üniversitesi.

- Akpınar Külekçi, E. ve Sezen, I. (2018). Bir ekoturizm aktivitesi olarak mağara turizmi; Erzurum ili Elmalı Mağarası. Mimarlık Bilimleri ve Uygulamaları Dergisi (MBUD), 3(1), 66-75.
- Aliasghari Khabbazi, P. ve Yazgan, M. E. (2012). Kırsal peyzaj ve ekoturizm. Uluslararası Sosyal ve Ekonomik Bilimler Dergisi, 2(2), 5-9.
- Alp, Ç. (2017). An insight into eco village design principles ability at 2030 in Tartu [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Estonian Life Science University.
- Altay, T. ve Aydın, F. (2020). Yerel halkın turizme yaklaşımı: Safranbolu örneği. Türk Coğrafya Dergisi, (75), 81-94
- Altieri, M. A. (2008). Small farms as a planetary ecological asset: Five key reasons why we should support the revitalisation of small farms in the global south. Third World Network.
- Altunal Gürgen, Y. (2019). Ekoköyleri ekolojik ve eşitlikçi bir kalkınma bağlamında yeniden düşünmek: Yabancılaş(ma)mış insan [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Andreas, M. (2012). The ecovillage of Sieben Linden. Environment & Society Portal. <http://www.environmentandsociety.org/arcadia/ecovillage-sieben-linden> adresinden 20.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Andriopoulos, C. Avgerinos, E. ve Skanavis, C. (2017). Is an ecovillage type of living arrangement a promising pathway to responsible environmental behavior? Health and Environment Conference Proceedings, 210-219, Dubai Academic City, Dubai United Arab Emirates.
- Ardzjajauskaite, V. (2009). Ecovillages: Is it a way to reach environmental sustainability? case studies in Denmark. Maastricht University/Aalborg University 2008/2009, Innovation Systems, Social and Ecological Change. Retrieve from <http://esst.eu/wp-content/uploads/Vilma+Thesis.pdf>.
- Arı, Y. (2008). Eko turizm mi ego turizm mi Kazdağı Balıkesir örneği. Ankara Üniversitesi, DTCF, Türkiye Coğrafyası Araştırma ve Uygulama Merkezi, V. Ulusal Coğrafya Sempozyumu, 421-428.
- Arıcan, E. (2014). Individual escapism or eco-community: selected cases of ecovillage initiatives in Turkey [Doktora tezi]. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Arpacı, Ö., Zengin, B. ve Batman, O. (2012). Karaman'ın mağara turizmi potansiyeli ve turizm açısından kullanılabilirliği. Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 14(23), 59-64.
- Arslan, Y. (2005). Erdek ve çevresinin ekoturizm açısından değerlendirilmesi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8(13), 29-53.
- Asan, H., Yalçın, H. M. ve Şimşek, E. (2018). Sivas ili kuş gözlem turizmi potansiyelinin değerlendirilmesi. Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 6(74), 630-655.

- Asımgil, B. (2017). XVI. yüzyıldan günümüze eko-köylerin tanımlama yaklaşımlarına göre karakteristik özelliklerinin saptanması. *Trakya University Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 18(2), 95-111.
- Aşıcı, A. A. ve Şahin, Ü. (2017). Korkular ve umutlar: Liberal üretkenlik modelinin krizi ve yeşil alternatifler. A. A. Aşıcı ve Ü. Şahin (Ed), *Yeşil ekonomi* (3. Baskı s. 57-104) içinde. İnsan Yayınevi.
- Atabey, S. ve Yokaş, İ. (2015). Evaluation of the effects of organic agriculture applications on eco-tourism and environment at the scope of Çandır ecological village project by tourism operators. *Muğla Journal of Science and Technology*, 1(2), 48-52.
- Atalay, İ. (2011). Genel beşeri ve ekonomik coğrafya (5. Baskı). Meta Basım.
- Avcıkurt, C., Köroğlu, A. ve Sarıoğlu, M. (2009). Türk turizminin dünya turizmindeki yeri. Ş. Çavuş, Z. Ege ve O. E. Çolakoğlu (Ed), *Türk turizm tarihi* (s. 1-14) içinde. Detay Yayıncılık.
- Avelino, F. ve Kunze, I. (2009). Exploring the transition potential of the ecovillage movement. Paper presented at the European Conference on Sustainability Transitions: Dynamics & Governance of Transitions to Sustainability, 4th-5th June, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
- Axinte S., Stanciu A. ve Axinte L, (2003). The ecological farms - a solution for sustainable agriculture. II. position and perspectives of the ecofarms in the frame of the productive agricultural system. *Environmental Engineering and Management Journal*, 2, 13-25.
- Aydın, F. (2018). Kültürel turizmin ekonomik, sosyal ve çevresel etkilerine yönelik bir araştırma: Safranbolu örneği. *Journal of History Culture and Art Research*, 7(2), 461-474.
- Aydın, F. ve Doğru, E. (2022). Covid-19 Salgınının konaklama işletmelerine etkisi (Datça örneği). VI. International European Conference on Interdisciplinary Scientific Research, 547-559, Romanya.
- Aydın, F. ve Koçak, E. (2022). Dizilerin turizm faaliyetlerine etkisi: Gönül Dağı Dizisi Örneği. *International Journal of Geography and Geography Education*, (47) , 162-186
- Aylward, B., Allen, K., Echeverr, J. ve Tosi, J. (1996). Sustainable ecotourism in Costa Rica: The monteverde cloud forest preserve. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 5, 315-343.
- Aytuğ, H. K. (2016). Türkiye’de tarımsal turizmin gelişme potansiyeli: Yeşilköy örneği AB ile karşılaştırmalı bir analiz. *Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi*, 7(1), 118-147.
- BAKA (Batı Akdeniz Kalkınma Ajansı), (2012). *Ekoturizm Sektör Raporu*, Antalya.
- Ballantyne, R., Packer, J. ve Hughes, K. (2007). Environmental awareness, interests and motives of botanic gardensvisitors: implications for interpretive practice. *Tourism Management*, 29(3), 439-444.

- Baran, N. ve Sat, N. A. (2015). Sürdürülebilir turizm planlaması: Teoriden ve uygulamadan örnekler. II. International Sustainable Buildings Symposium, 600-606, Ankara.
- Barnad, J. (1995). Ecotourism: Tripping with mother nature. W&M ScholarWorks, 2(1), 1-7.
- Bartu, K. E. (2020). Kırsal yerleşmeler ve eko-köyler arasındaki etkileşimin sürdürülebilirlik bağlamında değerlendirilmesi Çanakkale örneği [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Başarangil, İ. ve Öztürk, H. (2019). Kamp alanlarının hizmet kalitesi bileşenlerinin sadakat değişkeni üzerine etkisi: Gökçetepe Tabiat Parkı örneği. Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 12(66), 1013-1022.
- Başay, S. (2018). Organik ürünlerin ekoturizme katkılarının değerlendirilmesi: Antalya ili örneği. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 20(2), 303-310.
- Batur, M. (2013). İzmir'in ekoturizm potansiyeli. TMMOB 2. İzmir Kent Sempozyumu, 597-621.
- Baykal, D. ve Çimen, H. (2015), Sürdürülebilir turizm ve ekoturizm sertifikaları. Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi Sürdürülebilir Turizm Kongresi (10-21. ss.), 14-16 Mayıs, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi, Gümüşhane
- Bekiroğlu, M. (2008). Uçmaktare 'nin (Tekirdağ) doğal ve kültürel özelliklerinin ekoturizm açısından değerlendirilmesi [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi.
- Bezirgan, M. (2019). Burhaniye'nin sportif olta balıkçılığı potansiyeli ve turizm açısından kullanılabilirliği. Balıkesir University The Journal of Social Sciences Institute, 22(41), 447-464.
- Birdişi, F. (2014). Çevreye metaekolojik yaklaşım ve doğada karşılıklı dayanışma ilkesi. Akademik İncelemeler Dergisi, 9(1), 25-46.
- Bissolotti, P. M. A., Santiago, A. G. ve Oliveira, R. (2006). Sustainability evaluation in ecovillages. The 23rd Conference on Passive and Low Energy Architecture, 6-8 September, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Bojnec, S. (2010). Rural tourism, rural economy diversification, and sustainable development. *Academica Turistica*, 3(1-2), 7-15.
- Boonkaew, R. ve Roongtawanreongsri, S. (2018). Ecovillage in Thailand: Lessons from applying the concept to practice. *Human Behavior, Development and Society*, 19, 50-63.
- Borsos, B. (2007). The eco-village concept and its place in sustainable settlement and rural development [Doktora Tezi]. Pécs University.
- Borsos, B. (2013). The eco-village concept in a model experiment in South-West Hungary. *Journal of Settlements and Spatial Planning*, 4(1), 69-76.
- Boyer, R. H. W. (2016). Achieving one-planet living through transitions in social practice: a case study of Dancing Rabbit Ecovillage. *Sustainability: Science, Practice and Policy*, 12(1), 47-59.

- Bozok, D. ve Şahin, S. (2009). Türkiye’de uygulanan turizm politikaları. Ş. Çavuş, Z. Ege ve O. E. Çolakoğlu (Ed), Türk turizm tarihi (s. 255-288) içinde. Detay Yayıncılık.
- Brandon, K. (1996). Ecotourism and conservation: A review of key issues. *Toward Environmentally and Socially Sustainable Development (Biodiversity Series)*, 033, 1-69.
- Breton, P. E. (2009). Organizing for sustainability at a small scale: A case study of an ecovillage [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. University of Northern British Columbia.
- Briassoulis, H. ve Straaten, J. V. D. (2000). *Tourism and the environment: Regional, economic, cultural and policy issues (Edition 2)*. B.V: Springer-Science, Business Media.
- Brich, C. (1988). Eight fallacies of the modern world and five axioms for a postmodern worldview. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine*, 32(1), 12-30.
- Bricker, K. (2014). The international ecotourism society. *Travel and Tourism Research Association: Advancing Tourism Research Globally*, 11. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2033&context=ttra> adresinden 02.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Buckley, R. (1994). Research notes and reports. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 21(3), 661-669.
- Budeanu, A. (2005). Impacts and responsibilities for sustainable tourism: A tour operator’s perspective. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 13(2), 89-97.
- Butler, R. (1991). Tourism, Environment, and Sustainable Development. *Environmental Conservation*, 18(3), 201-209.
- Cabelle, A. (1999). Farm tourism in Spain: A gender perspective. *Geojournal*, 48, 245-252.
- Campos, P. (2013). Striving intentionalities: Vision and practice in cloughjordan eco-village [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Lund University.
- Can, M. ve Üst Can, Ç. (2019). Kapadokya’da balon turizmi deneyimi ve kabul edilebilir risk durumu. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 188-198.
- Cater, E. (1993). Ecotourism in the third world: Problems for sustainable tourism development. *Tourism Management*, 14(2), 85-90.
- Cengiz, K. Ç. (2021). Ekoköy modeli ve Türkiye'deki uygulama koşullarının geliştirilmesi üzerine bir inceleme [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Arel Üniversitesi.
- Che, D. (2006). Developing ecotourism in first world, resource-dependent areas. *Geoforum*, 37(2), 212-226.
- Cheia, G. (2013). Ecotourism: Definition and concepts. *Journal of Tourism*, (15), 56-60.
- Chiu, Y.H., Lee, W. Ve Chen, T. (2014). Environmentally responsible behavior in ecotourism: Antecedents and implications. *Tourism Management*, 40, 321-329.

- Christensen, K. ve Levinson, D. (2003). *Encyclopedia of community: From the village to the virtual world*. Sage Publications.
- Cigale, D., Lampic, B. ve Potocnik Slavic, I. (2013). Interrelations between tourism offer and tourism demand in the case of farm tourism in Slovenia. *European Countryside*, 4, 339-355.
- Cinnioğlu, H. (2015). Sürdürülebilir ekonomik kalkınma kapsamında ekoturizmin çevre üzerindeki etkilerinin eleştirel bir bakış açısıyla incelenmesi. *Sosyal Bilimler Metinleri*, 03, 1-27.
- Civelek Oruç, M., Dalgın, T. ve Çeken, H. (2015). Tarım turizmi uygulamaları ve pazarlama modelleri: Türkiye için bir model önerisi. *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Ekonomik Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 40-45.
- Clark, P. (2017). *Making connections: The narratives of motivation for moving to an eco-ommunity* [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. University of Surrey.
- Clifton, J. ve Benson, A. (2006). Planning for sustainable ecotourism: The case for research ecotourism in developing country destinations. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 14(3), 238-254.
- Cobbinah, P. B. (2015). Contextualising the meaning of ecotourism. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 16, 179-189.
- Cohen, S. R. (2017). *Ecovillages as models for sustainable urban neighborhoods: Design guidelines and methods for understanding, analyzing and designing sustainable communities* [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Cole, C. (1991). What about traditional village? In *Context*, 29, 12.
- Costa, S. (2015). *Practical approach towards degrowth transition: A case study of an emerging ecovillage in Kalmar, Sweden* [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Lund University.
- Coşkun, M., Aydın, F., Coşkun, S., Öztekin, M. ve Taşoğlu, E. (2020). *Karabük ili mağaraları*. Batı Karadeniz Kalkınma Ajansı Araştırma Raporu.
- Cömert, M. ve Mete, E. (2018). Turizm eğitimi alan öğrencilerin ekoturizm hakkındaki bilgi düzeylerinin belirlenmesi. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(58), 605-616.
- Cristian, D. L. (2003). *Birlikte bir yaşam kurmak: Ekoköyler ve niyetli topluluklar için pratik bilgiler*. (Çev. Z. Yıldırım). Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Crouch, G. I. ve Ritchie, J. R. B. (1999). Tourism, competitiveness, and societal prosperity. *Journal of Business Research*, 44(3), 137-152.
- CTO (Caribbean Tourism Organization), (2019). *CTO Annual statistical report 2019*. <https://www.onecaribbean.org/buy-cto-tourism-statistics/annual-statistical-report/> adresinden 10.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Cunningham, P. A. ve Wearing, S. L. (2013). The politics of consensus: An exploration of the Cloughjordan Ecovillage, Ireland. *Cosmopolitan Civil Societies Journal*, 5(2), 1-28.

- Çakıcı, A. C., Karacaoğlu, S. ve Yolal, M. (2017). Examining the nature involvement and green consumption values of nature photography tourists. *GeoJournal of Tourism and Geosites*, 2(20), 177-190.
- Çakmak, B. (2021). Kuşadası ve Söke ekoturizm ağı üzerindeki çekirdek köylerde ekoköy hareketliliğinin irdelenmesi [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.
- Çelik Oğuz, S. ve Özbek, V. (2018). Destinasyon sadakatini etkileyen faktörler: Bisiklet turizmi ve Burhaniye bisiklet festivali örneği. *International Review of Economics and Management*, 6(2), 84-102.
- Çelik, S. (2018). Alternatif Turizm. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(56), 193-204.
- Çepni, O. ve Aksoy, B. (2016). Dünya Çevre Sorunları. F. Aydın (Ed), *Günümüz dünya sorunları* (s. 17-76) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Çetin, T. (2009). Beypazarı'nda turist-yerli halk etkileşimi ve turizmin sosyal, kültürel ve ekonomik etkileri. *Türk Dünyası İncelemeleri Dergisi*, 9(1), 15-32.
- Çullu Kaygısız, N. (2019). Son 10 yılda dünyada ve Türkiye'de turizm (2008-2017). *Iğdır Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19, 607-626.
- Davis, D. ve Tisdell, C. (1996). Economic management of recreational scuba diving and the environment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 48, 229-248.
- Dawson, J. (2012). Ekoköyler: Sürdürülebilirliğin Yeni Ufukları. (Çev. D. Dinçel). Sinek Sekiz Yayınevi.
- Dehoorne, O. ve Tatar, C. (2013). Ecotourism at the heart of development strategies: Elements for reflections based on the caribbean experience. *Tourismos: An International Multidisciplinary Journal Of Tourism*, 8(1), 213-231.
- Demir, M. ve Caner, A. M. (2016). Alternatif turizm kapsamında av turizminin Erzincan ili turizmüne etkisi. *Uluslararası Erzincan Sempozyumu* (28 Eylül-1 Ekim), *Bildiriler Kitabı*, 2, 983-991, Erzincan.
- Demirbulat, Ö. (2018). Türkiye turizm stratejisi'nde (2023) teşvik edilen ekoturizme katılan yerli turistlerin destinasyon hizmet kalitesine yönelik değerlendirmeleri (Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi örneği) [Doktora Tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Demircan, N., Öz, I., Stephenson, R. ve Karahan, F. (2006). Ekoturizm ve botanik turizmi: Türkiye'nin sukkulent bitki çeşitliliğinin turizm potansiyeli. *GAP V. Mühendislik Kongresi [Uluslararası Katılımlı]*, 2, 1594-1601, Şanlıurfa, Türkiye.
- Demirtaş, B. ve Tapkı, N. (2016). Ziraat fakültesi öğrencilerinin ekolojik dünya görüşlerinin belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 4(8), 719-727.

- Deniz, T. ve Yıldırım Kalem, M. (2018). Turizm coğrafyası: Çalışmalar, sorunlar ve yaklaşımlar. Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 41-54.
- Diamantis, D. (1999). The concept of ecotourism: Evolution and trends. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 2(2-3), 93-122.
- Diaz-Carrion I. A. ve Neger, C. (2014): Ecotourism in the reserva de la biosfera de Los Tuxtlas (Veracruz, Mexico). *Athens Journal of Tourism*, 1(3), 91–202.
- DİE, (1995). Türkiye nüfusu, 1923-1994: Demografi yapısı ve gelişimi. DİE yayınları.
- Diker, O., Deniz, T. ve Çetinkaya, A. (2016). Jeoturizm kapsamında Safranbolu’da coğrafi kaynakların değerlendirilmesi ve safranbolu jeoturizm potansiyelinin belirlenmesi. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6(2), 334-348.
- Dilaver, Z. (2017). Ankara’nın botanik turizmi potansiyeli. *International West Asia Congress of Tourism Research*, 556-569, (28 Eylül - 01 Ekim), Van, Türkiye.
- Dinç, A. (2018). Türkiye’deki yavaş şehirlerin sürdürülebilir turizm coğrafyası açısından değerlendirilmesi. *TÜCAUM 30. Yıl Uluslararası Coğrafya Sempozyumu*, 12-21.
- DKMPGM (Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü), (2016). Şırnak ili tabiat turizmi master planı 2016-2019.
- Dodds, R. ve Butler, R. (2009). Barriers to implementing sustainable tourism policy in mass tourism destinations. *Munich Personal RePEc Archive (MPRA)*, 5(1), 35-53.
- Doğanay, H. ve Zaman, S. (2019). Türkiye turizm coğrafyası (6. Basım). Pegem Akademi.
- Doğru, E. ve Aydın, F. (2020). Yerel halkın milli parklara ilişkin görüşleri: iğneada longoz ormanları milli parkı örneği. *International Journal of Geography and Geography Education*, (42), 328-355
- Doğru, E. ve Aydın, F. (2022). Kamp turizmine ilişkin görüşler (Fethiye örneği). VII. *International Paris Conference on Social Sciences*, 79-86, Paris.
- Doğru, E. ve Koçak, E. (2021). Covid-19 salgınının konaklama işletmelerine etkisi (Fethiye örneği). *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(45), 107-124.
- DPT, (2008). Türkiye’de iç göçler ve göç edenlerin nitelikleri (1965-2000). https://sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Turkiyede_Ic_Gocler_ve_Goc_Edenlerin_Nitelikleri_1965-2000.pdf. adresinden 01.04.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Dragulanescu, I. V. ve Drutu Ivan, M. (2012). Rural Tourism for local economic development. *International Journal of Academic Research in Accounting, Finance and Management Sciences*, 2(1), 196-203.

- Dregger, L. (2015). The power of community. Joubert, K. & Dregger, L. (Ed), In Ecovillage. Triarchy Press.
- Duffy, R. (2002). A trip too far: Ecotourism, politics and exploitation. Earthscan.
- Duffy, R. (2006). The politics of ecotourism and the developing world. *Journal of Ecotourism*, 5(1-2), 1-6.
- Eagles, P. F.J., McCool, S. F. ve Haynes, C.D.A. (2002). Sustainable tourism in protected areas: Guidelines for planning and management. IUCN Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge.
- East, M. (2018). Current thinking on sustainable human habitat: The Findhorn Ecovillage case. *Ecocycles*, 4(1), 68-72.
- Ece, C. (2019). A study on ecovillages in the scope of sustainable tourism: The case of Turkey [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Eskişehir Osmangazi University.
- Edgell, D. L. (2020). Managing sustainable tourism: A legacy for the future (3rd edn.). Routledge.
- Ege, Z. (2009). Türkiye’de dış turizm talebinin yapısı ve gelişimi. Ş. Çavuş, Z. Ege, O. E. Çolakoğlu (Ed), *Türk turizm tarihi* (s. 35-56) içinde. Detay Yayıncılık.
- Eken İnan, S. (2020). Doğa turizmi. A. Bilge ve A. Cabi (Ed), *Turizm türlerine profesyonel yaklaşım* (s. 74-91) içinde. Sage Yayınları.
- Ekşioğlu, A. G. (2019). Kürtün ilçesinin ekoturizm potansiyeli, Gümüşhane [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi.
- Emekli, G. (2005). Avrupa Birliği’nde turizm politikaları ve Türkiye’de kültürel turizm. *Ege Coğrafya Dergisi*, 14, 99-107.
- Emekli, G. (2008). Dünyada önemi artan ekoturizme Türkiye’den bir örnek: Kaz Dağı. *Turizm Haftası Ekoturizm Toplantısı*, İzmir.
- Epler, B. (2007). Tourism, the economy, population growth, and conservation in Galapagos. Charles Darwin Foundation, Puerto Ayora, Galapagos, <https://www.galapagos.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/01/TourismReport2.pdf> adresinden 10.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Erdoğan, İ. (2010). Ekoturizmin eleştirel bir değerlendirmesi. <http://irfanerdogan.com/makaleler/ekoturizm.pdf>. adresinden 21.05.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Erdoğan, N. ve Erdoğan, İ. (2005). Ekoturizm betimlemeleriyle iletilenlerin doğası. *Gazi Üniversitesi İletişim Dergisi*, 20(1), 55-82.
- Erdoğan, N. ve Yağcı, Ö. (2002). Sürdürülebilirlik bağlamında ekoturizmin sosyal, ekonomik ve çevresel etkiler bakımından değerlendirilmesi. *First Tourism Congress of Mediterranean Countries*, 17-21.
- Erkurt, O. ve Paker, S. (2014). Sualtı arkeoparkları ve deniz turizmi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Denizcilik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2), 131-144.
- Eshtaftaki, M. G. (2012). Eco-village and climatic design. *International Journal of Architecture and Urban Development*, 2(4), 11-18.

- Eskiyörük, D. (2013). Ekoturizm kapsamında dağ ve doğa yürüyüşü potansiyeli: Orta Toroslarda Aladağlar ve Bolkar Dağları. 2. Doğu Akdeniz Turizm Sempozyumu, 144-160.
- Evliyaoğlu, S. (1988). Türkiye turizm coğrafyası. Ofset Prodüksiyon Matbaacılık.
- Farkas, J. (2017). ‘Very little heroes’: History and roots of the eco-village movement. *Acta Ethnographica Hungarica*, 62(1), 35-53.
- Farrell, B. H. ve Twining Ward, L. (2004). Reconceptualizing tourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 31(2), 274-295.
- Fennell, D. (2008). *Ecotourism (Third Edition)*. Routledge.
- Fischetti, D. M. (2008). Building resistance from home: Ecovillage at Ithaca as a model of sustainable living [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Graduate School of the University of Oregon.
- Foster, J. B. (2012). Marksist ekoloji. (Çev. B. Baysal). Kalkedon.
- Franklin, A. (2003). *Turism: An introduction*. SAGE Publications.
- Gaia Trust, <https://gaia.org/global-ecovillage-network/ecovillage/> adresinden 11.05.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Garden, M. (2006). The Eco-village movement: Divorced from reality. *The International Journal of Inclusive Democracy*, 2(3), 1-5.
- Gautier, C. (2014). Petrol, su ve iklim (2. Basım). (Çev. S. Genç). TÜBİTAK Popüler Bilim Kitapları.
- GEKA (Güney Ege Kalkınma Ajansı), (2020). Eko-Turizm. 7(23). https://geka.gov.tr/uploads/current_publications_v/5ef9c4a676e57-geka-sayi-23cr.pdf adresinden 09.10.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- GEN (Global Ecovillage Network), <https://ecovillage.org/about/about-gen/> adresinden 07.01.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- GEN (Global Ecovillage Network), <https://ecovillage.org/projects/what-is-an-ecovillage/> adresinden 05.06.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Genç, K. ve Şengül, S. (2016). Güzel atlar diyarına yolculuk: Kapadokya bölgesine yüksek gelirli turist çekimine yönelik bir değerlendirme. 2. Uluslararası Nevşehir Tarih ve Kültür Sempozyumu, 878-891, Nevşehir.
- Gesota, B. (2008). Ecovillages as models for sustainable development: A case study approach [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg.
- Gilman, R. (1991). “The eco-village challenge”, *In Context*, 29, 10. <https://www.context.org/iclib/ic29/gilman1/> adresinden 09.05.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Gnoth, J. (1997). Tourism motivation and expectation formation. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 24(2), 283-304.
- Goldbach, K. (2013). Value orientations and their relationship to energyefficient behaviour: A case study from the Ecovillage Findhorn, Scotland [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Heriot-Watt University.

- Goodwin, H. (1996). In pursuit of ecotourism. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 5, 277-291.
- Gorji Mahlabani, Y., Shahsavari, F. ve Motevali Alamouti, Z. (2016). Eco-village, amodel of sustainable architecture. *Journal of Fundamental and Applied Sciences*, 8(3S), 1835-1847.
- Gökalp, D. D. ve Yazgan, M. E. (2013). Kırsal peyzaj planlamada agroturizm ve agriturizm. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 15(24), 25-29.
- Gössling, S. (2000). Sustainable tourism development in developing countries: Some aspects of energy use. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 8(5), 410-425.
- Gössling, S. ve Mattson, (2002). Farm tourism in Sweden, structure, growth, characteristics. *Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism*, 2(1), 17-30.
- Gössling, S. (1999). Ecotourism: A means to safeguard biodiversity and ecosystem functions? *Ecological Economics*, 29, 303-320.
- Greenberg, D. (2007): *Ecovillages – Academia*. Joubert, K.A. and Alfred, R. (Ed), in *Beyond You And Me. Inspirations and Wisdom for Building Community* (236-242. pp.). Permanent Publications.
- GTF (Global Tourism Forum), (2020). Kenya tourism sector performance in 2019. <https://www.globaltourismforum.org/blog/2020/01/16/kenya-tourism-sector-performance-in-2019/> adresinden 09.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Gupta, S. K. ve Bhatt, V. P. (2009). Community based tourism development: A case-study of Eco Village Sari in Kedarnath sanctuary region. *International Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Systems*, 2(1), 136-148.
- Gül, F. (2013). İnsan-doğa ilişkisi bağlamında çevre sorunları ve felsefe. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 14, 17-21.
- Gülbahar, O. (2009). 1990'lardan günümüze Türkiye'de kitle turizminin gelişimi ve alternatif yönelimler. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(1), 151-177.
- Güleryüz, M. (2013). Bir ütopya hareketi olarak eko-köyler: Türkiye'deki örnekler üzerine bir inceleme [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Gültekin, Y. S. ve Gültekin, P. (2017). Dadalı Ekoköyü'nün farklı ilgi gruplarının bakış açılarından değerlendirilmesi. *1st International Sustainable Tourism Congress Proceedings Book*, 458-467.
- Güngördü, E. (2003). (Doğal ve tarihi coğrafya açısından) Türkiye'nin turizm coğrafyası. Nobel Yayınevi.
- Gürdal, M. (2014). *Türkiye turizm coğrafyası* (2. Basım). Ankara: Nobel.
- Haberal, H. (2015). *Turizmde alternatif ekolojik turizm-doğa turizmi-kırsal turizm-yayla turizmi*. Detay Yayıncılık.

- Hall, C. M. (2013). Framing tourism geography: Notes from the underground. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 43, 601-623.
- Hall, R. (2015). The ecovillage experience as an evidence base for national wellbeing strategies. *Intellectual Economics*, 9(1), 30-42.
- Hampson, G. P. (2013). Leadership in transforming the modern worldview: Exploring postformal integration: Studies, reflections, questions leadership in transformation of worldview and higher education. Palacky University.
- Hawkins, D. E. ve Khan, M. M. (1998). Ekoturizm opportunities for developing countries. William F. Theobald (Ed) in *Global Tourism, Second Edition*. Butterworth: Heinemann.
- Haznedar, H. A. (2016). Ekoturizm ve ekogirişimcilik potansiyelinin ortaya konmasına yönelik bir araştırma: Nazarköy örneği [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi.
- Henderson, J. C. (2009). Agro-tourism in unlikely destinations: A study of singapore. *Managing Leisure*, 14(4), 258-268.
- Herkraht, M. (2017). Planning for sustainable development by supporting ecovillage concepts: A comparative case study in the netherlands [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Wageningen University.
- Higgins Desbiolles, F. (2008). Justice tourism and alternative globalisation. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 16(3), 345-364.
- Holden, A. (2016). *Environment and tourism (Edition 3)*. Routledge.
- Honey, M. (2003). Giving a grade to costa rica's green tourism. *NACLA Report on the Americas*, 36(6), 39-47.
- Hughes, G. (1995). The cultural construction of sustainable tourism. *Tourism Management*, 16(1), 49-59.
- Hunter, C. (2002). Sustainable tourism and thetouristic ecological footprint. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 4, 7-20.
- Hvenegaard, G. T. (2002). Using tourist typologies for ecotourism research. *Journal of Ecotourism*, 1(1), 7-18.
- IGTOA (International Galapagos Tour Operators Association). (2020).

- Ivona, A., Claval, P., Pagnini, M.P., ve Scaini, M. (2006). Farm tourism and rural development. A successful combination? A local experience. <https://www.openstarts.units.it/bitstream/10077/867/1/f6ivona.pdf>. adresinden 01.09.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- İnan, Ç. (2015). Trakya bölgesinde kırsal kooperatiflerin katılımı ile ekoturizmi geliştirme olanakları [Doktora Tezi]. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi.
- İsayeva, S. ve Kasalak, M. A. (2016). Sürdürülebilir turizm yönetimi kapsamında yer alan örnek ekoturizm uygulamaları. Çatalhöyük Uluslararası Turizm ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 1, 183-200.
- İşçi, B., Pınarcı, N. ve Gül, A. (2018). Kentsel ekoturizm ve Isparta kent merkezinde uygulanabilirliği. Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8(1), 101-115.
- Jackson, H. (1998). What is an ecovillage? Based on a Working Paper Presented at the Gaia Trust Education Seminar, Thy, Denmark in September. https://gaia.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/HJackson_whatIsEv.pdf adresinden 07.01.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Jackson, R. (2004). The ecovillage movement. *Permaculture Magazine*, 40.
- Jansson, S. ve Rodhe, F. (2009). Challenging growth society: A study of ecovillages as a strategy towards a sustainable de-growth society (Bachelor thesis]. Göteborgs Universitet.
- Jarviluoma, J. (1992). Alternative tourism and the evolution of tourist areas. *Tourism Management*, 13(1), 118-120.
- Jones, G., ve Spadafora, A. (2017). Creating ecotourism in Costa Rica, 1970–2000. *Enterprise & Society*, 18(1), 146-183.
- Jones, K. B. (2014). Toward sustainable community: Assessing progress at dancing rabbit ecovillage [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. University Of North Texas.
- Joubert, K. (2015). Ecovillages and the beautiful world we could live in. Joubert, K. ve Dregger, L. (Ed), In *Ecovillage*. Triarchy Press.
- Jung Shin, C. (2008). Characteristics of community life in foreign intentional communities focus on the differences between ecovillage and cohousing. *International Journal of Human Ecology*, 9(2), 93-105.
- Kahraman, N. (1994). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma ve turizm. *Anatolia Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 73-77.
- Kalkınma Bakanlığı. (2018). On birinci kalkınma planı (2019-2023). Özel İhtisas Ankara: Komisyonu Raporu.
- Kanaley, D. (2000). Eco-villages - A sustainable lifestyle. European Comparisons For Application In Byron Shire And New South Wales, Byron Shire Council, Australia. <http://www.pdfwww.china-up.com:8080/international/case/case/589.pdf> adresinden 12.02.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.

- Kandır, H. (2015). Doğada görsel şölen: Kuşlar ve kuş gözlemciliği. *Ayrıntı Dergisi*, 3(31), 15-20.
- Kara, E. (2014). Ekolojik kaygı temelli yerleşimlerde sürdürülebilirlik paradigmasının farklı boyutlarıyla incelenmesi: Ekoköyler [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Karadağ, A. A., Cengiz, A. E. ve Demiroğlu, D. (2017). Evaluation of ecovillages in Turkey according to rural tourism. 1 st International Sustainable Tourism Congress (November 23-25), 831-842, Kastamonu.
- Karademir, Y. ve Güven, Ö. (2016). Türkiye’de yamaç paraşütçülerinin problemleri. *International Journal of Social Science*, 48, 433-457.
- Karayol, M. (2013). Takım sporları ve doğa sporları yapan erkek sporcuların liderlik özelliklerinin incelenmesi [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İnönü Üniversitesi.
- Kasalak, M. A. (2015). Dünya’da ekoturizm pazarı ve ekoturizm’in ülke gelirlerine katkıları. *Journal of Recreation and Tourism Research*, 2(2), 22-28.
- Kasalak, M. A. ve Akıncı, Z. (2015). Ekoturizmin yerel halk üzerindeki etkilerinin değerlendirilmesi. *International Journal of Social Sciences and Education Research*, 1(1), 189-196.
- Kasalak, M. A. ve Bahtiyar, D. (2017). Ege ve Akdeniz bölgelerini seyahat eden ekoturistlerin sosyo-demografik özellikleri ve motivasyonları üzerine bir araştırma. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(52), 1087-1096.
- Kasper, S. V. D. (2008). Redefining community in the ecovillage. *Human Ecology Review*, 15(1), 12-24.
- Kasperzy, D. (1991). Pragmatic utopias: Planning with nature. In *Context*, 29, 44. <https://www.context.org/iclib/ic29/kasprzyk/> adresinden 09.05.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Kaştan, Y. (2016). Türkiye’de cumhuriyet dönemi iç göç hareketleri. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(42), 692-700.
- Kaya, İ. (2009). Türkiye’de Turizm örgütlenmesi. Ş. Çavuş, Z. Ege, O. E. Çolakoğlu (Ed), *Türk turizm tarihi* (s. 203-220) içinde. Detay Yayıncılık.
- Kaya, M. (2015). Ayancık ve yakın çevresinin ekoturizm potansiyeli [Doktora Tezi]. Ondokuzmayıs Üniversitesi.
- Kaya, N., Çobanoğlu, M. T. ve Artvinli, E. (2011). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma için Türkiye’de ve dünyada çevre eğitimi çalışmaları. 6. Ulusal Coğrafya Sempozyumu, 407- 417.
- Kaymaz, Ç. K. (2018). Artvin ilinin ekoturizm potansiyeli ve sürdürülebilir yönetimi [Doktora Tezi]. Atatürk Üniversitesi.
- Kaypak, Ş. (2010). Ekolojik turizmin sürdürülebilirliği. *Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(2), 93-114.
- Kaypak, Ş. (2012). Ekolojik turizm ve sürdürülebilir kırsal kalkınma. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 14(22), 11-29.

- Kement, Ü. (2019). Ekoturizm faaliyetlerine katılan bireylerin değer inanç norm teorisi kapsamında çevre dostu davranışlarının açıklanması. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(72), 2182-2195.
- Kement, Ü. ve Bükey, A. (2019). Doğa ve kültür fotoğrafçılığı kapsamında rekreasyonel motivasyonun demografik özelliklere göre incelenmesi. *Tourism and Recreation*, 1(1), 23-30.
- Kervankıran, İ. ve Şardağ, A. (2019). Tourism geography researches in Turkey: A content analysis for graduate theses. *International Journal of Geography and Geography Education*, 39, 151-170.
- Kılıç Benzer, A. N. (2006). Bolu-Göynük ve yakın çevresi doğal ve kültürel kaynaklarının ekoturizm açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi*.
- Kılıç, D. ve İscan, F. (2019). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de ekolojik köy uygulamaları. *TMMOB Harita ve Kadastro Mühendisleri Odası, 17. Türkiye Harita Bilimsel ve Teknik Kurultayı*, 25-27 Nisan, Ankara.
- Kılıç, S. (2006). Modern topluma ekolojik bir yaklaşım. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(2), 108-127.
- Kırışık, F. (2013). Ekolojik sorunların çözümünde derin ekoloji yaklaşımı. *Ekonomik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(2), 279-301.
- Kısa Ovalı, P. (2007). Kitle turizmi ve ekolojik turizmin kavram, mimari ve çevresel etkiler bakımından karşılaştırılması. *Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Mimarlık Fakültesi E-Dergisi*, 2(2), 64-79.
- Kışlalıoğlu, M. ve Berkes, F. (1993). Çevre ve ekoloji (4. Basım). *Remzi Kitabevi*.
- Kızılaslan, N. ve Ünal, T. (2014). Tokat ilinin ekoturizm/kırsal turizm potansiyeli ve SWOT analizi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 9, 45-61.
- Kızılırmak, İ. (2011). Dünyada ve Türkiye'deki turizm işletmelerinde çevre korumaya yönelik uygulamalar: Amacı ve önemi. *Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2, 1-12.
- Kızılırmak, İ., Kaya, F., Yıldız, S. ve Kurtulay, Z. (2017). Yerel paydaşların ekoturizme yönelik yaklaşımları: Erzincan destinasyonu örneği. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 189-202.
- Kilipiris, F. ve Zardava, S. (2012). Developing sustainable tourism in a changing environment: Issues for the tourism enterprises (travel agencies and hospitality enterprises). *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 44, 44-52.
- Kim, S. S., Kim, M., Park, J. ve Guo, Y. (2008). Cave tourism: Tourists' characteristics, motivations to visit, and the segmentation of their behavior. *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research*, 13(3), 299-318.
- King, D. A. ve Stewart, W. P. (1996). Ecotourism and commodification: Protecting people and places. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 5, 293-305.

- Kiper, T. (2013). Role of ecotourism in sustainable development. *INTECH, Open Science-Open Minds*, 773-802. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5772/55749> adresinden 26.09.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Kiss, A. (2004). Is community-based ecotourism a good use of biodiversity conservation funds? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 19(5), 232-237.
- Kocasinan, Z. (2012). Doğru yanlış güzel çirkin: Findhorn'da sürdürülebilir yaşam macerası. Cinius Yayınları.
- Koçan, N. (2012). Ekoturizm ve sürdürülebilir kalkınma: Kızılcahamam-Çamlıdere (Ankara) jeopark ve jeoturizm projesi. *Karadeniz Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 69-82.
- Korkmaz, M. ve Tolunay, A. (2002). Kırsal kalkınma aracı olarak ekoturizm. *First Tourism, Congress of Mediterreanean Countries*, Akdeniz University School of Tourism &Hotel Management, 17-21 April, 429-443, Antalya.
- Korkmaz, S. (1988). Turizmin ekonomik ve sosyal etkileri. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisat Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 46, 391- 417.
- Köksal, A. (1994). Türkiye turizm coğrafyası. Gazi Büro Kitabevi.
- Köse, E., Öztaşçı Gültekin, R. E., Yazıcı, M. ve Yurttaş, C. (2017). Ekoköylerin sürdürülebilirlik hareketi ile çevreye sağlayacağı potansiyel fırsatlar. *AL-FARABI International Journal on Social Sciences*, AG (4), 1-17.
- KTB (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı), (2007). Türkiye turizm stratejisi 2023, eylem planı 2007-2013. Ankara.
- KTB (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı). (2020). <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-10203/kus-gozlemciligi.html> adresinden 29.09.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- KTB (Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı). (2020). <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-10167/balon.html> adresinden 06.10.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Kunze, I. and Avelino, F (2015). Transformative social innovation narrative of the Global Ecovillage Network. *TRANSIT: EU SSH.2013.3.2-1 Grant agreement*, 613169.
- Kuter, N. ve Ünal, H. E. (2009). Sürdürülebilirlik kapsamında ekoturizmin çevresel, ekonomik ve sosyo-kültürel etkileri. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2), 146-156.
- Lamont, M. (2009). Reinventing the wheel: A definitional discussion of bicycle tourism. *Journal of Sport & Tourism*, 14(1), 5-23.
- Lansing, P. ve Vries, P. D. (2007). Sustainable tourism: Ethical alternative or marketing ploy? *Journal of Business Ethics*, 72, 77-85.
- Lee, K. F. (2001). Sustainable tourism destinations: The importance of cleaner production. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 9(4), 313-323.
- Lee, T. H. (2009). A structural model for examining how destination image and interpretation services affect future visitation behavior: A case study of Taiwan's Taomi Eco-Village. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 17(6), 727-745.

- Lee, W. H. ve Moscardo, G. (2005). Understanding the impact of ecotourism resort experiences on tourists' environmental attitudes and behavioural intentions. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 13(6), 46-565.
- Litfin, T. K. (2017). Ekoköyler: Sürdürülebilir bir toplum için dersler. (Çev. P. Ercan). Alfa Yayıncılık.
- Loannides, D. (1995). A flawed implementation of sustainable tourism: The experience of Akamas, Cyprus. *Tourism Management*, 16(8), 583-592.
- Lockyer, J. ve Veteto, J. R. (2013). Environmental anthropology engaging ecotopia an introduction. In *Environmental anthropology: Bioregionalism, permaculture and ecotopia*. Berghen Books.
- Loezer, L. B. (2011). Enhancing sustainability at the community level: Lessons from american ecovillages [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. University of Cincinnati.
- Losardo, M. (2016). "New ways of living, as old as the world": Best practices and sustainability in the example of the Italian ecovillage network. *Studia Ethnologica Croatica*, 28(1), 47-70.
- Lotfipoor, A., Patidar, S. ve Jenkins, D. P. (2020). Short-term forecasting of residential electricity demand using CNN-LSTM. Paper presented at 2nd IBPSA-Scotland uSIM Conference, Edinburgh, United Kingdom.
- Luo, Y., Crask, L., Dyson, A., Zoghi, M. ve Hyatt, B. (2011). The eco-village experience at California State University, Fresno: An Integrated approach to service-learning. *Metropolitan Universities Journal*, 21(3), 16– 26.
- Macleod, D.V.L. (2005). Alternative tourism: A comparative analysis of meaning and impact. Theobald, W.F. (ed), in *Global Tourism* (3rd ed.) (123-139. pp.) Elsevier.
- Magnusson, D. (2018). Going back to the roots: The fourth generation of swedish eco-villages. *Scottish Geographical Journal*, 134(3-4), 122-140.
- Marcus, A. (2012). The ecovillage of Sieben Linden. *Environment & Society Portal*, Arcadia, 15.
- Mare, E. C. (2000). A concise history of the global ecovillage movement. Village Design Institute. <http://articles-and-essays.s3.amazonaws.com/Intentional+community+/ECMare-Concise-History-Ecovillage.pdf> adresinden 02.01.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Mare, E. C. ve Lindegger, M. (2011). Designing ecological habitats: Creating a sense of place. Permanent Publications.
- Marselis, I. (2017). Envisioning and practicing sustainability transitions a cross-case comparison of five dutch ecovillages [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. TU Delft and Leiden University.
- Marson, D. (2011). From mass tourism to niche tourism. P. Robinson, S. Heitman ve P. U. C. Dieke (Ed). In *Research Themes For Turism*, (1-15. pp.), Wallingford: CABI.
- Martha, M. (2012). Tourism and the Galápagos Islands: Examining the relationship between ecotourism and the local population. Hofstra

- University,
https://www.hofstra.edu/pdf/academics/colleges/hclas/geog/geog_honors_martha.pdf adresinden 10.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Martinez, A. (2015). Mexico becomes established as one the top ten global tourist destinations. Mexico Economic Watch, https://www.bbvaresearch.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/151021_ObsEcoMexico_Turismo_eng.pdf adresinden 11.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- McMinn, S. (1997). The challenge of sustainable tourism. *The Environmentalist*, 17, 135-141.
- Meltzer, G. (2010). Ecovillages and cohousing: A personal take on their similarities and differences. D. U. Vestbro (Ed), in *Living together – Cohousing ideas and realities around the world* (105-113. pp.). Stockholm: Division of Urban and Regional Studies, Royal Institute of Technology in collaboration with Kollektivhus NU.
- Metcalf, B. (2012). Utopian struggle: Preconceptions and realities of intentional communities. *RCC Perspectives*, 8, 21–29.
- Miller, E. ve Bentley, K. (2012). Leading a sustainable lifestyle in a ‘non-sustainable world’: Reflections from australian ecovillage and suburban residents. *Journal of Education for Sustainable Development*, 6(1), 137–147.
- Mittermeier, C. (2005). Conservation photography: Art, ethics and action. *Journal of Wilderness*, 11(1), 8-13.
- Musa, G. ve Dimmock, K. (2013). *Scuba diving tourism*. Routledge, Abingdon.
- Mutana, S. ve Mukwada, G. (2018). Mountain-route tourism and sustainability. A discourse analysis of literature and possible future research. *Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism*, 24, 59-65.
- Mutlu, A. ve Aygün, B. (2006). Ekolojik toplumun organik toplumla ilişkisi üzerine. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 61(01) , 1-22.
- Mychajluk, L. H. (2014). Building capacity to live and work together at an ecovillage in support of sustainable community: A case study [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. University of Toronto.
- Nash, D. ve Smith, V. L. (1991). Anthropology and tourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 18, 12-25.
- Nepal, S. K. (2002). Mountain ecotourism and sustainable development. *Mountain Research and Development*, 22(2) , 104-109.
- Nepal, S. K. ve Chipeniuk, R. (2005). Mountain tourism: Toward a conceptual framework. *An International Journal of Tourism Space, Place and Environment*, 7(3), 313-333.
- Newsome, D. ve Dowling, R. K. (2010). Setting an agenda for geotourism. David Newsome & Ross Dowling (Ed), in *Geotourism: The tourism of geology and landscape* (1-12. pp.). Oxford: Goodfellow Publishers Limited.

- Newsome, D., Dowling, R. ve Leung, Y. F. (2012). The nature and management of geotourism: A case study of two established iconic geotourism destinations. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 2(3), 19–27.
- Nilsson, P.Å. (2002). Staying on farms. An ideological background. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 29(1), 7-24.
- Nuva, R., Shamsudin, M., Radam, A. ve Shuib, A. (2009). Willingness to pay towards the conservation of ecotourism resources at Gunung Gede Pangrango National Park, West Java, Indonesia. *Journal of Sustainable Development*, 2, 173-186.
- OBKP (On Birinci Kalkınma Planı), <http://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/TurizmOzelIhtisasKomisyonuRaporu.pdf> adresinden 19.05.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development). <https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/37bb0cf5/en/index.html?itemId=/content/component/37bb0cf5-en#section-d1e114235> adresinden 09.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Okech, R. N. (2009). Developing urban ecotourism in Kenyan cities: A sustainable approach. *Journal of Ecology and Natural Environment*, 1(1), 1-6.
- Ollenburg, C. (2008). Regional signatures and trends in the farm tourism sector. *Tourism Recreation Research*, 33(1), 13-23.
- Orams, M. B. (1995). Towards a more desirable form of ecotourism. *Tourism Management*, 16(1), 3-9.
- ORFAMDER (Orman Fakülteliler Derneği), (2018). Tabiat turizmi raporu. İstanbul.
- Orhan, T. ve Karahan, F. (2010). Uzundere ilçesi ve yakın çevresinin ekoturizm potansiyelinin değerlendirilmesi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(1), 27-42.
- Öğlek, İ. (2021). Bir dışsallık örneği olarak ekoköyler: Türkiye ve bazı avrupa ülkeleri karşılaştırması [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi.
- Özadak, A. (2016). “Köye geri dönüş”: Türkiye’deki ekolojik çiftliklerde birlikte yaşam deneyimleri ve yeni köylülük [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Bilgi Üniversitesi.
- Özdemir, Ü. (2011). Safranbolu’nun kültürel miras kaynakları ve korunması. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 16(26), 129-142.
- Özer, O. (2015). Av turizmi ve görsel medya: Yaban TV’nin Türkiye’deki yerli turist avcılarının tutumlarına yönelik etkileri [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi.
- Özey, R. (2014). Kültürel coğrafya. *Aktif Yayınları*.
- Özgen, N. (2018). Doğa ve toplum. N. Özgen (Ed), *Sosyal Coğrafya* (s. 1-54) içinde. Pegem Akademi.

- Özgüç, N. (2011). Turizm coğrafyası: Ülkeler ve bölgeler (6. Baskı). Çantay Kitabevi.
- Özhancı, E. ve Yılmaz, H. (2013). Değişik peyzaj karakterleri barındıran dağların, foto safari amaçlı görsel peyzaj analizi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 44(1), 83-89.
- Özkan Yürük, E. (2002). Turizmin geleceği: Ekoturizm. Türkiye'nin Alternatif Turizm Potansiyeli Güncel Sorunlar Konferansı, 3-4 Mayıs, Çankırı.
- Özkan, E. ve Kubaş, A. (2012). Yıldız Dağları'nda kırsal kalkınmada ekoturizm fırsatları. KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 14(22), 149-153.
- Özmen, A. Konakay, G. ve Yüce Morkoyunlu, A. (2018). Çekirdek köylerin eko-turizme kazandırılması: İkiztaş örneği. Uluslararası Turizm, İşletme, Ekonomi Dergisi, 2(2), 348-353.
- Öztekin, S. (2008). Dinlerde hayat ağacı [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Ankara Üniversitesi.
- Öztekin, M. ve Coşkun, M. (2021). Yenice sıcak noktası: Ekolojisi ve sürdürülebilirliği. İksad Yayınevi.
- Öztürk, S. (2011). Devrekani Çayı alt havzası örnekleminde havza yönetim planının geliştirilmesi [Doktora Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Özyazıcı, G. (2018). Bisiklet festivallerinin turizm sektörüne olan ekonomik katkısı: Türkiye'deki bisiklet festivalleri üzerine bir çalışma [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Page, S. J. (2015). Tourism Management (5th Edn). Abingdon: Routledge.
- Papadimitropoulos, V. (2018). Sustainability and resilience in the collaborative economy: An introduction to the Cloughjordan Ecovillage. Journal of Public Policy and Administration, 2(4), 49-60.
- Papenfuss, J. ve Merritt, E. (2019). Pedagogical laboratories: A case study of transformative sustainability education in an ecovillage context. Sustainability, 11, 3880.
- Pathiraja, S. M., (2007). The role of eco-villages in community-based environmental education: A comparative study of communities in Sri Lanka and the United Kingdom [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Durham University.
- Petrini, C. (2017). Terra madre. (Çev. G. A. Yıldırım). Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Pezikoğlu, F. (2012). Sürdürülebilir tarım ve kırsal kalkınma kavramı içinde tarım-turizm-kırsal alan ilişkisi ve sonuçları. KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 14(22), 83-92.
- Pigram, J. J. (1980). Environmental implications of tourism development. Annals of Tourism Research, 7(4), 554-583.
- Pirselimoğlu Batman, Z. ve Demirel, Ö. (2015). Altındere Vadisi Meryemana Deresi güzergâhında doğa temelli turizm etkinliği: Yamaç paraşütü. İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi, 5(11), 13-26.

- Place, S. (1995). Ecotourism for sustainable development: Oxymoron or plausible strategy? *GeoJournal*, 35(2), 161-173.
- Polat, A. T. ve Önder, S. (2006). Karapınar ilçesi ve yakın çevresi peyzaj özelliklerinin ekoturizm kullanımları yönünden değerlendirilmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(40), 53-64.
- Prince, S. (2017). Working towards sincere encounters in volunteer tourism: An ethnographic examination of key management issues at a nordic eco-village. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 25(11), 1617-1637.
- Prince, S. ve Loannides, D. (2017). Contextualizing the complexities of managing alternative tourism at the community-level: A case study of a nordic eco-village. *Tourism Management*, 60, 348-356.
- Quintas, J. F. D. (2016). Sustainable tourism and alternative livelihood development on ataúro island, timor-leste, through pro-poor, community-based ecotourism [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Charles Darwin University.
- Rajović, G. ve J. Bulatović, J. (2015). Eco tourism with special review on Eco - Village Stavna. *Scientific Electronic Archives*, 8(1), 56-65.
- Ray, U. C., Demirtaş, N. ve Pirçek, M. (2019). Bir Hatay endemiği: Kırmızı guddeme (*helichrysum sanguineum*)’un botanik turizmi açısından incelenmesi. III. Uluslararası Eğitim Bilimleri ve Sosyal Bilimler Sempozyumu, 464-470, (25-27 Haziran), Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi.
- Rizzo, A. ve Kim, G. J. (2005). A SWOT analysis of the field of virtual rehabilitation and therapy. *Presence Teleoperators & Virtual Environments*, 14, 119-146.
- Robert, B. (2014). Ecotourism and nature tourism – components of a sustainable management of forests. *Journal of Horticulture, Forestry and Biotechnology*, 18(4), 51- 54.
- Robinson, M. (1999). Collaboration and cultural consent: Refocusing sustainable tourism. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 7(3-4), 379-397.
- Rose, J. (2014). *Ekoköyler: Yeni rotamız*. (Çev. İ. Urkun Kelso). Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Ross, S. ve Wall, G. (1999). Evaluating ecotourism: The case of North Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Tourism Management*, 20, 673-682.
- Ross, S. ve Wall, G., (1999) Ecotourism: Towards congruence between theory and practice. *Tourism Management*, 20, 123-132.
- Roxana, D.M. (2012). Considerations about ecotourism and nature-based tourism – realities and perspectives. *International Journal of Academic Research in Economics and Management Sciences*, 1(5), 215-221.
- Ryan, C., Hughes, K. ve Chirgwin, S. (2000). The Gaze, spectacle and ecotourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 27(1), 148-163.

- Saatçi, G. ve Güdü Demirbulat, Ö. (2019). Ekoturizm aktivitelerinin tanıtım broşürleri perspektifiyle değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(3), 322-337.
- Salar, M. A. (2016). Yükselen piyasa ekonomileri: Meksika-Türkiye kıyaslaması. 3rd International Congress on Social Sciences, China to Ardiatic, 544-550, Antalya.
- Salazar Preece, G. (2011). Co-designing in love: Towards the emergence and conservation of human sustainable communities [PhD Thesis]. University of Dundee.
- Sarı, Y. ve Ece, C. (2018). An examination of eco-village as an example of eco-entrepreneurship; The case of Turkey. *International Journal of Landscape Architecture Research*, 2(2), 01-03.
- Sarsby, A. (2016). SWOT analysis. Spectaris Ltd.
- Savgın, C. ve Zengin, B. (2018). Türkiye’de çiftlik turizmine yönelik kavramsal bir model önerisi. *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 6(86), 239-258.
- Savgın, E. C. (2016). Çiftlik turizmine yönelik kavramsal bir model önerisi [Doktora Tezi]. Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Saxena, K. (2019). Eco-village understanding the concept and parameter of eco-villages (dissertation report). Itm University.
- Scheyvens, R. (1999). Ecotourism and the empowerment of local communities. *Tourism Management*, 20, 245-249.
- Sevindi, C. (2013). Ekoturizm ve kuş gözlemciliği açısından Kuyucuk Gölü Kuş Cenneti (Arpaçay-Kars). *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*, 61, 63-76.
- Sezen, I., Yılmaz, S. ve Akpınar Külekçi, E. (2011). Ekoturizm için öneri alanlarıyla Bayburt. *Ulusal Akdeniz Çevre ve Orman Sempozyumu, Kahramanmaraş*.
- Sezer, İ. (2016). Paşakonağı yaylası ve yakın çevresinin coğrafi özellikleri ile geliştirilebilecek turizm olanakları açısından incelenmesi. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, 34, 134-146.
- Sezer, İ. ve Kılıç, M. (2015). Yayla turizmi ve rekreasyon amacıyla yaylalara gelen ziyaretçilerin bakış açılarının değerlendirilmesi: Kulakkaya yaylası örneği. *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Ekonomik Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 08-16.
- Sharpley, R. (2018). *Tourism, tourist and society*. Routledge.
- Sherry, J. (2014). Community supported sustainability: How ecovillages model more sustainable community [PhD Thesis]. The State University of New Jersey,
- Singh, M., Singh, S. P., Sinha, A. K. ve Singh, P. (2012). Dayalbagh: An eco-village model for environment conservation. *Environment Conservation Journal*, 13(3), 73-85.
- Sizemore, S. (2004). Urban eco-villages as an alternative model to revitalizing urban neighborhoods: The eco-village approach of the seminary square/

- price hill Eco-village of Cincinnati, Ohio [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Division of Research and Advanced Studies of the University of Cincinnati.
- Slavic, I. P. ve Schmitz, S. (2013). Farm tourism across Europe. *European Countryside*, 5(4), 265-274.
- Smith, S. L. J. (1995). *Tourism analysis: A handbook* (2nd edn). Longman.
- Somuncu, M. (2004). Dağcılık ve dağ turizmindeki ikilem: Ekonomik yarar ve ekolojik bedel. *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, 2(1), 1-21.
- Soyak, M. (2013). Uluslararası turizmde son eğilimler ve Türkiye’de turizm politikalarının evrimi. *Marmara Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4, 1-18.
- Soyalp, L. (2017). Bisiklet turizmi katılımcılarının tatil deneyimi: Yerli turistler üzerine bir araştırma [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi.
- Soykan, F. (1999). Doğal çevre ve kırsal kültürle bütünleşen bir turizm türü: Kırsal turizm. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10, 67-75.
- Sözüer, Ö. ve Erkol, I. L. (2013). Adana ilinin kuş gözlem turizmi potansiyeli. 2. Doğu Akdeniz Turizm Sempozyumu, 130-143.
- Stronza, A. (2007). The economic promise of ecotourism for conservation. *Journal of Ecotourism*, 6(3), 210-230.
- Stronza, A. L. Hunt, C. A. ve Fitzgerald, L. A. (2019). Ecotourism for conservation? *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 44, 229–53.
- Stronza, A. ve Gordillo, J. (2008). Community views of ecotourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 35(2), 448–468.
- Suh, J. (2017). Agriculture and sustainable communities: Reflections from a comparative case study. *Community Development*, 49(1), 34-49.
- Swarbrooke, J. (1999). *Sustainable tourism management*. Wallingford: CABI.
- Şafak, İ. (2003). Türkiye’deki av turizmi uygulamalarının özel avlak işletmelerine etkileri. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, A(2), 133-148.
- Şahbudak, E. ve Şimşek, O. (2017). An alternative ecological life model: TaTuTa project (agricultural tourism and volunteer knowledge, experience exchange on ecological farms). *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 7(3), 313-332.
- Şahin, G. ve Kahraman, M. (2017). Hakkâri’nin turizme yönelik potansiyelleri hakkında bir değerlendirme. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Dergisi*, 34, 1-21.
- Şahin, İ. F. (2009). Erzincan İli’nin turizm potansiyeli ve ildeki ekoturizm uygulamaları. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 14(22), 69-88.
- Şahin, İ. F. (2018). Türkiye’de turizm. H. Yazıcı ve N. Koca (Ed), *Türkiye coğrafyası ve jeopolitiği* (6. Baskı, s. 377-389) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Şahin, S. H. (2013). Zamantı Çayı Havzası ekoturizm kaynaklarının sürdürülebilir turizm açısından değerlendirilmesi [Doktora Tezi]. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi.

- Şalk, S., Dumanlı, Ş. ve Köroğlu, Ö. (2018). Tatilcilerin çadırli kamp faaliyetlerine katılım motivasyonlarının belirlenmesi. Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimleri Dergisi, 10(2), 1309 -8012.
- Şekercioğlu, Ç. H. (2002). Impacts of birdwatching on human and avian communities. Environmental Conservation, 29, 282-289.
- Şen, M. (2014). Türkiye’de iç göçlerin neden ve sonuç kapsamında incelenmesi. Çalışma ve Toplum Dergisi, 1, 231-256.
- Şengel, Ü., Genç, K., Işkın, M., Ulema, Ş. ve Uzut, İ. (2020). Turizmde “sosyal mesafe” mümkün mü? Kamp ve karavan turizmi bağlamında bir değerlendirme. Turkish Studies, 15(4), 1429-1441.
- Şengül, S. ve Genç, K. (2016). Güzel atlar diyarına yolculuk: Kapadokya bölgesine yüksek gelirli turist çekimine yönelik bir değerlendirme. 2. Uluslararası Nevşehir Tarih ve Kültür Sempozyumu, 878-891, Nevşehir.
- Şimğa, A. (2019). Sertifikasyon sürecinin R’WOT yaklaşımı ile analizi (Kastamonu Orman Bölge Müdürlüğü örneği) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Kastamonu Üniversitesi.
- Şimşek, O. (2016). Alternatif bir ekolojik yaşam modeli: TaTuTa (ekolojik çiftliklerde tarım turizmi ve gönüllü bilgi, tecrübe takası) projesi [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi.
- Takeuchi, K., Namiki, Y. ve Tanaka, H. (1998). Designing eco-villages for revitalizing japaneserural areas. Ecological Engineering, 11, 177-197.
- Tamkoç, G. (1994a). Derin ekolojinin genel çizgileri. Derin ekoloji içinde. Ege Yayınları.
- Tamkoç, G. (1994b). Yeşil ruh yaşayacak. Derin ekoloji içinde (s. 57-70). Ege Yayıncılık.
- Tanç, A. (2020). Uzundere ilçesinin ekoturizm potansiyelinin SWOT analizi yöntemi ile belirlenmesi. Anadolu Strateji Dergisi, 2(1), 1-18.
- Tarıser, C., Kara, C. ve Pamukçu, H. (2018). Dağcılık faaliyetlerinin turizm ekonomisine kazandırılması. III. Uluslararası Al- Farabi Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi, 801-806.
- Tapkı, S. (2020). Kırsal yerleşimlerin gelişimi için alternatif turizm olanakları üzerine bir model önerisi: Yozgat örneği [Doktora Tezi]. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Taş, S. (2012). Trabzon ve ekoturizm: Yerli ziyaretçilerin yöreyi değerlendirmesine yönelik bir araştırma [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Taylor, J., Hardner, J. ve Stewart, M. (2009). Ecotourism and economic growth in the Galapagos: An island economy-wide analysis. Environment and Development Economics, 14(2), 139-162.
- Tekin, M. ve Kasalak, M. A. (2014). Ekoturizm girişimciliğinin bölgesel kalkınmadaki rolü. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 32, 129-136.

- Teoli, D. An, J. (2019). SWOT Analysis. NCBI Internet Bookshelf. Treasure Island, FL: StatPearls Publishing.
- Tetik, N. (2012). Turist rehberlerinin ekoturizm alanındaki yeterlilikleri: Doğu Karadeniz örneği [Doktora Tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- The Findhorn Community (2018). Ekoköy Findhorn. (Çev. A. Doğan). Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Theobald, W. F. (2005). Global tourism (Third Edition). Butterworth–Heinemann is an İmprint of Elsevier. <https://studfile.net/preview/4327040/> adresinden 03.07.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- TIES (The International Ecotourism Society), <https://ecotourism.org/what-is-ecotourism/> adresinden 25.05.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Tırlı, A. (2005). Doğal alanlarda korumacı bir turizm etkinliği kuş gözlemciliği. Korunan Doğal Alanlar Sempozyumu, 175-177.
- Tinsley, S. ve George, H. (2006). Ecological footprint of the findhorn foundation and community (Project Funded by HIE Moray). <https://www.ecovillagefindhorn.org/docs/FF%20Footprint.pdf> adresinden 25.01.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Tinsley, S., ve George, H. (2006). Ecological footprint of the findhorn foundation and community. Sustainable Development Research Centre.
- Topay, M. ve Koçan, N. (2009). Kamping/çadırılı kamp için alan seçim kriterlerinin belirlenmesi ve Bartın-Uluyayla’da örnek bir uygulama. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, A(1), 116-128.
- Toska, S. (2017). Ekokurgu: Ekolojik sorunların çözüm yolu olarak edebiyat. Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- TRA (Tourism Research Australia), (2021). <https://www.tra.gov.au/> adresinden 10.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Triarchi, E. ve Karamanis, K. (2017). The evolution of alternative forms of tourism: A theoretical background. Business & Entrepreneurship Journal, 6(1), 39-59.
- Tribe, J. (1997). The indiscipline of tourism. Annals of Tourism Research, 24(3), 638-657.
- TUİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu), (2022). Turizm istatistikleri, IV. çeyrek: Ekim-Aralık ve Yıllık, 2021.
- TUİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu). (2020). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/tr/main-category-sub-categories-sub-components2/> adresinden 09.10.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Turan, F. (2018). Toplum-Çevre&Doğa. N. Özgen (Ed), Sosyal Coğrafya (s. 55-75) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Tusman, L. (2010). Really free culture: Anarchist communities, radical movements and public practices. Pedia Press.

- Türk, Z. (2018). Çevresel tutum ve davranışın hizmet kalitesi ve satın alma davranışına etkisi: Ekoturizm faaliyetlerine yönelik bir çalışma [Doktora Tezi]. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.
- Türkben, C., Gül, F. ve Uzar, Y. (2012). Türkiye'de bağıcılığın tarım turizmi (agro-turizm) içinde yeri ve önemi. Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2012(2), 47-50.
- Tyson, A. (2009). Ecological consciousness as place: Exploring ecovillage design in the valley of mānoa [PhD Thesis]. University of Hawai'i Mānoa.
- Uludağ, F. M. (2017). Türk mitolojisinde hayat ağacının (kayın ağacı) çağdaş seramik sanatında figüratif yorumu [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Ulusoy, H. (2015). Av turizminin kırsal turizm açısından kırsal kalkınma üzerindeki etkisinin irdelenmesi. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 8(2), 74-80.
- UNEP, (2005). Making tourism more sustainable: A guide for policy makers. United Nations Environment Programme ve World Tourism Organisation.
- UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization), (2021). <https://whc.unesco.org/en/list/1/> adresinden 10.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- UNWTO (World Tourism Organization), (2020). Stepping up support and coordination for a safe and sustainable recovery of tourism. <https://www.unwto.org/news/stepping-up-support-and-coordination-for-a-safe-and-sustainable-recovery-of-tourism> adresinden 10.10.2020 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Uygur, S. M. ve Akdu, U. (2009). Çiftlik turizmi, kırsal, tarım ve ekoturizmin kavramsal açıdan irdelenmesi. Ticaret ve Turizm Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 1, 143-166.
- Ülker, M., Kılıçarslan, D. ve Derman, E. (2012). Kano sporuna katılım motivasyonu: Manavgat destinasyonunda bir uygulama. 8. Lisansüstü Turizm Öğrencileri Araştırma Kongresi, 1, 161-171, Nevşehir, Turkey.
- Ünal Ankaya, F., Yazıcı, K., Balık, G. ve Aslan, B. G. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de ekoturizm, sosyal-kültürel ve ekonomik katkıları. Ulusal Çevre Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, 1(2), 69-72.
- Ünlüönen, K. ve Tayfun, A. (2009). Türk turizminin Türkiye ekonomisindeki yeri. Ş. Çavuş, Z. Ege, O. E. Çolakoğlu (Ed), Türk turizm tarihi (s. 15-34) içinde. Detay Yayıncılık.
- Waerther, S. (2014). Sustainability in ecovillages – A reconceptualization. International Journal of Management and Applied Research, 1(1), 1-16.
- Wahab, S. ve Pigram, J. J. (1997). Tourism, development and growth: The challenge of sustainability. Routledge.
- Walker, L. (2012). Eco village at Ithaca: Principles, best practices & lessons learned. Prepared for the EPA Climate Showcase Communities Grant.

- <https://msuweb.montclair.edu/~franker/EVI/EVI%20best%20practices%20EPA%20report3.pdf> adresinden 03.07.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Walker, L. (2016). *Ekoköy İthaca*. (Çev. O. Tuncay). Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- Walker, L. 2005. *Ecovillage at Ithaca: Pioneering a sustainable culture*. New Society Publishers.
- Wallace, G. N. and Pierce, S. M. (1996). An evaluation of ecotourism in Amazonas, Brazil. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 23(4), 843-873.
- Watch, C. (2018). A'dan z'ye yeşil kapitalizm. (Çev. S. Sarı). Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.
- WCED, (1987). *Report of the world commission on environment and development, our common future: The brundtland report*. Oxford University Press.
- Weaver, D. B. (1999). Magnitude of ecotourism in Costa Rica and Kenya. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 26(4), 792-816.
- Weaver, D. B. (2001). Ecotourism in the context of other tourism types. D. B. Weaver (Ed), In *The Encyclopaedia of Ecotourism*, (s. 73-83), Wallingford: CABI.
- Weaver, D. B. (2001). *The encyclopedia of ecotourism*. Wallingford: CABI.
- Weaver, D. B. ve Lawton, L. (1999). *Sustainable tourism: A critical analysis*. <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/1-SUSTAINABLE-TOURISM-%3A-A-CRITICAL-ANALYSIS-Weaver-Lawton/14c95650c8fdd9c9148b174e16a3e057437d3403> adresinden 03.07.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Weaver, D.B. ve Fennell, D. A. (1997). The vacation farm sector in saskatchewan: A profile of operations. *Tourism Management*, 18(6), 357- 365.
- Westskog, H., Winther, T. ve Aasen, M. (2018). The creation of an ecovillage: Handling identities in a norwegian sustainable valley. *Sustainability, MDPI, Open Access Journal*, 10(6), 1-20.
- Wight, P. (1993). Ecotourism: Ethics or eco-sell? *Journal of Travel Research*, 31(3), 3-9.
- Williams, F. (2017). *Living with tension: Pursuing ecological practice in an Aotearoa/New Zealand Eco-Village [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]*. Master of Arts in Social Anthropology at Massey University.
- Williams, S. (1998). *Tourism geography*. Routledge.
- Williams, S. ve Lew, A. A. (2015). *Tourism geography: Critical understandings of place, space and experience*. Routledge.
- Wood, M. E. (2002). *Ecotourism: Principles, practices & policies for sustainability*. UNEP Division of Tecnology, Industry and Economics/The International Ecotourism Society, Paris/Burlington, Vermont.
- World Tourism Organization (Unwto) (2020). *International tourist numbers could fall 60-80% in 2020, unwto reports*. <https://webunwto.s3.eu-west->

- 1.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/2020-03/200327%20-%20COVID-19%20Impact%20Assessment%20EN.pdf adresinden 26.04.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- WWF (World Wildlife Fund), (2012). Türkiye'nin ekolojik ayak izi raporu. https://www.footprintnetwork.org/content/images/article_uploads/Turkey_Ecological_Footprint_Report_Turkish.pdf adresinden 20.04.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Yaban, P. ve Karatopuk, T. (2017). Balıkesir'de kırdan kente göç sorunu ve eko-köy yaklaşım analizi: Ovaköy örneği. R. Erdem, H. F. Alkan Meşhur, K. Ertuğay, F. Eren, Ç. Fındıklar (Ed), Balıkesir 18 planlama sorunu 18 stratejik çözüm içinde. Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Yalçınalp, E. (2010). Uzungöl özel çevre koruma bölgesinin biyotop haritalaması ve ekoturizm açısından değerlendirilmesi [Doktora Tezi]. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Yarmacı, N., Keleş, Ç. M. ve Ergil, Ö. (2017). Su altı dalış turizminin mevcut durumu, sorunları ve geliştirilmesine yönelik öneriler: Kaş örneği. Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 66-87.
- Yaşar, O. (2011). Saros körfezi kıyılarında su altı dalış turizmi. Journal of World of Turks, 3(1), 33-55.
- Yıldırım, C. (2017). Ekoloji düşüncesinde insan ve toplum anlayışı. İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 6(1), 289-308.
- Yıldırım, E. ve Akamca, E. (2018). Olta balıkçılığında çapraz iğnelerle yakalanan balıklarda av sonrası yaşama oranı. Ç.Ü Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi, 39(5), 126-133.
- Yıldız, O. (2019). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma kapsamında ekoturizmin Muğla ilinin ekonomik kalkınmasına etkileri [Doktora Tezi]. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi.
- Yılmaz, E. (2006). R'WOT tekniği; arıcılık sektöründe katılımcı yaklaşım ile örnek bir uygulaması. T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı, Doğu Akdeniz Ormancılık Araştırma Müdürlüğü, Çeşitli Yayın No: 6, Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Yayın No: 274, DOA Yayın No: 274, ISBN: 975-8273-84-1, Mersin.
- Yılmaz, E., Coşgun, U., Koçak, Z., Ay, Z. ve Orhan, K.H. (2009). Katılımcı yaklaşımla ekoturizm stratejilerinin belirlenmesi ve önceliklendirilmesi: Cehennemdere Vadisi ve Köprülü Kanyon Milli Parkı örnekleri. Teknik Bülten No:29, Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Doğu Akdeniz Ormancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü, Mersin.
- Yılmaz, G., M. Algur, H. (2021). Sürdürülebilir kaynak yönetiminin değerlendirilmesinde döngüsel yaşam örneği: Findhorn Ekoköyü. Social Sciences Research Journal, 10(1), 174-184.
- Yılmaz, H. (2008). Turizm çeşitlendirmesi kapsamında ekoturizmin ürünü olarak tatil çiftlikleri: Türkiye'deki tatil çiftliklerine yönelik SWOT analizi [Doktora Tezi]. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi.

- Yılmaz, H. ve Surat, H. (2015). Analitik hiyerarşi süreci kullanılarak en uygun ekoturizm etkinliğinin belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Ormancılık Dergisi*, 16(2), 164-176.
- Yılmaz, K. ve Goncagül, G. (2016). Equine tourism: Nature, sports and travel. *Global Issues and Trends in Tourism* (s. 535-543) içinde. St. Kliment Ohridski University Press.
- Yiğitbaşıoğlu, H. (1998). Kentlerin çevre sorunları ve habitat konferansları. *Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Dergisi*, 38(1-2), 13-29.
- Yönten Balaban, A. (2017). Ekoturizm açısından Türkiye’de yavaş kent hareketi: Seferihisar belediyesi üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Proceedings of 2nd International Conference on Scientific Cooperation for the Future in the Economics and Administrative Sciences*, 420-426, Thessaloniki, Greece.
- Yuliastuti, N., Wahyono, H., Syafrudin, S. ve Sariffuddin, S. (2017). Dimensions of community and local institutions’ support: Towards an Eco-Village Kelurahan in Indonesia. *Sustainability*, MDPI, Open Access Journal, 9(2), 1-19.
- Yücel, C. (2002). Turizmde yükselen değer: Ekoturizm. http://www.tursab.org.tr/dosya/1023/02nieko_1023_1889046.pdf adresinden 12.05.2021 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Zamchevska, I. (2013). Sustainable development principles in a community setting: A case study of O.U.R. Ecovillage, British Columbia, Canada [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. *Environment and Sustainability in the School of Environment and Sustainability University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada*.
- Zengin, B. (2006). *Turizm coğrafyası* (2. Basım). Değişim Yayınları.
- Zeybek, O. (2020). Ekoköylerde yer seçimi ile ilgili karar süreçleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1), 100-113.
- Zeybek, O. ve Arslan, M. (2019). Ekoköylerin kent ölçeğinde uygulanabilirliği üzerine bir araştırma. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(2), 135 – 141.
- Zoğal, V. ve Emekli, G. (2017). Yaratıcı turizme kavramsal ve coğrafi bir yaklaşım. *Ege Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(1), 21-34.
- Zuelow, E. G. E. (2016). *A history of modern tourism*. Palgrave.

Yararlanılan İnternet Kaynakları

- URL-1: <https://www.tourisminvestment.com.au/en/investment-opportunities/nature-and-outback.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.05.2021).
- URL-2: <https://ecovillage.org/projects/map/> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.05.2021).
- URL-3: <http://www.mfa.gov.tr/birlesmis-milletler-insan-yerlesimleri-programi.tr.mfa> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.12.2020).

- URL-4: <https://ecovillage.org/region/gen-europe/map/> (Erişim Tarihi: 09.01.2021)
- URL-5: <https://www.solheimar.is/> (Erişim Tarihi: 11.01.2021).
- URL-6: <https://inhabitat.com/icelandic-eco-village/prufursesseljuhus/> (Erişim Tarihi: 11.01.2021).
- URL-7: <https://inhabitat.com/icelandic-eco-village/> (Erişim Tarihi: 02.02.2021).
- URL-8: <https://inhabitat.com/sesseljuhus-eco-house/sesseljuhus-long-view/> (Erişim Tarihi: 02.02.2021).
- URL-9: <https://www.solheimar.is/> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-10: <https://kristinambenson.wordpress.com/2016/05/26/sustainable-solheimar/> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2021).
- URL-11: <https://www.sarvodaya.org/2006/03/26/damniyamgama-%E2%80%93-sarvodaya-eco-village> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-12: <https://www.findhorn.org> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-13: <https://www.findhorn.org/news/ministers-parliament-show-support-findhorn-ecovillage> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-14: <https://www.ecovillagefindhorn.com/index.php/18-slider/17-new-frontiers-for-sustainability-findhorn> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-15: <https://www.ecovillagefindhorn.com> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-16: <http://aajac-colufifa.org/principes-fondamentaux/> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-17: <http://aajac-colufifa.org/nos-activites/> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-18: <https://ecovillagebook.org/ecovillages/colufifa/> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-19: <http://aajac-colufifa.org/#> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-20: <http://aajac-colufifa.org/papa/> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-21: <http://aajac-colufifa.org/prpmr> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-22: <https://auroville.org/> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-23: <https://auroville.org/contents/24> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-24: <https://auroville.org/contents/2140> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2021).
- URL-25: <https://www.ic.org/directory/the-farm/> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-26: <http://ecovillagefarm.org/about> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-27: <http://ecovillagefarm.org/gallery> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-28: <https://ecovillage.org/project/thefarm/> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-29: <https://greenliferetreats.com/may-sustainability-and-community-conference/> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-30: <https://greenliferetreats.com/may-sustainability-and-community-conference/> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-31: <https://greenliferetreats.com/green-home-tour/> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-32: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/what-is-damanhur> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).

- URL-33: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/spiritual-vision/secular-spirituality#humans-and-gods> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-34: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/art-and-creativity/art-popolo#the-arts> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-35: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/art-and-creativity/temples-humankind> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-36: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/art-and-creativity/sacred-art> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-37: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/art-and-creativity/art-school> (Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2021).
- URL-38: <http://www.damanhur.org/en/create-sustainability/locally-produced> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-39: <https://svanholm.dk/kollektivet/hvem-er-vi/> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-40: <https://svanholm.dk/kollektivet/faellesskab/> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-41: <https://ecovillagebook.org/ecovillages/svanholm/> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-42: <https://svanholm.dk/svanholm-bornehus/> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2021).
- URL-43: <https://legoglandskab.dk/klatrevaerk-og-balanceforlob/> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2021).
- URL-44: <https://legoglandskab.dk/legehuse/> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2021).
- URL-45: <https://www.ic.org/directory/ufa-fabrik/> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-46: <https://www.ufafabrik.de/en/14995/vision.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-47: <https://www.ufafabrik.de/en/15582/green-roofs.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-48: <https://www.ufafabrik.de/en/15585/drinking-water-too-valuable-for-flushing.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-49: <https://www.ufafabrik.de/en/15589/composting.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2021).
- URL-50: <https://crystalwaters.org.au/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-51: <https://crystalwaters.org.au/about/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-52: <https://crystalwaters.org.au/eco-caravan-park/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-53: <https://crystalwaters.org.au/markets/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-54: <http://comresp.com/unity/crystal-waters-australia/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-55: <https://ecovillageithaca.org/live/neighborhoods/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).

- URL-56: https://ecovillageithaca.org/wp-content/uploads/11102390196_b9ca47fab_c_o.jpg (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-57: <https://ecovillageithaca.org/wp-content/uploads/Song-Neighborhood-Aug-2007.jpg> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-58: <https://ecovillageithaca.org/live/neighborhoods/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-59: <https://ecovillageithaca.org/tree-neighborhood-almost-complete/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-60: <https://www.ic.org/directory/ecovillage-at-ithaca/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-61: <https://ecovillage.org/project/zegg/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-62: <https://eco-villages.eu/en/2017/03/25/discovering-zegg-an-ecovillage-in-germany-focused-on-human-interaction/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-63: <https://gen-europe.org/ecovillages/what-is-an-ecovillage/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-64: <https://exploringalternatives.eu/zegg/> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.02.2021).
- URL-65: <https://www.ic.org/directory/konohana-family/> (Erişim Tarihi: 08.02.2021).
- URL-66: <https://ecovillagebook.org/ecovillages/konohana/> (Erişim Tarihi: 08.02.2021).
- URL-67: <https://konohana-family.org/natural-thearapy-program/> (Erişim Tarihi: 08.02.2021).
- URL-68: <https://konohana-family.org/expand-worldview/> (Erişim Tarihi: 09.02.2021).
- URL-69: <https://konohana-family.org/en/what-is-konohanafamily/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-70: <https://laecovillage.org/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-71: <https://laecovillage.org/home/tours/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-72: <https://laevgarden.wordpress.com/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-73: <https://laevgarden.wordpress.com/page/5/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-74: <http://laecovillage.org/crsp/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-75: <https://www.earthaven.org/what-is-earthaven/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-76: <https://www.earthaven.org/making-a-living/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-77: <https://www.earthaven.org/mission-and-goals/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.05.2021).
- URL-78: <https://www.earthaven.org/natural-building/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021).

- URL-79: <https://www.earthaven.org/tours-and-camping/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021).
- URL-80: <https://www.earthaven.org/farms-and-gardens/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021).
- URL-81: <https://www.ic.org/directory/dancing-rabbit-ecovillage/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021).
- URL-82: <https://www.dancingrabbit.org/visit/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021).
- URL-83: <https://www.dancingrabbit.org/about-dancing-rabbit-ecovillage/ecoliving/cutting-our-carbon-footprint/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021).
- URL-84: <https://www.dancingrabbit.org/about-dancing-rabbit-ecovillage/vision/ecological-covenants/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-85: <https://www.dancingrabbit.org/ecovillage-weekend/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-86: <https://www.dancingrabbit.org/visit-dancing-rabbit-ecovillage/work-exchange/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-87: <https://www.dancingrabbit.org/visit-dancing-rabbit-ecovillage/work-exchange/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-88: <https://siebenlinden.org/en/ecovillage-2/sieben-linden/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-89: <https://siebenlinden.org/veranstaltungen/sieben-linden-info-wochenende-2/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-90: <https://siebenlinden.org/en/ecovillage-2/sieben-linden/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-91: <https://siebenlinden.org/en/ecovillage-2/history/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-92: <https://siebenlinden.org/en/ecovillage-2/ecology/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-93: <https://www.ic.org/directory/earthworks-eco-village/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-94: <http://www.earthworksecovillage.com/index.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-95: <http://www.earthworksecovillage.com/earthships.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-96: <http://www.earthworksecovillage.com/coaching.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-97: <http://www.earthworksecovillage.com/ecorec.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- URL-98: <http://www.earthworksecovillage.com/images/communitysustainabledesign.jpg> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021)
- URL-99: <http://www.earthworksecovillage.com/holisticed.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.05.2021)
- URL-100: <https://www.guneskoy.org.tr/guneskoy/guneskoy-hakkinda> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).

- URL-101: <https://sites.google.com/site/bluesun12/g%C3%BCne%C5%9Fk%C3%B6y> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-102: <https://www.guneskoy.org.tr/projeler/gunsera-sistemi> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-103: <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10151385923047861&set=oa.363363253779868&type=3&theater> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-104: <https://www.facebook.com/photo/?fbid=10151385923072861&set=oa.363363253779868> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-105: <https://www.guneskoy.org.tr/bahcemiz> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-106: <https://www.memurlar.net/haber/373223/> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-107: <https://www.guneskoy.org.tr/guneskoy/guneskoy-kooperatifi-tuzugu> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-108: <https://ecovillageithaca.org/live/neighborhoods/> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.02.2021).
- URL-109: <https://auroville.org/contents/691> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-110: <https://www.findhorn.org/about-us/> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-111: <https://www.findhorn.org/visit/map-findhorn-bay/> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-112: <https://www.cape.consulting/spotlight/crystal-waters-community-cooperative/> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-113: <https://crystalwaters.org.au/about/cw-history-and-background/> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-114: <https://www.cape.consulting/spotlight/crystal-waters-community-cooperative/> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-115: <https://www.earthaven.org/maps-of-earthaven/> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- URL-116: <http://www.earthaven.org/graphics/eco-con-map.gif> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.02.2021).
- URL-117: <https://www.earthaven.org/farms-and-gardens/> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.02.2021).
- URL-118: <https://www.pastoralvadi.com/ciftligimiz.aspx#images-1> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.02.2021).
- URL-119: <https://www.guneskoy.org.tr/guneskoy/havadan-guneskoy> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.02.2021).
- URL-120: <https://wwofuturkey.org/> (Erişim Tarihi: 08.06.2021)
- URL-121: <http://www.bugday.org/blog/latest-event/> (Erişim Tarihi: 08.06.2021)

**SAĞLIK ÇALIŞANLARINDA
MUTSUZLUK
NEGATİF ÖRGÜTSEL DAVRANIŞLAR**

Editör: Dr. Bünyamin ÖZGÜLEŞ

YAZARLAR:

Bünyamin ÖZGÜLEŞ

Dursun BOZ

Emel FİLİZ

Fatih ORHAN

Ferhat BAŞ

Fırat SEYHAN

Günseli UZUNHASANOĞLU

Hacer CANATAN

Harika ŞEN

Haşim ÇAPAR

Levent YÜCEL

Serdal KEÇELİ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-035-1

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 21x29,7 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKÇA

Akduman, G., & Yüksekbilgili, Z. (2015). *İnsan Kaynaklarında Yeni Bir Vizyon Mutluluk Yöntemi*. İstanbul: Türkmen Kitapevi.

Akseki, A. (1970). *İslam Dini*. Ankara : D.İ.B.Yayınları .

Alparslan ve Ark, A. .. (2016). Araştırma Görevlilerinin İşyerinde Mutluluk ve mutsuzluk Nedenleri; Bir Alan Araştırması. *15. Ulusal İşletmecilik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitapçığı* , 65-75.

Binboğa, G. ., (2018). ÖRGÜTSEL DAVRANIŞIN KARANLIK YÜZÜ VE TÜRKÇE LİTERATÜRÜN İNCELENMESİNE YÖNELİK BİR ARAŞTIRMA . *Finans Ekonomi ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi* , (3 (1)), 382-399 .

Demir, E. (2021). *Duygular ve duygu durumlarının örgütsel davranış alanında kullanımı* (Cilt 6). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi.

Eryılmaz, A., & Ercan, L. (2011). Öznel İyi Oluşun Cinsiyet, Yaş Grupları ve Kişilik Özellikleri Açısından İncelenmesi. *Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi* , 4 (36), 139-149.

Freud, S. (2020). *Yas ve Melankoli*. (L. Uslu, Çev.) İzmir: Cem Yayınevi

Güner, F., & Çetinkaya Bozkurt, Ö. (2017). Banka Çalışanlarının İşyerinde Mutluluk ve Mutsuzluk Nedenleri Üzerine Keşif Amaçlı Bir Araştırma. *Örgütsel Davranış Araştırmaları Dergisi* , 2 (2), 85-105.

Güney, S. (1993). Çocukların Deprese/ Mutsuzluk/ Üzüntü Duygularıyla Başa Çıkma Yollarının Depresyon Düzeyleriyle İlişkisi. *Kriz Dergisi* , 1 (3), 150-157.

Güven, H. (2008). Depresyon ve Dindarlık İlişkisi. *Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul* .

Jones, J. P. (2010). *Happiness at Work: Maximizing Your Psychological*.

Kanten, P., & Kanten, S. (2016). *Örgütlerde Davranışın Aydınlik ve karanlık Yüzü*. Ankara: Nobel Yayın.

- Kaya, B., & Kaya, M. (2007). 1960'lardan Günümüze Depresyonun Epidemiyolojisi, Tarihsel Bir Bakış. *Klinik Psikiyatri Dergisi* , 6 (10), 3-10.
- Küey, L. (1998). Birinci Bsamakta Depresyon Tanıma Ele Alma Yönlendirme. *Psikiyatri Dünyası* , 2 (1), 5-12.
- Manaf, A. (2020). *Depresyon psikolojisi*. İstanbul: AZ yayıncılık.
- Özgüleş, B. (2019). İşe Bağlılık ve İş Yaşamında Mutluluk Kavramlarının Epistemik Olarak İncelenmesi. *ASSAM Uluslararası Hakemli Dergi* , 6 (14), 72-83.
- Özgüleş, B. (2020). *Sağlık Çalışanlarında Mutluluk*. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Tandoğan, U. (2010, Şubat 09). *Dünya Gazetesi Yazarlar*. Nisan 02, 2022 tarihinde Dünya Gazetesi: <https://www.dunya.com/kose-yazisi/isyerinde-mutsuzluk-nedenleri/6262> adresinden alındı
- Türk Dil Kurumu. (2005). *Türkçe Sözlük*. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKÇA

- Adshead, G. (2005). Healing ourselves: ethical issues in the care of sick doctors. *Advances in psychiatric Treatment*, 11(5), 330-337.
- AIDS., E. A. G. o. (1998). *Guidance for Clinical Health Care Workers: Protection Against Infection with Blood-borne Viruses; Recommendations of the Expert Advisory Group on AIDS and the Advisory Group on Hepatitis*. Department of Health.
- Alderdice, F., Lynn, F., & Lobel, M. (2012). A review and psychometric evaluation of pregnancy-specific stress measures. *J Psychosom*

Obstet Gynaecol, 33(2), 62-77.
<https://doi.org/10.3109/0167482x.2012.673040>

Alonso, Y. (2004). The biopsychosocial model in medical research: the evolution of the health concept over the last two decades. *Patient Educ Couns*, 53(2), 239-244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0738-3991\(03\)00146-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0738-3991(03)00146-0)

Anglin, D., Kyriacou, D. N., & Hutson, H. R. (1994). Residents' perspectives on violence and personal safety in the emergency department. *Annals of emergency medicine*, 23(5), 1082-1084.

Annagür, B. (2010). Sağlık çalışanlarına yönelik şiddet: risk faktörleri, etkileri, değerlendirilmesi ve önlenmesi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 2(2), 161-173.

Aoki, R. N., & Guirardello, E. B. (2019). Bullying in the nursing work environment: integrative review. *Rev Gaucha Enferm*, 40, e20190176. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1983-1447.2019.20190176>

Aslan, E., & Türkili, S. (2021). İzolasyon ve karantinanın ruh sağlığı üzerine etkileri. *Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(1), 133-145.

Aykut, S., & Aykut, S. S. (2020). Kovid-19 pandemisi ve travma sonrası stres bozukluğu temelinde sosyal hizmetin önemi. *Toplumsal Politika Dergisi*, 1(1), 56-66.

Bagcchi, S. (2020). Stigma during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Lancet Infect Dis*, 20(7), 782. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1473-3099\(20\)30498-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1473-3099(20)30498-9)

Balci, A. (2014). *Çalışanlarda stres kaynakları, stresle başa çıkma yöntemleri ve sağlık sektörü* Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].

Baltaş, A. (1997). *Stres ve Başa Çıkma Yolları*. Remzi Kitabevi.

Bana, P. E. (2020). COVID-19 SALGINI SÜRECİNDE SAĞLIK ÇALIŞANLARININ SOSYAL DAMGALANMA ALGISİNİN

DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ. *PressAcademia Procedia*, 11(1), 115-120.

- Baysak, E., Erođlu, M. Z., Utku, Ç., & Kaya, B. (2019). Acil ve yoğun bakım ünitesi çalışanlarında travma sonrası stres bozukluđu, tükenmişlik ve baş etme biçimlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Klinik Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 22(1), 36-47.
- Bektaş, G., Genç, G., Güneç, A., & Aytaç, B. (2018). Sağlık çalışanlarında merhamet yorgunluđu. 2nd International Symposium Humanities and Social Sciences,
- Berlin, L. (2017). Medical errors, malpractice, and defensive medicine: an ill-fated triad. *Diagnosis (Berl)*, 4(3), 133-139. <https://doi.org/10.1515/dx-2017-0007>
- Beşer, A. (2012). Sağlık çalışanlarının sağlık riskleri ve yönetimi.
- Bordignon, M., & Monteiro, M. I. (2016). Violence in the workplace in Nursing: consequences overview. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 69, 996-999.
- Borges, E., & Ferreira, T. d. J. R. (2015). Bullying no trabalho: adaptação do Negative Acts Questionnaire-Revised (NAQ-R) em enfermeiros. *Revista Portuguesa de Enfermagem de Saúde Mental*, 25-33.
- Bozok, N., & Bozok, M. (2020). “Pandemi Mevcut Sorunları Derinleştirdi”: İstanbul’da Kayıtdışı Afgan Göçmenler, Sağlık, Hastalık ve Kovid-19 Pandemisi. *Göç Dergisi*, 7(2), 165-188.
- Brzozowski, B., Mazur-Bialy, A., Pajdo, R., Kwiecien, S., Bilski, J., Zwolinska-Wcislo, M., Mach, T., & Brzozowski, T. (2016). Mechanisms by which Stress Affects the Experimental and Clinical Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD): Role of Brain-Gut Axis. *Curr Neuroparmacol*, 14(8), 892-900. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159x14666160404124127>
- Camkurt, M. Z. (2007). İşyeri çalışma sistemi ve işyeri fiziksel faktörlerinin iş kazaları üzerindeki etkisi. *TÜHİS İş Hukuku ve İktisat Dergisi*, 21(1), 80-106.

- Chang Liu, M., Tester, M. A., Franciosi, S., Krahn, A. D., Gardner, M. J., Roberts, J. D., & Sanatani, S. (2021). Potential Role of Life Stress in Unexplained Sudden Cardiac Arrest. *CJC Open*, 3(3), 285-291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjco.2020.10.016>
- Cheung, T., Lee, P. H., & Yip, P. S. (2017). Workplace violence toward physicians and nurses: prevalence and correlates in Macau. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 14(8), 879.
- Chida, Y., Hamer, M., Wardle, J., & Steptoe, A. (2008). Do stress-related psychosocial factors contribute to cancer incidence and survival? *Nat Clin Pract Oncol*, 5(8), 466-475. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncponc1134>
- Chua, S. E., Cheung, V., Cheung, C., McAlonan, G. M., Wong, J. W., Cheung, E. P., Chan, M. T., Wong, M. M., Tang, S. W., Choy, K. M., Wong, M. K., Chu, C. M., & Tsang, K. W. (2004). Psychological effects of the SARS outbreak in Hong Kong on high-risk health care workers. *Can J Psychiatry*, 49(6), 391-393. <https://doi.org/10.1177/070674370404900609>
- Ciociu, M., Colev-Luca, V., & Bădescu, M. (2003). [Endocrine-metabolic disturbances in chronic stress]. *Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi*, 107(1), 46-50. (Tulburări endocrino-metabolice în stresul cronic.)
- Coomber, B., & Barriball, K. L. (2007). Impact of job satisfaction components on intent to leave and turnover for hospital-based nurses: a review of the research literature. *International journal of nursing studies*, 44(2), 297-314.
- Cooper, C. L., & Marshall, J. (2013). Occupational sources of stress: A review of the literature relating to coronary heart disease and mental ill health. *From stress to wellbeing volume 1*, 3-23.
- Coussens, L. M., & Werb, Z. (2002). Inflammation and cancer. *Nature*, 420(6917), 860-867. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01322>
- Cox, T. (1978). *Stress*. Macmillan.

- Cromie, W. (2005). Suicide high among female doctors. *Cambridge (MA): The Harvard Gazette*.
- Çavuş, Y. D. M. F. (2009). Mobbing'in Kişisel ve Örgütsel Etkileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(1), 13-23.
- Çolak, A. (2002). Nöroşirujide Malpraktis. *Türk Nöroşiruji Dergisi*, 12(94-98), 50.
- Einarsen, S., Raknes, B. r. I., & Matthiesen, S. B. (1994). Bullying and harassment at work and their relationships to work environment quality: An exploratory study. *European journal of work and organizational psychology*, 4(4), 381-401.
- Elliott, P. P. (1997). Violence in health care. *Nursing management*, 28(12), 38.
- Emre, M. (2020). Psikososyal Stresin Kemik Sağlığına Etkileri. *Journal of Geriatric Science*, 3(2).
- EPINet. (2009). *Exposure prevention information network data reports*.
- Ergül, A. (2012). *Çalışma yaşamında stresin bireysel performans üzerindeki etkileri: Eğitim ve sağlık çalışanlarına yönelik bir araştırma* Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].
- Fernandes, C. M., Bouthillette, F., Raboud, J. M., Bullock, L., Moore, C. F., Christenson, J. M., Grafstein, E., Rae, S., Ouellet, L., & Gillrie, C. (1999). Violence in the emergency department: a survey of health care workers. *Cmaj*, 161(10), 1245-1248.
- Fiabane, E., Giorgi, I., Musian, D., Sguazzin, C., & Argentero, P. (2012). Occupational stress and job satisfaction of healthcare staff in rehabilitation units. *Med Lav*, 103(6), 482-492.
- Flannery Jr, R. B. (1996). Violence in the workplace, 1970–1995: A review of the literature. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 1(1), 57-68.

- Fontes, K. B., Santana, R. G., Peloso, S. M., & Carvalho, M. D. d. B. (2013). Factors associated with bullying at nurses' workplaces. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem*, 21, 758-764.
- Foust, D., & Rhee, K. J. (1993). The incidence of battery in an urban emergency department. *Annals of emergency medicine*, 22(3), 583-585.
- Ganz, F. D., Levy, H., Khalaila, R., Arad, D., Bennaroch, K., Kolpak, O., Drori, Y., Benbinishty, J., & Raanan, O. (2015). Bullying and its prevention among intensive care nurses. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 47(6), 505-511.
- Gates, D. M., Ross, C. S., & McQueen, L. (2006). Violence against emergency department workers. *The Journal of emergency medicine*, 31(3), 331-337.
- Gerberich, S. G., Church, T. R., McGovern, P. M., Hansen, H., Nachreiner, N. M., Geisser, M. S., Ryan, A. D., Mongin, S. J., & Watt, G. D. (2004). An epidemiological study of the magnitude and consequences of work related violence: the Minnesota Nurses' Study. *Occupational and environmental medicine*, 61(6), 495-503.
- Gillies, D. A., Franklin, M., & Child, D. A. (1990). Relationship between organizational climate and job satisfaction of nursing personnel. *Nursing Administration Quarterly*, 14(4), 15-22.
- Gökçe, A. (2022). Covid-19 Pandemi Sürecinin Sağlık Sektörü Çalışanları Üzerindeki Psikososyal Yansımaları: Nitel Bir Araştırma. *Çalışma ve Toplum*, 3(74), 1833-1860.
- Gökgöz, H. (2013). *Stresin çalışanların performansı üzerine etkisi: Öğretim elemanları üzerine bir araştırma* Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].
- Gradus, J. L., Farkas, D. K., Svensson, E., Ehrenstein, V., Lash, T. L., Milstein, A., Adler, N., & Sørensen, H. T. (2015). Posttraumatic stress disorder and cancer risk: a nationwide cohort study. *Eur J Epidemiol*, 30(7), 563-568. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10654-015-0032-7>

- Gürkan, A., & Yalçiner, N. (2017). Sağlık Çalışanlarında İkincil Travmatik Stres. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 90-95.
- Hamzaoglu, N., Yayak, A., & Turk, B. (2022). Evaluation of mobbing perception levels of health employees. *Health Serv Manage Res*, 35(2), 74-82. <https://doi.org/10.1177/09514848211001689>
- Ho, R. C., Neo, L. F., Chua, A. N., Cheak, A. A., & Mak, A. (2010). Research on psychoneuroimmunology: does stress influence immunity and cause coronary artery disease? *Ann Acad Med Singap*, 39(3), 191-196.
- İlker, K. (2019). STRES, RUH SAĞLIĞI VE STRES YÖNETİMİ: GÜNCEL BİR GÖZDEN GEÇİRME. *Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*(73), 63-81.
- İlter, H. (2014). *Çalışma hayatında stres ve sağlık çalışanları* [Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü].
- Kalliath, T., & Morris, R. (2002). Job satisfaction among nurses: a predictor of burnout levels. *JONA: The Journal of Nursing Administration*, 32(12), 648-654.
- Karaman, İ. G. Y., & Yastıbaş, C. (2021). Covid-19 Pandemisinde Görev Yapan Sağlık Çalışanlarında Depresyon, Anksiyete ve Travma Sonrası Stres Belirtilerinin Sosyodemografik ve Mesleki Değişkenler ile İlişkisi Nasıldır? *Van Tıp Dergisi*, 28(2), 249-257.
- Kardeş, V. Ç. (2020). Pandemi süreci ve sonrası ruhsal ve davranışsal değerlendirme. *Türkiye Diyabet ve Obezite Dergisi*, 4(2), 160-169.
- Kartal, A., Ergün, E., & Kanmış, H. D. (2020). COVID-19 pandemik salgın döneminde yaşam kalitesini arttırmaya yönelik sağlıklı beslenme ve fiziksel aktivite önerileri. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(COVID-19), 149-155.
- Kebede, B., Abate, T., & Mekonnen, D. (2013). HIV self-testing practices among health care workers: feasibility and options for

accelerating HIV testing services in Ethiopia. *Pan African Medical Journal*, 15(1).

Keçeli, S. (2019). Sinizm” sağlık kurumlarında örgütsel davranış. *Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık*.

Kemeny, M. E., & Schedlowski, M. (2007). Understanding the interaction between psychosocial stress and immune-related diseases: a stepwise progression. *Brain Behav Immun*, 21(8), 1009-1018. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbi.2007.07.010>

Khan, R., Yassi, A., Engelbrecht, M. C., Nophale, L., van Rensburg, A. J., & Spiegel, J. (2015). Barriers to HIV counselling and testing uptake by health workers in three public hospitals in Free State Province, South Africa. *AIDS care*, 27(2), 198-205.

Khandia, R., & Munjal, A. (2020). Interplay between inflammation and cancer. *Adv Protein Chem Struct Biol*, 119, 199-245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.apcsb.2019.09.004>

Kirkcaldy, B. D., Cooper, C. L., & Furnham, A. (1998). The relationship between type A, internality–externality, emotional distress and perceived health. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 26(2), 223-235.

Koerner, M. (2011). Mental strain among staff at medical rehabilitation clinics in Germany. *GMS Psycho-Social-Medicine*, 8.

Kowalenko, T., Walters, B. L., Khare, R. K., Compton, S., & Force, M. C. o. E. P. W. V. T. (2005). Workplace violence: a survey of emergency physicians in the state of Michigan. *Annals of emergency medicine*, 46(2), 142-147.

Kushal, A., Gupta, S., Mehta, M., & Singh, M. (2018). Study of stress among health care professionals: a systemic review. *Int J Res Foundation Hosp Healthcare Adm*, 6(1), 6-11.

Lee, D. Y., Kim, E., & Choi, M. H. (2015). Technical and clinical aspects of cortisol as a biochemical marker of chronic stress. *BMB Rep*, 48(4), 209-216. <https://doi.org/10.5483/bmbrep.2015.48.4.275>

- Li, L., Hu, H., Zhou, H., He, C., Fan, L., Liu, X., Zhang, Z., Li, H., & Sun, T. (2014). Work stress, work motivation and their effects on job satisfaction in community health workers: a cross-sectional survey in China. *BMJ open*, 4(6), e004897.
- Link, B. G., & Phelan, J. C. (2001). Conceptualizing stigma. *Annual review of Sociology*, 363-385.
- Lontchi-Yimagou, E., Sobngwi, E., Matsha, T. E., & Kengne, A. P. (2013). Diabetes mellitus and inflammation. *Curr Diab Rep*, 13(3), 435-444. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11892-013-0375-y>
- Lu, H., While, A. E., & Barriball, K. L. (2005). Job satisfaction among nurses: a literature review. *International journal of nursing studies*, 42(2), 211-227.
- Mak, W. W. S., Chen, S. X., Wong, E. C., & Zane, N. W. S. (2005). A Psychosocial Model of Stress-Distress Relationship Among Chinese Americans. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 24, 422-424. <https://doi.org/10.1521/jscp.24.3.422.65618>
- Malas, E. M., & Malas, H. (2021). COVID-19 DÖNEMİNDE SAĞLIK ÇALIŞANLARINDA DAMGALAMA ve DAMGALANMA ALGISININ DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*(40), 172-197.
- Maslach, C., & Leiter, M. (2006). Burnout. *Stress and quality of working life: current perspectives in occupational health*, 37, 42-49.
- Mitat, K. (2016). Egzersizin endokrin sistem üzerine etkileri ve hormonal regülasyonlar. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Physiother Rehabil-Special Topics*, 2(1), 48-56.
- Miziara, I. D., & Miziara, C. (2022). Medical errors, medical negligence and defensive medicine: A narrative review. *Clinics (Sao Paulo)*, 77, 100053. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clinsp.2022.100053>
- Murata, M. (2018). Inflammation and cancer. *Environ Health Prev Med*, 23(1), 50. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12199-018-0740-1>

- Muriach, M., Flores-Bellver, M., Romero, F. J., & Barcia, J. M. (2014). Diabetes and the brain: oxidative stress, inflammation, and autophagy. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*, 2014, 102158. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/102158>
- Myers, M. F., & Gabbard, G. O. (2008). *The physician as patient: a clinical handbook for mental health professionals*. American Psychiatric Pub. Washington, DC, USA.
- Nyblade, L., Stockton, M. A., Giger, K., Bond, V., Ekstrand, M. L., Lean, R. M., Mitchell, E. M. H., Nelson, R. E., Sapag, J. C., Siraprapasiri, T., Turan, J., & Wouters, E. (2019). Stigma in health facilities: why it matters and how we can change it. *BMC Med*, 17(1), 25. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12916-019-1256-2>
- Ofluoğlu, G., & Somunoğlu, S. (2012). Cases of mobbing activities as commonly seen in the healthcare sector in the world and in Turkey. *Hosp Top*, 90(4), 98-103. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00185868.2012.737754>
- Oginska-Bulik, N. (2006). Occupational stress and its consequences in healthcare professionals: the role of type D personality. *International Journal of Occupational Medicine and Environmental Health*, 19(2), 113.
- Orhan, F. (2022). Örgütsel Değişim Ve Performans Yönetimi. İksad Yayıncılık. Ankara
- Oyebode, F. (2013). Clinical errors and medical negligence. *Med Princ Pract*, 22(4), 323-333. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000346296>
- Paşa, M. (2007). *Stresin bireysel performans üzerindeki etkileri ve bir uygulama* Bursa Uludag University (Turkey)].
- Perry, R. W., & Mankin, L. D. (2004). Understanding employee trust in management: Conceptual clarification and correlates. *Public Personnel Management*, 33(3), 277-290.
- Reed, K., Cochran, K. L., Edelblute, A., Manzanares, D., Sinn, H., Henry, M., & Moss, M. (2020). Creative Arts Therapy as a Potential Intervention to Prevent Burnout and Build Resilience in

Health Care Professionals. *AACN Adv Crit Care*, 31(2), 179-190.
<https://doi.org/10.4037/aacnacc2020619>

- Reiche, E. M., Nunes, S. O., & Morimoto, H. K. (2004). Stress, depression, the immune system, and cancer. *Lancet Oncol*, 5(10), 617-625. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1470-2045\(04\)01597-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1470-2045(04)01597-9)
- Ribeiro, R. P., Marziale, M. H. P., Martins, J. T., Galdino, M. J. Q., & Ribeiro, P. H. V. (2018). Occupational stress among health workers of a university hospital. *Revista gaucha de enfermagem*, 39.
- Ross, C. A., & Goldner, E. M. (2009). Stigma, negative attitudes and discrimination towards mental illness within the nursing profession: a review of the literature. *Journal of psychiatric and mental health nursing*, 16(6), 558-567.
- Ruotsalainen, J., Serra, C., Marine, A., & Verbeek, J. (2008). Systematic review of interventions for reducing occupational stress in health care workers. *Scandinavian journal of work, environment & health*, 169-178.
- Segerstrom, S. C., & Miller, G. E. (2004). Psychological stress and the human immune system: a meta-analytic study of 30 years of inquiry. *Psychol Bull*, 130(4), 601-630.
<https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.130.4.601>
- Siegel, J., Yassi, A., Rau, A., Buxton, J. A., Wouters, E., Engelbrecht, M. C., Uebel, K. E., & Nophale, L. E. (2015). Workplace interventions to reduce HIV and TB stigma among health care workers—where do we go from here? *Global public health*, 10(8), 995-1007.
- Sili, A., Vellone, E., Fida, R., Alvaro, R., & Avallone, F. (2010). Infermieri di camera operatoria e infermieri di medicina generale: La diversa percezione della propria salute organizzativa.
- Singh, N., Baby, D., Rajguru, J. P., Patil, P. B., Thakkannavar, S. S., & Pujari, V. B. (2019). Inflammation and cancer. *Ann Afr Med*, 18(3), 121-126. https://doi.org/10.4103/aam.aam_56_18

- Spector, P. E., & O'Connell, B. J. (1994). The contribution of personality traits, negative affectivity, locus of control and Type A to the subsequent reports of job stressors and job strains. *Journal of Occupational and Organizational psychology*, 67(1), 1-12.
- Sürme, Y. (2019). STRES, STRESLE İLİŞKİLİ HASTALIKLAR VE STRES YÖNETİMİ. *Journal of International Social Research*, 12(64).
- Şahin, M. (2019). KORKU, KAYGI VE KAYGI (ANKSİYETE) BOZUKLUKLARI. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(10), 117-135.
- Thomas, J., & McArthur, M. (2003). Working with people who have HIV and AIDS: a health professional's guide. *British Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitation*, 10(4), 160-165. <https://doi.org/10.12968/bjtr.2003.10.4.13556>
- Tükel, R. Salgınların sağlık çalışanlarının ruhsal sağlığı üzerindeki etkilerinin araştırıldığı 117 çalışma üzerinde yapılan bir gözden geçirmede, sağlık çalışanlarında hem salgınlar sırasında hem de sonrasında yüksek düzeylerde akut stres bozukluğu, kaygı, tükenmişlik, depresyon ve travma sonrası stres bozukluğu geliştiği bildirilmiştir.
- Uvais, N. A., Aziz, F., & Hafeeq, B. (2020). COVID-19-related stigma and perceived stress among dialysis staff. *J Nephrol*, 33(6), 1121-1122. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40620-020-00833-x>
- van Beek, I., Taris, T. W., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2011). Workaholic and work engaged employees: Dead ringers or worlds apart? *Journal of occupational health psychology*, 16(4), 468.
- Voors, M. (2000). The Duty to Treat: Ethics and HIV/AIDS. *Physiotherapy*, 86(12), 640-644.
- Yang, E. V., & Glaser, R. (2002). Stress-induced immunomodulation and the implications for health. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 2(2-3), 315-324. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1567-5769\(01\)00182-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1567-5769(01)00182-5)

- Yassi, A., McGill, M. L., & Khokhar, J. B. (1995). Efficacy and cost-effectiveness of a needleless intravenous access system. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 23(2), 57-64.
- Zefferino, R., Di Gioia, S., & Conese, M. (2021). Molecular links between endocrine, nervous and immune system during chronic stress. *Brain Behav*, 11(2), e01960. <https://doi.org/10.1002/brb3.1960>
- Zhang, Y., Li, D., Ouyang, X., Bai, H., Zhao, L., Shi, Y., & Tan, L. (2022). Mental Health Differences in Healthcare Workers Exposed to Different Risks During the Coronavirus Disease 2019 Pandemic. *Front Psychiatry*, 13, 827076. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsy.2022.827076>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKÇA

- Acar, E. (2013). *Duygusal Taciz ve İlkokul Ortaokul Öğretmenlerinin Motivasyonlarına Etkisi Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Giresun Üniversitesi, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Giresun.
- Adams, A., Beasley, J., ve Rayner, C. (1997). Bullying at work. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology*, 7(3), 177-180.
- Afacan, Y. (2015). *Havacılık Sektöründe Çalışanların Mobbinge Maruz Kalma ve Stres Durumlarının Değerlendirilmesi*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Akpınar, F. (2016). *Etik Liderlik ve Etik İklimin Mobbing (Yıldırma Davranışları) Üzerindeki Etkisi: Ampirik Bir Çalışma*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Aktop, N. G. (2006). *Anadolu Üniversitesi öğretim elemanlarının duygusal tacize ilişkin görüşleri ve deneyimleri*. (Yüksek lisans tezi), Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eskişehir.

- Aldıđ, E. (2011). *İş Yerinde Yıldırma (Mobbing) ve Örnek Bir Çalışma*, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dođuş Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Allen, B. C., Holland, P., ve Reynolds, R. (2015). The effect of bullying on burnout in nurses: the moderating role of psychological detachment. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 71(2), 381-390.
- Arpacıođlu, G. (2003). İşyerindeki stresin gizli kaynađı: zorbalık ve duygusal taciz. *Human resources*, 10(11), 46-48.
- Aydın, İ. S. (2008). *İşyerinde Yıldırma (Mobbing) Algısına İlişkin Bir Alan Çalışması*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Aygün, H. A. (2012). Psikolojik Yıldırma (Mobbing) Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Elektronik Dergisi*. 3(5): 92-121.
- Bano, S., ve Malik, S. (2013). Impact of workplace bullying on organizational outcome. *Pakistan Journal of Commerce and Social Sciences (PJCSS)*, 7(3), 618-627.
- Belli, E. (2014). *Gençlik Hizmetleri Ve Spor İl Müdürlüklerinde Çalışan Personelin Mobbing Düzeylerinin Araştırılması Ve Örgütsel Bağlılık Yönünden Deđerlendirilmesi*, (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Atatürk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Blackstock, S. (2012). *Addressing quality of worklife: Examining horizontal workplace bullying behaviors in nursing*. University of Northern British Columbia, Canada.
- Blackstock, S., Harlos, K., Macleod, M. L., ve Hardy, C. L. (2015). The impact of organisational factors on horizontal bullying and turnover intentions in the nursing workplace. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 23(8), 1106-1114.
- Boz, D., Gaygısız, E. ve Duran, C. (2019). Mobbing ile iş performansı ilişkisi: Kütahya sağlık çalışanları örneđi, *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırma Dergisi*, 6(38), 1580-1591.

- Büyüktaş Gayır, G., ve Özçelik, Z. (2021). Sağlık Çalışanlarının Mobbing Algıları Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 2021; 24(4): 793-812.
- Candan, H., ve İnce, M. (2014). Mobbingden (bezdiri) tükenmişliğe giden yol: Çevre ve şehircilik bakanlığı çalışanları üzerinde bir araştırma, *Çağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 11(2), 56-85.
- Carter, M., Thompson, N., Crampton, P., Morrow, G., Burford, B., Gray, C., ve Illing, J. (2013). Workplace bullying in the UK NHS: a questionnaire and interview study on prevalence, impact and barriers to reporting. *BMJ open*, 3(6), e002628.
- Çarıkcı, İ. H. ve Yavuz, H. (2009). Çalışanlarda Mobbing (Psikolojik Şiddet) Algısı: Sağlık Sektörü Çalışanları Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, Cilt: 2, Sayı: 10, ss. 47-62.
- Çögenli, M. Z., ve Asunakutlu, T. (2014). Akademisyenlere yönelik mobbing ölçeği geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması. *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(2): 92-105.
- Davenport, N., Schwartz R.D, ve Elliott G.P. (2003). *Mobbing: İşyerlerinde Duygusal Taciz*, (Çev: Osman Cem Önortay), İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık.
- Demir, B. (2021). Mobbing olgusu ve sağlık kuruluşlarında hemşirelere yönelik mobbing. *Meyad Akademi*, 2(1): 84-108.
- Deniz, D. (2007). *İşyerinde örgütsel yıldırmaya maruz kalan çalışanların kişilik yapıları ve kullandıkları ego savunma mekanizmaları*. (Yüksek lisans tezi), İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Dikmetaş, E., Top, M., ve Ergin, G. (Asistan Hekimlerin Tükenmişlik ve Mobbing Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi. *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*. 2010; 22(3), 137-149.
- Dye, T.D, Alcantara, L., Siddiqi, S., Barbosu, M., Sharma, S., Panko, T., (2020). Risk of COVID-19-related bullying, harassment and

stigma among healthcare workers: an analytical cross-sectional global study. *BMJ Open*. 01 Aralık 2020;10(12): e046620.d
Doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2020-046620.

Einarsen, S., ve Raknes, B. I. (1997). Harassment in the workplace and the victimization of men. *Violence and victims*, 12(3), 247-263.

Einarsen, S. (2000). Harassment and bullying at work: A review of the Scandinavian approach. *Aggression and violent behavior*, 5(4), 379-401.

Einarsen, S., Raknes, B. R. I., ve Matthiesen, S. B. (1994). Bullying and harassment at work and their relationships to work environment quality: An exploratory study. *European journal of work and organizational psychology*, 4(4), 381-401.

Einarsen, S., Helge H. ve Guy, N.(2009). Measuring exposure to bullying and harassment at work: validity, factor structure and psychometric properties of the negative acts questionnaire-revised. *Work and Stress*, 23(1): 24-44.

Erdoğan, G. (2009). Mobbing (İşyerinde Psikolojik Taciz). *T.B.B. Dergisi*. (83), 318-352.

Erkoç, B. (2021). Sosyal Hizmet Perspektifinden Mobbing. *Ombudsman Akademik*, 8(15), 155-181.

Escartín, J., Zapf, D., Arrieta, C., ve ve Rodriguez-Carballeira, Á. (2011) Workers' perception of workplace bullying: A cross-cultural study, *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 20:2, 178-205, DOI: 10.1080/13594320903395652

Forsyth, D. R. (2010). *Group Dynamics*(5th ed.),Belmont, CA: Thomson Wadsworth.

Görgülü, N., Beydağ, K. D., Şensoy, F., ve Kıyak, M. (2014). The effects of mobbing (bullying) on health employes. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 152, 503-509.

Güngör, M. (2008). *Çalışma Hayatında Psikolojik Taciz*, İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.

- Güzel, A. (2004). İş Yasasına Göre Alt İşveren Kavramı ve Asıl İşveren - Alt İşveren İlişkisinin Sınırları. *Çalışma ve Toplum Dergisi*. (1): 31-65.
- Hamzaoğlu, N., Yayak, A., ve Türk, B. (2021). Evaluation of mobbing perception levels of health employees. *Health Services Management Research*, 095148482110016. doi:10.1177/09514848211001689
- Hans Cristian, O., Yohana, F., ve Meilani, C. P. (2022). Effect of Organizational Culture, Mobbing, Organizational Justice, and Professional Attitude Towards Hospital Nurse Work Performance. *Budapest International Research and Critics Institute (BIRCI-Journal): Humanities and Social Sciences*, 5(2): 8690-8700.
- Hoel, H., ve Einarsen, S. (2010). Shortcomings of antibullying regulations: The case of Sweden. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 19(1), 30-50.
- Hogh, A., Hoel, H., ve Carneiro, I. G. (2011). Bullying and employee turnover among healthcare workers: a three-wave prospective study. *Journal of nursing management*, 19(6), 742-751.
- Houshmand, M., O'Reilly, J., Robinson, S., ve Wolff, A. (2012). Escaping bullying: The simultaneous impact of individual and unit-level bullying on turnover intentions. *Human Relations*, 65(7), 901-918.
- Işık, E. (2007). *İşletmelerde Mobbing Uygulamaları ile İş Stresi İlişkisine Yönelik Bir Araştırma*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Karakoç, N. (2012). *Öğretim elemanlarının yıldırma davranışlarına maruz kalma durumu ve örgütsel bağlılığının incelenmesi*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Kaya, K. (2021). Mobbing: Şanlıurfa Kadın Sağlık Çalışanları Üzerine Ampirik Bir Çalışma. *Econharran*, 5(7), 101-117.

- Kaymakçı, H. (2008). *Çalışma Hayatında Mobbing (Sakarya İmalat Sektöründe Bir Araştırma)*, (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sakarya.
- Kirel, Ç. (2007). Örgütlerde mobbing yönetiminde destekleyici ve risk azaltıcı öneriler. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(2), 317-334.
- Laschinger, H. K. S., Grau, A. L., Finegan, J., ve Wilk, P. (2010). New graduate nurses' experiences of bullying and burnout in hospital settings. *Journal of advanced nursing*, 66(12), 2732-2742.
- Laschinger, H. K. S., Wong, C. A., ve Grau, A. L. (2012). The influence of authentic leadership on newly graduated nurses' experiences of workplace bullying, burnout and retention outcomes: A cross-sectional study. *International journal of nursing studies*, 49(10), 1266-1276.
- Laschinger, H. K. S., ve Fida, R. (2014). A time-lagged analysis of the effect of authentic leadership on workplace bullying, burnout, and occupational turnover intentions. *European Journal of work and organizational psychology*, 23(5), 739-753.
- Leymann, H. (1990). Mobbing and psychological terror at workplaces, *Violence and Victims*, 5(2), 119-126.
- Leymann, H. (1992). *From bullying to expulsion from working life*. Stockholm, Sweden: Publica.
- Leymann, H. (1996). The content and development of mobbing at work, *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 5 (2), 165-184.
- Leymann, H., ve Gustafsson A. (1996). Mobbing at work and the development of posttraumatic stress disorders. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, (5): 251-275.
- Livne, Y., ve Goussinsky, R. (2018). Workplace bullying and burnout among healthcare employees: The moderating effect of control-related resources. *Nursing & health sciences*, 20(1), 89-98.

- Ma, S. C., Wang, H. H., ve Chien, T. W. (2017). Hospital nurses' attitudes, negative perceptions, and negative acts regarding workplace bullying. *Annals of general psychiatry*, 16(1), 1-9.
- Malik, O. F., Sattar, A., Shahzad, A., ve Faiz, R. (2020). Personal bullying and nurses' turnover intentions in Pakistan: A mixed methods study. *Journal of interpersonal violence*, 35(23-24), 5448-5468.
- Neuman, Joel H. ve Keashly, L. (2004). Development of the workplace aggression research questionnaire (WAR-Q): Preliminary data from the workplace stress and aggression project.
- Out, J. W. (2005). *Meanings of workplace bullying: Labelling versus experiencing and the belief in a just world* (Doctoral dissertation), University of Windsor.
- Özalp, F. (2013). *Çalışma Yaşamında Mobbing ve İş Tatmini Arasındaki İlişki. Kamu Kuruluşunda Bir Uygulama*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Özkul, B., ve Çarıkçı, İ. (2010). Mobbing ve Türk hukuku açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İİBF. Dergisi*, 15(1), 481-499.
- Öztürk, G. (2021). *Amatör Futbolcuların Kişilik Özelliklerinin Maruz Kaldıkları Mobbing Davranışları Üzerindeki Etkisi*, (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Rayner, C., ve Hoel, H. (1997). A summary review of literature relating to workplace bullying. *Journal of community & applied social psychology*, 7(3), 181-191.
- Sheehan, M., McCabe, T. J., ve Garavan, T. N. (2020). Workplace bullying and employee outcomes: a moderated mediated model. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 31(11), 1379-1416.

- Simons, S. R., Stark, R. B., ve DeMarco, R. F. (2011). A new, four-item instrument to measure workplace bullying. *Research in nursing & health*, 34(2), 132-140.
- Solakoğlu, İ. (2007). *İşletmelerde Mobbing'in Örgütsel Stresle İlişkisi ve Bir Sağlık Kuruluşunda Uygulama*, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi SBE., Kütahya.
- Şimşek, A. (2013). Mobbing kaderimiz midir?, *Barış Araştırmaları ve Çatışma Çözümleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 36-45.
- Teker, S.K. (2014). *Mobbing'in İş Tatminine Etkisinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma: Sağlık Kurumu Örneği*, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Balıkesir Üniversitesi SBE., Balıkesir.
- Tınaz, P. (2006). Mobbing: işyerinde psikolojik taciz. *Çalışma ve Toplum Dergisi*, (10): 11-22.
- Tınaz, P. (2006c). İşyerinde psikolojik taciz (Mobbing). *Çalışma ve Toplum, Ekonomi ve Hukuk Dergisi*, (11), 11-22.
- Tınaz P, Bayram F, Ergin H. (2008). *Çalışma Psikolojisi ve Hukuki Boyutlarıyla İşyerinde Psikolojik Taciz (Mobbing)*, İstanbul: Beta Basım.
- Tokat, M. B., Cindiloğlu, M., ve Kara, H. (2011). *Değerlerin Psikolojik Kuşatması Mobbing*, Kütahya: Ekin Basım Yayın Dağıtım.
- Trépanier, S. G., Fernet, C., ve Austin, S. (2015). A longitudinal investigation of workplace bullying, basic need satisfaction, and employee functioning. *Journal of occupational health psychology*, 20(1), 105-116.
- Tunçel, Ö. (2009). *Kişilik ve Örgüt Kültürü Bağlamında Yıldırma Davranışının Örgütsel Bağlılık Üzerine Etkisi: Ampirik bir çalışma*, (Yüksek Lisans tezi), Muğla Üniversitesi SBE., Muğla.
- Tunçer, M. (2017). *Mobbing İşyerinde Psikolojik Taciz*, Ankara: Karemat Matbaacılık.

- Tutar, H. (2004). *İşyerlerinde Psikolojik Şiddet*, 3.Baskı. Ankara: Platin Yayıncılık.
- Türedi, B., Seçer, İ., ve Aydın, O. A. (2022). The Effect of Psychological Violence (Mobbing) Perception on Job Satisfaction in Healthcare Professionals. *Second International Congress on Biological and Health Services- ICBH*, 24-27 February, Online.
- Uysal, Ş. (2010). *Çalışma yaşamında yıldırma (mobbing) ve boyutları; Manisa kamu kurumları üzerinde bir araştırma*. (Yüksek lisans tezi), Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Manisa.
- Václavíková, K., ve Kozáková, R. (2021). Mobbing experienced by general nurses and related factors: a scoping review. *Central European Journal of Nursing and Midwifery*, 12(2), 385-392.
- Yavuz, H. (2007). *Çalışanlarda mobbing (psikolojik şiddet) algısını etkileyen faktörler: SDÜ Tıp Fakültesi üzerine bir araştırma*, (Yüksek lisans tezi). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, SBE., Isparta.
- Yeun, Y. R., ve Han, J. W. (2016). Effect of nurses' organizational culture, workplace bullying and work burnout on turnover intention. *International Journal of Bio-Science and Bio-Technology*, 8(1), 372-380.
- Yıldırım, D. (2009). Bullying Among Nurses and Its Effects. *International Nursing Review*. 56(4): 504–511.
- Yıldırım, D. ve Yıldırım, A. (2008). Development and psychometric evaluation of workplace psychologically violence behaviors instrument. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 17(10): 1361-1370.
- Yun, S., ve Kang, J. (2018). Influencing factors and consequences of workplace bullying among nurses: a structural equation modeling. *Asian nursing research*, 12(1), 26-33.
- Yüçetürk, E. E. (2005). Türkiye'de İş Yaşam Kalitesi ve Verimliliği Azaltan Gizli Bir Sendrom: Yıldırma (Mobing). *İktisat, İşletme ve Finans Dergisi*, 20(231): 97-108.

Yüksel, M., ve Tunçsiper, B. (2011). The relationship between mobbing and organizational commitment in workplace. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 1(3), 54-64.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKÇA

Abraham, R. (2000). Organizational cynicism: bases and consequences. *Genetic, Social, and General Psychology Monographs*, 126(3), 269-292.

Akyüz, İ. (2016). Sağlık Çalışanlarının Örgütsel Sinizm Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi, *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, 16,61-76. Erişim Adresi <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/202103>.

Aly, N.-F., Ghanem, M., & El-Shanawany, S. (2016). Organizational Cynicism and Its Consequences on Nurses and Quality of Care in Critical Care and Toxicology Units . *Journal of Education and Practice*, 85-96

Allen, A. (2017) *The Cynical Educator*. Leicester: Mayfly, 2017.

Allen, A. (2020). *Cynicism*. Series: The MIT Press. London, England

Andersson, L. M. (1996). Employeecynicism: an examinationusing a contractviolationframework. *Human Relations*, 395-418.

Andersson, L. M. ve Bateman, T. S. (1997). Cynicism in theworkplace: Somecausesandeffects. *Journal of OrganizationalBehavior*, 18, 449–469.

Augustine J.O. (2003) *Concerningthe City of GodagainstthePagans*. Translatedby Henry Bettenson. London: Penguin, 2003.

Arslan, E. T. (2012). “Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Akademik Personelinin Genel ve Örgütsel Sinizm Düzeyi”. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 13(1): 12-27.

Balıkçioğlu, S. (2013). Antalya bölgesi konaklama işletmeleri çalışanlarının örgütsel sinizm tutumları ile bağlılık ilişkisi üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi, Hatay

Bibb, S., Kourdi, J. (2004). *TrustMatters: ForOrganizationalandPersonalSuccess*. New York-USA: Palgrave Macmillan

Bommer, W. H., Rich, G. A. ve Rubin, R. S. (2005). *Changingattitudesaboutchange: longitudinaleffects of transformationalleaderbehavior on employeecynicismaboutorganizationalchange*. *Journal of OrganizationalBehavior*, 26, 733-753

Brandes, P M. (1997) *Organizationalcynicism: Itsnature, antecedents, andconsequences* University of Cincinnati ProQuest Dissertations Publishing, 1997. 9814494.

Cook, W. W. ve Medley, D. M. (1954). “ProposedHostilityandPharisaic-VirtueScalesfor the MMPI”. *TheJournal of AppliedPsychology*, 38(6): 414-418.

Çalbay, S. (2016). *Hemşirelerde örgütsel sinizm düzeylerinin belirlenmesi*. (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi/Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Dean, J. W., Brandes, P. & Rahi, D. (1998). *Organizationalcynicism*. *The Academy of Management Review*, 23(2), 341-352.

Delken, M. (2004). *OrganizationalCynicism: A StudyAmong Call Centers*. Unpublished Master’sThesis. University of Maastricht, Netherlands.

Deveci, İ. (2018) *Örgütsel Sinizmin X Ve Y Kuşağı Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi: Antalya Yöresinde 5 Yıldızlı Otellerde Uygulama*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Antalya.

Erbil, S. (2013). *Otel İşletmelerinde Çalışanların Örgütsel Sinizm Algılarının İşten AyrılmaNiyetine Etkisi*. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adnan Menderes ÜniversitesiSosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Aydın.

Erdost, H. E., Karacaoğlu, K., ve Reyhanoğlu, M. (2007). “Örgütsel Sinizm Kavramı ve İlgili Ölçeklerin Türkiye'deki Bir Firmada Test

Edilmesi”. 15. Ulusal Yönetim ve Organizasyon Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı. 25-27 Mayıs 2007, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sakarya, s. 514-524.

Evans, W. R., Goodman, J. M ve Davis, W. D. (2011). The impact of perceived corporate citizenship on organizational cynicism, OCB, and employee deviance. *Human Performance*, 24, 79–97

Guastello, D. D. ve Peissig, R. M. (1998). Authoritarianism, environmentalism, and cynicism of college students and their parents. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 32, 397-410.

Güleç, E. Cankul, İ.B. Yılmaz, S. (2019). Örgüt Kültürünün Örgütsel Sinizme Etkileri: Kamu ve Özel Hastanelerin Karşılaştırılması, *Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5, 116-128 Erişim Adresi <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/iaaoj/issue/43033/556045>.

Güzeller, C. O. ve Kalağan, G. (2008). “Örgütsel Sinizm Ölçeğinin Türkçeye Uyarlaması ve Çeşitli Değişkenler Açısından Eğitim Örgütlerinde İncelenmesi”. 16. Ulusal Yönetim ve Organizasyon Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı. 16-18 Mayıs 2008, İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi, Antalya, s. 87-94.

Graen, B.G., Graen, A.J. (2006). *Sharing Network Leadership, A Volume In LMX Leadership: The Series*. USA: Information Age.

Hard R. (2012) *Diogenes The Cynic Sayings and Anecdotes with Other Popular Moralists* Oxford University Press Inc., New York p:14

Helvacı, M. A. (2010). “Örgütsel Sinizm”. H. B. Memduhoğlu ve K. Yılmaz (Ed.). *Yönetimde Yeni Yaklaşımlar*, Pegem Akademi, Ankara, s. 383-397

Johnson, J. L. ve O’leary-Kelly, A. (2003). The effects of psychological contract breach and organizational cynicism: not all social exchange violations are created equal. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 24(5), 627–647.

Kalağan, G. ve Güzeller, C. O. (2010). “Öğretmenlerin Örgütsel Sinizm Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi”. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27: 83-97.

Kannan-Narasimhan, R. ve Lawrence, B. S. (2012). Behavioral integrity: how leader referents and trust matter to workplace outcomes. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 111, 165-178

Karfakis, N. ve Kokkinidis, G. (2011). Rethinking cynicism: Parrhesiastic practices in contemporary workplaces. *Culture and Organization*, 17(4), 329–345.

Keyes, D. (2006). *Seeing Through Cynicism: A Reconsideration of the Power of Suspicion*. USA: InterVarsity Press
Krings-Ernst, D. (2011). *Organizational Structure and the Disciples of the Dog: Organizational Cynicism*. Norderstedt-Germany: GRIN Verlag.

Mack, B. L. 1993. *The Lost Gospel: The Book of Q and Christian Origins*. New York: Harper Collins

Mazella, D. (2007). *The Making of Modern Cynicism*. USA: University of Virginia.

More, P. E. (1923). *Hellenistic Philosophies*. Princeton: Princeton University Press

Naus, A.J.A.M. (2007). *Organizational Cynicism on The Nature, Antecedents, and Consequences of Employee Cynicism Toward The Employing Organization*, (Dissertation of Doctor of Philosophy), Maastricht University, Maastricht.

Orhan, Fatih (2022). *Örgütsel Değişim ve Performans Yönetimi*. İksad Yayıncılık, Ankara.

Oxford Dictionary of English (2010). A. Stevenson (Ed.), UK: Oxford University. p.434

Pelit, N. ve Pelit, E. (2014). *Örgütlerde Kanser Yapıcı İki Başat Faktör: Mobbing ve Örgütsel Sinizm (Teori- Süreç ve Örgütlere Yansımaları)*. Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.

Saruhan, Sadi Can ve Yıldız, Müge Leyla (2009). *Çağdaş Yönetim Bilimi*. İstanbul: Beta Basım Yayım Dağıtım A.Ş.

Schreier, B. (2009). *The Power of Negative Thinking: Cynicism and the History of Modern American Literature*. USA: University of Virginia.

Stanley, D.J., Meyer, J.P. & Topolnytsky, L. (2005). Employee Cynicism and Resistance to Organizational Change. *J Bus Psychol*, 19, 429–459.

Şedatlı S, Ö. & Tengilimoğlu, D. (2013). Bir Çalışan Güvenliği Problemi Örgütsel Sinizm: Van İli Sağlık Çalışanları Örneği: IV. Uluslararası Sağlıkta Performans ve Kalite Kongresi 2013 Kongre içinde (39-62. ss.). Ankara: Türkiye.

Seyhan F. (2020). *Sağlık Çalışanlarının Yaşadığı Örgütsel Çatışma, Örgütsel Stres, İş Yaşam Kalitesi, İş Tatmini ve İşten Ayrılma Niyeti Arasındaki İlişki*, (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Turner, J. H. & Valentine, S. R. (2004). Cynicism as a fundamental dimension of moral decision-making: A scale development. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 2, 123-136.

Tokgöz, N. & Yılmaz, H. (2008). “Örgütsel Sinizm: Eskişehir ve Alanya’daki Otel İşletmelerinde Bir Uygulama”. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(2):283-303.

TDK Sözlüğü (<https://sozluk.gov.tr/>). (Erişim 03.05.2022)

Üçok, D. I. (2012). Sinik tutum ve psikolojik sözleşme ihlali algısının tükenmişlik üzerine etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi, İstanbul.

Üreten K, Z. ve Gemlik, N. Sağlık Meslek Gruplarının Örgütsel Sinizm Düzeylerini Ölçmeye Yönelik Bir Araştırma: Kamu Hastanesi ile Özel Hastane Karşılaştırması, *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 19 (4) 443-463.

Van Erp, S., Verstricht, L. (2008). *Longing in a Culture of Cynicism*. Austria: LIT Verlag Munster.

Vice, S. (2011). Cynicism and Morality. *Ethical Theory and Moral Practice*, 14 (2), 169-184.

Volpe, R. L. Mohammed, S. Hopkins, M. Shapiro, D. Dellasega, C. (2014). The Negative Impact of Organizational Cynicism on Physicians and Nurses, *The Health Care Manager: October/December 2014 - Volume 33 - Issue 4 - p 276-288*.

Wanous, J. P., Reichers, A. E. & Austin, J. T. (1997). Understanding and managing cynicism about organizational change. *Academy of Management Executive*, 11, 112-122.

Yıldız, K. (2013). Örgütsel bağlılık ile örgütsel sinizm ve örgütsel muhalefet arasındaki ilişki. *International Periodical For The Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic*, 8(6), 853-879.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKÇA

Adiloğulları, G. ve Gencay, S. (2016). Beden Eğitimi ve Spor öğretmenlerinin duygusal zekâ ile mesleki tükenmişlik düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *International Journal of Sport, Exercise & Training Sciences*, 2 (1), 7-21.

Alar-Erkal, E. (2020). İşte Var Olamama Bağlamında Örgütsel Sinizmin Tükenmişlik Üzerine Etkisi: Atatürk Üniversitesi Helitam Örneği, Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Erzurum.

Alkhateeb, O., Kraishan, O.M. and Salah, R.O. (2015). Level of psychological burnout of a sample of secondary phase teachers in Ma'an Governorate and its relationship with some other variables. *International Education Studies*, 8 (6), 56-68.

Ardıç, K. ve Polatçı, S. (2008) Tükenmişlik Sendromu Akademisyenler Üzerinde Bir Uygulama (GOÜ Örneği). *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2), 69-96.

Ardıç, K. ve Polatçı, S. (2009), “Tükenmişlik Sendromu ve Madalyonun Öbür Yüzü: İşle Bütünleşme”, Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 32, 21-46.

Arı, G.S. ve Çına Bal, E. (2008) Tükenmişlik Kavramı: Birey ve Örgütler Açısından Önemi, Yönetim ve Ekonomi, Cilt: 15, Sayı: 1, 131-138.

Aytaç, S. (2009). İş stresi yönetimi el kitabı iş stresi: oluşumu, nedenleri, başa çıkma yolları. Uludağ Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi. 28(1), 71-81.

Azizoğlu, F. (2021). Huzurevi ve Yaşlı Bakım Rehabilitasyon Merkezleri Sağlık Çalışanlarının İş Yükü ve Tükenmişlikleri Arasındaki İlişki, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Bakker, A.B.,Demerouti, E. ve Verbeke, W. (2004). Using thejobdemands-resources model topredictburnoutandperformance. Human Resource Management, 43(1): 83-104.

Başol, G. (2013). A comparison of femaleandmaleschooladministrators' burnoutlevelscontrollingforperceivedsocialsupport. Education&Science/Eğitim ve Bilim, 38 (169), 3-18.

Baysal, A. (1995). Lise ve Dengi Okul Öğretmenlerinde Meslekte Tükenmişliğe Etki Eden Faktörler, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Becker, K.A. (1993). Thecharacteristics of bibliographicinstruction in relationtothecausesandsymptoms of burnout. RQ, 32 (3), 346-357.

Blom, V.,Bergström, G., Hallsten, L., Bodin, L. andSvedberg, P. (2012). Geneticsusceptibilitytoburnout in a Swedishtwincohort. EuropeanJournal of Epidemiology, 27 (3), 225-231.

Can, A. (2015). Akademik Personelin Tükenmişlik Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi, Kırklareli Üniversitesi Örneği, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kırklareli Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kırklareli.

Cherniss, C. (1981) PreventingBurnout: FromTheoryToPractise, J. W. Jones (Ed), TheBurnoutSyndrome: CurrentResearch, Theory, Interventions, London House Press, London, 172-177.

Cordes, C. L. and Dougherty, T. (1993). A Review and An Integration of Research on Job Burnout, *Academy of Management Review*, Volume: 19, No: 4, pp. 621-656.

Cropanzano, R., Rupp, D.E. and Byrne, Z.S. (2003). The relationship of emotional exhaustion to work attitudes, job performance, and organizational citizenship behaviors. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 88 (1), 160-169.

Çam, Z., Deniz, K. Z. and Kurnaz, A. (2014). School burnout: Testing a structural equation model based on perceived social support, perfectionism and stress variables. *Education and Science*, 39 (173), 310-325.

Çelik, M. ve Karakaplan-Özer, E. (2013). The effect of total quality management practices on preventing burnout syndrome. *International Journal of Social Science*, 6 (4), 779-794.

Çelik, M., Turunç, Ö. ve Beğenirbaş, M., (2011), Örgütsel Performansın Sağlanmasında Örgütte Güven, Tükenmişlik ve Kişiler Arası Çarpıklığın Rolü, *Cag University Journal of Social Sciences*, Cilt: 8, Sayı: 1, ss. 1-29.

Çetin, B., Gündüz, H. B. ve Akın, A. (2008). An investigation of the relationships between self-compassion, motivation, and burnout with structural equation modeling. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8 (2), 39-45.

Çimen, M. (2000) *Türk Silahlı Kuvvetleri Sağlık Personelinin Tükenmişlik, İş Doyumu, Kuruma Bağlılık ve İşten Ayrılma Niyetlerine İlişkin Bir Alan Araştırması*, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Genel Kurmay Başkanlığı Gülhane Askeri Tıp Akademisi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Daley, M.R. (1979). 'Burnout': Smoldering problem in protective services. *Social Work*, 24(5), 375-379.

Demerouti, E., Bakker, A. B., Nachreiner, F., Schaufeli, W. B., (2000), "A Model of Burnout and Life Satisfaction Amongst Nurses", *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, Volume: 32, No:2, pp. 454-464.

Doğan, A. (2020). Mesleki Özdeşleşme ile Tükenmişlik İlişkisinde İş Yükü Algısı ve Psikolojik Dayanıklılığın Aracı Rolü, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Başkent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Dooan, H. (1982). Burnout: A critical issue for the 1980s. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 21(4), 352-358.

Edelwich, J. and Brodsky, A. (1980). *Burn-out: Stages of disillusionment in the helping professions*. New York: Human Sciences Press.

Edwards, J.G. (1990). Burnout in technology education college seniors: A comparison. *The Journal of Epsilon Pi Tau*, 16 (2), 36-42.

Ersoy-Yılmaz, S., Yazıcı, N. ve Yazıcı, H. (2014). Öğretmen ve yönetici öğretmenlerin tükenmişlik düzeylerinin incelenmesi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12 (24), 135-157.

Ertürk, E. ve Keçecioglu, T. (2012). Çalışanların İş Doyumları ile Mesleki Tükenmişlik Düzeyleri Arasındaki İlişkiler: Öğretmenler Üzerine Örnek Bir Uygulama, *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 12(1), 39-52.

Fırat, Z.M. (2015), Tükenmişlik ve Örgütsel Bağlılığın Mesleki Bağlılık Üzerindeki Etkileri: Banka Çalışanları Üzerinde Bir Araştırma, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Haliç Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Freudenberger, H. J. (1974). Staff burn-out. *Journal of Social Issues*, 30 (1), 159-165.

Freudenberger, H.J. and Richelson, G. (1980). *Burn-out: the high cost of high achievement*. Massachusetts: Anchor Press.

Friedman, I.A. (1995). Student behavior patterns contributing to teacher burnout. *The Journal of Educational Research*, 88 (5), 281-289.

Gaines, J. and Jermier, J.M. (1983). Emotional exhaustion in a high stress organization. *Academy of Management Journal*, 26(4): 567-586.

Glicken, M.D. and Janka, K. (1982), "Executives under Fire: The Burnout Syndrome", *California Management Review*, Volume: 24, Issue: 3, pp. 67-72.

Golembiewski, R.T. and Kim, B.S. (1987). How the city manager sees self: Approaching the theory-practice problem via burnout phases. *Dialogue*, 9 (4), 59-70.

Greenglass, E. R., Burke, R. J. ve Konarski, R. (1999). A study of the consistency of burnout over time. *Journal of Health and Human Services Administration*, 21 (4), 429-440.

Hamann, D.L. and Gordon, D.G. (2000). Burnout: An Occupational Hazard: Many elements of a music teacher's life can contribute to stress and burnout. Here are some ideas to cope with and treat the condition before it becomes debilitating. *Music Educators Journal*, 87(3), 34-39. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3399661>.

Hazır, K. ve Orel, O. (2014). Organize perakende sektöründe çalışanların mesleki tükenmişlik düzeyleri ile işe bağlılıkları arasındaki ilişkinin belirlenmesi. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 23 (1), 143-160.

Johnstone, C. (1999). Strategies To Prevent Burnout. *British Medical Journal*, 7292(318), 2-6.

Kaçmaz, N., (2005), Tükenmişlik (Burnout) Sendromu, *İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt: 68, Sayı: 1, ss. 29-32.

Kapusuz, G. B., (2017). Çalışma Hayatında Tükenmişlik ve İş-Yaşam Çatışmasında Cinsiyetin Rolü Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Başkent Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Kilfedder, C.J., Power, K.G., Wells, T.J. (2001) "Burnout in Psychiatric Nursing, Experience Before And Throughout The Nursing Career", *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, Volume: 34, No: 3, pp. 383-396.

Leiter, M. P. and Maslach, C. (1988). The impact of interpersonal environment on burnout and organizational commitment. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 9 (4), 297-308.

Leiter, M. P. and Maslach, C. (1999). Six areas of worklife: a model of the organizational context of burnout. *Journal of Health and Human Services Administration*, 21 (4), 472-489.

Leiter, M. P. and Maslach, C. (2005). *Banishing burnout: Six strategies for improving your relationship with work*. San Francisco: John Wiley & Sons.

Luszczynska, A., Scholz, U., Schwarze, R., (2005), "The General Self-Efficacy Scale: Multicultural Validation Studies", *The Journal of Psychology*, Volume: 139, No:5, pp. 439-457.

Maslach, C. and Jackson, S. E. (1981). The measurement of experienced burnout. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 2 (2), 99-113.

Maslach, C. and Leiter, M. P., (1997), *The Truth About Burnout, How Organizations Cause Personal Stress and What to Do About It*, Jossey-Bass, San Francisco, CA.

Maslach, C. and Zibardo, P. G., (2003), *Burnout The Cost of Caring*, Malor Book, ISHK.

Maslach, C., Schaufeli, W. B. and Leiter, M. P. (2001). Job Burnout. *Annual review of psychology*, 52(1), 397-422.

Meier, S. T. (1983) *Toward a Theory of Burnout*, *Human Relations*, Volume: 36, Number: 10, pp. 899-910.

Melendez, W.A. and Guzman, R.M. (1983), *Burnout: The New Academic Disease. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Research*, Report No. 9.

Özbalcı, A.A. (2020). Sağlık Çalışanlarının Tükenmişlik Düzeyi ile Bilişim Sistemindeki Değişimlere Karşı Gösterdikleri Direnç Arasındaki İlişki: Samsun İli Örneği, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Karaman.

Özgüven, İ. (2003). *Endüstri Psikolojisi*. Ankara: Pdrem Yayınları.

Pines, A.M. and Aronson, E. (1988). *Career burnout: Causes and cures*. New York: Free Press.

Polatçı, S. (2007) Tükenmişlik Sendromu ve Tükenmişlik Sendromuna Etki Eden Faktörler Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Akademik Personeli Üzerinde Bir Analiz, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Tokat.

Schaufeli, W. and Enzmann, D. (1998). *The burnout companion to study and practice: A critical analysis*. CRC Press.

Schaufeli, W. B., Leiter, M. P. and Maslach, C. (2008), "Burnout: 35 Years Of Research And Practice", *Career Development International*, Volume: 14, No: 3, pp: 204-220.

Selye, H.A. (1936). Syndrome produced by diverse noxious agents. *Nature* 138, 32. <https://doi.org/10.1038/138032a0>.

Sürgevil-Dalkılıç, O. (2014). *Çalışma Hayatında Tükenmişlik Sendromu Tükenmişlikle Mücadele Teknikleri* (Cilt 2. Basım). Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Eğitim Danışmanlık.

Tosun, N. (2020). *Çalışanların Sosyal Zekâ Düzeylerinin Performansları Üzerindeki Etkisinde Tükenmişlik Algılarının Aracı Rolü: İstanbul İli Sağlık Çalışanları Üzerinde Bir Uygulama*, Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Beykent Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Valcour, M. (2006). *Beating burnout*. CA: Harvard Business Review.

Yıldırım, F. (1996), *Banka Çalışanlarında İş Doyumu ve Algılanan Rol Çatışması ile Tükenmişlik Arasındaki İlişki*, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKÇA

Akella, D., & Lewis, V. J. (2019). The Modern Face of Workplace Incivility. *Organization Management Journal*, 16(2), 55–60. doi:10.1080/15416518.2019.1604202

Alshehry, A. S., Alquwez, N., Almazan, J., Namis, I. M., & Cruz, J. P. (2019). Influence of workplace incivility on the quality of nursing care. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 28(23–24), 4582–4594. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/jocn.15051

Andersson, L. M., & Pearson, C. M. (1999). Tit for Tat? The Spiraling Effect of Incivility in the Workplace. *The Academy of Management Review*, 24(3), 452. doi:10.2307/259136

Armstrong, N. (2018). Management of Nursing Workplace Incivility in the Health Care Settings: A Systematic Review. *Workplace Health & Safety*, 66(8), 403–410. doi:10.1177/2165079918771106

Beattie, L., & Griffin, B. (2014). Day-level fluctuations in stress and engagement in response to workplace incivility: A diary study. *Work & Stress*, 28(2), 124–142. doi:10.1080/02678373.2014.898712

Bıçer, C. (2021). Is overlooking workplace incivility just like experiencing ‘boiling frog syndrome’? Uncivil behaviours at workplace and their major negative consequences and how to reduce their negative outcomes. *Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(3), 750–762. doi:10.25287/ohuibf.758175

Blau, G., & Andersson, L. (2005). Testing a measure of instigated workplace incivility. *Journal of Occupational and Organizational Psychology*, 78(4), 595–614. doi:https://doi.org/10.1348/096317905X26822

Bowling, N. A., & Beehr, T. A. (2006). Workplace harassment from the victim’s perspective: A theoretical model and meta-analysis. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 91(5), 998–1012. doi:10.1037/0021-9010.91.5.998

Bozacı, İ., & İşcan, R. (2020). Sağlık Kurumlarında Algılanan Hekim Nezaketsizliğinin, Algılanan Adalet ve Hizmetten Kaçınmaya Etkisi: Kırıkkale’de Bir Araştırma, 12, 35–59. Retrieved from ResearchGate

Bradler, C., Dur, R., Neckermann, S., & Non, A. (2016). Employee Recognition and Performance: A Field Experiment. *Management Science*, 62(11), 3085–3099. doi:10.1287/mnsc.2015.2291

Bülbül, D. D. S. (2014). İşyeri Nezaketsizliğini Öngören Örgütsel ve Durumsal Önceller İle Çalışanların Davranışsal Sonuçları Arasındaki İlişkinin Ve Sosyo-Psikolojik Kaynakların Rolünün İncelenmesi: Sağlık Kurumlarında Yapılan Bir Araştırma. *ISGUC The Journal of Industrial Relations and Human Resources*, 16, 60–75. doi:10.4026/1303-2860.2014.0255.x

Çetin, C., & Kumral, T. (2016). İşyeri Nezaketsizliği Üzerine Bir Yazın İncelemesi. doi:https://doi.org/10.9775/kausbed.2016.038

Chiaburu, D. S., & Harrison, D. A. (2008). Do peers make the place? Conceptual synthesis and meta-analysis of coworker effects on perceptions, attitudes, OCBs, and performance. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 93(5), 1082–1103. doi:10.1037/0021-9010.93.5.1082

Cingoz, A., & Kaplan, A. (2015). *The Effect of Workplace Incivility on Job Satisfaction and Organizational Trust: A Study of Industrial Enterprises in Turkey*. Retrieved from www.academia.edu

Cortina, L. M., Magley, V. J., Williams, J. H., & Langhout, R. D. (2001). Incivility in the workplace: Incidence and impact. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 6(1), 64–80. doi:10.1037/1076-8998.6.1.64

Cropanzano, R., Weiss, H. M., & Elias, S. M. (2003, December 17). The Impact of Display Rules and Emotional Labor on Psychological Well-Being at Work [book-part]. Retrieved 4 August 2022, from https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1016/S1479-3555(03)03002-6/full/html

Dünya Sağlık Örgütü. (1986). First International Conference on Health Promotion. Retrieved 18 August 2022, from

<https://www.who.int/teams/health-promotion/enhanced-wellbeing/first-global-conference>

Einarsen, S. V., Hoel, H., Zapf, D., & Cooper, C. L. (2020). *Bullying and Harassment in the Workplace | Theory, Research and Practice* (3rd Edition). CRC Press. Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/edit/10.1201/9780429462528/bullying-harassment-workplace-st%C3%A5le-valvatne-einarsen-helge-hoel-dieter-zapf-cary-cooper>

Estes, B., & Wang, J. (2008). Integrative Literature Review: Workplace Incivility: Impacts on Individual and Organizational Performance. *Human Resource Development Review*, 7(2), 218–240. doi:10.1177/1534484308315565

Fogel, D. S. (1989). The uniqueness of a professionally dominated organization. *Health Care Management Review*, 14(3), 15–24. Retrieved from JSTOR

Greenberg, J. (2010). *Insidious Workplace Behavior*. Routledge. Retrieved from Google Books

Gui, W., Bai, Q., & Wang, L. (2022). Workplace Incivility and Employees' Personal Initiative: A Moderated Mediation Model of Emotional Exhaustion and Meaningful Work. *SAGE Open*, 12(1), 21582440221079900. doi:10.1177/21582440221079899

Gülcü, A., & Tutar, H. (2004). Veri Zarflama Analizi Yöntemiyle SSK Hastanelerinde Görece Verimlilik Analizi: Yönetim ve Organizasyon İlkeleri Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. *Verimlilik Dergisi*, (1), 0–0. Retrieved from dergipark.org.tr

Gültaç, A. S. (2019). *Örgütsel Sapma ve Nezaketsizlik Davranışları İlişkisinde İşyerinde Dışlanmanın Aracı Rolü: Sağlık Kurumlarında Bir*

Araştırma (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
Retrieved from

<http://www.openaccess.hacettepe.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11655/7909/10270295.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y>

Hejraty Namin, B., Øgaard, T., & Røislien, J. (2021). Workplace Incivility and Turnover Intention in Organizations: A Meta-Analytic Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 19, 25. doi:10.3390/ijerph19010025

İş Kanunu. (2003). İş Yeri Tanımı. Retrieved 18 August 2022, from <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2003/06/20030610.htm>

Jones, M. D. (2014). *Antecedents and outcomes of work-linked couple incivility* (Thesis). Retrieved from <https://scholarworks.iupui.edu/handle/1805/6626>

Kaya, E., & Tekin, A. (2019). Duygusal Emek Kavramı Çerçevesinde Sağlıkta Yeniden Yapılanma - The Concept Of Emotional Labour In Context Of Restructuring Healthcare. *Volume: 5, Issue: 8 110-119*. doi:10.20875/sb.13946

Kazmi, S. W., & Javaid, S. T. (2022). Antecedents of organizational identification: implications for employee performance. *RAUSP Management Journal*, 57(2), 111–130. doi:10.1108/RAUSP-02-2020-0017

Kirk, B. A., Schutte, N. S., & Hine, D. W. (2011). The Effect of an Expressive-Writing Intervention for Employees on Emotional Self-Efficacy, Emotional Intelligence, Affect, and Workplace Incivility: EXPRESSIVE WRITING. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 41(1), 179–195. doi:10.1111/j.1559-1816.2010.00708.x

Leiter, M. P., Peck, E., & Gumuchian, S. (2015). Workplace incivility and its implications for well-being. In *Mistreatment in organizations* (pp. 107–135). Bingley, United Kingdom: Emerald Group Publishing. Retrieved from APA PsycNet

Lewis, P. S., & Malecha, A. (2011). The Impact of Workplace Incivility on the Work Environment, Manager Skill, and Productivity. *JONA: The Journal of Nursing Administration*, 41(1), 41–47. doi:10.1097/NNA.0b013e3182002a4c

Mankodi, T. (2021). *Workplace incivility antecedents and outcomes-implications on HR practices* (Thesis). Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad. Retrieved from <http://vsliir.iima.ac.in:8080/xmlui/handle/11718/24119>

Myers, K. K., & Sadaghiani, K. (2010). Millennials in the Workplace: A Communication Perspective on Millennials' Organizational Relationships and Performance. *Journal of Business and Psychology*, 25(2), 225–238. doi:10.1007/s10869-010-9172-7

Nazir, T., & Ahmad, U. N. B. U. (2016). Interrelationship of Incivility, Cynicism and Turnover Intention. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 6(1), 146–154. Retrieved from dergipark.org.tr

Oxford Languages (2022a). iş sözcüğünün anlamı. Retrieved 18 August 2022, from

https://www.google.com/search?q=i%C5%9F+s%C3%B6zc%C3%BC%C4%9F%C3%BC+nedir&rlz=1C1GCEV_en&sxsrf=ALiCzsb3JIqrevG9hwR85lc54N9JZUvIPQ%3A1660813580432&ei=DAH-Yob1Gamrxc8P1rCByAs&oq=i%C5%9F+s&gs_lcp=Cgdn3Mtd2l6EAEYADIECCMQJzIECCMQJzIICAAQgAQQsQMyBAgAEEMyBQgAEIAEMgUIABCABDIFCAAQgAQyBQgAEIAEMgsIABCABBCxA

xCDATIFCAAQgAQ6BggjECcQEzoRCC4QgAQQsQMQgWEQxwE
Q0QM6CggAELEDEIMBEEM6DggAEIAEELEDEIMBEMkDOgUI
ABCsAzohCAAQgAQQCkoFCDwSATFKBAhBGABKBAhGGABQ
AFilF2D-

KmgBcAF4AIABuQGIAcYFkgEDMC41mAEOAEBwAEB&scient
=gws-wiz

Oxford Languages (2022b). Amir kavramının tanımı. Retrieved 18
August 2022, from

[YsWOC4eAxc8P3JmV8Aw&oq=+amir&gs_lcp=Cgdnd3Mtd2l6EAE
YADIECCMQJzIECCMQJzIECCMQJzIHCC4Q1AIQQzIFCC4QgAQ
yBwguENQCEEMyBAGuEEMyCwguEIAEEMcBEK8BMgQILhBDM
gQILhBDSgQIQRgASgQIRhgAUABYAGDRCWgAcAB4AIAB-
wGIAfsBkgEDMi0xmAEAOAEBwAEB&scient=gws-wiz](https://www.google.com/search?q=amir+nedir&rlz=1C1GCEV_en&sx
srf=ALiCzsb5si2AVvSNjI8tpmRdhRST1zpPeg%3A1660814615190&
ei=FwX-</p></div><div data-bbox=)

Pattani, R., Ginsburg, S., Mascarenhas Johnson, A., Moore, J. E.,
Jassemi, S., & Straus, S. E. (2018). Organizational Factors Contributing
to Incivility at an Academic Medical Center and Systems-Based
Solutions: A Qualitative Study. *Academic Medicine*, 93(10), 1569–1575.
doi:10.1097/ACM.0000000000002310

Pearson, C. (2010). The Cost of Bad Behavior: How Incivility Is
Damaging Your Business and What to Do about It. *Human Resource
Management International Digest*, 18(6).
doi:10.1108/hrmid.2010.04418fae.002

Pearson, C. M., Andersson, L. M., & Porath, C. L. (2005). Workplace
incivility. In *Counterproductive work behavior: Investigations of actors*

and targets (pp. 177–200). Washington, DC, US: American Psychological Association. Retrieved from APA PsycNET

Penney, L. M., & Spector, P. E. (2005). Job stress, incivility, and counterproductive work behavior (CWB): the moderating role of negative affectivity. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 26(7), 777–796. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/job.336>

Peters, A., McEwen, B. S., & Friston, K. (2017). Uncertainty and stress: Why it causes diseases and how it is mastered by the brain. *Progress in Neurobiology*, 156, 164–188. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2017.05.004

Reio, T. G., & Ghosh, R. (2009). Antecedents and outcomes of workplace incivility: Implications for human resource development research and practice. *Human Resource Development Quarterly*, 20(3), 237–264. doi:10.1002/hrdq.20020

Rogue Warrior, D. E. A. (2022, May 27). Recognizing the Differences between Healthcare and Other Industries. Retrieved 16 August 2022, from <https://medicalexecutivepost.com/2022/05/27/recognizing-the-differences-between-healthcare-and-other-industries/>

Saunders, P., Huynh, A., & Goodman-Delahunty, J. (2007). Defining workplace bullying behaviour professional lay definitions of workplace bullying. *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 30(4), 340–354. doi:10.1016/j.ijlp.2007.06.007

Schilpzand, P., De Pater, I., & Erez, A. (2016). Workplace incivility: A review of the literature and agenda for future research. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 37. doi:10.1002/job.1976

Shi, Y., Guo, H., Zhang, S., Xie, F., Wang, J., Sun, Z., ... Fan, L. (2018). Impact of workplace incivility against new nurses on job burn-out: a

cross-sectional study in China. *BMJ Open*, 8(4). doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2017-020461

Sosyal Sigortalar ve Genel Sağlık Sigortası Kanunu. (2006). İş Yeri Tanımı. Retrieved 18 August 2022, from <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=5510&MevzuatTur=1&MevzuatTertip=5>

Todd, S. (2022). What Causes Incivility In The workplace? (Consequences, Preventative Measures, And Management Responsibilities). Retrieved 15 August 2022, from <https://opensourcedworkplace.com/news/what-causes-incivility-in-the-workplace-consequences-preventative-measures-and-management-responsibilities>

Torkelson, E., Holm, K., Bäckström, M., & Schad, E. (2016). Factors contributing to the perpetration of workplace incivility: the importance of organizational aspects and experiencing incivility from others. *Work and Stress*, 30(2), 115–131. doi:10.1080/02678373.2016.1175524

Türk Dil Kurumu. (2022a). iş ne demek TDK Sözlük Anlamı. Retrieved 18 August 2022, from <https://sozluk.gov.tr/?kelime=iş>

Türk Dil Kurumu. (2022b). amir ne demek TDK Sözlük Anlamı. Retrieved 18 August 2022, from <https://sozluk.gov.tr/?kelime=amir>

Zhang, S., Ma, C., Meng, D., Shi, Y., Xie, F., Wang, J., ... Sun, T. (2018). Impact of workplace incivility in hospitals on the work ability, career expectations and job performance of Chinese nurses: a cross-sectional survey. *BMJ Open*, 8(12), e021874. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2018-021874

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKÇA

Abiodun, A. R. (2014). Organizational conflicts: Causes, effects and remedies. *International Journal of Academic Research in Economics and Management Sciences*, 3(6), 118.

Açıköz, G. (2014). Örgütsel çatışma nedenleri, çözüm yöntemleri ve sağlık çalışanları (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).

Akova, O. ve Akın, G. (2015). Yönetimsel ve Örgütsel Etkinliği Geliştirme Yöntemleri

K. O. Özer, M. Hızıroğlu ve A. Saydamlı Çatışma Yönetimi, (516-549), İstanbul: Adra Yayıncılık.

Akyürek B. Özer S, Argon G, Conk Z. Hekim davranışlarının hemşire memnuniyeti ve hemşirelerin işine devam etme durumu üzerine etkisi, *Ege Tıp Dergisi*, 2005,44(3): 167-172.

Al-Ahsan, Abdullah, (1999). The origin of human history and the first man. *Islamic studies*, 38.1:63-68

Altan, Y. (2010). Örgütsel Çatışma ve Etkileri. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 27, 159-168.

Alp, S. (1997). İşletme Örgütlerinde Çatışma ve Yönetimi (Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ankara üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Amason, A.C (1996). Distinguishing the Effects of Functional and Dysfunctional Conflict on Strategies Decision-making: Resolving a Paradox for Top Management Groups. *Academy of Management Journal*, 39, 123-148

Arslantaş. H. İ. ve Özkan, M. (2012). İlköğretim okullarında görev yapan öğretmenlerin görüşlerine göre okul müdürlerinin çatışma yönetimi yaklaşımlarının incelenmesi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 20 (2): 555-570.

Barutçugil, İ. (2004). *Stratejik insan kaynakları yönetimi*. Kariyer yayınları.

Başaran, İ. E. (2004). Yönetimde insan ilişkileri yönetsel davranış. 3. basım, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, Ankara.

Baysal, C., Tekarslan, E. (1996). Davranış Bilimleri (2.baskı), İstanbul: Avcıol Basım Yayın, s.361.

Can Halil. Organizasyon ve Yönetim, Siyasal Kitabevi, Ankara, 2005, s.382

<http://tdkterim.gov.tr/bts>. Erişim Tarihi:04.05.2022.

Ceylan, A., Ergün, E. ve Alpkın, L. (2000). “Çatışmanın Sebepleri ve Yönetimi”. Doğu Üniversitesi Dergisi, (1): 39-51

Dana, D(2001).Conflict resolution: Mediation tools for everyday worklife.New York:McGraw-Hill

Deetz, Stanley A. & Shenly & Stevenson (1986). Managing Interpersonal Communication. New York. Herper

Don, H., Slocum, J. W., & Woodman, R. W. (2001). Organizational behavior. *South-Western, Cengage Learning*.

Eren, E. (1996). Yönetim ve Organizasyon (3. Baskı).İstanbul, Beta Basım A.Ş.

Eren, E (1984). Yönetim Psikolojisi (İstanbul. Üniversitesi Yayını No: 3182),457

Eroğlu, F. (1992). “Örgüt-Çevre Etkileşimi Açısından Çatışma Yönetimi”, Yüksek lisans Tezi, Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Ertürk, E.M.(2012). “Örgütlerde Çatışma”, Örgüt Sosyolojisi, (Ed. M.Z.Kıran), Bursa.

Ford, J. Ve Barnes, C., 2002, Measuring Conflict: Both The Hidden Cost And The Benefits Of Conflict Management Interventions, www.mediate.com. (26.06.2022)

Genç, N. (2005). Yönetim ve Organizasyon: Çağdaş Sistemler ve Yaklaşımlar, Ankara: Seçkin, ss.368.

Gümüş, S. (2013). Sağlık işletmelerindeki çatışmaların hizmetlerinin pazarlanmasına etkileri. Hiperlink eğitim. İlet. Yay. San. Tic. ve Ltd. Şti. İstanbul,70-95

House, R. J., & Rizzo, J. R. (1972). Role conflict and ambiguity as critical variables in a model of organizational behavior. *Organizational behavior and human performance*, 7(3), 467-505)

Huan, L. ve Yazdanifard R. (2012). “TheDifference of Conflict Management Stylesand Conflict Resolution in Workplace” *Business &Entrepreneurship Journal*,(1): 141- 155

JEHN, Karen. A(1997). ‘A Qualitative Analysis of Conflict Types and Dimensions in Organizational Groups’, *Administrative Science Quarterly*,42,531.

Sayı: Karahan, A. (2007). Hastane İşletmelerinde Örgütsel Yapıdan Kaynaklanan Çatışmalar ve Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Araştırma ve Uygulama Hastanesi Örneği. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmış Doktora Tezi, Afyon.

Jordan, P. J., & Troth, A. C. (2004). Managing emotions during team problem solving: Emotional intelligence and conflict resolution. *Human performance*, 17(2), 195-218.

Karahan, A.(2007). Hastane İşletmelerinde Örgütsel Yapıdan Kaynaklanan Çatışmalar ve Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Araştırma ve Uygulama Hastanesi Örneği. (Yayınlanmış Doktora Tezi),Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Afyon.

Kahn, R. L., Wolfe, D. M., Quinn, R. P., Snoek, J. D., & Rosenthal, R. A. (1964). Organizational stress: Studies in role conflict and ambiguity.

Karcıoğlu F, Alioğulları Z. (2012). Çatışmanın Nedenleri ve Çatışma Yönetim Tarzları İlişkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 26(3-4), 215-237.

Kaushal R, Kwantes CT. The role of culture and personality in choice of conflict management strategy, *Int J Intercult Relat*, 2006,30:579–603.

Koçel, T. (2003). *İşletme Yöneticiliği*, 9. Baskı, İstanbul: Beta Yayınları.

Koçel, T. (2005). *İşletme Yöneticiliği*. İstanbul: Arıkan Basım Yayın.

Leung, Yu Fai (2010). *Conflict Management and Educational Intelligence*. Unpublished Thesis for Degree of Business Administration, Southern Cross University, Lismor.

Liam, D. Ve Jenn., S., Ocak 1995, *Conflict, Power, Negotiation*, *British Medical Journal*, vol 310, issue 6972. S. 36-49

Özalp, İ. (1989). Örgütlerde Çatışma. *Anadolu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 81-114.

Tabak, N., & Orit, K. (2007). Relationship between how nurses resolve their conflicts with doctors, their stress and job satisfaction. *Journal of nursing management*, 15(3), 321-331.

Topaloğlu, C. ve Avcı, U. (2008). Çatışma nedenleri ve yönetimi: Otel işletmelerinde yönetici bakış açısıyla bir inceleme. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13 (2): 75-92

Pondy, L. R. (1967). Organizational conflict: Concepts and models. *Administrative science quarterly*, 296-320.

Robbins, S. P. (1978). “Conflict management” and “conflict resolution” are not synonymous terms. *California management review*, 21(2), 67-75.

Seval, H. (2006). Çatışmanın Etkileri ve Yönetimi. *Manas Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(15), 245-254.

Stewart, F. (1998). The root causes of conflict: some conclusions. *Queen Elisabeth House, Working Paper Series*, 16.

Sökmen, A. ve Yazıcıoğlu, A. (2005). Thomas modeli kapsamında yöneticilerin çatışma yönetimi stilleri ve tekstil işletmelerinde bir alan araştırması. *Ticaret ve Turizm Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*. (1): 1-19.

Şimşek, M. Ş. (2002). Yönetim ve Organizasyon, (7. Baskı), Konya

Tulunay, N. (1990). Örgüt içi Çatışmalar ve Çatışma Çözüm yöntemleri ile ilgili bir araştırma (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), İstanbul Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü,

Wieland, G. F. (1966). William G. Scott, " The Management of Conflict: Appeal Systems in Organizations"(Book Review). *Sociological Quarterly*, 7(4), 515.

Yıldızoğlu, H. (2013).Okul yöneticilerinin beş faktör kişilik özellikleriyle çatışma yönetimi stili tercihleri arasındaki ilişki(Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKÇA

Avey, J. B. (2014). The Left Side of Psychological Capital: New evidence on the antecedents of psychological capital. *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies*, 21(2), 141-149. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1548051813515516>

Bagheri, G., Zarei, R., & Aeen, M. N. (2012). Organizational silence (basic concepts and its development factors). *Ideal Type of Management*, 1(1), 47–58.

Balogun, B. ve Ogunnaike, O. (2017). Healthcare organisations in a global marketplace: A systematic review of the literature on healthcare marketing. *Journal of Marketing Management and Consumer Behavior*, 1(5), 36-52. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3047747>

Chen, M. Y.-C., Lam, L. W. ve Zhu, J. N. Y. (2020). Should companies invest in human resource development practices? The role of intellectual capital and organizational performance improvements. *Personnel Review*, 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-04-2019-0179>

De los Santos JAA, Rosales RA, Falguera CC, Firmo CN, Tsaras K, Labrague LJ. (2020). Impact of organizational silence and favoritism on nurse's work outcomes and psychological well-being. *Nursing Forum*. 2020;1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nuf.12496>

Emelifeonwu, J. C., & Valk, R. (2019). Employee voice and silence in multinational corporations in the mobile telecommunications industry in Nigeria. *Employee Relations*, 41(1), 228-252. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ER-04-2017-0073>

Grol, R., Wensing, M., Eccles, M. ve Davis, D. (2013). *Improving Patient Care: The Implementation of Change in Health Care*, 2nd Edition. Wiley-Blackwell.

Hosseini, S., Nikkhah Tekmedash, Y., Karami, A. ve Jabarzadeh, Y. (2019). The impact of knowledge management strategy on service innovation performance in private and public hospitals. *Iranian Journal of Management Studies*, 12(1), 1-24. <https://doi.org/10.22059/ijms.2018.249784.672966>

Jesevičiūtė-Ufartienė, L., Brusokaitė, G., & Widelska, U. (2020). Relationship between organisational silence and employee demographic characteristics: the case of Lithuanian teachers. *Engineering Management in Production and Services*, 12(3), 18-27. <https://doi.org/10.2478/emj-2020-0016>

Kavuncubaşı, Ş. ve Yıldırım, S. (2018). *Hastane ve Sağlık Kurumları Yönetimi*. 5. Baskı. Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.

Koçyiğit, Y. (2018). *Firmaların Örgütsel Esnekliği, Kullandıkları Rekabet Stratejileri ve Algılanan Rekabet Üstünlüğü Arasındaki Etkileşim: Türkiye'nin En Büyük 500 Sanayi İşletmesinde Bir Uygulama*. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı İşletme Bilim Dalı (Danışman: Prof. Dr. Akif TABAK).

Macit, G. ve Erdem, R. (2019). *Sağlık Kurumları Stratejilerinin Uygulanmasında Örgüt Kültürü. İçinde: Sağlık Kurumlarında Stratejik Yönetim*. Ed: Yordan E.D., Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Ankara. s:145-169.

Milella, F., Minelli, E. A., Strozzi, F., ve Croce, D. (2021). Change and innovation in healthcare: Findings from literature. *ClinicoEconomics and Outcomes Research*, 13, 395-408. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CEOR.S301169>

Milliken, F.J., Morrison, E.W. and Hewlin, P. (2003). An exploratory study of employee silence: issues that employees don't communicate upward and why, *Journal of Management Studies*, 40(6), 1453-1476. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-6486.00387>

Morrison, E. W., & Milliken, F. J. (2000). Organizational silence: a barrier to change and development in a pluralistic world. *Academy of Management Review*,25(4), 706-725. <https://doi.org/10.2307/259200>

Nilsen, P., Seing, I., Ericsson, C. et al. (2020). Characteristics of successful changes in health care organizations: An interview study with physicians, registered nurses and assistant nurses. *BMC Health Serv Res*, 20(147), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-020-4999-8>

Parlar Kılıç S, Öndaş Aybar D, Sevinç S. (2021). Effect of organizational silence on the job satisfaction and performance levels of nurses. *Perspect Psychiatr Care*. 57(4):1888-1896. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppc.12763>.

Pinder, C. C., & Harlos, K. P. (2001). Employee silence: Quiescence and acquiescence as responses to perceived injustice. *Research in Personnel and Human Resources Management*, 20, 331-369. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0742-7301\(01\)20007-3](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0742-7301(01)20007-3)

Shojaie, S., Matin, H.Z., & Barani, G. (2011). Analyzing the Infrastructures of Organizational Silence and Ways to Get Rid of It. *Procedia- Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 30, 1731-1735. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SBSPRO.2011.10.334>

Tengilimoğlu, D., Işık, O. ve Akbolat, M. (2021). Sağlık İşletmeleri Yönetimi. 10. Baskı. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Ankara.

Woolley, L., Caza, A. ve Levy, L. (2010). Authentic Leadership and Follower Development. *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies*, 18(4), 438–448. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1548051810382013>

Van Dyne, L.V., Ang, S. and Botero, I.C. (2003). Conceptualizing employee silence and employee voice as multidimensional constructs, *Journal of Management Studies*, 40(6), 1359-1392. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-6486.00384>

Yardan, E.D. (2019). Stratejik Yönetimle İlgili Temel Kavramlar. İçinde: Stratejik Yönetimle İlgili Temel Kavramlar. Ed: Yardan E.D., Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Ankara. s: 1-8.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKÇA

Alomeroglu, E., Guney, S., Sundu, M., Yasar, O., & Akyurek, S. (2017). There lationship between five factor personalities and alienation to work of nrs in teaching and research hospitals. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, 14(1), 117-122.

Aslan, Ş., & Güzel, Ş. (2016). Algılanan örgütsel destek, iş özellikleri ve kontrol odağı faktörlerinin iş gören yabancılaşması üzerine etkileri. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(27), 81-109.

Banai, M., & Reisel, W.D. (2003). A test of control-alienation theory among Cuban workers. *Management Research: Journal of the Iberoamerican Academy of Management*.

Banai, M., & Reisel, W.D. (2007). The influence of supportive leadership and job characteristics on work alienation: A six-country investigation. *Journal of World Business*, 42(4), 463-476.

Banai, M., Reisel, W.D., & Probst, T.M. (2004). A managerial and personal control model: Predictions of work alienation and organizational commitment in Hungary. *Journal of International Management*, 10(3), 375-392.

Blog Yazısı: Mayıs 2012. 9. Ders: Kafka ve modern bireyin toplum içindeki trajedisi.

<http://ya-yada.blogspot.com/2012/05/kafka-ve-modern-bireyin-toplum-icindeki.html>

Cevizci, A. (2005). Felsefe Sözlüğü, İstanbul: Paradigma Yayıncılık.

Chiaburu, D.S., Thundiyil, T., & Wang, J. (2014). Alienation and its correlates: A meta-analysis. *European Management Journal*, 32(1), 24-36.

Clark, S. K., Halbesleben, J. R., Lester, S. W., & Heintz, R. (2010). Temporary worker alienation and job performance: The impact of ratings source. *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies*, 17(3), 287-297.

- Çiftçi G.,E. (2019). 4 th International EMI Entrepreneurship&SocialSciencesCongress, 29-30 November 2019, İstanbul, s: 185-193.
- DuPlooy, J., &Roodt, G. (2010).Workengagement, burnoutandrelatedconstructs as predictors of turnoverintentions. *SA journal of IndustrialPsychology*, 36(1), 1-13.
- Elma,C.(2003)“İlköğretimOkuluÖğretmenlerininİşeYabancılaşması(AnkaralıÖrneği),DoktoraTezi,EğitimBilimleriEnstitüsü,AnkaraÜniversitesi,Ankara.
- Erkoç,Ş.,&Artvinli,F.(2011).YabancılaşmakmıDelirmekmi.*PsikeartDergisi*,11,7-11.
- Ertekin,P.,&Özmen,D.(2017).Birüniversitehastanesindeçalışanhemşirelerdeişeyabancılaşmayıordayandeğişkenlerinincelenmesi.*HemşirlikteEğitimveAraştırmaDergisi*,14(1),25-30.
- Fedi, A., Pucci, L., Tartaglia, S., &Rollero, C. (2016).Correlates of work-alienationandpositivejobattitudes in high-andlow-statusworkers. *Career Development International*.
- Güneş,H.N.(2019).YabancılaşmaKavramındaAnlamİkiliği:Lisansüstü Tezler Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *SocialSciences*, 14(3),623-638.
- Harvey,D.L.,Warner,L.G.,Smith,L.,&Harvey,E.S.(1983).CriticalanalysisoftSeeman'sconceptofalienation.*HumboldtJournalofSocialRelations*,16-52.
- Hırlak,B.,Çiçeklioğlu,H.,&Taşlıyan,M.(2018).İşeYabancılaşmaileÖrgütselSağlıkİlişkisi:SağlıkSektöründeBirAlanAraştırması. *Çukurova ÜniversitesiİktisadiveİdariBilimlerFakültesiDergisi*,22(2),245-267.
- Hirschfeld,R.R.,Feild,H.S.,&Bedeian,A.G.(2000).Workalienationasanindividual-differenceconstructforpredictingworkplaceadjustment: A test in twosamples 1. *JournalofAppliedSocialPsychology*,30(9),1880-1902.
- Horowitz, I. L. (1966). On alienationandthesocialorder. *PhilosophyandPhenomenologicalResearch*, 27(2), 230-237.

- Jassar,S.R.A.,&Alsaed,R.(2021).TheImpact ofWorkAlienation inOrganizationalCommitment atTheMinistryofLabor,Jordan.*InternationalJournalofEntrepreneurship*,25,1-12.
- Kartal,N.(2018).Evaluatingtherelationshipbetweenworkengagement,workalienationandworkperformanceofhealthcareprofessionals.*InternationalJournalofHealthcareManagement*,11(3),251-259.
- Kılıç,İ.,Saraçlı,S.,Doğan,İ.,&Pelit,E.(2017).Hastaneişletmelerindemobbilinginörgütselyabancılaşmaüzerineetkisi:Afyonkarahisar'dabiruygulama.*İşletmeAraştırmalarıDergisi*,9(4),734-747.
- Kiraz, S. (2011). Yabancılaşmanın Kökeni Üstüne.*Flsf Felsefe ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (12), 147-169.
- Korkmazer,F.,&Ekingen,E.(2017).ÖrgütselYabancılaşma'nınİşTatmini İleİlişkisi:SağlıkSektöründeBirUygulama.*InternationalJournalof SocialScience*,63,p.459-470
- Korman,A.K.,Wittig-Berman,U.,&Lang,D.(1981).Careersuccessandpersonal failure:Alienationinprofessionalsandmanagers.*Academyofmanagementjournal*,24(2),342-360.
- Lamb,H.B.,&Lehrman,N.S.(1961).OnAlienation: TwoContrastingViews.*Science&Society*,260-269.
- Mottaz,C.J.(1981).Somedeterminantsofworkalienation.*SociologicalQuarterly*,22(4),515-529.
- Nair,N.,&Vohra,N.(2009).Developinganewmeasureofworkalienation.*JournalofWorkplaceRights*,14(3).
- Nair,N.,&Vohra,N.(2012).Theconceptofalienation:towardsconceptual clarity.*InternationalJournalofOrganizationalAnalysis*.
- Naktiyok,S.,&Yıldırım,F.(2018).EtikİkliminiİşTatminiVeİşeYabancılaşmaDüzeyineEtkisi.*ErzurumTeknikÜniversitesiSosyalBilimlerEnstitüsüDergisi*,3(6),57-71.
- Oğuz, Ö. <https://sites.google.com/site/oguzlardanozge/doenuesuem>

- Oksay, A., & Durmaz, M. (2016). Sağlık Çalışanlarında Yabancılaşma Düzeyi İsparta İli Örneği. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İktisadi Ve İdarî Bilimler Dergisi*, 11(2), 269-294.
- Oruç, D. (2004). Kocaeli'ndeki Kamu Hastanelerinde Çalışan Hemşirelerde Yabancılaşmayı Etkileyen Faktörler, Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kocaeli;
- Overend, T. (1975). Alienation: A conceptual analysis. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 35(3), 301-322.
- Pappenheim, F. (1959). *Modern insanın yabancılaşması: Marx'ın ve Tönnies'in yedeyalı bir yorumu*. Phoenix yayınevi. (Çev.: Salih Ak), Phoenix Yayınevi, 2002 . Ankara
- Pappenheim, F. (2000). Alienation in American society. *Monthly Review*, 52(2), 36.
- Poussard Minibaş, J. (1993). Yabancılaşma Kavramının İncelenmesi ve Banka Sektörüne Yönelik Bir Araştırma, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Santas, G., Isik, O., & Demir, A. (2016). The effect of loneliness at work; works stress on work alienation and work alienation on employees' performance in Turkish health care institution. *South Asian Journal of Management Sciences*, 10(2), 30-38.
- Saygılı, M., Özer, Ö., & Songur, C. (2016). Hekimlerin ve hemşirelerinin yabancılaşma düzeylerinin belirlenmesine yönelik bir araştırma. *Sağlıkta Performans ve Kalite Dergisi*, 12, 9-25.
- Seeman, M. (1959). On the meaning of alienation. *American sociological review*, 783-791.
- Shantz, A., Alfes, K., & Truss, C. (2014). Alienation from work: Marxist ideologies and twenty-first-century practice. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 25(18), 2529-2550.
- Shantz, A., Alfes, K., Bailey, C., & Soane, E. (2015). Drivers and outcomes of work alienation: Reviving a concept. *Journal of Management Inquiry*, 24(4), 382-393.

- Singh,S.,&Randhawa,G.(2018).ExploringWorkAlienation:AProposed ModelofPredictorsandConsequences.*JournalofManagementResearch(09725814)*,18(3).
- Slattery, M. (2015).Sosyolojide Temel Fikirler (8. basım). Çev.,Ü.Tatlıcan,veG.Demiriz)Bursa:SentezYayınları.
- Söyük,S.,&Şengün,H.(2016).SağlıkÇalışanlarındaİşeYabancılaşma.*UluslararasıHakemliİletişimveEdebiyatAraştırmalarıDergisi*,(10).1-21
- Taştan,S.,İşçi,E.,&Arslan,B.(2014).Örgütseldestekalgısınınişeyabancılaşmaveörgütselbağlılığıetkisininincelenmesi:İstanbulözelhastanele rindebirçalışma.*PamukkaleÜniversitesiSosyalBilimlerEnstitüsüDergisi*,(19),121-138.
- TDK. Güncel Türkçe Sözlük. Erişim Tarihi: 12.06.2022. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- Tekingündüz,S.,Kurtuldu,A.,&Eğilmez,Ç.(2016).Sosyaldestek,işeyabancılaşmaveişstresininışgörenperformansıüzerindekietkisininincelenmesi.*JournalofHumanSciences*,13(1),683-694.
- Tummers,L. G., &DenDulk,L.(2013).Theeffectsofworkalienationonorganisational commitment,workeffortandwork-to-familyenrichment.*Journalofnursingmanagement*,21(6),850-859.
- Urgan,S.,Sevim,Ş.,Özgüleş,B.(2020).Organizasyonlardagörülendeğişim edirenç,yabancılaşmavedeğersizlikhissi:birkamuhastanesindearştırma.*SağlıkveSosyalRefahAraştırmalarıDergisi*,2(1),15-24.
- Usul, H ve Atan, A. (2014). Sağlıksektöründeyabancılaşmadüzeyi.KMÜSosyalveEkonomikAraştırmalarDergisi;16(26):1-10.
- Uysaler,A.L.(2010).ÖrgütselYabancılaşma'nınÖrgütselBağlılık,İşTatminiveİstendenAyrılmaEğilimiİleBağlantısıveYabancılaşmaYönetimi,(Mastersthesis).GebzeYüksekTeknolojiEnstitüsüSosyalBilimleriEnstitüsü,Gebze
- Vanderstukken, A., &Caniëls, M. C. (2021).Predictors of workalienation: differencesbetweenhierarchicallevels. *Career Development International*.

- Wiesenfeld, B. M., Raghuram, S., &Garud, R. (2001).Organizationalidentificationamongvirtualworkers: The role of needforaffiliationandperceivedwork-basedsocialsupport. *Journal of management*, 27(2), 213-229.
- Yu, H., Yang, F., Wang, T., Sun, J., & Hu, W. (2021). How perceivedoverqualificationrelatestoworkalienationandemotionalexhaustion: Themoderating role of LMX. *CurrentPsychology*, 40(12), 6067-6075.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKÇA

- Abii, F. E., Ogula, D. C., & Rose, J. M. (2013). Effects of individual and organizational factors on the turnover intentions of information technology professionals. *International Journal of Management*, 30(2), 740.
- Al-Mansour, K. (2021). Stress and turnover intention among healthcare workers in Saudi Arabia during the time of COVID-19: Can social support play a role?. *PloS one*, 16(10), e0258101.1-9
- Arshad, H. & Puteh, F. (2015). Determinants of Turnover Intention among employees *Journal of Administrative Science*, 12 (2), 1-15.
- Barrick M.R., Mount M.K. (2005). Yes, personality matters: Moving on to more important matters. *Human Performance*, 18(4), 359–372.
- Boamah, S. A., & Laschinger, H. (2016). The influence of areas of worklife fit and work-life interference on burnout and turnover intentions among new graduate nurses. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 24(2), E164–E174.
- Buchanan, B. (1974). Building organizational commitment: The socialization of managers in work organizations. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 19, 533-546.

- Callado, A., Teixeira, G., & Lucas, P. (2023). Turnover Intention and Organizational Commitment of Primary Healthcare Nurses. In *Healthcare* (Vol. 11, No. 4, p. 521). MDPI.
- Cranny, C.L., P. Smith and F.F. Stone (1992). *Job Satisfaction: How People Feel About Their Job and How Satisfaction Affects The Performance*, Lexington Books: New York.
- Dåderman, A. M., & Basinska, B. A. (2016). Job demands, engagement, and turnover intentions in Polish nurses: the role of work-family interface. *Frontiers in psychology*, 7, 1621.
- Davis, K., White, S., & Stephenson, M. (2016). The influence of workplace culture on nurses' learning experiences: a systematic review of qualitative evidence. *JBIEvidence Synthesis*, 14(6), 274-346.
- De los Santos, J. A. A., & Labrague, L. J. (2020). Impact of COVID-19 on the psychological well-being and turnover intentions of frontline nurses in the community: A cross-sectional study in the Philippines. medRxiv. <https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.08.05.20167411>.
- Eby, L. T., Casper, W. J., Lockwood, A., Bordeaux, C., & Brinley, A. (2005). Work and family research in IO/OB: Content analysis and review of the literature (1980–2002). *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 66(1), 124–197.
- Folger, R. ve Konovsky, M.A. (1989). Effects of Procedural and Distributive Justice on Reactions to Pay Raise Decisions, *Academy of Management Journal*, 32, 115-130.
- Greenhaus, J. H., Parasuraman S., Granrose C.S., Rabinowitz, S. & Beutell N.J. (1989). Sources of work-family conflict among two career couples. *J. Vocational Behaviour*, 34, 133-153.
- Haddad, L. M., Annamaraju, P., & Toney-Butler, T. J. (2020). Nursing shortage. StatPearls [https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK493175/]. StatPearls Publishing.

- Huyghebaert, T., Gillet, N., Fernet, C., Lahiani, F. J., & Fouquereau, E. (2018). Leveraging psychosocial safety climate to prevent ill-being: The mediating role of psychological need thwarting. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 107, 111–125.
- Jeswani, S., & Dave, S. (2012). Impact of individual personality on turnover intention: A study on faculty members. *Management and Labour Studies*, 37(3), 253-265.
- Judge T.A., Bono J.E. (2001). Relationship of core self-evaluations traits self-esteem, generalized self-efficacy, locus of control, and emotional stability, with job satisfaction and job performance: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 86(1), 80–92.
- Keçeli, S. (2020). İşe Bağlılık. B. Özgüleş (Ed.). Sağlık çalışanlarında mutluluk: Pozitif örgütsel davranışlar. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. Ankara. 2020. ss: 123-140.
- Kuriyama, A., Sakuraya, M., Kinjo, M., Santanda, T., Yoshino, T., Ouchi, K., ... & Onodera, M. (2023). Burnout and Turnover Intention in Critical Care Professionals During the COVID-19 Pandemic in Japan: A Cross-sectional Survey. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, 20(2), 262-268.
- Labrague, L. J., Mcenroe-Petitte, D. M., Gloe, D., Tsaras, K., Arteche, D. L., Maldia, F., (2016). Organizational Politics, Nurses Stress, Burnout Levels, Turnover Intention and Job Satisfaction, *International Nursing Review*, 64 (1), 109-116.
- Labrague L.J., Gloe D., Mcenroe DM. (2018). Factors influencing turnover intention among registered nurses in Samar Philippines. *Appl Nurs Res*, 39:200–6.
- Lee, S. A. (2020). Coronavirus Anxiety Scale: A brief mental health screener for COVID-19 related anxiety. *Death Studies*, 44(7), 393-401.
- Li, H., Shi, Y., Li, Y., Xing, Z., Wang, S., Ying, J., Zhang, M., & Sun, J. (2018). Relationship between nurse psychological empowerment and job satisfaction: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 74(6), 1264– 1277.

- Limaj, E., & Bernroider, E. W. N. (2019). The roles of absorptive capacity and cultural balance for exploratory and exploitative innovation in SMEs. *Journal of Business Research*, 94(September), 137-153.
- Locke, E. (1976). The nature and causes of job satisfaction, Dunnette, MD. (ed.), *Handbook of Industrial and Organizational Psychology*, Chicago (pp.1297-1349).
- Miller, D. (2006). Strategic human resource management in department stores: An historical perspective. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 13(2), 99-109.
- Mobley, W. H. (1977). Intermediate Linkages in the Relationship Between Job Satisfaction and Employee Turnover, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 62 (2), 237-240.
- Nasurdin, A.M. & O'Driscoll, M.P. (2011). Work overload, parental demand, perceived organizational support, family support, and work-family conflict among New Zealand and Malaysian academics, *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 40(3), 38-48.
- Neog, B.B. ve Barua, M. (2014). Factors Influencing Employee's Job Satisfaction: An Empirical Study among Employees of Automobile Service Workshops in Assam. *The SIJ Transactions on Industrial, Financial & Business Management (IFBM)*, 2 (7).
- Netemeyer, R. G., Boles, J. S., & McMurrian, R. (1996). Development and validation of work-family conflict and family-work conflict scales. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 81(4), 400-410.
- Pisarski, A., Brook, C., Bohle, P., Gallois, C., Watson, B., & Winch, S. (2006). Extending a model of shift-work tolerance. *Chronobiology International*, 23(6), 1363-1377.
- Poon, Y. S. R., Lin, Y. P., Griffiths, P., Yong, K. K., Seah, B., & Liaw, S. Y. (2022). A global overview of healthcare workers' turnover intention amid COVID-19 pandemic: A systematic review with future directions. *Human Resources for Health*, 20(1), 1-18.

- Porter, L. W., & Steers, R. M. (1973). Organizational, work, and personal factors in employee turnover and absenteeism. *Psychological Bulletin*, 80(2), 151–176. doi:10.1037/h0034829.
- Ramasodi, J.M.B. (2010). Factors influencing job satisfaction among healthcare professionals at south rand hospital. *faculty of health systems. Management and Policy. University of Limpopo.*
- Schein, E. H. (2010). *Organizational culture and leadership (Vol. 2)*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Sungbun, S., Naknoi, S., & Somboon, P. (2023). Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic Crisis on Turnover Intention Among Nurses in Emergency Departments in Thailand: A Cross Sectional Study.
- Şen, H. (2020). Sağlık Örgütlerinde İnsan Kaynakları ve Örgütsel Bağlılık, Örgütsel Davranış Platformu-Kuram ve Uygulamadan Yazılar-Ed.Hakan Kara, Merdiven Yayınevi, 201-233
- Teke G. (2018). Hemşirelerin Meslekleriyle İlgili Yapılan Bilimsel Araştırmalara Katılıp Katılmama Nedenleri, Sağlık ve Sosyal Politikalara Bakış Dergisi, Bahar 2018F
- Tett, R. and Meyer, J. (1993). Job Satisfaction, Organizational Commitment, Turnover Intention and Turnover Path Analyses Based on Meta-Analytic Findings. *Personnel Psychology*, 46 (2), 259-293.
- Tuzun, I.K. (2007), “Antecedents of turnover intentions towards a service provider”, *Business Review*, Vol. 8, pp. 128-134.
- Türk, S., Gürdal S.A.(2019). “Mutluluk İşten Ayrılma Niyetini Azaltır Mı? Mutluluk Ve Yaşam Doyumunun İşten Ayrılma Niyeti Üzerindeki Etkisi” *Kırklareli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi (e-ISSN : 2602-4314)*, Mayıs-2019, 3(1) Tübitak 4005 Ideathon Özel Sayısı.
- Vuong, B., Tung, D., Tushar, H., Quan, T., & Giao, H. (2021). Determinates of factors influencing job satisfaction and

organizational loyalty. *Management Science Letters*, 11(1), 203-212.

Xu, G., Zeng, X., & Wu, X. (2023). Global prevalence of turnover intention among intensive care nurses: a meta-analysis. *Nursing in Critical Care*, 28(2), 159-166.

Wen, T., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., & Tang, G. (2018). Factors influencing turnover intention among primary care doctors: a cross-sectional study in Chongqing, China. *Human resources for health*, 16(1), 1-11.

West, L. S. (2007). Examining the relationship between employee-superior conflict and voluntary turnover in the workplace: A comparison of companies across industries. University of North Texas.

**SAĞLIK HİZMETLERİNDE LİDERLİK VE TOKSİK
LİDERLİĞİN ÇOK YÖNLÜ ANALİZİ**

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülhan GÖK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-71-7

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, A., & Ramzan, M. (2013). Effects of job stress on employees job performance a study on banking sector of Pakistan. *IOSR Journal of Business and Management*, 11(6), 61-68. Doi: 10.9790/487X-1166168
- Afacan Fındıklı, M., Okan, G., & Sığırı, Ü. (2019). Karanlık liderlik ölçeği: Çalışanların algısı üzerine bir ölçeklendirme çalışması. *Nitel Sosyal Bilimler*, 1(1), 89-115.
- Akbulut, D., & Yavuz, E. (2022). Örgütlerde toksik liderlik davranışı: betimsel içerik analizi. *Uluslararası Liderlik Çalışmaları Dergisi: Kuram ve Uygulama*, 5(2), 107-122. Doi: 10.52848/ijls.1097752
- Akın, Ö., & Erdost Çolak, H. E. (2012). İnsan kaynakları yönetimi uygulamalarıyla örgütsel performans arasındaki ilişki üzerine bir araştırma. *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2 (2), 85-114. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ckuiibfd/issue/32890/365373>
- Aktürk, E. & Demirbağ, O. (2022). Amirim beni hasta edebilir mi? İstismarcı yönetimin çalışanın sağlığı üzerindeki etkileri. *Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13 (Congress Special Issue), 122-147. Doi: 10.36543/kauibfd.2022.ozelsay16
- Akyurt, N., Alparslan, A. M. & Oktar, Ö. F. (2016). Sağlık çalışanlarında liderlik tarzları-iş tatmini-örgütsel bağlılık modeli. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 6 (13), 50-61. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/vizyoner/issue/23038/246291>
- Al-Sawai, A. (2013). Leadership of healthcare professionals: where do we stand?. *Oman medical journal*, 28(4), 285.

- Alilyyani, B., Wong, C. A., & Cummings, G. (2018). Antecedents, mediators, and outcomes of authentic leadership in healthcare: A systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 83, 34–64. doi:10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2018.04.001
- Alsaqqa, H. H. (2020). The situational leadership for the three realities of healthcare organizations (a perspective view). *Journal of Health Systems and Policies*, 2(2), 230-248. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1248916>
- Arslan, E. T., & Demir, H. (2017). İşe angaje olma ve iş tatmini arasındaki ilişki: Hekim ve hemşireler üzerine nicel bir araştırma. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 24(2), 371-389. Doi: 10.18657/yonveek.335232
- Ashforth, B. (1994). Petty Tyranny in Organizations. *Human Relations*, 47(7), 755–778. doi:10.1177/001872679404700701
- Atasoy, A., & Yorgun, S. (2013). Sağlık çalışanlarında iş gerilimi ve iş stres düzeyinin değerlendirilmesi. *Sağlıkta Performans ve Kalite Dergisi*, 6 (2), 71-88. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/spkd/issue/29272/313432>
- Aubrey, D. W. (2012). *The effect of toxic leadership*. Army War Coll Carlisle Barracks Pa. Pennsylvania
- Aydin, O. T. (2018). Impact of demographic variables on job stress factors: A study on Turkish employees. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(2), 803-826. Doi: 10.20491/isarder.2018.456
- Baloch, Q. B., & Siddiq, A. (2016). Role of Strategic Leadership in Competitive Healthcare Services: A Case Study of Hospitals in Pakistan. *Humanities and Social Sciences*, 23(1), 85-95.
- Ballı, E., & Çakıcı, A. (2016). Karanlık liderliğin örgütsel bağlılık ve örgütsel sessizlik üzerine etkisi: Otel çalışanları üzerinde bir araştırma. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25 (3), 167-180. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/cusosbil/issue/32038/353300>
- Barker, L. M., & Nussbaum, M. A. (2011). The effects of fatigue on performance in simulated nursing work. *Ergonomics*, 54(9), 815–829. Doi: 10.1080/00140139.2011.597878
- Bastari, A., Eliyana, A., & Wijayanti, T. (2020). Effects of transformational leadership styles on job performance with job motivation as mediation: A study in a state-owned enterprise. *Management Science Letters*, 10(12), 2883-2888. doi: 10.5267/j.msl.2020.4.019

- Başar, U., Sığırı, Ü., & Basım, N. (2016). İş yerinde karanlık liderlik. *İş ve İnsan Dergisi*, 3(2), 65-76. doi: 10.18394/iid.61037
- Başkan, B. (2020). Toxic Leadership in Education. *International Journal of Educational Administration, Management, and Leadership*, 97-104. <https://doi.org/10.51629/ijeamal.v1i2.11>
- Bayrak Kök, S. (2010). İş tatmini ve örgütsel bağlılığın incelenmesine yönelik bir araştırma. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 20 (1), 291-317. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/atauniiibd/issue/2689/35360>
- Beehr, T. A., & Newman, J. E. (1978). Job stress, employee health, and organizational effectiveness: A facet analysis, model, and literature review. *Personnel Psychology*, 31(4), 665-699. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6570.1978.tb02118.x>
- Berliana, M., Siregar, N., & Gustian, H. D. (2018). The model of job satisfaction and employee performance. *International Review of Management and Marketing*, 8(6), 41-46. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.32479/irmm.7183>
- Bora Başara, B., Soyutun Çağlar, İ., Aygün, A., Özdemir, T. A., Kulali, B., Yentür, G. K., ... & Ünal, G. (2022). T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Sağlık İstatistikleri Yıllığı 2020. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sağlık Bakanlığı Sağlık Bilgi Sistemleri Genel Müdürlüğü. <https://www.saglik.gov.tr/TR,89801/saglik-istatistikleri-yilligi-2020-yayinlanmistir.html>
- Bostan, S., & Köse, A. (2011). Hemşirelerin yönetsel hizmetleri ve çalışma ortamlarını değerlendirmesi-bir üniversite hastanesi örneği. *Clinical and Experimental Health Sciences*, 1(3), 176-183. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/165309>
- Bozkurt, O., & Göral, M. (2013). Modern liderlik tarzlarının yenilik stratejilerine etkisini belirlemeye yönelik bir çalışma. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 13(4), 1-14. <https://earsiv.anadolu.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/11421/37>
- Börü, D., Çakarel, T. Y., Ufacık, O. E., & Arslan, G. (2020). Toksik liderliğin örgütsel sinizm üzerindeki etkisi: Otomotiv sektöründe bir araştırma. *İktisadi İdari ve Siyasal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5 (12), 194-216. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/iktisad/issue/54730/659424>

- Budak, O., & Erdal, N. (2022). The mediating role of burnout syndrome in toxic leadership and job satisfaction in organizations. *The South East European Journal of Economics and Business*, 17(2), 1-17. doi:10.2478/jeb-2022-0011
- Camci, G., & Kavuran, E. (2021). Hemşirelerin iş stresi ve tükenmişlik düzeyleri ile meslek ve yaşam doyumu düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkinin belirlenmesi. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24(2), 274-283. <https://doi.org/10.17049/ataunihem.930846>
- Canbolat, M. A., Çelik, A., & Ulukapı, H. (2020). Toksik Liderlik Algısının Kariyer Bağlılığı ve Görev Performansı ile İlişkinine Yönelik Perakendecilik Sektöründe Bir Araştırma. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 24(1), 28-40.
- Carrington, N. (2012). *Females and toxic leadership*. Army Command and General Staff Coll Fort Leavenworth Ks.
- Chandra, T. (2016). The influence of leadership styles, work environment and job satisfaction of employee performance--studies in the school of SMPN 10 Surabaya. *International Education Studies*, 9(1), 131-140. <http://www.ccsenet.org/journal/index.php/es>
- Chatterjee, R., Suy, R., Yen, Y., & Chhay, L. (2018). Literature review on leadership in healthcare management. *Journal of Social Science Studies*, 5(1), 38-47. doi: 10.5296/jsss.v5i1.11460
- Cheng, B. S., Chou, L. F., Wu, T. Y., Huang, M. P., & Farh, J. L. (2004). Paternalistic leadership and subordinate responses: Establishing a leadership model in Chinese organizations. *Asian Journal of Social Psychology*, 7(1), 89–117. doi:10.1111/j.1467-839x.2004.00137.x
- Chiang, J. T. J., Chen, X. P., Liu, H., Akutsu, S., & Wang, Z. (2021). We have emotions but can't show them! Authoritarian leadership, emotion suppression climate, and team performance. *Human Relations*, 74(7), 1082-1111. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0018726720908649>
- Chua, S. M. Y., & Murray, D. W. (2015). How toxic leaders are perceived: gender and information-processing. *Leadership & Organization Development Journal*, 36(3), 292–307. doi:10.1108/lodj-06-2013-0076
- Conger, J. A. (1990). The dark side of leadership. *Organizational Dynamics*, 19(2), 44–55. doi:10.1016/0090-2616(90)90070-6

- Conger, J. A., Kanungo, R. N., & Menon, S. T. (2000). Charismatic leadership and follower effects. *Journal of Organizational Behavior: The International Journal of Industrial, Occupational and Organizational Psychology and Behavior*, 21(7), 747-767. doi:10.1002/1099-1379(200011)21:7<747::aid-job46>3.0.co;2-j
- Çankaya, M., & Çiftçi, G.E. (2020). Hastane çalışanlarının toksik liderlik ve örgütsel sinizm algılarının örgütsel bağlılıklarına etkisi. *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 23(2), 273-298. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/hacettepesid/issue/54872/751587>
- Çelebi, D. D. N., Güner, A. G. H., & Yıldız, V. (2015). Toksik liderlik ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi. *Bartın University Journal of Faculty of Education*, 4 (1), 249-268. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/buefad/issue/3816/51261>
- Çetin, I. (2019). Yıkıcı liderlerde etik dışı davranışlar. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 108-119.
- Davidescu, A. A., Apostu, S.-A., Paul, A., & Casuneanu, I. (2020). Work flexibility, job satisfaction, and job performance among Romanian employees—implications for sustainable human resource management. *Sustainability*, 12(15), 6086. doi:10.3390/su12156086
- Demir, B. (2019). *Toksik liderlik algısının örgütsel sessizlik, duygusal bağlılık ile görev performansı arasındaki ilişki*. Beykent Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Ana Bilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, İstanbul.
- Demir, C., & Tatar, F. (2000). Hemşirelerin hastane yönetiminden beklentilerinin karşılanma düzeyleri. *Hacettepe Sağlık İdaresi Dergisi*, 5(2), 84-100. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/hacettepesid/issue/7549/99300>
- Demir, C., Yılmaz, M. K., & Çevirgen, A. (2010). Liderlik yaklaşımları ve liderlik tarzlarına ilişkin bir araştırma. *Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2 (1), 129-152. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/uaifd/issue/21589/231821>
- Demirtaş, Z., & Küçük, Ö. (2019). Okul müdürlerinin toksik liderlik davranışları ile öğretmenlerin örgütsel sessizliği arasındaki ilişki. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 47, 41-58. doi: 10.9779/pauefd.489747
- Dobbs, J. M. (2014). *The relationship between perceived toxic leadership styles, leader effectiveness, and organizational cynicism leader*

- effectiveness, and organizational cynicis*. University of San Diego, Doctoral Thesis, San Diego.
- Doğan, R., & Bayraktar, O. (2020). Özel sağlık sektöründe yıldırma ile iş performansı arasındaki ilişki: Hemşireler üzerine bir araştırma. *Ekonomi İşletme ve Maliye Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (1), 53-67. doi: 10.38009/ekimad.691218
- Doty, J., & Fenlason, J. (2013). *Narcissism and toxic leaders*. Army Combined Arms Center Fort Leavenworth Ks Military Review. <https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/pdfs/ADA576059.pdf>
- Eğinli, A. T. (2009). Çalışanlarda iş doyumunu: Kamu ve özel sektör çalışanlarının iş doyumuna yönelik bir araştırma. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 23 (3), 35-52. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/atauniiibd/issue/2672/34998>
- Ergeneli, A., & Eryiğit, M. (2001). Öğretim elemanlarının iş tatmini: Ankara'da devlet ve özel üniversite karşılaştırması. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19 (2), 159-178. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/huniibf/issue/29692/319342>
- Eliyana, A., Ma'arif, S., & Muzakki. (2019). Job satisfaction and organizational commitment effect in the transformational leadership towards employee performance. *European Research on Management and Business Economics*, 25(3), 144-150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iedeen.2019.05.001>
- Erbay, Ş. ve Beydoğan, H. Ö. (2017). Eğitimcilerin eğitim araştırmalarına yönelik tutumları. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(3), 246-260. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kefad/issue/59420/853376>
- Eriş, Y. (2019). *Toksik liderliğin örgütsel bağlılığa ve iş tatminine etkisi: Bir kamu bankası örneği*. T.C. Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Tekirdağ.
- Eriş, Y., & Arun, K. (2020). Toksik liderliğin bir çıktısı olarak örgütsel bağlılık. *OPUS International Journal of Society Researches*, 15 (24), 2764-2804. doi: 10.26466/opus.599311
- Erşan, E. E., Yıldırım, G., Doğan, O., & Doğan, S. (2013). Sağlık çalışanlarının iş doyumunu ve algılanan iş stresi ile aralarındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 14(2), 115-121. doi: 10.5455/apd.34482

- Fahie, D. (2019). The lived experience of toxic leadership in Irish higher education. *International Journal of Workplace Health Management*, 13(3), 341–355. doi:10.1108/ijwhm-07-2019-0096
- Figueroa, C.A., Harrison, R., Chauhan, A., & Meyer, L. (2019). Priorities and challenges for health leadership and workforce management globally: A rapid review. *BMC Health Services Research*, 19, 239. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-019-4080-7>
- Fowlie, J., & Wood, M. (2009). The emotional impact of leaders' behaviours. *Journal of European Industrial Training*, 33(6), 559–572. doi:10.1108/03090590910974428
- Frost, P. J. (2004). Handling toxic emotions: New challenges for leaders and their organization. *Organizational Dynamics*, 33(2), 111–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgdyn.2004.01.001>
- Gill, A., Flaschner, A. B., & Bhutani, S. (2010). The impact of transformational leadership and empowerment on employee job stress. *Business and Economics Journal*. doi:10.4172/2151-6219.1000003
- Gök, G. (2022). Sağlık personelinde duygusal zekâ düzeyi ile duygusal emek davranışı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 120-128. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sagakaderg/issue/70132/915075>
- Graham, S., & Melnyk, B. M. (2014). The birth of a healthcare leadership academy: Lessons learned from The Ohio State University. *Nurse Leader*, 12(2), 55–74. doi:10.1016/j.mnl.2014.01.001
- Green, J. E. (2014). Toxic leadership in educational organizations. *Education Leadership Review*, 15(1), 18-33. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1105504>
- Guo, K. (2009). Core competencies of the entrepreneurial leader in health care organizations. *The Health Care Manager* 28(1), 19-29. doi: 10.1097/HCM.0b013e318196de5c
- Guo, L., Decoster, S., Babalola, M. T., De Schutter, L., Garba, O. A., & Riisla, K. (2018). Authoritarian leadership and employee creativity: The moderating role of psychological capital and the mediating role of fear and defensive silence. *Journal of Business Research*, 92, 219-230. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2018.07.034>
- Günbayı, İ., & Tokel, A. (2012). İlköğretim okulu öğretmenlerinin iş doyum ve iş stresi düzeylerinin karşılaştırmalı analizi. *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal*

- Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(5), 77-95.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/odusobiad/issue/27569/290084>
- Güzelyurt, O. (2020). *Özel spor salonu yöneticilerinin toksik (zehirli) liderlik davranışları ile çalışanların işten ayrılma niyeti arasındaki ilişki*, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Denizli.
- Hadadian, Z., & Zarei, J. (2016). Relationship between toxic leadership and job stress of knowledge workers. *Studies in Business and Economics*, 11(3), 84-89. doi: 10.1515/sbe-2016-0037
- Haryono, S., Supardi, S., & Udin, U. (2020). The effect of training and job promotion on work motivation and its implications on job performance: Evidence from Indonesia. *Management Science Letters*, 10(9), 2107-2112. doi: 10.5267/j.msl.2020.1.019
- Hattab, S., Wirawan, H., Salam, R., Daswati, D., & Niswaty, R. (2022). The effect of toxic leadership on turnover intention and counterproductive work behaviour in Indonesia public organisations. *International Journal of Public Sector Management*, 35(3), 317-333. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJPSM-06-2021-0142>
- Hoert, J., Herd, A. M., & Hambrick, M. (2018). The role of leadership support for health promotion in employee wellness program participation, perceived job stress, and health behaviors. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 32(4), 1054-1061. <https://doi.org/10.1177/089011711667779>
- Hogan, R., & Hogan, J. (2001). Assessing leadership: A view from the dark side. *International Journal of Selection and Assessment*, 9(1&2), 40-51. doi:10.1111/1468-2389.00162
- Hogan, R., & Kaiser, R. B. (2005). What we know about leadership. *Review of General Psychology*, 9(2), 169-180. doi:10.1037/1089-2680.9.2.169
- Huston, C. (2018). What defines a true leader in healthcare?. *Today's Wound Clinic*, <https://www.hmpgloballearningnetwork.com/site/twc/articles/what-defines-true-leader-healthcare> (Erişim tarihi: 03.01.2023)
- Işık, M., & Kızıltuğ, S. (2022). Karanlık liderlik davranışlarının iş gören performansı ile iş tatminine etkisi. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21 (43), 307-326. doi: 10.46928/iticusbe.1062866

- İzgüden, D., Eroymak, S., & Erdem, R. (2016). Sağlık kurumlarında görülen toksik liderlik davranışları: Bir üniversite hastanesi örneği. *Balkan Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2016 Özel Sayı, 262-276. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/bsbd/issue/43860/539476>
- Jalagat, R. (2017). Determinants of job stress and its relationship on employee job performance. *American Journal of Management Science and Engineering*, 2(1), 1-10. doi: 10.11648/j.ajmse.20170201.11
- Jufrizen, J. (2017). Efek mediasi kepuasan kerja pada pengaruh kompensasi terhadap kinerja karyawan. *Jurnal Ilmiah Manajemen Dan Bisnis*, 17 (01), 34–53. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.30596%2Fjimb.v17i1.1209>
- Kahveci, G., Bahadır, E., & Karagül Kandemir, İ. (2019). Okul yöneticilerinin toksik liderlik davranışları ile öğretmenlerin örgütsel bağlılıkları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 52 (1), 225-249. doi: 10.30964/auebfd.420616
- Kaiser, R.B., & Hogan, R. (2007), *The dark side of discretion: Leader personality and organizational decline*, (Hooijberg, R., (Jerry) Hunt, J.G., Antonakis, J., Boal, K.B. and Lane, N. (Ed.)- Being There Even When You Are Not (Monographs in Leadership and Management), Emerald Group Publishing Limited, Bingley, 173-193.
- Kang, J. Y., Lee, M. K., Fairchild, E. M., Caubet, S. L., Peters, D. E., Beliles, G. R., & Matti, L. K. (2019). Relationships among organizational values, employee engagement, and patient satisfaction in an academic medical center. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings: Innovations, Quality & Outcomes*, 4(1), 8-20. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocpiqo.2019.08.001
- Kara, C. (2022). *Liderliğin karanlık yüzü, toksik liderlik davranışının çalışanlar üzerine etkisi*. T.C. Karabük Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, Karabük.
- Karakaya, A. (2021). Toksik liderlik ve sağlık çalışanlarının toksik liderlik algı düzeyleri. *International Social Sciences Studies Journal*, 7(87), 3797-3804. <http://dx.doi.org/10.26449/sss.3422>
- Karakuş, H. (2011). Hemşirelerin iş tatmin düzeyleri: Sivas ili örneği. *Dicle Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (6), 46-57. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/diclesosbed/issue/61613/920115>

- Kasalak, G. (2019). Algılanan örgütsel toksisitenin iş doyumu üzerine etkisi: Duygusal bağlılığın aracılık rolü. *OPUS International Journal of Society Researches*, 13 (19), 1283-1309. doi: 10.26466/opus.537424
- Keklik, B., & Coşkun Us, N. (2013). Örgütsel adalet algılamalarının iş tatminine etkisi: hastane çalışanları üzerinde bir araştırma. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18 (2), 143-161. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/sduiibfd/issue/20818/222764>
- Kesen, M. & Dincer, M. (2021). Yıkıcı liderliğin algılanan stres ve işten ayrılmaya etkisi: kurumlarından istifa eden jandarma personeli üzerine bir araştırma. *Akdeniz İİBF Dergisi*, 21 (2), 210-225. doi: 10.25294/aiiibfd.790637
- Khan, I., & Nawaz, A. (2016). The leadership styles and the employees performance: A review. *Gomal University Journal of Research*, 32(2), 144-150. <http://www.gujr.com.pk/index.php/GUJR/article/view/128/33>
- Kılıç, M. (2019). *X ve Y kuşaklarındaki toksik liderlik algılarının örgütsel bağlılık, psikolojik iyi oluş ve bireysel performans üzerindeki yansımaları*. T.C. Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı Yönetim ve Organizasyon Bilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, Kocaeli.
- Kılınç, E., & Paksoy, H. (2017). Sağlık çalışanlarında performans algı düzeyinin bazı sosyo- demografik değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 20 (2), 151-159. doi: 10.29249/selcuksbmyd.341357
- Kılıç, M., & Günsel, A. (2019). The dark side of the leadership: The effects of toxic leaders on employees. *European Journal of Social Sciences*, 2(2), 51-56. doi: <https://doi.org/10.26417/ejss-2019.v2i2-64>
- Kınış, Z., & Boztosun, D. (2022). Sağlık çalışanlarının finansal iyi hal durumlarının iş performansına etkisinin incelenmesi; Kayseri ili örneği. *19 Mayıs Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3 (4), 379-392. doi: 10.52835/19maysbd.1203597
- Koçel, T. (2011). *İşletme Yöneticiliği*, İstanbul: Beta Yayıncılık.
- Kotteeswari, M., & Sharief, S. T. (2014). Job stress and its impact on employees performance a study with reference to employees working in Bpos. *International Journal of Business and Administration Research Review*, 2(4), 18-25.

- Kumar, R. D. C., & Khiljee, N. (2015). Leadership in healthcare. *Anaesthesia & Intensive Care Medicine*, 17(1), 63-65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mpaic.2015.10.012>
- Kurt, S., & Yiğit, V. (2017). Hastanelerde algılanan liderlik davranışlarının çalışanların iş tatminine etkisi: Bir üniversite hastanesinde uygulama. *Journal of Süleyman Demirel University Institute of Social Sciences Year*, 3(28), 107-131. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sbe/issue/38547/451701>
- Labrague, L. J. (2020). Influence of nurse managers' toxic leadership behaviours on nurse-reported adverse events and quality of care. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 29(4), 855–863. doi:10.1111/jonm.13228
- Lawler, E. E., & Porter, L. W. (1967). The effect of performance on job satisfaction. *Industrial Relations: A Journal of Economy and Society*, 7(1), 20-28. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-232X.1967.tb01060.x>
- Lipman-Blumen, J. (2010). *Toxic Leadership: A Conceptual Framework*. (F. Bournois et al. (eds.))Handbook of Top Management Teams), 214–220. doi:10.1057/9780230305335_23
- Locke, E. A. (1970). Job satisfaction and job performance: A theoretical analysis. *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, 5(5), 484–500. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0030-5073\(70\)90036-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0030-5073(70)90036-X)
- Loke, J. C. F. 2001. Leadership behaviours: effects on job satisfaction, productivity and organizational commitment. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 9(4), 191–204. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2834.2001.00231.x.
- Markon, M.-P., Chiochio, F., & Fleury, M.-J. (2017). Modelling the effect of perceived interdependence among mental healthcare professionals on their work role performance. *Journal of Interprofessional Care*, 31(4), 520–528. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13561820.2017.1305951>
- Maxwell, S.M. (2015). *An exploration of human resource personnel and toxic leadership*. College of Management and Technology, Doctoral dissertation, Walden University, Minnesota.
- McKee, V., Waples, E. P., & Tullis, K. J. (2017). A desire for the dark side: An examination of individual personality characteristics and their desire for adverse characteristics in leaders. *Organization Management Journal*, 14(2), 104–115. doi:10.1080/15416518.2017.1325348

- Mehta, S., & Maheshwari, G.C. (2013). Consequence of toxic leadership on employee job satisfaction and organizational commitment. *Contemporary Management Research*, 8(2), 1-23.
- Mehta, S., & Maheshwari, G. C. (2014). Toxic leadership: Tracing the destructive trail. *International Journal of Management*, 5(10), 18-24.
- Mishra, P. K. (2013). Job satisfaction. *IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, 14(5), 45-54. <https://www.iosrjournals.org/iosr-jhss/papers/Vol14-issue5/F01454554.pdf>
- Musinguzi, C., Namale, L., Rutebemberwa, E., Dahal, A., Nahirya-Ntege, P., Kekitiinwa, A. (2018). The relationship between leadership style and health worker motivation, job satisfaction and teamwork in Uganda. *Journal of Healthcare Leadership*, 10, 21-32. doi: 10.2147/JHL.S147885.
- Mwesigwa, R., Tusiime, I., & Ssekiziyivu, B. (2020). Leadership styles, job satisfaction and organizational commitment among academic staff in public universities. *Journal of Management Development*, 39(2), 253–268. doi:10.1108/jmd-02-2018-0055
- Nal, M., & Nal, B. (2018). Sağlık çalışanlarının iş doyumunu düzeylerinin incelenmesi: bir kamu hastanesi örneği. *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(1), 131-140. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/odusobiad/issue/36351/339071>
- Naseem, K. (2018). Job stress, happiness and life satisfaction: The moderating role of emotional intelligence empirical study in telecommunication sector Pakistan. *Journal of Social Sciences and Humanity Studies*, 4(1), 7-14. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323165473_Job_Stress_Happiness_and_Life_Satisfaction_The_Moderating_Role_of_Emotional_Intelligence_Empirical_Study_in_Telecommunication_Sector_Pakistan#fullTextFileContent
- Nur, D. (2011). Kamu hastanelerinde çalışan sağlık personelinde iş doyumunu ve stres ilişkisi. *Klinik Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 14(4), 230-240. https://jag.journalagent.com/kpd/pdfs/KPD_14_4_230_240.pdf
- Ordu, A., & Çetinkaya, H. (2018). Okul yöneticilerinin toksik (zehirli) liderlik davranışları ile öğretmenlerin tükenmişlik düzeyleri arasındaki ilişki.

- Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (31), 15-28.
doi: 10.30794/pausbed.414612
- Örgev, C. & Demir, H. (2019). Toxic leadership in a public university hospital. *Journal of International Health Sciences and Management*, 5 (8), 48-63.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/jihsam/issue/44910/527428>
- Özaydın, M. M., & Özdemir, Ö. (2014). Çalışanların bireysel özelliklerinin iş tatmini üzerindeki etkileri: Bir kamu bankası örneği. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 251-281.
<https://isarder.org/index.php/isarder/article/view/168>
- Özcan, E. M., Ünal, A., & Çakıcı, A. B. (2014). Sağlık çalışanlarında işe bağlı stres: Konya Numune Hastanesi saha çalışması. *Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 125-131.
<http://aksarayiibd.aksaray.edu.tr/tr/download/article-file/209375>
- Özdamar, K. (2017). *Ölçek ve test geliştirme yapısal eşitlik modellemesi*. Eskişehir: Nisan Kitabevi.
- Özer, Ö., Ugurluoglu, Ö., Kahraman, G., & Avci, K. (2017). A study on toxic leadership perceptions of healthcare workers. *Global Business and Management Research*, 9(1), 12-24.
<http://gbmrjournal.com/pdf/vol.%209%20no.%201/V9N1-2.pdf>
- Özgenel, M., & Canuylassi, E. M. (2021). Okul müdürlerinin yıkıcı liderlik davranışlarının örgütsel strese etkisi. *MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(3), 1652-1664. doi: 10.33206/mjss.735234
- Padilla, A., Hogan, R., & Kaiser, R. B. (2007). The toxic triangle: Destructive leaders, susceptible followers and conducive environments. *The Leadership Quarterly*, 18, 176-194.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.leaqua.2007.03.001>
- Pishgooie, A. H., Atashzadeh-Shoorideh, F., Falcó-Pegueroles, A., & Lotfi, Z. (2018). Correlation between nursing managers' leadership styles and nurses' job stress and anticipated turnover. *Journal of Nursing Management*. doi:10.1111/jonm.12707
- Pizzolitto, E., Verna, I., & Venditti, M. (2022). Authoritarian leadership styles and performance: a systematic literature review and research agenda. *Management Review Quarterly*, 1-31. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11301-022-00263-y>

- Propper, C. (2018). Competition in health care: Lessons from the English experience. *Health Economics, Policy and Law*, 13(3-4), 492-508. doi:10.1017/S1744133117000494
- Reed, G. E. (2004). Toxic leadership. *Military review*, 84(4), 67-71. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256486140_Toxic_Leadership
- Rivers, P. A., & Glover, S. H. (2008). Health care competition, strategic mission, and patient satisfaction: research model and propositions. *Journal of Health Organization and Management*, 22(6), 627-641. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2865678/pdf/nihms197605.pdf>
- Roozbehani, A., Tarkhan, M., Alipour, A., & Saffarinia, M. (2020). The role of social support in suppressing the effect of job stress on personality traits. *Iranian Journal of Health Psychology*, 3(1), 79-90. <https://doi.org/10.30473/ijohp.2020.46936.1048>
- Saeed, R., Lodhi, R. N., Iqbal, A., Nayyab, H. H., Mussawar, S., & Yaseen, S. (2013). Factors influencing job satisfaction of employees in telecom sector of Pakistan. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research*, 16(11), 1476-1482.
- Salem, I. E.-B. (2015). Transformational leadership: Relationship to job stress and job burnout in five-star hotels. *Tourism and Hospitality Research*, 15(4), 240-253. doi:10.1177/1467358415581445
- Savery, L. K., & Luks, J. A. (2001). The relationship between empowerment, job satisfaction and reported stress levels: Some Australian evidence. *Leadership & Organization Development Journal*, 22(3), 97-104. doi:10.1108/01437730110389247
- Schmidt, A. A. (2008). *Development and validation of the toxic leadership scale*. Unpublished Master Thesis, University of Maryland, College Park.
- Schroder, R. (2008). Job satisfaction of employees at a Christian university. *Journal of Research on Christian Education*, 17(2), 225-246. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10656210802433467>
- Schuh, S. C., Zhang, X. A., & Tian, P. (2013). For the good or the bad? Interactive effects of transformational leadership with moral and

- authoritarian leadership behaviors. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 116, 629-640. doi: 10.1007/s10551-012-1486-0
- Schwepeker, C. H., & Dimitriou, C. K. (2021). Using ethical leadership to reduce job stress and improve performance quality in the hospitality industry. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 94, 102860. doi:10.1016/j.ijhm.2021.102860
- Schyns, B., & Schilling, J. (2013). How bad are the effects of bad leaders? A meta-analysis of destructive leadership and its outcomes. *The Leadership Quarterly*, 24(1), 138–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.leaqua.2012.09.001>
- Schyve, P. M. (2017). *Leadership in healthcare organizations: A guide to joint commission leadership standards*. The Governance Institute, San Diego.
- Sezici, E. (2016). İzleyicilerin yıkıcı liderlik algısı ve sonuçları. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (47), 106-121. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/dpusbe/issue/26801/286332>
- Singh, N., Sengupta, S., & Dev, S. (2018). Toxic leadership: The most menacing form of leadership. *Dark sides of organizational behavior and leadership*, 147-164. doi: 10.5772/intechopen.75462
- Snow, N., Hickey, N., Blom, N., O'Mahony, L., & Mannix-McNamara, P. (2021). An exploration of leadership in post-primary schools: The emergence of toxic leadership. *Societies*, 11(2), 54. <https://doi.org/10.3390/soc11020054>
- Sönmez, V., & Alacapınar, F. G. (2019). *Örneklendirilmiş bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri*. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Specchia, M. L., Cozzolino, M. R., Carini, E., Di Pilla, A., Galletti, C., Ricciardi, W., & Damiani, G. (2021). Leadership styles and nurses' job satisfaction. Results of a systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(4), 1552. doi:10.3390/ijerph18041552
- Şantaş, F., Uğurluoğlu, Ö., Kandemir, A., & Çelik, Y. (2016). Sağlık çalışanlarında örgütsel sinizm, iş performansı ve örgütsel özdeşleşme düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(3), 867-886. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gaziuiibfd/issue/28284/300452>
- Şengüllendi, M. F., Şehitoğlu, Y., & Kurt, E. (2020). Toksik liderlik ve üretkenlik karşıtı iş davranışları ilişkisinde kariyerizmin aracı etkisi.

- Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(22), 743-765. DOI: 10.36543/kauibfd.2020.032
- Tabachnick, B.G., & Fidell, L.S. (2001). *Using multivariate statistics*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Tahir, M., Amiruddin, R., Palutturi, S., Rivai, F., & Saleh, L. M. (2020). The relationship between organizing and leadership style and the quality improvement of primary healthcare services. *Enfermería Clínica*, 30, 39–43. doi:10.1016/j.enfcli.2019.10.036
- Takala, T. (1997). Charismatic leadership: A key factor in organizational communication. *Corporate Communications: An International Journal*, 2(1), 8-13. <https://doi.org/10.1108/eb046529>
- Takala, T. (2010). Dark leadership, charisma and trust. *Psychology*, 1, 59-63. doi: 10.4236/psych.2010.11009
- Tampu, D.L.I., & Cochina, I. (2015). *Motivation & Employee Performance*. Proceedings of the 9th international management conference, 9, 812–821. Bucharest, Romania.
- Tavanti, M. (2011). Managing toxic leaders: Dysfunctional patterns in organizational leadership and how to deal with them. *Human Resource Management*, 127-136.
- Tawfik, D. S., Adair, K. C., Palassof, S., Sexton, J. B., Levoy, E., Frankel, A., ... & Profit, J. (2022). Leadership behavior associations with domains of safety culture, engagement, and healthcare worker well-being. *The Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcjq.2022.12.006>
- Tekingündüz, S., Top, M., & Seçkin, M. (2015). İş tatmini, performans, iş stresi ve işten ayrılma niyeti arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi: hastane örneği. *Verimlilik Dergisi*, (4), 39-64. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/verimlilik/issue/21773/234017>
- Tepper, B. J. (2000). Consequences of abusive supervision. *The Academy of Management Journal*, 43(2), 178–190. doi:10.2307/1556375
- Tepper, B. J. (2007). Abusive supervision in work organizations: Review, synthesis, and research agenda. *Journal of Management*, 33(3), 261–289. doi:10.1177/0149206307300812

- The Health Foundation, (2011). Competition in healthcare. <https://www.health.org.uk/publications/competition-in-healthcare>, (Erişim tarihi: 05.01.2023).
- Tran, K. T., Nguyen, P. V., Dang, T. T., & Ton, T. N. (2018). The impacts of the high-quality workplace relationships on job performance: A perspective on staff nurses in Vietnam. *Behavioral sciences*, 8(12), 109. <https://doi.org/10.3390/bs8120109>
- Tuna, R. (2014). Onkoloji hemşirelerinde iş stresi ve etkileyen faktörler. *Florence Nightingale Journal of Nursing*, 21(2), 92-100. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/fnjn/issue/9010/112441>
- Tuzcu, M. (2016). Ankara Üniversitesi TÖMER’de çalışan akademik ve idari personelin iş tatmin düzeyinin ve iş tatminine etki eden faktörlerin belirlenmesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 71 (1), 161-197. doi: 10.1501/SBFder_0000002388
- Türkoğlu, T., & Yurdakul, Ü. (2017). Mobilya endüstrisinde çalışanların iş doyumunu ile iş performansı arasındaki ilişkinin araştırılması. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 88-97. doi: 10.17474/artvinofd.270325
- Unur, K., & Pekerşen, Y. (2017). İş stresi ile toksik davranışlar arasındaki ilişki: aşçılar üzerinde bir araştırma. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 14 (1), 108-129. doi: 10.24010/soid.303722
- UTS Online, (2022). Healthcare management: tips, tools and strategies for effective leadership. <https://studyonline.uts.edu.au/blog/healthcare-management-tips-tools-and-strategies-effective-leadership> (Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023)
- Uysal, H. T. (2019). The mediation role of toxic leadership in the effect of job stress on job satisfaction. *International Journal of Business*, 24(1), 55-73.
- Ülgen, H., & Mirze, S. K. (2018). *İşletmelerde stratejik yönetim*. İstanbul: Beta Basım Yayın Dağıtım A.Ş.
- Vroom, V. H. (1962). Ego-involvement, job satisfaction, and job performance. *Personnel Psychology*, 15(2), 159–177. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-6570.1962.tb01858.x>

- Wang, C.-H., & Chen, H.-T. (2020). Relationships among workplace incivility, work engagement and job performance. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Insights*, 3(4), 415–429. doi:10.1108/jhti-09-2019-0105
- Wen, T. B., Ho, T. C., Kelana, B. W. Y., Othman, R., & Syed, O. R. (2019). Leadership styles in influencing employees' job performances. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 9(9), 55-65. <http://dx.doi.org/10.6007/IJARBS/v9-i9/6269>
- West, M., Armit, K., Loewenthal, L., Eckert, R., West, T. and Lee, A. (2015). *Leadership and Leadership Development in Healthcare: The Evidence Base*. London: Faculty of Medical Leadership and Management.
- Wilson-Starks, K. Y. (2003). Toxic leadership. *Transleadership, Inc*, 1, 2016.
- Yalçınsoy, A., & Işık, M. (2018). Toksik liderlik ile örgütsel bağlılık ve işten ayrılma niyeti ilişkisine yönelik bir araştırma. *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences*, 17 (3), 1016-1025. doi: 10.21547/jss.373835
- Yang, S. Y., Chen, S. C., Lee, L., & Liu, Y. S. (2021). Employee stress, job satisfaction, and job performance: A comparison between high-technology and traditional industry in Taiwan. *The Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 8(3), 605-618. <https://doi.org/10.13106/JAFEB.2021.VOL8.NO3.0605>
- Yarım, M. A. (2021). The mediating effect of job satisfaction on the impact of organizational spirituality on job performance. *Online Submission*, 8(8), 22-37. doi: 10.46827/ejes.v8i8.3832
- Yavaş, A. (2016). Sectoral differences in the perception of toxic leadership. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 229, 267–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2016.07.137>
- Yavaş, A., & Tepebaşı, B. (2020). *Turizm öğrencilerinin toksik liderlik algısı üzerine bir araştırma*. In International Marmara Social Sciences Congress (Spring 2020) (ss. 512-521), Kocaeli, Türkiye.
- Yelboğa, A. (2006). Kişilik özellikleri ve iş performansı arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *ISGUC The Journal of Industrial Relations and Human Resources*, 8(2), 196-217. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/isguc/issue/25506/268936>
- Yılmaz, S., & Bakan, İ. (2019). Toksik liderliğin tükenmişliğe etkisi: bir alan araştırması. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari*

Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (2), 1-12.
<http://iibfdergisi.ksu.edu.tr/pub/issue/51188/583780>

- Yılmaz, S., Bakan, İ., & Olucak, H. İ. (2020). Çalışanların toksik liderlik boyutlarına ilişkin algılarının stres boyutları düzeylerine etkisi üzerine bir araştırma. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 27 (3), 557-572. doi: 10.18657/yonveek.588729
- Yiğit, A., Güven, F., & Alaoğlu, M. (2019). Sağlık hizmetlerinde liderlik davranışlarının örgütsel bağlılığa etkisi: Bir meta-analiz çalışması. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8(3), 2662-2678. doi: 10.33206/mjss.475442
- Yunus, N. H., Mansor, N., Hassan, C. N., Zainuddin, A., & Demong, N. A. R. (2018). The role of supervisor in the relationship between job stress and job performance. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 8(11), 1962-1970. doi: 10.6007/IJARBS/v8-i11/5560

A'DAN Z'YE İLETİŞİM ÇALIŞMALARI -9

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

Doç. Dr. Ali Fikret AYDIN

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Burcu EKER AKGÖZ

Doç. Dr. Elif ENGİN

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Dilar DİKEN YÜCEL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gökhan KUZUCANLI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yunus NAMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Ali Murat MIRÇIK

Dr. Gülhanım BİTER

Dr. Mahmut KUTLU

Dr. Mehmet DEMİRDÖĞMEZ

Öğr. Gör. İlkay YILDIZ

Öğr. Gör. Mehmet BAĞIR

Arş. Gör. Ceyda KURTEŞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-87-8

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKÇA

- Bakır, B. (2008). Sinema ve Psikanaliz. İstanbul: Hayalet Kitap.
- Bordwell, D. (1987). Historical Poetics of Cinema. R.B.Palmer (Ed.), The Cinematic Text: Methods and Approaches. New York: AMS Press, 369-398.
- Bordwell, D. ve Thompson, K. (2008). Film Sanatı Bir Giriş. (Çev: Ertan Yılmaz ve Emrah Suat Onat). Ankara: De-Ki Basım Yayım
- Denizel, D. (2014). Sinemada Estetik Modeller Olarak Biçimcilik İle Duyumculuğun Karşılaştırılması. Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Felsefe Dergisi. (23), 185-204.
- Erdoğan, N. (1992). Sinema Kitabı. İstanbul: Ağaç Yayıncılık.
- Gürkan, H. & Ozan, R. (2014). Butterfly Effect Filmi Örneğinde Karşı Sinemanın Hollywood'da Dönüşümü. Global Media Journal: TR Edition 4 (8). 154-184.
- Mutlu, E. (2004). İletişim Sözlüğü (Dördüncü Basım). Ankara: Bilim ve Sanat.
- Oluk, A. (2013). Klasik Anlatı Sineması. İstanbul: Hayalperest Yayınevi.
- Özön, N. (2000). Sinema, Televizyon, Video, Bilgisayarlı Sinema Sözlüğü. İstanbul: Kabalcı Yayınevi

- Serter, S. S. (2009). Lütfi Ömer Akad ve Yalnızlar Rıhtımı (1959): Biçimsel Bir Analiz. Selçuk Üniversitesi İletişim Dergisi. 5 – (4), 136-174.
- Şölenay, E. (1997). Sanatta Biçim İçerik Sorunu. Anadolu Üniversitesi Anadolu Sanat Dergisi. (7), 138-144.
- Thompson, K. (1988). Breaking the Glass Armor, Neoformalist Film Analysis. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Topçu, G, Y. (2012). Anlatı ve Biçim İlişkinine Neoformalist Bir Yaklaşım: Yazı-Tura Örneği. (Editör: Özlem Güllüoğlu). Görsel Metin Çözümleme, 35-68.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKÇA

- Adorno, T.W., & Horkheimer, M. (1996). Aydınlanmanın Diyalektiği II (Çev. O. Özügül). İstanbul: Kabalcı Yayınevi.
- Altun, A. (2012). Kanada'daki Sosyal Bilgiler Programlarında Medya Okuryazarlığı Eğitimi. Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, 7(1), 230-244.
- Avşar, Z. (2014). Medya Okuryazarlığı. *İletişim ve Diplomasi*, (2), 5-17.
- Bilici, İ. E. (2014). Medya Okuryazarlığı ve Eğitimi. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Bınark, M. & Bek, M. G. (2010). Eleştirel Medya Okuryazarlığı. İstanbul: Kalkedon Yayınları.
- Brown, J. A. (1998). Media Literacy. Perspectives. Journal of Communication, 48(1), 44-57.
- Buckingham, D. (2006). Media education: Literacy learning and contemporary culture. Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Christ, W. G., & Potter, W. J. (1998). Media literacy, media education, and the academy. Journal of Communication, 48(1), 5-15.
- Çiftçi, H. (2019). Üniversite öğrencilerinin internet için eleştirel okuryazarlık düzeylerinin karşılaştırılması. *Erciyes İletişim Dergisi*, 6(2), 1341-1358.
- Dağtaş, B. (1999). İngiliz Kültürel Çalışmaları'nda İdeoloji. Kurgu Dergisi, 6, 335-357.
- Erdoğan, İ. (1998). Gerbner'in Ekme Tezi ve Anlattığı Öyküler Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Kültür ve İletişim, 1(2), 149-180.

- Ertürk, Y. D., & Gül, A. A. (2006). *Çocuğunuzu Televizyona Teslim Etmeyin. Medya Okuryazarı Olun*. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Frau-Meigs, D. (2007). *Media Education. A Kit for Teachers, Students, Parents and Professionals*. Unesco.
- Giddens, A. (2008). *Sosyoloji*. İstanbul: Kırmızı Yayınları.
- Gündüz Kalan, Ö. (2010). *Medya Okuryazarlığı ve Okul Öncesi Çocuk: Ebeveynlerin Medya Okuryazarlığı Bilinci Üzerine Bir Araştırma. İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi | Istanbul University Faculty of Communication Journal*, 1(39), 59-73.
- Herrington, J., & Oliver, R. (2000). *An instructional design framework for authentic learning environments. Educational technology research and development*, 48(3), 23-48.
- Hobbs, R. (1998). *Medya Okuryazarlığı Hareketinde Yedi Büyük Tartışma (Çev. M. T. Bağlı)*. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 37(1), 122-140.
- İnceoğlu, Y. (2011). *Medyayı Doğru Okumak. İçinde M. Cinman Şimşek & N. Türkoğlu (Ed.), Medya Okuryazarlığı (ss. 19-24)*. İstanbul: Parşömen Yayıncılık.
- Jolls, T., & Thoman, E. (2008) 21. *Yüzyıl Okuryazarlığı: Medya Okuryazarlığına Genel Bir Bakış ve Sınıf İçi Etkinlikler (Çev. C. Elma & A. Kesten)*. Ankara: Ekinoks Yayınevi.
- Karaman, M. K., & Karataş, A. (2009). *Öğretmen adaylarının medya okuryazarlık düzeyleri. İlköğretim Online*, 8(3), 798-808.
- Karasar, N. (1995). *Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemi*. Ankara: Sim Matbaası.
- Krogh, T. (1999). *Frankfurt Okulunun Kültür Analizi. İçinde M. Küçük (Der.), Medya İktidar İdeoloji (ss. 245-267)*. Ankara: Ar Yayınları.
- Kvale, S. (1994). *Interviews: An Introduction To Qualitative Research Interviewing*. Sage Publications, Inc.
- Mason, J. (2006). *Mixing methods in a qualitatively driven way. Qualitative Research*. 6(1), 9-25.
- Masterman, L. (2001). *A Rationale for Media Education. Media Literacy in the Information Age: Information & Behavior*. New Brunswick and London: Transaction Publishers.
- Potter, W. J. (2010). *The state of media literacy. Journal of broadcasting & electronic media*, 54(4), 675-696.

- Söğüt, Y. (2021). Medya Okuryazarlığı Bağlamında Meslek Yüksekokulları Üzerine Bir Analiz. *Ahi Evran Akademi*, 2(2), 53-69.
- Şahin, A. (2011). Öğretmenler, Öğretmen Adayları ve Medya ile Bağlı Olan Herkes İçin Eleştirel Medya Okuryazarlığı. Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Şeylan, S. (2008). Medya okuryazarlığı ders uygulamalarında dünya üzerinde görülen aksaklıklar (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Tekinalp, Ş. & Uzun, R. (2004). İletişim Araştırmaları ve Kuramları. İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.
- Thoman, E. (2009). Skills and Strategies For Media Education. *Educational Leadership*, 56, 50-54.
- Topuz, H. (2011). Medya Eğitimi: Medya Çözümlemesi. İçinde M. Cinman Şimşek & N. Türkoğlu (Ed.), *Medya Okuryazarlığı* (ss. 13-18). İstanbul: Parşömen Yayıncılık.
- Türkoğlu, N. (2011). Okuryazarlıktan Medya Okuryazarlığına: Şifrelerin Ortaklığını Aramak. İçinde M. Cinman Şimşek & N. Türkoğlu (Ed.), *Medya Okuryazarlığı* (ss. 265-272). İstanbul: Parşömen Yayıncılık.
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2008). Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri. Ankara: Seçkin Yayınevi.

İnternet Kaynakları

- Akıllı İşaretler. (2006). Semboller ve Anlamları. <https://www.rtukisaretler.gov.tr/AIsaretlerPublic/content?id=2&mid=4>.
- European Commission. (2006). Competitiveness and Innovations Framework Programme. http://ec.europa.eu/cip/presentation_en.html.
- MEB. (2007). İlköğretim Medya Okuryazarlığı Dersi Öğretmen El Kitabı. Ankara.
- MEB. (2008). Seçmeli Derslerin Seçim Kriterlerinin Değerlendirilmesi Araştırması. Ankara: Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı. https://www.meb.gov.tr/earged/secmeli_dersler_arastirmasi.
- Medya Okuryazarlığı. (2017). Dünya Çapındaki Genç Nüfusun Yüzde 70'i Çevrim İçi. https://www.medyaokeyazarligi.gov.tr/haber_goster.php?Guid=3164732F-341D-46CD-9C07-E2B66C531C98.

RTÜK & MEB. (2012). Medya Okuryazarlığı Dersi Araştırması.
<http://www.rtuk.gov.tr>.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKÇA

- Ardahan, F. (2010). Sivil Toplum Kuruluşlarının Etkin Yönetimi İçin Stratejik İşbirliği ve Türkiye Eğitim Gönüllüleri Vakfı (TEGV) Suna-İnan Kıraç Antalya Eğitim Park Örneği. *Uluslararası İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, VII/2, 210-233.
- Bektaş, Ç. (2016). İş Ahlakı ve Sosyal Sorumluluk. İstanbul: Beta Yayıncılık.
- Biter, G. (2021). *Sosyal Devletin Dönüşümü Sonrasında Türkiye’de Eğitime Yönelik Yapılan Sosyal Sorumluluk Projelerine İlişkin Bir Araştırma*. Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi. İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi İletişim Bilimi ve İnternet Enstitüsü Halkla İlişkiler ve Reklamcılık Anabilim Dalı.
- Biter, G. ve Kocabay Şener, N. (2020). Otizmliler Çocuklara Yönelik Yapılan Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Uygulamaları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Proceeding of the 17th International Symposium Communication in the Millennium*, pp. 310-315. Pdf file, E-Book.
- Carroll, A. B. (1991). The Pyramid of Corporate Social Responsibility: Towards the Moral Management of Organizational Stakeholders. *Business Horizons*, July/August, 39-48.
- Cengil, M. (2016). Yozgat’ta sosyal ve dini hayatın şekillenmesinde sivil toplum kuruluşlarının rolü. *Uluslararası Bozok Sempozyumu*, 3, 134-146.
- Göçenoğlu, C. ve Onan, I. (2008). Türkiye’de Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Değerlendirme Raporu. Erişim adresi: http://kssd.org/site/dl/uploads/CSR_Report_in_Turkish.pdf.
- Kahraman, M. ve Tamer, M. (2016). Bölgesel Kalkınmada Sivil Toplum Kuruluşlarının Rolü. *International Journal of Academic Value Studies*, II/3, 170-178.
- Kotler, F. Lee, N. (2017). Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk. (S. Kaçamak, Çev.). İstanbul: MediaCat Kitapları. (Orijinal çalışma basım tarihi 2005).
- Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Derneği, (2008). Türkiye’de Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Değerlendirme Raporu. Erişim adresi: http://www.iye.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/KSS_Degerlendirme_Raporu_2008.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 18.4.2021.

- Lewis, D. (2014). Non-Governmental organizations, management and development. UK: Routledge.
- Örs, F. ve Onar, S. (2008). Türkiye’de Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları, Küreselleşme ve İletişim. V. Uluslararası STK’lar Kongresi: Küresel Barış Bildiriler Kitabı, Çanakkale 24-26 Ekim 2008, Ç.O.M.Ü. Biga İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi, 727-734.
- Özüpek, N. (2005). Kurum İmajı ve Sosyal Sorumluluk. Konya: Tablet Kitapevi.
- Peltekoğlu, F. ve Tozlu, E. (2017). Halkla İlişkiler ve Gönüllülük Ekseninde Türkiye’de Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Projeleri ve Bin Yıl Kalkınma Hedefleri. *Selçuk İletişim*, 10(1), 5-31.
- Salamon, L. M. (1999). America’s Nonprofit Sector: A Primer. New York: The Foundation Center.
- Salamon, L. M. & Anheier, H.K. (1997). Defining the nonprofit sector. A cross-national analysis. Glasgow: Bell & Bain Ltd.
- Sarıkaya, M. ve Kara, Z. (2007). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmada İşletmenin Rolü: Kurumsal Vatandaşlık. Yönetim ve Ekonomi: *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 14(2), 221-233.
- Şahin, M. (2007). Kamu Ekonomisi ve Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları. Ankara: Seçkin Yayınları.
- Şahin, L. ve Öztürk, M. (2009). Küreselleşme Sürecinde Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları ve Türkiye’deki Durumu. *Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi*, (54): 3-29.
- Tayşir E.A ve Pazarcık, Y. (2011). Türkiye'nin Önde Gelen Sivil Toplum Kuruluşlarının Yönetimsel ve Örgütsel Analizi. İstanbul: Beta.
- Türk Dil Kurumu, (2019). Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlükleri. <http://sozluk.gov.tr/>. Erişim tarihi: 21.2.2022.
- Yıldırım, İ. (2004), Demokrasi- Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları ve Yönetişim. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık. Birinci Baskı.
<https://corbadatuzunolsun.org/>. Erişim tarihi: 22.10.2022.
<https://corbadatuzunolsun.org/index.php/hikayemiz/>. Erişim tarihi: 5.5.2022.
<https://siviltoplum.gov.tr/dernek-sayilari>. Erişim tarihi: 5.7.2022.
http://www.donanimpc.com/kssdyeni/test/dl/uploads/KSSD_anayasa_maddesi_onerisi_-1.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 8.7.2022.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKÇA

- Adanır, O. (2021). Melodramın Sırrı Üzerine Notlar. D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu İçinde. *Sinemasal /Melodram* (11-25). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Akbulut, H. (2008). *Kadına Melodram Yakışır /Türk Melodram Sinemasında Kadın İmgeleri*. İstanbul: Bağlam Yayıncılık.
- Akbulut, H. (2012). *Yeşilçam'dan Yeni Türk Sinemasına Melodramatik İmgelem*. İstanbul: Hayalperest Yayınevi.
- Akser, M. (2021). Şehirde Kadın ve Ahlakçılık: Yeşilçam Melodramı ve Parodisi. . D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu İçinde. *Sinemasal /Melodram* (220-242). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Arslan, S. (2021). Melodram, Dizi ve Kaliteli Diziler: Türk Televizyon Tarihine Kısa Bir Bakış. D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu İçinde. *Sinemasal /Melodram* (167-184). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Brooks, P. (1991). The Melodramatic İmagination. M. Landy İçinde. *İmitations of Life: A reader on film and television melodrama* (50-68). Michigan: Wayne State University Press.
- Büker, S. (2012). Sunuş Yazısı. Akbulut, H. İçinde. *Yeşilçam'dan Yeni Türk Sinemasına Melodramatik İmgelem*. İstanbul: Hayalperest Yayınevi.
- Caner, S. (Yönetmen). (2022). *Gönül*. Türkiye: BKM.
- Cawelti, J. G. (1991). The Evolution of Social Melodrama. M. Landy İçinde. *İmitations of Life: A reader on film and television melodrama* (33-50). Michigan: Wayne State University Press.
- D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu (2021). *Sinemasal /Melodram Sunuş Yazısı* (7-9). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Eleasser, T. (1991). Tales of Sound and Fury: Observations on the Family Melodrama. M. Landy İçinde. *İmitations of Life: A reader on film and television melodrama* (68-91). Michigan: Wayne State University Press.
- Elmacı, T. (2015). Sinemamızda Dram ve Melodram. Y. Özkoçak İçinde. *Türlerle Türk Sineması* (105-130). İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.
- Gledhill, C. (1992). The Melodramatic Field: An Investigation. C. Gledhill İçinde. *Home is Where the Heart is* (5-39). London: BFI Publishing.
- Goldberg, J. (2016). *Melodrama an Aesthetics of Impossibility*. Durham and London: Duke University Press.
- Gustafsson, F. (2021). Bu Toprak Benimdir (This Earth is Mine, 1959) ve Melodram. (Z. Cerrahoğlu, Çev.). D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu İçinde. *Sinemasal /Melodram* (91-98). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Karlı Tezgören, A. (2018). "2000'li Yıllar Türk Sinemasında Tepkisel Bir Tarz Olarak Melodram". İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Radyo Televizyon ve Sinema Anabilim Dalı, Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi.

- Kırel, S. (2021). Kültürel Bir Üretim Olarak Yeşilçam Melodram Filmlerindeki Gözyaşlarının İzini Sürmek. D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu İçinde. *Sinemasal /Melodram* (99-144). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Kolukırmık, S. (2008). Türkiye’de Rom, Dom ve Lom gruplarının görünümü. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5 (8), 145–154.
- Mennan, Z. (2002). Günlerin Köpüğünde Renkler ve Çağrıştırdıkları. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19 (2), 75-99.
- Nora, P. (2006). *Hafıza Mekânları* (M. E. Özcan, Çev.). Ankara: Dost Yayınları.
- Oluk, A. (2008). *Klasik Anlatı Sineması*. İstanbul: Hayalet Kitap.
- Özgüç, A. (2014). *Ansiklopedik Türk Filmleri Sözlüğü*. Hyderabad: Horizon International.
- Özsoy, A. (2004). Türkiye’de 1960 Dönemi Aile Melodramlarında Kadın ve Erkek İmgesi. F. Dalay Küçük Kurt ve A. Gürata İçinde. *Sinemada Anlatı ve Türler* (277-300). Ankara: Vadi Yayınları.
- Propp, W. (1985). *Masalın Biçimbilimi* (M. Rifat ve S. Rifat, Çev.). İstanbul: Kent Basımevi.
- Sadakoğlu, M. C. (2019). Yeni Türk Sinemasında Modern Melodram Geleneksel Söylem. *Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 12 (28), 1183-1200.
- Schatz, T. (2021). Aile Melodramı (D. Tunalı, Çev.). D. Tunalı ve Z. Cerrahoğlu İçinde. *Sinemasal /Melodram* (47-90). Ankara: Doğu Batı Yayınları.
- Singer, B. (2001). *Melodrama and Modernity*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Tunalı, D. (2006). *Batıdan Doğuya, Hollywood’dan Yeşilçam’a Melodram*. Ankara: Aşına Kitaplar.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKÇA

- BoomSocial. (2022, Aralık, 19). Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.boomsocial.com/Ara?s=trendyol>
- Canitez, F. (2019). *Kurumsal Tasarımın Kurumsal İmaj ve Kurumsal İtibar Oluşumu Üzerine Etkisinin Hizmet Sektöründe İncelenmesi: THY Örneği*. (Doktora Tezi, Haliç Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Çalışır, G. ve Diker, E. (2020). Öcal, D., ve Polat, Ö. G. H. (Ed.), Dijital Reklamcılık. (s. 225-247). Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Çerçi, M. İndirim Günü Reklamı Yapan Markalara Yönelik Sinik Tutumlar. *AJIT-e: Bilişim Teknolojileri Online Dergisi*, 12(47), 32-47.
- Çetinkaya, Ö. Kurumsal İmaj Ölçümünde Sosyal Medya Kullanımı: Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi ile İlgili Bir Örnek Uygulama. *Erciyes İletişim Dergisi*, 4(2).

- Çiftçi, H. (2018). Destinasyon Pazarlamasında Markalaşma ve Markalaşma Yolunda Şanlıurfa Kent İmajı. Gece Kitaplığı.
- Çiftçi, H., ve Çolak, O. (2019). Turistik Destinasyonların Pazarlamasında Kent İmajı Algısı: Mardin ili üzerine bir uygulama. *Journal of Academic Value Studies*, 3(14), 224-236.
- Dehghani, M. (2013). *The Role of Social Media on Advertising: a Research on Effectiveness of Facebook Advertising on Enhancing Brand Image* (Doctoral Dissertation, Eastern Mediterranean University (EMU)-Doğu Akdeniz Üniversitesi (DAÜ)).
- Dündar, F. N. (2013). Görsel Kimliğin Kurum İmajına Etkileri. *Organizasyon ve Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 91-101.
- Fiskeci, M. (2021). *Kimlik ve Sosyal Aidiet İnşasında Marka Tüketimi: Kahramanmaraş Örneği* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Maltepe Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).
- Gönülşen, G. (2020). Olumlu Marka İmajı Yaratmada Influencer Pazarlama Stratejisinin Marka Algısı Üzerindeki Etkisi: Foreo Türkiye Markasının Uygulamalarına Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (8) , 9-34.
- Güven, E. (2016) Tüketimde Sinik Tutum: Tüketici Sinizminin Sebep ve Sonuçları. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8, 2, 152-174.
- Hacıfendioğlu, Ş., & Fırat, D. (2014). Sosyal Medyada Yer Alan Markalara İlişkin Marka İmajının Güven Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (27), 87-96.
- Okay, A. (2018). *Kurum Kimliği*, İstanbul: Derin Yayınları.
- Portmann, E. (2012). The FORA Framework: A Fuzzy Grassroots Ontology for Online Reputation Management. (Doctoral Dissertation). University of Fribourg, Switzerland.
- Keller, K. L. (1993). Conceptualizing, Measuring, and Managing Customer-Based Brand Equity. *Journal of Marketing*, 57(1), 1-22.
- KPMG Türkiye. (2018). S-ticaret Dönemi Geliyor Mu? Sosyal Ticaret Eğilimleri Araştırması. (2022, Aralık 9). Erişim Adresi: <https://assets.kpmg/content/dam/kpmg/tr/pdf/2018/04/sosyal-ticaret-egilimleri-arastirmasi.pdf>
- McLuhan, M., & Fiore, Q. (2019). *Yaradığımız Medya*. (Ü. Oskay, Çev.). İstanbul: Nora Kitap.
- Özüpek, N. (2013). *Kurum İmajı ve Sosyal Sorumluluk*, Konya: Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Rekabet Kurumu. (2022, Aralık, 19). *E-Pazaryeri Platformları Sektör İncelemesi Nihai Raporu*. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.rekabet.gov.tr/Dosya/sector-raporlari/e-pazaryeri-si-raporu-pdf-20220425105139595-pdf>

- Similarweb. (2022, Aralık, 21). Türkiye Black Friday Raporu 2021. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.digitaflex.com/similarweb-black-friday-raporu>
- Statista. (2022). Influencer Marketing Worldwide- Statistics & Facts. (2022, Aralık 13). Retrieved From: <https://www.statista.com/topics/2496/influence-marketing/>
- Sullivan, L. (2000). *Satan Reklam Yaratmak*, (S. Yaman, Çev.). Ankara: Kapital Medya Hizmetleri A.Ş.
- Süer, S. (2022). Marka Güveni, Marka İmajı ve Marka Değerinin Marka Evangelizmi Üzerindeki Etkisi: E-Ticaret Markaları Üzerine Ampirik Bir Araştırma. *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler ve Eğitim Dergisi - USBED*, 4(6), 253-280.
- Şirzad, N. (2019). Sosyal Ticarete Etkileşimi Etkileyen Faktörlerin İncelenmesi: Trendyol Örneği. *İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 2019(48), 232-246.
- Tayfur, G. (2006). *Reklamcılık*, Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Torlak, Ö., Doğan, V., & Özkara, B. Y. (2014). Marka Farkındalığı, Marka İmajı, Markadan Etkilenme ve Markaya Güvenin Marka Bağlılığı Üzerindeki Görece Etkilerinin İncelenmesi: Turcell Örneği. *Bilgi Ekonomisi ve Yönetimi Dergisi*, 9(1), 147-161.
- Tosun, N. (2003). Kurumsal İletişim Sürecinde Reklam ve İmaj Yönetiminin Bütünleşik Konumu. *Marmara Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(1), 173-191.
- Trendyol (2022, Aralık, 19). *Who we are?* Erişim Adresi: <https://www.trendyol.com/whoweare>
- Türkkahraman, M. (2004). Günümüzün Büyüsü İmaj ve Gerçek Hayat. *Istanbul Journal of Sociological Studies*, (30), 1-14.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKÇA

- Berridge, G. (2007). *Events design and experience*. Routledge.
- Bowdin, G., Allen, J., Harris, R., McDonnell, I., & O'toole, W. (2006). *Events management*. Routledge.
- Britannica. (n.d) Retrieved January 04, 2023, from <https://www.britannica.com/topic/tourism>.
- Cambridge Dictionary. (n.d) Retrieved January 02, 2023, from <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/dictionary/english/event-management>.

- Comic-Con. (n.d) Retrieved February 04, 2023, from <https://www.comic-con.org/about>
- Crompton, J. L., & McKay, S. L. (1997). Motives of visitors attending festival events. *Annals of tourism research*, 24(2), 425-439.
- Eker Akgöz B.,&Engin E. (2020) Understanding Hallmark Events: Case of Şeb-I Arus. In Hepdincler, T., & Suher, H. K. (Eds.). *Creative Industries in Turkey*. (249-274). Peter Lang.
- Finch, S. (July 18, 2022) Interview with Miro Copic, Retrieved February 04, 2023, from <https://business.sdsu.edu/news/2022/07/comic-con>.
- Getz, D. (1991). *Festivals, special events, and tourism*. New York: Van
- Getz, D. (2005). *Event management and event tourism* (2nd ed.). New York: Cognizant.
- D. (2007). *Event studies theory, research and policy for planned events*. Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Getz, D. (2008). Event tourism: Definition, evolution, and research. *Tourism management*, 29(3), 403-428.
- Getz, D., & Page, S. J. (2016). Progress and prospects for event tourism research. *Tourism management*, 52, 593-631.
- Goldblatt, J. J. (2008). *Special events: the roots and wings of celebration*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc..
- Hall, C. M., (1992). *Hallmark Tourist Events: Impacts, management, and planning*. London, Belhaven.Nostrand Rhe.
- Jenkins, H. (2012). Superpowered Fans: The many worlds of San Diego's Comic-Con. *Boom: A Journal of California*, 2(2), 22-36.
- Nath, K. (2022, October 18) Event tourism market to progress at a CAGR of 4% between 2022-2032. *Travel Daily Media*. Retrieved January 02, 2023,

<https://www.traveldaily.com/event-tourism-market-to-progress-at-a-cagr-of-4-between-2022-2032/>

O'toole, W., & Mikolaitis, P. (2002). Corporate event project management (Vol. 8). New York: Wiley.

Oxford Dictionary. (n.d) Retrieved January 02, 2023, from <https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/definition/english/event>.

Peltekoğlu, F. B. (2014). Halkla ilişkiler nedir?. 8.Baskı. İstanbul: Beta Basım Yayın.

Shone, A., & Parry, B. (2010). Successful Event Management, A Practical Handbook, Third Edition , Cengage Learning, Singapore.

Skoultos, S., & Tsartas, P. (2009). Event tourism: Statements and questions about its impacts on rural areas. *Tourismos*, 4(4), 276-291.

Tassiopoulos, D. (2005), Event Management A professional and Developmental Approach, 2nd edition, Juta Academic, Lansdowne.

TDK Sözlük. (n.d) Retrieved January 02, 2023, from <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>

University of Florida. (n.d) Retrieved February 04, 2023, from <https://www.ucf.edu/online/hospitality/news/comic-conventions-their-popularity-and-impact/>

UNWTO. Glossary of tourism terms. (n.d) Retrieved January 03, 2023, from <https://www.unwto.org/glossary-tourism-terms#:~:text=Tourism%20is%20a%20social%2C%20cultural,personal%20or%20business%2Fprofessional%20purposes>.

Van der Wagen, L., Carlos B. R. (2005) Event management for tourism, cultural, business, and sporting events. New Jersey: Pearson.

Wilke, MJ. (n.d) Retrieved February 04, 2023, from <https://www.waywardnerd.com/brief-history-comic-con>.

William, P. W., & Gill, A. (2005). Addresssing Carrying Capacity Issues in Tourism Destinations through Growth Management. In Theobald,

William F. (Ed.) Global Tourism. (194-213) . Burlington, MA USA: Elsevier Inc.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKÇA

- Arslan, E., Arslan, B., (2012). “*Yerel Basında Etnik Çatışma Söylemi: Mersin İli Örneği*”, Selçuk İletişim Dergisi, 7, 3. S.155-172.
- Aslan, K. (2002). “*Haberin Yol Haritası*”. İstanbul: Anahtar Kitaplar Yayınevi.
- Bayram, Y. (2016). “*Yerelde Öteki Olmak: Suriyeli Sığınmacıların Trabzon Yerel Gazetelerinde Söylemsel Temsili*”, Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, cilt 9, sayı 42.
- Boyer, A. (2010). “*Haber Nedir, Nasıl Biçimlendirilir? Geleneksel ve İnternet Gazetelerindeki Farklılık ve Benzerlikler*”, e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy, Volume: 5, Number: 1, Article Number: 4C0029.
- Çakır, H., (2007). “*Gazeteciliğe Giriş*” (I. Baskı), Konya: Tablet Yayınları.
- Çiftçi, H. (2017). “*Televizyon Haberciliğinde Etiksel Bir Sorun Olarak Magazinleşmenin Topluma Etkisi*”. The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies, 58, 475-487.
- Dağlı, N. (1995). “*Gazete Yayınlama Teknikleri*”, Ankara: İmaj Yayıncılık.
- Devran Y., (2010). “*Medya Söylem İdeoloji*”, İstanbul: Başlık Yayınları
- Erdoğan, İ. (1995). “*Dünyanın Çarpık Düzeni Uluslararası İletişim*”, İstanbul: Kaynak Yayınları.
- Girgin, A., (2001). “*Tarafsızlık (Nesnellik, Objektiflik)*”, Marmara Üniversitesi, İletişim Fakültesi Yayını, Sayı:11.
- Gölcü, A., Dağlı, A.N. (2017). “*Haber Söyleminde Ötekiyi Aramak: Suriyeli Mülteciler Örneği*”, Akdeniz Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi, cilt 28.
- Hough, G.A., (1984). “*News Writing*”, 3rd Edition. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company.
- Mırçık, A.M., Yıldız, İ. (2021). “*Yerel Basında Covid-19 Haberlerinin Ele Alınış Biçimi: Bingöl Online Örneği*”, Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi (ASOSJOURNAL), Yıl: 9, Sayı: 115, s. 280-297.
- Söğüt, F. (2015). “*Gezi Parkı Eylemlerinin Gazetelerdeki Sunumu Üzerine Bir Söylem Analizi Çalışması*”, Yeni ve Geleneksel Medya Okumaları, (ed). Ramazan Çelik, Sertaç Dağlıdere, İstanbul: İskenderiye Kitap
- Tokgöz, O, (2006). “*Temel Gazetecilik*”. Ankara: İmge Kitabevi
- Tokgöz, O., (2000). “*Temel Gazetecilik*”, Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.

- Yıldız, İ. (2018). “24 Haziran Seçim Sonuçlarının Gazetelerin İlk Sayfalarına Yansımaları (Bir Söylem Analizi Çalışması)”, Researcher: Social Science Studies, Cilt 6 / Sayı 3, s. 204-228
- Yıldız, İ. (2022). “Küresel Salgının Yerel(e) Etkisi: Bingöl Yerel Gazeteleri Örneği”, Bingöl Araştırmalar Dergisi, Cilt 8, Sayı 2, s.7-25.
- Yüksel, E. ve Gürcan, H.İ., (2001). “Habercinin El Rehberi”, Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKÇA

- Adalı, E. Ç. ve Sığırı, Ü. (2022). E-Ticaret Sektöründe Kullanılan Dijital Pazarlama Araçlarının Şirketlerin Marka Değerine Etkileri Üzerine Nitel Bir Araştırma, *Pazarlama ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15(1), 93-140
- Akarsu, Y. & Erdoğan, M. (2022). Social and Humanities Sciences Theory, Current Researches and New Trends 5. Serbestoğlu İ. & Yılmaz M. (Ed.). The Effect of Social Media on Consumer Decisions During the Covid-19 Pandemic: The Case of Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University. (s.1-19) içinde. Montenegro: IVPE.
- Akgün, Z. (2018). Dijital Pazarlamada C Kuşağının Dijital Ürünleri Benimseme Düzeyi Farklılıklarının Belirlenmesine Dair Bir Alan Araştırması, Doktora Tezi, Çorum.
- Akkaya, A. (2018). Dijital Pazarlama Teknikleri Nelerdir? <https://seogazetesi.com/2018/05/21/dijital-pazarlamanin-5-teknigi/> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.05.2022)
- Altan A. ve Övür, E. (2020). Müzik Sektörünün Gelişmesinde Yeni Medya Platformlarının Etkisi “Spotify ve Fizy Karşılaştırması” *İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 12 (4), 319-331
- Aslan, R., Erdoğan Tarakçı, İ. (2022). Dijital Pazarlama Çağında Yükselen Bir Trend: İçerik Pazarlamasının İncelenmesi, *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 14 (1),1010-1022
- Arslan, B.ve Nur, E. (2018). Teknolojinin Yeni Çocuğu: K Kuşağı. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*. 6 (15), 329-347.
- Atıgan, F. (2020). Sosyal Medya Pazarlaması ve Tüketici Satın Alma Değişkenleri İlişkisi, Sosyal Kimlik ve Algılanan Değerin Aracılık Rolü Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *BMIJ*, 8(2), 1892-1921

- Bal, E. (2020). Dijital Kültür ve Sosyal Medya, Dijitalleşme ve Nesillerin Dönüşümü. Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını
- Başpınar, S. (2022). We Are Social Temmuz 2022 Raporu: İnternetle aramızda güven sorunları var. <https://www.marketingturkiye.com.tr/haberler/we-are-social-internet/> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.01.2023)
- Benefad (2021). Podcast ile Markanızı Hedef Kitlenizle Konuşturabilirsiniz. <https://www.benefad.com/podcaste-neden-yatirim-yapmalisiniz/> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Benefad (2021). Yeni Normal: Dijital <https://www.benefad.com/yeni-normal-dijital/> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Beşe, E. (2020). “Podcast Nedir? Dijital Pazarlamada Yeni Strateji. <https://corazu.com/blog/podcast-nedir> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Biçer, F.D. ve Erciş, E. (2020). Sosyal Medyada Viral Pazarlama (Elektronik Ağızdan Ağıza) Faaliyetlerinin Tüketici Satın Alım Niyetine Etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24 (3) , 1555-1575.
- Bozgül, F. (2017). Sosyal Medya Nedir? <https://www.pazarlamasyon.com/sosyal-medya-nedir/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.09.2022)
- Büyükçelikok, T. (2018). Dijital Pazarlama Öğesi Olarak Sosyal Medya Kullanımı: THY, Emirates, Lufthansa Karşılaştırmalı Örnekleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Content Marketing Institute, (2021). Getting Started, contentmarketinginstitute.com/getting-started/ (Erişim Tarihi: 18.09.2022)
- Corbett, R. (2020). What Are The Different Types Of Podcast. <https://rachelcorbett.com.au/blog/podcast-types/> (Erişim Tarihi: 31.05.2022)
- Dijitalles, (2021). Dijital ne demek biliyor musun? <https://www.dijitalles.com/blog/dijitallesme/dijital-ne-demek/> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Demirdöğmez, M. (2021). E-Ticaret Mevcut Durum ve Gelecek Projeksiyonları, Güncel Dijital Pazarlama Paradigmaları. Ankara: Nobel Yayınevi

- Erdoğan, M. (2022). Sosyal Medya Kullanımının Tüketicilerin Satın Alma Sonrası Davranışlarına Etkisi: Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Örneği. *The Journal of Academic Social Sciences*, 10 (131), 169-183.
- Erfidan, B.(2021). Dijital Pazarlama Nedir? Çeşitleri Nelerdir? <https://www.whitepress.com/tr/bilgi-tabani/1064/dijital-pazarlama-nedir-cesitleri-nelerdir> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Eser, B. (2020). Dijital Pazarlama Danışmanı Begüm Eser “Dijital Pazarlama Trendleri ve Online Pazar Yerlerine Giriş”
- Gedik Y. (2020a). Mobil pazarlama: teorik bir çerçeve . *The Journal of International Scientific Researches*, 5(3), 275-289.
- Gedik, Y. (2020b). E-Posta Pazarlama: Teorik Bir Bakış, *Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi*, 3(2), 476-490
- Gedik, Y. (2020c). Bağlı Kuruluş Pazarlaması: Kavramsal Bir Çerçeve, Yorum-Yönetim-Yöntem *Uluslararası Yönetim-Ekonomi ve Felsefe Dergisi* 8 (2), 95-110
- Gündüz, B. E. (2019). Dijitalleşmenin Müzik Endüstrisine Etkileri: Spotify Örneği.Yüksek Lisans Tezi, <https://www.kirikkaletso.org.tr/ktso/dosyalar/Dijital%20Pazarlama%2005112020.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 14.03.2022)
- İldem Develi, E. (2021). İnternette ya da çevrimiçi pazarlamada yeni bir kavram: Bağlı Kuruluş (Satış Ortaklığı) Pazarlaması ve Türkiye Pazarından Bazı Örnekler. *OPUS–Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 18(44), 8298-8332.
- İpsos, (2021). Türkiye’deki Podcast Bilinirliği ve Dinleme Alışkanlıkları. <https://www.ipsos.com/tr-tr/turkiyedeki-podcast-bilinirligi-ve-dinleme-aliskanliklari>, (Erişim Tarihi: 18.10.2022)
- İşcep, (2016). Markalar İçin Yeni Bir Dijital Pazarlama Mecrası Olarak ‘Podcast’ <https://iscep.medium.com/markalar-i-CC%87%C3%A7in-yeni-bir-dijital-pazarlama-mecras%C4%B1-olarak-podcast-af13feba197e> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.07.2022)
- Kayalar, E. (2021). Dijital Pazarlama Nedir? <https://pazarlama.info.tr/dijital-pazarlama-nedir> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.03.2022)
- Kaynar, A. (2021). “Podcast Dinleme Alışkanlıkları Üzerine Bir İnceleme”, *Yeni Medya*, 2021 (10) , 43-62 .

- Kısacık, H. (2020). Sosyal Kimlik ve Algılanan Faydanın, Tüketicilerin Instagram Kullanım Niyetleri Üzerindeki Etkisinin Belirlenmesi: Adana İli Örneği, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Koyuncu, H. (2021). 2020'de dünyada en çok podcast dinleme artışı Türkiye'de oldu. <https://tr.euronews.com/2021/02/04/2020-de-dunyada-en-cok-podcast-dinleme-art-s-turkiye-de-oldu> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2022)
- Kurt, A. ve Göçer, A. (2021). Mobil öğrenme aracı olarak podcastin Türkçe öğretiminde kullanılabilirliği üzerine: kuramsal bir çalışma. *Uluslararası Eğitim Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 7(2), 77-97.
- Markethinkers, (2021). E-Ticaret ve Podcast: Podcast ile Marka Bilinirliğini Artırma. <https://www.ideasoft.com.tr/e-ticaret-ve-podcast-podcast-ile-marka-bilinirligini-artirma/> (Erişim Tarihi: 03.05.2022)
- Mert, G.(2020). Dijital Dönüşüm Devrinde E-Ticaretin Hızlı Yükselişi, *www.satinalmadergisi.com*, 8(93)
- Milliyet (2021). Haberler, Sözlük Haberleri, Dijital ne demek? Dijital TDK Sözlük Anlamı Nedir? <https://www.milliyet.com.tr/egitim/sozluk/dijital-ne-demek-dijital-tdk-sozluk-anlami-nedir-6566892> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Öz, T. (2020). Sağlıklı Dijital Kampanya Stratejisi-Podcast, <https://www.webtures.com/tr/blog/dijital-kampanya-stratejisi-podcast/> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)
- Özbay, G. ve Çekin, A. (2021). Viral Pazarlama Aracı Olarak Youtube ve Destinasyon İmajına Etkisi: İrlanda-Dublin Örneği. *USBAD Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Akademi Dergisi* 3(5), 583-605.
- Öztürk, D.(2019). Viral Pazarlamanın Tüketici Davranışlarına Etkisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(2), 25
- Saygın, E., P ve Kuzucanlı G.(2023) Sosyal Medya Pazarlama Aktivitelerinin Tüketici Algısına Etkisi: English Home Örneği, *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Sayı 75, 416-429.
- Şahin, E. ve DüNDAR, M. (2019). Sosyal Ağ ve Sosyal Medya Platformları Üzerinde Yürütülen Viral Pazarlama Faaliyetlerinin Tüketici Davranışı Üzerindeki Etkisi: İstanbul İli Örneği. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 22 (1), 143-160

Şener, O.(2020). “Gazeteciler İçin Podcast”, içinde Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları İçin Hak Temelli Gazetecilik Kılavuzu. Ankara: Vakıf Yayınları.

Tarhan, A. (2020). Dijital Kültür ve Sosyal Medya, Dijitalleşmenin Kavramsal ve Tarihsel Süreci, Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayını.

Terzi, O. ve Kızırgan, Y.(2017). Mobil Pazarlama Uygulamalarının Y Kuşağı Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Muğla İli Örneği, *Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi/Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities Researches* 18 (40), 201

Ticaret Bakanlığı E-ticaret bilgi platformu, (2020). Dijital pazarlama ve satış www.eticaret.gov.tr. (Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2022)

TÜİK (2022). Hanehalkı Bilişim Teknolojileri (BT) Kullanım Araştırması, 2022. [https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hanehalki-Bilisim-Teknolojileri-\(BT\)-Kullanim-Arastirmasi-2022-45587](https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hanehalki-Bilisim-Teknolojileri-(BT)-Kullanim-Arastirmasi-2022-45587) (Erişim Tarihi: 15.01.2023)

Türkoğlu, H. S. ve Ağca, M. (2021). “Dijital Dönüşümle Radyoda Podcast İçeriklerin Üretilmesi ve İncelenmesi: ‘NTV Radyo’ Örneği”, *Selçuk İletişim Dergisi*, 14(4), 1673-1695.

Webolizma, (2020). 2020’de Podcasting Büyüme Trendleri. <https://www.webolizma.com/blog/2020de-podcasting-buyume-trendleri/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.03.2022)

Webolizma, (2020). Dijital Pazarlamada Yeni Strateji: Podcast. <https://www.webolizma.com/blog/dijital-pazarlamada-yeni-strateji-podcast/> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.05.2022)

Yeniçeri, B. (2020). Bir E-Ticaret Stratejisi: İçerik Pazarlaması, *Yeni Medya / New Media | Hakemli, Akademik, E-Dergi*, 8 (8),34

Yiğiterol, C. (2018). KPI Nedir? Key Performance Indicator Nedir? <https://www.aramamotoru.com/kpi-nedir/> (Erişim Tarihi: 08.08.2022)

Yıldızhan, U. ve Yurtsever, G. (2020). Uluslararası B2B E-Pazarlama Gaziantep Ayakkabı Sektörüne Yönelik Bir Araştırma, *Optimum Ekonomi ve Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 525-550

- Yılmaz, O. (2019). Dijital Pazarlama Nedir, Avantajları Nelerdir, Teknikleri Nelerdir? www.wpsefi.com/dijital-pazarlama-nedir/ (Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2022)
- Yolcu, P.(2022). Editör: Şimşek. S, Özkeçeci. Z Dijital Dönüşüm. Bölüm: Çizgi Filmler Aracılığıyla Çocuklara Dijital Okur Yazarlık Eğitimi Vermek: Dijital Tayfa Çizgi Filmi Örneği, Literatürk Yayınları, Konya.
- Zengin, B. ve Serdaroğlu, Y. (2020). Sosyal Medya Pazarlaması Konusundaki Lisansüstü Tezlerin İçerik Analiziyle Değerlendirilmesi / *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences* 19(4),1562-1579

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKÇA

- Barnwell, J. (2015). Film Yapımının Temelleri. (G. Altıntaş, Çev.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayınları.
- Başol, Ö. (2010). Senaryo Kitabı: Senaryo Yazım Teknikleri ve Film Örnekleri. İstanbul: Pana Film Yayınları.
- Bird, R. (2017). Cheap Movie Tricks: How to Shoot a Short Film for Under \$2,000. Florida: Mango Publishing Group.
- Brown, B. (2014). Sinematografi: Kuram ve Uygulama. (S. Taylaner, Çev.) İstanbul: Hil Yayınları.
- Cooper, P., & Dancyger, K. (2004). Writing the Short Film. New York: Focal Press.
- Cowgill, L. J. (2005). Writing Short Films: Structure and Content for Screenwriters. Lone Eagle.
- Dancyger, P. C. (2005). Kısa Film Yazmak. (S. Gündeş, Çev.) İstanbul: Es Yayınları.
- Dixon, W., & Foster, G. (2008). A Short History of Film. Rutgers University Press.
- Edgar-Hunt, R., Marland, J., & Richards, J. (2014). Senaryo Yazımı. (G. Altıntaş, Çev.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayınları.
- Field, S. (2013). Senaryo Yazımının Temelleri. (Ş. Erol, Çev.) ALFA BasımYayım.
- Gözen, O. (2008). Senaryo Nasıl Yazılır? İstanbul: Akis Kitap.
- Harvey, B. (2008). How to Make Your Own Video or Short Film. Oxford: How To Books.

- Hunt, R., Marland, J., & Richards, J. (2014). Senaryo Yazımı. (G. Altıntaş, Çev.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayınları.
- Irving, D., & Rea, P. (2006). Producing and Directing the Short Film and Video. New York: Focal Press.
- Korz, M. (2011). Senaryoda Dialog. İstanbul: Altıkırkbeş Yayınları.
- McKee, R. (2011). Öykü: Senaryo Yazımının Özü, Yapısı. (N. Yılmaz, E. Yılmaz, & F. Kınalı, Çev.) İstanbul: Plato Film Yayınları.
- Miller, W. (2016). Senaryo Yazımı: Sinema ve Televizyon İçin. (Y. Demir, & Y. Büyükerşen, Çev.) İstanbul: Hayalperest Kitap.
- Moritz, C. (2008). Scriptwriting for the screen. New York: Routledge.
- Munroe, R. M. (2015). How Not to Make a Short Film. Hyperion E-Book.
- Peter W. Rea, D. I. (2004). Sinema ve Videoda Kısa Film: 2. Cilt Yapım. (S. Taylaner, Çev.) İstanbul: Es Yayınları.
- Rea, P., & Irving, D. (2004). Sinema ve Videoda Kısa Film: 1. Cilt Yapım Öncesi. (S. Taylaner, Çev.) İstanbul: Es Yayınları.
- Scher, L. (2014). Senaryo Okumak. (C. Kaplan, Çev.) İstanbul: Kalkedon Yayınları.
- Soydan, M. (2016). Kısa Film Senaryosu Uygulamaları. İstanbul: Agora Kitaplığı.
- Wolff, J., & Cox, K. (1991). Successful Scriptwriting. Cincinnati: Writers Digest Books.

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE SEÇME KONULAR - 10

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ

Doç. Dr. Kasım KAYA

Yazarlar

Prof. Dr. H. Mustafa PAKSOY

Doç. Dr. Cemile ÇETİN

Doç. Dr. Feriha DİKMEN DELİCEIRMAK

Doç. Dr. Hüseyin TUTAR

Doç. Dr. Nimet HARMANCI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ahmet Bora KIRKLIKÇI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe Nur MORKOÇ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülden KADOOĞLU AYDIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülsüm TARÇIN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Harun ÇALHAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlyas KARA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İsmail Cem KARADUT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Meryem GÜL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Metin Gani TAPAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Oğuzhan DÜLGAROĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Remzi BULUT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rüya KAPLAN YILDIRIM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sevgin ÖZDERİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Songül MOLLAOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yunus NAMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Esra CEBECİ MAZLUM

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Serap ATEŞ
Dr. Ahmet TOKMAK
Dr. Ferruh KAYALAN
Dr. Mahmut KUTLU
Dr. Nezahat ÇETİN
Dr. Yasin ÖZTÜRK
Uzm. Öğrt. Ahmet İNANOĞLU
Fatma ACARLIOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-6404-86-1
March / 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abidin, C., (2016). Aren't These Just Young, Rich Women Doing Vain Things Online?: Influencer Selfies as Subversive Frivolity. *Social Media + Society*, Vol. 2 No. 2, pp.1-17.
- Aichner, T. ve Jacob, F., (2015). Measuring the Degree of Corporate Social Media Use. *International Journal of Market Research*, 57 (2), 257-275.
- Akar, E., (2010). Sosyal Medya Pazarlaması Sosyal Web'de Pazarlama Stratejileri, Ankara: Efil Yayınevi.
- Akar, E. ve Topçu, B., (2011). An Examination of The Factors Influencing Consumers' Attitudes Toward Social Media Marketing, *Journal of Internet Commerce*.
- Aktaş, A. ve Şener, G., (2019). Nüfuz Pazarlamasında (Influencer Marketing) Mesaj Stratejileri. *Erciyes İletişim Dergisi*, 6(1), 399-422.
- Alper, A., (2012). Sosyal Ağlar, Ankara: Pelikan Yayıncılık.
- Aslan, A. ve Ünlü, D.G., (2016). Instagram Fenomenleri ve Reklam İlişkisi: Instagram Fenomenlerinin Gözünden Bir Değerlendirme. *Maltepe Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(2), 41-65.
- Avcılar, M. Y. ve Açar, M. F., (2017). Sosyal Medya Reklamlarında Ünlü Desteği Kullanımı: Mikro-Ünlülerin Yükselişi. 15. Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi.
- Ayyıldız, B., Gürler, A. Z. ve Doğan, H. G., (2016). Her Yönüyle Pazarlama, İstanbul: Minel Yayınları.
- Bayuk, M. N. ve Aslan, M., (2018). Influencer Marketing (Hatırlı Pazarlama), *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, Yıl: 6, Sayı: 75, 173-185.

- Blakeman, K. ve Brown, S., (2010). *Social Media: Essential for Research, Marketing and Branding*. Bulletin of the American Society for Information Science and Technology, ABD: Pfeiffer Publisher.
- Bostancı, M., (2019). *Sosyal Medya: Dün-Bugün-Yarın*, İstanbul: Palet Yayınları.
- Bozarth, J., (2010). *Social Media For Trainers*. San Francisco: Pfeiffer Publisher.
- Brown, D., ve Hayes, N., (2008). *Influencer Marketing İçinde*. New York: Elsevier Publishing.
- Büyüksalan, A. ve Kırık, A. M., (2015). *Sosyal Medya Araştırmaları I, Sosyalleşen Birey*. İstanbul: Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Can, S. ve Koz, K. A., (2018). *Sosyal Medyada Tüketici Onaylı Pazarlama: Instagram Örneği*. Online Journal of the Faculty of Communication Sciences, 26(3), 444-457.
- Cerici, S., (2019). *Sosyal Medya*, İstanbul: Onto Yayınevi.
- Chen, L., (2014). *The Influence of Social Media on Consumer Behavior: An Empirical Study on Factors Influencing Consumer Purchase İntention in China Under the Social Media Context*, Bachelor Thesis, Danimarka: Aarhus University.
- Cheung, M. L., Pires, G., ve Rosenberger, P. J., (2020). *The Influence Of Perceived Social Media Marketing Elements On Consumer–Brand Engagement And Brand Knowledge*. Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Logistics, 32(3), 695-720.
- Çalışkan, M., ve Mencik, Y., (2015). *Değişen Dünyanın Yeni Yüzü: Sosyal Medya*, Akademik Bakış Dergisi, 257-258.
- Djafarova, E. ve Rushworth, C., (2017). *Exploring the Credibility of Online Celebrities, Instagram Profiles in Influencing the Purchase Decisions of Young Female Users*. Computers in Human Behavior, 68, 1-7.
- Dwivedi, Y. K., Kapoor, K. K., and Chen, H. (2015). *Social media marketing and advertising*. The Marketing Review, 15(3), 289–309.
- Eraslan, L., (2016). *Sosyal Medyayı Anlamak*, Ankara: Nobel Yaşam Yayıncılık.
- Gardner, H., (2019). *Pazarlama Teorisi Gelişimi ve Değişimi*, Ankara: Beta Yayınları.
- Gonçalves, A., (2017). *Social Media Analytics Strategy*. Las Vegas: Apress Press.
- Gökşin, E., (2017). *Dijital Pazarlama Temelleri*, Ankara: Abaküs Yayıncılık.
- Güçdemir, Y., (2017). *Sosyal Medya*, Ankara: Derin Yayınları.
- Haron, H., Johar, E. H., ve Ramli, Z. F., (2016). *Online Opinion Leaders and Their İnfluence on Purchase İntentions*. Conference on e-Learning, e-Management and e-Services (IC3e) s.162-165.
- İzgi, O., (2019). *Sosyal Medya Fenomenleri (Vlogger) Takip Eden Tüketicilerin Kişilik Özellikleri Açısından Alt Pazar Gruplarına*

- Ayrılması, İzmir: İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Kara, T., (2012). Sosyal Medya Üzerinde Yeni Nesil Pazarlama ve Türkiye Bilgi ve Sosyal Medya Üzerinde Yeni Nesil Pazarlama ve Türkiye Bilgi ve İletişim Hizmetleri Endüstrisinde Sosyal Ağların Kullanımına Yönelik Bir Araştırma, *Global Media Journal* 2 (4), 102-117.
- Kahraman, M., (2010) Sosyal Medya 101 Pazarlamacılar için Sosyal Medyaya Giriş, İstanbul: Mediacat Yayıncılık.
- Karen Freberg, Kristin Graham, Karen McGaughey, Laura A. Freberg., (2011). Who are the social media influencers? A study of public perceptions of personality, *Public Relations Review*, Volume 37, Issue 1, 2011, Pages 90-92, ISSN 0363-8111, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pubrev.2010.11.001>.
- Keller, K. N., ve Kotler, P., (2018). Pazarlama Yönetimi, Ankara: Beta Yayınları.
- Keskin, S. ve Baş, M., (2016). Sosyal Medyanın Tüketici Davranışları Üzerine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi. *İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(3), 51-69.
- Khamis, S., Ang, L. ve Welling, R., (2016). Self-Branding, Micro-Celebrity and The Rise of Social Media Influencers. *Celebrity Studies*, Vol. 8 No. 2, pp. 191-208.
- Kolektif, (2018). Sosyal Medya Araştırmaları, Ankara: Paloma Yayınevi.
- Kolektif, (2018). Sosyal Medya İletişimi, İstanbul: Gece Kitaplığı Yayınevi.
- Kolektif, (2019). Sosyal Medya ve Etkileri, İstanbul: Gece Akademi Yayınevi.
- Lim, J. S., and Golan, G. J. (2011). Social Media Activism in Response to the Influence of Political Parody Videos on YouTube. *Communication Research*, 38(5), 710–727. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0093650211405649>
- Mayfield, A. (2008). What is social media? iCrossing. Retrieved August 25, 2009, from www.icrossing.co.uk/.../What_is_Social_Media_iCrossing_ebook.pdf
- Mert, Y. L., (2018). Dijital Pazarlama Ekseninde Influencer Marketing Uygulamaları. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 6(2), 1299-1328.
- Nakip, M., (2013). Pazarlama Araştırma Teknikleri, Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Odabaşı, K., (2020). Dijital Pazarlama Stratejileri, İstanbul: Cinius Yayınevi.
- Özgen, E. ve Kara, T., (2012). Sosyal Medya-Akademi, Ankara: Beta Yayınları.
- Öztürk, E. ve Şener, G., (2018). Modada Nüfuz Pazarlaması: Mikro Instabloggerların Ürün Yerleştirme Uygulamaları. *Selçuk Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Akademik Dergisi*, 11(1), 382-412.
- Rebelo, M. F., (2017). How Influencers? Credibility on Instagram is Perceived by Consumers and Its Impact on Purchase Intention. *Catolica Lisbon Bvsiness and Economics*.

- Peltekođlu, F. B. ve Tozlu, E., (2018). Kurumsal Sosyal Sorumluluk Kampanyalarının Dijital Paydařları; Sosyal Medya Fenomenleri. Erciyes İletişim Dergisi, 5(4), 285-299.
- Poyraz, E. (2016). Sistem Kuramı Bağlamında Sosyal Medyanın İletişim Sürecine Etkisi. Sosyal Medya Arařtırmaları III, 61-91.
- Ryan, D., (2016). Digital Pazarlama, Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Sabuncuođlu, A. ve Gülay, G., (2014). Sosyal Medyadaki Yeni Kanaat Önderlerinin Birer Reklam Aracı Olarak Kullanımı: Twitter Fenomenleri Üzerine Bir Arařtırma. İletişim Kuram ve Arařtırma Dergisi, 38:1-24.
- Satı, A., (2019). Sosyal Medya Fenomenlerinin Tüketicilerin Yeme – İçme Tercihlerine Etkisi Üzerine Bir Arařtırma, İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Singh, S., ve Diamo, S., (2015). Social Media Marketing for Dummies. ABD: John Wiley and Sons.
- Solmaz, B., Tekin, G., Herzem, Z. ve Demir, M., (2013). İnternet ve Sosyal Medya Kullanımı Üzerine Bir Uygulama, Selçuk İletişim, 7 (4), 23- 32.
- Som, A. ve Blanckaert, C., (2015). The Road to Luxury the Evolution, Markets and Straregies of Luxury Brand Management. Singapore: John Wiley and Sons Singapore Pte. Ltd.
- Şengül, O., (2018). Dijital Pazarlama, İstanbul: Ceres Yayınları.
- Terkan, R., (2014). Sosyal Medya ve Pazarlama: Tüketicide Kalite Yansıması, Türkiye’deki Hazır Giyim Firmaları Örneđi, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 14 (2), 73- 90.
- Toprak, Ö., Altunışık, R. ve Özdemir, Ş., (2014). Pazarlama İlkeleri ve Yönetimi, Ankara: Beta Yayınları.
- Tuđrul, T. Ö., Dođan, E. ve Çavuşođlu, L., (2017). Pazarlama Alanındaki Sosyal Medya Konulu Bilimsel Çalışmalar Üzerine Keşifsel Bir Arařtırma, Tüketici ve Tüketim Arařtırmaları Dergisi, 9(2), 189-220.
- Tuncer, A. S., (2013). Sosyal Medyanın Gelişimi, Sosyal Medya İçinde. Eskişehir: T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Tuten, T., Solomon, M., Ladik, D. (2015). The Teaching of Social Media Marketing. In: Robinson, L. (eds) Marketing Dynamism and Sustainability: Things Change, Things Stay the Same.... Developments in Marketing Science: Proceedings of the Academy of Marketing Science. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-10912-1_155
- Ünal, A. T., (2020). Sosyal Medya, İstanbul: Der Yayınları.
- Yaylagül, Ş., (2017). Sosyal Medya Fenomenlerine Bağlanmışlığın Belirlenmesi: Yükseköğretim Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Uygulama, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Cilt: 4, Sayı: 3, 219-235.

- Yıldırım, M., (2018). Yeni Medyada Ürün Yerleştirme: YouTube Kanalları ve YouTuber'lar, 2. Uluslararası İletişimde Yeni Yönelimler Konferansı Eğlence ve Ürün Yerleştirme, İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi.
- Yüksel, O., (2020). Tüm Boyutlarıyla Dijital Pazarlama ve Sosyal Medya, İstanbul: Medya Akademi Yayınevi.
- Zaltman, G. ve Zaltman. L., (2017). Pazarlama Metaforları, İstanbul: Mediacat Yayıncılık.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Bakkalbaşı, İ. (2009). Johanna Spyri'nin "Heidi" Adlı Eserinden Yola Çıkarak Yayınevlerinin Çeviri Çocuk Edebiyatı Üzerindeki Etkisinin İncelenmesi (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Boyraz, C. (2022). Çocuklar için Felsefe Eğitiminde Uyarıcı Olarak Çizgi Filmlerin Kullanımı: Vikingler ve Heidi. *Erciyes Journal of Education*, 6(2) , 127-144. <https://doi.org/10.32433/eje.1152712>
- Cesur, S., & Paker, O. (2007). Televizyon ve çocuk: Çocukların Tv programlarına ilişkin tercihleri. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(19), 106-125.
- Çakır, H. (2012). Televizyonun Zararlı Yayınları Karşısında Çocukların Korunmalarına Yönelik Yasal Düzenlemeler. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi | Istanbul University Faculty of Communication Journal*, 0(19). <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/iuifd/issue/22874/244417>
- Domoff, S. E., Harrison, K., Gearhardt, A. N., Gentile, D. A., Lumeng, J. C., & Miller, A. L. (2019). Development and validation of the Problematic Media Use Measure: A parent report measure of screen media "addiction" in children. *Psychology of Popular Media Culture*, 8(1), 2–11. <https://doi.org/10.1037/ppm0000163>
- Drisko, J. W., & Maschi, T. (2016). Content analysis. *Pocket Guide to Social Work Re.*
- Fırat, H. (2019). Çizgi filmlerde çocuk gerçekliği: Niloya örneği. *Uluslararası Türkçe Edebiyat Kültür Eğitim (TEKE) Dergisi*, 8(2), 1007-1033. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/teke/issue/46075/580118>

- Gökçem Akyıldız, S. (2020). Türkiye'nin Modernleşme Sürecinde Farklılaşan ve Bulanıklaşan Sınıf Kavramı: Yalan Dünya Örneği. *Aksaray İletişim Dergisi*, 2(2), 96-118. <http://aid.aksaray.edu.tr/tr/pub/issue/56120/702709>
- Gurbetoğlu, A. (2007). II. Meşrutiyet dönemi çocuk dergilerinde ahlak eğitimi ve ahlaki değerler (1908–1918). *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1), 81-101.
- Harwood, T. G., & Garry, T. (2003). An overview of content analysis. *The marketing review*, 3(4), 479-498. <https://doi.org/10.1362/146934703771910080>
- İlhan, V., & Çetinkaya, Ç. (2013). İlkokul Öğrencilerinin Tematik Çocuk Kanallarındaki Çizgi Filmleri İzleme Alışkanlıkları. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(1), 317-326.
- Kaşka, O., & Özdemir Erem, N. H. (2018). Çizgi filmlerde aile kurumu üzerinden verilen iletilerin değerlendirilmesi. *Çocuk Edebiyat ve Dil Eğitimi Dergisi*, 1(1), 59-80. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ceded/issue/39023/498991>
- Koçer, D. N. (2020). 'İdeal Çocuk'tan 'Küresel Tüketici'ye: Türkiye'de Çocuk Dergileri ve Çocuk İmgesi. *Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 13(31), 1218-1237. <https://doi.org/10.12981/mahder.745700>
- Muradoğlu Pehlivan, B. (2019). Toplumsal cinsiyet rolleri açısından Türk çizgi filmlerinde anne ve baba temsili üzerine bir çalışma. *Medya ve Kültürel Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 1(2), 15-27.
- Netco. (2015). Elif'in Düşleri. <https://netco.com.tr/dir/tr/filmler/elifindusleri/#:~:text=Elif%204%2D5%20ya%C5%9Fimar%C4%B1nda%20bir,meyveleri%20nas%C4%B1%20tan%C4%B1yabilece%C4%9Finin%20yolunu%20g%C3%B6sterir.>
- Önürmen, O. (2020). Televizyoncu Öldü, Yaşasın "Yeni" televizyoncu. 7. Uluslararası Dijital Çağda İletişim Eğitimi Sempozyumu.
- Özçakır, S. (2018). Meşrutiyet çocuklarının yetiştirilmesinde terbiyevî oyunların rolü. *OTAM Ankara Üniversitesi Osmanlı Tarihi Araştırma ve Uygulama Merkezi Dergisi*, (43), 141-164. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2160529>

- Özsevgeç, L. C., & Arzu, S. (2016). Çocukların İzledikleri Çizgi Filmler ve Bu Tercihlerinin Karakterleri İle İlişkisi. *Uluslararası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi (IBAD)*, 3(2), 725-734. <https://doi.org/10.21733/ibad.452142>
- Pamak, G. (2019). Yeşilçamdan arabeske Türk sinemasında çocuk tahayyülünün dönüşümü. (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Şehir Üniversitesi.
- Spyiri, J. (2016). Heidi (Çev. S. Günersel). İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Ünalın, D. (2019). Hedef Kitlesi Çocuk Olan Reklamlarda Yaşam Biçimi Sunumu Koton Kids Reklamları Örneđi. İçinde A. M. Kırık (Ed.) *Geleneksel Medyada Çocuk ve İletişim* (ss. 197-226). Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Üstündađ, A., & Şenol, F. B. (2021). Çizgi Filmlerde Yer Alan Şiddet ve Korku Öğelerinin İncelenmesi: TRT Çocuk Örneđi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(1), 173-188. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gumus/issue/60420/865219>
- Yıldırım, A., & Şimşek, H. (2016). Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri. Seçkin Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Baysa, E., ve Karaca, S. S. (2016). Finansal okuryazarlık ve banka müşteri segmentasyonları üzerine bir uygulama. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (71), 109-126.
- Bozkurt, E., Toktaş, Y., Altınır, A. (2019). Türkiye’de Tasarruf ve Finansal Okuryazarlık Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18, 72, 1580-605.
- Cude, B. J., Lawrence, F., Lyons, A., Metzger, K., LeJeune, E., Marks, L., ve Machtmes, K. (2006). College students and financial literacy: What they know and what we need to learn. *Proceedings of the Eastern Family Economics and Resource Management Association*, 102(9), 106-109.
- Er, B., ve Çetintaş, M. (2018). İşçilerde Finansal Okuryazarlık: Finansal Bilgi, Tutum ve Davranış Eksenli Bir Araştırma. *Mersin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1(2), 61-71.
- Fettahođlu, S. (2015). Hane Halkının Finans Eğitimi ve Finansal Okuryazarlık Düzeyleri Üzerine Kocaeli’nde Bir Araştırma. *Muhasebe Ve Finansman Dergisi*, (67), 101-116.
- Jorgensen, B. L., ve Savla, J. (2010). Financial literacy of young adults: The importance of parental socialization. *Family relations*, 59(4), 465-478.

- Kılınç, N. (2018). Finansal Okuryazarlığın Davranışsal Finans Üzerine Etkisi: Yatırım Profesyonelleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Gaziantep.
- Lusardi, A., ve Mitchell, O. S. (2008). Planning and financial literacy: How do women fare?. *American economic review*, 98(2), 413-17.
- Moore, Danna (2003), *Survey of Financial Literacy in Washington State: Knowledge, Behavior, Attitudes, and Experiences*, Technical Report N. 03-39, Social and Economic Sciences Research Center, Washington State University.
- Öztürk, E., ve Demir, Y. (2015). Finansal okuryazarlık ve para yönetimi: Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi akademik personel üzerine bir uygulama. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (68), 113-134.
- Potrich, A. C. G., Vieira, K. M., ve Kirch, G. (2018). How well do women do when it comes to financial literacy? Proposition of an indicator and analysis of gender differences. *Journal of Behavioral and Experimental Finance*, 17, 28-41.
- Robb, C. A., ve Sharpe, D. L. (2009). Effect of personal financial knowledge on college students' credit card behavior. *Journal of Financial Counseling and Planning*, 20(1).
- Volpe, Ronald.- Chen, Haiyang.- Pavlicko, Joseph. (1996), Personal investment literacy among college students: A survey, *Financial Practice and Education*, Vol 6, pp.86-94.
- Zeynelova, G. (2019). Bireylerin Finansal okuryazarlık ve finansal erişim düzeyleri üzerine bir araştırma: Bakü şehri örneği (Master's thesis, Sakarya Üniversitesi).

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Baytop, T. (2021, 05 Ocak). Ihlamur Çiçeği. <https://www.arifoglu.com> › ihlamur-cicek-nedir
- Bilgin, F. (2023, 25 Ocak). Odun Dışı Orman Ürünleri, ogm.gov.tr <https://batikaradeniz.ogm.gov.tr> › EditForm › S...
- Bozdemir, Ç. (2019), Türkiye’de Yetişen Kekik Türleri, Ekonomik Önemi ve Kullanım Alanları, *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi Cilt 29, Sayı 3, 2019*
- Gültaş, N. & Özer, A. S. (2014). Odun Dışı Bitkisel Orman Ürünlerinin Önemi ve Kullanım Alanları, *Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Eczacılık ve Ormancılıktaki Önemi Çalıştayı, İnönü Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi &*

- Elâzığ Orman Bölge Müdürlüğü, 20- 21 Mart 2015, Malatya
- Gaziantep Ticaret Borsası, (2022, 25 Aralık). 2021 Baharat Sektör Raporu, <https://www.gtb.org.tr> › dokuman › 2021-baharat-sekt...
- Kurt, R. ve Ark. (2016), Türkiye Ormancılık Sektöründe Odun Dışı Orman Ürünleri: İhracat Analizi, Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, ISSN: 1302-0943 EISSN: 1308-5875, 2016, 18(2): 158-167
- Özkan, M. (2023, 25 Ocak). Odun dışı orman ürünleri ihracatı 1 milyar 600 milyon dolara yükseldi, [turktarim.gov.tr](http://www.turktarim.gov.tr), <http://www.turktarim.gov.tr> › Haber › odun-disi-orman-
- Taşlıgil, N. (2011). Keçiboynuzu (*Ceratonia siliqua* L.)'nun Coğrafi Yayılışı ve Ekonomik Özellikleri, ODÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, ISSN: 1309-9302, <http://sobiad.odu.edu.tr> Cilt: 2 Sayı: 3 Haziran 2011
- Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği (TÜRKTÖB) (2023, 6 Ocak). Çam Fıstığı İhracatı Arttı. <https://www.turktob.org.tr> › cam-fistigi-ihracati-artti,
- Yılmaz, A. ve Çiftçi, V. (2021), Türkiye'de Defne (*Laurus nobilis* L.) Bitkisinin Durumu, Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi Özel Sayı 22, S. 325-330, 2021
- Tarım Orman Şurası (2023, 15 Ocak). Orman Kaynaklarından Faydalanma Grubu Çalışma Belgesi, tarimorman.gov.tr, <https://cdniys.tarimorman.gov.tr> › DosyaGaleri
- T. C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, (2023, 05 Ocak) 2020 Faaliyet Raporu, tarimorman.gov.tr <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr> › Faaliyet-Raporlari
- TÜİK, (2021). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr> › Kategori › (e. t.: 03 Ocak, 2023).
- FAO, (Food and Agriculture Organization). <https://www.fao.org> › turkiye (e. t.: 05 Ocak, 2023). <https://www.ntv.com.tr> › Ekonomi Haberleri (e. t.: 05 Ocak,

2023).

<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr> › Belgeler › Projeler (e. t.: 03 Ocak, 2023).

<https://www.tarimziraat.com> › *cam_fistigi_yetistiriciligi* (e. t.: 11 Ocak, 2023).

<https://www.dunya.com> › Ekonomi (e. t.: 05 Ocak, 2023).

<https://www.ogm.gov.tr> › haberler › ihlamur-ile-ekonomi... (e. t.: 10 Ocak, 2023).

<https://www.ankaratb.org.tr> › lib_upload › Kestan... (e. t.: 11 Ocak, 2023).

<https://www.eib.org.tr> › Sayfa (e. t.: 03 Ocak, 2023).

<https://tr.wikipedia.org> › wiki › Türkiye_coğrafyası (e. t.: 22 Aralık, 2022)

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Anderson, T.(2003). Art Education for Life. *International Journal of Art and Design Education*. 22, (1),1, 58-66.

Arnheim, R. (2012). Görsel Düşünme, Çev: Rahmi Ögdül, İstanbul: Metis Yayıncılık.

Barnard, M. (2002). *Sanat Tasarım ve Görsel Kültür* (Çeviren: Güliz Korkmaz). Ankara: Ütopya Yayınevi. Çev. Ertuğrul Başer. s.127-170. İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları

Berger, J. (2008). Görme biçimleri. (Çev: Y. Salman). İstanbul: Metis

Brannon, L., ve Brock, T. (1994). The subliminal persuasion controversy: reality, enduring fable, and Polonius's weasel. In *Psychological Insights and Perspectives*. S. Shavitt ve T. C. Brock. (Eds.). Persuasion: Allyn & Bacon.

Brill, J. M., Kim, D., & Branch, R. M. (2000). Visual literacy defined: The results of a Delphi study: Can IVLA (operationally) define visual literacy? Paper presented at the International Visual Literacy Association, Ames, IA.

Çakır İlhan, A. (1999). İlköğretimde değişen yapı ve sanat eğitimi. III. Ulusal Sınıf Öğretmenliği Sempozyumu. 23-24 Ekim, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.

- Çakır İlhan, A. (2003). Sınıf Öğretmeni Yetiştirme Programları ve Sanat Eğitim. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi. 36,1-2.
- Debord,G.(2006). Gösteri toplumu. (A. Ekmekçi ve O. Taşkent, Çev.). (2.bs.). İstanbul: Ayrıntı.
- Duncum, P. (2001). Visual culture: Developments, definitions and directions for art education. *Studies in Art Education*, 42 (2), 101-112.
- Duncum, P. (2002). Clarifying visual culture: Art education. *Art Education*, 55(3), 6-11.
- Duncum, P. (2003). Instructional resources: Visual culture in the classroom. *Art Education*, 56(2), 25-32.
- Eker, M., Aslan, H. (2010). Görsel kültür ve medya okuryazarlığı: sanat eğitiminin kamusal açılımı. *Millî Eğitim*. 187; 251-268.
- Eliade,M.(2013). İmgeler simgeler. (M.A.Kılıçbay. Çev.). Ankara.Gece
- Elkins, J. (2003). *Visual studies A Skeptical Introduction*. New York: Routledge.
- Fineberg, J. (2014). 1940'tan günümüze sanat. (Çev: S. A. Eskier ve G.E. Yılmaz). İzmir: Karakalem Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Finkelstein, J. (2007). *The art of self invention*, New York: I.B.Tauris&Co Ltd.
- Focault. M, (2013). Kelimeler ve şeyler: İnsan Bilimlerinin bir arkeoloji. (5.bs.). (M. A. Kılıçbay, Çev.). Ankara: İmge.
- Freedman, K. (2003). *Teaching visual culture: Curriculum, aesthetics and the social life of art*. (1. Baskı). New York: Teachers College Press.
- Güngör, T. (2021). Görsel Sanatlar Eğitiminde Görsel Kültürün Önemi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Ulakbilge*, 61 (2021 Haziran), 913–921. doi: 10.7816/ulakbilge-09-61-09
- Heinich, R. Molenda, M. & Russel, J.D. (1989) *Instructional media and new technologies of instruction* .(Third Edition). Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Huxley, A. (2016). *Algı Kapıları*. (M. F. İmre, Çev.). (9.bs.). Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.
- Keser. N, Narin H. (2017). Sanat Temelli Bir Soruşturma Yöntemi:A/R/Tografi. *Humanitas*, 5(10), 193-203.
- Brannon, L.; Brock, T. (1994). The subliminal persuasion controversy. Reality, enduring fable, and Polonius's weasel. In *Psychological and Perspectives*. S. Shavitt, T.C. Brock. (Eds.). Persuasion: Allyn & Bacon.

- Kıratlı, A. D. (2010). Students' opinions and applications regarding contemporary art. *The International Journal of The Arts in Society*, 5 (4), 173-181.
- Mamur, N. (2012). Görsel sanatlar öğretmen adaylarının görsel kültür diyaloglarına yönelik algıları. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Bilimleri*, 12 (3), 2150.
- Mamur, N. (2014). Post-modernizmin sanat eğitimine yansıma biçimleri görsel kültür ve eleştirel pedagoji, *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi (KEFAD)*, 2, 59-77.
- Messaris, P. (1994). *Visual literacy*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Mirzoeff, N. (1998). "What Is Visual Culture?". *The Visual Culture Reader*. NicholasMirzoeff (ed.). London&New York: Routledge.
- Mirzoeff, N. (2013). *The visual culture reader*. (3rd ed.), New York : Routledge
- Mitchell, W. J. T. (1995). *What is visual culture? Meaning in the visual arts: Views from the outside*. Lavin, I. (Ed.). Princeton: Institute for Advanced Study.
- Mitchell, W.J.T. (1994). *Picture theory*. Chicago of Chicago.
- Mollaoglu, A., & Çakır İlhan, A. (2022). Evaluation of art literacy in students continuing their education in departments related to art education. *Cumhuriyet International Journal of Education*, 11(4):604-613
- Robins, K. (2013). *İmaj (Görmenin Kültür ve Politikası)*, (Çev.Nurçay Türkoğlu), AyrıntıYayımları, İstanbul.
- Rundell, J. (1999). *Yaratıcılık ve Yargı: Akıl ve Tahayyül Gücü Üzerine Kanıt. Tahayyül Gücünü Yeniden Düşünürken içinde*. Der. GillianRobinson, John Rundell. Çev. Ertuğrul Başer. s.127-170. İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayımları
- Sarıbaş, S. (2019). *Görsel Sanatlar Öğretmen Eğitimi Bağlamında Görsel Kültür Öğretimi*. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Eskişehir, Anadolu Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Saybaşılı, N. (2007). Görsel kültür [Özel sayı]. *Toplum bilim*. 22,17- 33.
- Sullivan, G. (2002). *Ideas and teaching: Making meaning from contemporary art*. Y. Gaudelius and P. Speirs (eds), *Contemporary issues in art education*, (pp. 23-37). USA: Pearson Education.

- Tavin K. M. - Anderson, D. (2003). Teaching (Popular) Visual Culture: Deconstructing Disney in the Elementary Art Classroom. *Art Education*, 56, 3, s.33-35.
- Temizel, Ö. G. (2012). Sanat eğitimi alan öğrencilerin sanat ve estetik tutumlarına görsel kültürün etkisi. Doktora Tezi, Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Therlault, G.G. (2009). "A New Age Of Art" The Effects of Visual Culture and Technology on Student Attitudes About Art and, Master of Science, Southern Connecticut State University New Haven, Connecticut.
- Türkdoğan, T. (2014). Sanat Kültür Politika: Modernizm Sonrası Tartışmalar. Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.
- Türkkan, B. (2008). İlköğretim Görsel Sanatlar Dersi Bağlamında Görsel Kültür Çalışmaları: Bir Eylem Araştırması, Doktora Tezi, Anadolu Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Wilson, B. (2003). Of diagrams and rhizomes: Visual culture, contemporary art, and the impossibility of mapping the content of art education. *Studies in Art Education*, 44 (3), 214-229.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Aydın, A. H. (2001). Yönetimin Fonksiyonları, Güney, Salih (ed), Yönetim ve Organizasyon, Ankara, Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Aydın, A. H. (2015). Yönetim Bilimi, Seçkin Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Aydın, A. H. (2016). Kamu Yönetimine Giriş, Seçkin Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Baransel, A. (1993). Çağdaş Yönetim Düşüncesinin Evrimi, İşletme Fakültesi, İstanbul.
- Bozkurt Ö. ve Ergün, T. (2004). (Ed). Seriyeye Sezen, Kamu Yönetimi Sözlüğü, TODAİE, Ankara
- Bozkurt, P. (2013). Denetim Kavramı Ve Denetim Anlayışındaki Gelişmeler. *Denetim*, 12, 56 – 62.
- Cuthbert, N. (1970). Fayol and The Principles Of Organization John C. Wood and Michael C. Wood. Routledge, London.

- Çakır, R. (2016). Stratejik Planlama Süreci Ve Eğitim Örgütlerinde Stratejik Planlama. *Karadeniz Uluslararası Bilimsel Dergi*, 30 (30), 30, 11-21.
- Demir, C. ve Yılmaz, M. K. (2010). Stratejik Planlama Süreci ve Örgütler Açısından Önemi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25 (1), 69-88.
- Doğan, M. (2002). İşletme Ekonomisi ve Yönetimi, Anadolu Matbaacılık, İzmir.
- Demiroğlu, D. D. (2018). Fayol Ve Gulick'ten Günümüze Yönetim Fonksiyonlarının Dönüşümü Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Journal of Political Administrative and Local Studies*, 1 (2), 75-92.
- Efe M. N. (2009). Türkiye'de Yönetim Fonksiyonları Açısından Özel Güvenlik Hizmetlerinin Örgütlenmesi ve Bir Uygulama. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Ekiz, C. ve Somel, A. (2005). Türkiye'de Planlama ve Planlama Anlayışının Değişimi, Mülkiye Cilt: XXXI, 256.
- Eryılmaz, B. (2014). Kamu Yönetimi: Düşünceler- Yapılar- Fonksiyonlar- Politikalar, Umuttepe Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Gökçe, O. Ve Şahin, A. (2003). Yönetimde Rol Kavramı Ve Yönetimsel Roller, *Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 3 (6), 133 – 156.
- Göksu, T. (2010). Yönetimin Fonksiyonları. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.turgutgoksu.com/FileUpload/ks7441/File/yonetimfonksiyonlari12.pdf>
- Güçlü, N. (2003). Strateji Yönetim. *G.Ü. Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23 (2), 61-85.
- Gündoğdu, H. G.(2020). Türkiye'de Kamu Yönetiminde Koordinasyon. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

- Gürol, M. Ve Turhan, M. (2004), Yönetim Fonksiyonları Bağlamında Uzaktan Eğitim Yönetimi, *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 4 (2), 83-89.
- Karamustafa, K. ve Çeşmeci, N.(2006), Paket Tur Operasyonunda Turist Rehberlerinin Karşılaştıkları Yönetimsel Sorunlar Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17 (1), 70-86.
- Öz, M. (1998). Küçük ve Orta Büyüklükteki İşletmelerde Bilgisayar Kullanımının Yönetim fonksiyonları Üzerine Etkileri, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kayseri.
- Özalp, İ., Şahin, M., Berberoğlu G., ve Geylan R. (2004). Yönetim ve Organizasyon, Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını, No: 1457, Açık Öğretim Fakültesi Yayını, No: 774
- Özer M. A. Ve Önen, S. M. (2016). 200 Soruda Yönetim-Kamu Yönetimi, Gazi Kitapevi, Ankara.
- Sabuncuoğlu, Z. (2013) İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi, Beta Yayın, İstanbul. Beta Yayın, İstanbul.
- Şengül, R. (2007). Henri Fayol'un Yönetim Düşüncesi Üzerine Notlar, *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 14(2), 257-273.
- Şimşek, Ş. (2008). Yönetim ve organizasyon, Adım Ofset, Konya.
- Tortop, M., İsbir, E. G., Aykaç, B., Yayman, ve Özer, M. Ak. (2007). Yönetim Bilimi, 7. Baskı, Nobel Yayın, Ankara.
- Tuan K ve Memiş, M. Ü. (2007). İç Denetimin Yönetim Fonksiyonlarının Yerine Getirilmesindeki Rolü. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, 35, 1-14.
- Tunçer, P. (2018). Yönetim ve Organizasyon, Ekin Yayınevi, Bursa.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Acuna, M., (2017). Automated volumetric measurement of truckloads through multi-view photogrammetry and 3D image processing software. In: Ackerman, P., Norihiro, J., Ham, H., Brewer, J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the 4th Precision Forestry Symposium. Producing More from Less. Towards optimising value in the bio-economy from data driven decisions, Stellenbosch, South Africa, pp. 19–21.
- Alam, M.B., Shahi, C., & Pulkki, R., (2014). Economic impact of enhanced forest inventory information and merchandizing yards in the forest product industry supply chain. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 48(3), 189–197.
- Aldeen, Y.A.A.S., Salleh, M., & Razzaque, M.A. (2015). State of the art survey on security issue in cloud computing architectures, approaches and methods. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, 75(1), 53-61.
- Andersson, G., Flisberg, P., Rönnqvist, M., Friberg, G., & Willén, E. (2017). BesTWay – Optimized logging trail planning under implementation in Swedish forestry. In: Ackerman, P., Norihiro, J., Ham, H., Brewer, J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the 4th Precision Forestry Symposium. Producing More from Less. Towards optimising value in the bio-economy from data driven decisions, Stellenbosch, South Africa, pp. 101–103.
- Arlinger, J., Moeller, J., & Soederberg, J. (2017). Utilisation of high resolution harvester production data for improved forest operations and management. In: Ackerman, P., Norihiro, J., Ham, H., Brewer, J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the 4th Precision Forestry Symposium. Producing More from Less. Towards optimising value in the bioeconomy from data driven decisions, Stellenbosch, South Africa, pp. 72–75.

- Atik, H., & Ünlü, F. (2019). Endüstri 4.0'a Dönüşüm Süreci: Avrupa Birliği Ülkelerinin Performansı Üzerine Ampirik Bir Analiz. *Marmara Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 27(1), 145-168.
- Bartodziej, C.J. 2017. The Concept Industry 4.0. Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden, Wiesbaden.
- Bauer, W., Schlund, S., Marrenbach, D., & Ganschar, O. (2014). Industrie 4.0–Volkswirtschaftliches Potenzial für Deutschland. Bundesverband Informationswirtschaft, Telekommunikation und neue Medien e. V; FraunhoferInstitut für Arbeitswirtschaft und Organisation IAO, Berlin, Stuttgart.
- Bauernhansl, T., ten Hompel, M., & Vogel-Heuser, B. (Eds.), 2014. Industrie 4.0 in Produktion, Automatisierung und Logistik: Anwendung, Technologien, Migration. Springer Vieweg, Wiesbaden, pp. 639.
- Bayat, M., Bettinger, P., Heidari, S., Henareh Khalyani, A., Jourgholami, M., & Hamidi, S.K. (2020). Estimation of tree heights in an uneven-aged, mixed forest in northern Iran using artificial intelligence and empirical models. *Forests* 11(3), 324.
- Beimborn, D., & Joachim, N. (2011). The joint impact of service-oriented architectures and business process management on business process quality: an empirical evaluation and comparison. *Information Systems and e-Business Management*, 9, 333-362.
- Blattert, C., Lemm, R., Ehrhardt, I., & Seeling, U. (2012). Durch Standards die Interoperabilität von forstlichen Warenwirtschaftssystemen verbessern. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen*, 163(2), 57-65.
- Bollinger, B., 2019. Visualizing hardwood: Technology is rapidly impacting the way we do business as an industry. For a recent example of this, look no further than a new collection of engaging, virtual reality design tools by Mannington. *Hardwood Floors Magazine*, 14–15.

- BTİK (Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu), Toplum 5.0 araştırma raporu. <https://www.btk.gov.tr/uploads/pages/arastirma-raporlari/toplum-5-0-arastirma-raporu.pdf> (Erişim 01.02. 2023).
- Buehlmann, U., &Forth, K.D., 2020: Lack of a plan limits Industry 4.0 development for many companies. *FDMC Magazine*. May, 28-30.
- Bueno-Delgado, M.V., Romero-Gázquez, J.L., Pavón-Mariño, P., Melero-Muñoz, F.J., & Cañavate-Cruzado, G. (2017). IN4WOOD: Developing an online and free training course to adapt the curricula of workers and managers of wood and furniture sector to the skills required by industry 4.0. In *EDULEARN17 Proceedings* (pp. 536-543). IATED.
- Castonguay, M., & Gingras, J.F. 2014. FPIInnovations' FPSuite™ Monitoring Tools: an integrated platform to monitor the entire forest supply chain. In: Ackerman, P., Gleasure, E., Ham, H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd Precision Forestry Symposium. The anchor of your value chain*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, pp. 62–63.
- Chang, D., & Chen, C.H. (2017). Digital design and manufacturing of wood head golf club in a cyber physical environment. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 117(4), 648-671.
- Che, S., Tan, X., Xiang, C., Sun, J., Hu, X., Zhang, X., Duan, X., & Zhang, J. (2019). Stand basal area modelling for Chinese fir plantations using an artificial neural network model, *Journal of Forestry Research*. 30(5), 1641-1649.
- Chesbrough, H. (2010). Business model innovation: opportunities and barriers. *Long range planning*, 43(2-3), 354-363.
- Cheța, M., Marcu, M.V., Iordache, E., & Borz, S.A. (2020). Testing the capability of low-cost tools and artificial intelligence techniques to automatically detect operations done by a small-sized manually driven bandsaw. *Forests*, 11(7), 739.

- Culot, G., Nassimbeni, G., Orzes, G., & Sartor, M. (2020). Behind the definition of Industry 4.0: Analysis and open questions. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 226, 107617.
- Cunha, J., Ferreira, R., & Lau, N. (2015). Computer vision and robotic manipulation for automated feeding of cork drillers. *Materials & Design*, 82, 290-296.
- Çalışkan, E. (2019). Application of artificial neural networks and particle swarm optimization for timber extraction with cable crane. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 17(2), 2339-2355.
- Dackermann, U., Skinner, B., & Li, J. (2014). Guided wave-based condition assessment of in situ timber utility poles using machine learning algorithms. *Structural Health Monitoring*, 13(4), 374-388.
- Deindl, M. 2013. Gestaltung des Einsatzes von intelligenten Objekten in Produktion und Logistik. Apprimus-Verlag.
- Ercanlı, İ. (2020). Innovative deep learning artificial intelligence applications for predicting relationships between individual tree height and diameter at breast height. *Forest Ecosystems*, 7(1), 1-18.
- Ergün, İ., & Özcan, İ. (2022). Endüstri 4.0 döneminde entelektüel sermaye: Bilişim sektörü üzerine bir araştırma. *Muhasebe Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 66, 79-94.
- Fleiter, T., Fehrenbach, D., Worrell, E., & Eichhammer, W. (2012). Energy efficiency in the German pulp and paper industry—A model-based assessment of saving potentials. *Energy*, 40(1), 84-99.
- Frank, A.G., Dalenogare, L.S., & Ayala, N.F. (2019). Industry 4.0 technologies: Implementation patterns in manufacturing companies. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 210, 15-26.
- Franklin, S.E., & Ahmed, O.S. (2018). Deciduous tree species classification using object-based analysis and machine learning with unmanned aerial

vehicle multispectral data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 39(15-16), 5236-5245.

Fraunhofer Institute for Intelligent Analysis and Information Systems IAIS. Artificial intelligence. <https://www.iais.fraunhofer.de/en/research/artificial-intelligence.html>. Accessed 26 Jan 2023.

Ghobakhloo, M. (2018). The future of manufacturing industry: a strategic roadmap toward Industry 4.0. *Journal of manufacturing technology management*, 29(6), 910-936.

Guo, Y., Li, Z., Chen, E., Zhang, X., Zhao, L., Xu, E., & Sun, R., 2020. An end-to-end deep fusion model for mapping forests at tree species levels with high spatial resolution satellite imagery. *Remote Sensing*, 12(20), 3324.

Hämäläinen, E., & Inkinen, T. (2017). How to generate economic and sustainability reports from Big Data? Qualifications of process industry. *Processes*, 5(4), 64.

Hatipoğlu, C., & Tunacan, T. (2020). Bilecik Organize Sanayi Bölgesinde Bulunan İşletmelerin Endüstri 4.0 Açısından Durum Değerlendirmesi. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(4), 3689-3701.

Hofmann, E., & Rüsç, M. (2017). Industry 4.0 and the current status as well as future prospects on logistics. *Computers in industry*, 89, 23-34.

Jäger, A., & Lerch, C. (2020). Readiness for Industry 4.0, insights in the Upper-Rhine region. Fraunhofer Institute for Systems and Innovation Research ISI. Karlsruhe, Germany.

Kagermann, H., 2014. Chancen von Industrie 4.0 nutzen. In: Bauernhansl, T., ten Hompel, M., Vogel-Heuser, B. (Eds.), *Industrie 4.0 in Produktion, Automatisierung und Logistik: Anwendung, Technologien, Migration*. Springer-Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 603–614.

- Kagermann, H., Helbig, J., Hellinger, A., & Wahlster, W. Umsetzungsempfehlungen für das Zukunftsprojekt Industrie 4.0: Deutschlands Zukunft als Produktionsstandort sichern; Abschlussbericht des Arbeitskreises Industrie 4.0. Forschungsunion; 2013.
- Kaiser, B. (2005). Vom Push zum Pull–Der Perspektivewechsel in der Wertschöpfungskette von Forst-und Holzwirtschaft| From push to pull: a shift in the perspective of the value chain of forestry and wood management. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen*, 156(8), 269-273.
- Kang, J., Kim, S., Kim, J., Sung, N., & Yoon, Y. (2020). Dynamic offloading model for distributed collaboration in edge computing: a use case on forest fires management. *Applied Sciences*, 10(7), 2334.
- Karamustafa, E.Y., Arsan, B., & Beşoğul, K. (2022). Döngüsel Ekonomi ve Endüstri 4.0'ın Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Hedeflerini Gerçekleştirmeye Etkisi: Sistemik Literatür Taraması. *Bilgi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 24(2), 294-323.
- Kaufmann, T., & Forstner, L., 2014. Die horizontale Integration der Wertschöpfungskette in der Halbleiterindustrie - Chancen und Herausforderungen. In: Bauernhansl, T., ten Hompel, M., Vogel-Heuser, B. (Eds.), *Industrie 4.0 in Produktion, Automatisierung und Logistik: Anwendung, Migration*. Springer-Verlag, Wiesbaden, pp. 359–367.
- Kropivšek, J., & Grošelj, P. (2020). Digital development of Slovenian wood industry. *Drvna industrija*, 71(2), 139-148.
- Landscheidt, S., & Kans, M. (2019). Evaluating factory of the future principles for the wood products industry: Three case studies. *Procedia manufacturing*, 38, 1394-1401.

- Lin, C., Thomson, G., Hung, S.H., & Lin, Y.D. (2012). A GIS-based protocol for the simulation and evaluation of realistic 3-D thinning scenarios in recreational forest management. *Journal of environmental management*, 113, 440-446.
- Lu, Y. (2017). Industry 4.0: A survey on technologies, applications and open research issues. *Journal of industrial information integration*, 6, 1-10.
- McKinsey Digital. 2015. Industry 4.0: How to navigate digitization of the manufacturing sector. <https://www.mckinsey.com/~media/McKinsey/Business%20Functions/Operations/Our%20Insights/Industry%2040%20How%20to%20navigate%20digitization%20of%20the%20manufacturing%20sector/Industry-40-How-to-navigate-digitization-of-the-manufacturing-sector.ashx>. Accessed 8 February 2023.
- Moeller, J., Arlinger, J., Hannrup, B., Larsson, W., & Barth, A., 2011. Harvester data as a base for management of forest operations and feedback to forest owners. In: Ackerman, P., Ham, H., Gleasure, E. (Eds.), *Innovation in Forest Engineering. Adapting to Structural Change*, White River, South Africa, pp. 31–35.
- Moktadir, M.A., Ali, S.M., Kusi-Sarpong, S., & Shaikh, M.A.A. (2018). Assessing challenges for implementing Industry 4.0: Implications for process safety and environmental protection. *Process safety and environmental protection*, 117, 730-741.
- Molinaro, M., & Orzes, G. (2022). From forest to finished products: The contribution of Industry 4.0 technologies to the wood sector. *Computers in Industry*, 138, 103637.
- Müller, F., Jaeger, D., & Hanewinkel, M. (2019). Digitization in wood supply—A review on how Industry 4.0 will change the forest value chain. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 162, 206-218.

- Nasir, V., Cool, J., & Sassani, F. (2019). Acoustic emission monitoring of sawing process: artificial intelligence approach for optimal sensory feature selection. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 102, 4179-4197.
- Opferkuch, M., Attinger, M., & Jaeger, D. (2017). Accuracy, efficiency and usability of photo-optical pile measurement systems in the wood supply chain. FORMEC. Innovating the Competitive Edge: From Research to Impact in the Forest Value Chain, Braşov, Romania.
- Ozan Kesbiç, Ö. (2020). Türkiye ekonomisi açısından endüstri 4.0 ve rekabet gücü ilişkisi. *Sosyal ve Beşerî Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 21(47), 186-209.
- Pagnussat, M., Hauge, T., Silva Lopes, E.D., Martins de Almeida, R.M., & Naldony, A. (2020). Bimanual motor skill in recruitment of forest harvest machine operators. *Croatian Journal of Forest Engineering: Journal for Theory and Application of Forestry Engineering*, 41(1), 25-33.
- Pichler, G., Lopez, J.A.P., Picchi, G., Nolan, E., Kastner, M., Stampfer, K., & Kühmaier, M. (2017). Comparison of remote sensing based RFID and standard tree marking for timber harvesting. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 140, 214-226.
- Potamitis, I., Rigakis, I., Tatlas, N.A., & Potirakis, S. (2019). In-vivo vibroacoustic surveillance of trees in the context of the IoT. *Sensors*, 19(6), 1366.
- Pödör, Z., Gludovátz, A., Bacsárdi, L., Erdei, I., & Janky, F.N. (2017). Industrial IoT techniques and solutions in wood industrial manufactures. *Infocommunications Journal*, 9(4), 24-30.
- Ragab, A., El-Koujok, M., Poulin, B., Amazouz, M., & Yacout, S. (2018). Fault diagnosis in industrial chemical processes using interpretable patterns

- based on Logical Analysis of Data. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 95, 368-383.
- Ratnasingam, J., Ab Latib, H., Yi, L.Y., Liat, L.C., & Khoo, A. (2019). Extent of automation and the readiness for industry 4.0 among Malaysian furniture manufacturers. *BioResources*, 14(3), 7095-7110.
- Reis, L.P., de Souza, A.L., dos Reis, P.C.M., Mazzei, L., Soares, C.P.B., Torres, C.M.M.E., & Leite, H.G. (2018). Estimation of mortality and survival of individual trees after harvesting wood using artificial neural networks in the amazon rain forest. *Ecological Engineering*, 112, 140-147.
- Roblek, V., Meško, M., & Krapež, A. (2016). A complex view of industry 4.0. *Sage open*, 6(2), 1-11.
- Rossit, D.A., Olivera, A., Céspedes, V.V., & Broz, D. (2019). A Big Data approach to forestry harvesting productivity. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 161, 29-52.
- Rossmann, J., Schluse, M., & Schlette, C. (2010). The virtual forest: robotics and simulation technology as the basis for new approaches to the biological and the technical production in the forest. *Systemics, Cybernetics And Informatics*. 8(5), 43-48.
- Sakici, O.E., & Gunlu, A. (2018). Artificial intelligence applications for predicting some stand attributes using Landsat 8 OLI satellite data: A case study from Turkey. *Applied Ecology Andenvironmental Research*. 16(4), 5269–5285.
- Sandino, J., Pegg, G., Gonzalez, F., & Smith, G. (2018). Aerial mapping of forests affected by pathogens using UAVs, hyperspectral sensors, and artificial intelligence. *Sensors*, 18(4), 944.
- Saxena, P., Bissacco, G., Meinert, K.Æ., Danielak, A.H., Ribó, M.M., & Pedersen, D.B. (2020). Soft tooling process chain for the manufacturing

- of micro-functional features on molds used for molding of paper bottles. *Journal of Manufacturing Processes*, 54, 129-137.
- Scholz, J., De Meyer, A., Marques, A.S., Pinho, T.M., Boaventura-Cunha, J., Van Orshoven, J., & Nummila, K. (2018). Digital technologies for forest supply chain optimization: existing solutions and future trends. *Environmental Management*, 62(6), 1108-1133.
- Sharma, R., Rani, S., & Memon, I. (2020). A smart approach for fire prediction under uncertain conditions using machine learning. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 79(37), 28155-28168.
- Shaw, M., Reitano, T., Haysom, S., & Tinti, P., 2020. Role of technology. States on the Cusp: Overcoming Illicit Trade's Corrosive Effects in Developing Economies. Atlantic Council, pp. 32–37.
- Silva, S., de Oliveira Neto, S.N., Leite, H.G., de Alcântara, A.E. M., de Oliveira Neto, R.R., & de Souza, G.S.A. (2020). Productivity estimate using regression and artificial neural networks in small familiar areas with agrosilvopastoral systems. *Agroforestry Systems*, 94(6), 2081-2097.
- Srikanth, I., & Arockiasamy, M. (2020). Deterioration models for prediction of remaining useful life of timber and concrete bridges: A review. *Journal of traffic and transportation engineering (English edition)*, 7(2), 152-173.
- Teischinger, A., 2017. From Forest to Wood Production—A selection of challenges and opportunities for innovative hardwood utilization. 6th International Scientific Conference on Hardwood Processing, Lahti, Finland (pp. 25–28).
- Varvia, P., Lähivaara, T., Maltamo, M., Packalen, P., & Seppänen, A. (2018). Gaussian process regression for forest attribute estimation from airborne laser scanning data. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 57(6), 3361-3369.

- Vieira, G.C., de Mendonça, A.R., da Silva, G.F., Zanetti, S.S., da Silva, M.M., & Dos Santos, A.R. (2018). Prognoses of diameter and height of trees of eucalyptus using artificial intelligence. *Science of the Total Environment*, 619, 1473-1481.
- Wang, M., Altaf, M.S., Al-Hussein, M., & Ma, Y. (2020). Framework for an IoT-based shop floor material management system for panelized homebuilding. *International Journal of Construction Management*, 20(2), 130-145.
- Weyer, S., Schmitt, M., Ohmer, M., & Gorecky, D. (2015). Towards Industry 4.0-Standardization as the crucial challenge for highly modular, multi-vendor production systems. *Ifac-Papersonline*, 48(3), 579-584.
- White, J.C., Coops, N.C., Wulder, M.A., Vastaranta, M., Hilker, T., & Tompalski, P. (2016). Remote sensing technologies for enhancing forest inventories: A review. *Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing*, 42(5), 619-641.
- Wolter, M.I., Mönnig, A., Hummel, M., Schneemann, C., Weber, E., Zika, G., Helmrich, R., Maier, T., & Neuber-Pohl, C. (2015). Industrie 4.0 und die Folgen für Arbeitsmarkt und Wirtschaft: Szenario-Rechnungen im Rahmen der BIBB-IAB-Qualifikations-und Berufsfeldprojektionen. IAB research report, Nürnberg.
- Xu, L.D., Xu, E.L., & Li, L. (2018). Industry 4.0: state of the art and future trends. *International journal of production research*, 56(8), 2941-2962.
- Zhang, X., Wang, J., Vance, J., Wang, Y., Wu, J., & Hartley, D. (2020). Data analytics for enhancement of forest and biomass supply chain management. *Current Forestry Reports*, 6(2), 129-142.
- Zuehlke, D. (2010). SmartFactory—Towards a factory-of-things. *Annual reviews in control*, 34(1), 129-138.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Alkan, Ö. (2022). *Eski Çağ Ön Asya'sında Şarap ve Biranın Tıp Alanında Kullanılması*, (Ed. İ. Kalaycı G. Kalmış- C. Aydeğer) Tarih Kültür ve Medeniyetten İzler. Konya: Kitap Dünyası Yayınları, ss. 1-18.
- Berger, J. (2009). *The Shape of a Pocket*. NY: Knopf Doubleday Publishing Group.
- Bradbear, N. (2009). *Bees and Their Role in Forest Livelihoods A Guide To The Services Provided by Bees and The Sustainable Harvesting, Processing and Marketing of Their Products*. Rome: Food And Agriculture Organization Of The United Nations.
- Bryce, T. (2022). *Hititler Anadolu Savaşçıları*. İstanbul: Kronik.
- CAD. The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago (CAD).
- Crane, E. (1999). *The World History of Beekeeping and Honey Hunting*. NY: Routledge.
- Dumitru, C.D. - Neacsu, I. A. Et al. (2022). Bee-Derived Products: Chemical Composition and Applications in Skin Tissue Engineering, *Pharmaceutics*, 14, 750, pp. 1-29.
- Erdoğan, Y. - Dodoloğlu, A. (2011). Bal Mumu Üretilmesi ve Değerlendirilmesi. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 5, ss. 15-17.
- Erginsoy, U. (1978). *İslam Maden Sanatının Gelişmesi: Başlangıcından Anadolu Selçuklularının Sonuna Kadar*. İstanbul: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.
- Garland, H. - Bannister, C.O. (1927). *Ancient Egyptian Metallurgy*. London: Charles Griffiths & Co Ltd.
- Geller M. (2010). *Ancient Baylonian Medicine*. UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Geller, M. - Panayatov, S. (2020). *Mesopotamian Eye Disease Texts*. Berlin/Boston: Walter de Gruyter GmbH.
- Karağuz, G. (2006). *Hitit Döneminde Anadolu'da Ekmek*. İstanbul: Arkeoloji ve Sanat Yayınları.
- Korkmaz Ekici, D. F. (2013). Fayyum Portreleri. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3/1 ss. 27-36.
- Lucas, A. (1959). *Ancient Egyptian Materials & Industries*. London: Edward Arnold Ltd.
- Molan P.C. (2001). Honey as a Topical Antibacterial Agent for Treatment of Infected Wounds. Erişim:

- <http://www.worldwidewounds.com/2001/november/Molan/honey-as-topical-agent>.
- Moorey, P. R. S. (1985). *Materials and Manufacture in Ancient Mesopotamia: the evidence of Archeology and Art: Metals and Glazed Materials and Glass*. Oxford: B.A.R 237.
- Morkoç, A. N. (2017). *Urartu Devleti'nde Zanaatkârlar ve Zanaatkârlık. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi)*. Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü.
- Morkoç, A. N. (2022). Eski Ön Asya Tıbbında Bal. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 12 (3) , ss. 450-455.
- Müller Karpe, A. (2000). “Zur Metallverarbeitung bei den Hethitern”. Ü. Yalçın (ed.). *Anatolian Metal I*. 113-124. Bochum.
- Panayotov, S. V. (2018). Notes on the Assur Medical Catalogue with Comparison to the Nineveh Medical Encyclopaedia. (Ed. Ulrike Steinert). *Die babylonisch-assyrische Medizin in Texten und Untersuchungen*, pp, 89-121.
- Payton, R. (1991). The Ulu Burun Writing-Board Set. *Anatolian Studies*, 41, pp. 99-106.
- Raven, M. J. (1983). Wax in Egyptian Magic and Symbolism. *OMRO*, 64, pp. 7-47.
- Reyhan, E. (2008). Eski Anadolu Kültüründe Büyü ve Büyücülük. *Gazi Akademik Bakış*, 2/3, ss. 227-242.
- Reyhan, E. (2009). The Missing God Telipinu Myth: A Chapter from the Ancient Anatolian Mythology. *Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 45, ss. 85-106.
- Roffet-Salque, M. - Regert, M. et al. (2015). Widespread Exploitation of the Honeybee by Early Neolithic Farmers. *Nature* 527, pp. 226–231.
- Ruder, A. - R. Merhav. (1991). Technologies of Production of Metal Artifacts in The Urartu Cultur. R. Merhav (Ed.), *Urartu A Metalworking Center in The First Millennium B.C.E.* (pp. 334–363) Jerusalem: Israel Museum.
- Schmidt, J. O. (1997). Chemical Composition and Application: Bee Products: Properties. (Ed. A. Mizrahi- Y. Lensky). *Applications, and Apitherapy, Springer Science & Business Media*, pp, 15-27.

- Symington, D. (1991). Late Bronze Age Writing-Boards and Their Uses: Textual Evidence from Anatolia and Syria. *Anatolian Studies*, 41, pp. 111-123.
- Thompson, R C. (1923). Assyrian Medical Texts from the Originals in the British Museum. London: Milford.
- Thoury, M - Mille, B. et. al. (2016). High Spatial Dynamics-Photoluminescence İmaging Reveals the Metallurgy of The Earliest Lost-Wax Cast Object. *Nature Communications*, pp. 1-8.
- Yuanık, H. (2015). Hititlerde Zanaatkârlar ve Zanaatkârlık. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Waal, W. (2011). They wrote on wood. The Case for a Hieroglyphic Scribal Tradition on Wooden Writing Boards in Hittite Anatolia. *Anatolian Studies*, 61, pp. 21-34.
- Wiseman, D. J. (1955). Assyrian Writing-Boards. *IRAQ*, 17/1, pp. 3-13.
- Yıldız, N. (1993). Eski Çağda Deri Kullanımı ve Teknolojisi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Adedoyin, F. F., Alola, A. A., & Bekun, F. V. (2020). An assessment of environmental sustainability corridor: The role of economic expansion and research and development in EU countries. *Science of The Total Environment*, 136726.
- Akılhı, H., Kemahlı, F., Okudan, K. & Polat, F. (2008). Ekolojik Ayak İzinin Kavramsal İçeriği ve Akdeniz Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi'nde Bireysel Ekolojik Ayak İzi Hesaplaması. *Akdeniz İİBF Dergisi*, 8(15), 1-25.
- Dinda, S. (2011). Carbon Emission and Production Technology: Evidence From the US. *MPRA Paper*, No. 31935.
- Dogan, E., Taspınar, N. & Gokmenoglu, K. K. (2019). Determinants of Ecological Footprint in MINT Countries. *Energy & Environment*, 30(6), 1065-1086.
- Driscoll John, D. & Kraay, Aart C. (1998). Consistent Covariance Matrix Estimation with Spatially Dependent Panel Data, *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 10(4), 549-560.

- Fakher, H. A. (2019). Investigating the determinant factors of environmental quality (based on ecological carbon footprint index). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26(10), 10276–10291.
- Ghita, S. I., Saseanu, A. S., Gogonea, R. M., & Huidumac-Petrescu, C. E. (2018). Perspectives of ecological footprint in European context under the impact of information society and sustainable development. *Sustainability*, 10(9), 3224.
- Isik, N., & Kiliç, E. C. (2014). Ulaştırma Sektöründe CO2 Emisyonu ve Enerji Ar-Ge Harcamaları İlişkisi. *Sosyoekonomi*, 2, 321.
- Jorgenson, Andrew, K., Rice, James & Crowe, Jessica (2005). Unpacking the Ecological Footprint of Nations. *International Journal of Comparative Sociology*, 46(3), 241-260.
- Lei, R., Y. Zhang & Wei S. (2012). International Technology Spillover, Energy Consumption and CO2 Emissions in China. *Low Carbon Economy*, 3, 49-53.
- Moffat, Ian (2000). Ecological Footprints and Sustainable Development. *Ecological Economics*, 32(3), 359-362.
- Pesaran, M. H. (2004). General Diagnostic Tests for Cross Section Dependence In Panels. *IZA DP*, No. 1240, 1-39.
- Pesaran, M. H. & Yamagata, T. (2008). Testing slope homogeneity in large panels. *Journal of Econometrics*, 142(1), 50-93.
- Wackernagel M., Onisto L., Linares A. C., Falfán I. S. L., Garcia J. M. & Guerrero A. I. S.. (1997). Ecological Footprints of Nations. *Universidad Anahuac de Xalapa, Centro de Estudios para la Sustentabilidad*, 1-9.
- Yerdelen Tatoğlu, F. (2020). Panel Zaman Serileri Analizi Stata Uygulamalı (3. Baskı). İstanbul: Beta Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Arşiv

Genelkurmay Askerî Tarih ve Stratejik Etüt (ATASE), Birinci Dünya Harbi,

- ATASE, BDH, KLS, 5071, 34-21-004.
 ATASE, BDH, KLS, 5071, 34-28.
 ATESE, BDH, KLS 5072 ,39,030-03.

ATESE, BDH, KLS, 074- 47-79-001.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5072-39-038-03.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5072-39-039.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5072-39-046-02.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5072-39-050.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5072-39-050.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074- 47-17.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074- 47-37-001.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074- 47-50.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074- 47-68.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074- 47-79-002.
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074- 50-007
ATESE, BDH, KLS, 5074-47-17-001

Diğer Arşivler

Kara Harp Okulu Tarihî Arşivi, 27 Numaralı Künye Defteri.
Meclis Kütüphanesi Arşivi, Devre VII. T.B.M.M. Mebuslar için Tercümeihal Belgesi.
MSB Arşivi, Mürsel Paşa Şahsî Dosyası, Askerlik Safahatı Belgesi..
TBMM Arşivi, Mürsel Paşa Şahsî Dosyası, Devre VII., No 483, Kutu No:39.

Kitap ve Makaleler

Armaoğlu, F. (2006). *20. Yüzyıl Siyasi Tarihi (1914-1995)*, Kronik Kitap, İstanbul.

Balkan, R. (2006). *Birinci Dünya Savaşı'nda Doğu Cephesi'nde Sağ Kanat Harekatı*, Genelkurmay Basımevi, Ankara,

Çakmak, F. (1936). *Büyük Harpte Şark Cephesi Hareketleri Şark Vilayetlerimizde, Kafkasya İran'da (1935'de Akademide Verilen Konferanslar)*, Genelkurmay Matbaası, Anakara.

Erickson, E. J. (2011). *Dünya Savaşı Tarihi Birinci Dünya Savaşı'nda Osmanlı 1914-1918*, Cilt IV, Timaş Yay., İstanbul.

Genel Kurmay Başkanlığı (1993). *Birinci Dünya Harbinde Türk Harbi Kafkas Cephesi 3. Ordu Harekatı Cilt II*, Genelkurmay Basımevi. Ankara.

Harp Akademisi Komutanlığı (1982). *Birinci Dünya Savaşında Erzincan ve Dolaylarında Cereyan eden Türk-Rus Muharebeleri*, Harp Akademileri Basımevi, İstanbul.

Karakuş, S.E. (2021). "Mürsel Bakü (1881-1945)", *Atatürk Ansiklopedisi*, Atatürk Kültür Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu – Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi Başkanlığı Yayınları. Ss. 1-5.

Karal, E. Z. (1999). *Osmanlı Tarihi, IX. Cilt*, T.T. K. Yay. Ankara.

Kayalan F. (2013). "Mürsel Paşa (Bakü)'nın Askeri ve Siyasi Faaliyetleri", Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Antalya.

- Kayalan F. (2021), *Azerbaycan'ın İstiklal Mücadelesinde Adı Konuşulmayan Komutan Mürsel Bakü Paşa ve Onun Bir Mektubu*, Soğuk Savaş Sonrası Sosyal, Ekonomik ve Siyasal Gelişmeler Bağlamında Güney Kafkasya, İzmir.
- Nikolski, General, *Sarıkamış Harekatı, (12-24 Aralık 1914)*, İkinci Baskı, Çev: Emekli Kaymakam Nazmi, Genelkurmay Basımevi, Ankara 1990.
- Toker, H. Aslan, N. (2009). *Birinci Dünya Savaşına Katılan Alay ve Daha Üst Kademedeki Komutanların Biyografileri*, Cilt III., Genelkurmay Basımevi, Ankara.
- Türk İstiklal Harbi'ne Katılan Fırka ve Daha Üst Kademelerdeki Komutanların Biyografileri*,(1989). Genelkurmay Basımevi, İkinci Baskı, Ankara.

Gazeteler

Vatan, “İki Millet Vekili vefat etti.”, 23 Eylül 1945, s.1.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Aça, M. (2015). Halk şiirinde tür ve şekil. M. Ö. Oğuz (Editör), *Türk halk edebiyatı el kitabı*. (239-286). Grafiker Yayınları.
- Albayrak, Nurettin (2010). *Ansiklopedik Halk Edebiyatı Sözlüğü*. İstanbul: Kapı Yayınları.
- Alptekin, Z. D. (2021). Kilis mânilerinde yöresel mutfak. *Journal of International Social Research*, 14(77), 163-174.
- Artun, E. (2006). *Adana halk kültürü*. Adana: Ulusoy Matbaacılık.
- Artun, E. (2015). *Anonim Türk halk edebiyatı nazmı*. Adana: Karahan Kitabevi.
- Artun, E. (2015). *Anonim Türk halk edebiyatı nazmı*. Adana: Karahan Kitabevi.
- Aslan, E. (2010). *Türk halk edebiyatı*. Ankara: Maya Akademi.
- Avcı, C. (2020). Kilis manilerinde kültürel eko-sistem üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Asia Minor Studies*, 9(1), 621-644.
- Batur, S. (1998). *Açıklamalı-örnekli Türk halk edebiyatı*. İstanbul: Akdeniz Yayıncılık.
- Bilge, M. R. (1997). *Anılar ve insanlar*. Ankara: Kilis Kültür Derneği.
- Boratav, P. N. (2013). *100 soruda Türk halk edebiyatı*. Ankara: BilgeSu.
- Çakmak, Fatma (2018). *Kilis mâni söyleme geleneği ve Kilis mânileri*. Lisans Tezi. Kilis: Kilis 7 Aralık Üniversitesi.
- Çatıkkaş, A. (1996). *Mâniler (Kilisli Rıfat Bilge)*. İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
- Çolakoğlu, S. (1987). *Kilis'te mizah ve Kilis söylemi*. Ankara: Kilis Vakfı Yayınları.

- Elçin, Ş. (1990). *Türkiye Türkçesinde maniler*. Ankara: Türk Kültürü Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları.
- Elçin, Ş. (2011). *Halk edebiyatına giriş*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Elmalı, Ahmet (2012). *Kilis'te anonim halk edebiyatı örnekleri ve mâniler*. Kilis: Kilis Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları.
- Erol, M. (2012). Kilis halk kültürü. Elif Özmen (Ed.), *Belgelerle Kilis*. (317-377). İstanbul: Bilnet Matbaacılık.
- Eyuboğlu, İ. Z. (2004). *Türk dilinin etimolojik sözlüğü*. İstanbul: Sosyal Yayınlar.
- Güleç, H. (2002). *Türk halk edebiyatı*. Konya: Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Güleç, H. (2015). *Anonim halk edebiyatı*. İstanbul: Kitabevi.
- Kaya Çakı, B. (2020). Bursa dağ köylerinde mâni söyleme geleneği. *Uluslararası İnsan ve Sanat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(4), 21-31.
- Kaya, D. (2004). *Anonim halk şiiri*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Kaya, D. (2007). *Türk halk edebiyatı terimler sözlüğü*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Kaya, D. (2007). *Türk halk edebiyatı terimler sözlüğü*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Kılıçkıran, M. N. (1973). *Öyküleri ve türküleriyle Kilis*. İzmir: Birlik Matbaası.
- Kılınç, A. C. (2021). *Kilis- Musabeyli folkloru ve halk edebiyatı (derleme-inceleme-tasnif)*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Gaziantep: Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Köse, N. (2008). Mânilerle ilgili bazı problemler ve öneriler. *Uluslar Arası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(2), 292-303.
- Kurt, B. (2020). Mânilerde sosyal mekân tezahürü: pencerede söylenen mâniler. *Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 13(32), 1376-1389.
- Oktürk, Ş. (1998). *Türk mânileri antolojisi*. İstanbul: Kastaş Yayınevi.
- Onay, A. T. (1996). *Türk halk şiirlerinin şekil ve nev'i*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.
- Öcal, A. (1993). *Boğazlıyan'da mani geleneği ve Boğazlıyan ile yöresi manileri*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Kayseri: Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Öğüt Eker, G. (1999). Bayburt mânilerinden hareketle iletişimde yüklendiği fonksiyonla mâni söyleme geleneği. *Milli Folklor Dergisi*, 11(44), 899-1006.
- Sabuncuoğlu, A. E. (2013). *Kilis ilinde geçiş ritleri bağlamında evlenme*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Gaziantep: Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

- Türk Ansiklopedisi. (1976). Ankara: Milli Eğitim Basımevi.
Türk Dil Kurumu. (2011). *Türkçe sözlük*. Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
Ünsal, G. (2011). *Ramazan'da söylenen mâni fasıllarını içeren eserlerin folklorik bakımdan değerlendirilmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Elektronik Kaynaklar

- Özköşeler, Ş. (2020, 3 Aralık). *Mânilerle Kilis*. Kent Gazetesi. (<http://kentgazetesi.biz/mânilerle-kilis/>).

Sözlü Kaynaklar

- KK-1: Fevziye Kabatürk, 1968 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 27.01.2020).
KK-2: Gülten Özasan, 1950 doğumlu, okuma yazması var, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
KK-3: Mehmet Ali Özasan, 1993 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, müzik öğretmeni, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
KK-4: Arzu Şarkbay, 1986 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 27.01.2020).
KK-5: Remziye Şarkbay, 1969 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 17.06.2020).
KK-6: Abdülkadir Özasan, 1965 doğumlu, lise mezunu, emlakçı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 04.01.2020).
KK-7: Büşra Taşgın, 1999 doğumlu, üniversite öğrencisi, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi 10.06.2021).
KK-8: Yasemin Akbaş, 1993 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.04.2021).
KK-9: Nimet....., ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.02.2021).
KK-10: Saliha....., ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.02.2021).
KK-11: Şahin Orhan, 1996 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, kuaför, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 20.02.2020).
KK-12: Gülperi Orhan, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 21.02.2020).
KK-13: Sevilay Acarlıoğlu, 1976 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 28.01.2020).

- KK-14: Fatma Gülsen Acarlıoğlu, 1950 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 28.01.2020).
- KK-15: Yıldız Ak, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 03.02.2020).
- KK-16: Sedat Tekel, 1963 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, terzi, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 04.01.2020).
- KK-17: Ahmet Özlü, 1955 doğumlu, lise mezunu, berber, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.05.2020).
- KK-18: Zeynel Akbaş, 1987 doğumlu, lise mezunu, emlakçı, Gaziantep. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.05.2020).
- KK-19: Gülay Hapmani, 1978 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 19.10.2021).
- KK-20: Mehmet Yaşar Üzel, 1946 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, veteriner hekim, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.01.2021).
- KK-21: Şenel Özkösel, 1950 doğumlu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 08.01.2021).
- KK-22: Eyüp Çürükoğlu, 1996 doğumlu, lise mezunu, serbest meslek, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 24.11.2020).
- KK-23: Osman Cabaoğlu, 1963 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 18.01.2021).
- KK-24: Kübra Cabaoğlu, 1996 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 18.01.2021).
- KK-25: Hatice Erkut, 1958 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 21.01.2021).
- KK-26: Duygu Hamdemirci, 1998 doğumlu, lise mezunu, gümüşçü, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 21.01.2021).
- KK-27: Emel Hamdemirci, 1996 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:21.01.2021).
- KK-28: Hatice Arslan, 1971 doğumlu, ev hanımı, Akıncı Köyü/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:18.01.2021).
- KK-29: Büşra Öz, 1996 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 24.01.2021).
- KK-30: Hayrettin Akbaş, 1945 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, emekli, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 11.02.2021).
- KK-31: Mustafa Özaslan, 1974 doğumlu, lise mezunu, elektrikçi, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- KK-32: İlknur Özaslan, 1980 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 13.02.2021).

- KK-33: Neslihan Savaş, 1998 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- KK-34: Ahmet Yıldız, 1992 doğumlu, lise mezunu, serbest meslek, Musabeyli/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 13.02.2021).
- KK-35: Çiğdem , 1986 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:15.04.2021).
- KK-36: Safinaz Özaslan, 1967 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:15.04.2021).
- KK-37: Şaziye Yekta, 1948 doğumlu, okula gitmemiş, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 15.04.2021).
- KK-38: Hanifi....., 1990 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, fırıncı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 20.02.2020).
- KK-39: Merve Hüner, 1968 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:08.02.2021).
- KK-40: Rabia Taşkın, 1999 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:08.02.2021).
- KK-41: Çiğdem Dik, 1979 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, esnaf, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:08.02.2021).
- KK-42: Leyla Peşli, 1971 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 08.02.2021).
- KK-43: Ayla Öz, 1972 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 08.02.2021).
- KK-44: Ahmet Elmalı, 1945 doğumlu, emekli, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.02.2021).
- KK-45:Saliha Taşkın, 1965 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.02.2021).
- KK-46: Yasemin Kurt, 1992 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.02.2021).
- KK-47: Büşra Kale, 1995 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, çalışmıyor, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:10.02.2021).
- KK-48: Tahsin Hüner, 1999 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, çalışmıyor, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- KK-49: Esmâ , 1994 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, Polatbey Köyü/Polateli/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- KK-50: Aysel Gezici, 1968 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- KK-51: Ayşe Yeler, 1964 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).

- KK-52: Sultan Karakaya, 1975 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Hasanceli Köyü/ Musabeyli/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 10.02.2021).
- KK-53: Gülizar Barak, 1952 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:10.06.2021).
- KK-54: Mustafa Yalçın, 1966 doğumlu, su tesisatçısı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 11.06.2021).
- KK-55: Uğur Elhan, 1951 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 11.06.2021).
- KK-56: Sevgi Elhan, üniversite mezunu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 11.06.2021).
- KK-57: İnci, 1968 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, personel, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:11.06.2021).
- KK-58: Mustafa Çekiç, serbest meslek, Yavuzlu/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-59: Fidan Çekiç, 1965 doğumlu, ev hanımı, Yavuzlu/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 12.06.2021).
- KK-60: Fatma Çekiç, 1980 doğumlu, ev hanımı, Yavuzlu/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 12.06.2021).
- KK-61: Zennüp Bulut, 1950 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 09.06.2021).
- KK-62: Kadriye Acarlıoğlu,1967 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:09.06.2021).
- KK-63: Mehmet Çekiç, muhtar, Yavuzlu/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-64: Mehmet Tohumcu, 1954 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, emekli, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- KK-65: Kasım Çakmak, 1954 doğumlu, emekli, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:14.06.2021).
- KK-66: Mehmet Ali Benlioğlu, 1956 doğumlu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- KK-67: Mehmet Özkaptan,1950 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:14.06.2021).
- KK-68: Ali Tohumcu, 1990 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- KK-69: Haluk Gambaz, 1955 doğumlu, emekli, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- KK-70: Mehmet Emin Özbek,1990 doğumlu, muhtar, Musabeyli/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).

- KK-71: İbrahim Güngörmez, 1945 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, emekli, Musabeyli/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-72: Ahmet Biralı,1970doğumlu, kömürcü, Elbeyli/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-73: Muhammed Ali Özaslan,1986 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, memur, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:13.06.2021).
- KK-74: Mihriban Demir, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, 1990doğumlu, Polateli/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:13.06.2021).
- KK-75: Sultan Demir, 1965 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Polateli/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:13.06.2021).
- KK-76: İbrahim, 1950 doğumlu, emekli, Eğlen/ Polateli/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-77: Ahmet Gül, emekli, 1943 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, Polateli/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-78: Ali Haytaoğlu,1940 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, emekli, Polateli/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-79: Mürsel Oğuzbey, muhtar, Polateli/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:12.06.2021).
- KK-80: Serpil Benlioğlu, 1969 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- KK-81: Güler Ertekin, 1953 doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:14.06.2021).
- KK-82: Fatma Bağcılar, 1969 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.06.2021).
- KK-83: Neşe Serçe, 1974 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:14.06.2021).
- KK-84: Özlem, 1945 doğumlu, okula gitmemiş, ev hanımı, Elbeyli/ Kilis.(Görüşme Tarihi: 17.06.2021).
- KK-85: Hatice Kübra Bayındır, üniversite mezunu, öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 21.12.2021).
- KK-86: Ömer Faruk Kandemir, 1949 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 25.12.2021).
- KK-87: İrfan Aksoy, üniversite mezunu, emekli öğretmen, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 25.12.2021).
- KK-88: Metin Mercimek, 1946 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 02.12.2021).
- KK-89: Naile Arslan, 1998 doğumlu, öğrenci, Akıncı Köyü/Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 18.01.2021).

- KK-90: Ayşe Ulu, 1994 doğumlu, ev hanımı, Akıncı Köyü/ Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:18.01.2021).
- KK-91: Hatice İbanoğlu, 1985 doğumlu, lise mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:18.01.2021).
- KK-92: Muhammed Alacı, 1993 doğumlu, lise mezunu, düğün fotoğrafçısı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.05.2022).
- KK-93: Ayşe Kurt,1970doğumlu, ilkokul mezunu, ev hanımı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 18.01.2021).
- KK-94: Nabi Ekşi,1969 doğumlu, üniversite mezunu, imam, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi:03.02.2020).
- KK-95: Necmettin Akbaş, 1988 doğumlu, lise mezunu, emlakçı, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 14.05.2022).
- KK-96: Metin Şarkbay, 1955 doğumlu, ortaokul mezunu, kuyumcu, Kilis. (Görüşme Tarihi: 24.07.2021).

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Williams, P. A. (1947). Creative Reading, The English Journal, Vol. 36, No. 9 (Nov, 1947), pp 454-459
- Acıpayamlı, O. (1978). Pertuvan'da Kız İsteme ve Düğün, Ankara Üniversitesi Dil Ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Antropoloji Dergisi, S. 11, S. 39-46.
- Akkoyun, F. (1993). Saygı Kavramına Transaksiyonel Analiz (Ta) Açısından Bakış, Psikolojik Danışma Ve Rehberlik Dergisi, S. 4, S. 16-22.
- Altun, Z. (2018). Rus Düğünlerindeki Farklı Uygulamalar Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, S. 1, S. 1-14.
- Aslan, F. (2018). Türk Kültürü İçerisinde Türk Aile Yapısının Yeri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Bulut, M. (2018). Dönüşen Düğüne Tanıklık Etmek, Folklor/Edebiyat, S. 95, S. 35-56.
- Ceranoğlu, M. (2020). Konya Nişan Töreni Ve Nişan Tören Giysileri Üzerine Araştırma, Sutad, S. 49, S. 519-548.
- Çeliker, D. & Genç, M. (2019). Isparta Evlenme Adetleri, Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Sanat Dergisi, Özel Sayı, S. 1-16.
- Dikilitaş, T. (1997). Şanhurfa'da Evlenme Gelenekleri Ve Törenleri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Harran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

- Eker, G. (1998). Türk Düğün Geleneği İçinde Karakeçili Türk Düğünü (Doktora Tezi), Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Eker, G. (2000). Türk Düğün Geleneği İçinde Karakeçili Türk Düğününün Ritüel Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Millî Folklor, S. 46, S. 92-100.
- Ekinci, K. (2007). Bursa'da Yaşayan Mamuşa Türklerinin Halk Kültürü (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Eroğlu, Erol. (2008). Prizren Türk Halk Kültüründe Geçiş Dönemleri (Doğum-Evlenme-Ölüm) (Doktora Tezi), Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Gülensoy, T. (2018). Türkiye Türkçesindeki Türkçe Sözlüklerin Köken Bilgisi Sözlüğü, Bilge Yayıncılık.
- Karataş, H. (2018). Evlilik Geçiş Dönemi Geleneklerinde Göstergeler: Ekmek Umma Örneği, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi, S. 28, s. 37-53.
- Kartal, A. (2017). Türk Kültürü İçinde Bozkır (Konya) Düğün Geleneğinin Değerlendirilmesi, Karadeniz Uluslararası Bilimsel Dergi, S. 36: s. 34-46.
- Kayabaşı, R. G. (2018). Bahşiş Yörüklerinde Evlilik İle İlgili Âdet ve İnanmalar, Folklor/Edebiyat, S. 95, s. 67-93.
- Kıral, E. (2018). Kayıp Giden Bir Değer: Saygı, Çağdaş Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi, S. 1, s. 4-10.
- Kökten, Y. (2008). Gilan Türk Halk Kültüründe Geçiş Dönemleri (Doğum-Evlenme-Ölüm), Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Kurt, B. (2012). Malatya İli Doğanşehir İlçesi Halk Kültürü Araştırması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Onay, A. T. (1993). Eski Türk Edebiyatında Mazmunlar, Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları.
- Orucov, A. (2018). Evlenme Gelenekleri: Palu ve Nahçıvan Yöresi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Uluslararası Palu Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı (Elazığ, 11-13 Ekim 2018). Elazığ: Fırat Üniversitesi Harput Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları, s. 179-184.
- Örnek, S. V. (1977). Türk Halk Bilimi, Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Ögel, B. (2020). Dünden Bugüne Türk Kültürünün Gelime Çağları, Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Vakfı.
- Özcan, D. (2016). Uşak Yöresinde Evlilikle İlgili Ritüel ve Büyüsel İçerikli Pratikler, Tarih Okulu Dergisi, S. XXVIII, s. 259-272.

- Özdemir, C. (2017). Dede Korkut Kitabında Saygı, Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları, S. 16, s. 7-29.
- Rasulova, Z. (2021). Özbeklerde Görücü Usulü Evlenme: Geçmişi ve Bugünü, Genel Türk Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi, S. 6, s. 409-426.
- Sağlık, S. (2006). Türkmen Düğün Geleneği, Modern Türklük Araştırmaları Dergisi, S. 2, s. 71-85.
- Saraç, Ö. & Seçim, M. (2020). Sarıalç Mahallesi Evlilik Âdetleri ve Kültürel Değişim, Kesit Akademi Dergisi, S. 25, s. 193-210.
- Tanrıbuyurdu, G. (2010). Bir Kültür Taşıyıcısı Bir Gizli Dil: Klâsik Türk Şiirinde Mendil, Millî Folklor, S. 87, s. 196-203.
- Taş, H. (2008). Bir Alevi Köyü Bursa Şehitler Köyünde Evlenme Törenleri, Millî Folklor, S. 80, s. 53-63.
- Türk Dil Kurumu. (2005). Türkçe Sözlük, TDK Yayınları.
- Türbedar, Ö. (2011). Düzce Halk Kültüründe Geçiş Dönemleri (Doğum-Evlenme-Ölüm) (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Varvar, M. (2010). Çankırı'da Kına, Nişan ve Düğün Geleneği (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Yolcu, M. A & Dinç, M. (2018). Çanakkale Yöresi Halk Kültürü, Paradigma Akademi.
- Yüce, M. & Dosbayeva, B. (2007). Kırgız Türklerinde Evlenme Geleneği, Modern Türklük Araştırmaları Dergisi, S.1, s. 7-24.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Akande, A., Cabral, P., Gomes, P., Casteleyn, S. (2019). The Lisbon Ranking For Smart Sustainable Cities in Europe. Sustainable Cities and Society, 44, 475-487.
- Akbaş, İ. (2018). Akıllı Kentler: AB ve Türkiye Analizi. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 5(26), 139-163.
- Ataman, H. (2018). Akıllı Turizm ve Akıllı Destinasyonlar: Edremit Körfezine Yönelik Bir Uygulama. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Balıkesir.
- Avelar, S. (2020). From a Smart City to a Smart Destination: A Case Study. In Strategic Innovative Marketing and Tourism, ed. A. Kavoura, E. Kefallonitis, P. Theodoridis. Springer Proceedings in Business and Economics. Springer, Cham.

- Basbeth, F., Abd Ghani, N. H., Sedyowidodo, U. (2018). Smart Destination Branding: the Need for New Capability and Opportunities for Entrepreneurship. In 2018 International Conference on ICT for Smart Society (ICISS), pp. 1-5.
- Buhalis, D., Amaranggana, A. (2015). Smart Tourism Destinations: Enhancing Tourism Experience Through Personalisation of Services. In Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism, ed. I. Tussyadiah, A. Inversini, pp. 377-389. Heidelberg, Germany: Springer.
- Cacho, A., Figueredo, M., Cassio, A., Araujo, M.V., Mendes, L., Lucas, J., Prolo, C. (2016). Social Smart Destination: A Platform to Analyze User Generated Content in Smart Tourism Destinations. In New Advances in Information Systems and Technologies, pp. 817-826).
- Caragliu, A., Del Bo, C. F. (2019). Smart Innovative Cities: The Impact of Smart City Policies on Urban Innovation. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 142, 373-383.
- Cavagnaro, E. (2018). *Sustainable Value Creation in Hospitality: Guests on Earth*. Goodfellow Publishers Limited.
- Cimbaljević, M., Stankov, U., Pavluković, V. (2019). Going Beyond the Traditional Destination Competitiveness-Reflections on A Smart Destination in the Current Research. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 22(20), 2472-2477.
- Cohen, B. (2014). Smart City Wheel, <https://www.fastcompany.com/3038818/the-smartest-cities-in-the-world-2015-methodology>, Erişim Tarihi: 18.10.2022.
- Çelik, P., Topsakal, Y. (2017). Akıllı Turizm Destinasyonları: Antalya Destinasyonunun Akıllı Turizm Uygulamaları İncelenmesi. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 14(3), 149-166.
- Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı (2022). Temel Kavramlar, <https://www.akillisehirler.gov.tr/akilli-sehir-nedir/> Erişim tarihi:20.10.2022.
- Çiftçi, H. (2018). *Destinasyon Pazarlamasında Markalaşma ve Markalaşma Yolunda Şanlıurfa Kent İmajı*. Gece Kitaplığı.
- Da Costa Liberato, P. M., Alén-González, E., De Azevedo Liberato, D. F. V. (2018). Digital Technology in a Smart Tourist Destination: The Case of Porto. *Journal of Urban Technology*, 25(1), 75-97.

- Erdem, A. (2022). Akıllı Şehirler Gerçekten Akıllı Turizm Destinasyonları mı?. *Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(1), 5-26.
- Errichiello, L., Marasco, A. (2017). Tourism Innovation-Oriented Public-Private Partnerships for Smart Destination Development. In *Knowledge Transfer to and within Tourism*. Emerald Publishing Limited.
- Fabry, N., Blanchet, C. (2019). Monaco's Struggle to Become a Smart Destination. *International Journal of Tourism Cities*, 5(4), 672-684.
- Femenia-Serra, F., Neuhofer, B., Ivars-Baidal, J.A. (2019). Towards A Conceptualisation of Smart Tourists and Their Role within The Smart Destination Scenario. *Service Industries Journal*, 39(2), 109-133.
- Gretzel, U. (2011). Intelligent Systems in Tourism: A Social Science Perspective. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 38(3), 757-779.
- Gretzel, U., Sigala M., Xiang Z., Koo C. (2015). Smart Tourism: Foundations and Developments. *Electronic Markets*, 25, 179-188.
- Gretzel, U., Zhong, L., Koo, C. (2016). Application of Smart Tourism to Cities. *International Journal of Tourism Cities*, 2(2), <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJTC-04-2016-0007>.
- Gretzel, U., de Mendonça, M. C. (2019). Smart Destination Brands: Semiotic Analysis of and Verbal Signs. *International Journal of Tourism Cities*, 5(4), 560-580.
- Gretzel, U., Jamal, T. (2020). Guiding Principles For Good Governance Of The Smart Destination. *Travel and Tourism Research Association: Advancing Tourism Research Globally*. 42. https://scholarworks.umass.edu/ttra/2020/research_papers/42
- Hall, R. E., Bowerman, B., Braverman, J., Taylor, J., Todosow, H. (2000). The Vision of A Smart City. 2nd international Life Extension Technology Workshop, Paris, Fransa. <https://www.osti.gov/servlets/purl/773961>
- Harrison, C., Eckman, B., Hamilton, R., Hartswick, P., Kalagnanam, J., Paraszczak, J., Williams, P. (2010). Foundations for Smarter Cities. *IBM Journal of Research and Development*, 54(4), 1-16.
- Hernandez-Martin, R., Rodriguez-Rodriguez, Y., Gahr, D. (2017). Functional Zoning for Smart Destination Management. *European Journal of Tourism Research*, 17, 43-58.

- Hollands, R. G. (2008). Will The Real Smart City Please Stand Up?. *City*, 12(3), 303-320.
- IgiGlobal (2022). Smart Destination. <https://www.igi-global.com/dictionary/smart-destination/58504>, Erişim Tarihi:18.01.2022.
- ISO- International Organization for Standardization (2022), Smart City. <https://www.iso.org/sites/worldsmartcity/#:~:text=Smart%20cities%20rely%20on%20integrated,economic%20and%20environmental%20sustainability%20outcomes>. Erişim tarihi: 10.10.2022.
- Jasrotia, A., Gangotia, A. (2018). Smart Cities to Smart Tourism Destinations: A Review Paper. *Journal of Tourism Intelligence and Smartness*, 1(1), 47-56.
- Jiang, Q., Ke, G. (2019). Information Sharing and Bullwhip Effect in Smart Destination Network System. *Ad Hoc Networks*, 87, 17-25.
- Jiang, H., Geertman, S., Witte, P. (2020). Smartening Urban Governance: An Evidence Based Perspective. *Regional Science Policy and Practice*, 13(3), 744-758.
- Jovicic, D. Z. (2019). From the Traditional Understanding of Tourism Destination to the Smart Tourism Destination. *Current Issues in Tourism*, 22(3), 276-282.
- Karakaş, E., Atay, L. (2021). Covid-19 Sürecinde Geliştirilen Akıllı Destinasyon Uygulamaları: Malaga Örneği. *Avrasya Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(1), 33-41.
- Khomsı, M. R., Bedard, F. B. (2016). De Smart City a Smart Destination. *El Caso De Tres Ciudades Canadienses. ARA: Journal of Tourism Research/Revista de Investigación Turística*, 6(2), 69-74.
- Koo, C., Shin, S., Gretzel, U., Hunter, W. C., & Chung, N. (2016). Conceptualization of Smart Tourism Destination Competitiveness. *Asia Pacific Journal of Information Systems*, 26(4), 561-576.
- Köseoğlu, Ö., Demirci, Y. (2018). Akıllı Şehirler ve Yerel Sorunların Çözümünde Yenilikçi Teknolojilerin Kullanımı. *Uluslararası Politik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(2), 40-57.

- Lamsfus, C., Alzva-Sorzabal, A. (2013). Theoretical Framework for a Tourism Internet of Things: Smart Destinations. *Journal of Tourism and Human Mobility*, 2, 15-21.
- Nam, T., Pardo, T. A. (2011). Smart City as Urban Innovation: Focusing on Management, Policy, And Context. In *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Theory and Practice of Electronic Governance*.
- Nilssen, M. (2019). To The Smart City and Beyond? Developing a Typology of Smart Urban Innovation. *Technological Forecasting And Social Change*, 142, 98-104.
- Özgür, E. M. (2017). Nüfus Dinamikleri, Çevre ve Sürdürülebilirlik. *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, 15(1), 1-26.
- Patrao, C., Moura, P., Almeida, A. (2020). Review of Smart City Assessment Tools. *Smartcities*, 3, 1117-1132.
- Praharaj, S., Han, J. H., Hawken, S. (2018). Urban Innovation Through Policy Integration: Critical Perspectives from 100 Smart Cities Mission in India. *City, Culture And Society*, 12, 35-43.
- Putra, Z. D. W., Van der Knaap, W. G. (2018). Urban Innovation System and The Role of an Open Web-Based Platform: The Case of Amsterdam Smart City. *Journal of Regional and City Planning*, 29(3), 234-249.
- Rotchanakitumnuai, S. (2017). Barriers to Bangkok as a Smart Destination with Internet of Things Technology. *Thammasat Review*, 20(2), 1-17.
- Stipanovic, C., Rudan, E., Zubovic, V. (2019). Cultural and Creative Industries in Urban Tourism Innovation-The Example of The City of Rijeka. *Tourism in South East Europe*, (5), 655-666.
- Suherlan, H., Hidayah, N., Mada, W. R. (2019). The Synergy of Penta-Helix Stakeholders in The Development of Smart Destination in Dieng Tourism Area, Central Java-Indonesia. In *1st International Conference on Life, Innovation, Change and Knowledge*, pp. 235-239. Atlantis Press.
- Terzioğlu, M. K., Yücel, M. A., Demirkıran, S., Acaroğlu, D. (2020). Kentsel İnovasyonun Kentleşme Üzerine Mekânsal Etkisi. *İdealkent*, 11(30), 592-620.

- TÜİK, (2021), Adrese Dayalı Nüfus Kayıt Sistemi Sonuçları, 2020, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Adrese-Dayali-Nufus-Kayit-Sistemi-Sonuclari-2020-37210>, Erişim: 10.12.2021.
- Vargas-Sánchez, A. (2016). Exploring The Concept of Smart Tourist Destination. *Enlightening Tourism. A Pathmaking Journal*, 6(2), 178-196.
- Verwijnen, J. (1998). The Creative City as Field Condition: Can Urban Innovation and Creativity Overcome Bureaucracy?, *Built Environment*, 24(3), 142-154.
- Visuwasam, M. M. L., Paulraj, D., Gayathri, G., Divya, K., Hariprasath, S., Jayaprakashan, A. (2020). Intelligent Personal Digital Assistants and Smart Destination Platform (SDP) for Globetrotter. *Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience*, 17(5), 2254-2260.
- Xiang, Z., Fesenmaier, D. R. (2017). Big Data Analytics, Tourism Design and Smart Tourism. In *Analytics in Smart Tourism Design*, ed. Z. Xiang, D. R. Fesenmaier, pp. 299-307. Switzerland: Springer.
- Wang, X., Li, X., Zhen, F., Zhang, J. H. (2016). How Smart Is Your Tourist Attraction?: Measuring Tourist Preferences of Smart Tourism Attractions via a FCEM-AHP and IPA Approach. *Tourism Management*, 54, 309-320.
- Wolff, A., Gooch, D., Cavero, J., Rashid, U., Kortuem, G. (2019). Removing Barriers for Citizen Participation to Urban Innovation. In *The hackable city*, pp. 153-168. Springer, Singapore.
- Yalçınkaya, P., Atay, L., Korkmaz, H. (2018). An Evaluation on Smart Tourism. *China-USA Business Review*, 17(6), 308-315.
- Yalçınkaya, P., Atay, L., Karakaş, E. (2018). Akıllı Turizm Uygulamaları. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, 2(2), 34-52.
- Yavuz, M. C. (2019). Smart Destination: Tourism, Innovation, Entrepreneurship, Challenges. *Journal of Tourism Theory and Research*, 5(2), 204-211.
- Yayla, E., Aydın, Ş. (2021). Akıllı Destinasyon Uygulamaları. *Journal of Tourism Research Institute*, 2(2), 141-150.
- Zhang, L., Li, N., Liu, M. (2012). On the Basic Concept of Smarter Tourism and Its Theoretical System. *Tourism Tribune*, 27(5), 66-73.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Alsahafi, N., & Shin, S. C. (2017). Factors Affecting the Academic and Cultural Adjustment of Saudi International Students in Australian Universities. *Journal of International Student*, 7 (1).
- An-Ra, Y. (2016). Social Support and Acculturative Stress Among Korean International Students. *Journal of College Student Development*, 57(7).
- Bevis, T. B., and Lucas, C. J. (2007). *International Students in American Colleges and Universities: A History*. Palgrave Macmillan, NY.
- Burkholder, J. R. (2014). Reflections of Turkish International Graduate Students: Studies on Life at a U.S. Midwestern University. *International Journal of Advancement Counseling*, 36:43-57.
- Can, A., Poyrazli, S., and Pilay, Y. (2021). Eleven Types of Adjustment Problems and Psychological Well-Being among International Students. *Eurasian Journal of Educational Research*, 91.1-20.
- Chen, C. P. (1999). Common Stressors Among International College Students: Research and Counseling Implications. *Journal of College Counseling*. Spring (Vol 2).
- Creswell, J. W. (2014). *Educational Research: Planning, Conducting and Evaluating Quantitative and Qualitative Research (4th Ed.)*. Pearson New International Edition, Pearson Education Limited.
- Creswell, J. W., & Poth, C. N. (2018). *Qualitative Inquiry and Research Design: Choosing Among Five Approaches (4th ed.)*. SAGE Publications, Inc.
- De Vaus, D. (2006). Retrospective Study. (Editor: Victor Jupp). *The Sage Dictionary of Social Research Method*. London: Sage pp. 268-270.
- Dooley, P., and Oliver, R. (2002). An investigation into the predictive validity of the IELTS Test as an indicator of future academic success. *Prospect*, 17 (1).
- Duru, E., and Poyrazli, S. (2007). Personality Dimensions, Psychosocial-Demographic Variables, and English Language Competency in Predicting Level of Acculturative Stress among Turkish International Students. *International Journal of Stress Management*, 14(1).
- Ilhan, G.O., and Oruc, S. (2020). Studying Abroad from the Perspectives of Turkish Graduate Students in the USA. *International Journal of Psychology and Educational Studies*, 7(4) Special Issues, 2013-223.
- Institute of International Education. (2021). *International Student Enrollment Trends, 1948/49-2021/2021*. Open Doors Report on International Educational Exchange. <http://www.opendoorsdata.org>.
- Institute of International Education. (2022). *Top 25 Places of Origin of International Student, 2001/01-2021/2022*. Open Doors Report on International Educational Exchange. <http://www.opendoorsdata.org>.

- Institute of International Education. (2022). International Students by Academic Level and Place of Origin, 2000/01-2021/22. Open Doors Report on International Educational Exchange. <https://www.opendoorsdata.org>.
- Karayigit, C. (2021). The Impact of Scholarship Status on the Experiences of International Graduate Students in the U.S. *Milli Egitim*, 50(1).
- Kilinc, A. & Granello, P. F. (2003). Overall Life Satisfaction and Help-Seeking Attitudes of Turkish College Students in the United States: Implications for College Counselors. *Journal of College Counseling*. Spring, Vol. 6.
- Lyken-Segosebe, D.E. (2017). Acculturative Stress and Disengagement: Learning from the Adjustment Challenges Faced by East Asian International Graduate Students. *International Journal of Higher Education*, 6(6).
- Mills, G. E., and Gay, L.R. (2019). *Educational Research Competencies for Analysis and Application (Twelfth Edition)*. Pearson Education Inc.
- Mori, S. (2000): Addressing the Mental Health Concerns of International Students. *Journal of Counseling and Development*. Spring, Vol. 78
- Mwangi, C.A.G., Changamire, N., & Mosselson, J. (2019). An Intersectional Understanding of African International Graduate Students' Experiences in U.S. Higher Education. *Journal of Diversity in Higher Education*, 12(1).
- OECD. (2021). *Education at a Glance 2021: OECD Indicators*. OECD Publishing, Paris. 13.9.2022 tarihinde <<https://doi.org/10.1787/b35a14e5-en>> adresinden erişildi. P. 213
- Open Doors. (2021). *Fast Fact 2021*. https://opendoorsdata.org/fast_facts/fast-facts-2021.
- Open Doors. (2022). *Presentation 2022*. <https://opendoorsdata.org/annual-release/international-students>.
- Poyrazli, S., and Grahame, K.M. (2007). Barriers to adjustment needs of international students within a semi-urban campus community. *Journal of Instructional Psychology*, 34(1).
- Poyrazli, S., Arbona, C., Bullington, R., & Pisecco, S. (2001). Adjustment issues of Turkish college students studying in the United States. *College Student Journal*, 35(1), 52.
- Poyrazli, S., Kavanaugh, P. R., Baker, A., Al-Timimi, A. (2004). Social Support and Demographic Correlates of Acculturative Stress in International Students. *Journal of College Counseling*, Spring, 7.
- Project Atlas. (2020). *Project Atlas Infographic*. <https://iie.widen.net/s/g2bqxwkwqv/project-atlas-infographics-2020>

- Sumer, S., Poyrazli, S., and Grahame, K. (Fall, 2008). Predictors of Depression and Anxiety Among International Students. *Journal of Counseling & Development*, 86.
- Tatar, S. (2005). Classroom Participation by International Students: The Case of Turkish Graduate Students. *Journal of Studies in International Education*, Vol. 9. No. 4, Winter.
- Wang, J. (2003). A study of the adjustment of international graduate students at American universities, including both resilience characteristics and traditional background factors. Florida State University, Doctoral Thesis, provided from ProQuest (4.9.2022).
- Woodrow, L. (2006). Academic Success of International Postgraduate Education Students and the Role of English. *University of Sydney Papers in TESOL*, 1, 51-70.
- Yeh, C. J., and Inose, M. (2003). International students reported English fluency, social support satisfaction, and social connectedness as predictors of acculturative stress. *Counselling Psychology Quarterly*, 16(1).
- Yildirim, O. (2009). A Study of Adjustment Problems of Turkish Students Studying in Dual Diploma Engineering Programs in the USA.: The Effects of English Language, Education Differences and Academic Program Structure. A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School of the University at Buffalo, State University of New York.
- YLSY, (2022). Yurt Dışına Lisansüstü Öğrenim Görmek Üzere Gönderilecek Öğrencileri Seçme ve Yerleştirme, Başvuru ve Tercih Klavuzu. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, Ankara.
- Zhou, E., & Gao, J. (2021). Graduate enrollment and degrees: 2010 to 2020. Washington, DC: Council of Graduate Schools.
- Zhou, Y., Frey, C., and Bang H. (Fall, 2011). Understanding of International Graduate Students' Academic Adaptation to a U.S. Graduate School. *International Education*. The University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Akyüz, Y. (2009). *Türk Eğitim Tarihi M.Ö. 1000-M.S. 2009*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi Yayınevi.
- Atay, H. (1999). *Osmanlılarda Yüksek Din Eğitimi*. İstanbul: Dergâh Yayınları.
- Ateş, S. (1963). Medreselerde öğretim ve konular ve metotlar, *Eğitim Hareketleri Dergisi*, 5(7), 98–100.

- Akgündüz, H. (1997). *Klasik Dönem Osmanlı Medrese Sistemi: Amaç-Yapı-İşleyiş*. İstanbul: Ulusal Yayıncılık.
- Atay, H. (1981). Medreselerin gerilemesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24, 15-56.
- Baltacı, C. (2005). *XV-XVI. Asırda Osmanlı Medreseleri*. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları.
- Baltacı, C. (1977). Medrese ve elemanları. *Diyanet Dergisi*, 16(3), 133-141.
- Bilge, M. (1984). *İlk Osmanlı Medreseleri*. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Basımevi.
- Çay, M. A. (1984). Anadolu Selçuklularında medreseler. *H. Ü. Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(1), 41-60.
- Demircioğlu, İ. H. (2008). Mehmet İpşirli ile medreseler ve ulema üzerine. *Türkiye Araştırma Literatür Dergisi*, 6(12), 451-470.
- Ergün, M. (2007). *Medreseden Mektebe Osmanlı Eğitim Sistemindeki Değişme*. Afyon: Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi.
- Fazlıoğlu, Ş. (2008). Osmanlı medrese müfredatına dair çalışmalar: Nereden nereye?. *Türkiye Araştırmalar Literatür Dergisi*, 6(12),
- Gelişli, Y. (2005). On dokuzuncu yüzyılda Osmanlı Devleti'nin Bağdat ve Yemen vilayetlerinde medreselerin açılma gerekçelerine ilişkin iki belge. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(2), 83-113. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gefad/issue/6756/90849>
- Gül, A. (1997). *Osmanlı Medreselerinde Eğitim Öğretim ve Bunlar Arasında Dar'ul Hadislerin Yeri*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu, Ankara.
- Güven, İ. (1993). Türkiye Selçuklularında medreseler. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 31(1), 125-146. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1501/Egifak_0000000249
- Günay, D. (1999). Medreseden üniversiteye trajik bir yolculuk. *Mimar ve Mühendis*, 26, 41-49.
- Hazer, D. (2002). Osmanlı medreselerinde Arapça öğretimi ve okutulan ders kitapları. *G.Ü. Çorum İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(1), 274-293.
- Hızlı, M. (1987). Kuruluşundan Osmanlılara kadar medreseler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi*, 2(2), 273-281.
- Hızlı, M. (2008). Osmanlı medreselerinde okutulan dersler ve eserler. *U.Ü İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(1), 25-46.

- İhsanoğlu, E. (2003). *Osmanlı Medrese Geleneğinin Doğuşu*. Ankara: Türk tarih Kurumu Basım Evi.
- Bozhurt, N. (1988). *İslam Ansiklopedisi*. Ankara: TDV.
- İzgi, C. (1997). *Osmanlı Medreselerinde İlim*. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık.
- Kazıcı, Z. (1991). *İslam Müesseseleri Tarihi*. İstanbul: M.Ü. İlahiyat Fakültesi Vakfı Yayınları.
- Koroğlu, H. (1999). *Konya ve Anadolu Medreseleri*. Konya: Fen Yayınevi.
- Kütükoğlu, M. (2000). *XX. Asra Erişen İstanbul Medreseleri*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Ladi, C. (1970). Medreseler. *İller bankası Dergisi*, 2(4), 371-409.
- Özyılmaz, Ö. (1993). Medreselerin bozulma sebepleri ve bunların ıslahı yönünde yapılan çalışmalara kısa bir bakış. *Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(5), 133-150.
- Sakaoğlu, N. (2003). *Osmanlı'dan Günümüze Eğitim Tarihi*. İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi.
- Sarıkaya, Y. (1997). *Medreseler ve Modernleşme*. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık.
- Taşın, Ü. (2008). Klasik Dönem Osmanlı Eğitim Kurumları. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(3). 343-366.
- Üstüner, A. C. (2002). Medrese. *Türk Dünya Araştırma Dergisi*, 2002, sayı. 138, 9-34.
- Unan, F. (1996). Osmanlı medreselerinde ulemanın sosyal tabanı ve bunun ilmi verim üzerindeki etkisi üzerine bazı düşünceler, *Türk Yurdu*, 101, 20-65.
- Uzunçarşılı, İ. H. (1984). *Osmanlı Devletinin İlimiye Teşkilatı*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Yakupoğlu, K. (2006). *Osmanlı Medrese Eğitimi ve Felsefesi*. İstanbul: Gökkubbe.
- Zengin, S. (1997). Osmanlı medreselerindeki gerilemenin sebep ve sonuçları üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Vakıflar Dergisi*, 26, 401-409.
- Zorlu, T. (2008). Klasik Osmanlı eğitim sisteminin iki büyük temsilcisi: Fatih ve Süleymaniye medreseleri. *Türkiye Araştırmaları Literatür Dergisi*, (12), 611-628. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/pub/talid/issue/43479/530681>

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmetoğlu, G., Leutner, F. & Chamorro-Premuzic, T.(2011). EQ-nomics: Understanding the relationship between individual differences in Trait Emotional Intelligence and entrepreneurship, *Personality and Individual Differences*, 51(8): 1028-1033.
- Akar, H. & Ustuner, M. (2017). Mediation Role of Self-Efficacy Perceptions in the Relationship between Emotional Intelligence Levels and Social Entrepreneurship Traits of Pre-Service Teachers, *Journal of Education and Future* ,(12): 95-115
- Akkan, E. & Süyün, M. S.(2016). Lisans Öğrencilerinin Özyeterlik Algıları Ve Başarma Güdülerinin Sosyal Girişimcilik Eğilimlerine Etkilerinin İncelenmesi, *AKÜ İİBF Dergisi*, 18(2):35-63.
- Albayrak, A. S. (2006). *Uygulamalı Çok Değişkenli İstatistik Teknikleri*, 1. Baskı, Ankara, Asil Yayın Dağıtım.
- Allah, M. A. & Nakhaie, H. (2011). Entrepreneurship and Risk- Taking, 2011 International Conference on E-business, *Management and Economics IPEDR*, 25: 77-79.
- Armağan-Erbil, B. & Şimşek, S.(2018). İlkokul 4. Sınıf Öğrencileri İçin Bir Ölçek Geliştirme Çalışması: Sosyal Girişimcilik Niyetleri Ölçeği, *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(59):710-718.
- Bamikole, F. O. & Jayeoba, F. I. (2012). Locus of Control, Gender and Entrepreneurial Ability, *British Journal of Arts and Social Sciences ISSN: 2046-9578*, 11(1):74-85.
- Barendsen,L., & Gardner, H. (2004). Is the Social Entrepreneur a New Type of Leader? <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1002/tl.100> :43-50.
- Bayrakdar, S. (2011). Avrupa Birliği Mesleki Eğitim Programlarında Girişimcilik Eğitimlerinin Ekonomik Kalkınmadaki Önemi, *C.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(1): 245-264.

- Beattie, S. (2016). Which Entrepreneurial Traits are the Most Critical in Determining Success?, *Otago Management Graduate Review*: 13-20.
- Boluk, K. A. & Mottiar, Z. (2014) Motivations of Social Entrepreneurs: Blurring the Social Contribution and Profits Dichotomy. *Social Enterprise Journal*, 10(1) : 53-68.
- Bozkurt, Ö. (2005). *Girişimci Kişilik Özellikleri ve Sakarya Üniversitesi Örneği*, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Yönetim Organizasyon Ana Bilim Dalı, Sakarya.
- Bozkurt, Ö. (2006).Girişimcilik Eğiliminde Kişilik Özelliklerinin Önemi, *Araştırma Makaleleri*: 93-111.
- Bull, M. (2008). Challenging Tensions: Critical, Theoretical And Empirical Perspectives On Social Enterprise, *International Journal of Entrepreneurial Behavior & Research*, 14(5): 268-275.
- Brandstätter, H. (2011). Personality Aspects Of Entrepreneurship: A Look At Five Meta-Analyses, *Personality and Individual Differences*, 51: 222–230.
- Caballero, S. Fuchs, R. M. & Priale, M. A. (2013). The influence of personality traits on social enterprise start-up: the case of Peruvian social entrepreneurs, *4th EMES International Research Conference on Social Enterprise - Liege*: 1-18.
- Ciavarella, M., A., Buchholtz, A., K., Riordan, C., M., Gatewood, R. D. & Stokes, G., S. (2004). The Big Five and venture survival: Is there a linkage?, *Journal of Business Venturing*: 465-483.
- Chengalvala, S. & Rentala, S. (2017). Intentions Towards Social Entrepreneurship Among University Students In India, *International Journal of Research*,5(6): 406-413.

- Çetin, F. (2011). Örgüt İçi Girişimcilikte Öz Yeterlilik Algısı ve Kontrol Odağının Rolü, *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 2(3): 69-85.
- Çetin, F. & Varoğlu, A., K. (2009). Özellikler Bağlamında Girişimcinin Beş Faktör Kişilik Örüntüsü, *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2): 51-66.
- Çiçek, İ. & Aslan, A.E. (2020). Kişilik ve Beş Faktör Kişilik Özellikleri: Kuramsal Bir Çerçeve, *Batman Üniversitesi Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(1): 137-147.
- Çivitçi, N. & Arıcıoğlu, A.(2012). Beş Faktör Kuramına Dayalı Kişilik Özellikleri, *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23: 78 - 96.
- Dal, N. E. & Dal, V. (2014). Kişilik Özellikleri ve Sosyal Ağ Sitesi Kullanım Alışkanlıkları: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Mehmet Akif Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6(11); 144 162.
- Develi, E. I., Şahin, B. E. & Sevimli, Y. (2011). Entrepreneurship And Importance Of Personality On Entrepreneurship: A Research On Trainees Of Entrepreneurship Education Program. *International Journal Of Business And Management Studies*, 3(1):115-124.
- Eser, G. & Özdemirci, A. (2016). Personality Characteristics And Business Philosophy: An Entrepreneurship Experiment, *European Journal of Business and Social Sciences*, 4(11):70 -87.
- Goldberg, L. R. (1992). The development of markers for the Big-Five factor structure. *Psychological Assessment*, 4, <https://ipip.ori.org/>: 26-42.
- Gürol, Y. & Atsan, N. (2006). Entrepreneurial Characteristics Amongst University Students,, *Education Training*, 48(1): 25-38.
- Horzum, M.B., Ayas, T. & Padır, M.A. (2017). Beş Faktör Kişilik Ölçeğinin Türk Kültürüne Uyarlanması, *Journal of Education*, 7(2), 398-408.

- Irawan, A., Suryanto, S. & Mashud, M. (2019). The Dimensions Of Social Entrepreneurship, *Journal of Economics Business and Political Researches*, 4(8):91-100.
- Irengün, O. & Arıkboğa, Ş. (2015). The Effect of Personality Traits On Social Entrepreneurship Intentions: A Field Research, *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences* 195: 1186 -1195.
- Ismail, N. B., Osman, A. A. & Zain, Z. M. (2014). The Influence Of Personality Traits On Social Entrepreneurial Value Creation, *2nd Asean Entrepreneurship Conference*: 1-8.
- Jiao, H. (2011). A Conceptual Model for Social Entrepreneurship Directed Toward Social Impact on Society, *Social Enterprise Journal*, 7(2): 130-149.
- Kalaycı, Ş. (2010). *SPSS Uygulamalı Çok Değişkenli İstatistik Teknikleri*, 5.Baskı, Ankara, Asil Yayın Dağıtım.
- Kerr, S., P., Kerr, W., R. & Xu, T. (2017). Personality Traits of Entrepreneurs: A Review of Recent Literature, https://www.hbs.edu/faculty/Publication%20Files/18-047_b0074a64-5428-479b-8c83-16f2a0e97eb6.pdf: 1-52.
- Kırılmaz, S. (2012). *Sosyal Girişimciliğin Başarı Faktörlerinin Girişimci Kişilik ve Dönüştürücü Liderlik Bağlamında Araştırılması*, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi.
- Kırılmaz, K. S. (2014). Sosyal Girişimcilik Boyutlarına Kuramsal Bir Bakış, *Ekonomi ve Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(2) :55-74.
- Koh, H. C.(1996). Testing hypotheses of entrepreneurial characteristics A study of Hong Kong MBA Students, *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 11(3): 12-25.
- Kümbül-Güler, B. (2008). *Sosyal Girişimciliği Etkileyen Faktörlerin Analizi*, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi.

- Laze, J. (2020). Development Of Social Enterprises And Their Impact On Society: Albania Case, *Proceedings of the Third EBOR Conference*: 77-104.
- Liu, C., Marchewka, J., T., Lu, J. & Yu, C.,S. (2005). Beyond Concern-A Privacy-Trust-Behavioral İntention Model Of Electronic Commerce, *Information & Management*, 42: 289-304.
- Madhooshi, M. & Samimi, M. H. J. (2015). Social Entrepreneurship & Social Capital: A Theoretical Analysis, *American Journal of Economics, Finance and Management*, 1(3): 102-112.
- Mair, J. & Martı, I. (2006). Social Entrepreneurship Research: A Source of Explanation, Prediction, and Delight, *Journal of World Business*, 41: 36-44.
- Maniam, B.,Engel, J. & Subramaniam, G. (2018). Examining the Significance and Impact of Social Entrepreneurship, *International Journal of Engineering & Technology*, 7(4.38): 818-824.
- Mthembu, A. & Barnard, B.(2019). Social Entrepreneurship: Objectives, Innovation Implementation and Impact on Entrepreneurship, *Expert Journal of Business and Management*, 7(1):147-177.
- Nga, H. K.J. & Shamuganathan, G. (2010). The Influence of Personality Traits and Demographic Factors on Social Entrepreneurship Start Up Intentions, *Journal of Business Ethics*, 95: 259–282.
- Nga, J. K. H., Priale, M. A., Darmohraj, A., Moschetti, M., Fuchs, R. M. & Saenz, M. (2018). Personality Traits And Social Entrepreneurship Dimensions In Peru And Argentina, *COMPENDIUM, ISSN Online 1390-9894*, 5(11): 120 - 144.
- Özbezek, B.D. (2018). *Kontrol Odağı ve Duygusal Zekânın Liderlik Etme Motivasyonuna Etkisi Üzerine TRC1 Bölgesinde Bir Araştırma: Üniversite Öğrencileri Örneği*, Gaziantep Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi.

- Paksoy, H.M., Özbezek, B.D. & Gül, M. (2019). Kişilik Özellikleri ve Sosyal Sorumluluk Bilincinin Sosyal Girişimcilik Özelliklerine Etkileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Turkish Studies - Social Sciences*, 14(3): 973-1006.
- Rothmann, S. & Coetzer, E. P. (2003). The Big Five Personality Dimensions and Job Performance, *SA Journal Of Industrial Psychology*, 29 (1): 68-74.
- Sıgı, Ü. & Gürbüz, S. (2011). Akademik Başarı ve Kişilik İlişkisi: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma, *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(1): 30-48.
- Yan, J. (2010). The Impact of Entrepreneurial Personality Traits on Perception of New Venture Opportunity, *New England Journal of Entrepreneurship*, 13(2): 1-16.
- Zhao, H. & Seibert, S. E. (2006). The Big Five Personality Dimensions and Entrepreneurial Status: A Meta-Analytical Review, *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 91(2): 259–271.
- Zhao, H., Seibert, S. E. & Lumpkin, G. T. (2010). The Relationship of Personality to Entrepreneurial Intentions and Performance: A Meta-Analytic Review, *Journal of Management*, 36: 381-404.

BÖLÜM 17 KAYNAKLAR

- Aishwariya, S. ve Greeshma, S. (2019, Aralık). Eco-Design: Focal Point of Sustainable Textiles. *Fibre 2 Fashion*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fibre2fashion.com/industry-article/8491/eco-design-focal-point-of-sustainable-textiles>
- Alex P. (2017, 11 Ekim). Sustainability: How Small Brands Are Putting Global Giants To Shame. Erişim adresi: <https://medium.com/@triathlonalex/sustainability-how-small-brands-are-putting-global-giants-to-shame-741b7165264d>

- Botta, V. ve Cabral, I. (2021, Nisan). Durable, repairable and mainstream how ecodesign can make our textiles circular. ECOS. Brüksel: Belçika. Erişim adresi: https://ecostandard.org/news_events/ecos-report-durable-repairable-and-mainstream/
- Brundtland Commission. (1987). Brundtland Report Publication by World Commission on Environment and Development. Erişim adresi: <https://www.britannica.com/topic/Brundtland-Report>
- Clark, T., Adams, G. ve Charter, M. (1999-2002). Smart Eco Design Eco Design Check List For Electronic Manufacturers “System Integrators”, and Suppliers of Components and Sub-assemblies Version:2. Erişim adresi: <https://studylib.net/doc/7344083/eco-design-checklists---the-centre-for-sustainable-design>
- Ecos, (2021, 19 Nisan). Ecodesign requirements for textiles are a crucial step towards stopping fast fashion. Erişim adresi: https://ecostandard.org/news_events/ecos-report-durable-repairable-and-mainstream/
- European Commission (142 final). (2022, 30 Mart). Proposal for a Regulation Of The European Parliament And Of The Council establishing a framework for setting ecodesign requirements for sustainable products and repealing Directive 2009/125/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Brüksel. 2022/0095 (COD).
- European Commission(141 final). (2022, 30 Mart). Communication From The Commission to The European Parliament, The Council, The European Economic And Social Committee And The Committee Of The Regions EU Strategy for Sustainable and Circular Textiles. Brüksel. Erişim adresi: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A52022DC0141>
- European Environment Agency(EEA). (2001). Eco-Design. Erişim adresi: <https://www.eea.europa.eu/help/glossary/eea-glossary/eco-design>
- Generation Climate Europe (GCE). (2022, 19 Ekim). Digital Product Passport: what is it and what does it imply for the textile industry? Articles, Circular Economy. Erişim adresi:

- <https://gceurope.org/digital-product-passport-what-is-it-and-what-does-it-imply-for-the-textile-industry/>
- Ghezzi, P. (t.y.) Ecodesign in the Textile Sector Unit 09: Ecodesign approaches in textile products. Erişim adresi: http://www.ecosign-project.eu/wp-content/uploads/2018/09/TEXTILE_UNIT09_EN_lecture.pdf
- Global Ecolabelling Network, (t.y.). What is Ecolabelling?. Erişim adresi: <https://globalecolabelling.net/about/what-is-ecolabelling/>
- Haksa İplik. (t.y.). Haksa Tekstil İplik Sanatı. Erişim adresi: <https://haksatekstil.com.tr/haksa-iplik/>
- ISO 14006:2020 (En) Environmental Management Systems-Guidelines for Incorporating Ecodesign. Erişim adresi: <https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#iso:std:iso:14006:ed-2:v1:en>
- ISO 14040:2006 Environmental Management-Life Cycle Assessment - Principles and Framework. Erişim adresi: <https://www.iso.org/standard/37456.html>
- İşmal, E. Ö. ve Yıldırım, L. (2011). Tekstil tasarımında çevre dostu yaklaşımlar. *Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi*. 4(8). 0 – 0. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/akdenizsanat/issue/27655/291482>
- Knight, P. ve Jenkins, J. O. (2009). Adopting and applying eco-design techniques: a practitioners perspective. *Journal of Cleaner Production*. 17 (2009), 549–558. doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2008.10.002
- Koehler, A. R. (2013, Ekim). Challenges for eco-design of emerging technologies: The case of electronic textiles. *Materials and Design*. 51(2013), 51-60. DOI: 10.1016/j.matdes.2013.04.012
- Luttropp, C. ve Lagerstedt, J. (2006). EcoDesign and The Ten Golden Rules: Generic advice for merging environmental aspects into product development. *Journal of Cleaner Production*. 14(2006), 1396-1408. doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2005.11.022
- Masui, K. (2009). Current status of environmentally conscious design among Japanese manufacturers. *International Journal of Automation Technology*. 3, 19-25. doi:10.20965/ijat.2009.p0019

- Mathur, K. (2020, 20 Mayıs). New Developments In Fibers, Yarns & Fabrics. Erişim adresi: <https://www.textileworld.com/textile-world/features/2020/05/new-developments-in-fibers-yarns-fabrics/>
- Mengual, E. S., Inédit, Lozano, R. G., Farreny, R., Solà, J. O., Gasol, C. M. ve Rieradevall, J.(2014, Ocak). Chapter 1 Introduction to the Eco-Design Methodology and the Role of Product Carbon Footprint. 1, 1-24. Springer Editors: Subramanian Senthilkannan Muthu. doi: 10.1007/978-981-4560-41-2_1
- Nabil, B. (2021, 12 Mayıs). Green technology in textile industries. *Journal of Textile Science & Fashion Technology(JTSFT)*. 8(2), 1-6. DOI: 10.33552/JTSFT.2021.08.000684 Erişim adresi: <https://irispublishers.com/jtsft/fulltext/green-technology-in-textile-industries.ID.000684.php>
- Niinimäki, K. (2006). Ecodesign and Textiles. *Research Journal of Textile and Apparel*. 10(3), 67-75. doi:10.1108/RJTA-10-03-2006-B009
- Özen, Ö. ve İşmal, E., Ö.(2021). Tekstil tasarımına ekolojik bir yaklaşım: Lyocell Üzerine doğal boyama ve eko baskı. *Yedi: Sanat, Tasarım ve Bilim Dergisi*. 26, 111-132. doi: 10.17484/yedi.863763
- Poulikidou, S. (2012). Matrix ecocheck- Literature review Methods and tools for environmentally friendly product design and development Identification of their relevance to the vehicle design context. US AB, Stockholm. KTH: Royal Institute of Technology. Erişim adresi: <http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:550522/FULLTEXT01.pdf>
- Salo, H. H., Suikkanen J. ve Nissinen, A. (2020, 7 Haziran). Eco-innovation motivations and eco-design tool implementation in companies in the Nordic textile and information technology sectors. *Business Strategy and The Environment*. 2020(29), 2654-2667. Erişim adresi: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/bse.2527>
- Sinkevicius, V. (2022, 30 Mart). European Commission – Speech(Check Against Delivery) Press statement by Commissioner Sinkevicius on the adoption Circular Economy package (Ecodesign for Sustainable Products and Textiles). Brüksel. SPEECH/22/2196.

- Top, N., Özdemir, V. ve Şahin, İ. (2020). Plastik Bir Su Isıtıcının Eko-Tasarım Stratejisine Göre Yaşam Döngüsü Analizi. *Selçuk Teknik Dergisi*. 19(3), 104- 119. Erişim adresi: <http://sutod.selcuk.edu.tr/sutod/article/view/536/736>
- You, H., Suh, S. ve Masoudi, A. (2012, Eylül). Characterization of eco-design checklists. *Journal of the Korean Society for Precision Engineering*. 29(9), 964-970. DOI: 10.7736/KSPE.2012.29.9.964
- 2009/125/EC Yönetmeliği. (2009, 31 Ekim). Directive 2009/125/EC of The European Parliament And of The Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (recast)(Text with EEA relevance). L285/10- Erişim adresi: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32009L0125&from=EN>

BÖLÜM 18 KAYNAKLAR

- Chivenge, P., Mabhaudhi T., Modi A.T. ve Mafongoya P. 2015. The Potential Role of Neglected and Underutilised Crop Species as Future Crops under Water Scarce Conditions in Sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 12, 5685-5711; doi:10.3390/ijerph120605685. (also available at https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/8e40/7bd96dcc2ef88eb0b46fa8b8737074785887.pdf?_ga=2.55922155.1964963565.1507962476-907447402.1507962476).
- FAO. 1996. The Global Plan of Action for the Conservation and Sustainable Utilization of Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture. FAO, Rome. (also available online at <http://www.fao.org/focus/e/96/06/more/declar-e.htm>).
- FAO. 2009. International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture. FAO, Rome. (also available online at www.planttreaty.org/content/texts-treaty-ofcial-versions).

- FAO. 2012a. Neglected crops need a rethink – can help world face the food security challenges of the future. (also available at www.fao.org/news/story/en/item/166368/icode/).
- FAO. 2012b. The Second Global Plan of Action for Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture. FAO, Rome. (also available at <http://www.fao.org/docrep/015/i2624e/i2624e00.htm>).
- FAO. 2012c. Cordoba Declaration on Promising Crops for the XXI Century. (also available at www.fao.org/fleadmin/templates/food_composition/documents/Cordoba_NUS_Declaration_2012_FINAL.pdf)
- FAO. 2014a. Building a Common Vision for Sustainable Food and Agriculture. Rome.
- Garn S.M. ve Leonard W.R. 1989. What did our ancestors eat? Nutrition Review 47: pp. 337-345.
- Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, Vienna. 2004. Genetic improvement of under-utilized and neglected crops in low income food deficit countries through irradiation and related techniques. Proceedings of a final research coordination meeting (IAEA-TECDOC--1426). International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).
- Kahane R., ve diğerleri 2013. Agrobiodiversity for food security, health and income. Agronomy for sustainable development 33(4), pp. 671-693.
- Khoury, C.K., et al. 2014. Increasing homogeneity in global food supplies and the implications for food security. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 111(11), pp. 4001-4006.
- Li, X. ve Siddique, K.H.M. 2018. Future Smart Food - Rediscovering hidden treasures of neglected and underutilized species for Zero Hunger in Asia, Bangkok, 242 pp.
- Nelson G.C., ve diğerleri. 2009. Climate Change: Impact on Agriculture and Costs of Adaptation. Food Policy Report. International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), Washington, D.C., pp. DOI: 10.2499/0896295354.
- Noorani A., Bazile D., Diulgherof S., Kahane R. & Nono-Womdim R. 2015. Promoting neglected and underutilized species through policies and legal frameworks. In: De Ron, Antonio M. (ed.) EUCARPIA

- International Symposium on Protein Crops: V Meeting AEL. AEL. Pontevedra. pp. 107-111
- Nyadanu, D., Aboagye, L.M., Akromah, R. & Dansi, A. 2016. Agrobiodiversity and challenges of on-farm conservation: the case of plant genetic resources of neglected and underutilized crop species in Ghana. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 63(8), pp.1397-1409.
- Rutto, L. K., Temu, V.W. ve Ansari, M.S. 2016. Genetic Vulnerability and Crop Loss: The Case for Research on Underutilized and Alternative Crops. *Mathematical Sciences with Multidisciplinary Applications*. pp. 465-479. Springer International Publishing.
- Stamp, P., Messmer, R. ve Walter, A. 2012. Competitive underutilized crops will depend on the state funding of breeding programmes: an opinion on the example of Europe. *Plant breeding*, 131(4), pp.461-464.

BÖLÜM 19 KAYNAKLAR

- Barnwell, J. (2015). *Film Yapımının Temelleri*. (G. Altıntaş, Çev.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayınları.
- Başol, Ö. (2010). *Senaryo Kitabı: Senaryo Yazım Teknikleri ve Film Örnekleri*. İstanbul: Pana Film Yayınları.
- Bird, R. (2017). *Cheap Movie Tricks: How to Shoot a Short Film for Under \$2,000*. Florida: Mango Publishing Group.
- Brown, B. (2014). *Sinematografi: Kuram ve Uygulama*. (S. Taylaner, Çev.) İstanbul: Hil Yayınları.
- Cooper, P., & Dancyger, K. (2004). *Writing the Short Film*. New York: Focal Press.
- Cowgill, L. J. (2005). *Writing Short Films: Structure and Content for Screenwriters*. Lone Eagle.
- Dancyger, P. C. (2005). *Kısa Film Yazmak*. (S. Gündeş, Çev.) İstanbul: Es Yayınları.
- Dixon, W., & Foster, G. (2008). *A Short History of Film*. Rutgers University Press.
- Edgar-Hunt, R., Marland, J., & Richards, J. (2014). *Senaryo Yazımı*. (G. Altıntaş, Çev.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayınları.

- Field, S. (2013). Senaryo Yazımının Temelleri. (Ş. Erol, Çev.) ALFA BasımYayım.
- Gözen, O. (2008). Senaryo Nasıl Yazılır? İstanbul: Akis Kitap.
- Harvey, B. (2008). How to Make Your Own Video or Short Film. Oxford: How To Books.
- Hunt, R., Marland, J., & Richards, J. (2014). Senaryo Yazımı. (G. Altıntaş, Çev.) İstanbul: Literatür Yayınları.
- Irving, D., & Rea, P. (2006). Producing and Directing the Short Film and Video. New York: Focal Press.
- Korz, M. (2011). Senaryoda Dialog. İstanbul: Altıkırkbeş Yayınları.
- McKee, R. (2011). Öykü: Senaryo Yazımının Özü, Yapısı. (N. Yılmaz, E. Yılmaz, & F. Kınalı, Çev.) İstanbul: Plato Film Yayınları.
- Miller, W. (2016). Senaryo Yazımı: Sinema ve Televizyon İçin. (Y. Demir, & Y. Büyükerşen, Çev.) İstanbul: Hayalperest Kitap.
- Moritz, C. (2008). Scriptwriting for the screen. New York: Routledge.
- Munroe, R. M. (2015). How Not to Make a Short Film. Hyperion E-Book.
- Peter W. Rea, D. I. (2004). Sinema ve Videoda Kısa Film: 2. Cilt Yapım. (S. Taylaner, Çev.) İstanbul: Es Yayınları.
- Rea, P., & Irving, D. (2004). Sinema ve Videoda Kısa Film: 1. Cilt Yapım Öncesi. (S. Taylaner, Çev.) İstanbul: Es Yayınları.
- Scher, L. (2014). Senaryo Okumak. (C. Kaplan, Çev.) İstanbul: Kalkedon Yayınları.
- Soydan, M. (2016). Kısa Film Senaryosu Uygulamaları. İstanbul: Agora Kitaplığı.
- Wolff, J., & Cox, K. (1991). Successful Scriptwriting. Cincinnati: Writers Digest Books.

BÖLÜM 20 KAYNAKLAR

- Amnesty International, International Law Commission: The Obligation To Extradite Or Prosecute (Aut Dedere Aut Judicare), Amnesty International Publications, 2009.
- Avrupa Konseyi, Suçluların İadesine Dair Avrupa Sözleşmesi, <http://hukuk.emu.edu.tr/Documents/yayinlar/suclularin-iadesine.pdf> (Erişim. 27.12.2022)

- Avrupa Konseyi Terörizmin Önlenmesi Sözleşmesi, <http://www.kdgm.gov.tr/snetix/solutions/kdgm/resources/uploads/bun-boyutlari-ile-terorizmin-onlenmesi-ve-avrupa-sozlesmesi.pdf> (Erişim. 27.12.2022)
- Bagheri, Saeed, “Uluslararası Hukukta Suçluların ve İadesi Suçluları Kovuşturma Yükümlülüğü”, *AÜHFD*, C. 62 S.1, 2013.
- Bassiouni, M. Cherif, *International Extradition : United States Law and Practice* Oxford University Press, 2014,
- Chakraborty, Ananya, *Extradition Laws in the International and Indian Regime Focusing on Global Terrorism*, Palgrave, 2019, p.96.
- Duman, Berat, “Türk Hukukunda Veri Verme Kurumu ve Hukuku”, *TAAD*, Yıl:7, Sayı:24, Ocak 2016.
- Herbert, Woods Jr, Robert, “Extradition:Evaluating The Development, Uses and Overall Effectiveness Of The System”, *Regent University Law Review*, Vol. 3:43, 1993.
- Garcia-Mora, Manuel R., *The Present Status Of Political Offenses in The Law Of Extradition And Asylum*, *University Of Pittsburgh Law Review*, Vol. 14, 1952.
- İçel, Kayıhan, “Suçluların Geri Verilmesi Üzerinde Bir İnceleme”, *İÜHFM*, C. 30, S. 3-4, 1964.
- İşkence ve Diğer Zalimane Gayri İnsani veya Küçültücü Muamele ve Cezaya Karşı BM Sözleşmesi, <https://www.ombudsman.gov.tr/contents/files/25703--Iskence-ve-Diger-Zalimane,-Gayriinsani-veya-Kucultucu-Muamele-veya-Cezaya-Karsi-Sozlesme.pdf> (Erişim. 28.12.2012)
- The Treaty of Amiens, http://www.napoleon_series.org/research/government/diplomatic/c_amiens.html (Erişim. 27.12.2022)
- Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court <https://www.ohchr.org/en/instruments-mechanisms/instruments/rome-statute-international-criminal-court> (Erişim. 28.12.2012)
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti ve Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Arasında Geri Verilmesi ve Ceza İşlerinde Karşılıklı Yardımlaşma Antlaşması”, <http://www.uhdigm.adalet.gov.tr/sozlesmeler/ikitarafli-soz/ceza/abd.pdf> (Erişim. 30.12.2022)

QC, Gavan Griffith and Harris, Claire, Recent Developments in The Law Of Extradition, Melbourne Journal of International Law, Vol.6, 2005.
5237 Sayılı Türk Ceza Kanunu, md.18(2).

BÖLÜM 21 KAYNAKLAR

- Arnold, J. (1997). *Managing Careers Into the 21st Century*. Paul Chapman Publishing Ltd., London.
- Ataol, A. (1989). *Kariyer Yönetimi*, İzmir.
- Aytaç, S. & Keser, A. (2017). *Çalışma Yaşamında Kariyer*. Umuttepe Yayınları, 3. Baskı, ISBN:978-605-2012-14-7.
- Bandura, A., Barbaranelli, C., Caprara, G. V., & Pastorelli, C. (2001). Self-Efficacy Beliefs as Shapers of Children's Aspirations and Career Trajectories, *Child Development*, 72(1), 187-206.
- Bayraktaroğlu, S. (2011). *İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi*. Sakarya Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Borchert, M. (2002). *Career Choice Factors of High School Students*. A Research Paper Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Master of Science Degree, The Graduate School University of Wisconsin-Stout Menomonie, WI 54751.
- Çetin, C. (2018). *İş ve İş Dışı Yaşamda 3'ü 1 Arada Kariyer Hedef Koçluk*. Altın Nokta Basım Yayın Dağıtım Bilişim, İzmir.
- Çetin, C. Arslan, M.L. & Dinç, E. (2015). *İnsan Kaynakları Yönetimi*. Beta Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Decenzo, A.D., Robbins, S.P. &Verhulst, S.L. (2017). *İnsan Kaynakları Yönetiminin Temelleri* (Editörler: Çetin, Canan ve M.Lütfi Arslan), Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Eylül, Yayın No:1761, İstanbul. ISBN:978-605-320-668-2
- Ferry, T. R., Fouad, N. A., & Smith, P. L. (2000). The Role of Family Context in a Social Cognitive Model for Career-Related Choice Behaviour: A Math and Science Perspective. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 57(3), 348-364.
- Fouad, N.A. & Kantamneni, N, (2013). Chapter 8: The Role of Race and Ethnicity in Career Choice, Development, and Adjustment. Sh.215- 243. Edited by Steven D. Brown ve Robert W. Lent. *Career Development and*

- Counseling Putting Theory and Research to Work Second Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. ISBN 978-1-118-26097-5 (ebk.)
- Greenhaus, H.J., Callanan, A.G. & Godshalk, V.M. (2010). Career Management. Edition 4, Sage Publications, ISBN 978-1-4129-7826-2.
- Hall, T.D. (2002). Careers in and Out of Organizations. Foundations for Organizational Science. A Sage Publications Series. ISBN 0-7619-1546-X(c) – ISBN 0-7619-1547-8(p)
- Hearn, J. C. (1988). Attendance at Higher-Cost Colleges: Ascribed, Socioeconomic, and Academic Influences on Student Enrollment patterns. *Economics of Education Review*, 7(1), 65-76.
- Kazi, A.S. & Akhlaq, A. (2017). Factors Affecting Students' Career Choice. *Journal of Research and Reflections in Education*. December, 2, 187-196. <http://www.ue.edu.pk/jrre>.
- Korukoğlu, A. & Gürçay, C. (1997). Üniversite Öğrencileri Profiline Yüksek Öğrenime Yönelik Beklentiler ve Yönetimin Sorumlulukları. *Çukurova Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 33-46.
- Kuzgun, Y. (2006). *Meslek Gelişimi ve Danışmanlığı*. 2. Baskı, Nobel Yayınları, Ankara.
- Mathis, R.L. & Jackson, J.H. (1997). *Human Resource Management*. West Publishing Company, ABD.
- Sax, L. J. (1994). Retaining Tomorrow's Scientists: Exploring the Factors that Keep Male and Female College Students Interested in Science Careers. *Journal of Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering*, 1(1), 45-61. DOI: 10.1615/JWomenMinorScienEng.v1.i1.40
- Super, E.D. (1980). A Life-Span, Life-Space Approach to Career Development. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 16(3). June, 282-298.
- TDK Sözlüğü. <http://www.tdk.gov.tr>

BÖLÜM 22 KAYNAKLAR

- Bobbio, N. (1996) *Left and Right: The Significance of a Political Distinction*, çev. Allan Cameron, Chicago, The University of Chicago Press.

- Bobbio, N. (2000). Tarihin Başlangıcında, *Birikim Dergisi*, çev. Havva Karakaş: <https://birikimdergisi.com/dergiler/birikim/1/sayi-139-kasim-2000/2331/tarihin-baslangicinda/2889> (Erişim: 01.01.2023)
- Castells, Manuel (2015) *Networks of Outrage and Hope: Social Movements in the Internet Age*, Cambridge, Polity Press.
- Çulhaoğlu, Metin (2012) *Tarih, Türkiye ve Sosyalizm*, İstanbul, Yazılama Yayınevi.
- Eagleton, T. (1991) *Ideology: An Introduction*, Londra, Verso Books.
- Erbaş H. ve Coşkun, M. K. (2007). “Sınıf Kimliğinden Kültürel Kimliğe: Fark/Kimlik Politikalarının Yükselişi”, *Fark/Kimlik/Sınıf* (Ed. Hayriye Erbaş), Ankara, EOS Yayınları, 3-27.
- Evren, Teoman (1986). Depolitizasyon, *İzmir Barosu Dergisi*, 5 (2), 3-5.
- Faulks, K. (2000) *Political Sociology: A Critical Introduction*, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press.
- Fukuyama, Francis (2006) *The End of History and The Last Man*, New York, The Free Press.
- Gerbaudo, P. (2019). “The Platform Party: The Transformation of Political Organisation in the Era of Big Data”, *Digital Objects, Digital Subjects: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Capitalism, Labour and Politics in the Age of Big Data* (Ed. David Chandler & Christian Fuchs), Londra, University of Westminster Press, 187-198.
- Jost, John T. (2006). The End of the End of Ideology, *American Psychologist*, 61 (7), 651-670.
- Jost, John T. (2021) *Left and Right: The Psychological Significance of a Political Distinction*, Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Karadut, İsmail C. (2018). “To Vote or not to Vote – That’s Not Really a Question: *Political Alienation in the Age of Democracy*”, *Research in Social Change*, 10 (1), 42-58.
- Marx, K. (2007) *Economic and Philosophic Manuscripts of 1844*, çev. Martin Miligan, New York, Dover Publications.
- Örs, Birsen. H. (2016). “İdeoloji: Karmaşık Dünyayı Anlaşılır Kılmak”, 19. Yüzyıldan 20. Yüzyıla Modern Siyasal İdeolojiler (Ed. H. Birsen Örs), İstanbul, Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları, 5-45.
- Saunders, Clare (2014). Anti-politics in Action? Measurement Dilemmas in the Study of Unconventional Political Participation, *Political Research Quarterly*, 574-588.
- Sayarı, S. (2014). “Siyasal Partiler ve Parti Sistemleri”, *Karşılaştırmalı Siyaset: Temel Konular ve Yaklaşımlar* (Ed. Sabri Sayarı ve Hasret Dikici Bilgin), İstanbul, Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları, 123-143.
- Schedler, A. (1997). “Introduction: Antipolitics – Closing and Colonizing the Public Sphere” (Ed. Andreas Schedler), Londra, MacMillan Press, 1-20.
- Seeman, Melvin (1959). On the Meaning of Alienation, *American Sociological Review*, 24 (6), 783-791.

- Tormey, Simon (2015). Democracy will never be the same again: 21st Century Protest and the Transformation of Politics, *Rercerca*, 17, 107-128.
- Yanai, Nathan (1999). Why do Political Parties Survive?: An Analytical Discussion, *Party Politics*, 5 (1), 5-17.
- Webb, Paul (2005). Political Parties and Democracy: The Ambiguous Crisis, *Democratization*, 12 (5), 633-650.
- Zmigrod, Leor (2022). A Psychology of Ideology: Unpacking the Psychological Structure of Ideological Thinking, *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 17 (4), 1072-1092.

BÖLÜM 23 KAYNAKLAR

- Akay, B. (2016). *Turizm işletmelerinde Maliyet Kontrolü: Temel Kavramlar*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Akbulut, H. ve Arslan, F. (2015). Yiyecek İçecek Maliyet Kontrolü: Batı Karadeniz Bölgesi'nde Otel İşletmelerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *BÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15 (3), 71-106.
- Akın, A. ve Akın, A. (2013). Yiyecek İçecek İşletmelerinde Uygulanan Maliyet Kontrol Sistemlerinin Tespitine Yönelik Bir Araştırma: Gaziantep Örneği. *Akademik Bak Dergisi*, 36, 1-16.
- Aktaş, A. ve Özdemir, B. (2012). *Otel İşletmelerinde Mutfak Yönetimi*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Akyürek, S. ve Kızılcık, O. (2018). Restoran İşletmelerinde Maliyet Kontrolü Üzerine Trabzon İlinde Bir Araştırma. *Karadeniz*, 38, 132-151.
- Aktaş, A. (2001). *Ağırlama Hizmet İşletmelerinde Yiyecek ve İçecek Yönetimi*. Antalya: Eren Ofset.
- Anasız, İ. (2019). Otel İşletmelerinde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrolü İçin İsrافی Azaltacak Farklı Bir Uygulama Önerisi "Hedef Maliyetleme". *Kapadokya Akademik Bakış*, 2 (2), 179-214.
- Amir, A., Auzair, S. & Amiruddin, R. (2016). Cost Management, Entrepreneurship and Competitiveness of Strategic Priorities for Small and Medium Enterprises. *Procedia -Social and Behavioral Sciences*. 219, 84-90.
- Bulut, H. (2014). *4 ve 5 Yıldızlı Otellerde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrol Sistemi: Ankara İli Örneği*. (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Atılım Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Boroğlu, A. (2016). *İçecek Maliyet Kontrolü*. Detay Yayıncılık: Ankara.

- Bölükoğlu, İ. Ve Özgen, I. (2006). Yiyecek-İçecek İşletmelerinde Standart Maliyet Sistemi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*. 8 (1), 71-88.
- Coltman, M. M. (1989). *Cost Control for the Hospitality Industry*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Çam, M. (2009). Konaklama İşletmelerinde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrolünün Önemi ve Akdeniz Bölgesindeki Konaklama İşletmelerinde Bir Anket Çalışması. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6 (11), 503-524.
- Çiftçi, Y. ve Köroğlu, Ç. (2008). Otel İşletmelerinde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrol Yöntemlerinin İncelenmesi (Marmaris İlçesi Örneği). *Muğla Üniversitesi .B.F. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19, 33-42.
- Dittmer, P. R. ve Keefe, J. D. (2009). *Principles of Food, Beverage, and Labor Cost Controls*. New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dönmez, A., Arıcı A. ve Angay Kutluk, F. (2011). Antalya'daki Beş Yıldızlı Konaklama İşletmelerinde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrolü ve Fiyatlandırma Uygulamaları Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3 (1), 201-222.
- Eken, T. ve Aksu, İ. E. (2019). Konaklama İşletmelerinde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrol Yöntemlerinin İncelenmesi: Ayrıntılı Maliyet Kontrol Yöntemine İlişkin Bir Uygulama. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi* 3, 1358-1374.
- Köroğlu, Ç. (2007). Otel İşletmelerinde Yiyecek-İçecek Maliyet Kontrolü ve Basit Maliyet Kontrol Yöntemine İlişkin Bir Uygulama. *Mevzuat Dergisi*, 10, 116.
- Köroğlu, Ç., Biçici, F. ve Sezer, D. (2011). Otel İşletmelerinde Maliyet Kontrolünün Rekabet Üstünlüğüne Etkisi. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3 (1), 33-48.
- Miller, J. E., Hayes, D. K. & Dopson, L. R. (2002). *Food and Beverage Cost Control*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Miller, J. E., Dopson, L. R. & HAYES, D. K. (2005). *Food and Beverage Cost Control*. New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons.
- Pavesic, D. V. & Magnant, P. F. (2005). *Fundamental Principles of Restaurant Cost Control*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- Poyraz, E. (2008). *Açıklamalı Örneklerle Finansal Yönetim*. Bursa: Ekin Yayınevi.
- Sancar, M. F. (2016). *Yiyecek Maliyet Kontrolü*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.

- Sarıışık, M. (1998). *Yiyecek İçecek İşletmelerinde Maliyet Kontrol Sistemleri ve Beş Yıldızlı Otellerde Standart Yiyecek Maliyet Kontrol Sisteminin Uygulanabilirliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma*. (Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi). Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Taşkın, E. (1997). *Otel İşletmelerinde Yiyecek Maliyetlerinin Kontrolü ve Azaltılması*. (Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi), Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Balıkesir.
- Türksoy, A. (2015). *Yiyecek ve İçecek Hizmetleri Yönetimi*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Yılmaz, Y. (2012). *Konaklama ve Ağırhlama İşletmelerinde Servis Tekniği ve Yönetimi*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Yükçü, S. (1993). *Maliyet Muhasebesi*. İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Yayınlar.
- Ojugo, C. (2010). *Practical Food & Beverage Cost Control*. New York: Delmar.
- Özdoğan, O. N. (2010). *Maliyet Kontrolü*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- SMF (2022). Başarılı Maliyet Yönetim Sürecinin Aşamaları Nelerdir? https://www.sfm yazilim.com/basarili_maliyet_yonetim_surecinin_asamaları_nelerdir.html (E.T.: 30.12.2022).

BÖLÜM 24 KAYNAKLAR

- Birch & Davis Associates, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse, & Alcoholism (US). (1984). *Development of model professional standards for counselor credentialing*. US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.
- CACREP (2022). <http://www.cacrep.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/2016-Standards-with-Glossary-5.3.2018.pdf>.
- Coyhis, D., & White, W. (2006). *Alcohol problems in Native America: The untold story of resistance and recovery-The truth about the lie*. Colorado Springs, CO: White Bison, Inc.
- EMCDDA (2022). https://www.emcdda.europa.eu/system/files/publications/14644/202224_19_TDAT22001TRN_PDF.pdf.
- Fisher, G. L., & Harrison, T. C. (2009). *Substance abuse: Information for school counselors, social workers, therapists, and counselors*. Boston, MA: Pearson.
- Hoge, M. A., Paris, M., Adger, H., Collins, F. L., Finn, C. V., Fricks, L., ... & Young, A. S. (2005). *Workforce competencies in behavioral health: an*

- overview. *Administration and Policy in Mental Health and Mental Health Services Research*, 32, 593-631.
- Kinney, J. (2009). *Loosening the grip: A handbook of alcohol information*. Boston, MA: McGraw.
- MYK (2017). 17UMS0571 6%20Rev%2000%20Madde%20Bağımlılığı%20Danışmanı%20(1).pdf
- NIDA (2022). <https://nida.nih.gov/about-nida/legislative-activities/budget-information/fiscal-year-2022-budget-information-congressional-justification-national-institute-drug-abuse/ic-fact-sheet-2022>.
- Narkotik (2022). <http://www.narkotik.pol.tr/kurumlar/narkotik.pol.tr/TUB%20C4%B0M/2021-Turkiye-Uyusturucu-Raporu.pdf>.
- NAADAC (2023) <https://www.naadac.org/certification>.
- SAMSHA (2006). Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. *Addiction Counseling Competencies: The Knowledge, Skills, and Attitudes of Professional Practice*. Technical Assistance Publication (TAP) Series 21. HHS Publication No. (SMA) 15-4171.
- SAMSHA (2022) <https://store.samhsa.gov/sites/default/files/d7/priv/sma12-4171.pdf>
- <https://www.narkotik.pol.tr/kurumlar/narkotik.pol.tr/TUB%20C4%B0M/Ulusal%20Yay%20C4%B1nlar/NARKOLOG-2022-MADDE-KULLANICILARI-PROFIL-ANALIZI.pdf>
- Statista (2020). <https://www.statista.com/statistics/452526/number-of-substance-abuse-treatment-clients-in-the-us/>
- TAPAN, M. G. BAĞIMLILIK TEDAVİSİ ALANINDA KLİNİK SOSYAL HİZMET SÜPERVİZONU: MESLEKİ GELİŞİM, YETERLİLİKLER VE SÜPERVİZYONUN ÖNEMİ. *Tıbbi Sosyal Hizmet Dergisi*, (20), 112-133.
- TUBİM (2022). <https://www.narkotik.pol.tr/kurumlar/narkotik.pol.tr/TUB%20C4%B0M/Ulusal%20Yay%20C4%B1nlar/Turkiye-Uyusturucu-Raporu-2022.pdf>
- White, W. L. (1998). *Slaying the dragon: The history of addiction treatment and recovery in America*. Bloomington, IL: Chestnut Health Systems.
- White, W. L. (2004). Recovery: The next frontier. *Counselor*, 5(1), 18-21.
- White, W. L. (2000). The history of recovered people as wounded healers: II. The era of professionalization and specialization. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*, 18(2), 1-25. doi:10.1300/J020v18n02_01.
- White, W. (2012). A brief history of recovery orientation in addiction counseling. Posted at www.williamwhitepapers.com (Prepared for inclusion in Recovery to Practice Situational Analysis developed by NAADAC, the Association for Addiction Professionals under contract with SAMHSA) Posted at www.williamwhitepapers.com.

- White, W. L. (1998). *Slaying the dragon: The history of addiction treatment and recovery in America*. Bloomington, IL: Chestnut Health Systems.
- White, W. (2009). *Peer-based addiction recovery support: History, theory, practice, and scientific evaluation*. Chicago, IL: Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center and Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services.

A SUSTAINABLE INCREASE IN FOOD SECURITY REQUIRES AGRICULTURAL BIODIVERSITY

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Veysel SARUHAN
Bora BAYHAN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Ahmet İNCE , Ph. D.
Prof. Dr. Emine BUDAKLI ÇARPICI
Prof. Dr. Filiz KARADAŞ
Prof. Dr. Nuri YILMAZ
Prof. Dr. Veysel SARUHAN.
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Şeniz ÖZİŞ ALTINÇEKİÇ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Aynur BİLMEZ ÖZÇINAR
Assist. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Reşit KARAGEÇİLİ
PhD. Banu KADIOĞLU
PhD. Student Bora BAYHAN
PhD. Yasemin VURARAK
Res. Assist. Gözde Hafize YILDIRIM

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-015-3

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aasim, M., Baloch, F. S., Bakhsh, A., Sameeullah, M., & Khawar, K. M. (2018). Biotechnological approaches for genetic improvement of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.). In *Biotechnological Approaches for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants* (pp. 417-444). Springer, Singapore.
- Aasim, M., Khawar, K. M., Yalçın, G., & Bakhsh, A. (2014). Current trends in fenugreek biotechnology and approaches towards its improvement. *AJSIH, Fenugreek Special Issue Mar/Apr*; Editors: S. K. Basu & G. Agoramoorthy. ISSN: 2276 – 6928.
- Acharya, S. N., Thomas, J. E., & Basu, S. K. (2008). Fenugreek, an alternative crop for semiarid regions of North America. *Crop science*, 48(3), 841-853.
- Al-Yasiri, Z. A. N., Al-Alwani, B., & Al-Janabi, J. K. A. (2021). Detection of Genetic Polymorphisms using Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD)-PCR in Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*) Plants after Seed Treatment with Biotic and Abiotic Agents. *Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology*, (3), 1409-1420.
- Amiriyani, M., Shojaeiyan, A., Yadollahi, A., Maleki, M., & Bahari, Z. (2019). Genetic diversity analysis and population structure of some Iranian Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) landraces using SRAP Markers. *Molecular Biology Research Communications*, 8(4), 181.
- Basu, A., Basu, S. K., Kumar, A., Sharma, M., Chalghoumi, R., Hedi, A., ... & Cetzal-Ix, W. (2014). Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.), a potential new crop for Latin America. *American Journal of Social Issues and Humanities*, 4(3), 148-162.
- Randhawa, G. J., Singh, M., Gangopadhyay, K. K., Kumar, G., & Archak, S. (2012). Genetic analysis of Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*) accessions using morphometric and ISSR markers. *Indian J Agric Sci*, 82(5), 393-401.
- Basu, S. K., Acharya, S. N., Bandara, M. S., Friebel, D., & Thomas, J. E. (2009). Effects of genotype and environment on seed and forage yield in fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) grown in western Canada. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, 3(6), 305-314.
- Basu, S. K., Acharya, S. N., & Thomas, J. E. (2008). Application of phosphate fertilizer and harvest management for improving fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) seed and forage yield in a dark brown soil zone of

- Canada. CURRENT APPLIED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, 8(1), 1-7.
- Billaud, C. (2001). Composition, nutritional value and physiological properties. *Adrian J. Fenugreek Sciences-des-ailment*, 21, 3-26.
- Ciura, J., Szeliga, M., Grzesik, M., & Tyrka, M. (2017). Next-generation sequencing of representational difference analysis products for identification of genes involved in diosgenin biosynthesis in fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*). *Planta*, 245(5), 977-991.
- Ciura, J., Szeliga, M., Grzesik, M., & Tyrka, M. (2018). Changes in fenugreek transcriptome induced by methyl jasmonate and steroid precursors revealed by RNA-Seq. *Genomics*, 110(4), 267-276.
- Das, A. B., Mohanty, S., Thangaraj, T., & Das, P. (2000). Variation of 4C DNA content and karyotype in nine cultivars of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.). *Journal of herbs, spices & medicinal plants*, 7(1), 25-32.
- Goodwin, D., Davidson, H. P. B., & Harris, P. (2005). Selection and acceptance of flavours in concentrate diets for stabled horses. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 95(3-4), 223-232.
- Jethra, G., Choudhary, S., & Sharma, V. (2020). Identification and characterization of microsatellite markers in fenugreek: an inter-family amplification. *Legume Res*, 43, 611-616.
- Kassem, A., Al-Aghbari, A., Molham, A. H., & Al-Mamary, M. (2006). Evaluation of the potential antifertility effect of fenugreek seeds in male and female rabbits. *Contraception*, 73(3), 301-306.
- Kumar, V., Srivastava, N., Singh, A., Vyas, M. K., Gupta, S., Katudia, K., ... & Chikara, S. K. (2012). Genetic diversity and identification of variety-specific AFLP markers in fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*). *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(19), 4323-4329.
- Lambert, J. P., & Cormier, J. (2001). Potential interaction between warfarin and boldo-fenugreek. *Pharmacotherapy: The Journal of Human Pharmacology and Drug Therapy*, 21(4), 509-512.
- Montgomery, J. (2009). The potential of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*) as a forage for dairy herds in central Alberta. MSc thesis, University of Alberta, 158 pp.
- Nakhla, H. B., Mohamed, O. S., Abu, I. M., Fatuh, A. L., & Adam, S. E. (1991). The effect of *Trigonella foenum graecum* (fenugreek) crude saponins on Hisex-type chicks. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology*, 33(6), 561-564.

- Panda, S., Tahiliani, P., Kar, A. (1999). Inhibition of triiodothyronine production by fenugreek seed extract in mice and rats. *Pharmacological Research*, 40(5), 405-409.
- Petropoulos, G. A. (Ed.). (2002). *Fenugreek: the genus Trigonella*. CRC Press.
- Ravikumar, P., & Anuradha, C. V. (1999). Effect of fenugreek seeds on blood lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in diabetic rats. *Phytotherapy research*, 13(3), 197-201.
- Shanthy, S., & Shalini, P. (2011). Assessment of genetic diversity among fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.), using RAPD molecular markers. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 5(9), 1543-1548.
- Shubha, R., & Tomar, R. S. (2019). Transcriptome sequencing, De novo assembly from three developmental growth stages in fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.). *J Pharmacogn Phytochem*, 8, 1779-1794.
- Smith, M. (2003). Therapeutic applications of fenugreek. *Alternative Medicine Review*, 8(1), 20-27.
- Solorio-Sanchez, F., Solorio-Sánchez, B., Basu, S. K., Casanova-Lugo, F., Sarabia-Salgado, L., Ku-Vera, J., ... & Ayala-Basulto, A. (2014). Opportunities to grow annual forage legume fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) under Mexican silvopastoral system. *American Journal of Social Issues and Humanities*, 86-95.
- Thomas, J. E., Bandara, M., Driedger, D., & Lee, E. L. (2011). Fenugreek in western Canada. *Am J Plant Sci Biotech*, 5(32), 44.
- Thomas, J. E., Bandara, M., Lee, E. L., Driedger, D., & Acharya, S. (2011). Biochemical monitoring in fenugreek to develop functional food and medicinal plant variants. *New biotechnology*, 28(2), 110-117.
- Tomar, R. S., Parakhia, M. V., Rathod, V. M., Thakkar, J. R., & Golakiya, B. A. (2014). A comparative analysis of ISSR and RAPD markers for studying genetic diversity in *Trigonella foenum-graecum* genotypes. *Research Journal of Biotechnology* Vol, 9, 10.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Alberio, C., Izquierdo, N. G., Galella, T., Zuil, S., Reid, R., Zambelli, A., & Aguirrezábal, L. A. (2016). A new sunflower high oleic mutation

- confers stable oil grain fatty acid composition across environments. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 73, 25-33.
- Angeloni, P., Echarte, M. M., Irujo, G. P., Izquierdo, N., & Aguirrezábal, L. (2017). Fatty acid composition of high oleic sunflower hybrids in a changing environment. *Field crops research*, 202, 146-157.
- Anushree, S., André, M., Guillaume, D., & Frédéric, F. (2017). Stearic sunflower oil as a sustainable and healthy alternative to palm oil. A review. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 37(3), 1-10.
- Belenguer, A., Toral, P. G., Frutos, P., & Hervás, G. (2010). Changes in the rumen bacterial community in response to sunflower oil and fish oil supplements in the diet of dairy sheep. *Journal of dairy science*, 93(7), 3275-3286.
- Belingheri, C., Giussani, B., Rodriguez-Estrada, M. T., Ferrillo, A., & Vittadini, E. (2015). Oxidative stability of high-oleic sunflower oil in a porous starch carrier. *Food Chemistry*, 166, 346-351.
- Bootello, M. A., Garcés, R., Martínez-Force, E., & Salas, J. J. (2011). Dry fractionation and crystallization kinetics of high-oleic high-stearic sunflower oil. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 88(10), 1511.
- Das, B., Konwar, U., Mandal, M., & Karak, N. (2013). Sunflower oil based biodegradable hyperbranched polyurethane as a thin film material. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 44, 396-404.
- Del Moral, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Pérez-Vich, B., & Velasco, L. (2012). Expression of modified tocopherol content and profile in sunflower tissues. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 92(2), 351-357.
- Dimitrijevic, A., Imerovski, I., Miladinović, D., Cvejić, S., Jocić, S., Zeremski, T., & Sakač, Z. (2017). Oleic acid variation and marker-assisted detection of Pervenets mutation in high-and low-oleic sunflower cross. *Crop Breeding and Applied Biotechnology*, 17, 235-241.
- Dubinsky, E., & Garces Mancheno, R. (2011). High-stearic/high-oleic sunflower oil: a versatile fat for food applications. *International News on Fats, Oils and Related Materials* 22: 369-372.
- Ebrahimian, E., Seyyedi, S. M., Bybordi, A., & Damalas, C. A. (2019). Seed yield and oil quality of sunflower, safflower, and sesame under different levels of irrigation water availability. *Agricultural Water Management*, 218, 149-157.

- Flagella, Z., Giuliani, M. M., Rotunno, T., Di Caterina, R., & De Caro, A. (2004). Effect of saline water on oil yield and quality of a high oleic sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) hybrid. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 21(2), 267-272.
- Flagella, Z., Rotunno, T., Tarantino, E., Di Caterina, R., & De Caro, A. (2002). Changes in seed yield and oil fatty acid composition of high oleic sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) hybrids in relation to the sowing date and the water regime. *European journal of agronomy*, 17(3), 221-230.
- Haddadi, P., Yazdi-Samadi, B., Berger, M., Naghavi, M. R., Calmon, A., & Sarrafi, A. (2011). Genetic variability of seed-quality traits in gamma-induced mutants of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under water-stressed condition. *Euphytica*, 178(2), 247-259.
- Jalilian, J., Modarres-Sanavy, S. A. M., Saberali, S. F., & Sadat-Asilan, K. (2012). Effects of the combination of beneficial microbes and nitrogen on sunflower seed yields and seed quality traits under different irrigation regimes. *Field Crops Research*, 127, 26-34.
- Kaleem, S., & Ahmad, M. (2011). Oil and fatty acid distribution in different circles of sunflower head. *Food chemistry*, 128(3), 590-595.
- Lacombe, S., Souyris, I., & Bervillé, A. J. (2009). An insertion of oleate desaturase homologous sequence silences via siRNA the functional gene leading to high oleic acid content in sunflower seed oil. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 281(1), 43-54.
- Martinez, R. D., Izquierdo, N. G., Belo, R. G., Aguirrezábal, L. A., Andrade, F., & Reid, R. (2012). Oil yield components and oil quality of high stearic-high oleic sunflower genotypes as affected by intercepted solar radiation during grain filling. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 63(4), 330-337.
- Miller, J. F., Zimmerman, D. C., & Vick, B. A. (1987). Genetic control of high oleic acid content in sunflower oil 1. *Crop Science*, 27(5), 923-926.
- Nagarathna, T. K., Shadakshari, Y. G., & Ramanappa, T. M. (2011). Molecular analysis of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) genotypes for high oleic acid using microsatellite markers. *Helia*, 34(55), 63-68.
- Naz, S., Sherazi, S. T. H., & Talpur, F. N. (2011). Changes of total tocopherol and tocopherol species during sunflower oil processing. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 88(1), 127-132.
- Pal, U. S., Patra, R. K., Sahoo, N. R., Bakhara, C. K., & Panda, M. K. (2015). Effect of refining on quality and composition of sunflower oil. *Journal of food science and technology*, 52(7), 4613-4618.

- Perez-Vich, B., Fernandez-Martinez, J. M., Grondona, M., Knapp, S. J., & Berry, S. T. (2002). Stearoyl-ACP and oleoyl-PC desaturase genes cosegregate with quantitative trait loci underlying high stearic and high oleic acid mutant phenotypes in sunflower. *Theoretical and applied genetics*, 104(2-3), 338-349.
- Perez-Vich, B., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Knapp, S. J., & Berry, S. T. (2000). Molecular markers associated with sunflower oleic and stearic acid concentrations in a high stearic x high oleic cross. In *Proc XV Int. Sunflower Conference, Toulouse-France*.
- Premnath, A., Narayana, M., Ramakrishnan, C., Kuppusamy, S., & Chockalingam, V. (2016). Mapping quantitative trait loci controlling oil content, oleic acid and linoleic acid content in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Molecular breeding*, 36(7), 1-7.
- Purdy, R. H. (1986). High oleic sunflower: physical and chemical characteristics. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 63(8), 1062-1066.
- Rai, A., Mohanty, B., & Bhargava, R. (2016). Supercritical extraction of sunflower oil: A central composite design for extraction variables. *Food chemistry*, 192, 647-659.
- Ramadan, M. F. (2013). Healthy blends of high linoleic sunflower oil with selected cold pressed oils: Functionality, stability and antioxidative characteristics. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 43, 65-72.
- Romero, A., Bastida, S., & Sanchez-Muniz, F. J. (2006). Cyclic fatty acid monomer formation in domestic frying of frozen foods in sunflower oil and high oleic acid sunflower oil without oil replenishment. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 44(10), 1674-1681.
- Sunil, L., Srinivas, P., Kumar, P. P., & Krishna, A. G. (2015). Oryzanol as natural antioxidant for improving sunflower oil stability. *Journal of food science and technology*, 52(6), 3291-3299.
- Toral, P. G., Belenguer, A., Shingfield, K. J., Hervás, G., Toivonen, V., & Frutos, P. (2012). Fatty acid composition and bacterial community changes in the rumen fluid of lactating sheep fed sunflower oil plus incremental levels of marine algae. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 95(2), 794-806.
- Urie, A. L. (1985). Inheritance of High Oleic Acid in Sunflower 1. *Crop Science*, 25(6), 986-989.

- Van Der Merwe, R., Labuschagne, M. T., Herselman, L., & Hugo, A. (2013). Stability of seed oil quality traits in high and mid-oleic acid sunflower hybrids. *Euphytica*, 193(2), 157-168.
- Vera-Ruiz, E. M., Velasco, L., Leon, A. J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., & Pérez-Vich, B. (2006). Genetic mapping of the Tph1 gene controlling beta-tocopherol accumulation in sunflower seeds. *Molecular Breeding*, 17(3), 291-296.
- Vijayakumar, M., Vasudevan, D. M., Sundaram, K. R., Krishnan, S., Vaidyanathan, K., Nandakumar, S., ... & Mathew, N. (2016). A randomized study of coconut oil versus sunflower oil on cardiovascular risk factors in patients with stable coronary heart disease. *Indian Heart Journal*, 68(4), 498-506.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkbaş, B., Bellitürk, K. (2016). Effects of Vermicompost on Root Growth of Trakya İlkeren/5 BB Grafting Combination Grapevine Saplings. *Çukurova J. Agric. Food Sci.* 31(3), 179-184.
- Anonymous, (2016). Fertilizer .net soil and plant needs Anonymous, (1992). “Vermigro” Premium Earthworm Soil Product, sold by Canyon
- Anonymous, (2023). Vermicompost. <https://www.istockphoto.com/tr/foto%C4%9Fraflar/vermicompost>.
- Arancon, N.Q., Lee, S., Edwards, C.A. & Atiyeh, R.M. (2003a). Effects of Humic Acids and Aqueous Extracts Derived From Cattle, Food and Paper-Waste Vermicomposts on Growth of Greenhouse Plants. *Pedobiologia*. 47, 741–744.
- Arancon, N.Q., Edwards, C.A., Bierman, P., Welch, C. & Metzger, J.D. (2003b). Effects of Vermicomposts Applied to Tomatoes and Peppers Grown in the Field, and Strawberries Grown Under High Plastic Tunnels. *Pedobiologia*. 47, 731–735.
- Arancon, N.Q., Edwards, C.A., Bierman, P., Welch, C. & Metzger, J.D. (2004). The Influence of Vermicompost Applications to Strawberries: Part 1. Effects on Growth and Yield. *Bioresource Technology*. 93, 145–153.
- Arancon, N.Q., Edwards, C.A. & Bierman, P. (2005). Influences of Vermicomposts on Field Strawberries: Part 2. Effects on Soil Microbiological and Chemical Properties. *Bioresource Technology*. 97, 831–840
- Atiyeh, R.M., Subler, S., Edwards, C.A., Bachman, G., Metzger, J.D. &

- Shuster, W. (2000). Effects of Vermicomposts and Compost on Plant Growth in Horticultural Container Media and Soil. *Pedobiologia*. 44, 579–590.
- Atiyeh, R.M., Arancon, N.Q., Edwards, C.A. & Metzger, J.D. (2000a). Influence of Earthworm-Processed Pig Manure on the Growth and Yield of Green House Tomatoes. *Bioresource Technology*. 75, 175–180.
- Atiyeh, R.M., Dominguez, J., Subler, S. & Edwards, C.A. (2000b). Biochemical Changes in Cow Manure Processed by Earthworms (*Eisenia andrei*) and Their Effects on Plant-Growth. *Pedobiologia* 44, 709–724.
- Atiyeh, R.M., Edwards, C.A., Subler, S. & Metzger, J.D. (2000c). Earthworm Processed Organic Wastes as Components of Horticultural Potting Media for Growing Marigolds and Vegetable Seedlings. *Compost Science and Utilization*. 8 (3), 215–223.
- Azarmi R., Giglou M.T. & Taleshmikail R.D. (2008). Influence of Vermicompost on Soil Chemical and Physical Properties in Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*) Field. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. 7(14).
- Azizoğlu, U., Bulut, S. & Yılmaz, S. (2012). Biological Control in Organic Farming; Entomopathogen Bioinsecticides. *Journal of Erciyes University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*. 28(5), 375-381
- Baier-Anderson, C. & Anderson, R.S. (2000). The effects of Chlorothalonil on Oyster Hemocyte Activation: Phagocytosis, Reduced Pyridine Nucleotides, and Reactive Oxygen Species Production. *Environmental Research*, 83(1), 72-78.
- Bellitürk, K., Sağlam, M.T. (2005). A Research on the Amount of Mineralized Nitrogen and Mineralization Capacity in the Soils of Tekirdag Province. *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*. 2(1), 89-101.
- Bellitürk, K. (2011). Determination Of Nutrient Status Of Agricultural Soils in Uzunkopru County Of Edirne Province *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*. 8(3), 8-15.
- Buckerfield, J.C., Webster, K.A. (1998). Worm-Worked Waste Boosts Grape Yields: Prospects for Vermicompost use in Vineyards. *The Australian and New Zealand Wine Industry Journal*. 13, 73–76.
- Buckerfield, J.C., Flavel, T., Lee, K.E. & Webster, K.A. (1999). Vermicomposts in Solid and Liquid Form as Plant-Growth Promoter.

- Pedobiologia*. 43, 753–759.
- Büyükfiliz, F. (2016). The Effect of Vermicompost Fertilization on Yield and Some Quality Parameters of Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) Plant. Master Thesis. Namık Kemal University, Tekirdag.
- Carlile, W.R., Wilson, D.P. (1993). Microbial Activity in Media Containing Worm-Worked Duck Waste. *Acta Horticulturae*. 342.
- Chernyak, S. M., Rice, C.P. & McConnell, L.L. (1996). Evidence of Currently-Used Pesticides in Air, Ice, Fog, Seawater and Surface Micro Layer in the Bering and Chukchi Seas. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 32(5), 410-419.
- Demir, H., Polat, E. & Sönmez, İ. (2010). A New Organic Fertilizer for Our Country: Vermicompost. *Tarım Aktüel* (14), 54-60.
- Dickerson, G.W. (2004). Vermicomposting. Cooperative Extension Service. College of Agriculture and Home Economics. New Mexico State University. Available at http://http://www.cahe.nmsu.edu/Pubs/_h/h_164.pdf
- Dominguez, J., Edwards, C.A. & Subtler, S. (1997). A Comparison of Vermicomposting and Composting. *Bio Cycle*. 38(4), 57-59.
- Edwards, C.A. (1983). Utilization of Earthworm Composts as Plant Growth Media. In: Tomati, U., Grappelli, A. (Eds.), *International Symposium on Agricultural and Environmental Prospects in Earthworm*, Rome, Italy, pp. 57–62.
- Edwards, C.A., Burrows, I. (1988). The potential of Earthworm Composts as Plant Growth Media. In: Edwards, C.A., Dominguez, J., Arancon, N.Q., 2004. The influence of vermicomposts on plant growth and pest incidence. In: Mikhail, W.Z.A., Shakir, S.H. (Eds.), *Soil Animals and Sustainable Development*, pp. 397–420.
- Edwards, C.A., Bohlen, P.J. (1996). *Biology and Ecology of Earthworms*. 3rd. Ed. Chapman and Hall, New York.
- Edwards, C.A. (1998). Breakdown of Animal, Vegetable and Industrial Organic Wastes by Earthworms. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*. 24, 21-31.
- Edwards, C.A. & Arancon, N.Q. (2004). Interactions Among Organic Matter Earthworms and Microorganisms in Promoting Plant Growth. In *Functions and Management of Organic Matter in Agro ecosystems*. C.A. Edwards (Editor in Chief), F. Magdoff, R. Weil (Eds.) Crc Press, Boca Raton. 327- 376.
- Edwards, N.Q., Arancon, N.Q. (2004a). The use of Earthworms in the

- Breakdown and Management of Organic Wastes to Produce Vermicomposts and Fees Protein. In: Edwards, C.A. (Ed.), *Earthworm Ecology*, second ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp. 345–379.
- Erşahin, Y. Ş. (2007). Acquiring Vermicompost Products and Their Application Alternatives through Agricultural Production. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University*. 24 (2), 99-107
- Eryüksel, S. (2016). The Effects of Vermicompost Application at Different Rates on the Nutrient Content of Some Vegetables. Master Thesis. Namık Kemal University, Tekirdag.
- Fosgate, O.T., Babb, M.R. (1972). Biodegradation Of Animal Wastes By *Lumbricus Terrestris*. *J.Dairy Sci.* 55, 870.
- Fushiwaki, Y., Tase, N., Saeki, A. & Urano, K. (1990). Pollution by the Fungicide Pentachloronitrobenzene in an Intensive Farming Area in Japan. *The Science of the Total Environment*. 92, 55-67.
- Hınıslı, N. (2014). Determination of the Effect of Vermicompost Fertilizer on the Growth of Curly Plant and Comparison with Some Other Organic Fertilizers. Master Thesis. Namık Kemal University, Tekirdag.
- Kara, E.E. (1997). Changes in Some Microbiological Properties of Soil Series in Gelemen Agricultural Enterprise, Depending on the Incubation Period. *Tr. J. of Agriculture and Forestry* 23(2), 459-466.
- Kale, R.D., Mallesh, B.C., Kubra, B. & Bagyaraj, D.J. (1992). Influence of Vermicompost Application on the Available Macronutrients and Selected Microbial Populations in a Paddy Field. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 24, 1317–1320.
- Kıran, S. (2019). Effect of Vermicompost on Mineral Contents of Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* var. *crispa*) Under DroughtStress. *KSU J. Agric Nat* 22(1), 133-140, 2019.
- Kızılkaya, R., Hepşen Ş. (2007). Microbiological Properties in Earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* L. Cast and Surrounding Soil Amended with Various Organic Wastes. *Communication in Soil Science and Plant Analyses*. 38: 2861-2876.
- Logsdon, G. (1994). Worldwide Progress in Vermikomposting. *Biocycle*. October, 63.
- Masciandaro, G., Ceccanti, B. & Garcia, C. (1997). Soil Agro-Ecological Management: Fertirrigation and Vermicompost Treatments. *Bioresource Technology*. 59, 199–206.
- MBA, C.C. (1983). Utilization of *Eudrilus Eugeniae* for Disposal of Cassava Peel. In: Satchell, J.E. (Ed.), *Earthworm Ecology: From Darwin to*

- Vermiculture. Chapman and Hall, London, pp. 315– 321.
- Mısırlıoğlu, M. (2011). Soil Worms, Biology, Ecology and Turkey Species. Nobel Publications No: 1636, 92s, Ankara.
- Müftüoğlu, N.M, Ünser, E., Özkan, N. & Dağlıoğlu, M. (2016). The Effect of Vermicompost on The Yield of Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.) and Some Soil Properties In the Experiment, The Effect of Some Plant and Soil. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 4(1), 1-5.
- Muscolo, A., Bovalo, F., Gionfriddo, F. & Nardi, S. (1999). Earthworm Humic Matter Produces Auxin-Like Effects on *Daucus carota* Cell Growth and Nitrate Metabolism. Soil Biology and Biochemistry. 31, 1303–1311.
- Namlı, A., Akça, O., Perçimli, C., Beşe, S., Gür, Ş., Arıkan, H., Eser, İ., İzci, E., Gümüşay, E., Tunca, G., Khálau, I.J., Mutařıl, Z. & Demirtaş, Ö. (2014). Vermicomposting of Domestic and Municipal Sewage Sludge With Earthworm (*Eisenia fetida*). Journal of Soil Science of plant and Nutrition 2(2), 46-56.
- Nazlı, R.I., Inal, I., Kusvuran, A., Demirbas, A. & Tansi, V. (2016). Effects of Different Organic Materials on Forage Yield And Nutrient Uptake Of Silage Maize (*Zea mays* L.). Journal of Plant Nutrition. 39(7), 912–921
- Önal, M.K., Topcuoğlu, B. & Arı, N. (20039). Effects of The Soil Applications of Municipal Sewage Sludge on Tomato Plant II. Yield and Fruit Characteristics and Fruit Mineral Contents. Akdeniz University Journal of The Faculty of Agriculture. 16(1): 97-106.
- Özkan, N., Dağlıoğlu M., Ünser E., & Müftüoğlu, N.M. (2016). The Effect of Vermicompost on The Yield of Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.) and Some Soil Properties. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 4 (1), 1-5.
- Özer, Z. & Elibüyük, Ö. (2006). Autumn, Why Vineyard-Garden Cleaning Should Be Done? Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs, Tokat Provincial Directorate of Agriculture, Plant Protection Branch, Tokat. (2).
- Pritchett, W.L., Eno, C.F. & Malik, M.N. (1959). The Nitrogen Status of the Mineral Soils of Florida. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc. 23,127-130.
- Sharma, S., Pradhan, K., Satya, S. & Vasudevan, P. (2005). Potentiality of Earthworms for Waste Management. The Journal of American Science. 1(1), 4-16.
- Şimsek, Y. (2007). Acquiring Vermicompost Products and Their Application

- Alternatives through Agricultural Production. Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University. 24(2), 99-107
- Şimşek-Erşahin, Y. (2007). Determination of the Suppression Effect of Vermikest and Vermicest Humic Fractions on Cucumber (*cucumis sativus* l.) Root and Stem Rot Factors *Rhizoctonia solani* (kühn) and *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp *cucumerum*. Doctoral Thesis. GOP University Science and Technology. Institute, Tokat.
- Türkmen, M. (2016). In the Context of Environmental Production and Agricultural Entrepreneurs: Vermiculture. J of Life Eco. 8, 12-13
- Tomati, U., Grappelli, A. & Gallii, E. (1987). The Presence of Growth Regulators in EarthwormWorked Wastes. in: Proceedings of International Symposium on Earthworms, A.M. Bonvicini Paglioi and P. Omodeo (eds.), Unione Zoologica Italiana, 2, Mucchi, Modena, pp. 423–435
- Tomati, U., Grappelli, A. & Galli, E. (1988). The Hormone-Like Effect of Earthworm Casts on Plant Growth. Biology and Fertility of Soils. 5, 288–294.
- Vadiraj, B.A., Siddagangaiah, Potty, S.N. (1998). Response of Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum* L.) Cultivars to Graded Levels of Vermicomposts. Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops. 7 (2), 141–143.
- Venkatesh, Patil, P.B., Patil, C.V. & Giraddi, R.S. (1998). Effect of in Situ Vermiculture and Vermicomposts on Availability and Plant Concentration of Major Nutrients in Grapes. Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences. 11(1), 117–121.
- Wadman, W.P., De Haan, S. (1997). Decomposition of Organic Matter from 36 Soils in a Long-Term Pot Experiment. Plant and Soil. 189, 289-301.
- Werner, M., Cuevas, R. (1996). Vermiculture in Cuba Biocycle. 37(6), JG Press, Emmaus, PA, pp. 61–62.
- Wright S.F, Upadhyay A. (1998). A Survey of Soils for Aggregate Stability and Glomaiin Glycoprotein Produced by Hyphae of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi. Plant and Soil. 198, 97-107.
- Yıldız, M., Gürkan, M. O., Turgut, C., Kaya, Ü. & Ünal, G. (2005). Environmental Problems Caused by Pesticides Used in Agricultural War [Oral presentation]. VI. Technical Agriculture Congress, Ankara, Turkey.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Agodi, A., Barchitta, M., Grillo, A., & Sciacca, S. (2006). Detection of genetically modified DNA sequences in milk from the Italian market. *International Journal of hygiene and environmental health*, 209(1), 81-88.
- Anonymous. (2010). *Enviropig moves ahead*. Retrieved 04.06.2022 from https://www.uoguelph.ca/news/2010/02/ee_13.html
- Appenzeller, L. M., Malley, L., MacKenzie, S. A., Hoban, D., & Delaney, B. (2009). Subchronic feeding study with genetically modified stacked trait lepidopteran and coleopteran resistant (DAS-Ø15Ø7-1xDAS-59122-7) maize grain in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 47(7), 1512-1520.
- Appenzeller, L. M., Munley, S. M., Hoban, D., Sykes, G. P., Malley, L. A., & Delaney, B. (2008). Subchronic feeding study of herbicide-tolerant soybean DP-356Ø43-5 in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Food and chemical Toxicology*, 46(6), 2201-2213.
- Appenzeller, L. M., Munley, S. M., Hoban, D., Sykes, G. P., Malley, L. A., & Delaney, B. (2009). Subchronic feeding study of grain from herbicide-tolerant maize DP-Ø9814Ø-6 in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 47(9), 2269-2280.
- Ash, J., Novak, C., & Scheideler, S. (2003). The fate of genetically modified protein from Roundup Ready soybeans in laying hens. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 12(2), 242-245.
- Cao, S., Xu, W., Luo, Y., He, X., Yuan, Y., Ran, W., Liang, L., & Huang, K. (2011). Metabonomics study of transgenic *Bacillus thuringiensis* rice (T2A-1) meal in a 90-day dietary toxicity study in rats. *Molecular BioSystems*, 7(7), 2304-2310.
- Chowdhury, E., Shimada, N., Murata, H., Mikami, O., Sultana, P., Miyazaki, S., Yoshioka, M., Yamanaka, N., Hirai, N., & Nakajima, Y. (2003). Detection of Cry1Ab protein in gastrointestinal contents but not visceral organs of genetically modified Bt11-fed calves. *Veterinary and human toxicology*, 45(2), 72-75.
- Cisterna, B., Flach, F., Vecchio, L., Barabino, S., Battistelli, S., Martin, T., Malatesta, M., & Biggiogera, M. (2008). Can a genetically-modified organism-containing diet influence embryo development? A preliminary study on pre-implantation mouse embryos. *European Journal of Histochemistry*, 52(4), 263-267.
- Delaney, B., Appenzeller, L. M., Munley, S. M., Hoban, D., Sykes, G. P., Malley, L. A., & Sanders, C. (2008). Subchronic feeding study of high

- oleic acid soybeans (event DP-3Ø5423-1) in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(12), 3808-3817.
- Delaney, B., Appenzeller, L. M., Roper, J. M., Mukerji, P., Hoban, D., & Sykes, G. P. (2014). Thirteen week rodent feeding study with processed fractions from herbicide tolerant (DP-Ø73496-4) canola. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 66, 173-184.
- Delaney, B., Goodman, R. E., & Ladics, G. S. (2018). food and feed safety of genetically engineered food crops. *Toxicological sciences*, 162(2), 361-371.
- Delaney, B., Karaman, S., Roper, J., Hoban, D., Sykes, G., Mukerji, P., & Frame, S. R. (2013). Thirteen week rodent feeding study with grain from molecular stacked trait lepidopteran and coleopteran protected (DP-ØØ4114-3) maize. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 53, 417-427.
- Do, P. T., Nguyen, C. X., Bui, H. T., Tran, L. T., Stacey, G., Gillman, J. D., Zhang, Z. J., & Stacey, M. G. (2019). Demonstration of highly efficient dual gRNA CRISPR/Cas9 editing of the homeologous GmFAD2–1A and GmFAD2–1B genes to yield a high oleic, low linoleic and α -linolenic acid phenotype in soybean. *BMC plant biology*, 19, 1-14.
- Dryzga, M., Yano, B., Andrus, A., & Mattsson, J. (2007). Evaluation of the safety and nutritional equivalence of a genetically modified cottonseed meal in a 90-day dietary toxicity study in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 45(10), 1994-2004.
- Einspanier, R., Klotz, A., Kraft, J., Aulrich, K., Poser, R., Schwägele, F., Jahreis, G., & Flachowsky, G. (2001). The fate of forage plant DNA in farm animals: a collaborative case-study investigating cattle and chicken fed recombinant plant material. *European Food Research and Technology*, 212, 129-134.
- FAO/WHO. (2000). *Safety aspects of genetically modified foods of plant origin. Report of a joint FAO/WHO expert consultation on food derived from biotechnology*. FAO/WHO.
- Faust, M. (2000). Livestock products—Corn composition and detection of transgenic DNA/proteins. Agricultural Biotechnology in the Global Marketplace. Joint ADSA/ASAS Symposium, Baltimore, USA,
- Finamore, A., Roselli, M., Britti, S., Monastra, G., Ambra, R., Turrini, A., & Mengheri, E. (2008). Intestinal and peripheral immune response to MON810 maize ingestion in weaning and old mice. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(23), 11533-11539.

- Flachowsky, G., & Aulrich, K. (2001). Nutritional assessment of feeds from genetically modified organism. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 10, 181-194.
- Flachowsky, G., Schafft, H., & Meyer, U. (2012). Animal feeding studies for nutritional and safety assessments of feeds from genetically modified plants: a review. *Journal für Verbraucherschutz und Lebensmittelsicherheit*, 7, 179-194.
- GMO Compass. (2009). *Rising trend: Genetically modified crops worldwide on 125 million hectares*. Retrieved 30.05.2022 from http://www.gmo-compass.org/eng/agri_biotechnology/gmo_planting/257.global_gm_planting
- Guertler, P., Paul, V., Albrecht, C., & Meyer, H. H. (2009). Sensitive and highly specific quantitative real-time PCR and ELISA for recording a potential transfer of novel DNA and Cry1Ab protein from feed into bovine milk. *Analytical and bioanalytical chemistry*, 393, 1629-1638.
- Hammond, B., Dudek, R., Lemen, J., & Nemeth, M. (2004). Results of a 13 week safety assurance study with rats fed grain from glyphosate tolerant corn. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 42(6), 1003-1014.
- Hammond, B., Lemen, J., Dudek, R., Ward, D., Jiang, C., Nemeth, M., & Burns, J. (2006). Results of a 90-day safety assurance study with rats fed grain from corn rootworm-protected corn. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 44(2), 147-160.
- Hammond, B. G., Vicini, J. L., Hartnell, G. F., Naylor, M. W., Knight, C. D., Robinson, E. H., Fuchs, R. L., & Padgett, S. R. (1996). The feeding value of soybeans fed to rats, chickens, catfish and dairy cattle is not altered by genetic incorporation of glyphosate tolerance. *The Journal of nutrition*, 126(3), 717-727.
- He, X., Huang, K., Li, X., Qin, W., Delaney, B., & Luo, Y. (2008). Comparison of grain from corn rootworm resistant transgenic DAS-59122-7 maize with non-transgenic maize grain in a 90-day feeding study in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(6), 1994-2002.
- He, X. Y., Tang, M. Z., Luo, Y. B., Li, X., Cao, S. S., Yu, J. J., Delaney, B., & Huang, K. L. (2009). A 90-day toxicology study of transgenic lysine-rich maize grain (Y642) in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 47(2), 425-432.
- Healy, C., Hammond, B., & Kirkpatrick, J. (2008). Results of a 13-week safety assurance study with rats fed grain from corn rootworm-protected,

- glyphosate-tolerant MON 88017 corn. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 46(7), 2517-2524.
- Hino, A. (2002). Safety assessment and public concerns for genetically modified food products: the Japanese experience. *Toxicologic pathology*, 30(1), 126-128.
- IDH. (2020). *European Soy Monitor: Insights on European Responsible and Deforestation-Free Soy Consumption in 2018*. <https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/uploaded/2020/05/IDH-European-Soy-Monitor-v2.pdf>
- ILSI Research Foundation. (2017). *GM Crop Database*. Retrieved 03.02.2022 from <http://cera-gmc.org/gmcropdatabase>
- ISAAA. (2018). *Global Status of Commercialized Biotech/GM Crops in 2018: ISAAA Brief No: 54*. Retrieved 02.02.2023 from <https://www.isaaa.org/resources/publications/briefs/54/>
- ISAAA. (2019). *Global Status of Commercialized Biotech/GM Crops in 2019: ISAAA Brief No. 55*. Retrieved 09.02.2023 from <https://www.isaaa.org/resources/publications/briefs/55/>
- ISAAA. (2023). *GM approval database* <https://www.isaaa.org/gmapprovaldatabase/advsearch/default.asp?CropID=Any&TraitTypeID=Any&DeveloperID=Any&CountryID=Any&ApprovalTypeID=2>
- James, C. (1997). Global status of transgenic crops in 1997. *ISAAA briefs*, 5, 1-31.
- James, C., & Krattiger, A. F. (1996). Global review of the field testing and commercialization of transgenic plants: 1986 to 1995. *Isaaa Briefs*, 1.
- Jennings, J., Albee, L., Kolwyck, D., Surber, J., Taylor, M., Hartnell, G., Lirette, R., & Glenn, K. (2003). Attempts to detect transgenic and endogenous plant DNA and transgenic protein in muscle from broilers fed YieldGard Corn Borer Corn. *Poultry Science*, 82(3), 371-380.
- Jennings, J., Kolwyck, D., Kays, S., Whetsell, A., Surber, J., Cromwell, G., Lirette, R., & Glenn, K. (2003). Determining whether transgenic and endogenous plant DNA and transgenic protein are detectable in muscle from swine fed Roundup Ready soybean meal. *Journal of Animal Science*, 81(6), 1447-1455.
- Klotz, A., Mayer, J., & Einspanier, R. (2002). Degradation and possible carry over of feed DNA monitored in pigs and poultry. *European Food Research and Technology*, 214, 271-275.

- Lai, L., Kang, J. X., Li, R., Wang, J., Witt, W. T., Yong, H. Y., Hao, Y., Wax, D. M., Murphy, C. N., & Rieke, A. (2006). Generation of cloned transgenic pigs rich in omega-3 fatty acids. *Nature biotechnology*, 24(4), 435-436.
- Lin, H.-Y., Liao, J.-W., Chen, R.-S., Chang, C.-H., Chang, H.-W., Chang, S.-C., Chu, W.-S., Lin, C.-K., & Lin, H.-T. (2022). Food safety assessment of commercial genetically modified soybeans in rats. *Foods*, 11(4), 496.
- Liu, P., He, X., Chen, D., Luo, Y., Cao, S., Song, H., Liu, T., Huang, K., & Xu, W. (2012). A 90-day subchronic feeding study of genetically modified maize expressing Cry1Ac-M protein in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50(9), 3215-3221.
- MacKenzie, S. A., Lamb, I., Schmidt, J., Deege, L., Morrissey, M. J., Harper, M., Layton, R. J., Prochaska, L. M., Sanders, C., & Locke, M. (2007). Thirteen week feeding study with transgenic maize grain containing event DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 45(4), 551-562.
- Malatesta, M., Biggiogera, M., Manuali, E., & Rocchi, M. B. L. (2003). Fine structural analyses of pancreatic acinar cell nuclei from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. *European Journal of Histochemistry*, 47(4), 385-388.
- Malatesta, M., Boraldi, F., Annovi, G., Baldelli, B., Battistelli, S., Biggiogera, M., & Quaglino, D. (2008). A long-term study on female mice fed on a genetically modified soybean: effects on liver ageing. *Histochemistry and cell biology*, 130, 967-977.
- Malatesta, M., Caporaloni, C., Gavaudan, S., Rocchi, M. B., Serafini, S., Tiberi, C., & Gazzanelli, G. (2002). Ultrastructural morphometrical and immunocytochemical analyses of hepatocyte nuclei from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. *Cell structure and function*, 27(4), 173-180.
- Malatesta, M., Caporaloni, C., Rossi, L., Battistelli, S., Rocchi, M. B., Tonucci, F., & Gazzanelli, G. (2002). Ultrastructural analysis of pancreatic acinar cells from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. *Journal of Anatomy*, 201(5), 409-415.
- Malley, L. A., Everds, N. E., Reynolds, J., Mann, P. C., Lamb, I., Rood, T., Schmidt, J., Layton, R. J., Prochaska, L. M., & Hinds, M. (2007). Subchronic feeding study of DAS-59122-7 maize grain in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 45(7), 1277-1292.

- Mathews, K. H. J., & Johnson, R. J. (2013). *Alternative beef production systems: issues and implications*.
- Meseri, R. (2008). Beslenme ve genetiği değiştirilmiş organizmalar (GDO). *TSK Koruyucu Hekimlik Bülteni*, 7(5), 455-460.
- Momma, K., Hashimoto, W., Yoon, H.-J., Ozawa, S., Fukuda, Y., Kawai, S., Takaiwa, F., Utsumi, S., & Murata, K. (2000). Safety assessment of rice genetically modified with soybean glycinin by feeding studies on rats. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, 64(9), 1881-1886.
- Phipps, R., Deaville, E. R., & Maddison, B. C. (2003). Detection of transgenic and endogenous plant DNA in rumen fluid, duodenal digesta, milk, blood, and feces of lactating dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 86(12), 4070-4078.
- Prescott, V. E., Campbell, P. M., Moore, A., Mattes, J., Rothenberg, M. E., Foster, P. S., Higgins, T., & Hogan, S. P. (2005). Transgenic expression of bean α -amylase inhibitor in peas results in altered structure and immunogenicity. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 53(23), 9023-9030.
- Qi, X., He, X., Luo, Y., Li, S., Zou, S., Cao, S., Tang, M., Delaney, B., Xu, W., & Huang, K. (2012). Subchronic feeding study of stacked trait genetically-modified soybean (3Ø5423× 40-3-2) in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 50(9), 3256-3263.
- Reuter, T., & Aulrich, K. (2003). Investigations on genetically modified maize (Bt-maize) in pig nutrition: fate of feed-ingested foreign DNA in pig bodies. *European Food Research and Technology*, 216, 185-192.
- Shahid, A. A., Salisu, I. B., Yaqoob, A., Rao, A. Q., Ullah, I., & Husnain, T. (2020). Assessing the fate of recombinant plant DNA in rabbit's tissues fed genetically modified cotton. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 104(1), 343-351.
- TBBDM. (2023). *Onaylı GDO listesi*. Türkiye Biyogüvenlik Bilgi Değişim Mekanizması. Retrieved 27.01.2023 from <http://tbbdm.gov.tr/OnayliGDO2.aspx>
- Van Eenennaam, A. L., & Young, A. E. (2014). Prevalence and impacts of genetically engineered feedstuffs on livestock populations. *Journal of Animal Science*, 92(10), 4255-4278.
- Vecchio, L., Cisterna, B., Malatesta, M., Martin, T., & Biggiogera, M. (2004). Ultrastructural analysis of testes from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. *European Journal of Histochemistry*, 48(4), 449-454.

- Von Götz, F. (2010). See what you eat—broad GMO screening with microarrays. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 396, 1961-1967.
- Wang, X., He, X., Zou, S., Xu, W., Jia, X., Zhao, B., Zhao, C., Huang, K., & Liang, Z. (2016). A subchronic feeding study of dicamba-tolerant soybean with the dmo gene in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Regulatory toxicology and pharmacology*, 77, 134-142.
- Weber, T., & Richert, B. (2001). Grower-finisher growth performance and carcass characteristics including attempts to detect transgenic plant DNA and protein in muscle from pigs fed genetically modified “Bt” corn. *J. Anim. Sci.*, 79(Suppl 1), 67.
- Wilson, R. F. (2012). The role of genomics and biotechnology in achieving global food security for high-oleic vegetable oil. *Journal of oleo science*, 61(7), 357-367.
- Zeljenková, D., Ambrušová, K., Bartušová, M., Kebis, A., Kovřížnych, J., Krivošíková, Z., Kuricová, M., Lišková, A., Rollerová, E., & Spustová, V. (2014). Ninety-day oral toxicity studies on two genetically modified maize MON810 varieties in Wistar Han RCC rats (EU 7th Framework Programme project GRACE). *Archives of toxicology*, 88, 2289-2314.
- Zhang, S., Ao, X., & Kim, I. H. (2019). Effects of non-genetically and genetically modified organism (maize-soybean) diet on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, carcass weight, and meat quality of broiler chicken. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 32(6), 849.
- Zhu, Y., He, X., Luo, Y., Zou, S., Zhou, X., Huang, K., & Xu, W. (2013). A 90-day feeding study of glyphosate-tolerant maize with the G2-aroA gene in Sprague-Dawley rats. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 51, 280-287.
- Zhuo, Q., Chen, X., Piao, J., & Gu, L. (2004). Study on food safety of genetically modified rice which expressed cowpea trypsin inhibitor by 90 day feeding test on rats. *Wei Sheng yan jiu= Journal of Hygiene Research*, 33(2), 176-179.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymus, (2015). What is Vertical Agriculture,, [http://www.dikeytarim.com/ What is Vertical Agriculture,,](http://www.dikeytarim.com/What%20is%20Vertical%20Agriculture,) (Access: 05 October 2015).
- Başayığıt, L. (1984). Effect of Pumice on Irrigation Interval and Growth of

- Pepper Plant (Undergraduate Seminar, Unpublished). Selcuk Univ. Faculty of Agriculture Konya.
- Bunt, A.C. (1988). Media and Mixes for Containergrown Plants. (A manual on the preparation and use of growing media for pot plants). Unwin Hyman. No: 2. London, UK. p: 309. Cabrera, 2003
- Carlile, B. (2009). Organic Materials for Growing Media in Europe: Current and Future Scenarios. In: 8th Symposium of the International Scientific Centre of Fertilizer, 8-12 November 2009, Rome (Italy) pp:55-56.
- Çinkılıç, H. (2008). Propagation of Cucumber Seedlings in Different Organic and Inorganic Media. Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty. 5 (2), 152-158.
- Demirkıran, A.R., Cengiz M.Ç. (2011). Effects of Organic Materials, as Gytija, Alsil, Alga, Humic Acid, Moss, Straw, Peat and Chemical Fertilizers Treatments on the Pistacia VeraL. Seedling Science J of Bingöl Univ. 1 (1), 43-50
- Dura, S., Sakınç, Z. & Günay, A. (2000). A Study on the Possibilities of Used Mushroom Compost in Seedling Growing. Turkey VI. Edible Mushroom Congress, Bergama-İzmir. p 79
- Eltz R.Z., Tüzel Y., Tüzel I.H., Gül A. & Demirelli A. (2002). Effect of continuous and intermittent solution circulation on yield, fruit quality and water consumption of tomato plants grown in nutrient film technique (NFT). Ege University Faculty of Agriculture journal. 39 (1), 17-24.
- Güngör, N., Tombul, M. (1997). Features of Pumice Usage Area and Effect of Legislation on Pumice Mining. I. Isparta Pumice Symposium, Isparta. 19-24 p.
- Hanay, A. (1991). A Research on the Effects of the Organic Material Application on Parameters of Enfiltration of Soils. Ataturk Univ. Faculty of Agriculture Journal. 22(2), 43-53
- Jones, A.J., Dickey, E.C., Eisenhauer D.D. & Wiese, R.A. (1997). Identification of Soil Compaction and Its Limitations to Rot Growth. Published by Coopetative Extension, Institute of agriculture and Natural Resources. University of Nebraska-Lincoln. pp:1-30
- Jones, U.S. (1997). Fertilizers and Soil Fertility, Second Edition, Reston Publishing Company, Inc., A., Prentice Hall Company Reston Virginia 22090-USA
- Kok, H., Taylor, R.K., Lamond, R.E. & Kessen, S. (1996). Soil Compaction Problems and Solutions. Cooperative Extension Service. Manhattan,

Kansas. pp: 4-6

- Kuşlu, Y., Şahin, Ü., Anapalı, Ö. & Şahin, S. (2005). Possibilities of Using Pumices in Different Regions of Turkey in terms of Aeration Porosity and Water Holding Capacity in Agriculture. Turkey Pumice Symposium. 15-17 September 2005, Isparta, p: 301-306
- Kütük, C. (2000). The Use of Tea Waste Compost and Waste Mushroom Compost in Ornamental Plant Cultivation as Growing Media Component. Journal of MKU Faculty of Agriculture. 5(1-2), 75-86.
- Munsuz, N., Ataman, Y., & Ünver, İ. (1982). Growing Media and Perlite in Agriculture. Publication No:10, Etibank Printing House, Ankara.
- Örs, S. (2004). Some Physical Properties of Perlite and Soil Mixtures and the Effects of These Mixtures on Vegetative Growth in Strawberry. Atatürk University Graduate School of Sciences, Department of Agricultural Structures and Irrigation Master's Thesis, 75 p.
- Özkaynak E., Samancı B. (2004). The Effects of Different Growing Mediums on Minituber Production of Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) in Greenhouse and Climate Room Conditions. Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture. 17(2), 109-114.
- Sevgican A. (2003). Greenhouse Vegetable Cultivation (Soilless Agriculture). Extended 2nd edition. Ege University Faculty of Agriculture Arrow. no. 526, Ege University. Press, Izmir.
- Sönmez, İ., Kaplan, M., Demir, H., & Yılmaz, E. (2010). Effects of Zeolite on Seedling Quality and Nutrient Contents of Tomato Plant (*Solanum lycopersicon* cv. Malike F1) Grown in Different Mixtures of Growing Media. J. of Food, Agric. and Envir. 8 (2), 1162-1165.
- Şahin, Ü., Özdeniz, A., Zülkadir, A. & Alan, R. (1998). The Effects of Diffects of Different Growing Media on Yield, Quality and owing Media on Yield, Quality and Growth of Towth of Tomato(*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) Gr copersicon esculentum Mill.) Grown and own and Irrigated by Drip Irrigation Method Under theGreenhouses Conditions. Tr. J. of Agriculture and Forestry. 22, 71-79 © TÜBİTAK.
- Şahin, Ü., Ercişli, S., Anapalı, Ö. & Eşitken, A. (2004). Regional Distribution and Some Physico– Chemical and Physical Properties of Some Substrate Used in Horticulture in Turkey. Acta. Hort. 648, 177-183.
- Sahin, F., Cakmakci, R., Kantar., F. (2004). Sugar Beet and Barley Yields in Relation to Inoculation With N₂-Fixing and Phosphate Solubilizing Bacteria. Plant and Soil. 265, 123-129.
- Şahin, U., Anapalı, O. (2006). Addition of Pumice Affects Physical Properties

- of Soil Used for Container Grown Plants. *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus (ACS)*. 71(2), 59-63.
- Varış, S., Eminoğlu, S. F. (2003). Physical and Chemical Properties of Environments Used and Can Be Used in Greenhouse Agriculture. *Hasad Dergisi*. 220, 46-57.
- Varis, S., Butt, S.J., Al-Haq, M.I. (2004). Improvement of sensory attributes of tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill) through hydroponics. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology (Pakistan)* ISSN : 1560-8530. 6(2), 382-392.
- Winsor, G.W., Schvvarz M. (1990). *Soilless Culture for Horticultural Crop Production*. FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper. No, 101, Rome.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Birch, P. R., Bryan, G., Fenton, B., Gilroy, E. M., Hein, I., Jones, J. T., Toth, I. K. (2012). Crops that feed the world 8: potato: are the trends of increased global production sustainable?. *Food Security*, 4, 477-508.
- Bisen, K., Keswani, C., Mishra, S., Saxena, A., Rakshit, A., & Singh, H. B. (2015). Unrealized potential of seed biopriming for versatile agriculture. *Nutrient use efficiency: from basics to advances*, 193-206.
- Devi, S., Gupta, C., Jat, S. L., & Parmar, M. S. (2017). Crop residue recycling for economic and environmental sustainability: The case of India. *Open Agriculture*, 2(1), 486-494.
- Freebairn, D. M., Cornish, P. S., Anderson, W. K., Walker, S. R., Brett Robinson, J., & Beswick, A. R. (2006). Management systems in climate regions of the world—Australia. *Dryland agriculture*, 23, 837-878.
- Gautam, H. R., Bhardwaj, M. L., & Kumar, R. (2013). Climate change and its impact on plant diseases. *Current science*, 1685-1691.
- Grewal, H. S., Graham, R. D., & Rengel, Z. (1996). Genotypic variation in zinc efficiency and resistance to crown rot disease (*Fusarium graminearum* Schw. Group 1) in wheat. *Plant and Soil*, 186, 219-226.
- Khrieba, M. I. (2020). Damping-off Caused by *Pythium* Species: Disease Profile and Management. In *Pythium* (pp. 257-269). CRC Press.
- Koike, S. T., Gladders, P., & Paulus, A. O. (2007). *Vegetable diseases: a color handbook*. Gulf Professional Publishing.

- Konopatskaia, I., Vavilova, V., Blinov, A., & Goncharov, N. P. (2016, November). Spike Morphology Genes in Wheat Species (L.). In *Proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Section B. Natural, Exact, and Applied Sciences.* (Vol. 70, No. 6, pp. 345-355).
- Palosuo, T., Kersebaum, K. C., Angulo, C., Hlavinka, P., Moriondo, M., Olesen, J. E., ... & Rötter, R. (2011). Simulation of winter wheat yield and its variability in different climates of Europe: A comparison of eight crop growth models. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 35(3), 103-114.
- Séguin-Swartz, G., Eynck, C., Gugel, R. K., Strelkov, S. E., Olivier, C. Y., Li, J. L., ... & Falk, K. C. (2009). Diseases of *Camelina sativa* (false flax). *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 31(4), 375-386.
- Singh, R. P., Singh, P. K., Rutkoski, J., Hodson, D. P., He, X., Jørgensen, L. N., ... & Huerta-Espino, J. (2016). Disease impact on wheat yield potential and prospects of genetic control. *Annual review of phytopathology*, 54, 303-322.
- Singh, V., Sharma, N., & Singh, S. (2020). A review of imaging techniques for plant disease detection. *Artificial Intelligence in Agriculture*, 4, 229-242.
- Song, S. Q., Lei, Y. B., & Tian, X. R. (2005). Proline metabolism and cross-tolerance to salinity and heat stress in germinating wheat seeds. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 52, 793-800.
- Streets, R. B. (1972). *The diagnosis of plant diseases: a field and laboratory manual emphasizing the most practical methods for rapid identification.* University of Arizona Press.
- Sultana, H., Ali, N., Iqbal, M. M., & Khan, A. M. (2009). Vulnerability and adaptability of wheat production in different climatic zones of Pakistan under climate change scenarios. *Climatic Change*, 94, 123-142.
- Sutela, S., Poimala, A., & Vainio, E. J. (2019). Viruses of fungi and oomycetes in the soil environment. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 95(9), fiz119.
- Timsina, J., & Connor, D. J. (2001). Productivity and management of rice–wheat cropping systems: issues and challenges. *Field crops research*, 69(2), 93-132.
- Wang, X., Zhang, Q., Zheng, F., Zheng, Q., Yao, F., Chen, Z., ... & Lu, F. (2012). Effects of elevated O₃ concentration on winter wheat and rice yields in the Yangtze River Delta, China. *Environmental Pollution*, 171, 118-125.

- You, L., Rosegrant, M. W., Wood, S., & Sun, D. (2009). Impact of growing season temperature on wheat productivity in China. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 149(6-7), 1009-1014.
- Yue, Y., Zhang, P., & Shang, Y. (2019). The potential global distribution and dynamics of wheat under multiple climate change scenarios. *Science of the total environment*, 688, 1308-1318.
- Zaharieva, M., Ayana, N. G., Hakimi, A. A., Misra, S. C., & Monneveux, P. (2010). Cultivated emmer wheat (*Triticum dicoccon* Schrank), an old crop with promising future: a review. *Genetic resources and crop evolution*, 57, 937-962.
- Zwart, S. J., Bastiaanssen, W. G., de Fraiture, C., & Molden, D. J. (2010). A global benchmark map of water productivity for rainfed and irrigated wheat. *Agricultural Water Management*, 97(10), 1617-1627.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- AOAC (1990), *Association of official analytical chemists*. Official method of analysis. 15th. ed. Washington, DC. USA. pp. 66-88.
- Ball, D.M., Hoveland, C.S., and Lacefield G.D (1996), Forage quality in southern forages. *Potash & Phosphate Institute*. Georgia, 124-132s.
- Basmacıoğlu H., and Ergül M. (2002), *Silaj mikrobiyolojisi*. Ege Üniversitesi Zootekni Bölümü Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi, 43(1): 12-24.
- Bilgen H., Yalçın H., and Öz H. (1997), Ot balya silajı yapımı üzerine bir araştırma. *Tarımsal Mekanizasyon 17. Ulusal Kongresi*, 585-591. Tokat 17-19 Eylül 1997.
- Budak F., and Budak F. (2014), Yem bitkilerinde kalite ve yem bitkileri kalitesini etkileyen faktörler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi* ISSN: 1308-0040, E-2146-0132, 7(1):01-06.
- Çakmak B., and Yalçın H. (2005), Silaj yemin paketlenmesi mekanizasyonunda kullanılan farklı pe (polietilen) malzemelerin mekanik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, ISSN 1018-8851, 42(3): 67-76.
- Chen V., Stoker, M.R., and Wallance C.R. (1997), Effect of enzyme–inoculant systems on preservation and nutritive value of hay crop and corn silage. *J. Dairy Sci.* 77:501-505.
- Filya İ. (2001), Silaj fermantasyonu. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Dergisi* 32 (1): 87-93.

- Huhnkle R.L., Muck, R.E., and Payton M.E. (1997), Round bale silage storage losses of rye grass and legume – grass forages. *Appl. Eng. Agric.*, 13, 451-457.
- Holmes B.J. (2006), Density in silage storage. In: *Proceedings of silage for dairily farms: growing, harvesting, storing and feeding*. Pp.214-238. NRAES Publ. 181.Ithaca, NY
- İpsaş S., Geren, H., and Yavuz M. (2009), *Silaj Yapım Tekniği*. Yembitkileri kitabı. Genel Bölüm, Cilt 1: 142-161. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü, İzmir.
- Keller T.H., Nonn, H., and Jeroch H. (1998), The Effect of sealing and of additives on the fermentation characteristics and mound and years counts in stretch film wrapped big-bale lucerne silage. *Arch. Anim. Nutr.* (51): 63-75.
- Kılıç Ü., and Garipoğlu A.V. (2008), Haylaj. *Yem Magazin*, 52: 15-20.
- Kılıç A. (2010), *Silo Yemi (öğretim-öğrenim ve uygulama örnekleri) El Kitabı*. Hasad Yayıncılık, İstanbul, sf: 263.
- Kutlu H.R. (2009), *Tüm Yönleri İle Silaj Yapımı Ve Silajla Besleme*. Çukurova Üni., Ziraat Fakültesi Zootečni Bölümü Seminer notları, Adana.
- Koç F., Coşkuntuna, L., Özdüven, M.L., and Coşkuntuna A. (2010), Farklı ortam sıcaklıklarında organik asit kullanımının fiğ+tahıl silajında fermantasyon gelişimi ve aerobik stabilite üzerine etkileri. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2): 159-165.
- Konca Y., Alçıçek, A., and Yaylak E. (2005), Süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinde yapılan silo yemlerinde silaj kalitesinin saptanması. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi*, 46(2): 6-13.
- Müller C.E., Pauly, T.M., and Uden P. (2007), Storage of small bale silage and haylage- influence of storage period on fermentation variables and microbial composition. *Grass and Forage Science* 62: 274-283.
- Mayouf R., and Arbouche F. (2014), Chemical composition and relative feed value of three mediterranean fodder shrubs. *African Jour. of Agri. Research.*, 9 (8): 746-749.
- Noller C.H., and Thomas J.W. (1985), *Hay - Crop Silage In Forages*. Iowa States University Pres, Ames Iowa, 517-527.
- O’Kiely P., Forristal, D.P., Brady, K., Mcnamara, K., Lenehan, J.J., Fuller, H., and Whelan J. (2002), Baled silage conservation characteristics as influenced by forage dry matter concentration, bale density and the number of wraps of plastic wrap used. *Improved Technologies for*

- Baled Silage end of Project Report. Beef Production Series No: 50.*
Grange Research Centre Dunsany Co. Meath, ISBN 1 84170291 9.
- Polak, M., and Jancovo, M. (2006), Effectiveness of conditioning herbage at harvesting. *12th International Symposium Forage Conservation*, Brno, Czech Republic, April 3-5, 2006. pp: 186-189.
- Pitt, R.E. (ed) (1983), Forage Moisture Determination, NRAES-59. Ithaca, NY: Northeast Region Agricultural Engineering Service.
- Pitt, R.E. (1990), Silage and Hay Production. Publication service No: 5. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University, Northeast Region Agriculture
- Russell, M.A., and Johnson, K.D. (2014), *Selecting quality hay for horses*, 11 December 2014 from www.agry.purdue.edu/ext/forages/publications/id-190.htm.
- Schroeder, J.W. (2004), *Haylage And Other Fermented Forages*. NDSU Extension service, AS-1252, North Dakota State University Fargo.
- Steel, R.G.D., and Torrie, J.H. (1980), *Principles and Procedures of Statistics*. New York, 2nd Edition Mc Graw Hill Book Comp.
- Tekce, E., and Gül, İ. (2014), Ruminant beslemede NDF ve ADF'nin önemi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9 (1): 63-73.
- Uygur, M. (2015), Silaj kalitesinin fiziksel ve kimyasal yöntemlerle belirlenmesi. Çiftçi Broşürü. Broşür no: 127. October 23, 2015 from www.arastirma.tarim.gov.tr/etae/Belgeler
- Van Soest, P.J., Robertson, J.D., and Lewis, B.A. (1991), Methods for dietary fibre, neutral detergent fibre and non-starch polysaccharides in relation to animal nutrition. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 74: 3583-3597.
- Van Soest, P.J. (1994), Fiber and physicochemical properties of feed in: *Nutritional ecology of the ruminant*. Second Edition. Cornell University Press., 140-155.
- Yavuz, M., İpsaş, S., Ayhan, V., and Karadağ Y. (2009), *Yembitkilerinde Kalite Tayini Ve Kullanım Alanları. Yembitkileri Kitabı*. Genel Bölüm. Cilt 1. Bölüm (5): 163-172. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, İzmir.
- Yaman, S., and C., Sönmezler. (2011), Balya silajı üretim tekniğinin geliştirilmesi. *TÜBİTAK Destekli Proje Sonuç Raporu*, Proje No: 105G086.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Adams, N.R., 1995. Detection of the Effects of Phytoestrogens on Sheep and Cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.*, 73(5): 1509-1515.
- Adams, N.R., 1998. Clover Phyto-Oestrogens in Sheep in Western Australia. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 70: 1855-1862.
- Adler, S.A., Purup, S., Hansen-Møller, J., Thuen, E., and Steinshamn, H., 2015. Phytoestrogens and Their Metabolites in Bulk-Tank Milk: Effects of Farm Management and Season. *Plos One* 10(5):1-16.
- Akiyama, T., Ishida, J., Nakagawa, S., Ogawara, H., Watanabe, S-I., Itoh, N., Shibuya, M., Fukamai, Y., 1987. Genistein, a Specific Inhibitor of Tyrosine-Specific Protein Kinases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262: 5592–5595.
- Anderson, J.J.B., Anthony, M.S., Cline J.M., Washburn S.A. and Garner, S.C., 1999. Health Potential of Soy Isoflavones for Menopausal Women. *Publ. Health Nutr.*, 2(4): 489-504.
- Andersen, C., Nielsen, T.S., Purup, S., Kristensen, T., Eriksen, J., Soegaard, K., Sørensen, J. and Fretté, X.C., 2009. Phytoestrogens in Herbage and Milk from Cows Grazing White Clover, Red Clover, Lucerne or Chicory-Rich Pastures. *Animal*, 3(8): 1189-1195.
- Anthony, M.S., Clarkson, T.B. and Williams, J.K., 1998. Effects of Soy Isoflavones on Atherosclerosis: Potential Mechanisms. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 68 (Suppl. 6): 1390-1393.
- Austin, A.R., Aston, K., Drane, H.M. and Saba, N., 1982. The Fertility of Heifers Consuming Red Clover Silage. *Grass Forage Sci.*, 37: 101-106.
- Axelsson, M., Sjøvall, J., Gustafsson, BE. and Setchell, KDR., 1982. Origin of Lignans in Mammals and Identification of a Precursor from Plants. *Nature*, 298: 659-660.
- Barbetti, M.J., 1995. Relative Resistance, Associated Yield Losses and Phyto-Oestrogen Production from Fungal Foliar Diseases in New and Old Annual Medicago Cultivars. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.*, 46: 441-450.
- Bennetts, H.W., Underwood, E.J. and Shier, F.L., 1946. A Specific Breeding Problem of Sheep on Subterranean Clover Pastures in Western Australia. *Aust. Vet. J.*, 22(1): 2-12.
- Bickoff, E.M., Spencer, R.R., Knuckles, B.E. and Lundin, R.E., 1966. 30-Methoxycoumestrol from Alfalfa: Isolation and Characterization. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 14: 444-446.
- Bickoff, E.M., Spencer, R.R., Witt, S.C. and Knuckles, B.E., 1969. Studies on the Chemical and Biological Properties of Coumestrol and Related Compounds; Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin No.

- 1408; United States Department of Agriculture: Washington, DC, USA, 1-95.
- Booth, N.L., Overk, C.R., Yao, P., Totura, S., Deng, Y., Hedayat, A.S., Bolton, J.L., Pauli, G.F. and Farnsworth, N.R., 2006. Seasonal Variation of Red Clover (*Trifolium pratense* L., fabaceae) Isoflavones and Estrogenic Activity. *J Agric Food Chem.*, 54(4): 1277-1282.
- Borras, C., Gambini, J., Gómez-Cabrera, M.C., Sastre, J., Pallardó, F.V., Mann, G.E. and Viña, J., 2006. Genistein, a Soy Isoflavone, Up-Regulates Expression of Antioxidant Genes: Involvement of Estrogen Receptors, ERK1/2, and NFkappaB. *FASEB J.*, 20 (12): 2136-2138.
- Borras, C., Gambini, J., and Viña, J., 2007. Mitochondrial Oxidant Generation Is Involved in Determining Why Females Live Longer Than Males. *Front. Biosci.*, 12: 1008-1013.
- Bradbury, R.B. and White, D.E., 1954. Estrogens and Related Substances in Plants. *Vitam. Horm.*, 12: 207-233.
- Brzezinski, A. and Debi, A., 1999. Phytoestrogens: The "Natural" Selective Estrogen Receptor Modulators? *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.*, 85(1): 47-51.
- Burton, J.L. and Wells, M., 2002. The Effect of Phytoestrogens on the Female Genital Tract. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 55: 401-407.
- Butkutė, B., Padarauskas, A., Cesevičienė, J, Taujenis, L. and Norkevičienė, E., 2018. Phytochemical Composition of Temperate Perennial Legumes. *Crop Pasture Sci.*, 69(10): 1020-1030.
- Caldwell, C.R., Britz, S.J. and Mirecki, R.M., 2005. Effect of Temperature, Elevated Carbon Dioxide, and Drought during Seed Development on the Isoflavone Content of Dwarf Soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill) Grown in Controlled Environments. *J Agric Food Chem.*, 53(4): 1125-1129.
- Cantero, A., Sancha J.L., Flores, J.M., Rodriguez, A. and Gonzalez, T., 1996. Histopathological Changes in the Reproductive Organs of Manchego Ewes Grazing on Lucerne. *J. Vet. Med.* A43: 325-330.
- Cassidy, A., 2004. Phytoestrogens and Women's Health. *Women's Health Med.*, 1:30-33.
- Cornwell, T., Cohick, W. and Raskin, I., 2004. Dietary Phytoestrogens and Health. *Phytochemistry*, 65: 995-1016.
- Cos, P., Bruyne, T.D., Apers, S., Berghe, D.V., Pieters, L. and Vlietinck, A.J., 2003. Phytoestrogens: Recent Developments. *Planta Med.*, 69: 589-599.

- Coskun, B. and Izmir, M., 1991. Estrogenic Substances in Feed and Their Effects on Animals. *Turkish J. Vet. Anim. Sci.*, 3(11): 21-24.
- Coward, L., Barnes, N.C., Setchell, K.D.R. and Banes, S., 1993. Genistein and Daidzein, and Their β -glycoside Conjugates: Anti-Tumor Isoflavones in Soybean Foods from American and Asia diets. *J. Agric. Food. Chem.*, 41: 1961-1967.
- De Rijke, E., Zafra-Gómez, A., Ariese, F., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Gooijer, C., 2001. Determination of Isoflavone Glucoside Malonates in *Trifolium pratense* L. (red clover) Extracts: Quantification and Stability Studies. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 932: 55-64.
- Dickerson, S.M. and Gore, A.C., 2007. Estrogenic Environmental Endocrine-Disrupting Chemical Effects on Reproductive Neuroendocrine Function and Dysfunction across The Life Cycle. *Rev Endoc Metab Disord.*, 8(2): 143-159.
- Djuric, Z., Chen, G., Doerge, D.R., Heilbrun, L.K. and Kucuk, O., 2001. Effects of Soy Isoflavone Supplementation on Markers of Oxidative Stress in Men and Women. *Cancer Lett.*, 172(1): 1-6.
- Dykens, J.A., Simpkins, J.W., Wang, J. and Gordon, K., 2003. Polycyclic Phenols, Estrogens and Neuroprotection: A Proposed Mitochondrial Mechanism. *Exp. Gerontol.*, 38(1-2): 101-107.
- Elsayed, D.H., El-Shamy, Abdelrazek, H.M.A. and El-Badry D.A., 2019. Effect of Genistein on Semen Quality, Antioxidant Capacity, Caspase-3 Expression and DNA Integrity in Cryopreserved Ram Spermatozoa. *Small Rumin. Res.*, 177: 50-55.
- Eroglu, A., 1993. Phytoestrogens and Fertility. *J. Uludag Univ. Fac. Vet. Med.*, 1(12): 119-128.
- Evans, B.A., Griffiths, K. And Morton, M.S., 1995. Inhibition of 5 Alpha-Reductase in Genital Skin Fibroblasts and Prostate Tissue by Dietary lignans and Isoflavonoids. *J Endocrinol.*, 147: 295-302.
- Folman, Y. and Pope, G.S., 1966. The Interaction in the Immature Mouse of Potent Oestrogens with Coumestrol, Genistein and Other Uterovagintrophic Compounds of Low Potency. *J. Endocrinol.*, 34(2): 215-225.
- Francis, C. M. and Millington, A. J., 1971 . The Presence of Methylated Coumestans in Annual Medicago Species: Response to a Fungal Pathogen. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.*, 22: 75-80.

- Glover, A. and Assinder S.J., 2006. Acute Exposure of Adult Male Rats to Dietary Phytoestrogens Reduces Fecundity and Alters Epididymal Steroid Hormone Receptor Expression. *J. Endocrinol.*, 189(3): 565-573.
- Gunnarsson, D., Selstam, G., Ridderstråle, Y., Holm, L., Ekstedt, E. and Madej, A., 2009. Effects of Dietary Phytoestrogens on Plasma Testosterone and Triiodothyronine (T3) Levels in Male Goat Kids. *Acta Vet. Scand.*, 51: 1-6.
- Hamilton, K.R., 2001. Oestrogens in Pasture, Hay and Silage. State of Victoria, Department of Primary Industries. Agriculture notes (Victoria. Dept. of Primary Industries); AG0737 PANDORA electronic collection. <https://catalogue.nla.gov.au/Record/3898714>
- Hashem, N.M., El-Azrak, K.M. and Sallam, S.M., 2016. Hormonal Concentrations and Reproductive Performance of Holstein Heifers Fed Trifolium Alexandrinum as a Phytoestrogenic Roughage. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.*, 170: 121-127.
- Hashem, N.M., El-Azrak, K.M., El-Din, A.N.M., Sallam, S.M., Taha, T.A. and Salem, M.H., 2018. Effects of Trifolium Alexandrinum Phytoestrogens on Oestrous Behaviour, Ovarian Activity and Reproductive Performance of Ewes during the Non-breeding Season. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.*, 196: 1-8.
- Hashem, N.M. and Sallam, S.M., 2012. Sexual and Ovarian Activity of Crossbred Ewes Fed Different Types of Roughage during Seasonal Anestrus. *Small Rumin. Res.*, 107: 136-140.
- Hashem, N., and Soltan, Y., 2015. Impacts of Phytoestrogens on Livestock Production: A review. 2nd International Conference on the Modern Approaches in Livestock's Production System, October 12-14, Alexandria, Egypt.
- Hashem, N., and Soltan, Y., 2016. Impacts of phytoestrogens on livestock production: A review. *Egypt. J. Nutr. Feeds*, 19: 81-89.
- Hloucalová, P., Skládanka, J., Horký, P., Klejdus, B., Pelikán, J. and Knotová, D., 2016. Determination of Phytoestrogen Content in Fresh-Cut Legume Forage. *Animals*, 6: 43.
- Křížová, L., Dadáková, K., Kašparovská, J. and Kašparovský, T., 2019. Isoflavones. *Molecules*: 24: 1076.
- Kallela, K., 1980. The Estrogenic Effect of Silage Fodder. *Nordisk veterinær medicin*, 32: 480-486.

- Kallela, K., Heinonen, K. and Saloniemi, H., 1984. Plant Oestrogens: The Cause of Decreased Fertility in Cows. A case report. *Nordisk Veterinaer Medicin.*, 36: (3-4): 124-129.
- Kallela, K., Saastamoinen, I. and Huokuna, E., 1987. Variations in the Content of Plant Estrogens in Red Clover-Timothy-Grass during the Growing Season. *Acta. Vet. Scand.*, 28(3-4): 255-262.
- Kamiloglu, N.N., Beytut, E. and Özsar, N.S. 2002. Phytoestrogens in Human and Animal Health. *J. Vet. Fac. Kafkas Univ.*, 8(2): 189-194.
- Kiyama, R., 2023. Estrogenic Flavonoids and Their Molecular Mechanisms of Action. *J. Nutr. Biochem.*, 114: 109250.
- Konar, N. , Poyrazoğlu, E. S. , Demir, K. , Haspolat, I. and Artık, N., 2011. Phytoestrogens: Plant-derived Estrogenic Compounds. *Karaelmas Sci. Eng. J.*, 1(2): 69-75.
- Kurzer, M.S. and Xu, X., 1997. Dietary Phytoestrogens. *Annu. Rev. Nutr.*, 17: 353-381.
- Lee, Y.B., Lee, H.J. and Sohn, H.S., 2005. Soy Isoflavones and Cognitive Function. *J. Nutr. Biochem.*, 16(11): 641-649.
- Lephart, E.D., Setchell, K.D.R. and Lund T.D., 2005. Phytoestrogens: Hormonal Action and Brain Plasticity. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 65(3): 193-198.
- Liang, H., Xu, L., Zhao, X., Bai, J., Chen, Z., Zhou, S., Song, X., Ouyang, K., Pan, K., Lui, C., 2018. Effect of Daidzein on Fermentation Parameters and Bacterial Community of Finishing Xianan Cattle. *Ital. J. Anim. Sci.*, 17: 950-958.
- Lieberman, S., 1996. Are the Differences Between Estradiol and Other Estrogens, Naturally Occurring or Synthetic, Merely Semantical? *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 81(2): 850-851.
- Lightfoot, R.J., 1974. A Look at Recommendations for the Control of Infertility due to Clover Disease in Sheep. *Proc. Aust. Soc. Anim. Prod.*, 10: 113-121.
- Loewe, S., Lange, F. and Spohr, E., 1927. Uber Weiliche Sexual Hormone (Thelytropine). *Biochem. Zeitschr*, 180: 1-26.
- Lundh, T.J.O., Pettersson, H.I. and Martinsson, K.A., 1990. Comparative Levels of Free and Conjugated Plant Estrogens in Blood Plasma of Sheep and Cattle Fed Estrogenic Silage. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 38: 1530-1534.

- Lundh, T. 1995. Metabolism of Estrogenic Isoflavones in Domestic Animals. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 208: 33-39.
- Markiewicz, L., Garey, J., Adlercreutz, H. and Gurbide, E., 1993. Bioassays of Non-Steroidal Phytoestrogens. J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol., 45: 399-405.
- Marshall, T., 1973. Clover Disease – What We Know and What We Can Do. J. Agr. W. Australia, 14: 198-206.
- Mazur, W., 1998. Phytoestrogen Content in Foods. Bailliere's Clin. Endocr. Metab., 12:729-742.
- McMurray, C.H., Laidlaw, A.S. and McElroy, M., 1986. The Effect of Plant Development and Environment on Formononetin Concentration in Red Clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). J. Sci. Food Agric., 37: 333-340.
- Mitchell, J. H., Gardner, P.T., McPhail, D.B., Morrice, P.C., Collins, A.R. and Duthie, G.G., 1998. Antioxidant Efficacy of Phytoestrogens in Chemical and Biological Model Systems. Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 360: 142-148.
- Moorby, J.M., Fraser, M.D., Theobald, V.J., Wood, J.D. and Haresign, W., 2004. The Effect of Red Clover Formononetin Content on Live-Weight Gain, Carcass Characteristics and Muscle Equal Content of Finishing Lambs. Anim. Sci., 79: 303-313.
- Mostrom, M. And Evans, T.J., 2011. Phytoestrogens. Reproductive and Developmental Toxicology, 707-722.
- Mustonen, E.A., Tuori, M., Saastamoinen, I., Taponen, J., Wähälä, K., Saloniemi, H. and Vanhatalo, A., 2009. Equol in Milk of Dairy Cows Is Derived from Forage Legumes Such As Red Clover. Br. J. Nutr., 102(11): 1552-1556.
- Mustonen, E., Taponen, S., Andersson, M., Sukura, A., Katila, T. and Taponen, J., 2014. Fertility and Growth of Nulliparous Ewes after Feeding Red Clover Silage With High Phyto-Oestrogen Concentrations. Animal, 8: 1699-1705.
- Mustonen, E., 2015. Red Clover Isoflavonoïds in Feed, Plasma and Milk of Ruminants, Dissertationes Scholae Doctoralis Ad Sanitatem Investigandam Universitatis Helsinkiensis Doctoral Programme in Clinical Veterinary Medicine. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/33738129.pdf>

- Nehybová, T., Smarda, J. and Beneš, P., 2014. Plant Coumestans: Recent Advances and Future Perspectives in Cancer Therapy. *Anti-Cancer Agents Med. Chem.*, 14: 1351-1362.
- Njåstad, K.M., Adler, S.A., Hansen-Møller, J., Thuen, E., Gustavsson, A.M. and Steinshamn, H., 2014. Gastrointestinal Metabolism of Phytoestrogens in Lactating Dairy Cows Fed Silages with Different Botanical Composition. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 97: 7735-7750.
- Nynca, A., Jablonska, O., Slomczynska, M., Petroff, B.K. and Cierczko, R.E. 2009. Effects of Phytoestrogen Daidzein and Estradiol on Steroidogenesis and Expression of Estrogen Receptors in Porcine Luteinized Granulosa Cells from Large Follicles. *J. Physiol Pharmacol.*, 60(2): 95-105.
- Oomah, B.D. and Hosseinian, F.S. 2008. Phytoestrogens, In: *Methods of Analysis for Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals 2nd edition*. Ed. Hurst WJ. CRC Press, Boca Raton FL, pp.1-83.
- Ososki, A.L. and Kennelly, E.J., 2003. Phytoestrogens: A Review of the Present State of Research. *Phytother. Res.*, 17: 845-869.
- Ozer, O., 2006. Menopause and Phytoestrogens. Ankara University, Health Sciences Institute. Department of Pharmacognosy, Phototherapy Drugs Non-Thesis Master's Term Project.
- Pace, V., Carbone, K., Spirito, F., Terzano, G.M., Verna, M. and Settineri, D., 2004. Phytoestrogen Content of Subterranean Clover Related to Ewe Growth and Reproduction. *J. Anim. Feed Sci.*, 13(1): 547-550.
- Pace, V., Carbone, K., Spirito, F., Iacurto, M., Terzano, M.G. and Verna, M., 2006. The Effects of Subterranean Clover Phytoestrogens on Sheep Growth, Reproduction and Carcass Characteristics. *Meat Sci.*, 74: 616-622.
- Pace, V., Conto, G., Carfi, F., Chiariotti, A. and Catillo, G., 2011. Short-and long-term effects of low estrogenic subterranean clover on ewe reproductive performance. *Small Rumin. Res.*, 97(1-3): 94-100.
- Pan, W., Ikeda, K., Takebe, M. and Yamori, Y., 2001. Genistein, Daidzein and Glycitein Inhibit Growth and DNA Synthesis of Aortic Smooth Muscle Cells from Stroke-prone Spontaneously Hypertensive rats. *J. Nutr.*, 131(4): 1154-1158.
- Patisaul, H.B. and Jefferson, W., 2010. The Pros and Cons of Phytoestrogens. *Front. Neuroendocrinol.*, 31(4): 400-419.
- Piotrowska, K.K., Woclawek-Potocka, I., Bah, M.M., Piskula, M.K., Pilawski, W., Bober, A. and Skarzynski, D.J., 2006. Phytoestrogens and Their

- Metabolites Inhibit The Sensitivity of The Bovine Corpus Luteum to Luteotropic Factors. *J. Reprod. Dev.*, 52(1): 33-41.
- Pool, K.R., Chazal, F., Smith, J.T. and Blache, D., 2022. Estrogenic Pastures: A Source of Endocrine Disruption in Sheep Reproduction. *Front. Endocrinol.*, 13: 880861.
- Pool, K.R., Kent, T.C. and Blache, D., 2021. Oestrogenic Metabolite Equol Negatively Impacts the Functionality of Ram Spermatozoa In Vitro. *Theriogenology*, 172: 216-222.
- Raffaelli, B., Hoikkala, A., Leppala, E., Wahala, K., 2002. Enterolignans. *J. Chromatogr. B.*, 777: 29-43.
- Rahman-Mazumder, M.A. and Hongsprabhas, P., 2016. Genistein as Antioxidant and Antibrowning Agents in In Vivo and In Vitro: A Review. *Biomed. Pharmacother.*, 82: 379-92.
- Ramírez-Restrepo, C.A. and Barry, T.N., 2005. Alternative Temperate Forages Containing Secondary Compounds for Improving Sustainable Productivity in Grazing Ruminants. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.*, 120: 179-201.
- Raschke, M., Rowland, I.R., Magee, P.J., Pool-Zobel, B.L. 2006. Genistein Protects Prostate Cells against Hydrogen Peroxide-Induced DNA Damage and Induces Expression of Genes Involved in The Defence Against Oxidative Stress. *Carcinogenesis* 27(11): 2322-2330.
- Ratray, P.V., Jagusch, K.T., Smith, J.F., Winn, G. and MacLean, K., 1980. Getting an Extra 20% Lambing from Flushing Ewes. In: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: Proceedings, Ruakura Farmers' Conference. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. 105-118.
- Reed, K.F.M., 2016. Fertility of Herbivores Consuming Phytoestrogen-Containing Medicago and Trifolium species. *Agric.*, 6(3): 35.
- Rochira, V., Granata, A.R., Madeo, B., Zirilli, L., Rossi, G., and Carani, C., 2005. Estrogens in males: what have we learned in the last 10 years? *Asian J. Androl.*, 7: 3-20.
- Rodríguez-Roque, M.J., Rojas-Graü, M.A., Elez-Martínez, P. and Martín-Belloso, O. 2013. Soymilk Phenolic Compounds, Isoflavones and Antioxidant Activity as Affected by in vitro Gastrointestinal Digestion. *Food Chem.*, 136: 206-212.
- Rosselli, M., Reinhard, K., Imthurn, B., Keller, P.J. and Dubey, R.K., 2000. Cellular and Biochemical Mechanisms by Which Environmental Estrogens Influence Reproductive Function. *Human Reprod.*, 6: 332-350.

- Saloniemi, H., Wähälä, K., Nykänen-Kurki, P., Kallela, K. and Saastamoinen, I., 1995. Phytoestrogen Content and Estrogenic Effect of Legume Fodder. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 208: 13-17.
- Sarelli, L., Tuori, M., Saastamoinen, I., Syrjälä-qvist, L. and Saloniemi, H., 2003. Phytoestrogen Content of Birdsfoot Trefoil and Red Clover: Effects of Growth Stage and Ensiling Method. *Acta Agric. Scand. - A: Anim. Sci.*, 53(1): 58-63.
- Saviranta, N.M., Anttonen, M.J., Von Wright, A. and Karjalainen, R.O., 2008. Red Clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) Isoflavones: Determination of Concentrations by Plant Stage, Flower Colour, Plant Part and Cultivar. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 88(1): 125-132.
- Seguin, P., Zheng, W. and Souleimanov, A., 2004a. Alfalfa Phytoestrogen Content: Impact of Plant Maturity and Herbage Components. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.*, 190(3): 211-217.
- Seguin, P., Zheng, W.J., Smith, D.L. and Deng, W.H., 2004b. Isoflavone Content of Soybean Cultivars Grown in Eastern Canada. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 84(11): 1327-1332.
- Seguin, P. and Zheng, W., 2006. Phytoestrogen Content of Alfalfa Cultivars Grown in Eastern Canada. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 86(5): 765-771.
- Setchell, K.D.R., Brown, N.M. and Lydeking-Olsen, E., 2002. The Clinical Importance of the Metabolite Equol-A Clue to the Effectiveness of Soy and Its Isoflavones. *J. Nutr.*, 132: 3577-3584.
- Sivesind, E. and Seguin, P., 2005. Effects of the Environment, Cultivar, Maturity, and Preservation Method on Red Clover Isoflavone Concentration. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 53: 6397-6402.
- Smith, J.F., Jagusch, K.T., Brunswick, L.F.C. and Kelly, R.W. 1979. Coumestans in Lucerne and Ovulation in Ewes. *N.Z.J. Agric. Res.*, 22: 411-416.
- Soldamli, R.V. and Arslanoglu S.F., 2019. Phytoestrogenic Plants; How Much Should Be Consumed? *J. Life Sci. Biotechnol.*, 2(3): 183-204.
- Speijers, M.H.M., Fraser, M.D., Theobald, V.J. and Haresign, W., 2005. Effects of Ensiled Forage Legumes on Performance of Store Finishing Lambs. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.*, 120: 203-216.
- Steinshamn, H., Purup, S., Thuen, E. and Hansen-Møller, J., 2008. Effects of Clover-Grass Silages and Concentrate Supplementation on the Content of Phytoestrogens in Dairy Cow Milk. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 91(7): 2715-2725.

- Sumien, N., Chaudhari, K., Sidhu, A. and Forster, M.J., 2013. Does Phytoestrogen Supplementation Affect Cognition Differentially in Males and Females? *Brain Res.*, 1514: 123-127.
- Taspinar, M.S., Sigmaz, B., Aydın, M., Arslan, E. and Agar, G., 2018. Alleviative Role of β -Estradiol Against 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid Genotoxicity on Common Bean Genome. *YYU. J. Agr. Sci.*, 28(1): 1-9.
- Tepavčević, V., 2013. Analiza Fitoestrogena Sojinog Semena. Teza, Univerzitet u Novom Sadu.
- Thompson, K.F., Sedcole, J.R., O'Connell, D., Geenty, K.G. and Sykes, A.R., 1990. Spring and Summer Pasture Feeding and Ewe Reproduction and Wool Growth. *Proc. NZ Grassland Assoc.*, 52: 123-127.
- Tikkanen, M.J., Wahala, K., Ojala, S., Vihma, V. and Adlercreutz, H., 1998. Effect of Soybean Phytoestrogen Intake on Low Density Lipoprotein Oxidation Resistance. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 95(6): 3106-3110.
- Tivoli, B., Baranger, A., Sivasithamparam, K., and Barbetti, M. J., 2006. Annual Medicago: From a Model Crop Challenged by a Spectrum of Necrotrophic Pathogens to A Model Plant to Explore The Nature of Disease Resistance. *Annals of Bot.*, 6: 1117-1128.
- Tsao, R., Papadopoulos, Y., Yang, R., Young, J. C. and McRae, K., 2006. Isoflavone Profiles of Red Clovers and Their Distribution in Different Parts Harvested at Different Growing Stages. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 54: 5797-5805.
- Tsukamoto, C., Shimada, S., Igita, K., Kudou, S., Kokubun, M., Okubo, K. and Kitamura, K., 1995. Factors Affecting Isoflavone Content in Soybean Seeds - Changes in Isoflavones, Saponins, and Composition of Fatty Acids at Different Temperatures during Seed Development. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 43(5): 1184-1192.
- Tucak, M., Čupić, T., Horvat, D., Popović, S., Krizmanić, G. and Ravlić, M., 2020. Variation of Phytoestrogen Contents and Major Agronomic Traits in Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) populations. *Agron.*, 10(1): 87.
- Tucker, H.A., 2009. Factors Affecting Estrogen Excretion in Dairy Heifers. Master of Science in Dairy Science. Faculty of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.
- Vanhatalo, A., Kuoppala, K., Toivonen, V. and Shingfield, K.J., 2007. Effects of Forage Species and Stage of Maturity on Bovine Milk Fatty Acid Composition. *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.*, 109: 856-867.

- Vetter, J., 1995. Isoflavones in Different Parts of common Trifolium species. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 43: 106-108.
- Whitten, P.L. and Patisaul, H.B., 2001. Cross-Species and Interassay Comparisons of Phytoestrogen Action. *Environ. Health Persp.*, 109: 5-20.
- Wiseman, H., 2000. The Therapeutic Potential of Phytoestrogens. *Expert. Opin. Inv. Drug.*, 9: 1829-1840.
- Wocławek-Potocka, I., Bah, M.M., Korzekwa, A., Piskula, M.K., Wiczowski, W., Depta, A. and Skarzynski, D.J., 2005. Soybean-derived phytoestrogens regulate prostaglandin secretion in endometrium during cattle estrous cycle and early pregnancy. *Exp. Biol. Med.*, 230: 189-199.
- Wocławek-Potocka, I., Piskula, M.K., Bah, M.M., Siemieniuch, M.J., Korzekwa, A., Brzezicka, E. and Skarzynski, D.J., 2008. Concentrations of Isoflavones and Their Metabolites in the Blood of Pregnant and Non-Pregnant Heifers Fed Soy Bean. *J. Reprod. Develop.*, 54(5): 358-363.
- Wocławek-Potocka, I., Mannelli, C., Boruszewska, D., Kowalczyk-Zieba, I., Waśniewski, T. and Skarżyński, D.J., 2013. Diverse Effects of Phytoestrogens on the Reproductive Performance: Cow as A Model Izabela. *Int. J. Endocrinol.*, (3): 650984
- Wong, E., 1962. Detection and Estimation of Oestrogenic Constituents in Red Clover. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 13(5): 304-308.
- Wyse, J., Latif S., Gurusinge, S., McCormick, J., Weston, L.A. and Stephen, C.P., 2022. Phytoestrogens: A Review of Their Impacts on Reproductive Physiology and Other Effects upon Grazing Livestock. *Animals*, 12: 2709.
- Yatkin, E. and Daglioglu, S., 2011. Evaluation of The Estrogenic Effects of Dietary Perinatal Trifolium pratense. *J. Vet. Sci.*, 12(2): 121-126.
- Zdunczyk, S., Piskula, M., Janowski, T., Baranski, W. and Ras, M., 2005. Concentrations of Isoflavones in Blood Plasma of Dairy Cows with Different Incidence of Silent Heat. *Bull. Vet. Inst. Pulawy.*, 49: 189-191.
- Zhao, X.H., Chen, Z.D., Zhou, S., Song, X.Z., Ouyang, K.H., Pan, K., Xu, L.J., Liu, C.J., Qu, M.R., 2017. Effects of Daidzein on Performance, Serum Metabolites, Nutrient Digestibility, and Fecal Bacterial Community in Bull Calves. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.*, 225: 87-96.

- Zhengkang, H., Wang, G., Yao, W., Zhu, W., 2006. Isofavonic Phytoestrogens – New Prebiotics for Farm Animals: a Review on Research in China. *Curr. Issues Intestinal Microbiol.*, 7: 53-60.
- Zhou, J., Berman, K.H., Breeze, M.L., Nemeth, M.A., Oliveira, W.S., Braga, D.P.V., Berger, G.U. and Harrigan, G.G., 2011. Compositional Variability in Conventional and Glyphosatetolerant Soybean (*Glycine max* L.) Varieties Grown in Different Regions in Brazil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 59(21): 11652-11656.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymus, (2020). *Fatsia japonica*. kew.org
- Anonymus. (2022). *Fatsia japonica*.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fatsia_japonica
- Anonymus, (2023). *Fatsia japonica*. kiefernursery.com/product/fatsia
- Aokia, T., Shido, K., Takahashi, Y., & Suga, T. (1981). Structures of 3, 28-O-bisglycosidic triterpenoid saponins of *Fatsia japonica*. *Phytochemistry*, 20(7), 1681-1686.
- Cheng, H. L., Cheng, S. Y., Huang, S. D., Lu, Y. T., Wang, X. W., Liu, Y. L., & Chou, C. H. (2013). Anti-inflammatory effects and mechanisms of *Fatsia polycarpa* Hayata and its constituents. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2013.
- Chiang, T. Y., Chen, S. F., Kato, H., Hwang, C. C., Moore, S. J., Hsu, T. W., & Hung, K. H. (2014). Temperate origin and diversification via southward colonization in *Fatsia* (*Araliaceae*), an insular endemic genus of the West Pacific Rim. *Tree genetics & genomes*, 10(5), 1317-1330.
- Choi, K. M., Hwang, S. J., Ahn, J. C., Lee, H. Y., Kim, J. H., & Hwang, B. (2005). In vitro propagation from axillary bud explants of *Fatsia japonica* Deene. et Planh. *Korean Journal of Medicinal Crop Science*, 13(6), 300-303.
- El-Sayed, A. A., El-Leithy, A. S., Khneizy, S. A., & Heider, S. H. M. (2015). Improving Vase-life and Keeping Quality of *Fatsia japonica* Cut Foliages by Post-Harvest Treatments. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Sciences*, 15(3), 339-348.
- Garibaldi, A., Gilardi, G., & Gullino, M. L. (2004). First report of *Alternaria* leaf blight of *Aralia japonica* caused by *Alternaria panax* in Europe. *Plant disease*, 88(1), 82-82.

- Getia, M., Mshvildadze, V., Pichette, A., Dekanosidze, G., & Kemoklidze, Z. (2017). Development of analytical procedure for the quantification of “Fatsiflogin”. *J Pharmacy*, 7, 96-99.
- Hearst. (2021). *Propagating Fatsia*.
<https://homeguides.sfgate.com/propagating-fatsia-32193.html>
- Huang, C. C., Hung, K. H., Hsu, T. W., Wang, K. H., Lin, C. Y., & Chiang, T. Y. (2008). Isolation and characterization of 11 polymorphic microsatellite loci from *Fatsia polycarpa* (Araliaceae), an element of evergreen forests in Taiwan. *Conservation Genetics*, 9(5), 1333-1335.
- Kim, B. S., Lim, Y. S., & Kim, J. H. (2005). Leaf blight of *Fatsia japonica* caused by *Phytophthora cactorum*. *The Plant Pathology Journal*, 21(3), 293-296.
- Kitazawa, Y., Nijo, T., Nishikawa, M., Matsumoto, O., Suzuki, T., Suzuki, M., ... & Yamaji, Y. (2022). Complete genome sequence of a new orthospovirus associated with ringspot in *Fatsia japonica*. *Archives of Virology*, 167(2), 615-618.
- Kobayashi, S., Huang, G. H., Nakamura, A., & Hirowatari, T. (2013). Four new species of Gracillariidae (*Lepidoptera*) from China and Japan, and description of the pupal morphology of the genera *Corythoxestis*, *Eumetriochroa*, *Guttigera*, and *Metriochroa*. *Zootaxa*, 3619(2), 101-129.
- Lee, H. J., Lee, H. J., Lee, K., Kang, H. Y., Lee, D., & Khan, M. (2010). Triterpene saponins and other constituents from *Fatsia japonica*. *Chemistry of natural compounds*, 46(3), 499-501.
- Li, H., Cao, L., Wang, F., Duan, G., Xu, W., Mei, C., ... & Jiang, S. (2020). *Fatsia japonica*-derived hierarchical porous carbon for supercapacitors with high energy density and long cycle life. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 8, 89.
- Li, Y. L., Wang, S. B., Wang, Y. H., Lin, Q. K., & Zhou, Z. (2018). First Report of *Botryosphaeria dothidea* Causing a Leaf Wilt on *Fatsia japonica* in Henan Province, China. *Plant Disease*, 102(2), 450-450.
- Liang, Z., Gan, X., Wang, D., Liao, G., & Chen, H. (2012). Analysis of chemical constituents of essential oils from stems, leaves and flowers (fruits) of *Fatsia japonica*. *Medicinal Plant*, 3(8), 50-57.
- Mehrabi-Koushki, M., Artand, S., & Ahmadpour, S. A. (2021). *Botryosphaeria dothidea* causes stem canker on *Fatsia japonica* in Iran. *Australasian Plant Disease Notes*, 16(1), 1-4.

- Missouri Botanical Garden (2022). Missouri Botanical Garden; *Fatsia japonica*. www.missouribotanicalgarden.org
- NC State Extension (2022). North Carolina, *Fatsia japonica*. <https://plants.ces.ncsu.edu/plants/fatsia-japonica/>
- Sacco, M., Pasini, C., D'Aquila, F., Fadelli, P., & Tommasini, M. G. (2000). First experiences in Italy of IPM on ornamental cut foliage: *Danae racemosa* and *Fatsia japonica*. First experiences in Italy of IPM on ornamental cut foliage: *Danae racemosa* and *Fatsia japonica*., 23(1), 3-8.
- Salem, B., Cheok, A., & Bassaganyes, A. (2008). BioMedia for Entertainment. In International Conference on Entertainment Computing (pp. 232-242). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Shi, N. N., Du, Y. X., Chen, F. R., Ruan, H. C., & Yang, X. J. (2017). First report of leaf spot caused by *Colletotrichum fructicola* on Japanese fatsia (*Fatsia japonica*) in Fujian Province in China. *Plant Disease*, 101(8), 1552-1552.
- Song, J. E. (2012). A study on the reduction of volatile organic compounds by *Fatsia japonica* and *Ardisia pusilla*. *KIEAE Journal*, 12(4), 77-82.
- Wang, Q., Wu, X., Zheng, H., Liu, L., Zhang, Q., Zhang, A., ... & Li, X. (2023). Evaluation for *Fatsia japonica* leaves extract (FJLE) as green corrosion inhibitor for carbon steel in simulated concrete pore solutions. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 63, 105568.
- Xu, X. L., Xiao, Q. G., Yang, C. L., & Liu, Y. G. (2021). First report of Anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum karstii* on *Fatsia japonica* in Sichuan, China. *Plant Disease*, 105(1), 216.
- Ye, X., Yu, S., Lian, X. Y., & Zhang, Z. (2014). Quantitative determination of triterpenoid glycosides in *Fatsia japonica* Decne. & Planch. using high performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 88, 472-476.
- Ye, X., Yu, S., Lian, X. Y., & Zhang, Z. (2014). Quantitative determination of triterpenoid glycosides in *Fatsia japonica* Decne. & Planch. using high performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 88, 472-476.
- Yu, S., Ye, X., Xin, W., Xu, K., Lian, X. Y., & Zhang, Z. (2014). Fatsioside A, a rare baccharane-type glycoside inhibiting the growth of glioma cells from the fruits of *Fatsia japonica*. *Planta medica*, 80(04), 315-320.

CURRENT ADVANCES IN MEDICINE III

EDITOR

Yasin GÜZEL,MD

AUTHORS

Assoc. Prof. Türker ÇAVUŞOĞLU

Assist. Prof. Dr. Burcu GÜRER GİRAY

Assist. Prof. Dr Özlem CESUR GÜNAY

Ahmet BIYIKLI , Op. Dr.

Aylin GÖKHAN, Spec. MD

Dincer ALTINEL, MD

Esra Ummuhan MERMİ YETİS,MD.

Handan HAKYEMEZ TOPTAN,MD.

Hakan SILEK, MD

Hüseyin ÜÇER, Spec. MD.

Irfan KANDEMİR, Dr.

Mohammadreza DASTOURI, Dr.

Murat TAN, MD.

Dr. Nil KILIÇ

Serap Mutlu OTÇU, MD.

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-99-1

March / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Alp, B. F., Irkilata, H. C., Kibar, Y., Zorba, U., Sancaktutar, A. A., Kaya, E., & Dayanc, M. (2014). Comparison of the inguinal and scrotal approaches for the treatment of communicating hydrocele in children. *The Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences*, 30(4), 200–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.kjms.2013.11.006>
- Atallah, M. W., Mazzarino, A. F., & Horton, B. F. (1977). Testicular Scan, Diagnosis and Followup for Torsion of Testis. *Journal of Urology*, 118(1 Part 1), 120–121. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347\(17\)57916-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347(17)57916-1)
- Baker, L. A., Sigman, D., Mathews, R. I., Benson, J., & Docimo, S. G. (2000). An Analysis of Clinical Outcomes Using Color Doppler Testicular Ultrasound for Testicular Torsion. *Pediatrics*, 105(3), 604–607. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.105.3.604>
- Boettcher, M., Bergholz, R., Krebs, T. F., Wenke, K., & Aronson, D. C. (2012). Clinical Predictors of Testicular Torsion in Children. *Urology*, 79(3), 670–674. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2011.10.041>
- Das, S., & Singer, A. (1990). Controversies of Perinatal Torsion of the Spermatic Cord: A Review, Survey and Recommendations. *Journal of Urology*, 143(2), 231–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347\(17\)39919-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347(17)39919-6)
- Dicken, B. J., & Billmire, D. M. (2012). Testicular Tumors. In A. G. Coran, N. S. Adzick, T. M. Krummel, J.-M. Laberge, R. C. Shamberger, & A. A. Caldamone (Eds.), *Pediatric Surgery* (7th ed., pp. 549–556). Elsevier Saunders.

- Gatti, J. M., & Patrick Murphy, J. (2007). Current management of the acute scrotum. *Seminars in Pediatric Surgery*, 16(1), 58–63. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.sempedsurg.2006.10.008>
- Hutson, J. M. (2012). Undescended Testis, Torsion, and Varicocele. In A. G. Coran, N. S. Adzick, T. M. Krummel, J.-M. Laberge, R. C. Scamberger, & A. A. Caldamone (Eds.), *Pediatric Surgery* (7th ed., pp. 1003–1019). Elsevier Saunders.
- Kadish, H. A., & Bolte, R. G. (1998). A Retrospective Review of Pediatric Patients With Epididymitis, Testicular Torsion, and Torsion of Testicular Appendages. *Pediatrics*, 102(1), 73–76. <https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.102.1.73>
- Kass, E. J., & Lundak, B. (1997). THE ACUTE SCROTUM. *Pediatric Clinics of North America*, 44(5), 1251–1266. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-3955\(05\)70556-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-3955(05)70556-3)
- Laimer, G., Müller, R., Radmayr, C., Lindner, A. K., Lebovici, A., & Aigner, F. (2022). Multiparametric ultrasound in torsion of the testicular appendages: a reliable diagnostic tool? *Medical Ultrasonography*, 24(1), 33. <https://doi.org/10.11152/mu-3206>
- Olesen, C. S., Mortensen, L. Q., Öberg, S., & Rosenberg, J. (2019). Risk of incarceration in children with inguinal hernia: a systematic review. *Hernia*, 23(2), 245–254. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10029-019-01877-0>
- Prater, J. M., & Overdorf, B. S. (1991). Testicular torsion: a surgical emergency. *American Family Physician*, 44(3), 834–840.
- Ringdahl, E., & Teague, L. (2006). Testicular torsion. *American Family Physician*, 74(10), 1739–1743.
- Sadjo, S. A., Destival, C., Lemelle, J.-L., & Berte, N. (2021). Testicular rupture after blunt scrotal trauma in children: A case report and literature review. *Trauma Case Reports*, 33, 100482. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tcr.2021.100482>
- Somekh, E., Gorenstein, A., & Serour, F. (2004). Acute Epididymitis in Boys: Evidence of a Post-Infectious Etiology. *Journal of Urology*, 171(1), 391–394. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ju.0000102160.55494.1f>
- Tanaka, K., Ogasawara, Y., Nikai, K., Yamada, S., Fujiwara, K., & Okazaki, T. (2020). Acute scrotum and testicular torsion in children: a retrospective study in a single institution. *Journal of Pediatric Urology*, 16(1), 55–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpuro.2019.11.007>

- Wu, H., Wang, F., Tang, D., & Han, D. (2021). Mumps Orchitis: Clinical Aspects and Mechanisms. *Frontiers in Immunology*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2021.582946>
- Wu, H.-C., Sun, S.-S., Kao, A., Chuang, F.-J., Lin, C.-C., & Lee, C.-C. (2002). Comparison of Radionuclide Imaging and Ultrasonography in the Differentiation of Acute Testicular Torsion and Inflammatory Testicular Disease. *Clinical Nuclear Medicine*, 27(7), 490–493. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00003072-200207000-00005>
- Zhao, L. C., Lautz, T. B., Meeks, J. J., & Maizels, M. (2011). Pediatric Testicular Torsion Epidemiology Using a National Database: Incidence, Risk of Orchiectomy and Possible Measures Toward Improving the Quality of Care. *Journal of Urology*, 186(5), 2009–2013. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2011.07.024>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akeda, K., Yamada, J., Linn, E. T., Sudo, A., & Masuda, K. (2019). Platelet-rich plasma in the management of chronic low back pain: A critical review. *Journal of Pain Research*, 12, 753–767. <https://doi.org/10.2147/JPR.S153085>
- Alves, R., & Grimalt, R. (2018). A Review of Platelet-Rich Plasma: History, Biology, Mechanism of Action, and Classification. In *Skin Appendage Disorders*. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000477353>
- Annaniemi, J. A., Pere, J., & Giordano, S. (2023). The effects of platelet-rich plasma injections in different stages of knee osteoarthritis. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery & Traumatology: Orthopedie Traumatologie*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00590-023-03481-6>
- Arora, N. S., Ramanayake, T., Ren, Y. F., & Romanos, G. E. (2009). Platelet-rich plasma: A literature review. *Implant Dentistry*, 18(4), 303–310. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ID.0b013e31819e8ec6>
- Arora, N. S., Ramanayake, T., Ren, Y. F., & Romanos, G. E. (2010). Platelet-rich plasma in sinus augmentation procedures: A systematic literature review: Part II. *Implant Dentistry*, 19(2), 145–157. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ID.0b013e3181cd706d>
- Baradaran-Rafii, A., Heidari-Keshel, S., Behnaz, N., Alemzadeh-Ansari, M., Feizi, S., Hassanpour, K., Sadoughi, M.-M., Filutowski, O., & Ghahari, M. (2022). Mini-Conjunctival Limbal Autograft (Mini-CLAU) Using Platelet-Rich Plasma Eye Drops (E-PRP): A Case Series. *Cornea*.

- <https://doi.org/10.1097/ICO.00000000000003156>
- Barrientos, S., Stojadinovic, O., Golinko, M. S., Brem, H., & Tomic-Canic, M. (2008). Growth factors and cytokines in wound healing. *Wound Repair and Regeneration*, 16(5), 585–601. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1524-475X.2008.00410.x>
- Basini, G., Bussolati, S., Grolli, S., Ramoni, R., Conti, V., Quintavalla, F., & Grasselli, F. (2018). Platelets are involved in in vitro swine granulosa cell luteinization and angiogenesis. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 188, 51–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2017.11.008>
- Bastami, F., Vares, P., & Khojasteh, A. (2017). Healing Effects of Platelet-Rich Plasma on Peripheral Nerve Injuries. *The Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, 28(1), e49–e57. <https://doi.org/10.1097/SCS.00000000000003198>
- Blair, P., & Flaumenhaft, R. (2009). Platelet α -granules: Basic biology and clinical correlates. *Blood Reviews*, 23(4), 177–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.blre.2009.04.001>
- Bolton, L. L. (2016). Quality Randomized Clinical Trials of Topical Diabetic Foot Ulcer Healing Agents. *Advances in Wound Care*, 5(3), 137–147. <https://doi.org/10.1089/wound.2014.0571>
- Cavallo, C., Roffi, A., Grigolo, B., Mariani, E., Pratelli, L., Merli, G., Kon, E., Marcacci, M., & Filardo, G. (2016). Platelet-Rich Plasma: The Choice of Activation Method Affects the Release of Bioactive Molecules. *BioMed Research International*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/6591717>
- Chalidis, B., Givissis, P., Papadopoulos, P., & Pitsilos, C. (2023). Molecular and Biologic Effects of Platelet-Rich Plasma (PRP) in Ligament and Tendon Healing and Regeneration: A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(3), 2744. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms24032744>
- Chen, G., Deng, C., & Li, Y. P. (2012). TGF- β and BMP signaling in osteoblast differentiation and bone formation. In *International Journal of Biological Sciences* (Vol. 8, Issue 2, pp. 272–288). <https://doi.org/10.7150/ijbs.2929>
- Cieřlik-Bielecka, A., Bold, T., Ziółkowski, G., Pierchała, M., Królikowska, A., & Reichert, P. (2018). Antibacterial Activity of Leukocyte- and Platelet-Rich Plasma: An In Vitro Study. *BioMed Research International*, 2018, 9471723. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9471723>
- Cimmino, G., & Golino, P. (2013). Platelet biology and receptor pathways. *Journal of Cardiovascular Translational Research*, 6(3), 299–309.

- <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12265-012-9445-9>
- Coppinger, J. A., Cagney, G., Toomey, S., Kislinger, T., Belton, O., McRedmond, J. P., Cahill, D. J., Emili, A., Fitzgerald, D. J., & Maguire, P. B. (2004). Characterization of the proteins released from activated platelets leads to localization of novel platelet proteins in human atherosclerotic lesions. *Blood*, *103*(6), 2096–2104. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2003-08-2804>
- Dees, C., Akhmetshina, A., Zerr, P., Reich, N., Palumbo, K., Horn, A., Jüngel, A., Beyer, C., Krönke, G., Zwerina, J., Reiter, R., Alenina, N., Maroteaux, L., Gay, S., Schett, G., Distler, O., & Distler, J. H. W. (2011). Platelet-derived serotonin links vascular disease and tissue fibrosis. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, *208*(5), 961–972. <https://doi.org/10.1084/jem.20101629>
- Del Fabbro, M., Bortolin, M., Taschieri, S., & Weinstein, R. (2011). Is Platelet Concentrate Advantageous for the Surgical Treatment of Periodontal Diseases? A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Periodontology*, *82*(8), 1100–1111. <https://doi.org/10.1902/jop.2010.100605>
- Dhurat, R., & Sukesh, M. (2014). Principles and methods of preparation of platelet-rich plasma: A review and author's perspective. *Journal of Cutaneous and Aesthetic Surgery*, *7*(4), 189. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0974-2077.150734>
- Eppley, B. L., Pietrzak, W. S., & Blanton, M. (2006). Platelet-rich plasma: A review of biology and applications in plastic surgery. In *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* (Vol. 118, Issue 6). <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.prs.0000239606.92676.cf>
- Everts, P. A. M., Brown Mahoney, C., Hoffmann, J. J. M. L., Schönberger, J. P. A. M., Box, H. A. M., van Zundert, A., & Knape, J. T. A. (2006). Platelet-rich plasma preparation using three devices: Implications for platelet activation and platelet growth factor release. *Growth Factors*, *24*(3), 165–171. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08977190600821327>
- Ferneini, E. M., Landesberg, R., & Halepas, S. (Eds.). (2022). *Platelet Rich Plasma in Medicine*. Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-94269-4>
- Gabusi, A., Stefanini, M., Gissi, D. B., Rossi, R., Sangiorgi, M., Loi, C., Filippi, F., Montebugnoli, L., Zucchelli, G., & Bardazzi, F. (2023). Surgical management of gingival recessions in patients with refractory gingival pemphigus vulgaris: A multidisciplinary challenge. *Clinical Advances*

- in Periodontics*. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cap.10238>
- Gentile, P., Cole, J. P., Cole, M. A., Garcovich, S., Bielli, A., Scioli, M. G., Orlandi, A., Insalaco, C., & Cervelli, V. (2017). Evaluation of not-activated and activated PRP in hair loss treatment: Role of growth factor and cytokine concentrations obtained by different collection systems. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, *18*(2), 408. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms18020408>
- Grässel, S., & Aszódi, A. (2017). Cartilage. In S. Grässel & A. Aszódi (Eds.), *Cartilage* (Vol. 3). Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-53316-2>
- Huber, S. C., Cunha Júnior, J. L. R., Montalvão, S., da Silva, L. Q., Paffaro, A. U., da Silva, F. A. R., Rodrigues, B. L., Lana, J. F. S. D., & Annichino-Bizzacchi, J. M. (2016). In vitro study of the role of thrombin in platelet rich plasma (PRP) preparation: utility for gel formation and impact in growth factors release. *Journal of Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine*, *12*(1), 2–9. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27397996>
- Hussain, N., Johal, H., & Bhandari, M. (2017). An evidence-based evaluation on the use of platelet rich plasma in orthopedics - a review of the literature. *SICOT-J*, *3*, 57. <https://doi.org/10.1051/sicotj/2017036>
- Kakudo, N., Minakata, T., Mitsui, T., Kushida, S., Notodihardjo, F. Z., & Kusumoto, K. (2008). Proliferation-promoting effect of platelet-rich plasma on human adipose-derived stem cells and human dermal fibroblasts. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *122*(5), 1352–1360. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0b013e3181882046>
- Kang, Y. H., Jeon, S. H., Park, J. Y., Chung, J. H., Choung, Y. H., Choung, H. W., Kim, E. S., & Choung, P. H. (2011). Platelet-rich fibrin is a bioscaffold and reservoir of growth factors for tissue regeneration. *Tissue Engineering - Part A*, *17*(3–4), 349–359. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ten.tea.2010.0327>
- Kaplan, D. R., Chao, F. C., Stiles, C. D., Antoniades, H. N., & Scher, C. D. (1979). Platelet α granules contain a growth factor for fibroblasts. *Blood*, *53*(6), 1043–1052. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood.v53.6.1043.bloodjournal5361043>
- Kon, E., & Filardo, G. (2011). PRP or not PRP? That is the question. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*, *19*(6), 870–871. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00167-011-1512-2>
- Kramer, M. E., & Keaney, T. C. (2018). Systematic review of platelet-rich plasma (PRP) preparation and composition for the treatment of

- androgenetic alopecia. *Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology*.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/jocd.12679>
- Kuter, D. J. (2012). Megakaryocyte biology and the production of platelets. *Up To Date*, 1–29. <https://www.uptodate.com/contents/megakaryocyte-biology-and-the-production-of-platelets>
- Lam, W. A., Chaudhuri, O., Crow, A., Webster, K. D., Li, T. De, Kita, A., Huang, J., & Fletcher, D. A. (2011). Mechanics and contraction dynamics of single platelets and implications for clot stiffening. *Nature Materials*, 10(1), 61–66. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmat2903>
- Lansdown, D. A., & Fortier, L. A. (2017). Platelet-Rich Plasma: Formulations, Preparations, Constituents, and Their Effects. *Operative Techniques in Sports Medicine*, 25(1), 7–12. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.otsm.2016.12.002>
- Li, J., Chen, J., & Kirsner, R. (2007). Pathophysiology of acute wound healing. *Clinics in Dermatology*, 25(1), 9–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clindermatol.2006.09.007>
- Lindemann, S., Tolley, N. D., Dixon, D. A., McIntyre, T. M., Prescott, S. M., Zimmerman, G. A., & Weyrich, A. S. (2001). Activated platelets mediate inflammatory signaling by regulated interleukin 1 β synthesis. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 154(3), 485–490. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200105058>
- Luttenberger, T., Schmid-Kotsas, A., Menke, A., Siech, M., Beger, H., Adler, G., Grünert, A., & Bachem, M. G. (2000). Platelet-derived growth factors stimulate proliferation and extracellular matrix synthesis of pancreatic stellate cells: Implications in pathogenesis of pancreas fibrosis. *Laboratory Investigation*, 80(1), 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.1038/labinvest.3780007>
- Martinez-Zapata, M., Martí-Carvajal, A., Solà, I., Expósito, J., Bolívar, I., Rodríguez, L., Garcia, J., & Zaror, C. (2016). Autologous platelet-rich plasma for treating chronic wounds (Review) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD006899.pub3.www.cochranelibrary.com>
- Marx, R. E. (2004). Platelet-rich plasma: evidence to support its use. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery : Official Journal of the American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons*, 62(4), 489–496. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joms.2003.12.003>

- Marx, R. E., Carlson, E. R., Eichstaedt, R. M., Schimmele, S. R., Strauss, J. E., & Georgeff, K. R. (1998). Platelet-rich plasma. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontology*, 85(6), 638–646. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1079-2104\(98\)90029-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1079-2104(98)90029-4)
- Mazzucco, L., Balbo, V., Cattana, E., Guaschino, R., & Borzini, P. (2009). Not every PRP-gel is born equal Evaluation of growth factor availability for tissues through four PRP-gel preparations: Fibrinet®, RegenPRP-Kit®, Plateltex® and one manual procedure. *Vox Sanguinis*, 97(2), 110–118. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1423-0410.2009.01188.x>
- McMorran, B. J., Marshall, V. M., De Graaf, C., Drysdale, K. E., Shabbar, M., Smyth, G. K., Corbin, J. E., Alexander, W. S., & Foote, S. J. (2009). Platelets kill intraerythrocytic malarial parasites and mediate survival to infection. *Science*, 323(5915), 797–800. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1166296>
- Mehta, S., & Watson, J. T. (2008). Platelet rich concentrate: Basic science and current clinical applications. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma*, 22(6), 433–438. <https://doi.org/10.1097/BOT.0b013e31817e793f>
- Mishra, A., Tummala, P., King, A., Lee, B., Kraus, M., Tse, V., & Jacobs, C. R. (2009). Buffered platelet-rich plasma enhances mesenchymal stem cell proliferation and chondrogenic differentiation. *Tissue Engineering. Part C, Methods*, 15(3), 431–435. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ten.tec.2008.0534>
- Murate, T., Yamashita, K., Isogai, C., Suzuki, H., Ichihara, M., Hatano, S., Nakahara, Y., Kinoshita, T., Nagasaka, T., Yoshida, S., Komatsu, N., Miura, Y., Hotta, T., Fujimoto, N., Saito, H., & Hayakawa, T. (1997). The production of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMPs) in megakaryopoiesis: Possible role of platelet- and megakaryocyte-derived TIMPs in bone marrow fibrosis. *British Journal of Haematology*, 99(1), 181–189. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2141.1997.3293146.x>
- Muthu, S., Krishnan, A., & Ramanathan, K. R. (2022). Standardization and validation of a conventional high yield platelet-rich plasma preparation protocol. *Annals of Medicine and Surgery (2012)*, 82, 104593. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amsu.2022.104593>
- Nguyen, L. T., Kwakman, P. H. S., Chan, D. I., Liu, Z., De Boer, L., Zaat, S. A. J., & Vogel, H. J. (2011). Exploring platelet chemokine antimicrobial activity: Nuclear magnetic resonance backbone dynamics of NAP-2 and TC-1. *Antimicrobial Agents and*

- Chemotherapy*, 55(5), 2074–2083.
<https://doi.org/10.1128/AAC.01351-10>
- Nurden, A. T. (2011). Platelets, inflammation and tissue regeneration. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, 105(SUPPL. 1), 13–33.
<https://doi.org/10.1160/THS10-11-0720>
- Papanas, N., & Maltezos, E. (2010). Benefit-risk assessment of becaplermin in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. *Drug Safety*, 33(6), 455–461.
<https://doi.org/10.2165/11534570-000000000-00000>
- Prasad, P. V. (2017). Regenerative Medicine: A New Dawn for Male Reproductive Issues. *Advances in Tissue Engineering & Regenerative Medicine: Open Access*, 3(1).
<https://doi.org/10.15406/atroa.2017.03.00052>
- Rendu, F., & Brohard-Bohn, B. (2001). The platelet release reaction: Granules' constituents, secretion and functions. *Platelets*, 12(5), 261–273.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09537100120068170>
- Rivera, J., Lozano, M. L., Navarro-Núñez, L., & Vicente García, V. (2009). Platelet receptors and signaling in the dynamics of thrombus formation. In *Haematologica* (Vol. 94, Issue 5, pp. 700–711).
<https://doi.org/10.3324/haematol.2008.003178>
- Ross, R., Glomset, J., Kariya, B., & Harker, L. (1974). A platelet dependent serum factor that stimulates the proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 71(4), 1207–1210.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.71.4.1207>
- Sánchez-González, D. J., Méndez-Bolaina, E., & Trejo-Bahena, N. I. (2012). Platelet-rich plasma peptides: Key for regeneration. In *International Journal of Peptides* (Vol. 2012). <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/532519>
- Santos-Martínez, M. J., Medina, C., Jurasz, P., & Radomski, M. W. (2008). Role of metalloproteinases in platelet function. *Thrombosis Research*, 121(4), 535–542. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.thromres.2007.06.002>
- Speth, C., Rambach, G., & Lass-Flörl, C. (2014). Platelet immunology in fungal infections. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*.
<https://doi.org/10.1160/TH14-01-0074>
- Tambella, A. M., Attili, A. R., Dupré, G., Cantalamessa, A., Martin, S., Cuteri, V., Marcazzan, S., & Fabbro, M. Del. (2018). Platelet-rich plasma to treat experimentally-induced skin wounds in animals: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE*, 13(1), e0191093–e0191093.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0191093>

- Taylor, D. W., Petrer, M., Hendry, M., & Theodoropoulos, J. S. (2011). A systematic review of the use of platelet-rich plasma in sports medicine as a new treatment for tendon and ligament injuries. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine*, 21(4), 344–352. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JSM.0b013e31821d0f65>
- Tekin, L., Akarsu, S., & Ata, E. (2015). Effect of Platelet-Rich-Plasma (PRP) Implant Surface Topography on Implant Stability and Bone Revisited. *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research: JCDR*, 9(2), ZL01. <https://doi.org/10.7860/JCDR/2014/11282.5547>
- Textor, J. (2014). Platelet-Rich Plasma (PRP) as a Therapeutic Agent: Platelet Biology, Growth Factors and a Review of the Literature. In *Platelet Rich Plasma* (pp. 61–94). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40117-6_2
- Thon, J. N., & Italiano, J. E. (2012). Platelets: Production, morphology and ultrastructure. *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, 210, 3–22. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29423-5_1
- Tschopp, M., Pfirrmann, C. W. A., Fucntese, S. F., Brunner, F., Catanzaro, S., Kühne, N., Zwysig, I., Sutter, R., Götschi, T., Tanadini, M., & Roskopf, A. B. (2022). A Randomized Trial of Intra-articular Injection Therapy for Knee Osteoarthritis. *Investigative Radiology*. <https://doi.org/10.1097/RLI.0000000000000942>
- Vahabi, S., Yadegari, Z., & Mohammad-Rahimi, H. (2018). Correction to: Comparison of the effect of activated or non-activated PRP in various concentrations on osteoblast and fibroblast cell line proliferation (Cell and Tissue Banking, (2017), 18, 3, (347-353), 10.1007/s10561-017-9640-7). *Cell and Tissue Banking*, 19(3), 455. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10561-017-9677-7>
- Van Nispen Tot Pannerden, H., De Haas, F., Geerts, W., Posthuma, G., Van Dijk, S., & Heijnen, H. F. G. (2010). The platelet interior revisited: Electron tomography reveals tubular α -granule subtypes. *Blood*, 116(7), 1147–1156. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2010-02-268680>
- Wahlström, O., Linder, C., Kalén, A., & Magnusson, P. (2008). Acidic preparations of platelet concentrates release bone morphogenetic protein-2. *Acta Orthopaedica*, 79(3), 433–437. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17453670710015364>
- Wang, X., Qiu, Y., Triffitt, J., Carr, A., Xia, Z., & Sabokbar, A. (2012). Proliferation and differentiation of human tenocytes in response to platelet rich plasma: An in vitro and in vivo study. *Journal of*

Orthopaedic Research, 30(6), 982–990.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jor.22016>

- Wasterlain, A. S., Braun, H. J., & Dragoo, J. L. (2012). Contents and Formulations of Platelet-Rich Plasma. *Operative Techniques in Orthopaedics*, 22(1), 33–42. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.oto.2011.11.001>
- White, J. G. (2007). Platelet structure. In *Platelets* (pp. 45–73). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012369367-9/50765-5>
- Witte, L. D., Kaplan, K. L., Nossel, H. L., Lages, B. A., Weiss, H. J., & Goodman, D. S. (1978). Studies of the release from human platelets of the growth factor for cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. *Circulatory Shock*, 42(3), 402–409. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.res.42.3.402>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Ab Rahman, A., Hamid, U. Z. A., & Chin, T. A. (2017). Emerging technologies with disruptive effects: A review. *Perintis eJournal*, 7(2), 111-128.
- Abadi, S., Yan, W. X., Amar, D., & Mayrose, I. (2017). A machine learning approach for predicting CRISPR-Cas9 cleavage efficiencies and patterns underlying its mechanism of action. *PLoS computational biology*, 13(10), e1005807.
- Archenaa, J., & Anita, E. M. (2015). A survey of big data analytics in healthcare and government. *Procedia Computer Science*, 50, 408-413.
- Bedi, G., Carrillo, F., Cecchi, G. A., Slezak, D. F., Sigman, M., Mota, N. B., ... & Corcoran, C. M. (2015). Automated analysis of free speech predicts psychosis onset in high-risk youths. *npj Schizophr.* 1, 15030.
- Buck, S. (2016). More on Data Sharing. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 374(19), 1895-1895.
- Cerioti, F. (2019). Is there a classical role for the clinical laboratory in digital health?. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)*, 57(3), 353-358.
- Galetsis, P., & Katsaliaki, K. (2020). Big data analytics in health: An overview and bibliometric study of research activity. *Health Information & Libraries Journal*, 37(1), 5-25.
- Leff, D. R., & Yang, G. Z. (2015). Big data for precision medicine. *Engineering*, 1(3), 277-279.

- Lin, E., & Kuo, P. (2018). H, Liu Y-L et al. A deep learning approach for predicting antidepressant response in major depression using clinical and genetic biomarkers. *Front Psychiatry*, 9, 290.
- Longo, D. L., & Drazen, J. M. (2016). Data sharing. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 374(3), 276-277.
- Majumder, M. A., Cook-Deegan, R., & McGuire, A. L. (2016). Beyond our borders? Public resistance to global genomic data sharing. *PLoS biology*, 14(11), e2000206.
- Mathur, S., & Sutton, J. (2017). Personalized medicine could transform healthcare. *Biomedical reports*, 7(1), 3-5.
- Merelli, I., Prez-Snchez, H., Gesing, S., & DAgostino, D. (2014). Managing, Analysing, and Integrating Big Data in Medical Bioinformatics: Open Problems and Future Perspectives, *BioMed Research International*, 2014. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/134023>.
- Nayak, L., Ray, I., & De, R. K. (2016). Precision medicine with electronic medical records: from the patients and for the patients. *Annals of Translational Medicine*, 4(Suppl 1).
- Neumaier, M. (2019). Diagnostics 4.0: the medical laboratory in digital health. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)*, 57(3), 343-348.
- Newell, S., & Jordan, Z. (2015). The patient experience of patient-centered communication with nurses in the hospital setting: a qualitative systematic review protocol. *JBIC evidence synthesis*, 13(1), 76-87.
- Plebani, M. (2018). Quality and future of clinical laboratories: the Vico's whole cyclical theory of the recurring cycles. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (CCLM)*, 56(6), 901-908.
- Raghupathi, W., & Raghupathi, V. (2014). Big data analytics in healthcare: promise and potential. *Health information science and systems*, 2, 1-10.
- Taichman, D. B., Sahni, P., Pinborg, A., Peiperl, L., Laine, C., James, A., ... & Backus, J. (2017). Data sharing statements for clinical trials: a requirement of the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors. *Annals of Internal medicine*, 167(1), 63-65.
- Viceconti, M., Hunter, P., & Hose, R. (2015). Big data, big knowledge: big data for personalized healthcare. *IEEE journal of biomedical and health informatics*, 19(4), 1209-1215.
- Vogenberg, F. R., Barash, C. I., & Pursel, M. (2010). Personalized medicine: part 1: evolution and development into theranostics. *Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, 35(10), 560.

- Wen, X., Leng, P., Wang, J., Yang, G., Zu, R., Jia, X., ... & Luo, H. (2022). Clinlabomics: leveraging clinical laboratory data by data mining strategies. *BMC bioinformatics*, 23(1), 1-20.
- Wu, P. Y., Cheng, C. W., Kaddi, C. D., Venugopalan, J., Hoffman, R., & Wang, M. D. (2016). –Omic and electronic health record big data analytics for precision medicine. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, 64(2), 263-273.
- Zhang, Z. (2017). The role of big-data in clinical studies in laboratory medicine. *J Lab Precis Med*, 2, 34.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abedini, F., Ahmadi, A., Yavari, A., Hosseini, V., & Mousavi, S. (2013). Comparison of silver nylon wound dressing and silver sulfadiazine in partial burn wound therapy. *International wound journal*, 10(5), 573–578. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-481X.2012.01024.x>
- Agarwal, P., Kukrele, R., & Sharma, D. (2019). Vacuum assisted closure (VAC)/negative pressure wound therapy (NPWT) for difficult wounds: A review. *Journal of clinical orthopaedics and trauma*, 10(5), 845–848. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcot.2019.06.015>
- Alven, S., Peter, S., Mbese, Z., & Aderibigbe, B. A. (2022). Polymer-Based Wound Dressing Materials Loaded with Bioactive Agents: Potential Materials for the Treatment of Diabetic Wounds. *Polymers*, 14(4), 724. <https://doi.org/10.3390/polym14040724>
- Attinger, C. E., & Bulan, E. J. (2001). Débridement. The key initial first step in wound healing. *Foot and ankle clinics*, 6(4), 627–660. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1083-7515\(02\)00010-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1083-7515(02)00010-4)
- Attinger, C. E., Janis, J. E., Steinberg, J., Schwartz, J., Al-Attar, A., & Couch, K. (2006). Clinical approach to wounds: débridement and wound bed preparation including the use of dressings and wound-healing adjuvants. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*, 117(7 Suppl), 72S–109S. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.prs.0000225470.42514.8f>
- Bondioli, E., Purpura, V., Orlandi, C., Carboni, A., Minghetti, P., Cenacchi, G., De Luca, G., Capirossi, D., Nigrisoli, E., & Melandri, D. (2019). The use of an acellular matrix derived from human dermis for the treatment of full-thickness skin wounds. *Cell and tissue banking*, 20(2), 183–192. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10561-019-09755-w>

- Brocke, T., & Barr, J. (2020). The History of Wound Healing. *The Surgical clinics of North America*, 100(4), 787–806. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.suc.2020.04.004>
- Brown, S. A., Coimbra, M., Coberly, D. M., Chao, J. J., & Rohrich, R. J. (2004). Oral nutritional supplementation accelerates skin wound healing: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-arm, crossover study. *Plastic and reconstructive surgery*, 114(1), 237–244. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.prs.0000128818.28425.52>
- Castaño, O., Pérez-Amodio, S., Navarro-Requena, C., Mateos-Timoneda, M. Á., & Engel, E. (2018). Instructive microenvironments in skin wound healing: Biomaterials as signal releasing platforms. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 129, 95–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2018.03.012>
- Chang, J. W., Lim, J. H., & Lee, J. H. (2019). Reconstruction of midface defects using local flaps: An algorithm for appropriate flap choice. *Medicine*, 98(46), e18021. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000000018021>
- Chen, Y., Liu, L., Fan, J., Zhang, T., Zeng, Y., & Su, Z. (2022). Low-level laser treatment promotes skin wound healing by activating hair follicle stem cells in female mice. *Lasers in medical science*, 37(3), 1699–1707. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10103-021-03419-6>
- Clark R. A. (1993). Regulation of fibroplasia in cutaneous wound repair. *The American journal of the medical sciences*, 306(1), 42–48. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000441-199307000-00011>
- Daeschlein G. (2013). Antimicrobial and antiseptic strategies in wound management. *International wound journal*, 10 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), 9–14. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iwj.12175>
- Davis, S. C., & Ovington, L. G. (1993). Electrical stimulation and ultrasound in wound healing. *Dermatologic clinics*, 11(4), 775–781.
- Deng, X., Gould, M., & Ali, M. A. (2022). A review of current advancements for wound healing: Biomaterial applications and medical devices. *Journal of biomedical materials research. Part B, Applied biomaterials*, 110(11), 2542–2573. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jbm.b.35086>
- Donelan S. (2003). Teaching wound care and bandaging: an historical perspective. *Wilderness & environmental medicine*, 14(1), 47–56. [https://doi.org/10.1580/1080-6032\(2003\)014\[0047:twcaba\]2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1580/1080-6032(2003)014[0047:twcaba]2.0.co;2)

- Dunn, L., Prosser, H. C., Tan, J. T., Vanags, L. Z., Ng, M. K., & Bursill, C. A. (2013). Murine model of wound healing. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*, (75), e50265. <https://doi.org/10.3791/50265>
- Eisenbud D. E. (2012). Oxygen in wound healing: nutrient, antibiotic, signaling molecule, and therapeutic agent. *Clinics in plastic surgery*, 39(3), 293–310. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2012.05.001>
- El Masry, M. S., Chaffee, S., Das Ghatak, P., Mathew-Steiner, S. S., Das, A., Higueta-Castro, N., Roy, S., Anani, R. A., & Sen, C. K. (2019). Stabilized collagen matrix dressing improves wound macrophage function and epithelialization. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 33(2), 2144–2155. <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.201800352R>
- Faraji, N., Goli, R., Choobianzali, B., Bahrami, S., Sadeghian, A., Sepehrnia, N., & Ghalandari, M. (2021). Ozone therapy as an alternative method for the treatment of diabetic foot ulcer: a case report. *Journal of medical case reports*, 15(1), 234. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13256-021-02829-y>
- Fletcher J. (2003). Managing wound exudate. *Nursing times*, 99(5), 51–52.
- Forrest R. D. (1982). Early history of wound treatment. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 75(3), 198–205. <https://doi.org/10.1177/014107688207500310>
- Garcia, N., Lau, L. D. W., Lo, C. H., Cleland, H., & Akbarzadeh, S. (2023). Understanding the mechanisms of spontaneous and skin-grafted wound repair: the path to engineered skin grafts. *Journal of wound care*, 32(1), 55–62. <https://doi.org/10.12968/jowc.2023.32.1.55>
- Guthrie, H. C., & Clasper, J. C. (2011). Historical origins and current concepts of wound debridement. *Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps*, 157(2), 130–132. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jramc-157-02-01>
- Hassanshahi, A., Hassanshahi, M., Khabbazi, S., Hosseini-Khah, Z., Peymanfar, Y., Ghalamkari, S., Su, Y. W., & Xian, C. J. (2019). Adipose-derived stem cells for wound healing. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 234(6), 7903–7914. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.27922>
- Held, M., Engelke, A. S., Tolzmann, D. S., Rahmanian-Schwarz, A., Schaller, H. E., & Rothenberger, J. (2016). Biomechanical Skin Property Evaluation for Wounds Treated With Synthetic and Biosynthetic Wound Dressings and a Newly Developed Collagen Matrix During Healing of Superficial Skin Defects in a Rat Models. *Wounds : a compendium of clinical research and practice*, 28(9), 334–340.

- Iacopetti, I., Perazzi, A., Martinello, T., Gemignani, F., & Patruno, M. (2020). Hyaluronic acid, Manuka honey and Acemannan gel: Wound-specific applications for skin lesions. *Research in veterinary science*, *129*, 82–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rvsc.2020.01.009>
- Jimenez, P. A., & Rampy, M. A. (1999). Keratinocyte growth factor-2 accelerates wound healing in incisional wounds. *The Journal of surgical research*, *81*(2), 238–242. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jsre.1998.5501>
- Karayannopoulou, M., Psalla, D., Kazakos, G., Loukopoulos, P., Giannakas, N., Savvas, I., Kritsepi-Konstantinou, M., Chantes, A., & Papazoglou, L. G. (2015). Effect of locally injected autologous platelet-rich plasma on second intention wound healing of acute full-thickness skin defects in dogs. *Veterinary and comparative orthopaedics and traumatology : V.C.O.T.*, *28*(3), 172–178. <https://doi.org/10.3415/VCOT-14-06-0088>
- Knighton, D. R., & Fiegel, V. D. (1991). Regulation of cutaneous wound healing by growth factors and the microenvironment. *Investigative radiology*, *26*(6), 604–611. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004424-199106000-00020>
- Kohlhauser, M., Luze, H., Nischwitz, S. P., & Kamolz, L. P. (2021). Historical Evolution of Skin Grafting-A Journey through Time. *Medicina (Kaunas, Lithuania)*, *57*(4), 348. <https://doi.org/10.3390/medicina57040348>
- Korting, H. C., Schöllmann, C., & White, R. J. (2011). Management of minor acute cutaneous wounds: importance of wound healing in a moist environment. *Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology : JEADV*, *25*(2), 130–137. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3083.2010.03775.x>
- Lee, J. H., You, H. J., Lee, T. Y., & Kang, H. J. (2022). Current Status of Experimental Animal Skin Flap Models: Ischemic Preconditioning and Molecular Factors. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *23*(9), 5234. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23095234>
- Liang, Y., Liang, Y., Zhang, H., & Guo, B. (2022). Antibacterial biomaterials for skin wound dressing. *Asian journal of pharmaceutical sciences*, *17*(3), 353–384. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajps.2022.01.001>
- Lindholm, C., & Searle, R. (2016). Wound management for the 21st century: combining effectiveness and efficiency. *International wound journal*, *13 Suppl 2*(Suppl 2), 5–15. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iwj.12623>

- Marcasciano, M., Tarallo, M., Maruccia, M., Fanelli, B., La Viola, G., Casella, D., Wals, L. S., Ciaschi, S., & Fioramonti, P. (2017). Surgical Treatment with Locoregional Flap for the Nose. *BioMed research international*, 2017, 9750135. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/9750135>
- McCarty, J. L., Corey, A. S., El-Deiry, M. W., Baddour, H. M., Cavazuti, B. M., & Hudgins, P. A. (2019). Imaging of Surgical Free Flaps in Head and Neck Reconstruction. *AJNR. American journal of neuroradiology*, 40(1), 5–13. <https://doi.org/10.3174/ajnr.A5776>
- Messias de Lima, C. F., de Araújo Vieira, L. F., de Carvalho Wanderley, L. A., de Souza Ferro, J. N., & Smaniotto, S. (2017). Topical Growth Hormone Accelerates Wound Healing in Mice. *Wounds : a compendium of clinical research and practice*, 29(12), 387–392.
- Moya-López, J., Costela-Ruiz, V., García-Recio, E., Sherman, R. A., & De Luna-Bertos, E. (2020). Advantages of Maggot Debridement Therapy for Chronic Wounds: A Bibliographic Review. *Advances in skin & wound care*, 33(10), 515–525. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ASW.0000695776.26946.68>
- Nazarko L. (2015). Advances in wound debridement techniques. *British journal of community nursing, Suppl Community Wound Care*, S6–S8. <https://doi.org/10.12968/bjcn.2015.20.Sup6.S6>
- Nuutila, K., & Eriksson, E. (2021). Moist Wound Healing with Commonly Available Dressings. *Advances in wound care*, 10(12), 685–698. <https://doi.org/10.1089/wound.2020.1232>
- O'Meara, S., Martyn-St James, M., & Adderley, U. J. (2015). Alginate dressings for venous leg ulcers. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2015(8), CD010182. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010182.pub3>
- Oryan, A., Mohammadalipour, A., Moshiri, A., & Tabandeh, M. R. (2016). Topical Application of Aloe vera Accelerated Wound Healing, Modeling, and Remodeling: An Experimental Study. *Annals of plastic surgery*, 77(1), 37–46. <https://doi.org/10.1097/SAP.0000000000000239>
- Price, P. E., Fagervik-Morton, H., Mudge, E. J., Beele, H., Ruiz, J. C., Nyström, T. H., Lindholm, C., Maume, S., Melby-Østergaard, B., Peter, Y., Romanelli, M., Seppänen, S., Serena, T. E., Sibbald, G., Soriano, J. V., White, W., Wollina, U., Woo, K. Y., Wyndham-White, C., & Harding, K. G. (2008). Dressing-related pain in patients with chronic wounds:

- an international patient perspective. *International wound journal*, 5(2), 159–171. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-481X.2008.00471.x>
- Queen, D., Orsted, H., Sanada, H., & Sussman, G. (2004). A dressing history. *International wound journal*, 1(1), 59–77. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-4801.2004.0009.x>
- Quirinia, A., & Viidik, A. (1995). The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on different phases of healing of ischaemic flap wounds and incisional wounds in skin. *British journal of plastic surgery*, 48(8), 583–589. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0007-1226\(95\)90049-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0007-1226(95)90049-7)
- Ramasasthy S. S. (1998). Chronic problem wounds. *Clinics in plastic surgery*, 25(3), 367–396.
- Ramasasthy S. S. (2005). Acute wounds. *Clinics in plastic surgery*, 32(2), 195–208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cps.2004.12.001>
- Ramundo, J., & Gray, M. (2008). Enzymatic wound debridement. *Journal of wound, ostomy, and continence nursing : official publication of The Wound, Ostomy and Continence Nurses Society*, 35(3), 273–280. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.WON.0000319125.21854.78>
- Raziyeva, K., Kim, Y., Zharkinbekov, Z., Kassymbek, K., Jimi, S., & Saparov, A. (2021). Immunology of Acute and Chronic Wound Healing. *Biomolecules*, 11(5), 700. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11050700>
- Ren, S., Guo, S., Yang, L., & Wang, C. (2022). Effect of composite biodegradable biomaterials on wound healing in diabetes. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 10, 1060026. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2022.1060026>
- Rodrigues, M., Kosaric, N., Bonham, C. A., & Gurtner, G. C. (2019). Wound Healing: A Cellular Perspective. *Physiological reviews*, 99(1), 665–706. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00067.2017>
- Roy, H., Rahaman, S. A., Kumar, T. V., & Nandi, S. (2020). Current Development on Chitosan-based Antimicrobial Drug Formulations for the Wound Healing. *Current drug discovery technologies*, 17(4), 534–541. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1570163817666200123122532>
- SCALES J. T. (1963). Wound healing and the dressing. *British journal of industrial medicine*, 20(2), 82–94. <https://doi.org/10.1136/oem.20.2.82>
- Sherman, R. A., & Hetzler, M. R. (2017). Maggot Therapy for Wound Care in Austere Environments. *Journal of special operations medicine : a peer reviewed journal for SOF medical professionals*, 17(2), 154–162. <https://doi.org/10.55460/DLAA-2TUT>

- Shi, C., Wang, C., Liu, H., Li, Q., Li, R., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Shao, Y., & Wang, J. (2020). Selection of Appropriate Wound Dressing for Various Wounds. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 8, 182. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2020.00182>
- Steed D. L. (2004). Debridement. *American journal of surgery*, 187(5A), 71S–74S. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9610\(03\)00307-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9610(03)00307-6)
- Stephen-Haynes, J., & Thompson, G. (2007). The different methods of wound debridement. *British journal of community nursing*, 12(6), S6–S16.
- Tonnesen, M. G., Feng, X., & Clark, R. A. (2000). Angiogenesis in wound healing. *The journal of investigative dermatology. Symposium proceedings*, 5(1), 40–46. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1087-0024.2000.00014.x>
- Vermeulen, H., Ubbink, D., Goossens, A., de Vos, R., & Legemate, D. (2004). Dressings and topical agents for surgical wounds healing by secondary intention. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2004(2), CD003554. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003554.pub2>
- Walker, R. M., Gillespie, B. M., Thalib, L., Higgins, N. S., & Whitty, J. A. (2017). Foam dressings for treating pressure ulcers. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 10(10), CD011332. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011332.pub2>
- Werner, S., & Grose, R. (2003). Regulation of wound healing by growth factors and cytokines. *Physiological reviews*, 83(3), 835–870. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.2003.83.3.835>
- Wilkinson, H. N., & Hardman, M. J. (2020). Wound healing: cellular mechanisms and pathological outcomes. *Open biology*, 10(9), 200223. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsob.200223>
- Wysocki A. B. (1999). Skin anatomy, physiology, and pathophysiology. *The Nursing clinics of North America*, 34(4), 777–v.
- Wysocki A. B. (2002). Evaluating and managing open skin wounds: colonization versus infection. *AACN clinical issues*, 13(3), 382–397. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00044067-200208000-00005>
- Zinat, N. J., Sultana, N., Haq, M. M., Rahman, M. M., Afrose, M., Hossain, M. M., & Alam, M. R. (2020). Effects of wet-to-dry bandages on second intention healing of surgical wounds on the skin of goats. *Journal of advanced veterinary and animal research*, 7(4), 647–654. <https://doi.org/10.5455/javar.2020.g463>

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbattista, T., Serri, L., & Busilacchi, P. (2007). Three-dimensional sonographic study of breast nodules. *Journal of ultrasound*, 10(2), 93–98.
- Baltzer, P. A., & Dietzel, M. (2013). Breast lesions: diagnosis by using proton MR spectroscopy at 1.5 and 3.0 T--systematic review and meta-analysis. *Radiology*, 267(3), 735–746.
- Barr R. G. (2018). The Role of Sonoelastography in Breast Lesions. *Seminars in ultrasound, CT, and MR*, 39(1), 98–105.
- Boca Bene, I., Dudea, S. M., & Ciurea, A. I. (2021). Contrast-Enhanced Ultrasonography in the Diagnosis and Treatment Modulation of Breast Cancer. *Journal of personalized medicine*, 11(2), 81.
- Brem, R. F., Floerke, A. C., Rapelyea, J. A., Teal, C., Kelly, T., & Mathur, V. (2008). Breast-specific gamma imaging as an adjunct imaging modality for the diagnosis of breast cancer. *Radiology*, 247(3), 651–657.
- Carpentier, B., Hayward, J., & Strachowski, L. (2017). Enhancing Your Acoustics: Ultrasound Image Optimization of Breast Lesions. *Journal of ultrasound in medicine : official journal of the American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine*, 36(7), 1479–1485.
- Carlsen, J. F., Ewertsen, C., Lönn, L., & Nielsen, M. B. (2013). Strain Elastography Ultrasound: An Overview with Emphasis on Breast Cancer Diagnosis. *Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland)*, 3(1), 117–125.
- Cho, K. R., Seo, B. K., Lee, J. Y., Pisano, E. D., Je, B. K., Lee, J. Y., Choi, E. J., Chung, K. B., & Whan Oh, Y. (2005). A comparative study of 2D and 3D ultrasonography for evaluation of solid breast masses. *European journal of radiology*, 54(3), 365–370.
- Ei Khouli, R. H., Jacobs, M. A., Mezban, S. D., Huang, P., Kamel, I. R., Macura, K. J., & Bluemke, D. A. (2010). Diffusion-weighted imaging improves the diagnostic accuracy of conventional 3.0-T breast MR imaging. *Radiology*, 256(1), 64–73.
- del Cura, J. L., Elizagaray, E., Zabala, R., Legórburu, A., & Grande, D. (2005). The use of unenhanced Doppler sonography in the evaluation of solid breast lesions. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 184(6), 1788–1794.
- Dromain, C., Balleyguier, C. Contrast-Enhanced Digital Mammography. In: Bick U., Diekmann F. (eds) *Digital Mammography*. Medical Radiology. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. 2010.

- Drukteinis, J. S., Mooney, B. P., Flowers, C. I., & Gatenby, R. A. (2013). Beyond mammography: new frontiers in breast cancer screening. *The American journal of medicine*, 126(6), 472–479.
- D’Orsi, C.J., Sickles, E.A., Mendelson, E.B., Morris, E.A. ACR BI-RADS® Atlas, Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System, 5th ed.; American College of Radiology: Reston, VA, USA, 2013.
- Center for Disease Control and Prevention. 2022. Available online: <https://www.cdc.gov/cancer/breast/pdf/breast-cancerscreening-guidelines-508.pdf> (accessed on 8 October 2022).
- Gastouniotti, A., Pantalone, L., Scott, C. G., Cohen, E. A., Wu, F. F., Winham, S. J., Jensen, M. R., Maidment, A. D. A., Vachon, C. M., Conant, E. F., & Kontos, D. (2021). Fully Automated Volumetric Breast Density Estimation from Digital Breast Tomosynthesis. *Radiology*, 301(3), 561–568.
- Gilbert, F. J., & Pinker-Domenig, K. (2019). Diagnosis and Staging of Breast Cancer: When and How to Use Mammography, Tomosynthesis, Ultrasound, Contrast-Enhanced Mammography, and Magnetic Resonance Imaging. In J. Hodler (Eds.) et. al., *Diseases of the Chest, Breast, Heart and Vessels 2019-2022: Diagnostic and Interventional Imaging*. (pp. 155–166). Springer.
- Grosenick, D., Rinneberg, H., Cubeddu, R., & Taroni, P. (2016). Review of optical breast imaging and spectroscopy. *Journal of biomedical optics*, 21(9), 091311.
- Greenwood, H. I., Dodelzon, K., & Katzen, J. T. (2018). Impact of Advancing Technology on Diagnosis and Treatment of Breast Cancer. *The Surgical clinics of North America*, 98(4), 703–724.
- Groheux, D., Cochet, A., Humbert, O., Alberini, J. L., Hindié, E., & Mankoff, D. (2016). ¹⁸F-FDG PET/CT for Staging and Restaging of Breast Cancer. *Journal of nuclear medicine : official publication, Society of Nuclear Medicine*, 57 Suppl 1, 17S–26S.
- Guo, R., Lu, G., Qin, B., & Fei, B. (2018). Ultrasound Imaging Technologies for Breast Cancer Detection and Management: A Review. *Ultrasound in medicine & biology*, 44(1), 37–70.
- Huang, Y. L., Kuo, S. J., Hsu, C. C., Tseng, H. S., Hsiao, Y. H., & Chen, D. R. (2009). Computer-aided diagnosis for breast tumors by using vascularization of 3-D power Doppler ultrasound. *Ultrasound in medicine & biology*, 35(10), 1607–1614.

- Jochelson, M. S., & Lobbes, M. B. I. (2021). Contrast-enhanced Mammography: State of the Art. *Radiology*, 299(1), 36–48.
- Kaplan S. S. (2014). Automated whole breast ultrasound. *Radiologic clinics of North America*, 52(3), 539–546.
- Kim, H. J., Kim, S. M., Kim, B., La Yun, B., Jang, M., Ko, Y., Lee, S. H., Jeong, H., Chang, J. M., & Cho, N. (2018). Comparison of strain and shear wave elastography for qualitative and quantitative assessment of breast masses in the same population. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 6197.
- Kupeli, A., Kul, S., Eyuboglu, I., Oguz, S., & Mungan, S. (2016). Role of 3D power Doppler ultrasound in the further characterization of suspicious breast masses. *European journal of radiology*, 85(1), 1–6.
- Kwak, J. Y., Kim, E. K., Kim, M. J., Choi, S. H., Son, E., & Oh, K. K. (2008). Power Doppler sonography: evaluation of solid breast lesions and correlation with lymph node metastasis. *Clinical imaging*, 32(3), 167–171.
- Lee, Y. J., Kim, S. H., Kang, B. J., & Kim, Y. J. (2019). Contrast-Enhanced Ultrasound for Early Prediction of Response of Breast Cancer to Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy. *Kontrastverstärkter Ultraschall zur frühen Vorhersage des Ansprechens von Brustkrebs auf die neoadjuvante Chemotherapie. Ultraschall in der Medizin (Stuttgart, Germany : 1980)*, 40(2), 194–204.
- Mann, R. M., Cho, N., & Moy, L. (2019). Breast MRI: State of the Art. *Radiology*, 292(3), 520–536.
- Marino MA, Avendano D, Zapata P, Riedl CC, Pinker K. Lymph Node Imaging in Patients with Primary Breast Cancer: Concurrent Diagnostic Tools. *Oncologist*. 2020;25(2):e231-e242.
- Melsaether, A., & Gudi, A. (2014). Breast magnetic resonance imaging performance: safety, techniques, and updates on diffusion-weighted imaging and magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Topics in magnetic resonance imaging : TMRI*, 23(6), 373–384.
- Morris, E. A., Liberman, L., Ballon, D. J., Robson, M., Abramson, A. F., Heerdt, A., & Dershaw, D. D. (2003). MRI of occult breast carcinoma in a high-risk population. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 181(3), 619–626.
- Nykänen, A., Arponen, O., Sutela, A., Vanninen, R., & Sudah, M. (2017). Is there a Role for Contrast-enhanced Ultrasound in the Detection and Biopsy of MRI Only Visible Breast Lesions?. *Radiology and oncology*, 51(4), 386–392.

- Shao, S. H., Li, C. X., Yao, M. H., Li, G., Li, X., & Wu, R. (2020). Incorporation of contrast-enhanced ultrasound in the differential diagnosis for breast lesions with inconsistent results on mammography and conventional ultrasound. *Clinical hemorheology and microcirculation*, 74(4), 463–473.
- Sogani, J., Mango, V. L., Keating, D., Sung, J. S., & Jochelson, M. S. (2021). Contrast-enhanced mammography: past, present, and future. *Clinical imaging*, 69, 269–279.
- Tari, D. U., Santonastaso, R., & Pinto, F. (2022). Consequences of the impact of COVID-19 pandemic on breast cancer at a single Italian institution. *Exploration of targeted anti-tumor therapy*, 3(4), 414–422.
- T, M., E, G., N, R. A., S, H., A E, M., & M, K. (2020). Glucosamine Conjugated Gadolinium (III) Oxide Nanoparticles as a Novel Targeted Contrast Agent for Cancer Diagnosis in MRI. *Journal of biomedical physics & engineering*, 10(1), 25–38.
- Vourtsis, A., & Kachulis, A. (2018). The performance of 3D ABUS versus HHUS in the visualisation and BI-RADS characterisation of breast lesions in a large cohort of 1,886 women. *European radiology*, 28(2), 592–601.
- Wang L. (2018). Microwave Sensors for Breast Cancer Detection. *Sensors (Basel, Switzerland)*, 18(2), 655.
- World Health Organization. The Global Breast Cancer Initiative. 2021. Available online: [https://www.who.int/multi-media/details/the-global-breast-cancer-initiative-\(gbc\)](https://www.who.int/multi-media/details/the-global-breast-cancer-initiative-(gbc))
- Yuan, Z., Quan, J., Yunxiao, Z., Jian, C., Zhu, H., & Liping, G. (2013). Diagnostic value of contrast-enhanced ultrasound parametric imaging in breast tumors. *Journal of breast cancer*, 16(2), 208–213.
- Zhou, S. C., Le, J., Zhou, J., Huang, Y. X., Qian, L., & Chang, C. (2020). The Role of Contrast-Enhanced Ultrasound in the Diagnosis and Pathologic Response Prediction in Breast Cancer: A Meta-analysis and Systematic Review. *Clinical breast cancer*, 20(4), e490–e509.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Aathi, M.K. (2014). Transient Tachypnea of Newborn (TTN): An Overview. *International Journal of Nursing Education and Research* 2(2).

- Agrawal, V., David, R. J., & Harris, V. J. (2003). Classification of acute respiratory disorders of all newborns in a tertiary care center. *Journal of the National Medical Association*, 95(7), 585–595.
- Alhassen, Z., Vali, P., Guglani, L., Lakshminrusimha, S., & Ryan, R. M. (2021). Recent Advances in Pathophysiology and Management of Transient Tachypnea of Newborn. *Journal of perinatology : official journal of the California Perinatal Association*, 41(1), 6–16.
- Armangil, D., Yurdakök, M., Korkmaz, A., Yiğit, S., & Tekinalp, G. (2011). Inhaled beta-2 agonist salbutamol for the treatment of transient tachypnea of the newborn. *The Journal of pediatrics*, 159(3), 398–403.e1.
- Avery, M. E., Gatewood, O. B., & Brumley, G. (1966). Transient tachypnea of newborn. Possible delayed resorption of fluid at birth. *American journal of diseases of children (1960)*, 111(4), 380–385.
- Badran, E. F., Abdalgani, M. M., Al-Lawama, M. A., Al-Ammouri, I. A., Basha, A. S., Al Kazaleh, F. A., Saleh, S. S., Al-Katib, F. A., & Khader, Y. S. (2012). Effects of perinatal risk factors on common neonatal respiratory morbidities beyond 36 weeks of gestation. *Saudi medical journal*, 33(12), 1317–1323.
- Bricelj, K., Tul, N., Lucovnik, M., Kronhauser-Cerar, L., Steblovnik, L., Verdenik, I., & Blickstein, I. (2017). Neonatal respiratory morbidity in late-preterm births in pregnancies with and without gestational diabetes mellitus. *The journal of maternal-fetal & neonatal medicine : the official journal of the European Association of Perinatal Medicine, the Federation of Asia and Oceania Perinatal Societies, the International Society of Perinatal Obstetricians*, 30(4), 377–379.
- Brown, M. J., Olver, R. E., Ramsden, C. A., Strang, L. B., & Walters, D. V. (1983). Effects of adrenaline and of spontaneous labour on the secretion and absorption of lung liquid in the fetal lamb. *The Journal of physiology*, 344, 137–152.
- Bruschetti, M., Hassan, K. O., Romantsik, O., Banzi, R., Calevo, M. G., & Moresco, L. (2022). Interventions for the management of transient tachypnoea of the newborn - an overview of systematic reviews. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2(2), CD013563.
- Cotten C. M. (2016). Adverse consequences of neonatal antibiotic exposure. *Current opinion in pediatrics*, 28(2), 141–149.
- Derbent, A., Tatli, M. M., Duran, M., Tonbul, A., Kafali, H., Akyol, M., & Turhan, N. O. (2011). Transient tachypnea of the newborn: effects of

- labor and delivery type in term and preterm pregnancies. *Archives of gynecology and obstetrics*, 283(5), 947–951.
- Elemraid, M. A., Muller, M., Spencer, D. A., Rushton, S. P., Gorton, R., Thomas, M. F., Eastham, K. M., Hampton, F., Gennery, A. R., Clark, J. E., & North East of England Paediatric Respiratory Infection Study Group (2014). Accuracy of the interpretation of chest radiographs for the diagnosis of paediatric pneumonia. *PloS one*, 9(8), e106051.
- Greenough, A. (2006). Transient tachypnea of newborn. In *Kendig's Disorder of the Respiratory Tract in Children*. Chernick V, Boat TF, Wilmott RW, Bush A (Eds). Saunders Elsevier, PA, USA, 325-326.
- Greenough, A (CANTAB), MBBS, DCH, FRCP, FRCPCH, ... Milner, A.D. FRCP, DCH, *Respiratory Disorders in the Newborn in Kendig & Chernick's Disorders of the Respiratory Tract in Children (Eighth Edition)*, 2012.
- Guglani, L., Lakshminrusimha, S., & Ryan, R. M. (2008). Transient tachypnea of the newborn. *Pediatrics in review*, 29(11), e59–e65.
- Hein, H. A., Ely, J. W., & Lofgren, M. A. (1998). Neonatal respiratory distress in the community hospital: when to transport, when to keep. *The Journal of family practice*, 46(4), 284–289.
- Hermansen, C. L., & Mahajan, A. (2015). Newborn Respiratory Distress. *American family physician*, 92(11), 994–1002.
- Ibrahim, M., Omran, A., AbdAllah, N. B., Ibrahim, M., & El-Sharkawy, S. (2018). Lung ultrasound in early diagnosis of neonatal transient tachypnea and its differentiation from other causes of neonatal respiratory distress. *Journal of neonatal-perinatal medicine*, 11(3), 281–287.
- Jha K, Nassar GN, Makker K. Transient Tachypnea of the Newborn. [Updated 2022 Jul 5]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2022 Jan-. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537354/>
- Kahvecioğlu, D., Çakır, U., Yıldız, D., Alan, S., Erdeve, Ö., Atasay, B., & Arsan, S. (2016). Transient tachypnea of the newborn: are there bedside clues for predicting the need of ventilation support?. *The Turkish journal of pediatrics*, 58(4), 400–405.
- Kao, B., Stewart de Ramirez, S. A., Belfort, M. B., & Hansen, A. (2008). Inhaled epinephrine for the treatment of transient tachypnea of the newborn. *Journal of perinatology : official journal of the California Perinatal Association*, 28(3), 205–210.

- Kasap, B., Duman, N., Ozer, E., Tatli, M., Kumral, A., & Ozkan, H. (2008). Transient tachypnea of the newborn: predictive factor for prolonged tachypnea. *Pediatrics international : official journal of the Japan Pediatric Society*, 50(1), 81–84.
- Kassab, M., Khriesat, W. M., & Anabrees, J. (2015). Diuretics for transient tachypnoea of the newborn. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2015(11), CD003064.
- Kim, M. J., Yoo, J. H., Jung, J. A., & Byun, S. Y. (2014). The effects of inhaled albuterol in transient tachypnea of the newborn. *Allergy, asthma & immunology research*, 6(2), 126–130.
- Lakshminrusimha, S., & Keszler, M. (2015). Persistent Pulmonary Hypertension of the Newborn. *NeoReviews*, 16(12), e680–e692.
- Liem, J.J., Huq, S.I., Ekuma, O., et al. (2011). Transient Tachypnea of Newborn: Behrman RE, Kliegman RM. *Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics* 19th ed. 151:29-33.
- Liem, J. J., Huq, S. I., Ekuma, O., Becker, A. B., & Kozyrskyj, A. L. (2007). Transient tachypnea of the newborn may be an early clinical manifestation of wheezing symptoms. *The Journal of pediatrics*, 151(1), 29–33.
- Osman, A. M., El-Farrash, R. A., & Mohammed, E. H. (2019). Early rescue Neopuff for infants with transient tachypnea of newborn: a randomized controlled trial. *The journal of maternal-fetal & neonatal medicine : the official journal of the European Association of Perinatal Medicine, the Federation of Asia and Oceania Perinatal Societies, the International Society of Perinatal Obstetricians*, 32(4), 597–603.
- Raju, T. N., Higgins, R. D., Stark, A. R., & Leveno, K. J. (2006). Optimizing care and outcome for late-preterm (near-term) infants: a summary of the workshop sponsored by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. *Pediatrics*, 118(3), 1207–1214.
- Ryan, C. A., & Hughes, P. (1995). Neonatal respiratory morbidity and mode of delivery at term: influence of timing of elective caesarean section. *British journal of obstetrics and gynaecology*, 102(10), 843–844.
- Yost, G. C., Young, P. C., & Buchi, K. F. (2001). Significance of grunting respirations in infants admitted to a well-baby nursery. *Archives of pediatrics & adolescent medicine*, 155(3), 372–375.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- AmericanCancerSociety. (2021). Cancer Facts & Figures. *Atlanta: American Cancer Society*; 2021, Available at: <https://www.cancer.org/content/dam/cancer-org/research/cancer-facts-and-statistics/annual-cancer-facts-and-figures/2021/cancer-facts-and-figures-2021.pdf>.
- Belyaeva, T. A., Nicol, C., Cesur, O., Trave, G., Blair, G. E., & Stonehouse, N. J. (2014). An RNA Aptamer Targets the PDZ-Binding Motif of the HPV16 E6 Oncoprotein. *Cancers (Basel)*, 6(3), 1553-1569. doi:10.3390/cancers6031553
- Bouvard, V., Baan, R., Straif, K., Grosse, Y., Secretan, B., El Ghissassi, F., . . . Group, W. H. O. I. A. f. R. o. C. M. W. (2009). A review of human carcinogens--Part B: biological agents. *Lancet Oncol*, 10(4), 321-322. doi:10.1016/s1470-2045(09)70096-8
- Bray, F., Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Siegel, R. L., Torre, L. A., & Jemal, A. (2018). Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer J Clin*, 68(6), 394-424. doi:10.3322/caac.21492
- Butz, K., Ristriani, T., Hengstermann, A., Denk, C., Scheffner, M., & Hoppe-Seyler, F. (2003). siRNA targeting of the viral E6 oncogene efficiently kills human papillomavirus-positive cancer cells. *Oncogene*, 22(38), 5938-5945. doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1206894
- Cancer Genome Atlas Research, N., Albert Einstein College of, M., Analytical Biological, S., Barretos Cancer, H., Baylor College of, M., Beckman Research Institute of City of, H., & et al. (2017). Integrated genomic and molecular characterization of cervical cancer. *Nature*, 543(7645), 378-384. doi:10.1038/nature21386
- Cesur, O., Nicol, C., Groves, H., Mankouri, J., Blair, G. E., & Stonehouse, N. J. (2015). The Subcellular Localisation of the Human Papillomavirus (HPV) 16 E7 Protein in Cervical Cancer Cells and Its Perturbation by RNA Aptamers. *Viruses*, 7(7), 3443-3461. doi:10.3390/v7072780
- Chesson, H. W., Dunne, E. F., Hariri, S., & Markowitz, L. E. (2014). The estimated lifetime probability of acquiring human papillomavirus in the United States. *Sex Transm Dis*, 41(11), 660-664. doi:10.1097/OLQ.0000000000000193
- de Villiers, E. M., Fauquet, C., Broker, T. R., Bernard, H. U., & zur Hausen, H. (2004). Classification of papillomaviruses. *Virology*, 324(1), 17-27. doi:10.1016/j.virol.2004.03.033

- DeFilippis, R. A., Goodwin, E. C., Wu, L., & DiMaio, D. (2003). Endogenous human papillomavirus E6 and E7 proteins differentially regulate proliferation, senescence, and apoptosis in HeLa cervical carcinoma cells. *J Virol*, *77*(2), 1551-1563. doi:10.1128/jvi.77.2.1551-1563.2003
- Ding, W., Hu, Z., Zhu, D., Jiang, X., Yu, L., Wang, X., . . . Wang, H. (2014). Zinc finger nucleases targeting the human papillomavirus E7 oncogene induce E7 disruption and a transformed phenotype in HPV16/18-positive cervical cancer cells. *Clin Cancer Res*, *20*(24), 6495-6503. doi:10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-14-0250
- Doorbar, J., Egawa, N., Griffin, H., Kranjec, C., & Murakami, I. (2015). Human papillomavirus molecular biology and disease association. *Rev Med Virol*, *25 Suppl 1*, 2-23. doi:10.1002/rmv.1822
- Hodge, L. S., Downs, L. S., Jr., Chura, J. C., Thomas, S. G., Callery, P. S., Soisson, A. P., . . . Tracy, T. S. (2012). Localized delivery of chemotherapy to the cervix for radiosensitization. *Gynecol Oncol*, *127*(1), 121-125. doi:10.1016/j.ygyno.2012.07.097
- Hu, Z., Ding, W., Zhu, D., Yu, L., Jiang, X., Wang, X., . . . Wang, H. (2015). TALEN-mediated targeting of HPV oncogenes ameliorates HPV-related cervical malignancy. *J Clin Invest*, *125*(1), 425-436. doi:10.1172/JCI78206
- Hu, Z., Yu, L., Zhu, D., Ding, W., Wang, X., Zhang, C., . . . Wang, H. (2014). Disruption of HPV16-E7 by CRISPR/Cas system induces apoptosis and growth inhibition in HPV16 positive human cervical cancer cells. *Biomed Res Int*, *2014*, 612823. doi:10.1155/2014/612823
- Jabbar, S. F., Abrams, L., Glick, A., & Lambert, P. F. (2009). Persistence of high-grade cervical dysplasia and cervical cancer requires the continuous expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncogene. *Cancer Res*, *69*(10), 4407-4414. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-09-0023
- Kennedy, E. M., Kornepati, A. V., Goldstein, M., Bogerd, H. P., Poling, B. C., Whisnant, A. W., . . . Cullen, B. R. (2014). Inactivation of the human papillomavirus E6 or E7 gene in cervical carcinoma cells by using a bacterial CRISPR/Cas RNA-guided endonuclease. *J Virol*, *88*(20), 11965-11972. doi:10.1128/JVI.01879-14
- LaVigne, A. W., Triedman, S. A., Randall, T. C., Trimble, E. L., & Viswanathan, A. N. (2017). Cervical cancer in low and middle income countries: Addressing barriers to radiotherapy delivery. *Gynecol Oncol Rep*, *22*, 16-20. doi:10.1016/j.gore.2017.08.004

- Levin, C., Sharma, M., Olson, Z., Verguet, S., Shi, J. F., Wang, S. M., . . . Kim, J. J. (2015). An Extended Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Publicly Financed HPV Vaccination to Prevent Cervical Cancer in China. In H. Gelband, P. Jha, R. Sankaranarayanan, & S. Horton (Eds.), *Cancer: Disease Control Priorities, Third Edition (Volume 3)*. Washington (DC).
- Martinez-Zapien, D., Ruiz, F. X., Poirson, J., Mitschler, A., Ramirez, J., Forster, A., . . . Zanier, K. (2016). Structure of the E6/E6AP/p53 complex required for HPV-mediated degradation of p53. *Nature*, *529*(7587), 541-545. doi:10.1038/nature16481
- Mino, T., Mori, T., Aoyama, Y., & Sera, T. (2013). Gene- and protein-delivered zinc finger-staphylococcal nuclease hybrid for inhibition of DNA replication of human papillomavirus. *PLoS One*, *8*(2), e56633. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0056633
- Munger, K., Phelps, W. C., Bubb, V., Howley, P. M., & Schlegel, R. (1989). The E6 and E7 genes of the human papillomavirus type 16 together are necessary and sufficient for transformation of primary human keratinocytes. *J Virol*, *63*(10), 4417-4421. doi:10.1128/JVI.63.10.4417-4421.1989
- Nicol, C., Cesur, O., Forrest, S., Belyaeva, T. A., Bunka, D. H., Blair, G. E., & Stonehouse, N. J. (2013). An RNA aptamer provides a novel approach for the induction of apoptosis by targeting the HPV16 E7 oncoprotein. *PLoS One*, *8*(5), e64781. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0064781
- Plummer, M., de Martel, C., Vignat, J., Ferlay, J., Bray, F., & Franceschi, S. (2016). Global burden of cancers attributable to infections in 2012: a synthetic analysis. *Lancet Glob Health*, *4*(9), e609-616. doi:10.1016/S2214-109X(16)30143-7
- Pogoda, C. S., Roden, R. B., & Garcea, R. L. (2016). Immunizing against Anogenital Cancer: HPV Vaccines. *PLoS Pathog*, *12*(5), e1005587. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1005587
- Roman, A., & Munger, K. (2013). The papillomavirus E7 proteins. *Virology*, *445*(1-2), 138-168. doi:10.1016/j.virol.2013.04.013
- Scheffner, M., Werness, B. A., Huibregtse, J. M., Levine, A. J., & Howley, P. M. (1990). The E6 oncoprotein encoded by human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 promotes the degradation of p53. *Cell*, *63*(6), 1129-1136. doi:10.1016/0092-8674(90)90409-8

- Serrano, B., Brotons, M., Bosch, F. X., & Bruni, L. (2018). Epidemiology and burden of HPV-related disease. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol*, *47*, 14-26. doi:10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2017.08.006
- Shankar, S., Prasad, D., Sanawar, R., Das, A. V., & Pillai, M. R. (2017). TALEN based HPV-E7 editing triggers necrotic cell death in cervical cancer cells. *Scientific Reports*, *7*(1), 5500. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-05696-0
- Shankar, S., Sreekumar, A., Prasad, D., Das, A. V., & Pillai, M. R. (2018). Genome editing of oncogenes with ZFNs and TALENs: caveats in nuclease design. *Cancer Cell Int*, *18*, 169. doi:10.1186/s12935-018-0666-0
- Szymonowicz, K. A., & Chen, J. (2020). Biological and clinical aspects of HPV-related cancers. *Cancer Biol Med*, *17*(4), 864-878. doi:10.20892/j.issn.2095-3941.2020.0370
- Togtema, M., Jackson, R., Grochowski, J., Villa, P. L., Møllerup, M., Chattopadhyaya, J., & Zehbe, I. (2018). Synthetic siRNA targeting human papillomavirus 16 E6: a perspective on in vitro nanotherapeutic approaches. *Nanomedicine (Lond)*, *13*(4), 455-474. doi:10.2217/nmm-2017-0242
- Wentzensen, N., Vinokurova, S., & von Knebel Doeberitz, M. (2004). Systematic review of genomic integration sites of human papillomavirus genomes in epithelial dysplasia and invasive cancer of the female lower genital tract. *Cancer Res*, *64*(11), 3878-3884. doi:10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-04-0009
- White, E. A., Kramer, R. E., Tan, M. J., Hayes, S. D., Harper, J. W., & Howley, P. M. (2012). Comprehensive analysis of host cellular interactions with human papillomavirus E6 proteins identifies new E6 binding partners and reflects viral diversity. *J Virol*, *86*(24), 13174-13186. doi:10.1128/JVI.02172-12
- White, E. A., Sowa, M. E., Tan, M. J., Jeudy, S., Hayes, S. D., Santha, S., . . . Howley, P. M. (2012). Systematic identification of interactions between host cell proteins and E7 oncoproteins from diverse human papillomaviruses. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *109*(5), E260-267. doi:10.1073/pnas.1116776109
- Winer, R. L., Hughes, J. P., Feng, Q., Xi, L. F., Chernes, S., O'Reilly, S., . . . Koutsky, L. A. (2011). Early natural history of incident, type-specific human papillomavirus infections in newly sexually active young

- women. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 20(4), 699-707. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-10-1108
- Woodman, C. B., Collins, S. I., & Young, L. S. (2007). The natural history of cervical HPV infection: unresolved issues. *Nat Rev Cancer*, 7(1), 11-22. doi:10.1038/nrc2050
- Yamato, K., Yamada, T., Kizaki, M., Ui-Tei, K., Natori, Y., Fujino, M., . . . Yoshinouchi, M. (2008). New highly potent and specific E6 and E7 siRNAs for treatment of HPV16 positive cervical cancer. *Cancer Gene Ther*, 15(3), 140-153. doi:10.1038/sj.cgt.7701118
- Zhai, L., & Tumban, E. (2016). Gardasil-9: A global survey of projected efficacy. *Antiviral Res*, 130, 101-109. doi:10.1016/j.antiviral.2016.03.016
- Zhen, S., Lu, J. J., Wang, L. J., Sun, X. M., Zhang, J. Q., Li, X., . . . Zhao, L. (2016). In Vitro and In Vivo Synergistic Therapeutic Effect of Cisplatin with Human Papillomavirus16 E6/E7 CRISPR/Cas9 on Cervical Cancer Cell Line. *Transl Oncol*, 9(6), 498-504. doi:10.1016/j.tranon.2016.10.002
- zur Hausen, H. (2002). Papillomaviruses and cancer: from basic studies to clinical application. *Nat Rev Cancer*, 2(5), 342-350. doi:10.1038/nrc798

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Aihua, L., Lu, S., Liping, L., Xiuru, W., Hua, L., & Yuping, W. (2014). A controlled trial of transcutaneous vagus nerve stimulation for the treatment of pharmaco-resistant epilepsy. *Epilepsy & behavior : E&B*, 39, 105-110.
- Baccaro, L.M., Lucas, C.N., Zandomeni, M.R., Selvino, M.V., Albanese, E.F. (2013). Anatomy of the Anterior Vagus Nerve: An Anatomic Description and its Application in Surgery. *Anatomy & Physiology: Current Research*, 3, 2-6.
- Badran, B. W., Yu, A. B., Adair, D., Mappin, G., DeVries, W. H., Jenkins, D. D., George, M. S., & Bikson, M. (2019). Laboratory Administration of Transcutaneous Auricular Vagus Nerve Stimulation (taVNS): Technique, Targeting, and Considerations. *Journal of visualized experiments : JoVE*, (143), 10.3791/58984.
- Baig, S. S., Falidas, K., Laud, P. J., Snowdon, N., Farooq, M. U., Ali, A., Majid, A., & Redgrave, J. N. (2019). Transcutaneous Auricular Vagus Nerve

- Stimulation with Upper Limb Repetitive Task Practice May Improve Sensory Recovery in Chronic Stroke. *Journal of stroke and cerebrovascular diseases : the official journal of National Stroke Association*, 28(12), 1043-48.
- Bailey, P., Bremer, F. (1938). A sensory cortical representation of the vagus nerve. *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 405–412.
- Ben-Menachem, E., Revesz, D., Simon, B. J., & Silberstein, S. (2015). Surgically implanted and non-invasive vagus nerve stimulation: a review of efficacy, safety and tolerability. *European journal of neurology*, 22(9), 1260–1268.
- Berthoud, H. R., & Neuhuber, W. L. (2000). Functional and chemical anatomy of the afferent vagal system. *Autonomic neuroscience : basic & clinical*, 85(1-3), 1–17.
- Dell, P., Olson, R. (1951). Projections “secondaires” mesencephaliques, diencephaliques et amygdaliennes des afferences viscerales vagues. *C R Soc Biol*, 145:1088–1091.
- Fang, J., Rong, P., Hong, Y., Fan, Y., Liu, J., Wang, H., Zhang, G., Chen, X., Shi, S., Wang, L., Liu, R., Hwang, J., Li, Z., Tao, J., Wang, Y., Zhu, B., & Kong, J. (2016). Transcutaneous Vagus Nerve Stimulation Modulates Default Mode Network in Major Depressive Disorder. *Biological psychiatry*, 79(4), 266–273.
- Fisher, B., DesMarteau, J. A., Koontz, E. H., Wilks, S. J., & Melamed, S. E. (2021). Responsive Vagus Nerve Stimulation for Drug Resistant Epilepsy: A Review of New Features and Practical Guidance for Advanced Practice Providers. *Frontiers in neurology*, 11, 610379.
- Fox D. (2017). The shock tactics set to shake up immunology. *Nature*, 545(7652), 20–22.
- Frangos, E., Ellrich, J., & Komisaruk, B. R. (2015). Non-invasive Access to the Vagus Nerve Central Projections via Electrical Stimulation of the External Ear: fMRI Evidence in Humans. *Brain stimulation*, 8(3), 624–636.
- George, M. S., Sackeim, H. A., Rush, A. J., Marangell, L. B., Nahas, Z., Husain, M. M., Lisanby, S., Burt, T., Goldman, J., & Ballenger, J. C. (2000). Vagus nerve stimulation: a new tool for brain research and therapy. *Biological psychiatry*, 47(4), 287–295.
- Giordano, F., Zicca, A., Barba, C., Guerrini, R., & Genitori, L. (2017). Vagus nerve stimulation: Surgical technique of implantation and revision and related morbidity. *Epilepsia*, 58 Suppl 1, 85–90.

- González, H. F. J., Yengo-Kahn, A., & Englot, D. J. (2019). Vagus Nerve Stimulation for the Treatment of Epilepsy. *Neurosurgery clinics of North America*, 30(2), 219–230.
- He, W., Jing, X. H., Zhu, B., Zhu, X. L., Li, L., Bai, W. Z., & Ben, H. (2013). The auriculo-vagal afferent pathway and its role in seizure suppression in rats. *BMC neuroscience*, 14, 85.
- He, W., Jing, X., Wang, X., Rong, P., Li, L., Shi, H., Shang, H., Wang, Y., Zhang, J., & Zhu, B. (2013). Transcutaneous auricular vagus nerve stimulation as a complementary therapy for pediatric epilepsy: a pilot trial. *Epilepsy & behavior : E&B*, 28(3), 343–346.
- He, W., Rong, P. J., Li, L., Ben, H., Zhu, B., & Litscher, G. (2012). Auricular Acupuncture May Suppress Epileptic Seizures via Activating the Parasympathetic Nervous System: A Hypothesis Based on Innovative Methods. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM*, 2012, 615476.
- He, W., Zhu, B., Rong, P.J. (2009). A new concept of transcutaneous vagus nerve stimulation for epileptic seizure. *Chicago: Neuroscience*, p. 539.4.
- Henry T. R. (2002). Therapeutic mechanisms of vagus nerve stimulation. *Neurology*, 59(6 Suppl 4), S3–S14.
- Henry, T. R., Bakay, R. A., Votaw, J. R., Pennell, P. B., Epstein, C. M., Faber, T. L., Grafton, S. T., & Hoffman, J. M. (1998). Brain blood flow alterations induced by therapeutic vagus nerve stimulation in partial epilepsy: I. Acute effects at high and low levels of stimulation. *Epilepsia*, 39(9), 983–990.
- Henry, T. R., Votaw, J. R., Pennell, P. B., Epstein, C. M., Bakay, R. A., Faber, T. L., Grafton, S. T., & Hoffman, J. M. (1999). Acute blood flow changes and efficacy of vagus nerve stimulation in partial epilepsy. *Neurology*, 52(6), 1166–1173.
- Jayaprakash, Naveen and Song, Weiguo and Toth, Viktor and Vardhan, Avantika and Levy, Todd J. and Tomaiolo, Jacquelyn and Qanud, Khaled and Mughrabi, Ibrahim and Chang, Yao-Chuan and Rob, Moontahinaz and Daytz, Anna and Abbas, Adam and Nassrallah, Zeinab and Volpe, Bruce T. and Tracey, Kevin J. and Al-Abed, Yousef and Datta-Chaudhuri, Timir and Miller, Larry and Barbe, Mary F. and Lee, Sunhee C. and Zanos, Theodoros P. and Zanos, Stavros, Organ- and Function-Specific Anatomical Organization of the Vagus Nerve Supports Fascicular Vagus Nerve Stimulation. Available at SSRN:

<https://ssrn.com/abstract=4281937> or
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4281937>

- Johnson, R. L., & Wilson, C. G. (2018). A review of vagus nerve stimulation as a therapeutic intervention. *Journal of inflammation research*, 11, 203–213.
- Kaniusas, E., Kampusch, S., Tittgemeyer, M., Panetsos, F., Gines, R. F., Papa, M., Kiss, A., Podesser, B., Cassara, A. M., Tanghe, E., Samoudi, A. M., Tarnaud, T., Joseph, W., Marozas, V., Lukosevicius, A., Ištuk, N., Šarolić, A., Lechner, S., Klonowski, W., Varoneckas, G., ... Széles, J. C. (2019). Current Directions in the Auricular Vagus Nerve Stimulation I - A Physiological Perspective. *Frontiers in neuroscience*, 13, 854.
- Kaniusas, E., Szeles, J. C., Kampusch, S., Alfageme-Lopez, N., Yucuma-Conde, D., Li, X., Mayol, J., Neumayer, C., Papa, M., & Panetsos, F. (2020). Non-invasive Auricular Vagus Nerve Stimulation as a Potential Treatment for Covid19-Originated Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome. *Frontiers in physiology*, 11, 890.
- Kwan, P., & Brodie, M. J. (2000). Early identification of refractory epilepsy. *The New England journal of medicine*, 342(5), 314–319.
- Liu, C. H., Yang, M. H., Zhang, G. Z., Wang, X. X., Li, B., Li, M., Woelfer, M., Walter, M., & Wang, L. (2020). Neural networks and the anti-inflammatory effect of transcutaneous auricular vagus nerve stimulation in depression. *Journal of neuroinflammation*, 17(1), 54.
- Marchetti, I., Koster, E. H., Sonuga-Barke, E. J., & De Raedt, R. (2012). The default mode network and recurrent depression: a neurobiological model of cognitive risk factors. *Neuropsychology review*, 22(3), 229–251.
- Penry, J. K., & Dean, J. C. (1990). Prevention of intractable partial seizures by intermittent vagal stimulation in humans: preliminary results. *Epilepsia*, 31 Suppl 2, S40–S43.
- Peuker, E. T., & Filler, T. J. (2002). The nerve supply of the human auricle. *Clinical anatomy (New York, N.Y.)*, 15(1), 35–37.
- Rong, P., Liu, J., Wang, L., Liu, R., Fang, J., Zhao, J., Zhao, Y., Wang, H., Vangel, M., Sun, S., Ben, H., Park, J., Li, S., Meng, H., Zhu, B., & Kong, J. (2016). Effect of transcutaneous auricular vagus nerve stimulation on major depressive disorder: A nonrandomized controlled pilot study. *Journal of affective disorders*, 195, 172–179.

- Rong, P., Liu, A., Zhang, J., Wang, Y., Yang, A., Li, L., Ben, H., Li, L., Liu, R., He, W., Liu, H., Huang, F., Li, X., Wu, P., & Zhu, B. (2014). An alternative therapy for drug-resistant epilepsy: transcutaneous auricular vagus nerve stimulation. *Chinese medical journal*, 127(2), 300–304.
- Redgrave, J., Day, D., Leung, H., Laud, P. J., Ali, A., Lindert, R., & Majid, A. (2018). Safety and tolerability of Transcutaneous Vagus Nerve stimulation in humans; a systematic review. *Brain stimulation*, 11(6), 1225–1238.
- Stefan, H., Kreiselmeyer, G., Kerling, F., Kurzbuch, K., Rauch, C., Heers, M., Kasper, B. S., Hammen, T., Rzonza, M., Pauli, E., Ellrich, J., Graf, W., & Hopfengärtner, R. (2012). Transcutaneous vagus nerve stimulation (t-VNS) in pharmacoresistant epilepsies: a proof of concept trial. *Epilepsia*, 53(7), e115–e118.
- LivaNova. VNS therapy system physician's manual. London, UK: LivaNova; 2018.
- Vonck, K., De Herdt, V., and Boon, P. (2009). Vagal nerve stimulation-a 15-year survey of an established treatment modality in epilepsy surgery. *Adv. Tech. Stand Neurosurg.* 34, 111–146.
- Wheless, J. W., Gienapp, A. J., & Ryvlin, P. (2018). Vagus nerve stimulation (VNS) therapy update. *Epilepsy & behavior : E&B*, 88S, 2–10.
- World Health Organization, 2019. [## BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/epilepsy#:~:text=Key%20facts%201%20Epilepsy%20is%20a%20chronic%20noncommunicable,i%20low-%20and%20middle-income%20countries.%20Weitere%20Artikel...%20[WWW Document]. report.</p>
<p>Yuan, H., & Silberstein, S. D. (2016). Vagus Nerve and Vagus Nerve Stimulation, a Comprehensive Review: Part I. <i>Headache</i>, 56(1), 71–78.</p>
<p>Yuan, H., & Silberstein, S. D. (2016). Vagus Nerve and Vagus Nerve Stimulation, a Comprehensive Review: Part II. <i>Headache</i>, 56(2), 259–266.</p>
<p>Zabara, J. (1985). Peripheral control of hypersynchronous discharge in epilepsy. <i>Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology</i>, 61:162.</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

- Andermann, A., Blancquaert, I., Beauchamp, S., & Déry, V. (2008). Revisiting Wilson and Jungner in the genomic age: a review of screening criteria over the past 40 years. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 86, 317-319
- Arslan, H.N., Oruc, M. Results from a cervical cancer screening program in Samsun, Turkey. (2022). *BMC Women's Health*; 22, 331. Available from: <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12905-022-01916-6>
- Bray F, Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, et al. (2018). Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer J Clin*;68(6):394–424.
- Cancer, Key Facts. (2022). Available from: <https://www.who.int/en/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/cancer>. (Accessed date: 12.12.2022)
- Ferlay J, Ervik M, Lam F, Colombet M, Mery L, Piñeros M, Znaor A, Soerjomataram I, Bray F. (2018). *Global Cancer Observatory: Cancer Today*. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer. Available from: <https://gco.iarc.fr/today>. (Accessed date: 12.12.2022)
- Goroll AH, Mulley AG. (2006). *Primary care medicine: Office evaluation and management of the adult patient*, 5th ed., Philadelphia, PA: Wolters Kluwer, Chapter 1, The purpose and practice of primary care pp 1–6
- Jassim, G., Obeid, A. & Al Nasheet, H.A. (2018). Knowledge, attitudes, and practices regarding cervical cancer and screening among women visiting primary health care Centres in Bahrain. *BMC Public Health* 18, 128. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-018-5023-7>
- MacDonald, M., Mirza, A. S., Mhaskar, R., Ewing, A., Chen, L., Robinson, K., Lu, Y., Ayoubi, N., Gonzalez, E., Guerra, L., Roetzheim, R., Woodard, L., & Pabbathi, S. (2022). Preventative Cancer Screening Rates Among Uninsured Patients in Free Clinics: A Retrospective Cohort Study of Cancer Survivors and Non-cancer Survivors. *Cancer control : journal of the Moffitt Cancer Center*, 29, 10732748211072983. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10732748211072983>
- Ministry of Health Turkey Public Health Institution Cancer Control Department. (2016). *Turkey Cancer Control Program*; Ankara: Available from: https://www.iccp-portal.org/system/files/plans/Turkiye_Kanser_Kontrol_Program_English.pdf [Google Scholar]
- Natae SF, Nigatu DT, Negawo MK, Mengesha WW. (2021). Cervical cancer screening uptake and determinant factors among women in Ambo town, Western Oromia, Ethiopia: community-based cross-sectional

- study. *Cancer Med*;10(23):8651–8661. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cam4.4369>
- Ozmen V, Dogru V, Ozmen T. (2019). Breast cancer in Turkey: Analysis of 20.000 patients with breast cancer. *Eur J Breast Health*;15:141–146
- Ölüm nedeni istatistikleri, Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2017). [Cause of Death Statistics, Turkish Statistical Institute.] available from: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Olum-Nedeni-Istatistikleri-2017-27620>. (Accessed date: 12.12.2022)
- Republic of Turkey Ministry of Health. (2019). Available from: https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/depo/birimler/kanser-db/yayinlar/sunular/Ca_Farkindalik_Egitimi_31.10.2019/Turkiyede_Birinci_Basamakta_Servikal_Kanser_Taramalari_Doc.Dr.Nejat_Ozgul.pdf. (Accessed date: 12.12.2022)
- Small, W., Jr, Bacon, M. A., Bajaj, A., Chuang, L. T., Fisher, B. J., Harkenrider, M. M., Jhingran, A., Kitchener, H. C., Mileskin, L. R., Viswanathan, A. N., & Gaffney, D. K. (2017). Cervical cancer: A global health crisis. *Cancer*, 123(13), 2404–2412. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.30667>
- Wilson JM, Jungner G. (1968). The principles and practice of screening for disease. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization. (Public Health Papers no. 34)
- World Health Organization. (2020). WHO technical guidance and specifications of medical devices for screening and treatment of precancerous lesions in the prevention of cervical cancer. World Health Organization. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/331698>. License: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçam, F. Z., (2005). HLA system, *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Sciences*, 25(6), 829-834.
- Ames, E, Hallett, W.H., Murpy, W.J., (2009). Sensitization of human breast cancer cells to natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by proteasome inhibition, *Clinical and Experimental Immunology*.155(3):504-513.
- Ames, E., Murpy, W.J., (2014). Advantages and clinical applications of natural killer cells in cancer immunotherapy, *Cancer Immunology and Immunotherapy*.63(1):21- 8.

- Ansell, S. M., Lesokhin, A. M., Borrello, I., Halwani, A., Scott, E. C., Gutierrez, M., Armand, P., (2015). PD-1 blockade with nivolumab in relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's lymphoma, *N Engl J Med*, 372(4), 311-319. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1411087
- Arai, S.; Meagher, R.; Swearingen, M.; Myint, H.; Rich, E.; Martinson, J.; Klingemann, H., (2008). Infusion of the allogeneic cell line NK-92 in patients with advanced renal cell cancer or melanoma: A phase I trial, *Cytotherapy*, 10, 625–632.
- Balkwill, F., (2004). Cancer and the chemokine network, *Nat Rev Cancer*, 4(7), 540-550. doi:10.1038/nrc1388
- Barbaros, M. B. ve Dikmen, M., (2015). Kanser immünoterapisi. Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 31(4), 177-182.
- Bellmunt, J., De Wit, R., Vaughn, D. J., Fradet, Y., Lee, J.-L., Fong, L., Choueiri, T. K., (2017). Pembrolizumab as second-line therapy for advanced urothelial carcinoma, *New England Journal of Medicine*, 376(11), 1015-1026.
- Berraondo, P., Sanmamed, M. F., Ochoa, M. C., Etxeberria, I., Aznar, M. A., Pérez-Gracia, J. L., Melero, I., (2019). Cytokines in clinical cancer immunotherapy, *British journal of cancer*, 120(1), 6-15.
- Besse, B., Charrier, M., Lapierre, V., Dansin, E., Lantz, O., Planchard, D., Laplanche, A., (2016). Dendritic cell-derived exosomes as maintenance immunotherapy after first line chemotherapy in NSCLC, *Oncoimmunology*, 5(4), e1071008.
- Brinkman, B. M., Zuijdeest, D., Kaijzel, E. L., Breedveld, F. C., & Verweij, C. L., (1995). Relevance of the tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) -308 promoter polymorphism in TNF alpha gene regulation, *J Inflamm*, 46(1), 32-41.
- Cheng, M., Chen, Y., Xiao, W., Sun, R., Tian, Z., (2013). NK cell-based immunotherapy for malignant diseases, *Cell Molecular Immunology*.10(3):230-52.
- Chmielewski, M.; Hombach, A.A.; Abken, H., (2014). Of CARs and TRUCKs: Chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cells engineered with an inducible cytokine to modulate the tumor stroma, *Immunol. Rev.*, 257, 83–90.

- Delves, P.J., Martin, S.J., Burton, D.R., Roitt, I.M., (2008). Doğal Immün Cevap, Roitt's Temel Immünoloji. Çev. Ed. İlman MN, Yıldız M. Atlas Kitabevi, Ankara, (In: Delves PJ, Martin SJ, Burton DR, Roitt IM. Roitt's Essential Immunology, Blackwell Science, 11. Ed, UK); Bölüm 1, sf: 1-20.
- Deniz, G., van de Veen, W., & Akdis, M., (2013). Natural killer cells in patients with allergic diseases, *Journal Allergy Clin Immunology*, 132(3), 527-535. doi: 10.1016/j.jaci.2013.07.030
- Disis, M. L., (2014). Mechanism of action of immunotherapy. Paper presented at the Seminars in oncology.
- Dunn, G. P., Old, L. J., Schreiber, R. D., (2004). The immunobiology of cancer immunosurveillance and immunoediting, *Immunity*, 21(2), 137-148. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2004.07.017
- Elmore, S., (2007). Apoptosis: a review of programmed cell death. *Toxicol Pathol*, 35(4), 495-516. doi:10.1080/01926230701320337
- Eshhar, Z.; Waks, T.; Gross, G.; Schindler, D.G., (1993). Specific activation and targeting of cytotoxic lymphocytes through chimeric single chains consisting of antibody-binding domains and the gamma or zeta subunits of the immunoglobulin and T-cell receptors, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90, 720–724.
- Garon, E. B., Rizvi, N. A., Hui, R., Leighl, N., Balmanoukian, A. S., Eder, J. P., (2015). Pembrolizumab for the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer, *N Engl J Med*, 372(21), 2018-2028. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1501824
- Genßler, S., Burger, M. C., Zhang, C., Oelsner, S., Mildenerger, I., Wagner, M., Wels, W. S., (2016). Dual targeting of glioblastoma with chimeric antigen receptor-engineered natural killer cells overcomes heterogeneity of target antigen expression and enhances antitumor activity and survival, *Oncoimmunology*, 5(4), e1119354.
- Goldar, S., Khaniani, M. S., Derakhshan, S. M., & Baradaran, B., (2015). Molecular mechanisms of apoptosis and roles in cancer development and treatment, *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*, 16(6), 2129-2144. doi:10.7314/apjcp.2015.16.6.2129
- Gong, J. H., Maki, G., & Klingemann, H. G. (1994). Characterization of a human cell line (NK-92) with phenotypical and functional characteristics of activated natural killer cells, *Leukemia*, 8(4), 652-658.

- Gong, J.H.; Maki, G.; Klingemann, H.G., (1994). Characterization of a human cell line (NK-92) with phenotypical and functional characteristics of activated natural killer cells, *Leukemia*, 8, 652–658.
- Gras Navarro, A., Bjorklund, A. T., Chekenya, M., (2015). Therapeutic potential and challenges of natural killer cells in treatment of solid tumors. *Front Immunol*, 6, 202. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2015.00202
- Green, D. R., & Llambi, F., (2015). Cell Death Signaling, *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, 7(12), a006080. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a006080
- Grivennikov, S. I., Greten, F. R., Karin, M., (2010). Immunity, inflammation, and cancer. *Cell*, 140(6), 883-899. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2010.01.025
- Groh, V., Steinle, A., Bauer, S., Spies, T., (1998). Recognition of stress-induced MHC molecules by intestinal epithelial gammadelta T cells. *Science*, 279(5357), 1737-1740. doi:10.1126/science.279.5357.1737
- Han, J., Chu, J., Chan, W. K., Zhang, J., Wang, Y., Cohen, J. B., Grandi, P., (2015). CAR-engineered NK cells targeting wild-type EGFR and EGFRvIII enhance killing of glioblastoma and patient-derived glioblastoma stem cells. *Scientific reports*, 5, 11483.
- Hassan, M., Watari, H., AbuAlmaaty, A., Ohba, Y., Sakuragi, N., (2014). Apoptosis and molecular targeting therapy in cancer, *Biomed Res Int*, 2014, 150845. doi:10.1155/2014/150845
- Herberman, R.B.; Nunn, M.E.; Holden, H.T.; Lavrin, D.H. (1975). Natural cytotoxic reactivity of mouse lymphoid cells against syngeneic and allogeneic tumors. II. Characterization of effector cells, *Int. J. Cancer* 16, 230–239.
- Herberman, R.B.; Nunn, M.E.; Lavrin, D.H., (1975). Natural cytotoxic reactivity of mouse lymphoid cells against syngeneic and allogeneic tumors. I. Distribution of reactivity and specificity, *Int. J. Cancer*, 16, 216–229.
- Hercend, T.; Farace, F.; Baume, D.; Charpentier, F.; Droz, J.P.; Triebel, F.; Escudier, B., (1990). Immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated natural killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: A feasibility trial in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. *J. Biol. Response Modif.* 9, 546–555.
- Huang, B. Y., Zhan, Y. P., Zong, W. J., Yu, C. J., Li, J. F., Qu, Y. M., Han, S., (2015). The PD-1/B7-H1 pathway modulates the natural killer cells versus mouse glioma stem cells. *PLoS One*, 10(8), e0134715. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0134715

- Imai, C.; Mihara, K.; Andreansky, M.; Nicholson, I.C.; Pui, C.-H.; Geiger, T.L.; Campana, D., (2004). Chimeric receptors with 4-1BB signaling capacity provoke potent cytotoxicity against acute lymphoblastic leukemia, *Leukemia*, 18, 676–684.
- Kiessling, R. Klein, E. Wigzell, (1975). H.” Natural” killer cells in the mouse. I. Cytotoxic cells with specificity for mouse Moloney leukemia cells. Specificity and distribution according to genotype. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 5, 112–117.
- Le Mercier, I., Lines, J. L., & Noelle, R. J., (2015). Beyond CTLA-4 and PD-1, the Generation Z of Negative Checkpoint Regulators. *Front Immunol*, 6, 418. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2015.00418
- Lesokhin, A. M., Callahan, M. K., Postow, M. A., & Wolchok, J. D., (2015). On being less tolerant: enhanced cancer immunosurveillance enabled by targeting checkpoints and agonists of T cell activation, *Science Translational Medicine*, 7(280), 280sr281-280sr281.
- Leung, W., (2014). Infusions of allogeneic natural killer cells as cancer therapy, *Clinical Cancer Research*, 20(13), 3390-3400.
- Liu, E.; Marin, D.; Banerjee, P.; Macapinlac, H.A.; Thompson, P.; Basar, R.; Kerbauy, L.N.; Overman, B.; Thall, P.; Kaplan, M.; et al., (2020). Use of CAR-Transduced Natural Killer Cells in CD19-Positive Lymphoid Tumors. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 382, 545–553.
- Liu, H., Su, D., Zhang, J., Ge, S., Li, Y., Wang, F., Liang, P., (2017). Improvement of Pharmacokinetic Profile of TRAIL via Trimer-Tag Enhances its Antitumor Activity in vivo, *Sci Rep*, 7(1), 8953. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-09518-1
- Liu, Y., Zhu, X., (2017). Endoplasmic reticulum-mitochondria tethering in neurodegenerative diseases, *Transl Neurodegener*, 6(1), 21. doi:10.1186/s40035-017-0092-6
- Ljunggren, H.-G., and Malmberg, K.-J., (2007). Prospects for the use of NK cells in immunotherapy of human cancer, *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 7(5), 329.
- Ljunggren, H.-G., Kärre, K., (1990). In search of the ‘missing self’: MHC molecules and NK cell recognition, *Immunology Today*, 11, 237-244.
- Lomonosova, E., & Chinnadurai, G., (2008). BH3-only proteins in apoptosis and beyond: an overview, *Oncogene*, 27 Suppl 1(1), S2-19. doi:10.1038/onc.2009.39

- Maher, J.; Brentjens, R.J.; Gunset, G.; Rivière, I.; Sadelain, M., (2002). Human T-lymphocyte cytotoxicity and proliferation directed by a single chimeric TCR ζ /CD28 receptor. *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 20, 70
- Mosser, D. D., Caron, A. W., Bourget, L., Denis-Larose, C., & Massie, B., (1997). Role of the human heat shock protein hsp70 in protection against stress-induced apoptosis. *Mol Cell Biol*, 17(9), 5317-5327. doi:10.1128/MCB.17.9.5317
- Nahta, R., (2012). Molecular Mechanisms of Trastuzumab-Based Treatment In HER2- Overexpressing Breast Cancer, *ISRN Oncology*.;428062. doi:10.5402/2012/428062.
- Oiseth, S. J., & Aziz, M. S., (2017). Cancer immunotherapy: a brief review of the history, possibilities, and challenges ahead, *Journal of Cancer Metastasis and Treatment*, 3, 250-261.
- Özet, G., Baykal, Y., Özet, A., Alanoğlu, G., (1996). Adoptif İmmünoterapi, *T. Klin. Tıp Bilimleri*, 16(5), 329-332.
- Parlar, A., Sayitoglu, E. C., Ozkazanc, D., Georgoudaki, A. M., Pamukcu, C., Aras, M., Sutlu, T., (2019). Engineering antigen-specific NK cell lines against the melanoma-associated antigen tyrosinase via TCR gene transfer. *Euro J Immunol*, 49(8), 1278-1290. doi:10.1002/eji.201948140
- Passweg, J.R., Tichelli, A., Meyer-Monard, S., Heim, D., Stern, M., Kühne, T. Favre, G. Gratwohl, A., (2004). Purified donor NK-lymphocyte infusion to consolidate engraftment after haploidentical stem cell transplantation, *Leukemia* 18, 1835–1838.
- Pegram, H. J., Andrews, D. M., Smyth, M. J., Darcy, P. K., & Kershaw, M. H., (2011). Activating and inhibitory receptors of natural killer cells. *Immunol Cell Biol*, 89(2), 216-224. doi:10.1038/icb.2010.78
- Rapoport, B. L., Anderson, R., (2019). Realizing the Clinical Potential of Immunogenic Cell Death in Cancer Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy. *Int J Mol Sci*, 20(4), 959. doi:10.3390/ijms20040959
- Rohaan, M. W., Wilgenhof, S., & Haanen, J. B., (2019). Adaptive cellular therapies: the current landscape. *Virchows Archiv*, 474(4), 449-461
- Romagné, F., André, P., Spee, P., Zahn, S., Anfossi, N., Gauthier, L., Blaser, B. W., (2009). Preclinical characterization of 1-7F9, a novel human anti-KIR receptor therapeutic antibody that augments natural killer-mediated killing of tumor cells. *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology*, 114(13), 2667-2677.

- Schonfeld, K., Sahm, C., Zhang, C., Naundorf, S., Brendel, C., Odendahl, M., Wels, W. S., (2015). Selective inhibition of tumor growth by clonal NK cells expressing an ErbB2/HER2-specific chimeric antigen receptor. *Mol Ther*, 23(2), 330-338. doi:10.1038/mt.2014.219
- Scott, P., (1991). IFN-gamma modulates the early development of Th1 and Th2 responses in a murine model of cutaneous leishmaniasis. *J Immunol*, 147(9), 3149-3155.
- Shah, N., & Shpall, E. J., (2009). NK antibody therapy: KIR-ative intent. *Blood*, 114(13), 2567-2568. doi:10.1182/blood-2009-07-230904
- Shirkhoda, M., Memari, F., Dana, H., Mahmoodzadeh, H., Samarghandi, N., Gharagozlou, E., Nia, E., (2018). Immunotherapy a New Hope for Cancer Treatment: A Review. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences: PJBS*, 21(3), 135-150.
- Stojanovic, A., Fiegler, N., Brunner-Weinzierl, M., Cerwenka, A., (2014). CTLA-4 is expressed by activated mouse NK cells and inhibits NK cell IFN- γ production in response to mature dendritic cells. *The Journal of Immunology*, 192(9), 4184-4191.
- Sun, J. C., & Lanier, L. L., (2011). NK cell development, homeostasis and function: parallels with CD8(+) T cells. *Nat Rev Immunol*, 11(10), 645-657. doi:10.1038/nri3044
- Tanaka, T., Bai, Z., Srinoulprasert, Y., Yang, B. G., Hayasaka, H., & Miyasaka, M., (2005). Chemokines in tumor progression and metastasis. *Cancer Sci*, 96(6), 317-322. doi:10.1111/j.1349-7006.2005.00059.x
- Tang, X.; Yang, L.; Li, Z.; Nalin, A.P.; Dai, H.; Xu, T.; Yin, J.; You, F.; Zhu, M.; Shen, W.; et al., (2018). First-in-man clinical trial of CAR NK-92 cells: A safety test of CD33-CAR NK-92 cells in patients with relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia, *Am. J. Cancer Res.*, 8, 1083–1089.
- Taniguchi, T.; Matsui, H.; Fujita, T.; Takaoka, C.; Kashima, N.; Yoshimoto, R.; Hamuro, J., (1983). Structure and expression of a cloned cDNA for human interleukin-2, *Nat. Cell Biol.* 302, 305–310.
- Tonn, T., Schwabe, D., Klingemann, H. G., Becker, S., Esser, R., Koehl, U., Bug, G., (2013). Treatment of patients with advanced cancer with the natural killer cell line NK-92. *Cytotherapy*, 15(12), 1563-1570.
- Tonn, T., Schwabe, D., Klingemann, H. G., Becker, S., Esser, R., Koehl, U., Bug, G., (2013). Treatment of patients with advanced cancer with the natural killer cell line NK-92., *Cytotherapy*, 15(12), 1563-1570.

- Wayteck, L., Breckpot, K., Demeester, J., De Smedt, S. C., & Raemdonck, K., (2014.) A personalized view on cancer immunotherapy. *Cancer Lett*, 352(1), 113-125. doi: 10.1016/j.canlet.2013.09.016
- Westin, J. R., Chu, F., Zhang, M., Fayad, L. E., Kwak, L. W., Fowler, N., Neelapu, S. S., (2014). Safety and activity of PD1 blockade by pidilizumab in combination with rituximab in patients with relapsed follicular lymphoma: a single group, open-label, phase 2 trial, *Lancet Oncol*, 15(1), 69-77. doi:10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70551-5
- Yang, R. K., Kalogriopoulos, N. A., Rakhmilevich, A. L., Ranheim, E. A., Seo, S., Kim, K., Sondel, P. M., (2013). Intratumoral treatment of smaller mouse neuroblastoma tumors with a recombinant protein consisting of IL-2 linked to the hu14.18 antibody increases intratumoral CD8+ T and NK cells and improves survival, *Cancer Immunol Immunother*, 62(8), 1303-1313. doi:10.1007/s00262-013-1430-x
- Yang, Y.; Lim, O.; Kim, T.M.; Ahn, Y.-O.; Choi, H.; Chung, H.; Min, B.; Her, J.H.; Cho, S.Y.; Keam, B.; et al., (2016). Phase I Study of Random Healthy Donor-Derived Allogeneic Natural Killer Cell Therapy in Patients with Malignant Lymphoma or Advanced Solid Tumors, *Cancer Immunol. Res.*, 4, 215–224.
- Yılmaz, M., (2019). Solid ve hematolojik neoplazilerde doğal öldürücü (NK) hücre aktivitesinin değerlendirilmesi, Namık Kemal Üniversitesi,
- Zaman, S., Wang, R., & Gandhi, V., (2014). Targeting the apoptosis pathway in hematologic malignancies. *Leuk Lymphoma*, 55(9), 1980-1992. doi:10.3109/10428194.2013.855307
- Zhang, S., Liu, N., Ma, M., Huang, H., Handley, M., Bai, X., & Shan, F., (2021). Methionine enkephalin (MENK) suppresses lung cancer by regulating the Bcl-2/Bax/caspase-3 signaling pathway and enhancing natural killer cell-driven tumor immunity, *Int Immunopharmacol*, 98, 107837. doi: 10.1016/j.intimp.2021.107837
- Zhong, X.-S., Matsushita, M., Plotkin, J., Riviere, I., Sadelain, M., (2010). Chimeric Antigen Receptors Combining 4-1BB and CD28 Signaling Domains Augment PI3kinase/AKT/Bcl-XL Activation and CD8+ T Cell-mediated Tumor Eradication. *Mol. Ther.*, 18, 413–420.
- Zingoni, A., Sornasse, T., Cocks, B. G., Tanaka, Y., Santoni, A., & Lanier, L. L., (2005). NK cell regulation of T cell-mediated responses. *Mol Immunol*, 42(4), 451-454. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2004.07.025

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbey, A., Andrews, F. M., & Halman, L. J. (1995). Provision and receipt of social support and disregard: what is their impact on the marital life quality of infertile and fertile couples? *J Pers Soc Psychol*, 68(3), 455-469.
- Akyüz, A., Sahiner, G., Seven, M., & Bakır, B. (2014). The Effect of Marital Violence on Infertility Distress among A Sample of Turkish Women. *Int J Fertil Steril*, 8(1), 67-76.
- BAYRAKTAR, E. (2018). Toplumsal Cinsiyet, Kültür ve Şiddetin İnfertilite İle İlişkisi. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(3), 234-238.
- Burns, L. H. (2006). Sexual counseling and infertility. *Infertility Counseling: A comprehensive handbook for clinicians*, 212-235.
- Chen, T. H., Chang, S. P., Tsai, C. F., & Juang, K. D. (2004). Prevalence of depressive and anxiety disorders in an assisted reproductive technique clinic. *Hum Reprod*, 19(10), 2313-2318.
- Demyttenaere, K., Bonte, L., Gheldof, M., Vervaeke, M., Meuleman, C., Vanderschuerem, D., & D'Hooghe, T. (1998). Coping style and depression level influence outcome in in vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril*, 69(6), 1026-1033.
- Dyer, S. J., Abrahams, N., Mokoena, N. E., & van der Spuy, Z. M. (2004). 'You are a man because you have children': experiences, reproductive health knowledge and treatment-seeking behaviour among men suffering from couple infertility in South Africa. *Hum Reprod*, 19(4), 960-967.
- Guz, H., Ozkan, A., Sarisoy, G., Yanik, F., & Yanik, A. (2003). Psychiatric symptoms in Turkish infertile women. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*, 24(4), 267-271.
- Kamacı, S. (2003). Primer infertil çiftlerde infertilitenin aile yaşamına etkisinin incelenmesi. *Mezuniyet Tezi*. Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu, Bornova, İzmir.
- Karaca, A., & Unsal, G. (2015). Psychosocial Problems and Coping Strategies among Turkish Women with Infertility. *Asian Nurs Res (Korean Soc Nurs Sci)*, 9(3), 243-250.
- Klemetti, R., Raitanen, J., Sihvo, S., Saarni, S., & Koponen, P. (2010). Infertility, mental disorders and well-being--a nationwide survey. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*, 89(5), 677-682.
- Krug, E. G., Mercy, J. A., Dahlberg, L. L., & Zwi, A. B. (2002). The world report on violence and health. *Lancet*, 360(9339), 1083-1088.

- Lalos, A., Jacobsson, L., Lalos, O., & von Schoultz, B. (1985). The wish to have a child. A pilot-study of infertile couples. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*, 72(5), 476-481.
- Link, B. G., & Phelan, J. C. (2001). Conceptualizing stigma. *Annual review of Sociology*, 27(1), 363-385.
- Menning, B. E. (1988). *Infertility: A guide for the childless couple*: Simon & Schuster.
- Meyers, M., Diamond, R., Kezur, D., Scharf, C., Weinschel, M., & Rait, D. S. (1995). An infertility primer for family therapists: I. Medical, social, and psychological dimensions. *Fam Process*, 34(2), 219-229.
- Mosher, W. D., & Pratt, W. F. (1991). Fecundity and infertility in the United States: incidence and trends. *Fertil Steril*, 56(2), 192-193.
- O'Brien, J. H., Lazarou, S., Deane, L., Jarvi, K., & Zini, A. (2005). Erectile dysfunction and andropause symptoms in infertile men. *J Urol*, 174(5), 1932-1934; discussion 1934.
- Oğuz, H. (2004). İnfertilite tedavisi gören kadınlarda infertilitenin ruh sağlığına, evlilik ilişkileri ve cinsel yaşama etkileri. Yayınlanmamış uzmanlık tezi. Bakırköy Prof. Dr. Mazhar Osman Ruh Sağlığı ve Sinir hastalıkları Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi, 12.
- Ozcelik, B., Karamustafalıoğlu, O., & Ozcelik, A. (2007). Infertilitenin psikolojik ve psikiyatrik yönü. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 8, 140-148.
- Ozkan, M., & Baysal, B. (2006). Emotional distress of infertile women in Turkey. *Clinical And Experimental Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 33(1), 44-46.
- Özcelik, B., Karamustafalıoğlu, O., & Özcelik, A. (2007). Infertilitenin psikolojik ve psikiyatrik yönü/The psychological and psychiatric aspects of infertility. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 8(2), 140.
- Şirin, A. (2001). Tüp bebek uygulaması ve bu uygulamalardan yararlanan çiftlere yaklaşım: Ege Üniversitesi.
- Teskereci, G., & Oncel, S. (2013). Effect of lifestyle on quality of life of couples receiving infertility treatment. *J Sex Marital Ther*, 39(6), 476-492.
- Wischmann, T. H. (2003). Psychogenic infertility--myths and facts. *J Assist Reprod Genet*, 20(12), 485-494.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Abboud, B., Daher, R., & Boujaoude, J. (2008). Acute mesenteric ischemia after cardio-pulmonary bypass surgery. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 14(35), 5361–5370.
- Acosta, S., Ogren, M., Sternby, N. H., Bergqvist, D., & Björck, M. (2005). Clinical implications for the management of acute thromboembolic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: autopsy findings in 213 patients. *Annals of surgery*, 241(3), 516–522.
- Al-Diery, H., Phillips, A., Evennett, N., Pandanaboyana, S., Gilham, M., & Windsor, J. A. (2019). The Pathogenesis of Nonocclusive Mesenteric Ischemia: Implications for Research and Clinical Practice. *Journal of intensive care medicine*, 34(10), 771–781.
- Amini, A., & Nagalli, S. (2022). Bowel Ischemia. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
- Aschoff, A. J., Stuber, G., Becker, B. W., Hoffmann, M. H., Schmitz, B. L., Schelzig, H., & Jaeckle, T. (2009). Evaluation of acute mesenteric ischemia: accuracy of biphasic mesenteric multi-detector CT angiography. *Abdominal imaging*, 34(3), 345–357.
- Bala, M., Catena, F., Kashuk, J., De Simone, B., Gomes, C. A., Weber, D., Sartelli, M., Coccolini, F., Kluger, Y., Abu-Zidan, F. M., Picetti, E., Ansaloni, L., Augustin, G., Biffi, W. L., Ceresoli, M., Chiara, O., Chiarugi, M., Coimbra, R., Cui, Y., Damaskos, D., ... Moore, E. E. (2022). Acute mesenteric ischemia: updated guidelines of the World Society of Emergency Surgery. *World journal of emergency surgery : WJES*, 17(1), 54.
- Bourcier, S., Klug, J., & Nguyen, L. S. (2021). Non-occlusive mesenteric ischemia: Diagnostic challenges and perspectives in the era of artificial intelligence. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 27(26), 4088–4103.
- Borioni, R., Bellisario, A., Weltert, L. P., Turani, F., Garofalo, M., D'Aleo, S., & De Paulis, R. (2021). Towards a better comprehension of acute mesenteric ischemia after cardiac surgery. An analysis of 33 patients. *Annali italiani di chirurgia*, 92, 509–517.
- Chien-Hua, L., Jyh-Cherng, Y., Huan-Fa, H., Hurng-Sheng, W., Shih-Yi, C., & Chu-Hsin, C. (2007). Pneumatosis intestinalis and hepatic-portal-mesenteric venous gas in intestinal ischemia. *Revista espanola de enfermedades digestivas*, 99(2), 96–99.
- Chou, E. L., Wang, L. J., McLellan, R. M., Feldman, Z. M., Latz, C. A., LaMuraglia, G. M., Clouse, W. D., Eagleton, M. J., & Conrad, M. F. (2021). Evolution in the Presentation, Treatment, and Outcomes of

- Patients with Acute Mesenteric Ischemia. *Annals of vascular surgery*, 74, 53–62.
- Cohn, D. M., Roshani, S., & Middeldorp, S. (2007). Thrombophilia and venous thromboembolism: implications for testing. *Seminars in thrombosis and hemostasis*, 33(6), 573–581.
- Cudnik, M. T., Darbha, S., Jones, J., Macedo, J., Stockton, S. W., & Hiestand, B. C. (2013). The diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Academic emergency medicine : official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine*, 20(11), 1087–1100.
- Ehlert B. A. (2018). Acute Gut Ischemia. *The Surgical clinics of North America*, 98(5), 995–1004.
- Falkensammer, J., & Oldenburg, W. A. (2006). Surgical and medical management of mesenteric ischemia. *Current treatment options in cardiovascular medicine*, 8(2), 137–143.
- Florian, A., Jurcut, R., Lupescu, I., Grasu, M., Croitoru, M., & Ginghină, C. (2010). Mesenteric ischemia--a complex disease requiring an interdisciplinary approach. A review of the current literature. *Romanian journal of internal medicine = Revue roumaine de medecine interne*, 48(3), 207–222.
- Florim, S., Almeida, A., Rocha, D., & Portugal, P. (2018). Acute mesenteric ischaemia: a pictorial review. *Insights into imaging*, 9(5), 673–682.
- Franca, E., Shaydakov, M. E., & Kosove, J. (2022). Mesenteric Artery Thrombosis. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
- Furukawa, A., Kanasaki, S., Kono, N., Wakamiya, M., Tanaka, T., Takahashi, M., & Murata, K. (2009). CT diagnosis of acute mesenteric ischemia from various causes. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 192(2), 408–416.
- Garzelli, L., Nuzzo, A., Copin, P., Calame, P., Corcos, O., Vilgrain, V., & Ronot, M. (2020). Contrast-Enhanced CT for the Diagnosis of Acute Mesenteric Ischemia. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 215(1), 29–38.
- Gnanapandithan, K., & Feuerstadt, P. (2020). Review Article: Mesenteric Ischemia. *Current gastroenterology reports*, 22(4), 17.
- Imanaka, K., Kyo, S., & Abe, K. (2006). Severe hepatic artery spasm and nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia after cardiac surgery. *The Annals of thoracic surgery*, 82(3), 1127.

- Kanasaki, S., Furukawa, A., Fumoto, K., Hamanaka, Y., Ota, S., Hirose, T., Inoue, A., Shirakawa, T., Hung Nguyen, L. D., & Tulyeubai, S. (2018). Acute Mesenteric Ischemia: Multidetector CT Findings and Endovascular Management. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 38(3), 945–961.
- Kassahun, W. T., Schulz, T., Richter, O., & Hauss, J. (2008). Unchanged high mortality rates from acute occlusive intestinal ischemia: six year review. *Langenbeck's archives of surgery*, 393(2), 163–171.
- Kärkkäinen, J. M., & Acosta, S. (2017). Acute mesenteric ischemia (part I) - Incidence, etiologies, and how to improve early diagnosis. *Best practice & research. Clinical gastroenterology*, 31(1), 15–25.
- Kerzmann, A., Haumann, A., Boesmans, E., Detry, O., & Defraigne, J. O. (2018). L'ischémie mésentérique aiguë [Acute mesenteric ischemia]. *Revue medicale de Liege*, 73(5-6), 300–303.
- Lang, S. A., Loss, M., Wohlgemuth, W. A., & Schlitt, H. J. (2014). Clinical Management of Acute Portal/Mesenteric Vein Thrombosis. *Viszeralmedizin*, 30(6), 394–400.
- Lenzion, R. J., Frahm-Jensen, G., & Keck, J. (2022). Acute Mesenteric Ischemia. *Clinics in colon and rectal surgery*, 35(3), 227–236.
- Li, W., Cao, S., Zhang, Z., Zhu, R., Chen, X., Liu, B., & Feng, H. (2022). Outcome Comparison of Endovascular and Open Surgery for the Treatment of Acute Superior Mesenteric Artery Embolism: A Retrospective Study. *Frontiers in surgery*, 9, 833464.
- Liao, G., Chen, S., Cao, H., Wang, W., & Gao, Q. (2019). Review: Acute superior mesenteric artery embolism: A vascular emergency cannot be ignored by physicians. *Medicine*, 98(6), e14446.
- Lock G. (2001). Acute intestinal ischaemia. *Best practice & research. Clinical gastroenterology*, 15(1), 83–98.
- McGinty, J. J., Jr, Hogle, N., & Fowler, D. L. (2003). Laparoscopic evaluation of intestinal ischemia using fluorescein and ultraviolet light in a porcine model. *Surgical endoscopy*, 17(7), 1140–1143.
- Menke J. (2010). Diagnostic accuracy of multidetector CT in acute mesenteric ischemia: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Radiology*, 256(1), 93–101.
- Menon, N. J., Amin, A. M., Mohammed, A., & Hamilton, G. (2005). Acute mesenteric ischaemia. *Acta chirurgica Belgica*, 105(4), 344–354.
- Moore, H. B., Moore, E. E., Lawson, P. J., Gonzalez, E., Fragoso, M., Morton, A. P., Gamboni, F., Chapman, M. P., Sauaia, A., Banerjee, A., &

- Silliman, C. C. (2015). Fibrinolysis shutdown phenotype masks changes in rodent coagulation in tissue injury versus hemorrhagic shock. *Surgery*, 158(2), 386–392.
- Motta-Ramírez, G.A., Peralta-Aceves, L.L., Pérez del Ángel, I. (2013). Trombosis de la arteria mesentérica superior. *Acta Medica Grupo Ángeles*, 11(2):104-6.
- Navas-Campo, R., Moreno-Caballero, L., Ezponda Casajús, A., & Muñoz, D. I. (2020). Acute mesenteric ischemia: a review of the main imaging techniques and signs. *Isquemia mesentérica aguda: Revisión de las principales técnicas y signos radiológicos. Radiología*, 62(5), 336–348.
- Oldenburg, W. A., Lau, L. L., Rodenberg, T. J., Edmonds, H. J., & Burger, C. D. (2004). Acute mesenteric ischemia: a clinical review. *Archives of internal medicine*, 164(10), 1054–1062.
- Oliva, I. B., Davarpanah, A. H., Rybicki, F. J., Desjardins, B., Flamm, S. D., Francois, C. J., Gerhard-Herman, M. D., Kalva, S. P., Ashraf Mansour, M., Mohler, E. R., 3rd, Schenker, M. P., Weiss, C., & Dill, K. E. (2013). ACR Appropriateness Criteria® imaging of mesenteric ischemia. *Abdominal imaging*, 38(4), 714–719.
- Orr, N. T., & Edean, E. D. (2015). Part Two: Against the Motion. An Endovascular First Strategy is not the Optimal Approach for Treating Acute Mesenteric Ischemia. *European journal of vascular and endovascular surgery : the official journal of the European Society for Vascular Surgery*, 50(3), 276–279.
- Patterson, J. W., Kashyap, S., & Dominique, E. (2022). Acute Abdomen. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
- Ravipati, M., Katragadda, S., Go, B., Zarling, E.J. (2011). Acute mesenteric ischemia: a diagnostic challenge in clinical practice. *Practical Gastroenterology*, 38:35-38.
- Rosero, O., Ónody, P., Kovács, T., Molnár, D., Lotz, G., Tóth, S., Turóczi, Z., Fülöp, A., Garbaisz, D., Harsányi, L., & Szijártó, A. (2014). Impaired intestinal mucosal barrier upon ischemia-reperfusion: "patching holes in the shield with a simple surgical method". *BioMed research international*, 2014, 210901.
- Safioleas, M. C., Moulakakis, K. G., Papavassiliou, V. G., Kontzoglou, K., & Kostakis, A. (2006). Acute mesenteric ischaemia, a highly lethal disease with a devastating outcome. *VASA. Zeitschrift fur Gefasskrankheiten*, 35(2), 106–111.

- Sartelli, M., Coccolini, F., Kluger, Y., Agastra, E., Abu-Zidan, F. M., Abbas, A. E. S., Ansaloni, L., Adesunkanmi, A. K., Atanasov, B., Augustin, G., Bala, M., Baraket, O., Baral, S., Biffi, W. L., Boermeester, M. A., Ceresoli, M., Cerutti, E., Chiara, O., Cicuttin, E., Chiarugi, M., ... Catena, F. (2021). WSES/GAIS/SIS-E/WSIS/AAST global clinical pathways for patients with intra-abdominal infections. *World journal of emergency surgery : WJES*, 16(1), 49.
- Schofield, N., Webb, S.T., Varcada, M., Macfie, A. (2014). Acute mesenteric ischaemia. *Journal of the Intensive Care Society*, 15(3):226-30.
- Shih, M. C., & Hagspiel, K. D. (2007). CTA and MRA in mesenteric ischemia: part 1, Role in diagnosis and differential diagnosis. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 188(2), 452–461.
- Sise M. J. (2014). Acute mesenteric ischemia. *The Surgical clinics of North America*, 94(1), 165–181.
- Smith, S. F., Gollop, N. D., Klimach, S. G., & Murray, P. J. (2013). Is open surgery or endovascular therapy best to treat acute mesenteric occlusive disease?. *International journal of surgery (London, England)*, 11(10), 1043–1047.
- van den Heijkant, T. C., Aerts, B. A., Teijink, J. A., Buurman, W. A., & Luyer, M. D. (2013). Challenges in diagnosing mesenteric ischemia. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 19(9), 1338–1341.
- Wyers M. C. (2010). Acute mesenteric ischemia: diagnostic approach and surgical treatment. *Seminars in vascular surgery*, 23(1), 9–20.
- Zhang, Z., Wang, D., Li, G., Wang, X., Wang, Y., Li, G., & Jiang, T. (2017). Endovascular Treatment for Acute Thromboembolic Occlusion of the Superior Mesenteric Artery and the Outcome Comparison between Endovascular and Open Surgical Treatments: A Retrospective Study. *BioMed research international*, 2017, 1964765.

**DAHİLİ VE PEDIATRİK BİLİMLERDE GÜNCEL
YAKLAŞIMLAR**

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Bayram KELLE

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Zülal ÖNER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Berna SAYGIN HEKİMOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emine ÖZSARI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra ERUYAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Metin Gani TAPAN

Uzm. Dr. Abdullah Enes ATAŞ

Arş. Gör. Özden BEDRE DUYGU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-010-8

December / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Bessell-Browne, R., & O'Malley, M. E. (2007). CT of pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma: risk of adverse events with i.v. administration of nonionic contrast material. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*, 188(4), 970-974. doi:10.2214/AJR.06.0827
- Blake, M. A., Cronin, C. G., & Boland, G. W. (2010). Adrenal imaging. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*, 194(6), 1450-1460. doi:10.2214/AJR.10.4547
- Blake, M. A., Kalra, M. K., Sweeney, A. T., Lucey, B. C., Maher, M. M., Sahani, D. V., . . . Boland, G. W. (2006). Distinguishing benign from malignant adrenal masses: multi-detector row CT protocol with 10-minute delay. *Radiology*, 238(2), 578-585. doi:10.1148/radiol.2382041514
- Blake, M. A., Slattery, J. M., Kalra, M. K., Halpern, E. F., Fischman, A. J., Mueller, P. R., & Boland, G. W. (2006). Adrenal lesions: characterization with fused PET/CT image in patients with proved or suspected malignancy--initial experience. *Radiology*, 238(3), 970-977. doi:10.1148/radiol.2383042164
- Boland, G. W., Blake, M. A., Hahn, P. F., & Mayo-Smith, W. W. (2008). Incidental adrenal lesions: principles, techniques, and algorithms for imaging characterization. *Radiology*, 249(3), 756-775. doi:10.1148/radiol.2493070976
- Boland, G. W., Blake, M. A., Holalkere, N. S., & Hahn, P. F. (2009). PET/CT for the characterization of adrenal masses in patients with cancer: qualitative versus quantitative accuracy in 150 consecutive patients. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*, 192(4), 956-962. doi:10.2214/AJR.08.1431
- Brady, M. J., Thomas, J., Wong, T. Z., Franklin, K. M., Ho, L. M., & Paulson, E. K. (2009). Adrenal nodules at FDG PET/CT in patients known to have or suspected of having lung cancer: a proposal for an efficient

- diagnostic algorithm. *Radiology*, 250(2), 523-530. doi:10.1148/radiol.2502080219
- Caouli, E. M., Korobkin, M., Francis, I. R., Cohan, R. H., Platt, J. F., Dunnick, N. R., & Raghupathi, K. I. (2002). Adrenal masses: characterization with combined unenhanced and delayed enhanced CT. *Radiology*, 222(3), 629-633. doi:10.1148/radiol.2223010766
- Elaini, A. B., Shetty, S. K., Chapman, V. M., Sahani, D. V., Boland, G. W., Sweeney, A. T., . . . Blake, M. A. (2007). Improved detection and characterization of adrenal disease with PET-CT. *Radiographics*, 27(3), 755-767. doi:10.1148/rg.273055031
- Elsayes, K. M., Narra, V. R., Leyendecker, J. R., Francis, I. R., Lewis, J. S., Jr., & Brown, J. J. (2005). MRI of adrenal and extraadrenal pheochromocytoma. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*, 184(3), 860-867. doi:10.2214/ajr.184.3.01840860
- Fogel, J. (2007). A 10-minute CT protocol for differentiating benign from malignant adrenal masses. *Radiology*, 242(3), 947-948; author reply 948. doi:10.1148/radiol.2423060314
- Haider, M. A., Ghai, S., Jhaveri, K., & Lockwood, G. (2004). Chemical shift MR imaging of hyperattenuating (>10 HU) adrenal masses: does it still have a role? *Radiology*, 231(3), 711-716. doi:10.1148/radiol.2313030676
- Johnson, P. T., Horton, K. M., & Fishman, E. K. (2009a). Adrenal imaging with multidetector CT: evidence-based protocol optimization and interpretative practice. *Radiographics*, 29(5), 1319-1331. doi:10.1148/rg.295095026
- Johnson, P. T., Horton, K. M., & Fishman, E. K. (2009b). Adrenal mass imaging with multidetector CT: pathologic conditions, pearls, and pitfalls. *Radiographics*, 29(5), 1333-1351. doi:10.1148/rg.295095027
- Leung, R. S., Biswas, S. V., Duncan, M., & Rankin, S. (2008). Imaging features of von Hippel-Lindau disease. *Radiographics*, 28(1), 65-79; quiz 323. doi:10.1148/rg.281075052
- Lonergan, G. J., Schwab, C. M., Suarez, E. S., & Carlson, C. L. (2002). Neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma, and ganglioneuroma: radiologic-pathologic correlation. *Radiographics*, 22(4), 911-934. doi:10.1148/radiographics.22.4.g02jl15911
- Mayo-Smith, W. W., Boland, G. W., Noto, R. B., & Lee, M. J. (2001). State-of-the-art adrenal imaging. *Radiographics*, 21(4), 995-1012. doi:10.1148/radiographics.21.4.g01jl21995

- Miller, J. C., Blake, M. A., Boland, G. W., Copeland, P. M., Thrall, J. H., & Lee, S. I. (2009). Adrenal masses. *J Am Coll Radiol*, 6(3), 206-211. doi:10.1016/j.jacr.2008.09.002
- Patel, S. M., Lingam, R. K., Beaconsfield, T. I., Tran, T. L., & Brown, B. (2007). Role of radiology in the management of primary aldosteronism. *Radiographics*, 27(4), 1145-1157. doi:10.1148/rg.274065150
- Pereira, J. M., Sirlin, C. B., Pinto, P. S., & Casola, G. (2005). CT and MR imaging of extrahepatic fatty masses of the abdomen and pelvis: techniques, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and pitfalls. *Radiographics*, 25(1), 69-85. doi:10.1148/rg.251045074

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkin, S. M., Marur, T. (Ed.) (2010). Klinik Temelli Topografik İnsan Anatomisi. İstanbul: Deomed.
- Arıncı, K., Elhan, A. (2006). Anatomi. Ankara: Güneş Kitabevi.
- Çelik, H. H., Denk, C. C. (Ed.) (2013). Netter'in Klinik Anatomisi. Ankara: Palme.
- Gökmen, F. (Ed.) (2017). Sistemik Anatomi. İzmir: Güven Kitabevi.
- Öner, Z. (Ed.) (2021). Sağlık Bilimleri için Anatomi. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Pınar, Y. (Ed.) (2021). Öğrenciler için Klinik Anatomi. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.
- Sargon, M. F. (Ed.) (2016). Sobotta Anatomi Konu Kitabı. Ankara: Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

1. Singh, D., Agusti, A., Anzueto, A., Barnes, P. J., Bourbeau, J., Celli, B. R., ... & Vogelmeier, C. (2019). Global strategy for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive lung disease: the GOLD science committee report 2019. *European Respiratory Journal*, 53(5)
2. AYDIN, Ö., BAVBEK, S., ÇELİK, G., EDİGER, D., ERDİNÇ, M., GEMİCİOĞLU, B., ... & YORGANCIOĞLU, A. (2020). Astım Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi2020 Güncellemesi
3. Papi, A., Blasi, F., Canonica, G. W., Morandi, L., Richeldi, L., & Rossi, A. (2020). Treatment strategies for asthma: reshaping the concept of

- asthma management. *Allergy, Asthma & Clinical Immunology*, 16, 1-11
4. Ferguson, J. E., Patel, S. S., & Lockey, R. F. (2017). Acute asthma, prognosis, and treatment. *The Journal of allergy and clinical immunology*, 139(2), 438–447. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2016.06.054>
 5. Boulet, L. P., Reddel, H. K., Bateman, E., Pedersen, S., FitzGerald, J. M., & O'Byrne, P. M. (2019). The global initiative for asthma (GINA): 25 years later. *European Respiratory Journal*, 54(2)
 6. James, D. R., & Lyttle, M. D. (2016). British guideline on the management of asthma: SIGN Clinical Guideline 141, 2014. *Archives of Disease in Childhood-Education and Practice*, 101(6), 319-322
 7. McKeever, T., Mortimer, K., Wilson, A., Walker, S., Brightling, C., Skeggs, A., Pavord, I., Price, D., Duley, L., Thomas, M., Bradshaw, L., Higgins, B., Haydock, R., Mitchell, E., Devereux, G., & Harrison, T. (2018). Quadrupling Inhaled Glucocorticoid Dose to Abort Asthma Exacerbations. *The New England journal of medicine*, 378(10), 902–910. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1714257>
 8. Patel, M., Pilcher, J., Pritchard, A., Perrin, K., Travers, J., Shaw, D., Holt, S., Harwood, M., Black, P., Weatherall, M., Beasley, R., & SMART Study Group (2013). Efficacy and safety of maintenance and reliever combination budesonide-formoterol inhaler in patients with asthma at risk of severe exacerbations: a randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet. Respiratory medicine*, 1 (1), 32–42 . [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600\(13\)70007-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2213-2600(13)70007-9)
 9. Quon, B. S., Fitzgerald, J. M., Lemièrè, C., Shahidi, N., & Ducharme, F. M. (2010). Increased versus stable doses of inhaled corticosteroids for exacerbations of chronic asthma in adults and children. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (12), CD007524. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007524.pub3>
 10. Halpin, D. M., Criner, G. J., Papi, A., Singh, D., Anzueto, A., Martinez, F. J., ... & Vogelmeier, C. F. (2021). Global initiative for the diagnosis, management, and prevention of chronic obstructive lung disease. The 2020 GOLD science committee report on COVID-19 and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine*, 203(1), 24-36
 11. Sapey, E., & Stockley, R. A. (2006). COPD exacerbations . 2: aetiology. *Thorax*, 61(3), 250–258. <https://doi.org/10.1136/thx.2005.041822>

12. Papi, A., Bellettato, C. M., Braccioni, F., Romagnoli, M., Casolari, P., Caramori, G., Fabbri, L. M., & Johnston, S. L. (2006). Infections and airway inflammation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease severe exacerbations. *American journal of respiratory and critical care medicine*, 173(10), 1114–1121. <https://doi.org/10.1164/rccm.200506-859OC>
13. Donaldson, G. C., Müllerova, H., Locantore, N., Hurst, J. R., Calverley, P. M., Vestbo, J., Anzueto, A., & Wedzicha, J. A. (2013). Factors associated with change in exacerbation frequency in COPD. *Respiratory research*, 14(1), 79. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1465-9921-14-79>
14. Ali, N. K. (2009). Evidence-based approach to acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Hosp Physician*, 45, 9-17.
15. Hurst, J. R., Vestbo, J., Anzueto, A., Locantore, N., Müllerova, H., Tal-Singer, R., Miller, B., Lomas, D. A., Agustí, A., Macnee, W., Calverley, P., Rennard, S., Wouters, E. F., Wedzicha, J. A., & Evaluation of COPD Longitudinally to Identify Predictive Surrogate Endpoints (ECLIPSE) Investigators (2010). Susceptibility to exacerbation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *The New England journal of medicine*, 363 (12), 1128–1138. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa0909883>
16. Wedzicha, J. A., Ers Co-Chair, Miravittles, M., Hurst, J. R., Calverley, P. M., Albert, R. K., Anzueto, A., Criner, G. J., Papi, A., Rabe, K. F., Rigau, D., Sliwinski, P., Tonia, T., Vestbo, J., Wilson, K. C., & Krishnan, J. A., Ats Co-Chair (2017). Management of COPD exacerbations: a European Respiratory Society/American Thoracic Society guideline. *The European respiratory journal*, 49 (3), 1600791. <https://doi.org/10.1183/13993003.00791-2016>
17. Vollenweider, D. J., Jarrett, H., Steurer-Stey, C. A., Garcia-Aymerich, J., & Puhan, M. A. (2012). Antibiotics for exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 12, CD010257. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010257>
18. Bardsley, G., Pilcher, J., McKinstry, S., Shirtcliffe, P., Berry, J., Fingleton, J., Weatherall, M., & Beasley, R. (2018). Oxygen versus air-driven nebulisers for exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC pulmonary medicine*, 18(1), 157. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12890-018-0720-7>

19. Puhan, M. A., Gimeno-Santos, E., Cates, C. J., & Troosters, T. (2016). Pulmonary rehabilitation following exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Cochrane database of systematic reviews, 12(12), CD005305. [https:// doi.org/ 10.1002/14651858.CD005305.pub4](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD005305.pub4)

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Acunaş, B., Baş, AY., Uslu, S. (2018). Yüksek riskli bebek izlem rehberi. Türk Neonatoloji Derneği, Ankara.
- Akman, İ., Hacifazlıoğlu, NE. (2018). Nörogelişimsel problemler açısından yüksek riskli bebeklerde erken tanı ve izlem prensipleri. TOTBİD Dergisi, 17(5), 405-413.
- Als, H., Duffy, FH., McAnulty, GB., Rivkin, MJ., Vajapeyam, S., Mulkern, RV., Warfield, SK., Huppi, PS., Butler, SC., Conneman, N., Fischer, C., Eichenwald, EC. (2004). Early experience alters brain function and structure. *Pediatrics*, 113(4), 846-857.
- American Academy of Pediatrics, Clinical Practice Guideline, Subcommittee on Hyperbilirubinemia. (2004). Management of the newborn 35 or more weeks of gestation. *Pediatrics*, 114(1), 297-316.
- Barbara, J., Kliegman, R.M., Kliegman, S. (2004). The high-risk infant. In: Behrman, R.E., Kliegman, RM., Jenson HB, (Eds). *Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics*, 17th ed, Saunders, Philadelphia, pp. 547-550.
- Blauw-Hospers, C.H., Hadders-Algra, M.. (2005). A systematic review of the effects of early intervention on motor development. *Dev Med Child Neurol*, 47(6), 421-432.
- Byrne, EM., Campbell, SK. (2013). Introduction to the special issue on physical therapy practice in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Phys Occup Ther Pediatr*, 33(1), 3-4.
- Bush, A. (2007). Update in pediatric lung disease 2006. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med*, 175(6), 532-540.
- Cameron, E.C., Maehle, V., Reid, J. (2005). The effects of an early physicaltherapy intervention for very preterm, very low birth weight infants: A randomised controlled clinical trial. *Pediatric Phys Ther*, 17(2), 107-119.
- Cheng, M., Williams, PD.(1989). Oxygenation during chest physiotherapy of very-low-birth-weight infants: relations among fraction of inspired

- oxygen levels, number of hand ventilations, and transcutaneous oxygen pressure. *J Pediatr Nurs*, 4(6), 411-418.
- Çömük Balcı, N., Kaya Kara, Ö. (2019). Riskli bebeklerde fizyoterapi ve rehabilitasyon. Hipokrat Kitap Evi, Ankara.
- De Vries, L.S. (2009). Effect of chorioamnionitis on brain development and injury in premature newborn. *Annals of Neurology*, 66(2), 127-129.
- Gale, G., Franck, L.S. (1998). Toward a standard of care for parents of infants in the neonatal intensive care unit. *Crit Care Nurse*, 18(5), 66-74.
- Gunel, M.K. (2005). Prematüre Bebekte Erken Fizyoterapi. *Katkı Pediatri Dergisi*, 5,485-491.
- Gürsoy S. (2004). Pediyatrik Hastalarda Solunumsal Özellikler. Yüksel M, Kaptanoğlu M. (Eds). *Pediyatrik Göğüs Cerrahisi*, Turgut yayıncılık, İstanbul, s. 1-14.
- Hadders-Allgra, M. (2005). The neuromotor examination of the preschool child and its prognostic significance. *Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, 11(3), 180-188.
- Javier, F.R.F., Antonia, G.C., Julio, P.L. (2012). Efficacy of early physiotherapy intervention in preterm infant motor development a systematic review. *Journal of Physical Therapy Science*, 24(9), 933-940.
- Johnson, L., Brown, A.K., Bhutani, V.K.(1999). BIND: a clinical score for bilirubin induced neurologic dysfunction in newborns. *Pediatrics*, 104 (4), 746-747.
- Karatekin, G., Cetinkaya, O., Dağoğlu, T., Eğeci, Y., Samancı, N. (1993). Perinatal asfiksise risk faktörleri ve asfiksinin prognozu. *Kartal Eğitim ve Araştırma Klinikleri*, 4(2), 378-380.
- Kelly, M.K., Palisano, R.J., Wolfson, M.R. (1989). Effects of a developmental physical therapy program on oxygen saturation and heart rate in preterm infants. *Phys Ther*, 69(6), 467-474.
- Lee, K., Cloherty, J. (2004). Identifying the high risk newborn and evaluating gestational Age. J. Cloherty E. Eichenwald & A. Stark (Eds.). 4th ed, *Manual of Neonatal Care*, Lippincott Williams&Wilkins, Philadelphia, pp. 41-58.
- Lewis, J.A., Lacey, J.L., Henderson, Smart DJ. (1992). A review of chest physiotherapy in neonatal intensive care units in Australia. *J Paediatr Child Health*, 28 (4), 297-300.

- Mutlu A. (2019). Riskli bebekler ve erken rehabilitasyon. Karaduman A&Tunca Yılmaz Ö (Eds). Fizyoterapi ve rehabilitasyon. Hipokrat kitabevi. s. 549-559.
- Prasad, AN., Prasad, C. (2003). The floppy infant: contribution of genetic and metabolic disorders. *Brain Dev*, 25(7), 457-476.
- Rezaie, P., Dean, A. (2002). Periventricular leukomalacia, inflammation and white matter lesions within the developing nervous system. *Neuropathology*, 22 (3),106-132.
- Swaiman, K. (2006). Neurological examination of the term and preterm infant. In: Swaiman, KF., Ashwal, S., Ferriero, DM (Eds). *Pediatric Neurology: Principle and Practice*, 4th ed., Mosby Elsevier, Philadelphia, pp.794–795.
- Sweeney, JK., Heriza, CB., Blanchard, Y., Dusing, SC. (2010). Neonatal physical therapy. Part II: Practice frameworks and evidence-based practice guidelines. *Pediatr Phys Ther*, 22 (1), 2-16.
- Shapiro, SM. (2005). Definition of the clinical spectrum of kernicterus and bilirubin induced neurologic dysfunction (BIND). *J Perinatol*, 25 (1), 54-59.
- Vaccarino, F.M., Ment, L.R. (2004). Injury and Repair in Developing Brain. *Archives of Disease in Childhood. Fetal and Neonatal Ed*, 89 (3), 190-192.
- Volpe, J.J. (2001). Hypoxic-Ischemic Encephalopathy: Clinical Aspects. J. Volpe, (Eds.) *Neurology of the Newborn*, 4 th ed., WB Saunders, Philadelphia, pp.331-394.
- Volpe, JJ. (2008). Intracranial hemorrhage: Germinal matrix-Intraventricular hemorrhage of the premature infant. JJ Volpe (Eds.). *Neurology of the Newborn*, 5.th ed., W.B Saunders, Philadelphia, pp.481-588.
- Volpe JJ. (2009). Brain injury in premature infants: a complex amalgam of destructive and developmental disturbances. *The Lancet Neurology*, 8 (1), 110-124.
- Wang,, C.J., McGlynn, E.A., Brook, R.H., Leonard, C.H., Picuch, R.E., Hsueh, S.I, Schuster MA. (2006) Quality-of-care indicators for the neurodevelopmental follow-up of very low birth weight children: results of an expert panel process. *Pediatrics*, 117 (6), 2080-2092.
- Yolande, N., Roslyn, B. (2012). Neonatal assessments for the preterm infant up to 4 months. corrected age: A systematic review. *Developmental Medicine& Child Neurology*, 54 (2), 129–139.

- Yurdalan, S.U. (2015).Neoanatlarda (Yenidoğan) pulmoner rehabilitasyon. Toraks Cerrahi Bülteni, 6 (1), 61-68.
- Zafeiriou, D.I. (2004). Primitive reflexes and postural reactions in the neurodevelopmental examination. *Pediatr Neurol*, 31 (1), 1–8.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Andreassen, C. S. (2015). Online social network site addiction: A comprehensive review. *Current Addiction Reports*, 2(2), 175-184
- Ahorsu, D. K., Lin, C. Y., Imani, V., Griffiths, M. D., Su, J. A., Latner, J. D., ... & Pakpour, A. H. (2020). A prospective study on the link between weight-related self-stigma and binge eating: Role of food addiction and psychological distress. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 53(3), 442-450.
- Borzekowski, D. L. (2019). Constancy (the New Media “C”) and future generations. *Health Education & Behavior*, 46(2_suppl), 20S-29S.
- Birmingham, C. L., Su, J., Hlynsky, J. A., Goldner, E. M., & Gao, M. (2005). The mortality rate from anorexia nervosa. *International journal of eating disorders*, 38(2), 143-146.
- Burrows, A., & Cooper, M. (2002). Possible risk factors in the development of eating disorders in overweight pre-adolescent girls. *International Journal of Obesity*, 26(9), 1268-1273.
- Barry, C. T., Sidoti, C. L., Briggs, S. M., Reiter, S. R., & Lindsey, R. A. (2017). Adolescent social media use and mental health from adolescent and parent perspectives. *Journal of Adolescence*, 61, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2017.08.005>
- Beyens, I., Frison, E., & Eggermont, S. (2016). “I don’t want to miss a thing”: Adolescents’ fear of missing out and its relationship to adolescents’ social needs, Facebook use, and Facebook related stress. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 64, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2016.05.083>
- Cardi, V., Tchanturia, K., & Treasure, J. (2018). Premorbid and illness-related social difficulties in eating disorders: an overview of the literature and treatment developments. *Current neuropharmacology*, 16(8), 1122-1130.
- Candan, H. D., & Küçük, L. (2019). Orjinal Makale Lise öğrencilerinde yeme bağımlılığı ve etkileyen faktörler.
- China Internet Network Information Center. (2020). The 45th China statistical report on internet development.

- Derman, O. (2008). Ergenlerde psikosoyal gelişim. *Adolesan Sağlığı II Sempozyum Dizisi*, 63(1), 19-21.
- Frederick, D. A., Daniels, E. A., Bates, M. E., & Tylka, T. L. (2017). Exposure to thin-ideal media affect most, but not all, women: Results from the Perceived Effects of Media Exposure Scale and open-ended responses. *Body Image*, 23, 188–205. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bodyim.2017.10.006>
- Fineberg, N. A., Demetrovics, Z., Stein, D. J., Ioannidis, K., Potenza, M. N., Grünblatt, E., ... & Chamberlain, S. R. (2018). Manifesto for a European research network into Problematic Usage of the Internet. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, 28(11), 1232-1246.
- Griffiths, S., Castle, D., Cunningham, M., Murray, S. B., Bastian, B., & Barlow, F. K. (2018). How does exposure to thinspiration and fitspiration relate to symptom severity among individuals with eating disorders? Evaluation of a proposed model. *Body image*, 27, 187-195.
- Gander, M., Sevecke, K., & Buchheim, A. (2015). Eating disorders in adolescence: attachment issues from a developmental perspective. *Frontiers in psychology*, 6, 1136.
- Griffiths, M. D., & Kuss, D. (2017). Adolescent social media addiction (revisited). *Education and Health*, 35(3), 49-52.
- Hinojo-Lucena, F. J., Aznar-Díaz, I., Cáceres-Reche, M. P., Trujillo-Torres, J. M., & Romero-Rodríguez, J. M. (2019). Problematic internet use as a predictor of eating disorders in students: a systematic review and meta-analysis study. *Nutrients*, 11(9), 2151.
- Holland, G., & Tiggemann, M. (2016). A systematic review of the impact of the use of social networking sites on body image and disordered eating outcomes. *Body Image*, 17, 100–110. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bodyim.2016.02.008>
- Hasan, H. A., Najm, L., Zaurub, S., Jami, F., Javadi, F., Deeb, L. A., ... & Radwan, H. (2018). Eating disorders and body image concerns as influenced by family and media among university students in Sharjah, UAE. *Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition*, 27(3), 695-700.
- Hadjipanayis, A., Efstathiou, E., Altorjai, P., Stiris, T., Valiulis, A., Koletzko, B., & Fonseca, H. (2019). Social media and children: what is the paediatrician's role?. *European journal of pediatrics*, 178(10), 1605-1612.

- Herpertz-Dahlmann, B. (2015). Adolescent eating disorders: update on definitions, symptomatology, epidemiology, and comorbidity. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics*, 24(1), 177-196.
- Kalra, S., Kapoor, N., & Jacob, J. (2020). Orthorexia nervosa. *JPMA. The Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*, 70(7), 1282-1284.
- Lian, Q., Su, Q., Li, R., Elgar, F. J., Liu, Z., & Zheng, D. (2018). The association between chronic bullying victimization with weight status and body self-image: a cross-national study in 39 countries. *PeerJ*, 6, e4330.
- Lindvall Dahlgren, C., & Wisting, L. (2016). Transitioning from DSM-IV to DSM-5: A systematic review of eating disorder prevalence assessment. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 49(11), 975-997.
- Mazur, A., Caroli, M., Radziewicz-Winnicki, I., Nowicka, P., Weghuber, D., Neubauer, D., ... & Hadjipanayis, A. (2018). Reviewing and addressing the link between mass media and the increase in obesity among European children: The European Academy of Paediatrics (EAP) and The European Childhood Obesity Group (ECOG) consensus statement. *Acta Paediatrica*, 107(4), 568-576.
- Neumark-Sztainer, D. R., Wall, M. M., Haines, J. I., Story, M. T., Sherwood, N. E., & van den Berg, P. A. (2007). Shared risk and protective factors for overweight and disordered eating in adolescents. *American journal of preventive medicine*, 33(5), 359-369.
- Przybylski, A. K., Murayama, K., DeHaan, C. R., & Gladwell, V. (2013). Motivational, emotional, and behavioral correlates of fear of missing out. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 29(4), 1841-1848. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2013.02.014>.
- Riva, G., Wiederhold, B. K., & Cipresso, P. (2016). Psychology of social media: From technology to identity. In G. Riva, B. K. Wiederhold & P. Cipresso (Eds.), *The psychology of social Networking: Personal experience in online communities* (pp. 1-11). Warsaw, Poland: De Gruyter Open.
- Rideout, V., & Robb, M. B. (2018). Social media, social life: Teens reveal their experiences. *San Francisco, CA: Common Sense Media*.
- Rodgers, R. F., Simone, M., Franko, D. L., Eisenberg, M. E., Loth, K., & Neumark-Sztainer, D. (2021). The longitudinal relationship between family and peer teasing in young adulthood and later unhealthy weight control behaviors: The mediating role of body image. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 54(5), 831-840.

- Social, W. A. (2021). Digital 2021 Global overview report. *Digital 2021 Global Overview Report*.
- Stice, E., Marti, C. N., & Durant, S. (2011). Risk factors for onset of eating disorders: Evidence of multiple risk pathways from an 8-year prospective study. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, 49(10), 622–627. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0361684314554606>
- Swanson, S. A., Crow, S. J., Le Grange, D., Swendsen, J., & Merikangas, K. R. (2011). Prevalence and correlates of eating disorders in adolescents: Results from the national comorbidity survey replication adolescent supplement. *Archives of general psychiatry*, 68(7), 714-723.
- Smink, F. R., Van Hoeken, D., & Hoek, H. W. (2012). Epidemiology of eating disorders: incidence, prevalence and mortality rates. *Current psychiatry reports*, 14(4), 406-414.
- Saunders, J. F., & Eaton, A. A. (2018). Snaps, selfies, and shares: How three popular social media platforms contribute to the sociocultural model of disordered eating among young women. *Cyberpsychology, Behavior, and Social Networking*, 21(6), 343-354.
- Tomczyk, L., & Selmanagic-Lizde, E. (2018). Fear of missing out (FOMO) among youth in Bosnia and Herzegovina—Scale and selected mechanisms. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 88, 541–549. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2018.03.048>.
- Tadena, S., Kang, S. R., & Kim, S. J. (2020). The influence of social media affinity on eating attitudes and body dissatisfaction in Philippine adolescents. *Child Health Nursing Research*, 26(1), 121.
- UZDİL, Z., ÖZENOĞLU, A., & Gökçe, Ü. N. A. L. (2017). Lise öğrencilerinde yeme tutumlarının beslenme alışkanlıkları, antropometrik ve demografik özellikleri ile ilişkisi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 11-18.
- Ünalın, D., Öztop, D. B., Elmalı, F., Öztürk, A., Konak, D., Pırlak, B., & Güneş, D. (2009). Bir grup sağlık yüksekokulu öğrencisinin yeme tutumları ile sağlıklı yaşam biçimi davranışları arasındaki ilişki. *Journal of Turgut Ozal Medical Center*, 16(2), 75-82.
- Ünsal, A., Tozun, M., Ayrancı, Ü., & Arslantaş, D. (2010). Türkiye'nin batısındaki bir ilçede lise öğrencilerinde olası yeme bozukluğu görülme sıklığı ve ilişkili faktörler. *Dirim*, 85, 100-112
- Wilfley, D. E., Bishop, M. E., Wilson, G. T., & Agras, W. S. (2007). Classification of eating disorders: Toward DSM-V. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, 40(S3), S123-S129.

Wu, A. M., Cheung, V. I., Ku, L., & Hung, E. P. (2013). Psychological risk factors of addiction to social networking sites among Chinese smartphone users. *Journal of behavioral addictions*, 2(3), 160-166.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- 1- Eruyar, E., Banlı, O. (2021). Neurological Complications After Bariatric Surgery in Turkish People. *SN Comprehensive Clinical Medicine*, 3(9), 949–954.
- 2- Al-Sulaiman, A. (2016). Acute painful polyneuropathy after bariatric surgery. *Saudi J Med Med Sci*, 4(2), 121–124.
- 3- Koffman, B. M., Greenfield, L. J., Ali, I. I., Pirzada, N. A. (2006). Neurologic complications after surgery for obesity. *Muscle and Nerve*, 33(2), 166–176.
- 4- Fragoso, Y. D., Alves-Leon, S. V., Anacleto Ade, C., Brooks, J.B., Gama, P. D., Gomes, S. (2012). Neurological complications following bariatric surgery. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*, 70(9), 700–703.
- 5- Becker, D. A., Balcer, L. J., Galetta, S. L. (2012). The neurological complications of nutritional deficiency following bariatric surgery. *J Obes*, :1–8.
- 6- Aills, L., Blankenship, J., Buffington, C., Furtado, M., Parrott, J. (2008). ASMBS allied health nutritional guidelines for the surgical weight loss patient. *Surg Obes Relat Dis*, 4(5), 73–108.
- 7- Matrana, M. R., Davis, W. E. (2009). Vitamin deficiency after gastric bypass surgery: a review. *South Med J*, 102(10), 1025–1031.
- 8- Yasawy, Z. M., Hassan, A. (2017). Post bariatric surgery acute axonal polyneuropathy: doing your best is not always enough. *Ann Indian Acad Neurol*, 20(3), 309–312.
- 9- Abarbanel, J. M., Berginer, V. M., Osimani, A., Solomon, H., Charuzi, I. (1987). Neurologic complications after gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. *Neurology*, 37(2), 196-200.
- 10- Juhasz-Pocsine, K., Rudnicki, S. A., Archer, R. L., Harik, S. I. (2007). Neurologic complications of gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. *Neurology*, 68(21), 1843-1850.
- 11- Mason, M. E., Jalagani, H., Vinik, A. I. (2005). Metabolic complications of bariatric surgery: Diagnosis and management issues. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*, 34(1), 25-33.

- 12- Krishnan, P., Ramadas, P., Landsberg, D. (2019). Bariatric surgery causing hyperammonemia. *Cureus*, 11(7), e5098.
- 13- Landais, A.F. (2014). Rare neurologic complication of bariatric surgery: acute motor axonal neuropathy (AMAN), a severe motor axonal form of the Guillain Barré syndrome. *Surg Obes Relat Dis*, 10(6), 85–87.
- 14- Halverson, J. D. (1992). Metabolic risk of obesity surgery and long-term follow up. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 55(2), 602–605.
- 15- Hagman, D. K., Larson, I., Kuzma, J. N., Cromer, G., Makar, K., Rubinow, K. (2017). The short-term and long-term effects of bariatric/ metabolic surgery on subcutaneous adipose tissue inflammation in humans. *Metabolism*, 70, 12–22.
- 16- Bradley, D., Conte, C., Mittendorfer, B., Eagon, J. C., Varela, J. E., Fabbrini, E. (2012). Gastric bypass and banding equally improve insulin sensitivity and beta cell function. *J Clin Invest*, 122(12), 4667–4674.
- 17- Gonzalez-Plaza, J. J., Gutierrez-Repiso, C., Garcia-Serrano, S., Rodriguez-Pacheco, F., Garrido-Sanchez, L., Santiago-Fernandez, C. (2016). Effect of Roux-en-Y gastric bypass-induced weight loss on the transcriptomic profiling of subcutaneous adipose tissue. *Surg Obes Relat Dis*, 12(2), 257–263.
- 18- Arterburn, D. E., Maciejewski, M. L., Tsevat, J. (2005). Impact of morbid obesity on medical expenditures in adults. *Int J Obes (Lond)*, 29(3), 334–339.
- 19- Shoelson, S. E., Herrero, L., Naaz, A. (2007). Obesity, inflammation, and insulin resistance. *Gastroenterology*, 132(6), 2169–2180.
- 20- Buchwald, H., Avidor, Y., Braunwald, E., Jensen, M. D., Pories, W., Fahrenbach, K., et al. (2004). Bariatric surgery: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Jama*, 292(14), 1724–1737.
21. Tilg, H., Moschen, A. R. (2006). Adipocytokines: mediators linking adipose tissue, inflammation and immunity. *Nat Rev Immunol*, 6(10), 772–783.
- 22- Schenk, S., Saberi, M., Olefsky, J. M. (2008). Insulin sensitivity: modulation by nutrients and inflammation. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, 118(9), 2992–3002.
- 23- Hotamisligil, G. S. (2006). Inflammation and metabolic disorders. *Nature*, 44(7121), 860–867.
- 24- Wernstedt Asterholm, I., Tao, C., Morley, T. S., Wang, Q. A., Delgado-Lopez, F., Wang, Z. V., et al. (2014). Adipocyte inflammation is

- essential for healthy adipose tissue expansion and remodeling. *Cell Metab*, 20(1), 103–118.
- 25- Kratz, M., Coats, B. R., Hisert, K. B., Hagman, D., Mutskov, V., Peris, E., et al. (2014). Metabolic dysfunction drives a mechanistically distinct proinflammatory phenotype in adipose tissue macrophages. *Cell Metab*, 20(4), 614–625.
- 26- Xu, H., Hirosumi, J., Uysal, K. T., Guler, A. D., Hotamisligil, G. S. (2002). Exclusive action of transmembrane TNF alpha in adipose tissue leads to reduced adipose mass and local but not systemic insulin resistance. *Endocrinology*, 143(4),1502–1511.
- 27- Tilg, H., Moschen, A. R. (2008). Inflammatory mechanisms in the regulation of insulin resistance. *Molecular medicine (Cambridge, Mass)*, 14(3-4), 222–231.
- 28- Backer, D. A., Balcer, L. J., Galetta, S. L. (2012). The Neurological Complications of Nutritional Deficiency following Bariatric Surgery. *Journal of obesity*, 2012, 608534.
- 29- Dhir, S., Tarasenko, M., Napoli, E., Giulivi, C. (2019). Neurological, Psychiatric and Biochemical Aspects of Thiamine Deficiency in Children and Adults. *Front Psychiatry*, 4(10), 207.
- 30- Martin, P. R, Singleton, C. K., Hiller-Sturmhofel, S. (2003). The role of thiamine deficiency in alcoholic brain disease. *Alcohol Res Health*, 27(2), 134–142.
- 31- Martel, J. L., Franklin, D. S. (2018). Vitamin B1 (thiamine). In: *StatPearls*. Treasure Island (FL).
- 32- Singleton, C. K., Martin, P. R. (2001). Molecular mechanisms of thiamine utilization. *Curr Mol Med*, 1(2), 197–207.
- 33- Fujita, A. (1954). Thiaminase. *Adv Enzymol Relat Subj Biochem*, 15, 389–421.
- 34- Leichter, J., Joslyn, M. A. (1969). Kinetics of thiamin cleavage by sulphite. *Biochem J*, 113(4), 611–615.
- 35- Lonsdale, D. (2006). A review of the biochemistry, metabolism and clinical benefits of thiamine and its derivatives. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 3(1), 49–59.
- 36- Hilker, D. M., Somogyi, J. C. (1982). Antithiamins of plant origin: their chemical nature and mode of action. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 378, 137–145.

- 37-Vimokesant, S., Kunjara, S., Rungruangsak, K., Nakornchai, S., Panijpan B. (1982). Beriberi caused by antithiamin factors in food and its prevention. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 378, 123–136.
- 38-Roust, L. R., DiBaise, J. K. (2017). Nutrient deficiencies prior to bariatric surgery. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*, 20(2), 138–144.
- 39-Smidt, L. J., Cremin, F. M., Grivetti, L. E., Clifford, A. J. (1991). Influence of thiamin supplementation on the health and general well-being of an elderly Irish population with marginal thiamin deficiency. *J Gerontol*, 46(1), 16–22.
- 40-Kamasak, T., Kul, S., Tusat, M., Ozgun, N., Cansu, A. (2018). A case of Wernicke encephalopathy developing after ileal bypass surgery. *Pediatr Emerg Care*, 34(12), 223–225.
- 41- Kramer, L. D., Locke, G. E. (1987). Wernicke's encephalopathy. Complication of gastric plication. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 9(5), 549–552.
- 42- Sola,E., Morillas, C., Garzon, S., J. M. Ferrer, SJ., Martin, J., Hernandez-Mijares, A. (2003). Rapid onset of Wernicke's encephalopathy following gastric restrictive surgery. *Obesity Surgery*, 13(4). 661–662.
- 43-Dreyfusand, PM., Victor, M. (1961). Effects of thiamine deficiency on the central nervous system. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 9,414–425.
- 44- Ke, Z. J., DeGiorgio, L. A., Volpe, B. T., Gibson, G. E. (2003). Reversal of thiamine deficiency-induced neurodegeneration. *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 62(2), 195–207.
- 45- Koike, H., Misu, K., Hattori, N. et al. (2001). Postgastrectomy polyneuropathy with thiamine deficiency. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 71(3),357–62.
- 46-Reenan, J. (2006). Clinical manifestations of Vitamin B-12 deficiency. *Virtual Mentor*, 8, 392–396.
- 47-U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. (2020). What We Eat in America, 2017–2018. External Link Disclaimer; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: Beltsville, MD, USA.
- 48-Carmel, R. (2008). How I treat cobalamin (vitamin B12) deficiency. *Blood*, 112(6), 2214–2221.
- 49-Hunt, A., Harrington, D., Robinson, S. (2014). Vitamin B12 deficiency. *BMJ*, 349, 5226.

- 50-Stabler, S.P. (2013). Vitamin B12 Deficiency. *N. Engl. J. Med*, 368(1), 149–160.
- 51-Sakyi, S.A., Laing, E.F., Mantey, R., Kwarteng, A., Owiredo, E.-W., Dadzie, R.E., Amoani, B., Opoku, S., Afranie, B.O., Boakye, D. (2021). Profiling immuno-metabolic mediators of vitamin B12 deficiency among metformin-treated type 2 diabetic patients in Ghana. *PLoS ONE*, 16, e0249325.
- 52-Green, R., Allen, L.H., Bjørke-Monsen, A.L., Britto, A., Guéant, J.L., Miller, J.W., Molloy, A.M., Nexø, E., Stabler, S., Toh, B.H., et al. (2017). Vitamin B12 deficiency. *Nat. Rev. Dis. Primers*, 3, 17040.
- 53- Crowley, L. V., Seay, J., Mullin, G. (1984). Late effects of gastric bypass for obesity. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 79(11), 850–860.
- 54-Halverson, J. D. Micronutrient deficiencies after gastric bypass for morbid obesity (1986). *American Surgeon*. 52(11), 594–598.
- 55- Berger, J.R. The neurological complications of bariatric surgery. (2004). *Archives of Neurology*, 61(8),1185–1189.
- 56- Lindenbaum, J., Healton, E. B., Savage, D. G., et al. (1988). Neuropsychiatric disorders caused by cobalamin deficiency in the absence of anemia or macrocytosis. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 318(26), 1720–1728.
- 57-Healton, E. B., Savage, D. G., Brust, J. C. M., Garrett, T. J., Lindenbaum, J. (1991). Neurologic aspects of cobalamin deficiency. *Medicine*, 70(4), 229–245.
- 58-BSH Guidance on B12 Replacement during the COVID-19 Pandemic, British Society for Haematology. Available online: <https://b-s-h.org.uk/media/18275/bsh-guidance-b12-replacement-covid-1901052020finalv.pdf> (accessed on 1 May 2021).
- 59-Algahtani, H. A., Khan, A. S., Khan, M.A., Aldarmahi, A. A., Lodhi, Y. (2016). Neurological complications of bariatric surgery. *Neurosciences (Riyadh)*, 21(3), 241–245.
- 60- Mallory, G. N., Macgregor, A. M. (1991).Folate status following gastric bypass surgery (the great folate mystery). *Obesity Surgery*, 1 (1), 69–72.
- 61- Boylan, L. M., Sugerman, H. J., Driskell, J. A. (1988). Vitamin E, vitamin B-6, vitamin B-12, and folate status of gastric bypass surgery patients. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 88,(5), 579–585.
- 62- Lespessailles, E., Toumi, H. (2017). Vitamin D alteration associated with obesity and bariatric surgery. *Exp Biol Med*, 242(10), 1086-1094.

- 63-Vernay, M., Malon, A., Oleko, A., Salanave, B., Roudier, C., Szego, E., Deschamps, V., Hercberg, S., Castetbon, K. (2009). Association of socio-economic status with overall overweight and central obesity in men and women: The French Nutrition and Health Survey 2006. *BMC Pub Health*, 9,215.
- 64-Williams, S.E., Cooper, K., Richmond, B., Schauer, P. (2008). Perioperative management of bariatric surgery patients: Focus on metabolic bone disease. *Clev Clin J Med*, 75(5), 333–349.
- 65-Koch, T. R., Finelli, F.C. (2010). Postoperative metabolic and nutritional complications of bariatric surgery. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*, 39(1), 109–124.
- 66-Riedt, C. S., Brodin, R. E., Sherrell, R. M., Field, M. P., Shapses, S. A. (2006). True fractional calcium absorption is decreased after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. *Obesity*, 14(11), 1940–1948.
- 67-Shaker, J. L., Norton, A. J., Woods, M. F., Fallon, M. D., Findling, J. W. (1991). Secondary hyperparathyroidism and osteopenia in women following gastric exclusion surgery for obesity. *Osteoporos Int*, 1(3), 177–181.
- 68-Marinella, M. A. (1999). Ophthalmoplegia:anunusualmanifestation of hypocalcemia. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 17(1), 105–106.
- 69-Banerji, N. K., Hurwitz, L. J. (1971). Nervous system manifestations after gastric surgery,” *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 47(4), 485–513.
- 70-D. Heber, D., Greenway, F. L., Kaplan, L. M., Livingston, E., Salvador, J., Still, C. (2010). Endocrine and nutritional management of the post-bariatric surgery patient: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 95(11), 4823–4843.
- 71- Sokol, R. J. (1988). Vitamin E deficiency and neurologic disease. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 8, 351–373.
- 72- Guggenheim, M. A., Ringel, S. P., Silverman, A., Grabert, B. E., Neville, H. E. (1982). Progressive neuromuscular disease in children with chronic cholestasis and vitamin E deficiency: clinical and muscle biopsy findings and treatment with α -tocopherol. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 393, 84–95.
- 73-Rudnicki, S. A. (2010). Prevention and treatment of peripheral neuropathy after bariatric surgery. *Current Treatment Options in Neurology*, 12(1), 29–36.

- 74-Shimomura, T., Mori, E., Hirono, N., Imamura, T., Yamashita, H. (1998). Development of Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome after long intervals following gastrectomy. *Archives of Neurology*, 55(9), 1242–1245.
- 75-G. Sechi, G. (2008). Prognosis and therapy of Wernicke’s encephalopathy after obesity surgery. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 103(12), 3219.
- 76- Aasheim, E. T. (2008). Wernicke encephalopathy after bariatric surgery: a systematic review. *Annals of Surgery*, 248(5), 714–720.
- 77- Roda, M., Geronimo, N., Pellegrini, M., Schiavi, C. (2020). Nutritional Optic Neuropathies: State of the Art and Emerging Evidences. *Nutrients*, 31(12), 2653.
- 78-Sadun, A.A. (2002). Metabolic optic neuropathies. *Semin. Ophthalmol*, 17(1), 29–32.
- 79-Chun, B.Y., Rizzo, J.F. (2016). Dominant optic atrophy: Updates on the pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of the optic atrophy 1 mutation. *Curr. Opin. Ophthalmol*, 27(6), 475–80.
- 80-Pilz, Y.L., Bass, S.J., Sherman, J. (2017). Revisión de las neuropatías ópticas mitocondriales: De las formas hereditarias a las adquiridas. *J. Optom*, 10(4), 205–214.
- 81-Chacko, J. G., Rodriguez, C. J, Uwaydat, S. H. (2012). Nutritional optic neuropathy status post bariatric surgery. *Neuro-Ophthalmology*, 36(4), 165-167
- 82-Kumar, N., Gross, J. B., Ahlskog, J. E. (2004). Copper deficiency myelopathy produces a clinical picture like subacute combined degeneration. *Neurology*, 63(1), 33–39.
- 83-Machado, F. C. N., Valério, B. C. O., Morgulis, R. N. F., Nunes, K. F., Mazzali-Verstet, S. (2006). Acute axonal polyneuropathy with predominant proximal involvement: an uncommon neurological complication of bariatric surgery. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*, 64(3A), 609–612.
- 84-Menezes, M. S., Harada, K. O., Alvarez, G. (2008). Painful peripheral polyneuropathy after bariatric surgery. Case reports. *Rev Bras Anesthesiol*, 58(3), 252-259.
- 85-Dyck, P. J., Windebank, A.J. (2002). Diabetic and nondiabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathies: new insights into pathophysiology and treatment. *Muscle Nerve*, 25(4), 477-491.
- 86- Koffman, B.M., Greenfield, L. J., Ali, I.I., Pirezada, N.A. (2006). Neurologic complications after surgery for obesity. *Muscle Nerve*, 33(2), 166-176.

- 87-Machado, F. C., Valerio, B. C.O., Morgulis, R. N. F., Nunes, K. F., Verst, S. M. (2006). Acute axonal Polyneuropathy with predominant proximal involvement: an uncommon neurological complication of bariatric surgery. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*, 64(3A), 609-612.
- 88-Nascimento, O. J. M., Lacerda, G. C. B., Ribeiro, M.L., Lima, A. C. (2002). Flaccid para- paresis and hypoesthesia of acute onset after surgical treatment of morbid obesity. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*, 60(Suppl 1), 293.
- 89-Thaisetthawatkul, P., Collazo-Clavell, M. L., Sarr, M. G., Norell, J. E., Dyck, P. J. B. (2004). A controlled study of peripheral neuropathy after bariatric surgery. *Neurology*, 63(8), 1462-1470.
- 90- Berger, J. R. (2004). The neurological complications of bariatric surgery. *Archives of Neurology*, 61(8), 1185–1189.
- 91- Brisset, M., Durand, M. C., Losif, A., Hanachi, M., Palazzo, C., Carlier, R. Y., Laforet, P., Nicolas, G. (2021). Bariatric surgery related proximal myopathy:A partially reversible complication, *Rev Neurol (Paris)*, 177(9), 1183-1188.
- 92- Ohnishi, A., Tsuji, S., Igisuetal, S. H. (1980). Beriberineuropathy. Morphometric study of sural nerve. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 45(2-3), 177–190.

EĞİTİM ALANINDA GÜNCEL BİLİMSEL ARAŞTIRMALAR 2

EDİTÖR

Təranə NAĞİYEVA

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Emine ÖNDER
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi İlyas KARA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aysel ARSLAN
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Münir ŞAHİN
Dr. Ahmet TOKMAK
Arş. Gör. Bedirhan TEKE
Barış ÖZER
Abdullah BULUT
Aybige ARABACI
Fatma ÇAKIR
İstek BULUT
Müjdat GÜNTEKİN
Namık ACAR

Selahattin BİLMEZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-96-0

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Andersen, E. B. (1972). The Numerical Solution of a Set of Conditional Estimation Equations. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Methodological)*, 34(1), 42–54. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2517-6161.1972.tb00887.x>
- Andersen, E. B. (1973). A goodness-of-fit test for the Rasch model. *Psychometrika*, 38(1), 123–140.
- Atılğan, H., Kan, A., & Doğan, N. (2016). *Eğitimde ölçme ve değerlendirme* (9.baskı). Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Bond, T. G., & Fox, C. M. (2001). *Applying the Rasch Model: Fundamental Measurement in the Human Sciences*. Mahwah, N.J.: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Bowen, G. A. (2009). Document analysis as a qualitative research method. *Qualitative Research Journal*, 9(2), 27-40.
- Büyüköztürk, Ş. (2002). Faktör analizi: Temel kavramlar ve ölçek geliştirmede kullanımı. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, 32(32), 470-483.
- Crocker, L., & Algina, J. (1986). *Introduction to classical and modern test theory*. Florida: Harcourt Brace Javonich College.
- de Ayala, R. J. (2009). *The theory and practice of item response theory*. New York, NY, Guilford Publications.
- Embretson, S. E., & Reise, S. P. (2000). *Item Response Theory For Psychologists*. New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.

- Green, R., 2013. *Statistical analysis for language testers*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Hambleton, R. K., Swaminathan, H., & Rogers, H. (1991). *Fundamentals of Item Response Theory*. Newbury Park CA: Sage Publications.
- Hambleton, R. K., & Swaminathan H. (1985). *Item response theory: principals and applications*. Norwell, MA: Kluwer
- Hambleton, R. K., & Jones, R.W. (1993). Comparison of classical test theory and item response theory and their applications to test development. *Educational Measurement: Issues and Practice*, 12(3), 38-47.
- Hasançebi, B., Terzi, Y., & Küçük, Z. (2020). Madde Güçlük İndeksi ve Madde Ayırt Edicilik İndeksine Dayalı Çeldirici Analizi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(1), 224-240.
- Karaman, H. (2015). *Açımlayıcı Faktör Analizinde Kullanılan Faktör Çıkartma Yöntemlerinin Karşılaştırılması*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Yüksek Öğretim Kurulu tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (381434).
- Kline, P. (1994). *An easy guide to factor analysis*. New York: Routledge
- Lee, Y.S., Park, Y. S., & Taylan, D. (2011). A Cognitive Diagnostic Modeling of Attribute Mastery in Massachusetts, Minnesota, and the U.S. National Sample Using the TIMSS 2007. *International Journal of Testing*, 11(2), 144–177. doi:10.1080/15305058.2010.5345
- Linacre, J. M. (2002). What do Infit and outfit, mean-square and standardized mean? *Rasch Measurement Transactions*, 16(2), 878.
- Lord, F. M., & Novick, M. R. (1968). *Statistical theories of mental test scores*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley
- Verhelst, N. D. (2004). Section C: Classical Test Theory. Reference Supplement to the Manual for Relating Language Examinations to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages: Learning, Teaching, Assessment (Section C). Strasbourg: Council of Europe (download from <http://rm.coe.int/0900001680667a1e>)
- Wu, M., & Adams, R. (2007). *Applying the Rasch model to psycho-social measurement: A practical approach*. Educational Measurement Solutions, Melbourne.
- Yaşlıoğlu, M. M. (2017). Sosyal Bilimlerde Faktör Analizi ve Geçerlilik: Keşfedici ve Doğrulayıcı Faktör Analizlerinin Kullanılması. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46, 74-85.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Altıntop, C. (2016). Ebû Nasr El- Farabî'nin İdeal Devlet Anlayışı. *Akademia Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (2), 48-62. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/asj/issue/40220/478954>
- Ay, H., Uçar, Ö. (2015). Devletin Gelişim Süreci, *İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16 (2), 195-206
- Başgil, A. (1946). Devlet Nedir? Realist Bir Tarif Denemesi. *Journal of Istanbul University Law Faculty*, 12 (4), 981-990.
- Çamlı, A. Y. (2020). Raising Fair Individuals Who Can Ensure Organizational Justice: The Case Of Farabı. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (36), 110-136. DOI: 10.14520/adyusbd.738679
- Çelik, M. Y. (2015). Boyutları ve Farklı Algılarıyla Küreselleşme. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 32(2), 57-74
- Esemen, A. (2020). 2018 Sosyal Bilgiler Dersi Öğretim Programı Kazanımlarında Evrensel Değerler. *Ulusal Eğitim Akademisi Dergisi*, 4 (2), 89-109. DOI: 10.32960/uead.743762
- Gökcan, Ö. (2022). Platon ve Kautilya'nın İdeal Devlet Anlayışlarına İlişkin Karşılaştırmalı Bir Analiz. *Dicle Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12 (24), 1-23. DOI: 10.53092/duibfd.1124573
- İbrahim Ağâh Çubukçu (1985). Türk Filozofu Fârâbî ve Düşüncesi. *Belleten*, 49(), 273-286. doi:10.37879/belleten.1985.273
- Kafesoğlu, İ. (1977). *Türk milli kültürü*. Ötüken Neşriyat AŞ.
- Kalaycı, N. & Baysal, S. B. (2020). Sosyal Bilgiler Öğretim Programlarının Karşılaştırmalı Analizi (2005-2017-2018). *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 22 (1), 106-129. DOI: 10.32709/akusosbil.544022
- Kanat, M. (2023). Fârâbî ve Platon Felsefesinde Mutluluk. *Dünya İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2023 (1), 111-122. DOI: 10.55543/insan.1091873
- Kılcan, T. (2020). Ortaokul Öğretmenlerinin Öğretim Programlarında Yer Alan Kök Değerlerin Önem Sırasına ve Eğitimine İlişkin Görüşleri. *Türkiye Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5 (2), 134-145
- MEB. (2018). *Sosyal bilgiler dersi öğretim programı*. Erişim adresi: <http://mufredat.meb.gov.tr/ProgramDetay.aspx?PID=354> adresinden 26 Ocak 2023 tarihinde erişilmiştir.

- Özbey, K. (2022). Osmanlı'dan Cumhuriyet'e sınıırın entelektüel izlekleri: Namık Kemal, Ziya Gökalp ve Mehmet Akif Ersoy'da sınır imgesi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 32(2), 769-782.
- Özkaya, Ö. (2020). Devlet Olgusu Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Uyuşmazlık Mahkemesi Dergisi*, 0 (16), 317-352. DOI: 10.18771/mdergi.848419
- Özkul, O. (2015). Türk Kimliğini Oluşturan Ortak Kültürel Değerler. *Hak İş Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi*, 4 (8), 166-185.
- Tokmak, M. (2022). Kavramsal Bir Müdahale: Siyasal Rejimi Politeia Kavramıyla Düşünmek. *Kırklareli Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11 (2), 437-461. DOI: 10.53306/klujfeas.1156434

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abrahamson, C. E. (1998). Storytelling as a pedagogical tool in higher education. *Education*, 118(3), 440-452.
- Arguelles, L., McCraty, R., & Rees, R. A. (2003). The heart in holistic education. *Encounter: Education for Meaning and Social Justice*, 16(3), 13-21.
- Arslan, A. (2022). Üniversite öğrencilerinin öğrenme stillerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi (Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi örneği). *Uluslararası Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(18), 114-138. <https://doi.org/10.46778/goputeb.1022445>
- Ally, M. (2004). Foundations of educational theory for online learning. *Theory and Practice of Online Learning*, 2, 15-44.
- Banfield, P., Kay, R., & Royles, D. (2018). *Introduction to human resource management*. Oxford University Press.
- Baxter-Magolda, M. B. (2000). Teaching to promote holistic learning and development. *New Directions for Teaching and Learning*, 2000(82), 88-98. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tl.8209>
- Bloom, J. S., & Hynd, G. W. (2005). The role of the corpus callosum in interhemispheric transfer of information: Excitation or inhibition? *Neuropsychology Review*, 15(2), 59-71. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11065-005-6252-y>
- Broadbent, D. E. (1957). A mechanical model for human attention and immediate memory. *Psychological Review*, 64(3), 205. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0047313>

- Caine, R. N., & Caine, G. (1991). *Understanding a brain-based approach to learning and teaching*. Retrieved from <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED335141>
- Cardon, M. S., & Stevens, C. E. (2004). Managing human resources in small organizations: What do we know? *Human Resource Management Review*, 14(3), 295-323. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hrmr.2004.06.001>
- Chambers, R., Lo, B. C. Y., & Allen, N. B. (2008). The impact of intensive mindfulness training on attentional control, cognitive style, and affect. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 32, 303-322. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10608-007-9119-0>
- Cronin, L. D., Allen, J., Mulvenna, C., & Russell, P. (2018). An investigation of the relationships between the teaching climate, students' perceived life skills development and well-being within physical education. *Physical Education and Sport Pedagogy*, 23(2), 181-196. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17408989.2017.1371684>
- Cropley, D. H. (2015). Promoting creativity and innovation in engineering education. *Psychology of Aesthetics, Creativity, and the Arts*, 9(2), 161. <https://doi.org/10.1037/aca0000008>
- Curtis, A. (2002). *A curriculum for the pre-school child*. London: Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203131763>
- Demchenko, A. P. (2002). The red-edge effects: 30 years of exploration. *Luminescence: The Journal of Biological and Chemical Luminescence*, 17(1), 19-42. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bio.671>
- Downing, J. E. (2005). Inclusive education for high school students with severe intellectual disabilities: Supporting communication. *Augmentative and Alternative Communication*, 21(2), 132-148. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07434610500103582>
- Duncan, J., & Owen, A. M. (2000). Common regions of the human frontal lobe recruited by diverse cognitive demands. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 23(10), 475-483. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-2236\(00\)01633-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0166-2236(00)01633-7)
- Emery, F. E., & Trist, E. L. (1965). The causal texture of organizational environments. *Human relations*, 18(1), 21-32. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001872676501800103>
- Erdil, O., Kalkan, A., & Alparslan, A. M. (2011). Örgütsel ekoloji kuramından stratejik yönetim anlayışına. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 12(1), 17-31.
- Easterby-Smith, M. (1997). Disciplines of organizational learning: contributions and critiques. *Human Relations*, 50(9), 1085-1113. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001872679705000903>

- Forbes, S. H. 2003. *Holistic education: An analysis of its ideas and nature*. Brandon, VT. Foundation for Educational Renewal.
- Gang, P (1993). *Holistic education in holistic education: Principles, perspectives, and practices* (Ed. Carol L. Flake). (pp.86-91). Brandon, VT: Holistic Education Press.
- Gardner, E. P., & Martin, J. H. (2000). Coding of sensory information. *Principles of Neural Science*, 4, 411-429.
- Goldman-Rakic, P. S. (1992). Working memory and the mind. *Scientific American*, 267(3), 110-117.
- Graham, S. (1990). The role of production factors in learning disabled students' compositions. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 82(4), 781. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-0663.82.4.781>
- Grossberg, S. (1978). Behavioral contrast in short term memory: serial binary memory models or parallel continuous memory models? *Journal of Mathematical Psychology*, 17(3), 199-219. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2496\(78\)90016-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-2496(78)90016-0)
- Hare, J. (2010). *Holistic education: An interpretation for teachers in the IB programmes*. International Baccalaureate Organization, 3.
- Hattie, J., & Yates, G. C. (2013). *Visible learning and the science of how we learn*. London: Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315885025>
- Higgins, S., Hall, E., Wall, K., Woolner, P., & McCaughey, C. (2005). *The impact of school environments: A literature review*. London: Design Council.
- Jensen, E. (2005). *Teaching with the brain in mind*. ASCD.
- Jensen, E. (2008). *Brain-based learning: The new paradigm of teaching*. Corwin Press.
- Karamustafaoğlu, O., Tutar, M. & Sontay, G. (2017). Fen bilimleri öğretmen adaylarının öğrenme stillerinin çeşitli değişkenlerle incelenmesi. *Journal of Computer and Education Research*, 5(10), 255-280. <https://doi.org/10.18009/jcer.298669>
- Kasiński, A., & Ponulak, F. (2006). Comparison of supervised learning methods for spike time coding in spiking neural networks. *International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Computer Science*, 16(1), 101-113.
- Kolcaba, K. (2003). *Comfort theory and practice: a vision for holistic health care and research*. Springer Publishing Company.

- Korthagen, F. A. (2004). In search of the essence of a good teacher: Towards a more holistic approach in teacher education. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 20(1), 77-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tate.2003.10.002>
- Lindsay, P. H., & Norman, D. A. (2013). *Human information processing: An introduction to psychology*. Academic press.
- Mahmoudi, S., Jafari, E., Nasrabadi, H. A., & Liaghatdar, M. J. (2012). Holistic education: An approach for 21 century. *International Education Studies*, 5(2), 178-186.
- Miller, R. (2005). Philosophical sources of holistic education. *Journal of Values Education*, 3(10), 1-9.
- Miller, J. P. (2018). *Holistic education: A brief history*. In *International handbook of holistic education* (pp. 5-16). London: Routledge.
- Miller, J. P., Nigh, K., Binder, M. J., Novak, B., & Crowell, S. (Eds.). (2019). *International handbook of holistic education* (pp. 1-352). London: Routledge.
- Obenchain, K. M., Abernathy, T. V., & Wiest, L. R. (2001). The reliability of students' ratings of faculty teaching effectiveness. *College Teaching*, 49(3), 100-104. <https://doi.org/10.1080/87567550109595859>
- Pollock, G. H. (1961). Mourning and adaptation. *International Journal of Psycho-Analysis*, 42, 341-361.
- Potter, M. C. (1993). Very short-term conceptual memory. *Memory & Cognition*, 21, 156-161.
- Ratner, M. A., & Ratner, D. (2003). *Nanotechnology: A gentle introduction to the next big idea*. Prentice Hall Professional.
- San Martin, A., Schug, J., & Maddux, W. W. (2019). Relational mobility and cultural differences in analytic and holistic thinking. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 116(4), 495. <https://doi.org/10.1037/pspa0000142>
- Schacter, D. L. (2002). *The seven sins of memory: How the mind forgets and remembers*. HMH.
- Scheyvens, R., Griffin, A. L., Jocoy, C. L., Liu, Y., & Bradford, M. (2013). Experimenting with active learning in geography: Dispelling the myths that perpetuate resistance. In *Active Learning and Student Engagement* (pp. 39-57). London: Routledge.
- Smilkstein, R. (2011). *We're born to learn: Using the brain's natural learning process to create today's curriculum*. Corwin Press.
- Şimşek, A. (2008), *İlköğretimde kronoloji öğretiminin uygulayıcısı olarak sosyal bilgiler öğretmenleri: Algıları, sorunları ve önerileri*. I.

- Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Eğitimi Kongresi'nde kabul edilmiş bildiri ve tamamlanmış çalışma. Çanakkale.
- Talbot, M. (1991). *The holographic universe*. Retrieved from https://www.stealthskater.com/Documents/Holography_03.pdf
- Taylor, E. W. (2001). Transformative learning theory: A neurobiological perspective of the role of emotions and unconscious ways of knowing. *International Journal of Lifelong Education*, 20(3), 218-236. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02601370110036064>
- Thomas, N. J. (1999). Are theories of imagery theories of imagination? An active perception approach to conscious mental content. *Cognitive Science*, 23(2), 207-245. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15516709cog2302_3
- Tobias, S. (1990). *They're not dumb, they're different* (Vol. 101). Tucson, AZ: Research Corporation. Retrieved from http://thilohagen.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/Tobias-Sheila_Theyre-Not-Dumb.pdf
- Tomkins, C. (2001). Interdependencies, trust and information in relationships, alliances and networks. *Accounting, Organizations and Society*, 26(2), 161-191. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0361-3682\(00\)00018-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0361-3682(00)00018-0)
- Ülger, K. (2016). The relationship between creative thinking and critical thinking skills of students. *Hacettepe University Journal of Education*, 31, 695-710. <https://doi.org/10.16986/huje.2016018493>
- Walberg, H. J. (1976). 4: Psychology of learning environments: Behavioral, structural, or perceptual? *Review of Research in Education*, 4(1), 142-178. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0091732X004001142>
- Web 2. *Öğrenme stilleri*, (Çevrimiçi). Retrieved from <http://www.egitim.aku.edu.tr/ogrenstil.doc>
- Web 3. Her çocuk farklı şekilde öğrenir, (Çevrimiçi). Retrieved from <http://www.egitimgazetesi.com/>
- Yang, B. (2003). Toward a holistic theory of knowledge and adult learning. *Human Resource Development Review*, 2(2), 106-129. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1534484303002002002>
- Zavitsanou, A., & Drigas, A. (2021). Nutrition in mental and physical health. *Technium Social Sciences Journal*, 23, 67-77. <https://doi.org/10.47577/tssj.v23i1.4126>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Aziz, A. (2008). *İletişime Giriş*. Aksu Kitap Evi. İstanbul
- Caplan, S.E. (2002). "Problematic İnternet Use And Psychological Well-Being:

- Development of A Theory-Based Cognitive-Behavioral Measurement Instrument”, *Computers in Human Behaviour*, 18(5):553-75.
- Çakır, M. (2013). Sosyal medya ve gösteri içinde. *Sosyal Medya Araştırmaları* 1(11-67). Konya: Çizgi Kitap Evi.
- Demirel, M., Yörük, M. & Özkan, O. (2013). Çocuklar için güvenli internet: güvenli internet hizmeti ve ebeveyn görüşleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4(7), 54-68.
- Diker, Z. & Uçar, M. (2016). “Üniversite öğrencilerinin sosyal ağları kullanım amaçlarına yönelik bir araştırma: Safranbolu Meslek Yüksek Okulu örneği: *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5, 1.
- Ekinci, A. (2002). Aziz Antonius’un Baştan Çıkarılması: Bir Kötü Alışkanlık Olarak İnternet. *COGİTO Dergisi*.
- Hazar, M. (2011). Sosyal medya bağımlılığı: bir alan çalışması. *İletişim, Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 32, 151-175.
- Nalva, K. & Anand, A. (2003). İnternet Addiction in Students: A Cause of Concern, *CyberPsychology & Behaviour*, 6(6), 653-656.
- Ögel, K. (2012). *İnternet Bağımlılığı: İnternetin Psikolojisini Anlamak ve Bağımlılıkla Başa Çıkmak*, Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Patton, M. Q. (2005). *Qualitative Research*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- Sağbaş, E.A. & Ballı, S. (2016). *Sosyal Medya ve Gençler Üzerindeki Etkileri*, T.C. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi, Uluslararası Gençlik Araştırmaları Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı.
- Sayımer, İ. (2008). Sanal ortamda halk ile ilişkiler, Beta Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Solmaz, B. & diğerleri. (2013). İnternet ve Sosyal Medya Kullanımı Üzerine Bir Uygulama, Selçuk İletişim, Konya.
- Sükan, E. (2013). Sokağın Yeni Sesi: Instagram. *Hürriyet Pazar*, 20 Ekim, S. 18.
- We Are Social (2020). Global Digital Overview, <https://www.slideshare.net/DataReportal/digital-2020-global-digital-overview-january2020-v01-226017535>.
- Weinberg, T. (2009). *The New Community Rules: Marketing on the Social Rules*, O’ Reilly Media, USA.
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2011). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık San. ve Tic. AŞ.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Arslan, M. M., & Bayrakçı, M. (2006). Metaforik düşünme ve öğrenme yaklaşımının eğitim öğretim açısından incelenmesi. *Milli Eğitim*, 35(171), 100-108.
- Atıcı, R. (2014). Kaynaştırma öğrencilerinin okul hayatında yaşadığı zorluklar. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 9(5).
- Aydın, F., & Arslan, R. (2022). Sınıf öğretmenlerinin bakış açısından metaforlarla kaynaştırma eğitimi ve öğrencisi. *Trakya Eğitim Dergisi*, 12(3), 1883-1906.
- Batu, S., & Kırcaali-İftar, G. (2007). *Kaynaştırma*. Ankara: Kök Yayıncılık.
- Demir, M. K., & Açar, S. (2011). Kaynaştırma eğitimi konusunda tecrübeli sınıf öğretmenlerinin görüşleri. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 19(3), 719-732.
- Doğaroğlu, T., & Dümenci, S. B. (2015). Sınıflarında kaynaştırma öğrencisi bulunan okul öncesi öğretmenlerin kaynaştırma eğitimi ve erken müdahale hakkındaki görüşlerinin incelenmesi. *Hacettepe University Faculty of Health Sciences Journal*, 1(2), 460-473.
- Erişkin, A, Kırac, S,& Ertuğrul, Y. (2012). Sınıf öğretmenlerinin kaynaştırma uygulamalarına ilişkin görüşlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 42(193), 200-213.
- Esmer, B., Yılmaz, E., Güneş, A. M., Tarım, K., & Delican, B. (2017). Sınıf öğretmenlerinin kaynaştırma öğrencilerinin eğitimine ilişkin deneyimleri. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 25(4), 1601-1618.
- Ferguson, D. L. (1996). Is it inclusion yet? Bursting the bubbles. In M. S. Berres, D. L. Ferguson, P. Knoblock., Woods, C. (Ed). *Creating tomorrow's schools today: Stories of inclusion, change and renewal* 16-37. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Fisher, D. (1999). According to their peers: Inclusion as high school students see it. *Mental Retardation*, 37(6), 458-467.
- Hannu, S., Petra, E., Mirna, N., & Olli-Pekka, M. (2012). Understanding teachers' attitudes and self-efficacy in inclusive education: Implications for pre-service and in-service teacher education. *European Journal of Special Needs Education*, 27(1), 51-68.
- Gözün, Ö., & Yıkılmış, A. (2004). Öğretmen adaylarının kaynaştırma konusunda bilgilendirilmelerinin kaynaştırmaya yönelik tutumlarının

- değişimindeki etkililiği. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Özel Eğitim Dergisi*, 5(02).
- Gürgür, H., & Yazçayır, G. H. (2019). Türkiye’de kaynaştırma eğitime yönelik öğretmenlerin görüşlerine odaklanılmış lisansüstü eğitim tezlerinin sentezlenmesi: Meta-etnografik bir çalışma. *Eğitimde Nitel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(2), 845-872.
- Kargın, T. (2006). Kaynaştırma: Temel kavramlar, tarihçe ve ilkeler. (İçinde). A. Oktay ve Ö. Polat Unutkan (Ed). *İlköğretimde kaynaştırma uygulamaları: Yaklaşımlar, yöntemler, teknikler*. İstanbul: MORPA Kültür Yayınları Ltd. Ş
- MEB. (2006). *Özel eğitim hizmetleri yönetmeliği*, 31.05.2006 tarih ve 26184 sayılı Resmi Gazete
- MEB (2010). *Okullarımızda neden, niçin, nasıl kaynaştırma-Yönetici, öğretmen ve aile kılavuzu*. Ankara: Aygöl Ofset.
- Odom, S. L. (2000). Preschool inclusion: What we know and where we go from here. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*, 20(1), 20-27.
- Saban, A. (2008). Okula ilişkin metaforlar. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, 55(55), 459-496.
- Salend, S. J. (1998). Using an activities-based approach to teach science to students with disabilities. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 34(2), 67-72.
- Salend, S. J. (2015). *Creating inclusive classrooms: Effective, differentiated and reflective practices*. Pearson.
- Sucuoğlu, B. (2006). *Etkili kaynaştırma uygulamaları*. Ankara: Ekinoks Yayınları.
- Sucuoğlu, B.& Kargın, T. (2014). *İlköğretimde kaynaştırma uygulamaları yaklaşımlar, yöntemler ve teknikler*. Ankara: Kök Yayıncılık.
- Walther-Thomas, C. S. (1997). Co-teaching experiences: The benefits and problems that teachers and principals report over time. *Journal of learning disabilities*, 30(4), 395-407.
- Yıldırım, A., & Şimşek, H. (2006). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri* 5. Baskı Ankara, Seçkin Yayıncılık
- Yılmaz, E., & Melekoğlu, M. A. (2018). Kaynaştırma eğitiminin yasa ve uygulamalardaki durumunun Türkiye ve Avrupa bağlamında değerlendirilmesi. *Osmangazi Journal of Educational Research*, 5(1), 1-17.

Zigmond, N., Kloof, A., & Volonino, V. (2009). What, where, and how? Special education in the climate of full inclusion. *Exceptionality*, 17(4), 189-204.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkalın, A. (1998). *Toplumsal kurumsal ve teknik yönleriyle okul yöneticiliği*. Ankara: Pegem.
- Adaire, J. (2010). *Develop Your Leadership Skills*. New Delhi: India.
- Aşkun, İ. C., & Tokat, B. (2002). *Yönetim ders notları ve seçme yazılar*. Kütahya: Dumlupınar Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi.
- Aydın, M. (2007). *Eğitim yönetimi* (8.Baskı), Ankara: Hatipoğlu.
- Babaoğlu, E. ve Yılmaz, F. (2012). İlköğretim okullarında karara katılma. *Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8 (3), 1-12.
- Balay, R. (2000). *Yönetici ve öğretmenlerde örgütsel bağlılık*. Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.
- Başaran, İ. E. (1994). *Yönetimde insan ilişkileri, yönetsel davranış*. Ankara: Kadioğlu Matbaası.
- Bursalıoğlu, Z. (2002). *Okul yönetiminde yeni yapı ve davranışlar* (13.Baskı). Ankara: Pegem.
- Bursalıoğlu, Z. (2010). *Okul yönetiminde yeni yapı ve davranış*. Ankara: Pegem.
- Can, H. (2005). *Organizasyon ve yönetim*. Ankara: Siyasal Kitabevi.
- Coch, L., ve French.J.R.P.,Jr(1948). Overcoming resistance to change. *Human relations*,1, 512-32.
- Çelikten, M. (2001). Etkili okullarda karar süreci. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1, 263-274.
- Demirtaş H. & Güneş. H. (2002). *Eğitim yönetimi ve denetimi sözlüğü*. Ankara: Anı.
- Eren, E. (1993). *Yönetim ve organizasyon*. İstanbul: Beta Basım ve Yayınevi.
- Fajana, O. (2002). *Some Aspects of School Leadership*. Ibadan: Education Industries.
- Fülöp, J. (2019). *Introduction to Decision making methods. Laboratory of Operations Research and Decision Systems* [Computer and Automation Institute]. Hungarian Academy of Sciences. 62
- Heathfield S. M. 2014. Top 10 ways to make employee empowerment fail. <http://humanresources.about.com>.

- Göksoy, S. (2014). Okul yönetiminde karara katılım. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(2), 253-268.
- Güçlü, N., Özer, A., Kurt, T., & Koşar, S. (2012). *Okulda karar alımı döngüsü: Kişilik özellikleri, karar verme stratejileri ve liderlik stillerinin karar sürecine etkilerinin incelenmesi*. Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Gürsel, M. (1995). *Okul yönetimi* (2. Baskı). Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi.
- Hoy, W. K. & Miskel, C. (2010). *Eğitim yönetimi: Teori, araştırma ve uygulama*. Ankara: Nobel.
- Hoy, W. & Tarter, C. (1995). *Administrators solving the problems of practice: Decisionmaking cases, concepts, and consequences*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Irwin J.W. (1996) *Empowering Ourselves and Transferring School: Educators Making a Difference*. New York: State University of New York Press.
- Kıral, E. (2015). Yönetimde Karar ve Etik Karar Verme Sorunsalı. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 73-89.
- Köklü, M. (1994). *Ortaöğretim okullarında öğretmenlerin kararlara katılımı* (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi), İnönü Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Köylü, D. ve Gündüz, Y. (2019). Öğretmenlerin karar alma sürecine katılım düzeylerinin örgütsel bağlılık ve psikolojik iyi oluş ile ilişkisi. *Ufuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(15), 279-299.
- Kuruüzüm, A. (1998). *Karar destek sistemleri*. Antalya: Akdeniz Üniversitesi.
- Lunenburg, F. C. & Ornstein, A. C. (2013). *Educational administration educational management translation* (6. Baskı) . Gökhan Arastaman (Ed.). Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.
- Mati, A. Gatumu, J.C. ve Chandi, J.R.(2016). Students' involvement in decision making and their academic performance in Embu West Sub-Country of Kenya. *Universal Journal of Educational Research*, 4(10), 2300-2304. DOI: 10.13189/ujer.2016.041008
- McEwan, E.K. (1997). *Leading your Team to Excellence: How to Make Quality Decision* London: United Kingdom: Crown Press.
- Melvin, S. (2004). *Staff Involvement in Decision-making*. London: Heinemann.
- Memişoğlu, S. (2013). *Okulda yönetim süreçleri, kuram ve uygulamada eğitim yönetimi* (Editör Niyazi Can) Ankara: Pegem A Akademi.

- Mekuria Abera, (2009). *The Current Educational Decision Making Practice and Implementation in Some Selected Governmental Secondary School of Addis Ababa City Administration*. Unpublished Master's Thesis, A.A.U
- Newcombe, N, &McComick J, (2001). *Trust and Teacher Participation in School Based Financial Decision Making*. London: SAGE Publication.
- Newstrom, J.W. & Pierce, Jon L. (1990) *Windows in to Organizations*. New York: Management Association, Amacom.
- Onaran, O. (1971). *Örgütlerde karar verme*. Ankara: Sevinç.
- Oni, A.A ve Adetoro, J.A. (2015). The effectiveness of student involvement in decision-making and university leadership: A comparative analysis of 12 universities in South -west Nigeria. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa*, 3(1), 65-81. DOI: 10.14426/jsaa.v3i1.93
- Özdoğru M. ve Aydın, B. (2012). İlköğretim okulu öğretmenlerinin karara katılma durumları ve istekleri ile motivasyon düzeyleri arasındaki ilişki. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(2), 357 - 367.
- Sezer, Ş. (2016). Okul müdürlerinin görev öncelikleri ve karar alma süreçlerini etkileyen faktörlere ilişkin görüşleri. *İnönü Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1, 121-137.
- Şencan, H. (2008). *Örgütsel davranış ders notları*. Kütahya: Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi.
- TEDO. (2003). Texas State Auditor's Office Methodology Manual, *Problem-Solving and Decision Making rev. 12/93*. Precious Heart http://www.preciousheart.net/chaplaincy/Auditor_Manual/9probslv.pdf 10.10.2022.
- Treslan, D.L. (1983). A mechanism for involving students in decision making: A critical issue in educational planning and administration. *The Clearing House*, 57(3), 124-131.
- Uluğ, F. (2008). *Yönetişel davranış ders notları*. Ankara: TODAİE.
- Üzüm, H. (2019). *Okullarda katılımcı karar verme sürecinin incelenmesi* (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Wilson, R.E. (1996). *Educational Administration*. Kent State University.
- Wood, J. (1984). Participatory decision-making: Why doesn't it seem to work? *The Educational Forum*, 49(1), 55-64.

FEN VE MÜHENDİSLİKTE ANALİZ, SENTEZ VE UYGULAMALAR

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Serkan GÜLDAL

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Nurgün BÜYÜKKIDAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehriban EMEK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa ÇAĞLAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nihat ERSOY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Seda ERDÖNMEZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yaşar KARABUL

Öğr. Gör. Nagehan AYDIN SARI

Dr. Begümhan TURGUT

Dr. Ethem İlhan ŞAHİN

Dr. Jamal Eldin Fadoul Mohammed IBRAHİM

Emine BAŞ

Şaban BAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-011-5

March / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Atatürk, M.K.** (1998) Atatürk 'ün Yazdığı Geometri Kılavuzu, Yenigün Haber Ajansı Basın ve Yayıncılık A.Ş , Ankara Ocak 1998.
- Ahmet, Y.** (1991) Casio Fx-3600 P hesaplayıcısının daha etkin programlama olanakları, HKMO dergisi, S: 68, Ankara 1991.
- Ahmet, E.** (1968) Trigonometri ve Çözümlü Problemler, Kurtuluş Matbaası, İstanbul.
- Ahmet, Y. Şerif, H.** (1982) Küresel Trigonometri, KTÜ Basımevi, Trabzon 1982.
- Bedi, I.** (1971) Trigonometri, Arı Kitabevi, İstanbul 1971.
- Bahattin, T.** (1959) Trigonometri, Teknik Kitap ve Mecmua Basımevi, İzmir 1959.
- Celalettin, K. Arslan, D.** (1993) Trigonometri Ders Notları, KTÜ Basımevi, Trabzon
- Celal, S.** (1998) Ölçme Bilgisi Cilt I-II, Birsen yayımevi, İstanbul 1998.
- Cevat, İ. Ali, E. Ferruh, Y.** (1996) Topografya, Atlas Kitabevi, Konya Şubat 1996.
- Cevdet, B.** (1960) Trigonometri, Yeni Yol Matbaası, İzmir 1960.
- Cevat, İ. Tamer, B.** (1996) Açıklamalı Ölçme Bilgisi 1-2 Problemleri ve Çözümleri, SÜ Matbaası, Konya 1996.
- Ekrem, U.** (1969) Düzlem ve Küresel Trigonometri, İDMMA Basımevi, İstanbul.
- Erol, Y.** (1998) Trigonometri Ders Notları, İstanbul 1998.
- Ekrem, İ.** (1976) Tatbiki Topoğrafya, Kemal Matbaası, Adana 1976.
- Erdoğan, Ö. Türkay, T.** (1989) Ölçme Bilgisi, KTÜ Matbaası, Trabzon 1989.
- Frank, A. JR.** (1954) Theory and Problems Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Newyork 1954.
- Feyyaz, G.** (1946) Geometri Dersleri, Üçler Basımevi, İstanbul 1946.
- Fahrettin, A.** (1959) Çözümlü Trigonometri Problemleri (Çeviri) Cilt I-II, İstanbul.
- Gürsel, R. H.** (1984) Trigonometri Ders Notları, İstanbul 1984.
- Henri, F.** (1905) Elements de Trigonometrie, Librairie Hachette Et.c, Paris 1905.
- Hasan, K.** (1996) Trigonometri Ders Notları, İstanbul 1996.
- Hasan, Ö.** (1982) Matematik sorularının konularına göre analizi, İstanbul.
- Hasan, F. E.** (1962) Çözülmüş Trigonometri Problemleri Cilt – III, İstanbul 1962.

- İbrahim, U.** (1984) Trigonometri, Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul 1984.
- İbrahim, K.** (1998) Ölçme Bilgisi I, Gökhan Matbaası, İstanbul 1998.
- İbrahim, S. Günay, G.** (1968) Çözümlü Trigonometri Problemleri, İstanbul 1968.
- Kemal, E.** (1978) Topografya I, Özyürek Basımevi, İstanbul 1978.
- Muzaffer, Ş.** (1993) Pratik Hesap, KTÜ Matbaası, Trabzon 1993.
- Mustafa, G. Ö.** (1984) Mühendisler ve Mimarlar İçin Topografya, İTÜ, İstanbul.
- Muzaffer, Ş. Veysel, A.** (1990) Jeodezik Hesap, KTÜ Matbaası, Trabzon 1990.
- Mustafa, A.** (1976) Ölçme Yöntemi Cilt I-II, İTÜ Matbaası, İstanbul 1976.
- Nuri, M. E.** (1990) Ölçme Bilgisi I, SÜ Matbaası, Konya 1990.
- Nihat, E.** (1986) Trigonometri Ders Notları, YTÜ, İstanbul 1986.
- Oguz, A.** (1970) Topografya Cilt – I, Arı Kitabevi, İstanbul 1970.
- Ömer, A.** (1997) Ölçme Bilgisi I – II, YTÜ Matbaası, İstanbul 1997.
- Refik, B. G.** (1946) Teknikte Trigonometri, Yeni Yol Basımevi, İzmir 1946.
- Sebahattin, B.** (1999) Trigonometri Ders Notları, Samsun 1999.
- Th Caronnet,** (1955) Exercices de Trigonometrie, Librairie vuibert, Paris 1955.
- Turgut, U. Erdoğan, Ö.** (1976) Mimarlık Ölçme Bilgisi, İstanbul 1976.
- Yavuz, A.** (1972) Trigonometri, Fatih Yayınevi Matbaası, İstanbul 1972.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- AbuAlRoos, N. J., Azman, M. N., Amin, N. A. B., & Zainon, R. (2020). Tungsten-based material as promising new lead-free gamma radiation shielding material in nuclear medicine. *Physica Medica*, 78, 48–57.
- Akman, F., Ogul, H., Kaçal, M. R., Polat, H., Dilsiz, K., & Agar, O. (2021). Gamma attenuation characteristics of CdTe-Doped polyester composites. *Progress in Nuclear Energy*, 131, 103608.
- Beyazay, E., Karabul, Y., Korkut, S. E., Kılıç, M., & Özdemir, Z. G. (2023). Multifunctional PCz/BaO nanocomposites: Ionizing radiation shielding ability and enhanced electric conductivity. *Progress in Nuclear Energy*, 155, 104521.
- Çağlar, M., Kayacık, H., Karabul, Y., Kılıç, M., Özdemir, Z. G., & İçelli, O. (2019). Na₂Si₃O₇/BaO composites for the gamma-ray shielding in medical applications: Experimental, MCNP5, and WinXCom studies. *Progress in Nuclear Energy*, 117, 103119.
- Cao, D., Ge, Y., Bourham, M., & Moneghan, D. (2020). Gamma radiation

- shielding properties of poly (methyl methacrylate)/Bi₂O₃ composites. *Nuclear Engineering and Technology*.
- Dilsiz, K., Ogul, H., Akman, F., Agar, O., Kaçal, M. R., Polat, H., & Dursun, İ. (2021). Evaluation of CdS doped polyester composites regarding gamma and neutron shielding properties. *Progress in Nuclear Energy*, *139*, 103865.
- Elmahroug, Y., Tellili, B., & Souga, C. (2015). Determination of total mass attenuation coefficients, effective atomic numbers and electron densities for different shielding materials. *Annals of Nuclear Energy*, *75*, 268–274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anucene.2014.08.015>
- Gerward, L., Guilbert, N., Jensen, K. B., & Levring, H. (2004). WinXCom—a program for calculating X-ray attenuation coefficients. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*, *71*(3–4), 653–654. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.radphyschem.2004.04.040>
- Goorley, T., James, M., Booth, T., Brown, F., Bull, J., Cox, L. J., Durkee, J., Elson, J., Fensin, M., & Forster, R. A. (2012). Initial MCNP6 release overview. *Nuclear Technology*, *180*(3), 298–315.
- Hendricks, J. S., Adams, K. J., Booth, T. E., Briesmeister, J. F., Carter, L. L., Cox, L. J., Favorite, J. A., Forster, R. A., McKinney, G. W., & Prael, R. E. (2000). Present and future capabilities of MCNP. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes*, *53*(4–5), 857–861.
- Kim, J., Seo, D., Lee, B. C., Seo, Y. S., & Miller, W. H. (2014). Nano-W Dispersed Gamma Radiation Shielding Materials. *Advanced Engineering Materials*, *16*(9), 1083–1089.
- Kucuk, N., Cakir, M., & Isitman, N. A. (2013). Mass attenuation coefficients, effective atomic numbers and effective electron densities for some polymers. *Radiation Protection Dosimetry*, *153*(1), 127–134. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rpd/ncs091>
- Li, R., Gu, Y., Wang, Y., Yang, Z., Li, M., & Zhang, Z. (2017). Effect of particle size on gamma radiation shielding property of gadolinium oxide dispersed epoxy resin matrix composite. *Materials Research Express*, *4*(3), 35035.
- Lu, Q.-W., & Macosko, C. W. (2004). Comparing the compatibility of various functionalized polypropylenes with thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU). *Polymer*, *45*(6), 1981–1991.
- Musolino, S. V., DeFranco, J., & Schlueck, R. (2008). The ALARA principle in the context of a radiological or nuclear emergency. *Health Physics*, *94*(2), 109–111.

- Nagaraja, N., Sridhar, K. N., Manjunatha, H. C., Vidya, Y. S., Seenappa, L., Gupta, P. S. D., & Ramalingam, H. B. (2022). Measurement of mass attenuation coefficient and its derivable in polymers. *Progress in Nuclear Energy*, *144*, 104044.
- Rashad, M., Hanafy, T. A., & Issa, S. A. M. (2020). Structural, electrical and radiation shielding properties of polyvinyl alcohol doped with different nanoparticles. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, *31*, 15192–15197.
- Şahin, N., Bozkurt, M., Karabul, Y., Kılıç, M., & Özdemir, Z. G. (2021). Low cost radiation shielding material for low energy radiation applications: Epoxy/Yahyali Stone composites. *Progress in Nuclear Energy*, *135*, 103703.
- Sapuan, S. M., Pua, F., El-Shekeil, Y. A., & AL-Oqla, F. M. (2013). Mechanical properties of soil buried kenaf fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites. *Materials & Design*, *50*, 467–470.
- Shreef, A. M., & Abdulzahara, N. A. (2021). Manufacture of Shielding for Attenuation Ionization Ray by the Preparation of Nano Gadolinium Oxide with PMMA. *NeuroQuantology*, *19*(8), 66.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmadi, A., Khalili, M., Nafarie, A., Yazdani, A., Nahri-Niknafs, B. (2012). Synthesis and anti-inflammatory effects of new piperazine and ethanolamine derivatives of H1-antihistaminic drugs. *Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry*, *12*(12), 1282-1292.
- Amita, T., Miridula, M., Manju, V. (2011). Piperazine: The molecule of diverse pharmacological importance. *IJRAP*, *2*(5), 1547-1548.
- Andersson, J. D., Pierson, M. E., Finnema, S. J., Gulyas, B., Heys, R., Elmore, C. S., Farde, L., Halldin, C. (2011). Development of a PET radioligand for the central 5-HT_{1B} receptor: radiosynthesis and characterization in cynomolgus monkeys of eight radiolabeled compounds. *Nuclear Medicine and Biology*, *38*(2), 261-272.
- Ay, B., Yildiz, E., Kani, İ. (2016). Novel heteroleptic lanthanide organic frameworks containing pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid and in situ generated piperazine-2,5-dicarboxylic acid from piperazine: Hydrothermal synthesis and luminescent properties. *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, *233*, 44-51.

- Aytemir Dilsiz, M., Septioğlu, E., Çalış, Ü., (2010). Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of new kojic acid derivatives. *Arzneimittelforschung*, 60(1), 22-29.
- Bruno, R., Matthews, A. J., Dunn, M., Alati, R., McIlwraith, F., Hickey, S., Burns, L., Sindich, N. (2012). Emerging psychoactive substance use among regular ecstasy users in Australia, *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 124, 19-25.
- Carter, D. S., Cai, H., Lee, E. K., Iyer, P. S., Lucas, M. C., Roetz, R., Schoenfeld, R.C., Weikert, R. J. (2010). 2-Substituted N-aryl piperazines as novel triple reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of depression. *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 20, 3941–3945.
- Chandrika, N. T., Shrestha, S. K., Ngo, H. X., Tsodikov, O. V., Howard, K. C., Garneau-Tsodikova, S. (2018). Alkylated Piperazines and Piperazine-Azole Hybrids as Antifungal Agents. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 61(1), 158-173.
- Chen, X., Wang, Y., Yu, J., Zou, Y., Xu, R. (2004). $(C_6H_{17}N_3)[Zn_4(PO_4)_2(HPO_3)_2]$: a new layered zinc phosphate-phosphite templated by 1-(2-Aminoethyl) piperazines. *J. of Solid State Chem.*, 177, 2518-2522.
- de Brito, A. F., Martins, J. L. R., Fajemiroye, J. O., Galdino, P. M., Lima, T. C. M. D., Menegatti, R., Costa, E. A. (2012). Central pharmacological activity of a new piperazine derivated: 4-(1-Phenyl-1h-pyrazol-4-ylmethyl)-piperazine-1- carboxylic acid ethyl ester. *Life science*, 90, 910-916.
- Debamalya, G., Debal, K. S., Lebedev, O. I., Seikh, M. M., Mahata, P. (2019). A remarkable annealing time effect on the magnetic properties of single-source coordination polymer precursor-derived $CoFe_2O_4$ nanoparticles. *New Journal of Chemistry*, 43(48), 19044-19052.
- Debamalya, G., Ananya, P., Susanta, G., Arup, G., Seikh, M. M., Mahata P., (2019), Metal Ion Sensing and Electrochemical Behaviour of MOF Derived $ZnCo_2O_4$. *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 3076-3083.
- Hamamcı, S., Yılmaz, V. T., Harrison, W. T. A. (2005). Synthesis, IR Spectra, Thermal Analysis and Crystal Structure of A One-Dimensional Coordination Polymer Containing Both Three- and Four-Coordinate Silver(I) Centers Bridged by Both Saccharinate and N-(2-

- Hydroxyethyl)piperazine Ligands. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 734, 191-195.
- Hamdy, L. B., Raithby, P. R., Thomas, L. H., Wilson, C. C. (2014). Self-assembly synthesis of precursors to potential open framework alkali earth metal–organic complexes. *New Journal of Chemistry*, 38(5), 2135-2143.
- Han, Z., Li, J., Gao, J. (2006). Synthesis, crystal structure and magnetic properties of 2D bi-layered coordination polymer. *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 59(14), 1641-1647.
- Hou, Y., Wang, S., Shen, E., Wang, E., Xiao, D., Li, Y., Xu, L., Hu, C. (2004). A novel three-dimensional metal-organic network, $Zn_2(btec)(pipz)(H_2O)(btec=1,2,4,5$ benzenetetracarboxylate, Pipz=piperazine), with blue fluorescent emission. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 357, 3155-3161.
- Jin, J., Ding, Y., Gong, Y.-Y., Cong, S.-M., Chi, Y.-X., Zhang, G.-N., Niu, S.-Y. (2013). Synthesis, structure and surface photo-electric property of Ni(II) complexes. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 399, 227-235.
- Jin, J., Li, D., Li, L., Han, X., Cong, S., Chi, Y., Niu, S. (2011). Synthesis, crystal structure and surface photo-electric property of a series of Co(II) coordination polymers and supramolecules. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 379(1), 44-55.
- Johnson, D. S., Choi, C., Fay, L. K., Favor, D. A., Repine, J. T., White, A. D., Akunne, H. C., Fitzgerald, L., Nicholls, K., Snyder, B. J., Whetzel, S. Z., Zhang, L., Serpa, K. A. (2011). Discovery of PF-00217830: Aryl piperazine naphthyridinones as D2 partial agonist for schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry letters*, 21, 2612- 2625.
- Khalil, M. M., Attia, A. E., (1999). Potentiometric Studies on the Binary and Ternary Complexes of Copper(II) Containing Dipicolinic Acid and Amino Acids. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data*, 44(2), 180-184.
- Kita, E., Marai, H., Zając, K. (2007). Synthesis and kinetic studies in aqueous solution on chromium(III) complexes with isocinchomeric acid-potential new biochromium sources. *Transition Metal Chemistry*, 33(2), 211-217.
- Kumar, C. S. A., Swamy, S. N., Thimmegowda, N. R., Prasad, S. B. B., Yip, G. W. Rangappa, K. S. (2007). Synthesis and evaluation of 1-benzhydryl-sulfonyl-piperazine derivatives as inhibitors of MDA-MB-

- 231 human breast cancer cell proliferation. *Medicinal Chemistry Research*, 16(4), 179-187.
- Kwak, C. H., Jee, J. E., Pyo, M., Kim, J., Eldik, R. V. (2004). Structure and characterization of non-cyclic tetraaza complexes of copper(II) and their reactions with nitric oxide. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 357, 2643-2649.
- Lee, J., Shim, H., Park, Y., Park, S., Shin, J., Yang, W., Lee, S. (2002). 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid derivatives as non-Nucleosidic Reverse transcriptase inhibitors of Hepatitis B Virus. *Bioorganic Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 12(19), 2715-2717.
- Lethbridge, Z. A. D., Congreve, A. F., Esslemont, E., Slawin, A. M. Z., Lightfoot, P. (2003). Synthesis and structure of three manganese oxalates : $\text{MnC}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $[\text{C}_4\text{H}_8(\text{NH}_2)_2][\text{Mn}_2(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)_3]$ and $\text{Mn}_2(\text{C}_2\text{O}_4)(\text{OH})_2$. *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 172, 212-218.
- Manna, S. C., Jana, A. D., Drew, M. G. B., Mostafa, G., Ray Chaudhuri, N. (2008). Polymorphism in $[\text{Co}(\text{SCN})_4(\text{ppz-H})_2]$ (ppz, piperazine). *Polyhedron*, 27(4), 1280-1286.
- McNair, T. J., Wubin, F. A., Hoppe, E. T., Schmidt, J. L., dePeyster, F.A. (1963). Antitumor action of several new piperazine derivatives compared to certain standard anticancer agents. *Journal of Surgical Research*, 3(3), 130-136.
- Nandi, G., Thakuria, R., Titi, H. M., Patra, R., Goldberg, I. (2014). Synthesis, structure, topology and magnetic properties of new coordination polymers based on 5(-Br/-COOH)-substituted nicotinic acid. *Crystal Engineering Communications*, 16, 5244-5256.
- Nawar N., Hosny N. M. (1999). Transition Metal Complexes of 2-Acetylpyridine o-Hydroxybenzoylhydrazone (APo-OHBH): Their Preparation, Characterisation and Antimicrobial Activity. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 47(7), 944-949.
- Nylund, K., Johansson, P., Puterova, Z., and Krutosikova, A. (2010). *Heterocyclic Compounds: Synthesis, Properties and Applications*, Nova Science Publishers, Hauppauge, New York.
- Patrick, B. O., Stevens, C. L., Storr, A., Thompson, R. C. (2005). Coordination polymers incorporating copper(II) and manganese(II) centers bridged by pyridinedicarboxylate ligands: Structure and magnetism. *Polyhedron*, 24(16-17), 2242-2249.
- Plater, M. J., St. J. Foreman, M. R., Howie, R. A., Lachowski, E. E. (1998). Hydrothermal Synthesis and Characterisation of $\text{M}(\text{pdc}) \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$

- (pdc=2,5-pyridinedicarboxylate); M=Co, Ni, Co_xNi_y (x=0.4–0.6, y=0.6–0.4). *Journal of Chemical Research Part S*, (12), 754-755.
- Ratilainen, J., Airola, K., Frohlich, R., Nieger, M., Rissanen, K. (1999). Synthesis of a tetradentate piperazine ligand and a structural study of its coordination compounds. *Polyhedron*, 18, 2265-2273.
- Semerci, F., Yeşilel, O. Z., Ölmez, H., Büyükgüngör, O., (2014). Supramolecular assemblies of copper(II)–pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylate complexes with N-donor ligands and clustered water molecules. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 409, 407-417.
- Sengupta, P., Ghosh, S., Mak, T. C. (2001). A new route for the synthesis of bis(pyridine dicarboxylato)bis(triphenylphosphine) complexes of ruthenium(II) and X-ray structural characterisation of the biologically active trans-[Ru(PPh₃)₂(L₁H)₂] (L₁H₂=pyridine 2,3-dicarboxylic acid). *Polyhedron*, 20(9-10), 975-980.
- Shi, Q., Zhang, S., Wang, Q., Ma, H., Yang, G., Sun, W. -H. (2007). Synthesis and crystal structure of metal-organic frameworks [Ln₂(pydc-3,5)₃(H₂O)₉]n3nH₂O (Ln=Sm, Eu, Gd, Dy; pydc-3,5=pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate) along with the photoluminescent property of its europium one. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 837(1-3), 185-189.
- Singha, D. K., Mahata, P. (2017). Coordination polymer-derived nano-sized zinc ferrite with excellent performance in nitro-explosive detection. *Dalton Transactions*, 46(34), 11344-11354.
- Singha, D. K., Majee, P., Mondal, S. K., Mahata, P. (2017). Selective Luminescence-Based Detection of Cd²⁺ and Zn²⁺ Ions in Water Using a Proton-Transferred Coordination Polymer-Amine Conjugate Pair. *Chemistry Select*, 2(11), 3388-3395.
- Song, Y., Wang, X., Zhang, S., Wang, J., Gao, S., Chen, S. (2016). Lanthanide-Coordination Polymers with Pyridinedicarboxylic Acids: Syntheses, Structures and Luminescent Properties. *Zeitschrift für anorganische und allgemeine Chemie*, 642(11-12), 681-691.
- Suen, M. C., Keng, T. C., Wang, J. C. (2002). One-dimensional structures of zinc(II) and cobalt(II) coordination complexes [Zn(NCS)₂(PPz)]_n and [CoCl₂(PPz)]_n (PPz=piperazine). *Polyhedron*, 21, 2705-2710.
- Sun, L.-P., Niu, S.-Y., Jin, J., Yang, G.-D., Ye, L. (2006). Synthesis, Structure and Surface Photovoltage of a Series of Ni(II) Coordination Polymers. *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 2006(24), 5130-5137.
- Süss-Fink, G., Cuervo, L. G., Therrien, B., Stoeckli-Evans, H., Shul'pin, G. B. (2004). Mono and oligonuclear vanadium complexes as catalysts for

- alkane oxidation: synthesis, molecular structure, and catalytic potential. *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 357(2), 475-484.
- Tucker, H., Thomas, D. F. (1992). Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. 2. 5-Amide substituted pyridine-2-carboxylic acids. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 35(5), 804-807.
- Wibowo, A. C., Smith, M. D., zur Loye, H. -C. (2011). A new Kagomé lattice coordination polymer based on bismuth and pyridine-2,5-dicarboxylate: structure and photoluminescent properties. *Chemical Communications*, 47(26), 7371-7373.
- Xie, C., Zhang, B., Wang, X., Wang, R., Shen, G., Shen, D. (2006). The synthesis and structure of a novel alternating 1-D cobalt coordination polymer $[\text{Co}(\text{2,5-PDC})_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4] \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$. *Journal of Chemical Crystallography*, 37(1), 25-29.
- Zhang, X., Huang, D., Chen, C., Liu, Q., Liao, D., Li, L. (2005). Synthesis, structural characterization and magnetic property of metal 2,5-pyridine dicarboxylate complex. *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 8(1), 22-26.
- Zhao, X. J., Du, M., Wang, Y., Bu, X. H. (2004). Formation of cobalt(II)–piperazine supramolecular systems under different organic acid mediums: synthesis, characterization and crystal structures. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 692, 155-161.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahn BY and Kim NK. Role of B'' Ion (B''=Nb, Ta) on perovskite development, lattice parameters and dielectric properties of (Ba, Pb)(Zn_{1/3}B''_{2/3})O₃ ceramics. *Journal of Materials Science* 2002: 37; 4697-4701.
- Cheng David K. Dalga ve Alan Elektromanyetizması, Akademi Yayın Hizmetleri Ankara, Türkiye. 2003: 374;114-122.
- Cui X, Liu L, Li H, Liu F, Lijing C, and Liu S. Influences of Mg and Mn doping on structure, B-site ordering and microwave dielectric properties of Ba(Co_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ ceramics. *Materials Research Express* 2020: 7(1); 016306.

Galasso FS and Pyle J. Preparation and study of ordering in $A(B_{0.33}Nb_{0.67})O_3$ perovskite type compounds. *J. Phys. Chem.* 1963: 67(7);1561-1562.

Golezani JJ, Kartal M, Döken B, Paker S. Tribble-Band frequency selective surface design effective over oblique incidence angles for GSM system. *IETE Journal of Research* 2022: 68 (2); 1406-1410.

Huang M, Yang X and Jiang F. Dielectric and Luminescent properties of Sm^{3+} doped $Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with perovskite structure. *Materials Research Express* 2018: 5(6); 066301.

Hui W, Daviesy PK. Influence of non-stoichiometry on the structure and properties of $Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ microwave dielectrics: I. substitution of $Ba_3W_2O_9$. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 2006: 89(7); 2239-2249.

Kamba S, Hughes H, Noujni D, Surendran S, Pullar RC, Samoukhina P, Petzelt J, Freer R, Alford NM and Iddles DM. Relationship between microwave and lattice vibration properties in $Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ - based microwave dielectric ceramics. *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics* 2004: 37(14); 1980-1986.

Kawashima S, Nishida M, Ouchi H. $Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics with low dielectric loss at microwave frequencies. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, 1983: 66; 421-423.

Korkmaz E (2010), Effect of different dopants on the sintering behaviour and dielectric properties of $Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ microwave dielectric ceramics, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Onoda M, Kuwata J, Kaneta K, Toyama K, Nomura S. *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.* 21 st Ed., Elsevier, (1982) 1707.

Peng S, Zhang Y and Yi T. Research progress of $Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ microwave dielectric ceramics: a review. *Materials* 2023: 16(1); 423.

Ruzgar S and Caglar M, The effect of Sn on electrical performance of zinc oxide based thin film transistor. *J. Mater. Sci.* 2019: 30; 485-490.

Richerson DW. *Modern Ceramic Engineering Properties, Processing, and Use in Design.* 2nd Ed, Marcel Dekker 1993: 252-261.

Qasrawi AF, Hamarsheh AA. Structural, optical and electrical properties of band-aligned CdBr₂/Au/Ga₂S₃ interfaces and their application as band filters suitable for 5G technologies. *J. Electronic Materials* 2022: 32; 1-12.

Qasrawi AF, Sahin Eİ, Emek M, Kartal M. and Kargin S. Structural and dielectric performance of the Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3-x}Sbx)O₃ perovskite ceramics. *Materials Research Express* 2019: 6; 095095.

Qasrawi AF, Sahin Eİ, and Emek M. Nickel doping effects on the structural and dielectric properties of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ perovskite ceramics. *Journal of Electronic Materials* 2021: 50(4); 2223-2231.

Qasrawi AF, Sahin Eİ, Abed TY, Emek M. Structural and dielectric properties of Ba_{1-x}Lax(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ solid solutions. *Phys. Status Solidi B* 2021: 258; 2000419-2000436.

Sebastian MT. Dielectric materials for wireless communication, 1st Ed., Elsevier. 2008: 305-308.

Suchanicz J, Konieczny K, Faszczowy I, Karpierz M, Lewczuk U, Urban B, Klimkowski G, Antonova M and Sternberg A. Sb effect on structural, dielectric, and ferroelectric properties of Na_{0.5}K_{0.5}NbO₃ ceramics. *Ferroelectrics* 2015: 479; 8-14.

Şahin EI, Emek M, Ertug B, Kartal M. Electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of Colemanite/PANI/SiO₂ composites radar and wider frequency ranges. *Beykent University Journal of Science and Engineering*. 2020: 13; 34-42.

Şahin Eİ, Microwave electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of ZnNb₂O₆-chopped strands composites for radar and wideband (6.5-18 GHz) applications. *Lithuanian Journal of Physics* 2022: 62 (3); 161-170.

Şahin Eİ, Emek M, Ibrahim JEFM, Fizik ve Matematik Alanında Akademik Çalışmalar. Prof. Dr. Elif Orhan, Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elanur Seven, İksad Publishing House. 2022: 121-132.

Şahin Eİ, Electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃:Chopped strands composites for wide frequency

applications. *Journal of Ceramic Processing Research* 2023: 24(1); 1907-196203.

Şahin Eİ (2019), Katkılı NiFe₂O₄ Polimer Tabanlı Mikrodalga Yutucuların Frekans Seçici Malzeme Tasarımı, Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Bilişim Enstitüsü, İstanbul-Türkiye.

Şahin Eİ (2010), Yeni Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ Bazlı Dielektrik Malzemelerin Üretimi ve Karakterizasyonu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul-Türkiye.

Topcu İ, Mechanical properties of PLA and ABS parts produced with fused filament fabrication method. *Journal of Ceramic Processing Research* 2021: 22 (2); 143–148.

Topcu İ, Investigation of wear behavior of particle reinforced AL/B4C composites under different sintering conditions. *Tehnicki Glasnik* 2020: 14(1); 7-14.

Topcu İ, Ceylan M, Yılmaz EB. Experimental investigation on mechanical properties of multi wall carbon nanotubes (MWCNT) reinforced aluminium metal matrix composites. *Journal of Ceramic Process Research* 2020: 21(5); 596-601.

Wakino K, Minai T, Tamura H. Microwave Characteristics of (Zr,Sn)TiO₄ and BaO-PbO-Nd₂O₃-TiO₂ Dielectric Resonators. *J.Am.Ceram.Soc.* 1984: 67; 278-281.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Booker, L.B., Goldberg, D.E., Holland, J.H. (1989). Classifier systems and genetic algorithms, *Artificial Intelligence*, 40 (1), 235–282.

Chen, H., et al., (2019). An opposition-based sine cosine approach with local search for parameter estimation of photovoltaic models, *Energy Convers. Manage.* 195 (2019) 927–942.

Hansen, N., Müller, S.D., Koumoutsakos, P. (2003). Reducing the Time Complexity of the Derandomized Evolution Strategy with Covariance Matrix Adaptation (CMA-ES), Vol. 11, pp. 1–18.

- Heidari, A.A. et al., (2019). Harris hawks optimization: Algorithm and applications, *Future Gener. Comput. Syst.* 97, 849–872.
- Kennedy, J., Eberhart, R. (1995). Particle swarm optimization, in: *IEEE International Conference on Neural Networks - Conference Proceedings*.
- Kessler, D. (1982). Plasmodial Structure and Motility, pp. 145–208.
- Koza, J.R., Rice, J.P. (1992). Automatic programming of robots using genetic programming, in: *Proceedings Tenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*.
- Li, S., Chen, H., Wang, M., Heidari, A.A., Mirjalili, S. (2020). Slime mould algorithm: A new method for stochastic optimization, *Future Generation Computer Systems*, Volume 111, Pages 300-323, ISSN 0167-739X, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2020.03.055>.
- Mirjalili, S. (2015). Moth-flame optimization algorithm: A novel nature-inspired heuristic paradigm, *Knowl.-Based Syst.* 89, 228–249.
- Pan, W.T. (2012). A new fruit fly optimization algorithm: Taking the financial distress model as an example, *Knowl.-Based Syst.* 26, 69–74.
- Storn, R., Price, K. (1997). Differential Evolution - A Simple and Efficient Heuristic for Global Optimization over Continuous Spaces, Vol. 11, pp. 341–359.
- Yao, X., Liu, Y., Lin, G. (1999). *Evolutionary Programming Made Faster*, Vol. 3, pp. 82–102.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Debei, M. M., Akroush, M.N. & Ashouri, M.I. (2015). Consumer Attitudes Towards Online Shopping: The Effects of Trust, Perceived Benefits, and Perceived Web Quality. *Internet Research*, 25(5), 707-714.
- Ağaç, S. ve Solak Özgören, C. (2016). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Online Giysi Alışveriş Davranışlarının İncelenmesi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 36, 141-151.
- Ahuja, M., Gupta, B. & Raman, P. (2003). An Empirical Investigation of Online Consumer Purchasing Behavior. *Communications of the ACM*, 46(12), 145-151.
- Arı, E., Yılmaz, V. ve Doğan, M. (2015). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin İnternet Üzerinden Alışverişlerine İlişkin Tutum ve Davranışların Önerilen Bir

- Yapısal Eşitlik Modeliyle Araştırılması. Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İİBF, Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi, 22(2),385-399.
- Aydın, N. (2017). Dünya’da E-ticaret Nereye Gidiyor?. *Reforma*, 1(73), 52-60.
- Babić Rosario, A., Sotgiu, F., De Valck, K. & Bijmolt, T.H. (2016). The Effect of Electronic Word of Mouth on Sales: A Meta-analytic Review of Platform, product, and Metric Factors. *Journal of marketing research*, 53(3), 297-318.
- Benbasat, I. & Wang, W. (2005). Trust In and Adoption of Online Recommendation Agents. *Journal of the association for information systems*, 6(3), 72-101.
- Çetin, F. A., Meriç, K., Kerse, Y. & Samsa, Ç. (2017). Kuşağının Online Alışveriş Tutumunun Ölçülmesi: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(58), 303-315.
- Chen, Y., Yan, X., Fan, W. & Gordon, M. (2015). The Joint Moderating Role of Trust Propensity and Gender on Consumers’ Online Shopping Behavior. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 43, 272-283.
- Cramer-Flood, E. (2020). Global Ecommerce 2020. [Erişim: 11.02.2023, <https://www.emarketer.com/content/global-ecommerce-2020>].
- Davis, F.D., Bagozzi, R.P. & Warshaw, P.R. (1989). User Acceptance of Computer Technology: A Comparison of Two Theoretical Models. *Management science*, 35(8), 982-1003.
- Demirel, H. (2010). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Elektronik Alışveriş Hakkındaki Görüşleri. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12 (3), 119-134.
- Doody, A.F. & Davidson, W.R. (1967). Thinking Ahead: Next Revolution in Retailing. *Havard Business Review*, 45, 4-16.
- Duarte, P., e Silva, S. C. & Ferreira, M. B. (2018). How Convenient is it? Delivering Online Shopping Convenience to Enhance Customer Satisfaction and Encourage e-WOM. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 44, 161-169.
- Ellison, N.B., Steinfield, C. & Lampe, C. (2007). The Benefits of Facebook “friends:” Social Capital and College Students’ Use of Online Social Network Sites. *Journal of computer-mediated communication*, 12(4), 1143-1168.
- Forman, C., Ghose, A. & Wiesenfeld, B. (2008). Examining the Relationship Between Reviews and Sales: The Role of Reviewer Identity Disclosure in Electronic Markets. *Information systems research*, 19(3), 291-313.

- Gefen, D., Karahanna, E. & Straub, D.W. (2003). Trust and TAM in online shopping: An integrated model. *MIS Quarterly*, 27(1), 51-90.
- Gürbüz, S. & Şahin, F. (2014). Sosyal bilimlerde araştırma yöntemleri. *Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık*, 271.
- Häubl, G. & Trifts, V. (2000). Consumer Decision Making in Online Shopping Environments: The Effects of Interactive Decision Aids. *Marketing science*, 19(1), 4-21.
- He, H. & Harris, L. (2020). The Impact of Covid-19 Pandemic on Corporate Social Responsibility and Marketing Philosophy. *Journal of Business Research*, 116, 176-182.
- Hsu, M. H., Chuang, L. W. & Hsu, C. S. (2014). Understanding Online Shopping Intention: The Roles of Four Types of Trust and Their Antecedents. *Internet research*, 24(3), 332-352.
- Hu, N., Pavlou, P. A. & Zhang, J. (2017). On Self-selection Biases in Online Product Reviews. *MIS Quarterly*, 41(2), 449-475.
- Jinzhi, Z. (2020). Analysis of Internet User Consumption Behavior Based on Big Data [J]. *Business Economics Research*, 46-49.
- Karabaş, S. (2018). E-ticaret ve Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Elektronik Ticarete İlişkin Tutum ve İlgilenim Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi: Bir Alan Araştırması. *Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 68, 83-104.
- Khalifa, M. & Liu, V. (2007). Online Consumer Retention: Contingent Effects of Online Shopping Habit and Online Shopping Experience. *European Journal of Information Systems*, 16(6), 780-792.
- Kim, J.U., Kim, W.J. & Park, S.C. (2010). Consumer Perceptions on Web Advertisements and Motivation Factors to Purchase in the Online Shopping. *Computers in human behavior*, 26(5), 1208-1222.
- Köksal, Y. (2015). İnternet Bağımlılığı İle İnternette Alışveriş İlişkisi Üzerine Bir İncelenme; Üniversite Öğrencileri Uygulaması. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7 (12), 117-130.
- Li, M., Tan, C.H., Wei, K.K. & Wang, K. (2017). Sequentiality of Product Review Information Provision. *MIS Quarterly*, 41(3), 867-892.
- Luo, J., Ba, S. & Zhang, H. (2012). The Effectiveness of Online Shopping Characteristics and Well-Designed Websites on Satisfaction. *MIS Quarterly*, 36(4), 1131-1144.
- Maity, M. & Dass, M. (2014). Consumer Decision-making Across Modern and Traditional Channels: E-commerce, M-commerce, In-store. *Decision Support Systems*, 61, 34-46.

- Mudambi, S. M. & Schuff, D. (2010). Research note: What makes a helpful online review? A study of customer reviews on Amazon. com. *MIS Quarterly*, 34(1), 185-200.
- OECD. (2020). COVID 19 and International Trade: Issues and Action. [Erişim: 11.02.2023, <https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/covid-19-and-international-trade-issues-andactions-494da2fa/>].
- Özdamar, K. (2001). SPSS İle Biyoistatistik. Eskişehir, Kaan Kitabevi.
- Shi, S. W. & Zhang, J. (2014). Usage Experience With Decision Aids and Evolution of Online Purchase Behavior. *Marketing Science*, 33(6), 871-882.
- Silkü, H.A. (2009). İletişim Fakültesi Öğrencilerinin İnternette Alışverişe Yönelik Tutumları. *Journal of Yaşar University*, 4 (15), 2281-2301.
- Tektaş, N. (2014). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Sosyal Ağları Kullanımlarına Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Tarih Okulu Dergisi*, 17.
- Ünlükal, C. & Çatı, K. (2020). Munzur Üniversite'si Öğrencilerinin Online Alışverişe Yönelik Tutum ve Niyetlerinin Teknoloji Kabul Modeli İle Ölçülmesi. *Social Mentality and Researcher Thinkers Journal Research Article*. 6(31), 610-623.
- Ural, A., & Kılıç, İ. (2013). Bilimsel araştırma süreci ve SPSS ile veri analizi. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Wagner, G., Schramm-Klein, H. & Steinmann, S. (2020). Online retailing across e-channels and e-channel touchpoints: Empirical studies of consumer behavior in the multichannel e-commerce environment. *Journal of Business Research*, 107, 256-270.
- Wang, W. & Benbasat, I. (2007). Recommendation Agents for Electronic Commerce: Effects of Explanation Facilities on Trusting Beliefs. *Journal of Management Information Systems*, 23(4), 217-246.
- Wang, W. & Benbasat, I. (2016). Empirical Assessment of Alternative Designs for Enhancing Different Types of Trusting Beliefs in Online Recommendation Agents. *Journal of management information systems*, 33(3), 744-775.
- Wareham, J., Zheng, J. G. & Straub, D. (2005). Critical Themes in Electronic Commerce Research: a Meta-analysis. *Journal of Information Technology*, 20(1), 1-19.
- Wells, J.D., Parboteeah, V. & Valacich, J.S. (2011). Online Impulse Buying: Understanding the Interplay Between Consumer Impulsiveness and

- Website Quality. *Journal of the Association for Information Systems*, 12(1), 32-56.
- Wells, J.D., Valacich, J. S. & Hess, T.J. (2011). What Signal Are You Sending? How Website Quality Influences Perceptions of Product Quality and Purchase Intentions. *MIS Quarterly*, 35(2), 373-396.
- Yang, B. & Lester, D. (2004). Attitudes Toward Buying Online. *CyberPsychology & Behavior*, 7(1), 85-91.
- Yang, B., Lester, D. & James, S. (2006). Attitudes Toward Buying Online as Predictors of Shopping Online for British and American Respondents. *CyberPsychology & Behavior*, 10(2), 198-203.
- Yörük, D. & DüNDAR, S. (2011). Tüketicilerin internetten alışveriş yapma olasılıklarının lojistik regresyon yöntemiyle tahmini. Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 10. Ekonometri ve İstatistik Sempozyumu Özel Sayısı, 25(Özel), 451-462.

HIZLI DEĞİŞEN ÇEVREYE ARTAN UYUM İHTİYACI: TARIMIN ZORLUKLARI

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Tahir POLAT

Doç. Dr. Mustafa OKANT

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet ULUDAĞ

Prof. Dr. Işık SEZEN

Prof. Dr. İlhan ÜREMİŞ

Prof. Dr. Soner SOYLU

Prof. Dr. Tahir POLAT

Doç. Dr. Elif AKPINAR KÜLEKÇİ

Doç. Dr. Mustafa OKANT

Doç. Dr. Ömer SÖZEN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aynur BİLMEZ ÖZÇINAR

Dr. Ayça AKÇA UÇKUN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Merve KARA

Dr. N. Sıray KARAKOYUN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özge UÇAR

Dr. Merve BAYHAN

Dr. Soner ÖNDER

Ahmet ALTUN

Ayşe KARAHA

Doğan ARSLAN

Gözde Nur PEKER

Ramazan AYAŞ

Sevda YAĞANOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-95-3

March / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Wahhab, M. A., Hasan A. M., Aly, S. E. ve Mahrous, K. F. (2005). Adsorption of sterigmatocystin by montmorillonite and inhibition of its genotoxicity in the Nile Tilapia fish (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Mutation Research*, 582, 20-27.
- Anonymous (1993). Toxins derived from *Fusarium moniliforme*: fumonisins B1 and B2, and fusarin C. *World Health Organisation, International Agency for Research on Cancer (WHO-IARC), IARC Monogr. Eval. Carcinog. Risks Hum.*, 56, 445-462.
- Anonymous (2020). Mycotoxins. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/mycotoxins>
- Anonymous (2021). Mushroom Poisoning Syndromes. https://namyco.org/mushroom_poisoning_syndromes.php#top
- Bennett, J. W. ve Klich, M. (2003). Mycotoxins. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 16, 497-516.
- Beuhler, M. C, Sasser, H. C. ve Watson, W. A. (2009) The outcome of North American pediatric unintentional mushroom ingestions with various decontamination treatments: An analysis of 14 years of TESS data. *Toxicol*, 53 (4), 437-43.
- Bronstein, A. C., Spyker, D. A., Cantilena, L. R., Green, J. L., Rumack, B. H. ve Giffin, S. L. (2009). 2008 Annual Report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers' National Poison Data System (NPDS): 26th Annual Report. *Clinical Toxicology*, 10, 911-1084.
- Campbell, C. L. ve Madden, L. V., (1990). Introduction to Plant Disease Epidemiology. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Chang, R. (1996). Functional properties of edible mushrooms. *Nutrition Reviews*, 54 (11 Pt 2), S91-93.
- Danel, V. C., Saviuc, P. F. ve Garon, D. (2001). Main features of *Cortinarius* spp. poisoning: A literature review. *Toxicol*, 39 (7), 1053-60.
- Diaz, J. H. (2018). Amatoxin-Containing Mushroom Poisonings: Species, Toxidromes, Treatments, and Outcomes. *Wilderness & Environmental Medicine*, 29 (1), 111-118.
- Dinis-Oliveira, R. J. (2017). Metabolism of psilocybin and psilocin: clinical and forensic toxicological relevance. *Drug Metabolism Reviews*, 49 (1), 84-91.

- Dinis-Oliveira, R. J., Soares, M., Rocha-Pereira, C. ve Carvalho, F. (2016). Human and experimental toxicology of orellanine. *Human & Experimental Toxicology*, 35 (9), 1016-29.
- Dvegowda, G., Raju, M. V. L. N. ve Swamy, H. V. L. N. (1998). Mycotoxins, Novel solutions for their counteraction. *Feedstuffs*, 70, 12-13.
- Flesch, F. ve Saviuc, P. (2004). Intoxications par les champignons: principaux syndromes et traitement. *Electronic Medicines Compendium*, 1, 70-79.
- Gao, Y., Chan, E. ve Zhou, S. (2004). Immunomodulating activities of Ganoderma, a mushroom with medicinal properties. *Food Reviews International*, 20, 123-161
- Hernandez-Nopsa, J. F., Thomas-Sharma, S. ve Garrett, K. A. (2014). Climate Change and Plant Disease. In: Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems, Van Alfen, NK (Ed.), Academic Press, pp., 232-243.
- Hussein, H. S. ve Brasel, J. M. (2001). Toxicity, metabolism, and impact of mycotoxins on humans and animals. *Toxicology*, 167, 101-134.
- Iheshiolor, O. O. M., Esonu, B. O., Chuwuka, O. K., Omede, A. A., Okoli, I. C. ve Ogbuwu, I. P. (2011). Effects of mycotoxins in animal nutrition. *Asian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 5, 19-33.
- Jo, W-S., Hossain, M. A. ve Park, S-C. (2014). Toxicological profiles of poisonous, edible, and medicinal mushrooms. *Mycobiology*, 42 (3), 215-220.
- Kabak, B. ve Dobson, A. D. W. (2017). Mycotoxins in spices and herbs-An update. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 57, 18-34.
- Karlson-Stiber, C. ve Persson, H. (2003). Cytotoxic fungi: an overview. *Toxicon*, 42, 339-349.
- Kirchmair, M., Carrilho, P., Pfab, R., Haberl, B., Felgueiras, J., Carvalho, F., Cardoso, J., Melo, I., Vinhas, J. ve Neuhauser, S. (2012). Amanita poisonings resulting in acute, reversible renal failure: new cases, new toxic Amanita mushrooms. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 27 (4), 1380-1386.
- Kurtzman, C. P., Horn, B. W. ve Hesseltine, C. W. (1987). *Aspergillus nomius* a new aflatoxin-producing species related to *Aspergillus flavus* and *Aspergillus tamarisii*. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 53, 147-158.
- Leathem, A. M. ve Dorran, T. J. (2007). Poisoning due to raw *Gyromitra esculenta* (false morels) west of the Rockies. *Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 9 (2), 127-130.

- Lehmann, P. F. ve Khazan, U. (1992). Mushroom poisoning by *Chlorophyllum molybdites* in the Midwest United States. Cases and a review of the syndrome. *Mycopathologia*, 118 (1), 3-13.
- Lheureux, P., Penaloza, A. ve Gris, M. (2005). Pyridoxine in clinical toxicology: A review. *European Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 12 (2), 78-85.
- Line, J. E. ve Brackett, R. E. (1995). Factors affecting Aflatoxin B1 removal by *Flavobacterium aurantiacum*. *Journal of Food Protection*, 58, 91-94.
- Manci, A., Assisi, F., Balestreri, S., Angelini, P., Bozzi, M., Cuzzola, C., Davanzo, F., Giancaspro, V., Laraia, E., Nisi, M.T., Proscia, A., Tarantino, G., Vitale, O. ve Petrarulo, F. (2015). A rare case of acute renal failure related to *Amanita proxima* ingestion. *Giornale Italiano di Nefrologia*, 32 (4), 26-39.
- McKee, L. H. (1995). Microbial contamination of spices and herbs, A Review. *Lebensm. Wiss. U. Technol.*, 28, 1-11.
- Michelot, D. (1992). Poisoning by *Coprinus atramentarius*. *Nat. Toxins*, 1 (2), 73-80.
- Nieminen P., Kirsi M. ve Mustonen A. M. (2006). Suspected myotoxicity of edible wild mushrooms. *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 231, 221-228.
- Omotayo, O. P., Omotayo, A. O., Mwanza, M. ve Babalola, O. O., 2019. Prevalence of mycotoxins and their consequences on human health. *Toxicological Research*, 35, 1-7.
- Pauli, J. L. ve Foot, C. L. (2005). Fatal muscarinic syndrome after eating wild mushrooms. *Med. J.*, 182 (6), 294-295.
- Pitt, J. I. (2000). Toxicogenic fungi, which are important. *Medical Mycology*, 38, 17-22.
- Reshetnikov, S. V. ve Tan, K. K. (2001). Higher basidiomycota as a source of antitumor and immunostimulating polysaccharides (review). *International Journal of Medicinal Mushrooms*, 3, 361-94.
- Smith, J. E. (2001). Mycotoxins, In, *Food Chemical Safety*, Watson, D.H., (Ed.), CRC Press, pp. 234-255.
- Tran, H. H. ve Juergens, A. L. (2020). Mushroom Toxicity. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK537111/>
- Uylaşer, V., Karaman, B. ve Kazancı, Y. T. (2005). Mikotoksinler ve insan sağlığına etkileri. *Hasad*, 21, 43-48.

- Wasser, S. P. (2002). Medicinal mushrooms as a source of antitumor and immunomodulating polysaccharides. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 60, 258-74.
- Wasser, S. P. ve Weis, A. L. (1999). Therapeutic effects of substances occurring in higher Basidiomycetes mushrooms: a modern perspective. *Critical Reviews in Immunology*, 19, 65-96.
- Weidenbörner, M. (2014). Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. Springer Science & Business Media, 739 pp.
- Yiannikouris, A. ve Jouany, J. P. (2002). Mycotoxins in feeds and their fate in animals, A review. *Animal Research*, 51, 81-99.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Barłowska, J., Szwajkowska, M., Litwińczuk, Z., & Król, J. (2011). Nutritional value and technological suitability of milk from various animal species used for dairy production. *Comprehensive reviews in food science and food safety*, 10(6), 291-302.
- Beck, M. R., Zapalac, D., Chapman, J. D., Zanzalari, K., Holub, G. A., Bascom, S. S., . . . Foote, A. P. (2022). Effect of vitamin D source and dietary cation–anion difference in peripartum dairy cows on calcium homeostasis and milk production. *Translational Animal Science*, 6(1), txac010.
- Charbonneau, E., Pellerin, D., & Oetzel, G. (2006). Impact of lowering dietary cation-anion difference in nonlactating dairy cows: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 89(2), 537-548.
- Dairy, U. (2018). health and management practices on US dairy operations, 2014. *Fort Collins: USDA-APHIS-VS-CEAH-NAHMS*.
- Glosson, K., Zhang, X., Bascom, S., Rowson, A., Wang, Z., & Drackley, J. (2020). Negative dietary cation-anion difference and amount of calcium in prepartum diets: Effects on milk production, blood calcium, and health. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 103(8), 7039-7054.
- Goff, J., & Horst, R. (1998). Use of hydrochloric acid as a source of anions for prevention of milk fever. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 81(11), 2874-2880.

- Goff, J. P. (2014). Calcium and magnesium disorders. *Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice*, 30(2), 359-381.
- Goff, J. P. (2018). Invited review: Mineral absorption mechanisms, mineral interactions that affect acid–base and antioxidant status, and diet considerations to improve mineral status. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(4), 2763-2813.
- Härter, C., Lima, L., Castagnino, D., Silva, H., Figueiredo, F., St-Pierre, N., . . . Teixeira, I. (2017). Net mineral requirements of dairy goats during pregnancy. *Animal*, 11(9), 1513-1521.
- Härter, C. J., Castagnino, D. d. S., Rivera, A. R. d., Lima, L. D. d., Silva, H. G. d. O., Mendonça, A. N., . . . Teixeira, I. A. M. d. A. (2015). Mineral metabolism in singleton and twin-pregnant dairy goats. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 28(1), 37.
- Hu, W., Kung Jr, L., & Murphy, M. R. (2007). Relationships between dry matter intake and acid–base status of lactating dairy cows as manipulated by dietary cation–anion difference. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 136(3-4), 216-225.
- Las, J., Odongo, N., Lindinger, M., AlZahal, O., Shoveller, A., Matthews, J., & McBride, B. (2007). Effects of dietary strong acid anion challenge on regulation of acid-base balance in sheep. *Journal of Animal Science*, 85(9), 2222-2229.
- Liesegang, A. (2008). Influence of anionic salts on bone metabolism in periparturient dairy goats and sheep. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 91(6), 2449-2460.
- Liesegang, A., Risteli, J., & Wanner, M. (2006). The effects of first gestation and lactation on bone metabolism in dairy goats and milk sheep. *Bone*, 38(6), 794-802.
- Lopera, C., Zimpel, R., Vieira-Neto, A., Lopes, F., Ortiz, W., Poindexter, M., . . . Nelson, C. (2018). Effects of level of dietary cation-anion difference and duration of prepartum feeding on performance and metabolism of dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(9), 7907-7929.
- Melendez, P., & Chelikani, P. K. (2022). Dietary cation-anion difference to prevent hypocalcemia with emphasis on over-acidification in prepartum dairy cows. *Animal*, 16(10), 100645.

- Melendez, P., & Pooch, S. (2017). A dairy herd case investigation with very low dietary cation–anion difference in prepartum dairy cows. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 4, 26.
- Melendez, P., Zaror, V., Gaul, P., Pooch, S., & Goff, J. (2019). Effect of diets containing sulfate or chloride-based anionic salts, fed to grazing prepartum dairy cows, on concentrations of Ca in plasma, disease incidence and milk yield. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal*, 67(2), 79-85.
- Nguyen, T., Chanpongsang, S., Chaiyabutr, N., & Thammacharoen, S. (2020). Effects of dietary cation and anion difference on eating, ruminal function and plasma leptin in goats under tropical condition. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 33(6), 941-948.
- Parrah, J., Moulvi, B., Gazi, M. A., Makhdoomi, D., Athar, H., Din, M. U., . . . Mir, A. (2013). Importance of urinalysis in veterinary practice—A review. *Vet World*, 6(9), 640-646.
- Peleki, C., Kiosis, E., Polizopoulou, Z., Tsousis, G., Fthenakis, G. C., Giadinis, N. D., & Brozos, C. (2023). Effect of Sugar Beet Pulp and Anionic Salts on Metabolic Status and Mineral Homeostasis during the Peri-Parturient Period of Dairy Sheep. *Animals*, 13(2), 213.
- Riond, J.-L. (2001). Animal nutrition and acid-base balance. *European journal of nutrition*, 40, 245-254.
- Serrenho, R. C., DeVries, T. J., Duffield, T. F., & LeBlanc, S. J. (2021). Graduate Student Literature Review: What do we know about the effects of clinical and subclinical hypocalcemia on health and performance of dairy cows? *Journal of Dairy Science*, 104(5), 6304-6326.
- Tsiamadis, V., Banos, G., Panousis, N., Kritsepi-Konstantinou, M., Arsenos, G., & Valergakis, G. (2016). Genetic parameters of subclinical macromineral disorders and major clinical diseases in postparturient Holstein cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 99(11), 8901-8914.
- Umucalılar, H., & Gülşen, N. (2005). Çiftlik Hayvanlarında Beslenme Hastalıkları Selçuk Üniversitesi Basımevi. In: Konya.

- Venjakob, P., Staufenbiel, R., Heuwieser, W., & Borchardt, S. (2021). Association between serum calcium dynamics around parturition and common postpartum diseases in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *104*(2), 2243-2253.
- Vieira-Neto, A., Leão, I., Prim, J., Silva, A., Marinho, M. N., Zimpel, R., . . . Santos, J. (2021). Effect of duration of exposure to diets differing in dietary cation-anion difference on Ca metabolism after a parathyroid hormone challenge in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *104*(1), 1018-1038.
- Wilkens, M., Praechter, C., Breves, G., & Schröder, B. (2016). Stimulating effects of a diet negative in dietary cation–anion difference on calcium absorption from the rumen in sheep. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, *100*(1), 156-166.
- YAMAGISHI, N., OISHI, A., SATO, J., SATO, R., & NAITO, Y. (1999). Experimental hypocalcemia induced by hemodialysis in goats. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science*, *61*(12), 1271-1275.
- Yang, K., Tian, X., Ma, Z., & Wu, W. (2021). Feeding a negative dietary cation-anion difference to female goats is feasible, as indicated by the non-deleterious effect on rumen fermentation and rumen microbial population and increased plasma calcium level. *Animals*, *11*(3), 664.
- Zhang, X., Glosson, K., Bascom, S., Rowson, A., Wang, Z., & Drackley, J. (2022). Metabolic and blood acid-base responses to prepartum dietary cation-anion difference and calcium content in transition dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *105*(2), 1199-1210.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdalla, A. L., Louvandini, H., Sallam, S. M. A. H., Bueno, I. C. d. S., Tsai, S. M., & Figueira, A. V. d. O. (2012). In vitro evaluation, in vivo quantification, and microbial diversity studies of nutritional strategies for reducing enteric methane production. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, *44*, 953-964.

- Bannink, A., Van Schijndel, M., & Dijkstra, J. (2011). A model of enteric fermentation in dairy cows to estimate methane emission for the Dutch National Inventory Report using the IPCC Tier 3 approach. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 603-618.
- Beauchemin, K., McGinn, S., Benchaar, C., & Holtshausen, L. (2009). Crushed sunflower, flax, or canola seeds in lactating dairy cow diets: Effects on methane production, rumen fermentation, and milk production. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 92(5), 2118-2127.
- Bell, M., Wall, E., Simm, G., & Russell, G. (2011). Effects of genetic line and feeding system on methane emissions from dairy systems. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 699-707.
- Bell, M. J., Cullen, B. R., & Eckard, R. J. (2012). The influence of climate, soil and pasture type on productivity and greenhouse gas emissions intensity of modeled beef cow-calf grazing systems in southern Australia. *Animals*, 2(4), 540-558.
- Bell, M. J., Potterton, S., Craigon, J., Saunders, N., Wilcox, R., Hunter, M., . . . Garnsworthy, P. (2014). Variation in enteric methane emissions among cows on commercial dairy farms. *Animal*, 8(9), 1540-1546.
- Bird, S. H., Hegarty, R., & Woodgate, R. (2010). Modes of transmission of rumen protozoa between mature sheep. *Animal Production Science*, 50(6), 414-417.
- Boadi, D., Benchaar, C., Chiquette, J., & Massé, D. (2004). Mitigation strategies to reduce enteric methane emissions from dairy cows: Update review. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 84(3), 319-335.
- Boadi, D., & Wittenberg, K. (2002). Methane production from dairy and beef heifers fed forages differing in nutrient density using the sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆) tracer gas technique. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 82(2), 201-206.
- Brask, M., Lund, P., Weisbjerg, M., Hellwing, A., Poulsen, M., Larsen, M., & Hvelplund, T. (2013). Methane production and digestion of different physical forms of rapeseed as fat supplements in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 96(4), 2356-2365.
- Broucek, J. (2014). Production of methane emissions from ruminant husbandry: a review. *Journal of Environmental Protection*, 5(15), 1482.
- Cavanagh, A., McNaughton, L., Clark, H., Greaves, C., Gowan, J., Pinares-Patino, C., . . . Molano, G. (2008). Methane emissions from grazing Jersey× Friesian dairy cows in mid lactation. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 48(2), 230-233.

- Change, C. (2007). Intergovernmental panel on climate change. *World Meteorological Organization*, 52.
- CHANZANAGH, E. G., Seifdavati, J., GHESHLAGH, F. M. A., Benamar, H. A., & Sharifi, R. S. (2018). Effect of ZnO nanoparticles on in vitro gas production of some animal and plant protein sources. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1).
- Chaucheyras, F., Fonty, G., Bertin, G., & Gouet, P. (1995). In vitro H₂ utilization by a ruminal acetogenic bacterium cultivated alone or in association with an archaea methanogen is stimulated by a probiotic strain of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 61(9), 3466-3467.
- Chen, J., Wang, W., & Wang, Z. (2011). Effect of nano-zinc oxide supplementation on rumen fermentation in vitro. *Chinese Journal of Animal Nutrition*, 23(8), 1415-1421.
- Chianese, D. S., Rotz, C. A., & Richard, T. L. (2009). Whole-farm greenhouse gas emissions: A review with application to a Pennsylvania dairy farm. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 25(3), 431-442.
- Chuntrakort, P., Otsuka, M., Hayashi, K., Takenaka, A., Udchachon, S., & Sommart, K. (2014). The effect of dietary coconut kernels, whole cottonseeds and sunflower seeds on the intake, digestibility and enteric methane emissions of Zebu beef cattle fed rice straw based diets. *Livestock Science*, 161, 80-89.
- Darabighane, B., Salem, A. Z. M., Mirzaei Aghjehgheshlagh, F., Mahdavi, A., Zarei, A., Elghandour, M. M. M. Y., & López, S. (2019). Environmental efficiency of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on methane production in dairy and beef cattle via a meta-analysis. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26, 3651-3658.
- De Haas, Y., Windig, J., Calus, M., Dijkstra, J., De Haan, M., Bannink, A., & Veerkamp, R. (2011). Genetic parameters for predicted methane production and potential for reducing enteric emissions through genomic selection. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 94(12), 6122-6134.
- de Raphelis-Soissan, V., Li, L., Godwin, I., Barnett, M., Perdok, H., & Hegarty, R. (2014). Use of nitrate and *Propionibacterium acidipropionici* to reduce methane emissions and increase wool growth of Merino sheep. *Animal Production Science*, 54(10), 1860-1866.
- Desnoyers, M., Giger-Reverdin, S., Bertin, G., Duvaux-Ponter, C., & Sauvart, D. (2009). Meta-analysis of the influence of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*

- supplementation on ruminal parameters and milk production of ruminants. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 92(4), 1620-1632.
- Dini, Y., Gere, J., Briano, C., Manetti, M., Juliarena, P., Picasso, V., . . . Astigarraga, L. (2012). Methane emission and milk production of dairy cows grazing pastures rich in legumes or rich in grasses in Uruguay. *Animals*, 2(2), 288-300.
- Eugène, M., Massé, D., Chiquette, J., & Benchaar, C. (2008). Meta-analysis on the effects of lipid supplementation on methane production in lactating dairy cows. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 88(2), 331-337.
- Fujinawa, K., Nagoya, M., Kouzuma, A., & Watanabe, K. (2019). Conductive carbon nanoparticles inhibit methanogens and stabilize hydrogen production in microbial electrolysis cells. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, 103, 6385-6392.
- Gerber, P., Hristov, A., Henderson, B., Makkar, H., Oh, J., Lee, C., . . . Firkins, J. (2013). Technical options for the mitigation of direct methane and nitrous oxide emissions from livestock: a review. *Animal*, 7(s2), 220-234.
- Gerber, P. J., Henderson, B., & Makkar, H. P. (2013). *Mitigation of greenhouse gas emissions in livestock production: a review of technical options for non-CO2 emissions*: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).
- Glasson, C. R., Kinley, R. D., de Nys, R., King, N., Adams, S. L., Packer, M. A., . . . Magnusson, M. (2022). Benefits and risks of including the bromoform containing seaweed *Asparagopsis* in feed for the reduction of methane production from ruminants. *Algal Research*, 64, 102673.
- Goel, G., Makkar, H. P., & Becker, K. (2008). Effects of *Sesbania sesban* and *Carduus pycnocephalus* leaves and Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) seeds and their extracts on partitioning of nutrients from roughage-and concentrate-based feeds to methane. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 147(1-3), 72-89.
- Gonzalez-Avalos, E., & Ruiz-Suarez, L. (2001). Methane emission factors from cattle manure in Mexico. *Bioresource Technology*, 80(1), 63-71.
- Grainger, C., Clarke, T., McGinn, S., Auldist, M., Beauchemin, K., Hannah, M., . . . Eckard, R. (2007). Methane emissions from dairy cows measured using the sulfur hexafluoride (SF6) tracer and chamber techniques. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 90(6), 2755-2766.
- Grainger, C., Williams, R., Clarke, T., Wright, A.-D., & Eckard, R. (2010). Supplementation with whole cottonseed causes long-term reduction of

- methane emissions from lactating dairy cows offered a forage and cereal grain diet. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93(6), 2612-2619.
- Guo, Y., Liu, J. X., Lu, Y., Zhu, W., Denman, S., & McSweeney, C. (2008). Effect of tea saponin on methanogenesis, microbial community structure and expression of *mcrA* gene, in cultures of rumen microorganisms. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 47(5), 421-426.
- Gworgwor, Z., Mbahi, T., & Yakubu, B. (2006). Environmental implications of methane production by ruminants: a review. *Journal of Sustainable Development in Agriculture and Environment*, 2(1), 1-14.
- He, Z., Yang, L., Yang, W., Beauchemin, K., Tang, S., Huang, J., . . . Kang, J. (2015). Efficacy of exogenous xylanases for improving in vitro fermentation of forages. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 153(3), 538-553.
- Hegarty, R. (1999). Reducing rumen methane emissions through elimination of rumen protozoa. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 50(8), 1321-1328.
- Hegarty, R. (2004). Genetic diversity in function and microbial metabolism of the rumen. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 44, 1-9.
- Hernández-Sánchez, D., Cervantes-Gómez, D., Ramírez-Briebesca, J. E., Cobos-Peralta, M., Pinto-Ruiz, R., Astigarraga, L., & Gere, J. I. (2019). The influence of copper levels on in vitro ruminal fermentation, bacterial growth and methane production. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 99(3), 1073-1077.
- Hook, S. E., Wright, A.-D. G., & McBride, B. W. (2010). Methanogens: methane producers of the rumen and mitigation strategies. *Archaea*, 2010.
- Hristov, A., Oh, J., Firkins, J., Dijkstra, J., Kebreab, E., Waghorn, G., . . . Lee, C. (2013). Special topics—Mitigation of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from animal operations: I. A review of enteric methane mitigation options. *Journal of Animal Science*, 91(11), 5045-5069.
- Huarte, A., Cifuentes, V., Gratton, R., & Clause, A. (2010). Correlation of methane emissions with cattle population in Argentine Pampas. *Atmospheric Environment*, 44(23), 2780-2786.
- Jiang, Q., Liu, H., Zhang, Y., Cui, M.-h., Fu, B., & Liu, H.-b. (2021). Insight into sludge anaerobic digestion with granular activated carbon addition: Methanogenic acceleration and methane reduction relief. *Bioresource Technology*, 319, 124131.

- Johnson, D. (1974). Adaptational responses in nitrogen and energy balance of lambs fed a methane inhibitor. *Journal of Animal Science*, 38(1), 154-157.
- Johnson, K. A., & Johnson, D. E. (1995). Methane emissions from cattle. *Journal of Animal Science*, 73(8), 2483-2492.
- Kara, K., Aktuğ, E., Çağrı, A., Güçlü, B. K., & Baytok, E. (2015). Effect of formic acid on in vitro ruminal fermentation and methane emission. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 3(11), 856-860.
- Kara, K., Güçlü, B., & Oğuz, F. (2014). Use of propolis and phenolic acids in ruminant nutrition. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(1), 43-53.
- Kazemi, M., & Vatandoost, M. (2019). The effect of different levels of magnesium oxide with high purity on digestion-fermentation characteristics and methane emissions of a high-concentrate diet in the in vitro batch culture. *Journal of Animal Environment*, 11(3), 51-62.
- Klevenhusen, F., Kreuzer, M., & Soliva, C. (2011). Enteric and manure-derived methane and nitrogen emissions as well as metabolic energy losses in cows fed balanced diets based on maize, barley or grass hay. *Animal*, 5(3), 450-461.
- Knapp, J. R., Laur, G., Vadas, P. A., Weiss, W. P., & Tricarico, J. M. (2014). Invited review: Enteric methane in dairy cattle production: Quantifying the opportunities and impact of reducing emissions. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 97(6), 3231-3261.
- KOYUNCU, M., & Akgün, H. (2018). Çiftlik hayvanları ve küresel iklim değişikliği arasındaki etkileşim. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(1), 151-164.
- KÖKNAROĞLU, H., & AKÜNAL, T. (2010). Küresel Isınmada Hayvancılığın Payı ve Zootechnist Olarak Bizim Rolümüz. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 67-75.
- Kristensen, T., Mogensen, L., Knudsen, M. T., & Hermansen, J. E. (2011). Effect of production system and farming strategy on greenhouse gas emissions from commercial dairy farms in a life cycle approach. *Livestock Science*, 140(1-3), 136-148.
- Lee, C., & Beauchemin, K. A. (2014). A review of feeding supplementary nitrate to ruminant animals: nitrate toxicity, methane emissions, and production performance. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 94(4), 557-570.

- Lu, Q., Wu, J., Wang, M., Zhou, C., Han, X., Odongo, E. N., . . . Tang, S. (2016). Effects of dietary addition of cellulase and a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation product on nutrient digestibility, rumen fermentation and enteric methane emissions in growing goats. *Archives of animal nutrition*, 70(3), 224-238.
- Machado, L., Magnusson, M., Paul, N. A., de Nys, R., & Tomkins, N. (2014). Effects of marine and freshwater macroalgae on in vitro total gas and methane production. *PLoS One*, 9(1), e85289.
- Marais, J. P., Therion, J. J., Mackie, R., Kistner, A., & Dennison, C. (1988). Effect of nitrate and its reduction products on the growth and activity of the rumen microbial population. *British journal of nutrition*, 59(2), 301-313.
- McGinn, S., Beauchemin, K., Coates, T., & Colombatto, D. (2004). Methane emissions from beef cattle: Effects of monensin, sunflower oil, enzymes, yeast, and fumaric acid. *Journal of Animal Science*, 82(11), 3346-3356.
- Meale, S. J., Beauchemin, K. A., Hristov, A. N., Chaves, A., & McAllister, T. (2014). Board-invited review: opportunities and challenges in using exogenous enzymes to improve ruminant production. *Journal of Animal Science*, 92(2), 427-442.
- Merino, P., Ramirez-Fanlo, E., Arriaga, H., Del Hierro, O., Artetxe, A., & Viguria, M. (2011). Regional inventory of methane and nitrous oxide emission from ruminant livestock in the Basque Country. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 628-640.
- Metz, B., Davidson, O., Bosch, P., Dave, R., & Meyer, L. (2007). *Climate change 2007-mitigation of climate change*. Retrieved from
- Min, B. R., Parker, D., Brauer, D., Waldrip, H., Lockard, C., Hales, K., . . . Augyte, S. (2021). The role of seaweed as a potential dietary supplementation for enteric methane mitigation in ruminants: Challenges and opportunities. *Animal Nutrition*, 7(4), 1371-1387.
- Morsy, A. S., Soltan, Y. A., Sallam, S. M. A., Kreuzer, M., Alencar, S. M. d., & Abdalla, A. L. (2015). Comparison of the in vitro efficiency of supplementary bee propolis extracts of different origin in enhancing the ruminal degradability of organic matter and mitigating the formation of methane. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 199, 51-60.
- Moss, A. R., Jouany, J.-P., & Newbold, J. (2000). *Methane production by ruminants: its contribution to global warming*. Paper presented at the Annales de zootechnie.

- Moumen, A., Yáñez-Ruiz, D., Martín-García, I., & Molina-Alcaide, E. (2008). Fermentation characteristics and microbial growth promoted by diets including two-phase olive cake in continuous fermenters. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 92(1), 9-17.
- Murray, P., Moss, A., Lockyer, D., & Jarvis, S. (1999). A comparison of systems for measuring methane emissions from sheep. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 133(4), 439-444.
- Münger, A., & Kreuzer, M. (2008). Absence of persistent methane emission differences in three breeds of dairy cows. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 48(2), 77-82.
- Naqvi, S., & Sejian, V. (2011). Global climate change: role of livestock. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 3(1), 19-25.
- Naumann, H. D., Tedeschi, L. O., Muir, J. P., Lambert, B. D., & Kothmann, M. M. (2013). Effect of molecular weight of condensed tannins from warm-season perennial legumes on ruminal methane production in vitro. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 50, 154-162.
- O'brien, M., Navarro-Villa, A., Purcell, P., Boland, T., & O'kiely, P. (2013). Reducing in vitro rumen methanogenesis for two contrasting diets using a series of inclusion rates of different additives. *Animal Production Science*, 54(2), 141-157.
- Olesen, J., Schelde, K., Weiske, A., Weisbjerg, M., Asman, W., & Djurhuus, J. (2006). Modelling greenhouse gas emissions from European conventional and organic dairy farms. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment*, 112(2-3), 207-220.
- Palangi, V. (2019). Effects of Processing Legume Forages with Organic Acids on In Vitro Gas Production, Rumen Fermentation and Methan Production. *Animal Science*, 83.
- Palangi, V., & Macit, M. (2021). Indictable mitigation of methane emission using some organic acids as additives towards a cleaner ecosystem. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 12, 4825-4834.
- Partanen, K., & Jalava, T. (2005). Effects of some organic acids and salts on microbial fermentation in the digestive tract of piglets estimated using an in vitro gas production technique. *Agricultural and Food Science*, 14(4), 311-324.
- Patra, A. K., & Yu, Z. (2012). Effects of essential oils on methane production and fermentation by, and abundance and diversity of, rumen microbial populations. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 78(12), 4271-4280.

- Patra, A. K., & Yu, Z. (2013). Effective reduction of enteric methane production by a combination of nitrate and saponin without adverse effect on feed degradability, fermentation, or bacterial and archaeal communities of the rumen. *Bioresource Technology*, *148*, 352-360.
- Pedreira, M. d. S., Primavesi, O., Lima, M. A., Frighetto, R., Oliveira, S. G. d., & Berchielli, T. T. (2009). Ruminal methane emission by dairy cattle in Southeast Brazil. *Scientia Agricola*, *66*, 742-750.
- Priano, M. E., Fusé, V. S., Gere, J. I., Berkovic, A. M., Williams, K. E., Guzman, S. A., . . . Juliarena, M. P. (2014). Strong differences in the CH₄ emission from feces of grazing steers submitted to different feeding schedules. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, *194*, 145-150.
- Ranilla, M. J., Morgavi, D., & Jouany, J. P. (2004). *Effect of time after defaunation on methane production in vitro*. Paper presented at the 4. Joint INRA-RRI Symposium Gut Microbiology.
- Santos, N. W., Zeoula, L. M., Yoshimura, E. H., Machado, E., Macheboeuf, D., & Cornu, A. (2016). Brazilian propolis extract used as an additive to decrease methane emissions from the rumen microbial population in vitro. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, *48*, 1051-1056.
- Sejian, V., Lakritz, J., Ezeji, T., & Lal, R. (2011). Forage and flax seed impact on enteric methane emission in dairy cows. *Research Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, *4*(1), 1-8.
- Shibata, M., & Terada, F. (2010). Factors affecting methane production and mitigation in ruminants. *Animal Science Journal*, *81*(1), 2-10.
- Singh, B. (2010). *Some nutritional strategies for mitigation of methane emissions*. Paper presented at the International conference on “Physiological capacity building in livestock under changing climate scenario”. Physiology and Climatology division, Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar.
- Smith, K., Cumby, T., Lapworth, J., Misselbrook, T., & Williams, A. (2007). Natural crusting of slurry storage as an abatement measure for ammonia emissions on dairy farms. *Biosystems engineering*, *97*(4), 464-471.
- St-Pierre, B., & Wright, A.-D. (2013). Diversity of gut methanogens in herbivorous animals. *Animal*, *7*(s1), 49-56.
- Stackhouse, K. R., Pan, Y., Zhao, Y., & Mitloehner, F. M. (2011). Greenhouse gas and alcohol emissions from feedlot steers and calves. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, *40*(3), 899-906.

- Tang, S., Zou, Y., Wang, M., Salem, A., Odongo, N., Zhou, C., . . . Fu, Y. (2013). Effects of exogenous cellulase source on in vitro fermentation characteristics and methane production of crop straws and grasses. *Animal Nutrition and Feed Technology*, 13(3), 489-505.
- Tedeschi, L. O., Callaway, T. R., Muir, J. P., & Anderson, R. C. (2011). Potential environmental benefits of feed additives and other strategies for ruminant production.
- Todd, R., Cole, N., Casey, K., Hagevoort, R., & Auvermann, B. (2011). Methane emissions from southern High Plains dairy wastewater lagoons in the summer. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 575-580.
- Van Kessel, J. A. S., & Russell, J. B. (1996). The effect of pH on ruminal methanogenesis. *FEMS microbiology ecology*, 20(4), 205-210.
- Van Nevel, C., & Demeyer, D. (1992). Influence of antibiotics and a deaminase inhibitor on volatile fatty acids and methane production from detergent washed hay and soluble starch by rumen microbes in vitro. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 37(1-2), 21-31.
- Van Nevel, C., & Demeyer, D. (2008). 17 Feed additives and other interventions for decreasing methane emissions. *Biotechnology in animal feeds and animal feeding*, 329.
- Van Zijderveld, S., Gerrits, W., Apajalahti, J., Newbold, J., Dijkstra, J., Leng, R., & Perdok, H. (2010). Nitrate and sulfate: Effective alternative hydrogen sinks for mitigation of ruminal methane production in sheep. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93(12), 5856-5866.
- Wang, R., Si, H. B., Wang, M., Lin, B., Deng, J. P., Tan, L. W., . . . Tan, Z. L. (2019). Effects of elemental magnesium and magnesium oxide on hydrogen, methane and volatile fatty acids production in in vitro rumen batch cultures. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 252, 74-82.
- Yan, T., Mayne, C., Gordon, F., Porter, M., Agnew, R., Patterson, D., . . . Kilpatrick, D. (2010). Mitigation of enteric methane emissions through improving efficiency of energy utilization and productivity in lactating dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93(6), 2630-2638.
- Zehetmeier, M., Baudracco, J., Hoffmann, H., & Heißenhuber, A. (2012). Does increasing milk yield per cow reduce greenhouse gas emissions? A system approach. *Animal*, 6(1), 154-166.
- Zhang, G., Ji, Y., Ma, J., Xu, H., & Cai, Z. (2011). Case study on effects of water management and rice straw incorporation in rice fields on

production, oxidation, and emission of methane during fallow and following rice seasons. *Soil Research*, 49(3), 238-246.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Bayramoğlu, E., Ertek, A., Demirel, Ö. (2013). Su Tasarrufu Amacıyla Peyzaj Mimarlığı Uygulamalarında Kısıntılı Sulama Yaklaşımı. İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat Ve Tasarım Dergisi, 3(7): 45-53.
- Camoglu, G. (2013). The effects of water stress on evapotranspiration and leaf temperatures of two olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivars, *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*. 100: 91-98.
- Curti, R.N., Andrade, A. J., Bramardi, S., Velásquez, B., Daniel Bertero, H. (2012). Ecogeographic structure of phenotypic diversity in cultivated populations of quinoa from Northwest Argentina. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 160(2): 114-125.
- Değirmenci, H., Keten, M. (2020). Kısıntılı sulama koşullarında ikinci ürün silajlık sorgum ve mısır bitkisinin su-verim ilişkisi ve light bar tekniği kullanarak fotosentetik aktif radyasyonla kanopinin belirlenmesi. Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri Koordinasyon Birimi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Proje No: 2017/6-33 M
- Demirel, K., Camoğlu, G., Akcal, A., Genç, L., Nar, H. (2018). Investigation of The Effects of Different Irrigation Levels on Plant Properties of Zinnia. 1 st International, 14th National Congress on Agricultural Structures and Irrigation 26-28 September, Antalya
- Doğan, S., Demirel, K., Çamoğlu, G., Nar, H., Akçal, A. (2020). Farklı Sulama Seviyelerinin Ceylangözü'nün Bitkisel Özellikleri Üzerine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. *Lapseki Meslek Yüksekokulu Uygulamalı Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(2): 1-15.
- Demirel, K., Türkoğlu, G., Arslan, K., Çamoğlu, G., Nar, H. (2019a). Su kısıntının kasımpatı bitkisinin gelişimi ve çiçeklenmesi üzerine olan etkilerinin incelenmesi, IIV. Süs Bitkileri Kongresi, Bildiriler Cilt:1.145-157. 9-11 Ekim, Bursa.
- Demirel, K., Çatıkkaş, R., Kesebir, B., Çamoğlu, G., Nar, H. (2019b). Farklı su stresi düzeylerinde siklamenin fizyolojik ve morfolojik özelliklerindeki değişimin belirlenmesi. *Uludağ Üni. Ziraat Fak. Dergisi*, 34(Özel Sayı), 55-70.

- English, M.J., Musich, J.T. ve Murty, V.V.N. (1990). Deficit irrigation. In: G.J. Hoffman, T.A. Howell and K.H. Soloman (Editors), Management of Farm Irrigation Systems. ASAE, St. Joseph, MI.
- Geren, H., Kavut, Y.T., & Altınbaş, M. (2015). Bornova ekolojik koşullarında farklı sıra arası uzaklıkların kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa willd.*)'da tane verimi ve bazı verim özellikleri üzerine etkisi. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 52(1): 69-78.
- Güngör, Y., Erözel, A.Z., Yıldırım, O. (2002). Sulama, II. Baskı, AÜ Basımevi, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitabı, Yayın No: 1525, Yardımcı Ders Kitabı: 478, Ankara, 295 s.
- Jurriens, M., Wester, P. (1994). Protective irrigation in India. 1994 Annual Report, International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- Karaca, E., Kuşvuran, A. (2012). Çankırı Kenti Peyzaj Düzenlemelerinde Kullanılan Bazı Bitkilerin Kurakçıl Peyzaj Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi 5 (2): 19-24.
- Kır, A. E. (2016). Iğdır ekolojik koşullarında farklı kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa Willd.*) çeşit ve populasyonlarının tohum verimi ve bazı özelliklerinin belirlenmesi (Yüksek lisans). Iğdır University, Institute of Natural and Applied Science Iğdır, Turkey
- Oral, N., Açıkgöz, E. (1991). Bahçe Çiçekleri. Çevre Yayınları, 171s.
- Tarı, A. F., Sapmaz, M. (2017). Farklı sulama düzeylerinin serada yetiştirilen domatesin verim ve kalitesine etkisi. Toprak Su Dergisi, 6(2): 11-17.
- Trimmer, W.L. (1990). Partial irrigation In Pakistan. J. ASCE Irrig. Drain. Div. Vo: 16, No:3, 342-353.
- Tufenkci, S. (2021). The Effect of Different Levels of Water Deficit on Some Yield Parameters of Quinoa, Ereğli Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 1(1): 27-37.
- Turan, A. (2013). Farklı sulama aralıkları ve su miktarlarının krizantem (*Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat*) bitkisinin verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. Yüksek lisans tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü (Basılmamış), Isparta
- Tütüncü, E., Demirel, K., Çamoğlu, G., Nar H., Akçal, A. (2019). Dahlia bitkisinin fizyolojik özellikleri üzerine su stresinin etkileri. I. Uluslararası Süs Bitkileri Kongresi, pp.132-144. 9-11 Ekim 2019, Bursa.

- Uçar, Y.,Kazaz, S. (2016). Farklı sulama programlarının krizantemin kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 22(3): 385-397.
- Yetik, A.K. (2021). Şeker Pancarında (Beta Vulgaris L.) Su-Verim İlişkilerinin Ve Bitki Su Stres İndeksi (Cwsi) Kullanılarak Sulama Zamanının Belirlenmesi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyosistem Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Amin, H.M.; Johora, F.T.; Irish, S.R.; Hossainey, M.R.H.; Vizcaino, L.; Paul, K.K.; Khan, W.A.; Haque, R.; Alam, M.S.; Lenhart, A. Insecticide resistance status of *Aedes aegypti* in Bangladesh. *Parasit. Vectors* 2020, 13, 622.
- Ahsaei, S.M.; Rodríguez-Rojo, S.; Salgado, M.; Cocero, M.J.; Talebi-Jahromi, K.; Amoabediny, G. Insecticidal activity of spray dried microencapsulated essential oils of *Rosmarinus officinalis* and *Zataria multiflora* against *Tribolium confusum*. *Crop Prot.* 2020, 128, 104996.
- Agnihotri, A.; Wazed Ali, S.; Das, A.; Alagirusamy, R. *Insect-Repellent Textiles Using Green and Sustainable Approaches*, 1st ed.; Ul-Islam, S., Butola, B.S., Eds.; Woodhead Publishing Ltd.: Duxford, UK, 2018; ISBN 9780081024911.
- Allahverdiyev, A.M.; Bagirova, M.; Yaman, S.; Koc, R.C.; Abamor, E.S.; Ates, S.C.; Baydar, S.Y.; Elcicek, S.; Oztel, O.N. Chapter 17—Development of New Antiherpetic Drugs Based on Plant Compounds. In *Fighting Multidrug Resistance with Herbal Extracts, Essential Oils and Their Components*; Rai, M.K., Kon, K.V., Eds.; Academic Press: San Diego, CA, USA, 2013; pp. 245–259, ISBN 978-0-12-398539-2.
- Ansari, M.A., Razdan, R.K., 1994. Repellent action of *Cymbopogon martini* Stapf. var. *Sofia* against mosquitoes. *Indian J. Malariol.* 31, 95–102.
- Baker, B.P.; Grant, J.A. Eugenol Profile—Active Ingredient Eligible for Minimum Risk Pesticide Use. (accessed on 15 March 2022).
- Badea, M.L.; Iconaru, S.L.; Groza, A.; Chifiriuc, M.C.; Beuran, M.; Predoi, D. Peppermint essential oil-doped hydroxyapatite nanoparticles with antimicrobial properties. *Molecules* 2019, 24, 2169.
- Baker, B.P.; Grant, J.A. Eugenol Profile—Active Ingredient Eligible for Minimum Risk Pesticide Use. Available online: (accessed on 15 March 2022).

- Benelli G, Flamini G, Fiore G, Cioni PL, Conti B. 2012. Larvicidal and repellent activity of the essential oil of *Coriandrum sativum* L. (Apiaceae) fruits against the filariasis vector *Aedes albopictus* Skuse (Diptera: Culicidae). *Parasitol Res.* 112:1155–1161.
- Brown MW, Schmitt JJ (2001) Seasonal and diurnal dynamics of beneficial insect populations in apple orchards under different management intensity. *Biol Control* 4:422–423.
- Burt, S. Essential oils: Their antibacterial properties and potential applications in foods—a review. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 94, (2004),223-253.
- Chauhan, N.; Malik, A.; Sharma, S. Repellency potential of essential oils against housefly, *Musca domestica* L. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 2018, 25, 4707–4714.
- Caballero-Gallardo K., J. Olivero-Verbel, E.E. Stashenko Repellency and toxicity of essential oils from *Cymbopogon martinii*, *Cymbopogon flexuosus* and *Lippia origanoides* cultivated in Colombia against *Tribolium castaneum* J. *Stored Prod. Res.*, 50 (2012), pp. 62-65.
- Carlsen SCK, Fomsgaard IS Biologically active secondary metabolites in white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.): a review focusing on contents in the plant, plant-pest interactions and transformation. *Chemoecology* (2008) 18:129–170.
- Carroll, S., Loye, J., Field test of a lemon eucalyptus repellent against *Leptoconops* biting midges. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* 22, (2006) 483–488.
- Chauhan, N.; Malik, A.; Sharma, S. Repellency potential of essential oils against housefly, *Musca domestica* L. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* (2018) 25, 4707–4714.
- Conti B, Canale A, Cioni PL, Flamini G, Rifici A. 2011. *Hyptis suaveolens* and *Hyptis spicigera* (Lamiaceae) essential oils: qualitative analysis, contact toxicity and repellent activity against *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Dryophthoridae). *J Pest Sci.* 84:219–228.
- Daane KM, Johnson MW.. Olive fruit fly: managing an ancient pest in modern times. *Annu Rev Entomol.* (2010)55:151–169.
- da Silva, M.R.M.; Ricci-Júnior, E. An approach to natural insect repellent formulations: From basic research to technological development. *Acta Trop.* (2020) 212, 105419.
- De Groot, A.C.; Schmidt, E. Essential Oils, Part IV: Contact Allergy. *Dermatitis* 2016, 27, 170–175.

- Dhifi W, Bellili S, Jazi S, Bahloul N, Wissem Mnif W. 2016. Essential oils chemical characterization and investigation of some biological activities: a critical review. *Medicines* 25: 1-16.
- Hadis, M., Lulu, M., Mekonnen, Y., Asfaw, T., 2003. Field trials on the repellent activity of four plant products against mainly *Mansonia* population in Western Ethiopia. *Phytother. Res.* 17, 202–205.
- Haro-González, J.N.; Castillo-Herrera, G.A.; Martínez-Velázquez, M.; Espinosa-Andrews, H. Clove Essential Oil (*Syzygium aromaticum* L. Myrtaceae): Extraction, Chemical Composition, Food Applications, and Essential Bioactivity for Human Health. *Molecules* 2021, 26, 6387.
- Fradin, M.S. Insect protection. In *Travel Medicine*; Keystone, J.S., Kozarsky, P.E., Connor, B.A., Nothdurft, H.D., Mendelson, M., Leder, K., Eds.; Elsevier Inc.: London, UK, 2019; pp. 43–52. ISBN 9780323546966.
- Echodu, R.; Iga, J.; Oyet, W.S.; Mireji, P.; Anena, J.; Onanyang, D.; Iwiru, T.; Lutwama, J.J.; Opiyo, E.A. High insecticide resistances levels in *Anopheles gambiaes* s.l. in northern Uganda and its relevance for future malaria control. *BMC Res. Notes* 2020, 13, 348.
- Erland, L.A.E.; Mahmoud, S.S. Chapter 57—Lavender (*Lavandula angustifolia*) Oils. In *Essential Oils in Food Preservation, Flavor and Safety*; Preedy, V.R., Ed.; Academic Press: San Diego, CA, USA, 2016; pp. 501–508. ISBN 978-0-12-416641-7.
- Jaenson, T.G., Palsson, K., Borg-Karlson, A.K., 2006. Evaluation of extracts and oils of mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) repellent plants from Sweden and Guinea-Bissau. *J. Med. Entomol.* 43, 113–119.
- Jovanović, J.; Krnjajić, S.; Cirković, J.; Radojković, A.; Popović, T.; Branković, G.; Branković, Z. Effect of encapsulated lemongrass (*Cymbopogon citratus* L.) essential oil against potato tuber moth *Phthorimaea operculella*. *Crop Prot.* 2020, 132, 105109.
- Kamari, A.; Yusoff, S.N.M.; Wong, S.T.S.; Fatimah, I. View of A Mini Review of Materials Used as Improvers for Insect and Arthropod Pest Repellent Textiles. *Curr. Appl. Sci. Technol.* 2022, 22, 18.
- Kaur, H.; Bhardwaj, U.; Kaur, R. *Cymbopogon nardus* essential oil: A comprehensive review on its chemistry and bioactivity. *J. Essent. Oil Res.* 2021, 33, 205–220.
- Kamari, A.; Yusoff, S.N.M.; Wong, S.T.S.; Fatimah, I. View of A Mini Review of Materials Used as Improvers for Insect and Arthropod Pest Repellent Textiles. *Curr. Appl. Sci. Technol.* 2022, 22, 18.

- Khanam, Z.; Al-Youssef, H.; Singh, O.; Ul, I.; Bhat, H. Green Pesticides Handbook: 20 Neem Oil, 1st ed.; CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, USA, 2017; ISBN 9781315153131.
- Kim, J.-R.; Haribalan, P.; Son, B.-K.; Ahn, Y.-J. Fumigant Toxicity of Plant Essential Oils Against *Camptomyia corticalis* (Diptera:Cecidomyiidae). *J. Econ. Entomol.* 2012, 105, 1329–1334.
- Kulkarni, R.R.; Pawar, P.V.; Joseph, M.P.; Akulwad, A.K.; Sen, A.; Joshi, S.P. *Lavandula gibsoni* and *Plectranthus mollis* essential oils: Chemical analysis and insect control activities against *Aedes aegypti*, *Anopheles sfttephensi* and *Culex quinquefasciatus*. *J. Pest Sci.* 2013, 86, 713–718.
- Kumar, R.; Mehta, S.; Pathak, S.R. Chapter 4—Bioactive constituents of neem. In *Synthesis of Medicinal Agents from Plants*; Tewari, A., Tiwari, S., Eds.; Elsevier: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2018; pp. 75–103. ISBN 978-0-08-102071.
- Nguyen, T.T.T.; Le, T.V.A.; Dang, N.N.; Nguyen, D.C.; Nguyen, P.T.N.; Tran, T.T.; Nguyen, Q.V.; Bach, L.G.; Thuy Nguyen Pham, D. Microencapsulation of Essential Oils by Spray-Drying and Influencing Factors. *J. Food Qual.* 2021, 2021, 5525879.
- Margaritopoulos JT, Skavdis G, Kalogiannis N, Nikou D, Morou E, Skouras PJ, Tsitsipis JA, Vontas J. 2008. Efficacy of the pyrethroid alpha-cypermethrin against *Bactrocera oleae* populations from Greece, and improved diagnostic for an iAChE mutation. *Pest Manag Sci.* 64:900–908.
- Maia, J.D.; La Corte, R.; Martinez, J.; Ubbink, J.; Prata, A.S. Improved activity of thyme essential oil (*Thymus vulgaris*) against *Aedes aegypti* larvae using a biodegradable controlled release system. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 2019, 136, 110–120.
- Maguranyi, S.K.; Webb, C.E.; Mansfield, S.; Russell, R.C. Are Commercially Available Essential Oils from Australian Native Plants Repellent to Mosquitoes *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* 2009, 25, 292–300.
- Nerio, L.S., J. Olivero Verbel and E. Stashenko. 2010. Repellent activity of essential oils. *Bioresource Technol.* 101: 372–378.
- Palermo, D.; Giunti, G.; Laudani, F.; Palmeri, V.; Campolo, O. Essential Oil-Based Nano-Biopesticides: Formulation and Bioactivity against the Confused Flour Beetle *Tribolium confusum*. *Sustainability* 2021, 13, 9746.
- Pavlidou V, Karpouhtsis I, Franzios G, Zambetaki A, Scouras Z, Mavragani-Tsipidou P. 2004. Insecticidal and genotoxic effects of essential oils of

- Greek sage, *Salvia fruticosa*, and mint, *Mentha pulegium*, on *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Bactrocera oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *J Agr Urban Entomol.* 21:39–49.
- Perricone M, Arace E, Corbo MR, Sinigaglia M, Bevilacqua A. 2015. Review article bioactivity of essential oils: a review on the interaction with food components. *Front Microbiol* 6: 1-7.
- Perich, M.J., C. Wells, W. Bertsch & K.E. Tredway. 1995. Isolation of the insecticidal components of *Tagetes minuta* (Compositae) against mosquito larvae and adults. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* 11: 307-310.
- Phasomkusolsil, S.; Soonwera, M. Insect repellent activity of medicinal plant oils against *aedes aegypti* (LINN.), *anopheles minimus* (Theobald) and *culex quinquefasciatus* say based on protection time and biting rate. *Southeast Asian J. Trop. Med. Public Health* 2010, 41, 831–840.
- Raina, A.P.; Kumar, A.; Dutta, M. Chemical characterization of aroma compounds in essential oil isolated from “Holy Basil” (*Ocimum tenuiflorum* L.) grown in India. *Genet. Resour. Crop Evol.* 2013, 60, 1727–1735.
- Ricardo, F.; Pradilla, D.; Luiz, R.; Solano, O.A.A. A multi-scale approach to microencapsulation by interfacial polymerization. *Polymers (Basel)* 2021, 13, 644.
- Sanna-Passino G, Bazzoni E, Moretti MDL, Prota R. 1999. Effects of essential oil formulations on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. (Dipt., Tephritidae) adult flies. *J Appl Entomol.* 123:145–149.
- Shrestha, M.; Ho, T.M.; Bhandari, B.R. Encapsulation of tea tree oil by amorphous beta-cyclodextrin powder. *Food Chem.* 2017, 221, 1474–1483.
- Siskos EP, Konstantopoulou MA, Mazomenos BE, Jervis M. 2007. Insecticidal activity of *Citrus aurantium* fruit, leaf and shoot extracts against adults of the olive fruit fly *Bactrocera oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *J Econ Entomol.* 100:1215–1220.
- Skaria, B.P.; Joy, P.P.; Mathew, S.; Mathew, G. Lemongrass. *Handb. Herbs Spices* 2006, 3, 400–419.
- Skouras PJ, Margaritopoulos JT, Seraphides NA, Ioannides IM, Kakani EG, Mathioupoulos KD. 2007. Organophosphate resistance in olive fruit fly, *Bactrocera oleae*, populations in Greece and Cyprus. *Pest Manag Sci.* 63:42–48.

- Olorunnisola, S.K.; Asiyanbi, -H.T.; Hammed, A.M.; Simsek, S. Mini Review Biological properties of lemongrass: An overview. *Int. Food Res. J.* 2014, 21, 455–462.
- Oyedele, A.O.; Gbolade, A.A.; Sosan, M.B.; Adewoyin, F.B.; Soyelu, O.L.; Orafidiya, O.O. Formulation of an effective mosquito-repellent topical product from Lemongrass oil. *Phytomedicine* 2002, 9, 259–262.
- Tan, K.H.; Nishida, R. Methyl eugenol: Its occurrence, distribution, and role in nature, especially in relation to insect behavior and pollination. *J. Insect Sci.* 2012, 12, 56.
- Tangpao, T.; Chung, H.H.; Sommano, S.R. Aromatic profiles of essential oils from five commonly used Thai basil. *Foods* 2018, 7,175.
- Tangpao, T.; Charoimek, N.; Teerakitchotikan, P.; Leksawasdi, N.; Jantanasakulwong, K.; Rachtanapun, P.; Seesuriyachan, P.; Phimolsiripol, Y.; Chaiyaso, T.; Ruksiriwanich, W.; et al. Volatile Organic Compounds from Basil Essential Oils: Plant Taxonomy, Biological Activities, and Their Applications in Tropical Fruit Productions. *Horticulturae* 2022, 8, 144.
- Tereschuk ML, Quarenghi de Riera M, Castro GR, Abdala LR. *J Ethnopharmacol* 1997;56:227. Keita, S.M., C. Vincent, J. Schmit, S. Ramaswamy & A. Belanger. 2000. Effect of various essential oils on *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 36: 355-364.
- Veiga, R.D.S.D.; Aparecida Da Silva-Buzanello, R.; Corso, M.P.; Canan, C. Essential oils microencapsulated obtained by spray drying: A review. *J. Essent. Oil Res.* 2019, 31, 457–473.
- Zhang, F.; Fan, J.B.; Wang, S. Interfacial Polymerization: From Chemistry to Functional Materials. *Angew. Chemie Int. Ed.* 2020, 59, 21840–21856.
- Toloza, A.C., Lucia, A., Zerba, E., Masuh, H., Picollo, M.I., 2008. Interspecific hybridization of eucalyptus as a potential tool to improve the bioactivity of essential oils against permethrin-resistant head lice from Argentina. *Bioresour. Technol.* 99, 7341–7347.
- Yang, P., Ma, Y., 2005. Repellent effect of plant essential oils against *Aedes albopictus*. *J. Vector Ecol.* 30, 231–234.
- Yared, S.; Gebressielasie, A.; Damodaran, L.; Bonnell, V.; Lopez, K.; Janies, D.; Carter, T.E. Insecticide resistance in *Anopheles stephensi* in Somali Region, eastern Ethiopia. *Malar. J.* 2020, 19, 180.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Altınbaş, M., & Sepetoğlu, H. (2001). Yeni geliştirilen nohut hatlarının Bornova koşullarında verim ve bazı tarımsal özellikleri üzerinde araştırmalar. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 38 (2-3): 39-46.
- Anonymous, (2022). Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü. <http://www.fao.org/statistics>. (Erişim Tarihi: 09.01.2023).
- Aydoğan, Y. (2019). Eskişehir Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) Çeşitlerinin Tarımsal Özelliklerinin ve Özellikler Arası İlişkilerin Belirlenmesi. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Kırşehir, 74.
- Babagil, G.E. (2011). Erzurum ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim özellikleri incelenmesi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26 (2): 122-127 s.
- Bakoğlu, A. (2009). Elazığ Ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut çeşitlerinin verim ve verim öğeleri üzerine araştırma. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Dergisi*, 13 (1): 1-6 s.
- Bakoğlu, A., & Ayçiçek, M. (2005). Bingöl ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim öğeleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Fırat Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 17 (1), 107-113 s.
- Bayrak, H., & Önder, M. (2017). Konya ekolojisinde tarımı yapılan yerel nohut popülasyonları ve çeşitlerinin (*Cicer arietinum L.*) tarımsal, teknolojik ve besinsel karakterlerinin belirlenmesi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26 (Özel Sayı): 52-61 s.
- Beykara, İ. (2019). Bingöl Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) Genotiplerinde Verim ve Verim Özelliklerine Etkisi. *Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Bingöl, 84 s.
- Beysarı, V. (2012). Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) Çeşitlerinin Bingöl Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Bingöl, 58 s.
- Bıçaksız, Y. (2010). Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) Çeşitlerinin Orta Anadolu Koşullarına Adaptasyonu. *Osmangazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Eskişehir, 73 s.

- Biçer, B.T. (2001). Diyarbakır Yöresinde Toplanan Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Yerel Çeşitlerinde Önemli Bitkisel ve Tarımsal Özelliklerin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, Adana, 130 s.
- Biçer, B.T., & Anlarsal, A.E. (2005). Diyarbakır yöresi nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) köy popülasyonlarının tarımsal, morfolojik ve fenolojik özellikler için değerlendirilmesi. Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (3): 1-8 s.
- Biçer, B.T., & Şakar, D. (2011). Yabani ve Yerli Nohutların Bitkisel ve Tane Kimyasal Özellikleri. IX. Türkiye Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Bursa, 1: 766-769 s.
- Biçer, B.T., Akıncı, C., & Eker, S. (2017a). Kışlık nohut genotiplerinin soğuk ve antraknoza dayanıklılığı ile tohum pişme hususiyetlerinin saptanması. El-Cezerî Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, 4 (3): 355-364 s.
- Cancı, H., & Toker, C. (2009). Evaluation of yield criteria for drought and heat resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). Journal of Agronomy & Crop Science, 195: 47-54 p.
- Ceyhan, E., Önder, M., Harmankaya, M., Hamurcu, M., & Gezgin, S. (2007). Response of chickpea cultivars to application of boron in boron-deficient calcareous soils. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis, 38, 2381-2399 p.
- Cinsoy, A.S., Açıkgöz, N., Yaman, M., & Kıtık, A. (1997). Ege Bölgesinden toplanan nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genetik kaynakları materyalinin karakterizasyonu: Kantitatif Karakterler. Anadolu Journal of AARI, 7 (1): 43-59 s.
- Çardaklı, E., Bardak, A., & Özdemir, M. (2017). Determination of genetic diversity of some sage species collected from Eastern Mediterranean Region. Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology, 5 (6): 695-700 p.
- Çerikci, M.Ç. (2017). Kahramanmaraş Koşullarına Uygun Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Belirlenmesi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş, 68 s.
- Çilesiz, Y., Yüce, İ., Yücel, B., & Karaköy, T. (2022). Evaluation of the performance of some wild chickpea genotypes in terms of agro-morphological traits in Sivas ecological conditions. 6th Ankara

- international Congress on Scientific Research Held on April 1-3, Ankara, Turkey.
- Demirci, Ö., & Bildirici, N. (2020). Şanlıurfa ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim unsurlarının belirlenmesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 20: 656-662 s.
- Diñç, A. (2014). Türkiye’de Tescil Edilmiş Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Van Koşullarında Verim ve Verim Öğelerinin Belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Van, 63 s.
- Doğan, Y., Doğan S., & Kendal, E. (2019). Bazı Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Mardin Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi. *ISPEC Uluslararası Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınma Kongresi*, 10-12 Haziran, Siirt, ISPEC Yayın Evi, ISBN 978-605-7811-02-8, 820-873.
- Dursun, A. (1999). Erzincan’da Yaygın Olarak Yetiştirilen Yalancı Dermason Fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Popülasyonunun Seleksiyon Yoluyla Islahı. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi*, Erzurum, 114 s.
- Erden, Z. (2014). Siirt Ekolojik Koşullarında Nohudun (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşit ve Adaptasyon Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Van.
- Ertem, T. (2019). Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerinin Adaptasyon Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Diyarbakır, 59 s.
- Güneş, A., Tekatlı, M., Ertürk, E., & Kılınç, C. (2022). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında bazı ileri nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotiplerinde tarımsal özelliklerin incelenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9 (1): 119-131 s.
- Güngör, H., Çakır, M.F., & Dumlupınar, Z. (2021). Bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotiplerinin Kırklareli ve Edirne koşullarında verim ve verim unsurları bakımından değerlendirilmesi. *Ziraat Mühendisliği Dergisi*, 373: 10-18 s.
- Gürbak, D. (2019). Nohutta Verim ve Verim Unsurları Yönünden Genetik Değişimin İncelenmesi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Kahramanmaraş, 62 s.

- Gürbüz, L.G. (2018). Bingöl Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl, 64 s.
- Janmohammadi, M., Abdoli, H., Sabaghnia, N., Esmailpour, M., & Aghaei, A. (2018). The Effect of iron, zinc and organic fertilizer on yield of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) in Mediterranean Climate. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis*, 66 (1): 49-60 p.
- Kaçar, O., Göksu, E., & Azkan, N. (2005). Bursa'da kışlık olarak yetiştirilebilecek nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) hatlarının belirlenmesi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19 (2): 33-45 s.
- Kan, M., Kan, M., Gülçubuk, B., & Peker, K. (2016). Türkiye'de Yerel Ürünlerin Bölgesel Kalkınma Dinamikleri İçindeki Önemi. Ed(s) Ayşe Esra Peker, Bölgesel Kalkınma, Çanakkale, 231-270 s.
- Kaplan, M., Kökten, K., Yılmaz, Ş.H., Arslan, M., Kale, H., Bozkurt, S., & Temizgül, R. (2015). Kara Nohutta (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Ekim Zamanının Ot, Tane ve Kes Verimi ile Kalite Özelliklerine Etkisi. 11. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi (7-10 Eylül), Çanakkale, 322-325 s.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2017). Pearson and Canonical Correlations between Root Properties and Some Yield Components of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Legume Research*, 40 (5): 890-895 p.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2019a). Estimation of the Heritability Degree of Characteristics Effecting Yield in Some Chickpea Genotypes. *Journal Global Innovation Agricultural Science*, 7 (4): 181-185 p.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2019b). Kırşehir Ekolojik Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Nohut Genotiplerinin Verim Ögeleri İçin Korelasyon ve Path Analizi. 21. Yüzyılda Fen ve Teknik Dergisi, 6(2): 1-13 s.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2019c). Yerel Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerinin Bazı Kalite Özellikleri Açısından Karşılaştırılması. 2. Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Mühendislik ve Fen Bilimleri Kongresi, 4, 286-291 s.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2020a). Effect on planting frequencies on agronomic and physiological properties of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Journal Global Innovation Agricultural Science*, 8 (2): 71-77 p.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2020b). Farklı ekim zamanlarında yetiştirilen nohut bitkilerinin (*Cicer arietinum* L.) bazı agronomik ve fizyolojik

- özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7 (4): 904-912 s.
- Karakan Kaya, F. (2014). Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Elazığ Koşullarındaki Verim ve Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi. Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl, 60 s.
- Karaköy, T. (2008). Çukurova ve Orta Anadolu Bölgelerinden Toplanan Bazı Yerel Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Verimle İlgili Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, Adana, 105 s.
- Karaköy, T., Kökten, K., & Toklu, F. (2012). Response of some chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotypes to salt stress conditions. *Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment*, 10 (3&4): 337-341 p.
- Karasu, A., & Vural, H. (2006). Bazı nohut genotiplerinin (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Isparta şartlarına adaptasyonu üzerine kantitatif bir yaklaşım. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20 (2): 9-13 s.
- Karasu, A., Karadoğan, T., Çarkçı, K., & Türk, M. (1999). Isparta Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hat ve Çeşitlerin Adaptasyonu Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. *Türkiye III. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, Adana.
- Kulaz, H. (1991). Van Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut Çeşitlerin Verim ve Adaptasyonu Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Van, 70 s.
- Kulaz, H., & Çiftçi, V. (1999). Van koşullarında bitki sıklığının nohutta (*Cicer arietinum* L) verim ve verim öğelerine etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture And Forestry*, (23): 599-601 s.
- Morgounov, A., Keser, M., Kan, M., Küçükçongar, M., Özdemir, F., Gummadov, N., Muminjanov, H., Zuev, E., & Qualset, C.O. (2016). Wheat landraces currently grown in Turkey: Distribution, diversity and use. *Crop Science*, 56: 3112-3124 p.
- Oğuz, A. (2018). Siirt Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Bazı Nohut Çeşitlerinde Verim, Verim Öğeleri ve Nodülasyon Etkisi. *Siirt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Siirt, 78 s.
- Öztaş, E., Bucak, B., Al, V., & Kahraman A. (2007). Farklı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin Harran Ovası koşullarında kışa dayanıklılık,

- verim ve diğer özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 11 (314), 81-85 s.
- Peterson, R.G. (1994). *Agricultural Field Experiments Design and Analysis*. Marcel Dekker, Inc. 409 p. Corvallis. Oregon.
- Sarımurat, M.Ş. (2018). Van Ekolojik Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van, 72 s.
- Singh, K.B., Bejiga, G., & Malhotra, R.S. (1990). Associations of some characters with seed yield in chickpea collections. *Euphytica*, 49 (1): 83-88 p.
- Soylu, Ç. (1999). Nohutta (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Bakteri Aşılama ve Gübrelemenin Bazı Bitki Özelliklerine ve Verime Olan Etkileri. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara, 55 s.
- Sözen, Ö. (2012). Artvin İli ve Kelkit Vadisi'nden Toplanan Yerel Fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Popülasyonlarından Teksel Seleksiyon Metodu İle Şeker Tane Tipinde Çeşit Geliştirilmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, Samsun, 105 s.
- Sözen, Ö., & Karadavut, U. (2018a). Yerel Nohut Genotiplerinde Erken Generasyon Döneminde Tane Verimi ve Verim Komponentleri İçin Seleksiyon Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Uluslararası Katılımlı Türkiye VI. Tohumculuk Kongresi, 10-13 Eylül, Niğde, 89-93 s.
- Sözen, Ö., & Karadavut, U. (2018b). Correlation and path analysis for yield performance and yield components of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotypes cultivated in Central Anatolia. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 50 (2): 625-633 p.
- Sözen, Ö., & Karadavut, U. (2018c). Determination of genotype x environment interactions of some chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotypes by using different stability methods. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24 (4): 431-438 p.
- Sözen, Ö., & Karadavut, U. (2019). Statistical analysis of some characters affecting yield in chickpea varieties which can be breded in arid climate conditions. *Journal Global Innovation Agricultural Science*, 7 (4): 145-149 p.
- Şehirli, S., & Özgen, M. (1987). Bitkisel Gen Kaynakları. Ankara Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No: 1020, Ankara, 239 s.

- Tesemma, T., Tsegaye, S., Belay, G., Bechere, E., & Mitiku, D. (1998). Stability of performance of tetraploid wheat landraces in the Ethiopian highland. *Euphytica*, 102, 301-308 p.
- Türk, Z. (1999b). Güneydoğu Anadolu koşullarında yüksek verimli, iri taneli yazlık nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin belirlenmesi. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3 (1-2): 31-38 s.
- Türkmen, B. (2020). İleri Düzey Kuru Fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) Genotiplerinin Agro-Morfolojik ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Kırşehir, 116 s.
- Varol, İ.S. (2018). Nohut Bitkisinde Farklı Gelişim Dönemlerinde Uygulanan Sulamaların Bitki Gelişimi Verim ve Verim Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyosistem Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Kayseri, 97 s.
- Wallace, D., Baudoin, J., Beaver, J., Coyne, D., Halseth, D., Masaya, P., Munger, H., Myers, J., Silbernagel, M., & Yourstone, K. (1993). Improving efficiency of breeding for higher crop yield. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 86 (1): 27-40 p.
- Yalçın, F. (2017). Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Bozok Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Yozgat, 74.
- Yalçın, F., Mut, Z., & Erbaş Köse, Ö.D. (2018). Afyonkarahisar ve Yozgat koşullarında yüksek verim sağlayacak uygun nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin belirlenmesi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35 (1): 46-59 s.
- Yaşar, M. (2010). Diyarbakır Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hat ve Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Öğelerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Adana, 73 s.
- Yeşilgün, S. (2006). Çukurova Bölgesinde Bazı Kışlık Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Hat ve Çeşitlerinin Bitkisel ve Tarımsal Özelliklerinin Saptanması. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Adana, 54 s.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Bueno, A.M. ve Jones, O., 2002. Alternative methods for controlling the olive fly, *Bactrocera oleae*, involving semiochemicals. Use of pheromone and other semiochemicals in integrated production, IOBC wprs Bulletin 25(9): 147–156. Luchetti, F., 2002. “Importance and future of olive oil in the world market – an introduction to olive oil”, Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol., vol. 104, pp. 559– 563.
- Genç H., 2013. Journal of Biological&EnviromentalScience, cilt.7, ss.25-32,2013 (HakemliDergi)
- Genç, H., D. Zobar., J. L. Nation. 2008. Maintaining *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmelin) (Dipt: Tephritidae) Colony on Its Natural Host in the Laboratory
- Tzanakakis, M.E., 2006. Insects and Mites Feeding on Olive: Distribution, Importance, Habits, Seasonal Development, and Dormancy. Applied Entomology Library Ed, Brill, Leiden, Boston, 182
- Moreno A., 2005. Entomología Agraria: Los Parásitos Animales de las Plantas Cultivadas. La Diputación Provincial, İspanya. 301s.
- Genc, H., and Nation J.L., 2008. Survival and development of *Bactrocera oleae* Gmelin (Diptera : Tephritidae) immature stages at four temperatures in the laboratory," African Journal Of Biotechnology, vol.7, no.14, pp.2495-2500.
- Ben-Yosef ve ark., 2015. Symbiotic bacteria enable olive fly larvae to overcome host defenses. MG-RAST digital repository. <http://metagenomics.anl.gov.tr>.
- Luchetti F, 2002. Importance and future of olive oil in the world market-an introduction to olive oil. Eur J Lipid Sci Technol, 104, 559-563.
- Iannotta, N. Ladifesa fitosanitaria. In Olea, trattato di olivi coltura; Fiorino, P., Ed.; Edagricole: Bologna 2003, 393–410.
- Álvarez, S., & Moraga, Q. (2007). The olive fruit fly. *Olea*, 26, 60–61.
- Pavlidis, N., Gioti, A., Wybouw, N., Dermauw, W., Ben-Yosef, M., Yuval, B., Jurkevitch, E., Kampouraki, A., VanLeeuwen, T., and Vontas, J., 2017. Transcripto micresponses of the olive fruit fly *Bactrocera oleae* and its symbiont *Candidatus Erwinia dacicola* to olive feeding. Scientific Reports 7, 42633.
- Iannotta, N., Perri, L., Tocci, C. and Zaffina, F., 1999. “The behavior of different olive cultivars following attacks by *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmel.)”, *Acta Hort.* vol. 474, pp. 545–548.
- Iannotta, N., 2003. Ladifesa fitosanitaria. In Olea, trattato di olivicoltura; Fiorino, P., Ed.; Edagricole: Bologna, 393–410.

- Iannotta, N.; Perri, E.; Siriani, R.; Tocci, C., 1999. Influence of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (Penzig) and *Camarosporium dalmatica* (Thum) attacks on olive oil quality. *Acta Horticulturae*, 474, 573–776.
- Vossen, P., Varela and Devarenne, A., 2006. Olive Fruit Fly. University of California Cooperative Extension. 133 Aviation Blvd, Suite 109. Santa Rosa
- Varela, L. and Vossen, P., 2000. Olive Fruit Fly. University of California Cooperative Extension.
- Avidov, Z. and Harpaz, J., 1969. Plant Peat of Israel. Israel Univ. Press, Jerusalem, 549pp.
- Stasinakis, P., Katsares, V., Mavragani-Tsipidou, P., 2001. Organophosphate resistance and allelic frequencies of esterase in the olive fruit fly *Bactrocera oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Journal of Agricultural and Urban Entomology*, 18, 157-168.
- Pascual, S., Cobos, G., Seris, E., Gonzales-Nunes M., 2010. Effects of processed kaolin on pests and non target arthropods in a spanish olive grove. *Journal of Pest Science*, 83, 121-133. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-009-0278-5>.
- Ruano, F., Lozano, C., Tinaut, A., Perla, A., Pascual F., Garcia, O., Campos, M., 2001. Impact of pesticides on beneficial arthropod fauna in olive orchards. *IOBC/WPRS Bulletin*, 24, 113-120.
- Haniotakis, G. (2005). Olive pest control: Present status and prospects. *IOBC/WPRS Bulletin*, 28, 1-9.
- Daane, K. M., and Johnson, M. W., 2010. Olive Fruit fly: Managing an ancient pest in modern times. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 55, 155-169.
- Escobar, F., Leon, R., Gomez, L., Testi, J.A., Orgaz, F., Trapero, A., 2013. Evolution of sustainability of the olive production systems.
- Arcas, N., Lopez, A., Caballero, F. N., Andria, J., Fernandez, R. D., M., Escobar, R. R.F. Zenoli (Eds.), Present and Future of the Mediterranean olive sector (pp. 11-42). Zaragoza, Spain: CIHEAM/IOB.
- Moraga, Q.E., Aranda, C. M., and Alveres, S.C., 2010. Control de plagas. In J. A. Gomez (Ed.), *Sostenibilidad de la producción de olivar en Andalucía* (pp. 277-330). Cordoba, Spain: Instituto de Agricultura Sostenible.

- Moraga, Q.E., Álvarez, S.C., González, C.S., Mármol, C.G., Fernández, A.A., 2018. Field evaluation of the susceptibility of mill and table olive varieties to egg- laying of olive fly. *Journal of Applied Entomology*.
- Kombargi, W. S., Michelakis, S. E., and Petrakis, C. A., 1998. Effect of olive surface waxes on oviposition by *Bactrocera oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 91, 993-998. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/91.4.993>.
- Rizzo, R., Virgilio, C., and Alberto, L., 2012. Relation of fruit color, elongation, hardness, and volume to the infestation of olive cultivars by the olive fruit fly, *Bactrocera oleae*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 145, 15-22.
- Neuenschwander, P., Michelakis, S., Holloway, P., and Berchtol, W., 2009. Factors affecting the susceptibility of fruits of different olive varieties to attack by *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) (Dip., Tephritidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 100, 174-188.
- Malheiro, R., Casal, S., Cunha, S. C., Baptista, P., & Pereira, J. A., 2015. Olive volatiles from portuguese cultivars cobrançosa, madural and verdeal transmontana: Role in oviposition preference of *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) (Diptera: Tephritidae).
- Malheiro, R., Casal, S., Cunha, S. C., Baptista, P., & Pereira, J. A., 2016. Identification of leaf volatiles from olive (*Olea europaea*) and their possible role in the ovipositional preferences of olive fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) (Diptera: Tephritidae).
- Bononi, M., & Tateo, F., 2017. Preliminary data on volatile composition of olive fruits of CV. “SIMONA” and possible relationship to resistance to fly oviposition. *Italian Journal of Food Science*, 29, 582-590.
- Garantonakis, N., Varikou, K., Markakis, E., Birouraki, A., Sergentani, C., Psarras, G., & Koubouris, G. C., 2016. Interaction between *Bactrocera oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae) infestation and fruit mineral element content in *Olea europaea* (Lamiales: Oleaceae) cultivars of global interest. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 51, 257-265.
- Neuenschwander, P. and Michelakis, S., 1978. Infestation of *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) (Diptera, Tephritidae) at harvest time and its influence on yield and quality of olive oil in Greece. *Apple. Entomol.* 86:420-33.

- Katsoyannos B. and Kouloussis, N., 2001. Captures of the olive fruit fly *Bactrocera oleae* on spheres of different colors. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* 100: 165–172.
- Tzanakakis, M. E., 2006. Insects and mites feeding on olive: Distribution, importance, habits, seasonal development and dormancy. Boston, MA: Brill.
- Alqurneh, M., 2013. Field Studies on Biology, Ecology and Management of Olive Fruit Fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) [Diptera: Tephritidae], in the central highlands of West-Bank, Palestine. M. Sc. Thesis, Plant Protection, Hebron University, Palestine. 2013. 93pp.
- Al-Zaghal, K., 1985. Some Ecological Aspects of the Olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin, Dipetra, Tephritidae) in Jordan. M. Sc. Thesis, Plant Protection, Faculty of Agriculture. University of Jordan.
- Enrique, M., Candido, A., Salvador, G., German, M., Alfonso, F. and Meelad, Y., 2018. Field evaluation of the susceptibility of mill and table olive varieties to egg- laying of olive fly. *Journal of Applied Entomology*.
- Scarpati, M.L., LoScalzo, R., Vita, G. And Gambacorta, A., 1996. Chemiotropic behavior of female olive fly (*Bactrocera oleae* Gmel) on *Olea europaea* L. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 22, 1027–1036.
- Daane, K.M., and Johnson, M.W., 2010. Olive fruit fly: Managing an ancient pest in modern times. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 55, 151-160.
- Gonçalves, M. F., Malheiro, R., Casal, S., Torres, L., and J. A. Pereira, 2012. “Influence of fruit traits on oviposition preference of the olive fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) (Diptera: Tephritidae), on three Portuguese olive varieties (Cobrançosa, Madural and Verdeal Transmontana)”, *Scientia Horticulturae*, vol. 145, pp. 127–135.
- Burrack H. J. and Zalom, F. G., 2008. “Olive fruit fly (Diptera: Tephritidae) ovipositional preference and larval performans in several commercially important olive varieties in California”, *J. of Econ. Entomol.*, vol. 101, no. 3, pp. 750-758.
- Iannotta, N., Perri, L., C. Tocci and Zaffina, F., 1999. “The behavior of different olive cultivars following attacks by *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmel.)”, *Acta Hortic.* vol. 474, pp. 545–548.

- Iannotta, N., Noce, M. E., Ripa, V., Scalercio, S. and Vizzarri, V., 2007. “Assessment of susceptibility of olive cultivars to the *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmelin, 1790) and *Camarosporium dalmaticum* (Thum.) Zachos & Tzav-Klon attacks in Calabria (Southern Italy)”, *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B* 42, pp. 789–793.
- Gümüşay, B., Ozilbey, U., Ertem, G. and Oktar, A., 1990. “Studies on the susceptibility of some important table and oil olive cultivars of Aegean Region to olive fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmel.) in Turkey”, *Acta Hort.* vol. 286, pp. 359–361.
- Genc, H. “Screening of organophosphate resistance in the acetylcholinesterase gene of field collected olive fruit fly, *Bactrocera oleae* Rossi (Diptera:Tephritidae)”, *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, vol. 21 pp. 11209-11216, 2016.
- Iannotta, N.; Perri, E.; Siriani, R.; Tocci, C., 1999. Influence of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (Penzig) and *Camarosporium dalmatica* (Thum) attacks on olive oil quality. *Acta Horticulturae*, 474, 573–776.
- Pugliano G.,2000. La risorsa genetica dell’olivo in Campania. Napoli (IT): Regione Campania; 158 p.
- Gümüşay, B., Ozilbey, U., Ertem, G., & Oktar, V., 1990. Studies on the susceptibility of some important table and oil olive cultivars of Aegean Region to olive fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmel.) in Turkey. *Acta Horticulturae*, 286, 359–361. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.1990.286.73>
- Iannotta, N, M. E. Noce, V. Ripa, S. Scalercio and V. Vizzarri, 2007. “Assessment of susceptibility of olive cultivars to the *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmelin, 1790) and *Camarosporium dalmaticum* (Thum.) Zachos & Tzav-Klon attacks in Calabria (Southern Italy)”, *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B* 42, pp. 789–793.
- Jimenez, A., 1988. Influencia de la variedad de olivo en el comportamiento ovipositor de *Dacus oleae* Gmel. *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetal. Plagas*, 14:95-98.
- Hamdan, A., 2016. Bionomics of Olive Fruit Fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) [Diptera: Tephritidae] Infesting Ten Olive Cultivars in the Southern Highlands of West-Bank, Palestine. *International Journal of Sciences: Basic and Applied Research*.
- Alqurne, M., 2013. Field Studies on Biology, Ecology and Management of Olive Fruit Fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) [Diptera: Tephritidae],

- in the central highlands of West-Bank, Palestine. M. Sc. Thesis, Plant Protection, Hebron University, Palestine. 93pp.
- Al-Zaghal K., 1985. Some Ecological Aspects of the Olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin, Dipetra, Tephritidae) in Jordan. M. Sc. Thesis, Plant Protection, Faculty of Agriculture. University of Jordan.
- Avidov, Z. and Harpaz, J., 1969. Plant Peat of Israel. Israel Univ. Press, Jerusalem, 549pp.
- Abo-Yaman, I., 1963. Population fluctuation of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin, and seasonal conditions. *Prospects of Iraq Biology*, 3, 22-34.
- AL-Momane, A. and AL-Antere, T., 2008. Garden and Home Pests, and Plant Diseases and Agricultural Insects. Plant Protection collage, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Jordan.
- Al-Salti, M.N., Edriss, O. and Al-Ali, M., 2011 “Susceptibility of two olive varieties aldeibli and alkhudairi to olive fruit fly *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmelin.) (Diptera:Tephritidae)”, *J. of Agri. Sci. Tech.* pp. 987-996,
- Donia, A. R., El Sawaf, S. K., Abou Ghadir, M. F., Sawaf, S. K . E. L., Ghadir, M., Abou F., 1971. Number of generations and seasonal abundance of the olive fruit fly, *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) and the susceptibility of different olive varieties to infestation (Diptera:Trypetidae). *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique d’Egypte*, 55: 201-209.
- Genç H., 2016. Infestations of Olive Fruit Fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) (Diptera: Tephritidae), in Different Olive Cultivars in Çanakkale, Turkey. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology International Journal of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering* Vol:10, No:7.
- Neuenschwander, P., Michelakis, S., Holloway, P. and Berchtold, W., 1985. “Factors affecting the susceptibility of fruits of different olive varieties to attack by *Dacus oleae* (Gmel.) (Diptera: Tephritidae)” *Z. Ang. Entomol.* vol. 100, pp. 174–188.
- Edriss, O., Nammor, D., & Al Ali, M., 2008. The dynamic of development of olive fruit fly population *Bactrocera oleae* Gemlin (Diptera: Tiphritidae) in home province. *Journal of Al-Baath University*, 30, 395 –313.

- Wang, X. G., Johnson, M. W., Daane, K. M., & Yokoyama, V. Y., 2009. Larger olive fruit size reduces the efficiency of *Psytalia concolor*, as a parasitoid of the olive fruit fly. *Biological Control*, 49, 45
- Antonelli, R. And Chesi, F., 1985. Relation between some physical variables and the probability of olive fruit fly infestation on drupe of the var. Frantoio. *Frustula Entomologica*, 8, 601 – 611.
- Mesbah, H.A. and Megda, B. 1996. The insect pests of olive trees in Siwa Oasis with special reference to *Dacus oleae*, *Saissetia oleae* and certain beneficial insects. *Egyptian German Society of Zoology*, 21, 167 –185.
- Sharaf, N. S. 1980. Life history of olive fruit fly, *Dacus oleae* Gmel. (Diptera. Tephritidae) and its damage to olive fruits in Tripolitania. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 89, 390 –400.
- Malheiro, R., Casal, S. R., Cunha, S. C., Baptista, P., & Pereira, J. A. 2015b. Olive volatiles from Portuguese cultivars Cobrançosa, Madural and Verdeal Transmontana: Role in Oviposition preference of *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) (Diptera: Tephritidae). *PLoS One*, 10, e0125070.
- Medjough, L., Costa, A., Tamendjari, Bekdouche, F., Bouarroudj, K., P. P. Oliveria, B., 2018. Susceptibility of eight Algerian olive cultivars to *Bactrocera oleae* infestation – a pomological and nutritional quality perspective, Springer.
- Stella C. and Picchi M. 1991. *Dacus oleae* – induced alterations in olive fruit and oil: initial findings. *Adv. Hort. Sci.* 5: 87.
- Pereira J.A., Alves M.R., Casal S. and Oliveria M. B. P.P., 2004. Effect Of Olive Fruit Fly Infestation On The Quality on the Olive Oil From Cultivars Cobrançosa, Madural And Verdeal Transmontana. *Ital. J. Food Sci.* n. 3, vol. 16.
- Gutierrez, A. P., & Cossu, Q. A., 2009. Effects of climate warming on olive and olive fly *Bactrocera oleae* (Gmelin) in California and Italy. *Climatic Change*, 95, 195–217. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-008-9528-4>.
- Hamdan, J. A., 2016. Bionomics of Olive Fruit Fly, *Bactrocera oleae* (Rossi) [Diptera: Tephritidae] Infesting Ten Olive Cultivars in the Southern Highlands of West-Bank, Palestine. *International Journal of Sciences: Basic and Applied Research (IJSBAR)* (2016) Volume 27, No 3, pp 194-203.

Rice, R., 2000. Bionomics of the olive fruit fly, *Bactrocera* (*Dacus*) *oleae*. University of California. Plant Protection Quarterly. Pp 1-5.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Altan A, Kola O. 2009. Yağ işleme teknolojisi. Bizim Büro Yayınevi, 230 s.
- Arioğlu H, Özyurtseven S, Güllüoğlu L (2012) İkinci ürün koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı soya (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr) çeşitlerinin yağ verimi ile yağ asitleri içeriklerinin belirlenmesi-II. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 27(2): 1-10.
- Astrup A, Magkos F, Bier DM, Brenna JT, de Oliveira Otto MC, Hill JO, et al. 2020 Saturated Fats and Health: A Reassessment and Proposal for Food-Based Recommendations. *J Am Coll Cardiol.* Aug;76(7):844–57.
- Aung, W. P., Bjertness, E., Htet, A. S., Stigum, H., Chongsuvivatwong, V., Soe, P. P. ... (2018). Fatty Acid Profiles of Various Vegetable Oils and the Association between the Use of Palm Oil vs. Peanut Oil and Risk Factors for Non-Communicable Diseases in Yangon Region, Myanmar. *Nutrients*, 10(9): 1193.
- Baydar, H., 2000. Bitkilerde yağ sentezi, kalitesi ve kaliteyi artırmada ıslahın önemi. *Ekin Dergisi*, 11: 50-57.
- Brown A. Understanding Food. Fish and Shellfish. Wadsworth /Thomson Learning, USA, 2000; 299 pp.
- Gillingham LG, G. J. (2011). High-oleic rapeseed (canola) and flaxseed oils modulate serum lipids and inflammatory biomarkers in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 105(3), 417-27.
- Go, R. E., Hwang, K. A., Kim, Y. S., Kim, S. H., Nam, K. H., ve Choi, K. C. (2015). Effects of palm and sunflower oils on serum cholesterol and fatty liver in rats. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 18(3), 363-369.
- Hadj Ahmed S, Kharroubi W, Kaoubaa N, Zarrouk A, Batbout F, Gamra H, et al. Correlation of trans fatty acids with the severity of coronary artery disease lesions. *Lipids Health Dis.* 2018 Mar 15;17(1):52.
- He M, Qin CX, Wang X, Ding NZ (2020) Plant unsaturated fatty acids: Biosynthesis and regulation. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 11: 390.
- Karabulut HA, Yandı İ (2006) Su ürünlerindeki omega-3 yağ asitlerinin önemi ve sağlık üzerine etkisi. *Ege Üniv. Su Ürünleri Derg.* 23(1/3): 339-342.

- Karaca E, Aytaç S (2007) Yağ bitkilerinde yağ asitleri kompozisyonu üzerine etki eden faktörler. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi 22(1): 123-131.
- Kayahan M (2003) Yağ kimyası. ODTÜ Yayıncılık, Ankara. 220 s.
- Konuskan DB, Arslan M, Oksuz A (2019) Physicochemical properties of cold pressed sunflower, peanut, rapeseed, mustard and olive oils grown in the Eastern Mediterranean region. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 26(2): 340-344
- Koska J, Ozias MK, Deer J, Kurtz J, Salbe AD, Harman SM, et al. A human model of dietary saturated fatty acid induced insulin resistance. Metabolism. 2016 Nov;65(11):1621–8.
- Kurt, O., Çelik, N., Hacıkamiloğlu, M. S., Özyılmaz, T. ve Şenel, A. A. (2017). Bazı aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) hatlarının ham yağ oranları ve yağ asidi kompozisyonunun belirlenmesi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 20 (Özel Sayı), 206-210.
- Kümeli, 2006. Yağlar. www. taylankumeli.com (Ulaşım: 06.03.2006)
- López-Gómez C, Santiago-Fernández C, García-Serrano S, García-Escobar E, Gutiérrez-Repiso C, Rodríguez-Díaz C, et al. Oleic Acid Protects Against Insulin Resistance by Regulating the Genes Related to the PI3K Signaling Pathway. J Clin Med. 2020 Aug 12;9(8):E2615.
- Lui, K. (1997) Soybeans: Chemistry, Technology and Utilization. Chapman and Hall. New York, 26-28.
- Nas, S., Gökalp, Y.H., Ünsal, M., 2001. Bitkisel Yağ Teknolojisi. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mimarlık Fakültesi Matbaası, 322.
- O'Brien, D.R. (1998). Fats and Oils, Formulating and Processing for Applications, Techromic Publishing Company, Lancaster, Pennsylvania / USA, 694.
- Öztürk MO (2014) Esansiyel yağ asitlerinin insan metabolizması ve beslenmesi üzerine etkileri. Kocatepe Vet. J. 7(2): 37-40.
- Rivellese, A.A., Maffettone, A., Vessby, B., Ulusituba, M., Hermansen, K., Berglund, L., Louheranta, A., Meyer, B.J., Riccardi, G., 2003. Effects of dietary saturated, monounsaturated and n-3 fatty acids on fasting lipoproteins, LDL size and post-prandial lipid metabolism in healthy subjects. Atherosclerosis 167(1): 149-207.
- Schwingshackl L, Lampousi AM, Portillo MP, Romaguera D, Hoffmann G, Boeing H. Olive oil in the prevention and management of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies and intervention trials. Nutr Diabetes. 2017 Apr;7(4):e262–e262.

- Semma, M., 2002. Trans fatty acids: Properties, benefits and risks. J. Health Sci., 48 (1): 7–13.
- Sowmya, M., Jeyarani, T., Jyotsna, R. ve Indrani, D. (2009) Effect of replacement of fat with sesame oil and additives on rheological, microstructural, quality characteristics and fatty acid profile of cakes. Food Hydrocolloids, 23 (7), 1827- 1836.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Adak, M.S., Kayan, N., Benlioğlu, B. (2015). Yemeklik tane baklagiller üretiminde değişimler ve yeni arayışlar. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VIII. Teknik Kongresi, 12-16 Ocak 2015, Ankara.
- Akdağ C. ve Düzdemir O., 2002. Tokat ekolojik şartlarında kışlık ve yazlık ekime uygun mercimek (*Lens culinaris Medic.*) çeşitlerinin belirlenmesi. Gazi Osman Paşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 19(1):69-73.
- Alan, Ö., Geren, H. (2006). Ödemiş-İzmir koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı bakla (*Vicia faba var. major*) çeşitlerinin tohum verimi ve diğer bazı özellikleri üzerinde bir araştırma. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 43(1):13-20.
- Alıcı, S. (1997). Harran ovası koşullarında farklı mercimek (*Lens culinaris Meidc.*) çeşitlerinin morfolojik ve tarımsal karakterlerinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Şanlıurfa.
- Aydoğan, A. (2012). Geniş ve dar yapraklı kabulü tip nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) çeşit ve hatlarında verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Aydoğan, Y. (2019). Eskişehir ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) çeşitlerinin tarımsal özelliklerinin ve özellikler arası ilişkilerin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kırşehir.
- Aytekin, R.İ. (2017). Bodur kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris L.*) çeşitlerinde fizyolojik ve biyokimyasal parametreler kullanılarak kuraklığa dayanıklılığın belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Niğde Ömer Halis Demir Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Niğde

- Babagil, G.E. (2010a). Erzincan ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim özelliklerinin incelenmesi. ADÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(1) : 7-10.
- Babagil, G.E. (2010b). Muş Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Değerlendirilmesi. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(3): 181-186.
- Babagil, G.E., 2011, Erzurum ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim özelliklerinin incelenmesi. Anadolu Tarım Bilim Dergisi, 26(2): 122-127.
- Babagil, G.E., Tozlu, E., Dizikısa, T. (2011). Erzincan ve Hınıs ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) genotiplerinin verim ve verim unsurlarının belirlenmesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 42 (1): 11-17.
- Bakoğlu A. 2009. Elazığ Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Öğeleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(1): 1-6.
- Baran, A. (2016). Kayseri ekolojik koşullarında kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim unsurlarının değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kayseri.
- Baran, İ. (2018). Bazı kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin ve Ahlat yerel popülasyonun Van-Gevaş ekolojik koşullarında, verim ve verim özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Baydemir, T.H. (2008). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında bazı bakla (*Vicia faba* L.) çeşitlerinde farklı ekim zamanlarının verim ve verim unsurlarına etkisi üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Bayrak, H. (2010). Konya ekolojisinde tarımı yapılan yerel nohut popülasyonları ve çeşitlerin tarımsal, teknolojik ve besinsel karakterlerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Beysarı, V. (2012). Bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin Bingöl koşullarındaki verim ve adaptasyon yeteneklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bingöl.

- Bıçaksız, Y. (2010). Bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin Orta Anadolu koşullarına adaptasyonu. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Bıçer, B.T., ve Şakar, D., 2007. Bazı kırmızı mercimek hat ve çeşitlerinde verim ve verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(3):292-296.
- Bozkurt, O. (2003). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında bazı bezelye (*Pisum sativum* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim özelliklerinin tesbiti üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Cengiz, B. (2007). Sakarya ve Eskişehir lokasyonlarında yetiştirilen bazı kuru fasulye çeşitlerinin kalite özellikleri. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tekirdağ.
- Ceyhan, E. (1999). Konya ekolojik şartlarında farklı ekim zamanlarının yemeklik bezelye (*Pisum sativum* L.) çeşitlerinde verim unsurları ile kalite üzerine etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Çabar, Y.E. (2018). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında bakla (*Vicia faba* L.) çeşitlerine uygulanan farklı bitki sıklığının verim ve verim unsurlarına etkisinin araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Çerikçi, M.Ç. (2017). Kahramanmaraş koşullarına uygun kışlık nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Kahramanmaraş.
- Çokkızgın, A., Çölkesen M., Kayhan, K., Aygan, M. (2005). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında değişik kışlık mercimek (*Lens culinaris* Medic.) çeşitlerinde verim ve verim özellikleri üzerine bir araştırma. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 2005, 18(2), 285-290
- Demir, R.S. (2015). Bazı bezelye (*Pisum sativum* L.) çeşitlerinde farklı bitki sıklıklarının ve gübreleme uygulamasının verim ve verim unsurlarına etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dicle Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Diyarbakır.
- Demir, S. (2018). Hakkari ekolojik koşullarında bazı kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Demirci, Ö. (2019). Şanlıurfa ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim unsurlarının

- belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Dinç, A. (2014). Türkiye'de tescil edilmiş bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin van koşullarında verim ve verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- FAO (2020). <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2020)
- Fırtına, D. (2006). Türkiye'de tescil edilmiş bazı kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin Van-Gevaş koşullarında verim ve bazı verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Gidergelmez, M.Ö. (2018). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında değişik bezelye çeşitleri ile yabancı bezelye türlerinin verim ve verim unsurlarının incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Gülümser, A. 1975. Erzurum Ekolojik Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Bezelye (*Pisum sativum* L.) Çeşitlerinde Bitki Sıklığının Tane ve Sap Verimi Üzerine Etkileri. Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Güneş, Z. (2011). Van-Gevaş'da ümitvar bulunan fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) hatlarında verim ve bazı verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Gürbüz, L.G. (2018). Bingöl ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve kalite özelliklerin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bingöl.
- İdikut, L., Karabacak, T. (2021). Elazığ koşullarına uygun kuru fasulye çeşitlerinin araştırılması. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 24 (2): 299-305.
- Kaçar, O., Göksu, E., & Azkan, N., (2005). Bursa'da kışlık olarak yetiştirilebilecek nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) hatlarının belirlenmesi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 19(2):33-45.
- Kadıoğlu, S. 2019. Erzurum ilinde yetiştirilen bazı bakla (*Vicia faba* L.) çeşit ve popülasyonlarının verim ve bazı agromorfolojik özellikleri. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 28 (2): 112-120.
- Kaplan, G. (2015). Türkiye'de tescil edilmiş bazı mercimek (*Lens culinaris* Medic.) çeşitlerinin Van koşullarında verim ve verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.

- Karabacak, T. (2018). Kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus Vulgaris L.*) çeşitlerinin agromorfolojik özelliklerinin Elazığ koşullarında araştırılması. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Karadeniz, E. (2008). Mardin-Kızıltepe koşullarında Türkiye'de tescil edilmiş mercimek çeşitlerinin verim ve bazı verim özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Karakaş, H., 1996. Bursa yöresinde yetiştirilen bezelye (*Pisum sativum L.*)genotiplerinin morfolojik ve agronomik özellikleri. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- Kaya, F.K. (2014). Bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) çeşitlerinin Elazığ koşullarındaki verim ve adaptasyon yeteneklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bingöl.
- Kayhan, K. (2004). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında değişik kışlık mercimek (*Lens culinaris Medic.*) çeşitlerinde verim ve verim unsurları üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Koç, M. (2004). Diyarbakır koşullarında bazı kırmızı mercimek (*Lens culinaris Medik.*) çeşit ve hatlarında verim ve verimle ilgili özelliklerin saptanması üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Koku, S. (2002). Çukurova koşullarında bazı bezelye (*Pisum sativum L.*) çeşitlerinin tane verimi ve verimle ilgili özelliklerinin saptanması. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Köse, Ö.D.E., Bozoğlu,H., Mut, Z. (2017). Yozgat koşullarında yetiştirilen yeşil mercimek genotiplerinin verimine ekim sıklığının etkisi. KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 20 (Özel Sayı), 351-355.
- Köseoğlu, C. (2006). Çukurova koşullarında farklı ekim sıklıklarında bakla çeşitlerinin tane verimi ve verimle ilgili özelliklere etkisi üzerinde bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Küçükay, A.B. (2019). Isparta koşullarında yetiştirilen kırmızı mercimek çeşitlerinin verim ve verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Isparta.

- Öktem, G., A., (2016). Şanlıurfa koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı kırmızı mercimek (*Lens culinaris Medik.*) genotiplerinin verim ve verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5(1): 27–34.
- Ölmez, Z.T.A. (2011). Adıyaman koşullarında değişik mercimek (*Lens culinaris MEDIC*) çeşitlerinde verim ve verim unsurları üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Önder, M. (1992). Bodur kuru fasulye çeşitlerinin tane verimine ve morfolojik fenolojik teknolojik özelliklerine bakteri aşılama ve azot uygulamalarının etkisi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Öz, M., ve Karasu, A., 2010. Bazı Bezelye (*Pisum sativum L.*) Çeşitlerinin Tohum Verimi ve Verim Komponentlerinin Belirlenmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 5(1):44-49, (2010).
- Özçelebi, H.S. (2021). Bazı börülce (*Vigna unguiculata(L.) Walp.*) yerel popülasyonlarının ve tescilli çeşitlerinin Siirt ekolojik koşullarına adaptasyonunun belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Siirt Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Siirt.
- Öztaş, E., B., Bucak, V. Al, ve A. Kahraman, 2007. Farklı Nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) Çeşitlerinin Harran Ovası Koşullarında Kışa Dayanıklılık, Verim ve Diğer Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11 (3/4):81-85.
- Patan, F. (2014). Tescilli bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum L.*) çeşitlerinin Erzurum ekolojik koşullarına adaptasyonu. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Sarımurat, M.Ş. (2018). Van ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı nohut (*cicer arietinum l.*) çeşitlerinin verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Sayılgan, Ç., Kocatürk, M. (2019). Sahil ve geçit kuşağına uygun tescilli ve yerel nohut çeşitlerinin Batı Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde yazlık ekim verim performanslarının değerlendirilmesi. *Derim* 36(2):207-216.
- Sert, H. (2011). Hatay ili ekolojik şartlarında börülce (*Vigna sinensis (L.) savi*) çeşitlerinin tane verimi ve bazı tarımsal özellikleri üzerine farklı bitki sıklıklarının etkileri. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

- Tetik, S. (2019). Türkiye'de tescil edilmiş bazı nohut çeşitlerinin bolu şartlarında verim ve bazı öğelerinin tespit edilmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bolu.
- Tekin, Y. (2019). Batman ekolojik koşullarında farklı mercimek çeşitlerinin verim ve adaptasyon özellikleri üzerinde araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Siirt Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Siirt.
- Topçu, M. (2019). Bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin Edirne koşullarında verim ve verim unsurlarının incelenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çanakkale.
- TTSM (2021). <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2021)
- Turan, B.T. (2003). Şanlıurfa koşullarında değişik kışlık mercimek (*Lens culinaris* Medic.) çeşitlerinde verim ve verim unsurları üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Uçar, Ö., Erman, M. (2020). Farklı sıra arası mesafeleri, tavuk gübresi dozları ve tohum ön uygulamalarının nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.)'un verim ve verim özellikleri üzerine etkileri. ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(4): 875-901.
- Uçar, Ö., Soysal, S., Erman, M. 2020. Siirt ili ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen bazı bakla (*Vicia faba* L.) çeşitlerinin tane verimi ve verim özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(3): 542-549.
- Ustaoglu, Y.N. (2008). Tescilli kuru fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinde çeşitli fenolojik dönemler için toplam sıcaklık isteklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Uzun, T. (2019). Bazı fasulye (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinde kaolin uygulamalarının verim, verim öğeleri ve tane kalitesine etkisinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Ordu Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ordu.
- Yalçın, F. (2017). Nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinde verim ve bazı kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Bozok Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yozgat.
- Yaşar, M. (2010). Diyarbakır ekolojik koşullarında bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) hat ve çeşitlerinin verim ve verim öğelerinin belirlenmesi üzerine

- bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Yeşilgün, S. (2006). Çukurova bölgesinde bazı kışlık nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) hat ve çeşitlerinin bitkisel ve tarımsal özelliklerinin saptanması. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Yıldırım, N. (2018). Bazı kuru börülce çeşitlerinde (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) bakteri aşılama ve değişik azot dozlarının verim ve verim unsurlarına etkisinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Dicle Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Diyarbakır.
- Yolci, M. (2020). Erciş (Van) ekolojik koşullarında bazı fasulye (*Phaseolus Vulgaris* L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim unsurlarının belirlenmesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (18): 562-567.
- Yücedağ, M. (2021). Bazı nohut (*Cicer arietinum* L.) çeşitlerinin Şanlıurfa-Bozova koşullarında verim ve bazı verim öğelerin belirlenmesi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Mardin Artuklu Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Mardin.
- Yürürdurmaz, C., Kara, R., Zulkadir, G., Burç, H., Yetiş, İ., Çölden, B. (2021). Türkiye’de tescil edilmiş bazı mercimek çeşitlerinin Kahramanmaraş ekolojik şartlarında verim ve bazı morfolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Ispac 6th International Conference on Agriculture, Animal Science and Rural Development*, May 16-18, 2021, Siirt, Turkey

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Ağaoğlu, Y.S. Ergül, A., (2001). İdris (*Prunus mahaleb* L). Çöğürlerinde Genomik Farklılık Düzeylerinin RAPD Tekniği ile Belirlenmesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7, 70-73.
- Al-Said, M. Hifnawy, M. S., 1986. Dihydrocoumarin and Certain other Coumarins from *Prunus mahaleb*
- Anonim,(2011).<http://en.wikipedia.org>
- Anonim, (2016). TÜİK (<http://www.tuik.gov.tr/>)
- Anonim, (2017a). <http://sifalibesinler.blogspot.com.tr/2014/03/mahlep-bitkisi-ve-mahlebin-faydalar.html>
- Anonim, (2017b). <http://www.bitkicenter.com/mahlep-nedir-faydalanirlernelerdir/>

- Aydın, C., Öğüt, H. Konak, M., 2002. Some Physical Properties of Turkish Mahaleb. *Biosystems Engineering*, 82, 231–234.
- Çelik, M., (1983). Meyve Yetiştiriciliğinde Anacın Önemi ve Türkiye Meyveciliğinde Anaç Sorunu. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları:886, Derlemeler57Ankara.
- Darıcı, M., Çelik, Z.D. ve Cabaroğlu, T., (2016). Mahlep Şarabının Aroma Maddelerinin Belirlenmesi. *GIDA* (2016) 41 (2): 107-113.
- Eroğul, D. Hepaksoy, S., (2013). Bazı İdris (*Prunus mahaleb* L.) Genotiplerinin Fenolojik ve Pomolojik Özellikleri Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 2013, 50 (3): 261-266
- Güzel, M., 2011. Mahlep Çekirdeği İçinden Üretilen Protein Konsantresinin Bazı Kimyasal ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek lisans tezi, Tokat.
- Hedberg, I. Stangard F., 1989. Traditional Medicine Plants-Traditional Medicine in Botswana. Ipeleng, Gaborone.
- Jerković, I., Marijanović, Z. Staver, M.M., 2011. Screening of Natural Organic Volatiles From *Prunus mahaleb* L. Honey: Coumarin and Vomifoliol as Nonspecific Biomarkers. *Molecules*, 16, 2507-2518.
- Johansson, A., Laakso, P. and Kallio, H., 1997. Characterization of Seed Oils of Wild, Edible Finnish Berries. *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch A*, 204, 300-307.
- Kalyoncu, İ.H., Ersoy, N. ve Aydın, M., 2008. Mahlep (*Prunus mahaleb* L.) Yeşil Uç Çeliklerinin Köklenmesi Üzerine Farklı Hormon ve Nispi Nem Uygulamalarının Etkisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 3, 32-41.
- Mariod, A.A., Aseel, K.M., Mustafa, A.A. Abdel-Wahab, S.I., 2009. Characterization of the Seed Oil and Meal from *Monechma ciliatum* and *Prunus Mahaleb* Seeds. *J Am Oil Chem Soc.*, 86, 749–755.
- Mariod, A.A., Ibrahim, R.M., Ismail, M. Ismail, N., 2010. Antioxidant Activities of Phenolic Rich Fractions (PRFs) Obtained From Black Mahlab (*Monechma ciliatum*) and White Mahlab (*Prunus mahaleb*) Seedcakes. *Food Chemistry*, 118, 120-127.
- Mataracı, T., 1997. Ağaçlar: Doğa Sevenler İçin Rehber Kitap: Marmara Bölgesi Doğal Egzotik Ağaç ve Çalıları, Metalform Yayınları, İstanbul.

- Meraler, S.A., (2010). Mahlep (*Prunus mahaleb* L.)'in Bitki Kısımlarında Mineral Bileşiminin Belirlenmesi. Kilis 7 Aralık Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kilis.
- Öner, N. Uysal, M., 2006. Mindos Tepe- Yeğren (Konya) Yöresinde Tesis Edilen Toros Sediri (*Cedrus libani* A. Rich.) ve Mahlep (*Cerasus mahaleb* (L.) Miller.) Ağaçlandırmalarında Dip Çap Boy İlişkileri. Gazi Üniversitesi, Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 6, 11-25. seeds. J. Nat. Prod. (Lloydia), 49, 721.
- Uguru, M.O., Okwuasaba, F.K., Ekwenchi, M.M. and Uguru, V.E., 1995. Oxytotic and Oestrogenic Effects of *Monechma ciliatum* Methanol Extract in Vivo and in Vitro in Rodents. *Phytotherap Res.*, 9, 26–29.
- Yücel, S., 2005. Determination of Conjugated Linolenic Acid Content of Selected Oil Seeds Grown in Turkey. *JAOCS*, 82, 893-897.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Ak, İ., 2004. Apolyont doğal tarım ve hayvancılık projesi. I. Uluslararası organik hayvansal üretim ve gıda güvenliği kongresi. 28 Nisan–1 Mayıs, 2004, s.144.
- Aksoy U, Altındışli A (1999). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Ekolojik Tarım Ürünleri Üretimi, İhracatı ve Geliştirme Olanakları. İstanbul Ticaret Odası, Yayın No: 1999-70, İstanbul.
- Andersen MM, Landes X, Xiang W, Anyshchenko A, Falhof J, Østerberg JT, et al. Feasibility of new breeding techniques for organic farming. *Trends Plant Sci.* 2015; 20:426–34.
- Anonim, 2005. Organik Tarımın Esasları ve Uygulanmasına İlişkin Yönetmelik.
<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2010/08/20100818-4.html>
- Anonim, 2022a. Organik Tarım Nedir? <https://www.gensatarim.com/organik-tarim-nedir/>
- Anonim, 2022b. FIBL (Research Institute of Organic Agriculture). <https://www.organic-world.net/yearbook/yearbook-2022.html>
- Anonim, 2022c. Türkiye’de Solucan Gübresi (Vermikompost) Üretimi ve Sorunları. Erişim tarihi: 06.12.2022
<https://www.ankarasolucan.com/turkiye-de-solucan-gubresi-vermikompost-uretimi-ve-sorunlari-i-751>

- Brancourt-Hulmel M, Heumez E, Pluchard P, Beghin D, Depatureaux C, Giraud A, Le Gouis J. Indirect versus direct selection of winter wheat for low-input or high-input levels. *Crop Sci.* 2005; 45:1427–31.
- Candaş, D., 2003. Organik Tarım. *Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi*. Temmuz 2003. s: 84-87.
- Cox TS, Bender M, Picone C, van Tassel DL, Holl JB, et al. Breeding perennial grain crops. *CRC Crit Rev Plant Sci.* 2002; 21:59–91.
- Crespo-Herrera, L.A., Ortiz, R. Plant breeding for organic agriculture: something new?. *Agric & Food Secur* 4, 25 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40066-015-0045-1>.
- Dawson JC, Huggins DR, Jones SS. Characterizing nitrogen use efficiency in natural and agricultural ecosystems to improve the performance of cereal crops in low-input and organic agricultural systems. *Field Crop Res.* 2008; 107:89–101.
- Desclaux D, Nolot JM, Chiffolleau Y, Gozé E, Leclerc C. Changes in the concept of genotype × environment interactions to fit agriculture diversification and decentralized participatory plant breeding: pluridisciplinary point of view. *Euphytica.* 2008; 163:533–46.
- Er C, Başalma D (2008). *Organik Tarımdaki Gelişmeler*. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım No: 1354, Ankara.
- Er, C. (2009). *Organik tarım bakımından Türkiye'nin potansiyeli, bugünkü durumu ve geleceği*. İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları, Sektörel Yayınlar, Yayın No: 2009-3.
- Kiær LP, Skovgaard IM, Østergård H. Grain yield increase in cereal variety mixtures: a meta-analysis of field trials. *Field Crop Res.* 2009; 114:361–73.
- Kodaş, R. (2011). *Tahıllarda organik yetiştiricilik*. Tezsiz Yüksek Lisans Dönem Projesi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Messmer, M., Wilbois, K. P., Baier, C., Schäfer, F., Arncken, C., Drexler, D., & Hildermann, I. (2015). *Plant breeding techniques. An assessment for organic farming* Research Institute of Organic Agriculture (FiBL), 2015.
- Murphy KM, Campbell KG, Lyon RS, Jones SS. Evidence of varietal adaptation to organic farming systems. *Field Crop Res.* 2007;102:172–7.
- Tilman D, Clark M. Global diets link environmental sustainability and human health. *Nature.* 2014; 515:518–22.

- Van Bueren ETL, Jones SS, Tamm L, Murphy KM, Myers JR, Leifert C, Messmer MM. The need to breed crop varieties suitable for organic farming, using wheat, tomato and broccoli as examples: a review. *NJAS-Wagening J Life Sci.* 2011; 58:193–205.
- Van Bueren ETL, Struik PC, Tiemens-Hulscher M, Jacobsen E. Concepts of intrinsic value and integrity of plants in organic plant breeding and propagation. *Crop Sci.* 2003; 43:1922–9.
- Zdravkovic J, Pavlovic N, Girek Z, Zdravkovic M, Cvikic D. Characteristics important for organic breeding of vegetable crops. *Genetika.* 2010; 42:223–33.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- ACAR, R., AKBUDAK, M. A., SADE, B., 2002. Konya Ekolojik Şartlarında Silajlık *Sorghum Sudanotu* melezlerinin Verimleri ile Verimi Etkileyen Bazı Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(29): 88-95.
- AÇIKGÖZ, E., 1995. Yem Bitkileri, Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Uludağ Üniversitesi Yayınları No:7 0250210, Bursa.
- AFZAL, M., AHMAD, A., AHMAD, A.H., 2012. Effect of nitrogen on growth and yield of sorghum forage (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench Cv.) under three cuttings system. *Cercetări Agronomice in Moldova*, 4(152): 57-64.
- AOAC., 1995. Association of Analytical Chemists. Official Methods of Analysis. 16th ed. Washington: AOAC International.
- AVCIOĞLU, E., 2021. Harran Ovası Koşullarında Bazı Tatlı Sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* var. *saccharatum* (L.) Mohlenbr.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Verim Ögelerinin Belirlenmesi. Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şanlıurfa, 71s.
- AWIKA, J.M., ROONEY, L.W., 2004. Sorghum phytochemicals and their potential impact on human health, *Phytochemistry*, 65, 1199–1221.
- AYDINOĞLU, B., 2005. Farklı Biçim Dönemlerinin Sorgumun (*Sorghum bicolor* L. Moench) Hasıl Verimi ve Kimyasal Kompozisyonu Üzerine Etkileri. Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Antalya, 132s.
- BARİLE, V.L., TRİPALDİ, C., PİZZOFERRATO, L., PACELLİ, C., PALOCCİ, G., ALLEGRİNİ, S., MASCHİO, M., MATTERA, M.,

- MANZİ, P., BORGHESE A., 2007. Effect of different diets on milk yield and quality of lactating buffaloes: maize versus sorghum silage. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 6, 520–523.
- BAŞARAN, R., 2011. Bartın'da sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench) çeşitlerinin ikinci ürün silajlık olarak yetiştirilmesi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Konya, 55s.
- BİLEN, M., 2018. Banaz şartlarında ikinci ürün Sorgum Sudan otu yetiştirilmesi olanakları üzerine bir araştırma. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilim. Enst., Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İsparta, 38s.
- ÇOBAN, Ü., ACAR, R., 2018. Farklı Tohum Yataklarına Ekilen Sorgum Sudan Otu Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araş. Dergisi*, 7 (2): 32-38.
- GEREN, H. ve KAVUT, Y.T., 2009. İkinci Ürün Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Sorgum (*Sorghum* sp.) Türlerinin Mısır (*Zea mays* L.) ile Verim ve Silaj Kalitesi Yönünden Karşılaştırılması Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 46(1): 9-16.
- GEREN, H., AVCIOĞLU, R., KAVUT, Y.T., SAKİNOĞLU, O.Ç. ve ÖZTARHAN, H., 2011. İkinci ürün olarak yetiştirilen şeker darısının (*Sorghum bicolor* L. Moench var. *saccharatum*) verim ve verimle ilgili diğer bazı özellikleri üzerine bir ön araştırma. Türkiye 4. Tohumculuk Kongresi, 14-17 Haziran, Samsun, s.525-530.
- GÜL, İ. ve BAŞBAĞ, M., 2004. Diyarbakır Koşullarında Silaj Sorgum Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Bazı Tarımsal Karakterlerin Belirlenmesi. *HR. Ü., Z.F. Dergisi*, 9 (1):15-21.
- GÜNEŞ, A. ve ACAR, R., 2005. Karaman Ekolojik Koşullarında Silajlık Sorgum-Sudan Otu Melezinin II. Ürün Olarak Yetiştirme İmkânlarının Belirlenmesi. *S.,Ü., Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(35): 8-15.
- KAPLAN, M. VE KIZILŞİMŞEK, M., 2012. Farklı tane sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.) hat ve çeşitlerinin besleme değerlerinin belirlenmesi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitü Dergisi*, 8(1): 11-14.
- KAPLAN, M., 2009. Farklı Kökenli Tane Sorgum (*Sorghum Bicolor* L.) Genotiplerinde Verim, Verim Unsurları İle Bazı Fizyolojik Özelliklerin Belirlenmesi ve DNA Düzeyindeki Farklılıklarla İlişkilendirilmesi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Kahramanmaraş, 100s.
- KAPLAN, S., 2021. Diyarbakır Koşullarında Farklı Tatlı Sorgum Çeşitlerinin Biyokütle Verimi ve Silaj Kalite Özelliklerinin Saptanması. Şırnak

- Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şırnak, 70s.
- KARATAŞ, Z., 2011. Çukurova Koşullarında II. Ürün Olarak Bazı Sorgum X Sudan Otu Melezi Çeşitlerinin Biçim Zamanının Hasıl Verim Ve Kalite Unsurlarına Etkileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana, 62s.
- KAYA, E., 2018. Şanlıurfa Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Tohum Miktarlarının ve Sıra Aralarının Ariotu (*Phacelia tanacetifolia* Bentham)'nda Tarımsal Karakterlere Etkilerinin Araştırılması. Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şanlıurfa, 50s.
- KUMUK, T. VE AVCIOĞLU R., 1986. Sorgum Yetiştiriciliği ve Hayvan Beslemedeki Yeri ve Önemi. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No:485. 28s. Bornova/İzmir.
- Lİ, R., ZHANG, H., ZHOU, X., GUAN, Y., YAO, F., SONG, G., WANG, J., ZHANG, C., 2010. Genetic diversity in Chinese sorghum landraces revealed by chloroplast simple sequence repeats, *Genet Resour Crop Evol*, 57, 1-15.
- MGM., 2021. Şanlıurfa Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü, 2021 iklim verileri, Ankara.
- MGM., 2021. Şanlıurfa Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü, uzun yıllar iklim verileri, Ankara.
- ÖZKÖSE, A., MÜLAYİM, M., ACAR, R., 2015. Konya Koşullarında silajlık sorgum çeşitlerinde farklı ekim sıklıklarının bazı verim ve verim özelliklerine etkisi. *Selçuk Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (1): 10-18.
- ÖZMEN, S., 2017. Bingöl koşullarında farklı sorgum türlerinin ot verimi ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Bingöl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bingöl, 76s.
- SOYA, H., AVCIOĞLU, R., GEREN, H. VE KAVUT, T. Y., 2004. Sudanotu / Yem Bitkileri, (2. Baskı), Hasad Yayınları, İstanbul.
- ŞAHİN, B., 2021. İmazamox tolerant mercimek genotiplerinin bazı çeşitlerle tarımsal özellikleri bakımından karşılaştırılması. Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şanlıurfa, 59s.
- TARM., 2019. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü, Tarımsal Değerleri Ölçme Denemeleri Teknik Talimatı. Sıcak iklim tahılları "SORGUM" teknik talimatı. Ankara
- TEKİN, S., 2018. Siirt İli İkinci Ürün Koşullarında Bazı Sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.), Sudanotu [*Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf], Sorgum X

- Sudanotu Melezi (*Sorghum bicolor* x *Sorghum sudanense* Stapf) ve Mısır (*Zea mays* L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Bazı Verim Unsurlarının Belirlenmesi. Siirt Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Siirt, 77s.
- TOSUNOĞLU, S., 2014. Yozgat şartlarında ana ve ikinci ürün olarak yetiştirilebilecek sorgum, sudan otu ve sorgum sudan otu melezi çeşitlerinin belirlenmesi. Bozok Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yozgat, 63s.
- TUĞAY, M., 2009. Toprak İşlemeli ve İşlemesiz uygulamaların ikinci Ürün Sorgumun (*Sorghum spp.*) Verim ve Kalitesine etkisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Konya, 74s.
- UYGUR, E., 2012. Tokat Ekolojik Koşullarında İkinci Ürün Olarak Yetiştirilebilecek Bazı Silajlık Sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.) Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyon Yeteneklerinin Belirlenmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Tokat, 58s.
- UZUN, A., GÜN, H. VE AÇIKGÖZ, E., 2012. Farklı gelişme dönemlerinde biçilen bazı yem bezelyesi çeşitlerinin ot, tohum ve ham protein verimlerinin belirlenmesi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 26(1): 27-38.
- YÜCEL, C., R., HATİPOĞLU, I., DWEİKAT, İ., İNAL, F., GÜNDEL, and YUCEL, H., 2018. Farklı tatlı sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor* var. *saccharatum* (L.) Mohlenbr.) genotiplerinin Çukurova ve GAP bölgelerinde biyo-etanol üretim potansiyellerinin saptanması. TUBITAK 1003 114O945 Nolu Proje Sonuç Raporu. 293S.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Nafiu, B. S., Dong, H., & Mustapha, S. (2014). Biological control of insect pests in West Africa: a review. *Int. J. Appl. Res. Technol*, 3(9), 39-45.
- Mbati, G., & Neuenschwander, P. (2005). Biological control of three floating water weeds, *Eichhornia crassipes*, *Pistia stratiotes*, and *Salvinia molesta* in the Republic of Congo. *BioControl*, 50(4), 635-645.
- Munyuli, M. B. T., Luther, G. C., & Kyamanywa, S. (2007). Effects of cowpea cropping systems and insecticides on arthropod predators in Uganda and Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Crop Protection*, 26 (2), 114-126.
- Pieterse, A. H., Kettunen, M., Diouf, S., Ndao, I., Sarr, K., Tarvainen, A., ... & Hellsten, S. (2003). Effective biological control of *Salvinia molesta* in

- the Senegal River by means of the weevil *Cyrtobagous salviniae*. *AMBIO: A Journal of the Human Environment*, 32(7), 458-462.
- Mazih, A. (2008). Current situation of citrus pests and the control methods in use in Morocco. *IOBC/wprs Bull*, 38, 10-16.
- Cudjoe, A. R., Neuenschwander, P., & Copland, M. J. W. (1993). Interference by ants in biological control of the cassava mealybug *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) in Ghana. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 83(1), 15-22.
- Schneider, H., Borgemeister, C., Sétamou, M., Affognon, H., Bell, A., Zweigert, M. E., ... & Schulthess, F. (2004). Biological control of the larger grain borer *Prostephanus truncatus* (Horn)(Coleoptera: Bostrichidae) by its predator *Teretrius nigrescens* (Lewis) (Coleoptera: Histeridae) in Togo and Benin. *Biological Control*, 30(2), 241-255.
- Gitau, C. W., Dupas, S., Ngi-Song, A. J., Mbugi, J. P., & Schulthess, F. (2006). Calyx fluid proteins of two *Cotesia sesamiae* (Cameron) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) biotypes in Kenya: implications to biological control of the stem borer *Busseola fusca* (Fuller)(Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). In *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* (Vol. 42, No. 3-4, pp. 433-441). Taylor & Francis Group.
- Convention on Biological Diversity (2015). Fifth National Report Summary. Spreadsheet provided to UNEP-WCMC on 27 November 2015.

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR EKONOMİ VE KAMU MALİYESİ: KURAMSAL YAKLAŞIM

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Barış AYTEKİN

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Barış AYTEKİN

Doç. Dr. Şenay SARAÇ

Doç. Dr. Zafer YILDIZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mukadder HORASAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa Alpin GÜLŞEN

Orhan Kemal KAPLAN

ISBN: 978-625-367-0001-6

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aktan, C.C. (2009), "Ahlak Ve Ahlak Felsefesine Giriş, Hukuk ve İktisat Araştırmaları Dergisi, Cilt 1, Sayı 1, ss. 38-59.
- Amin, S. (1997). Emperyalizm ve Eşitsiz Gelişme, 2. bs., Çev. Semih Lim, Kaynak Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Azazi, H., Uzman, O. (2022), " Türkiye’de Yeşil Ekonomi, Yeşil İşler ve Yeşil İstihdam", Biga İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt: 3, Sayı: 2, Yıl: 2022, ss. 93-100.
- Bayraç H. N., Doğan e. (2016), "Türkiye'de İklim Değişikliğinin Tarım Sektörü Üzerine Etkileri", Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi, Nisan 2016, 11(1), ss. 23- 48.
- Beaud, M. (2016), Kapitalizmin Tarihi 1500-2010, 2. Bs., Çev. Fikret Başkaya, Yordam Kitap, İstanbul.
- Berktaş Sena (2021), "Sanayi Devrimi ile Gelen Değişim: İşbölümü ve Yabancılaşma", Atlas Ulusal Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, yılı:5, Sayı:6, ss. 1-10.
- Bıçkılı D., (2001), "Batı Düşüncesi, Liberal Kapitalizm ve Çevre", Akdeniz İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi Cilt:1, Sayı: 2, ss. 33-42.

- Çapcıoğlu İhsan (2021), "Sanayi Devriminden Endüstri 4.0'a: Dijitalleşme ve Dijital Dünyada Dinin Statüsü", Tevilat, Selçuk Üniversitesi, İslami İlimler Fakültesi Dergisi, Cilt:2, Sayı:1, ss. 27-43.
- Demir, K.A. (2020), "Coğrafi Keşiflerin Ekonomi Ve Kamu Yönetimi Sistemine Katkıları: Merkantilizm ve Kameralizm", Çukurova Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Cilt: 29, Sayı: 1, ss. 118-135.
- Ertit, V. (2014), "Sekülerleşmenin Hızlandırıcısı Olarak Kapitalizm, Liberal Düşünce Dergisi, Sayı: 74, ss. 63-82.
- Güven M. (2014), Aristoteles'in Ahlak Öğretisinde "Altın Orta" Kuralı", İstanbul 29 Mayıs Üniversitesi, Lisans Bitirme Tezi, İstanbul.
- Hahnel R.N. (2014), Yeşil İktisat Ekolojik Krize Karşı Koymak, Çev., Nuri Ersoy, Pınar Ertör, Melis Gülboy, Akgün İlhan, Ali K. Saysel, BGST Yayın., İstanbul.
- Hayaloğlu, P. (2018), "İklim Değişikliğinin Tarım Sektörü ve Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerindeki Etkileri", Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Cilt:9, Sayı: 25, ss. 51-62.
- <http://www.canaktan.org/din-ahlak/ahlak/ahlak-felsefesi/ahlak-nedir.htm> (Erişim: 12.01.2023).
- <https://bilimveaydinlanma.org/kapitalizmin-iklim-degisikligi-sorunu-nedenleri-sonuclari-ve-cozum-arayislari/> (Erişim: 15.12.2022).
- <https://www.felsefe.gen.tr/aristotelesin-erdem-ahlak-anlayisi/> (erişim 21.11.2022)
- Kaymak, M. (2011), "Sanayi Devrimi Neden İngiltere'de Gerçekleşti? Karşılaştırmalı Bir Makro Tarih Denemesi", (Der.) Hakan Mihçı, İktisada Dokunmak, Phoenix Yayınevi, Ankara, 2011, ss. 163-185.
- Kesici, H. (2010), "Adam Smith ve Ahlak Teorisi", Journal Of SocialPolicyConferences, Cilt: 0, Sayı: 58,ss. 89-97 .
- Kocka J. (2018), Kapitalizmin Tarihi, Çev. Evrim Tefvik Güney, Say Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Ocak, H. (2011), "Bir Ahlak Felsefesi Problemi Olarak Erdem Kavramına Yüklenen Anlamın İlkçağdan Ortaçağa Evrimi". FLSF, Felsefe ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Sayı:11, ss. 79-101.
- Özensoy, A.U. (2019), "15 ve 16. Yüzyıllarda Sömürgecilik Hareketleri, Fiyat Devrimi ve Sömürgecilik İdeolojisi" Tarih ve Gelecek Dergisi, Cilt: 5, Sayı:3, ss. 819-834.
- Özlem, D. (2010), Ahlak Felsefesi, 2. Bs.,Notos Yayınları, İstanbul.

- Öztürk K. (2002), "Küresel İklim Değişikliği ve Türkiye'ye Olası Etkileri", Gazi Üniversitesi, Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, Cilt: 22, Sayı: 1, ss. 47-65.
- Paul K. Hatt, Albert J. Reiss, Jr. (2002) Kentsel Yerleşimlerin Tarihi, Ayten Alkan, Bülent Duru (Der. ve Çev.), 20. Yüzyıl Kenti, İmge Yayınevi, Ankara, s.27-36.
- Skousen, M. (2007), İktisadi Düşünce Tarihi Modern İktisadın İnşası. Çev. Mustafa Acar, Ekrem Erdem ve Metin Toprak, Adres Yayınları, Ankara.
- Yalçın, A. Z. (2016), "Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma İçin Yeşil Ekonomi Düşüncesi ve Mali Politikalar", Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, Yıl: 2016, Cilt: 6, Sayı: 1, ss.749-775

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Adam, M. C., & Bevan, M. D. (2014). *Public Investment, Public Finance, and Growth: The Impact of Distortionary Taxation, Recurrent Costs, and Incomplete Appropriability*. International Monetary Fund.
- Andreolli, M., & Abdychev, A. (2016). *Investing in Electricity, Growth, and Debt Sustainability: The Case of Lesotho*. International Monetary Fund.
- Andrle, M., David, M. A., Espinoza, M. R. A., Mills, M., & Zanna, L. F. (2012). *As you sow so shall you reap: Public investment surges, growth, and debt sustainability in togo*. International Monetary Fund.
- Aslam, A., Berkes, E., Fukac, M., Menkulasi, J., & Schimmelpfennig, A. (2014). Afghanistan: Balancing social and security spending in the context of a shrinking resource envelope. *Asian Development Review*, 31(2), 165-197.
- Atolia, M., Li, B. G., Marto, R., & Melina, G. (2019). Investing in Public Infrastructure: Roads or Schools?. *Macroeconomic Dynamics*, 1-30.
- Berg, A., E.F. Buffie, C. Pattillo, R. Portillo, A. Presbitero, and L.F. Zanna. 2018. "Some Misconceptions about Public Investment Efficiency and Growth," *Economica* May, pp. 1-36.
- Buffie, E.F., A. Berg, C. Pattillo, R. Portillo, and L. F. Zanna. (2012). "Public investment, growth, and debt sustainability: putting together the

- pieces.” IMF Working Paper 12/144. International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.
- Buffie, M. E. F., Zanna, L. F., Adam, M. C. S., Balma, L., Tessema, D., & Kpodar, M. K. R. (2020). *Debt, Investment, and Growth in Developing Countries with Segmented Labor Markets*. International Monetary Fund.
- Clements, B., Gupta, S., & Inchauste, G. (2004). Fiscal policy for economic development: An overview. *çinde: S. Gupta, B. Clements ve G. Inchauste (Ed.), Helping Countries Develop: The Role of Fiscal Policy, Washington, DC, IMF, 1-22.*
- Gurara, D., Melina, M. G., & Zanna, L. F. (2019). *Some Policy Lessons from Country Applications of the DIG and DIGNAR Models*. International Monetary Fund.
- IMF (2015). “Financing for development: Revisiting the Monterrey Consensus,” IMF Policy Paper, International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC
- Marto, R., Papageorgiou, C., & Klyuev, V. (2018). Building resilience to natural disasters: An application to small developing states. *Journal of Development Economics, 135, 574-586.*
- Melina, G., & Poplawski-Ribeiro, M. (2021). Macroeconomic impacts of non-resource revenue mobilization in CEMAC. *Applied Economics Letters, 28(9), 721-726.*
- Melina, G., Yang, S. C. S., & Zanna, L. F. (2016). Debt sustainability, public investment, and natural resources in developing countries: The DIGNAR model. *Economic Modelling, 52, 630-649.*
- Melina, M. G., & Xiong, Y. (2013). *Natural gas, public investment and debt sustainability in Mozambique*. International Monetary Fund.
- Tamai, T. (2016). Public investment, the rate of return, and optimal fiscal policy in a stochastically growing economy. *Journal of Macroeconomics, 49, 1-17.*

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Best, R. (2017a). Switching Towards Coal Or Renewable Energy? The Effects Of Financial Capital On Energy Transitions. *Energy Economics, 63, 75–83.* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2017.01.019>
- Best, R. (2017b). *Working Papers in Trade and Development* (Issue 17). <http://www.crawfordev.anu.edu.au/acde/publications/publish/papers/>

wp2010/wp_econ_2010_10.pdf

- Buxbaum, R. (2014). *Driving Renewable Energy Growth Through Effective Public Policy. A Financial and Policy Analysis of Cash Grants, Tax Credits and Pass-Through Tax Structures (MLPs and YieldCos). December.*
- Chebotareva, G., Strielkowski, W., & Streimikiene, D. (2020). Risk Assessment In Renewable Energy Projects: A Case Of Russia. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 269, 122110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.122110>
- Fang, K., Zhou, Y., Wang, S., Ye, R., & Guo, S. (2018). Assessing National Renewable Energy Competitiveness Of The G20: A Revised Porter's Diamond Model. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 93(November 2016), 719–731. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2018.05.011>
- Johnson, D. (2015). *YieldCos As Socially Responsible Investment Vehicles.* <https://repository.tcu.edu/handle/116099117/10358>
- Knox, A. R. (2014). *Fund Finance Market Review.*
- La Monaca, S., Assereto, M., & Byrne, J. (2018). Clean Energy Investing in Public Capital Markets: Portfolio Benefits of Yieldcos. *Energy Policy*, 121(June), 383–393. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2018.06.028>
- Lam, P. T. I., & Law, A. O. K. (2018). Financing For Renewable Energy Projects: A Decision Guide By Developmental Stages With Case Studies. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 90(March), 937–944. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2018.03.083>
- McInerney, C., & Bunn, D. W. (2019). Expansion Of The Investor Base For The Energy Transition. *Energy Policy*, 129(December 2018), 1240–1244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2019.03.035>
- Milacic, T. (2016). *Yieldcos.*
- Mitidieri, M. F. (2020). *The Evolution of the YieldCo Structure in the United States.*
- Moran, B. S. M., & Chase, L. A. (2014). *Renewable Structures : Choices and Challenges. 1*, 1–10.
- Motyka, M., Boufarah, B., Sanborn, S., & Stevens, T. (2015). U.S. Renewable M&A Revs Up Despite Headwinds. *Electricity Journal*, 28(5), 80–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tej.2015.05.006>
- Nie, P. (2015). *The Value of Yieldcos* (Issue May). *oecd.* (n.d.). 10.05.2022. <https://www.oecd.org/cefim/india/Yieldcos/>
- Pisarenko, Z. V., Kuznetsova, N. P., Toan, N. C., & Ivanov, L. A. (2021).

- Yieldco As a Perspective Investment Vehicle. *International Scientific Conference "Contemporary Issues in Business, Management and Economics Engineering 2021," May.*
<https://doi.org/10.3846/cibmee.2021.638>
- Polzin, F., & Sanders, M. (2020). How To Finance The Transition To Low-Carbon Energy In Europe? *Energy Policy*, 147(July), 111863.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2020.111863>
- Sappin, E. (2014). How The Green Energy Sector Can Help Wall Street Do The Right Thing. *Researchgate.Net*, May 2014.
https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Edward_Sappin/publication/301223496_How_the_green_energy_sector_can_help_Wall_Street_do_the_right_thing/links/570daf1708ae2b772e4325f8.pdf
- Srinivasan, S., & Reddy, V. K. (2016). Towards a Better Understanding Of Renewable Energy YieldCos. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 65, 154–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.06.047>
- Varadarajan, U., Nelson, D., Goggins, A., & Hervé-Mignucci, M. (2016). Beyond YieldCos. In *A CPI Report* (Issue June).
<http://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/Beyond-YieldCos-1.pdf>
- Zaelke, E. (2015). *The Year Of The Yieldco : How Last Year's Top Finance Trend Impacts The U.S. Wind Market.*
- Zhang, F. (2023). Does Not Having An NDB Disadvantage A Country In Finance Mobilization For The Energy Transition? A Comparative Analysis Of The Solar PV Deployment In The United States, Germany And China. *Energy Policy*, 172(January 2022), 113306.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2022.113306>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Aykırı, M., ve Tokucu, E. (2017), The Importance Of Human Capital On The Sustainability Of Economic Growth: An Application On Higher Income Countries, *KAUJEASF* 8(16), 259-293.
- Dulupçu, M. ve Gökhan Ö. (2012), "İçsel Büyüme Teorileri"
<https://slideplayer.biz.tr/slide/1929964>, (e.t:10.08.2022)
- Gülsoy B.(2006), Küreselleşme: Bir Varoluş Çözümlemesi, Ekin Kitabevi
- Günsoy, Güler ve Seda Tekeli, (2015). Nüfusun Yaşlanması ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Analiz, *Amme İdaresi Dergisi*, Cilt 48 Sayı 1, , s. 35-87.

- Husson M. (2008), “Le capitalisme toxique”, çev: Osman Binatlı Erişim: hussonet.free.fr/toxicap.pdf, (et:12.02.2023)
- Kibritçioğlu, Aykut (1998), İktisadi Büyümenin Belirleyicileri ve Yeni Büyüme Modellerinde Beşeri Sermayenin Yeri AÜ Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, 53(1), 207-230.
- Lacher, H. (2009). “Bir Siyasi Proje Olarak Piyasa Ekonomisi (21 Yüzyılda Karl Polanyi’yi Yeniden Okumak)”, Derleyenler: Buğra, A., Ağartan, K., (2009). İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Magdoff, F ve Yates, M. D. (2009), “Ekonomik Krizin ABC’si: Emeğiyle Geçinenlerin Bilmesi Gerekenler”, çev. A. Kırmızıgül, Ankara: Epos Yayınları.
- Mandelbrot, B (2005), “Finans Piyasalarında Saklı Düzen”, Güncel Yayıncılık
- Mazgit İ. (2007) “Sermaya Piyasalarında Spekülasyon: Tarihin Tekerrürü” Finans Politik ve Ekonomik Yorumlar Dergisi, Ekim, 2007, ISSN 1307-7112, ss.5-14
- Okçuoğlu, İbrahim (2009), “Dünya Ekonomik Krizi”, <http://ibrahimokcuoglu.blogspot.com/2009/08/2008-dunya-ekonomik-krizi-vi.html>
- Özel, H. A. (2012), Ekonomik Büyümenin Teorik Temelleri Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi H. A. Özel, Cilt: 2, Sayı: 1, ss. 63-72, Bahar 2012
- Polanyi, Karl (1944), Büyük Dönüşüm 6.Baskı İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul
- Rosier, Bernard (1991), İktisadi Kriz Kuramları, İletişim Yayınları
- Tezel, Yahya, S. (1989), İktisadi Büyüme, Ankara
- Tonak, Ahmet E. (2009). “Krizi Anlarken” Çalışma ve Toplum Dergisi (2009:1), ss. 29-44.
- UNIDO (2016), “Industrial Development Report”, <https://www.unido.org/>, (e.t:10.08.2022)
- Uysal, Ö. (2013), Sürdürülebilir Büyüme Kavramının Çevre ve Ekonomik Boyutlarının Ayrıştırılması, Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi, C:5, S:2, s. 111-118
- Wallerstein, I. (1983), “Tarihsel Kapitalizm”, Metis Yayınları, İstanbul.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Aktaş, B. (2017). 6741 Sayılı Kanun Kapsamında Türkiye Varlık Fonu Yönetimi AŞ. Ve Türkiye Varlık Fonu Hakkında Bir İnceleme. *İstanbul Kemerburgaz Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2(1), s.41-70.
- Alagöz, M. ve Ceylan, O. (2019). *Türkiye Ulusal Varlık Fonu (Dünya Örnekleriyle Karşılaştırma)*. Ankara: Gazi Kitapevi.
- Alhashel, B. (2015). Sovereign Wealth Funds: A Literature Review. *Journal of Economics and Business*, 78(C), s.1-13.
- Al-Hassan, A., Papaioannou, M., Skancke M. ve Sung C. C. (2013). Sovereign Wealth Funds: Aspect of Governance Structures and Investment Management. *International Monetary Fund Working Paper* WP/13/231.
- Bernstein, S., Lerner J. ve Schoar, A. (2013). The Investment Strategies of Sovereign Wealth Funds. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 27(2), s.219-238.
- Bortolotti, B. (2015). Sovereign Wealth Fund Annual Report 2015. *Bocconi University*. <https://www.ifswf.org/publications/sovereign-wealth-fund-annual-report-2015>. (Erişim tarihi:15.12.2019)
- Bortolotti, B., Fotak, V. ve Megginson, W. L. (2013). The Sovereign Wealth Fund Discount: Evidence From Public Equity Investments. *SSRN Electronic Journal*, 28(11).
- Bortolotti, B., Loss, G. ve Trajkov, N. (2016). SWF Investment in 2016. *Hunting Unicorn Sovereign Wealth Fund Annual Report 2016*, Bocconi University, s.16-38.
- Burtan Doğan, B. ve Kaya, M. (2018). Küresel Piyasalarda Finansal Serbestleşmenin Popüler Yansıması Olarak Ulusal Varlık Fonları. *Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(2), s.773-795.
- Butt, S., Shivdasani, A., Stendevad, C. ve Wyman, A. (2008). Sovereign Wealth Funds: A Growing Global Force in Corporate Finance. *Journal of Applied Corporate Finance*, 20(1), s.73-84.
- Chwieroth, J. M. (2014). Fashions and Fads in Finance: The Political Foundations of Sovereign Wealth Fund Creation. *International Studies Quarterly*, 58, 752-763.
- Dedeoğlu, E. (2016). Kamu Mali Yönetiminde Neler Oluyor?: Varlık Fonu ve Tamamlayıcı Ödenek. *Türkiye Ekonomi Politikaları Araştırma Vakfı*. N201629. www.tepav.org.tr. (Erişim tarihi:17.01.2020)

- Doruk, Ö. T. (2018). *Türkiye Ekonomisi İçin Varlık Fonunun Ekonomik Büyüme Açısından Analizi: Ampirik Bir Deneme*. İstanbul: İktisadi İşletmesi Yayınları.
- Fiechter, W. J-R. (2010). The Frech Strategic Investment Fund: A Creative Approach to Complement SWF Regulation or Mere Protectionism? *The Journal of Applied Economy*, 3, s.59-77.
- Gomes, T. (2008). The Impact of Sovereign Wealth Funds on International Financial Stability. *Discussion Paper, Bank of Canada (2008-14)*.
- Güçlü, M. (2018). Ulusal Varlık Fonları: Türkiye Ekonomisi İçin Bir Değerlendirme. *Ege Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(1), s.39-53.
- Johnson, S. (2007). The Rise of Sovereign Wealth Funds. <https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/fandd/2007/09/pdf/straight.pdf>.(Erişim tarihi:29.12.2019)
- Karagöl, E. T. ve Koç, Y. E. (2016). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Varlık Fonu. *Analiz*. (169). www.setav.org. (Erişim tarihi:03.03.2020)
- Kayran, M. (2016). Türkiye Varlık Fonu’nun Kuruluş Amaçları ve Yapısı Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Eğitim Bilim Toplum Dergisi*, 14(56), s.55-90.
- Kerkez, K. (2019). Küresel Ekonominin Yeni Aktörleri Ulusal Varlık Fonları *Fiscaoeconomia*, 1(3), s.1-38.
- Konukman, A. ve Şimşek, O. (2017). Ulusal Varlık Fonları ve Türkiye Uygulaması. *Çalışma ve Toplum: Ekonomi ve Hukuk Dergisi*, 4(55), s.1913-1944.
- Levy, J. D. (2016). The Return of the State? France’s Response to the Financial and Economic Crisis. *Comparative European Politics*, 15, s.1-24.
- New Zealand Superannuation Fund [NzsuperFund]. (2019). Nzsuperfund Annual Report 2018. <https://www.ifswf.org/content/new-zealand-super-fund-annual-report-2018-19>. (Erişim tarihi:15.02.2020)
- Pension Reserve Fund [PRF]. (2018). Annual Report SWF Ministry of Finance. <https://old.hacienda.cl/english/sovereign-wealth-funds/annual-report.html>. (Erişim tarihi:22.11.2019)
- Preqin [Preqin]. (2018). Preqin Special Report: Sovereign Wealth Funds. www.preqin.com/swf.(Erişim tarihi:04.11.2019)
- Sakarya, Ş. ve Erdem, M. (2018). Varlık Fonuna Devredilmenin Firmaların Hisse Senedi Getirilerine Etkisi: BİST’de Bir Uygulama. *Aksaray Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2(1), s.30-44.

- Sarsıcı, E., Değirmenci, B. ve Öztürk, C. (2017). Sermaye Piyasalarına Yeni Bir Kavram Olarak Giren Türkiye Varlık Fonu Yönetimi. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (03), s.51-58.
- Temasek [Temasek]. (2019). Temasek Overview 2019 Look Think Act. <https://www.temasek.com.sg/content/dam/temasek-corporate/our-financials/investor-library/annual-review/EN-TR-PDF-2019/TO19-full.pdf>. (Erişim tarihi:15.02.2020)
- Türkiye Ulusal Varlık Fonu [TVF]. (2020). *Türkiye Varlık Fonu İstatistikler*. www.tvf.com.tr. (Erişim tarihi:13.02.2020)
- Yalçın, K. ve Sürekli, A. M. (2015). Ekonominin Çeşitlendirilmesinin Bir Aracı Olarak Ulusal Refah Fonu Modelinin Türkiye Ekonomi Açısından Uygulanabilirliği. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(3), s.1-29.
- Yamak, T. ve Saygın, E. (2019). Türkiye'nin Ekonomik Güç Potansiyeli: Bir "Ekonomi Diplomasisi" Enstrümanı Olarak Türkiye Varlık Fonu Uygulaması. *Fiscaeconomia*, 3(1), s.88-114.
- Yereli, A. B. ve Yaman, İ. (2017). Ulusal Varlık Fonlarını Anlamak: Fırsat mı, Tehdit mi?. *Sosyoekonomi*, 25(34), s.69-86.

SYSTEMATIC INVESTIGATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

EDITOR

Assist. Prof. Serkan GÜLDAL

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Yağmur UYSAL

Prof. Dr. Yusuf URAS

Assist. Prof. Aslı BORU İPEK

Assist. Prof. Hasan Üstün BAŞARAN

Dr. Begümhan TURGUT

Dr. Cihan YALÇIN

Dr. Ethem İlhan ŞAHİN

Beyza Begüm TUFAN

Selim Burak CANTÜRK

Volkan DALYAN, MSc.

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-000-9

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aydemir-Karadağ, A. (2019). A combined goal programming and AHP Approach for solid waste landfill site selection. *International Journal of Engineering Research and Development*, 11 (1), 211-225.
- Ayyildiz, E., & Taskin, A. (2022). A novel spherical fuzzy AHP-VIKOR methodology to determine serving petrol station selection during COVID-19 lockdown: A pilot study for İstanbul. *Socio-Economic Planning Sciences*, 83, 101345.
- Bilgilioğlu, S. S., & Gezgin, C. (2022). Suitable site selection for landfill with the integration of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Fuzzy Analytical Hierarchy Process (FAHP) methods in Nevşehir. *Afyon Kocatepe University Journal of Science and Engineering*, 22(4), 836-849.
- Chakraborty, R., Ray, A., & Dan, P. K. (2013). Multi criteria decision making methods for location selection of distribution centers. *International Journal of Industrial Engineering Computations*, 4(4), 491-504.
- Chang, D.-Y. (1996). Applications of the extent analysis method on fuzzy AHP. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 95(3), 649-655.
- Chatterjee, P., & Chakraborty, S. (2016). A comparative analysis of VIKOR method and its variants. *Decision Science Letters*, 5(4), 469-486.
- Dag, S., & Önder, E. (2013). Decision-making for facility location using VIKOR method. *Journal of International Scientific Publications: Economy & Business*, 7(1), 308-330.
- Eydi, A., Farughi, H., & Abdi, F. (2016). A hybrid method based on fuzzy AHP and VIKOR for the discrete time-cost-quality trade-off problem. *Journal of Optimization in Industrial Engineering*, 19, 105-116.
- Gul, M. (2020). Application of Pythagorean fuzzy AHP and VIKOR methods in occupational health and safety risk assessment: the case of a gun and rifle barrel external surface oxidation and colouring unit. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics*, 26(4), 705-718.
- Guo, R., & Wu, Z. (2022). Social sustainable supply chain performance assessment using hybrid fuzzy-AHP-DEMATEL-VIKOR: a case study in manufacturing enterprises. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 1-29. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-022-02565-3>.

- Güler, D., & Yomralıoğlu, T. (2017). Alternative suitable landfill site selection using analytic hierarchy process and geographic information systems: a case study in Istanbul. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 76, 678.
- İnağ, T. D., & Arikan, M. (2020). An integrated approach by DEMATEL-ANP and mathematical programming methods for site selection of solid waste dropping center: an application in Ankara Province. *Erciyes University Journal of Institute of Science and Technology*, 36(1), 33-46.
- Malviya, R. K., & Kant, R. (2018). Prioritising the solutions to overcome the barriers of green supply chain management implementation: a hybrid fuzzy AHP-VIKOR framework approach. *Journal of Decision Systems*, 27(4), 275-320.
- Melo, M. T., Nickel, S., & Saldanha-Da-Gama, F. (2009). Facility location and supply chain management—A review. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 196(2), 401-412.
- Otay, İ., & Kahraman, C. (2022). A novel circular intuitionistic fuzzy AHP&VIKOR methodology: An application to a multi-expert supplier evaluation problem. *Pamukkale University Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 28(1), 194-207.
- Owen, S. H., & Daskin, M. S. (1998). Strategic facility location: A review. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 111(3), 423-447.
- Parhizgarsharif, A., Lork, A., & Telvari, A. (2019). A hybrid approach based on the BWM-VIKOR and GRA for ranking facility location in construction site layout for Mehr project in Tehran. *Decision Science Letters*, 8(3), 233-248.
- Putra, M. S. D., Andryana, S., Fauziah, & Gunaryati, A. (2018). Fuzzy analytical hierarchy process method to determine the quality of gemstones. *Advances in Fuzzy Systems*, Article ID 9094380, 6 pages, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9094380>
- Sakhardande, M. J., & Gaonkar, R. S. P. (2022). On solving large data matrix problems in Fuzzy AHP. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 194, 116488.
- Saraçoğlu, İ., & Dağıstanlı, H. A. (2017). Application of fuzzy AHP and VIKOR methods for supplier selection in an interconnect company. *Journal of Yasar University*, 12, 40-54.
- Snyder, L. V. (2006). Facility location under uncertainty: a review. *IIE Transactions*, 38(7), 547-564.
- Sundarakani, B., Pereira, V., & Ishizaka, A. (2021). Robust facility location decisions for resilient sustainable supply chain performance in the face

- of disruptions. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 32(2), 357-385.
- Şengün, M. T., Siler, M., & Engin, F. (2018). Use of GIS in the selection of solid waste warehouse areas: sample of Malatya. *Zeitschrift für die Welt der Türken/Journal of World of Turks*, 10(1), 159-180.
- Şişman, B. (2017). Risk evaluating by fuzzy AHP and fuzzy VIKOR methods in failure mode and effects analysis for automotive sector. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(18), 234-250.
- Thanh, P. N., Bostel, N., & Péton, O. (2008). A dynamic model for facility location in the design of complex supply chains. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 113(2), 678-693.
- Wang, C.-N., Nguyen, N.-A.-T., Dang, T.-T., & Lu, C.-M. (2021). A compromised decision-making approach to third-party logistics selection in sustainable supply chain using fuzzy AHP and fuzzy VIKOR methods. *Mathematics*, 9(8), 886.
- Yeşilkaya, M. (2018). Selection of paper factory location using multi-criteria decision making methods. *Çukurova University Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture*, 33(4), 31-44.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- APHA/AWWA/WEF (2017) Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. 23rd Edition, American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, Water Environment Federation, Denver.
- Ates, S., Osmañcelebioğlu, R. Özata, A., Karakaya, F.G., Aksoy, A.G., Mutlu, T.Y., Duman, O., Özerk, C., Yeleser, L., and Çiçek, İ. (2008). Kahramanmaraş İli ve Kentsel Alanların (İl-İlçe Merkezleri) Yerbilim Verileri, Ankara.
- Ather D., Muhammad S., Ali W. (2022). Fluoride and nitrate contaminations of groundwater and potential health risks assessment in the Khyber district, North-Western Pakistan. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2022.2098475>
- Baydar, O. (1989). Berit-Kandil dağları (Kahramanmaraş) ve civarının jeolojisi: İ.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Enst., Doktora tezi. İstanbul, 248 s,
- Beyazpirinç, M. (2005). Geology of Keypez-Nisanıt-Domuzdere-Kitiz (Afsin-Kahramanmaras). Master Thesis, Çukurova University, Adana.

- Carreira, P.M., Marques, J.M., Nunes, D., Santos, F.A.M., Goncalves, R., Pina, A., Gomes, A.M. (2013). Isotopic and geochemical tracers in the evaluation of ground water residence time and salinization problems at Santiago Island, Cape Verde. *Earth and Planetary Science*, 7:113–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proeps.2013.03.063>
- Clark, I., Fritz, P. (1997). *Environmental isotopes in hydrogeology*. CRC Press/Lewis Publishers, Baton Rouge.
- Craig, H. (1961). Isotopic variations in meteoric water. *Science*, 133:1702–1703. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.133.3465.1702>
- Dansgaard, W. (1964). Stable isotopes in precipitation. *Tellus*, 16:(4), 436–468. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2153-3490.1964.tb00181.x>
- Githaiga, K.B., Njuguna, S.M., Gituru, R.W., Yan, X. (2021). Water quality assessment, multivariate analysis and human health risks of heavy metals in eight major lakes in Kenya. *J Environ Manage*, 297:113410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113410>
- Gül, M. A. (2000). Kahramanmaraş Yöresinin Jeolojisi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi, 304.
- Hu B., Song X., Lu Y., Liang S., Liu G. (2022). Fluoride enrichment mechanisms and related health risks of groundwater in the transition zone of geomorphic units, northern China, *Environmental Research*, 212, Part D, 113588. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.113588>
- Karimi, A., Naghizadeh, A., Biglari, H., Peirovi, R., Ghasemi, A., Zarei, A. (2020). Assessment of human health risks and pollution index for heavy metals in farmlands irrigated by effluents of stabilization ponds. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-07642-6>.
- Kehinde, M.O. (1993). Preliminary isotopic studies in the Bida basin, central Nigeria. *Environmental Geology*, 22: 212–217. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00767406>
- Luvhimbi, N., Tshitangano, T.G., Mabunda, J.T., Olaniyi, F.C., Edokpayi, J.N. (2022). Water quality assessment and evaluation of human health risk of drinking water from source to point of use at Thulamela municipality, Limpopo Province. *Sci Rep*. 12(1),6059. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-10092-4>.
- Özgül, N. (1981). Munzur dağlarının jeolojisi: MTA Rap.No: 6995 136 s. Ankara.
- Piper, A.M. (1944). A graphic procedure in the geochemical interpretation of water analyses. *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 25:

- 914-928. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/TR025i006p00914>
- Schoeller, H. (1967). *Geochemistry of groundwater. An international guide for research and practice.* UNESCO, 1967, chap 15, pp 1-18.
- TSI 266, Turkish Standards Institute (2015). *Water-Water Intended for Human Consumption*
- Turkish State Meteorological Service (2017). Available at: www.dmi.gov.tr.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) (2017). *Water Quality Standards Handbook: Chapter 3: Water Quality Criteria.* EPA-823-B-17-001. EPA Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology, Washington, DC. Accessed November 2018. <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-10/documents/handbook-chapter3.pdf>
- Uras Y., Caliskan V. (2014). Geochemical patterns of the Buyukkizilcik (Kahramanmaras) fluorite deposits. *Geochem. Int.*, 52(12), 1087-1100. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0016702915010061>
- Uras, Y., Abdelnasser A., Yalçın, C. (2018). Alteration geochemistry of the Buyukkizilcik fluorite deposits at Kahramanmaras region, Turkey: Implications for mass change calculations, VIII. *Geochemistry Symposium, Abstract books*, p. 322-323, 02-06 May 2018, Manavgat, Antalya, TURKEY.
- Uras, Y., Uysal, Y., Arikan, T.A., Kop, A., Çalışkan, M. Hydrogeochemistry of the drinking water sources of Derebogazi Village (Kahramanmaras) and their effects on human health. *Environ Geochem Health* 37, 475–490 (2015). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10653-014-9659-7>
- Wilcox, L.V. (1955). *Classification and use of irrigation water.* US Department of Agriculture, Circular 969, Washington DC.
- World Health Organization (2017). *Guidelines for Drinking-Water Quality: Fourth Edition Incorporating the First Addendum*, Geneva. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK442373>
- WPCR, (2004). *Water Pollution and Control Regulations.* Official Gazette 31.12.2004, No:25687.
- Xiao, W., Lin, G., He, X., Yang, Z., Wang L. (2022) Interactions among heavy metal bioaccessibility, soil properties and microbial community in phyto-remediated soils nearby an abandoned realgar mine. *Chemosphere* 286:131638. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131638>
- Yılmaz, Y., Gürpınar, O., Kozlu, H., Gül, M.A, Yiğitbaşı, E., Yıldırım, M., Genç, C., Keskin, M., (1987). *Maraş kuzeyinin jeolojisi (Andırın,*

Berit, Engizek-Nurhak-Binboğaz Dağları), yapı ve jeolojik evrimi: 97 s. İ.Ü. Mühendislik Fak., İstanbul.

Yılmaz, Y., Yigitbas, E., Genc, S.C. (1993). Ophiolitic and metamorphic assemblages of Southeast Anatolia and their significance in the geological evolution of the orogenic belt. *Tectonics*, 12(5), 1280-1297. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93TC00597>

Yumun, Z.U., Kilic, A.M. (2002). Stratigraphy of the region between Kamandagi and Camdere villages (Göksun-K.maras). *Cumhuriyet University Bull., Serie A-Earth Sciences*, 19, 193-202.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

C.R. Lin and M. Gerla, "Adaptive clustering for mobile wireless networks," *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, 15, 7, 1997, 1265-1275.

A. Bieszczad, B. Pagurek and T. White, "Mobile Agents for Network Management," *IEEE Communications Surveys*, Vol. 1 No. 1, 1998.

D. Chess, C. Harrison, and A. Kershenbaum, "Mobile Agents: Are they a Good Idea?," *IBM Research Report*, 1995.

Mitsubishi Electric ITA, *Mobile Agent Computing: A White Paper*, 1998.

Weiser, M., "The Computer for the 21st century," *Scientific American*, September 1991.

M. Satyanarayanan, "Pervasive Computing: Vision and Challenges," *IEEE Personal Communications*, August 2001.

The Center for Transportation Injury Research, CenTIR, Buffalo, NY. URL: <http://www.cubrc.org/centir/index.html>

John V. Guttag, "Communicating chameleons," *Scientific American*, July 1999.

Esler, M., Hightower, J., Anderson, T., and Borriello, G., "Next Century Challenges: Data-Centric Networking for Invisible Computing: The Portolano Project at the University of Washington," *Mobicom '99*.

Guruduth Banavar, James Beck, Eugene Gluzberg, Jonathan Munson, Jeremy Sussman, and Deborra Zukowski, "Challenges: An Application Model for Pervasive Computing," *IBM T. J. Watson Research Center*.

Steven D. Gribble, Eric A. Brewer, Joseph M. Hellerstein, and David Culler, "Scalable, Distributed Data Structures for Internet Service Construction," *Fourth Symposium on Operating Systems Design and Implementation*, O SD I2000.

Wang, Z, and Garlan, D., ‘Task-Driven Computing,’ Technical Report, CMUCS- 00-154, School of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University, May 2000.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Ahn BY and Kim NK. Role of B'' Ion (B''=Nb, Ta) on perovskite development, lattice parameters and dielectric properties of (Ba, Pb)(Zn^{1/3}B''^{2/3})O₃ ceramics. *Journal of Materials Science* 2002: 37; 4697-4701.

Cheng David K. Dalga ve Alan Elektromanyetizması, Akademi Yayın Hizmetleri Ankara,Türkiye. 2003: 374;114-122.

Cui X, Liu L, Li H, Liu F, Lijing C, and Liu S. Influences of Mg and Mn doping on structure, B-site ordering and microwave dielectric properties of Ba(Co^{1/3}Nb^{2/3})O₃ ceramics. *Materials Research Express* 2020: 7(1); 016306.

Galasso FS and Pyle J. Preparation and study of ordering in A(B_{0.33}Nb_{0.67})O₃ perovskite type compounds. *J. Phys. Chem.* 1963: 67(7);1561-1562.

Golezani JJ, Kartal M, Döken B, Paker S. Triple-Band frequency selective surface design effective over oblique incidence angles for GSM system. *IETE Journal of Research* 2022: 68 (2); 1406-1410.

Huang M, Yang X and Jiang F. Dielectric and Luminescent properties of Sm³⁺ doped Ba(Zn^{1/3}Nb^{2/3})O₃ ceramics with perovskite structure. *Materials Research Express* 2018: 5(6); 066301.

Hui W, Daviesy PK. Influence of non-stoichiometry on the structure and properties of Ba(Zn^{1/3}Nb^{2/3})O₃ microwave dielectrics: I. substitution of Ba₃W₂O₉. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.* 2006: 89(7); 2239-2249.

Kamba S, Hughes H, Noujni D, Surendran S, Pullar RC, Samoukhina P, Petzelt J, Freer R, Alford NM and Iddles DM. Relationship between microwave and lattice vibration properties in Ba(Zn^{1/3}Nb^{2/3})O₃ -based microwave dielectric ceramics. *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics* 2004: 37(14); 1980-1986.

Kawashima S, Nishida M, Ouchi H. Ba(Zn_{1/3}Ta_{2/3})O₃ ceramics with low dielectric loss at microwave frequencies. *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, 1983; 66; 421-423.

Korkmaz E (2010), Effect of different dopants on the sintering behaviour and dielectric properties of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ microwave dielectric ceramics, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Onoda M, Kuwata J, Kaneta K, Toyama K, Nomura S. *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys.*” 21 st Ed., Elsevier, (1982) 1707.

Peng S, Zhang Y and Yi T. Research progress of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ microwave dielectric ceramics: a review. *Materials* 2023; 16(1); 423.

Ruzgar S and Caglar M, The effect of Sn on electrical performance of zinc oxide based thin film transistor. *J. Mater. Sci.* 2019; 30; 485-490.

Richerson DW. *Modern Ceramic Engineering Properties, Processing, and Use in Design.* 2nd Ed, Marcel Dekker 1993: 252-261.

Qasrawi AF, Hamarsheh AA. Structural, optical and electrical properties of band-aligned CdBr₂/Au/Ga₂S₃ interfaces and their application as band filters suitable for 5G technologies. *J. Electronic Materials* 2022; 32; 1-12.

Qasrawi AF, Sahin Eİ, Emek M, Kartal M. and Kargin S. Structural and dielectric performance of the Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3}-xSbx)O₃ perovskite ceramics. *Materials Research Express* 2019; 6; 095095.

Qasrawi AF, Sahin Eİ, and Emek M. Nickel doping effects on the structural and dielectric properties of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ perovskite ceramics. *Journal of Electronic Materials* 2021; 50(4); 2223-2231.

Qasrawi AF, Sahin Eİ, Abed TY, Emek M. Structural and dielectric properties of Ba_{1-x}Lax(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ solid solutions. *Phys. Status Solidi B* 2021; 258; 2000419-2000436.

Sebastian MT. *Dielectric materials for wireless communication*, 1st Ed., Elsevier. 2008: 305-308.

Suchanicz J, Konieczny K, Faszczowy I, Karpierz M, Lewczuk U, Urban B, Klimkowski G, Antonova M and Sternberg A. Sb effect on structural, dielectric, and ferroelectric properties of Na_{0.5}K_{0.5}NbO₃ ceramics. *Ferroelectrics* 2015: 479; 8-14.

Şahin EI, Emek M, Ertug B, Kartal M. Electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of Colemanite/PANI/SiO₂ composites radar and wider frequency ranges. *Beykent University Journal of Science and Engineering*. 2020: 13; 34-42.

Şahin Eİ, Microwave electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of ZnNb₂O₆-chopped strands composites for radar and wideband (6.5-18 GHz) applications. *Lithuanian Journal of Physics* 2022: 62 (3); 161-170.

Şahin Eİ, Emek M, Ibrahim JEFM, Fizik ve Matematik Alanında Akademik Çalışmalar. Prof. Dr. Elif Orhan, Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elanur Seven, İksad Publishing House. 2022: 121-132.

Şahin Eİ, Electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃:Chopped strands composites for wide frequency applications. *Journal of Ceramic Processing Research* 2023: 24(1); 1907-196203.

Şahin Eİ (2019), Katkılı NiFe₂O₄ Polimer Tabanlı Mikrodalga Yutucuların Frekans Seçici Malzeme Tasarımı, Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Bilişim Enstitüsü, İstanbul-Türkiye.

Şahin Eİ (2010), Yeni Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ Bazlı Dielektrik Malzemelerin Üretimi ve Karakterizasyonu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul-Türkiye.

Topcu İ, Mechanical properties of PLA and ABS parts produced with fused filament fabrication method. *Journal of Ceramic Processing Research* 2021: 22 (2); 143–148.

Topcu İ, Investigation of wear behavior of particle reinforced AL/B₄C composites under different sintering conditions. *Tehnicki Glasnik* 2020: 14(1); 7-14.

Topcu İ, Ceylan M, Yılmaz EB. Experimental investigation on mechanical properties of multi wall carbon nanotubes (MWCNT)

reinforced aluminium metal matrix composites. Journal of Ceramic Process Research 2020: 21(5); 596-601.

Wakino K, Minai T, Tamura H. Microwave Characteristics of (Zr,Sn)TiO₄ and BaO-PbO-Nd₂O₃-TiO₂ Dielectric Resonators. J.Am.Ceram.Soc. 1984: 67; 278-281.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Alfantazi AM, Ahmed MTM, Tromans D. Corrosion behavior of copper alloys in chloride media. Mater. Des. 2009: 30 (7); 2425–2430.

Antonijevic MM, Petrovic MB. Copper corrosion inhibitors. A review, Int. J. Electrochem. Sci. 2008: 3 (1); 1–28.

Brusic V, Frisch MA, Eldridge BN, Novak FP, Kaufman FB, Rush BM, Frankel GS. Copper corrosion with and without inhibitors. J. Electrochem. Soc. 1991: 138 (8); 2253–2259.

Elzey S, Baltrusaitis J, Bian S, and Grassian VH. Formation of paratacamite nanomaterials *via* the conversion of aged and oxidized copper nanoparticles in hydrochloric acidic media. J. Mater. Chem. 2011: 21; 3162-3169.

Kear G, Barker BD, Walsh FC. Electrochemical corrosion of unalloyed copper in chloride media—a critical review. Corros. Sci. 46 (1) (2004) 109–135.

Mansfeld F, Liu G, Xiao H, Tsai CH, Little BJ. The corrosion behavior of copper alloys, stainless steels and titanium in seawater. Corros. Sci. 1994: 36 (12); 2063–2095.

Sahin Eİ, Microwave electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of ZnNb₂O₆-chopped strands composites for radar and wideband (6.5-18 GHz) applications. Lithuanian Journal of Physics 2022: 62 (3); 161-170.

Şahin Eİ, Emek M, Ibrahim JEFM, Fizik ve Matematik Alanında Akademik Çalışmalar. Prof. Dr. Elif Orhan, Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elanur Seven, İksad Publishing House. 2022: 121-132.

Şahin Eİ, Electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of Ba(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃:Chopped strands composites for wide frequency

applications. Journal of Ceramic Processing Research 2023: 24(1); 1-7.

Topcu İ, Mechanical properties of PLA and ABS parts produced with fused filament fabrication method. Journal of Ceramic Processing Research 2021: 22 (2); 143–148.

Topcu İ, Investigation of wear behavior of particle reinforced AL/B4C composites under different sintering conditions, Tehnicki Glasnik 2020: 14(1); 7-14.

Topcu İ, Ceylan M, Yılmaz EB. Experimental investigation on mechanical properties of multi wall carbon nanotubes (MWCNT) reinforced aluminium metal matrix composites, Journal of Ceramic Process Research 2020: 21(5); 596-601.

Wallinder, IO, Zhang X, Goidanich S, Bozec L, Herting N, Leygraf G-C. Corrosion and run off rates of Cu and three Cu-alloys in marine environments with increasing chloride deposition rate. Science of the total environment 2014: 472, 681-694.

TEMEL TIP BİLİMLERİNDE GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR 4

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Toğrul NAĞIYEV
Dr. Ali ÜÇKAYABAŞI

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Birgül KURAL
Prof. Dr. Sevcan TUĞ BOZDOĞAN
Prof. Dr. Zehranur YÜKSEKDAĞ
Doç.Dr. İlkay YILMAZ
Doç.Dr. Burcu GUL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Derya OKUYAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Berat ÇINAR ACAR
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Ferhan BÖLÜKBAŞ
Arş. Gör. Dr. Sevil KÖR

Öğr. Gör. Berrak DELİKANLI-KIYAK
Ulku YEREBASAN, PhD.
Bilim Uzmanı Çiler ÇOKAN DÖNMEZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-6404-84-7
March / 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Berrun, A., Harris, E., & Stachura, D. L. (2018). Isthmin 1 (ism1) is required for normal hematopoiesis in developing zebrafish. *PloS one*, 13(5), e0196872. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0196872>.
- Chen, M., Qiu, T., Wu, J., Yang, Y., Wright, G. D., Wu, M., & Ge, R. (2018). Extracellular anti-angiogenic proteins augment an endosomal protein trafficking pathway to reach mitochondria and execute apoptosis in HUVECs. *Cell death and differentiation*, 25(11), 1905–1920. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41418-018-0092-9>.
- Chen, M., Zhang, Y., Yu, V. C., Chong, Y. S., Yoshioka, T., & Ge, R. (2014). Isthmin targets cell-surface GRP78 and triggers apoptosis via induction of mitochondrial dysfunction. *Cell death and differentiation*, 21(5), 797–810. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cdd.2014.3>.
- Heeren, J., & Scheja, L. (2021). Isthmin 1 - a novel insulin-like adipokine. *Nature reviews. Endocrinology*, 17(12), 709–710. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41574-021-00569-z>.

- Hu, M., Zhang, X., Hu, C., Teng, T., & Tang, Q. Z. (2022). A brief overview about the adipokine: Isthmin-1. *Frontiers in cardiovascular medicine*, 9, 939757. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcvm.2022.939757>.
- Huang, R., Chen, Z., Li, W., Fan, C., & Liu, J. (2020). Immune system-associated genes increase malignant progression and can be used to predict clinical outcome in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *International journal of oncology*, 56(5), 1199–1211. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2020.4998>.
- Jiang, Z., Zhao, M., Voilquin, L., Jung, Y., Aikio, M. A., Sahai, T., Dou, F. Y., Roche, A. M., Carcamo-Orive, I., Knowles, J. W., Wabitsch, M., Appel, E. A., Maikawa, C. L., Camporez, J. P., Shulman, G. I., Tsai, L., Rosen, E. D., Gardner, C. D., Spiegelman, B. M., & Svensson, K. J. (2021). Isthmin-1 is an adipokine that promotes glucose uptake and improves glucose tolerance and hepatic steatosis. *Cell metabolism*, 33(9), 1836–1852.e11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2021.07.010>.
- Kao, C., Chandna, R., Ghode, A., Dsouza, C., Chen, M., Larsson, A., Lim, S. H., Wang, M., Cao, Z., Zhu, Y., Anand, G. S., & Ge, R. (2018). Proapoptotic Cyclic Peptide BC71 Targets Cell-Surface GRP78 and Functions as an Anticancer Therapeutic in Mice. *EBioMedicine*, 33, 22–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ebiom.2018.06.004>.
- Lansdon, L. A., Darbro, B. W., Petrin, A. L., Hulstrand, A. M., Standley, J. M., Brouillette, R. B., Long, A., Mansilla, M. A., Cornell, R. A., Murray, J. C., Houston, D. W., & Manak, J. R. (2018). Identification of Isthmin 1 as a Novel Clefting and Craniofacial Patterning Gene in Humans. *Genetics*, 208(1), 283–296. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.117.300535>.
- Li, C., Song, L., Zhou, Y., Yuan, J., & Zhang, S. (2022). Identification of Isthmin1 in the small annual fish, *Nothobranchius guentheri*, as a novel biomarker of aging and its potential rejuvenation activity. *Biogerontology*, 23(1), 99–114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10522-021-09948-5>.
- Li, C., Zhong, S., Ni, S., Liu, Z., Zhang, S., & Ji, G. (2021). Zebrafish *Ism1* is a novel antiviral factor that positively regulates antiviral immune responses. *Developmental and comparative immunology*, 125, 104210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2021.104210>.
- Martinez, C., González-Ramírez, J., Marín, M. E., Martínez-Coronilla, G., Meza-Reyna, V. I., Mora, R., & Díaz-Molina, R. (2020). Isthmin 2 is decreased in preeclampsia and highly expressed in choriocarcinoma. *Heliyon*, 6(10), e05096. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e05096>.

- Nguyen, N., Xu, S., Lam, T. Y. W., Liao, W., Wong, W. S. F., & Ge, R. (2022). ISM1 suppresses LPS-induced acute lung injury and post-injury lung fibrosis in mice. *Molecular medicine (Cambridge, Mass.)*, 28(1), 72. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s10020-022-00500-w>.
- Osório, L., Wu, X., Wang, L., Jiang, Z., Neideck, C., Sheng, G., & Zhou, Z. (2019). ISM1 regulates NODAL signaling and asymmetric organ morphogenesis during development. *The Journal of cell biology*, 218(7), 2388–2402. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.201801081>.
- Pera, E. M., Kim, J. I., Martinez, S. L., Brechner, M., Li, S. Y., Wessely, O., & De Robertis, E. M. (2002). Isthmin is a novel secreted protein expressed as part of the Fgf-8 synexpression group in the Xenopus midbrain-hindbrain organizer. *Mechanisms of development*, 116(1-2), 169–172. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0925-4773\(02\)00123-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0925-4773(02)00123-5).
- Qiao, Y., Dsouza, C., Matthews, A. A., Jin, Y., He, W., Bao, J., Jiang, F., Chandna, R., Ge, R., & Fu, L. (2020). Discovery of small molecules targeting GRP78 for antiangiogenic and anticancer therapy. *European journal of medicinal chemistry*, 193, 112228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2020.112228>.
- Rivera-Torruco, G., Martínez-Mendiola, C. A., Angeles-Floriano, T., Jaimes-Ortega, G. A., Maravillas-Montero, J. L., García-Contreras, R., González, Y., Juárez, E., Nava, P., Ortiz-Navarrete, V., Medina-Contreras, O., Licona-Limón, P., & Valle-Rios, R. (2022). Isthmin 1 is Expressed by Progenitor-Like Cells in the Lung: Phenotypical Analysis of Isthmin 1+ Hematopoietic Stem-Like Cells in Homeostasis and during Infection. *Journal of immunology research*, 2022, 2909487. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/2909487>.
- Rossi, V., Beffagna, G., Rampazzo, A., Bauce, B., & Danieli, G. A. (2004). TAIL1: an isthmin-like gene, containing type 1 thrombospondin-repeat and AMOP domain, mapped to ARVD1 critical region. *Gene*, 335, 101–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gene.2004.03.008>.
- Ruiz-Ojeda, F. J., Anguita-Ruiz, A., Rico, M. C., Leis, R., Bueno, G., Moreno, L. A., Gil-Campos, M., Gil, Á., & Aguilera, C. M. (2023). Serum levels of the novel adipokine isthmin-1 are associated with obesity in pubertal boys. *World journal of pediatrics : WJP*, 10.1007/s12519-022-00665-8. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12519-022-00665-8>.
- Sahiri V, Caron J, Roger E, Desterke C, Ghachem K, Mohamadou I, Serre J, Prakoura N, Fellahi S, Placier S, Adriouch S, Zhang L, Chadjichristos

- CE, Chatziantoniou C, Lorenzo HK, Boffa J-J (2023). The Angiogenesis Inhibitor Isthmin-1 (ISM1) Is Overexpressed in Experimental Models of Glomerulopathy and Impairs the Viability of Podocytes. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(3), 2723. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijms24032723>.
- Shakhawat, H. M., Hazrat, Z., & Zhou, Z. (2022). Isthmin-A Multifaceted Protein Family. *Cells*, 12(1), 17. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells12010017>.
- Shimizu, T., Takahashi, Y., Fujita, H., & Waki, H. (2022). Pick the best of both glucose and lipid metabolism. *Journal of diabetes investigation*, 13(7), 1132–1133. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jdi.13774>.
- Valle-Rios, R., Maravillas-Montero, J. L., Burkhardt, A. M., Martinez, C., Buhren, B. A., Homey, B., Gerber, P. A., Robinson, O., Hevezi, P., & Zlotnik, A. (2014). Isthmin 1 is a secreted protein expressed in skin, mucosal tissues, and NK, NKT, and th17 cells. *Journal of interferon & cytokine research : the official journal of the International Society for Interferon and Cytokine Research*, 34(10), 795–801. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jir.2013.0137>.
- Venugopal, S., Chen, M., Liao, W., Er, S. Y., Wong, W. S., & Ge, R. (2015). Isthmin is a novel vascular permeability inducer that functions through cell-surface GRP78-mediated Src activation. *Cardiovascular research*, 107(1), 131–142. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cvr/cvv142>.
- Wang, C., Xu, M., Feng, R., Zhang, L., Yin, X., Feng, R., Liang, K., & Liu, J. (2022). Serum isthmin-1 levels are positively and independently correlated with albuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *BMJ open diabetes research & care*, 10(5), e002972. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjdr-2022-002972>.
- Wang, J., Du, J., Ge, X., Peng, W., Guo, X., Li, W., & Huang, S. (2022). Circulating Ism1 Reduces the Risk of Type 2 Diabetes but not Diabetes-Associated NAFLD. *Frontiers in endocrinology*, 13, 890332. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2022.890332>.
- Wang, Y. G., Wang, T., Ding, M., Xiang, S. H., Shi, M., & Zhai, B. (2019). hsa_circ_0091570 acts as a ceRNA to suppress hepatocellular cancer progression by sponging hsa-miR-1307. *Cancer letters*, 460, 128–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2019.06.007>.
- Wu, Y., Liang, X., Ni, J., Zhao, R., Shao, S., Lu, S., Han, W., & Yu, L. (2021). Effect of ISM1 on the Immune Microenvironment and Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition in Colorectal Cancer. *Frontiers in cell and*

- developmental biology, 9, 681240.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.681240>.
- Xiang, W., Ke, Z., Zhang, Y., Cheng, G. H., Irwan, I. D., Sulochana, K. N., Potturi, P., Wang, Z., Yang, H., Wang, J., Zhuo, L., Kini, R. M., & Ge, R. (2011). Isthmin is a novel secreted angiogenesis inhibitor that inhibits tumour growth in mice. *Journal of cellular and molecular medicine*, 15(2), 359–374. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1582-4934.2009.00961.x>.
- Yoshimoto, S., Katayama, K., Suzuki, T., Dohmae, N., & Simizu, S. (2021). Regulation of N-glycosylation and secretion of Isthmin-1 by its C-mannosylation. *Biochimica et biophysica acta. General subjects*, 1865(3), 129840. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2020.129840>.
- Yuan, B., Xian, R., Ma, J., Chen, Y., Lin, C., & Song, Y. (2012). Isthmin inhibits glioma growth through antiangiogenesis in vivo. *Journal of neuro-oncology*, 109(2), 245–252. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-012-0910-8>.
- Zhang, Y., Chen, M., Venugopal, S., Zhou, Y., Xiang, W., Li, Y. H., Lin, Q., Kini, R. M., Chong, Y. S., & Ge, R. (2011). Isthmin exerts pro-survival and death-promoting effect on endothelial cells through alphavbeta5 integrin depending on its physical state. *Cell death & disease*, 2(5), e153. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cddis.2011.37>.
- Zhao, M., Banhos Danneskiold-Samsøe, N., Ulicna, L., Nguyen, Q., Voilquin, L., Lee, D. E., White, J. P., Jiang, Z., Cuthbert, N., Paramasivam, S., Bielczyk-Maczynska, E., Van Rechem, C., & Svensson, K. J. (2022). Phosphoproteomic mapping reveals distinct signaling actions and activation of muscle protein synthesis by Isthmin-1. *eLife*, 11, e80014. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.80014>.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbasi, D. A., Nguyen, T. T. A., Hall, D. A., Robertson-Dick, E., Berry-Kravis, E., & Cologna, S. M. (2022). Correction to: Characterization of the Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteome in Patients with Fragile X-Associated Tremor/Ataxia Syndrome. *Cerebellum (London, England)*, 21(1), 99–100. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12311-021-01321-z>
- Araumi, A., Osaki, T., Ichikawa, K., Kudo, K., Suzuki, N., Watanabe, S., Watanabe, M., & Konta, T. (2021). Urinary and plasma proteomics to discover biomarkers for diagnosing between diabetic nephropathy and minimal change nephrotic syndrome or membranous

- nephropathy. *Biochemistry and biophysics reports*, 27, 101102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrep.2021.101102>
- Atakul, N., Atamer, Y., Selek, Ş., Kılıç, B. S., & Unal, F. (2021). Novel metabolic marker Afamin: A predictive factor for Large-for-Gestational-Age (LGA) fetus estimation in pregnancies with gestational diabetes mellitus?. *Journal of gynecology obstetrics and human reproduction*, 50(10), 102201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jogoh.2021.102201>
- Broussard, E. M., Rodriguez, Z. B., & Austin, C. C. (2022). Evolution of the albumin protein family in reptiles. *Molecular phylogenetics and evolution*, 169, 107435. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2022.107435>
- Cai, Z., Yang, Y., & Zhang, J. (2021). Hepatokine levels during the first or early second trimester of pregnancy and the subsequent risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Biomarkers : biochemical indicators of exposure, response, and susceptibility to chemicals*, 26(6), 517–531. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1354750X.2021.1928754>
- Chang, T. T., & Ho, C. H. (2020). Plasma proteome atlas for differentiating tumor stage and post-surgical prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma. *PloS one*, 15(8), e0238251. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238251>
- Chen, S., Liu, Z., Cen, L., Wang, J., Zhang, J., Zhang, X., & Xu, C. (2022). Association Between Serum Afamin Levels with Nonalcoholic Associated Fatty Liver Disease. *Canadian journal of gastroenterology & hepatology*, 2022, 7175108. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/7175108>
- Cheng, Q., Yuan, X., Lin, S., Zhao, Y., Wang, H., Zhu, F., Wang, Y., Xu, T., Wu, J., Wang, K., Zhang, J., Sun, X., Li, C., Liang, H., Fang, L., & Xue, B. (2022). Serum proteome profiling reveals differentially expressed proteins between subjects with metabolically healthy obesity and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Journal of proteomics*, 260, 104556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprot.2022.104556>
- Choi, J. W., Liu, H., Shin, D. H., Yu, G. I., Hwang, J. S., Kim, E. S., & Yun, J. W. (2013). Proteomic and cytokine plasma biomarkers for predicting progression from colorectal adenoma to carcinoma in human patients. *Proteomics*, 13(15), 2361–2374. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pmic.201200550>
- Çalışkan, C. S., Celik, S., & Avcı, B. (2021). Is afamin a potential early biomarker for subsequent development of preeclampsia? A nested

- case-control study. *The journal of maternal-fetal & neonatal medicine : the official journal of the European Association of Perinatal Medicine, the Federation of Asia and Oceania Perinatal Societies, the International Society of Perinatal Obstetricians*, 34(12), 2006–2011. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14767058.2020.1818201>
- Dieplinger, H., & Dieplinger, B. (2015). Afamin--A pleiotropic glycoprotein involved in various disease states. *Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry*, 446, 105–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2015.04.010>
- Eroğlu, H., Örgül, G., Tonyalı, N. V., Biriken, D., Polat, N., Yücel, A., Yazihan, N., & Şahin, D. (2021). The Role of Afamin and Other Trace Elements in the Prediction of GDM: a Tertiary Center Experience. *Biological trace element research*, 199(12), 4418–4422. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-020-02559-0>
- Erol, S. A., Tanacan, A., Anuk, A. T., Tokalioglu, E. O., Biriken, D., Keskin, H. L., Moraloglu, O. T., Yazihan, N., & Sahin, D. (2021). Evaluation of maternal serum afamin and vitamin E levels in pregnant women with COVID-19 and its association with composite adverse perinatal outcomes. *Journal of medical virology*, 93(4), 2350–2358. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jmv.26725>
- Haga, S., Nakano, M., Ishizaki, H., Roh, S. G., & Katoh, K. (2015). Expression of α -tocopherol-associated genes and α -tocopherol accumulation in Japanese Black (Wagyu) calves with and without α -tocopherol supplementation. *Journal of animal science*, 93(8), 4048–4057. <https://doi.org/10.2527/jas.2015-9106>
- Hubalek, M., Buchner, H., Mörtl, M. G., Schlembach, D., Huppertz, B., Firulovic, B., Köhler, W., Hafner, E., Dieplinger, B., Wildt, L., & Dieplinger, H. (2014). The vitamin E-binding protein afamin increases in maternal serum during pregnancy. *Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry*, 434(100), 41–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2014.03.036>
- Humphries, J. M., Penno, M. A., Weiland, F., Klingler-Hoffmann, M., Zuber, A., Boussioutas, A., Ernst, M., & Hoffmann, P. (2014). Identification and validation of novel candidate protein biomarkers for the detection of human gastric cancer. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, 1844(5), 1051–1058. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbapap.2014.01.018>
- Jiang, R., Rong, C., Ke, R., Meng, S., Yan, X., Ke, H., & Wu, S. (2019). Differential proteomic analysis of serum exosomes reveals alterations

- in progression of Parkinson disease. *Medicine*, 98(41), e17478. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000017478>
- Juhász, I., Ujfalusi, S., Seres, I., Lőrincz, H., Varga, V. E., Paragh, G., Jr, Somodi, S., Harangi, M., & Paragh, G. (2022). Afamin Levels and Their Correlation with Oxidative and Lipid Parameters in Non-diabetic, Obese Patients. *Biomolecules*, 12(1), 116. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom12010116>
- Kaburagi, Y., Takahashi, E., Kajio, H., Yamashita, S., Yamamoto-Honda, R., Shiga, T., Okumura, A., Goto, A., Fukazawa, Y., Seki, N., Tobe, K., Matsumoto, M., Noda, M., & Unoki-Kubota, H. (2019). Urinary afamin levels are associated with the progression of diabetic nephropathy. *Diabetes research and clinical practice*, 147, 37–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2018.02.034>
- Kheiripour, N., Khodamoradi, Z., Ranjbar, A., & Borzouei, S. (2021). The positive effect of short-term nano-curcumin therapy on insulin resistance and serum levels of afamin in patients with metabolic syndrome. *Avicenna journal of phytomedicine*, 11(2), 146–153.
- Kim, B. J., Lee, Y. S., Lee, S. Y., Park, S. Y., Dieplinger, H., Yea, K., Lee, S. H., Koh, J. M., & Kim, G. S. (2013). Afamin stimulates osteoclastogenesis and bone resorption via Gi-coupled receptor and Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (CaMK) pathways. *Journal of endocrinological investigation*, 36(10), 876–882. <https://doi.org/10.3275/8975>
- Kim, B. J., Lee, Y. S., Lee, S. Y., Park, S. Y., Dieplinger, H., Ryu, S. H., Yea, K., Choi, S., Lee, S. H., Koh, J. M., & Kim, G. S. (2012). Afamin secreted from nonresorbing osteoclasts acts as a chemokine for preosteoblasts via the Akt-signaling pathway. *Bone*, 51(3), 431–440. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bone.2012.06.015>
- Kollerits, B., Lamina, C., Huth, C., Marques-Vidal, P., Kiechl, S., Seppälä, I., Cooper, J., Hunt, S. C., Meisinger, C., Herder, C., Kedenko, L., Willeit, J., Thorand, B., Dähnhardt, D., Stöckl, D., Willeit, K., Roden, M., Rathmann, W., Paulweber, B., Peters, A., ... Kronenberg, F. (2017). Plasma Concentrations of Afamin Are Associated With Prevalent and Incident Type 2 Diabetes: A Pooled Analysis in More Than 20,000 Individuals. *Diabetes care*, 40(10), 1386–1393. <https://doi.org/10.2337/dc17-0201>
- Königer, A., Enekwe, A., Mach, P., Andrikos, D., Schmidt, B., Frank, M., Birdir, C., Kimmig, R., Gellhaus, A., & Dieplinger, H. (2018). Afamin:

- an early predictor of preeclampsia. *Archives of gynecology and obstetrics*, 298(5), 1009–1016. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-018-4897-z>
- Köninger, A., Edimiris, P., Koch, L., Enekwe, A., Lamina, C., Kasimir-Bauer, S., Kimmig, R., & Dieplinger, H. (2014). Serum concentrations of afamin are elevated in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Endocrine connections*, 3(3), 120–126. <https://doi.org/10.1530/EC-14-0053>
- Kratzer, I., Bernhart, E., Wintersperger, A., Hammer, A., Walzl, S., Malle, E., Sperk, G., Wietzorrek, G., Dieplinger, H., & Sattler, W. (2009). Afamin is synthesized by cerebrovascular endothelial cells and mediates alpha-tocopherol transport across an in vitro model of the blood-brain barrier. *Journal of neurochemistry*, 108(3), 707–718. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2008.05796.x>
- Kronenberg, F., Kollerits, B., Kiechl, S., Lamina, C., Kedenko, L., Meisinger, C., Willeit, J., Huth, C., Wietzorrek, G., Altmann, M. E., Thorand, B., Melmer, A., Dähnhardt, D., Santer, P., Rathmann, W., Paulweber, B., Koenig, W., Peters, A., Adham, I. M., & Dieplinger, H. (2014). Plasma concentrations of afamin are associated with the prevalence and development of metabolic syndrome. *Circulation. Cardiovascular genetics*, 7(6), 822–829. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCGENETICS.113.000654>
- Kurdiova, T., Balaz, M., Kovanicova, Z., Zemkova, E., Kuzma, M., Belan, V., Payer, J., Gasperikova, D., Dieplinger, H., Ukropcova, B., & Ukropec, J. (2021). Serum Afamin a Novel Marker of Increased Hepatic Lipid Content. *Frontiers in endocrinology*, 12, 670425. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2021.670425>
- Li, Q., Li, C., Jin, J., Shen, Y., & Wang, M. (2022). Clinical Significance of Neuregulin 4, Afamin, and SERPINB1 in Gestational Diabetes Mellitus and Their Relationship with Insulin Resistance. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM*, 2022, 2829662. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/2829662>
- Lichenstein, H. S., Lyons, D. E., Wurfel, M. M., Johnson, D. A., McGinley, M. D., Leidli, J. C., Trollinger, D. B., Mayer, J. P., Wright, S. D., & Zukowski, M. M. (1994). Afamin is a new member of the albumin, alpha-fetoprotein, and vitamin D-binding protein gene family. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, 269(27), 18149–18154

- Melmer, A., Fineder, L., Lamina, C., Kollerits, B., Dieplinger, B., Braicu, I., Sehouli, J., Cadron, I., Vergote, I., Mahner, S., Zeimet, A. G., Castillo-Tong, D. C., Ebenbichler, C. F., Zeillinger, R., & Dieplinger, H. (2013). Plasma concentrations of the vitamin E-binding protein afamin are associated with overall and progression-free survival and platinum sensitivity in serous ovarian cancer--a study by the OVCAD consortium. *Gynecologic oncology*, *128*(1), 38–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2012.09.032>
- Nowicki, G. J., Ślusarska, B., Polak, M., Naylor, K., & Kocki, T. (2021). Relationship between Serum Kallistatin and Afamin and Anthropometric Factors Associated with Obesity and of Being Overweight in Patients after Myocardial Infarction and without Myocardial Infarction. *Journal of clinical medicine*, *10*(24), 5792. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm10245792>
- Núñez-Calonge, R., Cortes, S., Caballero Peregrín, P., Gutierrez Gonzalez, L. M., & Kireev, R. (2021). Seminal Plasma and Serum Afamin Levels Are Associated with Infertility in Men with Oligoasthenoteratozoospermia. *Reproductive sciences (Thousand Oaks, Calif.)*, *28*(5), 1498–1506. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s43032-020-00436-8>
- Pitkänen, N., Finkenstedt, A., Lamina, C., Juonala, M., Kähönen, M., Mäkelä, K. M., Dieplinger, B., Viveiros, A., Melmer, A., Leitner, I., Kedenko, L., Seppälä, I., Viikari, J. S. A., Mueller, T., Kronenberg, F., Paulweber, B., Lehtimäki, T., Zoller, H., Raitakari, O. T., & Dieplinger, H. (2021). Afamin predicts the prevalence and incidence of nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Clinical chemistry and laboratory medicine*, *60*(2), 243–251. <https://doi.org/10.1515/cclm-2021-0837>
- Polkowska, A., Pasierowska, I. E., Paśławska, M., Pawluczuk, E., & Bossowski, A. (2019). Assessment of Serum Concentrations of Adropin, Afamin, and Neudesin in Children with Type 1 Diabetes. *BioMed research international*, *2019*, 6128410. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/6128410>
- Penno, M. A., Klingler-Hoffmann, M., Brazzatti, J. A., Boussioutas, A., Putoczki, T., Ernst, M., & Hoffmann, P. (2012). 2D-DIGE analysis of sera from transgenic mouse models reveals novel candidate protein biomarkers for human gastric cancer. *Journal of proteomics*, *77*, 40–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprot.2012.07.002>

- Ruszała, M., Niebrzydowska, M., Pilszyk, A., Kimber-Trojnar, Ż., Trojnar, M., & Leszczyńska-Gorzela, B. (2021). Novel Biomolecules in the Pathogenesis of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 22(21), 11578. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms222111578>
- Song, F., Poljak, A., Kochan, N. A., Raftery, M., Brodaty, H., Smythe, G. A., & Sachdev, P. S. (2014). Plasma protein profiling of Mild Cognitive Impairment and Alzheimer's disease using iTRAQ quantitative proteomics. *Proteome science*, 12(1), 5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-5956-12-5>
- Song, H. J., Xue, Y. L., Qiu, Z. L., & Luo, Q. Y. (2013). Comparative serum proteomic analysis identified afamin as a downregulated protein in papillary thyroid carcinoma patients with non-131I-avid lung metastases. *Nuclear medicine communications*, 34(12), 1196–1203. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MNM.0000000000000001>
- Stakhneva, E. M., Kashtanova, E. V., Polonskaya, Y. V., Striukova, E. V., Shramko, V. S., Sadovski, E. V., Kurguzov, A. V., Murashov, I. S., Chernyavskii, A. M., & Ragino, Y. I. (2022). The Search for Associations of Serum Proteins with the Presence of Unstable Atherosclerotic Plaque in Coronary Atherosclerosis. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(21), 12795. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms232112795>
- Tan, S. H., Lee, A., Pascovici, D., Care, N., Birzniece, V., Ho, K., Molloy, M. P., & Khan, A. (2017). Plasma biomarker proteins for detection of human growth hormone administration in athletes. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 10039. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-09968-7>
- Tramontana, A., Dieplinger, B., Stangl, G., Hafner, E., & Dieplinger, H. (2018). First trimester serum afamin concentrations are associated with the development of pre-eclampsia and gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnant women. *Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry*, 476, 160–166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2017.11.031>
- Uchida, Y., Higuchi, T., Shirota, M., Kagami, S., Saigusa, D., Koshiba, S., Yasuda, J., Tamiya, G., Kuriyama, S., Kinoshita, K., Yaegashi, N., Yamamoto, M., Terasaki, T., & Sugawara, J. (2021). Identification and Validation of Combination Plasma Biomarker of Afamin, Fibronectin and Sex Hormone-Binding Globulin to Predict Pre-

- eclampsia. *Biological & pharmaceutical bulletin*, 44(6), 804–815. <https://doi.org/10.1248/bpb.b20-01043>
- Wang, X., Zheng, X., Yan, J., Xu, R., Xu, M., Zheng, L., Xu, L., & Lin, Z. (2021). The Clinical Values of Afamin, Triglyceride and PLR in Predicting Risk of Gestational Diabetes During Early Pregnancy. *Frontiers in endocrinology*, 12, 723650. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2021.723650>
- Wang, Z., Ji, C., Han, Q., Wang, Z., & Huang, Y. (2022). Data-Independent Acquisition-Based Serum Proteomic Profiling of Adult Moyamoya Disease Patients Reveals the Potential Pathogenesis of Vascular Changes. *Journal of molecular neuroscience : MN*, 72(12), 2473–2485. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12031-022-02092-w>
- Wang, W. K., Tsai, C. H., Liu, Y. W., Lai, C. C., Huang, C. C., & Sheen-Chen, S. M. (2020). Afamin expression in breast cancer. *Asian journal of surgery*, 43(7), 750–754. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asjsur.2019.09.014>
- Ward, L. J., Olausson, P., Li, W., & Yuan, X. M. (2018). Proteomics and multivariate modelling reveal sex-specific alterations in distinct regions of human carotid atheroma. *Biology of sex differences*, 9(1), 54. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13293-018-0217-3>
- Varga, V. E., Lőrincz, H., Szentpéteri, A., Juhász, L., Seres, I., Paragh, G., Jr, Balla, J., Paragh, G., & Harangi, M. (2018). Changes in serum afamin and vitamin E levels after selective LDL apheresis. *Journal of clinical apheresis*, 33(5), 569–575. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jca.21636>
- Zasada, M., Suski, M., Bokinić, R., Szwarc-Duma, M., Borszewska-Kornacka, M. K., Madej, J., Bujak-Giżycka, B., Madetko-Talowska, A., Revhaug, C., Baumbusch, L. O., Saugstad, O. D., Pietrzyk, J. J., & Kwinta, P. (2019). Comparative two time-point proteome analysis of the plasma from preterm infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Italian journal of pediatrics*, 45(1), 112. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13052-019-0676-0>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abass, M., El-Haleem, M.A. (2011). Evaluation of monosodium glutamate induced neurotoxicity and nephrotoxicity in adult male albino rats. *J Am Sci*, 7(8), 264-76
- Abdollahzadeh, A., Kianifard, D., Saiah, G.V. (2017). Study of the long-term and dose dependent effects of methylphenidate and monosodium

- glutamate on the hormonal alterations of the pituitary-testicular axis and sperm analysis in adolescence rats, *Bull. Univ. Agri. Sci. Vet. Med.* 74 (1), 75–81
- Airaodion, A.I., Ogbuagu, E.O., Osemwowa, E.U., Ogbuagu, U., Esonu, C.E. (2019). Toxicological Effect of Monosodium Glutamate in Seasonings on Human Health. *Glob J Nutri Food Sci.* 1 (5), 1-9
- Alalwani, A.D. (2014). Monosodium glutamate induced testicular lesions in rats (histological study). *Middle East Fertil. Soc. J.*, vol. 19, pp. 274-280
- Alao O. A., Ashaolu J. O., Ghazal O. K., and Ukwenya V. O. (2010). Histological and biochemical effects of monosodium glutamate on the frontal lobe of adult Wistar rats. *Int. J. Biomed. Health Sci.*, vol. 6, pp. 197- 203
- Ali, A.A., El-Seify, G.H., El Haroun, H.M., Soliman, M.A.E.M.M. (2014). Effect of monosodium glutamate on the ovaries of adult female albino rats and the possible protective role of green tea. *Menoufia Med. J.*, 27, 793
- AL-Mosaibih, M.A. (2013). Effects of monosodium glutamate and acrylamide on the liver tissue of adult Wistar rats. *Life science journal* 10, 35-42
- Alsalmi, F., Hamza, R., El-Shenawy, N. (2019). Effect of green tea and zinc oxide nanoparticles complex on histopathology of spleen of male rats induced by monosodium glutamate. *Instant Journal of Hematology and Oncology* 2, 04–11. <https://doi.org/10.36811/ijho.2019.110002>
- Anbarkeh, F.R., Baradaran, R., Ghandy, N., Jalali, M., Nikraves, M.R., Soukhtanloo, M. (2019). Effects of monosodium glutamate on apoptosis of germ cells in testicular tissue of adult rat: an experimental study. *Int J Reprod Biomed* 17(4):261–270
- Appaiah, K.M. (2010). Monosodium glutamate in foods and its biological effects. *Ensuring Global Food Safety*. Eds: Elsevier, 217-26
- Ashry, M.A., Abdellah, H.F. and Gheth, E.M.M. (2012). The possible ameliorative effect of propolis in rat's liver treated with monosodium glutamate (MSG). *Nature and Science*, 10 (12): 209-19
- Ataseven, N., Yüzbaşıoğlu, D., Çelebi Keskin, A., Ünal, F. (2016). Genotoxicity of monosodium glutamate. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, vol. 91, pp. 8-18, 2016
- Ateya, R., Taha, N., Mandour, A., Lebda, M. and ElMorshedy, A. (2016). Effect of Monosodium Glutamate and Sodium Nitrite on Some

- Biochemical Parameters in Japanese Quails. *Alexandria Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 48, 107
- Baky, N.A., Mohamed, A.M. and Faddah, L.M. (2009). Protective effect of N-acetyl cysteine and/or pro vitamin A against monosodium glutamate-induced cardiopathy in rats. *Journal of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 4(5), 178–193
- Banerjee, A., Mukherjee, S., Maji, B.K. (2021a). Worldwide favor enhancer monosodium glutamate combined with high lipid diet provokes metabolic alterations and systemic anomalies: an overview. *Toxicol Rep* 8:938–961
- Banerjee, A., Mukherjee, S., Maji, B.K. (2021b). Efficacy of *Coccinia grandis* against monosodium glutamate induced hepato-cardiac anomalies by inhibiting NF-kB and caspase 3 mediated signalling in rat model. *Hum. Exp. Toxicol.* 40(11):1825-1851
- Beas-Zárate, C., Pérez-Vega. M., González-Burgos. I., (2002). Neonatal exposure to monosodium Lglutamate induces loss of neurons and cytoarchitectural alterations in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons of adult rats. *Brain Res.*, 952(2), 275-81
- Bhattacharya, T., Bhakta, A., Ghosh, S. (2011). Long term effect of monosodium glutamate in liver of albino mice after neo-natal exposure. *Nepal Med Coll J*, 13(1), 11-6
- Bhoge, N.Y. (2015). Junk food and human health: a synoptic review, *IJTAS* 7, 51–55.
- Biodun, D., Biodun, A. (1993). A spice or poison? Is monosodium glutamate safe for human consumption? *National Concord*, 5
- Blandini, F., Greenamyre, J. (1998). Prospects of glutamate antagonists in the therapy of Parkinson's disease. *Fundam Clin Pharmacol.*, 12(1), 4-12
- Bojanić, V., Bojanić, Z., Najman, S., Savić, T., Jakovljević, V., Najman, S., Jančić, S. (2009). Diltiazem prevention of toxic effects of monosodium glutamate on ovaries in rats. *Gen Physiol Biophys*, 28, 149-54
- Bölükbaş, F., Öznurlu, Y. (2023a). Determining the effects of in ovo administration of monosodium glutamate on the embryonic development of brain in chickens. *NeuroToxicology*, 94, 87–97
- Bölükbaş, F., Öznurlu, Y. (2023b). Investigation of the Effects of Monosodium Glutamate on the Embryonic Development of the Eye in Chickens. *Veterinary Sciences*. 10(2):99. <https://doi.org/10.3390/vetsci10020099>
- Bölükbaş, F., Öznurlu, Y. (2022). The determination of the effect of in ovo administered monosodium glutamate on the embryonic development of

- thymus and bursa of Fabricius and percentages of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase positive lymphocyte in chicken. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, 29, 45338–45348.
- Bölükbaş, F., Öznurlu, Y. (2021). Yumurtaya verilen monosodyum glutamat'ın tavuk embriyolarında medulla spinalisin servikal bölgesinin embriyonik gelişimi üzerindeki etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *J. Adv. VetBio Sci. Tech.* 2021, 6, 298–311. <https://doi.org/10.31797/vetbio.%201015200>
- Bramardipa, A.A.B., Adi, A.A.A.M., Putra, I. (2019). Effectiveness of Mangosteen peel extract (*Garcinia Mangostana* Linn) in minimizing the immunosuppressive effect of monosodium. *Jurnal Veteriner* 20, 211–218.
- Campos-Sepúlveda, A.E., Martínez, E.M.E., Rodríguez, A.R., Pel'aez, L.E., Rodríguez, A.A.L., Cadena, R.A. (2009). Neonatal monosodium glutamate administration increases aminooxyacetic acid (AOA) susceptibility effects in adult mice, *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.* 52, 72–74
- Chambille, I., Serviere, J. (1993). Neurotoxic effects of neonatal injections of monosodium L-glutamate (L-MSG) on the retinal ganglion cell layer of the golden hamster: Anatomical and functional consequences on the circadian system. *J Comp Neurol.*, 338 (1), 67-82
- Chazelas, E., Deschasaux, M., Srour, B., Kesse-Guyot, E., Julia, C., et al. (2020). Food additives: distribution and co-occurrence in 126,000 food products of the French market, *Sci. Rep.* 10 (1), 3980
- Çakmakçı, S., Salık, M.A. (2022). Monosodium Glutamate (MSG) as a Food Additive and Comments on Its Use. 4th International Conference on Advanced Engineering Technologies. 289-295
- Das, D., Banerjee, A., Bhattacharjee, A., Mukherjee, S., and Maji, B. K. (2022). Dietary food additive monosodium glutamate with or without high-lipid diet induces spleen anomaly: A mechanistic approach on rat model. *Open Life Sci.*, vol. 17, pp. 22-31, 2022
- Diab, A.E.A. and Hamza, R.Z. (2016). Monosodium glutamate induced hepatotoxicity and the possible mitigating effect of vitamin C and propolis. *J.Advances in Medical and Pharmaceutical Sciences.* 7 (4): 1-10
- Dief, A.E., Kamha, E.S., Baraka, A.M., Elshorbagy, A.K. (2014). Monosodium glutamate neurotoxicity increases beta amyloid in the rat hippocampus:

- a potential role for cyclic AMP protein kinase. *Neurotoxicology*, 42, 76-82
- Doaa, A., El-Morsi, M.D.H.A.M.D., Mohamed El-Sherbiny, M.D.M.E.-S.M.D., Eslam K. Fahmy, M.D.H.A.E.-K.M.D. and Al-Moniem Saeed, M.D.A.A. (2019). Monosodium Glutamate Induced Hepatotoxicity and Oxidative Stress: Pathophysiological, Biochemical and Electron Microscopic Study. *The Medical Journal of Cairo University* 87, 397-406
- Egbuonu, A.C.C., Ezeanyika, L.U.S., Ejikeme, P.M. and Obidoa, O. (2010). Histomorphologic alterations in the liver of male wistar rats treated with L-arginine glutamate and monosodium glutamate. *Research J. Environmental Toxicology*, 4 (4): 205-13
- Eid, R.A., Al-Shraim, M., Zaki, M.S. et al. (2019). Vitamin E protects against monosodium glutamate-induced acute liver injury and hepatocyte ultrastructural alterations in rats. *Ultrastruct Pathol* 43(4-5):199–208.
- Elbassuoni, E.A., Ragy, M.M., Ahmed, S.M. (2018). Evidence of the protective effect of l-arginine and vitamin D against monosodium glutamate-induced liver and kidney dysfunction in rats. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 108: 799-808
- El-Beltagy, A. (2016). Ameliorative effects of melatonin on the liver of pregnant Albino rats and their offspring induced by monosodium glutamate. *Research Opinions in Animal & Veterinary Sciences* 6, 59-68
- El-Mawla, A., Osman, H.E.H. (2011). HPLC analysis and role of the Saudi Arabian propolis in improving the pathological changes of kidney treated with monosodium glutamate. *Spatula DD*, 1(3), 119-27
- El-Meghawry El-Kenawy, A., Osman H.E., Daghestani M.H. (2013). The effect of vitamin C administration on monosodium glutamate induced liver injury. An experimental study, *Exp. Toxicol. Pathol.* 65 (5), 513–521
- Espinar, A., García-Oliva, A., Isorna, E.M., Quesada, A., Prada, F.A., Guerrero, J.M. (2000). Neuroprotection by melatonin from glutamate-induced excitotoxicity during development of the cerebellum in the chick embryo. *J Pineal Res.*, 28(2), 81-8
- Eweka, A., Om'iniabohs, F. (2011). Histological studies of the effects of monosodium glutamate on the ovaries of adult Wistar rats. *Ann. Med. Health Sci. Res.* 1 (1), 37–43

- Eweka, A.O., Eweka, A.O., Om'iniabohs, F.A. (2010). Histological studies of the effects of monosodium glutamate of the fallopian tubes of adult female Wistar rats. *N. Am. J. Med. Sci.* 2 (3), 146–149
- Eweka, A., Igbigbi, P. and Ucheya, R. (2011). Histochemical studies of the effects of monosodium glutamate on the liver of adult Wistar rats. *Annals of medical and health sciences research* 1, 21-30
- Farombi, E., Onyema, O. (2006). Monosodium glutamate-induced oxidative damage and genotoxicity in the rat: modulatory role of vitamin C, vitamin E and quercetin. *Hum Exp Toxicol.*, 25(5), 251-9
- Foran, L., Blackburn, K., Kulesza, R.J. (2017). Auditory hindbrain atrophy and anomalous calcium binding protein expression after neonatal exposure to monosodium glutamate. *Neuroscience*, 344:406–417
- Gad EL-Hak, H. N., Abdelrazek, H. M. A., Zeidan, D. W., Almallah, A. A. and Khaled, H. E. (2021). Assessment of changes in the liver of pregnant female rats and their fetuses following monosodium glutamate administration. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, vol. 28, pp. 44432-44441
- Geha, R.S., Beiser, A., Ren, C., Patterson, R., Greenberger, P.A., Grammer, L.C., Ditto, A.M., Harris, K.E., Shaughnessy, M.A., Yarnold, P.R., Corren J, Saxon , A. (2000). Review of Alleged Reaction to Monosodium Glutamate and Outcome of a Multicenter Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Study. *J Nutr.*,130(4S Suppl), 1058-62
- Goldsmith, P.C. (2000). Neuroglial responses to elevated glutamate in the medial basal hypothalamus of the infant mouse. *The Journal of nutrition*, 130(4), 1032-8
- Hamza, R.Z., AL-Harbi, M. S. (2014). Monosodium glutamate induced testicular toxicity and the possible ameliorative role of vitamin E or selenium in male rats. *Toxicol. Rep.*, 1, 1037–1045
- Hashem, H.E., Safwat, M.E-D., Algaidi, S. (2012). The effect of monosodium glutamate on the cerebellar cortex of male albino rats and the protective role of vitamin C (histological and immunohistochemical study). *J Mol Histol.*, 43(2), 179-86
- Hassan, Z.A., Arafa, M.H., Soliman, W.I., Atteia, H.H., Al-Saeed, H.F. (2014). The effects of monosodium glutamate on thymic and splenic immune functions and role of recovery (biochemical and histological study). *Journal of Cytology & Histology* 5:1. <https://doi.org/10.4172/2157-7099.1000283>
- Hawkins, R.A., Viña, J.R. (2016). How glutamate is managed by the blood–brain barrier. *Biology*, 5(4), 37

- He, K., Zhao, L., Daviglius, M.L., Dyer, A.R., Van Horn, L., Garside, D., Zhu, L., Guo, D., Wu, Y., Zhou, B. (2008). Association of monosodium glutamate intake with overweight in Chinese adults: the INTERMAP Study. *Obesity*, 16(8), 1875-80
- Horvath, G., Reglodi, D., Vadasz, G., Farkas, J., Kiss, P. (2013). Exposure to enriched environment decreases neurobehavioral deficits induced by neonatal glutamate toxicity, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 14, 19054–66
- Ishikawa, K. (1997). Hippocampal degeneration inducing impairment of learning in rats: model of dementia?, *Behav Brain Res.*, 83, 39-44
- Jubaidi, F.F.; Mathialagan, R.D.; Noor, M.M.; Taib, I.S.; Budin, S.B. (2019). Monosodium glutamate daily oral supplementation: Study of its effects on male reproductive system on rat model. *Syst. Biol. Reprod. Med.* 2019, 65, 194–204.
- Kazmi, Z., Fatima, I., Perveen, S., Malik, S.S. (2017). Monosodium glutamate: review on clinical reports. *Int J Food Prop.*, 20,1807–1815
- Khadiga, A., Ati, A., Mohammed, S., Saad, A., Mohamed, H. (2009). Response of broiler chicks to dietary monosodium glutamate. *Pak. Vet. J.*, 29(4), 165-8
- Kumar, P., Bhandari U. (2013). Protective effect of *Trigonella foenum-Graecum*Linn. on monosodium glutamate-induced dyslipidemia and oxidative stress in rats, *Indian J. Pharmacol.*, 45, 136–140.
- Kurihara, K. (2015). Umami the fifth basic taste: history of studies on receptor mechanisms and role as a food flavor. *Biomed Res Int.*, 4(13), 1-5
- Limbrick Jr, D., Sombati, S., DeLorenzo, R. (2003). Calcium influx constitutes the ionic basis for the maintenance of glutamate-induced extended neuronal depolarization associated with hippocampal neuronal death. *Cell calcium*, 33(2), 69-81
- Liu, Y., Zhou, L., Xu, H.F., Yan, L., Ding, F., Hao, W., et al. (2013). A preliminary experimental study on the cardiac toxicity of glutamate and the role of alpha amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid receptor in rats, *Chin. Med. J.* 126 (7), 1323–1332
- Löliger, J. (2000). Function and importance of glutamate for savory foods. *J Nutr.*, 130(4), 915-20
- Madhavadas, S., Kutty, B.M., Subramanian, S. (2014). Amyloid β lowering and cognition enhancing effects of ghrelin receptor analog [D-Lys (3)] GHRP-6 in rat model of obesity. *Indian J Biochem Biophys.* 51(4), 257-62.

- Mallick, H.N. (2007). Understanding safety of glutamate in food and brain. *Indian J Physiol Pharmacol.*, 51(3), 216-34
- McCabe, C., Rolls, E.T. (2007). Umami: a delicious flavor formed by convergence of taste and olfactory pathways in the human brain. *Eur J Neurosci.*, 25(6), 1855-64
- Metcalfe, D.D., Sampson, H.A., Simon, R.A. (2003). *Food Allergy: Adverse Reactions to Food Additives*, 3 rd edition. Blackwell Publishing., 3(25), 299-301, 342-346.
- Mondal, M., Sarkar, K., Nath, P.P., Paul, G. (2018). Monosodium glutamate suppresses the female reproductive function by impairing the functions of ovary and uterus in rat, *Environ. Toxicol.* 33 (2), 198–208
- Mortensen, A., Aguilar, F., Crebelli, R., Di Domenico, A., Dusemund, B., Frutos, M.J., Galtier, P., Gott, D., Gundert-Remy, U. (2017). Re-evaluation of glutamic acid (E 620), sodium glutamate (E 621), potassium glutamate (E 622), calcium glutamate (E 623), ammonium glutamate (E 624) and magnesium glutamate (E 625) as food additives. *EFSA Journal*, 15(7), 1-90
- Motwadie, M. E., Hashem, M. M., Abo-EL-Sooud, Abd-Elhakim, K., Y. M., El-Metwally, and H. A., Ali, A. E. (2021). Modulation of immune functions, inflammatory response, and cytokine production following longterm oral exposure to three food additives; thiabendazole, monosodium glutamate, and brilliant blue in rats. *Int. Immunopharmacol.*, vol. 98, pp. 1-11, 2021
- Narayanan, S.N., Kumar, R.S., Paval, J., Nayak, S. (2010). Effect of ascorbic acid on the monosodium glutamate-induced neurobehavioral changes in periadolescent rats. *Bratisl Lek Listy.*, 111(5), 247- 52
- Nguyen, L., Salanta, L-C., Socaci, S., Tofana, M., Fărcaș, A., Pop, C. (2020). A mini review about monosodium glutamate. *Bulletin of University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Cluj-Napoca. Food Science and Technology*, 77(1). <https://doi.org/10.15835/buasvmcnfst:2019.0029>
- Nosseir, N.S., Ali, M.H.M., Ebaid, H.M. (2012). A histological and morphometric study of monosodium glutamate toxic effect on testicular structure and potentiality of recovery in adult albino rats, *Res. J. Biol. Sci.* 2, 66–78
- Okediran, B., Olurotimi, A., Rahman, S., Michael, O. and Olukunle, J. (2014). Alterations in the lipid profile and liver enzymes of rats treated with

- monosodium glutamate. Sokoto journal of veterinary sciences 12, 42-46
- Olney, J.W. (1969a). Glutamate-induced retinal degeneration in neonatal mice. Electron microscopy of the acutely evolving lesion. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol.*, 28(3), 455-74
- Olney, J.W. (1969b). Brain lesions obesity and other disturbances in mice treated with monosodium glutamate. *Science* 164, 719-721
- Onakewhor, J.U.E., Oforofuo, I.A.O., Singh, S.P. (1998). Chronic administration of monosodium glutamate induces oligozoospermia and glycogen administration in Wistar rat testes. *Afr. J. Reprod. Health* 2, 190–197
- Ortiz, G.G., Bitzzer-quintero, O.K., Zarate, C.B., et al. (2006). "Monosodium glutamate induced damage in liver and kidney: A morphological and biochemical approach". *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 6: 86-91
- Paul, M.V., Abhilash, M., Varghese, M.V., Alex, M., Nair, R.H. (2012). Protective effects of alpha-tocopherol against oxidative stress related to nephrotoxicity by monosodium glutamate in rats. *Toxicol. Mech. Methods*, 22 (8), 625–630.
- Pavlovic, V., Cekić, S., Kocić, G., Sokolović, D., Zivković, V. (2007). Effect of monosodium glutamate on apoptosis and Bcl-2/Bax protein level in rat thymocyte culture. *Physiol Res* 56:619–626. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-007-9469-7>
- Rahimi, A.F., Baradaran, R., Ghandy, N. (2019). Effects of monosodium glutamate on apoptosis of germ cells in testicular tissue of adult rat: an experimental study. *Int. J. Reprod. Biomed.* 17 (4), 261–270
- Rogers, P.J., Blundell, J.E. (1990). Umami and appetite: effects of monosodium glutamate on hunger and food intake in human subjects. *Physiology & behavior*, 48(6), 801-4.
- Rosa, S.G., Quines, C.B., Da Rocha, J.T., Bortolatto, C.F., Duarte, T., Nogueira, C.W. (2015). Antinociceptive action of diphenyl diselenide in the nociception induced by neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate in rats. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 758, 64-71
- Saltmarsh, M., Insall, L. (2013). *Food Additives and Why They Are Used. Essential Guide to Food Additives.* 4th Edition, 1-13
- Savcheniuk, O. A., Virchenko, O.V., Falalyeyeva, T. M., Beregova, T. V., Babenko, L. P., Lazarenko, L. M., Demchenko, O. M., Bubnov, R. V., and Spivak M. Y. (2014). The efficacy of probiotics for monosodium

- glutamate-induced obesity: Dietology concerns and opportunities for prevention. *The EPMA Journal*, vol. 5, pp. 1-17
- Schulte, E.M., Avena, N.M., Gearhardt, A.N. (2015). Which foods may be addictive? The roles of processing, fat content, and glycemic load, *PLoS One* 10 (2), e0117959. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0117959>
- Sharma, A., Wongkham, C., Prasongwattana, V., Boonnate, P., Thanan, R., Reungjui, S., Cha'on, U. (2014). Proteomic analysis of kidney in rats chronically exposed to monosodium glutamate, *PLoS One* 9 (12), e116233
- Sharma, A. (2015). Monosodium glutamate-induced oxidative kidney damage and possible mechanisms: A mini-review. *Journal of Biomedical Science*. 22:93, 1–6
- Singh, K. and Pushpa, A. (2005). Alteration in some antioxidant enzymes in cardiac tissue upon monosodium glutamate [MSG] administration to adult male mice. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics*, 20(1), 43–46
- Solomon, U., Gabriel, O.O., Henry, E.O., Adrian, I.O., Anthony, T.E. (2015). Effect of monosodium glutamate on behavioral phenotypes, biomarkers of oxidative stress in brain tissues and liver enzymes in mice, *World J. Neurosci*. 5, 339–349
- Špolcová, A., Mikulášková, B., Holubová, M., Nagelová, V., Pirník, Z., Zemenová, J., Haluzík, M., Železná, B., Galas, M-C., Maletínská, L. (2015). Anorexigenic lipopeptides ameliorate central insulin signaling and attenuate tau phosphorylation in hippocampi of mice with monosodium glutamate-induced obesity. *J Alzheimers Dis.*, 45(3), 823-35
- Toth, L., Karcusu, S., Feledı, J., Kreutzberg, G.W. (1987). Neurotoxicity of monosodium-L-glutamate in pregnant and fetal rats. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)*, 75(1), 16-22
- Türk Gıda Kodeksi Gıda Katkı Maddeleri Yönetmeliği, (2013). Erişim tarihi 11 Nisan 2019. Erişim adresi, <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/Metin.Aspx?MevzuatKod=7.5.18532&MevzuatIliski=0&sourceXmlSearch=katk%C4%B1>
- Williams, A., Woessner, K. (2009). Monosodium glutamate ‘allergy’: menace or myth? *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, 39(5), 640-6.
- Wilson, B.G.B.S. (2005). Adverse reactions to food additives. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.*, 95:499–507. 57

- Woods, R, K, Weiner, J. M., Thien, F., Abramson, M., & Walters, E. H. (1998). The effects of monosodium glutamate in adults with asthma who perceive themselves to be monosodium glutamate-intolerant. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 101(6 II), 762–771
- Zanfirescu, A., Ungurianu, A., Tsatsakis, A.M., Nițulescu, G.M., Kouretas, D., Veskoukis, A., Tsoukalas, D., Engin, A.B., Aschner, M., Margină, D. (2019). A review of the alleged health hazards of monosodium glutamate. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 18:1111–1134

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abacan, M., Alsubaie, L., Barlow-Stewart, K., Caanen, B., Cordier, C., Courtney, E., et al.(2019). Genetik danışmanlık mesleğinin küresel durumu. *Eur J Hum Genet.* 2019; **27** :183–97. doi: 10.1038/s41431-018-0252-x.
- Arslantürk, Y., & Pınar, G. (2020). Hemşirelerin genetik danışmanlık rollerine ilişkin farkındalık ve yetkinliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Sağlık ve Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(2), 49-56. <https://doi.org/10.33308/2687248X.202022203>
- Aslanger, A. D., & Kayserili Karabey, H., (2017). Prenatal Tanıda Genetik Danışmanın Temel Prensipleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Jinekoloji Obstetrik - Özel Konular* (pp.6-12), Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri.
- Barr JA, Tsai LP, Welch A, Faradz SMH, Lane-Krebs K, Howie V, Hillman W. (2018). Current practice for genetic counselling by nurses: An integrative review. *Int J Nurs Pract.* 2018 Apr;24(2):e12629. doi: 10.1111/ijn.12629. Epub 2018 Feb 20. PMID: 29462836.
- Biesecker B. (2020). Genetic Counseling and the Central Tenets of Practice. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med.* 2020 Mar 2;10(3):a038968. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a038968. PMID: 31570379; PMCID: PMC7050579.
- Camak DJ. (2016). Increasing importance of genetics in nursing. *Nurse Education Today.* 44:86–91. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2016.05.018>.
- Cordier C, Lambert D, Voelckel MA, Hosterey-Ugander U, Skirton H. (2012). A profile of genetic counsellor and genetic nurse profession in European countries. *J Community Genet.* 3: 19–24.

- Cordier C, McAllister M, Serra-Juhe C, Bengoa J, Pasalodos S, Bjornevoll I, Feroce I, Moldovan R, Paneque M, Lambert D. (2018). All are member of the Board of the Genetic Nurses and Genetic Counsellors Professional Branch of the European Board of Medical Genetics. The recognition of the profession of Genetic Counsellors in Europe. *Eur J Hum Genet.* 2018 Dec;26(12):1719-1720. doi: 10.1038/s41431-018-0260-x. Epub 2018 Sep 25. PMID: 30254214; PMCID: PMC6244363.
- Coulson J. (2022). Understanding the role of genomics in nursing practice. *Nurs Stand.* 2022 Nov 21. doi: 10.7748/ns.2022.e12053. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 36408613.
- Demirel G., Sayiner F. (2020). Prekonsepsiyonel bakım ve danışmanlık, Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi. Sy:173-193.
- Durukan AT., Günalp S., Gürkan T., Önderoğlu LS., Yaralı H., Yüce K., (2018). Temel Kadın Hastalıkları ve Doğum Bilgisi, İkinci Baskı, Ankara, Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri, 695-699.
- Hickey KT, Taylor JY, Barr TL, Hauser NR, Riga TC, Katapodi M. (2018). Nursing genetics and genomics: The international society of nurses in genetics (ISONG) survey. *Nurse Education Today.* 63:12-17. doi:10.1016/j.nedt.2018.01.002
- International Society of Nurses in Genetics (ISONG) & American Nurses Association (ANA). *Genetics/Genomics Nursing: Scope and Standards of Practice*, 2nd Edition. Maryland (2019). ISBN:9781558106512.
- International society of nurses in genetics (ISONG), 2022. <https://www.isong.org/page-1325051>.
- Jamal L, Schupmann W, Berkman BE. (2020). An ethical framework for genetic counseling in the genomic era. *J Genet Couns.* 2020 Oct;29(5):718-727. doi: 10.1002/jgc4.1207. Epub 2019 Dec 19. PMID: 31856388; PMCID: PMC7302959.
- Kirk M., Tonkin E., Skirton H. (2013). An iterative consensus-building approach to revising a genetics/genomics competency framework for nurse education in the UK, *Journal of Advanced Nursing.*
- Lewis, J. A., Calzone, K. M., & Jenkins, J. (2006). Essential nursing competencies and curricula guidelines for genetics and genomics. *MCN. The American journal of maternal child nursing*, 31(3), 146–155. Last Updated: January 2, 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00005721-200605000-00004>.
- McEwen A, Jacobs C. (2021). Who we are, what we do, and how we add value: The role of the genetic counseling 'philosophy of practice' statement in

- a changing time. *J Genet Couns.* 2021 Feb;30(1):114-120. doi: 10.1002/jgc4.1308. Epub 2020 Jun 23. PMID: 32578374.
- Ormond, K. E., Laurino, M. Y., Barlow-Stewart, K., Wessels, T. M., Macaulay, S., Austin, J., & Middleton, A. (2018). Genetic counseling globally: Where are we now? *American journal of medical genetics. Part C, Seminars in medical genetics*, 178(1), 98–107. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajmg.c.31607>
- Rahman B, McEwen A, Phillips JL, Tucker K, Goldstein D, Jacobs C. (2022). Genetic and genomic learning needs of oncologists and oncology nurses in the era of precision medicine: a scoping review. *Per Med.* 2022 Mar;19(2):139-153. doi: 10.2217/pme-2021-0096. Epub 2022 Jan 21. PMID: 35060769.
- Resta R, Biesecker BB, Bennett RL, et al. (2016). A new definition of genetic counseling: national society of genetic counselors' task force report. *J Genet Couns.* 15:77–83.
- Roter D., Ellington L., Erby LH., Larson S., Dudley W. (2006). The genetic counseling video Project (GCVP) : Models of practice, *Am J Med Genet C Semin Med Genet.*, November, 15; 142C(4): 209-220.
- Seven, M., Akyüz, A., Elbüken, B., et al. (2015). Nurses' knowledge and educational needs regarding genetics. *Nurse Education Today.* 35, 444–4.
- Sharoff L. (2017b). Comparison of perceived genetic genomic knowledge of nurse educators and graduate degree nursing students. *Journal of Nursing Education and Practice.* 7(9):67- 77. doi.org/10.5430/jnep.v7n9p67.
- Skirton H., Cordier C., O'Connor A. (2013). A study of the practice of individual genetic counsellors and genetic nurses in europe, *J.Community Genet.*, January, 4(1): 69-75.
- Stoll K, Kubendran S, Cohen SA. (2018). The past, present and future of service delivery in genetic counseling: Keeping up in the era of precision medicine. *Am J Med Genet C Semin Med Genet.* 2018 Mar;178(1):24-37. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.c.31602. Epub 2018 Mar 7. PMID: 29512888.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Hemşirelik Yönetmeliğinde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Yönetmelik. Güncelleme Tarihi 22/01/2020. Erişim: 20.01.2023. <https://www.saglik.gov.tr/TR,10526/hemshirelik-yonetmeliginde-degisiklik-yapilmasina-dair-yonetmelik.html>.
- Terzioğlu F, Dinç L. (2004). Nurses' views on their role in genetics. *Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing.* 33 (6), 756-764.

- Tluczek A, Twal ME, Beamer LC, Burton CW, Darmofal L, Kracun M, Zanni KL, Turner M. (2019). How American Nurses Association Code of Ethics informs genetic/genomic nursing. *Nurs Ethics*. 2019 Aug;26(5):1505-1517. doi: 10.1177/0969733018767248. Epub 2018 Apr 29. PMID: 29708024.
- Torrance N., Mollison J., Wordsworth S., Gray J., Miedzybrodzka Z., Haites N., Grant A., Campbell M., Watson MS., Clarke A., Wilson B. (2006). Genetic nurse counsellors can be an acceptable and cost-effective alternative to clinical geneticists for breast cancer risk genetic counselling, Evidence from two parallel randomised controlled equivalence trials, *British Journal of Cancer*., 95:435-444.
- Williams JK, Cashion AK. (2015). Using clinical genomics in health care: Strategies to create a prepared workforce. *Nursing Outlook*. 1- 3. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.outlook.2015.04.001>
- World Health Organization [WHO], 2016. Sağlık için İnsan Kaynakları Küresel Stratejisi: Workforce2030.https://www.who.int/hrh/resources/global_strategy_workforce2030_14_print.pdf?ua=1
- Yeşilçinar, İ., Seven, M., Şahin, E., & Calzone, K. (2022). Genetics and genomic competency of Turkish nurses: A descriptive cross-sectional study. *Nurse education today*, 109, 105239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nedt.2021.105239>.
- Young AL, Butow PN, Tucker KM, Wakefield CE, Healey E, Williams R. (2020). When to break the news and whose responsibility is it? A cross-sectional qualitative study of health professionals' views regarding disclosure of BRCA genetic cancer risk. *BMJ Open*. 2020 Feb 25;10(2):e033127. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-033127. PMID: 32102811; PMCID: PMC7045026.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Adam, M. P., Everman, D. B., Mirzaa, G. M., Pagon, R. A., Wallace, S. E., Bean, L. J. H., Gripp, K. W., & Amemiya, A. (Eds.). (1993). *GeneReviews®*. University of Washington, Seattle.
- Akman, L., Yıldırım, N., Terek, M. C., Özşaran, Z., Alanyalı, S., Haydaroğlu, A., et al. (2019). Korpus uteri kanserlerinin epidemiyoloji ve sağ kalım özellikleri. *Ege Tıp Dergisi* 58, 33-38.

- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.(2017). ACOG Practice Bulletin Number 182: Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Syndrome. Practice Advisory. Washington, DC. Available at: <https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/practice-bulletin/articles/2017/09/hereditary-breast-and-ovarian-cancer-syndrome>
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (ACOG) 2020. Practice Bulletin Number 140: Updated guidelines for management of cervical cancer screening abnormalities. Practice Advisory. Washington, DC: American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; 2020. Available at: 10.01.2023. <https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/practice-advisory/articles/2020/10/updated-guidelines-for-management-of-cervical-cancer-screening-abnormalities>
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (ACOG). 2020. ACOG Practice Bulletin Number 727: Cascade Testing: Testing Women for Known Hereditary Genetic Mutations Associated With Cancer Practice Advisory. Washington, DC: American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; 2020. Available at:10.01.2023. <https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/committee-opinion/articles/2018/01/cascade-testing-testing-women-for-known-hereditary-genetic-mutations-associated-with-cancer>
- Atlas B.(2020). Çiğili Bölge Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesine Başvuran Kadınların Jinekolojik Kanserle İlgili Farkındalığı Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ege Üniversitesi.Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Aydoğdu S. G. M., & Özsoy, Ü. (2018). Serviks kanseri ve HPV. Androloji Bülteni, 20, 25-29. doi: 10.24898/tandro.2018.62533
- Bekar, M. (2015). Kadın Genital Sistemin İyi Ve Kötü huylu Tümörleri. K. O. Şirin A içinde, Kadın Sağlığı (s. 261-273). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitap Evleri
- Bellcross, C.A. (2022). Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer: An Updated Primer for OB/GYNs. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2022 Mar;49(1):117-147. doi: 10.1016/j.ogc.2021.11.005. PMID: 35168766.
- Colombo, N., Sessa, C., Bois, A., Ledermann, J., McCluggage, W.G., et al. (2019). ESMO– ESGO consensus conference recommendations on ovarian cancer: pathology and molecular biology, early and advanced stages, borderline tumours and recurrent disease. International Journal of Gynecological Cancer,2019,29:728-760.

- Cordier, C., Lambert, D., Voelckel, M.A., Hosterey-Ugander, U., Skirton, H. (2012). A profile of genetic counsellor and genetic nurse profession in European countries. *J Community Genet.* 2012;3: 19–24.
- Çelebi, N. (2021). Kadınların Jinekolojik Kansere Yönelik Farkındalıkları ve Erken Tanı Yöntemlerine Yönelik Davranışlarının Değerlendirilmesi Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Atatürk Üniversitesi. Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Dal, O.(2022). Kırklareli Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesine başvuran kadınların jinekolojik kansere yönelik farkındalıklarının değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek lisans tezi, Kırklareli Üniversitesi , Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Demirhan, A. (2021). Jinekolojik kanserli kadınların menopoz semptomlarının yaşam kalitesine olan etkisinin belirlenmesi.
- Dörk, T., Hillemanns, P., Tempfer, C., Breu, J., & Fleisch, M. C. (2020). Genetic Susceptibility to Endometrial Cancer: Risk Factors and Clinical Management. *Cancers*, 12(9), 2407. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12092407>
- Le, D. T., Uram, J. N., Wang, H., Bartlett, B. R., Kemberling, H., Eyring, A. D., Skora, A. D., Luber, B. S., Azad, N. S., Laheru, D., Biedrzycki, B., Donehower, R. C., Zaheer, A., Fisher, G. A., Crocenzi, T. S., Lee, J. J., Duffy, S. M., Goldberg, R. M., de la Chapelle, A., Koshiji, M., ... Diaz, L. A., Jr (2015). PD-1 Blockade in Tumors with Mismatch-Repair Deficiency. *The New England journal of medicine*, 372(26), 2509–2520. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1500596>
- Erdem, S., Yılmaz, M., Yıldırım, H., Mayda, A., Bolu, F., Durak, A., et al. (2017). Düzce’de yaşayanların kanser ve kanser risk faktörleri hakkında bilgi düzeyi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 1-10.
- Eroğlu, K., & Koç, G. (2014). Jinekolojik kanser kontrolü ve hemşirelik. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(2), 77-90.
- Ersin, E. (2021). Ebe ve hemşirelerin kendi kendine vulva muayenesi hakkındaki görüş ve uygulamaları: Bir durum çalışması. Yüksek lisans tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Ersin, F., Kıssal A, Polat P, Koca DB, Erdoğan M. (2016). Kadın sağlık personelinin servikal kansere yönelik algıları ve bunu etkileyen faktörler. *Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi*, 2016, 18: 31-43.
- Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Dikshit, R., Eser, S., Mathers, C., Rebelo, M., ve ark. (2015). Cancer incidence and mortality worldwide: sources, methods and major patterns in GLOBOCAN 2012. *International Journal of Cancer*, 136(5), E359–E386. doi: 10.1002/ijc.29210

- Gözüyeşil, E., Arıgöz Düzgün, A., & Taş, F. (2020). Bir Aile Sağlığı Merkezine Başvuran Kadınların Jinekolojik Kanser Farkındalıklarının Değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*,14(2) , 177-185.
- Güzel, D., Yıldırım, N., Besler, A., Akman, L., Özdemir, N., Zekioglu, O., et al. (2019). Over kanserinin epidemiyolojisi ve genel sağ kalım özellikleri . *Ege Tıp Dergi*,58(2), 44-49.
- Gupta, S., Kumar, P., & Das, B. C. (2018). HPV: Molecular pathways and targets. *Current problems in cancer*, 42(2), 161–174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.currproblcancer.2018.03.003>
- Gyamfua, A. A., Nkrumah, I., Ibitoye, B. M., Agyemang, B. A., Ofosu, E. S., Tsoka-Gwegweni, J. M., ve ark. (2019). The level of knowledge and associated sociodemographic factors on cervical cancer among women: a cross-sectional study at Kenyase Bosore community, Ghana. *The Pan African Medical Journal*, 34, 44. doi: 10.11604/pamj.2019.34.44.19471
- Hampel, H., Bennett, R.L, Buchanan, A., Pearlman, R., Wiesner, G.L.; Guideline Development Group, American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics Professional Practice and Guidelines Committee and National Society of Genetic Counselors Practice Guidelines Committee. A practice guideline from the American College of Medical Genetics and Genomics and the National Society of Genetic Counselors: referral indications for cancer predisposition assessment. *Genet Med* 2015;17:70–87.
- Jhingran, A. (2022). Updates in the treatment of vaginal cancer. *International journal of gynecological cancer : official journal of the International Gynecological Cancer Society*, 32(3), 344–351. <https://doi.org/10.1136/ijgc-2021-002517>
- Kaufman, B., Shapira-Frommer, R., Schmutzler, R. K., Audeh, M. W., Friedlander, M., Balmaña, J., Mitchell, G., Fried, G., Stemmer, S. M., Hubert, A., Rosengarten, O., Steiner, M., Loman, N., Bowen, K., Fielding, A., & Domchek, S. M. (2015). Olaparib monotherapy in patients with advanced cancer and a germline BRCA1/2 mutation. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*, 33(3), 244–250. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2014.56.2728>
- Kazancı, F., Şahin, İ.F. (2022). Jinekolojik Onkoloji Pratigimizde Risk Azaltıcı Cerrahi

- Yönetimi Gerektiren Genetik Değişiklikler. *Archives Medical Review Journal*,2022;31(2):122-131 doi:10.17827/akt.1059207.
- Kinney, A.Y, Steffen, L.E, Brumbach, B.H, Kohlmann, W., Du, R., Lee, J.H., et al. (2016). Randomized Noninferiority Trial of Telephone Delivery of BRCA1/2 Genetic Counseling Compared With In-Person Counseling: 1-Year Follow-Up. *J Clin Oncol*. 2016;34(24):2914-24.
- Kolutek, R., & Aydın Avcı., İ. (2015). Eğitim ve Evde İzlemin, Evli Kadınların Meme ve Serviks. *J Breast Health* 11, 155-62
- Kulkarni, A., Dogra, N., & Zigras, T. (2022). Innovations in the Management of Vaginal Cancer. *Current oncology (Toronto, Ont.)*, 29(5), 3082–3092. <https://doi.org/10.3390/curroncol29050250>
- Lancaster, J.M., Powell, C.B., Chen, L.M., Richardson, D.L. (2015). Committee SGOCP. Society of Gynecologic Oncology statement on risk assessment for inherited gynecologic cancer predispositions. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2015;136(1):3-7.
- Lu, K. H., Dinh, M., Kohlmann, W., Watson, P., Green, J., Syngal, S., Bandipalliam, P., Chen, L. M., Allen, B., Conrad, P., Terdiman, J., Sun, C., Daniels, M., Burke, T., Gershenson, D. M., Lynch, H., Lynch, P., & Broaddus, R. R. (2005). Gynecologic cancer as a "sentinel cancer" for women with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer syndrome. *Obstetrics and gynecology*, 105(3), 569–574. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.AOG.0000154885.44002.ae>
- Martignetti, J. (2019). Gynecologic Cancer Screening Tool Could Lower Incidence Mortality. *Oncology Times* 41(3), 9-14.
- Merlo, S.(2020). Modern treatment of vulvar cancer. *Radiol Oncol*. 2020 Sep 22;54(4):371-376. doi: 10.2478/raon-2020-0053. PMID: 32960779; PMCID: PMC7585347.
- Nussbaum, R.L., McInnes, R.R., Willard, H.F., & Boerkoel, C.F. (2005). Tıbbi Genetik (6. Baskı, sayfa: 2-4; 132-135.), İstanbul: Öncü Basımevi.
- Öz, S. (2021). 20 yaş ve üzeri kadınların jinekolojik kanserlere ilişkin bilgi ve farkındalıkları ile etkileyen faktörlerin incelenmesi. Yüksek lisans tezi, İstinye Üniversitesi , Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Özalp, A.(2007). Etik açıdan genom projesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kamu Hukuku Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi, 2007.
- Özcan, H., & Demir Doğan, M. (2021). Gynecological Cancer Awareness Among Women. *Indian Journal of Gynecologic Oncology*, 19, 13. doi: 10.1007/s40944-020- 00481-w.

- Özerdoğan N, Gürsoy E. Serviks kanserinde korunma ve hemşirelik. (2017). Türkiye Klinikleri J Obstet Womens Health Dis Nurs-Special Topics, 2017, 3: 40-49.
- Öztürker, C., & Sönmez, G. (2015). Endometrium ve Serviks Kanserlerinde Görüntüleme. Türk Radyoloji Derneği (1), 1-11.
- Percival, N., George, A., Gyertson, J., Hamill, M., Fernandes, A., Davies, E., et al. (2016). The integration of BRCA testing into oncology clinics. Br J Nurs. 2016;25(12):690-4.
- Perkins RB, Guido RS, Castle PE, Chelmow D, Einstein MH, Garcia F ve ark. (2020). Anormal Serviks Kanseri Tarama Testleri ve Kanseri Öncülleri için 2019 ASCCP Risk Bazlı Yönetim Konsensüs Kılavuzu. J Düşük Genit Tract Dis. 2020;24(2):102–131.
- Resta, R., Biesecker, B.B., Bennett, R.L., et al. (2006). A new definition of genetic counseling: national society of genetic counselors' task force report. J Genet Couns. 2006;15:77–83.
- Rogers, L. J., & Cuello, M. A. (2018). Cancer of the vulva. International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics, 143 Suppl 2, 4–13. doi: 10.1002/ijgo.12609
- Sahhar, M., Hodgson, J., Wake, S.J. (2013). Educating genetic counselors in Australia-developing a masters program. J Genet Couns. 2013; 22:897–901.
- Schwartz, M.D., Valdimarsdottir, H.B., Peshkin, B.N., Mandelblatt, J., Nusbaum, R., Huang, A.T, et al. (2014). Randomized noninferiority trial of telephone versus in-person genetic counseling for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2014;32(7):618-26.
- Selçuk, İ., Özel, Ş., Güngör, T., Üstün, E.Y. (2018). Over kanseri perspektifinde BRCA gen mutasyonları ve herediter meme ve over kanser sendromu. Obstetrik ve Neonatoloji Tıp Dergisi, 2018,15:135-144.
- Serçekuş, P., Türkcü, S.G. (2015). Jinekolojik Kanserli Hastalarda Cinsellik. DEUHFED 2015,8 (1), 36-38.
- Siegel, R. L., Miller, K. D., & Jemal, A. (2018). Cancer statistics, 2018. CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians, 68(1), 7–30. doi: 10.3322/caac.21442
- Society of Gynecology Oncology (SGO) Clinical Practice Statement: Genetic Testing for Ovarian Cancer. October 2014.
- Szymonowicz KA, Chen J. (2020). Biological and clinical aspects of HPV-related cancers. Cancer Biol Med. 2020 Nov 15;17(4):864-878. doi: 10.20892/j.issn.2095-3941.2020.0370. Epub 2020 Dec 15. PMID: 33299640; PMCID: PMC7721094.

- Şahin, F.İ. (2009). Jinekolojik kanserlerde genetik. Türk Jinekolojik Onkoloji Dergisi 2009-1, Sayfa 1-9.
- Şahin,H.Ö., Karacaer,Ö.K., Albuz.B., Silan, F. (2020). Jinekolojik Kanserlerde Yeni Nesil DNA Dizi Analizi ile Saptanan Mutasyon Profilleri: Tek Merkez Vaka Serisi Sonuçlarımız. Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi 46 (3) 349-356, 2020 DOI: <https://doi.org/10.32708/uutfd.731913>.
- Tangjitgamol, S., Kavanagh, J., & Shetty, M. K. (2013). Endometrial Cancer: Risk Factors and Early Diagnosis in Low-Resource Countries. İçinde M. K. Shetty (Ed.), Breast and Gynecological Cancers: An Integrated Approach for Screening and Early Diagnosis in Developing Countries. Newyork: Springer, ss. 14-167.
- Taşkın, L. (2016). Doğum ve Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği 13.baskı. İstanbul: Akademisyen Kitapevi.
- Tea, M-KM, Tan, Y.Y, Staudigl, C., Eibl, B., Renz, R., Asseryanis, E., et al. (2018) Improving comprehension of genetic counseling for hereditary breast and ovarian cancer clients with a visual tool. PLoS ONE 13(7): e0200559. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200559>
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Sağlık İstatistikleri Yıllığı (2020). Güncelleme Tarihi 31/05/2022.Erişim:13.01.2023.<https://www.saglik.gov.tr/TR,89801/saglik-istatistikleri-yilligi-2020-yayinlanmistir.html>
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. Hemşirelik Yönetmeliğinde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Yönetmelik. Güncelleme Tarihi: 22/01/2020. Erişim T: 10.01.2023.<https://www.saglik.gov.tr/TR,10526/hemsirelik-yonetmeliginde-degisiklik-yapilmasina-dair-yonetmelik.html>
- Williams, A. L. (2018). Cancer SOURCEBOOK for Women. (6th ed.). Detroit; Omnigraphics Publishing. Detroit.
- World Health Organization [WHO], 2020. World Cancer Report 2020. https://www.iarc.who.int/cards_page/world-cancer-report.
- Vardar, O. (2017). Jinekolojik kanser tanısı alan kadınlar ve bakım veren aile üyelerinin deneyimleri. Yüksek lisans tezi, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Vergote, I., Banerjee, S., Gerdes, A.M., van Asperen, C., Marth, C., Vaz, F., et al. (2016). Current perspectives on recommendations for BRCA genetic testing in ovarian cancer patients. Eur J Cancer. 2016;69:127-34.

- Yeral, İ., & Dayangan Sayan, C. (2018). Endometrium kanserinde nötrofil/lenfosit oranının ve platelet endekslerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Ortadoğu Tıp Dergisi* 10(3), 307-311.
- Yıldırım, E., Büyükkayacı Duman, N. (2019). Geriatrik yaş grubundaki kadınlarda jinekolojik kanserler ve taramalar. Büyükkayacı Duman N, editör. Yaşlılık ve Kadın Sağlığı. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2019. p.8-14.
- Yüksel Şimşek, S., Akıllı, H., Alyazıcı Küçükyıldız, İ., & Ayhan, A. (2021). Rekürren over kanseri hastalarında uygulanan tersiyer ve kuaterner sitoredüksiyon cerrahilerinin sağ kalıma etkisi ve morbiditesi. *Ege Tıp Dergisi*, 60(1), 20-31.
- Zhang, S., Royer, R., Li, S., McLaughlin, J.R., Rosen, B., Risch, H.A., et al. (2011). Frequencies of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations among 1,342 unselected patients with invasive ovarian cancer. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2011;121(2):353-7.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Ali, S. H., O'Donnell, A. L., Balu, D., Pohl, M. B., Seyler, M. J., Mohamed, S., ... & Dandona, P. (2000). Estrogen receptor- α in the inhibition of cancer growth and angiogenesis. *Cancer research*, 60(24), 7094-7098.
- Bergers, G., Javaherian, K., Lo, K. M., Folkman, J., & Hanahan, D. (1999). Effects of angiogenesis inhibitors on multistage carcinogenesis in mice. *Science*, 284(5415), 808-812.
- Bingle, L., Brown, N. J., & Lewis, C. E. (2002). The role of tumour-associated macrophages in tumour progression: implications for new anticancer therapies. *The Journal of Pathology: A Journal of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 196(3), 254-265.
- Boehm, T., Folkman, J., Browder, T., & O'Reilly, M. S. (1997). Antiangiogenic therapy of experimental cancer does not induce acquired drug resistance. *Nature*, 390(6658), 404-407.
- Butler, G. S., Connor, A. R., Sounni, N. E., Eckhard, U., Morrison, C. J., Noël, A., & Overall, C. M. (2017). Degradomic and yeast 2-hybrid inactive catalytic domain substrate trapping identifies new membrane-type 1 matrix metalloproteinase (MMP14) substrates: CCN3 (Nov) and CCN5 (WISP2). *Matrix Biology*, 59, 23-38.
- Carmeliet, P. (2000). Mechanisms of angiogenesis and arteriogenesis. *Nature medicine*, 6(4), 389-395.

- Finetti, F., Solito, R., Morbidelli, L., Giachetti, A., Ziche, M., & Donnini, S. (2008). Prostaglandin E2 regulates angiogenesis via activation of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 283(4), 2139-2146.
- Folkman, J., Merler, E., Abernathy, C., & Williams, G. (1971). Isolation of a tumor factor responsible for angiogenesis. *The Journal of experimental medicine*, 133(2), 275.
- Folkman, J., Watson, K., Ingber, D., & Hanahan, D. (1989). Induction of angiogenesis during the transition from hyperplasia to neoplasia. *Nature*, 339(6219), 58-61.
- Folkman, J. (1992). shing Y. Angiogenesis. *J Biol Chem*, 267, 10931-10934.
- Folkman, J. (1996). New perspectives in clinical oncology from angiogenesis research. *European Journal of Cancer*, 32(14), 2534-2539.
- Good, D. J., Polverini, P. J., Rastinejad, F., Le Beau, M. M., Lemons, R. S., Frazier, W. A., & Bouck, N. P. (1990). A tumor suppressor-dependent inhibitor of angiogenesis is immunologically and functionally indistinguishable from a fragment of thrombospondin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 87(17), 6624-6628.
- Gregg, L. S. (2003). Targeting HIF-1 for cancer therapy. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 3(10), 721-732.
- Hahn, W. C., Counter, C. M., Lundberg, A. S., Beijersbergen, R. L., Brooks, M. W., & Weinberg, R. A. (1999). Creation of human tumour cells with defined genetic elements. *Nature*, 400(6743), 464-468.
- Hahn, W. C., & Weinberg, R. A. (2002). Rules for making human tumor cells. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 347(20), 1593-1603.
- Hamby, J. M., & Showalter, H. H. (1999). Small molecule inhibitors of tumor-promoted angiogenesis, including protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, 82(2-3), 169-193.
- Hanahan, D., & Folkman, J. (1996). Patterns and emerging mechanisms of the angiogenic switch during tumorigenesis. *cell*, 86(3), 353-364.
- Hansen-Algenstaedt, N., Stoll, B. R., Padera, T. P., Dolmans, D. E., Hicklin, D. J., Fukumura, D., & Jain, R. K. (2000). Tumor oxygenation in hormone-dependent tumors during vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 blockade, hormone ablation, and chemotherapy. *Cancer Research*, 60(16), 4556-4560.
- Helmlinger, G., Endo, M., Ferrara, N., Hlatky, L., & Jain, R. K. (2000). Formation of endothelial cell networks. *Nature*, 405(6783), 139-141.
- Hladovec, J. (1973). The effect of some platelet aggregating and potential

- thrombosis-promoting substances on the development of experimental arterial thrombosis. *Thrombosis and Haemostasis*, 29(01), 196-200.
- Hubbell, J. A., & Chilkoti, A. (2012). Nanomaterials for drug delivery. *Science*, 337(6092), 303-305.
- Kerbel, R. S. (2008). Molecular origins of cancer. *Tumor angiogenesis N Engl J Med*, 358, 2039-2049.
- Koch, A. E., & Distler, O. (2007). Vasculopathy and disordered angiogenesis in selected rheumatic diseases: rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. *Arthritis Research & Therapy*, 9(2), 1-9.
- Lin, Z., Natesan, V., Shi, H., Hamik, A., Kawanami, D., Hao, C., ... & Jain, M. K. (2010). A novel role of CCN3 in regulating endothelial inflammation. *Journal of cell communication and signaling*, 4(3), 141-153.
- Lungu, I. I., Grumezescu, A. M., Volceanov, A., & Andronescu, E. (2019). Nanobiomaterials used in cancer therapy: An up-to-date overview. *Molecules*, 24(19), 3547.
- Lwaleed, B. A., Bass, P. S., & Cooper, A. J. (2001). The biology and tumour-related properties of monocyte tissue factor. *The Journal of Pathology*, 193(1), 3-12.
- Lyden, D., Young, A. Z., Zagzag, D., Yan, W., Gerald, W., O'Reilly, R., ... & Benezra, R. (1999). Id1 and Id3 are required for neurogenesis, angiogenesis and vascularization of tumour xenografts. *Nature*, 401(6754), 670-677.
- Lyden, D., Hattori, K., Dias, S., Costa, C., Blaikie, P., Butros, L., ... & Rafii, S. (2001). Impaired recruitment of bone-marrow-derived endothelial and hematopoietic precursor cells blocks tumor angiogenesis and growth. *Nature medicine*, 7(11), 1194-1201.
- Mancuso, P., Burlini, A., Pruneri, G., Goldhirsch, A., Martinelli, G., & Bertolini, F. (2001). Resting and activated endothelial cells are increased in the peripheral blood of cancer patients. *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology*, 97(11), 3658-3661.
- Mousa, S.A. (2000). *Mechanisms of Angiogenesis: Potential Therapeutic Targets*; Eureka.com/Landes Bioscience: Georgetown, WA, USA.
- Mousa, S.A. Davis, P.J. (2016). *Angiogenesis and anti-angiogenesis strategies in cancer*. In *Anti-Angiogenesis Strategies in Cancer Therapies*, 1st ed.; Mousa, S.A., Davis, P.J., Eds.; Academic Press: Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Mousa, S. A., Lin, H. Y., Tang, H. Y., Hercbergs, A., Luidens, M. K., & Davis,

- P. J. (2014). Modulation of angiogenesis by thyroid hormone and hormone analogues: implications for cancer management. *Angiogenesis*, 17(3), 463-469.
- Norton, J. D. (2000). ID helix-loop-helix proteins in cell growth, differentiation and tumorigenesis. *Journal of cell science*, 113(22), 3897-3905.
- Okuyan, D., Turkoglu, S. A., & Kockar, F. (2020). Carbonic anhydrase III is a new target of HIF1 α in prostate cancer model. *Gene*, 762, 145034.
- O'Reilly, M. S., Boehm, T., Shing, Y., Fukai, N., Vasios, G., Lane, W. S., ... & Folkman, J. (1997). Endostatin: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis and tumor growth. *cell*, 88(2), 277-285.
- Pavlakovic, H., Havers, W., & Schweigerer, L. (2001). Multiple angiogenesis stimulators in a single malignancy: implications for anti-angiogenic tumour therapy. *Angiogenesis*, 4(4), 259-262.
- Rajabi, M., Sudha, T., Darwish, N. H., Davis, P. J., & Mousa, S. A. (2016). Synthesis of MR-49, a deiodinated analog of tetraiodothyroacetic acid (tetrac), as a novel pro-angiogenesis modulator. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 26(16), 4112-4116.
- Rak, J., Yu, J. L., Kerbel, R. S., & Coomber, B. L. (2002). What do oncogenic mutations have to do with angiogenesis/vascular dependence of tumors?. *Cancer research*, 62(7), 1931-1934.
- Reijerkerk, A., Voest, E. E., & Gebbink, M. F. B. G. (2000). No grip, no growth: the conceptual basis of excessive proteolysis in the treatment of cancer. *European Journal of Cancer*, 36(13), 1695-1705.
- Ribatti, D., Vacca, A., & Presta, M. (2000). The discovery of angiogenic factors: A historical review. *General Pharmacology: The Vascular System*, 35(5), 227-231.
- Risau, W. (1997). Mechanisms of angiogenesis. *Nature*, 386(6626), 671-674.
- Schlingemann, R. O., Rietveld, F. J., De Waal, R. M., Ferrone, S., & Ruiters, D. J. (1990). Expression of the high molecular weight melanoma-associated antigen by pericytes during angiogenesis in tumors and in healing wounds. *The American journal of pathology*, 136(6), 1393.
- Shi, Q., Le, X., Wang, B., Abbruzzese, J. L., Xiong, Q., He, Y., & Xie, K. (2001). Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by acidosis in human cancer cells. *Oncogene*, 20(28), 3751-3756.
- Türkoğlu, S. A., Poyrazlı, F., Okuyan, D., & Köçkar, F. (2021). Hipoksi ve Kanser. *Journal of Advanced Research in Natural and Applied Sciences*, 7(3), 450-463.
- Udagawa, T., Fernandez, A., ACHILLES, E. G., Folkman, J., & D'AMATO,

- R. J. (2002). Persistence of microscopic human cancers in mice: alterations in the angiogenic balance accompanies loss of tumor dormancy. *The FASEB journal*, 16(11), 1361-1370.
- Volpert, O. V., Pili, R., Sikder, H. A., Nelius, T., Zaichuk, T., Morris, C., ... & Alani, R. M. (2002). Id1 regulates angiogenesis through transcriptional repression of thrombospondin-1. *Cancer cell*, 2(6), 473-483.
- Ward, J. P. (2008). Oxygen sensors in context. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Bioenergetics*, 1777(1), 1-14.
- Weinberg, R. A., & Hanahan, D. (2000). The hallmarks of cancer. *Cell*, 100(1), 57-70.
- Winkler, F. (2017). Hostile takeover: How tumours hijack pre-existing vascular environments to thrive. *The Journal of Pathology*, 242(3), 267-272.
- Xu, L., Stevens, J., Hilton, M. B., Seaman, S., Conrads, T. P., Veenstra, T. D., ... & St. Croix, B. (2014). COX-2 inhibition potentiates antiangiogenic cancer therapy and prevents metastasis in preclinical models. *Science translational medicine*, 6(242), 242ra84-242ra84.
- Yu, J. L., Rak, J. W., Coomber, B. L., Hicklin, D. J., & Kerbel, R. S. (2002). Effect of p53 status on tumor response to antiangiogenic therapy. *Science*, 295(5559), 1526-1528.
- Zhang, C., Van Der Voort, D., Shi, H., Zhang, R., Qing, Y., Hiraoka, S., ... & Lin, Z. (2016). Matricellular protein CCN3 mitigates abdominal aortic aneurysm. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, 126(4), 1282-1299.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdullah, Z., Zaaba, S.K., Mustaffa, M.T., Mohamad, C.W.S.R., Mohtar, J.A. (2018). Review on melanoma skin cancer treatment by cold atmospheric plasma. *Journal of Telecommunication, Electronic and Computer Engineering (JTEC)*, 10(1-17): 97-100. <https://jtec.utem.edu.my/jtec/article/view/417410>.
- Ahn, H.J., Kim, K.I., Kim, G., Moon, E., Yang, S.S., Lee, J.S. (2011). Atmospheric-pressure plasma jet induces apoptosis involving mitochondria via generation of free radicals. *PLoS One*, 6(11). 10.1371/journal.pone.0028154.
- Almeida-Ferreira, C., Silva-Teixeira, R., Cristina Gonçalves, A., Miguel Marto, C., Sarmiento-Ribeiro, A.B., Caramelo, F., Botelho, M.F., Laranjo, M. (2022). Cold atmospheric plasma apoptotic and oxidative effects on MCF7 and HCC1806 human breast cancer cells. *International Journal*

- of Molecular Sciences, 23, 1698.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23031698>.
- Arndt, S., Wacker, E., Li, Y., Shimizu, T., Thomas, H.M., Morfill, G.E., Karrer, S., Zimmermann, J.L., Bosserhoff, A. (2013). Cold atmospheric plasma, a new strategy to induce senescence in melanoma cells, *Experimental Dermatology*, 22(4): 284-289. 10.1111/exd.12127.
- Artandi, S.E., DePinho, R.A. (2009). Telomeres and telomerase in cancer. *Carcinogenesis*, 31(1): 9-18. 10.1093/carcin/bgp268.
- Babaeva N.Y., Naidis, G.V., Tereshonok, D.V., Son, E.E., Vasiliev, M.M., Petrov, O.F., Fortov, V.E. (2018). Production of active species in an argon microwave plasma torch. *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics*, 51, 46. 10.1088/1361-6463/aae455.
- Baek, E.J., Joh, H.M., Kim, S.J., Chung, T.H. (2016). Effects of the electrical parameters and gas flow rate on the generation of reactive species in liquids exposed to atmospheric pressure plasma jets. *Physics of Plasmas*, 23(7): 073515. <http://doi.org/10.1063/1.4959174>.
- Bekeschus, S. (2022). Immunostimulation in experimental gas plasma therapy for breast cancer. *Trends in Biotechnology*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2022.06.007>.
- Bekeschus, S., Moritz, J., Helfrich, I., Boeckmann, L., Weltmann, K.D., Emmert, S., Metelmann, H.R., Stoffels, I., von Woedtke, T. (2020). *Ex Vivo* Exposure of Human Melanoma Tissue to Cold Physical Plasma Elicits Apoptosis and Modulates Inflammation. *Applied Sciences*, 10(6): 1971. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app10061971>.
- Bernhardt, T., Semmler, M.L., Schäfer, M., Bekeschus, S., Emmert, S., Boeckmann, L. (2019). Plasma medicine: Applications of cold atmospheric pressure plasma in dermatology. *Hindawi Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 3873928, 10. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/3873928>.
- Blasco, M.A. (2005). Telomeres and human disease: Ageing, cancer and beyond. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 6(8): 611-622. 10.1038/nrg1656.
- Bourdon, A., Darny, T., Pechereau, F., Pouvesle, J.M., Viegas, P., Iséni, S., Robert, E. (2016). Numerical and experimental study of the dynamics of a pure helium plasma gun discharge with various amounts of N₂ admixture. *Plasma Sources Science and Technology*, 25, 035002. 10.1088/0963-0252/25/3/035002.
- Busco, G., Robert, E., Chettouh-Hammas, N., Pouvesle, J.M., Grillon, C. (2020). The emerging potential of cold atmospheric plasma in skin

- biology. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 161, 290-304. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2020.10.004>.
- Chadar, R., Afsana, Kesharwani, P. (2021). Nanotechnology-based siRNA delivery strategies for treatment of triple negative breast cancer. *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 10, 605, 120835. 10.1016/j.ijpharm.2021.120835.
- Chen, Y.H., Hsieh, J.H., Wang, I.T., Jheng, P.R., Yeh, Y.Y., Lee, J.W., Bolouki, N., Chuang, E.Y. (2021). Transferred Cold Atmospheric Plasma Treatment on Melanoma Skin Cancer Cells with/without Catalase Enzyme *In Vitro*. *Applied Sciences*, 1(13): 6181. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11136181>.
- Chen, Z., Bai, F., Jonas, S.J., Wirz, R.E. (2022). Cold atmospheric plasma for addressing the COVID-19 pandemic. *Plasma Process and Polymers*, 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.202200012>.
- Chen, Z.T., Simonyan, H., Cheng X.Q., Gjika, E., Lin, L., Canady, J., Sherman, J.H., Young, C., Michael Keidar, M. (2017). A novel micro cold atmospheric plasma device for glioblastoma both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Cancers (Basel)*, 9(6): 61. 10.3390/cancers9060061.
- Chicharro-Alcantara, D., Rubio-Zaragoza, M., Damia-Gimenez, E., Carrillo-Poveda, J.M., Cuervo-Serrato, B., Pelaez-Gorrea, P., Sopena-Juncosa, J.J. (2018). Platelet rich plasma: new insights for cutaneous wound healing management, *Journal of Functional Biomaterials*, 18, 9(1): 10. 10.3390/jfb9010010.
- Choi, B.B.R., Choi, J.H., Ji, J., Song, K.W., Lee, H.J., Kim, G.C. (2018). Increment of growth factors in mouse skin treated with non-thermal plasma. *International Journal of Medical Sciences*, 15(11): 1203-1209. 10.7150/ijms.26342.
- Chutsirimongkol, C., Boonyawan, D., Polnikorn N., Techawatthanawisan, W., Kundilokchai, T. (2014). Non-thermal plasma for acne and aesthetic skin improvement. *Plasma Medicine*, 4, 1-4, 79-88. 10.1615/PlasmaMed.2014011952.
- Cooper, G.M. (2000). *The Cell: A Molecular Approach*. 2nd Edition, Sunderland (MA): Sinauer Associates, *The Development and Causes of Cancer*, <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK9963>.
- Daeschlein, G., Scholz, S., Lutze, S., Arnold, A., von Podewils, S., Kiefer, T., Tueting, T., Hardt, O., Haase, H., Grisk, O., Langner, S., Ritter, C., von Woedtke, T., Jünger, M. (2013). Comparison between cold plasma, electrochemotherapy, and combined therapy in a melanoma mouse

- model. *Experimental Dermatology*, 22(9): 582-586. 10.1111/exd.12201.
- Daghian, S.G., Farahpour, M.R., Jafarirad, S. (2021). Biological fabrication and electrostatic attractions of new layered silver/talc nanocomposite using *Lawsonia inermis* L. and its chitosan-capped inorganic/organic hybrid: Investigation on acceleration of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infected wound healing. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 128, 112294. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2021.112294>.
- Damyantov, C.A., Maslev, I.K., Pavlov, V.S. (2018). Conventional treatment of cancer realities and problems. *Ann of Complementary and Alternative Medicine*. 1(1): 1002.
- Darmawati, S., Rohmani, A., Nurani, L.H., Prastiyanto, M.E., Dewi, S.S., Salsabila, N. et al. (2019). When plasma jet is effective for chronic wound bacteria inactivation, is it also effective for wound healing? *Clinical Plasma Medicine*, 14, 100085. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpme.2019.100085>.
- Dubey, S.K., Dabholkar, N., Pal, U.N., Singhvi, G., Sharma, N.K., Puri, A., Kesharwani, P. (2022a). Emerging innovations in cold plasma therapy against cancer: A paradigm shift. *Drug Discovery Today*, 27(9): 2425-2439. 10.1016/j.drudis.2022.05.014.
- Dubey, S.K., Parab, S., Alexander, A., Agrawal, M., Achalla, V.P.K., Pal, U.N., Pandey, M.M., Kesharwani, P. (2022b). Cold atmospheric plasma therapy in wound healing. *Process Biochemistry*, 112, 112-123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2021.11.017>.
- Edwards-Jones, V. (2020). Antimicrobial stewardship in wound care. *British Journal of Nursing*, 29(15): 10-16. 10.12968/bjon.2020.29.15.S10.
- Eggers, B., Marciniak, J., Memmert, S., Wagner, G., Deschner, J. Kramer, F.J., Nokhbehsaim, M. (2021). Influences of cold atmospheric plasma on apoptosis related molecules in osteoblastlike cells in vitro. *Head & Face Medicine*, 17: 37. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13005-021-00287-x>.
- Ehrenstein, J.K., van Zon, S.K.R., Duijts, S.F.A., van Dijk, B.A.C., Dorland, H.F., Schagen, S.B., Bültmann, U. (2020). Type of cancer treatment and cognitive symptoms in working cancer survivors: An 18-month follow-up study, *Journal of Cancer Survivorship*, 14, 2, 158-167. 10.1007/s11764-019-00839-w.
- Eming, S. A., Martin, P., Tomic-Canic, M. (2014). Wound repair and regeneration: mechanisms, signaling, and translation. *Science*

- Translational Medicine, 6(265): 265sr6.
10.1126/scitranslmed.3009337.
- Erdei, E., Torres, S.M. (2010). A new understanding in the epidemiology of melanoma. *Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy*, 10(11): 1811-1823. <https://doi.org/10.1586/era.10.170>.
- Falanga, V. (2005). Wound healing and its impairment in the diabetic foot. *Lancet*, 366: 1736-1743. 10.1016/S0140-6736(05)67700-8.
- Falcone, M., Angelis, B., Pea, F., Scalise, A., Stefani, S., Tasinato, R., Zanetti, O., Paola, L. C. (2021). Challenges in the management of chronic wound infections. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance*, 26, 140-147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgar.2021.05.010>.
- Farahpour, M.R., Sheikh, S., Kafshdooz, E., Sonboli, A (2021). Accelerative effect of topical *Zataria multiflora* essential oil against infected wound model by modulating inflammation, angiogenesis, and collagen biosynthesis. *Pharmaceutical Biology*, 59(1): 1-10. 10.1080/13880209.2020.1861029.
- Fridman, G. Friedman, G., Gutsol, A., Shekhter, A.B., Vasilets, V.N., Fridman, A. (2008). Applied plasma medicine. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 5(6): 503-533. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.200700154>.
- Friedman, P.C., Fridman, G., Fridman, A. (2020). Using cold plasma to treat warts in children: A case series. *Pediatric Dermatology*, 37, 706-709. 10.1111/pde.14180.
- Frykberg, R. G., Banks, J. (2015). Challenges in the Treatment of Chronic Wounds. *Advances in Wound Care*, 4(9): 560-582. 10.1089/wound.2015.0635.
- Gan, L., Jiang, J., Duan, J.W., Wu, X.J.Z., Zhang, S., Duan, X.R., Song, J.Q., Chen, H.X. (2020). Cold atmospheric plasma applications in dermatology: A systematic review. *Journal of Biophotonics*, 14(3): e202000415. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jbio.202000415>.
- Gardner, S. E., Frantz, R. A., Doebbeling, B.N. (2001). The validity of the clinical signs and symptoms used to identify localized chronic wound infection *Wound Repair and Regeneration*, 9(3): 178-186. 10.1046/j.1524-475x.2001.00178.x.
- Gay-Mimbrera, J., García, M.C., Isla-Tejera, B., Rodero-Serrano, A., García-Nieto, A.V., Ruano, J. (2016). Clinical and Biological Principles of Cold Atmospheric Plasma Application in Skin Cancer. *Advances in Therapy*, 33, 894-909. 10.1007/s12325-016-0338-1.

- Gollnick, H., Cunliffe, W., Berson, D., Dreno, B., Finlay, A., Leyden, J.J., Shalita, A.R., Thiboutot, D. (2003). Management of Acne. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 49(1): S1-S37. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mjd.2003.618>.
- Grice, E.A., Segre, J.A. (2011). The skin microbiome. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 9(4): 244-253. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro2537>.
- Guo, P., Liu, Y., Li, J., Zhang, N., Zhou, M., Li, Y., Zhao, G., Wang, N., Wang, A., Wang, Y., Wang, F., Huang, L. (2021). A novel atmospheric-pressure air plasma jet for wound healing. *International Wound Journal*, 19,3, 538-552. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iwj.13652>.
- Guttman-Yassky, E., Zhou, L., Krueger, J.G. (2019). The skin as an immune organ: tolerance versus effector responses and applications to food allergy and hypersensitivity reactions. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 144(2): 362-374, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2019.03.021>.
- Hassanpour, S.H., Dehghani, M. (2017). Review of cancer from perspective of molecular. *Journal of Cancer Research and Practice*, 4(4): 127-129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrpr.2017.07.001>.
- Heinlin, J., Maisch, T., Zimmermann, J.L., Shimizu, T., Holzmann, T., Simon, M., et al. (2013). Contact-free inactivation of *Trichophyton rubrum* and *Microsporum canis* by cold atmospheric plasma treatment. *Future Microbiology*, 8(9): 1097-106. [10.2217/fmb.13.86](https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb.13.86).
- Hua, D., Cai, D., Ning, M., Yu, L., Zhang, Z., Han, P., Dai, X. (2021). Cold atmospheric plasma selectively induces G₀/G₁ cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in AR-independent prostate cancer cells. *Journal of Cancer*, 12(19): 5977-86. [10.7150/jca.54528](https://doi.org/10.7150/jca.54528).
- Hüfner, A., Steffen, H., Holtfreter, B., Schlüter, R., Duske, K., Matthes, R., von Woedtke, T., Weltmann, K., Kocher, T., Jablonowski, L. (2017). Effects of Non-Thermal atmospheric pressure plasma and sodium hypochlorite solution on *Enterococcus faecalis* biofilm: An investigation in extracted teeth. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 14(3): 1600064. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.201600064>.
- Jo, A., Bae, J.H., Yoon, Y.J., Chung, T.H., Lee, E.W., Kim, Y.H., Joh, H.M., Chung, J.W. (2022). Plasma-activated medium induces ferroptosis by depleting FSP1 in human lung cancer cells. *Cell Death and Disease*, 13: 212. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-04660-9>.
- Joughi, N.F.G., Farahpour, M.R., Mohammadi, M., Jafarirad, S., Mahmazi, S. (2022). Investigation on the antibacterial properties and rapid infected

- wound healing activity of silver/laterite/chitosan nanocomposites. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 111, 64-75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2022.03.034>.
- Kalal, B.S., Upadhy, D., Pai, V.R. (2017). Chemotherapy resistance mechanisms in advanced skin cancer. *Oncology Reviews*, 11(1): 326. 10.4081/oncol.2017.326.
- Keidar, M., Walk, R., Shashurin, A., Srinivasan, P., Sandler, A., Dasgupta, S., Ravi, R., Guerrero-Preston, R., Trink, B. (2011). Cold plasma selectivity and the possibility of a paradigm shift in cancer therapy. *British Journal of Cancer*, 105, 1295-1301.
- Khezri, K., Farahpour, M.R., Mounesi Rad, S. (2020). Efficacy of Mentha pulegium essential oil encapsulated into nanostructured lipid carriers as an in vitro antibacterial and infected wound healing agent. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 589, 124414. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2020.124414>.
- Kim, G.J., Kim, W., Kim, K.T., Lee, J.K. (2010). DNA damage and mitochondria dysfunction in cell apoptosis induced by nonthermal air plasma. *Applied Physics Letters*, 96, 021502. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3292206>.
- Kim, S.J., Chung, T.H. (2016). Cold atmospheric plasma jet-generated RONS and their selective effects on normal and carcinoma cells. *Scientific Reports*, 6: 20332. 10.1038/srep20332.
- Ko, Y.S., Jin, H., Lee, J.S., Park, S.W., Chang, K.C., Kang, K.M., Jeong, B.K., Kim, H.J. (2018). Radioresistant breast cancer cells exhibit increased resistance to chemotherapy and enhanced invasive properties due to cancer stem cells. *Oncology Reports*, 40, 6, 3752-3762. <https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2018.6714>.
- Köritzer, J., Boxhammer, V., Schäfer, A., Shimizu, T., Klämpfl, T.G., Li, Y.F., Welz, C., Schwenk-Zieger, S., Morfill, G.E., Zimmermann, J.L., Schlegel, J. (2013). Restoration of Sensitivity in Chemo-Resistant Glioma Cells by Cold Atmospheric Plasma. *PLOS One*, 8, e64498. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0064498>.
- Laroussi, M., Lu, X., Keidar, M. (2017). Perspective: The physics, diagnostics, and applications of atmospheric pressure low-temperature plasma sources used in plasma medicine. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 122, 2. 10.1063/1.4993710.
- Lee, S.Y. (2016). Temozolomide resistance in glioblastoma multiforme. *Genes & Diseases*, 3(3): 198-210. 10.1016/j.gendis.2016.04.007.

- Li, W., Yu, H., Ding, D., Chen, Z., Wang, Y., Wang, S., Li, X., Keidar, M., Zhang, W. (2019). Cold atmospheric plasma and iron oxide-based magnetic nanoparticles for synergetic lung cancer therapy. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 130, 71-81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2018.10.429>.
- Lin, A., Biscop, E., Gorbanev, Y., Smits, E., Bogaerts, A. (2021). Toward defining plasma treatment dose: The role of plasma treatment energy of pulsed-dielectric barrier discharge in dictating in vitro biological responses. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 19:e2100151. [10.1002/ppap.202100151](https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.202100151).
- Lin, A., Chernets, N., Han, J., Alicea, Y., Dobrynin, D., Fridman, G., Freeman, T.A., Fridman, A., Miller, V. (2015). Non-equilibrium dielectric barrier discharge treatment of mesenchymal stem cells: Charges and reactive oxygen species play the major role in cell death. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 12(10): 1117-1127. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.201400232>.
- Lipton, A., Uzzo, R., Amato, R.J., Ellis, G.K., Hakimian, B., David Roodman, G., Smith, M.R. (2009). The science and practice of bone health in oncology: managing bone loss and metastasis in patients with solid tumors. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network*, 7: S1-S30. [10.6004/jnccn.2009.0080](https://doi.org/10.6004/jnccn.2009.0080).
- Lu, X., Naidis, G.V., Laroussi, M., Reuter, S., Graves, D.B., Ostrikov, K. (2016). Reactive species in non-equilibrium atmospheric-pressure plasmas: Generation, transport, and biological effects. *Physics Reports*, 630, 1-84. [10.1016/j.physrep.2016.03.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physrep.2016.03.003).
- Ly, L., Cheng, X., Murthy, S.R.K., Zhuang, T., Jones, O.Z., Basadonna, G., Keidar, M., Canady, J. (2020). Canady cold plasma conversion system treatment: An effective inhibitor of cell viability in breast cancer molecular subtypes. *Clinical Plasma Medicine*, 19-20, 100109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpme.2020.100109>.
- Mahmoudi, M., Gould, L.J. (2020). Opportunities and Challenges of the Management of Chronic Wounds: A Multidisciplinary Viewpoint. *Chronic Wound Care Management and Research*, 7, 27-36. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CWCMR.S260136>.
- Maisch, T., Shimizu, T., Li, Y.F., Heinlin, J., Karrer, S., Morfill, G., et al. (2012). Decolonisation of MRSA, *S. aureus* and *E. coli* by cold-atmospheric plasma using a porcine skin model *in vitro*. *PLoS One*, 7(4). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0034610>.

- Malyavko, A., Yan, D., Wang, Q., Klein, A.L., Patel, K.C., Sherman, J.H., Keidar, M. (2020). Cold atmospheric plasma cancer treatment, direct versus indirect approaches. *Materials Advances*, 1, 1494-1505. 10.1039/D0MA00329H.
- Miao, Y., Han, P., Hua, D., Zhou, R., Guan, Z., Lv, Q., Dai, X. (2021). Cold atmospheric plasma increases IBRV titer in MDBK cells by orchestrating the host cell network. *Virulence*, 12(1): 679-89. 10.1080/21505594.2021.1883933.
- Miller, V., Lin, A., Fridman, A. (2016). Why target immune cells for plasma treatment of cancer? *Plasma Chemistry and Plasma Processing*, 36(1): 259-68. 10.1007/s11090-015-9676-z.
- Misra, N.N., Schlüter, O.K., Cullen, P.J. (2016). *Cold plasma in food and agriculture: Fundamentals and applications*. Academic Press. ISBN: 9780128014899.
- Mostafa, W.Z., Hegazy, R.A. (2015). Vitamin D and the skin: focus on a complex relationship: A review. *Journal of Advanced Research*, 6(6): 793-804. [https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j.jare.2014.01.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2014.01.011).
- Nunan, R., Harding, K.G., Martin, P. (2014). Clinical challenges of chronic wounds: searching for an optimal animal model to recapitulate their complexity. *DMM Disease Models & Mechanisms*, 7, 1205-1213. 10.1242/dmm.016782.
- Ohgaki, H., Kleihues, P. (2013). The definition of primary and secondary glioblastoma. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 19(4): 764-772. 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-3002.
- Olie, R.A., Simoes-Wust, A.P., Baumann, B., Leech, S.H., Fabbro, D., Stahel, R.A., Zangemeister-Wittke, U. (2000). A novel antisense oligonucleotide targeting surviving expression induces apoptosis and sensitizes lung cancer cells to chemotherapy. *Cancer Research*, 60(11): 2805-2809. 10850418.
- Ozdemir, A. (2021). *Cold Atmospheric Plasma and Cancer*. Ankara Science University, 1(2): 6-18.
- Pannom, K., Baik, K.Y., Nam, M.K., Han, J.H., Rhim, H. Choi, E.H. (2013). Preferential killing of human lung cancer cell lines with mitochondrial dysfunction by nonthermal dielectric barrier discharge plasma. *Cell Death and Disease*, 10.1038/cddis.2013.168.
- Park, S.B., Kim, B., Bae, H., Lee, H., Lee, S., Choi, E.H., Kim, S.J. (2015). Differential Epigenetic Effects of Atmospheric Cold Plasma on MCF-

- 7 and MDA-MB-231 Breast Cancer Cells. *PLoS ONE*, 10(6): e0129931. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0129931>.
- Patel, A. (2020). Benign vs malignant tumors. *JAMA Oncology*, 6(9): 1488. 10.1001/jamaoncol.2020.2592.
- Pourkarim, R., Farahpour, M.R., Rezaei, S.A. (2022). Comparison effects of platelet-rich plasma on healing of infected and non-infected excision wounds by the modulation of the expression of inflammatory mediators: experimental research. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery*, 48(4): 3339-3347. 10.1007/s00068-022-01907-0.
- Privat-Maldonado, A., Schmidt, A., Lin, A., Weltmann, K.D., Wende, K., Bogaerts, A., Bakeschus, S. (2019). ROS from Physical Plasmas: Redox Chemistry for Biomedical Therapy. *Hindawi Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 9062098, 29. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/9062098>.
- Rahmanpour, A., Farahpour, M.R., Shapouri, R., Jafarirad, S., Rahimi, P. (2022). Synthesis and characterization of aluminabased nanocomposites of TiO₂/Al₂O₃/Chitosan with antibacterial properties accelerate healing of infected excision wounds. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 644, 128839. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2022.128839>.
- Ratovitski, E.A., Cheng, X., Yan, D., Sherman, J.H., Canady, J., Trink, B., Keidar, M. (2014). Anti-cancer therapies of 21st century: Novel approach to treat human cancers using cold atmospheric plasma. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 11(12): 1128-1137. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.201400071>.
- Rezvani Ghomi, E., Khalili, S., Nouri Khorasani, S., Esmaeely Neisiany, R., Ramakrishna, S. (2019). Wound dressings: Current advances and future directions. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science*, 136(27): 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47738>.
- Robert, E., Darny, T., Dozias, S., Iseni, S., Pouvesle, J.M. (2015). New insights on the propagation of pulsed atmospheric plasma streams: From single jet to multi jet arrays. *Physics of Plasmas*, 22, 122007. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4934655>.
- Romanovsky, A.A. (2014). Skin temperature: its role in thermoregulation. *Acta Physiologica*, 210(3): 498-507, <https://doi.org/10.1111/apha.12231>.
- Saadati, F., Mahdikia, H., Abbaszadeh, H.A., Abdollahifar, M.A., Khoramgah, M.S., Shokri, B. (2018). Comparison of direct and indirect cold atmospheric-pressure plasma methods in the B₁₆F₁₀ melanoma cancer

- cells treatment. *Scientific Reports*, 8, 7689. 10.1038/s41598-018-25990-9.
- Schultz, G. S., Sibbald, R. G., Falanga, V., Ayello, E. A., Dowsett, C., Harding, K., Romanelli, M., Stacey, M. C., Teot, L., Vanscheidt, W. (2003). Wound bed preparation: a systematic approach to wound management. *Wound Repair and Regeneration*, 1-28. 10.1046/j.1524-475x.11.s2.1.x.
- Sen, C. K. (2019). Human wounds and its burden: an updated compendium of estimates. *Advances in Wound Care*, 8(2): 9-48. 10.1089/wound.2019.094.
- Shaw, T.J., Martin, P. (2009). Wound repair at a glance. *Journal of Cell Science*, 122, 3209-3213. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.031187>.
- Sheikh, A., Alhakamy, N.A., Md, S., Kesharwani, P. (2022). Recent progress of RGD modified liposomes as multistage rocket against cancer. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 12, 803304. 10.3389/fphar.2021.803304.
- Siadati, S., Pet'kova, M., Kenari, A.J., Kyzek, S., Galova, E., Zahoranova, A. (2021). Effect of a non-thermal atmospheric pressure plasma jet on four different yeasts. *Journal of Physics D-Applied Physics*, 54, 2, 025204. 10.1088/1361-6463/abb624.
- Simões, M.C.F., Sousa, J.J.S., Pais, A.A.C.C. (2015). Skin cancer and new treatment perspectives : A review. *Cancer letters*, 357(1): 8-42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2014.11.001>.
- Singh, K., Anurag, Gupta, J.K., Shivendra Kumar, S., Aman Shrivastava, A., Kumar, K., Mukherjee, S. (2022). Pharmacological Approaches: A Review of Piperine Anticancer Activities in Oral Cancer. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/366822492>.
- Singh, V., Sahebkar, A., Kesharwani, P. (2021). Poly (propylene imine) dendrimer as an emerging polymeric nanocarrier for anticancer drug and gene delivery. *European Polymer Journal*, 158, 110683. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2021.110683>.
- Southwell, D.G., Birk, H.S., Han, S.J., Li, J., Sall, J.W., Berger, M.S. (2018). Resection of gliomas deemed inoperable by neurosurgeons based on preoperative imaging studies. *Journal of Neurosurg*, 129(3): 567-575. 10.3171/2017.5.JNS17166.
- Sun, B. K., Siprashvili, Z., Khavari, P. A. (2014). Advances in skin grafting and treatment of cutaneous wounds. *Science*, 346: 941-945. 10.1126/science.1253836.

- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R.L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Ahmedin Jemal, A., Bray, F. (2021). Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. *CA: A Cancer Journal of Clinicians*, 71: 209-249. [10.3322/caac.21660](https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21660).
- Surekha, B., Kommana, N.S., Dubey, S.K., Kumar, A.V.P., Shukla, R., Kesharwani, P. (2021). PAMAM dendrimer as a talented multifunctional biomimetic nanocarrier for cancer diagnosis and therapy. *Colloids Surfaces B Biointerfaces*, 204, 111837. [10.1016/j.colsurfb.2021.111837](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2021.111837).
- Tan, F., Wang, Y., Zhang, S., Shui, R., Chen, J. (2022). Plasma Dermatology: Skin Therapy Using Cold Atmospheric Plasma. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 12, 918484. [10.3389/fonc.2022.918484](https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2022.918484).
- Tavares-da-Silva, E., Pereira, E., Pires, A.S., Neves, A.R., Braz-Guilherme, C., Marques, I.A., Abrantes, A.M., Goncalves, A.C., Caramelo, F., Silva-Teixeira, R., Mendes, F., Figueiredo, A., Botelho, M.F. (2021). Cold atmospheric plasma, a novel approach against bladder cancer, with higher sensitivity for the high-grade cell line. *Biology*, 10(1): 41. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology10010041>.
- Terefinko, D., Dzimitrowicz, A., Bielawska-Pohl, A., Klimczak, A., Pohl, P., Jamroz, P. (2021). Biological Effects of Cold Atmospheric Pressure Plasma on Skin Cancer. *Plasma Chemistry and Plasma Processing*, 41, 507-529.
- Tornin, J., Labay, C., Tampieri, F., Ginebra, M.P., Canal, C. (2021). Evaluation of the effects of cold atmospheric plasma and plasma-treated liquids in cancer cell cultures. *Nature Protocols*, 16, 2826-2850. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41596021005215>.
- Trimukhe, A.M., Pandiyaraj, K.N., Patekar, M., Miller, V., Deshmukh, R.R. (2022). Perspectives and advances of nonthermal plasma technology in cancers. *IEEE Transactions On Plasma Science*, 10.1109/TPS.2022.3182717.
- Ucar, Y., Ceylan, Z., Durmus, M., Tomar, O., Cetinkaya, T. (2021). Application of cold plasma technology in the food industry and its combination with other emerging Technologies. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 114, 355-371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.06.004>.
- Vandamme, M., Robert, E., Pesnel, S., Barbosa, E., Dozias, S., Sobilo, J., Lerondel, S., Le Pape, A., Pouvesle, J.M. (2010). Antitumor effect of plasma treatment on U87 glioma xenografts: Preliminary results.

- Plasma Processes and Polymers, 7, 3-4, 264-273.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.200900080>.
- von Woedtke, T., Schmidt, A., Bekeschus, S., Wende, K., KD Weltmann, K.D. (2019). Plasma Medicine: A Field of Applied Redox Biology, *In Vivo*. 33(4): 1011-1026. <https://doi.org/10.21873/invivo.11570>.
- Waks, A.G., Winer, E.P. (2019). Breast cancer treatment. *JAMA*, 21(3): 288-300. 10.1001/jama.2018.19323.
- Wang, M., Holmes, B., Cheng, X., Zhu, W., Keidar, M., Zhang, L.G. (2013). Cold Atmospheric Plasma for Selectively Ablating Metastatic Breast Cancer Cells. *PLoS ONE*, 8(9): e73741. 10.1371/journal.pone.0073741.
- Weidinger, A., Kozlov, A. (2015). Biological activities of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species: oxidative stress versus signal transduction. *Biomolecules*, 5(2): 472-484. 10.3390/biom5020472.
- Weiss, M., Daeschlein, G., Kramer, A., Burchardt, M., Brucker, S., Wallwiener, D., et al. (2017). Virucide properties of cold atmospheric plasma for future clinical applications. *Journal of Medical Virology*, 89(6): 952-959. 10.1002/jmv.24701.
- Weltmann, K.D., Von Woedtke, T. (2017). Plasma medicine- Current state of research and medical application. *Plasma Physics and Control Fusion*, 59, 014031. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0741-3335/59/1/014031>.
- Wen, P.Y., Kesari, S. (2008). Malignant gliomas in adults. *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 359(5): 492-507. 10.1056/NEJMra0708126.
- Wende, K., Landsberg, K., Lindequist, U., Weltmann, K.D., von Woedtke, T. (2010). Distinctive activity of a nonthermal atmospheric-pressure plasma jet on eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells in a cocultivation approach of keratinocytes and microorganisms. *IEEE IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science*, 38: 2479-85.
- Wu, X., Yang, Y., Wang, Y., Wang, H., Zheng, Y., Chen, J., Xu, H. (2021). Treatment of refractory acne using selective sebaceous gland electrothermolysis combined with non-thermal plasma. *Journal of Cosmetic and Laser Therapy*, 23, 7-8, 188-194. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14764172.2022.2050760>.
- Xia, J., Zeng, W., Xia, Y., Wang, B., Xu, D., Liu, D., Kong, M.G., Dong, Y. (2019). Cold atmospheric plasma induces apoptosis of melanoma cells via Sestrin2-mediated nitric oxide synthase signaling. *Journal of Biophotonics*, 019;12:e201800046. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jbio.201800046>.

- Xiang, L., Xu, X., Zhang, S., Cai, D., Dai, X. (2018). Cold atmospheric plasma conveys selectivity on triple negative breast cancer cells both *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 124, 205-13. 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2018.06.001.
- Yan, D., Horkowitz, A., Wang, Q., Keida, M. (2021). On the selective killing of cold atmospheric plasma cancer treatment: Status and beyond. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 18(10), 2100020. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.202100020>.
- Yan, D., Sherman, J.H., Keidar, M. (2017). Cold atmospheric plasma, a novel promising anti-cancer treatment modality. *Oncotarget*. 8(9): 15977-15995. 10.18632/oncotarget.13304.
- Yan, D., Xu, W., Yao, X., Lin, L., Sherman, J.H., Keidar, M. (2018). The cell activation phenomena in the cold atmospheric plasma cancer treatment. *Scientific Reports*, 8, 15418. 10.1038/s41598-018-33914-w.
- Yan, K.P., Jin, Q.K., Zheng, C., Deng, G.L., Yin, S.Y., Liu, Z. (2018). Pulsed cold plasma-induced blood coagulation and its pilot application in stanching bleeding during rat hepatectomy. *Plasma Science and Technology*, 20(4): 044005. 10.1088/2058-6272/aa9b79.
- Yan, X., Ouyang, J., Zhang, C., Shi, Z., Wang, B., Ostrikov, K.K. (2019). Plasma medicine for neuroscience an introduction. *Chinese Neurosurgical Journal*, 5: 25. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41016-019-0172-9>.
- Yao, X., Yan, D., Lin, L., Sherman, J.H., Peters, K.B., Keir, S.T., Keidar, M. (2022). Cold plasma discharge tube enhances antitumoral efficacy of temozolomide. *ACS Applied Bio Materials*, 5, 1610-1623. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsabm.2c00018>.
- Yung, W.K., Albright, R.E., Olson, J., Fredericks, R., Fink, K., Prados, M.D., Brada, M., Spence, A., Hohl, R.J., Shapiro, W., Glantz, M., Greenberg, H., Selker, R.G., Vick, N.A., Rampling, R., Friedman, H., Phillips, P., Bruner, J., Yue, N., Osoba, D., Zaknoen, S., Levin, V.A. (2000). Phase II study of temozolomide vs. procarbazine in patients with glioblastoma multiforme at first relapse. *British Journal of Cancer*, 83(5): 588-593. 10.1054/bjoc.2000.1316.
- Zandsalimi, F., Aghamiri, S., Roshanzamiri, S., Shahmohamadnejad, S., Ghanbarian, H. (2020). The emerging role of cold atmospheric plasma in glioblastoma therapy. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 17(10): 1900189. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.201900189>.

- Zhang, H., Zhang, J., Xu, S., Wang, Z., Xu, D., Guo, L., Liu, D., Kong, M.G., Rong, M. (2021). Antitumor effects of hyperthermia with plasma-treated solutions on 3D bladder tumor spheroids. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 18(10): 2100070. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ppap.202100070>.
- Zucker, S. N., Zirnheld, J., Bagati, A., Disanto, T. M., Soye, B. Des, Wawrzyniak, J. A., Berezney, R. (2012). Preferential induction of apoptotic cell death in melanoma cells as compared with normal keratinocytes using a non-thermal plasma torch. *Cancer Biology and Therapy*, 13(3): 1299-1306. <http://doi.org/10.4161/cbt.21787>.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Adıgüzel, E., Çiçek, B., Ünal, G., Aydın, M. F., & Barlak-Keti, D. (2022). Probiotics and prebiotics alleviate behavioral deficits, inflammatory response, and gut dysbiosis in prenatal VPA-induced rodent model of autism. *Physiology & behavior*, 256, 113961. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2022.113961>
- Adıgüzel, E., Çiçek, B., Ünal, G., Aydın, M. F., & Barlak-Keti, D. (2022). Probiotics and prebiotics alleviate behavioral deficits, inflammatory response, and gut dysbiosis in prenatal VPA-induced rodent model of autism. *Physiology & behavior*, 256, 113961. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2022.113961>
- Bai, J., Zhao, X., Zhang, M., Xia, X., Yang, A., & Chen, H. (2022). Gut microbiota: A target for prebiotics and probiotics in the intervention and therapy of food allergy. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 1–15. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2022.2133079>
- Berrak Delikanli-Kiyak. 2018. Determination of potential prebiotic activity of edible mushroom (*Cordyceps militaris*) and its impact on milk fermentation. Bursa Uludag University Institute of Science. PhD thesis. 286 p.
- Bist, P., & Choudhary, S. (2022). Impact of Heavy Metal Toxicity on the Gut Microbiota and Its Relationship with Metabolites and Future Probiotics Strategy: a Review. *Biological trace element research*, 200(12), 5328–5350. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-021-03092-4>
- Bist, P., & Choudhary, S. (2022). Impact of Heavy Metal Toxicity on the Gut Microbiota and Its Relationship with Metabolites and Future Probiotics Strategy: a Review. *Biological trace element research*, 200(12), 5328–

5350. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-021-03092-4>
- Brito Sampaio, K., Luiz de Brito Alves, J., Manguera do Nascimento, Y., Fechine Tavares, J., Sobral da Silva, M., Dos Santos Nascimento, D., Dos Santos Lima, M., Priscila de Araújo Rodrigues, N., Fernandes Garcia, E., & Leite de Souza, E. (2022). Nutraceutical formulations combining *Limosilactobacillus fermentum*, quercetin, and or resveratrol with beneficial impacts on the abundance of intestinal bacterial populations, metabolite production, and antioxidant capacity during colonic fermentation. *Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)*, 161, 111800. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2022.111800>
- Cruz, C. S., França, W., de Araújo, H., Ximenes, E., de Souza, V. M., Albuquerque, M., Aires, A. L., & Costa, V. (2022). In vitro and in vivo evaluation of *Bacillus clausii* against *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Acta tropica*, 235, 106669. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2022.106669>
- Dai, Y., Quan, J., Xiong, L., Luo, Y., & Yi, B. (2022). Probiotics improve renal function, glucose, lipids, inflammation and oxidative stress in diabetic kidney disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Renal failure*, 44(1), 862–880. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0886022X.2022.2079522>
- Dong, R., Zhou, C., Wang, S., Yan, Y., & Jiang, Q. (2022). Probiotics ameliorate polyethylene microplastics-induced liver injury by inhibition of oxidative stress in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Fish & shellfish immunology*, 130, 261–272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2022.09.022>
- Etyemez Büyükdeveci, M., Cengizler, İ., Balcázar, J. L., & Demirkale, İ. (2023). Effects of two host-associated probiotics *Bacillus mojavensis* B191 and *Bacillus subtilis* MRS11 on growth performance, intestinal morphology, expression of immune-related genes and disease resistance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) against *Streptococcus* spp. *Developmental and comparative immunology*, 138, 104553. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2022.104553>
- Fijan, S. 2014. Microorganism with claimed probiotic properties: an overview of recent literature. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 11(5): 4745-4767.
- Gu, Y., Chen, H., Li, X., Li, D., Sun, Y., Yang, L., Ma, Y., & Chan, E. (2022). *Lactobacillus paracasei* IMC 502 ameliorate type 2 diabetes by mediating gut microbiota-SCFAs-hormone/inflammation pathway in mice. *Journal of the science of food and agriculture*,

- 10.1002/jsfa.12267. Advance online publication.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.12267>
- Hamad, G. M., Omar, S. A., Mostafa, A., Cacciotti, I., Saleh, S. M., Allam, M. G., El-Nogoumy, B., Abou-Alella, S. A., & Mehany, T. (2022). Binding and removal of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cold smoked sausage and beef using probiotic strains. *Food research international* (Ottawa, Ont.), 161, 111793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2022.111793>
- Hill, D., Sugrue, I., Tobin, C., Hill, C., Stanton, C., Ross, R.P. 2018. The *Lactobacillus casei* group: History and health related applications. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10(9): 2107.
- Jose, N., Bunt, C., Hussain, M. 2015. Comparison of microbiological and probiotic characteristics of *Lactobacilli* isolates from dairy food products and animal rumen contents. *Microorganisms*, 3(2): 198-212.
- Kaur, M., Singh, H., Jangra, M., Kaur, L., Jaswal, P., Dureja, C., Pinnaka, A.K. 2017. Lactic acid bacteria isolated from yak milk show probiotic potential. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 101(20): 7635-7652.
- Malashree, L., Angadi, V., Yadav, K.S., Prabha., R. 2019. “Postbiotics” - One step ahead of Probiotics. *Internal Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 8: 2049-2053.
- Marcelo, T., Pellicciari, C. R., Artioli, T. O., Leiderman, D., Gradinar, A., Mimica, M., & Kochi, C. (2022). Probiotic therapy outcomes in body composition of children and adolescent with obesity, a nonrandomized controlled trial. *Archives of endocrinology and metabolism*, 2359-3997000000526. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.20945/2359-3997000000526>
- Markowiak, P., Śliżewska, K. 2017. Effects of probiotics, prebiotics, and synbiotics on human health. *Nutrients*, 9(9): 1-30.
- Marzorati, M., Bubeck, S., Bayne, T., Krishnan, K., & Giusto, M. (2022). Effects of combined prebiotic, probiotic, IgG and amino acid supplementation on the gut microbiome of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *Future microbiology*, 17, 1307–1324. <https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb-2022-0066>
- Meguid, N. A., Mawgoud, Y., Bjørklund, G., Mehanne, N. S., Anwar, M., Effat, B., Chirumbolo, S., & Elrahman, M. (2022). Molecular Characterization of Probiotics and Their Influence on Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Molecular neurobiology*, 59(11), 6896–

6902. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-022-02963-8>
- Mirzaei, H., Sedighi, S., Kouchaki, E., Barati, E., Dadgostar, E., Aschner, M., & Tamtaji, O. R. (2022). Probiotics and the Treatment of Parkinson's Disease: An Update. *Cellular and molecular neurobiology*, 42(8), 2449–2457. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10571-021-01128-w>
- Navarro-López, V., Hernández-Belmonte, A., Pérez Soto, M. I., Ayo-González, M., Losa-Rodríguez, G., Ros-Sánchez, E., Martínez-Gabarrón, M., Sánchez-Pellicer, P., Aguera-Santos, J., Núñez-Delegido, E., Ruzafa-Costas, B., Picó-Monllor, J. A., & Navarro-Moratalla, L. (2022). Oral intake of *Kluyveromyces marxianus* B0399 plus *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* CECT 30579 to mitigate symptoms in COVID-19 patients: A randomized open label clinical trial. *Medicine in microecology*, 14, 100061. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.medmic.2022.100061>
- Oelschlaeger, T.A. 2010. Mechanisms of probiotic actions a review. *International Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 300(1): 5762.
- Oelschlaeger, T.A. 2010. Mechanisms of probiotic actions a review. *International Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 300(1): 5762.
- Omak 2020. Effect of edible mushroom on the growth of some *Lactobacillus* spp.. Bursa Uludag University Institute of Science. Master's thesis. 129 p.
- Ozcan, T. 2012. Functional dairy products and healthy living. *Agriculture Turkish Journal*, 38(7): 156-160.
- Ötleş, S., Çağındı, Ö., Akçiçek, E. 2003. Probiotics and health. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 4: 369-372
- Priyodip, P., Prakash, P.Y., Balaji, S. 2017. Phytases of probiotic bacteria: Characteristics and beneficial aspects. *Indian Journal of Microbiology*, 57(2): 148-154.
- Rastall, R., Gibson, G., Gill, H., Guarner, F., Klaenhammer, T., Pot, B., Reid, G., Rowland, I., Sanders, M.E. 2005. Modulation of the microbial ecology of the human colon by probiotics, prebiotics and synbiotics to enhance human health: an overview of enabling science and potential applications. *FEMS Microbial Ecology*, 52(2): 145-152.
- Rastall, R., Gibson, G., Gill, H., Guarner, F., Klaenhammer, T., Pot, B., Reid, G., Rowland, I., Sanders, M.E. 2005. Modulation of the microbial ecology of the human colon by probiotics, prebiotics and synbiotics to enhance human health: an overview of enabling science and potential applications. *FEMS Microbial Ecology*, 52(2): 145-152.
- Rubin, I., Mollerup, S., Broholm, C., Baker, A., Holm, M., Pedersen, M. S.,

- Pinholt, M., Westh, H., & Petersen, A. M. (2022). Synbiotic Intervention with Lactobacilli, Bifidobacteria, and Inulin in Healthy Volunteers Increases the Abundance of Bifidobacteria but Does Not Alter Microbial Diversity. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 88(19), e0108722. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.01087-22>
- Ryu, E.H., Chang, H.C. 2013. In vitro study of potentially probiotic lactic acid bacteria strains isolated from kimchi. *Annals of Microbiology*, 63(4): 1387-1395.
- Saad, N., Delattre, C., Urdaci, M., Schmitter, J.M., Bressollier, P. 2013. An overview of the last advances in probiotic and prebiotic field. *LWT-Food Science Technology*, 50(1): 1-16.
- Sanders, M.E. 2015. Probiotics in 2015: Their scope and use. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*, 49(1): 2-6
- Sanders, M.E., Merenstein, D., Merrifield, C.A. , Hutkin, R. 2018 Probiotics for human use. *Nutrition Bulletin*, 43: 212-225.
- Shenderov, B.A., 2011. Probiotic (Symbiotic) Bacterial Languages. *Anaerobe*, 17(6): 490-495.
- Soltani, N., Abbasi, S., Baghaeifar, S., Taheri, E., Farhodi Sefidan Jadid, M., Emami, P., Abolhasani, K., & Aslanshirzadeh, F. (2022). Antibacterial and antibiofilm activity of Lactobacillus strains secretome and extraction against Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infection. *Biotechnology reports (Amsterdam, Netherlands)*, 36, e00760. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2022.e00760>
- Sungsoo C.H. and E.T. Finocchiaro. 2010. Handbook of prebiotics and probiotics ingredients, Health benefits and food applications. Boca Raton F.L. CRC Pres, 435 pp.
- Szajewska, H., Canani, R. B., Domellöf, M., Guarino, A., Hojsak, I., Indrio, F., Lo Vecchio, A., Mihatsch, W. A., Mosca, A., Orel, R., Salvatore, S., Shamir, R., van den Akker, C., van Goudoever, J. B., Vandenplas, Y., Weizman, Z., & Working Group on Probiotics and Prebiotics of the European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition* (2022). Probiotics for the management of pediatric gastrointestinal disorders: position paper of the ESPGHAN Special Interest Group on Gut Microbiota and Modifications. *Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition*, 10.1097/MPG.0000000000003633. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MPG.0000000000003633>

- Tharmaraj, N., Shah, N.P. 2003. Selective enumeration of *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* ssp. *bulgaricus*, *Streptococcus thermophilus*, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *bifidobacteria*, *Lactobacillus casei*, *Lactobacillus rhamnosus*, and *propionibacteria*. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 86(7): 2288-2296.
- Wang, R., Lin, F., Ye, C., Aihemaitijiang, S., Halimulati, M., Huang, X., Jiang, Z., Li, L., & Zhang, Z. (2023). Multi-omics analysis reveals therapeutic effects of *Bacillus subtilis*-fermented *Astragalus membranaceus* in hyperuricemia via modulation of gut microbiota. *Food chemistry*, 399, 133993. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2022.133993>
- Wildman, R.E., Wildman, R., Wallace, T.C. 2016. *Handbook of nutraceuticals and functional foods*. CRS. Press. NY, USA.
- Woolery-Lloyd, H., Andriessen, A., Day, D., Gonzalez, N., Green, L., Grice, E., & Henry, M. (2022). A review of the microbiome in skin aging and the effect of a topical prebiotic containing thermal spring water. *Journal of cosmetic dermatology*, 10.1111/jocd.15464. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jocd.15464>
- Wu, Y., Dong, X., Zhou, X., Li, Z., & Du, Y. (2022). Effects of probiotics on gastric microbiota and its pre-combination with quadruple regimen for *Helicobacter pylori* eradication. *Journal of digestive diseases*, 10.1111/1751-2980.13138. Advance online publication. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1751-2980.13138>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Álvarez-Zaldiernas, C., Lu, J., Zheng, Y., Yang, H., Blasi, J., Solsona, C., & Holmgren, A. J. J. o. B. C. (2016). Cellular redox systems impact the aggregation of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase linked to familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. 291(33), 17197-17208.
- Andjelkovic, M., Buha Djordjevic, A., Antonijevic, E., Antonijevic, B., Stanic, M., Kotur-Stevuljevic, J., . . . health, p. (2019). Toxic effect of acute cadmium and lead exposure in rat blood, liver, and kidney. 16(2), 274.
- Antunes dos Santos, A., Ferrer, B., Marques Gonçalves, F., Tsatsakis, A. M., Renieri, E. A., Skalny, A. V., . . . Aschner, M. J. T. (2018). Oxidative stress in methylmercury-induced cell toxicity. 6(3), 47.
- Averill-Bates, D., Grondin, M., & Ouellet, F. J. C. (2018). Activation of apoptosis signaling pathways by reactive oxygen species. 80, 170.

- Barregard, L., Sallsten, G., Harari, F., Andersson, E. M., Forsgard, N., Hjelmgren, O., . . . Lundh, T. J. E. h. p. (2021). Cadmium exposure and coronary artery atherosclerosis: a cross-sectional population-based study of swedish middle-aged adults. 129(6), 067007.
- Bjørklund, G., Oliinyk, P., Lysiuk, R., Rahaman, M., Antonyak, H., Lozynska, I., . . . Peana, M. J. A. o. t. (2020). Arsenic intoxication: general aspects and chelating agents. 94(6), 1879-1897.
- Björkman, L., Lundekvam, B. F., Lægreid, T., Bertelsen, B. I., Morild, I., Lilleng, P., . . . Vahter, M. J. E. h. (2007). Mercury in human brain, blood, muscle and toenails in relation to exposure: an autopsy study. 6(1), 1-14.
- Carvalho, L. V., Hacon, S. S., Vega, C. M., Vieira, J. A., Larentis, A. L., Mattos, R. C., . . . Health, P. (2019). Oxidative stress levels induced by mercury exposure in Amazon juvenile populations in Brazil. 16(15), 2682.
- Chamorro, Á., Dirnagl, U., Urra, X., & Planas, A. M. J. T. L. N. (2016). Neuroprotection in acute stroke: targeting excitotoxicity, oxidative and nitrosative stress, and inflammation. 15(8), 869-881.
- Debnath, B., Singh, W. S., & Manna, K. J. I. J. o. M. S. (2019). Sources and toxicological effects of lead on human health. 10(2), 66.
- do Nascimento, J. L. M., Oliveira, K. R. M., Crespo-Lopez, M. E., Macchi, B. M., Maués, L. A., Maria da Conceição, N. P., . . . Herculano, A. M. J. I. J. o. M. R. (2008). Methylmercury neurotoxicity & antioxidant defenses. 128(4), 373-382.
- Đukić-Ćosić, D., Baralić, K., Javorac, D., Djordjevic, A. B., & Bulat, Z. J. C. O. i. T. (2020). An overview of molecular mechanisms in cadmium toxicity. 19, 56-62.
- Flora, S. J., Flora, G., & Saxena, G. (2006). Environmental occurrence, health effects and management of lead poisoning. In *Lead* (pp. 158-228): Elsevier.
- Frisbie, S. H., Mitchell, E. J., & Sarkar, B. J. E. h. (2015). Urgent need to reevaluate the latest World Health Organization guidelines for toxic inorganic substances in drinking water. 14(1), 1-15.
- Fu, Z., Xi, S. J. T. m., & methods. (2020). The effects of heavy metals on human metabolism. 30(3), 167-176.
- García-Blanco, A., Baquero, M., Vento, M., Gil, E., Bataller, L., & Cháfer-Pericás, C. J. J. o. t. n. s. (2017). Potential oxidative stress biomarkers of mild cognitive impairment due to Alzheimer disease. 373, 295-302.

- Genchi, G., Carocci, A., Lauria, G., Sinicropi, M. S., Catalano, A. J. I. j. o. e. r., & health, p. (2020). Nickel: Human health and environmental toxicology. 17(3), 679.
- Guidotti, T., McNamara, J., & Moses, M. J. I. J. o. M. R. (2008). The interpretation of trace element analysis in body fluids. 128(4), 524-532.
- Guo, J. D., Zhao, X., Li, Y., Li, G. R., & Liu, X. L. J. I. j. o. m. m. (2018). Damage to dopaminergic neurons by oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. 41(4), 1817-1825.
- Gupta, D. K., Tiwari, S., Razafindrabe, B., & Chatterjee, S. (2017). Arsenic contamination from historical aspects to the present. In *Arsenic Contamination in the Environment* (pp. 1-12): Springer.
- Hasegawa, H., Rahman, M. A., Matsuda, T., Kitahara, T., Maki, T., & Ueda, K. J. S. o. t. T. E. (2009). Effect of eutrophication on the distribution of arsenic species in eutrophic and mesotrophic lakes. 407(4), 1418-1425.
- Hazrati, S., Farahbakhsh, M., Cerdà, A., & Heydarpoor, G. J. C. (2021). Functionalization of ultrasound enhanced sewage sludge-derived biochar: Physicochemical improvement and its effects on soil enzyme activities and heavy metals availability. 269, 128767.
- Hu, B., Deng, F., Chen, G., Chen, X., Gao, W., Long, L., . . . Chen, Z.-H. J. F. i. P. S. (2020). Evolution of abscisic acid signaling for stress responses to toxic metals and metalloids. 11, 909.
- Hu, H., Shih, R., Rothenberg, S., & Schwartz, B. S. J. E. h. p. (2007). The epidemiology of lead toxicity in adults: measuring dose and consideration of other methodologic issues. 115(3), 455-462.
- Igiri, B. E., Okoduwa, S. I., Idoko, G. O., Akabuogu, E. P., Adeyi, A. O., & Ejiogu, I. K. J. J. o. t. (2018). Toxicity and bioremediation of heavy metals contaminated ecosystem from tannery wastewater: a review. 2018.
- Khafaga, A. F., El-Hack, A., Mohamed, E., Taha, A. E., Elnesr, S. S., Alagawany, M. J. E. S., & Research, P. (2019). The potential modulatory role of herbal additives against Cd toxicity in human, animal, and poultry: a review. 26(5), 4588-4604.
- Kumana, C., Au, W., Lee, N., Kou, M., Mak, R., Lam, C., & Kwong, Y. J. E. j. o. c. p. (2002). Systemic availability of arsenic from oral arsenic-trioxide used to treat patients with hematological malignancies. 58(8), 521-526.
- Lee, Y.-M., Lee, M.-K., Bae, S.-G., Lee, S.-H., Kim, S.-Y., Lee, D.-H. J. J. o. P. M., & Health, P. (2012). Association of homocysteine levels with

- blood lead levels and micronutrients in the US general population. 45(6), 387-393.
- Li, R., Wu, H., Ding, J., Fu, W., Gan, L., & Li, Y. J. S. r. (2017). Mercury pollution in vegetables, grains and soils from areas surrounding coal-fired power plants. 7(1), 1-9.
- Li, Z., Zhang, D., Xiong, X., Yan, B., Xie, W., Sheen, J., & Li, J.-F. J. N. p. (2017). A potent Cas9-derived gene activator for plant and mammalian cells. 3(12), 930-936.
- Luo, L., Wang, B., Jiang, J., Fitzgerald, M., Huang, Q., Yu, Z., . . . Yang, C. J. F. i. p. (2021). Heavy metal contaminations in herbal medicines: determination, comprehensive risk assessments, and solutions. 11, 595335.
- Medfu Tarekegn, M., Zewdu Salilih, F., Ishetu, A. I. J. C. F., & Agriculture. (2020). Microbes used as a tool for bioremediation of heavy metal from the environment. 6(1), 1783174.
- Meharg, A. A. J. T. i. p. s. (2004). Arsenic in rice—understanding a new disaster for South-East Asia. 9(9), 415-417.
- Mitra, A., Chatterjee, S., & Gupta, D. K. J. A. w. r. c. (2020). Environmental arsenic exposure and human health risk. 103-129.
- Miura, K., Koide, N., Himeno, S., Nakagawa, I., Imura, N. J. T., & pharmacology, a. (1999). The involvement of microtubular disruption in methylmercury-induced apoptosis in neuronal and nonneuronal cell lines. 160(3), 279-288.
- Moody, K. H., Hasan, K. M., Aljic, S., Blakeman, V. M., Hicks, L. P., Loving, D. C., . . . Seney, C. S. J. E. R. (2020). Mercury emissions from Peruvian gold shops: Potential ramifications for Minamata compliance in artisanal and small-scale gold mining communities. 182, 109042.
- Navas-Acien, A., Guallar, E., Silbergeld, E. K., & Rothenberg, S. J. J. E. h. p. (2007). Lead exposure and cardiovascular disease—a systematic review. 115(3), 472-482.
- Oliveira, C., Piccoli, B., Aschner, M., & Rocha, J. J. N. o. m. (2017). Chemical speciation of selenium and mercury as determinant of their neurotoxicity. 53-83.
- Organization, W. H. (1990). Methylmercury: World Health Organization.
- Organization, W. H. (2006). The world health report 2006: working together for health: World Health Organization.
- Organization, W. H., & WHO. (2004). Guidelines for drinking-water quality (Vol. 1): world health organization.

- Ozturk, M., Metin, M., Altay, V., Bhat, R. A., Ejaz, M., Gul, A., . . . Nahar, K. J. B. t. e. r. (2022). Arsenic and human health: genotoxicity, epigenomic effects, and cancer signaling. 200(3), 988-1001.
- Palathoti, S. R., Otitolaiye, V. O., Mahfud, R., Al Rawahi, M. J. I. J. o. O. S., & Health. (2022). Impacts of mercury exposure on human health, safety and environment: Literature review and bibliometric analysis (1995 to 2021). 12(4), 336-352.
- Park, J.-D., Zheng, W. J. J. o. p. m., & health, p. (2012). Human exposure and health effects of inorganic and elemental mercury. 45(6), 344.
- Paul, V., Gupta, P. J. J. o. P., & Phytochemistry. (2018). A comprehensive review of environmental exposure of toxicity of lead. 7(4), 1991-1995.
- Pavesi, T., & Moreira, J. C. J. J. o. a. t. (2020). Mechanisms and individuality in chromium toxicity in humans. 40(9), 1183-1197.
- Pearce, J. J. E. n. (2007). Burton's line in lead poisoning. 57(2), 118-119.
- Podgorski, J., & Berg, M. J. S. (2020). Global threat of arsenic in groundwater. 368(6493), 845-850.
- Prakash, S., & Verma, A. K. J. I. J. o. B. I. (2020). Effect of Arsenic on Serum Biochemical parameters of a fresh water cat fish, *Mystus vittatus*. 2(1), 11-19.
- Rafati Rahimzadeh, M., Rahimzadeh, R., & Mehravar, K. J. A.-A. (2017). S., Moghadamnia. 135-145.
- Rao, J. V. B., Vengamma, B., Naveen, T., & Naveen, V. J. J. o. n. i. r. p. (2014). Lead encephalopathy in adults. 5(02), 161-163.
- Sanders, T., Liu, Y., Buchner, V., & Tchounwou, P. B. J. R. o. e. h. (2009). Neurotoxic effects and biomarkers of lead exposure: a review. 24(1), 15-46.
- Sankhla, M. S., Kumar, R., Agrawal, P. J. J. F. S., & Inves, C. (2018). Arsenic in water contamination & toxic effect on human health: Current scenario of India. 10(2), 001-005.
- Santos-Sacramento, L., Arrifano, G. P., Lopes-Araújo, A., Augusto-Oliveira, M., Albuquerque-Santos, R., Takeda, P. Y., . . . safety, e. (2021). Human neurotoxicity of mercury in the Amazon: A scoping review with insights and critical considerations. 208, 111686.
- Satarug, S. J. T. (2018). Dietary cadmium intake and its effects on kidneys. 6(1), 15.
- Sattar, A., Xie, S., Hafeez, M. A., Wang, X., Hussain, H. I., Iqbal, Z., . . . pharmacology. (2016). Metabolism and toxicity of arsenicals in mammals. 48, 214-224.

- Sirivarasai, J., Kaojarern, S., Chanprasertyothin, S., Panpunuan, P., Petchpoung, K., Tatsaneeyapant, A., . . . Sritara, P. J. B. r. i. (2015). Environmental lead exposure, catalase gene, and markers of antioxidant and oxidative stress relation to hypertension: an analysis based on the EGAT study. 2015.
- Slijepčević, N., Pilipović, D. T., Kerkez, Đ., Krčmar, D., Bečelić-Tomin, M., Beljin, J., & Dalmacija, B. J. C. (2021). A cost effective method for immobilization of Cu and Ni polluted river sediment with nZVI synthesized from leaf extract. 263, 127816.
- Słota, M., Wąsik, M., Stołtny, T., Machoń-Grecka, A., Kasperczyk, S. J. T., & Pharmacology, A. (2022). Effects of environmental and occupational lead toxicity and its association with iron metabolism. 434, 115794.
- TALAIE, H., Nasiri, S., Gheisari, M., Dadkhahfar, S., & Ahmadi, S. J. T. j. o. m. s. (2018). bservational study of dermatological manifestations in patients admitted to atertiary poison center in Iran. 48(1), 136-141.
- Thayer, J. S. J. A. o. c. (1989). Methylation: its role in the environmental mobility of heavy elements. 3(2), 123-128.
- Tinkov, A. A., Filippini, T., Ajsuvakova, O. P., Skalnaya, M. G., Aaseth, J., Bjørklund, G., . . . Huang, P.-T. J. E. r. (2018). Cadmium and atherosclerosis: A review of toxicological mechanisms and a meta-analysis of epidemiologic studies. 162, 240-260.
- Vergine, M., Aprile, A., Sabella, E., Genga, A., Siciliano, M., Rampino, P., . . . chemistry, f. (2017). Cadmium concentration in grains of durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* L. subsp. durum). 65(30), 6240-6246.
- Vigeh, M., Smith, D. R., & Hsu, P.-C. J. I. J. o. R. M. (2011). How does lead induce male infertility? , 9(1), 1.
- Wani, A., Ara, A., & Usmani, J. (2015). Lead toxicity: a review. *Interdiscip Toxicol* 8: 55–64. In.
- WHO, G. J. G. D. o. H. S., & Systems, I. (2013). WHO methods and data sources for global burden of disease estimates 2000–2011.
- y Ortiz, M. T., Téllez-Rojo, M. M., Hu, H., Hernández-Ávila, M., Wright, R., Amarasiriwardena, C., . . . Lamadrid-Figueroa, H. J. E. r. (2016). Lead in candy consumed and blood lead levels of children living in Mexico City. 147, 497-502.
- Yerebasan, Ü., Servi, K., Ataş, O., & Doğan, M. S. J. I. D. R. (2020). The determination of mercury levels in the blood and hair of rabbits with amalgam fillings. 10(1), 12-16.

- Yin, K., Wang, Q., Lv, M., & Chen, L. J. C. E. J. (2019). Microorganism remediation strategies towards heavy metals. 360, 1553-1563.
- Zhang, W., Jiang, F., Ou, J. J. P. o. t. i. a. o. e., & sciences, e. (2011). Global pesticide consumption and pollution: with China as a focus. 1(2), 125.
- Zhang, Y., Xu, X., Sun, D., Cao, J., Zhang, Y., Huo, X. J. E., & safety, e. (2017). Alteration of the number and percentage of innate immune cells in preschool children from an e-waste recycling area. 145, 615-622.
- Zhao, D., Wang, J., Yin, D., Li, M., Chen, X., Juhasz, A. L., . . . Ma, L. Q. J. J. o. h. m. (2020). Arsanilic acid contributes more to total arsenic than roxarsone in chicken meat from Chinese markets. 383, 121178.
- Zwolak, I. J. B. t. e. r. (2020). The role of selenium in arsenic and cadmium toxicity: an updated review of scientific literature. 193(1), 44-63.

TEMEL TIP BİLİMLERİNDE GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR 5

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emral GÜLÇEK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Mehmet ÇİFTÇİ
Prof. Dr. Tuğba KÖK TAŞ
Doç. Dr. Zülal ÖNER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe Nur YILMAZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Büşra BEŞER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emral GÜLÇEK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İrem KARAGÖZOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nazmiye BİTGEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sümeyye ALTIPARMAK
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Dt. Seçil ÖZKAN ATA
Öğr. Gör. Gülsüm ASILKAN KALDIK
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Havva AYBEK
Dr. Revşa Evin CANPOLAT ERKAN

Arş. Gör. Merve Nur BERBER
Arş. Gör. Halide TEMELCİ
Eren Kaan İPEK
Nilüfer Sena AYDOĞDU

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-6404-93-9
March / 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Batty, G. D., & Kivimaki, M. (2021). Adverse childhood experiences and adult health: the need for stronger study designs to evaluate impact. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 75(6), 485-488.
- Bhattacharjee, S., Karkare, S. U., Kamble, P., & Aparasu, R. R. (2010). Datapoints: Psychotropic drug utilization among elderly nursing home residents in the United States. *Psychiatric Services*, 61(7), 655-655.
- Bing-Jonsson, P. C., Hofoss, D., Kirkevold, M., Bjørk, I. T., & Foss, C. (2016). Sufficient competence in community elderly care? Results from a competence measurement of nursing staff. *BMC nursing*, 15(1), 1-11.
- Chrissini, M. K., & Panagiotakos, D. B. (2021). Health literacy as a determinant of childhood and adult obesity: a systematic review. *International journal of adolescent medicine and health*.
- Coelho, J. S., Martinez, O. G., Siqueira, J. H., Campos, G. C., Viana, M. C., Griep, R. H., ... & Molina, M. C. (2021). Alcoholic beverage consumption, changes in blood pressure, and incidence of hypertension in the Longitudinal Adult Health Study (ELSA-Brasil). *Nutrition*, 91, 111387.

- Damsgard, E., Solgård, H., Johannessen, K., Wennevold, K., Kvarstein, G., Pettersen, G., & Garcia, B. (2018). Understanding pain and pain management in elderly nursing home patients applying an interprofessional learning activity in health care students: a Norwegian pilot study. *Pain Management Nursing*, 19(5), 516-524.
- Downing, N. R., Akinlotan, M., & Thornhill, C. W. (2021). The impact of childhood sexual abuse and adverse childhood experiences on adult health related quality of life. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 120, 105181.
- Duxbury, L., Higgins, C., & Smart, R. (2011). Elder care and the impact of caregiver strain on the health of employed caregivers. *Work*, 40(1), 29-40.
- Engström, G., & Fagerberg, I. (2011). Attitudes towards Older People among Swedish Health Care Students and Health Care Professionals Working in Elder Care. *Nursing Reports*, 1(1), 2-6.
- Fadavi-Ghaffari, M., Azad, A., Meimandi, M., Arani-Kashani, Z., & Ghorbanpoor, H. (2019). The psychometric properties of falls efficacy scale in the elderly Iranian residents of nursing homes. *Iranian Rehabilitation Journal*, 17(3), 197-206.
- Ferriani, L. O., Silva, D. A., Molina, M. D. C. B., Mill, J. G., Brunoni, A. R., da Fonseca, M. D. J. M., ... & Viana, M. C. (2022). Associations of depression and intake of antioxidants and vitamin B complex: Results of the Brazilian Longitudinal Study of Adult Health (ELSA-Brasil). *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 297, 259-268.
- Gallagher, A., Nåden, D., & Karterud, D. (2016). Robots in elder care: Some ethical questions. *Nursing Ethics*, 23(4):369-371. doi:10.1177/0969733016647297
- Gierc, M., Riazi, N. A., Fagan, M. J., Di Sebastiano, K. M., Kandola, M., Priebe, C. S., ... & Faulkner, G. (2021). Strange days: adult physical activity and mental health in the first two months of the COVID-19 pandemic. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 9, 325.
- Harkitasari, S. (2018). Relationship between activities specific balance confidence (ABC) scale with age and falls on elderly in Wanasraya Nursing Home Denpasar. In *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* (Vol. 434, No. 1, p. 012319). IOP Publishing.
- Hawkins, M. A., Layman, H. M., Ganson, K. T., Tabler, J., Ciciolla, L., Tsotsoros, C. E., & Nagata, J. M. (2021). Adverse childhood events and cognitive function among young adults: Prospective results from the

- national longitudinal study of adolescent to adult health. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 115, 105008.
- Ho, A. (2020). Are we ready for artificial intelligence health monitoring in elder care?. *BMC geriatrics*, 20(1), 1-7.
- Hobbs, M., Milfont, T. L., Marek, L., Yogeewaran, K., & Sibley, C. G. (2022). The environment an adult resides within is associated with their health behaviours, mental and physical health outcomes: A nationwide geospatial study. *Social Science & Medicine*, 114801.
- Jensen, J., Lundin-Olsson, L., Nyberg, L., & Gustafson, Y. (2002). Falls among frail older people in residential care. *Scandinavian journal of public health*, 30(1), 54-61.
- Konkor, I., Dogoli, M. A., Kuuire, V., & Wilson, K. (2021). Examining the Relationship Between Occupational Physical Activity and Hypertension Status: Evidence from the Ghana WHO Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health. *Annals of Work Exposures and Health*, 65(9), 1050-1060.
- Kouta, C., Kaite, C. P., Papadopoulos, I., & Phellas, C. N. (2015). Evaluation of home care nursing for elderly people in Cyprus. *International Journal of Caring Sciences*, 8(2), 376-384.
- Lima, A. F., Moreira, A. C. A., Silva, M. J., Monteiro, P. A. A., & Teixeira, P. G. (2016). The perception of the elderly with diabetes on their disease and the nursing care. *Cienc. Cuid. Saúde*, 15(3), 522-529.
- Lindqvist, L., Seleskog, B., Wårdh, I., & Von Bültzingslöwen, I. (2013). Oral care perspectives of professionals in nursing homes for the elderly. *International journal of dental hygiene*, 11(4), 298-305.
- Lukas, A., Mayer, B., Fialová, D., Topinkova, E., Gindin, J., Onder, G., ... & Denkinger, M. D. (2013). Treatment of pain in European nursing homes: results from the Services and Health for Elderly in Long TERM Care (SHELTER) study. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 14(11), 821-831.
- Montez, J. K., & Brooks, J. D. (2021). Educational attainment and adult health. In *Handbook of aging and the social sciences* (pp. 83-98). Academic Press.
- Moreira, A. D., Velasquez-Melendez, G., Ladeira, R. M., da Silva Junior, G. B., Fonseca, M. D. J., & Barreto, S. M. (2021). Association between Adiposity Indexes and Kidney Disease: Findings from the Longitudinal Study of Adult Health (Elsa-Brazil). *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, 1-7.

- Muhsin, A. A., Munyogwa, M. J., Kibusi, S. M., & Seif, S. A. (2020). Poor level of knowledge on elderly care despite positive attitude among nursing students in Zanzibar Island: findings from a cross-sectional study. *BMC nursing*, 19(1), 1-8.
- Naess, G., Kirkevold, M., Hammer, W., Straand, J., & Wyller, T. B. (2017). Nursing care needs and services utilised by home-dwelling elderly with complex health problems: observational study. *BMC health services research*, 17(1), 1-10.
- Nübling, M., Vomstein, M., Schmidt, S. G., Gregersen, S., Dulon, M., & Nienhaus, A. (2010). Psychosocial work load and stress in the geriatric care. *BMC Public Health*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Oliveira, B. B. R. D., Coelho, C. G., Barreto, S. M., Giatti, L., & Araújo, L. F. (2022). Body fat distribution and its risk for cardiovascular events in 10 years: Brazilian Longitudinal Study of Adult Health (ELSA-Brasil). *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, 38.
- Olsson, J., Bergman, Å., Carlsten, A., Oké, T., Bernsten, C., Schmidt, I. K., & Fastbom, J. (2010). Quality of drug prescribing in elderly people in nursing homes and special care units for dementia. *Clinical drug investigation*, 30(5), 289-300.
- Oyetunde, M. O., Ojo, O. O., & Ojewale, L. Y. (2013). Nurses' attitude towards the care of the elderly: Implications for gerontological nursing training. *Journal of Nursing Education and Practice*, 3(7), 150.
- Pasina, L., Marengoni, A., Ghibelli, S., Suardi, F., Djade, C. D., Nobili, A., ... & Guerrini, G. (2016). A multicomponent intervention to optimize psychotropic drug prescription in elderly nursing home residents: an Italian multicenter, prospective, pilot study. *Drugs & aging*, 33(2), 143-149.
- Riboldi, B. P., Luft, V. C., Bracco, P. A., de Oliveira Cardoso, L., del Carmen Molina, M., Alvim, S., ... & Duncan, B. B. (2022). The inflammatory food index and its association with weight gain and incidence of diabetes: Longitudinal Study of Adult Health (ELSA-Brasil). *Nutrition, Metabolism and Cardiovascular Diseases*.
- Rod, J. E., Oviedo-Trespacios, O., Senserrick, T., & King, M. (2021). Older adult pedestrian trauma: A systematic review, meta-analysis, and GRADE assessment of injury health outcomes from an aggregate study sample of 1 million pedestrians. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 152, 105970.

- Srivastava, S., Ramanathan, M., Dhillon, P., Maurya, C., & Singh, S. K. (2021). Gender differentials in prevalence of loneliness among older adults in India: an analysis from who study on global AGEing and adult health. *Ageing International*, 46(4), 395-421.
- Vaiserman, A., & Lushchak, O. (2021). Prenatal famine exposure and adult health outcomes: an epigenetic link. *Environmental Epigenetics*, 7(1), dvab013.
- Watanabe, N., Morikawa, G., Kubota, K., Okazawa, K., Tanaka, C., & Horiuchi, M. (2018). A clinical pathway based on medical and nursing teamwork in drug management facilitates integrated community care for elderly patients with chronic heart failure. *Yakugaku Zasshi: Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan*, 138(6), 797-806.
- WHO. (2021). Noncommunicable diseases. Fact sheets. https://www.who.int/health-topics/noncommunicable-diseases#tab=tab_1
- Wilkie, S., & Davinson, N. (2021). Prevalence and effectiveness of nature-based interventions to impact adult health-related behaviours and outcomes: A scoping review. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 214, 104166.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbas, S., Zakar, R., & Fischer, F. (2020). Qualitative study of socio-cultural challenges in the nursing profession in Pakistan. *BMC nursing*, 19(1), 1-7.
- Alameddine, M., Baumann, A., Laporte, A., & Deber, R. (2012). A narrative review on the effect of economic downturns on the nursing labour market: implications for policy and planning. *Human Resources for Health*, 10(1), 1-7.
- American Nurses Association, (2021). <https://www.nursingworld.org/news/news-releases/2021/>
- Anton-Solanas, I., Huércanos-Esparza, I., Hamam-Alcober, N., Vanceulebroeck, V., Dehaes, S., Kalkan, I., ... & Tambo-Lizalde, E. (2021). Nursing lecturers' perception and experience of teaching cultural competence: a european qualitative study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(3), 1357.

- Arabacı, L. B., & Taş, G. (2019). Effect of Using Peplau's Interpersonal Relation Nursing Model in the care of a juvenile delinquent. *Journal of Psychiatric Nursing/Psikiyatri Hemşireleri Derneği*, 10(3).
- Belintxon, M., Carvajal, A., Pumar-Méndez, M. J., Rayon-Valpuesta, E., Velasco, T. R., Belintxon, U., ... & Lopez-Dicastillo, O. (2021). A valid and reliable scale to assess cultural sensibility in nursing. *Nurse Education Today*, 106, 105001.
- Chae, D., & Park, Y. (2019). Organisational cultural competence needed to care for foreign patients: A focus on nursing management. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 27(1), 197-206.
- Chyr, L. C., Drabo, E. F., & Fabius, C. D. (2020). Patterns and predictors of transitions across residential care settings and nursing homes among community-dwelling older adults in the United States. *The Gerontologist*, 60(8), 1495-1503.
- Conroy, T., Feo, R., Alderman, J., & Kitson, A. (2021). Building nursing practice: The fundamentals of care framework. In *Potter & Perry's Fundamentals of Nursing: Australia and New Zealand 6th Edition* (pp. 19-33). Elsevier Australia.
- Couto, A. M. D., Caldas, C. P., & Castro, E. A. B. D. (2018). Family caregiver of older adults and Cultural Care in Nursing care. *Revista Brasileira de Enfermagem*, 71, 959-966.
- Dickson, C. A., McVittie, C., & Kapilashrami, A. (2018). Expertise in action: Insights into the dynamic nature of expertise in community-based nursing. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 27(3-4), e451-e462.
- Drevdahl, D. J. (2018). Culture shifts: From cultural to structural theorizing in nursing. *Nursing research*, 67(2), 146-160.
- Elliott, L., Kennedy, C., & Raeside, R. (2015). Professional role identity in shaping community nurses' reactions to nursing policy. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 23(4), 459-467.
- Garone, A., & Van de Craen, P. (2017). The role of language skills and internationalization in nursing degree programmes: A literature review. *Nurse education today*, 49, 140-144.
- Goodman, B. (2019). Nursing and culture: Language, knowledge and power. In *Anthropology of Nursing* (pp. 145-161). Routledge.
- Harvey, C., Hegney, D., Sobolewska, A., Chamberlain, D., Wood, E., Wirihana, L., ... & Wake, T. (2019). Developing a community-based nursing and midwifery career pathway—A narrative systematic review. *PLoS one*, 14(3), e0211160.

- Haycock-Stuart, E., & Kean, S. (2013). Shifting the balance of care? A qualitative study of policy implementation in community nursing. *Journal of nursing management*, 21(6), 867-877.
- Larsen, R., Mangrio, E., & Persson, K. (2021). Interpersonal communication in transcultural nursing care in India: A descriptive qualitative study. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, 32(4), 310-317.
- Leung, D. Y., Chan, E. A., Wong, A. K., Reisenhofer, S., Stenberg, M., Sze, C. P., ... & Carlson, E. (2020). Advancing pedagogy of undergraduate nursing students' cultural awareness through internationalization webinars: A qualitative study. *Nurse Education Today*, 93, 104514.
- Long, E. M. (2021). Faith Community Nursing: Identifying and Combating Social Isolation and Loneliness in Older Adults. *Journal of Christian Nursing*, 38(4), 234-239.
- Millanzi, W. C., Herman, P. Z., & Hussein, M. R. (2021). The impact of facilitation in a problem-based pedagogy on self-directed learning readiness among nursing students: a quasi-experimental study in Tanzania. *BMC nursing*, 20(1), 1-11.
- Oh, J. (2019). Effects of nursing students' empathy and interpersonal competence on ideal nurse attributes. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 58(3), 130-135.
- Ortiz, M. R. (2019). Transitional care: Nursing knowledge and policy implications. *Nursing Science Quarterly*, 32(1), 73-77.
- Page, C., Howell, D., & Douglas, N. (2019). Positive culture change in long-term care: A procedure to enhance speech-language pathologist-certified nursing assistant collaboration. *Perspectives of the ASHA Special Interest Groups*, 4(5), 790-798.
- Sharifi, N., Adib-Hajbaghery, M., & Najafi, M. (2019). Cultural competence in nursing: A concept analysis. *International journal of nursing studies*, 99, 103386.
- Tnnessen, S., Christiansen, K., Hjaltadóttir, I., Leino-Kilpi, H., Scott, P. A., Suhonen, R., ... & Halvorsen, K. (2020). Visibility of nursing in policy documents related to health care priorities. *Journal of nursing management*, 28(8), 2081-2090.
- Tosun, B., Yava, A., Dirgar, E., Şahin, E. B., Yılmaz, E. B., Papp, K., ... & Tricas-Sauras, S. (2021). Addressing the effects of transcultural nursing education on nursing students' cultural competence: A systematic review. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 55, 103171.

- Vazquez-Sanchez, M. Á., Casals, C., Casals-Vázquez, A., García-Barrios, S., Fernández-de-Canete, F., & Sánchez-Ojeda, M. A. (2021). Cultural adaptation and validation of the Transcultural Self-Efficacy Tool for use with undergraduate nursing students in Spain. *Nurse education today*, 107, 105106.
- Wang, Y., Xiao, L. D., Yan, P., Wang, Y., & Yasheng, A. (2018). Nursing students' cultural competence in caring for older people in a multicultural and developing region. *Nurse Education Today*, 70, 47-53.
- Wilson, C., Crawford, K., & Adams, K. (2022). Translation to practice of cultural safety education in nursing and midwifery: A realist review. *Nurse Education Today*, 105265.
- Yeom, E. Y., & Seo, K. (2018). Influences of interpersonal problems and character of nurses on quality of nursing service. *Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing Administration*, 24(5), 445-454.
- Ziebarth, D. J. (2018). Exploring Standardized Nursing Languages: Moving Toward a Faith Community Nursing Intervention. *International Journal of Faith Community Nursing*, 4(1), 2.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Amaral CF, Gomes RS, Rodrigues Garcia RCM, Del Bel Cury AA. Stress distribution of single-implant- retained overdenture reinforced with a framework: a finite element analysis study. *J Prosthet Dent*. 2018;119(5):791-796.
- Ash MM Jr, Nelson SJ. (2002). *Wheeler's Dental Anatomy, Physiology, and Occlusion*. Philadelphia, PA: Saunders; 13.
- Assaf A, Daas M, Boittin A, Eid N, Postaire M. Prosthetic maintenance of different mandibular implant overdentures: A systematic review. *J Prosthet Dent*. 2017;118(2):144-152.
- Bryant SR, MacDonald-Jankowski D, Kim K. Does the type of implant prosthesis affect outcomes for the completely edentulous arch? *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants*. 2007;22(Suppl):117-139.
- Desjardins RP. Prosthesis design for osseointegrated implants in the edentulous maxilla. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants*. 1992;7(3):311-320.
- Feine JS, Maskawi K, de Grandmont P, Donohue WB, Tanguay R, Lund JP. Within-subject comparisons of implant-supported mandibular

- protheses: evaluation of sasticatory function. *J Dent Res.* 1994;73(10):1646-1656.
- Fradeani M. *Esthetic Analysis: A Systematic Approach to Prosthetic Treatment.* Hanover Park, IL: Quintessence; 2004:52-124.
- Hotinski E, Dudley J. Abutment screw loosening in angulation-correcting implants: an in vitro study. *J Prosthet Dent.* 2019;121(1):151-155.
- Jung RE, Zembic A, Pjetursson BE, Zwahlen M, Thoma DS. Systematic review of the survival rate and the incidence of biological, technical, and aesthetic complications of single crowns on implants reported in longitudinal studies with a mean follow-up of 5 years. *Clin Oral Implant Res.* 2012;23(Suppl 6):2-21.
- Misch CE. (1993). *Occlusal considerations for implant supported protheses, contemporary implant dentistry,* St. Louis: Mosby, 705–733.
- Misch CE. (2005). *Contemporary implant dentistry,* St. Louis: Mosby, 166, 48.
- Misch CE. (2005). *Dental Implant Prosthetics,* St. Louis: Mosby, 596-603.
- Misch CE. (1999). *Contemporary Implant Dentistry.* St. Louis: Mosby, 68-69.
- Osman RB, Payne AG, Ma S. Prosthodontic maintenance of maxillary implant overdentures: a systematic literature review. *Int J Prosthodont.* 2012;25(4):381-391.
- Payne AG, Walton TR, Walton JN, Solomons YF. The outcome of implant overdentures from a prosthodontic perspective: proposal for a classification protocol. *Int J Prosthodont.* 2001;14(1):27-32.
- Pjetursson BE, Asgeirsson AG, Zwahlen M, Sailer I. Improvements in implant dentistry over the last decade: comparison of survival and complication rates in older and newer publications. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants.* 2014;29(Suppl):308-324.
- Pjetursson BE, Sailer I, Makarov NA, Zwahlen M, Thoma DS. All-ceramic or metal-ceramic tooth-supported fixed dental protheses (FDPs)? A systematic review of the survival and complication rates. Part II: multiple-unit FDPs. *Dent Mater.* 2015;31(6):624–639.
- Pjetursson BE, Valente NA, Strasding M, Zwahlen M, Liu S, Sailer I. A systematic review of the survival and complication rates of zirconia-ceramic and metal-ceramic single crowns. *Clin Oral Implant Res.* 2018;29(Suppl 16):199-214.
- Rabel K, Spies BC, Pieralli S, Vach K, Kohal RJ. The clinical performance of all-ceramic implant-supported single crowns: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Oral Implant Res.* 2018;29(Suppl 18):196-223.

- Sailer I, Mühlemann S, Zwahlen M, Hämmerle CHF, Schneider D. Cemented and screw-retained implant reconstructions: a systematic review of the survival and complication rates. *Clinical Oral Implants Research*. 2012;23:163–201.
- Sailer I, Strasding M, Valente NA, Zwahlen M, Liu S, Pjetursson BE. A systematic review of the survival and complication rates of zirconia-ceramic and metal-ceramic multiple-unit fixed dental prostheses. *Clin Oral Implant Res*. 2018;29(Suppl 16):184-198.
- Scherrer SS, Denry IL, Wiskott HW, Belser UC. Effect of water exposure on the fracture toughness and flexure strength of a dental glass. *Dent Mater*. 2001;17(4):367-371.
- Scherrer SS, Lohbauer U, Della Bona A, et al. ADM guidance-Ceramics: guidance to the use of fractography in failure analysis of brittle materials. *Dental Mater*. 2017;33(6):599-620
- Spazzin AO, Guarda GB, Oliveira-Ogliari A, Leal FB, Correr-Sobrinho L, Moraes RR. Strengthening of porcelain provided by resin cements and flowable composites. *Operat Dent*. 2016;41(2):179-188.
- Spear FM, Kokich VG, Mathews DP. Interdisciplinary management of anterior dental esthetics. *J Am Dent Assoc*. 2006;37(2):160-169.
- Stefenos GK. Private Practice Results of Dental Implants. Part I: Survival and Evaluation of Risk Factors-Part II: Surgical and Prosthetic complications, *Implant Dentistry*, 2004;13(4), 373-384.
- Takahashi T, Gonda T, Maeda Y. Influence of reinforcement on strains within maxillary implant overdentures. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants*. 2015;30(6):1327-1332.
- Trakas T, Michalakis K, Kang K, Hirayama H. Attachment systems for implant retained overdentures: a literature review. *Implant Dent*. 2006;15(1):24-34.
- Vallittu PK. An overview of development and status of fiber-reinforced composites as dental and medical biomaterials. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand*. 2018;4(1):44-55.
- Walton TR. The outcome of implant-supported fixed prostheses from the prosthodontic perspective: proposal for a classification protocol. *Int J Prosthodont*. 1998;11(6):595-601.
- Watson RM, Jemt T, Chai J, et al. Prosthodontic treatment, patient response, and the need for maintenance of complete implant-supported overdentures: an appraisal of 5 years of prospective study. *Int J Prosthodont*. 1997;10(4):345-354

- Zhang Y, Lawn BR. Evaluating dental zirconia. *Dent Mater.* 2019;35(1):15-23.
- Zou D, Wu Y, Huang W, et al. A 3-year prospective clinical study of telescopic crown, bar, and locator attachments for removable four implant-supported maxillary overdentures. *Int J Prosthodont.* 2013;26(6):566-573.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Zaimoğlu A, Can G, Ersoy E, Aksu L, 1993. Diş hekimliğinde maddeler bilgisi. AÜ Basımevi, Ankara, 515.
- Enkling N, Bayer S, Jöhren P, Mericske-Stern R, 2012. Vinylsiloxanether: a new impression material. Clinical study of implant impressions with vinylsiloxanether versus polyether materials. *Clinical implant dentistry and related research*, 14, 1, 144-51.
- Lee EA, 1999. Predictable elastomeric impressions in advanced fixed prosthodontics: A comprehensive review. *Practical Periodontics and Aesthetic Dentistry*, 11, 497-504.
- Keskin Özyer, E., Kahramanoğlu, E., Aslan, Y. U. & Özkan, Y. (2019). İmplant Destekli Protetik Restorasyonlarda Kullanılan Ölçü Yöntemleri ve Materyalleri: Derleme. *European Journal of Research in Dentistry*, 3 (2), 124-132 . DOI: 10.35333/ERD.2019.101
- Lorenzoni M, Pertl C, Penkner K, Polansky R, Sedaj B, Wegscheider W, 2000. Comparison of the transfer precision of three different impression materials in combination with transfer caps for the Frialit®-2 system. *Journal of oral rehabilitation*, 27, 7, 629-38.
- Lee H, So JS, Hochstedler J, Ercoli C, 2008. The accuracy of implant impressions: a systematic review. *The Journal of prosthetic dentistry*, 100, 4, 285-91.
- Conrad HJ, Pesun IJ, DeLong R, Hodges JS, 2007. Accuracy of two impression techniques with angulated implants. *The Journal of prosthetic dentistry*, 97, 6, 349-56.
- Carr AB, 1991. A Comparison of Impression Techniques for a Five-Implant Mandibular Model. *International Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Implants*, 6, 4.
- Rashidan N, Alikhasi M, Samadzadeh S, Beyabanaki E, Kharazifard MJ, 2012. Accuracy of implant impressions with different impression coping types and shapes. *Clinical implant dentistry and related research*, 14, 2, 218-25.

- Freire-Maia B, Machado VD, Valerio CS, Custódio AL, Manzi FR, Junqueira JL. Evaluation of the accuracy of linear measurements on multi-slice and cone beam computed tomography scans to detect the mandibular canal during bilateral sagittal split osteotomy of the mandible. *International Journal of Oral Maxillofacial Surgery* 2017;46(3):296-302.
- Tunç Keskin S, Güzel M. İmplant planlamasında iki farklı görüntüleme yönteminin karşılaştırılması. *ADYÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Derg.* 2020;6(1):19-28.
- Christensen GJ, 2009. Impressions are changing: deciding on conventional, digital or digital plus in-office milling. *The journal of the american dental association*, 140, 10, 1301-4.
- Güth J-F, Keul C, Stimmelmayer M, Beuer F, Edelhoff D, 2013. Accuracy of digital models obtained by direct and indirect data capturing. *Clinical oral investigations*, 17, 4, 1201-8.
- Jahn D. Scan Body For Determination of Positioning and Orientation Of Dental Implant. [patent].2014.
- Rosenfeld AL, Mandelaris GA, Tardieu PB. Prosthetically directed implant placement using computer software to ensure precise placement and predictable prosthetic outcomes. Part 2: rapid, prototype medical modeling and stereolithographic drilling guides requiring bone exposure. *Int J Periodontics Restorative Dent.* 2006;26(4):347-353.
- Jacobs R. Preoperative radiologic planning of implant surgery in compromised patients. *Periodontol* 2000. 2003; 33:12-25.
- Greenstein G, Tarnow D. The mental foramen and nerve: clinical and anatomical factors related to dental implant placement: a literature review. *J Periodontol.* 2006;77(12):1933-1943.
- Apostolakis D, Brown JE. The anterior loop of the inferior alveolar nerve: prevalence, measurement of its length and a recommendation for interforaminal implant installation based on cone beam CT imaging. *Clin Oral Implants Res.* 2012;23(9):1022-1030.
- Van Assche N, van Steenberghe D, Quirynen M, Jacobs R. Accuracy assessment of computer-assisted flapless implant placement in partial edentulism. *J Clin Periodontol.* 2010;37(4): 398-403.
- Becker W, Goldstein M, Becker BE, Sennerby L, Kois D, Hujoel P. Minimally invasive flapless implant placement: follow-up results from a multicenter study. *J Periodontol.* 2009;80(2):347-352.

- Fortin T, Bosson JL, Isidori M, Blanchet E. Effect of flapless surgery on pain experienced in implant placement using an image-guided system. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants*. 2006;21(2):298-304.
- Ozan O, Turkyilmaz I, Ersoy AE, McGlumphy EA, Rosenstiel SF. Clinical accuracy of 3 different types of computed tomographyderived stereolithographic surgical guides in implant placement. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*. 2009;67(2):394-401.
- Geng W, Liu C, Su Y, Li J, Zhou Y. Accuracy of different types of computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing surgical guides for dental implant placement. *Int J Clin Exp Med*. 2015;8(6):8442-8449.
- Ochi M, Kanazawa M, Sato D, Kasugai S, Hirano S, Minakuchi S. Factors affecting accuracy of implant placement with mucosally supported stereolithographic surgical guides in edentulous mandibles. *Comput Biol Med*. 2013;43(11):1653-1660.
- D'Haese J, Van De Velde T, Elaut L, De Bruyn H. A prospective study on the accuracy of mucosally supported stereolithographic surgical guides in fully edentulous maxillae. *Clin Implant Dent Relat Res*. 2012;14(2):293-303.
- Osnes C A, Wu J H, Venezia P, Ferrari M ve Keeling A J. Full arch precision of six intraoral scanners in vitro. *J Prosthodont Res*. 2019.
- Mühlemann S, Kraus RD, Hämmerle CHF, Thoma DS. Is the use of digital technologies for the fabrication of implant-supported reconstructions more efficient and/or more effective than conventional techniques: A systematic review. *Clin Oral Impl Res*. 2018;29(Suppl. 18): 184–195.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Altug-Atac, A. T., & Erdem, D. (2007). Prevalence and distribution of dental anomalies in orthodontic patients. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics*, 131(4), 510-514.
- Altun, C., Güven, G., Başak, F., Akbulut, E., & Altuğ, H. A. (2005). Süt dişlerinde füzyon ve geminasyon: Beş olgu nedeniyle. *European Annals of Dental Sciences*, 32(3), 223-227.
- Amasyalı, M. (2018). Dişlerde görülen gelişim anomalileri: Genel bir bakış.
- Arkutu, N., Gadhia, K., McDonald, S., Malik, K., & Currie, L. (2012). Amelogenesis imperfecta: the orthodontic perspective. *British Dental Journal*, 212(10), 485-489.

- Aydin, U., Yilmaz, H., & Yildirim, D. (2004). Incidence of canine impaction and transmigration in a patient population. *Dentomaxillofacial Radiology*, 33(3), 164-169.
- Becker, A. (2012). orthodontic treatment of impacted teeth. In *Palatally Impacted Canine* (third ed., pp. 110-150).
- Bilgin, N., & Kaya, B. (2018). Etiology and treatment alternatives in tooth agenesis: a comprehensive review. *Stomatological Disease and Science*, 2(1), 9.
- Brook, A. (2009). Multilevel complex interactions between genetic, epigenetic and environmental factors in the aetiology of anomalies of dental development. *Archives of oral biology*, 54, S3-S17.
- Carter, N. E., Gillgrass, T. J., Hobson, R. S., Jepson, N., Eechan, J. G., Nohl, F. S., & Nunn, J. H. (2003). The interdisciplinary management of hypodontia: orthodontics. *Br Dent J*, 194(7), 361-366. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bdj.4809995>
- Celikoglu, M., Miloglu, O., & Oztek, O. (2010). Investigation of tooth transposition in a non-syndromic Turkish anatolian population: characteristic features and associated dental anomalies. *Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal*, 15(5), e716-720. <https://doi.org/10.4317/medoral.15.e716>
- Chai, Y., & Maxson, R. E., Jr. (2006). Recent advances in craniofacial morphogenesis. *Dev Dyn*, 235(9), 2353-2375. <https://doi.org/10.1002/dvdy.20833>
- Chu, F., Li, T., Lui, V., Newsome, P., Chow, R., & Cheung, L. (2003). Prevalence of impacted teeth and associated pathologies-a radiographic study of the Hong Kong Chinese population. *Hong Kong Medical Journal*.
- Colak, H., Bayraktar, Y., Hamidi, M. M., Tan, E., & Colak, T. (2012). Prevalence of root dilacerations in Central Anatolian Turkish dental patients. *West Indian Med J*, 61(6), 635-639.
- Crescini, A., Nieri, M., Buti, J., Baccetti, T., & Pini Prato, G. P. (2007). Orthodontic and periodontal outcomes of treated impacted maxillary canines: An appraisal of prognostic factors. *The Angle Orthodontist*, 77(4), 571-577.
- Cruz, R. M. (2019). Orthodontic traction of impacted canines: Concepts and clinical application. *Dental press journal of orthodontics*, 24, 74-87.
- Çubukçu, Ç. E. (2007). Jeneralize Yaygın Odontodisplazi: Olgu Sunumu. *Güncel Pediatri*, 5(1), 23-24.

- de La Dure-Molla, M., Philippe Fournier, B., & Berdal, A. (2015). Isolated dentinogenesis imperfecta and dentin dysplasia: revision of the classification. *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 23(4), 445-451.
- de Mira, M. C., Ragle, C. A., Gablehouse, K. B., & Tucker, R. L. (2007). Endoscopic removal of a molariform supernumerary intranasal tooth (heterotopic polyodontia) in a horse. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 231(9), 1374-1377.
- Gunduz, K., Sumer, M., Sumer, A. P., & Gunhan, O. (2006). Concrescence of a mandibular third molar and a supernumerary fourth molar: report of a rare case. *Br Dent J*, 200(3), 141-142. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bdj.4813191>
- Guttal, K. S., Naikmasur, V. G., Bhargava, P., & Bathi, R. J. (2010). Frequency of developmental dental anomalies in the Indian population. *Eur J Dent*, 4(3), 263-269.
- Haskova, J. E., Gill, D. S., Figueiredo, J. A., Tredwin, C. J., & Naini, F. B. (2009). Taurodontism--a review. *Dent Update*, 36(4), 235-236, 239-240, 243. <https://doi.org/10.12968/denu.2009.36.4.235>
- Huang, W.-J., & Creath, C. J. (1995). The midline diastema: a review of its etiology and treatment. *Pediatric dentistry*, 17, 171-171.
- Hülsmann, M. (1997). Dens invaginatus: aetiology, classification, prevalence, diagnosis, and treatment considerations. *Int Endod J*, 30(2), 79-90. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2591.1997.00065.x>
- Jafarzadeh, H., Azarpazhooh, A., & Mayhall, J. (2008). Taurodontism: a review of the condition and endodontic treatment challenges. *International endodontic journal*, 41(5), 375-388.
- Kapdan, A., Kustarci, A., Buldur, B., Arslan, D., & Kapdan, A. (2012). Dental anomalies in the primary dentition of Turkish children. *Eur J Dent*, 6(2), 178-183.
- Karaoğlu, C. (2022). ORDU ÜNİVERSİTESİ].
- Kariya, P. B., Mallikarjuna, R., Singh, S., & Mulchandani, V. (2014). Rare combination of paramolar and distomolar supernumerary teeth in a 15-year-old male adolescent. *Case Reports*, 2014, bcr2014205000.
- Kazanci, F., Celikoglu, M., Miloglu, O., Ceylan, I., & Kamak, H. (2011). Frequency and distribution of developmental anomalies in the permanent teeth of a Turkish orthodontic patient population. *Journal of Dental Sciences*, 6(2), 82-89.

- Khalaf, K., Robinson, D., Elcock, C., Smith, R., & Brook, A. (2005). Tooth size in patients with supernumerary teeth and a control group measured by image analysis system. *Archives of oral biology*, 50(2), 243-248.
- Kim, J.-Y., Cha, Y.-G., Cho, S.-W., Kim, E.-J., Lee, M.-J., Lee, J.-M., Cai, J., Ohshima, H., & Jung, H.-S. (2006). Inhibition of apoptosis in early tooth development alters tooth shape and size. *Journal of dental Research*, 85(6), 530-535.
- Kirzioğlu, Z., & Ceyhan, D. (2009). The prevalence of anterior teeth with dens invaginatus in the western Mediterranean region of Turkey. *Int Endod J*, 42(8), 727-734. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2591.2009.01579.x>
- Koh, E., Ford, T. P., Kariyawasam, S., Chen, N., & Torabinejad, M. (2001). Prophylactic treatment of dens evaginatus using mineral trioxide aggregate. *Journal of Endodontics*, 27(8), 540-542.
- Kokich, V. O., Jr., & Kinzer, G. A. (2005). Managing congenitally missing lateral incisors. Part I: Canine substitution. *J Esthet Restor Dent*, 17(1), 5-10. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1708-8240.2005.tb00076.x>
- Kyriazidou, A., Haider, D., Mason, C., Parekh, S., & Bloch-Zupan, A. (2013). Case report: Macrodont mandibular second premolars, a hereditary dental anomaly. *European Archives of Paediatric Dentistry*, 14(6), 411-416.
- Mhaske, S., Ragavendra, T., Doshi, J., & Nadaf, I. (2009). Dentigerous cyst associated with impacted permanent maxillary canine. *People's journal of scientific research*, 2(2).
- More, C. B., & Tailor, M. N. (2012). Tooth fusion, a rare dental anomaly: analysis of six cases. *International. J Oral Maxillofac Pathol*, 4, 50-53.
- Oelgiesser, D., Zyc, R., Evron, D., Kaplansky, G., & Levin, L. (2013). Treatment of a fused/geminated tooth: a multidisciplinary conservative approach. *Quintessence Int*, 44(7), 531-533.
- Oflaz, Ü. Dişlerde Görülen Boyut Anomalileri.
- Ohno, K., & Ohmori, I. (2000). Anodontia with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in a young female: a case report. *Pediatr Dent*, 22(1), 49-52.
- Pair, J. (2011). Transposition of a maxillary canine and a lateral incisor and use of cone-beam computed tomography for treatment planning. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*, 139(6), 834-844. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajodo.2009.08.035>
- Peck, S., & Peck, L. (1995). Classification of maxillary tooth transpositions. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*, 107(5), 505-517. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0889-5406\(95\)70118-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0889-5406(95)70118-4)

- Persson, M., & Sundell, S. (1982). Facial morphology and open bite deformity in amelogenesis imperfecta. A roentgenocephalometric study. *Acta Odontol Scand*, 40(3), 135-144. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00016358209012722>
- Plakwicz, P., Wojtowicz, A., & Czochrowska, E. M. (2013). Survival and success rates of autotransplanted premolars: a prospective study of the protocol for developing teeth. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics*, 144(2), 229-237.
- Prabhu, R. V., Rao, P. K., Veena, K., Shetty, P., Chatra, L., & Shenai, P. (2012). Prevalence of Talon cusp in Indian population. *J Clin Exp Dent*, 4(1), e23-27. <https://doi.org/10.4317/jced.50650>
- Proffit, W. R. (2020). *Güncel Ortodonti* (P. D. N. DARENDELİLER, Ed. Vol. 6).
- Rao, Y. g., Guo, L. y., & Hu, T. (2010). Multiple dens evaginatus of premolars and molars in Chinese dentition: a case report and literature review. *International Journal of Oral Science*, 2(3), 177-180.
- Reichart, P., & Quast, U. (1975). Mandibular infection as a possible aetiological factor in taurodontism. *Journal of Dentistry*, 3(5), 198-202.
- Rios, D., Vieira, A. L. F., Tenuta, L. M. A., & de Andrade Moreira Machado, M. A. (2005). Osteogenesis imperfecta and dentinogenesis imperfecta: associated disorders. *Quintessence international*, 36(9).
- Risnes, S. (1974). The prevalence, location, and size of enamel pearls on human molars. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*, 82(6), 403-412.
- Roslan, A. A., Rahman, N. A., & Alam, M. K. (2018). Dental anomalies and their treatment modalities/planning in orthodontic patients. *J Orthod Sci*, 7, 16. https://doi.org/10.4103/jos.JOS_37_18
- Sahinoglu, Z., & Özçirpici, A. A. (2014). Gömülü Dislerin Tedavi Yaklasimlari/The Treatment Approach of Impacted Teeth. *Turkiye Klinikleri. Dishekimligi Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20(3), 182.
- Scheiner, M., & Sampson, W. (1997). Supernumerary teeth: a review of the literature and four case reports.
- Sener, S., Unlu, N., Basciftci, F. A., & Bozdog, G. (2012). Bilateral geminated teeth with talon cusps: A case report. *Eur J Dent*, 6(4), 440-444.
- Shapira, Y., & Kufninec, M. M. (2001a). Maxillary tooth transpositions: characteristic features and accompanying dental anomalies. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*, 119(2), 127-134. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mod.2001.111223>

- Shapira, Y., & Kufninec, M. M. (2001b). A unique treatment approach for maxillary canine-lateral incisor transposition. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*, 119(5), 540-545. <https://doi.org/10.1067/mod.2001.111221>
- Şenışık, N. E., & Akalın, Y. (2016). Dental Ankiloz: Tedavi Seçenekleri. *Ege Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi*, 37(2), 75-87.
- Topouzelis, N., Tsaousoglou, P., Pisoka, V., & Zouloumis, L. (2010). Dilaceration of maxillary central incisor: a literature review. *Dental traumatology*, 26(5), 427-433.
- Umar, E., Altun, O., & Dedeoğlu, N. (2014). The retrospective evaluation of taurodontism prevalence in patients admitting İnönü University Faculty of Dentistry. *Cumhuriyet Dental Journal*, 17, 235-243.
- Uslu, O., Akcam, M. O., Evrigen, S., & Cebeci, I. (2009). Prevalence of dental anomalies in various malocclusions. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics*, 135(3), 328-335.
- Yalnız, H., Çelikten, B., & Zıraman, F. G. Atipik parsiyel füzyon gösteren alt santral dişin endodontik tedavisi: Vaka raporu. *European Annals of Dental Sciences*, 44(1), 47-52.
- Yılmaz, H. H., Türkkahraman, H., & Sayin, M. O. (2005). Prevalence of tooth transpositions and associated dental anomalies in a Turkish population. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol*, 34(1), 32-35. <https://doi.org/10.1259/dmfr/57695636>
- Yordanova-Kostova, G. R., Grancharov, M. V., & Gurgurova, G. D. (2021). Abnormality in the Morphogenesis of Tooth Development and Relationship with Orthodontic Deformities and Treatment Approaches. *Case Reports in Dentistry*, 2021.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Agarraberes, F. A., & Dice, J. F. (2001). A molecular chaperone complex at the lysosomal membrane is required for protein translocation. *Journal of cell science*, 114(13), 2491-2499.
- Alvers, A. L., Wood, M. S., Hu, D., Kaywell, A. C., Dunn, Jr, W. A., & Aris, J. P. (2009). Autophagy is required for extension of yeast chronological life span by rapamycin. *Autophagy*, 5(6), 847-849.
- Anding, A. L., & Baehrecke, E. H. (2015). Autophagy in cell life and cell death. *Current topics in developmental biology*, 114, 67-91.

- Baur, J. A., Pearson, K. J., Price, N. L., Jamieson, H. A., Lerin, C., Kalra, A., ... & Sinclair, D. A. (2006). Resveratrol improves health and survival of mice on a high-calorie diet. *Nature*, 444(7117), 337-342.
- Buchan, J. R., Kolaitis, R. M., Taylor, J. P., & Parker, R. (2013). Eukaryotic stress granules are cleared by autophagy and Cdc48/VCP function. *Cell*, 153(7), 1461-1474.
- Chiang, H. L., Terlecky, S. R., Plant, C. P., & Dice, J. F. (1989). A role for a 70-kilodalton heat shock protein in lysosomal degradation of intracellular proteins. *Science*, 246(4928), 382-385.
- Choi, A. M., Ryter, S. W., & Levine, B. (2013). Autophagy in human health and disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 368(7), 651-662.
- Cuervo, A. M. (2004). Autophagy: in sickness and in health. *Trends in cell biology*, 14(2), 70-77.
- Cuervo, A. M., Bergamini, E., Brunk, U. T., Dröge, W., Ffrench, M., & Terman, A. (2005). Autophagy and aging: the importance of maintaining "clean" cells. *Autophagy*, 1(3), 131-140.
- Dana, H., Bayramov, K. K., Delibasi, N., Tahtasakal, R., Bayramov, R., Hamurcu, Z., Şener, E. F. (2020). Disregulation of Autophagy in the Transgenerational Cc2d1a Mouse Model of Autism. *NEUROMOLECULAR MEDICINE* , vol.22, no.2, 239-249.
- Demontis, F., & Perrimon, N. (2010). FOXO/4E-BP signaling in *Drosophila* muscles regulates organism-wide proteostasis during aging. *Cell*, 143(5), 813-825.
- Dice, J. F. (1990). Peptide sequences that target cytosolic proteins for lysosomal proteolysis. *Trends in biochemical sciences*, 15(8), 305-309.
- Fang, E. F., Scheibye-Knudsen, M., Brace, L. E., Kassahun, H., SenGupta, T., Nilsen, H., ... & Bohr, V. A. (2014). Defective mitophagy in XPA via PARP-1 hyperactivation and NAD⁺/SIRT1 reduction. *Cell*, 157(4), 882-896.
- Fang, E. F., Scheibye-Knudsen, M., Chua, K. F., Mattson, M. P., Croteau, D. L., & Bohr, V. A. (2016). Nuclear DNA damage signalling to mitochondria in ageing. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 17(5), 308-321.
- García-Prat, L., Muñoz-Cánoves, P., & Martínez-Vicente, M. (2016). Dysfunctional autophagy is a driver of muscle stem cell functional decline with aging. *Autophagy*, 12(3), 612-613.
- Goeritzer, M., Vujic, N., Schlager, S., Chandak, P. G., Korbelius, M., Gottschalk, B., ... & Kratky, D. (2015). Active autophagy but not

- lipophagy in macrophages with defective lipolysis. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids*, 1851(10), 1304-1316.
- Guo, H., Zhu, P., Yan, L., Li, R., Hu, B., Lian, Y., ... & Qiao, J. (2014). The DNA methylation landscape of human early embryos. *Nature*, 511(7511), 606-610.
- Hamurcu, Z., Delibaşı, N., Nalbantoglu, U., Şener, E. F., Nurdinov, N., Taşçı, B., Taheri, S. (2019). FOXM1 plays a role in autophagy by transcriptionally regulating Beclin-1 and LC3 genes in human triple-negative breast cancer cells. *JOURNAL OF MOLECULAR MEDICINE-JMM*, vol.97, no.4, 491-508.
- Hansen, M., Chandra, A., Mitic, L. L., Onken, B., Driscoll, M., & Kenyon, C. (2008). A role for autophagy in the extension of lifespan by dietary restriction in *C. elegans*. *PLoS genetics*, 4(2), e24.
- Hansen, M., Rubinsztein, D. C., & Walker, D. W. (2018). Autophagy as a promoter of longevity: insights from model organisms. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 19(9), 579-593.
- Harrison, D. E., Strong, R., Sharp, Z. D., Nelson, J. F., Astle, C. M., Flurkey, K., ... & Miller, R. A. (2009). Rapamycin fed late in life extends lifespan in genetically heterogeneous mice. *nature*, 460(7253), 392-395.
- Ho, T. T., Warr, M. R., Adelman, E. R., Lansinger, O. M., Flach, J., Verovskaya, E. V., ... & Passegué, E. (2017). Autophagy maintains the metabolism and function of young and old stem cells. *Nature*, 543(7644), 205-210.
- Kang, D., & Hamasaki, N. (2005). Alterations of mitochondrial DNA in common diseases and disease states: aging, neurodegeneration, heart failure, diabetes and cancer. *Current medicinal chemistry*, 12(4), 429-441.
- Karabiyik, C., Frake, R. A., Park, S. J., Pavel, M., & Rubinsztein, D. C. (2021). Autophagy in ageing and ageing-related neurodegenerative diseases. *Ageing and Neurodegenerative Diseases*, 1(1), 2.
- Karadağ, A. (2016). Otofaji: Programlı hücre ölümü. *Ankara Sağlık Hizmetleri Dergisi*, 15(2), 19-26.
- Kim, J. H., Lee, C., Lee, M., Wang, H., Kim, K., Park, S. J., ... & Kim, S. (2017). Control of leucine-dependent mTORC1 pathway through chemical intervention of leucyl-tRNA synthetase and RagD interaction. *Nature communications*, 8(1), 1-15.

- Kishnani, P. S., Corzo, D., Leslie, N. D., Gruskin, D., Van der Ploeg, A., Clancy, J. P., ... & Mandel, H. (2009). Early treatment with alglucosidase alfa prolongs long-term survival of infants with Pompe disease. *Pediatric research*, 66(3), 329-335.f
- Kuma, A., Hatano, M., Matsui, M., Yamamoto, A., Nakaya, H., Yoshimori, T., ... & Mizushima, N. (2004). The role of autophagy during the early neonatal starvation period. *Nature*, 432(7020), 1032-1036.
- Kumsta, C., Chang, J. T., Schmalz, J., & Hansen, M. (2017). Hormetic heat stress and HSF-1 induce autophagy to improve survival and proteostasis in *C. elegans*. *Nature communications*, 8(1), 1-12.
- Kwon, Y., Kim, J. W., Jeoung, J. A., Kim, M. S., & Kang, C. (2017). Autophagy is pro-senescence when seen in close-up, but anti-senescence in long-shot. *Molecules and cells*, 40(9), 607.
- Labbadia, J., & Morimoto, R. I. (2015). The biology of proteostasis in aging and disease. *Annual review of biochemistry*, 84, 435.
- López-Otín, C., Blasco, M. A., Partridge, L., Serrano, M., & Kroemer, G. (2013). The hallmarks of aging. *Cell*, 153(6), 1194-1217.
- Madeo, F., Tavernarakis, N., & Kroemer, G. (2010). Can autophagy promote longevity?. *Nature cell biology*, 12(9), 842-846.
- Markaki, M., Metaxakis, A., & Tavernarakis, N. (2017). The role of autophagy in aging: molecular mechanisms. In *Autophagy: Cancer, Other Pathologies, Inflammation, Immunity, Infection, and Aging* (pp. 123-138). Academic Press.
- Matecic, M., Smith Jr, D. L., Pan, X., Maqani, N., Bekiranov, S., Boeke, J. D., & Smith, J. S. (2010). A microarray-based genetic screen for yeast chronological aging factors. *PLoS genetics*, 6(4), e1000921.
- Morselli, E., Mariño, G., Bennetzen, M. V., Eisenberg, T., Megalou, E., Schroeder, S., ... & Kroemer, G. (2011). Spermidine and resveratrol induce autophagy by distinct pathways converging on the acetylproteome. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 192(4), 615-629.
- Orenstein, S. J., & Cuervo, A. M. (2010, September). Chaperone-mediated autophagy: molecular mechanisms and physiological relevance. In *Seminars in cell & developmental biology* (Vol. 21, No. 7, pp. 719-726). Academic Press.
- Palikaras, K., Daskalaki, I., Markaki, M., & Tavernarakis, N. (2017). Mitophagy and age-related pathologies: Development of new therapeutics by targeting mitochondrial turnover. *Pharmacology & therapeutics*, 178, 157-174.

- Park, D., Jeong, H., Lee, M. N., Koh, A., Kwon, O., Yang, Y. R., ... & Ryu, S. H. (2016). Resveratrol induces autophagy by directly inhibiting mTOR through ATP competition. *Scientific reports*, 6(1), 1-11.
- Pyo, J. O., Yoo, S. M., Ahn, H. H., Nah, J., Hong, S. H., Kam, T. I., ... & Jung, Y. K. (2013). Overexpression of Atg5 in mice activates autophagy and extends lifespan. *Nature communications*, 4(1), 1-9.
- Ravikumar, B., Vacher, C., Berger, Z., Davies, J. E., Luo, S., Oroz, L. G., ... & Rubinsztein, D. C. (2004). Inhibition of mTOR induces autophagy and reduces toxicity of polyglutamine expansions in fly and mouse models of Huntington disease. *Nature genetics*, 36(6), 585-595.
- Revuelta, M., & Matheu, A. (2017). Autophagy in stem cell aging. *Aging cell*, 16(5), 912-915.
- Sahu, R., Kaushik, S., Clement, C. C., Cannizzo, E. S., Scharf, B., Follenzi, A., ... & Santambrogio, L. (2011). Microautophagy of cytosolic proteins by late endosomes. *Developmental cell*, 20(1), 131-139.
- Simonsen, A., Cumming, R. C., Brech, A., Isakson, P., Schubert, D. R., & Finley, K. D. (2008). Promoting basal levels of autophagy in the nervous system enhances longevity and oxidant resistance in adult *Drosophila*. *Autophagy*, 4(2), 176-184.
- Sliter, D. A., Martinez, J., Hao, L., Chen, X. I., Sun, N., Fischer, T. D., ... & Youle, R. J. (2018). Parkin and PINK1 mitigate STING-induced inflammation. *Nature*, 561(7722), 258-262.
- Stranks, A. J., Hansen, A. L., Panse, I., Mortensen, M., Ferguson, D. J., Puleston, D. J., ... & Simon, A. K. (2015). Autophagy controls acquisition of aging features in macrophages. *Journal of innate immunity*, 7(4), 375-391.
- Sun, N., Youle, R. J., & Finkel, T. (2016). The mitochondrial basis of aging. *Molecular cell*, 61(5), 654-666.
- Suzuki, S. W., Onodera, J., & Ohsumi, Y. (2011). Starvation induced cell death in autophagy-defective yeast mutants is caused by mitochondria dysfunction. *PloS one*, 6(2), e17412.
- Tóth, M. L., Sigmond, T., Borsos, É., Barna, J., Erdélyi, P., Takács-Vellai, K., ... & Vellai, T. (2008). Longevity pathways converge on autophagy genes to regulate life span in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Autophagy*, 4(3), 330-338.
- Ulgherait, M., Rana, A., Rera, M., Graniel, J., & Walker, D. W. (2014). AMPK modulates tissue and organismal aging in a non-cell-autonomous manner. *Cell reports*, 8(6), 1767-1780.

- Wang, X., Wang, W., Li, L., Perry, G., Lee, H. G., & Zhu, X. (2014). Oxidative stress and mitochondrial dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Molecular Basis of Disease*, 1842(8), 1240-1247.
- Warr, M. R., Binnewies, M., Flach, J., Reynaud, D., Garg, T., Malhotra, R., ... & Passegué, E. (2013). FOXO3A directs a protective autophagy program in haematopoietic stem cells. *Nature*, 494(7437), 323-327.
- Wirawan, E., Berghe, T. V., Lippens, S., Agostinis, P., & Vandenabeele, P. (2012). Autophagy: for better or for worse. *Cell research*, 22(1), 43-61.
- Wood, J. G., Rogina, B., Lavu, S., Howitz, K., Helfand, S. L., Tatar, M., & Sinclair, D. (2004). Sirtuin activators mimic caloric restriction and delay ageing in metazoans. *Nature*, 430(7000), 686-689.
- Yang, Z., Huang, C., Wu, Y., Chen, B., Zhang, W., & Zhang, J. (2019). Autophagy protects the blood-brain barrier through regulating the dynamic of claudin-5 in short-term starvation. *Frontiers in physiology*, 10, 2.
- Young, A. R., & Narita, M. (2009). SASP reflects senescence. *EMBO reports*, 10(3), 228-230.
- Zhang, T., Liu, J., Shen, S., Tong, Q., Ma, X., & Lin, L. (2020). SIRT3 promotes lipophagy and chaperon-mediated autophagy to protect hepatocytes against lipotoxicity. *Cell Death & Differentiation*, 27(1), 329-344.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Kuba, K., Yamaguchi, T., & Penninger, J. M. (2021). Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 (ACE2) in the Pathogenesis of ARDS in COVID-19. *Frontiers in immunology*, 12.
- Imai, Y., Kuba, K., Ohto-Nakanishi, T., & Penninger, J. M. (2010). Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) in disease pathogenesis. *Circulation Journal*, 74(3), 405-410.
- Diamond, B. (2020). The renin–angiotensin system: An integrated view of lung disease and coagulopathy in COVID-19 and therapeutic implications. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 217(8).
- Saponaro, F., Rutigliano, G., Sestito, S., Bandini, L., Storti, B., Bizzarri, R., & Zucchi, R. (2020). ACE2 in the era of SARS-CoV-2: controversies and novel perspectives. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences*, 7, 588618.

- Ehlers, M. R., & Riordan, J. F. (1989). Angiotensin-converting enzyme: new concepts concerning its biological role. *Biochemistry*, 28(13), 5311-5318.
- Masuyer, G., Yates, C. J., Sturrock, E. D., & Acharya, K. R. (2014). Angiotensin-I converting enzyme (ACE): structure, biological roles, and molecular basis for chloride ion dependence. *Biological Chemistry*, 395(10), 1135-1149.
- Takimoto-Ohnishi, E., & Murakami, K. (2019). Renin–angiotensin system research: from molecules to the whole body. *The journal of physiological sciences*, 69(4), 581-587.
- Natesh, R., Schwager, S. L., Sturrock, E. D., & Acharya, K. R. (2003). Crystal structure of the human angiotensin-converting enzyme–lisinopril complex. *Nature*, 421(6922), 551-554.
- Sayer, G., & Bhat, G. (2014). The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and heart failure. *Cardiology clinics*, 32(1), 21-32.
- Riordan, J. F. (2003). Angiotensin-I-converting enzyme and its relatives. *Genome biology*, 4(8), 1-5.
- Bakhshandeh, B., Sorboni, S. G., Javanmard, A. R., Mottaghi, S. S., Mehrabi, M. R., Sorouri, F., ... & Jahanafrooz, Z. (2021). Variants in ACE2; potential influences on virus infection and COVID-19 severity. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 90, 104773.
- Bernstein, K. E., Khan, Z., Giani, J. F., Cao, D. Y., Bernstein, E. A., & Shen, X. Z. (2018). Angiotensin-converting enzyme in innate and adaptive immunity. *Nature Reviews Nephrology*, 14(5), 325-336.
- Donoghue, M., Hsieh, F., Baronas, E., Godbout, K., Gosselin, M., Stagliano, N., ... & Acton, S. (2000). A novel angiotensin-converting enzyme–related carboxypeptidase (ACE2) converts angiotensin I to angiotensin 1-9. *Circulation research*, 87(5), e1-e9.
- Tikellis, C., Johnston, C. I., Forbes, J. M., Burns, W. C., Burrell, L. M., Risvanis, J., & Cooper, M. E. (2003). Characterization of renal angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 in diabetic nephropathy. *Hypertension*, 41(3), 392-397.
- Guy, J. L., Jackson, R. M., Acharya, K. R., Sturrock, E. D., Hooper, N. M., & Turner, A. J. (2003). Angiotensin-converting enzyme-2 (ACE2): comparative modeling of the active site, specificity requirements, and chloride dependence. *Biochemistry*, 42(45), 13185-13192.

- Burrell, L. M., Harrap, S. B., Velkoska, E., & Patel, S. K. (2013). The ACE2 gene: its potential as a functional candidate for cardiovascular disease. *Clinical science*, *124*(2), 65-76.
- Patel, S. K., Velkoska, E., Freeman, M., Wai, B., Lancefield, T. F., and Burrell, L. M. (2014). From gene to protein-experimental and clinical studies of ACE2 in blood pressure control and arterial hypertension. *Front. Physiol.* *5*:227. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2014.00227
- Pinheiro, D. S., Santos, R. S., Jardim, P. C. V., Silva, E. G., Reis, A. A., Pedrino, G. R., & Ulhoa, C. J. (2019). The combination of ACE I/D and ACE2 G8790A polymorphisms reveals susceptibility to hypertension: A genetic association study in Brazilian patients. *PloS one*, *14*(8), e0221248.
- Tipnis, S. R., Hooper, N. M., Hyde, R., Karran, E., Christie, G., & Turner, A. J. (2000). A human homolog of angiotensin-converting enzyme: cloning and functional expression as a captopril-insensitive carboxypeptidase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, *275*(43), 33238-33243.
- Turner, A. J., Hiscox, J. A., and Hooper, N. M. (2004). ACE2: from vasopeptidase to SARS virus receptor. *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* *25*, 291–294. doi: 10.1016/j.tips. 2004.04.001
- Rice, G. I., Thomas, D. A., Grant, P. J., Turner, A. J., & Hooper, N. M. (2004). Evaluation of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE), its homologue ACE2 and neprilysin in angiotensin peptide metabolism. *Biochemical Journal*, *383*(1), 45-51.
- Bian, J., & Li, Z. (2021). Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2): SARS-CoV-2 receptor and RAS modulator. *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B*, *11*(1), 1-12.
- Santos, R. A. S., Oudit, G. Y., Verano-Braga, T., Canta, G., Steckelings, U. M., & Bader, M. (2019). The renin-angiotensin system: going beyond the classical paradigms. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology*.
- Kakar, S. S., Sellers, J. C., Devor, D. C., Musgrove, L. C., & Neill, J. D. (1992). Angiotensin II type-1 receptor subtype cDNAs: differential tissue expression and hormonal regulation. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, *183*(3), 1090-1096.
- Akpınar, P., Kuwajima, S., Krützfeldt, J., & Stoffel, M. (2005). Tmem27: a cleaved and shed plasma membrane protein that stimulates pancreatic β cell proliferation. *Cell metabolism*, *2*(6), 385-397.

- Kuba, K., Imai, Y., & Penninger, J. M. (2013). Multiple functions of angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 and its relevance in cardiovascular diseases. *Circulation Journal*, 77(2), 301-308.
- Zhang H, Penninger JM, Li Y, Zhong N, Slutsky AS. Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) as a SARS-CoV-2 receptor: molecular mechanisms and potential therapeutic target. *Intensive Care Med* 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00134-020-05985-9>.
- Xu, J., Sriramula, S., Xia, H., Moreno-Walton, L., Culicchia, F., Domenig, O., ..& Lazartigues, E. (2017). Clinical relevance and role of neuronal AT1 receptors in ADAM17-mediated ACE2 shedding in neurogenic hypertension. *Circulation research*, 121(1), 43-55.
- Hamming, I., Timens, W., Bulthuis, M. L. C., Lely, A. T., Navis, G. V., & van Goor, H. (2004). Tissue distribution of ACE2 protein, the functional receptor for SARS coronavirus. A first step in understanding SARS pathogenesis. *The Journal of Pathology: A Journal of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, 203(2), 631-637.
- Burrell, L. M., Risvanis, J., Kubota, E., Dean, R. G., MacDonald, P. S., Lu, S., ... & Johnston, C. I. (2005). Myocardial infarction increases ACE2 expression in rat and humans. *European heart journal*, 26(4), 369-375.
- Fraga-Silva, R. A., Costa-Fraga, F. P., Sousa, F. B. D., Alenina, N., Bader, M., Sinisterra, R. D., & Santos, R. A. (2011). An orally active formulation of angiotensin-(1-7) produces an antithrombotic effect. *Clinics*, 66, 837-841.
- Guy, J. L., Lambert, D. W., Turner, A. J., & Porter, K. E. (2008). Functional angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 is expressed in human cardiac myofibroblasts. *Experimental Physiology*, 93(5), 579-588.
- Liu, L., Wei, Q., Alvarez, X., Wang, H., Du, Y., Zhu, H., ... & Chen, Z. (2011). Epithelial cells lining salivary gland ducts are early target cells of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus infection in the upper respiratory tracts of rhesus macaques. *Journal of virology*, 85(8), 4025-4030.
- Xudong, X., Junzhu, C., Xingxiang, W., Furong, Z., & Yanrong, L. (2006). Age-and gender-related difference of ACE2 expression in rat lung. *Life sciences*, 78(19), 2166-2171.
- Doobay, M. F., Talman, L. S., Obr, T. D., Tian, X., Davisson, R. L., & Lazartigues, E. (2007). Differential expression of neuronal ACE2 in transgenic mice with overexpression of the brain renin-angiotensin

- system. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology*, 292(1), R373-R381.
- Douglas, G. C., O'Bryan, M. K., Hedger, M. P., Lee, D. K., Yarski, M. A., Smith, A. I., & Lew, R. A. (2004). The novel angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) homolog, ACE2, is selectively expressed by adult Leydig cells of the testis. *Endocrinology*, 145(10), 4703-4711.
- Antony, P., & Vijayan, R. (2021). Role of SARS-CoV-2 and ACE2 variations in COVID-19. *biomedical journal*, 44(3), 235-244.
- Beacon, T. H., Delcuve, G. P., & Davie, J. R. (2021). Epigenetic regulation of ACE2, the receptor of the SARS-CoV-2 virus1. *Genome*, 64(4), 386-399.
- Bian, J., & Li, Z. (2021). Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 (ACE2): SARS-CoV-2 receptor and RAS modulator. *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B*, 11(1), 1-12.
- Xu, X., Chen, P., Wang, J., Feng, J., Zhou, H., Li, X., ... & Hao, P. (2020). Evolution of the novel coronavirus from the ongoing Wuhan outbreak and modeling of its spike protein for risk of human transmission. *Science China Life Sciences*, 63(3), 457-460.
- Wan, Y., Shang, J., Graham, R., Baric, R. S., & Li, F. (2020). Receptor recognition by the novel coronavirus from Wuhan: an analysis based on decade-long structural studies of SARS coronavirus. *Journal of virology*, 94(7), e00127-20.
- Forrester, S. J., Booz, G. W., Sigmund, C. D., Coffman, T. M., Kawai, T., Rizzo, V., ... & Eguchi, S. (2018). Angiotensin II signal transduction: an update on mechanisms of physiology and pathophysiology. *Physiological reviews*, 98(3), 1627-1738.
- Fang, L., Karakiulakis, G., & Roth, M. (2020). Are patients with hypertension and diabetes mellitus at increased risk for COVID-19 infection?. *The lancet respiratory medicine*, 8(4), e21.
- Diaz, J. H. (2020). Hypothesis: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin receptor blockers may increase the risk of severe COVID-19. *Journal of travel medicine*.
- Guo, J., Huang, Z., Lin, L., & Lv, J. (2020). Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) and cardiovascular disease: a viewpoint on the potential influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors/angiotensin receptor blockers on onset and severity of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 infection. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, 9(7), e016219.

- Hu, S., Gao, R., Liu, L., Zhu, M., Wang, W., Wang, Y., ... & Yang, Y. (2019). Summary of the 2018 report on cardiovascular diseases in China. *Chin Circ J*, 34(3), 209-20.
- Moran, A. E., Wood, D. A., & Narula, J. (2018). The 2000-2016 WHF Global Atlas of CVD: take two. *Global Heart*, 13(3).
- Kuba, K., Imai, Y., & Penninger, J. M. (2013). Multiple functions of angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 and its relevance in cardiovascular diseases. *Circulation Journal*, 77(2), 301-308.
- Groneberg, D. A., Hilgenfeld, R., & Zabel, P. (2005). Molecular mechanisms of severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). *Respiratory Research*, 6(1), 1-16.
- Li, F. (2016). Structure, function, and evolution of coronavirus spike proteins. *Annual review of virology*, 3(1), 237.
- Wrapp, D., Wang, N., Corbett, K. S., Goldsmith, J. A., Hsieh, C. L., Abiona, O., ... & McLellan, J. S. (2020). Cryo-EM structure of the 2019-nCoV spike in the prefusion conformation. *Science*, 367(6483), 1260-1263.
- Yan, R., Zhang, Y., Li, Y., Xia, L., Guo, Y., & Zhou, Q. (2020). Structural basis for the recognition of SARS-CoV-2 by full-length human ACE2. *Science*, 367(6485), 1444-1448.
- Lan, J., Ge, J., Yu, J., Shan, S., Zhou, H., Fan, S., ... & Wang, X. (2020). Structure of the SARS-CoV-2 spike receptor-binding domain bound to the ACE2 receptor. *Nature*, 581(7807), 215-220.
- Huang, C., Wang, Y., Li, X., Ren, L., Zhao, J., Hu, Y., ... & Cao, B. (2020). Clinical features of patients infected with 2019 novel coronavirus in Wuhan, China. *The lancet*, 395(10223), 497-506.
- Kuba, K., Imai, Y., Rao, S., Gao, H., Guo, F., Guan, B., ... & Penninger, J. M. (2005). A crucial role of angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (ACE2) in SARS coronavirus-induced lung injury. *Nature medicine*, 11(8), 875-879.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Arıncı, K. ve Elhan, A. (2020). *Anatomi. Cilt 2. (7. Baskı)*. Ankara: Güneş Tıp Kitabevi.
- Arifoğlu, Y. (2021). *Her Yönüyle Anatomi. (3. Baskı)*. İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Drake, R.L., Vogl, A.W., Mitchell, A.W.M. (2015). *Gray's Öğrenciler İçin Anatomi. (3. Baskı)*. Ankara: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.

- Moore, L.K., Persaud, T.V.N. (2009). Klinik Yönleriyle İnsan Embriyolojisi. (8. Baskı). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri
- Moore, L.K., Persaud, T.V.N. (2009). Embriyoloji ve Doğum Defektlerinin Temelleri Biz Doğmadan Önce (7. Baskı). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri
- Ozan, H. (2014). Ozan Anatomi. (3. Baskı). Ankara: Klinisyen Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Öner, Z. (2021). Sağlık Bilimleri için Anatomi. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Özbağ, D. (2021). İnsan Anatomi. (2. Baskı). İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Schünke, M., Schulte, E., Schumacher, U. (2015). İç organlar Prometheus Anatomi Atlası. (3. Baskı). Ankara: Palme Yayıncılık.
- Waschke, J., Böckers, T.M., Paulsen, F. (2016). Sabotta Anatomi Konu Kitabı. Ankara: Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Adams, C. A. (2010). The probiotic paradox: live and dead cells are biological response modifiers. *Nutrition research reviews*, 23(1), 37-46.
- Adebayo-Tayo, B., & Fashogbon, R. (2020). In vitro antioxidant, antibacterial, in vivo immunomodulatory, antitumor and hematological potential of exopolysaccharide produced by wild type and mutant *Lactobacillus delbureckii* subsp. *bulgaricus*. *Heliyon*, 6(2), e03268.
- Afzaal, M., Khan, A. U., Saeed, F., Ahmed, A., Ahmad, M. H., Maan, A. A., ... & Hussain, S. (2019). Functional exploration of free and encapsulated probiotic bacteria in yogurt and simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Science & Nutrition*, 7(12), 3931-3940.
- Agrawal, R. (2005). Probiotics: an emerging food supplement with health benefits. *Food Biotechnology*, 19(3), 227-246.
- Ahire, J. J., Mokashe, N. U., Patil, H. J., & Chaudhari, B. L. (2013). Antioxidative potential of folate producing probiotic *Lactobacillus helveticus* CD6. *Journal of food science and technology*, 50(1), 26-34.
- Andresen, V., Gschossmann, J., & Layer, P. (2020). Heat-inactivated *Bifidobacterium bifidum* MIMBb75 (SYN-HI-001) in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *The lancet Gastroenterology & hepatology*, 5(7), 658-666.
- Aoki, R., Kamikado, K., Suda, W., Takii, H., Mikami, Y., Suganuma, N., ... & Koga, Y. (2017). A proliferative probiotic *Bifidobacterium* strain in the

- gut ameliorates progression of metabolic disorders via microbiota modulation and acetate elevation. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-10.
- Ashrafian, F., Keshavarz Azizi Raftar, S., Lari, A., Shahryari, A., Abdollahiyan, S., Moradi, H. R., ... & Siadat, S. D. (2021). Extracellular vesicles and pasteurized cells derived from *Akkermansia muciniphila* protect against high-fat induced obesity in mice. *Microbial Cell Factories*, 20(1), 1-17.
- Balaguer, F., Enrique, M., Llopis, S., Barrena, M., Navarro, V., Álvarez, B., ... & Martorell, P. (2022). Lipoteichoic acid from *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* BPL1: a novel postbiotic that reduces fat deposition via IGF-1 pathway. *Microbial biotechnology*, 15(3), 805-816.
- Barros, C. P., Guimaraes, J. T., Esmerino, E. A., Duarte, M. C. K., Silva, M. C., Silva, R., ... & Cruz, A. G. (2020). Paraprobiotics and postbiotics: concepts and potential applications in dairy products. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 32, 1-8.
- Besselink, M. G., van Santvoort, H. C., Buskens, E., Boermeester, M. A., van Goor, H., Timmerman, H. M., ... & Dutch Acute Pancreatitis Study Group. (2008). Probiotic prophylaxis in predicted severe acute pancreatitis: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet*, 371(9613), 651-659.
- Bourebaba, Y., Marycz, K., Mularczyk, M., & Bourebaba, L. (2022). Postbiotics as potential new therapeutic agents for metabolic disorders management. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 153, 113138.
- Boylston, T. D., Vinderola, C. G., Ghoddusi, H. B., & Reinheimer, J. A. (2004). Incorporation of bifidobacteria into cheeses: challenges and rewards. *International Dairy Journal*, 14(5), 375-387.
- Burgain, J., Gaiani, C., Linder, M., & Scher, J. (2011). Encapsulation of probiotic living cells: From laboratory scale to industrial applications. *Journal of food engineering*, 104(4), 467-483.
- Caimari, A., del Bas, J. M., Boqué, N., Crescenti, A., Puiggròs, F., Chenoll, E., ... & Arola, L. (2017). Heat-killed *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *Lactis* CECT 8145 increases lean mass and ameliorates metabolic syndrome in cafeteria-fed obese rats. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 38, 251-263.
- Chiron, C., Tompkins, T. A., & Burguière, P. (2018). Flow cytometry: a versatile technology for specific quantification and viability assessment

- of micro-organisms in multistrain probiotic products. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 124(2), 572-584.
- Claes, I. J., Segers, M. E., Verhoeven, T. L., Dusselier, M., Sels, B. F., De Keersmaecker, S. C., ... & Lebeer, S. (2012). Lipoteichoic acid is an important microbe-associated molecular pattern of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG. *Microbial Cell Factories*, 11(1), 1-8.
- Cuevas-González, P. F., Liceaga, A. M., & Aguilar-Toalá, J. E. (2020). Postbiotics and paraprobiotics: From concepts to applications. *Food research international*, 136, 109502.
- da Cruz, A. G., Buriti, F. C. A., de Souza, C. H. B., Faria, J. A. F., & Saad, S. M. I. (2009). Probiotic cheese: health benefits, technological and stability aspects. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 20(8), 344-354.
- Dani, C., Coviello, C., Corsini, I., Arena, F., Antonelli, A., & Rossolini, G. M. (2016). *Lactobacillus sepsis* and probiotic therapy in newborns: two new cases and literature review. *American Journal of Perinatology Reports*, 6(01), e25-e29
- de Almada, C. N., Almada, C. N., Martinez, R. C., & Sant'Ana, A. S. (2016). Paraprobiotics: Evidences on their ability to modify biological responses, inactivation methods and perspectives on their application in foods. *Trends in food science & technology*, 58, 96-114.
- de Boer, G. M., Żółkiewicz, J., Strzelec, K. P., Ruszczyński, M., Hendriks, R. W., Braunstahl, G. J., ... & Tramper-Stranders, G. A. (2020). Bacterial lysate therapy for the prevention of wheezing episodes and asthma exacerbations: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Respiratory Review*, 29(158).
- De Marco, S., Sichetti, M., Muradyan, D., Piccioni, M., Traina, G., Pagiotti, R., & Pietrella, D. (2018). Probiotic cell-free supernatants exhibited anti-inflammatory and antioxidant activity on human gut epithelial cells and macrophages stimulated with LPS. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2018.
- Deshpande, G., Athalye-Jape, G., & Patole, S. (2018). Para-probiotics for preterm neonates—The next frontier. *Nutrients*, 10(7), 871.
- Emeryk, A., Bartkowiak-Emeryk, M., Raus, Z., Braido, F., Ferlazzo, G., & Melioli, G. (2018). Mechanical bacterial lysate administration prevents exacerbation in allergic asthmatic children—The EOLIA study. *Pediatric Allergy and Immunology*, 29(4), 394-401.

- Engevik, M. A., Luck, B., Visuthranukul, C., Ihekweazu, F. D., Engevik, A. C., Shi, Z., ... & Versalovic, J. (2021). Human-derived Bifidobacterium dentium modulates the mammalian serotonergic system and gut–brain axis. *Cellular and Molecular Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, *11*(1), 221-248.
- Escamilla, J., Lane, M. A., & Maitin, V. (2012). Cell-free supernatants from probiotic Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG decrease colon cancer cell invasion in vitro. *Nutrition and cancer*, *64*(6), 871-878.
- Forssten, S. D., Sindelar, C. W., & Ouwehand, A. C. (2011). Probiotics from an industrial perspective. *Anaerobe*, *17*(6), 410-413.
- Fujiki, T., Hirose, Y., Yamamoto, Y., & Murosaki, S. (2012). Enhanced immunomodulatory activity and stability in simulated digestive juices of Lactobacillus plantarum L-137 by heat treatment. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, *76*(5), 918-922
- Fukuda, S., Toh, H., Taylor, T. D., Ohno, H., & Hattori, M. (2012). Acetate-producing bifidobacteria protect the host from enteropathogenic infection via carbohydrate transporters. *Gut microbes*, *3*(5), 449-454.
- Fuller, R. (1992). History and development of probiotics. In Probiotics (pp. 1-8). Springer, Dordrecht.
- Gobert, G., Cotillard, A., Fourmestraux, C., Pruvost, L., Miguet, J., & Boyer, M. (2018). Droplet digital PCR improves absolute quantification of viable lactic acid bacteria in faecal samples. *Journal of microbiological methods*, *148*, 64-73.
- Grzeškowiak, Ł., Collado, M. C., Beasley, S., & Salminen, S. (2014). Pathogen exclusion properties of canine probiotics are influenced by the growth media and physical treatments simulating industrial processes. *Journal of applied microbiology*, *116*(5), 1308-1314.
- Hansen, S. J., Tang, P., Kiefer, A., Galles, K., Wong, C., & Morovic, W. (2020). Droplet digital PCR is an improved alternative method for high-quality enumeration of viable probiotic strains. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, *10*, 3025.
- Hara, T., Mihara, T., Ishibashi, M., Kumagai, T., & Joh, T. (2018). Heat-killed Lactobacillus casei subsp. casei 327 promotes colonic serotonin synthesis in mice. *Journal of Functional Foods*, *47*, 585-589.
- Higashikawa, F., Noda, M., Awaya, T., Danshiitsoodol, N., Matoba, Y., Kumagai, T., & Sugiyama, M. (2016). Antiobesity effect of Pediococcus pentosaceus LP28 on overweight subjects: a randomized,

- double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *European journal of clinical nutrition*, 70(5), 582-587
- Homayouni, A., Ansari, F., Azizi, A., Pourjafar, H., & Madadi, M. (2020). Cheese as a potential food carrier to deliver probiotic microorganisms into the human gut: a review. *Current Nutrition & Food Science*, 16(1), 15-28.
- Hotel, A. C. P., & Cordoba, A. (2001). Health and nutritional properties of probiotics in food including powder milk with live lactic acid bacteria. *Prevention*, 5(1), 1-10.
- Hsieh, F. C., Lan, C. C. E., Huang, T. Y., Chen, K. W., Chai, C. Y., Chen, W. T., ... & Wu, C. S. (2016). Heat-killed and live *Lactobacillus reuteri* GMNL-263 exhibit similar effects on improving metabolic functions in high-fat diet-induced obese rats. *Food & Function*, 7(5), 2374-2388.
- Hu, C. H., Ren, L. Q., Zhou, Y., & Ye, B. C. (2019). Characterization of antimicrobial activity of three *Lactobacillus plantarum* strains isolated from Chinese traditional dairy food. *Food science & nutrition*, 7(6), 1997-2005.
- Ishikawa, H., Kutsukake, E., Fukui, T., Sato, I., Shirai, T., Kurihara, T., ... & Matsumoto, T. (2010). Oral administration of heat-killed *Lactobacillus plantarum* strain b240 protected mice against *Salmonella enterica* Serovar Typhimurium. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, 74(7), 1338-1342.
- Isolauri, E., Sütas, Y., Kankaanpää, P., Arvilommi, H., & Salminen, S. (2001). Probiotics: effects on immunity. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 73(2), 444s-450s.
- Izuddin, W. I., Humam, A. M., Loh, T. C., Foo, H. L., & Samsudin, A. A. (2020). Dietary postbiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* improves serum and ruminal antioxidant activity and upregulates hepatic antioxidant enzymes and ruminal barrier function in post-weaning lambs. *Antioxidants*, 9(3), 250.
- Izuddin, W. I., Loh, T. C., Foo, H. L., Samsudin, A. A., & Humam, A. M. (2019). Postbiotic *L. plantarum* RG14 improves ruminal epithelium growth, immune status and upregulates the intestinal barrier function in post-weaning lambs. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 1-10.
- Jeon, B., Kim, H. R., Kim, H., & Chung, D. K. (2016). In vitro and in vivo downregulation of C3 by lipoteichoic acid isolated from *Lactobacillus plantarum* K8 suppressed cytokine-mediated complement system activation. *FEMS microbiology letters*, 363(14).

- Kamilya, D., Baruah, A., Sangma, T., Chowdhury, S., & Pal, P. (2015). Inactivated probiotic bacteria stimulate cellular immune responses of catla, *Catla catla* (Hamilton) in vitro. *Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins*, 7(2), 101-106.
- Kasahara, K., Krautkramer, K. A., Org, E., Romano, K. A., Kerby, R. L., Vivas, E. I., ... & Rey, F. E. (2018). Interactions between *Roseburia intestinalis* and diet modulate atherogenesis in a murine model. *Nature microbiology*, 3(12), 1461-1471.
- Kawase, M., He, F., Kubota, A., Yoda, K., Miyazawa, K., & Hiramatsu, M. (2012). Heat-killed *Lactobacillus gasseri* TMC0356 protects mice against influenza virus infection by stimulating gut and respiratory immune responses. *FEMS Immunology & Medical Microbiology*, 64(2), 280-288.
- Khodaii, Z., Ghaderian, S. M. H., & Natanzi, M. M. (2017). Probiotic bacteria and their supernatants protect enterocyte cell lines from enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* (EIEC) invasion. *International journal of molecular and cellular medicine*, 6(3), 183.
- Kothari, D., Patel, S., & Kim, S. K. (2019). Probiotic supplements might not be universally-effective and safe: A review. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 111, 537-547.
- Kramer, M., Obermajer, N., Bogović Matijašić, B., Rogelj, I., & Kmetec, V. (2009). Quantification of live and dead probiotic bacteria in lyophilised product by real-time PCR and by flow cytometry. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, 84(6), 1137-1147.
- Li, N., Russell, W. M., Douglas-Escobar, M., Hauser, N., Lopez, M., & Neu, J. (2009). Live and heat-killed *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG: effects on proinflammatory and anti-inflammatory cytokines/chemokines in gastrostomy-fed infant rats. *Pediatric Research*, 66(2), 203-207.
- Lopez, M., Li, N., Kataria, J., Russell, M., & Neu, J. (2008). Live and ultraviolet-inactivated *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GG decrease flagellin-induced interleukin-8 production in Caco-2 cells. *The Journal of nutrition*, 138(11), 2264-2268.
- Meira, Q. G. S., Magnani, M., de Medeiros Júnior, F. C., do Egito, R. D. C. R., Madruga, M. S., Gullón, B., ... & de Souza, E. L. (2015). Effects of added *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bifidobacterium lactis* probiotics on the quality characteristics of goat ricotta and their survival under simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *Food Research International*, 76, 828-838.

- Nataraj, B. H., Ali, S. A., Behare, P. V., & Yadav, H. (2020). Postbiotics-parabiotics: The new horizons in microbial biotherapy and functional foods. *Microbial cell factories*, 19(1), 1-22.
- Nguyen, N., Nguyen, H. V., Nguyen, P. T., Tran, V. T., Nguyen, H. N., Nguyen, T. M. N., ... & Nguyen, T. H. (2020). Some Key Factors Affecting Consumers' Intentions to Purchase Functional Foods: A Case Study of Functional Yogurts in Vietnam. *Foods*, 9(1), 24.
- Nishida, K., Sawada, D., Kawai, T., Kuwano, Y., Fujiwara, S., & Rokutan, K. (2017). Para-psychobiotic *Lactobacillus gasseri* CP 2305 ameliorates stress-related symptoms and sleep quality. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 123(6), 1561-1570.
- Ou, C. C., Lin, S. L., Tsai, J. J., & Lin, M. Y. (2011). Heat-killed lactic acid bacteria enhance immunomodulatory potential by skewing the immune response toward Th1 polarization. *Journal of food science*, 76(5), M260-M267.
- Ouwehand, A. C., Tölkö, S., Kulmala, J., Salminen, S., & Salminen, E. (2000). Adhesion of inactivated probiotic strains to intestinal mucus. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 31(1), 82-86.
- Plummer, E. L., Bulach, D. M., Murray, G. L., Jacobs, S. E., Tabrizi, S. N., & Garland, S. M. (2018). Gut microbiota of preterm infants supplemented with probiotics: sub-study of the ProPremis trial. *BMC microbiology*, 18(1), 1-8.
- Ricciardi, A., Blaiotta, G., Di Cerbo, A., Succi, M., & Aponte, M. (2014). Behaviour of lactic acid bacteria populations in Pecorino di Carmasciano cheese samples submitted to environmental conditions prevailing in the gastrointestinal tract: evaluation by means of a polyphasic approach. *International journal of food microbiology*, 179, 64-71.
- Salminen, S., Collado, M. C., Endo, A., Hill, C., Lebeer, S., Quigley, E. M., ... & Vinderola, G. (2021). The International Scientific Association of Probiotics and Prebiotics (ISAPP) consensus statement on the definition and scope of postbiotics. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 18(9), 649-667.
- Sánchez, B., Delgado, S., Blanco-Míguez, A., Lourenço, A., Gueimonde, M., & Margolles, A. (2017). Probiotics, gut microbiota, and their influence on host health and disease. *Molecular nutrition & food research*, 61(1), 1600240.

- Sang, L. X., Chang, B., Dai, C., Gao, N., Liu, W. X., & Jiang, M. (2013). Heat-killed VSL# 3 ameliorates dextran sulfate sodium (DSS)-induced acute experimental colitis in rats. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 15(1), 15-28.
- Sarkar, A., Lehto, S. M., Harty, S., Dinan, T. G., Cryan, J. F., & Burnet, P. W. (2016). Psychobiotics and the manipulation of bacteria–gut–brain signals. *Trends in neurosciences*, 39(11), 763-781.
- Sawada, D., Sugawara, T., Ishida, Y., Aihara, K., Aoki, Y., Takehara, I., ... & Fujiwara, S. (2016). Effect of continuous ingestion of a beverage prepared with *Lactobacillus gasseri* CP2305 inactivated by heat treatment on the regulation of intestinal function. *Food Research International*, 79, 33-39.
- Shah, N. P. (2007). Functional cultures and health benefits. *International dairy journal*, 17(11), 1262-1277.
- Shida, K., Kiyoshima-Shibata, J., Kaji, R., Nagaoka, M., & Nanno, M. (2009). Peptidoglycan from lactobacilli inhibits interleukin-12 production by macrophages induced by *Lactobacillus casei* through Toll-like receptor 2-dependent and independent mechanisms. *Immunology*, 128(1pt2), e858-e869.
- Singh, T. P., Kaur, G., Kapila, S., & Malik, R. K. (2017). Antagonistic activity of *Lactobacillus reuteri* strains on the adhesion characteristics of selected pathogens. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 8, 486.
- Sugahara, H., Yao, R., Odamaki, T., & Xiao, J. Z. (2017). Differences between live and heat-killed bifidobacteria in the regulation of immune function and the intestinal environment. *Beneficial microbes*, 8(3), 463-472.
- Talwalkar, A., & Kailasapathy, K. (2004). A review of oxygen toxicity in probiotic yogurts: influence on the survival of probiotic bacteria and protective techniques. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 3(3), 117-124.
- Taverniti, V., & Guglielmetti, S. (2011). The immunomodulatory properties of probiotic microorganisms beyond their viability (ghost probiotics: proposal of paraprobiotic concept). *Genes & nutrition*, 6(3), 261-274.
- Tejero-Sariñena, S., Barlow, J., Costabile, A., Gibson, G. R., & Rowland, I. (2012). In vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of a range of probiotics against pathogens: evidence for the effects of organic acids. *Anaerobe*, 18(5), 530-538.
- Tharmaraj, N., & Shah, N. P. (2004). Survival of *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *paracasei*, *Lactobacillus rhamnosus*,

- Bifidobacterium animalis and Propionibacterium in cheese-based dips and the suitability of dips as effective carriers of probiotic bacteria. *International dairy journal*, 14(12), 1055-1066.
- Tomusiak-Plebanek, A., Heczko, P., Skowron, B., Baranowska, A., Okoń, K., Thor, P. J., & Strus, M. (2018). Lactobacilli with superoxide dismutase-like or catalase activity are more effective in alleviating inflammation in an inflammatory bowel disease mouse model. *Drug design, development and therapy*, 12, 3221.
- Wang, K., Niu, M., Song, D., Song, X., Zhao, J., Wu, Y., ... & Niu, G. (2020b). Preparation, partial characterization and biological activity of exopolysaccharides produced from *Lactobacillus fermentum* S1. *Journal of bioscience and bioengineering*, 129(2), 206-214.
- Wang, S., Ahmadi, S., Nagpal, R., Jain, S., Mishra, S. P., Kavanagh, K., ... & Yadav, H. (2020a). Lipoteichoic acid from the cell wall of a heat killed *Lactobacillus paracasei* D3-5 ameliorates aging-related leaky gut, inflammation and improves physical and cognitive functions: from *C. elegans* to mice. *Geroscience*, 42(1), 333-352.
- Wang, S., Han, X., Zhang, L., Zhang, Y., Li, H., & Jiao, Y. (2018). Whole peptidoglycan extracts from the *Lactobacillus paracasei* subsp. *Paracasei* M5 strain exert anticancer activity in vitro. *BioMed Research International*, 2018.
- Wang, X., Zhang, P., & Zhang, X. (2021). Probiotics Regulate Gut Microbiota: An Effective Method to Improve Immunity. *Molecules*, 26(19), 6076.
- Warda, A. K., Rea, K., Fitzgerald, P., Hueston, C., Gonzalez-Tortuero, E., Dinan, T. G., & Hill, C. (2019). Heat-killed lactobacilli alter both microbiota composition and behaviour. *Behavioural Brain Research*, 362, 213-223.
- Wu, Z., Pan, D. D., Guo, Y., & Zeng, X. (2013). Structure and anti-inflammatory capacity of peptidoglycan from *Lactobacillus acidophilus* in RAW-264.7 cells. *Carbohydrate polymers*, 96(2), 466-473.
- Xu, R., Aruhan, Xiu, L., Sheng, S., Liang, Y., Zhang, H., ... & Wang, X. (2019). Exopolysaccharides from *Lactobacillus buchneri* TCP016 attenuate LPS-and d-GalN-induced liver injury by modulating the gut microbiota. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 67(42), 11627-11637.
- Yelin, I., Flett, K. B., Merakou, C., Mehrotra, P., Stam, J., Snesrud, E., ... & Priebe, G. P. (2019). Genomic and epidemiological evidence of

- bacterial transmission from probiotic capsule to blood in ICU patients. *Nature medicine*, 25(11), 1728-1732.
- Yıkımsı, S. (2016). New approaches in non-thermal processes in the food industry. *International Journal of Nutrition and Food Sciences*, 5(5), 344-51.
- Żółkiewicz, J., Marzec, A., Ruszczyński, M., & Feleszko, W. (2020). Postbiotics—a step beyond pre-and probiotics. *Nutrients*, 12(8), 2189.
- Zorzela, L., Ardestani, S. K., McFarland, L. V., & Vohra, S. (2017). Is there a role for modified probiotics as beneficial microbes: a systematic review of the literature. *Beneficial Microbes*, 8(5), 739-754.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- AFAD. (2020). Türkiye’de Afet Yönetimi ve Doğa Kaynaklı Afet İstatistikleri. (Erişim tarihi:07.03.2023). <https://www.afad.gov.tr/afet-istatistikleri>
- Alam K, Rahman MH. Women in natural disasters: a case study from southern coastal region of Bangladesh. *Int J Disast Risk Re* 2014;8:68–82. 10.1016/j.ijdr.2014.01.003
- Azad AK, Hossain KM, Nasreen M. Flood-induced vulnerabilities and problems encountered by women in northern Bangladesh. *Int J Disaster Risk Sci* 2013;4:190–9. 10.1007/s13753-013-0020-z
- Cao Y, Kamel N. The role of gender and age in fracture distribution following the 2008 Wenchuan earthquake. *Nat Hazards* 2011;59:1357–75. 10.1007/s11069-011-9836-2
- Çakmak H, Ocaktan ME, Akdur R. Doğal Afetler, Eşitsizlikler ve Sağlık Sonuçları. Akın A, editör. Eşitsizlikler ve Sağlık Sonuçları. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2018. p.88-94.
- Ekinci, R., Büyüksaraç, A. , Ekinci, Y. L. & Işık, E. (2020). Bitlis İlinin Doğal Afet Çeşitliliğinin Değerlendirilmesi . *Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi* , 6 (1) , 1-11 .
- Ekşi A., 2016. Afetlerden Sonra Ortaya Çıkabilecek Çevresel Risklerin Yönetimi. *Hastane Öncesi Dergisi*. 1 (2): 15- 25.
- Field J.E., Wehrman J.D., Yoo M.S., (2017), Helping the Weeping, Worried, and Willful: Psychological First Aid for Primary and Secondary Students, *Journal of Asia Pacific Counseling*, 7(2), 169-180.
- Ginige K, Amaratunga D, Haigh R. Mainstreaming gender in disaster reduction: why and how? *Disaster Prev Manag* 2009;18:23–34. 10.1108/09653560910938510

- Girardi F.J., Miconi D., Lyke C., Rousseau C., (2020), Creative expression workshops as Psychological First Aid (PFA) for asylumseeking children: An exploratory study in temporary shelters in Montreal. *Clinical child psychology and psychiatry*, 25(2), 483- 493.
- Gözübüyük A.A., Duras E., Dağ H., Arıca V., 2015. Olağan üstü Durumlarda Çocuk Sağlığı. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Investigations*. 6 (3): 324- 330.
- Karabulut, D. & Bekler, T. (2019). Doğal Afetlerin Çocuklar ve Ergenler Üzerindeki Etkileri . *Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi*, 5 (2) , 368-376.
- Kaştan Y., (2015), Türkiye'de Göç Yaşamış Çocukların Eğitim Sürecinde Karşılaşılan Problemler, *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 216-229
- Limoncu S., Atmaca A.B., (2018), Çocuk Merkezli Afet Yönetimi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Mimarlık Fakültesi E- Dergisi, 13(1), 132-143.
- Liu X, Yang Y, Yuan P, et al.. A study of the relationship between mental health and menstrual abnormalities in female middle school students from postearthquake Wenchuan. *Biosci Trends* 2010;4:4–8.
- Örüklü, C., & Çakmak, S.(2021). Sürdürülebilir kalkınma hedefleri çerçevesinde kadın sağlığı. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 18(3), 364-373. doi:10.14687/jhs.v18i3.6118
- Pascapurnama D.N., Murakami A., Chagan- Yasutan H., Hattori T., Sasaki H., Egawa S., 2018. Integrated health education in disaster risk reduction: Lesson learned from disease outbreak following natural disasters in Indonesia. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*. 29: 94–102
- Peterson K. From the field: gender issues in disaster response and recovery. *Nat Hazards Obs* 1997;21:3–4
- Rahman MS. Climate change, disaster and gender vulnerability: a study on two divisions of Bangladesh. *Am J Hum Biol* 2013;2:72–82. 10.11634/216796221302315
- Riyad Fatema, S., Islam, M. S., East, L., & Usher, K. (2019). Women's health-related vulnerabilities in natural disasters: a systematic review protocol. *BMJ open*, 9(12), e032079.
- Sohrabzadeh S, Tourani PhD S, Khankeh HR. Women and health consequences of natural disasters: challenge or opportunity? *Women Health* 2016;56:977–93. 10.1080/03630242.2016.1176101

- TATD Afet Komisyonu. (2022). 2020’de Türkiye ve Dünyada En Sık Görülen Doğal Afetler. (Erişim tarihi:07.03.2023). <https://tatd.org.tr/afet/afet-yazi-dizisi/2020de-turkiye-ve-dunyada-en-sik-gorulen-dogal-afetler/>
- Yavuz A., Dikmen S. (2015). Doğal Afetlerin Zararlarının Finansmanında Kullanılan Afet Öncesi Finansal Araçlar. Marmara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilimler Dergisi. 3 (2): 303-322
- Yorulmaz, D. S. & Karadeniz, H. (2021). Afetlerin Mental Sağlığa Etkileri . Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi , 7 (2) , 392-398 . DOI: 10.21324/dacd.786048
- Zara A., (2011), Krizler ve travmalar, Yaşadıkça Psikolojik Sorunlar ve Başa Çıkma Yolları’nın İçinde (Zara A., Ed.), İmge Kitabevi Yayınları, İstanbul, ss.91-121.
- Zhang Y, Ho SMY. Risk factors of posttraumatic stress disorder among survivors after the 512 Wenchuan earthquake in China. PLoS One 2011;6:e22371

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Aladag, M., Turkoz, Y., Ozcan, C., Sahna, E., Parlakpınar, H., Akpolat, N. (2006). Caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) attenuates cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoidal haemorrhage by increasing brain nitric oxide levels. *Int. J. Devl Neurosci.* 24(1): 9-14.
- Ali, A. M., & Kunugi, H. (2020a). Apitherapy for Age-Related Skeletal Muscle Dysfunction (Sarcopenia): A Review on the Effects of Royal Jelly, Propolis, and Bee Pollen. *Foods (Basel, Switzerland)*, 9(10), 1362.
- Ali, A. M., & Kunugi, H. (2020b). Apitherapy for Parkinson's Disease: A Focus on the Effects of Propolis and Royal Jelly. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity*, 1727142.
- Al-Mamary, M., Al-Meer, A., Al-Habori, M. (2002). Antioxidant activities and total phenolics of different types of honey. *Nutrition research*, 22(9), 1041-1047.
- Almeida-Muradian, L., Pamplona, L., Coimbra, S., Barth, O. (2005). Chemical composition and botanical evaluation of dried bee pollen pellets. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis.* 18(1), 105-111.
- Alvarez-Suarez, J.M. (2017). Bee Products-Chemical and Biological Properties. Springer; p.1-306.

- Anonim, (2014). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm>.
- Ares AM, Valverde S, Bernal JL, Nozal MJ, Bernal J.(2018). Extraction and determination of bioactive compounds from bee pollen. *J Pharm Biomed Anal. J. 5 (1);147:110-124.*
- Arıgül Apan, M., Zorba, M., & Kayaboynu, Ü. (2021). Bal arısı ve bal arısı ürünleri. *Sinop Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 6(2), 202-223.*
- Aslan, Z. & Aksoy, L. (2015). Anti-inflammatory effects of royal jelly on ethylene glycol induced renal inflammation in rats. *International Braz J Urol, 41(5): 1008-13.*
- Atayoğlu, A.T. (2019). Apiterapiye Genel Bakış. *J Biotechnol and Strategic Health Res. 3(Özel Sayı):61-6.*
- Aydın, L., Doğanay, A., Oruç, H.H., Yeşilbağ, K., Bakırcı, S., Girişkin, O. (2017). *Bal Arısı Yetiştiriciliği Ürünleri Hastalıkları*. Dora Basım Yayım Dağıtım. 1. Baskı:155-90.
- Aydın, Y. & Tekeoğlu, İ. (2018). Tamamlayıcı Tıp ve Güncel Apiterapi Uygulamaları. *Biotech&Strategic Health Res. 2(2): 64-73.*
- Bakkaloğlu Z. 2021. Arı Polenleri Proteinleri ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri (Bee pollen proteins and their functional properties). *U. Arı D./U. Bee J. 21(2):247-256.*
- Bankova, V. S., de Castro, S. L., Marcucci, M. C. (2000). Propolis: recent advances in chemistry and plant origin. *Apidologie, 31(1), 3-15.*
- Bankova, V., Popova, M., Bodganov, S., Sabatini, A.G. (2002). Chemical composition of european propolis: Expected and unexpected results. *Z Naturforschung. 57(5-6): 530-3.*
- Banskota, A.H., Tezuka, Y., Kadota, S. (2001). Recent progress in pharmacological research of propolis. *Phytotherapy research : PTR, 15(7), 561-571.*
- Barnuțiu, L.I., Mărghitaș, L.A., Dezmirean, D.S., Bobiș, O., Mihai, C., Pavel, C. (2013). Physicochemical composition of apilarnil (bee drone larvae). *Lucrări Științifice-Seria Zootehnie. 59: 199-202.*
- Bogdanov, S. (2009). *Honey composition*. The honey book, 1-9.
- Bogdanov, S. (2011). *Royal Jelly, Bee Brood: Composition, Health, Medicine: A Review*.
- Bogdanov, S. (2016). Bee venom: Production, composition, quality. *The Bee Venom Book, Chapter 1, 9s.*

- Bogdanov, S., Ruoff, K., Persano Oddo L. (2004). Physicochemical methods for the characterisation of unifloral honeys: A review. *Apidologie*. 35(1): 4- 17.
- Bolatovna, K.S., Rustenov, A., Eleuqalieva, N., Omirzak, T., Akhanov, U.K. (2015). Improving reproductive qualities of pigs using the drone brood homogenate. *Biol Med (Aligarh)*, 7(2): BM-091-15.
- Čeksterytė, V., Račys, J., Kaškonienė, V. Venskutonis, P.R. (2008). Fatty acid composition in beebread. *Biologija (Vilnius)*. 54: 253-7.
- Cornara, L., Biagi, M., Xiao, J., Burlando, B. (2017). Therapeutic properties of bioactive compounds from different honeybee products. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 8: 412.
- Crane, E. (1999). History of other products from bees. The World history of beekeeping and honeyhunting, *Gerald Duckworth & Co Ltd*; London. 545-553.
- Çelik, K. (2019). Apiterapi El Kitabı. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Sonçağ Akademi Yayınları;. p.1- 252.
- DeGrandi-Hoffman, G., Eckholm, B.J. & Huang, M.H. (2013). A comparison of bee bread made by Africanized and European honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) and its effects on hemolymph protein titers. *Apidologie*. 44, 52–63.
- Demirsoy, A. (2007). *Genel Zoocoğrafya ve Türkiye Zoocoğrafyası Hayvan Coğrafyası*.1007s, 6.Baskı, Meteksan A.Ş., Maltepe, Ankara.
- Doğanyigit, Z., Silici, S., Kaymak, E., Okan, A. Pandır, D. (2019). LPS'nin böbrek DNA'sı üzerine akut toksik etkisi ve apilarnilin koruyucu rolü. *Eurasian Journal of Biological and Chemical Sciences*. Cilt 2 (Ek sayı 1), 111-114.
- Erdoğan, Y. & Dodoloğlu, A. (2005). Balarısı (*Apis mellifera* L.) kolonilerin yaşamında polenin önemi. *Uludağ Bee J*. 5(2): 79-84
- Erejuwa, O.O., Sulaiman, S.A., Ab Wahab, M.S. (2012). Honey: a novel antioxidant. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)*, 17(4), 4400–4423.
- Erkan, M.E. (2021) Nahl Süresi Örneğinde Bir Kollektif Tefsir Denemesi. Bağış M.31s. İlahiyat yayın, Ankara.
- Estevinho, L., Pereira, A.P., Moreira, L., Dias, L.G., Pereira, E. (2008). Antioxidant and antimicrobial effects of phenolic compounds extracts of Northeast Portugal honey. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 46(12): 3774-3779.
- Fallah, M., Najafi, F., Kavooosi, G. (2022). Proximate analysis, nutritional quality and anti-amylase activity of bee propolis, bee bread and royal

- jelly. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 57(5), 2944-2953.
- Grassberger, M., Sherman, R.A., Gileva, O., Kim, C.M., Mumcuoglu, K.Y. (2013). *Biotherapy-history, principles and practice. Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg*. New York London. p. 140.
- Guo, H., Kouzuma, Y., Yonekura, M. (2009). Structures and properties of antioxidative peptides derived from royal jelly protein. *Food Chemistry*, 113(1): 238-45.
- Han, S.M., Yeo, J.H., Cho, Y.H., Pak, S.C. (2011) Royal jelly reduces melanin synthesis through down-regulation of tyrosinase expression. *Am J Chin Med*. 39(6):1253-60.
- Han, X., Shen, T., Lou, H. (2007). Dietary Polyphenols and Their Biological Significance. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 8(9), 950–988.
- Hegazi, AG. (2012). Medical importance of bee products. *Uludag Bee J*. 12(4): 136-46
- Hooper, T. (1997). *Guide to Bees and Honey*, 272 p.9. Marston House, Yeovil, U.K.,
- Iliesiu, N.V. (1991). Apilarnil, Editura Apimondia, Bucuresti, Romania
- Karakoç, B.R. (2018). Plastik ve Doğal Balmumu Yüksüklerde Üretilen Arı Sütlerinin Mikrobiyal Yüklerinin, Protein İçeriklerinin ve Antimikrobiyal Etkinliklerinin Araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi. Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı.
- Karaman, M.R., Artık, N., Küçükersan, K., Halıcı, Z., Çelik, M. (2017). Sağlıklı beslenme ve apiterapi için değerli bir arı ürünü: Perga (bee bread). *Gıda 2000 Gıda Teknolojisi ve Tarım Dergisi*, 180, 1-10.
- Kekeçoğlu, M., Çaprazlı, T., Ağan, K., (2021). Erkek arı larvasının sağlık üzerine etkisi. *Kadirli Uygulamalı Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*. 1(2): 139-153.
- Kelle, İ. (2007). Apiterapi. *Dicle Tıp Dergisi*. 34(4): 311- 315.
- Khalifa SAM, Elashal MH, Yosri N, Du M, Musharraf SG, Nahar L, Sarker SD, Guo Z, Cao W, Zou X, Abd El-Wahed AA, Xiao J, Omar HA, Hegazy MF, El-Seedi HR. (2021). Bee Pollen: Current Status and Therapeutic Potential. *Nutrients*. 13(6):1876.
- Kieliszek, M., Piwowarek, K., Kot, A. M., Błażej, S., Chlebowska-Śmigiel, A., & Wolska, I. (2018). Pollen and bee bread as new health-oriented products: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*. 71; 170-180

- Kocot, J., Kielczykowska, M., Luchowska-Kocot, D., Kurzepa, J., Musik, I. (2018). Antioxidant potential of propolis, bee pollen, and royal jelly: possible medical application, *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, vol. 7074229.
- Kocot, J., Kielczykowska, M., Luchowska-Kocot, D., Kurzepa, J., Musik, I. (2018). Antioxidant Potential of Propolis, Bee Pollen, and Royal Jelly: Possible Medical Application. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2:7074209.
- Krell, R. (1996) Value-added products from beekeeping. FAO Print. p:195-219
- Kunugi, H., & Mohammed Ali, A. (2019). Royal Jelly and Its Components Promote Healthy Aging and Longevity: From Animal Models to Humans. *International journal of molecular sciences*. 20(19), 4662.
- Lee, M.S., Pittler, M.H., Shin, B.C., Kong, J.C., Ernst, E. (2008). Bee venom acupuncture for musculoskeletal pain: a review. *The journal of pain*. 9(4), 289–297.
- Lercker, G., Capella, P., Conte, L.S., Ruini, F., Giordiani, G. (1981) Components of Royal Jelly: Identification of the organic acids. *Lipids*, 16: 912-19.
- Mirshafiey, A. (2007). Venom therapy in multiple sclerosis. *Neuropharmacology*. 53(3), 353–361.
- Mizrahi, A. & Lensky, Y. (1999). Bee Products: Properties, Applications, and Apitherapy. *American Entomologist*. Volume 45, Number 2.
- Mohammad SM, Mahmud-Ab-Rashid NK, Zawawi N. (2021). Stingless Bee-Collected Pollen (Bee Bread): Chemical and Microbiology Properties and Health Benefits. *Molecules*. 11;26(4):957.
- Monte AM., Azevedo MLX, Cardoso Filho F, das C, Rodrigues AMD, Moura SG, de Muratori MCS. (2013). Quality of honey from stingless bees native of Piauí, Brazil. *Revista, Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária*, 35: 48- 54.
- Münstedt, K., Voss B., Kullmer, U., Schneider, U., Hübner, J. (2015). Bee pollen and honey for the alleviation of hot flushes and other menopausal symptoms in breast cancer patients. *Mol Clin Oncol*. 3(4): 869–874.
- Nakilcioğlu, E., Nurko, E. (2022). Kovandaki gizli mucize: Arı poleni ve arı ekmeği ile gıdaların zenginleştirilmesi. *GIDA* .47 (4); 604-615
- Nasir, N.A, Halim, AS., Singh. KK., Dorai. AA., Haneef. MN. (2010). Antibacterial properties of tualang honey and its effect in burn wound management: a comparative study. *BMC Complement Altern Med*, 24; 10:31.

- Oduwole, O., Meremikwu, MM., Oyo-Ita, A., Udoh, E. E. (2014). Cochrane in context: Honey for acute cough in children. *Evidence-Based Child Health*, 9(2), 445–446.
- Onbaşı, D., Çelik, G.Y., Kahraman, S., Kanbur, M. (2019). Apiterapi ve İnsan Sağlığı Üzerine Etkileri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*. 16(1): 49-56.
- Özkan, S. & Bancar, K. (2015). Apiterapi ve Çocuk Sağlığı. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 8(4),247-251.
- Öztürk, O. & Ünal, M. (2018) Apiterapi ve 1. Ulusal Apiterapi Kongresi. *Konuralp Tıp Dergisi*,10(1):120-121.
- Öztürk, O., Ünal, M., Göktepe, M.E. (2021). *Apiterapi ve klinik çalışmalar*. Atayoğlu AT, editör. Apiterapi. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri. p.164-7.
- Park, H.M., Hwang, E., Lee, K.G., Han, S.M., Cho, Y., Kim, S.Y. (2011). Royal jelly protects against ultraviolet B-induced photoaging in human skin fibroblasts via enhancing collagen production. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 14: 899-906.
- Parlakpınar, H, Polat, S. (2021). *Apiterapi ürünlerinin biyokimyasal içeriği*. Atayoğlu AT, editör. Apiterapi. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri. p.38-48.
- Parlakpınar, H., Tasdemir, S., Polat, A., Bay-Karabulut, A., Vardi, N., Ucar, M., Acet, A. (2005). Protective role of caffeic acid phenethyl ester (cape) on gentamicin-induced acute renal toxicity in rats. *Toxicology*, 207(2), 169–177.
- Pascoal, A., Rodrigues, S., Teixeira, A., Feás, X. Estevinho, L.M. (2014). Biological activities of commercial bee pollens: antimicrobial, antimutagenic, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory. *Food Chem.Toxicol*. 63:233-9.
- Paul, I.M., Beiler, J., McMonagle, A., Shaffer, M. L., Duda, L., Berlin, C.M. (2007). Effect of honey, dextromethorphan, and no treatment on nocturnal cough and sleep quality for coughing children and their parents. *Archives of pediatrics & adolescent medicine* (Vol. 161).
- Pavel, C., Mărghitaş, L.A., Bobiş, O., Dezmirean, D.S., Şapcaliu, A., Radoi, I., Mădaş, M.N. (2011). Biological Activities of Royal Jelly. *Animal Science and Biotechnologies*. 44(2).
- Pietta, P. G., Gardana, C., Pietta, A. M. (2002). Analytical methods for quality control of propolis. *Fitoterapia*, 73 Suppl 1, S7–S20.

- Qiu, W., Chen, X., Tian, Y., Wu, D., Du, M., Wang, S. (2020). Protection against oxidative stress and anti-aging effect in *Drosophila* of royal jelly-collagen peptide. *Food and chemical toxicology: an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association*, 135, 110881.
- Rufatto, L. C., dos Santos, D. A., Marinho, F., Henriques, J. A. P, Roesch Ely, M., Moura, S. (2017). Red propolis: chemical composition and pharmacological activity, *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, vol. 7, no. 7, pp. 591–598.
- Sammataro, D. & Avitabile, A. (1998). *The Beekeeper's Handbook*, Cornell University Press.
- Sawczuk, R., Karpinska, J., Miltyk, W. (2019). What do we know and what we would liketo know about drone homogenate. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 245:111581.
- Schmidt, J.O. (1997). Bee product chemical composition and application. International Coference on Bee Product: Properties, Applications and Apitherapy. May, 26-30, Tel Aviv- Israel.
- Seres, A.B., Ducza, E., Báthori, M., Hunyadi, A., Béni, Z., Dékány, M., Hajagos-Tóth, J., Verli, J., Gáspár, R. (2014). Androgenic effect of honeybee drone milk in castrated rats: roles of methyl palmitate and methyl oleate. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 153(2):446-53.
- Shadkam, M. N., Mozaffari-Khosravi, H., Mozayan, M. R. (2010). A comparison of the effect of honey, dextromethorphan, and diphenhydramine on nightly cough and sleep quality in children and their parents. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 16(7), 787–793.
- Shen, X., Liu, Y., Luo, X., Yang, Z. (2019). Advances in Biosynthesis, Pharmacology, and Pharmacokinetics of Pinocembrin, a Promising Natural Small-Molecule Drug. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)*, 24(12), 2323.
- Silici, S. (2019). Bal Arısı Ürünleri ve Apiterapi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*. 7(9):1249-62.
- Sorucu, A. (2019). Arı Ürünleri ve Apiterapi. *Veteriner Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*. 10(1):1-15
- Şenel, E. & Demir, E. (2018). Bibliometric analysis of apitherapy in complementary medicine literature between 1980 and 2016. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 31, 47–52.

- Tonks, A.J, Cooper, R.A, Jones, K.P, Blair, S., Parton, J., Tonks, A. (2003). Honey stimulates inflammatory cytokine production from monocytes. *Cytokine*. 7; 21(5):242-7.
- Topal, E., Strant, M., Yücel, B., Kösoğlu, M., Margaoan, R. Dayıoğlu, M. (2018). Ana ve Erkek Arı Larvalarının Biyokimyasal Özellikleri ve Apiterapötik Kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*. 59(2), 77-82.
- Trautwein, E. & Demonty, I. (2007). Phytosterols: natural compounds with established and emerging health benefits. *Oleagineux, CorpsGras, Lipides* 14: 259-266.
- Triplehorn, C. A. & Johnson, N. F. (2005). *Borror and DeLong's Introduction to the Study of Insects*, Thomson Brooks/Cole. 1. Baskı. 31.s.
- Tutkun, E. (2011). *Arıcılık Tekniği*. Genişletilmiş 2. Baskı. Önder Matbaacılık Ltd.Şti.,
- Ulusoy, E. (2012). Bal ve Apiterapi. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*. 12 (3) , 89-97.
- Vásquez, A. and Olofsson, T.C. (2009). The lactic acid bacteria involved in the production of bee pollen and bee bread. *J.Apic. Res.* 48:189-95.
- Viuda-Martos, M., Ruiz-Navajas, Y., Fernández-López, J., Pérez-Alvarez, J. A. (2008). Functional properties of honey, propolis, and royal jelly. *Journal of food science*. 73(9), R117–R124.
- World Health Organization, (2001). Cough and cold remedies for the treatment of acute respiratory infections in young children. Department of Child and Adolescent Health and Development, 1-39.
- Zuluaga C., Serrato J.C., Quicazan M., 2015, Chemical, nutritional and bioactive characterization of colombian beebread, *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 43, 175-180 DOI: 10.3303/CET1543030
- Zumla, A. & Lulat, A. (1989). Honey-aremedy Rediscovered, *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 82: 384-385.

TEORİ VE UYGULAMALARLA NİCEL KARAR VERME

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muhammet ATALAY

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Çağdaş Hakan ALADAĞ

Prof. Dr. Kasırga YILDIRAK

Prof. Dr. Nuri ÖMÜRBEK

Doç. Dr. İstem Köymen KESER

Doç. Dr. Yusuf ŞAHİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Bora ÖÇAL

Arş. Gör. Dr. Zeynep İLHAN TAŞKIN

Dr. Yavuz Selim BALCIOĞLU

Arş. Gör. Aslı KILIÇ

Aliye YEŞİLDOĞAN

Sibel ERİŞKAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-94-6

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Agresti, A. (1990). *Categorical Data Analysis*. Wiley & Sons.
- Breiman, L. (2001). Random forests. *Machine Learning*, 45(1), 5–32.
<https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1010933404324>
- Cohen, J. (1960). A Coefficient of Agreement for Nominal Scales. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 20(1).
<https://doi.org/10.1177/001316446002000104>
- Gaba, S., Jamal, S., Drug Discovery Consortium, O. S., & Scaria, V. (2014). Cheminformatics models for inhibitors of schistosoma mansoni thioredoxin glutathione reductase. *Scientific World Journal*, 2014.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/957107>
- Genuer, R., & Poggi, J.-M. (2020). *Random Forests with R*. Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56485-8>
- Giancrifaro, R. A., & Salmaso, L. (2007). Model Performance Analysis and Model Validation in Logistic Regression. *Statistica*, 63(2), 375–396. <https://doi.org/10.6092/issn.1973-2201/358>
- Gray, K. R., Aljabar, P., Heckemann, R. A., Hammers, A., & Rueckert, D. (2013). Random forest-based similarity measures for multi-modal classification of Alzheimer’s disease. *NeuroImage*, 65, 167–175.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroimage.2012.09.065>
- Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., & Friedman, J. (2009). *The Elements of Statistical Learning*. Springer New York. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-84858-7>
- Hosmer Jr, D. W., & Lemeshow, S. (2004). Applied logistic regression. John Wiley & Sons. *In Contemporary Sociology* (Vol. 23, Issue 1).
- İlhan, Z. (2019). *Kopula Temelli Değişken Kümeleme Tekniklerinin İncelenmesi ve Mortalite Tahmini Uygulaması*. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstatistik Anabilim Dalı.

- İyisoy, S. M. (2014). *Tanı Test Ölçütlerinde ROC Eğrisi ve Sınıflama Analizlerinin Karşılaştırılmasında Kullanımı*. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Ji, X., Yang, B., & Tang, Q. (2020). Seabed sediment classification using multibeam backscatter data based on the selecting optimal random forest model. *Applied Acoustics*, 167, 107387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apacoust.2020.107387>
- Johnson, A., Pollard, T., Shen, L., Lehman, L.H., Feng, M., Ghassemi, M., Moody, B., Szolovits, P., Celi, L.A., & Mark, R.G. (2016). MIMIC-III, a freely accessible critical care database. *Sci Data*, 3, 160035. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2016.35>
- Liaw A., & Wiener M. (2002). Classification And Regression By Random Forest. *R News*, Vol.2/3, December, 18-22.
- Liaw, A., & Wiener, M. (2022). RandomForest: Breiman and Cutler's random forests for classification and regression, R package version 4.5-25.
- Powers, D. M. (2011). Evaluation: From Precision, Recall and F-Factor to ROC, Informedness, Markedness & Correlation. *Journal of Machine Learning Technologies*, 2(1), 37–63.
- Qiu, Z., Qin, C., Jiu, M., & Wang, X. (2013). A simple iterative method to optimize protein–ligand-binding residue prediction. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 317, 219–223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtbi.2012.10.028>
- Ramasubramanian, K., & Singh, A. (2016). Machine learning using R. *In Machine Learning Using R*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4842-2334-5>
- Shi, T., & Horvath, S. (2006). Unsupervised Learning With Random Forest Predictors. *Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics*, 15(1), 118–138. <https://doi.org/10.1198/106186006X94072>
- Shi, T., Seligson, D., Belldegrun, A. S., Palotie, A., & Horvath, S. (2005). Tumor classification by tissue microarray profiling: random forest clustering applied to renal cell carcinoma. *Modern Pathology*, 18(4), 547–557. <https://doi.org/10.1038/modpathol.3800322>
- Stehman, S. V. (1997). Selecting and interpreting measures of thematic classification accuracy. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 62(1), 77–89. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257\(97\)00083-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257(97)00083-7)
- Trehan, S., & Joshi, R. M. (2018). Building and Evaluating Logistic Regression Models for Explaining the Choice to Adopt MOOCs in India.

International Journal of Education and Development Using Information and Communication Technology, 14(1).

Vanstone, S.A. (1992). Responses to NIST's proposal. *Communications of the ACM*, 35, 50-52. <https://doi.org/10.1145/129902.129905>

Watts, J. D., Powell, S.L., Lawrence, R. L., & Hilker, T. (2011). Improved Classification of Conservation Tillage Adoption Using High Temporal and Synthetic Satellite Imagery. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 115, 66–75.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2010.08.005>

Yılmaz, H. (2014). *Random Forests Yönteminde Kayıp Veri Probleminin İncelenmesi Ve Sağlık Alanında Bir Uygulama*. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoistatistik Anabilim Dalı.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Abdullah, L. & Otheman, A. (2013). A New ENTROPY Weight for Sub-Criteria in Interval Type-2 Fuzzy TOPSIS and Its Application. *I.J. Intelligent Systems and Applications*, 5(2), 25-33.

Adalı, E. A. ve Işık, A. T. (2017). CRITIC and MAUT Methods for the Contract Manufacturer Selection Problem. *European Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies*, 2(5), 93-101.

Aghamammadlı, F. (2019). *Bağımsız Devletler Topluluğu Ülkelerinin Küresel rekabetçilik Durumunun WASPAS Yöntemiyle değerlendirilmesi* (yüksek lisans tezi). YÖK tez merkezinden edinilmiştir (612866)

Akbulut, O. Y. (2020). Finansal Performans ile Pay Senedi Getirisi Arasındaki İlişkinin Bütünleşik CRITIC ve MABAC Çkkv Teknikleriyle Ölçülmesi: Borsa İstanbul Çimentosektörü Firmaları Üzerine Ampirik Bir Uygulama. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 40(40), 471-488.

Akçakanat, Ö., Aksoy, E., ve Teker, T. (2018). CRITIC ve MDL Temelli EDAS Yöntemi ile Tr-61 Bölgesi Bankalarının Performans Değerlendirmesi.

- Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3(32), 1-24.
- Aksoy, E. (2021). An Analysis on Turkey's Merger and Acquisition Activities: MAIRCA method. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi*, 12(1), 1-11.
- Andreica, M. E., Dobre, L., Andreica M. L. & Resteanu C. (2010). A New Portfolio Selection Method Based On Interval Data. *Studies in Informatics and Control*, 19(3), 253-262.
- Arslan, R. (2018). *Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemlerinin Karşılaştırılması ve Bütünleştirilmesi: OECD Verileri Üzerine Bir Uygulama* (doktora tezi). YÖK tez merkezinden edinilmiştir (513157).
- Ayçin, E., ve Arsu, T. (2019). CODAS ve ENTROPİ Yöntemleri ile Yenilenebilir Enerji Kaynaklarının Düzey 1 Bölgelerine Göre İncelenmesi. *Avrasya Uluslararası Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(18), 425-447.
- Aydın, B. (2019). *Farklı Ağırlıklandırma Temelli Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri ile Finansal Performans Ölçümü Üzerine Bütünleşik Bir İnceleme: Türkiye Taşkömürü Kurumu Örneği* (yüksek lisans tezi). YÖK tez merkezinden edinilmiştir (599378).
- Aytekin, A. (2021). Efficiency and Performance Analyses of Food Companies Via IDOCRIW, Ref-I, and OCRA Methods. *Business Studies and New Approaches*, 8-24.
- Ayyıldız E. ve Murat, M. (2017). Türkiye’de Yer Alan Şehirlerin Eğitim Performanslarının Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri Kullanılarak Belirlenmesi. *Kent Kültürü ve Yönetimi Hakemli Elektronik Dergi*, 10(2), 255-267.
- Ayyıldız, E. ve Yalçın, S. (2018). Türkiye’de Yer Alan Lojistik Dostu Şehirlerin Bütünleşik ENTROPİ-CODAS Kullanılarak Belirlenmesi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(4), 127-140.

- Badi, İ. & Ballem, M. (2018). Supplier Selection Using The Rough BWM-MAIRCA Model: A Case Study In Pharmaceutical Supplying In Libya. *Decision Making: Applications in Management and Engineering*, 1(2), 16-33.
- Bakır, M., (2019), "SWARA ve MABAC Yöntemleri ile Havayolu İşletmelerinde eWOM' a Dayalı Memnuniyet Düzeyinin Analizi", *İzmir İktisat Dergisi*, C.34 S.1, ss. 51-66.
- Bhuyan, R. K.& Routara, B. C. (2016). Optimization the Machining Parameters by Using VIKOR and ENTROPY Weight Method During EDM Process Of Al-18% Sicp Metal Matrix Composite. *Decision Science Letters*, 5(2), 269-282.
- Bid, S. & Siddique, G. (2019). Human Risk Assessment of Panchet Dam in India Using TOPSIS and WASPAS Multi-Criteria Decision-Making (MCDM) Methods. *Heliyon*, 5(6), 1-13.
- Bozanic, D., Pamucar, D., Karovic, S. (2016). Use of the Fuzzy AHP-MABAC Hybrid Model in Ranking Potential Locations for Preparing Laying-Up Positions. *Military Technical Courier*, 64(3), 713-716.
- Božanić, D., Tešić, D., Milić, A. (2020). Multicriteria Decision Making Model With Znumbers Based On Fucom And Mabac Model Decision Making. *Applications in Management and Engineering*, 3(2), 19-36.
- Can, G. F. ve Kargı, Ş. (2019). Sektörlerin İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Yönünden Risk Seviyelerinin CRITIC-EDAS Entegrasyonu ile Değerlendirilmesi. *Endüstri Mühendisliği*, 30(1), 15-31.
- Chakraborty, S. & Zavadskas, E. K. (2014). Applications of WASPAS Method in Manufacturing Decision Making. *Informatica*, 25(1), 1-20.
- Chatterjee, P., Banerjee A., Mondal S., Boral S., & Chakraborty S. (2018). Development of a Hybrid Meta-Model for Material Selection Using Design of Experiments and EDAS Method. *Engineering Transactions*, 66(2), 187-207.

- Çakır, S. Ve Perçin, S. (2013). AB Ülkeleri'nde Bütünleşik ENTROPİ ağırlık-TOPSIS Yöntemiyle Ar-Ge Performansının Ölçülmesi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(1), 77-95.
- Çakır, E. (2018). Bütünleşik SWARA ve EDAS Yöntemi Kullanarak Fitness Merkezlerinin Değerlendirilmesi: Örnek Bir Uygulama. *Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 11(3), 1907-1923.
- Demir, G. (2020). *IDOCRIW Method: Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Problemlerinde Kriter Ağırlıklandırma Yöntemleri*. Ankara: Nobel Yayınevi.
- Demir, G. (2022). Hayat Dışı Sigorta Sektöründe Kurumsal performansın PSI-SD Tabanlı MABAC Metodu İle Ölçülmesi: Anadolu Sigorta Örneği. *Ekonomi, Politika & Finans Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(1), 112-136.
- Demirdağ, Ş. A. (2020). ENTROPİ Yöntemi ile Turizm İşletmeciliği Uzaktan Eğitim Öğrencilerinin Memnuniyet Algılarının Derecelendirilmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Recreation and Tourism Research*, 7(4), 749-763.
- Diakoulaki, D., Mavrotas, G. & Papayannakis, L. (1994). Determining Objective Weights in Multiple Criteria Problems: the CRITIC Method. *Computers & Operations Research*, 22(7), 763-770.
- Ersoy, N. (2018). ENTROPY Based Hybrid MCDM Approach for Measuring the Corporate Sustainability Performance. *Ege Academic Review*, 18(3), 367-385.
- Gezen, A. (2019). Türkiye'de Faaliyet Gösteren Katılım Bankalarının Entropi Ve Waspas Yöntemleri İle Performans Analizi. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (84), 213-232.
- Ghorabae, M. K., Zavadskas E. K., Olfat L., & Turskıs Z. (2015). Multi-Criteria Inventory Classification Using a New Method of Evaluation Based on Distance from Average Solution (EDAS). *Informatica*, 26(3), 435-451.

- Ghorabae, M. K., Amiri M., Zavadskas E. K. & Antuchevičienė J. (2017), "Assessment of Third-Party Logistics Providers Using A Critic–Waspas Approach With Interval Type-2 Fuzzy Sets. *Transport*, 32(1), 66-78.
- Gigović, L., Pamučar D., Bajić Z., & Milićević M. (2016) "The Combination of Expert Judgment and GIS-MAIRCA Analysis for the Selection of Sites for Ammunition Depots. *Sustainability*, 8(372), 12-13.
- Greene, R., Devillers R., Luther J. E. & Eddy B. G. (2011), "GIS-Based Multiple-Criteria Decision Analysis", *Geography Compass*, C.5, S. 6, ss. 412-432.
- Güçlü , P. ve Ayçin, E. (2020). BIST Ticaret Endeksinde Yer Alan İşletmelerin Finansal Performanslarının Entropi ve Mairca Yöntemleri İle Değerlendirilmesi. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (85), 287-312.
- Harahap, S. M., Situmeang, I. J., Hummairah, S. & Mesran, M. (2021). Implementation of Weighted Aggregated Sum Product Assessment (WASPAS) in Determining the Best Graduates. *International Journal of Informatics and Computer Science*, 5(1), 44-51.
- Işık, Ö. (2019). Türkiye'de Hayat Dışı Sigorta Sektörünün Finansal performansının CRITIC Tabanlı Topsıs ve MULTIMOORA Yöntemiyle Değerlendirilmesi. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 7(1), 542-562.
- Jocic, K. J., Karabasevic, D. & Popovic, G. (2020). Approach for E-Learning Courses Evaluation Based on the EDAS Method. *Ekonomika*, 66(4), 47-59.
- Karacan, A. N., Şahin, H. İ. & Özmen, M. (2022). İnsan-Robot İş Birliği İle Çok Amaçlı Montaj Hattı Dengeleme. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi*, 9(16), 10-36.
- Karadayı, M. A., Yılmaz B. Ö., Erol B. E. ve Tozan H. (2020). Sağlık Teknolojisi Değerlendirmede Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yaklaşımları

- Üzerine Bir Derleme Çalışması. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 8(1), 264-289.
- Karaoğlan, S. ve Şahin, S. (2018). BİST XKMYA İşletmelerinin Finansal Performanslarının Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemleri İle Ölçümü ve Yöntemlerin Karşılaştırılması. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 18(1), 63-80.
- Kaya, S. K. (2020). Evaluation of The Effect of Covid-19 On Countries' Sustainable Development Level: A Comparative Mcdm Framework. *Operational Research in Engineering Sciences: Theory and Applications*, 3(3), 101-122.
- Kısa, A. G., ve Perçin, S. (2020). Bulanık Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yaklaşımı ile Türkiye İmalat Sanayisinde Performans Ölçümü. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi, (Özel Sayı)*, 31-56.
- Kiraci, K. & Bakır, M. (2019). CRITIC Temelli EDAS Yöntemi ile Havayolu İşletmelerinde Performans Ölçümü Uygulaması. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 35(35), 157-174.
- Lashgari, S., Antuchevičienė J., Delavari A., & Kheirkhah O. (2014). Using QSPM and WASPAS Methods for Determining Outsourcing Strategies. *Journal of Business Economics and Management*, 15(4), 729-743.
- Liang, Y. (2020). An EDAS Method for Multiple Attribute Group Decision-Making under Intuitionistic Fuzzy Environment and Its Application for Evaluating Green Building Energy-Saving Design Projects. *Symmetry*, 12(484), 2-12.
- Mardani, A., Jusoh A., Halicka K., Ejdys J., Magruk A. & Ahmad U. N. U. (2018). Determining The Utility in Management By Using Multi-Criteria Decision Support Tools: A Review. *Economic Research-Ekonomska Istrazivanja*, 31(1), 1666-1716.

- Mathew, M. & Sahu, S. (2018). Comparison of New Multi-Criteria Decision Making Methods for Material Handling Equipment Selection. *Management Science Letters*, 8(3), 139-150.
- Nguyen, N. B., Lin, G.-H. & Dang, T.,T. (2021). Fuzzy Multi-Criteria Decision-Making Approach For Onlinefood Delivery (OFD) Companies Evaluation And Selection:A Case Study İn Vietnam. *Processes*, 9(1274), 1-20.
- Orhan, M. ve Aytekin, M. (2020). Türkiye ile Ab'ye Son Katılan Ülkelerin Ar-Ge Performanslarının CRİTİC Ağırlıklı MAUT ve SAW yöntemiyle Kıyaslanması. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 8(1), 754-778.
- Özdağođlu, A., Yakut, E. ve Bahar, S. (2017). Machine Selection İn A Dairy Product Company With Entropy And Saw Methods Integration. *İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(1), 341-359.
- Pamučar, D., Vasın, L. & Lukovac, V. (2014). Election Of Railway Level Crossings for Investing in Security Equipment Using Hybrid DEMATEL-MARIC Model. *Xvi International Scientific-Expert Conference On Railways*, 89-92.
- Pamučar, D. & Ćirović, G. (2015). The Selection of Transport and Handling Resources in Logistics Centers Using Multi-Attributive Border Approximation Area Comparison (MABAC). *Expert Systems with Applications*, 42(6), 3019 - 3021.
- Pamucar, D. S., Tarle, S. P. & Parezanovic, T. (2018). New Hybrid Multi-Criteria Decision-Making DEMATEL-MAIRCA Model: Sustainable Selection of A Location for the Development of Multimodal Logistics Centre. *Economic Research-Ekonomska Istraživanja*, 31(1), 1641-1665.

- Roszkowska, E. (2013). Rank Ordering Criteria Weighting Methods– A Comparative Overview. *Optimum Studia Ekonomiczne Nr, 5(65)*, 14-33.
- Safari, H., Fagheyi M. S., Ahangari S. S., & Fathi M. R. (2012). Applying PROMETHEE Method Based on Entropy Weight For Supplier Selection. *Business Management And Strategy, 3(1)*, 97-106.
- Stevic, Z., Tanackov I., Vasiljević M. & Vesković S. (2016). Evaluation in Logistics Using Combined Ahp and Edas Method. *International Symposium on Operational Research, 43*, 309-313.
- Telli, G. ve Ayçin, E. (2021). Öğretmen Seçim Sürecinde En İyi-En Kötü ve MABAC Yöntemlerinin Bütünleşik Olarak Kullanılması. *Troyacademy, 6(2)*, 733-750.
- Uluskan, M., Akpolat, G. ve Şimşek, D. (2022). Vakıf Üniversitelerinin AHP, COPRAS, SAW, TOPSIS Yöntemleriyle Değerlendirilmesi ve Borda Sayım Yöntemi İle Bütünleşik Bir Sıra Elde Edilmesi. *Journal of Industrial Engineering, 33(1)*, 22-61.
- Zavadskas , E. K., Turskis Z., Antucheviciene J. & Zakarevicius A. (2012). Optimization of Weighted Aggregated Sum Product Assesment. *Electronics and Electrical Engineering, 6(122)*, 3-6.
- Zhu, Y., Tian, D. & Yan, F. (2020). Effectiveness of Entropy Weight Method in Decision-Making. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering, 1-15*.
- Zhang, S., Wei G., Gao H. & Wei C. (2019). EDAS Method for Multiple Criteria Group Decision Making with Picture Fuzzy Information and Its Application to Green Suppliers Selections. *Technological and Economic Development of Economy, 25(6)*, 1123-1138.

İNTERNET KAYNAKLARI

- Dogruokul.Com.* (tarih yok), Özel Fen Liseleri Hakkında Bilgi, <https://www.dogruokul.com/haberler/detay/ozel-fen-liseleri-hakkinda-bilgi/616> adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 21. 10. 2022).

Gürsoy, S. (2016, Temmuz 6). *Sabah.com.tr*.
:https://www.sabah.com.tr/yazarlar/gursoy/2016/07/06/ozel-anadolu-
ve-fen-liseleri adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 20. 10. 22).

Hürriyet.com.tr., (2021). [https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/egitim/lise-turleri-ve-
ozellikleri-nelerdir-kac-cesit-liste-vardir-turkiyedeki-lise-turleri-
41902035](https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/egitim/lise-turleri-ve-ozellikleri-nelerdir-kac-cesit-liste-vardir-turkiyedeki-lise-turleri-41902035) adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 20. 10. 2022).

Mesleğim Hayatım, (tarih yok), MEB:
[https://meslegimhayatim.meb.gov.tr/hakkimizda/okul-turleri-
programlar](https://meslegimhayatim.meb.gov.tr/hakkimizda/okul-turleri-programlar) adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 25. 10. 2022).

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, (2005). Yabancı Dil Ağırlıklı Liseler Yönetmeliği:
<http://mevzuat.meb.gov.tr/dosyalar/66.pdf> adresinden alındı (Erişim
Tarihi: 21. 10. 2022).

Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı, (2012). Özel Öğretim Kurumları Yönetmeliği:
[https://ookgm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2017_07/06162448_Yzel
_YYretim_kurumlarY_yYnetmeliYi.pdf](https://ookgm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2017_07/06162448_Yzel_YYretim_kurumlarY_yYnetmeliYi.pdf) adresinden alındı (Erişim
Tarihi: 24. 10. 2022).

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, (2014).
[https://www.memurlar.net/haber/471293/anadolu-ogretmen-liseleri-
donustu.html](https://www.memurlar.net/haber/471293/anadolu-ogretmen-liseleri-donustu.html) adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 19.10. 2022).

Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı, (2021). Din Öğretimi Genel Müdürlüğü:
[https://dogm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2021_11/11094333_Mesle
ki_Uygulama_2021_2022.pdf](https://dogm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2021_11/11094333_Mesleki_Uygulama_2021_2022.pdf) adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 25. 10.
2022).

Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, (2022), *Ortaöğretim Okul Türleri*, MEB:
[https://ogm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2021_12/09162636_Okul_
Turleri.pdf](https://ogm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2021_12/09162636_Okul_Turleri.pdf) adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 25. 10. 2022)

MSÜ Kara Astsubay Meslek Yüksekokulu, (tarih yok),
[https://www.kkk.tsk.tr/okullar/kkamyo/hakkinda/tarihce.html#:
~:text=1960%20y%C4%B1%20C4%B1nda%20Ankara'da%20a%C3%](https://www.kkk.tsk.tr/okullar/kkamyo/hakkinda/tarihce.html#:~:text=1960%20y%C4%B1%20C4%B1nda%20Ankara'da%20a%C3%)

A7% C4% B1lan, Teknik% 20Astsubay% 20Haz% C4% B1rlama% 20Okulu% E2% 80% 9D% 20kurulmu% C5% 9Ftur. adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 22. 10. 2022).

nina.az., (2021). https://www.wikipedia.tr-tr.nina.az/T%C3%BCrkiye'deki_asker%C3%AE_lise_ve_okullar_listesi.html adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 21. 11. 2022).

Numanoğlu, K. V., vd. (2018), *Türkiye'de Mesleki ve Teknik Eğitimin Görünümü. Beylikduzuozellise*, (tarih yok), <http://beylikduzuozellise.blogspot.com/> adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 25. 10. 2022).

Okul.com.tr., (2022). <https://okul.com.tr/aileler-icin/makaleleri/meslek-lisesi-nedir-496#:~:text=Meslek%20Liseleri%20teoriden%20%C3%A7ok%20pratik,%C3%B6%C4%9Frencilerin%20tercih%20etti%C4%9Fi%20lise%20t%C3%BCr%C3%BCd%C3%BCr.> adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 20. 10. 2022).

Ortaöğretim Genel Müdürlüğü, (2021). Okul Türleri: https://ogm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2021_12/09162636_Okul_Turleri.pdf adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 20. 11. 2022)

ÖSYM, (2021). Yks Değerlendirme Raporu: <https://dokuman.osym.gov.tr/pdfdokuman/2021/GENEL/yksdegrapor24122021.pdf> adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 20. 03. 2022)

T.C. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, (tarih yok), Açıköğretim Lisesi: <https://aol.meb.gov.tr/www/sss.php> adresinden alındı (Erişim Tarihi: 20. 10. 2022).

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Abalı, Y. A., Kutlu, B. S. ve Eren, T. (2012). Çok ölçütlü karar verme yöntemleri ile bursiyer seçimi: Bir öğretim kurumunda uygulama.

- Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 26(3-4), 259-272.
- Acun, Ö. ve Apalı, A. (2020). Gri temelli maliyet tahmininin mobilya üretim sektöründe uygulanması. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi, 11(Ek), 235-244.
- Akçakanat, Ö., Eren, H., Aksoy, E. ve Ömürbek, V. (2017). Bankacılık sektöründe entropi ve waspas yöntemleri ile performans değerlendirmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(2), 285-300.
- Akıllı, K. (2018). Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Teknikleri ile Bursiyer Seçimi Üzerine bir Uygulama. Akdeniz Üniversitesi. Tarihinde 10 Ocak 2023 adresinden erişildi
<http://acikerisim.akdeniz.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/123456789/3787>
- Alkan, A., Kasımoğlu, H. Ç., Çelik, C. ve Aladağ, Z. (2017). AHP ve PROMETHEE yöntemleri ile lastik üreticisi bir firma için tedarikçi seçimi. Sakarya University Journal of Science, 21(2), 261-269.
- Alp, İ., Öztel, A. ve Köse, M. S. (2015). Entropi tabanlı maut yöntemi ile kurumsal sürdürülebilirlik performansı ölçümü: Bir vaka çalışması. AİBÜ-İİBF Ekonomik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 11(2), 65-81.
- Altun, F., Şahin, R., & Güler, C. (2020). Multi-criteria decision making approach based on PROMETHEE with probabilistic simplified neutrosophic sets. Soft Computing, 24(7), 4899-4915.
- Arce, M.E., Saavedra, Á., Míguez, J.L. and Granada, E. (2015). The use of grey-based methods in multi-criteria decision analysis for the evaluation of sustainable energy systems: A review. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 47, 924-932.
- Aslan, E., & Bağ, M. E. (2021). Çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri AHP ve PROMETHEE ile bursiyer seçimi. MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 10(4), 2301-2313.
- Aydemir, E., Bedir, F. ve Özdemir, G. (2013). Gri sistem teorisi ve uygulamaları: Bilimsel yazın taraması. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 18(3), 187-200.
- Aydemir, E., & Sahin, Y. (2019). Evaluation of healthcare service quality factors using grey relational analysis in a dialysis center. Grey Systems: Theory and Application.
- Aygün, F. (2011). PROMETHEE sıralama yöntemi ile yatırım projesi değerlendirme ve üretim sektöründe uygulanması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

- Bağcı, H. ve Rençber, Ö. F. (2014). Kamu bankaları ve halka açık özel bankaların PROMETHEE yöntemi ile karlılıklarının analizi. Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(1), 38-47.
- Behzadian, M. ve Kazemzadeh, R.B., Albadvi, A. and Aghdasi, M. (2010). PROMETHEE: A comprehensive literature review on methodologies and applications. European Journal of Operational Research, 200(1), 198-215.
- Blien, U. and Tassinopoulos, A. (2001). Forecasting regional employment with the entropy method. European Congress of the Regional Science Association, 35 (2), 113-124.
- Brans, J. P., & De Smet, Y. (2016). PROMETHEE methods. In Multiple criteria decision analysis (pp. 187-219). Springer, New York, NY.
- Chan, J.W. and Tong, T.K. (2007). Multi-Criteria material selections and end-of-life product strategy: grey relational analysis approach. Materials & Design, 28(5), 1539-1546.
- Chen, L. and Ren, J. (2018). Multi-Attribute sustainability evaluation of alternative aviation fuels based on fuzzy anp and fuzzy grey relational analysis. Journal of Air Transport Management, 68, 176-186.
- Chen, C. H. (2020). A novel multi-criteria decision-making model for building material supplier selection based on entropy-AHP weighted TOPSIS. Entropy, 22(2), 259.
- Çakır, E. (2016). Kısmi zamanlı olarak çalışacak öğrencilerin analitik hiyerarşi prosesi temelli VIKOR yöntemi ile belirlenmesi. Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, 12(29), 195-224.
- Çakır, E. ve Kacır, Ü., (2018). Altı sigma kara kuşak eğitimi alacak personelin bütünleşik SWARA ve GİA yöntemleri ile belirlenmesi. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi, 9(23), 142-166.
- Çalışkan, Ş., Karabacak, M. ve Meçik, O. (2013). Türkiye’de eğitim-ekonomik büyüme ilişkisi: 1923-2011 (kantitatif bir yaklaşım). Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi, 11(21), 29-48.
- Çınar, Y. (2004). Çok nitelikli karar verme ve bankaların mali performanslarının değerlendirilmesi örneği, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Çiçekli, U.G. ve Karaçizmeli, A. (2013). Bulanık analitik hiyerarşi süreci ile başarılı öğrenci seçimi: Ege Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi örneği. Ege Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi, 4(1), 71-94.

- Dağdeviren, M. ve Erarslan, E. (2008). PROMETHEE sıralama yöntemi ile tedarikçi seçimi. Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik-Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(1), 69-75.
- Dede, V., & Zorlu, K. (2023). Geoheritage Assessment with Entropy-Based WASPAS Approach: an Analysis on Karçal Mountains (Turkey). Geoheritage, 15(1), 1-13.
- Demirci, E. ve Küçük, B. (2007). Bursiyerlerin analitik hiyerarşi prosesi (AHP) yardımı ile seçimi. Yöneylem Araştırması ve Endüstri Mühendisliği 27. Ulusal Kongresi, 2-4 Temmuz, İzmir.
- Dura, C. (1994). Verimlilik kültürünün yaratılmasında ve geliştirilmesinde yükseköğretim kurumlarının işlevleri. Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi, 49(1), 47-76.
- Fan, R., Zhang, H., & Gao, Y. (2023). The global cooperation in asteroid mining based on AHP, entropy and TOPSIS. Applied Mathematics and Computation, 437, 127535.
- Gedikoğlu, T. (2005). Avrupa birliği sürecinde Türk eğitim sistemi: sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(1), 66-80.
- Genç, T. ve Masca, M. (2013). TOPSIS ve PROMETHEE yöntemleri ile elde edilen üstünlük sıralamalarının bir uygulama üzerinden karşılaştırılması. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi, 15(2), 539-566.
- Hacıköylü, B. E. (2006). Analitik hiyerarşi karar verme süreci ile Anadolu Üniversitesi'nde beslenme ve barınma yardımı alacak öğrencilerin belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Huang, K. and Jane, C.J. (2009). A hybrid model for stock market forecasting and portfolio selection based on ARX, grey system and RS theories. Expert Systems with Applications, 36(3), 5387-5392.
- Kır, S. Nehir, E. Karabıyık S., Yazgan, H. R. ve Ercan, S. (2014). Bursiyer seçim probleminin aksiyomatik tasarım ile çözülmesi. Yöneylem Araştırması ve Endüstri Mühendisliği 34. Ulusal Kongresi, 25-27 Haziran, Bursa, Türkiye.
- Kung, C.Y., and Wen, K.L. (2007). Applying grey relational analysis and grey decision-making to evaluate the relationship between company attributes and its financial performance - A case study of Venture Capital Enterprises in Taiwan. Decision Support Systems, 43(3), 842-852.

- Kuo, Y., Yang, T. and Huang, G. W. (2008). The use of grey relational analysis in solving multiple attribute decision-making problems. *Computers & Industrial Engineering*, 55(1), 80-93.
- Küçük, B., Demirci, E. ve Keskinürk, T. (2008). Bursiyerlerin genetik algoritma tekniği yardımı ile seçimi. *Yöneylem Araştırması ve Endüstri Mühendisliği* 28. Ulusal Kongresi, 30 Haziran-2 Temmuz, İstanbul.
- Li, W., Ren, X., Ding, S., & Dong, L. (2020). A multi-criterion decision making for sustainability assessment of hydrogen production technologies based on objective grey relational analysis. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, 45(59), 34385-34395.
- Lin, Z. C. and Ho, C. J. (2003). Analysis and application of grey relation and ANOVA in chemical-mechanical polishing process parameters. *The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 21(1) 10-14.
- Liu, D. (2011). E-Commerce system security assessment based on grey relational analysis comprehensive evaluation. *International Journal of Digital Content Technology and Its Applications*, 5(10), 279-284.
- Mesran, K.T., Sianturi, R. D., Waruwu, F. T. and Siahaan, A. P. U. (2017). Determination of education scholarship recipients using preference selection index. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology*, 3(6), 230-234.
- Mousavi, M. M., & Lin, J. (2020). The application of PROMETHEE multi-criteria decision aid in financial decision making: Case of distress prediction models evaluation. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 159, 113438.
- Olson, D.L. and Wu, D. (2006). Simulation of fuzzy multiattribute models for grey relationships. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 175(1), 111-120.
- Orakçı, E. ve Özdemir, A. (2017). Telafi edici çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri ile Türkiye ve AB ülkelerinin insani gelişmişlik düzeylerinin belirlenmesi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(1), 61-74.
- Ömürbek, N., Eren, H. ve Dağ, O. (2017). Entropi-ARAS ve Entropi-MOOSRA yöntemleri ile yaşam kalitesi açısından AB ülkelerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2), 29-48.

- Ömürbek, N., Karaatlı, M. ve Balcı, H.F. (2016). Entropi temelli MAUT ve SAW yöntemleri ile otomotiv firmalarının performans değerlemesi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 31 (1), 227-255.
- Ömürbek, N., Karaatlı, M., Eren, H. ve Şanlı, B. (2014). AHP temelli PROMETHEE sıralama yöntemi ile hafif ticari araç seçimi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 19(4), 47-64.
- Perçin, S. ve Sönmez, Ö. (2018). Bütünleşik entropi ağırlık ve TOPSIS yöntemleri kullanılarak Türk sigorta şirketlerinin performansının ölçülmesi. Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi, UIİİD-IJEAS, (18. EYİ Özel Sayısı), 565-582.
- Purba, R.A. and Sembiring, J. (2016). Selection of scholarship recipients by using PROMETHEE method in Polytechnic Unggul LP3M Medan. 2016 International Seminar on Application of Information and Communication (ISemantic), 5-6 August, Semarang, Indonesia.
- Saatçi, S., Cansız, H., Aslan, G., & Özhan, E. (2017, October). Artificial intelligence-based scholarship and credit pre-assessment system. In 2017 International Conference on Computer Science and Engineering (UBMK) (pp. 1127-1131). IEEE.
- Saragih, H. Marbun, M. and Reza, B. (2013). Development of decision support system determining the student as scholarship recipients by fuzzy multi attribute decision making (FMADM). Journal of Information Systems, 9(2), 75-81.
- Sari, F., Kandemir, İ., Ceylan, D. A., & Gül, A. (2020). Using AHP and PROMETHEE multi-criteria decision making methods to define suitable apiary locations. Journal of Apicultural Research, 59(4), 546-557.
- Shemshadi, A., Shirazi, H., Toreihi, M. and Tarokh, M. J. (2011). A fuzzy VIKOR method for supplier selection based on entropy measure for objective weighting. Expert Systems with Applications, 38 (10), 12160-12167.
- Song, Q. and Shepperd, M. (2011). Predicting software project effort: a grey relational analysis-based method. Expert Systems with Applications, 38(6), 7302-7316.
- Sulaiman, N.H. and Mohamad, D. (2006). A fuzzy logic model for students' scholarship selection. Jurnal Teknologi Maklumat dan Sains Kuantitatif, 8(1), 35-41.

- Şahin, A. ve Akkaya, C. G. (2014). PROMETHEE sıralama yöntemi ile portföy oluşturma üzerine bir uygulama. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Ekonomi ve Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2(2), 67-81.
- Şahin, Y. ve Aydemir, E. (2019). Akıllı telefon teknik özellik önem derecelerinin AHP ağırlıklı gri ilişkisel analizi yöntemi ile belirlenmesi. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 14(1), 225-238.
- Sahin, Y., ve Aydemir, E. (2022). A Comprehensive Solution Approach for CNC Machine Tool Selection Problem. Informatica, 33(1), 81-108.
- Şenkayas, H. ve Hekimoğlu, H. (2013). Çok kriterli tedarikçi seçimi problemine promethee yöntemi uygulaması. Verimlilik Dergisi, 2013(2), 63-80.
- Tayyar, N., Akcanlı, F., Genç, E. ve Erem, I. (2014). BIST'e kayıtlı bilişim ve teknoloji alanında faaliyet gösteren işletmelerin finansal performanslarının analitik hiyerarşi prosesi (AHP) ve gri ilişkisel analiz (GİA) yöntemiyle değerlendirilmesi. Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi, 61 (Ocak 2014), 19-40.
- Tunca, M.Z., Ömürbek, N., Cömert, H.G. ve Aksoy, E. (2016). OPEC ülkelerinin performanslarının çok kriterli karar verme yöntemlerinden entropi ve maut ile değerlendirilmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi, 7(14), 1-12.
- Tuğrul, F., & Cıtil, M. (2022). Application of Mathematical Modeling in Multi Criteria Decision Making Process: Intuitionistic Fuzzy PROMETHEE. Journal of Mathematical Sciences and Modelling, 5(2), 48-56.
- Tzeng, C. J., Lin, Y. H., Yang, Y. K. and Jeng, M. C. (2009). Optimization of turning operations with multiple performance characteristics using the taguchi method and grey relational analysis. Journal of materials processing technology, 209(6), 2753-2759.
- Tzeng, G. H. and Huang, J. J. (2011). Multiple attribute decision making: Methods and applications. Florida: Chapman and Hall/CRC.
- Uyun, S., and Riadi, I. (2011). A fuzzy TOPSIS multiple- attribute decision making for scholarship selection. Telkomnika, 9(1), 37-46.
- Wu, S. and Zhao, H. (2009, May). Study on supplier selection based on two-tuple linguistic information grey relational analysis combination algorithm. In Circuits, Communications and Systems, 2009. PACC'S'09. Pacific-Asia Conference on (pp. 598-601). IEEE.

- Wimatsari, G. A. N., Putra, K. G. D. and Buana, P. W. (2013). Multi-Attribute decision making scholarship selection using a modified fuzzy TOPSIS. *International Journal of Computer Science Issues (IJCSI)*, 10(2), 309-317.
- Yaralıoğlu, K. (2010). Karar verme yöntemleri. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Yavuz, V. A. (2016). Coğrafi pazar seçiminde promethee ve entropi yöntemlerine dayalı çok kriterli bir analiz: mobilya sektöründe bir uygulama. *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9 (2), 163-177.
- Yeh, C. H. (2003). The selection of multiattribute decision making methods for scholarship student selection. *International Journal of Selection and Assessment*, 11(4), 289-296.
- Yeh, C. H. and Willis, R. J. (2001). A validation procedure for multicriteria analysis: application to the selection of scholarship students. *Asia Pacific Management Review*, 6(1), 39-52.
- Yıldırım, B. F. (2014). Gri ilişkisel analiz. B. F. Yıldırım, ve E. Önder (Ed) *İşletmeciler, mühendisler ve yöneticiler için operasyonel, yönetsel ve stratejik problemlerin çözümünde çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleri içinde* (ss. 229-244), Bursa: Dora Yayınları.
- Zhang, H., Gu, C. L., Gu, L. W. and Zhang, Y. (2011). The evaluation of tourism destination competitiveness by TOPSIS & information entropy - A Case in the Yangtze River Delta of China. *Tourism Management*, 32(2), 443-451.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Beyaztaş, U. & Shang, H.L.(2020). On function-on-function regression: partial least squares approach. *Environmental and Ecological Statistics*, 27, 95-114.
- Ferraty, F., & Vieu, P. (2006). *Nonparametric functional data analysis : theory and practice*. Springer.
- Harezlak J., Coull B.A., Laird N.M., Magari S.R. & Christiani D.C.(2007). Penalized solutions to functional regression problems. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 51, 4911-4925. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2084351/>.
- Keser, İ. (2007). *Çok değişkenli istatistiksel boyut indirgeme yöntemi olarak düzgülendirilmiş fonksiyonel ana bileşenler analizi üzerine bir araştırma* [Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi].Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi.

- Morettin, P.A., Pinheiro, A. & Vidakovic, B. (2017). *Wavelets in functional data analysis*. Springer.
- Morris, J.S. (2015). Functional regression. *Annu. Rev. Stat. Appl*, 2, 321-359.
- Ramsay, J.O. (2023). *Functional Data Analysis*.
<http://www.psych.mcgill.ca/misc/fda/software.html>
- Ramsay J.O., & Silverman B.W. (2002). *Applied functional data analysis: methods and case studies*. Springer – Verlag.
- Ramsay J.O., & Silverman B.W. (1997). *Functional data analysis*. New York : Springer –Verlag.
- Ramsay J.O., & Silverman B.W. (2005). *Functional data analysis*. Second Edition. USA :Springer.
- Ramsay, J. O., & Dalzell C. (1991). Some Tools For Functonal Data Analysis. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B*,53 (3), 539-572.
- Ramsay, J.O., Hooker, G., & Graves, S. (2009). *Functional data analysis with R and Matlab*. USA: Springer.
- Strandberg, J. (2013). *Cluster analysis for functional data* [Unpublished Masterthesis]. Umeå University..
- Şehirlioğlu, A.K.(2005). *Regresyon Tanıları ve Artıkların Analizi*. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Rektörlük Matbaası.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Abu Hassan, S., Hassan, N. A., Kin, T. Y., Mahat, N., & Ariffin, A. F. (2021). Companies perspectives on factors affecting consumer satisfaction in fast-food restaurant using fuzzy AHP. *Journal of Computing Research and Innovation (JCRINN)*, 6(3), 42-52.
- Adenso-Díaz, B., Álvarez, N. G., & Alba, J. A. (2020). A fuzzy AHP classification of container terminals. *Maritime Economics & Logistics*, 22(2), 218-238.
- Akyurt, İ. Z., & Kabadayı, N. (2020). Bulanık AHP ve Bulanık Gri İlişkiler Analizi yöntemleri ile kargo uçak tipi seçimi: Bir Türk havayolu firmasında uygulama. *Yaşar Üniversitesi E-Dergisi*, 15(57), 38-55.
- Bahçecioğlu, E. H. (2022). Yemeksepeti.com portalında hızla ilgili yapılan puanlama ve yorumların analizi: Motokuryelerin yaptığı trafik kazaları açısından bir değerlendirme. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 10(1), 209-241.
- Chang, D. Y. (1996). Applications of the extent analysis method on fuzzy AHP. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 95(3), 649-655.

- Efe, B., & Mustafa, K. (2018). Bir liman işletmesinde personel seçimi uygulaması. *Karaelmas Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 8(2), 417-427.
- Eroğlu, Ö., Bali, Ö., & Gencer, C. (2014). Delphi tekniği ve Bulanık AHP ile tehlikeli madde depo yeri seçimi için gerekli niteliklerin belirlenmesi. III.Ulusal Lojistik ve Tedarik Zinciri Kongresi (ss.831-842), 15-17 Mayıs 2014, Trabzon.
- Ertuğrul, İ. (2007). Bulanık analitik hiyerarşi süreci ve bir tekstil işletmesinde makine seçim problemine uygulanması. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 25(1), 171-192.
- Güngör, Z., Serhadlıoğlu, G., & Kesen, S. E. (2009). A fuzzy AHP approach to personnel selection problem. *Applied Soft Computing*, 9(2), 641-646.
- Huang, S. H. S., & Hsu, W. K. K. (2016). An assessment of service quality for international distribution centers in Taiwan—a QFD approach with fuzzy AHP. *Maritime Policy & Management*, 43(4), 509-523.
- Kahraman, C., Cebeci, U., & Ulukan, Z. (2003). Multicriteria supplier selection using fuzzy AHP. *Logistics Information Management*. 16(6) , 382-394
- Karabayır, A. N. (2018). Bulanık AHP-Bulanık TOPSIS yöntemleri entegrasyonu ile tedarikçi seçim problemi ve uygulama. Doktora Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Konya.
- Karakul, A. K., & Akpınar, H. (2022). COVID-19 salgın dönemi şartlarında işletmeler için AHP temelli TOPSIS yöntemi ile personel seçimi. *Journal of Business Innovation and Governance*, 5(1), 73-89.
- Karakul, A. K., & Akpınar, H. (2022). Covid-19 salgın dönemi şartlarında işletmeler için AHP temelli TOPSIS yöntemi ile personel seçimi. *Journal of Business Innovation and Governance*, 5(1), 73-89.
- Kaynak, İ. (2021). İş güvencesizliğinin tükenmişliğe etkisinde iş yükü algısının rolü. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 13(2), 1907-1922.
- Kazançoğlu, Y., & Ada, E. (2010). Perakende sektöründe tedarikçi seçiminin Bulanık AHP ile gerçekleştirilmesi. *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(1), 29-52.
- Korucuk, S. (2018). Soğuk zincir taşımacılığı yapan işletmelerde 3PL firma seçimi: İstanbul örneği. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (16), 341-366.
- Kwong, C. K. & Bai, H. (2003). “Determining the importance weights for the customer requirements in QFD using a fuzzy AHP with an extent analysis approach”, *IIE Transactions*, 35(7), 619–626.

- Leung, L. C., & Cao, D. (2000). On consistency and ranking o alternatives in fuzzy AHP. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 124(1), 102-113.
- Lin, C. T., Lee, C., & Chen, W. Y. (2009). Using fuzzy analytic hierarchy process to evaluate service performance of a travel intermediary. *The Service Industries Journal*, 29(3), 281-296.
- Liou, T. S., & Wang, M. J. (1992). Ranking fuzzy numbers with integral value. *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, 50(3), 247-255.
- Onat, A., & Kaçtıođlu, S. (2020). Bulanık AHP ve Bulanık TOPSIS yöntemi ile tedarikçi seçimi: Perakende sektöründe bir uygulama. *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 19(37), 65-79.
- Özdemir, A. (2017). Tüketim Toplumunda müşteri memnuniyeti ve çalışanların iş güvenliği: Moto-Kuryeler üzerine bir alan araştırması. M. Çağlar Özdemir (ed.), *Seçme Yazılar* (249- 268). Sakarya: Sakarya Yayıncılık.
- Öztürk, D., & Keleş, M. K. (2020). AHP ve TOPSİS yöntemleri kullanılarak motorlu kurye seçimi: İlaç sektöründe bir uygulama. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(2), 275-291.
- Shanker, S., Sharma, H., & Barve, A. (2021). Assessment of risks associated with third-party logistics in restaurant supply chain. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 28(8), 2432-2464.
- Sharma, Y. K., Yadav, A. K., Mangla, S. K., & Patil, P. P. (2018). Ranking the success factors to improve safety and security in sustainable food supply chain management using fuzzy AHP. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 5(5), 12187-12196.
- Sonalitha, E., Sarosa, M., & Naba, A. (2015). Pemilihan pemasok bahan mentah pada restoran menggunakan metode fuzzy analytical hierarchy process. *Jurnal EECCIS*, 9(1), 49-54.
- Söyler, H., & Yaraş, E. (2016). Küresel pazara giriş kararının Bulanık AHP ve Bulanık TOPSIS yaklaşımıyla analizi. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(4), 77-96.
- Şengül, Ü., Eren, M., & Şırnaz, S. E. (2012). Bulanık AHP ile belediyelerin toplu taşıma araç seçimi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, (40), 143-165.
- Uçar, M.S., Bakırcı, N., & Harmancı, H. (2006) İstanbul'daki motosikletli kuryelerde iş kazası niteliğindeki trafik kazaları. *TTB Mesleki Sağlık ve Güvenlik Dergisi*, 7(25), 48-52.
- Ulkhaq, M. M., Nartadhi, R. L., & Akshintia, P. Y. (2016). Evaluating service quality of Korean restaurants: a fuzzy analytic hierarchy

approach. *Industrial Engineering and Management Systems*, 15(1), 77-91.

Ünver, C. (2010). Tedarikçi seçimine Bulanık AHP yaklaşımı ve bir uygulama. Doktora Tezi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Marmara Üniversitesi, İstanbul.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Agrawal, R. (2019). Predictive Analysis Of Breast Cancer Using Machine Learning Techniques. *Ingeniería Solidaria*. <https://doi.org/10.16925/2357-6014.2019.03.01>
- Ak, M. F. (2020). A comparative analysis of breast cancer detection and diagnosis using data visualization and machine learning applications. *Healthcare (Switzerland)*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/healthcare8020111>
- Bhardwaj, R., & Hooda, N. (2019). Prediction of Pathological Complete Response after Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy for breast cancer using ensemble machine learning. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.imu.2019.100219>
- Bonetto, R., & Latzko, V. (2020). Machine learning. In *Computing in Communication Networks: From Theory to Practice*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820488-7.00021-9>
- Cruz, J. A., & Wishart, D. S. (2006). Applications of machine learning in cancer prediction and prognosis. *Cancer Informatics*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/117693510600200030>
- Dhahri, H., Al Maghayreh, E., Mahmood, A., Elkilani, W., & Faisal Nagi, M. (2019). Automated Breast Cancer Diagnosis Based on Machine Learning Algorithms. *Journal of Healthcare Engineering*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/4253641>
- Dom, R. M., Abidin, B., Kareem, S. A., Ismail, S. M., & Daud, N. M. (2012). Determining the critical success factors of oral cancer susceptibility prediction in Malaysia using fuzzy models. *Sains Malaysiana*.
- Glaser, J. I., Benjamin, A. S., Chowdhury, R. H., Perich, M. G., Miller, L. E., & Kording, K. P. (2020). Machine learning for neural decoding. *ENeuro*. <https://doi.org/10.1523/ENEURO.0506-19.2020>
- Günther, M. P., Kirchebner, J., Schulze, J. Ben, Götz, A., von Känel, R., & Euler, S. (2022). Uncovering Barriers to Screening for Distress in Patients With Cancer via Machine Learning. *Journal of the Academy of Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry*.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaclp.2021.08.004>

- Huang, S., Nianguang, C. A. I., Penzuti Pacheco, P., Narandes, S., Wang, Y., & Wayne, X. U. (2018). Applications of support vector machine (SVM) learning in cancer genomics. *Cancer Genomics and Proteomics*. <https://doi.org/10.21873/cgp.20063>
- Iqbal, M. J., Javed, Z., Sadia, H., Qureshi, I. A., Irshad, A., Ahmed, R., ... Sharifi-Rad, J. (2021). Clinical applications of artificial intelligence and machine learning in cancer diagnosis: looking into the future. *Cancer Cell International*. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12935-021-01981-1>
- Mohammedi, K., Harrap, S., Mancina, G., Marre, M., Poulter, N., Chalmers, J., & Woodward, M. (2021). History of lower-limb complications and risk of cancer death in people with type 2 diabetes. *Cardiovascular Diabetology*. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12933-020-01198-y>
- Mohebian, M. R., Marateb, H. R., Mansourian, M., Mañanas, M. A., & Mokarian, F. (2017). A Hybrid Computer-aided-diagnosis System for Prediction of Breast Cancer Recurrence (HPBCR) Using Optimized Ensemble Learning. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2016.11.004>
- Saba, T. (2020). Recent advancement in cancer detection using machine learning: Systematic survey of decades, comparisons and challenges. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiph.2020.06.033>
- Sanyal, J., Tariq, A., Kurian, A. W., Rubin, D., & Banerjee, I. (2021). Weakly supervised temporal model for prediction of breast cancer distant recurrence. *Scientific Reports*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-89033-6>
- Vaka, A. R., Soni, B., & K., S. R. (2020). Breast cancer detection by leveraging Machine Learning. *ICT Express*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ict.2020.04.009>
- Way, G. P., Sanchez-Vega, F., La, K., Armenia, J., Chatila, W. K., Luna, A., ... Greene, C. S. (2018). Machine Learning Detects Pan-cancer Ras Pathway Activation in The Cancer Genome Atlas. *Cell Reports*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2018.03.046>
- Xie, Y., Meng, W. Y., Li, R. Z., Wang, Y. W., Qian, X., Chan, C., ... Leung, E. L. H. (2021). Early lung cancer diagnostic biomarker discovery by machine learning methods. *Translational Oncology*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tranon.2020.100907>

- Xu, Y., Zhou, Y., Sekula, P., & Ding, L. (2021). Machine learning in construction: From shallow to deep learning. *Developments in the Built Environment*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dibe.2021.100045>
- Yang, P. T., Wu, W. S., Wu, C. C., Shih, Y. N., Hsieh, C. H., & Hsu, J. L. (2021). Breast cancer recurrence prediction with ensemble methods and cost-sensitive learning. *Open Medicine (Poland)*. <https://doi.org/10.1515/med-2021-0282>

**THEORETICAL AND EMPIRICAL RESEARCH IN SOCIAL
SCIENCES-I**

EDITOR

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Aliye AKIN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Hamza AL

Prof. Dr. Sedat CERECİ

Assist. Prof. Yakup KÖSEOĞLU

Assist. Prof. Dr. Selen TEKALP

Dr. Ceyda AKILLI

Dr. Manotar TAMPUBOLON

Ahmet Koksal DOGRUSADIK

Ceren Cubukcu CERASI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-85-4

December / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Boletsis, C., McCallum, S. (2016). Smartkuber: a serious game for cognitive health screening of elderly players. *Games for health journal*, 5(4), 241-251.

- Brouillette, R. M., Foil, H., Fontenot, S., Correro, A., Allen, R., Martin, C. K., Keller, J. N. (2013). Feasibility, reliability, and validity of a smartphone based application for the assessment of cognitive function in the elderly. *PloS one*, 8(6), e65925.
- Chen, J. (2007). Flow in games (and everything else). *Communications of the ACM*, 50(4), 31-34.
- Gauthier, S., Rosa-Neto, P., Morais, J. A., Webster, C. (2021). *World Alzheimer Report 2021: Journey through the diagnosis of dementia*. Alzheimer's Disease International.
- Gee, J. P. (2003). What video games have to teach us about learning and literacy. *Computers in entertainment (CIE)*, 1(1), 20-20.
- Gudoniene, D., Rutkauskienė, D. (2019). Virtual and augmented reality in education. *Baltic Journal of Modern Computing*, 7(2), 293-300.
- Gupta, G., Gupta, A., Barura, P., Jaiswal, V. (2019). Mobile health applications and android toolkit for alzheimer patients, caregivers and doctors. *In Biological Forum—An International Journal* (Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 199-205).
- Imbeault, F., Bouchard, B., Bouzouane, A. (2011, November). Serious games in cognitive training for Alzheimer's patients. *Proceedings of 2011 IEEE 1st International Conference on Serious Games and Applications for Health (SeGAH)* (pp. 1-8). IEEE.
- Jiang, C. F., Chen, D. K., Li, Y. S., Kuo, J. L. (2006, June). Development of a computer-aided tool for evaluation and training in 3d spatial cognitive function. *Proceedings of 19th IEEE Symposium on Computer-Based Medical Systems (CBMS'06)* (pp. 241-244). IEEE.
- Laprise, H., Bouchard, J., Bouchard, B., Bouzouane, A. (2010). Creating tools and trial data sets for smart home researchers: experimenting activities of daily living with normal subjects to compare with Alzheimer's patients. *In Proc. of the Int. Conf. IADIS e-Health (EH 10)* (pp. 143-150).
- Manera, V., Petit, P. D., Derreumaux, A., Orvieto, I., Romagnoli, M., Lyttle, G., David R., Robert, P. H. (2015). 'Kitchen and cooking,' a serious game for mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study. *Frontiers in aging neuroscience*, 7, 24.
- Michael, D. R., Chen, S. L. (2005). *Serious games: Games that educate, train, and inform*. Muska & Lipman/Premier-Trade.
- Nacke, L. E., Nacke, A., Lindley, C. A. (2009). Brain training for silver gamers: effects of age and game form on effectiveness, efficiency, self-

- assessment, and gameplay experience. *CyberPsychology & Behavior*, 12(5), 493-499.
- Ning, H., Li, R., Ye, X., Zhang, Y., Liu, L. (2020). A review on serious games for dementia care in ageing societies. *IEEE Journal of Translational Engineering in Health and Medicine*, 8, 1-11.
- Olalla-Tárraga, M. Á., Rodríguez, M. Á. (2007). Energy and interspecific body size patterns of amphibian faunas in Europe and North America: anurans follow Bergmann's rule, urodeles its converse. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16(5), 606-617.
- Polzer, N., Gewalt, H. (2017). A Structured Analysis of Smartphone Applications to Early Diagnose Alzheimer' s Disease or Dementia. *Procedia computer science*, 113, 448-453.
- Rebolledo-Mendez, G., Avramides, K., De Freitas, S., Memarzia, K. (2009, August). Societal impact of a serious game on raising public awareness: the case of FloodSim. *Proceedings of the 2009 ACM SIGGRAPH symposium on video games* (pp. 15-22).
- Srinivasan, V., Butler-Purry, K., Pedersen, S. (2008, November). Using video games to enhance learning in digital systems. *Proceedings of the 2008 Conference on Future Play: Research, Play, Share* (pp. 196-199).
- Tong, T., Chignell, M., Tierney, M. C., Lee, J. (2016). A serious game for clinical assessment of cognitive status: validation study. *JMIR serious games*, 4(1), e5006.
- Tong, T., Guana, V., Jovanovic, A., Tran, F., Mozafari, G., Chignell, M., Stroulia, E. (2015). Rapid deployment and evaluation of mobile serious games: A cognitive assessment case study. *Procedia Computer Science*, 69, 96-103.
- Tremblay, J., Bouchard, B., Bouzouane, A. (2010). Adaptive Game Mechanics for Learning Purposes-Making Serious Games Playable and Fun. *CSEDU* (2), 465-470.
- Valladares-Rodriguez, S., Perez-Rodriguez, R., Facal, D., Fernandez-Iglesias, M. J., Anido-Rifon, L., Mouriño-Garcia, M. (2017). Design process and preliminary psychometric study of a video game to detect cognitive impairment in senior adults. *PeerJ*, 5, e3508.
- Vallejo, V., Wyss, P., Rampa, L., Mitache, A. V., Müri, R. M., Mosimann, U. P., Nef, T. (2017). Evaluation of a novel Serious Game based assessment tool for patients with Alzheimer's disease. *PLoS One*, 12(5), e0175999.

- WEB (a). *What is dementia?*, available at <https://www.alz.org/alzheimers-dementia/what-is-dementia>.
- WEB (b). *Sea Hero Quest- Alzheimer's Research UK*, available at <https://www.alzheimersresearchuk.org/research/for-researchers/resources-and-information/sea-hero-quest/>
- WEB (c). *Sea Hero Quest- Game for good*, available at <https://www.telekom.com/en/corporate-responsibility/corporate-responsibility/sea-hero-quest-game-for-good-587134>
- Yamagata, C., Coppola, J. F., Kowtko, M., & Joyce, S. (2013, May). Mobile app development and usability research to help dementia and Alzheimer patients. In 2013 IEEE Long Island Systems, Applications and Technology Conference (LISAT) (pp. 1-6). IEEE.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Rousan, S., Abuhussein, A., Alsubaei, F., Kahveci, O., Farra, H., & Shiva, S. (2020). Social-guard: Detecting scammers in online dating. *2020 IEEE International Conference on Electro Information Technology (EIT)*, 416–422.
- Chinbunchorn, T., Thaneerat, N., Howell, S., Sowapruux, T., Phiphatkunarnon, P., Lujintanon, S., Kaewpoowat, Q., Phanuphak, P., Phanuphak, N., & Ramautarsing, R. A. (2023). Assessment of U=U understanding, PrEP awareness, HIV risk behaviours and factors associated with low HIV knowledge among users of Hornet, an online dating application for LGBTQ, in Thailand. *Sexually Transmitted Infections*, 99(1), 21–29.
- Coluccia, A., Pozza, A., Ferretti, F., Carabellese, F., Masti, A., & Gualtieri, G. (2020). Online romance scams: Relational dynamics and psychological characteristics of the victims and scammers. A scoping review. *Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health: CP & EMH*, 16, 24.
- Conner, C. T. (2023a). How sexual racism and other discriminatory behaviors are rationalized in online dating apps. *Deviant Behavior*, 44(1), 126–142.
- Conner, C. T. (2023b). How sexual racism and other discriminatory behaviors are rationalized in online dating apps. *Deviant Behavior*, 44(1), 126–142.
- Duguay, S., Dietzel, C., & Myles, D. (2022). The year of the “virtual date”: Reimagining dating app affordances during the COVID-19 pandemic. *New Media & Society*, 14614448211072256.

- Eseadi, C., Ogbonna, C. S., Otu, M. S., & Ede, M. O. (2021). Hello pretty, hello handsome!: Exploring the menace of online dating and romance scam in Africa. In *Crime, Mental Health and the Criminal Justice System in Africa: A Psycho-Criminological Perspective* (pp. 63–87). Springer.
- Filice, E., Abeywickrama, K. D., Parry, D. C., & Johnson, C. W. (2022). Sexual violence and abuse in online dating: A scoping review. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 101781.
- Hendry, N. H. (2021). Sextortion. *The Fourth Industrial Revolution and Its Impact on Ethics: Solving the Challenges of the Agenda 2030*, 315–320.
- Kaur, G., & Iyer, S. (2021). Digital crimes on Indian online dating platforms during Covid-19: Impact on women. *Issue 4 Int'l JL Mgmt. & Human.*, 4, 1277.
- Lamphere, R. D., & Lucas, K. T. (2019). Online romance in the 21st century: Deceptive online dating, catfishing, romance scams, and “mail order” marriages. In *Handbook of Research on Deception, Fake News, and Misinformation Online* (pp. 475–488). IGI Global.
- Nyam, I. H. (2020). Tackling Online Dating Scams and Fraud. *The International Journal of Humanities & Social Studies*, 8(11).
- Ranzini, G., Rosenbaum, J. E., & Tybur, J. M. (2022). Assortative (online) dating: Insights into partner choice from an experimental dating app. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 127, 107039.
- Reyes-Urueña, J., D'Ambrosio, A., Croci, R., Bluemel, B., Cenciarelli, O., Pharris, A., Dukers-Muijers, N., Nutland, W., Niaupari, S., & Badran, J. (2022). High monkeypox vaccine acceptance among male users of smartphone-based online gay-dating apps in Europe, 30 July to 12 August 2022. *Eurosurveillance*, 27(42), 2200757.
- Shaari, A. H., Kamaluddin, M. R., Fauzi, W. F. P., & Mohd, M. (2019). Online-dating romance scam in Malaysia: An analysis of online conversations between scammers and victims. *GEMA Online Journal of Language Studies*, 19(1).
- Shanker, S. S., & Zytka, D. (2022). The... Tinderverse?: Opportunities and Challenges for User Safety in Extended Reality (XR) Dating Apps. *ArXiv Preprint ArXiv:2203.15120*.
- Smith, D.-N. (2023). How Deception Plays a Role in Online Dating and Dating Apps. *Canadian Journal of Family and Youth/Le Journal Canadien de Famille et de La Jeunesse*, 15(2), 23–32.

- Suarez-Tangil, G., Edwards, M., Peersman, C., Stringhini, G., Rashid, A., & Whitty, M. (2019). Automatically dismantling online dating fraud. *IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security*, 15, 1128–1137.
- Tao, H. (2022). Loving strangers, avoiding risks: Online dating practices and scams among Chinese lesbian (lala) women. *Media, Culture & Society*, 44(6), 1199–1214.
- Toma, C. L. (2022). Online dating and psychological wellbeing: A social compensation perspective. *Current Opinion in Psychology*, 101331.
- Whitty, M. T. (2019). Who can spot an online romance scam? *Journal of Financial Crime*, 26(2), 623–633.
- Wolak, J., Finkelhor, D., Walsh, W., & Treitman, L. (2018). Sextortion of minors: Characteristics and dynamics. *Journal of Adolescent Health*, 62(1), 72–79.
- Wongsomboon, V., Sietins, E., & Webster, G. D. (2022). Predictors of face and body visibility in online dating applications among young men who have sex with men. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 69(13), 2305–2325.
- Zhao, L., Liu, J., & Li, Z. (2022). Online dating beyond dating apps: An exploration of self-presentation of Chinese gay men dating on Zhihu. *International Journal of Communication*, 16, 19.
- Zhou, Y. (2023). The Benefits and Dangers of Online Dating Apps. *Canadian Journal of Family and Youth/Le Journal Canadien de Famille et de La Jeunesse*, 15(2), 54–62.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aytaç, T. (2000). Hizmet içi eğitim kavramı ve uygulamada karşılaşılan sorunlar. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 147, 66 - 69.
- Baltaş, A., Baltas, Z. (1993). *Stres ve başa çıkma yolları*. Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Başol, G., Altay, M. (2009). Eğitim yöneticisi ve öğretmenlerin mesleki tükenmişlik düzeylerinin incelenmesi. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, 15(58), 191- 216.
- Blumenfeld, P., Soloway, E., Marx, R. A. (1991). Motivating project based learning: Sustaining the doing supporting the learner. *Educational Psychologist*, 26, 369-398.

- Burke, R. J., Greenglass, E. (1995). A longitudinal study of psychological burnout in teachers. *Human Relations*, 48 (2), 187-202.
- Byrne, B. M. (1991). Burnout: Investigating the impact of back ground variables for elementary, intermediate, secondary, and university educators. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 7(2), 197-209.
- Cemaloğlu, N., Şahin, D. (2007). Öğretmenlerin mesleki tükenmişlik düzeylerinin farklı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 15(2), 465- 484.
- Cherniss, C. (1980). *Staff burnout: Job stress in the human services*. Sage Publications, London.
- Dick, R., Wagner, U. (2001). Stress and strain in teaching: A structural equation approach. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, 71(2), 243-259.
- Diri, M. S., Kıral, E. (2016). Ortaokul öğretmenlerinin iş doyumlarının mesleki tükenmişlik düzeylerine etkisi. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 39, 125-149.
- Ertürk, E., Keçecioğlu, T. (2012). Çalışanların iş doyumları ile mesleki tükenmişlik düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkiler: Öğretmeler üzerine örnek bir uygulama. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 12(1), 41-54.
- Fernet, C., Guay, F., Senécal, C., Austin, S. (2012). Predicting intraindividual changes in teacher burnout: The role of perceived school environment and motivational factors. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 28(4), 514-525.
- Freudenberger, Herbert J. (1974). Staff burn-out. *Journal of Social Issues*, 30(1), 159-165.
- Friedman, E. H. (1991). Bowen theory and therapy. In A. S. Gurman & D. P. Kniskern (Eds.), *Handbook of family therapy*, Vol. 2, pp. 134–170. Brunner/Mazel.
- Friedman, I. A., Farber, B. A. (1992). Professional self-concept as a predictor of teacher burnout. *Journal Of Educational Research*, 86, 28-35.
- Gold, Y., Roth, R. A. (2013). *Teachers managing stress & preventing burnout: The professional health solution*. Falmer Press, London.
- Gündüz, B. (2005). İlköğretim öğretmenlerinde tükenmişlik. *Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1, 152-166.
- Hoyos, T., Kallus, K. W. (2005). *Burnout risk factors: Stress-recovery- state and coping among teachers*. Master Thesis. Department Of Psychology. University Of Graz, Austria.

- Izgar, H. (2001). Okul yöneticilerinin tükenmişlik düzeyleri. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi Dergisi*, 27, 335-340.
- Kayabaşı, Y. (2008). Bazı değişkenler açısından öğretmenlerin mesleki tükenmişlik düzeyleri. *Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1, 191-212.
- Kırılmaz, A., Çelen, Y., Sarp, N. (2000). İlköğretimde çalışan bir öğretmen grubunda "tükenmişlik durumu" araştırması. *A.Ü. Sağlık Eğitim Fakültesi, İlköğretim-Online* 2(1), 2-9.
- Kokkinos, C. M. (2007). Job stressors, personality and burnout in primary school teachers. *British Journal Of Educational Psychology*, 77, 229-243.
- Maslach, C., Jackson, S.E. (1981). The measurement of experienced burnout. *Journal Of Occupational Behavior*, 2, 99-113.
- Oruç, S. (2007). *Özel eğitim alanında çalışan öğretmenlerin tükenmişlik düzeylerinin bazı değişkenler açısından incelenmesi (Adana ili örneği)*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Raghavan, K., Coken-Regev, S., Strobel, S. A. (2001). Student outcomes in a local systemic change project. *School Science and Mathematics*, 101, 268-281.
- Saçlı, Ö. A. (2004). *Proje çalışmalarının eğitimdeki önemi: İlk ve orta öğretimde araştırma teknikleri ve proje*. Maltepe Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Sürgevil, O. (2005). *Tükenmişlik ve tükenmişliği etkileyen örgütsel faktörler: akademik personel üzerinde bir uygulama*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Thomas, J. W. (2000). *A review of research on project-based learning*. The Autodesk Foundation, San Rafael, CA.
- Tuğrul, B., Çelik, E. (2002). Normal çocuklarla çalışan anaokulu öğretmenlerinde tükenmişlik. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(12), 1-11.
- Ulutaşdemir, N. (2012). *Kilis kent merkezinde görev yapan öğretmenlerin tükenmişlik düzeyleri ve etkileyen faktörlerin incelenmesi*. Doktora Tezi. Fırat Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Elazığ.
- Uzal, G., Erdem, A., Ersoy, Y. (2012). Proje tabanlı fen/matematik eğitimi projelerinden yansımalar-ıı: kazanılan yeterlikler ve öğretmen görüşleri. *X. Ulusal Fen Bilimleri ve Matematik Eğitimi Kongresi*, Niğde.

- Vızlı, C. (2005). Görme engelliler ilköğretim okullarında çalışan öğretmenlere normal ilköğretim okullarında çalışan öğretmenlerin tükenmişlik düzeylerinin karşılaştırılması Üsküdar ilçesi örneği. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Marmara Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Yıldırım, A., Şimşek, H. (2006). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri*. (5. Baskı), Seçkin Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Yurtluk, M. (2003). *Proje tabanlı öğrenme yaklaşımının matematik dersi öğrenmesi ve öğrenci tutumlarına etkisi*. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Alpan, C. & Gümüş, S. (2009). *Sema Kaygusuz: "Ağacın gözüne bakmak"*. Oggito. <https://oggito.com/icerikler/sema-kaygusuz-agacin-gozune-bakmak-/3405>
- Andaç, F. (2002, June 20). Saklı duyarlıkların öykücüsü. *Cumhuriyet Kitap*. <https://egazete.cumhuriyet.com.tr/katalog/4200/2002/6/20/5>
- Baker, M. (2000). Towards a methodology for investigating the style of a literary translator. *Target*, 12(2), 241-266. <https://doi.org/10.1075/target.12.2.04bak>
- Baker, M. & Saldanha, G. (2009). *Routledge encyclopaedia of translation studies* (2nd ed.). Routledge.
- Boase-Beier, J. (2006). *Stylistic approaches to translation*. St. Jerome.
- Bosseaux, C. (2007). *How does it feel? Point of view in translation: The case of Virginia Woolf into French*. Rodopi.
- Catford, J. (2000). Translation shifts. In L. Venuti (Ed.), *The translation studies reader* (pp. 141-147). Routledge. (Original work published 1965)
- Demir, F. (2014). A modern novel about Dersim tragedy by Sema Kaygusuz: *Yüzünde Bir Yer*. *The Journal of International Social Research*, 7(29),239-249. <https://www.sosyalarastirmalar.com/articles/a-modern-novel-about-dersim-tragedy-by-sema-kaygusuz-yuzunde-biryer.pdf>
- Hermans, T. (1996). The translator's voice in translated narrative. *Target*, 8(1), 23-48. <https://doi.org/10.1075/target.8.1.03her>

- Jakobson, R. (2000). On linguistic aspects of translation. In L. Venuti (Ed.), *The translation studies reader* (pp. 113-118). Routledge. (Original work published 1959)
- Kaygusuz, S. (2009). *Yüzünde bir yer*. Metis.
- Kaygusuz, S. (2019). *Every fire you tend* (N. Glastonbury, Trans.). Tilted Axis Press. (Original work published 2009) <https://www.dr.com.tr/ekitap/every-fire-you-tend>
- Leech, G. N., & Short, M. H. (1981). *Style in fiction: A linguistic introduction to English fictional prose*. Longman.
- Lefevere, A. (1992). *Translation/history/culture*. Routledge.
- Levý, J. (2000). Translation as a decision process. In L. Venuti (Ed.), *The translation studies reader* (pp. 148-159). Routledge. (Original work published 1967)
- Lin, B. (2014). Stylistics in translation. In S. Whiteley & P. Stockwell (Eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of stylistics* (pp. 573-589). Cambridge University Press. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/cambridge-handbook-of-stylistics/stylistics-in-translation/671B92F0EA3E3B98F4A6D19268DBF6D0>
- Malmkjær, K. (2004). Translational stylistics: Dulcken's translations of Hans Christian Andersen. *Language and Literature*, 13(1), 13–24. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0963947004039484>
- Miko, F. (1970). La théorie de l'expression et la traduction. In J. S. Holmes (Ed.), *The nature of translation: Essays on the theory and practice of literary translation (Approaches to translation studies, No.1)* (pp. 61–77). De Gruyter Mouton.
- Munday, J. (2008a). *Introducing translation studies*. Routledge.
- Munday, J. (2008b). *Style and ideology in translation. Latin American writing in English*. Routledge.
- Newmark, P. (1981). *Approaches to translation*. Pergamon.
- Newmark, P. (1988). *A textbook of translation*. Prentice-Hall.
- Nida, E. A., & Taber, C. R. (1969). *The theory and practice of translation*. E. J. Brill.
- Parks, T. (2007). *Translating style: A literary approach to translation-A translation approach to literature* (2nd ed.). Routledge.
- Popovič, A. (1970). The concept “shift of expression” in translation analysis. In J. S. Holmes (Ed.), *The nature of translation: Essays on the theory and practice of literary translation (Approaches to translation studies, No.1)* (pp. 78–87). De Gruyter Mouton.

- Saldanha, G. (2011). Translator style, *The Translator*, 17(1), 25-50, <https://doi.org/10.1080/13556509.2011.10799478>
- Şerban, A. (2013). Linguistic approaches in translation studies. In C. Millán & F. Bartrina (Eds.), *The Routledge handbook of translation studies* (pp. 213-228). Routledge.
- Toury, G. (1995). *Descriptive Translation Studies and Beyond*. John Benjamins. <https://doi.org/10.1075/btl.4>
- Toury, G. (2000). The nature and role of norms in translation. In L. Venuti (Ed.), *The translation studies reader* (pp. 198-211). (Original work published 1978)
- Van Leuven-Zwart, K. M. (1989). Translation and original: Similarities and dissimilarities, I. *Target*, 1(2), 151-181. <https://doi.org/10.1075/target.1.2.03leu>.
- Van Leuven-Zwart, K. M. (1990). Translation and original: Similarities and dissimilarities, II. *Target*, 2(1), 69-95. <https://doi.org/10.1075/target.2.1.05leu>.
- Venuti, L. (1998). *The scandals of translation: Towards an ethics of difference*. Routledge.
- Vinay, J.-P. & Darbelnet, J. (1995). *Comparative stylistics of French and English: A methodology for translation* (J. C. Sager, Trans.). Benjamins Translation Library.
- Winters, M. (2004). German translations of F. Scott Fitzgerald's *The Beautiful and Damned*: A corpus-based study of modal particles as features of translators' style. In I. Kemble (Ed.). *Using corpora and databases in translation* (pp.71-88). University of Portsmouth.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Altan, E. (2020). Haçlı Devletlerinde (Outremer) Kullanılan Unvanlara Dair. *Tarih Dergisi*, 71, 67-81.
- Aynural, S. (2009). İhtisab and muhtesib (ihtisap and muhtasip). G. Agoston and B. Masters (eds), *Encyclopedia of the Ottoman Empire* içinde (s. 264-265). New York: Facts on File.
- Bıyıklı, M. & Bakırtaş, İ. (2012). Şam İhtisab Vergisi Bağlamında Osmanlı Egemenliğinin Zayıflama Süreci (1829-1831). *Bilig*, (62), 21-40.

- Bilgin, A. (2016). Osmanlı Klasik Döneminde İstanbul'un İktisadi Yönetimi. *Antik Çağdan XXI. Yüzyıla Büyük İstanbul Tarihi*, 3, 90-101.
- Cahen, C. (2008). *Osmanlılardan Önce Anadolu* (3. Baskı). (E. Üveypazarcı, Çev.) İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları.
- Çavuşoğlu, A. H. (2021). Sahnûn. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/sahnun> adresinden erişildi.
- Defterdar Sarı Mehmet Paşa (1969). *Devlet Adamlarına Öğütler*. H. R. Uğural (Der.). Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu.
- Diñç, E. N. (2019). Murabıtlar Devleti'nde Fukahanın Konumu. *Tekirdağ İlahiyat Dergisi*, 5(2), 871-910.
- Duran, A. (2015). İslam Hukukunda Sosyal Terbiye ve Kontrol Kurumu Olarak Hisbe Müessesesi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, 19(64), 9-40.
- Ergin, O. N. (1995). *Mecelle-i Imur-ı Belediye* (Cilt. 1). İstanbul, İstanbul Büyükşehir Belediyesi.
- Foster, B. R. (1970). Agoranomos and Muhtasib. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, 13(2), 128-144.
- İbn Batuta (t.y). *Büyük Dünya Seyahatnamesi*. (A. M. Güven, Çev.) İstanbul: Yeni Şafak.
- İnalcık, H. (2003). *Osmanlı İmparatorluğu Klasik Çağ (1300-1600)*. (R. Sezer Çev.) İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.
- Gümüş, M. Y. (2019). Divan Şiirinde Muhtesip. *İnönü Üniversitesi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(1), 170-182.
- Güzel, A. (2019, 18-20 Nisan). İslâm Geleneğinde Hisbe Teşkilatının Ortaya Çıkışı - İşleyişi. 6. Uluslararası Din Bilimleri Sempozyumu, Alanya.
- Habergetiren, Ö. F. & Yalnız, İ. (2021). Osmanlı Devleti'nde Hisbe Teşkilatı. *Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, 5(2), 280-296.
- Hizmetli, M. (2002). Endülüs'te hisbe teşkilatı. Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Hizmetli, M. (2004). Sahnun Abdusselam b. Said b. Habib et-Tenuhi'nin Kaza ve Hisbe Faaliyetleri. *AÜİFD XLV*, (1), 151-202.
- Hizmetli, M. (2009). Hisbe Risalelerine Göre Endülüs'te Çevre Bilinci. *İstem*, 7(14), 207-219.
- Hizmetli, M. (2017). Abbasilerde Hisbe ve Muhtasib: Bağdat Örneği. *Journal of History Culture and Art Research*, 6(6), 425-443. <https://www.almaany.com/tr/dict/ar-tr/%D8%AD%D8%B3%D8%A8%D8%A9-hisbah/?c=T%C3%BCm>.

- <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agoranomos>
- <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viscount>
- <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/hisbah>
- <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/hisbe>
- Kalkavan, H. (2018). Medine Pazarı Perspektifinde Muhtasib ve Agoranomos Karşılaştırması. *Ekonomi İşletme ve Maliye Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(1), 56-63.
- Kallek, C. (2018). Ahlaklı Pazar Kültürü: Şeyzerî'nin Nihâyetü'r-Rütbe'si. *Divan: Disiplinlerarası Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 23(44), 1-33.
- Kallek, C. (2008). İslâm'da Pazar Ahlâkı ve Yahyâ b. Ömer el-Kinânî. *İş Ahlakı Dergisi*, 1(1), 9-30.
- Kallek, C. (2021). Şeyzerî, Celeleddin. <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/sezyeri-celaleddin> adresinden erişildi.
- Kallek, C. (2021). <https://islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/hisbah> adresinden erişildi.
- Kanunnam-i İhtisab-ı Bursa (2013). <https://statik.tse.org.tr/upload/tr/dosya/icerikyonetimi/7865/26092017113800-2.pdf> adresinden erişildi.
- Kavakçı, Y. Z. (1975). *Hisbe Teşkilatı*. Ankara: Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Kazıcı, Z. (1987). *Osmanlılarda İhtisab Müessesesi: Osmanlılarda Ekonomik ve Sosyal Hayat*. İstanbul: Kültür Basın ve Yayın Birliği Yayınları.
- Levy, R. (1978). *Muhtasib, İslam Ansiklopedisi*. (Cilt. VII). İstanbul: MEB Yayınları.
- Maverdi, E. H. (1976). *El-Ahkamü's Sultaniye*. (A. Şafak, Çev.). İstanbul: Bedir Yayınları.
- MEB (1992). *Âşıkpaşaoğlu Tarihi*. İstanbul: M.E.B. Devlet Kitapları.
- Montagu, L. (2004). *Doğu Mektupları*. (M. A. Erginöz, Çev.) İstanbul: Ark Kitapları.
- Nizamülmülk (2011). *Siyasetname*. (N. Bayburtlilgıl, Çev.) İstanbul: Dergah Yayınları.
- Ortaylı, İ. (2012). *Türkiye Teşkilat ve İdare Tarihi*. İstanbul: Cedit Neşriyat.
- Sayar, K. & Dinç, M. (2021). *Psikolojiye Giriş*. İstanbul: Dem Yayınları.
- Setton, K. M. (Ed.) (1969). *A History of the Crusades*. London: University of Wisconsin Press.

- Şeyzeri, A. B. N. (1993). İslam Devletinde Hisbe Teşkilatı (Nihayetü'r Rütbe fi Talebi'l-Hisbe). A. Tunca (Haz.). İstanbul: Marifet Yayınları.
- Taş, H. (2007). İhtisâb Mukâta'ası Verilerinin Şehir Ekonomisi Açısından Anlamı: Ankara Örneği. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(13), 409-436.
- Temmavi, S. M. (1993). Hz. Ömer ve Modern Sistemler. (M. S. Taylan, Çev.). İstanbul: Kayıhan Yayınları.
- Teymiyye, İ. (2001). Bir İslâm Hukuku Olarak Hisbe: İyiliği Emretmek Kötülükten Alıkoymak (2. Baskı). (V. Akyüz, Çev.) İstanbul: İnsan Yayınları.
- Zambaur, E. R. von (1978). Hisbah, İslam Ansiklopedisi (Cilt. V/1). İstanbul: MEB Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Adam, M. (2007). Global Migration and Regionalization, 1840-1940. Conference on Mapping Global Inequalities Santa Cruz, California December 13-14, 2007.
- Agbo, A. D. and Tsegba, J. F. (2015). Comparative Analysis of Communication in Ancient and Modern Information System. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Development*, 2 (3): 141-145.
- Alphabetic Scripts and the Origin of Greek Letters. *Haec mihi in animis vestris templa. Studia Classica in Memory of Professor Lesław Morawiecki*, Editors: B. Blahaczek, P. Berdowski, Nowe Miasto: Rzeszów, s. 47-63.
- Andersson, G. (2022). Family Behaviour of Migrants. Stockholm: Swedish Research Council for Health.
- Batalova, J. and McHugh, M. (2010). Dream vs. Reality: An Analysis of Potential Dream Act Beneficiaries. *Insight National Center on Immigrant Integration Policy*, 1-24.
- Battisti, M. and Felbermayr and G. Poutvaara, P. (2015). Einwanderung: Welchen Nutzen hat die einheimische Bevölkerung? *Ifo Schnelldienst*, 68 (24): 3-12.
- Boneva, B. S. and Frieze, I. H. (2001). Toward A Concept of A Migrant Personality. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3): 477-491.
- Bosworth, M. and Turnbull, S. (2014). Immigration Detention, Punishment, and the Criminalization of Migration. *The Routledge Handbook on Crime and International Migration*, Ed. Sharon Pickering and Julie Ham, New York: Routledge, pp.91-106.

- Brettell, C. B. (2009). Anthropology, Migration, and Comparative Consciousness. *New Literary History*, 40 (3): 649-671.
- Buckalew, J. K. and Wulfemeyer, K. T. (2000). *Mass Media in The New Millenium*. Dubuque: Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company.
- Budarick, J. (2016). Tracing the Global Themes of Media and Migration. *Cultural Studies Review*, 22 (2): 171-173.
- Bustamante, L H.U. and Cerqueira, R. O. and Leclerc, E. and Brietzke, E. (2018). Stress, trauma, and posttraumatic stress disorder in migrants: a comprehensive review. *Revista Brasileira de Psiquiatria*, ;40:220–225
- Cachon, J. C. (2015). Ancient Indigenous Communication: An Exploratory Multidisciplinary Model. *International Journal of Diverse Identities*, 15 (2): 1-32.
- Caplan, B. (2012). Why Should We Restrict Immigration? *Cato Journal*, 32 (1): 1-10.
- Cereci, S. (2002). *To Communicate is To Be Human*. Istanbul: Metropol.
- Cereci, S. (2002). *To communicate is to be human*. İstanbul: Metropol.
- Charpentiera, A. and Gallic, E. (2018). Internal Migrations in France in the Nineteenth Century. *The History of the Family*, 25: 1-20.
- Cobb, C. L. and Branscombe, N. R. and Meca, A. and Schwartz, S. J. and Xie1, D. and Zea, M. C. and Molina, L. E. and Martinez, C. R. (2018). Toward a Positive Psychology of Immigrants. *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 14 (4): 1-14.
- Csapo, N. and Featheringham, R. D. (2005). Communication Skills Used by Information Systems Graduates. *Issues in Information Systems*, VI (1): 311-317.
- Çeçener, B. (1995). *Culture and Zoning Problems of Istanbul*. Istanbul: Chamber of Architects Istanbul Metropolitan Branch.
- Dorai, K. (2007). From Camp Dwellers to Urban Refugees? Urbanization and Marginalization of Refugee Camps in Lebanon. *Manifestations of Identity. The Lived Reality of Palestinian Refugees in Lebanon*, Ed. MuhammadAli Khalidi, pp. 75-92.
- Drago, E. (2015). The Effect of Technology on Face-to-Face Communication. *The Elon Journal of Undergraduate Research in Communications*, 6 (1): 13-19.
- Eastin, M. S. and Daugherty, T. (2005). Past, Current, and Future Trends in Mass Communication. *Marketing Communication: Emerging Trends and Developments*, Oxford: Oxford University Press, Editors: Allan J. Kimmel, pp. 23-40.

- Ferreta, C. and Machadob, J and Wahba, J. (2018). Remigration Intentions and Migrants' Behavior. *Regional Science and Urban Economics*, 68/C: 56-72.
- Gemenne, F., and Blocher, J. (2016). How Can Migration Support Adaptation? . *Adaptation Nexus. Migration, Environment and Climate Change: Working Paper Series*, 1: 1-16.
- Greed, C. (1996). *Policy: What Do We Want? Implementing Town Planning*. Ed: Clara Greed. London: Longman. 241-254.
- Grzymala-Kazłowska, A. and Phillimore, J. (2018). Introduction: Rethinking Integration. *New Perspectives on Adaptation and Settlement in the Era of Super-Diversity. Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 44 (2): 179-196.
- Gudino, O and Lau, A. S. (2016). Immigration and Mental Health. *Encyclopedia of Mental Health*, 366-374.
- Haas, H. (2011). The determinants of International Migration Conceptualising Policy, Origin and Destination Effects. *IMI Working Papers Series*, 32: 2-35.
- He, C. (2012). Urbanization and Migration. *The Encyclopedia of Global Human Migration*, Ed. Immanuel Ness, Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Hochheimer, J. L. and Huffman, T. and Lauricella, S. (2016). The States of Spiritual Communication (in part): Exploring the Sharing of Meaning. *Spirituality across Disciplines: Research and Practice*, pp. 259-271.
- Holmes, P. and Janson, A. (2008). Migrants' Communication Practices with ICTs: Tools for Facilitating Migration and Adaptation? *The International Journal of Technology, Knowledge and Society*, 4 (6): 51-61.
- Huerta, S. (2006). Structural Design in the Work of Gaudi. *Architectural Science Review*, 49 (4): 324-339.
- Hussain, M. and Imitiyaz, I. (2018). Urbanization Concepts, Dimensions and Factors. *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research*, 9 1 (I): 23513-23523.
- Jedwab, R. and Christiaensen, L. and Gindelsky, M. (2015). *Demography, Urbanization and Development. Policy Research Working Paper 7333, Sub-Saharan: Africa Region Office of the Chief Economist*.
- Kamboura-Nifli, E. (2008). The Power of Communication. *Health Science Journal*, 2 (2): 1-6.

- Kofman, E. (2018). Family Migration as a Class Matter. *International Migration*, 56 (4): 33-46.
- Krishnan, P. and Odynek, D. (1987). A Generalization of Petersen's Typology of Migration. *International Migration*, 25 (4): 385-397.
- Lee, E. S. (1966). A Theory of Migration. *Demography*, 3 (1): 47-57.
- Leon, A. M. and Dziegielewska, S. F. (1999). The Psychological Impact of Migration: Practice Considerations in Working with Hispanic Women. *Journal of Social Work Practice*, 13 (1): 69-82.
- Lu, P. H. and Canto, S. and Muhajarine, N. and Kitchen, P. and Newbold, B. and Randall, J. and Williams, A. and Wilson, K. (2016). Quality of Life of Immigrants: Integration Experiences among Asian Immigrants in Saskatoon. *Quality of Life: Towards Sustainable Community Futures*, 1 (2): 131-148.
- Ma, N. and Sun, W. and Wang, Z. (2022). Host Identity and Consumption Behavior: Evidence from Rural–Urban Migrants in China. *Sustainability*, 14: 2-25.
- Maier, T. (2017). Psychotherapie mit Migranten. *Psychiatrie&Neurologie*, 1: 11-13.
- Mango, C. (1986). *Byzantine Architecture*. Milan: Electa Editrice.
- Martin, S. (2005). *The Legal and Normative Framework of International Migration*. Geneva: Global Commission on International Migration.
- Mattelart, A. M. (2003). *History of Communication Theories*. Translated by: Merih Zillioğlu. Istanbul: Communication.
- Metcalf-Hough, V. (2015). The migration crisis? Facts, Challenges and Possible Solutions. <https://www.odi.org/sites/odi.org.uk/files/odi-assets/publications-opinion-files/9913.pdf>, 10.07.2020.
- Niebuhr, A. (2006). Migration and Innovation Does Cultural Diversity Matter for Regional R & D Activity? *DiscussionPaper*, 14: 1-38.
- Niesiołowski-Spanò, L. (2008). *Early*
- Onur, Z. and Tanalı, Z. (2004). *Notes on Post-Modern Architecture*. Ankara: Ankara Branch of Turkish Chamber of Architects.
- Pavord, E. and Donnelly, E. (2015). *Communication and Interpersonal Skills*. Banbury: Lantern Publishing Limited.
- Petry, A. C. (2016). Communication Apprehension Affects Performance. *Masters Essays*, 49: 1-51.
- Richter, M. (2020). Einwanderung. *Wörterbuch der Sozialpolitik*, Ed. Jean-Michel Bonvin, Pascal Maeder, Carlo Knöpfel, Valérie Hugentobler, Ueli Tecklenburg, Zürich: Seismo, pp. 138-140.

- Rising, B. and García-Carbonell, A. (2006) Culture and Communication. 1 II International Congress of the Iberian Association of Studies on Translating and Interpreting, Madrid, Spain, February 9-11, 2005.
- Roa, L. V. (2016). Review of Beyond the Borderlands: Migration and Belonging by Debra Lattanzi Colombia, 88: 231-239.
- Romankiewicz, C. and Doevenspeck, M. and Brandt, M., and Samimi, C. (2016). Adaptation as by-Product Change in Nguith, Senegal. Die ERDE, 147 (2): 95-108.
- Rudiger, A. and Spencer, S. (2003). The Economic and Social Aspects of Migration. Brussels: The European Commission and the OECD.
- Safi, M. (2010). Immigrants' Life Satisfaction in Europe: Between Assimilation and Discrimination. European Sociological Review, 26 (2): 1-18.
- Sami, K. (1999). Determination of Design Criteria for Housing Requirements Emerging in Diyarbakır Through the Southeastern Anatolia Project. 25-26 September 1999. Diyarbakır: Diyarbakır Chamber of Commerce and Industry.
- Schweder, R. A. and LeVive, R. A. (2003). Culture Theory. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Simonson, P. (2016). Communication History. International History of Communication Theory and Philosophy, Chapter: Communication History, Ed. Klaus Bruhn Jensen and Robert T. Craig, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Sirkeci, I. and Cohen, J. H. and Yazgan, P. (2001). Turkish Culture of Migration: Flows between Turkey and Germany, Socio-Economic Development and Conflict. Migration Letters, 9 (1): 33-46.
- Stafford, L. a ve Reske, J. R. (1990). Idealization and Communication in Long-Distance Premarital Relationships. Family Relations, 39 (3): 274-279.
- Tesch-Römer, C. and Vogel, C. and Wettstein, M. and Spuling, S. M. (2020). Alte Menschen sind unterschiedlich, auch in der Corona-Krise. Berlin: DZA.
- Theoleyre, F. and Watteyneb, T. and Bianchic, G. and Tuna, G. and Gungor, V. C. and Pang, A. C. (2015). Networking and Communications for Smart Cities. Preprint submitted to Computer Communications, 4: 1-4.
- Uğur, A. (2003). Culture Continent Atlas. Istanbul: Yapi Kredi Publish.
- Voßhans, S. (2008). Das sprachliche Produkt der Integrationsversuche in Deutschland: Die Theorie einer sprachlichen Zwischenwelt. Hamburg: Diplomica Verlag GmbH.
- Weigl, M. and Gaiswinkler, S. (2019). Blickwechsel – Migration und psychische Gesundheit. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich.

- Winter, L. (2014). *Barrierefreie Kommunikation: Leichte Sprache und Teilhabe für Menschen mit Lernschwierigkeiten*. Hamburg: Diplomica Verlag GmbH.
- Wycherley, R. E. (1993). *How Cities Were Set in Ancient Age? Third Published*. Istanbul: Archeology and Art.
- Zelinsky, W. (1971). The Hypothesis of the Mobility transition. *Geographical Review*, 61, 219-249.
- Zenker, H. J. (2011). *Europäische Strukturen der Gesundheitsversorgung von irregulären Migrantinnen und Migranten. Medizin für »Menschen ohne Papiere«: Menschenrechte und Ethik in der Praxis des Gesundheitssystems*, Ed. Maren Mylius, Wiebke Bornschlegl, Andreas Frewer. Göttingen: V&R Unipress Verlag GmbH.
- Zhu, Y. (2015). Brokering Identity and Learning: Citizenship: Immigration. *Journal of Social Science Education*, 14 (3): 9-19.
- Zukin, Z. (2005). *The Cultures of Cities*. New York: Amazon.

**ANALYZING REGIONAL ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF
EXPECTED ISTANBUL EARTHQUAKE:
INDIRECT EFFECTS OF HIGHWAY DISRUPTIONS AND
LIFELINE OUTAGES**

Dr. Metin Pişkin

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-036-8

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Ambraseys N, Finkel C (1991). Long-term seismicity of Istanbul and of the Marmara Sea region *Terra Nova* 3:527-539
- Bohnhoff, M., Martínez-Garzón, P., Bulut, F., Stierle, E., & Ben-Zion, Y. (2016). ‘Maximum earthquake magnitudes along different sections of the North Anatolian fault zone’, *Tectonophysics*, 674: 147–165.
- Bröcker, J. (1998). “Operational spatial computable general equilibrium modeling,” *Annals of Regional Science*, 32: 367–387.
- Carrera, L., Standardi, G., Bosello, F., and Mysiak, J. (2015). Assessing direct and indirect economic impacts of a food event through the integration of spatial and computable general equilibrium modelling. *Environmental Modelling & Software*, 63, 109–122.
- Chen, Z., and Haynes, K. E. (2017). Measuring the impact of infrastructure systems using computable general equilibrium models. In R. Jackson & P. Schaefer (Eds.), *Regional research frontiers* Chap. 5., Vol. 2. pp. 79–103. Springer.
- Chen, Z., and Rose, A. Z. (2018). Economic resilience to transportation failure: A computable general equilibrium analysis. *Transportation*, 45(4), 1009–1027.
- Chen, Z., Rose, A. Z., Prager, F., and Chatterjee, S. (2017). Economic consequences of aviation system disruptions: A reduced-form computable general equilibrium analysis. *Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice*, 95, 207–226.
- Crawley, A.J. and Hewings, G.J.D. (2021). “Enhancing Our Understanding of a Regional Economy: The Complementarity of CGE and EIO Models,” unpublished ms. University of Maine.
- Dantzig, G.B. (1958). ‘On the Shortest Route through a Network’, Report P-1345, The RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, California, 1958 [published in *Management Science* 6 (1960) 187–190].
- Konukcu, B. E., Karaman, H and Şahin, M . (2016). "Determination of Road Functionality for Küçükçekmece District Following a Scenario

- Earthquake for Istanbul". *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics* 3: 29-43
- Gutiérrez, J. and Gómez, G. (1999). The impact of orbital motorways on intra-metropolitan accessibility: the case of Madrid's M-40. *J. Transport Geography* 7 (1), 1–15.
- Haddad, E.A. and G.J.D. Hewings (2007). Analytically Important Transportation Links: A Field of Influence Approach to CGE Models. *Revista Brasileira de Estudos Regionais e Urbanos*, 1, 63–84.
- Isard, W., Azis, I. J., Drennan, M.P., Miller, R.E. Saltzman, S., Thorbecke, E., (1998). *Methods of Interregional and Regional Analysis*. Ashgate, UK.
- JICA (2002). *The Study on A Disaster Prevention/Mitigation Basic Plan In Istanbul Including Microzonation In The Republic of Turkey, Final Report Volume 5*.
- Ketin, I., (1948). Über die tektonisch-mechanischen Folgerungen aus den großen anatolischen Erdbeben des letzten Dezenniums. *Int. J. Earth Sci.* 36, 77e83.
- Kim E, Hewings GJD, Amir Hidayat (2017). Economic evaluation of transportation projects: an application of financial computable general equilibrium model. *Res Transp Econ* 61:44–55
- Kim, E., Hewings, G. J. D., & Hong, C. (2004). An application of integrated transport network multiregional CGE model I: A framework for economic analysis of highway project. *Economic Systems Research*, 16(3), 235e258.
- Kim, E., Kim, H. S., & Hewings, G. J. D. (2011). An impact analysis of government financed highway project using integrated transport network emultiregional CGE model. *Journal of Transportation Economics and Management*, 45(2), 223e245.

- Le Pichon X, Chamot-Rooke N, Rangin C, Sengör A (2003). The North Anatolian fault in the Sea of Marmara Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth (1978– 2012) 108
- Leontief W, Strout A (1963). “Multiregional input–output analysis.” In Barna T (ed.) *Structural Interdependence and Economic Development*. Macmillan, London, pp 119–149
- Nijkamp, P., Rietveld, P. and Snickars, F. (1987). “Regional and multiregional economic models: A survey.” In Nijkamp, P. (ed.), *Handbook of Regional and Urban Economics, Vol. 1: Regional Economics*, North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 257-294.
- Okuyama, Y. and J.R. Santos (2014). Disaster Impact and Input–Output Analysis. *Economic Systems Research*, 26, 1–12.
- Okuyama, Y., Hewings, G.D., Sonis, M. (2004). Measuring Economic Impacts of Disasters: Interregional Input-Output Analysis Using Sequential Interindustry Model, in: Okuyama, Y., Chang, S. (Eds.), *Modeling Spatial and Economic Impacts of Disasters SE - 5*. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 77–101.
- Piskin, M. and Hannum, C. M. (2017). “Constructing a Multi-Regional Social Accounting Matrix for Turkey,” *Eurasian Journal of Economics and Finance*, 5, 176-196.
- Piskin, M., Hewings, G.J.D. and Hannum, C.M. (2020). Synergy effects of highway investments on the Turkish economy: An application of an integrated transport network with a multiregional CGE model, *Transport Policy*, 95, 78-92.
- Rokicki, B., Haddad, E.A., Horridge, J.M. and Stępnik (2021). “Accesssibility in the regional CGE framework: the effects of major transport infreastructure investrtments in Poland,” *Transportation*, 48: 747-772.
- Rose, A. (2004). Economic Principles, Issues and Research Priorities in Hazard Loss Estimation, in: In Okuyama, Y. and S.E. Chang (eds.) *Modeling the Spatial and Economic Effects of Disasters*. New York: Springer.
- Rose, A. and S. Liao (2005). Modeling Regional Economic Resilience to Disasters: A Computable General Equilibrium Analysis of Water Service Disruptions. *Journal of Regional Science*, 45, 75–112.

- Shi, Y., Jin, S., and Seeland, K. (2015). Modeling Business Interruption Impacts Due to Disrupted Highway Network of Shifang by the Wenchuan Earthquake. *Natural Hazards*, 75(2), 1731–1745.
- Sohn, J., Kim, T.J., Hewings, G.J.D., Lee, J.S. and Jang, S. (2003). Retrofit priority of transport network links under an earthquake. *Journal of Urban Planning & Development*, 129(4), 195–210.
- Tirasirichai, C. and Enke, D. (2007). Case Study: Applying a Regional CGE Model for Estimation of Indirect Economic Losses Due to Damaged Highway Bridges, *The Engineering Economist*, 52:4, 367-401.
- Toyoda, T. and Kochi, A. (1997). Estimation of economic damages in the industrial sector by the great Hanshin-Awaji earthquake, *Journal of Political Economy and Commercial Science*, 176 (2), pp. 1–15
- Tsuchiya, S., Tatano, H., and Okada, N. (2007). Economic loss assessment due to railroad and highway disruptions. *Economic Systems Research*, 19(2), 147–162.

**ATAMA PROBLEMLERİNİN GENETİK
ALGORİTMA İLE OPTİMİZASYONU
HEKİM ATAMA UYGULAMASI**

Dr. Muhammer İLKUÇAR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-97-7

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

KİTAPLAR

1. Alba, Enrique and Bernabé Dorronsoro, *Cellular Genetic Algorithms*, Springer Science+Business Media, LLC, 2008.
2. Back, Thomas, David B. Fogel, Zbigniew Michalewicz, *Handbook of Evolutionary Computation*, Published in cooperation with the Institute of Physics; Lslf edition , 1997.
3. Burkard, Rainer E., Mauro Dell’Amico ve Silvano Martello, *Assinment Problem*, Copyright by the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 2009.
4. Coley, David A., *An Introduction to Genetic Algorithms for Scientists and Engineers*, David A Coley, Copyright© 1999 by World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd,1999.
5. Cura, Tunçhan, *Modern Sezgisel Teknikler ve Uygulamalar*, Sayfa 90, Papatya Yayıncılık, İstanbul, Türkiye, Mart 2008.
6. Curtis, H., *Biology, 2nd Edition*, New York: Worth publisher. 1975.
7. Dorigo, Marco, Thomas Stützle, *Ant Colony Optimization*, MIT Press,2004.
8. Gen, Mitsuo, Runwei Cheng, *Genetic Algorithms and Engineering Design*, Copyright by John Wiley & Sons. Inc.,1997.
9. Goldberg, D.E., *Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine Learning*, New York: Addison Wesley, 1989.
- 10.Haupt, Randy L., Sue Ellen Haupt. *Practical genetic algorithms 2nd edition*, Copyright by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2004.
- 11.Huang, X. ve Y.M. Xie, *Evolutionary Topology Optimization of Continuum Structures Methods and Applications*, 2010, John Wiley&Sons, Ltd
- 12.Holland, J., *Adaption in Natural and Artificial Systems*, University of Michigan Pres, Ann Arbor, MI, 1975.
- 13.Iba, Hitoshi, Topon Kumar Paul, Yoshihiko Hasegawa, *Applied Genetic Programming and Machine Learning*, LLC CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010.
- 14.Deb, Kalyanmoy, *Multi-objective optimization using evolutionary algorithms*, John Wiley & Sons Press, 2009.
- 15.Kleinberg, Jon Kleinberg, Eva Tardos, *Algorithm Design*, Copyright © 2006 by Pearson Education, 2006.
- 16.Koza, John R., *Genetic Programming: On the Programming of Computers by Means of Natural Selection*, from The MIT Press,1992.
- 17.Koza, John R., *Genetic programming III: darwinian invention and problem solving*, Morgan Kaufman Press,1999.
- 18.Luke, Sean & Zeroth Editon, *Essential of Metaheuristics , A set of Undergraduate Lecture Notes*, Georgian Üniversty, 2010.
- 19.Mitchell, Melanie, *An Introduction to Genetic Algorithms*, A Bradford Book The MIT Press Cambridge, Fifth printing, 1999.

20. Weisei, Thomas, *Global Optimization Algorithms – Theory and Application*, Page 398, 2ndEd, Newest Version: <http://www.it-weise.de>, 2009.
21. Saalty, T.L. Saalty, *the Analytic Hierarchy Process: Planning, Priority Setting, Resource Allocation*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1980.
22. Schwefel, H.P., *Numerical Optimization of Computer Models*, Wiley, Chichester, 1981.
23. Sweetser, Eve, *From etymology to pragmatics: metaphorical and cultural aspects of semantic structure*, Cambridge Universty Press, 1990.
24. Ragin, Charles C., *Fuzzy-Set Social Science*, The University of Chicago Press , Chicago 60637, Published 2000.
25. Reeves, R., *Modern Heuristic Techniques for Combinatorial Problems*, Mc Graw-Hill Book Company, UK, 1995.
26. Pereira, Francisco B., JorgeM.C.Marques, Tiago Leitão , and Jorge Tavares, *Designing Efficient Evolutionary Algorithmsfor Cluster Optimization: A Study on Locality, Advances in Metaheuristics for Hard Optimization*, Page 223 Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2008.
27. Taha, H A. *Operations Research: An Introduction, Seventh Edition*, Thomson Press (1) Ltd, India., 2002.

MAKALELER

1. Aboudi, R., G. L. Nemhauser. *Some facets for an assignment problem with side constraints*. Oper. Res. 39, s. 244–250, 1991.
2. Amico, M. Dell, S. Martello, *The k-cardinality assignment problem, Discrete Applied, Mathematics 76 (1–3)*, s. 103–121, 1997.
3. Angeline, P.J., *Evolution revolution: An introduction to the special track on genetic and evolutionary programming*, IEEE Expert Intelligent Systems and their Applications 10, June, s. 6-10, 1995.
4. Arroyo, José E. C., Paula M. dos Santos, Michele S. Soares and André G. Santos, *A Multi-Objective Genetic Algorithm with Path Relinking for the p-Median Problem*, Advances in Artificial Intelligence – IBERAMIA 2010 Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Volume 6433/2010, s.70-79, 2010.
5. Back, T., H.P. Schwefel, *A survey of evolution strategies*, Pceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Genetic Algorithms, San Mateo, CA. S.2-9, 1993.
6. Baker, J.E., *Adaptive selection methods for genetic algorithms*, Proceedings of an International Conference on Genetic Algorithms and Their Applications, s. 100-111, 1985.
7. Basseur, Matthieu, Franck Seynhaeve and El-Ghazali Talbi, *Path Relinking in Pareto Multi-objective Genetic Algorithms Evolutionary Multi-Criterion Optimization*, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Volume 3410/2005, s. 120-134, 2005.

8. Burkard, Rainer E., Stefan E. Karisch and Franz Rendl, *QAPLIB—A Quadratic Assignment Problem Library*, *Journal of Global Optimization*, Springer Netherlands, Volume 10, Number 4 / June, s. 391-403, 1997.
9. Caron, Gaétan, Pierri Hansen, Brigitte Jaumard, *The Assignment Problem with seniority and job priority Constraints*, *Operations Research*, Vol. 47, No. 3, s. 449-453, 1999.
10. Castillo, Flor, Arthur Kordon, Guido Smits, Ben Christenson, Dee Dickerson, *Pareto front genetic programming parameter selection based on design of experiments and industrial data*, Genetic And Evolutionary Computation Conference archive, Proceedings of the 8th annual conference on Genetic and evolutionary computation, Seattle, Washington, USA, s. 1613 - 1620, 2006.
11. Chakraborty, Archishman, Alessandro Citanna, Michael Ostrovsky, *Two-sided matching with interdependent values*, *Journal of Economic Theory* 145, s. 85–105, 2010.
12. Chu, P.C. and J.E. Beasley, *A Genetic Algorithm for the Generalised Assignment Problem*, *Computer Ops. Res.* Vol 24, No. 1, s.17-23,1997.
13. Colucci, Simona, Tommaso Di Noia, Eugenio Di Sciascio, Francesco M. Donini, Marina Mongiello, Giacomo Piscitelli, *Semantic-based Approach to Task Assignment of Individual Profiles*, *Journal of Universal Computer Science*, vol. 10, no. 6, s.723-731,2004.
14. Deb, Kalyanmoy, A. Pratap, Sameer Agarwal, and T. Meyarivan. *A fast and elitist multiobjective genetic algorithm: NSGA-II*. *IEEE Transactions on Evolutionary Computation*, p, 182–197, 2002.
15. Dipankar, Dasgupto, German Hernandez, Deon Garrett, Pavan Kalyan Vejanjala, Aishwarya Kaushal, Ramjee Yerneni, *A comparison of Multiobjective Evolutionary Algorithms with Informed Initialization and Kuhn-Munkers Algorithm For Sailor Assignment Problem*, GECCO 08, July 12-16, 2008.
16. Drezner, Zvi, *A New Genetic Algorithm for the Quadratic Assignment Problem*, *INFORMS Journal on Computing*, Volume 15, Issue 3, s. 320 - 330, 2003.
17. Dorigo, M., V. Maniezzo & A. Coloni, *Ant System: Optimization by a Colony of Cooperating Agents*", *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics—Part B*, 26 (1), s. 29–41, 1996.
18. Engin, Orha, Alper Döyen, *Artificial immune system and applications in industrial problems*, *G.U. J. Sci.*, 17(1), s. 71-84, 2004.
19. Eshelman, L., *The CHC adaptive search algorithm. In Foundations of Genetic Algorithms I*, s. 265–283, 1991.
20. Fisher, M.L., Jaikumar, R., Van Wassenhove, L.N. *A Multiplier Adjustment Method for the Generalized Assignment Problem*, *Management Science*, 32, p. 1095-1103, 1986.

21. Fogel, L.J., A.J. Owes, M.J. Walsh, *Artificial Intelligence Through Simulated Evolution*, Wiley, New York, 1966.
22. Forrest, Stephanie and Steven A. Hofmeyr, *John Holland's Invisible Hand: An Artificial Immune System*, Presented at the Festschrift held in honor of John Holland, May 1999.
23. Gambardella, L. M., E. D. Taillard, M. Dorigo, *Ant Colonies for the Quadratic Assignment Problem*, The Journal of the Operational Research Society, Vol. 50, No. 2. (Feb., 1999), s. 167-176, 1999.
24. Garrett, Deon, Dipankar Dasgupta, Joseph Vannucci, James Simien, *Applying Hybrid Multiobjective Evolutionary Algorithms to the Sailor Assignment Problem*, Studies in Computation Intelligence (SCI) 66, s.269-3001, 2007.
25. Garrett, Deon, Joseph Vannucci, Rodrigo Silva, Dipankar Dasgupta- *Genetic Algorithms for the Sailor Assignment Problem*, GECCO '05 June 25–29, 2005, Washington, DC, USA, 2005.
26. Gen, Mitsuo and Yin-Zhen Li, *Spanning tree-based genetic algorithm for bicriteria transportation problem*, Computers & Industrial Engineering Volume 35, Issues 3-4, December, s. 531-534, 1998. Goldberg, D. E. and K. Deb, *A comparative analysis of selection schemes used in genetic algorithms in Foundations of Genetic Algorithms*. San Mateo CA: Morgan Kaufmann, s. 69–93, 1991.
27. Gong, Tao and Andrew L. Tuson, *Particle Swarm Optimization For Quadratic Assignment Problems–A Forma Analysis Approach*, International Journal of Computational Intelligence Research., Vol.4, No.2, s. 177–185, 2008.
28. Güngör, İbrahim, *Çok Amaçlı Atama Problemlerine Bir Çözüm Önerisi*, G.Ü., İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi 1/2003, s. 37-52, 2003.
29. Hofmeyr, Steven A. and Stephanie Forrest, *Immunity by Design: An Artificial Immune System*, Proceedings of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO), San Francisco, CA, s. 1289-1296, 1999.
30. Huang, Deng Kui, Huan Neng Chiu , Ruey Huei Yeh , Jen Huei Chang, *A fuzzy multi-criteria decision making approach for solving a bi-objective personnel assignment problem*, Computers & Industrial Engineering 56, s. 1-10, 2009.
31. James, Tabitha, Cesar Rego, Fred Glover, *Sequential and Parallel Path-Relinking Algorithms for the Quadratic Assignment Problem*, IEEE Intelligent Systems, Volume 20, Issue 4, s. 58 - 65, 2005.
32. Jaszkiwicz, Andrzej and Piotr Zielniewicz, *Pareto memetic algorithm with path relinking for bi-objective traveling salesperson problem*, European Journal of Operational Research Volume 193, Issue 3, s. 885-890, 2009.

33. Karaboğa, D., B. Basturk, *A powerful and Efficient Algorithm for Numerical Function Optimization: Artificial Bee Colony (ABC) Algorithm*, Journal of Global Optimization, Volume:39, Issue:3, s. 459-171, 2007.
34. Kawanaka, Hiroharu, Kosuke Yamamoto, Tomohiro Yoshikawa, Tsuyoshi Shinogi, Shinji Tsuruoka, *Genetic Algorithm with the Constraints for Nurse Scheduling Problem*, Transactions of the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan. C, VOL.122-C; NO.6, s. 1023-1032, 2002.
35. Kennedy, J. and, R.C. Eberhart, *Particle swarm optimization*, Proc. IEEE int'l conf. on neural networks Vol. IV, s. 1942-1948,1995.
36. Kirkpatrick, S., Gerlatt C. D. Jr and Vecchi M.P. *Optimization by Simulated Annealing*, Science, 220, s. 671-680, 1983.
37. Kim, Jong Ryul, Kyeong-Hoon Do, Wan Young Chung, *A Solution of Real-world OCST Problems through Genetic Algorithm with aNew Tree Encoding Method*, International Conference on Convergence Information Technology, 2007.
38. Korkmaz, İbrahim, Hadi Gökçen, Tahsin Çetinyokuş, *An analytic hierarchy process and two-sided matching based decision support system for military personnel assignment*, Information Sciences 178, s. 2915–2927, 2008.
39. Kuhn, H.W., *The Hungarian method for the assignment problem*, Naval Research Logistics Quarterly, Volume 2, Issue 1-2, s. 83–97, 1955.
40. Lui, Linzhong ve Xin Gao, *Fuzzy weighted equilibrium multi-job assignment problem and genetic algorithm*, Applied Mathematical Modelling , Volume 33, Issue 10, s. 3926-3935, 2009.
41. Mazzola, J., A.W. Neebe, *Resource-constrained assignment scheduling*, Oper. Res. 34, s. 560–572, 1986.
42. Misevicius, Alfonsas M., *A Modified Simulated Annealing Algorithm for the Quadratic Assignment Problem*, Informatica, Vol. 14, No. 4, s.497–514, 2003a.
43. Misevicius, Alfonsas M., *Genetic algorithm hybridized with ruin and recreate procedure:application to the quadratic assignment problem*, Knowledge-Based Systems 16, s. 261–268, 2003b.
44. Moudani, Walid El M., Carlos Alberto Nunes Cosenza, Marc de Coligny, and F'elix Mora-Camino. *A bi-criterion approach for the airlines crew rostering problem*. First International Conference on Evolutionary Multi-Criterion Optimization, s. 486–500, 2001.
45. Odior, A O, Charles Owaba O E,Oyawale F A, *Determining Feasible Solutions of a Multicriteria Assignment Problem*, J. Appl. Sci. Environ. Manage. March, 2010, Vol. 14(1), s. 35-38, 2010.
46. Engin, Orhan, Alper DÖYEN, *artificial immune systems and applications in industrialproblems*, G.U. Journal of Science 17(1): 71-84, 2004
47. Öner, Adalet, Füsün ÜLENGİN, *Atama problemi için yeni bir çözüm yaklaşımı*, itüdergisi/d, mühendislik, Cilt:2, Sayı:1, s. 73-79, 2003.

48. Pentico, Daviv W., *Assignment problems: A golden anniversary survey*, European Journal of Operational Research, 176, s. 774-793, 2007.
49. Peters, Malte.L.P. and Stephan Zelewski, *Assignment of employees to workplace under consideration of employee competences and preferences*, Management Research News, Vol. 30 No:2, s. 84-99, 2007.
50. Sahu, Anshuman, Rudrajit Tapadar, *Solving the Assignment problem using Genetic Algorithm and Simulated Annealing*, IAENG International Journal of Applied Mathematics, 36:1, 2007.
51. Schrimpf, G., K. Schneider, H. Stamm-Wilbrandt and V. Dueck, *Record breaking optimization results using the ruin and recreate principle*. J. Comput. Phys. 159, s. 139–171, 2000.
52. Shmoys, David B. Shmoys and Eva Tardos, *An approximation algorithm for the generalized assignment problem*, Mathematical Programming 62, s. 461-474, 1993.
53. Syswerda, Gillbert, *Uniform crossover in genetic algorithms*, in [ICGA3], s. 2-9, 1989.
54. Tapkan, Pınar, Lale Özbakır, Adil Baykasoğlu, *Arı Algoritması ve Geneleştirilmiş Atama Problemi: Farklı Komşuluk Yapılarının Karşılaştırılması*, Endüstri Mühendisliği Dergisi YA/EM 2008 Özel Sayısı Cilt: 21 Sayı: 2, s. 2-13, 2008.
55. Toroslu, Ismail H., *Personel assignment problem with hierarchial ordering constraints*, Computer & Industrial Engineering, 45, s. 493–510, 2003.
56. Toroslu, Ismail H., Yılmaz Arslanoglu, *Genetic algorithm for the personnel assignment problem with multiple objectives*, Information Sciences, 177, s. 787–803, 2007.
57. Wang, Dingwei, *Colony Location for assignment problem*, Journal of Control Theory and Applications, 2, s. 111-116, 2004a.
58. Wang, Dingwei, *Colony Location algorithm for combinatorial optimization*, Proceedings, of IEEE SMC 2004 Congress, s. 1903-1909, 2004b.
59. Wang, Dingwei, *Colony Location for Multiobjective Assignment Problem with Application to E-Brokerage*, Chinese Control and Decision Conference (CCDC 2008), s. 124-129, 2008.
60. Witley, Darrell & Joan Kauth, *Genitor: A different genetic algorithm*, In Rocky Mountain Conference on Artificial Intelligence, s. 118-130, 1988.
61. Witley, Darrell, Colorado State University Computer Science Department, *An Overview of Evolutionary Algorithms: Practical Issues and Common Pitfalls*, Information and Software Technology, Vol. 43, No:14, s. 817-831, 2001.
62. Votaw, D.F. and A. Orden. *The personnel assignment problem*. In Symposium on Linear Inequalities and Programming, SCOOP 10, U.S. Air Force, s. 155-163, 1952.

63. Yang, Yu, Hongwei Dai, Cunhua Li, *Chaotic Quantum Genetic Algorithm and Its Application*, Advances in information Sciences and Service Sciences (AISS) Volume3, Numbe 9, October, 2011.
64. Volegant, A., *A note on the assignment problem with seniority and job priority constraints*, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol. 154, No: 1, s. 330-335, 2004a.
65. Volgenant, A., *Solving the k-cardinality assignment problem by transformation*, European Journal of Operational Research 157, s. 322–331, 2004b.
66. Zadeh, L. A., *Fuzzy sets. Information and Control*, 8(2), s. 338-353, 1965.
67. Ziltzer, Eckart, Marco Laumanns, and Lothar Thiele. *SPEA2: Improving the strength pareto evolutionary algorithm*. Technical Report 103, Computer Engineering and Networks Laboratory (TIK), Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH), Zurich, Switzerland, May 2001.

DİĞER KAYNAKLAR

1. Branke, Jürgen, *Multi-objective Optimization Inspired by Nature*, Lecture Notes, Institute AIFB University of Karlsruhe, Germany Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, 12.04. 2008.
2. Çunkaş, Mehmet, *Genetik Algoritmalar ve Uygulamaları Ders Notları*, Selçuk Üniversitesi Teknik Eğitim Fakültesi Elektronik-Bilgisayar Eğitimi, Bahar 2006.
3. Mevzuat, *T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Atama ve Nakil Mevzuatı*, Resmi Gazete Tarihi: 08.06.2004 Resmi Gazete Sayısı: 25486,
<http://personel.saglik.gov.tr/saglik-bakanligi-atama-ve-nakil-yonetmeligi--id263-33.html> (20.06.2012)
4. PDC, personel.saglik.gov.tr, Sağlık Bakanlığı Resmi Web Sitesi, Ankara, 06.01.2012, <http://personel.saglik.gov.tr/06042011-tarihli-personel-dagilim-cetvelleri-id3025-46.html>, (17.1.2012)
5. personel.saglik.gov.tr, Sağlık Bakanlığı Resmi Web Sitesi, Ankara, 6.01.2012, <http://personel.saglik.gov.tr/uzman-tabip-id3436-3435.html>, (6.1.2012)
6. Kashyap, Chavi, <http://www.cs.sunysb.edu/~cse634/>, (20.06.2012)
7. Obitko, Marek, <http://www.obitko.com/tutorials/genetic-algorithms/encoding.php> (01.06.2012)
8. Wikipedi, *Genetik Algoritma*, http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genetik_algoritma (10.06.2012)
9. Tektaş, Mehmet, Necla Tektaş, Nevzat Onat, Gökhan Gökmen, Gökhan Koçyiğit, Tahir Çetin Akıncı, *Web Tabanlı Yapay Zeka Eknikleri Eğitim Simülörlerinin Hazırlanması*, Proje No: FEN-E-050608-138, Marmara Üniversitesi, İstanbul, 2010.

10. Weck, de and Prof. Willcox, Lecture Notes, <http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/engineering-systems-division/esd-77-multidisciplinary-system-design-optimization-spring-2010/lecture-notes/> (10.06.2012)

Food and Agriculture on Social, Economic, and Environmental Linkages

EDITORS:

Dr. Ristina Siti SUNDARI

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Korkmaz BELLİTÜRK

AUTHORS:

RISTINA SITI SUNDARI

IWAN SETIAWAN

FARHAN AHMAD

ADİ OKSİFA RAHMA HARTİ

ASTRIYANI

KAMIL ÖZCAN

MEHMET GÖKHAN ÖZDEMİR	DEMİR KÖK
JUNAID AHMAD	NESLI AYDIN
FITRIANI FITRIANI	GÜL KAYKIOĞLU
KUSUMİYATİ KUSUMİYATİ	RENY SUKMAWANI
MUHAMMAD RABNAWAZ KHAN	ENDANG TRI ASTUTININGSIH
SAYED MİNHAJ ALİ SHAH	EMA HILMA MEILANI
MUHAMMAD TAUSEEF JAFFAR	AMALIA NUR MILLA
JİANGUO ZHANG	NUR OKUR
SAMİ UR REHMAN	BÜLENT YAĞMUR
ABUBAKAR DAR	BÜLENT OKUR
MUHAİMEN AYYUB	ÇETİN YAĞCILAR
ZAHİR AHMAD ZAHİR	HASAN ERSİN ŞAMLI
AYDIN ADİLOĞLU	ŞENOL KALAYCIOĞLU
PERVİZ İSMAYİLLİ	MEHMET ŞEKER
IDA MARİNA	ÖZLEM ÜSTÜNDAĞ
SRİ AYU ANDAYANI	SELÇUK GÖÇMEZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-78-6

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKÇA

- Abidin, S, Mangunwidjaja, D and Romli, M. 2018. “Potensi Agroindustri Berbasis Kelapa Untuk Pemberdayaan Ekonomi Masyarakat Di Kabupaten Pangandaran - Jawa Barat.” *Jurnal Teknologi Industri Pertanian* 28(2):231–43. doi: 10.24961/j.tek.ind.pert.2018.28.2.231.
- Andrie, B. M. 2013. “Anlisis Kelayakan Usahatani Padi Sistem Tanam Jajar Legowo Di Kecamatan Cigalontang Kabupaten Tasikmalaya.” (150).
- Ayu, M. D, & Wati, H. D. 2020. “Presepsi Konsumen Terhadap Atribut Produk Gula Siwalan Di Kecamatan Dungkek.” *Seminar Nasional Optimalisasi Sumberdaya Lokal Di Era Revolusi Industri 4.0* ISBN: 978-602-50605-8-8 309–3013.

- Dinas Perkebunan. 2017. “Luas Dan Produksi Tanaman Perkebunan Provinsi Jawa Barat Tahun.”
- Evalia, N. A. 2004. “Strategi Pengembangan Agroindustri Gula Semut Aren.” *Jurnal Manajemen Dan Agribisnis* 12(1):57–67. doi: 10.17358/jma.12.1.57.
- Karina, D, Sundari, R. S. and Hidayati, H. 2021. “Perilaku Konsumen Dalam Pengambilan Keputusan Untuk Membeli Buah Jeruk Impor Dan Lokal Di Kota Tasikmalaya.” *Jurnal AGRINIK A Agroteknologi Dan Agribisnis* 5(2)(October):171–79. doi: 10.30737/agrinika.v5i2.1648.
- Manurung, V. T. & Nataatmadja, H. 2018. “Usaha Gula Merah Dan Persaingannya Dengan Pabrik Gula Dalam Penyediaan Bahan Baku Di Jawa Timur.”
- Musita, N. 2019. “Pengembangan Produk Gula Semut Dari Aren Dengan Penambahan Bubuk Rempah.” *Warta Industri Hasil Pertanian* 36(2):106. doi: 10.32765/wartaihp.v36i2.5212.
- Nasution, R. P. 2020. “Faktor-Faktor yang Mempengaruhi Perilaku Konsumen Gula Merah Nira Kelapa Sawit Di Desa Melati Kecamatan Perbaungan Kabupaten Serdang Bedagai.”
- Nurdasanti, S., Rochdiani, D. and Setia, B. 2021. “Analisis Nilai Tambah Dan Titik Impas Agroindustri Gula Aren Skala Rumah Tangga (Suatu Kasus Di Desa Karangkamiri Kecamatan Langkaplancar Kabupaten Pangandaran).” *Jurnal Ilmiah Mahasiswa AGROINFO GALUH* 8(2):556–66.
- Nurhadi, A., Setiadi, A. and Setiyawan, H. 2019. “Preferensi Konsumen Gula Kelapa Di Pasar Godean, Kabupaten Sleman, Provinsi Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta.” *Agricore: Jurnal Agribisnis Dan Sosial Ekonomi Pertanian Unpad* 3(1). doi: 10.24198/agricore.v3i1.16665.
- Rahayu, E & Widajati, E. 2007. “Pengaruh Kemasan, Kondisi Ruang Simpan Dan Periode Simpan Terhadap Viabilitas Benih Caisin Brassica Chinensis L.)” *Jurnal Agronomi Indonesia (Indonesian Journal of Agronomy)* 35(3):191–96. doi: 10.24831/jai.v35i3.1330.
- Rusli, S. 1984. *Pengantar Ilmu Kependudukan*. Jakarta: LP3ES.
- Sadeli, A. H. & Utami, H. N. 2013. “Sikap Konsumen Terhadap Atribut Produk Untuk Mengukur Daya Saing Produk Jeruk.” *Trikonomika* 12(1):61. doi: 10.23969/trikononika.v12i1.460.
- Subaktilah, Y. 2018. “Strategi Pengembangan Usaha Gula Merah Tebu (Studi Kasus Pada UKM Bumi Asih Wonokusumo Kecamatan Tapen Kabupaten Bondowoso).”
- Sufa, S. A., Christantyawati, N and Jusnita, R. A. E. 2017. “Tren Gaya Hidup Sehat Dan Saluran Komunikasi Pelaku Pola Makan Food Combining.”

- Jurnal Komunikasi Profesional* 1(2):105–20. doi: 10.25139/jkp.v1i2.473.
- Sugihastuti, S. 2020. “Penulis Karya Ilmiah Dan Copyediting.” *Deskripsi Bahasa*. doi: 10.22146/db.v3i1.398.
- Sundari, R.S., & Umbara, D. S. 2019. “Preferensi Konsumen Terhadap Produk Agroindustri Abon Ikan.” *Mebis* 4(1):36–43. doi: <https://doi.org/10.33005/mebis>.
- Sundari, R. S., Umbara, D. S., and Arshad, A. 2020. “Perilaku Konsumen Terhadap Keputusan Mengkonsumsi Produk Agroindustri Abon Ikan Lele Original.” *Mimbar Agribisnis: Jurnal Pemikiran Masyarakat Ilmiah Berwawasan Agribisnis* 6(2):833. doi: 10.25157/ma.v6i2.3571.
- Wadhani, L. P. P., and Ratnaningsih, N. 2021. “Determinan Pola Konsumsi Makanan Berisiko Pada Ibu Di Kecamatan Mataram Dan Gunungsari, Nusa Tenggara Barat.” *Amerta Nutrition* 5(3):230. doi: 10.20473/amnt.v5i3.2021.230-236.
- Yulianti, F., Lamsah, and Periyadi. 2019. *Buku Manajemen Pemasaran_compressed.Pdf*. Yogyakarta: CV BUDI UTAMA.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmed, U., Mohammed, M. O., Faosiy, O. A., & Mohd Daud, N. (2015). Investigating the Influence of Public Trust on the Revival of Waqf Institution in Uganda. *Middle-East Journal of Scientific Research*, 23(6), 1165–1172. <https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.mejsr.2015.23.06.21998>
- Ambya, Fitriani, & Bellapama, I. A. (2022). Sektor Pertanian untuk Pertumbuhan Ekonomi Regional Lampung Agriculture Sector to Support Lampung Regional Economic Growth. *Journal of Food System and Agribusiness (JoFSA)*, 6(1), 102–111.
- Arifin, B., Swallow, B. M., Suyanto, S., & Coe, R. D. (2009). A conjoint analysis of farmer preferences for community forestry contracts in the Sumber Jaya Watershed, Indonesia. *Ecological Economics*, 68(7), 2040–2050. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.12.007>
- Arifin, B., Tanaka, K., Kada, R., & Ismono, H. (2014). The Roles of Agroforestry System and Coffee Certificate in Improving Farmers’ Economic and Environmental Benefits in Sumatra. *Internatonal Symposium on Mitigating Environmental Risks in Indonesian Watersheds through Payment for Environmental Services*. Lampung Univesity.

- Attri, R., Dev, N., & Sharma, V. (2013). Interpretive Structural Modelling (ISM) approach : An Overview. *Research Journal Management Science*, 2(2), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.1108/01443579410062086>
- Banuwa, I S, Sinukaban, N., Tarigan, S. D., & Darusman, D. (2008). *Evaluasi Kemampuan Lahan DAS Sekampung Hulu*. 13(1), 145–153.
- Banuwa, Irwan Sukri, Sinukaban, N., Tarigan, S. D., & Darusman, D. (2008). Land capability evaluation of Upper Sekampung watersheds. *Jurnal Tanah Tropika*, 13(2), 145-153 (in Indonesian with English summary).
- Börner, J., Mendoza, A., & Vosti, S. A. (2007). *Ecosystem services , agriculture , and rural poverty in the Eastern Brazilian Amazon : Interrelationships and policy prescriptions* ☆. 4. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.03.001>
- BP-DAS Way Seputih-Way Sekampung. (2012). *Proyek penguatan pengelolaan hutan dan daerah aliran sungai berbasis masyarakat*. Bandar Lampung: BP-DAS Way Seputih-Way Sekampung.
- Cerdaa, R., Allinnea, C., Gary, C., Tixierb, P., Harveye, C. A., Krolczyk, L., ... Avelino, J. (2016). Effects of shade, altitude and management on multiple ecosystem services in coffee agroecosystems. *Europ. J. Agronomy*, Volume 82,(January 2017), 308–319. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2016.09.019>
- Fitriani, Arifin, B., Abbas Zakaria, W., Hanung Ismono, R., & Erry Prasmatiwi, F. (2020). Sustainable Production of Lampung Robusta Coffee: A Cost-Benefit Analysis. *International Journal of Ecology and Development*, 35(1). Retrieved from www.ceserp.com/cp-jour
- Fitriani, Arifin, B., Ismono, R. H., Prasmatiwi, E., Lestari, D. A. H., Sutarni, & Kuswadi, D. (2022). Perspektif Petani Dalam Menghadapi Risiko Ketidakberlanjutan Usahatani Kopi (Farmer’s Perspective On Facing Unsustainable Risks Of Coffee Farming). *Jurnal Penelitian Pertanian Terapan*, 22(1), 96–103.
- Fitriani, Arifin, B., Zakaria, W. A., & Ismono, R. H. (2018a). Coffee agroforestry for sustainability of Upper Sekampung Watershed management. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 141(1). <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/141/1/012006>
- Fitriani, Arifin, B., Zakaria, W. A., & Ismono, R. H. (2018b). Coffee agroforestry for sustainability of Upper Sekampung Watershed management Coffee agroforestry for sustainability of Upper Sekampung Watershed management. *International Conference on Biomass: Toward Sustainable Biomass Utilization for Industrial and Energy Applications*, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/141/1/012006>

- Fitriani, F. (2022). Sustainable Agriculture Production in Upstream Watersheds: Socio-Ecological Approach. In R. S. Sundari & K. Belliturk (Eds.), *Sustainable Agriculture Leads to Zero Hunger* (ISBN 978-6, pp. 56–78). Ankara Turkey: IKSAD Publishing House.
- Fitriani, F., & Kuswadi, D. (2021). Coffee Farming Vulnerability : Environmental Dimension Approach in Way Besai. *International Joint Conference on Science and Engineering 2021 (IJCSE 2021)*, 209(Ijcse), 336–342.
- Haggar, J., Asigbaase, M., Bonilla, G., Pico, J., & Quilo, A. (2015). *Tree diversity on sustainably certified and conventional coffee farms in Central America*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-014-0851-y>
- Hairiah, K. (1995). *Sistem agroforestri di indonesia*. 1–19.
- Hairiah, K. dan S. R. (2010). Mitigasi Perubahan Iklim Agroforestri kopi untuk mempertahankan cadangan karbon lanskap. *Simposium Kopi*, (0331), 4–5. Jember Jawa Timur: Pusat Penelitian Kopi dan Kakao Indonesia.
- HY, D. A., Megantara, E. N., & Parikesit. (2015). *The Study of Ecosystem Services in Coffee Based Agroforestry System of Cisero Village, Garut*. Universitas Padjadjaran.
- Ibnu, M., Glasbergen, P., Offermans, A., & Arifin, B. (2015). Farmer Preferences for Coffee Certification : A Conjoint Analysis of the Indonesian Smallholders. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 7(6), 20–35. <https://doi.org/10.5539/jas.v7n6p20>
- Kaur, K., & Russell-smith, J. (2017). Towards an Indigenous Ecosystem Services Valuation Framework : A North Australian Example. *Conservation and Society*, 15(3), 255–269. <https://doi.org/10.4103/cs.cs>
- Kerr, J. (2007). *Watershed Management : Lessons from Common Property Theory*. 1(1), 89–109.
- Kuswadi, D., & Fitriani. (2021). Soil bioengineering for sustainable coffee farming in Way Besai sub-watersheds, Lampung, Indonesia. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 922(1), 012023. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/922/1/012023>
- Leimona, B., Noordwijk, M. Van, Mithöfer, D., & Cerutti, P. (2018). Environmentally and socially responsible global production and trade of timber and tree crop commodities: certification as a transient issue-attention cycle response to ecological and social issues. *International Journal of Biodiversity Science, Ecosystem Services & Management*, 13(1), 497–502. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21513732.2018.1469596>
- Musa, R., Hassan, F., Mohd Yusof, J., & Mohd Daud, N. (2010). Examining market accessibility of Malaysia’s Harumanis mango in Japan:

- challenges and potentials. *Business Strategy Series*, 11(1), 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1108/17515631011013078>
- Noordwijk, M Van, & Leimona, B. (2010). CES/COS/CIS paradigms for compensation and rewards to enhance environmental services. In *Bogor: CIFOR* (No. 100). Retrieved from <http://www.worldagroforestrycentre.org/Sea/Publications/files/workingpaper/WP0129-10.PDF>
- Noordwijk, Meine Van, Agus, F., Suprayogo, D., Hairiah, K., Pasya, G., Verbist, B., ... Box, P. O. (2004). Peranan Agroforestri Dalam Mempertahankan Fungsi Hidrologi Daerah Aliran Sungai (DAS). *Agrivita*, 26(1), 1–8.
- Noponen, M. R. A., Healey, J. R., Soto, G., & Haggard, J. P. (2013). Agriculture , Ecosystems and Environment Sink or source — The potential of coffee agroforestry systems to sequester atmospheric CO 2 into soil organic carbon. “*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*,” 175, 60–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2013.04.012>
- Rachman Pasha, Tonni Asmawan, Beria Leimona, Erik Setiawan, C. I. W. (2010). *Komoditisasi atau koinvestasi jasa lingkungan : Skema Imbal Jasa Lingkungan Program Peduli Sungai di DAS Way Besai, Lampung, Indonesia*.
- Saxena, J. P., Sushil, & Vrat, P. (1992). Hierarchy and classification of program plan elements using interpretive structural modeling: A case study of energy conservation in the Indian cement industry. *Systems Practice*, 5(6), 651–670. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01083616>
- Sharma, G., Hunsdorfer, B., & Singh, K. K. (2016). Comparative analysis on the socio-ecological and economic potentials of traditional agroforestry systems in the Sikkim Himalaya. *Tropical Ecology*, 57(4), 751–764.
- Somura, H., Yuwono, S. B., Ismono, H., Arifin, B., Fitriani, F., & Kada, R. (2018). Relationship between water quality variations and land use in the Batutege Dam Watershed, Sekampung, Indonesia. *Lakes & Reservoirs: Research & Management*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/lre.12221>
- Sukwika, T. (2018). Analisis Aktor dalam Perumusan Model Kelembagaan Pengembangan Hutan Rakyat di Kabupaten Bogor. *Journal of Regional and Rural Development Planning*, 2(2), 133. <https://doi.org/10.29244/jp2wd.2018.2.2.133-150>
- Suprayogo, D., Hairiah, K., Noordwijk, M. Van, & Cadisch, G. (2010). Agroforestry Interactions in Rainfed Agriculture: Can Hedgerow Intercropping Systems Sustain Crop Yield on an Ultisol in Lampung (Indonesia)? *Agrivita*, 32(3), 205–216.

- Supriyadi, E., Banuwa, I. S., & Yuwono, S. B. (2018). The Effect of Land Use Change on the Inflow Characteristics of Batutegei Dam. In *Jurnal Hutan Tropis* (Vol. 6). Retrieved from <https://ppjp.ulm.ac.id/journal/index.php/jht/article/viewFile/5107/4379>
- Surya, R. A., & Sapei, A. (2018). *Analisis Kelembagaan Pengelolaan Air Baku Berkelanjutan dengan Metode Interpretative Struktural Modeling (ISM) di Kabupaten Konawe Sulawesi Tenggara*. (1991).
- Suyamto, D. A., & Noordwijk, M. Van. (2004). Respon petani kopi terhadap gejala pasar dan konsekuensinya terhadap fungsi tata air: suatu pendekatan pemodelan. *AGIVITA*, 26(1), 14–17.
- Swallow, B. M. B., Leimona, B., Yatich, T., Velarde, S. J., & Centre, W. A. (2007). The conditions for effective mechanisms of compensation and rewards for environmental services. *Working Paper Series*, (38), 1–35. <https://doi.org/6>
- Swallow, B. M., Kallesoe, M. F., Iftikhar, U. a., van Noordwijk, M., Bracer, C., Scherr, S. J., ... Rumley, R. (2009). Compensation and rewards for environmental services in the developing world: Framing pan-tropical analysis and comparison. *Ecology and Society*, 14(2). <https://doi.org/26>
- Swallow, B. M., Leimona, B., Yatich, T., & Velarde, S. J. (2010). The Conditions for Functional Mechanisms of Compensation and. *Ecology and Society*, 15(4).
- van Noordwijk, Meine, & Leimona, B. (2010). Principles for fairness and efficiency in enhancing environmental services in asia: Payments, compensation, or co-investment? *Ecology and Society*, 15(4). <https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-03664-150417>
- Villamor, G. B., & van Noordwijk, M. (2011). Social role-play games Vs individual perceptions of conservation PES agreements for maintaining rubber agroforests in Jambi (Sumatra), Indonesia. *Ecology and Society*, 16(3), 27. <https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-04339-160327>
- Wibawa, A., Yuliasmara, F., & Erwiyono, R. (2010). Estimasi Cadangan Karbon pada Perkebunan Kopi di Jawa Timur Estimation of Carbon Stocks in Coffee Plantation in East Java. *Pelita Perkebunan*, 26(90), 1–11.
- Wunder, S. (2006). Are direct payments for environmental services spelling doom for sustainable forest management in the tropics? *Ecology and Society*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/23>
- Wunder, S. (2008). *Necessary Conditions for Ecosystem Service*.
- Zhang, S. (2017). From externality in economics to leakage in carbon markets: An anthropological approach to market making. *Economic Anthropology*, 4(1), 132–143. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sea2.12078>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKÇA

- Ahmad, M. G., Hassan, B., & Mehrdad, J. (2011). Effect of some culture substrates (date-palm peat, cocopeat and perlite) on some growing indices and nutrient elements uptake in greenhouse tomato. *African Journal of Microbiology Research*, 5(12), 1437–1442. <https://doi.org/10.5897/ajmr10.786>
- Aires, E. S., Ferraz, A. K. L., Carvalho, B. L., Teixeira, F. P., Putti, F. F., de Souza, E. P., Rodrigues, J. D., & Ono, E. O. (2022). Foliar Application of Salicylic Acid to Mitigate Water Stress in Tomato. *Plants*, 11(13). <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11131775>
- Albert, E., Gricourt, J., Bertin, N., Bonnefoi, J., Pateyron, S., Tamby, J. P., Bitton, F., & Causse, M. (2016). Genotype by watering regime interaction in cultivated tomato: lessons from linkage mapping and gene expression. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 129(2), 395–418. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-015-2635-5>
- Albert, E., Segura, V., Gricourt, J., Bonnefoi, J., Derivot, L., & Causse, M. (2016). Association mapping reveals the genetic architecture of tomato response to water deficit: focus on major fruit quality traits. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 67(22), 6413–6430. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erw411>
- Alfeo, V., Planeta, D., Velotto, S., Palmeri, R., & Todaro, A. (2021). Cherry tomato drying: Sun versus convective oven. *Horticulturae*, 7(3), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae7030040>
- Ali, S., Rahman, J., Islam, N., Ali, R., Hossain, M., Ali, M., Ahmed, S., & Sultana, C. (2021). Effect of Nutrient Solution on Growth and Yield of Cherry Tomato Varieties in Soilless Culture. *International Journal of Research -GRANTHAALAYAH*, 9(10), 235–251. <https://doi.org/10.29121/granthaalayah.v9.i10.2021.4244>
- Ardabili, M., Naseri, H., & Ardabili, M. (2013). © 2013 VictorQuest Publications Growth and yield of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) as influenced by ... *International Journal of Agronomy and Plant Production*, 4(January), 34–738.
- Artés, F., Gómez, P. A., & Artés-hernández, F. (2008). Modified atmosphere packaging of fruits and vegetables. *Stewart Postharvest Review*, 2(5), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.2212/spr.2006.5.2>
- Bertin, N., & Génard, M. (2018). Tomato quality as influenced by preharvest factors. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 233(January), 264–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2018.01.056>

- Brandt, S., Lugasi, A., Barna, É., Hóvári, J., Pék, Z., & Helyes, L. (2003). Effects of the growing methods and conditions on the lycopene content of tomato fruits. *Acta Alimentaria*, 32(3), 269–278. <https://doi.org/10.1556/AAlim.32.2003.3.6>
- Chen, T. W., Nguyen, T. M. N., Kahlen, K., & Stützel, H. (2014). Quantification of the effects of architectural traits on dry mass production and light interception of tomato canopy under different temperature regimes using a dynamic functional-structural plant model. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65(22), 6399–6410. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/eru356>
- Chu, J.-X., Sun, Z.-F., Du, K.-M., Jia, Q., & Liu, S. (2009). Establishment of Dynamic Model for the Nutrient Uptake and Development about Tomato in Greenhouse. *Crop Modeling and Decision Support*, 1, 54–58. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-01132-0_6
- Das, S., Jammu, T., Sharma, A., & Jammu, T. (2020). *Crop modelling in fruit crops- A review Crop modelling in fruit crops : A review*. 9(November), 60–65.
- Dumas, Y., Dadomo, M., Di Lucca, G., & Grolier, P. (2003). Effects of environmental factors and agricultural techniques on antioxidant content of tomatoes. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 83(5), 369–382. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.1370>
- Elia, A., & Conversa, G. (2012). Agronomic and physiological responses of a tomato crop to nitrogen input. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 40, 64–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2012.02.001>
- Ezin, V., Pena, R. D. La, & Ahanchede, A. (2010). *Flooding tolerance of tomato genotypes during vegetative and reproductive stages*. 22(1), 131–142. <https://doi.org/00.0000/S00000-000-0000-0>
- Fujisawa, M., Shima, Y., Nakagawa, H., Kitagawa, M., Kimbara, J., Nakano, T., Kasumi, T., & Ito, Y. (2014). Transcriptional regulation of fruit ripening by tomato FRUITFULL homologs and associated MADS box proteins. *Plant Cell*, 26(1), 89–101. <https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.113.119453>
- Guerreiro, D., Madureira, J., Silva, T., Melo, R., Santos, P. M. P., Ferreira, A., Trigo, M. J., Falcão, A. N., Margaça, F. M. A., & Cabo Verde, S. (2016). Post-harvest treatment of cherry tomatoes by gamma radiation: Microbial and physicochemical parameters evaluation. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 36, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2016.05.008>
- Han, S., & Micallef, S. A. (2016). Environmental metabolomics of the tomato plant surface provides insights on Salmonella enterica colonization.

- Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 82(10), 3131–3142. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00435-16>
- Harel, D., Fadida, H., Gantz, S., Shilo, K., & Yasuor, H. (2013). Evaluation of low pressure fogging system for improving crop yield of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* mill.): Grown under heat stress conditions. *Agronomy*, 3(2), 497–507. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy3020497>
- Harel, D., Fadida, H., Slepoy, A., Gantz, S., & Shilo, K. (2014). The effect of mean daily temperature and relative humidity on pollen, fruit set and yield of tomato grown in commercial protected cultivation. *Agronomy*, 4(1), 167–177. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy4010167>
- Helaly, A. (2022). *Determination of the maturity stage and the most proper age for harvesting the fruit of cherry tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill var. cerasiforme)*. January.
- Juárez-Maldonado, A., Benavides-Mendoza, A., de-Alba-Romenus, K., & Morales-Díaz, A. B. (2014). Dynamic modeling of mineral contents in greenhouse tomato crop. *Agricultural Sciences*, 05(02), 114–123. <https://doi.org/10.4236/as.2014.52015>
- Kuti, J. O., & Konuru, H. B. (2005). Effects of genotype and cultivation environment on lycopene content in red-ripe tomatoes. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 85(12), 2021–2026. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2205>
- Li, S., & Willits, D. H. (2008). Comparing low-pressure and high-pressure fogging systems in naturally ventilated greenhouses. *Biosystems Engineering*, 101(1), 69–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2008.06.004>
- Liu, Y. Y., Xiao, J. J., Fu, Y. Y., Liao, M., Cao, H. Q., & Shi, Y. H. (2018). Study of factors influencing the bioaccessibility of triazolone in cherry tomatoes using a static SHIME model. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 15(5). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph15050993>
- Manalu, G., & Rahmawati, N. (2019). Pertumbuhan dan Produksi Tomat Cherry pada Konsentrasi Nutrisi yang Berbeda dengan Sistem Hidroponik The Growth and Production of Cherry Tomato at Different Concentrations of Nutrient with Hydroponic System. *Jurnal Agroteknologi FP USU*, 7(1), 117–124.
- Martínez-Ruiz, A., López-Cruz, I. L., Ruiz-García, A., Pineda-Pineda, J., & Prado-Hernández, J. V. (2019). HortSyst: A dynamic model to predict growth, nitrogen uptake, and transpiration of greenhouse tomatoes. *Chilean Journal of Agricultural Research*, 79(1), 89–102. <https://doi.org/10.4067/S0718-58392019000100089>

- Mohammed, H. N., Mahmud, T. M. M., & Edaroyati, P. M. W. (2018). Deficit Irrigation for Improving the Postharvest Quality of Lowland Tomato Fruits. *Pertanika Journal Tropical Agricultural Science*, 41(2), 741–758.
- Nio Song, A., & Banyo, Y. (2011). Konsentrasi Klorofil Daun Sebagai Indikator Kekurangan Air Pada Tanaman. *Jurnal Ilmiah Sains*, 15(1), 166. <https://doi.org/10.35799/jis.11.2.2011.202>
- Pinho, L. de, Almeida, A. C., Costa, C. A., Paes, M. C. D., Glória, M. B. A., & Souza, R. M. (2011). Nutritional properties of cherry tomatoes harvested at different times and grown in an organic cropping. *Horticultura Brasileira*, 29(2), 205–211. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0102-05362011000200012>
- Rosales, M. A., Ríos, J. J., Cervilla, L. M., Rubio-Wilhelmi, M. M., Blasco, B., Ruiz, J. M., & Romero, L. (2009). Environmental conditions in relation to stress in cherry tomato fruits in two experimental Mediterranean greenhouses. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 89(5), 735–742. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.3500>
- Shao, G., Cheng, X., Liu, N., & Zhang, Z. (2016). Effect of drought pretreatment before anthesis and post-anthesis waterlogging on water relation, photosynthesis, and growth of tomatoes. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 62(7), 935–946. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03650340.2015.1104413>
- Sundari, R. S., Sulistyowati, L., & Noor, T. I. (2021). Soilless Culture in Urban Farming. *International Conference on Biodiversity, Microbiology to Multiple Industrial and Environmental Application to Support Sustainable Development and Improve Human Welfare, 18 December 2021At: Surakarta, Center of Java, Indonesia*, 8(2), 29–59. [https://doi.org/DOI: 10.13057/asnmbi/m080202](https://doi.org/DOI:10.13057/asnmbi/m080202)
- Tewolde, F. T., Lu, N., Shiina, K., Maruo, T., Takagaki, M., Kozai, T., & Yamori, W. (2016). Nighttime supplemental LED inter-lighting improves growth and yield of single-truss tomatoes by enhancing photosynthesis in both winter and summer. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7(APR2016), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00448>
- Tilahun, S., Park, D. S., Taye, A. M., & Jeong, C. S. (2017). Effect of ripening conditions on the physicochemical and antioxidant properties of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.). *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 26(2), 473–479. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-017-0065-7>
- Tomato, C. (2020). *Effects of Genotype, Storage Temperature and Time on Quality and Compositional Traits of*.
- Toor, R. K., Savage, G. P., & Lister, C. E. (2006). Seasonal variations in the antioxidant composition of greenhouse grown tomatoes. *Journal of Food*

Composition and Analysis, 19(1), 1–10.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2004.11.008>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKÇA

- Abbas, H., Johnson, B., Pantone, D., & Hines, R. (2004). Biological control and use of adjuvants against multiple seeded cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*) in comparison with several other cocklebur types.
- Abbas, T., Nadeem, M. A., Tanveer, A., Matloob, A., Farooq, N., Burgos, N., & Chauhan, B. S. (2017). Confirmation of resistance in littleseed canarygrass (*Phalaris minor* Retz.) to ACCase inhibitors in central Punjab-Pakistan and alternative herbicides for its management. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 49(4), 1501-1507.
- Abbas, T., Zahir, Z. A., Naveed, M., Abbas, S., Alwahibi, M. S., Elshikh, M. S., & Mustafa, A. (2020). Large scale screening of rhizospheric allelopathic bacteria and their potential for the biocontrol of wheat-associated weeds. *Agronomy*, 10(10), 1469.
- Abbas, T., Zahir, Z. A., Naveed, M., Abbas, S., & Basra, S. A. (2021). Weed antagonistic bacteria stimulate growth, physiology and yield of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) in multiple field experiments: A study of selectivity for sustainable weed control. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 24, 101974.
- Abbas, T., Zahir, Z. A., Naveed, M., & Aslam, Z. (2017). Biological control of broad-leaved dock infestation in wheat using plant antagonistic bacteria under field conditions. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 24(17), 14934-14944.
- Ahmad, M.-u.-D., & Kirby, M. (2018). *Water and food security for Pakistan: Australia's experience can help*.
- Alengebawy, A., Abdelkhalek, S. T., Qureshi, S. R., & Wang, M.-Q. (2021). Heavy metals and pesticides toxicity in agricultural soil and plants: Ecological risks and human health implications. *Toxics*, 9(3), 42.
- Alexandratos, N., & Bruinsma, J. (2012). World agriculture towards 2030/2050: the 2012 revision.
- Ali, M. A., Naveed, M., Mustafa, A., & Abbas, A. (2017). The good, the bad, and the ugly of rhizosphere microbiome. In *Probiotics and plant health* (pp. 253-290). Springer.
- Anwar, T., Ilyas, N., Qureshi, R., & Malik, M. A. (2019). Allelopathic potential of *Carica papaya* against selected weeds of wheat crop. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 51(1), 1-37.

- Ashiq, M., & Aslam, Z. (2014). Weeds and weedicides. *Department of Agronomy, Ayub Agricultural Research Institute, Pakistan.*
- Ashiq, M., Muhammad, N., & Ahmad, N. (2007). Comparative efficacy of different herbicides against broad leaf weeds in wheat. *Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res*, 13(3-4), 149-156.
- Bailey, K., Boyetchko, S., Derby, J., Hall, W., Sawchyn, K., Nelson, T., . . . Spencer, N. (2000). Evaluation of fungal and bacterial agents for biological control of Canada thistle. Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds. Bozeman, MT: Montana State University,
- Bajwa, A. A., Zulfiqar, U., Sadia, S., Bhowmik, P., & Chauhan, B. S. (2019). A global perspective on the biology, impact and management of *Chenopodium album* and *Chenopodium murale*: two troublesome agricultural and environmental weeds. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26(6), 5357-5371.
- Banowetz, G. M., Azevedo, M. D., Armstrong, D. J., Halgren, A. B., & Mills, D. I. (2008). Germination-Arrest Factor (GAF): Biological properties of a novel, naturally-occurring herbicide produced by selected isolates of rhizosphere bacteria. *Biological Control*, 46(3), 380-390.
- Basit, A., Irshad, M., Salman, M., Abbas, M., & Hanan, A. (2019). Population dynamics of weeds (canary grass, broad leave and wild oats), Aphid and Abiotic factors in association with wheat production in Southern Punjab: Pakistan. *J Appl Microb Res*, 2, 17-23.
- Bekhit, A. E.-D. A., Shavandi, A., Jodjaja, T., Birch, J., Teh, S., Ahmed, I. A. M., . . . Bekhit, A. A. (2018). Flaxseed: Composition, detoxification, utilization, and opportunities. *Biocatalysis and agricultural biotechnology*, 13, 129-152.
- Bender, C., Rangaswamy, V., & Loper, J. (1999). Polyketide production by plant-associated pseudomonads. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 37(1), 175-196.
- Bender, C. L., Alarcón-Chaidez, F., & Gross, D. C. (1999). *Pseudomonas syringae* phytotoxins: mode of action, regulation, and biosynthesis by peptide and polyketide synthetases. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 63(2), 266-292.
- Blair, A., Ritz, B., Wesseling, C., & Freeman, L. B. (2015). Pesticides and human health. In: BMJ Publishing Group Ltd.
- Bourdineaud, J.-P. (2022). Toxicity of the herbicides used on herbicide-tolerant crops, and societal consequences of their use in France. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology*, 45(2), 698-721.

- Bourdôt, G., Hurrell, G., Saville, D., & Leathwick, D. (2006). Impacts of applied *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on the dynamics of a *Cirsium arvense* population. *Weed Research*, 46(1), 61-72.
- Boyette, C. (1991). Host range and virulence of *Colletotrichum truncatum*, a potential mycoherbicide for hemp sesbania (*Sesbania exaltata*). *Plant Disease*, 75(1), 62-64.
- Boyette, C. D., & Hoagland, R. E. (2015). Bioherbicidal potential of *Xanthomonas campestris* for controlling *Conyza canadensis*. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 25(2), 229-237.
- Boyette, C. D., Hoagland, R. E., & Weaver, M. A. (2007). Biocontrol efficacy of *Colletotrichum truncatum* for hemp sesbania (*Sesbania exaltata*) is enhanced with unrefined corn oil and surfactant. *Weed Biology and Management*, 7(1), 70-76.
- Boyette, C. D., Hoagland, R. E., Weaver, M. A., & Reddy, K. N. (2008). Redvine (*Brunnichia ovata*) and trumpetcreeper (*Campsis radicans*) controlled under field conditions by a synergistic interaction of the bioherbicide, *Myrothecium verrucaria*, with glyphosate. *Weed Biology and Management*, 8(1), 39-45.
- Charudattan, R. (2005). Use of plant pathogens as bioherbicides to manage weeds in horticultural crops. Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society,
- Chaudhary, S., Hussain, M., & Iqbal, J. (2011). Chemical weed control in wheat under irrigated conditions. *J. Agric. Res*, 49(3), 253-261.
- Chauhan, B. S. (2020). Grand challenges in weed management. *Frontiers in Agronomy*, 1, 3.
- Cheema, M. S., Akhtar, M., & Iqbal, M. S. (2006). Performance of different herbicides in wheat under irrigated conditions of southern Punjab, Pakistan. *Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res*, 12(1-2), 53-59.
- Cheema, Z., & Ahmad, S. (1992). Allelopathy: A potential tool for weed management. Proc. Nat. Seminar on the Role of Plant Health and Care in Agric,
- Cheng, L., Wei, Y., Zhu, H., & Guo, Q. (2021). Herbicidal activity of *Beauveria* sp. from Tibetan Plateau biome against *Avena fatua* L. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 31(3), 265-283.
- Chhokar, R. S., & Sharma, R. K. (2008). Multiple herbicide resistance in littleseed canarygrass (*Phalaris minor*): a threat to wheat production in India. *Weed Biology and Management*, 8(2), 112-123.
- Cimmino, A., Andolfi, A., Zonno, M. C., Avolio, F., Santini, A., Tuzi, A., . . . Evidente, A. (2013). Chenopodolin: a phytotoxic unrearranged ent-pimaradiene diterpene produced by *Phoma chenopodicola*, a fungal

- pathogen for *Chenopodium album* biocontrol. *Journal of Natural Products*, 76(7), 1291-1297.
- Crump, N., Cother, E., & Ash, G. (1999). Clarifying the nomenclature in microbial weed control. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 9(1), 89-97.
- Culliney, T. W. (2005). Benefits of classical biological control for managing invasive plants. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 24(2), 131-150.
- Culliney, T. W., Nagamine, W. T., & Teramoto, K. K. (2003). Introductions for biological control in Hawaii 1997–2001.
- Dadkhah, A. (2012). Phytotoxic effects of aqueous extract of eucalyptus, sunflower and sugar beet on seed germination, growth and photosynthesis of *Amaranthus retroflexus*. *Allelopathy Journal*, 29(2), 287-296.
- Dagno, K., Lahlali, R., Diourté, M., & Jijakli, H. (2012). Present status of the development of mycoherbicides against water hyacinth: successes and challenges. A review. *Biotechnologie, Agronomie, Société et Environnement*, 16(3), 360-368.
- Dar, A., Zahir, Z. A., Asghar, H. N., & Ahmad, R. (2020). Preliminary screening of rhizobacteria for biocontrol of little seed canary grass (*Phalaris minor* Retz.) and wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.) in wheat. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, 66(5), 368-376.
- De Prado, R. A., & Franco, A. R. (2004). Cross-resistance and herbicide metabolism in grass weeds in Europe: biochemical and physiological aspects. *Weed Science*, 52(3), 441-447.
- Délye, C. (2005). Weed resistance to acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase inhibitors: an update. *Weed Science*, 53(5), 728-746.
- Denslow, J. S., & D'Antonio, C. M. (2005). After biocontrol: assessing indirect effects of insect releases. *Biological Control*, 35(3), 307-318.
- Duke, S. O. (2012). Why have no new herbicide modes of action appeared in recent years? *Pest Management Science*, 68(4), 505-512.
- Evans, R. M., Thill, D. C., Tapia, L., Shafii, B., & Lish, J. M. (1991). Wild oat (*Avena fatua*) and spring barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) density affect spring barley grain yield. *Weed Technology*, 33-39.
- Evidente, A., Punzo, B., Andolfi, A., Berestetskiy, A., & Motta, A. (2009). Alternethanoxins A and B, polycyclic ethanones produced by *Alternaria sonchi*, potential mycoherbicides for *Sonchus arvensis* biocontrol. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 57(15), 6656-6660.
- Farhoudi, R., & Lee, D.-J. (2013). Allelopathic effects of barley extract (*Hordeum vulgare*) on sucrose synthase activity, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymatic activities of *Hordeum spontaneum* and *Avena*

- ludoviciana. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, 83(3), 447-452.
- Farooq, M., Bajwa, A. A., Cheema, S. A., & Cheema, Z. A. (2013). Application of allelopathy in crop production. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 15(6), 1367-1378.
- Farooq, M., Nawaz, A., Ahmad, E., Nadeem, F., Hussain, M., & Siddique, K. H. (2017). Using sorghum to suppress weeds in dry seeded aerobic and puddled transplanted rice. *Field Crops Research*, 214, 211-218.
- Flores-Vargas, R., & O'hara, G. (2006). Isolation and characterization of rhizosphere bacteria with potential for biological control of weeds in vineyards. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 100(5), 946-954.
- Fogelberg, F., & Gustavsson, A. D. (1998). Resistance against uprooting in carrots (*Daucus carota*) and annual weeds: a basis for selective mechanical weed control. *Weed Research (Oxford)*, 38(3), 183-190.
- Foletto, M., Kagami, F., Voll, E., Kern-Cardoso, K., Pergo-Coelho, E., Rocha, M., . . . Ishii-Iwamoto, E. (2012). Allelopathic effects of *Brachiaria ruziziensis* and aconitic acid on *Ipomoea triloba* weed. *Allelopathy Journal*, 30(1).
- Friesen, L. S., Ferguson, G. M., & Hall, J. C. (2000). Management strategies for attenuating herbicide resistance: untoward consequences of their promotion. *Crop Protection*, 19(8-10), 891-895.
- Gealy, D. R., Gurusiddaiah, S., & Ogg, A. G. (1996). Isolation and characterization of metabolites from *Pseudomonas syringae*-strain 3366 and their phytotoxicity against certain weed and crop species. *Weed Science*, 44(2), 383-392.
- Gherekhlou, J., RASHED MOHASSEL, M. H., Mahalati, M. N., Zand, E., Ghanbari, A., Osuna, M. D., & de Prado, R. (2011). Confirmed resistance to aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides in *Phalaris minor* populations in Iran. *Weed Biology and Management*, 11(1), 29-37.
- Ghorbani, R., Leifert, C., & Seel, W. (2005). Biological control of weeds with antagonistic plant pathogens. *Advances in Agronomy*, 86, 191-225.
- Greaves, M. P., & Sargent, J. A. (1986). Herbicide-induced microbial invasion of plant roots. *Weed Science*, 34(S1), 50-53.
- Gurmani, A. R., Khan, S. U., Mehmood, T., Ahmed, W., & Rafique, M. (2021). Exploring the allelopathic potential of plant extracts for weed suppression and productivity in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 73(1), 29-37.
- Hajek, A. E., & Eilenberg, J. (2018). *Natural enemies: an introduction to biological control*. Cambridge University Press.

- Harding, D. P., & Raizada, M. N. (2015). Controlling weeds with fungi, bacteria and viruses: a review. *Frontiers in plant science*, 6, 659.
- Harker, K. N., O'Donovan, J. T., Turkington, T. K., Blackshaw, R. E., Lupwayi, N. Z., Smith, E. G., . . . Gulden, R. H. (2016). Diverse rotations and optimal cultural practices control wild oat (*Avena fatua*). *Weed Science*, 64(1), 170-180.
- Hashim, S., Jan, A., Fahad, S., Ali, H. H., Mushtaq, M. N., Laghari, K. B., . . . Chauhan, B. S. (2019). Weed management and herbicide resistant weeds: a case study from wheat growing areas of pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 51(5), 1761-1767.
- Heap, I. (2017). Trends in the development of herbicide-resistant weeds. In <https://doi.org/10.19103/AS.2017.0025.11>
- Heap, I. (2020). The international survey of herbicide resistant weeds. WeedScience.org. Accessed: August, 25, 2020.
- Hershenhorn, J., Casella, F., & Vurro, M. (2016). Weed biocontrol with fungi: past, present and future. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*.
- Hoagland, R. E., Boyette, C. D., Weaver, M. A., & Abbas, H. K. (2007). Bioherbicides: research and risks. *Toxin Reviews*, 26(4), 313-342.
- Hussain, M. M., & Farooqi, Z. U. R. (2021). Allelopathic bacteria as an alternate weedicide: Progress and future standpoints. In *Microbiota and Biofertilizers* (pp. 211-230). Springer.
- Imaizumi, S., Nishino, T., Miyabe, K., Fujimori, T., & Yamada, M. (1997). Biological Control of Annual Bluegrass (*Poa annua*L.) with a Japanese Isolate of *Xanthomonas campestris* sp. nov. *poae* (JT-P482). *Biological Control*, 8(1), 7-14.
- Iqbal, M., Khan, M. F., Suhail, M., & Zaman, Q. (2017). DETERMINANTS OF VARIOUS FACTORS FOR WHEAT PRODUCTION. *J. Agric. Res*, 55(2), 379-385.
- Jabran, K., Farooq, M., Hussain, M., & Ali, M. (2010). Wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.) and canary grass (*Phalaris minor* Ritz.) management through allelopathy. *Journal of Plant Protection Research*.
- Jamil, M., Cheema, Z. A., Mushtaq, M. N., Farooq, M., & Cheema, M. A. (2009). Alternative control of wild oat and canary grass in wheat fields by allelopathic plant water extracts. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 29(3), 475-482.
- Jayasankar, S., Litz, R. E., Gray, D. J., & Moon, P. A. (1999). Responses of embryogenic mango cultures and seedling bioassays to a partially purified phytotoxin produced by a mango leaf isolate of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* Penz. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 35(6), 475-479.

- Kashif, M. S., Cheema, Z. A., & Farooq, M. (2015). Allelopathic Interaction of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) and Littleseed Canarygrass (*Phalaris minor*). *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 17(2).
- Keel, C., Schnider, U., Maurhofer, M., Voisard, C., Laville, J., Burger, U., . . . Défago, G. (1992). Suppression of root diseases by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* CHA0: importance of the bacterial secondary metabolite 2, 4-diacetylphloroglucinol. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 5(1), 4-13.
- Kempenaar, C., Riemens, M., Kurstjens, D., Molema, G., & Van der Weide, R. (2005). Risico's bij de mechanische bestrijding van onkruiden in biologische landbouw. *Gewasbescherming*, 36(2), 80-81.
- Kennedy, A. C. (2016). *Pseudomonas fluorescens* strains selectively suppress annual bluegrass (*Poa annua* L.). *Biological Control*, 103, 210-217.
- Kennedy, A. C., Johnson, B. N., & Stubbs, T. L. (2001). Host range of a deleterious rhizobacterium for biological control of downy brome. *Weed Science*, 49(6), 792-797.
- Khan, I. A., Gul, H., Marwat, K., & Munir, K. (2006). Interspecific competition of tall and dwarf wheat cultivars with wild oats (*Avena fatua* L.). *Pakistan Journal of Weed Science Research*, 12(3), 151-156.
- Kirby, M., Mainuddin, M., Khaliq, T., & Cheema, M. (2017). Agricultural production, water use and food availability in Pakistan: Historical trends, and projections to 2050. *Agricultural Water Management*, 179, 34-46.
- Klimes, L. (1996). Population ecology of *Rumex obtusifolius*. *Floodplain ecology and management*, 155-179.
- Kremer, R. J. (2006). The role of allelopathic bacteria in weed management. In *Allelochemicals: Biological Control of Plant Pathogens and Diseases* (pp. 143-155). Springer.
- Kremer, R. J., Caesar, A. J., & Souissi, T. (2006). Soilborne microorganisms of *Euphorbia* are potential biological control agents of the invasive weed leafy spurge. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 32(1), 27-37.
- Kremer, R. J., & Kennedy, A. C. (1996). Rhizobacteria as biocontrol agents of weeds. *Weed Technology*, 10(3), 601-609.
- Kremer, R. J., & Souissi, T. (2001). Cyanide production by rhizobacteria and potential for suppression of weed seedling growth. *Current Microbiology*, 43(3), 182-186.
- Křišťálová, V., Hejčman, M., Červená, K., & Pavlů, V. (2011). Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus availability on the emergence, growth and overwintering of *Rumex crispus* and *Rumex obtusifolius*. *Grass and Forage Science*, 66(3), 361-369.

- Kumar, K. S., Dahms, H.-U., Lee, J.-S., Kim, H. C., Lee, W. C., & Shin, K.-H. (2014). Algal photosynthetic responses to toxic metals and herbicides assessed by chlorophyll a fluorescence. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 104, 51-71.
- Lakhani, L. (2015). How to reduce impact of pesticides in aquatic environment. *Soc Issues Environ Probl*, 3(9), 29-38.
- Li, J., & Kremer, R. J. (2006). Growth response of weed and crop seedlings to deleterious rhizobacteria. *Biological Control*, 39(1), 58-65.
- Lux-Endrich, A., & Hock, B. (2004). Allelopathy. In *Plant Toxicology* (pp. 611-634). CRC Press.
- Macías, F. A., Torres, A., Molinillo, J. G., Varela, R. M., & Castellano, D. (1996). Potential allelopathic sesquiterpene lactones from sunflower leaves. *Phytochemistry*, 43(6), 1205-1215.
- Majoro, F., Wali, U. G., Munyaneza, O., Naramabuye, F.-X., & Mukamwambali, C. (2020). On-site and Off-site Effects of Soil Erosion: Causal Analysis and Remedial Measures in Agricultural Land-a Review. *Rwanda Journal of Engineering, Science, Technology and Environment*, 3(2).
- Malik, Y., Malik, R., Hariom, K., Punia, S., & Om, H. (2001). Studies on the effect of herbicides on the control of weeds and yield of wheat. *Annals of Agri. Biol. Res*, 56(1), 63-67.
- Maqbool, M. M., Naz, S., Ahmad, T., Nisar, M. S., Mehmood, H., Alwahibi, M. S., & Alkahtani, J. (2020). The impact of seed burial depths and post-emergence herbicides on seedling emergence and biomass production of wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.): Implications for management. *PLoS One*, 15(10), e0240944.
- Martín, A. N., & Scursioni, J. A. (2018). *Avena fatua* L. escapes and delayed emergence in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crops of Argentina. *Crop Protection*, 103, 30-38.
- McFadyen, R. C. (2000). Successes in biological control of weeds. Proceedings of the X international symposium on biological control of weeds,
- Mortensen, K., & Makowski, R. (1997). Effects of *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f. sp. *malvae* on plant development and biomass of non-target field crops under controlled and field conditions. *Weed Research*, 37(5), 351-360.
- Müller-Stöver, D., Kohlschmid, E., & Sauerborn, J. (2009). A novel strain of *Fusarium oxysporum* from Germany and its potential for biocontrol of *Orobanche ramosa*. *Weed Research*, 49(2), 175-182.

- Münch, S., Lingner, U., Floss, D. S., Ludwig, N., Sauer, N., & Deising, H. B. (2008). The hemibiotrophic lifestyle of *Colletotrichum* species. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, *165*(1), 41-51.
- Mustafa, A., Naveed, M., Saeed, Q., Ashraf, M. N., Hussain, A., Abbas, T., . . . Minggang, X. (2019). Application potentials of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria and fungi as an alternative to conventional weed control methods. In *Sustainable Crop Production*. IntechOpen.
- Nehl, D., Allen, S., & Brown, J. (1997). Deleterious rhizosphere bacteria: an integrating perspective. *Applied Soil Ecology*, *5*(1), 1-20.
- Neumann, S., & Boland, G. J. (1999). Influence of selected adjuvants on disease severity by *Phoma herbarum* on dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*). *Weed Technology*, *13*(4), 675-679.
- Novakoski, A. d. S., Coelho, É. M. P., Ravagnani, G. T., Costa, A. C. P. R. d., Rocha, S. A., Zucareli, V., & Lopes, A. D. (2020). Allelopathic potential of plant aqueous mixtures on *Euphorbia heterophylla*. *Agriculture*, *10*(10), 449.
- Ojelade, B. S., Durowoju, O. S., Adesoye, P. O., Gibb, S. W., & Ekosse, G.-I. (2022). Review of Glyphosate-Based Herbicide and Aminomethylphosphonic Acid (AMPA): Environmental and Health Impacts. *Applied Sciences*, *12*(17), 8789.
- Olofsson, M. (2001). Rice—a step toward use of allelopathy. *Agronomy Journal*, *93*(1), 3-8.
- Omer, Z. S., Jacobsson, K., Eberhard, T. H., & Johansson, L. K.-H. (2010). Bacteria considered as biocontrol agents to control growth of white clover on golf courses. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica Section B—Soil and Plant Science*, *60*(3), 193-198.
- Owen, A., & Zdor, R. (2001). Effect of cyanogenic rhizobacteria on the growth of velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) and corn (*Zea mays*) in autoclaved soil and the influence of supplemental glycine. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, *33*(6), 801-809.
- Panda, A., & Mahalik, G. (2020). Review on allelopathy: a natural way towards wild plant management. *Indian Journal of Natural Sciences*, *10*(60), 23069-23075.
- Peltzer, S., & Ash, G. (2005). Deleterious rhizobacteria to control wild radish? Biological control of wild radish: Proceedings of a workshop on pathogen-based biological control options for wild radish (*Raphanus raphanistrum*) held at CSIRO, Floreat, Western Australia, 8 March 2005.
- Peng, G., & Byer, K. N. (2005). Interactions of *Pyricularia setariae* with herbicides for control of green foxtail (*Setaria viridis*). *Weed Technology*, *19*(3), 589-598.

- Petit, S., & Bohan, D. (2018). The use of insects in integrated weed management. In: Burleigh dodds Science publishing.
- Quail, J. W., Ismail, N., Pedras, M. S. C., & Boyetchko, S. M. (2002). Pseudophomins A and B, a class of cyclic lipodepsipeptides isolated from a Pseudomonas species. *Acta Crystallographica Section C: Crystal Structure Communications*, 58(5), o268-o271.
- Rawat, L. S., Maikhuri, R., Bahuguna, Y. M., Jha, N., & Phondani, P. (2017). Sunflower allelopathy for weed control in agriculture systems. *Journal of crop science and biotechnology*, 20(1), 45-60.
- Rehman, S., Shahzad, B., Bajwa, A. A., Hussain, S., Rehman, A., Cheema, S. A., . . . Adkins, S. (2019). Utilizing the allelopathic potential of Brassica species for sustainable crop production: a review. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 38(1), 343-356.
- Rezaie, F., & Yarnia, M. (2009). Allelopathic effects of *Chenopodium album*, *Amaranthus retroflexus* and *Cynodon dactylon* on germination and growth of safflower. *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, 7(2), 516-521.
- Rice, A., Johnson-Maynard, J., Thill, D., & Morra, M. (2007). Vegetable crop emergence and weed control following amendment with different Brassicaceae seed meals. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 22(3), 204-212.
- Riddle, G. E., Burpee, L. L., & Boland, G. J. (1991). Virulence of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *S. minor* on dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*). *Weed Science*, 39(1), 109-118.
- Sarwar, M., & Kremer, R. J. (1995). Enhanced suppression of plant growth through production of L-tryptophan-derived compounds by deleterious rhizobacteria. *Plant and Soil*, 172(2), 261-269.
- Scavo, A., Abbate, C., & Mauromicale, G. (2019). Plant allelochemicals: Agronomic, nutritional and ecological relevance in the soil system. *Plant and Soil*, 442(1), 23-48.
- Schippers, B., Bakker, A., Bakker, P., & Van Peer, R. (1990). Beneficial and deleterious effects of HCN-producing pseudomonads on rhizosphere interactions. *Plant and Soil*, 129(1), 75-83.
- Scursoni, J. A., Martín, A., Catanzaro, M. P., Quiroga, J., & Goldar, F. (2011). Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides for the control of wild oat (*Avena fatua* L.) in wheat and barley in Argentina. *Crop Protection*, 30(1), 18-23.
- Scursoni, J. A., & Satorre, E. H. (2005). Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and Wild Oat (*Avena fatua*) Competition Is Affected by Crop and Weed Density1. *Weed Technology*, 19(4), 790-795.

- Simmons, E. G. (1998). *Alternaria* themes and variations (224-225). *Mycotaxon*, 68, 417-427.
- Sindhu, S., Khandelwal, A., Phour, M., & Sehrawat, A. (2018). Bioherbicidal potential of rhizosphere microorganisms for ecofriendly weed management. In *Role of rhizospheric microbes in soil* (pp. 331-376). Springer.
- Singh, S., Kirkwood, R., & Marshall, G. (1999). Biology and control of *Phalaris minor* Retz.(littleseed canarygrass) in wheat. *Crop Protection*, 18(1), 1-16.
- Smith, P. (2016). Soil carbon sequestration and biochar as negative emission technologies. *Global Change Biology*, 22(3), 1315-1324.
- Souissi, T., Kremer, R. J., & White, J. A. (1997). Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of root colonization of leafy spurge (*Euphorbia esula* L.) seedlings by rhizobacteria.
- Sowiński, J., Dayan, F. E., Głąb, L., & Adamczewska-Sowińska, K. (2020). Sorghum allelopathy for sustainable weed management. In *Plant Defence: Biological Control* (pp. 263-288). Springer.
- Stilmant, D., Bodson, B., Vrancken, C., & Losseau, C. (2010). Impact of cutting frequency on the vigour of *Rumex obtusifolius*. *Grass and Forage Science*, 65(2), 147-153.
- Strange, R. N. (2007). Phytotoxins produced by microbial plant pathogens. *Natural Product Reports*, 24(1), 127-144.
- Stubbs, T. L., & Kennedy, A. C. (2012). Microbial weed control and microbial herbicides. *Herbicides: Environmental Impact Studies and Management Approaches*, 135-166.
- Sturz, A., & Christie, B. (2003). Beneficial microbial allelopathies in the root zone: the management of soil quality and plant disease with rhizobacteria. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 72(2), 107-123.
- Subedi, K., & Ma, B. (2009). Assessment of some major yield-limiting factors on maize production in a humid temperate environment. *Field Crops Research*, 110(1), 21-26.
- Swanton, C. J., Nkoa, R., & Blackshaw, R. E. (2015). Experimental methods for crop-weed competition studies. *Weed Science*, 63(SP1), 2-11.
- Tabaglio, V., Marocco, A., & Schulz, M. (2013). Allelopathic cover crop of rye for integrated weed control in sustainable agroecosystems. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, e5-e5.
- Tsuyuzaki, S. (2010). Seed survival for three decades under thick tephra. *Seed Science Research*, 20(3), 201-207.
- Vurro, M., Zonno, M. C., Evidente, A., Andolfi, A., & Montemurro, P. (2001). Enhancement of efficacy of *Ascochyta caulina* to control *Chenopodium*

- album by use of phytotoxins and reduced rates of herbicides. *Biological Control*, 21(2), 182-190.
- Walia, U., Lakhwinder, K., & Brar, L. (2000). Control of broad leaf weeds in wheat with sulfonyl urea herbicides. *Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University*, 37(3/4), 176-180.
- Walker, H. L., & Tilley, A. M. (1997). Evaluation of an Isolate of *Myrothecium verrucaria* from Sicklepod (*Senna obtusifolia*) as a Potential Mycoherbicide Agent. *Biological Control*, 10(2), 104-112.
- Wato, T. (2020). The role of allelopathy in pest management and crop production-A review. *Food Science and Quality Management*, 93, 13-21.
- YASIN, M. I. (2011). *Chemical Control of Grassy Weeds in Wheat (triticum Aestivum L.)*. LAP LAMBERT ACADEMIC PUBL.
- Zeller, S. L., Brandl, H., & Schmid, B. (2007). Host-plant selectivity of rhizobacteria in a crop/weed model system. *PloS One*, 2(9), e846.
- Zimdahl, R. L. (2007). Weed-crop competition: a review.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKÇA

- Abbasov, R.K., De Blois, C.L.C, Sharov, P., Temnikova, A., Karimov, R., & Karimova, G. (2019). Toxic site identification program in Azerbaijan. *Environmental Management*, 64 (1), doi:10.1007/s00267-019-01215-1.
- Bader, B.R., Taban, S.K., Fahmi, A.H., Abood, M.A., & Hamdi, G.J. (2021). Potassium availability in soil amended with organic matter and phosphorous fertilizer under water stress during maize (*Zea mays L.*) growth. *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 20 (6), 390-394.
- Bayramlı, G. (2020). The environmental problems of Azerbaijan and the search for solutions. *Wesaw Transactions on Environment and Development*, 16, doi: 10.37394/232015.2020.16.42.
- Beulah, J., Sharmila, S., Kathiresan, K., & Kayalvizh, K. (2017). Zinc solubilizing bacteria from rhizospheric soil of mangroves. *Int. Journal of microbiology and biotechnology*, 2 (3), 148-155.
- Bradl, H. B. (2004). Adsorption of heavy metal ions on soils and soils constituents. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 277, 1–18.
- Demiralay, Đ. (1993). Physical Analysis of Soils. Atatürk University Agricultural Faculty Publications No: 143, p: 6-11, Erzurum (in Turkish).

- Haygarth, P.M., Bardgett, R.D., & Condon, L.M. (2013). Nitrogen and phosphorus cycles and their management. In: Gregory PJ, Nortcliff, S (eds). Soil conditions and plant growth. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Jackson, M.L. (1967). Soil Chemical Analysis Handbook. Micro-Macro Publishing, Inc, USA.
- Jones, D.J. (2020). Iron availability and management considerations: A 4R approach. *Crops and Soils*, 53(2), 32-37.
- Lindsay, W.L., & Norvell, W.A. (1978). Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese and copper. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 42, 421- 428.
- Marschner, H. (1995). *Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants*. Academic Press, New York.
- Mayland, H.F., Wilkinson, S.R. (1989) Soil factors affecting magnesium availability in plant–animal systems: a review. *Journal of Animal Science*, 67, 3437–3444.
- Mousavi, S.R., Shahsavari, M., & Rezaei, M. (2011). A general overview on manganese (Mn) importance for crops production. *Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 5 (9), 1799-1803.
- Rowley, M.C., Grand, S., & Verrecchia, E.P. (2018). Calcium-mediated stabilization of soil organic carbon. *Biogeochem.*, 137, 27–49.
- Sağlam, M.T. (2012). *Chemical Analysis Methods of Soil and Water*. Namık Kemal University Publications No: 2, Tekirdağ (in Turkish).

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKÇA

- Alvian, 2015. *Clarification of Bok Choy Plants*.
- Central Bureau of Statistics, 2016. Statistics of Indonesian Annuals Vegetable and Fruit Crops, BPS.
- Cahyono. 2012. Terms of growing pakcoy plants. www.media.neliti.com
- Davis and Golberg. 1957. Definition of agribusiness.
- Directorate General of Horticulture, 2016. Indonesia is an agricultural country whose development is focused on the agricultural sector.
- Ekawati. 2005 Definition of hydroponics.
- Fahrudin. 2007. Nutritional content and benefits of pakcoy plants.
- Falah. 2006. Floating raft system.
- Frincess.2011.<http://www.kuliahumnational.blogspot.com/2016/12/pengertian-daya-saing>.

- Global Competitiveness Report. 2012. Competitiveness is the ability of individy of a region or an item to be superior.
- Gumbira, diamond. 2004. Agribusiness systems.
- Hartus, 2008. Hydroponics in general. <http://www.hortikultura.deptan.go.id>by Development of horticultural commodities in 2008. (Retrieved March 14, 2019).
- Iqbal., Muhammad. 2016. Pakcoy plant cultivation techniques. Yogyakarta. 23 p.
- Porter, M. 1994. Competitive advantage. <http://www.respotory.ummy.ac.id/>. (Accessed March 2019)
- Porter, M.E. 1990 Competitive Strategy Techniques Analyzing Industries and Competitors. Translation. Erlangga. Jakarta.
- Primary, Willy. 2015. Competitive Strategy techniques analyzing industries and competitors. Translation. Erlangga. Jakarta.
- Primary, Willy. 2015. Indonesia is an agricultural country blessed with abundant natural wealth.
- Prihantoro, H. and Yovita H.I 2003. Hydroponic and Non-Hydroponic Peppers. 5th printing. Self-help spreader. Jakarta.
- Porter. 1990. SWOT Analysis of Business Case Dissecting Techniques, Fourteenth Printing. Gramedia Pustaka Utana. Jakarta.
- Ricardo. 1817. In 2012. Theory of comparative advantage
- Rukmana. 2014. Causes of low levels of pakcoy crop production.
- Hives. 2010. Definition of agribusiness. Hapless.
- Soehardjo. 1997, in Said. 2004. Requirements for having agribusiness insights.
- Sugiono. 2014. Research techniques.
- Suhardiono, and purnama. 2011. Clarification of pakcoy plants.
- Sukmawa. 2012. Terms of growing pakcoy plants. *Research Report of the Research Center for Vegetable Crops*. Jakarta.
- Trijono. 2014. Hydroponics of floating raft systems.
- Tyson. 2010. Floating raft hydroponic system.
- Umar. 2014. Types of data sources and ways in which data is collected. Department of Agriculture site. <http://www.hortikultura.deptan.go.id/Pengembangan> horticultural commodities in 2008. (Retrieved March 14, 2018).
- World economic forum. 2016. Competitiveness as a combination of institutions and factors that determine the level of productivity of a country.
- Yogiandreet. 2011. Classification of pakcoy plants. Jakarta.

- Amiira. 2015 "6 Hydroponic Systems You Need to Know".
<http://gohidroponik.com/6-sistem-hidroponik-yang-perlu-anda-ketahui/>
accessed 31 March 2016
- Surwanti, A., & Istiyanti, E. (2022, December). Utilization of Yard Land for Hydroponic Vegetable Cultivation for The Group of Peasant Women Dusun Piring I. In *Proceedings of the National Seminar on Community Service Program*.
- Fau, Y. T. V. (2020). Differences In The Growth Of Mustard Spoon (Pokcoy) Plants In Hydroponic Planting Media And Soil Planting Media In Hilinamozaua Raya Village, Onolalu District, South Nias Regency. *Journal of Education and Development*, 8(3), 267-267.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKÇA

- Aydoğdu, M, H., Mancı A, R., & Aydoğdu, M. (2015). Changes in Agricultural Water Management: Irrigation Associations, Pricing and Privatization Process. *Electronic Journal of Social Sciences*, 14(52), 146-160. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/70632>.
- Bolat, İ., & Kara, Ö. (2017). Plant Nutrients: Sources, Functions, Deficiency and Excess. *Journal of Bartın Faculty of Forestry*, 19(1), 218-228. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/307430>.
- Can, M., Etemoğlu A., & Avcı., A. (2002). Technical and Economic Analysis of the Extraction of Fresh Water from Sea Water. *Uludag University Faculty of Engineering and Architecture Journal*, 7(1), 147-160, <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/202903>.
- Çokuysal B., (2017). A New Look at Fertilization Programs: With New Paradigms, Why Do We Have to Make a Difference?. *Çukurova Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 31(3), 13-20. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/331165>
- Daghan H., (2017). Nano Fertilizers. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Research*. 4 (2), 197-203. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/305753>
- Çamurcu, H. (2015). World Population Growth and the Problems It Brings. *Balıkesir University Journal of Social Sciences*, 8(13), 87-105. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/baunsobed/issue/50339/651864>.
- Karaşahin M., (2017). Effects on Hydroponic Barley Grass in Different Fertilization and Growing Time Applications. *Iğdır University Journal of Science*. 7(1), 39-46. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/417448>

- Ögenler, O., & Okuyaz, S. (2017). A Brief Evaluation of the Water Situation in Turkey. *Lokman Hekim Journal*, 7(3), 178-186. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/643845>.
- Sevinç, M, R., Davran, M, K., & Sevinç, G. (2016). Educational Policies in Rural Areas from the Ottoman Empire to the Present. *Electronic Journal of Social Sciences*, 15(56), 253-272. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/esosder/issue/24923/263120>.
- Yalçın, G, E., & Kara, F, Ö. (2016). Rural Migration and Its Effects on Agriculture. *Harran Journal of Agricultural and Food Sciences*, 20(2), 154-158. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/harranziraat/issue/24443/259106>.
- Yoloğlu, A, C., & Zorlu, F. (2020). Defining Ruralness and Rural Areas in Turkey: A Compilation of Methods. *Mersin University Journal of Social Sciences Institute*, 3(2), 145-176. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/meusbd/issue/55362/715445>.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKÇA

- Abarca, D. (2021). Identifying Molecular Check Points for Adventitious Root Induction: Are We Ready to Fill the Gaps? *Front. Plant Sci.*, 12, 621032. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.621032>
- Ağaoğlu, Y.S. (2002). Bilimsel ve Uygulamalı Bağcılık (Asma Fizyolojisi-I). Kavaklıdere Eğitim Yayınları No.5, Ankara, Türkiye, 98 s.
- Amri, E., Lyaruu, H.V.M., Nyomora, A.S. & Kanyeka, Z.L. (2010). Vegetative Propagation of African Blackwood (*Dalbergia melanoxylon* Guill & Perr.): Effects of Age Donor Plant, IBA Treatment and Cutting Position on Rooting Ability of Stem Cuttings. *New For*, 39, 183-104. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11056-009-9163-6>.
- Casson, S.A. & Lindsey, K. (2003). Genes and Signaling in Root Development. *New Phytol*, 158, 11-38. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1469-8137.2003.t011-1-00705.x>.
- Çelik, S. (2011). Viticulture (Ampelology). Avcı Press, Istanbul, Turkey, 428 p.
- Keller, M. (2020). The Science of Grapevines: Anatomy and Physiology. Academic Press, Elsevier, 400 p.
- Kibbler, H., Johnston, M.E. & Williams, R.R. (2004). Adventitious Root Formation in Cuttings of *Backhousia citriodora* F. Muell: 1 Plant Genotype, Juvenility and Characteristics of Cuttings. *Sci. Hortic*, 102, 133-143. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scientia.2003.12.012>.

- Kok, D. (2018). Alternating Electric Current Affects Adventitious Rooting of 140Ru Grapevine Rootstock. International Agricultural, Biological and Life Science Conference. 2-5 September, p. 478-486, Edirne, Turkey.
- Kok, D. (2020). Adventitious Root Development of Grapevine Rootstock 140Ru As Influenced by Different Root Promoting Applications. *Acta Horti*, 1276, 105-110.
<https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHort.2020.1276.15>.
- Kuroha, T., Ueguchi, C. & Satoh, S. (2005). The Defect of Arabidopsis Histidine Kinase Genes Leads Retarded Vascular System of Hypocotyls and the Accumulation of Auxin Resulting in the Inhibition of Lateral Root Formation and Induction of Adventitious Root Formation. *Plant Cell Physiol*, 46, S48.
- Pijut, P.M., Woeste, K.E. & Michler, C.H. (2011). Promotion of Adventitious Root Formation of Difficult-to-Root Hardwood Tree Species. In: Horticultural Reviews. Janick, J. (ed.). Horticultural Reviews, Volume 38, Wiley-Blackwell, p. 213-251.
- Sharma, G.C., Sharma, M. & Beyl, C.A. (2015). Molecular Biology and the Future of Plant Propagation. In: Plant Propagation Concepts and Laboratory Exercises. Beyl, C.A. and Tigiano, R.N. (eds.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, p. 469-480.
- Winkler A.J., Cook, J.A., Kliewer, W.M. & Lider, L.A. (1974). General Viticulture. 4th Edition, University of California Press, Berkely, USA,

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKÇA

- Abhilash, B. D. P. (2012). Synthesis of zinc-based nanomaterials: a biological perspective. *IET Nanobiotechnology*, 6(4), 144–148.
- Ali, I., ALOthman, Z. A., & Sanagi, M. M. (2015). Green synthesis of Iron nano-impregnated adsorbent for fast removal of fluoride from water. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 211, 457-465, 10.1016/j.molliq.2015.07.034.
- Armendariz, V., Herrera, I., Jose-yacaman, M., Troiani, H., Santiago, P., & Gardea-Torresdey, J. L. (2004), Size controlled gold nanoparticle formation by avena sativa biomass: use of plants in nanobiotechnology. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 6(4), 377-382.
- Asghar, M. A., Zahir, E., Shahid, S. M., Khan, M. N., Asghar, M. A., Iqbal, J., & Walker, G. (2018). Iron, copper and silver nanoparticles: Green synthesis using green and black tea leaves extracts and evaluation of

- antibacterial, antifungal and aflatoxin B1 adsorption activity. *LWT*, 90, 98-107, 10.1016/j.lwt.2017.12.009
- Aydın, N., Cifci, D. I., Gunes, E., Gunes, Y., & Atav, R. (2022). Investigation of the colour removal efficiency of aluminium hydroxide sludge depending on reactive dye chromophore. *The Journal of the Textile Institute*, 10.1080/00405000.2022.2124614
- Baig, N., Kammakakam, I., & Falath, W. (2021). Nanomaterials: a review of synthesis methods, properties, recent progress, and challenges. *Mater. Adv.*, 2, 1821-1871, 10.1039/D0MA00807A
- Barizao, A. C. L., Silva, M. F., Andrade, M., Brito, F. C., Gomes, R. G., & Bergamasco, R. (2020). Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles for tartrazine and Bordeaux Red dye removal. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.*, 8, 103618. 1-10, 10.1016/j.jece.2019.103618
- Basavegowda, N., Mishra, K., & Lee, Y. R. (2014). Sonochemically synthesized ferromagnetic Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles as a recyclable catalyst for the preparation of pyrrolo [3,4-c] quinolone-1,3-dione derivatives. *RSC Adv.*, 4, 61660–61666
- Belachew, N., Devi, D. R., & Basavaiah, K. (2016). Facile green synthesis of l-methionine capped magnetite nanoparticles for adsorption of pollutant Rhodamine B. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 224, 713-720
- Bhatia, P., & Nath, M. (2020). Green synthesis of p-NiO/n-ZnO nanocomposites: Excellent adsorbent for removal of congo red and efficient catalyst for reduction of 4-nitrophenol present in wastewater. *Journal of Water Process Engineering*, 33, 10.1016/j.jwpe.2019.101017
- Bhushan, B. (2017). *Springer Handbook of Nanotechnology*, Springer Handbooks, 4. Edit, 10.1007/978-3-662-54357-3
- Bibi, I., Nazar, N., Ata, S., Sultan, M., Ali, A., Abbas, A., Jilani, K., Kamal, S., Sarim, F. M., Khan, M. I., Jalal, F., & Iqbal, M. (2019). Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using pomegranate seeds extract and photocatalytic activity evaluation for the degradation of textile dye. *J. Mater. Res. Technol.*, 8, 6115–6124, 10.1016/j.jmrt.2019.10.006
- Biswal, S. K., Panigrahi, G. K., & Sahoo, S. K. (2020). Green synthesis of Fe₂O₃-Ag nanocomposite using Psidium guajava leaf extract: An eco-friendly and recyclable adsorbent for remediation of Cr(VI) from aqueous media. *Biophysical Chemistry*, 263, 10.1016/j.bpc.2020.106392
- Bleeker, E. A. J., de Jong, W. H., Geertsma, R. E., Groenewold, M., Heugens, E. H. W., Koers-Jacquemijns, M., van de Meent, D., Popma, J. R., Rietveld, A. G., Wijnhoven, S. W. P., Cassee, F. R., & Oomen, A. G. (2013). Considerations on the EU definition of a nanomaterial: science

- to support policy making. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 6, 5119–5125.
- Cheriyamundath, S., & Vavilala, L. V. (2020). Nanotechnology-based wastewater treatment. *Water and Environment Journal*, 35(1), 123-132, 10.1111/wej.12610
- Cifci, D. I. (2022). Green synthesis of magnetic iron-coated mint leaves based carbon adsorbent for acid and basic dye adsorption. *Fullerenes, Nanotubes and Carbon Nanostructures*, 10.1080/1536383X.2022.210357
- Cifci, D. I., Aydın, N., Atav, R., Gunes, Y., & Güneş, E. (2022). Synthesis of ZnCl₂ activated raising powder of cotton fabrics for acid and basic dye adsorption: A way to reuse cellulosic wastes for sustainable production. *Journal of Natural Fibers*, 19(16), 10.1080/15440478.2022.2062083
- Cifci, D. I., & Aydın, N. (2022). Magnetic iron-doped filtered coffee bio-waste based carbon for the adsorption of Reactive Blue 21. *Journal of Water Chemistry and Technology*, 44, 317–326
- Darroudi, M., Ahmad, M. B., Zamiri, R., Zak A., Abdullah, A. H., & Ibrahim, N. A. (2011). Time-dependent effect in green synthesis of silver nanoparticles, *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 6, 677–681, 10.2147/IJN.S17669
- Dermatas, D., Mpouras, T., & Panagiotakis, I. (2018). Application of nanotechnology for waste management: Challenges and limitations. *Waste Management and Research*, 36(3), 197-199, 10.1177/0734242X18758820
- Dharmapriya, T. N., Li, D. Y., Chung, Y., & Huang, P. J. (2021). Green synthesis of reusable adsorbents for the removal of heavy metal ions. *CS Omega*, 6(45), 30478–30487, 10.1021/acsomega.1c03879
- Diallo, A., Tandjigora, N., Ndiaye, S., Jan, T., Ahmad, I., & Maaza, M. (2021). Green synthesis of single phase hausmannite Mn₃O₄ nanoparticles via *Aspalathus linearis* natural extract. *SN Appl. Sci.*, 3, 562, 10.1007/s42452-021-04550-3
- Doğan, A. (2019). *Synthesis, characterization and biological applications of green synthesis method of CuO nanoparticles from daphne (Laurus nobilis) leaf extract*, Master Thesis, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey
- Dubey, R., Bajpai, J., & Bajpai, A. K. (2015). Green synthesis of graphene sand composite (GSC) as novel adsorbent for efficient removal of Cr (VI) ions from aqueous solution. *Journal of Water Process Engineering*, 5, 83-94, 10.1016/j.jwpe.2015.01.004
- Ehrampoush, M. H., Miria, M., Salmani, M. H., & Mahvi, A. H. (2015). Cadmium removal from aqueous solution by green synthesis iron oxide

- nanoparticles with tangerine peel extract. *J Environ Health Sci Engineer.*, 13(84), 10.1186/s40201-015-0237-4
- Fathy, M., Hosny, R., Keshawy, M., & Gaffer, A. (2019). Green synthesis of graphene oxide from oil palm leaves as novel adsorbent for removal of Cu(II) ions from synthetic wastewater. *Graphene Technol*, 4, 33–40, 10.1007/s41127-019-00025-w
- Fatima, B., Siddiqui, S. I., Nirala, R.K., Vikrant, K., Kim, K. H., Ahmad, R., & Chaudhry, S. A. (2021). Facile green synthesis of ZnO–CdWO₄ nanoparticles and their potential as adsorbents to remove organic dye. *Environmental Pollution*, 271, 116401, 10.1016/j.envpol.2020.116401
- Fatima, B., Siddiqui, S. I., Ahmed, R., & Chaudhry, S. A. (2019). Green synthesis of f-CdWO₄ for photocatalytic degradation and adsorptive removal of Bismarck Brown R dye from water. *Water Res. Indus*, 100119
- Fazlzadeh, M., Khosravi, R., & Zarei, A. (2017). Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using Peganum harmala seed extract, and loaded on Peganum harmala seed powdered activated carbon as new adsorbent for removal of Cr(VI) from aqueous solution. *Ecological Engineering*, 103, 180-190, 10.1016/j.ecoleng.2017.02.052
- Gatoo, M. A., Naseem, S., Arfat, M. Y., Mahmood Dar, A., Qasim, K., & Zubair, S. (2014). Physicochemical properties of nanomaterials: implication in associated toxic manifestations. *BioMed Research International*, 1–8, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/498420>
- Golmohammadi, M., Honarmand, M., & Ghanbari, S. (2020). A green approach to synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles using jujube fruit extract and their application in photocatalytic degradation of organic dyes. *Spectrochim. Acta Part A Mol. Biomol. Spectrosc.*, 229
- Jabbar, K. Q., Barzinjy, A. A., & Hamad, S. M. (2022). Iron oxide nanoparticles: Preparation methods, functions, adsorption and coagulation/flocculation in wastewater treatment. *Environmental Nanotechnology, Monitoring & Management*, 17, 10.1016/j.enmm.2022.100661
- Jain, K., Patel, A. S., Pardhi, V. P., & Flora, S. J. S. (2021). Nanotechnology in wastewater management: A new paradigm towards wastewater treatment, *Molecules*, 26(6), 1797, 10.3390/molecules26061797
- Ji, Y., Xu, F., Zhang, P., Xu, Y., & Zhang, G. (2021). Green synthesis of poly(pyrrole methane)-based adsorbent for efficient removal of chromium(VI) from aqueous solution. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 293, 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126197
- Hano, C., & Abbasi, B. H. (2022). Plant-based green synthesis of nanoparticles: Production. *Characterization and Applications, Biomolecules* 12(31).

- He, T., Zhou, Y., Ding, D., & Rong, S. (2021). Engineering manganese defects in Mn_3O_4 for catalytic oxidation of carcinogenic formaldehyde. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, *13*, 29664-29675, 10.1021/acscami.1c06679
- Hristovski K., Baumgardner A., & Westerhoff P. (2007). Selecting metal oxide nanomaterials for arsenic removal in fixed bed columns: From nanopowders to aggregated nanoparticle media. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, *147*, 265–274.
- Hu, Z., Cai, L., Liang, J., Guo, X., Li, W., & Huang, Z. (2019). Green synthesis of expanded graphite/layered double hydroxides nanocomposites and their application in adsorption removal of Cr(VI) from aqueous solution. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, *209*, 1216-1227, 10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.10.295
- Huang, L., Weng, X., Chen, Z., Megharaj, M., & Naidu, R. (2014). Green synthesis of iron nanoparticles by various tea extracts: comparative study of the reactivity. *Spectrochim. Acta A*, *130*, 295-301
- Husein, D. Z., Hassanien, R., & Al-Hakkani, M. F. (2019). Green-synthesized copper nano-adsorbent for the removal of pharmaceutical pollutants from real wastewater samples. *Heliyon*, *5*(8), 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02339
- Hussain, N., Alwan, S., Alshamsi, H., & Sahib, I. (2019). Green synthesis of S- and N-codoped carbon nanospheres and application as adsorbent of Pb (II) from aqueous solution. *International Journal of Chemical Engineering*, <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/9068358>
- Hynniewta, S.R., & Kumar, Y. (2008). Herbal medicine among the Khasi traditional healers and village folk in Meghalaya, *Ind J Trad Know*, *7*, 4,581–586
- Jiang, W., Xing, Y., Wang, T., Liao, J., He, J., Chen, W., Wang, J., & Mo, L. (2020). Green synthesis of tannin-polyethylenimine adsorbent for removal of Cu(II) from aqueous solution. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, *65*(11), 5593–5605, 10.1021/acscjed.0c00720
- Khan, M. M., Saadah, N. H., Khan, M. E., Harunsani, M. H., Tan, A. L., & Cho, M. H. (2019a). Potentials of *Costus woodsonii* leaf extract in producing narrow band gap ZnO nanoparticles. *Mater. Sci. Semicond. Process.*, *91*, 194-200, 10.1016/j.mssp.2018.11.030
- Khan, M. M., Saadah, N. H., Khan, M. E., Harunsani, M. H., Tan, A. L., & Cho, M. H. (2019b). Phytogenic synthesis of band gap-narrowed ZnO nanoparticles using the bulb extract of *Costus woodsonii*. *Bionanoscience*, *9*, 334-344, 10.1007/s12668-019-00616-0
- Kharissova, O. V., Dias, H. V. R., Kharisov, B. I., Perez, B. O., & Perez, V. M. J. (2013). The greener synthesis of nanoparticles. *Trends Biotechnol.*, *31*, 240–248, 10.1016/j.tibtech.2013.01.003

- Khattri, S. D., & Singh, M. K. (2009). Removal of malachite green from dye wastewater using Neem sawdust by adsorption. *J. Hazard Mater.*, 167, 1089-1094, 10.1016/j.jhazmat.2009.01.101
- Kurhade, P., Kodape, S., & Choudhury, R. (2021). Overview on green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles., *Chem. Pap.*, 75, 5187–5222, 10.1007/s11696-021-01693-w
- Latha, N., & Gowri, M. (2014). Biosynthesis and characterisation of Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles using Caricaya papaya leaves extract, *Int J Sci Res.*, 3(11), 1551–1556
- Liang, C., Liu, Y., Yan, C., & Zhou, S. (2021). Green synthesis of loofah fiber-based adsorbents with high adsorption performance for methylene blue. *Materials Letters*, 284(2), 10.1016/j.matlet.2020.128929
- Ling,, J. W. A., Chang,, L. S., Khalid, R. M., Mustapha, W. A. W., Seng, N. S., Razali, N. S. M., Rahman, H. A., Zaini, N. A. M., & Lim, S. J. (2020). Sequential extraction of red button ginger (*Costus woodsonii*): phytochemical screening and antioxidative activities. *J. Food Process. Preserv.*, 44, 10.1111/jfpp.14776
- Liu, S., Ge, H., Cheng, S., & Zou, Y. (2020). Green synthesis of magnetic 3D bio-adsorbent by corn straw core and chitosan for methylene blue removal. *Environmental Technology*, 41(16), 10.1080/09593330.2018.1556345
- Mahdavi, M., Namvar, F., Ahmad, M., & Mohamad, R. (2013). Green biosynthesis and characterization of magnetic iron oxide (Fe₃O₄) nanoparticles using seaweed (*Sargassum muticum*) aqueous extract. *Molecules*, 18, 5954–5964
- Mahiuddin, M., & Ochiai, B. (2021). Lemon juice assisted green synthesis of reduced graphene oxide and its application for adsorption of Methylene Blue. *Technologies*, 9(4), 96, 10.3390/technologies9040096
- Mahmoodi, N. M., & Dastgerdi, M. H. S. (2019). Zeolite nanoparticle as a superior adsorbent with high capacity: Synthesis, surface modification and pollutant adsorption ability from wastewater. *Microchemical Journal*, 145, 74-83, 10.1016/j.microc.2018.10.018
- Narayanan, S., Sathy, B. N., Mony, U., Koyakutty, M., Nair, S. V., & Menon, D. (2012). Biocompatible magnetite/gold nanohybrid contrast agents via green chemistry for MRI and CT bioimaging. *ACS Appl Mater Interfaces*, 4, 251–260.
- Nguyen, N. T. T., Nguyen, L. M., Nguyen, T. T. T., Nguyen, T. T., Nguyen, D. T. C., & Tran, T. V. (2022). Formation, antimicrobial activity, and biomedical performance of plant-based nanoparticles: a review. *Environ. Chem. Lett.*, 10.1007/s10311-022-01425-w

- Pacheco, S., Medina, M., Valencia, F., & Tapia, J. (2006). Removal of inorganic mercury from polluted water using structured nanoparticles. *Journal of Environmental Engineering*, 132, 342–349
- Pal, G., Rai, P., & Pandey, A. (2019). *Chapter 1 - Green synthesis of nanoparticles: A greener approach for a cleaner future*, *Green Synthesis, Characterization and Applications of Nanoparticles, Micro and Nano Technologies*, 1-26.
- Patra, J. K., & Baek, K. H. (2014). Green nanobiotechnology: Factors affecting synthesis and characterization techniques. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, 417305.
- Ramesh, A. V., Devi, D. R., Botsa, S. M., & Basavaiah, K. (2018). Facile green synthesis of Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles using aqueous leaf extract of *Zanthoxylum armatum* DC. for efficient adsorption of methylene blue. *Journal of Asian Ceramic Societies*, 6, 2.
- Ramesh, C., Kumar, K. T. M., Latha, N., & Ragunathan, V. (2012). Green Synthesis of Cr₂O₃ nanoparticles using *tridax procumbens* leaf extract and its antibacterial activity on *Escherichia coli*. *Curr Nanosci.*, 8, 603–607
- Sathishkumar, M., Sneha, K., & Yun, Y. S. (2010). Immobilization of silver nanoparticles synthesized using *Curcuma longa* tuber powder and extract on cotton cloth for bactericidal activity. *Bioresource Technology*, 101(20), 7958-7965
- Sackey, J., Akbari, M., Morad, R., Bashir, A. K. H., Ndiaye, N. M., Matinise, N., & Maaza, M. (2021). Molecular dynamics and bio-synthesis of phoenix *dactylifera* mediated Mn₃O₄ nanoparticles: electrochemical application. *J. Alloys Compd.*, 854
- Shah, R. K., Boruah, F., & Parween, N. (2015). Synthesis and characterization of ZnO nanoparticles using leaf extract of *Camellia sinesis* and evaluation of their antimicrobial efficacy. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 4(8).
- Shahwan, T., Abu Sirriah, S., Nairat, M., Boyacı, E., Eroğlu, A. E., Scott, T. B., & Hallam, K. R. (2011). Green synthesis of iron nanoparticles and their application as a Fenton-like catalyst for the degradation of aqueous cationic and anionic dyes. *Chem. Eng. J.*, 172, 258-266.
- Sharma, J. K., Srivastava, P., Ameen, S., Akhtar, M. S., Singh, G., & Yadava, S. (2016). *Azadirachta indica* plant-assisted green synthesis of Mn₃O₄ nanoparticles: excellent thermal catalytic performance and chemical sensing behavior. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 472, 220-228, 10.1016/j.jcis.2016.03.052
- Sharma, P., Prakash, J., & Kaushal, R. (2022). An insight into the green synthesis of SiO₂ nanostructures as a novel

- adsorbent for removal of toxic water pollutants. *Environmental Research*, 212, 10.1016/j.envres.2022.113328
- Siddiqi, K. S. & Husen, A. (2017). Recent advances in plant-mediated engineered gold nanoparticles and their application in biological system. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 40, 10-23.
- Sirdeshpande, K. D., Sridhar, A., Cholkar, K. M., & Selvaraj, R. (2018). structural characterization of mesoporous magnetite nanoparticles synthesized using the leaf extract of calliandra haematocephala and their photocatalytic degradation of Malachite Green dye. *Appl. Nanosci.*, 8, 675–68, 10.1007/s13204-018-0698-8
- Sun, Q., Cai, X., Li, J., Zheng, M., Chen, Z., & Yu, C. P. (2014). Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using tea leaf extract and evaluation of their stability and antibacterial activity. *Colloids and Surfaces a: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects*, 444, 226-231
- Tran, T. V., Nguyen, D. T. C., Kumar, P. S., Din, A. T. M., Qazaq, A. S., & Vo, D. V. N. (2022). Green synthesis of Mn₃O₄ nanoparticles using *Costus woodsonii* flowers extract for effective removal of malachite green dye. *Environmental Research*, 214(2), 10.1016/j.envres.2022.113925
- Tran, Q. H., Nguyen, V. Q., & Le, A. T. (2013). Silver nanoparticles: synthesis, properties, toxicology, applications and perspectives. *Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 4, 033001.
- US Senate (2003), *21st Century Nanotechnology Research and Development Act*, <https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/PLAW-108publ153/html/PLAW-108publ153.htm>
- Venkateswarlu, S., Subba Rao, Y., Balaji T, Prathima, B., & Jyothi, N. V. V. (2013). Biogenic synthesis of Fe₃O₄ magnetic nanoparticles using plantain peel extract. *Mater Lett.*, 100, 241–244
- Vidovix, T. B., Quesada, H. B., Januário, E. F. D., Bergamasco, R., & Vieira, A. M. S. (2019). Green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles using *Punica granatum* leaf extract applied to the removal of Methylene blue. *Materials Letters*, 257, 10.1016/j.matlet.2019.126685
- Wang, T., Lin, J., Chen, Z., Megharaj, M., & Naidu, R. (2014). Green synthesized iron nanoparticles by green tea and eucalyptus leaves extracts used for removal of nitrate in aqueous solution, *J. Clean. Prod.*, 83, 413-419
- Xiao, C., Li, H., Zhao, Y., Zhang, X., & Wang, X. (2020). green synthesis of iron nanoparticle by tea extract (polyphenols) and its selective removal of cationic dyes. *J. Environ. Manage.*, 275, 111262, 1-11, 10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.111262

- Ying, S., Guan, Z., Ofoegbu, P. C., Clubb, P., Rico, C., He, F., & Hong, J. (2022). Green synthesis of nanoparticles: Current developments and limitations. *Environ. Technol. Innov.*, 26, 102336, 1-20, 10.1016/j.eti.2022.102336
- Zhao, Y., Chen, T., Song, X. F., Yang, J. Y., Wang, Y. Y., Li, Y. S., & Liu, Y. (2022). Green synthesis of loofah-based biosorbent via radiation grafting for effective removal of methylene blue. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 15(12), 10.1016/j.arabjc.2022.104382
- Zhou, Z. H., Wang, J., Liu, X., & Chan, H. S. O. (2001). Synthesis of Fe₃O₄ nanoparticles from emulsions. *J Mater Chem.*, 11, 704–1709

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKÇA

- Alkadri, e. a. (1999). **Pengembangan Wilayah**. Jakarta: Tiga Pilar.
- BPS. 2022. **Sukabumi Regency in Figure**. Badan Pusat Statistik. Indonesia
- Carley, & Christie. (2000). **Managing Sustainable Development**. UK: Earthscan Publication.
- Department of Agriculture. 2022. **Strategic Plan of Regency Agriculture Office 2021 – 2026**. Sukabumi District Agriculture Office.
- Law No. 23 of 2014 on **regional government**
- Nugroho, I., & Dahuri, R. (2002). **Pembangunan Wilayah Perspektif Ekonomi, Sosial, dan Lingkungan**. Jakarta: LP3ES.
- Permentan No. 18/PERMENTAN/RC.040/4/2018 Tahun 2018 tentang **Pedoman Pengembangan Kawasan Pertanian Berbasis Korporasi Petani**
- Sukmawani Reny. 2015. **Metode Penentuan Komoditas Unggulan**. UMMI Press. Sukabumi.
- Sukmawani Reny dan Sri Ayu Andayani. 2020. **Working Model Design for Local Superior Commodities Development in Sukabumi Regency**. MIMBAR Jurnal Sosial dan Pembangunan. 0215-8175/2303-2499, Vol 3, No 2 :433-444

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKÇA

- Alloway, B. J. (1995). Soil processes and behaviour of metals. In (B.J. Alloway, Ed.), **Heavy Metals in Soils**, 2nd Ed., Blackie Academic & Professional, London, pp. 11-37.
- Anonymous, (2023). Rodale Institute, (2023). <https://rodaleinstitute.org/wp-content/uploads/fst-30-year-report.pdf>, date of access: 27.02.2023

- Arbex, M. A., Martins, L. C., de Oliveira, R. C., Pereira, L. A. A., Arbex, F. F., Cançado, J. E. D., Saldiva, P.H.N. & Braga, A. L. F. (2007). Air pollution from biomass burning and asthma hospital admissions in a sugar cane plantation area in Brazil. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health*, 61(5), 395-400.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2465679/>
- Barański, M., Średnicka-Tober, D., Volakakis, N., Seal, C., Sanderson, R., Stewart, G. B., Benbrook, C., Biavati, B., Markellolu, M., Giotis, C., Gromadzka-Ostrowska, J., Rembialkowska, A., Skwarlo-Sonta, K., Rajja, T., Degmar, J., Urs, N., Philippe, N. & Leifert, C. (2014). Higher antioxidant and lower cadmium concentrations and lower incidence of pesticide residues in organically grown crops: a systematic literature review and meta-analyses. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 112(5), 794-811.
<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24968103/>
- Bengtsson, J., Ahnström, J., & Weibull, A. C. (2005). The effects of organic agriculture on biodiversity and abundance: a meta-analysis. *J Appl Ecol* 42, 261–269. 13.
<https://besjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/j.1365-2664.2005.01005.x>
- Bertilsson, G., Kirchmann, J., & Bergström, L. (2008). Energy analysis of organic and conventional agricultural systems. In: Kirchmann, H., Bergström, L. (Eds.), *Organic Crop Production-Ambitions and Limitations*. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 173–188.
https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4020-9316-6_9
- Biro, B., Varga, G., Hartl, W., & Nemeth, T. (2005). Soil quality and nitrate percolation as affected by the horticultural and arable field conditions of organic and conventional agriculture. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica Section B- Soil and Plant Science*, 55, 111-119.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09064710510029033>
- Burdick B (1994): *Klimaänderung und Landbau . Die Agrarwirtschaft als Täter und Opfer. Ökologische Konzepte Vol 85*. Bad Dürkheim, Germany.
- Clark, M., & Tilman, D. (2017). Comparative analysis of environmental impacts of agricultural production systems, agricultural input efficiency, and food choice. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 12:64016.
<https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa6cd5>
- Crowder, D. W., & Reganold, J. P. (2015). Financial competitiveness of organic agriculture on a global scale. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 112, 7611–7616. <https://www.pnas.org/doi/pdf/10.1073/pnas.1423674112>

- Cüre, B. (2022). Effect of Chemical and Organic Fertilizers on the Environment. *Journal of Biosystems Engineering* 3(2): 98-107. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2727667>
- Dangour, A. D., Lock, K., Hayter, A., Aikenhead, A., Allen, E. & Uauy, R. (2010). Nutrition-related health effects of organic foods: a systematic review. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 92:203–10. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.29269>
- De Ponti, T., Rijk, B., & Van Ittersum, M. K. (2012). The crop yield gap between organic and conventional agriculture. *Agricultural Systems*, 108, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2011.12.004>
- Delate, K., Cambardella, C., Chase, C., & Turnbull, R. (2017). A review of long-term organic comparison trials in the US. *Sustainable Development of Organic Agriculture*, 101-118. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781315365800>
- Edenhofer, O., Pichs-Madruga, R., Sokona, Y., Kadner, S., Minx, J. C., et al. (2014). Technical summary. In *Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of WorkingGroup III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, ed.OEdenhofer, R Pichs-Madruga, Y Sokona, E Farahani, S Kadner, et al., pp. 31–107. Cambridge, UK/New York: Cambridge Univ.Press https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/03/WGIIIAR5_SPM_TS_Volume-3.pdf
- FiBL, (2020). FiBL Statistics-European and global organic farming statistics The World of Organic Agriculture 2020: Infographics (2018 data). <https://www.organic-world.net/yearbook/yearbook-2020/infographics.html>, date of access: 27.02.2023
- Finney, D. M., Eckert, S. E., & Kaye, J. P. (2015). Drivers of nitrogen dynamics in ecologically based agriculture revealed by long-term, high-frequency field measurements. *Ecological Applications*, 25(8), 2210-2227. <https://doi.org/10.1890/14-1357.1>
- Frieben, B., & Köpke, U. (1995). Effects of farming systems on biodiversity. In *Proceedings of the First ENOF Workshop – Biodiversity and Land Use: The Role of Organic Farming*, pp. 11–21 [J Isart and JJ Llerena, editors]. Multitext, Barcelona.
- Fuller, R. J., Norton. L. R., Feber, R. E., Johnson, P. J., Chamberlain, D. E., Joys, A. C., Mathews, F., Stuart, R. C., Townsend, M. C., Manley, W. J., Wolfe, M. S., Macdonald, D. W., & Firbank, L. G. (2005). Benefits of organic farming to biodiversity vary among taxa. *Biol Lett* 1, 431–434. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2005.0357>

- Gomiero, T. (2013). Alternative land management strategies and their impact on soil conservation. *Agriculture*, 3(3), 464-483. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture3030464>
- Gomiero, T., Pimentel, D., & Paoletti, M. G. (2011). Environmental impact of different agricultural management practices: conventional vs. organic agriculture. *Critical reviews in plant sciences*, 30(1-2), 95-124. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352689.2011.554355>
- Haas, G., & Köpke, U. (1994). Vergleich der Klimarelevanz Ökologischer und Konventioneller Landbewirtschaftung. Studie (H) im Auftrag der Enquetekommission des Deutschen Bundestages *Schutz der Erdatmosphäre*. D-Karlsruhe, Economica Verlag. <https://core.ac.uk/display/10927380>
- Haas, G., Geier, U., Schulz, D. & Köpke, U. (1995). Vergleich Konventioneller und Organischer Landbau – Teil I: Klimarelevante Kohlendioxidemissionen durch den Verbrauch fossiler Energie. *Berichte über Landwirtschaft* 73, p. 401-415. https://orgprints.org/id/eprint/13929/1/BuLdw_KlimaVg195.pdf
- Halberg, N. (2008). Energy use and greenhouse gas emission in organic agriculture. In: International conference organic agriculture and climate change, Enita of Clermont, France, April 17e18th, 2008.
- Hole, D. G., Perkins, A. J., Wilson, J. D., Alexander, I. H., Grice, P. V., & Evans, A. D. (2005). Does organic farming benefit biodiversity? *Biol Conserv* 122, 113–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2004.07.018>
- Huber, M., Rembiałkowska, E., Srednicka, D., Bugel, S. & van de Vijver, L. (2011). Organic food and impact on human health: assessing the status quo and prospects of research. *Wagening. J. Life Sci.* 58(3–4):103–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.njas.2011.01.004>
- Inclán, D. J., Cerretti, P., Gabriel, D., Benton, T. G., Sait, S. M., Kunin, W. E., Gillespie, M. A. K & Marini, L. (2015). Organic farming enhances parasitoid diversity at the local and landscape scales. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 52(4), 1102-1109. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12457>
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). (2001). Climate Change 2001: Synthesis Report. Geneva, Switzerland: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/05/SYR_TAR_full_report.pdf, date of access: 25.02.2023.
- Kallenbach, C. M., Grandy, A. S., Frey, S. D., & Diefendorf, A. F. (2015). Microbial physiology and necromass regulate agricultural soil carbon accumulation. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 91, 279-290. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.09.005>

- Kasper, M., Freyer, B., Hülsbergen, K. J., Schmid, H., & Friedel, J. K. (2015). Humus balances of different farm production systems in main production areas in Austria. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 178(1), 25-34. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.201400111>
- Kragten, S. & de Snoo, G. R. (2008). Field-breeding birds on organic and conventional arable farms in the Netherlands. *Agric Ecosyst Environ* 126, 270–274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2008.02.006>
- Leithold, G., Hülsbergen, K. J., & Brock, C. (2015). Organic matter returns to soils must be higher under organic compared to conventional farming. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 178(1), 4-12. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.201400133>
- Lorenz, K., & Lal, R. (2016). Environmental impact of organic agriculture. *Advances in agronomy*, 139, 99-152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.agron.2016.05.003>
- Lori M, Symnaczyk, S., Mader, P., de Deyn, G., Gattinger, A. (2017). Organic farming enhances soil microbial abundance and activity- A meta-analysis and meta-regression. *PLOS ONE* 12:e0180442. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0180442>
- Lynch, D. H., MacRae, R., & Martin, R. C. (2011). The carbon and global warming potential impacts of organic farming: does it have a significant role in an energy constrained world?. *Sustainability*, 3(2), 322-362. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su3020322>
- Lynch, D. H. (2014). Sustaining soil organic carbon, soil quality, and soil health in organic field crop management systems. In: Martin, R.C. (Ed.) *Integrative Studies in Water Management and Land Development: Managing Energy, Nutrients and Pests in Organic Field Crops*. CRC Press, London, pp. 107-131. <https://doi.org/10.1201/b16044>
- Magkos, F., Fotini, A. & Zampelas, A. (2006). Organic food: buying more safety or just peace of mind? A critical review of the literature. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr.* 46:23–56. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408690490911846>
- Mathis, A., Weber, R., & Deplazes, P. (2005). Zoonotic potential of the microsporidia. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 18(3), 423-445. <https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.18.3.423-445.2005>
- Meng, F., Qiao, Y., Wu, W., Smith, P., & Scott, S. (2017). Environmental impacts and production performances of organic agriculture in China: A monetary valuation. *Journal of environmental management*, 188, 49-57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.11.080>
- Mondelaers, K., Aertsens, J., & Van Huylenbroeck, G. (2009). A meta-analysis of the differences in environmental impacts between organic and

- conventional farming. *British Food Journal*, 111(10), 1098–1119. <https://doi.org/10.1108/00070700910992925>
- Niggli, U. (2015). Sustainability of organic food production: challenges and innovations. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.* 74:83–88. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0029665114001438>
- Niggli, U., Schmid, H., & Fleissbach, A. (2007). Organic Farming and Climate Change. Research Institute of Organic Agriculture (FiBL). <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/28684793>
- Ogle, S.M., Breidt, F. J., Eve, M. D., & Paustian, K. (2003). Uncertainty in estimating land use and management impacts on soil organic carbon storage for U.S. agricultural lands between 1982 and 1997. *Global Change Biology* 9: 1521–1542. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2003.00683.x>
- Okur, N. (2017). Tarım Topraklarının Sürdürülebilirliğinde Toprak Kalitesinin Önemi ve Yönetimi. In: Yaşamın Her Karesinde Toprak, Ed. Aksoy, Y., İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi Yayınları. E-ISBN: 978-605-4303-80-9, İstanbul.
- Paustian, K., Antle, J. M., Sheehan, J., & Paul, E. A. (2006). Agriculture's role in greenhouse gas mitigation. Pew Center on Global Climate Change, Arlington, VA.
- Pickett, J.A. (2013). Food security: intensification of agriculture is essential, for which current tools must be defended and new sustainable technologies invented. *Food Energy Secur.* 2, 167–173. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fes3.32>
- Ponisio, L. C., M'Gonigle, L. K., Mace, K. C., Palomino, J., De Valpine, P., & Kremen, C. (2015). Diversification practices reduce organic to conventional yield gap. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 282(1799), 20141396. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2014.1396>
- Rundlöf, M., Nilsson, H. & Smith, H. G. (2008) Interacting effects of farming practice and landscape context on bumble bees. *Biol Conserv* 141, 417–426. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2007.10.011>
- Scialabba El-Hage, N., & Müller-Lindenlauf, M. (2010). Organic agriculture and climate change. *Renewable Agriculture and Food System* 25(2); 158–169. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1742170510000116>
- Seufert, V., Ramankutty, N., & Foley, J. A. (2012). Comparing the yields of organic and conventional agriculture. *Nature*, 485(7397), 229–232. <https://www.nature.com/articles/nature11069>
- Shi-ming, M., & Sauerborn, J. (2006). Review of history and recent development of organic farming worldwide. *Agricultural sciences in China*, 5(3), 169-178. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1671-2927\(06\)60035-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1671-2927(06)60035-7)

- Smith-Spangler, C., Brandeau, M.L., Hunter, G. E., Bavinger, J.C., Pearson, M., Eschbach, P. J., Sundaram, V., Liu, H., Schirmer, P., Stave, C., Olkin, I. & Bravata, D. M. (2012). Are organic foods safer or healthier than conventional alternatives? A systematic review. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 157:348–366. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-157-5-201209040-00007>
- Stockdale, E. A., Lampkin, N. H., Hovi, M., Keatinge, R., Lennartsson, E. K. M., Macdonald, D. W., ... & Watson, C. A. (2001). Agronomic and environmental implications of organic farming systems. *Advances in Agronomy*, 70:261-307. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/39961093>
- Stolze, M., Piorr, A., Häring, A., & Dabbert, S. (2000). *The Environmental Impacts of Organic Farming in Europe*. University of Hohenheim; Stuttgart. <https://projekte.uni-hohenheim.de/i410a/ofeurope/organicfarmingineurope-vol6.pdf>
- Stopes, C., Lord, E. I., Philipps, L., & Woodward, L. (2002). Nitrate leaching from organic farms and conventional farms following best practice. *Soil Use and Management* 18:256-263. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-2743.2002.tb00267.x>
- Tuomisto, H. L., Hodge, I. D., Riordan, P., & Macdonald, D. W., 2012. Does organic farming reduce environmental impacts? - A meta-analysis of European research. *J. Environ. Manag.* 112, 309-320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.08.018>
- Udeigwe, T. K., Teboh, J. M., Eze, P. N., Stietiya, M. H., Kumar, V., Hendrix, J., Mascagni, H. J., Ying, T., & Kandakji, T. (2015). Implications of leading crop production practices on environmental quality and human health. *Journal of environmental management*, 151, 267-279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.11.024>
- Uriu-Adams, J. Y., & Keen, C. L. (2005). Copper, oxidative stress, and human health. *Molecular aspects of medicine*, 26(4-5), 268-298. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mam.2005.07.015>
- Watson, R. T, Zinyowera, M. C, & Moss, R. C. (1996). Technologies, Policies and Measures for Mitigating Climate Change. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change IPCC Technical Paper I. <https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/03/paper-I-en.pdf>
- Willer, H., & Lernoud, J., (2015). The World of Organic Agriculture 2015: Summary. In: Willer, H., Lernoud, J. (Eds.), *The World of Organic Agriculture. Statistics and Emerging Trends 2015*. FiBL-IFOAM Report, Frick, Switzerland; Bonn, Germany, pp. 24–30.

<https://www.fibl.org/fileadmin/documents/shop/1663-organic-world-2015.pdf>

Zieseimer, J., (2007). Energy Use in Organic Food Systems. FAO, Rome. <http://indiaforsafefood.in/wp-content/uploads/PDF/energy-use-oa.pdf>

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKÇA

- Charpe, T. W., & Rathod, V. K. (2012). Extraction of glycyrrhizic acid from licorice root using ultrasound: Process intensification studies. *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification*, 54, 37-41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cep.2012.01.002>
- Ding, Y., Brand, E., Wang, W., & Zhao, Z. (2022). Licorice: Resources, applications in ancient and modern times. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 298, 115594. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2022.115594>
- DiPietro, M. A., & Mondie, C. (2021). Toxicity of herbal medications suggested as treatment for COVID-19: A narrative review. *Journal of the American College of Emergency Physicians Open*. 2(2). <https://doi.org/10.1002/emp2.12411>
- Ebert D, 2005. Ecology, Epidemiology, and Evolution of Parasitism in Daphnia [Internet]. Bethesda (MD): National Library of Medicine (US), National Center for Biotechnology Information. Available from: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?db=Books>
- Ferraz, C., A., P. (2021). Ecotoxicity of plant extracts. https://ubibliorum.ubi.pt/bitstream/10400.6/11490/1/8478_18305.pdf
- Gavanji, S. (2023). Cardiotoxicity Effects of Herbal Medicine, A Review Article. *Biology, Medicine, & Natural Product Chemistry*, 12(1), 89-96. <https://doi.org/10.14421/biomedich.2023.121.89-96>
- Husain, I., Bala, K., Khan, I. A., & Khan, S., I. (2021). A review on phytochemicals, pharmacological activities, drug interactions, and associated toxicities of licorice (*Glycyrrhiza sp.*). *Food Frontiers*, 2(4), 449-485. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fft2.110>
- Jităreanu, A., Trifan, A., Vieriu, M., Caba, Ioana I. C., Mărțu I., & Agoroaei L. (2023). Current Trends in Toxicity Assessment of Herbal Medicines: A Narrative Review. *Processes*, 11(1), 83. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pr11010083>
- Lopez, V. L., Rodriguez, A. E., & Mendoza, J. E. (2023). Close Call From a Sweet Twist: A Case of Licorice Induced Torsades De Pointes. *Cureus*, 15(1), e34126. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.34126>

- Omar, H. R., Komarova, I., El-Ghonemi, M., Fathy, A., Rashad, R., Abdelmalak, H. D., Yerramadha, M. R., Ali, Y., Helal, E., & Camporesi, E. M. (2012). Licorice abuse: time to send a warning message. *Therapeutic Advances in Endocrinology and Metabolism*, 3(4), 125-138. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2042018812454322>
- Özüsağlam, M. A., & Karakoca, K. (2014). Evaluation of biological activity and antioxidant capacity of Turkish licorice root extracts. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 19(1), 8994-9005.
- Rao, J., Peng, T., Li, N., Wang, Y., Yan, C., Wang, K., & Qiu, F. (2022). Nephrotoxicity induced by natural compounds from herbal medicines – a challenge for clinical application. *Critical Reviews in Toxicology*, 52(9), 757-778. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408444.2023.2168178>
- Tkaczyk, A., Bownik, A., Dudka, J., Kowal, K., & Slaska, B. (2021). Daphnia magna model in the toxicity assessment of pharmaceuticals: A review. *Science of The Total Environment*, 763, 143038. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.143038>
- Tsuge, A., Hisaka, S., Hayashi, H., & Nose, M. (2020). Effect of hot water extract of a glycyrrhizin-deficient strain of Glycyrrhiza uralensis on contact hypersensitivity in mice. *Journal of Natural Medicines*, 74, 415-420. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11418-019-01386-5>

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKÇA

- Abbas, T., Rizwan, M., Ali, S., Adrees, M., Zia-ur-Rehman, M., Qayyum, M.F., ... Murtaza, G. (2018). Effect of biochar on alleviation of cadmium toxicity in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) grown on Cd-contaminated saline soil. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25(26), 25668-25680.
- Ali, K., Arif, M., Shah, F., Shehzad, A., Munsif, F., Mian, I.A., Mian, A.A. (2017). Improvement in maize (*Zea mays* L) growth and quality through integrated use of biochar. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 49(1), 85-94.
- AOAC, (1990). Official Methods of Analysis. In: K. Helrich (ed) Association of official analytical chemists. AOAC, Washington, D.C.
- Atkinson, C.J., Fitzgerald, J.D., Hipps, N.A. (2010). Potential mechanisms for achieving agricultural benefits from biochar application to temperate soils: a review. *Plant and Soil*, 337(1), 1-18.
- Bolan, N., Hoang, S. A., Beiyuan, J., Gupta, S., Hou, D., Karakoti, A., ... & Van Zwieten, L. (2022). *Multifunctional applications of biochar beyond carbon storage*. *International Materials Reviews*, 67(2), 150-200.

- Bouyoucos, G.J. (1962). A recalibration of the hydrometer methods for making mechanical analysis of soils. *Agronomy Journal*, 43, 434-438.
- Brantley, K.E., Savin, M.C., Brye, K.R., Longer, D.E. (2016). Nutrient availability and corn growth in a poultry litter biochar-amended loam soil in a greenhouse experiment. *Soil Use and Management*, 32(3), 279-288.
- Bremner, J. M. (1965). Total Nitrogen. *Methods of Soil Analysis: part 2 Chemical and Microbiological Properties*, 9, 1149-1178.
- Figueiredo, C., Lopes, H., Coser, T., Vale, A., Busato, J., Aguiar, N., ... Canellas, L. (2018). Influence of pyrolysis temperature on chemical and physical properties of biochar from sewage sludge. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 64(6), 881-889.
- Glaser, B., Lehmann, J., & Zech, W. (2002). Ameliorating physical and chemical properties of highly weathered soils in the tropics with charcoal—a review. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 35, 219-230.
- Hale, S.E., Alling, V., Martinsen, V., Mulder, J., Breedveld, G.D., Cornelissen, G. (2013). The sorption and desorption of phosphate-P, ammonium-N and nitrate-N in cacao shell and corn cob biochars. *Chemosphere*, 91(11), 1612-1619.
- Hamidzadeh, Z., Ghorbannezhad, P., Ketabchi, M. R., & Yeganeh, B. (2023). Biomass-derived biochar and its application in agriculture. *Fuel*, 341, 127701.
- Hossain, M. Z., Bahar, M. M., Sarkar, B., Donne, S. W., Ok, Y. S., Palansooriya, K. N., ... & Bolan, N. (2020). Biochar and its importance on nutrient dynamics in soil and plant. *Biochar*, 2, 379-420.
- Inal, A., Gunes, A., Sahin, O., Taskin, M.B. & Kaya, E.C. (2015). Impacts of biochar and processed poultry manure, applied to a calcareous soil on the growth of bean and maize. *Soil Use and Management*, 31, 106–113.
- Jackson, M.L. (1958). *Soil Chemical Analysis*. Prentice HallInc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, USA.
- Jeffery, S., Verheijen, F. G., van der Velde, M., & Bastos, A. C. (2011). A quantitative review of the effects of biochar application to soils on crop productivity using meta-analysis. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 144(1), 175-187.
- Kacar, B. (1996). Bitki ve Toprağın Kimyasal Analizleri: III. Toprak Analizleri. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Eğitim, Araştırma ve Geliştirme Vakfı Yayınları .
- Kacar, B., (2012). Toprak Analizleri. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Eğitim Danışmanlık Tic. Ltd. Şti., Ankara. 43-53.

- Kacar, B., İnal, A. (2008). Bitki Analizleri (1.bs., ss:63). Nobel Yayın No: 1241. Fen Bilimleri, Ankara.
- Kacar, B., Kovancı, İ. (1982). Bitki, Toprak ve Gübrelere Kimyasal Fosfor Analizleri ve Sonuçlarının Değerlendirilmesi No: 354, Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, İzmir.
- Kambo, H. S., & Dutta, A. (2015). A comparative review of biochar and hydrochar in terms of production, physico-chemical properties and applications. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 45, 359-378.
- Kara, R.S. (2016) Farklı organik materyallerden elde edilen biyokömürün fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri ile biyokömür ve biyokömürle birlikte arıtılmış karasu uygulamasının bitkisel üretimde kullanım olanakları, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Laird, D., Fleming, P., Wang, B., Horton, R., Karlen, D. (2010). Biochar impact on nutrient leaching from a Midwestern agricultural soil. *Geoderma*, 158, 436-442.
- Lehmann, J., Gaunt, J., & Rondon, M. (2006). Bio-char sequestration in terrestrial ecosystems—a review. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies For Global Change*, 11, 403-427.
- Lehmann, J., Pereira da Silva, J., Steiner, C., Nehls, T., Zech, W., & Glaser, B. (2003). Nutrient availability and leaching in an archaeological Anthrosol and a Ferralsol of the Central Amazon basin: fertilizer, manure and charcoal amendments. *Plant and Soil*, 249, 343-357.
- Li, S. ve Shangguan, Z. (2018). Positive effects of apple branch biochar on wheat yield only appear at a low application rate, regardless of nitrogen and water conditions. *Journal of Soils and Sediments*, 18(11), 3235-3243.
- Liu, D., Feng, Z., Zhu, H., Yu, L., Yang, K., Yu, S., ... Guo, W. (2020). Effects of corn straw biochar application on soybean growth and alkaline soil properties. *Bio Resources*, 15(1), 1463-1481.
- Liu, X., Deng, L., Chen, Z., Ngo, H. H., Guo, W., & Wang, D. (2023). Sustainability assessment of biochar applications. In *Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering* (pp. 415-441). Elsevier.
- Lott, W. L., Nery, J. P., Gallo, J. R., & Metcalf, J. C. (1956). Leaf Analysis Technique in Coffee Research. IBEC Research Institute.
- Majeed, A.J., Dikici, H., Demir, Ö.F. (2018). Effect of biochar and nitrogen applications on growth of corn (*Zea mays* L.) plants. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 6(3), 346-351.

- Major J, Rondon M, Molina D, Riha SJ, Lehmann J. (2010). Maize yield and nutrition during 4 years after biochar application to a Colombian savanna Oxisol. *Plant Soil*, 333:117-28.
- McLaughlin, H., Anderson, P.S., Shields, F.E., Reed, T.B. (2009). All biochars are not created equal, and how to tell them apart. In *Proceedings, North American Biochar Conference, Boulder, August 2009, At: Colorado* (pp. 1-36).
- Noyce, G.L., Jones, T., Fulthorpe, R., Basiliko, N. (2017). Phosphorus uptake and availability and short-term seedling growth in three Ontario soils amended with ash and biochar. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science*, 97(4), 678-691.
- Nurida, N. L. (2021, February). Addition of biochar to urea and urine fertilizer for improving soil chemical properties and maize yield in acid upland, East Lampung. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science Vol. 648, No. 1, p. 012147. IOP Publishing.*
- Panwar, N. L., Pawar, A., & Salvi, B. L. (2019). Comprehensive review on production and utilization of biochar. *SN Applied Sciences*, 1, 1-19.
- Richards, L.A. (1954). *Diagnosis and Improvement of Saline and Alkali Soils*. Washington: Government Printing Office.
- Riehm, H. (1957). Untersuchungen über die in augustenberg ausgearbeitete methode zur bestimmung des heisswasser-löslichen bors in böden nach berger und trough. *Agrochemica*, 1(2), 91-106.
- Spokas K.A. (2010). Review of the stability of biochar in soils: predictability of O:C molar ratio, *Carbon Management*, 1(2), 289-303.
- Syuhada, A. B., Shamshuddin, J., Fauziah, C. I., Rosenani, A. B., & Arifin, A. (2016). Biochar as soil amendment: Impact on chemical properties and corn nutrient uptake in a Podzol. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science*, 96(4), 400-412.
- Van Zwieten L., Kimber S., Downie A., Morris S., Petty S., Rust J, Chan K.Y. (2010). A Glasshouse Study on the Interaction of Low Mineral Ash Biochar With Nitrogen in a Sandy Soil. *Australian Journal of Soil Research*, 48(7): 569-576.
- Walkey, A., Black, L.A. (1934). An examination of the degitijareff method for determining soil organic matter and a proposed modification of the chromic acid titration method. *Soil Science*, 37, 29-38.
- Yaashikaa, P.R., Kumar, P.S., Varjani, S., Saravanan, A. (2020). A critical review on the biochar production techniques, characterization, stability and applications for circular bioeconomy. *Biotechnology Reports*, e00570.
- Yurtsever, N., (1984). *Deneysel İstatistik Metotları*. Ankara: Tarım Orman ve

Köyişleri Bakanlığı Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü Toprak ve Gübre Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları.

GIDA BİLİMİ VE GASTRONOMİ -I

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma HAYIT

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Aigul TİMURBEKOVA

Prof. Dr. Bedia ŞİMŞEK

Prof. Dr. Hülya GÜL

Prof. Dr. Nurten ÇEKAL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fadime SEYREKOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma HAYIT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İlhan GÜN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sultan ACUN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mehmet ÇELEBİ
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Sinem TÜRK ASLAN
Arş. Gör. Dr. Hatice AKTÜRK
Arş. Gör. Dr. Muhabbet ÇELİK
Dr. Togzhan BORANBAYEVA
Dr. Zehra ALBAY
Öğr. Gör. Aslı ALBAYRAK KARAOĞLU
Öğr. Gör. Betül PAK
Öğr. Gör. Fatma KOÇ
Öğr. Gör. Figen YÜCE
Arş. Gör. Gülsevdi ÖZTÜRK
Gıda Yük. Müh. Sümeyra UĞUR
Gıda Yük. Müh. Şeyma ULUTÜRK

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-013-9
March / 2023
Ankara / Türkiye
Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abenova, A.A. (2017). Nomad Derneği ve Kazakların düğün geleneklerinin özellikleri (devrim öncesi Rus yazarların eserlerine göre). Altay Devlet Üniversitesi'nden Haberler, 5 (97), 121-124.
- Aidarova, A., Buktugutova, R.S., Tastayeva, J.K. (2019). XV-XVIII yüzyıllarda Kazakların tarımsal ritüellerinin özellikleri. Kazak İnsani ve Hukuki İnovasyon 3 Üniversitesi'nin Habercisi, 8(1), 14.
- Alimardanova, M.K. (2003). Kazak ulusal süt ürünlerinin üretiminin teknolojik yönleri. Kazakistan'ın Gıda ve İşleme Endüstrisi, 197, 2-3, (Rusça).

- Alimova, D.N., Azhayev, G.S., Esimova, D.D. (2021). Kazak ulusal yemeklerinin hazırlanmasında bölgesel farklılıklar. *Bilim ve Turizm: Etkileşim Stratejileri*, 13, 24-30.
- Anonim, (2023). Birleşmiş Milletlere Üye Devletler. <https://www.un.org> (Erişim tarihi: 03.03.2023)
- Asrandin, H., Shadrin M.A. (2018). Kazak mutfağının Astrakhan kentindeki işletmelerde uygulanması. *Koleksiyonda: Rusya'da Turizmin Gelişmesi için Mevcut Durum ve Potansiyel. XV Uluslararası Bilimsel ve Pratik Konferansı Bildiri Kitabı, Rusya Bilim Bakanlığı, 206-209 (Rusça).*
- Auzhanova, N.B. (2014). Kazakistan halkının gelenekleri ve gelenekleri hakkında. *Bilimsel Almanak*, 1(1), 55-63.
- Batu, A. (2016). Kazak-Türk mutfak kültüründe (dastarhan) gastronomi. *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1-16.
- Baygaltinova, M.E. (2016). Kazakların geleneksel beslenme sistemi. *Modern Dünyada Temel ve Uygulamalı Araştırmalar*, 15-2, 116-118.
- Bekova, D.J., Shadrin M.A. (2018). Gıda endüstrisinin başarılı girişiminin bir faktörü olarak Kazak ulusal mutfağı. *Koleksiyonda: Rusya'da Turizmin Gelişmesi için Mevcut Durum ve Potansiyel XV Uluslararası Bilimsel ve Pratik Konferansı Bildiri Kitabı. Rusya Bilim Bakanlığı, 226-229, (Rusça).*
- Bernstham, A.N. (1951). Hunların tarihinin bir taslağı. *Cilt 1, 256 sayfa Leningrad, (Rusça).*
- Beşirli, H. (2010). Yemek, kültür ve kimlik. *Milli Folklor*, 22 (87) <http://www.millifolklor.com> (Erişim tarihi: 20.01.2023).
- Beşirli, H. (2011). Türk kültüründe güç, iktidar, itaat ve sadakatin yemek sembolizmi esasında değerlendirilmesi. *Türk Kültürü ve Hacı Bektaş Veli Araştırma Dergisi*, (58), 139-152.
- Bichurin, I. (1950). Eski çağlarda Orta Asya'da yaşayan insanlar hakkında bilgi toplanması. 2. Basım Sank-Petersburg, (Rusça).
- Boranbayeva, T., Gül, H. (2022). Kazakların Geleneksel Yemeği "Beshbarmak". 1st International Traditional Foods and Sustainable Food Systems Symposium, August 10.2022, Mersin-Türkiye. 234-238.
- Çetin, A. (2006). Memluk Devletinde yemek kültürüne genel bir bakış. *Milli Folklor, Geleneksel Yayıncılık*, 18 (72), 107-117.

- Çetin, H. (2021). Kazak Türklerinin törensel günlerdeki yemekleri ve bu bağlamda gerçekleştirilen ritüeller. *Millî Folklor*, 33 (17), 131
- Dalby, A., Sally, G. (2001). Antik çağ yemekleri ve yemek kültürü. Çev: Betül Avunç, Homer Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Haviland, W. (2002). Kültürel Antropoloji. Çev. Hüsamettin İnaç, Seda Çiftçi. Kaknüs Yayınları, İstanbul.
- İbrahimov, J.I. (2018). Kazakların olağan hukuku: teori ve uygulama sorunları. *Avrasya Hukuk Dergisi*, 3 (118), 161-162, (Rusça).
- Joldasbekov, M., Shadiyeva, G. (2019). Korkıt Ata Kitabı: Drezden Nusukasınıñ Transkripsiyası, Kazakşa Jañaşalangın Mätini, Sözdigi. Kültegin Baspası, Nur-Sultan (Kazakça).
- Kamalov, N.K., Zhumabay, L.J., Turdaliyev, S.J., Erepbayev, N. (2013). Kazakların şenlikli ve ritüel kültürünün sembolizmi hakkında. *Uluslararası Deneysel Eğitim Dergisi*. 11(3), 259-260, (Rusça).
- Kenzheahmetuly, S. (2015). Kazak Darkan dastarkhan-Kazakların ulusal mutfağı - The Kazakh national cuisine. Almatıkitap Yayınevi. 240 sayfa. Almaty (Kazakça, Rusça, İngilizce)
- Koç, C. (2019). Selçuklu anadolusu'nda gelenek ve görenekler (1075-1318). T.C. Marmara Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Türk Tarihi Anabilim Dalı Ortaçağ Tarihi Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Kottak, C.P. (2008). Antropoloji. Çev. Serpil Altuntek, Balkı Aydın Şafak, Dilek Erdal vd. Ütopya Yayınları, Ankara
- Kozybayev M. (2010). Kazakistan antik çağlardan günümüze. Atamura Basımevi, Almaty (Kazakça).
- Kösoğlu, N. (1992). Milli Kültür ve Çorba, Milli Kültür ve Kimlik. Ötüken Yayınları, İstanbul.
- McIntosh, A. (1996), *Sociologies of Food and Nutrition*. Plenum Press, New York, ABD.
- Murtezaoğlu, S. (2012). Kültürel belleğin ritüel yoluyla kuruluşu. *Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi*, 5(9), 344-350.
- Musagazhinova, A.A., Kabidenova, J.D. (2021). Kazakların saryarki yemeğinin ritüel ve ritüel işlevleri (XX-XXI yüzyıllar). *Arkeoloji, Antropoloji ve Etnografya Dergisi*, 2 (53), 138-145, (Rusça).

- Nalibayev, N.M., Ekimbayev, A.S. (2021). Kazaklar geleneğinde kutsal nesnelere. *Modern Dünyada Güncel Bilimsel Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 1-7 (69), 31-35, (Rusça).
- Nurymkhan, G.N., Asenova, B.K., Rebezov, M.B., Nurgazezova, A.N. (2015). Gıda ürünlerinin duyu analizi ve gıda üretimi. Ders kitabı. Semey, Kazakistan (Kazakça).
- Ögel, B. (1982). Türk mutfağının gelişmesi ve Türk tarihi gelenekleri. *Türk Mutfağı Sempozyumu Bildirileri*, Kültür Turizm Bakanlığı, Milli Folklor Araştırma Dairesi Yayınları, Ankara, 15-18.
- Pokhlebkin, V.V. (1983). Kazak ve Kırgız Mutfağı/Halklarımızın ulusal mutfakları. M.: Hafif ve Gıda Endüstrisi, 222-235, (Rusça).
- Reimertz, S. (2003), *Çayın Kültür Tarihi*. Çev. Mustafa Tüzel, Dost Kitabevi Yayınları, Ankara.
- Sadirova, K.K., Kurmanova, B.J. (2020). Kazakların iletişiminde "bata" söyleminin anlamı ve özellikleri. *Rusya ve Yurtdışındaki Sosyo-Kültürel Alan: Toplum, Eğitim Dergisi*. 9, 128-137 (Rusça).
- Standage, T. (2005). *Altı Bardakta Dünya Tarihi*. Çev. Ahmet Fethi, Merkez Kitapları, İstanbul.
- Şavkay, T. (2000). *Osmanlı Mutfağı*. Şekerbank Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Temerbayeva, M.V. (2019). *Ulusal ve yabancı mutfak teknolojisi*. (Ders kitabı). Evero- Cilt 1, 386 s. Almaty (Kazakça).
- Tezcan, M. (2000). *Türk Yemek Antropolojisi*. T.C.Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara.
- Tleugabylova, K.S. (2021). Kazak ulusal kültürü ve gelenekleri. *Modern Dünyada Güncel Bilimsel Araştırmalar*. 4-9 (72), 156-159 (Rusça).
- Wells, C. (1984). *Sosyal Antropoloji Açısından İnsan ve Dünyası*. Çev. Bozkurt Güvenç, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Zhadyra, S., Han, X., Anapiyayev, B. B., Tao, F., Xu, P. (2021). Bacterial diversity analysis in Kazakh fermented milks Shubat and Ayran by combining culture-dependent and culture-independent methods. *LWT*, 141, 110877

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd-Elhamid, A.M., 2012. Production of functional kariesh cheese by microencapsulation of *Bifidobacterium adolescentis* ATCC 15704. *Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 4(2): 112-117.
- Alkhalaf, W., El Soda, M., Gripon, J-C., Vassal, L., (1989). Acceleration of cheese ripening with liposomes-entrapped proteinase: influence of liposomes net charge. *Journal Dairy Science*, 72(9): 2233-2238.
- Allen, L., de Benoist, B., Dary, O., Hurrell, R., (2006). Guidelines on Food Fortification with Micronutrients. Part I, Part II and Part III WHO Press, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Al-Moghazy, M., El-Sayed, H.S., Abo-Elwafa, G.A., (2022). Co-Encapsulation of probiotic bacteria, fish oil and pomegranate peel extract for enhanced White soft cheese. *Food Bioscience*, 50: 102083.
- Altun, B., Özcan, T., (2013). Süt ürünlerinde probiyotik bakterilerin mikroenkapsülasyonu II: kaplama materyalleri ve süt ürünlerinde uygulamalar. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(2): 105-114.
- Amine, K.M., Şampanya, C.P., Raymond, Y., St-Gelais, D., Britten, M., Fustier, P., Salmieri, S., Lacroix, M., (2014). Survival of microencapsulated *Bifidobacterium longum* in Cheddar cheese during production and storage. *Food Control*, 37(1): 193-199.
- Anjani, K., Kailasapathy, K., Phillips, M., (2007). Microencapsulation of enzymes for potential application in acceleration of cheese ripening. *International Dairy Journal*, 17(1): 79-86.
- Arce, A., Ustunol, Z., (2018). Effect of microencapsulated ferrous sulfate particle size on Cheddar cheese composition and quality. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(8): 6814-6822.
- Arnadottir A., (1986). Methyl ketone synthesis in milk-fat-coated microcapsules to accelerate ripening of Blue cheese (M.S. Thesis). University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Azarnia, S., Lee, B.H., St-Gelais, D., Champagne, C.P., (2008). Enhancement of Proteolysis and Flavours in Cheddar Cheese Using Encapsulated Recombinant Aminopeptidase of *Lactobacillus Rhamnosus* S93. *5th IDF Symposium on Cheese Ripening*. 9-13 March, Bern, Switzerland.
- Burgain J., Gaiani C., Linder M., Scher J., (2011). Encapsulation of probiotic living cells: from laboratory scale to industrial applications. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 104 (4): 467-483.
- Chen, M.J., Chen, K.N., (2007). Applications of probiotic encapsulation in dairy products. in: encapsulation and controlled release technologies in food systems. In Lakkis, Jamileh M. (Ed.), Blacwell Publishing, USA., 83-112.

- Chung, S.K., Seo, J.Y., Lim, J.H., Park, H.H., Yea, M.J., Park, H.J., (2013). Microencapsulation of essential oil for insect repellent in food packaging system. *Journal of Food Science*, 78: E709-E714.
- Çağlar, A., Çakmakçı, S., (1998). Kaşar peynirinin hızlı olgunlaştırılmasında proteaz ve lipaz enzimlerinin farklı metotlarla kullanımı 1: peynirlerin fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri. *Gıda*, 23(4): 291-301.
- Çakır, İ., (2006). Mikroenkapsülasyon Tekniğinin Probiyotik Gıda Üretiminde Kullanımı. *Türkiye 9. Gıda Kongresi*, 24-26 Mayıs, Bolu.
- de Barros Fernandes, R.V., Guimaraes, I.C., Ferreira, C.L.R., Botrel, D.A., Borges, S.V., de Souza, A.U., (2017). Microencapsulated rosemary (*rosmarinus officinalis*) essential oil as a biopreservative in Minas Frescal cheese. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 41: e12759.
- de Vos, P., Faas, M.M., Spasojevic, M., Sikkema, J., (2010). Encapsulation for preservation of functionality and targeted delivery of bioactive food components. *International Dairy Journal*, 20(4): 292-302.
- Dubey, R., Shami, T., Rao, K., (2009). Microencapsulation technology and applications. *Defence Science Journal*, 59(1): 82-95.
- Farrag, A.F., Zahran, H.A., Al-Okaby, M.F., El-Sheikh, M.M., Soliman, T.N., (2020). Physicochemical properties of White soft cheese with encapsulated olive phenolic compounds. *Egyptian Journal of Chemistry*, 63(8): 2921-2931.
- Fernandes, R.V.B., Botrel, D.A., Monteiro, P.S., Borges, S.V., Souza, A.U., Mendes, L.E.S., (2018). Microencapsulated oregano essential oil in grated Parmesan cheese conservation. *International Food Research Journal*, 25(2): 661-669.
- Frankel, E., (2014). Photooxidation of Unsaturated Fats. *Lipid Oxidation (2nd)*, Woodland Publishing, Cambridge, UK.
- Fritzen-Freire, C.B., Prudêncio, E.S., Pinto S.S., Muñoz I.B., Müller, C.M.O., Vieira, C.R.W., Amboni, R.D.M.C., (2013). Effect of the application of *Bifidobacterium* bb-12 microencapsulated by spray drying with prebiotics on the properties of ricotta cream. *Food Research International*, 52(1): 50-55.
- Gharsallaoui, A., Roudaut, G., Chambin, O., Voilley, A., Saurel, R., (2007). Application of spray-drying in microencapsulation of food ingredients: an overview. *Food Research International*, 40(9): 1107-1121.
- Hassan, H., Gomaa, A., Subirade, M., Kheadr, E., St-Gelais, D., Fliss, I., (2020). Novel design for alginate/resistant starch microcapsules controlling nisin release. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 153: 1186-1192.
- Heidebach, T., Först, P., Kulozik, U., (2012). Microencapsulation of probiotic cells for food applications. *Critical Reviews In Food Science and Nutrition*, 52(4): 291-311.

- Heinzelmann, K., Franke, K., Jensen, B. And Haahr, A., (2000). Protection of fish oil from oxidation by microencapsulation using freeze-drying techniques. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 102(2): 114-121.
- Huq, T., Khan, A., Khan, R.A., Riedl, B. And Lacroix, M., (2013). Encapsulation of probiotic bacteria in biopolymeric system. *Critical Reviews Food Science and Nutrition*, 53(9): 909-916.
- Jafari, S.M., Assadpoor, E., He, Y., Bhandari, B., (2008). Encapsulation efficiency of food flavours and oils during drying. *Drying Technology*, 26(7): 816-835.
- Jansen-Alves, C., Fernandes, K.F., Crizel-Cardozo, M.M., Krumreich, F.D., Borges, C.D., Zambiazzi, R.C., (2018). Microencapsulation of propolis in protein matrix using spray drying for application in food systems. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 11(7): 1422-1436.
- Kailasapathy K., (2002). Microencapsulation of probiotic bacteria: technology and potential applications. *Curr Issues Intest Microbiol*, 3(2): 39-48.
- Kailasapathy, K., Lam, S.H., (2005). Application of encapsulated enzymes to accelerate cheese ripening. *International Dairy Journal*, 15(6-9): 929-939.
- Kailasapathy, K., (2009). Encapsulation technologies for functional foods and nutraceutical product development. *Cab Reviews: Perspectives In Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 4(33): 1-19.
- Karel, M., Langer, R., (1988). Controlled release of food additives. in: flavour encapsulation (edited by s.j. risch & g.a. reineccius). *ACS Symposium Series*, 370: 177-191.
- Kheadr, E.E., Vuillemand, J.C., El-Deeb, S.A., (2002). Acceleration of Cheddar cheese lipolysis by using liposome-entrapped lipases. *Journal of Food Science*, 67(2): 485-492.
- Kınık, Ö., Kavas, G., Yılmaz, E., (2003). Mikroenkapsülasyon tekniği ve süt teknolojisindeki kullanım olanakları. *Gıda* 28(4): 401-407.
- Kia, E.M., Alizadeh, M., Esmaili, M., (2018). Development and characterization of probiotic UF Feta cheese containing *Lactobacillus paracasei* microencapsulated by enzyme based gelation method. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 55: 3657-3664.
- Kim S., Cho S.Y., Kim S.H., Song O., Shin S., Cha D.S., Park H.J., (2008). Effect of microencapsulation on viability and other characteristics in *Lactobacillus acidophilus* ATCC-43121. *LWT-Food Science Technology*, 41(3): 493-500.
- Kocak C, Bitils A, Gursel A, Avsar Y. (1996) Effect of added fungal lipase on ripening of Kasar cheese. *Milchwissenschaft* 51(1): 13-16.

- Koç, M., Sakin, M., Kaymak-Ertekin F., (2010). Mikroenkapsülasyon ve gıda teknolojisinde kullanımı. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(16): 77-86.
- Lakkis, J.M., (2007). Encapsulation and Controlled Release Technologies in Food Systems. Blackwell Publishing, Iowa.
- Liu, L., Chen, P., Zhao, W., Li, X., Wang, H., Qu, X., (2017). Effect of microencapsulation with the maillard reaction products of whey proteins and isomaltooligosaccharide on the survival rate of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* in White brined cheese. *Food Control*, 79: 44-49.
- Madene, A., Jacquot, M., Scher, J., Desobry, S., (2006). Flavour encapsulation and controlled release-a review. *International Journal of Food Science Technology*, 41(1): 1-21.
- Magee, L. E., Olson, N. F., (1981a). Microencapsulation of cheese ripening systems: formation of microcapsules. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 64: 600-610.
- Magee, L. E., Olson, N. F., Lindsay, R.C., (1981). Microencapsulation of cheese ripening systems: production of diacetyl and acetoin in cheese by encapsulated bacterial cell-free extract. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 64: 616-621.
- Martín, M.J., Lara-Villoslada, F., Ruiz, M.A., Morales, M.E., (2015). Microencapsulation of bacteria: a review of different technologies and their impact on the probiotic effects. *Innov Food Sci Emerg Technol*, 27: 15-25.
- Melo, A.M., Barbi, R.C.T., Souza, W.F.C., Luna, L.C., Souza, H.J.B., Lucena, G.L., Quirino, M.R., Sousa, S., (2020). Microencapsulated lemongrass (*cymbopogon flexuosus*) essential oil: a new source of naturel additive applied to Coalho cheese. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 00: e14783.
- Moghanjoughi, Z.M., Bari, M.R., Khaledabad, M.A., Almasi, H., Amiri, S., (2020). Bio-preservation of White brined cheese (feta) by using probiotic bacteria immobilized in bacterial cellulose: optimization by response surface method and characterization. *LWT- Food Science Technology*, 117.
- Murano, E., (1998). Use of natural polysaccharides in the microencapsulation techniques. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 14: 245-249.
- Nejati, R., Gheisari, H.R., Hosseinzadeh, S., Behbod, M., (2017). Viability of encapsulated *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (1a-5) in UF cheese and its survival under in vitro simulated gastrointestinal conditions. *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 70(1): 77-83.
- Ortakci, F., Broadbent, J.R., Mcmanus, W.R., McMahan, D.J, (2012). Survival of microencapsulated probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* lbc-1e during manufacture of Mozzarella cheese and simulated gastric digestion. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 95(11): 6274-6281.

- Özer, B., Uzun, Y.S., Kırmacı, H.A., (2008). Effect of microencapsulation on viability of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* la-5 and *Bifidobacterium bifidum* bb-12 during Kasar cheese ripening. *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 61(3): 237-244.
- Özer, B., Kırmacı, H. A., Şenel, E., Atamer, M., Hayaloğlu, A., (2009). Improving the viability of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* bb-12 and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* la-5 in White-brined cheese by microencapsulation. *International Dairy Journal*, 19: 22-29.
- Pannell L, Olson N.F., (1991a). Methyl ketone production in milk-fat-coated microcapsules. 1. variation of lipase and spore concentration. *Journal Dairy Science*, 74(7): 2048-2053.
- Pannell L., Olson N.F., (1991b). Methyl ketone production in milk-fat-coated microcapsules. 2. methyl ketones from controlled concentration of free fatty acids. *Journal Dairy Science*, 74(7): 2053-2059.
- Peker, H., Arslan, S., (2011). Mikroenkapsülasyon ve süt teknolojisinde kullanım alanları. *Akademik Gıda*, 9(6): 70-80.
- Picot, A., Lacroix, C., (2003). Effects of micronization on viability and thermotolerance of probiotic freeze-dried cultures. *International Dairy Journal*, 13(6): 455-462.
- Sáez-Orviz, S., Camilleri, P., Marcet, I., Rendueles, M., Díaz, M., (2019). Microencapsulation of calcium lactobionate for protection from microorganisms in a solid phase food. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 150: 107281.
- Salazar-Montoya, J.A., González-Cuello, R., Flores-Girón, E., Ramos-Ramírez, E.G., (2018). Effect of free and microencapsulated *Lactococcus lactis* on composition and rheological properties of Manchego-type cheeses during ripening. *Food Research International*, 105: 59-64.
- Soliman, T.N., Mohammed, D.M., El-Messery, T.M., Elaaser, M., Zaky, A.A., Eun, J.B., Shim, J.H., El-Said, M.M., (2022). Microencapsulation of plant phenolic extracts using complex coacervation incorporated in Ultrafiltered cheese against AlCl₃-induced neuroinflammation in rats. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 9: 929977.
- Teledo, R.T., (1979). Fundamentals of food process engineering. AVI, Publishing Co., Wetsport, Conn.
- Teschke, O., Souza, F., (2002). Liposome structure by AFM: verification of improved liposome stability during adsorption of multiple aggregated vesicles. *Langmuir*, 18(17): 6513-6520.

- Yetişmeyen, A. ve Yıldız, F., (2001). Ankara Piyasasında Satılan Urfa Peynirlerinin Mikrobiyolojik, Kimyasal ve Duyusal Niteliklerinin Saptanması. *GAP II. Tarım Kongresi*, 24-26 Ekim, 259-268, Şanlıurfa.
- Zomorodi, Ş., Asl, A.K., Ruhani, S.M.R., Miraghaei, S., (2011). Survival of *Lactobacillus casei*, *Lactobacillus plantarum* and *Bifidobacterium bifidum* in free and microencapsulated forms on iranian white cheese produced by ultrafiltration. *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 64(1): 84-91.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Sherajia, S.H., Ismail, A., Manap, M.Y., Mustafa, S., Yusof, R.M., Hassan, F.A. (2013). Prebiotics as functional foods: A review. *Journal of Functional Foods* 5: 1542-1553.
- Al-Tamimi, M.A., Mudalal, S., Rastall, R.A. (2016). Production of short chain arabinooligosaccharides by hydrolysis of arabinan using a commercial mixed glycanase preparations. *J Nutr Food Sci* 6 (2): 1-6.
- Avcı, A., Dönmez, S. (2010). Siklodekstrinler ve gıda endüstrisinde kullanımları. *Gıda* 35 (4): 305-312.
- Chen, X.Y., Gänzle, M.G. (2017). Lactose and lactose-derived oligosaccharides: More than prebiotics?. *International Dairy Journal* 67: 61-72.
- Demirci, M., Sağıdıç, O., Çavuş, M., Pehlivanoğlu, H., Çağlar, M.Y., Yılmaz, M.T. (2017). Prebiyotik oligosakkaritlerin kaynakları, üretimleri ve gıda uygulamaları. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi* 6 (10): 20-31.
- Demirekin, A., Gül, H. (2016). Enzime dirençli nişasta ve sağlık üzerindeki etkileri. *U. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 30 (2): 71-78.
- Ersan, L.Y., Özcan, T., Bayizit, A.A., Delikanlı, B. (2016). Bifidojenik faktör olarak laktoz türevlerinin önemi. *U.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 30 (2): 79-90.
- Gourineni, V., Stewart, M.L., Icoz, D., Zimmer, J.P. (2018). Gastrointestinal tolerance and glycemic response of isomaltooligosaccharides in healthy adults. *Nutrients* 10 (3): 301.
- Granato, D., Carocho, M., Barros, L., Zabetakis, I., Mocan, A., Tsoupras, A., Cruz, A.G., Pimentel, T.C. (2022). Implementation of sustainable development goals in the dairy sector: Perspectives on the use of agro-

- industrial side-streams to design functional foods. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 124: 128-139.
- Kesenkaş, H., Kınık, Ö., Seçkin, K., Ergönül, P.G., Akan, E. (2016). Keçi sütünden üretilen sinbiyotik Beyaz peynirde *Enterococcus faecium*, *Bifidobacterium longum* ve *Lactobacillus paracasei* ssp. *paracasei* sayılarının değişimi. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.* 53 (1): 75-81.
- Kolarič, L., Šimko, P. (2022). Application of β -cyclodextrin in the production of low-cholesterol milk and dairy products. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 119: 13-22.
- Kotancılar, H.G., Gerçekaslan, K.E., Karaoğlu, M.M. (2009). Besinsel lif kaynağı olarak enzime dirençli nişasta. *Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.* 40 (1): 103-107.
- Lata, K., Sharma, M., Patel, S.N., Sangwan, R.S., Singh, S.P. (2018). An integrated bio-process for production of functional biomolecules utilizing raw and by-products from dairy and sugarcane industries. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* 41: 1121-1131.
- Liu, L., Li, X., Bi, W., Zhang, L., Ma, L., Ren, H., Li, M. (2015). Isomaltooligosaccharide increases the *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* viable count in Cheddar cheese. *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 68 (3): 389-398.
- Mano, M.C.R., Neri-Numa, I.A., da Silva, J.B., Paulino, B.N., Pessoa, M.G., Pastore, G.M. (2018). Oligosaccharide biotechnology: an approach of prebiotic revolution on the industry. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 102: 17-37.
- Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Frías, J., Vidal-Valverde, C., Gómez, R. (2005). Raffinose family of oligosaccharides from lupin seeds as prebiotics: Application in dairy products. *Journal of Food Protection* 68 (6): 1246-1252.
- Montilla, A., Moreno, F.J., Olano, A. (2005). A reliable gas capillary chromatographic determination of lactulose in dairy samples. *Chromatographia* 62: 311-314.
- Mu, W., Chen, Q., Wang, X., Zhang, T., Jiang, B. (2013). Current studies on physiological functions and biological production of lactosucrose. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 97 (16): 7073-7080.

- Özyurt, V.H., Ötleş, S. (2014). Prebiyotikler: Metabolizma için önemli bir gıda bileşeni. *Akademik Gıda* 12 (1): 115-123.
- Patel, S., Goyal, A. (2011). Functional oligosaccharides: production, properties and applications. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol* 27: 1119-1128.
- Pop, O.L., Salanță, L.C., Pop, C.R., Coldea, T., Socaci, S.A., Suharoschi, R., Vodnar, D.C. (2019). Prebiotics and Dairy Applications (247-277). *In Dietary Fiber: Properties, Recovery, and Applications*; Galanakis, C.M., Ed.; Academic Press, Cambridge, MA, USA.
- Raza, A., Iqbal, S., Ullah, A., Khan, M.I., Imran, M. (2018). Enzymatic conversion of milk lactose to prebiotic galacto-oligosaccharides to produce low lactose yogurt. *Journal of Food Process Preservation* e13586, 42 (4): 1-7.
- Samanta, A.K., Jayapal, N., Jayaram, C., Roy, S., Kolte, A.P., Senani, S., Sridhar, M. (2015). Xylooligosaccharides as prebiotics from agricultural by-products: Production and applications. *Bioactive Carbohydrates and Dietary Fibre* 5 (1): 62-71.
- Seçkin, A.K., Baladura, E. (2011). Süt ve süt ürünlerinin fonksiyonel özellikleri. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi* 7 (1): 27-38.
- Shafi, A., Raja, H.N., Farooq, U., Akram, K., Hayat, Z., Naz, A., Nadeem, H.R. (2019). Antimicrobial and antidiabetic potential of synbiotic fermented milk: A functional dairy product. *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 72 (1): 15-22.
- Singh, R.S., Singh, R.P., Kennedy, J.F. (2016). Recent insights in enzymatic synthesis of fructooligosaccharides from inulin. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 85: 565-572.
- Slavin, J. (2013). Fiber and prebiotics: Mechanisms and health benefits. *Nutrients* 5 (4): 1417-1435.
- Sørensen, H.M., Rochfort, K.D., Maye, S., MacLeod, G., Brabazon, D., Loscher, C., Freeland, B. (2022). Exopolysaccharides of lactic acid bacteria: Production, purification and health benefits towards functional food. *Nutrients* 14 (14): 2938.
- Vázquez, M.J., Alonso, J.L., Domínguez, H., Parajó, J.C. (2000). Xylooligosaccharides: Manufacture and applications. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 11: 387-393.

Wang, Y., Serventi, L. (2019). Sustainability of dairy and soy processing: A review on wastewater recycling. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 237: 117821.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Antikainen, M., Griffith, M. (1997). Antifreeze protein accumulation in freezing tolerant cereals. *Physiologia Plantarum* 99:423-432.
- Aşçı, A., Göçer, E.M.Ç., Küçükçetin, A. (2011). Antifiriz proteinler ve gıda teknolojisinde kullanımı. *Akademik Gıda* 9(6): 46-51.
- Balamurugan, S., Ann, J.S., Varghese, I.P., Murugan, S.B., Harish, M.C., Kumar, S.R., Sathishkumar, R. (2018). Heterologous expression of lolium perenne antifreeze protein confers chilling tolerance in tomato. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture* 17(5): 1128–1136.
- Bektaş, G.I., Altıntaş, A. (2007). Antifreeze proteins. *Journal of Etlik Veterinary Microbiology*, Turkey.
- Block, W., Duman, J. G. (1989). Presence of thermal hysteresis producing antifreeze proteins in the Antarctic mite, *Alaskozetes antarcticus*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 250(2): 229-231.
- Bodu, M. (2021). *Fare embriyolarının tipii antifreeze protein ve human heat shock protein 70 ile vitrifikasyonu ve çözündürülmesi sonrası in vitro gelişim oranlarına etkisi*. (Doktora Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Konya.
- Cai, L., Nian, L., Cao, A., Zhang, Y., Li, X. (2020). Effect of carboxymethyl chitosan magnetic nanoparticles plus herring antifreeze protein on conformation and oxidation of myofibrillar protein from red sea bream (*Pagrosomus major*) after freeze-thaw treatment. *Food Bioprocess and Technolgy*. 13: 355–366.
- Cai, L., Nian, L., Cao, A., Zhang, Y., Li, X. (2020). Effect of carboxymethyl chitosan magnetic nanoparticles plus herring antifreeze protein on conformation and oxidation of myofibrillar protein from red sea bream (*Pagrosomus major*) after freeze-thaw treatment. *Food Bioprocess and Technolgy*. 13: 355–366.

- Calderara, M., Deorsola, F.A., Bensaid, S., Fino, D., Russo, N., Geobaldo, F. (2016). Role of ice structuring proteins on freezing–thawing cycles of pasta sauces. *Journal Food Science and Technolgy* 53: 4216–4223.
- Cao, H., Zheng, X., Liu, H., Yuan, M., Ye, T., Wu, X., Xu, F. (2020). Cryo-protective effect of ice-binding peptides derived from collagen hydrolysates on the frozen dough and its ice-binding mechanisms. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie* 131: 109678.
- Chacha, J. S., Zhang, L., Ofoedu, C. E., Suleiman, R. A., Dotto, J. M., Roobab, U., Guiné, R. P. (2021). Revisiting non-thermal food processing and preservation methods—Action mechanisms, pros and cons: A technological update (2016–2021). *Foods* 10(6): 1430.
- Chen, X., Shi, X., Cai, X., Yang, F., Li, L., Wu, J. (2021). Ice-binding proteins: a remarkable ice crystal regulator for frozen foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science Nutrition* 61: 3436–3449.
- Chen, X., Wu, J. hong, Li, L., Wang, S. (2017). The cryoprotective effects of antifreeze peptides from pigskin collagen on texture properties and water mobility of frozen dough subjected to freeze–thaw cycles. *European Food Research and Technolgy* 243: 1149–1156.
- Clarke, A., Johnston, N.M. (2003). Antarctic marine benthic diversity, oceanography and marine biology: *An Annual Review* 41: 47–114.
- Clarke, C.J., Buckley, S.L., Lindner, N. (2002). Ice structuring proteins-a new name for antifreeze proteins. *Cryo Letters* 23 (2): 89-92.
- Crevel, R.W.R, Fedyk, J.K, Spurgeon, M.J. (2002). Antifreeze proteins: characteristics, occurrence and human exposure (review). *Food And Chemical Toxicology* 20: 899-903.
- Cui, M., Liu, H., Liu, Y., Yu, J., Li, X., Huang, Y. (2021). Cryoprotective effects of silver carp muscle hydrolysate on frozen dough subjected to multiple freeze–thaw cycles and their underlying mechanisms. *Journal Food Measurement and Characterization* 15: 5507–5514.
- Cutler, A.J., Saleem, M., Kendall E., Gusta, L.V., Georges, F., Fletcher G.L. (1989). Winter flounder antifreeze protein improves the cold hardiness of plant tissues. *Journal of Plant Physiology* 135-3: 351-354.
- Dalvi-Isfahan, M., Jha, P.K., Tavakoli, J., Daraei-Garmakhany, A., Xanthakis, E., LeBail, A. (2019). Review on identification, underlying

- mechanisms and evaluation of freezing damage. *Journal Food Engineering* 255: 50–60.
- Dang, M., Wang, R., Jia, Y., Du, J., Wang, P., Xu, Y., Li, C. (2022). The Antifreeze and Cryoprotective Activities of a Novel Antifreeze Peptide from *Ctenopharyngodon idella* Scales. *Foods* 11 (13): 1830.
- De Vries, A. C. (1984), Role of glycopeptides and peptides in inhibition of crystallization of water in polar fishes. *Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society of London B* 304: 575-588.
- De Vries, A.L., Komatsu, S.K., Feeney, R.E. (1970). Chemical and physical properties of freezing point depressing glycoproteins from antarctic fishes. *Journal Biology Chemical* 245:11, 2901-8.
- De Vries, A.L., Wohlschlag, D.E. (1969). Freezing resistance in some antarctic fishes. *Science* 163: 1073-1075.
- De Vries, AL. (1986). Antifreeze glycopeptides and peptides: interactions with ice and water. *Methods in Enzymology* 127: 293-303.
- Decock, P., Cappelle, S. (2005). Bread technology and sourdough technology. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 16 (1-3): 113-120.
- Desjardins, M., Le François, N.R., Fletcher, G.L., Blier, P.U. (2007). High antifreeze protein levels in wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*) make them an ideal candidate for culture in cold, potentially ice laden waters. *Aquaculture* 272 (1): 667-674.
- Ding, X., Li, T., Zhang, H., Guan, C., Qian, J., Zhou, X. (2020). Effect of barley antifreeze protein on dough and bread during freezing and freeze-thaw cycles. *Foods* 9 (11): 1698.
- Ding, X., Zhang, H., Liu, W., Wang, L., Qian, H., Qi, X. (2014). Extraction of carrot (*Daucus carota*) antifreeze proteins and evaluation of their effects on frozen white salted noodles. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 7: 842-852.
- Ding, X., Zhang, H., Wang, L., Qian, H., Qi, X., Xiao, J. (2015). Effect of barley antifreeze protein on thermal properties and water state of dough during freezing and freeze-thaw cycles. *Food Hydrocolloids*, In Press: doi:10.1016/j.foodhyd.2014.12.025.
- Du, X., Li, H., Dong, C., Ren, Y., Pan, N., Kong, B. (2021). Effect of ice structuring protein on the microstructure and myofibrillar protein

- structure of mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio L.*) induced by freeze-thaw processes. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie –Food Science and Technolgy* 139: 110570.
- Du, X., Li, H., Dong, C., Ren, Y., Pan, N., Kong, B. (2021). Effect of ice structuring protein on the microstructure and myofibrillar protein structure of mirror carp (*Cyprinus carpio L.*) induced by freeze-thaw processes. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie –Food Science and Technolgy* 139: 110570.
- Duman, J. G. (2001). Antifreeze and ice nucleator proteins in terrestrial arthropods. *Annual review of physiology* 63(1): 327-357.
- Duman, J.G. (1979). Subzero temperature tolerance in spiders: the role of thermal-hysteresis-factors. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* 131 (4): 347-352.
- Duman, J.G. (1994). Purification and characterization of thermal hysteresis proteins from a plant, the bittersweet nightshade, *solanum dulcamara*. *Biochimical. Biophysilogy* 1206: 129–135.
- Duman, J.G., Olsen, T.M. (1993). Thermal Hysteresis protein activity in bacteria, fungi, and phylogenetically diverse plants. *Cryobiology* 30: 322–328.
- Duman, J.G., Wu, D.W., Olsen, T.M., Urrutia, M., Tursman, D. (1993). Thermalhysteresis proteins. *Adventure. Low-Temperature Biology* 2: 13.
- Eastman, J.T., De Vries, AL. (1986). Antarctic fishes. *Scientific Americans* 255: 96-103.
- Eskandari, A., Leow, T. C., Rahman, M. B. A., Oslan, S. N. (2020). Antifreeze proteins and their practical utilization in industry, medicine, and agriculture. *Biomolecules* 10 (12): 1649.
- Fletcher, G. L., Goddard, S. V., Wu, Y. (1999), Antifreeze proteins and their genes: from basic research to business opportunity, *Chemtechogy* 30 (6): 17-28.
- Fletcher, G.L., Kao, M.H., Fournery, R.M. (1986). Antifreeze peptides confer freezing resistance to fish. *Canada Journal of Zoology* 64:1897–1901.
- Fu, Y., Liu, X., Xie, Q., Chen, L., Chang, C., Wu, W., Xiao, S., Wag, X. (2021). Effects of *Laminaria japonica* polysaccharides on the texture, retrogradation, and structure performances in frozen dough bread.

Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie -Food Science Technolgy 151, Article 112239.

- Furukawa, Y., Inohara, N. and Yokoyama, E. (2005), Growth patterns and interfacial kinetic supercooling at ice/water interfaces at which anti-freeze glycoprotein molecules are adsorbed. *Journal of Crystal Growth* 275: 167-174.
- Gabric, D., Ben-Aissa, F., Le-Bail, A., Monteau, J. Y., Curic, D. (2011). Impact of process conditions on the structure of pre-fermented frozen dough. *Journal of Food Engineering* 105(2): 361-366.
- Garner, J., Harding, M.M. (2010). Design and synthesis of antifreeze glycoproteins and mimics. *ChemBioChem Combining Chemistry and Biology* 11: 2489 – 2498.
- Ghalamara, S., Silva, S., Brazinha, C., Pintado, M. (2022). Structural diversity of marine anti-freezing proteins, properties and potential applications: a review. *Bioresources and Bioprocessing* 9 (1): 5.
- Ghalambor, P., Asadi, G., Mohammadi Nafchi, A., Seyedin Ardebili, S. M. (2022). The effects of dually modified (hydrolyzed-hydroxypropylated) sago starch on the quality characteristics of frozen dough and bread. *Starch-Stärke* 2200183.
- Giannou, V., Tzia, C. (2016). Addition of vital wheat gluten to enhance the quality characteristics of frozen dough products. *Foods* 5 (1): 6.
- Griffith M, Ewart KV. (1995). Antifreeze proteins and their potential use in frozen foods. *Biotechnology Advances* 13: 375-402.
- Griffith, M., Ala, P., Yang, D.S.C., Hon, W., Moffatt, B.A. (1992). Antifreeze protein produced endogenously in winter rye leaves. *Plant Physiology* 100: 593-596.
- Griffith, M., Yaish, M. W. (2004). Antifreeze proteins in overwintering plants: a tale of two activities. *Trends in plant science* 9 (8): 399-405.
- Guan, E., Zhang, T., Wu, K., Yang, Y., Bian, K. (2023). Physicochemical properties and gluten structures of frozen steamed bread dough under freeze–thaw treatment affected by gamma-polyglutamic acid. *Food Hydrocolloids* 137: 108334.
- Hassas-Roudsari, M., Goff, H.D. (2012). Ice structuring application proteins from plants: mechanism of action and food. *Food Research International* 46: 425–436.

- Hawes, T.C., Marshall, C.J., Wharton, D.A. (2014). 9kDa Antifreeze Protein from the Antarctic Springtail, *Gomphiocephalus hodgsoni*. *Cryobiology* 69 (1): 181- 183.
- Hayit, F., Gül, H. (2017). Effect of the buckwheat flour and transglutaminase addition on physical and textural properties of partially-baked frozen sourdough bread. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 30(2), 113-119.
- Hayit, F., Gül, H. (2019). Kinoa ununun ve kısmi pişirilerek dondurma yönteminin glutensiz ekmek kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Karadeniz Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 406-427.
- Hou, G. G., Otsubo, S., Okusu, H., Shen, L. (2010). Noodle processing technology. *Asian Noodles* 99–140.
- Hu, R., Zhang, M., Liu, W., Mujumdar, A. S., Bai, B. (2022). Novel synergistic freezing methods and technologies for enhanced food product quality: A critical review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 21 (2): 1979-2001.
- Huang, T., Duman, J.G. (2001). Cloning and Characterization of a thermal hysteresis (antifreeze) protein with dna-binding activity from winter bittersweet nightshade, *solanum dulcamara*. *Plant Molecul Biology* 48: 339–350.
- Husby, J. A., Zachariassen, K. E. (1980). Antifreeze agents in the body fluid of winter active insects and spiders. *Experientia* 36: 963-964.
- Jevtić, P., Elliott, K. W., Watkins, S. E., Sreter, J. A., Jovic, K., Lehner, I. B., Varga, K. (2022). An insect antifreeze protein from *Anatolica polita* enhances the cryoprotection of *Xenopus laevis* eggs and embryos. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 225(4): jeb243662.
- Jin-Yao, L., Ji, M., Fu-Chun, Z. (2005). Recent advances in research of antifreeze proteins. *Chinies Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 21: 717–722.
- Kaleda, A., Tsanev, R., Klesment, T., Vilu, R., Laos, K. (2018) Ice cream structure modification by ice-binding proteins. *Food Chemical* 24.
- Kashyap, P., Kumar, S. (2022). Ice structuring protein extract of *Hordeum vulgare* var *dolma* grain reduces drip loss and loss of soluble vitamin content in peas during frozen storage. *Cryobiology* 104: 1–7.

- Knight, C. A., Duman, J. G. (1986). Inhibition of recrystallization of ice by insect thermal hysteresis proteins: A possible cryoprotective role. *Cryobiology* 23:256-262. doi:10.1016/0011-2240(86)90051-9.
- Kontogiorgos, V., Regand, A., Yada, R., Goff, H.D. (2007). Isolation and characterization of ice structuring proteins from cold-acclimated winter wheat grass extract for recrystallization inhibition in frozen foods. *Journal of Food Biochemistry* 31: 2, 139-60.
- Li, F., Du, X., Ren, Y., Kong, B., Wang, B., Xia, X. (2021). Impact of ice structuring protein on myofibrillar protein aggregation behaviour and structural property of protein on myofibrillar protein aggregation behaviour and structural property of quick-frozen patty during frozen storage. *International Journal Biology Macromol* 178: 136–142.
- Li, F., Du, X., Ren, Y., Kong, B., Wang, B., Xia, X. (2021). Impact of ice structuring protein on myofibrillar protein aggregation behaviour and structural property of quick-frozen patty during frozen storage. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 178: 136–142.
- Li, Y., Zhao, F., Li, C., Ban, X., Gu, Z., Li, Z. (2022). Fine structures of added maltodextrin impact stability of frozen bread dough system. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 298: 120028.
- Liang, Y., Qu, Z., Liu, M., Wang, J., Zhu, M., Liu, Z., Jia, F. (2020). Effect of curdlan on the quality of frozen-cooked noodles during frozen storage. *Journal of Cereal Science* 95: 103019.
- Liang, Y., Song, J., Chen, Z., Liu, M., Chen, S., Liu, H., Wang, J. (2023). Influence of sanxan on the quality of salt-free frozen-cooked wheat noodles during freeze–thaw cycles. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology* 58 (2): 574-585.
- Lin, J., Sun-Waterhouse, D., Tang, R., Cui, C., Wang, W., Xiong, J. (2021). The effect of γ -[Glu](1≤ n≤ 5)-Gln on the physicochemical characteristics of frozen dough and the quality of baked bread. *Food Chemistry* 343: 128406.
- Lioua, Y.C., Daley, M.E., Graham, L.A., Kay, C.M., Walker, V.K., Sykes, B.D., Davies, P.L. (2000). Folding and structural characterization of highly disulfide bonded beetle antifreeze protein produced in bacteria, protein expression and purification 19 (1): 148-157.

- Liu, M., Liang, Y., Wang, Y., Zhang, H., Wu, G., Wang, I. (2018). Effects of recombinant carrot antifreeze protein from *pichia pastoris* *gs115* on the physicochemical properties of hydrated gluten during freeze thawed cycles. *Journal Cereal Science* 83: 245–251.
- Lorv, J., Rose, D., Glick, B. (2014). Bacterial ice crystal controlling proteins. *National Library of Medicine* 976895-20.
- Lu, L., Xing, J., Yang, Z., Guo X., Zhu, K. (2021). Influence of ϵ -poly-l-lysine treated yeast on gluten polymerization and freeze-thaw tolerance of frozen dough. *Food Chemistry* 343: Article 128440
- Mao, X., Liu Z, Maa, J., Pang H., Zhang, F. (2011). Characterization of a novel b-helix antifreeze protein from the desert beetle *Anatolica polita*. *Cryobiology* 62: 91–99.
- Marentes, E., Griffith, M., Mlynarz, A., Brush, R. A. (1993). Proteins accumulate in the apoplast of winter rye leaves during cold acclimation. *Physiology Plant* 87: 499- 507.
- Minervini, F., Pinto, D., Cagno, R., Gobbetti, M. (2011). Scouting the application of sourdough to frozen dough bread technology. *Journal Creal Science*, In Press, Accepted Manuscript.
- Munoz, P.A., Marquez, S.L., Gonzalez-Nilo, F.D., Marquez-Miranda, V., Blamey, J.M. (2017). Structure and application of antifreeze proteins from Antarctic bacteria. *Microbiology Cell Factories* 16: 1–13.
- Myers, K.M., Pace, C.N. (1996). Hydrogen bonding stabilizes globular proteins. *Biophysical Journal* 71: 2033-2039.
- Nada, H., Furukawa, Y. (2012). Antifreeze proteins: computer simulation studies on the mechanism of ice growth inhibition. *Polymer Journal* 44: 690–698
- Nian, L., Cao, A., Cai, L. (2020). Investigation of the antifreeze mechanism and effect on quality characteristics of largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) during F-T cycles by hAFP. *Food Chemical* 325: 126918.
- Obadi, M., Zhang, J., Shi, Y., Xu, B. (2021). Factors affecting frozen cooked noodle quality: A review. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 109: 662-673.
- Ogawa, T., Matsumura, Y. (2021). Revealing 3D structure of gluten in wheat dough by optical clearing imaging. *Nature Communications* 12 (1): 1708.

- Omedi, J. O., Huang, W., Zhang, B., Li, Z., Zheng, J. (2019). Advances in present-day frozen dough technology and its improver and novel biotech ingredients development trends—A review. *Cereal chemistry* 96 (1): 34-56.
- Pan, Z., Huang, Z., Ma, J., Lei, M., Tian, P., Ai, Z. (2020). Effects of freezing treatments on the quality of frozen cooked noodles. *Journal of Food Science and Technology* 57: 1926-1935.
- Panadero, J., Randez-Gil, F., Prieto, J.A. (2005). Heterologous expression of type I antifreeze peptide GS-5 in baker's yeast increases freeze tolerance and provides enhanced gas production in frozen dough. *Journal Agriculture Food Chemical* 53: 9966–9970.
- Parody Morreale, A., Murpy, K.P., Di Cera, E., Fall, R., De Vries, A.L., Gill, J.L. (1988). Inhibition of bacterial ice nucleators by fish antifreeze glycoproteins. *Nature* 333: 782-783.
- Payne, S.R., Sandford, D., Harris, A., Young, O.A. (1994). The effects of antifreeze proteins on chilled and frozen meat. *Meat Science* 37: 429–438.
- Payne, S.R., Young, O.A. (1995). Effects of pre-slaughter administration of antifreeze proteins on frozen meat quality. *Meat Science* 41: 147–155.
- Pertaya, N., Marshall, C.B., DiPrinzio, C.L., Wilen, L., Thomson, E.S., Wettlaufer, J. S., Davies, P.L., Thomson, E.S., Braslavsky, I. (2007). Fluorescence microscopy evidence for quasi-permanent attachment of antifreeze proteins to ice surfaces, *Biophysical Journal* 92 (10): 3663-3673.
- Petzold G, Aguilera J.M. (2009). Ice morphology: Fundamentals and technological applications in foods. *Food Biophysics* 4: 378–396.
- Pham, L., Dahiya, R., Rubinsky, B. (1999). An in Vivo study of antifreeze protein adjuvant cryosurgery, *Cryobiology* 38 (2): 169-175.
- Provesi, J.G., Valentim Neto, P.A., Arisi, A.C.M., Amante, E.R. (2019). Extraction of antifreeze proteins from cold acclimated leaves of *Drimys angustifolia* and their application to star fruit (*Averrhoa carambola*) freezing. *Food Chemical* 289: 65–73.
- Qiu, L., Mao, X., Hou, F., Ma, J. (2013). A novel function–thermal protective properties of an antifreeze protein from the summer desert beetle *Microdera punctipennis*. *Cryobiology* 66: 60-68.

- Ramlov, H., Johnsen, J.L. (2014). Controlling the freezing process with antifreeze proteins. In *Emerging Technologies for Food Processing*. Elsevier p: 539–561.
- Regand, A., Goff, H.D. (2006). Ice recrystallization inhibition in ice cream as affected by ice structuring proteins from winter wheat grass, *Journal of Dairy Science* 89 (1): 49-57.
- Rosa, M.S., Ferreira, C., Provesi, J.G., Amante, E.R. (2019). Effect of the antifreeze protein on the microstructure of strawberries (*Fragaria ananassa Duch*). *Brazil Journal Food Technolgy* 22: e2018218.
- Shi, K., Yu, H., Lee, T. C. (2013). A novel approach for improving yeast viability and baking quality of frozen dough by adding biogenic ice nucleators from *Erwinia herbicola*. *Journal of Cereal Science* 57 (2): 237-243.
- Sidell, B.D., Orono, M.E. (2000). School of Marine Sciences, University of Maine, Gravitational and Space Biology. *Bulletin* 13 (2).
- Song, D.H., Kim, M., Jin, E.S., Sim, D.W., Won, H.S., Kim, E.K., Jang, S., Choi, Y.S., Chung, K.H., An, J.E. (2019). cryoprotective effect of an antifreeze protein purified from tenebrio molitorlarvae on vegetables. *Food Colloids* 94: 585-591.
- Sun, X., Griffith, M., Pasternak, J.J., Glick, B.R. (1994). Does the plant growth-promoting rhizobacterium *Pseudomonas putida* GR12-2 survive cold temperature by synthesizing its own antifreeze protein 153-155 s. In: *Improving Plant Productivity with Rhizosphere Bacteria*, M.H. Ryder, P.M. Stephens and G.D. Bowen (eds.), CSIRO, Adelaide, Australia. p: 153–155.
- Tachibana, Y., Fletche, G.L., Fujitani, N., Tsuda, S., Monde, K., Nishimura, S.I. (2004). Antifreeze glycoproteins: elucidation of the structural motifs that are essential for antifreeze activity. *Angewandte Chemical International Edition* 116: 874.
- Tian, Y., Zhu, Z., Sun, D. W. (2020). Naturally sourced biosubstances for regulating freezing points in food researches: Fundamentals, current applications and future trends. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 95: 131-140.
- Tian, Y., Zhu, Z., Sun, D.W. (2020). Naturally sourced biosubstances for regulating freezing points in food researches: fundamentals, current

- applications and future trends. *Trends Food Science Technology* 95: 131–140.
- Tirado-Kulieva, V., Miranda-Zamora, W., Hernandez-Martínez, E., Pantoja-Tirado, D., Bazan-Tantalean, Camacho-Orbegoso, L. (2022). Effect of antifreeze proteins on the freeze-thaw cycle of foods: fundamentals, mechanisms of action, current challenges and recommendations for future work. *Heliyon Journal* 8-10:2405-8440.
- Üstün, N.Ş., Turhan, S. (2015). Antifreeze proteins: characteristics, function, mechanism of action, sources and application to foods. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 39: 3189–3197.
- Velickova, E., Tylewicz, U., Dalla Rosa, M., Winkelhausen, E., Kuzmanova, S., Gomez-Galindo, F. (2013). Effect of vacuum infused cryoprotectants on the freezing tolerance of strawberry tissues. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie –Food Science Technology* 52: 146–150.
- Wang, B., Li, F., Pan, N., Kong, B., Xia, X. (2021a). Effect of ice structuring protein on the quality of quick-frozen patties subjected to multiple freeze-thaw cycles. *Meat Science* 172: 108335.
- Wang, F., Cui, M., Liu, H., Li, X., Yu, J., Huang, Y. (2021b). Characterization and identification of a fraction from silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) muscle hydrolysates with cryoprotective effects on yeast. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie –Food Science Technology* 137: 110388.
- Wierzbicki, A., Dalal, P., Cheatham, T.E., Knickelbein, J.E., Haymet, A.D.J., Maduraz, J.D. (2007). Antifreeze proteins at the ice/water interface: Three calculated discriminating properties for orientation of Type I proteins. *Biophysical Journal* 93: 1442- 1451.
- Wilson, S. L, Walker, V. K. (2010). “Selection of low-temperature resistance in bacteria and potential applications. *Environmental Technology* 31: 8-9, p. 943–956.
- Wu, G., Liu, X., Hu, Z., Wang, K., Zhao, L. (2022). Impact of xanthan gum on gluten microstructure and bread quality during the freeze-thaw storage *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technologie* 162: 113450.

- Xiang, H., Yang, X., Ke, L., Hu, Y. (2020). The properties, biotechnologies, and applications of antifreeze proteins. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 153: 661–675.
- Xiao N, Suzuki K, Nishimiya Y, Kondo H, Miura A, Tsuda S, Hoshino T. (2010). Comparison of functional properties of two fungal antifreeze proteins from *Antarctomyces psychrotrophicus* and *Typhula ishikariensis*. *FEBS Journal* 277: 394–403.
- Xu, H. N., Huang, W., Jia, C., Kim, Y., Liu, H. (2009). Evaluation of water holding capacity and breadmaking properties for frozen dough containing ice structuring proteins from winter wheat. *Journal of Cereal Science* 49 (2): 250-253.
- Yamauchi, A., Miura, A., Kondo, H., Arai, T., Sasaki, Y. C., Tsuda, S. (2021). Subzero nonfreezing hypothermia with insect antifreeze protein dramatically improves survival rate of mammalian cells. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 22 (23): 12680.
- Yazıcı, G.N., Gül, H., Özer, M.S. (2021). Uzakdoğu Eriştenleri (Nudıllar) Üretim Teknolojisi. Hububat Bilimi ve Teknolojisi Sidas Medya Ltd. Şti., İzmir
- Yeh, C.M., Kao, B.Y., Peng, H.J. (2009). Production of a recombinant Type 1 antifreeze protein analogue by *L. lactis* and its applications on frozen meat ar frozen dough. *Journal Agriculture Food Chemical* 57: 6216–6223.
- Yıldırım, C. (2008). *Model sistemlerde antifriz protein kullanımının yeniden kristallenmeye ve bazı ısasal özelliklere etkisinin incelenmesi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Zhang, C., Zhang, H., Wang, L (2007). Effect of carrot (*Daucus carota*) antifreeze proteins on the fermentation capacity of frozen dough. *Food Research International* 40: 763-769.
- Zhang, C., Zhang, H., Wang, L., Gao, H., Guo, X.N., Yao, H.Y. (2007). Improvement of texture properties and flavor of frozen dough by carrot (*daucus carota*) antifreeze protein supplementation. *Journal Agriculture Food Chemical* 55: 9620-9626.
- Zhang, C., Zhang, H., Wang, L., Guo, X. (2008). Effect of Carrot (*Daucus Carota*) Antifreeze proteins on texture properties of frozen dough and

- volatile compounds of crumb. *Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft und Technologie* 41: 1029-1036.
- Zhang, L., Zeng, J., Gao, H., Zhang, K., Wang, M. (2022). Effects of different frozen storage conditions on the functional properties of wheat gluten protein in nonfermented dough. *Food Science Technolgy* 42: e97821.
- Zhang, Y., Zhang, H., Wang, L., Qian, H., Qi, X. (2015). Extraction of oat (*Avena sativa L.*) antifreeze proteins and evaluation of their effects on frozen dough and steamed bread. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* 8: 2066-2075.
- Zhang, Y., Zhang, Y., Ai, Z., Zhang, H. (2020). Thermal, rheological properties and microstructure of hydrated gluten as influenced by antifreeze protein from oat (*Avena sativa L.*). *Journal of Cereal Science* 93: 102934.
- Zhao, A., Shi, P., Yang, R., Gu, Z., Jiang, D., Wang, P. (2022). Isolation of novel wheat bran antifreeze polysaccharides and the cryoprotective effect on frozen dough quality. *Food Hydrocolloids* 125: 107446.
- Zhao, L., Li, L., Liu, G. Q., Chen, L., Liu, X., Zhu, J., Li, B. (2013). Effect of freeze–thaw cycles on the molecular weight and size distribution of gluten. *Food Research International* 53(1): 409-416.
- Zhu, F. (2021). Frozen steamed breads and boiled noodles: Quality affected by ingredients and processing. *Food Chemistry* 349: 129178.
- Zinta, G., Singh, R. K., Kumar, R. (2022). Cold adaptation strategies in plants— An emerging role of epigenetics and antifreeze proteins to engineer cold resilient plants. *Frontiers in Genetics* 13.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akın, E. B. (2006), Coğrafi İşaret Olarak Tescil Edilmiş Malatya Kayısısının Teknolojik Özelliklerinin Saptanması ve Gıda Güvenliği Açısından Araştırılması, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.
- Aksoy, M. Sezgi G. (2015). Gastronomi Turizmi Ve Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi Gastronomik Unsurları, *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3(3),79-89.
- Anonim 1: <https://www.kisikates.com.tr/blog/cografi-isaretli-urunler-726> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022)

Anonim 2: <https://gastromanya.com/denizli-mutfagi-hakkinda-genel-bilgiler> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022)/

Anonim 3: <https://cografiurun.com/urun/babadag-kekik-bali/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022) (Erişim Tarihi: 29.10.2022)

Anonim 4: <https://denizli.tarimorman.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.10.2022)

Anonim 5: <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/portal/denizli-calkarasi-uzumu-denizlicalkarasi> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022)

Anonim 6: <http://www.honaz.gov.tr/honaz-kiraz> (Erişim Tarihi: 27.10.2022)

Anonim 7: <http://www.kale-denizli.gov.tr/kale-biberi> (Erişim Tarihi: 26.10.2022)

Anonim 8: <https://www.tavas.bel.tr/haber/tavas-baklavasi.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022)

Anonim 9: <http://www.cameli.gov.tr/camelinin-fasulyesi> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022)

Anonim 10: <https://denizli.tarimorman.gov.tr/> (Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022)

Anonim 11: <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/denizli/nealinir/sicak-leblebi> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022)

Anonim 12: <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/cografi-isaretler/detay/37945> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022)

Arslaner, A. (2019). Türkiye'de Coğrafi İşaret Kavramı. Hoca Ahmet Yesevi 2. Uluslararası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Kongresi: Aralık 6-8, 2019, Erzurum, Türkiye, 231-235.

Avcı, Y. (2010). Bir Osmanlı Anadolu Kentinde Tanzimat Reformları ve Kentsel Dönüşüm: Denizli, 1839-1908. Yeditepe.

Baykara, T. (2007). Selçuklular ve Beylikler Çağında Denizli: 1070-1520 (Vol. 210). Iq Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık.

Çalışkan, V. Koç, H. (2012). Türkiye'de Coğrafi İşaretlerin Dağılışı Özelliklerinin ve Coğrafi İşaret Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi. Doğru Coğrafya Dergisi, 17(28), 193-214.

- Çavuşoğlu M (2011) Gastronomi Turizmi ve Kıbrıs Mutfak Kültürü Üzerine Bir Araştırma. I. Uluslararası IV. Ulusal Eğirdir Turizm Sempozyumu. Isparta, Aralık 1-4
- Dilsiz B (2010) Türkiye’de Gastronomi ve Turizm İstanbul İli Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, T.C. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul
- Gillespie, C., Cousins, J. (2012). European Gastronomy into The 21st Century. New York: Routledge. <https://gastromanya.com/denizli-mutfagi-hakkinda-genel-bilgiler/>
- Ilıcalı, G. (2019). 1995 Yılından Günümüze Coğrafi İşaret Koruması, 104-120. (<http://www.ankarabarusu.org.tr/site/ankarabarusu/frmmakale/2019-1/5.pdf>)
- Kan, M. (2007). Kırsal Kalkınmada Coğrafi İşaretler ve Bazı Ülkelerden Uygulama ve Teknolojik Özelliklerinin Saptanması ve Gıda Güvenliği Açısından Araştırılması. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, GIDA Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Ankara. (Doktora Tezi).
- Kargılioğlu, Ş., Bayram, G. E., Çetin, Y. (2019). Gastronomi Turlarının Coğrafi İşaretli Ürünler Aracılığı ile Oluşturulması: Batı Karadeniz Turları Örneği. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, 3(4), 624-639.
- Kumar, G. M. K. (2019). Gastronomic Tourism—A Way of Supplementing Tourism in the Andaman & Nicobar Islands. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science*, 16, 100-139.
- Mercan, Ş. O., Üzülmaz, M. (2014). Coğrafi İşaretlerin Bölgesel Turizm Gelişimindeki Önemi: Çanakkale İli Örneği. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(2), 67-94.
- Özdemir, G. Dülger Altın, D. (2019). Gastronomi Kavramı ve Gastronomi Turizmi. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(1), 1–14. <http://dergipark.gov.tr/erzisosbil>
- Şahin, A. Meral, Y. (2012). Türkiye’de Coğrafi İşaretleme ve Yöresel Ürünler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (2), 88 -92.
- Taşdan, K., Albayrak, M. Albayrak, K. (2014). Coğrafi İşaret Tescilli Geleneksel Ürünlerde İzlenebilirlik: Ankara İli Örneği, XI. Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 3, 1292-1300

Tekelioğlu Y. 2019. Coğrafi İşaretler ve Türkiye Uygulamaları. Ufuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8 (15), 47-75.

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022a): <https://www.turkpatent.gov.tr/coografi-isaret> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022b): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022c): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/bbc98829-6636-471e-8088-08aa2cf34941.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022d): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/6687e8ea-6f95-47cf-bf47-71cfb34b527d.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022e): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/16b058cd-9699-4104-b0c3-d8be6cbe4401.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 23.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022f): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/c2c5ab60-deef-496a-9be4-a6741139bb43.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 23.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022g): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/2307335e-5e68-4450-82d7-5d034cbc36c8.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 24.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022h): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/375.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022i): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/368.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 26.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022i): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/1698ce9b-7753-46b9-9627-953598f7be50.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 26.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022j): <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/134.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 26.10.2022)

Türk Patent Enstitüsü (2022k):
<https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/GeographicalSigns/1f6f9f31-dcd0-4588-9681-bfb8c1e49b67.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 27.10.2022)
555 sayılı Kanun Hükmünde Kararname.
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=555&MevzuatTur=4&MevzuatTertip=5> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2022).
6769 sayılı Sınai Mülkiyet Kanunu.
<https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.5.6769.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.10.2022).

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Akyol, C. (2018). Destinasyonların sahip olduğu gastronomi kimliğine bir bakış; Manisa örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6(3), 240-249.
- Anonim-a (2021):<https://www.lezzet.com.tr/yemek-tarifleri/et-yemekleri/kirmizi-et-tarifleri/kuzu-etli-sevketi-bostan> (Erişim tarihi: 20.01.2023)
- Anonim b (2020): <https://www.yasemin.com/yemek/haber/2974306-yumurtali-tiken-nasil-yapilir-sevketi-bostan-nasil-pisirilir> (Erişim tarihi: 18.01.2023)
- Anonim-c (2011): <http://caferengigul.blogspot.com/2011/03/sevket-i-bostan.html> (Erişim tarihi: 20.01.2023)
- Anonim-d (2016):<https://bgnneyesem.com/luna-yemek-vesaire-atasehir/> (Erişim tarihi: 20.01.2023)
- Anonim-e (2015):<https://yemektarifisiten.blogspot.com/2015/04/sevketi-bostan-salatas.html> (Erişim tarihi: 20.01.2023)
- Anonim-f (2010): <http://sarkac64.blogspot.com/2010/05/sevket-i-bostan-salatas.html>
- Altıntaş, V., Hazarhun, E. (2020). İzmir'in gastronomi turizmi potansiyeline turist rehberlerinin bakış açıları. *International Journal of Applied Economic and Finance Studies*, 5(2), 13-36.
- Arvas, A. (2013). Geçmişten Bugüne Geleneksel Bir Lezzet: İskilip Dolması. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 6(1), 229-239.

- Avşar, E. (2014). Manisa Halk Kültürü. Manisa'yı Tanıtma ve Turizm Derneği Kültür Yayınları.
- Avula, B., Katragunta, K., Wang, Y. H., Ali, Z., Khan, I. A. (2022). Simultaneous determination and characterization of flavonoids, sesquiterpene lactone, and other phenolics from *Centaurea benedicta* and dietary supplements using UHPLC-PDA-MS and LC-DAD-QToF. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 216, 114806.
- Bakirci, G.T., Bucak, T., Turhan, K.N. (2017). Bölge gastronomi turizmi üzerine yöresel ürün festivallerinin etkisi: Urla örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies* 5, 2, 230-240.
- Başer, K. H. C. (2015). <https://khcbaser.com/wp-content/uploads/60-Bag-Bahce-Temmuz-Agustos-2015-Sevketi-Bostan.pdf>
- Baydar, H. 2005. Tıbbi, aromatik ve keyif bitkileri bilimi ve teknolojisi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Isparta s. 12-29.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul. s. 198.
- Bilgic, B. (1982). Ege bölgesinde insan beslenmesinde kullanılan bazı yabancı (şevketi bostan, iğnelik, deve diken, yabancı paçi ve semiz otu) otları üzerinde araştırmalar. *EÜZF Dergisi*, 19(3): 11-26.
- Billa, H., (2023). Özel görüşme. Ev hanımı (62 yaşında). Antalya.
- Blumenthal, M., Busse, W.R., Goldberg, A., Gruenwald, J., Hall, T., Riggins, C.W. (1998). The complete German commission E monographs: : Therapeutic guide to herbal medicines, Ed.. Klein S., Rister R.S., The American Botanical Council, Austin/Texas, Integrative Medicine Communications, Boston, s 216.
- Boranbayeva, T., Gül, H. (2022). Kazakların Geleneksel Yemeği “Beshbarmak”. 1st International Traditional Foods and Sustainable Food Systems Symposium, August10.2022, Mersin-Türkiye. 234-238.
- Bruneton, J. (1995). Pharmacognosy, phytochemistry, medicinal plants. Lavoisier publishing.
- Can, Z., Baltaş, N., Keskin, S., Yıldız, O., Kolaylı, S. (2017). Properties of antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activity and phenolic profiles of Şevketi Bostan (*Cnicus benedictus* L.) cultivated in Aegean Region

- from Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 5(4), 308-314.
- Cobb, E., (1973): Antineoplastic agent from *Cnicus benedictus*. Patent Brit., 335: 181.
- Çevik, S., Saçılık, M.Y. (2011). Destinasyonun rekabet avantajı elde etmesinde gastronomi turizminin rolü: Erdek örneği. *12. Ulusal Turizm Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı*, 12, 503-515.
- de Jesus Ruiz-Baltazar, A. (2020). Kinetic adsorption models of silver nanoparticles biosynthesized by *Cnicus benedictus*: Study of the photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue and antibacterial activity. *Inorganic Chemistry Communications*, 120, 108158.
- Djamila, C., Akym, A., Faiza, M., Chahinez, B., Nacer-bey, N. (2013). Anatomical, phytochemical and pharmacological studies of roots of *Cnicus benedictus*. *L. Int. J. Med. Plant Res*, 2, 204-208.
- Doğan Y., Uğulu U. ve Durkan N. (2013). Wild Edible Plants Sold in The Local Markets of Izmir, Turkey. *Pak J Bot.*, 45, 177-184.
- Erdoğan, S., Özdemir, G. (2018). İzmir Destinasyonu'nda Gastronomi Turizmi Üzerine Bir Araştırma (A Research on. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 249, 272.
- Erel, S. B., Karaalp, C., Bedir, E., Kaehlig, H., Glasl, S., Khan, S., Krenn, L. (2011). Secondary metabolites of *Centaurea calolepis* and evaluation of cnicin for anti-inflammatory, antioxidant, and cytotoxic activities. *Pharmaceutical biology*, 49(8), 840-849.
- Faydaoğlu, E., Sürücüoğlu, M. S., (2011). Geçmişten günümüze tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanılması ve ekonomik önemi. *Kastamonu Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(1), 52-67.
- Ghiassy-Oskoe, M., AghaAlikhani, M., Mokhtassi-Bidgoli, A., Sefidkon, F., Ayyari, M. (2019). Seed and biomass yield responses of blessed thistle to nitrogen and density. *Agronomy Journal*, 111(2), 601-611.
- Ghiassy-Oskoe, M., AghaAlikhani, M., Sefidkon, F., Mokhtassi-Bidgoli, A., Ayyari, M. (2018). Blessed thistle agronomic and phytochemical response to nitrogen and plant density. *Industrial crops and products*, 122, 566-573.
- Ghiassy-Oskoe, M., Hatterman-Valenti, H., Monono, E., AghaAlikhani, M. (2020). Blessed thistle a promising species on North Dakota, USA

- marginal lands: Agronomic productivity, oil properties and biodiesel potential. *Ecological Engineering*, 155, 105908.
- Gül. H., Gül M., Dizlek H. (2009). Boşnak Yemek Kültürü. II. Geleneksel Gıdalar Sempozyumu (27-29 Mayıs 2009, Van) 38-41
- Gülseverler, M.,(2023) Özel görüşme. Gıda İşletmecisi (47yaşında). Antalya.
- Gümüş, S. (1990). Achillfa Cucullata (Haussskn.) Bornm. Bitkisinin Fitokimyasal İncelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Temel Eczacılık Bilimleri Bölümü, Analitik Kimya Ana Bilim Dalı, Genel Kimya Birimi. İstanbul.
- Güngör, O.(2022). Sürdürülebilir gastronomi turizmi bağlamında coğrafi işaret: Aydın Bozdoğan Olukbaşı Oğlak Çevirme Kebabi Örneği. *Nazilli İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(2), 84-92.
- Hayıt, S., (2023). Özel görüşme. Ev hanımı (56 yaşında). Antalya.
- Horn, G., Kupfer, A., Rademacher, A., Kluge, H., Kalbitz, J., Eißner, H., Dräger, B. (2015). Cnicus benedictus as a potential low input oil crop. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 117(4), 561-566.
- Karaca, O. B., Yıldırım, O., Çakıcı, C. (2015). Girit Yemek Kültürü ve Sürdürülebilirliği (Cretan Food Culture and It's Sustainability). *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3, 13.
- Karadağ, Ü., Çağla, Ö. Gastronomi turizmi açısından yenilebilir otların önemi: Ege Bölgesi Örneği. *Asya Studies*, 6(22), 249-256.
- Kök, A., Kurnaz, A., Kurnaz, H. A., Karahan, S. (2020). Ege otlarının yöresel mutfaklarda kullanımI. *Journal of Tourism Intelligence and Smartness*, 3(2), 152-168.
- Kökler, N., Çetinkaya, N. (2022). Yenilebilir yabancı bitkilerin gastronomik açıdan değerlendirilmesi: Erzurum Uzundere Örneği. *Turur Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(1), 50-74.
- Lutterodt GD, Ismail A, Basheer RH, Baharudin HM (1999). Antimicrobial effects of Psidium guajava extracts as one mechanism of its anti-diarrhoeal action. *Malaysian. J .Med. Sci.* 6. (2), 17-20.
- Matei, P. L., Busuioc, C., Ionescu, N., Stoica-Guzun, A., & Chira, N. A. (2021). Cnicus benedictus oil as a raw material for biodiesel: extraction optimization and biodiesel yield. *Sustainability*, 13(23), 13193.

- Oran, B. (2002), Türk Dış Politikası: Kurtuluş Savaşından Bugüne Olgular, Belgeler, Yorumlar. İletişim Yayınları: İstanbul.
- Özbek, H., (2005). Cinsel ve jinekolojik sorunların tedavisinde bitkilerin kullanımı. *Van Tıp Dergisi*, 12(2), 170-174.
- Panagouleas, C., Skaltsa, H., Lazari, D., Skaltsounis, A. L., Sokovic, M. (2003). Antifungal activity of secondary metabolites of *Centaurea raphanina* ssp. *mixta*, growing wild in Greece. *Pharmaceutical biology*, 41(4), 266-270.
- Paun, G., Neagu, E., Moroeanu, V., Albu, C., Savin, S., Lucian Radu, G. (2019). Chemical and bioactivity evaluation of *Eryngium planum* and *Cnicus benedictus* polyphenolic-rich extracts. *BioMed Research International*, 2019.
- Pavela, R. (2004). Insecticidal activity of certain medicinal plants. *Fitoterapia*, 75(7-8), 745-749.
- Rai, M. K., Yadav, A. P., Gade, A. K. 2009. Silver nanoparticles as a new generation of antimicrobials. *Biotech Adv* 27 (1), 76-82.
- Sabancı, M., Sarişik, M. Gastronomi turizmi potansiyelinin değerlendirilmesine yönelik nitel bir çalışma: Manisa örneği. *Turar Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(2), 22-46.
- Saleem, A., Walshe-Roussel, B., Harris, C., Asim, M., Tamayo, C., Sit, S., Arnason, J. T. (2009). Characterisation of phenolics in Flor-Essence®—a compound herbal product and its contributing herbs. *Phytochemical Analysis*, 20(5), 395-401.
- Sarı, A., Tutar, M., Bilgiç, A., Başer, K., Özek, G. ve Koşar, M., (2011). Şevketi Bostan (*Scolymus hispanicus* L.) Bitkisini Kültüre Alma ve Seleksiyon Islahı, Anadolu, *J. Of AARI*, 21(2), 1-10
- Sarı, M., Can, A.. (2018). Lozan Antlaşması Gereğince Girit'ten Türkiye'ye Göçün Basına Yansıyan Yönleri. *Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 18(36), 29-54.
- Sepetcioğlu, T. E. (2011). Girit'ten Anadolu'ya Gelen Göçmen Bir Topluluğun Etnotarihsel Analizi: Davutlar Örneği. Doktora tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Halkbilim Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Silver, S. (2003). Bacterial silver resistance: molecular biology and uses and misuses of silver compounds. *FEMS, Microbiol. Rev.* 27(2-3), 341-353.

- Steenkamp, V., Gouws, M. C. (2006). Cytotoxicity of six South African medicinal plant extracts used in the treatment of cancer. *South African Journal of Botany*, 72(4), 630-633.
- Szabó, I., Pallag, A., Blidar, C. F. (2009). The antimicrobial activity of the *Cnicus benedictus* L. extracts. *Analele Universitatii din Oradea, Fascicula Biologie*, 16(1), 126-8.
- Thakur, A., Kaya, S., Abousalem, A. S., Sharma, S., Ganjoo, R., Assad, H., Kumar, A. (2022). Computational and experimental studies on the corrosion inhibition performance of an aerial extract of *Cnicus Benedictus* weed on the acidic corrosion of mild steel. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection*, 161, 801-818.
- Umehara, K., Sugawa, A., Kuroyanagi, M. (1993). Studies on the differentiation-inducers from *Arctium fructus*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 41, 1774-1779.
- Van Wyk, B. E., Oudtshoorn, B. V., Gericke, N. (1997). *Medicinal Plants of South Africa*. Briza.
- Vanhaelen-Fastré, R., Vanhaelen, M. (1974). Présence du Saloiniténolide Dans *Cnicus Benedictus*. *Planta Medica*, 26(08), 375-379.
- Yavuz, G. (2019). Gastronomi Temalı Festivaller ve Alaçatı Ot Festivali'nde Stant Açan Yerel Halk Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Şu Kitapta: Prof. Dr. Burçin Cevdet Çetinsöz. VIII. Ulusal IV. Uluslararası Doğu Akdeniz Turizm Sempozyum (Kırsal Turizm) Bildiriler Kitabı. Anamur-Mersin: Mersin Üniversitesi Yayın Evi*, 1(1), 765777.
- Yentürk, A. (2006). Girit Toprağını Hatırlatan Ot Yemekleri. *Yemek ve kültür Dergisi*, 4, 72-79.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Afzaal, M., Saeed, F., Arshad, M.U., Nadeem, M.T., Saeed, M. And Tufail, T. (2018). The effect of encapsulation on the stability of probiotic bacteria in ice-cream and simulated gastrointestinal conditions, *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 1-7.
- Amine, K.M., Champagne, C.P., Raymond, Y., St-Gelais, D., Britten, M., Fustier, P., Salmien, S. and Lacroix, M. (2014). Survival of

- microencapsulated *Bifidobacterium longum* in Cheddar cheese during production and storage, *Food Control*, 37: 193-199.
- Azarnia, S., Lee, B., St-Gelais, D., Kilcawley, K. and Noroozi, E. (2011). Effect of free and encapsulated recombinant aminopeptidase on proteolytic indices and sensory characteristics of Cheddar cheese, *LWT – Food Science and Technology*, 44: 570-575.
- Barłowska, J., Szwajkowska, M., Litwinczuk, Z., & Krol, J. (2011). Nutritional value and technological Suitability of milk from various animal species used for dairy production. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 291-302.
- Baró, L., Lara, F. and Plaza, J. (2017). Leche y derivados lácteos, pp. 21-43 In: A. Gil, R. Artacho and M.D. Ruiz (Eds.), *Tratado de Nutrición. Composición y calidad nutritiva de los alimentos (Tercera)*, Editorial Medica Panamericana.
- Bermúdez-Aguirre, D. and Barbosa-Cánovas, G.V. (2011). Quality of selected cheeses fortified with vegetable and animal sources of omega- 3, *LWT – Food Science and Technology*, 44: 1577-1584.
- Bhandari BR, Dumoulin ED, Richard HM, Noleau I, Lebert AM (1992) Flavor Encapsulation by Spray Drying: Application to Citral Linalyl Acetate. *J Food Sci* 57: 217-21.
- Bıyıklı, E. T. (2011). Konya İli 10-15 Yaş Aralığındaki İlköğretim Öğrencilerinde Süt ve Süt Ürünleri Tüketim Alışkanlığı, Laktoz Sindirim Güçlüğü ve İntoleransı Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. Konya: Ezgi Toptaş Bıyıklı.
- Bimbo, F., Bonanno, A., Nocella, G., Viscecchia, R., Nardone, G., De Devitiis, B. and Carlucci, D. (2017). Consumers' acceptance and preferences for nutrition-modified and functional dairy products: A systematic review, *Appetite*, 113: 141–154.
- Bosnalı, S., & Ocak, Ö. Ö. (2019). Gıda sanayiinde kullanılan uçucu yağların mikroenkapsülasyon uygulamaları. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(7), 846-853.
- Burgain, J., Gaiani, C., Linder, M. and Scher, J. (2011). Encapsulation of probiotic living cells: From laboratory scale to industrial applications, *Journal of Food Engineering*, 104(4): 467-483.

- Chaikham, P. (2015). Stability of probiotics encapsulated with Thai herbal extracts in fruit juices and yogurt during refrigerated storage, *Food Bioscience*, 12: 61-66.
- Couvreur, P., Dubernet, C., & Puisieux, F. (1995). Controlled drug delivery with nanoparticles: current possibilities and future trends. *European journal of pharmaceutics and biopharmaceutics*, 41(1), 2-13.
- Cruz, A.G., Antunes, A.E., Sousa, A.L.O., Faria, J.A. and Saad, S.M. (2009). Ice-cream as a probiotic food carrier, *Food Research International*, 42(9): 1233-1239.
- Çınar, İ. (2018). Peynir üretiminde yüksek hidrostatik basınç uygulamaları. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 21(1), 86-91.
- De Prisco, A., van Valenberg, H.J., Fogliano, V. and Mauriello, G. (2017). Microencapsulated starter culture during yogurt manufacturing, effect on technological features, *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 10(10): 1767-1777.
- Dimitrellou, D., Kandyliş, P., Levic, S., Petrovic, T., Ivanovic, S., Nedovic, V. and Kourkoutas, Y. (2019a). Encapsulation of *Lactobacillus casei* ATCC 393 in alginate capsules for probiotic fermented milk production, *LWT – Food Science and Technology*, 116: 108501.
- Dimitrellou, D., Kandyliş, P. and Kourkoutas, Y. (2019) b. Assessment of freeze-dried immobilized *Lactobacillus casei* as probiotic adjunct culture in yogurt, *Foods*, 8(9): 374.
- Dinakar, P. and Mistry, V.V. (1994). Growth and viability of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* in Cheddar cheese, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 77(10): 2854-2864.
- Ersan, L.Y., Gizem, S. (2020). Peynir Benzeri Ürünlerde İnovatif Yaklaşımlar: İmitasyon Peynir. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 13(1), 23-31.
- FAO. (2013). *Milk and Dairy Products in Human Nutrition*. Roma: Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations.
- Fenster, K., Freeburg, B., Hollard, C., Wong, C., Rønhave Laursen, R. and Ouwehand, A.C. (2019). The production and delivery of probiotics: A review of a practical approach, *Microorganisms*, 7(3): 83.

- Gardiner, G.E., Bouchier, P., O’Sullivan, E., Kelly, J., Collins, J.K., Fitzgerald, G., Paul Ross, R. and Stanton, C. (2002). A spray-dried culture for probiotic Cheddar cheese manufacture, *International Dairy Journal*, 12(9): 749-756.
- Ghanbarzadeh, B., Babazadeh, A. and Hamishehkar, H. (2016). Nanophytosome as a potential food-grade delivery system, *Food Bioscience*, 15: 126-135.
- Gharsallaoui A, Roudaut G, Chambin O, Voilley A, Saurel R (2007). Applications of spray-drying in microencapsulation of food ingredients: An overview. *Food Res Int* 40: 1107-21.
- Goff, H.D. (1997). Colloidal aspects of ice-cream – A review, *International Dairy Journal*, 7(6-7): 363-373.
- Gómez-Mascaraque, L.G. and Lopez-Rubio, A. (2020). Production of food bioactive-loaded nanoparticles by electrospraying, pp. 107–149. In: S.M. Jafari (Ed.), *Nanoencapsulation of Food Ingredients by Specialized Equipment*, Academic Press, Elsevier, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Gül, K., Singh, A.K. and Jabeen, R. (2016). Nutraceuticals and functional foods: The foods for the future world, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 56: 2617–2627.
- Gürbüz, E., Keresteci, B., Günneç, C., & Baysal, G. (2020). Encapsulation Applications and Production Techniques in the Food Industry. *J Nutr Health Sci*, 7(1), 106.
- Haghshenas, B., Nami, Y., Haghshenas, M., Barzegari, A., Sharifi, S., Radiah, D., Rosli, R. and Abdullah, N. (2015). Effect of addition of minulin and fenugreek on the survival of microencapsulated *Enterococcus durans* 39C in alginate-psyllium polymeric blends in simulated digestive system and yogurt, *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 10(4): 350-361.
- Hertzler, S., & Clancy, S. (2003). Kefir improves lactose digestion and tolerance in adults with lactose maldigestion. *Journal of The American Dietetic Association*, 582-587.
- Homayouni, A., Azizi, A., Ehsani, M.R., Yarmand, M.S. and Razavi, S.H. (2008). Effect of microencapsulation and resistant starch on the

- probiotic survival and sensory properties of synbiotic ice-cream, *Food Chemistry*, 111(1): 50-55.
- Iravani, S., Korbekandi, H. and Mirmohammadi, S.V. (2015). Technology and potential applications of probiotic encapsulation in fermented milk products, *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 52(8): 4679-4696.
- Jayanudin J, Rochmadi R, Fahrurrozi M, Wirawan SK (2016) Microencapsulation Technology of Ginger Oleoresin with Chitosan as Wall Material: A review. *J Appl Pharm Sci* 6: 209-23.
- Jeyakumari A, Zynudheen A, Parvathy U (2016). Microencapsulation of bioactive food ingredients and controlled release - A review. *MOJ Food process Technol* 2: 214-24.
- Jyothi, N. V. N., Prasanna, P. M., Sakarkar, S. N., Prabha, K. S., Ramaiah, P. S., & Srawan, G. Y. (2010). Microencapsulation techniques, factors influencing encapsulation efficiency. *Journal of microencapsulation*, 27(3), 187-197.
- Kailasapathy, K. and Masondole, L. (2005). Survival of free and microencapsulated *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bifidobacterium lactis* and their effect on texture of feta cheese *Australian Journal of Dairy Technology*, 60(3): 252.
- Kailasapathy, K. and Sultana, K. (2003). Survival and [beta]-Dgalactosidase activity of encapsulated and free *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bifidobacterium lactis* in icecream, *Australian Journal of Dairy Technology*, 58(3): 223.
- Kanwar, J., Kanwar, R., Xueying, S., Punj, V., Matta, H., Morley, S., . . . Sehgal, R. (2009). *Molecular and Biotechnological Advances In Milk Proteins in Relation to Human Health*. *Curr Protein Pept Sci*, 308-338.
- Kataria, A., Achi, S.C. and Halami, P.M. (2018). Effect of encapsulation on viability of *Bifidobacterium longum* CFR815j and physiochemical properties of ice-cream, *Indian Journal of Microbiology*, 58(2): 248-251.
- Khalifa, S.A., Omar, A.A. and Mohamed, A.H. (2017). The effect of substituting milk fat by peanut oil on the quality of white soft cheese, *International Journal of Dairy Science*, 12(1): 28-40.

- Konan, Y. N., Gurny, R., & Allémann, E. (2002). Preparation and characterization of sterile and freeze-dried sub-200 nm nanoparticles. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 233(1-2), 239-252.
- Korhonen H (2002) Technology options for new nutritional concepts. *Int J Dairy Technol* 55: 79-88.
- Lević, S., Đorđević, V., Knežević-Jugović, Z., Kalušević, A., Milašinović, N., Branko Bugarski, B. and Nedović, V. (2016). Encapsulation technology of enzymes and applications in food processing, pp. 469–502. In: R.C. Ray and C.M. Rosell (Eds.), *Microbial Enzyme Technology in Food Applications*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, US.
- Lević, S., Nedović, V., & Bugarski, B. (Eds.). (2022). *Encapsulation in Food Processing and Fermentation*. CRC Press.
- Levinson, Y., Ish-Shalom, S., Segal, E. and Livney, Y. D. (2016). Bioavailability, rheology and sensory evaluation of fat-free yogurt enriched with VD3 encapsulated in reassembled casein micelles, *Food & Function*, 7: 1477.
- Liu, L., Chen, P., Zhao, W., Li, X., Wang, H. and Qu, X. (2017). Effect of microencapsulation with the Maillard reaction products of whey proteins and isomaltooligosaccharide on the survival rate of *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* in white brined cheese, *Food Control*, 79: 44-49.
- Lopez-Rubio, A., Gavara, R., & Lagaron, J. M. (2006). Bioactive packaging: turning foods into healthier foods through biomaterials. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 17(10), 567-575.
- Marín D, Aleman A, Montero P, Gomez-Guillen MC (2018) Encapsulation of food waste compounds in soy phosphatidylcholine liposomes: Effect of freeze-drying, storage stability and functional aptitude. *J Food Eng* 223: 132-43.
- Marshall, R.T., Goff, H.D. and Hartel, R.W. (2003). *Ice-cream*, New York: Springer.
- Mozafari, M. R., Flanagan, J., Matia-Merino, L., Awati, A., Omri, A., Suntres, Z. E., & Singh, H. (2006). Recent trends in the lipid-based nanoencapsulation of antioxidants and their role in foods. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 86(13), 2038-2045.

- Muñoz-Tébar, N., De la Vara, J.A., Ortiz de Elguea-Culebras, G., Cano, E.L., Molina, A., Carmona, M. and Berruga, M.I. (2019). Enrichment of sheep cheese with chia (*Salvia hispanica* L.) oil as a source of omega-3, *LWT – Food Science and Technology*, 108: 407-415.
- Nazari, M., Ghanbarzadeh, B., Kafil, H.S., Zeinali, M. And Hamishehkar, H. (2019). Garlic essential oil nanophytosomes as a natural food preservative: Its application in yogurt as food model, *Colloid and Interface Science Communications*, 30: 100176.
- Nedovic, V., Kalusevica, A., Manojlovicb, V., Levica, S. and Bugarski, B. (2011). An overview of encapsulation technologies for food applications, *Procedia Food Science*, 1: 1806–1815.
- Ningtyas, D.W., Bhandari, B., Bansal, N. and Prakash, S. (2019). The viability of probiotic *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (non-encapsulated and encapsulated) in functional reducedfat cream cheese and its textural properties during storage, *Food Control*, 100: 8-16.
- Nikmaram, N., Roohinejad, S., Hashemi, S., Koubaa, M., Barba, F. J., Abbaspourrad, A., &Greiner, R. (2017). Emulsion-based systems for fabrication of electro spun nano fibers: Food, pharmaceutical and biomedical applications. *RSC advances*, 7(46), 28951-28964.
- Ortakci, F. and Sert, S. (2012). Stability of free and encapsulated *Lactobacillus acidophilus* ATCC 4356 in yogurt and in an artificial human gastric digestion system, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 95(12): 6918-6925.
- Oster, M. (2017). Trends, innovations and opportunities driving the global probiotics market, *Euromonitor International*.
<http://internationalprobiotics.org/wp-content/uploads/Trends-Innovations-and-Opportunities-Diving-the-Global-Probiotics-Market-Matthew-Oster.pdf>
- Özer, B., Uzun, Y.S. and Kirmaci, H.A. (2008). Effect of microencapsulation on viability of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* LA-5 and *Bifidobacterium bifidum* BB-12 during Kasar cheese ripening, *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 61(3): 237-244.
- Özer, B., Kirmaci, H.A., Şenel, E., Atamer, M. and Hayaloğlu, A. (2009). Improving the viability of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* BB-12 and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* LA-5 in white-brined cheese by microencapsulation, *International Dairy Journal*, 19(1): 22-29.

- Özer B, Kirmaci H, 2014. Fermented Milks: Products of Eastern Europe and Asia. In: Encyclopedia of Food Microbiology. Eds: Batt C, Tortorello M, 2nd Ed. London: Academic Press, p. 900-7.
- Quintaes KD, Barberá R, Cilla A (2017) Iron bioavailability in iron-fortified cereal foods: The contribution of in vitro studies. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr* 57: 2028-41.
- Paulo, F., & Santos, L. (2017). Design of experiments for microencapsulation applications: A review. *Materials Science and Engineering: C*, 77, 1327-1340.
- Phoem, A.N., Mayiding, A., Saedeh, F. and Permpoonpattana, P. (2019). Evaluation of *Lactobacillus plantarum* encapsulated with Eleutherine americana oligosaccharide extract as food additive in yogurt, *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 50(1): 237-246.
- Pinto, S.S., Fritzen-Freire, C.B., Dias, C.O. and Amboni, R.D. (2019). A potential technological application of probiotic microcapsules in lactose-free Greek-style yogurt, *International Dairy Journal*, 97: 131-138.
- Prentice, A. (2014). Dairy products in global public health. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 1212- 1216.
- Sahlan, M., & Rahman, M. R. (2017). Optimization of microencapsulation composition of menthol, vanillin, and benzylacetate inside polyvinyl alcohol with coacervation method for application in perfumery. In *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* (Vol. 214, No. 1, p. 012005). IOP Publishing.
- Saifullah, M., Shishir, M. R. I., Ferdowsi, R., Rahman, M. R. T., & Van Vuong, Q. (2019). Micro and nanoencapsulation, retention and controlled release of flavor and aroma compounds: A critical review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 86, 230-251.
- Samedi, L. and Charles, A.L. (2019). Viability of 4 probiotic bacteria microencapsulated with arrowroot starch in the simulated gastrointestinal tract (GIT) and yogurt. *Foods*, 8(5): 175.
- Santacruz, S. and Castro, M. (2018). Viability of free and encapsulated *Lactobacillus acidophilus* incorporated to cassava starch edible films and its application to Manaba fresh white cheese, *LWT – Food Science and Technology*, 93: 570-572.

- Santiago LG, Castro GR (2016) Novel technologies for the encapsulation of bioactive food compounds. *Curr Opin Food Sci* 7: 78-85.
- Seth, D., Mishra, H.N. and Deka, S.C. (2017). Effect of microencapsulation using extrusion technique on viability of bacterial cells during spray drying of sweetened yogurt. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 103: 802-807.
- Seyrekoğlu, F., & Temiz, H. (2021). Usage of *Hypericum perforatum* Microcapsules in the Production of Ayran (Drinking Yoghurt). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 9(11), 2013-2021.
- Shah, N.P. and Ravula, R.R. (2000). Microencapsulation of probiotic bacteria and their survival in frozen fermented dairy desserts, *Australian Journal of Dairy Technology*, 55(3): 139.
- Shehata, M.G., Abd-Rabou, H.S. and El-Sohaimy, S.A. (2019). Plant extracts in probiotic encapsulation: Evaluation of their effects on strain survivability in juice and drinkable yogurt during storage and an in vitro gastrointestinal model, *Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology*, 13(1): 609-617.
- Shori, A.B. (2015). The potential applications of probiotics on dairy and non-dairy foods focusing on viability during storage, *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 4(4): 423-431.
- Sidira, M., Saxami, G., Dimitrellou, D., Santarmaki, V., Galanis, A. And Kourkoutas, Y. (2013). Monitoring survival of *Lactobacillus casei* ATCC 393 in probiotic yogurt using an efficient molecular tool, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 96: 3369-3377.
- Singh T, Shukla S, Kumar P, Wahla V, Bajpai VK, et al. (2017) Application of Nanotechnology in Food Science: Perception and Overview. *Front Microbiol* 8.
- Sobel, R., Versic, R., & Gaonkar, A. G. (2014). Introduction to microencapsulation and controlled delivery in foods. In *Microencapsulation in the food industry* (pp. 3-12). Academic Press.
- Spigno, G., Garrido, G.D., Guidesi, E. and Elli, M. (2015). Spraydrying encapsulation of probiotics for ice-cream application, *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 43: 49-54.

- Stanton, C., Desmond, C., Coakley, M., Collins, J.K., Fitzgerald, G. And Ross, P. (2003). Challenges facing development of probiotic-containing functional foods, pp. 27-58. In: G. Mazza (Ed.), Handbook of Fermented Functional Foods, Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Tepge. Durum ve Tahmin. Sütve Süt Ürünleri. 2020. Dr. Zeliha Yasan Ataseven .TepgeYayın NO: 321. ISBN: 978-605-7599-48-3. Ekim: 2020.
- Trifković, K. and Benković M. (2019). Introduction to nutraceuticals and pharmaceuticals, pp. 1–31. In: C. Galanakis (ed.), Nutraceuticals and Natural Product Pharmaceuticals, Elsevier Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
- Ullah, R., Nadeem, M., Imran, M., Taj Khan, I., Shahbaz, M. And Mahmud, A. (2018). Omega fatty acids, phenolic compounds, and lipolysis of Cheddar cheese supplemented with chia (*Salvia hispanica L.*) oil, Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, 42: 1-11.
- USK, 2020. 2019 Süt Raporu, Dünya ve Türkiye’de Süt Sektörü İstatistikleri. Ulusal Süt Konseyi, Ankara.
- Ünal, R., & Besler, H. (2008). Beslenme Sütün Önemi. Ankara: Klasmat Matbaacılık.
- Yanprapasiri, K., Lohsrithong, C., Setthachaimongkol, S., Mekkerdchoo, O. and Borompichaichartkul, C. (2018). Probiotic encapsulation by spray drying using konjac glucomannan hydrolysate as wall material and its application in ice-cream, Italian Journal of Food Science, 76: 36-40.
- Ye, Q., Georges, N., & Selomulya, C. (2018). Microencapsulation of active ingredients in functional foods: From research stage to commercial food products. Trends in Food Science&Technology, 78, 167-179.
- Yuliani S, Bhandari B, Rutgers R, D’Arcy B (2004) Application of Microencapsulated Flavor to Extrusion Product. Food Rev Int 20: 163-85.
- Zhang, Y. and Zhong, Q. (2018). Freeze-dried capsules prepared from emulsions with encapsulated lactase as a potential delivery system to control lactose hydrolysis in milk, Food Chemistry, 241: 397-402.
- Zuidam, N.J. and Shimoni, E. (2010). Overview of microencapsulates for use in food products or processes and methods to make them, pp. 3029. In:

N.J. Zuidam and V.A. Nedović (eds.). Encapsulation Technologies for Active Food Ingredients and Food Processing, Springer, New York.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Acu, M., Kinik, O., Yerlikaya, O. (2017). Functional properties of probiotic ice cream produced from goat's milk. *Carpath J Food Sci Technol*, 9, 86-100.
- Akan, E. Kınık, Ö. (2015). Keçi sütü kalitesinde yeni gelişmelere bir bakış. *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi - Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 15, 34-45.
- Al-Abdulkarim, B. O., Osman, M. S. El-Nadeef, M. A. I. (2013). Determination of chemical composition, and storage on dried fermented goat milk product (Oggtt). *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 12, 161-166.
- Albenzo, M. Caroprese, M. Marino, R. Muscio, A. Santillo, A. Sevi, A. (2006). Characteristics of Garganica goat milk and Cacioricotta cheese. *Small Ruminant Research*, 64, 35-44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2005.03.010>.
- Albayrak Karaoğlu, A. Başyigit Kılıç, G. (2023). Burdur ilinde üretilen geleneksel keçi peynirlerinin üretim yöntemlerinin araştırılması. 6. *Uluslararası Sağlık Bilimleri ve Yaşam Kongresi*, 2-5 Mart, 2023, Burdur, Türkiye.
- Anonim (2021). Dünya'da keçi varlığı. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>. Erişim Tarihi: 22/01/2023.
- Anonymous, (2023a). List of goat breeds, https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_goat_breeds, (Erişim Tarihi 01.02.2023).
- Anonymous, (2023b). <https://www.falstaff.com/en/nd/the-five-best-goats-cheeses-in-the-world/> (Erişim Tarihi 01.02.2023).
- Atamer, M., Gürsoy, A., Şenel, E. Öztekin, Ş. (2004). Keçi sütü yoğurtlarında organik asit içeriğinin tat-aroma üzerine etkisi, Ankara Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Projesi, 2001-07-14-041, Ankara.
- Barłowska, J., Pastuszka, R., Rysiak, A., Krol, J., Brodziak, A., Kedzierska-Matysek, M., Wolanciuk, A. Litwinczuk, Z. (2018). Physicochemical and sensory properties of goat cheeses and their fatty acid profile in relation to the geographic region of production, *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 71 (3), 699-708, doi: 10.1111/1471-0307.12506.
- Bayrak, A. (2006). Food aroma; The association of food technology publication No:32, ISBN: 9968-5476-0-3, Ankara, Türkiye, 497 p.
- Boukria, O., El Hadrami, E.M., Sameen, A., Sahar, A., Khan, S., Safarov, J., Sultanova, S., Leriche, F., Ait-Kaddour, A. (2020). Biochemical, physicochemical and sensory properties of yoghurts made from mixing

- milks of different mammalian species. *Foods*, 9 (11), 1722. [ff10.3390/foods9111722](https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9111722).
- Bozanic, R., Rogelj, I., Tratnik, L. (2002). Fermentation and storage of probiotic yoghurt from goat's milk, *Mljekarstvo*, 52 (2), 93-111.
- Carunchia Whetstine, M.E., Karagul-Yuceer, Y., Avşar, Y.K., Drake, M.A. (2003). Identification and quantification of character aroma components in fresh Chevre-style goat cheese, *Journal of Food Science*, 68 (8), 2441-2447. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2621.2003.tb07043.x
- Chen, B.Y., Grandison, A.S., Lewis, W.J. (2012). Comparison of heat stability of goat's milk subjected to UHT and in-container sterilisation, *Journal of Dairy Science*, 95 (3), 1057-1063. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2011-4367>.
- Chaves, M.A., Piatı, J., Malacarne, L.T. (2018). Extraction and application of chia mucilage (*Salvia hispanica* L.) and locust bean gum (*Ceratonıa siliqua* L.) in goat milk frozen dessert. *J Food Sci Technol*, 55, 4148-4158. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-018-3344-2>.
- Cipolat-Gotet, C., Malacarne, M., Summer, A., Cecchinato, A., Bittante, G. (2020). Modeling weight loss of cheese during ripening and the influence of dairy system, parity, stage of lactation, and composition of processed milk, *J. Dairy Sci*, 103, 6843-6857, <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2019-17829>.
- Costa, W.K.A., Souza, E.L., Beltrao,-Filho, E.M., Vasconcelos, G.K.V., Santi-Gadelha, T., Gadelha, C.A.A, Franco, O.L, Queiroga, R.C.R.E, Magnani, M. (2014). Comparative protein composition analysis of goat milk produced by the Alpine and Saanen breeds in Northeastern Brazil and related antibacterial activities. *Plos One*, 9 (3), 1-8.
- Costa, R. G., Beltrao Filho, E. M., De Sousa, S., Cruz, G. R. B., Queiroga, R. C. R. E. (2016). Physicochemical and sensory characteristics of yogurts made from goat and cow milk. *Animal Science Journal*, 87, 703-709.
- Çak, B., Yılmaz, O., Ocak, E., Demirel, A.F. (2021). A study on milk compositions of hair goat and Saanen x hair goat crossbreed (F1) under semi-intensive conditions, *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27 (1), 83 - 87
- Çavuşođlu, Y.S., Akyürek, H. (2018). Koyunlarda ve keçilerde beslenme davranışları, *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 22(1), 137-151. doi: 10.29050/harranziraat.291157.
- Dayısoylu, K.S., Yörükođlu, T., Ançel, T. (2017). Kahramanmaraş'ın Coğrafi İşaretili Ürünleri ve İlin Potansiyel Durumu. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20 (1), 80-88. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ksudobil/issue/27436/288564>.
- del Rio, P.R., Sanchez-Garcia, S., Escudero, C., Pastor-Vargas, C., Hernandez, J.J.S., Perez-Rangel, I., Ibanez, M.D. (2012). Allergy to goat's and

- sheep's milk in a population of cow's milk-allergic children treated with oral immunotherapy. *Pediatr Allergy Immu*, 23: 128-132.
- Dellal, G. (2006). Keçi üretimi. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Açık Ders Notları, Ankara.
- Delgado, F. J. González-Crespo, J., Cava, R., Ramírez, R. (2011a). Effect of high-pressure treatment on the volatile profile of a mature raw goat milk cheese with paprika on rind. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 12, 98-103.
- Delgado, F.J., González-Crespo, J., Cava, R., Ramírez, R. (2011b). Formation of the aroma of a raw goat milk cheese during maturation analysed by SPME-GC-MS, *Food Chemistry*, 129 (3), 1156-1163, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.05.096>
- El Soda, M., Abd El Wahab, H., Ezzat, N., Desmazeaud, M.J., Ismail, A. (1986). The esterolytic and lipolytic activities of the lactobacilli. II. Detection of the esterase system of *Lactobacillus helveticus*, *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, *Lactobacillus lactis* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus*. *Lait*, 66, 431-443.
- Elmaz, O., Tascı, F., Akbas, A.A., Saatçı, M. (2018). First lactation milk yield, composition, and some udder measurements of Honamlı goats raised under extensive conditions, *Animal Science Papers and Reports* 36 (4), 393-403.
- Erdoğan, A., Baran, A., Atasever, M. (2012). Formation of microbial lipolysis in cheese and its contribution of flavour to development, *Veterinary Sciences and Practise*, 7 (3), 211-219.
- Erkaya, T., Şengül, M. (2011). Comparison of volatile compounds in yoghurts made from cows', buffaloes', ewes' and goats' milk, *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 64 (2), 240-246, doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0307.2010.00655.x.
- Evtodienco, S., Masner, O., Liutcanov, P., Popescu, L. (2015). Study of milk and cheese quality of sheep and goats, university of agricultural sciences and veterinary medicine Iasi, *Scientific Papers-Animal Science Series: Lucrări Ştiinţifice - Seria Zootehnie*, 64, 78-83.
- Fangmeier, M., Kemerich, G.T., Machado, B.L., Maciel, M.J., de Souza, C.F.V. (2019). Effects of cow, goat, and buffalo milk on the characteristics of cream cheese with whey retention, *Food Sci. Technol, Campinas*, 39 (Suppl. 1), 122-128.
- FAO, IFAD, UNICEF, WFP, WHO. (2021). "The state of food security and nutrition in the World", <https://www.fao.org/3/cb4474en/cb4474en.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2022).
- FAO (2022). Crops and livestock products, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 02.01.2022).
- Franco, I., Prieto, B., Bernardo, A., Gonza'lez Prieto, J., Carballo, J. (2003). Biochemical changes throughout the ripening of a traditional Spanish

- goat cheese variety (Babia-Laciana). *International Dairy Journal*, 13, 221–230.
- Garcia, C., Antona, C., Robert, B., Lopez, C., Armand, M. (2013). The size and interfacial composition of milk fat globules are key factors controlling triglycerides bioavailability in simulated human gastro-duodenal digestion, *Food Hydrocolloids*, 1-11, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2013.07.005>.
- Getaneh, G., Mebrat, A., Wubie, A., Kendie, H. (2016) Review on Goat Milk Composition and Its Nutritive Value. *J Nutr Health Sci* 3 (4), 401. doi: 10.15744/2393-9060.3.401.
- Gonzales-Barron, U., Gonçalves-Tenório , A., Rodrigues, V., Cadaves, V. (2017). Foodborne pathogens in raw milk and cheese of sheep and goat origin: a meta-analysis approach, *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 18, 7-13, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cofs.2017.10.002>.
- Gursoy, O., Küçükçetin, A., Gökçe, Ö., Ergin, F., Kocatürk, K. (2018). Physicochemistry, microbiology, fatty acids composition and volatile profile of traditional Söğle tulum (goat’s skin bag) cheese, *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 90 (4), 3661-3674. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201820180310> .
- Güler, Z., Park, Y. (2008). Evaluation of chemical and color index characteristics of goat milk, its yoghurt and salted yoghurt, The 9th International Conference on Goats, Queretaro, Mexico. Proc. of Abstracts: page 76. Abst. #28.
- Güler, Z., Gürsoy-Balcı, A.C. (2011). Evaluation of volatile compounds and free fatty acids in set types yogurts made of ewes’, goats’ milk and their mixture using two different commercial starter cultures during refrigerated storage, *Food Chemistry*, 127, 1065-1071. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.01.090.
- Güler-Akın, M. B., Akın, M. S. (2007). Effects of cysteine and different incubation temperatures on the microflora, chemical composition and sensory characteristics of bio-yogurt made from goat’s milk. *Food Chemistry*, 100, 788-793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.10.038>
- Gün, İ., Soyuçok, A. (2018). Effect of A1 and A2 type milk on human health, 1st International Health Science and Life Congress, 02-05 May 2018 / Burdur-Turkey, 68-75.
- Gün, İ., Güzel-Seydim, Z.B. (2022). The characteristic of goat skins used in the production of Tulum cheese and changes in ripening environments. *GIDA* (2022) 47 (5) 729-743 doi: 10.15237/gida.GD22015.
- Güney, O., Kaymakçı, M. (1997). Keçilerde süt üretimi. Keçi yetiştiriciliği, Kaymakçı M (baş editör), Bornova, İzmir, Türkiye, s. 83-92.
- Gürsel, A., Gürsoy, A., Anlı, E.A.K., Budak, S.O., Aydemir, S., Durlu-Ozkaya, F. (2016). Role of milk protein-based products in some quality

- attributes of goat milk yoğurt, *J. Dairy Sci.* 99, 2694-2703
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2015-10393>
- Haenlein, G.F.W. (2004). Goat milk in human nutrition. *Small Rumin Res*, 51, 155-163.
- Hayaloglu, A.A., Özer, B. (2011). Peynir Biliminin Temelleri, Peynir olgunlaşması, Sidas Yayıncılık, ISBN: 978-605-87976-1-1, İzmir, 173-210.
- Hayaloglu, A.A., Karagul-Yuceer, Y. (2011). Utilization and characterization of small ruminants' milk and milk products in Turkey: Current status and new perspectives. *Small Rumin Res*, 101 (1-3), 73-83.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2011.09.027>.
- Hossain, S., Khetra, Y., Ganguly, S., Sabikhi, L. (2019). Effect of processing parameters on proteolysis during ripening in Cheddar cheese, *Indian J Dairy Sci* 72 (4), 365-369,
<https://doi.org/10.33785/IJDS.2019.v72i04.003>.
- IDF (International Dairy Federation), (1986). Cheese and processed cheese products. determination of fat contents. IDF Standard 5B. Brussels. BE.
- Jia, R., Lou, Y., Zhang, F., Liu, Y., Wang, W., Peng, H., Hui, Y., Wang, B. (2022). Amino acid composition and nutritional evaluation of proteins in goat cheeses produced with different starter cultures, *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research*, 10 (9), 600-607. doi:10.12691/jfnr-10-9-3.
- Karaca, O.B., Ocak, S. (2016). Dairy goat products of East Mediterranean region of Turkey: Künefe and Sünme cheeses, *Animal Science*. Vol. LIX, 288-295.
- Karagul-Yuceer, Y., İsleten, M., Uysal-Pala, C. (2007). Sensory characteristics of Ezine cheese, *Journal of Sensory Studies*, 22, 49–65. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-459X.2007.00094.x>
- Karagozlu, C., Kilic, S., Akbulut, N. (2009). Some characteristics of Cimi Tulum cheese from producing goat milk, *Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science*, 15 (4), 292-297.
- Kaya, E., Karabekmez E., T., Tekin, B.F. (2017). Maraş dondurması üretimi ve üretilen dondurmanın fizikokimyasal niteliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Caucasian Journal of Science*, 4 (1), 45-56.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/cjo/issue/33909/381923>.
- Kawęcka, A., Pasternak, M. (2022). Nutritional and dietetic quality of milk and traditional cheese made from the milk of native breeds of sheep and goats, *Journal of Applied Animal Research*, 50 (1), 39-46.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09712119.2021.2020125>.
- Kesenkaş, H., Karagözlü, C., Yerlikaya, O., Özer, E., Akpınar, A., Akbulut, N. (2017). Physicochemical and sensory characteristics of winter yogurt produced from mixtures of cow's and goat's milk. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 23, 53–62.

- Kırdar, S.S. (2022). Elmalı Söğle Tulum cheese, *Journal of Food Health and Technology Innavaions*, 5 (11), 463-470.
- Konar, A., Akin, S. (1997). Comparative study of the chemical, physical and organoleptic qualities of ice cream made from cow, goat and ewe milk. *Doğa Türk Tarım Ormancılık Dergisi* 16, 711–720.
- Kondyli, E., Svarnas, C., Samelis, J., Katsiari, M.C. (2012). Chemical composition and microbiological quality of ewe and goat milk of native Greek breeds. *Small Ruminant Research*, 103, (2), 194-199.
- Kosikowski, F.V., Mistry, V.V. (1997). Cheese and fermented milk foods, Vol. 1. Westport CT 06880: F V Kosikowski LLC, 729.
- Lee, J.H., Min, B.J. (2014). Storage stability of sweet cream butter prepared from goat milk, *Journal of Nutritional Health and Food Engineering*, 1 (4), 137–142.
- Li, J. ve Guo, M. (2006). Effects of polymerized whey proteins on consistency and water-holding properties of goat's milk yogurt, *Journal of Food Science*, 71, 34-38, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2621.2006.tb12385.x>
- Lima da Silva, P.D., Bezerra, M.F., Olbrich dos Santos, K.M., Pinto Correia, R.T. (2015). Potentially probiotic ice cream from goat's milk: Characterization and cell viability during processing, storage and simulated gastrointestinal conditions, *Food Science and Technology*, 62, 452-457. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2014.02.055>.
- Loewenstein, M., Speck, S. J., Barnhart, H. M., Frank, J. F. (1980). Research on goat milk products: A review. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 63, 1631-1648.
- Loureiro, S., Pinto, A., Castilho, C.M., Reis Correia, P. ve Monteiro, A. (2013). Development of a mix sheep and goat yogurt, VII Congreso Ibérico De Agroingeniería Y Ciencias Hortícolas, Madrid, 26-29 Agosto 2013, Spain.
- Lund, F., Filtenborg, O., Frisvad, C. (1995). Associated mycoflora of cheese, *Food Microbiology*, 12, 173-180.
- Mahmoudi, I., Telmoudi, A., Ben Moussa, O., Chouaibi, M., Hassouna, M. (2021). Quality characteristics of goat yogurt containing *Lactobacillus* Probiotic Bacteria, *J. Agr. Sci. Tech.*, 23 (1), 83-96.
- Merin, U. (2000). Influence of breed and husbandry on viscosity of Israeli goat milk yogurt, *Small Ruminant Research*, 35, 175-179.
- Metin, M. (2005). Süt teknolojisi-Sütün bileşimi ve işlenmesi. Ege Üniv Mühendislik Fakültesi Yayınları, İzmir, Türkiye, 802 s.
- Miller, B.A., Lu, C.D. (2019). Current status of global dairy goat production: an overview, *Asian-Australas J Anim Sci*, 32 (8), 1219-1232, <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.19.0253>.
- Milovanovic, B., Djekic, I., Miocinovic, J., Djordjevic, V., Lorenzo, J.M. Barba, F.J., Mörlein, D., Tomasevic, I. (2020). What Is the color of

- milk and dairy products and how is it measured? *Foods*, 9, 1629, doi:10.3390/foods9111629.
- Miocinovic, J., Miloradovic, Z., Josipovic, M., Nedeljkovic, A., Radovanovic, M., Pudja, P. (2016). Rheological and textural properties of goat and cow milk set type yoghurts, *International Dairy Journal*, 58, 43-45, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2015.11.006>.
- Minervini, F., Bilancia, M. T., Siragusa, S., Gobetti, M., Caponio, F. (2009). Fermented goats' milk produced with selected multiple starters as a potentially functional food. *Food Microbiology*, 26, (6), 559-564. doi:10.1016/j.fm.2009.03.008
- Mirecki, S., Popović, N., Antunac, N., Mikulec, N., Plavljančić, D. (2015). Production technology and some quality parameters of Njeguši cheese, *Mljekarstvo*, 65 (4), 280-286.
- Mirecki, S., Kırdar S.S. (2020). Montenegrin traditional cheese, current development in food and nutrition research, (Ed. Oluk, C.A., Karaca, O.B.) Vol: 1, Chapter 2, 53-70.
- Ombarak, R., Elbagory, A. (2017). Bacteriological quality and occurrence of some microbial pathogens in goat's and ewe's milk in Egypt, *International Food Research Journal*, 24 (2), 847-851.
- Önür, Z. Y. (2015). Keçi ve koyun sütlerinin kimyasal bileşimleri. *Gıda*, 40 (6), 363-371. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gida/issue/43751/537042>
- Özer, B. (2006). Yoğurt bilimi ve teknolojisi, Sidas Yayıncılık, ISBN No: 975-9944-5660-0-4, İzmir, Türkiye, s:488.
- Özturan, K., Atasever, M. (2018). Mineral elements and heavy metals in milk and dairy products, *Atatürk University Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 13(2), 229-241, doi: 10.17094/ataunivbd.317822.
- Pandya, A.J., Ghodke, K.M. (2007). Goat and sheep milk products other than cheeses and yoghurt. *Small Rumin. Res.* 68, 193–206.
- Pappa, E., Bontinis, T.G., Samelis, J., Sotirakoglu, K. (2022). Assessment of the microbiological quality and biochemical parameters of traditional hard Xinotyri cheese made from raw or pasteurized goat milk, *Fermentation*, 8, 20. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fermentation8010020>.
- Park Y. W. (2001). Proteolysis and lipolysis of goat milk cheese. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 84, 84-92.
- Park, Y.W. (2005). Goat milk products: quality, composition, processing, marketing. In: Pond, W.G., Bell, A.W. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Animal Science*. CRP Press, 478–481.
- Park, Y.W., Juarez, M., Ranos, M., Haenlein, G.F.W. (2007). Physico-chemical characteristics of goat and sheep milk. *Small Rumin Res*, 68: 88-113.
- Park, Y.W. (2010). Goat milk products: Quality, composition, processing, and marketing, *Encyclopedia of Animal Science*, 1-5, doi: 10.1081/E-EAS-120045703

- Paz, N. F., Oliveira, E.G. (2014). Characterization of goat milk and potentially symbiotic non-fat yoğurt, *Food Science Technology*, 34 (3), 629-635.
- Pecová, L., Samková, E., Hanuš, O., Hasoňová, L., Špička, J. (2019). Fatty acids stability in goat yoghurt, *Ciência Rural, Santa Maria*, v.49:07, e20180803 , <https://doi.org/10.1590/0103-8478cr20180803>.
- Poveda, J.M., Cabezas, L. (2006). Free fatty acid composition of regionally-produced Spanish goat cheese and relationship with sensory characteristics, *Food Chemistry*, 95, 307-311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2004.12.045>.
- Poveda, J.M., Sánchez-Palomo, E., Pérez-Coello, M.S.,Cabezas, L. (2008). Volatile composition, olfactometry profile and sensory evaluation of semi-hard Spanish goat cheeses, *Dairy Science and Technology*, 88, 355-367.
- Prosser, C.G. (2021). Compositional and functional characteristics of goat milk and relevance as a base for infant formula, *Journal of Food Science*, 86 (2), 257-265.
- Rachman, A.B., Maheswari, R.R.A., Bachroem, M.S. (2015). Composition and isolation of lactoferrin from colostrums and milk of various goat breeds. *Procedia Food Sci*, 3, 200-210.
- Raynal-Ljutovac, K., Lagriffoul, G., Paccard, P., Guillet, I., Chilliard, Y. (2008). Composition of goat and sheep milk products: An update. *Small Rumin Research*, 79, 57-72.
- Reindl, A., Dzieciol, M., Hein, I., Wagner, M., Zangerl, P. (2014). Enumeration of clostridia in goat milk using an optimized membrane filtration technique, *J. Dairy Sci.* 97, 6036–6045, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2014-8218>
- Ribeiro, A.C., Ribeiro, S.D.A. (2010). Specialty products made from goat milk, *Small Ruminant Research*, 89 (2-3), 225-233. doi:10.1016/j.smallrumres.2009.12.048.
- Rosa, C.M., Carmo, R.S.M., Balthazar, F.C., Guimarães, T.J., Esmerino, A.E., Freitas, Q.M., Silva, C.M., Pimentel, C.T., Cruz, G.A. (2021). Dairy products with prebiotics: An overview of the health benefits, technological and sensory properties. *Int. Dairy Journal*, 117, 105009. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2021.105009>.
- Satir, G., Güzel-Seydim, Z.B. (2015). Influence of kefir fermentation on the bioactive substances of different breed goat milks, *Food Science and Technology*, 63 (2), 852-858, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2015.04.057>.
- Satir, G., Guzel-Seydim, Z. B. (2023). The effect of kefir fermentation on the protein profile and the monoterpenic bioactive compounds in goat milk, *International Dairy Journal*, 137, 105532, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2022.105532>.

- Senoussi, A., Rapisarda, T., Schadt, I., Chenchouni, H., Saoudi, Z., Senoussi, S., Zitoun, O.A., Zidoune, M. N., Carpino, S. (2022). Formation and dynamics of aroma compounds during manufacturing-ripening of Bouhezza goat cheese, *International Dairy Journal*, 129, 105349, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2022.105349>.
- Sepe, L., Argüello, A. (2019). Recent advances in dairy goat products. *Asian-Australas J Anim Sci*, 32, 1306-1320.
- Serhan, M., Mattar, J.M. (2013). Characterization of four Lebanese artisanal goat milk cheeses: Darfiyeh, Aricheh, Shankleesh and Serdale by physico-chemical, microbiological and sensory analyses, *Journal of Food Agriculture and Environment*, 11(3-4), 97-101.
- Sevinç, G., Şahin, Z., Aydoğdu, M.H. (2022). Türkiye'nin Küçükbaş Hayvan Varlığı ile Süt Üretimindeki Gelişmelerin Son Dönemlerindeki Trend Analizi, *International Academic Social Resources Journal*, (eISSN: 2636-7637), 7, (35), 377-384.
- Shuvarikov, A.S., Pastukh, O.N., Zhukova, E.V., Zheltova, O.A. (2021). The quality of milk of goats of Saanen, Alpine and Nubian breeds, *Earth and Environmental Science*, 640, 032031, doi:10.1088/1755-1315/640/3/032031.
- Söküt, C., Başıyigit Kılıç, G., Barın, S., Albayrak, A. (2021). Aloe vera jel içeceği ile zenginleştirilmiş probiyotik yoğurt üretimi. *Mehmet Akif Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi* 12(2), 287-296
- Sumarmono, J., Sulistyowati, M., Soenardo, J. (2015). Fatty acids profiles of fresh milk, yogurt and concentrated yogurt from Peranakan Etawah goat milk, *Procedia Food Sci*, 3: 216-222.
- Stain, L., Diego, Q. (2023). Cheese characteristics and classification, <https://quesodiego.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/Cheese-Classification.pdf>
- Şatır, G. ve Güzel-Seydim, Z. (2010). Keçi sütünün fonksiyonel bileşenleri. Ulusal Keçicilik Kongresi, s: 442, 24-26 Haziran, Çanakkale, Türkiye.
- Tafes, A.G. (2022). Compositional and technological properties of goat milk and milk products a review, *Concepts of Dairy and Veterinary Sciences*, 3 (3), 295-300.
- Tahmas Kahyaoğlu, D., Çakmakçı, (2018). A comparative study on some properties and oxidation stability during storage of butter produced from different animals' milk, *Gıda*, 43 (2): 283-293 doi: 10.15237/gida.GD17081.
- Tamime, A. Y., Robinson, R. K. (1999) *Yogurt science and technology* (2nd ed.). Cambridge: Woodhead Publishing Ltd., p. 619.
- Tandon, D., Savita. B. (2021). Nutritional, therapeutic and functional aspects of goat milk based product fortified with fruit beverages. *Adv Nutr Food Sci*, 6 (2), 12-21.

- Togay, S.Ö., Guneser, O., Karagul-Yuceer Y. (2017). Evaluation of physicochemical, microbiological, sensory properties and aroma profiles of goat cheeses provided from Canakkale, *International Journal of Dairy Technology*, 70, 1-12, doi: 10.1111/1471-0307.12374.
- Tudor Kalit, M., Lojbl, T., Rako, A., Gün, İ., Kalit, S. (2020). Biochemical changes during ripening of cheeses in an animal skin, *Mljekarstvo*, 70 (4), 225-241, doi: 10.15567/mljekarstvo.2020.0401
- TUİK, (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>.
- Tulyaganovich, K.Z., Boboniyozovich, R.K., Abdurasul o'g'li, A.A., Saydvaliyevich, P.O., Sanjar o'g'li, M.S., Komiljon o'g'li. M.D. (2022). Technological factors affecting the storage of the quality of semi-hard cheeses". *Galaxy International Interdisciplinary Research Journal*, 10 (5), 355-358, <https://www.giirj.com/index.php/giirj/article/view/3235>.
- Türkmen, N. (2007). Nutrients in dairy and their implications for health and disease. Chapter: The nutritional value and health benefits of goat milk components, Türkmen Nazlı, Press: Academic Press, Issue number:1, Chapter Pages: 441 -449.
- Turkmen, N., Kanca, H., Gursoy, A. (2018). Effects of somatic cell count in goat milk on some physical, chemical and sensory properties of vanilla ice cream. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Vet. Bil. Derg.*, 13 (2), 135-140, doi:10.17094/ ataunivbd.360130.
- Ulusoy, B.H. (2015). Nutritional and health aspects of goat milk consumption, *Academic Food Journal*, 13 (1), 56-60.
- Vahčić, N., Hruškar, M., Marković, K., Banović, M., Colić Barić, I. (2010). Essential minerals in milk, *Mljekarstvo* , 60 (2), 77-85.
- Waldron, D.S. Hoffmann, W., Buchheim, W., McMahan, D.J., Douglas Goff, H., Crowley, S.V., Moloney, C., O'Regan, J., Giuffrida, F., Celiqeta Torres, I., Siong , P. (2020). Role of milk fat in dairy products. In: McSweeney, P.L.H., Fox, P.F., O'Mahony, J.A. (eds). *Advanced Dairy Chemistry*, Vol: 2. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-48686-0_9.
- Yaşar, K.,Güzeler, N. (2009). Mineral madde kaynağı olarak bal ve pekmezin Kahramanmaraş tipi dondurma üretiminde kullanımı. *Akademik Gıda*, 7 (5), 62-65.
- Yıldız Akgül , F., Ceylan, H.G., Atasoy, A. F. (2020). Determination of fatty acids profiles and volatile compounds of cows' and goats' butters, *International Journal of Agriculture, Environment and Food Sciences*, 4 (1):7-13, doi: 10.31015/jaefs.2020.1.2.
- Yilmaz, O., Kor, A., Ertugrul, M., Trevor Wilson, R. (2012). The domestic livestock resources of Turkey: goat breeds and types and their conservation status, *Animal Genetic Resources*, 51, 105–116, doi:10.1017/ S2078633612000331.

- Yücecan, S. (2008). Optimal beslenme, Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayın No:726, Ankara.
- Zamberlin, Š., Antunac, N., Havranek, J., Samaržija, D. (2012). Mineral elements in milk and dairy products, *Mljekarstvo*, 62 (2), 111-125,
- Zaravela, A., Kontakos, S., Badeka, A.V., Kontominas, M.G. (2021). Effect of adjunct starter culture on the quality of reduced fat, white, brined goat cheese: part I. Assessment of chemical composition, proteolysis, lipolysis, texture and sensory attributes, *European Food Research and Technology*, 247:2211–2225, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-021-03780-4>.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, V. (2021). Orta asya türklerinde bal ve balın tıbbi amaçlı kullanımı (Apiterapi). *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 11(3): 612-624.
- Acun, S. (2021). Mikroenkapsülasyon Tekniğiyle Üretilen Propolis Ekstraktlarının ve Bal Tozunun Kek Üretiminde Kullanılması, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi.
- Acun, S., Gül, H. (2021). Mikroenkapsüle çam propolisinin top kek üretiminde kullanılması. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 11(2): 1205-1217.
- Acun, S., Gül, H. (2022). Arı Ürünleri ve Gıdalarda Kullanımı. Traditional Foods And Sustainable Food Systems Symposium, 10 Ağustos, Mersin, 69-77
- Akyol, E., Baran, Y. (2015). Arı sütünün yapısı, insanlar ve arılar için önemi. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 15(1): 16-21.
- Al-Sherajia, S.H., Ismaila, A., Manap, M.Y., Mustafa, S., Yusofa, R.M., Hassana, F.A. (2013). Prebiotics as functional foods: A review. *Journal of Functional Foods* 5: 1542-1553
- Altıntaş, L., Bektaş, N. (2019). Apiterapi: 1. Arı zehri. *Uludag Bee Journal*, 19(1):82-95

- Andelković, B., Jevtić, G., Mladenović, M., Marković, J., Petrović, M., Nedić, N. (2012). Quality of pollen and honey bee bread collected in spring. *Journal of Hygienic Engineering and Design*, 1: 275-277.
- Anonim (2012). Türk Gıda Kodeksi. Bal Tebliği (2012/58). Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı. 27 Temmuz 2012 Tarih ve 28366 Sayılı Resmi Gazete, Ankara.
- Anonim, (2010). Arı Sütü. Samsun Valiliği İl Tarım Müdürlüğü. Çiftçi Eğitim ve Yayın Şubesi Raporu.
- Anonim, (2022), Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu arıcılık faaliyeti yapan işletme sayısı. İnternet adresi: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>. Erişim tarihi: 04.10.2022
- Anonim, (2023a). Web of Science tarama verileri. İnternet adresi: <https://www.webofscience.com/wos/woscc/summary/8c86e31c-f76c-4a5b-a615-5fcfa3392917-535408c1/relevance/1>. Erişim tarihi: 13.02.2023.
- Anonim, (2023b). Birleşmiş Milletler Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü (FAO) verileri. İnternet adresi <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>. Erişim tarihi: 19.02.2023
- Anonim, (2023b). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu arıcılık faaliyeti yapan işletme sayısı. İnternet adresi: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>. Erişim tarihi: 13.02.2023
- Anonim, (2023c) Bal çeşitleri ve Faydaları Hakkında Bilgi. İnternet adresi: <https://www.sifali.org/bal-cesitleri-ve-faydalari-bal-hakkinda-bilgi.html>. Erişim tarihi: 19.02.2023
- Anonim, 1989. Arı Zehiri Tasarisi. Türk Standartları Enstitüsü. Ankara.
- Anonim, 2020. Türk Gıda Kodeksi Bal Tebliği, Resmi Gazete 22 Nisan 2020, Sayı 31107, Tebliğ No:2020/7.
- Apaydın, D. (2022). Trakya yöresi ballarının mineral içeriği ve bazı tipik kalite parametreleri açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Gıda*, 47(5): 804-819.
- Ay, E. Yiğit, Y. (2016). Bal, Beslenme ve Sağlık, 3rd International Congress on Social Sciences, China to Adriatic, 27-30 October, Antalya, 155-162.

- Babacan, S., Rand, A. G. (2005). Purification of amylase from honey. *Journal of Food Science*, 70(6): 413-418.
- Babbar, N., Bansal, P., Aggarwal, P., Singh, K., Kaur, S. (2022). Utilisation of Honey in Processed Food Products. Honey- Composition and Properties.
- Bakkaloğlu, Z. (2021). Arı poleni proteinleri ve fonksiyonel özellikleri. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 21(2): 247-256.
- Bakour, M., Fernandes, Â., Barros, L., Sokovic, M., Ferreira, I. C. (2019). Bee bread as a functional product: Chemical composition and bioactive properties. *Food Science and Technology*, 109: 276-282.
- Bărnăuțiu, L. I., Mărghitaș, L. A., Dezmirean, D., Bobiș, O., Mihai, C., Pavel, C. (2013). Physicochemical composition of Apilarnil (bee drone larvae). *Lucrări Științifice-Seria Zootehnie*, 59: 199-202.
- Barth, O. M., Freitas, A. S., Oliveira, É. S., Silva, R. A., Maester, F. M., Andrella, R. R., Cardozo, G. M. (2010). Evaluation of the botanical origin of commercial dry bee pollen load batches using pollen analysis: a proposal for technical standardization. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 82: 893-902.
- Bengü, A. Ş. Balın kimyası, özellikleri ve sağlığımız. *Bingöl Üniversitesi Sağlık Dergisi*, 2(2), 93-98.
- Bogdanov, S. (2004). Beeswax: quality issues today. *Bee world*, 85(3), 46-50.
- Bogdanov, S. (2009). Beeswax: uses and trade. *The Beeswax Book*, 1-16.
- Brochard, M., Correia, P., Barroca, M. J., Guiné, R. P. (2021). Development of a new pasta product by the incorporation of chestnut flour and bee pollen. *Applied Sciences*, 11(14): 6617.
- Charalampopoulos, D., Wang, R., Pandiella, S.S., Webb, C. (2002). Application of cereals and cereal components in functional foods: a review. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 79, 131– 141
- Chen, Y., Gavaliatsis, T., Kuster, S., Städeli, C., Fischer, P., Windhab, E. J. (2021). Crust treatments to reduce bread staling. *Current Research in Food Science*, 4: 182-190.
- Cingöz, A., Akpınar, Ö., Sayaslan, A. Tahıl ve pseudotahıllar'da diyet lifi ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1): 235-255.

- Collazo, N., Carpena, M., Nuñez-Estevez, B., Otero, P., Simal-Gandara, J., Prieto, M. A. (2021). Health promoting properties of bee royal jelly: Food of the queens. *Nutrients*, 13(2): 543.
- Conte, P., Del Caro, A., Balestra, F., Piga, A., Fadda, C. (2018). Bee pollen as a functional ingredient in gluten-free bread: A physical-chemical, technological and sensory approach. *Food Science and Technology*, 90: 1-7.
- Çaprazlı, T., Kekeçoğlu, M. (2021). Bal Arisi zehrinin kompozisyonunu ve üretim miktarını Etkileyen Faktörler. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 21(1): 132-145.
- Çelik, K., Aşgun, H. F. (2020). Arılarla gelen sağlık “apiterapi”. *Tudás Alapítvány*.103.
- Demir, M. K., Kılınç, M. (2019). Bal tozu ikamesinin kek kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(1): 53-58.
- Demirkesen, I., Mert, B. (2019). Utilization of beeswax oleogel-shortening mixtures in gluten-free bakery products. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 96(5): 545-554.
- Denisow, B., Denisow-Pietrzyk, M. (2016). Biological and therapeutic properties of bee pollen: A review. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 96(13): 4303-4309.
- Doğer, L., Borstlap, C. (2021). Kutsal bal: ikonografisi ile bizans sanatında arı ve bal. *Sanat Tarihi Dergisi*, 30(2): 1335-1387.
- Dundar, A. N. (2021). Total phenolic and antioxidant bioaccessibilities of cookies enriched with bee pollen. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 46(6): e16085.
- Erdem, B., Özkök, A. (2018). Can food supplement produced from apilarnil be an alternative to testosterone replacement therapy?. *Hacettepe Journal of Biology and Chemistry*, 45(4): 635-638.
- Fermin, B. C., Hahm, T. S., Radinsky, J. A., Kratochvil, R. J., Hall, J. E., Lo, Y. M. 2005. Effect of proline and glutamine on the functional properties of wheat dough in winter wheat varieties. *Journal of Food Science*, 70(4): 273- 278

- Guo, J., Wang, Z., Chen, Y., Cao, J., Tian, W., Ma, B., Dong, Y. (2021). Active components and biological functions of royal jelly. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 82: 104514.
- Hanuman, B., Singh, A., Sharma, S., Gupta, A., Singh, B. (2022). Whole grain cereal flours and honey-based extruded breakfast cereals: Effect of extrusion processing on functional characteristics, antioxidant properties and hydroxymethylfurfural generation. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, e17166.
- Hayıt, F., (2022). Yaban Mersini Meyvesinin Fonksiyonel Bileşenleri ve Gıdalarda Kullanımı. Tarım Bilimleri Alanında Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar I.İksad yayınevi, 326.
- Hayıt, F., Yılmaz, B. (2020) Kinoanın Önemi, Fırın Ürünlerinde Kullanımı Ve Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri. *Journal of Scientific Reports-C*, (001), 70-80.
- Hayıt, F., Gül, H. (2015). Karabuğday'ın Sağlık Açısından Önemi ve Unlu Mamüllerde Kullanımı. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(1), 123-132.
- Hayıt, F., Gül, H. (2017). Çölyak ve çölyak hastaları için üretilen ekmeklerin kalite özellikleri. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 7(1), 163-169.
- Hayıt, F., Gül, H. (2019). Kinoa ununun ve kısmi pişirilerek dondurma yönteminin glutensiz ekmek kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Karadeniz Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 406-427.
- Hayıt, F., Gül, H. (2020). The importance of cannabis and its use in bakery products. *Electronic letters on science and engineering*, 16(1), 17-25.
- Hayıt, F., ,Sultan, A., Atlı, A., Çetin, A. K., Gül, H., (2021) Characterization of Some Monofloral and Multifloral Honeys. 1. International Marmara Scientific Research and Innovation Congress 21-22 Ağustos, İstanbul,132-138.
- Hochheim, S., Guedes, A., Faccin-Galhardi, L., Rechenchoski, D. Z., Nozawa, C., Linhares, R. E., Cordova, C. M. M. D. (2019). Determination of phenolic profile by HPLC–ESI-MS/MS, antioxidant activity, in vitro cytotoxicity and anti-herpetic activity of propolis from the Brazilian native bee *Melipona quadrifasciata*. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 29: 339-350.

- Hussein, A., El-Ansari, M. Zahra, A. (2019). Effect of the Honeybee Hybrid and Geographic Region on the Honey Bee Venom Production. *Journal of Plant Protection and Pathology*, 10(3): 171–176.
- Hwang, H. S., Singh, M., Lee, S. (2016). Properties of cookies made with natural wax–vegetable oil organogels. *Journal of food science*, 81(5): 1045-1054.
- İnal, M. (2021). *Ordu İlinde İşlenen Bal Mumlarının Kalite Karakteristik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi*, Ordu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ordu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- İşçi, M. (2021). 2021 yılı orman yangınları değerlendirme raporu. Muğla Orman Bölge Müdürlüğü, Muğla.
- Jalili, F., Peighambardoust, S. H., Bodbodak, S., Olad Ghaffari, A. (2022). Effect of incorporating bee pollen on batter physicochemical properties and quality of functional gluten-free cake. *Journal of food science and technology (Iran)*, 19(128): 315-327.
- Kaçaroğlu, N. (2011). Turuncgil balının aroma profilinin belirlenmesi ve bunun nektar kaynakları ile ilişkisi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Antalya.
- Kalaycıoğlu, Z., Kaygusuz, H., Döker, S., Kolaylı, S., Erim, F. B. (2017). Characterization of Turkish honeybee pollens by principal component analysis based on their individual organic acids, sugars, minerals, and antioxidant activities. *Food Science and Technology*, 84: 402- 408.
- Karagözoğlu, F., Şahin, S. B. (2022). Apilarnil ve hayvan beslemede kullanımı. *Sağlık Bilimlerinde Güncel Araştırmalar*, 206-228
- Keskin, Ş., Yatanaslan, L., Karlıdağ, S. (2020). Farkli illerden toplanan propolis örneklerinin kimyasal karakterizasyonu. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 20(1): 81-88.
- Kılınç, M., Demir, M. K. (2017). The facilities of spray dried honey powder use as a substitute for sugar in cookie production. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 3(2):67-74
- Kieliszek, M., Piwowarek, K., Kot, A. M., Błażejczak, S., Chlebowska-Śmigiel, A., Wolska, I. (2018). Pollen and bee bread as new health-oriented products: A review. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 71: 170-180.

- Komosinska-Vassev, K., Olczyk, P., Kaźmierczak, J., Mencner, L., Olczyk, K. (2015). Bee pollen: chemical composition and therapeutic application. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2015:297425.
- Krystyan, M., Gumul, D., Ziobro, R., Korus, A. (2015). The fortification of biscuits with bee pollen and its effect on physicochemical and antioxidant properties in biscuits. *Food Science and Technology*, 63(1): 640-646.
- Lobo, V., Patil, A., Phatak, A., Chandra, N. (2010). Free radicals, antioxidants and functional foods: Impact on human health. *Pharmacognosy Reviews* 4(8): 118-126
- Mărgăoan, R., Stranț, M., Varadi, A., Topal, E., Yücel, B., Cornea-Cipcigan, M., ... Vodnar, D. C. (2019). Bee collected pollen and bee bread: Bioactive constituents and health benefits. *Antioxidants*, 8(12): 568.
- Mayda, N. (2020). Arı Poleni ve Arı Ekmeğinin Palinolojik, Kimyasal ve Antioksidan Kapasitelerinin Belirlenmesi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Mesci, E., Nevzat, E (2020). Gıdaların raf ömürleri için yeni bir yaklaşım: arı ürünleri ile yenilebilir kaplamalar. *Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi*, 9(2): 211-220.
- Mutlu, C., Erbaş, M. (2018). Vakum kurutma yöntemi kullanılarak üretilen sade ve meyveli bal tozlarının bazı fiziksel, kimyasal ve duyuşal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *The Journal of Food*, 43(3).
- Nakilciođlu-Taş, E., Nurko, E. Kovandaki gizli mucize: arı poleni ve arı ekmeđi ile gıdaların zenginleřtirilmesi. *Gıda*, 47(4): 604-615.
- Niyaz, Ö.C. Demirbaş, N. (2017). Arı Ürünleri Tüketicilerinin Genel Özellikleri ve Tüketim
- Olegário, L. S., Andrade, J. K. S., Andrade, G. R. S., Denadai, M., Cavalcanti, R. L., da Silva, M. A. A. P., Narain, N. (2019). Chemical characterization of four Brazilian brown propolis: An insight in tracking of its geographical location of production and quality control. *Food Research International*, 123: 481-502.
- Özenen, F., Arlı, G., (2022). Covid 19 pandemisi sebebiyle bađışıklık sistemini güçlendirme amaçlı tüketilen propolis içeren takviye edici gıdaların

- özellikleri ve kullanımı. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Mesleki Eğitim ve Uygulama Dergisi*, 1(1): 36-52.
- Öztürk, F., Bekdemir, K., Efil Y. (2015). Apiterapi’de Hangi Bal Kullanılmalı? Arı Ürünleri ve Sağlık (Apiterapi). Sidas Yayınları.
- Paşca, C., Dezmirean, D. S., Bobiş, O., Mărghitaş, L. A., Bonta, V. (2021) Biotechnological potential of apilarnil and royal jelly used in obtaining some functional foods. *Scientific Papers-Animal Science Series: Lucrări Științifice - Seria Zootehnie*, 75.
- Rodrigues, R., Bilibio, D., Plata-Oviedo, M. S., Pereira, E. A., Mitterer-Daltoé, M. L., Perin, E. C., Carpes, S. T. (2021). Microencapsulated and Lyophilized Propolis Co-Product Extract as Antioxidant Synthetic Replacer on Traditional Brazilian Starch Biscuit. *Molecules*, 26(21): 6400.
- Saral, Ö. Yılmaz Yavuz, A. (2020). Rize İli Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Arı Ürünlerini Tanıma Durumu ve Kullanım Alışkanlıklarının Belirlenmesi. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 20 (2): 172-180.
- Sarıöz, P. (2006). “Arı Biziz, Bal Bizdedir” Dünden bugüne Türkiye’de arıcılık. Balparmak yayınları, İstanbul, 192.
- Shahidi, F. (2004). Functional foods: Their role in health promotion and disease prevention. *Journal of Food Science*, 69: 146-149
- Shi, Q., Fang, Z., Bhandari, B. (2013). Effect of addition of whey protein isolate on spray-drying behavior of honey with maltodextrin as a carrier material. *Drying Technology*, 31(13-14): 1681-1692.
- Silici, S. (2015). Arı poleni ve arı ekmeği. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 14(2): 99-105.
- Silici, S. (2019). Chemical content and bioactive properties of drone larvae (Apilarnil). *Mellifera*, 19(2): 14-22.
- Snowdon, J. A., Cliver, D. O. (1996). Microorganisms in honey. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 31(1-3): 1-26.
- Sung, W. C., Lin, Y. C. (2017). Qualities of cookie made with beeswax-coconut oil organogels as replacement for shortening. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research*, 5(9): 697-707.
- Svečnjak, L., Chesson, L. A., Gallina, A., Maia, M., Martinello, M., Mutinelli, F., Waters, T. A. (2019). Standard methods for Apis mellifera beeswax research. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 58(2): 1-108.

- Şahinler, N., Toy, N.Ö., Demirhan S.A, (2022). Arı Ürünlerinden Olan Bal, Balmumu, ve Polenin Kullanım Alanları, *Arı ve Arıcılık*, 64.
- Şirin, Y., Çakır, HE, Can, Z., Yıldız, O., Kolaylı, S. (2016). Bal arısı zehrinin karakterizasyonunda sds-page elektroforez kullanılabilirliğinin araştırılması. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 16(2), 49-56.
- Tanislav, A. E., Puşcaş, A., Păucean, A., Mureşan, A. E., Semeniuc, C. A., Mureşan, V., Mudura, E. (2022). Evaluation of Structural Behavior in the Process Dynamics of Oleogel-Based Tender Dough Products. *Gels*, 8(5): 317.
- Tercihleri: Çanakkale İli Örneği. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 23 (2): 255-262.
- Thakur, M., Nanda, V. (2020). Composition and functionality of bee pollen: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 98: 82-106.
- Tong, Q., Zhang, X., Wu, F., Tong, J., Zhang, P., Zhang, J. (2010). Effect of honey powder on dough rheology and bread quality. *Food Research International*, 43(9): 2284-2288.
- Topal, E., Ceylan, Ö., Kösoğlu, M., Mărgăoan, R., Cıpcıgan, M. C. (2020). Bal mumunun yapısı, kullanım alanları ve bazı temel sorunları. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 20(2): 209-220.
- Tryjarski, E. (2011). Türklerde arıcılık. *Tematik Türkoloji Dergisi*, 3(1): 130-161.
- Ünal, M., Öztürk, O., Selcuk, M. Y., Oruç, M. A. (2020). Propolis-literatür ne diyor? Propolis-what does the literature say?. *Bozok Tıp Dergisi*, 10(2): 215-223.
- Vazhacharickal, P. J. (2021). A review on health benefits and biological action of honey, propolis and royal jelly. *J. Med. Plants Stud*, 9, 1-13.
- Xue, X., Wu, L., Wang, K. (2017). Chemical composition of royal jelly. *Bee products-chemical and biological properties*, 181-190.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelgadir, W., Nielsen, D.S., Hamad, S., Jakobsen, M. (2008). A traditional Sudanese fermented camel's milk product, Gariss, as a habitat of *Streptococcus infantarius* subsp. *infantarius*. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 127 (3): 215-219

- Abou-Soliman, N.H., Sakr, S.S., Awad, S. (2017). Physico-chemical, microstructural and rheological properties of camel-milk yogurt as enhanced by microbial transglutaminase. *Journal of Food Science and Technology* 54: 1616-1627
- Agrawal, R.P., Budania, S., Sharma, P., Gupta, R., Kochar, D.K., Panwar, R.B., Sahani, M.S. (2007). Zero prevalence of diabetes in camel milk consuming Raica community of north-west Rajasthan, India. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 76 (2): 290-296
- Ahmed, S.K., Haroun, R., Eisa, M.O. (2010). Banana frozen yoghurt from camel milk. *Pakistan Journal of Nutrition* 9 (10): 995-956
- Akhmetsadykova, S., Baubekova, A., Konuspayeva, G., Akhmetsadykov, N., Faye, B., Loiseau, G. (2015). Lactic acid bacteria biodiversity in raw and fermented camel milk. *African Journal of Food and Technology* 6 (3): 84-88
- Al-Haj, O.A., Kanhal, H.A. (2010). Compositional, technological and nutritional aspects of dromedary camel milk. *International Dairy Journal* 20 (12): 811-821
- Ali, A.A. (2010). Beneficial role of lactic acid bacteria in food preservation and human health: a review. *Research Journal of Microbiology* 5: 1213–1221
- Al-Zoreky, N.S., Al-Otaibi, M.M. (2015). Suitability of camel milk for making yogurt. *Food Science and Biotechnology* 24: 601-606.
- Angelina, F., Tesfemariam, B., Anil, K., Shazad, H., Martin, F.L., Martin, I.B., Yonas, H., Kim, I.S., Mitiku, E., Richard, I., Egon, B.H. (2017). Characterisation of Lactic Acid Bacteria in Spontaneously Fermented Camel Milk and Selection of Strains for Fermentation of Camel Milk. *International Dairy Journal* 73: 19-24
- Aralbayev, N., Dikhanbayeva, F., Serikbayeva, A., Yusof, Y.A., Manaf, Y.N.A. (2019). Comparative study of amino acid composition of raw and dry camel milk and shubat (*Camelus dromedaries*). *EurAsian Journal of BioSciences* 13 (2): 1489-1493
- Arslan Amin, H.M., Inayat, S., Gulzar, N., Bhatti, J.A., Masood, S., Ayub, A., Kanwal, S., Batool, M., Ajmal, M., Mustafa, G. (2023). Addition of

- transglutaminase enzyme in camel milk yoghurt to increase its sensorial aspects. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 84: e269043
- Attia, H., Kherouatou, N., Dhouib, A. (2001). Dromedary milk lactic acid fermentation: microbiological and rheological characteristics. *Journal of industrial Microbiology and biotechnology* 26 (5): 263-270
- Ayyash, M., Al-Dhaheiri, A.S., Al Mahadin, S., Kizhakkayil, J., Abushelaibi, A. (2018). In vitro investigation of anticancer, antihypertensive, antidiabetic, and antioxidant activities of camel milk fermented with camel milk probiotic: A comparative study with fermented bovine milk. *Journal of Dairy Science* 101 (2): 900-911
- Baig, D., Sabikhi, L., Khetra, Y., Shelke, P.A. (2022). Technological challenges in production of camel milk cheese and ways to overcome them—A review. *International Dairy Journal*: 105344
- Bakry, I.A., Yang, L., Farag, M.A., Korma, S.A., Khalifa, I., Cacciotti, I., Ziedan, N.I., Jin, J., Jin, Q., Wei, W., Wang, X. (2021). A comprehensive review of the composition, nutritional value, and functional properties of camel milk fat. *Foods* 10 (9): 2158
- Bayinjirigala, S., Chuluunbat, T.A., Bayin, J., Menghe, B. (2022). Development technology of starter cultures using lactic acid bacteria isolated from fermented Camel milk with cholesterol lowering ability. *Mongolian Journal of Chemistry* 23 (49): 38-50
- Berhe, T., Ipsen, R., Seifu, E., Kurtu, M.Y., Eshetu, M., Hansen, E.B. (2018). Comparison of the acidification activities of commercial starter cultures in camel and bovine milk. *LWT* 89: 123-127
- Berhe, T., Seifu, E., Ipsen, R., Kurtu, M. Y., Hansen, E.B. (2017). Processing challenges and opportunities of camel dairy products. *International Journal of Food Science* 2017: 1-8
- Berzhanova, R., Sartaeva, A., Sagyndykov, U., Mukasheva, T., Shigaeva, M. (2014). The studying of diversity of lactic microorganisms isolated from *shubat* of various areas of Kazakhstan. *Journal of Biotechnology* 185: S82
- Bornaz, S., Sahli, A.L.I., Attalah, A., Attia, H. (2009). Physicochemical characteristics and renneting properties of camels' milk: a comparison with goats', ewes' and cows' milks. *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 62 (4): 505-513

- Brezovečki, A., Čagalj, M., Filipović Dermić, Z., Mikulec, N., Bendelja Ljoljić, D., Antunac, N. (2015). Camel milk and milk products. *Mljekarstvo: časopis za unaprjeđenje proizvodnje i prerade mlijeka* 65 (2): 81-90
- Derar, A.W., El Zubeir, I. Effect of fortifying camel milk with sheep milk on the processing properties, chemical composition and acceptability of cheeses. *Journal of Food Science and Engineering* 6: 215-226
- Eissa, E.A., Yagoub, A.E.A., Babiker, E.E., Mohammed Ahmed, I.A. (2011). Physicochemical, microbiological and sensory characteristics of yoghurt produced from camel milk during storage, *Electronic Journal of Environmental, Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 10 (6): 2305-2313
- El-Agamy, E.I., Nawar, M., Shamsia, S.M., Awad, S., Haenlein, G.F. (2009). Are camel milk proteins convenient to the nutrition of cow milk allergic children?. *Small Ruminant Research* 82 (1): 1-6
- El-Hatmi, H., Girardet, J.M., Gaillard, J.L., Yahyaoui, M.H., Attia, H. (2007). Characterisation of whey proteins of camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) milk and colostrum. *Small Ruminant Research* 70 (2-3): 267-271
- El-Hatmi, H., Jrad, Z., Mkaem, W., Chahbani, A., Oussaief, O., Zid, M.B., Nouha, M., Zaidi, S., Korchani, S., Belguith, K., Mihoubi, N.B. (2020). Fortification of soft cheese made from ultrafiltered dromedary milk with *Allium roseum* powder: effects on textural, radical scavenging, phenolic profile and sensory characteristics. *LWT Food Science and Technology* 132: 109885
- El Zubeir, I.E., Jabreel, S.O. (2008). Fresh cheese from camel milk coagulated with camifloc. *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 61 (1): 90-95
- Farah, Z. (1993). Composition and characteristics of camel milk. *Journal of Dairy research* 60 (4): 603-626
- Farah, Z., Atkins, D. (1992). Heat coagulation of camel milk. *Journal of Dairy Research* 59 (2): 229-231
- Fguiri, I., Ziadi, M., Rekaya, K., Samira, A., Khorchani, T. (2017). Isolation and characterization of lactic acid bacteria strains from raw camel milk for potential use in the production of yogurt. *Journal of Food Science and Nutrition* 3: 1-8.

- Fukuda, K. (2013). Camel milk. In Y.W. Park, F.H. George (Eds.), *Milk and dairy products in human nutrition: Production, composition and health*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK
- Genene, A., Hansen, E.B., Eshetu, M., Hailu, Y., Ipsen, R. (2019). Effect of heat treatment on denaturation of whey protein and resultant rennetability of camel milk. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft Technology* 101: 404-409
- Glantz, M., Devold, T.G., Vegarud, G.E., Månsson, H.L., Stålhammar, H., Paulsson, M. (2010). Importance of casein micelle size and milk composition for milk gelation. *Journal of Dairy Science* 93 (4): 1444-1451
- Hailu, Y., Hansen, E.B., Seifu, E., Eshetu, M., Ipsen, R., Kappeler, S. (2016). Functional and technological properties of camel milk proteins: A review. *Journal of Dairy Research* 83 (4): 422-429
- Hammam, A.R., Elfaruk, M.S., Ahmed, M.E., Sunkesula, V. (2020). Characteristics and technological aspects of the Egyptian cheeses. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences* 9 (6): 3338-3354
- Hashim, I.B., Khalil, A.H., Habib, H. (2009). Quality and acceptability of a set-type yogurt made from camel milk. *Journal of Dairy Science* 92 (3): 857-862
- Hawaz, E., Guesh, T., Kebede, A., Menkir, S. (2016). Characterization of lactic acid bacteria from camel milk and their technological properties to use as a starter culture. *East African Journal of Sciences* 10 (1): 49-60
- Ho, T.M., Zou, Z., Bansal, N. (2022). Camel milk: A review of its nutritional value, heat stability, and potential food products. *Food Research International* 153: 110870
- Huppertz T, Kelly A.L., Fox P.F. (2002). Effects of high pressure on constituents and properties of milk. *International Dairy Journal* 12 (7):561–572
- Ibrahem, S.A., El Zubeir, I.E. (2016). Processing, composition and sensory characteristic of yoghurt made from camel milk and camel–sheep milk mixtures. *Small Ruminant Research* 136: 109-112
- Ibrahim, A.H. (2015). Effects of exopolysaccharide-producing starter cultures on physicochemical, rheological and sensory properties of fermented

- camel's milk. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture* 27 (4): 373-384
- Ibrahim, A.H., Khalifa, S.A. (2015). The effects of various stabilizers on physiochemical properties of camel's milk yoghurt. *Journal of American Science* 11 (1): 15-24
- Inayat, S., Arain, M.A., Khaskheli, M., Malik, A.H. (2003). Study of the effect of processing on the chemical quality of soft unripened cheese made from camel milk. *Pakistan Journal of Nutrition* 2: 102-105
- Inayat, S, Arain, M, Khaskheli, M, Farooq, A. (2007). Study on the production and quality improvement of soft unripened cheese made from buffalo milk as compared with camel milk. *Italian Journal of Animal Science* 6 (sup2): 1115–1119
- Jumah, R.Y., Shaker, R.R., Abu-Jdayil, B. (2001). Effect of milk source on the rheological properties of yogurt during the gelation process. *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 54 (3): 89–93
- Kamal-Eldin, A., Alhammedi, A., Gharsallaoui, A., Hamed, F., Ghnimi, S. (2020). Physicochemical, rheological, and micro-structural properties of yogurts produced from mixtures of camel and bovine milks. *NFS journal* 19: 26-33
- Kappeler, S., Farah, Z., Puhan, Z. (1998). Sequence analysis of *Camelus dromedarius* milk caseins. *Journal of Dairy Research* 65 (2): 209-222
- Kappeler, S.R., van den Brink, H.M., Rahbek-Nielsen, H., Farah, Z., Puhan, Z., Hansen, E.B., Johansen, E. (2006). Characterizations of recombinant camel chymosin reveals superior properties for the coagulation of bovine and camel milk. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 342 (2): 647-654
- Kavas, N. (2016). Yoghurt production from camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) milk fortified with samphire molasses and different colloids. *Mljekarstvo/Dairy*, 66 (1): 34–47.
- Kethireddipalli, P., Hill, A.R., Dalgleish, D.G. (2010). Protein interactions in heat treated milk and effect on rennet coagulation. *International Dairy Journal* 20 (12): 838-843

- Khalifa, S.A., Ibrahim, A.H. (2015). Influence of addition modified starches as stabilizer on physicochemical and textural properties of camel's milk yoghurt. *Zagazig Journal of Agricultural Research* 42 (2): 295-307
- Khalifa, M.I., Zakaria, A.M. (2019). Physiochemical, sensory characteristics and acceptability of a new set yogurt developed from camel and goat milk mixed with buffalo milk. *Animal and Veterinary Sciences* 7 (3): 172-177
- Khan, H., Athar, I.H., Aslam, M. (2004). Evaluation of cheese prepared by processing camel milk. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 36: 323-326
- Khedid, K., Faid, M., Mokhtari, A., Soulaymani, A., Zinedine, A. (2009). Characterization of lactic acid bacteria isolated from the one humped camel milk produced in Morocco. *Microbiological research* 164 (1): 81-91
- Konuspayeva, G., Faye, B., Loiseau, G. (2009). The composition of camel milk: a meta-analysis of the literature data. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 22: 95-101
- Konuspayeva, G., Camier, B., Gaucheron, F., Faye, B. (2014). Some parameters to process camel milk into cheese. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture* 26 (4): 354-358
- Konuspayeva, G., Camier, B., Aleilawi, N., Al-Shumeimyri, M., Al-Hammad, K., Algruin, K., Alshammari, F., Beaucher, E., Faye, B. (2017). Manufacture of dry-and brine-salted soft camel cheeses for the camel dairy industry. *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 70 (1): 92-101
- Konuspayeva, G.S. (2020). Camel milk composition and nutritional value. In *Handbook of research on health and environmental benefits of camel products*. IGI global, Hershey, USA
- Konuspayeva, G., Faye, B. (2021). Recent advances in camel milk processing. *Animals* 11 (4): 1045
- Lajnaf, R., Picart-Palmade, L., Attia, H., Marchesseau, S., Ayadi, M.A. (2017). Foaming and adsorption behavior of bovine and camel proteins mixed layers at the air/water interface. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces* 151: 287-294

- Lin, L., Wong, M., Deeth, H.C., Oh, H.E. (2018). Calcium-induced skim milk gels using different calcium salts. *Food Chemistry* 245: 97–103
- Mbye, M., Mohamed, H., Ramachandran, T., Hamed, F., AlHammadi, A., Kamleh, R., Kamal-Eldin, A. (2021). Effects of pasteurization and high-pressure processing of camel and bovine cheese quality, and proteolysis contribution to camel cheese softness. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 8: 642846
- Mbye, M., Ayyash, M., Abu-Jdayil, B., Kamal-Eldin, A. (2022). The texture of camel milk cheese: Effects of milk composition, coagulants, and processing conditions. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 9: 868320
- Mehaia, M.A. (1993). Fresh soft white cheese (Domiaty-Type) from camel milk: composition, yield, and sensory evaluation. *Journal of Dairy Science* 76 (10): 2845-2855
- Mehaia, M.A., Hablas, M.A., Abdel-Rahman, K.M., El-Mougy, S.A. (1995). Milk composition of majaheim, wadiah and hamra camels in Saudi Arabia. *Food Chemistry* 52 (2):115–122
- Mehaia, M.A. (2006). Manufacture of fresh soft white cheese (domiati type) from dromedary camel's milk using ultrafiltration process. *Journal of Food Technology* 4 (3): 206-212
- Mudgil, P., Jumah, B., Ahmad, M., Hamed, F., Maqsood, S. (2018). Rheological, micro-structural and sensorial properties of camel milk yogurt as influenced by gelatin. *Lwt* 98: 646-653
- Mwangi, L.W., Matofari, J.W., Muliro, P.S., Bebe, B.O. (2016). Hygienic assessment of spontaneously fermented raw camel milk (suusa) along the informal value chain in Kenya. *International Journal of Food Contamination* 3 (1): 1-9
- Nadtochii, L., Orazov, A., Kuznetsova, L., Pinaev, A., Weihong, L., Garbuz, S., Muradova, M. (2018). Identification of yeast species involved in fermentation of the Kazakh camel dairy product–shubat. *Agronomy Research* 16 (5): 2117-2129
- Omar, A., Harbourne, N., Oruna-Concha, M. J. (2016). Quantification of major camel milk proteins by capillary electrophoresis. *International Dairy Journal* 58: 31-35

- Qadeer, Z., Huma, N., Sameen, A., Iqbal, T. (2015). Camel milk cheese: optimization of processing conditions. *Journal of Camelid Science* 8:18–25
- Rahim, M.A., Khalid, W., Nawaz, M.M.A., Ranjha, S.A., Fizza, C., Tariq, A., Ali, M., Hasan, A., Rauf, A., Aziz, A. (2020). Nutritional composition and medicinal properties of camel milk, and cheese processing. *International Journal of Biosciences* 17 (4): 83-98
- Rasika, D.M.D., Munasinghe, M.A.D.D., Vidanarachchi, J.K., da Cruz, A.G., Ajlouni, S., Ranadheera, C.S. (2020). Probiotics and prebiotics in non-bovine milk. In *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research*, Academic Press, Cambridge, MA, USA
- Salami, M., Tamaskani-Zahedi, M., Moslehishad, M. (2016). Fermented camel milk (Chal): chemical, microbial and functional properties. *Journal of Pharmaceutical & Health Sciences* 4 (3): 193-204
- Salih, M.M., Hamid, O.I.A. (2013). Effect of fortifying camel's milk with skim milk powder on the physicochemical, microbiological and sensory characteristics of set yoghurt. *Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology* 5 (6): 765-770
- Shabo, Y., Barzel, R., Margoulis, M., Yagil, R. (2005). Camel milk for food allergies in children. *IMAJ-RAMAT GAN- 7* (12): 796
- Shah, N.P. (2007). Functional cultures and health benefits. *International Dairy Journal* 17: 1262–1277
- Shahein, M., Hassanein, A., Zayan, A.F. (2014). Evaluation of soft cheese manufactured from camel and buffalo milk. *World Journal of Dairy Food Science* 9: 213–219
- Sivanandan, L., Toledo, R., Singh, R. (2008). Effect of continuous flow high-pressure throttling on rheological and ultrastructural properties of soymilk. *Journal of Food Science* 73: E288–296
- Sobti, B., Mbye, M., Alketbi, H., Alnaqbi, A., Alshamisi, A., Almeheiri, M., Seraidy, H., Ramachandran, T., Hamed, F., Kamal-Eldin, A. (2020). Rheological characteristics and consumer acceptance of camel milk yogurts as affected by bovine proteins and hydrocolloids. *International Journal of Food Properties* 23 (1): 1347-1360

- Soleymanzadeh, N., Mirdamadi, S., Kianirad, M. (2017). Incidence of virulence determinants and antibiotic resistance in lactic acid bacteria isolated from Iranian traditional fermented camel milk (Chal). *Journal of Food Biosciences and Technology* 7 (2): 1-8
- Sulieman, A.M.E., Alayan, A.A. (2022). Nutritional, antimicrobial and bioactive components of Gariss, a fermented camel milk product. In *African Fermented Food Products-New Trends*. Springer International Publishing, Heidelberg, Almanya
- Yirda, A., Eshetu, M., Babege, K. (2020). Current status of camel dairy processing and technologies: A review. *Open Journal of Animal Sciences* 10 (3): 362-377

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, Y. S., İşkil, R. Bürün, B. (2017). Safran (*Crocus sativus* L.) bitkisinde biyoteknolojik çalışmalar. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 7(2), 259-268.
- Açıkgöz, A. Ö. (2010). *Safran bitkisinin (Crocus Sativus L.) yetiştirilmesi, kalitesi ve ticari önemi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Bartın Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bartın.
- Andarabi, F. F. Hassan, A. T. (2017). Aromatik ve tıbbi bitkilerin aile çiftçilerinin sosyo-ekonomik kalkınmasındaki rolü: Safran örneği. *Uluslararası Kültürel ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi (UKSAD)*, 3(1), 1-18.
- Anonim-1 (2023). Resmi Gazete, 4 Ocak 1978, sayı 16159, s.18-23, <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/arsiv/16159.pdf> Erişim tarihi: 04.02.2023.
- Anonim-2 (2023). <https://savortheflavour.com/traditional-cornish-saffron-buns/> Erişim tarihi: 05.02.2023.
- Anonim-3 (2023). <https://www.pratikevyemekleri.com/safran-serbeti-tarifi.html> Erişim tarihi: 05.02.2023.
- Arslan, R. (2019). Cumhuriyet Dönemi'nde Safranbolu'da safran yetiştiriciliği (1923-1990). *Uluslararası Geçmişten Günümüze Karabük ve Çevresinde Dini, İlmî ve Kültürel Hayat Sempozyumu Bildirileri*, 11(12), 589-597.

- Ceylan, Ö. (2005). Taşranın altın çiçeği safran. *Osmanlı Araştırmaları*, 26, 147-162.
- Çelik, Ş., Cankurt, H. Doğan, C. (2010). Safran ilavesinin sade dondurmanın bazı özelliklerine etkisi. *Gıda*, 35(1), 1-7.
- Çınar, A. S. Önder, A. (2019). Anadolu'nun kültürel mirası: *Crocus sativus L.* (Safran). *FABAD Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 44(1), 79-88.
- Fujii, S., Morita, Y., Ohta, T., Uto, T. Shoyama, Y. (2022). Saffron (*Crocus sativus L.*) as a valuable spice and food product: A narrative review. *Longhua. Chinese Medicene*, 5, 18.
- Kara, G. Gürbüz, A. (2017). Safranbolu'ya gelen turistlerin yöresel gıda algısı ve talep durumu. *Anka E-Dergi*, 2(2), 1-9.
- Kaya, B. A. (2015). Klâsik Türk şiirinde şifâli bitkiler üzerine bir deneme. *Divan Edebiyatı Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 15, 263-314.
- Paşayeva, L. Tekiner, H. (2014). Türk-İslam tıbbında safranın yeri. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 4(3), 11-15.
- Piñer, H. J. (2020). The Sephardi origin of the Challah braided bread. *Meldar: Revista internacional de estudios sefardies*, (1), 65-74.
- Pla, L. C., (2023). La paella valenciana. Instituto Cervantes de Varsovia, 279-290.
https://cvc.cervantes.es/Ensenanza/biblioteca_ele/publicaciones_centros/PDF/rio_2008/28_costa.pdf Erişim tarihi: 08.02.2023.
- Rahim, S. C. Ova, G. (2016). İran ve Türkiye safranları kullanılarak yapılan pudinglerde dokusal kalite özelliklerindeki değişimlerin objektif ve subjektif yöntemlerle incelenmesi. *Akademik Gıda*, 14(4), 388-392.
- Rahimi, A. Arslan, N. (2012). İran'da kullanılan bazı baharatlar. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (359), 54-57.
- Sarıışık, M. Kardeş, C. N. (2019). An Investigation on the relationship between gastronomy flows and colors. *International Conference on Eurasian Economies*, 430-438.
- Sarıođlan, M. Cevizkaya, G. (2016). Türk mutfak kültürü: Şerbetler. *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(14), 237-250.

- Sezgin, A. C. Durmaz, P. (2019). Osmanlı mutfak kültüründe şerbetlerin yeri ve tüketimi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 7(2), 1499-1518.
- Şahin, G. (2021). Tarihsel süreçte safran (*Crocus sativus* L.) ve safranın günümüzdeki durumu. *Uluslararası Anadolu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(1), 173-214.
- Şahin, Ö. Kılıç, B. (2009). Yiyecek içecek işletmeciliğinde yenilebilir çiçekler, 3. *Ulusal Gastronomi-Sempozyumu ve Sanatsal Etkinlikler*, 17-18 Nisan, Antalya, Türkiye.
- Vurdu, H., Şaltu, Z. Ayan, S. (2002). *Crocus sativus* L. (Safran)'un yetiştirme tekniği.
<http://earsiv.kastamonu.edu.tr:8080/http://earsiv.kastamonu.edu.tr:8080/xmloi/handle/123456789/585> Erişim tarihi: 11.02.2023.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Aslan, Z., Güntekin, E., Çoban, G.(2014). Destinasyon Markalaşma Sürecinde Yöresel Mutfağın Rolü: Nevşehir Örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 2(3), 3-13.
- Bezirgan, M., Koç, F.(2014). Yerel Mutfakların Destinasyona Yönelik Aidiyet Oluşumuna Etkisi: Cunda Adası Örneği, *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(34), 917-927.
- Bondzi-Simpson, A. (2015). Will The Chef Serve This? Insights On Serving Ghanaian Dishes In the Hotel. *Ogaa Journal of Social Sciences*, 7(2), 23-43.
- Canbolat, E., Akbaş, Y. Z., Keleş, Y.(2017). “Yozgat’ın Coğrafi İşaretli Yemeklerinin Gastronomi Turizmi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *II. Uluslararası Bozok Sempozyumu*, Yozgat, 71-78.
- Corbin, J., Strauss, A. (2008). Basics of qualitative research: Techniques and Procedures For Developing Grounded Theory. Thousand Oaks: Sage12(3).
- Cömert, M., Özata, E. (2016). Tüketicilerin Yöresel Restoranları Tercih Etme Nedenleri Ve Karadeniz Mutfağı Örneği. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 42, 1963-1973.

- Çelik, M.(2022). Yozgat Tarihi ve Kültürü, Yozgat Turizm, cilt 4, Akçağ yayınları, Ankara, 337-392.
- Çelik, M., Aksoy, M., Durlu-Özkaya,F.(2017). “Bozok Üniversitesi Öğrencilerinin Yozgat Yemeklerini Tanıma Düzeyi”, *II. Uluslararası Bozok Sempozyumu*, Yozgat, 56-70.
- Çevik, S, Saçılık, M. (2011). Destinasyonun Rekabet Avantajı Elde Etmesinde Gastronomi Turizminin Rolü: Erdek Örneği. *Düzce: 12. Ulusal Turizm Kongresi*, 30 Kasım-4 Aralık.
- Duram, L., Cawley, M. (2012). Irish Chefs and Restaurants in the Geography of Local Food Value Chains. *The Open Geography Journal*, 5, 16-25.
- Dündar Arıkan, A., Özkeşkek, M., Yersüren, S., Yalçın, E.(2020). Otel Restoranlarının Menülerinde Yöresel Yemeklerin Yeri: Eskişehir Örneği, *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*,8(3), 1972-1992.
- Erdem, Ö., Mızrak, M., Kemer, A.K. (2018). Yöresel Yemeklerin Bölge Restoranlarında Kullanılma Durumu: Mengen Örneği, 3(1), *Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 44-61.
- Eren, S.(2017). *International Journal of Contemporary Tourism Research*, *International Journal of Contemporary Tourism Research* 2, 55 – 64.
- Florek, M., Conejo, F. (2007). Export Flagships İn Branding Small Developing Countries: The Cases of Costa Rica and Moldova. *Place Branding and Public Diplomacy*, 3(1), 53-72.
- Ginigen, D., Aydın , B., Güçlü, C.(2022). Local Food Availability in Menus of Hotels: The Case of Batman, *Journal of Mediterranean Tourism Research*, 1,(2), 1-19.
- Hernández, M. A.(2016). "Mujeres del Maíz" sisi". *Cultura Jalisco*, <https://sc.jalisco.gob.mx/sites/sc.jalisco.gob.mx/files/cultura> Erişim tarihi: 08.03.2023.
- İflazoğlu, N., Yaman, M.(2020). Yöresel Mutfakların Gastronomi Turizminde Yer Alma Durumu: Mardin Yerel Restoran Menülerinin İncelenmesi, *Journal Of Tourism And Gastronomy Studies*, 2020, 8 (3), 1943-1957.
- Kafadar, A.M.H., Madenci, A.B., Sormaz, Ü.(2020). Yöresel Yemeklere Konaklama Ve Yiyecek İçecek İşletmelerinin Menülerinde Yer Verme Durumu: Konya İlinde Bir Araştırma, *13 (69)*, 1307-9581
- Kaya, N.(2018). Yozgat yemekleri, <https://sorgundusuncekulubu.com/yozyat-yemek-kulturu/#respond>, Erişim Tarihi: 02.03.2023.

- Okumus, F., Kock, G., Scantlebury, M., M., Okumus, B. (2013). Using Local Cuisines When Promoting Small Caribbean Island destinations. *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 30(4), 410-429
- Özdemir, G. (2007). Destinasyon Yönetimi ve Pazarlama Temelleri İzmir İçin Bir Destinasyon Model Önerisi (Doktora tezi). Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, İzmir.
- Özleyen, E., Tepeci, M. (2017). Manisa’da Yöresel Yemeklerin ve Lezzetlerin Turizmin Gelişimine Katkısının Belirlenmesi. *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 4(2), 139-152.
- Quan, S., Wang, N. (2004). Towards a Structural Model of The Tourist Experience: And Illustration From Food Experiences in Tourism. *International Journal of Tourism Management* 25 (3), 297-305.
- Şengel, Ü.(2023). Din-Gastronomi Etkileşimi Üzerine: Dinlerde Mutfak Ritüelleri, <https://www.hasascibasiahmetozdemir.com/Sayfalar/1357/Dinlerde-Mutfak-Rituelleri.html> Erişim Tarihi: 08.03.2023.
- Şengül, S., Türkan, O. (2015). Doğu Karadeniz Mutfak Kültürünün Sürdürülebilirliği Sorunlar ve Çözüm Önerileri. *Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi Sürdürülebilir Turizm Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı, Gümüşhane: Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Yayınları*, 599-606.
- T.C. Yozgat Valiliği. (2022). <http://www.yozgat.gov.tr/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.03.2023.
- The American Food Revolutions. (2016). “Cuisines in America.”https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/B%C3%B6lgesel_mutfak Erişim Tarihi: 08.03.2023.
- Wach, E. (2013). Learning About Qualitative Document Analysis. *Ids Practice Paper In Brief*, 2-9.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Açu, M., Yerlikaya, O., Kınık, Ö. (2014). Gıdalarda ısı olmayan yeni teknikler ve mikroorganizmalar üzerine etkileri. *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi - Teknolojisi Dergisi* 14: 23-35.
- Amaral, G.V., Silva, E.K., Cavalcanti, R.N., Cappato, L.P., Guimaraes, J.T., Alvarenga, V.O., Esmerino, E.A., Portela, J.B., Sant’ Ana, A.S.,

- Freitas, M.Q., et al. (2017). Dairy processing using supercritical carbon dioxide technology: Theoretical fundamentals, quality and safety aspects. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 64: 94-101.
- Coutinho, N.M., Silveira, M.R., Rocha, R.S., Moraes, J., Ferreira, M.V.S., Pimentel, T.C., Freitas, M.Q., Silva, M.C., Raices, R.S.L., Ranadheera, C.S., Borges, F.O., Mathias, S.P., Fernandes, F.A.N., Rodrigues, S., Cruz, A.G. (2018). Cold plasma processing of milk and dairy products. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 74: 56-68.
- Guimarães, J.T., Silva, E.K., de Freitas, M.Q., de Almeida Meireles, M.A., da Cruz, A.G. (2018). Non-thermal emerging technologies and their effects on the functional properties of dairy products. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 22: 62-66.
- Hernández-Hernández, H.M., Moreno-Vilet, L., Villanueva-Rodríguez, S.J. (2019). Current status of emerging food processing technologies in Latin America: Novel non-thermal processing. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies* 58: 102233.
- Jadhav, H.B., Annapure, U.S., Deshmukh, R.R. (2021). Non-thermal technologies for food processing. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 8: 657090.
- Koca, N., Saatli, T.E., Urgu, M. (2018). Gıda sanayisinde ultraviyole ışığın yüzey uygulamaları. *Akademik Gıda* 16 (1): 88-100.
- Kumar, P., Sharma, N., Ranjan, R., Kumar, S., Bhat, Z.F., Jeong, D.K. (2013). Perspective of membrane technology in dairy industry: A review. *Asian-Australas J Anim Sci.* 26 (9): 1347-1358.
- Mehenktaş, C. (2022). Süt işlemede ultrason kullanımı. *Akademik Gıda* 20 (4): 474-481.
- Neokleous, I., Tarapata, J., Papademas, P. (2022). Non-thermal processing technologies for dairy products: Their effect on safety and quality characteristics. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* 6: 856199.
- Özcan, M., Büyükgümüş, E., Bulca, S. (2022). Membran seperasyon tekniklerinin süt teknolojisinde kullanımı ve süt ürünlerindeki etkileri. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi* 10 (11): 2115-2124.
- Picart-Palmade, L., Cunault, C., Chevalier-Lucia, D., Belleville, M.-P., Marchesseau, S. (2019). Potentialities and limits of some non-thermal technologies to improve sustainability of food processing. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 5: 130.

- Piyasena, P., Mohareb, E., McKellar, R.C. (2003). Inactivation of microbes using ultrasound: A review. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 87 (3): 207-216.
- Ravash, N., Peighambaroust, S.H., Soltanzadeh, M., Pateiro, M., Lorenzo, J.M. (2022). Impact of high-pressure treatment on casein micelles, whey proteins, fatglobules and enzymes activity in dairy products: A review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 62 (11): 2888-2908.
- Romero, P.K., Rizvi, S.S.H., Kelly, M.L., Bauman, D.E. (2000). Short communication: Concentration of conjugated linoleic acid from milk fat with a continuous supercritical fluid processing system. *Journal of Dairy Science* 83 (1): 20-22.
- Roobab, U., Inam-Ur-Raheem, M., Khan, A.W., Arshad, R.N., Zeng, X.A., Aadil, R.M. (2021). Innovations in high-pressure technologies for the development of clean label dairy products: A review. *Food Reviews International* 1-22.
- Shabbir, M.A., Ahmed, H., Maan, A.A., Rehman, A., Afraz, M.T, Iqbal, M.W., Khan, I.M., Amir, R.M., Ashraf, W., Khan, M.R., AADIL, R.M. (2021). Effect of non-thermal processing techniques on pathogenic and spoilage microorganisms of milk and milk products. *Food Science and Technology* 41 (2): 279-294.
- Yangılar, F., Kabil, E. (2013). Süt ve süt ürünlerinde bazı ısıl olmayan mikrobiyal inaktivasyon yöntemleri. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 27 (1): 97-108.
- Yangılar, F., Oğuzhan, P. (2013). Plazma teknolojilerinin gıda endüstrisinde kullanımı. *Gıda* 38 (3): 183-189.
- Yetişemiyen, A., Yıldız-Akgül, F. (2021). Membran Ayırma Tekniklerinin Peynir Teknolojisinde Kullanımı. Hayaloğlu, A.A., Özer, B. (Ed.), *Peynir Biliminin Temelleri* (381-405), Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 812s, Ankara.
- Yüksel, Ç.Y., Karagözlü, N. (2017). Soğuk atmosferik plazma teknolojisi ve gıdalarda kullanımı. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 14 (2): 81-86.
- Zhang, Z.-H., Wang, L.-H., Zeng, X.-A., Han, Z., Brennan, C.S. (2019). Non-thermal technologies and its current and future application in the food

industry: A review. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology* 54 (1): 1-13.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelhalim, A. Hanrahan, J. (2021). Biologically active compounds from Lamiaceae family: Central nervous system effects. *Studies in Natural Products Chemistry*, 68, 255-315.
- Adıyaman, E. ve Ayhan, V. (2010). Etlik piliçlerin beslenmesinde aromatik bitkilerin kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 51(1).
- Akarsu, H. (2016). Buzdolabında (+2±1 °C) vakum paketlenerek depolanmış alabalık (*Oncorhynchus mykiss walbaum*, 1792) filetolarının kalitesine farklı kekik (*Origanum onites* L.) ekstraktlarının etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (427799).
- Aktop, Y. ve Çağatay, İ. T. (2022). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerden *Origanum* türlerinin su ürünlerinde kullanım alanları. *Menba Kastamonu Üniversitesi Su Ürünleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(2), 105-112.
- Avcı, A. B. Bayram, E. (2013). Geliştirilmiş İzmir kekiği (*Origanum onites* L.) klonlarının farklı ekolojik koşullarda bazı agronomik ve teknolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 50(1), 13-20.
- Bağdat, R. B. (2006). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları, tıbbi adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis* L.) ve ülkemizde kekik adıyla bilinen türlerin yetiştirme teknikleri. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(1-2), 19-28.
- Balıkçı, E., Akın, G. Yavuzer, E. (2018). Gastronomide bazı bitki ve baharatların ekstraktelerinin balık köfteleri kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6, 197-210.
- Başer, K. H. C. (2001). Her derde deva bir bitki kekik. *Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi*, 402(26), 74-77.
- Başer, K. H. C. (2022). Kekik. *Tabiat ve İnsan*, 1(191), 15-31.
- Başer, K. H. C. ve Kırimer, N. (2022). *Farmakognozi ve fitoterapi*. İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi, İstanbul, 610s.
- Baydar, H. (2019). *Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi*. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Yayın No: 2328, Ankara.

- Baydar, H. Arabacı, O. (2013). Türkiye'nin kekik üretim merkezi olan Denizli'de kültür kekiğinin (*Origanum onites* L.) tarımsal ve teknolojik özellikleri. *Türkiye*, 10, 10-13.
- Bayram, E. Arabacı, O. (2021). "Oregano" the genus *Origanum* (*Lamiaceae*) taxonomy, cultivation, chemistry, and uses, chapter 4.cultivation of oregano, Ed. Tuncay Dirmenci, Nova Science Publiser, Inc., New York, s 462, ISBN:978-1-68507-315-2.
- Bayram, E., Kırıcı, S., Tansi, S., Yılmaz, G., Kızıl, O. A. S. Telci, İ. (2010). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler üretiminin artırılması olanakları. *TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi*, 11, 15.
- Baytop, T. (1999). *Türkiye'de bitkiler ile tedavi*, Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 480s.
- Baytop, T. (2001). *Türkiye'de eski bahçe gülleri*. TC Kültür Bakanlığı.
- Bozdemir, Ç. (2019). Türkiye'de yetişen kekik türleri, ekonomik önemi ve kullanım alanları, *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29 (3), 583-594s.
- Bulut, K. (2019). Beş yıldızlı otellerde çalışan aşçıların baharat kullanım alışkanlıkları üzerine bir araştırma (Doktora tezi) Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (559011).
- Camire, M. E. Dougherty, M. P. (1998). Added phenolic compounds enhance lipid stability in extruded corn. *Journal of Food Science*, 63(3), 516-518.
- Can, M., Katar, N. Katar, D. (2021). Ontogenetik ve diurnal varyabilitenin İzmir kekiği (*Origanum onites* L.)'nin uçucu yağ içeriği ve kompozisyonuna etkisi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(1), 1-12.
- Cerit, L. S. (2008). Bazı baharat uçucu yağlarının antimikrobiyal özellikleri (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (216654).
- Ceylan, A. (1997). Tıbbi bitkiler II:(uçucu yağ bitkileri). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.
- Ceylan, A., Otan, H., Polat, M., Bayram, E., Sarı, A. O., Özay, N., Oğuz, B. Kıtıkı. A. (1994). *Origanum onites* L. (İzmir Kekikiği) Üzerinde

- Agroteknik Araştırmalar. *TC Tarım ve Köy İşleri Bakanlığı Ege Tarımsal araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Sonuç Raporu.*
- Çatak, E. Atalay, A. (2022). *Lamiaceae (Labiatae)*(Ballıbabagiller) familyası'nın ekonomik ve tıbbi değerleri. *Euroasia Journal of Mathematics, Engineering, Natural ve Medical Sciences*, 9(20), 150_157-150_157.
- Davis, P. H., Mill, R.R. ve Tan, K. (1988). *Flora of Turkey and The East Aegean Islands*, Vol. 10, Edinburgh University Press. Edinburgh.
- Dell Aquila, G. (2013). Bazı Türk baharat çeşitlerinin antimikrobiyal ve antioksidan aktivitelerinin değerlendirilmesi (Doktora tezi). Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (342513).
- Ekim, T., Koyuncu, M., Vural, M., Duman, H., Aytaç, Z. Adıgüzel, N. (2000). *Türkiye Bitkileri Kırmızı Kitabı*, Ankara (Eğrelti ve Tohumlu Bitkiler), *Red Data Book Of Turkish Plants (Pteridophyta And Spermatophyta)*, 246s, Ankara.
- Erdemgil, F. Z. (1992). *Origanum onites L. uçucu yağının bileşimi* (Doktora tezi). Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (24953).
- Erik, S. Tarıkahya, B. (2004). Türkiye florası üzerine. *Kebikeç İnsan Bilimleri için Kaynak Araştırmaları Dergisi*, Alp Matbaası, Ankara, 17, 139-163.
- Faydaoğlu, E. Sürücüoğlu, M. (2013). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin antimikrobiyal, antioksidan aktiviteleri ve kullanım olanakları. *Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology*, 6(2), 233-265.
- Fırat, Y. Y., Tunçil, E., Çelebi, N., Çevik, S. Öner, N. (2018). Kadınların baharat kullanımına yönelik alışkanlıkları, inanışları ve bilgi düzeyleri. *ERÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1-2), 24-35.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. (2005). *Trade in Medicinal Plants*. <http://www.fao.org/3/af285e/af285e00.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 18.01.2023)
- Göktaş, Ö. Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları, *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 136-142s.
- Göncü, B. Akın, S. (2017). Baharat çeşitlerinin peynirde kullanımı. *Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 2(1), 44-53.
- Güner, A., Özhatay, N., Ekim, T. Baser, K.H.C. (2000). *Flora of Turkey*, Volume 11, Edinburgh University Press. Edinburgh.

- Halle, I., Thomann, R., Bauermann, U., Henning, M., Köhler, P. (2004). Effects of a graded supplementation of herbs and essential oils in broiler feed on growth and carcass traits. *Landbauforschung Volkenrode*, 54, 219-229.
- Karık, Ü. Tunçtürk, M. (2019). Türkiye’de tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin üretimi, ticareti ve gelecek perspektifi. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 29(2), 154-163.
- Kıncal, S., Ceylan, O. Görk, G. (2021). Ethnobotanical features of Ula (Muğla/Turkey) district. *Biological Diversity and Conservation*, 14(1), 69-81.
- Kırıcı, S., Bayram, E., Tansı, S., Arabacı, O., Baydar, H., Telci, İ., Özel, A. (2020). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin üretiminde mevcut durum ve gelecek [Sunulu Bildiri]. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi, 505-528.
- Kohiyama, C. Y., Ribeiro, M. M. Y., Mossini, S. A. G., Bando, E., da Silva Bomfim, N., Nerilo, S. B., Machinski Jr, M. (2015). Antifungal properties and inhibitory effects upon aflatoxin production of *Thymus vulgaris* L. by *Aspergillus flavus* Link. *Food Chemistry*, 173, 1006-1010.
- Koparal, A. T. Zeytinoğlu, M. (2003). Effects of carvacrol on a human non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) cell line, A549. In *Animal Cell Technology: Basic ve Applied Aspects: Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Animal Cell Technology (JAACT), Fuchu, Japan, November 11–15, 2002* (pp. 207-211). Springer Netherlands.
- Olmedo, R. H., Nepote, V. Grosso, N. R. (2013). Preservation of sensory and chemical properties in flavoured cheese prepared with cream cheese base using oregano and rosemary essential oils. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 53(2), 409-417.
- Özdemir, R. C., Taştan, Y. Güney, K. (2022). Prevention of Saprolegniasis in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) eggs using oregano (*Origanum onites*) and laurel (*Laurus nobilis*) essential oils. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 45(1), 51-58.

- Özgüven M., Sekin S., Gürbüz B., Şekeroğlu N., Ayanoglu F. Ekren S. (2005). Tütün, tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler üretimi ve ticareti. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi, 3-7 Ocak, Ankara.
- Paksoy, G. (2016). *Bazı baharatların ultrafiltre beyaz peynir kalitesi üzerine etkileri* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (430346).
- Sadıkoglu, N. (2005). *Kekik olarak kullanılan türler üzerinde farmasötik botanik araştırmalar*. (Doktora tezi) Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (165740).
- Sağdıç, O. (2003). Sensitivity of four pathogenic bacteria to Turkish thyme and oregano hydrosols. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 36(5), 467-473.
- Sağdıç, O., Telli, R., Akkaya, L. Yetim, H. (2008). Kekik ekstraktının köftede antimikrobiyal, antioksidan ve duyuusal etkileri. *Türkiye*, 10, 21-23.
- Sarı, A. O. Altunkaya, M. (2016). Doğadan tarlaya kekik. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi*, 15, 22-27.
- Şengezer, E. Güngör, T. (2008). Esansiyel yağlar ve hayvanlar üzerindeki etkileri (derleme). *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 48(2), 101-110.
- Tekce, E. Gül, M. (2016). Esansiyel yağların broiler beslemedeki kullanım alanları. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 74-88.
- Telli, G. (2014). *Bitkisel drog monograflarının hazırlanması* (Doktora tezi). Ulusal tez merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (362928).
- Tunçtürk, R. Toprak, T., Nohutçu, L., Tunçtürk, M. Şelem, E. (2022). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin fonksiyonel kullanım alanları, ticareti ve sürdürülebilirliği. İksad yayınevi. 493-532s.
- Tümen, G., Başer, K. H. C. Kırimer, N. (1995). The essential oils of Turkish *Origanum* species: A treatise. In *Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Flavours, Fragrances and Essential Oils* (pp. 15-19).
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2022). (https://www.tuik.gov.tr/indir/duyuru/favori_raporlar.xlsx) (Erişim tarihi: 28.12.2022).
- Üremiş, İ. Efil, F. (2019). *Origanum syriacum* L. ve *Origanum majorana* L.'dan elde edilen hidrosollerin bazı yabancı ot tohumlarına

- biyoherbisidal potansiyellerinin belirlenmesi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 9(3), 1226-1233.
- Yaldız, G. Kılınç, E. (2010). Rize ili kentsel alanda tüketicilerin baharat tüketim alışkanlıklarının belirlenmesi. *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 5(2), 28-34.
- Yaman, S., Özdemir, Z., Şit, M., Özer, B. Çatal, O. (2018). Kekik yağı karvakrol'ün insan sağlığına etkileri. In *SETSCI Conference Indexing System* (Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 391-392).
- Yapıcı, Ü., Hoşgören, H. Saya, Ö. (2009). Kurtalan (Siirt) ilçesinin etnobotanik özellikleri, Dicle Üniversitesi Ziya Gökalp Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 12, 191-19.
- Yeşilada, E., 2012. *İyileştiren bitkiler*. Hayykitap. 383 s.
- Yıldıztekin, M., Ulusoy, H. Tuna, A., L. (2019). Türkiye’de tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin yetiştiriciliği ve sürdürülebilir gelişimi, 4 th International Symposium on Innovative Approaches in Engineering and Natural Sciences, 4 (6), 481-484s.
- Yılmaz, D. Ç., Özdoğan, O., Bulut, G. Seyhan, S. A. (2019). İki kekik türünün (*Thymbra spicata* var. *spicata* ve *Origanum onites*) antioksidan aktivitelerinin karşılaştırılması. *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 1(2), 296-306.
- Zheng, W. Wang, S. Y. (2001). Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds in selected herbs. *Journal of Agricultural and Food chemistry*, 49(11), 5165-5170.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Acton, J. C. Keller, J. E. (1974). Effect of fermented meat pH on summer sausage properties. *J. Milk Food Technol.* 37, 570-576.
- Aksu, M.İ. (2003). Türk sucuğu üretiminde *Urtica dioica* L.(ısırgan otu) kullanımının sucuğun kalitesine etkisi. *Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi*, 27, 685-693.
- Al Zuhairi, S. Doğan, M. (2021). Fonksiyonel gıdaların gastronomideki önemi. *ART/icle: Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 1 (2), 249-267.
- Alaşalvar, C. ve Pelvan, E. (2009). Günümüzün ve geleceğin gıdaları fonksiyonel gıdalar. *Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi*. Ağustos 2009 Sayısı.

- Anar, Ş. (2012). Et ve Et Ürünleri Teknolojisi. Dora Basım-Yayın Dağıtım Ltd. Şti., Bursa
- Anonim (2002) Türk Sucuğu, Türk Standartları Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Anonim, (2013). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Gıda Katkı Maddeleri Yönetmeliği. Sayı: 28693, *Resmi Gazete*.
- Anonim, (2018). Türk Patent ve Marka Kurumu, <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/sayfa/co%C4%9Frafi-i%C5%9Faret-nedir>, (Erişim tarihi: 30.01.2023).
- Anonim, (2019). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Et, Hazırlanmış Et Karışımları ve Et Ürünleri Tebliği. Tebliğ No: 2018/52, Sayı: 30670, *Resmi Gazete*.
- Anonim, (2021). Afyon'la Kayseri'nin sucuk rekabeti Avrupa arenasına taşındı. <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/lezizz/afyonla-kayserinin-sucuk-rekabeti-avrupa-arenasina-tasindi-41714317#:~:text=> (Erişim tarihi: 30.01.2023).
- Araç, D., Dıraman, H. Güner, S. (2022). Et ve et ürünlerinde tür tayininde kullanılan bazı kromatografik yöntemler. *Helal ve Etik Araştırmalar Dergisi/Journal of Halal and Ethical Research*, 4 (1), 62-70.
- Aymerich, T., Picouet, P. A. Monfort, J. M. (2008). Decontamination technologies for meat products. *Meat Science*, 78(1-2), 114-129.
- Başer, K. H. C. (2004). Fonksiyonel gıdalar ve nutrasötikler. *14. Bitkisel İlaç Hammaddeleri Toplantısı, Bildiriler*, 29-31 Mayıs 2002, Eskişehir, Eds. K.H.C. Başer ve N. Kırimer. Web'de yayın tarihi: Haziran 2004.
- Başıyigit, G., Karahan, A. G. Kılıç, B. (2007). Fermente et ürünlerinde fonksiyonel starter kültürler ve probiyotikler. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 64(2), 60-69.
- Beşir, B. (2019). Havuç ve kiraz sapı tozları ile fermente sucuk üretiminde kullanılan sentetik nitrit miktarının azaltılabilme imkanlarının yanıt yüzey yöntemi ile modellenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Bolu.
- Bozkurt, H. Erkmen, O. (2002). Effects of starter cultures and additives on the quality of Turkish style sausage (sucuk). *Meat Science*, 61, 149-156.
- Budak Bağdatlı, A. ve Kundakçı, A. (2013). Fermente et ürünlerinde probiyotik mikroorganizmaların kullanımı, *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9.1, 31-37.

- Çetin, K., Bayazit, A. A., Bekar, E., Çelik, M. A., Özoğlu, Ö. Çırak, N. (2022). Fermente sucuk üretiminde kekik ve reyhan uçucu yağları kullanılarak olgunlaştırma ve raf ömrüne etkisinin araştırılması. *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi- Teknoloji Dergisi/Journal of Food and Feed Science-Technology*, 27, 47-60.
- Çirişoğlu, E. Olum, E. (2019). Türk mutfağındaki fonksiyonel gıdaların gastronomi turizmi açısından önemi. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(4), 1659-1680.
- Değirmencioğlu, A., Arslan, M., Gökgözoğlu Tavşanlı, İ. (2006). Klasik tip ve ısıtma işlem uygulanarak olgunlaştırılan sucukların özelliklerindeki değişimlerin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Türkiye Gıda Kongresi*, Bolu. 24-26 Mayıs, 401, 402.
- Denktaş, S. (2017). Et ve et ürünlerinin fonksiyonelliğinin artırılması. *Kocatepe Veterinary Journal*, 10(2): 106-117.
- Doğu, M., Çon, A. H. Gökalp, H. Y., (2002). Afyon ilindeki yüksek kapasiteli et işletmelerinde üretilen sucukların bazı kalite özelliklerinin periyodik olarak belirlenmesi, *Turkish Journal of Veterinary Animal Science*, 26, 1-9.
- Ertaş, H. (2006). Isıtma işlem uygulanarak üretilen sucukların bazı kalite özelliklerine üretim koşullarının etkisi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Projesi 2003- 07-11-080 nolu Kesin Raporu*, Ankara.
- Gök, İ., Kılıç, B. Özer, C.O. (2018). Salep kullanımının fermente Türk sucuğu kalite parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 6(2), 219-225.
- Gökalp, H.Y., Kaya, M. Zorba, Ö. (2015). Et Ürünleri İşleme Mühendisliği, Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları, No:320, 470, Erzurum.
- Gökovalı, U. (2007). Coğrafi işaretler ve ekonomik etkileri: Türkiye örneği. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 21 (2), 141-160.
- Güner, A., Kav, K., Tekinsen K. K., Doğruer, Y. Telli, N. (2011). Survival of *Helicobacter pylori* in Turkish fermented sucuk and heat-treated sucuk during production. *Journal of Food Protection*, 74(12), 2055-2061.
- Güven, A. Gülmez, M. (2006). Fonksiyonel gıdalar ve sağlıkla ilişkisi. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(1), 91-96.
- Helvacıoğlu, Ş. (2020). Fermente sucukların bazı fizikokimyasal ve mikrobiyolojik kalite kriterleri üzerine zerdeçalın etkisinin belirlenmesi

- (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Afyon.
- Heperkan, D. Sözen, M. (1988). Fermente et ürünleri üretimi ve mikrobiyel proseslerin kaliteye etkisi, *Gıda*, 13(5), 371-378.
- İnce, E. Özfiliz, N., (2016). Türkiye’de süpermarketlerde satışı sunulan fermente ve ısıtılmış sucukların histolojik muayene ile kalitelerinin belirlenmesi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35, 17-23.
- Kamiloğlu, A., Elbir, T. Çınar Topçu, K. (2021). Effect of tarragon addition on volatile compound profile and some quality paramaters of sucuk. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi/ Pamukkale University Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 27(7), 820-825.
- Köseoğlu, İ. E. (2014). Çeşitli et ürünlerinde üretim aşamalarının yağ asidi bileşimi ve yağ oksidasyonu üzerine etkisi (Doktora Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Meral, R., Doğan, İ. S. Kanberoğlu, G. S. (2012). Fonksiyonel gıda bileşeni olarak antioksidanlar. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*. 2(2), 45-50.
- Nout, M. J. R. (1994). Fermented foods and food safety. *Food Research International*, 27(3):291-298.
- Okan, A., Gökdal, Ö., Aygün, T. Ülker, H. (2004). Aydın ili Çine ilçesinde kırmızı et tüketim alışkanlıkları. 4. *Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi*, 1-3 Eylül 2004, Isparta.
- Öksüztepe, G., Güran, H. Ş., İncili, G. K. Gül, S. B. (2011). Elazığ’da tüketime sunulan fermente sucukların mikrobiyolojik ve kimyasal kalitesi, *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 25 (3), 107-114.
- Özcan, M., Arslan, D. Ünver, A. (2003). Fonksiyonel gıdalar ve fitokimyasallar. *Akademik Gıda Dergisi*, 1(5), 40-45.
- Özdemir, H. (1999). Türk fermente sucuğunun florasındaki dominant *Lactobacillus* türlerinin sucuğun organoleptik nitelikleri ile ilişkisi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46, 189-198.
- Özdemir, Y., Öncel, B. Keçeli, M. (2021). Purification of crude fiber from carob molasses pulp and uses in traditional Turkish sucuk. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science*, 25, 100410.

- Özturunç, Ş. (2022). Tofu, buy otu ve peyniraltı suyu tozlarının fermente sucuk üretiminde yağ ikame maddesi olarak kullanımının fizikokimyasal ve mikrobiyolojik özellikler üzerine olan etkilerinin araştırılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Pehlivanoğlu, H., Nazlı, B., İmamoğlu, H. Çakır, B. (2015). Piyasada fermente sucuk olarak satılan ürünlerin kalite özelliklerinin saptanması ve geleneksel türk fermente sucuğu ile karşılaştırılması. *Journal of Istanbul Veterinary Sciences*, 41(2), 191-198.
- Sadullahoğlu, H. (2010). Öğütülmüş çeşitli bitki tohumlarının sucuğun bazı kalite özelliklerine etkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı, Konya.
- Sancak, Y. C., Ekici, K. İşleyici, Ö. (2008). Fermente Türk sucuğu ve pastırmalarda kalıntı nitrat ve nitrit düzeyleri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(1), 41-45.
- Soyer, A., Ertaş, A. H., Üzümcüoğlu, Ü. (2005). Effect of processing conditions on the quality of naturally fermented Turkish sausages (sucuks). *Meat Science*, 69, 135-141.
- Stajic', S., Perunovic', M., Stanišic, N., Žujovic, M. Živkovic, D. (2012). Sucuk (Turkish-style dry-fermented sausage) quality as an influence of recipe formulation and inoculation of starter cultures. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 37(5), 870-880.
- Sucu, Ç. Yıldız Turp, G. (2018). The investigation of the use of beetroot powder in Turkish fermented beef sausage (sucuk) as nitrite alternative. *Meat Science*, 140, 158-166.
- Suna, B. Uçuk, C. (2018). Coğrafi işaret ile tescil edilmiş ürüne sahip olmanın destinasyon pazarlamasına etkisi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6/3, 100-118.
- Şahin, A. Meral, Y. (2012). Türkiye'de coğrafi işaretleme ve yöresel ürünler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 5 (2), 88-92.
- Şahin, G. (2013). Coğrafi işaretlerin önemi ve Vize (Kırklareli)'nin coğrafi işaretleri. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, Sayı 15, 23-37.

- Şanes, A. (2006). Kalorisi ve yağ miktarı azaltılmış fonksiyonel (diyet) sucuk üretimi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Şimşek, Z. (2010). Fermente sucuk üretiminde, fermentasyon mikroorganizmaları kaynağı olarak turşu suyunun kullanılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Kayseri.
- Tekelioğlu, Y. Demirer, R. (2008). Küreşelleşme, demokratikleşme ve Türkiye. *Uluslararası Sempozyumu Bildiri Kitabı*. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Toldrá, F., Sanz, Y. Flores, M. (2001). Meat Fermentation Technology. *Meat Science and Applications*. Ed: Hui YH, Nip WK, Rogers RW, Young OA, Marcel D, New York, 537-563.
- Topal, Z. (2019). Yeşil biber ve brokoli tozları ile fermente sucuk üretiminde kullanılan sentetik nitrit miktarının azaltılabilme imkanlarının yanıt yüzey yöntemi ile modellenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Bolu.
- Uran, H., Kopuk, B., Özkan, A. Özyar, Ö. (2022). The effects of different herbs on the quality characteristics of sucuk (Turkish dry-fermented sausage). *Food Health*, 8(3), 229-240.
- Vignolo, G., Castellano, P. Fadda, S. (2014). Bioprotective Cultures. *Handbook of Fermented Meat and Poultry*. Second Edition. Edited by Fidel Toldrá. 129-137.
- Yüccer, M., Temizkan, R. Caner, C. (2012). Fonksiyonel gıda olarak yumurta: bileşenleri ve fonksiyonel özellikleri. *Akademik Gıda*, 10(4), 70-76.
- Zhou, G. H., Xu, X. L. Liu, Y. (2010). Preservation technologies for fresh meat. *Meat Science*, 86(1), 119-128.

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

- Anderson, K. (2003). Wine's New World. Foreign Policy (Carnegie Endowment Intl Peace), 136, 47-54.

- Anderson, K., Norman, D., Wittwer, G. (2003). Globalization of the World's Wine Markets. *The World Economy*. 26(5), 659-687.
- Arcihibugi, D. (2007). Introduction Special to the Issue on Knowledge and Innovation in the Globalizing World Wine Industry. *International Journal of Technology and Globalization*. 3(2-3), 125-126.
- Birdir K. ve Akgöl Y. (2015). Gastronomi Turizmi ve Türkiye'yi Ziyaret Eden Yabancı Turistlerin Gastronomi Deneyimlerinin Değerlendirilmesi. *İşletme ve İktisat Çalışmaları Dergisi*. Cilt:3, Sayı:2, ss:57-68. ISSN: 2147-804X.
- Björk, P., Kauppinen- Räsänen, H., (2014). Culinary-Gastronomic Tourism. A Search for Local Food Experiences. *Nutrition & Food Science*. 44(4), 294-309.
- Bramley, C., Kirsten, J., F. (2007). Exploring the Economic Rationale for Protecting Geographical Indicators in Agriculture. *Agrekon*, 46(1), 69-93.
- Brunori, G., Rossi, A. (2000). Synergy and Coherence Through Collective Action: Some Insights From Wine Routes in Tuscany, *Sociologia Ruralis*, 40(4), 409-423.
- Campbell, G., Guibert, N. (2006). Old World Strategies against New World Competition in a Globalising Wine Industry. *British Food Journal*. 108(4), 233-242.
- Castriota-Scanderberg , A., Hagberg, G., E., Committeri, G., Galati, G., Patria, F., et al. (2005). The Appreciation of Wine by Sommeliers: A Functional Magnetic Resonance Study of Sensory Integration. *Neuroimage*, 25(2), 570-578.
- Charters, S., Ali-Knight, J. (2000). Wine Tourism – A Thirst for Knowledge? *International Journal of Wine Marketing*, 12(3), 70-80.
- Charters, S., Ali-Knight, J. (2002). Who is the Wine Tourist? *Tourism Management*, 23, 311-319.
- Corvo, P. (2016). *Food Culture, Consumption and Society*. Springer.
- Du Rand, Ge ve Heath, E. (2006). 'Towards a Framework for Food Tourism as an Element of Destination Marketing.' *Current Issues in Tourism*, 9, 206-34.
- Duarte, A., Northcote, J. (2009). Wine, History, Landscape: Origin Branding in Western Australia. *British Food Journal*, 111(11), 1248-1259.

- García-Rodea, L., F., Thomé-Ortiz, H., Espinoza-Ortega, A., Alcântara Bittencourt-César, P. (2022). *Viniculture and Tourism in the New World of Wine: A Literature Review from the American Continent*. *Wine Economics and Policy*.
- Garibaldi, R. (2017). In *Viaggio per Cibo e Vino. Opportunità per un Nuovo Turismo Integrato*. Vol:1 Roma: Aracne.
- Gismondi, R., Russo, M., A. (2008). *Alcunidati sul Turismo Enogastronomico in Puglia*. Quaderno Riprodottaal Dipartimento di Scienze Economiche, Matematiche e Statistiche nel Mese di Ottobre 2008 e Depositato ai Sensidilegge. Dipartimento di Scienze Economiche, Matematiche e Statistiche- Università degli Studi di Foggia (Italy).
- Gómez, M., Pratt, M., A., Molina, A. (2019). *Wine Tourism Research: A Systematic Review of 20 Vintages from 1995 to 2014*. *Current Issues in Tourism*. 22(18). 2211-2249.
- Gómez-Patiño, M., Xavier, M., F., Puyuelo-José, M. (2016). *Turismo y Enogastronomía en Tiempos de Crisis: El Caso de Aragón (España)*. Pasos: *Revista de Turismo y Patrimonio Cultural*, 14(2), 447-457.
- Gyimothy, S., Rassing, C., Wanhill, S. (2000). *Marketing Works: A Study of Restaurants on Bornholm, Denmark*. *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*, 12, 371-379.
- Hall C., M., Macionis, N. (1998). *Wine Tourism in Australia and New Zealand*. In: R. W. Butler, J. C. M. Hall and M., Jenkins (Eds). *Tourism and Recreation in Rural Areas*. England: John Wiley & Sons. 197-221.
- Hall, C., M. (2003). *Wine, Food and Tourism Marketing*. The Haworth Hospitality Press, New York.
- Hall., M., C., Johnson, G., Mitchell, R. (2005). *Wine Tourism and Regional Development*, Elsevier Science, 196-225.
- Hall., M., C., Sharples, L., Macionis, N., Cambourne, B. (2000). *Wine Tourism around the World: Development, Management and Markets*. Oxford: Butterworth.
- Hall., M., C., Sharples, L., Mitchell, R., Macionis, N., Cambourne, B. (2003). *Food Tourism Around the World: Development, Management and Markets*. Butterworth-Heinemann: Elsevier.

- Hansen, V., Jensen, Ø, Gustafsson, I. (2005). The Meal Experiences of à la Carte Restaurant Customers. *Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism*, 5(2), 135-151.
- Harrington, R. (2005). The Wine and Food Pairing Process. Using Culinary and Sensory Perspectives. *Journal of Culinary Science and Technology*, 4(1), 101-112.
- Hernández-Rojas, R., D., and Dancausa, M., G., M. (2018). Turismo Gastronómico. La Gastronomía Tradicional de Córdoba (España). *Estudios y Perspectivas en Turismo*, 27(2), 413-430.
- Hjalager, A., Corigliano, M. (2000). Food for Tourists-Determinants of an Image. *International Journal of Tourism Research*. 2(4), 281-293.
- Houghton, M. (2001). The Propensity of Wine Festivals to Encourage Subsequent Winery Visitation. *International Journal of Wine Marketing*, 13(3), 32-41.
- İlhan, İ. (2007). Şarap Turizmi. I. Uluslararası Gastronomi Sempozyumu ve Sanatsal Etkinlikler Bildirileri. 54-61. Mayıs 2007.
- Joppe, M., Martin, D., W., Waalen, J. (2001). 'Toronto's Image as a Destination: A Comparative Importance Satisfaction Analysis by Origin of Visitor.' *Journal of Travel Research*, 39, 252-260.
- Karabulut, B., Akyürek, S (2022). Bağcılık ve Turizm Kapsamında Yapılan Çalışmaların Bibliyometrik Analizi (Bibliometric Analysis of Studies Conducted on Viticulture and Tourism). *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*, 5(2), 490-504.
- Kastenholz, E., Davis, D., Paul, G. (1999). Segmenting Tourism in Rural Areas: The Case of North and Central Portugal. *Journal of Travel Research*, 37, 353-363.
- Kim, J., Ritchie, B., McCormick, B. (2012). Development of a Scale to Measure Memorable Tourism Experiences. *Journal of Travel Research*, 51(1), 12-25.
- Kivela, J., Crofts, J. (2009). Understanding Travelers' Experiences of Gastronomy Through Etymology and Narration. *Journal of Hospitality & Tourism Research*, 33(2), 161-192.
- Koone, R., Harrington, R., Gozzi, M., McCarthy, M. (2014). The Role of Acidity, Sweetness, Tannin and Consumer Knowledge on Wine and Food Match Perceptions. *Journal of Wine Research*, 25(3), 158-174.

- Lao, S., S. (2009). Old World vs. New World Wines. Manilla Standard Today.
- Lignon-Darmaillac, S. (2009). L'œnotourisme en France. Nouvelle Valorisation des Vignobles. Analyse et Bilan, Féret.
- López-Guzmán, T., and Sánchez-Cañizares, S., M. (2008). La Creación de Productos Turísticos Utilizando Rutas Enológicas. Pasos. Revista de Turismo y Patrimonio Cultural, 6(2), 159-171.
- Macionis, N. (1998). Wine and Food Tourism in the Australian Capital Territory: Exploring the Links. International Journal of Wine Marketing. 10(3), 5-22.,
- Madeira, A., Correia, A., Filipe, J., A. (2019). Understanding Memorable Enogastronomic Experiences: A Qualitative Approach. In Antonia Correia, Alan Fyall, Metin Kozak (Ed.), *Experiential Consumption and Marketing in Tourism within a Cross-Cultural Context*: Goodfellow Publishers.
- Marcoz, E., M., Melewar, T., C., Dennis, C. (2016). The Value of Region of Origin. Producer and Protected Designation of Origin Label for Visitors and Locals: The Case of Fontina Cheese in Italy. International Journal of Tourism Research. 18(3), 236-250.
- Mason, M., C., Paggioaro, A. (2012). Investigating the Role of Festivalscape in Culinary Tourism: The Case of Food and Wine Events. Tourism Management, 33(6), 1329-1336.
- Miranda, R., Tonetto, L. (2014). Designing the Immaterial: Design of Pleasant Experiences Through Enogastronomic Stimuli. Strategic Design Research Journal, 7(1), 15-22.
- Montanari, A. (2005). Culinary Tourism a Santa Barbara in California. Un Prodotto Turistico di Nicchia e le Potenzialità di Trascinamento del Film Sideways. Turistica. Trimestrale di Economia Management, Marketing, 1(14), 115-123.
- Montanari, A. (2009). Geography of Taste and Local Development in Abruzzo (Italy): Project to Establish a Training and Research Centre for the Promotion of Enogastronomic Culture and Tourism. Journal of Heritage Tourism, 4(2), 91-103.
- Muršić, L., L. (2020). *Eno-gastronomiski Turizam u Istarskoj Županiji*. Undergraduate Thesis/Završni Rad. University of Pula/Sveučilište Jurja Dobrile u Puli.

- O'Neill, M., Palmer, A., Charters, S. (2002). New Global Cuisine and the Quest for a Definition. In: Dare, R. (ed) *Cuisines: Regional, National or Global?* Adelaide: Research Center for the History of Food and Drink.
- Pecqueur, B. (2009). A Guinada Territorial de Economia Global. *Politica & Sociedade, Revista de Sociologia Politica*, 8(14), 79-105.
- Petrevska, B., Deleva, S. (2014). Empirical Investigation on Gastronomy and Wine Tourism. *Journal of Applied Economics and Business*. 2 (4), 34-44.
- Pettigrew, S., Charters, S. (2006). Consumers' Expectations of Food and Alcohol Pairing. *British Food Journal*, 108(3), 169-180.
- Pivac, T. (2012). *Vinski Turizam Vojvodine.*, Univerzitet u Novom Sadu, Prirodno-Matematički Fakultet. Departman Za Geografiju, Turizam i Hotelijerstvo, Novi Sad.
- Pomarici, E., Vecchio, R. (2013). Millennial Generation Attitudes to Sustainable Wine: An Exploratory Study on Italian Consumers. *Journal of Cleaner Production*. 66, 537-545.
- Privitera, D., Nedelcu, A., Nicula, V. (2018). Gastronomic and Food Tourism as an Economic Local Resource: Case Studies from Romania and Italy. *Geo Journal of Tourism and Geosities*, 1(21), 143-157.
- Quan, S., Wang, N. (2004). Towards a Structural Model of the Tourist Experience: An Illustration from Food Experiences in Tourism. *Tourism Management*, 25(3), 297-305.
- Richards, G. (2015). Evolving Gastronomic Experiences: From Food to Foodies to Foodscapes. *Journal of Gastronomy and Tourism*, 1(1), 5-17.
- Richards, G. (2015). Food Experience as Integrated Destination Marketing Strategy. *World Food Tourism Summit in Estoril, Portugal*.
- Robinson, J. (2006). *El Origen del Vino en el Nuevo Mundo. The Oxford Companion to Wine (3th Edición)*. Oxford University Press.
- Santich, B. (2004). The Study of Gastronomy and Its Relevance to Hospitality Education and Training. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 23(1), 15-24.
- Sgroi, F., Di Trapani, A., M., Testa, R., Tudisca, S. (2014). The Rural Tourism as Development Opportunity for Farms. The Case of Direct Sales in Sicily. *American Journal of Agricultural and Biological Sciences*, 9(3), 407-419.

- Silva, R., do N. (2015). A Enogastronomia no Processo de formação de Identidade Territorial do Vale dos Vinhedos/RS (Tese de Doutorado). Universidade de Santa Cruz do Sul, RS, Brasil.
- Simões, O. (2008). Enoturismo em Portugal: As Rotas de Vino. *Revista Pasos*, 6(2), 269-279.
- Sthabit, E. (2017). Exploring Tourists' Memorable Food Experiences: A Study of Visitors to Santa's Official hometown. *Anatolia*, 28(3), 404-421.
- Stone, M., Soulard, J., Migacaz, S., Wolf, E. (2018). Elements of Memorable Food, Drink and Culinary Tourism Experiences. *Journal of Travel Research*, 57(8), 1121-1132.
- Thatch, L. (2012). 12 Best Practices in Global Wine Tourism. *Fine Wine & Liquor Magazine*, December, 2012.
- Urry, J. (1990). *The Tourist Gaze. Leisure and Travel in Contemporary Societies*. Sage: London.
- Yuan, J., Yang, S. (2008). The Effects of Quality and Satisfaction on Awareness and Behavioural Intentions: Exploring the Role of a Wine Festival. *Journal of Travel Research*, 46, 279-288.
- Yücel, U., Hepdizici, D. (2014). Bir Kültür, Tarih, Sanat ve Lezzet Yolculuğu. *Apelasyon Dergisi*, 15, 84-87.
- Ziliotto, I. (2012). *Cultural Experiences in Italian Oenogastronomic Tourism: Treviso, The City of Tiramisù*. Tesis Doctoral en la Università Degli Studi de Trento.

PEYZAJ VE KENTLER '2023 ÇALIŞMALARI'

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Kübra YAZICI

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet Tuğrul POLAT
Prof. Dr. Aysun ÇELİK ÇANGA
Prof. Dr. Bahriye GÜLGÜN
Prof. Dr. Emine MALKOÇ TRUE
Prof. Dr. Engin NURLU
Prof. Dr. Faris KARAHAN
Prof. Dr. Füsun ERDURAN NEMUTLU
Prof. Dr. Işık SEZEN
Prof. Dr. Sepil ÖNDER
Doç. Dr. Aslı GÜNEŞ GÖLBAY
Doç. Dr. Ayşe KALAYCI ÖNAÇ
Doç. Dr. Elif AKPINAR KÜLEKÇİ
Doç. Dr. Feran AŞUR
Doç. Dr. İpek ALTUĞ TURAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah KAÇMAZ AKKURT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa ÖZGERİŞ

Arş. Gör. Güzella YILMAZ VURAL
Arş. Gör. Merve TEMİZ TOPSAKAL
Arş. Gör. Zehra TOKSÖZLÜ KARACA
Öğr. Gör. Ruhugül Özge GEMİCİ
Öğr. Gör. Sema SANCAK
PhD's Damla PİRLİ
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Atakan PİRLİ
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Ayşe KARAHAN
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Deniz KARADAN
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Deniz ÖZBEY
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Hande GÜNDEL
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Kübra KURTŞAN
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Seda ŞEMŞİYECİ
Ziraat Yük. Müh. Saliha ERDOĞDU
Peyzaj Mimarı Emel CANATANOĞLU
Yüksek Lisans Öğr. Melisa GÖNEN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-034-4

Mart / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- ADEME. (2011). An eco-design logic. The French Agency for Ecological Transition: <https://www.ademe.fr/en/an-eco-design-logic/> adresinden alındı
- Aitken, I. (2006). Realist film theory and cinema The nineteenth-century Lukácsian and intuitionist realist traditions. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press.
- Akalın, M. (2016). Kentsel Dönüşümün Karanlık Yüzü: Soylulaştırma, Yerinden Edilme ve Mekânsal Dışlanma. Bartın Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt 2016, Cilt 7, Sayı 14, ss. 287-319.
- Kaçmaz Akkurt G. ve Şemsiyeci Seda (2022). The Landscape And The City, Bölüm Adı:Green Roofs And Walls For Biodiversity Conservation In Urban Areas, Yayın Yeri:İksad Publishing House, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa sayısı:308, ISBN:978-625-6955-15-8.
- Alpay, C. O., Kalaycı A. ve Birişçi, T. (2013). Ekolojik Tasarım Kriterlerine Göre Kent Parkı İyileştirme Modeli: İzmir Kültürpark Örneği. TMMOB 2. İzmir Kent Sempozyumu / 28-30 Kasım 2013. <http://www.tmmobizmir.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/06/30.pdf>
- Aspinall, P. (2010). On environmental preference: applying conjoint analysis to visiting parks and buying houses. (Ed. C. W. Thompson, P. Aspinall, & S. Bell içinde, Innovative Approaches to Researching Landscape and Health Open Space: People Space 2 (s. 179-208). London and New York: Routledge.

- Aşanlı, K. K. (2017). Kentsel Dönüşümde yeşil tasarımlar. <https://yesilgazete.org/kentsel-donusumde-yesil-tasarimlar-kubra-kopuluoglu-asanli/>
- Atlas of Urban Expansion (2023). The City as a Unit of Analysis and the Universe of Cities. <http://www.atlasofurbanexpansion.org/data> (Erişim Tarihi: 3.3.2023).
- Baykal, N. (2018). Suyun Metalaşması, Yerel Yönetimler ve Su Hakkı Mücadelesi. *Emek Araştırma Dergisi*, 3(2), 119 - 135.
- Bektaş L. (2013). Kent mekânının dönüşümü ve yabancılaşma: Kente belgeseller üzerinden bakış. [Order No. 28523254]. Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)
- Bell, S., Allen, A., Hofmann, P., Teh, T. (Eds.) (2017). *Urban Water Trajectories*, Springer, s. 214. Switzerland.
- Birişçi, T., Mansuroğlu, S., Söğüt, Z., Kalaycı Önaç, A. (2017). Ağaç, Çevre ve Toprak. (Ed. Aksoy, Y.) *Yaşamın Her Karesinde Toprak*. e-ISBN:978-605-4303-80-9.
- Büyüktelli, G. (2022). Bir Ankaralı Günde Ortalama Kaç Derenin Üstünden Geçer? <https://areteportal.com/bir-ankarali-gunde-ortalama-kac-derenin-ustunden-gecer/>
- Calkins, M. (2005). Strategy use and challenges of ecological design in landscape architecture. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 73(1), 29–48.
- Cosgrove, D. E. (1998). *Social Formation and Symbolic Landscape*. Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Çakar, H. (2021). Türkiye'de Kıyı Mevzuatı ve Kıyı Alanlarında Yaşanan Sorunlar (4. Bölüm). *Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Akademik Çalışmalar* (Ed. Atilla Atik). Duvar Yayınları, Ankara.
- Çelik, F. (2013). Ecological Landscape Design. *Advances in Landscape Architecture*, 325-350.
- Druick, Z., Williams, D. (2014). Introduction. Z. Druick, & D. Williams içinde, *The Grierson Effect Tracing Documentary's International Movement* (s. 1-12). London: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Duvall, J. A. (2017). *The Environmental Documentary: Cinema Activism in the 21st Century*. London and New York: Bloomsbury Academic.
- Emiroğlu, M. (2014). Ankara şehrinde hava kirlenmesini arttıran doğal faktörler. *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*, 0 (24-25), 172-193

- Faulcon, E. C. (2012) "Creating Change Through Documentary Film: An Examination of Select Films" Master of Liberal Studies Theses.
- Fitzgerald, A., Lowe, M. (2020). Acknowledging Documentary Filmmaking as not Only an Output but a Research Process: A Case for Quality Research Practice. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*.
- Gölbey Güneş, A. (2022a) Peyzaj mekânlarını anlamlandırma süreci: İzmir Konak Meydanı ve çevresinin göstergebilim yöntemiyle değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 6(1), 209- 228.
- Gölbey Güneş, A. (2022b) Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları-2022, Bölüm Adı:Küresel İklim Değişikliği Karşısında Peyzaj Mimarlığında Yeni Yaklaşımlar, Yayın Yeri:İKSAD, Editör:Kübra YAZICI, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa sayısı:394, ISBN:978-625-8323-35-1, Bölüm Sayfaları:251 -270.
- Grierson, J. (1998). *The Documentary Idea*. I. Aitken, *The Documentary Film Movement: An Anthology* (s. 69-147). Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Gülgün Aslan, B. ve Yazici K. (2013). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemlerinde Mevcut Uygulamalar. *Ziraat Mühendisliği Dergisi Sayı 363*. s 31-37
- Gülgün, B., Altuğ, İ. (2006). İzmir Kıyı Bandı Uygulamalarında Ergonomik Standartlara Uygunluğun Değerlendirilmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 2006, 43(1): 145 – 156.
- Güngör, S., Cetin, M., Adiguzel, F., Deniz, A., Kaya, E. (2019). Biyoklimatik konfor alanlarının belirlenmesinin kentsel planlama çalışmaları ile kent oluşumlarına Etkisi: Bursa ili örneği. B. Gonencgil, T. A. Ertek, I. Akova ve E. Elbasi (Ed.), *1st Istanbul International Geography Congress Proceedings Book* (s. 398-405) içinde. İstanbul, Türkiye: Istanbul University Press. <https://doi.org/10.26650/PB/PS12.2019.002.040>
- Harita Genel Müdürlüğü. (2023). Ankara Fiziki İl Haritası. <https://www.harita.gov.tr/urun/ankara-fiziki-il-haritasi/458> (Erişim Tarihi: 7.03.2023)
- Heft, H. (2010). Affordances and the perception of landscape: an inquiry into environmental perception and aesthetics . C. W. Thompson, P. Aspinall, & S. Bell içinde, *Innovative Approaches to Researching Landscape and Health Open Space: People Space 2* (s. 9-33). London and New York: Routledge.

- Heise, U. (2008). *Sense of Place and Sense of Planet: The Environmental Imagination of the Global*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hooper, P., Foster, S., Giles-Corti, B. (2020). A Case Study of a Natural Experiment Bridging the ‘Research into Policy’ and ‘Evidence-Based. (K. Oka, & M. J. Koohsari, Dü) Walkable Neighborhoods The Link between Public Health, Urban Design, and Transportation, s. 10-23.
- Hughes, H. (2014). *Green Documentary Environmental Documentary in the Twenty-First Century*, Intellect, Bristol and Chicago.
- ISO. (2002). ISO/TR 14062: 2002 Environmental management - Integrating environmental aspects into product design and development. iso.org: <https://www.iso.org/standard/33020.html> adresinden alındı
- İKSV (İstanbul Kültür Sanat Vakfı). (2023). *Asfaltın Altında Dereler Var!* <https://film.iksv.org/tr/39-istanbul-film-festivali-2020/asfaltin-altinda-dereler-var>
- Kaçmaz Akkurt, G., Gülgün, B. (2022). *Sulak Alanlara İlişkin Yasal Mevzuatın Türkiye ve Dünya Örnekleri Üzerinden İncelenmesi (Bölüm 14)*. *Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmalarında Güncel Yaklaşımlar I* (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı). Iksad Publications. Ankara
- Kaçmaz Akkurt, G., Şemsiyeci, S. (2022). *Green Roofs And Walls For Biodiversity Conservation In Urban Areas (Chapter 13)*. *The Landscape And The City* (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı). Iksad Publications. Ankara
- Kalaycı Önaç, A., Birişçi, T. (2022). *Kentsel Dönüşüme Karşı Tutum ve Yere Bağlılık İlişkisi; Bayraklı-İzmir Örneği*. *Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları-2022* (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı), s. 145-178. Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Kapucu, M. S., Çakmakçı, G., & Aydoğdu, C. (2015). The Influence of Documentary Films on 8th Grade Students’ Views about Nature of Science. *Educational Sciences: Theory & Practice*, 15(3), 797-808.
- Kılıç, S. (2008). Küresel İklim Değişikliği Sürecinde Su Yönetimi, Selim Kılıç, İ.Ü. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi No:39 s.161-186.
- Kibel, P. S. (2007). *Rivertown Rethinking Urban Rivers*. The MIT Press, Cambridge.
- Koçan, N., Ankaralı, N. (2020). Akarsuların Önemi ve Farklı Kullanımları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi* 10 (4): 937-948. DOI: 10.17714/gumusfenbil.689495

- Kollmuss, A., Agyeman, J. (2002). Mind the Gap: Why do people act environmentally and what are the barriers to pro-environmental behavior? *Environmental Education Research*, 8(3), 239–260. doi:10.1080/13504620220145401
- Kozacıoğlu, S. (2021). Kent Ortamının Mutenalaştırılması: Sahabiye Örneği. *Erciyes Akademi*, 35 (3), 994-1012 .
- Li, Y., Kuo, J. (2003). *Video Content Analysis Using Multimodal Information For Movie Content Extraction, Indexing and Representation*, Springer, New York.
- Malkoç True, E., Sönmez Türel, H. (2017). PPS (Project for Public Spaces)'nin Mekân Diyagramı Temelinde Kamusal Bir Mekânın Analizi. *Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 2017, 54 (3):319-326
- Mansuroğlu, S., Dağ, V., Kalaycı Önaç, A., Söğüt, Z., Birişçi, T. (2021). Approaches of Landscape Architects to Applications for the Use of Open and Green Spaces in Conditions of Covid-19 Pandemic. *MEGARON* 2021;16(3):559-573. DOI: 10.14744/MEGARON.2021.90699
- Marsalek, J., Jimenez-Cisneros, B., Karamouz, M., Malmquist, P., Goldenfum, J., Chocat, B. (2008). *Urban Water Cycle Processes and Interactions* UNESCO Publishing The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) 7, place de Fontenoy. Paris, France
- Mikyong Kim Design. (2021). ChonGae Canal Restoration Project / Mikyong Kim Design. <https://myk-d.com/> and <https://myk-d.com/projects/chongae-canal-restoration/>
- MUBİ. (2023). *Asfaltın Altında Dereler Var!* (2019)
- Nichols, A. (2011). *Beyond Romantic Ecocriticism: Toward Urbanatural Roosting*, Palgrave Macmillan, London. Ashton Nichols, 2011
- Niemi, M. (2007). *Public Health and Municipal Policy Making Britain and Sweden, 1900–1940*. Burlington: Ashgate Publishing.
- Ocak E. (2012). “New Forms of Documentary Filmmaking within New Media” *AVANCA|CINEMA 2012*, International Conference.
- Özdemir Metlioğlu, S. (2021). Kentte İnsan Hakları ve Kent Hakkı . *OPUS International Journal of Society Researches*, 18 (40) , 2731-2743 .
- Öztürk, F., Türkyılmaz, E., Kaytazoğlu, O. (2022). Ankara'da sel: Başkent nasıl bir dere mezarlığına dönüştü? <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-turkiye-61804571> (Erişim Tarihi: 02.03.2023)

- Pekin, U. (2007). Kentsel akarsu koridorlarının geliştirilmesi ve Ankara Çayı kavramsal yeşil yol planı. Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Pirli, A., Gülgün, B. (2022). The Importance of River Coastal Landscape Arrangement Studies in Urban Identity Examples from The World and Turkey. *4th International "Başkent" Congress on Physical, Social and Health Sciences* (Şubat 26-27), s. 86-93. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Pirli, A., Yetişen, A., Birişçi, T. (2022). Manisa Atatürk Kent Parkı Kentsel Donatı Elemanlarının Estetik ve İşlevsel Açısından İrdelenmesi (Bölüm 5). *Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları – 2022* (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı), s. 109-130, Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Roux, A. V. (2021). Introduction to Urban Health. G. S. Lovasi, A. V. Roux, & J. Kolker içinde, *Urban Public Health A Research Toolkit for Practice and Impact* (s. 1-17). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Rubin, A., Win, D. (1994). Studying motion with KidVid, a data collection and analysis tool for digitized video. *CHI '94: Conference Companion on Human Factors in Computing Systems*, 13-14.
- Semiz, Y. (Yöneten). (2019). *Asfaltın Altında Dereler Var!* [Sinema Filmi]. Türkiye. Mart 2, 2023 tarihinde MUBİ: <https://mubi.com/tr/films/under-the-road-the-river> adresinden alındı
- Shu-Yang, F., Freedman, B., Cote, R. (2004). Principles and Practice of Ecological Design. *Environmental Review*(12), 97-112.
- Smith, B. K., Reiser, B. J. (1997). What Should a Wildebeest Say? Interactive Nature Films for High School Classrooms. *ACM Multimedia 97 Proceedings*, 193-201.
- Smith, N., Williams, P. (2007). *Gentrification of The City*. Routledge, London and New York
- Souter-Brown, G. (2015). *Landscape and Urban Design for Health and Well-Being Using healing, sensory and therapeutic gardens*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Şen, B. (2006). *Kentsel Gerilemeyi Aşmada Çelişkili Bir Süreç Olarak Soylulaştırma: Galata Örneği*. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. İstanbul: Mimar Sinan Güzel Sanatlar Üniversitesi.

- Şen, B. (2011). Kentsel Mekânda Üçlü İttifak: Sanayisizleşme, Soylulaştırma, Yeni Orta Sınıf. İstanbul Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, 0 (44) , 1-21 .
- T.C. Ankara Valiliği. (2023). Dağlar ve Akarsular ile Yapay ve Doğal Göller. <http://www.ankara.gov.tr/daglar-ve-akarsular-ile-yapay-ve-dogal-goller#>
- URL 1. Cheonggyecheon | The Heart of Soeul. <http://cheonggyecheonrestorationproject.blogspot.com/> (Erişim Tarihi: 5.03.2023)
- URL 2. South Korea: Restoration of the Cheonggyecheon River in Downtown Seoul. <https://www.ser-rrc.org/project/south-korea-restoration-of-the-cheonggyecheon-river-in-downtown-seoul/> (Erişim Tarihi: 5.03.2023)
- URL 3. Seoul's Cheonggyecheon Stream: History to Know, and Where to Go. <https://www.pinpointkorea.com/cheonggyecheon-history-travel-guide/> (Erişim Tarihi: 5.03.2023)
- Vries, S. D. (2010). Nearby nature and human health: looking at mechanisms and their implications. C. W. Thompson, P. Aspinal, & S. Bell içinde, Innovative Approaches to Researching Landscape and Health Open Space: People Space 2 (s. 77-96). London and New York: Routledge.
- Water and Rivers Commission. (2023). Habitat of Rivers And Creeks. https://www.water.wa.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0007/3121/11439.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 5.03.2023)
- Wetzel, C. D., Radtke, P. H., Stern, H. W. (1994). Instructional effectiveness of video media. Mahwah, USA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- WWF. (2020). Su Döngüsünü İyileştirmek İçin: Yağmur Suyu Hasadı, WWF Türkiye (Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı). İstanbul. https://wwftr.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/ysh_web_ekim_2020_1.pdf?10340/Su-Dongusunu-Iylestirmek-Icn-Yagmur-Suyu-Hasadi
- Yazici, K. (2018). Evaluation of visual landscape quality in the Wetlands north of Sivas (Turkey). Applied Ecology and Environmental Research 16(4):4183-4197 DOI: 10.15666/aer/1604_41834197
- Yazici, K. (2022a). Yeşil Altyapı Uygulamalarında Akıllı Şehir: Seattle. Plant-Peyzaj ve Süs Bitkiciliği Dergisi. <https://www.plantdergisi.com/yazi-yesil-altyapi-uygulamalarinda-akilli-sehir-seattle--472.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2023)

- Yazici, K. (2022b). İşlevini Yitiren Endüstriyel Alanlara Doğal Çevre ve Peyzaj Algısının Yeniden Kazandırılması (Bölüm 13). Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları – 2022 (Ed. Kübra Yazici), s. 293-316, Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Yazici, K., Pirlı, A. (2022). The Recreational Potential of National Parks in the Scope of Sustainable Landscape. Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi 1(1), s.11-23.
- Yazici, K., Ünal Ankaya, F., Gülgün Aslan, B. (2018). Bitkisel Tasarımda Işığın Kullanımı. Ulusal Çevre Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, Sayı 1(3):110-116

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Albustanlıođlu, T. (2012). Anadolu Uygarlıkları Ders Notları. Retrieved from Başkent Üniversitesi Açık Erişim Sistemi: https://angora.baskent.edu.tr/acik_arsiv/dosya_oku.php?psn=2763veyn=9ved=1, (Retrieved: 04.02.2023).
- Akdoğanlı, F. (2009). Geleneksel yerleşmelerin sürdürülebilirliği ve ekolojik tasarım: Konya-Sille örneđi. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Alpaslan, H. İ. (2016). Kentsel Dönüşüm Sürecinde TOKİ Uygulamaları Ve Halkın Algılarına Göre Deđerlendirilmesi, İstanbul Journal of Social Sciences, Cilt: 12.
- Anderson, C. (2021, April 12). Thrive Explained: Urbanism Without Apologies. Retrieved from Montgomeryplanning: <https://montgomeryplanning.org/blog-design/2021/04/thrive-explained-urbanism-without-apologies/>
- Arabulan, S. (2015). Kentsel Dönüşüm Kapsamında Kimliđin Yeniden Kazanımı: Edirne - Karaağaç Örneđi, Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Trakya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Edirne.
- Aydın, B. (2010). Gelişme alanlarında ekolojik kentsel yerleşim kriterlerinin belirlenmesi ve imar planı kapsamında yorumlanması: Ömerli Havzası-Sancaktepe Örneđi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

- Bilim ve Teknik, (2002). Kent, kentleşme ve kentlileşme, Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi, Aralık 2002, 1 – 15 s.
- Birlik, S. (2006) Tarihi Çevrelerde Kentsel Kimlik – Değişimin Eşik Analizi: Trabzon’da Bir Deneme, Doktora Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Mimarlık Ana Bilim Dalı, 311 s (yayınlanmamış).
- Boyd, J. ve Banzhaf, S. (2007). What are ecosystem services? The need for standardized environmental accounting units, *Ecological Economics*, 63, 616-626.
- Bozkurt, S. G., ve Altınçekiç, H. (2013). Anadolu’da Geleneksel Konut ve Avluların Özellikleri ile Tarihsel Gelişiminin Safranbolu Evleri Örneğinde İrdelenmesi. *Journal of the Faculty of Forestry*, pp. 69- 91.
- Braat, L.C. ve De Groot, R. (2012). The ecosystem services agenda:bridging the worlds of natural science and economics, conservation and development, and public and private policy, *Ecosystem Services*, 1, 4-15.
- Cichociński, P., ve Dawidowicz, A. (2015). Enhancing a city via GIS - Issues and challenges. In I. Cieślak, M. Jankowska, M. Kiedrowicz, ve A. M. Kowalczyk, *Croatian Information Technology Society, GIS Forum, Croatia* (pp. 7-19). Croatia: Croatian Information Technology Society, GIS Forum.
- Costanza, R. (1991). *Ecological Economics: A research Agenda, Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, 2 (2), 335-357.
- Costanza, R., D’ Arge, R., De Groot, R., Farber, S., Grasso, M., Hannon, B., Naeem, S., Limburg, K., Paruelo, J., O’ Neil, R.V., Raskin, R., Sutton, P., ve Van Den Belt, M. 1997. The value of the world’s ecosystem services and natural capital, *Nature*, 387, 253-260.
- Costanza, R. (2008). Ecosystem services: multiple classification systems are needed, *Biological Conservation*, 141, 350-352.
- Cundy, Frederick C. (1979).“Scenario for a Housing Improvement Program in Disaster-Prone Areas”, *Disasters*, III, 3: 253–257.
- Çakır, S. (2011). “Türkiye’de Göç, Kentleşme/Gecekondu Sorunu ve Üretilen Politikalar”. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (23), 209-222.

- Çalışkan Samur, D. (2010). Sürdürülebilir ekolojik kentsel yerleşmelerde açık alanların önemi ve İstanbul'da eko park öneri alanları: Pendik, Sultangazi ve Fatih. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Çepel, N. (1983). Genel Ekoloji, İstanbul Üniversite Yayın no:3155, Orman Fakültesi Yayın no: 352, İstanbul.
- Çezik, A. (1982). Kentleşme Yerleşme Sektör Raporu, DPT SPD Yayını Ankara.
- Çöl, Ş. D., 1998, Kentlerimizde Kimlik Sorunu Ve Günümüz Kentlerinin Kimlik Derecesini Ölçmek İçin Bir Yöntem Denemesi, Doktora Tezi, Mimar Sinan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 315 s (yayınlanmamış).
- ÇUBUK, Mehmet (1998). Türkiye ve Kültür Mirası Zenginliğini Koruma için Savunma”,
- Çagdas Kentsel Kültür Mirası Kentsel Koruma-Yenileme-Kentsel yilestirme. İstanbul: Mimar Sinan Üniversitesi Yayını. 1-8.
- Daily, G.C. (1997). What are ecosystem services?, Nature's Services, Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems, In: Daily, G.C (ed.), Chapter 1, Island Press Washington DC., ISBN 1-55963-475-8, 1-6.
- Daşkiran, F., Ak, S. (2015). 6306 Sayılı Kanun Kapsamında Kentsel Dönüşüm, Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi, Cilt: 13, Sayı: 3.
- De Groot, R.S. (1992). Functions of Nature: Evaluation of Nature in Environmental Planning, Management and Decision Making. Wolters Noordhoff, Groningen.
- De Groot, R.S., Wilson, M.A., ve Boumans, R.M.J. (2002=). A typology for the classification, description and valuation of ecosystem functions, goods and services, Ecological Economics, 41, 393-408.
- Demir, K., ve Çabuk, S. (2010). “Türkiye’de metropoliten kentlerin nüfus gelişimi”, Erciyes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 28(1),
- Ehrlich, P.R. (1968). The population bomb, Rivercity press, New York, ISBN: 0-89190-867- 7.
- Devine, D. (1975). Neighborhood Unit Concept. Master Thesis. Tucson, Arizona, USA: The University of Arizona.
- Ehrlich, P.R. ve Ehrlich, A.H. (1981). Extinction: The causes and consequences of the disappearance of species, Random House, New York.

- Ercoşkun, Ö. Y. (2018). Sürdürülebilir kentsel planlama ve tasarım: Dünya örnekleri.
- Erdede, S., Erdede, B., Bektaş, S. (2014). Kentsel Dönüşümde Yeşil Binaların Uygulanabilirliği, 5. Uzaktan Algılama-CBS Sempozyumu (UZAL-CBS 2014), Ekim 2014, İstanbul.
- Erses, S. M., 1999, Kent Kimliği ve Kuruluşundan Günümüze Metropolleşme Süreci İçinde İstanbul'un Kimlik Analizi, Doktora Tezi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Fen bilimleri Enstitüsü Şehir ve Bölge Planlama Ana Bilim Dalı, 553 s (yayınlanmamış).
- Es, M. ve Ateş, H, (2004). “Kent yönetimi, kentleşme ve göç: sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri”, Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi, (48), 206-246.
- Fisher, B., Turner, R.K., ve Morling P. (2009). Defining and classifying ecosystem services for decision making, *Ecological Economics*, 68(3), 643-653.
- Gomez-Bagettun, E., De Groot, R., Lomas, P.L., ve Montes, C. (2010). The history of ecosystem services in economic theory and practice: From early notions to markets and payment schemes, *Ecological Economics*, 69, 1209-1218.
- Gür, M. (2014). Kentsel Dönüşüm Uygulamasında Yaşam Kalitesi Araştırması ve Kavramsal Bir Model Önerisi: Bursa Doğanbey Örneği, Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- Gündel, H, (2018). Düşük Karbon Mahalle: Yürüme ve Bisiklet Öncelikli Kentsel Tasarım. Master Tezi. 12-14. İzmir.
- Hosseini, S. F., ve Soltani, M. (2018, January 1). A comparative investigation and analysis between the neighborhood concept in the traditional urban system in Iran and its similar patterns in contemporary period. *The Scientific Journal of NAZAR research center (Nrc) for Art, Architecture ve Urbanism*, pp. 17-32.
- İşbir E. G. (1982). Kentleşme Metropolitan Alan ve Yönetimi, AİTİA Yayını, Ankara.
- Jabareen, Y. R. (2006). Sustainable urban forms: Their typologies, models, and concepts. *Journal of planning education and research*, 26 (1), 38-52.
- Kaya, E., Şentürk, H., Danış, O., ve Şimşek, S. (2007). “Kent, Kentleşme ve Kent Yönetimi”, *Modern Kent Yönetimi- I*, Milsan Basım, İstanbul.
- Keleş, R. (2008). Kentleşme Politikası, İmge Yayınevi,10. Baskı, Ankara.

- Keskinok, Ç. (2001) “17 Agustus Depremi, Kentleşme ve Planlama Sorunları Üzerine Düşünceler”, Planlama, 4: 33–39.
- Kıray, M. (1982a) “Modern Şehirlerin Gelişmesi ve Türkiye’ye Has Bazı Eğilimler”, Toplum Bilim Yazıları, (Gazi Üniversitesi İİBF Yayın No: 7), Ankara. 265-273. (1982b) “Gecekonducular”, Toplum Bilim Yazıları. (Gazi Üniversitesi İİBF Yayın No:7), Ankara. 275– 282.
- Küçükberber, E. ve Özkan, M. B. (1999). Kemalpaşa Kentsel Dış Mekanlarının İrdelenmesi, Kemalpaşa Kültür ve Çevre Sempozyumu, 3-5 Haziran 1999, Kemalpaşa, 105 – 112 s.
- Küçükberber, E.V., Özkan, M. B. ve Sönmez Türel, H. (2004) Seferihisar Kent Merkezi İçin Bir Meydan Önerisi. Düünden Yarına Seferihisar Sempozyumu, 7-8 Ekim 2004, İzmir, 99 – 108 s.
- Lambert, T. (2017). A Brief History of Transport. Retrieved from Local Histories: <http://www.localhistories.org/transport.html>.
- Lobo, G. (2001). Ecosystem Functions Classification. [online] Cited September 2002. Available at <http://gasa3.dcea.fct.unl.pt/ecoman/delphi/>
- Liu, C. H. (1978). An Evaluation of The Neighborhood Unit Concept In The Planning Of A New Town. Manhattan: Kansas State University.
- Lynch, K. (1984). Good city form. MIT press.
- Mains, S. (2004). Monumentally caribbean: borders, bodies and redemptive city spaces, Small Axe 16, ISSN 0799-0537, September 2004, 179 – 198 pp.
- Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (MEA) (2003). Ecosystems and Human Well-being, In:
- Sarukhan, J., Whyte, A., (ed.), Island Press, ISBN: 1-55963-402-2.
- Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (MEA) (2005). Ecosystems and human well-being: wetlands and water synthesis, World Resources Institute, Washington DC, ISBN 1- 56973-597-2.
- Moberg, F., ve Folke, C. (1999). Ecological goods and services of coral reef ecosystems, Ecological Economics, 29, 215-233.
- Moughtin, C. (1999) Urban Design Street and Square, Architectural Press, ISBN 0 7506 4274 2, 238 pp.
- Nedovic-Budic, Z. Knaap, G. J. Shahumyan, H. Williams, B. ve Slaev, A. (2016). Measuring urban form at community scale: Case study of Dublin, Ireland. Cities, 55, 148-164.

- Niray, N. (2002). “Tarihsel Süreç İçinde Kentleşme Olgusu ve Muğla Örneği”. Muğla Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9, 1-27.
- Norberg – Schulz, C. (1979). *Genius Loci: Towards a Phenomology of Architecture*, New York: Rizzoli, 213 pp.
- Oktay, D. (2002) The quest for urban identity in the changing context of the city Northern Cyprus, *Cities*, 19(4): 261 – 271 pp,
- Önder, S. Kurtaslan, B. Ö. (2009). Kent planlamaya ekolojik yaklaşımlar ve Konya kenti yeşil kuşak örneği. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23 (47), 56-62.
- Özcan, A. (2007). Ekolojik temele dayalı sürdürülebilir kentsel gelişme: Malatya Kent Örneği üzerinden bir değerlendirme. ICANAS Uluslararası Asya ve Kuzey Afrika Çalışmaları Kongresi, 10-15.
- Özden, P.P. (2000) “Kentsel Yenileme Uygulamalarında Yerel Yönetimlerin Rolü Üzerine Düşünceler ve İstanbul Örneği”, İstanbul Üniversitesi, Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, Prof. Dr. Nazif Kuyucuklu’ya Armagan. 23–24: 255–269.
- Özkan M. B., Küçükerbaş, E. V., Altuğ, İ. (2003). Urla Cumhuriyet Meydanı Örneğinde Kent Meydanlarımıza Eleştirel Yaklaşım, Geçmişten Günümüze I. Urla Sempozyumu, 25-26 Aralık 2003, sözlü sunum.
- Özkul, M. (2017). *Dünyada Ve Türkiye’de Kentsel Dönüşüm Projelerinin Finansman Yöntemleri*, Uzmanlık Tezi, İller Bankası Anonim Şirketi, Ankara
- Sağ, N. S. (2011). Dönüşüme bağlı kentsel gelişmenin yönetilmesinde bir araç olarak akıllı bü-yüme; Konya kenti örneği. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Sharifi, A. (2016). From garden city to Eco-urbanism: The quest for sustainable neigh-borhood development. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 20, 1-16.
- Sönmez, İpek Özbek (2005) “Kentsel Dönüşüm Süreçlerinde Aktörler, Beklentiler, Riskler”, *Ege Mimarlık*, XV, 53: 16–21.
- Wallace, K.J. (2007). Classification of ecosystem services: problems and solutions, *Biological Conservation*, 139, 235-246.
- World Resources Institute (WRI). (2002). *World Resources 2000-2001: People and Ecosystems: Fraying web of life*, 10 G St., NE, Washington, DC, ISBN: 1-56973-443- 7.

- TBB, (2017a). Sürdürülebilir ekolojik kentsel gelişim yaklaşımı belediyeler için rehber. 16 Tem-muz 2019 tarihinde www.tbb.gov.tr/online/kitaplar/surdurulebilir_kentsel_ekolojik_gelisim_2017/html5forpc.html adresinden erişildi.
- TDK (2017a). Kent, Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlüğü, Türk Dil Kurumu, Ankara.
- TDK (2017b). Kentleşme, Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlüğü, Türk Dil Kurumu, Ankara.
- Teber, S. (1985). İlk Toplumların Değişimleri, Say Yayın Evi, İstanbul.
- Tekeli, İ. (1982) “Baskent Ankara’nın Öyküsü”, Türkiye’de Kentleşme Yazıları. Ankara: Turhan Kitabevi, 49–81.
- Van Kamp, I. Leidelmeijer, K. Marsman, G. ve De Hollander, A. (2003). Urban environmental quality and human well-being: towards a conceptual framework and demarcation of concepts; a literature study. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 65(1), 5-18.
- Vanolo, A. (2008) The image of the creative city: some reflections on urban branding in Turin, *Cities*, December 2008, 25(6): 370 – 382 pp.
- Yılmaz, E ve Çitçi, S (2011). “Kentlerin Ortaya Çıkışı Ve Sosyo-Politik Açından Türkiye’de Kentleşme Dönemleri”, *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(35), 252-267.
- Yigitcanlar, T. Lee, S. H. (2014). Korean ubiquitous-eco-city: A smart-sustainable urban form or a branding hoax?. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 89, 100-114.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aldred, O., Fairclough, G. (2003). “Historic Landscape Characterisation: Taking Stock of the Method”, *The National HLC Method Review 2002*, English Heritage and Somerset County Council.
- Archive of Research on Smyrna and Ottoman Empire, 1909 Yılı Osmanlı Haritası. www.kadimkutuphane.blogspot.com. Son erişim tarihi: 28 Kasım 2020.
- Avrupa Konseyi (2020). Avrupa Peyzaj Sözleşmesi. Avrupa Seri No: 176, Floransa.
- Axinte, A. (2015). Birmingham Historic Landscape Characterisation Project Final Report, Birmingham City Council and English Heritage.

- Bell, S., Herlin I.S., Stiles, R. (Eds.) (2012). *Exploring the Boundaries of Landscape Architecture*. Routledge, London.
- Bennett, A. (2011). The Historic Landscape Characterisation Report for Essex, Essex County Council and English Heritage.
- Blaschke, T. (2010). Object Based Image Analysis for Remote Sensing. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 65, 2-16.
- Clark, J., Darlington, J. & Fairclough, G. (2004). *Using Historic Landscape Characterisation*. English Heritage and Lancashire County Council.
- Cochran, W. (1888). Pen and pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. New York, Scribner and Welford Collection, A.B.D.
- Congalton, R.G., Green, K. (1999). *Assessing the Accuracy of Remotely Sensed Data Principles and Practices*. Boca Raton: Lewis Publisher.
- Cornwall Council (2011). Cornwall Historic Landscape Character texts (2008), Cornwall Council Historic Environment and Heritage, Cornwall.
- Croft, A., Munby, J. & Ridley, M. (2001). Kent Historic Landscape Characterisation Final Report, 3 Volumes, Kent County Council, English Heritage, Oxford Archaeological Unit.
- Crow, J., Turner, S. (2009). "Unlocking Historic Landscapes in the Eastern Mediterranean: Using Characterisation on Naxos (Greece) and in Thrace (Turkey)", *Antiquity*, 323 (84), 216-229.
- Crowther, S., Clarke, V. (2012). Worcestershire Historic Landscape Characterisation, Worcestershire County Council, Worcester.
- Crumley, C.L. (2017). Historical ecology and the study of landscape. *Landscape Research*, 42 (S1): 65-73.
- Derin, Z. (2010). İzmir'in Tarih Öncesi Dönemi ve Yeşilova Höyüğü. Dr. Eren Çiçek'e Armağan, 57-71, İzmir.
- Dixon, P., Dyson-Bruce, L. & Stevenson, J. (1999). Historic Land-use Assessment (HLA): Development and Potential of a Technique for Assessing Historic Landscape Patterns. Report of the Pilot Project 1996-98, Edinburgh: Historic Scotland/RCHMS.
- Dursun, S. (2007). Forest and the State: History of Forestry and Forest Administration in the Ottoman Empire, PHD Thesis, Department of History in the Ins. of Soc. Sciences of the Sabancı University.
- Edwards, R. (2007). The Cheshire Historic Landscape Characterisation Final Report, Cheshire County Council and English Heritage, Chester.

- Erdoğan, N., Carrer, F, Ersoy Tonyaloğlu, E., Çavdar, B., Varinlioğlu, G., Şerifoğlu, T.E., ...,Turner, S. (2020). Simulating change in cultural landscapes: The integration of historic landscape characterisation and computer modelling. *Landscapes* 21(2): 168-182
- ESRI (2019). ArcGIS 10.7 Software, Environmental Systems Research Institute, Redlands, CA.
- Fairclough, G., Herring, P. (2016). “Lens, Mirror, Window: Interactions between Historic Landscape Characterisation and Landscape Character Assessment”, *Landscape Research*, 41 (2), 186-198, Special Issue: The Future of Landscape Characterisation, and the Future Character of Landscape-Between Space, Time, History, Place and Nature.
- Fairclough, G.J., Macinnes, L. (2003). Understanding Historic Landscape Character. Topic Paper 5, Landscape Character Assessment Guidance for England and Scotland, Countryside Agency, Scottish Natural Heritage, Historic Scotland and English Heritage.
- Fellows, C. (1838). *A Journal Written during an Excursion in Asia Minor by Charles Fellows*, Printed by Riciahd and John E. Taylor, Red I. Ion Court, Fleet Street, (Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with Funding from Microsoft Corporation), London.
- Foody, G. (2002). “Status of Land Cover Classification Accuracy Assessment”, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 80 (1), 185-201.
- Harris Geospatial, (2008). ENVI Feature Extraction Module User’s Guide, Harris Geospatial Solutions, Inc., United States of America.
- Herring, P.C. (2009). Framing Perceptions of the Historic Landscape: Historic Landscape Characterisation and Historic Land-Use Assessment, *Scottish Geographical Journal*, 125(1), 61-77.
- Hoyle, J. (2006). Historic Landscape Characterisation Gloucestershire. The Cotswolds Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty-The Wye Valley Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, Gloucestershire City Council.
- Kolen, J., Renes, J. & Hermans, R. (eds.) (2015). *Landscape Biographies: Geographical, Historical and Archaeological Perspectives on the Production and Transmission of Landscapes*, Amsterdam University Press.

- Lambrick, G., Bramhill, P. (1999). Hampshire Historic Landscape Assessment Final Report, 2 Volumes, Hampshire City Council and English Heritage, Winchester.
- Macinnes, L. (2004). *Historic Landscape Characterisation*. 155-169, Editors: Bishop, K. and Phillipps, A. Countryside Planning: New Approaches to Management and Conservation, London, Earthscan.
- Marchant, J., Ratcliffe, D., Ratcliffe, D., Lines, A. & Saich, D. (2008). Historic Environment Characterisation Project Final Report, South Yorkshire Archaeology Service and English Heritage, Sheffield.
- Mert, H., (2002). Sosyal, Siyasal ve İktisadi Yönleriyle Bornova. Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarihi ABD, Bornova, İzmir.
- Nurlu, E. (2021). Peyzajların Tanımlanmasına Yönelik Yaklaşım: Tarihi Peyzaj Karakterizasyonu, *Peyzaj Araştırmaları ve Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 3(2): 28-35.
- Nurlu, E., Şengür, Ş. & Polat, Y. (2018). “Kazdağı Milli Parkı Örneğinde Tarihi Peyzaj Karakterlerinin Tanımlanması ve Haritalanması”, TÜBİTAK Projesi Sonuç Raporu, Proje No: 116O694.
- Nurlu, E., Erdoğan, N., Ersoy Tonyaloğlu, E., Şerifoğlu, T. E. & Varinlioğlu, G. (2019). “Peyzajda Kültürel Miras: Türkiye’de Planlama Gelişimi”, TÜBİTAK Projesi Sonuç Raporu, Proje No: 116K829.
- Öner, E., Vardar, S., Karadaş, A. & İlhan, R. (2018). Bornova Ovası ile Bayraklı Höyüğü Çevresinde Paleocoğrafya ve Jeoarkeoloji Araştırmaları (İzmir), TÜCAUM 30. Yıl Uluslararası Coğrafya Sempozyumu, 296-312, 3-6 Ekim 2018, Ankara
- Perrot G., Chipiez C. (1892). History of Art in Phrgia, Mysia, Bithynia and Paphlagonia. Chapman and Hall Limited, A.C. Armstrong and Son, London.
- Rippon, S. (2012). Making Sense of an Historic Landscape. Oxford University Press, ISBN 978 0 19 953 378 7.
- Quigley, P. (2009). The Black Country-An Historic Landscape Characterisation Final Report, Black Country Archaeology Service, English Heritage, Wolverhampton City Council.

- Şengür, Ş. (2017). Korunan Alanlarda Tarihi Peyzaj Karakter Analizi: Kazdağı Milli Parkı Örneği. Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bil. Ens. Peyzaj Mimarlığı ABD, Bornova.
- Şengür, Ş., Nurlu, E. & Polat, Y. (2018). Incorporating historic data into historic landscape studies: A case study on Kazdağı National Park, Turkey. 5th International Landscape Archeology Conference, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 18-20 September 2018, Birleşik Krallık.
- Şengür, Ş., Nurlu, E. (2021). Historic landscape characterization in protected areas; a case study Kazdagi National Park. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(1): 106-113.
- Toase, S. (2010). The Yorkshire & Lower Tess Valley Historic Landscape Characterisation Final Report, North Yorkshire County Council and English Heritage, Northallerton.
- Turner, S. (2006). "Historic Landscape Characterisation: A Landscape Archaeology for Research, Management and Planning", *Landscape Research*, 31 (4), 385-398.
- Turner, S., Crow, J. (2010). Unlocking historic landscapes in the Eastern Mediterranean: Using characterisation on Naxos (Greece) and in Thrace (Turkey). *Antiquity*, 84 (323): 216-229.
- Turner, S., Nurlu, E., Ersoy Tonyaloğlu, E., Erdoğan, N., Jackson, M., Varinlioğlu, ..., Tunalı, S.P., (2023). Cultural Heritage in Landscape: Planning for Development in Turkey, In: Landscape Archaeology in the Near East: Approaches, Methods and Case Studies, B. Arıkan, L. Olsvig-Whittaker (Editorler), pp.96-109, Archaeopress.
- Turner, S.C. (2005). Devon Historic Landscape Characterisation Final Report, Devon County Council, English Heritage, Exeter.
- TÜİK (2019). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Adrese dayalı nüfus kayıt sistemi sonuçları. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=95&locale=tr>. Son erişim tarihi: 2 Aralık 2020.
- Williams, L. (2008). Northumberland Historic Landscape Characterisation Final Report, Northumberland County Council, Northumberland National Park, English Heritage.
- Winterburn, E. (2008). "Historic Landscape Characterization in Context", *FORUM EJournal* 8, 33-46, Newcastle University.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Altuntaş, Z., B. (2016). İstanbul Kent Siluetindeki Değişikliklerin İncelenmesi: Zincirlikuyu Aksı Örneği, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 122s.
- Atalarımızın Toprakları (2022). Buca Kronolojisi, <https://www.atarimizintopraklari.com/buca-kronoloj%C4%B0s%C4%B0-1>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Atalarımızın Toprakları (2023a). Buca'nın Levanten Köşkleri, <https://www.atarimizintopraklari.com/blog-1/buca-nin-levanten-k%C3%96%C5%9Ekler%C4%B0>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Atalarımızın Toprakları (2023b). Buca Tarihi Yapılar Haritası, <https://www.atarimizintopraklari.com/buca-tar%C4%B0h%C4%B0-yapilar-har%C4%B0tasi>, (Erişim tarihi: 05.01.2023)
- Atalarımızın Toprakları (2023c). Buca Tarihi Yapılar Listesi, <https://www.atarimizintopraklari.com/buca-tar%C4%B0h%C4%B0-yapilar-l%C4%B0stes%C4%B0>, (Erişim tarihi: 03.01.2023)
- Balamir, A. K. (1993). Mimarın Kimlik, Meşrutiyet, Etik Sorunları ve Mimarlığın Disipliner Buhranı, Ankara, 24-30s.
- Buca Belediyesi (2018). Buca (İzmir) Kentsel Sit Alanı Kentsel Tasarım Rehberi, <https://www.buca.bel.tr/files/1572936522.pdf>, (Erişim tarihi: 27.10.2022)
- Buca Kaymakamlığı (2022). İlçe ve Kaymakamlığımızı Kısa Bir Tarihçesi, <http://www.buca.gov.tr/ilce-ve-kaymakamligimizin-kisa-bir-tarihcesi-14-02-2012>, (Erişim tarihi: 27.10.2022)
- Buca'yı Keşfet (2021). St. Baptist Latin Kilisesi (DOM), Buca, <https://bucayikesfet.com/st-baptist-latin-kilisesi-dom-buca/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Buca'yı Keşfet (2022). Rahibe Evi, Buca, <https://bucayikesfet.com/rahibe-evi-buca/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Çelik, M. 2016, Buca Levanten konutlarında kültürel değerlerin sürekliliği, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi (yayımlanmamış), İzmir.

- Ege'nin Sesi (2014). Şeboy'un Kaçak Stadı Kurtarıcı oldu, http://www.egeninsesi.com/haber/28370-seboyun_kacak_stadi_kurtarici_oldu, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Endeksa (2023). Buca Dumlupınar Nüfus, <https://www.endeksa.com/tr/analiz/izmir/buca/dumlupinar/demografi>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Google Street View (2022). https://www.google.com/maps/@38.3846872,27.1705573,3a,75y,190.44h,82.5t/data=!3m6!1e1!3m4!1seDIGjJd9FAvGXaT0k_8yOA!2e0!7i16384!8i8192 (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Google Street View (2022). https://www.google.com/maps/@38.3855032,27.1717817,3a,75y,317.35h,78.17t/data=!3m7!1e1!3m5!1sPnyMqrvIrs2MqREiWeS9rg!2e0!6shtps:%2F%2Fstreetviewpixels-pa.googleapis.com%2Fv1%2Fthumbnail%3Fpanoid%3DPnyMqrvIrs2MqREiWeS9rg%26cb_client%3Dmaps_sv.tactile.gps%26w%3D203%26h%3D100%26yaw%3D47.84826%26pitch%3D0%26thumbfov%3D100!7i16384!8i8192, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Google Street View (2022). <https://www.google.com/maps/@38.3827906,27.1730395,3a,75y,333.1h,109.4t/data=!3m6!1e1!3m4!1s1AbVXCsU5tXTOoTYX4mXHQ!2e0!7i16384!8i8192>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Gürelli, M. (2020). Russo Köşkü – Buca/İzmir, <https://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/russo-kosku-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Gürelli, M. (2022a). Hole Köşkü – Buca/İzmir, <https://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/hole-kosku-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Gürelli, M. (2022b). Renda Köşkü – Buca/İzmir, <https://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/renda-kosku-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Gürelli, M. (2022c). Rahibeler Evi – Buca/İzmir, <http://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/rahibeler-evi-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Gürelli, M. (2022d). Apack Evi – Buca/İzmir, <https://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/apack-evi-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Gürelli, M. (2022e). Caporal Evi – Buca/İzmir, <https://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/caporal-evi-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)

- Gürelli, M. (2022f). Alfred Missır Evi – Buca/İzmir, <https://tarihgezisi.com/ozel-mekanlar/alfred-missir-evi-buca-izmir/>, (Erişim tarihi: 13.01.2023)
- İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi (2018). Buca (İzmir) Kentsel Sit Alanı Koruma Amaçlı Nazım İmar Planı Revizyonu Plan Açıklama Raporu, file:///C:/Users/Gigabyte/Downloads/2809962_17103.pdf, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- İzmir Kültür ve Turizm Dergisi (2023). Levanten Ailelerin Tercihi ‘İzmir’, <https://www.izmirdergisi.com/tr/dergi-arsivi/341-49-uncu-sayi/2862-levanten-ailelerin-tercihi-izmir>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Karadan, D. (2021). Kentsel İmgelerin Kent Silüetindeki Yerinin Tarihsel Süreçte Değerlendirilmesi: İzmir kenti Örneği, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans tezi, 146s.
- Keleş, R. (1998). Kentleşme Politikası, İmge Kitapevi Yayınları, İkinci Basım, Ankara 767s.
- Murray, J. (2022). Handbook for travellers in Constantinople and Turkey in Asia, (Çev. Atalarımızın Toprakları), <https://www.atarimizintopraklari.com/gezg%C4%B0nler%C4%B0ng%C3%96z%C3%9Cnden-buca-1>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Nalbant, E. B. (2022). Yeşil Altyapının Mekansal Dağılımı ve Zamansal Değişiminin Uzaktan Algılama ve CBS Yardımıyla İncelenmesi: İzmir-Buca Örneği, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana.
- Nostitz, P. (2022). Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia 2, (Çev. Atalarımızın Toprakları), <https://www.atarimizintopraklari.com/gezg%C4%B0nler%C4%B0ng%C3%96z%C3%9Cnden-buca-1>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Önem, A., B. ve Kılınçarslan, İ. 2005, Haliç bölgesinde çevre algılama ve kentsel kimlik, *İTÜ Dergisi Seri A Mimarlık, Planlama ve Tasarım*, 4(1):115-125s.
- Pazhuan, M., Zayyarı, K., Ghasemzadeh, B. and Qurban H. (2015). Urban Identity and Iranian New Towns, *Journal of Urban and Regional Analysis*, 7(1):83-100s.

- Pinterest (2023). T.C. Buca Kaymakamlığı, <https://tr.pinterest.com/pin/260223684695640182/> , (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Pococke, R. (2022). A Description of The East and Some Other Countries, (Çev. Atalarımızın Toprakları), <https://www.atalarimizintopraklari.com/gezg%C4%B0nler%C4%B0ng%C3%96z%C3%9Cnden-buca-1>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Sağlık, E. ve Kelkit, A. (2019). Kentsel Kimlik Bileşenlerinin Kent Kullanıcıları Tarafından Belirlenmesi: Örnek Kent Çanakkale, *Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(1):63-79s.
- Şaşmaz, E. (2023a). Davut Fargoh Köşkü – Buca, <https://www.erolsasmaz.com/?oku=1179>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Şaşmaz, E. (2023b). Lipovatz Köşkü – Buca/İzmir, <https://www.erolsasmaz.com/?oku=2134>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Şaşmaz, E. (2023c). Mısır Line Köşkü – Buca/İzmir, <http://erolsasmaz.com/?oku=2128>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Şaşmaz, E. (2023d). Dumlupınar Camii (Arnavut Camii) – Buca – İzmir, <https://www.erolsasmaz.com/?oku=2042>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Şaşmaz, E. (2023e). Muradiye Cami – Buca, <https://www.erolsasmaz.com/?oku=818>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Şaşmaz, E. (2022f). Asparuk evi – Buca – İzmir, <https://www.erolsasmaz.com/?oku=2051>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.11.2022)
- Tokmakoğlu, A.B. (2021). Buca Gezi Rehberi, <https://kesfetsek.com/buca-gezi-rehberi/>, (Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023)
- Uyar, N. (2018). Buca (İzmir) Kentsel Sit Alanı Koruma Amaçlı Nazım İmar Planı Revizyonu Plan Açıklama Raporu, İzmir Büyükşehir Belediyesi, 11s.
- Wikipedia (2022). Levantenler, <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Levantenler><https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Levantenler>, (Erişim tarihi: 10.10.2022)

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akın, G., Önal, S., 2016, Kentsel alanların tasarımında ergonomik sorunlar, *AÜDTCF, Antropoloji Dergisi*, Sayı:31 (Haziran 2016), s.51-60.
- Arslan A.R., Çınar H., 2015, Ergonomik açıdan proje-tasarım atölyelerinin incelenmesi, *Journal of Engineering Sciences and Design*, 3(3), s:347,348.
- Aykut, F., 1997, Dış mekân donatı elemanlarında ahşap malzeme kullanımı: Bartın belediye parkı örneği, Yüksek lisans tezi, Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi, Bartın. Sf,1.
- Anonim, 2011. T.C. Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı Özürlü ve Yaşlı Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Yerel Yönetimler İçin Ulaşılabilirlik Temel Bilgiler Teknik El Kitabı. Sf,146, Ankara. <http://tourismforall.org.tr/Documents/Yerel-Y%C3%B6netimler-%C4%B0%C3%A7im-Ula%C5%9F%C4%B1labilirlik-Temel-Bilgiler-Teknik-El-Kitab%C4%B1.pdf> (Ziyaret tarihi: Mart 2023).
- Anonim, 2023. International Ergonomics Association, <https://www.iea.cc/whats/index.html>. (Ziyaret tarihi: Mart 2023).
- Başal, M., Memlük, Y., Yılmaz, O., 1993, Peyzaj Konstrüksiyonu (Landscape construction), *Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 1322*, Ders kitabı:381, Ankara s:1-168.
- Google earth, 2023, Url: <https://www.google.com.tr/intl/tr/earth/> (Ziyaret tarihi: Mart, 2023).
- Güler, Ç., 1997, Ergonomiye giriş, Çevre sağlığı temel kaynak dizisi, Ankara, No:45 ISBN 975-8088-52-1, Sf, (9-10).
- Gülgün, B., İ Altuğ, İ., 2006. İzmir kıyı bandı uygulamalarında ergonomik standartlara uygunluğun değerlendirilmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 43(1):145-156.
- Karayılmazlar, A.S., 2017, Kamusal alanların kentsel ergonomi açısından irdelenmesi, Bartın örneği, Yüksek lisans tezi, Bartın Üniversitesi, Fen bilimleri enstitüsü, Peyzaj mimarlığı ana bilim dalı, Sf: 14-22.
- Önder, S., Polat A.T., Öztürk, A., 2012, The evaluation of ergonomic situations of the equipment elements in Selcuk university campus, Konya, TURKEY.
- Sakal, A, 2007, Ankara'da kentsel donatıların peyzaj planlama ve tasarımı açısından analizi ve değerlendirilmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sf: 1,13.

Şişman, E.E., Yetim, L., 2004, Tekirdağ kentinde donatı elemanlarının peyzaj mimarlığı açısından irdelenmesi, *Trakya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1): 43-51, 44.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

Acırlı Z. ve Kandemir, Ö. (2021). Mekân Tasarımı İçin Erişilebilirlik Kavramı ve Boyutları, *Grid Mimarlık, Planlama ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 4(2): 225-248s.

Afacan, Y. (2015). Yaşanabilir Kentsel Mekanlar İçin Erişilebilirliğin Önemi: Çukurambar Kentsel Dönüşüm Örneği, <http://www.mimarlarodasiankara.org/dosya/dosya36.pdf>, Erişim tarihi: 20.02.2023

Alpagut, Y. (2003). Toplu Konut Dış Mekânlarında Tüm Kullanıcılar İçin Erişilebilirlik Ölçütlerinin Saptanması, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Alpak, E., Düzenli, T. ve Yılmaz, S. (2018). Kamusal Açık Mekânların Kalitesi ve Sosyal Etkileşim Üzerindeki Etkileri, *Journal of History, Culture and Art Research*, 7(2): 624-638s.

Becer, E. (2015). İletişim ve Grafik Tasarım, Dost Kitabevi, ISBN: 978-975-7501-09-1, 254s.

Briggs, Z. (2022). Multi-Assistance Center at Morgan's Wonderland offers one-stop approach to caring for special needs community, <https://www.kens5.com/article/news/community/multi-assistance-center-morgans-wonderland-community-special-needs-disabilities/273-b2266c0c-4e2e-4ddc-b5d4-607ae66826e2>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023

Çağlayan Gümüş, D. (2015). Erişilebilirlik Mevzuatı ve Erişilebilirliğin İzlenmesi ve Denetlenmesi, <http://www.mimarlarodasiankara.org/dosya/dosya36.pdf>, Erişim tarihi: 20.02.2023

Davidson, J. (2017). Morgan's Inspiration Island is the world's first Accessible Water Park, <https://themighty.com/topic/disability/morgans-inspiration-island-accessible-water-park/>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023

- Deffner, A., Psatha, E., Bogiantzidis, N., Mantas, N., Vlachaki E. and Ntaflouka, P. (2015). Accessibility To Culture And Heritage: Designing For All. AESOP 2015 Conference, Prague, 15p.
- Dünya Engellilik Raporu (2011). <https://static.ohu.edu.tr/uniweb/media/portallar/engelsizuniversite/duyular/1345/diwnu3i5.pdf>, Erişim tarihi: 12.01.2023
- Ekşioğlu Çetintahra, G., Kut Görgün, E., Elburz, Z., Kahraman, D., Erdem, U., Ağın, C., Tezcan, S., Hepgüzel, B. ve Çubukçu, E. (2021). Mekân ve Kullanıcı Etkileşimi: Kullanım Sonrası Değerlendirme İle Değişen Tasarım, Yapı Mimarlık, Tasarım, Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi, 7s.
- EYDER (2023). Sayılarla Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Engellilik, <https://eyder.com/ana-sayfa/turkiye-ve-dunyada-engelliler/>, Erişim tarihi: 02.01.2023
- Freethink (2019). Dad Builds Amusement Park For Daughter, <https://www.freethink.com/culture/morgans-wonderland-a-truly-inclusive-amusement-park>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023
- Firidin, E. ve Enşici Aksel, B. (2006). İstanbul’un Gündelik Yaşamında Kadıköy Çarşısı’nın Önemi, Tasarım Kuram Dergisi, 3(4): 78-79s.
- Friedlander, J. (2017). The Story of Morgan’s Wonderland, an Amusement Park Accessible for All, <https://www.success.com/the-story-of-morgans-wonderland-an-amusement-park-accessible-for-all/>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023
- Foster, J. (2021). Morgan’s Wonderland opens all-inclusive camp; summer camp slated for 2022, <https://www.kens5.com/article/news/community/morgans-wonderland-prepares-to-open-all-inclusive-summer-camp-in-2022/273-fb20c34f-b0d0-491c-a3b1-98d4db28657b>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023
- Güleç Özer, D., Özkan Özbek, M. ve Şener, S., M. (2016). Mekânsal Erişilebilirlik-1: Kullanıcı Hareketlilikleri Açısından Bir İnceleme, 2. Ulusal Engellileştirilenler Sempozyumu, 14s.
- Holloway, J. (2023). Welcome To Morgan’s Wonderland, <https://www.campbusiness.com/articles/welcome-to-morgans-wonderland>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023

- Iwarsson, S. and Stahl, A. (2003). Accessibility, Usability And Universal Design - Positioning And Definition of Concepts Describing Person-Environment Relationships, *Disabil Rehabil*, 25(2): 57-66p.
- Kaptan, A. (2018). Kentsel Dış Mekânlarda Kullanıcı Algısının İrdelenmesi: Mevlana Caddesi (Konya) Örneği, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Kavuran, D. ve Uslu, A. (2022). Kamusal Mekânlarda Görme Engelli Kullanıcılar İçin Erişilebilirliğin Değerlendirilmesi: Batı Adalet Sarayı Örneği Ankara, *Türkiye Peyzaj Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(1): 11-26s.
- Malkoç True, E. ve Sönmez Türel, H. (2017). PPS (Project for Public Spaces)'nin Mekân Diyagramı Temelinde Kamusal Bir Mekanın Analizi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Dergisi*, 2017, 54 (3):319 - 326.
- Malkoç True, E. ve Sönmez Türel, H. (2019). Yapılı Bir Çevrenin Fiziksel Engelliler Yönüyle Kullanılabilirliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Yayın Yayıncılık, ISBN: 978-605-9579-68-1, 86s.
- Maxwell, C. (2022). San Antonio's Morgan's Wonderland Cater to Kids with Disabilities, <https://texashighways.com/travel/family-travel/san-antonios-morgans-wonderland-caters-to-kids-with-disabilities/>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2022). Gordon Hartman Full Bio, <https://morganswonderland.com/gordon-hartman-full-bio/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023). The story of Morgan's Wonderland, <https://morganswonderland.com/about-us/>, Erişim tarihi: 11.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023a). 360 virtual tour, <https://morganswonderland.com/360-virtual-tour/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023b). Tickets & Membership, <https://morganswonderland.com/tickets-passes/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023c). The Picnic Place, <https://morganswonderland.com/attraction/the-picnic-place/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023

- Morgan's Wonderland (2023d). Entertainment, <https://morganswonderland.com/entertainment/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023e). The Wonderland Royal Court, <https://morganswonderland.com/attraction/the-wonderland-royal-court/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023f). Professor Flutterwing & Dr. Kindly, <https://morganswonderland.com/attraction/professor-flutterwing/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023g). Annual Events, <https://morganswonderland.com/annual-events/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023h). The Wonder Squad, <https://morganswonderland.com/the-wonder-squad/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023i). Birthday Parties, <https://morganswonderland.com/birthday-parties/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023i). Park Policies, <https://morganswonderland.com/park-policies/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023j). SSS, <https://morganswonderland.com/faqs/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023k). Carousel, <https://morganswonderland.com/attraction/carousel/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland (2023l). Sensory Village, <https://morganswonderland.com/attraction/sensory-village/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Morgan's Wonderland Sports (2023). Facilities, <https://morganswonderlandsports.com/rent-a-facility/>, Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023
- Online Etymology Dictionary (2023). Accessible (adj.), https://www.etymonline.com/word/accessible?ref=etymonline_crossreference Erişim tarihi: 02.01.2023

- Özkaraca N.ve İnceoğlu, M. (2021). Üniversite Yerleşkelerinde Erişilebilirlik Değerlendirmesi: Düzce Üniversitesi Kampüsü Örneği, Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 9: 1891-1908s.
- Öymen Gür, Ş. (1996). Mekân Örgütlenmesi, Gür Yayıncılık, ISBN:9759490609, 280s.
- Öztürk, M. (2011). Türkiye’de Engelli Gerçeği, MÜSİAD Cep Kitapları, ISBN: 978-605-4383-07-8, 112s.
- T.C. Aile, Çalışma ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığı (2020). Erişilebilirlik Kılavuzu, Ankara, 162s.
- Türk Dil Kurumu (2023). Erişilebilirlik, <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>, Erişim tarihi: 02.01.2023
- Türkiye Omurilik Felçlileri Derneği (2023). Erişilebilirlik Hakkında, <https://tofd.org.tr/erisilebilirlik-hakkinda>, Erişim tarihi: 16.01.2023
- Total, O. (2018). “Engelsiz Kent Engelsiz Yaşam Alanları” Şehir ve Toplum, Marmara Belediyeler Birliği Kültür Yayınları, ISBN:2564-7067, 50-60s.
- Universal Design (2023). Erişim Adresi: <https://universaldesign.ie/what-is-universal-design/definition-and-overview/>, Erişim tarihi: 02.01.2023

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıksöz, S. (2017). Toplumsal cinsiyet eşit (siz) liğinin dış mekâna yansımaları ve toplumsal cinsiyete duyarlı bütçeleme. Toplumsal Cinsiyet ve Kadın- Mekân Sempozyumu bildiriler kitabı, s, 114, 138.
- Akpınar Külekçi, E., Sezen, I., Bulut, Y. (2012). The Role of Women in Rural Tourism, The Sample of Gaziler Village (Bardız), Erzurum, Turkey. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment. Vol.10 (2): pp 1314-1319.
- Akpınar Külekçi, E., Koç, A. (2020). Analysis of the areas suitable for ecotourism using Geographical Information Systems: Example of Narman District (Erzurum) Turkey. Journal of Environmental Biology. Vol. 41(2): 293-301
- Akpınar Külekçi E. (2018). Erzurum’da Kentsel Mekânlarda Kullanılan Bazı Kent Donatı, Zemin ve Bitkisel Elemanlarının Ergonomik ve Antropometrik Yönden İncelenmesi, ATA Planlama ve Tasarım Dergisi, (2), 35-45.
- Aktaş, G. (2017). “Kadın Açısından Kente İlişkin Mekan Pratikleri”. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi

- inde (s. 137-149). Son erişim tarihi: 24.06.17
<https://www.journalagent.com/pausbed/pdfs/PAUSBED-43154>.
- Alkan, A. (2000). "Özel Alan-Kamusal Alan" Ayırımının Feminist Eleştirisi Çerçevesinde Kentsel Mekan. *Kültür ve İletişim*, 3(1), 71-95.
- Ardener, S. (1999). "The Partition of Space" (ed.) J. Rendell, *Gender, Space, and Architecture: Interdisciplinary Introduction*, Routledge, London, ss. 112-118.
- Armutcu, F. (2018). Fiziksel aktivite amaçlı park ve rekreasyon alanlarının kullanımını etkileyen faktörlerin belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans tezi, Batman Üniversitesi).
- Bayazitoğlu, Ü. C. (2013). Ayyıldız Potur, A. 2013. "Yaşanabilir Kentler Temasını Toplumsal Cinsiyet Bağlamında Yorumlamak: Farklı Kamusal Mekanlarda Karşılaştırmalı Bir Alan Çalışması", 25th International Building & Life Congress, Liveable Cities, 28 - 30 March 2013, Bursa ss.541-547.
- Baykan, D. (2015). Yerel yönetimler için kadın dostu kent planlaması ve tasarım ilkeleri kitabı. Ankara: Uzerler Matbaacılık.
- Bayram, Z. (2011). Toplumsal Cinsiyet Bağlamında Kentsel Açık Yeşil Alan Kullanım Talebini Etkileyen Etmenler, Doktora Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi.
- BMOP (Birleşmiş Milletler Kadınların ve Kız Çocuklarının İnsan Haklarının Korunması ve Geliştirilmesi Ortak Programı), 2006. Bülteni, Daha İyi Bir Gelecek İçin Kadın Dostu Kentler, S:4.
- Cumur, Ş., Topçu, K. (2022). Toplumsal Cinsiyet Eşitsizliği: Kadın ve Kentsel Mekân. *Artium*, 10(2), 112-130.
- Cürgül, T. (2016). Türkiye'de Mimarlık-Cinsiyet İlişkisi: Bibliyografik Bir Çalışma. *Journal of International Social Research*, 9(47).
- Day, K. (2000). "The Ethic of Care and Women's Experiences of Public Space", *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, S: 20, ss. 103-124.
- Demirbaş, G. (2012). *Kadınların Mekan Algısı ve Mekanı Kullanma Biçimleri*, Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Edirne,
- Demircan, N., Sezen, I., Akpınar Külekçi, E., Yılmaz, H. (2011). Kadın Yaklaşımı ile Peyzaj ve Tasarım Kavramları. İnönü Üniversitesi, Sanat Tasarım Dergisi, 2(2), 10491055.

- Efe Güney, M., Demircioğlu, F. (2015). LGBTT bireylerin buluşma noktası olarak kullandıkları mekânların şehir planlama kapsamında incelenmesi. *Planning*, 25(2), 147-157.
- Efe Güney, M., Özen, A., Dirmit A.G., Üstündağ, B., Sarıca S., Fakıoğlu, F.U. (2020). Kadın Dostu Kent Planlama Yaklaşımı Bornova Örneği, s. 348. ISBN: 978-605-87537-6-1.
- Efe Güney, M., Üstündağ, B. (2020). Kadın Dostu Kent Yaklaşımı Kapsamında Kentsel Açık Yeşil Alanların Değerlendirilmesi: Bornova Örneği. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (36), 38-65.
- Erol, Y., Ş. (2011). Dışa Kapalı Sitelerde Mimariye Dayalı Yaşam Kalitesinin İrdelenmesi: İstanbul Örneği, Doktora Tezi, Trabzon: Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Evensen, K. H., Hemsett, G., Nordh, H. (2021). Developing a place-sensitive tool for park-safety management experiences from green-space managers and female park users in Oslo. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 60, 127057.
- Eyler, A. E., Wilcox, S., Matson-Koffman, D., Evenson, K. R., Sanderson, B., Thompson, v.d., (2002). 42 Correlates of physical activity among women from diverse racial/ethnic groups. *Journal of Women's Health and Gender-Based Medicine*, 11: 239-253.
- Ersöz, A. G. (2015). Özel Alan/Kamusal Alan Dikotomisi: Kadınliğin "Doğası" Ve Kamusal Alandan Dışlanmışlığı. *Sosyoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 18(1), 80-102.
- Gülgün, B., Güney, M. A., Aktaş, E. and Yazıcı, K. (2014). Role Of The Landscape Architecture In Interdisciplinary Planning Of Sustainable Cities. *Journal Of Environmental Protection And Ecology*, 15(4), 1877–1880.
- Gülgün, B., Sayman, M. Ve Yazıcı, K. (2015). Recreational Habit of Izmir Metropolitan Residents and Their Association with Natural Parks around the Town. *J. Int Environmental Application Science*, 10, 367–374.
- Gülgün, B., Yazıcı, K., Dursun, Ş., ve Türkyılmaz, B. (2016). Earthquake Park Design and Some Examples from the World and Turkey. *J. Int. Environmental Application Science*, 11(2), 159–165.

- Gobster, P.H. (2002). Managing urban parks for a racially and ethnically diverse clientele. *Leisure Sciences*: 24, 143-159.
- Gordon, M.T. ve Riger, S. (1989). *The Female Fear*. New York: Free Press.
- Hutchinson, R. 1994. Women and the elderly in Chicago's public parks. *Leisure Sciences*, 16, 229-247.
- İnce Güney, Y. (2014). Gender and urban space: An examination of a small Anatolian city, *ITU A|Z*, S: 11 (2) ss.153-172.
- Kılınç, K. (2006). Toplumsal cinsiyetin mekansal tarihini yeniden yazmak: Mimarlık ve kadın kimliği üzerine kuramsal bir çerçeve. *Kadın Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 1: 16-23.
- Kingsley, K. (1991). Rethinking architectural history from a gender perspective. In: Dutton, T. A. (Ed.), *Voices in Architectural Education* (sf. 249-264). New York: Bergin & Garvey.
- Kirper, T., Korkut, A., Topal, T. (2016). Mekânsal Planlamada Kadın Dostu Kent Yaklaşımı, *İdil*, 26, 1777-1796.
- Koskela, H. (1999). Gendered Exclusions': women's fear of violence and changing relations to space", *Geografiska Annaler*, S:81 B (2) ss. 111-124.
- Mehta, A., Bondi, L. (1999). Embodied discourse: On gender and fear of violence. *Gender, Place and Culture*, 6: 67-84.
- Mitchell, D. (2003). *The right to the city: Social justice and the fight for public space*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Mumcu, S, Yılmaz, S, Yazıcı, T. (2016). Kentsel açık mekânlarda kadınlar: Cinsiyet rollerinin kamusal alanlarda gözlemlenmesi. *Mimarlık ve Yaşam*, 1(1), 37-52.
- Özdemir, A. (2007). Katılımcı Kent Kimliğinin Oluşumunda Kamusal Yeşil Alanların Rolü". *Planlama*. 2007/1. S. 39, ss. 37-43.
- Özgüç, N. (1998). *Kadınların Coğrafyası*. İstanbul: Çantay Kitapevi.
- Öztürk, B. (2004). *Kentsel Açık ve Yeşil Alan Sistemi Oluşturulması: Kayseri Kent Bütünü Örneği*. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Philipp, S. F. (2000). Race and the pursuit of happiness. *Journal of Leisure Research*, 23: 290-304.

- Rahm, J., Sternudd, C., Johansson, M. (2021). In the evening, I don't walk in the park: The interplay between street lighting and greenery in perceived safety. *Urban design international*, 26, 42-52.
- Sezen I., Akpınar Külekçi, E., Demircan, N., Yılmaz, S. (2011). Müstakil ev Bahçelerinde Süs Bitkilerinin Kullanımında Kadının Rolü: Erzurum Örneği. *İnönü Üniversitesi Sanat Tasarım Dergisi*, 2: 939-946.
- Sewell, J. (2003). Gender, Imagination, and Experience in the Early-Twentieth-Century American Downtown." (ed.) C. Wilson, *Everyday America: Cultural Landscape Studies after J. B. Jackson*, University of California Press, Ewing (2003), ss. 237-254.
- Starkweather, S. (2007). Gender, Perceptions of Safety and Strategic Responses among Ohio University Students" *Gender, Place & Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography*, S:14(3), ss. 355-370.
- Şener, Ü. Demirdirek, H. (2014). *Toplumsal Cinsiyete Duyarlı Veri Çalışması*. İstanbul: Türkiye Ekonomi Politikaları Araştırmaları Vakfı (TEPAV) Yayınları.
- Tekinbaş, E. (2013). Kadın Dostu Kentler. TMMOB Şehir Plancıları Odası Haber Bülteni, (2), 20-23.
- Tiftik, C., Turan, İ. (2015). "Women, Social Housing and Urban Spaces: Places to dwell and places where women are being attacked on their way home", *ITU A|Z*, S:12 (1), ss.243-255.
- Üstün, İ. (2009). Trabzon'un misafirleri. *Trabzon'u Anlamak*, 361-402.
- Viriden, R.J. ve Walker, G.J. (1999). Ethnic/racial and gender variations among meanings given to, and preferences for, the natural environment. *Leisure Sciences*, 21: 219-239.
- Wesely, Jennifer K. ve Gaarder, E. (2004). The Gendered "Nature" of the Urban Outdoors; Women Negotiating Fear of Violence", *Gender & Society*, S:18 (5), ss. 645-663.
- West, P.C. (1989). Urban region parks and Black minorities: Subculture, marginality, and interracial relations in park use in the Detroit metropolitan area. *Leisure Sciences*, 11: 11-28.
- Yazici, K. ve Gülgün, B. (2017). Açık-Yeşil Alanlarda Dış Mekân Süs Bitkilerinin Önemi ve Yaşam Kalitesine Etkisi Tokat Kenti Örneği. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 54(3), 275-284.

- Yıldırım, E. (2006). Osmanlı toplumunda kadınların kamusal alan etkinliği ve avrat pazarı. Kadın Çalışmaları Dergisi, 1: 24-29.
- Yılmaz, Z. (2006). Kamusal Mekanların Gender Sistematik Yaklaşım Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Trabzon.
- Yumuş, A. (2011). Kalkınma planları çerçevesinde toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliği anlayışının ekonomik, toplumsal ve siyasal boyutları. 7 Nisan 2019, <https://www.ailevecalisma.gov.tr/media/2528/akinyumus.pdf>

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Aarhusdomkirke. (2022). Kirkebygningen. Erişim Adresi: <https://aarhusdomkirke.dk/kirkebygningen/> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- Aarhuswiki. (2022). Aarhus' Historie. Erişim Adresi: https://aarhuswiki.dk/wiki/Aarhus%27_historie#Vikingetiden_770_%E2%80%93_1060 Erişim Tarihi: 05.03.2023.
- Aarhus Kommune. (2015). Dokk1 og Havnebyrum. Erişim Adresi: http://www.urbanmediaspace.dk/sites/default/files/pdf/ums_haefte_2015.pdf ISBN: 978-87-89860-13-8 Erişim Tarihi: 29.10.2022.
- Aarhus Universitet. (2021). AU i Tal 2021. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.au.dk/om/profil/nogletal/> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.
- Aarhus Universitet. (2022). AU på Verdensranglisterne. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.au.dk/om/profil/ranking> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.
- Aarhus Universitet Institut for Statskundskab. (2021). About Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://ps.au.dk/forskning/konferencer/ecpr-summer-school/about-aarhus-1> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.
- Akyüz, H. ve Türkmen, M. (2016). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Boş Zaman Faaliyetlerine Yönelik Tutumlarının İncelenmesi: Bartın Üniversitesi Örneği. International Journal of Science Culture and Sport (IntJSCS), 4, (SI 1), 340-357.
- Akpınar Külekçi E. ve Aşur, F. (2022). Bölüm Adı:Scrutiny Of Street Landscapes From The Perspective Of Sustainable Planning And Design

- Approaches, Yayın Yeri:PETER LANG, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa sayısı:12, ISBN:978-3-631-87642-8 (, Bölüm Sayfaları:723 -735
- Ankaya, F., Yazıcı, K., Balık, G., Gülgün, B. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Ekoturizm, Sosyal-Kültürel ve Ekonomik Katkıları. Ulusal Çevre Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, Sayı 1(2): 69-72.
- Aşur, F., Akpınar Külekçi, E. ve Perihan, M. (2022). The role of urban landscapes in the formation of urban identity and urban memory relations the case of Van Turkey. Planning Perspectives, 37(4), 17–0.
- Aşur, F., Sevimli Deniz, S., and Yazıcı, K. (2020). Visual Preferences Assessment of Landscape Character Typesusing Data Mining Methods Apriori Algorithm Thecase of Altınsaç And Inkoy Van Turkey . Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology, 22(1), 247–260.
- Aşur, F., ve Akpınar Külekçi, E. (2020). The Relationship Between the Adorability of Urban Landscapes and Their Users Demographic Variables The Case of Edremit Van Turkey. Journal of International Environmental Application and Science, 15(1), 19–25.
- Arkitektuel. (2018). Sonsuz Köprü. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.arkitektuel.com/sonsuz-kopru/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- AROS. (2022). Om ARoS. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aros.dk/da/om/om-aros/> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- AROS. (2023). For Virksomheder Corporate Partners. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aros.dk/da/om/for-virksomheder/corporate-partners/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Atudenterguiden. (2023). Århus Universitet. Erişim Adresi: <https://studenterguiden.dk/AarhusUniversitet/Aarhus/Uddannelse sInstitutioner/byguidested/823> Erişim Tarihi: 01.03.2023.
- Bakır, M. (1990). Rekreasyon ve Turizm İlişkisinin Turizm Politikalarının Oluşturulmasındaki Önemi. T.C. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 178.
- Birişçi, T., Ak, T., Ölmez, Z. (2008). Assessment of the natural-cultural resources in Çanakkale for nature-based tourism. Environment Development and Sustainability 10(6):871-881 DOI: 10.1007/s10668-007-9089-0

- Birişçi, T., Kalaycı Önaç, A., Karcı Demirkol, A. (2018). Turizm Bölgelerinde Kentleşmeye Bağlı Doğal ve Kültürel Peyzaj Değişimleri. Kuşadası Peyzaj Değerleri (Ed. Tanay Birişçi, Ayşe Kalaycı Önaç). s167-179. TMMOB Peyzaj Mimarları Odası. ISBN 978-605-01-1236-8
- Boz, M. ve Özkan, Ç. (2019). Sürdürülebilir Şehir Turizmi: Barselona Aşırı Turizm Örneği. 20. Ulusal - 4. Uluslararası Turizm Kongresi Şehir Turizmi Bildiriler Kitabı. Eskişehir. 3935, 14, 837-844. ISBN: 978-975-06-3632-5.
- Bridgesandballoons. (2021). Handpicked City Guide: 14 of the Best Things to Do in Aarhus, Denmark. Erişim Adresi: <https://bridgesandballoons.com/things-to-do-in-aarhus-denmark/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Britannica, The Editors of Encyclopaedia. (2022). Århus. Encyclopedia Britannica. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.britannica.com/place/Aarhus-Denmark> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Business Region Aarhus. (2020). Business Region Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://businessregionaarhus.dk/om-os/om-business-region-aarhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.
- Canatanoğlu, E. (2016). Ziyaretçilerin Mekansal Dağılımının Belirlenmesinde CBS Kullanımı Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Kocaeli Kent Ormanı Örneği. İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 169.
- Cebraarchitecture. (2023). The Iceberg. Erişim Adresi: <https://cebraarchitecture.dk/project/the-iceberg/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- City Brand Aarhus. (2019). Her Kan Du Læse om Citybrandet Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://citybrand.aarhus.dk/citybranding/citybrandet-aarhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022.
- Christiansen, E. (2019). Aarhus Kommune. Trap Danmark. Erişim Adresi: https://trap.lex.dk/Aarhus_Kommune Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- DanmarksStatistik, (2022). FOLK1A: Folketal Den 1. Æ Kvartalet Efter Område, Køn, Alder og Civilstand. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.statbank.dk/statbank5a/SelectVarVal/Define.asp?Maintable=FOLK1A&PLanguage=0> Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022.

- Den Gamle By. (2022). Den Gamle Bys Historie. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.dengamleby.dk/om/fakta-og-historie/den-gamle-bys-historie/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2022.
- Den Gamle By. (2023). Practical information. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.dengamleby.dk/en/den-gamle-by/practical/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- DOKK 1. (2023). Bibliotek. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.dokk1.dk/bibliotek> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Domen. (2023). Om Domen. Erişim Adresi: <https://domen.aarhus.dk/om-domen/#3> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Duyan, M. (2017). Farklı Kültürlerde Rekreasyon: Serbest Zaman Aktivitelerinin İncelenmesi. Journal of Human Sciences, 14,2, 1-13.
- Educations. (2023). Aarhus University. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.educations.com/study-abroad/aarhus-university/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Gjøde and Povlsgaard Arkitekter. (2018). Sonsuz Köprü. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.arkitektuel.com/sonsuz-kopru/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Godsbanen. (2023). Hold Møder og Skab Events på Godsbanen. Erişim Adresi: <https://godsbanen.dk/godsbanen/lokaleroevents/skab-events/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Googlemaps. (2022). Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.google.com/maps/place/Aarhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Gözen, E. (2019). Rekreasyon Yönetimi Bölümü Lisans Öğrencilerinin “Rekreasyon” Kavramına İlişkin Metaforik Algıları. Stratejik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 3, 3, 397 – 416. ISSN: 2587-2621.
- Gramstrup Jensen, P. (2022). Marselisborg Slot Fremtidssikres. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.kongehuset.dk/nyheder/marselisborg-slot-fremtidssikres> Erişim Tarihi: 03.03.2023.
- Grymer, C. (2005). Vikingernes Aros Mellem Land og Hav, Erişim Adresi: <https://www.kristeligt-dagblad.dk/historie/vikingernes-aros-mellem-land-og-hav> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Gülgün, B., Yetişen, A., İ., Yazıcı, K. (2020). The Preliminary Examination Of Recreational Potential In Mesir Nature Park In Manisa/Turkey. Theory and Research in Agriculture, Forestry and Aquaculture Sciences

- (Ed. Ali Musa Bozdoğan, Mehmet Fırat Baran). Gece Publishing.
Ankara
- Hornbæk, K. (2023). Væksthusene i Botanisk Have. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.dk/aarhusregionen/planlaeg-din-tur/vaeksthusene-i-botanisk-have-gdk653428> Erişim Tarihi:
01.03.2023.
- Haugaard, K. (2013). Julemanden tænder 500.000 julelys.
<https://stiften.dk/artikel/julemanden-t%C3%A6nder-500-000-julelys>
(Erişim tarihi: 07.01.2023).
- Incuba. (2023). Incuba Navitas - et Grønt Energihus på Aarhus Ø. Erişim
Adresi: <https://incuba.dk/flyt-ind/navitas-cleantech/> Erişim Tarihi:
06.01.2023.
- Isaksen, V., F. (2015). Villa Kampen Set Fra Strandvejen. Erişim Adresi:
https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Villa_Kampen_set_fra_Strandvejen.jpg Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Işık, Ş. (2005). Türkiye’de Kentleşme ve Kentleşme Modelleri. Ege Coğrafya
Dergisi, 14 (2005), 57-71.
- Jakobsen, D. B. (2018). Sonsuz Köprü. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.arkitektuel.com/sonsuz-kopru/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Jepsen, B. N. (2006). Vor Frue Kirke (Aarhus). Erişim Adresi:
https://da.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vor_Frue_Kirke_%28Aarhus%29 Erişim
Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Kalaycı Önaç, A., Birişçi, T., Gündel, H., Işkel, N., Çalışkan, E. (2018).
Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Rekreatif Eğilimleri Üzerine Bir
Araştırma. Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 2018, 55 (1):1-9DOI:
10.20289/zfdergi.390683
- Kalaycı Önaç, A., Birişçi T., Karacı Demirkol A. (2020). Kentsel Kimlik ve
İmge Olarak İzmir Basmane-Kadifekale Aksının Dünü Bugünü Yarını,
Kent Akademisi, Volume, 13, Issue3, Pages, 404-416.
- Kargaard, P. (2016). Dokk1 Er Verdens Bedste Folkebibliotek. Erişim Adresi:
https://www.licitationen.dk/article/view/288121/dokk1_er_verdens_bedste_folkebibliotek Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Karaküçük, S. (2014). Rekreatif: Boş Zamanları Değerlendirme.
Geliştirilmiş 7. Baskı, 328. Erişim Adresi:
<https://books.google.dk/books?hl=tr&lr=&id=3C2jBAAAQBAJ&oi=fn>

- [d&pg=PA9&dq=Rekreasyon+Bo%C5%9F+Zaman%C4%B1+De%C4%9Fferlendirme&ots=oI00o3Aw18&sig=hL8wdEz2Asp2zDbF1-Mf-NW3gs&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q=Rekreasyon%20Bo%C5%9F%20Zaman%C4%B1%20De%C4%9Fferlendirme&f=false](https://www.kongehuset.dk/spotte-og-kongeskibet/marselisborg-slot#) Erişim Tarihi: 22.02.2023.
- Keleş, R. ((1980)1998), Kentbilim Terimleri Sözlüğü. İmge Kitabevi Yayınları (Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları), Ankara.
- Krogh, L. (2022). Tivoli Friheden Laver Skøjtebane Uden İs: Årsagen er Simpelthen Elsituationen. Erişim Adresi: <https://jyllands-posten.dk/jpaarhus/ECE14560634/tivoli-friheden-laver-skoejtebane-uden-is-aarsagen-er-simpelthen-elsituationen/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Koçak, G.N. ve Eryılmaz, G. (2018). Rekreasyon Araştırmaları İçin Temel Bir Araştırma Yapısı ve Ölçek Önerisi. Gaziantep Üniversitesi Spor Bilimleri Dergisi, 3, 2, 61-84.
- KØN. (2022). Museets Historie. Erişim Adresi: <https://konmuseum.dk/om-kon-2/museets-historie/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2022.
- KØN-Gender Museum Denmark. (2023). KØN - Gender Museum Denmark. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.com/aarhus-region/plan-your-trip/kon-gender-museum-denmark-gdk603909> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Kurt, L. 2018. Smilets By. Erişim Adresi: https://aarhuswiki.dk/wiki/Smilets_by Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Mansuroğlu, S., Dağ, V., Kalaycı Önaç, A., Söğüt, Z., Birişçi, T. (2021). Approaches of Landscape Architects to Applications for the Use of Open and Green Spaces in Conditions of Covid-19 Pandemic. MEGARON 2021;16(3):559-573. DOI: 10.14744/MEGARON.2021.90699
- Marselisborg Slot. (2022). Marselisborg Slot. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.kongehuset.dk/spotte-og-kongeskibet/marselisborg-slot#> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- Mejlsø, J. and Kristiansen, K. (2022). Bronzealder/Jelshøj. Erişim Adresi: <https://fortidsmindeguide.dk/tidsalder/bronzealder/jelshoj> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.

- Metin, T. C., Kesici, M. ve Kodaş, D. (2013). Rekreasyon Olgusuna Akademisyenlerin Yaklaşımları. *Journal of Yaşar University*, 3, 8, 5021-5048, 5021-5048.
- Moesgaardmuseum. (2022a). The Museum Building. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.moesgaardmuseum.dk/en/architecture-and-nature/the-museum-building/> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- Moesgaardmuseum. (2022b). What Can I Experience?. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.moesgaardmuseum.dk/en/what-can-i-experience/> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- Moesgaardmuseum. (2023). What Can You Experience at Moesgaard Museum? Erişim Adresi: <https://www.moesgaardmuseum.dk/en/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Mørk, A. (2023). Hold Møder og Skab Events på Godsbanen. Erişim Adresi: <https://godsbanen.dk/godsbanen/lokalerogevents/skab-events/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023a). Din Visuelle Guide Rundt I Århus. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023b). Street Art. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/street-art-2/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023c). Salling Rooftop. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/rooftop/> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Opdag Aarhus. (2023). Opdag Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://opdag aarhus.geoguideapp.com/webmap/> Erişim Tarihi: 25.02.2023.
- Owino, A. (2019). Aarhus Street Food. Erişim Adresi: https://trap.lex.dk/Aarhus_Street_Food Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Özdemir, A.S., Göçer, E. ve Karaküçük, S. (2016). Rekreasyon ve Turizm. 311-380. Erişim Adresi: https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ali-Oezdemir/publication/344313355_Rekreasyon_ve_Turizm/links/5f66a41f458515b7cf418028/Rekreasyon-ve-Turizm.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 26.02.2023.
- Pirli, A., Yetişen, A., Birişçi, T. (2022). Manisa Atatürk Kent Parkı Kentsel Donatı Elemanlarının Estetik ve İşlevsel Açısından İrdelenmesi (Bölüm 5). *Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları – 2022* (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı), s. 109-130, İksad Publications, Ankara.

- Runni. (2023). Se Aarhus Havn Gennem Mure af Vand. Erişim Adresi: https://bellis.io/app/attraktion/endless_connection Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Schmidt Hammer Lassen Architects. (2016). DOKK1 Er VERDENS Bedste Folkebibliotek. Erişim Adresi: https://www.licitationen.dk/article/view/288121/dokk1_er_verdens_bedste_folkebibliotek Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Skjernov, L. (2017). Aarhus-Slogans fra Smilets by til with Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://blog.dengamleby.dk/aarhus/tag/smilets-by/> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Stadmin. (2019). Aarhus Street Food in Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://travel-dmc.com/aarhus-street-food-in-aarhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Storbyguide. (2023). Juletur til Århus. Erişim Adresi: <https://storbyguide.dk/juletur-til-aarhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Tatilana. (2023). Danimarka Aarhus Gezilecek Yerler. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.tatilana.com/danimarka-aarhus-gezilecek-yerler> Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Temizel, S., Yazici, (2020). Yozgat Kentinin Tarihi Kültürel Peyzaj Değeri ve Görsel Peyzaj Algısının Değerlendirilmesi. Mimarlık, Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Teori ve Araştırmalar II (Ed. Sibel Demirarslan). Gece Publishing. Ankara
- Tivoli Friheden. (2023). Fed Fredag i Friheden. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.dk/aarhusregionen/planlaeg-din-tur/fed-fredag-i-friheden-gdk708646> Erişim Tarihi: 03.03.2023.
- Udlejerforeningenaarhus. (2015). Udlejerforeningen Aarhus - Vi Varetager Dine Interesser. Erişim Adresi: http://udlejerforeningenaarhus.dk/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/ufaa_nyhedsbrev_2015-2.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Vikingemuseet. (2022). Tilbage Til Vikingetiden. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vikingemuseet.dk/om-udstillingen-vikingernes-aros/> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2022a). The Aarhus Region. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.com/> Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2022.

- VisitAarhus. (2022b). The History of Aarhus. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.com/plan-your-trip/about-aarhus> Erişim Tarihi:
25.10.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2022c). Analyser and Tal, Gæstemonitor. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.dk/corporate/analyser-tal> Erişim Tarihi:
29.10.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2022d). ARoS Aarhus Art Museum. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.com/aarhus-region/plan-your-trip/aros-aarhus-art-museum-gdk1077501> Erişim Tarihi: 31.10.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2023a). Aarhus in Guide Michelin. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.com/aarhus/see-and-do/michelin-guide/aarhus-guide-michelin> Erişim Tarihi: 01.03.2023.
- VisitAarhus. (2023b). Michelin-Attractions. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.com/areas-and-cities/aarhus/michelin-attractions> Erişim Tarihi: 29.02.2023.
- VisitAarhus. (2023c). Navitas. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.com/aarhus-region/plan-your-trip/navitas-gdk1028741> Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- VisitAarhus. (2023d). Tivoli Friheden. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.dk/aarhusregionen/planlaeg-din-tur/tivoli-friheden-gdk603879> Erişim Tarihi: 03.03.2023.
- VisitAarhus. (2023e). Musikhuset Aarhus. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitaarhus.dk/aarhusregionen/planlaeg-din-tur/musikhuset-aarhus-gdk603894> Erişim Adresi: 04.03.2023.
- Visitnordic. (2023). Aarhus Music House. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.visitnordic.com/en/attraction/aarhus-music-house> Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Vor Frue Kirke Aarhus. (2022a). Vor Frue Kirke. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.aarhusvorfrue.dk/vor-frue-kirkes-historie> Erişim Tarihi:
31.10.2022.
- Vor Frue Kirke Aarhus. (2022b). Kryptkirken. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.aarhusvorfrue.dk/page/3416/kryptkirken> Erişim Tarihi:
31.10.2022.

- Vor Frue Kirke Aarhus, 2022c. “Klosterkirken”,
<https://www.aarhusvorfrue.dk/page/3419/klosterkirken> (Erisim tarihi:
31.10.2022).
- Wannabeeeverywhere. (2021). Simon ve Anine. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.wannabeeeverywhere.com/denmark/simon-and-anine/>
Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Wikipedia. (2021). Villa Kampen. Erişim Adresi:
https://da.wikipedia.org/wiki/Villa_Kampen Erişim Tarihi: 06.01.2023.
- Wikipedia. (2022). Aarhus. Erişim Adresi:
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aarhus#cite_ref-FOOTNOTEOlsen2000124_38-1 Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Williams, I. K. (2017). 36 Saatte Aarhus. Çeviren: Serhan Yedig. >Erişim
Adresi: <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/seyahat/36-saatte-aarhus-40616830>
Erişim Tarihi: 07.01.2023.
- Yazici, K., Arslantaş Sağlamer, A. (2019). Tokat Kenti -Yeşilirmak Yakın
Çevresinde Bulunan Rekreasyonel Alanlarda Kullanıcı
Memnuniyetinin Belirlenmesi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi
DOI:10.30910/turkjans.633590
- Yazici K., Pirli, A. (2022). A Research on Determination of Recreational
Potential of Yozgat Çamlığı National Park, Bozok Journal of
Agriculture and Natural Sciences, 1(1), 11-23
- Yazici, K. (2022). İşlevini Yitiren Endüstriyel Alanlara Doğal Çevre ve
Peyzaj Algısının Yeniden Kazandırılması (Bölüm 13). Güncel
Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları – 2022 (Ed. Kübra
Yazici), s. 293-316, Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Yılmaz, G., Bilgili, B. ve Arslan, S. (2019). Tüketicilerin Otellerin Hizmet
Kalitesine Yönelik Algılarının Müşteri Memnuniyeti Üzerindeki Etkisi.
20. Ulusal - 4. Uluslararası Turizm Kongresi Şehir Turizmi Bildiriler
Kitabı. Eskişehir. 3935, 14, 819-828. ISBN: 978-975-06-3632-5.
- Yüksel, F., Ön Esen, F., Kılıç, B. ve Akçay, S. (2020). Paydaşların Gözüyle
Yavaş Şehir Akyaka’da Aşırı Turizm. Turizm Akademik Dergisi, 01,
257-268.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Altaş, N. (2014). Kentsel dönüşümde kültürel miras değerlerinin korunması: Erzurum örneği. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 19(32), 243-260.
- Anonim 2023: <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/erzurum/gezilecekyer/saat-kulesi196962> Erişim Tarihi: 01.02.2023.
- Asur, F. (2019). Recreational assessment of physical landscape assets of Van Fortress. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 28(11), 7851-7862.
- Aşur, F. ve Akpınar Külekçi E. (2021). “Theories, Techniques, Strategies” For Spatial Planners ve Designers, Planning, Design, Applications. Chapter: Courtyard Gardens Regulation Principles and Plant Selection in the Historical Process, Peter Lang GmbH ISBN: ISBN 978-3-631-83922-5, Murat Özyavuz (ed.), 1109.
- Aşur, F., Akpınar Kulekci, E., ve Perihan, M. (2022). The role of urban landscapes in the formation of urban identity and urban memory relations: the case of Van/Turkey. *Planning Perspectives*, 37(4), 841-857.
- Baysan, N., 2007. Tarihsel Çevre Koruma Mevzuatının Değişim Süreci: İzmir Mithatpaşa Caddesi Örneği, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şehir ve Bölge Planlama Anabilim Dalı, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, İzmir.
- Gündoğdu, H. Tarihi Geçmişle Erzurum Kalesi. *Selçuklu Medeniyeti Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (3), 177-211.
- Gülgün, B., Güney, M. A., Aktaş, E. and Yazici, K. (2014). Role of Landscape Architect in Interdisciplinary Planing of Sustainable Cities. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 15(4), 1877–1880.
- Kalıpsız A. (1981). İstatistik Yöntemler. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Orman Fakültesi, Yayın No: 2837/294, İstanbul, s. 558.
- Shankar, B., Swamy, C. (2013). Creating Awareness for Heritage Conservation In The City Of Mysore: Issues And Policies. *International Journal of Modern Engineering Research (IJMER)*, 3(2), 698–703.
- Kıvrak, N., 2010. Eski kent mekanlarının canlandırılması’ bağlamında İstanbul Eminönü Hanlar Bölgesi’nde mimari tasarım ilkelerinin irdelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, F.B.E. Mimarlık Anabilim Dalı. İstanbul.
- Konak, I. (2022). Erzurum Çifte Minareli Medrese Ve Yakutiye Medresesi Çinili Minarelerinin Mevcut Durumu Ve Tamamlama Uygulamaları. *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 15(1), 44-59.

- Levent, Y. S. (2011). Kültür Mirasına İlişkin Koruma Politikaları ve Uygulamalarında Kamu Yararı İlkesi. *Toplum ve Demokrasi*, 5(11), 115–132.
- Nuhoglu, Y., Oguz, E., Uslu, H., Ozbek, A., Ipekoglu, B., Ocak, I., ve Hasenekoglu, I. (2006). The accelerating effects of the microorganisms on biodeterioration of stone monuments under air pollution and continental-cold climatic conditions in Erzurum, Turkey. *Science of the total environment*, 364(1-3), 272-283.
- Omay Polat, E. E., Can, C. (2008). Modern Mimarlık Mirası Kavramı: Tanım ve Kapsam. *MEGARON /Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi, Mimarlık Fakültesi E-Dergisi*, 3(2), 177–186.
- Okuyucu, A., Somuncu, M. (2012). Kültürel Mirasın Korunması Ve Turizm Amaçlı Kullanılmasında Yerel Halkın Algı Ve Tutumlarının Belirlenmesi: Osmaneli İlçe Merkezi Örneği. *Ankara Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(1), 37–51.
- Özdamar, K. (2003). *Modern Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri*. Eskişehir: Kaan Kitabevi
- Perihan, M., ve Aşur, F. (2020). Tarihi kentsel peyzaj ve kent kimliği ilişkisi. *Kent Akademisi*, 13(1), 163-175.
- Şahin, Y. D. (2022). Çevresel kent kimliği üzerine mekânsal bir okuma: Kültürel miras olarak pulların kent belleğindeki yeri.
- Temur, B., ve Açııcı, F. K. (2022). Bir Kültürel Miras Değeri: Erzurum Yakutiye Medresesi Türk İslam Eserleri ve Etnografya Müzesi. *Journal of Architectural Sciences and Applications*, 7(2), 598-614.
- Yazıcı, K., ve Asur, F. (2021). Assessment of landscape types and aesthetic qualities by visual preferences (Tokat, Turkey). *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 22(1).

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2023a). Green Streets. Arlington Virginia, <https://www.arlingtonva.us/Government/Projects/Programs/Stormwater-Projects/Green-Streets>

- Anonim (2023b). The Green Streets Program: Volunteer gardening on traffic calming spaces. <https://vancouver.ca/home-property-development/green-streets-program.aspx>
- Anonim (2023c). Carnegie Parking Lots Green Stormwater Infrastructure. <https://upstreamphg.org/projects/carnegie-parking-lots-green-stormwater-infrastructure/>
- Arup, (2019). Cities Alive. <https://www.arup.com/perspectives/cities-alive>
- Avdan, Z., Yıldız, D. ve Çabuk, A. (2015). Yağmur Suyu Yönetimi Açısından Yeşil Altyapı Sistemlerinin Değerlendirilmesi. ISBS.
- Butler, D. and Davies, J. W. (2004). Urban Drainage, 2nd edition, Spon Press Taylor & Francis Group, London and New York.
- Çakıroğlu, G. (2011). Peyzaj Tasarımında Su Tasarrufuna Yönelik Güncel Uygulamaların İrdelenmesi: İstanbul örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Programı, İstanbul, 174 s.
- CNT, (2012). What is Green Infrastructure?, CNT, Stormwater Management Calculator, <http://greenvalues.cnt.org/greeninfrastructure>
- ÇSB, (2023). Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı, Altyapı Tesislerinin Koordinasyonuna İlişkin Yönetmelik Taslağı. Erişim <https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/altyapi/dokumanlar/altyapi-yonetmelik-8550-20180216154312.pdf>
- Coşkun Hepcan, Ç. (2019). Kentlerde İklim Değişikliği ile Mücadele İçin Yeşil Altyapı Çözümleri. İklim Değişikliği Eğitim Modülleri Serisi 12. <https://www.iklimin.org/tr/egitim-modulleri/> , Ankara
- Doğangül, Ö. ve Doğangül, C. (2009). Küçük ve Orta Ölçekli Yağmur Suyu Kullanımı.
- Gray, J.R. ve Katzenmoyer, C. (2011). The City of Lancaster. Green Infrastructure Plan Lancaster.
- Gülgün, B. Ve Yazıcı, K. (2016). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemlerinde Mevcut Uygulamalar. Ziraat Yüksek Mühendisleri Odası Dergisi, (363), 33–39.
- Karakoç, N. (2014). Çim Otoparklar İçin “Yeşil Çözümler”, Arkitera, <https://www.arkitera.com/tanitim/cim-otoparklar-icin-yesil-cozumler/>
- Kaylı, A, Güneş Gölbey, A. 2020. Yeşil Altyapı ve Yeşil Bina Bileşeni Olarak Kurakçıl Peyzaj Uygulamaları. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 57 (2020): 303-311.

- Korkut, A., Gültürk, P. ve Topal, T. (2016). Kentsel Peyzaj Yapılarında Zemin Geçirimsizliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Tekirdağ Örneği. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 16(2):412-422.
- Müftüoğlu, V. ve Perçin, H. (2015). Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Yağmur Suyu Yönetimi Kapsamında Yağmur Bahçesi. Üniversitesi Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi, 11(2015):27-37.
- Özdemir, A. (2009). Peyzaj Tasarımında Yağmur Suyu Denetimi. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Dergisi, 2009/1, 77-89.
- Özeren, M. (2012). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemi Kapsamında Meles Deltası ve Çevresinin Kurgulanması, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Bölümü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İzmir
- Samanlı, V. (2018). Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Drenaj Sistemleri. Su ve Çevre Teknolojileri Dergisi, 125(2018):38-40.
- Saygın, N. ve Ulusoy, P. (2011). Sürdürülebilir Kampüs Tasarımı için Yağmursuyu Yönetimi ve Yeşil Altyapı Teknikleri. Politeknik Dergisi, 14 (2011): 223-231.
- Semiz, M. (2016). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemleri ile Kent Sürdürülebilirliği İlişkisi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Mimar Sinan Güzel Sanatlar Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Temizel, S., Yazıcı, K., Gülgün. B. (2021). Use of Green Infrastructure Components in Sustainable Cities and Examples Of Green Infrastructure. Planning, Design and Management in Landscape Architecture, Ed. Arzu Altuntaş. İksad Yayınevi
- Ünal, U. ve Akyüz, D. (2017). Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Drenaj Sistemlerinde Yağmur Hendeklerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Uluslararası Sürdürülebilir Mühendislik ve Teknoloji Dergisi, Sayı: 1, Cilt: 1, (2017), Sayfa: 15-24.
- Ünal, U. ve Akyüz, D. (2018). Yeşil Altyapı Uygulamaları Kapsamında Yağmur Hendeklerinin Önemi ve Sürdürülebilir Kent Anlayışı ile Değerlendirilmesi. İklim Değişikliği ve Çevre, 3(2):55-63.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbari, H. (2002). Shade Trees Reduce Building Energy Use and CO2 Emissions from Power Plants, Environmental Pollution, (116), 119–126. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491\(01\)00264-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0269-7491(01)00264-0)

- Aldakheelallah, A.A. (2020). A Study to Evaluate Urban Heat Mitigation Design Strategies to Improve Pedestrian's Thermal Perception in Existing Canyons of Extreme Hot-arid Cities. The Case of Phoenix, Ph.D., A Master of Science
- Ali-Toudert, F. (2005). Dependence of Outdoor Thermal Comfort on in Hot and Dry Climate: PhD Thesis, University of Freiburg,
- Burdur Valiliği Tarım İl Müdürlüğü, (2006) Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, İl Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınma Master Planlarının Hazırlanmasına Destek Projesi Burdur İl Tarım Master Planı; 132s.
- Chaturvedi, S., Cheong, T.S., Luo, Y., Singh, C., Shaw, R. (2022). IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (AR6): Climate Change 2022-Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Regional Factsheet Asia; IPCC: Geneva, Switzerland.
- Çed ve Çevre İzinlerinden Sorumlu Şube Müdürlüğü, (2022). Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Burdur Valiliği Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği İl Müdürlüğü; Burdur İli 2021 Yılı Çevre Durum Raporu, 103s.
- Envi-met, (2018). ENVI-met 4. A Holistic Microclimate Modelling System. [Online] Available at: <http://envi-met.info/doku.php?id=root:start> . Erişim tarihi: 28.09.2018
- Fanger, P. O. (1972). Thermal Comfort: Analysis and Applications in Environmental Engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 244.
- Goodess, C., Berk, S., Ratna, S.B., Brousse, O., Davies, M., Heaviside, C., Moore, G., Pineo, H. 2021. Climate Change Projections for Sustainable and Healthy Cities. Build. Cities, 2(1), 812–836.
- Gülgün, B., Güney, M. A., Aktaş, E., and Yazıcı, K. (2014). Role Of Landscape Architect in Interdisciplinary Planing of Sustainable Cities. Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology, 15(4), 1877–1880.
- Hou, H., Su, H., Liu, K., Li, X., Chen, S., Wang, W., Lin, J. 2022. Driving Forces of UHI Changes in China's Major Cities from the Perspective of Land Surface Energy Balance. Sci. Total Environ., (829), 154- 710.
- Jeong, D., Park, K., Song, B., Kim, G., Choi, C., Moon, B. (2015). Validation of ENVI-met PMV Values by in-situ measure- ments, in 9th

- International Conference on Urban Climate 2th Symposium on the Urban Environment, 20–4 July 2015, Toulouse, France.
- Karimi Afshar, N., Karimian, Z., Doostan, R., Habibi Nokhandan, M. (2018). Influence of Planting Designs on Winter Thermal Comfort in an Urban Park, *Journal of Environmental Engineering and Landscape Management*, 26(3), 232–240, <https://doi.org/10.3846/jeelm.2018.5374>
- Lachapelle, J. A., Krayenhaff, E. S., Middel, B. C., Coseo, P., Warland, J. (2023). Maximizing the Pedestrian Radiative Cooling Benefit Per Street Tree, *Landscape and Urban Planning* <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2022.104608>
- Matzarakis, A., Mayer, H., Iziomon, M.G. (1999). Applications of a Universal Thermal Index: Physiological Equivalent Temperature, *International Journal of Biometeorology*, (1), 76–84.
- Molina-Gómez, N.I., Varon-Bravo, L.M., Sierra-Parada, R., López-Jiménez, P.A. (2022). Urban Growth and Heat Islands: A Case Study in Micro-Territories for Urban Sustainability, *Urban Ecosyst*, (25), 1379–1397.
- Nasrollahi, N., Ghosouri, A., Khodakarami, J., Taleghani, M. (2020). Heat-Mitigation Strategies to Improve Pedestrian Thermal Comfort in Urban Environments: A Review, (12), 10000; doi:10.3390/su122310000.
- Oke, T. (1973). *City Size and the Urban Heat Island*, Atmospheric Environment Pergamon Press, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981,7\(73\),769-779](https://doi.org/10.1016/0004-6981,7(73),769-779).
- ONSET, (2015). HOBOWare Graphing & Analysis Software, Onset Computer Corporation, ABD, <https://www.onsetcomp.com/applications/air-quality-monitoring/> (Erişim Tarihi:03.08.2020)
- Şemsiyeci S., (2021). Akdeniz İklim Koşullarında Kentsel Mikro İklimin Değerlendirilmesi: İzmir- Karşıyaka Örneği, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Toy S., Yılmaz S., (2010) Thermal Sensation of People Performing Recreational Activities in Shadowy Environment: A Case Study From Turkey. *Theoretical Appl Climatol* 101(3-4), 329–343.
- UN., (2013). The United Nations and Humanitarian Assistance. United Nations, Available from: <https://www.un.org/es/humanitarian/overview> Erişim tarihi: 23.05.2022.

- Wang, Y., Bakker, F., de Groot, R., Wortche, H., Leemans, R. (2015). Effects of Urban Trees on Local Outdoor Microclimate: Synthesizing Field Measurements by Numerical Modelling, 8(4), 1305–1331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11252-015-0447-7>
- Yang, X., Gao, W., Zhang, Q., Li, S., Fu, F., Li, N. (2022). Analyzing the Environment Characteristics of Heat Exposure Spaces from the Humanistic Perspective and Spatial Improvement Approaches in Central Beijing, China. *Buildings*, (12), 138.
- Zhang L., Wei D., Hou Y., Du J., Liu Z., Zhang G., Shi L. (2020). Outdoor Thermal Comfort of Urban Park—A Case Study, *Sustainability*, (12), 1961. doi:10.3390/su12051961
- Zheng, T., Qu, K., Darkwa, J., Calautit, J.K. (2022). Evaluating Urban Heat Island Mitigation Strategies for a Subtropical City Centre (a case study in Osaka, Japan). *Energy*, (250), 123-721.
- Zou M., Zhang H. (2021). Cooling Strategies for Thermal Comfort in Cities: A Review of Key Methods in Landscape Design, *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, (28), 62640– 62650.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Adger, W.N., Nigel, W. Arnell, N.W., Tompkins, E.L. (2005). Successful Adaptation to Climate Change Across Scales. *Global Environmental Change*, 15(2). DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2004.12.005.
- Ahern, J. (2011). From Fail-Safe To Safe-To-Fail: Sustainability and Resilience in the New Urban World. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 100(4), 341-343. DOI: 10.1016/j.landurbplan.2011.02.021.
- Angel, D.P., Attoh, S., Kromm, D., Dehart, J., Slocum, R., White, S. (1998). The Drivers of GHG Emissions: What Do We Learn From Local Case Studies? *Local Environment*, 3(3), 263–277. DOI: 10.1080/13549839808725565.
- Brown, M., Southworth, F. (2008). Mitigating Climate Change Through Green Buildings and Smart Growth. *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space*. 40(3), 653-675. DOI: 10.1068/a38419.
- Cavicchioli, R., Ripple, W.J., Timmis, K.N., Azam, F., Bakken, L.R., Baylis, M., Behrenfeld, M.J., Boetius, A., Boyd, P.W., Classen, A.T., Crowther,

- T.W., Danovaro, R., Foreman, C.M., Huisman, J., Hutchins, D.A., Jansson, J.K., Karl, D.M., Koskella, B., Mark Welch, D.B., Martiny, J.B.H., Moran, M.A., Orphan, V.J., Reay, D.S., Remais, J.V., Rich, V.I., Singh, B.K., Stein, L.Y., Stewart, F.J., Sullivan, M.B., van Oppen, M.J.H., Weaver, S.C., Webb, E.A., Webster, N.S. (2019). Scientists' Warning To Humanity: Microorganisms and Climate Change. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 17, 569–586 (2019). DOI: 10.1038/s41579-019-0222-5.
- Chaparro, D., Piles, M., Vall-Ilossera, M., Camps, A., Konings, A.G., Entekhabi, D. (2018). L-Band Vegetation Optical Depth Seasonal Metrics For Crop Yield Assessment. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 212, 249-259, DOI: 10.1016/j.rse.2018.04.049.
- Collier, U., Löfstedt, R. (1997). Think Globally, Act Locally? Local Climate Change and Energy Policies in Sweden and the UK. *Global Environmental Change*, 7(1), 25-40. DOI: 10.1016/S0959-3780(96)00025-8.
- Currie, B. A., Bass, B. (2008). Estimates of Air Pollution Mitigation With Green Plants and Green Roofs Using the UFORE Model. *Urban Ecosystems*, 11(4), 409-422. DOI: 10.1007/s11252-008-0054-y.
- Çelik, A., Otar, S., Hacıalioğlu, A. (2017). Sanayi Bölgelerinde Tasarım Bitkileri Kullanımının Ekolojik Açıdan Değerlendirilmesi: Gebze Örneği. *International Journal of Landscape Architecture Research*, 1(1), 1-7. E-ISSN:2602-4322.
- Çelik Çanga, A. (2020). Peyzaj Tasarımında Su. *Mimarlık, Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Teori ve Araştırmalar II*, Gece Kitaplığı, Edit.: Sertaç Güngör, Cilt 1, ISBN: 978-625-7702-95-9. S: 227-241.
- Çelik Çanga, A., Şenay, D. (2021). Yenilenebilir Kaynaklar ve Yaya Köprüsü Tasarımı. *Peyzaj Mimarlığında (Planlama, Tasarım ve Peyzaj Bitkileri) Güncel Çalışmalar*, Gece Kitaplığı, Edit: Murat Zencirkıran, ISBN: 978-625-7462-55-6, S: 235-255.
- Çelik Çanga, A. (2021). Usage Potential of Plants From Coastal Dunes in Sustainable Landscape Architecture Practices. *Fresenius Environment Bulletin*, 30(11), 11621-11633.

- Çelik Çanga, A., Küçük, G., 2022. The Place of Historical Spaces in Urban Open Space Systems: The Example of İzmit. *International Journal of Landscape Architecture Research*, 6(1), 56-71. E-ISSN: 2602-4322.
- Dal, İ., Açıksoz, S. (2021). İklim Değişikliği ile Mücadelede İklim Nötr ve Akıllı Kentler. *Mimarlık Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler*, Bölüm 7, Gece Kitaplığı, Editör: H. Burçin Henden Solt, Basım Sayısı:1, ss:222, ISBN: 978-625-7342-71-1, s:117-131.
- Dewan, A.M., Yamaguchi, Y. (2009) Land Use and Land Cover Change in Greater Dhaka, Bangladesh: Using Remote Sensing to Promote Sustainable Urbanization. *Applied Geography*, 29(3), 390-401. DOI: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2008.12.005.
- Dobbs, C., Nitschke, C.R., Kendal, D. (2014). Global Drivers and Tradeoffs Of Three Urban Vegetation Ecosystem Services *PLoS One*, 9(11), DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0113000.
- Dodman, D. (2009). Analytical Review of the Interaction between Urban Growth Trends and Environmental Changes Paper 1. Urban Density And Climate Change- 1. United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA). Corpus ID: 92991141.
- McDonald, R.I, Marcotullio, J.P., Güneralp, B. (2013). Urbanization, Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services: Challenges and Opportunities Bölüm Adı: Chapter 3: Urbanization and Global Trends in Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. Yayın Yeri: Springer Open, Editör: Elmqvist, Thomas vd., 772, ISBN: 978-94-007-7087-4, DOI: 10.1007/978-94-007-7088-1, p: 31-52.
- Fischer, L.K., Honold, J., Botzat, A., Brinkmeyer, D., Cvejić, R., Delshammar, T., Elands, B., Haase, D., Kabisch, N., Karle, S.J., Laforteza, R., Nastran, M., Nielsen, A.B., van der Jagt, A.P., Vierikko, K., Kowarik, I. (2018). Recreational Ecosystem Services in European Cities: Sociocultural and Geographical Contexts Matter For Park Use. *Ecosystem Services*, 31(C), 455–67. DOI: 10.1016/j.ecoser.2018.01.015
- Foster, J., Lowe A., Winkelman, S. (2011) The Value of Green Infrastructure for Urban Climate Adaptation. Center for Clean Policy. Erişim tarihi: 20 Mart 2023, <https://chicagorti.org/resources/value-of-green-infrastructure-urban-climate-adaptation>.

- Gaffin, S.R., Rosenzweig, C., Kong, A.Y.Y. (2012). Adapting to Climate Change Through Urban Green Infrastructure. *Nature Climate Change*, 2, 704. DOI: 10.1038/nclimate1685.
- Gary, L., Wade, Midcap, J.T, Coder, K.D., Landry, G., Tyson A.W., Weatherly, N.J. (2009). *A Guide to Developing a Water-Wise Landscape*. University of Georgia, Environmental Landscape Design Department, Georgia 30602, pp. 44.
- Hobbie, S.E., Grimm, N.B. (2020). Nature-Based Approaches to Managing Climate Change Impacts in Cities. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B375: 20190124*. DOI: 10.1098/rstb.2019.0124.
- IPCC. (2007). *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Jim, C.Y. (2013). Sustainable Urban Greening Strategies for Compact Cities in Developing and Developed Economies. *Urban Ecosystem*, 16, 741-761, DOI: 10.1007/s11252-012-0268.
- Jin, J., Gergel, S.E., Lu, Y., Coops, N.C., Wang, C. (2020). Asian Cities are Greening While Some North American Cities are Browning: Long-Term Greenspace Patterns in 16 Cities of the Pan-Pacific Region. *Ecosystems*, 23(2), 383-399. DOI: 10.1007/s10021-019-00409-2.
- Keane, T. (1995). *Water Wise Landscaping Guide for Water Management Planning*. Environmental Science. Corpus ID: 127756624. Erişim tarihi: 21 Mart 2023, <https://www.slideshare.net/Fiorella58v/c21228>.
- Karadeniz, N., Kısakürek, Ş., Açıkgöz, S. (2022). İklim Değişikliğine Uyum Sürecinde Katılımcı Bir Eğitim Modülü Önerisi: Doğa Tabanlı Çözümler. *TUCAUM 2022 International Geography Symposium*, 12-14 October 2022, Ankara.
- Kullberg, A., Feeley, K. (2023). Urban Heat Islands and What They Can Teach Us About Climate Change. *Front. Young Minds*. 11:943515. DOI: 10.3389/frym.2023.943515.
- Landscape Institute. (2008). *Landscape architecture and the challenge of climate change*. Landscape Institute Position statement. London, UK. (Erişim tarihi: 21.03.2023),

- <https://www.landscapeinstitute.org/publication/landscape-architecture-and-the-challenge-of-climate-change-2008/>
- Lenzholzer, S., Brown, R.D. (2013). Climate-Responsive Landscape Architecture Design Education. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 61, 89-99. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2012.12.038.
- Lindley, S.J., Handley, J.F., Theuray, N., Peet, E., McEvoy, D. (2006). Adaptation Strategies for Climate Change in the Urban Environment: Assessing Climate Change Related Risk in UK Urban Areas. *Journal of Risk Research*, 9(5), 543-568. DOI: 10.1080/13669870600798020.
- Mansur, A.V, Brondízio, E.S., Roy, S., Hetrick, S., Vogt, N.D., Newton, A. (2016). An Assessment of Urbanvulnerability in the Amazon Delta and Estuary: Amulti-Criterion Index of Flood Exposure, Socio-Economic Conditions and Infrastructure. *Sustainability Science*, 11(4), 625–643. DOI: 10.1007/s11625-016-0355-7.
- Mertens, E. (2021). *Resilient City: Landscape Architecture for Climate Change*. Birkhäuser; ISBN-13: 978-3035622348.
- Dal, İ., Açıköz, S. İklim Değişikliği ile Mücadelede İklim Nötr ve Akıllı Kentler. *Mimarlık Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler*, Bölüm 7. Gece Kitaplığı. Editör: H. Burçin Henden Solt, Basım Sayısı: 1, Sayfa sayısı: 222, ISBN: 978-625-7342-71-1, 117-131, Ankara.
- Nacifi, N., Zain, M.F.M. (2012). The Effect of Landscape Architecture on Climate Change. *International Journal on Advanced Science, Engineering and Information Technology*, 2(2), 70-72. DOI: 10.18517/ijaseit.2.2.181.
- Nations (2012). *World Population Prospects: The 2012 Revision*. United Nations, New York.
- Newman, P., Kenworthy, J. (1989). Gasoline Consumption and Cities: A Comparison of US Cities with a Global Survey. *Journal of the American Planning Association*, 55(1), 24-37.
- Nilon, C.H., Aronson, M.F.J., Cilliers, S.S., Dobbs, C., Frazee, L.J., Goddard, M.A., O'Neill, K.M., Roberts, D., Stander, E.K., Werner, P., Winter, M., Yocom, K.P. (2017). Planning for The Future of Urban Biodiversity: A Global Review of City-Scale Initiatives. *BioScience*, 67(4), 332-342. DOI: 10.1093/biosci/bix012.

- Pancost, R.D. (2016). Cities Lead on Climate Change. *Nature Geoscience*, 9(4), 264-266, DOI: 10.1038/ngeo2690.
- Regoto, P., Burgardand, C., Chris Jones, C. (2022). What Do We Mean by “Climate” and “Climate Change”? *Frontiers for Young Minds*. 10:671886. DOI: 10.3389/frym.2022.671886.
- Ren, C., Katzschner, L., Spit, T.J.M., Lenzholzer, S., Heusinkveld, B., van Hove, B., Hung Lam, S.Y., Burghardt, R., Kupski, S., Chen, L. (2012). Urban Climate Map System for Dutch Spatial Planning. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geo information*, 18, 207-221. DOI: 10.1016/j.jag.2012.01.026.
- Riedy, C. (2016). Climate Change. *Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology*, Blackwell. Edit.: George Ritze, ISBN: 1405165510, p:1-15.
- Satterthwaite, D. (1997). Sustainable Cities or Cities that Contribute to Sustainable Development? *Urban Studies*, 34 (10), 1667-1691. DOI: 10.1080/0042098975394.
- Satterthwaite, D. (1999). *The Earthscan Reader in Sustainable Cities*. Sustainable Cities, London. Edit.: David Satterthwaite, ISBN: 9781315800462.
- Satterthwaite, D. (2003). The Links Between Poverty and the Environment in Urban Areas of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 509, 73-92. Acce. date: 23.03.2023, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3658546>.
- Shandas, V., Matsler, A., Caughman, L., Harris, A. (2019). Towards the Implementation of Green Stormwater Infrastructure: Perspectives from Municipal Managers in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management*, 63(6), 959-980. DOI: 10.1080/09640568.2019.1620708.
- Smith, B., Patrick, R.J. (2011). Xeriscape for Urban Water Security: A Preliminary Study from Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research*, 20(2), 56-70. Acce. date: 22.03.2023, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26193869>.
- van Vliet, J. (2019). Direct and Indirect Loss of Natural Area from Urban Expansion. *Nature Sustainability*, 2(8), 755-763. DOI: 10.1038/s41893-019-0340-0.

- Warren, B. (2020). The Global Governance of Climate Change Through Nature-Based Solutions. Master Thesis, York University, Faculty of Environmental Studies, Canada.
- Wilbanks, T.J., Kates, R.W. (1999). Global Change in Local Places: How Scale Matters. *Climatic Change*, 43, 601–628. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005418924748.
- Willbanks, T., Romero Lankao, P., Bao, M., Berkhout, F., Cairncross, S., Ceron, J.P., Kapshe, M., Muir-Wood, R., Zapata-Marti, R. (2007). *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Industry, Settlement and Society*, Chapter 7. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the IPCC, Cambridge University Press, Edit: M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson, p: 357-390.
- Zhao, S., Liu, S., Zhou, D. (2016). Prevalent Vegetation Growth Enhancement in Urban Environment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113 (22) 6313-6318. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1602312113.
- Zhang, W., Randall, M., Jensen, M.B., Brandt, M., Wang, Q., Fensholt, R. (2021). Socio-economic and Climatic Changes Lead to Contrasting Global Urban Vegetation Trends. *Global Environmental Change*, 71, 102385. DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2021.102385.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkel, A., Sağırılı, A. (2005). Osmanlı Döneminde Tokat Merkez Vakıfları-Vakfiyeler (C. I). Tokat: Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları no:17.
- Anonim, (2020). https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/2020_tokat_cdr_son-20210708155312.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 03.02.2022).
- Anonim, (2018-2023). <https://oka.ka.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/25tokat-sektorel-eylem-plani.pdf>. (Erişim Tarihi: 1.01.2022).
- Barbieri, C., Mahoney, E., Butler, L. (2008). Understanding the nature and extent of farm and ranch diversification in North America. *Rural Sociology*, 73(2), 205e229.
- Başaran, İ., (2008). Kent ve Yerel Yönetim. İstanbul: Okutan Yayıncılık.

- Busby, G., Rendle, S., (1999). Transition from tourism on farms to farm tourism. *Tourism Management*, 21(6), 635e642.
- Caballe, A., (1999). Farm tourism in Spain: a gender perspective. *GeoJournal*, 48(3), 245e252.
- Che, D., (2007). Agritourism and its potential contributions to the agricultural economy. *CAB reviews: perspectives in agriculture, veterinary science. Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 63(2), 1e7.
- Che, D., Veeck, A., Veeck, G., (2005). Sustaining production and strengthening the agritourism product: linkages among Michigan agritourism destinations. *Agriculture and Human Values*, 22(2), 225e234.
- Çelik A., (2009). Tokat'ın Kentsel Donatı Alanları. *Kırsal Çevre Yıllığı. Kırsal Çevre Yıllığı*. 27-43 pp.
- Çelik Çanga, A., Kutlu, T., Çalışkan, H., (2018). Tarım Turizminin Dünyada ve Türkiye'deki Uygulamaları. *International Journal Of Tourism Economic and Bussiness Sciences*. E-ISSN: 2602-4411. 2(2). 450-457pp.
- Diñçer, M., Diñçer, F. İ., (1998). Tokat Ekonomisinde Turizmin Yeri ve Önemi. *Tokat İlinin Ekonomik Gelişmesi Semineri*, Yayın No:1998/135. Tokat: İktisadi Araştırmalar Vakfı.
- Erduran Nematlu, F., Çizer B. (2022). Köy Geliştirme Kapsamında Kültürel Peyzaj Çalışması: Belen, Kayadere, Ulupınar Köyleri-Çanakkale/Türkiye. *Turizmde Mimarlık ve Kültürel Miras II*. Onikinci bölüm. ISBN: 978-605-254-709-0. Detay Yayıncılık, s: 187-199. Ankara.
- Erduran Nematlu, F. (2022a). Tarihi Kültürel Kimlik Değerinin Peyzaja Etkisi: Çanakkale Kilitbahir Örneği. *Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları*, s:371-393. ISBN: 978-625-8323-35-1. İksad, Ankara.
- Erduran Nematlu, F. (2022b). Bitkisel Peyzaj Tasarımının Kırsal Turizme Katkısı: Gökçalı Köyü Örneği. *International Rural Tourism and Development Journal-IRTAD*. 6(2), 36-48. E-ISSN: 2602-4462. <https://turizmvekalkinma.org/index.php/irtadjournal/issue/view/58/53>.
- Everett, S., Aitchison, C., (2008). The role of food tourism in sustaining regional identity: a case study of Cornwall, South West England. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 16(2), 150e167.

- Fisher, D., (2006). The potential for rural heritage tourism in the Clarence valley of northern new south Wales. *Australian Geographer*, 37(3), 411e424.
- Fleischer, A., Tchetchik, A., (2005). Does rural tourism benefit from agriculture? *Tourism Management*, 26(4), 493e501.
- Giddens, A., (2000). *Sosyoloji*. Ankara: Ayraç Yayınevi.
- Gündüz, S., (2004). Ankara İli Kalecik İlçesinde Tarımsal Turizme Uygun Alanların Saptanması Araştırması Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim dalı (Doktora Tezi).
- Güreşçi, E., (2010). Köyden Kente Göçün Köydeki ve Kentteki Yansımaları: Akpınar Köyü Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Dergisi*,2(2): 47-55.
- Hayta., Y., (2016). Kent Kültürü ve Değişen Kent Kavramı Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi / Journal of Bitlis Eren University Institute of Social Sciences • Cilt/volume:5 • Sayı/Number:2 • Aralık/December 2016 ss.165-184.
- Ilbery, B., (1991). Farm diversification as an adjustment strategy on the urban fringe of the west midlands. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 7(3), 207e218.
- Ilbery, B., Bowler, I., Clark, G., Crockett, A., Shaw, A., (1998). Farm-based tourism as an alternative farm enterprise: a case study from the northern Pennines, England. *Regional Studies*, 32(4), 355e364.
- Kahraman, S.A., (2010). *Günümüz Türkçesiyle Evliya Çelebi Seyahatnamesi: Akkırman, Belgrad, Gelibolu, Manastır, Özü, Saraybosna, Slovenya, Tokat, Üsküp. (Seyit Ali Kahraman, Çev.) (C. V/I). İstanbul: Yapı Kredi Yayınları.*
- Koçak, G. N., (2005). “Türkiye Turizminde Paylaşılan Vizyon Problemi ve Çözüm Önerileri”, *Pazarlama Dünyası Dergisi*, EylülEkim, s. 44-47.
- Küçükaltan, D., (2002). *Tarım Turizmi ve Türkiye ‘de Tarım Turizmi İşletmeciliği* T.C. Turizm Bakanlığı, II. Turizm Şurası, I. Cilt, ss:143-157, Ankara.
- McGehee, N., (2007). An agritourism systems model: a Weberian perspective. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 15(2), 111e124.
- McGehee, N., Kim, K., (2004). Motivation for agri-tourism entrepreneurship. *Journal of Travel Research*, 43(2), 161e170.

- Nickerson, N., Black, R., McCool, S., (2001). Agritourism: motivations behind farm/ ranch business diversification. *Journal of Travel Research*, 40(1), 19e26.
- Ollenburg, C., Buckley, R., (2007). Stated economic and social motivations of farm tourism operators. *Journal of Travel Research*, 45(4), 444e452.
- Polat Üzümcü, T., Çelik, A., Otar, S., Hacılioğlu, A., (2015). Kırsal Alanların Sürdürülebilir Kırsal Turizm Amaçlı Kullanılması Kocaeli Kandıra Örneği. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, ISSN: 1307-1149. E-ISSN:2146-0086. 5(2), 92-102 pp.
- Sharpley, R., Vass, A., (2006). Tourism, farming and diversification: an attitudinal study. *Tourism Management*, 27(5), 737e1092.
- Şölen, D., (1998). Çöl "Kentlerin Kimlik Sorunu ve Günümüz Kentlerinin Kimlik Derecesini Ölçmek İçin Bir Yöntem Denemesi, Doktora Tezi". Dr. Mimar, Kent Tasarımcısı Şölen Demirseren Çöl, Mimar Sinan Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü)
- Turnock, D., (2002). Prospects for sustainable rural cultural tourism in Maramures, Romania. *Tourism Geographies*, 4(1), 62e94.
- Van, L., Henry, J., (1870). *Travels in Little Known Parts of Asia Minor*, C 1-2, London 1870.
- Veeck, G., Che, D., Veeck, J., (2006). America's changing farmscape: a study of agricultural tourism in Michigan. *The Professional Geographer*, 58(3), 235e248.
- Wilson, J., Thilmay, D., Watson, P., (2006). The role of agritourism in Western states: place specific and policy factors influencing recreational income for producers. *Review of Regional Studies*, 36(3), 381e399.
- URL-1: https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/K%C4%B1rsal_alan. (Erişim Tarihi: 20.03.2023).
- URL-2: <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tar%C4%B1m>. (Erişim Tarihi: 20.03.2023).
- URL-3: <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tokat>. (Erişim Tarihi: 20.03.2023).
- URL-4: <http://www.tokat.gov.tr/tokattatarim-toprak-ve-turizm>. (Erişim Tarihi: 10.09.2021).
- URL-5: [İnvestTokat](#). (Erişim Tarihi:20.03.2022).
- URL-6: <https://www.tuik.gov.tr> (Erişim tarihi: 10.01.2021).

URL-7:<https://tokat.tarimorman.gov.tr/> İstatistikler (Erişim Tarihi: 23.03.2022).

URL-8: Tarımsal Yatırımcı Danışma Ofisi Tokat Tarımsal Yatırım Rehberi, 2021 *T.C. Tarım Ve Orman Bakanlığı Strateji Geliştirme Başkanlığı Tarımsal Yatırımcı Danışma Ofisi (Tarimorman.Gov.Tr) (Erişim Tarihi: 20.02.2022).

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Arseven, C.E., 1943. Sanat Ansiklopedisi, M.E.B. Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Aydın, Ö., 2000. Anadolu Mimarlığında Avlu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, s: 119. Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Mimarlık Ana Bilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Berk, C., 1951. Konya Evleri, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Mimarlık Fakültesi, 2. Bina Bilgisi Kürsüsü, İstanbul.
- Braudel, F., 2007. Akdeniz: Mekân ve Tarih. s:144. Metis Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Braunck, D., Pfeifer, G., 2008. Coutyard Houses: A Housing Typology, Birkhouser, Berlin.
- Ekim, E., 2012. Türk Evlerinde Yaşam Alanı: Avlu, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, s:97, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Erdoğan, E., 1996. Anadolu Avlularının Özellik ve Düzenleme İlkeleri Üzerinde Karşılaştırmalı Bir Araştırma, Doktora Tezi, s:626, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Ana Bilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Google Map, 2022. <https://earth.google.com/web>
- Ingold, T., 1993. The temporality of the landscape, World Archaeology, 25:2, 152-174,
- Karpuz, H. 2001. “Osmanlı'da Konut Mimarisi Konya Örneği”, Eyüp Sultan Sempozyumu, İstanbul, 28-30 Mayıs 1999 Sunulan bildiri, İstanbul, 2000, s.391-401.
- Konya Ansiklopedisi, 2012. Konya Kültür AŞ., No:4, s.214, Konya.
- Köylüoğlu, A. 2015. Hayatlı Evlerin Mutlu Çocukları. İzmir.
- Meydan Larousse, 1996. Meydan Yayıncılık, No:19, İstanbul.
- Odabaşı, S. 1998. 20. Yüzyıl Başlarında Konya'nın Görüntüsü, TC Konya Valiliği İl Kültür Müdürlüğü, No:16, Konya.

- Regnolds, S.J. 2009. *Coutyards: Aesthetic, Social and Thermal Delight*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Şimşek, O., 2015. Büyük Selçuklu Mimarisinde Avlu Kimliği, *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Dergisi*, (5), 455-479.
- Turgut, A. N., 2003. *Eski Konya Evleri*, Konya Büyükşehir Belediyesi, Kültür Yayınları, No:54, Konya.
- Türk Kültür Varlıkları Envanteri Konya, 2009. No:42, Cilt:1, s.708,718,744, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Beattie G.A., Seibel J.R. (2007). Uptake and localization of gaseous phenol and p-cresol in plant leaves. *Chemosphere*, 68: 528-536.
- Bian, Q., Xu, L. C., Wang, S. L., Xia, Y. K., Tan, L. F., Chen, J. F., Song, L., Chang, H. C., & Wang, X. R. (2004). Study on the relation between occupational fenvalerate exposure and spermatozoa DNA damage of pesticide factory workers. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 61(12), 999–1005.
- Bringslimark, T., Hartig, T., Patil, G. (2007). Psychological benefits of indoor plants in workplaces: Putting experimental results into context. *Hortscience*, 42(3): 581-587.
- Chang, C.Y., Chen, P.K. (2005). Human response to window views and indoor plants in workspace. *Hortscience*, 40(5): 1354-1359.
- Courtier, J., Clarke, G. (1997). *Indoor plants: the essential guide to choosing and caring for houseplants*. Chartwell Books, Inc.; Reprint edition. Readers' Digest. New York. 240 p. ISBN-10: 0785829202.
- Cristiano, G., Murillo-Amador, B., De Lucia, B. (2016). Propagation Techniques and Agronomic Requirements for the Cultivation of Barbados Aloe (*Aloe vera* (L.) Burm. F.)—A Review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7.
- Dijkstra, K., Pieterse, M., Pruyn, A. (2008). Stress-reducing effects of indoor plants in the built healthcare environment: The mediating role of perceived attractiveness. *Preventive Medicine*, 47(3): 279-283.
- Fjeld, T., Bonnevie, C. (1998). The Effect of plants and artificial day-light on the well-being and health of office workers, school children and health

- care personnel. Seminar report: Reducing health complaints at work. Plants for people, Int. Hort. Exhib. Floriade 2002. <http://plantsolutions.com/documents/PlantsArtificialDaylight.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.11.2019).
- Hartig, T., Man, g M., Evans, G.W. (1991). Restoative effects of natural environment experiences. *Environ. Behavior*, 28: 44-72.
- Herzog, T.R., Black, A.M., Knotts, D.J. (1997). Reflection and attention recovery as distinctive benefits of restorative environments. *J. Environ. Psychol.*, 17: 165-170.
- Hines, A.L., Ghosh, T.K., Loyalka, S.K., Warder, R.C. (1993). *Indor Air-Quality and Control*. Pretince-Hall, Englewood Cliffs.
- Horwood, C. (2007). *Potted History: The Story of Plants in the Home*. Frances Lincoln. London. ISBN-10: 0711228000. 208 pages.
- Huang, X., Han, D., Cheng, J., Chen, X., Zhou, Y., Liao, H., Dong, W., & Yuan, C (2020). Characteristics and health risk assessment of volatile organiccompounds (VOCs) in restaurants in Shanghai. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27(1), 490–499.
- Joh,n C. (1989). Stennis Space Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration. <http://tinyurl.com/39cz3ju>.
- Jones, A.P., (1999). Indoor Air Quality and Health. *Atmospheric Environment* 33, 4535 – 4564.
- Kaplan, R. (1973). Some psychological benefits of gardening. *Environ. Behavior*, 5(2): 145-162.
- Kaplan, R., Kaplan, S. (1989). *The experience of nature: A psychological perspective*. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Kobayashi, K.D., Kaufman, A.J., Griffis, J., McConnell, J. (2007). Using houseplants to clean indoor air. Honolulu (HI): University of Hawaii. 7 p. (Ornamentals and Flowers; OF-39).
- Korte, F., Kvesitadze, G., Ugrekhelidze, D., Gordeziani, M., Khatisashvili, G., Buadze, O., Zaalishvili, G., Coulston, F. (2000). Organic toxicants and plants. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 47: 1-26.
- Lamplugh, A., Harries, M., Xiang, F., Trinh, J., Hecobian, A., & Montoya, L. D. (2019). Occupational exposure to volatile organic compounds and health risks in Colorado nail salons. *Environmental Pollution*, 249, 518–526.

- Larsen. L., Adams, J., Deal, D. (1998). The effect of indoor foliage plants on health and discomfort symptoms among office workers. *Indoor built environ*, 7: 204-209.
- Lee, C.W., Dai, Y.T, Chien, C.H., Hsu, D.J. (2006). Characteristics and health impacts of volatile organic compounds in photocopy centers. *Environmental Research*. 100:139-149.
- Lee, S.C., Lam, S., Fai, .HK. (2001). Characterization of UOBs, ozone, and PM10 emissions from office equipment in an environmental chamber. *Build. Environ*. 36:837-842.
- Liu, Y.J., Mu, Y.J., Zhu , Y.G., Ding, H., Arens, N.C. (2007). Which ornamental plant species effectively remove benzene from indoor air? *Atmos. Environ.*, 41: 650-654.
- Lohr, V.L.; Goodwin, G.K. and Pearson-Mims, C.H. (1994). Effect of interior plants on relative humidity and air borne particulate matter in indoor environment. *HortScience*, 29: 504.
- Lyu, X., Guo, H., Wang, Y., Zhang, F., Nie, K., Dang, J., Liang, Z., Dong, S., Zeren, Y., Zhou, B., Gao, W., Zhao, S., & Zhang, G. (2020). Hazardous volatile organic compounds in ambient air of China. *Chemosphere*, 246, 125731.
- Manaker, G.H. (1996). *Interior plantscapes: Installation, maintenance, and management* (3rd ed.), Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Maronı, M., Seifert, B., Lindvall, T. (1995). *Indoor Air Quality –A Comprehensive Reference Book*. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Masekameni, M. D., Moolla, R., Gulumian, M., & Brouwer, D. (2019). Risk assessment of benzene, toluene, ethyl benzene, and xylene concentrations from the combustion of coal in a controlled laboratory environment. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 16(1), 95.
- Norback, D., Bjornsson, E., Janson, C., Widstrom, J., Boman, G. (1995). Asthma and the indoor environment:the significance of emission of formaldehyde and volatile organic compounds from newly painted indoor surfaces. *Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 52(69): 388-395.

- Orwel, R.L., Wood, R.L., Tarran, J., Torpy, F., Burchett, M.D. (2004). Removal of benzene by the indoor plant/substrate microcosm and implications for air quality. *Water Air Soil Pollut.*, 157: 193-207.
- Orwell, R.L.; Wood, R.A.; Burchett, M.D.; Tarran, J. and Torpy, F. (2006). The potted plant microcosm substantially reduces indoor air VOC pollution: II. Laboratory study. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, 177: 59-80.
- Raanaas, R., Evensen, K., Rich, D., Sjostrom, G., Patil, G. (2011). Benefits of indoor plants on attention capacity in an office setting. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 31: 99-105.
- Robinson, J., Nelson, W.C. (1995). National Human Activity Pattern Survey Data Base. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park.
- Sandhu, A., Halverson, L.J., Beattie, G.A. (2007). Bacterial degradation of airborne phenol in the phyllosphere. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 9: 383-392.
- Sandmeyer, E.E. Aromatic hydrocarbons. S 3253-3431, 1982. [Editörler: GD CLAYTON; FE CLAYTON: Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, 3rd Edition, Wiley, New York].
- Sezen, I., Aytatlı, B., Ağırlı, R., Patan, E. (2017). İç mekân tasarımında bitki kullanımının birey ve mekân üzerine etkileri. *ATA Planlama ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 1(1): 25-34.
- Shanh, F., Rahimnejad, S., Bahrami, A., & Farhadian, M. (2017). Risk Assessment of Workers' Exposure to Volatile Organic Compounds in the Air of a Petrochemical Complex in Iran. *Indian Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*, 21(3), 121–127.
- Shibata, S., Suzuki, N. (2001). Effects of indoor foliage plants on subjects' recovery from mental fatigue. *North American Journal of Psychology*, 3(2): 385-396.
- Smith, A.J., Pitt, M. (2008). Preference for plants in an office environment. School of the Built Environment, Liverpool John Moores University, UK.
- Steinemann, A. (2015). Volatile Emissions from Common Consumer Products. In *Air Quality, Atmosphere & Health*.8, 273-281.
- Tovah (1988). *Once upon a Windowsill: A History of Indoor Plants*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., ISBN 10: 0881921203.

- Ulrich, R.S. (1981). Natural versus scenes: Some psychophysiological effects. *Environ. Behavior*, 13: 523-556.
- Ulrich, R.S., Simons, R.F. (1986). Recovery from stress during exposure to everyday outdoor environments, pp. 115-122. *Proc. 17th Annu. Conf. Environ. Design. Res. Assn.*
- Ulrich, R.S. (1991). Psychophysiological indicators of leisure, pp. 73-89. In: B.L. Driver, P.J. Brown, and G. L. Peterson (eds.). *Benefits of leisure*. Venture Publishing Inc, State College, Pa.
- Ulrich, R.S, Parsons, R. (1992). Influences of passive experiences with plants on individual well-being and health, pp. 93-105. In: D. Relf (ed.). *The role of horticulture in human well-being and social development*. Timber Press, Portland, Ore.
- Ulus, A. (1993). Bazı iç mekân süs bitkilerinin kullanım tekniği üzerine bir araştırma. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- US EPA. (1998a). Integrated Risk Information System, <http://www.epa.gov/iris>
- US EPA. (1998b). Carcinogenic effects of benzene: an update. Office of Research and Development, EPA/600/P-97001F. Washington,
- US EPA. (2020), Indoor Air Quality. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq> 23.03.2023.
- US EPA. (2020). Technical Overview of Volatile Organic Compounds. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/technical-overview-volatile-organic-compounds> 23.03.2023.
- Vural, M.S., Balanlı, A. (2005). Yapı ürünü kaynaklı iç hava kirliliği ve risk değerlendirme de ön araştırma. *Megaron YTÜ Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*. 1(1): 28-39.
- WHO-ROE, (2006). Development of WHO Guidelines for Indoor Air Quality. Available from. World Health Organization Regional Office of Europe. http://www.euro.who.int/Document/AIQ/IAQ_mtgrep_Bonn_Oct06.pdf
- Wolverton, B.C., Johnson, A., Bounds, K. (1989). Interior Landscape Plants for Indoor Air Pollution Abatement. Final Report—September 15, 1989. Stennis Space Center, MS: Science and Technology Laboratory,

- Wolverton, B.C., Johnson, A., Bounds, K. (1989). Interior landscape plants for indoor air pollution abatement. <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19930073077.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.11.2019).
- Wood, R.A., Burchett, M.D.; Orwell, R.L.; Alquezar, R. and torpy, F. (2006). The potted-plant microcosm substantially reduces indoor air VOCs pollution: I. Office field study. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, 175: 163-180.
- Yang, B.E., Brown TJ. 1992. A cross-cultural comparison of preferences for landscape styles and landscape elements. *Environ. Behavior*, 24(4): 471-507.
- Yang, D., Pennisi, S.V., Son, K.C., Kays, S.J. (2009). Screening indoor plants for Volatile Organic Pollutant Removal Efficiency. *Hortscience*, 44(5): 1377-1381.
- Yoo, M.H., Kwon, Y.J., Son, K.C., Kays, S.J. (2006). Efficacy of indoor plants for the removal of single and mixed volatile organic pollutants and physiological effects of the volatiles on the plants. *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.*, 131: 452-458.

TARIM BİLİMLERİNDE YENİLİKÇİ MULTİDİSİPLİNER YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Meltem AVAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Halil İbrahim OĞUZ

Prof. Dr. Recep KOTAN

Doç. Dr. Elif TOZLU

Doç. Dr. Ersin AKGÖLLÜ

Doç. Dr. Mahmut İSLAMOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ersin KARATAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Meltem AVAN

Dr. Ahmet TÜLEK

Dr. Aykut BOSTANCI

Dr. Emel ÇAKIR

Dr. Ülkü Zeynep ÜREYEN ESERTAŞ

Öğr. Gör. Alev KART GÜVEN

Öğr. Gör. Aslı Elif KULOĞLU

Arş. Gör. Mehmet ATAY

Dr. Öğrencisi Eslam Mohamed Abdelfatah Mohamed ALBASTAWISI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-98-4

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahuja, I., Kissen, R., Bones, A.M. (2012). Phytoalexins in defense against pathogens. *Trends Plant Sci.*;17(2):73–90. DOI: 10.1016/j.tplants.2011.11.002.
- Atay, M., Kara, M., Uysal, A., Soylu, S., Kurt, Ş. and Soylu, E.M. (2020). In vitro antifungal activities of endophytic bacterial isolates against postharvest heart rot disease agent *Alternaria alternata* in pomegranate fruits. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1289: 309-314.
- Atay, M. ve Soylu, S. (2022). Biber meyvelerinde hasat sonrası çürümelere sebep olan bazı fungal hastalık etmenlerine karşı Isothiocyanate bileşiklerinin antifungal etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(3): 290-302.
- Avan, M., Kotan, R. (2021). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması, *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1), 167-191.
- Bernard, N. (1911). Sur la fonction fongicide des bulbes d'ophry-dees. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. Biol.* 9, 221–234.
- Boue, S.M. et al. (2009). Phytoalexin-enriched functional foods. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 57, 2614–2622.
- Coleman, J.J. et al. (2011). An ABC transporter and a cytochrome P450 of *Nectria haematococca* MPVI are virulence factors on pea and are the major tolerance mechanisms to the phytoalexin pisatin. *Mol. Plant Microbe Interact.* 24, 368–376.
- Cruickshank, I.A. and Perrin, D.R. (1968). The isolation and partial characterisation of Monilicolin A, a polypeptide with phaseollin inducing activity from *Monilinia fructicola*. *Life Sciences.* 7: 449-458

- Darvill, A.G., Albersheim, P. (1984). Phytoalexins and their Elicitors-A Defense Against Microbial Infection in Plants. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.*;35(1):243–75.
- Dixon, R.A., Lamb, C.J. (1990). Molecular communication in interaction between plants and microbial pathogens. *Ann. Rev. Plant Physiology and Plant Mol. Biol.* 41: 339-367.
- Hammerschmidt, R. (1999) Phytoalexins: what have we learned after 60 years? *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 37, 285–306.
- Harris, J.E. and Dennis, C. (1977). The effect of postinfectious potato tuber metabolites and surfactants on zoospores of Oomycetes. *Physiol. Plant Pathol.* 11: 163–169.
- Holland, K.W. and O’Keefe, S.F. (2010). Recent applications of peanut phytoalexins. *Recent Pat. Food Nutr. Agric.* 2, 221–232.
- Holt, III B.F., Mackey D. and Dangl J.L. (2000). Recognition of pathogens by plants. *Curr Biol.*;10(1):R5–7. DOI: 10.1016/s0960-9822(99)00273-0
- Huffaker, A. et al. (2011). Novel acidic sesquiterpenoids constitute a dominant class of pathogen-induced phytoalexins in maize. *Plant Physiol.* 156, 2082–2097.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2021a). Agricultural Researches Resourcebook. The Place and Importance of Biological Control in Turkey and Some Application Examples. Edited by: A. Çelik, K. Bellitürk ve M.F. Baran. İKSAD Yayınevi.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2021b). Sürdürülebilirlik için Gıda, Çevre, Tarımsal Ormancılık ve Tarımda Yeni Araştırmalar. Gelişen Dünyada Biyolojik Mücadelenin Yeri ve Önemi, Edited by: K. Bellitürk, M.F. Baran ve A. Çelik İKSAD Yayınevi. ISBN: 978-625-7562-28-7.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2022). Opportunities of using nanotechnology in the control of harmful insects in agriculture. II. International Conference on Global Practice of Multidisciplinary Scientific Studies, July 26-28, 2022/Batumi, Georgia.
- Jahangir, M. et al. (2009). Health-affecting compounds in Brassicaceae. *Compr. Rev. Food. Sci. Food Saf.* 8, 31–43.
- Jamiołkowska, A. (2020). Natural compounds as elicitors of plant resistance against diseases and new biocontrol strategies. *Agronomy*, 10(2), 173.
- Joseph, K. (1995). Phytoalexins, stress metabolism, and disease resistance in plants. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.*33:275-295.

- Karaat, Ş., Atay, M. ve Tohumcu, E. 2021. Adıyaman ili badem üretim alanlarında görülen fungal hastalıkların belirlenmesi. *ADYUTAYAM Dergisi*, 9(1): 36-46.
- Kuc, J. (1995). Phytoalexins, Stress Metabolism, and Disease Resistance in Plants. *Annu Rev Phytopathol.*;33(1):275–97.
- Lamb, C.J., Lawton, M.A., Dron, M. and Dixon, R.A. (1989). Signals and transduction mechanisms for activation of plant defences against microbial attack. *Cell*. 56: 215- 224.
- Lapin, D., Van den Ackerveken G. (2013). Susceptibility to plant disease: more than a failure of host immunity. *Trends Plant Sci.*;18(10):546–54. DOI: 10.1016/j.tplants.2013.05.005.
- Lyon, G.D. and Bayliss, C.E. (1975). The effect of rishitin on *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* and other bacteria. *Physiol. Plant Pathol.* 6: 177–186.
- Mansfield, J.W. (1999). Antimicrobial compounds and resistance: the role of phytoalexins and antianticipins. In: Mechanisms of Resistance to Plant Diseases. Slusarenko AJ, Fraser RSS and VanLoon LC (Ed). Kluwer, Amsterdam.
- Mert-Turk, F. (2002). Phytoalexins : Defence or just a response to stress ? *J Cell Mol Biol.*;1:1–6.
<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.456.8&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Müller, K.O. and Börger, H. (1940). Experimentelle Untersuchungen u“ ber die Phythophthora-Resistenz der Kartoffel. Zugleich ein Beitrag zum Problem der ‘erworbenen Resistenz’ im Pflanzenreich. *Arbeiten der Biologischen Reichsanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft* 23, 189–231.
- Ng, T. et al. (2011). Glyceollin, a soybean phytoalexin with medicinal properties. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 90, 59–68.
- Sanzani, S., Schena, L .and Ippolito, A. (2014). Effectiveness of phenolic compounds against citrus green mould. *Molecules* 19 : 12500–12508.
- Shlezinger, N., Minz, A., Gur, Y., Hatam, I., Dagdas, Y.F., Talbot, N.J., Sharon, A. (2011). Antiapoptotic machinery protects the necrotrophic fungus *Botrytis*

- cinerea* from host-induced apoptotic-like cell death during plant infection. *PLoS Pathog.* 7: e1002185.
- Stoessl, A., Arditti, J. (1984). Orchid phytoalexins. In: Arditti, J. (Ed.), *Orchid Biology. Reviews and Perspectives, III*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, pp. 151-175.
- Palukaitis, P.C.J. (2008). Plant resistance responses to viruses. *J Plant Pathol.*;90(2):153–71. Available from: <http://www.sipav.org/main/jpp/index.php/jpp/article/view/650>
- Pedras, M.S.C. et al. (2011). The phytoalexins from cultivated and wild crucifers: chemistry and biology. *Nat. Prod. Rep.* 28, 1381–1405
- Shinbo, Y. et al. (2006). KNAPSAcK: a comprehensive species– metabolite relationship database. In *Plant Metabolomics* (Saito, K. et al., eds), pp. 165–181, Springer
- Smoliga, J.M. et al. (2011). Resveratrol and health – a comprehensive review of human clinical trials. *Mol. Nutr. Food Res.* 55, 1129–1141.
- URL 1: (University of Saskatchewan, 2023). <https://research-groups.usask.ca/pedras/research.php#Theme1>
- Valletta, A., Iozia, L. M., Fattorini, L. and Leonelli, F. (2023). Rice Phytoalexins: Half a Century of Amazing Discoveries; Part I: Distribution, Biosynthesis, Chemical Synthesis, and Biological Activities. *Plants*, 12(2), 260.
- VanEtten, H. D., Mansfield, J. W., Bailey, J. A. and Farmer, E. E. (1994). Two classes of plant antibiotics: phytoalexins versus" phytoanticipins". *The Plant Cell*, 6(9), 1191.
- Yang, L. et al. (2009). Sorghum 3-deoxyanthocyanins possess strong phase II enzyme inducer activity and cancer cell growth inhibition properties. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 57, 1797–1804.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Adis, J. (1979). Problems of interpreting arthropod sampling with pitfall traps. *Zool. Anz*, 3/4, 177–184
- Anonymous, (1996). Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları, T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Koruma ve Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü, 4: 276-277.

- Atay, M. ve Soylu, S. (2022). Biber meyvelerinde hasat sonrası çürümelere sebep olan bazı fungal hastalık etmenlerine karşı Isothiocyanate bileşiklerinin antifungal etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(3): 290-302.
- Atay, M., Kara, M., Uysal, A., Soylu, S., Kurt, Ş. and Soylu, E.M. (2020). In vitro antifungal activities of endophytic bacterial isolates against postharvest heart rot disease agent *Alternaria alternata* in pomegranate fruits. *Acta Horticulturae*, 1289: 309-314.
- Avan, M. (2021). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Görülen Önemli Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler, Özellikleri ve Hastalıkları Üzerine Araştırmalar, *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1), 129-156.
- Avan, M., Kotan, R. (2021). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması, *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1), 167-191.
- Avan, M. (2022). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarımda Dönüşüm, Bitki Patojenlerinin Neden Olduğu Hastalıklara Karşı Kompost ve Kompost Çaylarının Kullanımı. İksad Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-92-7, Bölüm 4, ss.107-135
- Binns, M. R. and Nyrop, J. P. (1992). Sampling insect populations for the purpose of IPM decision making, *Annu. Rev. Entomol.*, 37, 427.
- Binns, M. R. and Nyrop, J. P. (1992). Sampling insect populations for the purpose of IPM decision making, *Annu. Rev. Entomol.*, 37, 427, 1992.
- Biogents, A.G. (2007). Manual for the BG-Sentinel: an innovative trapping system for mosquitoes and other blood-sucking insects [Internet]. Regensburg, Germany BioGents AG. Available from: http://www.bg-sentinel.com/bilder/Manual_BGSentinel.pdf.
- Buchanan, A. L., Gibbs, J., Komondy, L., & Szendrei, Z. (2017). Bee community of commercial potato fields in Michigan and *Bombus impatiens* visitation to neonicotinoid-treated potato plants. *Insects*, 8(1), 30. Droege, S.; Tepedino, V.J.; Lebuhn, G.; Link, W.; Minckley, R.L.; Chen, Q.; Conrad, C. Spatial patterns of bee captures in North American bowl trapping surveys. *Insect Conserv. Divers.*, 2010, 3, 15–23.

- Duffey, E. (1980). The efficiency of the Dietrick vacuum sampler (D-VAC) for invertebrate population studies in different types of grassland. *Bull. Ecol.*, 11, 421–431.
- Elliott, N.C., Kieckhefer, R.W., Kauffman, W.C. (1991). Estimating adult coccinellid populations in wheat fields by removal, sweep net, and visual count sampling. *Can. Entomol.*,123, 13–22.
- Elliott, N.C., Tao, F.L., Fuentes-Granados, R., Giles, K.L., Elliott, D.T., Greenstone, M.H., Shufran, K.A., Royer, T.A.(2006). D-vac sampling for predatory arthropods in winter wheat. *Biol. Control*, 38, 325–330.
- Gibbs, J., Joshi, N.K., Wilson, J.K., Rothwell, N.L., Powers, K., Haas, M., Gut, L., Biddinger, D.J., Isaacs, R. (2017). Does passive sampling accurately reflect the bee (Apoidea: Anthophila) communities pollinating apple and sour cherry orchards? *Environ. Entomol.* 2017, 46, 579–588. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- Giles, V., Ascher, J.S. (2006).A survey of the bees of the Black Rock Forest Preserve, New York (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *J. Hymenopt. Res.*, 15, 208–231.
- Gill, H.K., McSorley, R. (2012). Methods for sampling soil surface arthropods in bush beans: Which one is the best? *Proc. Fla. State Hortic. Soc.*, 125, 192–195.
- Glen, D.M. (1976). An emergence trap for bark-dwelling insects, its efficiency and effects on temperature. *Ecological Entomolgy* ,1: 91-94.
- Gonzalez, D. (1971). Sampling as a basis for pest management strategies, in Proc. Tall Timbers Conf. Ecological Animal Control Habitat Mgt., No. 2, Komarek, E. V., Ed., Tall Timbers Res. Stn., Tallahassee, FL, 1971, 83.
- Karaat, Ş., Atay, M. ve Tohumcu, E. (2021). Adıyaman ili badem üretim alanlarında görülen fungal hastalıkların belirlenmesi. *ADYUTAYAM Dergisi*, 9(1): 36-46.
- Klein, A.-M., Vaissière, B.E., Cane, J.H., Steffan-Dewenter, I., Cunningham, S.A., Kremen, C., Tscharntke, T. (2007). Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proc. R. Soc. B*, 274, 303–313
- Kogan, M. and Herzog, D. C. (1980). *Sampling Methods in Soybean Entomology*, Springer Verlag, New York.
- Losey, J.E., Vaughan, M. (2006). The economic value of ecological services provided by insects. *BioScience*, 56, 311–323.

- Martin-Park, A., Delfin-González, H., Sosenski, P., Reyes-Novelo, E., Meléndez-Ramírez, V., Navarrete-Carballo, J., Ibáñez-Bernal, S., Dzul-Manzanilla, F., González-Moreno, A., Manrique-Saide, P. (2018). Diversity of Tabanidae, Asilidae and Syrphidae (Diptera) in natural protected areas of Yucatan, Mexico. *J. Insect Conserv.*, 22, 85–97.
- McCravy, K.W., Baxa, K.A. (2011). Diversity, seasonal activity and habitat associations of robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) in West-Central Illinois. *Am. Midl. Nat.*, 166, 85–97. [CrossRef]
- Morris, R.F. (1960). Sampling insect populations, *Annu. Rev. Entomol.*, 5, 243.
- Morris, R.F., (1955). The development of sampling techniques for forest insect defoliators with particular reference to the spruce budworm, *Can. J. Zool.*, 33, 225.
- Nyrop, J. P. and Binns, M. (1991). Quantitative methods for designing and analyzing sampling programs for use in pest management, in *Handbook of Pest Management in Agriculture*, 2nd ed., Pimentel, D., Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 67.
- Pedigo, L. P. (1992). Integrating preventive and therapeutic tactics in soybean insect management, in *Pest Management of Soybean*, Copping, L. G., Green, M. B., and Rees, R. T., Eds., Elsevier, London, 10.
- Pollet, M. and Grootaert, P. (1987). Ecological data on Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from a woodland ecosystem. I. Colour preference, detailed distribution and comparison between different sampling techniques. *Bulletin de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Entomologie* ,57: 173-186.
- Richards, O.W., Waloff, N. (1961). A study of a natural population of *Phytodecta olivacea* (Forster) (Coleoptera, Chrysomeloidea). *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B*, 244, 204–257
- Shelton, A. M. and Trumble, J. T. (1991). Monitoring insect populations, in *Handbook of Pest Management in Agriculture*, 2nd ed., Pimentel, D., Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 45.
- Shweta, M., Rajmohana, K.A (2016). comparison of efficiencies of sweep net, yellow pan trap and Malaise trap in sampling Platygastriidae (Hymenoptera: Insecta). *J. Exp. Zool. India*, 19, 393–396.

- Tauber, C.A. and Tauber, M.J. (1981). Insect Seasonal Cycles: Genetics and Evolution. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 12: 281-308.
- Van Asch, M. and Visser, M.E. (2007). Phenology of Forest Caterpillars and Their Host Trees: The Importance of Synchrony. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 52: 37- 55.
- Wells, W., Decker, T. A (2006). Comparison of three types of insect traps for collecting non-Formicidae Hymenoptera on the island of Dominica. Southwest. *Entomol.*, 31, 59–68.
- Wu, P.H., Li, Z.Y. and WeiI, K.N. (1987). Studies on the biological characteristics and sex pheromones utilized for the control of the poplar twig clearwing moth. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae*, 23 (4); 491-497.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Alvarez, M. G. (1976). First Catalog of Mexican Plant Diseases. Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Direcccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico. 181 pp.
- Baayen, R.P, Cochius, G., Hendriks, H., Meffert, J.P., Bakker, J. and Bekker, M. (2006). History of potato wart disease in Europe- a proposal for harmonisation in defining pathotypes. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 116-21-31.
- BÜGEM (2022). Ürün Masalları, Patates Bülteni. Sayı 19, Mayıs 2022. T.C Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü, Tarla ve Bahçe Bitkileri Daire Başkanlığı.
<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/Belgeler/B%C3%BCItenler/MAYIS%202022/Patates%20May%C4%B1s%20B%C3%BCIten.pdf> Erişim tarihi: 06.02.2023.
- Cotton, A. D. (1916). Host plants of *Synchytrium endobioticum*. Studies from the pathological laboratory: IV. *Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information (Royal Gardens, Kew)* 10:272-275.
- Çakır, E. (2006). Patates Kanserinin Biyotipleri ve Dünyadaki Durumu. Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Seminer Kitabı, 36p. Ankara.
- Çakır, E., Şahin, F., Kerstin, F., Niepold, F., Bayrak, O. F. (2008). Türkiye'de Patates kanserine neden olan *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc'nin patalojik ve

- moleküler tanısı; hastalık ile etkili mücadele stratejilerinin belirlenmesi. TÜBİTAK 105O108 Nolu Proje Sonuç Raporu, 83s. Eylül 2008, Ankara.
- Çakır, E., van Leeuwen, G. C. M., Flath, K., Meffert, J. P., Janssen, W. A. P., & Maden, S. (2009). Identification of pathotypes of *Synchytrium endobioticum* found in infested fields in Turkey. *EPPO Bulletin*, 39(2), 175–178.
- Çakır E., Demirci, F. (2013). Türkiye’de Patates Siğil Hastalığı Çalışmaları. Patates Zararlı Organizmaları Sempozyumu Bildirileri, (Poster) 4-7 Kasım 2013 Ankara.
- Çakır, E. (2015). Patates Siğil Hastalığı (*Synchytrium endobioticum*)’na Karşı Bazı Fungisitler ve Rizosfer Bakterileri ile Mücadele Çalışmaları. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, 122s.
- EPPO (2004). European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization PM 7/28(1). Diagnostic protocols for regulated pest, *Synchytrium endobioticum*. *EPPO Bulletin*, 34, 213-218.
- EPPO (2005). EPPO Workshop on *Synchytrium endobioticum*, Measures for fields surrounding infested plots Paris, 2005-12-13/14
- EPPO (2017a). National regulatory control systems. *Synchytrium endobioticum*. PM 9/5 (2), *EPPO Bulletin* 47 (3), 511–512.
- EPPO (2017b). Phytosanitary procedures PM 3/59 (3) *Synchytrium endobioticum*: descheduling of previously infested plots. *EPPO Bulletin* 47(3), 366–368. ISSN 0250-8052.
- EPPO (2017c). Diagnostics PM 7/28 (2) *Synchytrium endobioticum*. *EPPO Bulletin* 47 (3), 420–440 ISSN 0250-8052.
- EPPO (2020). European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization, Phytosanitary procedure Phytosanitary procedures PM 3/88(1) Testing of potato varieties to assess resistance to *Synchytrium endobioticum*. *EPPO Bulletin* 50(3), 364–371. ISSN 0250-8052.
- EPPO (2022). EPPO Global Database <https://gd.eppo.int/taxon/SYNCEN/datasheet>
Erişim Tarihi:19.12.2022

EU (1969). European Union Directive No: 69/464/EEC. Resmi Gazete L 323, 24/12/1969 P-0001-0002.

European Union (2000). Council Directive 2000/29/EC, 8 May 2000, Brussels.

Flath, K., Przetakiewicz, J., van Rijswijk, P. C. J., Ristau, V., & van Leeuwen, G. C. M. (2014). Interlaboratory tests for resistance to *Synchytrium endobioticum* in potato by the Glynne-Lemmerzahl method. *EPPO Bulletin*, 44(3), 510–517.

Ghoghoberidze, S., Sikharulidze, Z., Tsetskhladze Ts, S. K., Gorgiladze, L., & Papunidze, V. (2020). Occurrence of the Pathotype 38 of *Synchytrium endobioticum* in Khulo Municipality of Georgia. *Bull. Georgian Nat. Acad. Sci*, 14(1), 114-119.

Glynne, M. D. (1925). Infection experiments with wart disease of potatoes. *Synchytrium endobioticum*. *Annals of Applied Biology* 12: 34 – 60.

Hampson, M.C. (1975). Induction of secondary fluorescence in the resting sporangium of potato wart disease fungus, *Synchytrium endobioticum* (European race 2). *Phytopathology*, 65, 374–379.

Hampson, M. C. (1979). Infection of additional hosts of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, the causal agent of potato wart disease: 2. Tomato, tobacco and species of *Capsicastrum*, *Datura*, *Physalis* and *Schizanthus*. *Canadian Plant Disease Survey*, 59(1):3-6.

Hampson, M.C. (1981). Wart. In: Hooker WJ (ed.). *Compendium of Potato Diseases*. The American Phytopathology Society, St Paul, Minnesota, USA. 125 pp.

Hampson, M.C. (1988). Control of potato wart disease through the application of chemical soil treatments: a historical review of early studies (1909-1928) 1. *EPPO Bulletin*, 18(1), 153-161.

Hampson, M.C. (1992). A bioassay for *Synchytrium endobioticum* using micropropagated potato plantlets. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 14(4), 289–292.

Hampson, M.C. (1993). History, biology and control of potato wart disease in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 15(4); 223-244.

Lemmerzahl. J. (1930). A new simplified method for inoculation of potato cultivars to test for wart resistance. *Züchter* 2: 288 – 297.

- Lyman, G.R., Kunkel, L.O., Orton, C.R. (1920). Potato Wart. U.S. Dept. of Agr. Circular III, 19 pp.
- Martin, M. S. (1929). Additional hosts of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 16(3):422-429.
- Melnik, P.A., Malakhanova, E.L. (1998). Variability of *Synchytrium endobioticum* in the Carpathian region of Ukraine. *EPPO Bulletin* 28: 533–537.
- Melnik, P.A., (1998). Wart disease of potato, *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilbersky) Percival. EPPO Technical documents no. 1032, Paris (1998).
- Noble, M., Glynne, M. D. (1970). Wart disease of potatoes. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin*, 18(6):125-135.
- Obidiegwu, J.E., Flath, K. and Gebhardt, C. (2014). Managing potato wart: a review of present research status and future perspective. *Theoretical Applied Genetics*, 127, 763–780.
- Percival, J. (1910). Potato ‘‘wart’’ disease: the life history and cytology of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie*, 25: 440–447.
- Phadtare, S. G., and K. P. Sharma. (1971). Additional hosts of *Synchytrium endobioticum*. *Indian Phytopathology*, 24:389-392.
- Pratt M.A. (1976). A wet-sieving and flotation technique for the detection of resting sporangia of *Synchytrium endobioticum* in soil. *Annals of Applied Biology* 82: 21 – 29.
- Przetakiewicz, J. (2014). First report of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (potato wart disease) pathotype 18 (T1) in Poland. *Plant Disease*, 98(5), 688-688.
- Przetakiewicz, J. (2015). The viability of winter sporangia of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Perc. from Poland. *American Journal of Potato Research*, 92, 704–708.
- Putnam, M.L., Sindermann, A.B. (1994). Eradication of Potato wart disease from Maryland. *American Potato Journal*, 71, 743–747.
- Sarbhoj, A. K., G. Lal, and J. L. Varshney. (1975). Fungi of India. Navyug Traders, New Delhi, India. 1-148 pp.
- Spieckermann, A., Kothoff, P. (1924). Testing potatoes for wart resistance. *Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Presse* 51: 114 – 115.

- Steinmüller, S., Bandte, M., Büttner, C., & Müller, P. (2012). Effects of sanitation processes on survival of *Synchytrium endobioticum* and *Globodera rostochiensis*. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, 133(3), 753–763.
- Taylor, H.V. (1920). The distribution of wart disease. *J Minist Agric.* 1920;27:733–738.
- USDA, 2023. New Pest Response Guidelines, *Synchytrium endobioticum* (Schilb.) Percival Potato Wart Disease. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service Plant Protection and Quarantine. https://www.aphis.usda.gov/plant_health/plant_pest_info/potato/downloads/pv_y/nprg-synchytrium-endobioticum.pdf Erişim tarihi: 07.03.2023.
- van de Vossenbergh, B., van Gent, M., Meffert, J. P., Nguyen, H. D., Smith, D., van Kempen, T., Helderman C.M., Rosendahl-Peters, K.H.M., te Braak N., Flath, F., Przetakiewicz, J., Perez, W., Çakir, E., Sikharulidze Z.V., van Leeuwen, G., & van der Lee, T. A. (2023). Molecular characterization and comparisons of potato wart (*Synchytrium endobioticum*) in historic collections to recent findings in Canada and the Netherlands. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 1-13.
- van de Vossenbergh, B. T., Prodhomme, C., Vossen, J. H., & van der Lee, T. A. (2022). *Synchytrium endobioticum*, the potato wart disease pathogen. *Molecular Plant Pathology*, 23(4), 461-474.
- van Leeuwen, G.C.M., Wander, J.G.N., Lamers, J., Meffert, J.P., van den Boogert, P.H.J.F., Baayen, R.P. (2005). Direct examination of soil for sporangia of *Synchytrium endobioticum* using chloroform, calcium chloride and zinc sulphate as extraction reagents. *EPPO Bulletin* 35: 25 – 31.
- Wander, J.G.N., van den Berg, W., van den Boogert, P.H.J.F., Lamers, J.G., van Leeuwen, G.C.M., Hendrickx, G., Bonants, P. (2007). A novel technique using the Hendrickx centrifuge for extracting winter sporangia of *Synchytrium endobioticum* from soil. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 119: 165 – 174.
- Weiss, F. (1925). The conditions of infection in potato wart. *American Journal of Botany* 12(7):413-443.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abriouel, H., Franz, C.M.A.P., Omar, N.B. and Galvez, A. (2011). Diversity ve applications of *Bacillus bacteriocins*. FEMS Microbiology Reviews. 35: 201-232.
- Akça, A. (2019). Patlıcanda Kurşuni Küf Hastalığı Etmeni *Botrytis cinerea* ile Biyolojik Mücadele İmkânlarının Araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 54 s.
- Akgul, D. S. and Mirik, M. (2008). Biocontrol of *Phytophthora capsici* on pepper plants by *Bacillus megaterium* strains. Journal of Plant Pathology, 90(1): 29-34.
- Aksoy, H. M. and Yılmaz, N. D. K. (2008). Antagonistic effects of natural *Pseudomonas putida* biotypes on *Polymyxa betae* Keskin, the vector of Beet necrotic yellow vein virüs in sugar beet. Journal of Plant Diseases ve Protection, 115 (6): 241-246.
- Aksoy, H.M. and Mennan, S. (2004). Biological control of *Heterodera cruciferae* (Tylenchida: Heteroderidae) Franklin 1945 with Fluorescent *Pseudomonas* spp. Journal of Phytopathology, 152 (8): 514-518.
- Aktaş, S. ve Kotan R. (2016). Domates öz nekrozuna neden olan etmenlere karşı PGPR ve biyoajan bakterileri kullanılarak kontrollü koşullarda biyolojik mücadele imkânlarının araştırılması. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 7(2): 89-110.
- Alak, G., Kotan, R., Uçar, A., Parlak, V. and Atamanalp, M. (2022). Pre-probiotic effects of different bacterial species in aquaculture: behavioral, hematological and oxidative stress responses. International Journal of Oceanography and Hydrobiology. 51 (2): 133-142.
- Altın N. and Bora, T. (2001). Biological control studies by fluorescent pseudomonads against to *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* (Jones) Bergey and ark. caused soft rot on potato. Ninth Turkish Phytopathology Congress, 3–8 September 2001, Tekirdag, Turkey, pp. 104–110.
- Altındag, M., Sahin, M., Esikten, A., Ercilsi, S., Guleryuz, M., Donmez, M.F. ve Sahin, F. (2006). Biological control of brown rot (*Moniliana laxa* Ehr.) on apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L. cv. Hacıhaliloğlu) by *Bacillus*, *Burkholdria*, and *Pseudomonas* application under *in vitro* and *in vivo* conditions. Biological Control, 38 (3): 369-372.

- Avan, M. (2021a). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Görülen Önemli Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler, Özellikleri ve Hastalıkları Üzerine Araştırmalar, Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi, 3(1), 129-156.
- Avan, M. ve Kotan, R. (2021b). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması, Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi, 3(1), 167-191.
- Avan M. (2021c). Important Fungal Diseases in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control. Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research, 2(1), 239-259.
- Avan, M. (2022). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarımda Dönüşüm, Bitki Patojenlerinin Neden Olduğu Hastalıklara Karşı Kompost ve Kompost Çaylarının Kullanımı. İksad Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-92-7, Bölüm 4, ss.107-135
- Aydın, A. ve Durmuşoğlu, E. (2020). Bazı biyopreparatların *Culiseta longiareolata* (Macquart) (Diptera: Culicidae) larvalarına etkinliğinin belirlenmesi. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 10 (1): 61-71.
- Aysan, Y., Karatas, A. and Cinar, O. (2003). Biological control of bacterial stem rot caused by *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on tomato. Crop Protection, 22(6): 807-811.
- Aysan, Y., Tokgonul, S., Cinar, O. and Kuden A. (1999). Biological, chemical, cultural control methods and determination resistant cultivars to fire blight in pear orchards in the eastern Mediterranean region of Turkey. Proceedings of the Eighth International Workshop On Fire Blight, ACTA Horticulturae, 489: 549-552.
- Basım, H. ve Katırcıoğlu, Y. Z. (1990). Bazı *Bacillus subtilis* izolatlarınınönemli bazı bitki patojeni funguslara karşı in vitro koşullarda antagonistik etkilerinin araştırılması. Türkiye II. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildirileri Kitabı. 26-29 Eylül 1990, Ankara. 109-118.
- Baysal, O., Caliskan, M. and Yesilova, O. (2008). An inhibitory effect of a new *Bacillus subtilis* strain (EU07) against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp *radicis-lycopersici*. Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology, 73(1-3): 25-32.
- Bora, T. and Ozaktan, H. (2000). Biological control of some important mushroom diseases in Turkey by fluorescent Pseudomonads. Science and Cultivation of Edible Fungi, VOL. 1-2: 689-693.

- Bora, T. and Nemli, T. (1973). An investigation on soil fungistasis in İzmir. Journal of Turkish Phytopathology, 2 (2): 49-54.
- Bora, T. (2002). Bitki Hastalıkları ile biyolojik savaşta gelişmeler ve Türkiye’de durum. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi. 4-7 Eylül 2002, Erzurum. 1-14.
- BPIA (2017). Biological Products Industry Alliance. 2017. History of biopesticides. <http://www.bpia.org/history-of-biopesticides/>
- Brzoskiewicz, R. (2018). Biopesticides market: Global forecast to 2022. <http://www.satprnews.com/2018/01/15/biopesticides-market-global-forecast-to-2022/>
- Chveler, D., Bailey, A., Tatchell, G.M., Davidson, G. and Greaves, J. (2011). The development, regulation ve use of biopesticides for integrated pest management. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B. 366: 1987-1998.
- Chang J.H., Choi J.Y., Jin B.R., Roh J.Y., Olszewski J.A., Seo S.J., O’Reilly D.R. and Je Y.H. (2003). An improved Baculovirus insecticide producing occlusion bodies that contain *Bacillus thuringiensis* insect toxin. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology. 84: 30-37.
- Chatzikonstantinou, L. (2017). Why biostimulants and fertilizers are part of the same family. <http://www.biostimulants.eu/2017/05/why-biostimulants-fertilizers-are-part-of-the-same>
- Chet, I., Barak, Z. and Oppenheim, A. (1993). Genetic engineering of microorganisms for improved biocontrol activity. Biotechnology in Plant Disease Control, J. Wiley (ed), New York, (1) p 397.
- Çakar G. (2020). Patates kuru çürüklük hastalığı etmeni *Fusarium oxysporum* schlect. Emend snyd. & hans.’ın Biyolojik mücadele imkânlarının araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 66 s.
- Çamlıca, E. ve Tozlu, E. (2019). Biological control of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. & Mart.) L.R. Jones and Grout in tomato. Fressenius Environmental Bulletin, 28(10): 7092-7100. (Çamlıca E., 2017. Domateste erken yanıklık etmeni *Alternaria solani* (Ell. & Mart.) L.R. Jones ve grout'un biyolojik mücadele imkânlarının araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 72 s.

- Çelik S. (2019). Pamukta Kırmızı Örümceğin Biyolojik Mücadele İmkânlarının Araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 65 s.
- Dadasoglu, F., Calmasur, O., Karagoz, K. ve Kotan, R. (2014). Insecticidal effect of some bacteria on cherry slugworm (*Caliroa cerasi* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Fresinus Enviromental Bultein, 23 (8): 2011-2015.
- Dadasoglu, F., Karagöz, K., Kotan, R., Sarihan, F., Yildirim, E., Saraç, S. ve Harmantepe, F. B. (2013). Biolarvicidal Effects of Nine *Bacillus Strains* Against Larvae of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera: Culicidae) and Nontarget Organisms. Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control. 23 (1): 35-42.
- Dadasoglu, F., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R., Göktürk, T. ve Karagöz, K. (2016). Biological control of pine sawfly (*Diprion pini* L.) ve molecular characterisation of effective strains. Romanian Biotechnological Letters, 21 (2): 11271- 11280.
- Dara, S.K. (2015). Root aphids ve their management in organic celery. CAPCA Adviser. 18 (5): 65-70.
- Dara, S.K. (2016). IPM solutions for insect pests in California strawberries: efficacy of botanical, chemical, mechanical ve microbial options. CAPCA Adviser. 19 (2): 40-46.
- Demir, G. ve Kotan R. (2016). Bakteriyel biyokontrol etmenler ile bağ küllemesi (*Uncinula necator* (Schw.)) hastalığının kontrolü. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 7 (1): 13-30.
- Demir, I., Sezen, K. and Demirbag, Z. (2002). The first study on bacterial flora and biological control agent of *Anoplus roboris* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Journal of Microbiology, 40 (2): 104–108.
- Dikbaş, N., Uçar, S., Tozlu, E., Kotan, M. S. and Kotan, R. (2022). Antifungal activity of partially purified bacterial chitinase against *Alternaria alternata*. Erwerbs-Obstbau, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10341-022-00716-4>.
- Dikbaş, N., Uçar, S., Tozlu, G., Özer, T. Ö. and Kotan, R. (2021). Bacterial chitinase biochemical properties, immobilization on zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticle

- and its effect on *Sitophilus zeamais* as a potential insecticide. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology. 37: 171-185.
- Du Jardin, P. (2015). Plant biostimulants: Definition, concept, main categories and regulation. Scientia Horticulturae. 196: 3-14.
- EPA, (2017). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. active ingredients. <https://www.epa.gov/ingredients-used-pesticide-products/biopesticide-active-ingredients>
- EPA, (2021). Ingredients Used in Pesticide Products: Pesticides. What Are Biopesticides? [(accessed on 10 May 2021)]; Available online: <https://www.epa.gov/ingredients-used-pesticide-products/what-are-biopesticides>
- Erarslan, G. and Kotan, R. (2021). Investigation of biological control possibilities of potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.). Atatürk University Journal of Agricultural Faculty, 52 (1): 81-89.
- Erbach, G. (2012). Pesticide legislation in the EU: Towards sustainable use of plant protection products. Library briefing, Library of the European Parliament 120291REV1: 1-6.
- Ertürk, O., Yaman, M. and Aslan I. (2008). Effects of four *Bacillus* ssp. of soil origin on the Colorado potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say). Entomological Research, 38: 135–138.
- Eşitken, A., Karlıdağ, H., Erçişli, S. and Şahin, F. (2002). Effects of foliar application of *Bacillus* OSU-142 on the yield, growth and control of shot-hole disease (*Coryneum* blight) of apricot. Gartenbauwissenschaft. 67 (4): 139-142.
- Eze, S.C., Mba, C.L. and Ezeaku. P.I. (2016). Analytical review of pesticide formulation trends and application: The effects on the target organisms and environment. Int Jour Sci Env Tech 5(1): 253-266.
- Fridlender, M., Inbar, J. and Chet, I. (1993). Biological control of soil-borne pathogens by a B-1,3 glucanase-producing *Pseudomonas cepacia*. Soil Biology and Biochemistry, 25, 1211-1221.
- Gökçe, A. Y. ve Kotan, R. (2016). Buğday kök çürüklüğüne neden olan *Bipolaris sorokiniana* (Sacc.)'ya karşı PGPR ve biyoajan bakterileri kullanılarak

- kontrollü koşullarda biyolojik mücadele imkânlarının araştırılması. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 56 (1): 49-75.
- Göktürk, T., Tozlu, E. and Kotan, R. (2018). Prospects of entomopathogenic bacteria and fungi for biological control of *Ricania simulans* (Walker 1851) (Hemiptera: Ricaniidae). Pakistan Journal of Zoology, 50 (1): 75-82.
- Güneş, A., Yıldırım, E., Turan, M., Kotan, R., Ekinci, M. and Argın, S. (2021a). Amino acid and hormone content of plant growth-promoting Rhizobacteria grown in drought stress created by PEG6000. European Journal of Science ve Technology, 21: 95-112.
- Huang, W.L., He, Y.F., Xiao, J.F., Huang, Y.N., Li, A., He, M.R. and Wu, K.S. (2019). Risk of breast cancer and adipose tissue concentrations of polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides: a hospital-based case-control study in Chinese women. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 26 (31): 32128-32136.
- Kara, A.K., Fakıoğlu, Ö., Kotan, R., Atamanalp, M. and Alak, G. (2021). The investigation of bioremediation potential of *Bacillus subtilis* and *B. thuringiensis* isolates under controlled conditions in freshwater. Archives of Microbiology, 203:2075–2085.
- Karabıçak, Y. ve Kotan, R. (2014). Armut Ağaçlarında Ateş yanıklığı Etmeni *Erwinia amylovora*'ya Karşı Bakteri Uygulamaları Biyolojik Mücadele İmkânlarının Araştırılması. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 54 (4): 355-370.
- Karagoz, K., Dadasoglu, F., Mohammadi, P. and Kotan, R. (2018). Screening bacterial antagonists to common scab disease. The Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences, 28 (4): 1068-1073.
- Karagöz, F.P., Dursun, A., Tekiner, R., Kul, R. and Kotan, R. (2019). Efficacy of vermicompost and/or plant growth promoting bacteria on the plant growth and development in gladiolus. Ornamental Horticulture, 25 (2): 280-286.
- Karagöz, K. ve Kotan, R. (2010). Bitki gelişimini teşvik eden bazı bakterilerin marulun gelişimi ve bakteriyel yaprak lekesi hastalığı üzerine etkileri. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Derneği, 1 (2): 165-179.

- Karagöz, K., Dadaşođlu, F. and Kotan, R. (2016). Effect of some plant growth promoting and bioagent bacteria on degradation of organochlorine pesticides. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*. 25 (5): 1348-1353.
- Karagöz, K., Dadaşođlu, F., Mohammadi, P. ve Kotan, R. (2014). Patates uyuzu hastalığına sebep olan *Streptomyces scabies*'in antagonistik bakterilerle kontrolü. Türkiye V. Bitki Koruma Kongresi, 3-5 Şubat 2014, Antalya, Türkiye. S: 360.
- Kotan, R. and Sahin, F. (2006). Biological control of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* and nutritional similarity in carbon source utilization of pathogen and its potential biocontrol agents. *Journal of Turkish Phytopathology*. 35 (1-3): 1-13.
- Kotan, R. (2020). Tarımda Biyolojik Çözümler. Harman Yayıncılık, İstanbul, ISBN: 978-605-68060-4-9. Haziran 2020. Sayfa: 158.
- Kotan, R. (2022). Yüz yıllık bir devlet geçmişimize rağmen neden bir pestisit veya biyopestisit ruhsatlandırılmadı. *Harman Time*, ISSN: 2147-6004. 10 (118): 86-92.
- Kotan, R., Dikbas, N. and Bostan, H. (2008). Biological control of *Aspergillus* rot caused by *Aspergillus flavus* on stored lemon fruits by antagonistic bacteria. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 8 (2): 209-214.
- Kotan, R., Okutucu, M.A., Görmez, A.A., Karagöz, K., Dadasoglu, F., Karaman, I., Hasanekoglu, I. and Kordali, S. (2012). Determination of parasitic bacteria and fungi on common mistletoe (*Viscum album* L.) and their potential application in biocontrol. *Journal of Phytopathology*. 161:165–171.
- Kotan, R., Sahin, F. and Ala, A. (2004). Nutritional similarity in carbon source utilization of *Erwinia amylovora* ve its potential biocontrol agents. *Journal of Turkish Phytopathology*, 33 (1-3): 25-38.
- Kotan, R., Sahin, F., Demirci, E. and Eken, C. (2009). Biological control of the potato dry rot caused by *Fusarium* species using PGPR strains. *Biological Control*, 50: 194-198.
- Kotan, R., Tozlu, E., Güneş, A. and Dadaşođlu, F. (2021). Investigation of possibilities of using *Bacillus subtilis* microbial fertilizer in apple sapling growing. *Atatürk University Journal of Agricultural Faculty*, 52 (1): 46-55.

- Kucuk, C., Kivanc M., Kinaci, E. ve Kinaci, G. (2007). Biological efficacy of *Trichoderma harzianum* isolate to control some fungal pathogens of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) in Turkey. *Biologia*, 62(3): 283-286.
- Kumar, S., and Singh. A. (2015). Biopesticides: Present status and the future prospects. *Journal of Fertilizers and Pesticides*. 6 (2); 1-3.
- Külekçi, E. A., Özkan, G., Ekinci, M., Sezen, I. and Kotan, R. (2021). Effects of different bacteria and hormone applications on rooting of *Cornus alba* 'Sibirica' scion. *Türkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Science*, 8(2): 519–527.
- Lenteren, J. C. (1995). Integrated pest management in protected crops, In: D. Dent (ed.) *Integrated Pest Management*, Chapman & Hall, London, 311-343.
- Lumsden, R. D., Lewis, J. A. and Fravel, D. R. (1995). Formulation and delivery of biocontrol agents for use against soilborne plant pathogens. *Biorational Pest Control Agents. Formulation and Delivery*. F. H. Hall and J. W. Barry (ed). American Chemical Society, Washington. DC, p 166-182.
- Melan, K. (2004). *Zirai Mücadele İlkeleri ve Organik Tarımda Kullanılacak Yöntemler*, Tarım ve Köyişleri Bak. Tarımsal Araştırmalar Gen. Müd., Ankara.
- Mohammadi, P. ve Kotan, R. (2014). Biberde bakteriyel leke hastalığının etmeni *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *vesicatoria*'nın kontrolünde kullanılabilecek ve bitki gelişimi üzerine de etkili olan bakteriyel biyopestisit geliştirilmesi. Türkiye V. Bitki Koruma Kongresi, 3-5 Şubat 2014, Antalya, Türkiye. S: 364.
- Mohammadi, P., Tozlu, E., Kotan, R. and Kotan, M.Ş. (2017). Potential of some bacteria for biological control of postharvest citrus green mould caused by *Penicillium digitatum*. *Plant Protection Science*, 53 (3): 134-143.
- Mohammedi P. (2018). Domates Bakteriyel Solgunluk ve Kanser Hastalığı Etmeni (*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* (Smith) Davis)'nin Biyoajan Bakteriler Kullanılarak Mücadele İmkânlarının Araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Dontora Tezi, 104 s.
- Oktay, E. and Benlioglu, K. (2010). Biological control of *Verticillium* wilt on cotton by the use of fluorescent *Pseudomonas* spp. under field conditions. *Biological Control*, 53 (1): 39-45.

- Oral, S.F. and Kotan, R. (2021). The effect of plant growth promoting bacteria on tomato plant growth parameters, yield and plant health. *Turkish Journal of Biological Control*, 12 (1): 47-65.
- Ozaktan, H. and Bora, T. (2006). Studies on biological control of fire blight with some antagonistic bacteria. *Proceedings of the Xth International Workshop on Fire Blight, ACTA Horticulturae*, 704: 337-340.
- Özaktan, H. ve Gezen, M. (2002). Kültür mantarında bakteriyel benek (*Pseudomonas tolaasii*) hastalığının biyolojik kontrolünde fluoresant pseudomonasların etkisi üzerine bir çalışma. *Türkiye V. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildirileri Kitabı*. 4-7 Eylül 2002, Erzurum. S: 371-380.
- Rabasse, J. M. and Steenis, M. J. (1999). Biological Control of Aphids. In: *Integrated Pest and Disease Management in Greenhouse Crops*, 16: 235-243.
- Rodriguez Gutierrez, J.L. (2019). Fındık bakteriyel yanıklık hastalığının [*xanthomonas arboricola* pv. *corylina* (Miller ve ark.) Vauterin ve ark.] bakteriyel biyoajanlar kullanılarak mücadele imkânlarının araştırılması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, 58 s.
- Ross, A.F. (1961). Localized acquired resistance to plant virus infection in hypersensitive hosts. *Virology*, 14: 329-339.
- Samancioglu, A., Yildirim, E., Turan, M., Kotan, R., Sahin, U. ve Kul, R. (2016). Amelioration of drought stress adverse effect ve mediating biochemical content of cabbage seedlings by plant growth promoting rhizobacteria. *Int. J. Agric. Biol.* 18: 948-956.
- Sarac, S., Kotan, R., Dadasoglu, F., Karagoz, K., Harmantepe, F. B., Sinav, M. and Yildirim, E. (2011). Insecticidal effects of ten *Bacillus* strains against larvae of *Culex pipiens* Linnaeus, 1758 (Diptera: Culicidae). III. *International Entomopathogens and Microbial Control Symposium*. 18-22 September 2011. İstanbul, Turkey. S: 41.
- Senol, M., Nadaroglu, H., Dikbas, N. and Kotan, R. (2014). Purification of Chitinase enzymes from *Bacillus subtilis* bacteria TV-125, investigation of kinetic properties and antifungal activity against *Fusarium culmorum*. *Annals of Clinical Microbiology ve Antimicrobials*, 13: 35-42.

- Sezen, K. and Demirbağ, Z. (1999). Isolation and insecticidal activity of some bacteria from the hazelnut beetle (*Balaninus nucum* L.). Applied Entomology and Zoology, 34: 85–89
- Sezen, K., Demir, I. and Demirbag, Z. (2007). Identification and pathogenicity of entomopathogenic bacteria from common cockchafer, *Melolontha melolontha* (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae). New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science, 35(1): 79-85.
- Sezen, K., Demir, I., Kati, H. and Demirbag, Z. (2005). Investigations on bacteria as a potential biological control agent of Summer Chafer, *Amphimallon solstitiale* L. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Journal of Microbiology, 43: 463–468
- Shim, Y.K., Mlynarek, S.P. and van Wijngaarden, E. (2009). Parental Exposure to Pesticides and Childhood brain cancer: US Atlantic Coast Childhood Brain Cancer Study. Environmental Health Perspectives, 117 (6): 1002-1006.
- Shulaev, V., Leon, J. and Raskin, I. (1995). Is salicylic acid a translocated signal of systemic acquired resistance in tobacco? The Plant Cell, 7: 161-1701.
- Sinks, T.H. (1985). N-nitroso compounds, pesticides, ve parental exposures in the workplace as risk factors for childhood brain cancer: A case-control study. Dissertation Abstr Int 46(6):1888-B.
- Stockwell, V.O., Johnson, K.B. Sugar, D. and Loper. J.E. (2010). Control of fire blight by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* A506 and *Pantoea vagans* C9-1 applied as single strains ve mixed inocula. Phytopathology. 100 (12): 1330-1339.
- Şahin, F., Kotan, R., Demirci, E. ve Miller, S. A. (2000). Domates ve biber bakteriyel leke hastalığı ile biyolojik savaşta Actigard ve bazı antagonistlerin etkinliği. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 31(1): 11-16.
- Şahin, F., Kotan, R., Dönmez, M. F., Eşitken, A., Ercişli, S. ve Miller, S. A. (2002). *In-vitro* ve *in-vivo* koşullarda ayvalarda kahverengi meyve çürüklük hastalığına neden olan *Monilia linhartina* patojenine karşı biyolojik mücadele olanaklarının araştırılması. Türkiye V. Biyolojik Mücadel Kongresi. Eylül 2002. Erzurum. 423-428.
- Şahinoğlu, E. and Tozlu, E., 2019. An Investigation of Biological Control Possibilities against *Fusarium proliferatum* on Conic Red Pepper. II. International. (Şahinoğlu, E., 2019. Kopya biberde *Fusarium proliferatum* (Matsush.)

- Nirenberg ex Gerlach & Nirenberg, (1976) ile biyolojik mücadele imkânlarının araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 66 s.
- Şimşek, F., Kotan, R., Ceyhan, F., Soytürk, Ç. and Baran, S. (2021). Effects of bacterial bioformulations promoting plant growth on yield and quality parameters in sugar beet. *International Journal of Eastern Anatolia Science Engineering and Design*, 3(1): 350-364.
- Tekiner N., Aydın, N., Tozlu E. and Kotan, R. (2022). Screening of antagonist bacteria with antifungal activity against postharvest diseases on lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Burm.f.). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture*, 17 (2): 139-147.
- Tekiner, N. (2020). Kök Kanseri Hastalığı [*Rhizobium radiobacter* (*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)] ile Mücadelede Biyoajan Bakterilerin Kullanım İmkânlarının Araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, S: 167.
- Tekiner, N., Tozlu, E. ve Kotan, R. (2019). Portakalda antraknoz hastalığı *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*'in biyolojik mücadele imkanlarının araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 50 (3): 282-291.
- Tekiner, N., Tozlu, E., Kotan, R. and Dadasoglu, F. (2020). Biological control of *Botrytis cinerae* and *Alternaria alternate* with bioagent bacteria and fungi under in vitro conditions. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 29 (1): 640-649.
- Tokgönül, S. ve Çınar, Ö. (1999). Domates bakteriyel solgunluk hastalığı etmeni (*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*) ile mücadelede antagonistik bakterilerin kullanım olanakları. Türkiye IV. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildirileri Kitabı. 26-29 Ocak 1999, Adana. S: 177-188.
- Tozlu E. (2016). Bazı Bakteriyel Biyokontrol Ajanlar ile Havuç Acı Çürüklük Hastalığı (*Geotrichum cveidum* Link)'nın Biyolojik Mücadelesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 47(1), 1-9.
- Tozlu E., Tekiner N., Tozlu G., Kotan R., Çalmaşur Ö., Göktürk T., Dadaşoğlu F. (2018). *Icerya purchasi* Maskell, 1878 (Hemiptera: Margarodidae)'nin Entomopatojen Fungus ve Bakterilerle Biyolojik Mücadelesinin Araştırılması. Türkiye III. Orman Entomolojisi ve Patolojisi Sempozyumu, Artvin, Türkiye, 10-12 Mayıs 2018, ss.43-43.

- Tozlu, E., Dadaşoğlu, F., Kotan, R. and Tozlu, G. (2011). Insecticidal effect of some bacteria on *Bruchus dentipes* Baudi (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 20 (4): 918-923.
- Tozlu, E., Kotan, R. and Tozlu, G. (2017a). The investigation of *Beauveria bassiana* (Ascomycota: Hypocreales) as a biocontrol agent of rose-stem sawfly, *Syrista parreyssii* (Spinola, 1843) (Hymenoptera: Symphyta; Cephidae) larvae. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 26 (12): 7091-7100.
- Tozlu, E., Mohammadi, P., Kotan, M. S., Nadaroglu, H. and Kotan, R. (2016). Biological control of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Lib.) de bary, the causal agent of white mold disease in red cabbage by some bacteria. Plant Protection Science, 52 (3): 188-198.
- Tozlu, E., Saruhan, I., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R., Dadaşoğlu, F. and Tekiner, N. (2019). Potentials of some entomopathogens against the brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål, 1855) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 29:76
- Tozlu, E., Tekiner, N. and Kotan R. (2018). Screening of *Trichoderma harzianum* Rifai (1969) isolates of domestic plant origin against different fungal plant pathogens for use as biopesticide. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 27 (6): 4232-4238.
- Tozlu, E., Tekiner, N. and Kotan, R. (2017b). Screenin of *Trichoderma harzianum* Rifai (1969) isolates of domestic plant origin against different fungal plant pathogens for use as biopesticide. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 27(6): 4232-4238.
- Tozlu, E., Tekiner, N., Kotan, R. and Örtücü, E. (2018b). Investigation on the biological control of *Alternaria alternata*. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 88 (8): 1241–1247.
- Tozlu, E., Tekiner, N., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R. and Ögütçü, H. (2018a). The bacterial communities of *Drosophila suzukii* (Matsunura, 1931) (Diptera: Drosophilidae) demaged in strawbwrry in Turkey. Universal Journal of Microbiology Research 6 (2): 35-42, 2018
- Tozlu, E., Tekiner, N., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R., Çalmaşur, Ö. and Dadaşoğlu, F. (2018). The Biological control of *Pseudaulucaspis pentagonu* (Targioni-Tozzetti)

- (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) by entomopathogenic bacteria. International Congress on Engineering and Life Science, 26-29 April 2018, Kastamonu/Turkey, S: 484.
- Tozlu, E., Tekiner, N., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R., Çalmaşur, Ö., Göktürk, T. ve Dadaşođlu, F. (2020). The investigation of the biological control of *Icerya purchasi* Maskell, 1878 (Hemiptera: Margarodidae) with entomopathogenic fungi ve bacteria. Alnteri Journal of Agriculture Science, 35 (1): 50-56.
- Tozlu, E., Tozlu, G. and Kotan, R. (2022b). Biocontrol of *Cymbalophora rivularis* (Menetries) (Lepidoptera: Erebidae) larvae by entomopathogenic bacteria ve fungi. Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 32 (66): 1-7.
- Tozlu, E., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R., Çalmaşur, Ö. and Dadaşođlu, F. (2021). Investigation of some enthomopathogens as biocontrol agents of *Tinocallis* (Sappocallis) *saltans* (Nevsky, 1929) (Hemiptera: Aphididae). Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 45: 124-132.
- Tozlu, E., Tozlu, G., Kotan, R., Tekiner, N., Dadaşođlu, F. and Göktürk, T. (2022a). Eco-friendly control method against invasive pest box tree moth, (*Cydalima perspectalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae)). Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 32 (96): 1-8.
- Turan, M., Ekinci, M., Yildirim, E., Güneş, A., Karagöz, K., Kotan, R. and Dursun, A. (2014). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria improved growth, nutrient, and hormone content of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*) seedlings. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 38: 327-333.
- Ugun, N., Ulusoy, M.R. ve Satar, S. (2010). Biyolojik mücadele. Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 1 (1): 1-14.
- Yaman M., Demirbag Z. and Beldüz, A.O. (1999). Investigation on the bacterial flora as a potential biocontrol agent of chesnut weevil, *Curculio elephas* L. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Turkey. Biologia, 54: 679–683.
- Yaman, M. and Demirbađ, Z. (2000). Isolation, identification and determination of insecticidal activity of two insect-originated *Bacillus* spp. Bratislava. Biologia, 55/3: 283-287.

- Yaman, M., Nalcacioglu, R. and Demirbag, Z. (2002). Studies on bacterial flora in the population of the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* Drury, (Lep., Arctiidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 126: 470–474.
- Yıldız, F., Yıldız, M., Delen N. and Coşkuntuna A. (2007). The effects of biological and chemical treatment on gray mold disease in tomatoes grown under greenhouse conditions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*. 31: 319-325.
- Yildirim, E., Ekinci, M., Şahin, Ü., Ors, S., Turan, M., Demir, İ., Dursun, A. and Kotan, R. (2021). Improved water productivity in summer squash under water deficit with PGPR and synthetic methyl amine applications. *Rhizosphere*, 203:2075–2085.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Adiguzel, A., Ozer, H., Kilic, H., Cetin, B. (2007). Screening of antimicrobial activity of essential oil and methanol extract of *Satureja hortensis* on food borne bacteria and fungi. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*, 25: 81–89.
- Agarwal, D., Sharma, L. K. and Saxena, S. N. (2017). Anti-microbial properties of fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) seed extract. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 6(4): 479-482.
- Ahmad, M.S., Tariq, M. and Ahmad R.. (2004). Some studies on the control of Citrus nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*) by leaf extracts of three plants and their effects on plant growth variables. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences* 3(5): 544-548.
- Aktepe, B. P., Mertoğlu, K., Evrenosoğlu, Y. ve Aysan, Y. (2019). Farklı bitki uçucu yağların *Erwinia amylovora*'ya karşı antibakteriyel etkisinin belirlenmesi. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1): 34-41.
- Ariana, A., Rahim E. and Gholamhosein T. (2002). Laboratory evaluation of some plant essences to control *Varroa destructor* (Acari: Varroidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 27(4): 319-327.
- Attia, S., Grissa, K.R., Zeineb, G.G., Mailleuxi, G.C., Lognay, G. and Rancel, T. (2011). Assessment of the acaricidal activity of several plant extracts on the

- phytophagous mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Tetranychidae) in Tunisian citrus orchards. Bulletin S.R.B.E./K.B.V.E., 147: 71-79
- Avcı, E., Avcı, G.A., Kose, D.A., Emniyet, A.A. and Suicmez, M. (2014). In vitro antimicrobial and antioxidant activities and GC/MS analysis of the essential oils of *Rumex crispus* and *Rumex cristatus*. *Hacettepe Journal of Biology and Chemistry*, 2(42): 193-193.
- Avetisyan, A., Markosian, A. and. Petrosyan, M. (2017). Chemical composition and some biological activities of the essential oils from basil *Ocimum* different cultivars. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, vol. 17, no. 1, p. 60.
- Aydın, G. (2019). Soğuk Pres Yöntemiyle Elde Edilen Eterik Yağların Biyokimyasal ve Antimikrobiyal Özellikleri. Yüksek lisans tezi, Ordu Üniversitesi, Moleküler ve Genetik Anabilim Dalı.
- Aydın, O. ve Tursun, N. (2010). Bitkisel Kökenli Bazı Uçucu Yağların Bazı Yabancı Ot Tohumlarının Çimlenme ve Çıkışına Olan Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1): 11-17
- Aydınlı, G., Şen, F. ve Mennan, S. (2019). Bazı bitki ekstraktlarının kök-ur nematodu *Meloidogyne arenaria* (Neal, 1889) Chitwood, 1949 (Tylenchida: Meloidogynidae)'nın kontrolünde kullanılabilme potansiyeli. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 22(3): 414-420.
- Basım E. and Basım H. (2003). Antibacterial activity of *Rosa damascena* essential oil, *Fitoterapia*, 74: 394-396.
- Bayan, Y. and Küsek, M. (2018). Chemical composition and antifungal and antibacterial activity of *Mentha spicata* L. volatile oil. *Cienc e Investig Agrar* 45: 64-69.
- Becker N., Petric D., Zgomba M., Boase C., Dahl C., Lane J., Kaiser A. (2003). Mosquitoes and their control. Kluwer academic/ plenum publishers. new york., pp.498-795.

- Bezić, N. Vuko, E. Dunkić, V. Ruščić, M. Blažević, I. and Burčul, F. (2011). Antiphytoviral activity of sesquiterpene-rich essential oils from four *Croatian teucrium* species. *Molecules*, 16: 8119–8129.
- Bozhüyük, A. U., Kordali, Ş. ve Bölük, G. (2015). *Satureja hortensis* L. Uçucu Yağının Antifungal Etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46(2): 107-112.
- BPIA, (2017). Biological Products Industry Alliance. 2017. History of biopesticides. <http://www.bpia.org/history-of-biopesticides/>
- Brzokiewicz, R. (2018). Biopesticides market: Global forecast to 2022. <http://www.satprnews.com/2018/01/15/biopesticides-market-global-forecast-to-2022/>
- Ceylan, A. (1983). Tıbbi Bitkiler-II. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayını No:481, Bornova-İzmir.
- Chandler, D., Bailey, A., Tatchell, G.M., Davidon, G. and Greaves, J. (2011). The development, regulation and use of biopesticides for integrated pest management. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*. 366: 1987-1998.
- Chitwood, D.J. (2002). Phytochemical based strategies for nematode control. *Annual Review Phytopathology*, 40: 221-249.
- Cristobal-Alejo, J., Tun-Suarez, J.M., Moguel-Catzin, S., Mabana Mendoza, N. and Medina-Baizabal L. (2006). In vitro sensitivity of *Meloidogyne incognita* to extracts from native yucatecan plants. *Nematropica* 36: 89-98.
- Chorianopoulos, N., Kalpoutzakis, E., Aliannis N., Mitaku, S., Nychas, G.J. and Haroutounian, S.A. (2004). Essential oils of *Satureja*, *Origanum*, and *Thymus* species: Chemical composition and antibacterial activities against foodborne pathogens. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52(26): 8261-8267.
- Çetintaş R. ve Kara H. (2016). Arthrobacter (ROA) ve Kadife Çiçeği (*Tagetes patula*) ekstraktlarının *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid&White) popülasyonuna karşı etkinliği. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 19(2): 221-226.
- Dadasoglu, F., Aydin, T., Kotan, R., Cakir, A., Ozer, H., Kordali, S., Cakmakci, R., Dikbas N., Mete E. (2011). Antibacterial activities of extracts and essential oils of three *Origanum* species against plant pathogenic bacteria and their

- potential use as seed disinfectants. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 93(2): 271-282.
- Dadasoglu, F., Kotan, R., Cakir, A., Cakmakci, R., Kordali, S., Ozer, H., Karagoz, K. and Dikbas, N. (2015). Antibacterial activities of essential oils, extracts and some of their major components of *Artemisia* spp. I. against seed-borne plant pathogenic bacteria. *Fresinus Enviromental Bultein*, 24(9): 2715-2724.
- Dadasoglu, F., Kotan, R., Cakir, Karagöz, K., Dikbas N., Ozer, H., Kordali, S., Cakmakci, R. (2016). Use of essential oils and extracts from *Satureja* and *Origanum* species as seed disinfectants against *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *vesicatoria* (Doidge). *Fresenius Environmental Bultein*, 25(12): 5989-5998.
- Dikbas N., Karagöz, K., Dadasoglu, F. and Kotan, R. (2012). Determination of relationship between *Satureja hortensis* L. essential oil susceptibility of *Bacillus cereus* strains and their fatty acid methyl ester Profiles. *Romanian Biotechnological Letter*, 17(5): 7564-7569.
- Dikbas N., Kotan, R., Dadasoglu, F. and Sahin F. (2008). Control of *Aspergillus flavus* with essential oil and methanol extract of *Satureja hortensis*. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 124: 179-182.
- Dikbas, N., Dadasoglu, F., Kotan, R., Cakir, A. (2011). Influence of summer savory essential oil (*Satureja hortensis*) on decay of strawberry and grape. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*. 14(2): 151-160.
- Dikova, B. (2014). Inhibiting effect of lavender and fennel oils on Tomato spotted wilt virus. *Journal of Balkan Ecology*, 17(4): 369-376.
- DunkiĆ, V., Vuko, E., Bezić, N., Kremer, D. and Rušćić, M. (2013). Composition and antiviral activity of the essential oils of *Eryngium alpinum* and *E. amethystinum*. *Chemical Biodiversity.*, 10: 1894-1902.
- Dura O, Sönmez, İ, Çelik, Y. N, Kurtuldu, H. M., Dura, S. and Kepenekçi, İ. (2018). Effect of Castor Bean [*Ricinus communis* Linn (Euphorbiaceae)] and Dieffenbachia [*Dieffenbachia maculata* (Araceae)] of Rootknot nematode (*Meloidogyne incognita*) on greenhouse tomatoes. *Munis Entomology Zoology*, 13(2): 566- 573.

- El-Badri, G.A., Lee, D.W, Park, J.C., Yu, H.B. and Choo, H.Y. (2008). Evaluation of various plant extracts for their nematocidal efficacies against juveniles of *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology* 11:99-102
- EPA, (2017). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. active ingredients. <https://www.epa.gov/ingredients-used-pesticide-products/biopesticide-active-ingredients>
- EPA, (2021). Ingredients Used in Pesticide Products: Pesticides. What Are Biopesticides? [(accessed on 10 May 2021)]; Available online: <https://www.epa.gov/ingredients-used-pesticide-products/what-are-biopesticides>
- Göktürk, T., Kordali, S., Ak, K., Kesdek, M. and Usanmaz Bozhuyuk, A. (2020). Insecticidal effects of some essential oils against *Tribolium confusum* (du Val.) and *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say),(Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae and Bruchidae) adults. *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 1-7.
- Güllüce, M., Sökmen, M., Daferera, D., Agar, G., Özkan, H., Kartal, N., Polissiou, M., Sökmen, A. and Sahin, F. (2003). In vitro antibacterial, antifungal, and antioxidant activities of the essential oil and methanol extracts of herbal parts and callus cultures of *Satureja Hortensis* L. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51(14): 3958 -3965.
- Görmez, Ö. (2018). Bazı Tıbbi Bitkisel Ürünlerin In Vitro ve In Vivo Antimikrobiyal Etkileri. Doktora tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Su Ürünleri Yetiştiriciliği Anabilim Dalı.
- Halendar, I.M., Alakomi, H.L., Latva-Kala, K., Mattila-Sandhom, T., Pol, I., Smid, E.J., Gorris, L.G. M., von and Wright, A. (1998). Characterisation of the action of selected essential oil components on gram negative bacteria. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 46(9): 3590–3595.
- Hazrati, H., Saharkhiz, M. J., Niakousari, M. and Moein, M. (2017). Natural herbicide activity of *Satureja hortensis* L. essential oil nanoemulsion on the seed germination and morphophysiological features of two important weed species. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 142: 423-430.

- Hekimoğlu, B. ve Altındağ, M. (2006). Organik Tarım ve Bitki Koruma Açısından Organik Tarımda Kullanılacak Yöntemler. Samsun Valiliği Gıda Tarım Ve Hayvancılık İl Müdürlüğü.
- Karaman, S., Digrak, M., Ravid, U. And Ilcim, A. (2001). Antibacterial and antifungal activity of the essential oils of *Thymus revolutus* Celak from Turkey. *J. Ethnopharmacol*, 76: 183-186.
- Karakuş, S., Ti ryaki , D., Aydın, İ. and Atıcı, Ö. (2019). *Nepeta transcaucasica* Grossh. Esansiyel Yağının Bazı Kültür Bitkileri ve Zararlı Otlar Üzerinde Herbisidal Etkisinin İncelenmesi. *Doğu Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (2): 69-79.
- Kepenekçi, İ., Erdoğan, D. and Erdoğan, P. (2016). Effects of some plant extracts on root-knot nematodes in vitro and in vivo conditions. *Turkish Journal of Entomology*, 40(1): 3-14.
- Kheradmand, K., Beynaghi, S., Asgari, S., Sheykhi Garjan, A. (2015) Toxicity and repellency effects of tree plant essential oils against two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 17: 1223-1232.
- Kılıç, A. (2008). Uçucu yağ elde etme yöntemleri. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10 (13): 37-45.
- Kizil, S. and Uyar, F. (2006). Antimicrobial activities of some thyme (*Thymus*, *Satureja*, *Origanum* and *Thymbra*) species against important plant pathogens. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 18 (2): 1455-1461.
- Kokoskova, B. Pavela, R. and Pouvovala, D. (2011). Effectiveness of plant essential oils against *Erwinia amylovora*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* and associated saprophytic bacteria on/in host plants. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 93 (1): 133-139.
- Kordali, S., Cakir, A., Ozer, H., Cakmakci, R., Kesdek, M. and Mete, E. (2008). Antifungal, phytotoxic and insecticidal properties of essential oil isolated from Turkish *Origanum acutidens* and its three components, carvacrol, thymol and p-cymene. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(18): 8788-8795.
- Kordali, S., Kotan, R., Mavi, A., Cakir, A., Ala, A. and Yildirim, A. (2005). Determination of the chemical composition and antioxidant activity of essential oil of *Artemisia dracunculus* and of the antifungal and antibacterial

- activities of Turkish *Artemisia absinthium*, *A. dracunculus*, *A. santonicum* and *A. spicigera* essential oils. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53: 9452-9458.
- Kotan, R., (2020). Tarımda Biyolojik Çözümler. Harman Yayıncılık, İstanbul, ISBN: 978-605-68060-4-9. Haziran 2020. Sayfa: 158.
- Kotan, R. (2022). Yüz yıllık bir devlet geçmişimize rağmen neden bir pestisit veya biyopestisit ruhsatlandırılmadı. Harman Time, ISSN: 2147-6004. 10 (118): 86-92.
- Kotan, R., Cakir, A., Dadasoglu, F., Aydin, T., Cakmakci, R., Ozer, H., Kordali, S., Mete, E. and Dikbas, N. (2010). Antibacterial activities of essential oils and extracts of Turkish *Achillea*, *Satureja* and *Thymus* species against plant pathogenic bacteria. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 90: 145-160.
- Kotan, R., Cakir, A., Özer, H., Kordali, S., Cakmakci, R., Dadasoglu, F., Dikbas, N., Aydin, T. and Kazaz, D. (2014). Antibacterial effects of *Origanum onites* against Phytopathogenic Bacteria: Possible use of the extracts from protection of disease caused by some phytopathogenic bacteria. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 172: 210-220.
- Kotan, R., Dadasoglu, F., Karagöz, K., Cakir, A., Ozer, H., Kordali, S., Cakmakci, R. and Dikbas N. (2012). Antibacterial activity of the essential oil and extracts of *Satureja hortensis* against plant pathogenic bacteria and their potential use as seed disinfectants. *Scientia Horticulture*, 153: 34-41.
- Kotan, R., Dadasoglu, F., Kordali, S., Cakır, A., Dikbas, N. and Cakmakcı, R. (2007). Antibacterial activity of essential oils extracted from some medical plants, carvacrol and thymol on *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *vesicatoria* (Doidge) Dye causes bacterial spot disease on pepper and tomato. *Journal of Agricultural Technology*, 3(2): 299-306.
- Kotan, R., Kordali S., Çakır, A., Kesdek, M., Kaya, Y. and Kilic, H. (2008). Antimicrobial and insecticidal activities of essential oil isolated from Turkish *Salvia hydrangea* DC. Ex Benth. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 36: 360-368.

- Kumar, S., and Singh. A. (2015). Biopesticides: Present status and the future prospects. *Journal of Fertilizers and Pesticides*, 6 (2); 1-3.
- Melan, K. (2004). Zirai Mücadele İlkeleri ve Organik Tarımda Kullanılacak Yöntemler, Tarım ve Köyişleri Bak. Tarımsal Araştırmalar Gen. Müd., Ankara.
- Mengulluoglu, M. and Soylu, S. (2012). Antibacterial activities of essential oils extracted from medicinal plants against seed-borne bacterial disease agent, *Acidovorax avenae* subsp *citrulli*. *Research on Crops*, 13: 641- 646.
- Mermer Doğu, D. and Zobar, D. (2014). Effects of some plant essential oils against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Tetranychus urticae* on Grapevine. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 1: 1268- 1273.
- Miranda, C. A. S. F., Maria das, G., Cardoso, M. G., Carvalho, M. L. M., Figueiredo, A. C. S., Nelson, D. L., Oliveira, C. M., Gomes, M. S., Andrade, J., Souza, J. A. and Albuquerque, L. R. M. (2014). Chemical composition and allelopathic activity of *Parthenium hysterophorus* and *Ambrosia polystachya* weeds essential oils. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 5: 1248-1257.
- Mohamed, A., Hamza, A. and Derbalah, A. (2016). Recent approaches for controlling downy mildew of cucumber under greenhouse conditions. *Plant Protection Science*, 52: 1–9.
- Motazedian, N., Ravan, S. and Bandani, A.R. (2012). Toxicity and repellency effects of three essential oils against *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 14: 275-284.
- Nohutçu, L., Şelem, E., Tunçtürk, R. ve Tunçtürk, M. (2021). Uçucu yağların tarımsal hastalık ve zararlılara karşı kullanımı. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(2): 499-523.
- Ntalli, N.G., Menkissoglu-Spiroudi, U. and Giannakou, I. (2009). Nematicidal activity of powder and extracts of *Melia azedarach* fruits against *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 156(2): 309-317.
- Oka, Y., Tkachi, N., Shuker, S. and Yerumiyahu, U. (2007). Enhanced nematicidal activity of organic and inorganic ammonia releasing amendments by *Azadirachta indica* Extracts. *Journal of Nematology*, 39(1): 9-16.

- Özdemir, F. G. G., Tosun, B., Şanlı, A. ve Karadoğan, T. (2021). Türkiye’de yetişen bazı Apiaceae türlerinin uçucu yağlarının kök lezyon nematodlarına karşı nematisidal aktiviteleri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(2): 425-433.
- Özen, F., Yaldız, G. ve Çamlıca, M. (2017). Yabancı ot mücadelesinde bazı aromatik bitkilerinin uçucu yağlarının allelopatik etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(1): 40-48.
- Öztekin, E. (2009). Bitkisel Kökenli Bazı Yağların ve Bileşenlerin Patates Böceği, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* L., (Col.: Chrysomelidae)’nin Bazı Biyolojik Dönemlerine Karşı Toksik Etkisi. Yüksek lisans tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Pavela, R. (2014). Insecticidal properties of *Pimpinella anisum* essential oils against the *Culex quinquefasciatus* and the nontarget organism *Daphnia magna*. *Journal of Asia Pacific Entomology*, 17: 287-293.
- Pourghanbari, G., Nili, H., Moattari, A., Mohammadi, A. and Irajı, A. (2016). Antiviral activity of the oseltamivir and *Melissa officinalis* L. essential oil against avian influenza A virus (H9N2). *VirusDisease*, 27: 170-178.
- Rahimi, A. R., Mousavizadeh, S. J., Mohammadi, H., Rokhzadi, A., Majidi, M. and Amini S. (2013). Allelopathic effect of some essential oils on seed germination of *Lathyrus annuus* and *Vicia villosa*. *Journal of Biodiversity Environmental Sciences*, 3: 67-73.
- Ramzi, H., Ismaili, M. R., Aberchane. M. and Zaanoun, S. (2017). Chemical characterization and acaricidal activity of *Thymus satureioides* C.&B. and *Origanum elongatum* E. & M. (Lamiaceae) essential oils against *Varroa destructor* Anderson & Trueman (Acari: Varroidae). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 108: 201-207.
- Rangahau, M. K. (2001). Essential oils and their production. Crop and Food Research, Nr. 39, October. Rowe, J.W., 1989. Natural Products of Woody Plants Vol.2, Springer, Germany.
- Roy, S., Chaurvedi, P. and Chowdhary, A. (2015). Evaluation of antiviral activity of essential oil of *Trachyspermum ammi* against Japanese encephalitis virus. *Pharmacognosy Research*, 7(3): 263

- Salamci, E., Kordali, S., Kotan, R., Cakir, A. and Kaya, Y. (2007). Chemical compositions, antimicrobial and herbicidal effects of essential oils isolated from Turkish *Tanacetum aucheranum* and *Tanacetum chiliophyllum* var. *Chiliophyllum*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 35: 569-581.
- Sartoratta, A., Machado, A.L., Delarmelina, C., Figueria, G.M., Duarte, M.C.T. and Rehder, V.L.G. (2004). Composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils from aromatic plants used in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 35: 275-280.
- Sitara, U., Niaz, I., Naseem, J. and Sultana, N. (2008). Antifungal effect of essential oils on in vitro growth of pathogenic fungi. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 40(1): 409-414.
- Soylu, S., Yigitbas, H., Soyly, E.M. and Kurt, Ş. (2007). Antifungal effects of essential oils from oregano and fennel on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 103(4): 1021-1030.
- Sökmen, M., Serkedjeva, J., Daferera, D., Güllüce, M., Polissiou, M., Tepe, B., Akpulat, A. H., Şahin, A. and Somken, A. (2004). In vitro antioksidan, antimicrobial, and antiviral activities of the essential oil and various extracts from herbal part and callus cultures of *Origanum acutidens*. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 52: 3309-3312.
- Şahin, F., Güllüce, M., Daferera, D., Sokmen, A., Sokmen, M., Polissiou, M., Agar, G. and Ozer, H. (2004). Biological activities of the essential oils and methanol extract of *Origanum vulgare* ssp *vulgare* in the Eastern Anatolia region of Turkey. *Food Control*, 15(7): 549-557.
- Şahin, F., Karaman, İ., Güllüce, M., Ögütçü, H., Şengül, M., Adıgüzel, A., Öztürk, S. and Kotan, R. (2003). Evaluation of antimicrobial activities of *Satureja hortensis* L. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 87: 61-65.
- Şanlı, A. and Karaca, İ. (2020). *Rosmarinus officinalis* uçucu yağı ile *Verbascum cheiranthifolium* ve *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* ekstraktlarının sera beyazsineği (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*)'ne etkileri. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 11(1): 1-11.
- Tan, A. N. (2011). Nematisit etkili bitkiler ve bitki ekstraktları. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 48(2): 165-173.

- Teke, A. M. (2019). Bazı Bitki Uçucu Yağlarının *Sitophilus granarius* L. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) ve *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) Üzerindeki İnsektisidal ve Davranışsal Etkileri. Yüksekisans tezi, Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Tiring, G., Satar, S. ve Özkaya, Ö. (2021). Sekonder metabolitler. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(1): 203-215.
- Topçu, G. (2006). Bioactive triterpenoids from *Salvia* L. species. *Journal of Natural Products*, 69: 482-487.
- Topuz, E. ve Madanlar, N. (2006). Bitkisel kökenli eterik yağlar ve zararlılara karşı kullanım olanakları. *Derim*, 23(2): 54-66.
- Tunçtürk, M. ve Tunçtürk, R. (2020). Van Otlı Peyniri ve yapımında kullanılan bitkiler ile ilgili genel bir değerlendirme. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 238-244.
- Türkkan, M., Çalıřkan, Ö., Erper, İ., Kara, Ş. M. ve Açıkgöz, M. A. (2020). Bazı toprak kökenli funguslara karşı defne esansiyel yağı ve hidrosölünün antifungal etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 8(2): 217-226.
- Türkmen, M. (2019). Uçucu yağ mikroemülsiyonlarının Beyaz Küf Hastalığı etmeni *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*'a karşı in vitro ve in vivo antifungal etkinliklerinin belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Hatay Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Usanmaz Bozhüyük, A. and Kordali, Ş. (2020). Herbicidal activity and chemical composition of two essential oils on seed germinations and seedling growths of three weed species. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 23(4): 821-831.
- Vuko, E., Dunkić, V., Bezić, N., Rušćić, M. and Kremer, D. (2012). Chemical composition and antiphytoviral activity of essential oil of *Micromeria graeca*. *Natural Product Communications*, 7: 1227-1230.
- Vuko, E., Rusak, G., Dunkić, V., Kremer, D., Kosalec, I., Rađa, B. and Bezić, N. (2019). Inhibition of satellite RNA associated cucumber mosaic virus infection by essential oil of *Micromeria croatica* (Pers.) schott. *Molecules*, 24(7): 1342.
- Waller, S. B., Cleff, M. B., Serra, E. F., Silva, A. L., dos Reis Gomes, A., de Mello, J. R. B. and Meireles, M. C. A. (2017). Plants from Lamiaceae family as source

- of antifungal molecules in humane and veterinary medicine. *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 104: 232-237.
- Yaylı, N. (2013). Uçucu yağlar ve tıbbi kullanımları. İlaç Kimyasi, Üretimi, Teknolojisi, Standardizasyonu Kongresi, Kimyagerler Derneği, 29-31 Mart 2013, Antalya.
- Yazlık, A. ve Üremiş, İ. (2015). Bazı uçucu yağ bileşiklerinin kanyaş [(*Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.)] gelişimine etkinliğinin belirlenmesi. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2(2): 93-99.
- Yeşilbağ, D. (2007). Fitobiyotikler. Uludağ Üniversitesi Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, 26 (1-2): 33-39.
- Yılar, M and Bayar, Y. (2018). Antifungal activity of *Thymbra spicata* L. and *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. essential oils against *Monilinia fructigena* Honey in Whetze. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2): 121-126. DOI: 10.30910/turkjans. 421344
- Yook, H. S, Kim, K. H., Park, J. E. and Shin, H. J. (2010). Antioxidative and antiviral properties of flowering cherry fruits (*Prunus serrulata* L. var. spontanea), *The American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 38: 937-948.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Agrios, G.N. (1997). Plant Pathology. (4th Edition). Academic Press, SanDiego. 637 pp.
- Agrios, G.N. (2005). Plant Pathology (5th Edition). Elsevier Academic Press, USA.
- Aime, M.C. (2006). Toward resolving family-level relationships in rüşt fungi (Uredinales). *Mycoscience*, 47 (3): 112–122.
- Ainsworth, G.C. (1981). Introduction to the History of Plant Pathology. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, West Nyack, New York, U.S.A. 332 pp.
- Anonim, (2006). Central Science Laboratory. (2006). Plant Healthcare: Rusts [Fact Sheet]. Retrieved from www.csldiagnostics.co.uk
- Anonim, (2008). Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları (Cilt 4). Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Ankara.

- Anonim, (2009). New York Times, Science. Fungi, From Killer to Dinner Companion, By Natalie Angier, <https://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/26/science/26angi.html#:~:text=The%20god%20Robigus%20was%20so,to%20have%20rust%2Dcolored%20fur>. 25 May 2009. (Erişim tarihi= 03.02.2023).
- Anonim, (2023a). European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organisation (EPPO). <https://gd.eppo.int/> (Erişim tarihi: 04.02.2023).
- Anonim, (2023b). National Center for Biotechnology Information. Taxonomy Browser, Gymnosporangium. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/data-hub/taxonomy/tree/?taxon=5265> (Erişim tarihi: 31.01.2023).
- Anonim, (2023c). T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Gıda ve Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü, Bitki Koruma Ürünleri Daire Başkanlığı, Bitki Koruma Ürünleri Veri Tabanı. <https://bku.tarimorman.gov.tr/> (Erişim tarihi: 04.03.2023).
- Avan, M. (2021). Important Fungal Diseases in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and Their Control. Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research (TURKAGER), 2(1): 239-259.
- Avan, M. (2022). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarımda Dönüşüm, Bitki Patojenlerinin Neden Olduğu Hastalıklara Karşı Kompost ve Kompost Çaylarının Kullanımı. İksad Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-92-7, Bölüm 4, ss.107-135.
- Avan, M., Kotan, R. (2021). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması, *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1): 167-191.
- Bahçecioğlu, Z. (2001). New records of Pucciniaceae from Turkey. *Plant Dis. Res.*, 16: 17–22.
- Beard, M., North, J., Price, S. (1998). Religions of Rome: Volume 1, a history (Vol. 1). p. 45. Cambridge University Press.
- Belomesyatseva, D.B. (2004). World survey of juniper-associated fungi. *Mycena*, 4: 127.
- Bennett, M., Gallagher, M., Fagg, J., Bestwick, C., Paul, T., Beale, M., Mansfield, J. (1996). The hypersensitive reaction, membrane damage and accumulation of autofluorescent phenolics in lettuce cells challenged by *Bremia lactucae*. *Plant J.*, 9: 851–865.

- Boyd, L.A., Ridout C., O’Sullivan, D.M., Leach, J.E., Leung, H. (2013). Plant–pathogen interactions: Disease resistance in modern agriculture. *Trends Gen.*, 29: 233–240.
- Boyle, J. S., Fergus, C.L., Schein, R.D. (1974). Frank D. Kern. *Phytopathology*, 6: 766.
- Börner, H. (2009). Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz. SpringerVerlag, Berlin (Heidelberg). 708 S.
- Catanzariti, A.M., Dodds, P.N., Ellis, J.G. (2007). Avirulence proteins from haustoria-forming pathogens. *FEMS microbiology letters*, 269(2): 181–188.
- Craigie, J.H. (1931). *Phytopathology*, 21,1001.
- Cummins, G.B., Hiratsuka, Y. (1984). Families of Uredinales. *Rep. Tottori Mycol. Inst.*, 22: 191–208.
- Cummins, G.B., Hiratsuka, Y. (2003). Illustrated Genera of Rust Fungi (third ed.), American Phytopathological Society. St. Paul, Minnesota, USA.
- Dangl, J.L., Dietrich, R.A., Richberg, M.H. (1996). Death don’t have no mercy: Cell death programs in plant–microbe interactions. *Plant Cell*, 8: 1793–1807.
- Deacon, J. (2006). Fungal Biology. Wiley-Blackwel, Hoboken, NJ. 371 pp.
- Deising, H.B., Werner, S., Wernitz M. (2000). The role of fungal appressoria in plant infection. *Microbes Infect.* 2(13): 1631–41.
- Dervis, S., Dixon, L., Doğanlar, M., Rossman, A. (2010). Gall production on hawthorns caused by *Gymnosporangium* spp. in Hatay province, Turkey. *Phytoparasitica*, 38: 391–400.
- Dickinson, M. (2003). Molecular Plant Pathology. Garland Science. (1st Edition).
- Dinç, N., Yılmaz, M.A. (1978). Investigation on *Gymnosporangium* spp. in eastern and southern areas of Turkey. *J. Turkish Phytopathol.*, 7: 99–104.
- Dodge, B.O. (1915). The effect of the host on the morphology of certain species of *Gymnosporangium*. *Bull. Torrey Bot. Club*, 42: 519–544.
- Dolińska, T., Schollenberger, M. (2011). Relationship between *Gymnosporangium sabinae* (pear rust) and *Cladosporium herbarum*. *Progr. Plant Protect.*, 51 (2): 644–647.
- Erdoğdu, M., Hüseyin, E., Suludere, Z. (2010). Description of the rusts from Kemaliye (Erzincan, Turkey). *Phytoparasitica*, 38: 81–93.

- Evans, R. (2007). *Utopia antiqua: readings of the golden age and decline at Rome*. Routledge. (1st Edition).
- Farr, D.F., Bills, G.F., Chamuris, G.P., Rossman, A.Y. (1995). *Fungi on Plants and Plant Products in the United States*. The American Phytopathological Society, APS Press, St. Paul, Minnesota, USA. 1225 pp.
- Figueiredo, M.B. (2000). The plasticity of rust life cycles. *O Biologico*, 62(1): 107–111.
- Filipp, M., Spornberger, A., Schildberger, B. (2012). Monitoring of pear rüşt (*Gymnosporangium sabinae*) in Austria and implications for possible control strategies. In: The 15th International Conference on Organic Fruit Growing, February 20–22, 2012. Foerdergemeinschaft Oekologischer Obstbau e.V., Hohenheim, pp. 65–73.
- Fischer, M., Weber, H.J. (2005). *Birnenanbau Integriert und Biologisch*. Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, Hohenheim. 164 S.
- Govrin, E.M., Levine, A. (2000). The hypersensitive response facilitates plant infection by the necrotrophic pathogen *Botrytis cinerea*. *Curr. Biol.*, 10: 751–757.
- Hau, B., De Vallavieille-Pope, C. (2006). Wind-dispersed diseases. In: Cooke, B. M., Jones, G. D., Kaye, B. *The Epidemiology of Plant Diseases*. Springer, Netherlands, pp. 387–416.
- Heath, M.C. (2000). Hypersensitive response-related death. In: Lam, E., Fukuda, H., Greenberg, J. (eds.), *Programmed Cell Death in Higher Plants*. Springer Science+Business media, LLC, pp. 77–90.
- Helfer, S. (2005). Overview of the rust fungi (Uredinales) occurring on Rosaceae in Europe. *Nova Hedwigia*, 81: 325–370.
- Hilber, W., Siegfried, W. (1997). Gitterrost auf Birnbaum und Wacholder Sanierungsmassnahmen bei starkem Befall. *Schweizer Garten*, 8: 23–28.
- Hiratsuka, Y., Sato, S. (1982). Morphology and taxonomy of rust fungi. In: Scot, K. J., Chakravory, A. K. (eds.). *The Rust Fungi*. Academic Press, London, New York, pp. 1–36.
- Horst, R.K. (2013). Rusts. In: Horst, R. K. *Westcott's Plant Disease Handbook*. Springer, Netherlands, 341–362.

- Hunt, R.S., O'Reilly, H.J. (1978). Overwintering of pear trellis rust in pear. *Plant Dis. Rep.*, 62(8): 659 –660.
- Hüseyinov, E. (2000). New records of microfungi for Turkey. *Israel J. Plant Sci.*, 48: 75–78.
- Hüseyinov, E., Selçuk, F. (2001). Contribution to study of mycoflora of Turkey. II. Ascomycetous and basidiomycetous microfungi of forest trees and shrubs in the Black Sea coast (Rize Province). *Mikolojiya i Fitopatolojiya*, 35: 13–15.
- Ikimova, E.T., Michalczuk, L., Woltering, E.J. (2005). Hypersensitive cell death in plants — its mechanisms and role in plant defence against pathogens. *J. Fruit Ornamental Plant Res.*, 13: 135–158.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2021a). Agricultural Researches Resourcebook. The Place and Importance of Biological Control in Turkey and Some Application Examples. Edited by: A. Çelik, K. Bellitürk ve M.F. Baran. İKSAD Yayınevi.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2021b). Sürdürülebilirlik için Gıda, Çevre, Tarımsal Ormancılık ve Tarımda Yeni Araştırmalar. Gelişen Dünyada Biyolojik Mücadelenin Yeri ve Önemi, Edited by: K. Bellitürk, M.F. Baran ve A. Çelik İKSAD Yayınevi. ISBN: 978-625-7562-28-7.
- İslamoğlu, M. (2022). Opportunities of using nanotechnology in the control of harmful insects in agriculture. II. International Conference on Global Practice of Multidisciplinary Scientific Studies, July 26-28, 2022/Batumi, Georgia.
- Janick, J. (2005). The origins of fruits, fruit growing, and fruit breeding. In *Plant breeding reviews*, volume 25 (pp. 255-320). Oxford, UK: Wiley & Sons.
- Jones, J.D.G., Dangl, J.L. (2006). The plant immune system. *Nature*, 444: 323–329.
- Juhasova, G., Praslieka, J. (2002). Occurrence and harmful effects of *Gymnosporangium sabiniae* (Dicks.) in Slovak Republic. *Plant Protection Sci.*, 38: 89–93.
- Karaat, Ş., İslamoğlu, M., Çağlar, Ö., Atay, M. (2021). Adıyaman ili badem bahçelerinde saptanan zararlı türler. *ADYUTAYAM Dergisi*, 9(1), 47-60.
- Karlıdağ, H., Kutsal, İ.K., Karaat, F.E, Tuncay, K.A.N. (2021). Bazı organik preparat uygulamalarının Hacihaliloğlu kayısı çeşidinde meyve dökümü, kalitesi ve verimi üzerine etkileri. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(1): 92-99.

- Kellerhals, M., Szalatnay, D., Hunziker, K., Duffy, B., Nybom, H., Ahmadi-Afzadi, M., Höfer, M., Richter, K., Lateur, M. (2012). European pome fruit genetic resources evaluated for disease resistance. *Trees*, 26: 179–189.
- Kern, F.D. (1911). A biologic and taxonomic study of the genus *Gymnosporangium*. *Bull. New York Bot. Garden*, 7: 391–483.
- Kern, F.D. (1973). A host survey of *Gymnosporangium*. *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.*, 51(1): 99–101.
- Kim, S.C., Kim, C.H. (1980). Studies on the disease of pear rust caused by *Gymnosporangium haraeaeum* Sydow I. Some ecological investigation of inoculum source. *Korean Journal of Plant Protection*, 19: 39–44.
- Kolmer, J.A., Ordonez, M. E., Groth, J. V. (2009). The rust fungi. In: *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences (ELS)*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd Chichester, pp. 1–8.
- Lāce, B. (2017). *Gymnosporangium* species—an important issue of plant protection. In *Proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Section B. Natural, Exact, and Applied Sciences*. 71(3): 95-102).
- Linnaeus, C. (1753). *Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitatas, ad genera relatas, cum differentiis specificis, nominibus trivialibus, synonymis selectis, locis natalibus, secundum systema sexuale digestas*. Berolini: impensis G.C. Nauk, 2, 561–1200.
- Marsalis, M. Goldberg, N. (2006). *Leaf, Stem, And Stripe Rust Diseases of Wheat*. [Fact sheet]. New Mexico State University.
- Mitrofanova, O.V. (1970). *Pear Rust and Control Possibilities*. Izdatelstvo Krim, Simferopol (in Russian).
- Mohanan C. (2010). *Rust Fungi of Kerala*. Kerala, India: Kerala Forest Research Institute. p. 148.
- Naton, B., Hahlbrock, K., Schmelzer, E. (1996). Correlation of rapid cell death with metabolic changes in fungus-infected, cultured parsley cells. *Plant Physiol.* 112: 433–444.
- Ormrod, D.J., O'Reilly, H.J., van der Kamp, B.J., Borno, C. (1984). Epidemiology, cultivar susceptibility, and chemical control of *Gymnosporangium fuscum* in British Columbia. *Canadian J. Plant Pathol.* 6: 63–7.

- Peterson, R.H. (1974). The Rust Fungus Life Cycle. *The Botanical Review*. 40(4), 453-513.
- Peterson, R.S. (1982). Rust fungi (Uredinales) on Cupressaceae. *Mycologia*, 74, 903-910.
- Saccardo, P.A. (1881). Fungi Italici Autographice Delineati. Fascs 17-28, Patavii, Italy. Tabs 641-1120.
- Schumann, G., D'Arcy, C. (2010). Essential plant pathology. APS Press.
- Scott, K.J, Chakravorty, A.K. (1982), The Rust fungi. Academic Press.
- Sharma, P.D. (2014). Principles of Plant Pathology. Rastogi Publications, New Delhi (India). 478 pp.
- Shirasu, K., Schulze-Lefert, P. (2000). Regulation of cell death in disease resistance. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 44, 371-385.
- Sinclair, W.A., Lyon, H.H. (2005). Diseases of trees and shrubs (2nd ed.). Ithaca, NY, USA: Cornell University Press.
- Strickland, D., Carroll, J., Cox, K. (2020). Cedar apple rust. New York State Integrated Pest Management Program. Available from: <https://ecommons.cornell.edu/handle/1813/41>
- Thaxter, R. (1886). On certain cultures of Gymnosporangium, with notes on their Ræsteliae. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, 22: 259-269.
- Thaxter, R. (1889). Notes on cultures of Gymnosporangium made in 1887 and 1888. *Botanical Gazette*, 14 (7): 163-172.
- Thaxter, R. (1891). The Connecticut species of Gymnosporangium (cedar apples). *Bull. Connecticut Agricult. Exper. Station*, 107, 1-6.
- Toome, M., Aime, M.C. (2012, January). Pucciniomycetes. Available at: <http://tolweb.org/%20Pucciniomycetes/51246/2012.01.30> (Accessed: 11 August 2016).
- Tursun, N., Karaat, F.E., Kutsal, K.I., Işık, R., Arslan, S., Tursun, A.Ö. (2017). Ayçiçeği üretiminde alevleme ve çapalamanın yabancı ot mücadelesinde etkilerinin araştırılması. *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 20(1): 10-17.
- Wallis, C. Lewandowski, D. (2008). Cedar Rust Diseases of Ornamental Plants. [Fact Sheet]. Ohio State University.

- Zhou, X.L., Stumpf, M.A., Hoch, H.C., Kung, C. (1991). A Mechanosensitive Channel in Whole Cells and in Membrane Patches of the Fungus *Uromyces*. *Science*. 253(5026): 1415.
- Ziller, W.G. (1974). The tree rusts of western Canada. Victoria, B.C. Canada: Canadian Forestry Service Publication No. 1329. Canadian Forestry Service. Victoria, British Columbia. 272 pp.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdi, N., F. Hamdache, D. Belhocine, H. Grib, H. Lounici, D. Piron ve N. Mameri (2000). "Enzymatic saccharification of solid residue of olive mill in a batch reactor." *Biochemical engineering journal* 6(3): 177-183.
- Ahmad, M. A., Puad, N. A. A. ve Bello, O. S. (2014). "Kinetic, equilibrium ve thermodynamic studies of synthetic dye removal using pomegranate peel activated carbon prepared by microwave-induced KOH activation." *Water Resources ve industry* 6: 18-35.
- Aleksieva, P., Tchorbanov, B. ve Nacheva, L. (2010). "High-yield production of alpha-galactosidase excreted from *Penicillium chrysogenum* ve *Aspergillus niger*." *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment* 24(1): 1620-1623.
- Appels, L., Baeyens, J., Degève, J. ve Dewil, R. (2008). "Principles ve potential of the anaerobic digestion of waste-activated sludge." *Progress in energy ve combustion science* 34(6): 755-781.
- Bajpai, P. (2017). *Anaerobic technology in pulp ve paper industry*, Springer.
- Balat, M. ve M. Balat (2009). "Political, economic ve environmental impacts of biomass-based hydrogen." *International journal of hydrogen energy* 34(9): 3589-3603.
- Barka, N., Ouzaouit, K., Abdennouri, M ve El Makhfouk, M. (2013). "Dried prickly pear cactus (*Opuntia ficus indica*) cladodes as a low-cost ve eco-friendly biosorbent for dyes removal from aqueous solutions." *Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers* 44(1): 52-60.

- Barka, N., S. Qourzal, A. Assabbane, A. Nounah ve Y. Ait-Ichou (2011). "Removal of reactive yellow 84 from aqueous solutions by adsorption onto hydroxyapatite." *Journal of Saudi Chemical Society* 15(3): 263-267.
- Bobrov, K., A. Borisova, E. Eneyskaya, D. Ivanen, K. Shabalin, A. Kulminskaya ve G. Rychkov (2013). "Improvement of the efficiency of transglycosylation catalyzed by α -galactosidase from *Thermotoga maritima* by protein engineering." *Biochemistry (Moscow)* 78: 1112-1123.
- Botella, C., De Ory, I. Webb, C., Cantero D. ve Blandino, A. (2005). "Hydrolytic enzyme production by *Aspergillus awamori* on grape pomace." *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 26(2-3): 100-106.
- Bulut, Y. ve Aydın, H. (2006). "A kinetics ve thermodynamics study of methylene blue adsorption on wheat shells." *Desalination* 194(1-3): 259-267.
- Carus, M. ve Dammer, L. (2018). "The circular bioeconomy—concepts, opportunities, ve limitations." *Industrial biotechnology* 14(2): 83-91.
- Cheng, S. ve Loga, B. E. (2011). "High hydrogen production rate of microbial electrolysis cell (MEC) with reduced electrode spacing." *Bioresource technology* 102(3): 3571-3574.
- Corbin, K. R., Hsieh Y. S., Betts N. S., Byrt C. S., Henderson M., Stork J., DeBolt S., Fincher G. B. ve Burton R. A. (2015). "Grape marc as a source of carbohydrates for bioethanol: Chemical composition, pre-treatment ve saccharification." *Bioresource Technology* 193: 76-83.
- Çoruh, S., Geyikçi F. ve Nuri Ergun O. (2011). "Adsorption of basic dye from wastewater using raw ve activated red mud." *Environmental technology* 32(11): 1183-1193.
- da Silva Fialho, L., Guimarães, V. M., Callegari, C. M. Reis, A. P. Barbosa, D. S. de Lima Borges, E. E., Moreira M. A ve de Rezende, S. T. (2008). "Characterization ve biotechnological application of an acid α -galactosidase from *Tachigali multijuga* Benth. seeds." *Phytochemistry* 69(14): 2579-2585.
- Díaz, A. B., Caro, I, de Ory, I. ve Blandino, A. (2007). "Evaluation of the conditions for the extraction of hydrolytic enzymes obtained by solid state fermentation from grape pomace." *Enzyme ve Microbial Technology* 41(3): 302-306.

- Du, F., M. Zhu, H. Wang ve T. Ng (2013). "Purification ve characterization of an α -galactosidase from *Phaseolus coccineus* seeds showing degrading capability on raffinose family oligosaccharides." *Plant physiology ve biochemistry* 69: 49-53.
- El-Gindy, A., Ali, U., Ibrahim, Z. ve Isaac, G. (2008). "A Cost-effective Medium for Enhanced Production of Extracellular α -galactosidase in Solid Substrate Cultures of *Aspergillus awamori* ve *A. carbonarius*." *Australian Journal of Basic ve Applied Sciences* 2(4): 880-889.
- Fernández-Leiro, R., Pereira-Rodríguez A., Cerdán M. E., Becerra M. ve Sanz-Aparicio, J. (2010). "Structural analysis of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-galactosidase ve its complexes with natural substrates reveals new insights into substrate specificity of GH27 glycosidases." *J Biol Chem* 285(36): 28020-28033.
- Ferreira, J. G., Reis, A. P., Guimarães V. M., Falkoski D. L., da Silva Fialho, L. ve de Rezende, S. T. (2011). "Purification ve characterization of *Aspergillus terreus* α -galactosidases ve their use for hydrolysis of soymilk oligosaccharides." *Applied biochemistry ve biotechnology* 164: 1111-1125.
- Finn, B., Harvey, L. M. ve McNeil, B. (2006). "Near-infrared spectroscopic monitoring of biomass, glucose, ethanol ve protein content in a high cell density baker's yeast fed-batch bioprocess." *Yeast* 23(7): 507-517.
- Geng, X., G. Tian, Y. Zhao, L. Zhao, H. Wang ve Ng, T. B. (2015). "A Fungal α -Galactosidase from *Tricholoma matsutake* with broad substrate specificity ve good hydrolytic activity on raffinose family oligosaccharides." *Molecules* 20(8): 13550-13562.
- Goulas, V., E. Stylos, M. V., Chatziathanasiadou, T. Mavromoustakos ve A. G. Tzakos (2016). "Functional components of carob fruit: Linking the chemical ve biological space." *International journal of molecular sciences* 17(11): 1875.
- Guimarães, P. M., Teixeira, J. A. ve Domingues, L. (2010). "Fermentation of lactose to bio-ethanol by yeasts as part of integrated solutions for the valorisation of cheese whey." *Biotechnology advances* 28(3): 375-384.
- Harborne, J. B. ve Williams, C. A. (2000). "Advances in flavonoid research since 1992." *Phytochemistry* 55(6): 481-504.

- Harmsen, P. F., Huijgen W., Bermudez L. ve Bakker R. (2010). Literature review of physical ve chemical pretreatment processes for lignocellulosic biomass, Wageningen UR-Food & Biobased Research.
- Jordão, A. ve Correia, A. (2012). "Relationship between antioxidant capacity, proanthocyanidin ve anthocyanin content during grape maturation of Touriga Nacional ve Tinta Roriz grape varieties." *South African Journal of Enology ve Viticulture* 33(2): 214-224.
- Katrolia, P., Rajashekhara, E., Yan, Q. ve Jiang, Z. (2014). "Biotechnological potential of microbial α -galactosidases." *Critical reviews in biotechnology* 34(4): 307-317.
- Khalaf, M. A. (2008). "Biosorption of reactive dye from textile wastewater by non-viable biomass of *Aspergillus niger* ve *Spirogyra* sp." *Bioresource Technology* 99(14): 6631-6634.
- Kurkin, V. (2003). "Phenylpropanoids from medicinal plants: distribution, classification, structural analysis, ve biological activity." *Chemistry of natural compounds* 39: 123-153.
- Liu, C. ve He, G. (2012). "Multiple α -galactosidases from *Aspergillus foetidus* ZU-G1: purification, characterization ve application in soybean milk hydrolysis." *European Food Research ve Technology* 234: 743-751.
- Lombardo, L., Grasso, F., Lanciano F., Loria, S. ve Monetti E. (2018). "Broad-spectrum health protection of extra virgin olive oil compounds." *Studies in natural products chemistry* 57: 41-77.
- Malik, P. (2004). "Dye removal from wastewater using activated carbon developed from sawdust: adsorption equilibrium ve kinetics." *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 113(1-3): 81-88.
- Marques, W. L., Raghavendran, V., Stambuk, B. U. ve Gombert, A. K. (2016). "Sucrose ve *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: a relationship most sweet." *FEMS Yeast research* 16(1).
- Martins, J., Peixe L. ve Vasconcelos V. M. (2011). "Unraveling cyanobacteria ecology in wastewater treatment plants (WWTP)." *Microbial ecology* 62: 241-256.

- Matassa, S., Esposito G., Pirozzi F. ve Papirio S. (2020). "Exploring the biomethane potential of different industrial hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) biomass residues." *Energies* 13(13): 3361.
- McMullan, G., Meehan C., Conneely A., Kirby N., Robinson T., Nigam P., Banat I., Marchant, R. ve Smyth, W. (2001). "Microbial decolourisation ve degradation of textile dyes." *Applied microbiology ve biotechnology* 56: 81-87.
- Menon, V. ve Rao, M. (2012). "Trends in bioconversion of lignocellulose: biofuels, platform chemicals & biorefinery concept." *Progress in energy ve combustion science* 38(4): 522-550.
- Mittal, A., Jhare, D. ve Mittal, J. (2013). "Adsorption of hazardous dye Eosin Yellow from aqueous solution onto waste material De-oiled Soya: Isotherm, kinetics ve bulk removal." *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 179: 133-140.
- Moldes, A. B., M. Vázquez, J. M. Domínguez, F. Díaz-Fierros ve M. T. Barral (2007). "Evaluation of mesophilic biodegraded grape marc as soil fertilizer." *Applied Biochemistry ve Biotechnology* 141: 27-36.
- Oliveira, F., C. Moreira, J. M. Salgado, L. Abrunhosa, A. Venâncio ve I. Belo (2016). "Olive pomace valorization by *Aspergillus* species: lipase production using solid-state fermentation." *Journal of the Science of Food ve Agriculture* 96(10): 3583-3589.
- Papirio, S., Matassa S., Pirozzi F. ve Esposito, G. (2020). "Anaerobic co-digestion of cheese whey ve industrial hemp residues opens new perspectives for the valorization of agri-food waste." *Energies* 13(11): 2820.
- Renouf, M., Wegener M. ve Nielsen L. (2008). "An environmental life cycle assessment comparing Australian sugarcane with US corn ve UK sugar beet as producers of sugars for fermentation." *Biomass ve Bioenergy* 32(12): 1144-1155.
- Russo, C., Cappelletti G. M., Nicoletti G. M., Di Noia A. E. ve Michalopoulos G. (2016). "Comparison of European olive production systems." *Sustainability* 8(8): 825.
- Ryan, M. P. ve Walsh G. (2016). "The biotechnological potential of whey." *Reviews in Environmental Science ve Bio/Technology* 15: 479-498.

- Schwingshackl, L., Lampousi A., Portillo M, Romaguera D., Hoffmann G. ve Boeing H. (2017). "Olive oil in the prevention ve management of type 2 diabetes mellitus: a systematic review ve meta-analysis of cohort studies ve intervention trials." *Nutrition & diabetes* 7(4): e262-e262.
- Semyalo, R. P. (2009). "The effects of cyanobacteria on the growth, survival ve behaviour of a tropical fish (Nile tilapia) ve zooplankton (*Daphnia lumholtzi*)." *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 106(1): 1-10.
- Shah, V., Garg N. ve Madamwar D. (2001). An integrated process of textile dye removal ve hydrogen evolution using cyanobacterium, *Phormidium valderianum*, Springer.
- Shivam, K. ve Mishra S. K. (2010). "Purification ve characterization of a thermostable α -galactosidase with transglycosylation activity from *Aspergillus parasiticus* MTCC-2796." *Process Biochemistry* 45(7): 1088-1093.
- Simpson, G. B. ve Jewitt G. P. (2019). "The development of the water-energy-food nexus as a framework for achieving resource security: a review." *Frontiers in Environmental Science*: 8.
- Smulders, F., Nørrung B. ve Budka H. (2013). Food borne viruses ve prions ve their significance for public health, Wageningen Academic Publishers.
- Tanksali, A. (2013). "Treatment of sugar industry wastewater by upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor." *International Journal of ChemTech Research* 5(3): 1246-1253.
- Tauseef, S., T. Abbasi ve S. Abbasi (2013). "Energy recovery from wastewaters with high-rate anaerobic digesters." *Renewable ve Sustainable Energy Reviews* 19: 704-741.
- Xia, E.-Q., G.-F. Deng, Y.-J. Guo ve H.-B. Li (2010). "Biological activities of polyphenols from grapes." *International journal of molecular sciences* 11(2): 622-646.
- Zacharof, M.-P. ve R. Lovitt (2015). "Adding value to wastewater by resource recovery ve reformulation as growth media: current prospects ve potential." *Journal of Water Reuse ve Desalination* 5(4): 473-479.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Ainsworth, E.A., Long S.P. (2005). What have we learned from 15 years of free-air CO₂ enrichment (FACE) A meta-analytic review of the responses of photosynthesis,
- Baldocchi, D., and Wong, S. (2008). Accumulated winter chill is decreasing in the fruit growing regions of California. *Climatic Change*, 87, 153-166.
- Basannagari B., Kala, C.P. (2013). Climate change and apple farming in Indian Himalayas: a study of local perceptions and responses. PLoS ONE 8:e77976.
- Boonklong, B., Jaroensutasinee, M., Jaroensutasin, K. (2006). Climate change affecting mangosteen production in Thailand. In: Proceedings of the 5th WSEAS international conference on environment, ecosystems and development, Venice, Italy.
- Campoy J.A., Ruiz D., Egea. J. (2011). Dormancy in temperate fruit trees in a global warming context: a review. *Sci Horti* 130:357–372.
- Cautín, R., Agustí M. (2005). Phenological growth stages of the cherimoya tree (*Annona cherimola* Mill.). *Sci Horti* 105:491–497.
- Chang, C. C. (2002). The potential impact of climate change on Taiwan's agriculture. *Agricultural Economics*, 27(1), 51-64.
- Chmielewski, F. M., Müller, A., and Bruns, E. (2004). Climate changes and trends in phenology of fruit trees and field crops in Germany, 1961–2000. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 121(1-2), 69-78. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1923\(03\)00161-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-1923(03)00161-8).
- Cleland, E. E., Chuine, I., Menzel, A., Mooney, H. A., and Schwartz, M. D. (2007). Shifting plant phenology in response to global change. *Trends in ecology and evolution*, 22(7), 357-365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2007.04.003>.
- Cosmulescu, S., Baciú, A., Cichi, M., and Gruia, M. (2010). The effect of climate changes on phenological phases in plum tree (*Prunus domestica*) in south-western Romania. *South-West J. Horti. Biol. Environ*, 1, 9-20.
- Farquhar G.D., von Caemmerer S., Berry J.A. (1980). A biochemical model of photosynthetic CO₂ assimilation in leaves of C₃ species. *Planta* 149:78–90.
- Fujisawa M, Kobayashi K (2007). Accelerating phenology of apple trees in Japan as influenced by rising air temperature. *J Agric Meteorol* 63:185–191.

- Fujisawa M, Kobayashi K (2010). Apple (*Malus pumila var. domestica*) phenology is advancing due to rising air temperature in northern Japan. *Glob Change Biol* 16:2651–2660.
- Hirschi, M., Stoeckli, S., Dubrovsky, M., Spirig, C., Calanca, P., Rotach, M. W., and Samietz, J. (2012). Downscaling climate change scenarios for apple pest and disease modeling in Switzerland. *Earth System Dynamics*, 3(1), 33-47.
- Hogan K.P., Whitehead D., Kallarackal J., Buwalda J.G., Meekings J., Rogers G.N.D (1996). Photosynthetic activity of leaves of *Pinus radiata* and *Nothofagus fusca* after 1 year of growth at elevated CO₂. *Aust. J. Plant Physiol* 23:623–630.
- Jaramillo, J., Chabi-Olaye, A., Kamonjo, C., Jaramillo, A., Vega, F. E., Poehling, H. M., and Borgemeister, C. (2009). Thermal tolerance of the coffee berry borer *Hypothenemus hampei*: predictions of climate change impact on a tropical insect pest. *PloS one*, 4(8), e6487. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0006487>.
- Jaramillo, J, Muchugu, E., Vega, F.E. (2011). Some like it hot: the influence and implications of climate change on coffee berry borer (*Hypothenemus hampei*) and coffee production in East Africa. *PLoS ONE* 6:e24528. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0024528>.
- Ghrab, M., Mimoun, M. B., Masmoudi, M. M., and Mechlia, N. B. (2014). Chilling trends in a warm production area and their impact on flowering and fruiting of peach trees. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 178, 87-94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2014.08.008>.
- Grab S., Craparo A. (2011). Advance of apple and pear tree full bloom dates in response to climate change in the southwestern Cape, South Africa: 1973–2009. *Agric For Meteorol* 151:406–413. <https://doi.org/10.2503/jjshs.65.55>.
- Guédon, Y., and Legave, J. M. (2008). Analyzing the time-course variation of apple and pear tree dates of flowering stages in the global warming context. *Ecological Modelling*, 219(1-2), 189-199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2008.08.010>.

- Guo, L., Dai, J., Ranjitkar, S., Yu, H., Xu, J., & Luedeling, E. (2014). Chilling and heat requirements for flowering in temperate fruit trees. *International journal of biometeorology*, 58, 1195-1206.
- Idso, S.B., Idso, K.E. (2001). Effects of atmospheric CO₂ enrichment on plant constituents related to animal and human health. *Environ Exp Bot* 45:179–199.
- Idso, K.E., Hooper J.K., Idso, S.B., Wall, G.W., Kimball, B.A. (2002). Atmospheric CO₂ enrichment influences the synthesis and mobilization of putative vacuolar storage proteins in sour orange tree leaves. *Environ Exp Bot* 48:199–211
- Gürlük, S., and Turan, Ö. (2008). Dünya gıda krizi: nedenleri ve etkileri. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1), 63-74.
- Kallarackal, J., and Roby, T. J. (2012). Responses of trees to elevated carbon dioxide and climate change. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 21, 1327-1342.
- Kallarackal, J., Renuka, R. (2014). Phenological implications for the conservation of forest trees. In: Kapoor R, Kaur I, Koul, M. (eds) Plant reproductive biology and conservation. *I.K. International, Delhi*, pp 150–168.
- Kumar, R., and Shukla, R. P. (2010). Effect of temperature on the growth, development and reproduction of fruit fly, *Bactrocera dorsalis* Hendel (Diptera: Tephritidae) in mango. *Journal of Eco-friendly Agriculture*, 5(2), 150-153, ISSN: 2229-628X.
- Krapp, A., Hofmann B., Schafer, C., La Morte R.L., Wall G.W., Hunsaker D.J., Wechsung G., Wechsung, F., Kartschall, T (1993). Regulation of the expression of *rbcS* and other photosynthetic genes by carbohydrates: a mechanism for the 'sink' regulation of photosynthesis? *Plant J* 3:817–828. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.1993.00817.x>
- Legave, J. M., Farrera, I., Calleja, M., and Oger, R. (2008, February). Modelling the dates of F1 flowering stage in apple trees, as a tool to understanding the effects of recent warming on completion of the chilling and heat requirements. In *International Symposium on Horticulture in Europe* 817 (pp. 153-160). <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2009.817.14>.
- Legave, J. M., Blanke, M., Christen, D., Giovannini, D., Mathieu, V., and Oger, R. (2013). A comprehensive overview of the spatial and temporal variability of apple bud dormancy release and blooming phenology in Western Europe.

- International Journal of Biometeorology*, 57, 317-331.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-012-0551-9>.
- Lewis, J.D., Wang, X.Z., Griffin, K.L., Tissue, D.T. (2002). Effects of age and ontogeny on photosynthetic responses of a determinate annual plant to elevated CO₂ concentrations. *Plant, Cell Environ* 25:359–368.
- Luedeling, E., Gebauer, J., and Buerkert, A. (2009). Climate change effects on winter chill for tree crops with chilling requirements on the Arabian Peninsula. *Clim Change* 96:219–237.
- Luedeling, E., and Brown, P. H. (2011). A global analysis of the comparability of winter chill models for fruit and nut trees. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 55, 411-421.
- Luedeling, E., Girvetz, E. H., Semenov, M. A., and Brown, P. H. (2011). Climate change affects winter chill for temperate fruit and nut trees. *PloS one*, 6(5), e20155.
- Malik, S. K. (2010). Genetic resources of tropical underutilised fruits in India.
- Malik, S.K., Chaudhury, R., Dhariwal, O.P., Bhandari, D.C., (2010). Genetic resources of tropical underutilized fruits in India. Bibliographical references (p. 156-166). NBPGR, New Delhi.
- Menzel, A. (2002). Phenology: its importance to the global change community. *Climatic change*, 54(4), 379. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1016125215496>.
- Menzel, A., Sparks, T. H., Estrella, N., Koch, E., Aasa, A., and Ahas, R. (2006). Alm-Kübler, K., Bissolli, P., Braslavská, O., Briede, A., Chmielewski, F.M., Crepinsek, Z., Curnel, Y., Dahl, A., Defila, C., Donnelly, A., Filella, Y., Jatzak, K., Måge, F., Mestre, A., Nordli, Ø., Penuelas, J., Pirinen, P., Remišová, V., Scheifinger, H., Striz, M., Susnik, A., Van Vliet, A.J.H., Wielgolaski, F., Zach, S., Zust, A, European phenological response to climate change matches the warming pattern. *Glob Change Biol* 12:1969-1976.
- Miller-Rushing, A. J., Katsuki, T., Primack, R. B., Ishii, Y., Lee, S. D., and Higuchi, H. (2007). Impact of global warming on a group of related species and their hybrids: cherry tree (Rosaceae) flowering at Mt. Takao, Japan. *American Journal of Botany*, 94(9), 1470-1478. <https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.94.9.1470>.

- Morellato, C. (2003). South America. In: Schwartz. M.D. (ed) Phenology: an integrative environmental science. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp 75–92.
- Moss, G. I. (1970). The influence of temperature on fruit-set in cuttings of sweet orange (*Citrus sinensis* L. Osbeck.). *Hon. Res.*, 10, 97-107.
- Olesen, T. (2011). Late 20th century warming in a coastal horticultural region and its effects on tree phenology. *New Zeal J. Crop Hortic Sci* 39:119–129. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01140671.2010.550627>.
- Özbucak, S., Özbucak, İ., ve Özbucak, T. B. (2019). İklim Değişikliğinin Fındık Üzerindeki Olası Etkileri. Sempozyum Kitabı, 90.
- Park-Ono., H.S., Kawamura T., Yoshino., M. (1993). Relationships between flowering date of cherry blossom (*Prunus yedoensis*) and air temperature in East Asia. In: Proceedings of the 13th international congress of biometeorology, Calgary, 12–18 Sept 1993, pp 207–220
- Penuelas J., Idso S.B., Ribas A, Kimball, B.A. (1997). Effects of long-term atmospheric enrichment on the mineral content of *Citrus aurantium* leaves. *New Phytol* 135:439–444.
- Petri, J. L., Hawerth, F. J., Leite, G. B., Couto, M., and Francescato, P. (2012). Part 3. Chapter 11 Apple phenology in subtropical climate conditions. p.195-216 www.intechopen.com (Erişim tarihi:10.03.2023).
- Primack, R. B., Higuchi, H., and Miller-Rushing, A. J. (2009). The impact of climate change on cherry trees and other species in Japan. *Biological Conservation*, 142(9), 1943-1949. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2009.03.016>.
- Pörtner, H. O., Roberts, D. C., Adams, H., Adler, C., Aldunce, P., Ali, E., and İbrahim, Z. Z. (2022). Climate change 2022: Impacts, adaptation and vulnerability (p. 3056). Geneva, Switzerland:: IPCC.
- Rakngan, J., Gemma, H., and Iwahori, S. (1996). Phenology and carbohydrate metabolism of Japanese pear trees grown under continuously high temperatures. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 65(1), 55-65. <https://doi.org/10.2503/jjshs.65.55>.
- Ramírez, F., Davenport, T. L., Fischer, G., and Pinzón, J. C. A. (2010). The stem age required for floral induction of synchronized mango trees in the tropics.

- HortScience*, 45(10), 1453-1458. <https://doi.org/10.21273/HORTSCI.45.10.1453>.
- Ramírez, F., Davenport, T.L. (2012). Reproductive biology (physiology)—the case of mango. In: Valavi S.G., Rajmohan K., Govil J.N., Peter K.V., Thottappilly, G. (eds) The mango. Studium Press, USA, pp 56–81.
- Ramirez, F., and Kallarackal, J. (2015). Responses of fruit trees to global climate change. Springer. <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-319-14200-5>.
- Rosenzweig, C., Phillips, J., Goldberg, R., Carroll, J., and Hodges, T. (1996). Potential impacts of climate change on citrus and potato production in the US. *Agricultural Systems*, 52(4), 455-479. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-521X\(95\)00059-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-521X(95)00059-E).
- Romanovskaja, D., and Bakšienė, E. (2009). Influence of climate warming on beginning of flowering of apple tree (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) in Lithuania. *Agronomy Research*, 7(1), 87-96.
- Sanchez-Azofeifa, A, Kalacska, M.E., Quesada, M, Stoner, K.E., Lobo, J.A., Arroyo-Mora, P. (2003). Tropical dry climates. In: Schwartz M.D. (ed) Phenology: an integrative environmental science. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp 121–138.
- Sharkey, T.D. (1985). O₂-insensitive photosynthesis in C₃ plants. Its occurrence and a possible explanation. *Plant Physiol* 78:71–75.
- Sthapit, B. R., Ramanatha Rao, V., and Sthapit, S. R. (2012). Tropical fruit tree species and climate change. 142 p. ISBN: 978-92-9043909-7.
- Stitt, M., Krapp, A. (1999). The interaction between elevated carbon dioxide and nitrogen nutrition: the physiological and molecular background. *Plant Cell Environ* 22:583–62.
- Şahin, M., Topal, E., Özsoy, N., and Altunoğlu, E. (2015). İklim değişikliğinin meyvecilik ve arıcılık üzerine etkileri. *Anadolu Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 147-154.
- Schaffer, B., Whiley, A.W., Searle, C., Nissen, R.J. (1997). Leaf gas exchange, dry matter partitioning, and mineral element concentrations in mango (*Mangifera*

- indica* L.) as influenced by elevated atmospheric CO₂ concentration and root restriction. *J Am Soc Hortic Sci* 122:849–855.
- Southworth, J., Randolph, J.C, Habeck, M., Doering O.C., Pfeifer R.A., Rao D.G., Johnston, J.J. (2000). Consequences of future climate change and changing climate variability on maize yields in the mid-western United States. *Agric Ecosyst Environ* 82:139–158.
- Tubiello, F. N., Rosenzweig, C., Goldberg, R. A., Jagtap, S., and Jones, J. W. (2002). Effects of climate change on US crop production: simulation results using two different GCM scenarios. Part I: wheat, potato, maize, and citrus. *Climate research*, 20(3), 259-270.
- Thomas, R. B., and Strain, B. R. (1991). Root restriction as a factor in photosynthetic acclimation of cotton seedlings grown in elevated carbon dioxide. *Plant Physiology*, 96(2), 627-634. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.96.2.627>.
- Türkoğlu, N., Çiçek, İ., and Şensoy, S. (2012). Türkiye’de iklim değişikliğinin meyve ağaçları ve tarla bitkilerinin fenolojik dönemlerine etkileri. TÜCAUM Uluslararası Coğrafya Sempozyumu Kitabı, Ankara, 60-71.
- Vu, J.C.V., Newman, Y.C., Allen L.H.Jr., Gallo-Meagher M., Zhang, M-Q. (2002). Photosynthetic acclimation of young sweet orange trees to elevated growth CO₂ and temperature. *J Plant Physiol* 159:147–157.
- Westwood, M. N. (1993). Temperate Zone Pomology. Portland, Oregon.
- Winkler, J. A., Andresen, J. A., Guentchev, G., and Kriegel, R. D. (2002). Possible impacts of projected temperature change on commercial fruit production in the Great Lakes Region. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 28(4), 608-625. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0380-1330\(02\)70609-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0380-1330(02)70609-6).
- Yamada, M., Fukumachi, H., and Hidaka, T. (1996). Photosynthesis in longan and mango as influenced by high temperatures under high irradiance. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 64(4), 749-756. <https://doi.org/10.2503/jjshs.64.749>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abadulla, E., Tzanov, T., Costa, S., Robra, K.H., Cavaco-Paulo, A., Gubitz, G.M. (2000). Decolorization and detoxification of textile dyes with a laccase from *Trametes hirsuta*, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 66, 3357–3362. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.66.8.3357-3362.2000>.
- Agrawal, K., Chaturvedi, V., Verma, P. (2018). Fungal laccase discovered but yet undiscovered, *Bioresour. Bioprocess.* 5, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40643-018-0190-z>.
- Ahn, M.Y., Dec, J., Kim, J.-E., Bollag, J.-M. (2002). Treatment of 2,4-dichlorophenol polluted soil with free and immobilized laccase, *J. Environ. Qual.* 31, 1509–1515. <https://doi.org/10.2134/jeq2002.1509>.
- Asif, M.B., Hai, F.I., Singh, L., Price, W.E., Nghiem, L.D. (2017). Degradation of pharmaceuticals and personal care products by white-rot fungi-A critical review, *Curr. Pollut. Rep.* 3:2, 88–103. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40726-017-0049-5>.
- Blaschek, L., Pesquet, E. (2021). Phenoloxidases in plants-How structural diversity enables functional specificity, *Front. Plant. Sci.* 12 <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.754601>.
- Bressler, D.C., Fedorak, P.M., Pickard, M.A. (2000). Oxidation of carbazole, N-ethylcarbazole, fluorene, and dibenzothiophene by the laccase of *Corioliopsis gallica*, *Biotechnol. Lett.* 22, 1119–1125. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005633212866>.
- Brugnari, T., Braga, D.M., dos Santos, C.S.A., Torres, B.H.C., Modkovski T.A., Haminiuk C.W.I., Maciel G.M. (2021). Laccases as green and versatile biocatalysts: from lab to enzyme market-an overview, *Bioresour. Bioprocess.* 8, 131. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S40643-021-00484-1>.
- Champagne, P.P., Ramsay, J.A. (2005). Contribution of manganese peroxidase and laccase to dye decoloration by *Trametes versicolor*, *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 69, 276–285. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-005-1964-8>.
- Chen, Z., da Oh, W., Yap, P.S. (2022). Recent advances in the utilization of immobilized laccase for the degradation of phenolic compounds in aqueous solutions: A review, *Chemosphere* 307, 135824. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2022.135824>.

- Chhabra, M., Mishra, S., Sreekrishnan, T.R. (2015). Immobilized laccase mediated dye decolorization and transformation pathway of azo dye acid red 27, *J. Environ. Health Sci. Eng.* 13, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40201-015-0192-0>.
- Couto, R.S., Herrera, J.L.T. (2006). Industrial and biotechnological applications of laccases: A review, *Biotechnol. Adv.* 24, 500–513. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2006.04.003>.
- Datta, S., Veena, R., Samuel, M.S., Selvarajan, E. (2020). Immobilization of laccases and applications for the detection and remediation of pollutants: a review, *Environ. Chem. Lett.* 19, 521–538. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-020-01081-y>.
- di Dong, C., Tiwari, A., Anisha, G.S., Chen, C.W., Singh, A., Haldar, D., Patel, A.K., Singhania, R.R. (2023). Laccase: A potential biocatalyst for pollutant degradation, *Environ. Pollut.* 319, 120999. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2023.120999>.
- Fan, B., Zhao, Y., Mo, G., Ma, W., Wu, J. (2013). Co-remediation of DDT-contaminated soil using white rot fungi and laccase extract from white rot fungi, *J. Soils Sediments*, 13, 1232–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11368-013-0705-3>.
- Fukuda, T., Uchida, H., Takashima, Y., Uwajima, T., Kawabata, T., Suzuki, M. (2001). Degradation of bisphenol A by purified laccase from *Trametes villosa*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 284, 704–706. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2001.5021>.
- Galazka, A., Jankiewicz, U. (2022). Endocrine disrupting compounds (nonylphenol and bisphenol A)-sources, harmfulness and laccase-assisted degradation in the aquatic environment, *Microorganisms* 10, 2236. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms10112236>.
- Gelo-Pujic, M., Kim, H.H., Butlin, N.G., Palmore, G.T.R. (1999). Electrochemical studies of a truncated laccase produced in *Pichia pastoris*, *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 65 (1999) 5515. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.65.12.5515-5521.1999>.
- Gonzalez, J.C., Medina, S.C., Rodriguez, A., Osmá, J.F., Alméciga-Díaz, C.J., Sánchez, O.F. (2013). Production of *Trametes pubescens* laccase under

- submerged and semi-solid culture conditions on agro-industrial wastes, *PLoS One*. 8, e73721. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0073721>.
- Herkommerová, K., Dostál, J., Pichová, I. (2018). Decolorization and detoxification of textile wastewaters by recombinant *Myceliophthora thermophila* and *Trametes trogii* laccases, *3 Biotech*. 8, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13205-018-1525-3>.
- Hilgers, R., Vincken, J.P., Gruppen, H., Kabel, M.A. (2018). Laccase/mediator systems: Their reactivity toward phenolic lignin structures, *ACS Sustain Chem. Eng*. 6, 2037–2046. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b03451>.
- Jean-Marc, B. (1992). Decontaminating Soil with Enzymes, *Environ. Sci. Technol*. 26, 1876–1881. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es00034a002>.
- Jeon, J.R., Baldrian, P., Murugesan, K., Chang, Y.S. (2012). Laccase-catalysed oxidations of naturally occurring phenols: from in vivo biosynthetic pathways to green synthetic applications, *Microb. Biotechnol*. 5, 318. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1751-7915.2011.00273.X>.
- Jin, X.C., Liu, G.Q., Xu, Z.H., Tao, W.Y. (2007). Decolorization of a dye industry effluent by *Aspergillus fumigatus* XC6, *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol*. 74, 239–243. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-006-0658-1>.
- Jones, S.M., Solomon, E.I. (2015). Electron transfer and reaction mechanism of laccases, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci*. 72, 869–883. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-014-1826-6>.
- Kumar, A., Sharma, S. (2019). *Microbes and enzymes in soil health and bioremediation*, Springer Singapore 16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9117-0>.
- Mao, Z., Zheng, X.F., Zhang, Y.Q., Tao, X.X., Li, Y., Wang, W. (2012). Occurrence and biodegradation of nonylphenol in the environment, *Int. J. Mol. Sci*. 13, 491. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms13010491>.
- Mate, D.M., Alcalde, M. (2017). Laccase: a multi-purpose biocatalyst at the forefront of biotechnology, *Microb. Biotechnol*. 10, 1457. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1751-7915.12422>.
- Mayr, S.A., Subagia, R., Weiss, R., Schwaiger, N., Weber, H.K., Leitner, J., Ribitsch, D., Nyanhongo, G.S., Guebitz, G.M. (2021). Oxidation of various kraft lignins

- with a bacterial laccase enzyme, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 22, 13161. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms222313161>.
- Mehra, R., Muschiol, J., Meyer, A.S., Kepp, K.P. (2018). A structural-chemical explanation of fungal laccase activity, *Sci. Rep.* 8, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-35633-8>.
- Michniewicz, A., Ledakowicz, S., Ullrich, R., Hofrichter, M. (2008). Kinetics of the enzymatic decolorization of textile dyes by laccase from *Cerrena unicolor*, *Dyes Pigm.* 77, 295–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dyepig.2007.05.015>.
- Milstein, O., Haars, A., Majcherczyk, A., Trojanowski, J., Tautz, D., Zanker, H., Huettermann, A. (1998). Removal of chlorophenols and chlorolignins from bleaching effluent by combined chemical and biological treatment, *Water Sci. Technol.* 20, 161–170. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.1988.0019>.
- Niku-Paavola, M.L., Viikari, L. (2000). Enzymatic oxidation of alkenes, *J. Mol. Catal. B Enzym.* 10, 435–444. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1381-1177\(99\)00117-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1381-1177(99)00117-4).
- Pardo, I., Camarero, S. (2015). Laccase engineering by rational and evolutionary design, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.* 72, 897–910. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-014-1824-8>.
- Pramanik, S., Chaudhuri, S. (2018). Laccase activity and azo dye decolorization potential of *Podoscypha elegans*, 46, 79–83. <https://doi.org/10.1080/12298093.2018.1454006>.
- Rahmanian, N., Jafari, S.M., Galanakis, C.M. (2014). Recovery and removal of phenolic compounds from olive mill wastewater, *J. Am. Oil. Chem. Soc.* 91, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11746-013-2350-9>.
- Rodríguez-Delgado, M.M., Alemán-Nava, G.S., Rodríguez-Delgado, J.M., Dieck-Assad, G., Martínez-Chapa, S.O., Barceló, D., Parra, R. (2015). Laccase-based biosensors for detection of phenolic compounds, *TrAC, Trends Anal. Chem.* 74, 21–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2015.05.008>.
- Schlosser, D. (2020). ed., *Laccases in bioremediation and waste valorisation*, Springer Cham. 33. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-47906-0>.
- Senthivelan, T., Kanagaraj, J., Panda, R.C. (2016). Recent trends in fungal laccase for various industrial applications: An eco-friendly approach-A review,

- Biotechnol. Bioprocess Eng.* 21, 19–38. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12257-015-0278-7>.
- Singh, R., Sidhu, S.S., Zhang, H., Huang, Q. (2015). Removal of sulfadimethoxine in soil mediated by extracellular oxidoreductases, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 22, 16868–16874. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4893-9>.
- Soares, A., Guieysse, B., Jefferson, B., Cartmell, E., Lester, J.N. (2008). Nonylphenol in the environment: a critical review on occurrence, fate, toxicity and treatment in wastewaters, *Environ. Int.* 34, 1033–1049. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2008.01.004>.
- Solé, M., Kellner, H., Brock, S., Buscot, F., Schlosser, D. (2008). Extracellular laccase activity and transcript levels of putative laccase genes during removal of the xenoestrogen technical nonylphenol by the aquatic hyphomycete *Clavariopsis aquatica*, *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 288, 47–54. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6968.2008.01333.x>.
- Stanzione, I., Pezzella, C., Giardina, P., Sannia, G., Piscitelli, A. (2020). Beyond natural laccases: extension of their potential applications by protein engineering, *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 104, 915–924. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-019-10147-z>.
- Strong, P.J., Claus, H. (2011). Laccase: A Review of its past and its future in bioremediation, *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 41, 373–434. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10643380902945706>.
- Taşpınar, A., Kolankaya, N. (1998). Optimization of enzymatic chlorine removal from Kraft pulp, *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 61, 15–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s001289900723>.
- Tuomela, M., Lyytikäinen, M., Oivanen, P., Hatakka, A. (1998). Mineralization and conversion of pentachlorophenol (PCP) in soil inoculated with the white-rot fungus *Trametes versicolor*, *Soil. Biol. Biochem.* 31, 65–74. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(98\)00106-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(98)00106-0).
- van Driessel, B., Christov, L. (2001). Decolorization of bleach plant effluent by mucoralean and white-rot fungi in a rotating biological contactor reactor, *J. Biosci Bioeng.* 92, 271–276. <https://doi.org/10.1263/jbb.92.271>.

- Viswanath, B., Rajesh, B., Janardhan, A., Kumar, A.P., Narasimha G. (2014). Fungal laccases and their applications in bioremediation, *Enzyme Res.* 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/163242>.
- Wang, Z.W., Liang, J.S., Liang, Y. (2013). Decolorization of Reactive Black 5 by a newly isolated bacterium *Bacillus* sp. YZU1, *Int. Biodeterior. Biodegradation*, 76, 41–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibiod.2012.06.023>.
- Yang, J., Li W., Bun, Ng T., Deng, X., Lin, J., Ye, X. (2017). Laccases: Production, expression regulation, and applications in pharmaceutical biodegradation, *Front. Microbiol.* 8, 832. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.00832>.
- Zhao, Y., Yi, X. (2010). Effects of soil oxygen conditions and soil ph on remediation of DDT-contaminated soil by laccase from white rot fungi, *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 7, 1612–1621. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph7041612>.
- Zucca, P., Cocco, G., Sollai, F., Sanjust, E. (2016). Fungal laccases as tools for biodegradation of industrial dyes, *Biocatal.* 1, 82–108. <https://doi.org/10.1515/boca-2015-0007>.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2021a). Web Sitesi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/>. Erişim Tarihi: 09.04.2021.
- Anonim (2021b). Web Sitesi: <https://ahdb.org.uk/>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.04.2021.
- Anonim (2021c). Web Sitesi: <https://www.agrobest.com>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.04.2021.
- Anonymous (2021a). Web Sitesi: <https://phytopath.ca/wp>. Erişim Tarihi: 02.04.2021.
- Anonymous (2021b). Web Sitesi: [www.https://agaricus.ru/](https://www.agaricus.ru/). Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2021.
- Anonymous (2021c). Web Sitesi: <http://thunderhouse4-yuri.blogspot.com>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.05.2021.
- Anonymous (2021d). Web Sitesi: <https://drfungus.org>. 04.05.2021.
- Anonymous (2021e). Web Sitesi: <https://www.semanticscholar.org>. Erişim Tarihi: 4.05.2021.
- Anonymous (2021f). Web Sitesi: <https://commons.wikimedia.org>. Erişim Tarihi: 04.05.2021.

- Carrasco, J., Navarro, M.J. Santos, M., Gea, F.J. (2017). Effect of five fungicides with different modes of action on cobweb disease (*Cladobotryum mycophilum*) and mushroom yield. *An Appl Biol*: 10.1111/aab.12352.
- Denis M.S., Guarro J., Cano-Lira J.F., Sutton D.A., Wiederhold N.P., Hoog G.S., Abbot S.P., Decock C., Sigler L., Gene J. (2016). Phylogeny and taxonomic revision of Microasceae with emphasis on synnematous fungi. *Studies In Mycology*, 83: 193–233.
- Fletcher, J.T., White, P.Z., Qaze, R.H. (1989). Mushroom: Pest and Disease Control. Atheneumpress. Great Britain, pp. 174.
- Gams, W., Zaayen, A.V. (1982). Contribution to the taxonomy and pathogenicity of fungicolous *Verticillium* species. *Neth. J. Pl. Path.*, 88 (1982) 57-78.
- Gea, F.J., Navarro, M.J. 2017. Mushroom Diseases and Control. In Edible and Medicinal Mushrooms: Technology and Applications; Zied, D.C., Pardo-Gimenez, A., Eds.; JohnWiley & Sons Ltd.: Chichester, UK, pp. 239–259.
- Gea, J., Navarro, M., Santos, M., Dianez, F., Carrasco, J. (2021). Control of Fungal Diseases in Mushroom Crops while Dealing with Fungicide Resistance. *MDPI*, 9, 585.
- Ghosta, Y., Poursafar, A., Qarachal, J.F. (2016). Study on coprophilous fungi: new records for Iran mycobiota. *Rostaniha*, 17(2): 115–126.
- Grimm, D. ve Wösten, H.A.B. (2018). Mushroom Cultivation in the Circular Economy. *App.Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 102 (18) 7795-803.
- Hatvani, L., Kredics, L., Allaga, H, Manczinger, L., Vágvölgyi, C., Kuti, K., Geösel, A. (2017). First report of *Trichoderma aggressivumf.aggressivum* green mold on *Agaricus bisporus* in Europe. *Plant Dis.*, 101, 1052.
- Howard, R.J., Garland, J.A., Seaman, W.L. (1994). Diseases and Pests of Vegetable Crops in Canada. Mushroom Chapter 26, *The Canadian Phytopathological Society*, Canada.
- Hsu, H.K., Han, Y.S. (1981). Physiological and ecological properties and chemical control of *Mycogone perniciosa* Magn.
- Kim, J.Y., Kwon, H.W., Tang, L., Kim, S.H. (2012). Identification and characterization of *Trichoderma citrinoviride* isolated from mushroom fly-infested oak log beds used for shiitake cultivation. *Plant Pathol. J.*, 28, 219.

- Kim, J.Y., Kwon, H.W., Yun, Y.H., Kim, S.H. (2016). Identification and characterization of *Trichoderma* species damaging shiitake mushroom bedlogs infested by *Camptomyia* pest. *J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 26, 909–917.
- Kosanovic, D., Potocnik, I., Duduk, B., Vukojevic, J., Stajic, M. Rekanovic, E., Milijasevic-Marcic, S. (2013). *Trichoderma* species on *Agaricus bisporus* farms in Serbia and their biocontrol. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 163, 218–230.
- Kosanovic, D., Grogan, H., Kavanagh, K. (2020). Exposure of *Agaricus bisporus* to *Trichoderma aggressivum f. europaeum* leads to growth inhibition and induction of an oxidative stress response. *Fungal Biol.*, 124, 814–820.
- Kouser, S., Shah, S., Ahmed, M., Shah, M.D., Sheikh, P.A. (2015). Morphological characteristics of wet bubble disease (*Mycogone perniciosa*) isolated from button mushroom (*Agaricus bisporus*) and assessment of factors affecting disease development. *African Journal of Microbiology Research*. India
- Kumar, K., Kumar, M., Singh, J.K., Goyal, S.P., Singh, S. (2017). Management of the green mould of milky mushroom (*Calocybe indica*) by fungicides and botanicals. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. Appl. Sci.*, 6, 4931–4936.
- Li, D., Sossah, F.L., Yang, Y., Liu, Z., Dai, Y., Song, B., Fu, Y., Li, Y. (2019). Genetic and Pathogenic Variability of *Mycogone perniciosa* Isolates Causing Wet Bubble Disease on *Agaricus bisporus* in China. *Pathogens*, 8(4), 179.
- Mazin, M., Harvey, R., Andreadis, S., Pecchia, J., Cloonan, K., Rajotte, E.G. (2019). Mushroom sciarid fly, *Lycoriella ingenua* (Diptera: Sciaridae) adults and larvae vector Mushroom Green Mold (*Trichoderma aggressivum f. aggressivum*) spores. *Appl. Entomol. Zool.*, 54, 369–376.
- Muhammad, I., Sossah, F.L., Yang, Y., Li, D., Li, S., Fu, Y., Li, Y. (2019). Identification of resistance to cobweb disease caused by *Cladobotryum mycophilum* in wild and cultivated strains of *Agaricus bisporus* and screening for bioactive botanicals. *RSC Adv.*, 9, 14758–14765.
- Öztürk, N., Basım, E., Basım, H. (2017). Yemeklik Kültür Mantarında (*Agaricus bisporus* (J. Lge) Imbach) Yaygın Görülen Mikrobiyal Hastalıklar. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 21(1): 112-125.
- Poldmaa, K. (2011). Tropical species of *Cladobotryum* and *Hypomyces* producing red pigments. *Studies in Mycology*, 68: 1–34.

- Potocnik, I., Vukojevic, J., Stajic, M., Rekanovic, E., Stepanovic, M., Milijasevic, S., Todorovic, B. (2010). Toxicity of biofungicide Timorex 66 EC to *Cladobotryum dendroides* and *Agaricus bisporus*. *Crop Prot.* 29, 290–294.
- Samuels, G.J., Dodd, S.L., Gams, W., Castlebury, L.A., Petrini, O. (2002). *Trichoderma* species associated with the green mold epidemic of commercially grown *Agaricus bisporus*. *Mycologia*, 94(1), pp. 146–170.
- Sharma S.R., Kumar S. (2000). Studies on the wet bubble disease of white button mushrooms (*Agaricus bisporus*) caused by *Mycogone pernicioso*. *Mushroom Science*, 15: 569-576.
- Umar, M.H., Geels, F.P., Van Griensven L.J.L.D. (2000). Pathology and pathogenesis of *Mycogone pernicioso* infection in *Agaricus bisporus*. *Mushroom Science*, XV: 561-568.
- Wuest, P.J., Bengston, G.D. (1982). Penn state handbook for commercial mushroom growers. The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA.
- Zare, R., Gams, W. (2008). A revision of the *Verticillium fungicola* species complex and its affinity with the genus *Lecanicillium*. *British Mycological Society* 2, 811–824.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbudak, M. A., and Kontbay, K. (2017). Yeni Nesil Genom Düzenleme Teknikleri: ZFN, TALEN, CRISPR’lar ve Bitkilerde Kullanımı. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(1), 111–111. <https://doi.org/10.21566/tarbitderg.323614>
- Ali, Z., Abulfaraj, A., Idris, A., Ali, S., Tashkandi, M., and Mahfouz, M. M. (2015). CRISPR/Cas9-mediated viral interference in plants. *Genome Biology*, 16(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13059-015-0799-6/FIGURES/4>
- Andersson, M., Turesson, H., Nicolia, A., Fält, A. S., Samuelsson, M., and Hofvander, P. (2017). Efficient targeted multiallelic mutagenesis in tetraploid potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) by transient CRISPR-Cas9 expression in protoplasts. *Plant Cell Reports*, 36(1), 117–128. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00299-016-2062-3>

- Carroll, D. (2011). Genome Engineering With Zinc-Finger Nucleases. *Genetics*, 188(4), 773. <https://doi.org/10.1534/GENETICS.111.131433>
- Chen, C. L., Rodiger, J., Chung, V., Viswanatha, R., Mohr, S. E., Hu, Y., and Perrimon, N. (2020). SNP-CRISPR: A web tool for SNP-specific genome editing. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 10(2), 489–494. <https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.119.400904>
- Chevalier, B., Monnat, R. J., and Stoddard, B. L. (2005). *The LAGLIDADG Homing Endonuclease Family*. 33–47. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-29474-0_3
- Chylinski, K., Le Rhun, A., and Charpentier, E. (2013). The tracrRNA and Cas9 families of type II CRISPR-Cas immunity systems. *RNA Biology*, 10(5), 726–737. <https://doi.org/10.4161/rna.24321>
- Doudna, J. A., and Charpentier, E. (2014). The new frontier of genome engineering with CRISPR-Cas9. *Science*, 346(6213). <https://doi.org/10.1126/SCIENCE.1258096>
- El-Mounadi, K., Morales-Floriano, M. L., and Garcia-Ruiz, H. (2020). Principles, Applications, and Biosafety of Plant Genome Editing Using CRISPR-Cas9. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11(February), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2020.00056>
- Ito, Y., Nishizawa-Yokoi, A., Endo, M., Mikami, M., and Toki, S. (2015). CRISPR/Cas9-mediated mutagenesis of the RIN locus that regulates tomato fruit ripening. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 467(1), 76–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BBRC.2015.09.117>
- Jiang, F., and Doudna, J. A. (2017). *CRISPR-Cas9 Structures and Mechanisms*. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-biophys>
- Khandagale, K., and Nadaf, A. (2016). Genome editing for targeted improvement of plants. *Plant Biotechnology Reports*, 10(6), 327–343. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11816-016-0417-4>
- Li, T., and Yang, B. (2013). TAL effector nuclease (TALEN) engineering. *Methods in Molecular Biology (Clifton, N.J.)*, 978, 63–72. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-62703-293-3_5
- Li, X., and Heyer, W. D. (2008). Homologous recombination in DNA repair and DNA damage tolerance. *Cell Research* 2008 18:1, 18(1), 99–113.

- <https://doi.org/10.1038/cr.2008.1>
- Lin, C. S., Hsu, C. T., Yang, L. H., Lee, L. Y., Fu, J. Y., Cheng, Q. W., Wu, F. H., Hsiao, H. C. W., Zhang, Y., Zhang, R., Chang, W. J., Yu, C. T., Wang, W., Liao, L. J., Gelvin, S. B., and Shih, M. C. (2018). Application of protoplast technology to CRISPR/Cas9 mutagenesis: from single-cell mutation detection to mutant plant regeneration. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 16(7), 1295–1310. <https://doi.org/10.1111/PBI.12870>
- Lor, V. S., Starker, C. G., Voytas, D. F., Weiss, D., and Olszewski, N. E. (2014). Targeted mutagenesis of the tomato procerca gene using transcription activator-like effector nucleases. *Plant Physiology*, 166(3), 1288–1291. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.114.247593>
- Mahy, B., and Regenmortel, M. V. (2009). *Desk Encyclopedia of Plant and Fungal Virology*.
- Malzahn, A., Lowder, L., and Qi, Y. (2017). Plant genome editing with TALEN and CRISPR. *Cell & Bioscience* 2017 7:1, 7(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1186/S13578-017-0148-4>
- Mori, T., Takenaka, K., Domoto, F., Aoyama, Y., and Sera, T. (2013). Inhibition of binding of tomato yellow leaf curl virus rep to its replication origin by artificial zinc-finger protein. *Molecular Biotechnology*, 54(2), 198–203. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12033-012-9552-5>
- Nishimasu, H., Ran, F. A., Hsu, P. D., Konermann, S., Shehata, S. I., Dohmae, N., Ishitani, R., Zhang, F., and Nureki, O. (2014). Crystal structure of Cas9 in complex with guide RNA and target DNA. *Cell*, 156(5), 935–949. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CELL.2014.02.001/ATTACHMENT/EA7E5665-5D2D-420A-83FC-9EDE1785C477/MMC1.PDF>
- Pingoud, A., and Silva, G. H. (2007). Precision genome surgery. *Nature Biotechnology*, 25(7), 743–744. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt0707-743>
- Raman, R. (2017). The impact of Genetically Modified (GM) crops in modern agriculture: A review. *GM Crops and Food*, 8(4), 195–208. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21645698.2017.1413522>
- Ran, F. A., Hsu, P. D., Wright, J., Agarwala, V., Scott, D. A., and Zhang, F. (2013). Genome engineering using the CRISPR-Cas9 system. *Nature Protocols* 2013

- 8:11, 8(11), 2281–2308. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2013.143>
- Sander, J. D., & Joung, J. K. (2014). CRISPR-Cas systems for editing, regulating and targeting genomes. *Nature Biotechnology*, 32(4), 347–350. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.2842>
- Sera, T. (2005). Inhibition of virus DNA replication by artificial zinc finger proteins. *Journal of Virology*, 79(4), 2614–2619. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JVI.79.4.2614-2619.2005>
- Urnov, F. D., Rebar, E. J., Holmes, M. C., Zhang, H. S., and Gregory, P. D. (2010). Genome editing with engineered zinc finger nucleases. *Nature Reviews Genetics* 2010 11:9, 11(9), 636–646. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg2842>
- Wan, L., Wang, Z., Tang, M., Hong, D., Sun, Y., Ren, J., Zhang, N., & Zeng, H. (2021). Crispr-cas9 gene editing for fruit and vegetable crops: Strategies and prospects. *Horticulturae*, 7(7), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae7070193>
- Weeks, D. P., Spalding, M. H., and Yang, B. (2016). Use of designer nucleases for targeted gene and genome editing in plants. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 14(2), 483–495. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12448>
- Wiedenheft, B., Sternberg, S. H., and Doudna, J. A. (2012). *RNA-guided genetic silencing systems in bacteria and archaea*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10886>
- Woo, J. W., Kim, J., Kwon, S. Il, Corvalán, C., Cho, S. W., Kim, H., Kim, S. G., Kim, S. T., Choe, S., and Kim, J. S. (2015). DNA-free genome editing in plants with preassembled CRISPR-Cas9 ribonucleoproteins. *Nature Biotechnology* 2015 33:11, 33(11), 1162–1164. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.3389>
- Zaidi, S. S. e. A., Tashkandi, M., Mansoor, S., and Mahfouz, M. M. (2016). Engineering plant immunity: Using CRISPR/Cas9 to generate virus resistance. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7(November 2016), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.01673>

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Agún, S., Fernández, L., González-Menéndez, E., Martínez, B., Rodríguez, A., and García, P. (2018). Study of the interactions between bacteriophage phiIPLA-

- RODI and four chemical disinfectants for the elimination of *Staphylococcus aureus* contamination. *Viruses*, 10(3), 103.
- Ashelford, K., Day, M., Bailey, M., Lilley, A., and Fry, J. (1999). Population dynamics of bacteriophages infecting *Serratia* and *Pseudomonas* spp. associated with sugar beet.
- Balogh, B. (2002). *Strategies for improving the efficacy of bacteriophages for controlling bacterial spot of tomato*. University of Florida Gainesville, FL, USA,
- Baran, G. J., and Bloomfield, V. A. (1978). Tail-fiber attachment in bacteriophage T4D studied by quasielastic light scattering–band electrophoresis. *Biopolymers: Original Research on Biomolecules*, 17(8), 2015-2028.
- Bhullar, M., Perry, B., Monge, A., Nabwiire, L., and Shaw, A. (2021). *Escherichia coli* survival on strawberries and unpacked romaine lettuce washed using contaminated water. *Foods*, 10(6), 1390.
- Cemen, A., Saygili, H., Horuz, S., and Aysan, Y. (2018). Potential of bacteriophages to control bacterial speck of tomato (*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*). *Fresenius Environ. Bull*, 27, 9366-9373.
- Cisek, A. A., Dąbrowska, I., Gregorczyk, K. P., and Wyzewski, Z. (2017). Phage therapy in bacterial infections treatment: one hundred years after the discovery of bacteriophages. *Current microbiology*, 74, 277-283.
- Cochlan, W. P., Wikner, J., Steward, G. F., Smith, D. C., and Azam, F. (1993). Spatial distribution of viruses, bacteria and chlorophyll a in neritic, oceanic and estuarine environments. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series*, 92, 77-77.
- Cristobal-Cueto, P., García-Quintanilla, A., Esteban, J., and García-Quintanilla, M. (2021). Phages in food industry biocontrol and bioremediation. *Antibiotics*, 10(7), 786.
- Dion, M. B., Oechslin, F., and Moineau, S. (2020). Phage diversity, genomics and phylogeny. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 18(3), 125-138.
- Domingo-Calap, P., Georgel, P., and Bahram, S. (2016). Back to the future: bacteriophages as promising therapeutic tools. *Hla*, 87(3), 133-140.

- Doss, J., Culbertson, K., Hahn, D., Camacho, J., and Berekzi, N. (2017). A review of phage therapy against bacterial pathogens of aquatic and terrestrial organisms. *Viruses*, 9(3), 50.
- Elhalag, K., Nasr-Eldin, M., Hussien, A., and Ahmad, A. (2018). Potential use of soilborne lytic Podoviridae phage as a biocontrol agent against *Ralstonia solanacearum*. *Journal of basic microbiology*, 58(8), 658-669.
- Elnaggar, S., Mohamed, A. M., Bakeer, A., and Osman, T. A. (2018). Current status of bacterial wilt (*Ralstonia solanacearum*) disease in major tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) growing areas in Egypt. *Arch. Agric. Environ. Sci*, 3(4), 399-406.
- Eski, D. B., Ardahan, E., ve Darcan, C. (2022). The Future of Phage-Mediated Biocontrol of Tomato Bacterial Diseases. *Journal of Agricultural Biotechnology*, 3(1), 11-24.
- Flores, O., Retamales, J., Núñez, M., León, M., Salinas, P., Besoain, X., . . . Bastías, R. (2020). Characterization of bacteriophages against *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* with potential use as natural antimicrobials in kiwifruit plants. *Microorganisms*, 8(7), 974.
- Fujikawa, T., ve Sawada, H. (2019). Genome analysis of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* biovar 6, which produces the phytotoxins, phaseolotoxin and coronatine. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 1-11.
- Fujiwara, A., Fujisawa, M., Hamasaki, R., Kawasaki, T., Fujie, M., ve Yamada, T. (2011). Biocontrol of *Ralstonia solanacearum* by treatment with lytic bacteriophages. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 77(12), 4155-4162.
- Gašić, K., Ivanović, M. M., Ignjatov, M., Calić, A., ve Obradović, A. (2011). Isolation and characterization of *Xanthomonas euvesicatoria* bacteriophages. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 415-423.
- Gleason, M. L., Gitaitis, R. D., ve Ricker, M. D. (1993). Recent progress in understanding and controlling bacterial canker of tomato in eastern North America. *Plant Disease*, 77(11), 1069-1076.
- Guroo, I., Wani, S., Wani, S., Ahmad, M., ve Mir, S. (2017). A Review of Production and Processing of Kiwifruit. *J Food Process Technol* 8: 699. doi:

10.4172/2157-7110.1000699 Page 2 of 6 Volume 8• Issue 10• 1000699 J
Food Process Technol, an open access journal ISSN: 2157-7110 of the
biggest producers of kiwifruit, the industry there is still relatively small when
considered in context of total Italian fruit production. *Italy, kiwifruit
accounts for about, 3, 1.5-1.6.*

- Hay, I. D., ve Lithgow, T. (2019). Filamentous phages: masters of a microbial sharing economy. *EMBO reports, 20(6)*, e47427.
- Holtappels, D., Fortuna, K., Lavigne, R., ve Wagemans, J. (2021). The future of phage biocontrol in integrated plant protection for sustainable crop production. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 68*, 60-71.
- Hudson, J. A., Bigwood, T., Premaratne, A., Billington, C., Horn, B., ve McIntyre, L. (2010). Potential to use ultraviolet-treated bacteriophages to control foodborne pathogens. *Foodborne Pathogens and Disease, 7(6)*, 687-693.
- Hussain, M. A., Liu, H., Wang, Q., Zhong, F., Guo, Q., ve Balamurugan, S. (2017). Use of encapsulated bacteriophages to enhance farm to fork food safety. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition, 57(13)*, 2801-2810.
- Jamal, M., Bukhari, S. M., Andleeb, S., Ali, M., Raza, S., Nawaz, M. A., . . . Shah, S. S. (2019). Bacteriophages: an overview of the control strategies against multiple bacterial infections in different fields. *Journal of basic microbiology, 59(2)*, 123-133.
- Jones, J. B., Lacy, G. H., Bouzar, H., Stall, R. E., ve Schaad, N. W. (2004). Reclassification of the xanthomonads associated with bacterial spot disease of tomato and pepper. *Systematic and applied microbiology, 27(6)*, 755-762.
- Jones, J. B., Zitter, T. A., Momol, T. M., & Miller, S. A. (2014). Compendium of tomato diseases and pests.
- Kelman, A. (1953). The bacterial wilt caused by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. *Technical bulletin of North Carolina agricultural experiment station(99)*.
- Kelman, A., ve Jensen, J. (1951). Maintaining virulence in isolates of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. In (Vol. 41, pp. 185-187): Amer Phytopathological Soc 3340 Pilot Knob Road, St Paul, MN 55121 USA.

- Kizheva, Y., Eftimova, M., Rangelov, R., Micheva, N., Urshev, Z., Rasheva, I., and Hristova, P. (2021). Broad host range bacteriophages found in rhizosphere soil of a healthy tomato plant in Bulgaria. *Heliyon*, 7(5), e07084.
- La Torre, A., Iovino, V., & Caradonia, F. (2018). Copper in plant protection: Current situation and prospects. *Phytopathologia Mediterranea*, 57(2), 201-236.
- Li, J., Li, Y., Ding, Y., Huang, C., Zhang, Y., Wang, J., and Wang, X. (2021). Characterization of a novel Siphoviridae Salmonella bacteriophage T156 and its microencapsulation application in food matrix. *Food Research International*, 140, 110004.
- Lim, J.-A., Heu, S., Park, J., and Roh, E. (2017). Genomic characterization of bacteriophage vB_PcaP_PP2 infecting *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *carotovorum*, a new member of a proposed genus in the subfamily Autographivirinae. *Archives of virology*, 162, 2441-2444.
- Lim, J.-A., Lee, D. H., and Heu, S. (2015). Isolation and genomic characterization of the T4-like bacteriophage PM2 infecting *Pectobacterium carotovorum* subsp. *carotovorum*. *The plant pathology journal*, 31(1), 83.
- Liu, W., Lin, Y.-R., Lu, M.-W., Sung, P.-J., Wang, W.-H., and Lin, C.-S. (2014). Genome sequences characterizing five mutations in RNA polymerase and major capsid of phages ϕ A318 and ϕ As51 of *Vibrio alginolyticus* with different burst efficiencies. *BMC genomics*, 15(1), 1-13.
- Machado-Moreira, B., Richards, K., Abram, F., Brennan, F., Gaffney, M., and Burgess, C. M. (2021). Survival of *Escherichia coli* and *Listeria innocua* on Lettuce after Irrigation with Contaminated Water in a Temperate Climate. *Foods*, 10(9), 2072.
- McCann, H. C., Li, L., Liu, Y., Li, D., Pan, H., Zhong, C., . . . Colombi, E. (2017). Origin and evolution of the kiwifruit canker pandemic. *Genome biology and evolution*, 9(4), 932-944.
- Monchiero, M., Gullino, M. L., Pugliese, M., Spadaro, D., and Garibaldi, A. (2015). Efficacy of different chemical and biological products in the control of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* on kiwifruit. *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 44, 13-23.

- Murugaiyan, S., Bae, J. Y., Wu, J., Lee, S. D., Um, H. Y., Choi, H. K., . . . Lee, S. W. (2011). Characterization of filamentous bacteriophage PE226 infecting *Ralstonia solanacearum* strains. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, *110*(1), 296-303.
- Naligama, K. N., and Halmillawewa, A. P. (2022). Pectobacterium carotovorum Phage vB_PcaM_P7_Pc Is a New Member of the Genus Certrevirus. *Microbiology Spectrum*, *10*(6), e03126-03122.
- Obradovic, A., Jones, J. B., Momol, M., Balogh, B., & Olson, S. (2004). Management of tomato bacterial spot in the field by foliar applications of bacteriophages and SAR inducers. *Plant Disease*, *88*(7), 736-740.
- Okabe, N. (1933). Bacterial diseases of plants occurring in Formosa II. *Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture*, *5*.
- Oliveira, A., Ribeiro, H. G., Silva, A. C., Silva, M. D., Sousa, J. C., Rodrigues, C. F., . . . Sillankorva, S. (2017). Synergistic antimicrobial interaction between honey and phage against *Escherichia coli* biofilms. *Frontiers in microbiology*, *8*, 2407.
- Osdaghi, E., Young, A. J., and Harveson, R. M. (2020). Bacterial wilt of dry beans caused by *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens*: A new threat from an old enemy. *Molecular plant pathology*, *21*(5), 605-621.
- Pacios-Michelena, S., Rodríguez-Herrera, R., Rincón-Enríquez, G., Ramos-González, R., Flores-Gallegos, A. C., Chávez-González, M. L., . . . Ilina, A. (2022). Effect of encapsulation and natural polyphenolic compounds on bacteriophage stability and activity on *Escherichia coli* in *Lactuca sativa* L. var. *longifolia*. *Journal of Food Safety*, e13000.
- Pedley, K. F., and Martin, G. B. (2003). Molecular basis of Pto-mediated resistance to bacterial speck disease in tomato. *Annual review of phytopathology*, *41*(1), 215-243.
- Pinheiro, L. A., Pereira, C., Barreal, M. E., Gallego, P. P., Balcão, V. M., and Almeida, A. (2020). Use of phage $\phi 6$ to inactivate *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* in kiwifruit plants: In vitro and ex vivo experiments. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, *104*, 1319-1330.

- Preston, G. M. (2000). *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*: the right pathogen, of the right plant, at the right time. *Molecular plant pathology*, 1(5), 263-275.
- Puapermpoonsiri, U., Ford, S., and Van der Walle, C. (2010). Stabilization of bacteriophage during freeze drying. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 389(1-2), 168-175.
- Ramirez, K., Cazarez-Montoya, C., Lopez-Moreno, H. S., and Castro-del Campo, N. (2018). Bacteriophage cocktail for biocontrol of *Escherichia coli* O157: H7: Stability and potential allergenicity study. *PloS one*, 13(5), e0195023.
- Shneider, M. M., Lukianova, A. A., Evseev, P. V., Shpirt, A. M., Kabilov, M. R., Tokmakova, A. D., . . . Shashkov, A. S. (2020). Autographivirinae bacteriophage Arno 160 infects *Pectobacterium carotovorum* via depolymerization of the bacterial O-polysaccharide. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(9), 3170.
- Silva, C., Sá, S., Guedes, C., Oliveira, C., Lima, C., Oliveira, M., . . . Fernandes, R. (2022). The history and applications of phage therapy in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Microbiology Research*, 13(1), 14-37.
- Smith, E. (1910). A new tomato disease of economic importance. *Science*, 31(803), 794-796.
- Tarakanov, R. I., Lukianova, A. A., Evseev, P. V., Pilik, R. I., Tokmakova, A. D., Kulikov, E. E., . . . Miroshnikov, K. A. (2022). Ayka, a Novel *Curtobacterium* Bacteriophage, Provides Protection against Soybean Bacterial Wilt and Tan Spot. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(18), 10913.
- Tayyarcan, E. K., Acar Soykut, E., Menteş Yılmaz, O., Boyacı, I. H., Khaaladi, M., and Fattouch, S. (2019). Investigation of different interactions between *Staphylococcus aureus* phages and pomegranate peel, grape seed, and black cummin extracts. *Journal of Food Safety*, 39(5), e12679.
- Thayer, P., and Stall, R. (1962). *The survey of Xanthomonas vesicatoria* resistance to streptomycin. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society.
- Tontou, R., Giovanardi, D., Ferrari, M., and Stefani, E. (2016). Isolation of bacterial endophytes from *Actinidia chinensis* and preliminary studies on their

- possible use as antagonists against *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae*. *Journal of Berry Research*, 6(4), 395-406.
- Tyagi, D., Kraft, A. L., Levadney Smith, S., Roof, S. E., Sherwood, J. S., Wiedmann, M., and Bergholz, T. M. (2019). Pre-harvest survival and post-harvest chlorine tolerance of Enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* on lettuce. *Toxins*, 11(11), 675.
- Vengarai Jagannathan, B., Kitchens, S., Price, S., Morgan, M., and Vijayakumar, P. P. (2022). Application of a Bacteriophage–Sanitizer Combination in Post-Harvest Control of *E. coli* O157: H7 Contamination on Spinach Leaves in the Presence or Absence of a High Organic Load Produce Wash. *Applied Microbiology*, 2(1), 12-24.
- Wdowiak, M., Paczesny, J., and Raza, S. (2022). Enhancing the Stability of Bacteriophages Using Physical, Chemical, and Nano-Based Approaches: A Review. *Pharmaceutics*, 14(9), 1936.
- Wittmann, J., Eichenlaub, R., and Dreiseikelmann, B. (2010). The endolysins of bacteriophages CMP1 and CN77 are specific for the lysis of *Clavibacter michiganensis* strains. *Microbiology*, 156(8), 2366-2373.
- Xu, Y. (2021). Phage and phage lysins: New era of bio-preservatives and food safety agents. *Journal of Food Science*, 86(8), 3349-3373.
- Zhao, C.-N., Meng, X., Li, Y., Li, S., Liu, Q., Tang, G.-Y., and Li, H.-B. (2017). Fruits for prevention and treatment of cardiovascular diseases. *Nutrients*, 9(6), 598.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Ali, M. P., Kabir, M. M. M., Haque, S. S., Qin, X., Nasrin, S., Landis, D., Holmquist, B., and Ahmed, N. (2020). Farmer's behavior in pesticide use: Insights study from smallholder and intensive agricultural farms in Bangladesh. *Science of The Total Environment*, 747, 141160.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141160>

- Bayram, Y. (2018). Bitki koruma ürünleri ve makinelerinin mevcut durumu, denetimi ve işleyiş pratiği, 293-305. *Teoriden Pratiğe Kimyasal Mücadele (Ed: Nevzat Birişik). TC Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Ankara, 336s.*
- Blasioli, S., Braschi, I., and Gessa, C. E. (2011). The fate of herbicides in soil. *Herbicides and environment, 175-193.*
- Calzolari, M., Bonilauri, P., Bellini, R., Albieri, A., Defilippo, F., Maioli, G., Galletti, G., Gelati, A., Barbieri, I., and Tamba, M. (2010). Evidence of simultaneous circulation of West Nile and Usutu viruses in mosquitoes sampled in Emilia-Romagna region (Italy) in 2009. *PLoS One, 5(12), e14324.*
- Cox, C. (2003). Herbicide factsheet, Imazapic. *Journal of pesticide reform, 23(3), 10-14.*
- Dewi, Y. A., Yulianti, A., Hanifah, V. W., Jamal, E., Sarwani, M., Mardiharini, M., Anugrah, I. S., Darwis, V., Suib, E., and Herteddy, D. (2022). Farmers' knowledge and practice regarding good agricultural practices (GAP) on safe pesticide usage in Indonesia. *Heliyon, 8(1), e08708.*
- Eryılmaz, G. A., Kiliç, O., ve İsmet, B. (2019). Türkiye'de organik tarım ve iyi tarım uygulamalarının ekonomik, sosyal ve çevresel sürdürülebilirlik açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 29(2), 352-361.*
- García-Garijo, A., Palma, F., Iribarne, C., Lluch, C., and Tejera, N. (2012). Alterations induced by imazamox on acetohydroxyacid synthase activity of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) depend on leaf position. *Pesticide biochemistry and physiology, 104(1), 72-76.*
- Gervais, J., Luukinen, B., Buhl, K., and Stone, D. (2010). Imidacloprid technical fact sheet. National Pesticide Information Center, Oregon State University Extension Services. In: OECD guideline.. <http://npic.orst.edu/factsheets/imidacloprid.pdf>.
- Guarda, P. M., Pontes, A. M., Domiciano, R. d. S., Gualberto, L. d. S., Mendes, D. B., Guarda, E. A., and da Silva, J. E. (2020). Assessment of ecological risk and environmental behavior of pesticides in environmental compartments of the Formoso river in Tocantins, Brazil. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 79(4), 524-536.*

- Han, S.-W., and Yoshikuni, Y. (2022). Microbiome engineering for sustainable agriculture: using synthetic biology to enhance nitrogen metabolism in plant-associated microbes. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 68, 102172.
- Hopa, E. (2010). İnsan eritrositlerinden glukoz 6-fosfat dehidrogenaz enziminin saflaştırılması, bazı kumarin ve pestisitlerin etkilerinin araştırılması.
- Kayağil, İ., and Çakıcı, L. (2019). Bazı Disüstitüe-imidazol ve Disüstitüe-imidazo [1, 2-a] pirazin Bileşiklerinin Tere (*Lepidium sativum* L.) Tohumları Üzerindeki Herbisit Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(2), 161-165.
- Ke, J., Wang, B., and Yoshikuni, Y. (2021). Microbiome engineering: synthetic biology of plant-associated microbiomes in sustainable agriculture. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 39(3), 244-261.
- Kumar, A., Verma, A., and Kumar, A. (2013). Accidental human poisoning with a neonicotinoid insecticide, imidacloprid: A rare case report from rural India with a brief review of literature. *Egyptian Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 3(4), 123-126.
- Kumar, S. (2012). Biopesticides: a need for food and environmental safety. *J Biofertil Biopestic*, 3(4), 1-3.
- Kumar, S., and Singh, A. (2015). Biopesticides: present status and the future prospects. *J Fertil Pestic*, 6(2), 100-129.
- Li, R., Hu, M., Liu, K., Zhang, H., Li, X., and Tan, H. (2019). Trace enantioselective determination of imidazolinone herbicides in various food matrices using a modified QuEChERS method and ultra-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Food Analytical Methods*, 12, 2647-2664.
- Meeting, J. F. W. E. C. o. F. A., and Organization, W. H. (2014). *Safety evaluation of certain food additives and contaminants* (Vol. 68). World Health Organization.
- Menalled, F., Bass, T., Buschena, D., Cash, D., Malone, M., Maxwell, B., McVay, K., Miller, P., Soto, R., and Weaver, D. (2008). An introduction to the principles and practices of sustainable farming. *Montana State University*, 1-4.

- Merotto Jr, A., Goulart, I. C., Nunes, A. L., Kalsing, A., Markus, C., Menezes, V. G., and Wander, A. E. (2016). Evolutionary and social consequences of introgression of nontransgenic herbicide resistance from rice to weedy rice in Brazil. *Evolutionary Applications*, 9(7), 837-846.
- Pérez-Ortiz, M., Peña, J., Gutiérrez, P. A., Torres-Sánchez, J., Hervás-Martínez, C., and López-Granados, F. (2015). A semi-supervised system for weed mapping in sunflower crops using unmanned aerial vehicles and a crop row detection method. *Applied Soft Computing*, 37, 533-544.
- Sarma, P. (2022). Farmer behavior towards pesticide use for reduction production risk: A Theory of Planned Behavior. *Cleaner and Circular Bioeconomy*, 1, 100002.
- Simon-Delso, N., Amaral-Rogers, V., Belzunces, L. P., Bonmatin, J.-M., Chagnon, M., Downs, C., Furlan, L., Gibbons, D. W., Giorio, C., and Girolami, V. (2015). Systemic insecticides (neonicotinoids and fipronil): trends, uses, mode of action and metabolites. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 22, 5-34.
- Sousa, S., Maia, M., Correia-Sá, L., Fernandes, V., Delerue-Matos, C., Calhau, C., and Domingues, V. (2020). Chemistry and toxicology behind insecticides and herbicides. *Controlled release of pesticides for sustainable agriculture*, 59-109.
- Tiryaki, O., Canhilal, R., ve Horuz, S. (2010). Tarım ilaçları kullanımı ve riskleri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(2), 154-169.
- Tu, M., Hurd, C., and Randall, J. M. (2001). Weed control methods handbook: tools & techniques for use in natural areas.
- Ware, G. W. (1989). *The pesticide book*. Thomson Publications.
- Wu, H., He, X., Dong, H., Zhou, Q., and Zhang, Y. (2017). Impact of microorganisms, humidity, and temperature on the enantioselective degradation of imazethapyr in two soils. *Chirality*, 29(7), 348-357.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Cao, J., Xie, C., Hou, Z., (2022). Ecological evaluation of heavy metal pollution in the soil of Pb-Zn mines. *Ecotoxicology* 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10646-021-02505-3>.
- Chen, X.H., Koumoutsi, A. ve Scholz, R. (2007). Comparative analysis of the complete genome sequence of the plant growth-promoting bacterium *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* FZB42. *Nat Biotechnol* 25(9): 1007-1014.
- Cruz-Hernández, M.A., Mendoza-Herrera, A., Bocanegra-García, V., Rivera, G. (2022). *Azospirillum* spp. from Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria to Their Use in Bioremediation. *Microorganisms*, 10,1057.
- Glick, B.R. (2015) Resource acquisition. In: Beneficial plant-bacterial interactions. Springer, New York, pp 29–63.
- Gokalp, Z., Mohammed, D., (2019). Assessment of heavy metal pollution in Heshkaro stream of Duhok city, Iraq. *J. Cleaner Prod.* 237, 117681. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117681>
- He, Y. (2008). The Research on Heavy Metals Pollution of Soil and Cropper in Typical Area of Plain in the North of Zhejiang Province. Xi'an, Chang'an University, Master dissertation, 15
- Huang, Y., Zhou, B., Li, N., Li, Y., Han, R., Qi, J., Lu, X., Li, S., Feng, C., Liang, S., (2019). Spatial-temporal analysis of selected industrial aquatic heavy metal pollution in China. *J. Cleaner Prod.* 238, 117944. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117944>.
- Kaushal, J., Mahajan, P. ve Kaur, N. A (2021). Review on application of phytoremediation technique for eradication of synthetic dyes by using ornamental plants. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 28, 67970–67989 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-16672-7>.
- Li, Z., Tian, Y., Wang, B., Peng, R., Xu, J., Fu, X., Han, H., Wang, L., Zhang, W., Deng, Y., Wang, Y., Gong, Z., Gao, J. (2022). Enhanced phytoremediation of selenium using genetically engineered rice plants. *J Plant Physiol*, 271, 153665, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jplph.2022.153665>.
- Lin, L.J., Chen, F.B., Wang, J., Liao, M.A., Lv, H.X., Wang, Z.H., Li, H.X., Deng, Q.X., Xia, H., Liang, D., Tang, Y., Wang, X., Lai, Y.S., Ren, W. (2018). Effects of living hyperaccumulator plants and their straws on the growth and

- cadmium accumulation of *Cyphomandra betacea* seedlings. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 155:109–116.
- Maimona, S., Noshin, I., Muhammad, A., Muhammad, S., Iftikhar, A., Arghya, B. (2021). Development of a plant microbiome bioremediation system for crude oil contamination. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.*, 9, 105401.
- Miranda-Martínez, M.R., Delgadillo-Martínez, J., Alarcón, A., Ferrera-Cerrato, R. (2007). Degradación de fenantreno por microorganismos en la rizósfera del pasto alemán. *Terra Latinoam.* 25, 25–33.
- Paul, D., Pandey, G., Pandey, J., and Jain, R. K. (2005). Accessing microbial diversity for bioremediation and environmental pollutant restoration. *Trends Biotechnol.* 23, 135–142. doi: 10.1016/j.tibtech.2005.01.001
- Raaijmakers, J.M., Mazzola, M. (2012). Diversity and natural functions of antibiotics produced by beneficial and plant pathogenic bacteria. *Annu Rev Phytopathol* 50:403–424.
- Raskin, I. and Ensley, B. D. (2000). *Phytoremediation of Toxic Metals: Using Plants to Clean Up The Environment*, Wiley, New York.
- Saeed, Q., Xiukang, W., Haider, F. U., Kucerik, J., Mumtaz, M. Z., Holatko, J., et al. (2021). Rhizosphere bacteria in plant growth promotion, biocontrol, and bioremediation of contaminated sites: a comprehensive review of effects and mechanisms. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 21:10529. doi: 10.3390/ijms221910529
- Syam, N., Wardiyati, T., Maghfoer, M.D., Handayanto, E., Ibrahim, B., Muchdar, A., (2016). Effect of accumulator plants on growth and nickel accumulation of soybean on metal- contaminated soil. *Agri. Agric. Sci. Proc.* 9, 13–19.
- Tang, Y., He, J., Yu, X.N., Xie, Y.D., Lin, L.J., Sun, G.C., Li, H.X., Liao, M.A., Liang, D., Xia, H., Wang, X., Zhang, J., Liu, ZJ., Tu, LH., Liu, L. (2017). Intercropping with *Solanum nigrum* and *Solanum photeinocarpum* from two ecoclimatic regions promotes growth and reduces cadmium uptake of eggplant seedlings. *Pedosphere* 27(3):638–644.
- Timmusk, S., Paalme, Pavlicek V. T. et al., (2011). “Bacterial distribution in the rhizosphere of wild barley under contrasting microclimates,” *PLoS One*, vol. 6, no. 3, Article ID e17968.

- Üreyen Esertaş, Ü. Z., Alpay Karaoğlu, Ş., Uzunalioglu, E. ve Bozdeveci, A. (2023). Identification of Bacteria Obtained from *Dactylorhiza urvilleana* Rhizoid Region, Metal Tolerances, Bioremidant Characteristics and Effects on Maize Germination in Copper Presence *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 29 (1) , 26-37. DOI: 10.15832/ankutbd.887688.
- Xia, S.L., Deng, R.B., Zhang, Z., Liu, C.F., Shi, G.R. (2016). Variations in the accumulation and translocation of cadmium among pak choi cultivars as related to root morphology. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 23(10): 9832–9842.
- Xu, Y.N., Ke, H.L., Zhao, A.N., Liu, R.P., Zhang, J.H. (2007). Assessment of heavy metals contamination of farmland soils in some gold mining area of Xiao Qinling. *Journal of Soil Science*, 38(4), 732–737 .

KARABÜK KENT MEYDANI KENTSEL TASARIM PROJESİ ÖNERİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Merve TUNA KAYILI - Doç. Dr. Beyza ONUR

EDİTÖR:

Doç. Dr. Merve TUNA KAYILI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-73-1

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Bayraktaroğlu, Ö. E. (2014). Mimarlıkta ekosistem düşüncesiyle tasarlamak, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- İrfanoğlu, H.İ. (2022). Biyofilik Tasarım Kriterlerinin İç Mekân Üzerinden Değerlendirilmesi, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Şenozan, M.I. (2018). “İnsan - Mekân - Doğa Etkileşiminin Sürdürülebilir Bir Öğretisi Olarak Biyofilik Tasarım”, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mimar Sinan Güzel Sanatlar Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Zaera-Polo, A. (2008) “The Politics Of The Envelope A Political Critique Of Materialism”, Volume #17: Content Management, pp.76-105, Netherlands: Archis Foundation.
- Düzgün, H., Polatoğlu, Ç. (2016). Güncel mimarlık ortamında kabuk-bağlam ilişkisinin sorgulanması. *Megaron Dergisi*, 11(1), 36.
- Beyaztaş, H. S. (2012). Mimari Tasarımda Ekolojik Bağlamda Biçim ve Doğa İlişkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Senosiain, J., 2003, Bio Architecture, Elsevier Ltd, Oxford.
- Wright, F. L., 1908, In the Cause of Architecture, http://www.learn.columbia.edu/courses/arch20/pdf/art_hum_reading_51.pdf

URL 1: <https://www.karabuk.bel.tr/fotograflar.asp?m=2&k=253>

Saraçoğlu-Gezer, A. M., & Qurraie, B. S. (2021). Karabük Kent Meydanı'ndaki "Meydan" Deneyimini Mekân Dizimi Yöntemi ile Değerlendirme. *Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(1), 43-54.

Buldaç, M. (2022). Brütalist Mimari Örneği The Barbican Centre Pilotilerinin Yapı Kamusal Alanları Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Pearson Journal*, 7(22), 11-28.

Wooleey, H. (2003). *Urban Open Spaces*. UK: London, Spon Press.

Yurttaş, F. (2009). 20. Yüzyıldan 21. Yüzyıla Malzeme Teknoloji ve Mimarlık. *Mimarlıkta Malzeme Dergisi*, Sayı:14

Özer, B. (2004). *Kültür Sanat Mimarlık*. Dördüncü Baskı, s.219: 253-254, İstanbul: Yapı Yayın.

TIP BİLİMLERİNDE YENİ DEĞERLENDİRMELER

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yeliz KAŞKO ARICI
Doç. Dr. Ülkü KARAMAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Orhan BAŞ
Doç. Dr. Abdullah ÇIRAKOĞLU
Doç. Dr. Erdal BENLİ
Doç. Dr. Deha Denizhan KESKİN
Doç. Dr. Tuğba Raika KIRAN
Doç. Dr. Seda KESKİN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Güven AKÇAY
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Çağla ÇELİK
Arş. Gör. Dr. Ahmet Anıl ACET
Arş. Gör. Dr. Beyza SAYIM
Arş. Gör. Dr. Elif Yaren KURUL
Arş. Gör. Dr. Fatih SEVGİ
Arş. Gör. Dr. Huzeyfe SAYIM
Arş. Gör. Dr. İbrahim YAZICI
Arş. Gör. Dr. İhya OPRUKÇU
Arş. Gör. Dr. Mesut TOMAKİN
Arş. Gör. Dr. Nurullah KADİM

Op. Dr. Büşra ŞAHİN
Uzm. Dr. Adem KÖKSAL
Uzm. Dr. Ahmet YÜCE
Uzm. Dr. Ecem İpek ALTINOK
Uzm. Dr. Neslişah GÜR KURÇALOĞLU
Uzm. Dr. Semih TEK
Öğr. Gör. Burak Oğuzhan KARAPINAR
Yusuf KARAGÖZOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-031-3

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aldehri, M., Temel, Y., Alnaami, I., Jahanshahi, A., ve Heschem, S. (2018). Deep brain stimulation for Alzheimer's Disease: An update. *Surg Neurol Int*, 9, 58. doi:10.4103/sni.sni_342_17
- Alonzo, A., Brassil, J., Taylor, J. L., Martin, D., ve Loo, C. K. (2012). Daily transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) leads to greater increases in cortical excitability than second daily transcranial direct current stimulation. *Brain Stimulation*, 5(3), 208-213. doi:10.1016/j.brs.2011.04.006
- Arul-Anandam, A. P., Loo, C., ve Sachdev, P. (2009). Transcranial direct current stimulation - what is the evidence for its efficacy and safety? *F1000 Med Rep*, 1. doi:10.3410/M1-58
- Bashir, S., ve Yoo, W. K. (2016). Neuromodulation for Addiction by Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation: Opportunities and Challenges. *Ann Neurosci*, 23(4), 241-245. doi:10.1159/000449485
- Batsikadze, G., Moliadze, V., Paulus, W., Kuo, M. F., ve Nitsche, M. A. (2013). Partially non-linear stimulation intensity-dependent effects of direct current stimulation on motor cortex excitability in humans. *J Physiol*, 591(7), 1987-2000. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2012.249730
- Bauer, M., Langer, O., Dal-Bianco, P., Karch, R., Brunner, M., Abraham, A., Müller, M. (2006). A positron emission tomography microdosing study with a potential anti-amyloid drug in healthy volunteers and patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*, 80(3), 216-227. doi:10.1016/j.clpt.2006.05.007
- Benninger, D. H., Lomarev, M., Lopez, G., Wassermann, E. M., Li, X., Considine, E., ve Hallett, M. (2010). Transcranial direct current

- stimulation for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*, 81(10), 1105-1111.
doi:10.1136/jnnp.2009.202556
- Berényi, A., Belluscio, M., Mao, D., ve Buzsáki, G. (2012). Closed-loop control of epilepsy by transcranial electrical stimulation. *Science*, 337(6095), 735-737. doi:10.1126/science.1223154
- Bindman, L. J., Lippold, O. C., ve Redfearn, J. W. (1964). The Action of Brief Polarizing Currents on the Cerebral Cortex of the Rat (1) during Current Flow and (2) in the Production of Long-Lasting after-Effects. *J Physiol*, 172, 369-382. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.1964.sp007425
- Boggio, P. S., Ferrucci, R., Rigonatti, S. P., Covre, P., Nitsche, M., Pascual-Leone, A., ve Fregni, F. (2006). Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on working memory in patients with Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Sci*, 249(1), 31-38. doi:10.1016/j.jns.2006.05.062
- Braun, R., Klein, R., Walter, H. L., Ohren, M., Freudenmacher, L., Getachew, K., Rueger, M. A. (2016). Transcranial direct current stimulation accelerates recovery of function, induces neurogenesis and recruits oligodendrocyte precursors in a rat model of stroke. *Experimental Neurology*, 279, 127-136. doi:10.1016/j.expneurol.2016.02.018
- Brunoni, A. R., Amadera, J., Berbel, B., Volz, M. S., Rizzerio, B. G., ve Fregni, F. (2011). A systematic review on reporting and assessment of adverse effects associated with transcranial direct current stimulation. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*, 14(8), 1133-1145.
doi:10.1017/s1461145710001690
- Cavaleiro, C., Martins, J., Gonçalves, J., ve Castelo-Branco, M. (2020). Memory and Cognition-Related Neuroplasticity Enhancement by Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Rodents: A Systematic Review. *Neural Plast*, 2020, 4795267. doi:10.1155/2020/4795267
- Cummings, J., Lee, G., Ritter, A., Sabbagh, M., ve Zhong, K. (2020). Alzheimer's disease drug development pipeline: 2020. *Alzheimers Dement (N Y)*, 6(1), e12050. doi:10.1002/trc2.12050
- de Berker, A. O., Bikson, M., ve Bestmann, S. (2013). Predicting the behavioral impact of transcranial direct current stimulation: issues and limitations. *Front Hum Neurosci*, 7, 613.
doi:10.3389/fnhum.2013.00613
- Dedoncker, J., Brunoni, A. R., Baeken, C., ve Vanderhasselt, M. A. (2016). A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of the Effects of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation (tDCS) Over the Dorsolateral Prefrontal Cortex in Healthy and Neuropsychiatric Samples: Influence of Stimulation Parameters. *Brain Stimul*, 9(4), 501-517.
doi:10.1016/j.brs.2016.04.006
- Fregni, F., Boggio, P. S., Mansur, C. G., Wagner, T., Ferreira, M. J., Lima, M. C., Pascual-Leone, A. (2005). Transcranial direct current stimulation

- of the unaffected hemisphere in stroke patients. *Neuroreport*, 16(14), 1551-1555. doi:10.1097/01.wnr.0000177010.44602.5e
- Fregni, F., Thome-Souza, S., Nitsche, M. A., Freedman, S. D., Valente, K. D., ve Pascual-Leone, A. (2006). A controlled clinical trial of cathodal DC polarization in patients with refractory epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 47(2), 335-342. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2006.00426.x
- Froc, D. J., Chapman, C. A., Trepel, C., ve Racine, R. J. (2000). Long-term depression and depotentiation in the sensorimotor cortex of the freely moving rat. *J Neurosci*, 20(1), 438-445.
- Galvez, V., Alonzo, A., Martin, D., ve Loo, C. K. (2013). Transcranial direct current stimulation treatment protocols: should stimulus intensity be constant or incremental over multiple sessions? *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*, 16(1), 13-21. doi:10.1017/S1461145712000041
- Habel, U., Klein, M., Kellermann, T., Shah, N. J., ve Schneider, F. (2005). Same or different? Neural correlates of happy and sad mood in healthy males. *Neuroimage*, 26(1), 206-214. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2005.01.014
- Hillhouse, T. M., ve Porter, J. H. (2015). A brief history of the development of antidepressant drugs: from monoamines to glutamate. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*, 23(1), 1-21. doi:10.1037/a0038550
- Hummel, F., Celnik, P., Giroux, P., Floel, A., Wu, W. H., Gerloff, C., ve Cohen, L. G. (2005). Effects of non-invasive cortical stimulation on skilled motor function in chronic stroke. *Brain*, 128(Pt 3), 490-499. doi:10.1093/brain/awh369
- Isaias, I. U., Trujillo, P., Summers, P., Marotta, G., Mainardi, L., Pezzoli, G., . . . Costa, A. (2016). Neuromelanin Imaging and Dopaminergic Loss in Parkinson's Disease. *Front Aging Neurosci*, 8, 196. doi:10.3389/fnagi.2016.00196
- Kavirajan, H. C., Lueck, K., ve Chuang, K. (2014). Alternating current cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) for depression. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*(7), Cd010521. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD010521.pub2
- Koenigs, M., ve Grafman, J. (2009). The functional neuroanatomy of depression: distinct roles for ventromedial and dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. *Behav Brain Res*, 201(2), 239-243. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2009.03.004
- Kwan, P., ve Brodie, M. J. (2000). Early identification of refractory epilepsy. *N Engl J Med*, 342(5), 314-319. doi:10.1056/nejm200002033420503
- Lefaucheur, J. P. (2008). Principles of therapeutic use of transcranial and epidural cortical stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 119(10), 2179-2184. doi:10.1016/j.clinph.2008.07.007
- Liu, C. S., Rau, A., Gallagher, D., Rajji, T. K., Lanctôt, K. L., ve Herrmann, N. (2017). Using transcranial direct current stimulation to treat

- symptoms in mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurodegener Dis Manag*, 7(5), 317-329. doi:10.2217/nmt-2017-0021
- Lockman, J., ve Fisher, R. S. (2009). Therapeutic brain stimulation for epilepsy. *Neurol Clin*, 27(4), 1031-1040. doi:10.1016/j.ncl.2009.06.005
- Madrid, J., ve Benninger, D. H. (2021). Non-invasive brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease: Clinical evidence, latest concepts and future goals: A systematic review. *J Neurosci Methods*, 347, 108957. doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2020.108957
- Medeiros, L. F., de Souza, I. C., Vidor, L. P., de Souza, A., Deitos, A., Volz, M. S., Torres, I. L. (2012). Neurobiological effects of transcranial direct current stimulation: a review. *Front Psychiatry*, 3, 110. doi:10.3389/fpsyt.2012.00110
- Merton, P. A., ve Morton, H. B. (1980). Stimulation of the cerebral cortex in the intact human subject. *Nature*, 285(5762), 227. doi:10.1038/285227a0
- Miranda, P. C., Lomarev, M., ve Hallett, M. (2006). Modeling the current distribution during transcranial direct current stimulation. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 117(7), 1623-1629. doi:10.1016/j.clinph.2006.04.009
- Nitsche, M. A., Cohen, L. G., Wassermann, E. M., Priori, A., Lang, N., Antal, A., Pascual-Leone, A. (2008). Transcranial direct current stimulation: State of the art 2008. *Brain Stimul*, 1(3), 206-223. doi:10.1016/j.brs.2008.06.004
- Nitsche, M. A., Fricke, K., Henschke, U., Schlitterlau, A., Liebetanz, D., Lang, N., Paulus, W. (2003). Pharmacological modulation of cortical excitability shifts induced by transcranial direct current stimulation in humans. *J Physiol*, 553(Pt 1), 293-301. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2003.049916
- Nitsche, M. A., ve Paulus, W. (2000). Excitability changes induced in the human motor cortex by weak transcranial direct current stimulation. *J Physiol*, 527 Pt 3, 633-639. doi:10.1111/j.1469-7793.2000.t01-1-00633.x
- Nitsche, M. A., ve Paulus, W. (2001). Sustained excitability elevations induced by transcranial DC motor cortex stimulation in humans. *Neurology*, 57(10), 1899-1901. doi:10.1212/wnl.57.10.1899
- Parent, A. (2004). Giovanni Aldini: from animal electricity to human brain stimulation. *Can J Neurol Sci*, 31(4), 576-584. doi:10.1017/s0317167100003851
- Penfield, W., ve Boldrey, E. (1937). Somatic Motor And Sensory Representation In The Cerebral Cortex Of Man As Studied By Electrical Stimulation. *Brain*, 60(4), 389-443. doi:10.1093/brain/60.4.389

- Peruzzotti-Jametti, L., Cambiaghi, M., Bacigaluppi, M., Gallizioli, M., Gaude, E., Mari, S., Leocani, L. (2013). Safety and efficacy of transcranial direct current stimulation in acute experimental ischemic stroke. *Stroke*, 44(11), 3166-3174. doi:10.1161/STROKEAHA.113.001687
- Poreisz, C., Boros, K., Antal, A., ve Paulus, W. (2007). Safety aspects of transcranial direct current stimulation concerning healthy subjects and patients. *Brain Res Bull*, 72(4-6), 208-214. doi:10.1016/j.brainresbull.2007.01.004
- Purpura, D. P., ve McMurtry, J. G. (1965). Intracellular Activities and Evoked Potential Changes during Polarization of Motor Cortex. *J Neurophysiol*, 28, 166-185. doi:10.1152/jn.1965.28.1.166
- Roizenblatt, S., Fregni, F., Gimenez, R., Wetzel, T., Rigonatti, S. P., Tufik, S., Valle, A. C. (2007). Site-specific effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on sleep and pain in fibromyalgia: a randomized, sham-controlled study. *Pain Pract*, 7(4), 297-306. doi:10.1111/j.1533-2500.2007.00152.x
- Schrader, L. M., Stern, J. M., Wilson, C. L., Fields, T. A., Salamon, N., Nuwer, M. R., Fried, I. (2006). Low frequency electrical stimulation through subdural electrodes in a case of refractory status epilepticus. *Clin Neurophysiol*, 117(4), 781-788. doi:10.1016/j.clinph.2005.12.010
- Stagg, C. J., Antal, A., ve Nitsche, M. A. (2018). Physiology of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation. *J ECT*, 34(3), 144-152. doi:10.1097/YCT.0000000000000510
- Stagg, C. J., ve Nitsche, M. A. (2011). Physiological basis of transcranial direct current stimulation. *Neuroscientist*, 17(1), 37-53. doi:10.1177/1073858410386614
- Tahtis V, ve D., K. (2017). Parkinson's disease treatments: focus on transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS). *Research and Reviews in Parkinsonism*, 7, 55-70.
- Tarlaci, S., ve Turman, B. (2012). Use of Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation in Stroke. In J. D. Carrillo-Ruiz (Ed.), *Topics in Neuromodulation Treatment (First Edt ed.)*. Janeza Trdine 9, 51000 Rijeka, Croatia.
- Valentín, A., Selway, R. P., Amarouche, M., Mundil, N., Ughratdar, I., Ayoubian, L., Alarcón, G. (2017). Intracranial stimulation for children with epilepsy. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol*, 21(1), 223-231. doi:10.1016/j.ejpn.2016.10.011
- Valle, A., Roizenblatt, S., Botte, S., Zaghi, S., Riberto, M., Tufik, S., Fregni, F. (2009). Efficacy of anodal transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) for the treatment of fibromyalgia: results of a randomized, sham-controlled longitudinal clinical trial. *J Pain Manag*, 2(3), 353-361.

- Wagner, T., Fregni, F., Fecteau, S., Grodzinsky, A., Zahn, M., ve Pascual-Leone, A. (2007). Transcranial direct current stimulation: a computer-based human model study. *Neuroimage*, 35(3), 1113-1124. doi:10.1016/j.neuroimage.2007.01.027
- Webster, J. P., Lambertson, P. H., Donnelly, C. A., ve Torrey, E. F. (2006). Parasites as causative agents of human affective disorders? The impact of anti-psychotic, mood-stabilizer and anti-parasite medication on *Toxoplasma gondii*'s ability to alter host behaviour. *Proc Biol Sci*, 273(1589), 1023-1030. doi:10.1098/rspb.2005.3413
- Weiner, R. D., ve Reti, I. M. (2017). Key updates in the clinical application of electroconvulsive therapy. *Int Rev Psychiatry*, 29(2), 54-62. doi:10.1080/09540261.2017.1309362

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Babjuk, M., Burger, M., Capoun, O., Cohen, D., Compérat, E. M., Dominguez Escrig, J. L., Gontero, P., Liedberg, F., Masson-Lecomte, A., Mostafid, A. H., Palou, J., van Rhijn, B. W. G., Rouprêt, M., Shariat, S. F., Seisen, T., Soukup, V., & Sylvester, R. J. (2022). European Association of Urology Guidelines on Non-muscle-invasive Bladder Cancer (Ta, T1, and Carcinoma in Situ). *European urology*, 81(1), 75–94. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2021.08.010
- Buteau, A., Seidman, C. A., Svatek, R. S., Youssef, R. F., Chakrabarti, G., Reed, G., Bhat, D., & Lotan, Y. (2014). What is evaluation of hematuria by primary care physicians? Use of electronic medical records to assess practice patterns with intermediate follow-up. *Urologic oncology*, 32(2), 128–134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urolonc.2012.07.001
- Bolenz, C., Schröppel, B., Eisenhardt, A., Schmitz-Dräger, B. J., & Grimm, M. O. (2018). The Investigation of Hematuria. *Deutsches Arzteblatt international*, 115(48), 801–807. https://doi.org/10.3238/arztebl.2018.0801
- Burger, M., Catto, J. W., Dalbagni, G., Grossman, H. B., Herr, H., Karakiewicz, P., Kassouf, W., Kiemeny, L. A., La Vecchia, C., Shariat, S., & Lotan, Y. (2013). Epidemiology and risk factors of urothelial bladder cancer. *European urology*, 63(2), 234–241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2012.07.033
- Cohen, R. A., & Brown, R. S. (2003). Clinical practice. Microscopic hematuria. *The New England journal of medicine*, 348(23), 2330–2338. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMc012694
- Elias, K., Svatek, R. S., Gupta, S., Ho, R., & Lotan, Y. (2010). High-risk patients with hematuria are not evaluated according to guideline

- recommendations. *Cancer*, 116(12), 2954–2959.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/cncr.25048>
- Heller, M. T., & Tublin, M. E. (2014). In search of a consensus: evaluation of the patient with hematuria in an era of cost containment. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 202(6), 1179–1186.
<https://doi.org/10.2214/AJR.13.12266>
- Kirkali, Z., Chan, T., Manoharan, M., Algaba, F., Busch, C., Cheng, L., Kiemeny, L., Kriegmair, M., Montironi, R., Murphy, W. M., Sesterhenn, I. A., Tachibana, M., & Weider, J. (2005). Bladder cancer: epidemiology, staging and grading, and diagnosis. *Urology*, 66(6 Suppl 1), 4–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.urology.2005.07.062>
- Kowalewski, N. N., & Forster, C. S. (2021). Collection, Processing, and Storage Consideration for Urinary Biomarker Research. *Journal of visualized experiments: JoVE*, (176), 10.3791/62453.
<https://doi.org/10.3791/62453>
- Pirkle, J. L., Palavecino, E. L., & Freedman, B. I. (2013). Lactobacillus species can cause a false-positive test for hematuria on dipstick urinalysis. *The American journal of medicine*, 126(1), e3–e4.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2012.07.017>
- Peterson, L. M., & Reed, H. S. (2019). Hematuria. *Primary care*, 46(2), 265–273. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pop.2019.02.008>
- Rao, P. K., Gao, T., Pohl, M., & Jones, J. S. (2010). Dipstick pseudohematuria: unnecessary consultation and evaluation. *The Journal of urology*, 183(2), 560–564. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2009.10.049>
- Ramirez, D., Gupta, A., Canter, D., Harrow, B., Dobbs, R. W., Kucherov, V., Mueller, E., Streeper, N., Uhlman, M. A., Svatek, R. S., Messing, E. M., & Lotan, Y. (2016). Microscopic haematuria at time of diagnosis is associated with lower disease stage in patients with newly diagnosed bladder cancer. *BJU international*, 117(5), 783–786.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bju.13345>
- Vap, L. M., & Shropshire, S. B. (2017). Urine Cytology: Collection, Film Preparation, and Evaluation. *The Veterinary clinics of North America. Small animal practice*, 47(1), 135–149.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvsm.2016.07.009>
- Yafi, F. A., Aprikian, A. G., Tanguay, S., & Kassouf, W. (2011). Patients with microscopic and gross hematuria: practice and referral patterns among primary care physicians in a universal health care system. *Canadian Urological Association journal = Journal de l'Association des urologues du Canada*, 5(2), 97–101. <https://doi.org/10.5489/cuaj.10059>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Bell, K. J., Del Mar, C., Wright, G., Dickinson, J., & Glasziou, P. (2015). Prevalence of incidental prostate cancer: A systematic review of autopsy studies. *International journal of cancer*, 137(7), 1749–1757. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.29538>
- Benli, E., Bayrak, A., Çirakoğlu, A., Bayrak, T., Noyan, T. (2017). Comparison of serum acetyl hydrolase (PAF-AH) and paraoxonase 1 (PON1) values between prostate cancer patients and a control group. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci*. 33(11):572-577. doi: 10.1016/j.kjms.2017.06.016.
- Benli, E., Cirakoğlu, A., Ayyıldız, S.A., & Yüce, A. (2018). Comparison of serum uric acid levels between prostate cancer patients and a control group . *Cent European J Urol*. 71(2): 242–247. doi: 10.5173/ceju.2018.1619.
- Carlsson, S.V., Vickers, A.J. (2020). Screening for Prostate Cancer. *Med Clin North Am*. 104(6): 1051–1062. doi: 10.1016/j.mcna.2020.08.007.
- Catalona, W.J., Richie, J.P., Ahmann, F.R., Hudson, M.A. et al. (1994). Comparison of digital rectal examination and serum prostate specific antigen in the early detection of prostate cancer: results of a multicenter clinical trial of 6,630 men. *J Urol*. 151(5):1283-90. doi: 10.1016/s0022-5347(17)35233-3
- Catalona, W.J. (2018). Prostate Cancer Screening. *Med Clin North Am*. 102(2): 199–214. doi: 10.1016/j.mcna.2017.11.001
- Cirakoglu, A., Benli, A., & Yuce A. (2018). Polygamy, sexual behavior in a population under risk for prostate cancer diagnostic: an observational study from the Black Sea Region in Turkey. *Int Braz J Urol*. 44(4): 704–708. doi: 10.1590/S1677-5538.IBJU.2017.0525.
- Herrera-Caceres, J.O., Wettstein, M. S., Goldberg, H, Toi, A., et al. (2020). Utility of digital rectal examination in a population with prostate cancer treated with active surveillance. *Can Urol Assoc J*. 14(9):E453-E457. doi: 10.5489/cuaj.6341.
- Martin, R.M., Donovan, J.L., Turner, E.L., Metcalfe, C. et al. (2018). Effect of a Low-Intensity PSA-Based Screening Intervention on Prostate Cancer Mortality: The CAP Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA*. 319(9):883-895. doi: 10.1001/jama.2018.0154.

- Pernar, C.H., Ebot, E.M., Wilson, K.M., Mucci, L.A. (2018). The Epidemiology of Prostate Cancer. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med.* 8(12): a030361. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a030361.
- Rebbeck, T.R. (2017). Prostate Cancer Genetics: Variation by Race, Ethnicity, and Geography. *Semin Radiat Oncol.* 27(1): 3–10. doi: 10.1016/j.semradonc.2016.08.002.
- Sekhoacha, M., Riet, K., Motlounge, P., Gumenku, L., Adegoke, A., Mashele S. (2022). Prostate Cancer Review: Genetics, Diagnosis, Treatment Options, and Alternative Approaches. *Molecules.* 27(17): 5730. doi: 10.3390/molecules27175730.
- Vickers, A.J., Ulmert, D., Sjoberg, D.D., Bennette, C.J. et al. (2013). Strategy for detection of prostate cancer based on relation between prostate specific antigen at age 40-55 and long term risk of metastasis: case-control study. *BMJ.* 346:f2023. doi: 10.1136/bmj.f2023.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Benli E, Keleş İ, Ceylan C, Geçit İ, Ateş Can. IPSS Formunun Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerindeki hastalar tarafından anlaşılabilir düzeyi. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Urology* 2012;3(2):36-40.
- Benli E, Özer FF, Kaya Y, Özcan TŞ, Ayyıldız A. Is there a difference between Parkinson disease patients and a control group in terms of urinary symptoms and quality of life? *Turk J MedSci.* 2016 Dec 20;46(6):1665-1671.

-
- Benli E, Ozer FF, Helvacı Yılmaz N, Arici Duz O, Yuca A, Cirakoglu A, Ozcan TS. Effect of bladder dysfunction on development of depression and anxiety in Parkinson's disease. *Arch Ital Urol Androl.* 2021 Oct 1;93(3):336-340. doi: 10.4081/aiua.2021.3.336.
- Rizvi RM, Aziz W. Female sexual dysfunction in patients with urinary incontinence and lower urinary tract symptoms. *J Pak Med Assoc.* 2022 Jun;72(6):1193-1197. doi: 10.47391/JPMA.0326. PMID: 35751334.

- Al Ateeq M, Al Sary S, Al Baraki J, Al Mutairi M, Al Enazi N, Al Dhalaan S, Al Yahya S, Masud N. Quality of Life of Saudi Women with Chronic Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms. *Cureus*. 2022 Dec 12;14(12): e32439. doi: 10.7759/cureus.32439. PMID: 36644084; PMCID: PMC9833424.
- Golabek T, Skalski M, Przydacz M, Świerkosz A, Siwek M, Golabek K, Stangel-Wojcikiewicz K, Dudek D, Chlosta P. Lower urinary tract symptoms, nocturia and overactive bladder in patients with depression and anxiety. *Psychiatr Pol*. 2016;50(2):417-30. English, Polish. doi: 10.12740/PP/Online First/59162. PMID: 27288685.
- Vahlensieck W, Theurer C, Pfitzer E, Patz B, Banik N, Engelmann U. Effects of pumpkin seed in men with lower urinary tract symptoms due to benign prostatic hyperplasia in the one-year, randomized, placebo-controlled GRANU study. *Urol Int*. 2015;94(3):286-95. doi: 10.1159/000362903. Epub 2014 Sep 5. PMID: 25196580.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Alimi, O.S., Farner Budarz, J., Hernandez, L.M. ve Tufenkji N. (2018). Microplastics and nanoplastics in aquatic environments: aggregation, deposition, and enhanced contaminant transport. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 52, 1704–1724.
- Al-Salem, S.M., Lettieri, P. ve Baeyens, J. (2010). The valorization of plastic solid waste (PSW) by primary to quaternary routes: from re-use to energy and chemicals. *Progress in Energy and Combustion Science*, 36, 103–129.
- Boucher, J. ve Friot, D. (2017). Primary Microplastics in the Oceans: A Global Evaluation of Sources. IUCN.
- Bouwstra, J., Pilgram, G., Gooris, G., Koerten, H. ve Ponc, M. (2001). New aspects of the skin barrier organization. *Skin Pharmacology and Applied Skin Physiology*, 14, 52–62.
- Brachner, A., Fragouli, D., Duarte, I.F., Farias, P.M.A., Dembski, S., Ghosh, M., ... Neuhaus W. (2020). Assessment of Human Health Risks Posed by Nano-and Microplastics Is Currently Not Feasible. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17, 8832.

- Brown, D.M., Wilson, M.R., MacNee, W., Stone, V. ve Donaldson, K. (2001). Size-Dependent Proinflammatory Effects of Ultrafine Polystyrene Particles: A Role for Surface Area and Oxidative Stress in the Enhanced Activity of Ultrafines. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 175, 191–199.
- Cai, L., Wang, J., Peng, J., Wu, Z. ve Tan, X. (2018). Observation of the degradation of three types of plastic pellets exposed to UV irradiation in three different environments. *Science of The Total Environment*, 628-629, 740–747.
- Campanale, C., Massarelli, C., Savino, I., Locaputo, V. ve Uricchio, V. F. (2020). A detailed review study on potential effects of microplastics and additives of concern on human health. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17, 1212–1237.
- Cortés, C., Domenech, J., Salazar, M., Pastor, S., Marcos, R. ve Hernández, A. (2020). Nanoplastics as a potential environmental health factor: effects of polystyrene nanoparticles on human intestinal epithelial Caco-2 cells. *Environmental Science: Nano*, 7, 272–285.
- Contam, E.P.O.C.I.T.F.C. (2016). Presence of microplastics and nanoplastics in food, with particular focus on seafood. *EFSA Journal*, 14, 14.
- Cox, K.D., Covernton, G.A., Davies, H.L., Dower, J.F., Juanes, F. ve Dudas, S.E. (2019). Human consumption of microplastics. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 53, 7068–7074.
- Devriese, L.I., Van Der Meulen, M.D., Maes, T., Bekaert, K., Paul-Pont, I., Frère, L. ... Vethaak, A.D. (2015). Microplastic contamination in brown shrimp (*Crangon crangon*, Linnaeus 1758) from coastal waters of the Southern North Sea and Channel area. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 98, 179–187.
- Dong, C.D., Chen, C.W., Chen, Y.C., Chen, H.H., Lee, J.S. ve Lin, C.H. (2020). Polystyrene microplastic particles: In vitro pulmonary toxicity assessment. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 385, 121575.
- Dris, R., Gasperi, J., Saad, M., Mirande, C. ve Tassin, B. (2016). Synthetic fibers in atmospheric fallout: A source of microplastics in the environment? *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 104, 290–293.

- Ge, H., Yan, Y., Wu, D., Huang, Y. ve Tian, F. (2018). Potential role of LINC00996 in colorectal cancer: A study based on data mining and bioinformatics. *OncoTargets and Therapy*, 11, 4845–4855.
- Hernandez, L.M., Yousefi, N. ve Tufenkji, N. (2017). Are There Nanoplastics in Your Personal Care Products? *Environmental Science & Technology Letters*, 4, 280–285.
- Inkielewicz-Stepniak, I., Tajber, L., Behan, G., Zhang, H., Radomski, M.W., Medina, C. ve Santos-Martinez, M.J. (2018). The Role of Mucin in the Toxicological Impact of Polystyrene Nanoparticles. *Materials*, 11, 724.
- Jatana, S., Callahan, L.M., Pentland, A.P. ve DeLouise, L.A. (2016). Impact of Cosmetic Lotions on Nanoparticle Penetration through ex vivo C57BL/6 Hairless Mouse and Human Skin: A Comparison Study. *Cosmetics*, 3, 6.
- Kosuth, M., Mason, S.A. ve Wattenberg, E.V. (2018). Anthropogenic contamination of tap water, beer, and sea salt. *PLoS ONE*, 13, e0194970.
- Lehner, R., Weder, C., Petri-Fink, A. ve Rothen-Rutishauser, B. (2019). Emergence of Nanoplastic in the Environment and Possible Impact on Human Health. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 53, 1748–1765.
- Leslie, H. ve Depledge, M. (2020). Where is the evidence that human exposure to microplastics is safe? *Environment International*, 142, 105807.
- Li, W.C., Tse, H.F. ve Fok, L. (2016). Plastic waste in the marine environment: a review of sources, occurrence and effects. *Science of The Total Environment*, 566–567, 333–349.
- Li, A., Li, F., Qiu, J., Yan, C., Liu, C., Meng, F., ... Hu, H. (2019). Pollution status, biological toxicity and control strategy of microplastics in water environments: a review. *Journal of Ocean University of China*, 10, 88–100.
- Li, R., Li, N., Liang, L., Yan, B., Chen, G. ve Hou, L. (2022). Research progress on removal methods of microplastics from aquatic environment. *Desalination Water Treat*, 2, 5–12.
- Mahler, G.J., Esch, M.B., Tako, E., Southard, T.L., Archer, S.D., Glahn, R.P. ve Shuler, M.L. (2012). Oral exposure to polystyrene nanoparticles affects iron absorption. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 7, 264–271.
- Mason, S.A., Welch, V.G. ve Neratko, J. (2018). Synthetic Polymer Contamination in Bottled Water. *Frontiers in Chemistry*, 6, 407.

- Mattsson, K., Hansson, A. ve Cedervall, T. (2015). Nano-plastics in the aquatic environment. *Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts*, 17, 1712–1721.
- McCarthy, J., Gong, X., Nahirney, D., Duszyk, M. ve Radomski, M. (2011). Polystyrene nanoparticles activate ion transport in human airway epithelial cells. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 6, 1343–1356.
- Mortensen, L.J., Oberdörster, G., Pentland, A.P. ve DeLouise, L.A. (2008). In Vivo Skin Penetration of Quantum Dot Nanoparticles in the Murine Model: The Effect of UVR. *Nano Letters*, 8, 2779–2787.
- Peng, L., Fu, D., Qi, H., Lan, C.Q., Yu, H. ve Ge, C. (2020). Micro-and nano-plastics in marine environment: source, distribution and threats-a review. *Science of The Total Environment*, 698, 134254.
- Priehl, B., Meindl, C., Roblegg, E., Pieber, T.R., Lanzer, G. ve Fröhlich, E. (2014). Nano-sized and micro-sized polystyrene particles affect phagocyte function. *Cell Biology and Toxicology*, 30, 1–16.
- Ramachandraiah, K., Ameer, K., Jiang, G. ve Hong, G.P. (2022). Micro- and nanoplastic contamination in livestock production: Entry pathways, potential effects and analytical challenges. *Science of The Total Environment*, 844, 157234.
- Rist, S., Almroth, B.C., Hartmann, N.B. ve Karlsson, T.M. (2018). A critical perspective on early communications concerning human health aspects of microplastics. *Science of The Total Environment*, 626, 720–726.
- Sana, S.S., Dogiparthi, L.K., Gangadhar, L., Chakravorty, A. ve Abhishek, N. (2020). Effects of microplastics and nanoplastics on marine environment and human health. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International*, 27, 44743-44756.
- Schneider, M., Stracke, F., Hansen, S. ve Schaefer, U.F. (2009). Nanoparticles and their interactions with the dermal barrier. *Dermato-Endocrinology*, 1, 197–206.
- Suquet, M., Berchel, M. ve Paulpont, I. (2018). Cellular responses of Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) gametes exposed in vitro to polystyrene nanoparticles. *Chemosphere*, 208, 764–772.
- Tenzer, S., Docter, D., Kuharev, J., Musyanovych, A., Fetz, V., Hecht, R., ... Stauber R.H. (2013). Rapid formation of plasma protein corona critically

- affects nanoparticle pathophysiology. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 8, 772–781.
- Wang, Y.L., Lee, Y.H., Chiu, I.J., Lin, Y.F. ve Chiu, H.W. (2020). Potent Impact of Plastic Nanomaterials and Micromaterials on the Food Chain and Human Health. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21, 1727.
- Wagner, S. ve Reemtsma, T. (2019). Things we know and don't know about nanoplastic in the environment. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 14, 300–301.
- Walczak, A.P., Kramer, E., Hendriksen, P.J.M., Tromp, P., Helsper, J.P.F.G., Van Der Zande, M., ... Bouwmeester, H. (2014). Translocation of differently sized and charged polystyrene nanoparticles in in vitro intestinal cell models of increasing complexity. *Nanotoxicology*, 9, 453–461.
- Xia, T., Kovichich, M., Liong, M., Zink, J.I. ve Nel, A.E. (2008). Cationic Polystyrene Nanosphere Toxicity Depends on Cell-Specific Endocytic and Mitochondrial Injury Pathways. *ACS Nano*, 2, 85–96.
- Xu, M., Halimu, G., Zhang, Q., Song, Y., Fu, X., Li, Y., ... Zhang, H. (2019). Internalization and toxicity: a preliminary study of effects of nanoplastic particles on human lung epithelial cell. *Science of The Total Environment*, 694, 133794.
- Xu, S., Ma, J., Ji, R., Pan, K.e. ve Miao, A.J. (2020). Microplastics in aquatic environments: occurrence, accumulation, and biological effects. *Science of The Total Environment*, 703, 134699.
- Yang, Y.F., Chen, C.Y., Lu, T.H. ve Liao, C.M. (2019). Toxicity-based toxicokinetic/ toxicodynamic assessment for bioaccumulation of polystyrene microplastics in mice. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 366, 703–713.
- Yee, M.S., Hii, L.W., Looi, C.K., Lim, W.M., Wong, S.F., Kok, Y.Y., ... Leong, C.O. (2021). Impact of Microplastics and Nanoplastics on Human Health. *Nanomaterials (Basel)*, 11(2),496.
- Yong, C.Q.Y., Valiyaveetill, S. ve Tang, B.L. (2020). Toxicity of microplastics and nanoplastics in mammalian systems. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17, 1509.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

Açıkgöz F. (2011). Cinsel sağlığa yönelik hemşirelik yaklaşım modelleri. *Androloji Bülteni* 47, 305–307. <http://file.lookus.net/androlojibulteni/Haziran-2011-47.Say%C4%B1.pdf>

Akarsu R. H., Beji N. K. (2016). Kadın cinsel fonksiyon bozuklukları sınıflandırılmasında DSM-V kapsamında yapılan değişiklikler. *Androloji Bülteni* 18(65), 134–137. <https://jag.journalagent.com/z4/vi.asp?pdire=androloji&plng=tur&un=AND-25582>

Akbulut M. F., Üçpınar M. B., Gürbüz Z. G. (2015). Kadınlarda cinsel fonksiyon bozukluklarının sınıflaması ve tedavisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Urology*, 8(3), 10–15. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fatih-Akbulut-4/publication/285895025_Kadınlar%C4%B1nda_Cinsel_Fonksiyon_Bozukluklarının_Sınıflaması_ve_Tedavisi/links/5664212c08ae4931cd60619c/Kadınlar%C4%B1nda-Cinsel-Fonksiyon-Bozukluklarının-Sınıflaması-ve-Tedavisi.pdf

Basson R. (2000). The female sexual response: a different model. *Journal of sex & marital therapy*, 26(1), 51–65. <https://doi.org/10.1080/009262300278641>

Basson, R., Althof, S., Davis, S., Fugl-Meyer, K., Goldstein, I., Leiblum, S., Meston, C., Rosen, R., & Wagner, G. (2004). Summary of the recommendations on sexual dysfunctions in women. *The journal of sexual medicine*, 1(1), 24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2004.10105.x>

Beji N. K., Aşçı Ö. S. (2011) Cinsellikle ilgili kuramlar ve ilk bilimsel çalışmaları. *Androloji Bülteni*, 45(1), 160–163. <http://file.lookus.net/androlojibulteni/Haziran-2011-45.Say%C4%B1.pdf>

Beysel M, Şengör F. (2004). *Diyabet ve erektil disfonksiyon* İçinde: Erkek ve Kadın Cinsel Sağlığı. Ed: Kadioğlu A, Başar M, Semerci B, Orhan İ, Aşçı R, Yaman MÖ, Çayan S, Usta MF, Kendirci M, Acar Matbaacılık, İstanbul, s 431–450

Bilgin Z, Kömürçü N. (2016). Kadın cinselliği ve kanıt temelli yaklaşımlar. *Androloji Bülteni*, 18, 48–55. https://jag.journalagent.com/androloji/pdfs/AND_18_64_48_55.pdf

Bulut A., Ortaylı N. (2004). Bir araştırmanın düşündürdükleri: Cinsel sağlık ama nasıl? *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi* 13(2), 60–63
<https://www.ttb.org.tr/STED/sted0204/bir.pdf>

Cayan, S., Akbay, E., Bozlu, M., Canpolat, B., Acar, D., & Ulusoy, E. (2004). The prevalence of female sexual dysfunction and potential risk factors that may impair sexual function in Turkish women. *Urologia internationalis*, 72(1), 52–57. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000075273>

Cooper A. M., Michels R. (1988). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, revised (DSM-III-R). *American journal of Psychiatry* 145(10), 1300–1301 <https://ajp.psychiatryonline.org/doi/10.1176/ajp.145.10.1300>

Crenshaw T. L., Goldberg J. P. (1996). Sexual Pharmacology: Drugs that Affect Sexual Functioning. New York: W. W. Norton & Company; 37–61. <https://www.wiley.com/en-au/Sexual+Pharmacology:+Drugs+that+Affect+Sexual+Function-p-9780393701449>

Della Corte, L., Di Filippo, C., Gabrielli, O., Reppuccia, S., La Rosa, V. L., Ragusa, R., Fichera, M., Commodari, E., Bifulco, G., & Giampaolino, P. (2020). The Burden of Endometriosis on Women's Lifespan: A Narrative Overview on Quality of Life and Psychosocial Wellbeing. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 17(13), 4683. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17134683>

Demir Ö, Parlakay N, Gök G, Esen A. A. (2007). Hastane çalışanı bayanlarda cinsel işlev bozukluğu. *Androloji Bülteni* 33(2), 156–160. <https://search.trdizin.gov.tr/tr/yayin/detay/73361/hastane-calisan-bayanlarda-cinsel-islev-bozuklugu>

Fehniger, J. E., Brown, J. S., Creasman, J. M., Van Den Eeden, S. K., Thom, D. H., Subak, L. L., & Huang, A. J. (2013). Childbirth and female sexual function later in life. *Obstetrics and gynecology*, 122(5), 988–997. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0b013e3182a7f3fc>

Goldstein I., Gıraldı A., Kadioğlu A., van Lusen H. W., Marson L., Nappi R., Peaus J., Salonia A., Traish A. M., Vardı Y. (2004). Seksüel Tıp, 2. Uluslararası seksual disfonksiyon toplantısı – Paris. Kadın Cinsel Fonksiyon Fizyolojisi ve Kadın Cinsel Disfonksiyonunun Fizyopatolojisi S.711

Grussu, P., Vicini, B., & Quatraro, R. M. (2021). Sexuality in the perinatal period: A systematic review of reviews and recommendations for practice.

Sexual & reproductive healthcare : official journal of the Swedish Association of Midwives, 30, 100668. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.srhc.2021.100668>

Güvel S., Yayıoğlu Ö., Bağış T., Savaş N., Bulgan E., Özkardeş H. (2003). Evli kadınlarda cinsel fonksiyonlara etkin faktörler. *Türk Üroloji Dergisi*, 29(1), 43–48 <https://search.trdizin.gov.tr/tr/yayin/detay/22726/>

Handa V. L. (2006). Sexual function and childbirth. *Seminars in perinatology*, 30(5), 253–256. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.semperi.2006.07.004>

Hasdemir K. (2014). *Evlilik Uyumu ve Cinsel Doyum Arasındaki İlişki*, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Üsküdar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Klinik Psikoloji Ana Bilim Dalı https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezDetay.jsp?id=Frdu7asKkdLZLokLYailIA&no=Eo-UqW-b_st3vLySFih4A

Hulter, B., & Lundberg, P. O. (1994). Sexual function in women with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. *Archives of sexual behavior*, 23(2), 171–183. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01542097>

Jha, S., Ammenbal, M., & Metwally, M. (2012). Impact of incontinence surgery on sexual function: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The journal of sexual medicine*, 9(1), 34–43. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2011.02366.x>

Kaplan H. S. (1979). *Disorders of sexual desire and other new concepts and techniques in sex therapy. Vol. 2.* Bruner Meisel U. <https://www.abebooks.com/9780876302125/Disorders-Sexual-Desire-New-Concepts-0876302126/plp>

Keçe C., Çoşar F., Özdemir A. A. (2022). Kadın Cinselliği ve Kadın Cinsel İşlev Bozuklukları, Pusula Yayınevi. <https://www.pusulayayinevi.com/kitap/kadin-cinselligi-ve-kadin-cinsel-islev-bozukluklari/>

Lawrance K., Byers E. S. (2005). Sexual satisfaction in heterosexual long-term relationships: The interpersonal exchange model of sexual satisfaction. *Personal Relationships* 2(4), 267–285 <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ590818.pdf>

Lawrence S. H. (2006). *Practical Guide to Female Pelvic Medicine.; Female Sexual Dysfunction: Current Management*, London, Thomson Publishing Services s.205–215.

Masters W. H., Johnson V. E., Reproductive Biology Research Foundation (U.S.). (1966). *Human sexual response*. Boston: Little, Brown. <https://www.worldcat.org/title/human-sexual-response/oclc/191468>

Mert D., Özen N. (2011). Genel psikiyatri polikliniğine başvuran kadın hastalarda cinsel işlev bozukluğu ve ilişkili sosyokültürel parametrelerin değerlendirilmesi. *Klinik Psikiyatri* 14(2), 85–93 https://jag.journalagent.com/kpd/pdfs/KPD_14_2_85_93.pdf

Nicolosi, A., Glasser, D. B., Kim, S. C., Marumo, K., Laumann, E. O., & GSSAB Investigators' Group (2005). Sexual behaviour and dysfunction and help-seeking patterns in adults aged 40-80 years in the urban population of Asian countries. *BJU international*, 95(4), 609–614. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-410X.2005.05348.x>

Oksuz, E., & Malhan, S. (2006). Prevalence and risk factors for female sexual dysfunction in Turkish women. *The Journal of urology*, 175(2), 654–658. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347\(05\)00149-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5347(05)00149-7)

Phillips N. A. (2000). Female sexual dysfunction: evaluation and treatment. *American family physician*, 62(1), 127–142 <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10905784/>

Raina, R., Pahlajani, G., Khan, S., Gupta, S., Agarwal, A., & Zippe, C. D. (2007). Female sexual dysfunction: classification, pathophysiology, and management. *Fertility and sterility*, 88(5), 1273–1284. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2007.09.012>

Sadeghi-Nejad, H., Wasserman, M., Weidner, W., Richardson, D., & Goldmeier, D. (2010). Sexually transmitted diseases and sexual function. *The journal of sexual medicine*, 7(1 Pt 2), 389–413. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2009.01622.x>

Savoy, M., O'Gurek, D., & Brown-James, A. (2020). Sexual Health History: Techniques and Tips. *American family physician*, 101(5), 286–293.

Sayle, A. E., Savitz, D. A., Thorp, J. M., Jr, Hertz-Picciotto, I., & Wilcox, A. J. (2001). Sexual activity during late pregnancy and risk of preterm delivery. *Obstetrics and gynecology*, 97(2), 283–289. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0029-7844\(00\)01147-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0029-7844(00)01147-9)

Schönhofer, B., Von Sydow, K., Bucher, T., Nietsch, M., Suchi, S., Köhler, D., & Jones, P. W. (2001). Sexuality in patients with noninvasive mechanical ventilation due to chronic respiratory failure. *American journal of respiratory*

and critical care medicine, 164(9), 1612–1617.
<https://doi.org/10.1164/ajrccm.164.9.2103020>

Schover L., Jensen S. (1988). *Sexuality and chronic illness: A comprehensive approach*. New York, NY., Guilford Publications.

Shifren J. L. (2019). Overview of sexual dysfunction in women: Management.
<https://www.uptodate.com/contents/overview-of-sexual-dysfunction-in-females-management>

Shifren, J. L., Monz, B. U., Russo, P. A., Segreti, A., & Johannes, C. B. (2008). Sexual problems and distress in United States women: prevalence and correlates. *Obstetrics and gynecology*, 112(5), 970–978.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0b013e3181898cdb>

Shokrollahi, P., Mirmohamadi, M., Mehrabi, F., & Babaei, G. (1999). Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in women seeking services at family planning centers in Tehran. *Journal of sex & marital therapy*, 25(3), 211–215.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00926239908403995>

Tashbulatova D. (2007). *İnfertil Kadınlarda Cinsel fonksiyonlara etki Eden Faktörler*, Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi, Adana Çukurova Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Üroloji Anabilim Dalı
<https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezDetay.jsp?id=pUNLlkRNzY19M9aX9FrR8g&no=cdLFfI8BPi6AfwiEIZzyGw>

van Lankveld, J. J., & Grotjohann, Y. (2000). Psychiatric comorbidity in heterosexual couples with sexual dysfunction assessed with the composite international diagnostic interview. *Archives of sexual behavior*, 29(5), 479–498. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1001995704034>

Waite, L. J., Laumann, E. O., Das, A., & Schumm, L. P. (2009). Sexuality: measures of partnerships, practices, attitudes, and problems in the National Social Life, Health, and Aging Study. *The journals of gerontology. Series B, Psychological sciences and social sciences*, 64 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), i56–i66.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/geronb/gbp038>

West, S. L., D'Aloisio, A. A., Agans, R. P., Kalsbeek, W. D., Borisov, N. N., & Thorp, J. M. (2008). Prevalence of low sexual desire and hypoactive sexual desire disorder in a nationally representative sample of US women. *Archives of internal medicine*, 168(13), 1441–1449.
<https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.168.13.1441>

Wischmann T. H. (2010). Sexual disorders in infertile couples. *The journal of sexual medicine*, 7(5), 1868–1876. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2010.01717.x>

World Health Organization (WHO). (2006). Sexual Health https://plan-international.org/srhr/?gclid=Cj0KQCQjwIPWgBhDHARIsAH2xdNekgW7hcLigLE9w_GMjiPUk355HsxGGeIye3q5blc9EEqIWtEvFDpIaAsmYEALw_wcB

World Health Organization (WHO). (2015). International statistical classification of diseases and related health problems, 10th revision, Fifth edition, 2016. World Health Organization. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/246208>

Yaşar H., Özkan L., Tepeler A. (2010). Kadınlarda cinsel fonksiyon bozukluklarına güncel yaklaşım. *Klinik ve Deneysel Araştırmalar Dergisi* 1(3), 235–240 <https://www.jceionline.org/download/current-approach-to-sexual-disfunctions-in-women-3170.pdf>

Zhang, H., & Yip, P. S. (2012). Female sexual dysfunction among young and middle-aged women in Hong Kong: prevalence and risk factors. *The journal of sexual medicine*, 9(11), 2911–2918. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2012.02773.x>

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Andreotti, R. F., Timmerman, D., Strachowski, L. M., Froyman, W., Benacerraf, B. R., Bennett, G. L., Bourne, T., Brown, D. L., Coleman, B. G., Frates, M. C., Goldstein, S. R., Hamper, U. M., Horrow, M. M., Hernanz-Schulman, M., Reinhold, C., Rose, S. L., Whitcomb, B. P., Wolfman, W. L., & Glanc, P. (2020). O-RADS US Risk Stratification and Management System: A Consensus Guideline from the ACR Ovarian-Adnexal Reporting and Data System Committee. *Radiology*, 294(1), 168–185. <https://doi.org/10.1148/radiol.2019191150>

Arikawa, S., Uchida, M., Shinagawa, M., Tohnan, T., & Hayabuchi, N. (2006). Significance of the "beak sign" in the differential diagnosis of uterine lipoleiomyoma from ovarian dermoid cyst. *The Kurume medical journal*, 53(1-2), 37–40. <https://doi.org/10.2739/kurumemedj.53.37>

Arleo, E. K., Schwartz, P. E., Hui, P., & McCarthy, S. (2015). Review of Leiomyoma Variants. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 205(4), 912–921. <https://doi.org/10.2214/AJR.14.13946>

Balleyguier, C., Sala, E., Da Cunha, T., Bergman, A., Brkljacic, B., Danza, F.,

- Forstner, R., Hamm, B., Kubik-Huch, R., Lopez, C., Manfredi, R., McHugo, J., Oleaga, L., Togashi, K., & Kinkel, K. (2011). Staging of uterine cervical cancer with MRI: guidelines of the European Society of Urogenital Radiology. *European radiology*, 21(5), 1102–1110. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-010-1998-x>
- Baxi, A. J., Chintapalli, K., Katkar, A., Restrepo, C. S., Betancourt, S. L., & Sunnapwar, A. (2017). Multimodality Imaging Findings in Carcinoid Tumors: A Head-to-Toe Spectrum. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 37(2), 516–536. <https://doi.org/10.1148/rg.2017160113>
- Bazot, M., Bharwani, N., Huchon, C., Kinkel, K., Cunha, T. M., Guerra, A., Manganaro, L., Buñesch, L., Kido, A., Togashi, K., Thomassin-Naggara, I., & Rockall, A. G. (2017). European society of urogenital radiology (ESUR) guidelines: MR imaging of pelvic endometriosis. *European radiology*, 27(7), 2765–2775. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-016-4673-z>
- Beets-Tan, R. G. H., Lambregts, D. M. J., Maas, M., Bipat, S., Barbaro, B., Curvo-Semedo, L., Fenlon, H. M., Gollub, M. J., Gourtsoyianni, S., Halligan, S., Hoeffel, C., Kim, S. H., Laghi, A., Maier, A., Rafaelsen, S. R., Stoker, J., Taylor, S. A., Torkzad, M. R., & Blomqvist, L. (2018). Magnetic resonance imaging for clinical management of rectal cancer: Updated recommendations from the 2016 European Society of Gastrointestinal and Abdominal Radiology (ESGAR) consensus meeting. *European radiology*, 28(4), 1465–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-017-5026-2>
- Benacerraf, B. R., Abuhamad, A. Z., Bromley, B., Goldstein, S. R., Groszmann, Y., Shipp, T. D., & Timor-Tritsch, I. E. (2015). Consider ultrasound first for imaging the female pelvis. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 212(4), 450–455. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2015.02.015>
- Carr, N. J., Cecil, T. D., Mohamed, F., Sobin, L. H., Sugarbaker, P. H., González-Moreno, S., Taflampas, P., Chapman, S., Moran, B. J., & Peritoneal Surface Oncology Group International (2016). A Consensus for Classification and Pathologic Reporting of Pseudomyxoma Peritonei and Associated Appendiceal Neoplasia: The Results of the Peritoneal Surface Oncology Group International (PSOGI) Modified Delphi Process. *The American journal of surgical pathology*, 40(1), 14–26. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PAS.0000000000000535>
- Chandramohan, A., Bhat, T. A., John, R., & Simon, B. (2020). Multimodality imaging review of complex pelvic lesions in female pelvis. *The British journal of radiology*, 93(1116), 20200489. <https://doi.org/10.1259/bjr.20200489>
- Chira, R. I., Nistor-Ciurba, C. C., Mociran, A., & Mircea, P. A. (2016).

- Appendicular mucinous adenocarcinoma associated with pseudomyxoma peritonei, a rare and difficult imaging diagnosis. *Medical ultrasonography*, 18(2), 257–259. <https://doi.org/10.11152/mu.2013.2066.182.app>
- Dias, J. L., Veloso Gomes, F., Lucas, R., & Cunha, T. M. (2015). The shading sign: is it exclusive of endometriomas?. *Abdominal imaging*, 40(7), 2566–2572. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00261-015-0465-1>
- Dillman, J. R., & DiPietro, M. A. (2009). Hemorrhagic 'spider-in-web': atypical appearance of a peritoneal inclusion cyst. *Pediatric radiology*, 39(11), 1252. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00247-009-1295-5>
- Fasih, N., Prasad Shanbhogue, A. K., Macdonald, D. B., Fraser-Hill, M. A., Papadatos, D., Kielar, A. Z., Doherty, G. P., Walsh, C., McInnes, M., & Atri, M. (2008). Leiomyomas beyond the uterus: unusual locations, rare manifestations. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 28(7), 1931–1948. <https://doi.org/10.1148/rg.287085095>
- Forstner, R., Thomassin-Naggara, I., Cunha, T. M., Kinkel, K., Masselli, G., Kubik-Huch, R., Spencer, J. A., & Rockall, A. (2017). ESUR recommendations for MR imaging of the sonographically indeterminate adnexal mass: an update. *European radiology*, 27(6), 2248–2257. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-016-4600-3>
- Foshager, M. C., Hood, L. L., & Walsh, J. W. (1996). Masses simulating gynecologic diseases at CT and MR imaging. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 16(5), 1085–1099. <https://doi.org/10.1148/radiographics.16.5.8888392>
- Froyman, W., Landolfo, C., De Cock, B., Wynants, L., Sladkevicius, P., Testa, A. C., Van Holsbeke, C., Domali, E., Fruscio, R., Epstein, E., Dos Santos Bernardo, M. J., Franchi, D., Kudla, M. J., Chiappa, V., Alcazar, J. L., Leone, F. P. G., Buonomo, F., Hochberg, L., Coccia, M. E., Guerriero, S., ... Timmerman, D. (2019). Risk of complications in patients with conservatively managed ovarian tumours (IOTA5): a 2-year interim analysis of a multicentre, prospective, cohort study. *The Lancet. Oncology*, 20(3), 448–458. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045\(18\)30837-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(18)30837-4)
- Goldstein S. R. (2009). The role of transvaginal ultrasound or endometrial biopsy in the evaluation of the menopausal endometrium. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 201(1), 5–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2009.02.006>
- Gollub, M. J., Maas, M., Weiser, M., Beets, G. L., Goodman, K., Berkers, L., & Beets-Tan, R. G. (2013). Recognition of the anterior peritoneal reflection at rectal MRI. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 200(1), 97–101. <https://doi.org/10.2214/AJR.11.7602>

- Granberg, S., Wikland, M., Karlsson, B., Norström, A., & Friberg, L. G. (1991). Endometrial thickness as measured by endovaginal ultrasonography for identifying endometrial abnormality. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 164(1 Pt 1), 47–52. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9378\(91\)90622-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9378(91)90622-x)
- Jacobs, I. J., Menon, U., Ryan, A., Gentry-Maharaj, A., Burnell, M., Kalsi, J. K., Amso, N. N., Apostolidou, S., Benjamin, E., Cruickshank, D., Crump, D. N., Davies, S. K., Dawnay, A., Dobbs, S., Fletcher, G., Ford, J., Godfrey, K., Gunu, R., Habib, M., Hallett, R., ... Skates, S. J. (2016). Ovarian cancer screening and mortality in the UK Collaborative Trial of Ovarian Cancer Screening (UKCTOCS): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet (London, England)*, 387(10022), 945–956. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(15\)01224-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(15)01224-6)
- Janvier, A., Rousset, P., Cazejust, J., Bouché, O., Soyer, P., & Hoeffel, C. (2016). MR imaging of pelvic extraperitoneal masses: A diagnostic approach. *Diagnostic and interventional imaging*, 97(2), 159–170. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diii.2015.07.009>
- Jiang, Z. X., Zhang, S. J., Peng, W. J., & Yu, B. H. (2013). Rectal gastrointestinal stromal tumors: imaging features with clinical and pathological correlation. *World journal of gastroenterology*, 19(20), 3108–3116. <https://doi.org/10.3748/wjg.v19.i20.3108>
- Karasmanoglu, D., Karcaaltincaba, M., Karcaaltincaba, D., Akata, D., & Ozmen, M. (2009). MDCT of the ovarian vein: normal anatomy and pathology. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 192(1), 295–299. <https://doi.org/10.2214/AJR.08.1015>
- Kato, H., Kanematsu, M., Furui, T., Morishige, K., & Hirose, Y. (2013). Ovarian mucinous cystadenoma coexisting with benign Brenner tumor: MR imaging findings. *Abdominal imaging*, 38(2), 412–416. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00261-012-9887-1>
- Kim, J., Bhagwandin, S., & Labow, D. M. (2017). Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma: a review. *Annals of translational medicine*, 5(11), 236. <https://doi.org/10.21037/atm.2017.03.96>
- Kishimoto, K., Ito, K., Awaya, H., Matsunaga, N., Outwater, E. K., & Siegelman, E. S. (2002). Paraovarian cyst: MR imaging features. *Abdominal imaging*, 27(6), 685–689. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00261-002-0014-6>
- Kubik-Huch, R. A., Weston, M., Nougaret, S., Leonhardt, H., Thomassin-Naggara, I., Horta, M., Cunha, T. M., Maciel, C., Rockall, A., & Forstner, R. (2018). European Society of Urogenital Radiology (ESUR) Guidelines: MR Imaging of Leiomyomas. *European radiology*, 28(8), 3125–3137. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-017-5157-5>
- Lakhman, Y., Veeraraghavan, H., Chaim, J., Feier, D., Goldman, D. A.,

- Moskowitz, C. S., Nougaret, S., Sosa, R. E., Vargas, H. A., Soslow, R. A., Abu-Rustum, N. R., Hricak, H., & Sala, E. (2017). Differentiation of Uterine Leiomyosarcoma from Atypical Leiomyoma: Diagnostic Accuracy of Qualitative MR Imaging Features and Feasibility of Texture Analysis. *European radiology*, 27(7), 2903–2915. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-016-4623-9>
- Levine, D., Brown, D. L., Andreotti, R. F., Benacerraf, B., Benson, C. B., Brewster, W. R., Coleman, B., Depriest, P., Doubilet, P. M., Goldstein, S. R., Hamper, U. M., Hecht, J. L., Horrow, M., Hur, H. C., Marnach, M., Patel, M. D., Platt, L. D., Puschek, E., & Smith-Bindman, R. (2010). Management of asymptomatic ovarian and other adnexal cysts imaged at US: Society of Radiologists in Ultrasound Consensus Conference Statement. *Radiology*, 256(3), 943–954. <https://doi.org/10.1148/radiol.10100213>
- Matsuki, M., Kaji, Y., Matsuo, M., & Kobashi, Y. (2000). Struma ovarii: MRI findings. *The British journal of radiology*, 73(865), 87–90. <https://doi.org/10.1259/bjr.73.865.10721328>
- Merz, E., Miric-Tesanic, D., Bahlmann, F., Weber, G., & Wellek, S. (1996). Sonographic size of uterus and ovaries in pre- and postmenopausal women. *Ultrasound in obstetrics & gynecology : the official journal of the International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 7(1), 38–42. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1469-0705.1996.07010038.x>
- Monteiro, V., & Cunha, T. M. (2012). Urachal carcinoma: imaging findings. *Acta radiologica short reports*, 1(1), arsr.2011.110018. <https://doi.org/10.1258/arsr.2011.110018>
- Nougaret S, Horta M, Sala E, et al. Endometrial cancer MRI staging: updated guidelines of the European Society of Urogenital Radiology. *Eur Radiol* 2018 Jul 11 [Epub ahead of print] <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00330-018-5515-y>.
- Nougaret, S., Addley, H. C., Colombo, P. E., Fujii, S., Al Sharif, S. S., Tirumani, S. H., Jardon, K., Sala, E., & Reinhold, C. (2012). Ovarian carcinomatosis: how the radiologist can help plan the surgical approach. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 32(6), 1775–1803. <https://doi.org/10.1148/rg.326125511>
- Outwater, E. K., & Mitchell, D. G. (1996). Normal ovaries and functional cysts: MR appearance. *Radiology*, 198(2), 397–402. <https://doi.org/10.1148/radiology.198.2.8596839>
- Padidar, A. M., Jeffrey, R. B., Jr, Mindelzun, R. E., & Dolph, J. F. (1994). Differentiating sigmoid diverticulitis from carcinoma on CT scans: mesenteric inflammation suggests diverticulitis. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 163(1), 81–83.

- <https://doi.org/10.2214/ajr.163.1.8010253>
- Pickhardt, P. J., & Hanson, M. E. (2010). Incidental adnexal masses detected at low-dose unenhanced CT in asymptomatic women age 50 and older: implications for clinical management and ovarian cancer screening. *Radiology*, 257(1), 144–150. <https://doi.org/10.1148/radiol.10100511>
- Reiter, M. J., Schwoppe, R. B., Bui-Mansfield, L. T., Lisanti, C. J., & Glasgow, S. C. (2015). Surgical management of retrorectal lesions: what the radiologist needs to know. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 204(2), 386–395. <https://doi.org/10.2214/AJR.14.12791>
- Roach, M. K., & Andreotti, R. F. (2017). The Normal Female Pelvis. *Clinical obstetrics and gynecology*, 60(1), 3–10. <https://doi.org/10.1097/GRF.0000000000000259>
- Rumack, C., & Levine, D. (2017). The adnexa. Andreotti, R.F., & Deitte, L.A. (Ed.), In: *Diagnostic Ultrasound, Fifth Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Mosby. <https://elsevier.com/books/diagnostic-ultrasound-2-volume-set/978-0-323-40171-5>
- Saksouk, F. A., & Johnson, S. C. (2004). Recognition of the ovaries and ovarian origin of pelvic masses with CT. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 24 Suppl 1, S133–S146. <https://doi.org/10.1148/rg.24si045507>
- Smith-Bindman, R., Weiss, E., & Feldstein, V. (2004). How thick is too thick? When endometrial thickness should prompt biopsy in postmenopausal women without vaginal bleeding. *Ultrasound in obstetrics & gynecology : the official journal of the International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 24(5), 558–565. <https://doi.org/10.1002/uog.1704>
- Testa, A. C., Ferrandina, G., Timmerman, D., Savelli, L., Ludovisi, M., Van Holsbeke, C., Malaggesi, M., Scambia, G., & Valentin, L. (2007). Imaging in gynecological disease (1): ultrasound features of metastases in the ovaries differ depending on the origin of the primary tumor. *Ultrasound in obstetrics & gynecology : the official journal of the International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 29(5), 505–511. <https://doi.org/10.1002/uog.4020>
- Valentin, L., Ameye, L., Jurkovic, D., Metzger, U., Lécuru, F., Van Huffel, S., & Timmerman, D. (2006). Which extrauterine pelvic masses are difficult to correctly classify as benign or malignant on the basis of ultrasound findings and is there a way of making a correct diagnosis?. *Ultrasound in obstetrics & gynecology : the official journal of the International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 27(4), 438–444. <https://doi.org/10.1002/uog.2707>
- Vasconcelos, I., Darb-Esfahani, S., & Sehouli, J. (2016). Serous and mucinous borderline ovarian tumours: differences in clinical presentation, high-risk

- histopathological features, and lethal recurrence rates. *BJOG : an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology*, 123(4), 498–508. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1471-0528.13840>
- Wildenberg, J. C., Yam, B. L., Langer, J. E., & Jones, L. P. (2016). US of the Nongravid Cervix with Multimodality Imaging Correlation: Normal Appearance, Pathologic Conditions, and Diagnostic Pitfalls. *Radiographics : a review publication of the Radiological Society of North America, Inc*, 36(2), 596–617. <https://doi.org/10.1148/rg.2016150155>
- Wu, B., Peng, W. J., Gu, Y. J., Cheng, Y. F., & Mao, J. (2014). MRI diagnosis of ovarian fibrothecomas: tumour appearances and oestrogenic effect features. *The British journal of radiology*, 87(1038), 20130634. <https://doi.org/10.1259/bjr.20130634>

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- ACOG (2013). Practice bulletin no. 133: Benefits and risks of sterilization. *Obstet Gynecol*, 121(2)1, 392–404. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.AOG.0000426425.33845.b2>
- Aisien A. O. (2007). Intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD): acceptability and effectiveness in a tertiary institution. *African journal of medicine and medical sciences*, 36(3), 193–200. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18390056/>
- Allen R. E. (2004). Diaphragm fitting. *American family physician*, 69(1), 97–100.
- Antell, K., Deshmukh, P., Brown, E. J. (2017). Contraception Update: Sterilization. *FP essentials*, 462, 30–34.
- Apgar, B. S., Greenberg, G. (2000). Using progestins in clinical practice. *American family physician*, 62(8), 1839–1850. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11057840/>
- Apter, D., Gemzell-Danielsson, K., Hauck, B., Rosen, K., & Zurth, C. (2014). Pharmacokinetics of two low-dose levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine systems and effects on ovulation rate and cervical function: pooled analyses of phase II and III studies. *Fertility and sterility*, 101(6), 1656–62.e624. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2014.03.004>
- Assiri, G. A., Bannan, D. F., Alshehri, G. H., Alshyhani, M., Almatrri, W., & Mahmoud, M. A. (2022). The Contraindications to Combined Oral Contraceptives among Reproductive-Aged Women in an Obstetrics and Gynaecology Clinic: A Single-Centre Cross-Sectional Study. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 19(3), 1567. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19031567>

- Barnett, C., Moehner, S., Do Minh, T., & Heinemann, K. (2017). Perforation risk and intra-uterine devices: results of the EURAS-IUD 5-year extension study. *The European journal of contraception & reproductive health care : the official journal of the European Society of Contraception*, 22(6), 424–428. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13625187.2017.1412427>
- Benagiano, G., & Primiero, F. M. (2003). Seventy-five microgram desogestrel minipill, a new perspective in estrogen-free contraception. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 997, 163-173. doi:10.1196/annals.1290.019
- Berek, J.S., Novak S. (2020). Berek&Novak Jinekoloji 16 th ed. W. K. Fok, P. D. Blumenthal, P. G. Stubblefield, Aileplanlaması, (s. 323-368). Nobel Tıp Kitapevi.
- Black, A., Francoeur, D., Rowe, T., Collins, J., Miller, D., Brown, T., David, M., Dunn, S., Fisher, W. A., Fleming, N., Fortin, C. A., Guilbert, E., Hanvey, L., Lalonde, A., Miller, R., Morris, M., O'Grady, T., Pymar, H., Smith, T., Henneberg, E., ... Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada (2004). SOGC clinical practice guidelines: Canadian contraception consensus. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology Canada: JOGC = Journal d'obstetrique et gynecologie du Canada: JOGC*, 26(3), 219–296. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15016334/>
- Chen, B. A., Reeves, M. F., Hayes, J. L., Hohmann, H. L., Perriera, L. K., & Creinin, M. D. (2010). Postplacental or delayed insertion of the levonorgestrel intrauterine device after vaginal delivery: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and gynecology*, 116(5), 1079–1087. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AOG.0b013e3181f73fac>
- Chi, I. C., Wilkens, L. R., Siemens, A. J., & Lippes, J. (1986). Syncope and other vasovagal reactions at interval insertion of Lippes Loop D--who is most vulnerable? *Contraception*, 33(2), 179–187. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-7824\(86\)90083-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-7824(86)90083-1)
- Christin-Maitre S. (2013). History of oral contraceptive drugs and their use worldwide. *Best practice & research. Clinical endocrinology & metabolism*, 27(1), 3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beem.2012.11.004>
- Collins, J., Crosignani, P. G., & ESHRE Capri Workshop Group (2003). Hormonal contraception without estrogens. *Human reproduction update*, 9(4), 373–386. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humupd/dmb025>
- Curtis, K. M., Jatlaoui, T. C., Tepper, N. K., Zapata, L. B., Horton, L. G., Jamieson, D. J., & Whiteman, M. K. (2016). U.S. Selected Practice Recommendations for Contraceptive Use, 2016. *MMWR. Recommendations and reports : Morbidity and mortality weekly report*.

- Recommendations and reports*, 65(4), 1–66.<https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr6504a1>
- Curtis, K. M., Tepper, N. K., Jatlaoui, T. C., Berry-Bibee, E., Horton, L. G., Zapata, L. B., Simmons, K. B., Pagano, H. P., Jamieson, D. J., & Whiteman, M. K. (2016). U.S. Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use, 2016.*MMWR. Recommendations and reports : Morbidity and mortality weekly report. Recommendations and reports*, 65(3), 1–103.<https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.rr6503a1>
- Daniels, K., Daugherty, J., & Jones, J. (2014). Current contraceptive status among women aged 15-44: United States, 2011-2013. *NCHS data brief*, (173), 1–8. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25500343/>
- Debski, R., Kotarski, J., Paszkowski, T., Pawelczyk, L., Skrzypulec, V., & Tomaszewski, J. (2009). The statement of Polish Gynecological Society experts on oral use of contraceptive 75 microg desogestrel minipill in different clinical cases--state of art in 2008. *Ginekologia Polska*, 80(1), 63-75. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19323063/>
- Deffieux, X., Morin Surroca, M., Faivre, E., Pages, F., Fernandez, H., & Gervaise, A. (2011). Tubal anastomosis after tubal sterilization: a review. *Archives of gynecology and obstetrics*, 283(5), 1149–1158.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-011-1858-1>
- Edwardson, J., Jamshidi, R. (2010). The contraceptive vaginal ring. *Seminars in reproductive medicine*, 28(2), 133–139. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0030-1248138>
- El-Badrawi, H. H., Hafez, E. S., Barnhart, M. I., Fayad, M., & Shafeek, A. (1981). Ultrastructural changes in human endometrium with copper and nonmedicated IUDs in utero. *Fertility and sterility*, 36(1), 41–49. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282\(16\)45616-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282(16)45616-5)
- Farmer, M., & Webb, A. (2003). Intrauterine device insertion-related complications: can they be predicted?. *The journal of family planning and reproductive health care*, 29(4), 227–231. <https://doi.org/10.1783/147118903101197854>
- Grimes, D. A., Lopez, L. M., Raymond, E. G., Halpern, V., Nanda, K., & Schulz, K. F. (2013). Spermicide used alone for contraception. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (9), CD005218. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD005218.pub3>
- Grimes, D., Schulz, K., & Stanwood, N. (2002). Immediate postabortal insertion of intrauterine devices. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (3), CD001777. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001777>
- Haeger, K. O., Lamme, J., & Cleland, K. (2018). State of emergency contraception in the U.S., 2018. *Contraception and reproductive medicine*, 3, 20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40834-018-0067-8>

- Heikinheimo, O., Toffol, E., Partonen, T., But, A., Latvala, A., & Haukka, J. (2022). Systemic hormonal contraception and risk of venous thromboembolism. *Acta obstetrician et gynecologica Scandinavica*, 101(8), 846–855. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aogs.14384>
- Hoffman, B. L., Schorge, J., Schaffer, J., Halvorson, L., Bradshaw, K., Cunningham, F., & Calver, L. (2020). *Williams Jinekoloji 3th ed.* Kontrasepsiyon ve Sterilizasyon, (s. 105-136). Nobel Tıp Kitapevi.
- Johnson B. A. (2005). Insertion and removal of intrauterine devices. *American family physician*, 71(1), 95–102. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15663031/>
- Kavanaugh, M. L., & Jerman, J. (2018). Contraceptive method use in the United States: trends and characteristics between 2008, 2012 and 2014. *Contraception*, 97(1), 14–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2017.10.003>
- Klaisle, C. M., & Wysocki, S. (1992). Innovations in contraception: the Norplant system. *NAACOG's clinical issues in perinatal and women's health nursing*, 3(2), 267–279. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/1596435/>
- Kuyoh, M. A., Toroitich-Ruto, C., Grimes, D. A., Schulz, K. F., Gallo, M. F., & Lopez, L. M. (2002). Sponge versus diaphragm for contraception. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (5), CD003172. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003172>
- Lanzola, E. L., & Ketvertis, K. (2022). Intrauterine Device. In *Stat Pearls*. StatPearls Publishing. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32491335/>
- López Del Cerro, E., Serrano Diana, C., Castillo Cañadas, A. M., González Mirasol, E., García Santos, F., Gómez García, M. T., & González de Merlo, G. (2018). Influence of age on tolerability, safety and effectiveness of subdermal contraceptive implants. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology : the journal of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 38(7), 979–984. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01443615.2018.1430753>
- Micks, E. A., & Jensen, J. T. (2015). Permanent contraception for women. *Women's health (London, England)*, 11(6), 769–777. <https://doi.org/10.2217/whe.15.69>
- Norris Turner, A., & Ellertson, C. (2002). How safe is emergency contraception?. *Drug safety*, 25(10), 695–706. <https://doi.org/10.2165/00002018-200225100-00002>
- Peterson, H. B., Xia, Z., Wilcox, L. S., Tylor, L. R., & Trussell, J. (1999). Pregnancy after tubal sterilization with bipolar electrocoagulation. U.S. Collaborative Review of Sterilization Working

- Group. *Obstetrics and gynecology*, 94(2), 163–167. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0029-7844\(99\)00316-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0029-7844(99)00316-6)
- Potts, M., & Campbell, M. (2002). History of contraception. *Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 6(8), 1-23 https://www.glowm.com/section-view/item/375#.ZB7y_9dBzIU
- Rossmann, W. G., Steffens, D., & Schramm, G. (1997). A comparative randomized trial on the impact of two low-dose oral contraceptives on ovarian activity, cervical permeability, and endometrial receptivity. *Contraception*, 56(1), 23–30. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0010-7824\(97\)00070-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0010-7824(97)00070-x)
- Simmons, R. G., & Jennings, V. (2020). Fertility awareness-based methods of family planning. *Best practice & research. Clinical obstetrics & gynaecology*, 66, 68–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2019.12.003>
- Sokal, D. C., Hieu, do T., Loan, N. D., Hubacher, D., Nanda, K., Weiner, D. H., & Vach, T. H. (2008). Contraceptive effectiveness of two insertions of quinacrine: results from 10-year follow-up in Vietnam. *Contraception*, 78(1), 61–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2008.02.010>
- Sreshthaputra, O., Sreshthaputra, R. A., & Vutyavanich, T. (2013). Factors affecting pregnancy rates after microsurgical reversal of tubal sterilization. *Journal of reconstructive microsurgery*, 29(3), 189–194. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1333313>
- Trussell J. (2011). Contraceptive failure in the United States. *Contraception*, 83(5), 397–404. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.contraception.2011.01.021>
- Valappil, T., Kelaghan, J., Macaluso, M., Artz, L., Austin, H., Fleenor, M. E., Robey, L., & Hook, E. W., 3rd (2005). Female condom and male condom failure among women at high risk of sexually transmitted diseases. *Sexually transmitted diseases*, 32(1), 35–43. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.olq.0000148295.60514.0b>
- Walsh, T. L., Frezieres, R. G., Peacock, K., Nelson, A. L., Clark, V. A., & Bernstein, L. (2003). Evaluation of the efficacy of a nonlatex condom: results from a randomized, controlled clinical trial. *Perspectives on sexual and reproductive health*, 35(2), 79–86. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10224546/>
- Wiegratz, I., & Thaler, C. J. (2011). Hormonal contraception--what kind, when, and for whom?. *Deutsches Arzteblatt international*, 108 (28-29), 495–506. <https://doi.org/10.3238/arztebl.2011.0495>
- Wu, S., Godfrey, E. M., Wojdyla, D., Dong, J., Cong, J., Wang, C., & von Hertzen, H. (2010). Copper T380A intra uterine device for emergency contraception: a prospective, multi centre, cohort clinical trial. *BJOG : an international journal of obstetrics and gynaecology*, 117(10), 1205–1210. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-0528.2010.02652.x>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Banaschewski, T., Woerner, W., Rothenberg, A. (2003). Premonitory sensory phenomena and suppressibility of tics in Tourette syndrome: developmental aspects in children and adolescents. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 45(10); 700-703. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0012162203001294>.
- Bloch, MH., Peterson, BS., Scahill, L., Otko, J., Katsovich, L., Zhang, H. et al. (2006). Adulthood outcome of tic and obsessive-compulsive symptom severity in children with Tourette syndrome. *Archives of pediatrics & Adolescent Medicine.* 160(1); 65-69. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archpedi.160.1.65>.
- Bloch, HM., Leckman, JF. (2009). Clinical course of Tourette syndrome. *J Psychosom Res.* 67;497-501. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsycores.2009.09.002>.
- Cath, DC., Hedderly, T., Ludolph, AG., Stern, JS., Murphy, T., Hartmann, A. et al. (2011). European clinical guidelines for Tourette syndrome and other tic disorders. Part I: assessment. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 20(4);155-171. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-011-0164-6>.
- Cohen, SC., Leckman, JF., Bloch, MH. (2013). Clinical assessment of Tourette syndrome and tic disorders. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews.* 37 (6);997-1007. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2012.11.013>.
- Dooley, JM. (2006). Tic disorders in childhood. *Semin Pediatr Neurol.* 13(4);231-242. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spen.2006.09.004>.
- Essoe, JK-Y., Grados, MA., Singer, HS., Myers, NS., McGuire, JF. (2019). Evidence-based treatment of Tourette's disorder and chronic tic disorders. *Expert Rev Neurother.* 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14737175.2019.1643236>.
- Evers, R., Van De Wetering BA. (1994). A treatment model for motor tics based on a specific tension-reduction technique. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry.* 25(3);255-260. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7916\(94\)90026-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7916(94)90026-4).
- Freeman, RD., Fast, DK., Burd, L., Kerbeshian, J., Robertson, MM. Sandor, P. (2000). An international perspective on Tourette syndrome: selected

- findings from 3,500 individuals in 22 countries. *Dev Med Child Neurol.* 42(7);436-447. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0012162200000839>.
- Gilles de la Tourette, G. (1885). Etude sur une affection nerveuse caracterise'e par de l'incoordination mortice accompagne'e d'echolie et de coprolalie. *Arc Neurol (Paris)*. 9; 19-42.
- Gorman, DA., Thompson, N., Plessen, KJ., Robertson, MM., Leckman, JF., Peterson, BS. (2010). Psychosocial outcome and psychiatric comorbidity in older adolescents with Tourette syndrome: controlled study. *Br J Psychiatry.* 197(1);36-44. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.109.071050>.
- Groth, C., Mol Debes, N., Rask, CU. et al. (2017). Course of Tourette Syndrome and Comorbidities in a Large Prospective Clinical Study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 56;304-312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2017.01.010>.
- Himle, MB., Woods, DW., Piacentini, JC., Walkup, JT. (2006). Brief review of habit reversal training for Tourette syndrome. *Journal of Child Neurology.* 21(8);719-725. <https://doi.org/10.1177/08830738060210080101>.
- Hirschtritt, ME., Lee, PC., Pauls, DL. Et al. (2015). Lifetime prevalence, age of risk and genetic relationships of comorbid psychiatric disorders in Tourette syndrome. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 72(4);325-333. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2014.2650>.
- Ishizaki, Y., Kobayashi, Y., Kino, M. (2008). Chronic and persistent cough related to vulnerability to psychological stress: tic or psychogenic? *Pediatr Int.* 50;392-394. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-200X.2008.02600.x>.
- Jagger, J., Prusof, BA., Cohen, DJ., Kidd, KK., Carbonori, CM., John, K. (1982). The epidemiology of Tourette's Syndrome: A pilot study. *Schizophr Bull.* 8;267-268. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/8.2.267>.
- Jankovic J. (1997). Phenomenology and classification of tics. *Neurologic clinics.* 15(2);267-275. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0733-8619\(05\)70311-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0733-8619(05)70311-X).
- Karakaya, I., Şişmanlar, ŞG. (2015). Dört olgu nedeniyle çocuklarda süregelen öksürüğün ayırıcı tanısında tik bozuklukları. *Türk Pediatri Ars.* 50;176-179. <https://doi.org/10.5152/TurkPediatriArs.2015.1215>.

- Kircanski, K., Woods, DW., Chang, SW., Ricketts, EJ., Piacentini, JC. (2010). Cluster analysis of the Yale Global Tic Severity Scale (YGTSS): symptom dimensions and clinical correlates in an outpatient youth sample. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 38;777-788. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-010-9410-5>.
- Khalifa, N., von Knorring, AL. (2006). Psychopathology in a Swedish population of school children with tic disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 45;1346-1353. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.chi.0000251210.98749.83>.
- Knight, T., Steeves, T., Day, L., Lowerison, M., Jette, N., Pringsheim, T. (2012). Prevalence of tic disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Pediatr Neurol.* 47;77-90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pediatrneurol.2012.05.002>.
- Koroğlu, E. (2013). DSM-5 Tanı Ölçütleri. *Boylam Psikiyatri Enstitüsü*, Ankara, 2013.
- Kurlan, R., McDermott, MP., Deeley, C., Como, PG., Brower, C., Eapen, S., Andresen, EM., Miller, B. (2001). Prevalence of tics in schoolchildren and association with placement in special education. *Neurology.* 57;1383-1388. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.57.8.1383>.
- Kushner, HI. (1999). A Cursing Brain: The Histories Of Tourette Syndrome. *Harvard University Press, MA*.
- Leckman, JF., Riddle, MA., Hardin, MT., Ort, SI., Swartz, KL., Stevenson, J., et al. (1989). The Yale Global Tic Severity Scale: initial testing of a clinician-rated scale of tic severity. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 28(4);566-573. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-198907000-00015>.
- Leckman, JF., Walker, DE., Cohen, DJ. (1993). Premonitory urges in Tourette's syndrome. *Am J Psychiatry.* 150(1);98-102. <https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.150.1.98>.
- Leckman, JF., Walker, DE., Goodman, WK., Pauls, DL., Cohen, DJ. (1994). 'Just right' perceptions associated with compulsive behavior in Tourette' syndrome. *Am J Psychiatry.* 151(5);675-680. <https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.151.5.675>.
- Leckman, JF., Zhang, H., Vitale, A., Lahnin, F., Lynch, K., Bondi, C. et al. (1998). Course of tic severity in Tourette syndrome: the first two

- decades. *Pediatrics*. 102(1);14-19.
<https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.102.1.14>.
- Leckman, JF., Yeh, CB., Cohen, DJ. (2001). Tic disorders: when habit forming neural systems form habits of their own? *Chinese Medical Journal (Taipei)*. 64;669-692.
- Leckman, JF. (2002). Tourette's syndrome. *Lancet*. 360(9345);1577-1586.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(02\)11526-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(02)11526-1).
- Ludolph, AG., Roessner, V., Münchau, A. et al. (2012). Tourette syndrome and other tic disorders in childhood, adolescence and adulthood. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 109(48);821-288.
<https://doi.org/10.3238/arztebl.2012.0821>.
- Mol Debes, NMM., Hjalgrim, H., Skov, L. (2008). Validation of the presence of comorbidities in a Danish clinical cohort of children with Tourette Syndrome. *J Child Neurol*. 23;1017-1027.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0883073808316370>.
- Müller-Vahl, K., Dodel, I., Müller, N., Münchau, A., Reese, JP., Balzer-Geldsetzer, M. et al. (2010). Health-related quality of life in patients with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. *Mov Disord*. 25;309-314.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.22900>.
- Peterson, BS., Leckman, JF. (1998). The temporal dynamics of tics in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Biol Psychiatry*. 44(12);1337-1348.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223\(98\)00176-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-3223(98)00176-0).
- Pringsheim, T., Holler-Managan, Y., Okun, MS. Et al. (2019). Comprehensive systematic review summary: treatment of tics in people with Tourette syndrome and chronic tic disorders. *Neurology*. 92(19);907-915.
<https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.00000000000007467>.
- Rickards, H. (2011). Republished review: Tourette's syndrome and other tic disorders. *Postgrad Med J*. 87;142-149.
<https://doi.org/10.1136/pgmj.2010.223685rep>.
- Robertson, MM., Banerjee, S., Kurlan, R., Cohen, DJ., Leckman, JF., McMahon, W., et al. (1999). The Tourette Syndrome diagnosis confidence index: development and clinical associations. *Neurology*. 53(9);2108-2112. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.53.9.2108>.
- Robertson, MM. (2008). The prevalence and epidemiology of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Part 1: the epidemiological and prevalence studies.

- J Psychosom Res.* 65(5);461-472.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2008.03.006>.
- Robertson, MM., Eapen, V., Singer, HS. Et al. (2017). Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Nat Rev Dis Primers.* 3;16097.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2016.97>.
- Roessner, V., Plessen, KJ., Rothenberger, A., Ludolph, AG., Rizzo, R., Skov, L. et al. (2011). European clinical guidelines for Tourette syndrome and other tic disorders. Part II: pharmacological treatment. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 20;173-196. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-011-0163-7>.
- Scharf, JM., Miller, LL., Mathews, CA., Ben-Shlomo, Y. (2012). Prevalence of Tourette syndrome and chronic tics in the population-based Avon longitudinal study of parents and children cohort. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 51;192-201.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2011.11.004>.
- Scharf, JM., Miller, LL., Gauvin, CA. et al. (2015). Population prevalence of Tourette syndrome: a systemic review and meta-analysis. *Mov Disord.* 30(2);221-228. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.26089>.
- Simonoff, E., Pickles, A., Charman, T., Chandler, S., Loucas, T., Baird, G. (2008). Psychiatric disorders in children with autism spectrum disorders: prevalence, comorbidity and associated factors in a population-derived sample. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 47;921-929. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CHI.0b013e318179964f>.
- Singer, HS. (2019). Tics and Tourette Syndrome. *Continuum Lifelong Learning In Neurology.* 25(4); 936-958. <https://doi.org/10.1212/CON.0000000000000752>.
- Sharp, AN., Singer, HS. (2018). Standard, complementary and future treatment options for tics. *Curr Dev Disord Rep.* 5(2);101-107.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s40474-018-0138-1>.
- Shapiro, AK. & Shapiro, E. (1968). Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's Syndrome with haloperidol. *Br J Psychiatry.* 114(508); 345-350.
<https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.114.508.345>.
- Shapiro, AK., Shapiro, E. & Eisenkraft, GJ. (1983). Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome with clonidine and neuroleptics. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 40(11);1235-1240.
<https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.1983.01790100081011>.

- Stern, JS. (2018). Tourette's syndrome and its borderland. *Pract Neurol*. 18(4);262-270. <https://doi.org/10.1136/pract-neurol-2017-001755>.
- Verdellen, C., van de Griendt, J., Hartmann, A., Murphy, T. (2011). European clinical guidelines for Tourette syndrome and other tic disorders. Part III: behavioural and psychosocial interventions. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 20;197-207. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-011-0167-3>.
- Viefhaus, P., Feldhausen, M., Görtz-Dorten, A., Volk, H., Döpfner, M., Woitecki, K. (2020). Efficacy of Habit Reversal Training in Children With Chronic Tic Disorders: A Within-Subject Analysis. *Behav Modif*. 44(1);114-136. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0145445518796203>.
- Woods, DW., Twohig, MP., Flessner, CA., Roloff, TJ. (2003) Treatment of vocal tics in children with Tourette syndrome: investigating the efficacy of habit reversal. *J Appl Behav Anal*. 36(1);109-112. <https://doi.org/10.1901/jaba.2003.36-109>.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Başaran, İ. (1996). Eğitim Psikolojisi. Gül Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Neyzi, O., Günöz, H., Furman, A., Bundak, R., Gökçay, G., Darendeliler, F., Baş, F. (2008). Türk çocuklarında vücut ağırlığı, boy uzunluğu, baş çevresi ve vücut kitle indeksi referans değerleri. *Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi*, vol.51, 1-14.
- Kültürsay, N., Bilgen, H., Türkyılmaz, C. (2018). Türk Neonatoloji Derneği Prematüre ve Hasta Term Bebeğin Beslenmesi Rehberi.
- Özkan, H. (2016). Assesment of Growth Term and Preterm Neonates. *Klinik Tıp Pediatri Dergisi*. 8(2): 83-7.
- Yalaz, K. (2015). Temel Gelişimsel Çocuk Nörolojisi (1. Baskı). Pelikan Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Kliegman, R. M., Stanton, B., Geme, J. S., Schor, N. F., & Behrman, R. E. (2015). Nelson textbook of pediatrics. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Gökçay E, Sönmez M, Topaloğlu H, Tekgül H, Gürer YK. (2010). Çocuk Nörolojisi (2. Baskı). Anıl Grup Matbaacılık, Ankara.

- Akşit S. (2016). Çocuklarda Büyüme ve Gelişme. Pediatriğin Esasları. İstanbul Tıp Kitapevleri. İstanbul.
- Yalaz, K. (2018). Temel Gelişimsel Çocuk Nörolojisi 2. Baskı). Pelikan Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Ömeroğlu, E. (2007). Bilişsel süreçler. Bilişsel Gelişim. 57-94.
- Denham, S., Blair, K., Demhilder, E., Levitas, J., Sawyer., K., Auerbach, S. and Queenan, P. (2003). Preschool Emotional Competence: Pathway to Social Competence. Child Development. 74(1), 238-256.
- Baran, G., (2011). Çocuk Gelişimine Giriş. Çocuk Gelişimi. Ya-pa yayınları. İstanbul.
- Fewtrell I., Bronsky, J., Campoy, C., Domellöf, M. et.al. (2017). Complementary Feeding: A Position Paper by The European Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition (ESPGHAN) Committee on Nutrition. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr; 64:119-32.
- Cole, NC., An, R., Lee, SY., Donovan, SM. (2017). Correlates of Picky Eating and Food eophobia in Young Children: A Systemic Rewiew and Meta-analysis. Nutr Rev; 75: 516-32.
- Riley, LK., Rupert, J., Boucher, O. (2018). Nutrition in Toddlers. Am Fam Physician; 98: 227-33.
- Yavuzer, H. (2016). Çocuğunuzun ilk 6 yılı. Remzi Kitabevi. İstanbul
- Elbasan, B. (2016). Pediatrik Fizyoterapi Rehabilitasyon. Normal Motor Gelişimi. İstanbul Tıp Kitapevleri.
- Topbaş, S. (2015). Dil ve kavram gelişimi (Altıncı baskı). Kök Yayınevi. Ankara.
- Deniz, E. (2015). Eğitim psikolojisi (Yedinci baskı). Ankara: Maya Yayın Dağıtım Eğitim Danışmanlık.
- Nicol, L., Allen, DB., Czernichow, P., Zeitler, P. (2010). Normal Growth and Growth Disorders. Pediatric Practise: Endocrinology. New York.
- Gander, MJ., Gardiner, HW. (2004). Çocuk ve Ergen Gelişimi (Child And Adolescent Development (Çevirenler: Dönmez, A.; Çelen, N.; Bekir Onur). İmge Kitabevi Yayınları, Ankara.

Çağdaş, A., Seçer, Z. (2002). Çocuk ve Ergende Sosyal ve Ahlak Gelişimi. 34-71. Nobel Yayınevi, İstanbul.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

Andrea T Obi, Geoffrey D Barnes, Lena M Napolitano, Peter K Henke, Thomas W Wakefield, Venous thrombosis epidemiology, pathophysiology, and anticoagulant therapies and trials in severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 infection, *J Vasc Surg Venous Lymphat Disord*, 2021 Jan;9(1):23-35.

Anonim 1. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. COVID-19 Weekly Cases and Deaths per 100,000 Population by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex. 2021. https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/vsrr/covid_weekly/index.htm.

Bader F, Manla Y, Atallah B, Starling RC. Heart failure and COVID-19. *Heart Fail Rev*. 2021 Jan;26(1):1-10.

Barisione E, Grillo F, Bal L, Bianchi R, Grosso M, Morbini P, et al. Fibrotic progression and radiologic correlation in matched lung samples from COVID-19 post-mortems. *Virchows* 2020; 28: 1-15.

Carfi A, Bernabei R, Landi F; Gemelli Against COVID-19 PostAcute Care Study Group. Persistent symptoms in patients after acute COVID-19. *JAMA* 324: 603–605, 2020. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.12603.

Carfi A, Bernabei R, Landi F; Gemelli Against COVID-19 PostAcute Care Study Group. Persistent symptoms in patients after acute COVID-19. *JAMA* 324: 603–605, 2020.

Cassar MP, Tunnicliffe EM, Petousi N, Lewandowski AJ, Xie C, Mahmood M, et al.. Symptom persistence despite improvement

- in cardiopulmonary health—insights from longitudinal CMR, CPET and lung function testing postCOVID19. *EClinicalMedicine* 2021;41:101159.
- Chan L, Chaudhary K, Saha A; Mount Sinai COVID Informatics Center (MSCIC). AKI in hospitalized patients with COVID-19. *J Am Soc Nephrol* 32: 151– 160, 2021.
- Chen R, Sang L, Jiang M, Yang Z, Jia N, Fu W, et al., Medical Treatment Expert Group for COVID-19. Longitudinal hematologic and immunologic variations associated with the progression of COVID-19 patients in China. *J Allergy Clin Immunol.* 2020 Jul;146(1):89-100.
- Copur S, Berkkan M, Basile C, Tuttle K, Kanbay M. Post-acute COVID-19 syndrome and kidney diseases: what do we know? *J Nephrol.* 2022 Apr;35(3):795-805.
- Cruz D Waller RF Perrin MD Periselneris F Norton J Chest radiography is a poor predictor of respiratory symptoms and functional impairment in survivors of severe COVID-19 pneumonia. *ERJ Open Research.* 2021;7:00655–2020.
- Daniels C, Rajpal S, Greenshields J. Myocarditis in Competitive Athletes With Recent SARS-CoV-2 Infection. Results From the Big Ten COVID-19 Cardiac Registry. *JAMA Cardiol.* 2021;6(9):1078-1087. doi:10.1001/jamacardio.2021.2065
- Desai A, Lavelle M, Boursiquot B; Long-term complications of COVID-19. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 322: C1–C11, 2022.
- Dweck MR, Bularga A, Hahn RT, Bing R, Lee KK, Chapman AR, et al., Global evaluation of echocardiography in patients with COVID-19. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging* 21: 949–958, 2020. doi:10.1093/ehjci/jeaa178.

- Esendađlı D, Yılmaz A, Akçay Ő, Özlü T; Post-COVID syndrome: pulmonary complications. *Turk J Med Sci*. 2021 Dec 17;51(SI-1):3359-3371. doi: 10.3906/sag-2106-238.
- Flachskampf FA, Biering-Sørensen T, Solomon SD, Duvernoy O, Bjerner T, Smiseth OA. Cardiac imaging to evaluate left ventricular diastolic function. *JACC Cardiovasc Imaging* 2015;8:1071–1093.
- Forchette L, Sebastian W, Liu T; A Comprehensive Review of COVID-19 Virology, Vaccines, Variants, and Therapeutics. *Curr Med Sci*. 2021 Dec;41(6):1037-1051. doi: 10.1007/s11596-021-2395-1. Epub 2021 Jul 9.
- Goeijenbier M, van Wissen M, van de Weg C, Jong E, Gerdes VE, Meijers JC, et al.. Review: Viral Infections and Mechanisms of Thrombosis and Bleeding. *J Med Virol* (2012) 84:1680–96.
- Greenhalgh T, Knight M, A’Court C, et al. Management of post-acute covid-19 in primary care. *BMJ*. 2020;370: m3026.
- Gupta A, Madhavan MV, Sehgal K, Nair N, Mahajan S, Sehrawat TS et al. Extrapulmonary manifestations of COVID-19. *Nat Med* 26: 1017–1032, 2020. doi:10.1038/s41591-020-0968-3.
- Habas K, Nganwuchu C, Shahzad F; Resolution of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). <https://doi.org/10.1080/14787210.2020.1797487>

- Halpin SJ, McIvor C, Whyatt G, Adams A, Harvey O, Postdischarge symptoms and rehabilitation needs in survivors of COVID-19 infection: A cross-sectional evaluation. *Journal of Medical Virology*. 2021;93:1013–1022.
- Iba T, Levy JH, Raj A, Warkentin TE (2019) Advance in the management of sepsis-induced coagulopathy and disseminated intravascular coagulation. *J Clin Med* 8(5).
- Jha NK, Ojha S, Jha SK, Dureja H, Singh SK, Shukla SD, Dua K. Et al., Evidence of Coronavirus (CoV) Pathogenesis and Emerging Pathogen SARS-CoV-2 in the Nervous System: A Review on Neurological Impairments and Manifestations. *J Mol Neurosci*. 2021 Nov;71(11):2192-2209.
- Kanjanaumporn J, Aeumjaturapat S, Snidvongs K, Seresirikachorn K, Chusakul S. Smell and taste dysfunction in patients with SARS-CoV-2 infection: a review of epidemiology, pathogenesis, prognosis, and treatment options. *Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol* 38: 69–77, 2020.
- Karatas A, Canakci E, Erdem E, Ozturan A, Kaya Y, Sayim B and Kaya M, Early creatinine and e-GFR changes as prognostic predictors of COVID-19 patients, *Turk J Biochem* 2022; 47(3): 237–245.
- Karimi Shahri M, Niazkar HR, Rad F. COVID-19 and hematology findings based on the current evidences: A puzzle with many missing pieces. *Int J Lab Hematol*. 2021 Apr;43(2):160-168.
- Khalili MA, Leisegang K, Majzoub A, Finelli R, Panner Selvam MK, Henkel R, et al., Male Fertility and the COVID-19 Pandemic: Systematic Review of the Literature. *World J Mens Health*. 2020 Oct;38(4):506-520.

- Korompoki E Gavriatopoulou M Hicklen RS Ntanasis-Stathopoulos I
Kastritis E Epidemiology and organ specific sequelae of post-
acute COVID19: A narrative review. *Journal of Infection*.
2021;83:1–16.
- Lam M.-H.-B., Wing Y.-K., Yu M.-W.-M., et al. Mental morbidities and
chronic fatigue in severe acute respiratory syndrome survivors:
long-term follow-up. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 2009;169(22):2142–
2147.
- Lindner D, Fitzek A, Brauninger H € , Aleshcheva G, Edler C, Meissner
K, Scherschel K, Kirchhof et al., Association of cardiac infection
With SARS-CoV-2 in confirmed COVID-19 autopsy cases. *JAMA
Cardiol* 5: 1281–1285, 2020. doi:10.1001/jamacardio.2020.

Loffi M, Piccolo R, Regazzoni V, Di Tano G, Moschini L et al. Coronary artery disease in patients hospitalised with Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) infection. *Open Heart*. 2020; 7(2): e001428. 2020 Nov 23. doi: [10.1136/openhrt-2020-001428](https://doi.org/10.1136/openhrt-2020-001428)

Mandal S Barnett J Brill SE Brown JS Denny EK 'Long-COVID': a cross-sectional study of persisting symptoms, biomarker and imaging abnormalities following hospitalisation for COVID-19. *Thorax*. 2021;76:396–398.

Mazza MG, De Lorenzo R, Conte C, Poletti S, Vai B, Bollettini I, Melloni EMT, Furlan R, Ciceri F, Rovere-Querini P; COVID-19 BioB Outpatient Clinic Study group. Anxiety and depression in COVID-19 survivors: role of inflammatory and clinical predictors. *Brain Behav Immun* 89: 594–600, 2020

Menni C, Valdes AM, Polidori L, Antonelli M, Penamakuri S, Nogal A, Symptom prevalence, duration, and risk of hospital admission in individuals infected with SARS-CoV-2 during periods of omicron and delta variant dominance: a prospective observational study from the ZOE COVID Study. *Lancet*. 2022 23;399(10335):1618-1624.

Ochani RK, Asad A, Yasmin F; COVID-19 pandemic: from origins to outcomes. A comprehensive review of viral pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, diagnostic evaluation, and management. *Infez Med*. 2021 Mar 1;29(1):20-36.

Ohsawa R, Sano H; Clinical and histopathological views of morbilliform rash after COVID-19 mRNA vaccination mimic those in SARS-CoV-2 virus infection-associated cutaneous manifestations <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdermsci.2021.06.006>.

Qi F, Qian S, Zhang S, Zhang Z. Single cell RNA sequencing of 13 human tissues identify cell types and receptors of human

- coronaviruses. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 526: 135–140, 2020. doi:10. 1016/j.bbrc.2020.03.044.
- Qiuyue Ma , Jue Liu , Qiao Liu, Liangyu Kang, Runqing Liu , Wenzhan Jing et al., Global Percentage of Asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 Infections Among the Tested Population and Individuals With Confirmed COVID-19 Diagnosis: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis, *JAMA Netw Open*. 2021 Dec 1;4(12):e2137257.
- Roffi M, Guagliumi G, Ibanez B. The Obstacle Course of Reperfusion for ST-Segment-Elevation Myocardial Infarction in the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Circulation*. 2020 Jun 16;141(24):1951-1953. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.120.047523. Epub 2020 Apr
- Roth N, Kim A, Vitkovski T; Post–COVID-19 Cholangiopathy: A Novel Entity. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2021 May 1;116(5):1077-1082.
- S Hughes , O Troise , H Donaldson, N Mughal , L S P Moore, Bacterial and fungal coinfection among hospitalized patients with COVID-19: a retrospective cohort study in a UK secondary-care setting, *Clin Microbiol Infect*,2020 Oct;26(10):1395-1399.
- Sachdeva M, Gianotti R, Shah M, Bradanini L, Tosi D, Veraldi S, Ziv M, Leshem E, Dodiuk-Gad RP. Cutaneous manifestations of COVID19: report of three cases and a review of literature. *J Dermatol Sci* 98: 75–81, 2020.
- Sayeeda Rahman , Maria Teresa Villagomez Montero , Kherie Rowe , Rita Kirton, Frank Kunik Jr, Epidemiology, pathogenesis, clinical presentations, diagnosis and treatment of COVID-19: a review of current evidence, *Expert Rev Clin Pharmacol*,2021 May;14(5):601-621.
- Schettino M, Pellegrini L, Picascia D, Saibeni S, Bezzio C, Bini F,., Clinical Characteristics of COVID-19 Patients With Gastrointestinal Symptoms in Northern Italy: A Single-Center Cohort Study. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2021 Feb 1;116(2):306-310.

- Shah W, Hillman T, Playford ED, et al. Managing the long term effects of covid-19: summary of NICE, SIGN, and RCGP rapid guideline. *BMJ*. 2021;372:n136.
- Song WJ Hui CKM Hull JH Birring SS McGarvey L -associated cough and the post-COVID syndrome: role of viral neurotropism, neuroinflammation, and neuroimmune responses. *Confronting*. 2021;9:533–544.
- Suzuki YJ Nikolaienko SI Dibrova VA Dibrova YV Vasylyk VM SARS-CoV-2 spike protein-mediated cell signaling in lung vascular cells. *Vascular Pharmacology*. 2021;137:106823–106823.
- Tajbakhsh A, Gheibi Hayat SM, Taghizadeh H, Akbari A, Inabadi M, Savardashtaki A, Johnston TP, Sahebkar A. COVID-19 and cardiac injury: clinical manifestations, biomarkers, mechanisms, diagnosis, treatment, and follow up. *Expert Rev Anti Infect Ther*. 2021 Mar;19(3):345-357.
- Türktaş H, Kılıncım İ; COVID-19 sonrası akciğer sekelleri: uzun dönem takip ve tedavi. *Tuberk Toraks* 2020;68(4):419-429.
- Velez JCQ, Caza T, Larsen CP. COVAN is the new HIVAN: the reemergence of collapsing glomerulopathy with COVID-19. *Nat Rev Nephrol* 16: 565–567, 2020 [Erratum in *Nat Rev Nephrol* 16: 614, 2020].
- Wichmann D, Sperhake JP, Lütgehetmann M, Steurer S, Edler C, Heinemann A, Autopsy Findings and Venous Thromboembolism in Patients With COVID-19: A Prospective Cohort Study. *Ann Intern Med*. 2020 Aug 18;173(4):268-277.
- Xiang P, Xu XM, Gao LL, Wang HZ, Xiong HF, Li RH. First case of 2019 novel coronavirus disease with Encephalitis. *ChinaXiv*. 2020;T202003:00015.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- TECHNOLOGY-NEW YORK-MARCEL DEKKER-*, 105-130.
- Cornish-Bowden, A. (1999). Enzyme kinetics from a metabolic perspective. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 27(2), 281-284.
- Grishin, N. V. (2001). Fold change in evolution of protein structures. *Journal of structural biology*, 134(2-3), 167-185.
- Keha, E., & Küfrevioğlu, Ö. (2007). Biyokimya, 8. Baskı. *Aktif Yayınevi*, 35-36.
- Labrou, N. E. (2010). Random mutagenesis methods for in vitro directed enzyme evolution. *Current Protein and Peptide Science*, 11(1), 91-100.
- Miles, Z. D., Roberts, S. A., McCarty, R. M., & Bandarian, V. (2014). Biochemical and structural studies of 6-carboxy-5, 6, 7, 8-tetrahydropterin synthase reveal the molecular basis of catalytic promiscuity within the tunnel-fold superfamily. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 289(34), 23641-23652.
- Pandya, C., Farelli, J. D., Dunaway-Mariano, D., & Allen, K. N. (2014). Enzyme promiscuity: engine of evolutionary innovation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 289(44), 30229-30236.
- Segel, I. H. (1975). Enzyme kinetics: behavior and analysis of rapid equilibrium and steady state enzyme systems.
- Şentürk, M. (2017). *Enzyme Inhibitors and Activators: BoD–Books on Demand*.
- Ulus, N. N. (2015). Evolution of enzyme kinetic mechanisms. *Journal of molecular evolution*, 80, 251-257.
- Ulus, N. N., & Şengezer, C. (2012). Kinetic mechanism and some properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from sheep brain cortex. *Turkish Journal of Biochemistry/Turk Biyokimya Dergisi*, 37(4).
- Ulus, N. N., & Tandogan, B. (2006). Purification and kinetics of sheep kidney cortex glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 143(2), 249-255.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Abate, G., Marziano, M., Rungratanawanich, W. et al. (2017). Nutrition and AGE-ing: focusing on Alzheimer's disease. *Oxid. Med. Cell. Longev.* 2017, 7039816.
- Canna, S.W., de Jesus, A.A., Gouni, S., Brooks, S.R., Marrero, B., Liu, Y., DiMattia, M.A., Zaal, K.J., Sanchez, G.A., Kim, H., et al. (2014). An activating NLRC4 inflammasome mutation causes autoinflammation

- with recurrent macrophage activation syndrome. *Nat. Genet.*46, 1140–1146.
- Cassel, S.L., Eisenbarth, S.C., Iyer, S.S., Sadler, J.J., Colegio, O.R., Tephly, L.A., Carter, A.B., Rothman, P.B., Flavell, R.A., Sutterwala, F.S. (2008). The Nalp3 inflammasome is essential for the development of silicosis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*105, 9035–9040.
- Chami, L., Checler, F. (2012). BACE1 is at the crossroad of a toxic vicious cycle involving cellular stress and beta-amyloid production in Alzheimer’s disease. *Mol. Neurodegener.*7, 52.
- Chevriaux, A., Pilot, T., Derangère, V., Simonin, H., Martine, P., Chalmin, F., et al. (2020). Cathepsin B is required for NLRP3 inflammasome activation in macrophages, through NLRP3 interaction. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 8,167.
- Coll, R.C., Holley, C.L., Schroder, K. (2018). Mitochondrial DNA synthesis fuels NLRP3 activation. *Cell Res.*28,1046–7.
- Dizdaroglu, M., Jaruga, P., Birincioglu, M., and Rodriguez, H. (2002). Free radicalinduced damage to DNA: mechanisms and measurement. *Free Radic. Biol. Med.*32, 1102-1115.
- Gao, X., Zhang, X., Sun, Y., Dai, X. (2022). Mechanism of NLRP3 inflammasome activation and its role in Alzheimer’s disease. *Explor Immunol.*2,229–44.
- Gandy, S., Martins, R.N., and Buxbaum, J. (2003). Molecular and cellular basis for anti-amyloid therapy in Alzheimer disease. *Alzheimer Dis. Assoc. Disord.* 17, 259–266.
- Gotz, J., Xia, D., Leinenga, G. et al. (2013). What renders TAU toxic. *Front. Neurol.* 4,72.
- Groß, C.J., Mishra, R., Schneider, K.S., Médard, G., Wettmarshausen, J., Dittlein, D.C., et al. (2016). K⁺ efflux-independent NLRP3 inflammasome activation by small molecules targeting mitochondria. *Immunity.* 45, 761–73.
- Guo, L., Tian, J., Du, H. (2017). Mitochondrial dysfunction and synaptic transmission failure in Alzheimer’s disease. *J. Alzheimers Dis.*57, 1071–1086.
- Heneka, M.T., Golenbock, D.T., Latz, E. et al. (2013). NLRP3 is activated in Alzheimer’s disease and contributes to pathology in APP/PS1 mice. *Nature.*493, 674–678.
- Heneka, M.T., Golenbock, D.T., Latz, E. (2015). Innate immunity in Alzheimer’s disease. *Nat. Immunol.*16, 229–236.
- Jin, T., Perry, A., Smith, P., Jiang, J., Xiao, T.S. (2013b). Structure of the absent in melanoma 2 (AIM2) pyrin domain provides insights into the mechanisms of AIM2 autoinhibition and inflammasome assembly. *J. Biol. Chem.* 288, 13225–13235.

- Jounai, N., Kobiyama, K., Shiina, M., Ogata, K., Ishii, K.J., Takeshita, F. (2011). NLRP4 negatively regulates autophagic processes through an association with beclin1. *J. Immunol.* 186, 1646–1655.
- Kerur, N., Veetil, M.V., Sharma-Walia, N., Bottero, V., Sadagopan, S., Otageri, P., Chandrani, B. (2011). IFI16 acts as a nuclear pathogen sensor to induce the inflammasome in response to Kaposi Sarcoma-associated herpesvirus infection. *Cell Host Microbe.* 9, 363-375.
- Khare, S., Ratsimandresy, R.A., de Almeida, L., Cuda, C.M., Rellick, S.L., Misharin, A.V., Wallin, M.C., Gangopadhyay, A., Forte, E., Gottwein, E., et al. (2014). The PYR IN domain-only protein POP3 inhibits ALR inflammasomes and regulates responses to infection with DNA viruses. *Nat. Immunol.* 15, 343–353.
- Kim S, Ock J, Kim AK, Lee HW, Cho JY, Kim DR et al (2007). Neurotoxicity of microglial cathepsin D revealed by secretome analysis. *J Neurochem.* 103, 2640–2650.
- Li L., Ismael, S., Nasoohi, S., Sakata, K., Liao, F.F., McDonald, M.P., et al. (2019). Thioredoxin-interacting protein (TXNIP) associated NLRP3 inflammasome activation in human Alzheimer’s disease brain. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 68, 255–65.
- Liddelow, S.A., Guttenplan, K.A., Clarke, L.E. et al. (2017). Neurotoxic reactive astrocytes are induced by activated microglia. *Nature.* 541, 481–487.
- Man, S.M., Zhu, Q., Zhu, L., Liu, Z., Karki, R., Malik, A., Sharma, D., Li, L., Malireddi, R.K., Gurung, P., et al. (2015b). Critical role for the DNA sensor AIM2 in stem cell proliferation and cancer. *Cell.* 162, 45–58.
- Matrone, C., Djelloul, M., Tagliatela, G., and Perrone, L. (2015). Inflammatory risk factors and pathologies promoting Alzheimer’s disease progression: is RAGE the key? *Histol. Histopathol.* 30, 125–139.
- McGeer, P.L. McGeer, E.G. (2013). The amyloid cascade-inflammatory hypothesis of Alzheimer disease: implications for therapy. *Acta Neuropathol.* 126, 479–497.
- Retz, W., Gsell, W., Münch, G., et al. (1998). Free radicals in Alzheimer’s disease. *J. Neural. Transm. Suppl.* 54, 221–236.
- Sharma, D., Kanneganti, T.D. (2016). The cell biology of inflammasomes: Mechanisms of inflammasome activation and regulation. *J Cell Biol.* 213(6), 617–629.
- Sharman, M.J., Verdile, G., Kirubakaran, S., Münch, G. (2019). Inflammation in Alzheimer’s Disease, and Prevention with Antioxidants and Phenolic Compounds—What Are the Most Promising Candidates? In *Neurodegeneration and Alzheimer’s Disease*; John Wiley: Chichester, UK, pp. 233–266.
- Shi, H., Wang, Y., Li, X., Zhan, X., Tang, M., Fina, M., Su, L., Pratt, D., et al. (2016). NLRP3 activation and mitosis are mutually exclusive events

- coordinated by NEK7, a new inflammasome component. *Nat. Immunol.* 17, 250–258.
- Sierra, A., Abiega, O., Shahraz, A., Neumann, H. (2013). Janus-faced microglia: beneficial and detrimental consequences of microglial phagocytosis. *Front. Cell. Neurosci.* 7, 6.
- Snow, W.M., Albeni, B.C. (2016). Neuronal gene targets of NF-kappaB and their dysregulation in Alzheimer's disease. *Front. Mol. Neurosci.* 9, 118.
- Tang, T., Lang, X., Xu, C., Wang, X., Gong, T., Yang, Y., et al. (2017). CLICs-dependent chloride efflux is an essential and proximal upstream event for NLRP3 inflammasome activation. *Nat Commun.* 8,202.
- Tonnies, E., Trushina, E. (2017). Oxidative stress, synaptic dysfunction, and Alzheimer's disease. *J. Alzheimers Dis.* 57, 1105–1121.
- Verdile, G., Keane, K.N., Cruzat, V.F. et al. (2015). Inflammation and oxidative stress: the molecular connectivity between insulin resistance, obesity, and Alzheimer's disease. *Mediators Inflamm.* 2015, 105828.
- von Bernhardi, R., Ramirez, G. (2001). Microglia-astrocyte interaction in Alzheimer's disease: friends or foes for the nervous system? *Biol. Res.* 34, 123–128.
- White, C.S., Lawrence, C.B., Brough, D., Rivers-Auty, J. (2017). Inflammasomes as therapeutic targets for Alzheimer's disease. *Brain Pathol.* 27(2), 223-234.
- Yin, Q., Sester, D.P., Tian, Y., Hsiao, Y.S., Lu, A., Cridland, J.A., Sagulenko, V., Thygesen, S.J., Choubey, D., Hornung, V., et al. (2013). Molecular mechanism for p202-mediated specific inhibition of AIM2 inflammasome activation. *Cell Reports.* 4, 327–339.
- Zenaro, E., Pietronigro, E., Bianca, V., Della Piacentino, G., Marongiu, L., Budui, S., et al. (2015). Neutrophils promote Alzheimer's disease-like pathology and cognitive decline via LFA-1 integrin. *Nat Med.* 21, 880–886.
- Zhong, Z., Liang, S., Sanchez-Lopez, E., He, F., Shalapour, S., Lin, X.J., et al. (2018). New mitochondrial DNA synthesis enables NLRP3 inflammasome activation. *Nature.* 560,198–203.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Agrawal, S., & Khazaeni, B. (2022). Acetaminophen Toxicity. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK441917/>
- Bateman, D. N. (2015). Paracetamol poisoning: Beyond the nomogram. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 80(1), 45–50. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bcp.12604>

- Bunchorntavakul, C., & Reddy, K. R. (2018). Acetaminophen (APAP or N-Acetyl-p-Aminophenol) and Acute Liver Failure. *Clinics in Liver Disease*, 22(2), 325–346. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cld.2018.01.007>
- Chiew, A. L., Gluud, C., Brok, J., & Buckley, N. A. (2018). Interventions for paracetamol (acetaminophen) overdose. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2(2), CD003328. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003328.pub3>
- Fisher, E. S., & Curry, S. C. (2019). Evaluation and treatment of acetaminophen toxicity. *Advances in Pharmacology (San Diego, Calif.)*, 85, 263–272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.apha.2018.12.004>
- Freo, U., Ruocco, C., Valerio, A., Scagnol, I., & Nisoli, E. (2021). Paracetamol: A Review of Guideline Recommendations. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 10(15), 3420. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm10153420>
- Ghanem, C. I., Pérez, M. J., Manautou, J. E., & Mottino, A. D. (2016). Acetaminophen from liver to brain: New insights into drug pharmacological action and toxicity. *Pharmacological Research*, 109, 119–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2016.02.020>
- Graham, G. G., Davies, M. J., Day, R. O., Mohamudally, A., & Scott, K. F. (2013). The modern pharmacology of paracetamol: Therapeutic actions, mechanism of action, metabolism, toxicity and recent pharmacological findings. *Inflammopharmacology*, 21(3), 201–232. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10787-013-0172-x>
- Hendrickson, R. G. (2019). What is the most appropriate dose of N-acetylcysteine after massive acetaminophen overdose? *Clinical Toxicology (Philadelphia, Pa.)*, 57(8), 686–691. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15563650.2019.1579914>
- Ishitsuka, Y., Kondo, Y., & Kadowaki, D. (2020). Toxicological Property of Acetaminophen: The Dark Side of a Safe Antipyretic/Analgesic Drug? *Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 43(2), 195–206. <https://doi.org/10.1248/bpb.b19-00722>
- Jaeschke, H., Akakpo, J. Y., Umbaugh, D. S., & Ramachandran, A. (2020). Novel Therapeutic Approaches Against Acetaminophen-induced Liver Injury and Acute Liver Failure. *Toxicological Sciences: An Official Journal of the Society of Toxicology*, 174(2), 159–167. <https://doi.org/10.1093/toxsci/kfaa002>
- Ramachandran, A., & Jaeschke, H. (2018). Acetaminophen Toxicity: Novel Insights Into Mechanisms and Future Perspectives. *Gene Expression*, 18(1), 19–30. <https://doi.org/10.3727/105221617X15084371374138>

- Samuni, Y., Goldstein, S., Dean, O. M., & Berk, M. (2013). The chemistry and biological activities of N-acetylcysteine. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta*, 1830(8), 4117–4129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2013.04.016>
- Wang, X., Wu, Q., Liu, A., Anadón, A., Rodríguez, J.-L., Martínez-Larrañaga, M.-R., Yuan, Z., & Martínez, M.-A. (2017). Paracetamol: Overdose-induced oxidative stress toxicity, metabolism, and protective effects of various compounds in vivo and in vitro. *Drug Metabolism Reviews*, 49(4), 395–437. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03602532.2017.1354014>
- Wong, A., & Graudins, A. (2017). Risk prediction of hepatotoxicity in paracetamol poisoning. *Clinical Toxicology (Philadelphia, Pa.)*, 55(8), 879–892. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15563650.2017.1317349>

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Beck O, Helander A, Karlson-Stiber C, Stephansson N. Presence of phenylethylamine in hallucinogenic *Psilocybe* mushroom: possible role in adverse reactions. *J Anal Toxicol*. 1998 Jan-Feb;22(1):45-9. doi: 10.1093/jat/22.1.45. PMID: 9491968.
- Becker, C. E., Tong, T. G., Roe, R. L., Scott, R. A., MacQuarrie, M. B., Boerner, U., & Bartter, F. (1976). Diagnosis and treatment of *Amanita phalloides*-type mushroom poisoning: use of thioctic acid. *Western Journal of Medicine*, 125(2), 100.
- Benjamin DR. Mushroom poisoning in infants and children: the *Amanita pantherina*/muscaria group. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol*. 1992;30(1):13-22. doi: 10.3109/15563659208994442. PMID: 1347320.
- Berger KJ, Guss DA. Mycotoxins revisited: Part I. *J Emerg Med*. 2005 Jan;28(1):53-62. doi: 10.1016/j.jemermed.2004.08.013. PMID: 15657006.
- Brandenburg WE, Ward KJ. Mushroom poisoning epidemiology in the United States. *Mycologia*. 2018 Jul-Aug;110(4):637-641. doi: 10.1080/00275514.2018.1479561. Epub 2018 Jul 31. Erratum in: *Mycologia*. 2018 Dec 12;:1. PMID: 30062915.
- Brayer, A. F., Schneider, S. M., & Cevik, A. A. (2011). Mushroom poisoning. *Tintinalli's Emergency Medicine*. 9th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1394-8.
- Broussard CN, Aggarwal A, Lacey SR, Post AB, Gramlich T, Henderson JM, Younossi ZM. Mushroom poisoning--

- fromdiarrheatolivertransplantation. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2001 Nov;96(11):3195-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1572-0241.2001.05283.x. PMID: 11721773.
- Gummin DD, Mowry JB, Beuhler MC, Spyker DA, Brooks DE, Dibert KW, Rivers LJ, Pham NPT, Ryan ML. Amerikan Zehir Kontrol Merkezleri Birliği Ulusal Zehir Veri Sistemi (NPDS) 2019 Yıllık Raporu: 37. Yıllık Rapor. *ClinToxicol (Phila).* 2020 Aralık;58(12):1360-1541. doi: 10.1080/15563650.2020.1834219. PMID: 33305966.
- Kalberer F, Kreis W, Rutschmann J. Thefate of psilocin in therat. *BiochemPharmacol.* 1962 Apr-May;11:261-9. doi: 10.1016/0006-2952(62)90050-3. PMID: 14453239.
- Kohn R, Mot'ovská Z. Otravahubami--klasifikácia, symptomatóza a liečba [Mushroompoisoning--classification, symptomsandtherapy]. *VnitrLek.* 1997 Apr;43(4):230-3. Slovak. PMID: 9601842.
- Michelot D, Melendez-Howell LM. Amanitamuscaria: chemistry, biology, toxicology, andethnomycology. *MycolRes.* 2003 Feb;107(Pt 2):131-46. doi: 10.1017/s0953756203007305. PMID: 12747324
- Michelot D, Toth B. PoisoningbyGyromitraesculenta--a review. *J ApplToxicol.* 1991 Aug;11(4):235-43. doi: 10.1002/jat.2550110403. PMID: 1939997.
- Moss MJ, Hendrickson RG. Toxicity of muscimolandibotenicacidcontainingmushroomsreportedto a regionalpoisoncontrolcenterfrom 2002-2016. *ClinToxicol (Phila).* 2019 Feb;57(2):99-103. doi: 10.1080/15563650.2018.1497169. Epub 2018 Aug 3. PMID: 30073844.
- Nelson LS, Lewin NA, Howland MA, et al. (2011). Goldfrank LR. *Mushrooms.* McGraw-Hill.
- Pauli JL, Foot CL. Fatalmuscarinicsyndromeaftereatingwildmushrooms. *Med J Aust.* 2005 Mar 21;182(6):294-5. doi: 10.5694/j.1326-5377.2005.tb06705.x. PMID: 15777146.
- Stallard D, Edes TE. Muscarinicpoisoningfrommedicationsandmushrooms. A puzzlingsymptomcomplex. *PostgradMed.* 1989 Jan;85(1):341-5. doi: 10.1080/00325481.1989.11700558. PMID: 2911548.

- Stebelska K. Fungalhallucinogenspsilocin, ibotenicacid, andmuscimol: analyticalmethodsandbiologicactivities. *TherDrugMonit.* 2013 Aug;35(4):420-42. doi: 10.1097/FTD.0b013e31828741a5. PMID: 23851905.
- Taylor J, Holzbauer S, Wanduragala D, Ivaskovic A, Spinosa R, Smith K, Corcoran J, Jensen A. NotesfromtheField: AcuteIntoxicationsfromConsumption of AmanitamuscariaMushrooms - Minnesota, 2018. *MMWR MorbMortalWklyRep.* 2019 May 31;68(21):483-484. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6821a4. PMID: 31145720; PMCID: PMC6542478.
- Waser PG. Chemistryandpharmacology of muscarine, muscarone, andsomereLATEDcompounds. *PharmacolRev.* 1961 Dec;13:465-515. PMID: 14005096.
- West PL, Lindgren J, Horowitz BZ. Amanitasmithianamushroomingestion: a case of delayedrenalfailureandliteraturereview. *J MedToxicol.* 2009 Mar;5(1):32-8. doi: 10.1007/BF03160979. PMID: 19191214; PMCID: PMC3550331.
- Wiegand, T. J., Dabam, F., & Traub, S. J. (2013). Clinical manifestations and evaluation of mushroom poisoning. *UpToDate*, July, 15.

SEBZE YETİŞTİRİCİLİĞİ

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gökhan BAKTEMUR

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Hatıra TAŞKIN

Prof. Dr. İlknur SOLMAZ

Prof. Dr. Nebahat SARI

Prof. Dr. Ş. Şebnem ELLİALTIOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Tolga KARAKÖY

Doç. Dr. Davut KELEŞ

Doç. Dr. H. Filiz BOYACI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gökhan BAKTEMUR

Dr. Mihriban NAMLI

Dr. Nihal DENLİ

Arş. Gör. Ecem KARA

Zir. Yük. Müh. Pınar ADIGÜZEL

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-83-0

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aybak, H.Ç. (2015). Serada ve açık alanda domates yetiştiriciliği. Hasad Yayıncılık.
- Bohs, L., & Olmstead, R. (1997), “Phylogenetic relationships in S. (Solanaceae) based on ndhF sequences”, Systematic Botany, Vol. 22, pp. 5-17.
- Demirtaş, B., & Yılmaz, İ. (2003). Sera domates yetiştiriciliğinde farklı gübre dozlarının fonksiyonel analizi. *Alatarım Dergisi*, 2, 45-52.
- Demirtaş, E.I., Özkan, C.F., ASRİ, F.Ö., & Arı, N. (2012). Bazı organik ve kimyasal gübre uygulamalarının domateste verim ve kalite üzerine etkileri. *Alatarım*, 11(2), 9-16.
- Duman, İ. (2016). Sanayilik domates yetiştiriciliği. *TÜRKTÖB, Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi, Ocak-Mart*, 18-21.
- Durmuş, M., Yetgin, Ö., Abed, M.M., Haji, E.K., & Akcay, K. (2018). Domates bitkisi, besin içeriği ve sağlık açısından değerlendirmesi. *International Journal of Life Sciences and Biotechnology*, 1(2), 59-74.
- Engindeniz, S. (2010). İzmir’de domates üreticilerinin sulama ve kuraklıkla ilgili tutum ve davranışlarının analizi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 47(3), 321-330.
- Ercan, N., Ayar, F., Şensoy, A.S., & Temirkaynak, M. (2002). Bazı Domates Çeşitlerinin Antalya Koşullarında Açıkta Yetiştirilme Olanakları Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(2), 101-105.
- FAOSTAT, (2023). <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 16.02.2023)

- Güvenç, İ. (2019). Türkiye’de domates üretimi, dış ticareti ve rekabet gücü. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 22(1), 57-61.
- Ji, Y. & Chetelat, R.G. (2003), “Homoeologous pairing and recombination in *Solanum lycopersicoides* monosomic addition and substitution lines of tomato”, *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, Vol. 106/6, pp. 979-989.
- Ji, Y. & Scott, J.W. (2006), “Tomato”, in: Singh, R.J. (ed.), *Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement Series IV: Vegetable Crops*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 59-113.
- Kamal, H.M., Takashina, T., Egashira, H., Satoh, H., & Imanishi, S. (2001). Introduction of aromatic fragrance into cultivated tomato from the peruvianum complex'. *Plant breeding*, 120(2), 179-181.
- Knapp, S. (2002), “Tobacco to tomatoes: A phylogenetic perspective on fruit diversity in the Solanaceae”, *Journal of Experimental Botany*, Vol. 53/377, pp. 2001-2022.
- Köksal, N., İncesu, M., & Teke, A. (2013), Aydınlatma Sisteminin Domates Bitkisinin Gelişimi Üzerine Etkileri. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, (2), 71-75.
- Larry, R., & Joanne, L. (2007), “Genetic resources of tomato”, in: Razdan, M.K. and A.K. Mattoo (eds.), *Genetic Improvement of Solanaceous Crops*, Vol. 2. Tomato, Science Publishers, Enfield, New Hampshire.
- Moyle, L.C., & E.B., Graham. (2005), “Genetics of hybrid incompatibility between *Lycopersicon esculentum* and *L. hirsutum*”, *Genetics*, Vol. 169/1, pp. 355-373.
- Olmstead, R.G., & Palmer, J.D. (1997), “Implications for the phylogeny, classification, and biogeography of *Solanum* from cpDNA restriction site variation”, *Systematic Botany*, Vol. 22, pp. 19-29.
- Özdoğan, N., & Seferoğlu, S. (2015). Aşağı Büyük Menderes Havzasında Sanayi Domatesi Yetiştiriciliği Yapılan Arazilerin Toprak

- Özellikleri. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(2), 109-115.
- Özkan, B., Hatırlı, S., Öztürk, E., & Aktaş, A. (2008). Antalya ilinde serada domates üretiminin kâr etkinliği analizi. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 17(1).
- Peralta, I.E., Spooner, D.M. & Knapp, S. (2008), Taxonomy of Wild Tomatoes and Their Relatives (Solanum sect. Lycopersicoides, sect. Juglandifolia, sect. Lycopersicon; Solanaceae), Systematic Botany Monographs, The American Society of Plant Taxonomists, Vol. 84, pp. 186.
- Pressman, E., Peet, M.M., & Pharr, D.M. (2002). The effect of heat stress on tomato pollen characteristics is associated with changes in carbohydrate concentration in the developing anthers. *Annals of botany*, 90(5), 631-636.
- Sainju, U.M., Dris, R. & Singh, B. (2003), “Mineral nutrition of tomato”, *Food, Agriculture and Environment*, Vol. 1/2, pp. 176-183.
- Spooner, D.M., Peralta, I.E. & Knapp, S. (2005), “Comparison of AFLPs with other markers for phylogenetic inference in wild tomatoes [Solanum L. section Lycopersicon (Mill.) Wettst.]”, *Taxon*, Vol. 54/1, pp. 43-61.
- Şahin, Ü., Özdeniz, A., Zülkadir, A., & Alan, R. (1998). Sera koşullarında damla sulama yöntemi ile sulanan domates (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) bitkisinde farklı yetiştirme ortamlarının verim, kalite ve bitki gelişmesine olan etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 22(1), 71-79.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., & Polat, S. (2008). Özel sebzeçilik. *Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi*, 448.
- TÜİK, (2023). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>. (Erişim tarihi: 16.02.2023)

- USDA, (2017), National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference Release 28. 2017; Available from: <https://ndb.nal.usda.gov/ndb/foods/show/3223> [Erişim Tarihi: 29.10.2018].
- Valdes, V.M. & Gray, D. (1998), "The influence of stage of fruit maturation on seed quality in tomato (*Lycopersicon lycopersicum* [L.] Karsten)", *Seed Science and Technology*, Vol. 26/2, pp. 309-318.
- WWF and IUCN, (1997), Centres of Plant Diversity: Vol. 3, The Americas, IUCN Publications Unit, Cambridge, England.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abak., K. (1993). Özel Sebze Ders Notları. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Adana, Türkiye.
- Anonim (2021). Biber Hastalık ve Zararlıları ile Mücadele. https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/Uretici_Bilgi_Kosesi/Dokumanlar/biber_hastalik_ve_zararlıları_ile_mucadele.pdf
- Anonim 1999. Tohumluk Standartları ve Uygulama Esasları. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Bitki Koruma ve Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Arpacı, B.B., Baktemur, G., Keleş, D., Kara, E., Erol, Ü.H., Taşkın, H. (2019). Determination of Color and Heat Level of Some Resistance Sources and Improved Pepper Genotypes. *Crop Breeding, Genetics and Genomics*, 2(1), e200006. <https://doi.org/10.20900/cbgg20200006>
- Bosland, P.W. (1996). Capsicums: Innovative uses of an ancient crop. Progress in new crops. ASHS Press, Arlington, VA, pp. 479-487.
- Denli, N. (2019). Türler Arası Melezleme ile Biberde (*Capsium annuum*) Genetik Tabanın Genişletilmesi ve Adrogenesinin Kalıtımının Belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 165 s.

- Erkan, S. (1998). Tohum Patolojisi. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Bitki Koruma Bölümü, İzmir, Türkiye.
- Eshbaugh, W.H. (2012). The taxonomy of the genus *Capsicum*. In: Russo VM, editor. Peppers, Botany Production And Uses, CABI. pp.14-28.
- FAO (2021). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Goldberg, N.P. (2022). Chile Pepper Diseases. New Mexico State University. https://pubs.nmsu.edu/_circulars/CR549/
- Guil-Guerrero, J.L., Martínez-Guirado, C., del Mar Reboloso-Fuentes, M., Carrique-Pérez, A. (2006). Nutrient composition and antioxidant activity of 10 pepper (*Capsicum annuum*) varieties. *European Food Research and Technology*, 224, 1-9. doi: 10.1007/s00217-006-0281-5
- Güvenç, İ. (2016). Sebzeçilik: Temel Bilgiler, Muhafaza ve Yetiştiricilik. s. 438. ISBN: 978-605-83781-3-1
- Keleş, D. (2007). Farklı Biber Genotiplerinin Karakterizasyonu ve Düşük Sıcaklığa Tolerans. Doktora Tezi. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Kraft, K.H., Brown, C.H., Nabhan, G.P., Luedeling, E., Ruiz, J.D.J.L., d'Eeckenbrugge G.C., Hijmans, R.J., Gepts, P. (2014). Multiple lines of evidence for the origin of domesticated chili pepper, *Capsicum annuum*, in Mexico. *Proceedings of the National Sciences*, 111, 6165-6170. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1308933111 PMID: 24753581
- Maga, J.A. (1975). *Capsicum*. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 6, 177-199.
- Meckelmann, S.W., Riegel, D.W., van Zonneveld, M., Ríos, L., Peña, K., Ugas, R., Quinonez, L., Mueller-Seitz, E., Petz, M. (2013). Compositional characterization of native Peruvian chili peppers (*Capsicum* spp.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 61, 2530-2537. doi: 10.1021/jf304986q PMID: 23410113

- Moscone, E.A., Scaldaferrro, M.A., Gabriele, M., Cecchini, N.M., Sánchez García, Y., Jarret R, Daviña, J.R., Ducasse, D.A., Barboza, G.E., Ehrendorfer, F. (2007). The evolution of chili peppers (*Capsicum–Solanaceae*): a cytogenetic perspective. *Acta Horticulturae*, 747, 137-169.
- Moses, M., Umaharan, P., Dayanandan, S. (2014). Microsatellite based analysis of the genetic structure and diversity of *Capsicum chinense* in the Neotropics. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 61, 741-755.
- Perry, L., Dickau, R., Zarrillo, S., Holst, I., Pearsall, D.M., Piperno, D.R., Berman, M.J., Cooke, R.G., Rademaker, K., Zeidler, J.A. (2007). Starch fossils and the domestication and dispersal of chilli peppers (*Capsicum* spp. L.) in the Americas. *Science*, 315, 986-988.
- Pickersgill, B. (1991). Cytogenetics and evolution of *Capsicum* L. Chromosome engineering in plants: genetics, breeding, evolution, part B. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 139-160.
- Purkayastha, J., Alam, S.I., Gogoi, H.K., Singh, L. (2012). *Capsicum assamicum* sp. nov. Solanaceae, from Assam, Northeastern India. *Ozean Journal of Applied Science*, 5, 1.
- Ramchiary, N., Kehie, M., Brahma, V., Kumaria, S., Tandon, P. (2014). Application of genetics and genomics towards *Capsicum* translational research. *Plant Biotechnology Reports*, 8, 101-123.
- Reifschneider, F.J.B., Henz, G.P., Ribeiro, C.S.C. (2009). Brazilian Capsicums: early history future prospects. *Chron. Horticult.*, 49, 19-21.
- Rylsky, I. (1973). Effect of night temperature on shape and size of sweet pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). *J. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci.*, 98, 149-152.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. s. 488. ISBN: 978-9944-0786-0-3.
- Şehirli, S., (1997). Tohumluk ve Teknolojisi. Trakya Üniversitesi Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü Fak. Mat., İstanbul, Türkiye.

- Şeniz, V. (1992). Domates, Biber ve Patlıcan Yetiştiriciliği. TAV Yayın No:26, Yalova, Türkiye.
- Thampi, P.S.S. (2003). A glimpse of the world trade in *Capsicum*, In: De, A.K. (ed.), *Capsicum*, CRC Publisher, pp. 16-24.
- TÜİK (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>
- Ugás, R., Mendoza, V. (2013). Investigaciones en *Capsicum* nativos. Serie El punto de ají No. 1–2. Programa de Hortalizas, Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina, Lima, Perú.
- Van Zonneveld, M., Ramirez, M., Williams, D.E., Petz, M., Meckelmann, S., Avila, T., Bejarano, C., Ríos, L., Peña, K., Jäger, M., Dimary Libreros, D., Amaya, K., Scheldeman, X. (2015). Screening Genetic Resources of *Capsicum* Peppers in Their Primary Center of Diversity in Bolivia and Peru. *Plos One*. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0134663
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme). Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, İzmir, 440 s. ISBN: 975-97190-0-2.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abak, K., Guler, H.Y. (1993). Pollen fertility and the vegetative growth of various eggplant genotypes under low temperature greenhouse conditions. *Acta Hortic.*, 366, 85-92. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.1994.366.8
- Abak, K., Sari, N., Paksoy, M., Kaftanoglu, O., Yeninar, H. (1995). Efficiency of bumble bees on the yield and quality of eggplant and tomato grown in unheated glasshouses. *Acta Hortic.*, 412, 268-274. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.1995.412.30
- Adamczewska-Sowińska, K., Krygier, M. (2013). Yield quantity and quality of field cultivated eggplant in relation to its cultivar and the degree of fruit maturity. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Hortorum Cultus*, 12(2), 13-23.

- Adamczewska-Sowińska, K., Krygier, M., Turczuk, J. (2016). The yield of eggplant depending on climate conditions and mulching. *Folia Horticulturae*, 28(1), 19-24.
- Alas, E., Öztekin, G.B., Boyacı, H.F. (2022). Türkiye patlıcan üretiminin mevcut durumu. *Bahçe*, 51 (Özel Sayı 1), 435-447.
- Ambroszczyk, A., Cebula, S., Şekara, A. (2008a). The effect of plant pruning on the light conditions and vegetative development of eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) in greenhouse cultivation. *Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin*, 68(1), 57-70.
- Ambroszczyk, A. M., Cebula, S., Şekara, A. (2008b). The effect of shoot training on yield, fruit quality and leaf chemical composition of eggplant in greenhouse cultivation. *Folia Horticulturae*, 20(2), 3-15.
- Anonim (2023). Eggplant Exports by Country. <https://www.worldstopexports.com/eggplant-exports-by-country/>.
- Ata, A. (2019). Patlıcanda *Solanum melongena* x *Solanum torvum* melez popülasyonlarının oluşturulma olanaklarının araştırılması ve patlıcan anaçlarında androgenesis yoluyla dihaploidizasyon. Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, s. 167.
- Balkaya, A. (2016). Aşılı patlıcan üretiminde kullanılan anaçların verim ve kalite üzerine etkileri. *Tarım Gündem Dergisi*, 6, 24-28.
- Boyacı, H.F., Oğuz, A., Unlu, M., Denizer, B., Abak, K. (2008). Growth, pollen quantity and quality and fruit characteristics of some parthenocarpic and non-parthenocarpic eggplants in unheated greenhouse. *Acta Hort.*, 807, 239-244. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2009.807.31
- Boyacı, H.F., Oğuz, A., Ünlü, M., Eren, A., Topçu, V., Erkal, S. (2009). Partenokarp ve partenokarp olmayan patlıcanların bazı vejetatif ve generatif gelişme parametreleri arasında ilişkiler. *Derim*, 26(2), 28-39.

- Boyacı, H. F., (2021). Patlıcan Islahı. In: Eren, A. (ed.). Yazlık Sebze Islahı (Domates, Biber, Patlıcan, Hıyar, Kavun). Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, TAGEM, s. 292. ISBN: 978-625-439-257-3
- Boyacı, H.F., Ellialtıoğlu, S.S. (2018). Rootstock usage in eggplant: Actual situation and recent advances. *Acta Hort.*, 1271, 403-410. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2020.1271.55
- Böhme, M., Arias, I.C., Pinker, I. (2004). Cultivation of different eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) cultivars under greenhouse conditions. *Acta Hort.*, 659, 403-409. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2004.659.53
- Caruso, G., Pokluda, R., Şekara, A., Kalisz, A., Jezdinský, A., Kopta, T., Grabowska, A. (2017). Agricultural practices, biology and quality of eggplant cultivated in Central Europe. A review. *Horticultural Science*, 44(4), 201-212.
- Cericola, F., Portis, E., Toppino, L., Barchi, L., Acciarri, N., Ciriaci, T., Sala, T., Rotino, G.L., Lanteri, S. (2013). The population structure and diversity of eggplant from Asia and the Mediterranean Basin. *PloS One*, 8(9), e73702. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073702
- Chen, N.C., Li, H.M. (1997). Cultivation and seed production of eggplant. Training Workshop on Vegetable Cultivation and Seed Production Technology, Shanhua, Tainan, Nov 11-27, Taiwan.
- Chen, N.C., Kalb, T., Talekar, N.S., Wang, J.F., Ma, C.H. (2002). Suggested Cultural Practices for Eggplant (No. Best Practices & Training). AVRDC-The World Vegetable Center.
- Daunay, M.C. (2008). Eggplant. In: Prohens, J., Nuez, F. (eds.). *Vegetables II. Handbook of Plant Breeding*, Vol 2. Springer, New York, NY. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-74110-9_5 (pp. 163-220). Springer, New York, NY.

- Daunay, M.C., Janick, J. (2007). History and iconography of eggplant. *Chronica Horticulturae*, 47(3), 16-22.
- Daunay, M.C., Aubert, S., Frary, A., Doganlar, S., Lester, R. N., Barendse, G., Van Der Weerden, G., Hennart, J.W., Haanstra, J., Jullian, E. (2004). Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*) fruit color: pigments, measurements and genetics. Proceedings of the XIIth EUCARPIA Meeting on Genetics and Breeding of Capsicum and Eggplant, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, 17-19 May 2004, pp. 108-116.
- Duman, İ., Tüzel, Y., Appelman, D.J. (2020). Türkiye’de Sebze Üretiminde Tür ve Çeşit Tercihleri. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, Özel Sayı*, 169-178. doi: 10.20289/zfdergi.837441
- FAO (2021). FAOSTAT. Agricultural Statistics Database. Food and Agriculture Organization, 2014 Rome. <http://faostat.fao.org>.
- Frary, A., Doganlar, S., Daunay, M.C. (2007). Eggplant. *Vegetables*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 287-313.
- Gajewski, M., Kowalczyk, K., Bajer, M., Radzanowska, J. (2009). Quality of eggplant fruits in relation to growing medium used in greenhouse cultivation and to a cultivar. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 37(1), 229-234.
- Gallo, M., Naviglio, D., Ferrara, L. (2014). Nasunin, an antioxidant anthocyanin from eggplant peels, as natural dye to avoid food allergies and intolerances. *European Scientific Journal*, 10(9).
- Geboloğlu N., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş.Ş. (2022). Patlıcan Islahı. In: Abak, K., Balkaya, A., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş.Ş., Düzyaman, E. (eds.) *Sebze Islahı Cilt III Solanaceae (Patlıcangiller)*. BİSAB Yayınları, Gece Kitaplığı Yayınevi, Ankara. ISBN: 978-625-430-116-2 s:319-446.

- Gürbüz, N., Uluişik, S., Frary, A., Frary, A., Doğanlar, S. (2018). Health benefits and bioactive compounds of eggplant. *Food Chemistry*, 268, 602-610.
- Kaloo, G. (1993). Eggplant. In: Kaloo, G., Bergh, B. (eds.) *Genetic Improvement of Vegetable Crops*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 587-604.
- Kaplan, B. G. (2019). Patlıcanda (*Solanum melongena* L.) aşı kombinasyonlarının bazı biyokimyasal bileşikler üzerine etkisi. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Ankara, s. 189.
- Khaleghi, S., Baninasab, B., Mobli, M., Ehtemam, M.H. (2021). Effect of plant growth regulators on two different types of eggplant flowers regarding style length and fruit setting. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 19(4), e0906-e0906.
- Kıran, S., Ateş, Ç., Kuşvuran, Ş., Sönmez, K., Elliatlıoğlu, Ş. (2017). Tuzluluk ve kuraklık stresi altında farklı patlıcan anaç/kalem kombinasyonlarının bazı morfolojik özelliklerinde meydana gelen değişimlerin incelenmesi. *Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der.*, 7(2), 43-54.
- Kowalska, G. (2006). Eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) flowering and fruiting dynamics depending on pistil type as well as way of pollination and flower harmonization. *Folia Horticulturae*, 18(1), 17-29.
- Kowalska, G. (2008). Flowering biology of eggplant and procedures intensifying fruit-set. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum, Hortorum Cultus*, 7(4), 63-76.
- Kumar, P., Kumar, P., Singh, M. K., Kumar, R. (2020). *Treasure of Vegetable Crops*. Sankalp Publication, s. 359.
- Kürklü A., Hadley P., Wheldon A. (1998). Effects of temperature and time of harvest on the growth and yield of aubergine (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 22(4), 341-348.

- Lawande, K.E., Chavan, J.K. (1998). Eggplant (brinjal). Handbook of Vegetable Science and Technology. CRC Press, pp. 243-262.
- López-Cantarero, I., Ruiz, J. M., Hernandez, J., Romero, L. (1997). Nitrogen metabolism and yield response to increases in nitrogen–phosphorus fertilization: Improvement in greenhouse cultivation of eggplant (*Solanum melongena* cv. *bonica*). Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 45(11), 4227-4231.
- Meyer, R.S., Bamshad, M., Fuller, D.Q., Litt, A. (2014). Comparing medicinal uses of eggplant and related Solanaceae in China, India, and the Philippines suggests the independent development of uses, cultural diffusion, and recent species substitutions. Economic Botany, 68(2), 137-152.
- Michalojc, Z., Buczkowska, H. (2008). Content of macroelements in eggplant fruits depending on nitrogen fertilization and plant training method. Journal of Elementology, 13(2), 269-274.
- Michałowic, Z., Buczkowska, H. (2009). Influence of varied potassium fertilization on eggplant yield and fruit quality in plastic tunnel. Folia Horticulturae, 21(1), 17-26.
- Miller, D.E. (1986). Root systems in relation to stress tolerance. HortScience, 21(4), 963-970.
- Mozafarian, M., Ismail, N.S.B., Kappel, N. (2020). Rootstock effects on yield and some consumer important fruit quality parameters of eggplant cv. ‘Madonna’ under protected cultivation. Agronomy, 10(9), 1442. doi: 10.3390/agronomy10091442
- Müller, T., Bouleau, C.R., Perona, P. (2016). Optimizing drip irrigation for eggplant crops in semi-arid zones using evolving thresholds. Agricultural Water Management, 177, 54-65.

- Paksoy, M., Akilli, M. (1993). The effects of different prunings on the yield and quality of eggplant cultivars grown in the greenhouse conditions. *Acta Hortic.*, 366, 287-292. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.1994.366.35
- Portis, E., Cericola, F., Barchi, L., Toppino, L., Acciarri, N., Pulcini, L., Sala, T., Lanteri, S., Rotino, G.L., (2015). Association mapping for fruit, plant and leaf morphology traits in eggplant. *PLoS One*, 10(8), e0135200. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0135200
- Rao, G.P., Kumar, M. (2017). World status of phytoplasma diseases associated with eggplant. *Crop Protection*, 96, 22-29.
- Rotino, G.L. (1996). Haploidy in eggplant. In vitro haploid production in higher plants. Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 115-141.
- Salinier, J., Daunay, M. C., Talmot, V., Lecarpentier, C., Pagès, L., Bardel, A., Fournier, C., Torres, M., Stevens, R. (2019). Root architectural trait diversity in aubergine (*Solanum melongena* L.) and related species and correlations with plant biomass. *Crop Breeding, Genetics and Genomics*, 1, e190011. doi: 10.20900/cbgg20190011
- Sarıbaşı, S., Balkaya, A., Kandemir, D., Karaağaç, O. (2019). Yerli patlıcan anaçlarının (*Solanum melongena* x *Solanum aethiopicum*) köklenme potansiyeli ve fenotipik kök mimarisi. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 2(3), 137-145.
- Şekara, A., Cebula, S., Kunicki, E. (2007). Cultivated eggplants—origin, breeding objectives and genetic resources, a review. *Folia Horticulturae*, 19(1), 97-114.
- Şekara, A., Bieniasz, M., (2008). Pollination, Fertilization and Fruit Formation in Eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Acta Agrobotanica*, 61(1), 107-113.
- Shimira, F. (2022). Assessing morphological and genetic diversity among traditional African eggplant landraces and detecting salt tolerance and

- anther culture performance of selected accessions. Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, s. 148.
- Shimira, F., Boyaci, H.F., Çilesiz, Y., Nadeem, M.A., Baloch, F.S., Taşkın, H. (2021). Exploring the genetic diversity and population structure of scarlet eggplant germplasm from Rwanda through iPBS-retrotransposon markers. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 48, 6323-6333.
- Shimira, F., Taşkın, H. (2022). Current Progress on the Responses of Eggplant to Ultra-Low Temperatures during Production. *Horticultural Studies*, 39(2): 72-78.
- Šilarová, P., Boulekbache-Makhlouf, L., Pellati, F., Česlová, L. (2019). Monitoring of chlorogenic acid and antioxidant capacity of *Solanum melongena* L. (eggplant) under different heat and storage treatments. *Antioxidants*, 8(7), 234. doi: 10.3390/antiox8070234
- Soares, J.M., Teixeira, F., de Oliveira, M.L., do Amaral, L.A., de Almeida, T.D.S.F., de Souza, G.H.O., Hokama, L.M., Menegassi, B., dos Santos E.F., Novello, D. (2022). Eggplant flour addition in cookie: Nutritional enrichment alternative for children. *Foods*, 11(12), 1667. doi: 10.3390/foods11121667
- Sonmez, K., Kafkas, N. E., Kaplan Gulcur, B., Boyaci, H. F., Ellialtıoglu, S.S., (2019). The Eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) as a fruit vegetable and medicinal plant. M. Zencirkıran (ed.). *Trends in Landscape, Agriculture, Forest and Natural Science*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, pp. 173-196.
- Swarup, V. (1995). Genetic resources and breeding of aubergine (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Acta Hort.* 412, 71-79. doi: 10.17660/ActaHortic.1995.412.6
- Taher, D., Rakha, M., Ramasamy, S., Solberg, S., Schafleitner, R. (2019). Sources of resistance for two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae*)

- in scarlet (*Solanum aethiopicum* L.) and gboma (*S. macrocarpon* L.) eggplant germplasms. *HortScience*, 54(2), 240-245.
- TÜİK, (2023). TÜİK Veri Portalı, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111>
- Tümbilen, Y., Frary, A., Mutlu, S., Doganlar, S. (2011). Genetic diversity in Turkish eggplant (*Solanum melongena*) varieties as determined by morphological and molecular analyses. *International Research Journal of Biotechnology*, 2(1), 16-25.
- Tüzel, Y., Gül, A., Öztekin, G.B., Engindeniz, S., Boyacı, F., Duyar, H., Cebeci, E., Durdu, T. (2020). Türkiye’de örtüaltı yetiştiriciliği ve yeni gelişmeler, Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi, 13-17 Ocak 2020, Ankara. Bildiriler Kitabı, Cilt 1, s. 725-750.
- Uhm, M.J., Han, S.G., Kim, K.C., Moon, Y.H., Choi, J. S. (2001). Properties of plastic film house soils and physiological disorder of eggplant. *Korean Journal of Soil Science and Fertilizer*, 34(3), 192-198.
- Ünlükara, A., Kurunc, A., Kesmez, G.D., Yurtseven, E., Suarez, D.L. (2010). Effects of salinity on eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) growth and evapotranspiration. *Irrigation and Drainage*, 59(2), 203-214.
- Valerga, L., Darré, M., Zaro, M. J., Vicente, A. R., Lemoine, M. L., Concellón, A. (2020). The plant age influences eggplant fruit growth, metabolic activity, texture and shelf-life. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 272, 109590.
- Vural, H. Eşiyok, D. Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme). Ege Üniversitesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, İzmir, 310s.
- Wan, F., Pan, Y., Li, J., Chen, X., Pan, Y., Wang, Y., Tian, S., Zhang, X. (2014). Heterologous expression of Arabidopsis C-repeat binding factor 3 (*AtCBF3*) and cold-regulated 15A (*AtCOR15A*) enhanced chilling tolerance in transgenic eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Plant Cell Reports*, 33, 1951-1961.

- Weese, T.L., Bohs, L. (2010). Eggplant origins: out of Africa, into the Orient. *Taxon*, 59(1), 49-56.
- Yarşı, G., Rad, S. (2004). Cam serada aşılı fide kullanımının Faselis F1 patlıcan çeşidinde verim, meyve kalitesi ve bitki büyümesine etkisi. *Alatarım*, 3(1), 16-22.
- Yetişir, H., Yarşı, G., Sarı, N. (2004). Sebzelerde Aşılama. *Bahçe*, 33(1-2), 27-37.
- Yücel, N.K. (2017). *Solanum melongena L. ve Solanum torvum SW. Türleri Arasında Doğal ve in vitro Koşullarda Melezleme Çalışmaları. Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen bilimleri Enstitüsü, s. 153.*
- Yücel, N.K., Boyacı, H.F., Büyükalaca, S., (2017). *Solanum melongena ve Solanum torvum'un Çiçek Tozu Çimlenme ve Canlılıklarının Belirlenmesi ve Solanum melongena x Solanum torvum Melezlerinden in vitro Koşullarda Bitki Elde Edilmesi. Türk Tarım-Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 5(7), 8*

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Adıgüzel, P., Sarı, N. (2019). Effect of different male parents and male flower numbers on seed yield and quality of triploid watermelon breeding. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Technology* 2(3): 14-24
- Adıgüzel, P., Nyirahabimana, F., Shimira, F., Solmaz, İ., Taşkın, H. (2022). Applied biotechnological approaches for reducing yield gap in melon grown under saline and drought stresses: an overview. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 1-13

- Adıgüzel, P., Solmaz, İ., Karabıyık, Ş., Sarı, N. (2022). Comparison on flower, fruit and seed characteristics of tetraploid and diploid watermelons (*Citrullus lanatus* Thunb. Matsum. and Nakai). *International Journal of Agriculture Environment and Food Sciences* 6(4): 704-710
- Adıgüzel, P., Namlı, M., Nyirahabimana, F., Solmaz, İ., Sarı, N. (2023). The effects of grafting on plant, fruit and seed quality in cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* L. var. *cantalupensis*) melons. *Seeds, MDPI* 2(1): 1-14
- Akpınar, Ç. Aras, V., Hamiş, O., Yalçın, S. (2019). Tarla koşullarında yetiştirilen aşılı ve aşısız karpuz keşitlerinin besin elementi konsantrasyonlarının belirlenmesi. *Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi* 9(2), 98-104
- Anonim. (2023). TÜİK. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.01.2023).
- Anonim. (2023). FAOSTAT. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.01.2023)
- Aras, V., Sarı, Nebahat., Solmaz, İ. (2022). Effects of *Cucurbita*, *Lagenaria* and *Citrullus* rootstocks on pollen and fruit characters, seed yield and quality of F1 hybrid watermelon. *International Journal of Agriculture Environment and Food Sciences* 6(4): 683-693
- Aydın, A., Yetişir, H., Ulaş, F. and Ulaş, A. (2020). Effect of vermicompost on seedling quality and growth in watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus* L.). *Proceeding Book*, 10
- Ayodele, O.J., Shittu, O.S. (2013). Cost-benefit analysis of melon (*egusi*) seed and seed- oil yield responses to phosphorus fertilizer application. *International Research Journal of Agricultural Science and Soil Science* 3: 152-155

- Bayram, C. A., Büyük, G., Kırpık, M. (2019). Karpuz yetiştiriciliğinde gübre uygulamaları ile bitki aktivatörlerinin yaprakta besin elementleri ve klorofil düzeyine etkileri. *Adyutayam Dergisi* 7(2): 88-98
- Bayram, C. A., Büyük, G., Kaya, A. (2021). Effects of farm manure, vermicompost and plant growth regulators on yield and fruit quality in watermelon. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi* 24(1): 64-69
- Bahari, M., Rafii, M.Y., Saleh, G.B., Latif, M.A. (2012). Combining ability analysis in complete diallel cross of watermelon [*Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. and Nakai]. *The Scientific World Journal* 1-6
- Bellitürk, K., Görres, J. H. (2012). Balancing vermicomposting benefits with conservation of soil and ecosystems at risk of earthworm invasions, VIII. In *International Soil Science Congress on Land Degradation and Challenges in Sustainable Soil Management*. Çeşme, İzmir, pp. 302-306
- Bellitürk, K., Turan, H., Göçmez, S., Solmaz, Y., Üstündağ, Ö., Adiloğlu, A. (2020). Effects of vermicompost applications on microelemental contents of olive saplings' production material. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 17(3): 285-291
- Campos Júnior, J.E., Pereira, F.H.F., Brito, M.E.B., Lacerda, F.H.D., Oliveira Filho, F.S., Medeiros, J.E. (2019). Yield, quality and nutrient accumulation in watermelon as a function of organo-mineral fertilization. *Comunicata Scientiae* 10(1): 141-149
- Cervantes-Vázquez, T.J.Á., Preciado-Rangel, P., Fortis-Hernández, M., Valenzuela-García, A.A., García-Hernández, J.L., Cervantes-Vázquez, M.G. (2022). Effects of applying bovine manure and vermicompost on soil in watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) cultivation. *Terra Latinoamericana*, 40

- Chen, M., Li, X., Yang, Q., Chi, X., Pan, L., Chen, N., Yang, Z., Wang, T., Wang, M., Yu, S. (2012). Soil eukaryotic microorganism succession as affected by continuous cropping of peanut- pathogenic and beneficial fungi were selected. *PLoS One* 7, e40659. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0040659>
- Chen, W., Teng, Y., Li, Z., Liu, W., Ren, W., Luo, Y., Christie, P. (2018) Mechanisms by which organic fertilizer and effective microbes mitigate peanut continuous cropping yield constraints in a red soil of South China. *Applied Soil Ecology* 128: 23-34
- Chomicki, G., Renner, S.S. (2015). Watermelon origin solved with molecular phylogenetics including L innaean material: another example of museomics. *New Phytologist* 205(2): 526-532
- Colla, G., Pérez-Alfocea, F., Schwarz, D. (2017). Vegetable grafting: Principles and practices. CABI
- Daşgan, H.Y., Kılınç, M., Dere, S. İkiz, B. (2021). Çukurova ekolojik koşullarına uygun bazı karpuz çeşitlerinin kuraklığa tolerans seviyelerinin belirlenmesi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi* 7(3), 388-403
- Davidovich-Rikanati, R., Shalev, L., Baranes, N., Meir, A., Itkin, M., Cohen, S., Zimble, K., Portnoy, V., Ebizuka, Y., Shibuya, M., Burger, Y., Katzir, N., Schaffer, A. Tadmor, Y.A. (2015). Recombinant yeast as a functional tool for understanding bitterness and cucurbitacin biosynthesis in watermelon (*Citrullus* spp.) *Yeast* 32(1), 103-114
- Davis, A.R., Webber, C.L., Perkins-Veazie, P., Russo, V., Lopez Galarza, S., Sakata, Y. (2008). A review of production systems on watermelon quality. *Cucurbitaceae 2008. Proceedings IXth EUCARPIA meeting on genetics and breeding of Cucurbitaceae*, Avignon, France, 21-24 May
- Delaplane, K.S., Mayer, D.F. (2005). Crop pollination by bees. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, United Kingdom

- Devi, P., Lukas, S. Miles, C. (2020). Advances in watermelon grafting to increase efficiency and automation. *Horticulturae* 6(4), 88
- Devi, P., Perkins-Veazie, P., & Miles, C. (2020). Impact of grafting on watermelon fruit maturity and quality. *Horticulturae*, 6(4), 97
- Ding, S., Zhou, D., Wei, H., Wu, S., Xie, B. (2021). Alleviating soil degradation caused by watermelon continuous cropping obstacle: application of urban waste compost. *Chemosphere* 262: 128387
- Dube, J., Ddamulira, G., Maphosa, M. (2021). Watermelon production in Africa: challenges and opportunities. *International Journal of Vegetable Science* 27(3): 211-219
- Fallik, E., Alkalai-Tuvia, S., Chalupowicz, D., Popovsky-Sarid, S. Zaaroor-Presman, M. (2019). Relationships between rootstock-scion combinations and growing regions on watermelon fruit quality. *Agronomy* 9: 536
- Fallik, E. Ziv, C. (2020). How rootstock/scion combinations affect watermelon fruit quality after harvest?. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 100(8): 3275-3282
- Gbotto, A.A., Koffi, K.K., Bi, N.D.F., Bi, S.T.D., Tro, H.H., Baudoin, J. and Bi, I.A.Z. (2016). Morphological diversity in oleaginous watermelon (*Citrullus mucosospermus*) from the Nangui Abrogoua University germplasm collection. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 15: 917-929
- Gunter, C., Egel, D., Lam, F., Hoke, S., Nowaskie, S. (2007). Evaluation of non-harvested watermelon pollenizers for flowering characteristics and *fusarium oxysporum* fsp. *niveum* susceptibility. *Hortscience* 42: 932-932
- Guo, S., Zhang, J., Sun, H., Salse, J., Lucas, W. J., Zhang, H., Zheng, Y., Mao, L., Ren., Y., Wang, Z., Min, J., Guo, X., Murat, F., Ham, B.K., Zhang, Z., Gao, S., Huang, M., Xu, Y., Zhong, S., Bombarely, A., Muller, L.A., Zhao, H., He, H.,... Xu, Y. (2013). The draft genome of watermelon

- (*Citrullus lanatus*) and resequencing of 20 diverse accessions. *Nature genetics* 45(1): 51-58.
- Guo X, Liu D, Chong K. (2018). Cold signaling in plants: Insights into mechanisms and regulation. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* 9:745-56
- Güngör, Z.M.B., Balkaya, A. (2015). Mini karpuz yetiştiriciliği. *TÜRKTOB Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi* 4: 26-29
- Hepper, F. N. (2009). Pharaoh's flowers: the botanical treasures of Tutankhamun. KWS Publishers.
- ISTA, 2018. (International Rules for Seed Testing), Full Issue. 2018. i–19-8 (298) <https://doi.org/10.15258/istarules>
- Jaskani, M.J., Kwon, S.W., Koh, G.C., Huh, Y.C., Ko, B.R. (2004). Induction and characterization of tetraploid watermelon. *Horticulture Environment and Biotechnology* 45(2): 60-65
- Jensen, B.D., Touré, F.M., Ag, M. (2011). Watermelons in the sand of sahara: cultivation and use of indigenous landraces in the tombouctou region of Mali. *Ethnobotany Research Application* 9:151-162
- Karaağaç, O., Balkaya, A., Kafkas, N.E.Y. (2018). Karpuzda (*Citrullus lanatus*) meyve kalitesi ve aroma özellikleri üzerine anaçların etkisi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi* 33(2): 92-104
- Kharat, B. M., Shinde, S. J., & Jadhav, S. D. (2021). Effect of different organic sources on yield and yield attributing character of watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus* Thunb.). *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry* 10(1): 827-832
- Kihara, H. (1951). Triploid watermelons. *In Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 58: 217-230
- Korkmaz, A, Dufault, R.J. (2001). Developmental consequences of cold temperature stress at transplanting on seedling and field growth and

- yield. I. Watermelon. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 126: 404-409
- Kombo, M.D., Sari, N. (2019). Rootstock effects on seed yield and quality in watermelon. *Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology* 60: 303-312
- Kpenavoun, S., R. Assogba, H. Degbey, E. Abokini, E.G. Achigandako. (2019). Market structure and performance of watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus*) in Benin. *Sci Africa* 3: 00048
- Kyriacou, M.C., Soteriou, G.A., Rouphael, Y., Siomos, A.S., Gerasopoulos, D. (2016). Configuration of watermelon fruit quality in response to rootstock-mediated harvest maturity and postharvest storage. *Journal of Science Food Agriculture* 96: 2400-2409
- Kyriacou, M.C., Leskovar, D.I., Colla, G., Rouphael, Y. (2018). Watermelon and melon fruit quality: the genotypic and agro-environmental factors implicated. *Scientia Horticulturae* 234: 393-408
- Kyriacou, M. C., Soteriou, G. A., Rouphael, Y. (2020). Modulatory effects of interspecific and gourd rootstocks on crop performance, physicochemical quality, bioactive components and postharvest performance of diploid and triploid watermelon scions. *Agronomy* 10(9): 1396
- Leonardi, C., Kyriacou, M., Gisbert, C., Oztekin, G.B., Mourão, I., Rouphael, Y. (2017). Quality of grafted vegetables. in: vegetable grafting: principles and practices. eds. Colla, G., Pérez-Alfocea, F., Schwarz, D. *CAB International*, Oxfordshire, UK, 216-244
- Levi, A., Wechter, W.P, Thies, J.A., Ling, K., Reddy, U.K., Xu, Y., Guo, S., Zhang, X. (2012). Watermelon. In: Wang, Y.H., Dehdra, T.K., Kole, C. (eds). *Genetics, genomics and breeding of cucurbits*. 1st edition. CRC Press. *Taylor and Francis Group*, New York, NY. ss. 309-334

- Li, H., Yuan, G., Zhu, C., Zhao, T., Zhang, R., Wang, X., Yang, J., Ma, J., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X. (2019). Soil fumigation with ammonium bicarbonate or metam sodium under high temperature alleviates continuous cropping-induced *Fusarium wilt* in watermelon. *Scientia Horticulturae* 246: 979-986.
- Lum, T., Connolly, M., Marx, A., Beidler, J., Hooshmand, S., Kern, M., Liu, C., Hong, M.Y. (2019). Effect of fresh watermelon consumption on the acute satiety response and cardiometabolic risk factors in overweight and obese adults. *Nutrients* 11(3): 595
- Maoto, M.M., Beswa, D., Jideani, A.I. (2019). Watermelon as a potential fruit snack. *International Journal Food Properties* 22: 355-370
- Martin, P. A., Blackburn, M. (2003). Inhibition of seed germination by extracts of bitter Hawkesbury watermelon containing *cucurbitacin*, a feeding stimulant for corn rootworm (*Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae*). *Journal of economic entomology* 96(2): 441-445.
- Martins, D.C., de Souza Neta, M.L., da Silva, R.T., Gomes, L.P., Guedes, R.A.A., de Oliveira, F.D.A. (2013). Desenvolvimento inicial de cultivares de melancia sob estresse salino. *Agropecuária Científica no Semiárido*, 9(3): 62-68
- Maynard, D.N. (2001). An introduction to the watermelon. In: DN Maynard, ed. *Watermelons: characteristics, production, and marketing*. Alexandria, VA: *ASHS Press* 9-20
- Mittler, R. (2006). Abiotic stress, the field environment and stress combination. *Trends in plant science* 11(1): 15-19
- Mohamad Salin, N.S., Saad, W.M., Abdul Razak, H.R., Salim, F. (2022). Effect of Storage temperatures on physico-chemicals, phytochemicals and antioxidant properties of watermelon juice (*Citrullus lanatus*). *Metabolites*, 12(1): 75

- Mtuntum, N.P. (2012). Performance of wild watermelon (*Citrullus lanatus* L.) in response to population density and mulch. Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, College of Agriculture, Science and Engineering, *University of KwaZulu-Natal*, MS Thesis.
- Munisse, P., Jensen, B.D., Andersen, S.B. (2013). Genetic differentiation of watermelon landraces in Mozambique using microsatellite markers. *African Journal Biotechnology* 12: 5513-5521
- Naz, A., Butt, M.S., Sultan, M.T., Qayyum, M.M.N. Naiz. R.S. (2014). Watermelon lycopene and allied health claims. *Excli Journal* 13: 650-666
- NeSmith, D.S. (1993). Plant spacing influences watermelon yield and yield components. *HortScience*, 28(9): 885-887
- Özmen, S., Kanber, R., Sarı, N., Ünlü, M. (2014). Damla sulama koşullarında aşılı ve aşısız karpuzlarda bitki, su ve verim ilişkilerinin irdelenmesi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi* 2(1): 141-153
- Paris, H.S. (2015). Origin and emergence of the sweet dessert watermelon, *Citrullus lanatus*. *Annals of Botany* 116(2): 133-148
- Pérez-Escobar, O.A., Tusso, S., Przelomska, N.A., Wu, S., Ryan, P., Nesbitt, M., Silver, M.V., Preick., M., Fei, Z., Hofreiter, M., Chomicki, G., Renner, S.S. (2022). Genome Sequencing of up to 6,000-year-old *citrullus* seeds reveals use of a bitter-fleshed species prior to watermelon domestication. *Molecular biology and evolution* 39(8): 168
- Rimando, A.M., Perkins-Veazie, P.M. (2005). Determination of *citrulline* in watermelon rind. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1078(1-2): 196-200
- Rivera, B., Quej, V.H., Gutiérrez, R., Andrade, J.L., Carrillo, E., González, V., Villarreal, E.C. (2022). Use of organic substrates on the quality of watermelon seedlings. *Horticultura Brasileira* 40: 261-267

- Robinson, R.W., Decker-Walters, D.S. (1997). *Cucurbits*. Wallingford: CAB *International* 65-97: 152-163
- Rudich, J. (1990). Biochemical aspects of hormonal regulation of sex expression in cucurbits. In: Bates, D.M., Robinson, R.W., Jeffary, C. (Eds.), *Biology and utilization of the cucurbitaceae*. Cornell University of Press, Ithaca, pp. 269-280
- Rushing, J.W, Fonseca, J.M, Keinath, A.P. (2001). Harvesting and postharvest handling. In: DN Maynard, ed. *Watermelons: characteristics, production, and marketing*. Alexandria, VA: *ASHS Press* 156-164
- Santos, G.L.D., Pereira, F.H.F., Sousa, V.F.D.O., Suassuna, C.D.F., Santos, A.P.D.L., Barros Júnior, A.P. (2022). *Cytokinin* and *auxin* influence on growth and quality of watermelon irrigated with saline water. *Revista Caatinga* 35: 677-685
- Sarı, N., Aras, V., Solmaz İ. (2021). Sebze Islahı, Cilt 2. *Cucurbitaceae* (Kabakgiller) (bölüm: Karpuz ıslahı). Gece Kitaplığı. Ankara. 281-332 s.
- Seyed, M.R., Elnaz, M. (2006). Some physical properties of watermelon seeds. *African Journal of Agricultural Research* 1 (3): 065-069
- Silveira, J.A., Silva, S.L., Silva, E.N., Viégas, R.A. (2010). Mecanismos biomoleculares envolvidos com a resistência ao estresse salino em plantas. *Manejo da salinidade na agricultura: estudos básicos e aplicados, I*: 161-18
- Shen, W., Hu, M., Qian, D., Xue, H., Gao, N., Lin, X., (2021). Microbial deterioration and restoration in greenhouse-based intensive vegetable production systems. *Plant Soil* 463: 1-18
- Solmaz, Y., Adiloğlu, A., Turan M. (2022). Effects of mineral and organic fertilizers microbial encapsulation on some nutrient elements uptake of wheat. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*,

10(11): 2132-2139, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v10i11.2132-2139.5258>

Subaşı, O.S., Aras, V., Aydın, A. (2011). Türkiye’de karpuz tarımı ve geleceği. *Uluslararası Katılımlı I. Ali Numan Kıraç Tarım Kongresi ve Fuarı*. 27-30 Nisan, 2011

Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel sebzeçilik. *Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi*, 448 s

Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, https://adana.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/SUBELER/bitkisel_uretim_ve_bitki_sagligi_sube_mudurlugu/sebze_yetistiriciligi_ve_mucadelesi/Karpuz.pdf (Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı). Erişim Tarihi: 15.01.2023

Thuc, L.V., Minh, V.Q. (2022). Improvement of glutinous corn and watermelon yield by lime and microbial organic fertilizers. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*

TSE (2007). TS 1132 Karpuz. (www.kanunum.com) (Erişim tarihi: 15.01.2023)

USDA (2017). Nutrient Food Composition Databases, Available at <http://ndb.nal.usda.gov/ndb/foods/list> (Erişim tarihi: 15 Aralık 2017)

Wang, X.C., Liu, R., Luo, J.N., Zhu, P.F., Wang, Y.S., Pan, X.C., Shu, L.Z. (2022). Effects of water and NPK fertigation on watermelon yield, quality, irrigation-water, and nutrient use efficiency under alternate partial root-zone drip irrigation. *Agricultural Water Management* 271: 107785

Wasylikowa K, van der Veen M. 2004. An archaeobotanical contribution to the history of watermelon, *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Mats. & Nakai (syn. *C. vulgaris* Schrad.). *Veget Hist Archaeobot* 13: 213-21

Wehner, T.C. (2008). Watermelon. In: J Prohens, F Nuez, eds. Handbook of plant breeding, vegetables I. New York: *Springer* 381-418

- Whitaker, T.W., Davis, G.N. (1962). *Cucurbits*. New York: *Interscience* 2: 63-68, 182-193
- Wijesinghe, S.A.E.C., Evans, L.J., Kirkland, L., Rader, R. (2020). A global review of watermelon pollination biology and ecology: The increasing importance of seedless cultivars. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 271: 109493
- Wolcott, K.A., Chomicki, G., Staedler, Y.M., Wasylikowa, K., Nesbitt, M., Schönerberger, J., Renner, S.S. (2021). 3D X-ray-computed tomography of 3300 to 6000-year-old *Citrullus* seeds from Libya and Egypt compared to extant seeds throws doubts on species assignments. *Plants People Planet* 3(6): 694-702
- Xu, K., Lan, Z., Liu, Q., Xue, Y., Yan, J., Su, Z., Cheng, M., Luan, F., Zhang, X and Li, H. (2022). Screening of rootstocks with resistance to chilling and continuous cropping but without compromising fruit quality for protected watermelon production. *Vegetable Research* 2(1): 1-10
- Yetisir, H., Sari, N. (2003). Effect of different rootstock on plant growth, yield and quality of watermelon. *Australian journal of experimental agriculture* 43(10): 1269-1274
- Yetişir, H. (2020). Anaçların Karpuzun Meyve Kalitesi Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Alatarım* 19(2): 116-133
- Yürüdür E., Kara H., Arıbaş K. (2010). Türkiye'nin Organik (Ekolojik) Tarım Coğrafyası. *Electronic Journal of Social Sciences* Spring-2010. 9: 32
- Zhang, Z.Y., He, X., Zhang, H.F., Ma, Y.H., Zhang, P., Ding, Y.Y., Zhao, Y.L. (2011) Uptake and distribution of ceria nanoparticles in cucumber plants. *Metallomics* 3(8): 816-822
- Zhang, H., Zheng, X., Wang, X., Xiang, W., Xiao, M., Wei, L., Zhang, Y., Song, K., Zhao, Z., Lv, W., Chen, J. and Ge, T. (2022). Effect of fertilization regimes on continuous cropping growth constraints in watermelon is associated with abundance of key ecological clusters in the rhizosphere. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 339: 108135

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Abiodun, O.A., Adeleke, R.O. (2010). Comparative studies on nutritional composition of four melon seeds varieties. *Pak J Nutr* 9(9):905–908
- Anonim, (2007). http://hbogm.meb.gov.tr/modulerprogramlar/kursprogramlari/bahcecilik/moduller/hiyar_yetistiriciligi.pdf
- Bennett, M.A., V.A. Fritz, and N.W. Callan. (1992). Impact of seed treatments on crop stand establishment. *HortTechnology* 2:345–349.
- Bradow, J.M. (1990). Chilling sensitivity of photosynthetic oil-seedlings II. Cucurbitaceae. *J. Expt. Bot.* 41:1595–1600
- Ergun, M., Süslüoğlu, Z. (2019). Evaluating Cucumber Fruit as a Health-giving Vegetable. *Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi*, 8(1), 13-16.
- FAO, (2021). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAOSTAT. <http://faostat.fao.org/> Son erişim tarihi: 12/012023
- Günay, A. (2005). Sebze Yetiştiriciliği Cilt II. İzmir. 531 s.
- Hazara, P., Chattopadhyay, A., Karmakar, K. Dutta, S. (2011). Cucurbits. *Modern Technology in Vegetable Production*. New India Publishing Agency, Pitam Pura, New Delhi-88, pp. 236-248.
- He, N.W., Yang, X.B., Tian, L.M., Zhao, Y. (2011). In vitro antioxidant activity of cucumber polysaccharides. *Food Sci* 32:70–74 (in Chinese with English abstract)
- Herner, R.C. (1990). The effects of chilling temperatures during seed germination and early seedling growth, p. 51–69. In: C.Y. Wang (ed.). *Chilling injury of horticultural crops*. CRC Press.
- Jennings, P., Saltveit, M.E. (1994). Temperature Effects on Imbibition and Germination of Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*) Seeds. *J. AMER. SOC. HORT. SCI.* 119(3):464–467. 1994.
- Kasap, H. (2010). Sebzeçilik. T.C. Samsun Valiliği İl Tarım Müdürlüğü.

- Keopraparl, K .(1997). Comparison of local cucumber varieties hom udonthani with commercial varieties. Asian Regional Center -AVRDC, Bangkok, Thailand P. 5.
- Mariod, A.A., Mirghani, M.E., Hussein, I. (2017). *Cucumis sativus* cucumber. Unconventional Oilseeds and Oil Sources, 16: 89-94, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809435-8.00016-0>
- Mukherjee, P.K., Nema, N.K., Maity, N., Sarkar, B.K. (2013). Phytochemical and therapeutic potential of cucumber. *Fitoterapia*, 84(1): 227–236, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.10.003>
- Nelson, J.M. and G.C. Sharples. (1980). Effect of growth regulators on germination of cucumber and other cucurbit seeds at suboptimal temperatures. *HortScience* 15:253–254.
- Pal, A., Adhikary, R., Shankar, T., Sahu, A. K., Maitra, S. (2020). Cultivation of cucumber in greenhouse. *Protected Cultivation and Smart Agriculture; Sagar Maitra, DJGATS, Ed.; New Delhi Publishers: New Delhi, India*, 139-145.
- Sanjeev, K., Patel, N.B., Saravaiya, S.N., Desai, K D. (2015). Economic viability of cucumber cultivation under NVPH. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 10(8), 742-747.
- Schaefer, H., Renner, S.S. (2011). Cucurbitaceae. In: Kubitzki K (ed.), *The families and genera of vascular plants*, vol. 10, Sapindales, Cucurbitales, Myrtaceae. Berlin: Springer, 112–174.
- Sharma, V., Sharma, L., & Sandhu, K. S. (2020). Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.). *Antioxidants in Vegetables and Nuts-Properties and Health Benefits*, 333-340.
- Shi, X.F., Li, Q., Li, X.H., Xiao, C., Wang, S.N. (2010). The anti-oxidation effect of *Cucumis sativus* Linn. flavonoids. *Food Res Dev* 31:85– 86 (in Chinese with English abstract)

- Singh, J., Singh, M. K., Kumar, M., Gupta, A., Singh, K. P. (2020). Growth, yield and quality parameters of cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) as influenced by integrated nutrient management application. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci*, 9(10), 1455-1462.
- Sotiroudis G, Sotiroudis EM, Chinou I (2010) Chemical analysis, antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of three Greek cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*) cultivars. *J Food Biochem* 34:61–78
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Onur Grafik Matbaası, İstanbul, 488s.
- TÜİK, (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. www.tuik.gov.tr/ Erişim tarihi: 12/01/2023
- Vimala, P., Ting, C. C., Salbiah, H., Ibrahim, B. Ismail, L. (1999). Biomass production and nutrient yields of four green manures and their effects on the yield of cucumber. *Journal of Tropical Agriculture and Food Science*, 27: 47- 55.
- Weng, Y. (2021). *Cucumis sativus* chromosome evolution, domestication, and genetic diversity: Implications for cucumber breeding. *Plant Breeding Reviews*, 44, 79-111.
- Zhang, Y.T., Ou, Y.D.Y., He, X.H. (2012). Progress in antitumor effect of cucurbitacin B and its mechanism. *Chin J Pharmacol Toxicol* 26:112–115 (in Chinese with English abstract)

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Aggelis, A., John, I., and Grierson, D. (1997). Analysis of physiological and molecular changes in melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) varieties with different rates of ripening. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 48: 769-778.

- Ahmad, M. I., Ansari, S. H., Naquvi, K. J., Shuaib, M. (2012). Pharmacognostical studies and establishment of quality parameters of *Cucumis melo* L. CV. Namdhari. International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Science, 4: 324-329. ISSN- 0975-1491.
- Ahmad, Z., Rafay, M., Shaheen, M. R., Javed, M. S., Tarar, O. M., Tariq, M. R., Nasir, M. A. (2019). A comparative study on extraction and characterization of melon (*Cucumis melo*) seed oil and its application in baking. Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences, 29 (3): 848-853. ISSN: 1018-7081.
- Aragao, F. A. S., Torres, J., Nunes, G. H. S., Queiroz, M. A., Bordallo, P. N., Buso, G. S. C., Ferreira, M. A., Costa, Z.P., Neto, F. B. (2013). Genetic divergence among accessions of melon from traditional agriculture of the Brazilian Northeast. Genetics and Molecular Research, 12:6356-6371. <https://doi.org/10.4238/2013.December.6.3>
- Aras, V. (2016). Kavun yetiştiriciliği, Agromedy, 4 (22): 22-28.
- Bhella, H.S., (1985). Muskmelon growth, yield, and nutrition as influenced by planting method and trickle irrigation. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science, 110: 793-796.
- Chen, H. J., Cao, S. F., Fang, X. J., Mu, H. L., Yang, H. L., Wang, X., Xu, Q., Gao, H. Y. (2015). Changes in fruit firmness, cell wall composition and cell wall degrading enzymes in postharvest blueberries during storage. Scientia Horticulturae 188:44-48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2015.03.018>
- Coelho, E. L., Fontes, P. C. R., Finger, F. L. and Cardoso, A. A. (2003). Qualidade do fruto de mel~ao rendilhado em func,~ao de doses de nitrog^enio [Muskmelon fruit quality as affected by nitrogen rates]. Bragantia 62:173-78. doi:10.1590/ S0006-87052003000200001.
- Crisostomo, L. A., Santos, A. A., Raij, B., Faria, C. M. B., Silva, D. J., Fernandes, F. A. M., Santos, F. J. S., Crisostomo, J. R., Freitas, J. A.

- D., Holanda, J. S. et al. (2002). Adubaçao, irrigaçao, hibridos e praticas culturais para o meloeiro no Nordeste [Fertilization, irrigation, hybrids and cultural practices to the melon plant in the Brazilian Northeast]. Fortaleza, Brazil: Embrapa Agroindustria Tropical.
- de Souza, J. R. M., Artur, A. G., Taniguchi, C. A. K., Pinheiro, J. I. (2018). Yellow melon yield in response to mineral or organic fertilization. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 41(9), 1197-1204.
- Dogimont, C. (2011). Gene list for melon. *Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Reports*, 33-34: 104-133.
- Ece, A. (2017). Çankırı ili Kızılırmak ilçesinde kavun yetiştiriciliği. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 10(1), 31-34.
- FAO, 2020. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>. Erişim Tarihi: 01.10.2023.
- Faria, C. M. B., Costa, N. D., Pinto, J. M., Brito, L. T. L. and Soares, J. M. (2000). Niveis de nitrogenio por fertirrigaçao e densidade de plantio na cultura do melao em um Vertissolo [Nitrogen levels through fertirrigation and plant density on melon crop in a Vertisol]. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira*, 35:491-95. doi:10.1590/S0100-204X2000000300003.
- Goldman, A. (2002). *Melons for the passionate grower*. Artisan Books, New York.
- Gorski, S.F. (1985). Melons. In: *Detecting mineral nutrient deficiencies in tropical and temperate crops*. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 8: 283-291.
- Hodges, D. M., Lester, G. E. (2011). Cucurbits [Cucumber, melon, pumpkin, and squash]. *Health-promoting properties of fruit and vegetables*. CAB Intl. Wallingford, Oxfordshire, UK, 118-134.
- Holanda, J. S., Silva, J. R. and Freitas, J. A. D. (2008). Fertilidade do solo, nutriçao e adubaçao do meloeiro [Soil fertility, nutrition and

- fertilization of melon plant]. In *Produção integrada de melao* [Integrated production of melon]. ed. R. Braga Sobrinho, J. A. Guimarães, J. A. D. Freitas, and D. Terao 127-37. Fortaleza, Brazil: Embrapa Agroindustria Tropical/Banco do Nordeste do Brasil.
- Jeffrey, C. (1980). A review of the Cucurbitaceae. *Botanical Journal Linnean Society*, 81: 233-247. doi:10.1111/j.1095-8339.1980.tb01676.x.
- Kirkbride, J. H. (1993). *Biosystematic monograph of the genus cucumis (cucurbitaceae)*. Parkway publishers, Boone (NC, USA).
- Li, H. L. (1969). The vegetables of ancient China. *Economic Botany*, 23: 253-260.
- Liu, L., Kakihara, F., and Kato, M. (2004). Characterization of six varieties of *Cucumis melo* L. based on morphological and physiological characters, including shelf-life of fruit. *Euphytica*, 135: 305–313.
- Li, M., Han, D., Liu, W. (2019). Non-destructive measurement of soluble solids content of three melon cultivars using portable visible/near infrared spectroscopy. *Biosystems Engineering*, 188:31-39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2019.10.003>
- Lorenz, O. A., Maynard, D. N. (1988). *Knott's handbook for vegetable growers* (No. BOOK). John Wiley & Sons Ltd. 456 p.
- Mancak, I., Sarı, N., Solmaz, I., Ozkan, H. (2014). Determining the relationship between Kirkagac and other melon types by using morphological and molecular methods. *Proceedings, Cucurbitaceae 2014*, 80-83.
- Manniche, L. (1989). *An ancient egyptian herbal*. University of Texas Press, Austin (USA).
- McCreight, J. D., Nerson, H., Grumet, R. (1993). Melon *Cucumis melo* L. In: *Genetic improvement of vegetable crops*, K Kalloo, Bergh BO (eds.). Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK, 113-155.
- Menon, S. V., Ramana Rao, T. V. (2012). Nutritional quality of muskmelon fruit as revealed by its biochemical properties during different rates

- of ripening. *International Food Research Journal (Malaysia)*, 19 (4): 1621-1628.
- Miccolis, V. and Saltveit, M. E. (1991). Morphological and physiological-changes during fruit- growth and maturation of 7 melon cultivars. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 116: 1025-1029.
- Milind, P. and Kulwant, S. (2011). Musk melon is eat-must melon. *International Research Journal of Pharmacy*, 2(8): 52-57.
- Mitchel, Rel., B.E. Caldwell and W.E. Larson, (1980). Foreword in the role of phosphorus in agriculture. Ed. Khasawneh et al., pp. 12.
- Munger, H. M., Robinson, R. W. (1991). Nomenclature of cucumis melo l. *Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative Reports*, 14: 43-44.
- Namlı, M. (2022). Kırkağaç kavunlarında genetik uzaklığın Fi hibrit üretiminde verim ve kaliteye etkisi. *Çukurova Üniversitesi, Doktora Tezi*, 201.
- Napolitano, M., Terzaroli, N., Kashyap, S., Russi, L., Jones-Evans, E., Albertini, E. (2020). Exploring heterosis in melon (*Cucumis melo* L.). *Plants*, vol. 9, no. 2.
- Nuñez-Paleniuss, H. G., Gomez-Lim, M., Ochoa-Alejo, N. (2008). Melon fruits: genetic diversity, physiology and biotechnology features. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 28: 13-55. doi:10.1080/07388550801891111.
- Olaniyi, J. O. (2008). Growth and seed yield response of egusi melon to nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers application. *American-Eurasian Journal of Sustainable Agriculture*, 2(3), 255-260.
- Ortiz-Duarte, G., Pérez-Cabrera, L. E., Artés-Hernández, F., Martínez-Hernández, G. B. (2019). Ag-chitosan nanocomposites in edible coatings affect the quality of fresh-cut melon. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 147, 174-184.

- Ozanne, P.G. (1980). Phosphate nutrition of plant a general treatise. In: Khasaconeh FE, Sample EC, Kamprath (Eds). The role of Phosphorus in Agriculture. Soil Science Society of America, Madisim, Wisconsin, USA. pp. 559 - 589.
- Pangalo, K. I. (1951). Anadolu'nun bahçe bostan kültürü. In: Türkiye'nin Zirai Bünyesi (Anadolu). Editor P. Zhukovski (Tercüme C. Kıpçak, H. Nouruzhan, S. Türkistanlı). Türkiye Şeker Fabrikaları A.Ş. Neşriyatı No: 20. Ankara.
- Perry, D. A. (1982). The influence of seed vigour on vegetable seedling establishment. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 33: 67-75.
- Pitrat M. (2008). Vegetable I. handbook of plant breeding, Vol 1, Springer, 283-315.
- Pitrat, M. (2016). Melon genetic resources: phenotypic diversity and horticultural taxonomy. genetics and genomics of cucurbitaceae. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 25-60.
- Pitrat, M., Risser, G. (1992). Le melon. in: A Gallais, H Bannerot (eds.). Amélioration des Especies Végétales Cultivées: Objectifs et criteres de sélection. INRA, Paris.
- Pontes, F. M., Sarmiento, J. D., Naama, J. D. A., de MEDEIROS, E. V., Morais, P. L., Nunes, G. H. D. S. (2021). Physical and chemical properties, pectinases activity, and cell wall pectin of *Acidulus*, *Momordica*, *Inodorus* and *Cantalupensis* melons with different ripening degree at harvest. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 49(2), 12062-12062.
- Robinson, R. W., Decker-Walters, D. S. (1999). Cucurbits. New York, NY: CAB International.
- Sakata, Y. and Sugiyama, M. (2002). Characteristics of Japanese cucurbits. In: Second International Symposium on Cucurbits, pp. 195–203.

- Nishimura, S., Ezura, H., Matsuda, T., and Tazuke, A., Eds., ISHS, Tsukuba, Japan.
- Saltveit, M. E. (2011). Melon (*Cucumis melo* L.). In Postharvest biology and technology of tropical and subtropical fruits (pp. 31-45e). Woodhead Publishing.
- Sarı, N., Abak, K., Daşgan, H. Y. (2000). Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi'nde kavun yetiştiriciliği. TÜBİTAK Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırma Projesi Yayınları, Ankara, pp. 20.
- Sari, N., Solmaz, I. (2007). Fruit characterization of some Turkish melon genotypes. Third International Cucurbit Symposium, 11-17 September 2005, Townsville, Australia. Acta Horticulturae, 731: 103-107. doi:10.17660/ActaHortic.2007.731.14.
- Seçim, A. 2019. Bazı saf hat kırkağaç kavun (*Cucumis melo* L.) genotipleri ve hibritlerinin fusarium oxysporum f. sp. melonis'e dayanım, morfolojik karakterizasyon ve raf ömrü bakımından incelenmesi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Doktora Tezi. 94.
- Sevgican, A. (1989). Örtüaltı Sebzeçiliği. TAV Yay. No: 19, 176 s.
- Seymour, G. B., and McGlasson, W. B. (1993). Melons in: biochemistry of fruit ripening, pp. 273–290. Seymour, G., Taylor, J., and Tucker, G., Eds., Chapman & Hall, London.
- Sharma, S. P., Leskovar, D. I., Crosby, K. M., Volder, A. (2017). Root growth dynamics and fruit yield of melon (*Cucumis melo* L) genotypes at two locations with sandy loam and clay soils. Soil and Tillage Research, 168, 50-62.
- Silva, M. A., Albuquerque, T. G., Alves, R. C., Oliveira, M. B. P., Costa, H. S. (2020). Melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) by-products: Potential food ingredients for novel functional foods?. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 98, 181-189.

- Silva, M. C., Silva, T. J. A., Bonfim-Silva, E. M. and Farias. L. N. (2014). Características produtivas e qualitativas de mel~ao rendilhado adubado com nitrogênio e potássio [Productivity and quality characteristics of nitrogen and potassium fertilized net melon]. Revista Brasileira de Engenharia Agrícola e Ambiental 18:581-87. doi:10.1590/S1415- 43662014000600003.
- Solmaz, İ., Namlı, M., Sarı, N., Abak, K. (2021). Kavun ıslahı. Sebze Islahı Cilt II (*Cucurbits*), Türkiye Bitki Islahı Alt Birliđi, Gece Kitaplıđı (Editörler K. Abak, A. Balkaya, Ş. Ellialtıođlu, E. Düzyaman), 201-278.
- Stol, M. (1987). The Cucurbitaceae in the cuneiform texts. Bulletin Sumerian Agriculture, 3:81-92.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel sebzecilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, 404-420.
- Thakur, H., Sharma, S., Thakur, M. (2019). Recent trends in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) research: an overview. The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology, 94 (4): 533- 547. doi:10.1080/14620316.2018.1561214.
- TÜİK (2020). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/bitkiselapp/bitkisel.zul>. (Erişim tarihi, 2022).
- Uygun, N., Sarı, N. (2000). Sera kavun yetiştiriciliğinde farklı budama yöntemleri ile meyve bağlatma yüksekliğinin bitki gelişimi, verim ve meyve özellikleri üzerine etkileri. Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi, 24: 365-373.
- Vishnu, M. (1974). Palaeobotanical evidence in India. In (J. Hutchinson ed.), Evolutionary studies in world crops Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (GB), pp. 3-30.

- Walters, T. W. (1989). Historical overview on domesticated plants in China with special emphasis on the Cucurbitaceae. *Economic Botany*, 43: 297-313.
- Watson, W. (1969). Early cereal cultivation in China. In: PJ Ucko, GW Dimbleby (eds). *The domestication and exploitation of plants and animals* Gerald Duckworth & Co, London (GB), pp. 397-402.
- Whitaker, T. W., Davis, G. N. (1962). *Cucurbit, botany, cultivation and utilization*. Interscience Publisher, New York (USA).
- Wien, H. C. (1997). The Cucurbits: cucumber, melon, squash and pumpkin. In: HC Wien (eds.). *The Physiology of Vegetable Crops* CAB International, pp: 345-386.
- Yilmaz, N., Sari, N. (2012). Heterosis effect on plant growth fruit, yield and quality in single, triple and double crosses of melon (*cucumis melo* var. *cantalupensis*) hybrids. In *Proceeding of the X th EUCARPIA Meeting on Genetics and Breeding of Cucurbitaceae*, Antalya, Turkey, 535-543.
- Zitter, T. A., Hopkins, D. L., Thomas, C. E. (1996). *Compendium of cucurbit diseases*. The American Phytopathological Society Aps Press, St. Paulk, Minesota, pp. 87.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, 2023. <https://www.turktob.org.tr/tr/kabak-tarimi-ve-yetistiriciligi/4924>
- Bisognin, D.A., (2002). Origin and evolution of cultivated cucurbits. *Ciencia Rural* 32, 715–723.
- Blagrove, R., Lilley, G. (1980). Characterisation of cucurbitin from various species of the Cucurbitaceae. *European Journal of Biochemistry*, 103: 577-584.

- Chomicki, G., Schaefer, H., Renner, S.S. (2020). Origin and domestication of Cucurbitaceae crops: Insights from phylogenies, genomics and archaeology. *New Phytol.* 226, 1240–1255.
- Coşkun, Ö. F. , Gülşen, O. , Dalda Şekerci, A. , Yetişir, H. & Pınar, H. (2017). Bazı çerezlik kabak hatlarında SSR markır analizi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, Cilt: 6 Özel Sayı, 151-156. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/azd/issue/32275/363370>
- Darrudi R., Nazeri, V., Forouzandeh, S., Majid S., Marria R. E. (2018). Genetic diversity of *Cucurbita pepo* L. and *Cucurbita moschata* Duchesne accessions using fruit and seed quantitative traits, *Journal of Applied Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*, Volume 8, , Pages 60-66, ISSN 2214-7861, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jarmap.2017.11.003>.
- El-Adawy, T.A., Taha, K.M. (2001). Characteristics and composition of watermelon pumpkin, paprika seed oils and flours. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry* 49, 1253–1259.
- Ermış, S. (2010). Ekolojinin kabuklu ve kabuksuz çekirdek kabak (*Cucurbita pepo* L.) hatlarında tohum verimi ve çerezlik kalitesine etkisi. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Ankara, 153 s. (Doktora Tezi).
- FAO. (2010). Second Report on the State of the World's Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture; UK Distributor, Stationery Office; FAO, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla: Rome, Italy, ISBN 925-106-5-349.
- Fu, C.L., Shi, H., Li, Q.H. (2006). A review on pharmacological activities and utilization technologies of pumpkin. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 61, 73–80.
- Galluzzi, G.; Van Duijvendijk, C.; Collette, L.; Azzu, N.; Hodgkin, T. (2010). Biodiversity for food and agriculture: Contributing to food security and sustainability in a changing world. In *Proceedings of the Outcomes of an*

- Expert Workshop Held by FAO and the Platform on Agrobiodiversity Research, Rome, Italy, 14–16 April 2010.
- Grubben, G.J.H., Denton, O.A. (2004). Plant Resources of Tropical Africa 2. Vegetables; PROTA Foundation: Wageningen, The Netherlands, pp. 261–268.
- Günay, A. (2005). Sebze Yetiştiriciliği Cilt II. İzmir. 531 s.
- Hosen, M., Rafii, M.Y., Mazlan, N., Jusoh, M., Oladosu, Y., Chowdhury, M.F.N., Muhammad, I., Khan, M.M.H. (2021). Pumpkin (*Cucurbita* spp.): A Crop to Mitigate Food and Nutritional Challenges. *Horticulturae*. 7(10):352. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae7100352>
- Hussain, A., Kausar, T., Din, A., Murtaza, M.A., Jamil, M.A., Noreen, S., Rehman, H., Shabbir, H., Ramzan, M.A. (2021). Determination of total phenolic, flavonoid, carotenoid, and mineral contents in peel, flesh, and seeds of pumpkin (*Cucurbita maxima*). *J. Food Process. Preserv.* 2021, 45, e15542.
- Jeffrey, C.A. (2005). New system of Cucurbitaceae. *Botanicheskii Zhurnal*, 90, 332–335.
- Kumar, V., Mishra, D.P., Yadav, G.C., Yadav, S. (2018). Exploitation of heterobeltiosis and economic heterosis for horticultural yield, and its attributes and biochemical traits in pumpkin (*Cucurbita moschata* Duch. ex. Poir) under salt affected soil. *Curr. Sci.* 115, 1550–1556.
- Kurtar, E.S., Seymen, M., Çetin, A.N., Türkmen, Ö. (2021). Dihaploidization in Promising Summer Squash Genotypes (*Cucurbita pepo* L.) via Irradiated Pollen Technique . *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences* , 31 (1) , 42-51 . DOI: 10.29133/yyutbd.800475
- Manjunathagowda, D.C., Bommesh, J.C. (2017). Sex manipulation in cucurbitaceous vegetables. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci.*, 6, 1839–1851.

- Marccone, M. (1999). Biochemical and biophysical properties of plant storage proteins: a current understanding with emphasis on 11S seed globulins. *Food Research International*, 32: 79-92.
- Maynard, D.N., Elmstrom, G.W., Talcott, S.T., Carle, R.B. (2002). El Dorado'and'La Estrella: Compact plant tropical pumpkin hybrids. *HortScience*, 37, 831–833.
- Nacar, Ç. (2015). Yazlık Kabak Yetiştiriciliği. GIDA, TARIM ve HAYVANCILIK BAKANLIĞI. Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü Alata Bahçe Kùltürleri Araştırma Enstitüsü. Erdemli-Mersin.
- Prescott-Allen, R.; Prescott-Allen, C. (1990). How many plants feed the world? *Conserv. Biol.* 1990, 4, 365–374. [CrossRef]
- Rakcejeva, T., Galoburda, R., Cude, L., Strautniece, E. (2021). Use of dried pumpkins in wheat bread production. *Procedia Food Sci.* 1, 441–447.
- Rehm, S.; Espig, G. (1991). *The Cultivated Plants of the Tropics and Subtropics*; Margraf New Media GmbH:Weikersheim, Germany.
- Roberts, T. (2006). The many uses of pumpkins. *Food and Fitness*. (Available at <http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Pumpkin> Retrieved 9/19/2008).
- Robinson, R.W., Decker-Walters, D.S. (1997). Cucurbits. In: *Crop Production Department of Horticultural Science. Cornell Univ., The Cucurbit Network U.S.A*
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Onur Grafik Matbaası, İstanbul, 488s.
- Şeker, S. (2012). Ülkemizde Yetiştirilen Farklı Çekirdeklik Kabak Popülasyonlarının Bazı Tane Özelliklerinin Saptanması ve Rapd Yöntemi ile Genetik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Fakültesi. Tekirdağ. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi)
- Tindall, H.D. (1983). *Vegetables in the Tropics*; Macmillan International Higher Education: London, UK, ISBN 134-917-2-235.

- Tsaknis, J., Lalas, S., Lazos, E.S. (1997). Characterization of crude and purified pumpkin seed oil. *Gras Aceit* 48, 267–272.
- TURKTOBB, (2012). <https://www.turktob.org.tr/> (Erişim15.06.2019)
- TURKTOBB, (2017). <https://www.turktob.org.tr/> (Erişim15.06.2019)
- TÜİK, (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. www.tuik.gov.tr/ Erişim tarihi: 12/02/2023
- Ulusay, (2019). Çerezlik Kabak ve Atıklarının Kullanım Alanları ve Ekonomik Etkisi: Nevşehir Örneği. Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Yüksek lisans Tezi
- Wilson, E.O. (1992). *The Diversity of Life* Penguin; Penguin Books Ltd.: London, UK.
- Yadav, M., Jain, S., Tomar, R., Prasad, G., Yadav, H. (2010). Medicinal and biological potential of pumpkin: An updated review. *Nutr. Res. Rev.* 23, 184–190.
- Yanmaz, R., Düzeltir, B. (2003). Çekirdek kabağı yetiştiriciliği. *Türk-Koop Ekin, Tarım Kredi Kooperatifi Merkez Bilgi Yayınları* 26: 22-24.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim. (2008). <https://docplayer.biz.tr/11428578-T-c-milli-egitim-bakanligi-megep-mesleki-egitim-ve-ogretim-sisteminin-guclendirilmesi-projesi-bahcecilik-lahana-yetistiriciligi.html>
- Anonim. (2011a). <http://meslek.eba.gov.tr/moduller/Lahanagil%20Sebzeleri%20Yetistiriciligi%201.pdf>
- Anonim. (2011b). https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/Uretici_Bilgi_Kosesi/Dokumanlar/lahanagiller.pdf
- Al-Shehbaz, I.A. (2011). Brassicaceae (Mustard Family). In: eLS. Wiley, Chichester. doi: 10.1002/9780470015902.a0003690.pub2

- Avato, P., Argentieri, M.P. (2015). *Brassicaceae*: a rich source of health improving phytochemicals. *Phytochem Rev.* doi:10.1007/s11101-015-9414-4
- Balkaya, A., Yanmaz, R., Apaydin, A., Kar, H. (2005). Morphological characterisation of white head cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* subvar. *alba*) genotypes in Turkey. *N Z J Crop Hortic Sci* 33:333–341
- Balliu, A. (2011). “Cabbage.” In *Handbook of Vegetables* Studium Press LLC, USA, 3: 79-121
- Björkman, M., Kligen, I., Birch, A.N.E., Bones, A.M., Bruce, T.J.A., Johansen, T.J., Meadow, R., Mølmann, J., Seljasen, R., Smart, L.E., Stewart, D. (2011). Phytochemicals of Brassicaceae in plant protection and human health—Influences of climate, environment and agronomic practice. *Phytochemistry* 72:538–556
- Cartea, M.E., Francisco, M., Soengas, P., Velasco, P. (2011). Phenolic compounds in *Brassica* vegetables. *Molecules* 16:251–280
- Cavender, A. (2006). Folk medical uses of plant foods in southern Appalachia, United States. *J Ethnopharmacol* 108:74–84
- Dixon, G.R. (2007). *Vegetable Brassicas and related Crucifers*. Crop Production Science in Horticulture 14, CAB International. ISBN 978-0-85199-395-9
- Franzke, A., Lysak, M.A., Al-Shehbaz, I.A., Koch, M.A., Mummenhoff, K. (2011). Cabbage family affairs: the evolutionary history of *Brassicaceae*. *Trends Plant Sci* 16:108–116
- Gerszberg, A., Hnatuszko-Konka, K., Kowalczyk, T. (2015). *In vitro* regeneration of eight cultivars of *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*. *In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Plant* 51:80–87. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s1124-0-014-0664-4>
- Günay, A. (2005). *Sebze Yetiştiriciliği Cilt II*. İzmir. 531 s.

- Hafidh, R.R., Abdulmir, A.S., Bakar, F.A., Jalilian, F.A., Jahanshiri, F., Abas, F., Sekawi, Z. (2013). Novel anticancer activity and anticancer mechanisms of *Brassica oleracea* L. var. *capitata* f. *rubra*. *Eur J Integr Med* 5:450–464
- Hatfield, G. (2004). *Encyclopedia of folk medicine: old world and new world traditions*. ABC-CLIO, pp 59–60. ISBN 978-1- 57607-874-7
- Jagdish, Singh, A.K. Upadhyay, A. Bahadur, B. Singh, K.P., Singh, Mathura, Ra., (2006). Antioxidant phytochemicals in cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *capitata*), *Scientia Horticulturae*, Volume 108, Issue 3, Pages 233-237, ISSN 0304-4238, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2006.01.017>.
- Jahangir, M., Kim, H.K., Choi, Y.H., Verpoorte, R. (2009). Healthaffecting compounds in *Brassicaceae*. *Compr Rev Food Sci Food Saf* 8:31–43
- Jasprica, N. (2015). *Brassica* L. In: Nikolic' T, Milovic' M, Bogdanovic S, Jasprica N (eds) *Endemi u Hrvatskoj flori (Endems in Croatian flora)*. Alfa, Zagreb, pp 107–115
- Kapusta-Duch, J., Kopec, A., Pia tkowska, E., Borczak, B., Leszczyn 'ska, T. (2012). The beneficial effects of *Brassica* vegetables on human health. *Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig* 63:389–395
- Passalacqua, N.G., Guarrera, P.M., De Fine, G. (2007). Contribution to the knowledge of the folk plant medicine in Calabria region (Southern Italy). *Fitoterapia* 78:52–68
- Podsdek, A. (2007). Natural antioxidants and antioxidant capacity of *Brassica* vegetables: a review. *LWT Food Sci Technol* 40:1–11
- Ravanfar, S.A., Orbovic, V., Moradpour, M., Azizd, M.A., Karana, R., Wallace, S., Parajuli, S. (2017). Improvement of tissue culture, genetic transformation, and applications of biotechnology to *Brassica*. *Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev* 33(1):1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02648725.2017.1309821>

- Samec, D., Pavlović, I., Salopek-Sondi, B. (2017). White cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* f. *alba*): Botanical, phytochemical and pharmacological overview. *Phytochem. Rev.* 16, 117–135
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Onur Grafik Matbaası, İstanbul, 488s.
- Zielińska, M., Lewandowska, U., Podsędek, A., Cygankiewicz, A.I., Jacenik, D., Sałaga, M., Kordek, R., Krajewska, W.M., Fichna, J. (2015). Orally available extract from *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata rubra* attenuates experimental colitis in mouse models of inflammatory bowel diseases. *J Func Foods* 17:587–599. <https://doi.org/>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2014). Cabbage Flowers for Food. Aggie Horticulture. Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Texas A&M System. <https://aggiehort.tamu.edu/archives/parsons/publications/vegetabletravelers/broccoli.html>. Retrieved from <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cauliflower>
- Bender, A.E. (ed) (1982). Dictionary of nutrition and food technology. Butterworths, London.
- Connolly, E.L., Sim, M., Travica, N., Marx, W., Beasy, G., Lynch, G.S., Bondonno, C.P., Lewis, J.R., Hodgson, J.M., Blekkenhorst, L.C. (2021). Glucosinolates From Cruciferous Vegetables and Their Potential Role in Chronic Disease: Investigating the Preclinical and Clinical Evidence. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2021.767975>
- Crisp, P., Walkey, D.G.A., Bellman, E., Roberts, E. (1975). A mutation affecting curd colour in cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *botrytis* DC). *Euphytica*, 24, 173-176. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00147182>
- Eser, B., Vural, H., Yoltaş, T., Eşiyok, D. (1992). Brio Karnabahar Çeşidinde Tünel Altında Yapılacak Tohum Üretiminde Optimal Bitki Sıklığının

- Belirlenmesi. Türkiye I. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 13-16 Ekim 1992, İzmir, Cilt II, s. 121-124.
- Eşiyok, D. (1990). Karnabahar Tohum Ekim Zamanları ile Bitki Büyüme Özellikleri Arasında İlişkiler. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(1), 181-192.
- Eşiyok, D., Eser, B. (1990). Ege Bölgesi Koşullarında Yeni Karnabahar Çeşitlerinin Bitki ve Verim Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(1), 111-118.
- Eşiyok, D., Vural, H. (1987). “Brio osenia” Erkenci Karnabahar Çeşidinde Farklı Uygulamaların Tohum Verimine Etkileri Üzerine Araştırmalar. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 246-260.
- FAO (2021). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Fritz, V.A., Rosen, C.J., Grabowski, M.A., Hutchison, W.D., Becker, R.L., Tong, C.B.S., Wright, J.A., Nennich, T.T. (2017). Growing broccoli, cabbage and cauliflower in Minnesota. University of Minnesota. <https://web.archive.org/web/20170227153004/http://www.extension.umn.edu/garden/yard-garden/vegetables/growing-broccoli-cabbage-and-cauliflower-in-minnesota/>
- Geiger, M. (2019). The Many Colors of Cauliflower – Purple, Green, Orange, and White. Iowa State University, Iowa, US.
- Grout, B.W.W. (1988). Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis* L.). In: Bajaj, Y.P.S. (eds) Crops II. Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry, vol 6. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-73520-2_10
- Gustaffson, M. (1982). Germplasm conservation of wild (n = 9) Mediterranean *Brassica* species. *Sv Ut-Sädesfören Tidsskr*, 92, 33-142.
- Günay, A. (1984). Özel Sebze Yetiştiriciliği. Cilt III. Ankara Üniversitesi Çağ Matbaası, , Ankara, Türkiye.

- Güvenç, İ. (2016). Sebzeçilik: Temel Bilgiler, Muhafaza ve Yetiştiricilik. s. 438. ISBN: 978-605-83781-3-1
- Smyth, D.R. (1995). Flower Development: Origin of the cauliflower. *Current Biology*, 5(4), 361-363.
- Snogerup, S. (1980). The wild forms of the *Brassica oleracea* group (2n = 18) and their possible relations to the cultivated ones. In: S. Tsunoda, K. Hinata, C. Gomez-Campo (eds) *Brassica* crops and wild allies. Pap Sei Soc Press, Tokyo, pp. 121-132.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. s. 488. ISBN: 978-9944-0786-0-3.
- Thompson, K.F. (1976). Cabbages, kales, etc., *Brassica oleracea* (Cruciferae). In: N.W. Simmonds (ed) *Evolution of Crop Plants*. Longman, London, pp. 49-52.
- TÜİK (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>
- USDA (2018). United States Department of Agriculture Research Service. <https://fdc.nal.usda.gov/fdc-app.html#/food-details/169986/nutrients>
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme). Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, İzmir, 440 s. ISBN: 975-97190-0-2.
- Welsch, R., Zhou, X., Koschmieder, J., Schlossarek, T., Yuan, H., Sun, T., Li, L. (2020). Characterization of Cauliflower OR Mutant Variants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01716>
- Yılmaz, D., Büyüktuncer Demirel, Z. (2017). Glukosinolatlar ve Sağlık. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 40(2), 170-177.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim. (2011). http://www.megep.meb.gov.tr/mte_program_modul/moduller_pdf/Brokoli%20Yeti%C5%9Ftiricili%C4%9Fi.pdf

- Anonim. (2021). <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/yalovabahce/Belgeler/Yayinlar/112-organik.brokkoli.pdf>
- Babula, D., Kaczmarek, M., Ziołkowski, P., Sadowski, J. (2007). *Brassica oleracea*. In: Kole C (eds.) Genome mapping and molecular breeding, Vol 5: Vegetables. Springer, Heidelberg, Berlin, New York, Tokyo, pp 227–285
- Bousquet, J., Le Moing, V., Blain, H., Czarlewski, W., Zuberbier, T., de la Torre, R., Pizarro Lozano, N., Reynes, J., Bedbrook, A., Cristol, J.-P., Cruz, A. A., Fiocchi, A., Haahtela, T., Iaccarino, G., Klimek, L., Kuna, P., Mel' en, E., Mullol, J., Samolinski, B., ... Anto, J. M. (2021). Efficacy of broccoli and glucoraphanin in COVID-19: From hypothesis to proof-of-concept with three experimental clinical cases. *World Allergy Organization Journal*, 14(1), Article 100498. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.waojou.2020.100498>
- Ciancaleoni, S., Chiarenza, G., Raggi, L., Branca, F., Negri, V. (2013). Diversity characterisation of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica* Plenck) landraces for their on-farm (in situ) safeguard and use in breeding programs. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*. 61. 451-464. [10.1007/s10722-013-0049-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-013-0049-2).
- FAOSTAT. (2021). Food and Agriculture Organization Corporate Statistical database. From. [http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data /QC/visualize](http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC/visualize). (Accessed 20 April 2021).
- Hammer, K., Gladis, T.H., Laghetti, G., Pignone, D. (2013) The wild and the grown—remarks on *Brassica*. *Int J Agri Sci* 3:453–480
- Hammer, K., Knu"pffer, H., Laghetti, G., Perrino, P. (1999). Seed from the past. A catalogue of crop germplasm in central and north Italy. Germplasm Institute of CNR, Bari, p 253

- Hammer, K., Laghetti, G. (2006). Small agricultural islands and plant genetic resources—Le piccole isole rurali italiane. IGV-CNR, Bari, p 246
- Hang Li, H. Li, Yu Xia, Y. Xia, Hong-Yan Liu, H. Liu, Huan Guo, H. Guo, Xiao-Qin He, X. He, Yi Liu, Y. Liu, Ding-Tao Wu, D. Wu, Ying-Hui Mai, Y. Mai, Hua-Bin Li, H. Li, Liang Zou, L. Zou, & Ren-You Gan, R. Gan. (2021). Nutritional values, beneficial effects, and food applications of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica* Plenck). *Trends in food science & technology*, 119, 288-308. doi: 10.1016/j.tifs.2021.12.015
- Kachroo, A., Schopfer, C.R., Nasrallah, M.E., Nasrallahe, J.B. (2001). Allele-specific receptor-ligand interactions in brassica elfincompatibility. *Science* 293:1824–1826
- Le, T.N., Sakulsataporn, N., Chiu, C.-H., Hsieh, P.-C. (2020). Polyphenolic profile and varied bioactivities of processed Taiwanese grown broccoli: A comparative study of edible and non-edible parts. *Pharmaceuticals*, 13(5), Article 82. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ph13050082>
- Li, D., Shao, R., Wang, N., Zhou, N., Du, K., Shi, J., Wang, Y., Zhao, Z., Ye, X., Zhang, X., & Xu, H. (2021). Sulforaphane activates a lysosome-dependent transcriptional program to mitigate oxidative stress. *Autophagy*, 17(4), 872–887. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15548627.2020.1739442>
- Liu, M., Zhang, L., Ser, S. L., Cumming, J. R., Ku, K.-M. (2018). Comparative phytonutrient analysis of broccoli by-products: The potentials for broccoli byproduct utilization. *Molecules*, 23(4), Article 900. <https://www.mdpi.com/1420-3049/23/4/900>
- Perrino, P., Laghetti, G., Knu"pffer, H., Hammer, K. (2004). Semi dal passato. Catalogo del germoplasma agrario della Sicilia e dell'Italia meridionale. Istituto di Genetica Vegetale. CNR, Bari, p 210

- Petkowicz, C.L.O., Williams, P.A. (2020). Pectins from food waste: Characterization and functional properties of a pectin extracted from broccoli stalk. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 107, Article 105930. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodhyd.2020.105930>
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Onur Grafik Matbaası, İstanbul, 488s.
- Takayama, S., Shimosato, H., Shiba, H., Funato, M., Che, F-S, Watanabe, M., Iwano, M., Isoga, A. (2001). Direct ligand–receptor complex interaction controls Brassica self-incompatibility. *Nature* 413:534–538
- Thomas, M., Badr, A., Desjardins, Y., Gosselin, A., Angers, P. (2018). Characterization of industrial broccoli discards (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*) for their glucosinolate, polyphenol and flavonoid contents using UPLC MS/MS and spectrophotometric methods. *Food Chemistry*, 245, 1204–1211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.>
- TÜİK. (2022). www.tuik.gov.tr (Erişim tarihi:10.02.2023)
- Villaño, D., López-Chillón, M. T., Zafrilla, P., Moreno, D. A. (2019). Bioavailability of broccoli sprouts in different human overweight populations. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 59, 337–344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2019.05.052>
- Wang, Z., Kwan, M. L., Pratt, R., Roh, J. M., Kushi, L. H., Danforth, K. N., Zhang, Y., Ambrosone, C. B., Tang, L. (2020). Effects of cooking methods on total isothiocyanate yield from cruciferous vegetables. *Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 8(10), 5673–5682. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.1836>

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2017). Soğanda Beyaz Çürüklük Hastalığı. https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/DB_Bitki_Sagligi/Survey/32Soganda_Beyaz_Curukluk_Hastaligi_Stromatinia_cepivora_Survey_Talimati (Erişim tarihi: 01.01.2023)
- Anonim (2022). İbuflora, <http://ibuflora.ibu.edu.tr/cins/allium/>, (Erişim tarihi: 15.12.2022)
- Bayar M.R. (2019). Diyarbakır’da yetiştirilen bazı yerli soğan (*Allium cepa* L.) genotiplerinin morfolojik karakterizasyonu (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Diyarbakır
- Brewster, J.L., (1994). Onions and Other Vegetable Alliums, University Press, Cambridge, 235.
- Brewster, J.L., (2008). Onions and Other Vegetable Alliums, CAB International, Cambridge
- Candar, A., (2013). Soğan (*Allium cepa* L.) Tohumu Üretiminde Kullanılan Baş Soğanların Farklı Dikim Sistemlerinin Tohum Verimine Etkiler (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa
- FAO (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), <http://www.fao.org/>, (Erişim tarihi: 10.01.2023)
- Günay, A., (1992). Özel Sebze Yetiştiriciliği. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara,
- Hancı, F., (2016). Soğan (*Allium cepa* L.) Islah Programında Aday Hatların Oluşturulması Ve Moleküler Karakterizasyonu. (Doktora Tezi) Niğde Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Niğde
- Hanelt, P., (1990). Taxonomy evolution and history. In :Rabinowitch, HD., Brewster JL.(eds) Onions and Allied Crops. CRC Pres, Boca, Raton Florida.1, 1-26

- Jaime, L., Cabrecas, M.A., Molla, E., Esteban, R.M., (2001). Effect of Storage on Fructan and Fructooligosaccharide of Onion (*Allium cepa* L.). *Journal Agricultural Food Chemistry*, 49 (2): 982–988.
- Kazakova, A.A., (1978). Luk, (*Allium*), In Breznev, D.D., Kul'turnaja Flora SSSR s. 274, Leningrad
- Kimani, P.M., Kariuki, J.L.W., Peters, R., Rabinowitch, H.D. (1993). Potential of onion seed production in a tropical environment. *ISHS Acta Horticulturae* 358, International Symposium on Alliums for the Tropics.
- Lancaster, J.E., Triggs, C.M., de-Ruiter, J.M., Gandar, P.W. (1996). Bulbing in onions: photoperiod and temperature requirements and prediction of bulb size and maturity. *Annals of Botany* 78, 423-430.
- Mondal, M.F., Brewster, J.L., Morris, G.E.L., Butler, H.A. (1986). Bulb development in onion (*Allium cepa* L.). effects of plant density and sowing date in field conditions. *Annals of Botany* 58, 187-195
- Rabinowitch, H.D., Brewster, J.L. (1990). *The Genus Allium, Onions and Allied Crops*, v.1, CRC Press s: 5-23
- Shafiq, S., Shakir, M., Ali, Q. (2017). Medicinal uses of Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) : An Overview. *Life Science Journal* 14(6):100
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Tekirdağ
- TÜİK, (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>, (Erişim tarihi: 10.01.2023)
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., Duman, İ. (2000). *Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme)*, Ege Üniversitesi Yayınları, İzmir
- Yassen, A.A., Khalid, A. (2009). Influence of organic fertilizers on the yield, essential oil and mineral content of onion. *Int. Agrophysics*, 23:183-188

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahsan, M., Islam, S.N., (1996). *Garlic: a broad spectrum antibacterial agent effective against common pathogenic bacteria*. *Fitoterapia*, 67 (4): 374-376
- Ayaz, E., Alpsoy, H. C., (2007). *Sarımsak (Allium sativum) ve Geleneksel Tedavide Kullanımı*. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 31 (2): 145-149
- Anonim, (2008). *Bahçecilik. Sarımsak Yetiştiriciliği*, Ankara
- Anonim, (2023). https://www.avogel.ch/en/plant-encyclopaedia/allium_sativum.php. (Erişim tarihi: 10.01.2023)
- Arumuganathan, K., Earle, E.D., (1991). *Nuclear DNA content of some important plant species*. *Plant Mol. Biol. Report.* 9:208–218.
- Engeland, R.I., (1991). *Growing Great Garlic*. Filaree Productions, Okanogan, WA
- FAO, (2023). *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)*, <http://www.fao.org/>, (Erişim tarihi: 10.01.2023)
- Fritsch, R.M., Friesen. N., (2002). *Evolution, domestication and taxonomy*. Wallingford, UK
- Günay, A., (1992). *Özel Sebze Yetiştiriciliği*. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara
- Kamenetsky, R., London Shafir, I., Khassanov, F., Kik, C., van Heusden, A.W., Vrieling- van Ginkel, M., Burger-Meijer, K., Auger, J., Arnault, I., Rabinowitch. H.D., (2005). *Diversity in fertility potential and organo-sulphur compounds among garlies from Central Asia*. *Biodivers. Conserv.* 14:281–295.
- Kik, C., (2002). *Exploitation of wild relatives for the breeding of cultivated Allium species*. Wallingford, UK.
- Mann, L.K., (1952). Mann L. 1952. *Anatomy of the garlic bulb and factors affecting bulb development*. *Hilgardia* 21(8):195-251. doi:10.3733/hilg.v21n08p195

- McCollum, G.D., (1976). Onion and allies. In: N.W. Simmonds (ed.), Evolution of Crop Plants. 9th ed. Longman, London.
- Meredith, T. (2008). The Complete Book of Garlic: A Guide for Gardeners, Growers, and Serious Cooks. Timber Press, Portland, OR.
- Neeraj, S., Sushila, K., Neeraj, D., Milind, P., Minakshi, P., (2014). *Garlic: A Pungent Wonder From Nature*. Int. Res. J. Pharm. 2014, 5 (7) Page 523
- Nikolovski, B., Nikolovska, L., (1995). Prilozi za istorijata na zdravstvenata kultura na Makedonija. Skopje, Makedonija
- Petrovska, B.B., Cekovska, S., (2010). *Extracts from the history and medical properties of garlic*. Pharmacogn Rev. Jan;4(7):106-10. doi: 10.4103/0973-7847.65321.
- Ross, I. A., (2003). *Allium sativum L. Medicinal Plants of the World*, 33–102. doi:10.1007/978-1-59259-365-1_3
- Shemesh-Mayer, E., Goldstein R. K., (2019). *Recent Advances in Sexual Propagation and Breeding of Garlic*. Horticultural Reviews, Volume 46 edited by Ian Warrington, Massey University, New Zealand
- Simon, P. W., Jenderek, M.M., (2003). *Flowering, Seed Production, and the Genesis of Garlic Breeding*. Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 23, Edited by Jules Janick
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel Sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, Tekirdağ
- Tucakov, J., (1948). Farmakognozija. Beograd
- Tucakov, J., (1971). Kultura. Lecenje biljem - fitoterapija; Beograd
- Takagi, H., (1990). Garlic *Allium sativum L.* p. 109–157. In: H.D. Rabinowitch and J.L. Brewster (eds.), Onion and Allied Crops. III, Biochemistry, Food Science, and Minor Crops. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Aboyeji, C. M. (2019). Impact of green manures of *Vernonia amygdalina* and *Chromolaena odorata* on growth, yield, mineral and proximate composition of Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Scientific Reports* 9 (1): 17659
- Akan, S., Veziroğlu, S., Bilgin, S., Taşan, İ., Özgün, Ö., Ceceloğlu, F., Çakırer, G., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş., Halloran, N. (2012). Örtüaltında yetiştirilen ve farklı zamanlarda hasatı yapılan fındık turplarının bitkisel ve kalite özelliklerinin karşılaştırılması. 9. *Ulusal Sebze Tarımı Sempozyumu*. 12-14 Eylül 2012, Konya, s:358-362
- Akan, S., Veziroğlu, S., Özgün, Ö., Ellialtıoğlu, Ş. (2013). Turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.) sebzesinin fonksiyonel gıda olarak değerlendirilmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 23 (3): 289-295
- Alsina, I., Dubova, L., Steinberga, V., Gmizo, G. (2013). The effect of vermicompost on the growth of radish. *ISHS Acta Horticulturae* 1013: International Symposium on Growing Media, Composting and Substrate Analysis.10.17660 /ActaHortic.2013.1013.44.
- Anonim, (2009). Mesleki eğitim ve öğretim sisteminin güçlendirilmesi projesi bahçecilik- turp yetiştiriciliği. <https://silo.tips/download/tc-mll-etm-bakanli-megep-meslek-etm-ve-retm-sstemnn-glendrlmes-projes-baheclk-t-3>. (Erişim tarihi:24.03.2019).
- Baenas, N., Moreno, D. A., García-Viguera, C. (2012). Selecting sprouts of brassicaceae for optimum phytochemical composition. *Journal of Agriculture Food Chemistry* 60: 11409-11420
- Balooch, P.A., Uddin, R., Nizamani, F.K., Solangi, A.H., Siddique, A.A. (2014). Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth and yield characteristics of radish (*Raphinus sativus* L.). *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences* 14(6): 565- 569

- Barlas, N.T., Cönkeroğlu, B., Unal, G., Bellitürk, K. (2018). The effect of different vermicompost doses on wheat (*Triticum vulgaris* L.) nutrition. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 15(2): 1-4
- Barut, H., Aykanat, S., Aşıklı, S., Selim, E. (2018). Bitkisel üretimde bor. *International Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Agricultural Research* 1 (1): 33-46
- Bayraktar, K., 1981. Sebze Yetiştirme. Cilt II. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No: 169. 375 s
- Cheema, M.A., Malik, M.A., Hussain, A., Sah, S.H., Basra, A.M.A. (2001). Effects of time and rate of nitrogen and phosphorus application on the growth and the seed and oil yields of Canola (*Brassica napus* L.). *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* 186 (2): 103-110
- Crisp, P. (1995). Radish, *Raphanus Sativus* (*Cruciferae*). In: J Smartt, NW Simmonds (editors.) *Evolution of Crop Plants*. Wiley-Blackwell, 2nd Edition, ISBN: 978-0-582-08643-2, pp. 86-89
- Curtis, I. S. (2003). The noble radish; past, present and future. *Trends in Plants Science* 8: 305-307
- Deepika, C., Pitagi, A. (2015). Effect of zinc and boron on growth, seed yield and quality of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Current Agriculture Research Journal* 3 (1): 85-89
- Dhananjaya, J. (2007). Organic studies in radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) varieties. Department of Horticulture college of agriculture. *Dharwad University of Agriculture Science* 580 005. pp. 12-13
- Dokuzoğuz, M. (1960). Meyve ve sebzelerde hasat-tasnif-ambalaj-muhafaza-nakil. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınvei* 10: 137
- Dongawar, L.N, Kashiwar, S.R, Ghawade, S.M, Dongarwar, U.R. (2017). Performance of different radish (*Raphanus Sativus* l.) varieties in black soils of vidharbha-maharashtra. *International Journal of Plant and Soil Science* 20 (5): 1-9

- dos Santos, P.A.B., de Carvalho, L.G., Schwerz, F., da Silva Batista, V.B., Monti, C.A.U. (2022). Economic viability and development of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) under different soil water tensions and mulching types. *Advances in Horticultural Science* 36 (3): 227-237
- Günay, A. (2005). Sebze yetiştiriciliği, Cilt II, (C), 531s.
- Goring, D.R. (2000). The search for components of the self-incompatibility signalling pathway(s) in *Brassica napus*. *Annals of Botany*, 85 (Supplement A): 171-179
- Eriş, A. ve Özer, H. (1999). Sebzelerin kontrollü ve modifiye atmosferde muhafazası. (Basılmamış Lisansüstü Ders Notları). Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri 208 s.
- Hocking, P.J., Mead, J.A., Good, A.J., Diffey, S.M. (2003). The response of Canola (*Brassica napus* L.) to tillage and fertilizer placement in contrasting environments in Southern New South Wales. *Aust. Journal of Experimental Agriculture* 43 (11): 1323-1333
- Huang, S.W., Tang, J.W., Li, C.H., Zhang, H.Z., Yuan, S.. (2017). Reducing potential of chemical fertilizers and scientific fertilization countermeasure in vegetable production in China. (In Chinese, with English abstract.) *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Fertilizers* 23: 1480-1493
- Imthiyas, M.S.M., Seran, T.H. (2015). Influence of compost with reduced level of chemical fertilizers on the accumulation of dry matter in leaves of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Journal of Agricultural Science and Engineering* 1(1): 1-4
- Ishii, G. (1991). Glucosinolate in Japanese radish, *Raphanus sativus* L. *Japan Agricultural Research Quartely* 24: 273-279
- Kalia, P. (2004). Root vegetable crops. *Journal of New Seeds* 6 (2-3): 247-275

- Kang, Y., Wan, S. (2005). Effect of soil water potential on radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) growth and water use under drip irrigation. *Scientia Horticulturae* 106: 275-292
- Kaneko, Y., Kimizuka-Takagi, C., Bang, S. W., Matsuzawa, Y. (2007). Radish. *Vegetables* 141-160
- Karaağaç, O., Kar, H. (2016). F1 hibrit sebze tohumu üretiminde kendine uyumsuzluk sisteminin kullanılması. *Alatırım* 15 (1): 45-54
- Karaçalı, İ. (1993). Bahçe ürünlerinin muhafazası ve pazarlanması. *Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi*, İzmir 443 s
- Kiran, M., Jilani, M.S., Waseem, K. (2016). Effect of organic manures and inorganic fertilizers on growth and yield of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L). *Pakistan Journal Agricultural Research* 29 (4)
- Kitamura, S. (1958). Varieties and transitions of radish. *Japanese radish* 1-19
- Kopsell, D.E., Kopsell, D.A., Randle, W.M., Coolong, T.W., Sams, C.E., Curran-Celentano, J. (2003). Kale carotenoids remain stable while flavor compounds respond to changes in sulfur fertility. *Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry* 51: 5319-5325
- Kopta, T., Pokluda, R. (2013). Yields, quality and nutritional parameters of radish (*Raphanus sativus*) cultivars when grown organically in the Czech Republic. *Horticultural Science* 40 (1): 16-21
- Kumar, A., Gupta, R.K. (2018). The effects of vermicompost on growth and yield parameters of vegetable crop radish (*Raphanus sativus*). *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry* 7 (2): 589-592
- Kumar, S., Maji, S., Kumar, S., Singh, H.D. (2014). Efficacy of organic manures on growth and yield of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) cv. Japanese White. *Internationl Journal of Plant Sciences* 9 (1): 57-60
- Kumar, S., Sing, P.K. (2004). Mechanisms for hybrid development in vegetables. hybrid vegetable development. *Journal of New Seeds* 6 (4): 381-407

- Li, S. (1989). The origin and resources of vegetable crops in China. International symposium on horticultural germplasm, cultivated and wild; Beijing, China, sept. 1988. *Chinese Society for Horticultural Science*, International Academic Publishers, Beijing, pp. 197-202
- Lima, E.M.C., Maller, A., Hara, A.T., Rezende, F.C, Carvalho, J.A. (2015) Efeito de diferentes níveis de água no solo na produção do rabanete cultivado em dois tipos de ambientes protegidos. *Engenharia na Agricultura* 23 (4): 346-354
- Lu, Z., Liu, L., Li, X., Gong, Y., Hou, X., Zhu, X., Yang, J., Wang, L. (2008). Analysis and evaluation of nutritional quality in Chinese radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Agricultural Sciences in China* 7 (7): 823-830
- Lugasi, A., Dwoeschak, E., Blazovics, A., Kery, A. (2001). Antioxidant and free radical scavenging properties of squeezed juice from black radish (*Raphanus sativus* L. var *niger*) root. *Phytother Research* 12: 502-506
- Ma, Y., Chhapekar, S.S., Rameneni, J.J., Kim, S., Gan, T.H., Choi, S.R., Lim, Y.P. (2021). Identification of QTLs and candidate genes related to flower traits and bolting time in radish (*Raphanus Sativus* L.). *Agronomy* 11: 1623
- Malakouti, M.J., Sepehr, E. (2004). Balanced nutrition of oil crops: An approach towards self-sufficiency in oil. A Compilation of Papers. *Publication of Soil and Water Research Institute*, 452
- Manchali, S., Chidambara Murthy, K.N., Patil, B.S. (2012). Crucial facts about health benefits of popular cruciferous vegetables. *Journal of Functional Foods* 4: 94-106
- Mitsui, Y., Shimomura, M., Komatsu, K., Namiki, N., Shibata-Hatta, M., Imai, M., Katayose, Y., Mukai, Y., Kanamori, H., Kurita, K. (2015). The radish genome and comprehensive gene expression profile of tuberous root formation and development. *Scientific Reports* 5: 10835

- Namlı, M., Adıgüzel, P., Solmaz, İ. (2022). Effects of different root weights and boron fertilization on plant and siliqua characteristics, seed yield, germination and emergence in radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology* 10 (7): 1286-1292
- Noman, A., Ali, Q., Maqsood, J., Iqbal, N., Javed, M.T., Rasool., N., Naseem, J. (2018). Deciphering physio-biochemical, yield, and nutritional quality attributes of water-stressed radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) plants grown from Zn-Lys primed seeds. *Chemosphere* 195 (3): 175-189
- Özden, H. (2021). Siirt yöresinde halk tarafından şalgam olarak tüketilen turp bitkisinin farklı parametreler kullanılarak elde edilen ekstraktın metal içeriği, antioksidan ve fenolik bileşiklerinin belirlenmesi. Siirt Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Master Tezi 47 s
- Palilov, N.G. Solov'ev B. Talibov, (1975). Factors influencing storage duration of radishes. *Kartofel'-iOvoshchi*; 10: 22-23
- Park, K. W., Fritz, D., (1984). Effects of fertilization and irrigation on the quality of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L. var. *niger*) grown in experimental pots. *Acta Horticultural* 45: 129-137
- Peirce, L.C. (1987). Vegetables: Characteristics, production, and marketing. *John Wiley & Sons*, New York, USA
- Petříková, K., Jánský, J., Malý, I., Peza, Z., Polácková, J., Rod, J. (2006). Vegetable cultivation, economy and sale (Zelenina–pestování, ekonomika, prodej)
- Perez-Balibrea, S., Moreno, D.A., García-Viguera, C. (2010). Glucosinolates in broccoli sprouts (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*) as conditioned by sulphate supply during germination. *Journal of Food Science* 75: 673-677
- Pervez, M.A., Ayub, C.M., Saleem, B.A., Virk N.A., Mahmood, N. (2004). Effect of nitrogen levels and spacing on growth and yield of radish

- (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology* 6 (3): 504-506
- Pistrick, K. (1987). Untersuchungen zur systematik der gattung raphanus. *Kulturpflanze* 35: 224-321
- Politud, E.R.R. (2016). Growth and yield performance of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.)‘cv’‘Snow White’ in response to varying levels of vermicast applications. *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications* 6(5): 53-57
- Radovich, T. J. K. (2018). Biology and classification of vegetables. In M.S. a. M.A. Uebersax (Ed.), *Handbook of Vegetables and Vegetable Processing* 2 (1): 1-23
- Reddy, P., Padmaja, G., Rao, P.C. (2011). Integrated effect of vermicompost and nitrogen fertilisers on soil urease enzyme activity and yield of onion-radish cropping system. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research* 45 (2): 146-150
- Saltalı, K. (2019). Toprak verimliliğinde organik maddenin önemi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Bölümü
- Sarı, N., Köksal, N., Yetişir, H., Ulutaş, H. (2006). Çukurova koşullarında turp yetiştiriciliği için elverişli ekim zamanlarının araştırılması. *Alatarım* (5): 31-36
- Schonhof, I., Blankenburg, D., Müller, S., Krumbein, A. (2007). Sulfur and nitrogen supply influence growth, product appearance, and glucosinolate concentration of broccoli. *Journal of Plant Nutrition Soil Science* 170: 65-72
- Scott, N.M., Dyson, P.W., Ross, J., Sharp, G.S. (1984). The effect of sulfur on the yield and chemical-composition of winter barley. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 103: 699-702

- Siddique, B.A. (1983). Studies on floral biology and morphology of *Raphanus sativus* L. *Acta Botanica Indica* 11: 150-154
- Silva N.F., Goring, D.R. (2001). Mechanisms of self-incompatibility in flowering plants. *CMLS, Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* 58: 1988-2007
- Silva, A.F.A., Souza, E.G.F., Barros Júnior, A.P., Bezerra, Neto F, Silveira, L.M., (2017) Desempenho agronômico do rabanete adubado com *Calotropis procera* (Ait.) R. Br. em duas épocas de cultivo. *Revista Ciência Agronômica* 48 (2): 328-336
- Singh, P.K., Tripathi, S.K., Somani, K.V. (2001). Hybrid seed production of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.). *Journal of New Seeds* 3(4): 51-58
- Singh, J., Upadhyay, A.K., Prasad, K., Bahadur, A., Rai, M. (2007). Variability of carotenes, vitamin C, E and phenolics in Brassica vegetables. *Journal of Food Composition Analysis* 20: 106-112
- Singh, S.V., Singh, K. (2012). Cancer chemoprevention with dietary isothiocyanates mature for clinical translational research. *Carcinogenesis* 33: 1833-1842
- Solmaz, İ., Akbaş, F., Erköse, H., Sarı, N., Dal, B. (2017). Farklı dozlarda kükürt uygulamasının turp (*Raphanus sativus* L.)'ta verim ve kalite üzerine etkileri. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi* 6: 257-262
- Solmaz İ, Sarı N. (2012). Turp ve Tarımı. *Agromedya* 6: 51-53
- Subramani, A., Anburani, A., Gayathiri, M. (2010). Response of growth parameters of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) to various organic nutrients and biostimulants. *The Asian Journal of Horticulture* 5 (2): 464-466
- Stephens, J.M. (1994). Radish, Chinese--*Raphanus sativus* L. *University of Florida Cooperative Extension Service, Institute of Food and Agriculture Sciences* EDIS
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). Özel sebzeçilik. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, 404-420

- Tang, X., Edenharder, R. (1997). Inhibition of the mutagenicity of 2-nitrofluorene by vitamins, porphyrins and related compounds and vegetable and fruit juices and solvent extracts. *Food Chern Toxicol* 35 (3-4): 373-378
- TÜİK (2021). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/bitkiselapp/bitkisel.zul>. (Erişim tarihi: 01.02.2023).
- Uslu, A.S., Solmaz, İ. (2020). Farklı dozlarda yapraktan ve topraktan uygulanan bor gübrelemesinin turpta (*Raphanus sativus* L.) bitki gelişimi verim ve yumru kalitesine etkileri. *Ç.Ü Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi* 39-13
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., Duman, İ. (2000). Kültür Sebzeleri (Sebze Yetiştirme), *Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi*, Bornova-İzmir, 440 s
- Wiersema, J.H., León, B. (1999). World economic plants-a standard reference. *CRC Press*, USA.
- Yan, X., Chen, S. (2007). Regulation of plant glucosinolate metabolism. *Planta*, 226, 1343-1352
- Yaraş, K., Daşgan, H. Y. (2012). Sera koşullarında toprağa uygulanan mikronize-bentonitli-kükürt ve organik maddenin toprak ph' sı, domatesin bitki büyümesi, verimi ve meyve kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *TABAD* 5 (1): 175-180
- Zhang, W.F., Dou, Z.X., He, P., Ju X.T., Powlson D., Chadwick D. (2013). New technologies reduce greenhouse gas emissions from nitrogenous fertilizer in China. *Proceedings of the National Academy Sciences USA* 110: 8375-8380
- Zhou, C., Zhu, Y., Luo, Y. (2013). Effects of sulfur fertilization on the accumulation of health-promoting phytochemicals in radish sprouts. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 61 (31): 7552-7559

- Zohary, D., Hopf, M. (2000). Domestication of plants in the Old World: The origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe and the Nile Valley (No. Ed. 3). *Oxford university press*
- Yilmaz, N., Sari, N. (2012). Heterosis effect on plant growth fruit, yield and quality in single, triple and double crosses of melon (*cucumis melo* var. *cantalupensis*) hybrids. In Proceeding of the Xth EUCARPIA Meeting on Genetics and Breeding of Cucurbitaceae, Antalya, Turkey, 535-543.
- Zitter, T. A., Hopkins, D. L., Thomas, C. E. (1996). Compendium of cucurbit diseases. The American Phytopathological Society Aps Press, St. Paulk, Minesota, pp. 87.

Stratejik Sektör:

TARIM-2

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa YAŞAR

Prof. Dr. Aydın AKKAYA

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Aydın AKKAYA

Prof. Dr. Hasan KILIÇ

Doç. Dr. Abdulkerim HATİPOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Dilek TEKDAL

Doç. Dr. Duran KATAR

Doç. Dr. Enver KENDAL

Doç. Dr. İlhan SUBAŞI

Doç. Dr. İsa YILMAZ

Doç. Dr. Yusuf ARSLAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mustafa YAŞAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Onur ŞAHİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Orhan KARADAĞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Veysi KAYRI

Dr. Ahmet GÜNEŞ

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Dr. Banu KADIOĞLU

Dr. Emel ÇAKIR

Dr. Nimet KATAR

Dr. Reyhan BAHTİYARCA BAĞDAT

Dr. Sibel KADIOĞLU

Öğr. Gör. Önder Bayram ÇOBAN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Kevser ÖNER

Doktora Öğrencisi Şükran YILDIZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-81-6

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Agegehu, G., Ghizaw, A., Sinebo, W. (2008) Yield potential and land-use efficiency of wheat and faba bean mixed intercropping. *Agron Sustain Dev* 28:257-263.
- Akçin, A. (1988). Yemelik Tane Baklagiller. Selçuk Üniversitesi Yayınları, 43, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, 8, 377s, Konya.
- Akinnifesi, F.K., Ajayi, O.C., Sileshi, G., Chirwa, P.W., Chianu, J. (2010). Fertiliser trees for sustainable food security in the maize-based production systems of East and Southern Africa. A review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 30:615-629.
- Aktan, S. (1981). Güneydoğu Anadolu'da Nadas Alanlarının Daha Etkin Kullanılma Olanakları. TÜBİTAK-A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi, Kuru Tarım Bölgelerinde Nadas Alanlarından Yararlanma Sempozyumu, 28-30 Eylül, Ankara.
- Akter, M.D.N., Alim, A., Islam, M.M., Naher, Z., Rahman, M., Hossain, A. (2004). Evaluation of mixed and intercropping of lentil and wheat. *J. Agron.* 3:48-51.
- Ali, M. (1993). Wheat/chickpea intercropping under late-sown conditions. *J. Agric. Sci.* 121:141-144.
- Amosséa, C., Jeuffroy, M.H., David, C. (2013). Relay intercropping of legume cover crops in organic winter wheat: Effects on performance and resource availability. *Field Crops Res.* 145:78-87.
- Angus, J.F., Kirkegaard, J.A., Hunt, J.R., Ryan, M.H., Ohlander, L., Peoples, M.B. (2015). Break crops and rotations for wheat. *Crop Pasture Sci.* 66:523-52.
- Anonymous, (2022). <https://ag.arizona.edu/plp/courses/plp329/rhizobium.ppt> (Erişim tarihi, 18.04.2022).

- Banik, P., Midya, A., Sarkar, B.K., Ghose, S.S. (2006) Wheat and chickpea intercropping systems in an additive experiment. Advantages and weed smothering. *Eur. J. Agron.* 24:325-332.
- Barillot, R., Escobar-Gutiérrez, A.J., Fournier, C., Huynh, P., Combes, D. (2014). Assessing the effects of architectural variations on light partitioning within virtual wheat-pea mixtures. *Ann Bot.* 114(4):725-737.
- Bedoussac, L., Justes, E. (2010). The efficiency of a durum wheat-winter pea intercrop to improve yield and wheat grain protein concentration depends on N availability during early growth. *Plant Soil*, 330:19-35.
- Bedoussac, L., Journet, E.P., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., Naudin, C., Corre-Hellou, G., Jensen, E.S., Prieur, L., Justes, E. (2015). Ecological principles underlying the increase of productivity achieved by cereal-grain legume intercrops in organic farming. A review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 35:911-935.
- Bichel, A., Oelbermann, M., Voroney, P., Echarte, L. (2016). Sequestration of native soil organic carbon and residue carbon in complex agroecosystems. *Carbon Manag.* 7:1-10.
- Brockwell, J., Bottomley, P.J. Thies, J.E. (1995). Manipulation of rhizobia microflora for improving legume productivity and soil fertility: A critical assessment. *Plant Soil*, 174:143-180.
- Bulson, H.A.J., Snaydon, R.W., Stopes, C.E. (1997). Effect of plant density on intercropped wheat and field beans in an organic farming system. *J. Agric. Sci. Cambridge*, 128:59-71.
- Campiglia, E., Mancinelli, R., Radicetti, E., Baresel, J.P. (2014). Evaluating spatial arrangement for durum wheat (*Triticum durum* Desf.) and subclover (*Trifolium subterraneum* L.) intercropping systems. *Field Crops Res.* 169:49-57.
- Carr, P.M., Gardner, J.C., Schatz, B.G., Zwinger, S.W., Guldan, S.J. (1995). Grain yield and weed biomass of a wheat-lentil intercrop. *Agron J.* 87:574-57.
- Carranca, C., Torres, M.O., Madeira, M. (2015). Underestimated role of legume roots for soil N fertility. *Agron Sustain Dev.* 35:1095-1102.

- Chalk, P.M. (1998). Dynamics of biologically fixed N in legume-cereal rotations: a review. *Aust J Agric Res.* 49:303–16.
- Corre-Hellou, G., Crozat, Y. (2005). N₂ fixation and N supply in organic pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) cropping systems as affected by weeds and pea weevil (*Sitona lineatus* L.). *Eur. J. Agron.* 22:449-458.
- Corre-Hellou, G., Dibet, A., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., Crozat, Y., Gooding, M., Ambus, P., Dahlmann C, von Fragstein P, Pristeri A, Monti M, Jensen ES (2011) The competitive ability of pea-barley intercrops against weeds and the interactions with crop productivity and soil N availability. *Field Crops Res.* 122:264–272
- Crews, T.E., Peoples, M.B. (2004). Legume versus fertilizer sources of nitrogen: ecological tradeoffs and human needs. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 102: 279-297.
- Crutzen, P.J., Mosier, A.R., Smith, K.A., Winiwarter, W. (2007). N₂O release from agrobiofuel production negates global warming reduction by replacing fossil fuels. *Atmos Chem Phys Discuss.* 7:11191–11205.
- Çiftçi, C.Y., Önder, M., Ceyhan, E., Kaya, M., Karaköy, T., Akdoğan, G., Benlioğlu, B., Özaktan, H. (2020). Yemelik Baklagiller Üretiminde Mevcut Durum ve Gelecek. *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi*, 395-417, 13-17 Ocak, Ankara.
- Dash, D., Deole, S. (2019). Review on the Role of Biological Nitrogen Fixation in the Environmental Terms. *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci.* 8(8):2660-2665.
- Eser, D., Adak, S., Biesantz, A. (1998). Orta Anadolu Koşullarında Farklı Toprak İşleme, Mercimek–Buğday ve Nadas–Buğday Ekim Nöbeti Sistemlerinde Mercimek ve Buğdayda Kök Uzunluğu Yoğunluğu ile Toprakta İnfiltrasyon Ölçümleri. *Tr. J. of Agriculture and Forestry* 22:483-489.
- Eskandari, H. (2011). Intercropping of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and bean (*Vicia faba*): Effects of complementarity and competition of intercrop components in resource consumption on dry matter production and weed growth. *African J. Biotech.* 10:17755-17762.

- Eskandari, H., Ghanbari, A. (2010). Effect of different planting pattern of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and bean (*Vicia faba*) on grain yield, dry matter production and weed biomass. *Notulae Scientia Biologicae* 2:111-115.
- Gan, Y., Hamel, C., Kutcher, H.R., Poppy, L. (2016). Lentil enhances agroecosystem productivity with increased residual soil water and nitrogen. *Renew Agr Food Syst.* 32(4):1-12.
- Gaudin, A.M.C., Janovicek, K., Martin, R.C., Deen, W. (2014). Approaches to optimizing nitrogen fertilization in a winter wheat–red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.) relay cropping system. *Field Crops Res.* 155:192-201.
- Ghaley, B.B., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., HØgh-Jensen, H., Jensen, E.S. (2005). Intercropping of wheat and pea as influenced by nitrogen fertilization. *Nutr. cycl Agroecosyst.* 73:201-212.
- Guardia, G., Tellez-Rio, A., García-Marco, S., Martin-Lammerding, D., Tenorio, J.L., Ibáñez, M.Á., Vallejo, A. (2016). Effect of tillage and crop (cereal versus legume) on greenhouse gas emissions and global warming potential in a nonirrigated Mediterranean field. *Agric Ecosyst Environ.* 221:187-197.
- Hajduk, E., Właśniewski, S., Szpunar-Krok, E. (2015). Influence of legume crops on content of organic carbon in sandy soil. *Soil Sci Ann.* 66:52–56.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Araújo, S., Gill, S.S. (2020). *The Plant Family Fabaceae Biology and Physiological Responses to Environmental Stresses*. ISBN 978-981-15-4751-5, ISBN 978-981-15-4752-2, (eBook) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-4752-2> © Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
- Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., Ambus, P., Jensen, E.S. (2001). Temporal and spatial distribution of roots and competition for nitrogen in pea-barley intercrops-a field study employing P-32 technique. *Plant Soil*, 236:63-74.
- Hocking, P.J. (2001). Organic acids exuded from roots in phosphorus uptake and aluminum tolerance of plants in acid soils. *Adv Agron.* 74:63-97.
- Jensen, C.R., Joernsgaard, B., Andersen, M.N., Christiansen, J.L., Mogensen, V.O., Friis, P., Petersen, C.T. (2004). The effect of lupins as compared with peas and

- oats on the yield of the subsequent winter barley crop. *Eur. J. Agron.* 20:405-418.
- Jensen, E.S., Peoples, M.B., Boddey, R.M., Gresshoff, P.M., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., Alves, B.J., Morrison, M.J. (2012). Legumes for mitigation of climate change and the provision of feedstock for biofuels and biorefineries. A review. *Agron Sustain Dev.* 32:329-364.
- Jeuffroy, M.H., Baranger, E., Carrouée, B., Chezelles, E.D., Gosme, M., Hénault, C. (2013). Nitrous oxide emissions from crop rotations including wheat, oilseed rape and dry peas. *Biogeosciences.* 10:1787-1797.
- Kalaycı, M. (1981). Eskişehir Zirai Araştırma Enstitüsü Tarafından Bugüne Kadar Yapılan Nadas Alanlarını Azaltmaya Yönelik Çalışmalar. Kuru Tarım Bölgelerinde Nadas Alanlarından Yaralanma Sempozyumu, TÜBİTAK-A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi, 28-30 Eylül, Ankara.
- Kaplan, O., Gökküş, A. (2018). Kışlık Ara ürün Olarak Yetiştirilen Yem Bitkilerinin Biberin (*Capsicum annum* var. *annum*) Verim ve Verim unsurlarına Etkileri. *ÇOMÜ Zir. Fak. Derg.* 6(2):1-6.
- Karadağ, Y., Özkurt, M., Tufan, Y. (2022). Stratejik Sektör Tarım: Fiğ Yetiştiriciliği ve Tarımı. 407-428. İKSAD Yayınları, ISBN: 978-625-8405-49-1, Ankara, Türkiye. <https://iksadyayinevi.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/Stratejik-Sektor-TARIM.pdf> (Erişim tarihi, 02.01.2023).
- Kenicer, G. (2005). *Legumes of the World*. Edited by G. Lewis, B. Schrire, B. MacKinder & M. Lock. Royal Botanic Gardens, ISBN 1 900 34780.
- Kessel, C.V., Harthley, C. (2000). Agricultural management of grain legumes: has it led to an increase in nitrogen fixation? *Field Crops Res.* 65:165-181.
- Khan, M., Khan, R.U., Wahab, A., Rashid, A. (2005). Yield and yield components of wheat as influenced by intercropping of chickpea, lentil and rapeseed in different proportions. *Pakistan J. Agric. Sci.* 42:1-3.
- Khatun, S., Azad, A.K., Bala, P. (2012). Intercropping with wheat affected crop productivity. *Bang. Res. Pub. J.* 6:414-419.

- Kılıç, H., Karademir, E., Özberk, İ., Altıkat, A. (2001). Diyarbakır Şartları Sürekli Pamuk Sisteminde Kışlık Ara Ürün Olarak Fiğın Yetiştirilme İmkanlarının Araştırılması. GAP II. Tarım Kongresi, 951-958, 24-26 Ekim, Şanlıurfa.
- La Favre, J.S., Focht, D.D. (1983). Conservation in soil of H₂ liberated from N₂ fixation by H up-nodules. *Appl Environ Microb*, 46:304-311.
- Latati, M., Bargaz, A., Belarbi, B., Lazali, M., Benlahrech, S., Tellah, S. (2016). The intercropping common bean with maize improves the rhizobial efficiency, resource use and grain yield under low phosphorus availability. *Eur. J. Agron.* 72:80–90.
- Lennartsson, M. (1988). Take-all disease of wheat. *Proceedings 6th International IFOAM Scientific Conference*, (eds. Allen, P. and Van Dusen, D.), pp 575-580.
- Lermi, A.G., Palta, Ş. (2019). Importance of Legume Forage Crops in Sustainable Agriculture. *Innovation and Global Issues Congress IV*, 1022-1030, November 22-24, Antalya.
- Li, C.J, Li, Y.Y., Yu, C.B., Sun, J.H., Christie, P., An, M., Zhang, F.S., Li, L. (2011). Crop nitrogen use and soil mineral nitrogen accumulation under different crop combinations and patterns of strip cropping in North West China. *Plant Soil*, 342:221-231.
- Li, L., Jianhao, S., Fusuo, Z., Xiaolin, L., Zdenko, R., Sicun, Y. (2001). Wheat/Maize or Wheat/Soybean strip intercropping; II. Recovery or compensation of maize and soybean after wheat harvesting. *Field Crops Res.* 71:173-181.
- Li, Y.F., Ran, W., Zhang, R.P., Sun, S.B., Xu, G.H. (2009). Facilitated legume nodulation, phosphate uptake and nitrogen transfer by arbuscular inoculation in an upland rice and mung bean intercropping system. *Plant Soil.* 315:285-296.
- Lithourgidis, A.S., Dordas, C.A. (2010). Forage yield, growth rate, and nitrogen uptake of faba bean intercrops with wheat, barley, and rye in three seeding ratios. *Crop Sci.* 50:2148-2158.

- Ma, K.Z., Hao, S.G., Zhao, H.Y., Kang, L. (2007). Strip cropping wheat and alfalfa to improve the biological control of wheat aphid *Macrosiphum avenae* by the mite *Allothrombium ovatum*. *Agric. Ecosys. Environ.* 119:49-5.
- Machado, S. (2009). Does intercropping has role in modern agriculture? *J. Soil Wat. Conserv.* 64:55-57.
- Magid, H.M.A., Ghoneim, M.F., Rabie, R.K., Sabrah, R.E. (2008). Productivity of wheat and alfalfa under intercropping. *Exp. Agric.* 27:391-395.
- Mandal, B.K., Dasgupta, S., Roy, P.K. (1991). Effect of intercropping on yield components of wheat, chickpea and mustard under different moisture regimes. *Field Crop Abst.* 39:7025.
- Mart, D. (2018). Yemeklik Tane Baklagil Ürünlerin Önemi ve Yetiştiriciliği. Doğu Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü-Mersin Ticaret Borsası, Yemeklik Tane Baklagiller Çalıştayı, 103-106. Mersin.
- Mcdonald, G.K. (2003). Competitiveness against grass weeds in field pea genotypes. *Weed Res* 43:48-58.
- Meyveci, K., Avcı, M., Karaçam, M., Sürek, D., Karakurt, E., Şahinyürürer, A., Özdemir, B. (2005). Orta Anadolu Bölgesinde Ekim Nöbeti Araştırmaları Dörtlü Ekim Nöbeti. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 14(1-2):1-22.
- Miller, P.R., Gan, Y., McConkey, B.G., McDonald, C.L. (2003). Pulse crops for the Northern Great Plains: I. Grain productivity and residual effects on soil water and nitrogen. *Agron J.* 95:972-979.
- Monti, M., Pellicanò, A., Pristeri, A., Badagliacca, G., Preiti, G., Gelsomino, A. (2019). Cereal/Grain Legume Intercropping in Rotation with Durum Wheat in Crop/Livestock Production Systems for Mediterranean Farming System. *Field Crops Res.* 240:23-33.
- Naudin, C., Corre-Hellou, G., Pineau, S., Crozat, Y., Jeuffroy, M.H. (2010). The effect of various dynamics of N availability on winter pea-wheat intercrops: Crop growth, N partitioning and symbiotic N₂ fixation. *Field Crops Res.* 119:2-11.

- Papastylianou, I. (2004). Effect of rotation system and N fertilizer on barley and vetch grown in various crop combinations and cycle lengths. *J Agric Sci.* 142:41-48.
- Peoples, M.B., Brockwell, J., Herridge, D.F., Rochester, I.J., Alves, B.J.R., Urquiaga, S., Boddey, R.M., Dakora, F.D., Bhattarai, F.D., Maskey, S.L., Sampet, C., Rerkasem, B., Khan, D.F., Hauggaard-Nielsen, H., Jensen, E.S. (2009). The contributions of nitrogen-fixing crop legumes to the productivity of agricultural systems. *Symbiosis*, 48:1-17.
- Peoples, M.B., Craswell, E.T. (1992). Biological nitrogen fixation: Investments, expectations and actual contributions to agriculture. *Plant Soil*, 141:13-39.
- Peoples, M.B., Herridge, D.E., Ladha, J.K. (1995). Biological nitrogen fixation: An efficient source of nitrogen for sustainable agricultural production? *Plant and Soil*, 174:3-28.
- Preissel, S., Reckling, M., Schläfke, N., Zander, P. (2015). Magnitude and farm-economic value of grain legume pre-crop benefits in Europe: a review. *Field Crops Res.* 175:64-79.
- Prescott-Allen, R., Prescott-Allen, C. (1990). How many plants feed the world? *Conservation Biol* 4:365-374.
- Ravuri, V., Hume, D.J. (1993). Soybean stover nitrogen affected by dinitrogen fixation and cultivar. *Agron J.* 85:328-333.
- Reay, D.S., Davidson, E.A., Smith, K.A., Smith, P., Melillo, J.M, Dentener, F., Crutzen, P.J. (2012). Global agriculture and nitrous oxide emissions. *Nat Clim Change.* 2:410-416.
- Senbayram, M., Wenhe, C., Lingner, A., Isselstein, J., Steinmann, H., Kaya, C., Köbke, S. (2016). Legume-based mixed intercropping systems may lower agricultural born N₂O emissions. *Energy Sustain Soc.* 6:2-9.
- Sharma, A.R., Behera, U.K. (2009). Recycling of legume residues for nitrogen economy and higher productivity in maize (*Zea mays*)–wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cropping system. *Nutr Cycl Agroecosyst.* 83:197-210.

- Sharma, K.C., Parmar, P.S., Solanki, K.S., Singh, A.K., Saiprasad, S.V. (2018). Inter/mixed cropping of lentil (*Lens culinaris*) in late sown wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) for higher productivity and profitability of wheat in vertisols of Central India. *International Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 14(1):21-26.
- Stagnari, F., Maggio, A., Galieni, A., Pisante, M. (2017). Multiple benefits of legumes for agriculture sustainability: an overview. *Biol. Technol. Agric.* 4(2):1-13.
- Subedi, K.D. (1997). Wheat intercropped with tori (*Brassica Compestris* var. toria) and Pea (*Pisum sativum*) in subsistence farming system of Nepalese hills. *J. Agric. Sci. Cambridge*, 128:283-289.
- Sylvia, D.M., Fuhrmann, J.J., Hartel, P.G., Zuberer, D.A. (2005). *Principles and Applications of Soil Microbiology*. 2nd Edition. p. 373-404.
- Szumigalski, A. Van Acker, R. (2005). Weed suppression and crop production in annual intercrops. *Weed Sci.* 53: 813-825.
- Tosun, F., Altın, M., Akten, Ş., Akkaya, A., Serin, Y., Çelik, N. (1987). Erzurum Kıraç Şartlarında Bazı Ekim Nöbeti Sistemlerinin Buğday Verimine Etkileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. TÜBİTAK, U.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi, Türkiye Tahıl Simpozyumu, 123-133, 6-9 Ekim, Bursa.
- Tosun, F., Aydın, İ., Acar, Z. (1991). Karadeniz Bölgesinin tarım Potansiyeli İçinde Çayır-Mera ve Yem Bitkileri Üretiminin Yeri ve Önemi. Türkiye 2. Çayır, Mera ve Yem Bitkileri Kongresi, 33-46, 28-31 Mayıs, İzmir.
- Tosun, O. (1980). Türkiye’de buğday üretimi ve başlıca sorunları, Buğdaydan ekmeğe. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Yayınları, 16-18 Aralık, Ankara.
- Tükel, T., Anlarsal, A.E., Tansı, V., Sağlamtimur, T., Gülcan, H. (1991). Çukurova’da Yem Bitkilerini Kışlık Ara Ürün Olarak Yetiştirme Olanakları. Türkiye 2. Çayır, Mera ve Yem Bitkileri Kongresi, 302-311, 28-31 Mayıs, İzmir.
- Vrignon-Brenas, S., Celettea, F., Amosséc, C., David, C. (2016). Effect of spring fertilization on ecosystem services of organic wheat and clover relay intercrops. *Eur. J. Agron*, 73:73-82.

- Wani, S.P., Rupela, O.P., Lee, K.K. (1995). Sustainable agriculture in the semi-arid tropics through biological nitrogen fixation in grain legum. *Plant and Soil*, 174:29-49.
- Willey, R.W., Osiru, D. (1972) Studies on mixtures of maize and beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) with particular reference to plant population. *J Agric Sci* 79:517-529.
- Yavaş, İ., Ünay, A. (2018). Baklagillerde Kök, Nodül Oluşumu ve Azot Fiksasyonu Üzerine Bazı Küresel İklim Değişikliği Parametrelerinin Etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi (UTYHBD)*, 4(2):270-278.
- Yu, Y., Xue, L., Yang, L. (2014). Winter legumes in rice crop rotations reduces nitrogen loss, and improves rice yield and soil nitrogen supply. *Agron Sustain Dev.* 34:633-640.
- Zentner, R.P., Wall, D.D., Nagy, C.N., Smith, E.G., Young, D.L., Miller, P.R., Campbell, C.A., McConkey, B.G., Brandt, S.A., Lafond, G.P., Johnston, A.M., Derksen, D.A. (2002). Economics of crop diversification and soil tillage opportunities in the Canadian prairies. *Agron J.* 94:216-230.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz, N., 1993. Tarımda Araştırma ve Deneme Metodları, Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No:478, Bornova, İzmir.
- Bek, Y., Efe, E., 1989. Araştırma ve Deneme Metodları-1, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Ders Kitabı No:71, Adana.
- Düzgüneş, O., Kesici, T., Kavuncu, O., Gürbüz, F., 1987. Araştırma ve Deneme Metodları (İstatistik Metodları-II), Ankara Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 1021, Ders Kitabı:295, Ankara.
- Orhan, H., Efe, E., Şahin, M., 2004. SAS Yazılımı ile İstatistiksel Analizler. ISBN: 975-270-435-2, Tuğra Ofset, Isparta.

- SAS, 2002. Proprietary Software Version 9.00 (TS M0), Licensed to Texas A&M University-Systemwide-T/R, Site 0001452001. SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
- Sezgin, F., 1978. Araştırma Deneme Metotları Ders Notları. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, (basılmamıştır).
- Şahin, M., 2001. Araştırma ve Deneme Metodları-II Syntax Tanımlamaları ile SPSS ve SAS. İstatistik Paket Programlarında Çözümler.
- Yıldız, N., Bircan, H., 1991. Araştırma ve Deneme Metodları, Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 697, Ziraat fakültesi No:305, Ders Kitapları Serisi No: 57, Erzurum.
- Yurtsever, N., 1984. Deneysel İstatistik Metotları, T,C, Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2013). Bingöl Çevre ve Şehircilik Müdürlüğü. https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/editorosya/Bingol_icdr2012.pdf
- Anonim (2020). Bingöl Valiliği İl Planlama Ve Koordinasyon Müdürlüğü İl Brifingi. Temmuz 2020. Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2022. http://www.bingol.gov.tr/kurumlar/bingol.gov.tr/birimler_klasoru/il_planlama_ve_koordinasyon_mudurlugu/il_brifingi_2020/genisletilmis-il-brifingI.pdf
- Anonim (2021). Bingöl Valiliği. İl Planlama ve Koordinasyon Müdürlüğü. 2020. http://bingol.gov.tr/kurumlar/bingol.gov.tr/birimler_klasoru/il_planlama_ve_koordinasyon_mudurlugu/il_brifingi_2019/19082019/bingol_genisletilmis_il_brifingi.pdf
- Anonim (2022a). 2022. Fırat Kalkınma Ajansı. <https://fka.gov.tr/bingol-tanitim>
- Anonim (2022b). Bingöl Valiliği. Erişim tarihi 03.11.2022.<http://www.bingol.gov.tr/ekonomi>

- istatistikleri.<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Organik-Tarim/Istatistikler>.
- Anonim (2022c). Bingöl çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği İl Müdürlüğü. Erişim Tarihi: 08.11.2022. <https://bingol.csb.gov.tr/cografi-durumu-i-1393>
- Anonim (2022d). Bingöl İl Tarım Müdürlüğü 2021 Tarım İstatistikleri.
- Anonim, (2022e). 6. Bölge Teşvik Sistemi Uygulamaları <https://www.tesvikbelgesi.net/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/b%20c3%96lgeselte%20c5%9ev%20c4%b0k6.b%20c3%96lge destekler%20c4%b0.pdf>
- Aral, C. (2019). Bingöl İli Buğday Üretimini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Mevcut Durumu ve Analizi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Bingöl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Ateş K. ve Turan V. (2015). Bingöl İli Merkez İlçesi Tarım Topraklarının Bazı Özellikleri ve Verimlilik Düzeyleri. Turk J Agric Res. 2: 108-113.
- Döner H. ve Kaya S. (2021). Bingöl İli Merkez İlçe Köylerinde Uygulanan Arazi Toplulaştırma Projesinin Kırsal Alan Planlaması Yönüyle Değerlendirilmesi. Tr. Doğa ve Fen Derg. 10(2):34-41.
- DSİ (2022). DSİ 9. Bölge Müdürlüğü. Erişim tarihi: 24.11.2022. <https://bolge09.dsi.gov.tr/Haber/Detay/5648>
- Gündoğmuş, M., Zan Sancak A., Dönmez D. (2017). Bitkisel Ürünler Maliyet Projesi (MOSİS) Verilerine Dayalı Olarak Türkiye Genelinde Havza Bazında Yeter Gelirli Arazi Büyüklüklerinin Tespiti. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 31(2): 83-100 (<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/391629>)
- Kılıç, H. (2021). Organik Buğday Yetiştiriciliğinde Sırta Ekime Dayalı Yabancı Ot Yönetimi. Türkiye’de Organik Tarım ve Agro-Ekolojik Gelişmeler. İksad Publishing. İSBN: 978-625-7636-96-4. Bölüm 17. s.384-396
- TOB (2020). Tarım Orman Bakanlığı 2020 Organik Tarım İstatistikleri. Erişim Tarihi: 10.11.2022. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Organik-Tarim/Istatistikler>

- TOB (2021). Tarım Orman Bakanlığı Gıda ve Kontrol genel Müdürlüğü Resmi Tarımsal İlaç İstatistikleri. Erişim Tarihi: 03.11.2022. https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/DB_Bitki_Koruma_Urunleri/Istatistik/II_Duzeyinde_BKU_Kullanim_Miktar_2021.pdf.
- TOB, (2020a). Tarım Orman Bakanlığı, Bitki Besleme İstatistikleri. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Bitki-Besleme-veTarimsalteknolojiler/Bitki-Besleme-Istatistikleri>.
- Tonbul, S. (1990). Bingöl Ovası ve Çevresinin Jeomorfolojisi ve Gelişimi. Coğrafya Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2(2): 329–352
- TÜİK (2019). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Tarım İstatistikleri, Ankara. (Erişim Tarihi 05.06.2020) www.tuik.gov.tr

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Adamopoulos PN, Papamichael CM, Zampelas A, Mouloupoulos SD. Cholesterol and unsaturated fat diets influence lipid and glucose concentrations in rats. *Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol.* 1996 Mar;113(3):659-63.
- Alam MR, Kim SM, Lee JI, Chon SK, Choi SJ, Choi IH, Kim NS. Effects of Safflower seed oil in osteoporosis induced-ovariectomized rats. *Am J Chin Med.* 2006;34(4):601-12.
- An BK, Nishiyama H, Tanaka K, Ohtani S, Iwata T, Tsutsumi K, Kasai M. Dietary safflower phospholipid reduces liver lipids in laying hens. *Poult Sci.* 1997 May;76(5):689-95.
- Angelova, V.R.; Akova, V.I.; Ivanov, K.I. The effect of organic amendments on the chemical composition of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) meal. *J. Int. Sci. Publ. Ecol. Saf.* 2014, 8, 441–453.
- Asgarpanah J, Kazemivash N. Phytochemistry, pharmacology and medicinal properties of *Carthamus tinctorius* L. *Chin J Integr Med.* 2013 Feb;19(2):153-9..

- Asp ML, Collene AL, Norris LE, Cole RM, Stout MB, Tang SY, Hsu JC, Belury MA. Time-dependent effects of safflower oil to improve glycemia, inflammation and blood lipids in obese, post-menopausal women with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, double-masked, crossover study. *Clin Nutr.* 2011 Aug;30(4):443-9.
- Ataide EC, Reges Perales S, de Oliveira Peres MA, Bastos Eloy da Costa L, Quarella F, Valerini FG, Chueiri Neto F, Silveira Bello Stucchi R, de Fátima Santana Ferreira Boin I. Acute Liver Failure Induced by *Carthamus tinctorius* Oil: Case Reports and Literature Review. *Transplant Proc.* 2018 Mar;50(2):476-477.
- Benavente-García, O.; Castillo, J. Update on Uses and Properties of Citrus Flavonoids: New Findings in Anticancer, Cardiovascular, and Anti-inflammatory Activity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 2008, 56, 6185–6205.
- Blasbalg TL, Hibbeln JR, Ramsden CE, Majchrzak SF, Rawlings RR. Changes in consumption of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids in the United States during the 20th century. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2011 May;93(5):950-62.
- Bunbupha, S.; Wunpathe, C.; Maneesai, P.; Berkban, T.; Kukongviriyapan, U.; Kukongviriyapan, V.; Prachaney, P.; Pakdeechote, P. *Carthamus tinctorius* L. extract improves hemodynamic and vascular alterations in a rat model of renovascular hypertension through Ang II–AT1R–NADPH oxidase pathway. *Ann. Anat.* 2018, 216, 82–89.
- Chakradhari, S.; Perkons, I.; Mišina, I.; Sipeniece, E.; Radziejewska-Kubzdela, E.; Grygier, A.; Rudzińska, M.; Patel, K.S.; Radzimirska-Graczyk, M.; Górnaś, P. Profiling of the bioactive components of safflower seeds and seed oil: Cultivated (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) vs. wild (*Carthamus oxyacantha* M. Bieb.). *Eur. Food Res. Technol.* 2019, 246, 449–459.
- Cheng JL, Futakuchi M, Ogawa K, Iwata T, Kasai M, Tokudome S, Hirose M, Shirai T. Dose response study of conjugated fatty acid derived from safflower oil on mammary and colon carcinogenesis pretreated with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA) and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH) in female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Cancer Lett.* 2003 Jul 10;196(2):161-8.

- Choi SH, Lee AY, Park CH, Shin YS, Cho EJ. Protective effect of *Carthamus tinctorius* L. seed on oxidative stress and cognitive impairment induced by chronic alcohol consumption in mice. *Food Sci Biotechnol.* 2018 Sep 19;27(5):1475-1484.
- Chua YT, Ang XL, Zhong XM, Khoo KS. Interaction between warfarin and Chinese herbal medicines. *Singapore Med J.* 2015 Jan;56(1):11-8.
- Compes E, Bartolomé B, Fernández-Nieto M, Sastre J, Cuesta J. Occupational asthma from dried flowers of *Carthamus tinctorios* (safflower) and *Achillea millefolium* (yarrow). *Allergy.* 2006 Oct;61(10):1239-40.
- Çoşge B, Gürbüz B, Kıralan M 2007. Oil Content and Fatty Acid Composition of Some Safflower (*Carthamus Tinctorius* L.) Varieties Sown in Spring and Winter. *International Journal of Natural and Engineering Sciences*, 1(3): 11-15.
- Cox C, Sutherland W, Mann J, de Jong S, Chisholm A, Skeaff M. Effects of dietary coconut oil, butter and safflower oil on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and lathosterol levels. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 1998 Sep;52(9):650-4.
- Crescenzo R, Bianco F, Mazzoli A, Giacco A, Cancelliere R, di Fabio G, Zarrelli A, Liverini G, Iossa S. Fat Quality Influences the Obesogenic Effect of High Fat Diets. *Nutrients.* 2015 Nov 16;7(11):9475-91.
- Dajas, F.; Rivera, F.; Blasina, F.; Arredondo, F.; Echeverry, C.; Lafon, L.; Morquio, A.; Heizen, H. Cell culture protection and in vivo neuroprotective capacity of flavonoids. *Neurotox. Res.* 2003, 5, 425–432.
- Du, S.; Deng, Y.; Yuan, H.; Sun, Y. Safflower Yellow B Protects Brain against Cerebral Ischemia Reperfusion Injury through AMPK/NF-kB Pathway. *Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med.* 2019, 2019, 7219740.
- Duarte, J.; Pérez-Palencia, R.; Vargas, F.; Ocete, M.A.; Perez-Vizcaino, F.; Zarzuelo, A.; Tamargo, J. Antihypertensive effects of the flavonoid quercetin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* 2001, 133, 117–124.
- FAOSTAT (2020). FAO Statistics, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome Erişim: 20.02.2023, <http://faostat.fao.org/>

- Fu PK, Pan TL, Yang CY, Jeng KC, Tang NY, Hsieh CL. *Carthamus tinctorius* L. ameliorates brain injury followed by cerebral ischemia-reperfusion in rats by antioxidative and anti-inflammatory mechanisms. *Iran J Basic Med Sci.* 2016 Dec;19(12):1368-1375.
- Fu, H.; Wu, R.; Li, Y.; Zhang, L.; Tang, X.; Tu, J.; Zhou, W.; Wang, J.; Shou, Q. Safflower Yellow Prevents Pulmonary Metastasis of Breast Cancer by Inhibiting Tumor Cell Invadopodia. *Am. J. Chin. Med.* 2016, 44, 1491–1506
- Futakuchi M, Cheng JL, Hirose M, Kimoto N, Cho YM, Iwata T, Kasai M, Tokudome S, Shirai T. Inhibition of conjugated fatty acids derived from safflower or perilla oil of induction and development of mammary tumors in rats induced by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP). *Cancer Lett.* 2002 Apr 25;178(2):131-9.
- Gegel, U.; Demirci, M.; Esendal, E.; Tasan, M. Fatty Acid Composition of the Oil from Developing Seeds of Different Varieties of Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.). *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.* 2006, 84, 47–54.
- Guo, X.; Zheng, M.; Pan, R.; Zang, B.; Gao, J.; Ma, H.; Jin, M. Hydroxysafflor yellow A (HSYA) targets the platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor and inhibits human bronchial smooth muscle activation induced by PAF. *Food Funct.* 2019, 10, 4661–4673.
- Harbige LS, Yeatman N, Amor S, Crawford MA. Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by a novel fungal source of gamma-linolenic acid. *Br J Nutr.* 1995 Nov;74(5):701-15.
- Harris M, Hutchins A, Fryda L. The Impact of Virgin Coconut Oil and High-Oleic Safflower Oil on Body Composition, Lipids, and Inflammatory Markers in Postmenopausal Women. *J Med Food.* 2017 Apr;20(4):345-351.
- Higa R, Kurtz M, Mazzucco MB, Musikant D, White V, Jawerbaum A. Folic acid and safflower oil supplementation interacts and protects embryos from maternal diabetes-induced damage. *Mol Hum Reprod.* 2012 May;18(5):253-64.

- Higa R, White V, Martínez N, Kurtz M, Capobianco E, Jawerbaum A. Safflower and olive oil dietary treatments rescue aberrant embryonic arachidonic acid and nitric oxide metabolism and prevent diabetic embryopathy in rats. *Mol Hum Reprod.* 2010 Apr;16(4):286-95.
- Hotta Y, Nagatsu A, Liu W, Muto T, Narumiya C, Lu X, Yajima M, Ishikawa N, Miyazeki K, Kawai N, Mizukami H, Sakakibara J. Protective effects of antioxidative serotonin derivatives isolated from safflower against postischemic myocardial dysfunction. *Mol Cell Biochem.* 2002 Sep;238(1-2):151-62.
- Hsu SC, Huang CJ. Reduced fat mass in rats fed a high oleic acid-rich safflower oil diet is associated with changes in expression of hepatic PPARalpha and adipose SREBP-1c-regulated genes. *J Nutr.* 2006 Jul;136(7):1779-85.
- Huang, Y.; Hwang, J.; Lee, P.; Ke, F.; Huang, J.; Huang, C.; Kandaswami, E.M., Jr.; Lee, M. Effects of Luteolin and Quercetin inhibitors of tyrosine kinase on cell growth and metastasis–Associated properties in A43A1 cells over expressing epidermal growth factor receptors. *Braz. J. Pharmacol.* 1999, 128, 999–1010.
- Huth PJ, Fulgoni VL, Larson BT. A systematic review of high-oleic vegetable oil substitutions for other fats and oils on cardiovascular disease risk factors: implications for novel high-oleic soybean oils. *Adv Nutr.* 2015 Nov 13;6(6):674-93. doi: 10.3945/an.115.008979.
- Iwata T, Hoshi S, Takehisa F, Tsutsumi K, Furukawa Y, Kimura S. The effect of dietary safflower phospholipid and soybean phospholipid on plasma and liver lipids in rats fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 1992 Oct;38(5):471-9.
- Iwata T, Hoshi S, Tsutsumi K, Furukawa Y, Kimura S. Effect of dietary safflower phospholipid on plasma and liver lipids in rats fed a hypercholesterolemic diet. *J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo).* 1991 Dec;37(6):591-600.
- Ji, Y.; Guo, S.; Wang, B.; Yu, M. Extraction and determination of flavonoids in *Carthamus tinctorius*. *Open Chem.* 2018, 16, 1129–1133.

- Jiang, S.; Shi, Z.; Li, C.; Ma, C.; Bai, X.; Wang, C. Hydroxysafflor yellow A attenuates ischemia/reperfusion-induced liver injury by suppressing macrophage activation. *Int. J. Clin. Exp. Pathol.* 2014, 7, 2595–2608.
- Johnson RC, Bergman JW, Flynn CR 1999. Oil and Meal Characteristics of Core and Non-core Safflower Accessions from the USDA Collection. *Genet. Res. Crop Evol.*, 46(6): 611-618
- Johnson, R.C.; Kisha, T.J.; Evans, M.A. Characterizing Safflower Germplasm with AFLP Molecular Markers. *Crop Sci.* 2007, 47, 1728–1736.
- Kaplan RJ, Greenwood CE, Winocur G, Wolever TM. Dietary protein, carbohydrate, and fat enhance memory performance in the healthy elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2001 Nov;74(5):687-93.
- Kawashima S, Hayashi M, Takii T, Kimura H, Zhang HL, Nagatsu A, Sakakibara J, Murata K, Oomoto Y, Onozaki K. Serotonin derivative, N-(p-coumaroyl) serotonin, inhibits the production of TNF-alpha, IL-1alpha, IL-1beta, and IL-6 by endotoxin-stimulated human blood monocytes. *J Interferon Cytokine Res.* 1998 Jun;18(6):423-8.
- Kim HJ, Bae YC, Park RW, Choi SW, Cho SH, Choi YS, Lee WJ. Bone-protecting effect of safflower seeds in ovariectomized rats. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2002 Jul;71(1):88-94. doi: 10.1007/s00223-001-1080-4. Epub 2002 Jun 20. PMID: 12073158
- Kimoto N, Hirose M, Futakuchi M, Iwata T, Kasai M, Shirai T. Site-dependent modulating effects of conjugated fatty acids from safflower oil in a rat two-stage carcinogenesis model in female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Cancer Lett.* 2001 Jul 10;168(1):15-21.
- Knowles 1989. Safflower. (Oil crops of the World McGraw-Hill, New York): Eds, Downey R, Röbbelen K, Ashri GA) 363–374.
- Kong, S.-Z.; Shi, X.-G.; Feng, X.-X.; Li, W.-J.; Liu, W.-H.; Chen, Z.-W.; Xie, J.-H.; Lai, X.-P.; Zhang, S.-X.; Zhang, X.-J.; et al. Inhibitory Effect of Hydroxysafflor

- Yellow A on Mouse Skin Photoaging Induced by Ultraviolet Irradiation. *Rejuvenation Res.* 2013, 16, 404–413.
- Kumar, A.; Mosa, K.A.; Ji, L.; Kage, U.; Dhokane, D.; Karre, S.; Madalageri, D.; Pathania, N. Metabolomics-Assisted biotechnological interventions for developing plant-based functional foods and nutraceuticals. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr.* 2017, 58, 1791–1807.
- Kwon JS, Snook JT, Wardlaw GM, Hwang DH. Effects of diets high in saturated fatty acids, canola oil, or safflower oil on platelet function, thromboxane B2 formation, and fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 1991 Aug;54(2):351-8.
- Lau BY, Fajardo VA, McMeekin L, Sacco SM, Ward WE, Roy BD, Peters SJ, Leblanc PJ. Influence of high-fat diet from differential dietary sources on bone mineral density, bone strength, and bone fatty acid composition in rats. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab.* 2010 Oct;35(5):598-606.
- Lin, C.W.; Hou, W.C.; Shen, S.C.; Juan, S.H.; Ko, C.H.; Wang, L.M.; Chen, Y.C. Quercetin inhibition of tumor invasion via suppressing PKC/ERK/AP-1–dependent matrix metalloproteinase-9 activation in breast carcinoma cells. *Carcinogenesis* 2008, 29, 1807–1815.
- Liu Y, Liu S, Shi Y, Qin M, Sun Z, Liu G. Effects of safflower injection on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of warfarin in rats. *Xenobiotica.* 2018 Aug;48(8):818-823.
- Liu, L.; Tao, W.; Pan, W.; Li, L.; Yu, Q.; Zhang, D.; Jiang, J. Hydroxysafflor Yellow A Promoted Bone Mineralization and Inhibited Bone Resorption Which Reversed Glucocorticoids-Induced Osteoporosis. *BioMed Res. Int.* 2018, 2018, 1–8.
- Liu, S.; Wang, Y.; Wen, H.; Sun, X.; Wang, Y. Hydroxysafflor Yellow A Inhibits TNF- α -Induced Inflammation of Human Fetal Lung Fibroblasts via NF- κ B Signaling Pathway. *Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med.* 2019, 2019, 1–9.

- Lu, Q.Y.; Ma, J.Q.; Duan, Y.Y.; Sun, Y.; Yu, S.; Li, B.; Zhang, G.M. Carthamin yellow protects the heart against ischemia/reperfusion injury with reduced reactive oxygen species release and inflammatory response. *J. Cardiovasc. Pharm.* 2019, 74, 228–234.
- Luo, Z.; Zeng, H.; Ye, Y.; Liu, L.; Li, S.; Zhang, J.; Luo, R. Safflower polysaccharide inhibits the proliferation and metastasis of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. *Mol. Med. Rep.* 2015, 11, 4611–4616.
- Ma, Y.; Feng, C.; Wang, J.; Chen, Z.; Wei, P.; Fan, A.; Wang, X.; Yu, X.; Ge, D.; Xie, H.; et al. Hydroxylsafflower yellow A regulates the tumor immune microenvironment to produce an anticancer effect in a mouse model of hepatocellular carcinoma. *Oncol. Lett.* 2019, 17, 3503–3510.
- Maneesai, P.; Prasartong, P.; Bunbupha, S.; Kukongviriyapan, U.; Kukongviriyapan, V.; Tangsucharit, P.; Prachaney, P.; Pakdeechote, P. Synergistic antihypertensive effect of *Carthamus tinctorius* L. extract and captopril in L-NAME-induced hypertensive rats via restoration of eNOS and AT1R expression. *Nutrients* 2016, 8, 122.
- Martinez N, Sosa M, Higa R, Fornes D, Capobianco E, Jawerbaum A. Dietary treatments enriched in olive and safflower oils regulate seric and placental matrix metalloproteinases in maternal diabetes. *Placenta.* 2012 Jan;33(1):8-16.
- Mendes-da-Silva RF, Ferreira DJS, Lopes-de-Morais AAC, de Macêdo PFC, Lagranha CJ, Batista-de-Oliveira-Hornsby M. Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) oil during pregnancy and lactation influences brain excitability and cortex oxidative status in the rat offspring. *Nutr Neurosci.* 2018 Dec;21(10):753-760.
- Muci MR, Cappello AR, Vonghia G, Bellitti E, Zezza L, Gnoni GV. Change in cholesterol levels and in lipid fatty acid composition in safflower oil fed lambs. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res.* 1992;62(4):330-3.
- Okuno M, Tanaka T, Komaki C, Nagase S, Shiratori Y, Muto Y, Kajiwara K, Maki T, Moriwaki H. Suppressive effect of low amounts of safflower and perilla oils on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male F344 rats. *Nutr Cancer.* 1998;30(3):186-93.

- Pan, R.; Zhang, Y.; Zang, B.; Tan, L.; Jin, M. Hydroxysafflor yellow A inhibits TGF- β 1-induced activation of human fetal lung fibroblasts in vitro. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* 2016, 68, 1320–1330.
- Pan, Y.; Zheng, D.-Y.; Liu, S.; Meng, Y.; Xu, H.-Y.; Zhang, Q.; Gong, J.; Xia, Z.-L.; Chen, L.-B.; Li, H.-Y. Hydroxysafflor Yellow A Attenuates Lymphostatic Encephalopathy-induced Brain Injury in Rats. *Phyther. Res.* 2012, 26, 1500–1506.
- Patterson E, Wall R, Fitzgerald GF, Ross RP, Stanton C. Health implications of high dietary omega-6 polyunsaturated Fatty acids. *J Nutr Metab.* 2012;2012:539426.
- Rajpurkar M, O'Brien SH, Haamid FW, Cooper DL, Gunawardena S, Chitlur M. Heavy Menstrual Bleeding as a Common Presenting Symptom of Rare Platelet Disorders: Illustrative Case Examples. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol.* 2016 Dec;29(6):537-541.
- Reece EA, Wu YK, Wiznitzer A, Homko C, Yao J, Borenstein M, Sloskey G. Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid prevents malformations in offspring of diabetic rats. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 1996 Oct;175(4 Pt 1):818-23.
- Remla A, Menon PV, Kurup PA. Effect of coconut oil & safflower oil on lipids in isoproterenol induced myocardial infarction in rats. *Indian J Med Res.* 1991 Apr;94:151-5.
- Schwingshackl L, Bogensberger B, Benčić A, Knüppel S, Boeing H, Hoffmann G. Effects of oils and solid fats on blood lipids: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *J Lipid Res.* 2018 Sep;59(9):1771-1782.
- Shi M, Chang L, He G. [Stimulating action of *Carthamus tinctorius* L., *Angelica sinensis* (Oliv.) Diels and *Leonurus sibiricus* L. on the uterus]. *Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi.* 1995 Mar;20(3):173-5, 192.
- Shi, X.-M.; Zhang, H.; Zhou, Z.-J.; Ruan, Y.-Y.; Pang, J.; Zhang, L.; Zhai, W.; Hu, Y.-L. Effects of safflower yellow on beta-amyloid deposition and activation of astrocytes in the brain of APP/PS1 transgenic mice. *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 2018, 98, 553–565.

- Shimomura Y, Tamura T, Suzuki M. Less body fat accumulation in rats fed a safflower oil diet than in rats fed a beef tallow diet. *J Nutr.* 1990 Nov;120(11):1291-6.
- Simopoulos AP. An Increase in the Omega-6/Omega-3 Fatty Acid Ratio Increases the Risk for Obesity. *Nutrients.* 2016 Mar 2;8(3):128.
- Singhal, G.; Singh, P.; Bhagyawant, S.S.; Srivastava, N. Anti-Nutritional factors in safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) seeds and their pharmaceutical applications. *Int. J. Recent Sci. Res.* 2018, 9, 28859–28864.
- Song, Y.; Long, L.; Zhang, N.; Liu, Y. Inhibitory effects of hydroxysafflor yellow A on PDGF-BB-induced proliferation and migration of vascular smooth muscle cells via mediating Akt signaling. *Mol. Med. Rep.* 2014, 10, 1555–1560.
- Subaşı, İ.; Aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) genotiplerinde agro-morfolojik ve kalite özellikleri ile genotip X çevre ilişkilerinin araştırılması. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, 2019.
- Subaşı, İ.; Başalma, D. Assessment of Genotype× Environment Interaction of Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) Genotypes by Parametric and Non-Parametric Methods. *European Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 2021, 3.1: 112-118.
- Sun, L.; Yang, L.; Fu, Y.; Han, J.; Xu, Y.; Liang, H.; Cheng, Y. Capacity of HSYA to inhibit nitrotyrosine formation induced by focal ischemic brain injury. *Nitric Oxide* 2013, 35, 144–151.
- Sun, L.; Yang, L.; Xu, Y.-W.; Liang, H.; Han, J.; Zhao, R.-J.; Cheng, Y. Neuroprotection of hydroxysafflor yellow A in the transient focal ischemia: Inhibition of protein oxidation/nitration, 12/15-lipoxygenase and blood-brain barrier disruption. *Brain Res.* 2012, 1473, 227–235.
- Takahashi T, Miyazawa M. Potent α -glucosidase inhibitors from safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) seed. *Phytother Res.* 2012 May;26(5):722-6.
- Takii T, Hayashi M, Hiroma H, Chiba T, Kawashima S, Zhang HL, Nagatsu A, Sakakibara J, Onozaki K. Serotonin derivative, N-(p-Coumaroyl)serotonin, isolated from safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) oil cake augments the

- proliferation of normal human and mouse fibroblasts in synergy with basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) or epidermal growth factor (EGF). *J Biochem.* 1999 May;125(5):910-5.
- Takii T, Kawashima S, Chiba T, Hayashi H, Hayashi M, Hiroma H, Kimura H, Inukai Y, Shibata Y, Nagatsu A, Sakakibara J, Oomoto Y, Hirose K, Onozaki K. Multiple mechanisms involved in the inhibition of proinflammatory cytokine production from human monocytes by N-(p-coumaroyl)serotonin and its derivatives. *Int Immunopharmacol.* 2003 Feb;3(2):273-7.
- Ueda T, Hokari R, Higashiyama M, Yasutake Y, Maruta K, Kurihara C, Tomita K, Komoto S, Okada Y, Watanabe C, Usui S, Nagao S, Miura S. Beneficial effect of an omega-6 PUFA-rich diet in non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced mucosal damage in the murine small intestine. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2015 Jan 7;21(1):177-86.
- Velasco, L.; Martínez, J.M.F.; Perez, M.J.G.-M. Identification and genetic characterization of a safflower mutant with a modified tocopherol profile. *Plant Breed.* 2005, 124, 459–463.
- Wang, T.; Ding, Y.-X.; He, J.; Ma, C.-J.; Zhao, Y.; Wang, Z.; Han, B. Hydroxysafflor Yellow A Attenuates Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Neurotoxicity and Neuroinflammation in Primary Mesencephalic Cultures. *Molecules* 2018, 23, 1210.
- Wu, S.; Yue, Y.; Tian, H.; Li, Z.; Li, X.; He, W.; Ding, H. *Carthamus red* from *Carthamus tinctorius* L. exerts antioxidant and hepatoprotective effect against CCl₄-induced liver damage in rats via the Nrf2 pathway. *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 2013, 148, 570–578.
- Wu, Y.; Wang, L.; Jin, M.; Zang, B.-X. Hydroxysafflor yellow A alleviates early inflammatory response of bleomycin-induced mice lung injury. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.* 2012, 35, 515–522.
- Yang, F.; Li, J.; Zhu, J.; Wang, N.; Chen, S.; Bai, X. Hydroxysafflor yellow A inhibits angiogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma via blocking ERK/MAPK and NF-κB

- signaling pathway in H22 tumor-bearing mice. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 2015, 754, 105–114.
- Yang, X.-W.; Li, Y.-H.; Zhang, H.; Zhao, Y.-F.; Ding, Z.-B.; Yu, J.-Z.; Liu, C.-Y.; Liu, J.-C.; Jiang, W.-J.; Feng, Q.-J.; et al. Safflower Yellow regulates microglial polarization and inhibits inflammatory response in LPS-stimulated Bv2 cells. *Int. J. Immunopathol. Pharmacol.* 2015, 29, 54–64.
- Yao D, Wang Z, Miao L, Wang L. Effects of extracts and isolated compounds from safflower on some index of promoting blood circulation and regulating menstruation. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2016 Sep 15;191:264-272.
- Yoo, H.H.; Park, J.H.; Kwon, S.W. An Anti-Estrogenic Lignan Glycoside, Tracheloside, from Seeds of *Carthamus tinctorius*. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem.* 2006, 70, 2783–2785.
- Yu, L.; Chen, C.; Wang, L.-F.; Kuang, X.; Liu, K.; Zhang, H.; Du, J.-R. Neuroprotective Effect of Kaempferol Glycosides against Brain Injury and Neuroinflammation by Inhibiting the Activation of NF- κ B and STAT3 in Transient Focal Stroke. *PLoS ONE* 2013, 8, e55839.
- Yu, Z.; Gao, X.; Zhao, Y.; Bi, K.-S. HPLC determination of safflor yellow A and three active isoflavones from TCM Naodesheng in rat plasma and tissues and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. *Biomed. Chromatogr.* 2007, 21, 577–584.
- Zhang G, Shirai N, Suzuki H. Relationship between the effect of dietary fat on swimming endurance and energy metabolism in aged mice. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 2011 Oct;58(4):282-9.
- Zhang Z, Li Q, Liu F, Sun Y, Zhang J. Prevention of diet-induced obesity by safflower oil: insights at the levels of PPARalpha, orexin, and ghrelin gene expression of adipocytes in mice. *Acta Biochim Biophys Sin (Shanghai).* 2010 Mar 15;42(3):202-8.

- Zhang, J.; Li, J.; Song, H.; Xiong, Y.; Liu, D.; Bai, X. Hydroxysafflor yellow A suppresses angiogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma through inhibition of p38 MAPK phosphorylation. *Biomed. Pharmacother.* 2019, 109, 806–814.
- Zhang, L.; Zhou, Z.; Zhai, W.; Pang, J.; Mo, Y.; Yang, G.; Qu, Z.; Hu, Y. Safflower yellow attenuates learning and memory deficits in amyloid β -induced Alzheimer's disease rats by inhibiting neuroglia cell activation and inflammatory signaling pathways. *Metab. Brain Dis.* 2019, 34, 927–939.
- Zhang, Y.; Guo, J.; Dong, H.; Zhao, X.; Zhou, L.; Li, X.; Liu, J.; Niu, Y. Hydroxysafflor yellow A protects against chronic carbon tetrachloride-induced liver fibrosis. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 2011, 660, 438–444.
- Zhang, Y.; Song, L.; Pan, R.; Gao, J.; Zang, B.-X.; Jin, M. Hydroxysafflor Yellow A Alleviates Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome in Mice. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.* 2017, 40, 135–144.
- Zheng, M.; Guo, X.; Pan, R.; Gao, J.; Zang, B.; Jin, M. Hydroxysafflor Yellow A Alleviates Ovalbumin-Induced Asthma in a Guinea Pig Model by Attenuating the Expression of Inflammatory Cytokines and Signal Transduction. *Front. Pharmacol.* 2019, 10, 328.
- Zhou X, Tang L, Xu Y, Zhou G, Wang Z. Towards a better understanding of medicinal uses of *Carthamus tinctorius* L. in traditional Chinese medicine: a phytochemical and pharmacological review. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 2014;151(1):27-43. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2013.10.050. Epub 2013 Nov 7. PMID: 24212075
- Zhou, F.R.; Zhao, M.B.; Tu, P.F. Simultaneous determination of four nucleosides in *Carthamus tinctorius* L. and Safflower injection using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chin. Pharm. Sci.* 2009, 18, 326–330.
- Zhou, M.X.; Fu, J.H.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, J.Q. Effect of hydroxysafflower yellow A on myocardial apoptosis after acute myocardial infarction in rats. *Genet. Mol. Res.* 2015, 14, 3133–3141.
- Zhu, H.-J.; Wang, L.-J.; Wang, X.-Q.; Pan, H.; Li, N.-S.; Yang, H.-B.; Jin, M.; Zang, B.-X.; Gong, F. Hydroxysafflor yellow A (HYSA) inhibited the proliferation

and differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. *Cytotechnology* 2015, 67, 885–892.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Arioğlu, H. H., Kolsarıcı, Ö., Göksu, A. T., Güllüoğlu, L., Arslan, M., Çalışkan, S., Kurt, C. (2010). Yağ bitkileri üretiminin artırılması olanakları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisleri Birliği VII. Teknik Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı I, Türkiye
- Arslan, Y., Subaşı, İ., Keyvanoğlu, H. (2015). Determination of Some Plants Characteristics of *Crambe* (*Crambe hispanica* subsp. *abyssinica*) Genotypes. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi 24 (1): 16-23. doi: 10.21566/tbmaed.62352
- Berdahl, J. D., Mayland, H. F., Asay, K. H., Jefferson, P. G. (1999). Variation in Agronomic and Morphological Traits among Russian Wildrye Accessions. *Crop Scientia* 39: 1890-1895. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1999.3961890x>
- Briard, M., Horvais, A., Peron, J.Y., 2002. Wild seakale (*Crambe maritima* L.) diversity investigated by morphological and RAPD markers. *Scientia Horticulturae* 95: 1–12.
- Bülbül, A. S., Tarıkahya Hacıoğlu, B., Arslan, Y., Subaşı, İ., (2017). Pollen And Seed Morphology of *Crambe* Species Of Turkey. *Journal Of Animal And Plant Sciences* 27: 1331-1339.
- Candolle, A.P. (1821). *Crambe* L. *Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale* 2: 650-656.
- Cornelius, J.A., Simmons, E.A. (1996). *Crambe abyssinica*. A new commercial oil seed. *Tropical Science* 11: 17–22.
- Çalışkan, S., Söğüt, T., Kurt, C., Arslanoğlu, F. (2010). Yağ Bitkileri Üretiminin Artırılması Olanakları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği 7. Teknik Kongresi, 361-376.
- Çömlekcioglu, N., Karaman, S., Ilcim, A., (2008). Oil Composition and Somemorphological Characters of *Crambe orientalis* var. *orientalis* and *Crambe*

- tatariavar. tataria from Turkey. Natural Product Research 22: 525–532, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14786410701592349>
- Davis P. H., Mill, R. R., Tan, K. (1988). *Cephalaria* Schrad. ex Roem. & Schult. Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (Editör: Davis, P. H, Mill, R. R., Tan, K.), UK: Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh, (10): 156.
- Ersoy, N., Kupe, M., Gundogdu, M., Gulce, I., Ercisli, S. (2018). Phytochemical and Antioxidant Diversity in Fruits of Currant (*Ribes* Spp.) Cultivars. *Natulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca* 46 (2): 381-387. doi: <https://doi.org/10.15835/nbha46211103>
- Gastaldi, G., Capretti, G., Focher, B., Cosentino, C. (1998). Characterization and Proprieties of Cellulose İsolated from the *Crambe abyssinica* Hull. *Industrial Crops And Products* 8: 205- 218. doi: 10.1016/S0926-6690(98)00004-1
- Geçer, M. K., Kan, T., Gundogdu, M., Ercisli, S., İlhan, G., Sagbas, H. I. (2020). Physicochemical Characteristics of Wild and Cultivated Apricots (*Prunus Armeniaca* L.) from Aras Valley in Turkey. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* 67: 935-945. doi: 10.1007/s10722-020-00893-9
- Gökçe, C. A. (2015). Niğde İlinde Doğal Yayılış Gösteren *Crambe* Türlerinin Teşhisi ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana, Türkiye.
- Katar, D., Arslan, Y., Kayaçetin, F., Bayramin, S., Karahan, Y. (2011). Ankara Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Sıra Aralıklarının Pelemir Bitkisi (*Cephalaria cyriaca* (sirjaca) L.)’nin Verim ve Verim Unsurları Üzerine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi. 1. Ali Numan Kıraç Tarım Kongresi ve Fuarı, 931-940.
- Katar, D., Arslan, Y., Subaşı, İ., Kodaş, R. (2012). Ankara Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Pelemir Bitkisi *Cephalaria syriaca*’nin Verim ve Verim Ögelerine Etkisi. *Biyolojik Çeşitlilik ve Koruma* 5(3): 48-53.
- Keskiner, S. (1992). *Crambe orientalis* L. Üzerinde Morfolojik, Anatomik, Karyolojik ve Doku Kültürü (Embriyo Kültürü) Çalışmaları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eskişehir, Türkiye.

- Köybası, Ö. (2008). Çukurova Koşullarında Bazı Crambe Türlerinin Verim ve Yağ Oranlarının Saptanması, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana, Türkiye.
- Lalas, S., Gortzi, O., Athanasiadis, V., Dourtoglou, E., Dourtoglou, V. (2012). Full Characterisation of *Crambe abyssinica* Hochst. Seed Oil. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists Society* 89: 2253-2258. doi: 10.1007/s11746-012-2122-y
- Leppik, E., White, G. (1975). Preliminary Assessment of *Crambe* Germplasm Resources. *Euphytica* 24: 681-689.
- Mastebroek, H. D., Wallenburg, S. C., Van, Soest., L. J. M. (1994). Variation for agronomic characteristics in *Crambe* (*Crambe abyssinica* Hochst. ex Fries). *Industrial Crops and Products* 2: 129-136. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/0926-6690\(94\)90094-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0926-6690(94)90094-9)
- Prina, A. (2000). Revisión Taxonómica del Género *Crambe* L. (Brassicaceae). Tesis Doctoral Inédita. Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. Madrid.
- Razavi, S. M., Zarrini, G., Zahri, S., Ghasemi, K., Mohammadi, S., (2009). Biological activity of *Crambe orientalis* L. Growing in Iran. *Pharmacognosy Research* 1: 125-129.
- Rudloff, E., Wang, Y. (2011). *Crambe*. *Wild Crop Relatives: Genomic and Breeding Resources, Oilseeds* (Editör: Kole, C.), Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, 97-116. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-14871-2.
- Subaşı, I. (2021). Agro-Morphological Characterization and Some Seed Characteristics of Wild *Crambe* (Brassicaceae) Species in Turkey. *Sustainability* 14(1): 287. doi: <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14010287>
- Subaşı, İ. (2020). Seed Fatty Acid Compositions and Chemotaxonomy of Wild *Crambe* (Brassicaceae) Taxa in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 44(6): 662-670. doi: 10.3906/tar-1912-76
- Tarikahya-Hacıoğlu, B. (2016). Molecular Diversity of the Wild *Crambe* (Brassicaceae) Taxa in Turkey Detected by Inter-Simple Sequence Repeats

- (ISSRs). *Industrial Crops and Products* 80: 214-219. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2015.11.065>
- Tutus, A., Comlekcioglu, N., Karaman, S., Alma, M. H., (2010). Chemical Composition and Fiber Properties of *Crambe orientalis* and *Crambe tatarica*. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology* 12(2): 286-290.
- Uyaroglu, A. (2018). An Experimental Study on Performance and Emissions of a Single Cylinder Direct Injection Diesel Engine with *Crambe abyssinica* and *Crambe orientalis* Biodiesels. *International Journal of Automotive Engineering and Technologies* 7: 142-148. doi: 10.18245/ijaet.476197
- Vollmann, J., Ruckenbauer, P. (1993). Agronomie Performance and Oil Quality of *Crambe* as Affected By genotype and Environment. *Aus dem Institut für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenzüchtung der Universität für Bodenkultur* 335-343. doi: <https://diebodenkultur.boku.ac.at/volltexte/band-44/heft-4/vollmann.pdf>
- Wang, Y. H., Wei, W., Kang, D. M., Ma, K.P. (2013). Seed Coat Microsculpturing is Related to Genomic Components in wild *Brassica juncea* and *Sinapis arvensis*. *Plos one* 8(12): e83634. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083634>
- Warwick, S. I., Francis, A., Gugel, R. K. (2009). *Guide to Wild Germplasm of Brassica and Allied Crops (Tribe Brassiceae, Brassicaceae)*, 3rd ed.; Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada: Ottawa, ON, Canada, Crops 1–6.
- Smith, J. S. C., Smith, O. S. (1989). The Description and Assessment of Distances Between Inbred Lines of Maize: The Utility of Morphological, Biochemical, and Genetic Descriptors and a Scheme for the Testing of Distinctiveness Between Inbred Lines. *Maydica* 34, 151–161.
- Warwick, S. I., Black, L. D. (1997). Phylogenetic Implications of Chloroplast DNA Restriction Site Variation in Subtribes Raphaninae and Cakilinae (Brassicaceae, tribe Brassiceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 75: 960-973. doi: 10.1139/b97-107

Warwick, S.I., Francis, A., Gugel, R. K. (2009). Guide to Wild Germplasm of Brassica and Allied Crops (tribe Brassiceae, Brassicaceae). 3rd ed. Ottawa, ON, Canada: Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (AAFC).

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

Kan M., Küçükçongar M., Keser M., Morgounov A., Muminjanov H., Özdemir F. and Qualset C., 2015. Wheat Landraces in Farmers' Fields in Turkey: National Survey, Collection and Conservation, 2009-2014, FAO publication, 178 p.

Karagöz A., 2014. Wheat landraces of Turkey. Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture, 26(2): 149-156.

Özberk İ. ve Özberk F., 2016. Buğday Genetik Kaynaklarının İslahta Kullanımı. Türktob dergisi Nisan-Haziran 2016. Yıl:5, 18: 24-33.

Özberk İ., Atay S., Altay F., Cabi E., Özkan H. ve Atlı A., 2016b. Türkiye buğday atlası. WWF. Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı, Eylül 2016, İstanbul.

Değirmenci, G. (2017). Bazı makarnalık buğday (*Triticum Durum* Desf.) çeşitlerinin verim, kalite ve antioksidan aktivite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi (Master's thesis, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).

Harlan, J. R., De Wet, J.M.J., 1971. Toward a Rational Classification of Cultivated Plants. *Taxon*. 20(4): 509–517. doi:10.2307/1218252

Karagöz A., Zencirci N., Tan A., Taşkın T., Köksel H., Sürek M., Toker C. ve Özbek K., 2010. Bitki Genetik Kaynaklarının Korunması ve Kullanımı. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi. 11-15 Ocak 2010. Bildiriler Kitabı – I: 155-177.

Heun M., Schafer-Pregl R., Klawan D., Castagna R., Accerbi M., Borghi B. and Salamini F., 1997. Site of Einkorn Wheat Domestication Identified by DNA Fingerprinting. *Science*, 278: 1321-1314.

Diamond J., 1997. Location, Location, Location: The First Farmers. *Science*, 278: 1243-1244

- Nesbit M. and Samuel L., 1998. Wheat Domestication, Archeobotanical Evidence. *Science*. 279: 1433.
- Lev-Yadun A., Gopher A. and Abbo S., 2000. The Cradle of Agriculture. *Science*, 288: 1602- 1603.
- Karagöz A., 2014. Wheat landraces of Turkey. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 26(2): 149-156.
- Özberk İ., Atay S., Altay F., Cabi E., Özkan H. ve Atlı A., 2016. Türkiye buğday atlası. WWF. Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı, Eylül 2016, İstanbul.
- Şehirli S. ve Özgen M., 1987. Bitki genetik kaynakları. Ankara Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları No: 1020. Ders Kitabı: 294, Ankara.
- Özberk İ., Özberk F., Atlı A., Cetin L., Aydemir T., Keklikci Z., Önal M.A. and Braun H.J., 2005. Durum Wheat in Turkey; Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. *Durum Wheat Breeding: Current Approaches and Future Strategies*. (Ed) Royo, C., Nachit, M.N., Difonzo, N., Araus, J.L., Pfeiffer, W.H. and Slafer, G.A. Chapter: 33. The Howard Press Inc., USA. 1049 p.
- Barutçular C., Koç M. ve Genç İ., 1993. Bazı Yerel ve Islah Edilmiş Makarnalık Buğday Çeşitlerinde Bayrak Yaprak Stoma Direncinin Tane Dolu Dönemindeki Seyri. *Makarnalık Buğday ve Mamulleri Sempozyumu*, 30 Kasım - 3 Aralık, Ankara, 467-485.
- Morgounov A., Keser M., Kan M., Küçükçongar M., Özdemir F., Gummadov N., Muminjanov H., Zuev E. and Qualset C. O., 2016. Wheat Landraces Currently Grown in Turkey: Distribution, Diversity, and Use. *Crop Sci*. 56: 3112-3124. doi:10.2135/cropsci2016.03.0192.
- Koyuncu M., 2009. Yerel Durum Buğday Çeşitlerinin Makarnalık Kalitelerini Etkileyen Önemli Parametreler Bakımından Taranması. YL. Tezi. Gazi Osman Paşa Üniv. Fen Bil. Enst. Gıda Müh. A.B.D. Tokat 49 s.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim, <https://www.tarimdanhaber.com/haber/tarim/turkiye-tariminin-5-temel-sorunu/> Erişim Tarihi: 16.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.tarim.com.tr/2018-Buğday-Raporu-yayımlandı,399559h> Erişim Tarihi: 16.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.dergipark.gov.tr/download/article-file/136465> Erişim Tarihi: 17.12.2018

Anonim,
http://www.zmo.org.tr/genel/bizden_detay.php?kod=30125&tipi=17.&sube=0
Erişim Tarihi: 17.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.tarim.com.tr/2018-buğday-raporu-yayımlandı,39559h> Erişim Tarihi: 18.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.dergipark.gov.tr/download/article-file-384772> Erişim Tarihi:18.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.dergipark.gov.tr/download/article-file-384772> Erişim Tarihi:18.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.gubretas.com.tr/tr/icerik/11/1850/bugday-yetistirme/teknigi.aspx> Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.tarim.com.tr/2018-bugday-raporu-yayimlandi,39559h> Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2018

Anonim,https://www.tareks.com.tr/_tohumculuk/index.php?ac=003_hububat_arp&cd=2&hl=tr&ct=clnk&gl=tr Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2018

Anonim,<https://www.saglikaktuel.com-ansiklopedisi-cavdar-nedir-faydalari-nelerdir-1501htm> Erişim Tarihi: 20.12.2018

Anonim,<http://www.tarimsitesi.net/urun-695-cavdar-bitkisi.html> Erişim Tarihi: 20.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.tarim.gov.tr/TAGEM> Erişim Tarihi: 22.12.2018

Anonim, <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/bahridagdas> Erişim Tarihi: 22.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.bitkiler.com/2016/09/cavdar-nasil-yetistirilir.html> Erişim Tarihi: 22.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.bitkiler.com/2016/09/cavdar-nasil-yetistirilir.html> Erişim Tarihi: 22.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.gencziraat.com/Tarla-Bitkileri/Bugday-Tarimi-7.html> Erişim Tarihi: 24.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.ozovatarim.com.tr/2017/05/17/tahillarda-ekim-yontemi/> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.trakyatarim.com/tarimsal/TRIRIKALE/%20yetistiriciligi/4> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.camli.com.tr/ayin-dosyasi/tritikale-yetistiriciligi-2> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.camli.com.tr/ayin-dosyasi/tritikale-yetistiriciligi-2> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.camli.com.tr/ayin-dosyasi/tritikale-yetistiriciligi-2> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.camli.com.tr/ayin-dosyasi/tritikale-yetistiriciligi-2> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Anonim, <http://www.camli.com.tr/ayin-dosyasi/tritikale-yetistiriciligi-2> Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2018

Akçura M, Kabak D, 2017. Bingöl İlinden Toplanan Yerel Çavdarlarda Tane Verimi ve Bazı Özellikler Arasındaki İlişkilerin Biplot Analizi İle İncelenmesi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi 4(2) 2017, Çanakkale, 227-235.

Dizlek H, 2012. Depolama Sırasında Tahıllarda Meydana Gelen Fiziksel ve Kimyasal Değişiklikler. Gıda ve Yem Bilimi-Teknolojisi Dergisi. Sayı:12, 2012, Bursa, 49-57.

- Gaytancıoğlu O, 2003. Türkiye Tarımının Temel Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri. Trakya Üniversitesi Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Tarım Ekonomisi Bölümü. gaytancioglu@tu.tzf.edu.tr Eylül, Tekirdağ, 9.
- Kınacı E, Kınacı G, Birsin M.A., Alp A, Kutlu İ. 2010. Serin İklim Üretiminin Arttırılması Olanakları, Eskişehir , 4-11.
- Kendal E, Doğan Y, Oral E. 2016. Güney Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinde Arpa Yetiştiriciliğinin Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri. Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi cilt:5, sayı:2, 2016, Bingöl, 39-43.
- Kendal E, 2010. Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesinde Tritikale Yetiştiriciliği. Diyarbakır, 56-58.
- Kendal E, Sayar S, 2014. Tek Yıllık Baklagil Yem Bitkilerinin Tahıllarla Karışık Ekimi. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Dergisi, yıl:4, sayı:11, Aralık, Mardin, 3-4.
- Söğüt M. S , 2011. T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı Mardin İl Müdürlüğü, Mardin'de Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık, yıl:1, sayı:1, Mayıs-Haziran-Temmuz-Ağustos, Mardin, 3-4.
- Sobayoğlu R, 2017. Karaman Şartlarında Yazlık Ekilen Yulaf Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özellikleri Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ocak, Konya, 51-52.
- Topal A, Sade B, Soylu S, Akar T, Mut Z, Ayrancı R, Sayım İ, Özkan İ, Yılmazkart M, 2015. UHK (Ulusal Hububat Konseyi) Arpa-Çavdar-Yulaf-Tritikale Raporu, Kasım, Konya, 56-78.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Ağaner, G. T., Cer, C. Çetinel, B. (2021). First report of powdery mildew of *Origanum onites* caused by *Golovinomyces biocellatus* in Turkey, J.Plant Pathol. 103, 365p.

- Alagawany, M., Farag, M. R., Abdelnour, S. A., Elnesr, S. S. (2021). A review on the beneficial effect of thymol on health and production of fish. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 13(1), 632-641.
- Alkan, M., Özer, G., Koşar, İ., Güney, G.İ., Derviş, S. (2022). First report of leaf blight of Turkish oregano (*Origanum onites*) caused by *Neoscytalidium dimidiatum* in Turkey. *Disease note, Journal of Plant Pathology*, Volume 104, 471p.
- Altınöz, E. (2022). Carvacrol And Its Therapeutic Effects. *Current Debates In Health Sciences*. Chapter 7. 95-108p. Duvar Publishing. ISBN 978-625-8109-83-2.
- Ayvar-Serna, S., Díaz-Nájera, J. F., Mena-Bahena, A., Ortiz-Montes, B. E., Alvarado-Gómez, O. G., Lima, N. B., & Tovar-Pedraza, J. M. (2020). First report of leaf Anthracnose caused by *Colletotrichum tropicale* on Oregano (*Origanum vulgare*) in Mexico. *Plant Disease*, 104(6), 1855-1855.
- Bahtiyarca Bağdat, R., İpek, A. ve Arslan, N. (2015). Comparison of The Yield and Quality Parameters of Certain ‘Kekik’ Species Grown In Central Turkey. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Engineering and Applied Sciences*, Vol 4 No 2, P45-58. ISSN: 2278-6252.
- Bahtiyarca Bağdat, R., Vyas, A., ve Craker, L. E. (2016). The Effect of Photoperiod on the Biomass and Quality Variables of Certain *Origanum* spp. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2016, 25 (2):202-208.
- Basavand, E., Babaeizad, V., Mirhosseini, H. A., & Dehghan Niri, M. (2020). Occurrence of leaf spot disease caused by *Phoma herbarum* on oregano in Iran. *Journal of Plant Pathology*. 102, 575–576p.
- Baydar, H., & Avcu, F. (2020). Yayla Kekığı (*Origanum minutiflorum* O. Schwarz et. PH Davis)’nin Farklı Biçim Dönemlerinde Uçucu Yağ İçeriği ve Bileşenleri. *Türk Bilim ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 2(2), 64-70.
- Bellardi, M. G., & Rubies-Autonell, C. (2001). First Report of Broad bean wilt virus on Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.). *Plant Disease*, 85(1), 99.

- Çakır, E., Bahtiyarca Bağdat, R., Sarıgül Ertek, T. (2021). Fungal pathogens of oregano occurring at the breeding plots in Ankara. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*, 128(5), 1367-1370.
- Çakır, E. (2022a). Türkiye'deki Kekik Ekiliş Alanlarında Görülen Fungal Hastalıkların Tespiti ve Yaygın Zararlıların Mücadele Olanaklarının Araştırılması" konulu proje arazi ön çalışmaları. TAGEM, Zirai Mücadele Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü E-13994948-020-6057035 sayı ve 21.06.2022 tarihli görev Denizli hizmetçi raporu (Yayımlanmamış).
- Çakır, E. (2022b). Orta Anadolu Bölgesi İstanbul Kekikiği (*Origanum vulgare* var. *hirtum*) Islah Araştırmaları. TAGEM/TBAD/Ü/18/A7/P6/396 Nolu Proje 2022 Yılı Gelişme Raporu, TAGEM.
- De Mastro, G., Tarraf, W., Verdini, L., Brunetti, G. and Ruta, C. (2017). Essential oil diversity of *Origanum vulgare* L. populations from Southern Italy. *Food Chemistry*. Volume 235, 15 November 2017, Pages 1-6.
- Dirmenci, T., Özcan, T., Yazıcı, T., Arabacı, T., Martin, E. (2018). Morphological, cytological, palynological and molecular evidence on two new hybrids from Turkey: an example of homoploid hybridization in *Origanum* (Lamiaceae), *Phytotaxa*. 371, 145-167.
- Dirmenci, T., Özcan, T., Acar, M., T. Arabacı, T., Yazıcı, T., Martin, E. (2019). A rearranged homoploid hybrid species of *Origanum* (Lamiaceae): *O. × munzurense* Kit Tan & Sorger, *Botany. Lett.* 166, 153-162.
- Farr, D. F., Bills, G. F., Chamuris, G. P., Rossman, A. Y. (1995). *Fungi on plant and plant products in the United States*. American Phytopathological Society. APS Press, St. Paul, Minnesota USA, 1252 pp.
- Fu, Y., Patel, J. S. and Zhang, S. (2015). First report of anthracnose in common thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*) caused by *Colletotrichum destructivum* in Florida. *Disease Notes, Plant Disease*, Vol. 99, No.8, 1184p.

- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Martini, P., Repetto, L., & Gullino, M. L. (2012). *Golovinomyces biocellatus* on Oregano (*Origanum vulgare* “Compactum”) in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 96(3), 457–457.
- Garibaldi, A., Bertetti, D., Pensa, P., Poli, A., & Gullino, M. L. (2013). First report of web blight on Oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* AG-1-IB in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 97(8), 1119.
- Garibaldi, A., Gilardi, G., Ortu, G., & Gullino, M. L. (2015). First report of leaf blight caused by *Phoma multirostrata* var. *macrospora* on oregano in Italy. *Plant Disease*, 99(11), 1646.
- Guarnaccia, V., Gilardi, G., Martino, I., Garibaldi, A., Gullino, M. L. (2019). Species Diversity in Colletotrichum Causing Anthracnose of Aromatic and Ornamental Lamiaceae in Italy. *Agronomy*, 9(10), 613.
- Karik, Ü., Tınmaz, A., Kürkçüoğlu, M., Başer, K. H. C., Tümen, G. (2007). İstanbul kekiği (*Origanum vulgare* L. subsp. *hirtum*) populasyonlarında farklı biçim zamanlarının verim ve kaliteye etkileri. *Bahçe* 36 (1-2): 37 – 48.
- Khazdair, M. R., Ghorani, V., Boskabady, M. H. (2022). Experimental and clinical evidence on the effect of carvacrol on respiratory, allergic, and immunologic disorders: A comprehensive review. *BioFactors*, 1-16.
- Kintzios, S. E. (2002). Profile of the multifaceted prince of the herbs. P.3-8. In: *Oregano: the genera Origanum and Lippia*. 1st ed. Kintzios, S. E., ed. Taylor & Francis Inc., London, UK.
- Maral, H., Ulupınar, S., Türk Baydır, A., Özbay, S., Altınkaynak, K., Şebin, E., Şiktar, E., Kışal, N.F., Buzdağlı, Y., Gençoğlu, C., İnce, İ. (2021) Effect of *Origanum dubium*, *Origanum vulgare* subsp. *hirtum*, and *Lavandula angustifolia* essential oils on lipid profiles and liver biomarkers in athletes. *Z Naturforsch C J Biosci*. 2021 Sep 9;77(5-6):177-187.
- Martini, P., Pane, A., Raudino, F., Chimento, A., Scibetta, S., and Cacciola, S.O. (2009). First report of *Phytophthora tentaculata* causing root and stem rot of oregano in Italy. *Plant Disease* 93(8):843.

- Morgan-Jones, G., Burch, K.B. (1988). Studies in the genus *Phoma* xiii. concerning *Phoma exigua* var *exigua* a cosmopolitan ubiquitous fungus on diseased and dead plant material. *Mycotaxon* 32: 477-490.
- Nikheel, B.R., Kulawik, P., Ozogul, F., Regenstein, J. And Özogul, Y. (2021). Biological activity of plant-based carvacrol and thymol and their impact on human health and food quality. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 2021, 116(8), 733-748.
- Rooney-Latham, S., Blomquist, C., L. Swiecki, T. and Bernhardt, E. (2015). *Phytophthora tentaculata*, *Forest Phytophthoras*, 5(1).
- Samouel, S., Lacovides, T., Evangelides, S. and Kanetis, L. (2016). First report of *Boeremia exigua* var. *exigua* causing stem rot of *Origanum dubium* in Cyprus, *Disease Notes, Plant Disease*. 100, 529.
- Saruhan, E., İpek, A., Arslan, N. ve Gürbüz, B. (2006). Farklı Sıra Arası ve Sıra Üzeri Mesafelerinin Kekik (*Origanum vulgare* var. *hirtum*)’de Verim ve Verim Ögeleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12 (3), 246-251.
- Shalaby, A.S, Elhefnawy, N., Ghanem, K., Algharib, A. M. (2011). Agronomic and Chemical Comparison between *Origanum vulgare* ssp. *hirtum* and the Cultivated Plants of *O. syriacum* ssp. *sinaicum*. *Journal Of Essential Oil-Bearing Plants JEOP*, 14. 463-471.
- Sharifi-Rad, M., Varoni, E. M., Iriti, M., Martorell, M., Setzer, W. N., del Mar Contreras, M. (2018). Carvacrol and human health: A comprehensive review. *Phytotherapy Research*, 32(9), 1675-1687.
- Singh, A., Gupta, R., Saikia, S. K., Pant, A. and Pandey, R. (2016). Diseases of medicinal and aromatic plants, their biological impact and management. *Plant Genetic Resources: Characterization and Utilization* (2016) 14(4); 370–383.
- Sokolova, O., Sivicka, I., Krivmane, B., Kārklīņa, K. (2022). First report of *Truncatella angustata* causing leaf spot on oregano (*Origanum vulgare*) in Latvia. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 170, 167–175.

- Stahl-Biskup, E., & Sáez, F. (Eds.). (2002). The genus *Thymus*. Taylor and Francis Inc., London, UK, pp. 1-43.
- Tepedelen Ağaner, G. Cer, C. (2017). Denizli ve Manisa illeri kekik alanlarında kök ve kök boğazı çürüklüğüne neden olan fungal hastalık etmenlerinin saptanması, *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 57(3):337–347.
- Tınmaz A., Kürkcüoğlu M., Başer H. C. ve Öztürk M. (2002). Determining the Quality Characteristics of *O. vulgare* var. *hirtum* in Marmara Region. Pharmaceutical Raw Materials Conference Proceedings. May 29- 31st 2002, Eskişehir.
- TÜİK (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, Meyve ürünleri içecek ve baharat bitkileri üretim miktarları. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2022-45504>, Erişim tarihi:31.01.2023.
- Yıldız, Ş., & Turan, S. (2021). Timokinon, Timol ve Karvakrolün Antioksidan Aktiviteleri ve Lipit Oksidasyonunu Önleme Kapasiteleri. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 52(1), 108-118.
- Zheng, W., Wang, S. Y. (2001). Antioxidant activity and phenolic compounds in selected herbs. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49(11), 5165-5170.
- Zimowska, B. (2011). Characteristics and occurrence of *Phoma* spp. on herbs from the family Lamiaceae. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Hortorum Cultus*, 10(2), 213-224.
- Zimowska, B. (2015). Fungi threatening the cultivation of oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) In South-Eastern Poland. *Acta Sci. Pol. Hortorum Cultus*, 14(4), 65-78.
- Zimowska, B., & Król, E. D. (2021). The infection process of *Colletotrichum fuscum* on oregano leaves and stems. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum-Hortorum Cultus*, 20(5), 97-106.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, R., 2009. Karabuğday (köşeli buğday)'ın tarımı. Konya Ticaret Borsası Derg., 11(31): 30-37.
- Acar, R., Güneş, A., Gummadov, N., Topal, İ. 2011. Farklı Bitki Sıklıklarının Karabuğdayda (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) Verim ve Verim Unsurlarına Etkisi. Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 25 (3): 47-51.
- Acar, R., Güneş, A., Aktaş, A.H., 2012. Karabuğla sağlıklı yaşama merhaba Bahri Dağdaş Uluslararası Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü. Karabuğday Proje Bülteni, 1: 1-2. Konya.
- Anonim, 2008. Rutin. www.phytochemicals.info
- Anonim, 2011. Buckwheat. Ecocrop. <http://ecocrop.fao.org/ecocrop/srv/en/cropView?id=2285>.
- Biber, R., 2017. Türkiye'de Karabuğday Yetiştiriciliği Yapan İşletmelerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Yapısı ve Geliştirilmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Y. Lisans Tezi, Samsun.
- Bilgiçli N. 2008. Utilization of buckwheat flour in Turkish traditional foods. Bosphorus 2008 ICC International Conference, 176 p, 24-26 April 2008, İstanbul. Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi 1 (1): 47-58.
- Campbell, C.G. 1997. Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench.). Promoting the Conservation and Use of Underutilized and Neglected Crops 19. IBPGR. Rome.
- Dietrych-Szostak, D. and W. Oleszek, 1999. Effect of processing on the flavonoid content in buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) grain. J. Agr. Food Chem. 47: 4384-4387.
- Dizlek, H., Özer, M. S., İnanç, E. ve Gül, H. 2009. Karabuğday'ın (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) bileşimi ve gıda sanayiinde kullanım olanakları. Gıda, 34(5), 317-324.
- Fessas D, Signorelli M, Pagani A, Mariotti M, Iametti S, Schiraldi A. 2008. Guidelines for buckwheat enriched bread. J Therm Anal Calorim, 91 (1) 9-16.

- Fujita, K., N. Inoue, Z. Yang, S. Hagiwara and M. Hagiwara, 2003. Varietal differences of antioxidant activity in Tartary buckwheat flour as evaluated by chemiluminescence. *Fagopyrum* 20: 00-00.
- Giritliođlu, E., 2017. Kinoa (*Chenopodium Quinoa* Willd.) ve Őeker Otu (*Stevia Rebaudiana* Bertoni) Kullanılarak Yeni Bisküvi ve Kek Formülleri GeliŐtirme Üzerine Bir AraŐtırma. Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Osmaniye.
- Griffith, J.Q., J.F. Couch and A. Lindauer, 1944. Effect of rutin on increased capillary fragility in man. *Proc. Soc. Exper. Biology Medicine* 55: 228-229.
- Griffith, J.O., CP. Krewson and J. Naghski, 1955. Rutin and Related Flavonoids., pp. 275, Mack, Easton, Pennsylvania.
- Karafaki, R. 2017. Samsun koŐullarında farklı ekim zamanlarının karabuđday'ın (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench.) önemli tarımsal özellikleri ile bazı kalite kriterlerine etkisi. Fen Bilimleri Enst., Y. Lisans Tezi, Samsun.
- Komeichi, M., Honda, Y., Hayashi, H. 1992. Genetic Resources of Buckwheat in Japan. Buckwheat Genetic Resources in East Asia. International Crop Network Series 6. S:19-32. IBPGR. Rome.
- Köksal, Ő., 2017. Yozgat Őartlarında karabuđday (*Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench) yetiŐtiriciliđi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Yozgat Bozok Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yozgat.
- Kreft I, Fabjan N, Yasumoto K. 2006. Rutin content in buckwheat (*fagopyrum esculentum moench*) food materials and products. *Food Chem*, 98: 508-512.
- Myers, R.L., Meinke, L.J. 2007. Buckwheat: A Multi-Purpose, Short-Season Alternative. www.extension.missouri.edu
- Namai, H. 1992. Strategies for Sustainable Conservation and Efficient Utilization of Buckwheat Genetic Resources in The World. Buckwheat Genetic Resources in East Asia. International Crop Network Series 6.S:93-104. IBPGR. Rome.

- Olgunçelik Kaplan, N. 2018. Kadmiyum çinko interaksiyonunun karabuğdayın (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) gelişimi ve metabolizmasına etkisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Konya.
- Sahlberg, B., Wieslander, G., & Norbäck, D. 2010. Sick building syndrome in relation to domestic exposure in Sweden-A cohort study from 1991 to 2001. *Scandinavian journal of public health*, 38(3), 232-238.
- Süzer, S. 2007. Karabuğdayın Besin Değerleri ve Sağlığa Faydaları. <http://ziraatci.com>
- Tang CH. 2007. Thermal properties of buckwheat proteins as related to their lipid contents. *Food Res Int*, 40: 381-387.
- Ünal, F. 2007. Türkiye’de 300 Bin Çölyak Hastası Var. *Healer’s World Sağlık Turizmi ve Alternatif Tıp Dergisi*. S:90. Ankara.
- Wieslander, G., Norbäck, D., Lindgren, T. 2001. Experimental exposure to propylene glycol mist in aviation emergency training: acute ocular and respiratory effects. *Occupational and environmental medicine*, 58(10), 649-655.
- Wijngaard HH, Arendt EK. 2006. Buckwheat. *Cereal Chem*, 83 (4) 391-401.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Akan, S., İnüvar, F.İ. and Erel, G., 2020. "Sarımsak Üretiminin Ekonomik Durumu ve Taşköprü İlçesi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi” *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 7(3): 627–636.
- Alder, R., Lookinland, S., Berry, J.A. and Williams, M., 2003. A systematic review of the effectiveness of garlic as an anti-hyperlipidemic agent. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract*; 15(3): 120-129. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-7599.2003.tb00268.x>
- Al-Snafi, A.E., 2015. Therapeutic Properties of Medicinal Plants: A Review of Their Detoxification Capacity And Protective Effects (Part 1). *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology*, e-ISSN: 2248 – 9185, Print ISSN: 2248 – 9177, Vol 5|Issue 4|257-270.

- Amagase, H., Petesch, B.L., Matsuura, H., Kasuga, S. and Itakura, Y., 2001. Intake of garlic and its bioactive components. *J Nutr* 2001: 131(3s): 955-962.
- Anonim, 2023. Growing Garlic. (Erişim: 07.02.2023) <https://ag.umass.edu/sites/ag.umass.edu/files/fact-sheets/pdf/garlic.pdf>
- Anonim, 2023b. Garlic Farming. (Erişim: 07.02.2023). https://ishamba.com/documents/30/GARLICGROWING_11.docx.pdf
- Bachman, J. and Hinman, T., 2008. Garlic: Organic production (No. IP320). Butte, MT: National Center for Appropriate Technology, ATTRA. Retrieved from <https://attra.ncat.org/attra-pub/summaries/summary.php?pub=29>
- Bayraktar, K., 1970. Sebze Yetiştirme. Cilt II (Kültür Sebzeleri). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No: 169: (57) 276.
- Baytop, T. 1999. Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi, Geçmişte ve Bugün. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, II. Baskı ISBN: 975-420-021- 1.İstanbul, 480s.
- Cardelle Cobas, A., Soria, A.Cç, Corzo Martinez, M. and Villamiel, M.A., 2010. Comprehensive Survey of Garlic Functionality. In: Păcurar M and Krejci G, editors. *Garlic Consumption and Health*. New York: Nova Science Publishers; p. 1-60.
- Durak, I., Kavutcu, M., Aytaç, B., Avci, A., Devrim, E., Ozbek, H. and Oztürk, H.S., 2004. Effects of garlic extract consumption on blood lipid and oxidant/antioxidant parameters in humans with high blood cholesterol. *J Nutr Biochem*; 15(6): 373-377. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2004.01.005>
- Fenwick, G.R. and Hanley, A.B., 1985. The genus *Allium*- Part1. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr*; 22(3): 199-271. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10408398509527415>
- Fleischauer, A.T. and Arab, L., 2001. Garlic and cancer: a critical review of the epidemiologic literature. *J Nutr*; 131: 1032-1040.
- Flis S (2017) The 4Rs in crop nitrogen research. *Crops Soils* 50:18-20
- Ghafoor, I., Habib-ur-Rahman, M., Ali, M., Afzal, M., Ahmed, W., Gaiser; T. and Ghaffar, A., 2021. Slow-release nitrogen fertilizers enhance growth, yield, NUE

- in wheat crop and reduce nitrogen losses under an arid environment. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28:43528–43543.
- Gupta, R.P., 1998. Garlic cultivation technology. *J Spices aromatic Crop* 1998; 9(1): 1-8.
- Günay, A., 1983. *Sebzecilik*. Cilt. 2. Ankara.
- Hacisferogullari, H., Ozcan, M., Demir, F. and Calisir, S., 2004. Some nutritional and technological properties of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.). *J Food Eng* 2005; 68: 463-69. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2004.06.024>
- Khade, Y.P., Thangasamy A. and Gorrepati, K., 2017. Garlic production technology. *Technology*, p:57-59.
- Lanzotti, V., 2006. The analysis of onion and garlic. *J Chromatogr A* 2006; 1112 (1-2): 3-22. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2005.12.016>
- Maas, H.I. and Klaas M., 1995. Intra specific differentiation of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) by isozyme and RAPD markers. *Theor Appl Genet*; 91(1): 89-97.
- Nagakubo, T., Nagasawa, A. and Okhawa, H., 1993. Micropropagation of garlic through in vitro bulblet formation. *Plant Cell Tiss Org Cult*; 32(2): 175-83. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00029840>
- Neeraj, S., Sushila, K., Neeraj, D., Milind, P. and Minakshi, P., 2014. Garlic: A Pungent Wonder from Nature. *Int. Res. J. Pharm.* 2014; 5(7):523-529 <http://dx.doi.org/10.7897/2230-8407.0507106>
- Parle, M. and Vaibhav, K., 2007. Garlic-A Delicious Medicinal Nutrient. In: Trivedi PC, editor. *Indian Folk Medicine*. Jaipur, India: Pointer Publisher; p. 210-229.
- Pimpini, F., 1970. Invertigations on the fertilizing of garlic. *Rivista di agronomia* 1970. a (3) 182-188. Università di Padova, Italy.
- Rahman, M.H., Ahmad, I., Wang, D., et al., 2020. Influence of semi-arid environment on radiation use efficiency and other growth attributes of lentil crop. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 28:13697–13711. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-020-11376-w>

- Ried, K., Frank, O.R., Stocks, N.P., Fakler, P. and Sullivan, T., 2008. Effect of garlic on blood pressure: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*; 8: 13. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2261-8-13>
- Rosen, C., Becker, R., Fritz, V., Hutchison, B., Percich, J., Tong, C., Wright, J., 1999. Growing Garlic in Minnesota. [http://www. Extension.umn.edu/distribution/cropsystems/ components/7317-mulching.html](http://www.Extension.umn.edu/distribution/cropsystems/components/7317-mulching.html)
- Sarwar, N., Wasaya, A., Saliq, S., Reham, A., Farooq, O., Mubeen, K., Shehzad, M., Zahoor, M.U. and Ghani, A., 2019).Use of natural nitrogen stabilizers to improve nitrogen use efficiency and wheat crop yield. *Cercet Agron Mold* 52:107–115.
- Setty, B. S., Sulikeri, G.S., Hulamani, N.C., 1989. Effect of N, Pand on Grovvt and Yield of Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) Department of Horticulture University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharward. India.
- Sterling, S., 2000. Garlic. www.dpi.vic.gov.au.
- Sullivan, P., 2003. Overview of Cover Crops and Green Manures. (Eriřim: 06.02.2023). <https://cpb-us-e1.wpmucdn.com/blogs.cornell.edu/dist/e/4211/files/2014/04/Overview-of-Cover-Crops-and-Green-Manures-19wvmad.pdf>
- Sushma, K., Manju, S., Grewal, S., Koul, S. and Sambyal, M., 1994. Embryogenesis and plantlet formation in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.). *J Spices aromatic*; 3(1): 43-7.
- Taban, S., ıkılı, Y., Kebeci, F., Sezer, S., Konuřkan, R., Taban, N., evik, N. ve Topođlu, E., 2015. Tařkoprü Yöresinde Sarımsak Tarımı Yapılan Toprakların Potasyum Durumu ve Potasyumlu Gübrelemenin Sarımsakta Verim Üzerine Etkisi. S: 54-61. <https://www.ipipotash.org/uploads/udocs/Potassium%20Statu%20of%20the%20Garlic%20Grown%20Soils%20of%20Taskopru%20Region.pdf>
- Taban, S., ıkılı, Y., Kebeci, F., Taban, N. ve Sezer, S. M., 2004. Tařkoprü Yöresinde Sarımsak Tarımı Yapılan Toprakların Verimlilik Durumu ve Potansiyel

Beslenme Problemlerinin Ortaya Konulması. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 10 (3): 297–304.

Thompson, C., 2018. Organic Garlic Production. Michigan State University. E-3371. (Erişim tarihi: 04.02.2023) https://www.canr.msu.edu/resources/organic_garlic_production_e3371

Volk, G.M., Henk, A.D., and Richards, C.M., 2004. Genetic Diversity among U.S. Garlic Clones as Detected Using AFLP Methods. J Amer Soc Hort Sci; 129(4): 559-69.

Walkey, D., Webb, M.J.W., Bolland, C.J. and Miller, A., 1987. Production of virus-free garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) and shallot (*A. ascalonicum* L.) by meristem tip culture. J Hort Sci Biotech 1987; 62(2): 211–20.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

Arora, D., Rani, A. and Sharma, A., 2013. A review on phytochemistry and ethnopharmacological aspects of genus *Calendula*. Pharmacogno. Rev., 7(14), 179–187.

Ashwalyan, V. D., Kumar, A., Verma, M., Garg, V.K. and Gupta, S.K., 2018. Therapeutic Potential of *Calendula officinalis*. Harm Pharmacol Int J. 2018;6(2):149-155. DOI: 10.15406/ppij.2018.06.00171

Bako, E., Deli, J. and Toth, G., 2002. HPLC study on the carotenoid composition of *Calendula* products J Biochem Biophys Methods 53 241-250

Baser, K.H.C., 2009. Aynısafa (*Calendula officinalis* L.). bahçe (21), 22-23.

Ben-Erik, V.W. and Michael, W., 2004. Medicinal Plants of the Worlds. Times Edition, pp 74.

Braithwaite, L. and Drost, D., 2020. *Calendula* in the Garden. (Erişim tarihi:02.02.2023) https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1271&context=extension_curall

- Cahoon, E.B., Ripp, K.G., Hall, S.E. and Kinney, A.J., 2001. Formation of conjugated $\Delta 8$, $\Delta 10$ -double bonds by $\Delta 12$ -oleic-acid desaturase-related enzymes biosynthetic origin of calendic acid. J. Biol. Chem. 276(4): 2637-2643.
- Dinda, K. and Craker, L. E., 1998. Growers Guide to Medicinal Plants. HSMP Press, Amherst, pp. 35-37.
- Dulf, F.V., Pamfil, D., Baciu, A.D. and Pintea, A., 2013. Fatty acid composition of lipids in pot marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.) seed genotypes. Chem. Cent. J. 7(1): 8.
- Eitterl-Eglseer, K., Reznicek, G., Jurenitsch, J., Novak, J., Zitter, W. and Franz, C., 2001. Morphogenetic variability of faradiol monoesters in marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.). Phytochemistry 12, 199-201.
- Güner A., Aslan S., Ekim T., Vural M., Babaç M.T., 2012. Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi (Damarlı Bitkiler). İstanbul: Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını.
- Güner A., Özhatay N., Ekim T. Ve Başer K. H. C. (eds). (2000). Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands, Supplement 11. Endinburg Univ. Press.
- Güven, U.M., Arslan, S., Çıracı, M.B. and Kayıran, S.D., 2022. Morphological characteristics of *Calendula officinalis* L. plant, development and in vitro evaluation of extract loaded topical drug formulation. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 12 (1): 105-115 DOI: 10.31020/mutfd.980661 e-ISSN: 1309-8004, ISSN 1309-761X
- Iannotti, M., 2021. How to Grow and Care for Calendula (Pot Marigold) <https://www.thespruce.com/growing-and-using-calendula-1402626#toc-harvesting-calendula>
- Jan, N., Andrabı, K.I. and John, R., 2017. *Calendula officinalis*-An Important Medicinal Plant with Potential Biological Properties. Proc Indian Natn Sci Acad 83 No. 4, pp. 769-787. DOI: 10.16943/ptinsa/2017/49126
- Kalas, M., 2019. Eskişehir Çevresinde Yetişen Bazı *Calendula* L. Türleri Üzerinde Farmasötik Botanik Ve Fitokimyasal Araştırmalar Taksonomik Sınıflandırması

- (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, p:92. Eskişehir.
- Kareem, A., Saeed, S. and Hammad, H.M., 2014. Growth and performance of *Calendula officinalis* L. on different crop residues. *World Journal of Agricultural Sciences* Vol. 2 (5), pp. 098-101, ISSN 2329-9312.
- Kemper, K .G., 1999. *Calendula* (*Calendula officinalis*), The Longwood Herbal Task Force and the centre for Holistic Pediatric Education and Research. p: 767.
- Khalid, K.A., 2013. Effect of potassium uptake on the composition of essential oil content in *Calendula officinalis* L. flowers. *Emir. J. Food Agric.* 25 (3): 189-195. doi: 10.9755/ejfa.v25i3.10490
- Król, B., 2011. The Effect of Different Nitrogen Fertilization Rates on Yield and Quality of Marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L. ‘TOKAJ’) Raw Material. *ACTA AGROBOTANICA* Vol. 64 (3): 29-34.
- Kumar, V., Pandey, S.K., Singh, V.K., Verty, P. and Samoon, S.A., 2015. Response of nitrogen and phosphorus levels on calendula (*Calendula officinalis* L.). *Res. Environ. Life Sci.* 8(4) 557-560.
- Liu, J., Zhou, Q. and Wang, S., 2010. Evaluation of chemical enhancement on phytoremediation effect of Cd-contaminated soils with *Calendula officinalis* L. *Int J Phytoremediation*; 12: 503-515.
- Mahr, S., 2008. *Calendula*, *Calendula officinalis*. A Horticulture Information article from the Wisconsin Master Gardener website.
- Marukami, T, Kishi, A. and Yoshikawa, M., 2001. Medicinal flowers. IV. Marigold. (2): Structures of new ionone and sesquiterpene glycosides from Egyptian *Calendula officinalis*. *Chem Pharm Bull.*; 49: 974-978.
- Masterová, I. and Grancaiová, Z., 1992. Phytochemical overview of the components of *Calendula officinalis* L. and their therapeutic evaluation. *Cesk Farm.*; 41: 173-176.
- Mills, S. Y., 1991. *The Essential Book of Herbal Medicine*, Penguin Books Ltd, Harmondsworth, Middlesex. pp 765.

- Mirzaei, M., Zehtab-Salmasi, Z., Nassab, A.D.M. and Sajjad Shaker-Kouhi, S., 2016. Effects of sowing date and plant density on marigold (*Calendula officinalis*) morphology and flower yield. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies*, 4(3): 229-232.
- Muley, B. P., Khadabadi, S. S. and Banarase, N. B., 2009. Phytochemical constituents and pharmacological activities of *Calendula officinalis* L. (Asteraceae): A Review *Trop J Pharm Res* 8 455-465.
- Mullaicharam, A.R., Amaresh, N. and Balasubramanian, H., 2014. Phytochemistry and Pleiotropic Pharmacological Properties of *Calendula officinalis* - A Review. *RRJPP*, Volume 2, Issue 4. e-ISSN:2321-6182 p-ISSN:2347-2332
- Niyogi, K.K., Bjrkmán, O. and Grossman, A.R., 1997. The roles of specific xanthophylls in photoprotection *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94 14162-14167
- Norman, G.B. and Max, W., 2001. *Herbal Drugs & Phytopharmaceuticals*. 2nd edn, Germany, MedPharm GmbH Scientific Publishers, 2001; pp 118-120.
- Okoh, O.O., Sadimenko, A.A. and Afolayan, A.J., 2007. The effects of age on the yield and composition of the essential oils of *Calendula officinalis*. *J. Appl. Sci.* 7(23): 3806-3810.
- Piccaglia, R., Marotti, M., Avari, G. and Gandini, N., 1997. Effects of Harvesting Date and Climate on the Flavonoid and Carotenoid Contents of *Calendula officinalis* L. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal.*;12(2):85-90.
- Rahimi, S., Pirzad, A., Tajbakhsh, M. and Jalilian, J., 2020. How do Biological and Chemical Phosphorus Change the Yield (Quantity and Quality) of *Calendula officinalis* in Water-Limited Condition?, *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 23:1, 105-120, DOI: 10.1080/0972060X.2020.1727366
- Re, T. A., Mooney, D., Antignac, E., Dufour, E., Bark, I., Srinivasan, V. and Nohynek, G., 2009. Application of the threshold of toxicological concern approach for the safety evaluation of calendula flower (*Calendula officinalis*) petals and extracts used in cosmetic and personal care products. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 47(6): 1246-1254.

- Ruszkowski, D., Szakiel, A. and Janiszowska, W., 2003. Metabolism of [3-3H] oleanolic acid in *Calendula officinalis* L. roots J Appl Sci 25 311-317
- Sedghi, M., 2020. Effect of Phosphorus and Potassium on the Growth and Yield of Pot Marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.). Journal of Crop Science Research in Arid Regions. Volume: 2, Number: 1, p:55-65.
- Shahrbabaki, S.M.A.K., Zoalhasani, S. and Kodory, M., 2013. Effects of sowing date and nitrogen fertilizer on seed and flower yield of pot marigold (*Calendula officinalis* L.) in the Kerman Adv Environ Biol 7, 3925-3929.
- Shakib, A.K., Nejad, A.R. and Khalighi, A., 2010. Changes in seed and oil yield of *Calendula officinalis* L. as affected by different levels of nitrogen and plant density. Res. on Crops 11 (3):728-732.
- Ukiya, M., Akihisa, T., Yasukawa, K., Tokuda, H., Suzuki, T. and Kimura, Y., 2006. Anti-inflammatory, anti-tumorpromoting and cytotoxic activities of constituents of marigold (*Calendula officinalis*) flowers J Nat Prod 69 1692-1696.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz, E. (1995). Yem Bitkileri. Uludağ Üniversitesi Basımevi. No:7, Bursa.
- Anonim, (2023a). [Online]<https://studylib.net/doc/6808330/the-biology-of-lupin-l---office-of-the-gene-technology-re>.
- Anonim, (2023b). [Online]<https://www.konyapostasi.com.tr/makale/turkiyede-az-bilinen-bir-akdeniz-cerezi-tirmis-termiye-96663>.
https://www.google.com/search?q=tirmis+satıcıları&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwie44Pbnq79AhUjR_EDHXTDax8Q_AUoAXoECAEQAw&biw=1920&bih=937&dpr=1#imgrc=Gic9Hjlyle0KoM&imgdii=8BEQo9ZqjR26xM Erişim Tarihi: 10 Şubat 2023.
- Anonim, (2023c). Acıbakla Tarla Günü. [Online]<https://tekirdag.tarimorman.gov.tr/Sayfalar/AlbumDetay.aspx?OgeId=8889>
- Altan, S., (2000), Manisa Tıp Folkloru, İzmir: Emek Matbaası.

- Arnoldi, A., Boschin, G., Zanoni, C. & Lammi, C. (2015). The Health Benefits of Sweet Lupin Seed Flours and Isolated Proteins. *Journal of Functional Foods*. 18, 550-563.
- Barrington, G. M. (2012). *Collage of Veterinary Medicine*. Washington State University. <http://www.msdsvetmanuel.com/integumentary-system>
- Baytop, T. (1994). Türkçe Bitki Adları Sözlüğü. Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu. Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları. No, 578, Ankara.
- Baytop, T. (1999), Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi Geçmişte ve Bugün. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. II. Baskı, ISBN:975-420-021-İstanbul.480s.
- Bhardwaj, H.L. (2002). Evaluation of Lupin as a New Food/Feed Crop in the Mid-Atlantic Region. In J. Janick and A. Whipkey (ed.) *Trends in New Crops and New Uses*. ASHS Press, Alexandria, VA. 115-119.
- Bizim Bitkiler, (2023). [Online] <https://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr/list.html>
- Britton, N.L., Brown, A. (1913). *An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States. Canada and the British Possessions*. Vol. 2, 348
- Brenes, A., Marguardt, R. R. Guenter, W. & Viveros, A. (2002). Effect of Enzyme Additional on the Performance and Gastrointestinal Tract Size of Chickens Feed Lupin Seed and Their Fraction. *Poultry Science*. 81, 670-678.
- Blanco, G. (1990). Genetic Variability of Tarwi (*Lupinus Mutabilis* Sweet.) Agricultural and Nutritional Aspects of Lupines. Lima, Cuzco. 34-49.
- Buxton, D.R., Mertens, D.R. (1996). Quality-Related Characteristics of Forages. In Robert F. Barnes, Darrell A. Miller, and C.J. Nelson (ed.), “Forages”. Vol II. *The Science of Grassland Agriculture*. Iowa State University Press. Ames, IA. USA. 83-96. [Online] Available: www.isupress.com.
- Cazes, J. P., Levillet, M. & Seroux, M. (1982). The Use of the Lupin in Feed Stuffs for Lambs, Rabbits, Fattenings Pigs and Piglets. *Proceeding II. International Lupin Conference*. Torremolinos. 281-285.

- Clements, J.C., White. P.F. & Buirchell, B.J. (1993). The Root Morphology of *Lupinus angustifolius* in Relation to Other *Lupinus* species. *Aus J Agric Res.* 44,1367–1375.
- Clements, J. C., Cowling. W. A. (1994). Patterns of Morphological Diversity in Relation to Geographical Origins of Wild *Lupinus angustifolius* From the Aegean Region. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution.* 41, 109-122.
- Çakır Tezgin, N. (2022). Akdeniz Sokak Atıştırmalığı Termiye. *Apelasyon Dergi.* 4(101), 21-28.
- Dağlı, Y., Kahraman, S. A. & Dankoff, R. (2013). *Evliyâ Çelebi Seyahatnâmesi (IX. Kitap)*. Y. Dağlı, S. A. Kahraman, R. Dankoff (Yay. Haz.) Ankara: Yapı Kredi Yayınları. *Evliyâ Çelebi*.
- Davulcu, M. (2013). Antalya Yöresinde Geleneksel Bir Çerez ve Geleneksel Bir Meslek Olarak Tirmis ve Tirmişçilik. *Turkish Studies - International Periodical for The Languages, Literature and History of Turkish or Turkic.* 8(12), 347-360.
- de La Pena, ~ T.C., Pueyo, J.J. (2012). Legumes in the Reclamation of Marginal Soils, From Cultivar and Inoculant Selection to Transgenic Approaches. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 32, 65–91.
- Eastwood, R.J., Drummond, C.S., Schifino-Wittmann, M.T. & Hughes, C.E. (2008). Diversity and Evolutionary History of Lupins –Insights From New Phylogenies. In: Palta JA, Berger JB (eds)*Lupins for health and wealth. Proceedings of the 12th Inter-national Lupin Conference.* 14–18 Sept 2008, Fremantle,Western Australia, pp 346–354.
- Erbaş, M. Certel, M., Uslu, M.K. (2005). Some Chemical Properties of White Lupin Seeds (*Lupinus albus* L.). *Food Chemistry.* 89(3), 341-345.
- Erkek, R., Kırkpınar, F. (1988). Kasaplık Piliçlerin Beslenmesinde Protein Kaynağı Olarak Lüpenden Faydalanma Olanakları. *E.Ü. Ziraat Fak. Dergisi.* 25(3), 12-19.
- FAOSTAT, (2023). Food Agriculture Organization Statistics. [Online] <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>

- Field, L.A., Putnam, D.H. (1993). Crop Production, Growth and Development. In R.A. Meronuck, H. Meredith, and D.H. Putnam (ed.) Lupin Production and Utilization Guide. Center for Alternative Plant and Animal Products, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN., p. 3-4.
- Fonseca, C.E.L., Viands, D.R., Hansen, J.L. & Pell, A.N. (1999). Associations among forage quality traits: Vigor and Disease Resistance in Alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 39:1271-1276. [Online] Available: www.crops.org.
- Gardner, W., Parbery, D., Barber, D. (1982). The Acquisition of Phosphorus *Lupinus albus* L. *Plant and Soil.* 68, 19-32.
- Gilbert, G. A., Knight, J. D., Vance, C. P. & Allan, D. L. (1999). Acid Phosphatase Activity in Phosphorus -Deficient White Lupin Roots. *Plant Cell and Environment.* 22, 801-810.
- Gladstones, J.S. (1977). The Narrow-Leafed Lupin in Western Australia. Bulletin 3990 Western Australian Department of Agriculture, Perth.
- Gladstones, J.S. (1998). Distribution, Origin, Taxonomy, History and Importance. Chapter 1. In: JS Gladstones, CA Atkins, J Hamblin, eds. *Lupins as Crop Plants: Biology, Production and Utilization.* CAB International Wallingford, UK. pp 1-39.
- Glencross, B.D. (2001). Feeding Lupins to Fish : A Review of the Nutritional and Biological Value of Lupins in Aquaculture Feeds. The Department of Fisheries, Government of Western Australia (DFWA).
- Glencross, B. (2005). Proceedings of the Third Workshop for Seeding a Future for Grains in Aquaculture Feeds. Department of Fisheries, Perth, Western Australia, available online at <http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/docs/op/op024/fop024.pdf>
- Glencross, B. (2008). Harvesting the Benefits of Lupin Meals in the Aquaculture Feeds. In "Lupins for Health and Wealth. Proceedings of the 12th International Lupin Conference", Palta, J. A. and Brger, J. B. eds, International Lupin Association, Canterbury, New Zealand. 1pp. 496-505.

- Gresta, F., Wink, M., Prins, U., Abberton, M.T., Capraro, J., Scarafoni, A. & Hill, G. (2017). Lupins in European Cropping Systems. In: Legumes in Cropping Systems. Available online:www. <https://legumehub.eu>.
- Gross, R. (1988). Lupins in Human Nutrition. In Proc Vth Int. Lupin Conf., Poznan, Poland. pp. 51-63.
- Jansen, P. C. M. (2006). Lupinus albus L. (internet) Record From Protabase. İm: Plant Resources of Tropical Africa, Brink, M. And G. Belay (Eds.). Prote, Wageningen, Netherlands.
- Kayseriliođlu, R. (1990). Konya Yöresinde Lüpen (Acıbakla-Termiye) Üretimi. T.C. Bayındırlık ve İskan Müdürlüğü, Devlet Su İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, IV. Bölge. Konya: Etüd ve Plan Şubesi Notları, 1-13s.
- Knecht, K. T., Sanchez, P. & Kinder, D:H. (2020). Chapter 27. Lupine Seeds (Lupinus spp.): History of Use, Use as an Antihyperglycemic Medicina, and Use as a Food Plant. Nuts and Seeds in Health and Disease Prevention (Second Edition). 393-402.
- Kurlovich, B. S. (2002). The History of Lupin Domestication. (In: Kurlovich, B. S. Ed.) Lupins: Geography, Classification, Genetic Resources and Breeding. OY International North Express. 147-164, St. Petersburg, Russia.
- Lawrance, L. (2007). Lupins -Australia's Role in World Markets. Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics (ABARE), Canberra, Australia. Available Online at http://www.abare.gov.au/publications_html/ac/ac_07/a2_june.pdf
- Naganowska, B., Wolko, B., S' liwin'ska, E. & Kaczmarek, Z. (2003). Nuclear DNA Content Variation and Species Relationships in the Genus Lupinus (Fabaceae). Ann Bot. 92,349-355.
- Okuyucu, F., Kır, B., Akdemir, H., Baygın, M. & Okuyucu, B. R. (2004). Ödemiş Koşullarında Bazı Ak Acı (Lupinus albus L.), Sarı Tatlı (Lupinus luteus L.) ve Mavi Tatlı (Lupinus angustifolius L.) Lüpen Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Yem İçerikleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Ege Üniv., Ziraat Fak. Dergisi. 41(3), 89-98.

- Özkaynak, İ., Mülayim, M., Tamkoç, A., Babaoğlu, M. & Topal, A. (1992). Konya Şartlarında Yetiştirilen Yerel Lüpenle, Yabancı Kökenli Acı ve Tatlı lüpenlerin Karşılaştırılması. E.Ü.Z.F. Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Tarla Bitkileri Derneği. 1994, 32-35.
- Öztiğ, F. (1971). Faydalı Bitkiler. Ekonomik Değeri ve Morfolojik Özellikleri Yönünden Bitki Cinsleri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları No, 1673, Fen Fakültesi No: 107. Şirketi Mürettibiye Basımevi. 155s.
- Petterson, D.S. (1998). Composition and Food Uses of Lupins. In: Lupins as Crop Plants. Biology, Production and Utilization. Eds. Glad stones, J.S., Atkins, C. and Hamblin, J., CAB International. University Press. Cambridge, UK. PP. 353-384.
- Petrova, M.V. (2002). Anatomic Structure. Chapter 7. In: B.S. Kurlovich, ed. Lupins (Geography, Classification, Genetic Resources and Breeding). OY International North Express. St. Petersburg, Russia- Pellosoiniemi, Finland. 183-204.
- Phan, H.T.T., Ellwood, S. R., Adhikari, K., Nelson, M. N. & Oliver, R. P. (2007). The First Genetic and Comparative Map of White Lupin (*Lupinus albus* L.): Identification of QTLs for Anthracnose Resistance and Flowering Time and Locus for Alkaloid Content. DNA Res. 14, 59-70.
- Phillips, H. (1829). Flora Historica II. London: E. Lloyd and Son.
- Plarre, W. (1989). *Lupinus Spec.* In Rehn : Handbuch der Landwirtschaft in der Eutwichluugslandern. 2. aufl. Bd.4, 259-265. Verlag Eugen Ulmer Stuttgart.
- Prusinski, J. (2017). White Lupin (*Lupinus albus* L.) Nutritional and Health Values in Human Nutrition a Review. Czech Journal of Food Sciences. 35(2), 95-105.
- Ragunathan, M., Solomon, M. (2009). The Study of Spiritual Remedies in Orthodox Rural Churches and Traditional Medicinal Practise in Gondar Zuria District, Northwestern Ethiopia. Pharmacognosy J. 1,178-183.
- Reeves, D.W., Touchton, J.T., & Kingery, R.C. (1990). The Use of Lupin in Sustainable Agriculture Systems in the Southern Coastal Plain. Abstracts of

- Technical Papers.No. 17, Southern Branch ASA, Feb 3-7, 1990, Little Rock, AR. Page 9.
- Rohnmoser, K., Friedrich, K. (1977). Lupinus and Unused Source of Protein. Plant Research and Development. 6, 26-39.
- Romer, P. (1990). Genetische und Physiologische Untersuchungen an Lupinus Mutabilis, Dissertation, Universitat Giessen.
- Sator, C. (1983). In Vitro Breeding of Lupins. Perspectives for Peas and Lupins as Protein Crops. (R Thomson and R Casey, eds.). In proc. int. Symp. Protein Production from Legumes in Europe, Sorrento, Italy. pp. 79-87.
- Tanker, N., Koyuncu, M. & Coşkun, M. (2007). Farmasötik Botanik. Ankara Üniversitesi, Eczacılık Fakültesi. Yayın No. 93, Ankara.
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Tarım İstatistikleri. [Online] <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>
- Tüzün, A. E. (2013). Alternatif Bir Protein Kaynağı Lüpenin (Lupinus L.) Etlik Piliçlerin Beslenmesinde Kullanımı. Hayvansal Üretim. 54(1), 50-54.
- Van Barneveld, R. J. (1999). Understanding the Nutritional Chemistry of Lupin (Lupinus spp.) Seed to Improve Livestock Production Efficiency. Nutr. Res. Rev. 12, 203-230.
- Yıldız, A. Ö., Yazgan, O. (2000). Farklı Seviyelerde Ak Lüpen (Lupinus albus L.) İhtiva Eden Besi Rasyonlarının Japon Bildircınlarında (Coturnix coturnix japonica) Besi Performansı ve Karkas Karakterlerine Etkisi. International Animal Nutrition Congress. 4-6 Eylül, 443-448, Isparta.
- Yigit, N. O., Koca, S. B. (2011). The Use of Enzyme in Fish Feeds (Balık Yemlerinde Enzim Kullanımı). Turkish. J. Fish. Sci. 5, 205-212.
- Yorgancılar, M. (1996). Doğanhisar'da Lüpen Ziraati. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Lisans Semineri.

- Yorgancılar, M., Başarı, D., Atalay, E. & Tanur Erkoyuncu, M. (2020). Fonksiyonel bir Gıda: Lüpen (Termiye). Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi. 9(1), 89-101.
- White, P., Robson, A. (1989). Rhizosphere Acidification and Fe³⁺ Reduction in Lupins and Peas: Iron Deficiency in Lupins is not due to a Poor Ability to Reduce Fe³⁺. Plant and Soil. 119, 163-175.
- Williams, W. (1979). Studies on the Development of Lupins for Oil and Protein. Euphytica. 28, 481-488.
- Williams, W. (1984). Lupins in Crop Production. Outlook on Agriculture 13: 69-76.
- Wink M., Merino, F. & Kass, E. (1999) Molecular Evolution of Lupins (Leguminosae: Lupinus). In Lupin an Ancient Crop for The Millennium. Proceeding of the 9th International Lupin Conference Klink/Muritz, Germany.20-24 June 1999. Santen, E. Van, Wink, M., Weissmann, S.and Roemer, P. Eds. International Lupin Association, Canterbury, New Zealand. 278-286.
- Wolko, B. J. C., Clements, B., Naganowska, M. Nelson, N. & Yang, H. (2011). Lupinus In: Wild Crop Relatives: Genomic and Breeding Resources: Legume Crops and Forages. C. Kole (ed.). Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg s. 153-206.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, F. E. (2002). Detection of genetically modified organisms in foods. Trends in Biotechnology 20(5): 215–223. doi:10.1016/s0167-7799(01)01920-5
- Arvas, Y. E., Kaya, Y. (2019). Genetiği Değiştirilmiş Bitkilerin Biyolojik Çeşitliliğe Potansiyel Etkileri. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 29(1): 168-177. doi: 10.29133/yyutbd.468218
- Bakke-McKellep, A. M., Koppang E. O., Gunnes, G., Senden, M., Hemre, G. -I., Landsverk, T., Krogdahl, A. (2007). Histological, digestive, metabolic, hormonal and some immune factor responses in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., fed genetically modified soybeans. Journal of Fish Diseases 30:65-79. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2007.00782.x

- Dona, A., Arvanitoyannis, I. S. (2009). Health Risks of Genetically Modified Foods, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 49(2): 164-175. doi: 10.1080/10408390701855993
- Elpe, S. (2021). Genetiği Değiştirilmiş Organizmalar İnsan Sağlığı ve Çevre İçin Güvenli mi? *Journal of Medical Sciences* 2(4): 10-19. doi: 10.46629/JMS.2021.52
- Ergin, I., Karababa, A. (2011). Genetiği değiştirilmiş organizmalar: Sağlığa zararlarını kanıtlamak neden zor? Sorunlar ve riskin ipuçları. *Türkiye Halk Sağlığı Dergisi* 9(2): 113-122.
- Güngör, E., Demiryürek, K. (2021). Türkiye’de Genetiği Değiştirilmiş Organizmalar. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi* 7(2): 140-154.
- Hatipoğlu, A., Atalar, M. N., Düzgün, M., Ağgün, E., Polat, A. (2022). Küresel Gıda İsrافی. *Stratejik Sektör: TARIM* (Editör: Yaşar, M.), İksad Yayınevi, Ankara, 217-243.
- ISAAA (2023). GM Crops List. <https://www.isaaa.org/gmapprovaldatabase/cropslist/default.asp> (Erişim tarihi: 20.01.2023).
- Kumar, K., Gambhir, G., Dass, A., Tripathi, A. K., Singh, A., Jha, A. K., Yadava, P., Choudhary, M., Rakshit, S. (2020). Genetically modified crops: current status and future prospects. *Planta* 251: 91. doi:10.1007/s00425-020-03372-8
- MacKenzie, S. A., Lamb, I., Schmidt, J., Deege, L., Morrissey, M. J., Harper, M., Layton, R. J., Prochaska, L. M., Sanders, C., Locke, M., Mattsson, J. L., Fuentes, A., Delaney, B. (2007). Thirteen week feeding study with transgenic maize grain containing event DAS-Ø15Ø7-1 in Sprague–Dawley rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 45: 551-562. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2006.09.016
- Malatesta, M., Caporaloni, C., Rossi, L., Battistelli, S., Rocchi, M., Tonucci, F. (2003). Ultrastructural analysis of pancreatic acinar cells from mice fed on genetically modified soybean. *Journal of Anatomy* 201: 409-415. doi: 10.1046/j.0021-8782.2002.00103.x

- Öcal, E. E., Işıklı, B. (2019). Genetiği Değiştirilmiş Organizmalar Yararlı Mı, Zararlı Mı? ESTÜDAM Halk Sağlığı Dergisi 4(1): 71-79.
- Özgen, M., Ertunç, F., Kınacı, G., Yıldız, M., Brisin, M., Emiroğlu, H., Koyuncu, N., Sancak, C. (2005). Tarım Teknolojilerinde Yeni Yaklaşımlar ve Uygulamalar: Bitki Biyoteknolojisi. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği VI. Teknik Kongresi 1: 315-346.
- Peng, D., Chen, S., Ruan, L., Li, L., Yu, Z., Sun, M. (2007). Safety assessment of transgenic *Bacillus thuringiensis* with VIP insecticidal protein gene by feeding studies. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 45(7): 1179-1185. doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2006.12.026
- Séralini, G. -E., Cellier, D., De Vendomois, J. S. (2007). New analysis of a rat feeding study with a genetically modified maize reveals signs of hepatorenal toxicity. *Archives of environmental contamination and toxicology* 52(4): 596-602. doi: 10.1007/s00244-006-0149-5
- Süllü, T., Kutlu, H. R. (2018). Hayvan Beslemede Genetiği Değiştirilmiş Yem Hammaddelerinin Kullanımı, Avrupa Birliği Mevzuatı ve Türkiye'deki Uygulamaları. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi* 36: 13-20.
- Tenbült, P., de Vries, N. K., Dreezens, E., Martijn, C. (2005). Perceived naturalness and acceptance of genetically modified food. *Appetite* 45(1): 47-50. doi:10.1016/j.appet.2005.03.004
- Zhang, C., Wohlhueter, R., Zhang, H. (2016). Genetically modified foods: A critical review of their promise and problems. *Food Science and Human Wellness* 5(3): 116-123. doi:10.1016/j.fshw.2016.04.002

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Aman Mohammadi, M., Maximiano, M. R., Hosseini, S. M., & Franco, O. L. (2023). CRISPR-Cas engineering in food science and sustainable agriculture: recent

- advancements and applications. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering*.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/S00449-022-02842-5>.
- Anderson, J. E., Michno, J. M., Kono, T. J. Y., Stec, A. O., Campbell, B. W., Curtin, S. J., & Stupar, R. M. (2016). Genomic variation and DNA repair associated with soybean transgenesis: A comparison to cultivars and mutagenized plants. *BMC Biotechnology*, 16(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/S12896-016-0271-Z>.
- Araki, M., & Ishii, T. (2015). Towards social acceptance of plant breeding by genome editing. *Trends in Plant Science*, 20(3), 145–149. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TPLANTS.2015.01.010>.
- Ashri, A. (1989). Sesame. Chapter 18. pp. 374-387. In G. Röbbelen, R.K. Downey., and A. Ashri (Eds.) *Oil Crops of the World*. Mc Grow-Hill Publishing Company.
- Bire, S., Buhan, C. le, & Palazzoli, F. (2021). The CRISPR Patent Landscape: Focus on Chinese Researchers. *CRISPR Journal*, 4(3), 339–349. https://doi.org/10.1089/CRISPR.2021.0020/ASSET/IMAGES/LARGE/CRISPR.2021.0020_FIGURE4.JPEG.
- Brinegar, K., Yetisen, A. K., Choi, S., Vallillo, E., Ruiz-Esparza, G. U., Prabhakar, A. M., Khademhosseini, A., & Yun, S.-H. (2017). The commercialization of genome-editing technologies. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07388551.2016.1271768>.
- Chen, K., Wang, Y., Zhang, R., Zhang, H., & Gao, C. (2019). CRISPR/Cas Genome Editing and Precision Plant Breeding in Agriculture. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol*, 70, 667–697. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-arplant-050718>.
- Christian, M., Cermak, T., Doyle, E. L., Schmidt, C., Zhang, F., Hummel, A., Bogdanove, A. J., & Voytas, D. F. (2010). Targeting DNA Double-Strand Breaks with TAL Effector Nucleases. *Genetics*, 186(2), 757–761. <https://doi.org/10.1534/GENETICS.110.120717>.
- Cohen, B. (2006). Urbanization in Developing Countries: Current Trends, Future Projections, and Key Challenges for Sustainability. *Technology in Society* 28(1): 63–80.

- Cronn, R.C., Small, R.L., Haselkorn, T. & Wendel, J.F. (2002). Rapid diversification of the cotton genus (*Gossypium*: Malvaceae) revealed by analysis of sixteen nuclear and chloroplast genes. *American Journal of Botany*, 89(4), 707–725.
- Direk, M. (1991). Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesinde (GAP Alanında) Endüstri Bitkileri Üretim ve Pazarlama Yapısı. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Doktora Tezi.
- Dong, H., Huang, Y., & Wang, K. (2021). The Development of Herbicide Resistance Crop Plants Using CRISPR/Cas9-Mediated Gene Editing. *Genes* 2021, Vol. 12, Page 912, 12(6), 912. <https://doi.org/10.3390/GENES12060912>.
- Doudna, J. A., & Charpentier, E. (2016). The new frontier of genome engineering with CRISPR-Cas9. <http://science.sciencemag.org/>.
- Eş, I., Gavahian, M., Marti-Quijal, F. J., Lorenzo, J. M., Mousavi Khaneghah, A., Tsatsanis, C., Kampranis, S. C., & Barba, F. J. (2019). The application of the CRISPR-Cas9 genome editing machinery in food and agricultural science: Current status, future perspectives, and associated challenges. *Biotechnology Advances*, 37(3), 410–421. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOTECHADV.2019.02.006>.
- Fan, Y., Xin, S., Dai, X., Yang, X., Huang, H., & Hua, Y. (2020). Efficient genome editing of rubber tree (*hevea brasiliensis*) protoplasts using CRISPR/Cas9 ribonucleoproteins. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112146>.
- FAO (2019). *Crops and Livestock Products*. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize>. (Erişim tarihi: 14.01.2023).
- FAOSTAT (2019). (<http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#home>. (Erişim tarihi: 20.08.2019).
- FAO (2021). *Crops* . <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize>. (Erişim tarihi: 08.03.2023).
- Fick, G.N, Miller, J.F. (1997). Sunflower Breeding: in A.A. Schneiter (Ed.) *Sunflower Technology and Production*. ASA CSSA and SSSR Monograph, 35: 395-440.

- Fineran, P. C., & Charpentier, E. (2012). Memory of viral infections by CRISPR-Cas adaptive immune systems: Acquisition of new information. *Virology*, 434(2), 202–209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.VIROL.2012.10.003>.
- Funk, C., & Rainie, L. (2015). Public and Scientists' Views on Science and Society. <http://www.pewresearch.org/science2015>.
- Gao, C. (2018). The future of CRISPR technologies in agriculture. In *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology* (Vol. 19, Issue 5, pp. 275–276). Nature Publishing Group. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm.2018.2>.
- Gasiunas, G., Barrangou, R., Horvath, P., & Siksnys, V. (2012). Cas9-crRNA ribonucleoprotein complex mediates specific DNA cleavage for adaptive immunity in bacteria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(39), E2579–E2586. https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.1208507109/SUPPL_FILE/PNAS.201208507SI.PDF.
- Georges, F., & Ray, H. (2017). Genome editing of crops: A renewed opportunity for food security. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21645698.2016.1270489>, 8(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1080/21645698.2016.1270489>.
- Gleim, S., Lubieniecki, S., & Smyth, S. J. (2020). CRISPR-Cas9 Application in Canadian Public and Private Plant Breeding. <https://home.liebertpub.com/crispr>, 3(1), 44–51. <https://doi.org/10.1089/CRISPR.2019.0061>.
- Haurwitz, R. E., Jinek, M., Wiedenheft, B., Zhou, K., & Doudna, J. A. (2010). Sequence- and structure-specific RNA processing by a CRISPR endonuclease. *Science*, 329(5997), 1355–1358. https://doi.org/10.1126/SCIENCE.1192272/SUPPL_FILE/HAURWITZ-SOM.PDF.
- Hille, F., & Charpentier, E. (2016). CRISPR-cas: Biology, mechanisms and relevance. In *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* (Vol. 371, Issue 1707). Royal Society of London. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2015.0496>.

- Iqbal, M.J., Reddy, O.U.K., El-Zik, K.M. & Pepper, A.E. (2001). A genetic bottleneck in the “evolution under domestication” of upland cotton *Gossypium hirsutum* L. examined using DNA fingerprinting. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 103, 547–554.
- Ishino, Y., Krupovic, M., & Forterre, P. (2018). History of CRISPR-Cas from Encounter with a Mysterious Repeated Sequence to Genome Editing Technology. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 200(7). <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00580-17>.
- İncekara, F. (1972). Endüstri bitkileri ve ıslahı, yağ bitkileri ve ıslahı. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları. Yayın No: 83, Ege Üniversitesi Matbaası, Bornova, İzmir.
- İncekara, F. (1979). Endüstri Bitkileri ve Islahı. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları. Yayın No:65 p. 285 Bornova İzmir.
- Jiang, Y., Chen, B., Duan, C., Sun, B., Yang, J., & Yang, S. (2015). Multigene editing in the *Escherichia coli* genome via the CRISPR-Cas9 system. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 81(7), 2506–2514. https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.04023-14/SUPPL_FILE/ZAM999116153SO1.PDF.
- Jinek, M., Chylinski, K., Fonfara, I., Hauer, M., Doudna, J. A., & Charpentier, E. (2012). A programmable dual-RNA-guided DNA endonuclease in adaptive bacterial immunity. *Science*, 337(6096), 816–821. https://doi.org/10.1126/SCIENCE.1225829/SUPPL_FILE/JINEK.SM.PDF.
- Kabayashi, T. 1981. The wild and cultivated species in the genus *Sesamum*. In *Sesame: Status and improvement*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Plant Production and Protection Paper no. 26, p 157- 163. Rome, Italy.
- Liu, Y., Merrick, P., Zhang, Z., Ji, C., Yang, B., & Fei, S. Z. (2018). Targeted mutagenesis in tetraploid switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.) using CRISPR/Cas9. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 16(2), 381–393. <https://doi.org/10.1111/PBI.12778>.

- Liu, Z., Dong, H., Cui, Y., Cong, L., & Zhang, D. (2020). Application of different types of CRISPR/Cas-based systems in bacteria. *Microbial Cell Factories*, 19(1).
- Luo, M. L., Leenay, R. T., & Beisel, C. L. (2016). Current and future prospects for CRISPR-based tools in bacteria. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 113(5), 930–943. <https://doi.org/10.1002/BIT.25851>.
- Ma, L., & Liang, Z. (2021). CRISPR technology for abiotic stress resistant crop breeding. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 94(2), 115–129. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S10725-021-00704-W>
- Malthus, T.R. (1973). *Essay on the Principle of Population*. JM Dent.
- McGrath, J. M., & Townsend, B. J. (2015). Sugar beet, energy beet, and industrial beet. In *Industrial Crops* (pp. 81-99). Springer, New York, NY.
- Nellemann, C. (2009). *The Environmental Food Crisis: The Environment's Role in Averting Future Food Crises: A UNEP Rapid Response Assessment*. UNEP/Earthprint.
- Pingali, P.L. (2012). Green Revolution: Impacts, Limits, and the Path Ahead. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(31): 12302–8. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0912953109>.
- Porteus, M. (2016). Genome Editing: A New Approach to Human Therapeutics. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 56, 163–190. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-pharmtox-010814-124454>.
- Puchta, H., Dujon, B., & Hohn, B. (1993). Homologous recombination in plant cells is enhanced by in vivo induction of double strand breaks into DNA by a site-specific endonuclease. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 21(22), 5034–5040. <https://doi.org/10.1093/NAR/21.22.5034>.
- Ramirez-Torres, F., Ghogare, R., Stowe, E., Cerdá-Bennasser, P., Lobato-Gómez, M., Williamson-Benavides, B. A., Giron-Calva, P. S., Hewitt, S., Christou, P., & Dhingra, A. (2021). Genome editing in fruit, ornamental, and industrial crops. In *Transgenic Research* (Vol. 30, Issue 4, pp. 499–528). Springer Science and

- Business Media Deutschland GmbH. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11248-021-00240-3>.
- Rath, D., Amlinger, L., Rath, A., & Lundgren, M. (2015). The CRISPR-Cas immune system: Biology, mechanisms and applications. *Biochimie*, 117, 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIOCHI.2015.03.025>.
- Schunder, E., Rydzewski, K., Grunow, R., & Heuner, K. (2013). First indication for a functional CRISPR/Cas system in *Francisella tularensis*. *International Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 303(2), 51–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJMM.2012.11.004>.
- Shmakov, S., Abudayyeh, O. O., Makarova, K. S., Wolf, Y. I., Gootenberg, J. S., Semenova, E., Minakhin, L., Joung, J., Konermann, S., Severinov, K., Zhang, F., & Koonin, E.V. (2015). Discovery and functional characterization of diverse Class 2 CRISPR-Cas systems. *Molecular Cell*, 60(3), 385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MOLCEL.2015.10.008>.
- Şahin, G. (2014). Türkiye'de Yerfıstığı (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) Yetiştiriciliği ve Bir Coğrafi İşaret Olarak Osmaniye Yerfıstığı. *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences*, 13(3): 619-644.
- Tan, A., Aykas, L.G. & Inal, A. (2003). Türkiye'de yayılış gösteren pancar (*Beta* L.) türlerinin değerlendirilmesi: Beta Seksiyon Beta. (Evaluation of beet (*Beta*) L. Species distributed in Turkey: Beta Section Beta). *Anadolu, J.of AARI*. 13 (1) 2003,1-16
- Tan, A.Ş., Altunok Memiş, A., Aldemir, M., Yılmaz, İ., Kartal, H., Peksüslü, A. & Aykas, L. (2016). Türkiye Endüstri Bitkileri Genetik Kaynakları. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26 (1), 28-45.
- Tilman, D., Balzer, C., Hill, J., & Befort, B. L. (2011). Global food demand and the sustainable intensification of agriculture. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(50), 20260–20264. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1116437108>.

- Umar Ibrahim, A., Özsöz, M., Saeed, Z., Tirah, G., & Gideon, O. (2019). Genome Engineering Using the CRISPR Cas9 System.
- Van Geyt, J.P.C., Lange, W., Oleo, M., & De Bock, T.S.M. (1990). Natural variation within the genus Beta and its possible use for breeding sugar beet: a review. *Euphytica*. 49: 57-76.
- Weiss, E.A. (2000). *Oilseed Crops*, 2nd Edition, Blackwell Sci. Ltd., pp. 364, Victoria, Australia.
- Wright, D. A., Townsend, J. A., Winfrey, R. J., Irwin, P. A., Rajagopal, J., Lonosky, P. M., Hall, B. D., Jondle, M. D., & Voytas, D. F. (2005). High-frequency homologous recombination in plants mediated by zinc-finger nucleases. *The Plant Journal: For Cell and Molecular Biology*, 44(4), 693–705. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1365-313X.2005.02551.X>.
- Yaşar, M., Ekinci, R., & Sezgin, M. (2020). Investigation of Change of Yield and Yield Components in Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) According to Years and Locations. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 30(4), 852-857.
- Yaşar, M. & Yalınkılıç, N. (2021). Türkiye’de Pamuk Tarımının Başlıca Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri ISPEC 8th International Conference on Agriculture, Animal Sciences and Rural Development, Proceeding Book Sayfa: 620-630. ISBN: 978-625-7720-68-7. 24-25 December 2021 Bingöl, Turkey.
- Yaşar, M. (2022). Evaluation of Some New Cotton Genotypes Against *Verticillium* Disease (*Verticillium dahliae* Kled.). *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6(1), 110–117.
- Yaşar, M. (2021). Muş’ta Şeker Pancarı (*Beta vulgaris* L.) Üretiminin Mevcut Durumu Ve Üretimi Artırmanın Yolları. *Stratejik Sektör:TARIM Kitabı* Sayfa: 41-86. ISBN: 978-625-8405-49-1. Erişim Linki: <https://iksadyayinevi.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/Stratejik-Sektor-TARIM.pdf> İksad Yayınevi. Ankara/Türkiye 2021.
- Yaşar, M. & Sezgin, M. (2022). Farklı Çevre Şartlarında Yetiştirilen Yağlık Ayçiçeği Genotiplerinin AMMI Analizi ile Genotip x Çevre İnteraksiyonlarının

İncelenmesi. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 12(4), 2532-2542.

Zetsche, B., Gootenberg, J. S., Abudayyeh, O. O., Slaymaker, I. M., Makarova, K. S., Essletzbichler, P., Volz, S. E., Joung, J., van der Oost, J., Regev, A., Koonin, E. v., & Zhang, F. (2015). Cpf1 Is a Single RNA-Guided Endonuclease of a Class 2 CRISPR-Cas System. *Cell*, 163(3), 759–771. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2015.09.038>.

Zhu, H., Li, C., & Gao, C. (2020). Applications of CRISPR–Cas in agriculture and plant biotechnology. In *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology* (Vol. 21, Issue 11, pp. 661–677). Nature Research. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41580-020-00288-9>.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim, 2011. Hayvanlarda Soy kütüğü ve ön soy kütüğü esasları hakkında yönetmelik. (2011, 05 Aralık). Resmi Gazete (Sayı: 28133). Erişim adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2011/12/20111205-4.htm>

Anonim, 2020. E-ıslah veri tabanı hayvan ve işletme raporları. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. Ankara.

Anonim, 2021. Hayvancılık istatistikleri. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. Ankara.

Anonim, 2022a. Soy kütüğü ve ön Soykütüğü istatistikleri. E-ıslah veri tabanı. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. Ankara.

Anonim, 2022b. Irklar itibariyle laktasyon istatistikleri. E-ıslah veri tabanı. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. Ankara.

Anonim, 2022c. Hayvan hareketleri ve bulaşıcı hastalıklarla mücadele raporu. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Gıda ve Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü. Ankara.

Anonim, 2022d. Üretici örgütleri istatistikleri. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü. Ankara.

Anonim, 2022e. Damızlık sığır ithalat ve ihracat istatistikleri. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Hayvancılık Genel Müdürlüğü. Ankara.

Anonim, 2023. Tip sınıflandırması istatistikleri. E-ıslah veri tabanı. Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği. Ankara. Erişim tarihi: 24.02.2023
<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TRGM/Link/55/Uretici-Orgutleri>

Tüfekçi, H., Tozlu, Ç. H., Oflaz, M. 2022. Küresel iklim değişikliğinin çiftlik hayvanları üzerine etkilerinin azaltılmasında işletmelerde uygulanabilecek yöntemler. Hayvansal üretim ve iklim değişikliği. İksad yayınları. ss: 3-43

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

Akçapınar, H (2000). Koyun yetiştiriciliği. İsmet Matbaacılık. 2. Baskı. Ankara. ISBN: 975-96978-1-5

Anonim 1. (2022). Türkiye Hayvancılık İstatistikleri. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu.
<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Haziran-2022>

Anonim 2. (2022). Tarım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü/Koyunculuk.
<https://www.tigem.gov.tr/Sayfalar/Detay/da159a61-56ec-4cf1-8d04-b6311512ad7d>

Gökkuş, A (2018). Meralarımız İle İlgili Bir Değerlendirme. Türktob Dergisi S: 25, 6-8.

Kaymakçı, M., Taşkın, T (2008). “Türkiye Koyuncululuğunda Melezleme Çalışmaları” Hayvansal Üretim 49, 2, 43-51.

Türkiye Evcil Hayvan Genetik Kaynakları Kataloğu (2009). GTHB/TAGEM, Ankara

Zeder, M.A (2008). Domestication and early agriculture in the Mediterranean Basin: Origins, diffusion, and impact. PNAS 19(105): 11597–11604

BÖLÜM 17 KAYNAKLAR

Abdelatty AM., Mandouh MI., Al-Mokaddem AK., Mansour HA., Khalil HMA., Elolimy AA., Ford H., Farid OAA., Prince A., Sakr OG., Aljuaydi SH., Bionaz M. (2020). Influence Of Level Of İnclusion Of Azolla Leaf Meal On Growth

- Performance, Meat Quality And Skeletal Muscle P70s6 Kinase α Abundance İn Broiler Chickens. *Animal*, 14(11), 2423-2432.
- Arzu E., Yusuf Cufadar. (2012). Yumurta Tavuklarının Rasyonlarında Kullanılan Kalsiyum Kaynaklarının Yumurta Kabuk Kalitesine Etkisi. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi*, Özel: 1-5.
- Asuman A., Metin D. (2004). Kanatlılarda Sıcaklık Stresinin Yönetilmesinde Besleme Açısından Alınacak Önlemler. *MKU Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 9(1-2): 93-100.
- Bonato MA., Sakomura NK., Gous RM., Silva EP., Soares L., Peruzzi NJ. (2016). Description Of A Model To Optimise The Feeding Of Amino Acids To Growing Pullets. *Br Poult Sci*. 57(1):123-33.
- Duah KK., Essuman EK., Boadu VG., Olympio OS., Akwetey W. (2020). Comparative Study Of İndigenous Chickens On The Basis Of Their Health And Performance. *Poult Sci*. Apr;99(4):2286-2292.
- E. Ebru. O., İnes T. (2019). Tavuklarda Yumurta Kabuğunun Yapısı ve Kabuk Kalitesini Etkileyen Faktörler. *Journal of poultry research*. Cilt 16, Sayı 2, 48 – 54.
- Hasan Rüştü K., Ahmet Ş. (2017). Kanatlı Beslemede Güncel Çalışmalar ve Gelecek için Öneriler. *Hayvansal Üretim*. 58(2): 66-79.
- İsmail A., Turgay Ş., A. Yusuf Ş. (2022). Serbest Sistemde Yetiştirilen Beyaz ve Kahverengi Yumurtacı Tavuklarda Yumurtlama Zamanı ve Oranının Yumurta Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*. 9(2): 308–319.
- Karaalp M., E Demir. (1995). Kanatlılarda su dengeleri, Yutav Uluslararası Tavukçuluk Fuarı ve Konferansı, 24-27 Mayıs, İstanbul, 529-533.
- Ladine Ç., Zümrüt A. (2006). Kanatlı Hayvanlarda Sindirim Sisteminin Gelişimi ve Besleme İle Sindirim Sisteminin Gelişimi Arasındaki İlişki. *Hayvansal Üretim*. 47(2): 38-47.
- Leeson, S., 1986, Nutritional Consideration Of Poultry During Heat Stress. *World Poultry Science Journal*, 42: 69-79.

- M Mustafa E., Nihat Ö. (1995). Pamuk Tohumu Küspesinin Tavuk Rasyonlarında Kullanılma Olanakları. Ak. Ü. Zir. Fak. Derg. 8, 339-353.
- M Mustafa E., Nihat Ö. (1995). Tavukların Besin Madde Gereksinimleri. Ak. Ü. Zir. Fak. Derg. 8, 339-353.
- Meltem T., Şefika E. (2021). Etlik Piliçlerde Erken Dönem Besleme Uygulamaları. OKU Journal of Natural and Applied Sciences Volume 4, Issue 2, 176-185.
- Nazieh I Al Khalaileh. (2018). Prevalence of Ochratoxin A in Poultry Feed and Meat from Jordan. Pak J Biol Sci. 21(5):239-244.
- Osman O., Yusuf Cufadar., Alp Önder Y. (2012). Farklı Seviyelerde Enerji İçeren Yumurtacı Tavuk Rasyonlarına Humat İlavesinin Performans ve Kabuk Kalitesi Özellikleri ile Plazma ve Tibia Mineral Düzeylerine Etkisi. Hayvansal Üretim 53(1): 1-9.
- Özkan K. (1992). Sıcak İklim Koşullarında Kanatlıların Beslenmesi. Tavukçulukta Verimlilik Simpozyumu, 26-27 Ekim, 84-88.
- Saeed M., Abbas G., Alagawany M., Kamboh AA., Abd El-Hack ME., Khafaga AF., Chao S. (2019). Heat Stress Management İn Poultry Farms: A Comprehensive Overview. J Therm Biol. Aug;84:414-425.

BÖLÜM 18 KAYNAKLAR

- Akdağ, F., (2004). Yerli ırk mandalarda kesim yaşının kesim ve karkas özellikleri üzerine etkisi. http://veteriner.istanbul.edu.tr/vetfakdergi/yayinlar/2004_2/makale-7.pdf (20.04.2007)
- Anonim, (2007). Dünya ve Türkiye’de Mandacılık. <http://web.ttnet.net.tr/kocatepe/Dunyada%20ve%20Turkiyede%20mandacilik.htm> (Erişim tarihi:02.03.2007).

- Anonim, 2010. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Kocatepe Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü, Afyon. <http://web.ttnet.com.tr/kocatepetae/Dunyada%20ve%20Turkiyede%20mandacilik.htm> (Erişim tarihi: 21. 12. 2010)
- Anonim, (2022). Doğu Anadolu Projesi (DAP) Bölge Kalkınma Programı 2021-2023 Eylem Planı. T.C Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı Doğu Anadolu Projesi Bölge Kalkınma İdaresi Başkanlığı. https://www.dap.gov.tr/Icerik/Dosya/www.dap.gov.tr_32_PT8C33EX_dap-bolge-kalkinma-programi-2021-2023.pdf.
- Atasever, S. ve Erdem, H. (2008). Manda Yetiştiriciliği ve Türkiye'deki Geleceği, OMÜ Zir. Fak. Dergisi, 23(1):59-64.
- Chantalakhana, C. (2000). Buffalo Breeding Programme in Thailand, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand, ICAR Technical Series, No 3:485-492.
- Ermetin O. (2017). Husbandry and Sustainability Of Water Buffaloes in Turkey, Turkish Journal of Agriculture -Food Science and Technology 2017; 5(12): 1673 -1682.
- Ermetin, O., Karadağ, Y., Yıldız, A., Karaca, ÖF, Tüfekçi, H., Tufan, Y., & Kayaalp, A. (2022). Use of a Global Positioning System (GPS) to Manage Extensive Sheep Farming and Pasture Land. Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society, 73(3), 4441–4448. <https://doi.org/10.12681/jhvms.27354> (Original work published October 25, 2022).
- FAOSTAT, (2023). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Websie<https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 15.01.2023).
- Gürler, H. (2012). Mandalarda Mastitis ve Süt Verimine Etkisi (Derleme) .Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 52 (2) , 47-52. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/lahaed/issue/39453/465308>
- Hwa, L.C. (1978). The improvement of water buffalo in China (Hwa, L.C. and Hsu, C.S., 1982. Preliminary report on triple cross bred buffaloes for selection of milk and meat purpose. 2 Convegno Internazionale sull'allevamento bufalina nel mundo. Caserta, 1982). information based on Indian studies. Proc. Fourth Asian Buffalo Congress, Feb. 25-28: 263, New Delhi, India,

- Khalaf, S. (2006) Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi Nüfus Özellikleri. Doktora Tezi. T.C. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Coğrafya Anabilim Dalı. İstanbul- 2006.
- Khan, A. A. and Coşkun, M. (2018). Water Buffalo Production in Turkey Part 1: Global Trend and Geographical Distribution, *Livestock*, Vol. 23, No. 1:32-38.
- Ligda, D.J., (1998). The Water Buffalo, New Prospects for an Under Utilized Animal Production Naturel Academy <http://ww2.netnitco.net/djligda/wbfacts4.htm> [Erişim Tarihi: 15.12.2016].
- Moioli, B., Borghese, A. (2015). Buffalo Breeds and Management systems.<ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/010/ah847e/ah847e01.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 13.07.2017).
- Özbeyaz, C. (2015). Sığır Yetiştiriciliği Ders Notları, Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Zootečni Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Özdemir, G. ve Özdemir, A. 2016. Bingöl İli Manda Yetiştiriciliğinin Sorun ve Çözüm Önerilerinin Yetiştirici Gözüyle Değerlendirilmesi, *Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der.* 6(2):157-164.
- Sarıözkan, S. (2011). Türkiye’de Manda Yetiştiriciliği’nin Önemi, *Kafkas Üniv. Vet Fak Derg.* 17(1):163-166.
- Sel, V., Yılmaz, I., Yanar, M. (2020). Some factors affecting the somatic cell count in the milk of Anatolian Water Buffalos (*Bubalus bubalis*) raised in Iğdir province. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 52(4): 1225-1230
- Soysal, M. İ., Tuna, Y. T. and Gürcan, E. K. 2005. An Investigation on the Water Buffalo Breeding in Danamandira Village of Silivri District of İstanbul Province of Turkey, *Journal of Tekirdağ Agricultural Faculty*, 2(1):73-78.
- Soysal, M. İ. (2006). Manda Ürünleri ve Üretimi, Tekirdağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Zootečni Bölümü, Ders Notları. Tekirdağ.
- Soysal, M. İ. (2009). Manda ve ürünleri üretimi. Ders Notları. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Zootečni Bölümü, ISBN NO: 978-9944- 5405-3-7, 237s, Tekirdağ.

- Şahin, A., Ulutaş, Z., (2014). Anadolu Mandalarının Değişik Metotlara Göre Tahmin Edilen Süt Verimleri Üzerine Bazı Çevresel Faktörlerin Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi, Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi; 20(1): 79-85.
- Şahin, G. (2015). Türkiye Zirai Hayatında Manda (*Bubalus bubalis*) Yetiştiriciliği ve Manda Ürünlerinin Değerlendirilmesi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Dergisi, 31:14-40
- Şekerden, Ö. (2001). Büyükbaş Hayvan Yetiştirme (Manda Yetiştiriciliği), Temizyürek Ofset Matbaacılık, s. 296, Hatay.
- Toparslan, E. ve Mercan, L. (2018). Türkiye Yerli Manda Popülasyonlarında Yapılan Moleküler Genetik Çalışmalar, Akademia Mühendislik ve Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, ICAE 2018 Özel Sayı, 146-158.
- Tufan, Y., Kurt, A. N., Özkurt M., Karadağ Y. (2022). Ekolojik Mera Hayvancılığı Bakımından Muş İlinin Önemi ve Potansiyeli. Ispac 1st International Agricultural Research Congress. ss. 360-362, Adana.
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Web Sitesi Erişim Linki: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi 09.02.2022).
- Uğurlu, M. (2017). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Manda Yetiştiriciliği, Manda Irkları ve Verim Özellikleri, Türkiye Klinikleri Animal Nutrition and Nutritional Diseases-Special Topics, 3(2):77-83.
- Yang, B., Zeng, X.L.Q., Qin, J. and Yang, C. (2007). Dairy Buffalo Breeding in Countryside of China, Italian Journal of Animal Science Vol. 6, Sup 2:25-29.
- Yenikalaycı, A., Kayaalp A. N., Tufan Y., Karadağ, Y. (2019). Muş İli Endemik Bitkileri Ve Kullanım Alanları. Muş Ovası Uluslararası Tarım Kongresi. ss. 419-435, Muş.
- Yılmaz, S. (2013). Afyonkarahisar Yöresi Manda Yetiştiriciliği; Küçükçobanlı Köyü Örneği, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Zootečni Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.

Yılmaz, A., Kara, M. A. (2019). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Manda Yetiştiriciliğinin Durumu ve Geleceği Turk J Agric Res, 6(3): 356-363 © TÛTAD ISSN: 2148-2306 e-ISSN: 2528-858X doi: 10.19159/tutad.598629.

Yılmaz, I., Sahin, O., Elsabagh, M., (2021). Current Anatolian Water Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) Husbandry Practices at Iğdir Province, Turkey. ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 5(1), 107–117. <https://doi.org/10.46291/ISPECJASvol5iss1pp107-117>

KATARAKT CERRAHİSİ
VE
İNTRAOKÛLER LENSLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba Özge YAŞAR¹

Lisans Öğrencisi İrem Nur ÇINAR²

Editör: Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba Özge YAŞAR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-6404-72-4

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 14,8 x 21 cm

KAYNAKÇA

1. Tilley. L.P., Smith. F.W.K.JR., Veteriner hekimlikte 5 dakikada konsültasyon: Kedi ve köpek, 6. baskı, Ankara nobel tıp kitapevi, Ankara- 2020, 669-670
2. 1. Dziezyc J (1990): Cataract surgery. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract, 20, 737–753.
3. Gilger BC (2003): Lens. 1402-1418. In: D Slatter (Ed), Textbook of Small Animal Surgery. Philadelphia Sounders.
4. Özgencil FE (2003): The results of phacofragmentation and aspiration surgery for cataract extraction in dogs. Turk J Vet Anim Sci, 29,165-173.

5. Pandey SK, Apple DJ, Werner L, Maloof AJ, Milverton EJ (2004): Posterior capsule opacification: A review of the aetiopathogenesis, experimental and clinical studies and factors for prevention. *Indian J Ophthalmol*, 52, 99–112.
6. Pandey SK, Cochener B, Apple DJ, Colin J, Werner L, Bougaran R, Trivedi RH, Macky TA, İzak AM (2002): Intracapsular ring sustained 5 fluorouracil delivery system for the prevention of posterior capsule opacification in rabbits: a histological study. *J Cataract Refr Surg*, 28, 139–148.
7. Nagamoto T, Eguchi G (1997): Effect of intraocular lens design on migration of lens epithelial cells onto the posterior capsule. *Cat Ref Surg*, 23, 866-872
8. Lanzetta P, Chiodini RG, Polito A, Bandello F (2002): Use of capsular tension ring phacoemulsification. Indications and technique. *Indian J Ophthalmol*, 50, 333-337.
9. Yaşar, T.Ö., “ Kataraktlı köpeklerde fakoemülsifikasyon yöntemi ile katlanabilen hidrofilik akrilik intraoküler lens (iol) yerleştirilen ve iol yerleştirilmeyen (visco elastik kullanılan) hastalarda sonuçların değerlendirilmesi”, Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Cerrahi (vet) AD, Konya-2014
10. Akın F ve Samsar E. Anatomı ve Fizyoloji. In: Göz Hastalıkları. Ankara, Medipres matbaacılık, 2005; 49-50.
11. Gelatt KN. Essentials of Veterinary Ophthalmology. 2nd Edition. Oxford, Blackwell Publising, 2012; 305-322.
12. Özçetin H. Lens, Kataraktlar. In: Katarakt ve Tedavisi. 1. Baskı. İstanbul, Scala Basım Yayım Tanıtım Sa. Ve Tic. Ltd. Şti. 2005; 3:20-87.

13. Şarođlu M. Veteriner Oftalmoloji Kedi ve K pek G z Hastalıkları. İstanbul, Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri Ltd Őti. 2013; 22
14. Gelatt KN. Essentials of Veterinary Ophthalmology. 2nd Edition. Oxford, Blackwell Publising, 2012; 305-322.
15. Clayman HM. "Intraocular lenses." Ophthalmic Surgery: Principles and techniques (1999): 327-334.
16. Apple DJ, et al. "Historical development of modern intraocular lens surgery." Albert & Jakobiec's Principles & Practice of Ophthalmology (2003): 1405
17. Aslan BS. "Katarakt ve g z ii lensi cerrahisi." Temel G z Hastalıkları (2015): 448.
18. Aking l Z. "Multifokal g z ii lenslerinin tarihesi." Multifokal G z İi Lensleri, T rkiye Klinikleri  zel Sayı. (2019): 1-5
19. Hoffer KJ. "Multifocal Intraocular Lenses: Historical Perspective" Essentials in Ophthalmology (2014): 5-28
20. Sheppard AL. "Accommodating intraocular lenses: a review of design concepts, usage and assessment methods." Clinical and Experimental Optometry 93.6 (2010): 441-452
21. Kusaka S, et al. "Condensation of silicone oil on the posterior surface of a silicone intraocular lens during vitrectomy." American Journal of Ophthalmology 121.5 (1996): 574-575.
22. Hayashi H, et al. "Quantitative comparison of posterior capsule opacification after polymethylmethacrylate, silicone, and soft

- acrylic intraocular lens implantation." Archives of Ophthalmology 116.12 (1998): 1579-1582.
23. Erden, E., "Trifokal Göz İçi Lens İmplantasyonu Sonuçlarımız", Uzmanlık Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Göz Hastalıkları AD, İzmir-2020
 24. Mazzocco TR, Rajacich GM, Epstein E. Katarakt cerrahisinde yumuşak implant lensler. Thorofare: Gevşeklik; 1986
 25. Baillif S, Ecochard R, Hartmann D, Freney J, Kodjikian L. Göz içi lens ve katarakt cerrahisi: Göz içi lens biyomateryaline (Fransızca) göre bakteriyel adezyon ve postoperatif endoftalmi riski arasındaki karşılaştırma. Journal Français d'Ophtalmologie. 2009;32:515-528
 26. Chehade M, Yaşlı MJ. Göz içi lens malzemeleri ve stilleri: Bir inceleme. Avustralya ve Yeni Zelanda Oftalmoloji Dergisi. 1997;25:255-263
 27. Allarakhia L, Knoll RL, Lindstrom RL. Yumuşak göz içi lensler. Katarakt ve Refraktif Cerrahi Dergisi. 1987;13:607-620
 28. Oshika T, Shiokawa Y. Katlamanın yumuşak akrilik göz içi lenslerin optik kalitesi üzerindeki etkisi. Katarakt ve Refraktif Cerrahi Dergisi. 2002;28:1141-1152
 29. Abela-Formanek C, Amon M, Schauersberger J, Kruger A, Nepp J, Schild G. Kataraktlı üveit gözlerde hidrofilik akrilik, hidrofobik akrilik ve silikon göz içi lenslerin sonuçları: Kontrol grubuyla karşılaştırma. Katarakt ve Refraktif Cerrahi Dergisi. 1996;22(Ek 2):1360-1364
 30. Tehrani M, Dick HB, Wolters B, Pakula T, Wolf E. Deneysel bir çalışmada çeşitli intraoküler lenslerin malzeme özellikleri. Oftalmoloji. 2004;218:57-63

31. Kohnen T, Klaproth OK. Mikroinsizyonel katarakt cerrahisi için göz içi lensler (Almanca). *Der Oftalmoloji*. 2010;107:127-135
32. Hazra S, Palui H, Vemuganti GK. PCO önleme için göz içi lens tasarımı ile materyalin karşılaştırılması. *Uluslararası Oftalmoloji Dergisi*. 2012;5:59-63
33. Apple DJ, Werner L. Katarakt ve refraktif cerrahi komplikasyonları: Bir klinikopatolojik dokümantasyon. *Amerikan Oftalmoloji Derneği İşlemleri*. 2001;99:95-109
34. Özbağcıvan, M., Kocatürk, T., Çakmak, H., Göz içi lensleri ve sınıflandırılması, *ADU Tıp Fak Derg* 2014;15(3):110-3, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Göz AD, Aydın, Türkiye, DOI: 10.5152/adutfd.2015.1829
35. Lane SS, Morris M, Nordan L, Packer M, Tarantino N, Wallace RB. Multifocal Intraocular Lenses. *Ophthalmol Clin N Am* 2006; 19: 89-105
36. Shoji N, Shimizu K. Binocular function of the patient with the refractive multifocal lens. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2002; 28: 1012-7.
37. Bellucci R. Multifocal intraocular lenses. *Curr Opin Ophthalmology* 2005; 16: 33-7.
38. Günenç Ü, Arıkan G. Multifokal intraoküler lensler. [Multifocal Intraocular Lenses] *Glokom-Katarakt* 2011; 6: 016-20.
39. Chiam PJ, Chan JH, Aggarwal RK, Kasaby S. ReSTOR intraocular lens implantation in cataract surgery: quality of vision. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2006; 32: 1459-63.

40. Ninn-Pedersen K, Stenevi U, Ehinger B. Cataract patients in a defined Swedish population 1986-1990. II. Preoperative observations. *Acta Ophthalmol* 1994; 72: 10-5
41. Alfonso JF, Fernández-Vega L, Amhaz H, Montés-Micó R, Valcárcel B, Ferrer-Blasco T. Visual function after implantation of an aspheric bifocal intraocular lens. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2009; 35: 885-92.
42. Bauer NJ, de Vries NE, Webers CA, Hendrikse F, Nuijts RM. Astigmatism management in cataract surgery with the AcrySof toric intraocular lens. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2008; 34: 1483-8.
43. Shimizu K, Misawa A, Suzuki Y. Toric intraocular lenses: correcting astigmatism while controlling axis shift. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 1994; 20: 523-6.
44. Martin H, Guthoff R, Terwee T, Schmitz KP. Comparison of the accommodation theories of Coleman and of Helmholtz by finite element simulations. *Vision Res* 2005; 45: 2910-5.
45. Nishi Y, Mireskandari K, Khaw P, Findl O. Lens refilling to restore accommodation. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2009; 35: 374-82.
46. Cumming JS, Colvard DM, Dell SJ, et al. Clinical evaluation of the Crystalens AT-45 accommodating intraocular lens: results of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration clinical trial. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 2006; 32: 812-25.
47. Dick HB. Accommodative intraocular lenses: current status. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol* 2005; 16: 8-26.
48. Applegate RA. Glenn Fry award lecture 2002: Wavefront sensing, ideal corrections and visual performance. *Optom Vis Sci.* 2004;81:167-77.

49. Orhan M. Göz içi Lens Teknolojisinde Güncel Gelismeler. [NEW INTRAOCULAR LENSES] Türkiye Klinikleri J Surg Med Sci 2007; 3: 14-7.

**FETHİYE'NİN DOĞAL VE KÜLTÜREL
ÖZELLİKLERİNİN TURİZM ÜZERİNE
ETKİLERİNİN ARAŞTIRILMASI**

Murat PALAZ

Editör:

Doç. Dr. Yasin DÖNMEZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-009-2

March / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 14,8x21 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Alcover, A., Alemany, M., Jacob, M., Payeras, M., García, A. ve Martínez-Ribes, L. (2011). The economic impact of yacht charter tourism on the Balearic economy. *Tourism Economics*, 17 (3), 625-638.
- Aliyeva, N. (2020). Slow food hareketinin gastronomi turizminin sürdürülebilirliği ile ilişkisi: Foça örneği (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Aydın, Ö. (2017). Turistlerin Sinop ilinin alternatif turizm potansiyeline yönelik algılamalarının incelenmesi (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İskenderun Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Hatay.
- Berber, Ş. (2003). Sosyal değişme katalizörü olarak turizm ve etkileri. *Seçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (9), 205-221.
- Besteiro-Rodríguez, B. (2004). El desarrollo del turismonáutico en Galicia. *Cuadernos de Turismo*, 13, 145-163.
- Bozyiğit, R. ve Tapur, T. (2010). Güneybatı Anadolu'da terkedilen bir yerleşim merkezi: Kayaköy (Fethiye). *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, (22), 363-387.
- Brida, J. G. ve Aguirre, S. Z. (2008). The impacts of the cruise industry on tourism destinations. *Sustainable Tourism As A Factor of Local Development*, 7-9.
- Brida, J. G. ve Zapata, S. (2010). Cruise tourism: economic, socio-cultural and environmental impacts. *International Journal of Leisure and Tourism Marketing*, 1 (3), 205-226.
- Camilleri, M. A. (2018). The tourism industry: An over view. In *Travel Marketing, Tourism Economics and the Airplane Product* (Chapter 1, 3-27). Cham, Switzerland: Springer Nature.
- Çelenk, K. H. (2020). Kırsal kalkınma bağlamında yayla turizminin gelişmesine yerel yönetimlerin etkisi: Ordu ilinde bir uygulama (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Avrasya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Trabzon.

- Davras, Ö. ve Uslu, A. (2019). Destinasyon seçimini belirleyen faktörlerin destinasyon memnuniyeti üzerindeki etkisi: Fethiye’de İngiliz turistler üzerinde bir araştırma. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8 (1), 679-696.
- Dinler, A. (2014). Fethiye ve çevresinde iklim koşulları. *Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü*.
- Doğanay, H. ve Zaman, S. (2001). Türkiye turizm coğrafyası. Konya: Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Dowling, R. K. (2013). Global geotourism—an emerging form of sustainable tourism. *Czech Journal of Tourism*, 2 (2), 59-79.
- Dönmez, Y., & Türkmen, F. (2018). The relation between the landscape design and brand image in purchase preferences of tourists: the case of Safranbolu and Nevşehir, in Turkey. *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 16(1), 629-643.
- Dönmez, Y., & Türkmen, F. (2019). Konaklama işletmelerinde peyzaj düzenlemelerinin önemi. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(4), 1698-1705.
- Dwyer, L. ve Forsyth, P. (1998). Economic significance of cruise tourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 25 (2), 393-415.
- Esen, Ş. ve Uyar, H. (2016). Competitiveness of tourism and the evaluation of Turkey According to international tourism competitiveness criteria. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 62 (2012), 620-627.
- Gibson, P. ve Bentley, M. (2007). A study of impacts: Cruise tourism and the South West of England. *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 20 (3-4), 63-77.
- Gökdeniz, A., Erdem, B., Dinç, Y. ve Uğuz, S. Ç. (2015). Gastronomi turizmi: Ayvalık'ta yerli turistler üzerinde görgül bir araştırma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 14, 29.
- Güçlü, A. (2017). Kentlerin markalaşmasında yerel yönetimlerin rolü: Fethiye Belediyesi örneği. *Journal of Suleyman Demirel University Institute of Social Sciences*, 29 (4).
- Güner, İ. (2002). Tourism in Fethiye. *Muğla Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (8).
- Güner, İ. ve Ertürk, M. (2005). Fethiye’de yaylalar ve yaylacılık. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 10 (14), 141-178.
- Gürsoy, Y. (2016). Giresun ilinin spor turizmi açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of International Social Research*, 9 (45).
- Haberal, H. (2011). Yaylacılık kültürünün yayla turizmi içindeki önemi: Rize yaylaları örneği (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

- Hoşkan, N., Yüksel, F. A. , Avcı, K., Ergüven, K. ve Korkut, T. (2014). Tlos Antik Kenti Stadion alanında jeoradar (Gpr) çalışmaları. 67. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı (ss.432-435), Ankara, Türkiye.
- İldırım, G. (2017). Yat turizmi paydaşları ile İzmir yat turizmine yönelik bir SWOT analizi (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Burdur.
- Karataş, M. ve Babür, S. (2013). Gelişen dünyada turizm sektörünün yeri. Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi, (2), 15-24.
- Kendir, H., Arslan, E., & Türkmen, F. (2019). Türk Dünyası'nda Nevruz (Yengi-Kün) Kutlamalarının Festival Turizmi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: Çimkent-Van Karşılaştırması. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 7(4), 2668-2684.
- Kırmacı, M. ve Agcağil, E. (2018). Thebryophyte flora of Fethiye Babadağ (Muğla/Turkey). *Anatolian Bryology*, 4 (1), 17-30.
- Kısa Ovalı, P. ve Delibaş, N. (2016). Yerel mimarinin sürdürülebilirliği kapsamında Kayaköy'ün çözümlemesi. MEGARON/Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi, Mimarlık Fakültesi E-Dergisi, 11 (4), 515-529.
- Kim, S. S., Kim, M., Park, J. ve Guo, Y. (2008). Cavetourism: Tourists' characteristics, motivation stovisit, and the segmentation of theirbehavior. *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research*, 13 (3), 299-318.
- Kivela, J. ve Crofts, J. C. (2006). Tourism and gastronomy: Gastronomy'sinfluence on how tourists experience a destination. *Journal of Hospitality & Tourism Research*, 30 (3), 354-377.
- Korkut, T. ve Özdemir, B. Ş. (2019). Tlos Antik Kenti kaya mezarları cephe düzenlemeleri. *Anadolu*, (45), 223-241.
- Korkut, T., Işın, G., Takaoğlu, T. ve Özdemir, B. (2016). Tlos Antik Kenti yakınlarındaki Tavabaşı Mağarası kaya resimleri. *Tuba-Ar*, 18(1).
- Koylu, Z. E. (2017). Türkiye'de turizm bölgelerine yerleşen yabancıların yerleşim nedenleri ve beklentilerinin incelenmesi: Fethiye bölgesi örneği (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Akdeniz Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Kozak, M. A. (2012). Genel turizm bilgisi. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını. Kozak, N. Kozak, M.A ve Kozak, M., (2001). Genel turizm ilkeleri-kavramları. (5.Baskı), Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Kulualp, H. G. ve Karadağ, D. (2019) Davranış bilimleri açısından halkın turizmin gelişimini desteklemeye yönelik algısını etkileyen faktörler: Akçakoca örneği. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17 (1), 40-62.
- Kurtzman, J. (2005). Sports tourism categories. *Journal of Sport Tourism*, 10 (1), 15-20.

- Kurtzman, J. ve Zauhar, J. (2005). Sports tourism consumer motivation. *Journal of Sport Tourism*, 10 (1), 21-31.
- Okonkwo, E. E., Afoma, E. ve Martha, I. (2017). Cave tourism and its implication to tourism development in Nigeria: A case study of Agu-Owurucave in Ezeagu. *International Journal Research Tourism Hospitality*, 3, 16-24.
- Okumuş, E. (2019). Küreselleşme sürecinde Türkiye’de turizmin gelişimi (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Olgaç, S. (2001). Türkiye’deki yat limanlarından elde edilen gelirlerin Türkiye turizmine katkısı (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Ozturk, S., Isinkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D. and Cicek, E. (2021c). Tourists’ Perspective Of Cultural Heritage Areas: Importance-Performance Analysis Of Safranbolu, *Research & Reviews In Architecture, Planning And Design*, Gece Akademi, Chapter 7, pp.133-156.
- Ozturk, S., Isinkaralar, O. ve Ayan, E. (2018). Visibility Analysis in Historical Environments: The case of Kastamonu Castle and its Surrounding. *Journal of Current Researches on Social Sciences*, 8 (4), 405-412.
- Özdilek, B. (2020). Letoon kutsal kaya basamaklı sunu alanı ışığında Letoon’daki tanrı ve kültler. *Cedrus*, 8, 451-487.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D. (2021b). Restorasyon çalışmaları sonrası yerel halkın algı ve tutumları (Kayseri Kalesi Örneği). *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 26(45), 183-194.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & Çılgınoğlu, H. (2021a). Bir kültür turizmi destinasyonu olarak Hasankeyf örneğinde ziyaretçi memnuniyeti. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 359-369.
- Öztürk, S., Işınkaralar, Ö., Yılmaz, D., & İhtiyar, M. (2020a). Koruma Yaklaşımı Olarak Tarihi Bir Güzergâhın Kültür Rotasına Dönüştürülmesi. *Turar Turizm ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 144-159.
- Öztürk, S., Yaşar İsmail, T. S. ve Işınkaralar, Ö. (2020b). İnanç Turizmi Odağında Benli Sultan Külliyesi Peyzaj Tasarım Önerileri, *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1): 349-360
- Richards, G. (2003). What is cultural tourism. *Erfgoedvoor Toerisme, National Contact Monumenten*.
- Russell, M. J. ve MacLean, V. L. (2008). Management issues in a Tasmanian tourist cave: Potential micro climatic impacts of cave modifications. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 87 (3), 474-483.
- Santa-Cruz, F. G. ve López-Guzmán, T. (2017). Culture, tourism and world heritage sites. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 24, 111-116.

- Sargın, S. (2006). Yalvaç'ta inanç turizmi. Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 16 (2), 1-18.
- Sarıışık, M. ve Özbay, G. (2015). Gastronomi turizmi üzerine bir literatür incelemesi. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 26 (2), 264-278.
- Sideli, E. E. (2010). Kayaköy (Muğla, Fethiye) halıları (Yayınlanmamış Sanatta Yeterlilik Tezi). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Isparta.
- Şahin, G. G. ve Ünver, G. (2015). Destinasyon pazarlama aracı olarak gastronomi turizmi: İstanbul'un gastronomi turizmi potansiyeli üzerine bir araştırma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3 (2), 63-73.
- Türkmen, F., & Dönmez, Y. (2015). Korunan alanların turizme açılmasına ilişkin yerel halkın görüşleri (Yenice örneği). *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2), 189-204.
- Türkmen, F., & Yaşar, Z. (2017). Turizm Sektöründe Tükenmişlik ve Motivasyon Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi: Safranbolu Örneği. *TURAN: Stratejik Araştırmalar Merkezi*, 9(35), 164.
- Türkmen, F., Aykaç, E. (2021). Sustainability in Tourism. *Academic Turkish World Studies: Tourism, Culture, Art and Architecture*. Peter Lang.
- Uslu, A., Akay, B. ve Ünal, A. (2013). Hizmet kalitesinin EKOSERV yöntemi ile ölçülmesi: Fethiye Kelebekler Vadisinde bir araştırma. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 10 (1), 54-70.
- Uysal, D. (2019). A Research on the Investigation of the attitudes of the local people in Eskişehir Towards Faith Tourism. *Uluslararası Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3 (1), 28-42.
- Yenel, A. ve Bahçeci, M. (2020). Site management strategies for UNESCO World Heritage Sites: The case of the Letoon Sanctuary in Turkey. *Athens Journal of Tourism*, 227.
- Yıldız, S. ve Derman, E. (2016). 3rd International Congress On Social Sciences, China To Adriatic. *Kongre Kitabı İçine* 100-104.
- Zaman, M., Şahin, İ. F. ve Bayram, N. (2007). Doğu Karadeniz'de alternatif bir turizm merkezi: Kümbet Yaylası. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 12 (17), 33-63.

İnternet Kaynakları

Dream of Holiday (2021)
<https://www.dreamofholiday.com/tr/bolgeler/detay/oludeniz->

/7 [Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2021].

- Gezimanya (2021). Ölüdeniz hakkında bilinmesi gerekenler. <https://gezimanya.com/turkiye/oludeniz-hakkinda-bilinmesigerekenler#:~:text=Tarihi%20olduk%C3%A7a%20eskilere%20dayanan%20ve,adeta%20durgun%20bir%20g%C3%B6l%C3%BC%20and%C4%B1rmaktad%C4%B1r.> [Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2021].
- <https://fethiyelife.tr.gg/Fethiyenin-Yaylalar> [Erişim Tarihi: 27.12.2020].
- <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-270667/tarih.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 24.12.2020].
- <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-273363/letoon.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 02.01.2021].
- <https://muze.gov.tr/muze-detay?sectionId=KYK01&distId=KYK> [Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2021].
- <https://muze.gov.tr/muze-detay?SectionId=MFA01&DistId=MRK> [Erişim Tarihi: 27.12.2020].
- <https://muze.gov.tr/muze-detay?sectionId=MFP01&distId=MRK> [Erişim Tarihi: 02.01.2021].
- https://webunwto.s3.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/2020-01/UNWTO_Barom20_01_January_excerpt_0.pdf [Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2020].
- <https://www.fethiyegezirehberi.com/wpcontent/uploads/2011/11/p%C4%B1nara-fethiye.jpg> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2021].
- <https://www.gezmemlazim.com/belcekiz/> [Erişim Tarihi: 24.12.2020].
- <https://www.tursab.org.tr/istatistikler/turizmin-ekonomideki-yeri> [Erişim Tarihi: 14.12.2020].
- <https://www.yaz-tatili.com/tlos-antik-kenti/> [Erişim Tarihi: 02.01.2021].
- <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-9851/turizm-istatistikleri.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 13.12.2020]
- <http://www.gezmemlazim.com/belcekiz/> [Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2021].
- <https://fethiyelife.tr.gg/Fethiyenin-Yaylalar%26%23305%3B.htm> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2021].
- <https://muze.gov.tr/muze-detay?sectionId=MFA01&distId=MRK> [Erişim Tarihi: 05.01.2021]
- <https://muze.gov.tr/muze-detay?sectionId=MFP01&distId=MRK> [Erişim Tarihi: 05.01.2021]
- Kampbros. (2021). Letoon Antik Kentinin Büyüleyici Efsanesi. <https://kampbros.com/letoon-antik-kentinin-buyuleyici-efsanesi/> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.09.2021].

- Muğla İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (2021b). Amintas. <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-177918/amintas.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 27.12.2020].
- Muğla İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (2021a) <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-270683/kelebekler-vadisi.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2021].
- Muğla İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (2021c). Kayaköy. <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-270674/kayakoy.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2021].
- Muğla İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (2021d) <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-159710/letoon-antik-kenti.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 02.01.2021].
- Muğla İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (2021e) <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-159716/pinara-antik-kenti.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 02.01.2021].
- Muğla İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü (2021f). Tlos. <https://mugla.ktb.gov.tr/TR-270856/tlos.html> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2021].
- Niche Gallery (2021). https://www.uyduharita.org/mugla-fethiye-haritasi-resimleri/mugla_haritasi_3/ [Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2021].
- Seyyah Defteri, 2021 <https://seyyahdefteri.com/girdev-golu-ve-yaylasi-nerede-nasil-gidilir/> [Erişim Tarihi: 03.08.2021].
- Türkiye Kültür Portalı (2021). <https://www.kulturportali.gov.tr/turkiye/mugla/gezilecekyer/fethye---oludenz> [Erişim Tarihi: 01.01.2021].

KENEVİR HUKUKU

**Avrupa Ülkeleri ve Türkiye’de Kenevir ve Mamullerinin Yasal
Manzarası**

Abdullah ELMAS

Adnan ASMA

Ömer SEVEN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-054-2

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

EIHA, (2023). Hemp in Europe: The situation of hemp today, Erişim Linki: <https://eiha.org/about-hemp-hemp-in-europe/>, Erişim Tarihi: 03/02/2023.

Independent Türkçe, (2019, 9 Ocak). Erdoğan'ın yeniden ekim sinyali verdiği kenevirin üretimi ne zaman, neden yasaklandı, kısmi üretim nasıl başladı? Erişim Linki: <https://www.indytrk.com/node/6671/ekonomi%CC%87/erdo%C4%9Fan%C4%B1n-yeniden-ekim-sinyali-verdi%C4%9Fi-kenevirin-%C3%BCretimi-ne-zaman-neden> Erişim Tarihi: 03/02/2023.

League of Nations, (1937). Société des Nations.

McPartland, J. M., Guy, G. W., & Hegman, W. (2018). Cannabis is indigenous to Europe and cultivation began during the Copper or Bronze age: a probabilistic synthesis of fossil pollen studies. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 27, 635-648.

Mukherjee, A., Roy, S. C., De Bera, S., Jiang, H. E., Li, X., Li, C. S., & Bera, S. (2008). Results of molecular analysis of an archaeological hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) DNA sample from North West China. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 55, 481-485.

Sabagi, D. (2021). European Union Increases THC Level For Industrial Hemp. Why Does It Matter? Erişim Linki: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/dariosabaghi/2021/12/14/european-union-increases-thc-level-for-industrial-hemp-why-does-it-matter/?sh=7669feac128b>, Erişim Tarihi: 03/02/2023.

United Nations (UN) document E/CONF.34/22, article 2, paras. 1 and 5, schedules I and IV.

Zavrtanik, L. (2023). Is CBD Oil Legal In Europe? The EU Laws & Regulations Overview For 2023, Erişim Linki: <https://essentiapura.com/is-cbd-oil-legal-in-europe/>, Erişim Tarihi: 03/02/2023.

- Kempen, van P H and Fedorova M I (2022). Cannabis regulation through the “without right” clause in Article 2(1) of EU Framework Decision 2004/757/JHA on illicit drug trafficking. Radboud University, Nijmegen, Netherlands, unpublished final draft (June), forthcoming.
- European Commission (2001) Explanatory Memorandum, Proposal for a Council Framework Decision. COM(2001) 259 final. Brussels, 23.5.2001, 2001/0114 (CNS).
- European Union (2016) Article 1 of Regulation (EU) 2016/95 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 January 2016 repealing certain acts in the field of police cooperation and judicial cooperation in criminal matters. OJ L 26/9-12 (2.2.2016)

KÂR AMACI GÜTMİYEN KURULUŞLARDA FİNANSAL RAPORLAMA

Doç. Dr. Ayşe Nilgün ERTUĞRUL YENER

Editör:

Prof. Dr. Dursun YENER

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-055-9

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Atalay, B., Güngörmüş, A. H., & Boyar, E. (2017). Kâr Amacı Gütmeyen Kuruluşlarda (Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları) Finansal Performansın Ölçümünde Rasyo Analizi. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9(1), 180-193.

Aydın, D., Sağlam, N., Başar, M., & Öztürk, M. (1999). *Kâr Amacı Gütmeyen Sektör Olarak Vakıflar*, Eskişehir: Eskişehir Ekonomik ve Sosyal Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları.

- Ballar, S. (2000). *Yeni Vakıflar Hukuku*, Ankara: Beta Basım Yayım Dağıtım A.Ş.
- Breen, O. B., Cordery, C. J., Crawford, L., & Morgan, G. G. (2018). Should NPOs follow international standards for financial reporting? A multinational study of views. *VOLUNTAS: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations*, 29(6), 1330-1346.
- Büker, S., & Aydın, D. (1998). *Vakıflar Tek Düzen Hesap Planındaki Değişikliklere Göre Vakıflar, Kuruluşu Yönetimi ve Muhasebesi*, Türkiye Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirler ve Yeminli Mali Müşavirler Temel Eğitim ve Staj Merkezi, Eskişehir.
- Choi, F. D., & Mueller, G. G. (1978). *An Introduction to Multinational Accounting*. Prentice Hall.
- Cordery, C. J., & Sim, D. (2018). Dominant stakeholders, activity and accountability discharge in the CSO sector. *Financial Accountability and Management*, 34(1), 77–96. doi: 10.1111/faam.12144.
- Coulibaly, A. (2021) *Use of Marketing Strategies in Non-Profit Organization in Turkey*. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Atılım Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Crawford, L., Morgan, G. G., Cordery, C. J., & Breen, O. B. (2014). *International financial reporting for the not-for-profit sector*. A study commissioned by the CCAB. London.
- Crawford, L., Morgan, G. G., & Cordery, C. J. (2018). Accountability and Not-for-profit Organisations: Implications for Developing International Financial Reporting Standards. *Financial Accountability & Management*, 34(2), 181-205.
- Çabuk, S., & Yağcı, M. İ. (2018). *Pazarlamaya Çağdaş Yaklaşım*. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Demir, Ö. (2008). *Tekdüzen Muhasebe Sistemi ve Dernekler*. (Yayınlanmamış Yeterlilik Tezi), İç İşleri Bakanlığı Dernekler Dairesi Başkanlığı, Ankara.

Demirel, S. (2014). *Vakıf ve Bağlı İktisadi İşletmelerinde Muhasebe Sistemi ve Vergilendirme*. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi), Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eskişehir.

Doyrangöl, N. C. (1997). *Yerel Yönetimlerin, Vakıf, Dernek ve Sendikaların Denetimi*. XVI. Türkiye Muhasebe Kongresi, TÜRMOB, Eylül, s. 338.

Edwards, A. K., Nimalendran, M., & Piwovar, M. S. (2006). *Corporate Bond Market Transparency: Liquidity Concentration, Informational Efficiency, and Competition*. In Banque Du Canada Conference.

Enthoven, A. J. H. (1973). *Accountancy and Economic Development Policy*. North-Holland Publishing Company.

Ertem, A. (1999). Osmanlıdan Günümüze Vakıflar. *Divan Dergisi Bilim ve Sanat Vakfı Yayınları, Sayı 6*, 111-112.

Ertuğrul, A. N. (2006), *Vakıflarda uluslararası finansal raporlama standartlarının uygulanması ve bir uygulama*. (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Anadolu Üniversitesi SBE, Eskişehir.

Florini, A. (2000). Does the invisible hand need a transparent glove? Research Collection School of Social Sciences. Paper 2092. https://ink.library.smu.edu.sg/sooss_research/2092.

Gonzalez, L. I. A., Vijande, M. L. S., & Casielles, R. V. (2002). The Market Orientation Concept in the Private Nonprofit Organisation Domain. *International Journal of Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Marketing*, 7(1), 55-67.

Heydemann, S., & Hammack, D. C. (2009). *Philanthropic projections: Sending international logics abroad*. In D. C. Hammack & S. Heydemann (Eds.), *Globalization, philanthropy, and civil society* (pp. 3–31). Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

<https://asc.fasb.org/958/showallinonepage> (Erişim:22/03/2023).

<https://fasb.org/page/PageContent?pageId=/standards/implementing/notforprofitreporting.html&bcPath=tff> (Erişim: 22.03.2023).

<https://www.ifr4npo.org/ed1/> (Erişim: 22/03/2023).

<https://www.vgm.gov.tr/vakif-islemleri/vakif-nasil-kurulur-/vakif-senedi-ornegi-genel> (Erişim tarihi: 16/11/2022).

Hyndman, N., & McMahon, D. (2010). The evolution of the UK charity statement of recommended practice: The influence of key stakeholders. *European Management Journal*, 28(6), 455–466. doi: 10.1016/j.emj.2010.06.004.

Irvine, H., & Ryan, C. (2013). Accounting regulation for charities: International responses to IFRS adoption. *Pacific Accounting Review*, 25(2), 124–144. doi: 10.1108/PAR-03-2012-0009.

Jetty, J., & Beattie, V. (2009). *Disclosure practices and policies of UK charities*. Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. <https://tegv.org/>.

Jorissen, A., Lybaert, N., Orens, R., & van der Tas, L. (2013). A geographic analysis of constituents' formal participation in the process of international accounting standard setting: Do we have a level playing field? *Journal of Accounting and Public Policy*, 32(4), 237–270. doi: 10.1016/j.jaccpubpol.2013.04.005.

Kamu Gözetim Kurumu, (2019), Kariyer Uzmanı. https://www.kgk.gov.tr/Portalv2Uploads/files/PDF%20linkleri/Tan%C4%B1t%C4%B1m/Kariyer_Uzman%C4%B1.pdf, (Erişim Tarihi: 01.11.2022).

Kieso, D. E., & Weygandt, J. J. (1998). *Intermediate Accounting*. New York: John & Sons.

Kraayenhof, J. (1960). International Challenges for Accounting. *Journal of Accountancy (pre-1986)*, 109(000001), 34.

Larson, R. K., & Herz, P. J. (2013). A multi-issue/multi-period analysis of the geographic diversity of IASB comment letter participation. *Accounting in Europe*, 10(1), 99–151. doi: 10.1080/17449480.2013.772716.

Morgan, G. G. (1999). The changing face of the charity treasurer and bookkeeper: Assessing the impact of the charities act 1993. *Charity Law & Practice Review*, 6(2), 89–114.

- Morgan, G. G. (2008). The use of receipts and payments accounts for financial reporting by smaller charities. *Association of Charity Independent Examiners*. Sheffield: Sheffield Hallam University.
- Öğredik, G. (2005). Vakıflar ve Vakıf İktisadi İşletmelerinin Vergi Mevzuatı Açısından İncelenmesi. *E-Yaklaşım*, 22, 1-25.
- Özdemir, S., Başel, H., & Şenocak, H. (2009). Sivil Toplum Kuruluşlarının (STK) Artan Önemi ve Üsküdar'da Faaliyet Gösteren Bazı STK'lar Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Journal of Social Policy Conferences*, Sayı 56, 151-234.
- Özkan, C. (2000). *Dernekler ve Vakıflar*. Yaklaşım Yayınları.
- Özyıldız, R. H. (2000). Kamu Harcama Politikalarının Denetlenmesi ve Performansa Dayalı Bütçe. *Hazine Dergisi*, 13, 77-87.
- Özyürek, M. (2002). Muhasebe Krizi (II). *Finansal Forum*, 45.
- Pembeçiçek, F. (1999). *Türk Hukuku'nda Ticari İşletme Kavramı ve Ticari İşletme İşleten Vakıflar*. Adalet Yayınevi.
- Perera M. H. B. (1985). *International Accounting Standards and The Developing Countries*; Working Paper, School of Financial Studies, University of Glasgow, Scotland, UK.
- Quinn, R., Tompkins-Stange, M., & Meyerson, D. (2014). Beyond grantmaking: Philanthropic foundations as agents of change and institutional entrepreneurs. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 43(6), 950–968. doi: 10.1177/0899764013488836.
- Ryan, C., Mack, J., Tooley, S., & Irvine, H. (2014). Do not-for-profits need their own conceptual framework? *Financial Accountability & Management*, 30(4), 383–402.
- Sağlam, N. (1997). Sendikalarda Mali Raporlama. *Anadolu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(1), 189-208.
- Sağlam, N. (2013). Vakıflarda Finansal Raporlama ve Hesap Verilebilirlik, <http://acikerisim.fsm.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11352/1889/Sa%20am.pdf?sequence=1>.

- Salamon, L. M., & Anheier, H. K. (1997). *Defining the Nonprofit Sector: A Cross-National Analysis*. Manchester University Press.
- Sayar, Z. (2001). Uluslararası Muhasebe Standartları Kapsamında Halka Açık Bankalarda Kamuyu Aydınlatma Aracı Olarak Mali Tablolara. *Muhasebe ve Denetim Bakış*, 1, 75-76.
- Sayar, Z. (2002). Oluşturulmakta Olan Türkiye Muhasebe Standartları Kurulu'nun Işığında Türkiye'de Muhasebe Standartlarının Mevcut Durumu ve Kamuyu Aydınlatma. *Muhasebe ve Denetim Bakış Dergisi*, 7(10), 74-80.
- Sayıştay Başkanlığı, (2001). *Marmara ve Düzce Depremleri Sonrası Yeniden Yapılandırma Faaliyetleri*, Ankara.
- Sinclair, R., & Bolt, R. (2013). Third sector accounting standard setting: Do third sector stakeholders have voice? *Voluntas: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organisations*, 24(3), 760-784. doi: 10.1007/s11266-013-9356-7.
- Şahin, N. K. (2016). Sivil Toplum Kuruluşlarından STK Vakıflarda Muhasebe ve Vergi Uygulamaları. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 12(12), 703-718.
- Şanlı, Ç., (1980), *Türkiye'de Kar Amaçsız İşletmelerin Muhasebe Eğitimi Sorunları*, II. Türkiye Muhasebe Eğitimi Sempozyumu, Çeşme.
- Tate, S. (2007). Auditor change and auditor choice in nonprofit organizations. *Auditing: A Journal of Practice & Theory*, 26(1): 47-70. doi: 10.2308/aud.2007.26.1.47.
- TMK (Türk Medeni Kanunu), <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuatmetin/1.5.4721.pdf>.
- Torres, L., & Pina, V. (2003). Accounting for accountability and management in NPOs. A comparative study of four countries: Canada, the United Kingdom, the USA and Spain. *Financial Accountability & Management*, 19(3), 265-285.
- TÜSEV, (2008), Vakıf ve Derneklere İlişkin Vergi ve Kamu Yararı Raporu AB Ülkeleri ve Türkiye'deki Uygulamalar ve Öneriler, Mart, <https://www.tusev.org.tr>.

Üstündağ, S. (2000). Muhasebe Standartları Oluşturulması Süreci. *Muhasebe ve Denetime Bakış Dergisi*, 1(1), 31-57.

Vakıflar Kanunu, (2008, 27 Şubat), *Resmi Gazete* (Sayı: 26800). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2008/02/20080227-2.htm>.

Vakıflar Yönetmeliği, (2008, 27 Eylül), *Resmi Gazete* (Sayı: 27010). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2008/09/20080927-13.htm>.

Verbruggen, S., Christiaens, J., & Milis, K. (2011). Can resource dependence and coercive isomorphism explain nonprofit organizations' compliance with reporting standards? *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 40(2), 5–32.

Vishwanath, T., & Kaufmann, D. (1999). Towards transparency in finance and governance. *Available at SSRN 258978*.

Wahyuningsih, H. K., & Afandy, D. (2018). Analisis Pelaporan Keuangan Di Yayasan As-Salam Manado (Berdasarkan Psak 45 Dan Psak 101). *Jurnal Riset Akuntansi Going Concern*, 13(2), 512–528.

Working Group on Transparency and Accountability, (1998). Report of the Group on Transparency and Accountability, IMF, <https://www.imf.org/external/np/g22/taarep.pdf>.

www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuatmetin/1.5.5253.pdf.

www.turmob.org.tr/web/uluslararası/IASB.doc.

Yener, D. (2020), Tüketici Özgüveni ve Harcama Özdenetimi İlişkisinde Hiperopinin Rolü, *Business Management Studies: An International Journal*, 8(5), 3911-3935.

Yener, D. (2022a). *Aktivist Tüketici Davranışları: İnovasyon Direnci, Tüketici Yandaşlığı ve Tüketici Boykotları*, İksad Publishing House, Ankara.

Yener, D. (2022b), The Effects of Halal Certification and Product Features on Consumer Behavior A Scenario-Based Experiment, *International Journal of Management Studies*, 29(2), 101-136.

Yener, D. (2023). *Tüketici Aktivizmi* içinde Tüketici Davranışlarında Güncel Yaklaşımlar (Ed. Cemal Gümüş), 1-16, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.

İÇ MİMARLIKTA
SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR YAKLAŞIMLAR
ve
ÇEVRE İLİŞKİSİ

Doç. Dr. Deniz DEMİRARSLAN

ISBN: 978-625-367-041-2

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- A Guidance Manual For Green Economy Policy. (2014).
<https://www.unep.org/explore-topics/green-economy> adresinden alındı.
- Abdelhamid Hosny, E., Demirarslan, D. (2022). A Symbol of Status and Glamour in Islamic Cairene Houses: "The Qa'a". *Online Journal of Art and Design*, 10(2), s. 256-281.
- Abdelhamid, E. H., Demirarslan, D. (2019). Mısır'da İslami Dönem Evleri ve Donatı Tasarımlarının Günümüze Yansıması. *Mimarlık ve Yaşam*, 4(2), 211-237.
- Acero, J. A., Arrizabalaga, J., Katschner, L. (2013). Urban Heat Island in A Coastal Urban Area in Northern Spain. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 113(1-2), 137-154.

- Aksoy, Ç. (2013). *Sürdürülebilirlik Performansının Değerlendirilmesine Yönelik Ölçek Önerisi ve Türkiye'deki İşletmelerde Uygulaması*. İstanbul: T.C. Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı Dr. Tezi.
- Al Khafaji, I. A., Kamaran, R. (2019). The Influence of Spatial Flexibility to improve Sustainability of Interior Design by Using Smart Technology (Case study –Future Smart home in Iraq). *European Journal of Sustainable Development* , 8(4), s. 438-451.
- Aldrich, F. (2003). Smart Homes Past, Present and Future. ed. R. Harper, *The Smart Home* (s. 17-39). London: Springer.
- Alik, B. (2021). *Hastane Mimarisinin Biyofilik Tasarım Parametrelerine Göre Değerlendirilmesi*. Kocaeli: T.C. KOÜ Fen Bilimleri Enst. Mimarlık Ana Bilim Dalı Dr. Tezi.
- Andric, I., Pina, A., Ferrao, P., Lacarri re, B., Le Corre, O. (2017). The Impact of Renovation Measures on Building Environmental Performance: An Energy Approach. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 162, s. 776-790.
- Arslan Topal, E. I., Topal, M. (2013). Kompost Standartları  zerine Bir Derleme. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 2(2), 85-108.
- Atık Yönetimi Yönetmeliđi. (2015). Ankara:  evre ve Şehircilik Bakanlıđı.
- Bauer, M., M sle, P., Schwarz, M. (2009). *Green Building Guide for Sustainable Architecture* . Londra: Springer.
- Benyus, J. M. (2002). *Biomimicry Innovation Inspired by Nature*. Harper Collins Pub.
- Binalarda Enerji Performansı Yönetmeliđi. (2010). <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/File/GeneratePdf?mevzuatNo=135>

94&mevzuatTur=KurumVeKurulusYonetmeli&mevzuatTerti
p=5 adresinden alındı.

- Binici, H., Küçükönder , A., Sevinç, A., Eken, M., Tüfenk, N. (2013). Atık Kâğıt ve Mukavvaların Yalıtım Malzemesi ve Radyasyon Tutucu Materyal Olarak Üretiminde Kullanılması. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Mühendislik Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(1), s. 21-29.
- Bozlağan, R. (2004). Sürdürülebilir Gelişme Düşüncesinin Tarihsel Arka Planı. *Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları*(50), s. 1011-1028.
- Buenos Aires Konferansı Raporu*. (1998).Buenos Aires: Birleşmiş Milletler. <https://unfccc.int/resource/docs/cop4/16a01.pdf> adresinden alındı.
- Cassia, R., Nocioni, M., Correa-Aragunde, N., Lamattina, L. (2018). Climate Change and the Impact of Greenhouse Gasses: CO₂ and NO, Friends and Foes of Plant Oxidative Stress. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 9(273), s. 1-11.
- Clarke, A. J. (2021). *Victor Papanek Designer for the Real World*. The MIT Press.
- Cook, D. J., & Sajal, K. D. (2005). *Smart Environments Technologies, Protocols, And Applications*. New Jersey : Wiley Interscience.
- Çağlayan, S. A. (2002). *Akıllı Bina Kontrol Sistemlerinin İç Mekana Etkileri* . Kocaeli: Kocaeli Üniversitesi SBE İç Mimarlık Anasanat Dalı Yüksek Lİsans Tezi.
- Çalapkulu, M. (2021). Akıllı Binalar ve Otomasyon Sistemleri. *Tesisat Dergisi*, s. 64-69.
- Çelikkıran, A. (1995). İnsan, Çevre, Eğitim. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Yönetimi*, 4(4), s. 569 – 572.

- Demirarslan, D. (2006). *İç Mimarlık Öğrencileri İçin İç Mekân Tasarımına Giriş*. Kocaeli: Kocaeli Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Demirarslan, D. (2008). Changes Under Ecological Approach in the Field of Interior Architecture The Relationship Between Solid Waste Management and Interior Space. *22.International Building and Life Congress*, (s. 437-443). Bursa.
- Demirarslan, D. (2009). Katı Atık Değerlendirmesi ve İç Mimaride Ekolojik Yaklaşımlar. *Uluslar arası Ekolojik Mimarlık ve Planlama Sempozyumu*, (s. 199-204). Antalya.
- Demirarslan, D., Demirarslan, K. O. (2008). Sürdürülebilirlik Bağlamında Geri Dönüşüm Açısından Mobilya Tasarımının Önemi . *Mekan Tasarımında Geleceğe Yönelik Yaklaşımlar MSGSÜ*. İstanbul.
- Demirarslan, D., Demirarslan, K. O. (2017). Çevre Koruma Bilinci Bağlamında İç Mekânın Tasarımında Disiplinlerarası Bir Yaklaşım: İç Mimarlık ve Çevre Mühendisliği İlişkisi. *Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi*, 3(2), 112-128.
- Demirarslan, K. (2021). *Çevre Bilimi ve Yönetimi*. Ankara: Gece Kitapevi.
- Demirarslan, K. O., Başak, S. (2018). Hasta Bina Sendromu Kavramı Literatür Araştırması Ve Çeşitli Mekânların İç Hava Kalitelerinin Karşılaştırılması. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 6(2), s. 190 – 201.
- Demirarslan, K. O., Demirarslan, D. (2008). Hava Kirliliğinin Mimari Yapılar Üzerindeki Etkisinin İrdelenmesi. *Hava Kirliliği ve Kontrolü Ulusal Sempozyumu-2008*, (s. 194-207). Hatay.

- Demirarslan, Ü. (2005). *İnce Yapı Elemanları*. Kocaeli: Kocaeli Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Dresner, S. (2008). *The Principles of Sustainability*. London: Routledge.
- Dumitraşcu, A. I., Hapurne, T. M., Bliuc, I., Corduban, C. G., Nica, R. M. (2018). Waffle Structure Optimization in Terms of Energy Efficiency and Spatial Geometry for a Single Family House. *The 8th International Conference on Advanced Concepts in Mechanical Engineering*, (s. 1-7).
- Düzenli Depolama Sahalarının Tasarımı, Yer Seçimi ve Vahşi Depolama Alanlarının Islahı*. (2014). Ankara: Türkiye Belediyeler Birliği Atık Komisyonu.
- Ekinci, C. (2004). *Bordo Kitap Yapı ve Tasarımcının İnşaat El Kitabı*. Elazığ : Üniversitesi Kitapevi.
- Environment And Sustainable Development. (2022-2023). *Indian Economic Development*. Şubat 02, 2023 tarihinde <https://ncert.nic.in/textbook/pdf/keec109.pdf> adresinden alındı.
- Environmental Health Criteria 12 Noise*. (1980).Cenova: World Health Organization.
- Evans, A. (2017). Environmental Noise Pollution: Has Public Health Become too Utilitarian? *Open Journal of Social Sciences*, 5(5), s. 80-107.
- Evin, H., Özdemir, A. (2022). Büyükşehirlerin Katı Atık Yönetimi Etkinliğinin Veri Zarflama Analizi Kullanılarak Ölçülmesi. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(42), s. 390-421.
- Fiell, C., Fiell, P. (2017). *1000 Chairs*. Taschen.

- Glossary of Environment Statistics, Studies in Methods.* (1997). New York: United Nations.
- Güllü, G. (2022). İstanbul'da Kentsel Dönüşüm, İnşaat ve Yıkıntı Atıkları. *Cihannüma Teknoloji Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Akademi Dergisi*, s. 39-72.
- Gündoğdu, Ş., Demirarslan, D. (2021). Indoor Plants: Their Use and Importance. Ed. D. Demirarslan, S. Kayhan Tunalı, *Housing Architecture and Design From the Past to the Future* (s. 405-432). Lyon : Lıvre de Lyon.
- Gürel, J., İrklı Eryıldız, D. (2021). Ekolojik Yapıların Temel Tasarım Ölçütleri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Peyzaj- Eğitim, Bilim, Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi*, 3(1), s. 1-27.
- Harrington, L. M. (2016). Sustainability Theory and Conceptual Considerations: A Review of Key Ideas for Sustainability, and the Rural Context. *Applied Geography*, 2(4), s. 365-382.
- Heinberg, R. (2010). *What Is Sustainability?* Santa Rosa: Post Carbon Institute.
- Hennessey, J., Papanek, V. (1973). *Nomadic Furniture*. Pantheon Books.
- Indoor Pollutants.* (1981). Washington: National Research Council (US) Committee on Indoor Pollutants.National Academies Press (US); 1981. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK234058/> doi: 10.17226/1711 adresinden alındı.
- Jonasson, M. E., Afshari, R. (2018). Historical Documentation of lead Toxicity Prior to the 20th Century in English Literature. *Human and Experimental Toxicology*, 37(8), s. 775-788.
- Keleş, R. (2021). *Kentbilim Terimleri Sözlüğü*. İstanbul: İmge Kitapevi.

- Kellert, S. (2008). Dimensions, Elements, and Attributes of Biophilic Design. S. Kellert , H. J. Heerwagen, & L. M. Mador içinde, *Biophilic Design – The Theory, Science, and Practice of Bringing Buildings to Life* (s. 3-19). New Jersey: Wiley & Sons Press.
- Kellert, S. (2018). *Nature by Design – The Practice of Biophilic Design*,. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Kellert, S., Heerwagen, J., & Mador, M. (2008). *Biophilic Design: The Theory, Science and Practice of Bringing Buildings to Life*. John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Kellert, S., Heerwagen, J., & Mador, M. (2011). *Biophilic Design* (1st ed). Wiley.
- Kibert, C. (2016). *Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and Delivery*. New Jersey: John Wiley& Sons.
- Klepeis, N. E., Nelson, W., Wayne, O., Robinson, J. P., Switzer, P., Behar, J., Engelmann, W. H. (2001). The National Human Activity Pattern Survey (NHAPS) A Resource for Assessing Exposure to Environmental Pollutants. *Journal of Exposure Analysis and Environmental Epidemiology*, 11, s. 1-38.
- Kreuzer, M., McLaughlin, J. (2010). *WHO Guidelines for Indoor Air Quality: Selected Pollutants*. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- Learning About Acid Rain*. (2008) . Washington: United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- Le Treut, H. R., Sommerville, U., Cubasch, Y., Ding, C., Mauritzen, A., Mokssit, T. (2007). Historical Overview of Climate Change. Ed: S. D. Solomon, *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment*

- Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Levy, J. (2004). *The Architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright.* Rosen Publishing Group.
- Lovelock, J. (2017). *Gaia: Yeryüzündeki Yaşama Yeni bir Bakış.* Çev.:O. Karakuş, İstanbul: Alfa Yayınları.
- Muralikrishna, V. I., Manickam, V. (2017). Life Cycle Assessment. *Environmental Management*, (4), s. 57-75.
- Network Recycling. Bulky Waste Collections: Maximising Re-use & Recycling. A Step-by-step Guide. Report for Defra.* (2005).
- Nguyen, A. T., Reiter, S. (2017). Bioclimatism in Architecture: An Evolutionary Perspective. *Int. J. of Design & Nature and Ecodynamics.*, 12(1), s. 16-29.
- Ölmez, E., Yıldız, Ş. (2008). İnşaat ve Yıkıntı Atıklarının Yönetimi ve Planlanan İstanbul. *Kent Yönetimi, İnsan ve Çevre Sorunları''08 Sempozyumu.*
- Özkaya, S. (2023). *Yenilenebilir Enerji Kaynakları.* Şubat 02, 2023 tarihinde T.C. Dışişleri Bakanlığı: <https://www.mfa.gov.tr/yenilenebilir-enerji-kaynaklari.tr.mfa> adresinden alındı.
- Öztürk, İ., Arıkan, A. O., Altınbaş, M., Alp, K., Güven, H. (2019). *Katı Atık Geri Dönüşüm ve Arıtma Teknolojileri El Kİtabı.* İstanbul: Türkiye Belediyeler Birliği.
- Pearson, D. (2001). *New Organic Architecture: The Breaking Wave.* University of California Press.

- Purvis, B., Mao, Y., Robinson, D. (2018). Three Pillars of Sustainability: In Search of Conceptual Origins. *Sustainability Science*(14), s. 681-695.
- Reed, S., Shepherd, M. (2019). Indoor Air Quality. Ed.: S. Reed, D. Pisaniello , G. Benke, *Principles of Occupational Health and Hygiene* (s. 297-328). Londra: Routledge.
- Rodríguez E., N., McLaughlin, M., Pennock, D. (2018). *Soil Pollution: A Hidden Reality*. Roma: Fao Food And Agriculture Organization Of The United Nations.
- Rogoff, M. J. (2013). *Solid Waste Recycling and Processing*. William Andrew.
- Sandanayake, M. S. (2022). Environmental Impacts of Construction in Building Industry—A Review of Knowledge Advances, Gaps and Future Directions. *Knowledge*(2), s. 139-156.
- Saraf , M., Fitöz, İ., Tutcu, O. (2009). Etkin Enerji Kullanımı Kapsamında Mimari Tasarımda Fotovoltaik Panel Kullanımları. *Uluslararası Ekolojik Mimarlık ve Planlama Sempozyumu* (s. 64-67). Antalya: TMMOB Mimarlar Odası Antalya Şubesi.
- Sayar, Z., Gültekin, A. B., Dikmen, Ç. B. (2009). Sürdürülebilir Mimarlık Kapsamında Ahşap ve PVC Doğramaların Değerlendirilmesi. 5. *Uluslararası İleri Teknolojiler Sempozyumu, İATS'09*,. Karabük.
- Schneider, W. (2021). Building Biology. *Building Biology & Sustainability*. Ekim 21, 2022 tarihinde <https://green-healthy-places.simplecast.com/episodes/building-biology-sustainability> adresinden alındı.

- Selected Pollutants WHO Guidelines.* (2010).WHO World Health Organization.
- Sick Building Syndrome By World Health.* (1982).WHO World Health Organisation.
- Speight, J. G. (2017). Sources and Types of Organic Pollutants. *Environmental Organic Chemistry for Engineers*(4), s. 153-201.
- Thomsen, C. (2013). Sustainability (World Commission on Environment and Development Definition. *Encyclopedia of Corporate Social Responsibility.* (S. C. Idowu, Dü.) Berlin, Heidelberg.: Springer.
- Tolunay, D. (2019). İklim Değişikliğinin Kentlere Etkisi ve Kentlerde İklim Değişikliğine Uyum Çalışmaları. *Kent ve Sağlık* (s. 28-41). içinde Bursa: Sağlıklı Kentler Birliği.
- Türkay, K. İ., Pepe, K. (2019). Spor Bilimleri Öğrencilerinin Ağaç Ve Çevreye Karşı Tutumlarının Cinsiyete Ve Spor Bilimleri Bölümüne Yönelik İncelenmesi. *IV.Uluslararası Stratejik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Sempozyumu* (s. 369-375). Burdur: İsasor.
- Uçak, S., Villi, B. (2013). Eko-Etkinlik Kapsamında Çevresel Etki Göstergeleri:OECD Değerlendirmesi. *Sosyal Ve Beşeri Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(1), s. 397-408.
- Uffelen, C. V., (2009). *Ecological Architecture.* Braun Publishing.
- URL-1.*<https://archdesk.com/blog/how-does-construction-affect-the-environment/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 03 Mart 2023.
- URL-2.*<https://gocontractor.com/blog/how-does-construction-impact-the-environment/#:~:text=According%20to%20new%20research%20Oby,and%2050%25%20of%20landfill%20wastes> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.

URL-3.<https://gocontractor.com/blog/how-does-construction-impact-the-environment/#:~:text=According%20to%20new%20research%20by,and%2050%25%20of%20landfill%20wastes> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:13 Mart 2023.

URL-4.<https://archdesk.com/blog/how-does-construction-affect-the-environment/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:13 Mart 2023.

URL-5. <https://www.hse.gov.uk/asbestos/building.htm> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mart 2023.

URL-6.<https://www.yenisehir.bel.tr/tr/yenisehirde-yikilacak-binalarda-asbest-kontrolu-yapiliyor> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:16 Şubat 2023.

URL-7.<https://www.boldbusiness.com/infrastructure/green-construction-environmental-impact/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Şubat 2023.

URL-8.https://www1.eere.energy.gov/femp/pdfs/buscase_section4.pdf adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:15 Mart 2023.

URL-9.<https://www.ademe.fr/modelisation-evaluation-weight-carbon-products-using-cars-Equipment> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Eylül 2022.

URL-10. https://wedesigngreen.com/stories/___trashed adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 03 Şubat 2023.

URL-11.<https://www.smithsonianmag.com/smart-news/the-great-pacific-garbage-patch-hosts-life-in-the-open-ocean-180979168/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:07 Ocak 2023.

- URL-12.*<https://www.aksam.com.tr/dunya/avustralyada-yangin-faciiasi-devam-ediyor-avustralyadaki-yanginin-sebebi-ne/haber-1035636> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Aralık 2022.
- URL-13.*<https://nuclearsafety.gc.ca/eng/resources/health/health-effects-chernobyl-accident.cfm> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Eylül 2022.
- URL-14.* <https://www.cevrevakfi.org.tr/cevre-kirliligi> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:14 Eylül 2022.
- URL-15.*<https://www.gunboyugazetesi.com.tr/arsiv-haberi-64394h.htm> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.
- URL-16.*<https://reliefweb.int/report/world/soil-pollution-hidden-reality> ve <https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2022/08/oil-smuggling-syria-worsens-pollution-euphrates-river> adreslerinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.
- URL-17.*<https://thehimalayantimes.com/kathmandu/kathmandu-metropolitan-city-starts-clearing-unmanaged-overhead-cables> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.
- URL-18.* <https://www.aljazeera.com/gallery/2022/8/17/photos-kathmandu-sewage-and-trash-choke-nepal-holy-bagmati-river> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.
- URL-19.* <https://earth.org/what-is-light-pollution/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.
- URL-20.*<http://www.intergeo.com.tr/elektromanyetik-kirlilik-nedir/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:17 Aralık 2022.
- URL-21.*<https://www.ntv.com.tr/galeri/dunya/insanligin-kaybettigi-yer-hirosima,TF9nrq3jUEKjJnqWq6yHWg/BJgSSkNcYkiz3qiXL9ER2A> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Kasım 2022.

URL-22.

https://www.cevko.org.tr/images/stories/mevzuat/kati_atiklarin_kontrolu_yonetmeligi.pdf adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Ocak 2023.

URL-23.<https://www.sektorundergisi.com/plastiklerin-dogaya-verdigi-5-zarar/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Eylül 2022.

URL-24.<https://www.gzt.com/lugat/28-nisan-1993-umraniye-coplugu-patladi-39-kisi-hayatini-kaybetti-3344892> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Mart 2023.

URL-25.<https://www.gzt.com/jurnalist/umraniyede-patlayan-cop-dagi-faciaya-neden-olmustu-3459278> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Mart 2022.

URL-26.<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2015/04/20150402-2.htm> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:20 Mart 2023.

URL-27.<https://www.gazetecan.com/kaz-daglarindaki-copluk-alan-cilek-tarlalari-ve-cevre-icin-tehdit-olusturuyor/11191/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Ağustos 2022.

URL-28.

https://www.google.com/search?q=Yumenoshima&rlz=1C1SQJL_enTR913TR913&sxsrf=ALiCzsZDj9F6d_hnZ74cKMYiWX1iOeZfRw:1661793747864&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiDxJ-QyOz5AhVpQfEDHc6QCUUQ_AUoAnoECAIQBA&biw=1920&bih=892&dpr=1#imgrc=Kbo2cQdIEyYKpM&imgdii=zr adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Temmuz 2022.

- URL-29.*<http://www.bolshoyvopros.ru/questions/1315416-kak-pravilno-osuschestvlyat-kompostirovanie-othodov.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:09 Temmuz 2022.
- URL-30.*<https://www.dezeen.com/2014/07/01/tower-of-grown-bio-bricks-by-the-living-opens-at-moma-ps1-gallery/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Mart 2023.
- URL-31.*<https://www.ft.com/content/d3382e30-9e0d-11e3-b429-00144feab7de> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:26 Mart 2023.
- URL-32.*<https://www.theodorereclamation.co.uk/windows-and-doors/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Aralık 2022.
- URL-33.* <https://www.lapietraditrani.com/product/palladian-stone/?lang=en> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:08 Ağustos 2022.
- URL-34.*<https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/bolu/icerikler/atiklarin-geri-kazanimi-20180222082519.pdf> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:13 Temmuz 2022.
- URL-35.* <https://designwanted.com/fabbrick-construction-materials-recycled-textile/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Şubat 2023.
- URL-36.*https://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/noaa-n/climate/climate_weather.html adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:11 Mayıs 2022.
- URL-37.*<https://climate.nasa.gov/global-warming-vs-climate-change/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:11 Mayıs 2022.
- URL-38.*<https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/greenhouse-effect-our-planet> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:11 Mayıs 2022.
- URL-39.* <https://cha108.ru/?p=3991> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:11 Mayıs 2022.

- URL-40.* https://climate.ec.europa.eu/eu-action/protecting-ozonelayer_en adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Nisan 2022.
- URL-41.* <https://www.re-thinkingthefuture.com/rtf-fresh-perspectives/a427-role-of-architecture-in-climate-change/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Nisan 2022.
- URL-42.* <https://haberglobal.com.tr/gundem/kuzeyde-bir-istanbul-mumkun-mu-235092> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Mart 2023.
- URL-43.* <https://symsoil.medium.com/trees-climate-change-and-community-878280498546> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Nisan 2022.
- URL-44.* <https://galiciastyle.com/2021/12/08/spain-destinations-the-guggenheim-museum-in-bilbao/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Nisan 2022.
- URL-45.* <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-dunya-53369658> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Nisan 2022.
- URL-46.* <https://www.sabah.com.tr/gundem/2021/08/13/bozkurttakisel-felaket-sirasindaki-o-mesajlar-ikizler-enkaz-altinda-bize-dua-edin> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Nisan 2022.
- URL-47.* <https://theromanguy.com/italy-travel-blog/venice/venice-flooding-when-will-venice-sink/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Nisan 2022.
- URL-48.* <https://www.houseandgarden.co.uk/gallery/mexican-interiors> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mart 2023.
- URL-49.* <https://www.britannica.com/science/sustainability> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Nisan 2022.

URL-50.<https://www.mcgill.ca/sustainability/files/sustainability/what-is-sustainability.pdf> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Mart 2023.

URL-51.<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-7599369/Hole-ozone-smallest-discovery-1982-NASA-confirms.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Nisan 2022.

URL-52.
https://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/migration/generalassembly/docs/globalcompact/A_CONF.151_26_Vol.I_Declaration.pdf adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Nisan 2022.

URL-53.<https://www.quora.com/How-do-people-survive-the-summer-during-the-60s-where-there-wasnt-air-conditioning-or-fans-most-especially-those-in-the-Arab-world> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Nisan 2022.

URL-54.<https://www.ubm-development.com/magazin/en/the-invisible-mirror-house/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:08 Mayıs 2022.

URL-55.<https://roma-pass.com/pantheon-rome-tickets-avoid-queue/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:08 Mayıs 2022.

URL-56.<https://kronos36.news/tr/tahribat-suruyor-ayasofyaya-yine-zarar-verildi/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Ocak 2023.

URL-57.<https://www.fastcompany.com/3059298/10-buildings-that-prove-solar-can-be-beautiful> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:11 Mayıs 2022.

URL-58.<https://www.lifegate.com/sustainable-architecture-definition-concept-projects-examples> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:11 Mayıs 2022.

URL-59.<https://www.arkitera.com/haber/shigeru-ban-architectstenersindeki-deprem-tahliye-merkezine-kagit-bolme-sistemi/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Mart 2023.

URL-60. <https://rmjm.com/10-examples-of-sustainable-architecture-around-the-world/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mayıs 2022.

URL-61. <https://rmjm.com/10-examples-of-sustainable-architecture-around-the-world/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mayıs 2022.

URL-62.<https://www.archdaily.com/950323/denmarks-innovative-public-projects-captured-by-hufton-plus-crow-copenhill-by-big-tingbjerg-library-and-koge-nord-station-by-cobe> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Mayıs 2022.

URL-63.<https://www.archdaily.com/785442/museum-of-tomorrow-santiago-calatrava> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Mayıs 2022.

URL-64.<https://www.ice.org.uk/what-is-civil-engineering/what-do-civil-engineers-do/museum-of-tomorrow/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mayıs 2022.

URL-65.<https://edition.cnn.com/style/article/green-buildings-world-sustainable-design/index.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Mart 2023.

URL-66.<https://edition.cnn.com/style/article/green-buildings-world-sustainable-design/index.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mayıs 2022.

URL-67.<https://emlakkulisi.com/ronesans-tower-turkiyenin-ilk-leed-platinini-aldi/326985> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Mayıs 2022.

URL-68.<https://surdurulebilirkonut.com/project/greenox-residence-surdurulebilir-yesil-konut-projesi/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Mayıs 2022.

URL-69.<https://idealthomebali.com/the-difference-between-green-design-and-sustainable-design/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:01 Haziran 2022.

URL-70.<https://hiddenarchitecture.net/angkor-wat-temple/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:01 Haziran 2022.

URL-71.<https://www.ansgroupglobal.com/blog/history-and-development-ecological-architecture> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Mayıs 2022.

URL-72.<https://naturalbuildingblog.com/sun-tempered-architecture-socrates-house/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Şubat 2023.

URL-73.

<https://www.webpages.uidaho.edu/arch504ukgreenarch/2009Archs-CaseStudies/Jessica%20Shoemaker-%20Case%20Study-BRE%20Lighthouse.pdf> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mayıs 2022.

URL-74. <https://www.openaccessgovernment.org/top-10-eco-friendly-cities-around-the-world/53998/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mayıs 2022.

URL-75.https://www.e-architect.com/images/jpgs/england/bre_house_sr260907_2.jpg adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mayıs 2022.

URL-76.<https://stockholmartwalk.se/guide-to-the-art-of-stockholms-subway/the-history-of-the-art-at-radhuset-metro-station/photo-location-5/?lang=en> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mayıs 2022.

URL-77.<https://www.arel.ir/uploads/myimages/1396/12/CH2-Melbourne%20City%20Council%20House%202/>. adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Şubat 2023.

URL-78.
<https://www.independent.co.uk/news/science/archaeology/features/the-biggest-wonder-about-the-hanging-gardens-of-babylon-they-weren-t-in-babylon-8604649.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Haziran 2022.

URL-79.<http://dulich24.com.vn/khach-san-tai-quan-son-tra/condotel-babylon-garden-hid-15203> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:01 Haziran 2022.

URL-80. <https://www.montcalmroyallondoncity.co.uk/blog/history-barbican-centre/>) adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Haziran 2022.

URL-81.<https://www.designboom.com/architecture/selgascano-second-home-lisbon-green-co-working-space-02-13-2017/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Haziran 2022.

URL-82.<https://www.safdiearchitects.com/projects/jewel-changi-airport> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:20 Ocak 2023.

URL-83.<https://www.capitaland.com/sg/en/lease/mall-listing/jewel-changi-airport-mall.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:20 Ocak 2023.

- URL-84.*<https://www.safdiearchitects.com/projects/jewel-changi-airport>). adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:16 Haziran 2022.
- URL-85.*<https://www.yapibiyolojisi.org/yapi-biyolojisi-ekolojisi> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:03 Eylül 2022.
- URL-86.*<https://buildingbiology.com/principles-of-building-biology> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Eylül 2022.
- URL-87.*<https://www.mfa.gov.tr/ic-hava-kalitesi-ve-hasta-bina-sendromu.tr.mfa> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:08 Eylül 2022.
- URL-88.*<https://www.wtert.net/bestpractice/422/WeiterGebenorg-Alternatives-for-the-Unnecessary-Disposal-of-Old-School-Furniture.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:15 Eylül 2022.
- URL-89.*<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Atik-Istatistikleri-2020-37198> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Eylül 2022.
- URL-90.*<https://www.letsrecycle.com/news/pandemic-sees-councils-spend-173m-more-on-waste/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Eylül 2022.
- URL-91.*<https://ianmankin.co.uk/advice/britons-send-over-50-per-cent-of-reusable-furniture-to-landfill-every-year/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Eylül 2022.
- URL-92.* <https://www.artek.fi/en> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:01 Ekim 2022.
- URL-93.*<https://inhabitat.com/artek-and-tom-dixons-2nd-cycle-furniture-line/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:01 Ekim 2022.
- URL-94.*<http://greenupgrader.com/5512/recycled-mattress-furniture-madam-rubens-collection> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:02 Ekim 2022.

URL-95. www.tarazistudio.com adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:05 Ekim 2022.

URL-96. <https://www.architecturaldigest.com/story/the-story-behind-frank-gehrys-iconic-wiggle-design> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:13 Ekim 2022.

URL-97.<https://aworkstation.com/andy-greggs-bicycle-and-motorcycle-furniture/>. adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:15 Ekim 2022.

URL-98. <https://www.haliccevre.com/images/sempozyum/45.pdf> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Ekim 2022.

URL-99.<http://www.arkitera.com/h35066-yilda-25-milyon-ton-inaaat-atigi-olan-istanbula-geri-donusum-tesisi-.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Ekim 2022.

URL-100.[https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Atik-Istatistikleri-2020-37198#:~:text=Olu%C5%9Fan%20at%C4%B1k%20miktar%C4%B1%20104%2C8%20milyon%20ton%20olarak%20hesapland%C4%B1\(1\)&text=Toplam%20at%C4%B1k%20miktar%C4%B1%202018'e,9%20milyon%20ton%20at%C4%B1k%20olu](https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Atik-Istatistikleri-2020-37198#:~:text=Olu%C5%9Fan%20at%C4%B1k%20miktar%C4%B1%20104%2C8%20milyon%20ton%20olarak%20hesapland%C4%B1(1)&text=Toplam%20at%C4%B1k%20miktar%C4%B1%202018'e,9%20milyon%20ton%20at%C4%B1k%20olu) adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 20 Ekim 2022.

URL-101.http://knowledge.allianz.com/en/special/green_building.html adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 10 Kasım 2018.

URL-102. www.24oranges.nl adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 12 Aralık 2022.

URL-103. [www. greenbuildingelements.com](http://www.greenbuildingelements.com) adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 02 Nisan 2009.

URL-104. [www. Kimyamuhendisi.com](http://www.Kimyamuhendisi.com) adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:30 Ekim 2022.

URL-105.<https://www.milestone.uk.net/about> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:24 Mart 2023.

URL-106. www.ecoble.com adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 12 Nisan 2009.

URL-107.<https://www.giancarlozema.com/project/recyclable-planet> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Mart 2023.

URL-108. www.daringideas.com adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Nisan 2009.

URL-109. www.spaceinc.net adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Mart 2023.

URL-110. https://www.yesilbinadergisi.com/yayin/732/doner-kapilar-yuzde-75-enerji-tasarrufu-sagliyor_22326.html#.ZCBj5nbP23A adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:27 Mart 2023.

URL-111.<https://weburbanist.com/2019/12/18/saving-up-space-transforming-multifunctional-flat-pack-furniture-designs/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:19 Şubat 2023.

URL-112.<https://www.yankodesign.com/2020/04/29/this-transformative-furniture-lets-you-lounge-on-your-desk-during-wfh/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Mart 2023.

URL-113.<https://www.thecoolist.com/zetel-furniture-by-fien-muller-and-hannes-van-severen/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Şubat 2023.

URL-114.<https://weburbanist.com/2019/12/18/saving-up-space-transforming-multifunctional-flat-pack-furniture-designs/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Şubat 2023.

- URL-115.* <https://inspirationist.net/the-conversion-of-a-swimming-pool-into-a-shared-multifunctional-area/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Ocak 2023.
- URL-116.* <https://edition.cnn.com/style/article/kamikatsu-zero-waste-center-japan-climate-hnk-spc-intl/index.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:03 Şubat 2023.
- URL-117.*<https://www.archdaily.com/943120/reused-and-recycled-materials-in-10-interior-design-projects> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:03 Şubat 2023.
- URL-118.*<https://www.world-architects.com/en/architecture-news/reviews/meme-experimental-house> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Şubat 2023.
- URL-119.*<https://archello.com/es/project/zero-waste-bistro> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:13 Şubat 2023.
- URL-120.* <https://lendager.com/project/upcycle-house/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 12 Şubat 2023.
- URL-121.*<https://www.projectdwg.com/the-pet-pavilion-public-space-in-a-changing-society-in-enschede-by-projectdwg/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:13 Şubat 2023.
- URL-122.*<https://inhabitat.com/plastic-waste-pop-up-pavilion-rethinks-recycling-in-the-netherlands/pet-pavilion-by-project-dwg-and-loos-fm-9/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:10 Şubat 2023.
- URL-123.* <http://www.dokuya.com/2014/04/06/ecoark-pavillion> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Şubat 2023.
- URL-124.* <https://www.finedininglovers.com/article/unique-restaurants-pub-made-giant-water-pipes> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Aralık 2022.

URL-125.<https://www.dezeen.com/2019/09/09/pass-on-plastic-store-ocean-waste-shed-london-uk/>) adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 18 Şubat 2023.

URL-126. <https://darchstudio.com/portfolio/papercut/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Şubat 2023.

URL-127.<https://parametric-architecture.com/zero-waste-pop-up-restaurant-by-koichi-takada-architects/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:14 Aralık 2022.

URL-128.<https://inhabitat.com/bookshelf-built-simply-from-waste-wood-blocks-and-rope/04-filtered/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Aralık 2022.

URL-129.<https://materialdistrict.com/article/3d-printing-with-waste-material-from-sewage-water-treatment/>). adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Şubat 2023.

URL-130.<https://sputniknews.com.tr/20220704/hollandada-cevreci-kararlara-karsi-ciftci-isyani-market-depolarini-traktorlerle-ablukaya-aldilar-1058285513.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Aralık 2022.

URL-131.<https://Www.Artbasel.Com/Catalog/Artwork/20837/Tadashi-Kawamata-Under-The-Water> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:21 Ocak 2023.

URL-132.<https://www.ritebook.in/2021/06/wat-pa-maha-chedi-kaew-temple-of.html> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:20 Ocak 2023.

URL-133. <https://www.archdaily.com/945040/reduce-reuse-and-recycle-the-three-rs-rule-applied-to-architecture> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:22 Ocak 2023.

URL-134. <https://architizer.com/projects/maruhiro-flagship-store> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:22 Ocak 2023.

URL-135.<https://www.designboom.com/design/we-plus-waste-building-materials-modular-furniture-wall-surfaces-05-26-2021/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:23 Ocak 2023.

URL-136.<https://inhabitat.com/100-recycled-cardboard-interior-is-totally-tubular/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:04 Mart 2023.

URL-137. <https://anneofcarversville.com/sustainability/2019/4/27/packing-pollution-cardboard-mumbai> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:04 Mart 2023.

URL-138.<https://landscapingdubai.com/7-reasons-indoor-water-feature/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:25 Ocak 2023.

URL-139.<https://dubbingking.com/methods-of-soundproofing-a-room-for-audio-recording> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:27 Aralık 2022.

URL-140. <https://again.dk/product/toftoe/> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:12 Şubat 2023.

URL-141. <https://www.epa.gov/radiation/granite-countertops-and-radiation> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:14 Mart 2023.

URL-142.<https://foobot.io/guides/iaq-standards-and-guidelines.php#:~:text=The%20American%20Conference%20of%20Governmental,exposure%20limit%20of%2035%20ppm> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:18 Mart 2023.

URL-143.<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Gelir-ve-Yasam-Kosullari-Arastirmasi-2021-45581> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:14 Mart 2023.

URL-144. <https://turkiye.un.org/tr/sdgs> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mart 2023.

URL-145. <http://www.ueanet.com/furniturewaste> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mart 2023.

URL-146. [www. design-milk.com](http://www.design-milk.com) adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi:29 Mart 2023.

URL-147.

<https://www.worldometers.info/oil/text=WorldOil%20Reserves&text=The%20world%20has%20proven%20reserves,levels%20and%20excluding%20unproven%20reserves> adresinden alındı. Erişim Tarihi: 10 Mart 2022.

Ünal Demirarslan Resim Arşivi (2021).

Vahşi Atık Depolama Alanlarının Islahı Kılavuzu. (tarih yok). Ankara: TC Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı.

Vezzoli, C., Manzini, E. (2008). *Design for Environmental Sustainability*. London: Springer.

Wolverten, B., Bounds, K. (1989). *Interior Landscape plants For Indoor Air Pollution Abatement*. NASA Science and Technology Laboratory Final Report.

Xu, W., Zhang, Y. (2022). Evaluation of Sustainable Environment-Friendly Interior Decoration Design from the Perspective of Low-Carbon Econom. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*.

Kaynak belirtilmeyen görseller yazar arşivinden alınmıştır.

**ÖRGÜTSEL EKOLOJİ KURAMI: TÜRKİYE’DE SİGORTA
ACENTELERİ POPÜLASYONUN İNCELENMESİ**

Dr. Erdinç CESUR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-048-1

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Ablowitz, R. (2010). The theory of emergence. *Emergence: Complexity and Organization*, 12(3), <https://www.proquest.com/openview/a14731ebbb639ac2fc61920b65f/1?pqorigsite=gscholar&cbl=28203> adresinden 25.3.2022 tarihinde ulařılmıştır.

Akpınar, Ö. (2017). Sigorta sektöründe pazarlama süreci: Acentelerin rolü ve önemi. *Başkent Üniversitesi Ticari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(1),4561.<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/jcsci/issue/31487/336643> adresinden 15.2.2022 tarihinde ulařılmıştır.

Al-Amin, M. (2009). *Organizational ecology and the proliferation of specialty hospitals* (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Temple University.

- Aldrich, H. E., Hodgson, G. M., Hull, D. L., Knudsen, T., Mokyr, J., & Vanberg, V. J. (2008). In defence of generalized Darwinism. *Journal of evolutionary economics*, 18(5), 577-596.
- Aldrich, H.E. and Pfeffer, J. (1976). Environments of Organization. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 2, 79-105. doi.org/10.1146/annurev.so.02.080176.000455 adresinden 25.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Alpay, S., & Çetin, A. (2019). Sigorta hileleri: Türk sigorta sektörüne yönelik bir değerlendirme. *Management and Political Sciences Review*, 1(2), 7-28. https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/mpsr /issue/ 51961/651324 adresinden 21.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Altunışık, R., Coşkun, R., Bayraktaroğlu, S., & Yıldırım, E. (2007). *Sosyal bilimlerde araştırma yöntemleri*. Sakarya Yayıncılık.
- Amburgey, T. L., & Rao, H. (1996). Organizational ecology: Past, present, and future directions. *Academy of Management journal*, 39(5), 1265-1286. https://journals.aom.org/doi/abs/ 10.5465/256999 adresinden 10.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Arıkan, S. (2014). *Örgütsel Ekoloji Kuramı: Türkiye’de Siyasi partiler Örneği*, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Astley, W. G. (1985). The two ecologies: Population and community perspectives on organizational evolution. *Administrative science quarterly*, 224-241. https://www.jstor.org/stable/2393106#meta data infotabcontents 11.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Astley, W. G., & Van de Ven, A. H. (1983). Central perspectives and debates in organization theory. *Administrative science quarterly*, 245-273. https://www.jstor.org/stable/2392620#metadata_info_ tab_contents 17.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Attride-Stirling J. (2001). *Thematic networks: An analytic tool for qualitative research*. *Qualitative Research*, 1, 385-405. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/146879410100100 307 adresinden 8.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Barnett, W. P. (1990). The organizational ecology of a technological system. *Administrative science quarterly*, 31-60.

https://www.jstor.org/stable/2393550#metadata_info_tab_contents
adresinden 8.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

- Barnett, W. P., (1994). The liability of collective action: Growth and change among early telephone companies. J. A. C. Baum ve J. V. Singh (Ed.). *Evolutionary Dynamics of Organizations* içinde, ss. 337–354. New York: Oxford University Press,
- Barnett, W., P. (1995). “Telephone Companies,” in *Organizations in Industry*. G. R. Carroll and M. T. Hannan, eds. pp. 27, New York: Oxford University Press,
- Barney, J. (1991), “Firm Resources and Sustained Competitive Avantaj”, *Journal of Management* , 17 (3), 99 - 120.
- Baron, J. N., Hannan, M. T., & Burton, M. D. (1999). Building the iron cage: Determinants of managerial intensity in the early years of organizations. *American sociological review*, 527-547.
- Baron, J. N., & Hannan, M. T. (2002). Organizational blueprints for success in high-tech start-ups: Lessons from the Stanford project on emerging companies. *California Management Review*, 44(3), 8-36.adresinden 4.4.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Baron, J. N., Hannan, M. T., Hsu, G., & Koçak, Ö. (2007). In the company of women: Gender inequality and the logic of bureaucracy in start-up firms. *Work and occupations*, 34(1), 35-66.
- Basım, N., Şeşen, H., (2008). Örgütsel öğrenme ve öğrenen örgütler, (ed. Ş. Şimşek, A. Çelik), *Çağdaş Yönetim ve Örgütsel Başarımlar*, Eğitim Kitabevi.
- Başkale, H. (2016). Nitel araştırmalarda geçerlik, güvenilirlik ve örneklem büyüklüğünün belirlenmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 9(1), 23-28. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/deuhfed/issue/46796/586804> adresinden 16.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Battilana, J., & Lee, M. (2014). Advancing research on hybrid organizing—Insights from the study of social enterprises. *Academy of Management Annuals*, 8(1), 397-441. <https://journals.aom.org/doi/abs/10.5465/19416520.2014.893615> adresinden 8.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Baum, J. A. C., (1996). “Organizational Ecology”, S. Clegg, C. Hardy, W. R. Nord (Ed.), *Handbook of organization studies* içinde. pp 77-115. USA: Sage.

- Baum, J. A. C., Oliver, C. (1992). Institutional embeddedness and the dynamics of organizational populations, *American Sociological Review*, 57, 540-559
- Baum, J. ve Amburgey, T.L. (2002). Organizational ecology. *Companion to organizations*. J. A.C. Baum (Der.), pp. 304-326, Oxford: Blackwell,
- Baum, J. ve Amburgey, T.L. (2017). *The blackwell companion to organizations*. (Organizational Ecology-Chapter 13). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Baum, J. A., & Haveman, H. A. (1997). Love thy neighbor? Differentiation and agglomeration in the Manhattan hotel industry, 1898-1990. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 304-338.:
https://www.jstor.org/stable/2393922#metadatainfo_tab_contents adresinden 24.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Baum, J. A., & Oliver, C. (1996). Toward an institutional ecology of organizational founding. *Academy of Management Journal*, 39(5), 13781427.
<https://doi.org/10.5465/257003>
- Baum, J. A., & Singh, J. V. (1994). Organizational niches and the dynamics of organizational mortality. *American journal of sociology*, 100(2), 346380.
<https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/230540> adresinden 8.10.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bazeley, P. (2013). *Qualitative data analysis: Practical strategies*. Oxford: SAGE Publications.
- Bertalanffy, L. V. (1968). General systems theory as integrating factor in contemporary science. *Akten des XIV. Internationalen Kongresses für Philosophie*, 2, 335-340. https://www.pdcnet.org/wcp14/content/wcp14_1968_0002_0000_0335_0340 adresinden 7.6.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- BES Kanunu, (2001). Bireysel Emeklilik Tasarruf ve Yatırım Sistemi Kanunu. (Resmi Gazete: 7/4/2001-24366).
- Bigelow, L. S., Carroll, G. R., Seidel, M. D. L., & Tsai, L. (1997). Legitimation, geographical scale, and organizational density: Regional patterns of foundings of American automobile producers, 1885–1981. *Social Science Research*, 26 (4), 377398.
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0049089X97905913> adresinden 22.7.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

- Bilgin, N. (2007). Aile şirketleri kurumsallaşma eğilimleri: Ankara kobi örneği. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Atılım Üniversitesi,
- Binbaşıoğlu, H., Ünal, A., (2013). *Sigorta Acentelerinin temsilcisi olduğu sigorta şirketlerine ilişkin görüşleri*. 1. Ulusal Sigortacılık ve Aktüerya Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı, Ankara, Türkiye
- Bird, C. M. (2005). How I stopped dreading and learned to love transcription. *Qualitative inquiry*, 11(2), 226-248. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1077800404273413> adresinden 28.9.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Blau, Peter M. (1955). *The dynamics of bureaucracy. A study of interpersonal relations in two government agencies*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Boisot, M., and McKelvey, B. (2011). Connectivity, extremes, and adaptation: A power-law perspective of organizational effectiveness. *Journal of Management Inquiry*, 20 (2), 119-133. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/105649261038554> adresinden 16.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bogaert, S., Boone, C., & Carroll, G. (2006). *Contentious legitimacy: Professional association and density dependence in the dutch audit industry 1884-1939*. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=937938 adresinden 25.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bogdan, R., & Biklen, S. K. (2007). *Qualitative research for education: An introduction to theories and method*. Boston, USA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Boone, C., Brdcheler, V., & Carroll, G. R. (2000). Custom service: Application and tests of resource-partitioning theory among Dutch auditing firms from 1896 to 1992. *Organization Studies*, 21(2), 355-381. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0170840600212003> adresinden 2.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Boone, C., Van Witteloostuijn, A., & Carroll, G. R. (2002). Resource distributions and market partitioning: Dutch daily newspapers, 1968 to 1994. *American Sociological Review*, 408-431. https://www.jstor.org/stable/3088964#metadata_info_tab_contents adresinden 12.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

- Boone, C., Carroll, G. R., & van Witteloostuijn, A. (2004). Size, differentiation and the performance of Dutch daily newspapers. *Industrial and Corporate Change*, 13(1), 117-148. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icc/13.1.117> adresinden 25.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Boyatzis, R. E. (1998). *Transforming qualitative information: Thematic analysis and code development*. Oxford: Sage.
- Bozağaç, F., & Aktaş, M. (2018). Örgüt Kuramları ve Değişim. *Toros Üniversitesi İİSBF Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(9), 37-68. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/iisbf/issue/41627/494303> adresinden 22.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Braun, V., & Clarke, V. (2019). Reflecting on reflexive thematic analysis. *Qualitative research in sport, exercise and health*, 11(4), 589-597. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/2159676X.2019.1628806> adresinden 12.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Brittain, J., & Wholey, D. R. (1989). Assessing organizational ecology as sociological theory: Comment on Young. *American Journal of Sociology*, 95(2), 439-444. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/229276?JournalCode=ajs> adresinden 3.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bruderl, J., & Schussler, R. (1990). Organizational mortality: The liabilities of newness and adolescence. *Administrative science quarterly*, 35(3), 530-547. https://www.jstor.org/stable/2393316#metadata_info_tab_contents adresinden 3.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bruggeman, J., & Nualláin, B. Ó. (2000). A niche width model of optimal specialization. *Computational & Mathematical Organization Theory*, 6(2), 161-170. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1023/A:1009633318912> adresinden 12.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bryman, A. (2016). *Social research methods*. USA: Oxford university press,
- Burns, T. & Stalker, G.M., (1961). *The management of innovation*, London: Tavistock Publications,
- Burgelman, R. A. (1991). Intraorganizational ecology of strategy making and organizational adaptation: Theory and field research. *Organization science*, 2(3), 239-262. <https://doi.org/10.1287/orsc.2.3.239>

- Cambridge Dictionary İngilizce-Türkçe sözlük, <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/tr/> adresinden 20.6.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Carroll, G. (1984). Organizational Ecology. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 10: 71-93. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.so.10.080184.000443>
- Carroll, G., R. (1985). "Concentration and Specialization: Dynamics of Niche Width in Populations of Organizations." *American Journal of Sociology*. May, 90, pp. 1262-283 <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/228210> adresinden 6.8.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Carroll, G. R. (1993). A Sociological view on why firms differ. *Strategic Management Journal*. 14, 237-249. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250140402>
- Carroll, G. R., & Delacroix, J. (1982). Organizational mortality in the newspaper industries of Argentina and Ireland: An ecological approach. *Administrative science quarterly*, 169-198.
- Carroll, G. R., & Hannan, M. T. (1989). Density dependence in the evolution of populations of newspaper organizations. *American sociological review*, 524-541. https://www.jstor.org/stable/2095875#metadata_info_tab_contents adresinden 6.12.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Carroll, G., R. and Hannan, M., T. (2000). *The Demography of Corporations and Industries*. Princeton: N.J. Princeton University Press.
- Carroll, G. R., & Hannan, M. T. (2000). Why corporate demography matters: Policy implications of organizational diversity. *California Management Review*, 42(3), 148-163. <https://doi.org/10.2307/41166046>
- Carroll, G. R., Preisendoerfer, P., Swaminathan, A., & Wiedenmayer, G. (1993). Brewery and brauerei: The organizational ecology of brewing. *Organization studies*, 14(2), 155-188. <https://doi.org/10.1177/017084069301400201>
- Cattani, G., Pennings, J. M., & Wezel, F. C. (2003). Spatial and temporal heterogeneity in founding patterns. *Organization Science*, 14(6), 670-685. <https://doi.org/10.1287/orsc.14.6.640.24874>
- Cesur, E. (2017). Sigorta acentelerinin temel sorunları ve bu sorunların sınıflandırılmasına yönelik bir öneri (Marmara bölgesi örneği). *3.Ulusal Sigorta ve Aktüerya Kongresi*, Karabük Üniversitesi, Karabük, Türkiye

- Cesur, E. (2021). Analysis of the effects of the covid-19 pandemic on Insurance agencies in Turkey using an organizational ecology approach: Analysis of a case. *The 5th International Conference Emerging New World 2021 (ICENW-2021)*, India
- Cesur, E. (2022). Sigorta acentelerinin simbiyotik yapılanmaları üzerine bir vak'a analizi. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 14(1), 767-787. Doi:<https://doi.org/10.20491/isarder.2022.1409>
- Cesur, E., & Yılmaz, T. (2021b). Banka, kredi, sigorta ve risk kavramlarına ilişkin bankacılık ve sigortacılık öğrencilerinin metaforik algılarının değerlendirilmesi (Sakarya İli Örneği). *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 13(2), 1712-1736. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.20491/isarder.2022.1409>
- Coşar, B. (2013). *Örgütsel ekoloji kuramı ve ampirik bir çalışma: İstanbul Avrupa yakası tekstil sektöründe bir örnek*, (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Beykent Üniversitesi.
- Creswell, J. W. (1998). *Qualitative inquiry and research design: Choosing among five traditions*. Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE Publications.
- Creswell, J. W. (1999). Mixed-method research: Introduction and application. In *Handbook of educational policy* (pp. 455-472). Academic press. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978012174698850045X> adresinden 21.7.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Creswell, J. W., & Miller, D. L. (2000). Determining validity in qualitative inquiry. *Theory into practice*, 25(3), 124-130. <http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=2474845&tool=pmcentrez&rendertype=abstract> adresinden 19.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Creswell, J. W. (2007). *Qualitative inquiry and research designs: Choosing among five approaches* (2nd ed.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Creswell, J. W. (2012). *Educational research: Planning, conducting, and evaluating quantitative and qualitative research. Educational Research* (Vol.3). Lincoln: Pearson,
- Creswell, J. W. (2014). *A concise introduction to mixed methods research*. Oxford: SAGE publications.

- Creswell, J. W., & Miller, D. L. (2000). Determining validity in qualitative inquiry. *Theory into practice*, 39(3), 124-130. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15430421tip3903_2 adresinden 9.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Creswell, J. W., & Plano Clark, V. L. (2007). *Designing and conducting mixed methods research*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Çakar, R., & Yıldırım, İ. (2015). Türkiye’de sigorta dağıtım kanalları ve sigorta acentelerinin sorunlarına yönelik bir araştırma. *Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (51),424-435. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/abuhsbd/issue/32945/366092> adresinden 15.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Daft, Richard L. (2008). *Organization theory and design*, 10th edition Cincinnati, Ohio: South-Western College Pub.
- Daft, R., L., (2010). *Organization theory and design, Tenth Edition*, USA, South-Western, Cengage Learning With the Assistance of Patricia G. Lane
- Dalkılıç, N., (2010). Muhasebe mesleği sorumluluk sigortalarında yapay sinir ağları yöntemi ile risk değerlendirmesi. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Dumlupınar Üniversitesi.
- DASK, (2022). Doğal Afet Sigortaları Kurumu, <https://dask.gov.tr/> adresinden 22.12.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Denzin, N. K., Lincoln, Y. S., & Giardina, M. D. (2006). Disciplining qualitative research. *International journal of qualitative studies in education*, 19(6), 769-782. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09518390600975990>
- Denrell, J., & Kovács, B. (2008). Selective sampling of empirical settings in organizational studies. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 53(1), 109-144. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.2189/asqu.53.1.109> adresinden 17.5.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Dil, E., (2013). *Strateji perspektifinden örgütsel uzun ömürlülüğün araştırılması: Asırlık firma çoklu örnek olayı*, (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Sakarya Üniversitesi,
- Dobrev, S. D., Kim, T. Y., & Carroll, G. R. (2002). The evolution of organizational niches: US automobile manufacturers, 1885–1981. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 47(2), 233-264. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3094805>

- Dobrev, S. D., van Witteloostuijn, A., & Baum, J. A. (2006). *Introduction: Ecology versus strategy or strategy and ecology? In Ecology and Strategy*. USA: Emerald Group Publishing Limited,
- Doi, N. (1999). The determinants of firm exit in Japanese manufacturing industries. *Small Business Economics*, 13, 331-337. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1023/A:1008131331410> adresinden 16.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Donaldson, L. (Ed.). (1995). *Contingency theory (No. 9)*. Hannover: Dartmouth Publishing Company.
- Downe-Wamboldt, B. (1992). Content analysis: method, applications, and issues. *Health care for women international*, 13(3), 313-321. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07399339209516006>
- Düzer, A. (2016). Örgüt Teorisinde Uyum-Seçilim Tartışması Üzerine Bir Öneri. *Kara Harp Okulu Bilim Dergisi*, 26(1), 51-76. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/khobilim/issue/34219/378227> adresinden 15.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- EGM, (2021). Emeklilik Gözetim Merkez, <https://www.egm.org.tr/> adresinden 14.12.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Eikenhout, L. C. A. (2015). *Risk management and performance in insurance companies* (Master's thesis, University of Twente). <http://essay.utwente.nl/66625/> adresinden 11.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Erdil, O., Kalkan, A., Alparslan, A.M., (2010). Örgütsel ekoloji kuramından stratejik yönetim anlayışına, *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 12 (1), 17-31 <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277030593> adresinden 12.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Ereerdi, H. C. (2018). *Sigortacılığımızın tarihi*. Dahi Yayıncılık.
- Fayol, H. (1949). *General and industrial management*, London: Pitman Publishing Company.
- Fichman, M., & Levinthal, D. A. (1991). Honeymoons and the liability of adolescence: A new perspective on duration dependence in social and organizational relationships. *Academy of Management review*, 16(2), 442-468. <https://journals.aom.org/doi/abs/10.5465/amr.1991.4278962> adresinden 12.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

- Flick U. (2009). *An introduction to qualitative research*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Flyvbjerg, B. (2006). Five misunderstandings about case-study research. *Qualitative Inquiry*, 12(2), 219–245. doi:10.1177/1077800405284363
- Fraenkel, J. R., Wallen, N. E., & Hyun, H. H. (2012). *How to design and evaluate research in education* (8th ed.). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Freeman, J., Carroll, G. ve Hannan M. (1983). The liability of newness: age dependence in organizational death rates. *American Sociological Review*, 48(5): 692-710. https://www.jstor.org/stable/2094928#metadata_infotab_contentsadresinden16.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Freeman, J., & Hannan, M. T. (1983). Niche width and the dynamics of organizational populations. *American journal of Sociology*, 88(6), 1116-1145. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/227797> adresinden 16.9.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Freeman, J., & Hannan, M. T. (1989). Setting the record straight on organizational ecology: Rebuttal to Young. *American journal of sociology*, 95(2), 425-439. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/229275?journalCode=ajs> adresinden 2.4.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gall, M. D., Borg, W. R., & Gall, J. P. (1996). *Educational research: An introduction*. (6th ed.). USA: Longman Publishing.
- Gay, L. R., Mills, G. E., & Airasian, P. (1996). *Educational research: Competencies for analysis and applications* (ed.). Upper Saddle River, NJ: Merrill.
- Getz, D., & Andersson, T. (2016). Analyzing whole populations of festivals and events: An application of organizational ecology. *Journal of Policy Research in Tourism, Leisure and Events*, 8(3), 249-273. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19407963.2016.1158522> adresinden 23.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gibson, W., & Brown, A. (2009). *Working with qualitative data*. London: Sage Publications

- GH, (2021). Güvence Hesabı, <https://www.guvencehesabi.org.tr/> adresinden 28.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gobo, G. (2008). Re-conceptualizing generalization: Old issues in a new frame. *The Sage handbook of social research methods*, Alasuutari P, Brannen J and Bickman L. (eds.) The SAGE handbook of social research methods pp193-213. <https://air.unimi.it/bitstream/2434/37762/1/Alasuutari%20%20008.pdf> adresinden 14.5.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gould, S. J., & Eldredge, N. (1977). Punctuated equilibria: the tempo and mode of evolution reconsidered. *Paleobiology*, 3(2), 115-151. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0094837300005224> adresinden 9.4.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gouldner, A., W., (1954). *Patterns of Industrial Bureaucracy*, ILR Review Sage Publications, Inc. 8, (1), 120-121. <https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1955-01682-000> adresinden 12.6.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gray, V., & Lowery, D. (1996). Environmental limits on the diversity of state interest organization systems: A population ecology interpretation. *Political Research Quarterly*, 103118. https://www.jstor.org/stable/449043#metadata_info_tab_contents adresinden 18.10.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Guba, E. G. (1981). Criteria for assessing the trustworthiness of naturalistic inquiries. *Educational Communication and Technology Journal*, 29(2), 75–91. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF02766777> adresinden 10.7.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Guba, E. G., & Lincoln, Y. S. (1982). Epistemological and methodological bases of naturalistic inquiry. *Educational Communication & Technology*, 30(4), 233–252. doi:10.1007/BF02765185 (8.8.2022).
- Gulati, R., & Gargiulo, M. (1999). Where do interorganizational networks come from? *American journal of sociology*, 104(5), 1439-1493. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/210179> adresinden 17.10.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Gulati, R., Nohria, N., & Zaheer, A. (2000). Strategic networks. *Strategic management journal*, 21(3), 203-215. Erişim adresi: [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0266\(200003\)21\(3\)<203::STMG1.0.CO;2-3](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0266(200003)21(3)<203::STMG1.0.CO;2-3) adresinden 18.4.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

- Gupta, P. K. (2011). *Insurance and risk management*. India: Himalayan Books.
- Habibođlu, O. S. (2013). Örgütsel Çevrebilim ve Örgütsel Kopuşlar. *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(2), 37-61.
- Hager, M. A., Galaskiewicz, J., & Larson, J. A. (2004). Structural embeddedness and the liability of newness among nonprofit organizations. *Public Management Review*, 6(2), 159-188. https://doi.org/10.1080/14719030420001__89083 adresinden 22.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hannan, M. T. (1998). Rethinking age dependence in organizational mortality: Logical formalizations. *American journal of sociology*, 104(1), AJSv104p126-164. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/210004> adresinden 11.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hannan, M. T. (2005). Ecologies of organizations: Diversity and identity. *Journal of economic perspectives*, 19(1), 51-70. Erişim adresi: DOI:10.1257/089533005314 7985 adresinden 15.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hannan, M. T., & Freeman, J. (1977). The Population Ecology of Organizations- *American Journal of Sociology*. Jg, 82, 929-964. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/226424> adresinden 5.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hannan, M. T., & Freeman, J. (1984). Structural inertia and organizational change. *American sociological review*, 149-164. <https://doi.org/10.2307/20955 67> adresinden 11.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hannan, M. T., & Freeman, J. (1987). The ecology of organizational founding: American labor unions, 1836-1985. *American journal of sociology*, 92(4), 910-943. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/228587> adresinden 5.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hannan, M. T., & Freeman, J. (1989). *Organizational ecology*. USA: Harvard university press.
- Hannan, M. T., & Carroll, G. R. (1992). *Dynamics of organizational populations: Density, legitimation, and competition*. Newyork: Oxford University Press.

- Hannan, M. T., Pólos, L., & Carroll, G. R. (2004). The evolution of inertia. *Industrial and corporate change*, 13(1), 213-242. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icc/13.1.213>
- Hatch, J. A. (2002). *Doing qualitative research in education settings*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Hatch, M. J., & Cunliffe, A. L. (2006). *Organization Theory: Modern, Symbolic, and Postmodern Perspectives (2nd ed.)*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hatch M.J., Cunliffe, L. (2013). *Organization Theory: Modern, Symbolic and Postmodern Perspectives, Third Edition*, New York: Oxford University Press
- Haveman, H. A. (1993). Organizational size and change: Diversification in the savings and loan industry after deregulation. *Administrative science quarterly*, 20-50.
- Hawley, A., (1968). "Human ecology." In David L. Sills (ed.), *International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*: 328-337. New York: Macmillan
- Henderson, A. D., (1999). Firm strategy and age dependence: A contingent view of the liabilities of newness, adolescence, and obsolescence. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 44(2), 281-314.
- Herriott, R. E. & Firestone, W. A. (1983). Multisite qualitative policy research: Optimizing description and generalizability. *Educational Researcher*, 12(2), 14-19.
- Hine, C. (2017). From virtual ethnography to the embedded, embodied, everyday internet. In *The Routledge companion to digital ethnography* (pp. 47-54). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315673974> adresinden 8.7.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Hodgson, G.M. (2013). Understanding organizational evolution: Toward a research agenda using generalized darwinism. *Organization Studies*, 34(7), 973-992. Erişim adresi: <https://doi.org/10.1177/01708406134858> adresinden 16.2.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

- Holloway, I., & Todres, L. (2003). The status of method: Flexibility, consistency and coherence. *Qualitative research*, 3(3), 345-357. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1468794103033004>
- Hutchinson, J. (1959). The families of flowering plants. Vol. II. Monocotyledons. *The families of flowering plants. Vol. II. Monocotyledons.*, (2nd Ed). Erişim adresi: <https://www.cabdirect.org/cabdirect/abstract/19591604881> adresinden 9.1.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Insurance Law and Practice, Module 3(2014). The institute of company secretaries of india <https://www.icsi.edu/media/webmodules/publications/9.3%20INSURANCE%20LAW%20AND%20PRACTICE.pdf> adresinden 10.5.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Ingram, P. (1996). Organizational form as a solution to the problem of credible commitment: The evolution of naming strategies among US hotel chains, 1896–1980. *Strategic management journal*, 17(S1), 85-98. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smj.4250171007> adresinden 17.3.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- İzdaş, H. (2018). Kaynak bağımlılığını azaltma stratejilerinin sürdürülebilir rekabet üstünlüğüne etkisi üzerine bir araştırma. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 10(2), 312-334.
- Kalleberg, A. L., & Leicht, K. T. (1991). Gender and organizational performance: Determinants of small business survival and success. *Academy of management journal*, 34(1), 136-161.
- Kamilçelebi, H. (2012). Türkiye’de sigorta sektörünün SWOT analizi ve bir araştırma. *Ekonomi Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(1), 45-54.
- Karaman, D. (2018). Sigortacılık sektörünün güncel sorunlarının belirlenmesi: Alanya’da bir araştırma. *Uluslararası Yönetim ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(10), 29-37.
- Karayolları Trafik Kanunu (KTK) (1983). (Resmî Gazete: 18 Ekim 1983-18195)
- Kaya, Ç., (2018). *Hukuki-Politik ve Ekonomik Değişikliklerin Örgütlerin Hayatta Kalma ve Ölüm Oranlarına Etkisi: Türkiye Bankacılık Popülasyonu, 1923-2011*, Türkmen Kitabevi

- Keskin, U. ve Kıyık Kıcıır, G. (2020). Örgütsel ekoloji kuramı açısından Türkiye'deki kamu radyoları ve özel radyoların analizi. *TRT Akademi Dergisi*, 5(9), 8-27.
- Khessina, O. M., & Carroll, G. R. (2008). Product demography of de novo and de alio firms in the optical disk drive industry, 1983–1999. *Organization Science*, 19(1), 25-38.
- Kılıç, F. (2020). Örgütsel Ekoloji Teorisi Üzerinden Girişimcilik Ekosisteminin Girişimciler Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Beykoz Akademi Dergisi*, 8(1), 154-173
- Koç, F., (2015). Sigortacılık sektöründe kurumsal itibar ve tüketici güveni. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(26), 63-84.
- Kotan, Y. (2020). Türkiye'de sigortacılık sektörünün gelişimi ve dijitalleşmesi sürecinin swot analizi üzerine bir araştırma. *Ekonomi Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(2), 179-192.
- Kovacs, B., Carroll, G. R., & Lehman, D. (2012). Value and Categories in Socially Constructed Authenticity: Empirical tests from restaurant reviews. In *Academy of Management Proceedings*, (1),11073. Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510: Academy of Management.
- Land, K. C., Davis, W. R., & Blau, J. R. (1994). Organizing the boys of summer: The evolution of US minor-league baseball, 1883-1990. *American Journal of Sociology*, 100(3), 781-813
- Lapadat, J. C., & Lindsay, A. C. (1999). Transcription in research and practice: From standardization of technique to interpretive positionings. *Qualitative inquiry*, 5(1), 64-86.
- Lawrence, P. R., & Lorsch, J. W. (1969). *Developing organizations: Diagnosis and action*. USA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
- Leblebici, D. N. (2008). Örgüt Kuramının Temelleri. *C.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*. 9. (1), 111-129
- Leblebici, N.D., (2005). Küresel Değişim Baskısına Karşı Türk Bürokrasisindeki Yapısal Uyum Çalışmalarının Yapısal Atalet Kavramı Açısından değerlendirilmesi, *C.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 6, (1), 1-14
- Lemech, S. ve Seid, K., (2019). *Risk Management and Insurance*. Distance Module for Degree Program, Wollo University Collage of Business and Economics

Department of Accounting and Finance, <https://eopcw.com/find/download>
Lecture Note, adresinden 10.6.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

Leymun, S. O., Odabaşı, H. F., & Kabakçı Yurdakul, I. (2017). *The importance of case study research in educational settings*. <https://earsiv.anadolu.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/11421/14650> adresinden 7.12.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

Levinthal, D. A. (1991). Organizational adaptation and environmental selection interrelated processes of change. *Organization science*, 2(1), 140-145.

Lewin, A. Y., & Volberda, H. W. (1999). Prolegomena on coevolution: A framework for research on strategy and new organizational forms. *Organization science*, 10(5), 519-534. <https://doi.org/10.1287/orsc.10.5.519>

Lincoln, Y. S., & Guba, E. G. (1985). *Naturalistic inquiry*. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage Publications.

Lomi, A. (2000). Density dependence and spatial duality in organizational founding rates: Danish commercial banks, 1846-1989. *Organization Studies*, 21(2), 433-461.

McAuley J., Duberley, J., and Johnson, P., (2007). *Organization Theory, Challenges and Perspectives*, England: Pearson Education Limited,

McKelvey, B., & Aldrich, H. (1983). Populations, natural selection, and applied organizational science. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 101-128.

McKelvey, Bill (1982). *Organizational Systematics: Taxonomy, Evolution, Classification*. Berkeley, CA. USA: University of California Press.

McMillan, J. H. & Schumacher, S. (1993). *Research in education: A conceptual understanding*. New York: Harper Collins Publishers.

Masci, P. (2011). The history of insurance: risk, uncertainty and entrepreneurship. *Business and Public Administration Studies*, 6(1), 25-25.

Mascarenhas, B. (1996). The founding of specialist firms in a global fragmenting industry. *Journal of International Business Studies*, 27(1), 27-42.

- Meuser, M., & Nagel, U. (2009). Das Experteninterview konzeptionelle Grundlagen und methodische Anlage. In *Methoden der vergleichenden Politik-und Sozialwissenschaft* (pp. 465-479).
- Merriam, S. B. (1998). *Qualitative Research and Case Study Applications in Education. Revised and Expanded from "Case Study Research in Education"* Sansome St, San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass Publishers,
- Merriam, S. B. (2009). *Qualitative research: A guide to design and implementation*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Meyer, J. W. & Scott, W. R. (1983). Organizational Environments. Ritual and Rationality. Beverly Hills: Sage, <https://doi.org/10.1002/pam.4050030417>
- Miles, M. B., & Huberman, A. M. (1984). Drawing valid meaning from qualitative data. Toward a shared craft. *Educational researcher*, 13(5), 20-30.
- Miles, M. B., & Huberman, A. M. (1994). *Qualitative data analysis: An expanded sourcebook*. USA: Sage Publications.
- Mirze, S. K. (2016). *İşletmelerde organizasyon tasarımı ve yapılandırma: sosyal, insani ve fiziki yapılandırma*. Beta Basım
- Mooney, James D. ve Allan C. Reiley (1939) *The Principles of Organization*, New York: Harper
- Nam, S. (2018). *Yönetimsel Yetkinliklerin Geliştirilmesinde E-Öğrenmenin Başarısını Etkileyen Faktörler; Katılım Bankacılığı Sektöründe Bir Durum Çalışması*. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Sakarya Üniversitesi,
- Nyhan, R., Ferrando, M. B., & Clare, D. (2001). A population ecology study of hospital closures in Florida between 1965 and 1995. *Journal of Health and Human Services Administration*, 295-319.
- Oliver, M. (1990). *Politics of disablement*. England: Macmillan International Higher Education.
- Outreville, J. F. (1998). *Theory and practice of insurance*. Switzerland AG: Springer Science & Business Media.
- Oyibo, C. O., & Gabriel, J. M. (2020). Evolution of Organization Theory: A Snapshot. *International Journal of Innovation and Economic Development*, 6(3), 46-56.

- Ömürbek, N., & Altın, F. G. (2008). Sigortacılık sektöründe bilgi teknolojilerinin uygulanmasına ilişkin bir araştırma. *Suleyman Demirel University Journal of Faculty of Economics & Administrative Sciences*. 13 (3), 105-127.
- Önder, Ç. (2013). Örgütsel ekoloji kuramı. *Taşçı, Deniz ve Erdemir, Erkan (Der.), Örgüt Kuramı*, 84-103. Anadolu Üniversitesi, Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayını, yayın no: 1905.
- Önder, Ç., & Üsdiken, B. (2007). Örgütsel Ekoloji: Örgüt Toplulukları ve Çevresel Ayıklama. *Örgüt Kuramları, Editörler: Sargut, S. ve Özen, S., Imge Yayınevi*, ss 33-192.
- Önder, Ç., & Üsdiken, H. (2010). Örgüt Kuramları, Selami S. ve Şükrü Ö. (Der). İmge Kitabevi.
- Öneren, M., (2008). İşletmelerde öğrenen örgütler yaklaşımı, *Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 4, (7), 163-178. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ijmeh/issue/54832/750715> adresinden 16.5.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Özdemir, M. (2010). Nitel veri analizi: Sosyal bilimlerde yöntem bilim sorunsalı üzerine bir çalışma. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi sosyal bilimler dergisi*, 11(1), 323-343. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ogusbd/issue/10997/131612> adresinden 10.6.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Özdoğan, H., Çetin, Ç. (2017). “Türkiye’de Sigortacılıkta Güncel Sorunlar”. *Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi*. 52-(2):57-70.
- Park, D. Y., & Podolny, J. M. (2000). The competitive dynamics of status and niche width: US investment banking, 1920-1949. *Industrial and Corporate Change*, 9(3), 377-414.
- Patton, M. Q. (1987). *How to use qualitative methods in evaluation* (No. 4). CA., USA: Sage Publications, inc.
- Patton, M. Q. (1990). *Qualitative evaluation and research methods*. CA., USA: Sage Publications, inc.
- Patton, M. Q. (2002). *Qualitative research and evaluation methods* (3rd ed.). Thousand Oaks, CA., USA: Sage Publications.

- Perrow, C. (1986). Economic theories of organization. *Theory and society*, 11-45. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/657174> adresinden 18.5.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Peterson, T., & Koput, K. (1991). Legitimacy or unobserved heterogeneity: On the sources of density dependence in organizational death rates. *American Sociological Review*, 56(3), 399-409.
- Pfeffer, J., & Salancik, G. R. (1978). *A resource dependence perspective. In Intercorporate relations. The structural analysis of business.* Edited by Mark S. Mizruchi and Micheal Schwartz. USA: Cambridge University Press.
- Pfeffer, J. (2003). "Introduction to the classic edition". In J. Pfeffer & G. R. Salancik (Eds.), *The External Control of Organizations: A Resource Dependence Perspective* (pp. xi–xxix). USA: Stanford: Stanford University Press, 2nd ed.
- Pinto, J. A. M. (2005). The population ecology paradigm: Review and critique. *Journal of Business & Economics Research (JBBER)*, 3(10).
- Principles of Insurance, (2017). Loma education and training, Atlanta, *Principles of Insurance* <https://www.loma.org> adresinden 20.2.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Punch, K. F., & Oancea, A. (2014). *Introduction to research methods in education.* 2.Edition, USA: Sage Publications, inc.
- Ranger-Moore, J., Banaszak-Holl, J., & Hannan, M. T. (1991). Density-dependent dynamics in regulated industries: Founding rates of banks and life insurancecompanies. *Administrative science quarterly*, 36-65.
- Rao, H., & Neilsen, E. H. (1992). An ecology of agency arrangements: Mortality of savings and loan associations, 1960-1987. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 448-470.
- Rejda, G. E. (2005). *Risk management and insurance.* USA: Person Education Inc.
- Rejda, G. E. (2008). *Principles of Risk management and insurance.* 10th Edition, USA: Person Education Inc,
- Rejda, G. E., & McNamara, M. J. (2014). *Principles of Risk Management and Insurance*, 12th. Edition, Boston, USA: Pearson,

- Ring, P. S., & Van de Ven, A. H. (1994). Developmental processes of cooperative interorganizational relationships. *Academy of management review*, 19(1), 90-118.
- Ryan, G. W., & Bernard, H. R. (2000). Techniques to identify themes in qualitative data. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1525822X022395>
- SAİK, (2008). Sigorta Acenteleri İcra Komitesi Kuruluş ve Çalışma Usul ve Esasları Hakkında Yönetmelik, (Resmi Gazete; 10.9.2008-26993)
- Saklı, A., R., (2012). *Stratejik kurumsal yönetim*. Nobel Kitap.
- Salimath, M. S., & Jones, R. (2011). Population ecology theory: implications for sustainability. *Management Decision*. www.emeraldinsight.com/0025-1747.htm adresinden 27.9.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Sargut, A. S., & Özen, Ş. (2007). Karşılaştırmalı bir çözümleme. *Örgüt Kuramları, Chapter: Örgüt kuramlarına genel bir bakış*, İmge Kitabevi
- Sargut, A. S., Özen, Ş., (2010). *Örgüt Kuramları, 2. Baskı*, İmge Kitabevi
- SBM, (2022). Sigorta Bilgi ve Gözetim Merkezi, <https://www.sbm.org.tr/> adresinden 15.6.2021 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Schoultz, B. V. (2018). *Organizational Theory Perspectives Toward Success in Dynamic Environments*. United States: Naval Postgraduate School Monterey.<https://apps.dtic.mil/sti/citations/AD1069731> adresinden 11.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- SEDDK, (2021). 2021 Sigortacılık ve BES Faaliyet Raporu. <https://www.seddk.gov.tr/upload/doc/2021-sigortacilik-ve-BES-faaliyetraporu.pdf> adresinden 10.11.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- SEDDK, (2022). Sigortacılık ve Özel Emeklilik Düzenleme ve Denetleme Kurumu, <https://www.seddk.gov.tr/> adresinden 28.12.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- SEGEM, (2022). Sigortacılık Eğitim Merkezi Genel Müdürlüğü, <https://www.segem.org.tr/> adresinden 28.12.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Selznick, P. (1948). "Foundations of the Theory of Organization", *American Sociological Review*, 13, (1), 25-35.

- Selznick, P., (1949), “*TVA and Democratic Planning*”, in R.L. Beals, Franklin Fearing and W.S. Robinson (eds), *TVA and the Grass Roots*, pp. 3-16. Berkeley, USA: University of California Press,
- Senge, P. (1990). *The Fifth Discipline*, New York: The Art and Practice of Learning Organization, Doubleday
- Sigma Dergisi, (2022). <https://www.swissre.com/https://www.swissre.com/institute/research/sigma-research/sigma-2022-04.html> adresinden 25.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Sigortacılık Eğitim Merkezi Yönetmeliği, (2008). (Resmî Gazete: 1.6.2008-26893).
- Sigorta Acenteleri Yönetmeliği, (2016). (RG-16.1.2016:29595).
- Sigorta Sözleşmelerinde Bilgilendirmeye İlişkin Yönetmelik (RG-14.2.2020:31039).
- Sigortacılıkta Tahkime İlişkin Yönetmelik, (2007). (RG:17/8/2007-26616).
- Sigortacılık Kapsamında Değerlendirilecek Faaliyetler ve Mesafeli Akdedilen Faaliyetler Hakkında Yönetmelik. (RG: 16 Haziran 2021-31513)
- Sine, W. D., & Lee, B. H. (2009). Tilting at windmills? The environmental movement and the emergence of the US wind energy sector. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 54(1), 123-155.
- Singh, J. V., & Lumsden, C. J. (1990). Theory and research in organizational ecology. *Annual review of sociology*, 161-195.
- SK, (2007). 5684 sayılı sigortacılık kanunu, (R.G. 14.6.2007: 26552).
- Sorensen, J. B., & Stuart, T. E. (2000). Aging, obsolescence, and organizational innovation. *Administrative science quarterly*, 45(1), 81-112.
- Sözen, C., Basım, N. ve Hazir, K. (2009). Örgütsel çalışmalarda sosyal ağ analizi. *Uluslararası İşletme ve Yönetim Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 1 (1), 21-35.
- Sözen, H. C., & Basım, H., N., (2012). *Örgüt kuramları*. 2.Baskı, Beta

- Spradley, J. (1979). *The ethnographic interview*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Stake, R. E. (1994). Case study: Composition and performance. *Bulletin of the Council for Research in Music Education*, 31-44.
- Stake, R. E. (1995). *The art of case study research*. USA: Sage Publications, inc.
- Stanley, S. M. (1979). *Macroevolution, pattern and process* San Francisco: WH Freeman
- Stinchcombe, A. L. (1965). Organizations and social structure. *Handbook of organizations*, 44(2),142-193. Doi:10.1016/S0742-3322(00)17019-6
- Strauss, A., & Corbin, J. (1990). *Basics of qualitative research*. USA: Sage publications.
- STK, (2022). Sigorta Tahkim Komisyonu, <http://www.sigortatahkim.org/> adresinden 5.8.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır
- Suchman, M. C. (1995). Managing legitimacy: Strategic and institutional approaches. *The Academy of Management Review*, 20(3), 571-610. doi:<https://doi.org/10.2307/258788>
- Swaminathan, A., & Wade, J. B. (1999). Social movement theory and the evolution of new organizational forms. In *Academy of Management Proceedings* 1, (16).
- Tarım Sigortaları Kanunu, (2005). (RG: 21/6/2005-25852)
- TARSİM, (2022). Tarım Sigortaları İşletmeleri Müdürlüğü, <https://www.tarsim.gov.tr/> adresinden 28.7.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Taylor, F. W. (1911). *The Principles of Scientific Management*. New York, London: Harper & Brothers.
- TBK, Türk Borçlar Kanunu, (RG: 4/2/2011 – 27836)
- TDK, Türk Dil Kurumu Güncel Sözlük, <https://sozluk.gov.tr/> adresinden 15.4.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Tesch, R. (1990). Eight steps for data analysis. *Data Analysis in Qualitative Research*. file:///C:/Users/90535/Downloads/

10.43249781315067339previewpdf.pdf adresinden 15.12.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

Thompson, J. D. (1956), “On Building an Administrative Science”, *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 1, (1), s.102-111.

Thompson, J. (1967) *Organizations in action*. New York, USA:Mc Graw-Hill

TMTB Yönetmeliği, (1991). Türkiye Motorlu Taşıt Bürosunun Çalışma Esas ve Usulleri Hakkında Yönetmelik. (RG: 26.10.1991-21033)

TMTB, (2022). Türkiye Motorlu TaşıtlarBürosu,<https://www.tmtb.org.tr/adresinden> 23.4.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

TOBB, (2022). Türkiye Odalar ve Borsalar Birliği, <https://www.tobb.org.tr/adresinden> 23.4.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

Toker, A. (2022). Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Veri Analizi İçin Bir Kılavuz. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (51), 319-345.

Tompkins, J., (2005). *Organization theory and public management*, USA:Clark Baxter

Toprak, Z. (2010). *Geçmişten Geleceğe Anadolu Sigorta Türkiye'nin Sigortası*, Ofset Yapım Evi

TS, (2021). Türkiye Sigorta Faaliyet Raporu. [https://www.turkiyesigorta.com.tr/faaliyet-raporlari/turkiyesigorta/2021/\(18.5.2022\)](https://www.turkiyesigorta.com.tr/faaliyet-raporlari/turkiyesigorta/2021/(18.5.2022)).

TS, (2022). Türkiye Sigorta, <https://www.turkiyesigorta.com.tr/> adresinden 18.5.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

TSB, (2021). Türkiye Sigorta Birliği 2021 Sektör Raporu. https://tsb.org.tr/media/attachments/TSB_SEKTOR_TR21_2807.pdf adresinden 10.5.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

TSB, (2022). Türkiye Sigorta Birliği, <https://www.tsb.org.tr/> adresinden 7.7.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.

TTK, (2011). Türk Ticaret Kanunu, (R.G. 14.2.2011: 27846).

- Tunay, N. (2012). Sigorta sektöründe araçlar arası rekabet ve bileşenleri: yeni yönelimler ışığında Türkiye için çıkarsamalar. *Finansal Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 3(6), 65-70.
- Tunca, Z. (2013). Sigorta aracılığına ilişkin 2002/92/EC sayılı Avrupa parlamentosu ve konsey yönergesinin Türk hukukuna yansımaları ve yönerge ile ilgili güncel gelişmeler. *Journal of Yaşar University*, 8, 2617-2672.
- Ulrich, D., & Barney, J. B. (1984). Perspectives in organizations: resource dependence, efficiency, and population. *Academy of Management Review*, 9(3), 471-481.
- UNEP Finance Initiative. (2003). *Risk, the Environment, and the Role of the Insurance Industry*. Geneva: UNEP.
- Üstüner, Y., (2006). Örgüt Bilimi Üzerine, *Amme İdaresi Dergisi*, 30, (3),1-21.
- Van Der Waal, D., & Versluis, V. (2017). *Introduction to risk management: Main principles of the risk management process*. Erişim adresi: <https://ec.europa.eu/programmes/erasmus-plus/project-result-content/cb343a20-d186-46e7-952e-2d3b2f600d3b/dff/PermIntroToRM.pdf> adresinden 19.10.2022 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Van Kranenburg, H. L., & Pfann, G. A. (2002). Government policy and the evolution of the market for Dutch daily newspapers. *De Economist*, 150 (3), 233-250.
- Van Kranenburg, H. L., Palm, F. C., & Pfann, G. A. (2002). Exit and survival in a concentrating industry: The case of daily newspapers in the Netherlands. *Review of Industrial Organization*, 21(3), 283-303.
- Van Manen, M. (1998). Modalities of body experience in illness and health. *Qualitative Health Research*, 8(1), 7-24. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104973239800800102>
- Von Bertalanffy, L. (1968). *General System Theory: Foundations, Development*. New York: George Braziller.
- Walker, G. H., Stanton, N. A., Salmon, P. M., & Jenkins, D. P. (2008). A review of sociotechnical systems theory: A classic concept for new command and control paradigms. *Theoretical Issues in Ergonomics Science*, 9(6), 479-499. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14639220701635470>

- Weber, M. (1968). *Volume Three of Economy and Society: An Outline of Interpretive Sociology*. New York: Bedminister Press
- Wiersma, W. (2000). *Research methods in education: An introduction*. Boston, MA, USA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Wilson, S. (1979). Explorations of the usefulness of case study evaluations. *Evaluation quarterly*, 3(3), 446-459. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0193841X790030030>
- Yaşbay, K., H. (2022). Sosyal girişimlerin örgütsel kimlik yoluyla meşruiyet arayışları. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(1), 259-274. <https://doi.org/10.33206/mjss.904477>
- Yeloğlu, H. O. (2007). *Örgütsel ekoloji ve popülasyonlar arası etkileşimler: Türkiye sermaye piyasasındaki aracı kurumlar örneği*. (Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Başkent Üniversitesi,
- Yeloğlu, H. O. (2007). Örgüt, birey, grup, bağlamında yenilik ve yaratıcılık tartışmaları. *Ege Academic Review*, 7 (1), 133-152.
- Yeloğlu, H. O. (2012). Örgütsel ekoloji. *Ed. Sözen HC ve Basım H.N., Örgüt Kuramları*. 189-220. 2.Baskı, Beta.
- Yeloglu, H. O., Arslan, G., (2006). Örgütsel ekoloji kuramında ele alınan modellere yönelik alternatif bir yaklaşım: model birleştirmeleri ve uygulamaları. *14. Ulusal Yönetim ve Organizasyon Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı*, Erzurum, Türkiye
- Yeloğlu, H. O., & SÖZEN, C. H. (2008). Örgütsel Ekoloji Kuramı, Yerleşiklik Kavramı ve Kapanma Oranlarına Yönelik Önermeler. *16. Ulusal Yönetim ve Organizasyon Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı*, 16-18. İstanbul, Türkiye
- Yıldırım, A., & Simsek, H. (1999). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri*, 11. Baskı: 1999-2018. Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2008). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Yıldırım, A., & Şimşek, H. (2013). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri* 9.Baskı, Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Yıldırım, E. (2002). Cogito Ergo Sum'dan Vivo Ergo Sum'a Örgütsel Analiz, *Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi* 2, (2), s.155-185

- Yıldırım, İ., (2015). “Sigortacılıkta Suistimaller ve Ahlaki Tehlike Sorunu: Türk Sigorta Sektörüne Yönelik Bir Değerlendirme”. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 36, 203-213.
- Yin, R. K. (1994). Discovering the future of the case study. Method in evaluation research. *Evaluation practice*, 15(3), 283-290. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0886-1633\(94\)90023-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0886-1633(94)90023-X)
- Yin, R. K. (2003). *Designing case studies. Qualitative research methods*, 5(14), 359-386. USA: Sage Publications.
- Yin, R. K. (2009). *Case study research: Design and methods* (Vol.5). USA: Sage Publications.
- Yin, R. K. (2011). *Applications of case study research*. USA: Sage Publications.
- Yin, R. K. (2014). *Case study research: Design and methods*. Los Angeles, CA. USA: Sage Publications.
- Young, R. C. (1988). Is population ecology a useful paradigm for the study of organizations? *American Journal of Sociology*, 94(1), 1-24.
- Young, R. C. (1989). Reply to Freeman and Hannan and Brittain and Wholey. *American Journal of Sociology*, 95(2), 445-446.
- Yurdakul, M., & Dalkılıç, N. (2016). Sigortacılık sektöründe dijital çağ. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (50), 49-67.
- Yüncü, V. (2020). Organizational legitimacy: evaluating the conceptual landscape of a multidimensional phenomenon. *KOCATEPE İİBF Dergisi*, 22(1), 101-114.
- Xu, J., Peng, B., & Cornelissen, J. (2021). Modelling the network economy: A population ecology perspective on network dynamics. *Technovation*, 102, 102212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.technovation.2020.102212>
- Zhang, Y., Fan, J., & Wang, S. (2020). Assessment of ecological carrying capacity and ecological security in China’s typical eco-engineering areas. *Sustainability*, 12(9), 3923.
- Zorunlu Deprem Sigortasına Dair Kanun Hükmünde Kararname (R.G.:27.12.1999-23919)

Zucker, L. G. (1989). Combining institutional theory and population ecology: No legitimacy, no history. *American sociological review*, 54(4), 542-545.

CERRAH GÖZÜNDEN TİROİDEKTOMİ KOMPLİKASYONLARI

Dr. Fırat ASLAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-046-7

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size: 16x24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

1-Sabiston textbook of surgery, the biological basis of modern surgical practice 20.Türkçe baskı,2018; S:881-922.

2-Lin JD, Chao TC, Huang BY, Chen ST, Chang HY, Hsueh C. Thyroid cancer in the thyroid nodules evaluated by ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration cytology. Thyroid 2005;15.708 -17.

3-Mortensen JD, Woolner LB, Bennett WA. Gross and microscopic findings in clinically normal Thyroid glands. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1955;15,1270-80.

4-Sadler GP, Clark OH. Thyroid and parathyroid. Schwartz SI, Shires GT, Spencer FC (ed). Principles of Surgery. 7th ed. New York: Mc Graw-Hill; 1999;1661-87.

5-Ureles AL. Thyroidology-Reflections on Twentieth Century history. FalkS(ed) Thyroid Disease. Raven Press. New York.1990; 1: 1-14.

6-Acar H, Ergin K. Tiroid Cerrahisi. 1985: 1.

7-İşgor A. Tiroit Hastalıkları ve Cerrahisi. 1.baskı. İstanbul: Avrupa tıp kitapçılık; 2000. 3- 12.13-23. 33-135. 169-175. 365-366. 439-442. 515-540. 583-593.

8-Yılmaz C. Embriyoloji. Yılmaz C (ed). Tiroit, Paratiroit Hastalıkları ve Cerrahisi. 1.baskı. İstanbul: Nobel tıp kitabevi; 2005. 6-8.

9-Henry JF. Surgical anatomy and embryology of the Thyroid and parathyroid glands and Recurrent and external laryngeal nerves. Clark O.H, Duh Q.Y (ed). Textbook of Endocrine surgery. 4th ed. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; 1997. 8-14.

10-Sanders LE, Cady B. Embryology and developmental abnormalities. Cady B, Rossi RL (ed). Surgery of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands. 3th ed. Phidelpia: WB Saunders comp; 1991. 5-12.

11- Buckman LT. Lingual Throid. Laryngoscope 1986; 46.765-784.

12- Schwartz's principles of surgery 10th edition; 2015,The chapter of Thyroid, Parathyroid, and Adrenal

13-<https://webpath.med.utah.edu/ENDOHTML/ENDO081.html> erişim 06.05.20

14-<https://webpath.med.utah.edu/ENDOHTML/ENDO104.html> erişim 06.05.20

15-Guyton AC, Tiroid bezi ve metabolik hormonlar. In: Arthur C (ed), Tıbbi Fizyoloji 3. baskı. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi, 1989:1293-1309. 67

16-Moore KL. TheNeck. In: Clinically Oriented Anatomy. 3rd Ed: Moore KL, Baltimore, Williams &Wilkins. 1992: 783-852.

17-Değerli U. Tiroid hastalıkları. Genel Cerrahi, 6. baskı: Ed: Değerli U, İstanbul, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi.1998: 217-226.

18-Usman A, Sayek İ. Paratiroidler ve hastalıkları. Temel Cerrahi, 2. baskı: Ed: Sayek İ, Ankara, Guneş Kitabevi. 1996: 1584-1605.

19-Skandalakis JE, Carlson GW, Colborn GL. Neck. In: Surgical Anatomy The Embryological and Anatomic Basis of Modern Surgery. IntEd: Skandalakis JE, Greece, Paschalidis Medical Publications. 2004: 1-116

20-Özarmağan S,ErbilY. Ünalp HR, Tiroid ve paratiroid cerrahisi atlası.2010:1.baskı:9.13.39

21-Attie JN, Khafif RA. Preservation of parathyroid glands during total thyroidectomy: Improved technique utilizing microsurgery. Am J Surg 1975; 130: 399-404.

22- Ross I, Berry G, Thyroid Anatomy And Physiology. London; 2005912592 Springer 2006: 21-34

23-Ünal G, Tiroid Hastalıkları, Papiller Tiroid Kanseri, Ender Görülen Tiroit Tümörleri ve Tiroide Metastaz Yapan Kanserler, İstanbul Üniversitesi Cerrahpaşa Tıp Fakültesi Yayınevi, 2000: 1-27,336-48,439-42.

24-Prinz R, Rossi H, Kim A. Diffucult Problems In Thyroid Surgery. Curr. Probl. Surg. 2002; 39: 1-92

25-Malas M, Çetin R, Salbacak A, Lobus Piramidalis ile birlikte M. Levator Glandula Thyroidea SDÜ Tıp Fak. Dergisi 1996; 3(4): 81-87

26-Stathatos N, Anatomy And Phsilogy Of The Thyroid Gland Thyroid Cancer, Second Edition A Comprehensive Guide to Clinical Management 2006.10.1007/978-1-59259-995-0-1

27-Skandalakis JE, Carlson GW, Colborn GL, Mirilas P, Skandalakis L, Kingsnorth A, Weidman T. Skandalakis Surgical Anatomy. Çeviri: Başaklar A. Skandalakis Cerrahi Anatomi. Ankara: Palme Yayınevi, 2008: 11-117

28-Thompson NW. Thyroid Gland. Greenfield L.J (ed). Surgery, scientific principles and practice. 2nd ed. New York: Lippincott - RavenPublishers; 1997. 1283 - 1308.

29-Rios-Zambudio A, Rodrigez O. Prospective study of postoperative Comlicasion after total thyroidektomy for multinoduler goiters. Ann Surg 2004; 42; 18-25.

30-Lennquist S, Cahlin C, Smeds S. The superior nerve in Thyroid surgery. Surgery 1987; 102:999-1007

31-Okmeydanı Tıp Dergisi 28(Ek sayı 1):1-9, 2012 doi:10,5222/otd.suppl.2012.001 68

32-Peter HJ, Burgi U, Gerber H. Pathogenesis of nontoxic diffuse and nodular goiter. Brawerman LE, Utiger RD (ed). Thethyroid. 7th ed. New York: Lippincott-Raven; 1996. 890- 908.

33-Schlumberger MJ, Filetti S, Hay ID. Nontoxic Diffuse and Nodular Goiter and Thyroid Neoplasia. Williams Textbook of Endocrinology (Kronenberg HM, Melmed S, Polonsky KS, Larsen PR, ed). Eleventh edition. Philadelphia, Elsevier. 2008; 411-442

34-Gharib H, Papini E. Thyroid Nodules: Clinic Importance, Assessment and Treatment. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am. 2007; 36: 707-735

35-Boelaert K, Horacek J, Holder RL, etal: Serum thyrotropin concentration as a novel predictor of malignancy in Thyroid nodules investigated by fine-needle aspiration. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91,4295-4301,2006.

36- Erdoğan G. Nodüler Guatr ve Tiroid Neoplazileri. Endokrinoloji Temel ve Klinik. G Erdoğan (ed) MN Medikal ve Nobel, 2. Baskı, 2005, İstanbul, 242-258

37-Danese D, Sciacchitano S, Farsetti A, Andreoli M, Pontecorvi A. Diagnostic accuracy of conventional versus sonography-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of Thyroid nodules. Thyroid. 1998; 8: 15-21

38-John S, Kukora MD, FACS Thyroid Carcinoma Current Surgical therapy. 2001;11: 588.

39-Cooper DS, Doherty GM, Haugen BR,et al.Management guidelines for patients with Thyroid nodules and differentiated Thyroid cancer.Thyroid 2006;16:109-42.

40-Abbound B, Alam S, Chacra LA, Ingea H, Tohme C, Farah P.Use of fine needle aspiration cytology and frozen section in the management of nodüler goiters. Head Neck 2003;25:32-6.

41-Rahman A G. Extend of surgery for differentiated thyroid cancer:Recommended guideline.Oman Medical 2011;1:56-58.<http://dx.doi.org/10,5001/omj.2011.15PMid:22.043.383> PMCID:3191614

42-Türkiye Endokrinoloji ve Metabolizma Derneği(TEMED),Tiroid çalışma grubu. Tiroid hastalıkları tanı ve tedavi klavuzu-2019,4.baskı, Nisan 2019,ISBN: 978-605-4011-37-7

43-Mazzaferrri EL. Management of low-risk differentiated thyroid cancer. Endocr Pract 2007; 13: 498-512.

44-Hay ID. Management of patients with low-risk papillary thyroid carcinoma. Endocr Pract 2007; 13: 521-33

45-Ron E, Lubin JH, Shore RE et al. Thyroid cancer after exposure to external radiation: a Pooled analysis of seven studies. Radiat Res1995;141:251-77.

46-Schneider AB, Sarne DH. Long term risks for thyroid cancer and other neoplasms after exposure to radiation. Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab 2005;2:82-91. 69

47-Malloy MK, Cunnane FM. Pathology and cytologic features of thyroid neoplasms. Surg Oncol Clin N Am 2008;17:57-70.

48-Mc Carthy RP, Wang M, Jones TD et al. Molecular Evidence for the same clonal origin of multifocal papillary thyroid carcinomas. Clin Cancer Res 2006;12:2414-2418.

49-Cooper DS, Doherty GM, Haugen BR et al. Revised American Thyroid Association management guidelines for patients with thyroid nodules and differentiated thyroidc ancer. Thyroid 2009;19:1167-1214.

50-Baudin E, Schlumberger M. New therapeutic approaches for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. *Lancet Oncology* 2007;8:148-156.

51-Schlumberger M, Sherman SI. Clinical trials for progressive differentiated thyroid cancer; patients selection, study design, and recent advances. *Thyroid* 2009;19:1393-1400.

52-Melmed S et al. Williams textbook of endocrinology. In: Schlumberger JM, Filetti S, Hay DL Nontoxic diffuse and nodular goiter and thyroid neoplasia. Saunders Elsevier, 12th edition, Philadelphia 2011:440-475.

53-Suliburk J, Delbridge L. Surgical management of well-differentiated thyroid cancer: state of the art. *Surgical Clinics of North America* 2009;89:1171-1191.

54-Jameson JL, De Groot JL. Endocrinology adult and pediatric. In: Pacini F, Marchisotta S, De Groot JL. Thyroid neoplasia. Saunders Elsevier, 6th edition, Philadelphia 2010:1668-1701.

55-Yolanda CO. Fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid: technique and terminology. *Endocrinol Metab Clin N Am* 2007;36:737-751.

56-Tuttle MR, Ross SD, Mulder EJ. Overview of the management of differentiated thyroid cancer. *Apr* 26,2020

57-Eustatia CF, Corssmit EP, Biermasz NR, et al. Survival and death causes in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2006;91:313-319.

58-Tuttle RM. Risk adapted management of thyroid cancer. *Endocr Pract* 2008;14:764-774.

59-Mc Donald JT, Driedger AA, Garcia MB, et al. Familial papillary thyroid carcinoma: A retrospective analysis. *Journal of Oncology* 2011;E pub:ID948786

60-Collini P, Sampietro G, Rosai J, Pilotti S. Minimally invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland is the low-risk counter part of widely invasive follicular carcinoma but not of insular carcinoma. *Virchows Arch* 2003;442:71-76.

61-Lee SS, Ross SD, Mulder EJ. Overview of follicular thyroid cancer. 2012

62-Sherman SI: Thyroid carcinoma. Lancet 361:501-511,2003

63-Tuttle MR, Ross SD, Mulder EJ. Clinical manifestations and staging of medullary thyroid. 2012 70

64-Ball WD. Medullary thyroid cancer: Monitoring and therapy. Endocrinol Metab Clin N Am 2007;36.823-837.

65-Jimenez C, I-Nan Hu M, Gagel FR. Management of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Endocrinol Metab clin N Am 2008;37.481-496.

66-Gagel FR, Shefelebine S, Cote G, Principles of Molecular Medicine (JL. Jameson, ed), 1998 Humana Press Inc, Totowa NJ

67-Berbat J, Champion L, Kraeber BF, et al. Prognostic impact of serum calcitonin and carcinoembryonic antigen doubling-times in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2005;90,6077-6084.

68-Neff LR, Farrar BW, Kloos TR. Anaplastic thyroid cancer. Endocrinol Metab Clin N Am 2008;37.525-538.

69-Boger MS, Perrier ND. Advantages and disadvantages of surgical therapy and optimal extent of thyroidectomy for the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Surg Clin N Am 2004;84(3): 849-874.

70-Dackiw AP, Zeiger M. Extent of surgery for differentiated Thyroid cancer. Surg Clin North Am. 2004;84.817-32.

71-Kaplan EL. Thyroid and parathyroid. In: Principles of Surgery 6th ed 1996:p1611-80.

72-Kaynaroğlu ZV. Tiroid nodüllerine yaklaşım. Temel Cerrahi, 3. Baskı Editör: Sayek İ. Ankara: Güneş Kitabevi. Cilt: 2, bölüm. 133, s: 1531 - 37, 1996

73-Hanks JB. Thyroid. In: Textbook of Surgery. 16th Ed: Sabiston DC, Philadelphia, WB Saunders Comp. 2001: 603-628

74-Jossart GH, Clark OH. Thyroid and parathyroid procedures. In: ACS Surgery Principles and Practice. 1st Ed: Wilmore DW, NY, WebMD Corp. 2002: 621-628.

75-Linos D. Minimally invasive thyroidectomy: a comprehensive appraisal of existing techniques, Surgery. 2011;150:17-24.

76-De Perrot M, Fadel E, Mercier O, et al: Surgical management of mediastinal goiters: when is a sternotomy required? Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2007;55:39

77-Jossart GH, Clark OH. Thyroid and parathyroid procedures. In: ACS Surgery Principles and Practice. 1st Ed: Wilmore DW, NY, Web MD Corp. 2002: 621-628.

78-Mc Henry CR, Speroff T, Wentworth D, Murphy T. Risk factors for post thyroidectomy hypocalcemia. Surgery 1994; 116 (4): 641-644.

79-Pattou F, Combemale F, Fabre S, et al. Hypocalcemia following thyroid surgery: incidence and prediction of outcome. World J Surg 1998; 22 (7): 718-720. 71

80-Ozarmağan S. Hipertiroidi. In: Genel Cerrahi. 1st Ed: Kalaycı G, İstanbul, Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri. 2002: 443-452.

81-Gronert GA. Malignant hyperthermia. Anesthesiology 1980; 53: 395.

82-Hj Baskin, F. Bobazzi, L. Bartalena, E. Martino Thyroid Ultrasound and Ultrasoundguided FNA Biopsy Kluwer Academic Publ. (2000), pp. 215-238

83-T. Sakashita, A. Homma, H. Hatakeyama, T. Mizumachi, S. Kano, J. Furusawa, S. Iizuka, K Hoshino, K.C. Hatanaka, K. Oba, S. Fukuda The potential diagnostic role of the number of ultrasonographic characteristics for patients with thyroid nodules evaluated as bethesda I-v Front. Oncol. (2014), p. 261

84-Timothy M. Ullmann, Katherine D. Gray, et al. The 2015 American Thyroid Association guidelines are associated with an increasing rate of hemithyroidectomy for thyroid cancer. Surgery 166 (2019) 349e355

85-Dralle H. Completion thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid cancer: effect of timing. *Chirurg.* 2012;83(8):736-737.

86-Del Rio P, Pisani P, Montana C, Cataldo S, Marina M, Ceresini G. The surgical approach to nodule Thy 3-4 after the 2.2014 NCCN and 2015 ATA guidelines. *Int J Surg.* 2017;41 Suppl 1:S21-S25. doi:10.1016/j.ijso.2017.05.014

87-Completion thyroidectomy-indications and complications, *European Journal of Surgical Oncology* 45 (2019) 1129-1131

88-Bin Saleem R, Bin Saleem M, Bin Saleem N. Impact of completion thyroidectomy timing on post-operative complications: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gland Surg* 2018;7(5):458-465. doi:10.21037/gs.2018.09.03

89-Haugen BR, Alexander EK, Bible KC, et al. 2015 American thyroid association management guidelines for Adult patients with thyroid nodules and differentiated thyroid cancer: the American thyroid association guidelines task force on thyroid nodules and differentiated thyroid cancer. *Thyroid* 2016;26(1):1-133.

90- M. Dy, B., Strajina, V., Tuttle, M. et al. Completion Thyroidectomy: Revisited a Quarter of a Century Later. *Ann Surg Oncol* 26, 694–696 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1245/s10434-018-07102-z>

91-M.A. Adam, J. Pura, L. Gu, et al. Extent of surgery for papillary thyroid cancer is not associated with survival: an analysis of 61,775 patients *Ann Surg*, 260 (2014), pp. 601-615

92-National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) NCCN clinical practice guidelines in oncology: thyroid carcinoma version 2 (2017)

93-S. Kuba, K. Yamanouchi, N. Hayashida, et al. Total thyroidectomy versus thyroid lobectomy for papillary thyroid cancer: comparative analysis after propensity score matching: a multicenter study *Int J Surg*, 38 (2017), pp. 143-148 72

94-V. Harries et al. Should multifocality be an indication for completion thyroidectomy in papillary thyroid carcinoma? *Surgery xxx* (2019) 1-8

95-E.L. Mazzaferri, S.M. Jhiang Long-term impact of initial surgical and medical therapy on papillary and follicular thyroid cancer *Am J Med*, 97 (1994), pp. 418-428

96-J. Jonklaas, N.J. Sarlis, D. Litofsky, et al. Outcomes of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma following initial therapy *Thyroid*, 16 (2006), pp. 1229-1242

97-National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) NCCN clinical practice guidelines in oncology: thyroid carcinoma version 2 (2017)

98-Lang BH-H, Wong CKH, Wong KP, Chu KK-W, Shek TWH. Effect of thyroid remnant volume on the risk of hypothyroidism after hemithyroidectomy: A prospective study. *Ann Surg Oncol*. 2017;24:1525e1532.

99-Cox C, Bosley M, Southerland LB, et al. Lobectomy for treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer: Can patients avoid postoperative thyroid hormone supplementation and be compliant with the American Thyroid Association guidelines? *Surgery*. 2018;163:75e80.

100-Chao TC, Jeng LB, Lin JD, et al. Reoperative thyroid surgery. *World J Surg* 1997;21:644-7.

101-Li YJ, Wang YZ, Yi ZB, Chen LL, Zhou XD. Comparison of completion thyroidectomy and primary total surgery for differentiated thyroid cancer: a meta-analysis. *Oncol Res Treat*. 2015;38(10):528-531.

102-Tan MP, Agarwal G, Reeve TS, Barraclough BH, Delbridge LW. Impact of timing on completion thyroidectomy for thyroid cancer. *Br J Surg* 2002;89(6):802e4.

103-De Jong SA, Demeter JG, Lawrence AM, Paloyan E. Necessity and safety of completion thyroidectomy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. *Surgery* 1992;112(4):734e7. discussion 737-9.

104-El-Sharaky MI, Kahalil MR, Sharaky O. Assessment of parathyroid autotransplantation for preservation of parathyroid function after total thyroidectomy. *Head Neck*. 2003;25:799– 807.

105-Lenschow C, Mäder U, Germer C-T, Reiners C, Schlegel N, Verburg FA. The time point of completion thyroidectomy has no

prognostic impact in patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Clin Endocrinol Oxf). 2019;90:479-486. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.13916>.

106-Lefevre JH, Tresallet C, Leenhardt L, Jublanc C, Chigot JP, Menegaux F. Reoperative surgery for thyroid disease. Langenbecks Arch Surg 2007; 392: 685-691.

107-Makay O, Unalp O, Icoz G, Akyildiz M, Yetkin E. Completion thyroidectomy for thyroid cancer. Acta Chir Belg 2006; 106: 528-531. 73

108-Kepenekçi İ, Demirer S, Koçak S, Tuğ T, Alıç B, Baskan S. Timing of the reoperation in completion thyroidectomy. Turkiye Klinikleri J Med Sci 2009; 29: 1212-1216.

109-Glockzin G, Hornung M, Kienle K, et al. Completion Thyroidectomy: Effect of Timing on Clinical Complications and Oncologic Outcome in Patients with Differentiated Thyroid Cancer. World J Surg 2012;36:1168-73.

İKSAD YAYINEVİ AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA 2023 -1 CİLT

ENDODONTİDE KULLANILAN İLAÇLAR

CELAETTİN TOPBAŞ

HİLAL GEZERAVCI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-044-3

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- 21 USC 321: Definitions; generally. (2022).
<https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=granuleid:USC-prelim-title21-section321&num=0&edition=prelim> adresinden alındı
- Abbott, P., Hume, W., & Heithersay, G. (1989, Aug). Effects of combining Ledermix and calcium hydroxide pastes on the diffusion of corticosteroid and tetracycline through human tooth roots in vitro. *Endod Dent Traumatol*, 5(4), 188-192.
- Abbott, P., Hume, W., & Pearman, J. (1990, Feb). Antibiotics and endodontics. *Aust Dent J*, 35(1), 50-60.
- Adıgüzel, Ö. (2015). Klorheksidin (Chlorhexidine). *Türkiye Klinikleri J Endod-Special Topics*, 2(15-19).
- Alasri, A., Valverde, M., Roques, C., Michel, G., Cabassud, C., & Aptel, P. (1993, Jan). Sporocidal properties of peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide, alone and in combination, in comparison with chlorine and formaldehyde for ultrafiltration membrane disinfection. *Can J Microbiol*, 39(1), 52-60.
- Alghamdi F, S. M. (2020). The Influence of Enterococcus faecalis as a Dental Root Canal Pathogen on Endodontic Treatment: A Systematic Review. *Cureus*, 12(3:e7257).
- Athanassiadis B, A. P. (2007). The use of calcium hydroxide, antibiotics and biocides as antimicrobial medicaments in endodontics. *Aust Dent J*(s64-82).
- Aydın, M. (2012). Temel ve Endodontik Mikrobiyoloji. T. Alaçam içinde, *Endodonti* (s. 589-624). Ankara: Özyurt Matbaacılık.

- B.L., W. (1954, March). The Role of Hydrocortisone in The Control of Apical Periodontitis. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology*, 3(7), 314-321.
- Barkhordar, R. A., & T., R. (1998, Nov 26). Effect of Doxycycline on The Apical Seal of Retrograde Filling Materials. *J Calif Dent Assoc*(11), 842-845.
- Barkhordar, R. A., Watanabe, L. G., Marshall, G. W., & Hussain, M. Z. (1997). Removal of Intracanal Smear by Doxycycline in Vitro. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod*(84), 420-423.
- Carson, K. R., Goodell, G. G., & McClanahan, S. B. (2005, June 31). Comparison of The Antimicrobial Activity of Six Irrigants on Primary Endodontic Pathogens. *J Endod*(6), 471-473.
- Chance, K. L. (1987). Clinical trial of intracanal corticosteroid in root canal therapy. *Journal of endodontics*, 9(466-468).
- Chitre, A. (2016). *Manual of Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry*. New Delhi: JAYPEE.
- Chu, W., Leung, W., Tsang, P., Chow, T., & Samaranayake, L. (2006, Jan). Identification of cultivable microorganisms from root canals with apical periodontitis following two-visit endodontic treatment with antibiotics/steroid or calcium hydroxide dressings. *J Endod*, 32(1), 17-23.
- Cvek, M., Cleaton-Jones, P., Austin, J., Lownie, J., Kling, M., & Fatti, P. (1990, August 6). Effect of Topical Application of Doxycycline on Pulp Revascularization and Periodontal Healing in Reimplanted Monkey Incisors. *Endod Dent Traumatol*(6), 170-176.

- Cvek, M., Nord, C., & Hollender, L. (1976). Antimicrobial effect of root canal débridement in teeth with immature root. A clinical and microbiologic study. *Odontol Revy*, 27(1), 1-10.
- De Moor, R. J. (2002). Periapical lesions accidentally filled with calcium hydroxide. *International endodontic journal*, 11(946–958).
- Dictionary.com*. (2022). <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/drug> adresinden alındı
- Ehrmann, E. H., Messer, H. H., & Adams, G. G. (2003, December). The Relationship of Intracanal Medicaments to Postoperative Pain in Endodontics. *Int J Endod*, 36(12), 868-875.
- F., B. J. (1961). The effective period of preventive antibiotic action in experimental incisions and dermal lesions. *Surgery*(161-168. PMID: 16722001).
- FDA Drug Safety Communication: FDA approves label changes for use of general anesthetic and sedation drugs in young children. 27.4.2017. (Accessed: February 15, 2023.). Available at: <https://www.fda.gov/drugs/drug-safety-and-availability/fda-drug-safety-communication-fda-approves-label-changes-use-general-anesthetic-and-sedation-drugs>.
- Fernández E, R. C. (2018). Fernández E, Reyes C, BenavidRelevancia de profilaxis antibiótica ante procedimientos dentales generadores de bacteriemias transitorias [Antimicrobial prophylaxis for transient bacteremia during dental procedures]. *Rev Med Chil.*, 7(899-906).
- Giardino, L., Ambu, E., Becce, C., Rimondili, L., & Morra, M. (2006, Nov). Surface tension comparison of four common root canal

- irrigants and two new irrigants containing antibiotic. *J Endod*, 32(11), 1091-1093.
- Giardino, L., Ambu, E., Savoldi, E., Rimondini, R., Cassanelli, C., & Debbia, E. (2007, Jul). Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial efficacy of sodium hypochlorite, MTAD, and Tetraclean against *Enterococcus faecalis* biofilm. *J Endod*, 33(7), 852-855.
- Goud, S. A. (2018). Comparative Evaluation of the Antibacterial Efficacy of Aloe Vera, 3% Sodium Hypochlorite, and 2% Chlorhexidine Gluconate Against *Enterococcus faecalis*: An In Vitro Study. *Cureus*, 10(e3480).
- Haznedaroğlu, F., & Ersev, H. (2001, Dec 27). Tetracycline HCl Solution As A Root Canal Irrigant. *J Endod*(12), 738-740.
- Iwaya, S., Ikawa, M., & Kubota, M. (2001, Aug). Revascularization of an immature permanent tooth with apical periodontitis and sinus tract. *Dent Traumatol*, 17(4), 185-187.
- J. A. Baart, H. S. (2008). *Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry*. Wiley.
- J., V. C. (1988). The use of bleach and hydrogen peroxide in endodontics irrigation. *Journal of veterinary dentistry*, 2(3-4).
- Külekçi, G., & Topcuoğlu, N. (2014). Endodontal Mikrobiyoloji. S. Aşçı içinde, *Endodonti* (s. 55-69). İstanbul: Quintessence Yayıncılık Tanıtım Paz. ve Dış. Tic. Ltd. Şti.
- Kaufman, E. H. (1994). Intraligamentary injection of slow-release methylprednisolone for the prevention of pain after endodontic treatment. . *Oral surgery, oral medicine, and oral pathology*, 6(651-654).
- Kawashima, N. W. (2009). Root canal medicaments. *International dental journal*, 1(5-11).

- Kho, P., & Baumgartner, J. (2006, Jul). A comparison of the antimicrobial efficacy of NaOCl/Biopure MTAD versus NaOCl/EDTA against *Enterococcus faecalis*. *J Endod*, 32(7), 652-655.
- L., S. A. (1992). Long-acting local anesthetics in dentistry. *Anesthesia progress*, 3(53-60).
- Langeland, K. L. (1977). Corticosteroids in dentistry. *International dental journal*, 3(217-251).
- Lewis MA, M. T. (1986). Lewis MA, MacQuantitative bacteriology of acute dento-alveolar abscesses. *J Med Microbiol* 1986;21: 101-104.(101-104).
- LI., G. (1951). Polyantibiotic treatment of pulpless teeth. *J Am Dent Assoc*.(265-278).
- Lino, A. R. (1994). nsia e fobia nel paziente odontoiatrico. Recenti acquisizioni riguardo alla "paura del dentista" [Anxiety and ++phobia in dental patients. Recent findings regarding the "fear of the dentist"]. *La Clinica terapeutica*, 1(55-62).
- M., A. (2021). Combined endo-perio lesions - what is the best treatment? *Evid Based Dent*. 2021 Dec;22(4):158-159. doi: 10.1038/s41432-021-0230-y. Epub 2021 Dec 16. Erratum in: *Evid Based Dent*. 2022 Mar;23(1):5. PMID: 34916649, 22(4).
- McDonnell, G. &. (1999). Antiseptics and disinfectants: activity, action, and resistance. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 1(147-179).
- Moore, P. A. (2010). Local anesthetics: pharmacology and toxicity. *Dental clinics of North America*, 4(587-599).

- Moskow, A., Morse, D. R., Krasner, P., & Furst, M. L. (1984, Nov). Intracanal Use of A Corticosteroid Solution As An Endodontic Anodyne. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol*, 58(5), 600-604.
- Naenni, N., Thoma, K., & Zehnder, M. (2004, Nov). Soft tissue dissolution capacity of currently used and potential endodontic irrigants. *J Endod*, 30(11), 785-787.
- Nakanishi, T., Shimizu, H., Hosokawa, Y., & Matsuo, T. (2001, June 21). An Immunohistological Study on Cyclooxygenase-2 in Human Dental Pulp. *J Endod*(6), 385-388.
- Nath R, D. A. (2018 Aug). Efficacy of corticosteroids for postoperative endodontic pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Dent Anesth Pain Med.*, 4(205-221.).
- Onçağ, O. H. (2003). Comparison of antibacterial and toxic effects of various root canal irrigants. *International endodontic journal*, 6(423-432).
- Oxford Learners Dictionaries.* (2022). https://www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com/definition/english/drug_1?q=drug adresinden alındı
- Parhizkar A, N. H. (2018 Jun). Triple antibiotic paste: momentous roles and applications in endodontics: a review. *Restor Dent Endod.*, 43(3)(e28.).
- Pinheiro, E. T., Gomes, B. P., Drucker, D. B., Zaia, A. A., Ferraz, C. C., & Souzo-Filho, F. J. (2004, Nov). Antimicrobial Susceptibility of Enterococcus Faecalis Isolated from Canals of Root Filled Teeth with Periapical Lesions. *Int Endod J*(11), 756*763.
- Pipa-Vallejo, A. &.-P.-V. (2004). Local anesthetics in dentistry. *Medicina oral, patologia oral y cirugia bucal*, 5(440).

- Polk HCJr, L.-M. J. (1969). Postoperative wound infection: a prospective study of determinant factors and prevention. *Surgery*((pg. 97-103)).
- Sagripani, J. L. (1996). Comparative sporicidal effect of liquid chemical germicides on three medical devices contaminated with spores of *Bacillus subtilis*. *American journal of infection control*, 5(364-371).
- Seow, W. (1990, Sept-Oct). The effects of dyadic combinations of endodontic medicaments on microbial growth inhibition. *Pediatr Dent*, 12(5), 292-297.
- Shabahang, S., Pouresmail, M., & Torabinejad, M. (2003, Jul). In vitro antimicrobial efficacy of MTAD and sodium hypochlorite. *J Endod*, 29(7), 450-452.
- Siqueira, J., & Rôças, I. (2009, Nov). Diversity of Endodontic Microbiota Revisited. *J Dent Res*, 88(11), 969-981.
- Sivaramakrishnan, G. &. (2017). Nitrous Oxide and Midazolam Sedation: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Anesthesia progress*, 2(59-65).
- Stabholz, A., Kettering, J., Aprecio, R., Zimmerman, G., Baker, P., & Wikosjö, U. (1993, Sep). Antimicrobial properties of human dentin impregnated with tetracycline HCl or chlorhexidine. An in vitro study. *J Clin Perodontol*, 20(8), 557-562.
- Takushige, T., Cruz, E., Moral, A., & Hoshino, E. (2004, Feb). Endodontic treatment of primary teeth using a combination of antibacterial drugs. *Int Endod J*, 37(2), 132-138.
- Tay, F., Hiraishi, N., Schuster, G., Pashley, D., Loushine, R., Ounsi, H., . . . King, N. (2006, Oct). Reduction in antimicrobial substantivity

- of MTAD after initial sodium hypochlorite irrigation. *J Endod*, 32(10), 970-975.
- Tchaou, W. S. (1995). In vitro inhibition of bacteria from root canals of primary teeth by various dental materials. *Pediatric dentistry*, 5(351–355).
- Thomson WM, L. D. (2000). Incidence of dental anxiety in young adults in relation to dental treatment experience. *Community Dent Oral Epidemiol*(289-94).
- Torabinejad, M., Cho, Y., Khademi, A., L.K, B., & Shabasang, S. (2003, Apr). The effect of various concentrations of sodium hypochlorite on the ability of MTAD to remove the smear layer. *J Endod*, 29(4), 233-239.
- Torabinejad, M., Shabahang, S., Aprecio, R., & Kettering, J. (2003, Jun). The antimicrobial effect of MTAD: an in vitro investigation. *J Endod*, 29(6), 400-403.
- Trope, M. (1990, October). Relationship of Intracanal Medicaments to Endodontic Flare-ups. *Endod Dent Traumatol*, 6(5), 226-229.
- U. S. Food and Drug Administration. (2005, July 4). <https://www.fda.gov/drugs/postmarket-drug-safety-information-patients-and-providers/cox-2-selective-includes-bextra-celebrex-and-vioxx-and-non-selective-non-steroidal-anti-inflammatory> adresinden alındı
- Varga Z, S. S. (2017). Cardiovascular Risk of Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs: An Under-Recognized Public Health Issue. *Cureus.*, 9(4)(e1144).
- Walter R. Wilson, M. e. (2021). Prevention of Viridans Group Streptococcal Infective Endocarditis A Scientific Statement

From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*(143:e963–e978. DOI: 10.1161/CIR.0000000000000969).

- Witt, J. R. (2005). Antibacterial and antiplaque effects of a novel, alcohol-free oral rinse with cetylpyridinium chloride. *The journal of contemporary dental practice, 1*(1-9).
- Yanpiset, K., & Trope, M. (2000, Oct 16). Pulp Revascularization of Replanted Immature Dog Teeth After Different Treatment Methods. *Endod Dent Traumatol*(5), 211-217.
- Yokoyama, K. K. (2001). Preventive effect of tooth fracture by pulsed Nd:YAG laser irradiation with diamine silver fluoride solution. *Journal of clinical laser medicine & surgery, 6*(315-318).
- Z., Ö. (2014). İlaç Kullanan Gebeye Yaklaşım: Teratojenite Riski ve Danışmanlık Hizmeti. *STED, 2014;23 (5): 201-5. STED, 5*(201-5).

**Evaluation of the Effect of Endometrial Injury and
Calcium Ionophore on IVF Success**

Yasemin AFŞİN Umut SARI

Editör

Aysun EKİNCİ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-075-7

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

KAYNAKÇA

1. DeSA, U., World population prospects: the 2012 revision. Population division of the department of economic and social affairs of the United Nations Secretariat, New York, 2013. **18**: p. 620-626.
2. Nya-Ngatchou, J.J. and J.K. Amory, New approaches to male non-hormonal contraception. *Contraception*, 2013. **87**(3): p. 296-9.
3. Singh, S., G. Sedgh, and R. Hussain, Unintended pregnancy: worldwide levels, trends, and outcomes. *Stud Fam Plann*, 2010. **41**(4): p. 241-50.
4. Agarwal, A., et al., A unique view on male infertility around the globe. *Reproductive biology and endocrinology*, 2015. **13**(1): p. 1-9.
5. Millet, J.D., Progress in complementary and alternative medicine research: Yale Research Symposium on Complementary and Integrative Medicine. *Yale J Biol Med*, 2010. **83**(3): p. 127-9.

6. Zini, A., et al., Use of alternative and hormonal therapies in male infertility. *Urology*, 2004. **63**(1): p. 141-143.
7. Picut, C.A., et al., Postnatal ovary development in the rat: morphologic study and correlation of morphology to neuroendocrine parameters. *Toxicol Pathol*, 2015. **43**(3): p. 343-53.
8. Moore Keith, L. and T. Persaud, *The developing human. Clinically oriented embryology*. Chapter, 1977. **17**: p. 410.
9. Hashimoto, R., Development of the human Müllerian duct in the sexually undifferentiated stage. *Anat Rec A Discov Mol Cell Evol Biol*, 2003. **272**(2): p. 514-9.
10. Bernard, P. and V.R. Harley, Wnt4 action in gonadal development and sex determination. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*, 2007. **39**(1): p. 31-43.
11. Aşçı, R., et al., *Erkek Üreme Sistemi Hastalıkları ve Tedavisi*. İstanbul, İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi, 2013.
12. Lacham-Kaplan, O., In vivo and in vitro differentiation of male germ cells in the mouse. *Reproduction*, 2004. **128**(2): p. 147-52.
13. Desimio, M.G., et al., SOHLH1 and SOHLH2 directly down-regulate STIMULATED BY RETINOIC ACID 8 (STRA8) expression. *Cell Cycle*, 2015. **14**(7): p. 1036-45.
14. Hiramatsu, R., et al., A critical time window of Sry action in gonadal sex determination in mice. *Development*, 2009. **136**(1): p. 129-38.
15. Oatley, J.M. and R.L. Brinster, The germline stem cell niche unit in mammalian testes. *Physiol Rev*, 2012. **92**(2): p. 577-95.

16. Livera, G., et al., Regulation and perturbation of testicular functions by vitamin A. *Reproduction*, 2002. **124**(2): p. 173-80.
17. Sinisi, A.A., et al., Sexual differentiation. *J Endocrinol Invest*, 2003. **26**(3 Suppl): p. 23-8.
18. Barrionuevo, F.J., et al., Genes promoting and disturbing testis development. *Histol Histopathol*, 2012. **27**(11): p. 1361-83.
19. Silversides, D.W., et al., Transgenic mouse analysis of Sry expression during the pre- and peri-implantation stage. *Dev Dyn*, 2012. **241**(7): p. 1192-204.
20. Turner, M.E., et al., Sry, more than testis determination? *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*, 2011. **301**(3): p. R561-71.
21. McClelland, K., J. Bowles, and P. Koopman, Male sex determination: insights into molecular mechanisms. *Asian J Androl*, 2012. **14**(1): p. 164-71.
22. Combes, A.N., et al., Endothelial cell migration directs testis cord formation. *Dev Biol*, 2009. **326**(1): p. 112-20.
23. Carlson, B.M., *Human embryology and developmental biology*. 2018: Elsevier Health Sciences.
24. Pechriggl, E.J., et al., L1CAM in the Early Enteric and Urogenital System. *J Histochem Cytochem*, 2017. **65**(1): p. 21-32.
25. Özden, Z., Hafnium Klorür'un normospermik vakaların sperm viabilite ve motilite parametreleri üzerine etkisinin araştırılması. 2022.
26. Yang, C.C. and W.E. Bradley, Innervation of the human glans penis. *J Urol*, 1999. **161**(1): p. 97-102.
27. Williams, P.L., *Gray's Anatomy 35th Edition*. 1973: London.

28. Moore, K.L., A.F. Dalley, and A.M. Agur, Clinically oriented anatomy. 2013: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
29. Ozan, H., Erkek genital sistemi anatomisi, 2. Baskı. Ankara: Klinisyen Tıp Kitabevleri, 2005.
30. Karimi, H., M. Ranjbar Saraskanroud, and F. Balazadeh Koucheh, Influence of laterality on testis anatomy and histology in Ghezel rams. *Vet Med Sci*, 2019. **5**(2): p. 151-156.
31. Gómez, O., et al., Analysis of RhoE expression in the testis, epididymis and ductus deferens, and the effects of its deficiency in mice. *J Anat*, 2014. **225**(6): p. 583-90.
32. Kierszenbaum, A.L. and L. Tres, *Histology and Cell Biology: an introduction to pathology E-Book*. 2015: Elsevier Health Sciences.
33. Su, W., et al., Filamin A is a regulator of blood-testis barrier assembly during postnatal development in the rat testis. *Endocrinology*, 2012. **153**(10): p. 5023-35.
34. Russell, L.D., et al., *Histological and histopathological evaluation of the testis*. 1993, Wiley Online Library.
35. Jan, S.Z., et al., Molecular control of rodent spermatogenesis. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 2012. **1822**(12): p. 1838-50.
36. Surani, M.A., K. Hayashi, and P. Hajkova, Genetic and epigenetic regulators of pluripotency. *Cell*, 2007. **128**(4): p. 747-62.
37. Ohinata, Y., et al., Blimp1 is a critical determinant of the germ cell lineage in mice. *Nature*, 2005. **436**(7048): p. 207-13.
38. McLaren, A., Primordial germ cells in the mouse. *Dev Biol*, 2003. **262**(1): p. 1-15.

39. Runyan, C., et al., Steel factor controls midline cell death of primordial germ cells and is essential for their normal proliferation and migration. *Development*, 2006. **133**(24): p. 4861-9.
40. Kehler, J., et al., Oct4 is required for primordial germ cell survival. *EMBO Rep*, 2004. **5**(11): p. 1078-83.
41. Schmahl, J. and B. Capel, Cell proliferation is necessary for the determination of male fate in the gonad. *Dev Biol*, 2003. **258**(2): p. 264-76.
42. Sekido, R., et al., SOX9 is up-regulated by the transient expression of SRY specifically in Sertoli cell precursors. *Dev Biol*, 2004. **274**(2): p. 271-9.
43. Moreno, S.G., et al., TGFbeta signaling in male germ cells regulates gonocyte quiescence and fertility in mice. *Dev Biol*, 2010. **342**(1): p. 74-84.
44. Bowles, J. and P. Koopman, Sex determination in mammalian germ cells: extrinsic versus intrinsic factors. *Reproduction*, 2010. **139**(6): p. 943-58.
45. Guerquin, M.J., et al., New testicular mechanisms involved in the prevention of fetal meiotic initiation in mice. *Dev Biol*, 2010. **346**(2): p. 320-30.
46. Thuillier, R., Y. Wang, and M. Culty, Prenatal exposure to estrogenic compounds alters the expression pattern of platelet-derived growth factor receptors alpha and beta in neonatal rat testis: identification of gonocytes as targets of estrogen exposure. *Biol Reprod*, 2003. **68**(3): p. 867-80.

47. Lambrot, R., et al., Use of organ culture to study the human fetal testis development: effect of retinoic acid. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 2006. **91**(7): p. 2696-703.
48. Giuli, G., et al., Murine spermatogonial stem cells: targeted transgene expression and purification in an active state. *EMBO Rep*, 2002. **3**(8): p. 753-9.
49. Orth, J.M., et al., Expression of the c-kit gene is critical for migration of neonatal rat gonocytes in vitro. *Biol Reprod*, 1997. **57**(3): p. 676-83.
50. Shinohara, T., et al., Germ line stem cell competition in postnatal mouse testes. *Biol Reprod*, 2002. **66**(5): p. 1491-7.
51. McIver, S.C., et al., A unique combination of male germ cell miRNAs coordinates gonocyte differentiation. *PLoS One*, 2012. **7**(4): p. e35553.
52. Yoshida, S., Stem cells in mammalian spermatogenesis. *Dev Growth Differ*, 2010. **52**(3): p. 311-7.
53. Clermont, Y., Kinetics of spermatogenesis in mammals: seminiferous epithelium cycle and spermatogonial renewal. *Physiol Rev*, 1972. **52**(1): p. 198-236.
54. Warren, L., et al., Highly efficient reprogramming to pluripotency and directed differentiation of human cells with synthetic modified mRNA. *Cell Stem Cell*, 2010. **7**(5): p. 618-30.
55. Filipponi, D., et al., Repression of kit expression by Plzf in germ cells. *Mol Cell Biol*, 2007. **27**(19): p. 6770-81.
56. Suzuki, H., et al., The heterogeneity of spermatogonia is revealed by their topology and expression of marker proteins including the

- germ cell-specific proteins Nanos2 and Nanos3. *Dev Biol*, 2009. **336**(2): p. 222-31.
57. Forti, G. and C. Krausz, Clinical review 100: Evaluation and treatment of the infertile couple. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 1998. **83**(12): p. 4177-88.
58. Gougeon, A., R. Ecochard, and J.C. Thalabard, Age-related changes of the population of human ovarian follicles: increase in the disappearance rate of non-growing and early-growing follicles in aging women. *Biol Reprod*, 1994. **50**(3): p. 653-63.
59. Control, C.f.D. and Prevention, American Society for Reproductive Medicine, Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology, RESOLVE. Assisted reproductive technology success rates. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2001.
60. Licciardi, F., et al., Relation between antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and spontaneous abortion following in vitro fertilization. *J Assist Reprod Genet*, 1992. **9**(3): p. 207-10.
61. Donnez, J. and P. Jadoul, What are the implications of myomas on fertility? A need for a debate? *Hum Reprod*, 2002. **17**(6): p. 1424-30.
62. Frattarelli, J.L., et al., Basal antral follicle number and mean ovarian diameter predict cycle cancellation and ovarian responsiveness in assisted reproductive technology cycles. *Fertil Steril*, 2000. **74**(3): p. 512-7.
63. Seifer, D.B., et al., Day 3 serum inhibin-B is predictive of assisted reproductive technologies outcome. *Fertil Steril*, 1997. **67**(1): p. 110-4.

64. Gomel, V. and P. Taylor, Diagnostic laparoscopy in infertility. Key WR, Chang RJ, Rebar RW, Soules MR. Infertility evaluation treatment, 1995: p. 330-348.
65. Shrivastav, P., et al., Percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration for obstructive azoospermia. Hum Reprod, 1994. **9**(11): p. 2058-61.
66. Collins, J.A., Diagnostic assessment of the infertile female partner. 1988: Year Book Medical Publishers.
67. Rowe, P., et al., WHO manual for the standardized investigation and diagnosis of the infertile couple. Press Syndicate of the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1993, 1993.
68. Dubuisson, J.B., et al., Sterilization reversal: fertility results. Hum Reprod, 1995. **10**(5): p. 1145-51.
69. Nathan, L., Current Obstetric and Gynecological Diagnosis and Treatment. 2003: McGraw-Hill Publishing.
70. Meldrum, D.R., Evaluation and Preparation of the Infertile Couple for In Vitro Fertilization, in Handbook of In Vitro Fertilization. 2017, CRC Press. p. 31-42.
71. Sherwin, R., R. Catalano, and A. Sharkey, Large-scale gene expression studies of the endometrium: what have we learnt? Reproduction, 2006. **132**(1): p. 1-10.
72. Urman, B., K. Yakin, and B. Balaban, Recurrent implantation failure in assisted reproduction: how to counsel and manage. B. Treatment options that have not been proven to benefit the couple. Reprod Biomed Online, 2005. **11**(3): p. 382-91.
73. Dimitriadis, E., et al., Relaxin and prostaglandin E(2) regulate interleukin 11 during human endometrial stromal cell

- decidualization. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 2005. **90**(6): p. 3458-65.
74. Loeb, L., Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung von Knoten von Deciduagewebe in dem Uterus des Meerschweinchens nach stattgefundenener Copulation. 1907.
75. Finn, C.A. and L. Martin, Endocrine control of the timing of endometrial sensitivity to a decidual stimulus. *Biol Reprod*, 1972. **7**(1): p. 82-6.
76. Sherer, D.M. and O. Abulafia, Angiogenesis during implantation, and placental and early embryonic development. *Placenta*, 2001. **22**(1): p. 1-13.
77. Mirkin, S., et al., Gene expression profiles and structural/functional features of the peri-implantation endometrium in natural and gonadotropin-stimulated cycles. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 2004. **89**(11): p. 5742-52.
78. Zhou, L., et al., Local injury to the endometrium in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation cycles improves implantation rates. *Fertil Steril*, 2008. **89**(5): p. 1166-1176.
79. Fujiwara, H., et al., Purification and characterization of human laminin-8. Laminin-8 stimulates cell adhesion and migration through alpha3beta1 and alpha6beta1 integrins. *J Biol Chem*, 2001. **276**(20): p. 17550-8.
80. Yu, J., et al., Uroplakins Ia and Ib, two major differentiation products of bladder epithelium, belong to a family of four transmembrane domain (4TM) proteins. *J Cell Biol*, 1994. **125**(1): p. 171-82.

81. Apodaca, G., The uroepithelium: not just a passive barrier. *Traffic*, 2004. **5**(3): p. 117-128.
82. Sakakibara, K., et al., Molecular identification and characterization of *Xenopus* egg uroplakin III, an egg raft-associated transmembrane protein that is tyrosine-phosphorylated upon fertilization. *J Biol Chem*, 2005. **280**(15): p. 15029-37.
83. Kalma, Y., et al., Endometrial biopsy-induced gene modulation: first evidence for the expression of bladder-transmembranal uroplakin Ib in human endometrium. *Fertility and sterility*, 2009. **91**(4): p. 1042-1049. e9.
84. Horne, A.W., et al., The effects of sex steroid hormones and interleukin-1-beta on MUC1 expression in endometrial epithelial cell lines. *Reproduction*, 2006. **131**(4): p. 733-42.
85. Burton, G.J., et al., Uterine glands provide histiotrophic nutrition for the human fetus during the first trimester of pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 2002. **87**(6): p. 2954-9.
86. BASTAN, A., Activation of bovine oocytes following ICSI and effect of activation on embryo according to developmental stages. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2011. **17**(4).
87. Kashir, J., et al., Oocyte activation deficiency and assisted oocyte activation: mechanisms, obstacles and prospects for clinical application. *Hum Reprod Open*, 2022. **2022**(2): p. hoac003.
88. Xu, Z., et al., Calcium Ionophore (A23187) Rescues the Activation of Unfertilized Oocytes After Intracytoplasmic Sperm Injection and Chromosome Analysis of Blastocyst After Activation. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*, 2021. **12**: p. 692082.

89. Tejera, A., et al., Successful pregnancy and childbirth after intracytoplasmic sperm injection with calcium ionophore oocyte activation in a globozoospermic patient. *Fertil Steril*, 2008. **90**(4): p. 1202.e1-5.
90. Ramadan, W.M., et al., Oocyte activation and phospholipase C zeta (PLC ζ): diagnostic and therapeutic implications for assisted reproductive technology. *Cell Commun Signal*, 2012. **10**(1): p. 12.
91. Yanagida, K., Complete fertilization failure in ICSI. *Hum Cell*, 2004. **17**(4): p. 187-93.
92. Montag, M., et al., The benefit of artificial oocyte activation is dependent on the fertilization rate in a previous treatment cycle. *Reprod Biomed Online*, 2012. **24**(5): p. 521-6.
93. Hoshi, K., et al., Intracytoplasmic sperm injection using immobilized or motile human spermatozoon. *Fertil Steril*, 1995. **63**(6): p. 1241-5.
94. Yamano, S., et al., Fertilization failure and oocyte activation. *J Med Invest*, 2000. **47**(1-2): p. 1-8.
95. Capalbo, A., et al., Correlation between standard blastocyst morphology, euploidy and implantation: an observational study in two centers involving 956 screened blastocysts. *Hum Reprod*, 2014. **29**(6): p. 1173-81.
96. Yeste, M., et al., Does advancing male age influence the expression levels and localisation patterns of phospholipase C zeta (PLC ζ) in human sperm? *Sci Rep*, 2016. **6**: p. 27543.

KABUK KIRMA MAKİNALARI

Prof. Dr. İlknur DURSUN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-040-5

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Advanced Geoscience Instruments Company. (2018). Oilseeds dehulling machine. AGICO. Erişim adresi (16 Nisan 2021): <http://www.agicosolution.com/product/oilseeds-dehulling-machine>

Akçalı, İ. D., Çetinel A. ve Güzel, E. (1988). Yerfıstığı'nın bazı fiziksel özellikleri ve darbe mukavemeti. Tarımsal Mekanizasyon 11. Ulusal Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı, s. 314-326, Erzurum.

Altuntaş, E. ve Mutlu, A. (2007). Antepfıstığı (*Pistacia vera* L.) kabuklu ve iç meyvesinin bazı fiziksel özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 19-25. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/82279>

Anonim. (2008). Ceviz-Kabuklu. Türk Standardı, TS 1275/Nisan 2006, Resmi Gazete. Sayı 27021.

Anonim. (2015). Tarım Sert Kabuklu Meyveler. MEB, 97 s., Ankara.

Asiedu, J. J. (1989). Processing tropical crops: A technological approach.

Macmillan, London.

Iraj Bagheri
I. Sayed Hossein Payman
Ajdadi Fatemeh Rahimi-
Iraj Bagheri
I. Sayed Hossein Payman
Ajdadi Fatemeh Rahimi-

Bagheri, I., Payman, S. H. ve Rahimi-Ajdadi, F. (2011). Mechanical behaviour of peanut kernel under compression loading as a function of moisture contents. *Elixir Agriculture*, 36(2011), 3552-3557. Erişim adresi:
https://www.academia.edu/53596396/Mechanical_behavior_of_peanut_kernel_under_compression_loading_as_a_function_of_moisture_contents

Baltes, J. (1975). Gewinnung und verarbeitung von nahrungsfetten. Grundlagen und Fortschritte der Lebensmittel-Untersuchung, Berlin und Hamburg.

Barakev, N., Mirzaev, O., Toirov B. ve Alimov, A. 2021. Justification of the Parameters of Parts of Walnut Cracking Machine. ICMSIT-II, Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 1889, 022061.

Bernik, R. 2015. Preizkusno delovanje stroja za lusenje orehov. *Acta Agriculturae Slovenica*, 105 (1): 141-155.

Bernik, R., Stajanko D. ve Lakota M. 2009. The impact of vaporization on the crushing nuts (*Juglans regia* L). *Pomologia Croatica*, 15: 15-26.

Bilgen, A. (1973). Antepfıstığı. Ogun Kardeşler Matbaacılık Sanayi, Gıda-Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Basın Yayın ve Halkla İlişkiler Dairesi Başkanlığı Yayınları, 122 s., Ankara.

- Bühler AG. (2014). Sunflower dehulling. Bühler AG 2014. Erişim adresi (16 Şubat 2021): http://www.ofievents.com/turkey/contentimages/wygwam/9_Dirk_Heinrich.pdf
- Centre National de Ressources Textuelles et Lexicales. (2012). CNRTL. Erişim adresi (17 Ekim 2019): <https://www.cnrtl.fr/definition/décortilage>
- Ceres Fair Food. (2021). Fresh pistachios-A rare treat indeed. CFF. Erişim adresi (30 Nisan 2021): <https://www.ceresfairfood.org.au/chris-newsletter/fresh-pistachios-a-rare-treat-indeed>
- Chinsuwan, W. (1983). Final Report: Groundnut Decorticators Project. A Report Submitted to the International Development Research Centre (IDRC).
- Dasso, M. 2012. Design, Construction, and Testing of a Walnut Cracker. BioResource and Agricultural Engineering, BioResource and Agricultural Engineering Department, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.
- Definitions Network. (2020). Definitions. Erişim adresi (24 Eylül 2019): <http://definitions.net>
- Dican, Ö. 2015. Ceviz yeşil kabuğu çıkartma makinesi (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Makine Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, 60 s., Afyon. Erişim adresi: <https://acikerisim.aku.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11630/6016/10092107.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Dikmen, D. (2015). Sert kabuklu kuruyemişler ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 43(2), 174-182. Erişim adresi: <https://beslenme.vediyetdergisi.org/index.php/bdd/article/view/142>.
- Doty, H. O. (1978). Future of sunflower as an economic crop in North America and the World. In J.F. Carter (Ed). Sunflower Science and Technology. Agronomy Monogram 19. ASA, CSSA, and SSSA, Madison, 26 s.

- Dönmez, İ. E., Selçuk, S., Sargın, S. ve Özdeveci, H. (2016). Kestane, fındık ve antepfıstığı meyve kabuklarının kimyasal yapısı. *Türkiye Ormancılık Dergisi*, 17(2), 174-177. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/252913>
- Duran, H. (2006). Fındık kabuk kırma makinaları. Yayımlanmamış ders ödevi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Makinaları Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Dursun Gökür, İ. (1997). Bazı ürünlerin nokta yükü altındaki kabuk kırılma dirençlerinin belirlenmesi. Tarımsal Mekanizasyon 17. Ulusal Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı, s. 950-957, Tokat.
- Efege Mühendislik. (2017). Kabuk ayırma makinası. Erişim adresi (23 Şubat 2021): <http://www.efegemuhendislik.com/makina-projeleri-projesi-elektrik-projesi-taahhut-isleri-danismanligi-manisa-izmir-istanbul-ankara-bursa-balikesir-kocaeli-trabzon-konya-gaziantep>
- Etsy. (2023). Pistachio opener, pistachio nuts cracker, nut opener, nutcracker. Erişim adresi (30 Ocak 2023): <https://www.etsy.com/listing/1095312424/pistachio-opener-pistachio-nuts-cracker>
- Figueiredo, A. K., Rodríguez, L. M., Riccobene, I. C. ve Nolasco, S. M. (2014). Analysis of the performance of a dehulling system for confectionary sunflower seeds. *Food and Nutrition Sciences*, 5, 541-548. doi: [10.4236/fns.2014.56064](https://doi.org/10.4236/fns.2014.56064)
- Food and Agriculture Organization. (2021). Crop processed. FAO, Erişim adresi (18 Şubat 2021): <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QD>
- Food and Nutrition Library. (1992). Hand-operated wooden groundnut shellers. *One hundred and one technologies-From the South for the South* (231 s.), International Development Research Centre (IDRC). Erişim adresi (18 Mayıs 2021): <http://www.nzdl.org/cgi-bin>
- Gezginç, Y. ve Duman, A. D. (2004). Antep fıstığı işleme tekniği ve muhafazasının kalite üzerine etkisi. *Gıda*, 29(5), 373-378. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/79418>
- Ghafari, A., Chegini, G. R., Khazaei J. ve Vahdati, K. 2011. Design, construction and performance of the walnut cracking machine.

International Journal of Nuts Related Sciences, 2(11), 11-16. doi: 10.22034/JON.2011.515757

Giresun Ticaret Borsası. (2021). Fındık çeşitleri. Erişim adresi (29 Nisan 2021): <https://www.giresuntb.org.tr/findik.php?findik=cesit>

Gore, K. L., Gupta C. P. ve Singh G. (1990). Development of power-operated groundnut sheller. *Agricultural Mechanization Asia, Africa and Latin America*, 21(3), 38-44.

Göknur, İ. (1990). Ayçiçeği tohumu kabuğunu kıran makinanın geliştirilmesi (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Anabilim Dalı, 106 s., Ankara.

Göknur, İ. (1991). Basınçlı hava etkisiyle bazı tohumların kabuklarını kıran kabuk kırma makinası prototipinin geliştirilmesi. A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: 1204, Bilimsel Araştırma ve İncelemeler: 660, Ankara.

Gupta, R. K. ve Das S. K. (1997). Physical properties of sunflower seeds. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 66(1), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jaer.1996.0111>

Gupta, R. K. ve Das, S. K. (1999). Performance of centrifugal dehulling system for sunflower seeds. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 42(4), 191-198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774\(99\)00119-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774(99)00119-3)

Güner, M., Dursun E. ve Dursun, İ. G. (2003). Mechanical behaviour of hazelnut under compression loading. *Biosystems Engineering*, 85(4), 485-491. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1537-5110\(03\)00089-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1537-5110(03)00089-8)

Güzel, E. (1990). *Hasat-harman ilkeleri ve makinaları*. Ç.Ü., Ziraat Fakültesi, Ders Kitabı No: 116, 364 s., Adana.

Harlow, I. (2014). How to havest, process and store black walnuts. Erişim adresi (15 Şubat 2023): <https://www.farmanddairy.com/top-stories/harvest-process-store-black-walnuts/215439.html>

Hussain, S. Z., Ammatullah, B., Kanojia, V., Reshi, M., Naseer, B. ve Naik, H. R. (2018). Design and development of technology for walnut

cracking. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 55(12), 4973-4983. doi: 10.1007/s13197-018-3435-0

Indiamart. (2021). Sunflower seed white. Erişim adresi (18 Şubat 2021): <https://www.indiamart.com/proddetail/sunflower-seeds-white-21148610591.html>

Jedds. (2020). Black oil sunflower seed (Leach Grain & Milling). Erişim adresi (18 Şubat 2021): <https://www.jedds.com/shop/black-oil-seed-5-lb/>

Kabir, A. A. ve Fedele, O. K. (2018). A review of shelling, threshing, de-hulling and decorticating machines. *Open Access Journal of Agricultural Research*, 3(1), 000148. Erişim adresi: <https://medwinpublishers.com/OAJAR/OAJAR16000148.pdf>

Kaçmaz, A. (2006). Yerfıstığı işleme teknolojisi ve bu amaçla kullanılan makinelerin iş başarılarının değerlendirilmesi üzerine bir araştırma (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Makinaları Anabilim Dalı, 51 s., Adana.

Kadayıfçılar, S. (1997). Fındık kabuk kırma makinaları şekilleri. Yayımlanmamış metin, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Bölümü, Ankara.

Kadayıfçılar, S. ve Uslu, M. (1981). Yerfıstığı hasat ve harman makineleri. Türkiye Ziraat Kurumu Mesleki Yayınları, 42 s., Ankara.

Kalaycı, E., Avinc, O. O., Bozkurt, A. ve Yavaş, A. (2016). Tarımsal atıklardan elde edilen sürdürülebilir tekstil lifleri: Ananas yaprağı lifleri. *Sakarya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 20(2), 203-221. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/227632>

Kaplan, A. ve Sağlam, R. (1998). Antepfıstığı yetiştiriciliğinde ve hasat sonrasında uygulanan tarımsal mekanizasyon işlemlerinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. 18. Ulusal Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Kongresi, Tekirdağ.

Kaya, Y. (2021). Ayçiçeği kabuğunun besin maddesi ve kapsamı. Trakya Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü. Erişim adresi (15 Şubat 2021):

<https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/ttae/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=50>

- Koyuncu, M. A., Ekinci, K. ve Savran, E. (2003). Cracking characteristics of walnut. *Biosystems Engineering*, 87(3), 305-311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2003.11.001>
- Kumwenda, W. (2008). Décortiqueur d'arachides manuel en bois. ICRISAT. Erişim adresi (16 Nisant 2021): <http://www.cgiar.org/icrisat>
- Kuru, C., Karaca, R., Tekin, H., Akkök, F. ve Uygur, N. (1988). Antepfıstığı yetiştiriciliği. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, 54 s., Ankara.
- Lorenz, M. (2023). How to harvest black walnut. Erişim adresi (15 Şubat 2023): <https://www.wikihow.com/Harvest-Black-Walnuts>
- Maghsoudi, H., Khoshtaghaza, M. H., Minaei S. ve Dizaji, H. Z. (2012). Fracture resistance of unsplit pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L.) nuts against splitting force, under compressive loading. *J. Agr. Sci. Tech.*, Vol. 14, 299-310. Erişim adresi: <https://jast.modares.ac.ir/article-23-1391-en.pdf>
- Marchand, D. (1986). Le Décorticage des arachides. Une solution neuve a un probleme ancien. Le CRDI, Explore. Erişim adresi (18 Mayıs 2021): <https://idl-bnc-idrc.dspacedirect.org/bitstream/handle/10625/25716/115105.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- MBoya, O. P. (2005). Optimizing the performance of a manually operated groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) decorticator. Degree of Master of Science in Environmental and Biosystems Engineering of University of Nairobi, B.Sc. (Hons) EBE UoN.
- Meltem. (2023). Meltem M-60 30 Kg. 60 Lt. Sabit Devir Ceviz Soyma Makinesi. Erişim adresi (17 Şubat 2023): <https://www.n11.com/urun/meltem-m-60-30-kg-60-lt-sabit-devir-ceviz-soyma-makinesi-818010?magaza=meltem-pazarlama>
- Mingzheng, L., Changhe, L., Chengmao, C., Liqiang, W., Xinping, L., Ji, C., Huimin, Y., Xiaowei, Z., Huayang, Z., Guangzan, H. ve Xiangdong, L. (2021). Walnut fruit processing equipment: Academic insights and

- perspectives. *Food Engineering Reviews*, 13, 822-857. doi:10.1007/s12393-020-09273-6
- Molinard, M. ve Ribailier, D. (1983). Détermination du pourcentage de coques dans les graines de tournesol. Mise au point d'un nouvel appareil de décorticage. *Informations Techniques CETIOM*, 3, 19-24.
- Muttagi, G. C. ve Joshi, N. (2017). A mechanical method for small scale dehulling of sunflower seeds. *International Journal of Pure & Applied Bioscience*, 5(6), 379-388. <https://doi.org/10.18782/2320-7051.5826>
- Nag, K. N., P. Singh, P. ve Bhandari, R. (1983). A Centrifugal Impeller-Type of Sunflower Seed Decorticator. *Agricultural Mechanization Asia, Africa and Latin America*, 14(1).
- Nalbant, M. (1991). Fındık kabuğunun sıkıştırma ve çarptırma yöntemiyle kırılması. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(12), 115-130, Samsun.
- Nalbant, M., Ülger, P. ve Akman, R. (1987). Zincirli batörlerin cevizin yeşil kabuğunun kavlatılmasına etkisi. 3. Uluslararası Tarımsal Mekanizasyon ve Enerji Sempozyumu Bildiri Kitabı, 606-613, İzmir.
- Norris, A. (1982). Extraction of fats and oils. *Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products*, Vol: 2, USA.
- Olajide, J. O. ve Igbeka, J. C. (2003). Some physical properties of groundnut kernels. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 58(2003), 201-204. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774\(02\)0323-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260-8774(02)0323-0)
- Özçelik, E., Akyurt, M. ve Sipahi, S. (1977). Antepfıstığının mekanik çıtlatılması. TÜBİTAK, TOAG, Proje No: 229, Ankara.
- Özdemir, M. (1999). Comparison of the quality of hazelnuts shelled with modified conical sheller and stone sheller. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 72, 211-216. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jaer-1998.0364>
- Özdemir, M. ve Özilgen, M. (1997). Comparison of the quality of hazelnut unshelled with different sizing and cracking systems. *Journal*

- Agricultural Engineering Research*, 67, 219-227. <https://doi.org/10.1006/jaer.1997.0163>
- Özden K. ve Alayunt, F. N. (2006). The determination of some physical properties of *Pistachio vera* L. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 9(14), 2612-2617.
- Özkaya, H., Göğüş, A. ve Türker, İ. (1983). *Gıda bilimi ve teknolojisi*. A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Teksir No: 113, Ankara.
- Pınar, Y. ve Beyhan, M. A. (1990). Samsun ve Ordu yöresinde fındık tarımında mekanizasyon durumu. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(12), 99-114.
- Pinson, G. S., Melville, D. J. ve Cox, R. S. (2014). Decortication of tropical oilseeds and edible nuts. NRI Bulletin No: 42, Greenwich Academic Literature Archive (GALA) Citation. Erişim adresi (15 Aralık 2019): <http://gala.gre.ac.uk/id/eprint/11073>
- Pistachio Nut Opener. (2023). The Pistachio Nut Opener. Erişim adresi (02 Şubat 2023): <https://www.pistachio-opener.com>
- Polat, R., Toy, M. ve Atay, Ü. (2005). Antepfıstığı işleme tesislerinin durumu, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(4), 43-47, Urfa. Erişim adresi: <https://pdf.trdizin.gov.tr/pdf>
- Ram, G. P. ve Ramasubramanian, A. (2015). Design and analysis of decorticator machine blade. International Conference on Engineering Trends and Science & Humanities (ICETSH-2015), 12-16.
- Ribaillier, D. (1981). Determination du pourcentage de coques dans les graines de tournesol. Informations Techniques CETIOM, Paris.
- Rogel, H. (2003). Pistachio nut opener for splitting open pistachio nut shells. United States Patent, Patent No: US 6,609,303 B2. Erişim adresi (02 Şubat 2023): <https://patentimages.storage.googleapis.com/46/db/d1/20e1fd72fbd9d/US6609303.pdf>
- Sanford, J. M., Schumacher, T., Selig, J. A., Shewchuk, L.A., Meyer, T., Bohnhoff, D. R. ve Reinneman, D. J. (2015). Small-scale hazelnut

cracker. Biological Systems Engineering Department University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Selon Les Pays. (1967). Les décortiqueuses d'arachide a main. *Oléagineux Revue Internationale des Corps Gras*, 22 (2), 95-97.

Selvam, T.A., Manikantan, M. R., Chand, T., Sharma, R. ve Seerangurayar T. (2014). Compression loading behaviour of sunflower seeds and kernels. *International Agrophysics*, 28, 543-548. doi: [10.2478/intag-2014-0045](https://doi.org/10.2478/intag-2014-0045)

Sesli, Y. 2014. Ceviz Yetiştiriciliği. Meyvecilik Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Yayın No: 61, 8 s., Isparta.

Sesli Sözlük. (2021). Erişim adresi (22 Şubat 2021): <https://www.seslisozluk.net/baraban-nedir-ne-demek>

Sihno. (2023). **Automatic Green Walnut Peeling Machine Walnut Sheller.** Erişim adresi (17 Şubat 2023): <https://sihno-machinery.en.made-in-china.com/product/xwGEOdMvfYkh/China-Automatic-Green-Walnut-Peeling-Machine-Walnut-Sheller.html>

Şeker, M. (2021). Comparative advantage of Turkey in international trade. Erişim adresi (29 Nisan 2021): http://users.econ.umn.edu/~holmes/class/2007f1101/lec34_Muratslides.pdf

Şen, S. M. (1986). *Ceviz yetiştiriciliği*. Eser Matbaası, 229 s., Samsun.

Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü MüdürlüğüE. (2021). Tarım ürünleri piyasaları ceviz. Strateji Geliştirme Başkanlığı TEPGE, T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. Erişim adresi (22 Mart 2022): <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge>

Techmachine. (1989). Presentation du diagramme de decorticage/triage de graines de tournesol de bouche. TECMACHINE Filiale HEF, Bouthéon.

Terme Ticaret Borsası. (2016). Fındık yetiştiriciliği. Erişim adresi (29 Nisan 2021): <http://www.termetb.org.tr/%C3%9CR%C3%9CNLER%C4%B0M%C4%B0Z/F%C4%B1nd%C4%B1k/tabid/2079/Default.aspx>

- Türk Dil Kurumu. (2019). Türk Dil Kurumu sözlükleri. Erişim adresi (29 Nisan 2021): <https://sozluk.gov.tr>.
- Tw Grandeur Machinery. (2021). Rice hullers. Erişim adresi (22 Nisan 2021): http://grain-dryer.rice-machine.com.tw/en/2-2162-72266/product/Rice-Hullers-id2_59175.html
- Ülger, P. (1985). *Ürün işleme ilkeleri ve makinaları*. TZDK Mesleki Yayınları, No: 37, Ankara.
- Vectorstock (2023). Groundnut plant vectors. Erişim adresi (23 Ocak 2023): <https://www.vectorstock.com/royalty-free-vectors/groundnut-plant-vectors>
- Yıldız, T. (2020). Türkiye’ de fındık tarımında hasat-harman mekanizasyonu. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 16(1), 12-22. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/1075063>
- Yılmaz, T. (1985). Fındık kabuğunun basınçlı hava ile kırılması. Tarımsal Mekanizasyon 9. Ulusal Kongresi Bildiri Kitabı, s. 50-57, Adana.

İKSAD YAYINEVİ AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA 2023 -1 CİLT

AKKİRMÂNİ'NİN
İKLİLÜ'T-TERÂCİM'İNDE
FELSEFÎ KAVRAMLAR

Neslihan DAĞ

Editör

Dr. Sadık TEKİNGÜR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-047-4

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

ADIVAR, Abdulhak Adnan, **Osmanlı Türklerinde İlim**, İstanbul, 1970.

AKARSU, Bedia, **Felsefe Terimleri Sözlüğü**, İstanbul, 1974.

ALKAN, Hasan, **Akkirmânî'nin Hadis Şerh Metodu-Şerhu'l-Ehâdîsi'l-Erbaîn- Adlı Eseri Özelinde**, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Akdeniz Üniversitesi SBE, Antalya, 2015.

AKKİRMÂNİ, İklilü't-Terâcim, İstanbul, 1319/1900.

ALPER, Ömer Mahir, "Küllî mad." TDVİA. İstanbul, 2005.

ALTINTAŞ, Hayrani, İbn Sînâ Metafiziği, Ankara, 1985.

ALTIPARMAK, Ömer Faruk, **Muhammed b. Mustafa Akkirmânî ve Eseri İklilü't-Terâcim**, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul, 1993.

ARİSTOTELES, **Metafizik**, çev. Ahmet Arslan, İstanbul, 1996.

_____ **Fizik**, çev. Saffet Babür, İstanbul, 1997.

ATAY, Hüseyin, **Fârâbî Ve İbn Sînâ'ya Göre Yaratma**, Ankara, 1974.

_____ **Fârâbî'nin Üç Eseri Mutluluğu Kazanma Eflatun Felsefesi Ve Aristo Felsefesi**, Ankara, 2001.

_____ **İbn Sînâ 'da Varlık Nazariyesi**, Ankara, 1983.

AYDIN, İbrahim Hakkı, Fârâbî' de Metafizik

Düşünce, İstanbul, 2000.

**AYDINLI, Yaşar, Fârâbî’de Tanrı İnsan İlişkisi,
İstanbul, 2000.**

AYVERDİ, Semiha, **Türk Tarihinde Osmanlı Asırları**, İstanbul, 1977.

BAL, Mustafa, **Muhammed bin Mustafa Akkirmânî ve İtikâdî Görüşleri**,Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi SBE,,Gümüşhane, 2017.

BAYRAKDAR, Mehmet, **İslâm Felsefesine Giriş**, Ankara, 1998.

BİRAND, Kamuran, **İlkçağ Felsefesi Tarihi**, Ankara, 2001.

_____ **Aydınlanma Devri Felsefesinin Tanzimata Tesirleri**, Ankara, 1955. BOLAY, Naci, **Fârâbî ve İbn Sînâ’da Kavram Anlayışı**, İstanbul, 1990.

BOLAY, Süleyman Hayri, “Akıl mad.” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1989.

_____ **Felsefi Doktrinler ve Terimler Sözlüğü**, Ankara, 1999.

_____ **Aristo Metafiziği İle Gazali Metafiziğinin Karşılaştırılması.**

_____ **Osmanlılarda Düşünce Hayatı ve Felsefe**, Ankara, 2005.

BOZYİĞİT, Ahmet, **Akkirmânî’nin Felsefi Görüşleri**, Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi SBE, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara, 2006.

BUĞDA, Sadrettin, **Muhammed b. Mustafa Akkirmânî ve Muhtasâr-u Muğni’l-Lebîb an Kütübi’l Ea’rîb’in Edisyon Kritiği**, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi SBE, Erzurum, 2014.

BURSALI Mehmet Tahir Efendi, **Osmanlı Müellifleri**, sadeleştirenler: A. Fikri Yavuz-İsmail Özen, Meral Yayınları, İstanbul, trs.

ÇAĞRICI, Mustafa, “**Cüz’i mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1993.

CEBECİOĞLU, Ethem, **Tasavvuf Terimleri ve Deyimleri Sözlüğü**, Ankara, 1997. CEVİZCİ, Ahmet, **Felsefe Ansiklopedisi**, İstanbul, 2003.

_____ **Felsefe Sözlüğü, İstanbul, 2002.**

COLLIGWOOD, R.G., Doğa Tasarımı, Ankara, 1999.

CÜRCANİ, Seyyid Şerif, **Arapça- Türkçe Terimler Sözlüğü**, İstanbul, 1997.

_____ **Arapça- Türkçe Terimler Sözlüğü**, İstanbul, 1997.

_____ **Şerh-i Mevakıf**, İstanbul, 1239.

ÇUBUKÇU, İbrahim Agâh, **İslâm Felsefesinde Allah’ın Varlığının Delilleri**, Ankara, 1978.

DAĞ, Mehmet, “**Farabi’nin İki Yapıtı**,” ODTÜİFD, Samsun, 2003.

_____ “**Uyun el-Mesail fi’l-Mantık ve Mebadi’el-Felsefet,el Kadime**” OMÜİFD., S. 14-15. Samsun, 2003.

DALKIRAN, Sayın, “**Akkirmâni'nin İrade-i Cüziyye İle İlgili Risâlesi ve Değerlendirilmesi**”, EKEV Akademi Dergisi, cilt: 1, sayı: 2 (Mayıs 1998), ss. 173-179.

DEMİRCİ, Kürşat, “**Hulûl mad**”. TDVİA, İstanbul, 1998.

DEVELLİOĞLU, Ferit, **Osmanlıca Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lugat**, Ankara, 2001.

DOĞAN, M., Bozkurt, B. **Muhammed b. Mustafa el-Akkirmânî ve Risaletü'l-Hamdele Adlı Eserinin Tahlili.** Turkish Academic Research Review – Türk Akademik Araştırmalar Dergisi,2020 5(4), 536-559.

DURUSOY, Ali **“Kesret mad.”** İstanbul, 2005.

_____ **İbn Sînâ Felsefesinde İnsan ve Âlemdeki Yeri,** İstanbul, 1993. EFLATUN, **Timaios**, çev: Erol Güney-Lütfi Ay, İstanbul, 1997.

EL- CABİRÎ, Muhammed Abid, **Arap İslâm Kültürünün Akıl Yapısı.**

EL-EŞÂRÎ, **Makâlât al-İslâmiyyûn**, H. Ritter neşri, bkz.,wiesbaden, 1980.

ERDEM, Hüsamettin, **İlkçağ Felsefesi Tarihi**, Konya, 1998.

ERDOĞAN, İsmail, **İbrahim Kasabbaşızade'nin Felsefi Görüşleri,** Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, AÜSBE, Ankara, 2000.

ERDOĞAN, Taş, Mehtap, **Akkirmânî Muhammed b. Mustafa'nın Mensur Hz. Muhammed Hilyesi**, Nisan 2022, (54): 167-197.

ERGÜN, Mustafa, **“Medreselerde Okutulan Ders Kitapları,”** AKÜADT ve Kültür Araştırmaları Dergisi, Afyon 1996.

ERZURUMLU, İbrahim, Hakkı, **Marifetname**, sad: Durali Yılmaz-Hüsnü Kılıç, İstanbul, 1999.

FÂRÂBÎ, **el- Medinetü'l Fazıla**, İstanbul, 1990.

_____ **İhsâü'l-Ulum-İlimlerin Sayımı**, çev. Ahmet Ateş, İstanbul, 1990.

_____ **Uyunu'l-Mesail**, Mısır, 1907.

GAZÂLÎ, **Felsefenin Temel İlkeleri**, çev: Cemaleddin Erdemci, Ankara, 2001.

GÖLCÜK, Şerafettin-Yurdanur, Metin, “**Gelenbevi mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1996.

GÜR, Süleyman “**VIII. Asır Osmanlı Âlimlerinden Muhammed b. Mustafa el-Akkirmânî ve Besmele Tefsiri**”, Fırat Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, c. 23, sy. 1, yıl 2018, ss. 183-207.

HAKKI, İzmirli İsmail, **Yeni Kelam İlmi**, Ankara, 1981.

HAMMOND, Robert, **Fârâbî Felsefesi Ve Ortaçağ Düşüncesine Etkisi**, Çev. Gülnihal Küken – Uluğ Nutku, İstanbul, 2001.

HASAN, Sabri Osman Muhammed, **Allah ve'l-Kevn'inde Feasifeti'l-İslâm**, Kahire, 1987.

İBN RÜŞD, **Metafizik Şerhi**, çev: Muhittin Macit, İstanbul, 2004.

İBN SÎNÂ, “**Uyunu'l-Hikme**”, (İlahiyat) (Risaleler içinde), notlar ve çev: Alparslan Açıkgenç-M. Hayri Kırbaçoğlu, Ankara, 2004.

_____ **Kitâbu'ş-Şifâ-Metafizik**, çev. Ekrem Demirli-Ömer Türker, İstanbul, 2004.

_____ **Kitabü'n-Necât**, Kahire, 1938.

_____ **Kitabü'ş-Şifa**, çev: Muhittin Macit-Ferruh Özpilavcı, İstanbul, 2004.

İHVAN-I SAFA, **Resailu İhvani's-Safa**, I-IV. Nşr., B.el- Bustani, Beyrut, trs.

Kabaktepe, Osman Nuri, **Kadı Mîr Metni Üzerine Akkirmânî'nin İklîlü't-terâcim'i**, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Bursa 1997.

KARADENİZ, Osman, “**Heyûlâ mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1998.

KARLIĞA, Bekir, “**Anasır-ı Erbaa mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1991.

- _____ “**Anasır-ı Erbaa mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1991.
- _____ “**Cisim mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1993. KAYA, Mahmut, “**Felsefe mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1995.
- _____ “**Esir mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1995.
- _____ “**Fârâbî mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1995.
- _____ **İslâm Filozoflarından Felsefe Metinleri**, İstanbul, 2003.
- _____ **İslâm Kaynakları Işığında Aristoteles Ve Felsefesi**, İstanbul, 1983. KILIÇ, Cevdet, “**Varlık Probleminin Zihinsel Gelişimi**”, Fırat Üniv. İlahiyat Fak. Dergisi, S. 9/1, Elazığ, 2004.
- KİNDİ, **Felsefi Risaleler**, çev: Mahmut Kaya, İstanbul, 2002.
- _____ **Felsefi Risaleler**, çev: Mahmut Kaya, İstanbul, 2002.
- KODAMAN, Bayram, **Abdülhamit Devri Eğitim Sistemi**, İstanbul, 1980.
- KÖNİ, Yunus Kazım, **Platon’nun İde Nazariyesi**, İstanbul, 1937.
- KUTLUER, İlhan, “**Cevher mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1993.
- _____ “**Devir mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1994.
- _____ “**Felek mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1995.
- _____ “**Halâ mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1997.
- _____ “**İllyet mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1998.
- _____ “**Metafizik mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 2006.
- _____ **Akıl ve İtikad**, İstanbul, 1998.
- _____ **İbn Sînâ Ontolojisinde Zorunlu Varlık**, İstanbul, 2002.

_____ **“Mekân mad.”** TDVİA, Ankara, 2006.

KÜYEL, Mübahat, Türker, **“Aristoteles ve Fârâbî'nin Varlık ve Düşünce Öğretileri”**, AÜDTCF. Yay. Ankara, 1959.

_____ **Aritoteles Ve Fârâbî'nin Varlık Ve Düşünce Öğretileri**, AÜDTCF, Yay. Ankara, 1959.

MUTAHHARİ, Murtaza, **Felsefe Dersleri**, çev: Ahmet Çelik, İstanbul, 1997.

MYKHAYLO M. Yakubovych, **“Muhammad alAqkirmi and his Iqd al-La'ali: The Reception of Ibn Sina in Early Modern Ottoman Empire”**, Osmanlı Araştırmaları Dergisi, İstanbul, 2013, sayı: 41, ss. 197-217.

OLGUNER, Fahrettin, **Üç Türk İslâm Mütefekkeri Düşüncesinde Varoluş**, İstanbul, 2001.

ÖNER, Necati, **Tanzimat'tan Sonra Türkiye'de İlim ve Mantık Anlayışı**, Ankara, 1967.

ÖZTÜRK, Mustafa Bilal, **Akkirmânî'nin Mesâil-i Kelamîyye Adlı Eseri ve Değerlendirilmesi**, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi SBE, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İzmir, 2014.

PLATON, **Devlet**, Çev: Canan Eyi, İstanbul, 2001. PLOTİNUS, **Enneadlar**, çev: Zeki Özcan, Bursa 1996.

ROSS, David, **Aristoteleess**, Çev: Ahmet Arslan-İhsan Oktay Anar-Özcan Kavasoğlu- Zerrin Kurtoğlu, İstanbul, 2002.

SUNAR, Cavit, **İslâm'da Felsefe ve Farabi**, Ankara, 1972.

SÜREYYA, Mehmet, **Sicill-i Osmanî Yahud Tezkire-i Meşahir-i Osmaniye**, Sebil Yayınları, c.4, İstanbul 1997.

ŞAMİL, Öcal, “Osmanlı Kelamcıları Eş’ari miydi?- Muhammed Akkirmâni’nin İnsan Hürriyatı Anlayışı”**Dini Araştırmalar**, Aralık, 1999.

ŞERİF, M. M, **İslâm Düşüncesi Tarihi**, çev: O. Bilen, İstanbul, 1996.

_____ **Klasik İslâm Filozofları ve Düşünceleri**, İstanbul, 1997.

TEKİNGÜR, Sadık, **Kur’ânî ve Akfî Düşünme Süreçleri**, Ankara, 2022.

THOMSON, George, **İlk filozoflar**, çev: Mehmet H. Doğan, İstanbul, 1998.

TOKSÖZ, Hatice, “**Muhammed Akkirmâni’nin Ta’rifâtü’l-Fünûn ve Menâkıbü’l-Musannifin Adlı Eserinde Felsefî İlimler Algısı**” Osmanlı Araştırmaları, İstanbul, 2013, sayı: 42, ss. 177-205.

TOPALOĞLU, B, **Kelam İlmî**, İstanbul, 1993.

TÛSÎ, Alaattin Ali, **Tehafütü’l-Felasife**, çev: Recep Duran, Ankara, 1990.

ÜLKEN, Hilmi Ziya, **İslâm Felsefesi**, İstanbul, 1998.

_____ **Varlık Ve Oluş**, Ankara, 1968, s. 104.

_____ **Türkiye’de Çağdaş Düşünce Tarihi**, İstanbul, 1992.

VURAL, Mehmet, “**Osmanlı’da Felsefe ve Akkirmâni’nin Felsefî Düşünceleri**”, Söz ve Adalet Dergisi, 2008, sayı: 7, ss.115-120.

YAVUZ, Yakup Şevki, “**An mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 1989.

YAVUZ, “**Kıdem mad.**” TDVİA, İstanbul, 2005.

YAZICIOĞLU, Mustafa Sait, “**Fiil mad.**” TDVİA., İstanbul, 1995.

YILDIZ, Sakıp, “**Akkirmâni**” mad. TDVİA., İstanbul, 1989.

YOLCU, M. İsmet, **Örnek Sözlük (Arapça-Türkçe)**, Ankara, 1996.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNICATION

Prof. Dr. Sedat CERECİ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-056-6

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abramitzky, R. and Boustan, L. and Eriksson, K. and Hao, S. (2020). d the Returns to Cultural Assimilation in the Age of Mass Migration. AEA Papers and Proceedings, 110: 340–346.
- Andreasen, S. M. (2018). The Typology of Foreignness A Case Study of Othering & Belonging amongst Refugees in Northern Norway. Søren Mosgaard Andeasen Master’s thesis in Peace & Conflict Transformation May 2018, UiT The Arctic University of Norway.
- Brunner, M. (2013). Paradigmen des Pikaresken in Kumpfmüllers Hampels Fluchten (2000), Terézia Moras Alle Tage (2004) Dimitré Dinevs

- Engelszungen (2003) und Helmut Kraussers Fette Welt (1992). Studien zur Deutschen Sprache und Literatur, 1: 35-64.
- Denison, J. (2022). A Review of Experimental Evidence of How Communication Affects Attitudes to Immigration. *Comparative Migration Studies*, 10 (35).
- Gurău, C. and Dana, L. P. and Light, I. (2020). Overcoming the Liability of Foreignness: A Typology and Model of Immigrant Entrepreneurs. *European Management Review*, 17 (3): 1-17.
- Hummrich, M. 2006Fremdheit als konstitutives Moment der Migrationsforschung. *Das Soziale gestalten*, Ed. Tarek Badawia, Helga Luckas, Heinz Müller, Wiesbaden: GWV Fachverlage GmbH, pp. 295-310.
- Menz, F. and Reisigl, M. and Sator, S. (2013). Migration, Migration, Interkulturalität und gemittelte Kommunikation im medizinischen Gespräch – einige Überlegungen. *Migration und medizinische Kommunikation*, Vienna: v&r vienna university press, pp. 17-32.
- Nieswand, B., and Vogel, U. (2000). Dimensionen der Fremdheit: eine empirische Analyse anhand qualitativer Interviews mit Angehörigen einer Migrantengruppe. *Soziale Probleme*, 11 (1/2): 140-176.
- Amirpur, D. (2010). Vielfalt gestalten im Kindergarten. „Sprache ist der Schlüssel zur Integration“ Bedingungen des Sprachlernens von Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund, Bonn: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.
- Kallmeyer, W. (1994). Exemplarische Analysen des Sprachverhaltens in Mannheim. - Berlin/New York: de Gruyter, pp. 1-38.
- Luchtenberg, S. (2008). Interkulturelle Medienkompetenz als Antwort auf die Rolle der Medien im interkulturellen Zusammenleben *Bildungsforschung*, 5: 1-20.
- Trask, B. S. (2022). Migration, Urbanization, and the Family Dimension. Bern: UNITED NATIONS Department of Economic and Social Affairs (UNDESA) Division for Inclusive Social Development, Focal Point on the Family.
- Waldinger, R. (1989). Immigration and Urban Change. *Annual Review Social*, 5: 211-232.

- Cierpka, M. and Lück, M. and Strüber, D. and Roth, G. (2007). Zur Ontogenese aggressiven Verhaltens. *Die Psychotherapie*, 52 (2): 87-101.
- Finzi-Dottan, R. (2011). Aggression and conduct disorder in former Soviet Union immigrant adolescents: The role of parenting style and ego identity. *Children and Youth Services Review*, 33 (6): 918-926.
- Havryliv, O. (2017). Verbale Aggression: das Spektrum der Funktionen. *Linguistik Online*, 87: 27-47.
- Neijhoft, N. (2004). *Gewalteinstellungen und Gewalterfahrungen von männlichen Jugendlichen mit Migrationshintergrund Eine Studie mit Jugendhausbesuchern in Weil am Rhein*. Munich: GRIN Verlag.
- Sauerbaum, A. (2005). *Interaktion und Kommunikation zwischen Polizei und Migranten – Ein Thema in der Polizeiausbildung?* Berlin: Institut für Ethnologie Ethnographisches Laboratorium.
- Small, E. and Kim, Y. K. And Mengo, C. (2015). Aggression behavior and substance use among immigrant children: Mediating effect of antisocial attitudes. *Journal of Ethnicity in Substance Abuse*, 16 (1): 1-20.
- Ahlrichs, J. and Huneke, D. (2013). *Sind unsere Schulbücher noch zeitgemäß?* - Interview. *Ziemlich deutsch. Betrachtungen aus dem Einwanderungsland Deutschland*, Ed. Huneke, Dorte. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, pp. 66-76.
- Graham, C. and Nikolova, M. (2018). Happiness and International Migration in Latin America. *Happiness and Migration: An Overview. World Happiness Report 2018*, Ed. Carol Graham and Milena Nikolova, *World happiness report 2018 Sustainable Development Solutions Network*, pp. 88-114.
- Gutierrez, L. (2021). *Welche Barrieren ergeben sich für hochqualifizierte Einwanderer aus den nördlichen Südamerikastaaten (Venezuela, Kolumbien, Ecuador & Peru) auf dem deutschen Arbeitsmarkt?* Oldenburg: Jean Monnet Centre for Europeanisation and Transnational Regulations Oldenburg.
- Knight, J. and Gunatilaka, R. (2018). Rural-Urban Migration and Happiness in China. *Happiness and Migration: An Overview. World Happiness Report 2018*, Ed.
- John F. Helliwell, Richard Layard and Jeffrey D. Sachs, Trieste: Ernesto Illy Foundation and the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research, pp. 66-88.
- Kogan, I. (2016). *What Makes a Satisfied Immigrant? Host-Country Characteristics and Immigrants' Life Satisfaction in Eighteen European.*

- 3rd International ESS Conference, 13-15th July 2016, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- Kuffner, A. (2016). Schulen als Kraftplätze der Integration Berlin und Bregenz setzen ihren eigenen Kurs. Donau: Donau-Universität Krems - Universität für Weiterbildung. Martijn, H. and Martijn, B. J. (2021) : Happiness and Migration, GLO Discussion Paper, No. 842, Global Labor Organization (GLO), Essen.
- Sökefeld, M. (2004). Über die Schwierigkeit, dem türkischen Nationaldiskurs zu entkommen: Aleviten in Deutschland und „Hürriyet“. Jenseits des Paradigmas kultureller Differenz: Neue Perspektiven auf Einwanderer aus der Türkei (Kultur und soziale Praxis). Ed. Martin Sökefeld, Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, pp. 163-180.
- Terkessidis, M. (2016). Normalfall Einwanderung. upgrade: Das Magazin für Wissen und Weiterbildung der Donau-Universität Krems, 30: 7.
- Torres, P. B. (2004). Geschlecht und Kultur im erziehungswissenschaftlichen Migrationsdiskurs am Beispiel der Interkulturellen Pädagogik und Sozialpädagogik. Jenseits des Paradigmas kultureller Differenz: Neue Perspektiven auf Einwanderer aus der Türkei (Kultur und soziale Praxis). Ed. Martin Sökefeld, Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, pp. 53-72.
- Zervakis, (2013). *Brief an »Tante Eleni«*. Ziemlich deutsch. Betrachtungen aus dem Einwanderungsland Deutschland, Ed. Huneke, Dorte. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, pp. 181-187.
- Ahad, A. and Banulescu-Bogdan, N. (2019). Communicating Strategically about Immigrant Integration. Brussels: Migration Policy Institute Europe.
- Aumüller, J. (2018). Die kommunale Integration von Flüchtlingen. Handbuch Lokale Integrationspolitik, Ed. Frank Gesemann, Roland Roth, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, pp. 173-198.
- Filsinger, D. (2018). Entwicklung, Konzepte und Strategien der kommunalen Integrationspolitik. Handbuch Lokale Integrationspolitik, Ed. Frank Gesemann, Roland Roth, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, pp.315-343.
- Kam, J. and Wang, N. (2015). Communication in Immigrant Communities. The International Encyclopedia of Interpersonal Communication, Ed. C. R. Berger & M. E. Roloff, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

- Schönwälder, K. and Petermann, S. (2018). Vielfalt als alltägliche Normalität: Interaktionen und Einstellungen in deutschen Städten. Handbuch Lokale Integrationspolitik, Ed. Frank Gesemann, Roland Roth, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, pp. 359-372.
- Wong, P. and Duff, P. and Early, M. (2001). The Impact of Language and Skills Training on Immigrants' Lives. *Tesl Canada Journaurevue*, 18 (2): 1-31.
- Bommes, M. (2003). Migration in der modernen Gesellschaft. *Geographische Revue*, 2: 41-58.
- Danilewicz, W. (2017). The Dynamics of Migrant Communication in the Age of Globalization. *Studies in Logic, Grammar and Rhetoric*, 52 (65): 31-39.
- Dengscherz, S. (2019). *Transkulturelle Kommunikation: Zur Einführung und Vorbereitung auf das Studium*. Wien: Universität Wien.
- Geißler, R. (2006). Haben Medien einen Auftrag zur Integration von Migranten? *Rainer Integration durch Massenmedien Mass Media-Integration*, Ed. Geißler, Horst Pöttker, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, pp. 251-299.
- Hepp, A. (2009). *Digitale Medien, Migration und Diaspora: Deterritoriale Vergemeinschaftung jenseits nationaler Integration*. Internet und Migration, Chapter: *Digitale Medien, Migration und Diaspora: Deterritoriale Vergemeinschaftung jenseits nationaler Integration*, Ed. Uwe Hunger, Kathrin Kissau Publisher: VSE, pp.35-54.
- Hove, J. (2017). *Migration und Integration in Deutschland und der Welt: Denkanstöße über Sprache, Fachkräfte und die Arbeitsmarktintegration von Geflüchteten* aus dem Magazin "IQ konkret", 6: 11-12.
- Hugo, G. (2005). *Migrants In Society: Diversity And Cohesion*. Adelaide: National Centre for Social Applications of GIS University of Adelaide.
- Mahmoud, A. B. and Alatrash, M. (2021). *Contemporary Discourses on Migrants: The Role of the Media. Migration Practice As Creative Practice: An İnterdisciplinary Text Exploring Migration from Business, Economic*

- and Social Perspectives, Ed. Dieu Hack-Polay, Ali B. Mahmoud, Agnieszka Rydzik, Mahfuzur Rahman, Bingley: Emerald Publishing Limited, pp. 15-28.
- Martín-Pastor, E. and González-Gil, F. and Río, C. R and. Flores, N. And Robaina Castro, R. P. (2013). Mobile Addiction in secondary school students: effects in coexistence. *European Journal of Investigation in Health Psychology and Education*, 3 (3): 215-225.
- Martín-Pastor, E. and González-Gil, F. and Jenaro, C. and Flores, N. (2013). Influence of Immigrant Students' Communication Skills on their Teaching and Learning Process. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 93 (1): 789-793.
- Oltmer, J. (2018). *Globale Migration: Geschichte, Gegenwart, Zukunft. Dossier Migration*, Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, pp. 95-96.
- Bade, K. J. and Oltmer, J. (2003). Zwischen Aus- und Einwanderungsland: Deutschland und die Migration seit der Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. *Zeitschrift für Bevölkerungswissenschaft*, 28 (2-4): 799-842.
- Brücker, H. and Jahn, E. J. (2010). Arbeitsmarktwirkungen der Migration Einheimische Arbeitskräfte gewinnen durch Zuwanderung. IAB Kurzbericht Aktuelle Analysen und Kommentare aus dem Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung, 26: 1-8.
- Dempster, H. and Leach, A. and Hargrave, K. (2020). *Public Attitudes towards Immigration and Immigrants What People Think, Why, and How to Influence Them*. London: Evidence IdeasChange.
- Garloff, A. (2016). Geflüchtete auf dem deutschen Arbeitsmarkt: Erfahrungen mit Migranten in der Vergangenheit und in anderen Ländern. *EconStor*, 96 (9): 690-695.
- Gathmann, C. and Keller, N. and Monscheuer, O. (2014). *Zuwanderung nach Deutschland – Problem und Chance für den Arbeitsmarkt*. Kiel: ZBW – Leibniz-Informationszentrum Wirtschaft.
- Kober, U. (2017). *Willkommenskultur im „Stresstest“*. Gütersloh: Bertelsmann Stiftung.

- Rueda, M. (2020). Wie hat sich die Einwanderung auf die Reallöhne und Beschäftigungsquoten einheimischer Schweizer Arbeitnehmer ausgewirkt? Lohnbuch Schweiz 2020, Alle Löhne der Schweiz auf einen Blick, pp. 45-54.
- Treibel, A. (2008). Migration. Handbuch Soziologie. Ed. Baur, N., Korte, H., Löw, M., Schroer, M. VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften. Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften | GWV Fachverlage GmbH, pp. 295-317.
- Zandonella, B. (2016). Migration und Integration. Themenblätter im Unterricht, 111: 1-14.
- Alba R.,and Foner N.(2015). Strangers No More: Immigration and the Challenges of Integration in North America and Western Europe. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Cabaniss, E. R. and Cameron, A. E. (2018).Toward a Social Psychological Understanding of Migration and Assimilation. *Humanity & Society*, 42(2): 171-192.
- Engzell, P. and Ichou, M. (2019).Status Loss: The Burden of Positively Selected Immigrants.*International Migration Review*, 54 (2).
- Faist, T. (2020).Soziologie der Migration: Eine systematische Einführung. Berlin: De Gruyter Oldenbourg.
- Heisler, B. S. (2007).The Sociology of Immigration: From Assimilation to Segmented Assimilation, from the American experience to the Global Arena. *Migration Theory: Talking Across Disciplines*, RoutledgeEditors: Caroline Brettell and James Hollifield, Edition: 2nd Chapter, 4, New York: Routledge, pp.83-112.
- Hofer, W. (2019). Life, Style, Sports – informelle Bildung in ko-kulturellen Räumen. *Migration bewegt und bildet Kontrapunktische Betrachtungen*, Ed. Alexander Böttcher, Marc Hill, Anita Rotter, Frauke Schacht, Maria A. Wolf, Erol Yildiz,Innsbruck: Innsbruck University Press, pp. 101-114.

- Kaloianov, R. (2019). Das Migrantische: Underclass in the Making und Kritik. Migration bewegt und bildet Kontrapunktische Betrachtungen, Ed. Alexander Böttcher, Marc Hill, Anita Rotter, Frauke Schacht, Maria A. Wolf, Erol Yildiz, Innsbruck: Innsbruck University Press, pp. 147-168.
- Lee, C. (2009). Sociological Theories of Immigration: Pathways to Integration for U.S. Immigrants. *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 19(6):730-744.
- Reuter, J. (2002). Ordnungen des Anderen Zum Problem des Eigenen in der Soziologie des Fremden. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.
- Seibel, H. D. (1972). Abweichendes Verhalten und soziale Integration: Grundlagen einer allgemeinen Theorie des abweichenden Verhaltens. *KZfSS Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie*, 1 (24): 1-23.
- Aguila, J. R. and Gratton, B. (2011). Mirando atrás Mexican Immigration from 1876 to 2000. *Migrants and Migration in Modern North America Cross-Border Lives, Labor Markets, and Politics*, Ed. Dirk Hoerder and Nora Faires, London: Duke University Press, pp. 49-75.
- Baumann, M. (2004). Religion und ihre Bedeutung für Migranten. Religion – Migration – Integration in Wissenschaft, Politik und Gesellschaft, München: Bundesdruckerei Gruppe GmbH, pp. 19-30
- Boos-Nünning, U. and Schwarz, T. (2004). Traditionen der Eingliederung von Migranten in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland am Beispiel der Bildungs- und Sozialpolitik. *Info DaF*, 31(4): 400–421.
- Brandhuber, G. (1998). Zivilisierte Indianer, Moderne Tradition Rezente Migrationsprozesse am Oberen Rio Negro, Amazonien – Brasilien. Unpublished Graduation Thesis, Erlangung des Magistergrades der Philosophie an der Grund- und Integrativwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Wien.

- Houle, R. and Schellenberg, G. (2010). *New Immigrants' Assessments of Their Life in Canada*. Ontario: Minister of Industry.
- Höllinger, F. and Polak, R. (2019). *Die Bedeutung der Religion für Migrantinnen und Migranten. Die Lebenssituation von Migrantinnen und Migranten in Österreich*, Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH, pp.175-200.
- Kiesel, D. (2021). *Der Tradition verbunden – in der Moderne leben Zur Gründung der Jüdischen Akademie in Frankfurt am Main*. Politik & Kultur, 2: 1-6.
- Nieswand, B. and Drotbohm, H. (2014). *Kultur, Gesellschaft, Migration: Die reflexive Wende in der Migrationsforschung*. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Migration, Ed. Boris Nieswand, Heike Drotbohm, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, pp. 1-37.
- OECD/ILO (2018). *How Immigrants Contribute to Developing Countries' Economies*. Paris: OECD Publishing.
- Sauer, A. and O'Donnell, C. (2011). *1867 and All That . . . Teaching the American Survey as Continental North American History*. *Migrants and Migration in Modern North America Cross- Border Lives, Labor Markets, and Politics*, Ed. Dirk Hoerder and Nora Faires, London: Duke University Press, pp. 391-398.
- Schmidt, D. (2010). *Migration im Spannungsfeld zwischen Tradition und Moderne Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Psychopathologie türkischer Patientinnen*. München: GRIN Verlag.
- Tsapanko, I. P. (2015). *Social Effects of Immigration*. *Herald of the Russian Academy of Sciences*, 85(5):443-452.
- Affolderbach, M. (2009). *Ich singe mein Lied in fremdem Land Kultur und Migrationsgemeinden*. *inter kultur*, 2: 6.

- Crockett, D. and Anderson, L. and Bone, S. and Roy, A. (2011). Immigration, Culture, and Ethnicity in Transformative Consumer Research. *Journal of Public Policy & Marketing*, 30(1):47-54.
- Epstein, G. S. and Gang, I. N. (2010). Migration and Culture. *Frontiers of Economics and Globalization*, 8:1-21.
- Gesthuisen, B. (2010). *Musikwelten NRW Kulturen der Einwanderer*. Essen: Klartext Medienwerkstatt GmbH.
- Grunt-Göbbels, A. (2016). *Akkulturation der Migranten? Autoren mit Migrationshintergrund zwischen Totalitarismuserfahrung in der Heimat und Freiheitserwartung in der Fremde*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu Wydział Neofilologii Instytut Filologii Germańskiej.
- Heath, A. and Davidov, E. and Green, E. and Schmidt, P. (2018). *Einstellungen gegenüber Immigration und ihre Ursprünge: Ergebnisse der 7. Welle des European Social Survey*. London: University of London.
- Razum, O. and Zeeb, Meesmann, H. and Schenk, U. and Bredehorst, L. and Brzo, P. and Dercks, T. and Glodny, S. and Menkhaus, B. and Salman, R. and Saß, A. C. and Ulrich, R. (2008). *Schwerpunktbericht der Gesundheitsberichterstattung des Bundes Migration und Gesundheit*. Berlin: Robert Koch-Institut.
- Schierup, C. U. (1986). Structure and Culture in Migration Research. *Migracjske teme*, 1 (1): 33-42.
- Sardoschau, S. (2021). *Immigrants are Stealing Your Culture, but not in The Way You Think*. Policy Brief, 02: 1-5.
- Statistik Austria (2022). *Mehr als ein Viertel der österreichischen Gesamtbevölkerung hat Migrationshintergrund* Statistisches Jahrbuch Migration & Integration 2022. Wien: Bundesanstalt Statistik Österreich.
- Süssmuth, R. (2003). *Zuwanderung: Kulturelle Chancen und Herausforderung für Politik, Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft*. Jahrbuch für Kulturpolitik 2002/03,

- Bonn: Institut für Kulturpolitik der Kulturpolitischen Gesellschaft eV, pp. 57-68.
- Zimmermann, O. (2009). Nachhaltige interkulturelle Bildung Was brauchen wir dafür?inter kultur, 2: 2.
- Zimmermann, O. (2019). Zusammenhalt in Vielfalt - Initiative Kulturelle Integration. Berlin: Deutscher Kulturrat e.V.
- Anzenberger, J. and Gaiswinkler, S. (2016).Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund besser erreichen. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH.
- Bader, F. (2019). Ermittlung aufgabenbezogener Integrationsbedarfe zur Ableitung von Integrationsarchitekturen für Informationssysteme. Bamberg: University of Bamberg Press.
- Fridgen, G. and Guggenmos, F. and Lockl, J. and Rieger, A. and Urbach, N. (2018). Unterstützung der Kommunikation und Zusammenarbeit im Asylprozess mit Hilfe von Blockchain. Bayreuth: Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge.
- Jancsary, D. (2013). Die rhetorische Konstruktion von Führung und Steuerung Eine argumentationsanalytische Untersuchung deutschsprachiger Führungsgrundsätze.Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang GmbH Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften.
- Juhrisch, M. and Dietz, G. (2010).Context-based Modeling:Introducing a Novel Modeling Approach. Modellierung betrieblicher InformationssystemeModellgestütztes Management, Ed. Werner Esswein, Klaus Turowski, Martin Juhrisch, Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Informatik e.V.
- Katzenbach, C. (2016). Governance – Technik – Kommunikation Perspektiven einer kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Governance-Forschung.Unpublished PhD Thesis, Fachbereich Politik- und Sozialwissenschaften der Freien Universität Berlin.

- Kokemüller, J. (2011). Eine Architektur zur optimistischen Integration von KMU-Wertschöpfungsnetzwerken. Heimsheim: Jost Jetter Verlag.
- Pescholl, A. (2010). Adaptive Entwicklung eines Referenzmodells für die Geschäftsprozessunterstützung im technischen Großhandel. Unpublished Dissertation, Fakultät für Informatik der Otto-von-Guericke Universität Magdeburg.
- Sarsour, O. (2022). The Role of Language in the Social Integration of Arab Immigrants and Refugees in the EU. *Open Journal of Social Sciences*, 10: 92-99.
- Schwinn, A. (2005). Entwicklung einer Methode zur Gestaltung von Integrationsarchitekturen für Informationssysteme. Unpublished Graduation Thesis, der Universität St. Gallen, Hochschule für Wirtschafts-, Rechts- und Sozialwissenschaften (HSG) zur Erlangung der Würde eines Doktors der Wirtschaftswissenschaften.
- Auer, P. (2012). Ethnische Marker im Deutschen zwischen Varietät und Stil. *Das Deutsch der Migranten*, Ed. Arnulf Deppermann, Berlin: Walter de Gruyter GmbH, pp. 9-40.
- Extra, Gand Gorter, D. (2007). Regional and Immigrant Languages in Europe. *Language and Communication: Diversity and Change, Handbooks of Applied Linguistics*, Ed. M. Hellinger & A. Pauwels, 9(1), Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, pp. 15-52.
- Gogolin, I. and Neumann, U. and Roth, H. J. (2003). Förderung von Kindern und Jugendlichen mit Migrationshintergrund. Bonn: BLK 2003, IV, 145, 24 S. - (Materialien zur Bildungsplanung und zur Forschungsförderung; 107).
- Hadeed, A. (2005). Selbstorganisation im Einwanderungsland in Niedersachsen Partizipationspotenziale von Migranten-Selbstorganisationen. Oldenburg: Bibliotheks- und Informationssystem der Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg (BIS) – Verlag.

- Isphording, I. E. and Otten, S. (2014) : Linguistic Barriers in the Destination Language Acquisition of Immigrants, IZA Discussion Papers, No. 8090, Bonn: Institute for the Study of Labor (IZA).
- Kemper, T. and Supik, L. (2020). Klassifikationen von Migration und Sprache. Eine Analyse von Datensätzen und Publikationen der Bildungsforschung und der amtlichen Statistik. Unterscheiden und Trennen, Ed. Karakayali, Juliane, Die Herstellung von natio-ethno-kultureller Differenz und Segregation in der Schule, Weinheim: Beltz Juventa, pp. 46-67.
- Mészáros, A. (2019). Sprachliche Innovation im deutschen Migrationsdiskurs Language Innovation in the German Migration Discourse. Journal of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, 29(2): 273-299.
- Rovira, L. (2008).The Relationship Between Language and Identity. The Use of The Home Language As A Human Right of The Immigrant. Revista Interdisciplinar da Mobilidade Humana, 16 (31): 63-81.
- Strobel, B. (2016).Spracherhalt im Migrationskontext: Muster und Bedingungen des Sprachgebrauchs und seine Folgen für den Bildungserfolg. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Doktorgrades (Dr. rer. pol.) an der Fakultät Sozial- und Wirtschaftswissenschaften der Otto Friedrich - Universität Bamberg.
- Uhlås, (2019).Communicating Waste Sorting with Newly-Arrived Immigrants. Unpublished Master Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences Faculty of Natural Resources and Agricultural Sciences Department of Urban and Rural Development.
- Anzenberger, J. and Gaiswinkler, S. (2016).Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund besser erreichen Leitfaden zur Maßnahmengestaltung in Gesundheitsförderung und -versorgung. Anregungen und Tipps zu den Themen Ernährung/Bewegung und Adipositas/Diabetes. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH.

- Cheng, L. and Im, G. H. and Doe, C. and Douglas, S. R. (2020). Identifying English Language Use and Communication Challenges Facing “Entry-Level” Workplace Immigrants in Canada. *Journal of International Migration and Integration*, 22:865–886.
- Fugmann, F. and Ginski, S. and Selle, K. and Thissen, F. (2018). *Multilaterale Kommunikation in Prozessen der Stadtentwicklung. Querauswertung von 50 Praxisbeispielen*. Aachen: Planungstheorie und Stadtentwicklung RWTH Aachen University.
- Hajro, A. and Caprar, D. V. and Zikic, J. and Stahl, G. K. (2021). Global Migrants: Understanding The Implications for International Business and Management. *Journal of World Business*, 56(2):1-11.
- Kosiyaporn, H. and Julchoo, s. and Papwijitsil, R. and Uansri, S. and Phaiyaron, M. and Sinam, P. and Suphanchaimat, R. (2022). Risk Communication Distributed among Migrant Workers during the COVID-19 Crisis in Thailand: Analysis on Structural and Networking Gaps. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease*, 7 (296): 12-20.
- Kucher, K. and Wacker, N. (2011). *Kompetenzfeststellung für Migrantinnen und Migranten – Ansatzpunkte, Problemfelder und Handlungsperspektiven*. Migration als Chance Ein Beitrag der beruflichen Bildung, Ed. Mona Granato, Dieter Münk, Reinhold Weiß, Bonn: Bundesinstitut für Berufsbildung, pp. 161-176.
- Ndoro, T. T. R. and Louw, L. and Kanyangale, M. (2018). Communication Channels in The Host Community Market Adopted By Chinese Immigrant Entrepreneurs. *Acta Commercii*, 18(1): 1-9.
- Lofstrom, M. and Wang, C. (2019) : *Immigrants and Entrepreneurship*, Bonn: IZA World of Labor, ISSN 2054-9571, Institute of Labor Economics (IZA).

- OECD (2020).Local Inclusion of Migrants and Refugees A Gateway To Existing Ideas, Resources and Capacities for Cities Across The World. Nairobi: UNON Publishing Services Section.
- Wurm, M. (2006). Musik in der Migration Beobachtungen zur kulturellen Artikulation türkischer Jugendlicher in Deutschland. Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag.
- Zhang-Dirk, H. (2013).Interkulturelles Frauenwirtschaftszentrum. Hamburg: Europäische Union.
- Ahmady, N. (2016).Immigrants and Refugees in Art Therapy: A Cross-sectional Survey of Art Therapy Services. Unpublished Master Thesis, Department of Art Therapy in the Graduate School Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana.
- Belal, M. A. M. (2018).Die Kunst Der Lockeren Gespräche im Deutschen für Ausländer. Eine Gesprächs- und Diskursanalytische Untersuchung. Revista académica liLETRAd, 4: 259-276.
- Dogramaci, B. and Haack, B. and Kamm, F. and Merkel, C. M. and Spohn, U. and Unzicker, K. (2018). Kunst in der Einwanderungsgesellschaft Beiträge der Künste für das Zusammenleben in Vielfalt. Gütersloh: Bertelsmann Stiftung.
- Forstner, M. (2014). Mehrwert Kunst? Künstlerisch-kreatives Gestalten als anthropogenes Ausdrucksmittel: Markierungen für Pädagogik und Therapie, Dissertation Uni Wien. Markierungen für Pädagogik und Therapie: Akzent. e&l erleben und lernen, 22 (3): 9-14.
- Gashinsky, E. (2019). An Aesthetic Pattern of Nonbelonging—Immigration and Identity in Contemporary Israeli Art. Arts, 8(157): 2-25.
- Henderson, S. (2017). My Art can Travel Do England, but I Cannot. The Inclusion of Migrants and Refugees: The Role of Cultural Organisations, Ed. Maria Vlachou, Almada: Acesso Cultura, Associação Cultural.

- Hölzel, A. (2020). Über künstlerische Ausdrucksmittel und deren Verhältnis zu Natur und Bild. *Kunsttheoretische Schriften*, Ed. Christoph Wagner & Oliver Jehle, Munich: Wilhelm Fink Verlag, pp. 39-85.
- Jerman, T. and Motzko, M. (2007). *Kunst und Kultur für alle: Pilotprojekt »Kommunales Handlungskonzept Interkultur«*. Kunst verbindet Menschen Interkulturelle Konzepte für eine Gesellschaft im Wandel, Ed. Tina Jerman, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, pp. 87-95.
- Maggio, P. and Fernandez-Kelly, P. (2010). *Art in the Lives of Immigrant Communities in the United States*. New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.
- Martiniello, M. (2019). *Immigrants, Refugees and the Arts. A Complex and Multidimensional Relationship*. *Handbook of Art and Global Migration*, Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Nadeau-Saumier, M. (2008). *The Impact of Immigration on Art, History and Architecture*. *Histoire Québec*, 14 (2): 34-42.
- Nail, T. (2020). *What are the Migrant Arts?* *The Large Glass*, 29/30: 5-10.
- Schlör, J. and Rolshoven, J. (2018). *Künstlerische Positionen und Ausdrucksformen zum Thema Mobilität und Migration*. *Mobile Culture Studies The Journal*, 4: 7-14.
- Winichakul, K. P. and Zhang, N. (2021). *Enter Stage Left: Immigration and The Creative Arts in America*. *Economics Series Working Papers*, 993.
- Ahad, A. and Natalia Banulescu-Bogdan, N. (2019). *Communicating Strategically about Immigrant Integration Policymaker Perspectives*. Brussels: Migration Policy Institute Europe.
- Arya, A. and Nardon, L. and Riyadh, M. (2022). *Information and Communication Technology in Migration: A Framework for Applications, Customization, and Research*. Toronto: Migration and Integration at Ryerson University.

- Auer, P. (2018). »Soziales Wohnen ist mehr, als armen Menschen ein Zuhause zu geben«. Migration und Integration, Tutzing: Akademie für Politische Bildung, pp. 58-61.
- Dennison, J. (2022). A Review of Experimental Evidence of How Communication Affects Attitudes to Immigration. *Comparative Migration Studies*, 10 (35).
- Fornoff, R. (2018). Migration, Demokratie, Werte Politisch-kulturelle Bildung im Kontext von Deutsch als Zweitsprache. Göttingen: Universitätsverlag Göttingen.
- Holmes, P. (2008). Migrants' Communication Practices with ICTs: Tools for Facilitating Migration and Adaptation? *The International Journal of Technology, Knowledge and Society*, Melbourne: Common Ground Publishing Pty Ltd.
- Hugo, G. (2005). Migrants in Society: Diversity and Cohesion. Adelaide: National Centre for Social Applications of GIS University of Adelaide.
- Ponizovskiy, V. (2016). Values and Attitudes towards Immigrants: Cross-Cultural Differences Across 25 Countries. *Psychology Journal of the Higher School of Economics*, 13 (2): 256–272.
- Seewann, L. (2021). My Values, Their Values: How Value Conceptualisations Influence Attitudes towards Immigration. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 48(9).
- Verwiebe, R. and Seewann, L. and Wolf, M. (2019). Werte und Wertebildung in der Einwanderungsgesellschaft. Werte und Wertebildung aus interdisziplinärer Perspektive, Ed. Roland Verwiebe, Wiesbaden: Springer VS Wiesbaden, pp.239-264.
- Witte, E. H. and Stanciu, A. and Boehnke, K. (2020). A New Empirical Approach to Intercultural Comparisons of Value Preferences Based on Schwartz's Theory. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 11,

- <https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2020.01723/full>,
23.01.2023.
- Czogalla, M. (2016). Integration in den USA – Einwanderungsland par excellence. Berlin: Abteilung Internationaler Dialog.
- Eicher, H. (2019). Die verblüffende Macht der Sprache Was Sie mit Worten auslösen oder verhindern und was Ihr Sprachverhalten verrät. Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- Erdheim, M. (2011). Fremdenangst aus Mutlosigkeit Psychologie der Angst vor dem Fremden. Vice Versa, 1:8-9.
- Goal, S. (2020). Panikattacke Soforthilfe: 5 wirksame Tipps für Notfall. Der aktuelle GESUNDNAH-Newsletter, <https://www.aok.de/bw-gesundnah/psyche-und-seele/panikattacke-soforthilfe-was-tun>,
23.01.2023.
- Hirtenlehner, H. and Grafl, C. (2018). Verbrechensfurcht als Furcht vor „Ausländerkriminalität“. Über die expressive Natur der Angst vor „Flüchtlingskriminalität“. SIAK-Journal – Zeitschrift für Polizeiwissenschaft und polizeiliche Praxis, 2: 21-36.
- Hübener, F. (2022). Komplexität eines Gefühls. Eine Psychiaterin und ein Neurowissenschaftler nähern sich dem Phänomen Angst auf unterschiedliche Weise. Ziel von beiden sind neue Therapien und ein besseres Verständnis der zugrunde liegenden Mechanismen. UNI NOVA, 139: 14-16.
- Jacobs, A. (2022). Schreckgespenst Zukunft. Angelika Jacobs Die Psychologin Karina Wahl erforscht das Grün beln. Gründe zur Sorge über das, was auf uns zukommt, gibt es reichlich. Ein Gespräch über einen konstruktiveren Umgang mit der Ungewissheit. UNI NOVA, 139: 18-19.
- Kluß, A. and Farrokhzadi, S. (2020). Zugangswege und Unterstützungsbedarfe von Migrantinnen und ihren Familien aus dem EU-Ausland und aus

- Drittstaaten. Berlin: Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend Referat Öffentlichkeitsarbeit.
- Niemela, E. (2014). Die Rolle Der Angst im Deutschunterricht Werkzeuge für Lehrer, die mit ängstlichen Jugendlichen ringen. Unpublished Dissertation, Universität Jyväskylä Institut für moderne und klassische Sprachen Deutsche Sprache und Kultur.
- Smykala, M. (2018). Zu Benennungsstrategien von Migranten im polnischen (und deutschen) Migrationsdiskurs im Kontext der Hassrede und des Konzepts semantischer Kämpfe. Warszawa: Instytut Germanistyki Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego oraz Instytut Filologii Germańskiej Uniwersytetu Rzeszowskiego.
- Tara, G. R. and Ross, R. J. (2020). Angst auf der Akutsomatik Erfassung und Interventionsmöglichkeiten. Unpublished Dissertation, Departement Gesundheit Institut für Pflege, Postfach: Departement Gesundheit Institut für Pflege.
- Zumbrägel, C. (2017). Die "Grüne Kohle". Der Marker, Jg. 66: 114-137.
- Achberger, C. A. and Borsky, S. and Kirchengast, G. (2019). Klimawandel und Migration: Wie Klima und Wasserprobleme bei Flucht und Wanderung mitwirken. Graz: Umwelt-Bildungs-Zentrum Steiermar.
- Ahad, A. and Banulescu-Bogdan, N. (2019). Communicating Strategically about Immigrant Integration. Brussels: MigrationPolicy Institute Europe.
- Amaral, E. F. (2018). Theories of Migration. <http://www.ernestoamaral.com/docs/soci647-18spring/Lecture02.pdf>, 30.06.2020.
- Amelina, A. (2008). Transnationalisierung zwischen Akkulturation und Assimilation: Ein Modell multipler Inklusion. Bielefeld: COMCAD, 2008 (Working Papers – Centre on Migration, Citizenship and Development; 41: 1-31.
- Anzenberger, J. and Gaiswinkler, S. Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund besser erreichen Leitfaden zur Maßnahmengestaltung in Gesundheitsförderung

- und -versorgung. Anregungen und Tipps zu den Themen Ernährung/Bewegung und Adipositas/Diabetes. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich GmbH.
- Arar, K. and Brooks, J. S. and Bogotch, I. (2019). Education, Immigration and Migration. Bingley, West Yorkshire: Emerald Publishing Limited.
- Arbogast, L. (2016). Migrant Detention in the European Union. Paris: Migreurop.
- Banks, T. (2014). Creating Positive Learning Environments: Antecedent Strategies for Managing the Classroom Environment & Student Behavior. *Creative Education*, 5 (7): 519-524.
- Betz, W. and Simpson, N. B. (2013). The Effects of International Migration on the Well-Being of Native Populations in Europe. *Forschungsinstitut zur Zukunft der Arbeit Institute for the Study of Labor*, 7368: 1-44.
- Brettel, C. B. (2009). Anthropology, Migration, and Comparative Consciousness. *New Literary History*, 40 (3): 649-671.
- Cereci, S. (2019). Communication Need of Immigrants: Instruments, Ways, Messages. *The Journal of Migration Studies*, 5 (1): 10-26.
- Cobb, C. L. and Branscombe, N. R. and Meca, A. and Schwartz, S. J. and Xie, D. and Zea, M. C. and Molina, L. E. and Martinez, C. R. Jr. (2018). *Perspectives on Psychological Science*, 14 (4): 1-14.
- Collett, E. and Gidley, B. (2012). Attitudes to Migrants, Communication and Local Leadership (AMICALL). Oxford: ESRC Center on Migration, University of Oxford.
- Cohen, J. H. (2011). Migration, Remittances, and Household Strategies. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 40 (1): 103-114.
- Damelang, A. and Haas, A. (2006). Arbeitsmarkteinstieg nach dualer Berufsausbildung – Migranten und Deutsche im Vergleich. *Forschungsbericht*, 17: 1-47.
- Dingle, H. and Drake, V. A. (2007). What Is Migration? *BioScience*, 57 (2): 121.

- Ebert-Steinhübel, A. (2017). Lebenslanges Lernen 2.0. Der Betriebswirt, 2: 27-32.
- Eskelson, T. C. (2020). How and Why Formal Education Originated in the Emergence of Civilization. Journal of Education and Learning; 9 (2): 29-46.
- Farsi, A. (2014). Migranten auf dem Weg zur Elite?: Zum Berufserfolg von Akademikern mit Migrationshintergrund. Hamburg: Springer.
- Gerhards, J. and Hans, S. (2006). Zur Erklärung der Assimilation von Migranten an die Einwanderungsgesellschaft. Berlin: Freie Universität Berlin, Institut für Soziologie am Beispiel der Vergabe von Vornamen.
- Geuenich, H. (2015). Migration und Migrant(inn)en im Schulbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer.
- Giancola, O. and Salmier, L. (2018). Education and the Inclusion of ImmigrantsA Cross-National Analysis among Five European Countries. Scuola Democratica, 2: 311-334.
- Greenwood, M. J. (2019). The Migration Legacy of E. G. Ravenstein. Migration Studies, 7 (2): 269-278.
- Gurieva, S. and Kõiv, K. and Tararukhina, O. (2020). Migration and Adaptation as Indicators of Social Mobility Migrants. Behavior Science, 10 (30): 1-12.
- <https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/> (2020). Immigration Detention and Community Statistics Summary. <https://www.homeaffairs.gov.au/research-and-stats/files/immigration-detention-statistics-31-march-2020.pdf>, 30.06.2020.
- Khan, S., and Sajid, M. R. and Gondal, M. A. and Hafeez-ur-Rehman (2012). Why do people migrate? An Investigation of the Major Factors behind Kharian to Norway. Germany: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing: 16-31.

- Leon, A. M. and Dziegielewska, S. F. (1999). The Psychological Impact of Migration: Practice Considerations in Working with Hispanic Women. *Journal of Social Work Practice*, 13 (1): 69-82.
- McAuliffe, M. and Bauloz, C. and Nguyen, M. (2020). Migration Research and Analysis: Growth, Reach and Recent Contributions. *World Migration Report 2020*, Ed. Marie McAuliffe and Binod Khadria, Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- Merry, M. S. (2014). Immigrants, Education of. *The Encyclopedia of Educational Philosophy and Theory*, Editors: D. H. Phillips, New York: SAGE Publications, Inc.
- Mißling, S. and Ückert, O. (2014). *Inklusive Bildung: Schulgesetze auf dem Prüfstand*. Berlin: Deutsches Institut für Menschenrechte.
- Mönnich, E. (2018). Migration, Globale Ursachen, europäische Herausforderungen, nationale und regionale ökonomische Auswirkungen. *Flucht, Transit, Asyl Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven auf ein europäisches Versprechen*, Ed. Ursula Bitzegeio, Frank Decker, Sandra Fischer, Thorsten Stolzenberg, Bonn: J. H. W. Dietz Nachf. GmbH.
- Nies, M. and Kunkis, M. and Hunecke, M. and Schietinger, E. and Stieß, I. and Waskow, F. (2015). *Empowerment von MigrantInnen und Geringverdienenden zum Umwelt- und Klimaschutz Ein Leitfaden für die Gestaltung aktivierender Maßnahmen*. Frankfurt: Institut für sozial-ökologische Forschung.
- Parra-Cardona, J. R. and Bybee, D. and Sullivan, C. M. and Rodríguez, M. M. D. and Dates, B. and Tams, L. and Bernal, G. (2017). Examining the Impact of Differential Cultural Adaptation With Latina/o Immigrants Exposed to Adapted Parent Training Interventions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 85 (1): 58-71.
- Petrova, Y. A. (2016). Cultural and Language Problems Faced by Migrants as the Members of a Certain Ethnic Community. *Materials of international*

- scientific and practical conference REGIONAL PROBLEMS OF MODERN MIGRATION., At Rostov-on-Don, March, 3, 2016, Volume: 1: 72-75.
- PiepenSchneider, M. (2018). Politische Bildung neu denken. Die Zukunft Europas in einer Welt im Umbruch: Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag, Ed. Wolfram Hilz, Antje Nötzold, Wiesbaden: Springer, 467-488.
- Ralph, D. and Staeheli, L. A. (2011). Home and Migration: Mobilities, Belongings and Identities. *Geography Compass*, 5 (7): 517-530.
- Ringeisen, T. and Shamir, M. M. and Ben-Ezra, M. and Hamama-Raz, Y. and Schubert, S. (2020). Krank durch beidseitige Fremdheitsefahrung? Zur Rolle von Stressoren und Einstellungen für die Gesundheit von Einheimischen und Geflüchteten. *Handbuch Migration und Erfolg: Psychologische und sozialwissenschaftliche Aspekte*. Ed. Petia Genkova, Andrea Riecken, Wiesbaden: Springer.
- Rothe, E. M. and Tzuang, D. and Pumariega, A. J. Acculturation, Development, and Adaptation *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North America*, 19: 681–696.
- Sara, F. and Claudia, M. E. and Esperanza, V. T. (2016). Educational Outcomes and Immigrant Background. *Ispra: Joint Research Centre (JRC)*.
- Siebel, W. (2019). Integration von Zuwanderern: eine elementare Kultur der europäischen Stadt. *Stadtforschung und Statistik: Zeitschrift des Verbandes Deutscher Städtestatistiker*, 32 (2): 2-5.
- Song, S. (2018). Political Theories of Migration. *Annual Review of Political Science*, 21: 385–402.
- Stöger, P. (2018). Die Liebe und die Liebe Bildung. *Bildung und Liebe: Interdisziplinäre Perspektiven*, Ed. Nadja Köffler, Petra Steinmair-Pösel, Thomas Sojer, Peter Stöger, Kordula: Bielefeld.

- Taglieri, F. M. and Colucci, A. and Barbina, D. and Fanales-Belasio, E. and Luzi, A. M. (2013). Counseling Experience in Counseling and Cultural Interaction. *Ann Ist Super Sanità*, 49 (2): 138-142.
- Tenorth, Heinz-Elmar: Kommunikation über Erziehung und Erziehungswissenschaft – Allgemeine Pädagogik international. Zu den Beiträgen von Paul Smeyers, Marc Depaepe et al - In: *Zeitschrift für Pädagogik*, 61 (5): 683-691.
- Titzmann, P. F. and Fuligni, A. (2015). Immigrants' Adaptation to Different Cultural Settings: A Contextual Perspective on Acculturation. *International Journal of Psychology*, 50 (6): 407–412.
- Wiese, E. B. P. (2010). Culture and Migration: Psychological Trauma in Children and Adolescents. *Traumatology* 16 (4): 142 16152.
- Zajda, J. (2014). Values Education. In D. Phillips (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Educational Theory and Philosophy*. Thousand Oaks: Sage.
- Zick, A. (2010). *Psychologie der Akkulturation*. Wiesbaden: Springer.
- Zubiashvili, T. (2017). Globalization and Migration Processes. MIRDEC-4th, International Academic Conference on Social Science, Multidisciplinary and Globalization Studies, 04-07 July, 2017, Holiday Inn Piramides, Madrid, Spain. Masters International Research & Development Center.
- Asztalos, M. (2014). Qualities in Aristotle's Categories. *Paradeigmata Studies in Honour of Øivind Andersen*, Ed. Eyjólfur K. Emilsson, Anastasia Maravela, Mathilde Skoie, Athens: Norwegian Institute at Athens, pp. 155-161.
- Etzler, A. and Felber, K. and Meindl, M. and Schätzle, V. and Schinnerl, K. and Schmidt, M. and Schrenk, S. and Strasser-Kirchwegger, B. and Ulmke, N. and Leiner, J. and Lengfelder, P. (2022). *Prüfungsteil A - Lernunterlage Teil 2: Psychologie Skript Einführung in die Psychologie*. Salzburg: Paris Lodron Universität Salzburg.

- Gehrig, R. B. (2021): Menschenbilder in der Sozialen Arbeit. Spiritualität, Ethik und Soziale Arbeit, Ed. Rainer B. Gehrig, Michal Opatrný, Nándor Birher and Klaus Baumann, Freiburg: FreiDok plus, pp. 13-26.
- Holenstein, M. and Köng, A. L. (2014). Das Verhalten der Bevölkerung in Katastrophen und Notlagen. Bern: Bundesamt für Bevölkerungsschutz.
- Hörz, H. (2017). Menschliches Verhalten in sozialen Systemen – Synergetik als Heuristik. Leibniz Online, 28: 1-12.
- Ivory, T. (2022). Bifurcated incorporation and migration social mobility in Japan. International Migration, 60 (6): 1-15.
- Mutschler, F. H. Politische Organisationsform und menschliches Verhalten in der griechisch-römischen und altchinesischen Geschichtsschreibung. Paradeigmata Studies in Honour of Øivind Andersen, Ed. Eyjólfur K. Emilsson, Anastasia Maravela, Mathilde Skoie, Athens: Norwegian Institute at Athens, pp. 109-120.
- Rauterberg, M. (1998). Menschliches Fehlverhalten und Sicherheitskultur. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Arbeitssicherheit, 45 (2): 13-20.
- Rener, B. (2015). Ernährungsverhalten 2.0. Ernährungs Umschau, 1: 36-46.
- Rose, D. M. (2014). Menschliches Verhalten bei der Ausführung von Prozessen. Risikomanagement und Fehlervermeidung im Krankenhaus, Berlin: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 27-39)
- Schuster, M. (2020). Menschliches Verhalten im Wandel der Zeit Konstanz und Veränderung der menschlichen Psyche. Berlin: Springer Berlin, Heidelberg.
- West, C. (2014). Zwischen kulturellem Pluralismus und Transkulturalität – Postmoderne Momente im Migrationsdiskurs. Räumliche Auswirkungen der internationalen Migration, Ed. Paul Gans, Hannover: Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, pp. 92-126.
- Adam, H. and Inal, S. (2013). Pädagogische Arbeit mit Migrantinnen- und Flüchtlingskindern. Weinheim: Beltz Verlag.

- Bäärnhelm, S. and Mösko, M. O. (2015). Cross-Cultural Communication with Traumatized Immigrants. *Trauma and Migration*, Ed. Meryam Schouler-Ocak, Bern: Springer International Publishing, pp. 39-55.
- Brandt, L. and Risch, R. and Lochner, S. (2015). Zehn Jahre Migrationsberatung für erwachsene Zuwanderer (MBE)Erfolge, Wirkungen und Potenziale aus Sicht der Klienten. Nürnberg: Bundesamt für Migration und Flüchtlinge.
- Gavranidou, M. and Abdallah-Steinkopff, B. (2007). Brauchen Migrantinnen und Migranten eine andere Psychotherapie? *Psychotherapeutenjournal*, 4: 353-361.
- Hamburger, A. and Hancheva, C. (2019). Trauma and Migration: Psychological Aspects of Forced Migration and Mental Health. *Forced Migration and SocialTrauma Interdisciplinary Perspectives from Psychoanalysis, Psychology, Sociology and Politics*, Ed. Andreas Hamburger, Camellia Hancheva, Saime Ozcurumez, Carmen Scher, Biljana Stanković and Slavica Tutnjević, New York: Routledge, pp. 81-84.
- Kuttikat, M. (2012). Migration Traumatic Experiences and Refugee Distress: Implications for Social Work Practice. *Clinical Social Work Journal*, 40(4): 429-437.
- Lurie, I. and Nakash, O. (2015). Exposure to Trauma and Forced Migration: Mental Health and Acculturation Patterns Among Asylum Seekers in Israel. *Trauma and Migration*, Ed. Meryam Schouler-Ocak, Bern: Springer International Publishing, pp. 139-156.
- Mojarrad, M. E. (2020). Trauma, psychische Störung und Risiken einer seelischen Erkrankung bei iranischen Flüchtlingen. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Fakultät der Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover zur Erlangung des Grades einer Doktorin der Philosophie.

- Möske, M. (2015). *Psychische Erkrankungen bei Migrantinnen und Migranten*. Hamburg: Institut und Poliklinik für Medizinische Psychologie AG Psychosoziale Migrationsforschung.
- Pedersen, D. (2015). Rethinking Trauma as a Global Challenge. *Trauma and Migration*, Ed. Meryam Schouler-Ocak, Bern: Springer International Publishing, pp. 9-31.
- Qureshi, A. and Bagué, I. F. and Ghali, K. and Collazos, F.(2015). Cultural Competence in Trauma. *Trauma and Migration*, Ed. Meryam Schouler-Ocak, Bern: Springer International Publishing, pp. 159-175
- Živanović, M. and Marković, M. V. (2020). Latent Structure of Secondary Traumatic Stress, Its Precursors, and Effects on People Working with Refugees. *PLoS ONE*, 15(10): 1-24.
- Anders, D. (2018). *Über den Zusammenhang von Akkulturation und psychischer Gesundheit von Migranten am Beispiel von Russlanddeutschen in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern*. Unpublished PhD Thesis. Institut für Medizinische Psychologie der Universitätsmedizin der Universität Greifswald.
- Berry, J. W. (2001). A Psychology of Immigration. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3): 615-631.
- Card, D. and Dustmann, C. and Preston, I. (2020). *Understanding attitudes to immigration: The migration and minority module of the first European Social Survey*. London: Centre for Research and Analysis of Migration.
- Czymara, C. S. and Schmidt-Catran, A.W.(2016). Wer ist in Deutschland willkommen? Eine Vignettenanalyse zur Akzeptanz von Einwanderern. *KZfSS Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie*, 68(2): 193-227.
- Dovidio, J. F. and Esses, V. M. (2001). Immigrants and Immigration: Advancing the Psychological Perspective. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57 (3): 375–38.

- Esses, V. M. and Deaux, K. and Lalonde, R. N. and Brown; R. (2010). Psychological Perspectives on Immigration. *Journal of Social Issues*, 66 (4): 635—647.
- Gurieva, S. D. and Kostromina, S. N. and Tsvetkova, L. A. and Samuylova, I. A. and Konfisakhor, A. G. and Anisimova, T. V. (2015). Migration as An Indicator of People’s Social and Psychological Stability (as exemplified in the Pskov Region). *Psychology in Russia: State of the Art*, 8 (1): 61-73.
- Hernandez, M. Y. (2009). Psychological Theories of Immigration, *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 19 (6): 713-729.
- <https://www.apa.org/topics/immigration> (2012). *Crossroads The Psychology of Immigration in the New Century*. Washington: American Psychological Association.
- Kristal-Andersson, B. (2000). *Psychology of the Refugee, the Immigrant and Their Children*. Lund: Department of Psychology University of Lund.
- Palmary, I. (2018). Psychology, Migration Studies and Their Disconnections: A Review of Existing Research and Future Possibilities. *South African Journal of Psychology*, 48 (1): 3-14.
- Perreira, K. and Ornelas, M. (2011). The Physical and Psychological Well-Being of Immigrant Children. *The Future of Children*, 21 (1): 195-218.
- Robert, A. M. and Gilkinson, T. (2012). *Mental Health and Well-Being of Recent Immigrants in Canada: Evidence from the Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada*. Ottawa: Department of Citizenship and Immigration Canada.
- Sonn, C. C. (2002). *Immigrant Adaptation Understanding the Process Through Sense of Community*. Psychological Sense of Community, New York: Springer, 205-222.
- Sökefeld, M. (2004). Über die Schwierigkeit, dem türkischen Nationaldiskurs zu entkommen: Aleviten in Deutschland und „Hürriyet“. *Jenseits des Paradigmas kultureller Differenz Neue Perspektiven auf Einwanderer aus*

- der Türkei, Ed. Martin Sökefeld, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, pp. 163-180.
- Tinghög, P. (2009). Migration, Stress and Mental Ill Health. Linköping: Linköping University.
- USCCR (2019). Trauma at the Border: The Human Cost of Inhumane Immigration Policies. Washington, D.C: The United States Commission on Civil Rights.
- Weichold, K. (2010). Introduction to Mobility, Migration, and Acculturation. International Society for the Study of Behavioural Development, 2 (58): 1-59.
- Broszinsky-Schwabe, E. (2017). Interkulturelle Kommunikation Missverständnisse und Verständigung. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden GmbH.
- Buri, B. and Spörri, S. M. and Sörensen, T. V. (2008). Sprachliche Kommunikation, Alter und Migration. Winterthur: Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften.
- Lindstedt, E. M. (2020). Interkulturelle Kommunikation Selbsthilfe anderen Kulturkreisen näherbringen. Düsseldorf: Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Selbsthilfe von Menschen mit Behinderung, chronischer Erkrankung und ihren Angehörigen e.V.
- Moret, J. and Dahinden, J. (2009). Wege zu einer besseren Kommunikation Kooperation mit Netzwerken von Zugewanderten. Bern: BBL, Bundespublikationen.
- Orton, A. (2012) Das Zugehörigkeitsgefühl von Migranten durch positive Interaktionen stärken Leitfaden für politische Entscheidungsträger und Experten. Cedex: Council of Europe Publishing.
- Sökefeld, M. (2004). Über die Schwierigkeit, dem türkischen Nationaldiskurs zu entkommen: Aleviten in Deutschland und „Hürriyet“. Jenseits des Paradigmas kultureller Differenz Neue Perspektiven auf Einwanderer aus

- der Türkei, Ed. Martin Sökefeld, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, pp. 163-180.
- Tietze, N. (2004). Muslimische Selbstbeschreibungen unter jungen Männern: Differenzkonstruktionen und die Forderung nach Respekt. Jenseits des Paradigmas kultureller Differenz Neue Perspektiven auf Einwanderer aus der Türkei, Ed. Martin Sökefeld, Bielefeld: Transcript Verlag, pp. 123-138.
- Uebele, M. (2016). Deutsche Einwanderung in den USA im 19. Jahrhundert Lehren für die deutsche Einwanderungspolitik? Köln: Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft.
- Angenendt, S. and Koch, A. (2017). »Global Migration Governance« im Zeitalter gemischter Wanderungen Folgerungen für eine entwicklungsorientierte Migrationspolitik. Berlin: Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik.
- Breuer, M. (2011). Globalisierung bewegt Menschen: Migration in heutiger Zeit. <https://library.fes.de/pdf-files/akademie/online/50342-2011.pdf>, pp. 1-37, 31.12.2022.
- Grawemeyer, C. and Häuser, D. (2021). Bericht zur Diskussion des Vortrages von Birgit Glorius: »Geographische Migrationsforschung«. Migration: Globale Bewegungsfreiheit oder nationale Grenzen? Ed. Diethelm Kluszczewski, Steffi Müller-Mezger, Frank Neuhaus, Leiden: Brill Publishers, pp. 153-155.
- Mau, S. and Laube, L. and Roos, C. and Wrobel, S. (2008). Grenzen in der globalisierten Welt. Selektivität, Internationalisierung, Exterritorialisierung. *Leviathan*, 36(1):123-148.
- McKinsey Global Institute, (2012). The Social Economy: Unlocking Value and Productivity through Social Technologies. <https://www.mckinsey.com/industries/technology-media-and-telecommunications/our-insights/the-social-economy>, 31.12.2022.

- Morazán, P. and Mauz, K. (2016). Migration und Flucht in Zeiten der Globalisierung. Bonn: Institut für Ökonomie und Ökumene.
- Oltmer, J. (2018). Globale Migration: Geschichte, Gegenwart, Zukunft. Dossier Migration. Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung, Berlin: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung.
- Weltmigrationsbericht. (2020). Migration und Migrantinnen und Migranten Weltweit: Ein Überblick. <https://publications.iom.int/system/files/pdf/wmr-2020-gr-ch-2.pdf>, 31.12.2022.
- Amirpur, D. (2010). Vielfalt gestalten im Kindergarten. Sprache ist der Schlüssel zur Integration“ Bedingungen des Sprachlernens von Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund, Bonn: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, pp. 60-67.
- Babane, V. C. (2020). How Language Challenges Affect The Behaviour Of Immigrant Learners In The Foundation Phase At Three Schools In Gauteng, South Africa. South African Journal of Childhood Education, 10 (1).
- Brettell, C. B. (2009). Anthropology, Migration, and Comparative Consciousness. New Literary History, 40 (3): 649-671.
- Budarick, J. (2016). Tracing the Global Themes of Media and Migration. Cultural Studies Review, 22 (2): 171-173.
- Cereci, S. (2002). To communicate is to be human. İstanbul: Metropol.
- Gaitanides, S. (1996). Probleme der Identitätsfindung der zweiten Einwanderergeneration. Migration und soziale Arbeit, 1: 32-39.
- Gemenne, F., and Blocher, J. (2016). How Can Migration Support Adaptation? . Adaptation Nexus. Migration, Environment and Climate Change: Working Paper Series, 1: 1-16.
- Kofman, E. (2018). Family Migration as a Class Matter. International Migration, 56 (4): 33-46.

- Krishnan, P. and Odynak, D. (1987). A Generalization of Petersen's Typology of Migration. *International Migration*, 25 (4): 385-397.
- Lee, E. S. (1966). A Theory of Migration. *Demography*, 3 (1): 47-57.
- Leon, A. M. and Dziegielewski, S. F. (1999). The Psychological Impact of Migration: Practice Considerations in Working with Hispanic Women. *Journal of Social Work Practice*, 13 (1): 69-82.
- Niebuhr, A. (2006). Migration and Innovation Does Cultural Diversity Matter for Regional R & D Activity? DiscussionPaper, 14: 1-38.
- Orton, A. (2012). Das Zugehörigkeitsgefühl von Migranten durch positive Interaktionen starkenLeitfaden für politische Entscheidungsträger und Experten. Strasbourg: SPDP, Europarat.
- Roa, L. V. (2016). Review of Beyond the Borderlands: Migration and Belonging by Debra Lattanzi Colombia, 88: 231-239.
- Romankiewicz, C. and Doevenspeck, M. and Brandt, M., and Samimi, C. (2016). Adaptation as by-Product Change in Nguith, Senegal. *Die ERDE*, 147 (2): 95-108.
- Zelinsky, W. (1971). The Hypothesis of the Mobility transition. *Geographical Review*, 61, 219-249.
- Zhu, Y. (2015). Brokering Identity and Learning: Citizenship: Immigration. *Journal of Social Science Education*, 14 (3): 9-19.
- Arbogast, L (2016). Migrant Detention in the European Union. Paris: Migreurop.
- Brettell, C. B. (2009). Anthropology, Migration, and Comparative Consciousness. *New Literary History*, 40 (3): 649-671.
- Brücker, H. (2013). Auswirkungen der Einwanderung auf Arbeitsmarkt und Sozialstaat: Neue Erkenntnisse und Schlussfolgerungen für die Einwanderungspolitik. Gütersloh: Bertelsmann Stiftung.
- Cereci, S. (2019). Communication Need of Immigrants: Instruments, Ways, Messages. *The Journal of Migration Studies*, 5 (1): 10-26.

- Collett, E. and Gidley, B. (2012). Attitudes to Migrants, Communication and Local Leadership (AMICALL). Oxford: ESRC Center on Migration, University of Oxford.
- Dao, T. H. and Docquier, F. and Parsons, C. and Peri, G. (2016). Migration and Development: Dissecting the Anatomy of the Mobility Transition. Bonn: IZA.
- Fuchs, J. and Kubis, A. and Schneider, L. (2018). Zuwanderung und Digitalisierung Wie viel Migration aus Drittstaaten benötigt der deutsche Arbeitsmarkt künftig? Gütersloh: Bertelsmann Stiftung.
- Gheasi, M. and Nijkamp, P. (2017). A Brief Overview of International Migration Motives. *Economies*, 5 (31): 1-12.
- and Impacts, with Specific Reference to FDI
- Haug, S. and Sauer, L. (2006). Bestimmungsfaktoren internationaler Migration Ein Überblick über Theorien zur Erklärung von Wanderungen. *Migration und ethnische Minderheiten*, 1: 7-34.
- Dingle, H. and Drake, V. A. (2007). What Is Migration? *BioScience*, 57 (2): 121.
- Khan, S., and Sajid, M. R. and Gondal, M. A. and Hafeez-ur-Rehman (2012). Why do people migrate? An Investigation of the Major Factors behind Kharian to Norway. Germany: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing: 16-31.
- Leon, A. M. and Dziegielewski, S. F. (1999). The Psychological Impact of Migration: Practice Considerations in Working with Hispanic Women. *Journal of Social Work Practice*, 13 (1): 69-82.
- Markova, E. (2010). Economic and Social Effects of Migration on Sending Countries: The Cases of Albania and Bulgaria. <https://www.oecd.org/dev/38528396.pdf>, 17.07.2020.
- Ralph, D. and Staeheli, L. A. (2011). Home and Migration: Mobilities, Belongings and Identities. *Geography Compass*, 5 (7): 517-530.

- Taglieri, F. M. and Colucci, A. and Barbina, D. and Fanales-Belasio, E. and Luzi, A. M. (2013). Counseling Experience in Counseling and Cultural Interaction. *Ann Ist Super Sanità*, 49 (2): 138-142.
- Wiese, E. B. P. (2010). Culture and Migration: Psychological Trauma in Children and Adolescents. *Traumatology* 16 (4): 142 16152.
- Andersson, G. (2022). *Family Behaviour of Migrants*. Stockholm: Swedish Research Council for Health.
- Battisti, M. and Felbermayr and G. Poutvaara, P. (2015). *Einwanderung: Welchen Nutzen hat die einheimische Bevölkerung?* Ifo Schnelldienst, 68 (24): 3-12.
- Boneva, B. S. and Frieze, I. H. (2001). *Toward A Concept of A Migrant Personality*. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57(3):477-491.
- Ferreira, C. and Machado, J and Wahba, J. (2018). *Remigration Intentions and Migrants' Behavior*. *Regional Science and Urban Economics*, 68/C: 56-72.
- Ma, N. and Sun, W. and Wang, Z. (2022). *Host Identity and Consumption Behavior: Evidence from Rural–Urban Migrants in China*. *Sustainability*, 14: 2-25.
- Maier, T. (2017). *Psychotherapie mit Migranten*. *Psychiatrie&Neurologie*, 1: 11-13.
- Richter, M. (2020). *Einwanderung*. *Wörterbuch der Sozialpolitik*, Ed. Jean-Michel Bonvin, Pascal Maeder, Carlo Knöpfel, Valérie Hugentobler, Ueli Tecklenburg, Zürich: Seismo, pp. 138-140.
- Rudiger, A. and Spencer, S. (2003). *The Economic and Social Aspects of Migration*. Brussels: The European Commission and the OECD.
- Weigl, M. and Gaiswinkler, S. (2019). *Blickwechsel – Migration und psychische Gesundheit*. Wien: Gesundheit Österreich.
- Berriane, J. (2017). *Transit, Einwanderung und Zirkulation. Geopolitische und sozioökonomische Faktoren der marokkanischen Migrationstransition*. *Berliner Debatte Initial*, 28 (4): 95-107.

- Lusenti, A. and Watanabe, L. (2014). Irreguläre Einwanderung als Herausforderung für Europa. CSS Analysen zur Sicherheitspolitik, 162: 1-4.
- Mészáros, A. (2019). Sprachliche Innovation im deutschen Migrationsdiskurs. Language Innovation in the German Migration Discourse. Litera: Journal of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, 29(2): 273-299.
- Uebele, M. (2016). Deutsche Einwanderung in den USA im 19. Jahrhundert. Lehren für die deutsche Einwanderungspolitik? Köln: Institut der deutschen Wirtschaft Köln.

MİMARİ STÜDYO EĞİTİMİNDE SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR TASARIM

YAZARLAR

Öğr. Gör. Sema BALÇIK

Prof. Dr. Ruşen YAMAÇLI

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Ruşen YAMAÇLI

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Çiğın, A., & Yamaçlı, R. (2020). Doğal Enerji, Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma ve Mimarlık Politikaları. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 557-571.
- Altomonte, S. (2011). Sürdürülebilirliğin Zorlukları ve Mimarlık Eğitiminin Gündemi. *Mimarist*, 32-40.
- Balçık, S., & Yamaçlı, R. (2023). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Sürecinde Mimari Tasarım Eğitimi. *Online Journal of Art and Design*, 11(4), 215-232.
- Beşirođlu, Ş., & Özmen, E. (2022). Sürdürülebilir Mimarlık Kapsamında Ekolojik Bina ve Enerji Etkin Binanın Basit Toplamlı Ağırlıklandırma Yöntemi ile Karşılaştırılması. *Tasarım Kuram*, 194-205.
- Boarin, P., & Martinez-Molina, A. (2022). Integration of environmental sustainability considerations within architectural programmes in higher education: A review of teaching and implementation approaches. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 1-19.
- Boarin, P., Martinez-Molina, A., & Juan-Ferruses, I. (2020). Understanding students' perception of sustainability in architecture education: A comparison among universities in three different continents. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 1-16.
- CNNTürk. (2023, Şubat 21). *Kahramanmaraş depremi ne kadar sürdü, kaç saniye, kaç dakika?* [cnnturk.com: https://www.cnnturk.com/turkiye/kahramanmaras-depremi-nerede-oldu-kac-dakika-surdu-son-dakika-deprem-olan-iller-hangileri](https://www.cnnturk.com/turkiye/kahramanmaras-depremi-nerede-oldu-kac-dakika-surdu-son-dakika-deprem-olan-iller-hangileri) adresinden alındı

- Gaulmyn, C., & Dupre, K. (2019). Teaching Sustainable Design in Architecture Education: Critical Review of Easy Approach for Sustainable and Environmental Design (EASED). *Frontiers of Architectural Research*, 238-260.
- Geçimli, M., & Yamaçlı, R. (2018). Konut Mekanlarının Tasarımında Yaşam Döngüsü ve Ekolojik Sürdürülebilirlik. *Akdeniz Sanat Dergisi*, 25-37.
- Ghonim, M., & Eweda, N. (2018). Investigating elective courses in architectural education. *Frontiers of Architectural Research*, 7(2), 235–256. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.FOAR.2018.03.006>
- Grover, R., Emmitt, S., & Copping, A. (2020). Critical learning for sustainable architecture: Opportunities for design studio pedagogy. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 1-9.
- Hardin, R., Bhargava, A., Bothner, C., Browne, K., Kusano, S., Golrokhian, A., Wright, M., Zeng, P. Z., & Agrawal, A. (2016). Towards a revolution in sustainability education: Vision, architecture, and assessment in a case-based approach. *World Development Perspectives*, 1, 58–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.WDP.2016.05.006>
- İsmail, M. A., Keumala, N., & Dabdoob, R. M. (2017). Review on integrating sustainability knowledge into architectural education: Practice in the UK and the USA. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 1542-1552.
- Jabareen, Y. R. (2006). Sustainable Urban Forms: Their Typologies, Models, and Concepts . *Journal of Planning Education and Research*, 38-52.
- Mavromatidis, L. (2018). Coupling architectural synthesis to applied thermal engineering, constructal thermodynamics and fractal analysis: An original pedagogic method to incorporate “sustainability” into architectural education during the initial conceptual stages. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 689-707.
- Mclennan, J. F. (2004). *The Philosophy Of Sustainable Design*. Kannas City: USA: Ecotone Publishing.
- Mohamed, K. E. (2022). An instructive model of integrating sustainability into the undergraduate design studio. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 1-11.
- Ragheb, A., El-Shimy, H., & Ragheb, G. (2016). *Green Architecture: A*

Concept of Sustainability. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 216, 778–787. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SBSPRO.2015.12.075>

- Taleghani, M., Ansari, H. R., & Jennings, P. (2011). Sustainability in architectural education: A comparison of Iran and Australia. *Renewable Energy*, 2021-2025.
- Tokman, L. Y., & Yamaçlı, R. (2007). Reality-Based Design Studio In Architectural Education. *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research*, 24(3), 245-269.
- WCED. (1987). “*Our Common Future*”. The World Commission on Environment and Development.: <http://www.un-documents.net/our-common-future.pdf> adresinden alındı
- Wheeler, S. M. (2013). *Planning for Sustainability : Creating Livable, Equitable and Ecological Communities* (Cilt 2. baskı). New York: Routledge.
- Yüksek, İ. (2013). The Evaluation of Architectural Education in the Scope of Sustainable Architecture. *2nd Cyprus International Conference on Educational Research, (CY-ICER 2013)* (s. 496-508). Cyprus: Elsevier Ltd.
- Yavuz, A. Ö., & Çelik, T. (2014). Proposing A Generative Model Developed By Ecologic Approaches In Architectural Design Education. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 330-333.
- Ziegler, R., & Porto-de-Oliveira, L. C. (2022). Backcasting for sustainability – An approach to education for sustainable development in management. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 20(3), 100701. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJME.2022.100701>
- Zufiaurre, B., Albertin, A. M., & Belletich, O. (2014). Education for Healthy Sustainable Development. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 132, 196–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SBSPRO.2014.04.298>

**SANAT TARİHİ YÖNÜNDEN KOLEKSİYONER
EROL ATA'NIN SAATLERİNİN
DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ**

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hür Kâmil BİÇİCİ

Editör

Doç. Dr. Yunus Emre TANSÜ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-053-5

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

ACAR, Şinasi (2009). Rubu Tahtalarımın Tarihçesi, *Zamanın Görünen Yüzü Saatler*, Yapı Kredi Bankası Yayınları, ss.83-90.

ACUN, Hakkı (1994). *Anadolu Saat Kuleleri*, Atatürk Kül.Mer. Yay. 85, Ankara.

ACUN, Hakkı (2011). Saat Kuleleri ve Önemi, *Safranbolu Saat Kulesi ve Zaman Ölçerler Sempozyumu, 21-22 Mayıs 2010, Bildiriler Kitabı*, Karabük Valiliği, Safranbolu, ss.5-15.

AKBİL, F. (1977). “Türk Yazmacılık Sanatı”, *Kültür ve Sanat*, S.5, Ankara, ss.108-114.

AKGÜR, Necati (1994). Türk-İslam Bilim Tarihi, Saatler, *Türkiye Diyanet Ansiklopedisi*, 89, ss.158-205.

ARIK, R. (1973). Batılılaşma Dönemi Türk Mimarisi Örneklerinden Anadolu’da Üç Ahşap Cami, Ankara.

ARIK, R. (1974). “Camide Resim”, *Türkiyemiz*, S.14, İstanbul 1974, ss.2-9.

ARIK, R. (1975). “Resimli Türk Evlerinden İki Örnek, Sanat Dünyamız, S.4, İstanbul, ss.12-18.

ARIK, Rüçhan (1988). *Batılılaşma Dönemi Anadolu Tasvir Sanatı*, Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.

ARSEVEN, Celal E.Arseven (1994). Saat maddesi, *Sanat Ansiklopedisi*, c.4, s. 1733.

ATASOY, N.-Çağman, F. (1974). Turkish Miniature Painting, İstanbul.

AVCI, Cavit (1977). “Türk Sanatında Aynalı Yazılar “, *Kültür ve Sanat*, İstanbul, Sayı:5, ss.20-33.

BARIŞTA, H.Örcün (1989), *İstanbul Çeşmeleri Bereketzade Çeşmesi*, İstanbul: Kül.Bak.Yay.

BARIŞTA, H.Örcün (1993), *Kabataş Hekimoğlu Ali Paşa Meydan Çeşmesi*, Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yay.

BARIŞTA, H. Örcün (1995), *İstanbul Çeşmeleri Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Çeşmesi*, Ankara: Kül.Bak.Yay.

BARIŞTA, H.Ö. (1997). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu Dönemi Türk İşlemeleri, Kül.Bak.Yay., İstanbul.

BARIŞTA, H.Örcün (1998), *Türk El Sanatları*, 2168, Ankara: Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları.

BARIŞTA, H.Örcün (2003). Başkent İstanbul'dan Örnekleriyle Osmanlı İmparatorluğu Dönemi Çeşmeleri, *TürklerAnsiklopedisi*, c. 12,Yeni Türkiye, Ankara, ss.242-346.

BARIŞTA, H.Örcün (2011). İstanbul Cami ve Türbelerinde 19. Yüzyıl Ayaklı, ya da Uzun Kasalı (Gövdeli) Avrupa Saatleri ve Osmanlı Sanatındaki Etkileri, *Gelenek, Kimlik, Bireşim, Kültürel Keşifmeler ve Sanat, Prof.Dr.Günsel Renda 'ya Armağan*, H.Ü.Ed.Fak.San.Tar.Böl. zAnkara, ss.77-82. T. Diyanet Vakfı Yay. Ankara.

BAYRAKTAR, M. (1985). *İslam 'da Bilim ve Teknoloji Tarihi*,

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2004). *Manisa Gördes 'te Bulunan Osmanlı Dönemi Süslemeli Mezar Taşları*, Yayınlanmamış DoktoraTezi, Gazi Ün.v.Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, zAnkara.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2009). “Tire Müzesinde Bulunan Süslemeli Mezar Taşlarından Bazı Örnekler (XVIII-XX.yy.)”, *A.Ü.İlahiyat Fak.Der.C.50,S.1*, s.109-150.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2010). “Gaziantep Cami Duvar Saati Bezemelerinden Çeşitli Örnekler”, *Vakıflar Dergisi*, (34), ss.61-98.

BİÇİCİ, H. Kamil (2012). “Sanat Tarihi Açısından Duvar Saati Süslemeciliği: İstanbul PTT Müzesi ve İzmir TCDD Müzesi'ndeki Duvar Saatleri Örneği”, *Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 53 (2), ss. 147-186.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2013a). Muğla Ortakent'te Bulunan Osmanlı Dönemi Süslemeli Mezar Taşları-II, *JASSS, The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies International Journal of Social Science*, 6 (2), Lorient/Fransa, February, ss. 1373-1436.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2013b). “Beykoz Camilerinde Yer Alan Bezemeli Duvar Saati Örnekleri”, *Süleyman Demirci Üniversitesi, Sos.Bil.Der.*,30, Aralık, İsparta, ss. 155-176.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2014). “Ankara Vakıf Eserleri Müzesinde Sergilenen Cami Saatlerinin Sanat Tarihi Açısından İncelenmesi”, *Turkish*

Studies-International Periodical For The Languages, LiteratureandHistory of Turkish or Turkic Volüme 9 (10), Fail 2014, Ankara, ss. 115-147.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2015), “Üsküdar Camileri Duvar Saatlerinden Örnekler”, 8. *Uluslararası Türk Kültürü Kongresi*, 2, Ankara, ss.873-916.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2016a), "Ödemiş Yıldız Kent Arşivi Müzesinde Bulunan Şömine Ve Masa Saatlerinin Sanat Tarihi Açısından İncelenmesi Üzerine", *İzmir Araştırmaları Dergisi*, İzmir, Şubat 2016, ss.1-16.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2016b), “Tire Camilerine Ait Saatlerin Sanat Tarihi Açısından İncelenmesi”, *Tire Araştırmaları Sempozyumu Bildirileri*, Tire Bel.Kül. Yay., İstanbul, ss.155-182.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil-A.Tetik (2017a), “Erol Ata'nin Masa Saatleri Koleksiyonundan Bazı Örneklerin Sanat Tarihi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *Al Farabi Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi, 11-14 Mayıs 2017*, Gaziantep, ss.356-387.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2017b). “Ödemiş Yıldız Kent Arşiv Müzesi’nde (Öykam) ve Tire Kent Müzesi’nde Bulunan Bezemeli Tüfeklerin Ve Piştovların/Tabancaların Sanat Tarihi Yönünden İncelenmesi”, *Injosos Al-Farabi, Farabi Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, ss.104-125.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2017c), “Bursa Camilerinde Bulunan Bazı Osmanlı Saatlerinin Sanat Tarihi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *Al Farabi Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi, 11-14 Mayıs 2017, Gaziantep*, ss.16-30.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2018),“İstanbul Camilerinde Bulunan İngiliz Yapımı Saatlerin Sanat Tarihi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *XVI.Türk Tarih Kongresi 15-17 Eylül 2014/Ankara*, TTK.Yay., IV c.-V.Kısım, Ankara 2018, s.1895-1953.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2020a), *Çeşme Kalesinde Bulunan Süslemeli Mezar Taşları*, İKSAD, Gaziantep.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2020b), “ Ödemiş ve Birgi’de Bulunan Ahşap Kasalı Saatlerin Sanat Tarihi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi”, *Bilge Tonyukuk Anısına Türkiye ve Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları-I*, İksad Yayınevi, Gaziantep, ss.665-696.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2020c), “YOZGAT’TA BULUNAN AHŞAP KASALI OSMANLI DÖNEMİ SAATLERDEN BAZILARININ SANAT

TARİHİ AÇISINDAN DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ", *Türk Dünyası ve Türkiye Araştırmaları-V*, İKSAD, Gaziantep, ss.490-527.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2021a), "Beşiktaş Sinanpaşa Camisi Saatleri Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme", *Ahi Evran Anısına, Türkiye ve Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları XII*, İKSAD, Ankara, Aralık, ss.289-318.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2021b), " KOCAMUSTAFAPAŞA VE TOPKAPI 'DA BULUNAN BAZI CAMİLERİN SAATLERİYLE İLGİLİ BİR İNCELEME", *Hacı Bektaş Veli Anısına, Türk Dünyası ve Türkiye Araştırmaları VIII*, İKSAD, Gaziantep, ss.499-534.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2021c), "İSTANBUL TÜRBELERİNDE BULUNAN OSMANLI DÖNEMİ SAATLERİN BEZEMELERİ ÜZERİNE BİR DEĞERLENDİRME", *Yunus Emre Anısına, Türk Dünyası ve Türkiye Araştırmaları IX*, İKSAD, Gaziantep, ss.517-564.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2021d), "SANAT TARİHİ AÇISINDAN SÖĞÜTLÜÇEŞME CAMİSİNDE BULUNAN SAATLERİN DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ", *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Anısına, Türk Dünyası ve Türkiye Araştırmaları X*, İKSAD, Gaziantep, ss.387-413.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2021e), "Adıyaman Kâb Camisi ve Ş.Urfa Hasan Padişah Camileri Saatleri Üzerine Bir İnceleme", *Mustafa Çokay Anısına, Türkiye ve Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları XI*, İKSAD, Ankara, Eylül, ss.397-426.

BİÇİCİ, H.Kamil (2022), "YOZGAT MÜZESİNDE BULUNAN ATEŞLİ SİLAHLARDAN BAZILARI HAKKINDA DÜŞÜNCELER", *Tarih Araştırmaları III*, İKSAD, Ankara, ss.143-175.

BİR, Atilla- M. Kaçar (2008). "Saat", *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi*, C.35, s.324.

ÇAKMUT, Feza (2005). Topkapı Sarayı Saatleri, *Saat Dünyası Dergisi*, İstanbul Saatçiler Odası Yay., 3, Nisan-Mayıs, ss.40-41.

ÇAL, Halit (2015). *Boyabat Mezar Taşları*, Boyabat Belediyesi, Ankara.

ÇAL, Halit (2020). "Türkiye'de Selçukludan Osmanlıya Türk –İslam Mezar - Mezar Taşları". *Türk İslam Sanatları Tarihi*. Ed. Abdülkadir Dündar, Grafiker Yayınevi, Ankara, ss.503-544.

ÇAL, Halit (2021). "Türkiye Mezar Taşı Tipleri 1: Güneş Tepelikliler". *Bellefen*, S.85/303, ss.645-689.

ÇAM, N. (1990). Boyacı (Kadı Kemalettin) Camii, Kül.Bak.Yay. / 218, Ankara.

Çantay, Deniz,
<https://www.ankaraantikacilik.com/blog/89/koleksiyonerlik>

Erişim Tarihi : 15.01.2023

ÇETİNTAŞ, S. (1944). Türklerde Su-Sebil Çeşme,Güzel Sanatlar V, İstanbul.

DAVIS, F. (1970). The Palace of Topkapı in İstanbul, Newyork.

DEMİRİZ, Y. (1986). Osmanlı Kitap Sanatında Natüralist Üslupta Çiçekler, İ.Ü.Yay. İstanbul.

DİZER, Muammer (1986). İslamda ve Osmanlılarda Saat, *Bilim Birlik Başarı*, 44, ss. 13-14.

EGEMEN, Alfan (1993). *İstanbul Çeşme Ve Sebilleri*, Arıtan, İstanbul.

EROĞLU, Yelda (2009). Saatin Yolculuğu”, *Raillife*, TCDD Yay. 40, Nisan, ss.46-50.

GÜRBÜZ, Şule (2009). “Osmanlı Saatçileri”, *Zamanın Görünen Yüzü Saatler*, Yapı Kredi Bankası Yayınları, İstanbul, ss. 105-114.

GÜRBÜZ, Şule (2011). *Saat Kitabı*, TBMM, Milli Saraylar Dairesi Bşk. Yay. İstanbul.

KAYA, R. (1974). Türk Yazmacılık Sanatı, İstanbul.

KOLSUK, A. (1977). “Haliç İşi Denilen İznik Çinileri”, *Kültür ve Sanat*, S.5, Ankara, 52-57.

KUMBARACILAR, İ. (1938). İstanbul Sebilleri,İstanbul.

KURZ, O. (1975). *European Clocks and Watches in the Neareast*, London.

KURZ, Otto (Çev.Ali Özdamar) (2005). *Sultan İçin Bir Saat, Yakındoğu 'da Avrupa Saat ve Saatçileri*, Kitap Yay. İstanbul.

KÜÇÜKOĞLU, Hülya (1998). *Minyatürden Kavramsala Türk Sanatında Natürmort*, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniv.Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

MEYER, Wolfgang (1970). *Topkapı Müzesindeki Saatlerin Katalogu*, İstanbul.

MEYER, Wolfgang (2009). İslamiyette Güneş Saatleri, Zamanın Görünen Yüzü Saatler, Yapı Kredi Bankası Yayınları, İstanbul, ss.27-32.

NASR, Seyyed Hossein (1968). *Science And Civilization In İslam*, Massachusetts:Harvard University Press, Cambridge, ss. 168-183.

ÖNEY, G. (1971). Türk Devri Çanakale Seramikleri, Ankara.

ÖNEY, G. (1976). Türk Çini Sanatı, İstanbul.

ÖNGE, Y. (1981). “Selsebillerimiz”, Vakıflar Dergisi, S.XVIII, Ankara.

ÖNGE, Y. (1997). Türk Mimarisinde Selçuklu ve Osmanlı Dönemlerinde Su Yapıları, TTK.Yay. Ankara.

ÖZDEMİR, Kemal (1993). *Ottoman clocks and watches*, TYT Bankası Yay. İstanbul.

ÖZDENİZ, Engin (1995). *İstanbul'da Kaptan-ı Derya Çeşme ve Sebilleri*, Deniz Kuvvetleri Kom. Yay. İstanbul.

ÖZKEÇECİ, İ.-Özkeçeci, Ş.B. (2007). Türk Sanatında Tezhip, İstanbul.

RENDİ, G. (1974). “Datça’da Eski Bir Türk Evi”, Sanat Dünyamız, S.12, İstanbul, ss.22-29.

RENDİ, G. (1977). Batılılaşma Dönemi Türk Resim Sanatı, Minyatür ve Duvar Resimleri, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.

RUSKA, J. (1988). *MEB.İslam Ansiklopedisi*, C.10, ss.2-3.

SALMAN, Barış (2009). *Saatın Eski Çağlardaki Teknolojisi: Güneş ve Su Saatleri, Zamanın Görünen Yüzü Saatler*, Yapı Kredi Bankası Yayınları, İstanbul, ss. 17-26.

ŞÖLEN AY, Emel-O. Aksakal (2011), “Zaman Kavramı, Avrupa Seramik Masa ve Şömine Saatleri (18. Yüzyıl Başı-19. Yüzyıl)”, *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 7, Aralık, ss. 111-122.

TAMER, C. (1959). “Türk Bezemelerine Ait Bazı Araştırmalar”, Milletlerarası I.Türk Sanatları Kongresi, Tebliğler, Ankara, 355-359.

TANIŞIK, İ.H. (1943). İstanbul Çeşmeleri, İstanbul.

TANSUG, T. (1965). “18.Yüzyılda İstanbul Çeşmeleri ve Ayasofya Şadırvanı”, Vakıflar Dergisi, S.VI, İstanbul.

TEKELİ, Sevim (1966). *16 'ıncı Asırda Osmanlılarda Saat ve Takiyüddin'in Mekanik Saat Konstrüksiyonuna Dair En Parlak Yıldızlar*,

Adlı Eseri, Ankara: Ankara Üniv.Basımevi.

TUZCULAR, Aysel (1977). Türk İskelet Saatleri, *Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi*, 5, Ocak, ss.72-77.

TUZCULAR, Aysel (1984). 19. Yüzyıl Cep ve Kolye Saat Örnekleri, *Sanat Dünyamız*, 31, ss.60-64.

TBMM, (Tarihsiz). *Saat Müzesi Katalogu*, Ankara: Milli Saraylar Daire Başkanlığı Yay.

TÜRKOĞLU, Sabahattin (1995). Ağaç Sanatı, *Geleneksel Türk Sanatları*, Kültür Bakanlığı Yay., ss.45-73.

ÜNVER, S. (1949). “Süsleme Sanatı Bakımından Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi”, *Güzel Sanatlar Dergisi*, S.6, İstanbul, ss.109-117.

ÜNVER, S. (1965). “Türk Sanat Tarihinde Edirnekari Lake İşleri ve Sanatkarları”, *Vakıflar Dergisi*, S.6., İstanbul.

YÜCEL, Erdem (1977). Osmanlı Ağaç İşçiliği, *Kültür ve Sanat*, 5, s.62.

AKYÜZ, Aydın (2014). <http://www.turkishtradition.net/?p=449>(Zaman Makinaları ve Türk Saat Ustaları) (ErisimTarihi. 19.04.2014).

GÜNYOL, Zübeyde (2012). „EskiSaatler“, İslam Forumu. <http://www.islamforumu.net/threads/eski-saatler-z%C3%BCbeyde-g%C3%BCnyol.4575/>(Erişim: 13.09.2012).

Design forExport (2016). <http://www.designforexport.org/TR/belge/1-95/erol-ata.html>. Erişim Tarihi : 15.4.2016

Ersa Mobilya (2016). <http://www.ersamobilya.com/tr/blog/erol-ata-nin-saat-odasi>. Erişim Tarihi : 15.4.2016

<https://onedio.com/haber/en-degerli-kulturel-hobi-koleksiyonerlik-1098188>. Erişim Tarihi : 15.4.2016

**İÇ MEKÂN BİTKİLERİNİN KULLANICI SAĞLIĞI ÜZERİNE
ETKİLERİ**

Editör

Doç. Dr. Alper SAĞLIK

Yazarlar

Doç. Dr. Alper SAĞLIK

Prof. Dr. Abdullah KELKİT

Prof. Dr. İhsan DOĞRUSÖZ

Prof. Dr. Kürşad DEMİREL
Doç. Dr. Elif SAĞLIK
Arş. Gör. Mehmet İlkan BAYRAK
Arş. Gör. Merve TEMİZ TOPSAKAL

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-052-8
April/ 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16 x 24 cm

**EĞİTİLEBİLİR ZİHİNSEL ENGELLİ ÇOCUKLARDA FUTBOL
ANTRENMANININ BAZI PARAMETRELER ÜZERİNE
ETKİSİNİN İNCELENMESİ**

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Erhan ŞAHİN
Doç. Dr. Nurgül TEZCAN KARDAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-045-0
April/ 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 21 x 29,7 cm

KAYNAKÇA

1. Savucu Y., Sirmen B., İnal S., Karahan M., Erdemir İ., Zihinsel engelli bireylerde basketbol antrenmanın fiziksel uygunluk üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 2006; 20(2): 105-113.
2. Özsoy S.A., Özkahraman, Ş. ve Çallı, F., Zihinsel engelli çocuk sahibi ailelerin yaşadıkları güçlüklerin incelenmesi. Aile ve Toplum Dergisi, Ocak-Şubat-Mart, 2006: 69–77.

3. BÖİB (Başbakanlık Özürlüler İdaresi Başkanlığı)-TUİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu), Türkiye Özürlüler Araştırması, Devlet İstatistik Enstitüsü Matbaası, Ankara, 2002: 4-9.
4. Lewis R. B., Doorlag, D. H. Teaching special students in general education classrooms. New Jersey: Merrill, an imprint of Prentice Hall. 1999
5. Bayazıt B., Eğitilebilir Zihinsel Engelli Çocuklarda Eğlenceli Atletizm Antrenman Programının Psikomotor Özelliklere Etkisi. 2006; Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, 115 Sayfa, Kocaeli, (Yrd.Doç.Dr.Bergün MERİÇ).
6. WHO, Dünya Sağlık Örgütü, (WHO), Dünya Engellilik Raporu Yönetici Özeti, <http://www.who.int/whosis/whostat/2014/eng>, Erişim tarihi: 18.06.2019.
7. <https://www.dogus.edu.tr/ogrenci/engelli-ogrenci-birimi/engelli-tanimi>, Erişim tarihi: 07.06.2019.
8. <http://www.sevgicegidunyasi.com.tr/index.asp?sayfa=14>, Erişim tarihi: 08.06.2019.
9. http://www.rehabilitasyon.com/ct/Engel_Turleri, 2008, Erişim tarihi: 08.06.2019.
10. Eripek S., Zeka Geriliği, Kök Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2005.
11. Sucuoğlu B., Zihin Engelliler ve Eğitimi, 3. Baskı, Kök yayıncılık, Ankara, 2010: 59-63, 90, 118.
12. Ahmetoğlu E. ve Aral N., Zihinsel engelli çocukların kardeş ilişkilerinin anne ve kardeş algılarına göre değerlendirilmesi. Ankara Üniversitesi Ev Ekonomisi Yüksek Okulu, Yayın No: 6.

Bilimsel Araştırmalar ve İncelemeler: 6 Ankara Üniversitesi Basım Evi, 2004: 21-25.

13.

http://www.ttb.org.tr/mevzuat/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=686:engeller-haklarina-k-slee&Itemid=36, Erişim tarihi: 08.06.2019.

14. <https://www.ssk.biz.tr/2018-engelli-haklari>, Erişim tarihi 12.06.2019.

15. http://www.megep.meb.gov.tr/mte_program_modul/moduller_pdf/Zihinsel%20Engelliler.pdf, Erişim tarihi 12.06.2019.

16. Kalem Eğitim ve İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi, 2017;7(1):99-117.

17. Varol N., Beceri Öğretimi ve Öz Bakım Becerilerinin Kazandırılması. Ankara: Kök Yayıncılık, 2006.

18. sosyalhttps://www.rehabilitasyon.com/makale/Sosyal_Beceri_Ogre_2_E3WqDG_59, Erişim tarihi 12.06.2019.

19. Arslan F., “Tıbbi Rehabilitasyonda Hemşirelik Uygulamalarının Yeri.” Arpacıoğlu, O., (Ed.), Rehabilitasyon Hemşireliği, Ankara: GATA, 1997: 18-32.

20. Karataş K. “Özürümlülerin Mesleki Rehabilitasyonu ve İstihdamı.”, Karataş,K., (Ed.) Sosyal Hizmet Sempozyumu 96, , Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Hizmetler Yüksekokulu ve Sosyal Hizmetler Çocuk Esirgeme Kurumu Ortak Yayın No:002, Ankara, 2001: 112-117.

21. Spencer W., “Encyclopedia of Social Work.”, N Saunders (Ed.) NASAW, 1971: 239-252.
22. Güçlü N., İletişim, (editör: Küçükahmet, Leyla), Sınıf Yönetimi, (9.baskı), Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 2007: 191-218.
23. Meydan Larousse Büyük Lügat ve Ansiklopedi, Cilt 7, İstanbul: Milliyet Yayınları, 1986: 5634.
24. Türkçe Sözlük, Cilt 1, Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları, 1983: 573.
25. Cüceloğlu D. İnsan ve Davranışı, 2. Basım, İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi, 1991: 29.
26. Göçer Y., Örgüt İçi İletişimin Çalışan Motivasyonuna Etkisi, 2010, Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 118 Sayfa, İstanbul, (Prof.Dr. Pınar TINAZ).
27. Bittel L.R., What Every Supervisor Should Know: The Basics of Supervisory Management. ABD: McGraw Hill Inc, 1985.
28. James T. ve Cinelli B., Exploring Gender Based Communications Styles, Journal of School Health, 73 (1), 2003: 41-42.
29. Şahin A., Türk Kamu Yönetiminde Yönetmelik İletişim ve Bu Konuda Düzenlenen Bir Anket Çalışmasının Sonuçları. Maliye Dergisi, 2007: 81-102.
30. Bozkurt F., Yatılı İlköğretim Bölge Okulları Öğretmenlerinin Yöneticileriyle Olan Örgütsel İletişimi, 2010, Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eğitim Yönetimi Teftişi Planlaması ve

- Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi,123 Sayfa, Elazığ,(Yrd.Doç.Dr. İbrahim KOCABAŞ).
31. Üstünel G., Etkili İletişim Becerileri ve Beden Dili, 2011, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 115 Sayfa, Tekirdağ,(Prof.Dr. Aydın GÜREL).
 32. Zıllıoğlu M., İletişim Nedir?, İstanbul, Cem Yayın Evi, 1996: s 16-19.
 33. Kayaalp İ., Eğitimde İletişim Dili, İstanbul, Nesil Yayınları, 2002: s 10-13.
 34. Erdem O., Duygusal İletişim ve Beden Dili. İstanbul: Yakamoz Yayınları, 2009: s 26-30.
 35. Ronnberg J., ve Borg E., A review and evaluation of research on the deaf-blind from perceptual, communicative, social and rehabilitative perspectives. *Scandinavian Audiology*, 2001;30(2): 67-77.
 36. Davis T.N., Barnard-Brak, L., Dacus, S., ve Pond, A., Aided aac systems among individuals with hearing loss and disabilities. *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities*, 2010;22(3):241-256.
 37. Light J., ve Drager K., Improving the Design of Augmentative and Alternative Technologies for Young Children. *Assistive Technology*, 2002;14(1):17-32.
 38. Küçüközyiğit M. S., ve Şafak P. A., ve Alternatif İletişim Teknikleri, *Journal of Instructional Technologies & Teacher Education*, 2015;Vol. 4 No 1: 27-37.

39. Nalbantođlu D., Denizli İl Merkezinde Yaşayan Erişkin Kadınların Genel Ruh Sağlığı Durumu, Ruh Sağlığı Hizmetlerinden Yararlanmaları ve Etkileyen Faktörler, 2011, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Halk Sağlığı Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 129 Sayfa, Denizli, (Prof.Dr.Mehmet ZENCİR).
40. Yörükođlu A., Gençlik Çađı, Türkiye İş Bankası Yayınları No:270, Ankara: TISA Matbaası. Ankara, 1985.
41. Jersild A.T., Gençlik Psikolojisi, Çev: Özgür, İ.N., 2. Baskı, İstanbul: Gün Matbaası, 1974.
42. Jersild A.T., The Psychology of Adolescence, 2nd Ed., Macmillan Company, New York, 1963.
43. Offord D.R. ve Bennett K.J., Epidemiology and prevention. Child and Adolescent Psychiatry-A Comprehensive Textbook (third edition) içinde. Ed: Lewis M. Lippincott Williams Wilkins, 2002:1320-1335.
44. Hammen C., Shih J. ve Altman, T., “Interpersonal impairment and the prediction of depressive symptoms in adolescent children of depressed and nondepressed mothers”. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry, 2003;42(5):571-577.
45. Katon W. ve Ciechanowski P., “Impact of major depression on chronic medical illness”. Journal of psychosomatic research, 2002.
46. Ünal S., ve Özcan E., “Depresyonda hazırlayıcı, ortaya çıkarıcı ve koruyucu etkenler”. Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi, 2000;1(1):41-48.

47. Üçok G.Ö., “Bir sağlık ocağına başvuran hastalarda bedensel ve ruhsal hastalığın birlikte bulunuşu”. Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi, 1995;6(3):180.
48. Rezaki M., Bir sağlık ocağına başvuran hastalarda depresyon. Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi, 1995; 6(1):13-20.
49. Pearson H.J.G. ve English O.S., Emotional Problems of Living, 3rd Ed., Norton Company Inc., New York, 1963.
50. Garrison K.C. ve Garrison JR.K.C., Psychology of Adolescence, 7th Ed., New Jersey, 1975.
51. Mussen P.N., Conger J.J. ve Kargan J., Child Development and Personality, 2nd ed., Harper and Row, New York, 1969.
52. Williams R.C.S. ve Demo D.H., “Development Change and Stability in Adolescent Self-Concept”, Developmental Psychology, 1984;Vol-20, No-6:1100-1110.
53. Blos P., The Young Adolescence Clinical Studies, The Free Pres, New York, 1970.
54. Chapman A.H., Management of Emotional Problems of Children and Adolescence, J.B., Lippicott Company, 1965.
55. Kılıçcı Y., “Ergenlikte Kişiliğin Gelşimi ve Uyum”, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Ankara,1980;Sayı3:23-25.
56. Sıpçikoğlu, Ç.D., Çocuklarda Uyum ve Davranış Bozuklukları, Erişim adresi: <https://www.umaypd.com/single-post/2018/01/18/%C3%87OCUKLARDA-UYUM-VE->

DAVRANI%C5%9E-BOZUKLUKLARI, Erişim tarihi:
01.08.2019.

57. Usu Y., Engellilerde Görülen Davranış Türleri, Erişim adresi:
https://www.rehabilitasyon.com/makale/ENGELLILERDE_GORU-2_CJ0nC0_14, Erişim tarihi: 01.08.2019.
58. Yörükoğlu A., Çocuk Ruh Sağlığı. Türkiye İş Bankası Yayınları
No:189,Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, 1980.
59. Miller D., Adolescence, Jason Aronson, New York, 1974.
60. Sandstörn, C.I., Th Psychology of Childhood and Adolescence, 2nd
Ed., Penguin Books. United Kingdom, 1979.
61. Cole L. ve Nelson I., Psychology of Adolescence. 7th. Ed., U.S.A.,
1970.
62. Brook J.S., Brook D.W. ve Jersild A.T., The Psychology of
Adolescence, 3rd Ed., Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, 1978.
63. Nelson C.A. ve Bosquet M., Neurobiology of fetal and infant
development: Implications for infant mental health. Zeanah, Charles
H., Jr. (Ed). Handbook of Infant Mental Health (2nd ed.) Guilford
Press, New York, 2000: 37-59.
64. Thompson A., Hollis C., ve Richards D., “Authoritarian parenting
attitudes as a risk for conduct problems”. European Child &
Adolescent Psychiatry, 2003;12(2): 84-91.
65. Öztop D.B., Özcan Ö.Ö., Uslu R. ve Erol N., “Bebeklik ve Erken
Çocukluk Döneminin Ruhsal-Gelişimsel Değerlendirmesi: Bebek

- Ruh Sağlığı Ünitesi İşleyişi”. Turk J Child Adolesc Ment Health 2007; 14(3):67-76.
66. Marielle K., Kalff A.C. ve Steyaert J., “A longitudinal community study: do psychosocial risk factors and child behavior checklist scores at 5 years of age predict psychiatric diagnoses at a later age?” J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry, 2002; 41(8):955-963.
69. Spor Ansiklopedisi, “Çağımızın Oyunu Futbol” I. Cilt, Tercüman, İstanbul, 1999; s.3.
70. <https://www.besyo.org/amerikan-futbolu-nasil-oynanir-amerikan-futbolu-nedir>, Erişim tarihi 12.06.2019.
71. <https://www.dersimiz.com/meslekler-hakkinda-bilgiler/futbolcu-22796.html>, Erişim tarihi 12.06.2019.
72. Bozkurt, G., Sosyal Zamanlar. Kalkınmada Anahtar Verimlilik Dergisi, Mpm Yayınları, 40(04), 1992: 7.
73. <https://www.makaleler.com/rekreasyon-nedir-tanimi-ozellikleri-faydalari>, Erişim tarihi: 10.06.2019.
74. Torkildsen G., Leisure And Recreation Management. (4th Edition), London: E & Fn Spon Press, 1999.
75. <https://www.devlette.com/profesyonel-futbolcu-nasil-olunur>, Erişim tarihi: 11.06.2019.
76. Cheri B., Stuart E. and Willick, M.D., The Paralympic Movement: Using Sports to Promote Health, Disability Rights, and Social Integration for Athletes With Disabilities. American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitations. 2012;Vol. 4:851-856.

77. Özer D.S., Engelliler İçin Beden Eğitimi ve Spor. Nobel Yayınları, İstanbul, 2005.
78. Yetim A.A., Engelliler Sporuna Sosyolojik Yaklaşım. 2nd International Physical Education And Sports Congress For The Disabled. Batman, 2014; 3-9.
79. Spormetre Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi, 2007;V(4):173-176.
80. <http://www.hurriyet.com.tr/engelli-futbolunda-farkli-uygulamalar-6700087>, Erişim tarihi:13.06.2019.
- 81.Karasar N. Bilimsel Arastırma Yontemi. Ankara: Sanem Matbaacılık. 1998
82. Büyüköztürk Ş., Kılıç-Çakmak E., Akgün Ö. E., Karadeniz Ş. ve Demirel F. *Bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi, 2010.
- 83.Bruininks, R. H. ve Bruininks, B. D. *Bruininks-Oseretsky Test Of Motor Proficiency Second Edition Manual (BOT-2)*. USA: Pearson Clinical Assessment, 2005.
84. Mülazımoğlu Ballı, Ö., Bruininks-Oseretsky Motor Yeterlik Testinin Geçerlik, Güvenirlik Çalışması ve Beş-Altı Yaş Grubu Çocuklara Uygulanan Cimnastik Eğitim Programının Motor Gelişime Etkisinin İncelenmesi, 2006, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, 204 Sayfa, Ankara, (Doç.Dr. Figen GÜRSOY).

85. Bruininks R., and Bruininks, B. *Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficiency*(2nd ed.).Minneapolis, MN: NCS Pearson 2005.
- 86.https://orgm.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2013_09/04010347_yay_gngeliimselbozukluklardestekeitimprogram.pdf (Erişim Tarihi:02.07.2019)
87. Downs S.B. ve Wood T.M., “Validating A Special Olympics Volleyball Skills Assessment Test”, *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 1996; 13(2):166-179.
88. Brundige T.L., Hautala R.M. ve Squires S., *The Special Olympics Developmental Sports Program For Persons With Severe and Profound Disabilities: An Assessment Of Its Effectiveness, Education and Training in Mental Retardation*, 1990; 376- 380.
89. Block M.E., Conaster, P., Montgomery, R., Flynn, L., Munson, D., Dease, R., “Effects Of Middle School-Aged Partners On The Motor and Affective Behaviors Of Students With Severe Disabilities”, *Palaestra*, 2001; 17(4), 34-40.
90. Baran F., *Özel Olimpiyatlarda Kaynaştırılmış Futbol Takımındaki Fiziksel Aktivite Düzeyi ve Davranış Değişimlerinin İncelenmesi*, 2001, Akdeniz Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü,Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretimi Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 71 Sayfa, Antalya, (Yrd.Doç.Dr. Dilara ÖZER).
91. Beyazıt B, Meriç, B., Aydın, M. ve Seyrek, E., *Eğitilebilir Zihinsel Engelli Çocuklarda Eğlenceli Atletizm Antrenman Programının Psikomotor Özelliklere Etkisi. SPORMETRE Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2007;V(4):173-176.

92. Castagno K.S., “Special Olympics Unified Sports: Changes In Male Athletes During A Basketball Season”, *Adapted Physical Activity Quarterly*, 18, 2001; 193-206.
93. Kaya M., Hazar K. ve Çelikkilek S., 19-23 yaş arası erkek eğitilebilir zihinsel engelli bireylerde futbol oyununun teknik beceriler üzerine etkisi. *International Journal of Human Sciences*, ISSN:2458-9489, 2018; Volume 15, Issue 4:1934-1939.
94. Rad L.S., Rafiee F. and Fahimi S. The effect of selected physical exercises on gross motor skills of autistic children. *International Journal of Sport Studies*, 2012; 2(1):44-55.
95. İlhan E. L., Eynur B. R., Eroğlu H. Bir özel beden eğitimi programının, mental retarde çocukların bazı fiziksel uygunluk parametreleri üzerine etkisinin incelenmesi. 10th International Sport Sciences Congress/ October Bolu, Türkiye.2008; 23-25,
96. Giagazoglou P., Arabatzi F., Dipla K., Liga M., and Kellis, E. Effect of a hippotherapy intervention program on static balance and strength in adolescents with intellectual disabilities. *Research In Developmental Disabilities*, 2012; 33(6): 2265–2270.
97. Günal A., *Otistik Çocuklarda Duyu Motor ve Kognitif Yeteneklerin Günlük Yaşam Aktiviteleri ve Yaşam Kalitesine Etkisi*, 2007, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, İş ve Uğraşı Tedavisi Programı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 145 Sayfa, Ankara(Doç.Dr. Gonca BUMİN).
98. Işık M., *Zihinsel Engelli Çocuklarda Hemsball Oyun Becerilerinin Motor Yeterlik Sonuçlarına Etkisi*, 2016, Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, 125 Sayfa, Ankara (Prof.Dr. Erdal ZORBA).

99. Karakaş G., Hafif Düzeyde Zihinsel Engelli Çocuklara Uygulanan Serbest Zaman Aktivitelerinin Fiziksel Uygunluk ve Motor Gelişimleri Üzerine Etkisi, 2018, Sakarya Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretmenliği Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, 254 Sayfa, Sakarya (Dr.Öğr.Üyesi İpek EROĞLU KOLAYIŞ).
100. İlhan E., L. Eğitilebilir Zihinsel Engelli Çocuklarda Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Aktivitelerinin Ruhsal Uyum Düzeylerine Etkisi, 2007, Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretmenliği Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, 110 Sayfa, Ankara, (Prof.Dr. A.Azmi YETİM).
101. İlhan E. L., Gencer E. Çocuklarda Nevrotik Sorun Düzeyleri ve Badminton Eğitimi İlişkisine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *4. Raket Sporları Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı* Kocaeli: Kocaeli Üniversitesi, 2009; 94-101.
102. Kozak M., İlhan, E. L., & Yarayan Y. E. Zihinsel Yetersizlik, Spor Ve Ruhsal Uyum İlişkisi. *Journal of Physical Education & Sports Science/Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2019; 13(1):11-13.
103. Şenlik, Z., A., Kul, M., Karataş, İ., Mülhim, M., A. Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Dersinin Down Sendromlu Çocukların Ruhsal Uyum Düzeylerine Etkisi. *Uluslararası Kültürel ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi (UKSAD)*, 2017; 3(2): 263-282.
104. Ural A., Kılıç İ. *Bilimsel araştırma süreci ve spss ile veri analizi*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık. 2006.

105. Yancı-Ataman H, B., Öğretilebilir Zihinsel Engeli Olan Çocukların Ruhsal ve Sosyal Uyumunda Sportif Rekreasyonun Önemi. *Uluslararası Hakemli Akademik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi 1*, 2011; (1): 224-235
106. Güvendi B, İlhan EL., Effects of Adapted Physical Activity Applied on Intellectual Disability Students Toward Level of Emotional Adjustment, Self-Managing and the Socialization: Parent and Teacher Interactive Research. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 2017; 14(4): 3879- 894.
107. Avcıoğlu H. Effectiveness of Learning Related with Cooperation and Drama Methods in Gaining Social Abilities of Mentally Handicapped Children. *Education and Science Magazine*, 2012; 37(163):110-125.
108. McMahon DJ,. Social acceptance of children with developmental handicaps in integrated daycamps. Canada: University of Toronto, 1998.
109. Stainback W., & Stainback, S. A Review of Research on the Educability of Profoundly Retarded Persons. *Education and Training of the Mentally Retarded*, 1983; 18(2):90-100.
110. Rippe J. M., Ward A., Porcari J. P. ve Freedson, P. S., Walking for Health and Fitness. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1998; 259:2720-2724.

111. Babkes ML, Sport and physical activity socialization of youth with moderate cognitive needs: An expectancy-value perspective on parental influence, 2000.
112. Çevik O., Kabasakal K., Spor Etkinliklerinin, Engelli Bireylerin Toplumsal Uyumuna ve Sporla Sosyalleşmelerine Etkisinin İncelenmesi. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences (IJSES)*, 2013; (2):74-83.
113. Eratay E. Effectiveness of Leisure Time Activities Program on Social Skills and Behavioral Problems in Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities. *Educational Research and Reviews Academic Journals*, 2013; 8(16):1437-1448.
114. Koçak E, Zihinsel Engelli Ergenlerde Sportif Rekreasyon Aktivitelerinin Benlik Saygısına Etkisi, 2016, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Antrenörlük Eğitimi Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 52 Sayfa, Konya (Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ezgi ERTÜZÜN).
115. Odabaş C., Eğitilebilir Otizmlilerde Çocuklarda Düzenli Spor eğitiminin Bireysel Beceriler Üzerine Etkisinin İncelenmesi, 2016, Bartın Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretmenliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 53 Sayfa, Bartın (Doç. Dr. Murat AKYÜZ).
116. Piek JP., Dyck, MJSensory motor deficits in children with developmental coordination disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and autistic disorder. *Human Movement Science*, . 2004; 23: 475-488.

117. Özkan Z., Hafif Derecede Zihinsel Engelli Çocuklarda Beden Eğitimi Etkinliklerinin Motor, Sosyal Beceriler ve Yaşam Kalitesi Üzerindeki Etkilerinin İncelenmesi, 2014, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, 198 Sayfa, Trabzon (Prof.Dr. Rasim KALE).
118. Kubilay N. S., Yıldırım Y., Kara B. and Harutoğlu-Akdur, H. Effect of balance of training and posture exercises on functional level in mental reterdation. *Fizyoterapi Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*, 2011; 22(2): 55–64.
119. Ün N., Erbahçeci F., Ergun N. Zihinsel özürlü çocuklarda fiziksel uygunluk eğitim programının fiziksel uygunluk düzeyleri üzerine etkisi. *Fizyoterapi Rehabilitasyon*, 2004; 15 (3): 107-113.
120. Yılmaz H. Eğitilebilir düzeyde zihinsel engelli öğrencilerde yapılan beden eğitimi ve spor derslerinin biyomotorik özellikleri üzerine etkisinin incelenmesi, 2012, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 70 Sayfa, Isparta (Yrd.Doç.Dr. Mehmet KUMARTAŞLI).
121. Yarım kaya E., İlhan E. L., & Karasu N., Akran aracılı uyarlanmış fiziksel aktivitelere katılan otizm spektrum bozukluğu olan bir bireyin iletişim becerilerindeki değişimlerin incelenmesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Özel Eğitim Dergisi*, 2017;18(2): 225-252.
122. Solomon R., Necheles J., Ferch C., & Bruckman D., Pilot study of a parent training program for young children with autism: The

- PLAY Project Home Consultation program. *Autism*, 2007;11(3):205-224.
123. Foster-Sanda S., Enhancing the play and commenting abilities of toddlers with autism spectrum disorders through caregiver-implemented teaching of play 2014: (Order No. 3730183).
124. Kasari C., Paparella, T., Freeman, S., & Jahromi, L. B. Language outcome in autism: Randomized comparison of joint attention and play interventions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 2008;76(1):125-137.
125. MacFadden B., Kamps D., & Heitzman-Powell, L., Social communication effects of peer-mediated recess intervention for children with Autism. *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*, 2014; 8(12):1699-1712.
126. Berigel G., 04-06 Yaş Grubu Otizmlı Çocuklarda Spor Aktivitelerinin Öz Bakım, İnce-Kaba Motor ve Dil Bilişsel Gelişimine Etkilerinin İncelenmesi, 2015, Haliç Üniversitesi,Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 53 Sayfa, İstanbul(Yrd.Doç.Dr. Nalan SUNA).
127. Delano M.E. ve Snell M.E., The effects of social stories on the social engagement of children with autism. *Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions*, 2006; 8:29-42.
128. Koegel R. L., Werner G. A., Vismara L. A., & Koegel L. K., The effectiveness of contextually supported play date interactions

between children with autism and typically developing pers.
Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities, 2005;
30(2):93-102.

129. Oriol K. N., George C. L., & Blatt P. J., The impact of a community based exercise program in children and adolescents with disabilities: a pilot study. *Physical Disabilities: Education and Related Services*, 2008; 27:5-20.

FEN EĞİTİMİNDE TEKNOLOJİ UYGULAMALARI

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Fikriye KIRBAĞ ZENGİN

Doç. Dr. Gonca KEÇECİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fikriye KIRBAĞ ZENGİN

Prof. Dr. Raşit ZENGİN

Prof. Dr. Erol ASİLTÜRK

Doç. Dr. Gonca KEÇECİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülen ÖNAL KARAKOYUN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ömer YILAYAZ

Dr. Burcu ALAN

Dr. Pelin YILDIRIM

Doktora Öğrencisi Selin YILDIZ

Doktora Öğrencisi Şafak YUCASU

Doktora Öğrencisi Mehmet POLAT

Gamze DENİZ

Zehra Nur ÇELİK

Seda ALBAYRAK GÜL

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-037-5

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdusselam, M. S. ve Karal, H. (2020). The effect of using augmented reality and sensing technology to teach magnetism in high school physics. *Technology, Pedagogy and Education*, 29(4), 407-424. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1475939X.2020.1766550>
- Abdusselam, M. S. (2014). *Artırılmış gerçeklik ortamı kullanılarak fizik dersi manyetizma konusunda öğretim materyalinin geliştirilmesi ve değerlendirilmesi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Akarsu, B. ve Güven, E. (2014). Fen ve teknoloji öğretmen adaylarının teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgilerinin incelenmesi. *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences*, 13(2), 515-524.
- Akçayır, M. (2016). *Fen laboratuvarında artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının üniversite öğrencilerinin laboratuvar becerilerine, tutumlarına ve görev yüklerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Akdağ, F. T. ve Güneş, T. (2021). 7. sınıflarda STEM uygulamaların akademik başarı ve bilimsel süreç becerileri üzerine etkisi. *Amasya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2). <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/1792660>
- Aksoy, S. (2017). Değişen teknolojiler ve endüstri 4.0: Endüstri 4.0'ı anlamaya dair bir giriş. *SAV Katkı*, (4), 34-44. <http://www.katki.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/SAVKatki4.pdf#page=34>
- Akyüz, H. İ., Kurnaz, M. A. ve Kabataş Memiş, E. (2014). Akıllı tahta kullanımlı mikro öğretim uygulamalarının fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının TPAB'larına ve akıllı tahta kullanıma yönelik algılarına etkisi. *Cumhuriyet International Journal of Education-CIJE*, 3(1), 1-14. <http://cije.cumhuriyet.edu.tr/en/download/article-file/314186>
- Al Darayseh, A. (2023). Acceptance of artificial intelligence in teaching science: Science teachers' perspective. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 4, 100132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2023.100132>
- Al Salami, M. K., Makela, C. J. ve De Miranda, M. A. (2017). Assessing changes in teachers' attitudes toward interdisciplinary STEM teaching. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 27, 63-88. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10798-015-9341-0>
- Alan, B., Zengin, F. K. ve Kececi, G. (2021). Effects of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education using Algodoo to prospective science teachers' scientific process and education orientation skills. *Journal of Education*, <https://doi.org/10.1177/00220574211044542>
- Alan, B., Zengin, F. K. ve Kececi, G. (2019). Using STEM applications for supporting integrated teaching knowledge of pre-service science teachers. *Journal of Baltic Science Education*, 18(2), 158-170.

- Alexander, B., Ashford-Rowe, K., Barajas-Murphy, N., Dobbin, G., Knott, J., McCormack, M., Pomerantz, J., Seilhamer, R. ve Weber, N. (2019). *Educause horizon report: 2019 higher education edition*. Educause.
- Alexander, S. A., Rozo, J. S., Donadio, B. T., Tenhundfeld, N. L., de Visser, E. J. ve Tossell, C. C. (2019, April, 26). *Transforming the air force mission planning process with virtual and augmented reality* [Oral presentation]. In 2019 Systems and Information Engineering Design Symposium (SIEDS), Charlottesville, VA, USA.
- Altunoğlu, A. (2017). *Fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgisi (TPAB) düzeyleri ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarının incelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi.
- Anderson, P. (2007). *What is Web 2.0?: Ideas, technologies and implications for education*. Bristol: JISC.
- Archambault, L. M. ve Barnett, J. H. (2010). Revisiting technological pedagogical content knowledge: Exploring the TPACK framework. *Computers & Education*, 55(4), 1656-1662. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2010.07.009>
- Aslan Efe, H. (2015). Animasyon destekli çevre eğitiminin akademik başarıya, akılda kalıcılığa ve çevreye yönelik tutuma etkisi. *Journal of Computer and Education Research*, 3(5), 130-143. <https://doi.org/10.18009/jcer.90852>
- Astuti, F. N., Suranto, S. ve Masykuri, M. (2019). Augmented reality for teaching science: Students' problem solving skill, motivation, and learning outcomes. *JPBI (Jurnal Pendidikan Biologi Indonesia)*, 5(2), 305-312. <https://doi.org/10.22219/jpbi.v5i2.8455>
- Atabhotor, I. S. ve Kofoworola, O. M. (2020). Science teaching and learning using animation and simulation strategies in Nigerian. *Iconic Research and Engineering Journals*, 4(2), 10.
- Aydın, A. (2021). *Sanal gerçeklik ve artırılmış gerçeklik. Eğitimde dijitalleşme ve yeni yaklaşımlar* (1. baskı, s. 7-24) içinde. Efe Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Baker, T. ve Smith, L. (2019). Educ-AI-tion rebooted? Exploring the future of artificial intelligence in schools and colleges. Retrieved from Nesta Foundation. https://media.nesta.org.uk/documents/Future_of_AI_and_education_v5_WEB.pdf 22 Mart 2023 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Balcı, Ş. ve Feridun, B. (2020). Fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgilerinin (TPAB) ve teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgisi öz güven düzeylerinin demografik özellikler açısından incelenmesi. *Fen eğitimi araştırmalarına genel bakış* (1. baskı, s. 253-272) içinde. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Balçın, M. ve Ergün, A. (2018). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının sahip oldukları teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgisi (TPAB) özyeterliliklerinin

- belirlenmesi ve çeşitli değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (45), 23-47.
- Bagir, M., Karakoyun, G. O. ve Asilturk, E. (2022). Views of Science Teachers on the Use of Artificial Intelligence in Education. *International Online Journal of Educational Sciences*, 14(5).
- Baran, E., Bilici, S. C., Mesutoglu, C. ve Ocak, C. (2016). Moving STEM beyond schools: Students' perceptions about an out-of-school STEM education program. *International Journal of Education in Mathematics, Science and Technology*, 4(1), 9– 19. <https://doi.org/10.18404/ijemst.71338>
- Basham, J. D. ve Marino, M. T. (2013). Understanding STEM education and supporting students through universal design for learning. *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 45(4), 8-15.
- Beller, C. S., Rosemary, F., Eduardo, L., Fernando, D. ve de Lima Edson, P. (2019). Guidelines for a more agile, productive and integrated new technologies employment. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 39, 913-922.
- Bonner, E. ve Reinders, H. (2018). Augmented and virtual reality in the language classroom: Practical ideas. *Teaching English with Technology*, 18(3), 33-53.
- Bozkurt, E. (2021). Fen öğretiminde simülasyonların ve android uygulamalarının yeri ve önemi. Say, S. ve Yıldırım, F.S. (Ed), *Fen öğretiminde yeni yaklaşımlar-II* (s. 252-272) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Burleson, W. ve Lewis, A. (2016). Optimists' creed: Brave new cyberlearning, evolving utopias (circa 2041). *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education*, 26, 796-808. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40593-016-0096-x>
- Bybee, R. W. (2013). *The case for STEM education: Challenges and opportunities*. NSTA Press.
- Carmigniani, J. ve Furht, B. (2011). Augmented reality: an overview. *Handbook of Augmented Reality*, 3-46. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-0064-6_1
- Chen, C. H. ve Howard, B. (2010). Effect of live simulation on middle school students' attitudes and learning toward science. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 13(1), 133-139. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/jeductechsoci.13.1.133.pdf>
- Chen, C. J. (2010). Theoretical bases for using virtual reality in education. *Themes in Science and Technology Education*, 2(1-2), 71-90. <http://earthlab.uoi.gr/ojs/theste/index.php/theste/article/view/23/18>
- Chen, X., Xie, H., Zou, D. ve Hwang, G. J. (2020). Application and theory gaps during the rise of artificial intelligence in education. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 1, 100002. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2020.100002>

- Chiang, T. H., Yang, S. J. ve Hwang, G. J. (2014). An augmented reality-based mobile learning system to improve students' learning achievements and motivations in natural science inquiry activities. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17(4), 352-365. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/jeductechsoci.17.4.352.pdf>
- Cox, S. ve Graham, C. R. (2009). Using an elaborated model of the TPACK framework to analyze and depict teacher knowledge. *TechTrends*, 53(5), 60-69. <http://ipt287f09s2.pbworks.com/f/Using+an+Elaborated+Model+of+TPACK+framework.pdf>
- Czerniak, C. M., Weber, W. B., Sandmann, A. ve Ahern, J. (1999). A literature review of science and mathematics integration. *Science and Mathematics Integration*, 99(8), 421-430. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1949-8594.1999.tb17504.x>
- Çamlođlu, N. (2014). *Yavař geçiřli animasyon tekniđinin öđrencilerin akademik bařarılarına, motivasyonlarına ve akademik özyeterliliklerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamıř yüksek lisans tezi]. Akdeniz Üniversitesi.
- Çankaya, B. ve Girgin, S. (2018). Artırılmıř gerçeklik teknolojisinin fen bilimleri dersi akademik bařarısına etkisi. *Journal of Social And Humanities Sciences Research (JSHSR)*, 5(30), 4283-4290.
- Çetin, B. Y. ve Asiltürk, E. (2016). Fen bilgisi öđretmenliđi 1. sınıf öđrencilerinin kimyasal denklemler ve hesaplamalar konusu öđrenmeleri üzerine fenomenografik bir çalıřma. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 53, 317-333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.9761/JASSS6887>
- Çevik, İ., Keleř, A. ve Keleř, A. (2017). Fen eđitiminde 3D animasyonlar ile soyut konu ve kavramların öđretilmesi. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 12(6). <http://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.11544>
- Dađdalan, G. ve Tař, E. (2017). Simölasyon destekli fen öđretiminin öđrencilerin bařarısına ve bilgisayar destekli fen öđretimine yönelik tutumlarına etkisi. *Fen Bilimleri Öđretimi Dergisi*, 5(2), 160-172.
- Dařdemir, İ. ve Doymuř, K. (2012). Fen ve teknoloji dersinde animasyon kullanımının öđrencilerin akademik bařarılarına, öđrenilen bilgilerin kalıcılıđına ve bilimsel süreç becerilerine etkisi. *Pegem Eđitim ve Öđretim Dergisi*, 2(3), 33-42.
- Dařdemir, İ., Uzođlu, M. ve Cengiz, E. (2012). 7. sınıf vücudumuzdaki sistemler ünitesinde animasyon kullanımının öđrencilerin akademik bařarılarına, öđrenilen bilgilerin kalıcılıđına ve bilimsel süreç becerilerine etkisi. *Trakya Üniversitesi Eđitim Faköltesi Dergisi*, 2(2), 54-62.

- Davies, R. S. ve West, R. E. (2014). Technology integration in schools. *Handbook of Research on Educational Communications and Technology*, 841-853. http://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-3185-5_68
- De Jong, T. ve Van Joolingen, W. R. (1998). Scientific discovery learning with computer simulations of conceptual domains. *Review of Educational Research*, 68(2), 179-201.
- Demissie, E. B., Labiso, T. O. ve Thuo, M. W. (2022). Teachers' digital competencies and technology integration in education: Insights from secondary schools in Wolaita Zone, Ethiopia. *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 6(1), 100355. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2022.100355>
- Deveci Topal, A., Dilek Eren, C. ve Kolburan Geçer, A. (2021). Chatbot application in a 5th grade science course. *Education and Information Technologies*, 26(5), 6241-6265. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-021-10627-8>
- Efe, H. A. (2015). Animasyon destekli çevre eğitiminin akademik başarıya, akılda kalıcılığa ve çevreye yönelik tutuma etkisi. *Journal of Computer and Education Research*, 3(5), 130-143.
- Efe, H.A., Oral, B., Efe, R. ve Sünkür, M. Ö. (2011). Fotosentez ünitesinin bilgisayar simülasyonu destekli işbirlikli öğrenme ile öğretiminin kalıcılığa ve öğrencilerin biyolojiye karşı tutumlarına etkisi. *Necatibey Eğitim Fakültesi Elektronik Fen ve Matematik Eğitimi Dergisi*, 5(1), 313-329.
- Ekici, E. ve Ekici, F. (2011). Fen eğitiminde bilişim teknolojilerinden faydalanmanın yeni ve etkili bir yolu: Yavaş geçişli animasyonlar. *İlköğretim Online*, 10(2), 1-9.
- Ergün, A. Ve Balçın, M. D. (2019). Probleme dayalı FeTeMM uygulamalarının akademik başarıya etkisi. *The Journal of Limitless Education and Research*, 4(1), 40-63.
- Farmer, R. G. (2009). The effectiveness of a wiki as an online collaborative learning tool within a face-to-face course in higher education. TUI University.
- Farshid, M., Paschen, J., Eriksson, T. ve Kietzmann, J. (2018). Go boldly!: Explore augmented reality (AR), virtual reality (VR), and mixed reality (MR) for business. *Business Horizons*, 61(5), 657-663. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2018.05.009>
- Fernandez, M. (2017). Augmented virtual reality: How to improve education systems. *Higher Learning Research Communications*, 7(1), 1-15.
- Furió, D., Hachet, M., Guillet, J. P., Bousquet, B., Fleck, S., Reuter, P. ve Canioni, L. (2015, June). AMI: Augmented michelson interferometer. In *Education and Training in Optics and Photonics* (p. DTE09). Optica Publishing Group.

- Guttentag, D. A. (2010). Sanal gerçeklik: Turizm için uygulamalar ve çıkarımlar. *Turizm İşletmeciliği*, 31(5), 637-651. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2009.07.003>
- Gül, K. ve Şahin, S. (2017). Bilgisayar donanım öğretimi için artırılmış gerçeklik materyalinin geliştirilmesi ve etkililiğinin incelenmesi. *Bilişim Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 10(4), 353-362. <https://doi.org/10.17671/gazibtd.347604>
- Güvercin, Z. (2010). *Fizik dersinde simülasyon destekli yazılımın öğrencilerin akademik başarısına, tutumlarına ve kalıcılığa olan etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Çukurova Üniversitesi.
- Hao, Y. ve Lee, K. S. (2015). Teachers' concern about integrating Web 2.0 technologies and its relationship with teacher characteristics. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 48, 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2015.01.028>
- Hennessy, S., Deane, R. ve Ruthven, K. (2006). Situated expertise in integrating use of multimedia simulation into secondary science teaching. *International Journal of Science Education*, 28(7), 701-732.
- Hsu, S. (2010). The relationship between teacher's technology integration ability and usage. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 43(3), 309-325. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ase.1603>
- Huang, R. (2019). *Educational technology a primer for the 21st century*. Springer Nature Singapore.
- Hwang, G. J., Wu, P. H., Chen, C. C. ve Tu, N. T. (2016). Effects of an augmented reality-based educational game on students' learning achievements and attitudes in real-world observations. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 24(8), 1895-1906. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2015.1057747>
- Ibáñez, M. B. ve Delgado-Kloos, C. (2018). Augmented reality for STEM learning: A systematic review. *Computers & Education*, 123, 109-123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2018.05.002>
- Ibáñez, M. B., Di Serio, Á., Villarán, D. ve Kloos, C. D. (2014). Experimenting with electromagnetism using augmented reality: Impact on flow student experience and educational effectiveness. *Computers & Education*, 71, 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.09.004>
- İbili, E. (2013). *Geometri dersi için artırılmış gerçeklik materyallerinin geliştirilmesi, uygulanması ve etkisinin değerlendirilmesi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- İnce, K., Mısır, M. E., Küpeli, M. A. ve Fırat, A. (2018). 5. sınıf fen bilimleri dersi yer kabuğunun gizemi ünitesinin öğretiminde STEM temelli yaklaşımın öğrencilerin problem çözme becerisi ve akademik başarısına etkisinin incelenmesi. *Journal of STEAM Education*, 1(1), 64-78.

- Kagermann, H., Helbig, J., Hellinger, A. ve Wahlster, W. (2013). *Recommendations for implementing the strategic initiative industrie 4.0: Securing the future of German manufacturing industry; final report of the Industrie 4.0 Working Group*. Forschungsunion.
- Kamarainen, A. M., Metcalf, S., Grotzer, T., Browne, A., Mazzuca, D., Tutwiler, M. S. ve Dede, C. (2013). EcoMOBILE: Integrating augmented reality and probeware with environmental education field trips. *Computers & Education*, 68, 545-556.
- Kaplan, A. ve Haenlein, M. (2019). Siri, Siri, in my hand: Who's the fairest in the land? On the interpretations, illustrations, and implications of artificial intelligence. *Business Horizons*, 62(1), 15-25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2018.08.004>
- Katırcıoğlu, H. ve Kazancı, M. (2003). Genel biyoloji derslerinde bilgisayar kullanımının öğrenci başarısı üzerine etkisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25, 127-134.
- Kavanagh, S., Luxton-Reilly, A., Wuensche, B. ve Plimmer, B. (2017). A systematic review of virtual reality in education. *Themes in Science and Technology Education*, 10(2), 85-119.
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2018). Mobil Artırılmış Gerçeklik ve Fen Eğitimi. A. Işcan (Ed.). *Eğitim Bilimlerinde Örnek Araştırmalar* içinde (1. Baskı, s. 355-366). Nobel Akademik.
- Kececi, G., Yildirim, P. ve Zengin, F. K. (2021). Determining the effect of science teaching using mobile augmented reality application on the secondary school students' attitudes of toward science and technology and academic achievement. *Science Education International*, 32(2), 137-148. <https://doi.org/10.33828/sei.v32.i2.7>
- Keçeci, G., Alan, B. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2017). 5. sınıf öğrencileriyle STEM eğitimi uygulamaları. *Journal of Kirsehir Education Faculty*, 18(1).
- Keçeci, G., Aydın, T. ve Kirbag Zengin, F. (2019). The effect of STEM activities on preschool students' scientific process skills. *International Journal of Eurasia Social Sciences/Uluslararası Avrasya Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(36), 396-411.
- Kerawalla, L., Luckin, R., Seljeflot, S. ve Woolard, A. (2006). "Making it real": Exploring the potential of augmented reality for teaching primary school science. *Virtual Reality*, 10, 163-174.
- Kırıkkaya, E. B. ve Şentürk, M. (2018). Güneş sistemi ve ötesi ünitesinde artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi kullanılmasının öğrenci akademik başarısına etkisi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 26(1), 181-189. <https://doi.org/10.24106/kefdergi.375861>
- Koehler, M. ve Mishra, P. (2009). What is technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPACK)?. *Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education*, 9(1), 60-70.

- Küçük, S., Kapakin, S. ve Gökteş, Y. (2016). Learning anatomy via mobile augmented reality: Effects on achievement and cognitive load. *Anatomical Sciences Education*, 9(5), 411-421.
- Lázaro-Cantabrana, J., Usart-Rodríguez, M. ve Gisbert-Cervera, M. (2019). Assessing teacher digital competence: The construction of an instrument for measuring the knowledge of pre-service teachers. *Journal of New Approaches in Educational Research (NAER Journal)*, 8(1), 73-78. <https://doi.org/10.7821/naer.2019.1.370>
- Le, L. T. B., Tran, T. T. ve Tran, N. H. (2021). Challenges to STEM education in Vietnamese high school contexts. *Heliyon*, 7(12), e08649.
- Leng, J., Sha, W., Wang, B., Zheng, P., Zhuang, C., Liu, Q., Wuest, T., Mourtzis, D. ve Wang, L. (2022). Industry 5.0: Prospect and retrospect. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems*, 65, 279-295. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmsy.2022.09.017>
- Lewalter, D. (2003). Cognitive strategies for learning from static and dynamic visuals. *Learning and Instruction*, 13(2), 177-189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0959-4752\(02\)00019-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0959-4752(02)00019-1)
- Loeckx, J. (2019). Blurring boundaries in education: Context and impact of MOOCs. *International Review of Research in Open and Distributed Learning*, 17(3), 92-121. <https://doi.org/10.19173/irrodl.v17i3.2395>
- Magnuson, M. L. (2013). Web 2.0 and information literacy instruction: Aligning technology with ACRL standards. *The Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 39(3), 244-251.
- Margot, K. C. ve Kettler, T. (2019). Teachers' perception of STEM integration and education: a systematic literature review. *International Journal of STEM Education*, 6(1), 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40594-018-0151-2>
- Martín-Páez, T., Aguilera, D., Perales-Palacios, F. J. ve Vílchez-González, J. M. (2019). What are we talking about when we talk about STEM education? A review of literature. *Science Education*, 103(4), 799-822. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sce.21522>
- Mishra, P. ve Koehler, M. J. (2006). Technological pedagogical content knowledge: A framework for teacher knowledge. *Teachers College Record*, 108(6), 1017-1054.
- Nedeva, V. ve Dineva, S. (2012). *New learning innovations with Web 4.0*. In Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Virtual Learning (ICVL), Bucharest, Romania (Vol. 316, p. 321).
- Nilsson, N. J. (1998). *Artificial intelligence: A new synthesis*. Morgan Kaufmann.
- Núñez, M., Quirós, R., Núñez, I., Carda, J. B., Camahort, E. ve Mauri, J. L. (2008, July, 22-24). *Collaborative augmented reality for inorganic chemistry education* [Oral presentation]. In WSEAS International

- Conference. Proceedings. Mathematics and computers in science and engineering, Heraklion, Greece.
- Onbaşılı, Ü. İ. (2018). Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının ilkökul öğrencilerinin artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarına yönelik tutumlarına ve fen motivasyonlarına etkisi. *Ege Eğitim Dergisi*, 18, 320-337. <https://doi.org/10.12984/eggeefd.390018>
- Osborne, J. ve Hennessy, S. (2003). Literature review in science education and the role of ICT: Promise, problems and future directions (Vol. 6). Futurelab.
- Özdemir, E. B. (2019). Animasyon destekli fen öğretiminin 6. sınıf öğrencilerinin güneş, dünya ve ay kavramları hakkındaki kavram yanılgılarının giderilmesine ve astronomiye yönelik tutuma etkisi. *Başkent University Journal of Education*, 6(1), 46-58.
- Özden, A. T. (2022). 1.0'dan 5.0'a dünya: Web, pazarlama, endüstri ve toplum. *Journal of Business in The Digital Age*, 5(1), 29-44. <https://doi.org/10.46238/jobda.1003371>
- Özkan, O. (2016). *Yaygın olarak kullanılan presence anketlerinin günümüz sanal gerçeklik teknolojisi ile uygunluğu* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi.
- Özmen, H. (2019). Teknoloji destekli fen bilimleri öğretimi. Bağ, H. ve Say, S. (Ed), *Fen öğretiminde yeni yaklaşımlar-I* (s. 235-264) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Özocak, T. (2022). *Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisinin 7. sınıf hücre ve bölünmeleri ünitesinde öğrencilerin akademik başarılarına, kalıcılık düzeylerine, artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisine karşı tutumları ve bilişim teknolojilerinden yararlanma düzeylerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Trakya Üniversitesi.
- Öztemel, E. (2018). Eğitimde yeni yönelimlerin değerlendirilmesi ve eğitim 4.0. *Üniversite Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(1), 25-30. <https://doi.org/10.32329/uad.382041>
- Öztürk, D. (2020). *İlkokul 4. sınıf fen bilimleri dersinde STEM etkinliklerinin akademik başarıya etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Ordu Üniversitesi.
- Uğraş, M. ve Çil, E. (2012, June). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının fen-teknoloji- toplum (FTT) hakkındaki görüşleri. *Paper presented at the X. National Natural Sciences and Math Education Congress*, Niğde University, Department of Educational Sciences, Niğde, Turkey.
- Pérez-López, D. ve Contero, M. (2013). Delivering educational multimedia contents through an augmented reality application: A case study on its impact on knowledge acquisition and retention. *Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology-TOJET*, 12(4), 19-28.
- Pınarkaya, Y. (2018). "Aynalarda yansıma ve ışığın soğurulması" ünitesinde animasyon destekli kavram karikatürleri uygulamalarının öğrencilerin

- akademik başarılarına, kavram yanlışlarına ve tutumlarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Ordu üniversitesi.
- Pieri, M. ve Diamantini, D. (2014). An e-learning web 2.0 experience. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 116, 1217-1221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2014.01.371>
- Pilevari, N. (2020). Industry revolutions development from industry 1.0 to industry 5.0 in manufacturing. *Journal of Industrial Strategic Management*, 5(2), 44-63.
- Pooworawan, Y. (2015). Challenges of new frontier in learning: Education 4.0. Document by Innovative Learning Center.
- Proctor, R. M., Watson, G. ve Finger, G. (2003). Measuring information and communication technology (ICT) curriculum integration. *Computers in the Schools*, 20(4), 67-87.
- Reiser, R. A. (2001). A history of instructional design and technology: Part II: A history of instructional design. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 49(2), 57-67.
- Rhoads, R. A., Berdan, J. ve Toven-Lindsey, B. (2013). The open courseware movement in higher education: Unmasking power and raising questions about the movement's democratic potential. *Educational Theory*, 63(1), 87-110.
- Roschelle, J., Lester, J. ve Fusco, J. (2020). AI and the Future of Learning: Expert Panel Report. Digital Promise.
- Rusli, R., Nalanda, D. A., Tarmidi, A. D. V., Suryaningrum, K. M. ve Yunanda, R. (2023). Augmented reality for studying hands on the human body for elementary school students. *Procedia Computer Science*, 216, 237-244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2022.12.132>
- Sanders, M. (2009). STEM, STEM education, STEMania. *The Technology Teacher*, 68(4), 20– 27.
- Santos, J. M. ve Castro, R. D. (2021). Technological pedagogical content knowledge (TPACK) in action: Application of learning in the classroom by pre-service teachers (PST). *Social Sciences & Humanities Open*, 3(1), 100110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssaho.2021.100110>
- Shaughnessy, J. M. (2013). Mathematics in a STEM context. *Mathematics Teaching in the Middle School*, 18(6), 324-324.
- Shulman L. S. (1986). Those who understand: Knowledge growth in teaching. *Educ. Res.*, 15(2):4-14.
- Sırakaya, M. (2015). *Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının öğrencilerin akademik başarıları, kavram yanlışları ve derse katılımlarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Siddiq, F., Scherer, R. ve Tondeur, J. (2016). Teachers' emphasis on developing students' digital information and communication skills (TEDDICS): A new construct in 21st century education. *Computers & Education*, 92, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2015.10.006>

- Sirakaya, M. ve Alsancak Sirakaya, D. (2018). Trends in educational augmented reality studies: a systematic review. *Malaysian Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 6(2), 60-74. <https://dx.do.org/10.17220/mojet.2018.04.005>
- Stevenson, M. P. ve Liu, M. (2010). Learning a language with Web 2.0: Exploring the use of social networking features of foreign language learning websites. *CALICO Journal*, 27(2), 233-259.
- Stone, P., Brooks, R., Brynjolfsson, E., Calo, R., Etzioni, O., Hager, G., Hirschberg, J., Kalyanakrishnan, S., Kamar, E., Kraus, S., Leyton-Brown, K., Parkes, D., Press, W., Saxenian, a., Shah, J., Tambe, M. ve Teller, A. (2022). Artificial intelligence and life in 2030: the one hundred year study on artificial intelligence. arXiv preprint arXiv:2211.06318.
- Şimşek, F. (2017). Fen bilimleri dersinde animasyon ve simülasyon kullanımının öğrencilerin akademik başarısı ve bilgilerin kalıcılığı üzerine etkisi. *Uluslararası Eğitim Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 3(3), 112-124.
- Tsupros, N., Kohler, R. ve Hallinen, J. (2009). STEM education: A project to identify the missing components. *Intermediate Unit*, 1, 11– 17.
- Tversky, B., Morrison, J. B. ve Betrancourt, M. (2002). Animation: Can it facilitate?. *International Journal of Human-Computer Studies*, 57(4), 247-262.
- Valtonen, T., López-Pernas, S., Saqr, M., Vartiainen, H., Sointu, E. T. ve Tedre, M. (2022). The nature and building blocks of educational technology research. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 128, 107123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2021.107123>
- Vinitha, K., Prabhu, R. A., Bhaskar, R. ve Hariharan, R. (2020). Review on industrial mathematics and materials at Industry 1.0 to Industry 4.0. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 33, 3956-3960. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2020.06.331>
- Weller, M. (2020). *25 years of ed tech*. Athabasca University Press.
- Wentworth, N., Graham, C. R. ve Monroe, E. E. (2009). TPACK development in a teacher education program. In *Handbook of research on new media literacy at the K-12 level: Issues and challenges* (pp. 823-838). IGI Global.
- Wu, H. K., Lee, S. W. Y., Chang, H. Y. ve Liang, J. C. (2013). Current status, opportunities and challenges of augmented reality in education. *Computers & Education*, 62, 41-49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2012.10.024>
- Xia, Q., Chiu, T. K., Zhou, X., Chai, C. S. ve Cheng, M. (2022). Systematic literature review on opportunities, challenges, and future research recommendations of artificial intelligence in education. *Computers and*

- Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 100118.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2022.100118>
- Yakışan, M., Yel, M. ve Mutlu, M. (2009). Biyoloji öğretiminde bilgisayar animasyonlarının kullanılmasının öğrenci başarısı üzerine etkisi. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2), 129-139.
- Yamak, H., Bulut, N. ve DüNDAR, S. (2014). 5. sınıf öğrencilerinin bilimsel süreç becerileri ile fene karşı tutumlarına FeTeMM etkinliklerinin etkisi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 34(2), 249-265.
- Yen, J. C., Tsai, C. H. ve Wu, M. (2013). Augmented reality in the higher education: Students' science concept learning and academic achievement in astronomy. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 103, 165-173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2013.10.322>
- Yetişir, H. (2019). *Mobil cihazlarla artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının öğrencilerin akademik başarı, tutum ve kalıcılığına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi.
- Yeung, Y. Y. (2004, September). *A learner-centered approach for training science teachers through virtual reality and 3D visualization technologies: Practical experience for sharing* [Oral presentation]. The Fourth International Forum on Education Reform. Bangkok, Thailand.
- Yin, Y., Stecke, K. E. ve Li, D. (2018). The evolution of production systems from Industry 2.0 through Industry 4.0. *International Journal of Production Research*, 56(1-2), 848-861. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207543.2017.1403664>
- Zawacki-Richter, O., Marín, V. I., Bond, M. ve Gouverneur, F. (2019). Systematic review of research on artificial intelligence applications in higher education—where are the educators?. *International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education*, 16(1), 1-27. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41239-019-0171-0>
- Zengin, R., Kavak, T., Keçeci, G. ve Zengin, F. K. (2022). The Impact of STEM applications on problem-solving skills of 4th-grade students. *Journal of Science Learning*, 5(3), 386-397. <https://doi.org/10.17509/jsl.v5i3.48182>
- Zhao, L., Chen, L., Liu, Q., Zhang, M. ve Copland, H. (2019). Artificial intelligence-based platform for online teaching management systems. *Journal of Intelligent & Fuzzy Systems*, 37(1), 45-51. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JIFS-179062>
- Zonnenshain, A. ve Kenett, R. S. (2020). Quality 4.0 the challenging future of quality engineering. *Quality Engineering*, 32(4), 614-626. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08982112.2019.1706744>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Akgündüz, D. (2013). *Fen eğitiminde harmanlanmış öğrenme ve sosyal medya*

- destekli öğrenmenin öğrencilerin başarı, motivasyon, tutum ve kendi kendine öğrenme becerilerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Arslan, S., Karahalilöz, O., Karagözoğlu, B. ve Yıldırım, E. (2019). Geleceğin okulları : Değişim kaçınılmaz mı? *Akademik Platform Eğitim ve Değişim Dergisi*, 2(2), 201–216. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/apjec/issue/51185/575046>
- Aydemir, S. (2012). *Harmanlanmış Öğrenme Ortamının Fen Bilgisi Öğretmen Adaylarının Bilimin Doğası ve Bilimsel Araştırmayı Anlamaları Üzerine Etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Balaman, F. ve Tüysüz, C. (2011). Harmanlanmış öğrenme modelinin 7. sınıf öğrencilerinin fen ve teknoloji dersindeki başarılarına, tutumlarına ve motivasyonlarına etkisinin incelenmesi. *Batı Anadolu Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 75-90.
- Bonk, C. J., Graham, C. R., Foreword, J. C., Moore, M. G., Isbn, F., John, P. ve March, P. (2009). *The handbook of blended learning*. Global Perspectives , Local Designs. October, 218–221.
- Dikmenli, Y. (2013). *Sanal sınıf uygulaması ve harmanlanmış öğrenme ortamlarının coğrafya dersi başarısı ile derse yönelik tutuma etkisi ve öğrenci görüşleri* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Çetinkaya, M. ve Tarihi, G. (2017). Fen eğitiminde modelleme temelinde düzenlenen kişiselleştirilmiş harmanlanmış öğrenme ortamlarının başarıya etkisi. *Ordu University Journal of Social Science Research*, 7(72), 287–296. <http://dergipark.gov.tr/odusobiad>
- Çirak Kurt, S., Yildirim, İ. ve Cüçük, E. (2018). The effects of blended learning on student achievement: A meta-analysis study. *Hacettepe Eğitim Dergisi*, 33(3), 776–802. <https://doi.org/10.16986/HUJE.2017034685>
- Engin, A. O., Rasim, T. ve Dursun, K. M. (2010). Bilgisayar destekli eğitim. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi Journal of the Institute of Social Sciences*, 5, 69–80.
- Kurnaz, E. ve Serçemeli, M. (2020). Covid-19 pandemi döneminde akademisyenlerin uzaktan eğitim ve uzaktan muhase eğitimine yönelik bakış açıları üzerine bir araştırma. *USBAD Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Akademi Dergisi-International Journal of Social Sciences Academy*, 3(3), 2687–2641. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/usbad/issue/55116/745914>
- Şahin, S. ve Şahin, Z. (2016). Ters-düz sınıflar (flipped classroom) ve yeni nesil eğitim dijital öğrenci koçluğu. *International Journal of New Trends in Arts, Sports & Science Education-2016*, 5(4), 13–19. <http://www.ijtase.net/index.php/ijtase/article/view/189>
- Singh, H. ve Reed, C. (2001). Achieving success with blended learning. *Centra Software, March*, 1–11. <http://www.leerbeleving.nl/wbts/wbt2014/blended-ce.pdf>
- Telli, S. G. ve Altun, D. (2020). Coronavirüs ve çevrim içi (online) eğitimin

- önlenemeyen yükselişi. *Üniversite Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 25–34. <https://doi.org/10.32329/uad.711110>
- Uluyol, A. G. Ç. ve Karadeniz, Ş. (2009). Bir harmanlanmış öğrenme ortamı örneği, öğrenci başarısı ve görüşleri. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 60-84. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/yyuefd/issue/13711/165995>
- URL-1: <https://encyclopedia.pub/entry/history/show/70957> _adresinden 25.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Usta, Ertuğrul ve Mahiroğlu, A. (2015). Harmanlanmış öğrenme ve çevrim içi öğrenme ortamlarının akademik başarı ve doyuma etkisi. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2), 1–15. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/kefad/issue/59525/856022>
- Yalçın, B. (2020). *Harmanlanmış öğrenme ortamında 7. sınıf öğrencilerinin öğrenme düzeylerinin araştırılması (İzmir ili-Karşıyaka ilçesi Eren Şahin Eronat Ortaokulu örneği)* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi.
- Yaman, B. (2021). Covid-19 pandemisi sürecinde Türkiye ve Çin’de uzaktan eğitim süreç ve uygulamalarının incelenmesi. *OPUS Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17, 3298–3308. <https://doi.org/10.26466/opus.857131>
- Yapıcı, İ. Ü. ve Karakoyun, F. (2017). Gamification in biology teaching: A sample of kahoot application. *Turkish Online Journal of Qualitative Inquiry*, 8(4), 396–414. <https://doi.org/10.17569/tojqi.335956>
- Yılmaz, Ö. (2017). Fen öğretiminde harmanlanmış öğrenme: Genel kimya dersi laboratuvar uygulaması. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(3), 72–85. <https://doi.org/10.17556/erziefd.315041>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Altan, E. B., ve Ercan, S. (2016). STEM education program for science teachers: perceptions and competencies. *Journal of Turkish Science Education*, 13, 103-117. <https://doi.org/10.12973/tused.10174a>
- Angier, N. (2010, October 4). *STEM education has little to do with flowers*. The New York Times. <https://www.nytimes.com/2010/10/05/science/05angier.html>.
- Arifin, Z., Sukarmin, ve Sarwanto. (2021). Research and trend on STEM education in Indonesia: a systematic review based on bibliometric mapping (2000-2020). *Psychology and Education Journal*, 58(5), 3235–3243. <http://psychologyandeducation.net/pae/index.php/pae/article/view/6017>

- Bahar, M., Yener, D., Yılmaz, M., Emen., ve Gürer, F. (2018). 2018 fen bilimleri öğretim programı kazanımlarındaki değişimler ve fen teknoloji matematik mühendislik (STEM) entegrasyonu. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(2), 702-735. <https://doi.org/10.17240/aibuefd.2018.-412111>
- Balka, D. (2011). *Standards of mathematical practice and STEM math-science connector newsletter*. Stillwater, OK: School Science and Mathematics Association.
- Breiner, J. M., Harkness, S. S., Johnson, C. C., ve Koehler, C. M (2012). What is STEM? A discussion about conceptions of STEM in education and partnerships. *School Science and Mathematics*, 112(1), 3–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1949-8594.2011.00109.x>
- Brown, R., Brown, J., Reardon, K., ve Merrill, C. (2011). Understanding STEM: current perceptions. *Technology and Engineering Teacher*, 20(6), 5–9. <http://www.iteaconnect.org/Publications/ttt.htm>
- Bruce-Davis, M. N., Gubbins, E. J., Gilson, C. M., Villanueva, M., Foreman, J. L., ve Rubenstein, L. D. (2014). Aug2014). STEM high school administrators', teachers', and students' perceptions of curricular and instructional strategies and practices. *Journal of Advanced Academics*, 25(3), 272–306. <https://doi.org/0.1177/1932202x14527952>
- Bryan, L. A., Moore, T. J., Johnson, C. C., ve Roehrig, G. H. (2015). Integrated STEM education. In C. C. Johnson, T. J. Moore, ve E. E. Peters-Burton (Eds.), *STEM roadmap: A framework for integrated STEM education* (pp. 23–37). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Bryan, R. R., Glynn, S. M., ve Kittleson, J. M. (2011). Motivation, achievement, and advanced placement intent of high school students learning science. *Science Education*, 95(6), 1049-1065. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sci.20462>
- Bybee, R. W. (2010). Advancing STEM Education: A 2020 vision. *Technology and Engineering Teacher*, 70(1), 30-35.
- Bybee, R. W. (2013). *The case for STEM education: Challenges and opportunities*. National Science Teachers Association.
- Dare, E. A., Ring-Whalen, E. A., ve Roehrig, G. H. (2019). Creating a continuum of STEM models: exploring how K-12 science teachers conceptualize *STEM education*. *International Journal of Science*

- Education*, 41(12), 1701–1720.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09500693.2019.1638531>.
- Davison, D. M., Miller, K. W., ve Metheny, D. L. (1995). What does integration of science and mathematics really mean? *School Science and Mathematics*, 95, 226–230. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1949-8594.1995.tb15771.x>
- Dugger, W. E. (2010). *Evolution of STEM in the United States*. In 6th bional international conference on technology education research.
- English, L. D. (2016). STEM education K–12: perspectives on integration. *International Journal of STEM Education*, 3,1-8.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s40594-016-0036-1>
- Hacıoglu, Y., ve Gulhan, F. (2021). 18 July 2020). The effects of STEM education on the students' critical thinking skills and stem perceptions. *Journal of Education in Science, Environment and Health*, 7(2), 139–155. <https://doi.org/10.21891/jeseh.771331>
- Herschbach, D. R. (2011). The STEM initiative: Constraints and challenges. *Journal of STEM Teacher Education*, 48(1), 96–112
<https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ952045>
- Honey, M., Pearson, G., ve Schweingruber, A. (2014). *STEM integration in K-12 education: status, prospects, and an agenda for research*. Washington: National Academies Press.
- Keçeci, G., Alan ve Zengin, F. (2017). 5. sınıf öğrencileriyle STEM eğitimi uygulamaları. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18, 1-17. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/kefad/issue/59263/851384>
- Labov, J. B., Reid, A. H., ve Yamamoto, K. R. (2010). Integrated biology and undergraduate science education: A new biology education for the twenty-first century? *CBE Life Science Education*, 9, 10–16.
<https://doi.org/10.1187/cbe.09-12-0092>
- Leuchter, M., Saalbach, H., ve Hardy, I. (2014). Designing Science Learning in the First Years of Schooling. An intervention study with sequenced learning material on the topic of 'floating and sinking'. *International Journal of Science Education*, 36(10), 1751-1771.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09500693.2013.878482>
- Maegala, N. M., Suhaila, Y. N., Hasdianty, A., Marini, I., ve Hazwan, A. H. (2021, May). *Assessing the problem-solving skills among foundation*

- level students: A STEM case study.* In Journal of Physics: Conference Series (Vol. 1882, No. 1, p. 012142). IOP Publishing.
- MEB. (2017). *İlköğretim kurumları fen bilimleri dersi öğretim programı.* Ankara: Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı.
- Moore, T. J., Johnston, A. C., ve Glancy, A. W. (2020). A synthesis of conceptual frameworks and definitions. In C. C. Johnson, M. J. Mohr-Schroeder, T. J. Moore, ve E. L. D (Eds.), *Handbook of research on STEM education*, (pp. 3–16). Routledge.
- Moore, T. J., Stohlmann, M. S., Wang, H., Tank, K. M., Glancy, A. W., ve Roehrig, G. H. (2014). Implementation and integration of engineering in K-12 STEM education. In S. Purzer, J. Strobel, ve M. Cardella (Eds.), *Engineering in pre-college settings: Research into practice* (pp. 35–60). West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University Press.
- Morrison, J. (2006). Attributes of STEM education: The student, the school, the classroom. TIES - Teaching Institute for Excellence in STEM, 20, 2-7.
- National Research Council, (2011). *Successful K-12 STEM education: Identifying effective approaches in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics.* Washington, DC: National Academies Press.
- Nguyen, T. P. L., Nguyen, T. H., ve Tran, T. K. (2020). STEM education in secondary schools: Teachers' perspective towards sustainable development *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 12(21), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12218865>.
- Reynante, B. M., Selbach-Allen, M. E., ve Pimentel, D. R. (2020, Aug 20). Exploring the promises and perils of integrated STEM through disciplinary practices and epistemologies. *Science & Education*, 29(4), 785–803. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11191-020-00121-x>
- Rinke, C. R., Gladstone-Brown, W., Kinlaw, C. R., ve Cappiello, J. (2016). Characterizing STEM teacher education: Affordances and constraints of explicit STEM preparation for elementary teachers. *School Science and Mathematics*, 116(6), 300–309. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ssm.12185>
- Roehrig, G. H., Dare, E. A., Ring-Whalen, E., ve Wieselmann, J. R. (2021). Understanding coherence and integration in integrated STEM curriculum. *International Journal of STEM Education*, 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40594-020-00259-8>

- Rohali, P. A., Qadar, R., ve Syam, M. (2023). The effect of the STEM-PBL learning on students' learning outcomes on optical concepts. *International Journal of STEM Education for Sustainability*, 3(1), 184-194. <https://doi.org/10.53889/ijses.v3i1.137>
- Sabelli, N. H. (2006). Complexity, technology, science, and education. *The Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 15(1), 5-9. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1207/s15327809jls1501_3
- Samsudin, M. A., Jamali, S. M., Zain, A. N. M., ve Ale Ebrahim, N. (2020, March). the effect of STEM project based learning on self-efficacy among high-school physics students. *Journal of Turkish Science Education*, 17(1), 94–108. <https://doi.org/10.36681/tused.2020.15>
- Sanders, M. (2009). STEM, STEM education, STEMmania. *The Technology Teacher*, 68(4), 20–26. <http://hdl.handle.net/10919/51616>
- Suratno, S., Wahono, B., Chang, C. Y., Retnowati, A., ve Yushardi, Y. (2020). Exploring a direct relationship between students' problem-solving abilities and academic achievement: a STEM education at a coffee plantation area. *Journal of Turkish Science Education*, 17(2), 211–224. <https://doi.org/10.36681/tused.2020.22>
- Toma, R. B., ve Greca, I. M. (2018). The effect of integrative STEM instruction on elementary students' attitudes toward science. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, 14(4), 1383-1395. <https://doi.org/10.29333/ejmste/83676>
- Tseng, K. H., Chang, C. C., Lou, S. J., ve Chen, W. P. (2013). Attitudes towards science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) in a project-based learning (PjBL) environment. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 23(1), 87-102. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10798-011-9160-x>
- Tytler, R. (2007). *Re-imagining science education: Engaging students in science for Australia's future*. Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER).
- Vasquez, J., Sneider, C., ve Comer, M. (2013). *STEM lesson essentials, grades 3–8: integrating science, technology, engineering, and mathematics*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.
- Young, J., Ortiz, N., ve Young, J. (2017). STEMulating Interest: A Meta-Analysis of the Effects of Out-of-School Time on Student STEM

Interest. *International Journal of Education in Mathematics, Science and Technology*, 5(1), 62-74. <https://doi.org/10.18404/ijemst.61149>

Zengin, R., Kavak, T., Keçeci, G., ve Zengin, F. K. The impact of STEM applications on problem-solving skills of 4th-grade students. *Journal of Science Learning*, 5(3), 386-397. <https://doi.org/10.17509/jsl.v5i3.48182>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Apedoe, X. S., Reynolds, B., Ellefson, M. R. ve Schunn, C. D. (2008). Bringing engineering design into high school science classrooms: The heating/cooling unit. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 17, 454-465. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10956-008-9114-6>
- Brophy, S., Klein, S., Portsmore, M. ve Rogers, C. (2008). Advancing engineering education in P-12 classrooms. *Journal of Engineering Education*, 97(3), 369-387. <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.2168-9830.2008.tb00985.x>
- Brown, J. S., Collins, A. ve Duguid, P. (1989). Situated cognition and the culture of learning. P. Murpy, M. Selinger, J. Bourne, M. Briggs (Eds.), *In subject learning in primary curriculum: Issues in English, science and mathematics*. Routledge.
- Crismond, D. (2001). Learning and using science ideas when doing investigate-and-redesign tasks: A study of naive, novice, and expert designers doing constrained and scaffolded design work. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 38(7), 791-820. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.1032>
- Daugherty, J. L. (2012). *Infusing engineering concepts: Teaching engineering design*. National Center for Engineering and Technology Education (NCETE).
- Dieter, G. E. ve Schmidt, L. C. (2009). *Engineering design*. McGraw-Hill Higher Education.
- Fortus, D. (2005, 14 April). Restructuring school physics around real-world problems: A cognitive justification. In *annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association*, Montreal, Canada.
- Fortus, D., Dershimer, R. C., Krajcik, J., Marx, R. W. ve Mamlok-Naaman, R. (2004). Design-based science and student learning. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 41(10), 1081-1110. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.20040>
- Gemser, G. ve Leenders, M. A. (2001). How integrating industrial design in the product development process impacts on company performance. *Journal of Product Innovation Management*: 18(1), 28-38. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1540-5885.1810028>
- Haik, Y., Sivaloganathan, S. ve Shahin, T. M. (2015). *Engineering design process*. Cengage Learning.

- Herrington, J. ve Oliver, R. (1995, 3-7 December). Critical characteristics of situated learning: Implications for the instructional design of multimedia [Conference presentation]. *Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education (ASCILITE)*, University of Melbourne, Melbourne.
- Johansen, D. H. (1991). Objectivism versus constructivism: Do we need a new philosophical paradigm? *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 39(3), 5-14. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/bf02296434>
- Kılıç, E. (2004). Durumlu öğrenme kuramının eğitimdeki yeri ve önemi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(3), 307-320. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/77307>
- Krajcik, J., Blumenfeld, P. C., Marx, R. W., Bass, K. M., Fredricks, J. ve Soloway, E. (1998). Inquiry in project-based science classrooms: Initial attempts by middle school students. *Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 7(3-4), 313-350. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10508406.1998.9672057>
- Leonard, M. J. (2004, 1 April). Toward epistemologically authentic engineering design activities in the science classroom. Paper presented at *National Association for Research in Science Teaching*, Vancouver, B.C.
- Leonard, M. ve Derry, S. (2011). What's the science behind it? The interaction of engineering and science goals, knowledge, and practices in a design-based science activity. *Wisconsin Center for Education Research (WCER)*, 2011-5. https://wcer.wisc.edu/docs/working-papers/Working_Paper_No_2011_05.pdf
- National Research Council. (2009). *Engineering in K-12 education: Understanding the status and improving the prospects*. National Academies.
- Roth, W. M. (2001). Learning science through technological design. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching: Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 38(7), 768-790. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.1031>
- Sadler, P. M., Coyle, H. P. ve Schwartz, M. (2000). Engineering competitions in the middle school classroom: Key elements in developing effective design challenges. *The Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 9(3), 299-327. https://doi.org/10.1207/S15327809JLS0903_3
- Wendell, K. B. (2008). *The theoretical and empirical basis for design-based science instruction for children* [Unpublished qualifying paper]. Tufts University.
- Wendell, K., Connolly, K., Wright, C., Jarvin, L., Rogers, C., Barnett, M. ve Marulcu, I. (2010, 20-23 June). Poster, incorporating engineering design into elementary school science curricula [Conference presentation]. *Annual Conference & Exposition* (pp. 15-958), Louisville, ABD.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbaba, K. ve Kılıç, H. E. (2022). Web 2.0 uygulamalarının öğrencilerin fene ve teknoloji kullanımına yönelik tutumlarına etkisi. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(1), 130-139. <https://doi.org/10.17556/erziefd.880542>
- Akçay, A. ve Şahin, A. (2012). Webquest (Web Macerası) öğrenme yönteminin Türkçe dersindeki akademik başarı ve tutuma etkisi. *Eğitim Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(2), 33-45. <https://www.eduscires.com/articles/the-effect-of-webquest-learning-method-on-academic-success-and-attitude-in-turkish-course.pdf>
- Albion, P. R. (2008). Web 2.0 in teacher education: Two imperatives for action. *Computers in the Schools*, 25(3-4), 181-198. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07380560802368173>
- Altıok, S., Yükseltürk, E. ve Üçgül, M. (2017). Web 2.0 eğitime yönelik gerçekleştirilen bilimsel bir etkinliğin değerlendirilmesi: katılımcı görüşleri. *Journal of Instructional Technologies & Teacher Education*, 6(1), 1-8. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/299152>
- Arslan, K. ve Yıldırım, M. (2021). Effect of Online Science Course Supported with Web 2.0 Tools on the Academic Achievement of Fifth Grade Students and Student Opinions. *Science Education International*, 32(4), 311-322. <https://doi.org/10.33828/sei.v32.i4.6>
- Asensio, J. M. L., Peralta, J., Arrabales, R., Bedia, M. G., Cortez, P. ve Peña, A. L. (2014). Artificial intelligence approaches for the generation and assessment of believable human-like behaviour in virtual characters. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 41(16), 7281-7290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2014.05.004>
- Barak, M., ve Dori, Y.J. (2011). Science education in primary schools: Is an animation worth a thousand pictures? *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 20(5), 608-620. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10956-011-9315-2>
- Batıbay, E. F. (2019). *Web 2.0 uygulamalarının Türkçe dersinde motivasyona ve başarıya etkisi: Kahoot örneği*. [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Conole, G. ve Alevizou, P. (2010). A literature review of the use of Web 2.0 tools in higher education. *A report commissioned by the Higher Education Academy*. https://www.heacademy.ac.uk/system/files/Conole_Alevizou_2010.pdf
- Elmas, R. ve Geban, O. (2012). Web 2.0 tools for 21st century teachers. *International Online Journal of Educational Sciences*, 4(1), 243-254. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264856610_Web_20_Tools_for_21st_Century_Teachers

- Eren, Ö (2015). Vocabulary learning on learner-created content by using web 2.0 tools. *Contemporary Educational Technology*, 6(4), 281-300. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/cet/issue/25742/271541>
- Firat, E. A. ve Köksal, M. S. (2019). Effects of instruction supported by web 2.0 tools on prospective teachers' biotechnology literacy. *Computers & Education*, 135, 61-74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2019.02.018>
- Franklin, T. ve van Harmelen, M. (2007). Web 2.0 for content for learning and teaching in higher education. <http://ie-repository.jisc.ac.uk/148/1/web2-content-learning-andteaching.pdf>
- Görgün Baran, A., Hazer, O. ve Öztürk, S. (2017). *Gençlik ve dijital çağ*. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Gürleroğlu, L. (2019). *5E modeline uygun web 2.0 uygulamaları ile gerçekleştirilen fen bilimleri öğretiminin öğrenci başarısına motivasyonuna tutumuna ve dijital okuryazarlığına etkisinin incelenmesi*. [Yayımlanmış yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Gürleroğlu, L. ve Yıldırım, M. (2022). Ortaokul öğrencilerinin Web 2.0 destekli eğitsel web sitesi ile ilgili görüşlerinin incelenmesi. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 51(233), 191-217. <https://doi.org/10.37669/milliegitim.776977>
- Hamilton, E. R., Rosenberg, J. M. ve Akcaoglu, M. (2016). The substitution augmentation modification redefinition (SAMR) model: A critical review and suggestions for its use. *TechTrends*, 60, 433-441. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11528-016-0091-y>
- Kapp, K. M. ve O'Driscoll, T. (2010). *Learning in 3D: Adding a new dimension to enterprise learning and collaboration*. Pfeiffer & Company.
- Keleş, A., Keleş, A. ve Çevik, İ. (2017). Teaching abstract subjects and concepts with 3D animations in science education. *Turkish Studies (Electronics)*, 12(6), 197-214. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.11544>
- Kırıkkaya, E.B. ve Şentürk, M. (2018). Güneş sistemi ve ötesi ünitesinde artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi kullanılmasının öğrenci akademik başarısına etkisi. *Kastamonu Education Journal*, 26(1), 181-189. <https://doi.org/10.24106/kefdergi.375861>
- Kimbrell, J. (2013). *The impacts of web 2.0, web 3.0, and web 4.0 technologies used in distance education*. [Master's Thesis]. East Carolina University.
- Kocaman-Karoğlu, A. (2015). Öğretim sürecinde hikâye anlatmanın teknolojiyle değişen doğası: Dijital hikâye anlatımı. *Eğitim Teknolojisi Kuram ve Uygulama*, 5(2), 89-106. <https://doi.org/10.17943/etku.29277>
- Koç-Ünal, İ. ve Şeker, R. (2020). Sanal laboratuvar uygulamalarının öğrenci akademik başarıları üzerine etkisinin incelenmesi: Elektrik ünitesi. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21 (1), 504-543. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kefad/issue/57218/808092>
- Lal, R. ve Lal, M. (2011). Web 3.0 in education and research. *BVICAM's International Journal of Information Technology*, 3(2),1-6.

- <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284114717> Web 3.0 in Education Research
- Laru, J., Naykki, P. ve Jarvela, S. (2012). Supporting small-group learning using multiple Web 2.0 tools: A Case study in the higher education context. *Internet and Higher Education*, 15, 29-38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iheduc.2011.08.004>
- Lu, J., Lai, M. ve Law, N. (2010). Knowledge building in society 2.0: Challenges and opportunities. *New science of learning: Cognition, computers and collaboration in education*, 553-567. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4419-5716-0_27
- Magnuson, M. L. (2012). *Construction and reflection: Using Web 2.0 foster engagement with technology for information literacy instruction*. The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. <https://www.learntechlib.org/p/119191/>
- O'Reilly T. (2007). What is Web 2.0: Design patterns and business models for the next generation of software. *Communications & Strategies*, 65, 17-37. <http://www-public.imtbs-tsp.eu/~gibson/Teaching/TeachingReadingMaterial/OReilly07.pdf>
- Olea, M. D. (2019). Application of Web 2.0 tools in teaching 21st-century students in higher education in Calabarzon, Philippines. *Ioer International Multidisciplinary Research Journal*, 1(1), 1-8. <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3347435>
- Özenç, M., Dursun, H. ve Şahin, S. (2020). The effect of activities developed with web 2.0 tools based on the 5e learning cycle model on the multiplication achievement of 4th graders. *Participatory Educational Research*, 7(3), 105-123. <https://doi.org/10.17275/per.20.37.7.3>
- Padma, S. ve Seshasaayee, A. (2011). Personalized web based collaborative learning in Web 3.0: A technical analysis. *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 204, 162-170. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-24043-0_17
- Pal, S. ve Sarkar, P. (2021). Web 4.0 and new reformation in education. *World Bulletin of Social Sciences*, 2, 66-72. <https://www.scholarexpress.net/index.php/wbss/article/view/94>
- Parvathia, M. ve Mariselvi, R. (2017). A bird ' s eye on the evolution – Web 1.0 to Web 5.0 : Lib 1.0 to Lib 5.0. *International Journal of Advance Reseach Trends in Engineeringand Technology*, 4(4), 167-176. Retrieved from <https://www.onlinejournal.in/IJIRV2I4/138.pd>
- Prensky, M. (2009). H. sapiens digital: From digital immigrants and digital natives to digital wisdom. *Innovate* 5(3). Retrived from http://www.innovateonline.info/pdf/vol5_issue3/H._Sapiens_Digital-__From_Digital_Immigrants_and_Digital_Natives_to_Digital_Wisdom_.pdf

- Puentedura, Ruben R. (2006). *Transformation, technology, and education. presentation, the strengthening your district through technology. Workshops*, Maine, US. Puentedura,
- Puentedura, Ruben R. (2014a). SAMR and Bloom's Taxonomy: Assembling the Puzzle. <https://www.graphite.org/blog/samr-and-blooms-taxonomy-assembling-the-puzzle>
- Rhoads, R. A., Berdan, J. ve Toven-Lindsey, B. (2013). The open courseware movement in higher education: unmasking power and raising questions about the movement's democratic potential. *Educational Theory*, 63(1), 87-110. <https://doi.org/10.1111/edth.12011>
- Rosen, D. ve Nelson, C. (2008). Web 2.0: A new generation of learners and education. *Computers in the Schools*, 25(3-4), 211-225. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07380560802370997>
- Ruben R. (2009). As we may teach: Educational technology, from theory into practice. <http://www.hippasus.com/rrpweblog/archives/000025.html>
- Smeda, N., Dakich, E. ve Sharda, N. (2012). *Digital storytelling with Web 2.0 tools for collaborative learning*. In A. Okada, T. Connolly, & P. Scott (ed.), *Collaborative learning 2.0: Open educational resources*. 145-163. Hershey: IGI Global.
- Şengün, E. S. (2022). *Eş zamansız etkinliklerle zenginleştirilmiş uzaktan eğitim uygulamalarının 5. sınıf öğrencilerinin kendi kendine öğrenme becerilerine, akademik başarılarına ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarına etkisi*. [Yayımlanmış yüksek lisans tezi]. Aksaray Üniversitesi.
- Tavakoli, R. ve Wijesinghe, S. N. (2019). The evolution of the web and netnography in tourism: A systematic review. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 29, 48-55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tmp.2018.10.008>
- Tennant, B., Stellefson, M., Dodd, V., Chaney, B., Chaney, D., Paige, S. ve Alber, J. (2015). eHealth literacy and Web 2.0 health information seeking behaviors among baby boomers and older adults. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 17(3), e70. <https://doi:10.2196/jmir.3992>
- Thomas, D. A. ve Li, Q. (2008). From Web 2.0 to teacher 2.0. *computers in the schools*, 25(3-4), 199-210. <http://www.informaworld.com/openurl?genre=article&id=doi:10.1080/07380560802371037>
- Timur, S., Timur, B., Arcagök, S. ve Öztürk, G. (2020). Fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin Web 2.0 araçlarına yönelik görüşleri. *Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(1), 63-108. <https://doi:10.29299/kefad.2020.21.01.003>
- Tyagi, S. (2012). Adoption of Web 2.0 technology in higher education: A case study of universities in the National Capital Region, India. *International Journal of Education and Development using ICT*, 8(2), 28-43. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1084132.pdf>

- Wankel, C. ve Blessinger, P. (Eds.). (2013). *Increasing student engagement and retention in e-learning environments: Web 2.0 and blended learning technologies*. Emerald Group Publishing.
- Wilson, D. W., Lin, X., Longstreet, P. ve Sarker, S. (2011). Web 2.0: A definition, literature review, and directions for future research. *AMCIS 2011 Proceedings - All Submissions 368* (1. baskı) (s. 1-10). https://aisel.aisnet.org/amcis2011_submissions/368
- Yıldırım, İ. (2020). *7. sınıf ışığın madde ile etkileşimi ünitesinde Web 2.0 araçlarının kullanılmasının öğrencilerin akademik başarılarına, teknoloji ile kendi kendine öğrenme düzeylerine ve fene yönelik tutumlarına etkisinin incelenmesi*. [Yayımlanmış yüksek lisans tezi]. Kocaeli Üniversitesi.
- Yılmaz, F. B., Karakoc-Topal, O. ve Aydın, S. Ö. (2021). DNA konusunun Web 2.0 araçlarının entegre edildiği laboratuvar yöntemi ile öğretimi. *Journal of Instructional Technologies and Teacher Education*, 10(1), 16-36. <https://doi.org/10.51960/jitte.887951>

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkaya, S. (2020). *Plickers uygulamasının 7. sınıf öğrencilerinin fen bilimleri dersi akademik başarılarına ve derse yönelik tutumlarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi] Ordu Üniversitesi.
- Balta, Y. ve Türel, Y. K. (2013). Çevrimiçi uzaktan eğitimde kullanılan farklı ölçme değerlendirme yaklaşımlarına ilişkin bir inceleme. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 8(3), 37-45. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7827/TurkishStudies.4271>
- Barnes, R. (2017). Kahoot! in the classroom: student engagement technique. *Nurse Educator*, 42(6): 280. <http://doi.org/10.1097/NNE.0000000000000419>
- Çelenk, G. ve Tatlı, Z. (2022). Öğretmen Adayları Tarafından Geliştirilen Sorulara Web 2.0 Destekli Ölçme Değerlendirme Eğitiminin Etkisi. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 55(2), 423-448. <https://doi.org/10.30964/auebfd.1020589>
- Chaiyo, Y. ve Nokham, R. (2017, March, 1-4). *The effect of Kahoot, Quizizz and Google Forms on the student's perception in the classrooms response system*. In 2017 International Conference on Digital Arts, Media and Technology (ICDAMT), Chiang Mai, Tayland.
- Clements, M. D. ve Cord, B. A. (2013). Assessment guiding learning: Developing graduate qualities in an experiential learning programme. *Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education*, 38(1), 114-124. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02602938.2011.609314>
- Elmas, R. ve Geban, O. (2012). Web 2.0 tools for 21st century teachers. *International Online Journal of Educational Sciences*, 4(1), 243-254.

- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264856610_Web_2.0_Tools_for_21st_Century_Teachers
- Evans, ve Mathur. (2005). The value of online surveys. *Internet Research*, 15(2), 195–219. <https://doi.org/10.1108/10662240510590360>
- Gencel, İ. E. ve Özbaşı, D. (2013). Öğretmen adaylarının ölçme ve değerlendirme alanına yönelik yeterlik algılarının incelenmesi. *İlköğretim Online*, 12(1), 190- 201. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/ilkonline/issue/8586/106679>
- Mdlalose, N., Ramaila, S. ve Ramnarain, U. (2022). Using kahoot! as a formative assessment tool in science teacher education. *International Journal of Higher Education*, 11(2), 43-51. <https://doi.org/10.5430/ijhe.v11n2p43>
- Medina, E. G. L. ve Hurtado, C. P. R. (2017). Kahoot! A digital tool for learning vocabulary in a language classroom. *Revista Publicando*, 4(12 (1)), 441-449. https://www.revistapublicando.org/revista/index.php/crv/article/view/673/pdf_478
- Orhan Göksun, D., Filiz, O. ve Kurt, A. A. (2018). Eğitim çantası: Web 2.0 araçlarını -kategori bazlı sunan sosyal bir web sitesinin geliştirilmesi. *Ege Eğitim Dergisi*, 19(2), 505-533. <https://doi.org/10.12984/eggedf.437670>
- Pichardo, J. I., López-Medina, E. F., Mancha-Cáceres, O., González-Enríquez, I., Hernández-Melián, A., Blázquez-Rodríguez, M. ve Borrás-Gené, O. (2021). Students and teachers using mentimeter: Technological innovation to face the challenges of the covid-19 pandemic and post-pandemic in higher education. *Education Sciences*, 11(11), 667. <https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci11110667>
- Putri, D., Prastikawati, E. ve Wiyaka, W. (2023). Socrative as online formative assessment to foster reading comprehension. *Study of Applied Linguistics and English Education*, 4(1), 278-295. <https://doi.org/10.35961/salee.v4i1.582>
- Shana, Z. A., ve Abd Al Baki, S. (2020). Using plickers in formative assessment to augment student learning. *International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning*, 12(2), 57-76. <https://doi.org/10.4018/IJMBL.2020040104>
- Tatlı, Z. (2019). *Ölçme ve değerlendirmede Web 2.0*. Pegem Atıf İndeksi.
- Ülker, F. T. (2022). *Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarına astronomi dersinde uygulanan Web 2.0 temelli biçimlendirici değerlendirmenin etkililiği*. [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi.
- Wang, A. I. (2015). The wear out effect of a game-based student response system. *Computers & Education*, 82, 217-227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2014.11.004>
- Yenice, N., Özden, B. ve Tunç, G. A. (2017). Öğretmen adaylarının alternatif ölçme ve değerlendirme yaklaşımlarını kullanmaya yönelik öz yeterliklerinin incelenmesi. *Amasya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi*

Dergisi, 6(2), 367-397.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/amauefd/issue/33345/309627>

Yılmaz, Ö. (2017). Fen öğretmenlerinin tercih ettikleri öğretim strateji, yöntem ve teknikler: Fen öğretmen adaylarının düşünceleri. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(2), 493-510.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/igdirsosbilder/issue/66817/10450864>

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçay, S. (2018). *Robotik FETEMM uygulamalarının fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının akademik başarı, bilimsel süreç becerileri ve motivasyon üzerine etkileri* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Muğla Sıtkı Kocaman Üniversitesi.
- Akman Selçuk, N. (2019). *Eğitsel robotik uygulamalarının ortaokul öğrencilerinin ders motivasyonları, robotik tutumları ve başarıları açısından incelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Aksu, F. N. (2019). *Bilişim teknolojileri öğretmenleri gözünden robotik kodlama ve robotik yarışmaları* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Aktaş, V. ve Bayğut, U. (2015). *Arduino ve Raspberry Pi ile elektronik uygulamaları*. Level.
- Alimisis, D. (2013). Educational robotics: Open questions and new challenges. *Themes in Science and Technology Education*, 6(1), 63-71.
<http://earthlab.uoi.gr/theste/index.php/theste/article/view/119/85>
- Aydın, M. (2018). Lego robotik uygulamaları ile STEM eğitimi. S. Çepni (Ed.). *Kuramdan uygulamaya STEM eğitimi* içinde (4. baskı). Pegem Akademi.
- Barak, M. ve Assal, M. (2018). Robotics and STEM learning: students' achievements in assignments according to the P3 Task Taxonomy practice, problem solving, and projects. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 28, 121-144.
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10798-016-9385-9>
- Behrens, A., Atorf, L., Schwann, R., Neumann, B., Schnitzler, R., Balle, J., ... ve Aach, T. (2009). MATLAB meets LEGO Mindstorms—A freshman introduction course into practical engineering. *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 53(2), 306-317. Doi: doi: 10.1109/TE.2009.2017272
- Bers, M. U., Flannery, L., Kazakoff, E. R. ve Sullivan, A. (2014). Computational thinking and tinkering: Exploration of an early childhood robotics curriculum. *Computers & Education*, 72, 145-157. Doi: 10.1016/j.compedu.2013.10.020
- Blikstein, P. (2013). Digital fabrication and 'making' in education: The democratization of invention. J. Walter-Herrmann ve C. Büching

- (Eds.). In *FabLabs: Of machines, makers and inventors* (pp. 1-21). Transcript Publishers.
- Bush, S. (2011). *Dongle computer lets kids discover programming on a TV*. <http://www.electronicweeky.com/Articles/25/05/2011/51129/Dongle-computer-lets-kids-discover-programming-on-a.htm> adresinden 9 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Cameron, R. G. (2005). *Mindstorms robolab: Developing science concepts during a problem based learning club* [Unpublished Master's Thesis]. Toronto University.
- Cellan-Jones, R. (2011). *A 15 pound computer to inspire young programmers*. https://www.bbc.co.uk/blogs/thereporters/rorycellanjon es/2011/05/a_15_computer_to_inspire_young.html adresinden 9 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Chin, K. Y., Hong, Z. W. ve Chen, Y. L. (2014). Impact of using an educational robot-based learning system on students' motivation in elementary education. *IEEE Transactions on Learning Technologies*, 7(4), 333-345. Doi: 10.1109/TLT.2014.2346756
- Coufal, P. (2020). Development of competencies of elementary school pupils using educational robotic kits. *The European Journal of Social & Behavioural Sciences*, 17(1). Doi: 10.15405/ejsbs.2020.01.issue-1
- Çayır, E. (2010). *Lego-Logo ile desteklenmiş öğrenme ortamının bilimsel süreç becerisine benlik algısı üzerine etkisinin* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Çömek, A. ve Avcı, B. (2016, Nisan, 12-13). *Fen eğitiminde robotik uygulamaları hakkında öğretmen görüşleri* [Sempozyum]. Uluslararası Yüksek Öğretimde Yeni Eğilimler Kongresi: Değişimlere Ayak Uydurmak, İstanbul, Türkiye.
- Doğan, N. (2015). *Arduino hızlı başlangıç rehberi* (2. baskı). Dikeyksen.
- Erten, E. (2019). *Kodlama ve robotik öğretimi üzerine bir durum çalışması* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Foss, A., Wilcoxon, C. ve Rasmus, J. (2019). The academic and behavioral implications of robotics in the classroom: An elementary case study. *Technology & Innovation*, 20(3), 321-332. <https://doi.org/10.21300/20.3.2019.321>
- Gerecke, U. ve Wagner, B. (2007). The challenges and benefits of using robots in higher education. *Intelligent Automation & Soft Computing*, 13(1), 29-43. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10798587.2007.10642948>
- Hangün, M. E. (2019). *Robot programlama eğitiminin öğrencilerin matematik başarısına, matematik kaygısına, programlama öz yeterliğine ve STEM tutumuna etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Kanat, V. (2015). *Sensörler ile arduino*. Dikeyksen.
- Karaahmetoğlu, K. (2019). *Proje tabanlı Arduino eğitsel robot uygulamalarının öğrencilerin bilgisayarca düşünme becerileri ve temel*

- STEM beceri düzeyleri algılarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Amasya Üniversitesi.
- Kazakoff, E. R., Sullivan, A. ve Bers, M. U. (2013). The effect of a classroom-based intensive robotics and programming workshop on sequencing ability in early childhood. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 41, 245-255. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10643-012-0554-5>
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Kırbag Zengin, F. (2019). Sosyal ağlar ve fen eğitimi. M. H. Bulut (Ed.). *Eğitim bilimleri alanında araştırma ve değerlendirmeler* içinde (1. baskı). Gece Akademi.
- Kılınç, A. (2014). *Robotik teknolojisinin 7. sınıf ışık ünitesi öğretiminde kullanımı* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Erciyes Üniversitesi.
- Kim, S. H. ve Jeon, J. W. (2008). Introduction for freshmen to embedded systems using LEGO Mindstorms. *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 52(1), 99-108. Doi: 10.1109/TE.2008.919809
- Kim, S. W. ve Lee, Y. (2016). The effect of robot programming education on attitudes towards robots. *Indian journal of Science and Technology*, 9(24), 1-11. Doi: 10.17485/ijst/2016/v9i24/96104
- Kuş, M. (2016). *Ortaokul öğrencilerinin kuvvet ve hareket ünitesinin öğretiminde robotik modüllerin etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Küçük, S. ve Şişman, B. (2017). Birebir robotik öğretiminde öğreticilerin deneyimleri. *İlköğretim Online*, 16(1). <https://doi.org/10.17051/io.2017.12092>
- Luchin, R. M. (2012). Control engineering education with help of model-based program tools for robotic construction sets. *IFAC Proceedings Volumes*, 45(11), 425-429. <https://doi.org/10.3182/20120619-3-RU-2024.00092>
- Marulcu, I. ve Barnett, M. (2010). Teaching simple machines to college students through LEGO™ engineering design challenges. M. F. Taşar ve G. Çakmakçı (Eds.). In *Contemporary science education research: Learning and assessment*. Pegem Akademi.
- Miles, S. (2016). *Lego Education WeDo 2.0 brings Lego robots to the classroom*. <https://www.pocket-lint.com/parenting/news/lego/136404-lego-education-wedo-2-0-brings-lego-robots-to-the-classroom/> adresinden 9 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Mubin, O., Stevens, C. J., Shahid, S., Al Mahmud, A. ve Dong, J. J. (2013). A review of the applicability of robots in education. *Journal of Technology in Education and Learning*, 1(209-0015), 13. Doi: 10.2316/Journal.209.2013.1.209-0015
- Numanoğlu, M. ve Keser, H. (2017). Programlama öğretiminde robot kullanımı - Mbot örneği. *Bartın Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2), 497. Doi:10.14686/buefad.306198

- Oluk, A., Korkmaz, Ö. ve Oluk, H. A. (2018). Effect of scratch on 5th graders' algorithm development and computational thinking skills. *Turkish Journal of Computer and Mathematics Education (TURCOMAT)*, 9(1), 54-71. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.17762/turcomat.v9i1.168>
- Özer, F. (2019). *Kodlama eğitiminde robot kullanımının ortaokul öğrencilerinin erişimi, motivasyon ve problem çözme becerilerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Papert, S. (1993). *The children's machine: Rethinking school in the age of the computer*. Basic Books.
- Price, P. (2011). *Can a £15 computer solve the programming gap?*. http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/programmes/click_online/9504208.stm adresinden 9 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Siper Kabadayı, G. (2019). *Robotik uygulamalarının okul öncesi çocukların yaratıcı düşünme becerileri üzerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Şabanoviç, A. ve Yannier, S. (2003). Robotlar: Sosyal etkileşimli makineler. *TÜBİTAK Bilim Teknik Dergisi*, 1-9.
- Şimşek, K. (2019). *Bir fenomenoloji çalışması: Fizik eğitiminde etkinliklerle zenginleştirilmiş bilim tarihi öğretimi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Talan, T. (2020). Eğitsel robotik uygulamaları üzerine yapılan çalışmaların incelenmesi. *Yaşadıkça Eğitim*, 34(2), 503-522. <http://journals.iku.edu.tr/yed/index.php/yed/article/view/177/159>
- Üçgül, M. (2013). History and educational potential of Lego Mindstorms NXT. *Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2), 127-137. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/160881>
- Üçgül, M. (2017). Eğitsel robotlar ve bilgi işlemsel düşünme. Y. Gülbahar (Ed.). *Bilgi işlemsel düşünmeden programlamaya içinde* (s. 295-314). Pegem Akademi.
- Üzümcü, Ö. (2019). *Bilgi işlemsel düşünme becerisine yönelik program tasarımının geliştirilmesi ve etkililiğinin değerlendirilmesi* [Doktora tezi]. Gaziantep Üniversitesi.
- Yang, X., Zhao, Y., Wu, W. ve Wang, H. (2008, September, 1-3). *Virtual reality based robotics learning system science* [Oral presentation]. IEEE International Conference on Automation and Logistics, Qingdao, China.
- Yolcu, V. (2018). *Programlama eğitiminde robotik kullanımının akademik başarı, bilgi-işlemsel düşünme becerisi ve öğrenme transferine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi.
- Yolcu, V. ve Demirer, V. (2017). A review on the studies about the use of robotic technologies in education. *SDU International Journal of Educational Studies*, 4(2), 127-139. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/381155>

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkağıt, Ş. F. (2014). *Benzeşim ve animasyon kullanılan web tabanlı öğretimin dokuzuncu sınıf öğrencilerinin elektrik ve manyetizma ünitesindeki başarılarına etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fırat Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Elazığ.
- Alan, B., Zengin, F. K. ve Keçeci, G. (2019). Using STEM applications for supporting integrated teaching knowledge of pre-service science teachers. *Journal of Baltic Science Education*, 18(2), 158-170. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=950367>
- Amarin N. Z. (2016). Beyond segmented instructional animation and its role in enrichment of education and technology. *International Journal of Computer Graphics & Animation (IJCGA)*, 6(3), 17-33. <https://d1wqtxts1xzle7.cloudfront.net/54206644/6316ijcga02-libre.pdf?1503404839=&response-content-disposition>
- Aremu, A. ve Sangodoyin, A. (2010). Computer animation and the academic achievement of Nigerian senior secondary school students in biology. *Journal of the Research Center for Educational Technology*, 6(2), 148-161. <https://rctej.org/index.php/rctej/article/view/127/229>
- Aydoğdu, M., Erşen, A. N. ve Tutak, T. (2014). Materyal destekli matematik öğretiminin ortaokul 6. sınıf öğrenci başarısına ve tutumuna etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Educational Studies*, 1(3), 166-185. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/402911>
- Boyacı, M. (2016). *Fen ve teknoloji dersinde animasyon uygulamalarının öğrencilerin akademik başarılarına etkisinin incelenmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- Bülbül, O. (2009). *Fizik dersi optik ünitesinin bilgisayar destekli öğretiminde kullanılan animasyonların ve simülasyonların akademik başarıya ve akılda kalıcılığa etkisinin incelenmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.
- Daşdemir, İ. ve Doymuş, K. (2012). Fen ve teknoloji dersinde animasyon kullanımının öğrencilerin akademik başarılarına, öğrenilen bilgilerin kalıcılığına ve bilimsel süreç becerilerine etkisi. *Pegem Eğitim ve Öğretim Dergisi*, 2(3), 33-42. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/209687>
- Davidson, G. V. ve Ritchie, S. D. (1994). Attitudes toward integrating computers into the classroom: what parents, teachers and students report. *Journal of Computing in Childhood Education*, 5(1), 3-27. <https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1994-35181-001>
- Erdemir, N. (2012). *İlköğretim 8. sınıflarında fen ve teknoloji dersi "canlılar ve enerji ilişkileri" ünitesinin öğretiminde kullanılan animasyon yönteminin öğrenci başarısına etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.

- Fries-Gaither, J. ve Shiverdecker, T. (2012). Inquiring scientists, inquiring readers: Using nonfiction to promote science literacy, grades 3–5. NSTA Press.
- Göktürk, M. (2015). *Fen ve Teknoloji dersinde TGA stratejisi ile zenginleştirilmiş animasyon destekli eğitimin akademik başarıya, tutuma ve kalıcılığa etkisinin incelemesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ağrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ağrı.
- Güder, Y. ve Tutak, T. (2012). İlköğretim 5. sınıf öğretmenlerinin matematik ders kitabı hakkındaki görüş ve düşünceleri. *Dicle Üniversitesi Ziya Gökalp Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19, 16-28. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/786958>
- Hoffler, T. N. ve Leutner, D. (2007). Instructional animation versus static pictures: A meta-analysis. *Learning and Instruction*, 17(6), 722-738. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.learninstruc.2007.09.013>
- Keçeci, G. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2017). Observing the technological pedagogical and content knowledge levels of science teacher candidates, *Educational Research and Reviews*, 12(24), 1178-1187. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1164648>
- Keçeci, G., Alan, B. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2017). 5. Sınıf öğrencileriyle STEM eğitimi uygulamaları. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18, 1-17. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/1481363>
- Keçeci, G., Alan, B. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2016). Eğitsel bilgisayar oyunları destekli kodlama öğrenimine yönelik tutum ölçeği: geçerlilik ve güvenilirlik çalışması, *Education Sciences*, 11(3), 184-194. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/226672>
- Kellenberger, D. W. (1996). Preservice teachers' perceived computer self-efficacy based on achievement and value beliefs within a motivational framework, *Journal of Research On Computing in Education*, 29(2), 124-140. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08886504.1996.10782190>
- Keskin, D. (2019). *Bitki ve hayvanlarda üreme, büyüme ve gelişme ünitesinde tasarlanan yavaş geçişli animasyonların 6. sınıf öğrencilerinin teknolojiye ve fene yönelik tutumlarına etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aksaray Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aksaray.
- Kolomuç, A. (2009). *11. sınıf "kimyasal reaksiyonların hızları" ünitesinin 5e modeline göre animasyon destekli öğretimi*. Doktora Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Korkmaz, E., Tutak, T. ve İlhan, A. (2020). Ortaokul matematik ders kitaplarının matematik öğretmenleri tarafından değerlendirilmesi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (18), 118-128. <https://doi.org/10.31590/ejosat.667689>

- Kozma, R. ve Russel, J. (2005). *Multimedia learning of chemistry cambridge handbook of multimedia learning*, (pp. 409-428), New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kükey, E., Aslaner, R. ve Tutak, T. (2019). Matematiksel düşünmenin varsayımda bulunma bileşenine yönelik olarak ortaokul öğrencilerinin kullandıkları problem çözme stratejilerinin incelenmesi. *Journal of Computer and Education Research*, 7(13), 146-170. <https://doi.org/10.18009/jcer.535610>
- Nayıroğlu, B., Tutak, T. ve Tutak, A. M. (2021). Review of the views of secondary school maths students on skills-based questions. *Shanlax International Journal of Education*, 9, 105-111. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1315646.pdf>
- Öner, Y. E. (2017). *Simülasyon ve animasyon destekli 5E modelin öğretmen adaylarının fen başarısı ve motivasyonlarına etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Park, O. C. ve Gittelman, S. S. (1992). Selective use of animation and feedback in computer-based instruction. *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 40(4), 27-38. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF02296897>
- Pngwing, 2023. 26.03.2023 tarihinde <https://www.pngwing.com/tr/free-png-dhpry>, adresinden erişilmiştir.
- Salman, A. A. (2021). *Effect of instructional animation on pupils' academic performance in literacy in ulorin west local government area of Kwara state*, Doctoral Dissertation, Kwara State University, Nigeria.
- Schnotz, W. ve Rasch, T. (2005). Enabling, facilitating, and inhibiting effects of animations in multimedia learning: why reduction of cognitive load can have negative results on learning, *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 53(3), 47-58. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF02504797>
- Şenler, F. (2005). Animasyon tarihi, teknikleri ve Türkiye'deki yansımaları. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları (HÜTAD)*, 3, 99-114. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/328227>
- Tutak, T. ve Güder, Y. (2014). Opinions of secondary school mathematics teachers on mathematical modelling. *Educational Research and Reviews*, 9(19), 799-806. <https://doi.org/10.5897/ERR2014.1765>
- Umutium. (2023). 13.03.2023 tarihinde <https://umutium.com/blog/sanat-ve-tasarim/hareketli-goruntu-tarihi-thaumatrope-nedir/> adresinden erişilmiştir.
- Wu, H. K. ve Shah, P. (2004). Exploring visuospatial thinking in chemistry learning, *Science education*, 88(3), 465-492. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sc.10126>
- Yıldız, S., Keçeci, G. ve Zengin, F. K. (2019). Dengeli beslenme akademik başarı testi: geçerlik ve güvenirlik araştırması. *Van Yüzcüncü Yıl*

- Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 848-868.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/887524>
- Zanin, M. K. (2015). Creating & teaching with simple animation: making biology instruction come alive. *The American Biology Teacher*, 77(6), 463-466. <https://doi.org/10.1525/abt.2015.77.6.463>
- Zengin, F. K., Kırılmazkaya, G. ve Keçeci, G. (2012). Akıllı tahta kullanımının fen ve teknoloji dersindeki başarı ve tutuma etkisi. *Education Sciences*, 7(2), 526-537. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/185437>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Alan, B., Zengin, F. K. ve Keçeci, G. (2019). Using STEM applications for supporting integrated teaching knowledge of pre-service science teachers, *Journal of Baltic Science Education*, 18(2), 158-170. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=950367>
- Aydoğdu, M., Erşen, A. N. ve Tutak, T. (2014). Materyal destekli matematik öğretiminin ortaokul 6. sınıf öğrenci başarısına ve tutumuna etkisi, *Turkish Journal of Educational Studies*, 1(3), 166-185. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/turkjes/issue/34152/377650>
- Dror, R. O., Dirks, R. M., Grossman, J. P., Xu, H. ve Shaw, D. E. (2012). Biomolecular simulation: a computational microscope for molecular biology. *Annual review of biophysics*, 41, 429-452. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-biophys-042910-155245>
- Garneli, V. ve Chorianopoulos, K. (2018). Programming video games and simulations in science education: exploring computational thinking through code analysis. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 26(3), 386-401. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2017.1337036>
- Ghaderi, S. F., Azadeh, A., Nokhandan, B. P. ve Fathi, E. (2012). Behavioral simulation and optimization of generation companies in electricity markets by fuzzy cognitive map. *Expert systems with applications*, 39(5), 4635-4646. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2011.08.097>
- Gould, H., Tobochnik, J., Meredith, D. C., Koonin, S. E., McKay, S. R. ve Christian, W. (1996). An introduction to computer simulation methods: applications to physical systems. *Computers in Physics*, 10(4), 349-349. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4822415>
- Güder, Y. ve Tutak, T. (2012). İlköğretim 5. sınıf öğretmenlerinin matematik ders kitabı hakkındaki görüş ve düşünceleri, Dicle Üniversitesi Ziya

- Gökalp Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 19, 16-28.
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/zgefd/issue/47945/606593>
- Hou, B., Yao, Y., Wang, B. ve Liao, D. (2013). Modeling and simulation of large-scale social networks using parallel discrete event simulation. *Simulation*, 89(10), 1173-1183. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0037549713495752>
- Hsu, Y. S.veThomas, R. A. (2002). The impacts of a web-aided instructional simulation on science learning. *International Journal of Science Education*, 24(9), 955-979. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09500690110095258>
- Keçeci, G. ve Zengin, F. K. (2017). Observing the technological pedagogical and content knowledge levels of science teacher candidates, *Educational Research and Reviews*, 12(24), 1178-1187. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1164648>
- Kincaid, J. P., Hamilton, R., Tarr, R. W. ve Sangani, H. (2003). Simulation in education and training. *Applied System Simulation: Methodologies and Applications*, 437-456. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-9218-5_19
- Koehler, E., Brown, E. ve Haneuse, S. J. P. (2009). On the assessment of Monte Carlo error in simulation-based statistical analyses. *The American Statistician*, 63(2), 155-162. <https://doi.org/10.1198/tast.2009.0030>
- Korkmaz, E., Tutak, T. ve İlhan, A. (2020). Ortaokul matematik ders kitaplarının matematik öğretmenleri tarafından değerlendirilmesi, *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (18), 118-128. <https://doi.org/10.31590/ejosat.667689>
- Meyers, J., Geurts, B. J. ve Baelmans, M. (2003). Database analysis of errors in large-eddy simulation. *Physics of Fluids*, 15(9), 2740-2755. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1597683>
- Patel, A. A., Glaiberman, C. ve Gould, D. A. (2007). Procedural simulation. *Anesthesiology Clinics*, 25(2), 349-359. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anclin.2007.03.006>
- Ross, S. M. (2022). *Simulation*. Academic Press. USA.
- Rutten, N., Van Joolingen, W. R. ve Van Der Veen, J. T. (2012). The learning effects of computer simulations in science education. *Computers & education*, 58(1), 136-153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2011.07.017>
- Sotoft, L. F., Rong, B. G., Christensen, K. V. ve Norddahl, B. (2010). Process simulation and economical evaluation of enzymatic biodiesel production plant. *Bioresource Technology*, 101(14), 5266-5274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2010.01.130>

- Wu, C. Y., Ferng, Y. M., Chieng, C. C. ve Liu, C. C. (2010). Investigating the advantages and disadvantages of realistic approach and porous approach for closely packed pebbles in CFD simulation. *Nuclear Engineering and design*, 240(5), 1151-1159.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nucengdes.2010.01.015>
- Kükey, E., Aslaner, R. ve Tutak, T. (2019). Matematiksel düşünmenin varsayımda bulunma bileşenine yönelik olarak ortaokul öğrencilerinin kullandıkları problem çözme stratejilerinin incelenmesi, *Journal of Computer and Education Research*, 7(13), 146-170.
<https://doi.org/10.18009/jcer.535610>
- Nayıroğlu, B., Tutak, T. ve Tutak, A. M. (2021). Review of the views of secondary school maths students on skills-based questions, *Shanlax International Journal of Education*, 9, 105-111.
<https://doi.org/10.34293/education.v9iS2-Sep.4375>
- Tutak, T. ve Güder, Y. (2014). Opinions of secondary school mathematics teachers on mathematical modelling, *Educational Research and Reviews*, 9(19), 799-806.
- Yıldız, S., Keçeci, G. ve Zengin, F. K. (2019). Dengeli beslenme akademik başarı testi: geçerlik ve güvenilirlik araştırması, *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 848-868.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.23891/efdyu.2019.144>
- Zengin, F. K., Kırılmazkaya, G. ve Keçeci, G. (2012). Akıllı tahta kullanımının fen ve teknoloji dersindeki başarı ve tutuma etkisi, *Education Sciences*, 7(2), 526-537.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Azuma, R., Bailiot, Y., Behringer, R., Feiner, S., Julier, S. ve MacIntyre, B. (2001). Recent advances in augmented reality. *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, 21(6), 34-47. Doi: 10.1109/38.963459
- Babur, A. (2016). *Artırılmış gerçeklik, benzetim ve gerçek nesne kullanımının öğrenme başarılarına, motivasyonlarına ve psikomotor performanslarına etkisi* [Doktora tezi]. Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Bell, J. T. ve Fogler, H. S. (1998, April, 3-4). *Virtual reality in chemical engineering education* [Conference presentation]. ASEE IL-IN Section Conference, Detroit Mercy University, Detroit.
- Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu, (2022). *Sanal gerçeklik teknolojisi ve gelecek öngörülere araştırma raporu*. Ankara.

- Bowman, D. A. ve McMahan, R. P. (2007). Virtual reality: How much immersion is enough?. *Computer*, 40(7), 36-43. Doi: 10.1109/MC.2007.257
- Brey, P. (2014). Virtual reality and computer simulation. R. L. Sandler (Ed.) In *Ethics and Emerging Technologies*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Choi, D. H., Dailey-Hebert, A. ve Estes, J. S. (2016). *Emerging tools and applications of virtual reality in education*. Information Science Reference.
- Christou, C. (2010). Virtual reality in education. A. Tzanavari, & N. Tsapatsoulis (Eds.). In *Affective, Interactive and Cognitive Methods for E-Learning Design: Creating an Optimal Education Experience*. IGI Global.
- Cochrane, T. (2016). Mobile VR in education: From the fringe to the mainstream. *International Journal of Mobile and Blended Learning (IJMBL)*, 8(4), 44-60. Doi: 10.4018/IJMBL.2016100104
- Çavaş, B., Huyugüzel Çavaş, P. H. ve Taşkın Can, B. (2004). Eğitimde sanal gerçeklik. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 3(4), 110-116. <http://www.tojet.net/articles/v3i4/3415.pdf>
- Çelikcan, U. (2022). Eğitimde ve tıpta sanal gerçeklik uygulamaları: Geçmişten geleceğe uzanan bir inceleme. *Dicle Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 13(2), 235-251. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2349998>
- Çetin, B. Y. ve Asiltürk, E. (2016). Fen bilgisi öğretmenliği 1. sınıf öğrencilerinin kimyasal denklemler ve hesaplamalar konusu öğrenmeleri üzerine fenomenografik bir çalışma. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 53, 317-333. <http://dx.doi.org/10.9761/JASSS6887>
- Doolani, S., Wessels, C., Kanal, V., Sevastopoulos, C., Jaiswal, A., Nambiappan, H. ve Makedon, F. (2020). A review of Extended Reality (XR) technologies for manufacturing training. *Technologies*, 8(4), 77. <https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies8040077>
- Duffy, T. M. ve Jonassen, D. H. (2013). *Constructivism and the technology of instruction: A conversation*. Routledge.
- Huang, H. M., Liaw, S. S. ve Lai, C. M. (2016). Exploring learner acceptance of the use of virtual reality in medical education: a case study of desktop and projection-based display systems. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 24(1), 3-19. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2013.817436>
- Hussein, M. ve Nätterdal, C. (2015). *The benefits of virtual reality in education: A comparison study*. Gothenburg University, Sweden.
- ICRC Innovation Board, (2018, November). *Extended Reality - Brief Determining Needs, Expectations and the Future of XR for the ICRC*. ICRC Innovation Board.

- Kamarainen, A. M., Metcalf, S., Grotzer, T., Browne, A., Mazzuca, D., Tutwiler, M. S. ve Dede, C. (2013). EcoMOBILE: Integrating augmented reality and probeware with environmental education field trips. *Computers & Education*, 68, 545-556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.02.018>
- Kayabaşı, Y. (2002). Sanal gerçeklik ve eğitim amaçlı kullanılması. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 4(3), 151-158. <http://www.tojet.net/volumes/v4i3.pdf#page=151>
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Kırbag Zengin, F. (2018). Mobil artırılmış gerçeklik ve fen eğitimi. A. İşcan (Ed.). *Eğitim bilimlerinde örnek araştırmalar içinde* (1. baskı). Nobel Akademik.
- Keçeci, G., Yildirim, P. ve Zengin, F. K. (2021). Opinions of secondary school students on the use of mobile augmented reality technology in science teaching. *Journal of Science Learning*, 4(4), 327-336. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1321133.pdf>
- Lee, L. K., Chau, C. H., Chau, C. H. ve Ng, C. T. (2017, June, 27-29). *Using augmented reality to teach kindergarten students English vocabulary*. In 2017 International symposium on educational technology (ISET) (pp. 53-57). Hong Kong, China. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ISET.2017.20>
- Merchant, Z., Goetz, E. T., Cifuentes, L., Keeney-Kennicutt, W. ve Davis, T. J. (2014). Effectiveness of virtual reality-based instruction on students' learning outcomes in K-12 and higher education: A meta-analysis. *Computers & Education*, 70, 29-40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.07.033>
- Microsoft, (2023, January). *What is mixed reality?*. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/mixed-reality/discover/mixed-reality> adresinden 3 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Milgram, P. ve Kishino, F. (1994). A taxonomy of mixed reality visual displays. *IEICE TRANSACTIONS on Information and Systems*, 77(12), 1321-1329. https://search.ieice.org/bin/summary.php?id=e77-d_12_1321
- Nadan, T., Alexandrov, V., Jamieson, R. ve Watson, K. (2011). Is virtual reality a memorable experience in an educational context?. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning (iJET)*, 6(1), 53-57. Doi:10.3991/ijet.v6i1.1433
- Ray, A. B. ve Deb, S. (2016, December, 2-4). *Smartphone based virtual reality systems in classroom teaching—a study on the effects of learning outcome* [Conference presentation]. IEEE Eighth International Conference on Technology for Education (T4E), United States.
- Salah, B., Abidi, M. H., Mian, S. H., Krid, M., Alkhalefah, H. ve Abdo, A. (2019). Virtual reality-based engineering education to enhance manufacturing sustainability in industry 4.0. *Sustainability*, 11(5), 1477. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11051477>

- Shin, Y. K. (2003, December, 3-5). *Virtual experiment environments design for science education* [Conference presentation]. International Conference on Cyberworlds (CW), Chosun University, South Korea.
- Stuchlíková, L., Kósa, A., Benko, P. ve Juhász, P. (2017, October, 26-27). *Virtual reality vs. reality in engineering education* [Conference presentation]. 15th International Conference on Emerging Elearning Technologies and Applications (ICETA). IEEE.
- TiRiDi, (2021) *Sanal gerçeklik nedir?* <https://www.tiridi.com/sanal-gerceklik/sanal-gerceklik-nedir.html> adresinden 3 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Tsang, Y. P., Yang, T. T., Chen, Z. S., Wu, C. H. ve Tan, K. H. (2022). How is extended reality bridging human and cyber-physical systems in the IoT-empowered logistics and supply chain management?. *Internet of Things*, 20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iot.2022.100623>
- Winn, W. (1997). *The impact of immersive virtual environments in three dimensions on modern pedagogy*. Washington University, Human Interface Technology Laboratory.
- Wu, H. K., Lee, S. W. Y., Chang, H. Y. ve Liang, J. C. (2013). Current status, opportunities and challenges of augmented reality in education. *Computers & Education*, 62, 41-49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2012.10.024>
- Yager, R. E. (2000). A vision for what science education should be like for the first 25 years of a new millennium. *School Science and Mathematics*, 100(6), 327-341. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1949-8594.2000.tb17327.x>
- Yıldırım, P. (2018). *Mobil artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi ile yapılan fen öğretiminin ortaokul öğrencilerinin fen ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarına ve akademik başarılarına etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Youngblut, C. (1998). *Educational uses of virtual reality technology*. Institute for Defense Analyses Alexandria VA.
- Zailani, A. U. (2022). *Pengenalan augmented reality untuk pemula*. Pascal Books.
- Zheng, S., Rosson, M. B., Shih, P. C. ve Carroll, J. M. (2015, March, 14-18). *Understanding student motivation, behaviors and perceptions in MOOCs* [Conference presentation]. 18th ACM International Conference on Computer-Supported Cooperative Work and Social Computing (CSCW), BC, Canada.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- ACS Chemistry for life (2023). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.acs.org/education/students/highschool/chemistryclubs/activities/simulations.html>, Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2023.
- Agudo-Peregrina, A., Iglesias-Pradas, S., CondeGonzález, M. ve Hernández-García, A. (2014). Classification of interactions for learning analytics and their relation with performance in VLEsupported F2F and online learning. Can we predict success from log data in VLEs? *Computers in Human Behavior*, 31(1), 542-550. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2013.05.031>.
- Aichner, T. ve Jacob, F. (2015). Measuring the degree of corporate social media use. *International Journal of Market Research*, 57(2), 257-275. <https://doi.org/10.2501/IJMR-2015-018>.
- Alan, B., Kırbag Zengin, F. ve Keçeci, G. (2021). Effects of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education using algodo to prospective science teachers' scientific process and education orientation skills. *Journal of Education*, 0(0), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00220574211044542>.
- Alharbi, M. T., Platt, A. ve Al-Bayatti, A. H. (2013). Personal learning environment. *International Journal for E-Learning Security*, 3(1), 280-288. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319188775_Personal_Learning_Environment
- Al-Obaydi, L. (2020). Using virtual learning environment as a medium of instruction in EFL context: College teachers' attitudes. *Intensive Journal*, 3(2), 18-30. <http://dx.doi.org/10.31602/intensive.v3i2.3741>.
- Alves, P., Miranda, L. ve Morais, C. (2017). The influence of virtual learning environments in students' performance. *Universal Journal of Educational Research*, 5(3), 517-527. DOI: 10.13189/ujer.2017.050325.
- Anazifa, R.D. (2022). The role of technology in biology teaching during and post pandemic era: challenges and opportunities. *Advances in Social Science, Education and Humanities Research*. 640, 46-51. DOI: 10.2991/assehr.k.220129.009.
- Ashrafi, A., Zareravasan, A., Rabiee Savoji, S. ve Amani, M. (2020). Exploring factors influencing students' continuance intention to use the learning management system (LMS): A multi-perspective framework. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 30(8), 1475-1497. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2020.1734028>.
- Ateş, Ö. ve Eryılmaz, A. (2011). Effectiveness of hands-on and minds-on activities on students' achievement and attitudes towards physics. *Asia-Pacific Forum on Science Learning and Teaching*, 12(1), 1-22. Retrieved from https://www.eduhk.hk/apfslt/download/v12_issue1_files/ates.pdf.
- Aydoğdu, M., Akgül, A. ve Tutak, T. (2015). Ortaokul 8. sınıflarda geometrik cisimlerin alan ve hacimlerinin öğretiminde Cabri 3D yazılımı kullanımının öğrenci başarısına ve tutumuna etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Educational Studies*, 2(1), 113-133. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/403133>.

- Batı, K. (2018). Türkiye’de fen eğitimi ve kimya eğitimi laboratuvar uygulamalarına genel bir bakış. *Doğu Anadolu Sosyal Bilimlerde Eğilimler Dergisi*, 2(1), 45-55. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/dased/issue/36847/416492>
- Canpolat, E. ve Tağ, M.S. (2014). Atomun yapısı konusunu öğrenmede klasik yöntemler ile bilgisayar destekli öğretimin öğrenci başarısına etkileri. *Turkish Journal of Educational Studies*, 1(3), 87-114. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/turkjes/issue/34152/377651>.
- Cardullo, V., Wang, C. H., Burton, M. ve Dong, J. (2021). K-12 teachers’ remote teaching self-efficacy during the pandemic. *Journal of Research in Innovative Teaching & Learning*, 4(1), 32-45. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JRIT-10-2020-0055>.
- Chen, B.X. (2022). What is all the hype about the metaverse? The New York Times. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/01/18/technology/personaltech/metaverse-gaming-definition.html>.
- Cullen, C.J., Hertel, J.T. ve Nickels, M. (2020). The Roles of technology in mathematics education. *The Educational Forum*, 84(2), 166-178. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131725.2020.1698683>.
- Dale, S. (2015). Heuristics and biases: the science of decision-making. *Business Information Review*, 32(2), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0266382115592536>.
- D’Angelo, C. M., Rutstein, D. ve Harris, C. J. (2016). Learning with STEM simulations in the classroom: Findings and trends from a meta-analysis. *Educational Technology*, 56(3), 58–61. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44430495>.
- Domingues, L., Rocha, I., Dourado, F., Alves, M. ve Eugénio, C.F. (2010). Virtual laboratories in (bio)chemical engineering education. *Education for Chemical Engineers*, 5, e22-e27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ece.2010.02.001>.
- Dryberg, N.R., Treusch, A.H. ve Wiegand, C. (2017). Virtual laboratories in science education: students’ motivation and experiences in two tertiary biology courses. *Journal of Biological Education*, 51(4), 1-17. DOI:10.1080/00219266.2016.1257498.
- El Kharki, K., Berrada, K. ve Burgos, D. (2021). Design and implementation of a virtual laboratory for physics subjects in Moroccan universities. *Sustainability*, 13(7), 3711. DOI:10.3390/su13073711.
- Ellermeijer, T. ve Tran, T.B. (2019). Technology in teaching physics: benefits, challenges, and solutions. *Upgrading Physics Education to Meet the Needs of Society* pp 35–67. Ed.: Mauricio Pietrocola, Springer. Retrieved from https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-96163-7_3
- Emhadelima (2015). The use of virtual media laboratory to increase students’ motivation on direct current circuits materials at class x of man i pekanbaru. *Al-Ta’lim Journal*, 22(3), 254-265. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.15548/jt.v22i3.147>.
- Garraway-Lashley, Y. (2014). Integrating computer technology i the teaching biology. *International Journal of Biology Education*, 3(2), 13-30. <https://doi.org/10.20876/ijobed.93986>.

- Georgiou, J., Dimitropoulos, K. ve Manitsaris A. (2008). A virtual reality laboratory for distance education in chemistry. *International Journal of Social Sciences*. 2 (1). 34-41. doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1082545.
- Green, W., Anderson, V., Tait, K. ve Tran, L.T. (2020). Precarity, fear, and hope: Reflecting and imagining in higher education during a global pandemic. *Higher Education Research & Development*, 39(7), 1309-1312. https://doi.org/10.1080/07294360.2020.1826029.
- Guomin, Z., Jianxin, Z. (2010). *An educational value analysis of SLOODLE-based distributed virtual learning system*. In Proceedings of the 2 nd International Workshop on Education Technology and Computer Science (pp. 402-405). DOI: 10.1109/ETCS.2010.516.
- Gyllenpalm, J., Rundgren, C. J., Lederman, J. ve Lederman, N. (2021). Views about scientific inquiry: a study of students' understanding of scientific inquiry in grade 7 and 12 in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research*, 66(2), 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1080/00313831.2020.1869080.
- Habibi, Z., Habibi, A. (2014). The effect of information technology in teaching physics courses. *The Eurasia Proceedings of Educational & Social Sciences (EPESS)*, 1, 391-396. Retrieved from http://www.epeess.net/tr/download/article-file/333019.
- Hamed, G., Aljanazrah, A. (2020). The effectiveness of using virtual experiments on students' learning in the general physics lab. *Journal of Information Technology Education: Research*, 19, 976-995. https://doi.org/10.28945/4668.
- Hearrington, D. (2010). Evaluation of learning efficiency and efficacy in a multi-user virtual environment. *Journal of Digital Learning in Teacher Education*, 27(2), 65-75. DOI:10.1080/21532974.2010.10784659.
- İç, Ü., Tutak, T. (2019). Correlation between computer and mathematical literacy levels of 6th grade students. *European Journal of Educational Research*, 7(1), 63-70. DOI: 10.12973/eu-jer.7.1.63.
- Ismail, I., Permasari, A. ve Setiawan, W. (2016). Efektivitas virtual lab berbasis stem dalam meningkatkan literasi sains siswa dengan perbedaan gender. *Jurnal Inovasi Pendidikan IPA*, 2(2), 190-201. DOI: 10.21831/jipi.v2i2.8570.
- Kaya, Z., Yılayaz, Ö. (2013). Öğretmen eğitiminde teknoloji entegrasyonu modelleri ve teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgisi. *Batı Anadolu Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(8), 57-83. Retrieved from http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12397/5107.
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2021). Opinions of secondary school students on the use of mobile augmented reality technology in science teaching. *Journal of Science Learning*, 4(4), 327-336. https://doi.org/10.17509/jsl.v4i4.32310.
- Kılıç, M.S. ve Aydın, A. (2018). Öğretmenlerin fen bilimleri dersi kapsamında laboratuvar uygulamaları hakkındaki görüşlerinin planlanmış davranış teorisi yardımıyla incelenmesi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 26 (1), 241-246. https://doi.org/10.24106/kefdergi.378575.

- Kumar, M., Emory, J. ve Choppella, V. (2018). *Usability analysis of virtual labs*. 2018 IEEE 18th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, 9-13 July 2018, Mumbai, India. DOI: 10.1109/ICALT.2018.00061.
- Lestari, D.P. ve Pahar, S. (2020). Students and teachers' necessity toward virtual laboratory as an instructional media of 21st century science learning. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1440(1), 1-8. DOI: 10.1088/1742-6596/1440/1/012091
- Liu, C. C., Hsieh, I. C., Wen, C. T., Chang, M. H., Chiang, S. H. F., Tsai, M. J. ve Hwang, F. K. (2021). The affordances and limitations of collaborative science simulations: The analysis from multiple evidences. *Computers & Education*, 160, 104029. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2020.104029>.
- Makhmudova, D.M. (2020). Using information technology tools in mathematics lessons for teaching future teachers. *International Journal Of Scientific & Technology Research*, 9(3), 4168-4171. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348741701_Using_Information_Technology_Tools_In_Mathematics_Lessons_For_Teaching_Future_Teachers.
- Makhmudova, D.M., Tadjibaev, B.R., Dusmurodova, G.K. ve Yuldasheva, G.T. (2020). Information and communication technologies for developing creative competence in the process of open teaching physics and maths. *International Journal of Psychosocial Rehabilitation*, 24(9), 434-439. DOI: 10.37200/IJPR/V24I9/PR290050.
- McNeil, N.M., Uttal, D.H., Jarvin, L. ve Sternberg, R.J. (2009). Should you show me the money? Concrete objects both hurt and help performance on mathematics problems. *Learning and Instruction*, 19(2), 171-184. DOI: 10.1016/j.learninstruc.2008.03.005.
- Mercer, N. (2008). The seeds of time: Why classroom dialogue needs a temporal analysis. *The Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 17(1), 33-59. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10508400701793182>.
- MERLOT Simulation Collection. <https://chemcollective.org/vlab/vlab.php> adresinden 25.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Miller, T.A., Carver, J. S. ve Roy, A. (2018). To go virtual or not to go virtual, that is the question: A comparative study of face-to-face versus virtual laboratories in a physical science course. *Journal of College Science Teaching*, 48(2),59-67. DOI:10.2505/4/jcst18_048_02_59.
- Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı (2018). *Fen bilimleri dersi öğretim programı (ilkokul ve ortaokul 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ve 8. sınıflar)*. MEB Yayınları, Ankara.
- Model Science Software. <https://www.modelscience.com/> adresinden 25.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Moon, S., Lee, J. ve Kim, J.B. (2021). A survey on teachers' perceptions of the use of advanced science and technology in education. *Brain, Digital&Learning*, 11(4), 645-658. DOI: 10.31216/BDL.20210041.
- Moreno, E.L., Heidelmann, S.P. ve Correia, A.P. (2018). Using technology to support chemistry teaching and learning in the context of brazilian distance education.

- World Journal of Chemical Education*, 6(5), 223-229. DOI: 10.12691/wjce-6-5-4.
- National Research Council (NRC). (2012). *A framework for K-12 science education: Practices, crosscutting concepts, and core ideas*. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. <https://doi.org/10.17226/13165>.
- Nugraha, I. ve Eliyawati, E. (2019). *The use of video laboratory report to develop presentation skills in science teacher education students*. International Conference on Mathematics and Science Education (ICMScE 2018), 1157, May 28-June 2, Boston. DOI 10.1088/1742-6596/1157/2/022031.
- Oghlu Sharifov, G.M. (2020). The effectiveness of using a virtual laboratory in the teaching of electromagnetism in the lyceum. *Physics Education*, 55, 065011. DOI 10.1088/1361-6552/aba7f5.
- Önal Karakoyun, G. ve Asiltürk, E. (2022). The effect of heuristics on the reasoning of the pre-service science teachers on the topic of melting and boiling point. *Acta Chim. Slov.* 69, 60-72. DOI:10.17344/acsi.2021.6899.
- Oser, R. ve Fraser, B.J. (2015). Effectiveness of virtual laboratories in terms of learning environment, attitudes and achievement among high-school genetics students. *Curriculum and Teaching*, 30(2), 65-80. DOI: 10.7459/ct/30.2.05.
- Pedaste, M., Mitt, G. ve Jürivete, T. (2020). What is the effect of using mobile augmented reality in k12 inquiry-based learning? *Education Sciences*, 10(4), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci10040094>.
- Pem, U., Dorji, C., Tshering, S. ve Dorji, R. (2021). Effectiveness of the virtual learning environment (VLE) for online teaching, learning, and assessment: Perspectives of academics and students of the Royal University of Bhutan. *International Journal of English Literature and Social Sciences*, 6(4), 183-197. DOI:10.22161/ijels.64.30.
- Penn, M. ve Ramnarain, U. (2019). A comparative analysis of virtual and traditional laboratory chemistry learning. *Perspectives in Education*. 37(2), 80-97. DOI:10.18820/2519593X/pie.v37i2.6.
- Phet Interactive Simulations. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/PhET_Interactive_Simulations#/media/File:PhET_Circuit_Construction_Kit_screenshot.jpg adresinden 25.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Polat, M. ve Önal Karakoyun, G. (2022). *Studies on “conceptual profile” in science education* [Conference presentation]. International Conference on Economics&Social Sciences 21-23 Ekim 2022, Antalya, Türkiye. Retrieved from https://eclss.org/publicationsfordoi/pr0cNG118boo8kIE_SS2022_antalya.pdf.
- Potkonjak, V., Gardner, M., Callaghan, V., et all. (2016). Virtual laboratories for education in science, technology, and engineering: A review. *Computers&Education*, 95, 309-327. DOI:10.1016/j.compedu.2016.02.002.
- Rizman Herga, N. ve Dinevski, D. (2012). Virtual laboratory in chemistry - experimental study of understanding, reproduction and application of acquired knowledge of subject's chemical content. *Organizacija*. 45(3). 108-116. DOI:10.2478/v10051-012-0011-7.

- Rizman Herga, N.R. (2015). *Kakovostno znanje naravoslovja s pomočjo virtualnega laboratorija v vlogi elementa vizualizacije*. (Doktorska Disertacija), Univerza v Mariboru, Pedagoška Fakulteta, Slovenia. Retrieved from <https://dk.um.si/Dokument.php?id=78381&lang=slv>.
- Robledo, D.A.R., Motin, A.F., Catapang, E.C. ve Maalihan, E.A. (2021). Teaching beyond borders: effectiveness of heuristic approach in teaching science in public secondary schools in area iv, division of batangas, philippines. *International Engineering Journal For Research & Development*, 6(2), 1-13. Retrieved from <http://www.iejrd.com/index.php/%20/article/view/1913>.
- Safitri, M., Riandi, R., Widodo, A. ve Nasution, W.R. (2017). *Integration of various technologies in biology learning*. International Conference on Mathematics and Science Education (ICMSce), 895, 2-9 April, Boston. DOI:10.1088/1742-6596/895/1/012145.
- Salmerón-Manzano, E. ve Manzano-Agugliaro, F. (2018). The higher education sustainability through virtual laboratories: The Spanish University as case of study. *Sustainability*, 10(11), 1-22. DOI:10.3390/su10114040.
- Shudayfat, E. A., Moldoveanu, A. ve Gradinaru, A. (2014). *Learning the bases of chemistry in a content rich, game based 3D MMO virtual environment*. In Proceedings of the 10th International Scientific Conference eLearning and Software for Education (pp. 50-59). Retrieved from <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=283233>.
- Sihombing, S.N., Marheni, M. (2012). Analisis kebutuhan dalam pembelajaran ipa kimia untuk pengembangan bahan ajar kimia smp di dki jakarta. *Jurnal Riset Pendidikan Kimia (JRPK)*, 2(1), 119 - 126. <https://doi.org/10.21009/JRPK.021.04>
- Solomon, Z., Ajayi, N., Raghavjee, R. ve Ndayizigamiye, P. (2019). *Lecturers' perceptions of virtual reality as a teaching and learning platform*. Springer International Publishing, ICT Education. DOI:10.1007/978-3-030-05813-5_20.
- Sullivan, S., Gnesdilow, D., Puntambekar, S. ve Kim, J.S. (2017). Middle school students' learning of mechanics concepts through engagement in different sequences of physical and virtual experiments. *International Journal of Science Education*, 39(12), 1573–1600. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09500693.2017.1341668>.
- Sutarno, S., Setiawan, A., Suhandi, A., Kaniawati, I. ve Malik, A. (2019). *The development and validation of critical thinking skills test on photoelectric effect for pre-service physics teachers*. International Conference on Mathematics and Science Education (ICMSce 2018), 032032, May 28-June 2, Boston. DOI: 10.1088/1742-6596/1157/3/032032.
- Symonenko, S. V., Osadchyi, V. V., Sysoieva, S. O., Osadcha, K. P. ve Azaryan, A. A. (2020). Cloud technologies for enhancing communication of IT professionals. *CTE Workshop Proceedings*, 7, 225-236. <https://doi.org/10.55056/cte.355>.
- Tatlı, Z. ve Ayas, A. (2013). Effect of a virtual chemistry laboratory on students' achievement. *Educational Technology & Society*, 16, 159-170. Retrieved from

- [https://www.scirp.org/\(S\(351jmbntvnsjt1aadkposzje\)\)/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=2305990](https://www.scirp.org/(S(351jmbntvnsjt1aadkposzje))/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=2305990).
- Taylor, C., Dewsbury, B. ve Brame, C. (2022). *Technology, equity, and inclusion in the virtual education space*. In H. J. Witchel ve M. W. Lee (Eds.), *Technologies in biomedical and life sciences education* (pp. 35-60). Springer. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-95633-2_2.
- Thurm, D. ve Barzel, B. (2022). Teaching mathematics with technology: a multidimensional analysis of teacher beliefs. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, 109, 41-63. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10649-021-10072-x>.
- Türkdoğan, A., Baki, A. ve Tutak, T. (2010). The dedection of candidate teachers' misconception in student-centered and computer-assisted environment a case study. *e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy*, 5(3), 868-874. Retrieved from <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348626090>.
- Vaez Ghaemi, R. ve Potvin, G. (2021). Experimenting with labs: Practical and pedagogical considerations for the integration of problem-based lab instruction in chemical engineering. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 99(10), 2163–2172. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjce.24136>.
- Wang, C.Y., Wu, H.K., Wen-Yu Lee, S., et all. (2014). A review of research on technology-assisted school science laboratories. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 17 (2), 307–320. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262415952_A_Review_of_Research_on_Technology-Assisted_School_Science_Laboratories.
- Wastberg, B.S., Eriksson, T., Karlsson, G., Sunnerstam, M., Axelsson, M. ve Billger, M. (2019). Design considerations for virtual laboratories: A comparative study of two virtual laboratories for learning about gas solubility and colour appearance, *Education and Information Technologies*, 24, 2059-2080. Retrieved from <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10639-018-09857-0>.
- Wijayanti, R., Sugiyarto, K.H. ve Ikhsan, J. (2019). *Effectiveness of using virtual chemistry laboratory integrated hybrid learning to students' learning achievement*. Journal of Physics: Conference Series, IOP Conf. Series: Journal of Physics: Conf. Series 1156 (2019) 012031. DOI:10.1088/1742-6596/1156/1/012031.
- Winkelmann, K., Keeney-Kennicutt, W., Fowler, D., et all. (2020). Learning gains and attitudes of students performing chemistry experiments in an immersive virtual world. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 28(5), 620–634. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2019.1696844>.
- Yıldız, S. ve Zengin, R. (2021). Dijital ve sınıf içi eğitsel oyunlarla gerçekleştirilen fen eğitiminin okul öncesi öğrencilerinin bilişsel gelişim düzeylerine etkisi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, 0(86), 497-512. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sosekev/issue/71569/1151725>.
- Yurttaş Kumlu, G.D. ve Yürük, N. (2018). *Okuma stratejileri öğretimi ile fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarında ısı-sıcaklık metnini okurlarken aktif hale gelen stratejiler ve süreç ürünleri*. 13. Ulusal Fen Bilimleri ve Matematik Eğitimi Kongresi, 04-06 Ekim 2018, Denizli, Türkiye.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkoyunlu, B. (2002). Educational technology in turkey: past, present and future. *Educational media internatinal*, 39(2), 165-174. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09523980210155352>
- Akpınar, E., Aktamış, H. ve Ergin, Ö. (2005). Fen bilgisi dersinde eğitim teknolojisi kullanıma ilişkin öğrenci görüşleri. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 4(1), 93-100. <chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/http://www.tojet.net/articles/v4i1/4112.pdf>
- Angeli, C. ve Valanides, N. (2005). Preservice elementary teachers as information and communication technology designers: An instructional systems design model based on an expanded view of pedagogical content knowledge. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 21, 293-302. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2729.2005.00135.x>
- Atıcı, T., Gökmen, A. ve Taflı, T. (2016). Application and evaluation of biology laboratory experiments with computer based digital experimental tools. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 13(3), 3961-3972. <https://doi.org/10.14687/jhs.v13i3.3953>
- Babacan, T. ve Ören F. (2018). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının teknoloji destekli mikro öğretim uygulamaları hakkındaki görüşleri. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16(1). 195-224. <https://doi.org/10.18026/cbayarsos.411492>
- Bozkurt E. (2008). *Fizik eğitiminde hazırlanan bir sanal laboratuvar uygulamasının öğrenci başarısına etkisi*. [Doktora Tezi], Selçuk Üniversitesi.
- Bozkurt, E. ve Sarıkoç, A. (2008). Fizik eğitiminde sanal laboratuvar, geleneksel laboratuvarın yerini tutabilir mi? *Ahmet Keleşoğlu Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25, 89-100.
- Bull, G. ve Bell, R.L. (2008). Education technology in the science classroom. Bell, J. Gess-Newsome, ve J. Luft (Eds.), *Technology in the secondary science classroom* (pp.1-7). Arlington, VA: NSTA Press. https://books.google.com.tr/books?redir_esc=y&hl=tr&id=OrXTYzbcEEIC&q=bull#v=onepage&q=bull&f=false adresinden 21.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Canbazoğlu Bilici, S. (2012). *Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgisi ve öz yeterlikleri*. [Doktora Tezi], Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Dani, D. ve Koenig, K. (2008). Technology and reform-based science education. *Theory Into Practice*, 47(3), 204-211. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00405840802153825>
- Devran, P., Öztay, E. S. ve Tarkın-Çelikkıran, A. (2021). Türkiye’de fen eğitiminde teknoloji entegrasyonu üzerine öğretmenler ile yapılan

- çalışmaların içerik analizi. *Cumhuriyet International Journal of Education*, 10(4), 1789-1825. <http://dx.doi.org/10.30703/cije.938487>
- Dönel Akgül, G., Geçikli, E., Konan, F. ve Konan, E. (2018). Fen eğitiminde sanal laboratuvar kullanımı hakkında öğretmen adaylarının görüşleri. *Kesit Akademi Dergisi*, (14).61-74. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/kesitakademi/issue/59827/864182>
- Dulger, M.F. (2007). *Using graphs to represent physical phenomena in a fourth grade classroom*. [Master Dissertation] Middle East Technical University.
- Ekici, E. ve Ekici, F. (2011). Fen eğitiminde bilişim teknolojilerinden faydalanmanın yeni ve etkili bir yolu: yavaş geçişli animasyonlar, *İlköğretim Online*, 10(2),1-9. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ilkonline/issue/8592/106839>
- Flindt, A.E. (2012). *Probeware integration in the science classroom: the impact of a six-hour professional development workshop that combines technical instruction with implementation planning*. [Master Dissertation] Montana State University.
- Friedrichsen, P. M., Dana, T. M., Zembal-Saul, C., Munford, D. ve Tsur, C. (2001). Learning to teach with technology model: Implementation in secondary science teacher education. *Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching*, 20(4), 377. <https://link.gale.com/apps/doc/A85181004/AONE?u=googlescholar&sid=googleScholar&xid=c0a5674d> adresinden 28.03.2023. tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Gado, I., ve van 't Hooft M. (2005). Determinants of and dilemmas related to inquiry-based science activities using handheld computers and probeware in Benin, West Africa. Proceedings of the Fifth international conference on advanced learning technologies (ICALT'05).
- Guzey, S.S., ve Roehrig, G. (2009). Teaching science with technology: Case studies of science teachers' development of technological pedagogical content knowledge. *Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education*. 9 (1), 25-45.
- Guzey, S.S. (2010). *Science, technology, and pedagogy: exploring secondary science teachers' effective uses of technology*, [Doctoral Dissertation], The University of Minnesota.
- Gül, S. ve Yeşilyurt, S. (2011). Yapılandırmacı öğrenme yaklaşımına dayalı bilgisayar destekli öğretimin öğrencilerin tutumları ve başarıları üzerine etkisi. *Necatibey Eğitim Fakültesi Elektronik Fen ve Matematik Eğitimi Dergisi*, 5(1), 94-115. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/balikesirnef/issue/3372/46537>
- Jimoyiannis, A. ve Komis, V. (2001). Computer simulations in physics teaching and learning: a case study on students' understanding of trajectory

- motion. *Computers & Education*, 36(2), 183-204. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0360-1315\(00\)00059-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0360-1315(00)00059-2)
- Karamustafaoğlu, M., Aydın, M. ve Özmen, H. (2005). Bilgisayar destekli fizik etkinliklerinin öğrenci kazanımlarına etkisi: basit harmonik hareket örneği. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 4(4), 67-81.
- Kamarainen, A.M., Metcalf, S., Grotzer, T., Browne, A., Mazzuca, D., Tutwiler, M.S. ve Dede, C. (2013). EcoMOBILE: Integrating augmented reality and probeware with environmental education field trips, *Computers & Education* 68, 545-556. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.02.018>
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Zengin, F.K. (2021). Determining the effect of science teaching using mobile augmented reality application on the secondary school students' attitudes of toward science and technology and academic achievement. *Science Education International*, 32(2), 137-148. <https://doi.org/10.33828/sei.v32.i2.7>
- Kırbağ-Zengin, F., Kırılmazkaya, G. ve Keçeci, G. (2012). Akıllı tahta kullanımının fen ve teknoloji dersindeki başarı ve tutuma etkisi. *Education Sciences*, 7(2), 526-537. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/nwsaedu/issue/19816/211944>
- Kırılmazkaya, G., Keçeci, G. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2014). Bilgisayar destekli öğretimin fen ve teknoloji dersi öğretmen ve öğrencilerinin tutum ve başarılarına etkisi. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 30(1), 453-466.
- Kırbağ Zengin, F. ve Yucasu, Ş. (2017). Proje tabanlı öğrenme yönteminin fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının çevreye yönelik bilgi ve davranış üzerine etkisi, *International Journal of Eurasia Social Sciences*, 8(28), DCXVIII-DCXXXIII.
- Metcalf, S.J. ve Tinker, R.F. (2004). Probeware and handhelds in elementary and middle school science. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 13(1), 43- 49.
- McDonald, J.T. ve Dominguez, L.A. (2010). Professional preparation for science teachers in environmental education. A. M. Bodzin, B. S. Kleinve S. Weaver (Eds.), *The inclusion of environmental education in science teacher education* (pp. 17-30). NY, USA: Springer Netherlands.
- Moyer J.F. (2012). *Probeware in 8th grade science: a quasi-experimental study on attitude and achievement*. [Doctoral Thesis], Wilmington University.
- Namdar, B. ve Küçük, A. (2018). Fen eğitiminde teknoloji entegrasyonu çalışmalarının betimsel içerik analizi: Türkiye örneği. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (48), 355-383. <http://doi.org/10.21764/maeuefd.375088>
- Okur, M. (2014) *Mobil teknolojilerin laboratuvar ortamlarında kullanılmasına yönelik rehber materyallerin geliştirilmesi ve etkililiğinin*

- değerlendirilmesi: genel fizik laboratuvarı II örneği.* [Doktora Tezi] Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Park, J.C. (2008). Probeware tools for science investigations. Bell, J. Gess-Newsome ve J. Luft (Eds.), *Technology in the secondary science classroom* (pp.33-41). Arlington, VA: NSTA Press. https://books.google.com.tr/books?redir_ adresinden 21.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Parkinson, E. J. (2008). *The effects of the addition of probeware and powerpoint® technology on an eighth grade force and motion unit.* [Master Dissertation]. Michigan State University.
- Price-Lamond, E. (2017). *The use of probeware to improve learning outcomes in middle school science: a mixed methods case study.* [Doctoral Dissertation], Gwynedd Mercy University.
- Reisenhofer, M. P. (2006). *A comparative analysis of three manufacturers of science probeware for the classroom.* [Master Dissertation]. California State University.
- Rogers, Y. ve Price, S. (2008). The role of mobile devices in facilitating collaborative inquiry in situ. *Research and Practice in Technology Enhanced Learning*, 03(03).1-21. <https://doi.org/10.1142/S1793206808000525>
- Sarabando, C., Cravino, J.P. ve Soares, A. A. (2014). Contribution of a computer simulation to students' learning of the physics concepts of weight and mass. *Procedia Technology*, 13, 112-121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.protcy.2014.02.015>
- Taflı, T. (2021) Fen eğitiminde kullanılan teknolojiler. Ş. Koca ve P. Erten (Eds.), *Eğitim Bilimlerinde Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler - II* (s.131-152) içinde. Gece Kitaplığı.
- Vonderwell, S., Sparrow, K. ve Zachariah, S. (2005). Using handheld computers and probeware in inquiry-based science education. *Journal of the Research Center for Educational Technology*, 1(2), 1-11.
- Vernier Science Education University Catalog (2023). Vernier Science Education University Catalog <https://6302909.fs1.hubspotusercontent-na1.net/hubfs/6302909/2023%20Catalogs/Vernier-Science-Education-2023-catalog-college-INTL-> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Vernier Science Education Canada Catalog (2023). Vernier Science Education Canada Catalog <https://www.verniercanada.ca/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/Vernier-Canada-2023-catalog-k12-CAN-web.pdf> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Yerrick, R. ve Johnson, J. (2009). Meeting the needs of middle grade science learners through pedagogical and technological intervention. *Contemporary Issues in Technology and Teacher Education*, 9(3). 280-315.

- Yerrick, R. (2010). How notebook computers, digital media, and probeware can transform science learning in the classroom <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268278437> adresinden 18.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Yucasu, Ş. (2015). *Proje tabanlı öğrenme yönteminin fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının çevre okuryazarlığına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi], Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Zucker, A. A., Tinker, R., Staudt, C., Mansfield, A. ve Metcalf, S., (2008). Learning science in grades 3–8 using probeware and computers: Findings from the TEEMSS II Project, *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 17, 42–48. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10956-007-9086-y>
- İnternet Kaynakları
- URL-1: Vernier pH Acid-base titration, <https://www.vernier.com/product/ph-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-2: LabQuest 3 (Vernier) Cihazı, <https://www.vernier.com/product/labquest-3/> 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-3: Determining the Best Light Source for Photosynthesis, <https://www.vernier.com/2023/03/17/determining-the-best-light-source-for-photosynthesis/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-4: CO₂ Gas Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/co2-gas-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-5: O₂ Gas Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/go-direct-o2-gas-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-6: pH Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/ph-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-7: Turbidity sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/turbidity-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-8: Temperature Probe, <https://www.vernier.com/product/go-direct-temperature-probe/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-9: Light Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/light-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL- 10: Soil Moisture Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/soil-moisture-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-11: Conductivity Probe, <https://www.vernier.com/product/conductivity-probe/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-12: UVA Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/uva-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-13: Magnetic Field Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/magnetic-field-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- URL-14: Salinity Sensor, <https://www.vernier.com/product/salinity-sensor/> adresinden 28.03.2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Ağca, R. K. ve Bağcı, H. (2013). Eğitimde mobil araçların kullanımına ilişkin öğrenci görüşleri. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 295–302. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/eduref/issue/69172/1059976>
- Akay, F. (2019). *Kelebeğin yaşam döngüsünün mobil araçlarla informal ortamda öğrenilmesi: Kelebekler vadisi örneği*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi.
- Akilli, M. ve Seven, S. (2014). 3D bilgisayar modellerinin akademik başarıya ve uzamsal canlandırmaya etkisi: Atom modelleri. *Turkish Journal of Education*, 3 (1), 11-23. <https://doi.org/10.19128/turje.181072>
- Akkiren, B. (2019). *Artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının 6. sınıf öğrencilerinin dolaşım sistemi konusundaki akademik başarılarına ve fen bilimleri dersine karşı tutumlarına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Bülent Ecevit Üniversitesi.
- Ateş, A. (2018). *7. sınıf fen ve teknoloji dersi “maddenin tanecikli yapısı ve saf maddeler” konusunda artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojileri kullanılarak oluşturulan öğrenme materyalinin akademik başarıya etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi.
- Ayas, A. ve Tatlı, Z. (2011, Eylül, 22-24). *Öğrenci gözüyle sanal kimya laboratuvarının değerlendirilmesi*. 5.Uluslararası Bilgisayar ve Öğretim Teknolojileri Sempozyumu, Elazığ, Türkiye.
- Aydın, O. ve Özdamar, N. (2020). Mobil öğrenme ve Türkiye’de açıköğretim faaliyeti yapan üniversitelerin mobil öğrenme uygulamalarının incelenmesi. *Açıköğretim Uygulamaları ve Araştırmaları Dergisi (AUAd)*, 6(4), 113-154. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/auad/issue/57638/778664>
- Bakırcı, H., Gök, N. ve Artun, H. (2021). Fen öğretiminde kullanılan hologram uygulamalarına yönelik fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin görüşleri. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 23 (4), 1334-1348. <https://doi.org/10.32709/akusosbil.896821>
- Bozkurt, A. ve Bozkaya, M. (2013). Bir öğrenme malzemesi olarak etkileşimli e-kitap hazırlama adımları. *Eğitimde Politika Analizi*, 2 (2), 8-20. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/epa/issue/48310/611621>

- Coşkun, H. (2019). *Hücre ve bölünmeler ünitesinin artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi ile öğretiminin 7.sınıf öğrencilerinin akademik başarılarına ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi.
- Çakır, H. ve Arslan, İ. (2013). Mobil cihazlar için ders içerik paketinin geliştirilmesi, *Bilişim Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 6(3), 24-33. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/gazibtd/issue/6629/87991>
- Çankaya, B. ve Girgin, S. (2018). Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisinin fen bilimleri dersi akademik başarısına etkisi. *Journal of social and humanities sciences research (JSHSR)*, 5(30), 4283-4290. <http://www.jshsr.org/DergiPdfDetay.aspx?ID=882>
- Çelik, A. (2013). M-öğrenme tutum ölçeği: Geçerlik ve güvenilirlik analizleri. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(4), 172-185. <https://toad.halileksi.net/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/mobil-ogrenme-tutum-olcegi-toad.pdf>
- Çinici, A., Özden, M., Akgün, A., Ekici, M. ve Yalçın, H. (2013). Sanal ve geleneksel laboratuvar uygulamalarının 5. sınıf öğrencilerinin ışık ve ses ünitesiyle ilgili başarıları üzerine etkisinin karşılaştırılması. *Bayburt Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(2), 92-106. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/befdergi/issue/23140/247177>
- Dağlı, H. (2022). 7. sınıf fen eğitiminde uzaktan eğitim yoluyla verilen üç boyutlu tasarım etkileyciliği: Vaka çalışması. [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi.
- Demir, K. ve Akpınar, E. (2018). The effect of mobile learning applications on students' academic achievement and attitudes toward mobile learning. *Malaysian Online Journal of Educational Technology 2018 (Volume 6- Issue 2)*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17220/mojet.2018.04.004>
- Doğan, A., ve Uluay, G. (2020). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının 3d teknolojilerini öğrenme ve uygulama deneyimleri: Tinkercad örneği. *Trakya Eğitim Dergisi*, 10(3), 980-994. <https://doi.org/10.24315/tred.674462>
- Dönel Akgül, G., Geçikli, E., Konan, F. ve Konan, E. (2018). Fen eğitiminde sanal laboratuvar kullanımı hakkında öğretmen adaylarının görüşleri. *Kesit Akademi Dergisi*, (14), 61-74. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/kesitakademi/issue/59827/864182>

- Duman, M. Ş. ve Avcı, G. (2016). Sanal laboratuvar uygulamalarının öğrenci başarısına ve öğrenilenlerin kalıcılığına etkisi. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18 (1), 13-33. <https://doi.org/10.17556/jef.08804>
- Ekici, M. (2018). Mobil teknoloji temelli öğrenme uygulamalarının bilimsel düşünme sürecini parçalara ayırma. [Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Elçiçek, M. ve Bahçeci F., 2015. Meslek yüksekokulu öğrencilerinin mobil öğrenmeye yönelik tutumlarının incelenmesi, *Sakarya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30, 16 – 33. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sakaefd/issue/11235/134212>
- Ersoy, H., Duman, E. ve Öncü, S. (2016). Arttırılmış gerçeklik ile motivasyon ve başarı: deneysel bir çalışma. *Öğretim Teknolojileri ve Öğretmen Eğitimi Dergisi* 5 (2016), 39-44. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/jitte/issue/25089/264804>
- Fonseca, D., Martí, N., Redondo, E., Navarro, I., & Sánchez, A. (2014). Relationship between student profile, tool use, participation, and academic performance with the use of Augmented Reality technology for visualized architecture models. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 434-445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2013.03.006>
- Genç M., Söğüt S. ve Albayrak S. (2019). Mobil uygulamalarının fen eğitiminde kullanılması. ERPA Uluslararası Eğitim Kongreleri, Sakarya, Türkiye.
- Gül, K., ve Şahin, S. (2017). Bilgisayar donanım öğretimi için artırılmış gerçeklik materyalinin geliştirilmesi ve etkililiğinin incelenmesi. *Bilişim Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 10(4), 353-362. <https://doi.org/10.17671/gazibtd.347604>
- Güngör Seyhan, H. ve Okur, M. (2020). Fen bilimleri laboratuvarlarında mobil teknoloji desteğinin önemi hakkında öğretmen görüşlerinin incelenmesi. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17 (1). <https://doi.org/10.33711/yyuefd.809127>
- Güngör Kuş, Ş., ve Çavuş, H., (2022). Using mobile augmented reality applications in education. *Eğitimde Yeni Sorunlar ve Cevaplar* (pp.35-42), Ankara: Palme Yayın Dağıtım.

- Gür, D. ve Bulut-Özek, M. (2021). Mobil öğrenmenin öğrencilerin akademik başarısı, motivasyonu ve tutumları üzerine etkisi: Bir meta analiz çalışması, *Trakya Eğitim Dergisi*, 11(1), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.24315/tred.581539>
- Harman, G. ve Yenikalaycı, N. (2019). Renk kodları ile direnç okumanın öğretiminde simülasyon kullanımının öğrenme üzerindeki etkisi ve öğrencilerin görüşleri. *Trakya Eğitim Dergisi*, 9 (3), 415-436. <https://doi.org/10.24315/tred.454318>
- Huizenga, J., Admiraal, W., ten Dam, G. ve Voogt, J. (2019). Mobile game-based learning in secondary education: Students' immersion, game activities, team performance and learning outcomes. *Computers in Human Behavior*. DOI: [10.1016/j.chb.2019.05.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2019.05.020)
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Kırbag Zengin, F., (2021). Determining the effect of science teaching using mobile augmented reality application on the secondary school students' attitudes of toward science and technology and academic achievement. *Journal of Science Learning*, 4(4), 327-336, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.33828/sei.v32.i2.7>
- Keskin, D. (2019). *Bitki ve hayvanlarda üreme, büyüme ve gelişme ünitesinde tasarlanan yavaş geçişli animasyonların 6. sınıf öğrencilerinin teknolojiye ve fene yönelik tutumlarına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Aksaray Üniversitesi.
- Keskin, N. Ö. ve Kılınç, H. (2015). Mobil öğrenme uygulamalarına yönelik geliştirme platformlarının karşılaştırılması ve örnek uygulamalar. *Açıköğretim Uygulamaları ve Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1 (3), 68-90. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/auad/issue/3028/42073>
- Kılınç, H. (2015). Mobil öğrenme: eğitim ve öğrenimin dönüşümü [Kitap tanıtımı: Mobile learning: transforming the delivery of education and training, M. Ally (Ed.)]. AUAd, 1(4), 132-138. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/402539>
- Kırbag Zengin, F., Keçeci, G. ve Kırılmazkaya, G. (2012). İlköğretim öğrencilerinin nükleer enerji sosyo-bilimsel konusunu online argümantasyon yöntemi ile öğrenmesi. *Education Sciences*, 7 (2), 647-654. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/nwsaedu/issue/19816/211957>

- Kızılca, G. (2019). *Ortaokul 3. sınıf öğrencilerinin fen bilimleri dersi maddenin yapısı ve özellikleri ünitesinde mobil artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının, fene yönelik tutumlarına ve akademik başarılarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi
- Kolonich, A. (2017). *Supporting secondary science teachers in promoting equitable science classrooms through inclusive three-dimensional instruction*. [Doktora tezi] Michigan Eyalet Üniversitesi. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342788617>
- Korucu, T. A., Usta, E. ve Çoklar A. N., (2019). Eğitim fakültesi öğrencileri ile turizm fakültesi öğrencilerinin mobil öğrenmeye yönelik tutumları. *Kuramsal Eğitimbilim Dergisi*, 12(1), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.30831/akukeg.512541>
- Küçük, M., Taşcan, M. ve Ünal, İ. (2022). Animasyon destekli ses konusu öğretiminin 6. sınıf öğrencilerinin akademik başarılarına etkisi. *İnönü Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23 (3), 1404-1428. <https://doi.org/10.17679/inuefd.1194670>
- Loucas T. Louca ve Zacharias C. Zacharia (2012). Modeling-based learning in science education: cognitive, metacognitive, social, material and epistemological contributions. *Educational Review*,64, (4), 471-492. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131911.2011.628748>
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı 2019-2023 Stratejik planı. https://www.meb.gov.tr/stratejik_plan/
- Okur, M. (2021). Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının mobil teknolojilerin laboratuvar ortamında kullanılmasına yönelik görüşlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18 (1), 982-1008. <https://doi.org/10.33711/yyuefd.957382>
- Oberer, B. ve Erkollar, A. (2013). Mobile learning in higher education: a marketing course design project in austria, procedia. *Social and Behavioral Sciences*, Volume 93,2013, Pages 2125-2129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2013.10.177>
- Özbay, U., 2016. *Fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin mobil uygulamaları kullanım durumları ve fen eğitimi sürecindeki kullanımı hakkındaki görüşleri*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Aksaray Üniversitesi.

- Sırakaya, M. ve Alsancak Sırakaya, D. (2018). Artırılmış gerçekliğin fen eğitiminde kullanımının tutum ve motivasyona etkisi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 26 (3), 887-905. <https://doi.org/10.24106/kefdergi.415705>
- Siemens, G. (2002). Instructional design in elearning. Retrieved January, 21, 2013.
- Şaban, A. ve Çelik, İ. (2018). Bilgisayar ve öğretim teknolojileri öğretmen adaylarının eğitsel mobil uygulamalara yönelik algıları. *Eğitim Kuram ve Uygulama Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4 (1), 14-26. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ekvad/issue/35893/410887>
- Şahin, D. (2017). *Artırılmış gerçeklik teknolojisi ile yapılan fen öğretiminin ortaokul öğrencilerinin başarılarına ve derse karşı tutumlarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Erzurum Atatürk Üniversitesi.
- Şentürk, M. (2018). *Mobil artırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının yedinci sınıf “güneş sistemi ve ötesi” ünitesinde kullanılmasının öğrencilerin akademik başarı, motivasyon, fene ve teknolojiye yönelik tutumlarına etkisinin solomon dört gruplu modelle incelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Kocaeli Üniversitesi.
- Talan, T. (2020). The effect of mobile learning on learning performance: A meta-analysis study. *Educational Sciences: Theory and Practice* 20(1), 79–103. DOI 10.12738/jestp.2020.1.006
- Traxler, J. (2005). Defining mobile learning. *IADIS International Conference Mobile Learning*, 261 (266). https://www.academia.edu/download/48311578/Defining_mobile_learning20160825-18088-1t8r01w.pdf
- Telli, S. (2022). Fen bilgisi öğretmeni eğitiminde yerleşke bahçesinin öğrenme ortamı olarak kullanılması. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24 (1), 47-70. <https://doi.org/10.25092/baunfbed.890853>
- Timur B., Timur S., Özdemir M. ve Şen C. (2016). İlköğretim fen bilimleri dersi öğretim programındaki ünitelerin öğretiminde karşılaşılan güçlükler ve çözüm önerileri, *Eğitimde Kuram ve Uygulama*, 12 (2), 389-402. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/eku/issue/26698/280869>

- Trifonova, A. (2003). Mobile learning. Review of the literature. (Rapor No: DIT-03-009). Trento Üniversitesi.
- Turan, B. N. (2019). *Mobil uygulama destekli öğretimin ilkökul öğrencilerinin kesirler konusundaki akademik başarılarına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi.
- Türk Dil Kurumu, (2023). <https://www.tdk.gov.tr>
- Tün, Ş. (2022). *Arttırılmış gerçeklik uygulamaları ile yürütülen işletimdeki sistemler biriminin öğrencilerin başarı akademiklerine ve arttırılmış uygulamaların gerçekliğe yönelik tutumlarına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi.
- Uslu, B., Gur, S., Eren, T. ve Ozcan, E. (2020). Determination of criteria effective for mobile application selection and sample application. *İstanbul İktisat Dergisi-Istanbul Journal of Economics*, 70(1), 113-139. <https://doi.org/10.26650/ISTJECON2019-0022>
- Yeşiltaş, H. M. (2019). *Animasyon ve sanal gerçekliğe dayalı rehber materyallerin bazı öğrenme ürünlerine etkisi: Dolaşım sistemi örneği*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Ordu Üniversitesi.
- Yetişir, H. (2019). *Mobil cihazlarla arttırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının öğrencilerin akademik başarı, tutum ve kalıcılığına etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi.
- Yıldırım, S. (2016). *Fen bilimleri dersinde arttırılmış gerçeklik uygulamalarının öğrencilerin başarısına, motivasyonuna, problem çözmeye becerilerine yönelik algısına ve tutumlarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Ankara Üniversitesi.
- Yıldız, E., Aydoğdu, B., Akpınar, E. ve Ergin, Ö. (2015). Fen bilgisi öğretmenlerinin fen deneylerine yönelik tutumları. *Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Eğitim Dergisi*, 24 (2), 71-86. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/buje/issue/3824/51416>

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Addy, T. M., Dube, D., Croft, C., Nardolilli, J. O., Paynter, O. C., Hutchings, M. L., Honsberger, M.J. ve Reeves, P. M. (2018). Integrating a serious game into case-based learning. *Simulation & Gaming*, 49(4), 378-400. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1046878118779416>.
- Adukaite, A., van Zyl, I., Er, S. ve Cantoni, L. (2017). Teacher perceptions on the use of digital gamified learning in tourism education: The case of South African

- secondary schools. *Computers & Education*, 111, 172-190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2017.04.008>.
- Ağırçöl, M., Kara, E. ve Dönel Akgül, G. (2022). Eğitsel dijital oyunlarla işlenen fen bilgisi dersinin öğrencinin bilgilerinin kalıcılığına, akademik başarısına ve tutumuna etkisi. *International Journal of Science and Education*, 5(3), 157-176. DOI: 10.47477/ubed.1063920.
- Aikenhead, G.S. (2006). *Science education for everyday life: evidence-based practice*. Teachers College Press, New York.
- Alan, B., Kırbağ Zengin, F. ve Keçeci, G. (2021). Effects of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics education using algodo to prospective science teachers' scientific process and education orientation skills. *Journal of Education*, 0(0), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00220574211044542>.
- Alvarez, J. ve Djaouti, D. (2011). An introduction to serious game definitions and concepts. *Serious Games & Simulation for Risks Management*, 11(1), 11-15. Retrieved from <https://www.ludoscience.com/files/ressources/Proceedings-SGS-Wkshp-2011-ind-0.pdf>.
- Andersen, R. ve Rustad, M. (2022). Using minecraft as an educational tool for supporting collaboration as a 21st century skill. *Computers and Education Open*, 3, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeo.2022.100094>.
- Bayir, E. (2019). Introducing an inquiry-based experiment-integrated science game for elementary students: the shadow races game. *Science Activities*, 56(2), 33-41. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00368121.2019.1673693>.
- Bressler, D.M., Bodzin, A.M., Eagan, B. ve Tabatabai, S. (2019). Using epistemic network analysis to examine discourse and scientific practice during a collaborative game. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 28(5), 553-566. DOI:10.1007/s10956-019-09786-8.
- Brown, C.L., Comunale, M.A., Wigdahl, B. ve Urdaneta-Hartmann, S. (2018). Current climate for digital game-based learning of science in further and higher education. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 365, 1-10. DOI: 10.1093/femsle/fny237.
- Campos, T.R., Ramos, D.K. ve Brito, C.R. (2021). Aprendizagem de ciências no jogo digital Plague Inc.: análise de conteúdo em uma comunidade de jogadores. *Revista Iberoamericana de Educación*, 87(2), 51-65. DOI: 10.35362/rie8724556.
- Canpolat, E., Ateş, H. ve Ayyıldız, K. (2019). Fen bilimleri öğretmen adayları kimya bilgilerinin günlük yaşamlarıyla ne kadar ilişkilendirebiliyor? *Atatürk Üniversitesi Kazım Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 38, 66-84. <https://doi.org/10.33418/ataunikkefd.558150>.
- FCao, Q., Png, B.T., Chai, Y., et al. (2021). *Interactive virtual reality game for online learning of science subject in primary schools*. IEEE TALE2021-An International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Education, December 5-8, Wuhan, China. DOI:10.1109/TALE52509.2021.9678916.
- Cheah, W.S., Wei, T.Z. ve Hue kee, B. (2013). *Interactive mobile game for learning about sustainability education*. 2013 International Conference on Informatics

- and Creative Multimedia, September 4-6, 2013, IEEE Computer Society 1730 Massachusetts Ave., NW Washington, DC, United States. DOI 10.1109/ICICM.2013.65.
- Chen, C. H., Wang, K. C. ve Lin, Y. H. (2015). The comparison of solitary and collaborative modes of game-based learning on students' science learning and motivation. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 18(2), 237-248. Retrieved from <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1070089>.
- Cheng, M. T., She, H. C. ve Annetta, L. A. (2015). Game immersion experience: Its hierarchical structure and impact on game-based science learning. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 31(3), 232-253. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcal.12066>.
- Cheng, M.T., Lin, Y.W., She, H.C. ve Kuo, P.C. (2016). Is immersion of any value? Whether, and to what extent, game immersion experience during serious gaming affects science learning. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 48(2), 246-263. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12386>.
- Ching, C.C. ve Hagood, D. (2019). Activity monitor gaming and the next generation Science standards: Students engaging with data, measurement limitations, and personal relevance. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 28(6), 589-601. Retrieved from <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1236492>.
- Cicchino, M. (2015). Using GBL to foster critical thinking in student discourse. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Problem-Based Learning*, 9(2), 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.7771/1541-5015.1481>.
- Clapper, T.C. (2018). Serious games are not all serious. *Simulation & Gaming*, 49(4), 375-377. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1046878118789763>.
- Clark, D.B., Nelson, B.C., Chang, H.Y., Martinez-Garza, M., Slack, K. ve D'Angelo, C.M. (2011). Exploring newtonian mechanics in a conceptually integrated digital game: Comparison of learning and affective outcomes for students in taiwan and the united states. *Computers & Education*, 57(3), 2178-2195. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2011.05.007>.
- Coleman, T.E. ve Money, A.G. (2019). Student-centered digital game-based learning: A conceptual framework and survey of the state of the art. *Higher Education*, 79, 1-43. DOI:10.1007/s10734-019-00417-0.
- Çil, E. ve Çakmak, G. (2014). Öğretmen adaylarının teknolojik pedagojik içerik bilgisi yeterliliklerinin bazı değişkenler açısından değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Educational Studies*, 1(1), 140-170. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/turkjes/issue/34150/377627>.
- Dale, S. (2015). Heuristics and biases: the science of decision-making. *Business Information Review*, 32(2), 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0266382115592536>.
- El Mawas, N., Tal, I., Modovan, A.N., et all. (2019). *Improving STEM learning experience in primary school by using NEWTON project innovative technologies*. CSEDU 2018, CCIS 1022, 214-230. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-21151-6_11.

- Erhel, S. ve Jamet, E. (2013). Digital game-based learning: Impact of instructions and feedback on motivation and learning effectiveness. *Computers & Education*, 67, 156-167. DOI:10.1016/j.compedu.2013.02.019.
- Fonseca, S., González, S. ve Rodríguez, B. (2018). *Educational nanotechnology video game to inspire middle and high school students to pursue STEM Related Professional Careers*. 978-1-5386-1174-6/18/\$31.00 ©2018 IEEE. DOI: 10.1109/FIE.2018.8658469.
- Foster, A. (2008). Games and motivation to learn science: personal identity, applicability, relevance and meaningfulness. *Journal of Interactive Learning Research*, 19(4), 597-614. Retrieved from <https://www.learntechlib.org/primary/p/24259/>.
- Foster, A., Barany, A., Shah, M., Galoyan, T., Moeung, H., Im, S., Brown, D. ve Watanabe, M. (2018). *Developing science identities through games: An analysis of game design features that support identity exploration* [Paper presentation]. Society for Information Technology&Teacher Education International Conference. Washington, DC, United States. Retrieved from <https://www.learntechlib.org/primary/p/182559/>.
- Foster, A. ve Shah, M. (2016). Examining game design features for identity exploration and change. *Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching*, 35(4), 369-384. Retrieved from <https://www.learntechlib.org/primary/p/174339/>.
- Franciosi, S.J. (2016). Simulation game impacts on perceptions of nuclear energy. In A. Naweed, M. Wardaszko, E. Leigh & S. Meijer (Eds.), *Intersections in simulation and gaming* (pp. 331-341). Springer. Retrieved from <https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/etd/9652>
- Fredricks, J., Blumenfeld, P. ve Paris, A. (2004). School engagement: potential of the concept, state of the evidence. *Review of Educational Research*, 74, 59-109. <https://doi.org/10.3102/00346543074001059>.
- Garneli, V. ve Chorianopoulos, K. (2018). Programming video games and simulations in science education: exploring computational thinking through code analysis. *Interactive Learning Environments*, 26(3), 386-401. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10494820.2017.1337036>
- Gaydos, J.M. ve Devan, B.M. (2019). Designing for identity in game-based learning. *Mind, Culture, and Activity*, 26(1), 61-74. DOI:10.1080/10749039.2019.1572764.
- Gilliam, M., Jagoda, P., Fabiyi, C., Lyman, P., Wilson, C.D., Hill, B. ve Bouris, A. (2017). Alternate reality games as an informal learning tool for generating STEM engagement among underrepresented youth: a qualitative evaluation of the source. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 26(3), 295-308. DOI:10.1007/s10956-016-9679-4.
- Hainey, T., Connolly, T. M., Boyle, E. A., Wilson, A. ve Razak, A. (2016). A systematic literature review of games-based learning empirical evidence in primary education. *Computers & Education*, 102, 202-223. DOI: 10.1016/j.compedu.2016.09.001.

- Halpern, D.F., Millis, K., Graesser, A.C., Butler, H., Forsyth, C.Y. ve Cai, Z. (2012). Operation ARA: a computerized learning game that teaches critical thinking and scientific reasoning. *Thinking Skills and Creativity*, 7(2), 93-100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsc.2012.03.006>.
- Hamari, J., Shernoff, D. J., Rowe, E., Coller, B., Asbell-Clarke, J. ve Edwards, T. (2016). Challenging games help students learn: An empirical study on engagement, flow and immersion in game-based learning. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 54, 170-179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2015.07.045>.
- Holbert, N. ve Wilensky, U. (2019). Designing educational video games to be objects-to-thinkwith. *Journal of the Learning Sciences*, 28(1), 32-72. DOI:10.1080/10508406.2018.1487302.
- Hosseini, H., Hartt, M. ve Mostafapour, M. (2019). Learning IS child's play: game-based learning in computer science education. *ACM Transactions on Computing Education*, 19(3), 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3282844>.
- Huang, W. H., Huang, W. Y. ve Tschopp, J. (2010). Sustaining iterative game playing processes in DGBL: The relationship between motivational processing and outcome processing. *Computers & Education*, 55(2), 789-797. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2010.03.011>.
- Hwang, G. J., Chiu, L. ve Chen, C. H. (2015). A contextual game-based learning approach to improving students' inquiry-based learning performance in social studies courses. *Computers & Education*, 81, 13-25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2014.09.006>.
- Ishak, S.A., Din, R. ve Hasran, U.A. (2021). Defining digital game-based learning for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics: a new perspective on design and developmental research. *Journal Of Medical Internet Research*. 23(2), 1-14. DOI: 10.2196/20537.
- İç, Ü. ve Tutak, T. (2019). Correlation between computer and mathematical literacy levels of 6th grade students. *European Journal of Educational Research*, 7(1), 63-70. DOI: 10.12973/eu-jer.7.1.63.
- Jaipal, K. ve Figg, C. (2009). Using video games in science instruction: Pedagogical, social, and concept-related aspects. *Canadian Journal of Science, Mathematics and Technology Education*, 9(2), 117-134. DOI:10.1080/14926150903047780.
- Janakiraman, S., Watson, S. L., Watson, W. R. ve Newby, T. (2021). Effectiveness of digital games in producing environmentally friendly attitudes and behaviors: A mixed methods study. *Computers & Education*, 160(104043), 1-19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2020.104043>.
- Johnson, E. K. (2019). Waves: Scaffolding self-regulated learning to teach science in a wholebody educational game. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 28(2), 133-151. DOI:10.1007/s10956-018-9753-1.
- Kalogiannakis, M., Papadakis, S. ve Zourmpakis, A. I. (2021). Gamification in science education: a systematic review of the literature. *Education Sciences*, 11(22), 1-36. <https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci11010022>.

- Kaya, Z. ve Yılayaz, Ö. (2013). Öğretmen eğitiminde teknoloji entegrasyonu modelleri ve teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgisi. *Batı Anadolu Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(8), 57-83. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/baebd/issue/3335/46213>.
- Keçeci, G., Yıldırım, P. ve Kırbağ Zengin, F. (2021). Opinions of secondary school students on the use of mobile augmented reality technology in science teaching. *Journal of Science Learning*, 4(4), 327-336. <https://doi.org/10.17509/jsl.v4i4.32310>.
- Ketelhut, D.J. ve Schifter, C.C. (2011). Teachers and game-based learning: Improving understanding of how to increase efficacy of adoption. *Computers & Education*, 56(2), 539-546. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2010.10.002>.
- Khenissi, M.A., Essalmi, F., Jemni, M., Chang, T.W. ve Chen, N.S. (2017). Unobtrusive monitoring of learners' interactions with educational games for measuring their working memory capacity. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 48(2), 224-245. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12445>.
- Klit, K. J. M., Pedersen, K. S. ve Stege, H. (2018). A prospective cohort study of game-based learning by digital simulation of a pig farm to train agriculture students to reduce piglet mortality. *Porcine Health Management*, 4(1), 1-8. DOI:10.1186/s40813-018-0105-6.
- Lauren, H.Z., Lutz, C., Wallon, R.C. ve Hug, B. (2016). Integrating the dimensions of NGSS within a collaborative board game about honey bees. *The American Biology Teacher*, 78(9), 755-763. DOI: 10.1525/abt.2016.78.9.755.
- Lester, J.C., Spires, H.A., Nietfeld, J.L., Minogue, J., Mott, B.W. ve Lobene, E.V. (2014). Designing game-based learning environments for elementary science education: A narrative-centered learning perspective. *Information Sciences*, 264(20), 4-18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ins.2013.09.005>.
- Lutfi, A. ve Hidayah, R. (2021). Gamification for learning media: learning chemistry with games based on smartphone. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1899(1), 1-6. DOI 10.1088/1742-6596/1899/1/012167.
- Martin, W., Silander, M. ve Rutter, S. (2019). Digital games as sources for science analogies: Learning about energy through play. *Computers & Education*, 130, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2018.11.002>.
- Meluso, A., Zheng, M., Spires, A. H. ve Lester, J.C. (2012). Enhancing 5th graders' science content knowledge and self-efficacy through game-based learning. *Computers & Education*, 59(2), 497-504. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2011.12.019>.
- Morris, B., Croker, S., Zimmerman, C., Gill, D. ve Romig, C. (2013). Gaming science: The "gamification" of scientific thinking. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 4(607), 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00607>.
- National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2019). *Science and engineering for grades 6-12: Investigation and design at the center*. The National Academies Press. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.17226/25216>.
- NGSS Lead States. (2013). *Next generation science standards: for states, by states*. The National Academies Press. NGSS website: nextgenscience.org. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.17226/18290>.

- Önal Karakoyun, G. ve Asiltürk, E. (2022). The effect of heuristics on the reasoning of the pre-service science teachers on the topic of melting and boiling point. *Acta Chim. Slov.* 69, 60-72. DOI:10.17344/acsi.2021.6899.
- Pellas, N., Fotaris, P., Kazanidis, I. ve Wells, D. (2019). Augmenting the learning experience in primary and secondary school education: a systematic review of recent trends in augmented reality game-based learning. *Virtual Reality*, 23(4), 329-346. DOI:10.1007/s10055-018-0347-2.
- Pho, A. ve Dinscore, A. (2015). *Game-based learning*. Spring Association of College and Research Libraries and American Library Association, America. Retrieved from <https://acrl.ala.org/IS/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/spring2015.pdf>.
- Plass, J.L., Homer, B.D. ve Kinzer, C.K. (2015). Foundations of game-based learning. *Educational Psychologist*, 50(4), 258-283. DOI: 10.1080/00461520.2015.1122533.
- Polat, M. ve Önal Karakoyun, G. (2022). *Studies on “conceptual profile” in science education* [Conference presentation]. International Conference on Economics&Social Sciences 21-23 Ekim 2022, Antalya, Türkiye. Retrieved from https://eclss.org/publicationsfordoi/pr0cNG118boo8kIE_SS2022_antalya.pdf.
- Ramos, D. K. ve Melo, H. M. (2019). Can digital games in school improve attention? a study of Brazilian elementary school students. *Journal of Computers in Education*, 6(1), 5-19. DOI:10.1007/s40692-018-0111-3.
- Ravyse, W. S., Blignaut, A. S., Leendertz, V. ve Woolner, A. (2017). Success factors for serious games to enhance learning: a systematic review. *Virtual Reality*, 21(1), 31-58. DOI:10.1007/s10055-016-0298-4.
- Robledo, D.A.R., Motin, A.F., Catapang, E.C. ve Maalihan, E.A. (2021). Teaching beyond borders: effectiveness of heuristic approach in teaching science in public secondary schools in area iv, division of batangas, philippines. *International Engineering Journal For Research & Development*, 6(2), 1-13. DOI:10.17605/OSF.IO/37KWH.
- Rodríguez-Aflecht, G., Jaakkola, T., Pongsakdi, N., Hannula-Sormunen, M., Brezovszky, B. ve Lehtinen, E. (2018). The development of situational interest during a digital mathematics game. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 34(3), 259-268. DOI:10.1111/jcal.12239.
- Sáez-López, J. M., Miller, J., Vázquez-Cano, E. ve Domínguez-Garrido, M.C. (2015). Exploring application, attitudes, and integration of video games: minecrafteu in middle school. *Educational Technology & Society*, 18(3), 114-128. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/jeductechsoci.18.3.114>.
- Shah, M., Foster, A. ve Barany, A. (2017). Facilitating learning as identity change through game-based learning. In Y. Baek (Ed). *Game-based learning: Theory, strategies, and performance outcomes* (pp. 257–278). Nova Publishers.
- Shegog, R., Lazarus, M.M., Murray, N.G., Diamond, P.M., Sessions, N. ve Zsigmond, E. (2012). Virtual transgenics: Using a molecular biology simulation to impact student academic achievement and attitudes. *Research in Science Education*, 42, 875-890. Retrieved from <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ978076>.

- Silva, R., Rodrigues, R. ve Leal, C. (2019). Play it again: How game-based learning improves flow in accounting and marketing education. *Accounting Education*, 28(5), 484-507. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09639284.2019.1647859>.
- Smith, G. G., Besalti, M., Nation, M., Feldman, A. ve Laux, K. (2019). Teaching climate change science to high school students using computer games in an intermedia narrative. *Eurasia Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, 15(6), 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.29333/ejmste/103570>.
- Spire, A.H., Rowe, J.P., Mott, B.W. ve Lester, J.C. (2011). Problem solving and gamebased learning: effects of middle grade students' hypothesis testing strategies on learning outcomes. *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 44(4), 453-472. DOI:10.2190/EC.44.4.e.
- Su, C.H. ve Cheng, C.H. (2013). A mobile game-based insect learning system for improving the learning achievements. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 103, 42-50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2013.10.305>.
- Sukirno Putri, I.Y.V., Rahayu, S. ve Dasna, I.W. (2022). Game-based learning application in chemistry learning: a systematic literature review. *Jurnal Pendidikan MIPA*, 23(1), 1-12. DOI:10.23960/jpmipa/v23i1.pp01-12.
- Sung, Y.T., Chang, K.E. ve Liu, T.C. (2016). The effects of integrating mobile devices with teaching and learning on students' learning performance: a meta-analysis and research synthesis. *Computers & Education*, 94, 252-275. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2015.11.008>.
- Swain, S., Mohan S, L., Choppella, V. ve Reddy, Y.R. (2018). *Model driven approach for virtual lab authoring- chemical sciences labs*. 2018 IEEE 18th International Conference on Advanced Learning Technologies, July 9-13, 2018, Hyderabad, India. DOI: 10.1109/ICALT.2018.00062.
- Tathi, Z. ve Ayas, A. (2013). Effect of a virtual chemistry laboratory on students' achievement. *Educational Technology & Society*, 16, 159-170. Retrieved from [https://www.scirp.org/\(S\(351jmbntvnsjt1aadkpozje\)\)/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=2305990](https://www.scirp.org/(S(351jmbntvnsjt1aadkpozje))/reference/referencespapers.aspx?referenceid=2305990).
- Tutak, T., Aydođdu, M. ve Adır, T. (2010). The effect of exchange of knowledge method on students achievement in properties of whole numbers. *NWSA Education Sciences*, 5(1), 120-129. Retrieved from <https://www.firatakademi.com/upload/articleTmpFiles/NWSA-1264-9-3.pdf>.
- Türkdoğan, A., Baki, A. ve Tutak, T. (2010). The dedection of candidate teachers' misconception in student-centered and computer-assisted environment a case study. *e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy*, 5(3), 868-874. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348626090_the_detection_of_candidate_teachers'_misconception_in_student-centered_and_computer-assisted_environment_a_case_study.
- U.S. Department of Education. (2017). *Reimagining the role of technology in education: 2017 national education technology plan update*. Department of Education Office of Educational Technology. <https://tech.ed.gov/netp/>. Retrieved from <https://tech.ed.gov/files/2017/01/NETP17.pdf>.

- Vázquez, M.H., Torralba-Burrial, A. ve del Moral Pérez, M.E. (2020). Revisión de investigaciones sobre el uso de juegos digitales en la enseñanza de las ciencias de la vida en primaria y secundaria [Review of papers on the use of digital games for life sciences teaching in primary and secondary education]. *Enseñanza De Las Ciencias*, 38(2), 103-119. DOI:10.5565/rev/ensciencias.2806.
- Wang, M. ve Zheng, X. (2020). Using game-based learning to support learning science: a study with middle school students. *The Asia-Pacific Education Researcher*, 30, 167-176. DOI:10.1007/s40299-020-00523-z.
- Wilson, C.D., Reichsman, F., Mutch-Jones, K., Gardner, A., Marchi, L., Kowalski, S., Lord, T. ve Dorsey, C. (2018). Teacher implementation and the impact of game-based science curriculum materials. *Journal of Science Education and Technology*, 27(4), 285-305. DOI:10.1007/s10956-017-9724-y.
- Wood, J. ve Donnelly-Hermosillo, D.F. (2019). Learning chemistry nomenclature: Comparing the use of an electronic game versus a study guide approach. *Computers & Education*, 141(103615), 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2019.103615>.
- Yang, Y.T.C. ve Chang, C.H. (2013). Empowering students through digital game authorship: enhancing concentration, critical thinking, and academic achievement. *Computers & Education*, 68, 334-344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.05.023>.
- Yıldız, S. ve Zengin, R. (2021). Dijital ve sınıf içi eğitsel oyunlarla gerçekleştirilen fen eğitiminin okul öncesi öğrencilerinin bilişsel gelişim düzeylerine etkisi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, 0(86), 497-512. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sosekev/issue/71569/1151725>.
- Ypsilanti, A., Vivas, A. B., Räisänen, T., Viitala, M., Ijäs, T. ve Ropes, D. (2014). Are serious video games something more than a game? A review on the effectiveness of serious games to facilitate intergenerational learning. *Education and Information Technologies*, 19(3), 515-529. Retrieved from <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10639-014-9325-9>.
- Zuiker, S. J. ve Anderson, K. T. (2019). Fostering peer dialogic engagement in science classrooms with an educational videogame. *Research in Science Education*, 1-25. DOI:10.1007/s11165-019-9842-z.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Algil M. ve Yılmaz, M (2018). Matematik öğretim materyallerinin 3D yazıcılarla üretimi ve eğitime sağladığı katkılar. *Journal of Awareness Dergisi*, 3(14), 319-340. DOI: 10.26809/joa.2018445554
- Akbaba, A. ve Akbulut, E. (2021). Printers and areas of usage. *ETU Synthesis Journal of Economic and Administrative Sciences*. 3, 19- 46. DOI:10.47358/sentez.2021.13
- Akgül, M. K., (2014). Sanayi üretiminde çığır açan teknolojiler üç boyutlu [3D] Yazıcılar, *Anahtar Dergisi*, S.308. <https://anahtar.sanayi.gov.tr/tr/news/sanayi-uretiminde-cigir-acan-teknolojiler-uc-boyutlu-%5b3d%5d-yazicilar/1820>

- Balcioğlu, Y.S., (2014). *3 Boyutlu yazıcı ve sinemada kullanımı*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Yaşar Üniversitesi.
- Barnatt, C. (2016). *3D Printing* (3. basım). CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.
- Bell, S. (2010). Project-based learning for the 21st century: Skills for the future. *The Clearing House: A Journal of Educational Strategies*, 83(2), 39-43. DOI:10.1080/00098650903505415
- Brown, A. (2015). 3D Printing in instructional settings: Identifying a curricular hierarchy of activities. *TechTrends*, 59(5), 16-24. DOI:10.1007/s11528-015-0887-1
- Cano, L. M. (2015). *3D printing: A powerful new curriculum tool for your school library*. California: ABC-CLIO, LLC.
- Çallı, L. ve Taşkın, K. (2015). 3D yazıcı endüstrisinin oluşturacağı yeni pazarlar ve pazarlama uygulamaları. *ICEB 2015*. Uluslararası Vizyon Üniversitesi. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309740938_3D_Yazici_Endustrisinin_Olusturacagi_Yeni_Pazarlar_ve_Pazarlama_Uygulamaları
- Davis, F. (1989). Perceived usefulness, perceived ease of use, and user acceptance of information technology. *MIS Quarterly*, 13(3), 319-340. <https://doi.org/10.2307/249008>
- H. Dodziuk, Applications of 3D printing in healthcare, *Kardiochir. Torakochirurgia Pol.*, 2016 Sep; 13(3): 283–293,
- Dodziuk, H. (2016). Applications of 3D printing in healthcare. *Kardiochir. Torakochirurgia Pol*, 13(3): 283-293. doi:10.5114/kitp.2016.62625
- Doğru, M., Gençosman, T., Atakalın, A.N. ve Şeker, F. (2012). Fen bilimleri eğitiminde çalışılan yüksek lisans ve doktora tezlerinin analizi. *Türk Fen Eğitimi Dergisi* 9(1). 49–66. <https://www.acarindex.com/pdfler/acarindex-51e156d2-da16.pdf>
- Gilpin, L. (2014). 3D baskı hakkında 10 gerçek: Teknolojinin ezber bozan bir sonraki büyük özelliğini anlamak. <https://www.techrepublic.com/article/10-facts-on-3d-printing-anlayış-teknolojileri-sonraki-büyük-oyun-değiştirici/> adresinden 10.03.2023.tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Gürel Taşkıran A. (2019). *Fen eğitiminde 3d yazıcıların kullanımının öğrencilerin tutumlarına ve görüşlerine etkisi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Hançer, A. H., Şensoy, Ö. ve Yıldırım, H. İ., (2003). İlköğretimde çağdaş fen bilgisi öğretiminin önemi ve nasıl olması gerektiği üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(13). 80–88. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/pauefd/issue/11130/133116>
- Horowitz, S.S. ve Schultz, P.H., (2014). Printing space: Using 3D printing of digital models in geosciences education and research. *Journal of Geoscience Education*, 62(1),138-145. doi: 10.5408/13-031.1.
- Johnson, L., Adams Becker, S., Estrada, V. ve Freeman, A., (2014). *NMC Horizon Report: 2014 Higher Education Edition*. Austin. TX: The New Media Consortium.
- Karaduman, H. (2018). Soyuttan somuta, sanaldan gerçeğe: öğretmen adaylarının bakış açısıyla üç boyutlu yazıcılar. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8 (1), 273-303. <https://doi.org/10.17240/aibuefd.2018..-358818>
- Kenar. İ. ve Balcı. M., (2012). Fen ve teknoloji dersine yönelik tutum ölçeği geliştirme: İlköğretim 4 ve 5.sınıf örneği. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (34). 201–210. <https://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12438/1173>

- Kırbağ Zengin, F., Kırılmazkaya, G. ve Keçeci, G. (2012). Akıllı tahta kullanımının fen ve teknoloji dersindeki başarı ve tutuma etkisi. *Education Sciences*, 7(2), 526-537. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/nwsaedu/issue/19816/211944>
- Kostakis, V., ve Papachristou, M. (2014). Commons-based peer production and digital fabrication: The case of a RepRap-based, Lego-built 3D printing-milling machine. *Telematics and Informatics*, 31(3), 434-443. doi:10.1016/j.tele.2013.09.006
- Kökhan S. ve Özcan, U. (2018). 3D yazıcıların eğitimde kullanımı. *Bilim, Eğitim, Sanat ve Teknoloji Dergisi (BEST Dergi)* 2(1), 81-85. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/624966>
- Kuzu Demir E. B., Çaka C., Tuğtekin U., Demir K., İslamoğlu H. ve Kuzu A. (2016). Üç boyutlu yazdırma teknolojilerinin eğitim alanında kullanımı: Türkiye’deki uygulamalar. *Ege Eğitim Dergisi* 2(17), 481 - 503. <https://doi.org/10.12984/eggefd.280754>
- Kwon, H. (2017). Effects of 3D printing and design software on students’ interests, motivation, mathematical and technical skills. *Journal of STEM Education: Innovations and Research*, 18(4). <https://www.learntechlib.org/p/181996/>
- Lin, H. Y. ve Lee, Y. S. (2010). The effects of spatial short-term memory, spatial working memory and spatial ability on performance in engineering graphics. *Journal of Design*, 15(4), 1-18.
- Luh, D. B. ve Chen, S. N. (2013). A novel CAI system for space conceptualization training in perspective sketching. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 23(1), 147-160. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10798-011-9171-7>
- MEB, Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı (2005). *İlköğretim Kurumları Fen Bilimleri (3-8. sınıflar) Dersi Öğretim Programı*, Ankara
- MEB, Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı (2018). *İlköğretim Kurumları Fen Bilimleri (3-8. sınıflar) Dersi Öğretim Programı*, Ankara.
- Olla P. (2015). Opening pandora’s three-dimensional printed box. *Technology and Society Magazine*, 34 (3), 74-80. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MTS.2015.2461197>
- Papavlasopoulou, S., Giannakos, M. N., ve Jaccheri, L. (2017). Empirical studies on the Maker Movement, a promising approach to learning: A literature review. *Entertainment Computing*, 18, 57-78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.entcom.2016.09.002>
- Priyoid (2015). İTÜ, 3D yazıcı ile geliştirdikleri roketi fırlattı. <http://www.priyoid.com/haberler/itu-3d-yazici-ile-gelistirdikleri-roketi-firlatti/> adresinden 12 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Ravitz, J., Hixson, N., English, M. ve Mergendoller, J. (2012). Using project based learning to teach 21 st century skills : Findings from a statewide initiative. *Annual Meetings of the American Educational Research Association*. içinde (ss. 1-9). Vancouver, BC. https://www.academia.edu/download/72048510/Using_project_based_learning_to_teach_2120211009-30065-196vftd.pdf
- Rogers, E. M. (2003). Diffusion of innovations (5. baskı). New York, NY: The Free Press *Sağlık sektöründeki yeni umut ışığı: 3D printer teknolojisi* (2014). <http://www.printondemand.com.tr/saglik-sektorundeki-yeni-umut-isigi-3d-printerteknolojisi/> adresinden 15 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.

- Sağlık sektöründeki yeni umut ışığı: 3D printer teknolojisi (2014). <http://www.printondemand.com.tr/saglik-sektorundeki-yeni-umut-isigi-3d-printer-teknolojisi/> adresinde 13 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Savery, J. R. (2015). Overview of problem-based learning: Definitions and distinctions. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Problem-Based Learning*, 1(1). <https://doi.org/10.7771/1541-5015.1002>
- Selena, N., ve Neil, S. (2017). Making the best of it? Exploring the realities of 3D printing in school. *Research Papers in Education*, 32(5), 578-595. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02671522.2016.1225802>
- Somyürek, S. (2015). An effective educational tool: Construction kits for fun and meaningful learning. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 25(1). 25-41. DOI:10.1007/s10798-014-9272-1
- Verner, I. ve Merksamer, A. (2015). Digital design and 3D printing in technology teacher education. *Procedia CIRP*, 36, 182-186. doi:10.1016/j.procir.2015.08.041
- Yeşiloğlu. S. N. (2007). *Gazlar konusunun lise öğrencilerine bilimsel tartışma (argumentasyon) odaklı öğretimi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Yılmaz F., Arar, M. E. ve Koç, E. (2013). 3D baskı ile hızlı prototip ve son ürün üretimi. *Metalurji Dergisi*, 168, 35-40. https://www.metalurji.org.tr/dergi/dergi168/d168_3540.pdf

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

- Alhomdy, S., Thabit, F., Abdulrazzak, F. A. H., Haldorai, A. ve Jagtap, S. (2021). The role of cloud computing technology: A savior to fight the lockdown in COVID 19 crisis, the benefits, characteristics and applications. *International Journal of Intelligent Networks*, 2, 166-174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijin.2021.08.001>
- Apple (2023). <https://support.apple.com/tr-tr/guide/icloud/> 24 Mart tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Atıcı, B. ve Akgün, M. (2021). Eğitimde bulut bilişime ilişkin araştırmaların içerik analizi yöntemiyle incelenmesi. *Uluslararası Türkçe Edebiyat Kültür Eğitim (TEKE) Dergisi*, 10(1), 272-284.
- Batı, K. (2015). *Bulut bilişim ve etkileri* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi.
- Ceotudent (2023). <https://ceotudent.com/evernote-nedir-nasil-kullanilir> 23 Mart tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Çelik, K. (2021). Bulut bilişimde temel konular. *Uluslararası Batı Karadeniz Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 236-250. <https://doi.org/10.46452/baksoder.1018982>
- Dokuz, A. Ş. ve Çelik, M. (2017). Bulut bilişim sistemlerinde verinin farklı boyutları üzerine derleme. *Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 316-338. <https://doi.org/10.28948/ngumuh.338074>
- Dropbox (2023). https://www.dropbox.com/official-teams-page?_24 Mart tarihinde alınmıştır.

- Ege, B. (2012). Bulut Bilişim. *Bilim ve Teknik Dergisi (TÜBİTAK)*, 46(541), 12-15.
- González-Martínez, J. A., Bote-Lorenzo, M. L., Gómez-Sánchez, E. ve Cano-Parra, R. (2015). Cloud computing and education: A state-of-the-art survey. *Computers & Education*, 80, 132-151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2014.08.017>
- Google Apps Education (2023). <http://www.egitimdeteknoloji.com/google-apps/> 26 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Google for Education (2023). https://edu.google.com/intl/ALL_tr/workspace-for-education/editions/education-fundamentals/ 26 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Henkoğlu, T. ve Külcü, Ö. (2013). Bilgi erişim platformu olarak bulut bilişim: Riskler ve hukuksal koşullar üzerine bir inceleme. *Bilgi Dünyası*, 14(1), 62-86.
- Johnson, L., Becker, S. A., Cummins, M., Estrada, V., Freeman, A. ve Hall, C. (2016). *NMC horizon report: 2016 higher education edition*. The New Media Consortium, 1-50. <https://www.learntechlib.org/p/171478/?nl=1>
- Kavzoğlu, T. ve Şahin, E. K. (2012, Ekim, 16-19). *Bulut bilişim teknolojisi ve bulut CBS uygulamaları* [Sözlü sunum]. IV. Uzaktan Algılama ve Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Sempozyumu, Zonguldak, Türkiye.
- Kozan, M., Bozkaplan, M. F. ve Özek, M. B. (2014, Şubat, 5-7). *Eğitimde bulut bilişim uygulamaları* [Sözlü sunum]. Akademik Bilişim Konferansı, Mersin, Türkiye.
- Li G. ve Chen G. (2011, September, 15-17). *A novel enhanced education application of cloud computing* [Oral presentation]. IEEE International Conference on Cloud Computing and Intelligence Systems Beijing, China.
- Marston, S., Li, Z., Bandyopadhyay, S., Zhang, J. ve Ghalsasi, A. (2011). Cloud computing-The business perspective. *Decision Support Systems*, 51(1), 176-189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dss.2010.12.006>
- McDonald, D., Breslin, C. ve MacDonald, A. (2010). Review of the environmental and organisational implications of cloud computing. <https://strathprints.strath.ac.uk/32900/1/cloudstudyreport.pdf>
- Mell, P. ve Grance, T. (2011). The NIST definition of cloud computing. *NIST Special Publication* 800- 145, 1-7.
- Microsoft 365 (2023). <https://www.microsoft.com/tr-tr/microsoft-365> 23 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Pallathadka, H., Sajja, G. S., Phasinam, K., Ritonga, M., Naved, M., Bansal, R. ve Quiñonez-Choquecota, J. (2022). An investigation of various applications and related challenges in cloud computing. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 51, 2245-2248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2021.11.383>

- Prezi (2023). <https://prezi.com/p/65r6cb-tgocp/prezi-nedir-ve-nasl-kullanlr/> 24 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Sarıtaş, T. ve Üner N. (2013). Eğitimdeki yenilikçi teknolojiler: Bulut teknolojisi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(3), 1-10.
- Selvi, O. ve Küçüksille, E. (2012). Bulut bilişimin eğitim alanında uygulanması. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 16(3), 248-254.
- Sevli, O. (2011). *Bulut bilişim ve eğitim alanında örnek bir uygulama* (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi.
- Yıldız, E. ve Şahin, S. (2011, Kasım, 17-19). *Bulut bilişimde güvenlik riskleri ve önlemler* [Sözel sunum]. II. Uluslararası Bilişim Hukuku Kurultayı, İzmir, Türkiye.
- Yıldız, Ö. R. (2010). Bilişim dünyasının yeni modeli: Bulut bilişim (cloud computing) ve denetim. *Sayıştay Dergisi*, (74), 5-23.
- Zhang, Q., Cheng, L. ve Boutaba, R. (2010). Cloud computing: State-of-the-art and research challenges. *Journal of Internet Services and Applications*, 1, 7-18.

FEN BİLİMLERİ ÖĞRETMENLERİ VE 21. YÜZYIL BECERİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Gonca KEÇECİ Belgin KAVUKÇU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-066-5

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

1

Akdeniz, A. R., Yiğit, N. ve Kurt, Ş. (2002, 16-18 Eylül). *Yeni fen bilgisi öğretim programı ile ilgili öğretmenlerin düşünceleri* [Konferans sunumu]. V. Ulusal Fen Bilimleri ve Matematik Eğitimi Kongresi, ODTÜ, Ankara.

Aksoy, G. (2005). *Fen eğitiminde yaratıcı düşünme temelli bilimsel yöntem sürecinin öğrenme ürünlerine etkisi* (Yayın No. 187239) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Zonguldak Karaelmas Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.

- Ariol, Ş. (2009). *Matematik öğretmen adaylarının bütüncül (holistik) ve analitik düşünme stillerinin matematiksel problem çözme becerilerine etkisi* (Yayın No. 258403) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Ayas, A. (1995). Fen bilimlerinde program geliştirme ve uygulama teknikleri üzerine bir çalışma: İki çağdaş yaklaşımın değerlendirilmesi, *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(1), 149-155. <https://dergipark.org.tr/pub/hunefd/issue/7826/102902>
- Aydın, A. (2019). *İngilizce öğretmen adaylarının görüşleri çerçevesinde öğretmen eğitiminde 21.yüzyıl becerilerinin incelenmesi* (Yayın No. 592172) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Bandura, A. (1986). *Social foundations of thought and action: A social cognitive theory*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Bandura, A. (1997). *Self-efficacy: The exercise of control*. New York: W. H. Freeman and Company.
- Bingham, A. (1998). *Çocuklarda problem çözme yeteneklerinin geliştirilmesi* (A. Ferhan Oğuzkan, Çev.). Milli Eğitim Basımevi (Orijinal çalışma 1958’de yayınlandı).
- Bybee, R.W. (1997). *Achieving science literacy: From purposes to practices*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinemann.
- C21 Canada (2012). *A 21st century vision of public education for Canada*. C21 Canada. <http://www.c21canada.org/wp-content/uploads/2012/05/C21-Canada-Shifting-Version-2.0.pdf>
- Çepni, S., Ayas, A., Johnson, D. ve Turgut, F. (1997). *Fizik öğretimi*. YÖK/Dünya Bankası Milli Eğitim Geliştirme Projesi Hizmet Öncesi Öğretmen Eğitimi.
- Dostál, J. (2015). Theory of problem solving. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 174(1), 2798-2805. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2015.01.970>

- Driver, R., Newton, P. ve Osborne, J. (2000). Establishing the norms of scientific argumentation in classrooms. *Science Education*, 84(3), 287-312. [https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098237X\(200005\)84:3%3C287::AID-SCE1%3E3.0.CO;2-A](https://psycnet.apa.org/doi/10.1002/(SICI)1098237X(200005)84:3%3C287::AID-SCE1%3E3.0.CO;2-A)
- Durgun, E. (2019). *Ortaokul 7. sınıf öğrencilerinin fen bilimleri başarıları ile okuduğunu anlama, grafik okuma ve problem çözme becerisi alguları arasındaki ilişki* (Yayın No. 585360) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Ekici, G., Abide, Ö. F., Canbolat, Y. ve Öztürk, A. (2017). 21.yüzyıl becerilerine ait veri kaynaklarının analizi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 124-134. <https://doi.org/10.19126/suje.537104>
- Ekinci, Ö. ve Aybek, B. (2010). Öğretmen adaylarının empatik ve eleştirel düşünme eğilimlerinin incelenmesi. *İlköğretim Online*, 9(2), 816-827. <https://doi.org/10.17051/IO.96556>
- Erabdan, H. (2019). *Fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin sosyo-bilimsel konulara ve sosyo-bilimsel konuların öğretimine ilişkin anlayışlarının incelenmesi* (Yayın No. 575779) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sinop Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Ezziane, Z. (2007). Information technology literacy: Implications on teaching and learning. *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 10(3), 175-191.
- Finnish National Board of Education (2018). *Compulsory education in Finland*. Finnish National Board of Education Publications.
- Goodrum, D., Hackling, M. ve Rennie, L. (2001). *The status and quality of teaching and learning of science in Australian schools. A research report*. Training and Youth Affairs.
- Güçlü, N. (2003). Lise müdürlerinin problem çözme becerileri. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 160,273279. http://dhgm.meb.gov.tr/yayimlar/dergiler/milli_egitim_dergisi/160/guclu.htm

- Gülmez, T. (2015). *Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının internet özyeterlik düzeyleri ile bilgi okuryazarlık öz-yeterlikleri arasındaki ilişki* (Yayın No. 415177) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Gürcan, A. (2005). Bilgisayar öz yeterliği algısı ile bilişsel öğrenme stratejileri arasındaki ilişki. *Eurasian Journal of Educational Research (EJER)*, 19, 179-193.
- Gürses, A., Açıkyıldız, M., Bayrak, R., Yalçın, M. ve Doğar, Ç. (2004). Fen eğitimi: Kültürel bir bakış. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 12(1), 31-40.
<https://openaccess.mku.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/20.500.12483/762/Oztas,%20Haydar%202004.pdf?sequence=1#page=33>
- Häkkinen, P., Järvelä, S., Mäkitalo Siegl, K., Ahonen, A., Näykki, P. ve Valtonen, T. (2016). *Preparing teacher-students for twenty-first-century learning practices (PREP 21): A framework for enhancing collaborative problem-solving and strategic learning skills*. *Teachers and Teaching*, 23(1), 1-17.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13540602.2016.1203772>
- Hurd, P. D. (1958). Science literacy: Its meaning for American schools. *Educational Leadership*, 16(1), 13-16.
http://edcpr.com/wpcontent/uploads/2016/09/Hurd_1958_Science-literacy.pdf
- Hurd, P. D. (1998). Scientific literacy: New minds for a changing world. *Science Education*, 82(3), 407-416.
[https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098-237X\(199806\)82:3%3C407::AID-SCE6%3E3.0.CO;2-G](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-237X(199806)82:3%3C407::AID-SCE6%3E3.0.CO;2-G)
- Karadeniz, M. (2019). *2013 ve 2018 fen bilimleri öğretim programları ölçme ve değerlendirme anlayışlarının 6-8. sınıf ders kitaplarına yansımaları* (Yayın No. 588838) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Karakuyu, A. (2015). *Bazı değişkenlerin ilköğretim sınıf öğretmenlerinin teknolojik pedagojik alan bilgilerine katkılarının incelenmesi*

- (Yayın No. 388932) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Kıyıcı, M. (2008). *Öğretmen adaylarının sayısal okuryazarlık düzeylerinin belirlenmesi* (Yayın No. 220917) [Doktora Tezi, Anadolu Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Kolstø, S. D. (2001). To trust or not to trust pupils ways of judging information encountered in a socio-scientific issue. *International Journal of Science Education*, 23(9), 877–901. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09500690010016102>
- Kolstø, S. D. (2006). Patterns in students' argumentation confronted with a risk-focused socioscientific issue. *International Journal of Science Education*, 28(14), 1689– 1716. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09500690600560878>
- Kurt, A. A. ve Kürüm, D. (2010). Medya okuryazarlığı ve eleştirel düşünme arasındaki ilişki: Kavramsal bir bakış. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*,2(2),20-34.
- Küçükylmaz, E. A. (2018). *Fen bilimleri öğretimi* (Ş. S. Anagün ve N. Duban, Eds.). Anı Yayıncılık.
- Laugksch, R. C. (2000). Scientific literacy: A conceptual overview. *Science Education*, 84(1),71-94. [https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.1002%2F\(SICI\)1098-237X\(200001\)84%3A13.0.CO%3B2-C](https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.1002%2F(SICI)1098-237X(200001)84%3A13.0.CO%3B2-C)
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı (2005). *İlköğretim fen ve teknoloji dersi (4, 5. sınıflar) öğretim programı*. Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı (2013). *Fen bilimleri dersi (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. sınıflar) öğretim programı*. Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı (2017a). *Öğretmenlik mesleği genel yeterlikleri*. Öğretmen Yetiştirme ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı (2017b). *Öğretmen strateji belgesi 2017-2023*. Öğretmen Yetiştirme ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü.

- Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı (2018). *İlköğretim kurumları fen bilimleri dersi (3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ve 8. sınıflar) öğretim programı*. Talim ve Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı.
- Oskay, Ü. (1999). *İletişimin ABC'si*. Kardeşler Matbaası.
- Özdemir, O. (2010). Fen ve teknoloji öğretmen adaylarının fen okuryazarlığının durumu. *Türk Fen Eğitimi Dergisi*, 7(3), 42-56. <https://www.pegem.net/dosyalar/dokuman/124778-20110902151233-5.pdf>
- P21-Partnership for 21st Century Skills (2015). *P21 framework definitions*. https://static.battelleforkids.org/documents/p21/P21_Framework_Definitions_New_Logo_2015_9pgs.pdf
- Sadler, T. D. ve Zeidler, D. L. (2009). Scientific Literacy, PISA, and socioscientific discourse assessment for progressive aims of science education. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 46(8), 909-921. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.20327>
- Seferoğlu, S. S. ve Akbıyık, C. (2006). Teaching critical thinking [in Turkish]. *Hacettepe University Journal of Education*, 30, 193-200.
- Senemoğlu, N. (2007). *Gelişim öğrenme ve öğretim*. Gönül Yayıncılık
- Süzer, B. (2019). *Fen bilimleri öğretmenlerinin öz-yeterlik inançları ile öz-yeterlik kaynakları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi: Tokat ili örneği* (Yayın No. 589583) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Şaşmaz Ören, F., Ormancı, Ü. ve Evrekli, E. (2011). Fen ve teknoloji öğretmen adaylarının alternatif ölçme değerlendirme yaklaşımlarına yönelik öz-yeterlik düzeyleri ve görüşleri. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Bilimleri*, 11(3), 1675-1698.
- Tan Şişman, G. ve Karsantık, Y. (2017, 20-23 Nisan). *An investigation of the curriculum development process in Singapore and Turkey regarding administrative structure and reforms* [Konferans

- sunumu]. 26th International Conference on Educational Sciences, Antalya.
- Tarman, S. (1999, 28-30 Nisan). *Yaratıcılık: Kuramları, boyutları, zekâ ve eğitimle ilişkisi* [Konferans sunumu]. I. Ulusal Sanat Eğitimi ve Sorunları Sempozyumu, Çanakkale 18 Mart Üniversitesi, Çanakkale.
- Temizyürek, K. (2003). *Fen öğretimi ve uygulamaları*. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Üstündağ, S. ve Beşoluk, Ş. (2012, 27-30 Haziran). *Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının problem çözme becerilerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi* [Konferans sunumu]. X. Ulusal Fen Bilimleri ve Matematik Eğitimi Kongresi, Niğde Üniversitesi, Niğde.
- Virkus, S. (2003). Information literacy in Europe: A literature review. *Information Research*, 8(4), 1-159. <http://informationr.net/ir/8-4/paper159.html>
- World Health Organization (1997). *Conquering suffering, enriching humanity*. Geneva, World Health Organization. https://www.who.int/whr/1997/en/whr97_en.pdf?ua=1
- World Health Organization (2003). *Skills for health: Information series of school health*. Geneva, World Health Organization. <https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/42818/924159103X.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Yılmaz, M. ve Çimen, O. (2008). Biyoloji eğitimi tezsiz yüksek lisans öğrencilerinin biyoloji öğretimi öz yeterlik inanç düzeyleri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 20-29. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/yyuefd/issue/13713/166022>
- Yurt, E. ve Sünbül A. M. (2014). Matematik öz-yeterlik kaynakları ölçeğinin Türkçe'ye uyarlanması. *Eğitim ve Bilim*, 39(176) 145-157. <http://dx.doi.org/10.15390/EB.2014.3442>

2

- Ananiadou, K. ve Claro, M (2009), “21st century skills and competences for new millennium learners in OECD countries”, *OECD Education Working Papers*, No. 41, OECD Publishing.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/218525261154>
- Atalay, N., Anagün, S. S. ve Kumtepe, E. G. (2016). Fen öğretiminde teknoloji entegrasyonunun 21. yüzyıl becerileri boyutunda değerlendirilmesi: Yavaş geçişli animasyon uygulaması. *Bartın Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(2), 405-424.
<https://doi.org/10.14686/buefad.v5i2.5000183607>
- Çevik, M. ve Senturk C. (2019). Multidimensional 21th century skills scale: Validity and reliability study. *Cypriot Journal of Educational Sciences*. 14(1), 011–028.
- Dağhan, G., Nuhoglu Kibar, P., Menzi Çetin, N., Telli, E. ve Akkoyunlu, B. (2017). Bilişim teknolojileri öğretmen adaylarının bakış açısından 21. yüzyıl öğrenen ve öğretmen özellikleri. *Eğitim Teknolojisi Kuram ve Uygulama*, 7(2), 215-235.
<https://doi.org/10.17943/etku.305062>
- Fatmawati, A. (2018). Students’ perception of 21st century skills development through the implementation of project-based learning. *Pedagogy Journal of English Language Teaching*, 6(1), 37-46.
<https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.32332%2Fpedagogy.v6i1.1111>
- Gu, J., ve Belland, B. (2015) Preparing students with 21st century skills: Integrating scientific knowledge, skills, and epistemic beliefs in

- middle school science curricula*. In: Ge X., Ifenthaler D., Spector J. (eds) *Emerging Technologies for STEAM Education*.
- Gülen, Ş. B. (2013). *Ortaokul öğrencilerinin 21. yüzyıl öğrenme becerileri ve bilişim teknolojileri ile destekleme düzeylerinin cinsiyet ve sınıf seviyesine göre incelenmesi* (Yayın No. 333476) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Günüç, S., Odabaşı, H. ve Kuzu, A. (2013). 21. yüzyıl öğrenci özelliklerinin öğretmen adayları tarafından tanımlanması: Bir Twitter uygulaması. *Eğitimde Kuram ve Uygulama*, 9(4), 436-455. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/eku/issue/5458/73999>
- Kalyoncu, A. T. (2012). *Yirmi birinci yüzyılda öğrencilerin sahip olması gereken bazı temel becerilere ilişkin yönetici ve öğretmen görüşleri* (Yayın No. 323269) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Yeditepe Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Khanlari, A. (2013). Effects of robotics on 21st century skills. *European Scientific Journal*, 9(27), 26-36.
- Kivunja, C. (2014). Innovative pedagogies in higher education to become effective teachers of 21st century skills: Unpacking the learning and innovations skills domain of the new learning paradigm. *International Journal of Higher Education*, 3(4), 37-48.
- Kotluk, N. ve Kocakaya, S. (2015). 21.yüzyıl becerilerinin gelişiminde dijital öykülemeler: Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin görüşlerinin incelenmesi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(2), 354-363. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321197140_21_yuzyil_becerilerinin_gelisiminde_dijital_oykulemeler_Ortaogretim_ogrencilerinin_goruslerinin_incelenmesi

- O'Neal, L. J., Gibson, P. ve Cotten, S. R. (2017). Elementary school teachers' beliefs about the role of technology in 21st-century teaching and learning. *Computers in the Schools*, 34(3), 192-206.
- Ongardwanich, N., Kanjanawasee, S. ve Tuipae, C. (2015). Development of 21st century skill scales as perceived by students. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 191, 737-741.
- Sejzi, A. A., Aris, B. ve Yuh, C. P. (2013). Important soft skills for university students in 21th century. In *The 4th International Graduate Conference on Engineering, Science, and Humanities (IGCESH 2013)*. *Universiti Teknologi Malaysia (UTM), Johor, Malaysia* (pp.1088-1093).
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257655812_Seferoglu_S_S_Akbiyik_C_2006_Teaching_critical_thinking_in_Turkish_Hacettepe_University_Journal_of_Education_30_193-200
- Soh, T. M. T., Arsad, N. M. ve Osman, K. (2010). The relationship of 21st century skills on students' attitude and perception towards physics. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 7, 546-554.
- Supriadi, T. (2019). Identification characteristics of student in the development of integrated natural science student books integrated 21th century learning: a case study in SMP N 3 Talamau West Pasaman. In *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* (Vol. 1185, No. 1, p. 012117). IOP Publishing.
- Şahin, A., Ayar, M. C. ve Adıgüzel, T. (2014). Fen, teknoloji, mühendislik ve matematik içerikli okul sonrası etkinlikler ve öğrenciler üzerindeki etkileri. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Bilimleri*, 14(1), 297-322. <https://docplayer.biz.tr/640330-Fen->

teknoloji-muhendislik-ve-matematik-icerikli-okul-sonrasi-
etkinlikler-ve-ogrenciler-uzerindeki-etkileri.html

Tekerek, B., Karakaya, F. ve Tekerek, M. (2018). An investigation on undergraduate programs of teacher training regarding 21th century skills: example of elementary mathematics and science. In *Education Conference*. Ankara University, Faculty of Educational Sciences, 27-28 September 2018, Ankara, Turkey.

Weeks, K. J. (2019). *Twenty-first century skills: A needs assessment of school-based agricultural education teachers* [Master Thesis, Utah State University]. Digital Commons. <https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=8652&context=etd>

3

Abbott, S. E. (2015). *Hidden curriculum-Glossary of education reform*. Portland Press Herald, Maine.

Ananiadou, K. ve Claro, M (2009), “21st century skills and competences for new millennium learners in OECD countries”, *OECD Education Working Papers*, No. 41, OECD Publishing. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/218525261154>

Bacanak, A. (2013). Teachers' views about science and technology lesson effects on the development of students' entrepreneurship skills. *Educational Sciences: Theory and Practice*, 13(1), 622-629.

Bağçeci, İ, B. ve Kinay, İ. (2013). Öğretmenlerin problem çözme becerilerinin bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(44), 335-347.

- Gökdağ Baltaoğlu, M., Sucuoğlu, H. ve Yurdabakan, İ. (2015). Öğretmen adaylarının özyeterlik algıları ve başarı/başarısızlık yüklemeleri: Boylamsal bir araştırma. *İlköğretim Online*, 14(3), 803-814. <https://dx.doi.org/10.17051/io.2015.66489>
- Çepni, S. (2014). Araştırma ve proje çalışmalarına giriş (7. baskı). Celepler Matbaacılık.
- Deveci, İ. ve Çepni, S. (2015). Öğretmen adaylarına yönelik girişimcilik ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi: Geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması. *International Journal of Human Science*, 12(2), 92-112. <https://toad.halileksi.net/sites/default/files/pdf/ogretmen-adaylarina-yonelik-girisimcilik-olcegi-oaygo-toad.pdf>
- Deveci, I. (2016). Perceptions and competence of Turkish pre-service science teachers with regard to entrepreneurship. *Australian Journal of Teacher Education*, 41(5), 153-170.
- Deveci, İ. (2017). Fen bilimleri öğretmen adaylarının girişimci özellikleri ile ilgili öz değerlendirmeleri. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 0 (44) , 202-228 . DOI: 10.21764/mauefd.319031
- Deveci, İ. ve Çepni, S. (2017). Studies conducted on entrepreneurship in science education: Thematic review of research. *Journal of Turkish Science Education*, 14(4), 126-143.
- Developing Entrepreneurial Graduates, (2008). *Putting entrepreneurship at the centre of higher education*. NESTA.
- Educational Communications and Technology: Issues and Innovations. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-02573-5_3
- European Commission, (2011). *Entrepreneurship education: enabling teachers as a critical success factor. A report on teacher education*

- and training to prepare teachers for the challenge of entrepreneurship education*. Final Report, Entrepreneurship Unit, Bruxelles.
- Ezziane, Z. (2007). Information technology literacy: Implications on teaching and learning, *Journal of Educational Technology & Society*, 10(3), 175-191. <https://www.learntechlib.org/p/75404/>
- Gezer, K., Köse, S. ve Sürücü, A. (1999, 23-25 Eylül). *Fen bilgisi eğitim-öğretiminin durumu ve bu süreçte laboratuvarın yeri* [Konferans sunumu]. III. Ulusal Fen Bilimleri Sempozyumu, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Trabzon.
- Gibson, C. (1995). Critical thinking: Implications for instruction. RQ, 35(1), 27-36. <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.992.5364&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- Gliner, J. A., Morgan, G. A. ve Leech, N. L. (2015). Uygulamada araştırma yöntemleri desen ve analizi bütünleştiren yaklaşım (2.baskı) (S. Turan, Ed.). Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık. <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/research-methods-applied-settings-jeffrey-gliner-george-morgan-nancy-leech/10.4324/9780203843109> (Orijinal çalışma 2009'da yayınlandı)
- Gülen, Ş. B. (2013). *Ortaokul öğrencilerinin 21. yüzyıl öğrenme becerileri ve bilişim teknolojileri ile destekleme düzeylerinin cinsiyet ve sınıf seviyesine göre incelenmesi* (Yayın No. 333476) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- Hodge, K., Danish, S. ve Martin, J. (2012). Developing a conceptual framework for life skills interventions. *The Counseling*

Psychologist, 41(8), 1125-1152.

<https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.1177%2F0011000012462073>

İşmen Gazioğlu, A. E. ve Canel, A. N. (2015). Bağımlılıkla mücadelede okul temelli bir önleme modeli: Yaşam becerileri eğitimi. *The Turkish Journal On Addictions*, 2(2), 5-44. [https://www.addicta.com.tr/Content/files/sayilar/7/1\(1\).pdf](https://www.addicta.com.tr/Content/files/sayilar/7/1(1).pdf)

Karademir, E., Balbağ, M. Z. ve Çemrek, F. (2018). Öğretmen adaylarının girişimcilik düzeylerinin bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Milli Eğitim Dergisi*, 47(220), 177-200.

Karasar, N. (2012). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemi (24.baskı). Nobel Akademi Yayıncılık. <https://www.nadirkitap.com/bilimsel-arastirma-yontemi-prof-dr-niyazi-karasar-kitap20856088.htm>

Kaya, A. (2020). *Sınıf öğretmeni adaylarının 21. yüzyıl becerileri kapsamında girişimcilik becerilerinin incelenmesi* (Master's thesis, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).

Kaya, İ. (2016). *Yaşam becerileri programının (YBP) 4 yaş çocukların problem davranışlarına ve sosyal becerilerine etkisi* (Yayın No. 443571) [Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.

Köstekçi, E. (2016). *Öğretmen adaylarının girişimcilik özellikleri ile yansıtıcı düşünme düzeyleri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi*. (Yayın No. 448238). [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bartın Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.

Memduhoğlu, H. (2017). Öğretmen adaylarının girişimcilik düzeylerinin incelenmesi. *Eğitim ve Öğretim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 297-307.

- Miller, D. (1983). A reflection on EO research and some suggestions for the future. *Entrepreneurship Theory And Practice*, 35(5), 873-894. <https://doi.org/10.1111%2Fj.1540-6520.2011.00457.x>
- National Institute of Education (2009). *TE21: A teacher education model for the 21st century: A report*. National Institute of Education, Singapore <http://hdl.handle.net/10497/15504>
- Nwakaego, O.N. ve Kabiru, A.M. (2015). The need to incorporate entrepreneurship education into chemistry curriculum for colleges of education in Nigeria. *Journal of Educational Policy And Entrepreneurial Research*, 2(5), 84-90.
- Özmete, E. (2008). Gençlere yönelik yaşam becerileri ölçeğinin geliştirilmesi geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışmaları. *Milli Eğitim*, 36(177), 253-270. http://dhgm.meb.gov.tr/yayimler/dergiler/Milli_Egitim_Dergisi/177.pdf
- Pan, V. ve Akay, C. (2015). Eğitim Fakültesi Öğrencilerinin Girişimcilik Düzeylerinin Çeşitli Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi. *Education Sciences*, 10(2), 125-138.
- Papacharisis, V., Goudas, M., Danish, S. J. ve Theodorakis, Y. (2005). The effectiveness of teaching a life skills program in a sport context. *Journal of Applied Sport Psychology*, 17(3), 247-254. <https://www.researchgate.net/deref/http%3A%2F%2Fdx.doi.org%2F10.1080%2F10413200591010139>
- Pazarçık, Y. (2016). Üniversitelerimiz girişimci yetiştirebiliyor mu?: Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik algısını/eğilimini/özelliklerini ölçen araştırmaların sonuçsal bir

- değerlendirmesi. *Sosyal ve Beşeri Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17(37 Girişimcilik Özel Sayısı), 140-169.
- Roberts, D. A. (2007). *Scientific literacy science literacy* (S. K. Abell & N. G. Lederman, Eds.). Handbook of Research on Science Education, 729-780. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- San-Martín, P., Fernández-Laviada, A., Pérez, A. ve Palazuelos, E. (2019). The teacher of entrepreneurship as a role model: Students' and teachers' perceptions. *The International Journal of Management Education*
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijme.2019.100358>
- Şentürk Aydın, R. (2013). *Yaşam becerileri psikoeğitim programının boşanmış aile çocuklarının uyum düzeylerine etkisi* (Yayın No. 311775) [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.
- United Nations (2003). *Life skills training guide for young people: HIV/AIDS and substance use prevention*. United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, New York.
<https://hivhealthclearinghouse.unesco.org/sites/default/files/resources/HIV%20AIDS%20258.pdf>
- Yıldırım, Y. (2017). *Anasınıfına devam eden çocuklara uygulanan yaşam becerisi eğitim programının çocukların yaşam becerilerine ve sosyal uyumlarına etkisi* (Yayın No. 485892) [Doktora Tezi, Gazi Üniversitesi]. Ulusal Tez Merkezi.

**TÜRK-İSLAM BİLİM MİRASI VE FEN EĞİTİMİ:
GEÇMİŞTEN GELECEĞE YOLCULUK**

Doç. Dr. Gonca KEÇECİ, Dr. Pelin YILDIRIM

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-068-9

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Abd-El-Khalick, F. ve Lederman, N. G. (2000). The influence of history of science courses on students' views of nature of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 37(10), 1057-1095. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1098-2736\(200012\)37:10<1057::AID-TEA3>3.0.CO;2-C](https://doi.org/10.1002/1098-2736(200012)37:10<1057::AID-TEA3>3.0.CO;2-C)

Abd-El-Khalick, F., Waters, M. ve Le, A. P. (2008). Representations of nature of science in high school chemistry textbooks over the past four decades. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 45(7), 835-855. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.20226>

- Abraham, L. M. (2002). What do high school science students gain from field-based research apprenticeship programs?. *The Clearing House*, 75(5), 229-232. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00098650209603945>
- Adúriz-Bravo, A. ve Izquierdo-Aymerich, M. (2004, July-August, 30-3). *The discovery of radium as a 'historical setting' to teach some ideas on the nature of science* [Conference presentation]. 7th International History, Philosophy and Science Teaching Conference, University of Winnipeg, Winnipeg, Canada.
- Allchin, D. (2012). The minnesota case study collection: New historical inquiry case studies for nature of science education. *Science & Education*, 21(9), 1263-1281. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s11191-011-9368-x.pdf?pdf=button>
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (1989). Project 2061: Science for all Americans: A Project 2061 report on literacy goals in science, mathematics, and technology. Washington, DC.
- Appelget, J., Matthews, C. E., Hildreth, D. P. ve Daniel, M. L. (2002). Teaching the history of science to students with learning disabilities. *Intervention in School and Clinic*, 37(5), 298-303. <https://doi.org/10.1177/105345120203700506>
- Aydın, İ. (1997). *Siyasi parti ve hükümet programlarında eğitim-öğretim ve öğretmenler, 1908-1997*. Eğitimsen.
- Bakanay, Ç. D. ve Güney, B. G. (2018). Biyoloji öğretmen adaylarının derslerde bilim tarihi kullanımına yönelik algıları. *Bilim Eğitim Sanat ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 2(2), 108-114. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/624951>
- Baran, B. (2013). *Bilim tarihi ve felsefesi öğretim metodunun fen bilimlerine yönelik tutum ve motivasyon üzerine etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi.
- Baş, F. R. (2019). *Fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının bilim tarihi algısına bilimin sultanları sergisinin etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Başkalyoncu, H. (2017). *Bilimin doğası ve maddenin tanecikli yapısı öğretiminde bilim tarihi belgesel filmlerinin etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi.
- Bayraktar, M. (2017). *İslâm bilim adamları*. İnkılâb.

- Bayraktar, M. (2019). *İslam 'da bilim ve teknoloji tarihi*. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı.
- Becker, B. J. (2000). MindWorks: Making scientific concepts come alive. *Science & Education*, 9(3), 269-278. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1008669823959.pdf>
- Bell, R. L., Lederman, N. G. ve Abd-El Khalick, F. (2000). Developing and acting upon one's conception of the nature of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 37(6), 563-581. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1098-2736\(200008\)37:6<563::AID-TEA4>3.0.CO;2-N](https://doi.org/10.1002/1098-2736(200008)37:6<563::AID-TEA4>3.0.CO;2-N)
- Bianchini, J. A. ve Colburn, A. (2000). Teaching the nature of science through inquiry to prospective elementary teachers: A tale of two researchers. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 37(2), 177-209. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098-2736\(200002\)37:2<177::AID-TEA6>3.0.CO;2-Y](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-2736(200002)37:2<177::AID-TEA6>3.0.CO;2-Y)
- Boujaoude, S. (1995). Demonstrating the nature of science. *The Science Teacher*, 62(4), 46-49. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/10c5d5b6368f4cd52635805f83950763/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=40590>
- Brackenridge, J. B. (1989). Education in science, history of science and the textbook-necessary vs. sufficient conditions. *Interchange*, 20(2), 71-80. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/BF01807049.pdf>
- British Association for the Advancement of Science (1917). Report of the British association for the advancement of science. London: Burlington House. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95736#page/6/mode/1up>
- Brush, S. G. (1989). History of science and science education. *Interchange*, 20(2), 60-70. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/BF01807048.pdf>
- Bulduk, S. (2006). Sputnik sendromu. *Sosyoloji Dergisi*, 12(3), 61-69. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/4315>
- Cansız, M. (2019). An activity showing how to use history of science in teaching nature of science. *Journal of Inquiry Based Activities*, 9(2), 164-174. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1265874.pdf>

- Çelik, A. B. (2019). *Bilim tarihi uygulamalarının ortaokul öğrencilerinin bilim ve fene yönelik tutum ve epistemolojik inançlarına etkisinin incelenmesi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Chapel, F. M. (2004). *The use of the history of science as a motivational tool in middle school science* [Unpublished doctorate dissertation]. Fielding Graduate Institute, California.
- Çırak, B. ve Yörük, A. (2015). Mekatronik biliminin öncüsü İsmail el-Cezeri. *Süirt Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4, 175-194. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/160458>
- Clough, M. P. (2006). Learners' responses to the demands of conceptual change: Considerations for effective nature of science instruction. *Science & Education*, 15(5), 463-494. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s11191-005-4846-7.pdf?pdf=inline%20link>
- Conant, J. B. (1957). *Harvard case histories in experimental science*. Cambridge: Harvard University.
- Coşkun, A. (2021). *Bilim tarihi örnekleri ile destekli sorgulamaya dayalı hücre konusu öğretiminin 7. sınıf öğrencilerinin bilimsel sorgulamaya yönelik görüşlerine ve fen başarılarına etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.
- DeBoer, G. E. (1991). *A history of ideas in science education: Implications for practice*. Teachers College.
- Demiralp, N. (2007). Coğrafya eğitiminde materyaller ve 2005 coğrafya dersi öğretim programı. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 15(1), 373-384. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/819275>
- Demirtel, Ş. (2010). *Bilimin doğası etkinliklerinin ilköğretim sekizinci sınıf öğrencilerinin bilimin doğası anlayışlarına etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Pamukkale Üniversitesi.
- Doğan, N. ve Özcan, M. B. (2010). Tarihsel yaklaşımın 7. sınıf öğrencilerinin bilimin doğası hakkındaki görüşlerinin geliştirmesine etkisi. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(4), 187-208. <https://www.acarindex.com/pdfler/acarindex-5908f27c-392c.pdf>
- Doğan, N., Çakıroğlu, J., Bilican, K. ve Çavuş, S. (2012). *Bilimin doğası ve öğretimi (2. baskı)*. Pegem.

- Durmuş, Z. (2013). *Cumhuriyet dönemi fen eğitimi dökümanlarında bilim konusundaki değişim: Tarihsel yorumlamacı bir içerik analizi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Duschl, R. A. (1990). *Restructuring science education: the importance of theories and their development*. Teachers College.
- El Takach, S. ve Yacoubian, H. A. (2020). Science teachers' and their students' perceptions of science and scientists. *International Journal of Education in Mathematics, Science and Technology*, 8(1), 65-75. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1240534.pdf>
- Emren, M. (2018). *Bilim tarihi destekli işlenen "canlılarda enerji dönüşümleri" ünitesinin, lise öğrencilerinin, bilime ve biyoloji dersine olan tutumları ve bilimin doğası anlayışları üzerine etkisinin incelenmesi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Fikriyat (2017). *Asrını aşan Müslüman dâhi: Abdurrahman el-Hâzinî*. Fikriyat. <https://www.fikriyat.com/tarih/2017/11/20/asrini-asan-muslumana-dhi-abdurrahman-el-hzin> adresinden 20 Mart 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Gallagher, J. J. (1991). Prospective and practicing secondary school science teachers' knowledge and beliefs about the philosophy of science. *Science Education*, 75(1), 121-133. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sci.3730750111>
- Gandolfi, H. E. (2018). Different people in different places secondary school students' knowledge about history of science. *Science & Education*, 27, 259–297. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11191-018-9971-1>
- Gökkaya, K. (2003). Sosyal bilgilere giriş. C. Şahin (Ed.). *Konu alanı ders kitabı inceleme kılavuzu sosyal bilgiler içinde*. Gündüz Eğitim.
- Güney, B. ve Seker, H. (2009). The use of history of science as a cultural tool to promote students' empathy with the culture of science. *Educational Sciences: Theory & Practice*, 12(1), 533-539. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ978457.pdf>
- Güney, G. B. (2014). *Bilim tarihine dayalı öğretim materyallerinin fizik dersi öğretim programına ve öğretime uygunluğunun değerlendirilmesi* [Doktora tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Hacieminoglu E., Ertepinar H. ve Yılmaz Tüzün Ö. (2012). Pre-service science teachers perceptions and practices related to history of science instructions. *International Journal on New Trends in Education and*

- Their Implications*, 3(3), 53-59.
<http://www.ijonte.org/FileUpload/ks63207/File/05.hacieminoglu.pdf>
- Heering, P. (2000). Getting shocks: Teaching secondary school physics through history. *Science & Education*, 9(4), 363-373. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1008665723050.pdf>
- Henke, A. ve Höttecke, D. (2015). Physics teachers' challenges in using history and philosophy of science in teaching. *Science and Education*, 24, 349-385. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs11191-014-9737-3>
- Holton, G. J. (1970). *The project physics course handbook*. USA: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
- Höttecke, D. ve Silva, C. C. (2011). Why implementing history and philosophy in school science education is a challenge: An analysis of obstacles. *Science & Education*, 20(3-4), 293-316. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s11191-010-9285-4.pdf>
- Howe, E. M. ve Rudge, D. W. (2005). Recapitulating the history of sickle-cell anemia research. *Science & Education*, 14(3), 423-441. Doi: 10.1007/s11191-004-1996-y
- Hurd, P. D. (1961). *Biological education in American secondary schools 1890-1960*. American Institute of Biological Sciences.
- Irez, S. (2009). Nature of science as depicted in Turkish biology textbooks. *Science Education*, 93(3), 422-447. <https://doi.org/10.1002/scs.20305>
- Jardim, W. T., Guerra, A. ve Schiffer, H. (2021). History of science in physics teaching possibilities for contextualized teaching?. *Science & Education*, 1-30. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11191-020-00191-x>
- Justi, R. ve Gilbert, J. K. (2000). History and philosophy of science through models: Some challenges in the case of 'the atom'. *International Journal of Science Education*, 22(9), 993-1009. <https://doi.org/10.1080/095006900416875>
- Kahya, E. (1993). Orta öğretimde bilim tarihinin önemi. *Felsefe Dünyası*, 9, 25-31.
- Kâhya, E. ve Demirhan Erdemir, A. (2000). *Bilimin ışığında Osmanlıdan günümüze tıp ve sağlık kurumları*. Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı.

- Karaman, H. (2004). Bir biyografi denemesi: Ebû Bekir er-Râzî. *Çorum İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(6), 101-128. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/85903>
- Kaya, A. (2007). *Fen eğitiminde bilim tarihi destekli öğretimin fen bilgisi öğretmen adaylarının bilim doğasına ilişkin görüşlerine etkisinin değerlendirilmesi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Khishfe, R. ve Abd-El-Khalick, F. (2002). Influence of explicit and reflective versus implicit inquiry-oriented instruction on sixth graders' views of nature of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 39(7), 551-578. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.10036>
- Kim, S. Y. ve Irving, K. E. (2012). History of science as an instructional context: Student learning in genetics and nature of science. *Science & Education*, 19(2), 187-215. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11191-009-9191-9>
- Klopfers, L. E. (1969). The teaching of science and the history of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 6(1), 87-95. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.3660060116>
- Klopfers, L. E. ve Champagne, A. B. (1990). Ghosts of crisis past. *Science Education*, 74(2), 133-154. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sce.3730740202>
- Klopfers, L. ve Cooley, W. (1963). Effectiveness of the history of science cases for high schools in the development of student understanding of science and scientists. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 1, 35-47. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.3660010112>
- Koçyiğit, A. (2017). *Ortaokul fen bilimleri ders kitaplarının bilim tarihi perspektifinden incelenmesi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Kastamonu Üniversitesi.
- Kuhn, T. (2008). *Bilimsel devrimlerin yapısı* (Çev. N. Kuyaş). Kırmızı (Orijinal yayım tarihi, 1962).
- Kuhn, T. S. (2000). *Bilimsel devrimlerin yapısı* (5. baskı) (Çev. Nilüfer Kuyaş). Alan.
- Kyle, W. (1984). Curriculum development projects of the 1960s. D. Holdzkom & P. Lutz (Ed.). In *Research within reach: Science education* (pp. 3-24). National Science Teachers Association.

- Laçın Şimşek, C. (2009). Fen ve teknoloji dersi öğretim programları ve kitapları bilim tarihinden ne kadar ve nasıl yararlanıyor?. *İlköğretim Online*, 8(1), 129-145. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/90896>
- Laçın Şimşek, C. (2011). Fen ve teknoloji dersi öğretim programı ve kitaplarında Türk-İslam bilginlerine yer verilme durumu. *Türk Fen Eğitimi Dergisi*, 8(4), 154-168. <https://pdf.trdizin.gov.tr/pdf/ZW11eVRvOFhhc1RIRmVZNzZoK2dRMEhMMCsxL1dVWDVZV1VwMUU5cVVXQXRvQVZTL0Iza2htZlJjVWVwbUNzRIVON1JLQXhQbzIyWHE0YUxiWkxPSW55NFJvNnNQaHdVZkxEYwDHVStIRW8yYWJVSxVxRmw4UHQ4Nkt6VnnpMszZZY0hZN0ZIRIBwcllDUERsZWZRBtZMMmhuQmQrdUpMRWtDSzFFeDErTIVJa0NsT3R3d3VrdHBIeTNkTndlSDY4dFMvNkFyK1ZsaGF3dWdoWTQreENIRStXZ3RhTmRpbjJhUIQyQmdsNXhLRGw0TWRPNUI6RWtyUVRUN091REp1TXZpOUUp6RWxlb2FZMTdBPT0>
- Lederman, N. G. (1992). Students' and teachers' conceptions of the nature of science: A review of the research. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 29(4), 331-359. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.3660290404>
- Lederman, N. G., Abd-El-Khalick, F., Bell, R. L. ve Schwartz, R. S. (2002). Views of nature of science questionnaire: Toward valid and meaningful assessment of learners' conceptions of nature of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 39(6), 497-521. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.10034>
- Lederman, N. ve Abd-El-Khalick, F. (2002). Avoiding de-natured science: Activities that promote understandings of the nature of science. *The nature of science in science education: Rationales and strategies*, 83-126.
- Leite, L. (2002). History of science in science education: Development and validation of a checklist for analysing the historical content of science textbooks. *Science & Education*, 11(4), 333-359. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1016063432662.pdf>
- Lin, S. H. (1998). Enhancing college students' attitudes toward science through the history of science. *Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China (D)*, 8(2), 86-91.

- Lonsbury, J. G. ve Ellis, J. D. (2002). Science history as a means to teach nature of science concepts: Using the development of understanding related to mechanisms of inheritance. *Electronic Journal of Science Education*, 7(2). <https://ejrsme.i crsme.com /article/view/7703>
- Martins, A. F. P. (2007). História e filosofia da ciência no ensino: Há muitas pedras nesse caminho... (History and philosophy of science in teaching: There are several stones in the road...). *Caderno Brasileiro de Ensino de Física*, 24(1), 112–131. <https://antigo.periodicos.ufsc.br/index.php/fisica/article/view/6056/12761>
- Mascolo, R. (1969). Performance in conceptualizing: Relationship between conceptual framework and skills of inquiry. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 6(1), 29-35. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.3660060106>
- Matthews, M. R. (1994). *Science teaching: The role of history and philosophy of science*. Routledge.
- Matthews, M. R. (1996). In defense of modest goals when teaching about the nature of science. *International Journal of Science Education*, 35, 161-174. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098-2736\(199802\)35:2<161::AID-TEA6>3.0.CO;2-Q](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-2736(199802)35:2<161::AID-TEA6>3.0.CO;2-Q)
- Matthews, M. R. (2000). *Time for science education: How teaching the history and philosophy of pendulum motion can contribute to science literacy*. Plenum.
- McComas, W. F. (1993). The effects of an intensive summer laboratory internship on secondary students' understanding of the nature of science as measured by the Test on Understanding of Science (TOUS). Paper presented at the annual meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, Atlanta, GA.
- McComas, W. F. (1998). *The nature of science in science education rationales and strategies*. Kluwer Academic.
- Mccomas, W. F. ve Olson, J., K. (2000). International science education standards documents. W. F. Mccomas (Ed.). In *the nature of science in science education rationales and strategies* (pp. 41-52). Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- McComas, W. F., Clough, M. P. ve Almazroa, H. (1998). The role and character of the nature of science in science education. W. F. McComas (Ed.). In

- the nature of science in science education: Rationales and strategies* (pp. 3-39). Kluwer Academic.
- Meichtry, Y. J. (1993). The impact of science curricula on student views about the nature of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 30(5), 429-443. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.3660300503>
- Monk, M. ve Osborne, J. (1997). Placing the history and philosophy of science on the curriculum: A model for the development of pedagogy. *Science Education*, 81(4), 405-424. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098-237X\(199707\)81:4<405::AID-SCE3>3.0.CO;2-G](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-237X(199707)81:4<405::AID-SCE3>3.0.CO;2-G)
- Mutlu, M. (2021). *İslam astronomisinde yenilikçi Merkür modelleri: Ali Kuşçu örneği* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Fatih Sultan Mehmet Vakıf Üniversitesi.
- National Research Council (1996). *National science education standards*. National Academy.
- Ökten, S. (1993). Cezerî, İsmâil b. Rezzâz. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi* (7. cilt), 505-506. <https://cdn2.islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/dosya/7/C07002866.pdf>
- Ortaş, İ. (2003). Bilim tarihi dersi. <http://www.netyorum.com/sayi/167/20060117-07.htm> adresinden 14 Ocak 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Ortaş, İ. (2005). Bilim tarihi neden öğretilmeli?. www.kenthaber.com adresinden 8 Haziran 2022 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Phillips, D. C. (1995). The good, the bad, and the ugly. The many faces of constructivism. *Educational Researcher*, 24(7), 5-12. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0013189X024007005>
- Russell, T. L. (1981). What history of science, how much, and why?. *Science Education*, 65(1), 51-64. https://fep.if.usp.br/~profis/arquivo/projetos/artigos/RUSSELL_1981.pdf
- Sakaoğlu, N. (2003). *Osmanlı'dan günümüze eğitim tarihi*. İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi.
- Seker, H. (2004). *The effect of using the history of science in science lessons on meaningful learning* [Doctoral dissertation]. The Ohio State University.
- Seker, H. ve Welsh, L. C. (2006). The effects of class contexts provided by history of science on student interest in learning science. In *Proceedings of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching (NARST) Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA, USA*.

- Şeref Güryuva, S. (2019). *Bilim tarihinin biyoloji dersine entegrasyonunun öğrencilerin bilimin doğası anlayışları ve biyoloji dersine karşı tutumlarına etkisi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Seroglou, F., Koumaras, P. ve Tselfes, V. (1998). History of science and instructional design: The case of electromagnetism. *Science & Education*, 7, 261-280. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1008649319416.pdf>
- Shulman, L. S. (1992). *Toward a pedagogy of cases*. J. H. Shulman (Ed.). Teachers College.
- Şimşek, C. L. ve Şimşek, A. (2010). Türkiye’de bilim tarihi öğretimi ve sosyal bilgiler öğretmen adaylarının yeterlilikleri. *Uluslararası İnsan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 169-198. <http://www.ajindex.com/dosyalar/makale/acarindex-1423936495.pdf>
- Solomon, J. (1991). Teaching about the nature of science in the British national curriculum. *Science Education*, 75(1), 95-103. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sce.3730750109>
- Solomon, J., Duveen, J., Scot, L. ve McCarthy, S. (1992). Teaching about the nature of science through history: Action research in the classroom. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 29(4), 409-421. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.3660290408>
- Somel, R. N. (2007, Mayıs, 3-4). *Cumhuriyet tarihinde, biyolojik evrim eğitiminin tarihsel ve sosyolojik bir değerlendirmesi* [Sözlü sunumu]. Biyoloji Eğitiminde Evrim Sempozyumu, İnönü Üniversitesi, Malatya.
- Strike, K. A. ve Posner, G. J. (1992). A revisionist theory of conceptual change. R. Duschl, R. Hamilton (Eds.). In *Philosophy of science, cognitive psychology, and educational theory and practice*. SUNY.
- Suat, Ü., Coştu, B. ve Karataş, F. Ö. (2004). Türkiye’de fen bilimleri eğitimi alanındaki program geliştirme çalışmalarına genel bir bakış. *Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(2), 183-202. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/77325>
- Tekeli, S., Kâhya, E., Dosay, M., Demir, R., Topdemir, H. G., Unat, Y. ve Koç Aydın, A. (2010). *Bilim tarihine giriş* (6. baskı). Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Tekfidan, K. (2018). *Bir fenomenoloji çalışması: Fizik eğitiminde etkinliklerle zenginleştirilmiş bilim tarihi öğretimi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.

- Tokuş, K. (2018). *Ortaokul fen bilimleri ders kitaplarının bilim tarihi kullanımını açısından incelenmesi* [Yüksek lisans tezi]. Trakya Üniversitesi.
- Topdemir, H. G. (1997). İbn El-Heysen'in ışık üzerine adlı çalışması. *Belleten*, 61(230), 43-66. Doi: 10.37879/belleten.1997.43
- Topdemir, H. G. (2000). İbnü'l-Heysen. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi*, 21, 82-87.
<https://cdn2.islamansiklopedisi.org.tr/dosya/21/C21006926.pdf>
- Topdemir, H. G. ve Unat, Y. (2008). *Bilim tarihi* (1. baskı). Pegem.
- Topdemir, H. G. ve Unat, Y. (2014). *Bilim tarihi* (7. baskı). Pegem.
- Toulmin, S. (1958). *The use of argument*. Cambridge University.
- Turgut, A. K. (2011). İbnü'n-Nefis ve Fâdıl b. Nâtk adlı eseri. *Sakarya Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(24), 21-142.
<https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=788426>
- Walls, L. (2012). Third grade African American students' views of the nature of science. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 49(1), 1–37.
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11191-015-9783-5?shared-article-renderer>
- Wang, H. A. (1998). *Science in historical perspectives: A content analysis of the history of science in secondary school physics text books* [Doctorate dissertation]. Southern California University.
- Wang, H. A. (1999). *A content analysis of the history of science in the national science educational standards documents and four secondary science textbooks* [Oral presentation]. American Educational Research Association, Montreal, Canada.
- Wang, H. A. ve Cox-Petersen, A. M. (2002). A comparison of elementary, secondary and student teachers' perceptions and practices related to history of science instruction. *Science & Education*, 11(1), 69-81.
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1023/A:1013057006644>
- Wang, H. A. ve Marsh, D. D. (2002). Science instruction with a humanistic twist: Teachers' perception and practice in using the history of science in their classrooms. *Science & Education*, 11(2), 169–189.
<https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1023/A:1014455918130.pdf>
- Welch, W. W. (1973). Review of the research and evaluation program of Harvard project physics. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 10(4), 365-378.

https://fep.if.usp.br/~profis/arquivo/projetos/artigos/WELCH_1973.pdf

- Yakıt, İ. ve Durak, N. (2001). *İslam 'da bilim tarihi*. Ders Notları.
- Yıldırım, P. ve Keçeci, G. (2022). Türk-İslam alimlerinin fen bilimleri ders kitaplarında ve öğretim programında yeri. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(2), 429-445. <https://doi.org/10.33711/yyuefd.1064898>
- Yıldız, C. (2018). An examination of understandings of prospective teachers about science and science history. *Journal of Education and Training Studies*, 6(6), 48-62. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1177233.pdf>
- Yılmaz, A. ve Morgil, İ. (1992). Türkiye'de fen öğretiminin genel bir değerlendirmesi sonuçları ve öneriler. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(7), 269-278.
- Zeidler, D., Walker, K., Ackett, W. ve Simmons, M. (2002). Tangled up views: Beliefs in the nature of science and responses to socioscientific dilemmas. *Science Education*, 86(19), 343-367. Doi: 10.1002/sce.10025

**YÜKSEK ŞİDDETLİ VE YÜKSEK HACİMLİ
ANTRENMANLARIN ANTİOKSİDAN ENZİMLERİ
VE PERFORMANS CEVAPLARI ÜZERİNE ETKİSİ**

Dr. Serdar ADIGÜZEL

Prof. Dr. Murat TAŞ

Doç. Dr. Öznur AKYÜZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-042-9

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 21 x 29,7 cm

- Abedi B, Fatolahi H, Kouhidehkordi S, Zolfaghari G A. The Effects of Copenhagen Football Test on Glutathione Reductase and Catalase Activity in Female Football Players, *Asian J Sports Med.* 2017 ; 8(1):e41473
- Acavedo EO & Goldfarb AH. Increased training intensity effects on plasma lactate, ventilatory threshold, and endurance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise.* 1989; (21):563-568.
- Adams AK, Best TM. The role of antioxidants in exercise and disease prevention. *Phys Sportsmed* 2002; 30:37-44.
- Algul SA, Ugras S, Kara M. Comparative evaluation of MDA levels during aerobic exercise in young trained and sedentary male subjects. *East J Med* 23(2): 98-101, 2018.
- Amano M, Kanda T, Maritani T., Exercise training and autonomic nervous system activity in obese individuals. *Medicine Science in Sports Exercise.* 2001; 33: 1287–1291.
- American College of Sports Medicine. *ACSM's Guidelines for Exercise Testing and Prescription.* 7th ed. Philadelphia (PA): Lippincott Williams and Wilkins; 2006. p. 21–8, 141.
- Andersson H, Karlsen A, Blomhoff R, Raastad T, Kadi F. Plasma antioxidant responses and oxidative stress following a soccer game in elite female players. *Scand J Med Sci Sports.* 2010 Aug;20(4):600-8.
- Aoi W, Ogaya Y, Takami M, Konishi T, Sauchi Y et al. Glutathione supplementation suppresses muscle fatigue induced by prolonged

- exercise via improved aerobic metabolism. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2015 Feb 6;12:7.
- Aro CE, Russell Guzmán JA, Soto Muñoz ME, Villegas González BE. Effects of high intensity interval training versus moderate intensity continuous training on the reduction of oxidative stress in type 2 diabetic adult patients: CAT. *Medwave* 2015 Ago;15(7):e6212
- Atalay M, Seene T, Hanninen O, Sen CK. Skeletal muscle and heart antioxidant defenses in response to sprint training. *Acta Physiol Scand.* 1996;158:129-34.
- Atashak, Sirvan & Sharafi, H. (2013). Plasma malondialdehyde response to aerobic exercise after T. polium supplementation. *European Journal of Experimental Biology.* 3. 499-502.
- Ayala A, Munoz MF and Argüelles S. Lipid Peroxidation: Production, Metabolism, and Signaling Mechanisms of Malondialdehyde and 4-Hydroxy-2-Nonenal. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2014; 2014: 360438.
- Baar K. Training for endurance and strength: lessons from cell signaling. *Med. Sci. Sports Exerc.* 2006; (38) 1939–1944.
- Bacon AP, Carter RE, Ogle EA, Joyner MJ. VO₂max trainability and high intensity interval training in humans: a meta-analysis. *PLoS One.* 2013 Sep 16;8(9):e73182.
- Bafghi AF, Homae HM, Azarbayjani MA. Effects of High Intensity Interval Training and Curcumin Supplement on Antioxidant Enzyme in Heart Tissue of Diabetic Rats. *Iranian Journal of Diabetes and Obesity.* 2016; 8(3):135-41.

- Bahdur K, Gilchrist R, Park G, Nina L, Pruna R. Effect of YŞAA on cognitive and physical performance. *Apunts. Medicina de l'Esport.* 2019; 54(204):113-117.
- Baird MF, Graham SM, Baker JS, Bickerstaff GF. Creatine-kinase- and exercise-related muscle damage implications for muscle performance and recovery. *J Nutr Metab.* 2012;2012:960363.
- Baker JS, McCormick MC and Robergs RA. Interaction among Skeletal Muscle Metabolic Energy Systems during Intense Exercise. *J Nutr Metab.* 2010; 2010: 905612.
- Banerjee D, Chakrabarti S, Hazra AK, Banerjee S, Ray C et al. Antioxidant activity and total phenolics of some mangroves in Sundarba. *African Journal of Biotechnology* Vol. 7 (6), pp. 805-810.
- Bangsbo J, Iaia FM, Krstrup P. The Yo-Yo intermittent recovery test : a useful tool for evaluation of physical performance in intermittent sports. *Sports Med.* 38(1):37-51. 2008.
- Bartosz IS and Bartosz G. Effect of Antioxidants Supplementation on Aging and Longevity. *Biomed Res Int.* 2014; 2014: 404680.
- Bensikaddour H, Benzidane H, Touati AB, Mokrani D. The effect of using plyometric exercises to improve some physical abilities and performance in the triple jump (hop, step, jump). *The Swedish Journal of Scientific Research.* 2015;2(11):53-61.
- Berzosa C, Cebrián I, Fuentes-Broto L, Gómez-Trullén E, Piedrafita E, Martínez-Ballarín E et al. Acute exercise increases plasma total antioxidant status and antioxidant enzyme activities in untrained men. *J Biomed Biotechnol.* 2011;2011:540458.

- Billat LV. Interval training for performance: a scientific and empirical practice. Special recommendations for middle- and long-distance running. Part I: aerobic interval training. *Sports Med.* 2001;31(1):13-31.
- Bloomer RJ, Goldfarb AH, Wideman L, McKenzie MJ, Consitt LA. Effects of acute aerobic and anaerobic exercise on blood markers of oxidative stress. *J Strength Cond Res* 2005;19(2):276-85.
- Bogdanis GC, Stavrinou P, Fatouros IG, Philippou A, Chatzinikolaou A, Draganidis D et al. Short-term high-intensity interval exercise training attenuates oxidative stress responses and improves antioxidant status in healthy humans. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 2013 Nov;61:171-7.
- Bosco C, Luhtanen P, Komi PV (1983). A simple method for measurement of mechanical power in jumping. *European journal of applied physiology and occupational physiology*, 50(2), 273-282.
- Bosco, C, Luhtanen, P, and Komi, PV. A simple method for measurement of mechanical power in jumping. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol* 50: 273–282, 1983.
- Bouzid MA, Filaire E, Matran R, Robin S, Fabre C. Lifelong Voluntary Exercise Modulates Age-Related Changes in Oxidative Stress. *Int J Sport Med.* 2018; 39:21–28.
- Braakhuis AJ, Hopkins WG. Impact of Dietary Antioxidants on Sport Performance: A Review. *Sports Med.* 2015 Jul;45(7):939-55.

- Bravo DF, Impellizzeri FM, Rampinini E, Castagna C, Bishop D, Wisloff U. Sprint vs. Interval Training in Football. *Int J Sports Med* 2008; 29: 668–674.
- Buchheit, M., Laursen, P. B., Kuhnle, J., Ruch, D., Renaud, C., and Ahmaidi, S. (2009). Game-based training in young elite handball players. *Int. J. Sports Med.* 30, 251–258.
- Buettner GR. Superoxide Dismutase in Redox Biology: The roles of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. *Anticancer Agents Med Chem.* 2011 May 1; 11(4): 341–346.
- Burgomaster KA, Howarth KR, Phillips SM, Rakobowchuk M, Macdonald MJ, McGee SL et al. Similar metabolic adaptations during exercise after low volumes sprint interval and traditional endurance training in humans. *J Physiol.* 2008;586(1):151–60.
- Buxton OM, L'Hermite-Balériaux M, Hirschfeld U, Cauter E. Acute and delayed effects of exercise on human melatonin secretion. *J Biol Rhythms.* 1997 Dec;12(6):568-74.
- Caniato R, Filippini R, Piovan A, Puricelli L, Borsarini A et al. Melatonin in plants. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2003;527:593-7.
- Cannon JG, Orencole SR and Fielding RA. The acute phase response in exercise: The interaction of age and vitamin E on neutrophils and muscle enzyme release. *Am.J.Physiol.*259: R1214–1219. 1990.
- Canter PH, Wider B, Ernst E. The antioxidant vitamins A, C, E and selenium in the treatment of arthritis: a systematic review of randomized clinical trials. *Rheumatology (Oxford).* 2007 Aug;46(8):1223-33.

- Cantuti-Castelvetri I, Shukitt-Hale B, Joseph JA. Neurobehavioral aspects of antioxidants in aging. *Int J Dev Neurosci.* 2000;18:367–81.
- Carlberg I, Mannervik B. Glutathione reductase. *Methods Enzymol.* 1985;113:484-90.
- Carr AC and Cook J. Intravenous Vitamin C for Cancer Therapy – Identifying the Current Gaps in Our Knowledge. *Front Physiol.* 2018; 9: 1182.
- Carvalho AN, Firuzi O, Gama MJ, Horssen JV, Saso L. Oxidative Stress and Antioxidants in Neurological Diseases: Is There Still Hope? *Curr Drug Targets.* 2017 Mar 30;18(6):705-718.
- Celik A, Varol R, Onat T, Dagdelen Y, Tugay F. Akut Egzersizin Futbolcularda Antioksidan Sistem Parametrelerine Etkisi. *SPORMETRE Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2007, V (4) 167-172.
- Chen Z, Wang D, Liu X, Pei W, Li J et al. Oxidative DNA damage is involved in cigarette smoke-induced lung injury in rats. *Environ Health Prev Med.* 2015 Sep; 20(5): 318–324.
- Chelikani, P., Fita, I., Loewen, P. 2004. Diversity of structures and properties among catalases. *Cell Mol Life Sci* 61 (2): 192–208.
- Child RB, Wilkinson DM, Fallowfield JL, Donnelly AE. Elevated serum antioxidant capacity and plasma malondialdehyde concentration in response to a simulated half-marathon run. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1998; 30(11): 1603-7.

- Corpas FJ, Ocana AF, Carreas A, Valderrama R, Luque F et al. The Expression of Different Superoxide Dismutase Forms is Cell-type Dependent in Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Leaves , *Plant and Cell Physiology*. 2006; 47(7):984-994.
- Craig DM, Ashcroft SP1, Belew MY. Utilizing small nutrient compounds as enhancers of exercise-induced mitochondrial biogenesis. *Front Physiol*. 2015 Oct 27;6:296.
- Cruzat VF, Rogero MM, Borges MC and Tirapegui J. Current aspects about oxidative stress, physical exercise and supplementation. *Rev Bras Med Esporte* 2007; 13(5): 304-310.
- Cuce G. Aerobik cimnastikçilerde uygulanan pliometrik ve tabata antrenmanlarının sıçrama performansı ve solunum fonksiyon parametreleri üzerine etkisi. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi (Danışman: Doç. Dr. Ayşegül YAPICI). Denizli, 2019.
- Dagenais GR1, Marchioli R, Yusuf S, Tognoni G. Beta-carotene, vitamin C, and vitamin E and cardiovascular diseases. *Curr Cardiol Rep*. 2000 Jul;2(4):293-9.
- Dalle-Donne I, Rossi R, Giustarini D, et al. Protein carbonyl groups as biomarkers of oxidative stress. *Clin Chim Acta*. 2003; 329:23-38.
- Daniels J, Scardina N. Interval training and performance. *Sports Med*. 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):327-34.
- Darley-USmar VM, Hogg N, O'Leary VJ, Wilson MT, Moncada S (1992) The simultaneous generation of superoxide and nitric oxide

can initiate lipid peroxidation in human low density lipoprotein. *Free Radic Res Commun* 17:9–20.

De Castro MAC, Neto FFC, Lima LMC, da Silva FM, de Oliveira RJ, Zanesco A. Production of free radicals and catalase activity during acute exercise training in young men. *Biology of Sport*. 2009; 26(2):113-118.

de Lemos ET, Oliveira J, Pinheiro JP, Reis F. Regular physical exercise as a strategy to improve antioxidant and anti-inflammatory status: benefits in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2012;2012:741545.

Deponte M. Glutathione catalysis and the reaction mechanisms of glutathione-dependent enzymes. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2013 May;1830(5):3217-66.

Dixon CB, Robertson RJ, Goss FL, Timmer JM, Nagle E, Evans RW. Effect of resistance training status on free radical production and muscle damage following acute exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2003; 35(5): s157.

Djordjevic, D., Cubrilo, D., Macura, M., Barudzic, N., Djuric, D., & Jakovljevic, V. (2011). The influence of training status on oxidative stress in young male handball players. *Molecular and cellular biochemistry*, 351(1-2), 251-259.

Djordjevic D, Dejan C, Zivkovic V, Jeremic N et al. Pre-exercise superoxide dismutase activity affects the pro/antioxidant response to acute exercise. *Serbian Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research*. 2010; 11(4):147-155.

- Druesne-Pecollo N, Latino-Martel P, Norat T, Barrandon E, Bertrais S, Galan P, Hercberg S. Beta-carotene supplementation and cancer risk: a systematic review and metaanalysis of randomized controlled trials. *Int J Cancer*. 2010 Jul 1;127(1):172-84.
- Dufaux B, Heine O, Kothe A, Prinz U, Rost R. Blood glutathione status following distance running. *Int J Sports Med*. 1997 Feb;18(2):89-93.
- Dunn A.L., Trivedi M.H., O’Neal H.A. Physical activity dose- response effects on outcomes of depression and anxiety, 2001.
- Dunnett M, Harris RC, Dunnett CE, Harris PA. Plasma carnosine concentration: diurnal variation and effects of age, exercise and muscle damage. *Equine Vet J Suppl*. 2002 Sep;(34):283-7.
- Duthie, G. M., Pyne, D. B., Ross, A. A., Livingstone, S. G., & Hooper, S. L. (2006). The reliability of ten-meter sprint time using different starting techniques. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*, 20(2), 246.
- Elbadry N, Hamza A, Pietraszewski P, Alexe DL, Lupu G. Effect of the French Contrast Method on Explosive Strength and Kinematic Parameters of the Triple Jump Among Female College Athletes. *J Hum Kinet*. 2019 Oct; 69: 225–230.
- Elokda AS, Nielsen DH. Effects of exercise training on the glutathione antioxidant system. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil*. 2007 Oct;14(5):630-7.
- Elosua R, Molina L, Fito M, Arquer A, Sanchez-Quesada JL et al. Response of oxidative stress biomarkers to a 16-week aerobic

- physical activity program, and to acute physical activity, in healthy young men and women. *Atherosclerosis*. 2003 Apr;167(2):327-34.
- Engel FA, Ackermann A, Chtourou H, Sperlich B. High-Intensity Interval Training Performed by Young Athletes: A Systematic Review and Meta Analysis. *Front Physiol*. 2018 Jul 27;9:1012.
- Fajrin F, Kusnanik NW and Wijono. Effects of High Intensity Interval Training on Increasing Explosive Power, Speed, and Agility. *IOP Conf. Series: Journal of Physics: Conf. Series* 947 (2018) 012045.
- Frasier CR, Sloan RC, Bostian PA, Gonzon MD, Kurowicki J et al. Short-term exercise preserves myocardial glutathione and decreases arrhythmias after thiol oxidation and ischemia in isolated rat hearts. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 2011 Dec;111(6):1751-9.
- Friedenreich CM, Pialoux V, Wang Q, Shaw E, Brenner DR, Waltz X. Effects of exercise on markers of oxidative stress: an Ancillary analysis of the Alberta Physical Activity and Breast Cancer Prevention Trial. *BMJ Open Sport Exerc Med*. 2016 Oct 24;2(1):e000171.
- Fukai T and Fukai MU. Superoxide Dismutases: Role in Redox Signaling, Vascular Function, and Diseases. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2011 Sep 15; 15(6): 1583–1606.
- Gaetani GF, Ferraris AM, Rolfo M, Mangerini R, Arena S. Predominant role of catalase in the disposal of hydrogen peroxide within human erythrocytes. *Blood*. 1996 Feb 15;87(4):1595-9.

- Gambelunghe C, Rossi R, Micheletti A, Mariucci G, Rufini S. Physical exercise intensity can be related to plasma glutathione levels. *J Physiol Biochem*. 2001 Mar;57(2):9-14.
- Gaschler MM and Stockwell BR. Lipid peroxidation in cell death. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2017 Jan 15; 482(3): 419–425.
- Ghardashi Afousi A, Gaeini A, Rakhshan K, Naderi N, Darbandi Azar A, Aboutaleb N. Targeting necroptotic cell death pathway by high-intensity interval training (YŞAA) decreases development of post-ischemic adverse remodelling after myocardial ischemia / reperfusion injury. *J Cell Commun Signal*. 2019 Jun;13(2):255-267.
- Gibala MJ, Little JP, Macdonald MJ, Hawley JA (2012) Physiological adaptations to low-volume high-intensity interval training in health and disease. *J Physiol* 590:1077–1084.
- Gielen S., Adams V., Linke A., Erbs S., Möbius-Winkler S., Schubert A., et al. (2005). Exercise training in chronic heart failure: correlation between reduced local inflammation and improved oxidative capacity in the skeletal muscle. *Eur. J. Cardiovasc. Prev. Rehabil*. 12, 393–400.
- Gladwell VF, Brown DK, Wood C, Sandercock GR and Barton JL. The great outdoors: how a green exercise environment can benefit all. *Extrem Physiol Med*. 2013; 2: 3.
- Gladyshev VN. The Free Radical Theory of Aging Is Dead. Long Live the Damage Theory! *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2014 Feb 1; 20(4): 727–731.

Gliemann L, Gunnarsson TP, Hellsten Y, Bangsbo J. 10-20-30 training increases performance and lowers blood pressure and VEGF in runners. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2015 Oct;25(5):e479-89.

Gormley SE, Swain DP, High R, Spina RJ, Dowling EA et al. Effect of intensity of aerobic training on VO₂max. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2008 Jul;40(7):1336-43.

Greene, Laurence S., and Russell Pate. *Training Young Distance Runners*. Human Kinetics, 2014.

Gönenç S. Çocuklarda 4 Haftalık Yüzme Egzersizinin Antioksidan Enzimler Ve Lipid Peroksidasyonuna Etkisi. *Uzmanlık*. İzmir: Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi; 1995.

Gönenç S, Açıköz O, Türkmen S, Kandemir F, Özgönül H. Dört haftalık yüzme eğitim kursunun çocuklarda vücut kompozisyonuna ve solunum parametrelerine etkisi. *Spor Hekimliği Dergisi*. Mart 1996; 31: 1: 27–35.

Guemouri L, Artur Y, Herbeth B, Jeandel C, Cuny G, Siest G. Biological variability of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in blood. *Clin Chem*. 1991 Nov;37(11):1932-7.

Gul M, Laaksonen DE, Atalay M, Vider L, Hänninen O. Effects of endurance training on tissue glutathione homeostasis and lipid peroxidation in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2002 Jun;12(3):163-70.

Guo C, Li X, Wang R, Yu J, Mao L et al. Association between Oxidative DNA Damage and Risk of Colorectal Cancer: Sensitive

- Determination of Urinary 8-Hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine by UPLC-MS/MS Analysis. *Sci Rep.* 2016; 6: 32581.
- Guzel. Effects of Different Resistance Exercise Protocols on Nitric Oxide, Lipid Peroxidation and Creatine Kinase Activity in Sedentary Males. *J Sports Sci Med.* 2007 Dec; 6(4): 417–422.
- Ha MS, Kim, DY, Baek YH. Effects of Hatha yoga exercise on plasma malondialdehyde concentration and superoxide dismutase activity in female patients with shoulder pain. *J Phys Ther Sci.* 2015 Jul; 27(7): 2109–2112.
- Habig WH, Pabst MJ, Jakoby WB. Glutathione S-transferases. The first enzymatic step in mercapturic acid formation. *J Biol Chem.* 1974 Nov 25;249(22):7130-9.
- Halliwell, B.; Gutteridge, J. *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine.* Oxford, UK: Oxford Univ. Press; 2007.
- Halson SL, Jeukendrup AE. Does overtraining exist? An analysis of overreaching and overtraining research. *Sports Med.* 2004; 34(14):967-81.
- Hannan, A.L.; Hing, W.; Simas, V.; Climstein, M.; Coombes, J.S.; Jayasinghe, R.; Byrnes, J.; Furness, J. High-intensity interval training versus moderate-intensity continuous training within cardiac rehabilitation: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Open Access J. Sports Med.* 2018, 9, 1–17.
- Haskell W.L., Lee I.M., Pate R.R., Powell K.E., Blair S.N., Franklin B.A. et al. Physical activity and public health: Updated recommendation for adults from the American College of Sports

Medicine and the American Heart Association. *Circulation* 2007;116:1081-1093.

Hayes JD, Flanagan JU, Jowsey IR. Glutathione Transferases. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology*. 2005 Jan; 45:51-88.

Hearris MA, Hammond KM1, Seaborne RA1, Stocks B2, Shepherd SO et al. Graded reductions in preexercise muscle glycogen impair exercise capacity but do not augment skeletal muscle cell signaling: implications for CHO periodization. *J Appl Physiol*. 2019 Jun 1;126(6):1587-1597.

Helgerud, J., Høydal, K., Wang, E., Karlsen, T., Berg, P., Bjerkaas, M., et al. (2007). Aerobic high-intensity intervals improve VO₂max more than moderate training. *Med. Sci. Sports Exerc.* 39, 665–671.

Hitomi Y, Watanabe S, Kizaki T. Acute exercise increases expression of extracellular superoxide dismutase in skeletal muscle and the aorta. *Redox Rep*. 2008;13(5):213-6.

Hultman E, Sahlin K. Acid-base balance during exercise. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev*. 1980;8:41-128.

Ilhan N, Kamanli A, Ozmerdivenli R, Ilhan N. Variable effects of exercise intensity on reduced glutathione, thiobarbituric acid reactive substance levels, and glucose concentration. *Arch Med Res*. 2004 Jul-Aug;35(4):294-300.

Issurin, V. B. (2010). New horizons for the methodology and physiology of training periodization, *Sport Med*, 40(3), 189-206.

Jabbour G, Iancu HD and Paulin A. Effects of High-Intensity Training on Anaerobic and Aerobic Contributions to Total Energy Release During Repeated Supramaximal Exercise in Obese Adults. *Sports Med Open*. 2015 Dec; (1) 36:1-9.

Jacobs RA, Flück D, Bonne TC, Bürgi S, Christensen PM, Toigo M, et al. Improvements in exercise performance with high-intensity interval training coincide with an increase in skeletal muscle mitochondrial content and function. *J appl phys* 2013;115:785-93.

Jakobsen MD, Sundstrup E, Randers MB, Kjær M, Andersen LL, Krstrup P, Aagaard P. The effect of strength training, recreational soccer and running exercise on stretch-shortening cycle muscle performance during countermovement jumping. *Hum Mov Sci*. 2012 Aug;31(4):970-86.

Jamurtas AZ, Fatouros IG, Deli CK, Georgakouli K, Poullos A, Draganidis D. The Effects of Acute Low-Volume YŞAA and Aerobic Exercise on Leukocyte Count and Redox Status. *J Sports Sci Med*. 2018 Aug 14;17(3):501-508.

Jastroch M, Divakaruni AS, Mookerjee S, Treberg JR and Brand MD. Mitochondrial proton and electron leaks. *Essays Biochem* . 2010 ; 47: 53–6.

Jensen J, Rustad PI, Kolnes AJ and Lai YC. The Role of Skeletal Muscle Glycogen Breakdown for Regulation of Insulin Sensitivity by Exercise. *Front Physiol*. 2011; 2: 112.

- Jensen RL, Ebben WP. Kinetic analysis of complex training rest interval effect on vertical jump performance. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2003 May;17(2):345-9.
- Johnson F, Giulivi C. Superoxide dismutases and their impact upon human health. *Mol Aspects Med.* 2005 Aug-Oct;26(4-5):340-52.
- Joyner MJ and Casey DP. Regulation of Increased Blood Flow (Hyperemia) to Muscles During Exercise: A Hierarchy of Competing Physiological Needs. *Physiol Rev.* 2015 Apr; 95(2): 549–601.
- Kaldirimci M. Effect of a 12-Week Training Program on Levels of Glucose-6Phosphate Dehydrogenase and Antioxidant Activity. *Turk J Rheumatol* 2010; 25: 34-6.
- Kaldırımçı M, Canikli A, Kishali N.F. 8 Hafta Uygulanan Pliometrik Antrenmanın Hentbolcuların Dikey Sıçrama Performansına Etkisi, *Atatürk Üniversitesi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2010; 38-44.
- Kang HS, Gutin B, Barbeau P, et al. Physical training improves insulin resistance syndrome markers in obese adolescents. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2002;34(12):1920–7.
- Kannan U, Vasudevan K, Balasubramaniam K, Yerrabelli D, Shanmugavel K, John NA. Effect of exercise intensity on lipid profile in sedentary obese adults. *J Clin Diagn Res* 2014;8:BC08-BC10.
- Kanner J, German JB, Kinsella JE. Initiation of lipid peroxidation in biological systems. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 1987;25(4):317-64.

- Kanno T, Nakamura K, Ikai H, Kikuchi K, Sasaki K, Niwano Y. Literature review of the role of hydroxyl radicals in chemically-induced mutagenicity and carcinogenicity for the risk assessment of a disinfection system utilizing photolysis of hydrogen peroxide. *J Clin Biochem Nutr.* 2012 Jul;51(1):9-14.
- Kanter M. Free radicals and exercise: Effects of nutritional antioxidant supplementation. *Exerc Sport Sci Rev* 1995; 23:37597.
- Kawamura T and Muraoka I. Exercise-Induced Oxidative Stress and the Effects of Antioxidant Intake from a Physiological Viewpoint. *Antioxidants (Basel).* 2018 Sep; 7(9): 119.
- Keating SE, Machan EA, O'Connor HT, Gerofi JA, Sainsbury A, Caterson ID. Continuous exercise but not high intensity interval training improves fat distribution in overweight adults. *J Obes.* 2014;2014:834865.
- Kerksick C and Willoughby D. The Antioxidant Role of Glutathione and N-Acetyl-Cysteine Supplements and Exercise-Induced Oxidative Stress. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr.* 2005; 2(2): 38–44.
- Kim J and Lee J. The relationship of creatine kinase variability with body composition and muscle damage markers following eccentric muscle contractions. *J Exerc Nutrition Biochem.* 2015 Jun; 19(2): 123–129.
- Kinnunen PK, Kaarniranta K, Mahalka AK. Protein-oxidized phospholipid interactions in cellular signaling for cell death: from biophysics to clinical correlations. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2012 Oct;1818(10):2446-55.

Kita T, Kume N, Minami M, Hayashida K, Murayama T et al. Role of oxidized LDL in atherosclerosis. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2001 Dec;947:199-205.

Khalil SF, Mohktar MS2, Ibrahim F. The theory and fundamentals of bioimpedance analysis in clinical status monitoring and diagnosis of diseases. *Sensors (Basel).* 2014 Jun 19;14(6):10895-928.

Khammasi M, Ouerghi N, Hadj-Taieb S, Feki M, Thivel D et al. Impact of a 12-week high-intensity interval training without caloric restriction on body composition and lipid profile in sedentary healthy overweight/obese youth. *J Exerc Rehabil.* 2018 Feb; 14(1): 118–125.

Kiyici F, Kishali NF. Acute effect of intense exercises on serum superoxide dismutase, catalase and malondialdehyde levels in soccer players. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness.* 2012 Feb;52(1):107-11.

Kong Z, Fan X, Sun S, Song L, Shi Q, Nie J. Comparison of High-Intensity Interval Training and Moderate-to-Vigorous Continuous Training for Cardiometabolic Health and Exercise Enjoyment in Obese Young Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *PLoS One.* 2016 Jul 1;11(7):e0158589.

Kouvelioti R, LeBlanc P, Falk B, Ward WE, Josse AR, Klementrou P. Effects of High-Intensity Interval Running Versus Cycling on Sclerostin, and Markers of Bone Turnover and Oxidative Stress in Young Men. *Calcif Tissue Int.* 2019 Jun;104(6):582-590.

Krustrup P, Mohr M, Amstrup T, Rysgaard T, Johansen J, Steensberg A, Pedersen PK, Bangsbo J. The Yo-Yo Intermittent Recovery Test:

Physiological Response, Reliability, and Validity. *Medicine Sciences in Sports Exercise*, 35(4), pp. 697-705, 2003.,

Kubukeli ZN, Noakes TD and Dennis SC. Training Techniques to Improve Endurance Exercise Performances. *Sports Med* 2002; 32 (8): 489-509.

Kurutas EB. The importance of antioxidants which play the role in cellular response against oxidative/nitrosative stress: current state. *Nutr J*. 2016; 15: 71.

Kvietys PR and Granger DN. Role of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species in the vascular responses to inflammation. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2012 Feb 1; 52(3): 556–592.

Kwon TD, Lee MW and Kim KH. The effect of exercise training and water extract from propolis intake on the antioxidant enzymes activity of skeletal muscle and liver in rat. *J Exerc Nutrition Biochem*. 2014 Mar; 18(1): 9–17.

Kyle, U.G.; Bosaeus, I.; De Lorenzo, A.D.; Deurenberg, P.; Elia, M.; Manuel Gómez, J.; Lilienthal Heitmann, B.; Kent-Smith, L.; Melchior, J.-C.; Pirlich, M. Bioelectrical impedance analysis—Part ii: Utilization in clinical practice. *Clin. Nutr*. 2004, 23, 1430–1453.

Kyle, U.G.; Pichard, C. Dynamic assessment of fat-free mass during catabolism and recovery. *Curr. Opin. Clin. Nutr. Metab. Care* 2000, 3, 317–322.

Lakka HM, Tremblay A, Després JP, Bouchard C. Effects of longterm negative energy balance with exercise on plasma lipid and

lipoprotein levels in identical twins. *Atherosclerosis*. 2004;172:127–133.

Larsen I, Welde B, Martins C, Tjønnå AE. High- and moderate-intensity aerobic exercise and excess post-exercise oxygen consumption in men with metabolic syndrome. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2014 Jun;24(3):e174-9.

Laaksonen DE, Atalay M, Niskanen L, Uusitupa M, Hänninen O, Sen CK. Blood glutathione homeostasis as a determinant of resting and exercise-induced oxidative stress in young men. *Redox Rep*. 1999;4(1-2):53-9.

Laursen PB. Training for intense exercise performance: high-intensity or high-volume training? *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2010 Oct;20 Suppl 2:1-10.

Laursen PB, Jenkins DG. The scientific basis for high-intensity interval training: optimising training programmes and maximising performance in highly trained endurance athletes. *Sports Med*. 2002;32(1):53-73.

Lee R, Margaritis M, Channon KM and Antoniades C. Evaluating Oxidative Stress in Human Cardiovascular Disease: Methodological Aspects and Considerations. *Curr Med Chem*. 2012 Jun; 19(16): 2504–2520.

Liberali R, Filho DW, Petroski EL. Aerobic and anaerobic training sessions promote antioxidant changes in young male soccer players. *MedicalExpress (Sao Paulo, online)* 2016 February;3(1):M160107

- Liguori I, Russo G, Curcio F, Bulli G, Aran L et al. Oxidative stress, aging, and diseases. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2018; 13: 757–772.
- Little JP, Safdar A, Wilkin GP, Tarnopolsky MA, Gibala MJ. A practical model of low-volume high-intensity interval training induces mitochondrial biogenesis in human skeletal muscle: potential mechanisms. *J physiol* 2010;588:1011-22.
- Lubos E, Loscalzo J and Handy DE. Glutathione Peroxidase-1 in Health and Disease: From Molecular Mechanisms to Therapeutic Opportunities. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2011 Oct 1; 15(7): 1957–1997.
- Lobo V, A. Patil A, Phatak A, and Chandra N. Free radicals, antioxidants and functional foods: Impact on human health. *Pharmacogn Rev*. 2010 Jul-Dec; 4(8): 118–126.
- Lotito SB, Frei B. Consumption of flavonoid-rich foods and increased plasma antioxidant capacity in humans: cause, consequence, or epiphenomenon? *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2006 Dec 15;41(12):1727-46.
- Maggini S, Pierre A and Calder PC. Immune Function and Micronutrient Requirements Change over the Life Course. *Nutrients*. 2018 Oct; 10(10): 1531.
- Mancia G, Bombelli M, Facchetti R, et al. Long-term prognostic value of blood pressure variability in the general population: results of the Pressioni Arteriose Monitorate e Loro Associazioni Study. *Hypertension* 2007; 49: 1265–1270.

- Maric B. The Influence of Continuous and Interval Aerobic Training on the Oxidative Status of Woman Basketball Players. *Ser J Exp Clin Res* 2017; 1-1.
- Markkanen E. Not breathing is not an option: How to deal with oxidative DNA damage. *DNA Repair* 59 (2017) 82–105.
- Marongiu E and Crisafulli A. Cardioprotection Acquired Through Exercise: The Role of Ischemic Preconditioning. *Curr Cardiol Rev.* 2014 Nov; 10(4): 336–348.
- Marques, M., Gil, H., Ramos, R., Costa, A., & Marinho, D. (2011). Relationships between vertical jump strength metrics and 5 meters sprint time. *Journal of Human Kinetics*, 29, 115-122.
- Martinsen, O.G.; Grimnes, S. *Bioimpedance and Bioelectricity Basics*; Academic Press: Waltham, MA, USA, 2011.
- Mastura J., Omar Fauzee M.S., Bahaman A.S., Rashid S. Abd., Somchit M.N. Effect Of Low-Impact Aerobic Dance Exercise On Psychological Health (Stress) Among Sedentary Women In Malaysia. *Biol. Sport* 2012;29:63-6.
- Mathews MJ, Mathews EH and Mathews GE. The integrated effect of moderate exercise on coronary heart disease. *Cardiovasc J Afr.* 2017 Mar-Apr; 28(2): 125–133.
- Matsuzaki S, Szwedra PA, Szwedra LI and Humpries KM. Regulated Production of Free Radicals by the Mitochondrial Electron Transport Chain: Cardiac Ischemic Preconditioning. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev.* 2009 Nov 30; 61(14): 1324–1331.

- Mattar L, Farran N, Bakhour D., 2017, Effect of 7-minute workout on weight and body composition. *Journal of Sports Med Phys Fitness*. Oct;57(10):1299-1304.
- Mavis RD, Stellwagen E. Purification and subunit structure of glutathione reductase from bakers' yeast. *J Biol Chem*. 1968 Feb 25;243(4):809-14.
- Maynard S, Fang EF, Knudsen MS, Croteau DL and Bohr VA. DNA Damage, DNA Repair, Aging, and Neurodegeneration. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med*. 2015 Oct; 5(10): a025130.
- Mazzola PN, Terra M, Rosa AP, Mescka CP, Moraes TB, Piccoli B, Jacques CE, Dalazen G, Cortes MX, Coelho J, Dutra-Filho CS (2011) Regular exercise prevents oxidative stress in the brain of hyperphenylalaninemic rats. *Metab Brain Dis* 26(4):291–297.
- McArdle WD, Katch FI, Katch VL. *Essentials of Exercise Physiology*. 2th ed. Johnson E, Gulliver K, eds. Lippincott Williams and Wilkins 2000;170-205.
- McArdle WD, Katch FI, Katch VL. *Essentials of Exercise Physiology*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2006.
- McMillan K, Helgerud J, Macdonald R, Hoff J (2005): Physiological adaptations to soccer specific endurance training in professional youth soccer players. *Br J Sports Med*,39:273–277.
- Meister A, Anderson ME. Glutathione. *Annu Rev Biochem*. 1983;52:711-60.

Melikoglu MA, Kaldirimci M, Katkat D, Sen I, Kaplan I, Senel K. The effect of regular long term training on antioxidant enzymatic activities. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 2008; 48: 388-90.

Michailidis, Yiannis & Jamurtas, Thanasis & Nikolaidis, Michalis & Fatouros, Ioannis & Koutedakis, Yiannis & Papassotiriou, Ioannis & Kouretas, Dimitris. (2007). Sampling Time is Crucial for Measurement of Aerobic Exercise-Induced Oxidative Stress. *Medicine and science in sports and exercise*. 39. 1107-13

Miller AF. Superoxide dismutases: ancient enzymes and new insights. *FEBS Lett*. 2012 Mar 9; 586(5): 585–595.

Miramonti AA, Stout JR, Fukuda DH, Robinson EH 4th, Wang R et al. Effects of 4 Weeks of High-Intensity Interval Training and β -Hydroxy- β -Methylbutyric Free Acid Supplementation on the Onset of Neuromuscular Fatigue. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2016 Mar;30(3):626-34.

Mokudai T, Nakamura K, Kanno T, Niwano Y (2012) Presence of Hydrogen Peroxide, a Source of Hydroxyl Radicals, in Acid Electrolyzed Water. *PLoS ONE* 7(9): e46392.

Moreau; Dufraisse (1922). *Comptes Rendus des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie* 86: 321.

Morikawa A, Inamizu T, Han Y, Nagata M. Effects of Exercise Training on Superoxide Dismutase Gene Expression in Human Lymphocytes. *International Journal of Sport and Health Science*. 2004; 2:187-194.

Moylan JS, Reid MB, Oxidative stress, chronic disease, and muscle wasting. *Muscle Nerve*. 2007 Apr;35(4):411-29.

- Morris EM, Meers GME, Koch LG, Britton SL, Fletcher JA. Aerobic capacity and hepatic mitochondrial lipid oxidation alters susceptibility for chronic high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2016 Oct 1; 311(4): E749–E760.
- Mortensen SP, Winding KM, Iepsen UW, Munch GW, Marcussen N, Hellsten Y. The effect of two exercise modalities on skeletal muscle capillary ultrastructure in individuals with type 2 diabetes. *Scand J Med Sci Sports.* 2019 Mar;29(3):360-368.
- Mu'arif A, Mr Widiyanto. Adaptation to the levels of MDA and SOD Enzyme Activity of MICT and YŞAA Exercise On Wistar. 2019; 10.2991/icssh-18.2019.37.
- Naderi R, Gisou M, Mohammadi M, Ghaznavi R, Ghyasi R, Vatankhah A. Voluntary Exercise Protects Heart from Oxidative Stress in Diabetic Rats. *Adv Pharm Bull* 2015;5(2):231-6.
- Nakamoto H, Kaneko T, Tahara S, Hayashi E, Naito H, Radak Z, et al. Regular exercise reduces 8-oxodG in the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA and modulates the DNA repair activity in the liver of old rats. *Exp Gerontol*, 2007; 42(4): 287-95.
- Nemoto K, Itoh M, Nakamura H, Oh-Ishi S (2012) Effect of exercise therapy on reactive oxygen species and reactive nitrogen species in COPD patients. *J Tokyo Med Univ* 70(1):34–41.
- Niki E. Do free radicals play causal role in atherosclerosis? Low density lipoprotein oxidation and vitamin E revisited. *J Clin Biochem Nutr.* 2011 Jan; 48(1): 3–7.

Noguchi N1, Watanabe A, Shi H. Diverse functions of antioxidants. *Free Radic Res.* 2000 Dec;33(6):809-17.

Nosarev AV, Smagliy LV, Anfinogenova Y, Popov SV, Kapilevich LV. Exercise and NO production: relevance and implications in the cardiopulmonary system. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 2014; 2: 73.

O'Donovan G, Owen A, Bird SR, et al. Changes in cardiorespiratory fitness and coronary heart disease risk factors following 24 wk of moderate- or high-intensity exercise of equal energy cost. *J Appl Physiol.* 2005;98:1619–25.

Ochi E, Nosaka K, Tsutaki A, Kouzaki K, Nakazato K. Repeated bouts of fast velocity eccentric contractions induce atrophy of gastrocnemius muscle in rats. *J Muscle Res Cell Motil.* 2015 Oct;36(4-5):317-27.

Ogonovszky H, Sasvári M, Dosek A, Berkes I, Kaneko T, Tahara S, Nakamoto H, Goto S, Radák Z. The effects of moderate, strenuous, and overtraining on oxidative stress markers and DNA repair in rat liver. *Can J Appl Physiol*, 2005a; 30(2): 186-95.

Oláh A, Németh B, Mátyás C, Horváth M, Hidi L, Birtalan E, et al. Cardiac effects of acute exhaustive exercise in a rat model. *International Journal of Cardiology* 2015;182:258-66.

Opara EC. Oxidative stress, micronutrients, diabetes mellitus and its complications. *J R Soc Promot Health.* 2002 Mar;122(1):28-34.

Ouerghi N, Khammassi M, Boukorraa S, Feki M, Kaabachi N, Bouassida A. Effects of a high-intensity intermittent training program on

- aerobic capacity and lipid profile in trained subjects. *Open Access J Sports Med* 2014;5:243-248.
- Padayatty SJ, Katz A, Wang Y, Eck P, Kwon O et al. Vitamin C as an antioxidant: evaluation of its role in disease prevention. *J Am Coll Nutr.* 2003 Feb;22(1):18-35.
- Parkhouse WS, McKenzie DC, Hochachka PW and Ovalle WK. Buffering capacity of deproteinized human vastus lateralis muscle. *J. Appl. Physiol.* 1985; 58:14–17.
- Paton CD, Hopkins WG Effects of high-intensity training on performance and physiology of endurance athletes. *Sportscience.* 2004; (8):25–40.
- Pellegrin, M., Miguët-Alfonsi, C., Berthelot, A., Mazzolai, L., and Laurant, P. (2011). Long-term swimming exercise does not modulate the Akt-dependent endothelial nitric oxide synthase phosphorylation in healthy mice. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.* 89, 72–76.
- Pellegrino D. Antioxidants and Cardiovascular Risk Factors. *Diseases.* 2016 Mar; 4(1): 11.
- Peterson MD, Gordon PM. Resistance exercise for the aging adult: clinical implications and prescription guidelines. *Am J Med.* 2011 Mar;124(3):194-8.
- Pham-Huy LA, He H, Pham-Huy C. Free Radicals, Antioxidants in Disease and Health. *Int J Biomed Sci.* 2008 Jun; 4(2): 89–96.

- Phaniendra A, Jestadi DB, Periyasamy L. Free Radicals: Properties, Sources, Targets, and Their Implication in Various Diseases. *Indian J Clin Biochem.* 2015 Jan; 30(1): 11–26.
- Pilger A, Ivancsits S, Germadnik D, Rüdiger HW. Urinary excretion of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine measured by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci.* 2002 Oct 5;778(1-2):393-401.
- Pinillos FG. A High Intensity Interval Training (YŞAA)-Based Running Plan Improves Athletic Performance by Improving Muscle Power. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2017 Jan;31(1):146-153.
- Platchetka A, Adamek B, Strzelczyk JK, Krakowczyk L, Migula P et al. 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in colorectal adenocarcinoma – is it a result of oxidative stress? *Med Sci Monit.* 2013 Aug 21;19:690-5.
- Player DJ, Lewis MP. Mechanisms activating PGC-1 α and consequential transcriptional mechanisms following exercise: a mini review. *Cell Mol Exerc Physiol* 2012; 1:e2.
- Powers & Jackson. Exercise-Induced Oxidative Stress: Cellular Mechanisms and Impact on Muscle Force Production. *Physiol Rev .* 2008 October ; 88(4): 1243–1276.
- Powers, S.K., L.L. Ji, A.N. Kavazis, and M.J. Jackson (2011). Reactive oxygen species: impact on skeletal muscle. *Compr. Physiol.* 1:941-969.

- Pushparajan & Sindari. Effect Of High Intensity Interval Training (YŞAA) On Strength Of Female Basketball Players. *International Journal of Innovative Research & Development*. 2012; (1): 292-296.
- Qrtenblad N, Madsen K, Djurhuus M.S, 1997, Antioxidant Status And lipid Peroxidation After Short-Term Maximal Exercise in Trained and Untrained Humans, *Am. J. Physiol.*272, R1258- R126.
- Rao AL, Bharani M, Pallavi V. Role of antioxidants and free radicals in health and disease. *Adv Pharmacol Toxicol*. 2006;7:29–38.
- Racil G, Zouhal H, Elmontassar W, Ben Abderrahmane A, De Sousa MV et al. Plyometric exercise combined with high-intensity interval training improves metabolic abnormalities in young obese females more so than interval training alone. *Appl Physiol Nutr Metab*. 2016 Jan;41(1):103-9.
- Radak Z, Chung HY, Goto S (2008) Systemic adaptation to oxidative challenge induced by regular exercise. *Free Radic Biol Med* 44(2):153–159.
- Radák Z, Naito H, Kaneko T, Tahara S, Nakamoto H. Exercise training decreases DNA damage and increases DNA repair and resistance against oxidative stress of proteins in aged rat skeletal muscle. *Pflugers Arch*. 2002 Nov;445(2):273-8. Epub 2002 Sep 13.
- Ramírez-Vélez R, Hernández-Quiñones PA, Tordecilla-Sanders A, Álvarez C, Ramírez-Campillo R. Effectiveness of YŞAA compared to moderate continuous training in improving vascular parameters in inactive adults. *Lipids Health Dis*. 2019 Feb 4;18(1):42.

- Reid MB. Redox interventions to increase exercise performance. *J Physiol*. 2016; 594:5125–5133.
- Reis A, Spickett CM. Chemistry of phospholipid oxidation. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2012 Oct;1818(10):2374-87.
- Reljic D, Lampe D, Wolf F, Zopf Y, Herrmann HJ, Fischer J. Prevalence and predictors of dropout from high-intensity interval training in sedentary individuals: A meta-analysis. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2019 Sep;29(9):1288-1304.
- Reljic D, Wittmann F, Fischer JE. Effects of low-volume high-intensity interval training in a community setting: a pilot study. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2018 Jun;118(6):1153-1167.
- Renstrøm SB, Andersen CS, Pedersen CH, Madsen FF. Correct measurement of height is important when assessing lung function values. *Dan Med J*. 2012 Feb;59(2):A4376.
- Richard D1, Kefi K, Barbe U, Bausero P, Visioli F. Polyunsaturated fatty acids as antioxidants. *Pharmacol Res*. 2008 Jun;57(6):451-5.
- Ristow M, Zarse K, Oberbach A, Klötting N, Birringer M. Antioxidants prevent health-promoting effects of physical exercise in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009 May 26;106(21):8665-70.
- Rizvi SI, Srivastava N: [L-cysteine influx in diabetic erythrocytes]. *Biomed Khim* 2010;56:545-551.
- Robergs RA, Ghiasvand F, Parker D. Biochemistry of exercise-induced metabolic acidosis. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2004 Sep;287(3):R502-16.

- Rodas G, Ventura JL, Cadefau JA, Cussó R, Parra J. A short training programme for the rapid improvement of both aerobic and anaerobic metabolism. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2000 Aug; 82(5-6):480-6.
- Rowiński R, Kozakiewicz M, Kędziora-Kornatowska K, Hübner-Woźniak E, Kędziora J. Markers of oxidative stress and erythrocyte antioxidant enzyme activity in older men and women with differing physical activity. *Exp. Gerontol*. 2013;48:1141–46.
- Salah G, Cavar M and Hofmann P. The Effects of Agility Type Sprint Interval Training and Continuous Training on Aerobic and Anaerobic Capabilities of Young Soccer Players. *J Athl Enhanc* 2017, 6(2): 1-7.
- Salazar-Martínez, E.; Santalla, A.; Orellana, J.N.; Strobl, J.; Burtscher, M.; Menz, V. Influence of high-intensity interval training on ventilatory efficiency in trained athletes. *Respir. Physiol. Neurobiol*. 2018, 250, 19–23.
- Salmon AB, Richardson A and Perez VI. Update on the oxidative stress theory of aging: Does oxidative stress play a role in aging or healthy aging? *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2010 Mar 1; 48(5): 642.
- Sandström ME, Zhang SJ, Westerblad H & Katz A (2007). Mechanical load plays little role in contraction-mediated glucose transport in mouse skeletal muscle. *J Physiol* 579, 527–534.
- Sanz A, Stefanatos RK. The mitochondrial free radical theory of aging: a critical view. *Curr Aging Sci*. 2008 Mar;1(1):10-21.
- Schuch FB, Vasconcelos-Moreno MP, Borowsky C, Zimmermann AB, Wollenhaupt-Aguiar B, Ferrari P. The effects of exercise on

oxidative stress (TBARS) and BDNF in severely depressed inpatients. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2014 Oct;264(7):605-13.

Schulpis KH, Reclus GJ, Parthimos T, Parthimos N, Gavriilidis A, Tsakiris S. L-cysteine supplementation protects the erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity from reduction induced by forced training. *Clin Biochem* 2006; 39: 1002-6.

Sculthorpe NF, Herbert P, Grace F. One session of high-intensity interval training (YŞAA) every 5 days, improves muscle power but not static balance in lifelong sedentary ageing men: A randomized controlled trial. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2017 Feb;96(6):e6040.

Selamoğlu S, Turgay F, Kayatekin BM, Gonenc S, C İşleğen, 2000, Aerobic and anaerobic training effects on the antioxidant enzymes of the blood, *Acta Physiol Hung,* 87(3):267-73.

Sevim, Y. (2002). *Training Information.* 1st ed. Ankara: Nobel Publishers.

She Jinhua, Nakamura H, Makino K, Ohyama Y, Hashimoto H. Selection of Suitable Maximum-heart-rate Formulas for Use with Karvonen Formula to Calculate Exercise Intensity. *International Journal of Automation and Computing.* 12(1), February 2015, 62-69.

Shehata A and Mahmoud I. Effect of high intensity interval training (YŞAA) on weight, body mass index and body fat percentage for adults. *Science, Movement and Health.* 2018, June; 18(2):125-30.

- Sheehan D, Meade G, Foley VM, Dowd CA. Structure, function and evolution of glutathione transferases: implications for classification of non-mammalian members of an ancient enzyme superfamily. *Biochem J.* 2001 Nov 15;360(Pt 1):1-16.
- Silva R, Damasceno M, Cruz R, Silva-Cavalcante MD, Bishop DJ et al. Effects of a 4-week high-intensity interval training on pacing during 5-km running trial. *Braz J Med Biol Res.* 2017; 50(12): e6335.
- Simioni C, Zauli G, Martelli AM, Vitale M, Sacchetti G. Oxidative stress: role of physical exercise and antioxidant nutraceuticals in adulthood and aging. *Oncotarget.* 2018 Mar 30;9(24):17181-17198.
- Simmons GH, Wong BJ, Holowatz LA and Kenney WL. Changes in the control of skin blood flow with exercise training: where do cutaneous vascular adaptations fit in? *Exp Physiol.* 2011 Sep; 96(9): 822–828.
- Simons PC, Vander Jagt DL. Purification of glutathione S-transferases from human liver by glutathione-affinity chromatography. *Anal Biochem.* 1977 Oct;82(2):334-41.
- Sims NR, Muyderman H. Mitochondria, oxidative metabolism and cell death in stroke. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* 2010 (1): 80-91
- Sitte N. (2003) Oxidative Damage to Proteins. In: von Zglinicki T. (eds) *Aging at the Molecular Level. Biology of Aging and Its Modulation*, vol 1. Springer, Dordrecht.
- Smirnoff N. L-ascorbic acid biosynthesis. *Vitam Horm.* 2001;61:241-66.

- Speakman JR, Selman C. The free-radical damage theory: Accumulating evidence against a simple link of oxidative stress to ageing and lifespan. *Bioessays*. 2011 Apr;33(4):255-9.
- Sperlich B, Mare M D, Koehler K, Holmberg H C. Effects of 5 weeks of high-intensity interval Training vs volume training in 14-year-old Soccer players. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*; 2011: 25(5) 1271–1278.
- Sousa A, Vilas-Boas JP, Fernandes RJ and Figueiredo P. VO₂ at Maximal and Supramaximal Intensities: Lessons to High-Intensity Interval Training in Swimming. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance*. 2017; 12: 872-877.
- Stanner SA, Hughes J, Kelly CN, Buttriss J. A review of the epidemiological evidence for the 'antioxidant hypothesis'. *Public Health Nutr*. 2004 May;7(3):407-22.
- Sultana R, Perluigi M and Butterfield DA. Lipid Peroxidation Triggers Neurodegeneration: A Redox Proteomics View into the Alzheimer Disease Brain. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2013 Sep; 62: 157–169.
- Sun Y, Oberley LW, Li Y. A simple method for clinical assay of superoxide dismutase. *Clin Chem*. 1988 Mar;34(3):497-500.
- Sureda A, Ferrer MD, Tauler P, Maestre I, Aguiló A, Córdova A. Intense physical activity enhances neutrophil antioxidant enzyme gene expression. Immunocytochemistry evidence for catalase secretion. *Free Radic Res*. 2007 Aug;41(8):874-83.

Suzuki Y, Ito O, Takahashi H and Takamatsu K. The Effect of Sprint Training on Skeletal Muscle Carnosine in Humans. *International Journal of Sport and Health Science*. 2004; (2):105-110.

Şıktar E. Hipertermik ve hipotermik su sıcaklıklarında yorucu yüzme egzersizi yaptırılan ratlarda l-karnitin ve termal stresin serbest radikal ve antioksidan düzeylerine etkisi. Doktora Tezi. Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi; 2008.

Taş M. Sıcak ortamda yapılan farklı antrenman metotlarının antioksidan düzeylerine etkisinin karşılaştırılması. Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi (Danışman: Prof. Dr. Erdal ZORBA), Ankara, 2009.

Taş M, Soslu R, Kiyici F. The Effect Of Six Weeks Sprint Training On Serum Antioxidant Levels In Soccer Players. *European Journal of Physical Education and Sport Science*. 2018 4(1): 35-45.

Taş M, Şentürk E, Şentürk M, Demirdağ R, Akyüz M, Soslu R, Bayram M Comparison of Glutathione Reductase and Glutathione S-Transferase Levels of Two Different Running Training Groups. 2015. Conference: Turkish Society of Physiological Sciences 41st National Physiology Congress.

Taş M, Zorba E. Sıcak ortamda yapılan farklı antrenman metotlarının glutatyon (GSH) ve malondialdehit (MDA) düzeylerine etkisinin karşılaştırılması. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*. 2010; 12(3).

Traber MG, Atkinson J. Vitamin E, antioxidant and nothing more. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2007 Jul 1;43(1):4-15.

- Trapp EG, Chisholm DJ, Freund J, Boutcher SH. The effects of high-intensity intermittent exercise training on fat loss and fasting insulin levels of young women. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2008 Apr;32(4):684-91.
- Tsai MC, Huang TL. Thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) is a state biomarker of oxidative stress in bipolar patients in a manic phase. *J Affect Disord*. 2015 Mar 1;173:22-6.
- Tuimil JL, Boullosa DA, Fernández-del-Olmo MA, Rodríguez FA. Effect of equated continuous and interval running programs on endurance performance and jump capacity. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2011 Aug;25(8):2205-11.
- Uchimura K, Nagasaka A, Hayashi R, Makino M, Nagata M, Kakizawa H et al. Changes in superoxide dismutase activities and concentrations and myeloperoxidase activities in leukocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus. *J Diabetes Complications*. 1999 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):264-70.
- Udenzi UK and Tchounwou. Dual effect of oxidative stress on leukemia cancer induction and treatment. *J Exp Clin Cancer Res*. 2014; 33: 106.
- Upadhyay V, Chowdhery A, Bhattacharyya M Effect of high intensity interval training and slow, continuous training on VO₂max of school going non-athlete males: a comparative study. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2010;44:i19.
- Urso ML, Clarkson PM. Oxidative stress, exercise, and antioxidant supplementation. *Toxicology* 2003;189(12):41-54.

Ürer S, Kılınç F. 15- 17 Yağ Grubu Erkek Hentbolculara Üst Ve Alt Ekstremiteye Yönelik Uygulanan Pliometrik Antrenmanların Dikey Sıçrama Performansına ve Blok Üstü İsbetlilik Oranına Etkisinin Araştırılması, İnönü Üniversitesi, Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi, Inonu University, Journal of Physical Education and Sport Sciences, 2014; 1(2), 16-38.

Valavanidis A, Vlachogianni T, Fiotakis K. Tobacco Smoke: Involvement of Reactive Oxygen Species and Stable Free Radicals in Mechanisms of Oxidative Damage, Carcinogenesis and Synergistic Effects with Other Respirable Particles. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2009 Feb; 6(2): 445–462.

Valko M, Leibfritz D, Moncol J, Cronin M, Mazur M, Telser J. Free radicals and antioxidants in normal physiological functions and human disease. Int J Biochem Cell Biol 2007; 39:44-84.

Veith A and Moorthy B. Role of cytochrome p450s in the generation and metabolism of reactive oxygen species. Curr Opin Toxicol. 2018 Feb; 7: 44–51.

Volinsky R, Kinnunen PK. Oxidized phosphatidylcholines in membrane-level cellular signaling: from biophysics to physiology and molecular pathology. FEBS J. 2013 Jun;280(12):2806-16.

Yang CS, Suh N, Kong AT. Does Vitamin E Prevent or Promote Cancer? Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2012 May; 5(5): 701–705.

Warburton DER, McKenzie DC, Haykowsky MJ, et al. Effectiveness of high-intensity interval training for the rehabilitation of patients with coronary artery disease. Am J Cardiol. 2005;95: 1080–4.

Wen D, Utesch T, Wu J, Robertson S, Liu J, Hu G et al. Effects of different protocols of high intensity interval training for VO₂max improvements in adults: A meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *J Sci Med Sport*. 2019 Aug;22(8):941-947.

Weston KS, Wisløff U & Coombes JS. High-intensity interval training in patients with lifestyle-induced cardiometabolic disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br J Sports Med*. 2014; 48:1227–1234.

Wisloff U, Stoylen A, Loennechen JP, et al. Superior cardiovascular effect of aerobic interval training versus moderate continuous training in heart failure patients. *Circulation*. 2007;115: 3086–94.

Wolf G. The discovery of the antioxidant function of vitamin E: the contribution of Henry A. Mattill. *J Nutr*. 2005 Mar; 135(3):363-6.

Wong PCH, Chia MYH, Tsou IYY, Wansaicheong GKL. Tan B, Wang JCK, Tan J, Kim CG, Boh G, Lim D. Effects of a 12-week exercise training programme on aerobic fitness, body composition, blood lipids and c-reactive protein in adolescents with obesity. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 2008; 37: 286-93.

World Health Organization (2017) Physical activity. Fact sheet, updated February 2017. World Health Organization Media Centre. <http://www.who.int/media centre/factsheets/fs385/en/>. Accessed 15 Jan 2018.

Wozny AS, Guillaume V, Alphonse G, Lauret A, Monini C et al. ROS Production and Distribution: A New Paradigm to Explain the Differential Effects of X-ray and Carbon Ion Irradiation on Cancer

- Stem Cell Migration and Invasion. *Cancers (Basel)*. 2019 Apr; 11(4): 468.
- Wu G, Fang YZ, Yang S, Lupton JR, Turner ND: Glutathione metabolism and its implications for health. *J Nutr* 2004;134:489-492.
- Xu X, Zhao W, Wan W, Ji LL, Powers AS, Erikson JM, Zhang JQ (2010) Exercise training combined with angiotensin II receptor blockade reduces oxidative stress after myocardial infarction in rats. *Exp Physiol* 95(10):1008–1015.
- Yasuda N, Bolin C, Cardozo-Pelaez F, et al. Effects of repeated bouts of long-duration endurance exercise on muscle and urinary levels of 8-hydroxy-2'deoxyguanosine in moderately trained cyclists. *J Sports Sci* 2015;33:1692-701.
- Yildiz. *Aerobik ve Anaerobik Kapasitenin Anlamı Nedir? Solunum* 2012; 14:1–8.
- Yin J, Thomas F, Lang JC, Chaum E. Modulation of oxidative stress responses in the human retinal pigment epithelium following treatment with vitamin C. *J Cell Physiol*. 2011 Aug;226(8):2025-32.
- Yin Y, Li W, Son YO, Sun L, Lu J et al. Quercitrin Protects Skin from UVB-induced Oxidative Damage. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*. 2013 Jun 1; 269(2): 89–99.
- Yin Z, Ivanov VN, Habelhah H, Tew K, Ronai Z. Glutathione S-transferase p elicits protection against H₂O₂-induced cell death via coordinated regulation of stress kinases. *Cancer Res*. 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4053-7.

Young IS, Woodside JV. Antioxidants in health and disease. *J Clin Pathol.* 2001 Mar; 54(3):176-86.

Younus H. Therapeutic potentials of superoxide dismutase. *Int J Health Sci (Qassim).* 2018 May-Jun; 12(3): 88–93.

Zhai Z, Gomez-Mejiba SE, Gimenez MS, Deterding LJ, Tomer KB. Free radical-operated proteotoxic stress in macrophages primed with lipopolysaccharide. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2012 Jul 1;53(1):172-81.

Zhao H, Liu J, Pan S, Sun Y, Li Q et al. SOD mRNA and MDA Expression in Rectus Femoris Muscle of Rats with Different Eccentric Exercise Programs and Time Points. *PLoS One.* 2013; 8(9): e73634.

Ziaadini F, Aminae M, Rastegar MM, Abbasian S, Memari AH. Melatonin supplementation decreases aerobic exercise training induced-lipid peroxidation and malondialdehyde in sedentary young women. *Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Sciences.* 2017;67(3):225-232.

Zwetsloot KA, Nieman DC, Knab A, John CS, Lomiwes DD, Hurst RD et al. Effect of 4 weeks of high-intensity interval training on exercise performance and markers of inflammation and oxidative stress. *The FASEB Journal* 2017 31:1_supplement, 839.1-839.1

**FİRMA BÜYÜKLÜĞÜ VE HİSSE SENEDİ GETİRİLERİ
ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİNİN FAMA FRENCH BEŞ FAKTÖR
MODELİ İLE İNCELENMESİ**

Prof. Dr. Songül KAKİLLİ ACARAVCI
Dr. Ahmet Ertuğrul ÇALIM

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-065-8

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abbas, N., Khan, J., Aziz, R. ve Sumrani, Z. (2015). A Study to Check the Applicability of Fama and French, Three-Factor Model on KSE 100-Index from 2004-2014, *International Journal of Financial Research*, 6(1), 90-100.
- Abeysekara, S. (2001). Efficient Market Hypothesis and Emerging Capital Market in Sri Lanka: Evidence from the Colombo Stock

- Exchange, *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting*, 28, 249-261.
- Ajili, S., (2002). The Capital Asset Pricing Model and the Three Factor Model of Fama and French, *Revisited in the Case of France Paris Cereg University Working Paper*, 1-26.
- Akagün, H. Y. (2006). Finansal Varlıkları Fiyatlama Modeli (FVFM) ve Newyork Borsası (NYSE)'de Uygulanması, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Akdeniz L., Altay A., Aydoğan S. ve Aydoğan K. (2000). A Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns on the Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Russian & East European Finance and Trade*, 36(5), 6-26.
- Akgüç, Ö. (1989). Finansal Yönetim, Genişletilmiş 5. Baskı, *İstanbul: Muhasebe Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 56.
- Akgüç, Ö. (1998). *Finansal Yönetim*, Avcıol Basım Yayın, İstanbul.
- Akıncı, U. C. (2007). Portföy Yönetiminde Sistemik Riskin Ölçülmesi ve İMKB İçin Bir Uygulama, *Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı Uluslararası İktisat Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi*.
- Akkum, T. ve Vuran, B. (2005). Türk Sermaye Piyasasındaki Hisse Senedi Getirilerini Etkileyen Makroekonomik Faktörlerin Arbitraj Fiyatlama Modeli ile Analizi. *İktisat ve İşletme Finans Dergisi*, 233(20), 28-45.
- Akmut, Ö. (1989). *Sermaye Piyasası Analizleri ve Portföy Yönetimi*, Ankara.
- Aksoy, A. ve Tanrıöven, C. (2007). *Sermaye Piyasası Yatırım Araçları ve Analizi*, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Aksoy, H. ve Sağlam, İ. (2001). *Sınıflayıcı (Classifier) Sistem ile İMKB'de Yeni Bir Anomali Gözlemi*, Boğaziçi Üniversitesi. (http://www.econ.boun.edu.tr/content/wp/ISS_EC_01_15.pdf)
- Aksu, M. H, ve Önder, T. (2003). The Size and Book-to-Market Effects and Their Role as Risk Proxies in the Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Koç Üniversitesi*, 2000(4), 1-42.
- Akyel, V. (2006). Portföy Performansının Değerlendirilmesi, Bozok Üniversitesi, http://iibf.bozok.edu.tr/akademik/veli_akil/portfoy_performansi.pdf, Erişim: 18.02.2020).
- Allen D.E, Cleary F. (1998), Determinants of the Cross-Section of Stock Returns in the Malaysian Stock Market, *International Review of Financial Analysis*, 7(3), 253-275.
- Almwalla, M., Karasneh, M. (2011). Fama and French Three Factor Model: Evidence from Emerging Market, *European Journal of Economics, Finance and Administrative Sciences*, 41, 133-140.

- Altay, E. (1997). Portföy Yönetiminde Karar Alma Aracı Olarak Teknik Analizin Kullanımı, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Altay, E. (2001). Varlık Fiyatlama Modelleri; FVFM ve AFT ve İMKB’de Uygulaması, *Yayınlanmış Doktora Tezi*, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Altay, E. (2004). *Sermaye Piyasası’nda Varlık Fiyatlama Teorileri*, Derin Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Altaylıgil, B. (2008). Portföy Seçimi İçin Ortalama-Varyans-Çarpıklık Modeli, *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(2), 65-78.
- Anbar, A. ve Değer, A. (2015). *Yatırım Projeleri Analizi*, Ekin Yayın ve Dağıtım, Bursa.
- Aras, G., Çam, İ., Zavalı, B. ve Keskin, S. (2019). Fama-French Çok Faktör Varlık Fiyatlama Modellerinin Performanslarının Karşılaştırılması: Borsa İstanbul Üzerine Bir Uygulama, *Istanbul Business Research*, 47(2), 183-207.
- Arıoğlu, E. (2007). Firma Büyüklüğü ile Hisse Senedi Getirileri Arasındaki İlişkinin Farklı Yöntemlerle İncelenmesi: İstanbul Menkul Kıymetler Borsasında Uygulamalı Bir Analiz, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Çukurova Üniversitesi.
- Aslantaş, C. (2008). Portföy Yönetiminde Fuzzy Yaklaşımı, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Atakan, T. ve Gökbulut, İ. R. (2010). Üç Faktörlü Varlık Fiyatlandırma Modelinin İstanbul Menkul Kıymetler Borsası’nda Uygulanabilirliğinin Panel Veri Analizi ile Test Edilmesi, *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19, 180-189.
- Bahl, B. (2006). Testing the Fama and French Three-Factor Model and Its Variants for the Indian Stock Returns, *Social Science Research Network*, 1-34, <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.950899> (Erişim Tarihi: 17.04.2017).
- Balaban, E. (1995). Informational Efficiency of the Istanbul Securities Exchange and Some Rationale for Public Regulation, *The Central Bank of The Republic of Turkey Research Department Discussion*, 9502.
- Banz W. R. (1981). The Relationship between Return and Market Value of Common Stocks, *Journal of Financial Economics*, 9, 3-18.
- Başoğlu, U., Ceylan, A. ve Parasız, İ. (2001). *Finans&Teori Kurum Uygulama*, Ekin Kitabevi, Bursa.
- Baykan, G. (2010). Portföy Yönetimi ve İMKB’de Bir Uygulama, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Bayrakdaroğlu, A. (2012). *Risk ve Getiri*, Lisans Yayıncılık, İstanbul.

- Bekçi, İ. (2001). Optimal Portföy Oluşturulmasında Bulanık Doğrusal Programlama Modeli ve İMKB’de Bir Uygulama, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı, *Yayınlanmış Doktora Tezi*, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi.
- Bereket, T. (2014). The Validity of Fama-French Four Factor Model in Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Bhatti, M. R. ve Mirza, A. B. (2014). A Comparative Study of CAPM and Seven Factor Risk Adjusted Return Model, *A Research Journal of Commerce*, 8(1), 13-25.
- Bildik, R. ve Güzhan G. (2002). Profitability of Contrarian vs Momentum Strategies: Evidence from the Istanbul Stock Exchange, *EFMA 2002 London Meetings*.
- Bildik, R. (2000). *Hisse Senedi Piyasalarında Dönemsellikler ve İMKB Üzerine Ampirik Bir Çalışma*. İMKB Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Billou, N. (2004). Tests of CAPM and Fama and French Three-Factor Model. *MBA Project*, Canada: Simon Fraser University.
- Birgili, E. ve Tuna, G. (2010). Markowitz ve Tek Endeks Modellerinin Uygulanması: İMKB 30 Endeksi Üzerinde Karşılaştırmalı Analiz, *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(15).
- Black, F. (1972). Capital Market Equilibrium with Restricted Borrowing, *Journal of Business*, 45, 444-455.
- Blasco, N., Rio, D. C. ve Santamaria, R. (1997). The Random Walk Hypothesis in the Spanish Stock Market: 1980-1992, *Journal of Business Finance & Accounting*, 24.
- Bolak, M. (2004). *Risk ve Yönetimi*, Birsen Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Brealey, R. A. ve Myers, S. C. (1996). *Principles of Corporate Finance*, McGraw Hill.
- Brigham, E. F. ve Houston, J. F. (1999). *Fundamentals of Financial Management (Ninth Edition)*. USA: Harcourt College Publishers.
- Brigham, E. F. ve Gapenski, L. C. (1990). *Intermediate Financial Management*, The Dryden Press, 21 Higgins, Florida.
- Bulut, D. (2009). Optimal Portföy Seçiminde ve İMKB-30 Endeksi Üzerinde Test Edilmesi, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Bundoo, S. K. (2008). An Augmented Fama and French Three-Factor Model: *New Evidence From an Emerging Stock Market*, 1(15), 1213-1218.
- Campbell, J.Y., Lo, A.W. ve MacKinlay, A.C. (1997). The Econometrics of Financial Markets, *Princeton University Press*, Princeton.

- Canbaşı, S. ve Arıođlu, E. (2008). Testing the Three Factor Model of Fama and French: Evidence from Turkey, *Ç.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(3), 79-92.
- Canbaşı, S. ve Dođukanlı, H. (2001). *Finansal Pazarlar-Finansal Kurumlar ve Sermaye Pazarı Analizleri (3.Baskı)*, Beta Basım Yayın, İstanbul.
- Canbaşı, S., Erişmiş, A. ve Kandır, S. Y. (2007). Hisse Senedi Verimini Etkileyen Bazı Şirket Özelliklerinin İMKB Şirketlerinde Test Edilmesi, *Finans Politik&Yorumlar Dergisi*, 44(512).
- Cao, Q., Leggio, B. K. ve Schniederjans, J. M. (2005). A Comparison Between Fama and French's Model and Artificial Neural Networks in Predicting the Chinese Stock Market, *Computers & Operations Research*, 32.
- Cao, Q., Parry, M. E. ve Leggio, K. B. (2011). The Three-Factor Model and Artificial Neural Networks: Predicting Stock Price Movement in China, *Ann Oper Res*, 185, 25-44.
- Ceylan, A. (1995). *Borsada Uygulamalı Portföy Yönetimi*, Ekin Kitapevi Yayınları Bursa.
- Ceylan, A. ve Korkmaz, T. (1998). *Borsada Uygulamalı Portföy Yönetimi*, Ekin Kitapevi Yayınları, Bursa.
- Ceylan, N. B., Dođan, B. ve Berument, H. M. (2015). Three Factor Asset Pricing Model and Portfolio Holdings of Foreign Investors: Evidence from an Emerging Market-Borsa İstanbul, *Economic Research Ekonomiska Istraživanja*, 28(1), 467-486.
- Charitou, A. ve Constantinidis E. (2004). Size and Book-to-Market Factors in Earnings and Stock Returns: Empirical Evidence for Japan, *Presented annual conference of the International Journal of Accounting*, Working Paper.
- Chiah, M., Chai, D., Zhong, A. ve Li, S. (2016). A Better Model? An Empirical Investigation of the FamaFrench Five-Factor Model in Australia, *International Review of Finance*, 16(4), 595-638. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/irfi.12099>
- Chui, C. W. A. ve Wei, K. C. J. (1998). Book-to-Market, Firm Size and the Turn of the Year Effect: Evidence from Pacific Basin Emerging Markets, *Pacific-Basin Finance Journal*, 6(3-4), 275-293.
- Cohen, H. M. ve Natoli, D. V. (2003). Risk and Utility in Portfolio Optimization, *Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Its Applications*, 324(1), 81-88.
- Clarice, M. ve William E. (2015). Pricing Assets with Fama and French 5-Factor Model: A Brazilian Market Novelty, *Research Gate*, 1-13. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277020668> (Erişim Tarihi: 16.04.2021).

- Connor, G. ve Sehgal, S. (2001). Tests of the Fama and French Model in India, *London School of Economics and Political Science, LSE Library*.
- Czapkiewicz, A. ve Wójtowicz, T. (2014). The Four-Factor Asset Pricing Model on the Polish Stock Market, *Economic Research-Ekonomska Istraživanja*, 27(1), 771-783.
- Çetindemir, A. E. (2006). Optimum Portföy Seçimi ve İMKB-30 Endeksi Üzerine Bir Uygulama, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Çetinkaya, Ö. (1997). Markowitz Modern Portföy Yaklaşımı Doğrultusunda Hisse Senetlerinden Portföy Oluşturulması: Türk Hisse Senedi Piyasasına Uygulama, *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Dağlı, H. (2000). *Sermaye Piyasası ve Portföy Analizi*. Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Yayınları, Trabzon.
- Dağlı, H. (2012). *Sermaye Piyasası ve Portföy Analizi (2.baskı)*, Derya Kitabevi, Trabzon.
- De Bondt, W. F. M., ve Thaler, R. H. (1995). Financial Decision Making in Markets and Firms: A Behavioral Perspective, *In: R. Jarrow, V. Maksimovic, & W. T. Ziemba (Eds.) Finance*, North Holland: Handbooks in Operations Research and Management Science.
- Demir, Y. (2001). Hisse Senedi Fiyatını Etkileyen İşletme Düzeyindeki Faktörler ve Mali Sektör Üzerine İMKB’de Bir Uygulama. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2), 109-130.
- Dermirtaş Ö. ve Güngör Z. (2004). Portföy Yönetimi ve Portföy Seçimine Yönelik Uygulama. *Havacılık ve Uzay Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 1(4), 103-109.
- Dibo, F. (2012). Testing the Three Factor Model in Turkey, *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Brunel Üniversitesi, Londra.
- Dimson, E. ve Massoud, M. (1998). A Brief History of Market Efficiency, *European Financial Management*, 4.
- Djadadikerta, H. G. ve Nartea, G. (2005) The Size and Book-to-Market Effects and the Fama-French Three-Factor Model in Small Markets: Preliminary Findings from New Zealand, *Working papers*.
- Doğanay, M. M. (2006). Fama-French Üç Faktör Varlık Fiyatlama Modelinin İMKB’de Uygulanması, *İktisat İşletme ve Finans Dergisi*, 21(249), 61-71.
- Doğukanlı, H. ve Kandır, S. Y. (2002). Çoklu Beta Finansal Varlıkları Değerleme Modeli ve Türkiye’de Bir Uygulama, *İMKB Dergisi*, 6(23), 1-15.

- Dolar, D. (2013). Test of the Fama-French Three-Factor Model in Croatia, *UTMS, Journal of Economics*, 2(4), 101-112.
- Drew E. M. ve Veeraraghavan, M. (2002). A Closer Look at the Size and Value Premium in Emerging Markets: Evidence from the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange, *Asian Economic Journal*, 16(4), 337-351.
- Drew E. M., Naughton, T. ve Veeraraghavan, M. (2003). Asset Pricing in China: Evidence from the Shanghai Stock Exchange, *Queensland University of Technology Discussion Paper*, Sayı: 128.
- Drew, M. E., Naughton, T. ve Veeraraghavan, M. (2004). Is Idiosyncratic Volatility Priced?: Evidence from the Shanghai Stock Exchange, *International Review of Financial Analysis*, Elsevier, 3(13), 349-366.
- Eken, H. ve Adalı, S. (2008). Piyasa Etkinliği ve İMKB: Zayıf Formda Etkinliğe İlişkin Ekonometrik Bir Analiz, *Muhasebe ve Finansman Öğretim Üyeleri Bilim ve Araştırma Derneği (MUFAD) Dergisi*, 37: 1-16.
- Eoghan N. ve Michael D. (2014). Profitability and Investment Factors for UK Asset Pricing Models, *Economics Letters*, 125(3), 364-366.
- Elton, J. E. ve Gruber, J. M. (1995). Modern Portfolio Theory and Investment Analysis, *New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.*, Canada.
- Elton, J. E. ve Gruber, J. M. (1997). *Modern Portfolio Theory, 1950 to Date*. *Journal of Banking & Finance*, 2(11), 1743-1759.
- Elton, J. E., Gruber, J. M., Brown, J. S. ve Goetzmann, N. W. (2014). *Modern Portfolio Theory and Investment Analysis* (9 ed.). *Hoboken, NJ:USA: John Wiley & Sons*.
- El Khamlichi, A., Aroui, M. ve Teulon, F. (2014). Persistence of Performance Using the Four-Factor Pricing Model: Evidence from Dow Jones Islamic Index, *Journal of Applied Business Research*, 30(3), 917.
- Eraslan, V. (2013). Fama and French Three-Factor Model: Evidence from Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 4(2), 11-22.
- Ercan, M. K. ve Ban, Ü. (2009). *Değere Dayalı İşletme Finansı-Finansal Yönetim*, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Erişmiş, A. (2007). İMKB Şirketleri İçin Hisse Senedi Getirilerinde Firmalara Özgü Faktörlerin Etkisinin 1992–2005 Döneminde İncelenmesi, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Çukurova Üniversitesi.
- Ertuna, I. Ö. (1991). *Yatırım ve Portföy Analizi*, Boğaziçi Üniversitesi.

- Eugene, F. B. ve Louis, C. G. (1999). Intermediate Financial Management, 4th Edt., *Hourt Brace Jovana vich Intr. Edt.*, Fortworth.
- Fabozzi, F. J. ve Markowitz, H. M. (2002). The Legacy Modern Portfolio Theory, *The Journal of Investing*, 11(3), 7-22.
- Fama, E. F. (1965b). Random Walk in Stock Market Prices. *Financial Analysis Journal*, 21(5), 55-59.
- Fama, F. E. ve French, K. R. (2004). The Capital Asset Pricing Model: Theory and Evidence, *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 18(3).
- Fama, F. E. (1971). Risk, Return and Equilibrium, *The Journal of Political Economy*, 79, 30-55.
- Fama, F. E. ve French, K. (1992). The Cross-Section of Expected Stock Returns, *Journal of Finance*, 47, 27-65.
- Fama, F. E. ve French, K. (1993). Common Risk Factors in the Returns on the Stocks and Bonds, *Journal of Finance Economics*, 47, 3-56.
- Fama, F. E. ve French, K. (1995). Size and Book-to-Market Factors in Earnings and Returns, *Journal of Finance*, 50(11), 131-155.
- Fama, F. E. ve French, K. R. (2015). A Five-Factor Asset Pricing Model, *Journal of Financial Economics*, Elsevier, 116(1).
- Fama, E. F. ve French, K. R. (2015a). A Five-Factor Asset Pricing Model, *Journal of Financial Economics*, 116, 1-22.
- Fama, E. F. ve MacBeth, J. D. (1973). Risk, Return, and Equilibrium: Empirical Tests. *Journal of Political Economy*, 81(3), 607-636.
- Fettahoğlu, A. (2003). *Menkul Değerler Yönetimi*, 1. Baskı, Çizgi Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Fletcher, J. ve Kihandab, J. (2005). An Examination of Alternative CAPM-Based Models in U.K Stock Returns, *Journal of Banking & Finance*, 29(12), 2995-3014.
- Francis, J. C. (1993). *Management of Investments*, 3rd Edt., New York: McGrawHill.
- Gaunt, C. (2004). Size and Book to Market Effects and the Fama-French Three-Factor Asset Pricing Model: Evidence from the Australian Stock Market, *Accounting & Finance*, 44, 27-44.
- Gordon, A. ve Francis, J. C. (1986). *Portfolio Analysis*. Third Edition, Prentice-Hall, New Jersey.
- Gordon, J. A., Sharpe F. W. ve Barley, V. J. (1993). *Fundamentals of Investments*, Englewood Cliffs, Canada.
- Gökbel, A. S. (2003). Süre Temelli Portföyler ve İMKB’de Uygulanabilirliği, *SPK Yayınları*, 143.
- Gökğöz, F. (2008). Üç Faktörlü Varlık Fiyatlama Modelinin İstanbul Menkul Kıymetler Borsasında Uygulanabilirliği, *Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 63(2), 44-64.

- Gönenç, H. ve Karan, M. B. (2001). Do Value Stocks Earn Higher Returns than Growth Stocks in an Emerging Market? Evidence from Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Journal of International Financial Management & Accounting*, 14, 1-25.
- Güçlü, H. (2006). *Arbitraj Fiyatlama Modeli*, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.03.2021), www.hakanguclu.com/calismalar/Arbitraj_Fiyatlama_Modeli.
- Güzeldere, H. ve Sarıoğlu, S. E. (2012). Varlık Fiyatlamada Fama-French Üç Faktörlü Model'in Geçerliliği: İMKB Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 3(2), 1-19.
- Harrington, R. D. (1987). *Modern Portfolio Theory, The Capital Asset Pricing Model and Arbitrage Pricing Theory: A User's Guide*, USA: Prentice Hall.
- Haugen, R. A. (2001). *Modern Investment Theory*, Prentice Hall.
- Hayırsever, B. F. (2004). F/K oranı ve Firma Büyüklüğü Anomalilerinin Bir Arada Ele Alınarak Portföy Oluşturulması ve Bir Uygulama Örneği, *Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları*, 1564.
- Hens, T. ve Rieger, M. O. (2010). Financial Economics: A Concise Introduction to Classical and Behavioral Finance, *Quantitative Finance*, 12(10), 487-489.
- Heaney, R., Koh, S. ve Lan, Y. (2016). Australian Firm Characteristics and the Cross-Section Variation in Equity Returns, *Pacific Basin Finance Journal*, 37, 104-115.
- Homsud, N., Wasunsakul, J., Phuangnark, S. ve Joongpong, J. (2009) A Study of Fama and French Three-Factor Model and Capital Asset Pricing Model in the Stock Exchange of Thailand, *International Research Journal of Finance and Economics*, 25, 31-40.
- Horasanlı, M. (2005). Sürekli Zamanlı Portföy Seçimi ve İMKB'de Bir Uygulama, *Yayınlanmış Doktora Tezi*, İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- İskenderoğlu, Ö. ve Karadeniz, E. (2011). Optimum Portföyün Seçimi: İMKB 30 Üzerinde Bir Uygulama, *Çukurova Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(2).
- Kanalıcı, H. (1997). Hisse senedi Fiyatlarının Tespiti ve Tesir Eden Faktörler, *Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Yayınları*, Ankara.
- Kandır, S. Y. ve Arioğlu, E. (2014). Investigating the Impact of Microeconomic Factors on Stock Returns: Evidence from Borsa Istanbul, *Social Science Research Network*, 1- 14. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2363047> (Erişim Tarihi: 15.04.2017).
- Karan, B. M. (2004). *Yatırım Analizi ve Portföy Yönetimi*, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Karan, B. M. (2007). *Yatırım Analizi ve Portföy Yönetimi*, Gazi Kitabevi, Ankara.

- Karaşin, A. G. (1987). Sermaye Piyasası Analizleri, *Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Yayınları*, 4, Ankara.
- Karaşin, A. G. (1996). Sermaye Piyasası Analizleri, *Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Yayınları*, 4, Ankara.
- Kardiyen, F. (2008). Portföy Optimizasyonunda Ortalama Mutlak Sapma Modeli ve Markowitz Modelinin Kullanımı ve İMKB Verilerine Uygulanması, *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(2).
- Kapusuzoğlu, A. ve İbicioğlu, M. (2013). Portföy Çeşitlemesi: İMKB’de Sektörel Endeksler Üzerine Bir Analiz, *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, 58, 119-138.
- Kara, E. (2016). Testing Fama and French’s Three-Factor Asset Pricing Model: Evidence from Borsa İstanbul, *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 257-272.
- Karaömer, Y. ve Kakilli Acaravcı, S. (2017). Fama-French Beş Faktör Varlık Fiyatlama Modeli: BİST Üzerine Uygulama, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı.
- Karan, M. B. (2004). *Yatırım Analizi ve Portföy Yönetimi*, Gazi Kitabevi: Ankara.
- Karşlı, M. (1989). *Sermaye Piyasası Borsa Menku Kıymetler*, Ormen Pazarlama Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Kaya, İ. (2011). İMKB’ de İşlem Gören Firmaların Muhasebe Değişkenleri ile Betalar Arasındaki İlişki, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Antalya.
- Kıvılcım, M. (1995). Faiz Riski Yönetimi ve Türkiye Uygulaması, *Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Yayınları*, 20.
- Keith V. S. (1971). *Portfolio Management Theoretical and Empirical Studies of Decision-Making*, Holt Rinehart and Winston INC, 41-59.
- Kocabaş, T. (2006). Contrarian Investment Strategies and the Three Factor Model: An Application in Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi.
- Kocabıyık, T. (2006). Portföy Oluşturmada Kurumsal Yatırımcı Yaklaşımı, *Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi.
- Konuralp, G. (2005). *Sermaye Piyasaları Analizler*, Kurumlar ve Portföy Yönetimi, Alfa Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Korkmaz, T., Aydın, N. ve Sayılğan, G. (2013). Portföy Yönetimi, *Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını*, 2852.
- Korkmaz, T. ve Pekkaya, M. (2005). *Excel Uygulamalı Finans Matematiği*, Ekin Kitabevi Yayınları, Bursa.

- Köse, A. (2000). Finansal Varlık Değerleme Modeli ve Modelin Uygulama Alanları, *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(2).
- Lai, M. M. ve Lau, S. H. (2010). Evaluating Mutual Fund Performance in an Emerging Asian Economy: The Malaysian Experience, *Journal of Asian Economics*, 21(4), 378-390.
- Lam, Kenneth (2005). Is the Fama-French Three-Factor Model Better than the CAPM? *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Simon Fraser Üniversitesi, Canada.
- Lam, K. S., Li, F. K. ve So, S. M. (2009). On the Validity of the Augmented Fama and French's Model: Evidence from the Hong Kong Stock Market, *Review of Quantitative Finance and Accounting*, 35(1), 89-111.
- Liang, Y. (2004). Cross-Sectional and Multivariate Tests of the CAPM and Fama-French Three Factor Model, *Project Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts*, Simon Fraser University.
- Lintler, J. (1965). Security Prices, Risk, and Maximal Gains from Diversification, *The Journal of Finance*, 20(4), 587-615.
- Malin, M. ve Veeraraghavan, M. (2004). On the Robustness of the Fama and French Multifactor Model: Evidence from France, Germany, and the United Kingdom, *International Journal of Business and Economics*, 3(2), 155-176.
- Messis, P., Blanas, G. ve Iatrides, G. (2006). Fama & French ThreeFactor Model vs. APT: Evidence from the Greek Stock Market, *Working Paper*, 1-15.
- Markowitz, M. H. (1952). Portfolio Selection, *Journal of Finance*, 7(1), 77-91.
- Markowitz, M. H. (1990). *Foundations of Portfolio Theory*, http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel_prizes/economicssciences/laureates/1990/markowitzlecture.pdf, Erişim: 02.08.2021.
- Megginson, L. W. (1997). *Corporate Finance Theory*, Addison-Wesley, Massachusetts.
- Merton, R. (1971). Optimum Consumption and Portfolio Rules in a Continuous Time Model, *Journal of Economic Theory*, 3.
- Milne, F. (1988). Arbitrage and Diversification in a General Asset Economy, *Econometrica*, 56(4), 815-840.
- Moustafa, Y. (2007). Portföy Yönetimi ve Finansal Varlık Fiyatlama Modelinde Risk Getiri İlişkisi, *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Finansman Programı*, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi.
- Nguyen, N., Ulku, N. ve Zhang, J. (2015). The Fama-French Five Factor Model: Evidence from Vietnam, *New Zealand Finance*

- Colloquium*, 1-29.
<http://www.nzfc.ac.nz/archives/2016/papers/updated/49> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.04.2021).
- Nichol, E. ve Dowling M. (2014). Profitability and Investment Factors for UK Asset Pricing Models, *Economics Letters*, 125(3), 364-366.
- Nwani, C. (2015). An Empirical Investigation of Fama-French-Carhart Multifactor Model: UK Evidence, *Journal of Economics and Finance*, 6(1), 95-103.
- Okur, M. (2009). Türk Sermaye Piyasalarında Kurumsal Yatırımcılar, Marmara Üniversitesi Bankacılık ve Sigortacılık Yüksekokulu, *Finansal Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, Yayın :773, 1(1).
- Olbrys, J. (2010). Three-Factor Market-Timing Models With Fama and French's Spread Variables, *Operations Research and Decisions*, Sayı:2, 91-106.
- Öndeş, T. ve Balı, S. (2010). Zıtlık ve Momentum Stratejilerinin Hibrid Bir şekilde İMKB'de Kullanımı Üzerine, *Ordu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(2) , 93-110 .
- Özçam, F. (1996). Teknik Analiz ve İstanbul Menkul Kıymetler Borsası, *Sermaye Piyasası Kurulu Yayınları*, 32.
- Paudel, R.B. ve Koirala, S. (2006). Application of Markowitz and Sharpe Models in Nepalese Stock Market, *Journal of Nepalese Business Studies*, 3, 18-35.
- Rahman, M. ve Baten, A. (2006). An Empirical Testing of Capital Asset Pricing Model in Bangladesh, *Journal of Research (Science)*, 4(17), 225-234.
- Reilly, K. F. ve Brown, C. K. (2012). *Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management*, Tenth Edition, The Dryden Pres, USA.
- Rehnby, N. (2016). Does The Fama-French Three-Factor Model and Carhart FourFactor Model Explain Portfolio Returns Better Than CAPM? A Study Performed on The Swedish Stock Market, *Doctoral dissertation*, Karlstad University, Sweden.
- Rogers, P. ve Securato (2007). Comparative Study of CAPM, Fama and French Model and Reward Beta Approach in the Brazilian Market, *Researchgate*, 7, <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228266826> (Erişim Tarihi: 17.04.2021).
- Roll, R. (1977). A Critique of the Asset Pricing Theory's Tests: Part I: On Past and Potential Testability of the Theory, *Journal of Financial Economics*, 4, 129-176.
- Roll, R. ve Ross, M. S. (1980). An Empirical Investigation of the Arbitrage Pricing Theory, *Journal of Finance*, 35, 1073-1103.

- Roll, R. ve Ross, M. S. (1984). The Arbitrage Pricing Theory Approach to Strategic Portfolio Planning, *Financial Analysts Journal*, 40(3), 14-26.
- Roll, R. ve Ross, M. S. (1994). On the Cross-Sectional Relation between Expected Returns and Beta, *Journal of Finance*, 49(1), 101.
- Ross, M. S. (1976). The Arbitrage Theory of Capital Asset Pricing, *Journal of Economic Theory*, 28, 341-360.
- Ross, M. S., Randolph W. W. ve Jeffrey, F. J. (2002). *Corporate Finance*, McGraw Hill House, ABD.
- Sarıkaş, C. (2001). *Sermaye Pazarları*, Alfa Yayınları, 4. Basım, İstanbul.
- Sayılgan, G. (2010). *İşletme Finansman*, Turhan Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Sayım, F. ve Aydın, V. (2011). Hizmet Sektörü Özellikleri ve Sistematiik Olmayan Risklerin Sektör Menkul Kıymetleri ile Etkileşimine Dair Teorik Bir Çalışma, *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 29, 1-14.
- Sharpe, F. W. (1963). A Simplified Model for Portfolio Analysis. *Management Science*, 9(2), 277-293.
- Sharpe F. W. (1984). Factor Models, CAPMs and the APT, *Journal of Portfolio Management*, 11, 21-25.
- Sharpe, W. F., Cooper G. M. (1972). Risk-Return Classes of New York Stock Exchange Common Stocks, 1931-1967, *Financial Analysts Journal*, 28, 46-54.
- Shijin S., Kumar, G. A., ve Bhattacharyya, S. (2007). Investment Management and Financial Innovations, 4(2).
- Seyidođlu, H. (1994). *Uluslararası Finans*, Güzem Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Strong, N. ve Xinzhang G. X. (1997). Explaining the Cross-Section of UK Expected Stock Returns, *British Accounting Review*, 29, 1-23.
- Silvestri, A. ve Veltri, S. (2011). On the Robustness of Fama and French Model: Evidence from Italy, *Journal of Applied Finance & Banking*, 1(4), 201-221.
- Şakar, S. Ü. (1997). Sermaye Piyasası, Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, Eskişehir.
- Şakar, B. (2009). Varlık Fiyatlamada Faktör Modelleri ve Üç Faktörlü Modelin İMKB’de Testi, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Şamilođlu, F. (2006). Şirket Büyüklüğü, Defter Değeri/Piyasa Değeri ve Beklenen Getiriler: İstanbul Menkul Kıymetler Borsası’nda Ampirik Bir İnceleme, *MUFAD Dergisi*, 32.
- Taner, B. ve Akkaya, C. (2009). *Sermaye Piyasası Faaliyet Alanı ve Menkul Kıymetler*, Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Taner, T. ve Kayalidere, K. (2002). 1995-2000 Döneminde İMKB’de Anomali Araştırması, *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 9(1), 1-24.

- Tanık, M. (2006). Finansal Varlıkları Fiyatlama Modeli ve İMKB’de Bir Uygulaması, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Niğde Üniversitesi.
- Temizkaya, Ü. B. (2006). Finansal Varlıkları Fiyatlama Modeli ve İMKB Uygulaması, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Ural, M. (2010). *Yatırım Fonlarının Performans ve Risk Analizi*, Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Urhan, O. (2010). Nicel Tekniklerin Optimal Portföy Seçiminde Uygulanabilirliği, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Ankara Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Usta, Ö. (2005). *İşletme Finansı ve Finansal Yönetim*, 2.Baskı, Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Usta, Ö. ve Demireli, E. (2010). Risk Bileşenleri Analizi: İMKB’de Bir Uygulama, *ZKÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(12), 25-36.
- Ünal, O. ve Altın, H. (2010). Döviz Kur Riski İle Şirket Değeri Arasındaki İlişkinin İMKB Otomotiv Sektöründe Analizi, *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 26, 277-287.
- Ünlü, U. (2013). Evidence to Support Multifactor Asset Pricing Models: The Case of the Istanbul Stock Exchange, *Asian Journal of Finance & Accounting*, 5(1), 197-208.
- Vilhelmsson, A. (2014). Empirical Tests of Fama-French Three-Factor Model and Principle Component Analysis on the Chinese Stock Market, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Lund Üniversitesi, İsveç.
- Yıldırım, M. (2015). *Finansal Yönetim*, Beta Yayınları, İnkılap Kitabevi, İstanbul.
- Yörük, N. (2000). *Finansal Varlık Fiyatlama Modelleri ve Arbitraj Fiyatlama Modelinin İMKB’de Test Edilmesi*, İMKB, İstanbul.
- Walid, E. M. ve Ahlem, E. (2008). New Evidence on the Applicability of Fama and French Three-Factor Model to the Japanese Stock Market, *Osaka University Working Paper*.
- William, C. (1990). Divident Yield and Expected Returns, *Journal of Financial Economics*, 28(1), 95-125.
- Womack, K. L. ve Zhang, Y. (2003). Understanding Risk and Return, the CAPM, and the Fama-French Three-Factor Model, *Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth*, 3(111), 1-14.
- Yalçın, Ö. (2012). The Performance Evaluation and Persistence of a Type Mutual Funds in Turkey, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Yüksel, S. (2013). Determining Systemic Risk Factors in Borsa İstanbul, *Research Department of Borsa İstanbul Working Paper Series*, Sayı: 4.

- Xing, Y. ve Zhang L. (2005). Value Versus Growth: Movements in Economic Fundamentals, Simon School Working Paper, Sayı: FR 05-10.
- Zaremba, A. (2014). Quality Investing in CEE Emerging Markets, *Business, Management and Education*, 12(2), 159-180.
- Zaremba, A. (2015). Value, Size, Momentum, and Unique Role of Microcaps in CEE Market Stock Returns, *Eastern European Economics*, 53, 221-241.
- Zeren, İ. E. (1998). Doğrusal Olmayan Programlama ve İstatistiksel Yöntemlerin Portföy Seçim Problemine Uygulanması, Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Zeren, F., Yılmaz, T. ve Belke, M. (2018). Fama French Beş Faktör Varlık Fiyatlama Modelinin Geçerliliğinin Test Edilmesi: Türkiye Örneği, *Uluslararası Katılımlı 22. Finans Sempozyumu*, 391-400.

İKSAD YAYINEVİ AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA 2023 -1 CİLT

**BATI KARADENİZ BÖLGESİNİN
YEMEK KÜLTÜRÜ VE PİŞİRME TEKNİKLERİ**

Elif KOCAKAYA

Editör: Doç. Dr. Fatih TÜRKMEN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-057-3

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Ağıldere, S. T., Özkaya, F. D. ve M. Aksoy, (2018). Afrika Yemek Kültürü, TC. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Yayınları, ss.1-203.Ankara.
- Timur Ağıldere, S. (2019). Afrika Yemek Kültürü. *Akdeniz Havzası ve Afrika Medeniyetleri Dergisi*, 1 (1) , 88-88.
- Akarçay, E. (2016). Beslencenin Sosyolojisi -Orta Sınıf (lar)ın Yeme İçme ve Eğlence Örüntüleri-, Ankara: Phoenix Yayınları.
- Akbaba, M., Özel, G. ve Yıldız, F. (2017). Yöresel Yemeklerin Restoran Menülerinde Yer Alma Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi: Kilis Mutfağı Örneği. *Kesit Akademi Dergisi* , (11) , 351-364.
- Akın, G. ve Gültekin, T. (2015). Günümüz Restoran Tasarımında Kriterler. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(3) , 251-258.
- Akın, G., Özkoçak, V. ve Gültekin, T. (2015). Geçmişten Günümüze Geleneksel Anadolu Mutfak Kültürünün Gelişimi. *Antropoloji* , (30) , 33-52.
- Akkuş, Ç., ve Yordam, S. (2020). Kastamonu Yemek Kültürünün UNESCO Yaratıcı Şehirler Ağı Kriterleri Kapsamında. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 8 (2), 915-936.
- Aksoy, M. ve Sezgi, G. (2015). Gastronomi Turizmi ve Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi Gastronomik Unsurları *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3(3), 79-89.
- Aktaş, A. ve Özdemir, B. (2007). *Otel İşletmelerinde Mutfak Yönetimi*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Akyol, C. Z. B., ve Zengin, B. (2017). Türk ve Rus Mutfağı Arasındaki Etkileşim ve Benzerlikler. VII. *Uluslararası Karadeniz Sempozyumu: "Türk-Rus İlişkileri*, 698-703.

- Alabacak, H. C. (2018). Türk Mutfak Kültüründeki Geleneksel Yemeklerin Bilinirliği: Ankara İli Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Gastronomi ve Mutfak Sanatları Anabilim Dalı. Ankara.
- Alpaslan, K. (2019). Yöresel Yemeklerde Moleküler Gastronomi Kullanımı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı Kastamonu.
- Anonim, (2013). *Zonguldak Yemekleri*. Zonguldak Valiliği İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü. Anonim (2020). Adana Gastronomi Stratejisi Çukurova Kalkınma Ajansı. T.C. Ticaret ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı
- Arioğlu, İ. E. (2019). *Ankara: Ankara Tava*. Yıldırım Saçılık, M. ve Çevik, S. (Ed.), Bir Yerin Tabaktaki Kimliği (s: 63-69). Detay yayıncılık. Ankara.
- Arman, A. (2011). “Türk Mutfak Kültürü Tanıtım Sorunu: Mengen Mutfağı Örneği”. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Düzce Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Düzce, 116.
- Aslan, F. P., Güldemir, O., ve Işık, N. (2019). Karaman Mutfak Kültürü ve Yemekleri. *Karaman Araştırmaları II (Palet yayınları, Konya)*.
- Atabey, S. (2022). Girit Mutfağının Türk Mutfak Kültüründeki Yeri ve Sürdürülebilirliği. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisan Tezi, Aydın.
- Avcı, M., ve Şahin, İ. (2014). Geleneksel Kastamonu Mutfağı ve Yemek Kültürü. *KSBD Karadeniz Özel Sayısı*, 6, 31-56.
- Avcıkurt, C. (2015). *Turizm Sosyolojisi Genel ve Yapısal Yaklaşım* (Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara).

- Ay, Ş. ve Şahin, K. (2014). Eski Yakındoğu'da Yemek Simgeselliği Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Pursuit of History*, (12).
- Ayaz, N. ve Çobanoğlu, S. (2017). Ev kadınlarının turizm amaçlı yöresel yemek üretimine bakış açıları: Bartın ili örneği. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 413-427.
- Aydoğdu, A., ve Mızrak, M. (2019). Yöresel Yemeklerin Sürdürülebilirliğinde Standart Reçetelendirmenin Önemi: Kastamonu Mutfağı Örneği. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9 (20) , 366-394.
- Badem, A. ve Kurt, E. Zonguldak'ın Meşhur Bir Unlu Mamulü: Ereğli Pidesi. *Karadeniz Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 13 (25), 701-721.
- BAKKA (2013). 2014-2023 Batı Karadeniz Bölge Planı. Zonguldak-Karabük- Bartın. Cilt 1 Mevcut Durum Analizi.
- Bakkaloğlu, M. (2022). Safranbolu'nun Tören Yemekleri Ve Tören Yemek Kültürünün İncelenmesi. Karabük Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Gastronomi ve Mutfak Sanatları Anabilim Dalında Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Karabük
- Bayrakçı, S., ve Akdağ, G. (2016). Yerel Yemek Tüketim Motivasyonlarının Turistlerin Tekrar Ziyaret Eğilimlerine Etkisi: Gaziantep'i Ziyaret Eden Yerli Turistler Üzerine Bir Araştırma.
- Bayrakçı, S. ve Tuncay, N. (2020) Yemek Kültürü Kapsamında Gastronomi Turizminin Değerlendirilmesi. Editör: Tuğba Kabakçı, Dr. Yılmaz Seçim, Dr. Selman Bayrakçı.
- Bayrakdar, G. N. (2018). *Kastamonu'daki İnanç Turizminin Kastamonu'ya Katkısı: Şeyh Şaban-I Velî Külliyesinde Bir Uygulama*. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı Hizmet Tasarımı ve İşletmeciliği Yüksek Lisans. Kastamonu.
- Baysal, A. (1993a). *Beslenme Kültürümüz*. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları:1230, Ankara.

- Beardsworth, A.ve Keil, T., (2002). *Sociology of Menu*. London, Routledge.
- Beardsworth, A., KEIL, T. (2011) *Yemek Sosyolojisi, Yemek ve Toplum Çalışmasına Bir Davet*, (Çev. Abdalbaki DEDE), Ankara: Phoenix Yayınları.
- Bekar, A., Zağralı, E. (2015). Türk Yemek Kültürü ve Teknolojik Gelişmelerin Yemek Kültürü Üzerine Etkileri. *Journal of Tourism Theory and Research*, 1 (1), 56-67.
- Bekâr, A. ve Karakarlık, Ç. (2017).Coğrafi İşaretleme Yoluyla Gastronomik Kimlik Oluşturma ve Gastronomik Kimliğin Destinasyon Pazarlamasındaki Rolü: Trakya Örneği. *Gastronomi Üzerine Araştırmalar*. (Editörler; Bozok D., Avcıkurt, C., Doğdubay, M., Sarıoğlan, M.,Girgin, K. S.) Detay Yayıncılık. Ankara.
- Belge, M. (2001). *Tarih Boyunca Yemek Kültürü*. İstanbul: İletişim
- Beşirli, H. (2010). Yemek, kültür ve kimlik. *Milli Folklor*, 22 (87), 159-169.
- Başat, H. T., Sandıkçı, M., ve Çelik, S. (2017). Gastronomik Kimlik Oluşturmada Yöresel Ürünlerin Rolü: Ürünlerin Satış ve Pazarlanmasına Yönelik Bir Örnek Olay İncelemesi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 5(2), 64-76.
- Bayram, Ü. (2018). Gastronomik Kültürel Miras Olarak Buldan Günbalı. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6 (1), 361-371.
- Bozkurt, F. İ., ve Yaman, M. (2021). Bolu İli Seben İlçesinde Geçmişten Günümüze Yemek Kültürü. *Food Culture from*. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 9 (2), 921-938.
- Bozok, D., ve Kahraman, K. (2015). Kırsal turizmde yöresel yemek kültürünün rolü: Balıkesir. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, 5(1), 85-90.

- Bucak, T. ve Taşpınar, O. (2014). “Türk Mutfağı Tarihinde Deniz Kültürünün Yeri ve Önemi”, *International Journal of Human Sciences*, Cilt: 11, Sayı:1: 551-568.
- Canbolat, E., Keleş, Y., ve Akbaş, Y. Z. (2016). Gastronomi Turizmi Kapsamında Samsun Mutfağına Özgü Turistik Bir Ürün: Bafra. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 75, 87.
- Candan, G. (2019). Yemek Kültüründe Coğrafyanın İzleri. *Goeced, Coğrafya Eğitim Derneği* (1), 19-28.
- Çavuş, O., & Eker, Ş. (2022). Coğrafi İşaretli Ürünlerin Sürdürülebilir Gastronomi Turizmi Bağlamında Değerlendirilmesi: Bolu Kanlıca Mantarı, Mengen Örneği. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(1), 303-320.
- Cebeci, H. ve Şen, M. (2020). Coğrafi İşaret Tescilli Soğuk Bir Lezzet: Görele Dondurması. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, 4 (2), 197-217.
- Çiğirim, N. (2001), “Batı ve Türk Mutfağının Gelişimi, Etkileşimi ve Yiyecek-İçecek Hizmetlerinde Türk Mutfağının Yerine Bir Bakış”, *Türk Mutfak Kültürü Üzerine Araştırmalar, Türk Halk Kültürünü Araştırma ve Tanıtma Vakfı Yayınları Yayın No:28*, 49-61.
- Cihangir, S. İ., Gökçe, F. ve Sunar, H. (2017). Gelenekselden Evrensele Kültürel Bir Olgu Yemek: “Osbarada Mimbar Dolması” 3 (7) 1373-1384.
- Cin, Y., Özdemir, K. Baykala, A. Şakar, B. Kılıç, İ. Bişici, E. ve Cebecik, H. (2020). Şehrimiz Karabük. (Editör, Cin, Y.) .Karabük İl Millî Eğitim Müdürlüğü.

- Çoşan, D. (2020). Bartın Mutfak Kültürü ve Yemekleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Cömert, M., ve Kırmızıkuşak, D. (2021). Taş Sacı Kullanımının Bartın İli Mutfak Kültüründeki Bilinirliğinin İncelenmesi. *Abant Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21 (3), 1121-1140.
- Corvo, P. (2015). Food Culture, Consumption and Society. Italy: *Palgrave Macmillan ASBİ Abant Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2021, Cilt: 21, Sayı: 3/Güz: 1121-1140.
- Çakar, S. ve Erol, G. (2022). Türk Mutfak Kültürünün Dönemsel Olarak İncelenmesi ve Günümüz Restoran Menüleri Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme: İstanbul Örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 10 (1), 671-69.
- Çakıcı, S. ve Sünnecioglu, A. (2022). Dışarıda Yemek Yeme Amaçlarında Sosyal Görünürlüğün Etkisi: Çanakkale Örneği. *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*, 5(2) 754-768.
- Çam, O. ve Çılgınoğlu, H. (2021). Yöresel Mutfakların Gastronomi Turizmindeki Önemi: Kastamonu Mutfağı Örneği. *Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6 (1) , 176-192.
- Çapar, G., ve Yenipınar, U. (2016). Somut Olmayan Kültürel Miras Kaynağı Olarak Yöresel Yiyeceklerin Turizm. *Journal Of Tourism And Gastronomy Studies*, 4 (1), 100-115.
- Çaycı, A. E. ve Aktaş, C. (2018). Dijitalden Tatmak: Yemeğin “Yeni” Gastro Mekânlardaki Seyirlik Gösterisinin Kültürel Yansımaları. *TRT Akademi*, 3 (6), 710-727.

- Çaycı, A. E. (2019). Sosyal Medya’da Dijital Yemek Kültürü. *Uluslararası Kültürel ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi (UKSAD)*, 5 (1), 120-136.
- Çelik, S. (2018). Şırnak İlinin Gastronomi Turizmi Potansiyeli. *International Journal of Contemporary Tourism Research*, 2 (2), 41-51.
- Çelik, S., Curoğlu, Ö. B., ve Sandıkçı, M. (2021) Bölgede Yaşayanların Yöresel Mutfak Kültürü İle İlgili Algısının Belirlenmesi: Sakarya İli Örneği. *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*. 4(2) 626-636.
- Çetinkaya, N. ve Yıldız, S. (2018). Erzurum’un Yenilebilir Otları ve Yemeklerde Kullanım Şekillerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, Ek Sayı 1, 482-503.
- Çevik, A., ve Aslan, Z. (2020). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Gastrodiplomasi Uygulamaları Üzerine Bir Araştırma A. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 8 (3), 2298-2317.
- Çerikan, U. F. (2019). Türk Ailesinde Sofra Adabı, Denizli Örneği ve İşlevselliği. *Uluslararası Türkçe Edebiyat Kültür Eğitim (TEKE) Dergisi*, 8 (1), 481-511.
- Çıldam, Y. S. (2021). Kültürel Coğrafya Denemesi Olarak Siirt Mutfak Kültürü. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25 (1) , 305-325.
- Davidson, A. (2006). *The Oxford Companion to Food*, 1. Basım. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Dilsiz, B. (2010). Türkiye’de Gastronomi ve Turizm (İstanbul Örneği). İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul.

- Girgin, G. K., Demir, Ö. ve Çetinkaya, V. (2017). Dünyanın En İyi Mutfakları ve Türk Mutfağı. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 5/Special Issue2, 219-229.
- Doğan, C. (2007). Kazak Türklerinde Konukseverlik ve Konuk Ağırlandırma. *Istanbul Journal of Sociological Studies*, (36), 27-44.176-192.
- Dönmez, Y. ve Türkmen, F. (2015). Turistlerin Satın Alma Kararında Peyzaj Düzenlemelerinin Rolü: Belek Örneği. *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 2 (2) , 0-0.
- Dönmez, Y., ve Türkmen, F. (2019). Konaklama işletmelerinde peyzaj düzenlemelerinin önemi. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(4), 1698-1705.
- Gilles Fumey, Olivier Etcheverria, (2007). Hindistan'da Baharatlar , Dünya Mutfakları Atlası, NTV yayınları Doğu Grubu İletişim Yayıncılık ve Ticaret A.ş., Mas Matbaacılık A.Ş., Çev: İsmail Yerguz, Eylül, s.33
- Göde, G., Kayaardı, S., Uyarcan, M. ve Söbeli, C. (2021). Tarihin Gelişim Sürecinde Türk Yemek Kültürü ve Beslenme Alışkanlıklarının Değişimi. *Food and Health*, 7 (3), 216-226.
- Gökçe, N. (2016). Meyveler. S. Günay Aktaş (Editör). Gıda Coğrafyası. Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, No:3274.
- Gökdeniz, A Erdem, B. Dinç, Y. Uğuz, Ç. S. (2015). Gastronomi Turizmi: Ayvalık'ta Yerli Turistler Üzerinde Görgül Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3(1), 14-29.

- Güldemir, O. (2018). Dünya Mutfakları I (Editör, Doç. Dr. Hakan Yılmaz), T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 3309 Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayını No: 2171, Eskişehir.
- Güldemir, O. (2014). Orta Asya'dan Cumhuriyet Dönemine Türk Mutfağındaki Yemeklerin Değişimi: Yazılı Kaynaklar Üzerinden Bir Değerlendirme. *VII. Lisansüstü Turizm Öğrencileri Araştırma Kongresi*, 346 (358), 04-05.
- Gülen, M. (2017). Gastronomi Turizm Potansiyeli ve Geliştirilmesi Kapsamında Afyonkarahisar İlinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi* 1 (1) 31-42.
- Güler, S. (2010). Türk Mutfak Kültürü ve Yeme İçme Alışkanlıkları. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, sayı (26), 25-30.
- Güven, S. M. (2022). Bartın Mutfağının Lehrer Yemek Üçgeni Üzerinden Değerlendirilmesi. Editör; Baş, M. Sosyal Beşeri ve İdari Bilimler Alanında Uluslararası Araştırmalar XVII. Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Demirgöl, F. (2018). Çadırdan Saraya Türk Mutfağı. *Uluslararası Türk Dünyası Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3 (1) , 105-125.
- Demirel, H. ve Ayyıldız, S. (2017). Mutfak Kültürü ve Değişimi; Giresun İli Örneği Culinary Culture And Change; Example. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 280, 298.
- Demirel, G.ve Karanfiloğlu, M. (2020). Sosyal Medyada Yemek Fotoğraflarının Kimlik İnşası Bağlamında Tüketimi: Instagram Örneği. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (34), 236-259.

- Demirel, H., ve Karakuş, H. (2019). Balıkesir Yeme İçme Kültürü ve Değişimi Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması A Field. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 1383, 1404.
- Deveci, B. Türkmen, S. ve Avcıkurt, C. (2013). Kırsal Turizm İle Gastronomi Turizmi İlişkisi: Bigadiç Örneği. *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Ekonomik Bilimler Dergisi International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences* 3 (2): 29-34.
- Diker, O. ve Taşkın, D. (2017). *Coğrafya ve Tarih Perspektifinden Somut Kültürel Miras ve Türkiye*. Pegem Akademi Yayıncılık.
- Düzgün, E. ve Özkaya, F. D. (2015). Mezopotamya'dan Günümüze Mutfak Kültürü. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 41, 47.
- Erciyas, N. (2021). Besin Sunum Tekniklerinin Kişilerin Yeme Arzusunun Üzerine Etkisine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. V. Uluslar Arası Gastronomi Turizmi Araştırmalar Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı Sakarya Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi. ISBN: 978-605-74118-3-9.
- Evirgen, Ö. F., Özkan, J., Velioğlu, M., Ertuğrul, A. , Sönmez, S. B. ve Şahin, Ş. (2020). *Şehrimiz Düzce*. Düzce İl Milli Eğitim Müdürlüğü, ISBN: 978-975-11-5167-4.
- Goody, J. (2013) Yemek, Mutfak, Sınıf -Karşılaştırmalı Sosyoloji Çalışması-, (Çev. Müge Günay Güran), İstanbul: Pinhan Yayınları.
- Günden, B. (2021). Yükseköğrenim Gören Bireylerin Somut Kültürel Mirasa Yönelik Tutumları İle Kültürel Miras Kavramına İlişkin Metaforik Algıları Üzerine Bir Çalışma. Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Turizm İşletmeciliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Nevşehir.

- Gürhan, N. (2017). Yemek ve Din: Yemeğin Dini Simgesel Anlamları Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6 (2) , 1204-122.
- Gökbulut, B. ve Yeniasır, M. (2021). Kıbrıs Türk Yemek Kültürünün Değişimi Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Uluslararası Uygur Araştırmaları Dergisi* , (18), 42-61.
- Güzeler, N. ve Koboyeva, F. (2020). Doğu Anadolu Bölgesinde Üretilen Peynir Çeşitleri. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 3 (2), 172-184.
- Halıcı, N. (1981). *Ege Bölgesi Yemekleri*. Konya Kültür ve Turizm Vakfı. Güven Matbaası –Ankara.
- Halıcı, N (1997). “Anadolu Bayramlarında Beyaz Renkler”, Türk Mutfak Kültürü Üzerine Araştırmalar, Türk Halk Kültürünü Araştırma ve Tanıtma Vakfı yayınları, Yayın No: 20, s.65-67.
- Halıcı, N. (2009). *Türk Mutfağı, Türk Mutfağının Temel Eğitim ve Uygulamam Kitabı*, Oğlak Yayıncılık ve Reklamcılık Ltd. Şti. Beyoğlu İstanbul.
- Hatipoğlu, A., ve Batman, O. (2014). Osmanlı Saray Mutfağına Ait Gastronomik Unsurların Günümüz Türk Mutfağı İle Kıyaslanması. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 11(2), 62-74.
- Hazarhun, E. ve Tepeci, M. (2018). Coğrafi İşarete Sahip Olan Yöresel Ürün ve Yemeklerin Manisa'nın Gastronomi Turizminin Gelişimine Katkısı. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, Ek Sayı 1, 371-389.
- Işık, N. (2007). Dünya Mutfak Kültürleri Ders Notları-1, Konya: Selçuk Üniversitesi.

- Işın, M.P.(2014). *Osmanlı Mutfak İmparatorluğu*. Kitap Yayınevi-300. İnsan ve Toplum Dizisi 71. Mas Matbaacılık İstanbul.
- Işkın, M. ve Sarıışık, M. (2019). *Karadeniz Bölgesi mutfağı*. Sarıışık, M. ve Özbay, G. (Ed.), Ulusal Gastronomi ve Türk Mutfağı içinde. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- İflazoğlu, N., ve Ünlüönen, K. (2021). Sosyal Medyada Yemek Temalı Paylaşımların Gösterişçi Tüketim Bağlamında İncelenmesi: Mardin Artuklu Üniversitesi Örneği. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4 (3), 2606–2621.
- Jacop, J. ve Ashkenazi, M. (2007). *The World Cookbook for Students, Afghanistan to Cook Islands, Volume 1*, Greenwood Press, London.
- Eker, G. Ö. (2018). Farklı Görme Biçimiyle Modern Dünya Ritüeli Olarak Yemek Kültürü: Sınanma/Erginlenme ve İntikam Alma Gizli İşlevleri. *Milli Folklor*, 30 (120).
- Emir, G. (2011). *Bartın ve Çevresinin Turizm Envanteri - Sektör Analizi*. T.C. Bartın Üniversitesi, Bartın Meslek Yüksekokulu. Bartın.
- Eratalay, S. (2019). Batı Anadolu Yörüklerinde Yemek ve Mutfak Terimleri I: Yemek Adları ve Mutfak Gereçleri. *Vankulu Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi* , (3), 11-34.
- Erdem, B., ve Akyürek, S. (2017). Yeni bir mutfak akımı: Yaşayan mutfaklar. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 5 (2), 103-126.
- Erol, G. ve Alaşhan, E. (2019). Özel Günlerde Geleneksel Yemek Anlayışı: Ürgüp Örneği. *Nevşehir Hbv Üniversitesi Turizm Fakültesi*, 108 -115.

- Eren, D. ve Karamustafa, A. T. (2022). Kayseri İlinin Gastronomi Destinasyonu Olarak Pazarlanması. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 10 (1), 716-731.
- Ersoy, L. H. (2011). Karabük'ün Köyden Kente Dönüş Öyküsü. Karabük Tarihi. Karabük Valiliği İl Özel İdaresi Kültür Yayını.
- Ertaş, Y., ve Karadağ, G. M. (2013).Sağlıklı Beslenmede Türk Mutfak Kültürünün Yeri. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (1), 117-136.
- Kabak, T. (2018).“Yerel Mutfaktan Ulusal Mutfağa Kuymak'ın Seyrinin Kültür Endüstrisi Açısından İncelenmesi”, Karadeniz Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Dergisi, 4 (6), 347-352.
- Kan, M. ve Gülçubuk, B. (2008). Kırsal Ekonominin Canlanmasında ve Yerel Sahiplenmede Coğrafi İşaretler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(2), 57-66.
- Kapar, M. A. (2019). İki Seyyah Bir Kültür: Broquière ve İbn Battûta Seyahatnâmelerine Göre Türklerde Yemek Kültürü. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, (41) , 427-444.
- Kara, Z. E. (2022). *Türk ve Dünya Mutfaklarında Tatlı Tabağı Tercihleri: İstanbul Restoranları Örneği*. İstanbul Topkapı Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İstanbul.
- Karaca, O. B. ve Karacaoğlu, Sıla (2016). Kültür, Din ve Yemek Etkileşimi Çerçevesinde Arap Mutfağının Kavramsal Olarak İncelenmesi: ”Adana İli Örneği”, *Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, Yıl 9, Sayı 2, 561-584.

- Kasar, H. (2021). Türk Mutfak Kültürü Evreleri ve Mutfak Sentezinin İncelenmesi. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research*, 11 (2), 359-378.
- Kaşlı, M., Cangöz, D., Köz, E.N. ve Ekici, A. (2015). Gastronomik Miras ve Sürdürülebilirlik: Eskişehir Örneği, *Eko-Gastronomi Dergisi*, 1 (2), 27-46.
- Kaya, S. Y., ve İlhan, S. (2018). Toplu Yemek (Hazır Yemek) Sektöründe Yaşanan Problemler ve Çözüm Önerileri. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (Ek1), 553-581.
- Kaya, A. (2020). Akademik Gastronomi Çalışmaları. Konya Büyükşehir Belediyesi Kültür Yayınları: 421. Konya.
- Kaypak, Ş., ve Uçar, A. (2019). Antakya kentinin yemek kültürüne bakışı. *Journal of Academic Value Studies*, 4 (18), 190-202.
- Kekeçoğlu, M., Rasgele, P. G., Acar, F.ve Kaya, S. T. (2014). Düzce İlinde Arıcılığın Yapısı ve Arıcılık Faaliyetleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 2 (1), 1-15.
- Kılıçlar, A., Bozkurt, İ., Sarıkaya, G. S., ve Şahin, A. (2021). Sosyal Medyanın X ve Z Kuşağı Üzerindeki Yemek Yeme Davranışına Etkisi. *The Effect. Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 9 (1), 531-552.
- Kırmızıkuşak, D. ve Aksoy, M. (2021). Geleneksel Ailede Yemek ve Güç İlişkisi (Food And Power Relationship In). *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*, 4 (2), 183-198.
- Kıstak, D. (2013). Yemek Sosyolojisi. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (2) , 281-284.

- Kızıldemir, Ö., Öztürk, E., ve Sarıışık, M. (2014). Türk Mutfak Kültürünün Tarihsel Gelişiminde Yaşanan Değişimler. *Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*.
- Kızıldemir, Ö. (2020). Edirne Mutfak Kültürü Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7 (12), 100-113.
- Kızıleli, M. (2017). Türkiye'nin Coğrafi Farklılıkları ve Gastronomik Çeşitliliğin Bölgesel Turizmin Geliştirilmesindeki Önemi. *International Science and Technology Conference (ISTEC)*, 592-602.
- Koç, A. (2016). Yemek, Kültür ve Kimlik: Türk ve Macar Mutfağı Üzerine. Aynı Sofrada Buluşmak: Türkiye Macaristan Ortak Yemek Kültürü. (Editörler : Hoppal, M., Oğuz, Ö. ve Özünel, Ö. E.) Uneco Türk Milli Komisyon Yayınları. Ankara.
- Korkmaz, S. ve Tekman, T. K. (2021). Yozgat Yöresi Yemek ve Tatlı Kültürünün Sürdürülebilirliği. *Folklor/Edebiyat*, 27 (105) , 299-319.
- Kök, A., Kurnaz, A., Akyurt Kurnaz, H. ve Karahan, S. (2020). Ege Otlarının Yöresel Mutfaklarda Kullanımı. *Journal of Tourism Intelligence and Smartness*, 3 (2), 152-168.
- Közleme, O. (2013). Türk Mutfak Kültüründe Siyasi, Sosyal ve Dini Sembolizm. *Toplum Bilimleri*, 7 (14) , 387-395.
- Közleme, O. (2012). *Türk Mutfak Kültürü ve Din*. Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Felsefe ve Din Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı Din Sosyolojisi Bilim Dalı. Yayımlanmış Doktora Tezi. İstanbul.

- Kurnaz, H. (2020). Bolu Turizm Potansiyelinin Turist Rehberleri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*.
- Küçükkömürler, S., Şırvan, N. B. ve Sezgin, A. C. (2019). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Gastronomi Turizmi. *Uluslararası Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (2) , 78-85.
- Lee, K.H. (2014). The Importance of Food in Vacation Decision-Making: Involvement, Lifestyles and Destination Activity Preferences of International Slow Food members. Queensland Üniversitesi, Doktora Tezi. Australia.
- Mengü, M.M. (2006). Reklam Sloganları Ve Tüketici Zihni. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25, 109-121.
- Mercan, Ş. O. ve Üzülmez, M. (2014). Coğrafi İşaretlerin Bölgesel Turizm Gelişimindeki Önemi: Çanakkale İli Örneği. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29 (2) , 67-94.
- Mil, B. (2018). Meksika Mutfağı. (Ed. Hakan Yılmaz). T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 3309 Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayını No: 2171. Eskişehir.
- Molnár J, Mahendra P (2021) Wonders of International Gastronomy: French, Italian, Hungarian, Indian and Chinese Cuisine. *J. Nutrition And Food Processing* 4(4).
- Nebioğlu, O. (2018). Turistlerin Yemek Tüketim Davranışları Üzerine Kavramsal Bir Değerlendirme. *Turizm Akademik Dergisi*, 5 (1), 124-136.

- Nişancı, Z. N. (2012). Toplumsal Kültür-Örgüt Kültürü İlişkisi ve Yönetim Üzerine Yansımaları. *Batman Üniversitesi Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1 (1) , 1279-1293.
- Oktay, S., ve Guden, N. (2021). Yunan, Türk ve Kıbrıs Mutfaklarının Gastronomik Kültürel Yansıması. *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel*, 4 (2), 465-48.
- Oğuz, E. S. (2011). Toplum Bilimlerinde Kültür Kavramı. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28 (2), 123-139.
- Oktay, S. (2018). *Gastronomi Bilimine Giriş*. İstanbul: Der Yayınları.
- Onur, N. (2021). Gastronomi turizmi ve Hatay lezzet rotası. *Turizm Ekonomi ve İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3 (2), 150-162.
- Oraman, Y. (2015). Türkiye’de Coğrafi İşaretli Ürünler. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(1), 76-85.
- Orhan, A. (2010). Yerel Değerlerin Turizm Ürününe Dönüştürülmesinde “Coğrafi İşaretlerin” Kullanımı: İzmit Pişmaniyesi Örneği, *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 21(2): 243-254.
- Önçel, S. (2015). Türk Mutfağı ve Geleceğine İlişkin Değerlendirmeler. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3 (4), 33-44.
- Öney T. A. (2016). “Antalya ve Batı Akdeniz’de Mutfak Kültürü”, EXPO 2016, 23 Nisan- 30 Ekim, 1-44, Antalya.
- Öz, H. ve Dönmez, B. (2018). Yerel Gıda ve Coğrafi İşaretleme Kapsamında Süryani Şarabının Değerlendirilmesi. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (2) , 260-269.
- Özbay, Gülçin, (2016), “Afrika Mutfağı”, (Ed. Alev DüNDAR Arıkan), Dünya Mutfakları II, An
Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, Ankara.

- Özer, H., Turan, Ö., ve Yener, S. (2018). Zonguldak'ın Yöresel Yemek İsimleri Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 13(12). 341-361.
- Özkaya, D. ve Cömert, M. (2017). *Türk Mutfağında Yolculuk*. Ankara Detay Yayıncılık.
- Öztürk, E. (2008). Bolu Ağzında Yemek Kültürüyle İlgili Kelimeler. *Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2 (17) , 128-132.
- Öztürk, H. M. (2020). Teknolojik Gelişmeler ve Gastronomi Alanına Yansımaları: Gastronomi 4.0. *Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4 (2), 222-239.
- Öztürk, Y. ve İspir, N. (2021). Sosyal Medyanın Yerel Yemek Kültürü Etkileri Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme: Dijital Fenomenler. *Elektronik Cumhuriyet İletişim Dergisi*, 3 (1) , 9-26.
- Özdemir, G. ve Çelebi, Y. (2021). Gastronomi Destinasyonu Olarak Bolu İle İlgili Turist Bakış Açılımları İle Davranışsal Niyetlerinin Belirlenmesi. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, 5 (1), 23-44.
- Özdemir, N. (2005).Türk Mutfağının Gelişmesi ve Türk Tarihi Gelenekleri. Türk Mutfağı Sempozyumu Bildirileri. Ankara: Kültür Turizm Bakanlığı Araştırma Dairesi Yayınları.
- Özdemir, S. (2019). Sosyal Medyada Yemek Kültürüne Bakış: Instagram Örneği. *Anadolu Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(2), 21-32.
- Özkan, H. H. (2006). Popüler Kültür ve Eğitim. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 14 (1) , 29-38

- Sağır, A. (2016). Ölüm Sosyolojisi Bağlamında Yemek, Cenaze ve Ölümün Sofra Pratikleri Üzerine. *Türkiye Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 20 (1), 271-298.
- Özlem, D. (2000). *Kültür Bilimleri ve Kültür Felsefesi*. İstanbul: İnkılap.
- Pektaş, G., Ö., E., Kahraman, C. ve Güler, A. (2018). Türkiye’de Coğrafi İşaretler ve İhracat Pazarlaması Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 23 (39): 65-82.
- Perçin, N. Ş., ve Keskin, S. N. Tarsus Mutfağına Özgü Bir Lezzet: Cezerye. *Nevşehir Hbv Üniversitesi Turizm Fakültesi*, 190.
- Samancı, Ö. (2016). “Cumhuriyet Döneminde Türk Mutfak Kültürü” (Ed Alev DüNDAR Arıkan). Türk Mutfak Kültürü. Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları. 86-106.
- Sar, İ. (2021). *Gastronomi, Mutfak Sanatları*, T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayıncısı Baygeç Yayıncılık Antalya.
- Sarıışık, M. (2018). İtalyan Mutfağı (Ed. Yılmaz, H.). Dünya Mutfakları I. T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 3309 Açık öğretim Fakültesi Yayını No: 2171. Eskişehir.
- Savaşkan, Y., ve Kınır, S. (2020). Sakarya İli Gastronomik Unsurlarının Coğrafi İşaret Kapsamında Değerlendirilmesi. *Alanya Akademik Bakış*, 4 (3), 939-961.
- Sayın, K. (2022). Hızlı Yemek Ürünlerinin Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri ve Tercih Nedenleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 10 (1), 302-320.
- Şahinalp, M.S. (2005). Şanlıurfa Şehrinin Kültürel Fonksiyonu, *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, (11), 77-79.

- Seçim, Y. (2018). Selçuklu ve Osmanlı Mutfağının Gastronomi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Tourism Theory and Research*, 4 (2), 122-132.
- Seçim, Y., ve Coşan, D. (2019). Bartın Yöresel Yemek Alışkanlıklarının Tespit Edilmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. (Ed. Yıldız, S.) *Alternatif Turizm Araştırmaları İçinde*, 3-26.
- Şahin, T. (2021). Eski Mısır Toplumunda Yeme ve Beslenme Kültürü. *Oannes – Uluslararası Eskiçağ Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3 (1), 127-148.
- Selimoğlu, E. ve Gültekin, T. (2018). Laura Esquivel ‘in Acı Çikolata Romanı Üzerinden Duygusal Dünya ve Yemek Kültürü İlişkisi. *Antropoloji*, (36) , 71-85.
- Semerci, H. ve Akbaba, A. (2018). Bodrum’a Gelen Uluslararası Ziyaretçilerin Yerel Yemek Tüketimindeki Motivasyon Faktörlerinin Değerlendirilmesi. *International Journal of Contemporary Tourism Research*, 2 (1), 41-57.
- Şener, K. N. (2014). Sosyal Medyada Günün Menüsü: Sosyal Medyada “Paylaşılan” Yemek Fotoğrafları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Erciyes İletişim Dergisi “Akademia”*, 3(3), 72-82.
- Şengül, S. ve Türkay, O. (2016). Akdeniz Mutfak Kültürünün Gastronomi Turizmi Bağlamında Değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 4 (1), 86-99.
- Şengül, S. (2017). Amerika Mutfağı. M. Sarıışık ve G. Özbay içinde, *Uluslararası Gastronomi* (s. 111-137). Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Şimşek, E. ve Kızıldemir, Ö. (2020). Tekirdağ Mutfak Kültürü Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Journal of Turkish Tourism Research*, 4 (1), 758-775.

- Solmaz, Y. ve Altıner, D. D. (2018). Türk Mutfak Kültürü ve Beslenme Alışkanlıkları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1 (3) , 108-124.
- Şimşek, A. ve Aytuğar, S. (2021). Bolu İlinin Gastronomi Turizmi Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi. *Sivas Interdisipliner Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4 (2) , 110-124.
- Süzer, Ö. ve Özkanlı, O. (2020). Bölge Mutfaklarının Kullanılan Malzemeler Bağlamında Değerlendirilmesi: Gaziantep Yemekleri Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Safran Kültür ve Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3 (2) , 117-138.
- Talas, M. (2005), “Tarihi Süreçte Türk Beslenme Kültürü ve Mehmet Eröz’e Göre Türk Yemekleri”, *Selçuk Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 18, 273-283.
- Taşpınar, O. (2017). Türk Mutfağının Otel İşletmelerinin Örgütsel Yapısındaki Yeri ve Önemi. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, 1 (1), 47-58.
- Tekin, B. (2017). Mutfakta Edebiyat: Laura Esquivel’in Acı Çikolata Adlı Eserinde Yemek Kültürü ve Duyguların Etkileşimi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, (37), 131-140.
- Tezcan, M. (2000). *Türk Yemek Antropolojisi Yazıları*. T.C. Kültür Bakanlığı Yayınları Ankara.
- Tanrikulu, M. ve Doğandor, E. (2021). Coğrafi İşaretleri ve Coğrafi İşaret Potansiyeliyle Bolu İli. *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12 (1) , 223-257.
- Teyin, G., Aslan Yetkin, N., Sormaz, Ü., Pekerşen, Y. ve Nizamlıoğlu, F. H. (2017). Turizm Sektöründe Etnik Restoranlar: İstanbul

- Örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies* 5/Special, 77-87.
- Torusdağ, G. B. Önem, E. Ö., Sami, F. ve Kızıldemir, Ö. (2022). Yerel Mutfakların Gastronomi Turizmi Çerçevesinde Değerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Gastronomy, Hospitality and Travel (Online)*, 5 (1), 66-82.
- Taşpınar, O. ve Demirkol, Ş. (2017), “Dünden Bugüne Dünya Mutfakları”, (Ed. Mehmet Sarıışık), Gastronomi Bilimi, Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Toygar, K. (2001). Türk Mutfak Kültürü Üzerine Araştırmalar: Türk Mutfağı Hakkında Genel Bilgiler, Ankara, Yayın No:29, Eylül, 13.
- Tuç, Z. ve Özkanlı, O. (2017). Yeme İçme Kültürünün Sosyal Medya Aracılığıyla Yeniden Üretimi Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Gaziantep İli Örneği. *Kent Akademisi*, 10 (30), 216-239.
- Türk, H. ve Şahin, K. (2014). Antakya Geleneksel Yemek Kültürü. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Mutfakları. Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 1 (2).
- Türker, N. ve Ayyıldız, S. (2020). Cezayir Mutfağı.(Editör, Perçin, Ş. N.). Dünya mutfakları Beta Basım Yayım Evi A.Ş., İstanbul.
- Türkmen, F. ve Dönmez, Y. (2015). Korunan Alanların Turizme Açılmasına İlişkin Yerel Halkın Görüşleri (Yenice Örneği) . *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5 (2) , 189-204 .
- Uzunağaç, Ö. (2015). Selçuklu Anadolu’sunda Beslenme ve Yemek Kültürü. T.C. Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı 1. Baskı, ISBN: 978-605-4907-51-9. İstanbul.

- Ünlü, Y. ve Nizamlıođlu, H. F. (2022). Gastronomi Festivalleri Kapsamında Konya Mutfađının Deđerlendirilmesi. *Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Turizm Fakóltesi Dergisi*, 25 (1) , 68-97.
- Üzölmez, M. ve Onur, M. (2021). Osmaniye Mutfak Kólütüründe Yer Alan Yemek Ritüelleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5(2):1349 -1368.
- Varol, E. ve Gök, İ. (2022). Balkan Göçmenlerinin Sofra Kólütürü: Tekirdađ Malkara Örneđi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 24 (2) , 775-789.
- Yalçın, M. (2013). Yemek Yeme Mekânlarının Oluşum Sürecinde Sosyo-Kólütürel ve Fiziksel Belirleyiciler. *Sanat ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 1 (12) , 173-191.
- Yaman, Z. (2003). “Kastamonu 2003 Turizm Envanteri Gezi Rehberi”, Kastamonu.
- Yaylacı, S. ve Mertol, H. (2021). Cođrafi İşaretili Ürünler ve Gastronomik Lezzetler: Tokat Örneđi. *Ađrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7 (1) , 313-334.
- Yazıcıođlu, İ. , Işın, A. ve Yalçın, E. (2019). Cođrafi İşaretili Ürünlerin Gastronomi Turizmi Kapsamında Deđerlendirilmesi: Akdeniz Bölgesi Örneđi. *Gastroia: Journal of Gastronomy and Travel Research*, Iv. Uluslararası Dođu Akdeniz Turizm Sempozyumu Özel Sayısı, 861- 871.
- Yerasimos, M. (2019). *500 Yıllık Osmanlı Mutfađı*. Boyut Yayıncılık ve Ticaret A.Ş. İstanbul.
- Yıldız, E. (2018). Fransız Mutfađı. (Ed. Yılmaz, H.). Dünya Mutfakları I., T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 3309 Açık öğretim Fakóltesi Yayını No: 2171. Eskişehir.

- Yıldız, F. (2018). Hızla Yaygınlaşan ve Gelişen Tüketim Kültürünün Geleneksel Yemek Kültürüne Etkileri; Gaziantep Mutfağı. Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Gastronomi ve Mutfak Sanatları Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Gaziantep.
- Yıldırım, O, Karaca, B. O. ve Çakıcı, C A. (2018). Yöresel Yemeklere Konaklama ve Yiyecek İçecek İşletmelerinin Menülerinde Yer Verilme Durumu: Adana ve Mersin Bölgesinde Bir Araştırma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6/4, 376-39.
- Yılmaz, G. (2017). Gastronomi ve Turizm İlişkisi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 14 (2), 171-191.
- Yetimoğlu, S. (2016), “*Afrika Mutfağı*”, (Ed. Hülya Kurgun, Demet Bağiran Özşeker), Gastronomi ve Turizm (Kavramlar-Uygulamalar-Uluslararası Mutfaklar -Reçeteler), Detay Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Yetiş, A. Ş. (2015). Kapadokya Yemek Kültürü ve Mustafapaşa Beldesi (Sinassos) Örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3 (2), 12-19.
- Yılmaz, G. (2017). Gastronomi ve Turizm İlişkisi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi*, 14 (2), 171-191.
- Yolcu, M. A. (2018). Nevşehir Yöresinde Ailelerin Geleneksel Kış Hazırlıkları. *Kültür Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1 (1) , 7-22.
- Zengin, B., Uyar, H., ve Erkol, G. (2015). Gastronomi Turizmi Üzerine Kavramsal Bir İnceleme. *Ulusal Turizm Kongresi*, 1, 16.

İNTERNET KAYNAKLARI

URL-1: <https://arkeofili.com/avci-toplayici-toplumlarin-comlek-kullaniminda-baliklar-etkili-oldu/> Erişim Tarihi: 27.11.2022.

URL-2: <https://www.megarontour.com/tarih-oncesi-avlanma/> Erişim Tarihi: 29.11.2022

URL-3: <https://bilimvegelecek.com.tr/index.php/2019/11/11/avci-toplayici-toplular-gecimlerini-nasil-saglar-ve-nasil-yasarlardi/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.09.2022.

URL-4: <https://nereye.com.tr/tarih-oncesinden-10-buyuleyici-mutfak-aliskanligi/ilk-koyler-1/>. Erişim Tarihi: 08.09.2022.

URL-5: <https://www.tokihaber.com.tr/haberler/mutfaklar-icin-kendini-temizleyebilen-akilli-firin/> Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2022.

URL-6: <https://www.gzt.com/infografik/lokma/turkiyenin-tescilli-lezzet-haritasi-6864> Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2022.

URL-7: <https://www.gurmeninyeri.com/tr/old-comte-peyniri-220-gr>. Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2022.

URL-8: <https://laughingsquid.com/tasteatlas-maps-of-popular-local-food/>. Erişim Tarihi: 18.09.2022.

URL-9: <https://onedio.com/haber/rejim-yapanlar-bakmasin-iste-dunyanin-en-populer-12-yemek-festivali-505802>. Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2022.

URL-10: <https://www.yenisafak.com/gundem/adana-lezzet-festivali-basliyor-500-bini-askin-ziyaretci-bekleniyor-3861996> Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2022.

URL-11: https://www.academia.edu/4042779/FRANSIZ_MUTFAGI. Erişim Tarihi: 25.09.2022.

URL-12: <https://www.nefisyemektarifleri.com/blog/fransiz-mutfagi-yemekleri-ve-mutfak-kulturu/>. Erişim Tarihi: 30.09.2022. 2022.

URL-13: <https://www.kisikates.com.tr/tarif/sogan-corbasi-583>. Erişim Tarihi: 30.09.2022.

URL-14: <https://onedio.com/haber/sadece-eiffel-kulesi-yle-akillara-gelmemesi-gereken-fransa-nin-mutfagindan-enfes-tarifler-705500>. Erişim tarihi: 12.10.2022.

URL-15: <https://www.yunanistantatili.com/yunanistan/yemecime/yunanistanda-tatmaniz-gereken-30-meshur-lezzet/56>. Erişim tarihi: 12.10.2022.

URL-16: <https://www.yunanistantatili.com/yunanistan/yemecime/yunanistanda-tatmaniz-gereken-30-meshur-lezzet/56>. Erişim tarihi: 12.10.2022.

URL-17: <https://gastromanya.com/alman-mutfagi-hakkinda-genel-bilgiler/>. Erişim tarihi: 21.10.2022

URL-18: <https://www.daszeitung.com/alman-mutfagi/>. Erişim tarihi: 27.10.2022.

URL-19: <https://blog.biletbayi.com/almanyada-ne-yenir-ne-icilir.html/>. Erişim tarihi: 27.10.2022.

URL-20: <https://blog.biletbayi.com/almanyada-ne-yenir-ne-icilir.html/>. Erişim tarihi: 27.10.2022.

URL-21: <https://blog.turkishairlines.com/tr/afrika-mutfagi/>. Erişim tarihi: 29.10.2022.

URL-22: <https://blog.turkishairlines.com/tr/afrika-mutfagi/>. Erişim tarihi: 29.10.2022.

URL-23: <https://www.takvim.com.tr/galeri/yasam/afrikada-ne-yenir-afrika-yemekleri-nelerdir-afrikanin-lezzetiyle-dikkat-cekten-15-yoresel-yemegi>. Erişim tarihi: 05.11.2022.

URL-24: <https://www.takvim.com.tr/galeri/yasam/afrikada-ne-yenir-afrika-yemekleri-nelerdir-afrikanin-lezzetiyle-dikkat-cekten-15-yoresel-yemegi>. Erişim tarihi: 05.11.2022.

URL-25: <https://www.lezzet.com.tr/yemek-tarifleri/tatli-tarifleri/cikolatali-tatlilar/cikolatali-donut>. Erişim tarihi: 05.11.2022.

URL-26: <https://blog.jollytur.com/meksika-yemekleri/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.11.2022.

URL-27: <https://www.lezzet.com.tr/lezzetten-haberler/meksika-yemekleri>. Erişim tarihi: 18.12.2022

URL-28: <https://mutfakkulturu.com/2020/08/24/peking-duck-pekin-ordegi-nedir/>. Erişim tarihi: 18.12.2022.

URL-29: <https://www.sofra.com.tr/tarifler/borekler-corekler-ve-pogacalar/cin-boregi-20110208>. Erişim tarihi: 18.12.2022.

URL-30: <https://www.yemekkulturu.net/japon-mutfagi-ve-yemek-kulturu.html>. Erişim tarihi: 26.12.2022.

- URL-31: <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/lezizz/galeri-hemen-denemeniz-gereken-5-japon-mutfagi-yemegi-36921574>. Erişim tarihi: 26.12.2022.
- URL-32: <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/lezizz/galeri-hemen-denemeniz-gereken-5-japon-mutfagi-yemegi-36921574>. Erişim tarihi: 26.12.2022.
- URL-33: https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cezayir_mutfa%C4%9F%C4%B1. Erişim tarihi: 29.12.2022.
- URL-34: <https://blog.biletbayi.com/cezayirde-ne-yenir-ne-icilir.html/>. Erişim tarihi: 29.12.2022.
- URL-35: <https://blog.biletbayi.com/cezayirde-ne-yenir-ne-icilir.html/>. Erişim tarihi: 29.12.2022.
- URL-36: <https://yemek.com/hint-yemekleri/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.01.2023.
- URL-37: <https://yemek.com/hint-yemekleri/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.01.2023.
- URL-38: <https://www.nefisyemektarifleri.com/blog/rus-yemekleri/>. Erişim tarihi: 14.01.2023.
- URL-39: <https://www.nefisyemektarifleri.com/blog/rus-yemekleri/>. Erişim tarihi: 14.01.2023.
- URL-40: <https://www.tohumtoprak.com/eski-turklerde-hayvancilik/812/>. Erişim tarihi: 17.01.2023.
- URL-41: <https://seyler.eksisozluk.com/osmanli-saray-mutfagindaki-bircoguna-sasiracaginiz-yemek-aliskanliklari>. Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023.
- URL-42: <https://www.kisikates.com.tr/blog/osmanli-saray-mutfagi-62>. Erişim tarihi: 23.01.2023.
- URL-43: <http://www.turkish-cuisine.org/print.php?id=182&link=http://www.turkish-cuisine.org/historical-development-1/republic-period-177/turkish-cuisine-in-republic-period-182.html>. Erişim tarihi: 28.01.2023
- URL-44: <https://www.bitmezat.com/urun/4523948/egitim-tarihi-erken-cumhuriyet-donemi-balikesir-kiz-mektep-talebeleri-okul-yeme>. Erişim tarihi: 28.01.2023.
- URL-45: <https://www.denkbilgi.com/turkiye-bolgeler-haritasi.html>. Erişim tarihi: 28.01.2023.
- URL-46: <https://yemek.com/tarif/adana-kebab/>. Erişim tarihi: 02.02.2023
- URL-47: <https://van.ktb.gov.tr/TR-88271/otlu-peynir.html>. Erişim tarihi: 02.02.2023.
- URL-48: <https://gidayurdu.com/lezzetli/bingol-tandir-ekmegi>. Erişim tarihi: 04.02.2023.

URL-49: <https://onedio.com/haber/ege-bolgesi-ne-yolunuz-dustugunde-aksam-yemeklerinde-tatmanız-gereken-12-lezzet-690027>.

Erişim tarihi: 08.02.2023.

URL-50: <https://yemek.com/tarif/enginar/>. Erişim tarihi: 08.02.2023.

URL-51: <https://yemek.com/tarif/bamya-corbasi/>. Erişim tarihi: 08.02.2023.

URL-52: <https://www.dogrusicarrefoursa.com/kuymak-mihlama-tarifi/>. Erişim tarihi: 14.02.2023.

URL-53: <https://yemekyapin.com/edirne-tava-cigeri/>. Erişim tarihi: 14.02.2023.

URL-54: <https://bartin.ktb.gov.tr/TR-68984/bartın-mutfagi.html>. Erişim tarihi: 17.02.2023.

<https://bartin.ktb.gov.tr/TR-68984/bartın-mutfagi.html>.

Erişim tarihi: 17.02.2023.

<https://medyabaskent.com/haber/12077407/masterchefte-unlenen-sap-sap-kofteyi-herkes-denemeye-basladi-sap-sap-kofte-tarifi-masterchef-sap-sap-kofte-malzemeleri>. Erişim tarihi: 17.02.2023.

URL-55: <https://www.amasra.com.tr/amasra-salatasi.html>. Erişim tarihi: 21.02.2023.

URL-56: <https://www.etstur.com/lets-go/yesil-cennet-amasrada-ne-yenir/>. Erişim tarihi: 21.02.2023.

URL-57: <https://az.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bolu>. Erişim tarihi: 21.02.2023.

<https://gezibiletim.com/boluda-ne-yenir-bolunun-meshur-yemekleri/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.11.2022.

<https://www.bolu.bel.tr/gastronomi/patatesli-koy-ekmegi/>. Erişim tarihi: 23.02.2023.

URL-58: <http://www.duzce.gov.tr/kultur-ve-turizm>. Erişim tarihi: 23.02.2023.

URL-59: http://geography.humanity.ankara.edu.tr/wp-content/uploads/sites/277/2016/03/COG444_7.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 23.02.2023.

URL-60: <https://www.haberturk.com/duzce-nerede-hangi-bolgede-duzce-de-gezilecek-yerler-nelerdir-duzce-ili-hakkinda-3114221>. Erişim tarihi: 23.02.2023.

<https://otelleri.net/duzcenin-meshur-yemekleri.htm>. Erişim tarihi:23.02 .2023.

URL-61: <https://otelleri.net/duzcenin-meshur-yemekleri.htm>. Erişim tarihi:24.02.2023.

URL-62: <https://otelleri.net/duzcenin-meshur-yemekleri.htm>. Erişim tarihi: 24.02.2023.

URL-63: <https://karabukogrenci.com/rehber/item/karabuk/>. Erişim tarihi: 24.02.2023.

URL-64: <https://www.mynet.com/gelinim-mutfakta-kastamonu-usulu-simit-tiridi-tarifi-simit-tiridi-nasil-yapilir-1216412-myyemek>. Erişim tarihi: 24.02.2023.

<https://www.yasemin.com/yemek/haber/2975689-cirik-tatlisi-nedir-ve-en-kolay-cirik-tatlisi-nasil-yapilir-kastamonunun-meshur-cirik-tatlisi>. Erişim tarihi: 24.02.2023.

<https://37haber.com/kuyu-kebabi-kastamonudan-mutfaklara-bir-lezzet-armaganidir/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.01.2023.

URL-65: <https://www.devrekgazetesi.com/devrek-beyaz-baklava>. Erişim tarihi: 24.02.2023.

İslam Düşüncesinde

AKIL VE DİN

BAĞDAT'TAN İSFAHAN'A

Dr. Hamdi ONAY

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-061-0

April/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Ahmet Arslan, "İbn Sina ve Spinoza'da Felsefe-Din İlişkileri", Uluslararası İbn Sina Sempozyumu Bildirileri, ed. Müjgân Cunbur, Ankara 1984.

Allame Hillî, *Keşfu'l-Murad Fİ Şerh-i Tecridi'l-İtikad*, Mektebetü'l Mustafa Yayınları, 1376.

Alfred Weber, *Felsefe Tarihi*, (çev. H. Vehbi Eralp), İstanbul 1991.

Ali Durusoy, *İbn Sina Felsefesinde İnsan ve Âlemdeki Yeri*, İstanbul 1993.

Ali bin İbrahim Kumî, *Tefsiru'l-Kumî*, Darul Kitap, Kum, 1367.

Ali Özek, *İslami İlimlerde Metodoloji IV*. Ensar Yayınları, İstanbul, 2013.

Arthur John Arberry, Revelation and Reason in İslam, George Allen and Unwin, Landon 1971.

Aydın Sayılı, "Farabî ve Tefekkür Tarihindeki Yeri": Belleten, Ankara, 1951.

Ayhan Tekines, İlk Devir İslâm Dünyasında Akıl Üzerine Tartışmalar', İstanbul, 2001.

Bekir Karlığa, "Grek Düşüncesinin; İslam Dünyasına Girişi ve Yol Açtığı Yeni Fikri Eğilimler", İslam, Gelenek ve Yenileşme, İstanbul, 1996.

-----, Faslul-Makâl: Felsefe-Din İlişkisi, Giriş, İstanbul 1992.

-----, Bekir Karlığa, "İslam Düşüncesinin Doğuşunu Etkileyen Sosyo-Politik, Kültürel ve Ekonomik Nedenler", M. Ü. 1. F. D., III, İstanbul 1985.

Betül Çotuksöken, Metinlerle Ortaçağda Felsefe, İstanbul, 1993.

Bilal Kuşpınar, İbn Sina'da Bilgi Teorisi, İstanbul, 1995.

Cemalettin Erdemci, Kelâm İlmine Giriş, İstanbul, 2009.

Cemil Saliba, Tarihu'l-Felsefet'l-Arabiyye, Beyrut, 1981.

Cürcani, Ta'rifât, Mektebeti Lübnan, Beyrut, 1985.

Deborah L. Black, 'AI-Farabî. History of Islamic Philosophy, ed. Seyyid Hossein Nasr-Oliver Leaman, London 1996.

Ebu Hatim er-Razi, A'lâmu'n-Nübüvve, nşr. Salâh es-Savf-Gilam Rıza Avanî, Tahran, 1977.

Ebu'l-Hasan el-Amiri, Kitabu'l-İlam bi'l-Menâklbi'l-İslam (ed. Ahmed Abdulhamid Gurab), Riyad 1988

Ebu'l-Hasan el-Eş'ârî, Kitabu Makâlâti'l-İslamiyyin ve İhtilafi'l-Musallin, nşr. Hellmut Ritter, Wiesbaden 1963.

Ebu Mansur, Maturidi, Tevilatu'l-Kur'an, (Thk Bekir Topaloğlu), İstanbul, 2006.

-----, Kitabu't-Tevhid, (Nşr. Bekir Topaloğlu-Muhammed Aruçi), Ankara, 2003.

Edmund Husserl, Kesin Bir Bilim Olarak Felsefe çev. Tomris Mengüşoğlu, İstanbul, 1995.

Etienne Gilson, Reason and Revelation in the Middle Ages, Charles Scribner, New York 1963.

Enver Demirpolat, Osmanlılarda Felsefenin Serüveni, Fırat Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi,14:1, 2009.

Fahreddin Razi, el Mebahisu'l-Meşrikiyye, Bidar Yayınları, Kum, 1411.

Farabi, Kitabu'l-Cem' beyne Re'yeyi'l-Hakîmeyn, nşr. Alber Nasri Nadiri, Beyrut, 1986.

-----, Kitabu'l-Huruf, tsh. Muhsin Mehdi Beyrut 1990.

-----, Kitabu'l-Mille, thk. Muhsin Mehdi, Beyrut 1968.

-----, Kitabu Tahsilu's-Saâde': el-Amalu'l-Felsefiyye, thk. Cafer Ali Yasin, Beyrut 1992.

-----, et-Talikât, el-Amalu'I-Felsefiyye, thk. Cafer Ali Yasin) içerisinde, Beyrut 1992.

-----, Kitabu Ara-i Ehli'l-Medineti'l-Fazıla, nşr. Alber Nasri Nâdir, Beyrut 1986.

-----, Kitabu's-Siyaseti'l-Medeniyye thk. Fevzi Mitri Neccar, Beyrut 1983.

-----, Fusulu'l-Medenî, nşr. ve İng. çev. D. M. Dunlop, Cambridge 1961.

-----, Uyunu'l-Mesâil es-Semeretü'l-Mardiyye, nşr. Friedrich Dieterici içerisinde, Leiden 1890.

Fazlur Rahman, "İbn Sina", İslam Düşüncesi Tarihi, ed. M. M. Şerif, çev. Osman Bilen, İstanbul 1990.

-----, Fazlur Rahman, Prophecy in İslam, London, 1958.

Fritz W. Zimmerman, "AI-Kindi", ed. M. J. L. Young, Religion, Learning And Science İn The Abbasid Period Cambridge 1990.

Gazalî, Mearicü'l-Kuds fî Medarici Marifeti'n-Nefs, Dârü'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye Yayınları, Beyrut, 1988

-----, el-Munkız Mine'd-Dalal, MEB Yayınları, İstanbul, 1990.

-----, İhya, çev. Ahmet Serdaroğlu, Bedir Yayınları, İstanbul, 1974.

-----, Faysalu't-tefrika beyne'l-İslâm ve'z-Zenadika, thk Mahmut Bicu, Cidde, 1993.

-----, Miyaru'l-İlim, Beyrut: Daru'l-Endülüs Yay., Beyrut, thz.

-----, Mişkatü'l-Envar, çev. Şadi Eren, Nesil Yayınları, İstanbul, 2007.

Gerhard Endress, "The Defense of Reason: The Plea For Philosophy İn The Relicious Comunity., Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Arabischs a mischen Wissenschaften, Frankfurt 1990.

Hamdi Onay, İmam-ı Azam Ebu Hanife'nin Yöntemi Üzerine, Hikmet Yurdu Dergisi, YIL: 12, CİLT: 12, SAYI: 24.

Hilmi Ziya Ülken, "İbn Sina'nın Din Felsefesi", AÜİFD, Ankara 1955.

H. Ömer Özden, İbn-i Sina-Descartes, Metafizik Bir Karşılaştırma, İstanbul 1996.

İbn Cülcül, Tabakatü'l-Etibba ve'I-Hükema, thk. Fuad Seyyid, Beyrut 1985.

İbn Ebî Useybia, Uyunu'I-Enbâ fi Tabakâti'l-Etibbâ Nizar Rida, Beyrut h. 1326

İbn Meymûn, Delâletü'l-Hâirîn, thk. Hüseyin Atay, AÜİF. Yayınları, Ankara 1972.

İbn Rüşd, Faslu'l-Makâl, (Çev. N. Ayasbeyoğlu), İbn Rüşd'ün Felsefesi, A.Ü. İlahiyat Fak. Yay. Ankara: 1955.

İbn Sina, "el-Medhal", eş-Şifa, thk. Georges C. Anawati, eş-Şifa, Kahire 1966.

-----, "el-İlâhiyat" eş-Şifa, thk. Georges C. Anawati), I-II, Tahran 1964.

-----, "el-Burhan" eş-Şifa, thk. Ebu'l-Ala Afifi, Mısır, 1965.

-----, er-Risaletü'l-Arşıyye, thk. İbrahim Hilâl, Kahire, 1980.

-----, el-Adhaviyye fi'I-Meâd, thk. Hasan Asi, Beyrut, 1987.

-----, "Mübahasat", Resail'u İbn Sina, nşr. Hilmi Ziya Ülken içerisinde, I-II, İstanbul 1953.

-----, Fi Aksami'l-Ulumi'l-Akliyye, Tis'u Resail içerisinde, Konstantiniyye 1881

-----, Ahvalu'n-Nefs, nşr. Ahmed Fuad el-Ehvanî, Kahire 1952.

-----, "Uyunu'l-Hikme", Resailü İbn Sina, nşr. Hilmi Ziya Ülken, Ankara 1953.

-----, el-Ala, et-Tefsirul-Kur'ani ve'I-Lugatu's-Sufi fi Felsfeti Ibn Sina İçerisinde, nşr. Hasan Asi, Beyrut 1983.

-----, el-Mebde ve'l-Mead, thk. Mehdî Muhakkik, Tahran 1984.

-----, et-Talikât, thk. Abdurrahman Bedevî, Tahran 1983.

-----, "el-Keramât ve'l-Mucizat ve'l-Eacib", nşr. Hasan Asi, Beyrut 1983.

-----, "er-Risale Fi İsbati'n-Nübüvvat ve Tevili Rumûzihim", Tis'u Resail İçerisinde, Konstantiniyye 1881.

-----, "er-Risâle fi'I-Hudud" Tis'u Resail, Konstantiniyye, 1881.

-----, el-Keramât ve'l-Mucizat ve'l-Eacib, et-Tefsiru'l-Kur'ani ve'l-Lugatu's-Sufi Fi Felsefeti İbn Sina içerisinde, nşr. Hasan Asi, Beyrut 1983.

İbrahim Madkur, "Farabî", İslam Düşüncesi Tarihi, ed. M. M. Şerif, çev. Osman Bilen, İstanbul, 1990.

İbnü'n-Nedîm, el- fihrist, Kahire thz.

- İlhan Kutluer, Yitirilmiş Hikmeti Ararken, İz Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 2011.
- İmam Şafii, er-Risâle (çev. Abdulkadir Şener, Ankara, 1996.
- İsmail Erdoğan, Hermetik İslam Düşüncesinde Türlerin Efendisi ve Kâmil Tabiat Anlayışı, İlahiyat yayınları, Ankara, 2004, s. 21.
- İsmail Yakıt, "Mevlana'da Akıl ve Aklın Kritiği", SDÜ. İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi Yayınları 1996.
- Kindî, Felsefi Risaleler, çev. Mahmut Kaya, İz Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 1994.
- Kutbettin Şirazi, Şerhu Hikmetü'l-İşrak, Encümeni Asar Mefahir Ferhengi Yayınları, Tahran, 1383.
- Macit Gökberk, Felsefe Tarihi, Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul,1990.
- Macit Fahri, İslam Felsefesi Tarihi (çev. Kasım Turhan), İstanbul 1987.
- Mahmut Kaya, "Farabî" maddesi, DIA, XII, İstanbul,1995.
- , "İbn Sina Felsefesinde Mutluluk Kavramı", Uluslararası İbn Sina Sempozyumu, ed. Müjgan Cunbur, Ankara 1984.
- Mehmet Bayraktar, İslâm Felsefesine Giriş, Ankara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara 1988, s. 179-182.
- Mehmet Kubat, "İslâm Düşüncesinde Aklın Vahiy Karşısındaki Konumu", MİLEL VE NİHAL inanç, kültür ve mitoloji araştırmaları dergisi cilt 8, sayı 1, Ocak – Nisan 2011.
- M. Hüseyin, Tabatabai, el-Mizan, İslami Yayınları, 1374.
- , Nihayetu'l-Hikme, Neşr İslami Yayınları, 1375.
- M. Şemseddin Günaltay, Felsefe-i Ulâ, haz. Nuri ak, İstanbul, 1994.
- Micheal E. Marmura, "İbn Sînâ", İslam'da Bilgi ve Felsefe, İstanbul, 1997.
- Misbah Yezdi, Taallukat-ı Ala Nihayetu'l-Hikme, Dergâh Hak Yayınları, 1405.
- Molla Sadra, Esfaru'l-Erba'a, İhya-u Turas Arabi Yayınları,1981.

-----, Şerhu'l-Usulü Kâfi, Mektebeti Mahmudiye Yayınları, Tahran,1391.

-----, eş-Şevahid-i Rububiyye, Merkezi İntişaratı Danışgahi Yayınları,1360,

Muhammed Ebu Zehra, İslam'da Siyasi, İtikadi ve Fikhî Mezhepler Tarihi, çev. Sıbgatullah Kaya, İstanbul, 1993.

Muhsin Mahdi, "Avicenna", Encyclopedia İranica), ed. Ehsan Yarshater, New York 1989.

Murtaza Mutahhari, Aşınayı Ba Ulum-i İslami, Sadra Yayınları, Kum,1368.

-----, Mecmua-î Asar, Sadra Yayınları, Kum, 1380.

Mübahat Türker, Üç Tehafüt Bakımından Felsefe ve Din Münasebeti, AÜDTCF Yayınları, Ankara 1956.

Naklî Cafer Subhanî, El-Milel ve-Nihal, Tebligatı İslami Yayınları, ths, 1374.

Ömer Mahir Alper, Akıl-Vahiy Felsefe-Din İlişkisi, Ayışığı Kitapları, İstanbul, 2000.

Richard Robinson, "Plato': The Concise Encyclopedia of Western Philosophy and Philosophers, ed. J. O. Urmson, Landon, 991.

Richard Walzer, "Kindî", İslam'da Bilgi ve Felsefe, yayma haz. Mustafa Armağan, İstanbul, 1997, s. 80.

Shlomo Pines, "The Limitations of Human Knowledge According to Al-Farabi, İbn Bajja, and Maimonides", Maimonides: A Collection of Critical Essays, ed. Joseph Antony Buijs, University of Notre Dame Press, İndiana, 1988.

Sönmez Kutlu, 'Bilinen ve Bilinmeyen Yönleriyle İmam Maturidî', İmam Maturidî ve Maturidilik içinde, Ankara, 2003.

Süleyman Hayri Bolay, Felsefî Doktrinler ve Terimler Sözlüğü, Akçağ Yayınları, Ankara 1999.

Taşköprüzade, Mevzuatü'l-Ulûm, Sad. Mümin Çevik, c. I, II, III, Üç Dal Neşriyat, İstanbul, 1975.

Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Faith And Blief, Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 1979

W. Montgomery Watt, İslam Düşüncesinin Teşekkül Devri, (çev. Ethem Ruhi Fiğlalı), Ankara 1981.

Yaşar Aydınlı, "Farabi'nin Nübüvvet Öğretisi", İslami Araştırmalar, Ankara 1988

FUNCTIONAL MEDICINE AND NUTRITION

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Filiz YANGILAR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-086-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdulmecit, O. (2007). Kur'an'da Renkler. Atatürk Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, (28), 127-163.
- Abouda, Z., Zerdani, I., Kalalou, I., Faid M., & Ahami, M.T. (2011). The antibacterial activity of moroccan bee bread and bee-pollen (fresh and dried) against pathogenic bacteria. Research Journal of Microbiology, 6, 376-384.
- Acar, G. (2006). Crocus cinsine ait (Crocus biflorus Miller, Crocus baytopiorum Mathew, Crocus flavus Weston subp. dissectus T. Baytop and Mathew) saf ekstraktların antimikrobiyal ve antioksidant etkisi (Master's thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Açıkgöz, Z., & Yücel, B. (2016). Using facilities of apilarnil (bee drone larvae) in poultry nutrition. Godina LXI Broj 66, 12.
- Adaıçi, M., & Çıray, N. (2023). Nefesin Doğal Akışı ile Vinyasa Yoganın Hemşirelik Bakımına Etkisi: Geleneksel Derleme. Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi, 6(1), 68-76
- Agata, H., Kondo, N., Fukutomi, O., Shinoda, S., & Orii, T. (1993). Effect of elimination diets on food-specific IgE antibodies and lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens in atopic dermatitis patients exhibiting sensitivity to food allergens. Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, 91(2), 668-679.
- Aghabati, N., Mohammadi, E., & Esmaili, Z.P. (2010). The effect of therapeutic touch on pain and fatigue of cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. CAM, 7,375-81.

- Ağaoğlu, A. (2019). Dünyada ve Avrupa’da Homeopatinin Durumu. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 74-84.
- Ağaoğlu, M. H., Salık, E., Mangan, G. M., & Donat, A. (2018). Dd Palmer'in innate intelligence'felsefesiyle başlayan kayropraktik biliminin Dünyada ve Türkiye'de yeri ve önemi. *Journal of Traditional Medical Complementary Therapies*, 1(2), 93-98.
- Ağgön, E., Yıldızhan, Y. Ç., & Ağırbaş, Ö. (2021). Spor ve Sağlık Araştırmaları. Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Ağraş, M. (2022). Kronik Bel Ağrılı Hastalarda Kayropraktik Manipülasyon İle Spinal Dekompresyon Cihaz Tedavisinin Alt Ekstremitte Kas Kuvveti Ve Denge Üzerine Etkisinin Karşılaştırılması. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 121s.
- Ahmadi, A., Schwebel, D. C., & Rezaei, M. (2008). The efficacy of wet-cupping in the treatment of tension and migraine headache. *The American Journal of Chinese Medicine*, 36(01), 37-44.
- Ak, A. Ş. (1994). XX. Yüzyıla kadar Fransada müzikoterapi uygulamaları ve Türk-İslam tedavi metodlarının Avrupaya tesirleri (Master's thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Ak, A. Ş. (2013). Avrupa ve Türk-İslam Medeniyetinde Müzikle Tedavi: Tarihi Gelişimi ve Uygulamaları. Ötiken Neşriyat, İstanbul.
- Ak, A.Ş. (2006). Avrupa ve Türk-İslam Medeniyetinde Müzikle Tedavi, Tarihi, Gelişimi ve Uygulamaları 2006, İstanbul: Ötüken Neşriyat
- Akalın, B., İrban, A., & Özargun, G. (2023). Türkiye’de Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamalarının Mevcut Standartları Ve İyileştirme Önerileri. *Sağlık Profesyonelleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 5(1), 49-69.
- Akalın, H. (2010). Farklı tip ballardan üretilen bal şaraplarında antioksidan kapasite ve kimyasal özelliklerin belirlenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Konya, 2010.
- Akarsu, R. H., & Rathfsch, G. (2018). Sihirli Bir Yol: Gebelik Yoga’sı A Magic Way: Pregnancy Yoga. *Smyrna Tıp Dergisi*, 57, 61.
- Akçakoca, F. Gelişimsel temas terapisinin dikkat eksikliği hiperaktivite bozukluğu olan çocuklarda kullanımının retrospektif incelenmesi. *Türkiye Bütüncül Psikoterapi Dergisi*, 3(5), 126-149.

- Akdur, R., Çöl, M., Işık, A., İdil, A., Durmuşoğlu, M., Tunçbilek, A. (1998). Halk sağlığı (Editörler) Ankara: Antıp A.Ş. Tıp Kıtıpları ve Bilimsel Yayınları, 1-488 p.
- Akeren, Z., & Hintistan, S. (2021). Kanser Hastalarının Semptom Yönetiminde Aromaterapi Kullanımı. Sakarya Üniversitesi Holistik Sağlık Dergisi, 4(3), 136-154.
- Akgün, G. (2021). 2001-2020 Yılları Arasında Su Egzersizi İle Hidroterapi Konulu Yayınlanmış Makalelerin Karşılaştırılması. Uluslararası Spor Bilimleri Öğrenci Çalışmaları, 3(1), 32-41.
- Akkurt, S. (2020). Sporcularda Kupa Uygulamalarına Bilimsel Bakış. Spor Hekimliği Dergisi, 55(4), 332-338.
- Akpınar Ş., & Akbulut G. (2019) Aralıklı Açlık Diyetlerinin Ağırlık Denetimi ve Sağlık Çıktıları Üzerindeki Etkisi. SDÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 10(2), 177-183.
- Aksoy, R., & Göklen, A. (2022). Türkiye’de Müzik Eğitimi ve Psikoloji Ortak Alanında Yazılan Lisansüstü Tezlerin İncelenmesi, Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 21(83), 1305-132.
- Aksoy, M. U., & Gursoy, E. (2021). An Exercise Type in Pregnancy: Prenatal Yoga/Gebelikte Bir Egzersiz Turu: Prenatal Yoga. Journal of Education and Research in Nursing, 18(1), 114-118.
- Aktar, E. G. (2016). Esnek Vücut Yapısının Klasik Bale Tekniğine Etkileri ve Esneklikten Kaynaklı Sakatlanmalar. Yüksek Lisans Sanat Çalışması Raporu, Ankara, 2016, 69s.
- Aktaş, S., & Can, H. Ö. (2019). Doğum Merkezleri: Kanada İzlenimleri. Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi, 8(4), 474-480.
- Aktekin, D. B., Şimşek, Y., & Kaplan, B. (2011). Renklerin Duygular Üzerine Etkisi. Maltepe Tıp Dergisi, 3(1), 31-33.
- Akyol, E. (2015). Arı Sütünün Yapısı, İnsanlar ve Arılar İçin Önemi Structure of Royal Jelly, Importance for Humans and Bees. Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi, 15(1), 16-21.
- Albayrak, S., & Albayrak, S. (2008). Propolis: doğal antimikrobiyal madde. Ankara Eczacılık Fakültesi Dergisi 37(3), 201-115.
- Al-Bedah, A. M., Elsubai, I. S., Qureshi, N. A., Aboushanab, T. S., Ali, G. I., El-Olemy, A. T., ... & Alqaed, M. S. (2019). The medical perspective of

- cupping therapy: Effects and mechanisms of action. *Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine*, 9(2), 90-97.
- Alcantara, Pedro de. (2013). *Indirect Procedures: A Musician's Guide to the Alexander Technique*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Alkan, E., & Özçoban, F. A. (2017). Yoganın Gebelik, Doğum Ve Doğum Sonuçları Üzerine Etkisi Effect of Yoga on Pregnancy, Delivery And Birth Outcomes. *Smyrna Tıp Dergisi* (3), 64, 71.
- Alladin, A. (2012). Cognitive hypnotherapy for major depressive disorder. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 54(4), 275-293.
- Alladin, A. (2016). Kaygı bozukluklarının tedavisinde bütüncül BDT. Ed. Özakkaş T. *Psikoterapi Yayınları*, 2016.
- Altıntaş, L., & Bektaş, N. (2018). Apiterapi: 1. Arı Zehri.
- Altun, R., & Özden, A. (2004). Tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tıp. *Güncel Gastroenteroloji*, 8(3), 231-235.
- Altundağ Dündar, S. (2011). Pediatri kliniğindeki hemşire ve doktorların, müziğin klinikte kullanımı hakkında düşünceleri. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(3), 11-15.
- Altuntuğ, K., Ege, E. (2015). Zihin beden temelli uygulamalar. Başer M, Taşcı S. (Eds.) *Tamamlayıcı ve Destekleyici Uygulamalar*. Ankara. Akademisyen Kitabevi, 2015.
- Alwhaibi, M., & Sambamoorthi, U. (2016). Sex Differences in the Use of Complementary and Alternative Medicine among Adults with multiple Chronic Conditions. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 1-8.
- American Occupational Therapy Association. (2008). *Occupational therapy practice framework: Domain and process*, 2 nd Ed. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 625-83.
- Andelkovic, B., Jevtić, G., Marković, J., Mladenović, M., & Peševa, V. (2014). Quality of honey bee bread collected in spring. In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Animal Science 2014*. Belgrade-Zemun Serbia, 450-454.
- Anjum, S. I., Ullah, A., Khan, K. A., Attaullah, M., Khan, H., Ali, H., Bashir, M. A., Tahir, M., Ansari, M. J., Ghramh, H. A., Adgaba, N., Dash, C. K. (2019). Composition and functional properties of propolis (bee glue): A review. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 26(1), 1695-1703.

- Anklam, A. (1998). A review of the analytical methods to determine the geographical and botanical origin of honey, *Food Chemistry*, 63(4), 549-562.
- Anonymous, (2023a). <https://www.worldgastroenterology.org/guidelines/ceeliac-disease/ceeliac-disease-english> (Accepted date: 13.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023b). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm> (Accepted date: 13.5.2023).
- Anonymous, (2023c). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm> (Accepted date: 13.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023d). GETAT. T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları Daire Bşk GETAT Eğitim Merkezleri. <https://shgmgetatdb.saglik.gov.tr/TR-21264/uygulama-merkezleri.html> (Accepted date: 15.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023e). T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları Yönetmeliği, 2014. <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm> (Accepted date: 15.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023f). T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamalarının Klinik Araştırmaları Hakkında Yönetmelik. [Online] 2019. Available from: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2019/03/20190309-2.htm> (Accepted date: 15.05.2023).
- Anonymous, (2023g). <http://www.efcam.eu/cam/cam-definition/> (Accepted date: 15.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023h). Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları Yönetmeliği <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3>. (Accepted date: 16.05.2023).
- Anonymous, (2023i). <http://www.bal-mer.com/Files/files/dokumanlar/tse-standardi---tse-3036-bal/TSE%20%20Standard%C4%B1%20-%20Bal.pdf>. (Accepted date: 16.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023j). https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mine-Kocigit/publication/369481520_ARI_URUNLERINDEN_APILARNI_L_APIAIR_VE_BALMUMU'NUN_SAGLIGIMIZ_ICIN_ONEMI/link/s/641d95b492cfd54f84265d44/ARI-UeRUeNLERINDEN-APILARNIL-APIAIR-VE-BALMUMUNUN-SAGLIGIMIZ-ICIN-OeNEMI.pdf. (Accepted date: 16.05.2023).

- Anonymous (2023k) <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027.pdf> (Accepted date: 16.05.2023).
- Anonymous (2023m).<http://www.treatyourfeet.com/hand.html> (Accepted date: 17.05.2023).
- Anonymous, (2023l). <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/Aricilik/Belgeler/Kitap/Ari%20s%C3%Bct%C3%BC.Pdf> (Accepted date: 16.05.2023).
- Anonymous. (2023m). <https://apitherapy.org/en/> (Accepted date: 16.05.2023).
- Ansdell, G. (2004). Music as medicine: The history of music therapy since antiquity. *Psychology of Music*, 32, 440-444.
- Anton, S. D., Moehl, K., Donahoo, W. T., Marosi, K., Lee, S. A., Mainous III, A. G., ... & Mattson, M. P. (2018). Flipping the metabolic switch: understanding and applying the health benefits of fasting. *Obesity*, 26(2), 254-268.
- Anvari, S., Miller, J., Yeh, C. Y., & Davis, C. M. (2019). IgE-mediated food allergy. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, 57, 244-260.
- Arıcan, Ö., Hacımustafaoğlu, O. Y. (2002). Besin Allerjisi. *Kartal Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Tıp Dergisi*, 2, 142-146.
- Arpacı, Ö. (2021). Sağlık Bakanlığı Tarafından Kabul Edilen Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları ve Bunların Hukuka Uygunluğunun Değerlendirilmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(2), 1245-1307.
- Arslan, M., & Sevgi, Ş. A. R. (2013). Alternatif Bir Tedavi Sistemi: Homeopati. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi Ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 38-38.
- Arvola, T., & Holmberg-Marttila, D. (1999). Benefits and risks of elimination diets. *Annals of medicine*, 31(4), 293-298.
- Association, A. O. (2010). *Foundations of osteopathic medicine*, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 1065.
- Aşlar, R. H., & Bekar, P. (2018). 0-24 aylık çocuğu olan annelerin çocuk bakımına ilişkin bilgi, geleneksel inanç ve uygulamaları. *Güncel Pediatri*, 16(2), 1-18.
- Aşkın, R. (1997). Yaşlanma sorunları: Psikiyatrik yaklaşım. *Prognoz*, 1(3), 148-149
- Atabek, D. (2014). Diş çürüğünün tedavisinde ozon uygulamaları. *Acta Odontologica Turcica*. 31(3), 149-153.

- Atasoy, M. (2018). *Fonksiyonel Tıp. Kronik Hastalıklara Yaklaşımında Yeni bir Sistematik*. Üçüncü baskı. ISBN: 978-67185-1-9. Meta Basım Matbacılık. İzmir, Temmuz.
- Avery, S. (2004). Çeviri: Tuğrul Ökten. *Renklerle Tedavi*. Arıtan Yayınları, 57.
- Avşar, M. T., Erdoğan, G. G., & Okudan, R. N. (2021). İnguinal Bölge Ağrısında Proloterapi. *Bilimsel Tamamlayıcı Tıp Regülasyon ve Nöral Terapi Dergisi*, 15(1), 18-20.
- Aydın, E., Yıldırım, M., Ösken, A., Şahinkuş, S., Genç, A. B., & Yaylacı, S. (2021). Deli Bal Tüketim Sebepleri. *Sakarya Tıp Dergisi*, 11(3), 496-499.
- Aydın, G. (2016). Farklı kurutma yöntemleri ve farklı özütleme çözenlerinin arı polenin antioksidan kapasitesi ve fenolik içeriği üzerine etkisi (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Ordu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ordu
- Aydın, S., Bozkaya, A. O., Mazıcıoğlu, M., Gemalmaz, A., Özçakır, A., Öztürk, A. (2008). What influences herbal medicine use? Prevalence and related factors. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 38(5), 455-463.
- Aydın, T. (2015). Osteopatik Yaklaşım: Alt Ekstremitte Eşitsizliği Ve Bel Ağrısı. *Spor Hekimliği Dergisi*, 50(4), 163-172.
- Aydın, Y., & Tekeoğlu, İ. (2018). Tamamlayıcı Tıp Ve Güncel Apiterapi Uygulamaları. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 2(2), 64-73.
- Juchat, P. A. (2019). *Saluting the sun under the shadow of neoliberalism: An ethnographic study of yoga teacher training course attendees and yoga teachers* (Master's thesis, Middle East Technical University).
- Aydoğan, A., & Aslan, Ş. (2022). Meme Kanserinde Fitoterapi Uygulamaları Ve Araştırmaları. *Akademik Çalışmalar -IV*, 9. <https://www.artikelakademi.com/media/books/0c7e58b0613644d8b87b0d20630a87b6.pdf#page=9> (Accepted date: 21.05.2023).
- Ayhan, H., & Mollahaliloğlu, S. (2018). Tıbbi sülük tedavisi: hirudoterapi. *Ankara Medicine Journal*, 18(1), 141-148.
- Ayhan, H., & Mollahaliloğlu, S. (2018). Tıbbi Sülük Tedavisi: Hirudoterapi. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 18(1), 141-148.
- Aytül, U. Ç. A. K., & Bakır, Z. B. (2021). Major Arı Sütü Proteinleri. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 62(2), 171-178.

- Azeemia, S. T. Y., Rafiqb, H. M., Ismaila, I., Kazmia, S. R., Azeemi, A. (2019). The mechanistic basis of chromotherapy: Current knowledge and future perspectives. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 46, 217-222.
- Azeloğlu, C. O., & Alper, M. E. (2019). Yeni Bir Hidroterapi Egzersiz Aletinin Sistematik Konstrüksiyon Yaklaşımıyla Kavramsal Tasarımı. *Gazi University Journal of Science Part C: Design And Technology*, 7(2), 291-302.
- Azize, A. T. İ. K., & Gümüş, T. (2017). Propolisin gıda endüstrisinde kullanım olanakları. *Akademik Gıda*, 15(1), 60-65.
- Badsha, H., Chhabra, V., Leibman, C., Mofti, A., Kong, K. O. (2009). The benefits of yoga for rheumatoid arthritis: results of a preliminary, structured 8-week program. *Rheumatology International*, 29(12):1417-21.
- Bakkaloğlu, Z. (2021). Arı Poleni Proteinleri ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 21(2), 247-256.
- Bal, F. (2019). Renk Terapi'nin Depresyon Üzerindeki Etkisinin İncelenmesi. *Journal of International Social Research*, 12(62).
- Balçık, P. Y., Taşkaya, S., & Şahin, B. (2014). Sağlık Okur-Yazarlığı. *Taf Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 13(4), 321-326.
- Baltacı, N., & Tülek Deniz, H. (2019). Tamamlayıcı ve bütünlük bir bakım uygulaması: Aromaterapi. *International Social Sciences Studies Journal*, 5(32), 1802-9.
- Bamfarahnak, H., Azizi, A., Noorafshan, A., & Mohagheghzadeh, A. (2014). A tale of Persian cupping therapy: 1001 potential applications and avenues for research. *Complementary Medicine Research*, 21(1), 42-47.
- Bankova, V. S., De Castro, S. L., & Marcucci, M. C. (2000). Propolis: recent advances in chemistry and plant origin. *Apidologie*, 31, 3-15.
- Barone, M., Turrone, S., Rampelli, S., Soverini, M., D'Amico, F., Biagi E., & et al. (2019). Gut microbiome response to a modern Paleolithic diet in a Western lifestyle context. *Plos One*, 14(8), e0220619.
- Barrett, J. S. (2013). Extending our knowledge of fermentable, short-chain carbohydrates for managing gastrointestinal symptoms. *Nutrition in Clinical Practice*, 28(3), 300-306.
- Barrett, J. S. (2017). How to institute the low-FODMAP diet. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 32, 8-10.

- Bartkiene, E., Lele, V., Sakiene, V., Zavistanaviciute, P., Zokaityte, E., Dauksiene, A., & et al. (2020). Variations of the antimicrobial, antioxidant, sensory attributes and biogenic amines content in Lithuania-derived bee products. *LWT*, 118.
- Barzegar, M., Afghan, M., Tarmahi, V., Behtari, M. Khamaneh, S. R., & Raeisi, S. (2019). Ketogenic diet: Overview, types, and possible anti-seizure mechanisms. *Nutr. Neurosci* (in press).
- Başar, G. (2018). Homeopati ile Bir Şifa Yolculuğu. İstanbul: Mavi Yelken Reklamcılık Yay. Pro. San. ve Tic. Ltd.Şti.
- Başaran, A. A. (2012). Türkiye’deki Bitkisel İlaçlar ve Ürünlerde Yasal Durum. *MİSED (27-28)*: 22- 26.
- Bayer, R. (2021). Farklı Aromaterapi Yağları İle Yapılan Masajın Yorgunluk Ve Uyku Kalitesine Etkisi.
- Bayır, Z. K., Yürümez, Y., & Aslan, N. (2021). Sülük Tedavisi İle İlişkili Senkop: Olgu Sunumu. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 3(1), 7-11.
- Bayrak, N. (2005). Arı Ürünlerinin (Bal, Arısütü, Polen ve Propolis) Mikrofloralarının ve Antimikrobal Aktivitelerinin İncelenmesi,
- Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye’de Bitkiler ile Tedavi. 2. Baskı. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 340.
- Becker, P. M. (2015). Hypnosis in the management of sleep disorders. *Sleep Medicine Clinics*, 10(1), 85-92.
- Bedir, A. G., & Turgut, F. (2021). Veteriner Fitoterapide Yara Bakımında Yaygın Olarak Kullanılan Bitkiler. *Bozok Veterinary Sciences*, 2(2), 73-79.
- Bellik, Y. (2015). Bee venom: its potential use in alternative medicine. *Anti-infective Agents*, 13(1), 3-16.
- Bellini, M., Tonarelli, S., Nagy, A. G., Pancetti, A., Costa, F., Ricchiuti, A., ... & Rossi, A. (2020). Low FODMAP diet: evidence, doubts, and hopes. *Nutrients*, 12(1), 148.
- Beltekin, B., & Demir, N. (2022). Arı Sütü Üretimi ve Bazı Biyoaktif Özellikleri. *Uluslararası Gıda Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 38-46.
- Benli Z. (2017). Hacamat tedavisi. *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(6), 46- 53.

- Ben-Nun, L. (2013). Music Therapy in the Bible. Research in Biblical Times from the Viewpoint of Contemporary Medicine. Israel.
- Bergmann, T. F., Peterson, D. H., & Lawrence, D. J. (2011). Chiropractic technique: principles and procedures. 3rd. Philadelphia: Mosby.
- Bergqvist, A. G. C., Schall, J. I., Gallagher, P. R., Cnaan, A., Stallings, V. A. (2005). Fasting versus gradual initiation of the ketogenic diet: a prospective, randomized clinical trial of efficacy. *Epilepsia*, 46(11), 1810-9.
- Biesiekierski, J. R., Peters, S. L., Newnham, E. D., Rosella, O., Muir, J. G., & Gibson, P. R. (2013). No effects of gluten in patients with self-reported non-celiac gluten sensitivity after dietary reduction of fermentable, poorly absorbed, short-chain carbohydrates. *Gastroenterology*, 145(2), 320-328.
- Bilge, A., Demirkol, H. ve Uğuryol, M. (2016). Sağlık hizmetlerinde birinci basamaktan üçüncü basmağa terapötik dokunma. *Uluslararası Hakemli Hemşirelik Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6, 207-219.
- Bilgi, G. (2017). Arı Sütü. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/aricilik/Belgeler/kitap/ari%20s%C3%BCt%C3%BC.pdf> (Accepted date: 22.05.2023).
- Bilgiç, Ş. (2017). Hemşirelikte Holistik Bir Uygulama; Aroma`terapi. *Namık Kemal Tıp Dergisi*, 5 (3), 134-141.
- Birdee, G. S., Legedza, A. T., Saper, R. B., Bertisch, S. M., Eisenberg, D. M., & Phillips, R. S. (2008). Characteristics of yoga users: results of a national survey. *Journal of general internal medicine*, 23, 1653-1658.
- Bocci, V. A. (2006). Scientific and medical aspects of ozone therapy. State of the art. *Archives of medical research*, 37(4), 425-435.
- Bogdanov, S. (2012). The Royal Jelly Book, *Bee Product Science*, 1-14.
- Bogdanov, S. (2016). Bee Venom: Production, Composition and Quality. In: The Bee venom: Production, composition, quality. In: The bee venom book, Chapter 1, *Bee product science*. Muehlethurnen, Switzerland. Retrieved from May 2017. <http://www.bee-hexagon.net/venom/production-compostion-quality>.
- Bogdanov, S. (2002). Harmonized methods of the international honey commission, Swiss Bee Research Center, FAM, Liebefeld, CH-3003 Beren, Switzerland, 2002.

- Bogdanov, S., Jurendic, T., Sieber, R., & Gallmann, P. (2008). Honey for nutrition and health: a review. *Journal of the American college of Nutrition*, 27(6), 677-689.
- Boğaç, P., & Erkmen, E. (2019). Ozon Uygulaması ve Oral Cerrahideki Yeri: Derleme. *Turkish Journal of Clinics and Laboratory*, 10(4), 519-525.
- Boland B. ve Wark D. (2018). *Health Care Applications of Clinical Hypnosis*, Timothy Books, RGAB/ASCH.
- Bolsoy, N., & Okuyan, Y. Ç. (2019). Türkiye’de Refleksoloji İle İlgili Yapılmış Deneysel Araştırmaların İncelenmesi: Sistematik Derleme. *Life Sciences*, 14(2), 48-63.
- Bose, A., & Acharya, S. (2015). Apitherapy. *Int J Recent Res in Life Sci*, 2 (3), 45-61.
- Boyce, J. A., Assa'ad, A., Burks, A. W., Jones, S. M., Sampson, H. A., Wood, R. A., ... & Schwaninger, J. M. (2011). Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of food allergy in the United States: summary of the NIAID-sponsored expert panel report. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 64(1), 175-192.
- Boylu, A. A., & Paçacıoğlu, B. (2016). Yaşam Kalitesi ve Göstergeleri. *Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi (Akad)*, 8(15), 137-150.
- Bozhüyük, A., Özcan, S., Kurdak, H., Akpınar, E., Saatçı, E., & Bozdemir, N. (2012). Sağlıklı yaşam biçimi ve aile hekimliği. *Turkish Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, 6(1).
- Böhn, L., Störsrud, S., Liljebo, T., Collin, L., Lindfors, P., Törnblom, H., & Simrén, M. (2015). Diet low in FODMAPs reduces symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome as well as traditional dietary advice: a randomized controlled trial. *Gastroenterology*, 149(6), 1399-1407.
- Brachtesende A. (2005). Using complementary and alternative medicine in occupational therapy. *OT Practice*, 10(11), 9-13.
- Brolinson, P. G., McGinley, S. M., & Kerger, S. (2008). Osteopathic manipulative medicine and the athlete. *Current Sports Medicine Reports*, 7, 49-56.
- Brown, J., Cooper, E., Frankton, L., Steeves-Wall, M., Gillis-Ring, J., & Barter, W. (2007). Complement aryand alternative therapies: Survey of knowledge andattitudes of health professionals at a tertiary pediatric /

- women's carefacility. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 13,194-200.
- Brown, L., Holmes, M., & Jones, A. (2009). The application of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation to acupuncture points (Acu-TENS) for pain relief: a discussion of efficacy and potential mechanisms. *Physical Therapy Reviews*, 14(2), 93-103.
- Brown, R. H. (1981). *Beeswax. Bee Books New and Old England Burrowbridge, Somerset, GB.*
- Bruscia, K. E. (1998). *Defining Music Therapy*; Gilsum, N.H., Ed.; Barcelona: New Braunfels, TX, USA.
- Bruscia, E. K. (2016). *Müzik Terapiyi Tanımlamak. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.*
- Bryant, E. (2009). *The History of Yoga: An Introduction to the Earliest History and Background of Pātañjala type yoga practice. New Jersey: State University.*
- Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz, L., Jager, W., Plank, C., & Dietrich, H. (1993). Fragrance compounds and essential oils with sedative effects upon inhalation. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 82(6), 660-664.
- Buchwald, R., Breed, M. D., Greenberg, A. R., & Otis, G. (2006). Interspecific variation in beeswax as a biological construction material. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 209 (20), 3984-3989.
- Buckle, J. (2015). *Clinical aromatherapy, essential oil in healthcare. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 2-90.*
- Bulduklı, Y. (2015). Hedef kitle bağlamında tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tıp uygulamaları. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 1(37), 607-627.
- Bulut, S., & Lenger, D. S. (2015). *Antik Dönemde Arı Ürünlerinin Kullanımı. Arı Ürünleri ve Sağlık (Apiterapi). 1st Ed. Izmir, Turkey: Sida Mediya, 7-16.*
- Bulut, G., Korkmaz, A., Tuzlacı, E. (2017). The Ethnobotanical Notes from Nizip (Gaziantep Turkey). *İstanbul Journal of Pharmacy*, 47(2), 57- 62.
- Buono, J. L., Carson, R. T., & Flores, N. M. (2017). Health-related quality of life, work productivity, and indirect costs among patients with irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhea. *Health and Quality of Life Outcomes*, 15(1), 35.

- Burdock, G. A. (1998). Review of the biological properties and toxicity of bee propolis (propolis). *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 36, 347–363.
- Büyükbayram, Z., & Ayık, D. B. (2021). Türkiye’de Refleksoloji Uygulaması İle İlgili Yapılan Hemşirelik Tezlerinin İncelenmesi: Bir Sistematik Derleme. *Sağlık Profesyonelleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 3(1), 25-37.
- Caballero, B. (2005). *Encyclopedia human nutrition*. Uk: Academic Press.
- Cabioğlu, M. T., Çetin, N., Köymen, S., & Arslan, G. (2008). Obezite Tedavisinde 2 Hz Frekansta Elektroakupunktur Ve Diet Uygulamasının Vücut Ağırlığına ve Vücut Yağ Ağırlığına Etkileri. *Genel Tıp Dergisi*, 18(4).
- Cai, D. C., Chen, C. Y., & Lo, T. Y. (2022, December). Foot Reflexology: Recent Research Trends and Prospects. In *Healthcare* (Vol. 11, No. 1, p. 9). MDPI.
- Calderón, N., Betancourt, L., Hernández, L., & Rada, P. A. (2017). Ketogenic diet modifies glutamate, gammaaminobutyric acid and agmatine levels in the hippocampus of rats: A microdialysis study. *Neurosci. Lett.*, 642, 158-162.
- Cambridge Yoga (2018). <http://www.cambridgeyoga.co.uk/our-classes.html> (Accepted date, 16.05.2023).
- Capra F. (2000). *The Tao of Physics*. Boston: Shambhala Publications of Berkeley.
- Carratù, B., Ciarrocchi, M., Mosca, M., & Sanzini, E. (2011). Free amino acids, oxalate and sulphate for honey characterization. *Journal of ApiProduct and ApiMedical Science*, 3(2), 81-88.
- Castaldo, S., & Capasso, F. (2002). Propolis, an old remedy used in modern medicine. *Fitoterapia*, 73, 1-6.
- Catassi, C., Elli, L., Bonaz, B., Bouma, G., Carroccio, A., Castillejo, G., ... & Fasano, A. (2015). Diagnosis of non-celiac gluten sensitivity (NCGS): the Salerno experts’ criteria. *Nutrients*, 7(6), 4966-4977.
- Cavalaro, R. I., Cruz, R. G. D., Dupont, S., Bell, J. M. L. N. M., Vieira, T. M. F. (2019). Invitroand in vivo antioxidant properties of bioactive compounds from gren propolis obtained by ultrasound-assisted extraction, *Food Chemistry*, 4(30), 100054.
- Cayir, Y., & Gürsoy, P. G. (2018). In Vitro Fertilizasyon ve Akupunktur. *Konuralp Medical Journal*, 10(3), 420-423.

- Certel, M., & Ertugay, M. F. (1996). Gıdalarda su aktivitesinin kontrol ve belirleme yöntemleri-II. *Gıda*, 21(5).
- Ceyhan, D., & Yiğit, T. T. (2013). Tıbbi tedavilerde hipnoz uygulamalarının kullanımı ve etkinliği. *ADO Klinik Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(2), 1507-1516.
- Ceylan, S., Hamzaoğlu, O., Kömürcü, S., Beyan, C., & Yalcin, A. (2002). Survey of the use of complementary and alternative medicine among Turkish cancer patients. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 10(2), 94-99.
- Chafen, J. J. S., Newberry, S. J., Riedl, M. A., Bravata, D. M., Maglione, M., Suttorp, M. J., ... & Shekelle, P. G. (2010). Diagnosing and managing common food allergies: a systematic review. *Jama*, 303(18), 1848-1856.
- Challa, H. J., Bandlamudi, M., & Uppaluri, K. R. (2022). Paleolithic diet. In *StatPearls* [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing.
- Chang S. O. (2003). Meaning of ki related to touch in caring. *Holist Nurs Pract.*, 16(1), 73-84.
- Chenard, C. A., Rubenstein, L. M., Snetselaar, L. G., & Wahls, T. L. (2019). Nutrient composition comparison between a modified paleolithic diet for multiple sclerosis and the recommended healthy uS-style eating pattern. *Nutrients*, 11(3), 537.
- Cheng, C. H., Chang, S. J., Lee, B. J., Lin, K. L., & Huang, Y. C. (2006). Vitamin B6 supplementation increases immune responses in critically ill patients. *European journal of clinical nutrition*, 60(10), 1207-1213.
- Cherniack, E. P., & Govorushko, S. (2018). To bee or not to bee: The potential efficacy and safety of bee venom acupuncture in humans. *Toxicon*, 154, 74-78.
- Chirali, I. Z. (2014). *Traditional Chinese Medicine Cupping Therapy-E-Book*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Chirife, J., Herszage, L., Joseph, A., & Kohn, E. S. (1983). In vitro study of bacterial growth inhibition in concentrated sugar solutions: microbiological basis for the use of sugar in treating infected wounds. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 23(5), 766-773.
- Chirife, J., Scarmato, G., & Herszage, L. (1982). Scientific basis for use of granulated sugar in treatment of infected wounds. *The Lancet*, 319(8271), 560-561.

- Chiu, L., Lee, H. W., & Lam, W. K. (2018). The effectiveness of hypnotherapy in the treatment of Chinese psychiatric patients. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 66(3), 315-330.
- Cınbırtođlu, Ő., Konak, F., Sıralı, R., & Demirkol, G. (2019). Bal Arısı (*Apis mellifera L.*)'nın Polen Aktivitesi. *Arıcılık Arařtırma Dergisi*, 11(1), 21-27.
- Ciđerci, Y., Kurt, H. & Ćelebi, Ő. (2016). Tmamlayıcı bakım ve alternatif tedavi yöntemi olan müzik terapiye iliřkin profesyonellerinin görüřleri. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Akademik Müzik Arařtırmaları Dergisi*, 2(4), 13-26
- Cihan, Y. (2020). Radyoterapi Alan Hastalarda Akupunktur Tedavisinin Radyoterapiye Bađlı Oluřan Yan Etkiyi Azaltmada Rolü. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 2(3), 59-62.
- Claire, T. (2004). *Yoga for Men*. CareerPress NJ.
- Cooke, B., & Ernst, E. (2000). Aromaterapi: sistematik bir inceleme. *İngiliz genel pratisyenlik dergisi*, 50(455), 493-496.
- Cordain, L. (2006). Implications of Plio-Pleistocene hominin diets for modern humans. *Early hominin diets: The known, the unknown, and the unknowable*, 363-383.
- Costabile, A., Klinder, A., Fava, F., Napolitano, A., Fogliano, V., Leonard, C., ... & Tuohy, K. M. (2008). Whole-grain wheat breakfast cereal has a prebiotic effect on the human gut microbiota: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 99(1), 110-120.
- Coulter, I. D., & Shekelle, P. G. (2005). Chiropractic in North America: a descriptive analysis. *Journal of Manipulative and Physiological Therapeutics*, 28(2), 83- 89
- Cox, C., & Hayes, J. (1997). Reducing anxiety the employment of therapeutic touch as a nursing intervention. *Complementary Therapies in Nursing and Midwifery*, 3,163-67.
- Cox, R. H. (2002). *Sport Psychology*. McGraw-HillCompanies, New York, s. 242.
- Cramer, H., Lauche, R., Klose, P., Lange, S., Langhorst, J., & Dobos, G. J. (2017). Yoga For Improving Health-Related Quality Of Life, Mental Health And Cancer-Related Symptoms in Women Diagnosed With Breast Cancer. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (1).

- Crow W. T. (2000). *The Osteopathic Principles and Practices Review Book for Levels One, Two and Three, Comlex-USA Exam*, 1st ed. Indianapolis, IN, American Academy of Osteopathy, 14-27.
- Cyna, A. M., McAuliffe, G. L., & Andrew, M. I. (2004). Hypnosis for pain relief in labour and childbirth: a systematic review. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 93(4), 505-511.
- Çakmak, S. (2017). Kas-İskelet Sistemi Hastalıklarında Proloterapi. *Totbid Dergisi*, 16, 282-286.
- Çakmak, S., & Nural, N. (2017). Kronik hastalıklarda tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tedavi uygulamaları. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal Internal Medicine Nurs-Special Topicsm*, 3(2), 57-64.
- Çayır, Y., & Gürsoy, P. G. (2018). İn Vitro Fertilizasyon ve Akupunktur. *Konuralp Medical Journal/Konuralp Tıp Dergisi*, 10(3).
- Çelik, K., & Aşgün, H. F. (2014). *Apiterapi El Kitabı, AB Projesi*.
- Çelik, Ç., & Karabilgin, B. N. (2022). Müziğin Sporcular Üzerindeki Etkilerinin İncelenmesi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 38-44.
- Çeter, T., & Güney, K. (2011). Orman Gülü ve Deli Bal. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 11(4), 124-129.
- Çetin, N. G., Marçıl, E., Kıldıran, M., & Ögüt, S. (2009). Deli bal ile hepatotoksisite. *Turkish Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 9(2), 084-086.
- Çetin, Ö., & Bülbül, T. (2015). Kanıta dayalı rehberleriyle tamamlayıcı ve destekleyici uygulamalar. Başer M. Taşçı S. Editör 1. Baskı, Ankara: Akademisyen Kitapevi 89-95.
- Çiftçi, M. M. (2019). Kupa Tedavisi ve Klinik Uygulamalar. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 22-28.
- Çiftçi, D., Dorman, E., & Kızıldemir, Ö. (2020). Ayurveda Beslenme Sistemine Uygun Türk Mutfağı Örnek Menü Planlaması. *Türk Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 665-685.
- Çiftçi, S., & Samur, F. (2017). Bebek ve çocuklarda bitkisel desteklerin kullanımı ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *H.Ü. Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(2), 29-45.
- Çoban, A. (2005). *Müzikterapi: Ruh Sağlığı İçin Müzikle Tedavi*. Timaş Yayınları, İstanbul.

- Çoban, A. (2020). Ruh Sağlığı için müzikle tedavi, İstanbul, Timaş yayınları, (212-220)
- Çolak, G. P. (2020). Bel Ağrılı Hastalarda Peloidoterapi İle Kombine Balneolojik Tedavi (Hidroterapi ve Peloidoterapi) Etkinliklerinin Karşılaştırılması, Retrospektif Çalışma, İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi, 99s.
- Çuvadar, A. (2022). Menopozal Semptomlar ve Refleksoloji. Sağlık Profesyonelleri Araştırma Dergisi, 4(2), 116-120.
- Dähnhardt, J. E., Jaeggi, T., & Lussi, A. (2006). Treating open carious lesions in anxious children with ozone. A prospective controlled clinical study. *American Journal of Dentistry*, 19(5), 267-270.
- Dalgic, B., Sari, S., Ozcan, B., Basturk, B., Ensari, A., Eğritaş Gürkan, Ö. D. Ü. L., ... & Baris, Z. (2011). The evaluation of factors and symptoms related to celiac disease in Turkish children. *Turk Pediatri Arşivi-Turkish Archives of Pediatrics*, 46(4).
- Danno, K., Colas, A., Freyer, G., Guastalla, J. P., Duru, G., Musial, E., et al. (2016). Motivations of patients seeking supportive care for cancer from physicians prescribing homeopathic or conventional medicines: results of an observational crosssectional study. *Homeopathy*, 105(4), 289-98.
- Darnley-Smith, R., & Patey, H. M. (2021). Müzik Terapisi. Çeviri Ed.: Mustan Dönmez, B., Bağlam Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Das, R. P. (2011). The Classical Āyurvedic Representation of Human Anatomy. *Studia Orientalia Electronica*, 110, 67-83.
- Davidson, R. J., Kabat-Zinn, J., Schumacher, J., Rosenkranz, M., Muller, D., Santorelli, S. F., et al. (2003). Alterations in brain and immune function produced by mindfulness meditation. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 65(4), 564-570.
- Davis, W. B., Gfeller, K. E., & Thaut, M. H. (2008). (Eds.) *An Introduction to Music Therapy: Theory and Practice*. American Music Therapy Association, USA.
- Dawn, S. K., & Pal, S. (2011). Medical tourism in India: issues, opportunities and designing strategies for growth and development. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*, 1(3), 7-10.
- De Cabo, R., & Mattson, M. P. (2019). Effects of intermittent fasting on health, aging, and disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 381(26), 2541-2551.

- De Graaf, D. C., Brochetto Bragab, M. R., Claro, R., de Abreu, R. M. M., Blank..., S., Bridts, C. H., ... Van Vaerenbergh, M. (2021). Standard methods for Apismellifera venom research, *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 60(4), 1-31.
- Debas, H. T., Laxminarayan, R., & Straus, S. E. (2011). *Complementary and alternative medicine*. 2nd edition Book from The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / The World Bank, Washington (DC), 21 Jan 2011
- Demir, H., & Balçık, P. Y. (2022). Sağlık Alanında Nostaljik Eğilim: Bir Oksimoron Olarak Sekülerlik ve Alternatif Tıp Uygulamaları. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 12(2), 272-281.
- Demirdağ, H. (2021). Cerrahi Hastalarında Müzikle Tedavi. *Sağlık ve Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 133-139.
- Derebaşı E., & Canbakal E. (2009). Arı Zehrinin Kimyasal Yapısı ve Tıbbi Çalışmalarda Kullanımı. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi Sayı, 2, Aralık 2009*.
- Derin, S. (2011). *Sahaja Yoga: İçeriği, Amacı, Türkiye'deki Faaliyetleri* (Doctoral Dissertation, Deü Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Derin, S. (2011). *Sahada yoga*. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İzmir, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 1-54.
- Derya, Ü. N. A. L., & Tevhide, S. E. L. (2019). Ozon Uygulaması ve Veteriner Hekimlikte Kullanımı. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 182-190.
- Dıraçoğlu, D. (2016). Kas İskelet Hastalıklarında Ozon-Oksijen Tedavileri. *Turkish Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation/Turkiye Fiziksel Tıp ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*, 62(2).
- Di Lorenzo, F., Dinelli, G., Marotti, I., & Trebbi, G. (2021). Systemic Agro-Homeopathy: A New Approach to Agriculture. *Obm Integrative and Complementary Medicine*, 6(3), 1-12.
- DiGiovanna, E. L., Martinke, D. J., & Dowling, D. J. (1991). Introduction to osteopathic medicine. *An Osteopathic Approach to Diagnosis and Treatment*. Philadelphia: JB Lippincott, 1-31.
- DiGiovanna, E. L., Schiowitz, S., & Dowling, D. J. (2005). *An osteopathic approach to diagnosis and treatment*, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 54-58.

- Dilanti, I. E., & Candrawati, E. (2017). Efektivitas Hidroterapi Terhadap Penurunan Tekanan Darah Pada Lansia Penderita Hipertensi Di Panti Wreda Al-Islah Malang. *Nursing News: Jurnal Ilmiah Keperawatan*, 2(3).
- Dinçer, Ş., Yurtçu, M., & Günel, E. (2011). Yenidoğanlarda ağrı ve nonfarmakolojik tedavi/ pain in newborns and nonpharmacologic treatment procedures. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Tıp Dergisi*, 27(1), 46-51.
- Dixon, B. (2003). Bacteria can't resist honey. *The Lancet Infect Dis*, 3, 116.
- Djilani, A., & Dicko, A. (2012). The therapeutic benefits of essential oils. *Nutrition, Well-being and Health*, 7, 155-179.
- Dobrowolski, J. W., Vohora, S. B., Sharma, K., Shah, S. A., Naqvi, S. A. H., & Dandiya, P. C. (1991). Antibacterial, antifungal, antiamebic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic studies on propolis bee products. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 35, 77-82.
- Dobrzynska, E., Cesarz, H., Rymuszewska J., & Kiejna A. (2006). Music therapy, definitions and application. *Archives of Psychiatry and Psychotherapy*, 8(1), 45-52.
- Doğan, O. (1999). Tıp Fakülteleri İçin Davranış Bilimleri, Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Yayınları, Sivas, s.220.
- Doğan, B., Karabudak Abuaf, Ö., & Karabacak, E. (2012). Tamamlayıcı/Alternatif Tıp ve Dermatoloji. *Archives of the Turkish Dermatology & Venerology/Turkderm*, 46(2).
- Doğan, N., & Hayoğlu, İ. (2012). Propolis ve Kullanım Alanları. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(3), 39-48.
- Doğan, N., Göriş, S., & Kiliç, Z. (2017). Osteoartritli bireylerde kullanılan bütünlük sağık uygulamaları ve hemşirenin sorumlulukları, *Spatula DD*, 7(2).
- Dokumacı, M. (2020). Renklerin İnsan Yaşamındaki Etkileri ve Renklerin Tarih Boyunca Yolculuğu. *Takvim-i Vekayi*, 8(2), 120-131.
- Drisko, J. A., & Wagner, L. (2021). Bütüncül ve Fonksiyonel Tıp. *Nütrisyonel Tedaviler-İlkeler ve Uygulamalar*, 16-17 CELSUS.
- Drossman, D. A., & Tack, J. (2022). Rome Foundation Clinical Diagnostic Criteria for Disorders of Gut-Brain Interaction. *Gastroenterology*, 162(3), 675-679.

- D'souza, C., & Avadhany, S. T. (2014). Effects of yoga training and detraining on physical performance measures in prepubertal children--a randomized trial. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*, 58(1), 61-8.
- Duffy, C., Sorolla, A., Wang, E., Golden, E., Woodward, E., Davern, K., & Blancafort, P. (2020). Honeybee Venom and Melittin Suppress Growth Factor Receptor Activation in HER2-Enriched And Triple-Negative Breast Cancer. *NPJ Precision Oncology*, 4(1), 1-16.
- Duman, S. (2010). Çanakkale (Türkiye) İlinde Toplanan Propolis Örneklerinin Antimikrobiyal Aktiviteleri Üzerine Çalışmalar. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çanakkale.
- Dumanlı, Ö., Karadeniz, D., & Hancı, İ. H. (2019). Adli Hipnoz. medikalakademi.com.tr/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/adli-hipnoz.pdf (Accepted date: 21.05.2023).
- Dunn, C., Sleep, J., & Collett, D. (1995). Sensing an improvement: an experimental study to evaluate the use of aromatherapy, massage and periods of rest in an intensive care unit. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 21(1), 34-40.
- Dunne, N., Benda, W., Kim, L., Mittman, P., Barrett, R., Snider, P., & Pizzorno, J. (2005). Naturopathic medicine: what can patients expect? Naturopathic care--covered by many major carriers--can complement customary clinical practice. *Journal of Family Practice*, 54(12), 1067-1073.
- Duyan, C. E. (2008). Çalışma Yaşamında Yoga: İş Tatmini ve Stres Yönetiminde Etkileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bursa
- Earley, B. E., & Luce, H. (2010). An introduction to clinical research in osteopathic medicine. *Prim Care*, 37 (1), 49-64
- Easwaran, K., Gopalasingam, Y., Green, D. D., Lach, V., Melnyk, J. A., Wan, C., & Bartlett, D. J. (2021). Effectiveness of Tai Chi for health promotion for adults with health conditions: a scoping review of Meta-analyses. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 43(21), 2978-2989.
- Ebling, B., Jurčić, D., Gmajnić, R., Vcev, A., Bilić, A., & Pribić, S. (2011). Anthropological, demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of irritable bowel syndrome. *Collegium Antropologicum*, 35(2), 513-521.

- Edlin, E., & Wirawan, N. S. (2022). Neural Proloterapi. *Jurnal Prima Medika Sains*, 4(2), 47-56.
- Edris, A. E. (2007). Pharmaceutical and therapeutic potentials of essential oils and their individual volatile constituents: a review. *Phytotherapy Research: An International Journal Devoted to Pharmacological and Toxicological Evaluation of Natural Product Derivatives*, 21(4), 308-323.
- Efe, K., & Keyvan, A. (2021). Kaygı, Depresyon ve Travma Sonrası Stres Bozukluğunda Yoganın Etkililiği: Bir Gözden Geçirme. *Uluslararası Egzersiz Psikolojisi Dergisi*, 3(1), 1-11.
- Ekici, T., & Gölgeli, A. (2021). Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıpta Apiterapi. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 30(2), 200-203.
- El Sayed, S. M., Mahmoud, H. S., & Nabo, M. M. H. (2013). Methods of wet cupping therapy (Al-Hijamah): in light of modern medicine and prophetic medicine. *Alternative & Integrative Medicine*, 1-16.
- Elif, K. A. Y. A., & Altınbilek, T. (2019). Osteopati Yaklaşımı; Bel ve Boyun Ağrılarında Yeri. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 85-90.
- Elkins, G. R., Barabasz, A. F., Council, J. R., & Spiegel, D. (2015). Advancing research and practice: The revised APA Division 30 definition of hypnosis. *American Journal of Clinical Hypnosis*, 57(4), 378-385.
- Elkins, G., Jensen, M. P., & Patterson, D. R. (2007). Hypnotherapy for the management of chronic pain. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 55(3), 275-287.
- Ellapen, T.J., Hammill, H.V., Swanepoel, M., & Strydom, G. L. (2018). The benefits of hydrotherapy to patients with spinal cord injuries. *African Journal of Disability*, 7(0), 450.
- El-Mallakh, R. S., & Paskitti, M. E. (2001). The ketogenic diet may have mood-stabilizing properties. *Medical Hypotheses*, 57(6), 724-726.
- Elman, D. (1964). *Hypnotherapy*. Glendale: Westwood Publishing Co.
- El-Salhy, M. (2016). Diet in the pathophysiology and management of irritable bowel syndrome. *Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine*, 83(9), 663-664.
- El-Salhy, M., & Gundersen, D. (2015). Diet in irritable bowel syndrome. *Nutrition Journal*, 14, 36.

- Emirođlu, N. (1991). Halk Hekimliđi ve Geleneksel Sađlık Uygulamaları, H.Ü.T.F. Halk Sađlıđı A.B.D. Ankara s.1.
- Engler, S. (2003). "Science" vs." religion" in classical Ayurveda. *Numen*, 50(4), 416-463.
- Ercan, B., Güçlü, S., & Yürümez, Y. (2021). Covid-19 Güncel Tedavi Yaklaşımları Ve Akupunktur. *Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 3(3), 28-33.
- Erdem, B., & Özkök, A. (2018). Can Food Supplement Produced from Apilarnil be an Alternative to Testosterone Replacement Therapy? *Hacettepe Journal of Biology and Chemistry*, 45(4), 635-638.
- Erdem, S., & Eren, P. A. (2009). Tedavi Amacıyla Kullanılan Bitkiler ve Bitkisel Ürünlerin Yan Etkileri. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 66(3), 133-141.
- Erden, V., Yıldız, A. S., Güler, C., Aydın, N., Hamzaođlu, N., Delatiođlu, H., ... & Torlak, F. (2015). Laparoskopik Kolesistektomi Operasyonlarında Akupunktur Uygulamasının Ameliyat Sonrası Analjeziye Etkisi. *Ađrı*, 27(3), 155-159.
- Erel, Ö., & Erel, K. (2014). Hipnoz ve genel tıp pratiđinde kullanımı. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal Fam Med-Special Topics*, 5(4), 8-46.
- Erenođlu R. (2015). Dokunma ve Trapötik Dokunma. M. Bađer ve S. Taşcı (Ed.), *Kanıtı Dayalı Rehberleriyle Tamamlayıcı ve Destekleyici Uygulamalar içinde*. Akademisyen Tıp Kitapevi, 2015, Ankara, p: 147-56.
- Ergüven, A. T., Cesur, Ş. Ö., & Güvendi, B. (2023). Yoganın Beden, Nefes, Zihin ve Mutluluk Üzerine Etkisi: 12 Haftalık Çalışma. *Fenerbahçe Üniversitesi Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(1), 22-29.
- Ernst E. (2002). A systematic review of systematic reviews of homeopathy. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*, 54(6), 577-82
- Erol, M. E., & Kübranur, Ü. N. A. L. (2022). Tıbbi Sülük Tedavisinin Bilimsel Deđeri. *Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 1(3), 37-45.
- Ersoy, R. (2014). Modernizm-Postmodernizm Bađlamında Geleneksel Tıp Uygulamalarının Güncelliđi Üzerine Bir Deđerlendirme. *Milli Folklor*, 26(101), 182-192.
- Ersöz, T. (2012). Bitkisel İlaçlar ve Gıda Takviyeleri ile İlgili Genel Yaklaşım ve Sorunlar. *Missed (27-28)*, 9- 19.

- Ertan, H., & İşgören, Y. D. (2022). Basketbolcularda Anaerobik Yorgunluk ve Yorgunluk Sonrası Dinlenme Sürelerinde Alpha Beyin Frekanslarının İncelenmesi (Master's Thesis, Anadolu Üniversitesi-Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Ertürk, N. E., & Taşcı, S. (2021). Kemoterapiye Bağlı Bulantı Kusmanın Yönetiminde Aromaterapi Uygulamaları. *Anadolu Hemşirelik ve Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24(3), 373-380.
- Evans, E., Levasseur, V., Cross, A. H., & Piccio, L. (2019). An overview of the current state of evidence for the role of specific diets in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders*, 36, 101393.
- Evans, S., Moieni, M., Lung, K., Tsao, J., Sternlieb, B., Taylor, M., & Zeltzer, L. (2013). Impact of iyengar yoga on quality of life in young women with rheumatoid arthritis. *The Clinical Journal of Pain*, 29(11), 988.
- Farahani, M. A., Afsargharehbagh, R., Marandi, F., Moradi, M., Hashemi, S. M., Moghadam, M. P., & Balouchi, A. (2019). Effect of aromatherapy on cancer complications: A systematic review. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 47, 102169.
- Farnsworth, N. R. (1993). Relative safety of herbal medicines. *Herbalgram*, 29, 36A-H.
- Farrar, A. J., & Farrar, F. C. (2020). Clinical aromatherapy. *Nursing Clinics*, 55(4), 489-504.
- Farrell, R. J., & Kelly, C. P. (2001). Diagnosis of celiac sprue. *The American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 96(12), 3237-3246.
- Fidan, R. Ü. (2018). Koku Duyusunun Diğer Duyulardan Farkı ve Farklılığın Evrimsel Perspektifle Değerlendirilmesi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(35), 743-756.
- Firouzjaei, A., Li, G. C., Wang, N., Liu, W. X., & Zhu, B. M. (2016). Comparative Evaluation of the Therapeutic Effect of Metformin Monotherapy with Metformin and Acupuncture Combined Therapy on Weight Loss and Insulin Sensitivity in Diabetic Patients. *Nutrition & Diabetes*, 6(5), E209-E209.
- Franke, H., Franke, J. D., & Fryer, G. (2014). Osteopathic manipulative treatment for nonspecific low back pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders*, 15(1), 1-18.

- Fratini, F., Cilia, G., Turchi, B., & Felicioli, A. (2016). Beeswax: A minireview of its antimicrobial activity and its application in medicine. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine*, 9(9), 839-843.
- Fryer, G., Alvizatos, J., & Lamaro, J. (2005). The effect of osteopathic treatment on people with chronic and sub-chronic neck pain: A pilot study. *International Journal of Osteopathic Medicine*, 8 (2), 41-48.
- Furhad, S., & Bokhari, A. A. (2019). Trichinosis. StatPearls Publishing, Treasure Island (FL), 07 Feb 2019 PMID: 30725630
- Gao, T. (2008). Music therapy in China. [abstract] the Asian Music Therapy Symposium, Tokyo, Japan.
- Gattefosse, R. M. (1993). Aromatherapy. London: CW Daniel Co Ltd.
- Gavrila-Ardelean, L., & Gavrila-Ardelean, M. (2017). The Influence of Apilarnil Treatment on Some Aspects of Getting a Job and Social Networking in Young Adults. *Revista de Cercetare si Interventie Sociala*, 57, 104.
- Genç, L. (2010). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanım alanları ve etiği. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları Eskişehir: Web-Ofset Tesisleri, ISBN: 978-975-06-0779-0, 09/2010. Erişim: 31.12.13. <http://ue.anadolu.edu.tr/Tab/Dersler/Sayfalar/TAB203U.aspx>
- Gençel, Ö. (2006). Müzikle Tedavi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 14(2), 697-706.
- Germer, C. (2009). The mindful path to self-compassion: Freeing yourself from destructive thoughts and emotions. Guilford Press.
- Gezen, A. K., & Becerikli, S. Y. (2019). Gelenekselin YeniDen Üretimi: Postmodern Zamanın Bütünsel Sağlık Yaklaşımı. *Methods*.
- Ghisalberti, E. L. (1979). Propolis: a review. *Bee world*, 60(2), 59-84.
- Ghosh A. K. (2018). History of development of homoeopathy in India. *Indian Journal of History Science*, 53(1), 76-83.
- Gibson P. R. (2017). History of the low FODMAP diet. *Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology*, 32 Suppl 1, 5-7.
- Giray, H. S. (2008). Çağlar Boyu Müzikle Tedavi Ve Uygulandığı Hastalıklar (Master's Thesis, Kocaeli Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Gliedt, J. A., Schneider, M. J., Evans, M. W., King, J. ve Eubanks, J. E. (2017). The biopsychosocial model and chiropractic: a commentary with

- recommendations for the chiropractic profession. *Chiropractic and Manual Therapies*, 25(1), 1- 9.
- Gnatta, J. R., Kurebayashi, L. F. S., Turrini, R. N. T., & Silva, M. J. P .D. (2016). Aromaterapi ve enfemagem: tarihsel-teori kavramı. *USP Enfemagem Escola de Revista*, 50, 127-133.
- Gobbetti, M., Pontonio, E., Filannino, P., Rizzello, C. G., De Angelis, M., & Di Cagno, R. (2018). How to improve the gluten-free diet: The state of the art from a food science perspective. *Food Research International*, 110, 22-32.
- Goertz, C. M., Xia, T., Long, C. R., Vining, R. D., Pohlman, K. A., DeVocht, J. W., et al. (2016). Effects of spinal manipulation on sensorimotor function in low back pain patients--A randomised controlled trial. *Manual Therapy*, 183–190.
- Gould James G. C. G. (2004). The Honey. In: *The Honey Bee*.
- Gödekmerdan, A., & Kalayci, M. Z. (2020). Tıbbi Sülük Uygulamalarına İmmünolojik Açıdan Yaklaşım. *Bütünleyici Ve Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 1(3), 36-42.
- Gödekmerdan, A., Arusan, S., Bayar, B., & Sağlam, N. (2011). Tıbbi Sülükler Ve Hirudoterapi. *Turkiye Parazitoloj Derg*, 35(4), 234-239.
- Gödeş, M. (2013). Çocuk ve ergenlerde hipnoz. <https://www.psikoterapi.com/mustafa-godes/> (Accepted date: 14.05.2023).
- Gökşen, D. F.Y., Serçekuş, P., & Özkan, S. (2022). Geçmişten Günümüze Suyun Kadın Sağlığı Üzerinde İyileştirici Etkisi. *Pamukkale University Journal of Social Sciences Institute/Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 53(Özel sayı 2), Ö379-Ö383.
- Göktaş, Ö., & Gıdık, B. (2019). Tıbbi Ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Kullanım Alanları. *Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 145-151.
- Gönçe, M. N. (2020). Sigara Bağımlılığının Tedavisinde Hipnoz Kullanımı: Auch Tekniği. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(2), 69-76.
- Gönül, K. U. R. T., & Arslan, H. (2019). İnfertilite Tedavisi Alan Çiftlerin Kullandıkları Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tıp Uygulamaları. *Cukurova Medical Journal*, 44, 329-338.
- Görücü, R. (2018). Hemşirelerin Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedavi Yöntemlerine Yönelik Görüş ve Tutumları. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Kırklareli Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kırklareli.*

- Gray, John. (1999). Alexander Tekniği Rehberiniz: Beden Kullanımında Devrim Yapın ve Stresten Kurtulun (O. Erkoldaş, Çev.). Ankara: İmge Kitapevi Yayıncılık. (1990).
- Guandalini, S., & Setty, M. (2008). Celiac disease. *Current Opinion in Gastroenterology*, 24(6), 707-712.
- Gupta, L., Khandelwal, D., Kalra, S., Gupta, P., Dutta, D., & Aggarwal, S. (2017). Ketogenic diet in endocrine disorders: Current perspectives. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, 63(4), 242-251
- Gülay, T. R. A. K. (2019). Hirudoterapi ve Cerrahide Kullanımı. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3(Özel Sayı), 47-54
- Gültekin, E. (2020). Türkiye'deki aromaterapi eğitimlerinde karşılaşılan bazı etik sorunlar. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Med Ethics*, 28(2), 273-278.
- Gümüş A. E. (2006). Sosyal Kaygı İle Başa Çıkma. İstanbul: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Gümüş, A. B., & Yardımcı, H. (2018). Bazı Kronik Hastalıklarda Orta Zincirli Yağ Asitlerinin Kullanımı. *İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(3), 25-29.
- Gündüz, A., & Tatlı, O. (2008). Türedi S. Mad honey poisoning from the past to the present. *Turk J Emerg Med.*, 8(1), 46-9.
- Güner, S. S. (2007). Müziğin Tedavideki Yeri ve Şekli. *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, 99- 112.
- Gürcan, M. & Turan, S. A. (2019). Kanser Tedavisi alan çocuklarda bulantı kusmaya yönelik semptom yöntemi. *Kanıt Temelli Uygulamalar. The Journal of Current Pediatrics*, 17(1), 170-182.
- Gürgen, İ. (2022). Eski Çağ Renkleri Ve Anlamları. *Oannes-Uluslararası Eskiçağ Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 4(1), 259-275.
- Güvenç, R. O. (1993). *Türk Musikisi Tarihi ve Türk Tedavi Musikisi*. Metinler Matbaa, İstanbul.
- Güvenç, R. (1976). *Türk Müziği Makamları ve İnsana Etkileri, Türk Müzik ve Hareket Terapisi Geleneği*
- Gyer, G., Michael, J., Inklebarger, J., & Tedla, J. S. (2019). Spinal manipulation therapy: Is it all about the brain? A current review of the neurophysiological effects of manipulation. *Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 17(5), 328-337.

- Hahneman S. (1849). *Organon of Homeopathic Medicine*. 3rd American Edition, New York: William Raddle, 1849.
- Hahnemann, Samuel. (1833). *The Homœopathic Medical Doctrine: Or," Organon of the Healing Art"*: WF Wakeman
- Halmos, E. P., Christophersen, C. T., Bird, A. R., Shepherd, S. J., Gibson, P. R., & Muir, J. G. (2015). Diets that differ in their FODMAP content alter the colonic luminal microenvironment. *Gut*, 64(1), 93-100.
- Haltiwagner, E., Huber, T., Chang, J., & Gonzales-Stuart, A. (2009). Case study of bell's palsy applying complementary treatment within an occupational therapy model. *Wiley Inter Science*, 16(1), 71-81.
- Han, S. M., Hong, I. P., Woo, S. O., Chun, S. N., Park, K. K., Nicholls, Y. M., & Pak, S. C. (2015). The beneficial effects of honeybee-venom serum on facial wrinkles in humans. *Clinical Interventions in Aging*, 1587-1592.
- Han, S. Y., Kim, H. Y., Lim, J. H., Cheon, J., Kwon, Y. K., Kim, H., ... & Chae, H. (2016). The past, present, and future of traditional medicine education in Korea. *Integrative Medicine Research*, 5(2), 73-82.
- Hancı, V., Bilir, S., Kırtaç, N., Akkız, S., Yurtlu, S., & Turan, I. Ö. (2010). Zonguldak Bölgesinde Deli Bal Zehirlenmesi: Yetmiş İki Olgunun Analizi. *Journal of the Turkish Anaesthesiology & Intensive Care Society-JTAICS/Türk Anestezi ve Reanimasyon Dergisi*, 38(4).
- Hankey A. (2005). CAM modalities can stimulate advances in theoretical biology. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.*, 2, 5-12.
- Hargreaves, D. J. (1986). Developmental psychology and music education. *Psychology of Music*, 14(2), 83- 96.
- Hargreaves, D. J., Marshall, N. A., & North, A. C. (2003). Music education in the twenty-first century: a psychological perspective. *British Journal of Music Education*, 20(2), 147- 163.
- Harvie, M. N., Pegington, M., Mattson, M. P., Frystyk, J., Dillon, B., Evans, G., ... & Howell, A. (2011). The effects of intermittent or continuous energy restriction on weight loss and metabolic disease risk markers: a randomized trial in young overweight women. *International Journal of Obesity*, 35(5), 714-727.
- Harvie, M., & Howell, A. (2017). Potential benefits and harms of intermittent energy restriction and intermittent fasting amongst obese, overweight

- and normal weight subjects—a narrative review of human and animal evidence. *Behav. Sci.* 7, 4.
- Haspolat, Y. K., & Ertuğrul, S. (2022). *Tamamlayıcı Ve Geleneksel Tıp*.
- Haspolat, Y. K. (2022). *Fonksiyonel Tıp*. Meteksan Matbaacılık ve Teknik Sanayi Ticaret A.Ş. ISBN: 978-605-72736-1-1
- Hawk, C., Ndetan, H., Evans, M. W. (2012). Potential role of complementary and alternative health promotion: An analysis of National Health Interview Survey data. *Preventive Medicine*, 54, 18-22.
- Haydak M. H. (1958). Pollen substitutes. *Proc. X International Congress Entomol. Montreal.* (4), 1053-1056.
- Hayıt, F. (2018). *Çölyak hastalarına yönelik kısmi pişirilerek dondurma yöntemi ile glutensiz ekmek üretimi ve kalitesinin araştırılması* (Doctoral dissertation, Doktora Tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Isparta).
- Hecker, H.U. (2005). *Practice of acupuncture: point location, treatment options, TCM basics.* 2005: Thieme. p. 66-390.
- Heidt P. (1981). Effect of therapeutic touch on anxiety level of hospitalised patients. *Nursing Research*, 30, 32-7.
- Hellner, M., Winter, D., von Georgi, R., & Münstedt, K. (2008). Apitherapy: Usage and experience in German beekeepers. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 5(4), 475-479.
- Helvacı, A. (2019). *Ses Eğitimi Derslerinde Alexander Tekniğinin Kullanımı*. *Türk & İslam Dünyası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 6(22), 25-35, Eylül 2019.
- Hepburn, H. R. (1986) *Honeybees and wax, an experimental natural history*. SpringerVerlag, Berlin Berlin.
- Hepşen İ. F., Tilgen, F., E. R, H. (1996). Propolis: Tıbbi Özellikleri ve Oftalmolojik Kullanımı. *Turgut Özal Tıp Merkezi Dergisi* 3 (4).
- Herzog, W. (2010). The biomechanics of spinal manipulation. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 14(3), 280-286.
- Heydarirad, G., Keyhanmehr, A. S., Mofid, B., Nikfarjad, H., & Mosavat, S. H. (2019). Efficacy of aromatherapy with *Rosa damascena* in the improvement of sleep quality of cancer patients: A randomized controlled clinical trial. *Complementary therapies in clinical practice*, 35, 57–61.

- Hidroterapi, S. P. A., & Balneoterapi, T. (2008). *Api. Turkiye Klinikleri J Med Sci*, 28, S224.
- Hindman, R. K., Glass, C. R., Arnkoff, D. B., & Maron, D. D. (2015). A Comparison of Formal and Informal Mindfulness Programs for Stress Reduction in University Students. *Mindfulness*, 6(4), 873-884.
- Hodges, D. A. (2003). Music psychology and music education: What's the connection? *Research Studies in Music Education*, 21(1), 31- 44.
- Hoflnuter, M., Demircan, N., Ünalacak, M., Karg, E., Aktunç, E., & Babuççu, O. (2003). Modern Tıbbın Yeniden Keşfettiği Bir Alternatif Tedavi Metodu: Hirudoterapi.
- Holtzschue L. (2009). Rengi anlamak. A. Fuat (çev.). İnci Baskı. İzmir: Duvar Yayınları; 2009. s. 23
- Horasanlı, E., Usta, B., & Yeşilay, A. (2008). Medikal Akupunktur. *Yeni Tıp Dergisi*, 25(2), 70-75.
- Howe, S. R., Dimick, P. S., & Benton, A. W. (1985). Composition of freshly harvested and commercial royal jelly. *J. Apic. Res*, 24 (1), 52-61.
- https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Deniz-Soenmez/publication/366897176_OSTEOARTRIT_TEDAVISINDE_KULLANILAN_TAMAMLAYICI_VE_BUTUNLESIK_TIP_YONTEMLERİ/links/63b72658c3c99660ebcf900d/OSTEOARTRIT-TEDAVISINDE-KULLANILAN-TAMAMLAYICI-VE-BUeTUEneNLESİK-TIP-YOeNTEMLERİ.pdf (Accepted date: 21.05.2023).
- Huang, S., Zhang, C. P., Wang, K., Li, G. Q., & Hu, F. L. (2014). Recent advances in the chemical composition of propolis. *Molecules*, 19(12), 19610-19632.
- Huang, H., Wang, Q., Guan, X., Zhang, X., Kang, J., Zhang, Y., ... & Li, X. (2021). Effect of Aromatherapy on Preoperative Anxiety in Adult Patients: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*, 42, 101302.
- Humber, J. M. (2002). The role of complementary and alternative medicine: accommodating pluralism. *J Am Med Assoc*, 288, 1655-6.
- Husby, S., Koletzko, S., Korponay-Szabó, I. R., Mearin, M. L., Phillips, A., Shamir, R., ... & ESPGHAN Gastroenterology Committee. (2012). European Society for Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and

- Nutrition guidelines for the diagnosis of coeliac disease. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition*, 54(1), 136-160.
- Im, H., Kim, E., & Cain, C. K. (2009). Acute effects of yakson and gentle human touch on the behavioral state of preterm infants. *J Child Health Care*, 13(3), 212-26.
- Irwin, M. R., Olmstead, R., Carrillo, C., Sadeghi, N., Breen, E. C., Witarama, T., ... & Nicassio, P. (2014). Cognitive behavioral therapy vs. Tai Chi for late life insomnia and inflammatory risk: a randomized controlled comparative efficacy trial. *Sleep*, 37(9), 1543-1552.
- Isherwood, C. (2006). *Konsantrasyonun Gücü - Patanjalinin Yoga Sutraları*. İstanbul. Okyanus Yayınları; 2006.
- Itamura, R. (2007). Effect of homeopathic treatment of 60 Japanese patients with chronic skin disease. *Complement Ther Med.*, 15(2), 115- 20.
- Iyengar, B. K. S. (1979). *Light on Yoga*. New York: SchockenBooks, 1979.
- Iyengar, B. K. S. (2008). *Yoga*. DK Publishing, New York.
- İkizek, M., & Cemil, D. B. (2022). Proloterapi Yayınlarının Bibliometrik Analizi. *International Anatolia Academic Online Journal Health Sciences*, 8(3), 1-22.
- İkizek, M., & Uzuntarla, Y. (2020). Medikal ozon tedavisi ve COVID-19. *Sağlık Akademisyenleri Dergisi*, 7(4), 304-310.
- İlhan, O., & Akova, B. (2018). Ozon Tedavisi Uygulaması. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Sports Med-Special Topics*, 4(1), 41-7
- İnceöz, H., Akçalı, D.T., & Solmaz, İ. (2019). Proloterapi ve enjeksiyonlardaki yeri. Babacan A, editör. *Ağrı ve Enjeksiyonlar*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri, 104-9
- İpek, G., & Ergul, M. (2021). Fitoterapi ve Kanser. *Health Sciences Student Journal*, 1(1), 15-23.
- Jackson, K. D., Howie, L. D., & Akinbami, O. J. (2013). Trends in allergic conditions among children: United States, 1997-2011 (No. 121). US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics.
- Jansen, S. A., Kleerekooper, I., Hofman, Z. L., Kappen, I. F., Stry-Weinzinger, A., & van der Heyden, M. A. (2012). Grayanotoxin poisoning: 'mad honey disease' and beyond. *Cardiovascular toxicology*, 12, 208-215.

- Jeffreys I. (2005). A multidimensional approach to enhancing recovery. *Strength and Conditioning Journal*, 27, 78-85.
- Jianke, L., & Shenglu, C. (2005). Royal jelly and human health. *Am. Bee. Journal*, 145(5), 398-402.
- Johnson, J. B., Summer, W., Cutler, R. G., Martin, B., Hyun, D. H., Dixit, V. D., ... & Mattson, M. P. (2007). Alternate day calorie restriction improves clinical findings and reduces markers of oxidative stress and inflammation in overweight adults with moderate asthma. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 42(5), 665-674.
- Johnstone, A. (2015). Fasting for weight loss: an effective strategy or latest dieting trend?. *International Journal of Obesity*, 39(5), 727-733.
- Jones, D. S. (2010). *Textbook of functional medicine*. Institute for Functional Medicine.
- Jones, E., Nissen, L., Mccarthy, A., Steadman, K., & Windsor, C. (2019). Exploring the Use of Complementary and Alternative Medicine in Cancer Patients. *Integrative Cancer Therapies*, 18, 1534735419846986.
- Jones-Harris A. R. (2010). Are chiropractors in the uk primary healthcare or primary contact practitioners a mixed methods study. *Chiropractic & Osteopathy*, 18, 28.
- Kalaycı, M. Z., & Gödekmerdan A. (2020). Tıbbi sülük uygulamalarına immünolojik açıdan yaklaşım. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 1(3), 36-42.
- Kaley-Isleh, L., Peterson, J., Fischer, C., & Peterson, E. (2010). Yoga as a complementary therap for children and adolescents. A guide for clinicians. *Psychiatry*, 7(8), 20-32.
- Kalındemirtaş, M. (2010). *Geleneksel Tıbbın Halk Üzerindeki Etkisi (Adıyaman İli Ören Köyü Örneği)*, Saü Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyoloji Anabilim Dalı (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sakarya.
- Kamanlı, B., & Bilici, S. (2021). Multipl Sklerozlu Hastalarda Güncel Diyet Yaklaşımları. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 49(3), 75-83.
- Kanat, T. (2019). Aromaterapi. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 67-73.
- Kaptanoglu, R. Ö., & Tosun, N. (2022). Türkiye ve Dünyada Alternatif-Tamamlayıcı Tıp Kullanımı. *Atlas Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(9).

- Karaağaç, T., Eriman, E., Doğan, H., & Bayramoğlu, A. (2021). Multiple Skleroz Beslenme Tedavisinde Güncel Yaklaşımlar. ERÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(2), 48-58.
- Karabulut, E. (2011). Proplisin Etanolik Ekstresinin Helicobacter pylori'ye Karşı Antimikrobiyal Etkisinin Araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kayseri.
- Karaçam, Z., Arslan, E., & Çınar, H. (2022). Sezaryen Sonrası Ağrı, Bulantı-Kusma, Abdominal Şişkinlik ve Anksiyetenin Yönetiminde Aromaterapinin Etkinliği: Sistematik Derleme ve Meta-Analiz. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 12(2), 342-362.
- Karadal, F., & Yıldırım, Y. (2012). Balın Kalite Nitelikleri, Beslenme Ve Sağlık Açısından Önemi. Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 9(3).
- Karagülle, Z. (2008). Hidroterapi, SPA, Balneoterapi, Talassoterapi. Türkiye Klinikleri J Med Sci, 28(Suppl).
- Karaman, M. R., Artık, N., Küçükersan, K., Halıcı, Z., & Çelik, M. (2017). Sağlıklı Beslenme ve Apiterapi İçin Değerli Bir Arı Ürünü: Perga (Bee Bread). Gıda 2000 Gıda Teknoloji Ve Tarım Dergisi.
- Karamızrak, N. (2019). Kardiyovasküler Hastalıklarda Müzik İle Terapi. Koşuyolu Heart Journal, 22(2), 120-125.
- Karcı, S. (2008). Kronik Bel Ağrısı Olan Hastalarda Emg Biofeedback İle Yapılan Egzersiz Programının Gövde Kas Gücü, Ağrı Ve Fonksiyonel Durum Üzerine Olan Etkisi (Doctoral Dissertation, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi).
- Kartal, H. (2012). Bolu yöresi ballarının bazı fizikokimyasal özelliklerinin Türk Gıda Kodeksi'ne uygunluğunun incelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Bolu, 2012.
- Kavaklı, A. (2010). Akupunktur. Fırat Tıp Dergisi, 15(1), 1-4.
- Kavaklı, A., & Aksu, F. (2021). Ozon Tedavisi. Fırat Tıp Dergisi, 26(4).
- Kavaklı, H. Ş., & Tanriverdi, F. (2010). Bilateral Hemarthrosis Due to Hirudotherapy: Case Report. Journal of Emergency Medicine Case Reports, 1(2), 20-22.

- Kaya, S., Pirinççi, İ., Bilgili, A. (2000). Veteriner Uygulamalı Farmakoloji. 2. Baskı, Ankara: Medisan.
- Kaya, R. R., & Yılmaz, N. (2020). Türkiye Ve Hindistan'da Geleneksel Tıp Uygulamaları: Sağlık Turizmi Perspektifinden Bir Karşılaştırma. *Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, (3), 422-34.
- Kayım, G. (2017). Dünya'da Müzik Terapi Tarihi ve Eğitimi. (Yayınlanmamış Tez). Haliç Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Kaymak, G. Ö., Ataç, M., & Tekir, Ö. (2022). Hemşirelikte Tamamlayıcı Terapiler: Renklerle Sanatsal Tedavi, Çakralar ve Reiki.
- Kaymak, G. Ö., Ataç, M., & Tekir, Ö. (2022). Hemşirelikte Tamamlayıcı Terapiler: Renklerle Sanatsal Tedavi, Çakralar ve Reiki.
- Kesikburun, S., & Yaşar, E. (2017). Ozon tedavisi. *Türk Ortopedi ve Travmatoloji Birliği Derneği Dergisi*, 16, 192-202.
- Keskin, E., Aksoy, M., & Örgün, E. (2015). Ayur-Veda Beslenme Sistemine Göre Menü Planlama. I. Eurasia International Tourism Congress: Current Issues, Trends, and Indicators.
- Kessler, C. S., Pinders, L., Michalsen, A., & Cramer, H. (2015). Ayurvedic interventions for osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Rheumatology international*, 35, 211-232.
- Kessler, C., Wischnewsky, M., Michalsen, A., Eisenmann, C., & Melzer, J. (2013). Ayurveda: between religion, spirituality, and medicine. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2013.
- Keville, K., & Green, M. (2009). *Aromatherapy: A Complete Guide to the Healing Art* (2nd ed.). New York: Crossing Press.
- Kılçık, M. H. (2020). Nöropatik Olmayan Mesane Disfonksiyonu Tanısı Almış Çocuklarda Oyun Temelli Kor Egzersizlerinin Etkinliği Ve Biofeedback Tedavisi İle Karşılaştırılması (Master's Thesis, İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Kılınç, S. M. (2015). Cumhuriyet Dönemi Kaynaklarına Göre Kupa, Hacamat ve Sülükle Tedavi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tıp Tarihi ve Etik Anabilim Dalı Tıp Tarihi ve Etik Programı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul, 2015 (Tez Danışmanı; Doç. Dr. İnci Hot).
- Kıllavi, N., & Koçyiğit, M. (2023). En Etkili Arı Ürünü; Propolis. <https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mine->

- Kocyigit/publication/369481525_EN_ETKILI_ARI_URUNU_PROPOLIS/links/641d966ea1b72772e422c4d4/EN-ETKILI-ARI-UeRUeNUe-PROPOLIS.pdf (Accepted date: 22.05.2023).
- Kızıl, Ö., & Atam, S. (2016). Homeopati Ve Veteriner Hekimlikte Homeopatik Tedavi Uygulamaları. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 30(3), 243-246.
- Kieliszek, M., Piwowarek, K., Kot, A. M., Błażej, S., Chlebowska-Śmigiel, A., & Wolska, I. (2018). Pollen and bee bread as new health-oriented products: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 71, 170-180.
- Kiliç, Y., & Başol, S. (2014). Hitit Büyülerinde Sayı ve Renk Sembolizmi. *Turkish Studies (Elektronik)*, 9(7), 51-64.
- Klein, S. D., Bayard, C., & Wolf, U. (2014). The Alexander Technique and musicians: a systematic review of controlled trials. *BMC complementary and alternative medicine*, 14, 1-11.
- Klement, R. J., Albers, T., Kämmerer, U., Konefal, P. M., Pfeiffer, N., & Spitz, J. (2013). Proceedings of the 1st annual symposium of the German Society for paleo nutrition. *Journal of Evolution and Health*, 1(5), 1-9.
- Kline, C. E., Crowley, E. P., Ewing, G. B., Burch, J. B., Blair, S. N., Durstine, J. L., ... & Youngstedt, S. D. (2011). The effect of exercise training on obstructive sleep apnea and sleep quality: a randomized controlled trial. *Sleep*, 34(12), 1631-1640.
- Koca, I., & Koca, A. F. (2007). Poisoning by mad honey: a brief review. *Food Chem Toxicol*, 45, 1315-8.
- Koç, A., & Bakır, Z. B. (2021). Major Arı Sütü Proteinleri. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 62(2), 171-178.
- Koçinkağ, M., Tayfun, K., & Müslümanoğlu, A. Y. (2022). Biyorezonans Terapilerine Geleneksel Tıp Yaklaşımı ve Biyorezonansın Sağlığa Etkisi. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 4(1), 21-36.
- Kodalıoğlu, M. (2021). Gül Veya Lavanta Uygulanması İle Aromaterapi Sağılayan Maske Tasarımı. *Yekarum*, 6(1), 1-5.
- Komosinska-Vassev, K., Olczyk, P., Kafmierczak, J., Mencner, L., & Olczyk, K. (2015). Bee pollen: Chemical composition and therapeutic application. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 1(1), 1-6.

- Konvicka, J. J., Meyer, T. A., McDavid, A. J., & Roberson, C. R. (2008). Complementary/Alternative Medicine Use among Chronic Pain Clinic Patients. *Journal of Perianesthesia Nursing*, 23(1), 17-23.
- Kossoff, E. H., Zupec-Kania, B. A., Amark, P. E., Ballaban-Gil, K. R., Christina Bergqvist, A. G., Blackford, R., ... & Charlie Foundation, and the Practice Committee of the Child Neurology Society. (2009). Optimal clinical management of children receiving the ketogenic diet: recommendations of the International Ketogenic Diet Study Group. *Epilepsia*, 50(2), 304-317.
- Köksoy, S. (2008). Yataklı Sağlık Kuruluşlarında Çalışan Doktor, Hemşire Ve Ebelerin Tamamlayıcı Ve Alternatif Tedavi Yöntemlerini Bilme Ve Kullanma Durumları. T. C. Mersin Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Hemşirelik Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Mersin.
- Köse, E., Sarsılmaz, M., Ögetürk, M., Kuş, İ., Kavaklı, A., & Zararsız, İ. (2007). Öğrenme Davranışlarında Gül Esans Yağ Aromasının Rolü: Deneysel Bir Çalışma. *Fırat Tıp Dergisi*, 12(3), 159-162.
- Köyüstü, S., & Kırık, A. M. (2021). Yogaya Genel Bir Bakış ve Yoga-Sağlık İlişkisi. 21. Yüzyılda Eğitim Ve Toplum Eğitim Bilimleri Ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 10(28), 123-139.
- Krieger, D. (2002). *Therapeutic Touch. As Transpersonal Healing*. New York, 4-69.
- Krout, R. (1997). Contemporary guitar applications. *Music Therapy Perspectives*, 15, 13-15.
- Krupp, L. B. (2003). Fatigue in multiple sclerosis: definition, pathophysiology and treatment. *CNS Drugs*, 17(4), 225-34.
- Kuchera, M. L. (2007). Applying osteopathic principles to formulate treatment for patients with chronic pain. *Journal of American Osteopathic Association (JAOA)*, 107, 28-38.
- Kuipers, R. S., Joordens, J. C., & Muskiet, F. A. (2012). A multidisciplinary reconstruction of Palaeolithic nutrition that holds promise for the prevention and treatment of diseases of civilisation. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 25(1), 96-129.
- Kumova, U., & Korkmaz, A. (2000). Doğanın harika ürünü arı sütü. *Bilim ve Teknik*, 395, 96-101.

- Kupper, C. (2005). Dietary guidelines and implementation for celiac disease. *Gastroenterology*; 4(1), 121-27.
- Kurhan, İ., & Ekici, H. (2021). Tamamlayıcı-Geleneksel Tıp Kapsamında Fitoterapi Ve Kanser Yaklaşımı. *Veteriner Farmakoloji Ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*, 12(1), 15-20.
- Kurt, N. C., & Çankaya, İ. İ. (2021). Aromaterapi Uygulamaları Ve Uçucu Yağlar. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi Ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 11(2), 230-241.
- Kurt, Ö. G. S., & Gülbeyaz, C. A. N. (2013). Refleksoloji ve kullanım alanları. *Sağlıkla Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 3, 54-55.
- Kurtdaş, M. Ç., & Aytaç, Ö. (2014). Çalışan Kadınların Alternatif Tıbbı Bakış Açılarının Sosyolojik Analizi. *Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16(2), 1-26.
- Kurtgöz, A., & Kızıltepe, S. K. (2022). Türkiye’de Aromaterapi Uygulanarak Yapılan Lisansüstü Randomize Kontrollü Hemşirelik Çalışmalarının İncelenmesi. *Sağlık Bilimlerinde Değer*, 12(1), 123-129.
- Kurtoğlu, A. B., Yavuz, R., & Evrendilek, G. A. (2014). Characterisation and fate of grayanotoxins in mad honey produced from *Rhododendron ponticum* nectar. *Food Chemistry* 161, 47-52.
- Kuşçu, Y., & Alkan, İ. (2023). Kornea Alkali Yanıklarının Sağaltımında Medikal Ozonun Farklı Uygulama Teknikleri: Deneysel Tavşan Modeli. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 34(1), 43-50.
- Kutlubay, Z., Engin, B., Serdaroğlu, S., & Tüzün, Y. (2010). Dermatolojide ozon tedavisi. *Dermatoz*, 1(4), 209-216.
- Lad, V. (1985). The human constitution. In: *Ayurveda: The Science of Self-Healing*. Wilmot: Lotus Press, 26-36.
- Lai H. C., Lin Y. W., & Hsieh C. L. (2019). Acupuncture-Analgesia-Mediated Alleviation of Central Sensitization. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.*, 2019, 6173412.
- Lam, H. L., Li, W. T. V., Laher, I., & Wong, R. Y. (2020). Effects of music therapy on patients with dementia-A systematic review. *Geriatrics*, 5(4), 62.
- Lampe, K. F. (1988). *Rhododendrons, mountain laurel, and mad honey*. *JAMA*, 259, 2009.

- Lan, C., Chen, S. Y., Lai, J. S., & Wong, A. M. K. (2013). Tai chi chuan in medicine and health promotion. Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine.
- LaPelusa, A., & Bordoni, B. (2022). High Velocity Low Amplitude Manipulation Techniques. FL: StatPearls Publishing.
- Lee, M. S., Pittler, M. H., Shin, B. C., Kong, J. C., & Ernst, E. (2008). Bee venom acupuncture for musculoskeletal pain: a review. *The Journal of Pain*, 9(4), 289-297.
- Lee, A. R., Ng, D. L., Zivin, J., & Green, P. H. R. (2007). Economic burden of a gluten-free diet. *Journal of human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 20(5), 423-430.
- LeFebvre, R., Peterson, D., Haas, M. (2012). Evidence-Based Practice and Chiropractic Care. *Journal of Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 18(1), 75-79.
- Leite, T. (2002). Portugal Country Report on Professional Recognition of Music Therapy. Approaches: Music Therapy and Special Music Education. Special Issue 7(1). [ElektronikDergi]. https://approaches.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/Approaches_712015_Portugal_Leite.pdf.
- Lekos, L., & Westgage M. (2014). Yoga for Pregnancy. China. Skyhorse Publishing.
- Leonavichius, R. P. (1978). Treatment of hypochromic anaemia with bee bread. In 2. International Symposium on Apitherapy, Bucharest (Romania), 2-7 Sep 1976. APIMONDIA.
- Li, X., Chen, L., Ma, R., Wang, H., et al. (2019). The neural mechanisms of immediate and follow-up of the treatment effect of hypnosis on smoking craving, *Brain Imaging Behav.*
- Li, B. (2015). Defining Music Therapy: Integrating the Chinese and the United States-Influenced Model of Music Therapy. (Yayınlanmamış Tez). Kansas Üniversitesi, Amerika Birleşik Devletleri.
- Liang, P., Guo, J., Li, S., Guan, Q., Vanderheyden, T., So, A., ... & Du, C. (2018). Prevention of Prostate Tumor Development By Stimulation Of Antitumor Immunity Using A Standardized Herbal Extract (Deep Immune®) in Tramp Mice. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2018.

- Licciardone, J. C., Kearns, C. M., Hodge, L. M., & Minotti, D. E. (2013). Osteopathic manual treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus and comorbid chronic low back pain: subgroup results from the OSTEOPATHIC Trial. *Journal of Osteopathic Medicine*, 113(6), 468-478.
- Lin, P., Chan, W., Ng, B. F., & Lam, L. C. (2007). Efficacy of aromatherapy (lavandula angustifolia) as an intervention for agitated behaviors in Chinese older persons with dementia: a cross-over randomized trial. *Int Journal of Geriatr Psychiatry*, 22, 405-10.
- Liu, F., & Wang, S. (2017). Effect of Tai Chi on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized control trials. *Journal of the Chinese Medical Association*, 80(12), 790-795.
- Lojou, M., Sahakian, N., Dutour, A., Vanbiervliet, G., Bege, T., & Gaborit, B. (2020). Celiac disease and obesity: is bariatric surgery an option?. *Obesity Surgery*, 30, 2791-2799.
- Longo, V. D., & Mattson, M. P. (2014). Fasting: molecular mechanisms and clinical applications. *Cell Metabolism*, 19(2), 181-192.
- Losowsky, M. S. (2008). A history of coeliac disease. *Digestive diseases*, 26(2), 112-120.
- Lua, P. L., Salihah, N., & Mazlan, N. (2015). Effects of inhaled ginger aromatherapy on chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting and health-related quality of life in women with breast cancer. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 23(3), 396-404.
- Lutz, A., Slagter, H. A., Rawlings, N. B., Francis, A. D., Greischar, L. L., & Davidson, R. J. (2009). Mental training enhances attentional stability: Neural and behavioral evidence. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 29(42), 13418-13427.
- Magee, S. (2013). *Pregnancy Yoga*. London. Elwin Street Production.
- Mallen-Perez, L., Roé-Justiniano, M. T., Ochoa, N. C., Colomat, A. F., Palacio, M., & Terré-Rull, C. (2018). Use of hydrotherapy during labour: Assessment of pain, use of analgesia and neonatal safety. *Enfermería Clínica (English Edition)*, 28(5), 309-315.
- Manav, B. (2015). Renk-Anlam-Mekan İlişkisi. *The Turkish Online Journal of Design, Art and Communication*, 5(3), 22-27.

- Manfredi, R., & Huber, J. (2017). Being well in emergency medicine: ACEP's guide to investing in yourself. American College of Emergency Physicians.
- Mangan, M. G. (2017). Kayropratik Tarihi, Felsefesi ve Etiği [Chiropractic history, philosophy and ethics] (1. baskı). İstanbul: Yökünç Yayınları.
- Manheim, C. J. (2008). Introduction to myofascial release. The myofascial release manual. 4ed. New Jersey: Slack Incorporated 1-36.
- Mantle, F. (2003). Eating disorders: the role of hypnosis. Paediatr Nurs, 15, 42-5
- Marcucci, M. C. (1995). Propolis: Chemical composition, biological properties and therapeutic activity. Apidologie 26, 83-89.
- Marcum, J. A. (2020). Nutrigenetics/nutrigenomics, personalized nutrition, and precision healthcare. Current Nutrition Reports, 9, 338-345.
- Mărgăoan, R., Mărghițaș, L. A., Dezmirean, D. S., Bobiș, O., Bonta, V., Cătană, C. & Margin, M. G. (2017). Comparative Study on Quality Parameters of Royal Jelly, Apilarnil and Queen Bee Larvae Triturate. Bulletin of the University of Agricultural Sciences & Veterinary Medicine Cluj-Napoca. Animal Science & Biotechnologies, 74(1).
- Masood, W., & Uppaluri, K. R. (2018). Ketogenic Diet. StatPearls. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK499830/>
- Masood, W., Annamaraju, P., & Uppaluri, K. R. (2020). Ketogenic diet. Treasure Islands (FL).
- Masullo, L., Papas, M. A., Cotugna, N., Baker, S., Mahoney, L., & Trabulsi, J. (2015). Complementary and alternative medicine use and nutrient intake among individuals with multiple sclerosis in the United States. Journal of community health, 40, 153-160.
- Mayda, N. (2020). Arı Poleni ve Arı Ekmeğinin Palinolojik, Kimyasal ve Antioksidan Kapasitelerinin Belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hactepe Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Mehta, P., & Dhapte, V. (2015). Cupping Therapy: A Prudent Remedy for a Plethora of Medical Ailments. Journal of Traditional and Complementary Medicine, 5(3), 127-134.
- Memişoğlu, D., & Kalkan, B. (2016). Sağlık Hizmetlerinde Yönetişim, İnovasyon Ve Türkiye. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 21(2), 645-665.

- Memmedov, H., Aldemir, O., & Aliyev, E. (2018). Propolisin Antikanser Etkisi. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(1), 20-27.
- Merve, Ö. Z. (2020). Duygu Durum Bozukluklarının Tedavisinde Aromaterapi Uygulamaları. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 2(3), 42-50.
- Merve, Ö. Z. (2022). Anksiyete Tedavisinde Aromaterapi Uygulamaları: Bir Gözden Geçirme. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 4(1), 1-8.
- Metin, Z. G., & Özdemir, L. (2016). Romatoid Artritte Ağrı ve Yorgunluğun Yönetiminde Aromaterapi ve Re eksolojinin Kullanımı. *Hemşirelikte Eğitim ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 13(1), 44-49.
- Micozzi, M. (2018). *Fundamentals of Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine*. St. Louis, Missouri: Elsevier.
- Miguel, M. G. and Antunes, M. D. (2011). Is Propolis Safe As An Alternative Medicine?. *Journal of Pharmacy & Bioallied Sciences*, 3(4), 479.
- Mironova, I. V., Galieva, Z. A., Konovalov, S. A., Bychkova, T. S., Baydan, D. V., & Rozhkov, K. A. (2020, December). Enrichment of milk ice cream with bee products. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 613, No. 1, p. 012082). IOP Publishing.
- Mollahaliloğlu, S., Uğurlu, F., Kalaycı, M., & Öztaş, D. (2015). Geleneksel ve tamamlayıcı tıp uygulamalarında yeni dönem. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 15(2), 102- 105.
- Mollaoğlu M. (2001). Yoğun bakım ünitelerinde dokunmanın önemi. *Yoğun Bakım Hemşireleri Dergisi*, 5, 34-40.
- Mooventhan, A., & Nivethitha, L. (2014). Scientific evidence-based effects of hydrotherapy on various systems of the body. *N Am J Med Sci*, 6(5), 199-209.
- Moreno M., & Giralt E. (2015). Three valuable peptides from bee and wasp venoms for therapeutic and biotechnological use: melittin, apamin and mastoparan. *Toxins*, 7(4), 1126-1150.
- Moro, T., Tinsley, G., Bianco, A., Marcolin, G., Pacelli, Q. F., Battaglia, G., ... & Paoli, A. (2016). Effects of eight weeks of time-restricted feeding (16/8) on basal metabolism, maximal strength, body composition, inflammation, and cardiovascular risk factors in resistance-trained males. *Journal of Translational Medicine*, 14(1), 1-10.

- Mowry, E. M., Azevedo, C. J., McCulloch, C. E., et al. (2018). Body Mass Index, but not Vitamin D Status, is Associated with Brain Volume Change in MS. *Neurology*, 91(24), 2256-2264.
- Ak, M. (2010). Akademik bir disiplin olarak aile hekimliği. *Journal of Turgut Ozal Medical Center*, 17(4), 403-405.
- Murray, M. T., Pizzorno, J. E. (1999). *Naturopathic medicine. Essentials of complementary and alternative medicine*. Ed. Jonas WB, Levin JS, Philadelphia, Lippincott Williams&Wilkins, 305-6.
- Muscari-Tomaioli, G., Allegri, F., Miali, E., Pomposelli, R., Tubia, P., Targhetta, A., ... & Bellavite, P. (2001). Observational study of quality of life in patients with headache, receiving homeopathic treatment. *British Homeopathic Journal*, 90(04), 189-197.
- Muştu, Ç. (2020). Yiyecek ve İçecek İşletmelerinde Ozon Uygulamaları. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 4(1), 45-53.
- Muthukumar, J., Selvasekaran, P., Lokanadham, M., & Chidambaram, R. (2020). Food and food products associated with food allergy and food intolerance– An overview. *Food Research International*, 138, 109780.
- Mutlu, C., Erbaş, M., & Tontul, S. A. (2017). Bal ve diğer arı ürünlerinin bazı özellikleri ve insan sağlığı üzerine etkileri. *Akademik Gıda*, 15(1), 75-83.
- Münstedt, K. & Georgi, R.V. (2003). Royal jelly, a miraculous product from the bee hive. *Am. Bee. Journal*, 143(8), 647-650.
- Nagai, T., Nagashima, T., Myoda, T. & Inoue, R. (2004). Preparation and functional properties of extracts from bee bread. *Food/Nahrung* 48, 226-229.
- Nagpal, R., Neth, B. J., Wang, S., Craft, S., & Yada, H. (2019). Modified Mediterranean-ketogenic diet modulates gut microbiome and short-chain fatty acids in association with Alzheimer's disease markers in subjects with mild cognitive impairment. *EBioMedicine*, 47, 529-542.
- Nair, P. M., & Nanda, A. (2014). *Naturopathic medicine in India*. *Focus altern Complement Ther*, 19(3), 140-7.
- Nakilcioğlu-Taş, E., & Nurko, E. (2022). Kovandaki Gizli Mucize: Arı Poleni ve Arı Ekmeği ile Gıdaların Zenginleştirilmesi. *Gıda*, 47(4), 604-615.
- Nanthakumar, C. (2018). The benefits of yoga in children. *Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 16(1), 14-19.

- Navid, M. S. (2020). Effects of chiropractic spinal manipulation on brain activity. Aalborg Universitetsforlag. Aalborg Universitet. Det Sundhedsvidenskabelige Fakultet.
- NCCAM (2018). Complementary, Alternative, or Integrative Health: What's In a Name?. [Http://Nccam.Nih.Gov/Health/WhatisCam](http://Nccam.Nih.Gov/Health/WhatisCam) (Accepted date: 1.05.2019).
- Neiman, E., Austin, E., Tan, A., Anderson, C. M., & Chipps, E. (2019). Outcomes of waterbirth in a us hospital-based midwifery practice: a retrospective cohort study of water immersion during labor and birth. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*.
- Nikkhah-Bodaghi, M., Maleki, I., Agah, S., & Hekmatdoost, A. (2019). Zingiber Officinale and Oxidative Stress in Patients with Ulcerative Colitis: A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Clinical Trial. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 43, 1-6.
- Nitecka-Buchta, A., Buchta, P., Tabeńska-Bosakowska, E., Walczyńska-Dragoń, K., & Baron, S. (2014). Myorelaxant effect of bee venom topical skin application in patients with RDC/TMD Ia and RDC/TMD Ib: A randomized double-blinded study. *BioMed Research International*.
- Niu, J., Miao, J., Tang, Y., Nan, Q., Liu, Y., Yang, G., ... & Miao, Y. (2016). Identification of Environmental Factors Associated With Inflammatory Bowel Disease in A Southwestern Highland Region of China: A Nested Case-Control Study. *Plos One*, 11(4), E0153524.
- Noland, D., & Raj, S. (2019). Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics: Revised 2019 Standards of Practice and Standards of Professional Performance for Registered Dietitian Nutritionists (Competent, Proficient, and Expert) in Nutrition in Integrative and Functional Medicine. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 119(6), 1019-1036.
- Nuaym, E. (1988). Ahmed b. Abdillâh b. İshâk el-İsfahânî (430/1038). *Ma'rifetu's-Sahâbe*.
- Obert, J., Pearlman, M., Obert, L., & Chapin, S. (2017). Popular weight loss strategies: a review of four weight loss techniques. *Current gastroenterology reports*, 19, 1-4.
- O'Flaherty, A., Dijk, M., Albertyn, R., Millar, A., & Rode, H. (2012). Author links open overlay panellinda. *Burns Volume*, 38, 840-845.

- Ogunsile, S. E. (2021). Effectiveness of Music in Enhancing Nutrition Education Outcomes among Adolescents. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, 53(3), 204-210.
- Okcu, B. (2007). Dış mekanda grafik tasarım uygulamaları ve Hacettepe Üniversitesi şenlikleri için bir öneri (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Okumuş M. (2016). Kupa tedavisi ve hacamat [Cupping therapy and hijamah]. *Ankara Med J.* (4), 370-82
- Okumuş, M. (2016). Kupa Tedavisi ve Hacamat. *Ankara Med J*, (4), 370-82
- Omene, C., Kalac, M., Wu, J., Marchi, E., Frenkel, K., & O'Connor, O. A. (2013). Propolis and its Active Component, Caffeic Acid Phenethyl Ester (CAPE), Modulate Breast Cancer Therapeutic Targets via an Epigenetically Mediated Mechanism of Action. *Journal Cancer Science Therapy*, 5(10), 334-342.
- Onbaşı, D. (2019). Apiterapi ve İnsan Sağlığı Üzerine Etkileri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 49-56.
- Oran, G., & Arslan, S. (2019). Pediatride travmatik uygulamaları". C. Evereklioğlu, G. C. Dikmetaş Editör. Sağlık bilimleri alanında araştırma ve değerlendirmeler.1. Baskı, Ankara: Gece Akademi, 21-38
- Ospina, M. B., Bond, K., Karkhaneh, M., Tjosvold, L., Vandermeer, B., Liang, Y., ... & Klassen, T. P. (2007). Meditation practices for health: state of the research. *Evidence Report/Technology Assessment*, (155), 1-263.
- Ovayolu, O., Seviğ, U., Ovayolu, N., & Sevinç, A. (2014). The effect of aromatherapy and massage administered in different ways to women with breast cancer on their symptoms and quality of life. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 20(4), 408–417.
- Owen, D. (2007). *Principles and Practices of Homeopathy*. Londra: Churchill Livingstone Elsevier
- Oxentenko, A. S., & Rubio-Tapia, A. (2019, December). Celiac disease. In *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* (Vol. 94, No. 12, pp. 2556-2571). Elsevier.
- Ozbek, H. (2022). Anadolu Tıbbında Müzikle Tedavi. *Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 1(1), 1-4.
- Özhan, H., Akdemir, R., Yazici, M., Gündüz, H., Duran, S., & Uyan, C. (2004). Cardiac emergencies caused by honey ingestion: a single centre experience. *Emergency Medicine Journal*, 21(6), 742-744.

- Önen, D., & Karabudak, E. (2021). Obezite Kontrolüne Alternatif Yaklaşım: Yoga.
- Öner Küçük, M., & Yaman, O. (2019). Tıbbi Sülük Terapisi (Hirudoterapi). *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 29-46.
- Örçen, T., & Kalay, İ. B. (2012). 2. Müzikle Tedavi. *İs Ö M*, 185.
- Örsçelik, A., & Solmaz, İ. (2023). Popüler Bir Tamamlayıcı Tıp Tedavisi: Proloterapi. *SDÜ Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30(1), 135-142.
- Öz, H. S. (2020). Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Tedavileri İçinde Yoga ve Hemşirelik. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, 3(3), 399-405
- Özakkaş, T. (1985). HİPNOZ. 1. Baskı. 1995. Özak Yayınevi. Kayseri.
- Özbek, H. (2022). Türk Müziği Ve Müzikle Tedavi Besteciliği-1. *Anadolu Tıbbi Dergisi*, 1(3), 11-22.
- Özberk, Z. N. (2020). Mid Torakal Disfonksiyonda Biofeedback İle Egzersiz Tedavisinin Etkisinin Araştırılması.
- Özcan, E., Hatık, S. H., & Tekin, D. (2021). Kronik Bel Ağrılı Bireylerde Kayropratik Manipülasyonu İle Mulligan Mobilizasyonu Tekniğinin Ağrı Ve Fonksiyonellik Üzerine Etkisinin Karşılaştırılması. *Ahi Evran Medical Journal*, 6(1), 55-63.
- Özdelikara, A., & Arslan, B. (2017). Kemoterapiye Bağlı Bulantı-Kusma Yönetiminde Tamamlayıcı Ve Alternatif Tıp Yöntemlerinin Kullanımı. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(4), 218-223.
- Özdemir, H., & Öztunç, G. (2013). Hemşirelik Uygulamalarında Aromaterapi. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Nurs Sci*, 5(2), 98-104.
- Özdemir, A. A., & Erdal, R. (2021). İlk İnsandan Günümüze Fitoterapi-Antik Çağ (Bölüm-1) Phytotherapy from the First Man to the Present–Ancient Ages (Part-1). *Smyrna Tıp Dergisi*, 58.
- Özdemir, B., & Gerçeker, G. Ö. (2022). Kanser Tedavisi Alan Çocuklarda Yoga Terapi: Sistemik Derleme. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(3), 410-416.
- Özdemir, G., Ersöz, E., & Dilek, N. M. (2021). Apitherapy and Health. *Black Sea Journal of Health Science*, 9-10.
- Özden, A. V., Perçin, A., Karaağaç, A., Atik, B., & Çelik, R. E. (2022). Tamamlayıcı-İntegratif Tıp Yaklaşımlarının Ortak Etki Mekanizması Ve

- Otonom Sinir Sistemi Regülasyonu Geleneksel Derleme. Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi.
- Özel, Y., & Karabulut, A. B. (2018). Günlük Yaşam ve Stres Yönetimi, Türkiye Sağlık Bilimleri ve Araştırmaları Dergisi, Sayı 1, Ankara, 2018.
- Özer, Z., & Boz, İ. (2016). Hemşirelik Bakımında Tamamlayıcı Terapiler. Antalya; p. 1-12
- Özer, Ö., Taştan, K., Çayır, Y., & Set, T. (2014). Hipnoterapi ile Obezite Tedavisi: Olgu Sunumu Treatment of Obesity with Hypnotherapy: A Case Report. Smyrna Tıp Dergisi.
- Özgök, A. (2013). Hipnoz ve anestezi. Anestezi Dergisi, 21(1), 11-16.
- Özgünay, Ş. E., & Eminoğlu, Ş. (2021). Panik Atak Hastasında Manyetik Rezonans Görüntüleme Hipnoz Kullanımı. Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi, 4(2), 302-305.
- Özgür, M. C. (2019). The Effects of Alexander Technique on Music Performance and Performance Anxiety. The Journal of Academic Social Science 7(96), 342-348.
- Doğan, D. Ö. (2016). Çocukluk çağı astımında geleneksel ve tamamlayıcı tedavi kullanımı ve astım şiddeti. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Eskişehir, Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi, 11-26.
- Özkan, S., & Bancar, K. (2015). Apiterapi ve Çocuk Sağlığı. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi, 8(4), 247-251.
- Özkaya, V., & Özkaya, Ş. Ö. (2018). Çölyak hastalığına diyetetik yaklaşım. Selçuk Tıp Dergisi, 34(4), 186-193.
- Özler, M., Öter, Ş., & Korkmaz, A. (2009). Ozon Gazının Tıbbi Amaçlı Kullanılması. TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin, 8(1).
- Öztürk, A. Ö., & Öztürk, G. (2019). Tıbbi Hipnozun Klinik Uygulamaları. Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research, 3, 119-130.
- Öztürk, Ö. (2010). Su ile Yapılan Terapi Çalışmalarının Otistik Engelli Çocuklar Üzerindeki Etkisi. Enstitü Anabilim Dalı: Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Öğretmenliği, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sakarya, 209s.
- Öztürk, Y. E., & Kırac, R. (2019). Sağlık Ve Hastalık. Scientific Developments, 382.

- Özüpek, B., Pekacar, S., & Orhan, D. D. (2023). *Boswellia Serrata*'nın Osteoartritteki Etkisine Klinik Bir Yaklaşım. *Akademik Homeopati ve Bütünlüycü Tıp Dergisi*, 1(1), 11-9
- Palmer, B. J. (1920). *The Science of chiropractic*. (Vol. 5). Davenport Iowa: Palmer School of Chiropractic Publishers
- Paoli, A., Rubini, A., Volek, J. S., & Grimaldi, K. A. (2013). Beyond weight loss: A review of the therapeutic uses of very-low-carbohydrate (ketogenic) diets. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 67(8), 789-796.
- Parlak, A. (2010). *TSK Koruyucu Hekimlik Bülteni*, 9(5), 547-550.
- Parlakpınar, H., & Polat, S. (2020). Kupa Tedavisine Genel Bir Bakış. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, 3(2), 246-64.
- Parlar, M. C. (2014). *Bakır Üflemleri Çalgılarda Odaklanma Ve Konsantrasyon Tekniklerinin İncelenmesi*. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Parncutt, R. & McPherson, E. G. (2002). *The science and psychology of music performance creative strategies for teaching and learning*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Patel, N., & Robert, M. E. (2022). *Frontiers in celiac disease: where autoimmunity and environment meet*. *The American Journal of Surgical Pathology*, 46(1), e43-e54.
- Patel, S., & Suleriabc, H. (2017). *Ethnic and paleolithic diet: Where do they stand in inflammation alleviation? A discussion*, *Journal of Ethnic Foods*, 4(4): 236- 241.
- Patterson, D. R., & Jensen, M. P. (2003). *Hypnosis and clinical pain*. *Psychological Bulletin*, 129(4), 495.
- Patterson, R. E., & Sears, D. D. (2017). *Metabolic effects of intermittent fasting*. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 37.
- Patterson, R. E., Laughlin, G. A., Sears, D. D., LaCroix, A. Z., Marinac, C., Gallo, L. C., ... & Villaseñor, A. (2015). *Intermittent fasting and human metabolic health*. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*, 115(8), 1203.
- Patwardhan, B. (2013). *Time for evidence-based Ayurveda: a clarion call for action*. *Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine*, 4(2), 63.
- Patwardhan, B. (2014). *Bridging Ayurveda with evidence-based scientific approaches in medicine*. *EPMA Journal*, 5, 1-7.

- Patwardhan, B., Warude, D., Pushpangadan, P., & Bhatt, N. (2005). Ayurveda and traditional Chinese medicine: a comparative overview. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2(4), 465-473.
- Paula, W. D., Breguez, G. S., Machado, E. L., & Meireles, A. L. (2020). Prevalence of anxiety, depression, and suicidal ideation symptoms among university students: a systematic review.
- Pavel, C. I., Mărghițaș, L. A., Bobiș, O., Dezmirean, D. S., Șapcaliu, A., Radoi, I., & Mădaș, M. N. (2011). Biological activities of royal jelly review. *Scientific Papers Animal Science and Biotechnologies*, 44(2), 108-118.
- Pehlivan, T. (2023). Kestane Balının Gastronomideki Önemi ve Antioksidan Potansiyeli. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 11(1), 88-96.
- Penagini, F., Dilillo, D., Meneghin, F., Mameli, C., Fabiano, V., & Zuccotti, G. V. (2013). Gluten-free diet in children: an approach to a nutritionally adequate and balanced diet. *Nutrients*, 5, 4553-65.
- Polat, E. (2020). Akupunktur ve Akupunktur Teknikleri. *Research in Health Sciences*, 115.
- Polat, H. (1995). Sivas-Ulaş Bölgesinde Halk Hekimliği Uygulamaları. *Ürün Yayınları Ankara*, 1-84.
- Polatin, B. (2013). *The Actor's Secret, Techniques for Transforming Habitual Patterns and Improving Performance*, Berkeley California: North Atlantic Books.
- Pomeranz, B., Cheng, R., & Law, P. (1977). Acupuncture reduces electrophysiological and behavioral responses to noxious stimuli: pituitary is implicated. *Experimental Neurology*, 54(1), 172-178.
- Power, K., Behm, D., Cahill, F. A. R. R. E. L. L., Carroll, M., & Young, W. A. R. R. E. N. (2004). An acute bout of static stretching: effects on force and jumping performance. *Medicine & Science in Sports & Exercise*, 36(8), 1389-1396.
- Poyraz, Ö. (2022). Johann Baptist Georg Neruda Trompet Konçertosunun İcra Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi (Master's Thesis, Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Pramithasari, I. D., Suwariyah, P., & Mayasari, D. I. (2021). Pengaruh Hidroterapi Terhadap Keseimbangan Tubuh Dan Resiko Jatuh Pada Lansia. *Jik Jurnal Ilmu Kesehatan*, 5(2), 280-288.

- Price S, & Price L. (2007). *Aromatherapy for Health professionals*. 3rd ed. Edinburgh: Elsevier Health Sciences, 576.
- Puentedura, E. (2018). *Clinical Orthopaedic Rehabilitation: a Team Approach*. Elsevier.
- Qu, F., Wu, Y., Hu, X. Y., Barry, J. A., Zhou, J., Wang, F. F., ... & Robinson, N. (2016). The Effects of Acupuncture on Polycystic Ovary Syndrome: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *European Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 8(1), 12-18.
- Qureshi, N. A., Ali, G. I., Abushanab, T. S., El-Olemy, A. T., Alqaed, M. S., ElSubai, I. S., & Al-Bedah, A. M. N. (2017). History of cupping (Hijama): a narrative review of literature. *Journal of Integrative Medicine*, 15(3), 172– 181.
- Rafii, F., Ameri, F., Haghani, H., & Ghobadi, A. (2020). The effect of aromatherapy massage with lavender and chamomile oil on anxiety and sleep quality of patients with burns. *Burns*, 46(1), 164-171.
- Rathfisch, G. (2015). Gebe eğitimde yoga ve meditasyon. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Obstet - Womens Health Dis Nurs-Special Topics*, (1), 58.
- Rathfisch G. (2012). *Doğal Doğum Felsefesi*. İstanbul. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Ravishankar, B., & Shukla, V. J. (2007). Indian systems of medicine: a brief profile. *African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 4(3), 319-337.
- Resmi Gazete. (2014). Yayın No: 29158. Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları Yönetmeliği
- Richard, T. S., Kamdje, A. H. N., & Mukhtar, F. (2015). Medicinal Plants in Breast Cancer Therapy. *Journal of Diseases and Medicinal Plants*, 1(1), 19-23.
- Rideout, R. R. (1982). On early applications of psychology in music education. *Journal of Research in Music Education*, 30(3), 141-150.
- Rideout, R. R. (2002). Psychology and music education since 1950. *Music Educators Journal*, 89(1), 33-37.
- Roehl, K., & Sewak, S. L. (2017). Practice Paper of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics: Classic and Modified Ketogenic Diets for Treatment of Epilepsy. *J Acad Nutr Diet.*, 117(8), 1279-92.
- Roncoroni, L., Bascuñán, K. A., Doneda, L., Scricciolo, A., Lombardo, V., Branchi, F., ... & Elli, L. (2018). A low FODMAP gluten-free diet

- improves functional gastrointestinal disorders and overall mental health of celiac disease patients: A randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients*, 10(8), 1023.
- Rosenblatt, L. E., Gorantla, S., Torres, J. A., Yarmush, R. S., Rao, S., Park, E. R., ... & Levine, J. B. (2011). Relaxation response-based yoga improves functioning in young children with autism: A pilot study. *The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine*, 17(11), 1029-1035.
- Roth, G. S., Lane, M. A., Ingram, D. K., Mattison, J. A., Elahi, D., Tobin, J. D., ... & Metter, E. J. (2002). Biomarkers of caloric restriction may predict longevity in humans. *Science*, 297(5582), 811-811.
- Rubio-Tapia, A., Hill, I. D., Kelly, C. P., Calderwood, A. H., & Murray, J. A. (2013). ACG clinical guidelines: diagnosis and management of celiac disease. *Official journal of the American College of Gastroenterology| ACG*, 108(5), 656-676.
- Sabatini, A. G., Marcazzan, G. L., Caboni, M. F., Bogdanov, S., & Almeida-Muradian, L. B. D. (2009). Quality and standardisation of royal jelly. *Journal of ApiProduct and ApiMedical Science*, 1(1), 1-6.
- Sabina, A. B., Williams, A., Wall, H. K., Bansal, S., Chupp, G., & Katz, D. L. (2005). Yoga intervention for adults with mild-to-moderate asthma: a pilot study. *Annals of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology*, 94(5), 543-548.
- Sabzehzar, D. K. (2020). Sahne Kaygısı Yöntem ve Stratejilerinin Müzik Performans Kaygısı için Kullanılabilirliği. *İnönü Üniversitesi Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi*, 6(2), 158-164.
- Sadock, B. J., & Sadock, V. A. (2008). *Kaplan & Sadock's concise textbook of clinical psychiatry*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Sahani, M. K. (2007). *Principles and Practice of Homeopathic Pharmacy 1-2*. New Delhi: J.J. Offset Printers.
- Salari-Moghaddam, A., Keshteli, A. H., Esmailzadeh, A., & Adibi, P. (2019). Adherence to the pro-inflammatory diet in relation to prevalence of irritable bowel syndrome. *Nutrition Journal*, 18(1), 72.
- Salih, A. (2016). *Gerçek tıp*. Sade Hayat Yayınları, İstanbul, s.141.
- Sampson, H. A., Aceves, S., Bock, S. A., James, J., Jones, S., Lang, D., ... & Wallace, D. (2014). Food allergy: a practice parameter update—2014. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*, 134(5), 1016-1025.

- Sargın, S. A., Selvi, S., & Erdoğan, E. (2013). Alaşehir Manisa yöresindeki aktarlarda satılan tıbbi bitkiler ve kullanım özellikleri. *Biyolojik Çeşitlilik ve Koruma*, 6(3), 40-45.
- Sarı, Y., & Şenel, E. (2018). Bir ekorekreasyon faaliyeti olarak yoga turizmi üzerine bir inceleme. *Uluslararası Kırsal Turizm ve Kalkınma Dergisi (IRTAD)* E-ISSN: 2602-4462, 2(2), 20-23.
- Sarıkan, İ., & Savaş, H. B. (2020). Bir Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulama Merkezinde Yaş Kupa Terapisi Ve Hirudoterapi Yapılan Hastaların Laboratuvar Sonuçlarının ve Tansiyon Ölçümlerindeki Değişimin İncelenmesi. *Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, 3(2), 199-202.
- Sarışen, Ö., & Çalışkan, D. (2005). Fitoterapi: Bitkilerle Tedaviye Dikkat, *Sted* 14(8), 182-187.
- Saxton, J. (1991). Use of distemper nosode in disease control. *Int J Vet Hom*, 5, 8-12.
- Schmidt, H., Mah, C. L., Cook, B., Hoang, S., Taylor, E., Blacksher, E., ... & Aleksandrova-Yankulovska, S. (2016). Chronic disease prevention and health promotion. *Public health ethics: Cases Spanning the Globe*, 137-176.
- Schmidt, J. O. (1997). Chemical composition and application: Bee Products: Properties, Applications, and Apitherapy, Edited by Mizrahi, A., Lensky, Y., Springer Science & Business Media 15-27 p.
- Schnorr, S. L., Candela, M., Rampelli, S., Centanni, M., Consolandi, C., Basaglia, G., ... & Crittenden, A. N. (2014). Gut microbiome of the Hadza hunter-gatherers. *Nature Communications*, 5(1), 3654.
- Seffinger, M. A., King, H. H., Ward, R. C., Jones, III J. M., Rogers, F. J., & Patterson, M. M. (2002). Osteopathic philosophy. In: *Foundations for Osteopathic Medicine*, 2nd ed. Ward RC, Exec. Ed., Baltimore, MD, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 3-18.
- Senzon, S. A. (2018). The chiropractic vertebral subluxation part 10: integrative and critical literature from 1996 and 1997. *Journal of Chiropractic Humanities*, 25, 146-168.
- Serdar Ö. (2020). *Bitkilerin Özgücü*, ss.81-95, Ankara, Arda Tıp Kitabevi, Kasım 2020

- Sert, E., Arar Sakarya, A., Yüksel, Ş. B., Sert, A., & Kalaycı, M. Z. (2015). Kupa uygulaması ve kupa uygulamasının klinik araştırmaları. *Integrated Tıp*, 3(2), 19-25.
- Sert, M., & Özer, Z. (2022). Baş Ağrısı Yönetiminde Lavanta Yağının Etkinliği: Sistematik Derleme. *Akdeniz Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 1(1).
- Set, T., & Taştan, K. (2012). Hipnoz ve aile hekimliğinde kullanımı. *Türkiye Klinikleri Aile Hekimliği-Özel Konular*, 3, 56-8.
- Setiyawan, S., Pratiwi, L., & Rizqiea, N. S. (2019). Pengaruh Hidroterapi Rendam Kaki Air Hangat Terhadap Kekuatan Otot Pada Pasien Stroke Non Hemoragik. *Caring: Jurnal Keperawatan*, 8(1), 15-22.
- Sezer, Ö. (2015). Homeopathy: a new shining integrative medicine method in Turkey. *Eurasian Journal of Family Medicine (EJFM)*, 4(1), 1-6
- Sezer, E., & Atıcı, E. (2010). Selçuklu ve Osmanlılarda Müzikle Tedavi Yapılan Hastaneler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 36(1), 29-32.
- Sezer, F. (2019). Müzikle Terapi: Tarihi-Etkileri, Model ve Teknikler. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Sforcin, J. M., & Bankova, V. (2011). Propolis: Is There a Potential for the Development of New Drugs?. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 133(2), 253-260.
- Shahgholian, N., Dehghan, M., Mortazavi, M., Gholami, F., & Valiani, M. (2010). Effect of aromatherapy on pruritus relief in hemodialysis patients. *Iranian Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Research*, 15(4), 240.
- Shannon, S. (Ed.). (2002). *Handbook of complementary and alternative therapies in mental health*. Elsevier.
- Shapiro, S., Siegel, R., & Neff, K. D. (2018). Paradoxes of mindfulness. *Mindfulness*, 9, 1693-1701.
- Shenefelt P. D. (2018). Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Hypnotherapy and Skin Disorders. *Am J Clin Hypn.*, 61(1), 34-44.
- Sıralı, R. (2021). Batı Ülkelerinde Arı Zehirinin İnsan Sağlığı Açısından Kullanımının Kronolojik Olarak İncelenmesi. *Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksek Okulu Dergisi*, 3(2), 1-6.
- Siegel, D. J. (2009). Mindful awareness, mindsight, and neural integration. *The Humanistic Psychologist*, 37(2), 137-158.
- Singh, A., & Singh, D. (2023). The paleolithic diet. *Cureus*, 15(1).

- Singh, M. (2008). *Chronic care driving a fundamental shift in health care supply chains*. Boston, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Singh, P., Arora, A., Strand, T. A., Leffler, D. A., Catassi, C., Green, P. H., ... & Makharia, G. K. (2018). Global prevalence of celiac disease: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 16(6), 823-836.
- Smolen, D., Topp, R., & Singer, L. (2002). The effect of self-selected music during colonoscopy on anxiety, heart rate, and blood pressure. *Applied Nursing Research: ANR*, 15(3), 126-136.
- Sobral, F., Sampaio, A., Falcão, S., Queiroz, M. J. R. P., Calhelha, R. C., Vilas-Boas, M., & Ferreira, I. C. F. R. (2016). Chemical Characterization, Antioxidant, AntiInflammatory and Cytotoxic Properties of Bee Venom Collected in Northeast Portugal, *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 94, 172-177.
- Solmaz, İ. (2009). Kas İskelet Sistemi Ağrılarında Proloterapi Enjeksiyonları. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 91-114.
- Somakçı, P. (2015). Türklerde Müzikle Tedavi. *Erciyes Aylık Fikir ve Sanat Dergisi*, 38(445), 7-11
- Somakçı, P. (2003). Türklerde Müzikle Tedavi. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(2), 131-140.
- Sorkun, K. (1987). Arı Ürünleri. *Bilim ve Teknik*, 20(232), 20-21.
- Sorucu A. (2019). Arı ürünleri ve apiterapi, *Veteriner Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*, 10(1), 1-15.
- Sönmez, D. Z. (2018). Osteoartrit Tedavisinde Kullanılan Tamamlayıcı ve Bütünleşik Tıp Yöntemleri.
- Spencer, M., Chey, W. D., & Eswaran, S. (2014). Dietary renaissance in IBS: has food replaced medications as a primary treatment strategy?. *Current treatment options in gastroenterology*, 12, 424-440.
- Steflitsch, W., Steflitsch, M. (2007). *Aromatherapie: Wissenschaft-Klinik-praxis*. 1st ed. Wien: Springer, 726.
- Steger, K., Honermeier, B., Seidenweg, H., Herr, I., Zimmer, P. ve Klement, R. J. (2017). Proceedings of the 5th annual symposium of the German Society for paleo nutrition, *Journal of Evolution and Health*, 2(5), 1-12.
- Stephens, I. (2017). Medical yoga therapy. *Children*, 4(2), 12.

- Streeter, C. C., Gerbarg, P. L., Saper, R. B., Ciraulo, D. A., & Brown, R. P. (2012). Effects of yoga on the autonomic nervous system, gamma-aminobutyric-acid, and allostasis in epilepsy, depression, and post-traumatic stress disorder. *Medical Hypotheses*, 78(5), 571-579.
- Styles, J. L. (1987). The use of aromatherapy in hospitalized children with HIV. *Complement Ther Nurs Midwifery*, 3(1), 16-20.
- Suhartini, S. (2008). Effectiveness of Music Therapy Toward Reducing Patient's Anxiety In Intensive Care Unit. *Media Ners*, 2(1), 1-44.
- Sunar, F., & Görmüş, Z. I. S. (2020). Sistolik Kan Basıncı Üzerine Hipnozun Etkisi. *Kto Karatay Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(3), 1-6.
- Sürme, Y., & Çürük, G. N. (2020). Yara Bakımında Fitoterapi: Çay Ağacı Yağı. *Erü Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 35-41.
- Sütçü, S. (2018). Sosyolojik Açıdan Alternatif Tıp Geleneği ve Uygulamaları: Isparta Örneği, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Isparta.
- Svečnjak, L., Chesson, LA., Gallina, A., Maia, M., Martinello, M., Mutinelli, F., & Wallner, K. (2019). Standard methods for *Apis mellifera* beeswax research. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 58(2), 1-108.
- Swank, R. L., & Goodwin, J. (2003). Review of MS Patient Survival on a Swank Low Saturated Fat Diet. *Nutrition*, 19, 161-162.
- Swidsinski, A., Dörffel, Y., Loening-Baucke, V., Gille, C., Göktas, Ö., Reißhauer, A., et al. (2017). Reduced mass and diversity of the colonic microbiome in patients with multiple sclerosis and their improvement with ketogenic diet. *Front Microbiol*, 8, 1141.
- Şahin, E. Ş., & Gürkan, Ö. C. (2021). Gebelikte Yoga. *Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi*, 4(3), 407-414.
- Şahin, P., Arıgül Apan, M., & Mehmetoğlu, M. (2019). Arı Ürünleri. *Olay Gazetecilik ve Matbaacılık ve Tic. Ltd. Şti., Ordu.*
- Şahin, S. (2017). Geleneksel, tamamlayıcı, alternatif tıp uygulamalarına genel bir bakış. *Turkish Journal of Family Practice/Türkiye Aile Hekimliği Dergisi*, 21(4).
- Şahinler N. (2000). Arı Ürünleri ve İnsan Sağlığı Açısından Önemi. *MKÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1-2), 139-148.

- Şahinler, N., Toy, N. Ö., & Şahinler, S. (2019). Arı Zehri ve Kullanım Alanları. 4. th International Anatolian Agriculture, Food, Environment and Biology Congress-2019.
- Şeker, N. (2013). Hz. Peygamberin Hadislerinde Koruyucu Hekimlik: Hacamat Örneği. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi, 21, 156-188.
- Şen, Ş., Dibek, D., & Şatır, D. G. (2020). Gebelikte sık görülen rahatsızlıklarda tamamlayıcı tıp uygulamalarının kullanımı. J Tradit Complem Med, 3(3), 389-398.
- Sevenk, D., & Tülüce, D. (2021). Kronik Obstruktif Akciğer Hastalığı Ve Refleksoloji. Sakarya Üniversitesi Holistik Sağlık Dergisi, 4(2), 82-91.
- Şeyda, K., & Türker, P. (2022). Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamalarından Akupunkturun Obezite Ve Beslenme Durumu Üzerine Etkisi. İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(1), 167-172.
- Şimşek Şahin, E., & Can Gürkan, Ö. (2021). Gebelikte Yoga. Geleneksel Ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi, 4(3).
- Tagne, R. S., Telefo, B. P., Talla, E., Nyemb, J. N., Njina, S. N., Asrar, M., ... & Choudhary, M. I. (2015). Bio-guided fractionation of methanol extract of *Ziziphus mauritiana* Lam. (bark) and effect of the most active fraction on cancer cell lines. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease, 5(4), 307-312.
- Tang, Y. Y., Hölzel, B. K., & Posner, M. I. (2015). The neuroscience of mindfulness meditation. Nature Reviews Neuroscience, 16(4), 213-225.
- Tanrıkulu, G., & Türker, E. (2021). Singultus (Hıçkırık) Tedavisinde Non-farmakolojik Girişimler. Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi, 2(2), 10-17.
- Taş, D., & Türkyılmaz, M. (2015). Dikkat eksikliği hiperaktivite bozukluğu olan bir çocuk hastada enürezis nokturna için akupunktur uygulaması. Ankara Akupunktur ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Dergisi, 3(1), 10-14.
- Taşçı, S., & Başer, M. (2015). Kanıtı dayalı rehberleriyle tamamlayıcı ve destekleyici uygulamalar. Ankara: Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi, 3-272
- Tastan, K., Ozer Disci, O., & Set, T. (2018). A comparison of the efficacy of acupuncture and hypnotherapy in patients with migraine. International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis, 66(4), 371-385.

- Taştan, K. (2014). Set T. Bilinçaltının terapötik gücü: hipnoterapi. Erzurum: Ayhan Ofset Matbaacılık, 37-45.
- Taştan, K. (2018). Ülkemizde Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıbbın Kilometre Taşları. Ankara Medical Journal, 18(3), 458-459.
- Tekçi, A. (2017). Araştırma Görevlisi Hekimlerin Geleneksel, Tamamlayıcı Ve Alternatif Tıp Uygulamaları İle İlgili Bilgi Ve Tutumları, Dicle Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Aile Hekimliği Anabilim Dalı, Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi, Diyarbakır
- Tekeoğlu, İ., & Tekeoğlu, H. N. (2019). Akupunktur; Rehabilitasyon Kliniğinde Uygulamaları. Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research, 3, 131-137.
- Telli, A. (2020). Hipnoz ve Bilimde Kullanım Alanları. Journal of Medicine and Palliative Care, 1(4), 109-112.
- Teskereci, G., & Kulakaç, Ö. (2018). Kanserde Aromaterapi Masajı: Sistemik Literatür İncelemesi. Fnjn, 26(2), 115-130.
- Özmenay, P. T. (2018). The Importance Of Physiological And Psychological Health For Violinists: A Study on Alexander Technique (Doctoral dissertation, Institute of Social Sciences), June 2018.
- Tezişçi, P. (2018). Alexander Tekniği'nin Temel Uygulama İlkeleri Ve Çalışma Yöntemleri. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Akademik Müzik Araştırmaları Dergisi, 4(7), 65-80.
- Teztel, G., & Aşkın, C. (2009). Sahne Heyecanının Türk Müzisyenler Arasındaki Yaygınlığı ve Çözüm Yöntemleri. İtüdergisi/B, 4(2).
- Theethira, T. G., Dennis, M., & Leffler, D. A. (2014). Nutritional consequences of celiac disease and the gluten-free diet. Expert Review of Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 8(2), 123-129.
- Theethira, T. G., & Dennis, M. (2015). Celiac disease and the gluten-free diet: consequences and recommendations for improvement. Digestive Diseases, 33(2), 175-182.
- Thio, L. L. (2012). Hypothalamic hormones and metabolism. Epilepsy research, 100(3), 245-251.
- Thiyagarajan, R., Pal, P., Pal, G. K., Subramanian, S. K., Trakroo, M., Bobby, Z., & Das, A. K. (2015). Additional benefit of yoga to standard lifestyle modification on blood pressure in prehypertensive subjects: a randomized controlled study. Hypertension Research, 38(1), 48-55.

- Thompson, A.J., Baranzini, S.E., Geurts, J., Hemmer, B., & Ciccarelli, O. (2018). Multiple sclerosis. *Lancet*, 391, 1622-1636.
- Tıǧlı, A. A. (2019). Gebelik Ve Yoga. *Anne Çocuk*, 64. Güven Plus Grup Danışmanlık A.Ş. Yayınları®
- Tinsley, G. M., & La Bounty, P. M. (2015). Effects of intermittent fasting on body composition and clinical health markers in humans. *Nutrition Reviews*, 73(10), 661-674.
- Titcomb, T. J., Bisht, B., Moore III, D. D., Chhonker, Y. S., Murry, D. J., Snetselaar, L. G., & Wahls, T. L. (2020). Eating pattern and nutritional risks among people with multiple sclerosis following a modified paleolithic diet. *Nutrients*, 12(6), 1844.
- Tokem, Y. (2006). Astımlı Hastalarda Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedavi Kullanımı. *Tüberküloz Ve Toraks Dergisi*, 54(2), 189-196.
- Tonks, A.J., Cooper, R.A., Jones, K.P., Blair, S., Parton, J., & Tonks, A. (2003). Honey stimulates inflammatory cytokine production from monocytes. *Cytokine*, 21, 242-247.
- Topal E., Strant M., Yücel B., Kösoǧlu M., Märgäoan R., & Dayıoǧlu M. (2018). Ana ve erkek arı larvalarının biyokimyasal özellikleri ve apiterapötik kullanımı, *Journal of Animal Production*, 59(2), 77-82.
- Topal, E., Ceylan, Ö., Kösoǧlu, M., Märgäoan, R., & Cıpcıǧan, M. C. (2020). Bal Mumunun Yapısı, Kullanım Alanları Ve Bazı Temel Sorunları. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 20(2), 209-220.
- Topcu, F. (2019). Fuzuli'nin Türkçe Divanındaki rubailerin şerhi (Doctoral dissertation, Sakarya Universitesi (Turkey)).
- Torun, Ş. (2016). Müziğin Beynimizdeki Yolculuǧu, *Osmangazi Journal of Medicine*, 38 (Special Issue 1), 66-70.
- Tovar, M. K., & Cassmayer, V. L. (1991). Dokunma, cerrahi hastasında dokunmanın etkileri. [Çeviren: Şelimen D] *Hemşirelik Bülteni*, 21, 31-7.
- Trak, G. (2019). Hirudoterapi ve Cerrahide Kullanımı. https://d1wqtxts1xzle7.cloudfront.net/84791287/819767-libre.pdf?1650808328=&response-content-disposition=inline%3B+filename%3DA_multi_country_multi_sector_replication.pdf&Expires=1684702732&Signature=Y~saSBmaUob7B3xG1Je9qztaWRoMxh68yCEdGRanAzIlo2x-qsfjTQw8A-

ZVYaP0KvaNndZJLuxYeMNCvgFDNYogQZp58FWtgVQidBa1g5id
47whI2fCN0SUHRzJCME0g038Ezc0Mv43ga3FIXv0aIEPltSakKnW~
STYItng7kqEwRATT0E2R4p0bqnruNWBu1gOLFd17LvJXdUGFsfRL
n~U1wrNa160~GI2GLRJB0QFWuYJNrHGadNzLziSdf19WUSPbUss
BQzDCycowQGpdLs-
3HPK7DCawSt95df4biv40hFPGi2zAsUJXWRBA2DTwa9P0499pT~
CSCd8IonxcQ__&Key-Pair-Id=APKAJLOHF5GGSLRBV4ZA
(Accepted date: 21.05.2023).

- Trakyalı, G., Sayınsu, K., Müezzinoğlu, A. E., & Arun, T. (2008). Conscious hypnosis as a method for patient motivation in cervical headgear wear— a pilot study. *The European Journal of Orthodontics*, 30(2), 147-152.
- Treadway, M. T., & Lazar, S. W. (2009). The neurobiology of mindfulness. *Clinical Handbook of Mindfulness*, 45-57.
- Tuck, C. J., Biesiekierski, J. R., Schmid-Grendelmeier, P., & Pohl, D. (2019). Food intolerances. *Nutrients*, 11(7), 1684.
- Tulloch, A. P. (1971). Beeswax: structure of the esters and their component hydroxy acids and diols. *Chemistry and Physics of Lipids*, 6(3), 235-265.
- Tulukcu, E., & Sağıdıç, O. (2011). Konya’da Aktarlarda Satılan Tıbbi Bitkiler ve Kullanılan Kısımları. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(4), 304-308.
- Tunca, R. İ., Taşkın, A., & Karadavut, U. (2015). Determination of bee products consumption habits and awareness level in some provinces in Turkey, *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 3(7), 556-561.
- Tuna, H. (2021). Sağlık Turizmi Kapsamında Geleneksel, Tamamlayıcı Ve Fonksiyonel Tıp Turizmi. *Abant Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(1), 259-281.
- Turan, N. (2015). Yoğun bakım ünitesinde terapötik dokunmanın önemi. *Acıbadem Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3), 134-139.
- Turan, N., Öztürk, A., & Kaya, N. (2010). Hemşirelikte yeni bir sorumluluk alanı; tamamlayıcı terapi. *Maltepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Bilim ve Sanat Dergisi*, 3(1), 103-108.
- Tuzgöl, T. (2018). Sağlıklı Yetişkin Bireylerde Aralıklı Oruç Diyetinin Sağlıklı Bir Şekilde Ağırlık Kaybına Etkisinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Marmara Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.*

- Tülay, U. (2017). Alexander Tekniğinin Şan Tekniğindeki Önemi. *Asya Studies*, 1(1), 51-58.
- Türel, B. (2019). Fonksiyonel Tıp Nedir?. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 3, 150-154.
- Uçar, Y. (2020). Antioxidant effect of nanoemulsions based on citrus peel essential oils: Prevention of lipid oxidation in trout. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 122(5), 1900405.
- Uğur, H. G., Sıralı, R., & Aktürk, S. (2015). Deli Bal Zehirlenmesinde Kullanılan Geleneksel Tedavi Yöntemleri. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 34-5.
- Uğurlu, M., Üstü, Y., & Dağcıoğlu, B. F. (2016). Fitoterapide soğan (*Bulbus allii cepae*) ve sarımsak (*Bulbus allii sativi*) kullanımı. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 16(1).
- Uhri, A. (2015). İnsanlığın şafağında beslenme. H. Yılmaz (Ed.), *Gastronomi tarihi* (s. 2-25). Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Ułamek-Kozioł, M., Czuczwar, S. J., Januszewski, S., & Pluta, R. (2019). Ketogenic diet and epilepsy. *Nutrients*, 11(10), 2510.
- Ullah, K., Younis, A. Y. I., Wali, M. (2006). An investigation into the effect of Cupping Therapy as a treatment for Anterior Knee Pain and its potential role in Health Promotion. *The Internet Journal of Alternative Medicine*, 4.
- Ulusoy, E. (2012). Bal Ve Apiterapi. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 12(3), 89-97.
- Ulusoy, H. G., & Rakıcıoğlu, N. (2019). Glutensiz diyetin sağlık üzerine etkileri. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 47(2), 87-92.
- Unat, B. (2018). Farklı yaş gruplarında hacamat yaptıran kadınlarda oksidatif stres ile ilgili miRNA'ların araştırılması (Doctoral dissertation, Necmettin Erbakan University (Turkey)).
- Uran, B. & Çalık, N. (2011). EFT İle İyileşin İyileştirin 2.Baskı. Ankara: Gelişim Yolculuğu Yayınları
- Uran B. (2018). *Hipnozun Kitabı*, Pusula Yayıncılık, Ankara, 2018.
- Ustaoglu, E. (2007). Renklerin İnsan Yaşamındaki Yeri
- Utebay, A. M. (2020). Türk-İslam Medeniyetlerinden Günümüz Türkiye'sine Müzikle Tedavi. *Journal of Art and Human*, 4(1), 1309-7156.
- Uyar, M., & Korhan, A. E. (2011). Yoğun bakım hastalarında müzik terapinin ağrı ve anksiyete üzerine etkisi. *Ağrı*, 23(4), 139-146

- Uysal, H. (2016). Kardiyovasküler hastalıklarda tamamlayıcı ve alternatif tıp konusunda güncel yaklaşımlar. *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 7(2), 69-83.
- Uysal, G., Düzkaya, D. S., & Bozkurt, G. (2017). İnfantil kolikli bebekleri etkileyen faktörler. *Sağlık Bilimleri ve Meslekleri Dergisi*, 4(3), 221-227.
- Uzun Aksoy, M., & Gürsoy, E. (2021). Gebelikte Bir Egzersiz Türü: Prenatal Yoga. *Journal of Education and Research in Nursing*, 18(1).
- Uzunca, K. (2007). İnmeli Hastalarda Emg Biofeedback Kullanımı. *Turkish Journal Of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation/Türkiye Fiziksel Tıp Ve Rehabilitasyon Dergisi*, 53.
- Uzunlar, Ö., Şule, Ö. Z. E. L., Tokmak, A., & Üstün, Y. E. (2017). Alternatif Bir Doğum Yöntemi; Faydaları Ve Riskleri İle Suda Doğum. *Jinekoloji-Obstetrik Ve Neonatoloji Tıp Dergisi*, 14(4), 187-191.
- Ünal, D., & Sel, T. (2019). Ozon Uygulaması ve Veteriner Hekimlikte Kullanımı. *Avrasya Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 182-190.
- Ünal, E., Atik, D., & Gözüyeşil, E. (2021). Meme Kanseri ve Aromaterapi. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 11(1), 1-9.
- Ünal, K., & Erol, M. (2022). Tıbbi Sülük Salgısının Biyokimyası. In *Sağlık & Bilim 2022 Medikal Araştırmalar-IV*, İstanbul: Efe Akademik Yayıncılık, 2022, pp.215-228.
- Ünalp, A. (2017). Çocukluk çağı epilepsilerinde ketojenik diyet uygulamaları. *Journal of Dr. Behcet Uz Children's Hospital*, 7(3).
- Üstüdal, K. M., & Köker, A. H. (1998). Sporda Yüksek Performans, 1.Baskı Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri Ltd. Şti. İstanbul, Bölüm 4, 85.
- Üstü, Y., & Uğurlu, M. (2018). Fitoterapide Bitkisel Çaylar. *Ankara Yıldırım Beyazıt University Faculty of Medicine Department of Family Medicine. Ankara Med J*, (1), 137-40
- van Dijk, M., O'Flaherty, L. A., Hoedemaker, T., van Rosmalen, J., & Rode, H. (2018). Massage has no observable effect on distress in children with burns: A randomized, observerblinded trial. *Burns*, 44(1), 99-107.
- Van Huis, A., Dicke, M., & van Loon, J. J. (2015). Insects to feed the world. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed*, 1(1), 3-5.

- Vannier P. (1976). *Tıbbın yeniden doğuşu Homeopati 1*. Paris: Fransız Üniversitesi yayınları, Paris, 1976.
- Varady, K. A., Cienfuegos, S., Ezpeleta, M., & Gabel, K. (2021). Cardiometabolic benefits of intermittent fasting. *Annual Review of Nutrition*, 41, 333-361.
- Varli, M. F. (2014). *Üstün Zekalı ve Yetenekli Bireylerin Hafıza Performansına Eeg-Biofeedback Yönteminin Etkisi*.
- Vásquez, A., & Olofsson, T. C. (2009). The lactic acid bacteria involved in the production of bee pollen and bee bread. *Journal of apicultural research*, 48(3), 189-195.
- Venter, C., Laitinen, K., & Vlieg-Boerstra, B. (2012). Nutritional Aspects in diagnosis and management of food hypersensitivity—the dietitians role. *Journal of Allergy*, 2012.
- Vitale A. (2007). The use of selected energy touch modalities as supportive nursing interventions. *Nursing Practise*, 20(4), 191-6.
- Viuda-Martos, M., Pérez-Alvarez, J. A., & Fernández-López, J. (2017). Royal jelly: Health benefits and uses in medicine. *Bee Products-Chemical and Biological Properties*, 199-218.
- Volkan, A. (2021). *Orta Asya Türklerinde Bal ve Balın Tıbbi Amaçlı Kullanımı (Apterapi)*. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 11(3), 612-624.
- Vural Doğru, B., Yıldırım, Y., & Şenuzun Aykar, F. (2017). Kardiyovasküler; Hastalıklar; Refleksoloji, Hemşirelik, 8(17), 77-85.
- Wahls, T. L., Chenard, C. A., & Snetselaar, L. G. (2019). Review of Two Popular Eating Plans within the Multiple Sclerosis Community: Low Saturated Fat and Modified Paleolithic. *Nutrients*, 11(352), 1-32.
- Wahls, T. L., Titcomb, T. J., Bisht, B., Eyck, P. T., Rubenstein, L. M., Carr, L. J., ... & Snetselaar, L. G. (2021). Impact of the Swank and Wahls elimination dietary interventions on fatigue and quality of life in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: The WAVES randomized parallel-arm clinical trial. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal—Experimental, Translational and Clinical*, 7(3), 20552173211035399.
- Wallace, B. A., & Shapiro, S. L. (2006). Mental balance and well-being: Building bridges between Buddhism and Western psychology. *American Psychologist*, 61(7), 690-701.

- Wang, Y. H., Suk, F. M., & Liao, Y. J. (2020). Loss of HMGCS2 enhances lipogenesis and attenuates the protective effect of the ketogenic diet in liver cancer. *Cancers*, 12(7), 1797.
- Ward, L., Stebbings, S., Sherman, K. J., Cherkin, D., & Baxter, G. D. (2014). Establishing key components of yoga interventions for musculoskeletal conditions: a Delphi survey. *BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 14(1), 196.
- Wayne, P., & Fuerst, M. L. (2013). *The Harvard Medical School guide to Tai Chi: 12 weeks to a healthy body, strong heart, and sharp mind*. Shambhala Publications.
- Weber, M., Schnorr, T., Morat, M., Morat, T., & Donath, L. (2020). Effects of mind–body interventions involving meditative movements on quality of life, depressive symptoms, fear of falling and sleep quality in older adults: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(18), 6556.
- Whelan, K., Martin, L. D., Staudacher, H. M., & Lomer, M. (2018). The low FODMAP diet in the management of irritable bowel syndrome: an evidence-based review of FODMAP restriction, reintroduction and personalisation in clinical practice. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*, 31(2), 239-255.
- Wigram, T., Pedersen, I. N., & Bonde, L. O. (2002). *Comprehensive guide to music therapy: Theory, clinical practice, research and training*. London: Jessica Kingsley. 21(1), 51-52.
- Wilder, R. M. (1921). The effects of ketonemia on the course of epilepsy. In *Mayo Clin Proc* (Vol. 2, pp. 307-308).
- Williamson A. (2019). What is hypnosis and how might it work? *Palliat Care* 2019; 31.
- Winter, M. J., Paskin, S., & Baker, T. (1994). Music reduces stress and anxiety of patients in the surgical holding area. *Journal of Post Anesthesia Nursing*, 9(6), 340-343.
- Withrow, R. L. (2004). The use of color in art therapy. *Journal of Humanistic Counseling, Education, and Development*, 43, 33-40.
- Witt, C. M., Lüdtke, R., Baur, R., & Willich, S. N. (2005). Homeopathic medical practice: long-term results of a cohort study with 3981 patients. *BMC Public Health*, 5(1), 1-8.

- Wolfe, F., Clauw, D. J., Fitzcharles, M. A., Goldenberg, D. L., Häuser, W., Katz, R. S., ... & Winfield, J. B. (2011). Fibromyalgia criteria and severity scales for clinical and epidemiological studies: a modification of the ACR Preliminary Diagnostic Criteria for Fibromyalgia. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 38(6), 1113-1122.
- Woolery, A., Myers, H., Stemlieb, B., & Zeltzer, L. (2004). A yoga intervention for young adults with elevated symptoms of depression. *Alternative Therapies in Health & Medicine*, 10(2).
- Woolf, E. C., & Scheck, A. C. (2015). The ketogenic diet for the treatment of malignant glioma. *Journal of Lipid Research*, 56(1), 5-10.
- World Health Organisation. (2009). *Safety Issues in the Preparation of Homeopathic Medicines*. Geneva: WHO Press; 2009. Accessed May, 2020
- World Health, O. (2002). *WHO traditional medicine strategy 2002-2005 / World Health Organization 2002*, Geneva: World Health Organization.
- Wu, J. Can the Plantar Reflexology Area Have a Corresponding Relationship with the Health of the Body's Viscera? Available online: <https://www.zhuhu.com/question/26920078/answer/437292341> (Accepted date: 17.05.2023).
- Xie, G., Zhou, Q., Qiu, C. Z., Dai, W. K., Wang, H. P., Li, Y. H., ... & Wang, W. J. (2017). Ketogenic diet poses a significant effect on imbalanced gut microbiota in infants with refractory epilepsy. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 23(33), 6164.
- Xu, S., Baker, J. S., & Ren, F. (2021). The positive role of tai chi in responding to the COVID-19 pandemic. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(14), 7479.
- Xue, X., Wu, L., & Wang, K. (2017). Chemical composition of royal jelly. In *Bee Products-Chemical and Biological Properties* (pp. 181-190). Springer, Cham.
- Yağdı, S. D., & Konaşkan, Z. G. (2021). Glutensiz Ürünlerde Kullanılan Alternatif Protein Kaynakları. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (32), 32-39.
- Yalın, S. (1988). *Geleneksel Hasta Bakım Uygulamaları*. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Hemşirelik Programı Bilim Uzmanlığı Tezi. Ankara.

- Yaraşır, E., Pirinçci, E., & Deveci, S. E. (2018). Bel Ağrısında Tamamlayıcı ve Alternatif Tedavi. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 27(1), 93-108.
- Yavuz, B., & Esgin, A. (2022). Aromaterapi Uygulamalarının Algılanan Stres Düzeyi Üzerine Etkisinin İncelenmesi: İtr (Pelargonium Graveolens) Uçucu Yağı. *Kuram Ve Uygulamada Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(2), 180-194.
- Yaylacı, S., Kocayigit, I., Aydın, E., Osken, A., Genc, A. B., Cakar, M. A. et al. (2014). Clinical and laboratory findings in mad honey poisoning: a single center experience. *Niger J Clin Pract* 2014 Sep-Oct; 17(5), 589-93.
- Yaylacı, S., Osken, A., Aydın, E., Genç, A. B., Demir, M. V., Kocayigit, A. & et al. (2015). Varım C. Deli Bal Zehirlenmeleri Genel Özellikler, Ulusal ve Uluslararası Literatürün İncelenmesi *J Hum Rhythm*, 1(4), 139-142.
- Yaylacı, F., Erkuran, H. Ö., Çetin, F. H., & Halil, K. A. R. A. (2019). Dikkat Eksikliği Hiperaktivite Bozukluğu Tedavisinde Neurofeedback Eğitimi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 11(4), 531-546.
- Yeşilada, E. (2015). Apiterapi Arıyla gelen şifa, 1. Baskı, Hayykitap, İstanbul.
- Yıldırım, D. F., Serçekuş, P., & Özkan, S. (2022). Geçmişten Günümüze Suyun Kadın Sağlığı Üzerinde İyileştirici Etkisi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (53), 379-383.
- Yıldırım, D., Baykal, D., & Can, G. (2020). Kanıt Temelli Fitoterapi Uygulamalarının İncelenmesi. *Journal of Academic Research in Nursing*. *JAREN*, 6(3), 571-6.
- Yıldız, S., & Ağaoğlu, M. H. (2013). Dünya Sağlık Örgütü Kılavuzları Işığında Kayropraktik. *İntegr Tıp Derg*, 1(2), 73-76
- Yıldız, S., Duruhan, S., Koç, Z., Çelik, G. E., Tuncay, M. S., Uyar, M., & Rehabilitasyon, Ö. K. F. T. V. (2013). İntegratif Tıp Dergisi. *Türk J Integr Med*, 1(2), 32-37.
- Yıldız, S. (2013). Uluslararası kuruluşlara göre akupunktur, *Integral Tıp Dergisi*, 1(1), 11-17.
- Yılmaz, A. (2020). Obez Çocuk Tedavisinde Hipnoterapi: Olgu Sunumu. *Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi*, 1(3), 3-9.
- Yılmaz, L., Günaydın, S., & Kaya, H. D. (2022). Obstetride Ayurveda. *Health Sciences*, 20, 1-7.
- Yılmaz, S. (2020). Türk Toplumunda Geleneksel Tedavi Yöntemlerinin Faydasına İnanma ve Bu Yöntemlere Başvurma Örüntüleri. *Ordu*

- Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi, 10(3), 941-953.
- Yılmaz, T., & Tekinşen, K. K. (2022). Gıda İntoleransı. Sağlık Bilimlerinde Güncel Araştırmalar-II, Haziran 2022. Editörler Prof. Dr. Engin ŞAHNA Prof. Dr. Hasan AKGÜL.
- Yılmaz, Z. (1988). Kovan ürünlerinin insan sağlığındaki önemi ve etkinliği. Teknik Arıcılık, 20, 18-20.
- Yiğitbaşı, B., & Yurcu, G. (2021). Hidroterapi Çalışanlarının COVID-19 Algılarının İş Motivasyonlarına Etkisi. Journal of Recreation and Tourism Research, 8(4), 437-460.
- Yılmaz Gokmen, G., Akkoyunlu, M. E., Kilic, L., & Algun, C. (2019). The effect of T'ai Chi and Qigong training on patients with obstructive sleep apnea: a randomized controlled study. The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine, 25(3), 317-325.
- Yücel, B., Şahin, H., Yıldız, O., & Kolaylı, S. (2019). Bioactive components and effect mechanism of Apilarnil. Hayvansal Üretim, 60(2), 125-130.
- Yurtsal, Z., & Eroğlu, V. (2019). Gebe Kadınların Gebelikte Yoganın Faydaları Hakkındaki Bilgi ve Görüşleri. Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi, 45(3), 299-304.
- Yurtvermez, B., & Gıdık, B. (2021). Yağlı Tohumlu Bitkiler Ve Kullanım Alanları. Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(2), 139-145.
- Yücel, B., & Kösoğlu, M. (2015). Apiterapi'de Apilarnil. In F. Akçiçek, E. ve Yücel, B. (Eds) Arı Ürünleri ve Sağlık (Apiterapi), Sidas Yayıncılık. 256s.
- Yücel, B., Şahin, H., Yıldız, O., & Kolaylı, S. (2019). Bioactive components and effect mechanism of Apilarnil. Hayvansal Üretim, 60(2), 125-130.
- Yüksekol, Ö. D., & Başer, M. (2021). Preeklampsili Gebelerde Kan Basıncının Düzenlenmesi ve Anksiyetenin Azaltılmasında Müziğin Kullanımı. Journal of Academic Research in Nursing, 7(1), 36-40.
- Yüksel, H. (2021). Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları: Refleksoloji. Bütünleyici ve Anadolu Tıbbı Dergisi, 2(3), 56-66.
- Zhong-ren, L., Mei-hong, S., & Yong-jun, P. (2005). Progress in researches on the effect of acupuncture in antagonizing oxygen stress. Chinese Journal of Integrative Medicine, 11(2), 156-160.

Zou, L., & Wang, C. (2017). Traditional Chinese Baduanjin Qigong for older adults: a mini-review. Open Access J. Gerontol. Geriatr. Med, 1, 555561.

ARI ÜRÜNLERİNİN BİYOKİMYASAL ETKİLERİ VE FAYDALARI

1. CİLT

Doç. Dr. Sedat BİLGİÇ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-082-5

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Abdel Aziz, A., Rady, H., Amer, M., Kiwan, H. (2009). Effect of some honey bee extracts on the proliferation, proteolytic and gelatinolytic activities of the hepatocellular carcinoma Hepg2 cell line. Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, 3(3), 2754-2769.

Abdellah, F., Abderrahim, LA. (2013). Honey for gastrointestinal. In Honey in Traditional and Modern Medicine, Boca raton, Florida, USA: CRC Press.

- Abdulrahman, MA., Mekawy, MA., Awadalla, MM., Mohamed, AH. (2010). Bee honey added to the oral rehydration solution in treatment of gastroenteritis in infants and children. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 13(3), 605-609.
- Ajibola, A. (2015). Physico-chemical and physiological values of honey and its importance as a functional food. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 2(6), 1-9.
- Aktaş, İ., Altıntaş, L., Çakır, EO., Demir, O., Yarsan, E. (2019). Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin following intravenous and intramuscular administration in Kilis goats. *IJVAR*, 2(1), 11-15.
- Aktaş, İ., Armağan, İ. (2019). Investigation of the positive effects of silymarin on valproic acid-induced liver damage in rats. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilim Derg*, 5(2), 1445-1458.
- Aktaş, I., Bayram, D. (2020). Investigation of the effects of silymarin on valproic acid-induced kidney damage in rats. *Harran Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(1), 42-48.
- Aktaş, İ., Bilgiç, S. (2020). Ön lisans toksikoloji. (2. CİLT), Ankara: İksadyayinevi.
- Aktaş, İ., Doğukan, M., Nakır, H., Duran, M., Bilgiç, S. (2020c). Ebelik-hemşirelik ve önlisans farmakoloji. (1. CİLT), Ankara: İksadyayinevi.
- Aktaş, İ., Gür, FM. (2021a). Hepato-protective effects of thymoquinone and beta-aminoisobutyric acid in streptozocin induced diabetic rats. *Biotech Histochem*, 97(1), 67-76.

- Aktaş, İ., Gür, FM. (2021c). Investigation of the protective and therapeutic effects of β -aminoisobutyric acid (BAIBA) and thymoquinone in the diabetic nephropathy. *Boletin Latinoamericano Y Del Caribe de Plantas Medicinales Y Aromatica*, 20(3), 303-314.
- Aktaş, İ., Gür, FM., Özgöçmen, M. (2020a). Silymarin ameliorates valproic acid-induced pancreas injury by decreasing oxidative stress. *International Journal of Veterinary and Animal Research*, 3(2), 34-38.
- Aktaş, I., Gur, FM. (2021b). The effects of thymoquinone and β -aminoisobutyric acid on brain tissue of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Int J Vet Anim Res*, 4, 1-6.
- Aktaş, I., Özgöçmen, M. (2020). The treatment effect of silymarin on heart damage in rats. *Annals of Medical Research*, 27(3), 948.
- Aktaş, I., Özmen, Ö., Tutun, H., Yalçın, A., Türk, A. (2020b). Artemisinin attenuates doxorubicin induced cardiotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in rats. *Biotech Histochem*, 95, 121-128.
- Aktaş, İ., Sevimli, M. (2020). The treatment effect of Silymarin on brain damage in rats. *Van Vet J*, 31(2), 87-92.
- Aktaş, İ., Yahyazadeh, A. (2022). Protective potential of misoprostol against kidney alteration via alleviating oxidative stress in rat following exposure to paclitaxel. *Tissue and Cell*, 79, 101966.
- AlGabbani, Q., Mansour, L., Elnakady, YA., Al-Quraishy, S., Alomar, S., Al-Shaebi, EM., Abdel-Baki, AAS. (2017). *In vivo*

assessment of the antimalarial and spleen-protective activities of the Saudi propolis methanolic extract. *Parasitol Res*, 116, 539-547.

Aliyu, M., Odunola, OA., Farooq, AD., Rasheed, H., Mesaik, AM., Choudhary, MI. et al. (2013). Molecular mechanism of antiproliferation potential of Acacia honey on NCI-H460 cell line. *Nutr Cancer*, 65, 296-304.

Al-Kushi, AG., Header, EA., ElSawy, NA., Moustafa, RA., Alfky, NAA. (2018). Antioxidant effect of royal jelly on immune status of hyperglycemic rats. *Pharmacogn Mag*, 14, 528.

Al-Waili, NS. (2003). Topical application of natural honey, beeswax and olive oil mixture for atopic dermatitis or psoriasis: partially controlled, single-blinded study. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*, 11(4), 226-234.

Ashari, ZA., Ahmad, MZ., Jihan, WS., Che, CM., Leman, I. (2013). Ingestion of honey improves the symptoms of allergic rhinitis: Evidence from a randomized placebo-controlled trial in the east coast of peninsular malaysia. *Ann Saudi Med*, 33, 469-475.

Azirak, S., Bilgic, S., Korkmaz, DT., Guvenc, AN., Kocaman, N., Ozer, MK. (2019). The protective effect of resveratrol against risperidone-induced liver damage through an action on FAS gene expression. *Gen Physiol Biophys*, 38, 215-225.

Azirak, S., Bilgic, S., Tastemir Korkmaz, D., Sevimli, M., Ozer, MK. (2022a). Effect of thymoquinone on ameliorating valproic acid-

induced damage in pancreatic tissue of rats. *Cukurova Med J*, 47(1), 350-359.

Azirak, S., Tastemir Korkmaz, D., Bilgic, S., Sevimli, M., Ozer, MK. (2022b). The musculoprotective effects of thymoquinone on ameliorating soleus muscle damage induced by valproic acid in rats. Sıçanlarda valproik asidin neden olduğu soleus kas hasarını iyileştirmede timokinonun koruyucu etkileri. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(3), 170-180.

Aziz, CBA., Nazariah Ismail, CA., Hussin, CMC., Mohamed, M. (2014). The antinociceptive effects of Tualang honey in male Sprague-Dawley rats: A preliminary study. *J Tradit Complement Med*, 4, 298-302.

Banskota, AH., Tezuka, Y., Kadota, S. (2001). Recent progress in pharmacological research of propolis. *Phyther Res*, 15, 561-571.

Bazmandegan, G., Boroushaki, MT., Shamsizadeh, A., Ayoobi, F., Hakimizadeh, E., Allahtavakoli, M. (2017). Brown propolis attenuates cerebral ischemia-induced oxidative damage via affecting antioxidant enzyme system in mice. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 85, 503-510.

Bergman, A., Yanai, J., Weiss, J., Bell, D., David, MP. (1983). Acceleration of wound healing by topical application of honey. An animal model. *Am J Surg*, 145, 374-376.

- Biesalski, HK., Dragsted, LO., Elmadfa, I. (2009). Bioactive compounds: definition and assessment of activity. *Nutrition*, 25(11), 1202-1205.
- Bilgiç, S., Aktaş, İ. (2021). *Antioksidan içeren besinler*. (1. Cilt), Ankara: İksadyayinevi.
- Bilgic, S., Armagan, I. (2020). Effects of misoprostol treatment on doxorubicin induced renal injury in rats. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry*, 95(2), 113-120.
- Bilgic, S., Dogan, Z., Azirak, S., Erdemli, ME., Onderci, M., Turk, A., Ozer, MK. (2018a). Hepatoprotective effect of royal jelly, grape seed extract and *Lycium barbarum* against diethylnitrosamine-induced liver toxicity in rats. *J Turgut Ozal Med Cent*, 25, 342-348.
- Bilgiç, S., Ozer, MK. (2022). *Antioksidan içeren besinler*. (2. Cilt), Ankara: İksadyayinevi.
- Bilgic, S., Ozgocmen, M., Ozer, MK., Asci, H. (2020). Misoprostol ameliorates doxorubicin induced cardiac damage by decreasing oxidative stress and apoptosis in rats. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry*, 95(7), 514-521.
- Bilgic, S., Tastemir Korkmaz, D., Azirak, S., Guvenc, AN., Kocaman, N., Ozer, MK. (2018b). Olanzapine-induced renal damages and metabolic side effects: the protective effects of thymoquinone. *Journal of Turgut Ozal Medical Center*, 25(1), 70-75.

- Bogdanov, S., Jurendic, T., Sieber, R., Gallmann, P. (2008). Honey for nutrition and health: a review. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition*, 27(6), 677-689.
- Capoci, IRG., Bonfim-Mendonça Pde, S., Arita GS., et al. (2015). Propolis is an efficient fungicide and inhibitor of biofilm production by vaginal *Candida albicans*. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 287693, 1-9.
- Cardarelli, HR., Buriti, FC., Castro, IA., Saad, SM. (2008). Inulin and oligofructose improve sensory quality and increase the probiotic viable count in potentially synbiotic petit-suisse cheese. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 41(6), 1037-1046.
- Coskun, ZM., Ersoz, M., Gecili, M., Ozden, A., Acar, A. (2020). Cytotoxic and apoptotic effects of ethanolic propolis extract on C6 glioma cells. *Environ Toxicol*, 35, 768-773.
- Curin, Y., Ritz, MF., Andriantsitohaina, R. (2006). Cellular mechanisms of the protective effect of polyphenols on the neurovascular unit in strokes. *Cardiovasc Hematol Agents Med Chem*, 4, 277-288.
- Demir, S., Aliyazicioglu, Y., Turan I., et al. (2016). Antiproliferative and proapoptotic activity of Turkish propolis on human lung cancer cell line. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 68(1), 165-172.
- De Oliveira, MR., Peres, A., Gama, CS., Bosco, SMD. (2017). Pinocembrin provides mitochondrial protection by the activation of the Erk1/2-Nrf2 signaling pathway in SH-SY5Y

neuroblastoma cells exposed to paraquat. *Mol Neurobiol*, 54, 6018-6031.

Ebeid, SA., Abd El Moneim, NA., El-Benhawy, SA., Hussain, NG., Hussain, MI. (2016). Assessment of the radioprotective effect of propolis in breast cancer patients undergoing radiotherapy. New perspective for an old honey bee product. *J Radiat Res Appl Sci*, 9, 431-440.

Engeli, S., Negrel, R., Sharma, AM. (2000). Physiology and pathophysiology of the adipose tissue renin-angiotensin system. *Hypertension*, 35, 1270-1277.

Erejuwa, O., Sulaiman, S., Wahab, M., Sirajudeen, K., Salleh, MM., Gurtu, S. (2010). Antioxidant protection of Malaysian Tualang honey in pancreas of normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. In *Annales d'endocrinologie*, 1, 291-296.

Erejuwa, OO., Sulaiman, SA., Wahab, MSA., Sirajudeen, KNS., Salleh, MSM., Gurtu, S. (2011). Differential responses to blood pressure and oxidative stress in streptozotocin-induced diabetic Wistar-Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats: Effects of antioxidant (honey) treatment. *Int J Mol Sci*, 12, 1888-1907.

Erejuwa, OO., Sulaiman, SA., Wahab, MSA. (2014). Effects of honey and its mechanisms of action on the development and progression of cancer. *Molecules*, 19(2), 2497-252.

Fauzi, AN., Norazmi, MN., Yaacob, NS. (2011). Tualang honey induces apoptosis and disrupts the mitochondrial membrane

potential of human breast and cervical cancer cell lines. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 49(4), 871-878.

Gao, M., Liu, R., Zhu, SY., Du, GH. (2008). Acute neurovascular unit protective action of pinocembrin against permanent cerebral ischemia in rats. *J Asian Nat Prod Res*, 10, 551-558.

Ghashm, AA., Othman, NH., Khattak, MN., Ismail, NM., Saini, R. (2010). Antiproliferative effect of Tualang honey on oral squamous cell carcinoma and osteosarcoma cell lines. *BMC Complement Altern Med*, 10, 49.

Gheldof, N., Wang, XH., Engeseth, NJ. (2003). Buckwheat honey increases serum antioxidant capacity in humans. *J Agric Food Chem*, 51, 1500-5.

Gismondi, A., Trionfera, E., Canuti, L., Di Marco, G., Canini, A. (2017). Royal jelly lipophilic fraction induces antiproliferative effects on SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. *Oncol Rep*, 38, 1833-1844.

Gu, H., Song, IB., Han, HJ., Lee, NY., Cha, JY., Son, YK., Kwon, J. (2018). Antioxidant activity of royal jelly hydrolysates obtained by enzymatic treatment. *Korean J Food Sci Anim Resour*, 38, 135.

Gun, A., Ozer, MK., Bilgic, S., Kocaman, N., Ozan, G. (2016). Effect of caffeic acid phenethyl ester on vascular damage caused by consumption of high fructose corn syrup in rats. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2016, 1-8.

- Gür, FM., Aktaş, İ. (2020). The localization of ER α and ER β in rat testis and epididymis. *Ann Med Res*, 27(10), 2534-9.
- Gür, FM., Aktaş, İ. (2021). The ameliorative effects of thymoquinone and beta-aminoisobutyric acid on streptozotocin-induced diabetic cardiomyopathy. *Tissue and Cell*, 71 (2021) 101582.
- Gür, FM., Aktaş, İ. (2022). Silymarin protects kidneys from paclitaxel-induced nephrotoxicity. *Türk Tarım - Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 10(3), 452-458.
- Gür, FM., Aktaş, İ., Bilgiç, S., Pekince, M. (2022). Misoprostol alleviates paclitaxel-induced liver damage through its antioxidant and anti-apoptotic effects. *Molecular & Cellular Toxicology*, 18, 393-400.
- Güvenç, AN., Azırak, S., Tastemir Korkmaz, D., Bilgiç, S., Kocaman, N., Özer, MK. (2022). Microbiological investigation of the effects of olanzapine with thymoquinone on the intestine. *ADYU J SCI*, 12(1), 106-119.
- Harisna, AH., Nurdiansyah, R., Syaifie, PH., Nugroho, DW., Saputro, KE., Firdayani Prakoso, CD., Rochman, NT., Maulana, NN., Noviyanto, A., et al. (2021). In silico investigation of potential inhibitors to main protease and spike protein of SARS-CoV-2 in propolis. *Biochem Biophys Reports*, 26.
- Hashemipour, MA., Tavakolineghad, Z., Arabzadeh, SAM., Iranmanesh, Z., Nassab, SHG. (2014). Antiviral activities of

honey, royal jelly, and acyclovir against HSV-1. *Wounds*, 26, 47-54.

Henshaw, FR., Bolton, T., Nube V., et al., (2014). Topical application of the bee hive protectant propolis is well tolerated and improves human diabetic foot ulcer healing in a prospective feasibility study. *Journal of Diabetes and Its Complications*, 28(6), 850-857.

Honda, Y., Araki, Y., Hata, T., Ichihara, K., Ito, M., Tanaka, M., Honda, S. (2015). 10-Hydroxy-2-decenoic acid, the major lipid component of royal jelly, extends the lifespan of *Caenorhabditis elegans* through dietary restriction and target of rapamycin signaling. *J Aging Res*, 7(1), 58-63.

Imai, M., Umezawa, A., Qin, J., Miyado, K., Yamakawa, N., Takahashi, Y. (2012). Molecular alterations during female reproductive aging: Can aged oocytes remind youth? in INTECH Open Access Publisher, Croatia.

Kamakura, M. (2011). Royalactin induces queen differentiation in honeybees. *Nature*, 473, 478-483.

Kamaruzaman, NA., Sulaiman, SA., Kaur, G., Yahaya, B. (2014). Inhalation of honey reduces airway inflammation and histopathological changes in a rabbit model of ovalbumin-induced chronic asthma. *BMC Complement Altern Med*, 14, 176.

- Kashima, Y., Kanematsu, S., Asai, S., Kusada, M., Watanabe, S., Kawashima, T., Nakamura, T., Shimada, M., Goto, T., Nagaoka, S. (2014). Identification of a novel hypocholesterolemic protein, major royal jelly protein 1, derived from royal jelly. *PLoS ONE*, 2014, 9, e105073.
- Kılıç, Ö., Aktaş, İ., Bilgiç, S. (2020). Ön lisans toksikoloji kitabı. (1. CİLT), Ankara: İksadyayinevi.
- Kim, JS., Saengsirisuwan, V., Sloniger, JA., Teachey, MK., Henriksen, EJ. (2006). Oxidant stress and skeletal muscle glucose transport: Roles of insulin signaling and p38 MAPK. *Free Radic Biol Med*, 41, 818-824.
- Kohno, K., Ohashi, E., Sano, O., Kusano, H., Kunikata, T., Arai, N., Hanaya, T., Kawata, T., Nishimoto, T., Fukuda, S. (2015). Anti-inflammatory effects of adenosine N1-oxide. *J Inflamm*, 12, 2.
- Lotfy, M. (2006). Biological activity of bee propolis in health and disease. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 7(1), 22-31.
- Lychkova, A., Kasyanenko, V., Puzikov, A. (2014). Gastroprotective effect of honey and bee pollen. *Experimental & Clinical Gastroenterology*, 9, 72.
- Maleki, V., Jafari-Vayghan, H., Saleh-Ghadimi, S., Adibian, M., Kheirouri, S., Alizadeh, M. (2019). Effects of royal jelly on metabolic variables in diabetes mellitus: A systematic review. *Complement Ther Med*, 43, 20-27.

- McGovern, DP., Abbas, SZ., Vivian, G., Dalton, HR. (1999). Manuka honey against *Helicobacter pylori*. *J R Soc Med*, 92, 439.
- Memon, KN., Shaikh, K., Pandhiani, BS., Usman, G. (2013). How do mothers recognize & treat pneumonia in their children at home? A study in union council Jhudo, District Mirpurkhas. *Journal of Liaquat University of Medical & Health Sciences*, 12(3), 208.
- Michaluart, P., Masferrer, JL., Carothers, AM., Subbaramaiah, K., Zweifel, BS., Koboldt, C., Mestre, JR., Grunberger, D., Sacks, PG., Tanabe, T. (1999). Inhibitory effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester on the activity and expression of cyclooxygenase-2 in human oral epithelial cells and in a rat model of inflammation. *Cancer Res*, 59, 2347-2352.
- Mohamed, H., Salma, MA., Al Lenjawi B. et al. (2014). Enhancing primary healing post ray amputation in a diabetic patient: efficacy of natural honey. *Journal of Diabetic Foot Complications*, 6(1), 13-18.
- Moniruzzaman, M., Khalil, MS., Sulaiman, SA., Gan, SH. (2012). Advances in the analytical methods for determining the antioxidant properties of honey: a review. *African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 9(1), 36-42.
- Morita, H., Ikeda, T., Kajita K. et al. (2012). Effect of royal jelly ingestion for six months on healthy volunteers. *Nutrition Journal*, 11(1), 77-80.

- Nemoseck, TM., Carmody, EG., Furchner-Evanson, A., Gleason, M., Li, A., Potter, H., Rezende, LM., Lane, KJ., Kern, M. (2011). Honey promotes lower weight gain, adiposity, and triglycerides than sucrose in rats. *Nutr Res*, 31, 55-60.
- Nordestgaard, BG. (2016). Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. *Circ Res*, 118, 547-563.
- Nurul Syazana, MS., Gan, SH., Halim, AS., Shah, NS., Gan, SH., Sukari, HA. (2012). Analysis of volatile compounds of Malaysian Tualang (*Koompassia excelsa*) honey using gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med*, 10, 180-8.
- Obi, CL., Ugoji, EO., Edun, SA., Lawal, SF., Anyiwo, CE. (1994). The antibacterial effect of honey on diarrhoea causing bacterial agents isolated in Lagos, Nigeria. *Afr J Med Med Sci*, 23, 257-60.
- Oksuz, H., Duran, N., Tamer, C., Cetin, M., Silici, S. (2005). Effect of propolis in the treatment of experimental *Staphylococcus aureus* keratitis in rabbits. *Ophthalmic Res*, 328334, 37.
- Olczyk, P., Komosinska-Vassev, K., Wisowski, G., Mencner, L., Stojko, J., Kozma, EM. (2014). Propolis modulates fibronectin expression in the matrix of thermal injury. *BioMed Research International*, 748101, 1-10.
- Paulino, N., Abreu, SRL., Uto, Y., Koyama, D., Nagasawa, H., Hori, H., Dirsch, VM., Vollmar, AM., Scremin, A., Bretz, WA.

(2008). Anti-inflammatory effects of a bioavailable compound, artepillin C, in Brazilian propolis. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 587, 296-301.

Paulino, N., Coutinho, LA., Coutinho, JR., Vilela, GC., da Silva Leandro, VP., Paulino, AS. (2015). Antiulcerogenic effect of Brazilian propolis formulation in mice. *Pharmacology & Pharmacy*, 6(12), 580-588.

Pereira, EMR., da Silva, JLDC., Silva, FF., De Luca, MP., Lorentz, TCM., Santos, VR. (2011). Clinical evidence of the efficacy of a mouthwash containing propolis for the control of plaque and gingivitis: a phase II study. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 750249, 1-7.

Ramadan, MF., Al-Ghamdi, A. (2012). Bioactive compounds and health-promoting properties of royal jelly: a review. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 4(1), 39-52.

Salahshoor, MR., Jalili, C., Roshankhah, S. (2019). Can royal jelly protect against renal ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats? *Chin J Physiol*, 62, 131-137.

Schley, PD., Field, CJ. (2002). The immune-enhancing effects of dietary fibres and prebiotics. *Br J Nutr*, 87(2), 221-30.

Shehu, A., Ismail, S., Rohin, MAK., Harun, A., Aziz, AA., Haque, M. (2016). Antifungal properties of Malaysian Tualang honey and stingless bee propolis against *Candida albicans* and

Cryptococcus neoformans. *Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science*, 6(2), 44-50.

Siavash, M., Shokri, S., Haghighi, S., Shahtalebi, MA., Farajzadehgan, Z. (2015). The efficacy of topical royal jelly on healing of diabetic foot ulcers: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. *International Wound Journal*, 12(2), 137-142.

Simon, A., Traynor, K., Santos, K., Blaser, G., Bode, U., Molan, P. (2009). Medical honey for wound care - still the 'latest resort'? *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 6, 165-73.

Song, JJ., Twumasi-Ankrah, P., Salcido, R. (2012). Systematic review and meta-analysis on the use of honey to protect from the effects of radiation-induced oral mucositis. *Advances in Skin & Wound Care*, 25(1), 23-28.

Subrahmanyam, M. (1998). A prospective randomised clinical and histological study of superficial burn wound healing with honey and silver sulfadiazine. *Burns*, 24(2), 157-161.

Tanbek, K., Ozerol, E., Bilgic, S., Iraz, M., Sahin, N., Colak, C. (2017). Protective effect of *Nigella sativa* oil against thioacetamide-induced liver injury in rats. *Medicine Science International Medical Journal*, 6(1), 96-103.

Tastemir Korkmaz, D., Azirak, S., Bilgiç, S., Bayram, D., Ozer, MK. (2021). Thymoquinone reduced RIPK1-dependent apoptosis caused by valproic acid in rat brain. *Annals of Medical Research*, 28(11), 2005-11.

- Teles, CBG., Moreira-Dill, LS., de Almeida Silva, A., Facundo, VA., de Azevedo, WF., da Silva, LHP., Motta, MCM., Stábeli, RG., Silva-Jardim, I. (2015). A lupane-triterpene isolated from *Combretum leprosum* Mart. fruit extracts that interferes with the intracellular development of *Leishmania (L.) amazonensis* in vitro. *BMC Complement Altern Med*, 15.
- Tokunaga, KH., Yoshida, C., Suzuki, KM., Maruyama, H., Futamura, Y., Araki, Y., Mishima, S. (2004). Antihypertensive effect of peptides from royal jelly in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Biol Pharm Bull*, 27, 189192.
- Tomasin, R., Gomes-Marcondes, MC. (2011). Oral administration of *Aloe vera* and honey reduces Walker tumour growth by decreasing cell proliferation and increasing apoptosis in tumour tissue. *Phytother Res*, 25, 619-23.
- Tutun, H., Özmen, Ö., Aktaş, İ., Yalçın, A., Türk A. (2019). Investigation of the effects of artemisinin on testis and kidney injury induced by doxorubicin. *Acta Veterinaria*, 69(2), 177-91.
- Vorlova, L., Pridal, A. (2002). Invertase and diastase activity in honeys of Czech provenience. *Acta Univ Agric*, 5, 57-66.
- Vucevic, D., Melliou, E., Vasilijic, S., Gasic, S., Ivanovski, P., Chinou, I., Colic, M. (2007). Fatty acids isolated from royal jelly modulate dendritic cell-mediated immune response in vitro. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 7, 1211-1220.

- Wilkinson, JM., Cavanagh, HM. (2005). Antibacterial activity of 13 honeys against *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *J Med Food*, 8, 100-3.
- Yapucu Günes, U., Eser, I. (2007). Effectiveness of a honey dressing for healing pressure ulcers. *J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs*, 34, 184-90.
- Zhang, S., Jiao, T., Chen, Y., Gao, N., Zhang, L., Jiang, M. (2014). Methylglyoxal induces systemic symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome. *PLoS One*, 9(8), e105307.
- Zhao, L., Pu, L., Wei, J., Li, J., Wu, J., Xin, Z., Gao, W., Guo, C. (2016). Brazilian green propolis improves antioxidant function in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 13, 498.

İNSAN ZEKÂSINDAN YAPAY ZEKÂYA

Dr. Burcu ALAN

Prof. Dr. Fikriye KIRBAĞ ZENGİN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-081-8

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abbasi, S., Ayoob, T., Malik, A. ve Memon, S. I. (2020). Perceptions of students regarding E-learning during COVID-19 at a private medical college. *Pakistan journal of medical sciences*, 36 (COVID19-S4), 57-61. <https://doi.org/10.12669/pjms.36.COVID19-S4.2766>
- Abbasoğlu, B. (2020). Ortaokul öğrencilerinin akademik başarılarının eğitsel veri madenciliği yöntemleri ile tahmini. *Veri Bilimi*, 3(1), 1-10.
- Abdi, A., Laei, S. ve Ahmadyan, H. (2013). The effect of teaching strategy based on multiple intelligences on students' academic achievement in science course. *Universal Journal of Educational Research*, 1(4), 281-284. <https://doi.org/10.13189/ujer.2013.010401>
- Ahmad, S., Hussain, I., Ahmad, R. ve Din, M. N. U. (2020). Performance based prediction of the students in the physics subject using traditional and machine learning approach at higher education level. *International Journal of Innovation in Teaching and Learning (IJITL)*, 6(1), 174-190. <https://doi.org/10.35993/ijitl.v6i1.997>
- Ahmad, Z. ve Shahzadi, E. (2018). Prediction of students' academic performance using artificial neural network. *Bulletin of Education and Research*, 40(3), 157-164.
- Akkuzu, N. ve Akçay, H. (2011). The design of a learning environment based on the theory of multiple intelligence and the study its effectiveness on the achievements, attitudes and retention of students. *Procedia Computer Science*, 3, 1003-1008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2010.12.165>
- Akmeşe, Ö. F., Kör, H. ve Erbay, H. (2021). Use of machine learning techniques for the forecast of student achievement in higher

- education. *Information Technologies and Learning Tools*, 82(2), 297-311. <https://doi.org/10.33407/itlt.v82i2.4178>
- Akpınar, B., Selim, E.F. ve Emrullah, Y. (2010). Problems encountered in the applications of multiple intelligence theory in primary schools in Turkey. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 9, 1873-1877. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2010.12.416>
- Ali, S., DiPaola, D., Lee, I., Sindato, V., Kim, G., Blumofe, R. ve Breazeal, C. (2021). Children as creators, thinkers and citizens in an AI-driven future. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 2, 100040, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2021.100040>
- Alkhatlan, A. ve Kalita, J. (2018). Intelligent tutoring systems: A comprehensive historical survey with recent developments. 1-31. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1812.09628>
- Alpaydın, E. (2013). *Yapay öğrenme* (2nd Ed). Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayinevi.
- Alpaydın, E. (2014). *Introduction to machine learning*. MIT Press.
- Alsahhi, N. R. I. (2020). The representation of multiple intelligences in the science textbook and the extent of awareness of science teachers at the intermediate stage of this theory. *Thinking Skills and Creativity*, 38, 100706. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsc.2020.100706>
- Altınsoy, A.B. (2011). *Fen ve teknoloji dersinde çoklu zekâ kuramına dayalı öğretimin öğrencilerin başarılarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Selçuk Üniversitesi.
- Altun, Ç. (2009). *Fen bilgisi öğretiminde "maddenin yapısı ve özellikleri" ünitesinin kavranmasında çoklu zekâ kuramına dayalı öğretimin öğrenci başarısına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Kafkas Üniversitesi.
- Armstrong, T. (1994). *Multiple intelligences in the classroom*. ASCD.
- Armstrong, T. (2000). *Multiple intelligences in the classroom*. Curriculum Development Publishing
- Armstrong, T. (2003). *Multiple intelligences of reading and writing*. Association for Supervision & Curriculum Development.
- Arslan, K. (2020). Eğitimde yapay zekâ ve uygulamaları. *Batı Anadolu Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(1), 71-88.

- Ateş, R. Ö. (2007). *6. sınıflarda maddenin tanecikli yapısı konusunun çoklu zekâ kuramına dayalı öğretimi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Ayas, A., Karataş, F.Ö., Ünal, S. ve Çalık, M. (2001, Eylül,7-8). *Gazlar konusyla ilgili bilgisayar yazılımlarının yeterliliklerinin araştırılması ve örnek bir yazılım geliştirilmesi* [Sözlü Sunum]. Yeni Bin yılın Başında Türkiye'de Fen Bilimleri Eğitimi Sempozyumu, Maltepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi, İstanbul.
- Aydoğan, İ. ve Zırhlıoğlu, G. (2018). Öğrenci başarılarının yapay sinir ağları ile kestirilmesi. *Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15(1), 577-610. <http://dx.doi.org/10.23891/efdyyu.2018.80>
- Ayhan, S. ve Erdoğan, Ş. (2014). Destek vektör makineleriyle sınıflandırma problemlerinin çözümü için çekirdek fonksiyonu seçimi. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(1), 175-201.
- Aylak, B., Oral, O. ve Yazıcı, K. (2021). Yapay zekâ ve makine öğrenmesi tekniklerinin lojistik sektöründe kullanımı. *El-Cezeri Journal of Science and Engineering*, 8(1), 74-93. <https://doi.org/10.31202/ecjse.776314>
- Ayık, Y. Z., Özdemir, A. ve Yavuz, U. (2007). Lise türü ve lise mezuniyet başarısının, kazanılan fakülte ile ilişkisinin veri madenciliği tekniği ile analizi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(2), 441-454.
- Azar, A. T., Elshazly, H. I., Hassanien, A. E. ve Elkorany, A. M. (2014). A random forest classifier for lymph diseases. *Computer methods and programs in biomedicine*, 113(2), 465-473. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmpb.2013.11.004>
- Babić, I. Đ. (2017). Öğrenci akademik motivasyonunu tahmin etmede makine öğrenmesi yöntemleri. *Hırvat Yöneyim Araştırması İncelemesi*, 443-461.
- Bacos, C. A. (2020). Machine learning and education in the human age: a review of emerging technologies. In *Advances in Computer Vision: Proceedings of the 2019 Computer Vision Conference (CVC), Volume 2 1* (pp. 536-543). Springer International Publishing.

- Bahçeci, F. ve Gürol, M. (2010). Eğitim de akıllı öğretim sistemleri uygulamalarına yönelik bir model önerisi. *Engineering Sciences*, 5(2), 121-128.
- Baker, T., Smith, L. ve Anissa, N. (2019). Educ-AI-tion rebooted? Exploring the future of artificial intelligence in schools and colleges. Retrieved May, 12, 2020. https://media.nesta.org.uk/documents/Future_of_AI_and_education_v5_WEB.pdf
- Balaban, M. E. ve Kartal, E. (2015). *Veri madenciliği ve makine öğrenmesi temel algoritmaları ve R Dili ile uygulamaları*. Çağlayan Kitabevi.
- Balım, A. G. (2006). Fen konularının çoklu zekâ kuramına dayalı öğretiminin öğrencilerin başarılarına ve kalıcılığa etkisi. *Eurasian Journal of Educational Research (EJER)*, (23), 10-19.
- Bastem, H. N. (2021). *Student academic performance prediction via artificial intelligence using machine learning algorithms* [Unpublished master's thesis]. Çankaya University.
- Bellanca, J. (1997). *Active learning handbook for the multiple intelligences classroom*. Skylight Training and Publishing.
- Bernstein, A. Douglas, Clarke A. Steward, Edward J. Roy, Thomas K. Srull ve Christopher D. Wickens (1994). *Psychology*. Houghton Mifflin Company.
- Bhatia, N. (2010). Survey of nearest neighbor techniques. *International Journal of Computer Science and Information Security*, 8(2), 302-305. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1007.0085>
- Bhutoria, A. (2022). Personalized education and artificial intelligence in United States, China, and India: A systematic Review using a Human-In-The-Loop model. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3, 100068, 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2022.100068>
- Blasi, A. H. ve Alsuwaiket, M. (2020). Analysis of students' misconducts in higher education using decision tree and ann algorithms. *Engineering, Technology & Applied Science Research*, 10(6), 6510-6514. <https://doi.org/10.48084/etasr.3927>
- Blum, A. (2007). Machine learning theory. *Carnegie Mellon University, School of Computer Science*, 26, 1-4.

- Boser, B. E., Guyon, I. M. ve Vapnik, V. N. (1992, July). A training algorithm for optimal margin classifiers. In *Proceedings of the fifth annual workshop on Computational learning theory* (pp. 144-152). <https://doi.org/10.1145/130385.130401>
- Breiman, L. (2001). Random forests. *Machine Learning*, 45(1), 5-32.
- Bulun M., Gülnar B. ve Güran M. S. (2004). Eğitimde mobil teknolojiler. *The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 3(2), 165-169.
- Burkov, A. (2020). *Machine learning engineering*, QC, True Positive Incorporated.
- Bümen, Nilay, T. (2005). *Okulda çoklu zekâ kuramı* (3. Baskı). Pegem Yayıncılık.
- Büyükkeçeci M. (2019). *Evaluation of the relationship between the stability of feature selection techniques and classification performance in data mining* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Yaşar Üniversitesi.
- Camacho, D. M., Collins, K. M., Powers, R. K., Costello, J. C. ve Collins, J. J. (2018). Next-generation machine learning for biological networks. *Cell*, 173(7), 1581-1592. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2018.05.015>
- Campbell, L., Campbell, B. ve Dickinson, D. (1996). *Teaching & Learning through Multiple Intelligences*. Allyn and Bacon, Simon and Schuster Education Group, 160 Gould Street, Needham Heights, MA 02194-2315.
- Campbell, L. ve Campbell, B. (1999). *Multiple intelligences and student achievement: Success stories from six schools*. ASCD.
- Carbonell, J. R. (1970). AI in CAI: An artificial-intelligence approach to computer-assisted instruction. *IEEE transactions on man-machine systems*, 11(4), 190-202.
- Chassignol, M., Khoroshavin, A., Klimova, A. ve Bilyatdinova, A. (2018). Artificial Intelligence trends in education: a narrative overview. *Procedia Computer Science*, 136, 16-24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2018.08.233>
- Chiu, T. K., Xia, Q., Zhou, X., Chai, C. S. ve Cheng, M. (2022). Systematic literature review on opportunities, challenges, and future research recommendations of artificial intelligence in education. *Computers*

and *Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 4, 100118, 1-15.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2022.100118>

- Ciolacu, M., Tehrani, A. F., Binder, L. ve Svasta, P. M. (2018, October,25-28). *Education 4.0-Artificial Intelligence assisted higher education: early recognition system with machine learning to support students' success*. In 2018 IEEE 24th International Symposium for Design and Technology in Electronic Packaging(SIITME), Iasi, Romani
- Cruz-Jesus, F., Castelli, M., Oliveira, T., Mendes, R., Nunes, C., Sa-Velho, M. ve Rosa-Louro, A. (2020). Using artificial intelligence methods to assess academic achievement in public high schools of a European Union country. *Heliyon*, 6(6), e04081.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e04081>
- Coppin, B. (2004). *Artificial intelligence illuminated*. Jones & Bartlett Learning.
- Costa, E. B., Fonseca, B., Santana, M. A., de Araújo, F. F. ve Rego, J. (2017). Evaluating the effectiveness of educational data mining techniques for early prediction of students' academic failure in introductory programming courses. *Computers in human behavior*, 73, 247-256.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chb.2017.01.047>
- Costa-Mendes, R., Oliveira, T., Castelli, M. ve Cruz-Jesus, F. (2021). A machine learning approximation of the 2015 Portuguese high school student grades: A hybrid approach. *Education and Information Technologies*, 26(2), 1527-1547. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-020-10316-y>
- Coşkun, F. ve Gülleroğlu, H. D. (2021). Yapay zekânın tarih içindeki gelişimi ve eğitimde kullanılması. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (JFES)*, 54(3), 947-966.
<https://doi.org/10.30964/auebfd.916220>
- Cunningham, P. ve Delany, S. J. (2021). K-nearest neighbour classifiers-a tutorial. *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)*, 54(6), 1-25.
<https://doi.org/10.1145/3459665>
- Çakan, S. H. (2006). *Çoklu zekâ teorisinin kimya eğitiminde uygulanması* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi

- Darmawan, N. H. ve Hilmawan, H. (2020). Multiple intelligence potential and influencing factors for elementary school students analysis. In *International Conference on Elementary Education*, 2(1), 643-663.
- Demirci, N. ve Yağcı, Z. (2008). Fen bilgisi dersi “yaşamımızı yönlendiren elektrik” ünitesinin çoklu zekâ kuramı etkinliklerine göre değerlendirilmesi. *Eğitimde Kuram ve Uygulama*, 4(1), 79-97.
- Demirel, Ö. (1999). *Planlamadan degerlendirmeye öğrenme sanatı*. Pegem Yayınları
- Demirel, Ö., Başbay, A. ve Erdem, E. (2006). *Eğitimde çoklu zekâ kuram ve uygulama*. Pegem Yayıncılık.
- Deshpande, A. ve Kumar, M. (2018). *Artificial intelligence for big data: Complete guide to automating big data solutions using artificial intelligence techniques*. Packt Publishing. Ltd.
- Devroye, L. ve Wagner, T. J. (1982). 8 nearest neighbor methods in discrimination. *Handbook of Statistics*, 2, 193-197.
- Dickson, B. (2017). Dar, genel ve süper yapay zekâ nedir [Blog yazısı]-
<https://bdtechtalks.com/2017/05/12/what-is-narrow-general-and-super-artificial-intelligence/>
- Doğaç, A. (2015). MYCIN I - Uzman sistemler. *Elektik Mühendisliği*. 7(7), 87-91.
- Doğan, A. (2002). *Yapay zekâ*. Kariyer.
- Domingos, P. (2017). *Master algoritma* (2. Baskı). (T.Göbekçin, Çev.). Paloma Yayınevi.
- Durmuş, F. (2013). *Çoklu zekâ kuramıyla öğretimde bazı alternatif değerlendirme teknikleri kullanımının öğrencilerin matematik başarı, tutum, hatırlama ve üst biliş becerilerine etkileri* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Elmas, Ç. (2007). *Yapay zeka uygulamaları (yapay sinir ağı, bulanık mantık, genetik algoritma)*. Seçkin Yayın Evi.
- Emmert-Streib, F., Yli-Harja, O. ve Dehmer, M. (2020). Explainable artificial intelligence and machine learning: A reality rooted perspective. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery*, 10(6), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1002/widm.1368>

- Erbay Mermer, Ş. (2022). *Minnesota çok yönlü kişilik envanteri için makine öğrenmesi temelli bireyselleştirilmiş bilgisayarlı test uygulamasının geliştirilmesi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Erümit, A. K. (2014). *Polya'nın problem çözme adımlarına göre hazırlanmış yapay zekâ tabanlı öğretim ortamının öğrencilerin problem çözme süreçlerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Eryılmaz, M. ve Jaballa, R. (2019). Öğrenme stillerine göre kişiselleştirilmiş çevrimiçi öğrenme ortamları için bir model önerisi. *Turkish Studies-Information Technologies and Applied Sciences*, 14(2), 179-192.
- Favale, T., Soro, F., Trevisan, M., Drago, I. ve Mellia, M. (2020). Campus traffic and e-Learning during COVID-19 pandemic. *Computer networks*, 176, 107290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comnet.2020.107290>
- Ferrero, M., Vadillo, M. A. ve León, S. P. (2021). A valid evaluation of the theory of multiple intelligences is not yet possible: Problems of methodological quality for intervention studies. *Intelligence*, 88, 101566, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intell.2021.101566>
- Fjelland, R. (2020). Why general artificial intelligence will not be realized. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications*, 7(1), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-020-0494-4>
- Gardner, H. (2004). *Zihin çerçeveleri çoklu zekâ kuramı*. Alfa Yayınları.
- Gardner, H. E. (2011). *The unschooled mind: How children think and how schools should teach*. Basic Books.
- Geron, A. (2021). *Scikit-Learn, Keras ve TensorFlow ile uygulamalı makine öğrenmesi* (Çev. B. Aksoy ve Ö. Kaya). Buzdağı Yayınevi.
- Geurts, P., Ernst, D. ve Wehenkel, L. (2006). Extremely randomized trees. *Machine Learning*, 63(1), 3-42.
- Goel, R. (2021, July, 12). *Heart Disease Prediction Using Various Algorithms of Machine Learning*. In Proceedings of the International Conference on Innovative Computing & Communication (ICICC).
- Gou, J., Xiong, T. ve Kuang, Y. (2011). A novel weighted voting for k-nearest neighbor rule. *Journal of Computers*, 6(5), 833-840. <http://doi.org/10.4304/jcp.6.5.833-840>
- Gray, G., McGuinness, C. ve Owende, P. (2014, February). *An application of classification models to predict learner progression in tertiary*

- education. In 2014 IEEE International Advance Computing Conference (IACC) (pp. 549-554). IEEE.*
- Gülbahar, Y. (2012). *E-öğrenme*. Pegem Akademi.
- Gürçay, D. ve Eryılmaz, A. (2005). Çoklu zekâ alanlarına dayalı öğretimin öğrencilerin fizik başarısına etkisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(29), 103-109.
- Gürel, E. ve Tat, M. (2010). Çoklu zekâ kuramı: Tekli zekâ anlayışından çoklu zekâ yaklaşımına. *Journal of International Social Research*, 3(11).
- Gürsakal, N. (2017). *Makine öğrenmesi ve derin öğrenme*. Dora Yayınevi.
- Gürsoy, G. ve Varol, A. (2021, June, 28-29). *Prediction of arrhythmia with machine learning algorithms*. In 2021 9th International Symposium on Digital Forensics and Security (ISDFS), Elazığ, Turkey.
- Hal Daumé III 2012, A Course in Machine Learning, http://ciml.info/dl/v0_8/ciml-v0_8-ch08.pdf.
- Han, J. ve Kamber, M. (2006). *Data mining: concepts and techniques (the Morgan Kaufmann Series in data management systems)*, 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, ISBN: 978-1-55860-901-3.
- Han, J., Kamber, M. ve Pei, J. (2011). Data transformation and data discretization. *Data mining: Concepts and techniques*, 111-118.
- Harrington, P. (2012). *Machine Learning in Action*. Manning Publications.
- Hasenekoğlu, İ. ve Gürbüzöğlü, S. (2009). Çoklu zekâ kuramına dayalı işlenen protein sentezi konusunun öğrencilerin bilgilerindeki kalıcılığına etkisi. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(3), 49-59.
- Hastie, T., Friedman, J., Tibshirani, R., Hastie, T., Friedman, J. ve Tibshirani, R. (2001). *Prototype methods and nearest-neighbors. The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction*.
- Heuser, S.V. (2019, 06 Mart). From deep blue to alexa: the history of artificial intelligence. 20 Kasım 2022 tarihinde <https://blog.solvatio.com/en/from-deep-blue-to-alexa-the-history-of-artificial-intelligence> adresinden erişilmiştir.
- Hoffait, A. S. ve Schyns, M. (2017). Early detection of university students with potential difficulties. *Decision Support Systems*, 101, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dss.2017.05.003>

- Holmes, W., Bialik, M. ve Fadel, C. (2019). *Artificial intelligence in education: Promises and implications for teaching and learning*. Center for Curriculum Redesign.
- Hu, J. (2021). Teaching evaluation system by use of machine learning and artificial intelligence methods. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning (iJET)*, 16(5), 87-101. <https://doi.org/10.3991/ijet.v16i05.20299>
- Jackson, H. (1988). Machine learning. *Expert Syst.*, 5(2), 132–150. <http://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0394.1988.tb00341>
- Jin, X. B., Su, T. L., Kong, J. L., Bai, Y. T., Miao, B. B. ve Dou, C. (2018). State-of-the-art mobile intelligence: Enabling robots to move like humans by estimating mobility with artificial intelligence. *Applied Sciences*, 8(3), 1-39. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app8030379>
- Kabathova, J. ve Drlik, M. (2021). Towards predicting student's dropout in university courses using different machine learning techniques. *Applied Sciences*, 11(7), 1-19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11073130>
- Kahyaoğlu, M. (2013). Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin zekâ alanları ile çevreye yönelik tutumları arasındaki ilişkinin değerlendirilmesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46(2), 159- 178.
- Kaplan, A. ve Haenlein, M. (2019). Siri, Siri, in my hand: Who's the fairest in the land? On the interpretations, illustrations, and implications of artificial intelligence. *Business Horizons*, 62(1), 15-25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2018.08.004>
- Kartal, E. (2015). Sınıflandırmaya dayalı makine öğrenmesi teknikleri ve kardiyolojik risk değerlendirmesine ilişkin bir uygulama[Yayınlanmamış doktora tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Kartal, E., Biber, S. K., Biber, M., Özyaprak, M., Şimşek, İ. ve Tuncer, Can (2019). Makine öğrenmesi Tekniklerini ve Kolb Oluşturma Stilleri Envanterini Kullanarak Temel Oluşturma Stillерinin belirlenmesi için Bir Model Önerileri. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 27 (5), 1875-1892. <https://doi.org/10.24106/kefdergi.2863>
- Kaur, P., Singh, M. ve Josan, G. S. (2015). Classification and prediction based data mining algorithms to predict slow learners in education

- sector. *Procedia Computer Science*, 57, 500-508.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2015.07.372>
- Kaya, F. H. (2022). *Identifying the factors affecting students' academic achievement using machine learning algorithms* [Unpublished master's thesis]. Konya Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Kayabaş, İ. (2011). *Yapay zeka sohbet ajanlarının uzaktan eğitimde öğrenci destek sistemi olarak kullanılabilirliği* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Keerthi, S. S., Shevade, S. K., Bhattacharyya, C. ve Murthy, K. R. K. (2001). Improvements to platt's SMO algorithm for SVM classifier design. *Neural computation*, 13(3), 637-649.
- Khan, I., Ahmad, A. R., Jabeur, N. ve Mahdi, M. N. (2021). An artificial intelligence approach to monitor student performance and devise preventive measures. *Smart Learning Environments*, 8(1), 1-18.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-021-00161-y>
- Korucu, A. T. ve Biçer, H. (2020). Eğitimde yapay zekanın rolleri ve eğitsel yapay zekâ uygulamaları. Nabiyev, V. ve Erümit, A.K. (Ed.), *Eğitimde yapay zekâ, kuramdan uygulamaya* (38-56) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Kučak, D., Juričić, V. ve Đambić, G. (2018). Machine learning in education-a survey of current research trends. *Annals of DAAAM & Proceedings*, 29, 406-410.
<https://doi.org/10.2507/29th.daaam.proceedings.059>
- Kunt, A. (2017). *Ortaokul 8. sınıf öğrencilerinin matematiksel ispata yönelimlerinin yapay sinir ağı modeli kullanılarak incelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi.
- Kural, E. (2020). *Çoklu zekâ kuramına dayalı fen öğretiminin akademik başarıya ve derse yönelik tutuma etkisi: Bir meta-analiz çalışması* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi.
- Kurzweil, R. (1990). *The age of intelligent machines*. MIT Press.
- Langley, P. (1996). *Elements of machine learning*. Morgan Kaufmann.
- Lau, E. T., Sun, L. ve Yang, Q. (2019). Modelling, prediction and classification of student academic performance using artificial neural networks. *SN Applied Sciences*, 1(9), 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-019-0884-7>

- Lazear, D. (2000). The intelligent curriculum: Using multiple intelligences to develop your students' full potential. Zephyr Press.
- Leahy, S. M., Holland, C. ve Ward, F. (2019). The digital frontier: Envisioning future technologies impact on the classroom. *Futures*, 113, 102422, 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.futures.2019.04.009>
- Mailizar, A., Abdulsalam, M. ve Suci, B. (2020). Secondary school mathematics teachers' views on E-learning implementation barriers during the COVID-19 pandemic: The case of Indonesia. *Avrasya Matematik, Fen ve Teknoloji Eğitimi Dergisi*, 16(7), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.29333/ejmste/8240>
- Maind, S. B. ve Wankar, P. (2014). Research paper on basic of artificial neural network. *International Journal on Recent and Innovation Trends in Computing and Communication*, 2(1), 96-100.
- Maqableh, W., Alzyoud, F. Y., & Zraqou, J. (2023). The use of facial expressions in measuring students' interaction with distance learning environments during the COVID-19 crisis. *Visual informatics*, 7(1), 1-17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.visinf.2022.10.001>
- Mallhotra, R. (2015). A systematic review of machine learning techniques for software fault prediction. *Applied Soft Computing*, 27, 504-518.
- Mertala, P., Fagerlund, J. ve Calderon, O. (2022). Finnish 5th and 6th grade students' pre-instructional conceptions of artificial intelligence (AI) and their implications for AI literacy education. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2022.100095>
- Miguéis, V. L., Freitas, A., Garcia, P. J. ve Silva, A. (2018). Early segmentation of students according to their academic performance: A predictive modelling approach. *Decision Support Systems*, 115, 36-51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dss.2018.09.001>
- Mishra, G., Sehgal, D. ve Valadi, J. K. (2017). Quantitative structure activity relationship study of the anti-hepatitis peptides employing random forests and extra-trees regressors. *Bioinformatics*, 13(3), 60-62. <https://doi.org/10.6026/97320630013060>
- Mitchell, T. M. (1997). *Machine Learning*. McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math.

- Mrinal, P. ve Taruna, S. A (2014). Multi-level classification model pertaining to the student's academic performance prediction. *International Journal of Advances in Engineering & Technology*, 7(4), 1329-1341.
- Murphy, R. F. (2019). *Artificial intelligence applications to support K-12 teachers and teaching: A review of promising applications, opportunities, and challenges*. Perspective. RAND Corporation.
- Nabiyev, V. (2003). *Yapay zekâ*. Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Nabiyev, V. (2016). *Yapay zeka: Stratejili oyunlar-örüntülü tanıma-doğal dil işleme* (5. Baskı). Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Nabiyev, V. ve Erümit, A.K. (2020). Yapay zekanın temelleri. Nabiyev, V. ve Erümit, A.K. (Ed.), *Eğitimde yapay zeka, kuramdan uygulamaya* (2-34) içinde. Pegem Akademi.
- Namlı, N. A. (2016). *Bulanık mantık ile belirlenmiş çoklu zekâ alanlarına göre düzenlenmiş öğrenme ortamlarının öğrencilerin akademik başarılarına etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Çukurova Üniversitesi.
- Nilsson, N.J. (2018). Yapay zekâ geçmişi ve geleceği (1. Baskı). (M. Doğan, Çev.). *Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınevi* (Orijinal eserin basım tarihi, 2010).
- Nulhakim, L. ve Berlian, L. (2020). Investigation of multiple intelligence of primary school students. *Jurnal Inovasi Pendidikan IPA*, 6(1), 101-113. <https://doi.org/10.21831/jipi.v6i1.29478>
- Oral, İ. ve Doğan, O. (2010). Ortaöğretimde çoklu zekâ kuramının elektrik konularını öğrenme sürecine etkisinin araştırılması. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (23), 159-171.
- Oshiro, T. M., Perez, P. S. ve Baranauskas, J. A. (2012, July, 13-20). *How many trees in a random forest?*. In Machine Learning and Data Mining in Pattern Recognition: 8th International Conference, Berlin, Germany.
- Önder, H. H. (2003). Uzaktan eğitimde bilgisayar kullanımı ve uzman sistemler. *TOJET: The Turkish Online Journal of Educational Technology*, 2(3), 142-146.
- Öngören, H. ve Şahin, A. (2008). Çoklu zekâ kuramı tabanlı öğretimin öğrencilerin fen bilgisi başarılarına etkileri. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(23), 24-35.

- Özdemir, Ş. (2016). *Eğitimde veri madenciliği ve öğrenci akademik başarı öngörüsüne ilişkin bir uygulama* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Özdoğan Şenel, S. (2016). *Çoklu zekâ kuramına göre düzenlenen etkinliklerin 7. sınıf ışık ünitesinin öğrenilmesi ve öğrenmenin kalıcılığı üzerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi.
- Özen, E.N. (2021). *STEM alanındaki öğretmen adayları için geliştirilen makine öğrenmesi öğretiminin planlanması, uygulanması ve değerlendirilmesi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi.
- Özkan, Ç. (2016). *Veri madenciliği yöntemleri* (3. Baskı). Papatya Yayın Evi.
- Özkan, İ. (2019). *Fen ve teknoloji okuryazarlığına ilişkin öz yeterlik algısı ile akademik başarı arasındaki ilişkinin yapay sinir ağı ile analizi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi.
- Özlen, T. (2022). *Servikal kanserlerin teşhisinde kullanılan makine öğrenmesi algoritmalarının karşılaştırmalı analizi* [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi.
- Paper, D. (2018). *Data Science fundamentals for Python and MongoDB*. Apress Media.
- Pallathadka, H., Wenda, A., Ramirez-Asís, E., Asís-López, M., Flores-Albornoz, J. ve Phasinam, K. (2021). Classification and prediction of student performance data using various machine learning algorithms. *Materials today: proceedings*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2021.07.382>
- Pedregosa, F., Varoquaux, G., Gramfort, A., Michel, V., Thirion, B., Grisel, O., Blondel, M., Prettenhofer, P., Weiss, R., Dubourg, V., Vanderplass, J., Passos, A., Cournapeau, D., Brucher, M. ve Duchesnay, E. (2011). Scikit-learn: Machine learning in Python. *The Journal of Machine Learning Research*, 12, 2825-2830.
- Rana, P., Gupta, L. R., Kumar, G. ve Dubey, M. K. (2021, April, 28-30). A taxonomy of various applications of artificial intelligence in education. In *2021 2nd International Conference on Intelligent Engineering and Management (ICIEM)*. IEEE.
- Rodríguez-Hernández, C. F., Musso, M., Kyndt, E. ve Cascallar, E. (2021). Artificial neural networks in academic performance prediction:

- Systematic implementation and predictor evaluation. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 2, 100018. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2021.100018>
- Rovira, S., Puertas, E. ve Igual, L. (2017). Data-driven system to predict academic grades and dropout. *PLoS one*, 12(2), 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0171207>
- Saa, A. A., Al-Emran, M. ve Shaalan, K. (2019). Factors affecting students' performance in higher education: a systematic review of predictive data mining techniques. *Technology, Knowledge and Learning*, 24, 567-598. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10758-019-09408-7>
- Sağiroğlu, Ş., Erler, M. ve Beşdok, E. (2003). *Mühendislikte yapay zekâ uygulamaları-I: Yapay sinir ağları*. Ufuk Kitap Kırtasiye Yayıncılık.
- Samuel, A. L. (1959). Some studies in machine learning using the game of checkers. *IBM Journal Of Research And Development*, 3(3), 210-229. <https://doi.org/10.1147/rd.33.0210>
- Sarker, I. H. (2021). Machine learning: Algorithms, real-world applications and research directions. *SN computer science*, 2(3), 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42979-021-00592-x>
- Sarker, I. H., Kayes, A. S. M. ve Watters, P. (2019). Effectiveness analysis of machine learning classification models for predicting personalized context-aware smartphone usage. *Journal of Big Data*, 6(1), 1-28. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40537-019-0219-y>
- Savcı, M., Tekin, A. ve Elhai, J. D. (2022). Prediction of problematic social media use PSU using machine learning approaches. *Current Psychology*, 41(5), 2755-2764. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12144-020-00794-1>
- Schworm, S. ve Gruber, H. (2012). E-Learning in universities: Supporting help-seeking processes by instructional prompts. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 43(2), 272-281. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8535.2011.01176.x>
- Shaikh, A. A., Kumar, A., Jani, K., Mitra, S., García-Tadeo, D. A. ve Devarajan, A. (2022). The role of machine learning and artificial intelligence for making a digital classroom and its sustainable impact on education during COVID-19. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 56, 3211-3215. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2021.09.368>

- Shi, X. ve Manduchi, R. (2003, June, 16-12). *A study on Bayes feature fusion for image classification. In 2003 Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Workshop, Madison, Wisconsin, USA.*
- Stanciu, D., Orban, I. ve Bocos, M. (2011). Applying the multiple intelligences theory into pedagogical practice. Lessons from the Romanian primary education system. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences, 11*, 92-96.
- Su, J. ve Yang, W. (2022). Artificial intelligence in early childhood education: A scoping review. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence, 3*, 100049. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.caeai.2022.100049>
- Sukendro, S., Habibi, A., Khaeruddin, K., Indrayana, B., Syahrudin, S., Makadada, F. A. ve Hâkim, H. (2020). Using an extended technology acceptance model to understand students' use of e-learning during COVID-19: Indonesian sport science education context. *Heliyon, 6*(11), 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e05410>
- Şahan, A. (2018). *Fen bilimleri öğretiminde çoklu zekâ destekli eğitim modelinin öğrenci başarısına ve fen tutumuna etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Kırıkkale Üniversitesi.
- Şahin, S. (2021). *Makine öğrenmesi yöntemleri ile ortaokul öğrenci başarılarının tespiti ve bir uygulama* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul Üniversitesi.
- Şengül, S. H. (2007). *Çoklu zekâ kuramı temelli öğretimin ilköğretim altıncı sınıf öğrencilerinin dolaşım sistemi başarıları üzerine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Balıkesir Üniversitesi.
- Şimşek, E. ve Canbay, P. (2021). COVID-19 döneminde uzaktan eğitimde mentor gerekliliğinin makine öğrenmesi yaklaşımları ile belirlenmesi ve belirleyicilerin açıklanması. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, (26)*, 246-255. <https://doi.org/10.31590/ejosat.948242>
- Talan, T. (2021). Artificial intelligence in education: A bibliometric study. *International Journal of Research in Education and Science (IJRES), 7*(3), 822-837. <https://doi.org/10.46328/ijres.2409>
- Taşçı, A. N. (2019). *Fatih Projesi destekli çoklu zekâ kuramı uygulamalarının fizik başarısına etkisi: Newton" un hareket yasaları* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi

- Tekin, A. (2014). Early prediction of students' grade point averages at graduation: A data mining approach. *Eurasian Journal of Educational Research*, 54, 207-226.
- Tepehan, T. (2011). *Türk öğrencilerin PISA başarılarının yordanmasında yapay sinir ağı ve lojistik regresyon modeli performanslarının karşılaştırılması* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.
- Torreon, L. C. ve Sumayang, C. I. (2021). multiple intelligence-based classroom activities and learners'academic achievement. *American Journal of Multidisciplinary Research & Development (AJMRD)*, 3(2), 37-41.
- Tosun, S. (2007). *Sınıflandırmada yapay sinir ağları ve karar ağaçları karşılaştırılması: Öğrenci başarıları üzerine bir uygulama* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Tosunoğlu, E., Yılmaz, R., Özeren, E. ve Sağlam, Z. (2021). Eğitimde makine öğrenmesi: Araştırmalardaki güncel eğilimler üzerine inceleme. *Ahmet Keleşoğlu Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(2), 178-199. <https://doi.org/10.38151/akef.2021.16>
- Tüysüz, M. ve Geban, Ö. (2020). The effect of 5E learning cycle and multiple intelligence approach on 9th grade students' achievement, attitude, and motivation toward chemistry on unit of chemical properties. *Bartın University Journal of Faculty of Education*, 9(3), 612-644. <https://doi.org/10.14686/buefad.724352>
- Uçak, E. (2006). *Maddenin sınıflandırılması ve dönüşümleri" konusunda çoklu zekâ kuramı destekli öğretim yöntemi'nin öğrenci başarısı, tutumu ve hatırda tutma düzeyine etkisi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Pamukkale Üniversitesi.
- UNESCO, U. (2020). COVID-19 educational disruption and response. UNESCO. <https://en.unesco.org/covid19/educationresponse>
- URL 1 Türkiye Yapay Zeka İnsiyatifi (2017). Yapay zeka zaman çizelgesi. <https://turkiye.ai/kaynaklar/yapay-zeka-zaman-cizelgesi/>
- Uzun, Y., Tümtürk, A. Y. ve Öztürk, H. (2021, November, 1-3). Günümüzde ve gelecekte eğitim alanında kullanılan yapay zekâ. In *1st International Conference on Applied Engineering and Natural Sciences*. Konya, Turkey.

- Vartiainen, H., Toivonen, T., Jormanainen, I., Kahila, J., Tedre, M. ve Valtonen, T. (2021). Machine learning for middle schoolers: Learning through data-driven design. *International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction*, 29, 100281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcci.2021.100281>
- Verma, G., Adhikari, S., Khanduri, V., Tandon, S., Rawat, S. ve Singh, P. (2020). Machine learning model for prediction of stress levels in students of technical education. *AIJR Proceedings*, 45-52. <https://doi.org/10.21467/proceedings.100.5>
- Vidakis, N., Barianos, A. K., Trampas, A. M., Papadakis, S., Kalogiannakis, M. ve Vassilakis, K. (2019). Generating education in-game data: The case of an ancient theatre serious game. *CSEDU (1)*, 36-43. <https://doi.org/10.5220/0007810800360043>
- Vural, B. (2004). *Öğrenci Merkezli Eğitim ve Çoklu Zekâ*. Hayat yayıncılık.
- Wang, C. J., Ng, C. Y. ve Brook, R. H. (2020). Response to COVID-19 in Taiwan: Big data analytics, new technology, and proactive testing. *Jama*, 323(14), 1341-1342. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2020.3151>
- Witten, I. H., Frank, E. ve Hall, M. (2011). Data mining: practical machine learning tools and techniques. *Annals of Physics*.
- Yağcı, M. (2022). Educational data mining: prediction of students' academic performance using machine learning algorithms. *Smart Learning Environments*, 9(1), 1-19. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-022-00192-z>
- Yavuzalp, N. (2012). *E-öğrenme ortamında kullanılan öğrenme stil ve stratejilerinin web kullanım madenciliği ile analizi* [Yayımlanmamış doktor tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Yıldız, M. ve Börekçi, C. (2020). Predicting Academic Achievement with Machine Learning Algorithms. *Journal of Educational Technology and Online Learning*, 3(3), 372-392. <https://doi.org/10.31681/jetol.773206>
- Yu, J. (2021). Academic performance prediction method of online education using random forest algorithm and artificial intelligence methods. *International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning*, 15(5), 45-57.
- Yüce, F. (2020). Çoklu zekâ kuramına göre düzenlenen fen konularının öğrencilerin başarı ve kalıcılığına etkisi. *Anadolu Kültürel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(1), 25-30.
- Zhang, H. (2004). The optimality of Naive Bayes. *Aa*, 1(2), 3.

Zhang, K. (2006). Decision tree algoritm.

PATOFİZYOLOJİK SÜREÇLERDE OKSİDATİF STRES VE EPIGENETİK

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Ayşegül ÇEBİ

Doç. Dr. E. Gülçeri GÜLEÇ PEKER

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ayşegül ÇEBİ

Prof. Dr. Alptekin TOSUN

Prof. Dr. Hasan YILMAZ

Prof. Dr. Şule COŞKUN CEVHER

Prof. Dr. Zeynep TAŞ CENGİZ

Doç. Dr. Emel BAHADIR YILMAZ

Doç. Dr. Emine DİRAMAN

Doç. Dr. E. Gülçeri GÜLEÇ PEKER

Doç. Dr. Şebnem ALANYA TOSUN

Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Doğan Sabri TOK
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Gülbahar BÖYÜK ÖZCAN
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Hakan KOÇ
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Kıvanç ÇELİKKALKAN
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Mehmet ALKANAT
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Özdem KAVRAZ TOMAR
Uzman Dt. K. İsen GÜLEÇ KOÇYIĞIT
Öğr. Gör. Fethi BARLIK
Arş. Gör. Dr. Ertürk ALTUN
Arş. Gör. Selahattin AYDEMİR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-079-5

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKÇA

- Bonnefond, A., Froguel, P., & Vaxillaire, M. (2010). The emerging genetics of type 2 diabetes. *Trends in Molecular Medicine*, 16(9), 407-416. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2010.06.004>
- Feinberg, A. P. (2007). Phenotypic plasticity and the epigenetics of human disease. *Nature*, 447(7143), Article 7143. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05919>
- Goll, M. G., & Bestor, T. H. (2005). Eukaryotic Cytosine Methyltransferases. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 74(1), 481-514. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.biochem.74.010904.153721>
- Hirschhorn, J. N., & Daly, M. J. (2005). Genome-wide association studies for common diseases and complex traits. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 6(2), Article 2. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg1521>
- Ligthart, S., Marzi, C., Aslibekyan, S., Mendelson, M. M., Conneely, K. N., Tanaka, T., Colicino, E., Waite, L. L., Joehanes, R., Guan, W., Brody, J. A., Elks, C., Marioni, R., Jhun, M. A., Agha, G., Bressler, J., Ward-Caviness, C. K., Chen, B. H., Huan, T., ... CHARGE epigenetics of Coronary Heart Disease. (2016). DNA methylation signatures of chronic low-grade inflammation are associated

- with complex diseases. *Genome Biology*, 17(1), 255. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-016-1119-5>
- Lister, R., Pelizzola, M., Dowen, R. H., Hawkins, R. D., Hon, G., Tonti-Filippini, J., Nery, J. R., Lee, L., Ye, Z., Ngo, Q.-M., Edsall, L., Antosiewicz-Bourget, J., Stewart, R., Ruotti, V., Millar, A. H., Thomson, J. A., Ren, B., & Ecker, J. R. (2009). Human DNA methylomes at base resolution show widespread epigenomic differences. *Nature*, 462(7271), Article 7271. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08514>
- McCarthy, M. I. (2010). Genomics, Type 2 Diabetes, and Obesity. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 363(24), 2339-2350. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra0906948>
- Schübeler, D. (2015). Function and information content of DNA methylation. *Nature*, 517(7534), Article 7534. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14192>
- Shaw, J. E., Sicree, R. A., & Zimmet, P. Z. (2010). Global estimates of the prevalence of diabetes for 2010 and 2030. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice*, 87(1), 4-14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2009.10.007>
- Talchai, C., Xuan, S., Lin, H. V., Sussel, L., & Accili, D. (2012). Pancreatic β Cell Dedifferentiation as a Mechanism of Diabetic β Cell Failure. *Cell*, 150(6), 1223-1234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.07.029>
- Todd, J. A. (2010). Etiology of Type 1 Diabetes. *Immunity*, 32(4), 457-467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.immuni.2010.04.001>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKÇA

- Almeida M, Han L, Martin-Millan M, O'Brien CA, Manolagas SC. Oxidative stress antagonizes Wnt signaling in osteoblast precursors by diverting beta-catenin from T cell factor- to forkhead box O-mediated transcription. *J Biol Chem*. 2007;282(37):27298-27305. doi:10.1074/jbc.M702811200
- Ayala A, Muñoz MF, Argüelles S. Lipid peroxidation: production, metabolism, and signaling mechanisms of malondialdehyde and 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. *Oxid Med Cell Longev*. 2014;2014:360438. doi:10.1155/2014/360438
- Balkwill FR, Capasso M, Hagemann T. The tumor microenvironment at a glance. *J Cell Sci*. 2012;125(Pt 23):5591-5596. doi:10.1242/jcs.116392
- Brar SS, Corbin Z, Kennedy TP, et al. NOX5 NAD(P)H oxidase regulates growth and apoptosis in DU 145 prostate cancer cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2003;285(2):C353-C369. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.00525.2002
- Brar SS, Kennedy TP, Sturrock AB, et al. An NAD(P)H oxidase regulates growth and transcription in melanoma cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*. 2002;282(6):C1212-C1224. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.00496.2001

- Carmeliet P, Jain RK. Angiogenesis in cancer and other diseases. *Nature*. 2000;407(6801):249-257. doi:10.1038/35025220
- Cobanoglu U, Demir H, Cebi A, et al. Lipid peroxidation, DNA damage and coenzyme Q10 in lung cancer patients--markers for risk assessment?. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2011;12(6):1399-1403.
- Dincer Y, Himmetoglu S, Akcay T, Ersoy EY, Gunes KN, Tortum O. Prognostic significances of oxidative DNA damage evaluated by 8-hydroxy-deoxyguanosine and antioxidant enzymes in patients undergoing resection of gastric and colon carcinoma. *Neoplasma*. 2007;54(2):131-136.
- Dodson M, Castro-Portuguez R, Zhang DD. NRF2 plays a critical role in mitigating lipid peroxidation and ferroptosis. *Redox Biol*. 2019;23:101107. doi:10.1016/j.redox.2019.101107
- Dröge W. Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. *Physiol Rev*. 2002;82(1):47-95. doi:10.1152/physrev.00018.2001
- Du B, Shim JS. Targeting Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition (EMT) to Overcome Drug Resistance in Cancer. *Molecules*. 2016;21(7):965. Published 2016 Jul 22. doi:10.3390/molecules21070965
- Eckl PM, Bresgen N. Genotoxicity of lipid oxidation compounds. *Free Radic Biol Med*. 2017;111:244-252. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2017.02.002
- Fei J, Hong A, Dobbins TA, et al. Prognostic significance of vascular endothelial growth factor in squamous cell carcinomas of the tonsil in relation to human papillomavirus status and epidermal growth factor receptor. *Ann Surg Oncol*. 2009;16(10):2908-2917. doi:10.1245/s10434-009-0579-1
- Fu X, Beer DG, Behar J, Wands J, Lambeth D, Cao W. cAMP-response element-binding protein mediates acid-induced NADPH oxidase NOX5-S expression in Barrett esophageal adenocarcinoma cells. *J Biol Chem*. 2006;281(29):20368-20382. doi:10.1074/jbc.M603353200
- Haorah J, Ramirez SH, Schall K, Smith D, Pandya R, Persidsky Y. Oxidative stress activates protein tyrosine kinase and matrix metalloproteinases leading to blood-brain barrier dysfunction. *J Neurochem*. 2007;101(2):566-576. doi:10.1111/j.1471-4159.2006.04393.x
- Hay ED. An overview of epithelio-mesenchymal transformation. *Acta Anat (Basel)*. 1995;154(1):8-20. doi:10.1159/000147748
- Hayes JD, Dinkova-Kostova AT, Tew KD. Oxidative Stress in Cancer. *Cancer Cell*. 2020;38(2):167-197. doi:10.1016/j.ccell.2020.06.001
- Holmström KM, Finkel T. Cellular mechanisms and physiological consequences of redox-dependent signalling. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*. 2014;15(6):411-421. doi:10.1038/nrm3801

- Kaimori A, Potter J, Kaimori JY, Wang C, Mezey E, Koteish A. Transforming growth factor-beta1 induces an epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition state in mouse hepatocytes in vitro. *J Biol Chem.* 2007;282(30):22089-22101. doi:10.1074/jbc.M700998200
- Kalluri R, Weinberg RA. The basics of epithelial-mesenchymal transition [published correction appears in *J Clin Invest.* 2010 May 3;120(5):1786]. *J Clin Invest.* 2009;119(6):1420-1428. doi:10.1172/JCI39104
- Kasai H. What causes human cancer? Approaches from the chemistry of DNA damage. *Genes Environ.* 2016;38:19. Published 2016 Jul 1. doi:10.1186/s41021-016-0046-8
- Kawahara T, Kohjima M, Kuwano Y, et al. Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide activates Rac1 and transcription of NADPH oxidase Nox1 and its organizer NOXO1 in guinea pig gastric mucosal cells. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol.* 2005;288(2):C450-C457. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.00319.2004
- Kaya Y, Ari E, Demir H, et al. Accelerated atherosclerosis in haemodialysis patients; correlation of endothelial function with oxidative DNA damage. *Nephrol Dial Transplant.* 2012;27(3):1164-1169. doi:10.1093/ndt/gfr443
- Menzel A, Samouda H, Dohet F, Loap S, Ellulu MS, Bohn T. Common and Novel Markers for Measuring Inflammation and Oxidative Stress Ex Vivo in Research and Clinical Practice-Which to Use Regarding Disease Outcomes?. *Antioxidants (Basel).* 2021;10(3):414. Published 2021 Mar 9. doi:10.3390/antiox10030414
- Lambeth JD. Nox enzymes, ROS, and chronic disease: an example of antagonistic pleiotropy. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2007;43(3):332-347. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2007.03.027
- Liao D, Johnson RS. Hypoxia: a key regulator of angiogenesis in cancer. *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 2007;26(2):281-290. doi:10.1007/s10555-007-9066-y
- Lim SD, Sun C, Lambeth JD, et al. Increased Nox1 and hydrogen peroxide in prostate cancer. *Prostate.* 2005;62(2):200-207. doi:10.1002/pros.20137
- Ma Y, Zhang L, Rong S, et al. Relation between gastric cancer and protein oxidation, DNA damage, and lipid peroxidation. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2013;2013:543760. doi:10.1155/2013/543760
- Malech HL, Gallin JI. Current concepts: immunology. Neutrophils in human diseases. *N Engl J Med.* 1987;317(11):687-694. doi:10.1056/NEJM198709103171107
- Omori E, Inagaki M, Mishina Y, Matsumoto K, Ninomiya-Tsuji J. Epithelial transforming growth factor β -activated kinase 1 (TAK1) is activated through

- two independent mechanisms and regulates reactive oxygen species. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012;109(9):3365-3370. doi:10.1073/pnas.1116188109
- Reczek CR, Birsoy K, Kong H, et al. A CRISPR screen identifies a pathway required for paraquat-induced cell death. *Nat Chem Biol*. 2017;13(12):1274-1279. doi:10.1038/nchembio.2499
- Schneider C. An update on products and mechanisms of lipid peroxidation. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2009;53(3):315-321. doi:10.1002/mnfr.200800131
- Shi YH, Wang YX, Bingle L, et al. In vitro study of HIF-1 activation and VEGF release by bFGF in the T47D breast cancer cell line under normoxic conditions: involvement of PI-3K/Akt and MEK1/ERK pathways. *J Pathol*. 2005;205(4):530-536. doi:10.1002/path.1734
- Sies H. Oxidative stress: a concept in redox biology and medicine. *Redox Biol*. 2015;4:180-183. doi:10.1016/j.redox.2015.01.002
- Sosa V, Moliné T, Somoza R, Paciucci R, Kondoh H, LLeonart ME. Oxidative stress and cancer: an overview. *Ageing Res Rev*. 2013;12(1):376-390. doi:10.1016/j.arr.2012.10.004
- Suh YA, Arnold RS, Lassegue B, et al. Cell transformation by the superoxide-generating oxidase Mox1. *Nature*. 1999;401(6748):79-82. doi:10.1038/43459
- Ushio-Fukai M, Alexander RW. Reactive oxygen species as mediators of angiogenesis signaling: role of NAD(P)H oxidase. *Mol Cell Biochem*. 2004;264(1-2):85-97. doi:10.1023/b:mcbi.0000044378.09409.b5
- Wang RA, Li ZS, Zhang HZ, et al. Invasive cancers are not necessarily from preformed in situ tumours - an alternative way of carcinogenesis from misplaced stem cells. *J Cell Mol Med*. 2013;17(7):921-926. doi:10.1111/jcmm.12078
- Yook JI, Li XY, Ota I, Fearon ER, Weiss SJ. Wnt-dependent regulation of the E-cadherin repressor snail. *J Biol Chem*. 2005;280(12):11740-11748. doi:10.1074/jbc.M413878200

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKÇA

- Babior, B. M. (1984). Oxidants from phagocytes: agents of defense and destruction. *Blood*, 64(5), 959–966.
- Basu, S., Michaëlsson, K., Olofsson, H., Johansson, S., & Melhus, H. (2001). Association between oxidative stress and bone mineral density. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 288(1), 275–279. <https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2001.5747>
- Binker, M. G., Binker-Cosen, A. A., Gaisano, H. Y., de Cosen, R. H., & Cosen-Binker, L. I. (2011). TGF- β 1 increases invasiveness of SW1990 cells through

- Rac1/ROS/NF-κB/IL-6/MMP-2. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 405(1), 140–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.01.023>
- Biswas, S. K. (2016). Does the Interdependence between Oxidative Stress and Inflammation Explain the Antioxidant Paradox? *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2016, 5698931. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/5698931>
- Brock, G. R., Butterworth, C. J., Matthews, J. B., & Chapple, I. L. C. (2004). Local and systemic total antioxidant capacity in periodontitis and health. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 31(7), 515–521. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-051X.2004.00509.x>
- Buhlin, K., Hultin, M., Norderyd, O., Persson, L., Pockley, A. G., Pussinen, P. J., Rabe, P., Klinge, B., & Gustafsson, A. (2009). Periodontal treatment influences risk markers for atherosclerosis in patients with severe periodontitis. *Atherosclerosis*, 206(2), 518–522. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2009.03.035>
- Cassanta, L. T. de C., Rodrigues, V., Violatti-Filho, J. R., Teixeira Neto, B. A., Tavares, V. M., Bernal, E. C. B. A., Souza, D. M., Araujo, M. S., de Lima Pereira, S. A., & Rodrigues, D. B. R. (2017). Modulation of Matrix Metalloproteinase 14, Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 3, Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase 4, and Inducible Nitric Oxide Synthase in the Development of Periapical Lesions. *Journal of Endodontics*, 43(7), 1122–1129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joen.2017.02.020>
- Cavalla, F., Osorio, C., Paredes, R., Valenzuela, M. A., García-Sesnich, J., Sorsa, T., Tervahartiala, T., & Hernández, M. (2015). Matrix metalloproteinases regulate extracellular levels of SDF-1/CXCL12, IL-6 and VEGF in hydrogen peroxide-stimulated human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. *Cytokine*, 73(1), 114–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cyto.2015.02.001>
- Chapple, I. L. (1997). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidants in inflammatory diseases. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 24(5), 287–296. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-051x.1997.tb00760.x>
- Chapple, I. L. C., & Matthews, J. B. (2007). The role of reactive oxygen and antioxidant species in periodontal tissue destruction. *Periodontology 2000*, 43, 160–232. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0757.2006.00178.x>
- Choe, Y., Yu, J.-Y., Son, Y.-O., Park, S.-M., Kim, J.-G., Shi, X., & Lee, J.-C. (2012). Continuously generated H₂O₂ stimulates the proliferation and osteoblastic differentiation of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 113(4), 1426–1436. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcb.24017>

- Cusick, M. F., Libbey, J. E., & Fujinami, R. S. (2012). Molecular mimicry as a mechanism of autoimmune disease. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy & Immunology*, 42(1), 102–111. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12016-011-8294-7>
- Dalle-Donne, I., Rossi, R., Colombo, R., Giustarini, D., & Milzani, A. (2006). Biomarkers of oxidative damage in human disease. *Clinical Chemistry*, 52(4), 601–623. <https://doi.org/10.1373/clinchem.2005.061408>
- Dezerega, A., Madrid, S., Mundi, V., Valenzuela, M. A., Garrido, M., Paredes, R., García-Sesnich, J., Ortega, A. V., Gamonal, J., & Hernández, M. (2012). Pro-oxidant status and matrix metalloproteinases in apical lesions and gingival crevicular fluid as potential biomarkers for asymptomatic apical periodontitis and endodontic treatment response. *Journal of Inflammation (London, England)*, 9(1), 8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-9255-9-8>
- Graunaite, I., Lodiene, G., & Maciulskiene, V. (2012). Pathogenesis of apical periodontitis: a literature review. *Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Research*, 2(4), e1. <https://doi.org/10.5037/jomr.2011.2401>
- Guo, T.-Z., Wei, T., Huang, T.-T., Kingery, W. S., & Clark, J. D. (2018). Oxidative Stress Contributes to Fracture/Cast-Induced Inflammation and Pain in a Rat Model of Complex Regional Pain Syndrome. *The Journal of Pain*, 19(10), 1147–1156. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2018.04.006>
- Halliwell, B., & Gutteridge, J. M. C. (2015). *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine*. Oxford University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198717478.001.0001>
- Halliwell, B., & Whiteman, M. (2004). Measuring reactive species and oxidative damage in vivo and in cell culture: how should you do it and what do the results mean? *British Journal of Pharmacology*, 142(2), 231–255. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0705776>
- Hernández-Ríos, P., Pussinen, P. J., Vernal, R., & Hernández, M. (2017). Oxidative Stress in the Local and Systemic Events of Apical Periodontitis. *Frontiers in Physiology*, 8, 869. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2017.00869>
- Inchingolo, F., Marrelli, M., Annibali, S., Cristalli, M. P., Dipalma, G., Inchingolo, A. D., Palladino, A., Inchingolo, A. M., Gargari, M., & Tatullo, M. (2014). Influence of endodontic treatment on systemic oxidative stress. *International Journal of Medical Sciences*, 11(1), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.7150/ijms.6663>
- Kanzaki, H., Shinohara, F., Kajiya, M., Fukaya, S., Miyamoto, Y., & Nakamura, Y. (2014). Nuclear Nrf2 induction by protein transduction attenuates osteoclastogenesis. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine*, 77, 239–248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2014.09.006>

- Kendall, H. K., Marshall, R. I., & Bartold, P. M. (2001). Nitric oxide and tissue destruction. *Oral Diseases*, 7(1), 2–10.
- Kook, S.-H., Lee, D., Cho, E.-S., Heo, J. S., Poudel, S. B., Ahn, Y.-H., Hwang, J.-W., Ji, H., Kim, J.-G., & Lee, J.-C. (2016). Activation of canonical Wnt/ β -catenin signaling inhibits H₂O₂-induced decreases in proliferation and differentiation of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*, 411(1–2), 83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11010-015-2570-4>
- Leishman, S. J., Ford, P. J., Do, H. L., Palmer, J. E., Heng, N. C. K., West, M. J., Seymour, G. J., & Cullinan, M. P. (2012). Periodontal pathogen load and increased antibody response to heat shock protein 60 in patients with cardiovascular disease. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 39(10), 923–930. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-051X.2012.01934.x>
- Marton, I. J., Balla, G., Hegedus, C., Redi, P., Szilagyi, Z., Karmazsin, L., & Kiss, C. (1993). The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in the pathogenesis of chronic apical periodontitis. *Oral Microbiology and Immunology*, 8(4), 254–257. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-302x.1993.tb00570.x>
- McQuaid, K. E., & Keenan, A. K. (1997). Endothelial barrier dysfunction and oxidative stress: roles for nitric oxide? *Experimental Physiology*, 82(2), 369–376. <https://doi.org/10.1113/expphysiol.1997.sp004032>
- Minczykowski, A., Woszczyk, M., Szczepanik, A., Lewandowski, L., & Wysocki, H. (2001). Hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with chronic periapical granuloma, before and after surgical treatment. *Clinical Oral Investigations*, 5(1), 6–10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s007840000095>
- Mody, N., Parhami, F., Sarafian, T. A., & Demer, L. L. (2001). Oxidative stress modulates osteoblastic differentiation of vascular and bone cells. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine*, 31(4), 509–519. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0891-5849\(01\)00610-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0891-5849(01)00610-4)
- Muniz, F. W. M. G., Nogueira, S. B., Mendes, F. L. V., Rösing, C. K., Moreira, M. M. S. M., de Andrade, G. M., & Carvalho, R. de S. (2015). The impact of antioxidant agents complimentary to periodontal therapy on oxidative stress and periodontal outcomes: A systematic review. *Archives of Oral Biology*, 60(9), 1203–1214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2015.05.007>
- Okinaga, T., Ariyoshi, W., & Nishihara, T. (2015). Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans Invasion Induces Interleukin-1 β Production Through Reactive Oxygen Species and Cathepsin B. *Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research : The Official Journal of the International Society for Interferon and Cytokine Research*, 35(6), 431–440. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jir.2014.0127>

- Panday, A., Sahoo, M. K., Osorio, D., & Batra, S. (2015). NADPH oxidases: an overview from structure to innate immunity-associated pathologies. *Cellular & Molecular Immunology*, 12(1), 5–23. <https://doi.org/10.1038/cmi.2014.89>
- Rôças, I. N., & Siqueira, J. F. J. (2010). Distribution of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* fimA genotypes in primary endodontic infections. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology, and Endodontics*, 109(3), 474–478. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tripleo.2009.11.009>
- Schenkein, H A, Gunsolley, J. C., Best, A. M., Harrison, M. T., Hahn, C. L., Wu, J., & Tew, J. G. (1999). Antiphosphorylcholine antibody levels are elevated in humans with periodontal diseases. *Infection and Immunity*, 67(9), 4814–4818. <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.67.9.4814-4818.1999>
- Schenkein, Harvey A, & Loos, B. G. (2013). Inflammatory mechanisms linking periodontal diseases to cardiovascular diseases. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 40 Suppl 1(0 14), S51-69. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpe.12060>
- Schwartz, E. S., Kim, H. Y., Wang, J., Lee, I., Klann, E., Chung, J. M., & Chung, K. (2009). Persistent pain is dependent on spinal mitochondrial antioxidant levels. *The Journal of Neuroscience: The Official Journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 29(1), 159–168. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3792-08.2009>
- Shackelford, R. E., Kaufmann, W. K., & Paules, R. S. (2000). Oxidative stress and cell cycle checkpoint function. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine*, 28(9), 1387–1404. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0891-5849\(00\)00224-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0891-5849(00)00224-0)
- Vengerfeldt, V., Mändar, R., Saag, M., Piir, A., & Kullisaar, T. (2017). Oxidative stress in patients with endodontic pathologies. *Journal of Pain Research*, 10, 2031–2040. <https://doi.org/10.2147/JPR.S141366>
- Xiang, M., Fan, J., & Fan, J. (2010). Association of Toll-like receptor signaling and reactive oxygen species: a potential therapeutic target for posttrauma acute lung injury. *Mediators of Inflammation*, 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/916425>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKÇA

- 1- Tsamantioti ES, Mahdy H. Endometriosis. 2023 Jan 23. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan–. PMID: 33620854.
- 2- Bulun SE, Yilmaz BD, Sison C, Miyazaki K, Bernardi L, Liu S, Kohlmeier A, Yin P, Milad M, Wei J. Endometriosis. *Endocr Rev*. 2019 Aug 1;40(4):1048-1079. doi: 10.1210/er.2018-00242. PMID: 30994890; PMCID: PMC6693056.
- 3- Vercellini P, Viganò P, Somigliana E, Fedele L. Endometriosis: pathogenesis and treatment. *Nat Rev Endocrinol*. 2014;10(5):261–275.
- 4- DeRuyter NP, Kamanda S, Sobel RK. Ectopic endometriosis of the eyelid. *Orbit*. 2022 Feb;41(1):138. doi: 10.1080/01676830.2020.1856145. Epub 2020 Dec 3. PMID: 33272077.

- 5- Ingraham C, Carter AS, Kramer S, Pacis M. Accessory Spleen and Endometriosis. *J Minim Invasive Gynecol.* 2022 Feb;29(2):185-186. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2021.10.010. Epub 2021 Oct 31. PMID: 34732380.
- 6- ASRM. Revised American Society for Reproductive Medicine classification of endometriosis: 1996. *Fertil Steril* 67, 817–21 (1997).
- 7- Hudelist G, English J, Thomas AE, Tinelli A, Singer CF, Keckstein J. Diagnostic accuracy of transvaginal ultrasound for noninvasive diagnosis of bowel endometriosis: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol.* 2011;37:257–263.
- 8- Ballard K, Lowton K, Wright J. What’s the delay? A qualitative study of women’s experiences of reaching a diagnosis of endometriosis. *Fertil Steril.* 2006;86:1296-301.
- 9- Koninckx PR, Ussia A, Adamyan L, Wattiez A, Gomel V, Martin DC. Pathogenesis of endometriosis: the genetic/epigenetic theory. *Fertil Steril.* 2019 Feb;111(2):327-340. doi: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2018.10.013. Epub 2018 Dec 7. PMID: 30527836.
- 10-Giannarini G., Scott C.A., Moro U., Grossetti B., Pomara G., Selli C.: Cystic endometriosis of the epididymis. *Urology* 2006; 68: pp. 203.
- 11-Jabr F.I., Mani V.: An unusual cause of abdominal pain in a male patient: endometriosis. *Avicenna J Med* 2014; 4: pp. 99-101.
- 12-Kawano Y., Hirakawa T., Nishida M., Yuge A., Yano M., Nasu K., et. al.: Functioning endometrium and endometrioma in a patient with Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. *Jpn Clin Med* 2014; 5: pp. 43-45.
- 13-Coxhead D, Thomas EJ. Familial inheritance of endometriosis in a British population. A case control study. *J Obstet Gynaecol Lahore.* 1993;13:42–44. doi: 10.3109/01443619309151773.
- 14-Yamamoto A., Johnstone E.B., Bloom M.S., Huddleston H.G., Fujimoto V.Y. A higher prevalence of endometriosis among Asian women does not contribute to poorer IVF outcomes. *J. Assist. Reprod. Genet.* 2017;34:765–774. doi: 10.1007/s10815-017-0919-1.
- 15-Zubrzycka A, Zubrzycki M, Perdas E, Zubrzycka M. Genetic, Epigenetic, and Steroidogenic Modulation Mechanisms in Endometriosis. *J Clin Med.* 2020 May 2;9(5):1309. doi: 10.3390/jcm9051309. PMID: 32370117; PMCID: PMC7291215.
- 16-Lee SH et al. Estimation and partitioning of polygenic variation captured by common SNPs for Alzheimer’s disease, multiple sclerosis and endometriosis. *Hum Mol Genet* 22, 832–41 (2013).
- 17-Vassilopoulou L., Matalliotakis M., Zervou M.I., Matalliotaki C., Krithinakis K., Matalliotakis I., Spandidos D.A., Goulielmos G.N. Defining the genetic profile of endometriosis. *Exp. Ther. Med.* 2019;17:3267–3281.
- 18-Zondervan K.T., Rahmioglu N., Morris A.P., Nyholt D.R., Montgomery G.W., Becker C.M., Missmer S.A. Beyond Endometriosis Genome-Wide Association Study: From Genomics to Phenomics to the Patient. *Semin. Reprod. Med.* 2016;34:242–254.

- 19-Rahmioglu N., Banasik K., Christofidou P., Danning R., Galarneau G., Giri A., MacGregor S., Mortlock S., Sapkota Y., Schork J.A., et al. Large-scale genome-wide association meta-analysis of endometriosis reveals 13 novel loci and genetically-associated comorbidity with other pain conditions. *bioRxiv*. 2018 doi: 10.1101/406967.
- 20-Uimari O., Rahmioglu N., Nyholt D.R., Vincent K., Missmer S.A., Becker C., Morris A.P., Montgomery G.W., Zondervan K.T. Genome-wide genetic analyses highlight mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) signaling in the pathogenesis of endometriosis. *Hum. Reprod.* 2017;32:780–793. doi: 10.1093/humrep/dex024.
- 21-Szukiewicz D. Epigenetic regulation and T-cell responses in endometriosis - something other than autoimmunity. *Front Immunol.* 2022 Jul 22;13:943839. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2022.943839. PMID: 35935991; PMCID: PMC9355085.
- 22-Tollervey JR, Lunyak VV. Epigenetics: judge, jury and executioner of stem cell fate. *Epigenetics* (2012) 7(8):823–40. doi: 10.4161/epi.21141.
- 23-Rahmioglu N, Mortlock S, Ghiassi M, Møller PL, Stefansdottir L, Galarneau G, et al. The genetic basis of endometriosis and comorbidity with other pain and inflammatory conditions. *Nat Genet.* 2023 Mar;55(3):423-436. doi: 10.1038/s41588-023-01323-z. Epub 2023 Mar 13. PMID: 36914876; PMCID: PMC10042257.
- 24-Koninckx PR, Fernandes R, Ussia A, Schindler L, Wattiez A, Al-Suwaidi S, Amro B, Al-Maamari B, Hakim Z, Tahlak M. Pathogenesis Based Diagnosis and Treatment of Endometriosis. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne).* 2021 Nov 25;12:745548. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2021.745548. PMID: 34899597; PMCID: PMC8656967.
- 25-Throwba H PK, Unnikrishnan L, Pangath M, Vasudevan K, Jayaraman S, Li M, Iyaswamy A, Palaniyandi K, Gnanasampanthapandian D. The epigenetic correlation among ovarian cancer, endometriosis and PCOS: A review. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol.* 2022 Dec;180:103852. doi: 10.1016/j.critrevonc.2022.103852. Epub 2022 Oct 23. PMID: 36283585.
- 26-Barreta, A., Sarian, L., Ferracini, A.C., Eloy, L., Brito, A.B.C., de Angelo Andrade, L., et al., 2018. Endometriosis-associated ovarian cancer: population characteristics and prognosis. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 28 (7), 1251–1257.
- 27-Bas-Esteve, E., Perez-Arguedas, M., Guarda-Muratori, G.A., Acien, M., Acien, P., 2019. Endometriosis and ovarian cancer: their association and relationship. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.* X 3, 100053.
- 28-Tanase, Y., Kawaguchi, R., Takahama, J., Kobayashi, H., 2018. Factors that differentiate between endometriosis-associated ovarian cancer and benign ovarian endometriosis with mural nodules. *Magn. Reson Med Sci.* 17 (3), 231–237.
- 29-Murakami, K., Kotani, Y., Shiro, R., Takaya, H., Nakai, H., Matsumura, N., 2020. Endometriosis-associated ovarian cancer occurs early during follow-up of endometrial cysts. *Int. J. Clin. Oncol.* 25 (1), 51–58.
- 30-Kralickova, M., Lagana, A.S., Ghezzi, F., Vetvicka, V., 2020. Endometriosis and risk of ovarian cancer: what do we know. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.* 301 (1), 1–10.

- 31-Baumann, C., Olson, M., Wang, K., Fazleabas, A., De La Fuente, R., 2015. Arginine methyltransferases mediate an epigenetic ovarian response to endometriosis. *Reproduction* 150 (4), 297–310.
- 32-Moga, M.A., Balan, A., Dimienescu, O.G., Burtea, V., Dragomir, R.M., Anastasiu, C.V., 2019. Circulating miRNAs as biomarkers for endometriosis and endometriosis-related ovarian cancer – an overview. *J. Clin. Med* 8 (5).
- 33-Elsherif, S.B., Faria, S.C., Lall, C., Iyer, R., Bhosale, P.R., 2019. Ovarian cancer genetics and implications for imaging and therapy. *J. Comput. Assist. Tomogr.* 43 (6), 835–845.
- 34-Vercellini, P., Buggio, L., Berlanda, N., Barbara, G., Somigliana, E., Bosari, S., 2016. Estrogen-progestins and progestins for the management of endometriosis. *Fertil. Steril.* 106 (7), 1552–1571.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKÇA

1. Harman D. Aging: A Theory on Free Radical Radiation Chemistry. *J Gerontol.* 1956;11:298-300.
2. Niccoli T, Partridge L. Ageing as a risk factor for disease. *Curr Biol.* 2012;22(17):R741-R752. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2012.07.024
3. Shu DY, Chaudhary S, Cho KS, et al. Role of Oxidative Stress in Ocular Diseases: A Balancing Act. *Metabolites.* 2023;13(2). doi:10.3390/metabo13020187
4. Fuentes-León F, Peres de Oliveira A, Quintero-Ruiz N, et al. DNA Damage Induced by Late Spring Sunlight in Antarctica. *Photochem Photobiol.* 2020;96(6):1215-1220. doi:10.1111/php.13307
5. Park S Il, Jang YP. The Protective Effect of Brown-, Gray-, and Blue-Tinted Lenses against Blue LED Light-Induced Cell Death in A2E-Laden Human Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cells. *Ophthalmic Res.* 2017;57(2):118-124. doi:10.1159/000452174
6. Masuda T, Shimazawa M, Hara H. Retinal Diseases Associated with Oxidative Stress and the Effects of a Free Radical Scavenger (Edaravone). *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2017;2017. doi:10.1155/2017/9208489
7. D.X.Zhang and D.D.Gutterman. “Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species-mediated signaling in endothelial cells.” *Am J Physiol Circ Physiol.* 2007;292(H2023–H2031,):5.
8. Nowak A, Pawliczak R. Cigarette smoking and oxidative stress. *Alergol Pol - Polish J Allergol.* 2022;9(2):89-98. doi:10.5114/pja.2022.116285
9. Morgan JIW, Hunter JJ, Merigan WH, Williams DR. The reduction of retinal autofluorescence caused by light exposure. *Investig Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 2009;50(12):6015-6022. doi:10.1167/iovs.09-3643

10. Biswas SK. Does the Interdependence between Oxidative Stress and Inflammation Explain the Antioxidant Paradox? *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2016;2016:17-19. doi:10.1155/2016/5698931
11. Querques G, Delle Noci N. Proinflammatory cytokines and angiogenic and antiangiogenic factors in vitreous of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy and Eales' disease (ED). *Retina.* 2009;29(1):817-824.
12. Koss MJ, Pfister M, Rothweiler F, et al. Comparison of cytokine levels from undiluted vitreous of untreated patients with retinal vein occlusion. *Acta Ophthalmol.* 2012;90(2):98-103. doi:10.1111/j.1755-3768.2011.02292.x
13. Jonas JB, Tao Y, Neumaier M, Findeisen P. Cytokine concentration in aqueous humour of eyes with exudative age-related macular degeneration. *Acta Ophthalmol.* 2012;90(5):381-388. doi:10.1111/j.1755-3768.2012.02414.x
14. Hassell JR, Birk DE. The molecular basis of corneal transparency. *Exp Eye Res.* 2010;91(3):326-335. doi:10.1016/j.exer.2010.06.021
15. Seen S, Tong L. Dry eye disease and oxidative stress. *Acta Ophthalmol.* 2018;96(4):e412-e420. doi:10.1111/aos.13526
16. Uchino Y, Kawakita T, Miyazawa M, et al. Oxidative Stress Induced Inflammation Initiates Functional Decline of Tear Production. *PLoS One.* 2012;7(10). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0045805
17. Rocha EM, Alves M, Rios JD, Dartt DA. The aging lacrimal gland: Changes in structure and function. *Ocul Surf.* 2008;6(4):162-174. doi:10.1016/S1542-0124(12)70177-5
18. Nichols KK, Foulks GN, Bron AJ, et al. The international workshop on meibomian gland dysfunction: Executive summary. *Investig Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 2011;52(4):1922-1929. doi:10.1167/iovs.10-6997a
19. Hashemi H, Heydarian S, Hooshmand E, et al. The Prevalence and Risk Factors for Keratoconus: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Cornea.* 2020;39(2):263. doi:10.1097/ICO.0000000000002150
20. Navel V, Maleceze J, Pereira B, et al. Oxidative and antioxidative stress markers in keratoconus: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Ophthalmol.* 2021;99(6):e777-e794. doi:10.1111/aos.14714
21. Arnal E, Peris-Martínez C, Menezo JL, Johnsen-Soriano S, Romero FJ. Oxidative stress in keratoconus? *Investig Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 2011;52(12):8592-8597. doi:10.1167/iovs.11-7732
22. Lema I, Durán JA. Inflammatory molecules in the tears of patients with keratoconus. *Ophthalmology.* 2005;112(4):654-659. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.11.050

23. Ho MC, Peng YJ, Chen SJ, Chiou SH. Senile cataracts and oxidative stress. *J Clin Gerontol Geriatr.* 2010;1(1):17-21. doi:10.1016/j.jcgg.2010.10.006
24. Zoric L, Elek-Vlajic S, Jovanovic M, et al. Oxidative stress intensity in lens and aqueous depending on age-related cataract type and brunescense. *Eur J Ophthalmol.* 2008;18(5):669-674. doi:10.1177/112067210801800501
25. Spector A. Review: Oxidative stress and disease. *J Ocul Pharmacol Ther.* 2000;16(2):193-201. doi:10.1089/jop.2000.16.193
26. Kusic B, Miric D, Zoric L, Ilic A, Dragojevic I. Antioxidant capacity of lenses with age-related cataract. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2012;2012. doi:10.1155/2012/467130
27. Miric DJ, Kusic BM, Zoric LD, Miric BM, Mirkovic M, Mitic R. Influence of cataract maturity on aqueous humor lipid peroxidation markers and antioxidant enzymes. *Eye.* 2014;28(1):72-77. doi:10.1038/eye.2013.207
28. Lin T, Walker GB, Kurji K, et al. Parainflammation associated with advanced glycation endproduct stimulation of RPE in vitro: Implications for age-related degenerative diseases of the eye. *Cytokine.* 2013;62(3):369-381. doi:10.1016/j.cyto.2013.03.027
29. Sheu SJ, Chen JL, Bee YS, Lin SH, Shu CW. ERBB2-modulated ATG4B and autophagic cell death in human ARPE19 during oxidative stress. *PLoS One.* 2019;14(3):1-13. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0213932
30. Park C, Lee H, Hong SH, et al. *Protective Effect of Diphlorethohydroxycarmalol against Oxidative Stress-Induced DNA Damage and Apoptosis in Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cells.* Vol 38. Taylor & Francis; 2019. doi:10.1080/15569527.2019.1613425
31. Chalam K V., Khetpal V, Rusovici R, Balaiya S. A review: Role of ultraviolet radiation in age-related macular degeneration. *Eye Contact Lens.* 2011;37(4):225-232. doi:10.1097/ICL.0b013e31821fbd3e
32. Janik-Papis K, Ulińska M, Krzyzabowska A, Stockzyńska E, Borucka A, Woźniak K, Małgorzata Z, Szaflik JP BJ. Role of oxidative mechanisms in the pathogenesis of age-related macular degeneration. *Klin Ocz.* 2009;111:168-173.
33. Klein R, Klein BEK, Wong TY, Tomany SC, Cruickshanks KJ. The association of cataract and cataract surgery with the long-term incidence of age-related maculopathy: The Beaver Dam Eye Study. *Arch Ophthalmol.* 2002;120(11):1551-1558. doi:10.1001/archoph.120.11.1551
34. Feldman EL. Oxidative stress and diabetic neuropathy: A new understanding of an old problem. *J Clin Invest.* 2003;111(4):431-433. doi:10.1172/JCI200317863
35. Cui Y, Xu X, Bi H, et al. Expression modification of uncoupling proteins and MnSOD in retinal endothelial cells and pericytes induced by high glucose: The

- role of reactive oxygen species in diabetic retinopathy. *Exp Eye Res.* 2006;83(4):807-816. doi:10.1016/j.exer.2006.03.024
36. Al-Shabrawey M, Bartoli M, El-Remessy AB, et al. Inhibition of NAD(P)H oxidase activity blocks vascular endothelial growth factor overexpression and neovascularization during ischemic retinopathy. *Am J Pathol.* 2005;167(2):599-607. doi:10.1016/S0002-9440(10)63001-5
 37. Kowluru RA, Koppolu P. Termination of experimental galactosemia in rats, and progression of retinal metabolic abnormalities. *Investig Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 2002;43(10):3287-3291.
 38. Verdejo C, Marco P. Lipid peroxidation In proliferative vitreoretinopathy. 1998;(August):183-188.
 39. Moreno MC, Campanelli J, Sande P, Sáenz DA, Keller Sarmiento MI, Rosenstein RE. Retinal oxidative stress induced by high intraocular pressure. *Free Radic Biol Med.* 2004;37(6):803-812. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2004.06.001
 40. Tezel G, Li LY, Patil R V., Wax MB. TNF- α and TNF- α receptor-1 in the retina of normal and glaucomatous eyes. *Investig Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 2001;42(8):1787-1794.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKÇA

1. Barnham, K.J., C.L. Masters, and A.I. Bush, *Neurodegenerative diseases and oxidative stress.* Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 2004. **3**(3): p. 205-214.
2. Sayre, L.M., M.A. Smith, and G. Perry, *Chemistry and biochemistry of oxidative stress in neurodegenerative disease.* Curr Med Chem, 2001. **8**(7): p. 721-38.
3. McGrath, L.T., et al., *Increased oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease as assessed with 4-hydroxynonenal but not malondialdehyde.* Qjm, 2001. **94**(9): p. 485-90.
4. Moreira, P.I., et al., *Oxidative stress: the old enemy in Alzheimer's disease pathophysiology.* Curr Alzheimer Res, 2005. **2**(4): p. 403-8.
5. Zawia, N.H., D.K. Lahiri, and F. Cardozo-Pelaez, *Epigenetics, oxidative stress, and Alzheimer disease.* Free Radic Biol Med, 2009. **46**(9): p. 1241-9.
6. Selley, M.L., D.R. Close, and S.E. Stern, *The effect of increased concentrations of homocysteine on the concentration of (E)-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease.* Neurobiol Aging, 2002. **23**(3): p. 383-8.
7. Dexter, D.T., et al., *Basal lipid peroxidation in substantia nigra is increased in Parkinson's disease.* J Neurochem, 1989. **52**(2): p. 381-9.
8. Pedersen, W.A., et al., *Protein modification by the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal in the spinal cords of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients.* Ann Neurol, 1998. **44**(5): p. 819-24.

9. Arlt, S., U. Beisiegel, and A. Kontush, *Lipid peroxidation in neurodegeneration: new insights into Alzheimer's disease*. *Curr Opin Lipidol*, 2002. **13**(3): p. 289-94.
10. Tuppo, E.E., et al., *Sign of lipid peroxidation as measured in the urine of patients with probable Alzheimer's disease*. *Brain Res Bull*, 2001. **54**(5): p. 565-8.
11. Choi, J., et al., *Identification of oxidized plasma proteins in Alzheimer's disease*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*, 2002. **293**(5): p. 1566-70.
12. Mecocci, P., et al., *Lymphocyte oxidative DNA damage and plasma antioxidants in Alzheimer disease*. *Arch Neurol*, 2002. **59**(5): p. 794-8.
13. Mórocz, M., et al., *Elevated levels of oxidative DNA damage in lymphocytes from patients with Alzheimer's disease*. *Neurobiol Aging*, 2002. **23**(1): p. 47-53.
14. Rinaldi, P., et al., *Plasma antioxidants are similarly depleted in mild cognitive impairment and in Alzheimer's disease*. *Neurobiol Aging*, 2003. **24**(7): p. 915-9.
15. Ilic, T.V., et al., *Oxidative stress indicators are elevated in de novo Parkinson's disease patients*. *Funct Neurol*, 1999. **14**(3): p. 141-7.
16. Serra, J.A., et al., *Parkinson's disease is associated with oxidative stress: comparison of peripheral antioxidant profiles in living Parkinson's, Alzheimer's and vascular dementia patients*. *J Neural Transm (Vienna)*, 2001. **108**(10): p. 1135-48.
17. Buhmann, C., et al., *Plasma and CSF markers of oxidative stress are increased in Parkinson's disease and influenced by antiparkinsonian medication*. *Neurobiol Dis*, 2004. **15**(1): p. 160-70.
18. Kikuchi, A., et al., *Systemic increase of oxidative nucleic acid damage in Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy*. *Neurobiol Dis*, 2002. **9**(2): p. 244-8.
19. Knopman, D.S. and R.C. Petersen, *Mild cognitive impairment and mild dementia: a clinical perspective*. *Mayo Clin Proc*, 2014. **89**(10): p. 1452-9.
20. Wang, J., W.R. Markesbery, and M.A. Lovell, *Increased oxidative damage in nuclear and mitochondrial DNA in mild cognitive impairment*. *J Neurochem*, 2006. **96**(3): p. 825-32.
21. Aslan, S.N. and B. Karahalil, *Oksidatif stres ve Parkinson Hastalığı*. *Journal of Faculty of Pharmacy of Ankara University*, 2019. **43**(1): p. 94-116.
22. Moreira, P.I., et al., *Oxidative damage and Alzheimer's disease: are antioxidant therapies useful?* *Drug News Perspect*, 2005. **18**(1): p. 13-9.
23. Butterfield, D.A., *Proteomics: a new approach to investigate oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease brain*. *Brain Res*, 2004. **1000**(1-2): p. 1-7.

24. Zhang, J. and D.R. Goodlett, *Proteomic approach to studying Parkinson's disease*. Mol Neurobiol, 2004. **29**(3): p. 271-88.
25. Honda, K., et al., *Ribosomal RNA in Alzheimer Disease Is Oxidized by Bound Redox-active Iron**. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 2005. **280**(22): p. 20978-20986.
26. Ding, Q., et al., *Ribosome dysfunction is an early event in Alzheimer's disease*. J Neurosci, 2005. **25**(40): p. 9171-5.
27. Campbell, A., *The potential role of aluminium in Alzheimer's disease*. Nephrol Dial Transplant, 2002. **17 Suppl 2**: p. 17-20.
28. Fattoretti, P., et al., *The effect of chronic aluminum(III) administration on the nervous system of aged rats: clues to understand its suggested role in Alzheimer's disease*. J Alzheimers Dis, 2003. **5**(6): p. 437-44.
29. Lovell, M.A., et al., *Alterations in zinc transporter protein-1 (ZnT-1) in the brain of subjects with mild cognitive impairment, early, and late-stage Alzheimer's disease*. Neurotox Res, 2005. **7**(4): p. 265-71.
30. Smith, J.L., S. Xiong, and M.A. Lovell, *4-Hydroxynonenal disrupts zinc export in primary rat cortical cells*. Neurotoxicology, 2006. **27**(1): p. 1-5.
31. Schuessel, K., et al., *Impaired Cu/Zn-SOD activity contributes to increased oxidative damage in APP transgenic mice*. Neurobiol Dis, 2005. **18**(1): p. 89-99.
32. Kim, K.S., et al., *Aggregation of alpha-synuclein induced by the Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase and hydrogen peroxide system*. Free Radic Biol Med, 2002. **32**(6): p. 544-50.
33. Aliev, G., et al., *Mitochondria as a primary target for vascular hypoperfusion and oxidative stress in Alzheimer's disease*. Mitochondrion, 2004. **4**(5-6): p. 649-63.
34. Zhu, X., et al., *Mitochondrial failures in Alzheimer's disease*. Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen, 2004. **19**(6): p. 345-52.
35. Manton, K.G., S. Volovik, and A. Kulminski, *ROS effects on neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders: on environmental stresses of ionizing radiation*. Curr Alzheimer Res, 2004. **1**(4): p. 277-93.
36. Jung, K.A. and M.K. Kwak, *The Nrf2 system as a potential target for the development of indirect antioxidants*. Molecules, 2010. **15**(10): p. 7266-91.
37. Epifano, F., et al., *Natural coumarins as a novel class of neuroprotective agents*. Mini Rev Med Chem, 2009. **9**(11): p. 1262-71.
38. Singh, S., et al., *Nrf2-ARE stress response mechanism: a control point in oxidative stress-mediated dysfunctions and chronic inflammatory diseases*. Free Radic Res, 2010. **44**(11): p. 1267-88.

39. Ramsey, C.P., et al., *Expression of Nrf2 in neurodegenerative diseases*. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol, 2007. **66**(1): p. 75-85.
40. Calkins, M.J., et al., *The Nrf2/ARE pathway as a potential therapeutic target in neurodegenerative disease*. Antioxid Redox Signal, 2009. **11**(3): p. 497-508.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKÇA

1. Allisy-Roberts P, Williams J. Farr's Physics For Medical Imaging (second edition), Elsevier Health Sciences. 2008
2. Tuncel E. Klinik Radyoloji (2. Baskı), Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri. 2012
3. Huda W, Slone RM. Review of Radiologic Physics. Lippincott Williams&Wilkins. 2003
4. Coşkun Ö. İyonize Radyasyonun Biyolojik Etkileri. SDU Journal of Technicl Sciences. 2011;1(2):13-17
5. Parlak Y, Uysal B, Kırac FS, Kovan B, et al. Radyasyon Güvenliği Kılavuzu: Genel Tanımlar ve Nükleer Tıp Uygulamalarında Radyasyondan Korunma Kuralları. Nucl Med Semin 2020;6:71-89
6. Tosun A. Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen'den Günümüze Radyografi. Türkiye Klinikleri J Med Ethics 2011;19(1):57-59
7. Belli M, Tabocchini MA. Ionizing Radiation-Induced Epigenetic Modifications and Their Relevance to Radiation Protection. Int J Mol Sci 2020;21:5993
8. Ayaz GB, Şahin Ö, Ayaz U, Özdemir SM. Madde Diyalektik ve Toplum 2019;2(1):94-103
9. Aslan Ö, Vural H, Kömürcü Ş, Özet A. Kemoterapi alan kanser hastalarına verilen eğitimin kemoterapi semptomlarına etkisi. CÜ Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi 2006;10(1):15-28
10. Casas-Selves M, Degregori J. How cancer shapes evolution, and how evolution shapes cancer. Evolution 2011;4:624-634
11. Işık Z, Selcuk H, Albayram S. Bilgisayarlı tomografi ve radyasyon. Klinik Gelişim 2010;23(2):16-18
12. Gürel Ç, Nursal AF, Yiğit S. Epigenetik ve kanser. Türkiye Klinikleri J Radiat Oncol-Special Topics 2016;2(1):45-51
13. Sawan C, Vaissiere T, Murr R, Herceg Z. Epigenetic drivers and genetic passengers on the road to cancer. Mutat Res 2008;642(1-2):1-13
14. Kanwal R, Gupta S. Epigenetic modifications in cancer. Clin Genet 2012;81(4):303-311
15. Choi JD, Lee JS. Interplay between epigenetics and genetics in cancer. Genomics Inform 2013;11(4):164-173

- 16.Hattori N, Ushijima T. Compendium of aberrant DNA methylation and histone modifications in cancer. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 2017;455(1-2):3-9
- 17.Chen QW, Zhu XY, Li YY, Meng ZQ. Epigenetic regulation and cancer (review). *Oncol Rep* 2014;31(2):523-532
- 18.Ricciuti B, Mecca C, Crino L, Baglivo S, Cenci M, Metro G. Non-coding RNAs in lung cancer. *Oncoscience* 2014;1(11):674-705
- 19.Mansoori B, Shotorbani SS, Baradaran B. RNA interference and its role in cancer therapy. *Adv Pharm Bull* 2014;4(4):313-321

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKÇA

- Akchurin, M., & Kaskel, F. (2015). Update on inflammation in chronic kidney disease. *Blood purification, 39*(1-3), 84-92.
- Arab, K., Rossary, A., Flourié, F., Tourneur, Y., & Steghens, J. P. (2006). Docosahexaenoic acid enhances the antioxidant response of human fibroblasts by upregulating γ -glutamyl-cysteinyl ligase and glutathione reductase. *British journal of nutrition, 95*(1), 18-26.
- Bingöl, F. G., & Karadağ, M. G. (2020). Kronik Böbrek Yetmezliğinde Antioksidan Vitaminlerin İnflamasyon ve Oksidatif Stres Üzerine Etkisi. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi, 48*(2), 75-83.
- Cano, N. J. M., Aparicio, M., Brunori, G., Carrero, J. J., Cianciaruso, B., Fiaccadori, E., ... & Guarnieri, G. E. S. P. E. N. (2009). ESPEN Guidelines on Parenteral Nutrition: adult renal failure. *Clinical nutrition, 28*(4), 401-414.
- Cho, K. S., Ko, I. K., & Yoo, J. J. (2018). Bioactive compounds for the treatment of renal disease. *Yonsei Medical Journal, 59*(9), 1015-1025.
- Fryer, M. J. (2000). Vitamin E as a protective antioxidant in progressive renal failure. *Nephrology, 5*(1-2), 1-7.
- Greiber, S., Müller, B., Daemisch, P., & Pavenstädt, H. (2002). Reactive oxygen species alter gene expression in podocytes: induction of granulocyte macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 13*(1), 86-95.
- Helbock, H. J., Beckman, K. B., & Ames, B. N. (1999). 8-Hydroxydeoxyguanosine and 8-hydroxyguanine as biomarkers of oxidative DNA damage. *Methods in enzymology, 300*, 156-166.
- Hoogwerf, B. J. (2010). Renin–angiotensin system blockade and cardiovascular and renal protection. *The American journal of cardiology, 105*(1), 30A-35A.

- Hsu, S. P., Chiang, C. K., Yang, S. Y., & Chien, C. T. (2010). N-acetylcysteine for the management of anemia and oxidative stress in hemodialysis patients. *Nephron Clinical Practice*, 116(3), c207-c216.
- Jankowska, M., Rutkowski, B., & Dębska-Ślizień, A. (2017). Vitamins and microelement bioavailability in different stages of chronic kidney disease. *Nutrients*, 9(3), 282.
- Kao, M. P., Ang, D. S., Gandy, S. J., Nadir, M. A., Houston, J. G., Lang, C. C., & Struthers, A. D. (2011). Allopurinol benefits left ventricular mass and endothelial dysfunction in chronic kidney disease. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 22(7), 1382-1389.
- Kılıç, K., & Kılıç, A. (2002). Oksijen toksitesinin aracı molekülleri olarak oksijen radikalleri. *Hacettepe Tıp Dergisi*, 33(2), 110-118.
- Miller, N. J., & Rice-Evans, C. A. (1996). Spectrophotometric determination of antioxidant activity. *Redox report*, 2(3), 161-171.
- Öğüt S, & Atay, E. (2012). Yaşlılık ve oksidatif stres. *SDÜ Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(2), 68-74.
- Özcan, O., Erdal, H., Çakırca, G., & Yönden, Z. (2015). Oksidatif stres ve hücre içi lipid, protein ve DNA yapıları üzerine etkileri. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Investigations*, 6(3), 331-336.
- Prokai, L., Yan, L. J., Vera-Serrano, J. L., Stevens Jr, S. M., & Forster, M. J. (2007). Mass spectrometry-based survey of age-associated protein carbonylation in rat brain mitochondria. *Journal of mass spectrometry*, 42(12), 1583-1589.
- Rao, R. S. P., & Møller, I. M. (2011). Pattern of occurrence and occupancy of carbonylation sites in proteins. *Proteomics*, 11(21), 4166-4173.
- Shan, Y., Zhang, Q., Liu, Z., Hu, X., & Liu, D. (2010). Prevalence and risk factors associated with chronic kidney disease in adults over 40 years: a population study from Central China. *Nephrology*, 15(3), 354-361.
- Signorini, L., Granata, S., Lupo, A., & Zaza, G. (2017). Naturally occurring compounds: new potential weapons against oxidative stress in chronic kidney disease. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 18(7), 1481.
- Siu, Y. P., Leung, K. T., Tong, M. K. H., & Kwan, T. H. (2006). Use of allopurinol in slowing the progression of renal disease through its ability to lower serum uric acid level. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases*, 47(1), 51-59.
- Small, D. M., Coombes, J. S., Bennett, N., Johnson, D. W., & Gobe, G. C. (2012). Oxidative stress, anti-oxidant therapies and chronic kidney disease. *Nephrology*, 17(4), 311-321.
- Steiber, A. L., & Kopple, J. D. (2011). Vitamin status and needs for people with stages 3-5 chronic kidney disease. *Journal of renal nutrition*, 21(5), 355-368

- Tumur, Z., Shimizu, H., Enomoto, A., Miyazaki, H., & Niwa, T. (2010). Indoxyl sulfate upregulates expression of ICAM-1 and MCP-1 by oxidative stress-induced NF- κ B activation. *American journal of nephrology*, 31(5), 435-441.
- Voss, D. (2005). Vitamins in predialysis patients. *NEPHROLOGY-CARLTON-*, 10, S198.
- Yang, S. K., Xiao, L., Xu, B., Xu, X. X., Liu, F. Y., & Sun, L. (2014). Effects of vitamin E-coated dialyzer on oxidative stress and inflammation status in hemodialysis patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Renal failure*, 36(5), 722-731.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKÇA

- Agbaje IM, Rogers DA, McVicar CM. Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: Implications for male reproductive function. *Hum Reprod*. 2007;22:1871–77.
- Ahotupa M, Huhtaniemi I. Impaired detoxification of reactive oxygen and consequent oxidative stress in experimentally cryptorchid rat testis. *Biol Reprod*. 1992;46:1114–18.
- Aitken RJ, Clarkson JS. Cellular basis of defective sperm function and its association with the genesis of reactive oxygen species by human spermatozoa. *J Reprod Fert*. 1987; 81: 459– 469.
- Allen JA, Diemer T, Janus P, Hales KH, Hales DB. Bacterial endotoxin lipopolysaccharide and reactive oxygen species inhibit Leydig cell steroidogenesis via perturbation of mitochondria. *Endocrine*. 2004;25:265–75.
- Alshahrani, S.; McGill, J.; Agarwal, A. Prostatitis and male infertility. *J. Reprod. Immunol*. 2013, 100, 30–36.
- Anderson JB, Williamson RCN. Fertility after torsion of the spermatic cord. *Br J Urol*. 1990; 65:225–30.
- Asadi N, Bahmani M, Kheradmand A, Rafieian-Kopaei M. The Impact of Oxidative Stress on Testicular Function and the Role of Antioxidants in Improving it: A Review. *J Clin Diagn Res*. 2017 May;11(5):IE01-IE05
- Cotran RS, Kumar V., Robbins SL. *Pathologic Basis of Disease*. Philadelphia, Pa: WB Saunders, 1994: 11–13.
- Dokmeci D. Testicular torsion, oxidative stress and the role of antioxidant therapy. *Folia Med (Plovdiv)*. 2006; 48: 16–21.
- Dutta, S.; Sengupta, P. SARS-CoV-2 and Male Infertility: Possible Multifaceted Pathology. *Reprod. Sci*. 2021, 28, 23–26.
- Dutta, S.; Sengupta, P.; Slama, P.; Roychoudhury, S. Oxidative Stress, Testicular Inflammatory Pathways, and Male Reproduction. *Int. J. Mol. Sci*. 2021, 22, 10043.

- Fretz PC, Sandlow JJ. Varicocele: Current concepts in pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. *Urol Clin North Am.* 2002;29:921–38.
- Garolla, A.; Pizzol, D.; Bertoldo, A.; Menegazzo, M.; Barzon, L.; Foresta, C. Sperm viral infection and male infertility: Focus on HBV, HCV, HIV, HPV, HSV, HCMV, and AAV. *J. Reprod. Immunol.* 2013, *100*, 20–29.
- Guimaraes SB, Aragao AA, Santos JM. Oxidative stress induced by torsion of the spermatic cord in young rats. *Acta Cir Bras.* 2007;22:30–33.
- Halliwell B. Oxidative stress and neurodegeneration: where are we now? *J Neurochem.* 2006;58:1634–36.
- Han X, Tu Z, Gong Y, Shen S, Wang X, Kang L, et al. The toxic effects of nonylphenol on the reproductive system of male rats. *Reprod Toxicol.* 2004;19:215–21.
- Hsieh Y., Guan Y., Tu C., Bratt PJ, Angerhofer J.R., Lepock M., Hickey MJ, Tainer JA, Nick HS, Silverman DN. Probing the active site of human manganese superoxide dismutase: the role of glutamine 143. *Biochemistry.* 1998; 37: 4731–4739.
- Husain K, Somani SM. Interaction of exercise training and chronic ethanol ingestion on testicular antioxidant system in rat. *J Appl Toxicol* 1998;18:421–29.
- Krassas GE, Pontikides N, Deligianni V, Miras KA. A prospective controlled study of the impact of hyperthyroidism on reproductive function in males. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2002;87:3667–71.
- Kumar, N.; Singh, A.K. Trends of male factor infertility, an important cause of infertility: A review of literature. *J. Hum. Reprod. Sci.* 2015, *8*, 191.
- Kutlubay R., Oguz EO, Can B., Guven MC, Sinik Z., Tuncay OL, Vieamen E. Protection from testicular damage caused by intraperitoneal aluminium. *Int J Toxicol.* 2007; 26: 297–306.
- Latchoumycandane, C.; Vaithinathan, S.; D’Cruz, S.; Mathur, P.P. Apoptosis and male infertility. In *Male Infertility*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2020; pp. 479–486.
- Li YC, Hu XQ, Xiao LJ, Hu ZY, Guo J., Zhang KY, Song XX, Liu YX. An oligonucleotide microarray study on gene expression profile in mouse testis of experimental cryptorchidism. *Front Biosci.* 2006; 11: 2465– 2482.
- Lysiak JJ, Zheng S., Woodson R., Turner TT. Caspase-9-dependent pathway to murine germ cell apoptosis: mediation by oxidative stress, BAX, and caspase-2. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2007; 328: 411– 419.
- Machida, K.; Cheng, K.T.-H.; Lai, C.-K.; Jeng, K.-S.; Sung, V.M.-H.; Lai, M.M. Hepatitis C virus triggers mitochondrial permeability transition with production of reactive oxygen species, leading to DNA damage and STAT3 activation. *J. Virol.* 2006, *80*, 7199–7207.

- Mallick C, Mandal S, Barik B, Bhattacharya A, Ghosh D. Protection of testicular dysfunctions by MTEC, a formulated herbal drug, in streptozotocin induced diabetic rat. *Biol Pharm Bull.* 2007;30:84–90.
- Manda K, Ueno M, Moritake T, Anzai K. Alpha-lipoic acid attenuates x-irradiation-induced oxidative stress in mice. *Cell Biol Toxicol* 2007;23:129–37.
- Mates JM, Sanchez-Jimenez F. Antioxidant enzymes and their implications in pathophysiologic processes. *Front Biosci.* 1999; 4: 339– 345.
- Mattison DR. The effects of smoking on fertility from gametogenesis to implantation. *Environ Res.* 1982;28:410–33.
- McClusky LM, De Jager C, Bornman MS. Stage-related increase in the proportion of apoptotic germ cells and altered frequencies of stages in the spermatogenic cycle following gestational, lactational, and direct exposure of male rats to p-nonylphenol. *Toxicol Sci* 2007;95:249–56.
- Misro MM, Chaki SP, Gautam DK. Germ cell death and their removal during initial stages of testicular ischemia and cryptorchidism: a comparative analysis. *Indian J Exp Biol.* 2005; 43: 1080– 1087.
- Ozyurt H, Pekmez H, Parlaktas BS. Oxidative stress in testicular tissues of rats exposed to cigarette smoke and protective effects of caffeic acid phenethyl ester. *Asian J Androl.* 2006;8:189–93.
- Pons E., Sipila P., Britan A., Vernet P., Poutaneri M., Huhtaniemi I., Drevet J.R.. Epididymal expression of mouse GPX proteins: analysis of the mechanisms of GPX5 tissue and region-specific expression through in vitro and in vivo approaches. In: BT Hinton, & TT Turner, eds. *Third International Conference on the Epididymis*. Charlottesville, Va: The Van Doren Company; 2003: 74– 93.
- Pryor WA, Houk KN, Foote CS, Fukuto JM, Ignarro LJ, Squadrito GL, Davies KJA. Free radical biology and medicine: it's a gas, man! *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol.* 2006; 291: R491–R511.
- Rafieian-Kopaie M, Baradaran A. Plants antioxidants: From laboratory to clinic. *J Nephropathol.* 2013;2(2):152–53.
- Reddy MM, Mahipal SV, Subhashini J, Reddy MC, Roy KR, Reddy GV, et al. Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-induced oxidative stress in the impairment of steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in rats. *Reprod Toxicol.* 2006;22:493–500.
- Romeo C, Antonuccio P, Esposito M, Marini H, Impellizzeri P, Turiaco N, et al. Hydrophilic vitamin E-like antioxidant reduces testicular ischemiare perfusion injury. *Urol Res.* 2004;32:367–71.
- Samanta L, Chainy GB. Comparison of hexachloro cyclohexane induced oxidative stress in the testis of immature and adult rats. *Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol.* 1997;118:319–27.

- Schuppe, H.C.; Meinhardt, A.; Allam, J.; Bergmann, M.; Weidner, W.; Haidl, G. Chronic orchitis: A neglected cause of male infertility? *Andrologia* 2008, 40, 84–91.
- Selvam, M.K.P.; Sengupta, P.; Agarwal, A. Sperm DNA fragmentation and male infertility. In *Genetics of Male Infertility*; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, 2020; pp. 155–172.
- Sengupta, P.; Dutta, S. Does SARS-CoV-2 infection cause sperm DNA fragmentation? Possible link with oxidative stress. *Eur. J. Contracept. Reprod. Health Care* 2020, 25, 405–406.
- Smith R, Kaune H, Parodi D, Madariaga M, Rios R, Morales I, et al. Increased sperm DNA damage in patients with varicocele: Relationship with seminal oxidative stress. *Hum Reprod.* 2006;21:986–93.
- Szabo C, Ischiropoulos H, Radi R. Peroxynitrite biochemistry, pathophysiology and development of therapeutics. *Nat Rev.* 2007;6:662–79.
- Thompson, A.; Agarwal, A.; du Plessis, S.S. Physiological Role of Reactive Oxygen Species in Sperm Function: A Review. *Antioxidants in Male Infertility: A Guide for Clinicians and Researchers*; Springer Science and Business Media: New York, NY, USA, 2014; pp. 69–89.
- Tremellen, K. Oxidative stress and male infertility—A clinical perspective. *Hum. Reprod. Update* 2008, 14, 243–258.
- Trevelyan, S.J.; Brewster, J.L.; Burgess, A.E.; Crowther, J.M.; Cadell, A.L.; Parker, B.L.; Croucher, D.R.; Dobson, R.C.; Murphy, J.M.; Mace, P.D. Structure-based mechanism of preferential complex formation by apoptosis signal-regulating kinases. *Sci. Signal.* 2020, 13, 1–26.
- Turner TT, Lysiak JJ. Oxidative stress: a common factor in testicular dysfunction. *J Androl* 2008;29:488–498.
- Turner TT, Tung KSK, Tomomasa H, Wilson LW. Acute testicular ischemia results in germ cell-specific apoptosis in the rat. *Biol Reprod.* 1997;57:1267–74.
- Turner TT. The study of varicocele through the use of animal models. *Hum Reprod Update.* 2001; 7: 78– 84.
- Xu, J.; Qi, L.; Chi, X.; Yang, J.; Wei, X.; Gong, E.; Peh, S.; Gu, J. Orchitis: A complication of severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS). *Biol. Reprod.* 2006, 74, 410–416.
- Zhao, J.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Li, Y. Whether sperm deoxyribonucleic acid fragmentation has an effect on pregnancy and miscarriage after in vitro fertilization/intracytoplasmic sperm injection: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Fertil. Steril.* 2014, 102, 998–1005.e8.

- Zhou, Y.H.; Ma, H.X.; Shi, X.X.; Liu, Y. Ureaplasma spp. in male infertility and its relationship with semen quality and seminal plasma components. *J. Microbiol.*
- Zini A., Abitbol J., Girardi SK, Schulsinger D., Goldstein M., Schlegel PN. Germ cell apoptosis and endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) expression following ischemia-reperfusion injury to testis. *Arch Androl.* 998; 41: 57– 65.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKÇA

1. Dupont, C., Armant, D.R., Brenner, C.A. (2009). Epigenetics: Definition, mechanisms and clinical perspective. *Semin Reprod Med.*, 27(5), 351–357.
2. Berger, S.L., Kouzarides, T., Shiekhata, R., Shilatifard, A. (2009). An operational definition of epigenetics. *Genes & Development*, 23, 781-783.
3. Gonzalez-Pardo, H., Alvarez, M.P., (2013). Epigenetics and its implications for psychology. *Psicothema*, 25(1), 3-12.
4. Hamilton, J.P. (2011). Epigenetics: Principles and practice. *Digestive Diseases*, 29(2), 130–135.
5. Lester, B.M., Tronick, E., Nestler, E., Abel, T., Kosofsky, B., Kuzawa, C.W., ..., Wood, M.A. (2011). Behavioral epigenetics. *New York Academy of Sciences*, 1226, 14–33.
6. Pang, Y.Y., Lu, R.J.H., Chen, P.Y. (2019). Behavioral epigenetics: Perspectives based on experience-dependent epigenetic inheritance. *Epigenomes*, 3, 18.
7. Powledge, T.M. (2011). Behavioral epigenetics: How nurture shapes nature. *BioScience*, 61(8), 588-592.
8. Palumbo, S., Mariotti, V., Iofrida, C., Pellegrini, S. (2018). Genes and aggressive behavior: Epigenetic mechanisms underlying individual susceptibility to aversive environments. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, 12, 117.
9. Provenzi, L., Guida, E., Montirosso, R. (2018). Preterm behavioral epigenetics: A systematic review. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, 84, 262-271.
10. U.S. National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health & Human Services. (2021). Help Me Understand Genetics: How Genes Work? <https://medlineplus.gov/download/genetics/understanding/howgeneswork.pdf>
11. Creighton, S.D., Stefanelli, G., Reda, A., Zovkic, I.B. (2020). Epigenetic mechanisms of learning and memory: Implications for aging. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21, 6918.
12. Bueno, D. (2021). Epigenetics and learning: How the environment shapes gene expression, and the possible consequences for learning and behaviour. <https://solportal.ibe-unesco.org/articles/epigenetics-and-learning-how-the-environment-shapes-gene-expression-and-the-possible-consequences-for-learning-and-behaviour/>
13. Kim, S., Kaang, B.K. (2017). Epigenetic regulation and chromatin remodeling in learning and memory. *Experimental & Molecular Medicine*, 49, e281.

14. Zannas, A.S. (2019). Epigenetics as a key link between psychosocial stress and aging: Concepts, evidence, mechanisms. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 21(4), 389-396.
15. Li, A., Koch, Z., Ideker, T. (2022). Epigenetic aging: Biological age prediction and informing a mechanistic theory of aging. *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 292, 733-744.
16. Mulligan, C.J. (2016). Early environments, stress, and the epigenetics of human health. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 45, 233-249.
17. Ruzicka, W.B. (2015). Epigenetic mechanisms in the pathophysiology of psychotic disorders. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry*, 23(3), 212-222.
18. Smigielski, L., Jagannath, V., Rössler, W., Walitza, S., Grünblatt, E. (2020). Epigenetic mechanisms in schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders: A systematic review of empirical human findings. *Molecular Psychiatry*, 25, 1718–1748.
19. Karaaslan, E., Kartalçı, Ş., Acar, C. (2022). Epigenetic perspective in schizophrenia: DNA methylation patterns. *Archives Medical Review Journal*, 31(3), 204-212.
20. Ekmekci, H.S., Muftareviç, S. (2023). Epigenetic effects of social stress and epigenetic inheritance. *Current Approaches in Psychiatry*, 15(1), 132-145.
21. Cao-Lei, L., Saumier, D., Fortin, J., Brunet, A. (2022). A narrative review of the epigenetics of post-traumatic stress disorder and post-traumatic stress disorder treatment. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 13, 857087.
22. Howie, H., Rijal, C.M., Ressler, K.J. (2019). A review of epigenetic contributions to post-traumatic stress disorder. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience*, 21(4), 417-428.
23. Nestler, E.J. (2014). Epigenetic mechanisms of depression. *JAMA Psychiatry*, 71(4), 454-456.
24. Uchida, S., Yamagata, H., Seki, T., Watanabe, Y. (2018). Epigenetic mechanisms of major depression: Targeting neuronal plasticity. *Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, 72(4), 212-227.
25. Cheung, S., Woo, J., Maes, M.S., Zai, C.C. (2020). Suicide epigenetics, a review of recent progress. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 265, 423-438.
26. Roy, B., Dwivedi, Y. (2017). Understanding epigenetic architecture of suicide neurobiology: A critical perspective. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, 72, 10-27.
27. Kaplan, G., Xu, H., Abreu, K., Feng, J. (2022). DNA epigenetics in addiction susceptibility. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 13, 806685.
28. Nestler, E.J., Lüscher, C. (2019). The molecular basis of drug addiction: Linking epigenetic to synaptic and circuit mechanisms. *Neuron*, 102, 48-59.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKÇA

- 1- Zhang Z.Y., Wang M.W. 2012, Obesity, a health burden of a global nature. *Acta Pharmacol Sin*;33:145–147.

- 2- Pollin I.S., Kral B.G., Shattuck T., et al., 2008, High Prevalence Of Ardiometabolic Risk Factors İn Women Considered Low Risk By Traditional Risk Assessment. *J. Womens Health (Larchmt)*, 17:947–953.
- 3.WHO: World Health Organization obesity and overweight, Fact sheet N°311. Updated Jan 2015. Available online: <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs311/en/>.
- 4- Keskin L., Şahin İ., Gogas Y.D., Yüksel M., Taşkıapan M.Ç., 2022, How effective is the obesity treatment on improving oxidative stress? Is there any difference between drugs?. *Northwestern Med J.*, 2(2):75-83.
- 5- Sikaris, K.,2004, The Clinical Biochemistry of Obesity. *Clin. Biochem. Rev.*, 25, 165–181.
- 6- Alberti, K.G., Zimmet, P.Z., 1998, Definition, Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications. Part 1: Diagnosis and Classification of *Diabetes mellitus* Provisional Report of a WHO Consultation., *Diabet. Med.*, 15, 539–553.
- 7- Jung R.T.,1997, Obesity as a disease. *Br Med. Bull.* 1997;53: 307–321.
- 8- Blüher M., Mantzoros C.S., 2015, From leptin to other adipokines in health and disease: facts and expectations at the beginning of the 21st century. *Metabolism*, 64(1):131-45.
- 9- Demirci Ş., Gün C., 2017, Adipoz Doku ve Adipoz Dokudan Salınan Bazı Proteinler, *MAKÜ Sag. Bil. Enst. Derg.*, 5(2): 155-179.
- 10- Marseglia L., Manti S., D'Angelo G., Nicotera A., Parisi E., Di Rosa G., Gitto E., Arrigo T., 2014, Oxidative stress in obesity: a critical component in human diseases. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 26;16(1):378-400. doi: 10.3390/ijms16010378.
- 11- Furukawa S., Fujita T., Shimabukuro M., et al., 2004, Increased oxidative stress in obesity and its impact on metabolic syndrome. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 114:1752–61.
- 12- Dorjgochoo T., Gao Y.T., Chow W.H.,et al.,2011, Obesity, age, and oxidative stress in middle-aged and older women. *Antioxid Redox Signal.*, 4:2453–60.
- 13- Bondia-Pons I., Ryan L., Martinez J.A., 2012, Oxidative stress and inflammation interactions in human obesity., *J. Physiol. Biochem.*, 68:701–11.
- 14- Savini I., Catani M.V., Evangelista D., Gasperi V., Avigliano L., 2013, Obesity-associated oxidative stress: strategies finalized to improve redox state., *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*;14:10497–538.
- 15- Krzystek-Korpacka M., Patryn E., Hotowy K., et al.,2013, Paraoxonase (PON)-1 activity in overweight and obese children and adolescents: association with obesity-related infl ammation and oxidative stress, *Adv. Clin. Exp. Med.*,22:229–36.
- 16 - Youn J.Y., Siu K.L., Lob H.E., et al., 2014, Role of vascular oxidative stress in obesity and metabolic syndrome. *Diabetes.*,63:2344–55.00.
- 17 - Torun E., Gokce S., Ozgen İ.T., et al., 2014, Serum paraoxonase activity and oxidative stress and their relationship with obesity-related metabolic syndrome and non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in obese children and adolescents, *J. Pediatr. Endocrinol. Metab.*,27:667–75.

- 18- Amirkhizi F., Siassi F., Djalali M., et. al., 2014, Impaired enzymatic antioxidant defense in erythrocytes of women with general and abdominal obesity, *Obes. Res. Clin. Pract.*, 8:26–34.
- 19- Lefranc C., Friederich-Persson M., Palacios-Ramirez R., Nguyen Dinh Cat A., 2018, Mitochondrial oxidative stress in obesity: role of the mineralocorticoid receptor. *J.Endocrinol.*, 238(3):143-R159. doi: 10.1530/JOE-18-0163.
- 20- [Dwivedi](#) A., Rauvat S., Singh S., Mittal P. C., 2020, Comparative Study of Inflammatory and Oxidative Stress Biomarkers in Different Metabolically Healthy Obesity Phenotypes, *Food and Nutrition Sciences*, 11, 509-522.
- 21- Pérez-Torres I., Castrejón-Téllez V., Soto M.E., Rubio-Ruiz M.E., Manzano-Pech L., Guarner-Lans V., 2021, Oxidative Stress, Plant Natural Antioxidants, and Obesity, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 22, 1786. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms>.
- 22- Sies H, Stahl W., Sevanian A., 2005, Nutritional, dietary and postprandial oxidative stress. *J. Nutr.*, 135:969–72.
- 23- Patel C., Ghanim H., Ravishankar S., et al., 2007, Prolonged reactive oxygen species generation and nuclear factor- kappa B activation after a high-fat, high carbohydrate meal in the obese, *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 92:4476–9.
- 24- Dandona P., Ghanim H., Chaudhuri A., et al., 2010, Macronutrient intake induces oxidative and inflammatory stress: potential relevance to atherosclerosis and insulin resistance, *Exp. Mol. Med.*, 42:245–53
- 25- Munoz A., Costa M., 2013, Nutritionally mediated oxidative stress and inflammation, *Oxid. Med. and Cell. Longev.*, (12):610950, doi: 10.1155/2013/610950.
- 26- Aroor A.R., De Marco V.G., 2014, Oxidative stress and obesity: the chicken or the egg? *Diabetes*, 63: 2216–8.
- 27- Drougard A., Fournel A., Valet P., et al., 2015, Impact of hypothalamic reactive oxygen species in the regulation of energy metabolism and food intake. *Front Neurosci.*, 9:56.
- 28- Manna P., Jain S.K., 2015, Obesity, Oxidative Stress, Adipose Tissue Dysfunction, and the Associated Health Risks: Causes and Therapeutic Strategies. *Metab. Syndr. Relat. Disord.*, 13(10):423-44, doi: 10.1089/met.2015.0095.
- 29- Maslov L.N., Naryzhnaya N.V., Boshchenko A.A.; Popov S.V., Ivanov V.V., Oeltgen, P.R., 2019, Is oxidative stress of adipocytes a cause or a consequence of the metabolic syndrome?, *J. Clin. Transl. Endocrinol.*, 15, 1–5.
- 30- Jiang S., Liu H., Li C., 2021, Dietary Regulation of Oxidative Stress in Chronic Metabolic Diseases. *Foods.*, 11;10(8):1854. doi: 10.3390/foods10081854
- 31- Freedman D., Wang J., Thornton J.C., Mei Z., Sopher A.B., Pierson R.N., Jr Dietz W.H., Horlick M., 2009, Classification of body fatness by body mass index-for-age categories among children, *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.*, 163, 801–811.
- 32- Office of the Surgeon General. The Surgeon General’s Vision for a Healthy and Fit Nation.; External Web Site Icon.: Rockville, MD, USA, 2010.
- 33- Alberti K.G., Zimmet P.Z., 1998, Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and its complications. Part 1: Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus provisional report of a WHO consultation., *Diabet. Med.*, 15, 539–553.

- 34- Apel K.,Hirt H.,2004, Reactive oxygen species: Metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction., *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 55,373–399.
- 35-Babel R.A., Dandekar M.P. A., 2020, Review on cellular and molecular mechanisms linked to the development of diabetes complications, *Curr. Diabetes Rev.*,17, 457–473.
- 36- Keane K.N., Cruzat V.F., Carlessi R., de Bittencourt P.I.H., Jr. Newsholme, P., 2015, Molecular events linking oxidative stress and inflammation to insulin resistance and β -cell dysfunction, *Oxid. Med. Cell Longev.*,15, 181643.
- 37- Hayden J., Bostick B., 2019, Western diet induced obesity increases oxidative stress in the heart by impairing the Nrf2 antioxidant response pathway. *J. Am. Coll. Cardiol.*,73(9) 896.
- 38- Youn D.Y., Xiaoli A.M., Kwon H., Yang F., Pessin J.E.,2019, The subunit assembly state of the Mediator complex is nutrient-regulated and is dysregulated in a genetic model of insulin resistance and obesity, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 23, 9076–9083.
- 39- Boden G., Homko C., Barrero C.A., Stein T.P., Chen X.H., Cheung P., Fecchio C., Koller S., Merali S.,2015, Excessive caloric intake acutely causes oxidative stress, GLUT4 carbonylation, and insulin resistance in healthy men, *Sci. Transl. Med.*, 7, 304-7.
- 40- Li Y.R.,Trus M.,2016, Defining ROS in Biology and Medicine. *React. Oxyg. Species*, 1, 9–21.
- 41- Kalyanaraman B., Darley-Usmar V., Davies K.J., Dennery P.A., Forman H.J., Grisham M.B., Mann G.E., Moore K., Roberts L.J., Ischiropoulos H.,2012, Measuring reactive oxygen and nitrogen species with fluorescent probes: challenges and limitations, *Free. Radic. Biol. Med.*,1;52(1):1-6. doi: 10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2011.09.030.
- 42- Sies H., Jones D.P., 2020, Reactive oxygen species (ROT) as pleiotropic physiological signalling agents, *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.*, 21, 363–383.
- 43-Lambeth J.D., Neish A.S., 2014, Nox Enzymes and New Thinking on Reactive Oxygen: A Double-Edged Sword Revisited, *Annu. Rev. Pathol. Mech. Dis.*, 9, 119–145.
- 44- Girotti A.W., 1985, Mechanisms of lipid peroxidation, *J. Free Radic. Biol. Med.*, 1, 87–95
- 45- Baumgardner K.R. and Sulfaro M.A., 2001, The anti-inflammatory effects of human recombinant copper-zinc superoxide dismutase on pulp inflammation, *Journal of Endodontia*, vol. 27, pp. 190–195.
- 46- Al-Aubaidy H.A., Jelinek H.F., 2011, Tip 2 *Diabetes mellitus*'ta oksidatif DNA hasarı ve obezite, *Eur. J. Endocrinol.*, 164 :899–904.
- 47- Furukawa S., Fujita T., Shimabukuro M., Iwaki M., Yamada Y., Nakajima Y., Nakayama O., Makishima M., Matsuda M., Shimomura I., 2004, Increased oxidative stress in obesity and its impact on metabolic syndrome, *J. Clin. Invest.*, 114(12):1752-6, doi:10.1172/JCI21625.

- 48- Fabbrini E., Serafini M., Colic Baric I., Hazen S.L., Klein S.,2014, Effect of plasma uric acid on antioxidant capacity, oxidative stress, and insulin sensitivity in obese subjects. *Diabetes*. 63(3):976-81, doi: 10.2337/db13-1396.
- 49- Kim J.H., Choi J.H., 2013, Pathophysiology and clinical characteristics of hypothalamic obesity in children and adolescents, *Ann. Pediatr. Endocrinol. Metab.*,18(4):161-7. doi: 10.6065/apem.2013.18.4.161..
- 50- Atashi F., Modarressi A. and Pepper M.S., 2015, The role of reactive oxygen species in mesenchymal stem cell adipogenic and osteogenic differentiation: a review, *Stem Cells and Development*, vol. 24, pp. 1150–1163.
- 51- Murphy M.P.,2009, How mitochondria produce reactive oxygen species, *The Biochemical Journal*, vol. 417, pp. 1–13.
- 52- Turrens J.F.,2003, Mitochondrial formation of reactive oxygen species, *The Journal of Physiology*, vol. 552, Part 2, pp. 335– 344.
- 53- Cheeseman K.H. and Slater T.F.,1993, An introduction to free radical biochemistry. *Br. Med. Bull.*, 49: 481-93
- 54- Nordberg J. and Arner E.S., 2001, Reactive oxygen species, antioxidants, and the mammalian thioredoxin system, *Free Radic. Biol. Med.*,31: 1287-312.
- 55- Marnett L.J.,2000, Oxyradicals and DNA damage. *Carcinogenesis*.,21:361-70.
- 56- Stadtman E.R. and Levine R.L., 2000, Protein oxidation, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 899:191-208.
- 57- Yla-Herttuala S.,1999, Oxidized LDL and atherogenesis, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*,874: 134-7.
- 58- Schieber M. and Chandel N.S., 2014, ROS function in redox signaling and oxidative stress, *Curr. Biol.*, 24: R453-62.
- 59- Birben E., Sahiner U.M., Sackesen C., Erzurum S., Kalayci O., 2012, Oxidative stress and antioxidant defense, *World Allergy Organ J.*,5(1):9-19, doi:0.1097/WOX.0b013e3182439613.
- 60- Büyükuşlu N., Yiğitbaş T., 2015, Reaktif Oksijen Türleri ve Obezitede Oksidatif Stres, *MÜSBED* , 5(3):197-203, doi: 10.5455/musbed.20150604061607.
- 61- Rayner B.S., Hua S., Sabaretnam T., Witting P.K., 2019, Nitric oxide stimulates myoglobin gene and protein expression in vascular smooth muscle, *Biochem. J.*,423(2):169-177.
- 62- Brown G.C., Borutaite V.,2001, Nitric oxide, mitochondria, and cell death. *IUBMB Life.*, 52(3-5):189-195.
- 63- Genestra M., 2007, Oxy radicals, redox-sensitive signalling cascades and antioxidants. *Cell Signal.*, 19: 1807-19.
- 64- Halliwell B., Clement M. and Long L.H., 2000, Hydrogen peroxide in the human body. *Febs Letters*, 486: 10-3.
- 65- Şener G., Yeğen Berrak Ç.,2009, İskemi Reperfüzyon Hasarı. *Klinik Gelişim Dergisi*,22: 5-13.
- 66- Dündar Y., Aslan R.,1999, Hücre Moleküler Statüsünün Anlaşılması ve Fizyolojik Önem Açısından Radikaller, Antioksidanlar, İnsizyon Cerrahi Tıp Bilim Dergisi, 2(2): 134-142.).

- 67-Pham-Huy L.A., He H., Pham-Huy C.,2008, Free Radicals, Antioxidants in Disease and Health. *Int. J. Biomed. Sci.*,4(2): 89-96.).
- 68- Halliwell B., 2012, Free radicals and antioxidants: Updating a personal view. *Nutr. Rev.*, 70, 257–265.
- 69- Pérez-Torres I., Guarner-Lans V., Rubio-Ruíz M.E., 2017, Reductive Stress in Inflammation-Associated Diseases and the Pro-Oxidant Effect of Antioxidant Agents, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 18, 2098.
- 70- Meneses M.J., Silvestre R., Sousa-Lima I., Macedo M.P., Lima S., 2019, Paraoxonase-1 as a Regulator of Glucose and Lipid Homeostasis: Impact on the Onset and Progression of Metabolic Disorders, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 20, 4049.
- 71- Biswal S., Rizwan H., Pal S., Sabnam S, Parida P. and Pal A.,2019, Oxidative stress, antioxidant capacity, biomolecule damage, and inflammation symptoms of sickle cell disease in children, *Hematology*, 24 (1) 1–9.
- 72 -Serra-Majem L., Roman-Vinas B., Sanchez-Villegas A., Guasch-Ferre M., Corella D., La Vecchia C., 2019, Benefits of the Mediterranean diet: Epidemiological and molecular aspects, 67:1-55, doi: 10.1016/j.mam.2019.06.001.
- 73- Ito F., Sono Y. and Ito T.,2019, Measurement and Clinical Significance of Lipid Peroxidation as a Biomarker of Oxidative Stress: Oxidative Stress in Diabetes, Atherosclerosis, and Chronic Inflammation. *Antioxidants*, 8(3):72, doi: 10.3390/antiox8030072.
- 74- Pietrocola F. and Bravo-San Pedro J.M., 2021, Targeting autophagy to counteract obesity-associated oxidative stress, *Antioxidants*, 10 (1) 102.
- 75-Purohit S., Sharma A., Zhi W.B., Bai S., Hopkins D., Steed L., Bode B., Anderson S.W., Reed J.C., Steed R.D., et. al., 2018, Proteins of TNF- α and IL-6 pathways are elevated in serum of Type-1 diabetes patients with microalbuminuria, *Front. Immunol.*, 9,154.
- 76--Zhang Y., Chua S., 2017, Leptin Function and Regulation, *Compr. Physiol.*, 8, 351–369.
- 77- Kim J., Lee J., Oh J.H., Chang H.J., Sohn D.K., Shin A. Kim J., 2019, Circulating Interleukin-6 level, dietary antioxidant capacity and risk of colorectal cancer, *Antioxidants*, 8, 595.
- 78- Fernández-Sánchez A., Madrigal-Santillán E., Bautista M., Esquivel-Soto J., Morales-González A., Esquivel-Chirino C., Durante-Montiel I., Sánchez-Rivera G., Valadez-Vega C., Morales-González J.A.,2011, Inflammation, oxidative stress, and obesity, *Int.J. Mol. Sci.*, 12, 3117–3132.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKÇA

- Shoulah, S. A., Gaballa, M. M., Marawan, M. A., Saqr, S. A., Abdelhady, A., Alzahrani, H. A., Selim, A. (2023). Pathological findings and oxidative stress status associated with hydatidosis in dromedary Camels. *Veterinary Sciences*, 10(2), 74.

- Pugliese, M., Napoli, E., Monti, S., Biondi, V., Zema, E., & Passantino, A. (2022). Oxidative stress and high-mobility group box 1 assay in Dogs with gastrointestinal parasites. *Antioxidants*, 11(9), 1679.
- Kim, J. G., Kang, I., Ahn, C. S., Sohn, W. M., & Kong, Y. (2023). Omega-class glutathione transferases protect DNA from oxidative stress in pathogenic helminth reproductive cells. *Antioxidants*, 12(3), 560.
- Tripathi, R., Jaiswal, N., Sharma, B., & Malhotra, S. K. (2015). Helminth infections mediated DNA damage: Mechanisms and consequences. *Single Cell Biol*, 4(3), 1-7.
- Chandramathi, S., Suresh, K., Anita, Z. B., & Kuppusamy, U. R. (2009). Elevated levels of urinary hydrogen peroxide, advanced oxidative protein product (AOPP) and malondialdehyde in humans infected with intestinal parasites. *Parasitology*, 136(3), 359-363.
- Jaganjac, M., Milkovic, L., Zarkovic, N., & Zarkovic, K. (2022). Oxidative stress and regeneration. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 181, 154-165.
- Torgerson, P.R., Macpherson, C.N. (2011). The socioeconomic burden of parasitic zoonoses: global trends. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 182(1), 79-95.
- Altaş, M.G. ve İriadam, M. (2003). Helmintozonozlar. *Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(3-4), 45-53.
- Drurey, C., Coakley, G., & Maizels, R. M. (2020). Extracellular vesicles: new targets for vaccines against helminth parasites. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 50(9), 623-633.
- Majewska, A. A., Huang, T., Han, B., & Drake, J. M. (2021). Predictors of zoonotic potential in helminths. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*, 376(1837), 20200356.
- Machicado, C., & Marcos, L. A. (2016). Carcinogenesis associated with parasites other than *Schistosoma*, *Opisthorchis* and *Clonorchis*: A systematic review. *International Journal of Cancer*, 138(12), 2915-2921.
- Maeng, S., Lee, H. W., Bashir, Q., Im Kim, T., Hong, S. J., Lee, T. J., ... & Pak, J. H. (2016). Oxidative stress-mediated mouse liver lesions caused by *Clonorchis sinensis* infection. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 46(3), 195-204.
- Prasad, R., Mishra, O. P., Mishra, S. P., Upadhyay, R. S., & Singh, T. B. (2012). Oxidative stress in children with neurocysticercosis. *The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal*, 31(10), 1012-1015.
- Baldissera, M. D., Bottari, N. B., Mendes, R. E., Schwertz, C. I., Lucca, N. J., Dalenogare, D., Bochi, G. V., Moresco, R. N., Morsch, V. M., Schetinger, V. M., Rech, V. C., Jaques, J. A. and Da Silva, A. S. (2015). Activity of cholinesterases, pyruvate kinase and adenosine deaminase in rats experimentally

- infected by *Fasciola hepatica*: influence of these enzymes on inflammatory response and pathological findings. *Pathology – Research and Practice*, 211, 871–876.
- Kamel, H. H., Sarhan, R. M. and Saad, G. A. (2015). Biochemical assessment of oxidative stress versus liver enzymes in patients with chronic fascioliasis. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases*, 39, 628-633.
- Da Silva, A. S., Baldissera, M. D., Bottari, N. B., Gabriel, M. E., Rhoden, L. A., Piva, M. M., & Mendes, R. E. (2017). Oxidative stress and changes in adenosine deaminase activity of cattle experimentally infected by *Fasciola hepatica*. *Parasitology*, 144(4), 520-526.
- Taş Cengiz Z, Yılmaz H, Beyhan YE, Ekici A, Çiçek M, Aydemir S. The importance of antioxidant enzymes and oxidative stress in human fascioliasis. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*. 2023;47(1):38-41.
- Karsen, H., Sunnetcioglu, M., Ceylan, R. M., Bayraktar, M., Taskin, A., Aksoy, N., & Erten, R. (2011). Evaluation of oxidative status in patients with *Fasciola hepatica* infection. *African Health Sciences*, 11, 14-19.
- Bottari, N. B., Mendes, R. E., Lucca, N. J., Schwertz, C. I., Henker, L. C., Olsson, D. C., & Jaques, J. A. (2015). Oxidative stress associated with pathological lesions in the liver of rats experimentally infected by *Fasciola hepatica*. *Experimental Parasitology*, 159, 24-28.
- Brunetti, E., Kern, P. & Vuitton, D. A. (2010). Expert consensus for the diagnosis and treatment of cystic and alveolar echinococcosis in humans. *Acta Tropica*, 114(1), 1-16.
- Cancela, M., Paes, J. A., Moura, H., Barr, J. R., Zaha, A. & Ferreira, H. B. (2019). Unraveling oxidative stress response in the cestode parasite *Echinococcus granulosus*. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 1-13.
- Heidarpour, M., Mohri, M., Borji, H., & Moghdass, E. (2013). Oxidant/antioxidant status in cattle with liver cystic echinococcosis. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 195(1-2), 131-135.
- Kürkçüoğlu, İ. C., Ulaş, T., Eser, İ., Aydoğan, H., Sak, Z. H. A., Aydın, M. S. & Aksoy, N. (2012). Evaluation of pre-and post-surgical oxidative stress parameters in patients with pulmonary cystic echinococcus.
- Cancela, M., Paes, J. A., Moura, H., Barr, J. R., Zaha, A. & Ferreira, H. B. (2019). Unraveling oxidative stress response in the cestode parasite *Echinococcus granulosus*. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 1-13.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKÇA

- Berger, S. L., Kouzarides, T., Shiekhata, R., & Shilatifard, A. (2009). An operational definition of epigenetics. *Genes & development*, 23(7), 781-783.
- Millington G. W. (2008). Epigenetics and dermatological disease. *Pharmacogenomics*, 9(12), 1835–1850.
- Blanpain, C., & Fuchs, E. (2009). Epidermal homeostasis: a balancing act of stem cells in the skin. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 10(3), 207-217.
- Segre, J. A. (2006). Epidermal barrier formation and recovery in skin disorders. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, 116(5), 1150–1158.
- Back, S. J., Im, M., Sohn, K. C., Choi, D. K., Shi, G., Jeong, N. J., ... & Lee, J. H. (2012). Epigenetic modulation of gene expression during keratinocyte differentiation. *Annals of Dermatology*, 24(3), 261-266.
- Bickmore, W. A., & van Steensel, B. (2013). Genome architecture: domain organization of interphase chromosomes. *Cell*, 152(6), 1270-1284.
- Feinberg, A. P. (2010). Genome-scale approaches to the epigenetics of common human disease. *Virchows Archiv*, 456, 13-21.
- Barrientos, S., Stojadinovic, O., Golinko, M. S., Brem, H., & Tomic-Canic, M. (2008). Growth factors and cytokines in wound healing. *Wound repair and regeneration*, 16(5), 585-601.
- Shaw, T. J., & Martin, P. (2009). Wound repair at a glance. *Journal of cell science*, 122(18), 3209-3213.
- Hemberger, M., Dean, W., & Reik, W. (2009). Epigenetic dynamics of stem cells and cell lineage commitment: digging Waddington's canal. *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 10(8), 526-537.
- Cremer, T., & Cremer, C. (2001). Chromosome territories, nuclear architecture and gene regulation in mammalian cells. *Nature reviews genetics*, 2(4), 292-301.
- Luger, K., Dechassa, M. L., & Tremethick, D. J. (2012). New insights into nucleosome and chromatin structure: an ordered state or a disordered affair? *Nature reviews Molecular cell biology*, 13(7), 436-447.
- Felsenfeld, G., & Groudine, M. (2003). Controlling the double helix. *Nature*, 421(6921), 448-453.
- Feng, S., Jacobsen, S. E., & Reik, W. (2010). Epigenetic reprogramming in plant and animal development. *Science*, 330(6004), 622-627.
- Goll, M. G., & Bestor, T. H. (2005). Eukaryotic cytosine methyltransferases. *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 74, 481-514.
- Sen, G. L., Reuter, J. A., Webster, D. E., Zhu, L., & Khavari, P. A. (2010). DNMT1 maintains progenitor function in self-renewing somatic tissue. *Nature*, 463(7280), 563-567.

- Rishi, V., Bhattacharya, P., Chatterjee, R., Rozenberg, J., Zhao, J., Glass, K., ... & Vinson, C. (2010). CpG methylation of half-CRE sequences creates C/EBP α binding sites that activate some tissue-specific genes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 107(47), 20311-20316.
- Williams, K., Christensen, J., & Helin, K. (2012). DNA methylation: TET proteins—guardians of CpG islands? *EMBO reports*, 13(1), 28-35.
- Gu, T. P., Guo, F., Yang, H., Wu, H. P., Xu, G. F., Liu, W., ... & Xu, G. L. (2011). The role of Tet3 DNA dioxygenase in epigenetic reprogramming by oocytes. *Nature*, 477(7366), 606-610.
- Barski, A., Cuddapah, S., Cui, K., Roh, T. Y., Schones, D. E., Wang, Z., ... & Zhao, K. (2007). High-resolution profiling of histone methylations in the human genome. *Cell*, 129(4), 823-837.
- Wang, Z., Zang, C., Rosenfeld, J. A., Schones, D. E., Barski, A., Cuddapah, S., ... & Zhao, K. (2008). Combinatorial patterns of histone acetylations and methylations in the human genome. *Nature genetics*, 40(7), 897-903.
- Sen, G. L., Webster, D. E., Barragan, D. I., Chang, H. Y., & Khavari, P. A. (2008). Control of differentiation in a self-renewing mammalian tissue by the histone demethylase JMJD3. *Genes & development*, 22(14), 1865-1870.
- Driskell, I., Oda, H., Blanco, S., Nascimento, E., Humphreys, P., & Frye, M. (2012). The histone methyltransferase Setd8 acts in concert with c-Myc and is required to maintain skin. *The EMBO journal*, 31(3), 616-629.
- Kretsovali, A., Hadjimichael, C., & Charmpilas, N. (2012). Histone deacetylase inhibitors in cell pluripotency, differentiation, and reprogramming. *Stem cells international*, 2012.
- Araki, Y., Wang, Z., Zang, C., Wood III, W. H., Schones, D., Cui, K., ... & Weng, N. P. (2009). Genome-wide analysis of histone methylation reveals chromatin state-based regulation of gene transcription and function of memory CD8 $^+$ T cells. *Immunity*, 30(6), 912-925.
- Frye, M., Fisher, A. G., & Watt, F. M. (2007). Epidermal stem cells are defined by global histone modifications that are altered by Myc-induced differentiation. *PloS one*, 2(8), e763.
- LeBeouf, M., Terrell, A., Trivedi, S., Sinha, S., Epstein, J. A., Olson, E. N., ... & Millar, S. E. (2010). Hdac1 and Hdac2 act redundantly to control p63 and p53 functions in epidermal progenitor cells. *Developmental cell*, 19(6), 807-818.
- Elder, J. T., & Zhao, X. (2002). Evidence for local control of gene expression in the epidermal differentiation complex. *Experimental dermatology*, 11(5), 406-412.
- Zhang, J., Bardot, E., & Ezhkova, E. (2012). Epigenetic regulation of skin: focus on the Polycomb complex. *Cellular and molecular life sciences*, 69, 2161-2172.

- Ezhkova, E., Lien, W. H., Stokes, N., Pasolli, H. A., Silva, J. M., & Fuchs, E. (2011). EZH1 and EZH2 cogovern histone H3K27 trimethylation and are essential for hair follicle homeostasis and wound repair. *Genes & development*, 25(5), 485-498.
- Clapier, C. R., & Cairns, B. R. (2009). The biology of chromatin remodeling complexes. *Annual review of biochemistry*, 78, 273-304.
- Hargreaves, D. C., & Crabtree, G. R. (2011). ATP-dependent chromatin remodeling: genetics, genomics and mechanisms. *Cell research*, 21(3), 396-420.
- Mardaryev, A. N., Gdula, M. R., Yarker, J. L., Emelianov, V. U., Poterlowicz, K., Sharov, A. A., Sharova, T. Y., Scarpa, J. A., Joffe, B., Solovei, I., Chambon, P., Botchkarev, V. A., & Fessing, M. Y. (2014). p63 and Brg1 control developmentally regulated higher-order chromatin remodelling at the epidermal differentiation complex locus in epidermal progenitor cells. *Development (Cambridge, England)*, 141(1), 101-111.
- Shaw, T., & Martin, P. (2009). Epigenetic reprogramming during wound healing: loss of polycomb-mediated silencing may enable upregulation of repair genes. *EMBO reports*, 10(8), 881-886.
- Fessing, M. Y., Mardaryev, A. N., Gdula, M. R., Sharov, A. A., Sharova, T. Y., Rapisarda, V., ... & Botchkarev, V. A. (2011). p63 regulates Satb1 to control tissue-specific chromatin remodeling during development of the epidermis. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 194(6), 825-839.
- Wang, G., Badylak, S. F., Heber-Katz, E., Braunhut, S. J., & Gudas, L. J. (2010). The effects of DNA methyltransferase inhibitors and histone deacetylase inhibitors on digit regeneration in mice. *Regenerative medicine*, 5(2), 201-220.
- Lv, L., Sun, Y., Han, X., Xu, C. C., Tang, Y. P., & Dong, Q. (2011). Valproic acid improves outcome after rodent spinal cord injury: potential roles of histone deacetylase inhibition. *Brain research*, 1396, 60-68.
- Taylor, A. J., & Beck, C. W. (2012). Histone deacetylases are required for amphibian tail and limb regeneration but not development. *Mechanisms of development*, 129(9-12), 208-218.
- Uchida, H., Maruyama, T., Ono, M., Ohta, K., Kajitani, T., Masuda, H., ... & Yoshimura, Y. (2007). Histone deacetylase inhibitors stimulate cell migration in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells through up-regulation of glycodefin. *Endocrinology*, 148(2), 896-902.
- Clark, I. M., Swingler, T. E., Sampieri, C. L., & Edwards, D. R. (2008). The regulation of matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors. *The international journal of biochemistry & cell biology*, 40(6-7), 1362-1378.

- Chernov, A. V., & Strongin, A. Y. (2011). Epigenetic regulation of matrix metalloproteinases and their collagen substrates in cancer. *Biomolecular concepts*, 2(3), 135–147.
- Glenisson, W., Castronovo, V., & Waltregny, D. (2007). Histone deacetylase 4 is required for TGF β 1-induced myofibroblastic differentiation. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Molecular Cell Research*, 1773(10), 1572-1582.
- Ghosh, A. K., Mori, Y., Dowling, E., & Varga, J. (2007). Trichostatin A blocks TGF- β -induced collagen gene expression in skin fibroblasts: involvement of Sp1. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 354(2), 420-426.
- Russell, S. B., Russell, J. D., Trupin, K. M., Gayden, A. E., Opalenik, S. R., Nanney, L. B., ... & Williams, S. M. (2010). Epigenetically altered wound healing in keloid fibroblasts. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 130(10), 2489-2496.
- Diao, J. S., Xia, W. S., Yi, C. G., Wang, Y. M., Li, B., Xia, W., ... & Sun, X. D. (2011). Trichostatin A inhibits collagen synthesis and induces apoptosis in keloid fibroblasts. *Archives of dermatological research*, 303, 573-580.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKÇA

1. Ho MH, Wong WH, Chang C. Clinical spectrum of food allergies: a comprehensive review. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol*.2014 Jun;46(3):225-40
2. Winyard PG.,et al., Oksidative activation of antioxidant defenseTrends Biochem Sci, 2005. 8:p. 453-461.
3. Emin O, Hasan A, Aysegul D, Rusen D. Total antioxidant status and oxidative stress and their relationship to total IgE levels and eosinophil counts in children with allergic rhinitis. *J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol*. 2012;22(3):188-92
4. Zeyrek D.,Cakmak A.,Atas A.,Koçyiğit A.,Erel O. DNA damage in children with asthma bronchiale ant its association with oxidative and antioxidative measurements. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol* 2009;20:370-76
5. Kamer B1, Kulig K, Lewkowicz P, Kamer-Bartosińska A, Tchórzewski H. Evaluation of TLR4 expression and chosen parameters of oxidative-antioxidative balance in young children with food allergy. *Folia Histochem Cytobiol*. 2010 Sep 30;48(3):346-50
6. Sampson HA, Burks AW. Adverse Reactions to Foods. Middleton's Allergy: Principles and Practice: 7th edition. China: Elsevier; 2009.1139-67.
7. Boyce JA, Assa'ad A, Burks AW, et al. Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Food Allergy in the United States: Report of the NIAID-Sponsored Expert Panel. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2010; 126: 1-58.

8. Yıldırım M, Ergür AT, Saraçlar Y, Tuncer A. Sivas İl Merkezinde Çocuklarda Allerjik Hastalıkların Prevalansı. Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi 2002; 45: 226-32.
9. Saraçlar Y, Yiğit Ş, Adaloğlu G, Tuncer A, Tunçbilek E. Prevalence of allergic disease and influencing factors in primary-school children in the Ankara region of Turkey. J Asthma 1997; 34: 23-30.
10. Orhan F, Karakas T, Cakir M, et al. Prevalence of immunoglobulin E-mediated food allergy in 6-9-year-old urban schoolchildren in the eastern Black Sea region of Turkey. Clin Exp Allergy 2009; 39:1027-35.
11. Özdağlı U. Edirne il merkezindeki okullarda eğitim gören 1-5. sınıflardaki çocuklarda besin alerjisi prevalansı (Uzmanlık Tezi). Edirne: Trakya Üniversitesi; 2009.
12. Dubakiene R, Surkiene G, Stukas R, Vilesko JP, Kavaliunas A. Food allergies among 5th- 9th grade schoolchildren in Vilnius (Lithuania). Ekologia 2008; 5: 1-4.
13. Steinke M, Fiocchi A, Kierchlechner V, et al. Perceived food allergy in children in 10 European nations. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2007; 143: 290-5.
14. Eggesbo M, Halvorsen R, Tambs K, Botten G. Prevalance of parentally percived adverse reactions to food in young children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 1999; 10: 122-32.
15. Rona RJ, Chinn S. Parent's perception of food intolerance in primary school children. Br Med J 1987; 294: 863-6.
16. Rance F, Grandmottet X, Grandjean H. Prevalance and main characteristic of schoolchildren diagnosed with food allergies in France. Clin Exp Allergy 2005; 35: 167-72.
17. Çocuklarda Besin Allerjilerine Güncel Yaklaşım, Klinik Tıp Pediatri Dergisi, Cilt 12 Sayı: 2 Nisan 2020
18. Chin S, Vickery BP. Pathogenesis of food allergy in the pediatric patient. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2012;12:621-9.
19. Kaytan İ. Çocukluk Çağı Besin Allerjilerinde Oksidatif Stres Parametrelerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi, İstanbul-2016.
20. Bischoff SC, Sellge G: The immunological basis of IgE mediated reactions; in metcalfe DD, Sampson HA, Simon RA, Lack Gideon (ed). Food Allergy. Wiley 2014
21. Çocuklarda Besin Allerjilerine Güncel Yaklaşım, Klinik Tıp Pediatri Dergisi, Cilt 12 Sayı: 2 Nisan 2020

22. Uzzaman A, Komarow HD: The immunological basis of non IgE mediated reactions; in Metcalfe DD, Sampson HA, Simon RA, Lack Gideon (ed). Food Allergy. Şehir. Wiley 2014.
23. Caubet JC, Nowak-Węgrzyn A. Current understanding of the immune mechanisms of food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome. *Expert Rev Clin Immunol.* 2011;7:317-27.
24. Vickery BP1, Chin S, Burks AW. Pathophysiology of food allergy *Pediatr Clin North Am.* 2011 Apr;58(2):363-76
25. Wal J-M. Cow's milk proteins/allergens. *Ann All. Asthma Clin Immunol* 2002;89:3-10
26. Gren TD, Labelle VS, Steele PH, et al. Clinical characteristic of peanut allergic children: Recent changes. *Pediatrics* 2007; 120; 1304-10.
27. Burks W, Helm R, Stanley S, Bannon GA. Food allergens. *Allergy* 2001; 1: 243-8.
28. Spergel JM, Pawlowski NA. Food allergy mechanism, diagnosis, and management in children. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 2002; 49: 73-96.
29. Sampson HA. Update on food allergy. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2004; 113: 805-19.
30. Agostoni C, Axelsson I, Goulet O, et al. ESPGHAN Committee on nutrition. Prebiotic oligosaccharides in dietetic products for infants: a commentary by the ESPGHAN Committee on nutrition. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 2004; 39: 465-73.
31. Ortolani C, Ispano M, Scibilia J. Introducing chemists to food allergy. *J Pediatr* 2001; 56: 5-8.
32. Straumann A, Aceves SS, Blanchard C, Collins MH, Furuta GT, Hirano I, Schoepfer AM, Simon D, Simon HU. Pediatric and adult eosinophilic esophagitis: similarities and differences. *Allergy.* 2012 Apr;67(4):477-90.
33. Moissidis I, Chaidaroon D, Vichyanond P, Bahna SL. Milk-induced pulmonary disease in infants (Heiner Syndrome). *Pediatr Allergy Immunol* 2005;16(6):545-52.
34. Vandenplas Y, Althera Study group, Steenhout P, Grathwohl D. A pilot study on the application of a symptom-based score for the diagnosis of cow's milk protein allergy. *SAGE Open Med* 2014; 2: 2050312114523423.
35. Vandenplas Y et al. A workshop report on the development of the Cow's Milk-related Symptom Score awareness tool for young children. *Acta Pediatr* 2015; 104: 334-9.
36. Sicherer SH, Sampson HA. Food Allergy. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2010; 125: 116-25.

37. Hyeon-Jong Yang et al. Agreement between the Skin Prick Test and Specific Serum IgE for Egg White and Cow's Milk Allergens in Young Infant with Atopic Dermatitis. *Allergology International* 2014; 63(2); 235–242.
38. Yazıcıoğlu M. Besin alerjilerinde klinik bulgular ve tanı. *İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi Mecmuası* 1998; 61: 4-14.
39. Castro AP et al. Establishing a cut-off for the serum levels of specific IgE to milk and its components for cow's milk allergy: Results from a specific population. *Allergol İmmunopathol* 2015; 43(1); 67-72.
40. Fiocchi A et al. Diagnosis and Rationale for Action Against Cow's Milk Allergy (DRACMA): a summary report. 2010 Dec;126(6):1119-28
41. Keil T et al. The multinational birth cohort of EuroPrevall: background, aims and methods. *Allergy* 65 2010:482–490.
42. Bock, S. A. and Sampson, H. A. General Approach to Diagnosis: IgE- and Non-IgE- Mediated Reactions, in *Food Allergy: Adverse Reactions to Foods and Food Additives*. 2008, Fourth Edition , Blackwell Publishing Ltd., Oxford, UK.
43. Güneşer Kendirli S. Besin alerjisinde tanı ve tedavi. *Astım Alerji İmmünoloji* 2004; 2 (2,1):133-136.
44. Von Berg A, Filipiak-Pittroff B, Kramer U, et al. Preventive effect of hydrolyzed infant formulas persists until age 6 years: long-term results from the German Infant Nutritional Intervention Study (GINI). *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2008; 121: 1442-7.
45. van Odijk, Kull I, Borres MP et al. Breastfeeding and allergic disease: a multidisciplinary review of the literature (1966-2001) on the mode of early feeding in infancy and its impact on later atopic manifestations. *Allergy* 2003; 58: 833-843.
46. Okayama Y et al. Oxidative stress in allergic and inflammatory skin diseases. *Curr Drug Targets Inflamm Allergy*. 2005 Aug;4(4):517-9.
47. Montuschi p et al. Increased 8-isoprostane, as a marker of oxidative stress, in exhaled condensate of asthma patients. *Am J Respir* 1999; 160; 216-220.
48. Paredi P et al. Elevation of exhaled ethane concentration in asthma. *Am J Respir* 2000; 162; 1450-54.
49. Barnes PJ et al. Reactive oxygen species in asthma. *Eur Respir Rev* 2000; 10; 240-243.
50. Cavdar C et al. Reaktif oksijen partikülleri ve antioksidan savunma. *Türk nefroloji ve transplantasyon dergisi* 1997; 3; 14-18.

EMEVÎ HALİFELERİNİN GÜNLÜK HAYATLARI

Yusuf ŞANVERDİ

Editör

Recep BİLGİN

(HMKÜ İlahiyat Fakültesi)

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-087-0

May / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Abdurrahman b. Ğanem-Ubeydullah b. Ma'mer. *Muhtasar Târihu Dımaşk li İbn Asâkir*. Dımaşk: Dâru'l-Fikr, 1988.
- Abdülĝani, Muhammed İlyas. *Buyûtü's-sahâbe havle'l-mescidi'n-nebeviyyi 'ş-şerîf*. 4. Baskı. Medine: 1999.
- Abu'l-Farac, Gregory (Bar Hebraeus). *Abu'l-Farac Tarihi*. çev. Ömer Rıza Doğrul. 3. Baskı. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, 1987.

- Aksu, Ali. “Emevîler Devrinde Sosyal Tabakalar”. *İstem Dergisi* 8 (2006), 63-81.
- Algül, Hüseyin. “Hamza”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 15/500-502. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1997.
- Ali, Faur. *Sîretü Ömer b. Abdülazîz*. Beyrut: Dâru’l-Hâdî, 1991.
- Ali, Muhammed Kürd. *İdâretü’l-İslâmiyye*. Kahire: Matbaatü Mısır, 1934.
- Altınay, Ramazan. “Erken Dönem İslâm Toplumunda At Yarışları”. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 17 (2006), 129-144.
- Altınay, Ramazan. *Emevîlerde Günlük Yaşam*. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 2006.
- Altınay, Ramazan. *İslâm Toplumunda Çalışma Hayatı*. Konya: Tablet Yayınları, 2006.
- Âlûsî, Mahmud Şükri el-Bağdadî. Thk. Muhammed Behçet el-Eserî. *Bulûğu’l-Ereb fî ma’rifeti ahvali’l-Arab*. 2. Baskı. Byy: ts.
- Apak, Adem. “Mekke Döneminde Benî Ümeyye’nin İslâm’a Karşı Tutumu”. *Uludağ Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 6 (1994), 277-296.
- Apak, Âdem. *Anahatlarıyla İslâm Tarihi*. 2. Baskı. İstanbul: Nesil Matbaacılık, 2010.
- Asfahanî, Ebi Hamid, Muhammed bin Muhammed. *Büstânü’l-câmi’*. thk. Ömer Abdüsselam Tedmûrî. Beyrut: 2002.
- Asîrî, Ahmed Ma’mur. *Târîhu’l-İslâm*. Riyad: Mektebetü’l-Fahd el-Vataniyye. 1996.
- Askalanî, İbn Hacer Ebi’l-Fazl Ahmed b. Ali b. Hacer Şihabüddin. *Tezhîbü’t-tezhîb*. Thk. İbrahim Zeybek-Adil Mürşid. Beyrut: Müessesetü’r-Risâle, 1995.
- Atçeken, İsmail Hakkı. *Devlet Geleneği Açısından Hişâm b. Abdülmelik*. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 2001.
- Atçeken, İsmail Hakkı. “Emevîler Dönemi Bibliyografyası”. *İstem Dergisi* 8 (2006), 283-308.
- Atçeken, İsmail Hakkı. “Endülüs’ün Fethi ve Musa b. Nusayr”. Ankara: Araştırma Yayınları, 2002.
- Atçeken, İsmail Hakkı. “Muâviye b. Yezîd Üzerine Bir Araştırma”. *Selçuk Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi* 7 (1997), 411-430.
- Atçeken, İsmail Hakkı. “Târik b. Ziyâd”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm*

- Ansiklopedisi*. 40/24-25. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2011.
- Atçeken, İsmail Hakkı. “Velid II”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 43/31-33, İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2013.
 - Atvan, Hüseyin. *er-Rivâyetü't-târîhiyye fi bilâdi's-Şam fi asri'l-Emevîyye*. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Cil, 1986.
 - Avcı, Câsim. “Kureyş”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 26/442-444. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2002.
 - Aycan, İrfan. “Emevîler Dönemi İç Siyasî Gelişmeleri”. *AÜİF Dergisi* 39 (1999), 1147-174.
 - Aycan, İrfan-Altınay, Ramazan-Söylemez, M. Mahfuz-Parlak, Nizamettin-Erkoçoğlu, Fatih. *Emevîler Dönemi Bilim Kültür Sanat ve Hayatı*. Ankara: Otto Yayınları, 2017.
 - Aycan İrfan-Sarıçam İbrahim, *Emevîler*. 9. Baskı. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2017.
 - Aycan, İrfan. “Ebû Süfyân”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 10/230-232. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1994.
 - Aycan, İrfan. “Mervân I”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 29/225-227. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2004.
 - Aycan, İrfan. “Muâviye b. Ebû Süfyân”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 30/332-334. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2005.
 - Aycan, İrfan. *Saltanata Giden Yolda Muâviye b. Ebî Süfyân*. Ankara: Otto Yayınları, 2018.
 - Aydın, Abdullah. “Ebû Zer el-Gıfarî”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 10/266-269. İstanbul: TDV, Yayınları, 1994.
 - Bammate, Haidar. *İslâm'ın İnsanlık Kültürüne Katkısı*. Trc. Sadık Usta. İstanbul: Analiz Basım-Yayın, 2008.
 - Bâşa, Abdurrahman Rafet. *es-Sayd inde'l-Arab*. 2. Baskı, Amman: Dâru'n-Nefâis, 1978.
 - Beksaç, Engin. “Kusayru Amre”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 26/461-462. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2002.
 - Belâzûrî, el-İmam Ahmed b. Yahya b. Câbir. *Fütûhu'l-büldân*. thk. Abdullah Enis et-Tabba'. Beyrut: Müessesetü'l-Meaf, 1987.
 - Belâzûrî, el-İmam Ahmed b. Yahya b. Cabir. *Ensabu'l-eşraf*. Thk. Süheyl Zekkâr-Riyad Zirikli. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Fikr. 1996.

- Bozkurt, Nebi. “Kubbetü’s-Sahre”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 26/304-308. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2002.
- Câhiz, Osman Amr b. Bahr. *el-Beyân ve’t-tebyîn*. Thk. Abdüselam Muhammed Harun. 7. Baskı. Kahire: Mektebetü’l-Hancî, 1998.
- Câhiz, Osman Amr b. Bahr, *el-Hanin ile’l-evtân, resâil*. Thk. Abdüselam Muhammed Harun, Kahire: Matbaatü Sünnetü’l-Muhammediyye. ts.
- Câhiz, Osman Amr b. Bahr. *et-Tâc fi ahlâki’l-mülûk*. Thk. Ahmed Zeki Paşa. Kahire: Matbaatü’l-Emîra. 1914.
- Can, Yılmaz. “Erken Dönem İslâm Toplumunda Mevcut Sosyo-Kültürel ve Bazı Dini Duyarlılıkların Sanata Yansımaları”. *İstem Dergisi*. 8 (2006), 109144.
- Cevdet, Ahmet. *Kısas-ı Enbiya ve Tevârihi Hulefâ*. 2. Baskı. Ankara: Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı Yayınları, 1985.
- Çağatay, Neşet. *İslâm Öncesi Arap Tarihi ve Cahiliye Çağı*. Ankara: AÜİF Yayınları, 1957.
- Çakın, Kamil. “Hanzale b. Ebû Âmir”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 16/51. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1997.
- Çil, Halit. “Emevî Halifelerinin Hilafete Geçiş Şekli ve Merasimleri”. *Nüşa* 30/1 (2010), 87-99.
- Dadan, Ali. “İslâm Toplumundaki İlk Sivil Direniş Hareketlerinden Hucr b. Adî Hareketi ve Toplumsal Etkileri”. *İstem Dergisi* 5 (2005), 203-221.
- Dayf, Şevki. *el-Fen ve’l-mezâahib fi’ş-şî’ri’l-Arab*. 11. Baskı. Kahire: Dâru’l-Me’ârif, ts.
- Demirayak, Kenan. *Arap Edebiyatı Tarihi*. Erzurum: Eser Ofset, 2012.
- Demircan, Adnan. *Emevîler*. 3. Baskı. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 2018.
- Demircan, Adnan. *Hz. Peygamber (sas) Döneminde Gündelik Yaşam*. İstanbul: Siyer Yayınları, 2015.
- Demircan, Adnan. *İslâm Tarihi’nin İlk Döneminde Önderler ve İhtilaflar*. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 2015.
- Dineverî, Ebû Hanife Ahmed b. Davud. *İslâm Tarihi (Ahbâru’t-Tivâl)*. Trc. Nusrettin Bolelli-İbrahim Tüfekçi. İstanbul: Karmat Matbaacılık, 2007.
- Doğan, Yusuf. “Emevîler Döneminde Mizahı Etkileyen Faktörler”. *İstem* 8 (2006), 209-236.
- Duman, İsmail Serdar, *Emevîlerde Sosyal Hayat*, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erciyes

- Üniversitesi, 2004.
- Ebü'l-Fidâ, el-Melikü'l-Müeyyed İmâdüddîn İsmâîl b. Alî b. Mahmûd el-Eyyûbî (v. 732/1331). *el-Muhtasar fî ahvâli'l-beşer*. Mısır: Matbaatü'l-Hüseyniyye, ts.
 - el-Kûfî, Ebî Ahmed b. Ahmed İbn A'sem. *Kitâbü'l-fütûh*. Thk. Ali Sîrî. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Advâ, 1991.
 - el-Yafî, Ebû Muhammed Abdullah b. Es'ad b. Alî b. Süleymân. *Miratü'l-cinân ve ma'rîfetü'l-yakazân*. Thk. Halil el-Mansur. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1997.
 - Erkoçoğlu, Fatih. “Abdülmelik b. Mervân'ın Para Reformu”. *İstem Dergisi* 8 (2006), 171-186.
 - Ezrakî, Ebü'l-Velîd Muhammed b. Abdullah b. Ahmed. *Ahbâru Mekke*. thk. Abdülmelik b. Duheys, Mekke: Mektebetül Esedî, 2003.
 - Farmer, Henry George. *A Historian Of Arabian Music*. London: Luzac, 1929.
 - Faroqhî, Suraiya. *Osmanlı Kültürü ve Gündelik Yaşam*. Trc. Elif Kılıç. 6. Baskı. İstanbul: Tarih Vakti Yurt Yayınları, 2010.
 - Fayda, Mustafa. “Bedir Gazvesi”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 5/325-327. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1992.
 - Ferruh, Ömer. *Tarihu sadri'l-İslâm ve'd-devletü'l-Emevîyye*. Beyrut: Dâru'l-İlm li'l-Melâyîn, 1970.
 - Fığlalı, Ethem Ruhi. “Darünnedve”. *TDVİA*. 8/555-556. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları 1993.
 - Fığlalı, Ethem Ruhi. “Haricîliğin Doğuşuna Tesir Eden Bazı Sebepler”. *AÜİF Dergisi* 20/1 (1972), 219-247.
 - Ğamidî, Salih b. Abdullah. *el-İktifâ fî ahbâri'l-hulefâ*. Medine: Mektebetü'l-Vataniyye, 2008.
 - H. Lammens, “Muâviye”, *İA*, 8/442, İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1979.
 - Halaçoğlu, Yusuf. “Fersah”. *TDVİA*. 12/412. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1995.
 - Halife b. Hayyât, *Târihu Halife b. Hayyât*. Thk. Ekrem Ziya el-Ömerî, 2. Baskı, Riyad: Dâru't-Taybe, 1985.
 - Harman, Ömer Faruk. “Yuhanna ed-Dımaşkî”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 43/580-582. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları 2013.
 - Hatiboğlu, İbrahim. “Sa'd b. Ebû Vakkas”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 35/372-374. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2008.

- Hitti, Philip. *History Of Syria*. London: Macmilian Co LTD, 1951.
- Hitti, Philip. *Siyasî Kültürel İslâm Tarihi*. Trc. Salih Tuğ. İstanbul: Boğaziçi Yayınları, 1989.
- Irmak, Sadi. *İslâm Tarihi*. İstanbul: Tan Matbaası, 1965.
- Işş, Yusuf. *ed-Devletü 'l-Umeviyye*. 2. Baskı. Dımaşk: Dâru'l-Fikr, 1985.
- İbn Abdilber, Ebî Ömer Yusuf b. Abdullah. *el-İstîâb fi ma'rifeti'l-ashâb*. Thk. Adil Mürşid. Beyrut: Dâru'l-A'lâm, 2002.
- İbn Abdirabbih, Ahmed İbn Muhammed. *Ikdu'l-ferîd*. Thk. Mufid Muhammed Kamiha. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1983.
- İbn Cevzî, Cemaleddin Abdurrahman b. Ali b. Muhammed Ebü'l-Ferac, *Sîretü ve Menakibü Ömer b. Abdülazîz*, thk. Naim Zerkûr, Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1984.
- İbn Ebi'd-Dünya. *Hilm-i Muâviye*. Thk. İbrahim Salih. Şam: Dâru'l-Beşair, 2002.
- İbn Habîb, Ebû Cafer Muhammed. *el-Muhbabber*. Thk. Eliza Lahten Şatiter. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Afak El-Cedide, ts.
- İbn Habib, *Kitabu'l-Munammak fi Ahbâri Kureyş*. Thk. Hurşid Ahmed Faruk. Beyrut: Âlimü'l-Kütüb, 1985.
- İbn Haldun, Abdurrahman. *Târîhu İbn Haldûn*. Thk. Süheyl Zekkar-Halil Şehade. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Fikr, 2000.
- İbn Hibban, Ebi Hatim Muhammed bin Ahmed et-Temimî. *es-Sîretü'n-nebeviyye ve ahbâru'l-hulefâ*. Thk. Seyyid Aziz Bek. Beyrut: Dâru'l Kütübi's-Sekâfiyye, ts.
- İbn Hişâm. "*Sîret-i İbn Hişâm*". Trc. Hasan Ege. İstanbul: Kahraman Yayınları, 2006.
- İbn Hişâm. *es-Sîretü'n-nebeviyye*. Thk. Ömer Abdüsselam Tedmurî. 3. Baskı, Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-Arabî, 1990.
- İbn Hüseyin, Büseyna. *el-Fitnetü's-saniye fi ahdi'l-halife Yezîd bin Muâviye*. Beyrut: Manşurât el-Cemâl, 2013.
- İbn İmranî, Muhammed bin Ali bin Muhammed, *el-İnbâ fi târihi'l-hulefâ*. Thk. Kasım es-Samirai, Kahire: Dâru'l-Âfaki'l-Arabiyye, 1999.
- İbn Kesîr, İmâdüddîn Ebü'l-Fidâ İsmail b. el-Hatîb Şihabüddîn Ebî Hafs Ömer. *el-Bidâye ve'n-nihâye*. Trc. Mehmet Keskin. İstanbul: Çağrı Yayınları, 1995.

- İbn Kuteybe, Ebî Muhammed Abdullah b. Müslim ed-Dineverî. Thk. Ali Şeyrî. *el-İmâme ve's-siyâse*. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Advâ, 1990.
- İbn Kuteybe, Ebî Muhammed Abdullah b. Müslim, *el-Meârif*. Thk. Servet Ukkâşe. 4. Baskı. Kahire: Dâru'l-Meârif, 1969.
- İbn Kuteybe, Ebû Muhammed Abdullah bin Müslim ed-Dineverî. *el-İmâme ve's-siyâse*. Thk. Ali Şeyri. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Advâ, 1990.
- İbn Kuteybe, Ebû Muhammed Abdullah bin Müslim ed-Dineverî. *Uyûn*. byy: ts.
- İbn Kuteybe. *eş-Şiir ve's-şuarâ*. Thk. Ahmed Muhammed Şakir. Kahire: Dâru'l-Me'ârif, ts.
- İbn Maverdî, Zeyneddin Amr b. Muzaffer. *Tarih-i İbn Maverdî*. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, 1996.
- İbn Nedim, Ebü'l-Farac Muhammed b. İshak b. Muhammed el-Varrak el Bağdadî. *el-Fihrist*. Mısır: Matbaatü'r-Rahmâniyye, ts.
- İbn Sa'd, İbn Muni' ez-Zührî. *Tabakâtü'l-Kebîr*. Kahire: Mektebetü'l-Hanci, 2001.
- İbn Şebbe, Ebû Zeyd Ömer, *Târîhu Medinetü'l-Münevvere*, thk. Muhammed Fehîm Şeltût, Cidde: 1979.
- İbn Tiktaka, Muhammed b. Ali b. Tabataba. *el-Fahri fil-âdâbi's-sultaniyye ve'd-düveli'l-İslâmiyye*. Beyrut: Dâru Sâdır, ts.
- İbnü'l-Cevzî, Ebü'l-Ferec Abdurrahmân b. Alî b. Muhammed. *el-Muntazam*. Thk. Muhammed Abdülkadir Ata-Mustafa Abdülkadir Ata. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Kütübi'l-İlmiyye, ts.
- İbnü'l-Esir, Ebü'l-Hasen İzzüddîn Alî b. Muhammed b. Muhammed eş-Şeybânî. *el-Kâmil fi't-târîh*. Trc. Ahmet Ağırakça. İstanbul: Bahar Yayınları, 1991.
- İbnü'l-İbrî, Gregorius el-Malatî. *Tarihu Muhtasar ed-Düvel*. Beyrut: Dâru'l-Mesîre, ts.
- İlhan, Avni. "el-İmâme ve's-siyâse". *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 22/200-201. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2000.
- İsfahani, Ebü'l-Farac Ali bin Hüseyin. *el-Eğânî*. Thk. İbrahim es-Seafin-Bekr Abbas-İhsan Abbas. 3. Baskı. Beyrut: Dâru Sâdır, 2008.
- Kalkaşandi, eş-Şeyh Ebi'l-Abbas Ahmed. *Subhu'l-a'şa fi sinâati'l-inşâ*. Kahire: Matbaatü'l-Emira, 1914.

- Kallek, Cengiz. “Müellefe-i Kulüb”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 31/475-476. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2006.
- Kandemir, M. Yaşar. “Hind binti Utbe”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1998.
- Kapar, Mehmet Ali. “Muâviye b. Yezîd”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2005.
- Kelbî, Ebi'l-Münzir Hişâm b. Muhammed b. Saib, *Cemheretü'n-neseb*. Thk. Naci Hasan. Beyrut: Mektebetü'n-Nahdatü'l-Arabiyye, 1986.
- Kılıç, Mustafa. “İslâm Kültür Tarihinde Mûsiki”. *AÜİF Dergisi* 318/1 (1990), 399-451.
- Kılıç, Ünal, *Tartışmaların Odağındaki Halife Yezîd*, İstanbul, Kayıhan Yayınları, 2013.
- Kılıç, Ünal. “Harre Vakasının Sebepleri Hakkında Bazı Mülâhazalar”, *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 4 (2000), 317-324.
- Kılıç, Ünal. “Kabile Asabiyeti Bakımından Yezîd b. Abdülmelik'in Hilâfeti”. *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi* 14/1 (2010), 51-69.
- Kılıç, Ünal. “Yezîd I”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 43/513-514. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2013.
- Koyuncu, Mevlüt. “Velid I”, *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 43/30-31. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2013.
- Koyuncu, Mevlüt. “Yezîd III”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 43/516-517. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2013.
- Koyuncu, Mevlüt. *Emevîler Döneminde Saray Hayatı*. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 1997.
- Koyuncu, Mevlüt. *İkinci Hazreti Ömer*. İstanbul: Boğaziçi Yayınları, 1996.
- Köprülü, M. Fuad-Köprülü, Orhan F. “Asâ”. *TDVİA*. 3/449-450. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1991.
- Kurnaz, Cemal. “Benâtü Na'ş”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 5/430-431. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1992.
- Lammens, H. “Mervân b. el-Hakem”. *İA*. 7/777-778. İstanbul: Milli Eğitim Basımevi, 1979.
- Makrizî, *Kitâbü'n-nizâ ve't-tehasum fîmâ beyne Benî Ümeyye ve Beni Hâşim*. Kahire: Mektebetü'l-Ehram, ts.
- Maverdî, Ebü'l-Hasan. *el-Ahkâmü's-Sultâniyye İslâm'da Hilafet ve Devlet*

- Hukuku*. Trc. Ali Şafak. İstanbul: Bedir Yayınevi, 1976.
- Mes‘ûdî, Ebû’l-Hasen Ali b. el-Hüseyin b. Ali. *et-Tenbih ve ‘l-işraf*. Kahire: Mektebetü’s-Sakafatü’-d-Dîniyye, 2009.
 - Mes‘ûdî, Ebû’l-Hasen Ali b. el-Hüseyin b. Ali. *Mürücü’z-zeheb ve meâdinu’l-cevher*. Thk. Kemal Hasan Mer’î. Beyrut: Mektebetü’l-Asriyye, 2005.
 - Montgomery, *Muhammed Mekke’de*, çev. Rami Ayas, Azmi Yüksel, Ankara, AÜİF Yayınları, 1986.
 - Muhayini, Refik. *Târîhu’l-hilâfeti’l-Emeviyye ve’l-Abbâsiyye*. Şam: Dâru’l-Yakazatü’l-Arabiyye, 1946.
 - Müellefi Meçhul. *el-İmâme ve’s-siyâse*. Trc. Cemalettin Saylık. Ankara: Ankara Okulu Yayınları, 2017.
 - Nüveyrî, Şihabuddin Ahmed b. Abdülvahhab, *Nihayetü’l-ereb fî funûni’l-edeb*. Thk. Yahya eş-Şâmî. Beyrut: Dâru’l-Kütübi’l-‘İlmiyye, 2004.
 - Önkâl, Ahmet. “Abdullah b. Hanzale”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 1/104-105. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1988.
 - Özkes, İhsan. *Emevî Siyaseti Dinin Saltanata Dönüşmesi*. İstanbul: Tekin Yayınları, 2013.
 - Râzî, Fahreddin. *Tefsir-i Kebîr Mefâtîhu’l-gayb*. Trc. Suat Yıldırım, Lütfullah Cebeci, Sadık Dođru, Sadık Kılıç. İstanbul: Huzur Yayınevi, 2002.
 - Sa‘lebî, Ebi’l-Abbas Ahmed b. Yahya, *Mecâlis Sa‘leb*, thk. Abdüsselam Muhammed Harun, Mısır: Dâru’l-Mearif, ts.
 - Safadî, Selahaddin Halil b. Aybek. *Ümerâ Dimaşk fi’l-İslâm*. 2. Baskı. Beyrut: Dâru’l-Kitâbi’l-Cedîd, 1983.
 - Saîdî, Abdülmüteal. *Târîhu’l-Arab fi’l-câhiliyye ve sadru’l-İslâm*. Riyad: Matbaatü’l-Ulûm, 1933.
 - Samirai, Yusuf Tarık. *el-Eyhâm*. Ürdün: Mektebetü’l-Vataniyye, 2012.
 - Sarıçam, İbrahim. *Emevî-Hâşimî İlişkileri*. 4. Baskı. Ankara: TDV Yayınları, 2015.
 - Savaş, Rıza. “Emevîler Devri Eğlence Hayatından Bazı Kesitler ve Dönemin Kadın Şarkıcıları”. *İstem* 8 (2006), 51-61.
 - Sırma, İhsan Süreyya. *Hilâfetten Saltanata Emevîler Dönemi*. İstanbul: Hakikat Matbaası, 1993.
 - Suyûtî, Celaleddin Abdurrahman. *Halifeler Tarihi*. Trc. Abdullah Gündüz. İstanbul: Asalet Yayınları, 2018.

- Suyûti, Celaleddin Abdurrahman. *Târîhu 'l-hulefâ*. Beyrut: Dâru Sâdır, 1997.
- Suyûti, Celaleddin. *Halifeler Tarihi*. Trc. Abdullah Gündüz. İstanbul: Asalet Yayınları 2018.
- Şerif, Abdullah bin Hüseyin. *ed-Devletü 'l-Emevîyye fi ahdi Yezîd b. Abdülmelik*. Kahire: Dâru'l-Kahire, 2005.
- Şeybânî, Muhammed b. Abdülhâdi b. Rezzan. *Mevâkif el-muâraza fi ahdi Yezîd b. Muâviye*. Riyad: Dâru't-Taybe, 2009.
- Taberî, Muhammed b. Cerîr. *“Târîhu 'r-rusûl ve 'l-mülûk*. Thk. Ebü'l-Fadl İbrahim. 2. Baskı. Mısır: Dâru'l-Meârif, 1971.
- Takkûş, Muhammed Süheyl. *Emevî Devleti Tarihi*. Trc. Mücahit Yüksel. İstanbul: Hikmetevi Yayınları, 2016.
- Tonga, Aydın. *Emevîler Kabile Gücünden Din Önderliğine Yükselişin Öyküsü*. İstanbul: Doğu Kitabevi, 2013.
- Ubûdî, Câsim. “Musa b. Nusayr”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 31/224-225. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2006.
- Uleymî, Ebü'l-Yûmn Muciriddin Abdurrahman b. Muhammed b. Abdurrahman el-Makdisî e-Hanbelî. *Târîhu 'l-mu'teber fi enbâi men ğaber*. Thk. Komisyon. Beyrut: Dâru'n-Nevâdir, 2011.
- Üçok, Bahriye. *İslâm Tarihi Emevîler-Abbasiler*. Ankara: Sevinç Matbaası. 1968.
- Vakıdî, Muhammed b. Ömer b. Vakıdî. *Kitâbü 'l-megâzî*. thk. Marsedin Jons. Âlimu'l-Kütüb, byy., ts.
- Varol, M. Bahaüddin. “Emevîler'in Hz. Ali ve Taraftarlarına Hakaret Politikası Üzerine”. *İstem Dergisi* 8 (2006), 83-107.
- Varol, M. Bahaüddin. “Harre Vakası”. *Selçuk Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 7/7 (1997), 513-534.
- Wellhausen, Julius. *Arap Devleti ve Sükûtu*. Trc. Fikret İşıltan. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, 1963.
- Ya'kûbî, Ahmed b. Ebî Yak'ûb, *Târîhu 'l-Ya'kûbî*, Leiden: 1883.
- Yılmaz, Hasan Kâmil. *Peygamberimiz ve Gündelik Hayatı*. İstanbul: Erkam Yayınları, 2000.
- Yiğit, İsmail. “Emevîler”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 11/104-108. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1995.
- Yiğit, İsmail. “Sıffin Savaşı”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*.

37/108-109. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2009.

- Yiğit, İsmail. “Ümeyye b. Abdüşems”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslâm Ansiklopedisi*. 42/302-303. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2012.
- Yiğit, İsmail. *Emevîler*. 3. Baskı. Ankara: İSAM Yayınları, 2018.
- Zeydan, Corci. *İslâm Uygarlıkları Tarihi*. Trc. Nejdet Gök. 3. Baskı. İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları, 2012.

KURAKLIK VE TÜRKİYE TARIMINA ETKİLERİ

Doç. Dr. Erol KAPLUHAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-143-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- ADİYAMAN, A. & GÜNAY, S. (2011). Türkiye’de Yüksek Tarım Maliyeti Sorununun Çözümünde Biyodizelin Yeri. *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*, 13 (19): 105-122.
- AİLE, ÇALIŞMA VE SOSYAL HİZMETLER BAKANLIĞI (AÇSHB) (2020). Engelli ve Yaşlı Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Yaşlı Nüfusun Demografik Değişimi (pdf dosyası), <https://www.ailevecalisma.gov.tr/media/45354/yasli-nufus-demografik-degisimi-2020>,
- AKAR, S. (2013). Doğal Afetlerin Kamu Maliyesine ve Makro Ekonomiye Etkileri: Türkiye Değerlendirmesi, *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 21: 185-206, Bandırma, <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/203402>, (E.T: 06.06.2023).
- AKBAŞ, A. (2014). Türkiye Üzerindeki Önemli Kurak Yıllar, *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, 12 (2): 101-118.
- AKHTARI, R. & MORID, S. & MAHDIAN, M. H. & SMAKHTIN, V. (2009). Assessment of Areal Interpolation Methods for Spatial Analysis of SPI and EDI drought indices, *International Journal of Climatology*, 29: 135–145.
- AKIN, M. & AKIN, G. (2007). Suyun Önemi, Türkiye’de Su Potansiyeli, Su Havzaları ve Su Kirliliği, *Ankara Üniversitesi DTCF Dergisi*, 47(2): 105-118.
- AKOVA BALCI, S. (2015). Aquaculture and Its Distribution in Turkey, *Journal Of Aquaculture Engineering and Fisheries Research*, 1: 160-190.
- ALLEY, W. M. (1984). The Palmer Drought Severity Index: Limitations and Assumptions. *Journal of Application Meteorology*, 23 (7): 1100–1109.

- ANISFELD, S. C. (2010). Water Resources, Island Press, Washington, Dc, Us.
- ANJUM, S. A. & XIE, X. & WANG, L. & SALEEM, M.F. & MAN, C. & LEI, W. (2011). Morphological, Physiological and Biochemical Responses of Plants to Drought Stres, *African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 6: 2026-2032.
- ARDEL, A. (1940). Umumi Coğrafya Dersleri Klimatoloji I, İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi, Coğrafya Enstitüsü Yayın No: 7, Yenidevir Basımevi, İstanbul.
- ASAR, M. & YALÇIN, S. & YÜCEL, G. & NADAROĞLU, Y. & ERCİYAS, H. (2007). Zirai Meteoroloji, T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Devlet Meteoroloji İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/genel/kitaplar/zirai-meteoroloji.pdf>, (E.T: 12.05.2023).
- ASHRAF, M. & ROUTRAY, J. K. (2013). Perception and understanding of drought and coping strategies of farming households in north-west Balochistan, *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction*, 5: 49-60.
- AYDIN, M. (2019). Tarımsal Sulama, *Türk Tarım Orman Dergisi*. Mayıs-Haziran 2019: 10-26.
- AYDIN, F. & SARPTAŞ, H. (2018). İklim Değişikliğinin Bitki Yetiştiriciliğine Etkisi: Model Bitkiler İle Türkiye Durumu, *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 24 (3): 512-521.
- BACANLI, Ü. G. & SAF, B. (2005). Kuraklık Belirleme Yöntemlerinin Antalya İli Örneğinde İncelenmesi, Antalya Yöresinin İnşaat Mühendisliği Sorunları Sempozyumu, Antalya, 22-25/09/2005.
- BACANLI, Ü. G. & SAF, B. (2012). Kuraklık Belirleme Yöntemlerinin Antalya İli Örneğinde İncelenmesi, Pamukkale Üniversitesi, Mühendislik Fakültesi İnşaat Mühendisliği Bölümü, Denizli.
- BAKIRCI, M. (2007), Türkiye’de Kırsal Kalkınma Kavramlar-Politikalar-Uygulamalar, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, Ankara.
- BARUA, S. & NG, A. W. M. & PEREIRA, B. J. C. (2011). Comparative Evaluation of Drought Indexes: Case Study on the Yarra River Catchment in Australia, *Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management-ASCE*, 37: 215-226.
- BATIMA, P. & BAT, B. & TSERENDORJ, TS. (2006). Evaluation of Adaptation Measures for Livestock Sector in Mongolia. AIACC Working papers, http://www.start.org/Projects/AIACC_Project/working_papers/Working%20Papers/AIACC_WP41_Batima.pdf, (E.T: 10.06.2023).

- BENCHAAAR, C. & POMAR, C. & CHIQUETTE. J. (2001). Evaluation of Dietary Strategies to Reduce Methane Production in Ruminants: A Modeling Approach, *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 81: 563-574.
- BERIHULAY, H. & ABIED, A. & HE, X. & JIANG, L. & MA, Y. (2019). Adaptation Mechanisms of Small Ruminants to Environmental Heat Stress, *Animals*, 9(3): 75.
- BİRLEŞMİŞ MİLLETLER ÇÖLLEŞME İLE MÜCADELE SÖZLEŞMESİ (BMÇMS) (1997). Çevre Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara.
- BOUSTANI HEZARANI, A. (2010). Urmia Gölü Havzasında Kuraklık İncelenmesi, Azad İslami Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mahabad, İran.
- BULUT, İ. (2006), Genel Tarım Bilgileri ve Tarımın Coğrafi Esasları (Ziraat Coğrafyası), Gündüz Eğitim ve Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- BRYANT, E. A. (1993). Natural Hazards, Cambridge University Pres, [Aktaran: MMO (1999), Meteorolojik Karakterli Doğal Afetler ve Meteorolojik Önlemler Raporu, Armoni Ofset: Ankara].
- BYUN, H. R. & WILHITE, D. A. (1999). Objective quantification of drought severity and duration, *Journal of Climate*, 12: 2747–2756.
- CHARNEY, J. & STONE, P. H. & QUIRK, W. J. (1975). Drought in the Sahara: A Biophysical Feedback Mechanism, *Science*, 187: 434-435.
- CHEN, J. & LIN, L. & LÜ, G. (2010). An Index of Soil Drought Intensity And Degree: An Application on Corn and a Comparison with CWSI, *Agricultural Water Management*, 97(6): 865-871.
- COOK, E.R. & MEKO, D. M. & STAHL, D. W. & CLEAVELAND, M. K. (1999). Drought Reconstructions for the Continental United States, *Journal of Climate*, 12 (4): 1145–1162.
- ÇAKMAK, B. & AKÜZÜM, A. (2009). Tarımsal Altyapı ve Sulama. Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası. "Küresel Kriz, Türkiye ve Gıda Güvencesi" Sempozyumu 15 Ekim 2009. S.189-214, Ankara.
- ÇALIKOĞLU, M. (2002). Anadolu Karaçamı (*Pinus nigra* Arnold ssp.pallasiana Lamb.Holmboe) Orijinlerinin Kuraklığa Karşı Reaksiyonlarının Ekofizyolojik Analizi. Doktora Tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İstanbul.
- ÇAMALAN, G. & AKGÜNDÜZ, A. S. & ÇETİN S. & ARABACI, H. (2019a). SPEI Kuraklık İndisi İle Türkiye’de Kuraklık Olaylarının Analizi, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi, 10. Ulusal Hidroloji Kongresi, 2019 Muğla/TURKEY.

- ÇAMALAN, G. & AKGÜNDÜZ, A. S. & ÇETİN, S. & ARABACI H. (2019b). “Normalleştirilmiş Yağış-Evapotranspirasyon Kuraklık İndisi (SPEI) İle Türkiye İçin Kuraklık Projeksiyonları, 9. Uluslararası Atmosfer Bilimleri Sempozyumu (ATMOS 2019), İstanbul/Türkiye.
- ÇAMALAN, G. AKGÜNDÜZ, A. SERAP & ÇETİN, S. & DOĞAN, H. (2021), Türkiye Kuraklık Projeksiyonları, T.C. Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü, Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı Meteorolojik Afetler Şube Müdürlüğü, Ankara, <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/genel/raporlar/kuraklikprojeksiyon.pdf>, (E. T: 12.04. 2023).
- ÇELİK, A. (2016). Türkiye’de Koruyucu Toprak İşleme ve Doğrudan Ekimin Benimsenmesi ve Yaygınlaştırılması için Atılması Gereken Adımlar. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 12 (4): 243-253.
- ÇOMAKLI, B. & ÖNER, T. & DAŞCI, M. (2012). Farklı Kullanım Geçmişine Sahip Mera Alanlarında Bitki Örtüsünün Değişimi, *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 2(2): 75-82.
- ÇÖLLEŞME/ARAZİ BOZULUMU VE KURAKLIKLA MÜCADELE TERİMLER SÖZLÜĞÜ (2015). T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Çölleşme ve Erozyonla Mücadele Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, <https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/cem/icerikler/collesmesozluk-20211108120304.pdf>, (E.T: 18.05.2023).
- ÇÖLLEŞMEYLE MÜCADELE ULUSAL STRATEJİSİ VE EYLEM PLANI (ÇMUSEP) (2019). Çölleşmeyle Mücadele Ulusal Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı 2019-2030. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Çölleşme ve Erozyonla Mücadele Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, Ankara.
- DEMİR, E. & CECCOBELLI, S. & BILGINER, U. & PASQUINI, M. & ATTARD, G. & KARSLI, T. (2022). Conservation and Selection of Genes Related to Environmental Adaptation in Native Small Ruminant Breeds: A Review. *Ruminants*, 2(2): 255-270.
- DEMİRDÖĞEN, A. (2020). Türkiye’de Sıcaklık Değişimi ve Tarım Alanları. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 26 (2), 167-176.
- DENGİZ, O. (2015). Türkiye Topraklarının Bazı Fiziksel, Kimyasal Ve Verimlilik Özellikleri. Toprak Amenajmanı Kitabı (Der). Gazi Kitabevi. Ankara.
- DOĞAN, O. (2011). Toprak ve Su Kaynaklarımız ve Geleceği. II. Ulusal Toprak ve Su Kaynakları Kongresi. Ankara.
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2009). Su ve DSİ, T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Devlet Su İşleri, 5. Dünya Su Formu, İstanbul 2009.

- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2017). 2. Ormançılık ve Su Şurası - DSİ Barajlar ve HES Dairesi Raporu. Afyonkarahisar: OSİB.
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2018). DSİ 2018 Ajandası, DSİ GENEL MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ, Ankara.
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2018). DSİ Genel Müdürlüğü Resmi Görüşü, DSİ, Ankara.
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2019). 2018 Yılı DSİ'ce İşletilen ve Devredilen Sulama Tesisleri Değerlendirme Raporu, DSİ'ce İşletilen ve Devredilen Sulama Tesisleri 2018 Yılı Sulama Sonuçlarının Değerlendirilmesi, s.5-8.
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2020). Yılı Faaliyet Raporu, <https://cdn.nys.tarimorman.gov.tr/api/File/GetFile/425/KonuIcerik/759/1107/DosyaGaleri/DS%C4%B0%202020-yili-faaliyet-raporu.pdf>, (E.T: 29.05.2023).
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2021). 2021 Faaliyet Raporu, Toprak ve Su Kaynakları, erişim adresi: https://cdn.nys.tarimorman.gov.tr/api/File/GetFile/425/Sayfa/759/1107/DosyaGaleri/2021_yili_faaliyet_raporu.pdf#page=42, (E.T: 19.11.2022).
- DEVLET SU İŞLERİ (DSİ) (2022). Toprak Su Kaynakları, Erişim adresi: <https://www.dsi.gov.tr/Sayfa/Detay/754>, (E.T:19.11.2022).
- DINLER, Z. (1996). Tarım Ekonomisi, IV. Basım, Ekin Yayınları, Bursa.
- DRACUP, J.A & LEE, K. S. & PAULSON, E. G. (1980). On the Definition of Droughts. *Water Resources Research* 16(2):297-302.
- DOĞAN, S. (2013). Konya Kapalı Havzası Kuraklık Karakterizasyonunun Zamansal Konumsal Analizi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi, Konya.
- DOĞAN, S. & BERKTAY, A. & SINGH, V. P. (2012). Comparison of Multi-Monthly Rainfall Based Drought Severity Indices, With Application to Semi-Arid Konya Closed Basin, Turkey, *Journal of Hydrology*, 470-471: 255-268.
- DOĞANAY, S. & ALIM, M. (2019). Türkiye Beşerî ve Ekonomik Coğrafyası, PEGEM Akademi, 2. Baskı, Ankara.
- DORAN, İ., KOCA, Y. K., KILIÇ, T. (2009). Olası İklim Değişiminin Diyarbakır Tarımına Etkileri. V. Ulusal Coğrafya Sempozyumu, 16-17 Ekim 2008, 369-377, Ankara.
- DOWNER, R. N. & SIDDIQUI, M. M. & YEVJEVICH, V. (1967).

- Applications Of Runs to Hydrologic Droughts. In. In Proc. Int. Hydrology Symp. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, 496–505.
- DUNKEL, Z. (2009). Brief Surveying and Discussing of Drought Indices Used in Agricultural Meteorology, *Időjárás*, 113: 23-37.
- EKICI, M. & AKAY A. (2011), Meteorolojik Karakterli Doğal Afetler ve Devlet Meteoroloji İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü Afet Çalışmaları, Dönem Projesi, Türkiye Ortadoğu AMME İdaresi Enstitüsü Kamu Yönetimi Yüksek Lisans Programı, Ankara.
- EKİNCİ K. & SAYILI M. (2010). Tarım Arazilerinin Parçalanmasını Önlemeye Yönelik Mevzuat Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(2): 121-129.
- ELLIS, J. E. & SWIFT, D. M. (1988). Stability of African Pastoral Ecosystems: Alternate Paradigms and Implications for Development, *Journal of Range Management*, 41: 450-459.
- ERDOĞAN, Z. & ZEYDAN, Ö. & SERT, H. (2008). İklim değişikliği ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Florance Nightingale Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 16(61): 71-76.
- EREM KAYA, T. & ATSAN, T. (2008). Küresel Isınmanın Tarım Üzerine Etkileri. Türkiye 8. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 25-27 Haziran 2008, 155-163, Bursa.
- ERİNÇ, S. (1957). Tatbiki Klimatoloji ve Türkiye İklimi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Hidroloji Enstitüsü Yayınları, İstanbul.
- ERİNÇ, S. (1965). Yağış Müessiriyeti Üzerine Bir Deneme ve Yeni Bir İndis. İstanbul Üniversitesi Coğrafya Enstitüsü Yayın No: 41, İstanbul.
- FARAJZADEH, M. & MOVEHHEDE DANEŞ, A. E. & KAEMI, H. (1999). İran'da kuraklık, *Daneşe Keşaverzi Dergisi*, 5 (1 ve 2): 13-50.
- FAO/UNEP (1984), Methodology for Assessment and Mapping of Provisional Desertification, FAO, Rome / ITALY.
- FAO (2022). Dünya Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü. FAOSTAT, Livestock Primary. Erişim tarihi: 01.06.2023.
- GBECKOR-KOVE, N. (1989), Drought and Desertification, WMO / TD-No:286, WCAP No: 7: 41-73, Geneva.
- GIBBS, W. J. & MAHER, J. V. (1967). Rainfall deciles as drought indicators. Bureau of Meteorology Bulletin, No. 48. Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne.
- GÖKTÜRK, S. & UYSAL, T. (2020). İklim Değişikliği ve Mera Islahının Önemi, *Apelasyon*, Sayı: 77.

- GÖNEY, S. (1987). Türkiye’de Ziraatın Coğrafi Esasları, İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayın no: 2600, Coğrafya Enstitü Yayın No: 110, İstanbul Üniversitesi Matbaası, İstanbul.
- GÖNEY, S. & DOĞAN SERTKAYA, Ö. (2014). Sıcak Bölgelerde Ziraat Hayatı, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- GUTTMAN, N. B. (1998). Comparing the Palmer Drought Index and The Standardized Precipitation Index, *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 34(1): 113-121.
- GUTTMAN, N. B. (1999). Accepting the Standardized Precipitation Index: A Calculation Algorithm, *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 35(2): 311-322.
- GÜRBÜZ, M. (1989). Tarım, Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı’nın Tarihi Gelişimi, TODAİ Uzmanlık Tezi, Ankara.
- HARE, F. K. (1983). Climate and Desertification, WMO WCP No: 134, Geneva,
- HARE, F. K. (1985). Climate Variations Drought and Desertification, WMO No: 653, (İklim Değişmeleri, Kuraklık ve Çölleşme D.M.İ.Genel Müdürlüğü Yayını (1987), Çeviren: M. Türkeş, Ankara), Geneva.
- HAYES, M. J. (2000). Drought indices, National Drought Mitigation Center, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.
- HAYES, M. J. & ALVORD, C. & LOWREY, J. (2007). Drought Indices, *Intermountain West Climate Summary*, 3(6): 1-6.
- HEİM, R. R. (2002) A review of twentieth-century drought indices used in the United, *States. Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*,83: 1149–1165.
- HEJAZIZADEH, Z. & JAVIZADEH, S. (2011). Introduction to Drought and its Indices. Samt Publications. 358s, İran.
- HEZARANI, A. B. (2018). Farklı Kuraklık Analiz Yöntemlerinin Yeşilirmak Havzasında İncelenmesi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi, Samsun.
- HOEKSTRA, A. Y. & CHAPAGAIN, A. K. & ALDAYA, M. M. & MEKONNEN, M. M. (2011). The Water Footprint Assessment Manual: Setting the Global Standard, Earthscan, London, UK.
- HONG, X. & GUO, S. & ZHOU, Y. & XIONG, L. (2015). Uncertainties in Assessing Hydrological Drought Using Streamflow Drought Inde for the Upper Yangtze River Basin, *Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment*, 29(4): 1235-1247.
- HOLECHEK, J. L. & PIEPER, R. D. & HERBEL, C. H. (2004). Range

- Management: Principles and Practicies. Prentice Hall, New Jersey 607 p
- İŞİK, F. & KESKİN., S. & SABUNCU, R. & ŞAHİN, M. & BAŞ. N. & KAYA, Z. (2002). Kızılçamda (*Pinus brutia* Ten.) Farklı Populasyonlara Ait Fidanların Kuraklık Stresine Morfolojik ve Fenolojik Tepkileri Bakımından Genetik Çesitlilik. T.C. Orman Bakanlığı Batı Akdeniz Ormancılık Araştırma Müdürlüğü Yayını. Orman Bakanlığı Yayın No: 159. Müdürlük Yayın No: 017. ISSN: 1302-3624. 37 s.
- İSTİKBAL, D. (2022). Küresel Trendler Çerçevesinde: Türkiye Tarımının Gelişimi ve Gelecek Vizyonu, SETA | Siyaset, Ekonomi ve Toplum Araştırmaları Vakfı (SETA), Turkuvaz Haberleşme ve Yayıncılık A.Ş., İstanbul.
- JENSEN G. M. & MOORE, L. G. (1997). The Effect of High Altitude and Other Risk Factors on Birth Weight: Independent or Interactive Effects? *American Journal of Public Health*, 87(6): 1003-1007.
- KADIOĞLU, M. (MART 2001). “Kuraklık Kıranı”, *Cumhuriyet Bilim Teknik Dergisi*, 17-24, İstanbul.
- KADIOĞLU, M. (2008A). Kuraklık Risk Yönetimi ve Uygulaması. Konya Kapalı Havzası Yeraltısuyu ve Kuraklık Konferansı (11-12 Eylül 2008) Bildiri Kitabı. Konya, s.1-16.
- KADIOĞLU, M., (2008B): Kuraklık Kıranı Risk Yönetimi; Kadioğlu, M. ve Özdamar, E., (editörler), “Afet Zararlarını Azaltmanın Temel İlkeleri”; s. 277-300, JICA Türkiye Ofisi Yayınları No: 2, Ankara.
- KADIOĞLU, M. (2011). Afet Yönetimi Beklenilmeyeni Beklemek, En Kötüsünü Yönetmek, T.C. Marmara Belediyeler Birliği Yayını, İstanbul.
- KAHYA, E. & KALAYCI, S. (2004). Trend Analysis of Stream Flow in Turkey, *Journal of Hydrology*, 289: 128–144.
- KALAMARAS, N. & MICHALOPOULOU, H. & BYUN, H. R. (2010). Detection of Drought Events in Greece Using Daily Precipitation, *Hydrology Research*, 41(2): 126-133.
- KALEFETOĞLU, T. & EKMEKÇİ, Y. (2005). Bitkilerde Kuraklık Stresinin Etkileri ve Dayanıklılık Mekanizmaları. *G.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*. 18(4): 723 – 740.
- KANG, K.W. & PARK, C.Y. & KIM, J. H. (1992). Neural Network and its Application to Rainfall-runoff Forecasting. *Korean Journal of Hydroscience*, 4: 1-9.
- KAPLUHAN, E. (2013). Türkiye’de Kuraklık ve Kuraklığın Tarıma Etkisi, *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, 27: 487-510, İstanbul.

- KARABAĞ, S. & ŞAHİN, S. (2014), Türkiye Beşerî ve Ekonomik Coğrafyası, PEGEM Akademi, Ankara.
- KAO, S. C. & GOVINDARAJU, R. S. (2010). A Copula-Based Joint Deficit Index for Droughts, *Journal of Hydrology*, 380 (1–2): 121-134.
- KEYANTASH, J. & J. A. DRACUP (2002). The Quantification of Drought: An Evaluation of Drought Indices, *American Meteorological Society*, 83: 1167–1180.
- KHARIN, N. G. & PETROV, M. P. (1977), Glossary of Terms on the Natural Conditions and Development of Deserts, Ylym, Askhabad.
- KIYMAZ, S. & GÜNEŞ, V. & ASAR, M. (2011). Standartlaştırılmış Yağış İndeksi İle Seyfe Gölünün Kuraklık Dönemlerinin Belirlenmesi, *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 28 (1): 91-102.
- KIM, D. W. & BYUN, H. R. & CHOI, K. S. (2009). Evaluation, Modification, and Application of the Effective Drought Index to 200-Year Drought Climatology of Seoul/Korea, *Journal of Hydrology*, 378: 1-12.
- KIM, D. W. & BYUN, H. R. (2009), Future Pattern of Asian Drought Under Global Warming Scenario, *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 98: 137–150.
- KIM, C. K. (2011). The Effects of Natural Disasters on Long – Run Economic Growth, *Michigan Journal of Business*, 4(1):11- 49, <https://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/bitstream/handle/2027.42/79459/chulkyu.pdf?se>, (E.T: 06.06.2023).
- KOLUMAN DARCAN, N. & DAŞKIRAN, İ. & ŞENER, B. (2013). Ekstansif Sistemde Yetiştirilen Keçilerde Sıcaklık Stresinin T4 (Tiroksin), T3 (Triiyodotironin), Kortizol Hormonları Üzerine Etkileri, *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(3): 29-36.
- KOYUNCU, M. (2017). Küresel İklim Değişikliği ve Hayvancılık, *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 31(2): 98-106.
- KÖMÜŞÇÜ, A.Ü. (1999). Using the SPI to Analyze Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Drought in Turkey, *Drought Network News*, 11: 7–13.
- KÖMÜŞÇÜ, A.Ü & ERKAN, A. & TURGU. E. (2002). Normalleştirilmiş Yağış İndeksi Metodu ile Türkiye’de Kuraklık Oluşumunun Coğrafik Analizi, DMI Genel Müdürlüğü Araştırma ve Bilgi İşlem Dairesi Başkanlığı Yayını, Ankara.
- KURNAZ, L. (2014). Kuraklık ve Türkiye. İstanbul Politikalar Merkezi-Mercator Politika Notu, 1-18.
- KUŞVURAN, S. & DASGAN, Y. & ABAK, K. (2011). Responses of Different

- Melon Genotypes to Drought Stress, *Yüziüncü Yıl University Journal of Agriculture Science*, 21: 209-219.
- LANA, X. & BURGUENO, A. (2000). Statistical distribution and spectral analysis of rainfall anomalies for Barcelona (NE Spain), *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 66: 211-227.
- LE HOUÉROU, H. N., BINGHAM, R. L., SKERBEK, W. (1988). Relationship between the Variability of Primary Production and the Variability of Annual Precipitation in World Arid Lands, *Journal of Arid Environments*, 15: 1-18.
- LINSLEY R. K, JR. & KOHLER, M. A. & PAULHUS, L.H. JOSEPH (1958). Hydrology for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Book Company, <https://blog.dil.com.bd/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Hydrology-for-Engineers-by-Ray-K.-Linsley-pdf.pdf>, (E.T: 11.06.2023).
- MANIKAVELU, A. & NADARAJAN, N. & GANESH, S. K. & GNANAMALAR, R. P. & BABU, R. C. (2006). Drought tolerance in rice: morphological and molecular genetic consideration, *Plant Growth Regulation*, 50: 121-138.
- KAYA, M. D. & OKÇU, G. & ATAK, M. & ÇIKILI, Y. & KOLSANCI, Ö. (2006). Seed Treatments to Overcome Salt and Drought Stress During Germination in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus L.*), *European Journal of Agronomy*, 24 (4): 291-295.
- MCKEE, T. B. & DOESKEN, N. J. & KLEIST, J. (1993). The Relationship of Drought Frequency and Duration to Time Scales. 8th Conference on Applied Climatology, Anaheim, 17-22 January 1993, Pp: 179-184, Boston, American Meteorological Society.
- MCKEE, T.B. & DOESKEN, N. J. & KLEIST, J. (1995). Drought Monitoring with Multiple Timescales. In: Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Applied Climatology, Dallas, Texas, 15–20 January 1995. Boston American Meteorological Society, 233–236 January 15–20. Dallas. Texas.
- METEOROLOJİ GENEL MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ (MGM) (2016). GFDL-ESM2M Modeli Temelinde RCP4.5 ve RCP8.5 Senaryolarına Göre Türkiye İçin Sıcaklık ve Yağış Projeksiyonları (pdf dosyası), Ankara, <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/iklim/yayinlar/2016/6.pdf>, (E.T: 19.04.2023).
- METEOROLOJİ GENEL MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ (MGM) (2019). “Yağış Değerlendirmesi”, MGM Yayınları, Ankara.
- METEOROLOJİ GENEL MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ (MGM) (2019). “İklim Değerlendirmesi”, MGM Yayınları, Ankara.

- MEIXIU, Y. & QIONGFANG, L. & MICHAEL, S. H. & MARK, D.S & RICHARD, R. H. (2014). Are Droughts Becoming More Frequent or Severe in China Based on the Standardized Precipitation Evapotranspiration Index: 1951–2010?, *International Journal of Climatology*, 34(3): 545-558.
- MEENA, R. S. & LAL, R. (2018). Legumes for Soil Health and Sustainable Management. *Springer*, Singapore.
- MENGÜ, P. G. & ANAÇ, S. & ÖZÇAKAL, E. (2011). Kuraklık Yönetim Stratejileri, *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 48 (2): 175-181.
- MISHRA, A. K. & SINGH, V. P. (2010). A review of drought concepts. *Journal of Hydrology*, 391: 202–216.
- MISHRA A. K. & SINGH VP. (2011). Drought Modeling - A Review. *Journal of Hydrology*, 403: 157-175.
- MOA(MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE OF INDIA)(2009). Manual for Drought Management, Dept. Of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India, New Delhi.
- MODARRES, R. (2007). Streamflow Drought Time Series Forecasting. *Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment*, 21 (3): 223-233.
- MOLDENHAUER, L. (1998). Drought, No fear! *Rangelands*, 20(6): 30-31.
- MORID, S. & SMAKHTIN, V. & MOGHADDASI, M. (2006). Comparison of Seven Meteorological Indices for Drought Monitoring in Iran, *International Journal of Climatology*, 26: 971–985.
- MORID, S. & SMAKHTIN, V. & BAGHERZADEH, K. (2007). Drought Forecasting Using Artificial Neural Networks and Time Series of Drought Indices, *International Journal of Climatology*, 27: 2103–2111.
- MULINDE, C. & MAJALIWA, M. & TWESIGOMWE, E. & EGERU, A., (2016). Meteorological Drought Occurrence and Severity in Uganda, 185-208, *Disasters and Climate Resilience in Uganda: Processes, Knowledge and Practices*, Nakileza, BR, Bamjtaze, Y, Mukwaya, P (Eds), UNDP, Kampala, Uganda, 185-208.
- MULUK, Ç. B.& KURT, B.& TURAK, A.& TÜRKER, A.& ÇALIŞKAN M. A. & BALKIZ, Ö. & GÜMRÜKÇÜ, S. & SARIGÜL, G. & ZEYDANLI, U. (2013). Türkiye’de Suyun Durumu ve Su Yönetiminde Yeni Yaklaşımlar: Çevresel Perspektif. *İş Dünyası ve Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Derneği - Doğa Koruma Merkezi*.
- NAQVI, S.M.K., DE, K., KUMAR, D., SAHOO, A. (2017). Mitigation of Climatic Change Effect on Sheep Farming Under Arid Environment. In

- Abiotic Stress Management for Resilient Agriculture (pp. 455-474). Springer, Singapore.
- NALBANTIS, I. (2008). Evaluation of a Hydrological Drought Index. *European Water*, 23(24): 67–77.
- NARASIMHAN, B. & SRINIVASAN, R. (2005). Development and Evaluation of Soil Moisture Deficit Index (SMDI) and Evapotranspiration Deficit Index (ETDI) for Agricultural Drought Monitoring, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 133: 69–88.
- NTALE, H. K. & GAN, T. (2003). Drought indices and their application to East Africa, *International Journal of Climatology*, 23: 1335–1357.
- OKUR, B. & YAĞMUR, B. & OKUR, N. (2022), *KÜRESEL İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ SÜRECİNDE TARIMSAL ÜRETİMİN KALİTESİ*, Kitabı İçinde Bölüm: İklim Değişikliğinin Tarımsal Faaliyetler Üzerine Olası Etkileri, Sayfa: 7-31, IKSAD Yayınevi, Ankara.
- OAKES, H. (1958). Türkiye Toprakları, TYZMO Yayınları, No:18, Ege Üniversitesi Matbaası, İzmir.
- ÖZ, M. (2000). Osmanlıda Klasik Dönemde Tarım, Yeni Türkiye Yayınları, Cilt:3, Ankara.
- PALMER, W. C. (1965). Meteorological Drought, Research Paper No: 45, US Department of Commerce Weather Bureau, Washington DC.
- PALABIYIK, D. Ç. (20 OCAK 2021). Türkiye’de 2020 yılı 984 ile en fazla ekstrem hava olayının yaşandığı yıl oldu; Anadolu Haber Ajansı,[https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiye/turkiyede-2020-yili-984-ile-en-fazlaekstremhava-olayininyasandigi-yil-oldu/2116209,\(E.T:22.05.2023\)](https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/turkiye/turkiyede-2020-yili-984-ile-en-fazlaekstremhava-olayininyasandigi-yil-oldu/2116209,(E.T:22.05.2023)).
- PANU, U. S. & SHARMA, T .C. (2002). Challenges in drought research: some perspectives and future directions. *Journal of Hydrological Sciences*, 47: 19-30.
- PANDEY, R. P. & DASH, B. B. & MISHRA, S. K. & SINGH, R. (2008). Study of indices for drought characterization in KBK districts in Orissa (India), *Hydrological Processes*, 22: 1895–1907.
- PATEL, N. R. & CHOPRA, P. & DADHWAL, V. K. (2007). Analyzing spatial patterns of meteorological drought using standardized precipitation index, *Meteorological Applications*, 14, 329–336.
- PEGRAM, G. & CONYNGHAM, S. & AKSOY, A. & BAHAR, B. & ÖZTOK, D. (2014). Türkiye’nin Su Ayak İzi Raporu: Su, Üretim ve Uluslararası Ticaret İlişkisi, WWW-Türkiye.

- PETERSON, P. R. & SHEAFFER, C.C. & HALL, M. H. (1992). Drought Effects on Perennial Legume Yield and Quality. *Journal of the American Society of Agronom*, 84,774-779.
- QUIRING, S.M. & PAPAKRYIAKOU, T. N. (2003). An evaluation of agricultural drought indices for the Canadian prairies, *Agricultural and forest meteorology*, 118(1-2): 49-62.
- REID, R. S., GALVIN, K. A., KRUSHA., R.L. (2008). Global significance of extensive grazing lands and pastoral societies. In: Galvin K.A., editor. *Fragmentation in semi-arid and arid landscapes: consequences for human and natural systems*. Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- RESHMA NAIR, M. R. & SEJIAN, V. & SILPA, M. V. & FONSECA, V. F. C. & DE MELO COSTA, C. C. & DEVARAJ, C. & KRISHNAN, G.& BAGATH, M. & NAMEER, P. O. & BHATTA, R. (2021). Goat as the ideal climate resilient animal model in tropical environment: Revisiting advantages over other livestock species. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 65(12): 2229-2240.
- ROUDIER, P. & MAHE, G. (2010). Study of Water Stress and Droughts with Indicators Using Daily Data on the Bani River (Niger basin, Mali), *International Journal of Climatology*, 30: 1689–1705.
- SANDFORD, S. (1979). Towards a definition of drought. In *Proceedings Symposium on Drought in Botswana June 5-8, 1978, Gaborone*, Published by the Botswana Society in collaboration with Clark University Press, Gaborone, 33-40.
- SHAFER, B. & DEZMAN, L. (1982). Development of a Surface Water Supply Index (SWSI) to Assess the Severity of Drought Conditions in Snowpack Runoff Areas. *Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference*. 50. Colorado State University Fort Collins, CO, 164-75.
- SIRDAŞ, S. (2002). Meteorolojik kuraklık modellenmesi ve Türkiye uygulaması, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, İstanbul.
- SIRDAŞ, S. & ŞEN, Z. (2003). Meteorolojik Kuraklık Modellemesi ve Türkiye Uygulaması. İ.T.Ü. Uçak ve Uzay Bilimleri Fakültesi. Meteoroloji Mühendisliği Bölümü, *İ.T.Ü. Dergisi Mühendislik*, 2 (2): 95 – 103.
- SIMMONDS, I. & HOPE, P. (2000). Persistence characteristics of Australian rainfall anomalies, *International Journal of Climatology*, 17: 597–613.
- SNYMAN, H. A. & FOUICHE, H. J. (1993). Estimating Seasonal Herbage Production of a Semiarid Grassland Based on Veld Condition, Rainfall and Evapotranspiration, *African Journal of Range and Forage Science*, 10: 21-24.

- SMAKHTIN, V. U. & HUGHES D. A. (2007). Automated Estimation and Analyses of Meteorological Drought Characteristics From Monthly Rainfall data, *Environmental Modelling and Software*, 22: 880-890.
- SON, N. T. & CHEN, C. F. & CHEN, C. R. & CHANG, L. Y. & MINH, V. Q. (2012). Monitoring agricultural drought in the Lower Mekong Basin using MODIS NDVI and land surface temperature data, *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 18: 417-427.
- SOYLU, S. & SADE, B. (2012). İklim Değişikliğinin Tarımsal Ürünlere Etkisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma Projesi. Mevlâna Kalkınma Ajansı, Proje No: TR51/12/TD/01/020, Konya.
- STEINEMANN, A. C. & HAYES M. J. & CAVALCANTI, L. F. N. (2005). Drought Indicators and Triggers, Drought and Water Crises, *Science, Technology, and Management Issues* (pp. 71-92). CRC Press.
- ŞAHİN, Ü. & KURNAZ, D. (2014). İklim Değişikliği ve Kuraklık (pdf dosyası), İstanbul Politikalar Merkezi, İstanbul, <https://ipc.sabanciuniv.edu/Content/Images/CKeditorImages/20200326-02031103.pdf>, (E.T: 13.05.2023).
- ŞAYLAN, L. & DURAK, M. & ŞEN, O. (1997). Kuraklık ve etkileri, Meteorolojik Karakterli Doğal Afetler Sempozyumu Bildirileri (7-9 Ekim 1997, Ankara), s. 433-444.
- ŞİMŞEK, O. & MURAT, A. & ÇAKMAK, B. (2008). 2006-2007 Tarım Yılı Kuraklık Analizi. Kuraklık ve Su Yönetimi Toplantısı Bildiri Kitabı, 15-16 Mayıs 2008 5. Dünya Su Forumu Bölgesel Hazırlık Süreci Türkiye Bölgesel Su Toplantısı. ÇOB DSİ Genel Müdürlüğü V. Bölge Müdürlüğü, s.199-213, Ankara.
- ŞİMŞEK, O. (2010). Türkiye’de Tarım Yılı Kuraklık Değerlendirmesi Ve Bitki Gelişim Modeli İle Buğdayda Kuraklık-Verim Analizi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü (Doktora Tezi), Ankara.
- ŞİMŞEK, O. & ÇAKMAK, B. (2010). Su Bütçesi Yöntemiyle Buğday Üretimi Risk Analizi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarımsal Yapılar ve Sulama Bölümü*, 1: 431-441.
- SHUKLA, V. (2007). Modeling Spatio-Temporal Pattern of Drought Using Three Dimensional Markov Random Field. *International Institute For Geo-Information Science And Earth Observation Enschede*”, The Netherlands Master of Science, 1-53.
- SYGM, 2016: İklim Değişikliğinin Su Kaynaklarına Etkisi Projesi, Proje Nihai Raporu, T.C. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Su Yönetimi Genel Müdürlüğü (SYGM) Taşkın ve Kuraklık Yönetimi Dairesi Başkanlığı, Ankara.

- TANOĞLU, A. (1968), Ziraat Hayatı (Ziraat Tarihine Bir Bakış ve Orta İklim Memleketlerinde Ziraat), Genişletilmiş 2. Baskı, Cilt I, İst. Üniv. Yay. No:177, Coğrafya. Ens. Yay. No: 8, İstanbul.
- TATLI, H. & TÜRKEŞ, M. (2011). “Empirical orthogonal function analysis of the Palmer drought indices”, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 151: 981-991.
- TARIM ORMAN DERGİSİ (2019), <http://www.turktarim.gov.tr/EDergi/253/mobile/html5forpc.html>, (E.T: 18.05.2023).
- TARIM ÖZEL İHTİSAS KOMİSYONU (TÖİK) (2014). Onuncu Kalkınma Planı Tarım Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Tarım Arazilerinin Sürdürülebilir Kullanımı Raporu, Kalkınma Bakanlığı, Ankara.
- TARIM ÖZEL İHTİSAS KOMİSYONU (TÖİK) (2018). On Birinci Kalkınma Planı Toprak ve Suyun Sürdürülebilir Kullanımı Tarım Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu. Kalkınma Bakanlığı, Ankara.
- TEKELİ, İ. (2020). İklim Değişikliğinin Tarıma Etkileri, TAGEM e-Bülten, 2020, Sayı:7, https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/E_BULTEN/ebu%C%88lten_Temmuz_2020.pdf, (E.T: 12.06.2023).
- THOM, H. C. S. (1966). Some Methods of Climatological Analysis. WMO Technical Note Number 81, Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- THORNTON, P. K. & HERRERO, M. T. & FREEMAN, H. A. & OKEYO MWAI, A. & REGE, J. E. O. & JONES, P. G. & MCDERMOTT, J. J. (2007). Vulnerability, Climate Change and Livestock-Opportunities and Challenges for the Poor. *J Semi-Arid Trop Agric Res* 4(1): 1-23.
- THORNTON, P. K. & VAN DE STEEG, J. & NOTENBAERT, A. & HERRERO, M. (2009). The impacts of climate change on livestock and livestock systems in developing countries: A review of what we know and what we need to know. *Agricultural systems*, 101(3): 113-127.
- THUROW, T. L. & CHARLES, A. & TAYLOR, JR. (1999). Viewpoint: The role of drought in range management. *Journal of Range Manag.*, 52 (5): 413-419.
- TOB ve FAO. (2019a). Küresel Toprak Paydaşlığı ve Türkiye Toprak Bilgi Sistemi. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü ve Birleşmiş Milletler Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü, Ankara.
- TOPÇU, E., (2013). L-Momentler Ve Standard Yağış İndeksi (Syi) Yardımıyla Seyhan Havzası Kuraklık Analizi. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri

- Enstitüsü İnşaat Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı – Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- TOSUNOĞLU, F. (2014). Türkiye'deki Meteorolojik Ve Hidrolojik Kuraklıkların Atmosferik Salınımlarla Olan İlişkilerinin İncelenmesi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi, Konya.
- TUCKER, C. J. (1989). "Comparing SMMR and AVHRR data for drought monitoring", International Journal of Remote Sensing 10 (10), ss. 1663–1672.
- TÜRKİYE İSTATİSTİK KURUMU (TÜİK) (2020a). Tarımsal Alet ve Makine İstatistikleri, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>, (E.T: 19.05.2023).
- TÜRKİYE İSTATİSTİK KURUMU (TÜİK) (2020b). Genel Nüfus Sayımları, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=>, (E.T: 19.05.2023).
- TÜRKİYE İSTATİSTİK KURUMU (TÜİK) (2022). İstatistiklerle Türkiye 2021, https://www.tuik.gov.tr/media/announcements/istatistiklerle_turkiye_2021.pdf, (E.T: 19.05.2023).
- TÜMERTEKİN, E. (1957). Kurak Bölgelerde Ziraat, İst Üniv Yay. No: 713, İktisat Fak. Yay. No: 96, İstanbul.
- TÜRKEŞ, M. (1990). Türkiye'de Kurak Bölgeler ve Önemli Kurak Yıllar. Basılmamış Doktora Tezi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Deniz Bilimleri ve Coğrafya Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- TÜRKEŞ, M. (1999). Vulnerability Of Turkey To Desertification With Respect To Precipitation And Aridity Conditions. Tr. J. Of Engineering And Environmental Science 23. Tübitak.
- TÜRKEŞ, M. (2007). İnsanın küresel iklim üzerindeki etkileri, gözlenen ve öngörülen iklim değişkenliği ve değişiklikleri ile sonuçları, Küresel İklim Değişimi ve Su Sorunlarının Çözümünde Ormanlar Sempozyumu, 13-14 Aralık 2007, İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi, Bildiriler Kitabı, İstanbul.
- TÜRKEŞ, M. & TATLI, H. (2010). Kuraklık ve Yağış Etkinliği indislerinin Çölleşmenin Belirlenmesi, Nitelenmesi ve izlenmesindeki Rolü içinde Çölleşme ile Mücadele Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı, 245-263, Çorum.
- TÜRKEŞ, M. (2012). "Kuraklık, Çölleşme Ve Birleşmiş Milletler Çölleşme İle Savaşım Sözleşmesi'nin Ayrıntılı Bir Çözümlemesi", Marmara Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi 20, ss. 7-55.
- TÜRKİYE TARIMSAL KURAKLIKLA MÜCADELE STRATEJİSİ VE EYLEM PLANI (2023-2027) (TTKMSEP) (2022), T.C. Tarım ve

- Orman Bakanlığı Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü Tarımsal Çevre ve Doğal Kaynakları Koruma Daire Başkanlığı, <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TRGM/Belgeler/0TARIMSAL%20C3%87EVRE%20VE%20DO%20C4%9EAL%20KAYNAKLARI%20KORUMA%20DA%20B0RE%20BA%20C5%9EKANLI%20C4%9EI/Yay%20C4%B1nlar%20C4%B1m%20C4%B1z/Tar%20C4%B1msal%20Kurakl%20%20B1kla%20Mu%20CC%88cadele.pdf>, (E.T: 03.06.2023).
- TSAKIRIS, G. AND VANGELIS, H. (2004). Towards a Drought Watch System Based on Spatial SPI, *Water Resources Management*, 18:1–12.
- TSAKIRIS G. & VANGELIS H. (2005). Establishing a Drought Index Incorporating Evapotranspiration. *European Water*, 9 (10): 1-9.
- TSAKİRİS, G. & ROSSİ, G. & IGLESİAS, A. & TSİOURTİS, N. & GARROTE, L. & CANCELLİERE, A. (2006). Drought indicators report. *Report made for the needs of the European Research Program MEDROPLAN (Mediterranean Drought Preparedness and Mitigation Planning)*.
- TSAKIRIS, G. & PANGALOU, D. & VANGELIS, H. (2007). Regional Drought Assessment Based on the Reconnaissance Drought Index (RDI), *Water Resources Management*, 21(5): 821-833.
- TSKB (2019). Su Yeni Elmas, erişim adresi: https://www.tskb.com.tr/i/assets/document/pdf/TSKBBAkis_SUYeniElmas_Subat2019.pdf erişim tarihi:10.10.2022.
- UÇAN, K. & KILLI, F. & GENÇOĞLAN, C. & MERDUN, H. (2007). “Effect of irrigation frequency and amount on water use efficiency and yield of sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) under field conditions”. *Field Crops Research* 101, ss. 249–258.
- ULUSAL SU PLANI (2019-2023). T.C. TARIM VE ORMAN BAKANLIĞI, <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/SYGM/Belgeler/NHYP%20DEN%20C4%20B0Z/ULUSAL%20SU%20PLANI.pdf>, (E.T: 19.05.2023).
- UNCCD (The United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification), (1995). *The United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa. Text with Annexes, United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), Geneva.*
- UYDURANOĞLU ÖKTEM, A. & AKSOY, A. (2014), Türkiye'nin Su Riskleri Raporu, WWF-Türkiye, http://awsassets.wwftr.panda.org/downloads/turkiyenin_su_riskleri_raporu_web.pdf, (E. T: 27.05.2023).
- UZUNOĞLU F. & BAYAZIT S. & MAVI K. (2015). Küresel İklim

- Değişikliğinin Süs Bitkileri Yetiştiriciliğine Etkisi, *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(2):66-75, Hatay, <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/183841>, (E.T: 10.06.2023).
- VAN LANEN, H. A. J. & PETERS, E. (2000). Definition, Effects and Assessment of Groundwater Droughts. In: Vogt, J.V., Somma, F. (Eds.), *Drought and Drought Mitigation in Europe*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 49–61. Van Rooy, M.P. (1965). A rainfall anomaly index independent of time and space. *Notos*, 14, 43.
- VAN ROOY, M. P. (1965). A Rainfall Anomaly Index Independent of Time and Space. *Notos* 14, 43.
- WAN, Z. & WANG, P. & LI, X. (2004). “Using MODIS Land Surface Temperature and Normalized Difference Vegetation Index products for monitoring drought in the southern Great Plain”, USA, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 25 (1): 61–72.
- VICENTE-SERRANO, S. M., S. BEGUERÍA, AND J. I. LÓPEZ-MORENO (2010). A multiscalar drought index sensitive to global warming: the standardized precipitation evapotranspiration index. *Journal of Climate*, 23: 1696-1718.
- WHIPPLE, W. (1966). Regional drought frequency analysis, *Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division*, 92(2): 11-32.
- WHITE, D. H. & WALCOTT, J. J. (2009). The role of seasonal indices in monitoring and assessing agricultural and other droughts: a review, *Crop & Pasture Science*, 60: 599–616.
- WILHITE, D. A. & GLANTZ, M. H. (1985). Understanding: the drought phenomenon: the role of definitions. *Water international*, 10(3): 111-120.
- WILHITE, D. A. (1993). *The Enigma of Drought, Drought Assessment, Management, and Planning: Theory and Case Studies*, Wilhite, DA, (Ed.), *Natural Resource Management and Policy*, 2: 3-15, Springer, Boston, MA, https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4615-3224-8_1#citeas, (E.T: 10.05.2023).
- WILHITE, D. A. (1994). *Preparing for drought: A guidebook for developing countries*, Diane Publishing, USA.
- WILHITE, D. A. (1995). Developing a precipitation-based index to assess climatic condition across Nebraska, Final report submitted to the Natural Resources Commission, Lincoln, Nebraska.
- WILHITE, D. A. (1996). A methodology for drought preparedness, *Natural Hazards*, 13: 229-252.

- WILHITE, D. A. (2000). Drought: A global assessment, Routledge Press, London and New York, Volume I.
- WILHITE D. A. (2007). Preparedness and Coping Strategies for Agricultural Drought Risk Management: Recent Progress and Trends. In: Sivakumar MVK, Motha R (Eds.) *Managing Weather and Climate Risks in Agriculture*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, pp. 21–38.
- WILHITE, D. A. & BUCHANAN SMITH, M. (2005). Drought as Hazard: Understanding the Natural and Social Context. In: Wilhite, D. A. (Ed.), *Proceeding of Drought and Water Crises: Science, Technology, and Management Issues*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp.3–29.
- WILKS, D. S. (1995). *Statistical Methods in the Atmospheric Sciences*, Academic Press.
- WILLEKE, G. & HOSKING, J. R. & WALLIS, J. R. & GUTTMAN, N. B. (1994). *The National Drought Atlas*. Institute for Water Resources Report 94–NDS–4. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO) (1975a), *Drought: Special Environmental Report No:5*, WMO No: 403, Geneva, Switzerland.
- WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO) (1975b). *Drought and agriculture*. Technical Note No. 138, Report of the CAGM Working Group on Assessment of Drought, WMO, Geneva, Switzerland, 127s.
- WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO) (1989), *Drought and Desertification*, WCAP-7, WMO/TD- No: 286, Geneva, Switzerland.
- WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO) (2012). *Standardized Precipitation Index, User Guide*.
- WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO) (2016). *Handbook of Drought Indicators and Indices* (M. Svoboda and B.A. Fuchs). *Integrated Drought Management Programme (IDMP), Integrated Drought Management Tools and Guidelines Series 2*.
- WU, H. & HAYES, M. J. & WEISS, A. & HU, Q. (2001). An evaluation of the Standardized Precipitation Index, the China-Z Index and the Statistical Z-Score, *International Journal of Climatology*, 21: 745-758.
- WWF (2014). *Türkiye'nin Su Ayak İzi Raporu, Su, Üretim ve Uluslararası Ticaret İlişkisi*.
- YACOUB, E., & TAYFUR, G. (2017). Evaluation and Assessment of Meteorological Drought by Different Methods in Trazza Region, Mauritania, *Water Resources Management*. 31: 825-845.

- YETMEN, H. (2013). Türkiye'nin Kuraklık Analizi, Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Coğrafya Anabilim Dalı Fiziki Coğrafya Bilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, Ankara.
- YILDIZ, O. (2008). Standart Yağış İndisi (SYİ) Metodu İle Kırıkkale İlinde Kuraklık Analizi. 21. Yüzyılın Başında II. Kırıkkale Sempozyumu (13 – 14 Mart 2008). Kırıkkale Üniversitesi. Kızılırmak Araştırma Merkezi. Kırıkkale, 1 – 8.
- YILMAZ, E. & ÇİÇEK, İ. (2016). Türkiye Thornthwaite İklim Sınıflandırması, *Journal of Human Sciences*, 13(3): 3973-3994, <https://www.j-humansciences.com/ojs/index.php/IJHS/article/view/3994/1914>, (E.T: 02.06.2023).
- YÜREKLI K. & ANLI, A. P. (2008). Standartlaştırılmış yağış indeksi ile Karaman ili kuraklığının analizi, Konya Kapalı Havzası Yeraltısuyu ve Kuraklık Konferansı, Konya, Türkiye, 246-251.
- ZAİDMAN, M. D. & REES, H. G. & YOUNG, A. R. (2002). Spatio-Temporal Development of Streamflow Droughts in North-west Europe, *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 5(4): 733–751, <https://hess.copernicus.org/articles/6/733/2002/hess-6-733-2002.pdf>, (E.T: 26.04.2023).
- 2022 YILI YAĞIŞ DEĞERLENDİRMESİ (Ocak 2023), T.C. ÇEVRE, ŞEHİRCİLİK VE İKLİM DEĞİŞİKLİĞİ BAKANLIĞI Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü, ARAŞTIRMA DAİRESİ BAŞKANLIĞI Hidrometeoroloji Şube Müdürlüğü, Ankara, <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/arastirma/yagis-degerlendirme/2022yagisdegerlendirmesi.pdf>, (E.T: 10.06.2023).
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/genel/hidrometeoroloji.aspx?s=4>, (E.T: 26.04.2023).
- <http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/prelim/drought/spi.html>, (E.T: 26.04.2023).
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/yagis-raporu.aspx?b=k>, (E.T: 26.05.2023).
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/kuraklik-analizi.aspx?d=aylik&k=pni#sfB>, (E.T: 06.03.2023).
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/kuraklik-analizi.aspx?d=yillik#sfB>, (E.T: 12.06.2023).
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/yagis-raporu.aspx?b=k>, (E.T: 17.04.2023).
- <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/yagis-raporu.aspx?b=m>, (E.T: 24.05.2023)..

<https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/sicaklik-analizi.aspx?s=a#sfB>,
(22.02.2023).

<https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/arastirma/yagis-degerlendirme/2022yagisdegerlendirmesi.pdf>, (12.04.2023).

<https://www.mgm.gov.tr/FILES/arastirma/yagis-degerlendirme/2022AlansalYagisDegerlendirmesi.pdf>, 18.05.2023).

METAVERSE – YENİ DÜNYAYA İLK ADIM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Erol KINA

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emre BİÇEK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-133-4

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Ağaoğlu, F. O., Ekinci, L. O., & Tosun, N. (2023). Metaverse ve sağlık hizmetleri üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Erzincan Binali Yıldırım Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1), 95-102.
- Ağırman, E., & Barakalı, O. C. (2022). Finans ve Finansal Hizmetlerin Geleceği: Metaverse. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9(2), 329-346.
- Akay, S. S. (2023). İHA Tabanlı 3 Boyutlu Verilere Farklı Perspektiflerde Bakış: İTÜ Ayazağa Kampüsü. *Turkish Journal of Remote Sensing and GIS*, 4(1), 47-63.
- Akkus, H. T., Gursoy, S., Dogan, M., & Demir, A. B. (2022). Metaverse and metaverse cryptocurrencies (meta coins): Bubbles or future?. *Journal of Economics Finance and Accounting*, 9(1), 22-29.
- Ali, S., Abdullah, Armand, T. P. T., Athar, A., Hussain, A., Ali, M., ... & Kim, H. C. (2023). Metaverse in healthcare integrated with explainable AI and blockchain: enabling immersiveness, ensuring trust, and providing patient data security. *Sensors*, 23(2), 565.
- Ante, L. (2022). Non-fungible token (NFT) markets on the Ethereum blockchain: Temporal development, cointegration and interrelations. *Economics of Innovation and New Technology*, 1-19.
- Armitage, J. (2023). Rethinking haute couture: Julien Fournié in the virtual worlds of the metaverse. *French Cultural Studies*, 34(2), 129-146.
- Atıf Alkan, S., & Bolat, Y. (2022). Eğitimde metaverse: Bilgilendirici bir literatür taraması. *Uluslararası Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(32), 267-295.
- Ball, M. (2020). The Metaverse: What It Is. Where to Find It, Who Will Build It, and Fortnite, 13.
- Bibri, S. E., & Allam, Z. (2022). The Metaverse as a virtual form of data-driven smart cities: The ethics of the hyper-connectivity, datafication,

- algorithmization, and platformization of urban society. *Computational Urban Science*, 2(1), 22.
- Bilgici, C., & ŞİŞMAN, Ö. Ö. Metaverse Dinamikleri Bağlamında Sosyal Medya ve Dijital Reklamcılığın Geleceği Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Yeni Medya*, 2022(12), 369-394.
- Bozkurt, Ö., & Gümüş, İ. H. (2022). Metaverse ve Metagirişimcilik: Kavramsal Bir Çerçeve. *Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi*, 17(1), 75-85.
- Buchholz, F., Oppermann, L., & Prinz, W. (2022). There's more than one metaverse. *i-com*, 21(3), 313-324.
- Cai, S., Jiao, X., & Song, B. (2022). Open another door to education—Applications, challenges and perspectives of the education metaverse. *Metaverse*, 3(1), 12.
- Cao, L. (2022). Decentralized ai: Edge intelligence and smart blockchain, metaverse, web3, and desc. *IEEE Intelligent Systems*, 37(3), 6-19.
- Cvelbar, R. (2020). “A Fitbit For Your Brain”—Elon Musk, Sci-Fi or Attainable?. *Osmosis Magazine*, 2020(2), 9.
- Çelik, R. (2022). Metaverse Nedir? Kavramsal Değerlendirme ve Genel Bakış. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 8(1), 67-74.
- Dahan, N. A., Al-Razgan, M., Al-Laith, A., Alsoufi, M. A., Al-Asaly, M. S., & Alfakih, T. (2022). Metaverse framework: A case study on E-learning environment (ELEM). *Electronics*, 11(10), 1616.
- De Giovanni, P. (2023). Sustainability of the Metaverse: A Transition to Industry 5.0. *Sustainability*, 15(7), 6079.
- Dudeja, M., Kapoor, S., & Shukla, S. K. (2023). Adaptation to transformation of human resource practices and technology: web 3.0 metaverse. *Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences*, 10(4S), 1187-1196.
- Ebadpour, M., Jamshidi, M., Talla, J., Hashemi-Dezaki, H., & Peroutka, Z. (2023). A Digital Twinning Approach for the Internet of Unmanned Electric Vehicles (IoUEVs) in the Metaverse. *Electronics*, 12(9), 2016.
- Egliston, B., & Carter, M. (2022). Oculus imaginaries: The promises and perils of Facebook's virtual reality. *New Media & Society*, 24(1), 70-89.
- Far, S. B., & Rad, A. I. (2022). Applying digital twins in metaverse: User interface, security and privacy challenges. *Journal of Metaverse*, 2(1), 8-16.

- Fernandes, A., & Chatterjee, S. (2022). Possibilities of metaverse: The second life. *International Journal Of Engineering And Management Research*, 12(4), 79-82.
- Garon, J. M. (2022). Legal implications of a ubiquitous metaverse and a Web3 future. *Marq. L. Rev.*, 106, 163.
- Görgülü, E. (2022). Jean Boudrillard'ın Simülasyon Kuramı Bağlamında Metaverse ve Gerçeklik. *Ulakbilge Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(74), 727-738.
- Guidi, B., & Michienzi, A. (2023). From NFT 1.0 to NFT 2.0: A Review of the Evolution of Non-Fungible Tokens. *Future Internet*, 15(6), 189.
- Gupta, A., Khan, H. U., Nazir, S., Shafiq, M., & Shabaz, M. (2023). Metaverse Security: Issues, Challenges and a Viable ZTA Model. *Electronics*, 12(2), 391.
- Güler, O., & Savaş, S. (2022). All aspects of Metaverse studies, technologies and future. *Gazi Journal of Engineering Sciences*, 8(2), 292-319.
- Güler, O., & Savaş, S. (2022). Tüm Yönleriyle Metaverse Çalışmaları, Teknolojileri ve Geleceği. *Gazi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(2), 292-319.
- Huang, Y., Li, Y. J., & Cai, Z. (2023). Security and privacy in metaverse: A comprehensive survey. *Big Data Mining and Analytics*, 6(2), 234-247.
- Jaber, T. A. (2022). Security Risks of the Metaverse World. *International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies*, 16(13), 4-14.
- Kahraman, M. E. (2022). Blok zincir, Deepfake, Avatar, Kripto para, NFT ve Metaverse ile Yaygınlaşan Sanal Yaşam. *Uluslararası Kültürel ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi (UKSAD)*, 8(1), 149-162.
- Kırık, A. M., & Memmi, M. A. (Yıl). İnternetin Geleceği: Metaverse Teknolojisine Türkiye Perspektifinden Bakış. *Asya Studies*, 6(22), 159-166.
- Kim, J. (2021). Advertising in the metaverse: Research agenda. *Journal of Interactive Advertising*, 21(3), 141-144.
- Kliestik, T., Novak, A., & Lăzăroiu, G. (2022). Live Shopping in the Metaverse: Visual and Spatial Analytics, Cognitive Artificial Intelligence Techniques and Algorithms, and Immersive Digital Simulations. *Linguistic and Philosophical Investigations*, 21, 187-202.

- Kshetri, N. (2022). Policy, ethical, social, and environmental considerations of Web3 and the metaverse. *IT Professional*, 24(3), 4-8.
- Kükrer, C. (2023). Hukuksal ve Vergisel Boyutlarıyla Metaverse. *Maliye Çalışmaları Dergisi*, (69), 147-162.
- Lambert, N. (2021). Beyond nfts: A possible future for digital art. *Itnow*, 63(3), 8-10.
- Lee, H. J., & Gu, H. H. (2022). Empirical Research on the Metaverse User Experience of Digital Natives. *Sustainability*, 14(22), 14747.
- Lee, L. H., Braud, T., Zhou, P., Wang, L., Xu, D., Lin, Z., ... & Hui, P. (2021). All one needs to know about metaverse: A complete survey on technological singularity, virtual ecosystem, and research agenda. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2110.05352*.
- Lin, H., Wan, S., Gan, W., Chen, J., & Chao, H. C. (2022). Metaverse in education: Vision, opportunities, and challenges. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2211.14951*.
- Liu, F., Pei, Q., Chen, S., Yuan, Y., Wang, L., & Muhlhauser, M. (2023). When the Metaverse Meets Carbon Neutrality: Ongoing Efforts and Directions. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2301.10235*.
- Moenandar, S. J., Beerends-Pavlovic, S., & Coughlan, G. (2022). A Brave New Internet: Hacking the Narrative of Mark Zuckerberg's 2021 Introduction of the Metaverse. *Narrative Works*, 11, 236-268.
- Momtaz, P. P. (2022). Some very simple economics of web3 and the metaverse. *FinTech*, 1(3), 225-234.
- Mystakidis, S. (2022). Metaverse. *Encyclopedia*, 2(1), 486-497
- Narin, N. G. (2021). A content analysis of the metaverse articles. *Journal of Metaverse*, 1(1), 17-24.
- Noyan, E., & Özpençe, A. İ. (2023). Metaverse, Etik, Gelecek ve Kamusal Düzenlemeler. *TRT Akademi*, 8(17), 104-121.
- Okkay, İ. (2023). İletişim Kuramları Bağlamında Metaverse. *TRT Akademi*, 8(17), 8-37.
- Rillig, M. C., Gould, K. A., Maeder, M., Kim, S. W., Dueñas, J. F., Pinek, L., ... & Bielcik, M. (2022). Opportunities and risks of the "Metaverse" for biodiversity and the environment. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 56(8), 4721-4723.

- Saygın, E. P., & Fındıklı, S. (2021). Tuvalden tuşa: Sanat pazarındaki dijital dönüşümde NFT'lerin rolü. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 9(4), 1452-1466.
- Sebastian, G. (2022). A Study on Metaverse Awareness, Cyber Risks, and Steps for Increased Adoption. *International Journal of Security and Privacy in Pervasive Computing (IJSPPC)*, 14(1), 1-11.
- Shalf, J. (2020). The future of computing beyond Moore's law. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A*, 378(2166), 20190061.
- Sucu, İ. (2019). Yapay zekanın toplum üzerindeki etkisi ve yapay zekâ (AI) filmi bağlamında yapay zekaya bakış. *Uluslararası Ders Kitapları ve Eğitim Materyalleri Dergisi*, 2(2), 203-215.
- Tang, F., Chen, X., Zhao, M., & Kato, N. (2022). The Roadmap of Communication and Networking in 6G for the Metaverse. *IEEE Wireless Communications*.
- Tang, S. L. (2022). Cryptocurrency, NFTs and the "Metaverse": Addressing the Expanding World of Virtual Assets in Divorce Proceedings. *Penn St. L. Rev.*, 127, 1.
- Tian, X. (2021). Scanning the Literature—From AR/VR to Metaverse. *IEEE Network*, 35(6), 8-9.
- Turhan, G. D., & Çiçek, S. (2023). A framework for creating a hybrid experience for NFT artworks through 3D printing. *Architecture and Planning Journal (APJ)*, 28(3), 22.
- Türk, G. D., & Darı, A. B. (2022). Metaverse'de bireyin toplumsallaşma süreci. *Stratejik ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 6(1), 277-297.
- Uzun, S. (2023). Otuz Yıl Önce İnternet Neyse Metaverse de Şu An Odur. *TRT Akademi*, 8(17), 416-427.
- Vulpiani, G. (2020). Dalla street art alla crypto art: la rivoluzione dell'arte digitale in blockchain. *Dalla street art alla crypto art: la rivoluzione dell'arte digitale in blockchain*, 155-166.
- Wang, J. (2023). Research on NFT Art Creation and Acceptance from Metaverse Perspective. *Highlights in Art and Design*, 2(3), 98-100.
- Wei, D. (2022). Gemiverse: The blockchain-based professional certification and tourism platform with its own ecosystem in the metaverse. *International Journal of Geoheritage and Parks*, 10(2), 322-336.

- Wu, J., Lin, K., Lin, D., Zheng, Z., Huang, H., & Zheng, Z. (2023). Financial Crimes in Web3-empowered Metaverse: Taxonomy, Countermeasures, and Opportunities. *IEEE Open Journal of the Computer Society*, 4, 37-49.
- Xi, W. (2023). The Dissemination of Metaverse from an Embodied Perspective and Its Shift Towards Human Physicality. *Journal of Research in Social Science and Humanities*, 2(5), 49-52.
- Yang, Q., Zhao, Y., Huang, H., Xiong, Z., Kang, J., & Zheng, Z. (2022). Fusing blockchain and AI with metaverse: A survey. *IEEE Open Journal of the Computer Society*, 3, 122-136.
- Yıldız, S. K., & Bozkurt, G. (2023). Sanal Gerçekliğin Yeni Anakarası: Metaverse. *TRT Akademi*, 8(17), 268-293.
- Yılmaz, F., Mete, A. H., Türköz, B. F., & Özgür, İnce (2022). Sağlık Hizmetlerinin Geleceğinde Metaverse Ekosistemi ve Teknolojileri: Uygulamalar, Fırsatlar ve Zorluklar. *Eurasian Journal of Health Technology Assessment*, 6(1), 1-22.
- Yılmaz, H., & Ceranoğlu, M. (2022). Modanın Dijital Geleceği: 3 Boyutlu Giysiler, Metaverse ve NFT. *Art-e Sanat Dergisi*, 15(29), 642-672.
- Yurdabak, M. K. (2022). NFT: Dijital sanatta yeni bir perspektif ve getirdiği fırsatlar üzerine bir derleme. *Nişantaşı Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(1), 143-153.
- Yücel, G., & Aykut, M. (2022). Metaverse'ün Hukuk Sistemleri Üzerindeki Muhtemel Etkileri ve Global Metaverse Pazarı. *Bilgi Ekonomisi ve Yönetimi Dergisi*, 17(2), 197-209.
- Zhang, R., Xue, R., & Liu, L. (2019). Security and privacy on blockchain. *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)*, 52(3), 1-34.
- Zhang, X., Yang, D., Yow, C. H., Huang, L., Wu, X., Huang, X., & Cai, Y. (2022). Metaverse for Cultural Heritages. *Electronics*, 11(22), 3730.
- Zuo, Y., Jiang, T., Dou, J., Yu, D., Ndaró, Z. N., Du, Y., ... & Huang, G. (2020). A novel evaluation model for a mixed-reality surgical navigation system: where Microsoft HoloLens meets the operating room. *Surgical Innovation*, 27(2), 193-202.

**LİDERLİK VE SOSYAL YETKİNLİKLERİ
BAĞLAMINDA SİVİL TOPLUM KURULUŞLARINDA KADIN
YÖNETİCİLER**

Gülçin METE

Editör

Halis Adnan ARSLANTAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-140-2

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

AFYONOĞLU, M. F. (2021). Konya'da Suriyeli sığınmacılara yönelik hizmet sunan sivil toplum örgütleri. Hak temelli yaklaşım ve hayırseverlik temelli yaklaşım perspektifleri. *Journal of Society & Social Work*, 32(3), 805-832.

AĞIR, M. (2005). *Sosyal öğrenme kuramı*. İçinde B. Aydın (Ed.). Gelişim ve öğrenme, 229- 257. Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.

AHMAD, F. (2015). *Modern Türkiye'nin oluşumu*. Çeviren: Y. Alogan, İstanbul: Kaynak Yayınları.

AKAGÜNDÜZ, N. (2006). *İnsan yaşamında özgüven kavramı*. İstanbul: Ümraniye Rehberlik ve Araştırma Merkezi Müdürlüğü Yayınları.

AKATAY, A. (2011). Sivil toplum kuruluşları yönetim, yönetim ve gönüllülük. 2. Baskı, Ankara: Pozitif Matbaa.

AKBAŞ, G., ve KORKMAZ, L. (2017). Kadın yöneticiler: Görünmez engellerin gölgesinde yükselme çabası. *İş ve İnsan Dergisi*, 4(2), 73-86.

AKÇAY, A. (2004). *Beden, felsefe ansiklopedisi*. Editör: Ahmet Cevizci, İstanbul: Etik Yayınları, 231-237.

AKGÜL, S. K., ve PAZARBAŞI, B. (2010). Türkiye'de kadın STK Web sitelerinin karşılaştırması. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Araştırma Dergisi*, (10), 94-115.

AKMAN, A. (2014). Liderlik. <https://www.alpaslanakman.com/liderlik/> (Erişim Tarihi: 5 Ekim 2020).

AKPINAR, Ö. (2017). *Bireysel kalite*. Editör: Hatice Bahtiyar, 1. Baskı, İstanbul: Eğitim İletişim Yayınları.

ALDAIR, J. (2005). *Kışkırtıcı liderlik: büyük liderlerden öğretiler*. Çeviren: Ozaner, P. İstanbul: Alteo Yayınları.

ALEMDAR, Z., ve ÇETİN, E. (2021). Türkiye'de katılımcı demokrasinin güçlendirilmesi: toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliğinin izlenmesi projesi faz II toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliğine erişimde normlar ve standartlar. *Cinsiyet Eşitliği İzleme Derneği*, Ankara: CEİD Yayınları, 2-112.

ALPARSLAN, A. M., BOZKURT, Ö. Ç., ve ÖZGÖZ, A. (2015). İşletmelerde cinsiyet ayrımcılığı ve kadın çalışanların sorunları. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(1), 66-81.

ALTINSOY, H.M.B. (2022). *Kadın sivil toplum kuruluşları*. İlim Kültür Eğitim Vakfı.

ALTIOK, Ö. and SOMERSAN, B. (2015). "Building "a new Turkey": gender politics and the future of democracy," *open Democracy*, <https://www.opendemocracy.net/en/5050/building-new-turkey-gender-politics-and-future-of-democracy/> (Erişim tarihi: 18.07.2022).

ANDERSSON, H. ve BERGMAN, L.R. (2011). The role of task persistence in young adolescence for successful educational and occupational attainment in middle adulthood. *Developmental Psychology*, 47(4), 950-960.

ATAAY, F. (2003). Enerji sektöründe özelleştirme: rekabetçi bir piyasada yönetim mi?. Düzenlemeden Yeniden Düzenlemeye: Türkiye’de Kapitalizmin Yeniden Yapılanması ve Devletin Rolü, *Praksis Dergisi*, 9, 221-246

ATALAY, Z. (2019). Partners in patriarchy: Faith-based organizations and neoliberalism in Turkey. *Critical Sociology*, 45(3), 431-445.

ATEŞ, B. (2016). Lise öğrencilerinin algılanan sosyal yetkinlik puanlarının bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(1), 185-194.

AUSTIN, G. and KİLBERT, G. (2000). *Healthy Kids resilience module report*. California: California Healthy Kids Program Office WestEd.

AVOLIO, B. J. and WERNİNG, T. S. (2008). Practicing authentic leadership. *Positive Psychology: Exploring the Best People*, 4, 147-165.

AYDIN, A., ve YILDIZ, M. (2017). 1950-1960 döneminde Türkiye’de kadın hareketlerinin niteliği üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Yasama Dergisi*, (33), 50-67.

AYDIN, H. (2015). Meşrutiyet’ten Cumhuriyet’e Türkiye’de kadın. *Current Research in Social Sciences*, 1(3), 84-96.

AZEEM, S. M. (2010). Job satisfaction and organizational commitment among employees in the Sultanate of Oman. *Psychology*, 1(4), 295-300.

BAILEY, M. J. (2006). More power to the pill: The impact of contraceptive freedom on women's life cycle labor supply. *The quarterly journal of economics*, 121(1), 289-320.

BALCI, H. (2012). *Sosyal beceri eğitimi*. Ankara: Pegem Yayıncılık.

BANDIRMA, C. (2014). *6 farklı liderlik tarzıyla 1 lider*. Mühendisin İK’sı Yayınları. BANDURA, A. (1977). Self-efficacy: Toward a unifying theory of behavioral change. *Psychological Review*, 84, 191-215.

BANDURA, A. (1986). The explanatory and predictive scope of self-efficacy theory. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 4(3), 359-373.

BARKAN, Ö. L. (1942). İstila devirlerinin kolonizatör Türk dervişleri ve zaviyeler. *Vakıflar Dergisi*, 2(5), 302-303.

BARUTÇUGİL, İ. (2002). *İş hayatında kadın yönetici*. İstanbul: Kariyer Yayınları.

BASS, B. M., and Stogdill, R. (1981). *Handbook of leadership. theory, research, and managerial.* New York: The Free Press: 3-1149.

BAŞAK, S. (2013). *Toplumsal cinsiyet. Sosyolojiye giriş.* Editörler: Beşirli, H. ve Çapcıoğlu, İ. Ankara: Grafiker Yayınları, 211-241.

BAWANY, S. (2016). NextGen leaders for a VUCA world. *Leadership Excellence Essentials*, 33(8), 43-44.

BAYER, A. (2019). *Eşlerarası şiddet ve din.* Konya: Çimke Yayınları.

BAYER, A. (2020). Modernleşme sürecinde aile: değişen annelik ve babalık. *Tevilat*, 1(1), 35-60.

BEBEKOĞLU, G., ve WASTI, A. (2002). *İşyerinde cinsiyet temelli düşmanca davranışların sebepleri ve sonuçları.* Antalya: 10. Ulusal Yönetim ve Organizasyon Kongresi Bildirileri, 207-209.

BECERİKLİ, K. and KÖROĞLU, B. A. (2017). STK'ların yerel kapasite geliştirmede ve yerel kalkınmada rolü; Antakya örneği. *Planlama*, 27(2), 129-140.

BECKER, G. S. (1991). *A treatise on the family: Enlarged edition.* Harvard university press.

BERKTAY, F. (2009). Osmanlı-Türk modernleşmesinin etkin ve küskün öznesi: halide edip adıvar. Ferdar Ergut (ed.). II. Meşrutiyeti Yeniden Düşünmek içinde (s.28-37). İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları.

BİLBİL, E.K., and POLAT, A.F. (2021). Kadın odaklı sivil toplum kuruluşlarında gerçekleştirilen iletişim faaliyetleri. *Selçuk İletişim*, 14(1), 336-362.

BİLGE, S. S. (2016). Mobbing terimi ve Türk hukuk düzeninde incelenmesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 65(4), 1245-1290.

BİLİŞLİ, Y. ve İŞLER, L. (2019). Medyada kadın temsilleri. *Yeni medya halkla ilişkiler ve iletişim*, Editör: Çiftçi, H. Ankara, 1-218.

BİNGÖL, O. (2017). Bedenin sosyolojisi: nasıl? niçin. *Mavi Atlas*, 5(1), 86-96.

BOAL, F., (2001). Urban Ethnic Segregation and the Scenarios Spectrum, Paper presented at the International Seminar on Segregation and the City, *Lincoln Institute of Land Policy*

BOBBİO, N. (1999). Sağ ve sol. Bir politik ayrımın anlamı (çev. Zühal Yılmaz), Ankara, Dost Yayınları.

BOLELLİ, M., ve EKİZLER, H. (2020). Karanlık üçlünün tükenmişlik üzerindeki etkisinde öz denetimin düzenleyici rolü iktisadi ve idari bilimlerde teori ve araştırmalar Cilt 2, Editör: Mustafa Mete, Ankara: Gece Kitaplığı, 55-82.

BORA, A. (2008). *Sivil toplum kuruluşları için toplumsal cinsiyet rehberi*. Sivil Toplum Geliştirme Merkezi. Ankara: STGM Yayınları.

BROWN, I. J., and Inouye, D. K. (1978). Learned helplessness through modeling: The role of perceived similarity in competence, *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 36, 900-908.

BRUK-LEE V. (2007). Conflict at Work. İçinde Steven G. Rogelberg (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of industrial and organizational psychology* (pp. 94-97). Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.

BUHRMESTER, D., FURMAN, W., WITTENBERG, M. T., and REIS, H. T. (1988).

Five domains of interpersonal competence in peer relationships. *Journal of Personality and Social psychology*, 55(6), 991-1008.

BULTRİNİ, L., MCCALLUM, S. and NEWMAN, (2016). W. IFLA publications: knowledge management in libraries and organizations: theory, techniques and case studies. Berlin/ Boston: De Gruyter Saur.

BURT, E. ve TAYLOR, J.A. (2000). Information and communication technologies: reshaping voluntary organizations? *Nonprofit Management & Leadership*, 11(2), 131- 143.

CANDAN, H. ve İNCE, M. (2014). Mobbingden (bezdiri) tükenmişliğe giden yol: Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı çalışanları üzerinde bir araştırma. *Çağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 11(2), 56-85.

CANSOY, R., ve POLATCAN, M. (2018). Liderlik öz-yeterliği ölçeğinin Türk kültürüne uyarlanması: geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *PESA Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(4), 331-342.

CENKER-ÖZEK, I. C. (2017). Antalya'daki sivil toplum kuruluşlarının karşılaştırmalı bir analizi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(4), 1161-1176.

CHIAPPORÌ, P. A., & OREFFICE, S. (2008). Birth control and female empowerment: An equilibrium analysis. *Journal of Political Economy*, 116(1), 113-140.

CLAUSS, J. A., AVERY, S. N. and BLACKFORD, J. U. (2015). The nature of individual differences in inhibited temperament and risk for psychiatric disease: A review and metaanalysis. *Progress in neurobiology*, 127, 23-45.

CLONINGER, C. R. (1987). A systematic method for clinical description and classification of personality variants: A proposal. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 44, 573-578.

CLONINGER, C. R., SVRAKİC, D. M. and PRZYBECK, T. R. (1993). A Psychobiological model of temperament and character. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 50, 975-990.

COŞKUN, A. (2006). STK'ların stratejik performans yönetiminde yeni bir yaklaşım: Performans Karnesi. *Sivil Toplum*, 4(15), 103-117.

ÇAHA, Ö., ÇAYLAK, A., ve TUTAR, H. (2013). *TRA2 bölgesi sivil toplum kuruluşları profili*. Ankara: Kars Ardahan Ağrı ve Iğdır İlleri, Serka Yayınları.

ÇAKIR, S. (2011). *Osmanlı kadın hareketi*, İstanbul: Metis Yayınları.

ÇOBAN, B. (2007). Küreselleşme sürecinde demokrasi mücadelesi: sivil toplum kuruluşları ve yeni toplumsal hareketler. IV. Uluslararası Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı, 159-166.

DANIŞ, D., and NAZLI, D. (2019). A faithful alliance between the civil society and the state: Actors and mechanisms of accommodating Syrian refugees in Istanbul. *International Migration*, 57(2), 143-157.

DEMİR, A. Ş. (2014). Arabuluculuk ile aile içi şiddet ve uzlaşmaya tabi suçların ilişkisi. *Ankara Barosu Dergisi*, (2), 213-228.

DEMİR, R. (2010). *Liderlik ve motivasyon*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi İşletme Lisans Programı, 1-323.

DEMİRASLAN, Y., and USLUEL, Y. K. (2008). ICT integration processes in Turkish schools: Using activity theory to study issues and contradictions. *Australasian Journal of Educational Technology*, 24(4), 458-474.

DEMİRBAŞ, A., ve ÖKTEM, M. K. (2013). Kamu yönetiminde bilgi toplumu kapsamında liderlik sorunsalı. *ODÜ Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi (ODÜSOBİAD)*, 4(7), 92-99.

- DERİN, N. (2019). Vizyoner liderliğin kavramsal çerçevesi ve işletmeler için önemi. *KOCATEPEİİBF Dergisi*, 21(2), 114-125.
- DİCLELİ, A. B. (2020). *Kadınlar ve liderlik*. KA.DER Yönderlik Araştırması ve Eğitim Programı Matra Programı, İstanbul Hollanda Başkonsolosluğu, 1-26.
- DİNER, C., and TOKTAŞ, Ş. (2010). Waves of feminism in Turkey: Kemalist, Islamist and Kurdish women's movements in an era of globalization. *Journal of Balkan and Near Eastern Studies*, 12(1), 41-57.
- DOĞAN, S. (2006). *Personel güçlendirme rekabette başarının anahtarı*. 2. Baskı, İstanbul: Kare Yayınları.
- DÖĞÜŞ, S. (2015). Kadın Alplardan Bacıyân-ı Rum'a (Anadolu Bacıları Teşkilatı); Türklerde Kadının Siyasi ve Sosyal Mevkii. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 12(1), 127-150.
- DÖKMEN, Z. Y. (2004). *Toplumsal cinsiyet –sosyal psikolojik açıklamalar*. İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık Bayii ve Kitabevleri.
- DRUCKER, P. F. ve MACIARIELLO, J. A. (2009). *Yönetim*. Çeviren: Gülfidan, İ. İstanbul: Optimist Yayıncılık.
- DURUN, S., ve İŞTAR, E. (2014). Kadın çalışanların yaşamış oldukları iş aile yaşamı çatışmasının iş ve yaşam doyumu üzerine etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 28(3), 127-137.
- EASTERLY, L., & MIESING, P. (2009). NGOs, social venturing, and community citizenship behavior. *Business & Society*, 48(4), 538-564.
- ECEVİT, Y. (2007). Women's rights, women's organizations and the State. Editör: Zehra F. Kabasakal Arat, *Human rights in Turkey*, University of Pennsylvania Press.
- EKİNCİ, H. (2013). Müzik öğretmeni adaylarının solo sahne performansına ilişkin özgüven algılarının bazı değişkenler bakımından incelenmesi. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2(2), 52-64.
- ELÇİ, M., EMİNOĞLU, G. M., ŞERİFOĞLU, F. S., AY, Ş. Ç., ve KEÇECİ, A. (2021). Lider Etkinliği ve Duygusal Zeka Arasındaki İlişkiler: Kadın Akademisyenler Üzerinde Bir Çalışma. *İşletme ve İktisat Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 9(2), 28-41.

ERAY, T. E. (2017). Rol çatışması, rol belirsizliği ve iş tatmini arasındaki ilişkiler: iletişim fakültesi dekanları üzerine bir uygulama. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (27), 201-213.

ERÇETİN, Ş. Ş. (2000). *Lider sarmalında vizyon*. Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.

ERÇETİN, Ş. Ş., ve Hamedoğlu, M. A. (2013). *Küreselleşme sürecinde ulusal liderlerin rolleri ve uluslararası izdüşümleri*. Uluslararası Asya ve Kuzey Afrika Çalışmaları Kongresi (ICENAS 38), Ankara.

ERDEM, Y. T., ve YİĞİT, H. (2010). *Bacıyan-I Rumdan günümüze Türk kadınının iktisadi hayatındaki yeri*. İstanbul: Altınok Yayınları.

ERDOĞAN, M. (2000). *Demokrasi, laiklik, resmi ideoloji*. Ankara: Liberte Yayınları. ERDOĞAN, S. (2006). *Sosyal öğrenme kuramı*. Biyoloji Eğitim Ders, 219-235.

ERDOĞAN, S. (2021). Avrupa Birliğinin İstanbul sözleşmesine katılım süreci: yeni bir ulusüstüculük-hükümetlerarasıcılık rekabeti mi?. *Marmara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(2), 311-334.

ERDOĞMUŞ, N., ve SAYIN, Z. (2020) *Kurumsal Yönetim El Kitabı*. KYA yayınları: 1, İstanbul.

ERGUN T. (1981) *Türk kamu yönetiminde önderlik davranışları*. Ankara: Türkiye ve Orta Doğu Amme İdaresi Enstitüsü, Yayın No.1991.

ERKAN, H. (1998). *Bilgi toplumu ve ekonomik gelişme*. 4. Baskı, Ankara: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.

ERÖZKAN, A. (2013). İletişim becerileri ve kişilerarası problem çözme becerilerinin sosyal yetkinliğe etkisi. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Bilimleri*, 13(2), 731-745.

ERYEŞİL, K., ve İRAZ, R. (2017). Liderlik tarzları ile örgütsel bağlılık arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesine yönelik bir alan araştırması. *Selçuk üniversitesi sosyal bilimler meslek yüksekokulu dergisi*, 20(2), 129-139.

ESENTAŞ, M., IŞIKGÖZ, E., DOĞAN, P. K., ve ŞAHİN, H. M. (2017). Gençlik kampı kadın lider adaylarının özgüven düzeyleri. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 25(1), 315-328.

EWIG, C. (1999). The strengths and limits of the NGO women's movement model: Shaping Nicaragua's democratic institutions. *Latin American Research Review*, 34(13), 75-102.

FELTZ, D. L. (1988). Self confidence and sport performance. *Exercise And Sports Science Reviews*, 16, 423-458.

FELTZ, D.L. and Payment, C.A. (2005). Self-efficacy beliefs related to movement and mobility, National Association for Kinesiology and Physical Education in Higher Education, Michigan: Michigan State University Press, 54, 24-36.

FERRIS, G. R., PERREWÉ, P. L., and DOUGLAS, C. (2002). Social effectiveness in organizations: Construct validity and research directions. *Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies*, 9(1), 49-63.

FOSTER R. D. ve AKDERE, M. (2006). Effective organizational vision: implications for human resource development. *Journal of European Industrial Training*, 31(2), 100- 111.

FREIRE, P. (2013). *Ezilenlerin pedagojisi*. Çeviren: Dilek Hattatoğlu, Erol Özbek. 9. Basım, İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.

GARDİNER, M., and TİGGEMANN, M. (1999). Gender differences in leadership style, job stress and mental health in male-and female-dominated industries. *Journal of occupational and organizational psychology*, 72(3), 301-315.

GAZİOĞLU, E. (2010). Mobilizing for women's organizations: women activists' perceptions of activism and women's organizations in Turkey. *Feminist Eleştiri Dergisi*, 3(1), 72-82.

GECİKLİ, F. (2012). Liderlik ve duygusal zekâ: Mustafa Kemal Atatürk örneği. *Atatürk İletişim Dergisi*, (3), 19-38.

GEDVILIENE, G. (2014). The case of Lithuania and Belgium: Teachers and students' social competence. *European Scientific Journal*. 10(13),181-294.

GENÇ, S. (2020). Sivil Toplum kuruluşları ve eğitim. *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimlerde Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar Dergisi*, 4(4), 127-141.

GIROMINI, L., DE CAMPORA, G., BRUSADELLI, E., D'ONOFRIO, E., ZENNARO, A., ZAVATTINI, G. C., and LANG, M. (2016). Validity and reliability of the interpersonal competence questionnaire: Empirical evidence from an Italian study. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment*, 38, 113–123.

GOLEMAN, D. (2000). *Leadership that gets results*. Harvard Business Review S. March-April.

GOLEMAN, D. (2005). *İşbaşında duygusal zeka*, İstanbul: Varlık Yayınları 4.

GÖKALP, İ. E. (2008). Türkiye’de kadın girişimciler ve kadın yöneticiler. Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Ana Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kırıkkale.

GÖNENÇ, A. A. (2001). Sivil toplum düşünsel temelleri ve Türkiye perspektifi. İstanbul: Altkitap Yayınevi.

GÜLEÇ, M. M. (2018). Derneklerin kuruluş yönetim ve faaliyet alanlarında kadınların rollerine ilişkin sosyolojik bir değerlendirme. *1. Uluslararası Eğitim ve Sosyal Bilimlerde Yeni Ufuklar Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı, 9-11 Nisan 2018, İstanbul*, 407-415.

GÜLTEKİN, B., ve BİTİRİM, S. (2006). AB sürecinde sivil toplum kuruluşlarının stratejik açıdan değerlendirilmesi. *Sivil Toplum: Düşünce & Araştırma Dergisi*, 4(16), 71-89.

GÜMÜŞ, K. (2004). Yakın tarihimizde STK hareketinin gelişimi ve kamu sivil toplum kuruluşları ilişkisi. *Savunuculuk ve Politikaları Etkileme Konferans Yazıları*, 3, 1-35.

GÜNEL, B. (2019). Benlik saygısı ile karar verme stilleri arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi (sivil toplum kuruluşu üyesi kadınlar üzerine bir araştırma) (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).

GÜNGÖR, F., ve Çölgeçen, Y. (2013). STK’larda gönüllü yönetimi ve motivasyonun performansa etkisi. *Akademik İncelemeler Dergisi*, 8(3), 163-187.

GÜRKAN, S. (2017). Türkçe çocuk dergilerinde toplumsal cinsiyetin oluşturulma stratejileri. *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 44, 510-537.

GÜZEL, M. (2002). Türkiye’de sol, sosyalizm ve islamcılık. *Tezkire*, 26, 29-46.

GYENSARE, M., ARTHUR, R., TWUMASI, E. and AGYAPONG, J.A (2019). Leader effectiveness–the missing link in the relationship between employee voice and engagement. *Cogent Business & Management*. 6(1), 1-20.

HALTON, A. M (2017). Intentional change theory, coaching and leader effectiveness. *Master of Business (Research)*. *Queensland University of Technology*, 1-168.

HEBERT-MYERS, H., GUTTENTAG, C. L., SWANK, P. R., SMITH, K. E., and LANDRY, S. H. (2006). The importance of language, social, and

behavioral skills across early and later childhood as predictors of social competence with peers. *Applied Developmental Science*, 10(4), 174-187.

HİATT, C., LAURSEN, B., MOONEY, K.S., and RUBİN, K.H. (2015). Forms of friendship: A person-centered assessment of the quality, stability, and outcomes of different types of adolescent friends. *Personality and Individual Differences*. 77, 149- 155.

HİLEMAN, R. (2014). *Defining feminism in a digital age*. LIBR 281, Community Informatics. 1-12.

HOUSE, R. J. (1974). Path-goal theory of leadership. *Journal of Contemporary Business*, 3(4), 81-97.

HOWES, C., and RİTCHİE, S. (2002). A matter of trust: Connecting teachers and learners in the early childhood classroom. New York: Teachers College Press.

HRBACKOVA, K., and VAVROVA, S. (2015). Self-regulation in children and minors in institutional care. *International Education Studies*, 8(5), 139-149.

İÇDUYGU, A., MEYDANOĞLU, Z. ve SERT, D. Ş. (2011). Türkiye’de sivil toplum: Bir dönüm noktası. Türkiye Üçüncü Sektör Vakfı (TÜSEV).

İLKARACAN, İ. (2010). Emek piyasasında toplumsal cinsiyet eşitliğine doğru: iş ve aile yaşamını uzlaştırma politikaları. İTÜ BMT-KAUM, Kadının İnsan Hakları-Yeni Çözümler Derneği.

İRVEN, Ö., ve ŞENLER, B. (2017). İlkokul 4. sınıf öğrencilerinin fen bilimleri dersine yönelik motivasyonel inançları ve öz-düzenleme becerileri. *Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(2), 367-379.

JAMES, W. (1890). The principles of psychology, America, (aktaran) Aydın, A. R. (2004). Din ve psikoloji üzerine. *Din Bilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi*, 5(1), 15- 29. Kadının Statüsü Genel Müdürlüğü, <http://www.ksgm.gov.tr/esitlik/html>, (Erişim tarihi: 19.02.2021).

KANDİYOTI, D. (2011). Disentangling religion and politics: Whither gender equality?. *IDS Bulletin*, 42(1), 10-14.

KAP, D. (2020). Sivil toplumun “en etkili hareketinin” özneleri: kadınlar. Sivil Toplum ve Medya Çalışmaları Derneği.

KARAKAŞ, S. ve ARKAR, H. (2012). Depresyon ve kaygının yordayıcısı olarak mizaç ve karakter boyutları. *Türk Psikoloji Dergisi*, 27(69), 21-30.

KARAKİRAZ, A. ve KUTANİS, R. (2013). *Gönüllü kuruluşlarda liderlik*. Ankara: Gazi Kitap Evi.

KARDAM F. (2005). Turkey's engagement with global women's human rights. Londra: Ashgate Publishing.

KARTA, N. (2015). İlk çağlardan günümüze kadının konumu. Dünyada ve Türkiye'de Kadın ve Şiddet,(Ed: Korkmaz, M., Demiray, E., Sevil, Ü., Hablemitoğlu, Ş., Taşkiran, Y.) Nobel Yayınları, Ankara.

KARTA, N. (2016). The Economic Activities of Women in Ottoman Empire. *Journal of Economics Finance and Accounting*, 3(2), 142-155.

KAYA, A. (2018). A prayer in organizational silence: becoming a Woman in Cylanpınar. Editör: Özsel, K. T. *İdeoloji ve Animasyon: Rafadan Tayfa Örneği*. Düzenleme Kurulu Başkanı, 2-242.

KAYACAN, K., ve SELVİ, M. (2017). Öz düzenleme faaliyetleri ile zenginleştirilmiş araştırma-sorgulamaya dayalı öğretim stratejisinin kavramsal anlamaya ve akademik öz yeterliğe etkisi. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 25(5), 1771-1786.

KILIÇER, K., ve ODABAŞI, F. H. (2010). Bireysel yenilikçilik ölçeği (BYÖ): Türkçeye uyarlama, geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 38(38), 150-164.

KIRILMAZ, S. K. (2013). Sosyal girişimcilerin girişimcilik ve dönüştürücü liderlik algılarının belirlenmesine yönelik bir araştırma. *Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi*, 8(1), 103-128.

KIZILÖZ, Ö., GÜNAY, G. Y., ve DURGUT, A. İ. (2021). Girişimcilerin liderlik davranışlarının sosyal sermaye ve girişimsel öz yetkinlik algıları ile olan ilişkisi: teknoparklardaki şirket sahipleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi*, 16(1), 62-79.

KİH-YÇ, (2018). Dönüm noktaları. Kadının İnsan Hakları Yeni Çözümler Derneği (KİH-YÇ).

KOCA, K.Y. (1998). *Osmanlı'da kadın ve iktisat*. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları.

KOÇ, M. (2003). Gelişim ve din psikolojisi açısından ergenlik dönemi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, 7(15), 15-16.

KOÇEL, T. (2014). *İşletme Yöneticiliği: Yönetim ve Organizasyon, Organizasyonlarda. Davranış, Klasik-Modern-Çağdaş ve Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, İstanbul: Beta Yayınevi.

KORKMAZ, Ö. (2020). Proaktif kişilik özelliğinin öz yeterlilik, yaratıcılık ve iş tatmini üzerindeki etkileri (Master's thesis, Kırıkkale Üniversitesi).

KÖKEN, A. H., ve BÜKEN, N. Ö. (2018). XIII. yüzyılda güçlü bir toplumun gelişmesine katkı sunan Fatma Bacı ve dünyanın ilk kadın örgütlerinden: Bacıyân-ı Rûm (Anadolu Bacılar Teşkilatı). *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi*, 8(2), 113-119.

KÖKER, L. (2000). Sivil toplum modern devletle karşılıklı oluşturmaktadır. *Sivil Toplum*, 10, 117- 119.

KUMAR, N. (2009). *Organizational behaviour: a new look concept; Theory & Cases*. Himalaya Publishing House.

KURNAZ, Ş. (1991). *Cumhuriyet öncesi Türk kadını*. Ankara: T.C. Başbakanlık Aile Araştırma Kurumu Başkanlığı Yayınları.

KURT, Ö. (2020). *Ev işi yapmak çocukları geliştiriyor*. <https://www.hurriyet.com.tr/yazarlar/omur-kurt/ev-isi-yapmak-cocuklari-gelistiriyor-41523943> (Erişim Tarihi: 23 Mayıs 2020).

KUZULU, E., KURTULDU, S., ve ÖZKAN, G. V. (2013). İş yaşam dengesi ile yaşam doyumu ilişkisi üzerine bir araştırma. *Sakarya İktisat Dergisi*, 2(1), 88-127.

KÜÇÜK, Y. (2020). Okul Müdürleri Liderlik Davranışlarının Meslek Öğretmenlerinin Performansına Etkisi (Gölbaşı İlçesi Mesleki ve Teknik Okullar). *Ankara: Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü*.

LEWIS, D. (2009). *Nongovernmental organizations, definition and history*. In Anheier

H. K., Toepler S. (eds) *International encyclopedia of civil society*. New York: Springer, 1056-1062.

LIANOS, P. G. (2015). Parenting and social competence in school: The role of preadolescents' personality traits. *Journal of Adolescence*, 41, 109-120.

LOMBARDO, M. M., and EICHINGER, R. W. (2009). *FYI: For your improvement: A guide for development and coaching*. Lominger International. 5th Ed., Korn/Ferry Company.

MADANCHIAN, M., HUSSEIN, N., NOORDIN, F., and TAHERDOOST, H (2017). Leadership effectiveness measurement and its effect on organization outcomes. *Procedia Engineering*, 181, 1043-1048.

MANKE, B., and PİKE, A. (2003). Combining the social relations model and behavioral genetics to explore the etiology of familial interactions. *Marriage & Family Review*. 33, 179–203.

MARSHALL, G. (1999). *Sosyoloji sözlüğü*. Çeviren: Osman Akınay, Derya Kömürçü, Ankara: Bilim ve Sanat Yayınları.

MCDONALD, K. L., MALTI, T., KILLEN, M., and RUBIN, K. H. (2014). Best friends' discussions of social dilemmas. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*. 43(2), 233- 244.

MERT-ŞENCAN, M. N., İBİCİOĞLU, H., ve KARABEKİR, M. (2015). Kadın yöneticilerin liderlik özelliklerinin incelenmesi: Türkiye'deki kadın rektörler üzerine bir içerik analizi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(1), 241-259.

MOROĞLU, N. (2016). Uluslararası ve ulusal hukukta kadının insan hakları. *Yeditepe Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, Yeditepe Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi'nin Kuruluşunun 20. Yılı Armağanı Özel Sayı, 13(1), 285-317.

NAZLI, A. (2005). Görünmeyen beden'den 'görünen beden'e: beden sosyolojisi. *Sosyoloji Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(2), 71-87.

NORTHOFF, G., and STANGHELLİNİ, G. (2016). How to link brain and experience? Spatiotemporal psychopathology of the lived body. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, 10, 172-187.

ODOM, S.L., MCCONNEL, S.R., and BROWN. W.H. (2008). *Social Competence of Young Children: Risk, Disability and Intervention*. USA: Paul. H. Brookes.

OKTAR, T. (1998), Osmanlı toplumunda kadının çalışma yaşamı, Osmanlı kadınları çalıştırma Cemiyet-i İslâmiyesi. İstanbul: Bilim Teknik Yayınevi.

OKUMUŞ, E. (2009). Bedene müdahalenin sosyolojisi. *Şarkiyat İlmi Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2, 1-15.

ONAY, M. ve HEPTAZELER, O. (2014). Kadın ve erkek yöneticilerin liderlik davranışları arasındaki farklılıklar. *Organizasyon ve Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(2), 73-85.

ORHEI, L. E., NANDRAM, S. S. and VINKE, J. (2015). Social entrepreneurship competence: evidence from founders of social enterprises in Romania. *Int. J. Entrepreneurship and Small Business*, 25(1), 80-105.

OZMAN, M., and FİNDİK, D. (2008). *Friends or Foes? A Network Approach to the Relations among Women's Organizations in Turkey* (No. 0804). STPS-Science and Technology Policy Studies Center, Middle East Technical University.

ÖLÇER, F. (2005). Departmanli mağazalarda motivasyon üzerine bir araştırma. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, (25), 1-26.

ÖZBİLGİN, E. (2010). Bütün yönleriyle Osmanlı: Adab-ı Osmaniyye: devlet, kurumlar, toplum, şehir, aile, birey, bilim, sanat, kültür, ticaret, sanayi, teknoloji. İstanbul: İz Yayıncılık.

ÖZDEMİR, S. (2004). Kâr gütmeyen kuruluşlar (KGK) ve sosyal refahın sağlanmasında artan rolü: küresel demokrasinin gelişmesi ve katılım sağlanması açısından sivil toplum kuruluşları. *I. Ulusal Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları Kongresi*, No: 48, 4-6 March, 129-161.

ÖZKAZANÇ, A. (2002). Kadınlar ve yoksulluk. kadın ve yoksulluk konulu çalışma grubuna sunulan bildiri. *5. Türkiye İnsan Hakları Hareketi Konferansı: Yoksulluk ve İnsan Hakları*, 15-17, ÜRGÜP.

ÖZMETE, E. ve EKER, İ. (2012). İş-aile yaşamı çatışması ve roller: Kamu sektörü örneğinde bir değerlendirme. *Çalışma İlişkileri Dergisi*, 3(2), 1-23.

ÖZMUTAF, N. M., and AKTEKİN, E. (2014). Sivil toplum kuruluşlarında bilişim teknolojilerinden elde edilen bilgiler çerçevesinde insan kaynakları yönetimi fonksiyonları: yönetici ve üye perspektifi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi: Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(1), 191-204.

PALMER M. (1993), *Yönetimde Kadınlar*, Rota yayınları: İstanbul.

PERVİN L. A., and JOHN, O. P. (2001). *Theory and research, eighth edition*. New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.

PEZZİNİ, S. (2005). The effect of women's rights on women's welfare: Evidence from a natural experiment. *The Economic Journal*, 115(502), 208-227.

PHILLIPS, A. (2002). *Does feminism need a conception of civil society?* In *Alternative Conceptions of Civil Society*, ed. S. Chambers and W. Kymlicka. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

ROTHBART, M. K., AHADI, S. A., and EVANS, D. E. (2000). Temperament and personality: Origins and outcomes, *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 78(1), 122-135.

SAARNI, C. (1999). *The development of emotional competence*. New York: Guilford Press.

SANCAR, S. (2013). Türkiye’de kadın hareketinin politiđi: tarihsel bađlam, politik gündem ve özgünlükler. KASAUM Yayınları.

SARAN, N. (1972). Sosyal antropolog gözüyle toplumumuzda kadın. *Sosyal Antropoloji ve Etnoloji Dergisi*, 1, 2-26.

SARIÇAM, H., AKIN, A., AKIN, Ü., ve ÇARDAK, M. (2013). Algılanan sosyal yetkinlik ölçeđinin Türkçeye uyarlanması: Geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışması. *The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies*, 6(3), 591-600.

SEVİMLİ, F., ve İŞCAN, Ö. F. (2005). Bireysel ve iş ortamına ait etkenler açısından iş doyumunu. *Ege Academic Review*, 5(1), 55-64.

SHUJJA, S., MALIK, F., and KHAN, N. (2015). Social competence scale for adolescents (SCSA): Development and validation within cultural perspective. *Journal of Behavioural Sciences*, 25(1), 59-77.

SINGH, K. (2014). Servant leadership in non-governmental organizations (NGOs). *Journal of Administrative Science*, 11(1), 1-11.

SİRMAN, N. (1989). Feminism in Turkey: A short history. *New perspectives on Turkey*, 3, 1-34.

SOYSAL, A. (2010). Türkiye’de kadın girişimciler: engeller ve fırsatlar bağlamında bir değerlendirme. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 65(01), 83-114.

ŞAHİN, A. (2016). *Postmodern çağda ahilik*. İstanbul: Nobel Yayınları.

ŞAHİN, E. E. ve GİZİR, C. A. (2013). Kişilerarası yetkinlik ölçeği-kısa formu: geçerlik ve güvenirlik çalışmaları. *Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(3), 144-158.

ŞAHİN, F. (2012a). Women's rights in Turkey. *Turkish Policy Quarterly*, 11(1), 39-46.

ŞAHİN, M. C. (2012b). Demokrat Parti dönemi Türkiye'sinde din, siyaset ve eğitim ilişkileri. *Religion, Politics and Education Affairs in the Period of the Democratic Party*. *Toplum Bilimleri*, 6(12), 31-54.

ŞENTÜRK, F. K., DURAK, M., YILMAZ, E., KABAN, T., KÖK, N., ve BAŞ, A. (2016). Dönüşümcü ve etkileşimci liderlik tarzlarının bireysel yenilikçiliğe etkisini belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(17), 173-198.

ŞİMŞEK, M. Ş. AKGEMCİ, T. ve ÇELİK, A. (2011). *Davranış bilimlerine giriş ve örgütlerde davranış*. Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.

ŞİMŞEK, M. Ş., ÇELİK, A., ve AKGEMCİ, T. (2015). *Davranış bilimlerine giriş ve örgütlerde davranış*. Eğitim Yayınevi.

T.C. İçişleri Bakanlığı Sivil Toplumla İlişkiler Genel Müdürlüğü, (2020). Derneklere İlişkin İstatistikler. <https://www.siviltoplum.gov.tr/dernek-sayilari/>. (Erişim Tarihi: 22 07 2022).

Vakıflar Genel Müdürlüğü, (2019). Yeni Vakıfların Hedef Kitleleri 2017. <https://www.vgm.gov.tr/>. (Erişim Tarihi: 22 07 2022).

TABAK, A., YALÇINKAYA, H., ve ERKUŞ, A. (2007). *Liderlik kavramına tarihsel bir bakış*. 21nci Yüzyılda Rusya, AB ve Türkiye'den Yansımalar, İstanbul: Türkmen Yayıncılık.

TAMER, M. G. (2010). Tarihsel süreçte sivil toplum. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(1), 89-105.

TARAKCI, U. A. (2009). Türk Özel Sektör Yöneticilerinin Çatışmaları Çözmede Kullandıkları Stiller ve Bu Stillerin Öz Yeterlilik Algılamasıyla İlişkisi. Balıkesir: Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

TAŞ, S. (2017). Teknik öğretmenlerin kullandıkları örgütsel güç kaynakları (Süleyman Demirel üniversitesi teknik eğitim fakültesi örneği). *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 27(2), 141-164.

TAŞKIRAN, T. (1973). *Cumhuriyetin 50. Yılında Türk Kadın Hakları*. Ankara: Başbakanlık Kültür Müsteşarlığı Cumhuriyetin 50. Yıldönümü Yayınları.

TIN, G. (2020). Algılanan Liderlik Tiplerinin Örgütsel Bağlılık ve İş Tatmini Üzerindeki Etkisi: Bankacılık Sektöründe Bir Araştırma. *İstanbul: Beykent Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü*.

TOCQUEVILLE, A. (1994). *Amerika'da demokrasi*. (Çev: İ. Sezal, F. Dilber). Ankara: Yetkin Yayınları.

TOKMAK, Y. (2000). *Kadının sosyal yaşama katılımı ve siyasal mobilizasyonu*. Kadının Sosyal Hayatını Araştırma ve İnceleme Derneği, Ankara: KASAİD Yayınları. TOKSÖZ, F. (2008). *İyi yönetim el kitabı*. İstanbul: TESEV Yayınları.

TOPRAK, T., ve DAVULCU, E. (2018). Türk inkılablarının ve cumhuriyetin çocuklara mizahî dille anlatımı: afacan gazetesi üzerine bir inceleme. *Journal of Institute of Economic Development and Social Researches*, 5(17), 81-95.

TUĞRUL, C. (1999). Duygusal zeka. *Klinik Psikiyatri*, 1, 12-20.

TÜRKKAHRAMAN, M., ve ŞAHİN, K. (2010). Kadın ve kariyer. *Uluslararası Alanya İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2(1), 75-88.

TÜSEV, (2015). Sivil toplum izleme raporu 2013-2014. İstanbul: TÜSEV, Türkiye Üçüncü Sektör Vakfı Yayınları.

UÇAKTÜRK, T., UÇAKTÜRK, A., ve ÖZKAN, M. (2009). Yerel yönetimlerde sosyal sorumluluk bağlamında sosyal belediyeçilik: Biga Belediyesi örneği. *VI. Uluslararası Sivil Toplum Kuruluşları Kongresi*.

UĞUR, U. ve SARIOĞLU-UĞUR, S. (2021). Kurumsal Vatandaşlık ve Liderlik Tarzı İlişkisi: Bir Araştırma. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(Armağan Sayısı), 263-272.

UĞURLU, O. ve HOVARDAOĞLU, S. (2011). Liderlik davranışının değerlendirilmesinde liderin cinsiyeti, değerlendiren kişinin cinsiyeti ve liderlik stili arasındaki ilişki. *Türk Psikoloji Dergisi*, 26(68), 14-27.

URHAN, B. (2014). *Sendikasıız kadınlar kadınsız sendikalar*. İstanbul: KADAV Yayınları.

URL, 1. <https://esitlikadaletkadin.org/cinsiyet-esitliginin-100-yuzu-arasinda-tanidik-bir-yuz-feride-acar/> (Erişim tarihi: 19.07.2022).

URL, 2. <https://rayp.adalet.gov.tr/resimler/1/dosya/insan-haklari-ep02-03-202115-14.Pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 18.07.2022).

URL, 3. https://ilke.org.tr/sta/images/air_sivil_toplum_2010_2020_online1.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2022).

URL, 4. <https://www.siviltoplum.gov.tr/derneklerin-yillara-gore-uye-sayilari> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2022).

URL, 5. <https://www.siviltoplum.gov.tr/uyelerin-meslek-dagilimi> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.02.2022).

URL, 6. <https://www.siviltoplum.gov.tr/illere-gore-derneklerdeki-calisan-sayilari> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2022).

URL, 7. <https://www.siviltoplum.gov.tr/derneklerin-faaliyet-alanlarına-gore-dagilimi> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2022).

UYYSAL, H. ve AKMAN, B. (2016). Sosyal yetkinlik ve davranış değerlendirme ölçeği'nin Türkçe'ye uyarlama çalışması. *Amasya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(2), 419-446.

VURAL, M. (2019). Yönetim bilişim sistemleri bölümü mezunlarının sahip olması gereken bilgi, beceri ve yetkinlikler (Master's thesis, Sakarya Üniversitesi).

WAINWRIGHT, H. (1984). *Eylemde birliğe doğru*. Çeviren: Emel Çetin Özgül, İstanbul: Eğitim İletişim Yayınları.

WALKER, A. (2004). Priorities, strategies and challenges: Proactive leadership in multi-ethnic schools. *National College for School Leadership*, 1-24.

YANGİL, F. M. (2016). Bilgi toplumunda liderlik: Sürdürülebilir liderlik. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (48), 128-143.

YARAMAN, A. (2001). *Resmi tarihten kadın tarihine*. İstanbul: Bağlam Yayıncılık.

YATKIN, A. (2007). Toplam kalite yönetiminde liderlik: liderlikte kalite. *ISGUC The Journal of Industrial Relations and Human Resources*, 9(1), 126-147.

YATKIN, A. (2008). Avrupa birliği üyelik sürecinde sivil toplum kuruluşları: güçlü sivil toplum kuruluşları. *Avrupa Birliği Üyesi Türkiye, Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2, 29- 38.

YAZICIOĞLU, Y., ve ERDOĞAN, S. (2004). *SPSS uygulamalı bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri*. Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık, 49, 1-50.

YEĞEN, M., KEYMAN, E. F., ÇALIŞKAN, M. A. ve TOL, U. U. (2010). Türkiye’de gönüllü kuruluşlarda sivil toplum kültürü. Yaşama Dair Vakfı (YADA).

YENTÜRK, N., VE BAHÇECİ, D. (2014). *Şebeke: Türkiye’de gençlerin katılımı*. İstanbul: KONDA Araştırma ve Danışmanlık Yayınları.

YILDIZ, S. (2022). *Müzedede kadın*. 2. International Marmara Scientific Research And Innovation Congress, 19-20/04/2022, 358-376.

YILMAZ, A., ve AKDENİZ, B. (2020). Sivil toplum kuruluşlarında başarıya götüren yönetim ve liderlik özelliklerine ilişkin bir inceleme. *Türk İdare Dergisi*, (490), 325- 362.

YİĞİT, R. (2000). Klinik sorumlu hemşirelerinin liderlik davranışları. *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 4 (1), 21-32.

YUKL, G. (2018). *Örgütlerde liderlik* Ç. Şahin ve R. Baltacı, Ed., Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.

YUKL, G. A. (2010). *Leadership in Organizations* (7. Baskı). New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River

YÜCEOL, N. (2018). Girişimcilik eğitimi alan kişilerin girişimci kişilik özellikleri ve girişimcilik eğilimi arasındaki ilişki üzerine bir araştırma (Master's thesis, İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).

ZOERAM, Z.A., JAWAN, J.A., and FEE, L.Y. (2010). The pistemology of the concept of civil society in the west and Iranian interpretations. *Canadian Social Science*, 6(4), 42-55.

ZUCKERMAN, M. (1996). The psychobiological model for impulsive unsocialized sensation seeking: A comparative approach. *Neuropsychobiology*, 34, 125–129.

Duvar English, (2020). Istanbul Convention back on Erdoğan's agenda with emphasis on 'family unity'," <https://www.duvarenglish.com/istanbul-convention-back-on-turkish-president-recep-tayyip-erdogans-agenda-with-emphasis-on-family-unity-news-55319> (Erişim tarihi: 03.12.2020).

**EGO IDENTITY FORMATION: FROM THEORY TO
LIFE
-A DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH-**

Prof. Dr. Hasan ATAK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-107-5

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

Adams, G. R. & Jones, R.M. (1983). Female Adolescents Identity Development: Age Comparison and Perceived Child Rearing, *Development Psychology*, 19, 2: 249-256.

Adams, G. R. (1992). Introduction and overview, G.R. Adams, R.M. Montemayor, Eds.), *Adolescent Identity Formation*, Newbury Park Sage Pub.,1-8.

Adams, J. F. (1995). *Ergenliđi Anlamak*. (Çev. Bekir Onur). Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.

Adams, G. R. ve Gullotta, T. (1989). *Adolescent Life Experiences*. Second Edition. California; Brooks/Cols Publishing Company.

Allison, B. N., & Schultz, J. B. (2001). Interpersonal identity formation during early adolescence. *Adolescence*, 36, 509-523.

Archer, S. L. (1982). The lower age boundaries of identity development, *Child Development*, 53, 1551-1556.

Archer, S. L. (1985). Career and/or family: The identity process for adolescent girls. *Youth and Society*, 16, 3: 289-314.

Archer, S. L. (1989). Gender differences in identity development: Issues of process, domain and training. *Journal of Adolescence*, 12: 117-138.

Arnett, J. J. (1992). Broad and narrow socialization: The family in the context of a cultural theory. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 57, 617-628.

Arnett, J.J. (2000a). Emerging adulthood: A theory of development from the late teens through the twenties. *American Psychologist*, 55, 469-480.

Arnett, J.J. (2001). *Adolescent and Emerging Adulthood: A Cultural Approach*. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.

Arnett, J.J. (2003). Conceptions of the transition to adulthood among emerging adults in American ethnic groups. pp. 63-75 in *Exploring Cultural Conceptions of the Transition to Adulthood (New Directions for Child and Adolescent Development, volume 100)*, edited by J. Arnett & N. Galambos. New York: Wiley Periodicals, Inc. 24.

Arnett, J.J. (2004). *Emerging Adulthood*. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.

Arnett, J.J., & Jensen, L. A. (2002). A congregation of one: Individualized religious beliefs among emerging adults. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 17, 451-467.

Arnett, J.J., Ramos, K.D., Jensen, L.A. (2001). Ideological views in emerging adulthood: Balancing autonomy and community. *Journal of Adult Development*, Vol. 8, No. 2, 24-42.

Başkan, T. (2000). Ruhsal Sorunu Olan Ergenlerde Kimlik Duygusu: Karşılaştırmalı Bir Çalışma. *Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi.*

Bernard, M., Boyle, G. J. and Jackling, B. F. (1990). Sex-role identity and mental ability, *Personality and Individual Differences*, 11(3), 213-217.

Berzonsky, M. D. (1989). The self as a theorist: Individual differences in identity formation. *International Journal of Personal Construct Psychology*, 2 (4), 363-376.

Berzonsky, M. D. (1990). Self-construction over the life-span: A process in identity formation. In G. J. Neimeyer, & R. A. Neimeyer (Eds), *Advances in personal construct psychology: A research annual*, vol. 1. US: Elsevier Science/JAI Press.

Berzonsky, M. (1992). A process perspective on identity and stress management, G.R. Adams, R.M. Montemary (Eds), *Adolescent Identity Formation*, Newbury park Sage pub., 193-215.

Berzonsky, M. (1994). Ego identity status and identity processing orientation: The moderating role of commitment, *Journal of Research in Personality*, 28, 425-435.

Berzonsky, M. D. (1999). Identity styles and hypothesis- testing strategies, *The Journal of Social Psychology*, 139, (6), 784-789.

Berzonsky, M. D. (2003). The structure of identity: Commentary on Jane Kroger's view of identity status transition. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 3 (3), 231-345.

Berzonsky, M. D. (2005). Ego identity: A personal standpoint in a postmodern world. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 5 (2), 125-136.

Berzonsky, M. and Ferrari, J. (1996). Identity orientation and decisional strategies, *Personality and Individual Differences*, 20 (5), 597-606.

Berzonsky, M. and Adams, G. (1998). Reevaluating the identity status paradigm: still useful after 35 years, *Developmental Review*, 19, 557-590.

Berzonsky, M. D., Nurmi, J. E., Kinney, A., and Tammi, K. (1999). Identity processing style and cognitive attributional strategies: Similarities and differences across different contexts, *European Journal of Personality*, 13, 105-120.

Bilgin, N. (1994) *Sosyal Bilimlerin Kavşağında Kimlik Sorunu*, İzmir, Ege Yayıncılık.

Bishop, D. ve ark. (1997). Ego Identity Status and Reported Alcohol Consumption: A Study of First-year College Students, *Journal of Adolescence*, 20; 209-218.

Borus, M. J. (1989). Ethnic differences in adolescents' identity status and associated behavior problems, *Journal of Adolescence*, 12, 361-374.

Bosma, H. A. (1992). Identity in adolescence managing commitments, G.R. Adams, R. M. Montemayor (Eds), *Adolescent Identity Formation*, Newbury Park Sage Pub., 91-121.

Bosma, H .A. (1994). *Identity and Development: an interdisciplinary approach*, Thousand Oaks, Calif.

Bosma, H. A. (1995). Identity development in adolescence coping with commitments, *Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation*, University of Groningen, Netherlands.

Boyes, M. and Chandler, M. (1992). Cognitive development, epistemic doubt and identity formation in adolescence, *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 21 (3), 277-204.

Coleman, J. and Hendry, L. (1995). *The Nature of Adolescence*, Routledge, New York.

Cote, J. M. and Levine, C. (1987). A formulation of Erikson's theory of ego identity formation, *Developmental Review*, 7, 273-325.

Cramer, P. (2000). Development of identity: Gender makes a difference. *Journal of Research on Personality*. 34.1: 42-72.

Çakır, S. G. (2001). The relationships of identity status with parental attitudes, family type and parental education level in adolescents,

Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, ODTÜ Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Çeçen, R. (2001). Kronik Hasta Ergenlerle Sağlıklı Ergenlerin Kimlik Statülerinin Karşılaştırılması ve Kimlik Statülerinin Bazı Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi, *Çukurova Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*. 2, 21:17-24,2001.

Çelen, N. ve Kuşdil, M. (2000). Başarılı kimlik gelişimi, kimlik statüleri ve aile kontrol örüntüleri arasındaki ilişkiler, Uludağ Üniversitesi Araştırma Fonu Projesi, *Yayınlanmamış Rapor*.

Çuhadaroğlu, F. (1989). Üniversite gençlerinde kimlik bocalamaları, *Üniversite Gençliğinde Uyum Sempozyumu Bilimsel Çalışmaları*. Ankara.

Çuhadaroğlu, F. (1999). Identity confusion and depresyon in groups of adolescence having psychiatric and physical symptoms, *The Turkish Journal of Pediatrics*. 41:73-79.

Çuhadaroğlu, F. (2001). Ergenlik döneminde psikolojik gelişim özellikleri. *Katkı Pediatri Dergisi*. 21. 6: 863-868.

Çuhadaroğlu, F. ve ark. (2004). Ergen ve ruhsal sorunları: Durum saptama çalışması. Ankara: *Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Raporları*, Sayı: 4.

Dereboy, F., Dereboy, Ç., Coşkun, B. ve Coşkun, A. (1994). Özdeğer duygusu, öz imgesi ve kimlik duygusu, *Çocuk ve Ergen Ruh sağlığı Dergisi*, 1 (2), 61-69.

Dereboy, F., Dereboy, Ç., Sevinçok, L. ve Kaynak, H. (1999). Gençlerde kimlik gelişimi sürecini değerlendirmekte kullanılan iki ölçeğin psikometrik özellikleri: Karşılaştırmalı bir çalışma, *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 10 (2), 9-101.

Dusek, J. (1987). *Adolescent Development and Behavior*, Prentice- Hall, New York..

Elkind, D. (1979). Erik Erikson: İnsanda gelişimin sekiz evresi, (Çev. A. Dönmez), A.Ü. *Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12 (4), 27-38.

Erikson, E.H. (1963). *Childhood and Society*, New York Norton.

Erikson, E.H. (1968). *Identity: Youth and Crisis*, New York, Norton.

Erikson, E.H. (1984). *İnsanın sekiz çağı*. (Çev: V. Şar ve B. Üstün), Ankara, Birey ve Toplum Yayınları.

Eryüksel, G. (1987). Ergenlerin kimlik statülerinin incelenmesine yönelik kesitsel bir çalışma, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, H. Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Evans, R., I. (1981). *Dialogue with Erik Erikson*, Praeger Publishes, New York.

Galambos, N. (2004). Gender end gender role development in adolescence. *Handbook of adolescent psychology*. New York: Wiley.

Gavas, A. (1998). Kimlik gelişimi sırasında ergenin anne-baba ile ilişki düzeyinin saptanması, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Bursa.

Goossens, L. (2001). Global versus domain-specific in identity research: a comparison of two self-report measures, *Journal of Adolescence*, 24, 681-689.

Grotevant, H., D. and Cooper, C. (1985). Patterns of interaction in family relationships and the development of identity exploration in adolescence, *Child Development*, 56, 415-428.

Gültekin, F. (2000). Lise Öğrencilerinin Kendini Açma Davranışlarının Kimlik Gelişim Düzeyleri Açısından incelenmesi. *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Bursa: Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Jones R. M. and Hartman B. (1988). Ego identity: Developmental differencss and experimental substance use among adolescents, *Journal of Adolescence*, 11: 347-360.

Joseph H. B. and Tzurieil. H. D. (1990). Suicidal tendencies and ego ientity in Adolescence, *Adolescence*, 25, 97:215-223.

Kağan, S. (1999). Kıbrıslı ve Türkiyeli Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Kimlik Gelişim Düzeyleri, *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Kartal, T. (1999). Değişik Yaş Gruplarındaki Ergenlerin Kimlik Gelişimi Sırasında Okula-iş Yaşantısına ve Boş Zamanlarını Değerlendirmeye İlişkin Görüşlerindeki Farklılıklar. *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Bursa: Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Kimmel, D.C. & Weiner, I.B. (1985). *Adolescence: A Development Transition*. USA: Joney Wiley Sons Inc.

Klaczynski, P. A., Fauth, J.M. and Swanger, A. (1998). Adolescent identity: Rational experiential processing, formal operations and critical thinking beliefs, *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 27 (29), 185-207.

Köker, S. (1997). Kimlik duygusunun kazanılması açısından ergenlerin, genç yetişkinlerin ve yetişkinlerin karşılaştırılması, *Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi*, A.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Kroger, J. (1985). Separation-Individuation and ego identity status in New Zealand university students, *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 14, 2, 133-147.

Kroger, J. (1988). A longitudinal study of ego identity status interview domains, *Journal of Adolescence*, 11, 361-374.

Kroger, J. (1989). *Identity in Adolescence: The balance between self and other*, New York: Routledge.

Kroger, J. (1992). Intrapsychic dimensions of identity during late adolescence. In G. R. Adams, T. P. Gullotta & R. Montemayor (Eds), *Adolescent Identity Formation*. Thousand Oaks, CA, Sage Publications.

Kroger, J. (1993). *Discussions on ego identity*. Hillsdale, NJ, England: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Kroger, J. (2000a). Ego identity status research in the new millennium. *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 24 (2), 145-148.

Kroger, J. (2000b). Identity development: Adolescence through adulthood. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 1 (1), 95-96.

Kroger, J. (2002). Identity processes and contents through the years of late adulthood. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 2 (1), 81-99.

Kroger, J. (2003). Identity development during adolescence. In G. R. Adams, & M. D. Berzonsky (Eds), *Blackwell Handbook of Adolescence*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.

Kroger, J. (2003). What transits in an identity status transition: A rejoinder of commentaries? *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 3 (3), 291-304.

Kroger, J. (2003). What transits in an identity status transition? *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 3 (3), 197-220.

Kroger, J. and Haslet, S., J. (1987). Separation-individuation and ego status in late adolescence: A two-year longitudinal study, *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 17, 1, 59-79.

Kunnen, E. S. (2006). Are conflicts the motor in identity change?. *Identity*, Vol. 6, No. 2: 169-186.

Kunnen, E. S. and Bosma, A. H. (2003). Fischer's skill theory applied to identity development: A response to Kroger, *Identity*, Vol. 3, No. 3: 247-270.

Kunnen, E. S. and Mirjam, E. K. W. (2003). An Analysis of Identity Change in Adulthood. *Identity*, Vol. 3, No. 4: 347-366.

Lacombe, A. C. and Gay, J. (1998). The role of gender in adolescent identity and intimacy decision, *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*, 27, (6), 795-802.

Lapsley, D., K., Rice, K., R. and Fitzgerald, D., P. (1990). Adolescent attachment, identity and adjustment to college: Implication for the continuity hypothesis, *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 68, 561-565.

Lapsley, D., K., Varshney, N., M. and Alsma, M. C. (2000). Pathological Attachment and Attachment Style in Late Adolescence, *Journal of Adolescence*, 23, 137-155.

Lewis, H. L. (2003). Differences in ego identity among college students across age, ethnicity, and gender, *An International Journal of Research*, 3, (2), 159-189.

Luyckx, K., Schwartz, S. J., Goossens, L., & Soenens, B. (2007). The relationship between identity development and adjustment in the transition to adulthood: Variable-centered and person-centered approaches. *Journal of Research on Adolescence*, 22, 56-72.

Marcia, J. E. (1999). Representational thought in ego identity, psychotherapy, and psychosocial developmental theory. In I. E Sigel (Ed), *Development of Mental Representation: Theories and Applications*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Marcia, J. (1993). The relational roots of identity. In J. Kroger (Ed), *Discussions on Ego Identity*. Hillsdale, NJ, England, Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Marcia, J. (1994). The empirical study of ego identity. In H. A. Bosma, L. G. Tobi, H. D. Grotevant, & D. J. de Levita (Eds), *Identity and Development: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage publications.

Marcia, J. E. (1994). Ego identity and object relations. In J. M. Masling, & R. F. Bornstein (Eds), *Empirical Perspectives on Object Relations Theory*. Washington, DC, American Psychological Association.

Marcia, J. E. (1983). Some directions for the investigation of ego development in early adolescence. *Journal of Early Adolescence*, 3 (3), 215-223.

Marcia, J. E. (1986). Clinical implications of the identity status approach within psychosocial developmental theory. *Cadernos de Consulta Psicologica*, 2, 23-34.

Marcia, J. E. (1987). The identity status approach to the study of ego identity development. In T. Honess, & K. Yardley (Eds), *Self and identity: Perspectives across the lifespan*. New York: Routledge.

Marcia, J. E. (1989). Identity and intervention. *Journal of adolescence*, 12 (4), 401-410.

Marcia, J. E. (1994). Ego identity and object relations. In J. M. Masling, & R. F. Bornstein (Eds), *Empirical perspectives on object relations theory*. Washington, DC, American Psychological Association.

Marcia, J. E. (1994). Identity and psychotherapy. In S. L. Sally (Ed), *Interventions for adolescent identity development*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.

Marcia, J. E. (1999). Representational thought in ego identity, psychotherapy, and psychosocial developmental theory. In I. E Sigel (Ed), *Development of mental representation: Theories and application*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Earlbaum Associates.

Marcia, J. E. (2002a). Adolescence, identity, and the Bernardone family. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 2 (3), 199-209.

Marcia, J. E. (2002b). Identity and psychosocial development in adulthood. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 2 (1), 7-28.

Markstrom, C. and Adams, G. (1992). A consideration of intervening factors in adolescent identity formation, G. R. Adams, R. M: Montemayor (Eds) *Adolescent Identity Formation*, Newbury Park Sage Pub., 173-192.

Markstrom, C. A. ve ark. (1997). The Psychosocial Inventory of Ego Strengths: Development and Validation of A New Eriksonian Measure, *Journal of Youth and Adolescence*. 26, 6: 705-733.

Meeus, W. (1996). Towards a psychosocial analysis of adolescent identity: An evaluation of the epigenetic theory (Erikson) and the identity status model (Marcia). In K. Hurrelmann, & S. F. Hamilton (Eds), *Social problems and social contexts in adolescence: Perspectives across boundaries*. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyer.

Meeus, W., Oosterwegel, A. and Vollebergh, W. (2002). Parental and peer attachment and identity development in adolescence, *Journal of Adolescence*, 25, 93-106.

Miller, P. H. (1993). *Theories of developmental psychology*. New York: Norton.

Morris, C. G. (1996). *Understanding Psychology*. Third Edition. New Jersey: Prentice Hill.

Muuss, R. E. (1988). *Theories of adolescence*, New York; Mc Graw-Hill.

Muuss, RE. *Adolescent Behaviour and Society*. (1990). New York: Mc Graw-Hill.

Nurmi, J-E, Poole, M. ve Kalakoski, V. (1998). Age Differences in Adolescent Identity Exploration and Commitment in Urban and Rural Environments, *Journal of Adolescence*. 19, 5:443-452.

Nurmi, J. E., Berzonsky, M. D., Tammi, K. and Kinney, A. (1997). Identity processing orientation, cognitive and behavioural strategies and well-being, *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 21, (3), 555-570.

Oflazoğlu, F. (2000). Yetiştirme Yurdunda Yaşayan Ergenlerde Kimlik Statülerinin İncelenmesi, *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Oskay, G. (1997). Davranışı Kontrol Altına Alma ile Kimlik Gelişimi Arasındaki İlişki, *Türk Psikolojik Danışma ve Rehberlik Dergisi*. 2. 10:13-22.

Özdemir, İ. (1995). Kural yönelimli ergenlerde kimlik gelişimi ile formal düşünce arasındaki ilişki, *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, U. Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Bursa.

Özgen, C. (1999). Kız ve Erkek Lise Öğrencilerinin Kimlik Duyguları ve Aile Algıları Arasındaki İlişki. *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Özkamalı, E. (2000). Çalışan ve Öğrenci Ergenlerde Çalışmanın Ergen Gelişimi Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*. Ankara: Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

Papini, H. O., Seby R. A. & Clark, S. (1989). Affective utility of family relations and adolescent identity explorations, *Adolescence*, 24, 94: 457-466.

Patterson, S., Sochting, I. and Marcia, J. (1992). The inner space and beyond: Women and identity, G.R. Adams, R. M: Montemayor (Eds), *Adolescent Identity Formation*, Newbury Park sage pub., 9-22.

Pugh, M ve Hart, D. (1999). Identity Development and Peer Group Participation", *New Directions for Child and Adolescent Development*, 64: 55-70.

Sandhu, D. ve Tung, S. (2004). Contributions of family environment and identity formation towards adolescents' alienation. *Pakistan Journal of Psychological Research*. 19,1-2; 1-14.

Schwartz, S. J. (2005). A new identity for identity research: Recommendations for expanding and refocusing the identity literature. *Journal of Adolescent Research*, 20, 293-308.

Schwartz, S. J. (2006). Predicting identity consolidation from self-construction, eudaimonistic self-discovery, and agentic personality. *Journal of Adolescence*, 29, 777-793.

Schwartz S., Cote J. and Arnett, J. J. (2005). Identity and agency in emerging adulthood: Two developmental routes in the individualization process. *Youth and Society*, Vol. 37 No. 2, December 2005 201-229.

Schwartz, S. J., & Pantin, H. (2006). Identity development in adolescence and emerging adulthood: The interface of self, context, and culture. In A. Prescott (Ed.). *The concept of self in psychology* (pp. 45-85). Hauppauge, NY: Nova Science Publishers.

Shanahan, M.J., Porfeli, E., Mortimer, J.T., Erickson, L. (2002). Subjective age identity and the transition to adulthood: Demographic markers and personal attributes. *Youth Development Study*, 8, 76-81.

Shaw, S.M., Kleiber D.A. ve Caldwell, L. (1995). Leisure and identity formation in male and female adolescents: A preliminary examination, *Journal of Leisure Research*. 27. 3: 245-264.

Sümer, N. and Cozzarelli, C. (1994). Attachment style differences in ego identity status and self-concept. *Paper presented at the 66th Annual Convention of the Midwestern Psychological Association, Chicago, IL.*

Süslü, D. P. (2002). Çalışan ve öğrenci ergenlerde kimlik duygusu kazanımının araştırılması, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, A.Ü. Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.,

Solmaz, F. (2002). Lise son sınıf öğrencilerinin kimlik statüleri ile anne-baba tutumları algılamaları arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi, *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, A.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Steinberg, L. (2002). *Adolescence*, Third Ed, New York: Mcgraw Hill Inc.

Streitmaier, J. (1993). Gender differences in identity development: An examination of longitudinal data, *Adolescence*, 28, 109: 55-67.

Şirin S. R. and Fine, M. (2007). Hyphenated selves: Muslim American youth negotiating identities on the fault lines of global conflict. *Applied Development Science* 2007, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1–13.

Taylor, R. and Oskay, G. (1995). Identity formation in Turkish and American late adolescents, *Journal of Cross Cultural Psychology*, 26 (1), 8-22.

Uba, L. ve Huang, K. (1999). *Psychology*. New York: London.

Uçar, N. (1999). Coralates of suicide ideation and relation to ego identity status among adolescents, *Unpublished Master Thesis*, The Middle East Tecnical Üniversity, Ankara.

Uzman, E. (2002). Sosyal destek düzeyleri farklı üniversite öğrencilerinin bazı değişkenlere göre kimlik statüleri, *Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi*, H.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Ünlü, H. (2001). Lise öğrencilerinin algıladıkları sosyal desteğin ve ego kimlik statülerinin sosyoekonomik düzey ve cinsiyete göre incelenmesi. *Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, G. Ü. Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Varan, A. (1992). Liseli gençlerin kimlik statülerinin cinsiyet, yaş ve sosyo-kültürel çevre açısından incelenmesi, *Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi*, H.Ü: Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Vondarek F. ve ark. (1995). The relationship of identity status to career decision during Adolescence, *Journal of Adolescence*. 18:17-29.

Wagner, J. A. (1987). Formal operations and ego identity in adolescence, *Adolescence*, 22, (85), 21-35.

Waterman, A. S. (1982). Identity development from adolescence to adulthood: An extension of theory and a review of research, *Developmental Psychology*, 18, 3:341-358.

Waterman, A. (1992). Identity as an aspect of optimal psychological functioning, G.R. Adams, R.M: Montemayor (Eds) *Adolescent Identity Formation*, Newbury Park Sage Pub., 51-72.

Waterman, A. S. (1995). Identity development from adolescence to adulthood: An extension of theory and a review of research, *Developmental Psychology*, 18 (39), 341-358.

Waterman, A. (1999). Identity, the identity statuses, and identity statuses development: A contemporary statement, *Developmental Review*, 591-621.

Watson, M.F., and Protinsky, H. (1991). Identity status of black adolescents: An empirical investigation, *Adolescence*. 26,104: 963-967.

Whitbourne, S. K., Sneed, J. R. and Skultety, K. M. (2002). Identity processes in adulthood: Theoretical and methodological challenges. *Identity: An International Journal of Theory and Research*, 2(1), 29-45.

Wires, J. W., Baracos, R. and Hollenbeck, A. R. (1994). Determinants of adolescent identity development: A cross-sequential study of boarding school boys. *Adolescence*, 29 (114), 361-378.

Zimmermann, P. and Stoll, F., B. (2002). Stability of attachment representations during adolescence: The influence of ego-identity status, *Journal of Adolescence*, 25, 107-124.

**The Role of Stem Cell in Plastic Reconstructive and
Aesthetic Surgery**

Abdulkadir CALAVUL

Editör

İlhan ÖZDEMİR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-150-1

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 14,8 x 21 cm

KAYNAKÇA

1. van der Heyden MA, Hescheler J, Mummery CL. Spotlight on stem cells--makes old hearts fresh. *Cardiovasc Res.* 2003;58(2):241-5.
2. Weissman IL. Translating stem and progenitor cell biology to the clinic: barriers and opportunities. *Science.* 2000;287(5457):1442-6.
3. Verfaillie CM. Adult stem cells: assessing the case for pluripotency. *Trends Cell Biol.* 2002;12(11):502-8.
4. Okarma TB. Human primordial stem cells. *Hastings Cent Rep.* 1999;29(2):30.

5. Aragona M, Maisano R, Panetta S, Giudice A, Morelli M, La Torre I, et al. Telomere length maintenance in aging and carcinogenesis. *Int J Oncol.* 2000;17(5):981-9.
6. Huang SJ, Fu RH, Shyu WC, Liu SP, Jong GP, Chiu YW, et al. Adipose-derived stem cells: isolation, characterization, and differentiation potential. *Cell Transplant.* 2013;22(4):701-9.
7. Morgani SM, Canham MA, Nichols J, Sharov AA, Migueles RP, Ko MS, et al. Totipotent embryonic stem cells arise in ground-state culture conditions. *Cell Rep.* 2013;3(6):1945-57.
8. Friedenstein AJ, Gorskaja JF, Kulagina NN. Fibroblast precursors in normal and irradiated mouse hematopoietic organs. *Exp Hematol.* 1976;4(5):267-74.
9. Hoogduijn MJ. Are mesenchymal stromal cells immune cells? *Arthritis Res Ther.* 2015;17(1):88.
10. ÖZEN A, SANCAK İG, Ceylan A, ÖZGENÇ Ö. Isolation of adipose tissue-derived stem cells. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences.* 2016;40(2):137-41.
11. Çerci E, Erdost H. Kök hücre. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi.* 2019;14(2):221-8.
12. Mauro A. Satellite cell of skeletal muscle fibers. *J Biophys Biochem Cytol.* 1961;9(2):493-5.
13. Sylvester KG, Longaker MT. Stem cells: review and update. *Archives of surgery.* 2004;139(1):93-9.
14. Karathanasis SK. Regenerative medicine: transforming the drug discovery and development paradigm. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med.* 2014;4(8).

15. Zuk PA, Zhu M, Mizuno H, Huang J, Futrell JW, Katz AJ, et al. Multilineage cells from human adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Tissue Eng.* 2001;7(2):211-28.
16. Fortier LA. Stem cells: classifications, controversies, and clinical applications. *Vet Surg.* 2005;34(5):415-23.
17. Can A. A concise review on the classification and nomenclature of stem cells. *Turk J Hematol.* 2008;25(2):57-9.
18. Ren F, Wang K, Zhang T, Jiang J, Nice EC, Huang C. New insights into redox regulation of stem cell self-renewal and differentiation. *Biochim Biophys Acta.* 2015;1850(8):1518-26.
19. Gentry SN, Jackson TL. A mathematical model of cancer stem cell driven tumor initiation: implications of niche size and loss of homeostatic regulatory mechanisms. *PLoS One.* 2013;8(8):e71128.
20. Sağsöz H, Ketani MA. Kök hücreler. *Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi.* 2008(2):29-33.
21. Bianco P, Robey PG, Simmons PJ. Mesenchymal stem cells: revisiting history, concepts, and assays. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2008;2(4):313-9.
22. ÖKÇESİZ A, BUCURGAT ÜÜ. SİTOTOKSİSİTE ÇALIŞMALARINDA KÖK HÜCRE. *Journal of Faculty of Pharmacy of Ankara University.* 2017;41(2):1-14.
23. Şener N. Kök hücre araştırmaları, etik ve yasal tartışmalar. *Hukuk Gündemi.* 2012;1:54-7.
24. Post W. January 2007: http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/01/26.AR2007012601896_pf.html.

25. Hui H, Tang Y, Hu M, Zhao X. Stem cells: general features and characteristics. Stem cells in clinic and research: IntechOpen; 2011.
26. Terzioğlu G, Keskin A, Yanıkkaya Demirel G. Hücre proliferasyonu ölçüm yöntemleri ve çeşitli ticari proliferasyon kitlerinin karşılaştırılması. Turk J Immunol. 2013;1(3):74-89.
27. Anvari-Yazdi AF, Tahermanesh K, Hadavi SMM, Talaei-Khozani T, Razmkhah M, Abed SM, et al. Cytotoxicity assessment of adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cells on synthesized biodegradable Mg-Zn-Ca alloys. Materials Science and Engineering: C. 2016;69:584-97.
28. Burnett JP, Lim G, Li Y, Shah RB, Lim R, Paholak HJ, et al. Sulforaphane enhances the anticancer activity of taxanes against triple negative breast cancer by killing cancer stem cells. Cancer Lett. 2017;394:52-64.
29. Yao MZ, Hu YL, Sheng XX, Lin J, Ling D, Gao JQ. Toxicity analysis of various Pluronic F-68-coated carbon nanotubes on mesenchymal stem cells. Chem Biol Interact. 2016;250:47-58.
30. Uzun İH, BAYINDIR F. Dental materyallerin biyouyumluluk test yöntemleri. Gazi Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi Dergisi. 2011;28(2):115-22.
31. Repetto G, del Peso A, Zurita JL. Neutral red uptake assay for the estimation of cell viability/cytotoxicity. Nat Protoc. 2008;3(7):1125-31.
32. Freshney RI. Culture of animal cells: a manual of basic technique and specialized applications: John Wiley & Sons; 2015.

33. Wagers AJ, Weissman IL. Plasticity of adult stem cells. *Cell*. 2004;116(5):639-48.
34. Zuk PA, Zhu M, Ashjian P, De Ugarte DA, Huang JI, Mizuno H, et al. Human adipose tissue is a source of multipotent stem cells. *Mol Biol Cell*. 2002;13(12):4279-95.
35. Cai L, Johnstone BH, Cook TG, Tan J, Fishbein MC, Chen PS, et al. IFATS collection: Human adipose tissue-derived stem cells induce angiogenesis and nerve sprouting following myocardial infarction, in conjunction with potent preservation of cardiac function. *Stem Cells*. 2009;27(1):230-7.
36. Condé-Green A, de Amorim NF, Pitanguy I. Influence of decantation, washing and centrifugation on adipocyte and mesenchymal stem cell content of aspirated adipose tissue: a comparative study. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg*. 2010;63(8):1375-81.
37. Daniel MG, Wu AY. Applications of stem cell biology to oculoplastic surgery. *Curr Opin Ophthalmol*. 2016;27(5):428-32.
38. Zavan B, Michelotto L, Lancerotto L, Della Puppa A, D'Avella D, Abatangelo G, et al. Neural potential of a stem cell population in the adipose and cutaneous tissues. *Neurol Res*. 2010;32(1):47-54.
39. Han Y, Li X, Zhang Y, Han Y, Chang F, Ding J. Mesenchymal stem cells for regenerative medicine. *Cells*. 2019;8(8):886.
40. Sobacchi C, Palagano E, Villa A, Menale C. Soluble Factors on Stage to Direct Mesenchymal Stem Cells Fate. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol*. 2017;5:32.

41. Gao F, Chiu SM, Motan DA, Zhang Z, Chen L, Ji HL, et al. Mesenchymal stem cells and immunomodulation: current status and future prospects. *Cell Death Dis.* 2016;7(1):e2062.
42. Liu Y, Mu R, Wang S, Long L, Liu X, Li R, et al. Therapeutic potential of human umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cells in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Res Ther.* 2010;12(6):R210.
43. Edwards TM, Rickard NS. New perspectives on the mechanisms through which nitric oxide may affect learning and memory processes. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev.* 2007;31(3):413-25.
44. Orci L, Cook WS, Ravazzola M, Wang MY, Park BH, Montesano R, et al. Rapid transformation of white adipocytes into fat-oxidizing machines. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2004;101(7):2058-63.
45. Aktan TM, Duman S, Cihantimur B. Cellular and molecular aspects of adipose tissue. *Adipose stem cells and regenerative medicine.* 2011:1-12.
46. Mazini L, Rochette L, Admou B, Amal S, Malka G. Hopes and Limits of Adipose-Derived Stem Cells (ADSCs) and Mesenchymal Stem Cells (MSCs) in Wound Healing. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2020;21(4).
47. Parker J, Struhl G. Control of *Drosophila* wing size by morphogen range and hormonal gating. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2020;117(50):31935-44.
48. Frühbeck G. Bariatric and metabolic surgery: a shift in eligibility and success criteria. *Nat Rev Endocrinol.* 2015;11(8):465-77.

49. Mesa KR, Kawaguchi K, Cockburn K, Gonzalez D, Boucher J, Xin T, et al. Homeostatic Epidermal Stem Cell Self-Renewal Is Driven by Local Differentiation. *Cell Stem Cell*. 2018;23(5):677-86.e4.
50. Ito M, Liu Y, Yang Z, Nguyen J, Liang F, Morris RJ, et al. Stem cells in the hair follicle bulge contribute to wound repair but not to homeostasis of the epidermis. *Nat Med*. 2005;11(12):1351-4.
51. Xue Y, Lyu C, Taylor A, Van Ee A, Kiemen A, Choi Y, et al. Mechanical tension mobilizes Lgr6(+) epidermal stem cells to drive skin growth. *Sci Adv*. 2022;8(17):eabl8698.
52. Dai W, Hale SL, Martin BJ, Kuang JQ, Dow JS, Wold LE, et al. Allogeneic mesenchymal stem cell transplantation in postinfarcted rat myocardium: short- and long-term effects. *Circulation*. 2005;112(2):214-23.
53. Suga H, Eto H, Shigeura T, Inoue K, Aoi N, Kato H, et al. IFATS collection: Fibroblast growth factor-2-induced hepatocyte growth factor secretion by adipose-derived stromal cells inhibits postinjury fibrogenesis through a c-Jun N-terminal kinase-dependent mechanism. *Stem Cells*. 2009;27(1):238-49.
54. Kondo K, Shintani S, Shibata R, Murakami H, Murakami R, Imaizumi M, et al. Implantation of adipose-derived regenerative cells enhances ischemia-induced angiogenesis. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol*. 2009;29(1):61-6.
55. Chaldakov GN, Tonchev AB, Tuncel N, Atanassova P, Aloe L. Adipose tissue and mast cells: adipokines as yin-yang modulators of inflammation. *Adipose Tissue and Adipokines in Health and Disease*. 2007:151-8.

56. Jurgens WJ, Oedayrajsingh-Varma MJ, Helder MN, Zandiehoulabi B, Schouten TE, Kuik DJ, et al. Effect of tissue-harvesting site on yield of stem cells derived from adipose tissue: implications for cell-based therapies. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2008;332(3):415-26.
57. Schipper BM, Marra KG, Zhang W, Donnenberg AD, Rubin JP. Regional anatomic and age effects on cell function of human adipose-derived stem cells. *Ann Plast Surg.* 2008;60(5):538-44.
58. Gimble J, Guilak F. Adipose-derived adult stem cells: isolation, characterization, and differentiation potential. *Cytotherapy.* 2003;5(5):362-9.
59. de Girolamo L, Lopa S, Arrigoni E, Sartori MF, Baruffaldi Preis FW, Brini AT. Human adipose-derived stem cells isolated from young and elderly women: their differentiation potential and scaffold interaction during in vitro osteoblastic differentiation. *Cytotherapy.* 2009;11(6):793-803.
60. Kaufman MR, Miller TA, Huang C, Roostaien J, Wasson KL, Ashley RK, et al. Autologous fat transfer for facial recontouring: is there science behind the art? *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2007;119(7):2287-96.
61. Yoshimura K, Asano Y, Aoi N, Kurita M, Oshima Y, Sato K, et al. Progenitor-enriched adipose tissue transplantation as rescue for breast implant complications. *Breast J.* 2010;16(2):169-75.
62. Tiryaki T, Findikli N, Tiryaki D. Staged stem cell-enriched tissue (SET) injections for soft tissue augmentation in hostile recipient areas: a preliminary report. *Aesthetic Plast Surg.* 2011;35(6):965-71.

63. Kim M, Kim I, Lee SK, Bang SI, Lim SY. Clinical trial of autologous differentiated adipocytes from stem cells derived from human adipose tissue. *Dermatol Surg.* 2011;37(6):750-9.
64. Mesimäki K, Lindroos B, Törnwall J, Mauno J, Lindqvist C, Kontio R, et al. Novel maxillary reconstruction with ectopic bone formation by GMP adipose stem cells. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg.* 2009;38(3):201-9.
65. Zimmerlin L, Donnenberg AD, Rubin JP, Basse P, Landreneau RJ, Donnenberg VS. Regenerative therapy and cancer: in vitro and in vivo studies of the interaction between adipose-derived stem cells and breast cancer cells from clinical isolates. *Tissue Eng Part A.* 2011;17(1-2):93-106.
66. Altman AM, Prantl L, Muehlberg FL, Song YH, Seidensticker M, Butler CE, et al. Wound microenvironment sequesters adipose-derived stem cells in a murine model of reconstructive surgery in the setting of concurrent distant malignancy. *Plast Reconstr Surg.* 2011;127(4):1467-77.

ATIK YÖNETİMİ VE DİJİTAL MÜHENDİSLİK UYGULAMALARI

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Merivan ŞAŞMAZ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. K. Turgut GÜRSEL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Alp KÜÇÜKOSMANOĞLU

Öğr. Gör. Abdulsamed GÜNEŞ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Zeynel Abidin SARI

Dr. Özlem ÇOMAKLI SÖKMEN

Can Kıran

İsa AVCI

Karahan KARAKURT

Murat KOCA

Yusuf DURAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-165-5

June/ 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abhilash, Hedrich, S., Meshram, P., Schippers, A., Gupta, A., Sen, S., (2022). Extraction of rees from blast furnace slag by *gluconobacter oxydans*. Minerals. 12(6):701
- Abhilash, Meshram, P., Gupta, A. et al., (2023). Steel plant wastes as a resource of rare earth elements and rare metals–characterisation, resource estimation, and economic assessment. Trans Indian Inst Met., <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12666-022-02794-0>
- Abhilash, Meshram, P., Kar, S., Venugopalan, T., (2017). Hydrometallurgical processing of metallurgical wastes in extraction of rare earth metals. In: Proceedings of XVI international seminar on mineral processing technology, (MPT-2017), Mahabalipuram, Chennai, India, Abstract Volume, p 68.
- Abhilash, Meshram, P., Sarkar, S. et al. (2017). Exploring blast furnace slag as a secondary resource for extraction of rare earth elements. Mining, Metallurgy & Exploration, 34:178–182
- Allain, E., Kanari, N., Diot, F., Yvon, J., (2019). Development of a process for the concentration of the strategic tantalum and niobium oxides from tin slags. Minerals Engineering, 134:97-103
- Anawar, HMD., Strezov, V., Abhilash., (2019). Sustainable and Economic Waste Management: Resource Recovery Techniques. CRC Press, Boca Raton

- Aromaa, R. (2019). Rare earth elements distribution kinetics in copper matte-slag system. Aalto University, Master's Programme in Chemical, Biochemical and Materials Engineering
- Baidya, R., Ghosh S.K., Parlikar, U.V., (2019). Blast furnace flue dust co-processing in cement kiln - A pilot study. *Waste Manag Res.*, 37(3):261-267
- Basu, A., (2019). The Indian steel industry: Growth, challenges and digital disruption. Price water Cooper Report, 1-24
- Bilen, M., (2020). Pota metalürjisinde oluşan pota cürufunun kolemanit ile ıslahı. *Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University*, 35(2): 943-951
- Binnemans, K., Jones, P.T., Blanpain, B., Van Gerven, T., and Pontikes, Y., (2015). Towards zero-waste valorisation of rare-earth-containing industrial process residues: a critical review. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 99:17–38
- Binnemans, K., Pontikes, Y., Jones, P.T., Gerven, T.V., Blanpain, B., (2013). Recovery of rare earths from industrial waste residues: A concise review. In *Proceedings of the 3rd International Slag Valorisation Symposium Leuven, Belgium*, pp. 191–205.
- Borra, C.R., Blanpain, B., Pontikes, Y., Binnemans, K., Gerven, T.V., (2019). Recovery of rare earths from bauxite residue (red mud). pp.343-356 10.1142/9789813271050_0016.
- Chmielewski, A.C., Wawszczak, D., Brykala, M., (2016) Possibility of uranium and rare metal recovery in the polish copper mining industry. *Hydrometallurgy*, 159:12–18
- EC, 2017 EC Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on the 2017 List of Critical Raw Materials for the EU
- Ghosh, A., Dhiman, S., Gupta, A., Jain, R., (2023). Process evaluation of scandium production and its environmental impact. *Environments*, 10:8
- Gorai, B., Jana, R.K., Premchand., (2003). Characteristics and utilisation of copper slag /a review. *Resour. Conserv. Recy.*, 39 (4):299-313
- Hansen, L.D., Silberman, D., Fisher, GL., (1981). Crystalline components of stack-collected, size fractionated coal fly ash. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 15:1057-1062

- He, S., Sun, H., g Tan, D., Peng, T., (2016). Recovery of titanium compounds from ti-enriched product of alkali melting ti-bearing blast furnace slag by dilute sulfuric acid leaching. *Procedia Environ. Sci.*, 31:977–984.
- Hosseini, S., Soltani, SM. Fennell, P.S., Choong, T.S.Y., Aroua, M.K., (2016). Production and applications of electric-arc-furnace slag as solid waste in environmental technologies: A review. *Environ. Technol. Rev.*, 5:1-11
- Izquierdo, M., Querol, X., (2012). Leaching behavior of elements from coal fly combustion fly ash: An overview. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 94:54-66
- Kasina, M., Michalik, M., (2016). Iron metallurgy slags as a potential source of critical elements - Nb, Ta and REE. *Mineralogia*, 47, No 1-4: 15-28
- Kermer, R., Hedrich, S., Bellenberg, S., Brett, B., Schrader, D., Schoenherr, P., (2017). Lignite ash: Waste material or potential resource investigation of metal recovery and utilization options. *Hydrometallurgy*, 168:41–152
- Kim, J., Azimi, G., (2020). Recovery of scandium and neodymium from blast furnace slag using acid baking-water leaching. *RSC Adv.*, 28;10(53)
- Klemettinen, L., Aromaa, R., Dańczak, A., O'Brien, H., Taskinen, P., Jokilaakso, A., (2020). Distribution kinetics of rare earth elements in copper smelting. *Sustainability*, 12(1):208.
- Li, D.G., (2005). Selective precipitation and separation of valuable constituent in blast furnace slags. Ph.D. Thesis, Northeast University, China, 210 pp.
- Li, W., Li, Z., Wang, N., Gu, H., (2022). Selective extraction of rare earth elements from red mud using oxalic and sulfuric acids. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 10-6:108650
- Lidelöw, S., (2011). Leaching behavior of air-cooled blast-furnace slag under intermittent and continuous wetting. Technical Report, Luleå University of Technology, Sweden, 30 pp.
- Miganei, L., Gock, E., Achimovičová, M., Koch, L., Zobel, H., Kähler, J., (2017). New residue-free processing of copper slag from smelter, *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 164:534-542
- Mikoda, B., Potysz, A., Kmiecik, E., (2019). Bacterial leaching of critical metal values from Polish copper metallurgical slags using *Acidithiobacillus thiooxidans*, *Journal of Environmental Management*, 236:436-445
- Mondal, S., Ghar, A., Satpati, A.K., Sinharoy, P., Singh, D.K., Sharma, J.N., Sreenivas, T., Kain, V., (2019). Recovery of rare earth elements from

- coal fly ash using TEHDGA impregnated resin. *Hydrometallurgy*, 185: 93-101
- Morian, D., Van Dam, T., Perera, R., (2012). Use of air-cooled blast furnace slag as coarse aggregate in concrete pavements. <https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/pavement/concrete/pubs/hif12031.pdf>
- Munir, B., Permana, S., Amilia, A., Maksum, A., Soedarsono, J.W., (2019) Initial study of cerium and lanthanum extraction from Bangka tin slag through NaOH and HClO₄ leaching. *MATEC Web of Conferences* 269:07003. <https://doi.org/10.1051/mateconf/201926907003>.
- Narayanan, R.P., Ma, L.C., Kazantzis, N.K., Emmert, M.H., (2018). Cost analysis as a tool for the development of sc recovery processes from bauxite residue (red mud). *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.*, 6:5333–5341
- Pan, J., Hassas, B.V., Rezaee, M., Zhou, C., Pisupati, S.V., (2021). Recovery of rare earth elements from coal fly ash through sequential chemical roasting, water leaching, and acid leaching processes. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 284, 124725
- Pan, J., Nie, T., Hassas, B.V., Rezaee, M., Wen, Z., Zhou, C., (2020). Recovery of rare earth elements from coal fly ash by integrated physical separation and acid leaching. *Chemosphere*, 248, 126112,
- Pandey, V.C., Singh, J.S., Singh, R.P., Singh, N., Yunus, M., (2011). Arsenic hazards in coal fly ash and its fate in Indian scenario. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, 55:819-835
- Permana, S., Rustandi, A., Majid, R.A., (2017). Thermodynamic analysis with software: a case study of upgrading rare earth elements content in Bangka tin slag. *Far East Journal of Electronics and Communications*, 17(5):1211-1220
- Rao, S.R.R., (2011). Resource recovery and recycling from metallurgical wastes. *Elsevier*, 7:580
- Rath, S.S., Rao, D.S., Tripathy, S.K., Biswal, S.K., (2018). Characterization vis-à-vis utilization of blast furnace flue dust in the roast reduction of banded iron ore. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection*, 117:232-244
- Reddy, A.S., Pradhan, R.K., Chandra, S., (2006). Utilization of Basic Oxygen Furnace (BOF) slag in the production of a hydraulic cement binder. *International Journal of Mineral Processing*. 79(2):98-105
- Report on Critical Raw Materials and the Circular Economy; Publications Office of the European Union: Luxembourg, 2018. Available

- online: http://publications.europa.eu/resource/cellar/d1be1b43-e18f-11e8-b690-01aa75ed71a1.0001.01/DOC_1
- Rivera, R.M., Ulenaers, B., Ounoughene, G., Binnemans, K., Gerven, T.V., (2018). Extraction of rare earths from bauxite residue (red mud) by dry digestion followed by water leaching. *Minerals Engineering*, 119:82-92
- Roy, S., Datta, A., et Rehani, S., (2015). Flotation of copper sulphide from copper smelter slag using multiple collectors and their mixtures. *International journal of mineral processing*, 143:43-49
- Royset, J., Ryum, N., (2005). Scandium in aluminium alloys. *Int. Mater. Rev.*, 50:19-44
- Salman, A.D., Juzsakova, T., Rédey, Á., Le, P., Nguyen, X.C., Domokos, E., Abdullah, T.A., Vagvolgyi, V., Chang, S.W. and Nguyen, D.D., (2021). Enhancing the recovery of rare earth elements from red mud. *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 44:1768-1774
- Seredin, V.V., Dai, S., (2012). Coal deposits as potential alternative sources for lanthanides and yttrium. *Int. J. Coal Geol.*, 94:67-93
- Shi, C., Meyer, C., Behnood, A., (2008). Utilization of copper slag in cement and concrete. *Resour. Conserv. Recycl.*, 52:1115-1120
- SkyQuest, 2022. Erişim adresi: <https://www.skyquestt.com/report/fly-ash-market>, Erişim tarihi: 02.04.2023
- Suli, L.M., Ibrahim, W.H.W., Aziz, B.A., Deraman, M.R., Ismail, N.A., (2019). A review of rare earth mineral processing technology. *Chem. Eng. Res. Bull.*, 19:20-35
- Szamałek, K., Konopka, G., Zglinicki, K., Marciniak-Maliszewska, B., (2013). New potential source of rare earth elements. *Mineral Resources Management*, 29 (4)
- Trinopiawan, K., Mubarak, Z., Widana, K.S., Ani, B.Y., Susilo, Y.S.B., Prassanti, R., Susanto, I., Permana, S., Soedarsono, J.W., (2020). A study of cerium extraction from Bangka tin slag using hydrochloric acid. *Eastern-European Journal of Enterprise Technologies*, 4(6 (106):24-30
- URL-1:<https://www.statista.com/statistics/273676/global-copperconsumption/>
- USGS (U.S. Geological Survey), 2022. Mineral Commodity Summaries 2022. Erişim adresi: <https://geology.com/articles/rare-earth-elements/> Erişim tarihi: 28.03.2023
- USGS, (2020). Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries
- USGS, (2022); US Geological Survey: Reston, VA, USA, 2022.

World Steell Association, 2022. Erişim adresi: <https://worldsteel.org/> , Erişim tarihi: 02.04.2023

Xue, S., Wu, Y., Li, Y., Kong, X., Zhu, F., William, H., Li, X., Ye, Y., (2019). Industrial wastes applications for alkalinity regulation in bauxite residue: a comprehensive review. *J. Cent. South Univ.*, 26:268-288

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Audibert, F. (2006). Waste Engine Oils. *Elsevier*.

Banad, K., Howari, F., & Al-Hamad, H. (2005). Heavy metals in urban soils of central Jordan. *Environmental Research*, 258-273.

İstanbul Enerji A.Ş. (2000). www.enerji.istanbul

Kyoto. (1997). *Dünya Çevre Konferansı*. KYOTO.

Martin, E., & Onabajo, A. (1992). *Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Patent No. US. 5.141.628*.

Moore. (1992). *Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Patent No. US. 6.068.759*.

Murata, S., Kurita, Y., & Suwa, S. (2010). Filter presses: A review of developments in automatic filter presses. *Filtration & Separation*, 32-35.

Öz, Ç. (2013, Mayıs 1). *Sintine suyunun kimyasal yöntemlerle arıtılması. Sintine Suyunun Kimyasal Yöntemlerle Arıtılması*. İTÜ.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Baitha, A. K., & Vinod, S. (2018). Session hijacking and prevention technique. *International Journal of Engineering & Technology*, 7(2.6), 193–198.

Cai, Y., Xiao, L., Kazman, R., Mo, R., & Feng, Q. (2019). Design Rule Spaces: A New Model for Representing and Analyzing Software Architecture. *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, 45(7), 657–682. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TSE.2018.2797899>

Canedo, E. D., Bandeira, I. N., Calazans, A. T. S., Costa, P. H. T., Cançado, E. C. R., & Bonifácio, R. (2022). Privacy requirements elicitation: a systematic literature review and perception analysis of IT practitioners. *Requirements Engineering*, 1, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00766-022-00382-8/FIGURES/13>

Dodson, D., Souppaya, M., Scarfone, K., & others. (2020). Mitigating the risk of software vulnerabilities by adopting a secure software development

- framework (ssdf). *National Institute of Standards and Technology*. <https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.CSWP.4232020>.
- Ergasheva, S., & Kruglov, A. (2020). Software Development Life Cycle early phases and quality metrics: A Systematic Literature Review. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1694(1), 12007. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1694/1/012007>
- Espinha Gasiba, T., & Lechner, U. (2019). Raising secure coding awareness for software developers in the industry. *Proceedings - 2019 IEEE 27th International Requirements Engineering Conference Workshops, REW 2019*, 141–143. <https://doi.org/10.1109/REW.2019.00030>
- Felderer, M., Büchler, M., Johns, M., Brucker, A. D., Breu, R., & Pretschner, A. (2016). Security Testing: A Survey. *Advances in Computers*, 101, 1–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/BS.ADCOM.2015.11.003>
- Fujdiak, R., Mlynek, P., Mrnustik, P., Barabas, M., Blazek, P., Borcik, F., & Misurec, J. (2019). Managing the Secure Software Development. *2019 10th IFIP International Conference on New Technologies, Mobility and Security (NTMS)*, 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1109/NTMS.2019.8763845>
- Futcher, L., & Von Solms, R. (2008). Guidelines for secure software development. *ACM International Conference Proceeding Series*, 338, 56–65. <https://doi.org/10.1145/1456659.1456667>
- Gasiba, T. E., Lechner, U., Pinto-Albuquerque, M., & Fernandez, D. M. (2020). Awareness of secure coding guidelines in the industry - A first data analysis. *Proceedings - 2020 IEEE 19th International Conference on Trust, Security and Privacy in Computing and Communications, TrustCom 2020*, 345–352. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TRUSTCOM50675.2020.00055>
- Gasiba, T., Lechner, U., Pinto-Albuquerque, M., & Zouitni, A. (2020). Design of secure coding challenges for cybersecurity education in the industry. *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 1266 CCIS, 223–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-58793-2_18/COVER
- Gollagi, S. G., Narasimha Murthy, M. S., Aditya Pai, H., Pareek, P. K., & Dixit, S. (2021). A Study on Secure Software Development Life Cycle (SSDLC). In A. E. Hassanien, S. Bhattacharyya, S. Chakrabati, A. Bhattacharya, & S. Dutta (Eds.), *Emerging Technologies in Data Mining and Information Security* (pp. 801–809). Springer Singapore.

- Howard, M., & Lipner, Steve. (2006). *The security development lifecycle : SDL, a process for developing demonstrably more secure software*. Microsoft Press.
- Hu, P., Ning, H., Qiu, T., Song, H., Wang, Y., & Yao, X. (2017). Security and Privacy Preservation Scheme of Face Identification and Resolution Framework Using Fog Computing in Internet of Things. *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, 4(5), 1143–1155. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JIOT.2017.2659783>
- IBM Security Teams. (2023). *Cost of a Data Breach Report 2022*.
- i-SCOOP. (2023). *The CIA Triad of confidentiality, integrity, availability*. <https://www.i-scoop.eu/cybersecurity/cia-confidentiality-integrity-availability-security/>
- IBM. (2019). Cost of a Data Breach Report 2019. In *Computer Fraud & Security* (Vol. 2019). [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1361-3723\(19\)30081-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1361-3723(19)30081-8)
- Jimoh, R. G., Olusanya, O. O., Awotunde, J. B., Imoize, A. L., & Lee, C. C. (2022). Identification of Risk Factors Using ANFIS-Based Security Risk Assessment Model for SDLC Phases. *Future Internet 2022, Vol. 14, Page 305, 14*(11), 305. <https://doi.org/10.3390/FI14110305>
- Jones, R. L., & Rastogi, A. (n.d.). *Information Systems Security Secure Coding: Building Security into the Software Development Life Cycle*. <https://doi.org/10.1201/1086/44797.13.5.20041101/84907.5>
- Karim, N. S. A., Albuolayan, A., Saba, T., & Rehman, A. (2016). The practice of secure software development in SDLC: an investigation through existing model and a case study. *Security and Communication Networks*, 9(18), 5333–5345. <https://doi.org/10.1002/SEC.1700>
- Kaufman, L. M. (2009). Data security in the world of cloud computing. *IEEE Security and Privacy*, 7(4), 61–64. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MSP.2009.87>
- Khakzad, N., Reniers, G., & van Gelder, P. (2017). A multi-criteria decision making approach to security assessment of hazardous facilities. *Journal of Loss Prevention in the Process Industries*, 48, 234–243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JLP.2017.05.006>
- Khalaf, B. A., Mostafa, S. A., Mustapha, A., Mohammed, M. A., & Abdulllah, W. M. (2019). Comprehensive Review of Artificial Intelligence and Statistical Approaches in Distributed Denial of Service Attack and Defense Methods. *IEEE Access*, 7, 51691–51713. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2019.2908998>

- Kiriansky, V., & Waldspurger, C. A. (2018). Speculative Buffer Overflows: Attacks and Defenses. *CoRR*, *abs/1807.03757*.
- McGraw, G. (2004). Software Security. *IEEE Security and Privacy*, 2(2), 80–83. <https://doi.org/10.1109/MSECP.2004.1281254>
- Mohammed, N. M., Niazi, M., Alshayeb, M., & Mahmood, S. (2017). Exploring software security approaches in software development lifecycle: A systematic mapping study. *Computer Standards & Interfaces*, 50, 107–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CSI.2016.10.001>
- Oka, D. K. (2020). Fuzz Testing Virtual ECUs as Part of the Continuous Security Testing Process. *SAE International Journal of Transportation Cybersecurity and Privacy*, 2(2), 159–168. <https://doi.org/10.4271/11-02-02-0014>
- Rodríguez, G. E., Torres, J. G., Flores, P., & Benavides, D. E. (2020). Cross-site scripting (XSS) attacks and mitigation: A survey. *Computer Networks*, 166, 106960. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COMNET.2019.106960>
- Stasinopoulos, A., Ntantogian, C., & Xenakis, C. (2019). Commix: Automating evaluation and exploitation of command injection vulnerabilities in web applications. *International Journal of Information Security*, 18(1), 49–72.
- T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Dijital Dönüşüm Ofisi Başkanlığı. (2019). *Hakkımızda*. <https://www.turkiye.gov.tr/bilgilendirme?konu=siteHakkinda>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Begovic, E., Bertorello, C., Mancini, S. (2015). *Hydrodynamic performances of small size SWATH craft*. Brodogradnja/ Shipbuilding, 66 (4).
- Börklü, H. R., Helvacılar, E., Özdemir, V. Conceptual Design of a New Buoy, GU J Sci, Part A, 4(4): 125-143 (2017).
- Brizzolara, S., Bovio, M., Federici, A., Vernengo, G. (2011). *Hydrodynamic Design of a Family of Hybrid SWATH Unmanned Surface Vehicles*. Sea Grant College Program, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Fangxi S., Lianhong Z., Zhiliang W., Leping W. (2011). *On Resistance Calculation for Autonomous Underwater Vehicles*. Advanced Materials Research Vols. 189-193 pp 1745-1748.
- Gürsel, K.T.,Taner, M. (2019). *Hydrodynamic Potential Improvement of Pontoon Boats*, Naval Engineers Journal, June 2019; No. 131-2. <https://www.iala-aism.org/>

<https://www.martek.com.tr/>

<http://www.ndbc.noaa.gov/> (National Data Buoy Center. Available online:)

<https://www.oceanops.org/dbcp/platforms>

<http://www.sailbuoy.no/>

<https://www.semanticscholar.org>

Li, X., Bian, Y. (2021). *Modeling and prediction for the buoy motion characteristics*. 239(1):109880, Ocean Engineering.

Li, Z., Bachmayer, R. (2013). *The development of a robust Autonomous Surface Craft for deployment in harsh ocean environment*. In 2013 OCEANS-San Diego (pp. 1-7). IEEE.

Oliveira, P., Pascoal, A., Norte-Piso, T. (2003). *On the design of multirate complementary filters for autonomous marine vehicle navigation*. In GCUV2003-1st IFAC Workshop on Guidance and Control of Underwater Vehicles.

Yu, F., Hu, X., Dong, S., Liu, G., Zhao, Y., & Chen, G. (2017). *Design of a low-cost oil spill tracking buoy* - Journal of marine science and technology, 23(2). DOI:10.1007/s00773-017-0472-8.

Zoss, B. M., Mateo, D., Kuan, Y., Tokić, G., Chamanbaz, M., Goh, L., Vallegra, F., Bouffanais, R., Yue, D. (2018). *Distributed system of autonomous buoys for scalable deployment and monitoring of large waterbodies*, Autonomous Robots (2018) 42:1669–1689.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Gürsel, K. T., Nane, S. N. (2010). Non-linear finite element analyses of automobiles and their elements in crashes. International journal of crashworthiness, 15(6), 667-692.

Lehmann, E., Peschmann, J. (2002). Energy absorption by the steel structure of ships in the event of collisions. Marine Structures, 15(4-5), 429-441.

Liu, B., Villavicencio, R., Pedersen, P. T., & Soares, C. G. (2021). Analysis of structural crashworthiness of double-hull ships in collision and grounding. Marine Structures, 76, 102898.

Paik, J. K. (2007). Practical techniques for finite element modelling to simulate structural crashworthiness in ship collisions and grounding (Part II: Verification). Ships and Offshore Structures, 2(1), 81-85.

Onay, M. G., Pehlivanoglu-Mantas, E., & Martins, F. (2020). Oil spill modeling in East Mediterranean. Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University, 35(4), 1737-1750.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- AAKMM. (2022, May 17). TC Ulaştırma ve Altyapı Bakanlığı Denizcilik Genel Müdürlüğü Ana Arama Kurtarma Koordinasyon Merkezi: <https://denizcilik.uab.gov.tr/aakkm> adresinden alındı
- Altan, Y. C., & Otay, E. N. (2017). Maritime Traffic Analysis of the Strait of Istanbul based on AIS data. *Journal of Navigation*, 70(6), 1367-1382. doi:10.1017/S0373463317000431
- Aşan, C. (2021). Türkiye'nin Denizel Çevre Kirliliğine Müdahale Sahaları. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Denizcilik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 13(2), 231-246. doi:10.18613/deudfd.1033131
- DPT. (2007). *Denizyolu Ulaşımı Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu*. Ankara: T.C. Başbakanlık Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı.
- Ece, N. J. (2021). Statistical Analysis of Marine Accidents In The Strait of Istanbul Using Chi-Square Test. *Mersin University Journal of Maritime Faculty*, 3(1), 17-27. doi:10.47512/meujmaf.919762.
- Erol, S., Demir, M., Cetisli, B., & Eyüboğlu, E. (2017). nalysis of Ship Accidents in the Istanbul Strait Using Neuro-Fuzzy and Genetically Optimised Fuzzy Classifiers. *Journal of Navigation*, 71(2), 1-18. doi: 10.1017/S0373463317000601
- İlgar, R. (2015). Çanakkale Boğazındaki gemi hareketliliği ve kaza risk haritasının belirlenmesi. *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*(65), 1-10. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/tcd/issue/21272/228377> adresinden alındı
- Kundakçı, B., & Nas, S. (2018). Mapping Marine Traffic Density by Using AIS Data: An Application in the Northern Aegean Sea. *Polish Maritime Research*, 25(4), 49-58. <https://doi.org/10.2478/pomr-2018-0131> adresinden alındı
- Otay, E. N., & Özkan, Ş. (2003). Stochastic Prediction of Maritime Accidents in the strait of Istanbul. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Oil Spills in the Mediterranean and Black Sea Regions*, (s. 92-104).
- Özdemir, Ü. (2012). Türkiye'de Gemilerden Kaynaklı Deniz Kirliliğinin İncelenmesi. *Batman Üniversitesi Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 373-384. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/buyasambid/issue/29823/320843> adresinden alındı

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Buckley, J. J. (1985). Ranking Alternatives Using Fuzzy Numbers, Fuzzy Sets and Systems, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp 21-31.
- Keskenler, M. F., & Keskenler, E. F. (2017). Bulanık Mantığın Tarihi Gelişimi, Takvim-i Vekayi, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp 1-10.
- Kıyak, E., & Kahvecioğlu, A. (2003). Bulanık Mantık ve Uçuş Kontrol Problemine Uygulanması, Havacılık ve Uzay Teknolojileri Dergisi, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp 63-72.
- Lai, Y. J. ve Hwang C. L. (1992). Fuzzy Mathematical Programming, Springer-Verlag.
- Ross, T. J. (2009). Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications, John Wiley & Sons.
- Türkbey, O. (2003). Çok Amaçlı Makina Sıralama Problemi İçin Bir Bulanık Güçlü Metod, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp 81-98.
- Yager, R. R., & Filev, D. P. (1998). Fuzzy Rule Based Models and Approximate Reasoning, Fuzzy Systems: Modeling and Control. Springer Science+Business Media: New York.
- Zadeh, L. A. (1965). Fuzzy Sets, Inform Control, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp 338-353.
- Zadeh, L.A., 1998. Commercialism and Human Values, Azerbaijan International, Spring.
- Zimmermann, H. J. (2001). Fuzzy Set Theory and its Applications, 4th ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.

**ÇOKLU DİSİPLİNLERDEN AKADEMİK
İNCELEMELER: İLERİ KİMYA, FİZİK VE
MÜHENDİSLİK PERSPEKTİFLERİ**

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Elif ORHAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bahaddin SİNSOYSAL

Prof. Dr. Elif ORHAN

Prof. Dr. Mahir RASULOV

Prof. Dr. Uğur BÜYÜK

Doç. Dr. İsmail TOPCU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Melek FİDAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuğba AYCAN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Ethem İlhan ŞAHİN

Dr. Sevda ENGİN

Öğr. Gör. Filiz ÖZTÜRK

Nergiz ÇAĞLAR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-164-8

June/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Khodir, F. A. (2015). Ca (II), Zn (II) and Au (III) sulfamethoxazole sulfa-drug complexes: Synthesis, spectroscopic and anticancer evaluation studies. *Oriental journal of chemistry*, 31(3), 1277-1285.
- Bellu, S., Hure, E., Trapé, M., Trossero, C., Molina, G., Drogo, C., . . . Zacchino, S. (2005). Synthesis, structure and antifungal properties of Co (II)–sulfathiazolate complexes. *Polyhedron*, 24(4), 501-509.
- Bhattacharjee, M. K. (2016). Antimetabolites: antibiotics that inhibit nucleotide synthesis. In *Chemistry of Antibiotics and Related Drugs* (pp. 95-108): Springer.
- Bogialli, S., Curini, R., Di Corcia, A., Nazzari, M., & Samperi, R. (2003). A liquid chromatography– mass spectrometry assay for analyzing sulfonamide antibacterials in cattle and fish muscle tissues. *Analytical Chemistry*, 75(8), 1798-1804.
- Bouchoucha, A., Terbouche, A., Zaouani, M., Derridj, F., & Djebbar, S. (2013). Iron and nickel complexes with heterocyclic ligands: Stability, synthesis, spectral characterization, antimicrobial activity, acute and subacute toxicity. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 27(3), 191-202.
- Burla, M., Caliandro, R., Camalli, M., Carrozzini, B., Cascarano, G., De Caro, L., . . . Spagna, R. (2005). SIR2004, A program for automatic solution and refinement of crystal structures. *J. Appl. Crystallogr*, 38, 381.
- Butcher, R. J., Muratore, N., & Purdy, A. P. (2006). mer-Bis(diethylenetriamine)zinc(II) dichloride. *Acta Crystallographica Section E*, 62(7), m1562-m1564. doi:doi:10.1107/S1600536806019581
- Chamundeeswari, S. V., Samuel, E. J. J., & Sundaraganesan, N. (2014). Molecular structure, vibrational spectra, NMR and UV spectral analysis of sulfamethoxazole. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 118, 1-10.
- Chohan, Z. H., Mahmood-ul-Hassan, Khan, K. M., & Supuran, C. T. (2005). In-vitro antibacterial, antifungal and cytotoxic properties of sulfonamide—derived Schiff's bases and their metal

- complexes. *Journal of Enzyme Inhibition and Medicinal Chemistry*, 20(2), 183-188.
- Curtis, N., & Powell, H. (1968). Some complexes of diethylenetriamine with nickel (II), copper (II), and zinc (II). *Journal of the Chemical Society A: Inorganic, Physical, Theoretical*, 3069-3073.
- Das, D., Sahu, N., Roy, S., Dutta, P., Mondal, S., Torres, E. L., & Sinha, C. (2015). The crystal structure of sulfamethoxazole, interaction with DNA, DFT calculation, and molecular docking studies. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 137, 560-568.
- David, A., Thomas, L., & Lemke, F. s. (1995). Principles of Medicinal Chemistry. In: Lippincott Williams and Wilkins Publication.
- Eloff, J. N. (1998). A sensitive and quick microplate method to determine the minimal inhibitory concentration of plant extracts for bacteria. *Planta medica*, 64(08), 711-713.
- Farrugia, L. J. (2012). WinGX and ORTEP for Windows: an update. *Journal of Applied Crystallography*, 45(4), 849-854.
- Gennaro, A. R. (2003). *Remington farmacia*: Ed. Médica Panamericana.
- Hossain, G. G., Amoroso, A., Banu, A., & Malik, K. (2007). Syntheses and characterisation of mercury complexes of sulfadiazine, sulfamerazine and sulfamethazine. *Polyhedron*, 26(5), 967-974.
- Huang, Z., Lin, Z., & Huang, J. (2001). A novel kind of antitumour drugs using sulfonamide as parent compound. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 36(11-12), 863-872.
- Kesimli, B., & Topaçli, A. (2001). Infrared studies on Co and Cd complexes of sulfamethoxazole. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 57(5), 1031-1036.
- Kremer, E., Facchin, G., Estévez, E., Alborés, P., Baran, E., Ellena, J., & Torre, M. (2006). Copper complexes with heterocyclic sulfonamides: Synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, microbiological and SOD-like activities: Crystal structure of [Cu (sulfisoxazole) 2 (H₂O) 4]· 2H₂O. *Journal of inorganic biochemistry*, 100(7), 1167-1175.
- Lai, K., Zhai, F., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Rasco, B. A., & Huang, Y. (2011). Application of surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy for

- analyses of restricted sulfa drugs. *Sensing and Instrumentation for Food Quality and Safety*, 5(3-4), 91-96.
- Li, N., Zhang, Y.-H., Wu, Y.-N., Xiong, X.-L., & Zhang, Y.-H. (2005). Inclusion complex of trimethoprim with β -cyclodextrin. *Journal of pharmaceutical and biomedical analysis*, 39(3-4), 824-829.
- Macrae, C. F., Edgington, P. R., McCabe, P., Pidcock, E., Shields, G. P., Taylor, R., . . . Streek, J. V. D. (2006). Mercury: visualization and analysis of crystal structures. *Journal of Applied Crystallography*, 39(3), 453-457.
- Msagati, T. A., & Nindi, M. M. (2004). Multiresidue determination of sulfonamides in a variety of biological matrices by supported liquid membrane with high pressure liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry detection. *Talanta*, 64(1), 87-100.
- Ong, W., Sievers, A., & Leslie, D. E. (2010). Mycobacterium tuberculosis and sulfamethoxazole susceptibility. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 54(6), 2748-2749.
- Oswole, A. A., Wakil, S. M., & Alao, O. K. (2015). Synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial activity of some mixed Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole metal drug complexes. *World Applied Sciences Journal*, 33(2), 336-342.
- Öztürk, F., Aycan, T., & Çon, A. H. (2020). Spectroscopic, structural characterization and magnetic studies of Cu(II)-sulfathiazole complex with 1,10-Phenanthroline and N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-Ethylenediamine ligands. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1202, 127220. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2019.127220>
- Öztürk, F., Aycan, T., & Özdemir, N. (2019). Cu (II)-sulfamethazine complex with N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-ethylenediamine: synthesis, spectroscopic, structural characterization and antimicrobial activity. *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 72(19-21), 3359-3370.
- Pindiga, N. Y., Zulqiflu, A., Adamu, U. A., & Usman Hamidu, Y. M. Synthesis, Characterization and Studies Antibacterial Activity of Iron and Zinc Metal Complexes derived from Sulfamethoxazole.

- Rao, T. B., & Narayana, M. (1981). A QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF THE ADMIXTURE IN THE GROUND-STATE WAVEFUNCTION OF CU-2+ IN LOW-SYMMETRY CRYSTAL FIELDS. *PHYSICA STATUS SOLIDI B-BASIC RESEARCH*, 106(2), 601-606.
- Reynolds, J. E. (1982). *Martindale: the extra pharmacopoeia*: London, UK; The Pharmaceutical Press.
- Sheldrick, G. (2018). SHELXS version-2018/3 and SHELXL version-2018/3: programs for crystal structure solution and refinement. *University of Gottingen, Germany*.
- Silverstein, R. M., Webster, F. X., & Kiemle, D. (2005). *Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds, 7th Edition*: Wiley.
- Souza, P. C. d. (2013). Atividade anti-Mykobacterium tuberculosis intra e extra celular e citotoxicidade dos complexos de coordenação de metais.
- Stoe, C. (2002). X-Area (Version 1.18) and X-RED (Version 1.04). *Stoe & Cie, Darmstadt, Germany*.
- Supuran, C. T., Scozzafava, A., & Conway, J. (2004). *Carbonic anhydrase: its inhibitors and activators* (Vol. 1): CRC press.
- Sweetman, S. C. (2007). *Martindale: guía completa de consulta farmacoterapéutica: endocrinología*: Pharma.
- Takasuka, M., & Nakai, H. (2001). IR and Raman spectral and X-ray structural studies of polymorphic forms of sulfamethoxazole. *Vibrational Spectroscopy*, 25(2), 197-204.
- Tracey, A. S., & Crans, D. C. (1998). *Vanadium compounds: chemistry, biochemistry, and therapeutic applications*: ACS Publications.
- Wolff, M. E. (1996). Burger's medicinal chemistry and drug discovery. *American Journal of Therapeutics*, 3(8), 608.
- Yasmin, M., Al-Maqtari, M. A., & Al-Qadasi, M. K. (2017). Ligational and spectroscopic on some sulfamethoxazole metal complexes as antimicrobial agents. *Eur. J. pharmaceutical Med. Res.*, 4(7), 95-105.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Andersen, S. J., Marioara, C. D., Friis, J., Wenner, S., & Holmestad, R. (2018). Precipitates in aluminium alloys. *Advances in Physics: X*, 3(1), 1479984.
- J. Emsley, *The Elements*, 2nd, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1991.
- Yağcı, T., Cöcen, Ü., Culha, O., & Korkmaz, A. (2021). Alüminyum Döküm Alaşımlarına Dair Son Yıllardaki Akademik Ve Endüstriyel Gelişmelere Genel Bakış Ve Değerlendirme. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1191–1210.
- Jones, H. R. A. (2005). Some effects of solidification kinetics on microstructure formation in aluminium-base alloys. *Materials Science and Engineering A*, 413–414, 165–173.
- Çadırılı, E. (2013). Effect of solidification parameters on mechanical properties of directionally solidified Al-Rich Al-Cu alloys. *Metals and Materials International*, 19(3), 411–422.
- Liu, G., Li, X., Zhang, Y., Chen, R., Wang, L., Guo, J., Fu, H., Wang, Z., & Wang, G. (2014). Effect of growth rate and diameter on microstructure and hardness of directionally solidified Ti–46Al–8Nb alloy. *Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China*, 24; 4044–4052.
- Min, Z., Shen, J., Wang, L., & Liu, L. (2011). Effect of traveling magnetic field on dendrite growth of Pb-Sn alloy during directional solidification. *Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China*, 9; 1976–1980.
- Qu, M., Liu, L., Cui, Y., & Liu, F. (2015). Interfacial morphology evolution in directionally solidified Al-1.5%Cu alloy. *Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China*, 25(2), 405–411.
- Miller, J., & Pollock, T. (2014). Stability of dendrite growth during directional solidification in the presence of a non-axial thermal field. *Acta Materialia*, 78, 23–36.
- Li, X., Ren, Z., & Fautrelle, Y. (2006). Effect of a high axial magnetic field on the microstructure in a directionally solidified Al–Al₂Cu eutectic alloy. *Acta Materialia*, 54(20), 5349–5360.

- Walker, H., Liu, S., Lee, J. H., & Trivedi, R. (2007). Eutectic Growth in Three Dimensions. *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A*, 38(7), 1417–1425.
- Engin, S., & Büyük, U. (2018). Kontrollü Doğrusal Katılaştırılan Al-Cu Alaşımının Mikroyapısı, Mekanik ve Elektriksel Özelliklerinin Katılaştırma Hızına Bağlı Değişimi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(2): 209–221.
- Böyük, U., Maraşlı, N., Kaya, H., Çadırılı, E., & Keşlioğlu, K. (2009). Directional solidification of Al–Cu–Ag alloy. *Applied Physics A*, 95(3), 923–932.
- Berkdemir, A., & Gündüz, M. (2009). Effect of growth rate and Mg content on dendrite tip characteristics of Al–Cu–Mg ternary alloys. *Applied Physics A*, 96(4), 873–886.
- Engin, S. (2020). Microstructure and mechanical properties of AlCuFe eutectic alloy. *Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China*, 30(12), 3183–3194.
- Liu, D., Zhang, H., Li, Y., Chen, X., & Liu, Y. (2017). Effects of composition and growth rate on the microstructure transformation of β -rods/lamellae/ α -rods in directionally solidified Mg-Li alloy. *Materials & Design*, 119, 199–207.
- Jia'an, W., Jiahe, W., & Zhongxiao, S. (2017). Microstructures and Microsegregation of Directionally Solidified Mg-1.5Gd Magnesium Alloy with Different Growth Rates. *Rare Metal Materials and Engineering*, 46(1), 12–16.
- Li, K., Xiong, F., Chen, G., Ali, W., Lu, X., & Li, C. (2018). Directional solidification of Ti-46Al-8Nb alloy in BaZrO₃ coated Al₂O₃ composite mould. *Intermetallics*, 102, 106–113.
- Kaygısız, Y. (2018). Microstructure characterization and hardness of Al-Cu-Mn eutectic alloy. *China Foundry*, 15(5), 390–396.
- Kaygısız, Y., & Maraşlı, N. (2017). Microstructural, mechanical, and electrical characterization of directionally solidified Al–Cu–Mg eutectic alloy. *Physics of Metals and Metallography*, 118(4), 389–398.
- Engin, S., Büyük, U., & Maraşlı, N. (2016). The effects of microstructure and growth rate on microhardness, tensile

- strength, and electrical resistivity for directionally solidified Al–Ni–Fe alloys. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 660, 23–31.
- Çadırılı, E., Yılmaz, Z., Şahin, M., & Kaya, H. (2015). Investigation of the Some Physical Properties of the Directionally Solidified Al–Cu–Co Ternary Eutectic Alloy. *Transactions of the Indian Institute of Metals*, 68(5), 817–827.
- Ümit Bayram, & Necmettin Maraşlı. (2020). Effects of Growth Rate on Eutectic Spacing, Microhardness, and Ultimate Tensile Strength in the Al–Cu–Ti Eutectic Alloy. *Physics of Metals and Metallography*, 121(4), 382–390.
- Bayram, M., & Maraşlı, N. (2018). Influence of Growth Rate on Eutectic Spacing, Microhardness, and Ultimate Tensile Strength in the Directionally Solidified Al-Cu-Ni Eutectic Alloy. *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions B*, 49(6), 3293–3305.
- Mondolfo, L. F. *Metallography of Aluminum Alloys* John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York 1943, 18, 77.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Cleveland Clinic. *Hearing*.
<https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/articles/17054-hearing>
- Edvard Munch Paintings, Biography, and Quotes. *The Scream, 1893 by Edvard Munch*.
<https://www.edvardmunch.org/the-scream.jsp>
- Halliday, David, Resnick, Robert. Halliday, David, Resnick, Robert. (1991). *Fiziğin Temelleri*. Çeviri: Prof. Dr. Cengiz Yalçın, Arkadaş Yayınları. Encyclopædia Britannica. Sound.
<https://www.britannica.com/science/sound-physics>
- <https://i.imgur.com/K9VDEJz.jpg>
- Lumen Learning. *Sound*.
<https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-physics/chapter/17-1-sound/>

- Lumen Learning. *Sound Intensity and Sound*.
<https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-physics/chapter/17-3-sound-intensity-and-sound-level/>
- Lumen Learning. *Hearing*.
<https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-physics/chapter/17-6-hearing/>
- Lumen Learning. *Introduction to the Physics of Hearing*.
<https://courses.lumenlearning.com/suny-physics/chapter/introduction-18/>
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration. *Mach and Speed of Sound*. <https://www.grc.nasa.gov/www/k-12/airplane/mach.html>
- National Center for Biotechnology Information. *Basics of Sound, the Ear, and Hearing*.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK207834/>
- OpenStax University. *Sound Waves*. University Physics Volume 1.
<https://openstax.org/books/university-physics-volume-1/pages/17-1-sound-waves>
- OpenStax University. *Speed of Sound*. University Physics Volume 1.
<https://openstax.org/books/university-physics-volume-1/pages/17-2-speed-of-sound>
- OpenStax University. *Sound Intensity*. University Physics Volume 1.
<https://openstax.org/books/university-physics-volume-1/pages/17-3-sound-intensity>
- OpenStax University. *The Doppler Effect*. University Physics Volume 1.
<https://openstax.org/books/university-physics-volume-1/pages/17-7-the-doppler-effect>
- Physics LibreTexts University. *Speed of Sound*. University Physics Volume 1.
[https://phys.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/University_Physics/Book%3A_University_Physics_\(OpenStax\)/Book%3A_University_Physics_I_-_Mechanics_Sound_Oscillations_and_Waves_\(OpenStax\)/17%3A_Sound/17.03%3A_Speed_of_Sound](https://phys.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/University_Physics/Book%3A_University_Physics_(OpenStax)/Book%3A_University_Physics_I_-_Mechanics_Sound_Oscillations_and_Waves_(OpenStax)/17%3A_Sound/17.03%3A_Speed_of_Sound)
- Sciencing. *Sound: Definition, Types, Characteristics & Frequencies*.
<https://sciencing.com/sound-definition-types-characteristics-frequencies-13721568.html>

- Synaptic sound. Science & Tecnology. *Physics of Sound*.
<https://www.synapticsound.com/physics-of-sound/>
- Serway, Raymond, A. (2007). *Fen ve Mühendislik için Fizik*. Çeviri Editörü Kemal Çolakoğlu, Palme Yayıncılık, 2000.
- WikiLectures. *SOUND AND HEARING*.
https://www.wikilectures.eu/w/SOUND_AND_HEARING
- Wikipedia. *Sound*.
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sound>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Buckley, S. E, Leverett, M. C. (1942). Mechanism of fluid displacement in sands. *Transactions of the AIME*, 146(01), 107-116.
- Collins, R. E. (1961). *Flow of fluids through porous materials*. New York: Reinhold Publishing.
- Goritskii, A. Y., Krujkov, S. N., & Chechkin, G. A. (1997). *First order quazi linear equations with partial derivatives*, Moscow: Pub. of Moscow University.
- Muskat, M. (1946). *The flow of homogeneous fluids through porous media*, New York: J. W. Edwards.
- Rasulov, M. A. (1991). On a method of solving the cauchy problem for a first order nonlinear equation of hyperbolic type with a smooth initial condition. *Soviet Math. Dok.*, 43(1), 150-153.
- Rasulov, M. A. (2011). *Süreksiz fonksiyonlar sınıfında korunum kanunları*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayınevi.
- Tikhonov, A. N., Samarskii, A. A. (1977). *Equations of mathematical physics*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Toro, E. F. (1999). *Riemann solvers and numerical methods for fluid dynamics*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Alman, D. E., Hawk, J. A. (1999). The abrasive wear of sintered titanium matrix ceramic particle reinforced composites. *Wear*, 225–229, 629-639.

- Chandrasekar, P., Balusamy, V., Ravi Chandran K. S., Kumar, H. (2007). Laser surface hardening of titanium–titanium boride (Ti–TiB) metal matrix composites. *Scripta Materialia*, 56(7), 641-644.
- German, R. M. (2005). Powder Metallurgy and Particulate Materials Processing”Princeton USA, Huda, M.D. and Hashmi, M.S. (1995). Materials, Manufacturing and Mechanical Properties. 104- 107, 37-64.
- Koczak, M. J. ; Premkumar, M. K. High Performance Powder Metallurgy Aluminum Alloys an Overview. Philadelphia, USA.1989.
- Srivatsan, T. S., Ibrahim, I. A., Mohammed, F. A. & Lavernia, E. J. (1991). Processing techniques for particulate reinforced metal aluminium matrix composites. *Journal of Materials Science*, 26, 5965-5978.
- Lian,,G., Zhang, X., Zhu, L., Tan, M., Cui, D., Wang, Q. (2010). A facile solid state reaction route towards nearly monodisperse hexagonal boron nitride nanoparticles. *J. Mater. Chem.*, 20, 3736–3742.
- Michael, A., Jones, F., and David, R. H. Engineering Materials 2 (with corrections ed.), Oxford: Pergamon Press. ISBN 0-08-032532-7.564.1992.
- Mosleh, M., Atnafu, N. D., Belk, J. H., Nobles, O. M. (2009). Modification of sheet metal forming fluids with dispersed nanoparticles for improved lubrication, *Wear*, 267, 1220–1225.
- Murad, M. S., Usta, A., Asmatulu, R. & Ceylan, M. (2022). Studying the electrochemical behaviors of anodized metallic implants for improved corrosion resistance, *İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 21(41), 117-135.
- O’Connell, T.E. (1973). Production of Titanium Aluminide Products. Report AFWAL-TR-83- 4050, Wright-Patterson AFB OH.
- Anderson, R. et al, (1996). Titanium Matrix Composite Turbine Engine Component Consortium, Quarterly Status Reports for Contract F336 15-94- 2-4439, WL/MTPM, Wright-Patterson AFB OH, November 1994 through April.

- Grant, W. J. and Lewis, R., (1993). Continuous Powder/Fiber Tape Optimization Plan and Rationale for Powder/Fiber Tape Selection. Report for Contract F33615-91-C-5728, Titanium Matrix Composite (TMC) Engine Components, Wright-Patterson AFB OH.
- Şahin E. İ. (2022). Microwave electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of ZnNb₂O₆- chopped strands composites for radar and wideband (6.5-18 GHz) applications. *Lithuanian Journal of Physics*, 62(3), 161-170.
- Şahin, E. İ, Emek, M., Ertug, B. & Kartal, M. (2020). Electromagnetic shielding effectiveness of Colemanite/PANI/SiO₂ composites radar and wider frequency ranges. *Beykent Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(1), 34-42.
- Şahin, E. İ., Emek, M., Ibrahim, J. E. F. M. (2023). *Instrumental measurements laboratory* (1st ed.). Iksad Publishing House.
- Topcu, İ. & Karaman, E. (2019). Çok duvarlı karbon nanotüp takviyeli düzenli/ düzensiz ekilli Ti-6Al-4V kompozitlerin aşınma davranışlarının incelenmesi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 7(3), 1249-1260.
- Topcu, İ. Ceylan, M. (2020). Wear behavior of irregular shape Ti6Al4V powder reinforced with carbon nanotubes. *Journal of Ceramic Processing Research*, 21(5), 539-546.
- Topcu, İ. (2020). Determination of the mechanical properties of Al/MWCNT composites obtained with the reinforcement of cu-coated multiwall carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs). *Materiali in Tehnologije*, 54(5), 689-695.
- Topcu, İ. Çetiner, B. C., Güllüoğlu, A. N. andÖzkan, G. (2018). Investigation of creep behavior of CNT reinforced Ti6Al4V under dynamic loads. *Journal of the Chemical Society of Pakistan*, 42(1), 70-80.
- Topcu, İ., Ceylan, M., Yılmaz, E. B. (2020). Experimental investigation on mechanical properties of multi wall carbon nanotubes (MWCNT) reinforced aluminium metal matrix composites. *Journal of Ceramic Processing Research*, 21(5), 596-601.

- Topcu, İ. Güllüoğlu, A. N., Gulsoy, Ö., Bilici, M. K. (2019). Karbon nanotüp takviyeli Ti-6Al-4V/KNT kompozitlerin aşınma davranışlarının incelenmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Mühendislik-Mimarlık Fakültesi Dergisi*, 34(3), 1441-1449.
- Topcu, İ. (2020). Investigation of wear behavior of particle reinforced AL/B4C composites under different sintering conditions. *Journal of Technical Glasnic*, 14(1), 7-14.

DİSİPLİNLERARASI GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR II

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Salih ÖZTÜRK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Salih ÖZTÜRK

Doç. Dr. Halil Semih KİMZAN

Doç. Dr. Orhan KANDEMİR

Doç. Dr. Semih BÜYÜKİPEKÇİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burçin ESER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Candan KOÇAK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülizar HOŞTEN

Dr. İlknur ARSLAN ARAS

Bilge Deniz GÖK

Gökhan MURAT

Hande SARAÇOĞLU

İsmail Taha ÇEYKEL

Salih ALACALAR

Selvi Gözde POLAT

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-135-8

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy, T.&Yerlikaya, B. (2021). Divorce and Suicide: A Subnational Analysis in Turkey. *Topics in Middle Eastern and African Economies Proceedings of Middle East Economic Association* 23 (1), 54-77.
- Aksu, L. (2018). İşsizlik, Suç, Boşanma, İntihar Oranları ile İktisadi Büyüme İlişkisinin; Nedensellik Testleri İle Analizi: Türkiye Örneği. *Journal of Economic Policy Researches*, 5(2), 58-100.
- Albayrak, A. S. (2005). Çoklu Doğrusal Bağlantı Halinde Enküçük Kareler Tekniğinin Alternatifi Yanlı Tahmin Teknikleri ve Bir Uygulama. *ZKÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1 (1), 105-126.
- Bayrak, S. (2019). Türkiye’de İşsizlik ve Boşanma İlişkisi: 1980-2017 Dönemi İçin Nedensellik Analizi. *Çalışma İlişkileri Dergisi*, 10 (1), 39-54.
- Çondur F. (2016). Türkiye’de Hoşnutsuzluk Endeksi Parametrelerinin Gelişimi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 31(5), 1309 – 1327.
- Dilber, T. & Uysal, D. (2020). İşsizlik ve İntihar Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye Örneği. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 16 (3), 729-744.
- Duran, M. S. & Acar, M. (2020). Bir Virüsün Dünyaya Ettikleri: Covid-19 Pandemisinin Makroekonomik Etkileri. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, 10(1), 54–67.

- Emiral E., Çevik ZA. & Gülümser Ş. (2020). COVID-19 Pandemisi ve İntihar. *ESTÜDAM Halk Sağlığı Dergisi*, 5(COVID-19 Özel Sayısı),138-47.
- Furstenberg Jr, F. F., Nord, C. W., Peterson, J. L., & Zill, N. (1983). The Life Course of Children of Divorce: Marital Disruption and Parental Contact. *American Sociological Review*, 48 (5), 656-668.
- Gavcar, E., Noyan E. & Gavcar Tosun, C. (2020). Boşanmayı Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma (Muğla İli Fethiye İlçesi Örneği). *Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi SBE Dergisi*, 10(2), 730-745.
- İğdeli, A. & Ay, M. (2021). Boşanmanın Sosyo-Ekonomik Belirleyicileri: Türkiye İçin Bölgesel Panel Veri Analizi. *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 22 (1), 1-22.
- Karacan, R. (2020). Ekonomik Büyüme Refah Düzeyini Artırır mı? Hoşnutsuzluk Endeksi Yaklaşımı ile Test Edilmesi: Endonezya, İran ve Suudi Arabistan Örneği. *JOEEP: Journal of Emerging Economies and Policy*, 5 (1), 17-22.
- Kılıç, S. (2013). Doğrusal Regresyon Analizi. *Journal of Mood Disorders*, 3 (2), 90-92.
- Kır, İ. (2011). Toplumsal Bir Kurum Olarak Ailenin İşlevleri. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Bahar-2011, 10 (36), 381-404.
- Kızılkaya, O. & Kuzucu, H. (2022). İntihar Vakalarının Ekonomik Faktörler ile İlişkisi: Panel Veri Analizi. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 24 (42), 62-80.
- Topbaş, F. (2007). İşsizlik ve İntihar İlişkisi: 1975 -2005 VAR Analizi. *Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2007 (2), 161-172.
- T.C. Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığı (2015). *Türkiye Boşanma Nedenleri Araştırması* TBNA 2014, https://www.aile.gov.tr/uploads/athgm/uploads/pages/arastirmalar/tbn_a2014-kitap.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 27.04.2023.
- TÜİK, *Bölgesel İstatistikler*, <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/bolgeselistatistik/anaSayfa.do?dil=tr>, Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2023.
- TÜİK, <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>, Erişim Tarihi: 15.03.2023.
- Ural A. ve Kılıç İ. (2006). *Bilimsel Araştırma Süreci ve SPSS ile Veri Analizi*. 2. Baskı, Detay Yayıncılık: Ankara.

- Yayla, S. (2022). Türkiye Ekonomik Konjonktürünün 2000 ve 2021 Arası Boşanmalar Üzerine Etkisi. *Haliç Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 305-335.
- Yang, B. (1992). The Economy and Suicide: A Time-Series Study of The U.S.A., *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 51 (1), (Jan., 1992), 87-99.
- Yıldırım, N. (2004). Türkiye’de Boşanma ve Sebepleri. *Bilig*, (28), 59-81.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akça, H. (2007). Telekomünikasyon Sektörü: Türkiye AB Ülkeleri Karşılaştırmalı Analizi. Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 16 (1), 2.
- Akpınar, Ö. (2018). Sigorta Sektöründe Veri Madenciliği ve Kullanım Alanları. Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 57, 106.
- Bayram, S. S., DüNDAR, S. (2021). Türkiye’de Banka Şubesi Lokasyonunun Veri Madenciliği ile Analizi. *Journal of International Banking Economy and Management Studies*, 4 (1).
- Berry, M., Linoff, G. (2004). *Data Mining Techniques*. Wiley Yayınları, Indiana, USA, 2. Baskı, 139.
- Bhatia, P. (2019). *Data Mining and Data Warehousing*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 1. Baskı, 59.
- Brown, M. (2014). *Data Mining For Dummies*. John Wiley and Sons Yayınları, New Jersey, USA, 1. Baskı, 290.
- Chen, S., Liu, X. (2009). *Data Mining*. Encyclopedia of Information Science and Technology, IGI Global Yayını, London, UK, 2. Baskı, 921.
- Chipeva, P., Cruz-Jesus, F., Oliveira, T., Irani, Z. (2018). Digital Divide at Individual Level: Evidence for Eastern and Western European Countries. *Government Information Quarterly*, 35, 461-462.
- Chisholm, A. (2013). *Exploring Data with Rapidminer*. Packt Yayınları, Birmingham, UK, 1. Baskı, 7-8; 77-91.
- Cintia, P., Rinzivillo, S., Pappalardo, L. (2015). A Network-Based Approach to Evaluate the Performance of Football Teams. *Machine Learning and Data Mining for Sports Analytics Workshop*.
- Ghuse, N., Pawar, P., Potgantwar, A. (2017). An Improved Approach For Fraud Detection In Health Insurance Using Data Mining Techniques. *International Journal of Forecasting*, 31, 27-35.

- Güvel, E. A., Aytun, C. (2013). Telekomünikasyon Altyapısı ve Ekonomik Büyüme: Farklı Gelir Grupları Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 4 (3), 2-3.
- Han, J., Kamber, M., Pei, J. (2012). *Data Mining Concepts and Techniques*. Elsevier Yayınları, Massachusetts, USA, 3. Baskı, 29-30; 609-611; 88-89; 97.
- ITU, International Telecommunication Union. (2020). *ICT Development Index 2020: A Proposal*. ITU Publications, International Telecommunication Union Development Sector, 2020th Edition.
- ITU, International Telecommunication Union. (2021). *Measuring Digital Development: Facts and Figures*. ITU Publications, International Telecommunication Union Development Sector, 2021th Edition, 1-10.
- ITU, International Telecommunication Union. (2022). *Measuring Digital Development: Facts and Figures*. ITU Publications, International Telecommunication Union Development Sector, 2022th Edition, 1-2.
- Kantardzic, M. (2020). *Data Mining: Concepts, Models, Methods and Algorithms*. JohnWiley and Sons Yayınları, IEEE Press, New Jersey, USA, 3. Baskı, 2-3; 593-596; 43-44; 144-145.
- Karahan, G. (2017). *Veri Madenciliğinde Birliktelik Yöntemleri ve Müşteri İlişkileri Yönetimine İlişkin Bir Uygulama*. Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Enformatik Anabilim Dalı, 5-6.
- Kaur, P., Sharma, A., Chahal, J. K., Sharma, T., Sharma, V. K. (2021). *Analysis on Credit Card Fraud Detection and Preventing Using Data Mining and Machine Learning Techniques*. International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Computing Applications.
- Kotu, V. (2015). *Predictive Analytics and Data Mining: Concepts and Practice with Rapidminer*. Elsevier Yayınları, Massachusetts, USA, 1. Baskı, 25; 229.
- Larose, D., Larose, C. (2014). *Discovering Knowledge in Data*. John Wiley and Sons Press, New Jersey, USA, 2. Baskı, 1-3.
- Lorcu, F. (2015). *Örneklerle Veri Analizi: SPSS Uygulamalı*. Detay Yayıncılık, 1. Baskı, 220.
- Lucky, R., Eisenberg, J. (2006). *Renewing US Telecommunications Research*. The National Academic Press, Washington D.C., 1. Baskı, 8.
- Milovic, B., Milovic, M. (2012). *Prediction and Decision Making in Healthcare Using Data Mining*. *International Journal of Public Health Science*, 2 (1), 72-74.

- Nishijima, M., Ivanauskas, T. M., Sarti, F. M. (2017). Evolution and Determinants of Digital Divide in Brazil (2005-2013). *Journal of Telecommunications Policy*, 41, 12-13.
- Petrovic, N., Roblek, V., Papachashvili, N. (2021). Decision Support Based on Data Mining for Post Covid-19 Tourism Industry. 15th International Systems, Automatic Control and Measurements Conference.
- Polat, O., Polat, G. E. (2018). Avrupa Birliği Ülkelerinde Karbondioksit Emisyonu ve Çevre Vergileri: Panel Veri Analizi Yaklaşımı. *Finans Politik ve Ekonomik Yorumlar Dergisi*, 639, 108-109.
- Rygielski, C., Wang, J., Yen, D. (2002). Data Mining Techniques for Customer Relationship Management. *Journal of Technology in Society*, 24, 488-489.
- Seyrek, İ. H., Ata, H. A. (2010). Efficiency Measurement in Deposit Banks Using Data Envelopment Analysis and Data Mining. *Bankacılık ve Finansal Piyasalar Dergisi*, 4 (2), 71.
- Taipale, S. (2016). Synchronicity Matters: Defining the Characteristics of Digital Generations. *Information, Communication and Society Journal*, 19 (1), 82.
- TDK. (2023). Türk Dil Kurumu. sozluk.gov.tr/?kelime=telekomunikasyon. (Erişim Tarihi: 02.04.2023).
- Walden, I. (2018). *Telecommunications Law and Regulations*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, 5. Baskı, 30.
- Witten, I., Frank, E., Hall, M., Pal, C. (2017). *Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques*. Morgan Kaufmann Yayınları, Cambridge, USA, 4. Baskı, 5.
- Yıldız Erduran, G. (2017). Online Müşteri Şikayetlerinin Veri Madenciliği ile İncelenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Edirne, 21.
- data.worldbank.org/indicator/EG.ELC.ACCS.ZS? (Erişim Tarihi: 04.04.2023)
- <https://www.itu.int/en/mediacentre> (Erişim Tarihi: 13.01.2023)

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Acland, D., & Levy, M. (2011). Habit formation, naiveté, and projection bias in gym attendance. *Unpublished manuscript*.
- Aktan, C. C. (2018). *Yeni İktisat Okulları ve İktisadi Düşünce*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.

- Ariely, D., & Jones, S. (2008). *Predictably irrational* (pp. 278-9). New York: HarperCollins.
- Camerer, C. (2005). Three cheers—psychological, theoretical, empirical—for loss aversion. *Journal of marketing research*, 42(2), 129-133.
- Camerer, C., Loewenstein, G., & Rabin, M. (Eds.). (2011). *Advances in behavioral economics* (Vol. 1). Princeton University Press.
- Chapman, G. B., Li, M., Colby, H., & Yoon, H. (2018). Optimal Defaults in Screening and Treatment. *Medical Decision Making*, 38(2), 145–157.
- Chater, N., & Loewenstein, G. (2016). The under-appreciated drive for sense-making. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*, 126, 137-154.
- Cifuentes-Faura, J. (2020). The importance of behavioral economics during COVID-19. *Journal of Economics and Behavioral Studies*, 12(3 (J)), 70-74.
- Della Vigna, S., & Malmendier, U. (2006). Paying not to go to the gym. *American Economic Review*, 96(3), 694-719.
- Elwyn, G., Frosch, D., Thomson, R., Joseph-Williams, N., Lloyd, A., Kinnersley, P., ... & Barry, M. (2012). Shared Decision Making: A Model for Clinical Practice. *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, 27(10), 1361–1367.
- Fogg, B. J. (2002). Persuasive technology: using computers to change what we think and do. *Ubiquity*, 2002(December), 2.
- Gonzalez, C., Dana, J., Koshino, H., & Just, M. (2005). The framing effect and risky decisions: Examining cognitive functions with fMRI. *Journal of economic psychology*, 26(1), 1-20.
- Haisley, E., Volpp, K. G., & Pellathy, T. (2012). The Impact of Alternative Incentive Schemes on Completion of Health Risk Assessments. *American Journal of Health Promotion*, 26(3), 184–188.
- Johnson, E. J., & Goldstein, D. G. (2003). Do Defaults Save Lives? *Science*, 302(5649), 1338–1339.
- Johnson, E. J., & Hershey, J. C. (2005). Framing, Probability Distortions, and Insurance Decisions. *Journal of Risk and Uncertainty*, 30(2), 141–160.
- Kahneman, D. (2011). *Thinking, fast and slow*. macmillan.
- Kahneman, D., & Tversky, A. (1979). Prospect theory: An analysis of decision under risk. *Econometrica*, 47(2), 263-292.
- Kessler, J. B., & Zhang, C. Y. (2014). *Behavioral economics and health. Paper for Oxford Textbook of Public Health*. Available at: http://assets.wharton.upenn.edu/~czhan/KesslerZhang_BehavioralEconomicsHealth.pdf.

- Keynes, J. M. (1936). *The general theory of employment, interest, and money*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Lacetera, N., Macis, M., & Slonim, R. (2012). Will there be blood? Incentives and displacement effects in pro-social behavior. *American Economic Journal: Economic Policy*, 4(1), 186-223.
- Loewenstein, G. (1996). Out of control: Visceral influences on behavior. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 65(3), 272-292.
- Long, J. A., Jahnle, E. C., Richardson, D. M., Loewenstein, G., & Volpp, K. G. (2012). Peer mentoring and financial incentives to improve glucose control in African American veterans: a randomized trial. *Annals of internal medicine*, 156(6), 416-424.
- March, J. G. (1994). *A primer on decision making: How decisions happen*. Free Press.
- Mullainathan, S., & Shafir, E. (2013). Decision making and policy in contexts of poverty. *Behavioral foundations of public policy*, 281-300.
- Mullainathan, S., & Shafir, E. (2013). *Scarcity: Why having too little means so much*. Macmillan.
- Osterberg, L., & Blaschke, T. (2005). Adherence to medication. *New England journal of medicine*, 353(5), 487-497.
- Roth, A. E. (2007). Repugnance as a Constraint on Markets. *Journal of Economic perspectives*, 21(3), 37-58.
- Saleska, J. L., & Choi, K. R. (2021). A behavioral economics perspective on the COVID-19 vaccine amid public mistrust. *Translational behavioral medicine*, 11(3), 821-825.
- Simon, H. A. (1955). A behavioral model of rational choice. *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 69(1), 99-118.
- Soofi, M., Najafi, F., & Karami-Matin, B. (2020). Using insights from behavioral economics to mitigate the spread of COVID-19. *Applied health economics and health policy*, 18, 345-350.
- Sunstein, C. R. (2015). *The ethics of nudging*. Yale University Press.
- Thaler RH. (2009). Opting in versus opting out. *New York Times* Erişim tarihi: 01.03.2023 <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/27/business/economy/27view.html>
- Thaler, R. H. (2016). Behavioral economics: Past, present, and future. *American economic review*, 106(7), 1577-1600.
- Thaler, R. H. (2016). Behavioral economics: Past, present, and future. *American Economic Review*, 106(7), 1577-1600.

- Thaler, R. H., & Ganser, L. J. (2015). *Misbehaving: The making of behavioral economics*.
- Thaler, R. H., & Sunstein, C. R. (2008). *Nudge: Improving decisions about health, wealth, and happiness*. Yale University Press.
- The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences. (2017). Richard H. Thaler: Integrating Economics With Psychology. <https://www.nobelprize.org/uploads/2018/06/advanced-economicsciences2017.pdf> , (01.05.20123).
- Titmuss, R. M. (1971). *The gift relationship: From human blood to social policy* (new york. *Pantheon*, 74).
- Tversky, A., & Kahneman, D. (1974). Judgment under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases: Biases in judgments reveal some heuristics of thinking under uncertainty. *science*, 185(4157), 1124-1131.
- Tversky, A., & Kahneman, D. (1981). The framing of decisions and the psychology of choice. *science*, 211(4481), 453-458.
- Volpp, K. G., Loewenstein, G., Troxel, A. B., Doshi, J., Price, M., Laskin, M., & Kimmel, S. E. (2008). A test of financial incentives to improve warfarin adherence. *BMC health services research*, 8(1), 1-6.
- Yılmaz, V., & Canbazer, C. (2020). Kamu politikalarına davranışsal yaklaşım ve Türkiye'ye yansımaları. *Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet*, 31(4), 1827-1854.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Akalp, G. & Yamankaradeniz, N. (2013). İşletmelerde güvenlik kültürünün oluşumunda yönetimin rolü ve önemi. *Sosyal Güvenlik Dergisi*, 3(2), 96-109.
- Alsamadani, R., Hallowell, M. & Javernick-Will, A.N. (2013). Measuring and modelling safety communication in small work crews in the US using social network analysis. *Construction Management, and Economics*, 31(6), 568-579. Doi: 10.1080/01446193.2012.685486
- Çalışanların iş sağlığı ve güvenliği eğitimlerinin usul ve esasları hakkında yönetmelik. (2013, 15 Mayıs) Resmî Gazete (Sayı: 28648).
- Çalışma ve sosyal güvenlik eğitim ve araştırma merkezi (ÇASGEM), Çalışma ve sosyal güvenlik bakanlığı (2017). *Türkiye'de İş Sağlığı Güvenliği Algısı*. Ankara: ÇASGEM Yayınevi.

- Camkurt, M. Z. (2007). İşyeri çalışma sistemi ve işyeri fiziksel faktörlerinin iş kazaları üzerindeki etkisi. TÜHİS İş Hukuku ve İktisat Dergisi, 21(1), 80-106.
- Çetindağ, Ş. (2010). İş sağlığı ve güvenliğinin tarihsel gelişimi ve mevzuattaki güncel durum. Toprak İşveren Dergisi, 86, 26-28.
- Çiçek, Ö. & Öçal, M. (2016). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de iş sağlığı ve iş güvenliğinin tarihsel gelişimi. Hak İş Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi, 5(11), 106-129.
- Çiftçi, B., (2016). Türkiye’de toplumsal kültürün iş güvenliği kültürüne etkisi. Çalışma İlişkileri Dergisi, 7(2), 13–40.
- Çöğenli, M. Z. (2019). İş sağlığı ve güvenliğinde psikososyal yaklaşımlar (1). Konya:Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Cole, K., 2000. Crystal clear communication: Skills for understanding and being understood (2nd edition). Australia: Prentice Hall.
- Cooper, D. (2002). Safety culture: A model for understanding and quantifying a difficult concept. Professional Safety, 30–36.
- Cox, S. & Flin, R. (1998). Safety culture: Philosopher’s stone or man of straw?. Work and Stress, 12(3), 189–201.
- Cox, S. J. & Cheyne, A. J. T. (2000). Assessing safety culture in offshore environments. Safety Science, 34(1-3), 111-129.
- Eser, D. (2010). Sendikaların iş sağlığı ve güvenliği konusundaki etkinliği. Çalışma İlişkileri Dergisi, 11(2), 1-21.
- Euronews (2021). Türkiye ve Avrupa’da iş kazaları ve en fazla işçi ölümlerinin yaşandığı ülke istatistikleri. (01/02/2023 tarihinde <https://tr.euronews.com/2021/04/29/turkiye-ve-avrupa-da-is-kazalar-en-fazla-isci-olumlerinin-yasandigi-ulke-turkiye#:~:text=Rakamlar%20T%C3%BCrkiye'de%20her%20g%C3%BCn,en%20az%202427'ye%20y%C3%BCkseldi> adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- Franco, G. (1999). Ramazzini and workers' health. The Lancet, 354(9181), 858-861.
- Furnham, A. & Gunter, B. (1993). Corporate culture: Definition, diagnosis and change. International Review of Organizational Psychology, 8, 233-261.
- Glendon, A. I., & Litherland, D. K. (2001). Safety climate factors, group differences and safety behavior in road construction. Safety Science, 39(3), 157-188.

- Göçer, A. (2012). Dil-kültür ilişkisi ve etkileşimi üzerine. *Türk Dili*, 729(1), 50-57.
- Griffin, M. A. & Neal, A. (2000). Perceptions of safety at work: A framework for linking safety climate to safety performance, knowledge, and motivation. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology*, 5(3), 347–358.
- Guang-tao, Y., & Er-ping, W. (2007). Study on safety culture in a petrochemical plant based on participant observation. *China Safety Science Journal* 1(7), 93-101.
- Güzel, A. (1986). 3008 sayılı iş yasasının önemi ve başlıca hükümleri. *Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi*, (35-36), 165-222.
- He, A., Xu, S., & Fu, G. (2012). Study on the basic problems of safety culture. *Procedia Engineering*, 43, 245-249.
- Hofmann, D.A., & Stetzer A. (1998). The role of safety climate and communication in accident interpretation: implications for learning from negative events. *Acad. Manage. J.*, 41(6), 644-657
- Hofstede, G. (2011). Dimensionalizing cultures: The Hofstede model in context. *Online Readings in Psychology and Culture*, 2(1), 2307-0919.
- Hoşten, G. (2012). On addressing in communication. *Вестник Российского университета дружбы народов. Серия: Теория языка. Семиотика. Семантика*, (4), 63-68.
- Ilo. Ankara (2020). (20/03/2021 tarihinde <https://www.ilo.org/ankara/conventions-ratified-by-turkey/lang--tr/index.htm>, adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- İSİG Meclisi (2023). İş Cinayetleri Raporu. (01/02/2023 tarihinde <https://www.isigmeclisi.org/> adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- İş sağlığı ve güvenliği kanunu. (2012, 30 Haziran) Resmî Gazete (Sayı:28339).
- İşler, M. C. (2013). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği eğitimleri ile güvenlik kültürünün iş kazası ve meslek hastalıklarının önlenmesindeki etkisi. Ankara: İş Müfettişi Yardımcılığı Etüdü Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı
- Karcıoğlu, F. (2010). Örgüt kültürü ve örgüt iklimi ilişkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 15(1-2), 265-282.
- Kines, P., Andersen, L.P.S., Spangenberg S., Mikkelsen, K.L. Dyreborg, J., and Zohar, D. (2010). Improving construction site safety through leader-based verbal safety communication. *Journal of Safety Research*, 41 (5): 399–406. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2010.06.005>.
- Kines, P., Lappalainen, J., Mikkelsen, K. L., Olsen, E., Pousette, A., Tharaldsen, J., ... & Törner, M. (2011). Nordic safety climate

- questionnaire (NOSACQ-50): A new tool for diagnosing occupational safety climate. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*, 41(6), 634-646.
- Kilbourne, C. (2008). 4 keys to effective safety communication. *EHS Daily Advisor*. (18/02/2023 tarihinde <https://ehsdailyadvisor.blr.com/2008/11/4-keys-to-effective-safety-communication/> adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- Limon, A. (2012). Türk hukuk sisteminde iş sağlığı ve güvenliği. *Uyuşmazlık Mahkemesi Dergisi*, (1), 209-242.
- Lingard, H., Pirzadeh, P., & Oswald, D. (2019). Talking safety: health and safety communication and safety climate in subcontracted construction Workgroups. *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 145(5), 04019029-1- 04019029-11.
- Michael, J. H., Guo, Z. G., Wiedenbeck, J. K., & Ray, C. D. (2006). Production supervisor impacts on subordinates' safety outcomes: An investigation of leader-member exchange and safety communication. *Journal of Safety Research*, 37(5), 469-477.
- Motter, A. A., & Santos, M. (2017). The importance of communication for the maintenance of health and safety in work operations in ports. *Safety Science*, 96, 117-120.
- Newnam, S., Goode, N., Griffin, M., & Foran, C. (2016). Defining safety communication in the workplace: An observational study. *ISCR Research Output*, 068-0216.
- OSHA (2016). Recommended practices for safety and health programs, OSHA Publications 3885 (02/03/2023 tarihinde <https://www.osha.gov/sites/default/files/publications/OSHA3885.pdf> adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- Özdemir, L., Erdem, H., & Kalkın, G. (2016). Kamu çalışanlarının güvenlik iklimi algılarının iş tatmini ve iş performansı üzerine etkisi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 7(15), 59-69. Doi: 10.21076/vizyoner.252106
- Pandit, B., Albert, A., Patil, Y., Al-Bayati, A.J. (2019). Fostering safety communication among construction workers: Role of safety climate and crew-level cohesion. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*; 16(1):71. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16010071>
- Reese, C. D. (2018). *Occupational Health and Safety Management: A Practical Approach* (3rd edition). CRC Press:New York

- Ruzic-dimitrijevic, L. & Dakic, J. (2014). The risk management in higher education institutions. *Online Journal of Applied Knowledge Management*, 2(1), 137-152.
- Saraç, Ç. K., (2016). İş sağlığı ve güvenlik kültürü algısının iş tatmini ile ilişkisinin incelenmesi. (Yüksek lisans Tezi). Nişantaşı Üniversitesi / Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü / İşletme Yönetimi Ana Bilim Dalı / İşletme Yönetimi Bilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Saujani, M. (2016). World class safety culture: Applying the five pillars of safety. *Professional Safety JSTOR*, 61(2) 37-41.
- Schneider, B., Ehrhart, M.G., & Macey, W.H. (2013). Organizational climate and culture. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 64(1), 361-388.
- Shuen, Y.S., & Wahab, S.R.A. (2016). The mediating effect of safety culture on safety communication and human factor accident at the workplace. *Asian Social Science*, 12(12), 127-141.
- Sümer, H.H. (2018). İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği Hukuku (5. Baskı). İstanbul: Seçkin Yayınları.
- Tüzüner, V. & Özasan, B. (2011). Hastanelerde iş sağlığı ve güvenliği uygulamalarının değerlendirilmesine yönelik bir araştırma. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(2), 138-154.
- Yahnioğlu, N. (2023). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği bilinci ders sunumu. (15/03/2023 tarihinde <https://slideplayer.biz.tr/slide/10220257/> (MTM 4672) adresinden ulaşılmıştır).
- Vecchio-Sadus, A.M. (2007). Enhancing safety culture through effective communication. *Safety Science Monitor*, 11(3), 1-10.
- Velentzas, J. & Broni, G. (2014). Communication cycle: Definition, process, models and examples. *Recent Advances in Financial Planning and Product Development*, 17, 117-131.
- Wang, C.H., & Liu, YJ. (2012). Omnidirectional Safety Culture Analysis and Discussion for Railway Industry, *Safety Science*, 50(5),1196-1204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2011.12.031>
- Wu, T.C., Liu, C.W., & Lu, M.C. (2007). Safety climate in university and college laboratories: Impact of organizational and individual factors. *Journal of Safety Research*, 38(1), 91-102.
- Zohar, D. (1980). Safety climate in industrial organizations: theoretical and applied implications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 65(1), 96-102.
- Zohar, D., & Luria, G. (2003). The use of supervisory practices as leverage to improve safety behavior: A cross-level intervention model. *Journal of*

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Adıyaman, Ç. (2012). *Türkiye'nin Yenilenebilir Enerji Politikaları*. Niğde. Akova, İ. (2008). *Yenilenebilir Enerji Kaynakları*. Ankara: Nobel.
- EPDK. (2022). *Elektrik Piyasası 2021 Yılı Piyasası Gelişim Raporu*. Ankara.
- Ertürk, H. (1996). *Çevre Bilimlerine Giriş*. Bursa: Ceylan Matbaacılık.
- Fang, Y. (2010). Economic welfare impacts from renewable energy consumption: The China experience. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 5121.
- IEA, I. (2022). *World Energy Outlook 2022*. International Energy Agency.
- Inglesi-Lotz, R. (2015). The impact of renewable energy consumption to economic growth: A panel data application. *Energy Economics*, 58.
- T.C. Enerji ve Tabii Kaynaklar Bakanlığı. (2023, Mart 30.03.2023). enerji.gov.tr: <https://enerji.gov.tr/eigm-yenilenebilir-enerji-kaynaklar-gunes> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2022). *Sera Gazı Emisyon İstatistikleri, 1990-2020*. Ankara: TÜİK.
- (2022). *Türkiye Ulusal Enerji Planı*. Ankara.
- Wang, Q., & Wang, L. (2020). Renewable energy consumption and economic growth in OECD countries: A nonlinear panel data analysis. *Energy*, 1-2.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Bayram, P. (2017). 19. Yüzyıl Osmanlı Devleti'nde Kentleşme: Yönetmelik Reformları İle Osmanlı Aydınlarının Kent Üzerine İzlenimlerine Dayalı Karşılaştırmalı Bir İnceleme. *LAÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 227-244.
- Çay, T., ve Kandemir, E. S. (2022). Türkiye'de İmar Uygulama Mevzuatındaki Gelişim Süreci. *Geomatik Dergisi*, 7(1), 26-40.
- Çolak, N. İ., ve Öngören, G. (2014). İmar Planları, İmar Uygulamaları ve İptal Davaları. *Ankara: Öngören Hukuk Yayınları*.
- Develioğlu, F. (2013). *Osmanlıca- Türkçe Ansiklopedik Lügat*. Ankara: Aydın Kitabevi.
- Genç, F. N. (2008). Türkiye'de Kentsel Dönüşüm: Mevzuat ve Uygulamaların Genel Görünümü. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 15(1), 115-130.
- Gündoğdu, S. (2019). *Türkiye'de Kentsel Toprak Rantının Vergilendirilmesi ve Bir Model Önerisi*. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.

- Güneş, M., ve Uzunay, M. (2017). Belediyelerde İmar Planlama Süreci ve Denetim. *Ombudsman Akademik*, 3(6), 161-179.
- Kayıkçı, S. (2013). Türkiye'de Kentsel Dönüşüm Politikası Analizi. *Bilgi Dergisi*(26), 62-94.
- Keleş, R. (1998). *Kentbilim Terimleri Sözlüğü* . Ankara: İmge Yayınları.
- Keleş, R. (2021). *Kentleşme Politikası*. Ankara: İmge Kitabevi Yayınları.
- Mert, Z. G., ve Kutluca, A. K. (2018). Türkiye’de Tabiat Parkları Koruma Amaçlı İmar Planlama Süreci: Ballıkayalar Tabiat Parkı Deneyimi. *Mimarlık ve Yaşam Dergisi*, 3(1), 21-51.
- Sadioğlu, U., ve Ergönül, E. (2020). Türkiye’de Kentsel Dönüşümün Anlamı, Aktörleri ve Amaçları. *İdeal Kent*, 11(30), 880-908.
- Sağlam, S. (2016). 1923-1950 Yılları Arasında Türkiye’de Kent ve Kentleşme Olgusu. *Sosyoloji Konferansları*, 52(2016-1), 257-274.
- Sam, N. (2004). *Kent Toprakları ve Konut Yerleşimlerinin Ekonomik Değer (Karşılık) Analizi Bursa Nilüfer İlçesinde Konut Rayiç Değerleri Üzerine Ekonometrik Bir Uygulama*. Bursa : Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Sezgin, Ş. (2014). Piyasa Ekonomisinin Şartları ve Özelleştirme. *Akademik İncelemeler Dergisi*, 5(2), 154-171.
- Sönmez, M. (2002). *Kent Planlamada İmar Uygulama Araçları*. İstanbul : Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Üniversitesi.
- Şahin, S. Z. (2018). Kent Planlama ve Kentsel Altyapı İlişkisinin Evrimi. *Planlama Dergisi*, 28(1), 6-11.
- Tulukcu, İ. (2018). Kamu-Özel Ortaklıkları: Farklı Kurumsal İşleyiş ve Hedefler Varlığında Yönetişim Becerileri. *Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 19(38), 244-262.
- Tuna, I. (2019). 1950-1960 Yılları Arasında İstanbul’da Kentleşme ve İmar Faaliyetlerine Genel Bakış. *MSGSÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(20), 393-409.
- Turan, M., ve Bayram, M. (2010). Toprağın Menkulleştirilmesi. *Memleket Siyaset Yönetim*, 5(12), 90-101.
- Üstündağ, Ö., ve Şengün, M. T. (2011). Türk İmar Mevzuatındaki Plan Türleri ve Fiziki Planlama- Coğrafya İlişkisi Üzerine Genel Bir Değerlendirme. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(2), 1-25.
- Yeğenağa, O. H., ve Ulubay, S. (2018). Spekülasyon Mimarlığının "Gerçekliği". *Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Yayını*, 1-18.
- Yıldız, N. (2000). *Kamulaştırma Tekniği*. İstanbul: Yıldız Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi.

- Yılmaz, M. (2009). İmar Kanunu'nun 18. Maddesi Çerçevesinde Düzenleme Ortaklık Payı Kavramı ve Uygulamaları. *Marmara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Hukuk Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 16(3-4), 37-83.
- Zorlu, F., ve Söğüt, İ. (2019). Türkiye'de 1980 Sonrası Dönemde Kentsel Planlama Pratiğinin Dönüşümü: Adana Örneği. *İdeal Kent*, 10(28), 1158-1183.

İNTERNET KAYNAKLARI

- <https://www.ilkerduman.av.tr/?d=522#:~:text=Yap%C4%B1lar%C4%B1n%20imar%20plan%C4%B1na%20ve%20imar,yap%C4%B1%20kullanma%20izni%20ile%20denetlenmektedir>, Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022
- <https://mekansalstrateji.csb.gov.tr/mek-nsal-strateji-plani-nedir-i-89080>, Erişim Tarihi: 14.12.2022
- <https://www.csb.gov.tr/sss/cevre-duzeni-plani>, Erişim Tarihi: 14.12.2022
- <https://kadimhukuk.com.tr/makale/nazim-imar-plani/>, Erişim Tarihi: 16.12.2022
- https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uygulama_imar_plan%C4%B1, Erişim Tarihi: 16.12.2022
- <https://hukukauygun.com/tr/blog/revizyon-imar-plani-ve-ilave-imar-plani-nedir->, Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2022
- [https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/anasayfa/MevzuatFihristDetayIframe?MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatNo=9262&MevzuatTertip=5#:~:text=\(24\)%20Islah%20imar%20plan%C4%B1%3A%20D%C3%BCzensiz,%C5%9Fartlar%C4%B1n%C4%B1%20da%20belirleyen%20imar%20plan%C4%B1d%C4%B1r](https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/anasayfa/MevzuatFihristDetayIframe?MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatNo=9262&MevzuatTertip=5#:~:text=(24)%20Islah%20imar%20plan%C4%B1%3A%20D%C3%BCzensiz,%C5%9Fartlar%C4%B1n%C4%B1%20da%20belirleyen%20imar%20plan%C4%B1d%C4%B1r), Erişim Tarihi: 19.12.2022
- <https://gayrimenkulmevzuati.com/turizm-amacli-imar-plani-nedir-nasil-hazirlanir/>, 20.12.2022
- <https://kvmgm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-111517/koruma-amacli-imar-planlari.html>, Erişim Tarihi: 20.12.2022
- <https://osbuk.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/ornekformlar.pdf>, Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2022
- <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/File/GeneratePdf?mevzuatNo=19788&mevzuatTur=KurumVeKurulusYonetmeliği&mevzuatTertip=5>, Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2022
- <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/MevzuatMetin/1.5.3194-20120516.pdf>, Erişim Tarihi: 29.12.2022

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Abrahamson, P. (1999). The welfare modelling business. *Social Policy ve Administration*, 33(4), 394-415. doi:10.1111/1467-9515.00160
- Ak, vd. (2021). Neden ve Etki Boyutlarıyla “Ne Eğitimde Ne İstihdamda Ne de Yetiştirmede (NEİY) Olan Gençler. *Türkiye’de Eğitim Yetiştirmede Olmayan Gençler*, (Ed. Levent Şahin vd.), İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınevi.
- Akçacı, T. (2013). Eğitim harcamalarının iktisadi büyümeye etkisi. *Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(5), 65-79.
- Aktan, C.C., ve Özkıvrak, Ö. (2008). *Sosyal refah devleti*. Ankara: Okutan Yayınları.
- Arabacı, İ. B. (2014). Türkiye’de ve OECD ülkelerinde eğitim harcamaları. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(35), 100-112.
- Aras, S., ve Sözen, S. (2012). Türkiye, Finlandiya ve Güney Kore’de öğretmen yetiştirme programlarının incelenmesi. *TED Üniversitesi, Eğitim Fakültesi*, 1-10.
- Aspalter, C. (2006). The East Asian Welfare model. *International Journal of Social Welfare*, 15(4), 290-301. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-2397.2006.00413.x
- Aydın, A. (2017). Genç işsizliği sorununun Almanya ve Türkiye mesleki eğitim sistemi çerçevesinde değerlendirilmesi. *Sosyal Güvençe Dergisi*, 11, 1-23. doi:10.21441/sguz.2017.53
- Bakioğlu, A., ve Baltacı R. (2017). *Çin’de eğitim*. Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Bakioğlu, A., ve Elverici, S. (2016). Finlandiya eğitim sistemi. *Karşılaştırmalı eğitim yönetimi PISA’da başarılı ülkelerin eğitim sistemleri*, (Ed. Ayşen Bakioğlu), Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Bakioğlu, A., ve Özcan M. (2016). Çin (Şangay) Eğitim sistemi. *Karşılaştırmalı eğitim yönetimi PISA’da başarılı ülkelerin eğitim sistemleri*, (Ed. Ayşen Bakioğlu), Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Bakioğlu, A., ve Özdemir, A. N. (2017). Finlandiya, Almanya ve İngiltere’de okul yöneticilerinin seçimi ve yetiştirilmesi. *Karşılaştırmalı eğitim politikalar, göstergeler, bağlamlar* (Ed. Ayşen Bakioğlu), Konya: Eğitim Yayınevi.

- Bakiođlu, A., ve Pekince, D. (2016). Kanada Eğitim sistemi. *Karşılaştırmalı eğitim yönetimi PISA'da başarılı ülkelerin eğitim sistemleri*, (Ed. Ayşen Bakiođlu), Ankara: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Bakiođlu, A., ve Yıldız, A. (2016). *PISA bağlamında Finlandiya eğitim sistemi ve öğretmen Eğitimi*. Ankara: Vize Yayıncılık.
- Balcı, G. (2019). Türkiye'de eğitim sisteminin gelişimi ve eğitim harcamalarının ekonomik büyümeye etkisi: OECD ülkeleri ile karşılaştırılması Yüksek lisans tezi. Balıkesir: Bandırma Onyediy Eylül Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Başal, H. A., ve Kahraman, P. B. (2017). Türkiye'de okul öncesi eğitim, *Farklı ülkelerde karşılaştırmalı eğitim*, (Ed.Handan Asüde Başal), Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Biçerli, Mustafa Kemâl (2019), Çalışma Ekonomisi, 11. Baskı, Beta Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Bildirici, Z. (2017). Türkiye ve Avrupa'da okul öncesi eğitim ekonomisinin karşılaştırmalı analizi Yüksek Lisans tezi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Briggs, A. (1961). *The welfare state in historical perspective*. USA: Cambridge University Press.
- Çakır, M. (2019). *Bavyera Eyaleti eğitim sistemi*. Münih: Eğitim Yayınevi.
- Çakmak, Ö. (2008). Eğitimin ekonomiye ve kalkınmaya etkisi. *Dicle Üniversitesi Ziya Gökalp Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi* (11), 33-41.
- Çetin, B. (2014). Eğitim ve kalkınma ilişkisi: Türkiye örneđi Yüksek Lisans tezi. Karaman: Karamanođlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Decker, E.S. (2014). Eğitim enstitülerinin Tarih eğitimindeki yeri Yüksek Lisans tezi. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Demirkan, S. (2018). Finlandiya eğitim sisteminden Türkiye'ye mesajlar. *Alinteri Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2(4), 171-195. doi: 10.30913/alinterisosbil.360454
- Derman, M.T., Sadiođlu Ö., ve Sungurtekin Ş. (2017). Almanya'da okul öncesi eğitim, *Farklı ülkelerde karşılaştırmalı eğitim*, (Ed.Handan Asüde Başal), Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Dođan, S. (2014). Bir Türkiye efsanesi: Köy Enstitüleri. *Açık Bilim*.
- Erdem, M. (2011). *Eğitim bilimlerine giriş*. Ankara: Arkadaş Yayınevi.
- Esping-Andersen, G. (2002). *Why we need a new welfare State*. USA: Oxford University Press,

- Finland Constitution (1999). International constitutional law. https://publicofficialsfinancialdisclosure.worldbank.org/sites/fdl/files/assets/law-library_files/Finland_Constitution_2000_en.pdf [04.04.2020]
- Fullan, M. (2010). The big ideas behind whole system reform. *Education Canada*, 50(3), 24-27.
- Government of Canada (2017). Bullying prevention programs. <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/bullying/bullying-prevention-programs.html> [10.04.2020]
- Göçer, G. (2015). Finlandiya eğitim sistemi, *Karşılaştırmalı eğitim dünya ülkelerinden örneklerle*, (Ed. Adil Türkoğlu), Ankara: Anı Yayıncılık.
- Güler, M. A. (2015). Güney Avrupa refah rejiminde sosyal dışlanma. *İş ve Hayat*, 1(1), 57-96.
- Gümüş, İ., ve Tatlıyer, M. (2013). Güney Avrupa refah rejiminin borç krizi. *İş Ahlakı Dergisi*, 6(1), 1-38. doi: 10.12711/tjbe.2013.6.1.0117
- Gündüz, A. Y. (2018). Ülkelerin kalkınmasında ve işbirliğinde eğitimin rolü: Türkiye ve Polonya örneği. *Anemon Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(3), 365- 369. doi: org/10.18506/anemon.297199
- Güven, İ. (2015). *Türk eğitim tarihi*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi Yayınları.
- Kantos, Z. E. (2018). Federal Almanya Cumhuriyeti eğitim sistemi, *Karşılaştırmalı eğitim sistemleri* (Ed. Ali Balcı), Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Karaarslan, E. (2005). Kamu kesimi eğitim harcamalarının analizi. *Maliye Dergisi*, 149(42), 36-73.
- Kartal, S. (2008). Toplum kalkınmasında farklı bir eğitim kurumu: Köy Enstitüleri. *Mersin Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4(1), 23-36.
- Kavi E., ve Koçak O. (2018). Türkiye'de ortaöğretim düzeyindeki mesleki eğitim ile ilgili sorun alanları ve İskandinav ülkelerindeki mesleki eğitimin Türkiye'de uygulanabilirliği. *Calisma ve Toplum*, 58(3), 1307-1334.
- Kılıç, Yalın (2014), “Türkiye'de Ne Eğitimde Ne İstihdamda Ne de Yetiştirmede (NEİY) Yer Alan Gençler”, *Eğitim ve Bilim*, 39(175), 121-135.
- Kol, E. (2014). Refah rejimleri açısından sağlık sistemlerinin değerlendirilmesi: Güney Avrupa refah modeli ve Türkiye. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Elektronik Dergisi*, 5(10), 131-168.
- Koray, M. (2020). *Sosyal Politika*. Ankara: İmge Kitabevi.

- Küçüköğlü, A. (2004). Türkiye'nin öğretmen yetiştirme serüveninde eğitim enstitüleri ve bir model olarak Kâzım Karabekir Eğitim Enstitüsü. *Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi*, 14(2), 379-381.
- Metin, B., ve Özyayın, M. M. (2014). *Çalışma ve Refah*. Ankara: Sonçağ Yayıncılık.
- Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı (2018). *2023 Eğitim Vizyonu*, Ankara.
- Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı (2019). PISA 2018 Türkiye Ön Raporu. http://www.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2019_12/03105347_PISA_2018_Turkiye_On_Raporu.pdf [08.03.2020]
- Murat, G. (2016). Çalışma Hayatında Gençler. *Çalışma Yaşamında Özel Gruplar*, (Ed. Salih Dursun, Serpil Aytaç), Ankara: Ekin Yayınevi.
- Orakci, Ş. (2015). Şangay, Hong Kong, Singapur, Japonya ve Güney Kore'nin öğretmen yetiştirme sistemlerinin incelenmesi. *Asya Öğretim Dergisi*, 3(2), 26-43.
- Ortaş, İ. (2005). Ülkemizin kaçırdığı en Büyük eğitim projesi: Köy Enstitüleri. *Pivolka*, 4(17), 3-5.
- Özdemir, M. (2011). Eğitim yönetimi politikalarındaki dönüşümün yoksulluk üzerindeki olası etkileri. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 31(3), 707-725.
- Özdemir, S. (2007). *Küreselleşme sürecinde refah devleti*. İstanbul: İstanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları.
- Özker, N., ve Esener, Ç. (2009). Türkiye'de bir kamu harcaması olgusu olarak eğitim harcamaları: Örnek ülkeler ile yakın dönem karşılaştırma. *Mevzuat Dergisi*, 142.
- Özmen, Z. (2017). Refah modelleri açısından Avrupa'da ve Türkiye'de sosyal güvenlik sisteminin finansmanı. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 88-117.
- Öztürk, N. (2019). Kalkınma ve eğitimin ekonomik boyut Yüksek Lisans tezi. İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Pierson, C. (1998), Contemporary challenges to welfare State development. *Political Studies*, 46(4), 777-794. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9248.00167>
- Rajmohan, Rajphriyadharshini ve Abeysekera, Nalin (2016), "Impact of the Quality of University Education on Labour Market in Sri Lanka", *International Journal of Business and Management Invention*, 5(9), 71-76.
- Sever, D., Baldan, B., Tuğlu, B., Kabaoğlu K., ve Hamzaj Y.A. (2018). Küreselleşme sürecinde eğitim alanında atılan adımlar: Türkiye ve

- eğitimde başarılı ülke örnekleri. *Elementary Education Online*, 17(3), 1583-1603. doi: 10.17051/ilkonline.2018.466396
- Simola, H. (2005). The Finnish miracle of PISA: Historical and sociological remarks on teaching and teacher education. *Comparative Education*, 41(4), 455-470. doi:10.1080/03050060500317810
- Swain, M., ve Lapkin, S. (2005). The evolving sociopolitical context of immersion education in Canada: Some implications for program development. *International Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 15(2), 169-186.
- Şahin, L. (2017). Bir sosyal politika aracı olarak eğitim ve Türkiye'deki durumu. *Trakya Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 122-171.
- Şenkal, A. (2005). *Küreselleşme sürecinde sosyal politika*. İstanbul: Alfa Basım Yayım Dağıtım.
- Tan, C. (2011). Framing educational success: A comparative study of shanghai and Singapore. *Education, Knowledge and Economy* 5(3), 155-166. doi.org/10.1080/17496896.2012.673939
- Tucker, M. (2014). Chinese lessons: Shanghai's rise to the top of the PISA league tables. *National Center on Education and the Economy*, 1-31.
- UNDP. (2022). Human development report 2021-2022 Uncertain times, unsettled lives Shaping our future in a transforming world. <http://hdr.undp.org/sites/default/files/hdr2019.pdf> [28.03.2023]
- Valijarvi, J., Kupari P., Linnakylä, P., Reinikainen P., Sulkunen S., Törnroos J., ve Arffman I. (2007). The Finnish success in PISA—and some reasons behind it: 2 PISA 2003. Jyvaskyla: *Kirjapaino Oma Oy*.
- Wong, J.L. (2012). How has recent curriculum reform in china influenced school-based teacher learning? An ethnographic study of two subject departments in Shanghai, China. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Teacher Education*, 40(4), 347-361. doi.10.1080/1359866X.2012.724654
- World Bank (2021). Seçilmiş refah devletlerinde ve Türkiye'de toplam harcamalar ve GSYİH içinde eğitime ayrılan pay.: <https://databank.worldbank.org/source/education-statistics-%5E-all-indicators> [28.03.2023]
- World Bank (2018). Seçilmiş refah devletlerinde ve Türkiye'de işgücüne katılım ve istihdam oranı. Erişim adresi: <https://databank.worldbank.org/data/source/world-development-indicators#> [09.12.2019]

Wu, X. (2012). School choice with chinese characteristics. *Comparative Education*, 48(3), 347-366. doi: 10.1080/03050068.2012.656901

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

Aktuğlu, I. K. (2004). *Marka yönetimi güçlü ve başarılı markalar için temel ilkeler*. İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.

Alijosiene, S., Gudonavičienė, R. ve Salamandic, E. (2014). Price sensitivity measurement depending on brand awareness: A case of Ziede brand. *Procedia - Social and Behavioural Sciences*, 156, 473-478. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2014.11.224>

Anderson, T. R., Harmon, R. R. ve Unni, R. (2007). *Price sensitivity measurement and new product pricing: A cognitive response approach*. PICMET '07 - 2007 Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering & Technology, IEEE (s. 1961-1967) içinde. Portland, OR. <https://doi.org/10.1109/picmet.2007.4349523>

Andreyeva, T., Brownell, K. D. ve Long, M. W. (2010). The impact of food prices on consumption: A systematic review of research on the price elasticity of demand for food. *American Journal of Public Health*, 100(2), 216-222. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2008.151415>

Arslan, Ö. ve Kement, Ü. (2019). Ekonomik ve sosyal tatminin fiyat duyarlılığına etkisi: Helal turizm konseptli faaliyet gösteren oteller üzerine bir araştırma. *Tourism and Recreation*, 1(2), 50-57.

Bai, S., Yin, Y., Yu, Y., Wei, S. ve Wu, R. (2021). Effects of self-expressive brand and susceptibility to interpersonal influence on brand addiction: Mediating role of brand passion. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.602023>

Black, D. W. (2001). Compulsive buying disorder: Definition, assessment, epidemiology and clinical management. *CNS Drugs*, 15(1), 17-27. <https://doi.org/10.2165/00023210-200115010-00003>

Can, P. (2019). Statü tüketiminin fiyat duyarlılığına etkisini belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(2), 151-170. <https://doi.org/10.18037/ausbd.579290>

- Canpolat G. F., Çakıcı, A. ve Yılmaz, B. E. (2019). Moda bilinci ve prestij duyarlılığı: Fiyat duyarlılığı yüksekliğine göre karşılaştırmalı bir çalışma. *Pazarlama ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(24), 331-347.
- Cui, C. C., Hogg, M. K. ve Mrad, M. (2018). Brand addiction: Exploring the concept and its definition through an experiential lens. *Journal of Business Research*, 87, 118-127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2018.02.028>
- Cui, C. C. ve Mrad, M. (2017). Brand addiction: Conceptualization and scale development. *European Journal of Marketing*, 51(11-12), 1938-1960. <https://doi.org/10.1108/EJM-10-2016-0571>
- Cui, C. C. ve Mrad, M. (2019). Comorbidity of compulsive buying and brand addiction: An examination of two types of addictive consumption. *Journal of Business Research*, 113, 399-408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2019.09.023>
- Çolak, O. ve Koşan, L. (2018). Fiyat farklılaştırma aracı olarak fiyat duyarlılık ölçümü: Bir otel işletmesinde uygulama. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 27(2), 137-153.
- Danacı, E. Ş. (2020). Kompulsif satın alma eğiliminde materyalizm ve hedonik tüketimin rolü: Aktüel ürünler satın alan kadın tüketiciler üzerinde bir araştırma. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 11(4), 1069-1081. DOI: 10.20409/berj.2020.299
- D'Astous, A. (1990). An inquiry into the compulsive side of "normal" consumers. *Journal of Consumer Policy*, 13, 15-31. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00411867>
- Dawson, S. ve Richins, M. L. (1992). A consumer values orientation for materialism and its measurement: Scale development and validation. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 19, 303-316. <https://doi.org/10.1086/209304>
- De Silva, U. ve Herath, H. M. R. P. (2016). The affect of consumer money attitudes on compulsive buying behaviour. *International Journal of Consumerism*, 5(1), 77-82.

- Ekinci, Y., Japutra, A. ve Simkin, L. (2019). Self-congruence, brand attachment and compulsive buying. *Journal of Business Research*, 99, 456-463. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2017.08.024>
- Elhajjar, S., Kaskas, M. ve Tlaiss, S. (2022). Investigating the causes and consequences of addiction to high-tech brands. *Technology Analysis & Strategic Management*, 34(8), 974-987. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09537325.2021.1934438>
- Erciş, A. ve Ünal, S. (2006). Pazarın satın alma tarzlarına ve kişisel değerlere göre bölümlendirilmesi. *Marmara Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 21(1), 359-382.
- Erdem, T., Louviere, J. ve Swait, J. (2002). The impact of brand credibility on consumer price sensitivity. *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 19(1), 1-19. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8116\(01\)00048-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8116(01)00048-9)
- Eroğlu, F. (2016). Kompulsif satın alma: kişisel faktörler, postmodern tüketim şekilleri ve reklama karşı tutumun rolüne yönelik bir araştırma. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 19(35), 252-282. <https://doi.org/10.31795/baunsobed.645323>
- Eru, O. (2007). *Marka bağımlılığını etkileyen faktörler: Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi öğrencileri üzerinde bir uygulama* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.
- Faber, R. J. ve O'Guinn, T. C. (1988). Compulsive consumption and credit abuse. *Journal of Consumer Policy*, 11(1), 97-109. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00411522>
- Faber, R. J. ve O'Guinn, T. C. (1989). Compulsive buying: A phenomenological exploration. *The Journal of Consumer Research*, 16, 147-157. <https://doi.org/10.1086/209204>
- Faber, R. J. ve O'Guinn, T. C. (1992). A clinical screener for compulsive buying. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 19(3), 459-469. <https://doi.org/10.1086/209315>
- Faber, R. J. ve Vohs, K. D. (2004). To buy or not to buy?: Self-control and self-regulatory failure in purchase behavior. R. F. Baumeister ve K. D. Vohs (Eds.), *Handbook of self-regulation: Research*,

theory, and applications içinde (s. 510-525) içinde. New York: The Guilford Press.

- Francioni, B., Curina, I., Hegner, S. M. ve Cioppi, M. (2021). Brand addiction: Brand characteristics and psychological outcomes. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 38(2), 125-136. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JCM-02-2020-3678>
- Gardner, D. M. (1971). Is there a generalized price-quality relationship?. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 8(2), 241-243. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3149770>
- Geçti, F. (2012). *Marka bağlılığı üzerinde fiyat algılamasının rolünün incelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Goldfarb, A., Gordon, B. R. ve Yang, L. (2013). Does price elasticity vary with economic growth? A cross-category analysis. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 50(1), 4-23. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.2136658>
- Goldsmith, R. E., ve Newell, S. J. (1997). Innovativeness and price sensitivity: Managerial, theoretical and methodological issues. *Journal of Product & Brand Management*, 6(3), 163-174. <https://doi.org/10.1108/10610429710175682>
- Goldsmith, R. E. ve Ramirez, E. (2009). Some antecedents of price sensitivity. *Journal of Marketing Theory and Practice*, 17(3), 199-214. <https://doi.org/10.2753/MTP1069-6679170301>
- Gölbaşı, B. T. (2019). *Mobil uygulamaların alışveriş amacıyla kullanılması sürecinde müşteri tatmini, bireysel yenilikçilik, algılanan kullanım kolaylığı ve fiyat duyarlılığı arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. İstanbul Kültür Üniversitesi.
- Huseynli, B. ve Uslu, A. (2018). Impact of price sensitivity on repurchase intention in terms of personality features. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi-International Journal of Economic and Administrative Studies*, (17. ÜİK Özel Sayısı), 515-532. <https://doi.org/10.18092/ulikidince.434866>
- Inman, J. J., ve Wakefield, K. L. (2003). Situational price sensitivity: The role of consumption occasion, social context and income.

- Journal of Retailing*, 79(4), 199-212.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretai.2003.09.004>
- Jones, E. ve Roberts, J. A. (2001). Money attitudes, credit card use, and compulsive buying among American college students. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 35(2), 213-240. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6606.2001.tb00111.x>
- Kadıoğlu, C. T. ve Tekeli, S. (2022). Fiyat duyarlılığı. K. Ö. Atılğan (Ed.), *Pazarlamada fiyat: kavramlar ve örnek olaylar* içinde (s.91-112) içinde. Gazi Yayınevi.
- Kaptanoğlu, R. Ö., Kılıçarslan, M. ve Tosun, A. (2019). Marka ve marka farkındalığı. *The Journal of Social Science (TJSS)*, 3(5), 248-266. <https://doi.org/10.30520/tjsosci.520673>
- Karahan, M. O. ve Söylemez, C. (2019). Tüketicilerin kompulsif satın alma davranışını etkileyen faktörler: Bir uygulama. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 11(3), 1961-1975. <https://doi.org/10.20491/isarder.2019.717>
- Kaya, M. F. (2013). Sürdürülebilir kalkınmaya yönelik tutum ölçeği geliştirme çalışması. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, 28, 175-193.
- Khare, A. (2016). Money attitudes, credit card and compulsive buying behaviour: A study on Indian consumers. *International Journal of Business Competition and Growth*, 5(1-2-3), 49-71. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1504/IJBCG.2016.079935>
- Kılıç, S. (2016). Cronbach'ın alfa güvenirlik katsayısı. *Journal of Mood Disorders (JMOOD)*, 6(1), 47-48. <https://doi.org/10.5455/jmood.20160307122823>
- Korur, M. G. ve Kimzan, H. S. (2016). Kompulsif satın alma eğilimi ve alışveriş sonrası pişmanlık ilişkisinde kontrolsüz kredi kartı kullanımının rolü: AVM müşterileri üzerine bir araştırma. *Tüketici ve Tüketim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(1), 43-71.
- Le, M. T. H. (2019). *Brand fanaticism: scale development* [Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi]. Queensland University of Technology.

- Le, M. T. H. (2020). Social comparison effects on brand addiction: A mediating role of materialism. *Heliyon*, 6(11). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e05460>
- Le, M. T. H. (2022). Does brand love lead to brand addiction?. *Journal of Marketing Analytics*, Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41270-021-00151-6>
- Lee, S.-H. ve Workman, J. E. (2015). Compulsive buying and branding phenomena. *Journal of Open Innovation: Technology, Market, and Complexity*, 1(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40852-015-0004-x>
- Lejoyeux, M. ve Weinstein, A. (2010). Compulsive buying. *The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 36(5), 248-253. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00952990.2010.493590>
- Mendes, M. (2003). Levene, Bartlett, Neyman-Pearson ve Bartlett 2 testlerinin 1.tip hata olasılıkları bakımından karşılaştırılması. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 143-146. https://doi.org/10.1501/Tarimbil_0000000782
- Micu, A. ve Micu, A. E. (2007). How should they affect pricing decisions? Difficult comparison effect. "Dunarea de Jos" University of Galati, *Economics and Applied Informatics*, 1, 107-112.
- Monroe, K. B. (1973). Buyers' subjective perceptions of price. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 10(1), 70-80. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3149411>
- Morganosky, M. A. (1986). Cost- versus convenience-oriented consumers: Demographic, lifestyle, and value perspectives. *Psychology and Marketing*, 3(1), 35-46. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mar.4220030104>
- Mrad, M. (2018). Brand addiction conceptual development. *Qualitative Market Research: An International Journal*, 21(1), 18-38. <https://doi.org/10.1108/QMR-06-2016-0050>
- Mrad, M., Majdalani, J. F., Cui, C. C. ve El Khansa, Z. (2020). Brand addiction in the contexts of luxury and fast-fashion brands. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretconser.2020.102089>

- Norum, P. S. (2008). The role of time preference and credit card usage in compulsive buying behaviour. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 32, 269-275. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1470-6431.2008.00678.x>
- Öztürk, N. (2010). *Marka yönetimi* [Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi]. Kadir Has Üniversitesi.
- Pir, E. Ö. (2022). Webrooming davranışı ve tüketici sinizmi ilişkisinde fiyat duyarlılığının aracı etkisi. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal*, 10(1), 340-365. <https://doi.org/10.15295/bmij.v10i1.2017>
- Pusateri, M. A., Rangaswamy, A. ve Shankar, V. (2001). *The online medium and customer price sensitivity* (eBusiness Research Center Working Paper No. 04-1999). Smeal College of Business, Pennsylvania State University. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228392737_The_Online_Medium_and_Customer_Price_Sensitivity_Working_Paper
- Stock, R. M. (2005). Can customer satisfaction decrease price sensitivity in business-to-business markets?. *Journal of Business-to-Business Marketing*, 12 (3), 59-87. https://doi.org/10.1300/J033v12n03_03
- Sussman, A. N. ve Sussman, S. (2011). Considering the definition of addiction. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 8(10), 4025-4038. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph8104025>
- Tamam, L., Diler, R. S. ve Özpoyraz, N. (1998). Kompulsif satın alma: Bir gözden geçirme. *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 9(3), 224-230.
- Tokgöz, E. (2019). Hedonik ve faydacı tüketimin dürtüsel ve kompulsif satın alma üzerinde etkisi. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 35, 93-108. <https://doi.org/10.30794/pausbed.402715>
- Türker, G. Ö. (2014). Tüketici satın alma karar sürecinde ağızdan ağıza iletişimin rolü ve AAİ'nin etkinlik düzeyini belirleyen faktörlerin incelenmesi. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17(32), 151-177. <https://doi.org/10.31795/baunsobed.645494>

- Uzunsakal, E. ve Yıldız, D. (2018). Alan arařtırmalarında güvenilirlik testlerinin karşılařtırılması ve tarımsal veriler üzerine bir uygulama. *Uygulamalı Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2(1), 14-28.
- Yarař, E. (2008). Tüketicilerin fiyat algılamalarına yönelik bir arařtırma. *SÜ İİBF Sosyal ve Ekonomik Arařtırmalar Dergisi*, 8(15), 281-300.
- Yařlıođlu, M. M. (2017). Sosyal bilimlerde faktör analizi ve geçerlilik: Keřfedici ve dođrulamalı faktör analizlerinin kullanılması. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İřletme Fakóltesi Dergisi*, 46, 74-85.
- Yener, S. (2018). Sosyal bilimlerde kuramın rolü. *Social Sciences Research Journal*, 7(3), 102-113.
- Yılmaz, S. (2011). *Tüketim ve kimlik bağlamında marka bađımlılıđı* [Yayımlanmamıř yüksek lisans tezi]. Beykent Üniversitesi.
- Yiđit, A. G. ve Yiđit M. (2020). Kompulsif satın alma davranıřının Y ve Z kuřaklarında cinsiyetler arası analizi. *OPUS Uluslararası Toplum Arařtırmaları Dergisi-International Journal of Society Researches*, 16(28), 1223-1240. <https://doi.org/10.26466/opus.752184>
- Yükseköđretim Bilgi Yönetim Sistemi (2022, 29 Nisan). <https://istatistik.yok.gov.tr> adresinden 15 Ocak 2023 tarihinde alınmıřtır.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdul Aziz, N.A., N. A. Manab ve S. N. Othman (2015), Exploring The Perspectives of Corporate Governance And Theories On Sustainability Risk Management (SRM), *Asian Economic and Financial Review*, 5(10), 1148-1158.
- Aizawa, M. & Yang,C. (2015), Green Credit, Green Stimulus, Green Revolution? China's Mobilization of Banks for Environmental Cleanup, *The Journal of Environment & Development*, 19 (2), 119-144.

- Boiral, O, Talbot, D & Brotherton, M.C. (2020), Measuring sustainability risks: A rationalmyth?, *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 29, 2557–2571.
- Campra, M., Esposito, P. & Lombardi, R. (2020), *Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management* ,27,1436–1444.
- Chatzitheodorou, K., Tsalis, T. A., Tsagarakis, K. P., Evangelos G. & Ioannis,N. (2021), A New Practical Methodology For The Banking Sector To Assess Corporate Sustainability Risks With An Application in the Energy Sector, *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 27, 1473-1487.
- Flouris, T.G. & Yılmaz, A. K. (2011), *Risk Management and Corporate Sustainability in Aviation*, Routledge Taylor & Francis Group.
- Forcadell, F.J., Aracil,E. & Úbeda, F. (2019), The Influence of Innovation on Corporate Sustainability in the International Banking Industry, *Sustainability* 11, 3210, 1-15.
- Gangi, F., Mustilli, M. & Varrone,N. (2019), The Impact of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Knowledge on Corporate Financial Performance: Evidence from the European Banking Industry, *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 23 (1), 110-134.
- Gramlich, D. & Finster,N. (2013), Corporate Sustainability and Risk, *J Bus Econ*, 83, 631–664.
- Krysiak, F.C. (2009), Risk Management as a Tool for Sustainability, *Journal of Business Ethics*, (85), 483–492.
- Pulejo, L., Marisca, C. & Rappazzo,N. (2015), Social Reporting in European Ethical Banks: A Comparative Study, *International Journal of Managerial Studies and Research (IJMSR)*, 3 (6), 196-202.
- Scholtens,B.&Klooster,S.(2019),Sustainability And Bank Risk, Eriřim Adresi: <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-019-0315-9>.
- řirket Sürdürülebilirlik Raporları, Eriřim Tarihi: 01.09.2022, <https://www.kap.org.tr/tr/bist-sirketler>
- Weber, O. (2005), Sustainability Benchmarking of European Banks and Financial Service Organizations, *Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management*, 12, 73-87.
- Yılmaz A.K. & Flouris,T. (2010), Managing Corporate Sustainability: Risk Management Process Based Perspective, *African Journal of Business Management* , 4 (2), 162-171.

Yip, A.W.H. & Bocken, N.M.P. (2018), Sustainable Business Model Archetypes for the Banking Industry, Journal of Cleaner Production, 174, 150-169.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Akgönül, H. (2001), Atatürk Dönemi'nin Para Politikası, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi *İİBF Dergisi*, Cilt II, Sayı:2,ss:117-125.
- Aydın, G. (2011). *Türkiye'de kalkınma planları ve yapısal dönüşüm programları: II. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1968-1972) ve III. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (1973-1977) örnekleri*. İstanbul: Ekin Basın Yayın Dağıtım.
- Başar, S. (1990). Sanayileşme Politikaları: Türkiye Örneği (1923-1985). Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(1), 1-20.
- Başar, S. (1990). Sanayileşme Politikaları: Türkiye Örneği (1923-1985). Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 1(1), 1-20.
- Bayraktar, A. E. (1992). Türkiye'de kalkınma planlaması: 1963-1983. Ankara: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- Berik, G., & Bilginsoy, C. (2003). Structural Adjustment, Globalization, and the Economic Crisis in Turkey. *Feminist Economics*, 9(3), 159-187.
- Boratav, K. (1974), Türkiye'de Devletçilik, 2.bs., Ankara, Savaş Yayınevi
- Celasun, M. V. (1985). Türkiye'nin ekonomik kalkınması 1913-1980. İstanbul: İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisat Fakültesi Yayınları.
- D.P.T. (1984), Kalkınma Planı, Beşinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı 1985-89, Ankara
- D.P.T.(1989), Kalkınma Planı, Altıncı Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı 1990-94, Ankara
- D.P.T.(1996), Kalkınma Planı, Yedinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı 1996-00, Ankara,
- D.P.T.(2001), Kalkınma Planı, Sekizinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı 2001-2005, Ankara
- Ersan, Ö., & Kılınç, U. (2017). Türkiye'de Sanayi Politikaları: Bir Değerlendirme. *İşletme ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(1), 1-14.
- Gözgör, G. (2022). Türkiye Sanayi Politikaları ve Teknolojik Gelişim. Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 24(1), 81-96.
- Gündoğdu, E. (2018). Türkiye'de sanayi politikaları ve sektörel yapılanma: 2002-2017. *Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi*, 9(1), 27-44.

- Gündoğdu, E. (2018). Türkiye'de sanayi politikaları ve sektörel yapılanma: 2002-2017. Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi, 9(1), 27-44.
- Gürkaynak, G., & Selçuk, E. (2018). Türkiye'de Sanayi Politikaları ve Öncelikleri. TCMB Ekonomi Notları, (18/16), 1-24.
- İnalçık, H. (1995). Türkiye ekonomisi tarihi: Osmanlı İmparatorluğu dönemi (2. baskı). İstanbul: İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları.
- İnan, T. H. (1970). Türkiye'de sanayileşme politikaları. Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, 25(2), 375-394.
- İnan, T. H. (1970). Türkiye'de sanayileşme politikaları. Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, 25(2), 375-394.
- Kaya, E. (2015). "İhracata Dayalı Sanayileşme Stratejisi ve Türkiye'de Sanayileşme Süreci." Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi, 70(4), 1037-1058.
- Kayhan, S. (2014). Türkiye'de sanayi politikaları ve küresel rekabet. Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi, 1(56), 1-18.
- Kayhan, S. (2014). Türkiye'de sanayi politikaları ve küresel rekabet. Sosyal Siyaset Konferansları Dergisi, 1(56), 1-18.
- Kaynak, E., & Şeker, F. (2021). Türkiye Ekonomisinde Sanayi Politikaları. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Özçelik, Y. (2014). Türkiye'de sanayi politikalarının evrimi. Tarih ve Gündem Dergisi, 2(4), 113-142.
- Özdemir, N. (2016). Sanayi Politikaları Çerçevesinde Türkiye'de Yerli Malı Kullanımının Değerlendirilmesi. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi, 19(1), 11-24.
- Sanayi Stratejisi Belgesi 2019-2023" - <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/UserFiles/Belgelerimiz/sanayi-stratejisi-belgesi-2019-2023.pdf>
- Sarıaslan, S. and Yıldız, H. (2018). "24 Ocak Kararları ve Türkiye'de Sanayileşme Politikaları Üzerine Bir İnceleme." Journal of Business Research-Türk, 10(2), 137-153.
- T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı Başkanlığı (2017). Dokuzuncu Kalkınma Planı (2017-2023). Ankara: T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Yayınları.
- Tekeli, İ. (1968). Türkiye I. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı Üzerine Bazı Düşünceler. Ankara Üniversitesi Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(2), 265-282.

- Tekeli, İ. (1984),“Ekonomik Bunalımın ve Bunalımdan Çıkmak İçin İzlenen Politikaların Toplumsal Sonuçları”, Türkiye’de ve Dünyada Yaşanan Ekonomik Bunalım, Ankara, Yurt Yayınevi
- Tekeli, İ. (2007). "Kalkınma planları, öncelikler, stratejiler." Planlama, 17(1), 1-6.
- Tekeli, İ. (2007). Kalkınma planları, öncelikler, stratejiler. Planlama, 17(1), 1-6.
- Tekeli, İ. (2012). Türkiye'de sanayi politikaları: 2000'li yılların başından günümüze. SDE Yayınları.
- Tekeli, İ. (2012). Türkiye'de sanayi politikaları: 2000'li yılların başından günümüze. SDE Yayınları.
- Tuncer, A. (2008). IX. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi, 63(1), 1-22.
- Türel, A., & Özdoğan, N. (2012). The Turkish Economy in the 1990s: A Comparative Analysis of Stabilization Programs. European Journal of Economic and Political Studies, 5(1), 101-122.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı Başkanlığı. (2007). IX. Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (2007-2013). Ankara.
- TÜSİAD (2018). Türkiye'nin Sanayi Stratejisi: Yol Haritası 2023. İstanbul: TÜSİAD Yayınları.
- TÜSİAD (2018). Türkiye'nin Sanayi Stratejisi: Yol Haritası 2023. İstanbul: TÜSİAD Yayınları.
- Uludağ, A. (1999). Türkiye'de kalkınma planları: 1963-1998. İstanbul: Beta Yayınevi.
- Üçer, A. (2003). Türkiye'de beş yıllık kalkınma planları (1963-2003): bir değerlendirme. İstanbul: İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Ünsal, F., & Taşkın, E. (2021). Türkiye’de Sanayi Politikalarının Tarihsel Gelişimi ve Mevcut Durumu. Amme İdaresi Dergisi, 54(2), 63-92.
- "2021 Yılı Eylem Planı" - <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/UserFiles/2021-Yili-Eylem-Plani.pdf>
- "2023 Sanayi ve Teknoloji Stratejisi" - <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/UserFiles/Belgelerimiz/2023-Sanayi-ve-Teknoloji-Stratejisi.pdf>

**EĞİTİM ALANINDA GÜNCEL BİLİMSEL
ARAŞTIRMALAR II**

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Abuzer AKGÜN

Doç. Dr. Ümit DURUK

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aysel ARSLAN

Dr. Hilal KARABULUT

Banu HAS

Sinan ÇINAR

Elif Meltem BİRSÖZ ÖZKÖSE

Türkan KAPLAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-136-5

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Alpaydın, Y. (2008). “Türkiye’de Yoksulluk Ve Eğitim İlişkileri”, İLEM Yıllık, yıl 3, sayı 3, ss. 49-64
- Çınar, S., Has, B. (2022). Seçilmiş Ülkeler Kapsamında Yoksulluk ve Kamu Harcamaları İlişkisi: Panel Veri Analizi. Sakarya İktisat Dergisi, 11, (2), 171-181.
- Çınar, S. & Has, B., (2022). Yoksulluk ve Kamu Sağlık Harcamaları İlişkisi: Panel Veri Analizi, Hukuk ve İktisat Araştırmaları Dergisi, 14 (2): 135-151, <https://doi.org/10.53881/hiad.1079077>
- Im, K. S. & Pesaran, M. H. & Shin, Y. (2003). Testing for Unit Roots in Heterogeneous Panels, Journal of Econometrics, 115, p. 53-74.
- Maddala, G. S. & Wu, S. (1999). Comparative Study of Unit Root Tests with Panel Data and a New Simple Test, Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Special Issue, 61, p. 631-652.

- Pesaran, M. H. et al. (1999). Pooled Mean Group Estimation of Dynamic Heterogeneous Panels, *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 94(446), p. 621-634.
- Yaşar, S., Taşar, M. O. (2019). ‘Kavramsal Olarak Yoksulluk ve Türkiye’de Yoksullukla Mücadele Politikalarının Etkileri’, *Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 19 (38), 118-144

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abazaoğlu, I. (2014). Dünyada öğretmen yetiştirme programları ve öğretmenlere yönelik mesleki gelişim uygulamaları. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 9(5), 1-46.
- Angus, L. (2007). *Globalisation and the reshaping of teacher professional culture: do we train competent technicians or informed players in the policy process?* (pp. 141-156). Germany: Springer Netherlands.
- Ballet, K., Kelchtermans, G., & Loughran, J. (2006). Beyond intensification towards a schotarship of practice: analysing changes in teachers' work lives. *Teachers and Teaching*, 12(2), 209-229. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13450600500467415>
- Bates, R. (2007). *Regulation and autonomy in teacher education: System or democracy?* (pp. 127-140). Germany: Springer Netherlands.
- Brownell, M. T., Hirsch, E., & Seo, S. (2004). Meeting the demand for highly qualified special education teachers during severe shortages: What should policymakers consider? *The Journal of Special Education*, 38(1), 56-61. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00224669040380010501>
- Cochran-Smith, M., & Fries, M. K. (2001). Sticks, stones, and ideology: The discourse of reform in teacher education. *Educational Researcher*, 30(8), 3-15. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0013189X03000800>
- Cochran-Smith, M., & Zeichner, K. M. (2009). *Studying teacher education: The report of the AERA panel on research and teacher education*. London: Routledge.

- Connell, R., Ashenden, D., Kessler, S., & Dowsett, G. (1982). *Making the difference*. Sydney: Allen & Unwin
- Cross, D. I. (2009). Alignment, cohesion, and change: Examining mathematics teachers' belief structures and their influence on instructional practices. *Journal of Mathematics Teacher Education*, 12, 325-346. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10857-009-9120-5>
- Darling-Hammond, L. (1996). The quiet revolution: Rethinking teacher development. *Educational Leadership*, 53(6), 4-10. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ519768>
- Darling-Hammond, L. (2017). Teacher education around the world: What can we learn from international practice? *European Journal of Teacher Education*, 40(3), 291-309. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02619768.2017.1315399>
- Dewey, J. (2008). *My pedagogic creed*. <https://philpapers.org/rec/DEWMPC>
- Eğmir, E., & Çelik, H. (2021). Öğretmen adaylarının Türk eğitim sisteminin sorunlarına olan yaklaşımı ve kültürel bazda küresel problemlere yakınlık düzeyleri. *OPUS International Journal of Society Researches*, 17(34), 940-979. <https://doi.org/10.26466/opus.773110>
- Fantilli, R. D., & McDougall, D. E. (2009). A study of novice teachers: Challenges and supports in the first years. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 25(6), 814-825. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tate.2009.02.021>
- Feiman-Nemser, S. (1989). *Teacher preparation: Structural and conceptual alternatives*. National Center for Research on Teacher Education.
- Ginsberg, M., & Lindsay, B. (1995) *The political dimension in teacher education*. London: Falmer.
- Gönülaçar, Ş. (2016). *Türkiye'de öğretmen imajı ve itibarı üzerine bir inceleme*. Retrieved from <http://s3.amazonaws.com/academia.edu.documents/41461508/Turkiyede.Ogretmen.Imaji.ve.Itibari.sgonulacar.2016.pdf>.

- Hall, G. E., & Hord, S. M. (1987). *Change in schools: Facilitating the process*. New York: Suny Press.
- Hargreaves, A. (2005). Educational change takes ages: Life, career and generational factors in teachers' emotional responses to educational change. *Teaching and Teacher Education*, 21(8), 967-983. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tate.2005.06.007>
- Imig, D. G., & Imig, S. R. (2007). *Quality in teacher education: Seeking a common definition* (pp. 95-112). Germany: Springer Netherlands.
- Infantino, J., & Little, E. (2005). Students' perceptions of classroom behaviour problems and the effectiveness of different disciplinary methods. *Educational Psychology*, 25(5), 491-508. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01443410500046549>
- Korthagen, F. A., & Kessels, J. P. (1999). Linking theory and practice: Changing the pedagogy of teacher education. *Educational Researcher*, 28(4), 4-17. <https://doi.org/10.3102/0013189X028004004>
- Levin, B. (1998). An epidemic of educational policy: What can we learn for each other. *Comparative Education*, 34(2), 131-142. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03050069828234>
- Levine, A. (2006). Educating school teachers. *Education Schools Project*. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED504144>
- Liakopoulou, M. (2011). The Professional competence of teachers: Which qualities, attitudes, skills and knowledge contribute to a teacher's effectiveness. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, 1(21), 66-78.
- Lieberman, A. (1995). Practices that support teacher development: Transforming conceptions of professional learning. *Innovating and Evaluating Science Education*, 95(64), 67-78. https://www.nsf.gov/pubs/1995/nsf95162/nsf_ef.pdf#page=58
- Morley, L., & Rassool, N. (2000) School effectiveness: New managerialism, quality and the Japanization of education. *Journal of Education Policy*, 15, 169-183. <https://doi.org/10.1080/026809300285881>

- Newby, M. (2007). *Standards and professionalism: Peace talks?* (pp. 113-126). Germany: Springer Netherlands.
- Northfield, J., & Gunstone, R. (2002). Teacher education as a process of developing teacher knowledge. In *teaching about teaching* (pp. 62-70). London: Routledge.
- Paige, R. (2002) *Meeting the highly qualified teachers challenge: The secretary's annual report on teacher quality*. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Office of Policy Planning and Innovation.
- Plecki, M. L., Elfers, A. M., & Nakamura, Y. (2012). Using evidence for teacher education program improvement and accountability: An illustrative case of the role of value-added measures. *Journal of Teacher Education*, 63(5), 318-334. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0022487112447110>
- Rhodes, J. E., Camic, P. M., Milburn, M., & Lowe, S. R. (2009). Improving middle school climate through teacher-centered change. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 37(6), 711-724. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcop.20326>
- Toh, K. A., Diong, C. H., Boo, H. K., & Chia, S. K. (1996). Determinants of teacher professionalism. *Journal of In-Service Education*, 22(2), 231-244. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0305763960220209>
- Touraine, A. (2000). *Can we live together?* Cambridge: Polity Press.
- Wang, A. H., Coleman, A. B., Coley, R. J., & Phelps, R. P. (2003). *Preparing teachers around the world*. Policy Information Report. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=ED479903>
- Yılmaz, S. (2017). *Merkezi sınavların okul kültürüne yansımalarının değerlendirilmesi* (Yayınlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Trakya Üniversitesi, Edirne.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aijmer, K. (1996). *Conversational routines in English*. Harlow, Essex: Addison Wesley Longman.

- Baştürkmen,H. (2001).Descriptions of spoken language for higher level learners: the example of questioning. *ELT Journal* 55(1):4-13.
- Benson, P. ve P. Voller .(1997). *Autonomy and independence in language learning*. London: Longman.
- Breen, M. (1985). Authenticity in the language classroom. *Applied Linguistics* 6/1,60-70.
- Carter, R. ve D. Nunan (eds.) .(2001). *Teaching English to speakers of other languages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chomsky, N. (1965). *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. Boston: MIT Press.
- Crystal, D. ve D. Davy .(1975). *Advanced conversational English*. Longman: Harlow, Essex.
- Gebhard, J.G. (1996). *Teaching English as a Foreign Language: A Teacher Self-Development and Methodology Guide*. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press.
- Gilmore, A.(2004). A comparison of textbook and authentic interactions. *ELT Journal*, 58(4). Pp 363-374.
- Guariento, W. ve Morley, J.(2001). Text and task authenticity in the EFL classroom. *ELT Journal* 55/4, 347-353.
- Herod, L. (2002). *Adult learning from theory to practice*. Heinle and Heinle Publishers. Heinemann.
- Herrington, J. ve Oliver, R. (2000). An instructional design framework for authentic learning environments. *Educational Technology, Research and Development*, 48(3), 23–48.
- Hyland, K. (2003). Genre-based pedagogies: A social response to process. *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 12, 17-29.
- Hymes, D. (1972). On communicative competence. In J. Pride & J. Holmes (eds.), *Socio-linguistics*. Middlesex: Penguin Books.
- Jordan, R.R.(1997). *English for academic purposes: A guide and resource for teachers*.
- Kelly, C. ve Kelly, L. ve Offner, M. ve Vorland, B. (2002).Effective ways to use authentic materials with ESL/EFL students. *The internet TESL journal*. 8(11). Retrieved: <http://iteslj.org/Techniques/Kelly-Authentic.html>
- Kılıçkaya, F. (2004). Authentic materials and cultural content in EFL classrooms. *The Internet TESL Journal*, 10(7).

- Larsen-Freeman, D. (2000). *Techniques and principles in language teaching* (2nd ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, M. (1993). *The lexical approach: The state of ELT and the way forward*. Hove, England: Language Teaching Publications.
- Little, D., S. Devitt ve D. Singleton (1989). *Learning foreign languages from 86 authentic texts: theory and practice*. Authentik in association with CILT.
- McCarthy, M. ve R. Carter .(1994). *Language as discourse*. Longman: Harlow, Essex.
- Morrow, K. (1977). Authentic texts and ESP. In Holden, S. (ed.). *English for specific purposes*. Modern English Publications.
- Morrow, K. (1981). Principles of communicative methodology. In K. Johnson & K. Morrow (eds.). *Communication in the classroom*. Harlow, England: Longman, 59-69.
- Nunan, D. (1988). *Syllabus Design*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Nunan, D. (1996). Issues in second language acquisition research: examining substance and procedure. In W. Ritchie & T. K. Bhatia (eds.). *Handbook of second language acquisition*. San Diego: Academic Press, 349-374.
- O'Neill, R. ve R. Scott .(1974). *Viewpoints*. London: Longman.
- Otte, J. (2006). Real language to real people: a descriptive and exploratory case study of the outcomes of aural authentic texts on the listening comprehension of adult ESL students enrolled in an advanced ESL listening course. Dissertation Abstracts International.
- Paltridge, B. (2001). *Genre and the language learning classroom*. Michigan: University of Michigan.
- Peacock, M. (1997). The effect of authentic materials on the motivation of EFL learners. *ELT Journal* 51/2, 144-156.
- Porter, D. ve J. Roberts .(1981). Authentic listening activities. *ELT Journal* 36/1, 37- 47.
- Richards, J. C. (2001). Postscript: the ideology of TESOL. In Carter, R. & Nunan, D. (Eds). *The Cambridge guide to teaching English to speakers of other languages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Schmidt, R. ve J. Richards .(1980). Speech acts and second language learning. *Applied Linguistics 1/2*, 127-157.
- Shrum, J. L. ve Glisan, E. W. (2000). Teacher's handbook: contextualized language instruction. Boston: Heinle & Heinle.
- Stubbs, M. (1996). *Text and corpus analysis*. Oxford: Blackwell
- Swaffar, J. (1985). Reading authentic texts in a foreign language: A cognitive model. *The Modern Language Journal 69/1*, 15-34.
- Tannen, D. (1989). *Talking voices: Repetition, dialogue, and imagery in conversational discourse*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- van Lier, L. (1996). *Interaction in the language curriculum: Awareness, autonomy and authenticity*. London: Longman.
- Widdowson, H. (1991). The description and prescription of language. In J. E. Alatis (ed.). *Georgetown University round table on language and linguistics. Linguistics and language pedagogy: The state of the art*. Washington DC: Georgetown University Press, 11- 24.
- Williams, J. (1990). Another look at yes/no questions: Native speakers and non-native speakers. *Applied Linguistics 11/2*: 159-182.
- Willis, D. (1990). *The lexical syllabus*. London: Harper Collins
- Wray, A. (2000). Formulaic sequences in second language teaching: Principle and practice. *Applied Linguistics 21/4*, 463-489.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy, B., & Sözen, E. (2014). Lise öğrencilerinin coğrafya dersindeki deprem eğitime ilişkin görüşlerinin çeşitli değişkenler açısından incelenmesi (Düzce ili örneği). *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(1).
- Anastasiadis, T., Lampropoulos, G., & Siakas, K. (2018). Digital game-based learning and serious games in education. *International Journal of Advances in Scientific Research and Engineering*, 4(12), 139-144.

- Ausat, A. M. A., Massang, B., Efendi, M., Nofirman, N., & Riady, Y. (2023). Can Chat GPT Replace the Role of the Teacher in the Classroom: A Fundamental Analysis. *Journal on Education*, 5(4), 16100-16106.
- Velibor Božić, V. (2023) Chat GPT and education, Erişim Tarihi: 12.05.2023, file:///C:/Users/Hilali/Downloads/GPTandeducation.pdf
- Contreras, G. S., González, A. H., Fernández, M. I. S., Martínez, C. B., Cepa, J., & Escobar, Z. (2022). The importance of the application of the metaverse in education. *Modern Applied Science*, 16(3), 1-34.
- Cotton, D. R., Cotton, P. A., & Shipway, J. R. (2023). Chatting and cheating: Ensuring academic integrity in the era of ChatGPT. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International*, 1-12.
- Contreras, G. S., González, A. H., Fernández, M. I. S., Martínez, C. B., Cepa, J., & Escobar, Z. (2022). The importance of the application of the metaverse in education. *Modern Applied Science*, 16(3), 1-34.
- Çavuş, R., & Balçın, M. D. (2020). Deprem eğitim merkezi gezisinin ortaokul öğrencilerinin depreme yönelik tutumlarına etkisinin incelenmesi. *Gaziantep Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(2), 55-72.
- Çetin, E., (2013). Eğitsel dijital oyunlar. Ankara: Pegem A Akademi Yayıncılık.
- Doğan, E., & Koç, H.. (2017). Sosyal bilgiler dersinde deprem konusunun dijital oyunla öğretiminin akademik başarıya etkisi. *Uluslararası Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2017(8), 90-100.
- Firat, M. (2023). How chat GPT can transform autodidactic experiences and open education. *Department of Distance Education, Open Education Faculty, Anadolu Unive.*
- Gong, X., Liu, Y., Jiao, Y., Wang, B., Zhou, J., & Yu, H. (2015). A novel earthquake education system based on virtual reality. *IEICE*

- TRANSACTIONS on Information and Systems*, 98(12), 2242-2249.
- Gao, Y., Yang, G., Spencer Jr, B. F., & Lee, G. C. (2005). Java-powered virtual laboratories for earthquake engineering education. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, 13(3), 200-212.
- Gros, B. (2007). Digital games in education: The design of games-based learning environments. *Journal of research on technology in education*, 40(1), 23-38.
- Hwang, G. J., & Chien, S. Y. (2022). Definition, roles, and potential research issues of the metaverse in education: An artificial intelligence perspective. *Computers and Education: Artificial Intelligence*, 3, 100082.
- Hong, J. C., Cheng, C. L., Hwang, M. Y., Lee, C. K., & Chang, H. Y. (2009). Assessing the educational values of digital games. *Journal of Computer Assisted Learning*, 25(5), 423-437.
- Lund, B. D., & Wang, T. (2023). Chatting about ChatGPT: how may AI and GPT impact academia and libraries?. *Library Hi Tech News*.
- Lin, H., Wan, S., Gan, W., Chen, J., & Chao, H. C. (2022). Metaverse in education: Vision, opportunities, and challenges. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2211.14951*.
- Mystakidis, S. (2022). Metaverse. *Encyclopedia*, 2(1), 486-497.
- Öcal, A. (2005). İlköğretim sosyal bilgiler dersinde deprem eğitiminin değerlendirilmesi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(1), 169-184.
- ÖZTÜRK, M. K. (2013). Sınıf öğretmeni adaylarının deprem deneyimleri üzerine bir araştırma. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(28-1), 308-319.
- Pardos, Z. A., & Bhandari, S. (2023). Learning gain differences between ChatGPT and human tutor generated algebra hints. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2302.06871*.
- Peterson, M., White, J., Mirzaei, M. S., & Wang, Q. (2022). A review of research on the application of digital games in foreign language education. *Research Anthology on Developments in Gamification and Game-Based Learning*, 1948-1971.

- Qadir, J. (2022). Engineering education in the era of ChatGPT: Promise and pitfalls of generative AI for education.
- Sabirli, Z. E., & Çoklar, A. N., (2020). The effect of educational digital games on education, motivation and attitudes of elementary school students against course access. *World Journal on Educational Technology: Current Issues*. 12(4), 326 - 338. <https://doi.org/10.18844/wjet.v12i4.5142>
- SARMAN, A. (2012). Elazığ ili Karakoçan ilçesinde yaşanan yıkıcı deprem sonrasında, depremi yaşayan İlköğretim çağı çocuklarda kaygı düzeyi, depresyon belirtileri ve etkileyen faktörler/Factors affecting the symptoms of depression and anxiety level of children living in primary age after the destructive earthquake in The Karakocan town of the city of Elazig in Turkey.
- Tajik, E., & Tajik, F. (2023). A comprehensive Examination of the potential application of Chat GPT in Higher Education Institutions.
- Tokarieva, A. V., Volkova, N. P., & Harkusha, I. V. (2019). Educational digital games: models and implementation.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy H., Erbay H. & Kör. (2017). “Üniversite Akademik Personellerinin Yaşam Boyu Öğrenme Tutumlarının İncelenmesi”, *Hitit Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(2), 1549.
- Ayhan, S.(2005). *Dünden Bugüne Yaşam Boyu Öğrenme, Yaşam Boyu Öğrenme Sempozyumu*, (Yay.Haz. Sayılan, Fevziye, Yıldız, Ahmet), Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 3.
- Bilir, M. (2004). Çağdaş yetişkin eğitimi liderlerinden Eduard Christian Lindeman (1885-1953) yaşamı, eğitim görüşü ve hizmetleri. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, (37) 2, 15-25. <http://dergiler.ankara.edu.tr/dergiler/40/144/1018.pdf> erişim tarihi 10.10.2014

- Eurydice,2021. https://eacea.ec.europa.eu/national-policies/eurydice/content/population-demographic-situation-languages-and-religions-103_tr
- Karasar, N. (2007). Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri (17.baskı). Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.
- Knowles, M. S., Holton III, E. F., & Swanson, R. A. (2012). The adult learner.
- Knupfer, N. N., Gram, T. E. and Larsen, E. Z. (1997). “Participant analysis of a multi-class, multi-state, on-line, discussion list”.
- Kurt, İ. (2000). Yetişkin eğitimi. Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Sağlık Bakanlığı, 2020. Covid-19 Bilgilendirme Sayfası. <https://Covid19.saglik.gov.tr/>
- Tekeli, İ. (2003). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Üniversite Üzerine Konuşmanın Değişik Yolları, **Toplum ve Bilim**, Yaz 2003, sayı: 97, ss.123-143.
- Türk Dil Kurumu Sözlükleri, 2021. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- Ulusoy, Y. Ö. ve Akpınar, Ş. (2018). “Hayat Boyu Öğrenme Programlarına Katılan Yetişkinlerin Kurslara İlişkin Görüşlerinin İncelenmesi”. Sosyal araştırmalar ve davranış bilimleri dergisi, 4(6): 211-231.
- UNESCO (1985). Yetişkin Eğitimi Terimleri. Uluslararası Eğitim Bürosu İçin Hazırlayanlar: C. Titmus, P. Buttedahl, D. Ironside ve P. Lengrand. (Çev: A. Ferhan Oğuzkan). Ankara: Unesco Türkiye Milli Komisyonu.
- Uşun, Salih (2006). Uzaktan Eğitim, Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım. 215.
- Watts, J., 2020. Covid-19 and the digital divide in the UK. *The lancet*, 2 (8), 395–396.
- Woodrow, M. (1999). The struggle for the soul of lifelong learning. *Widening Participation & Lifelong Learning Journal*, 1 (1). [http://www.staffs.ac.uk/journal/voloneone /editorialtwo.htm](http://www.staffs.ac.uk/journal/voloneone/editorialtwo.htm) adresinden ulaşılmıştır.
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2000). *Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri*. Gözden Geçirilmiş 2. Baskı. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.

- Yılmaz, K. & Horzum, M.B. (2005). Küreselleşme, Bilgi Teknolojileri ve Üniversite. Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt: 6, Sayı: 10 , s. 103-121.
- Yigit, Tuncay & Aruğaslan, Emine & Özyayın, Betül & Tonguç, Güray & A., Özkanan. (2012). Geleneksel Eğitim ve Uzaktan Eğitimde Öğrenen Başarılarının Karşılaştırılması: Temel Bilgi Teknolojileri Kullanımı Dersi Örneği. Eğitim Teknolojileri Araştırmaları Dergisi (ET-AD). 3.

**MultIdiscIplInary InsIghts: Geothermal wells, Preservation,
EngIneerIng, and ChemIcal Processes**

EDITOR

Assoc. Prof. Merivan Şaşmaz

AUTHORS

Betül TEMİZSOY

Büşra Selenay ÖNAL

Cem BALTACIOĞLU

Emrah ASLAN

Hasan DİLBAS

Hasan Üstün BAŞARAN

İbrahim Fadıl SOYKÖK

Kaan KOÇALI

Mehmet OZCELIK

M. Maria SUDARWANI

Murat KIRANŞAN

Oguzhan DER

Yıldırım ÖZÜPAK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-156-3

March / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Alaydrus, A. T., Susilo, A., Minardi, S., Naba, A., & Mudyanto, A. (2022). Identification of seawater intrusion using geophysical methods in the Mandalika, Lombok, Indonesia. *International Journal of GEOMATE*, 23(97), 12-21. <https://doi.org/10.21660/2022.97.303>

- Andrés Lloret, C. (2015). *Use of geothermal energy for seawater desalination in the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador*. UNU-GTP Geothermal Training Programme. Reports 2015, Number 19, Reykjavik, Iceland
- Bertani, R. (2012). Geothermal power generation in the world 2005–2010 update report, *Geothermics*, 41, 1-29, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2011.10.001>
- Bjornsson, G., & Pálsson, O. P. (2013). Seawater intrusion in geothermal fields: A review. *Geothermics*, 48, 53-65
- Bragin, I. V., Zippa, E. V., Chelnokov, G. A., & Kharitonova, N. A. (2021). Estimation of the Deep Geothermal Reservoir Temperature of the Thermal Waters of the Active Continental Margin (Okhotsk Sea Coast, Far East of Asia). *Water*, 13, 1140. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w13091140>
- Cagniard, L., (1953). Basic theory of the magnetotelluric method of geophysical prospecting, *Geophysics*, 18, 605-635
- Corniello, A., Cardellicchio, N., Cavuoto, G., Cuoco, E., Ducci, D., Minissale, A., Mussi, M., Petruccione, E., Pelosi, N., Rizzo, E., Polemio, M., Tamburino, S., Tedesco, D., Tiano, P., & Iorio, M. (2015). Hydrogeological Characterization of a Geothermal system: the case of the Thermo-mineral area of Mondragone (Campania, Italy). *International Journal of Environmental Research*, 9(2):523-534, ISSN: 1735-6865
- Costall, A. R, Harris, B. D., Teo, B., Schaa, R., Wagner, F. M., & Pigois, J. P. (2020). Groundwater throughflow and seawater intrusion in high quality coastal aquifers. *Scientific Reports*, 10, 9866. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-66516-6>
- Fariduddin, M., & Ali, M. (2018). Evaluation of potential impacts of seawater intrusion on geothermal reservoir at Pohang, Korea. *Geothermics*, 72, 88-98
- Faulds, J. E., Hinz, N. H., Coolbaugh, M. F., Shevenell, L. A., Siler, D. L., dePolo, C. M., Hammond, W. C., Kreemer, C., Oppliger, G., Wannamaker, P., Queen, J. H., & Visser, C. (2015). Integrated geologic and geophysical approach for establishing geothermal play fairways and discovering blind geothermal systems in the Great Basin Region, Western USA: A Progress Report. *GRC Transactions*, 39, 691-700
- González-Ramírez, C., Carrasco, C., Sánchez-Camacho, E., & Suárez-Vidal, F. (2019). Seawater intrusion in a geothermal field in Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Environmental Earth Sciences*, 78(12), 1-13

- Han, D., & Currell, M. J. (2018). Delineating multiple salinization processes in a coastal plain aquifer, northern China: hydrochemical and isotopic evidence. *Hydrology and Earth System Science*, 22, 3473–3491. <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-22-3473-2018>
- He, L., Chen, L., Dorji, X., Zhao, X., Chen, R., & Yao, H. (2016). Mapping the geothermal system using AMT and MT in the Mapamyum (QP) Field, Lake Manasarovar, Southwestern Tibet. *Energies*, 9, 855. <https://doi:10.3390/en9100855>
- HT Report (HT Hayvancılık Turizm İnşaat ve Dış Ticaret Ltd Şti). (2019). Aydın, Didim (Balat, Yalıköy ve Fevzipaşa) jeotermal kaynak arama ruhsat alanları kaynak suları jeokimyasal değerlendirme raporu, 10 p. http://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/environment/air-land-water/water/water-wells/saltwaterintrusion_factsheet_flnro_web.pdf (accessed date 22/03/2023)
- <https://www.wekeo.eu> (accessed date 24/04/2023)
- Hussein, M. T., Lashin, A., Al Bassam, A., Al Arifi, N., & Al Zahrani, I. (2013). Geothermal power potential at the western coastal part of Saudi Arabia, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 26, 668-684. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2013.05.073>.
- Jeong, C.-H., Lee, B.-D., Yang, J.-H., Nagao, K., Kim, K.-H., Ahn, S.-W., Lee, Y.-C., Lee, Y.-J., & Jang, H.-W. (2019). Geochemical and Isotopic Compositions and Geothermometry of Thermal Waters in the Magumsan Area, South Korea. *Water*, 11, 1774
- Karyono, K., & Sulaeman, C. (2019). Seawater intrusion to geothermal reservoir in Lahendong geothermal field, Indonesia. *Geothermics*, 81, 232-242
- Motallebain, M., Ahmadi, H., Raoof, A., & Cartwright, N. (2019). An alternative approach to control saltwater intrusion in coastal aquifers using a freshwater surface recharge canal. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology*, 222, 56-64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconhyd.2019.02.007>.
- Munoz, G. (2014). Exploring for geothermal resources with electromagnetic methods. *Survey Geophysics*, 35, 101–122
- Noorollahi, Y., Ghasempour, R., & Jalilinasrabady, S. (2015). A GIS based integration method for geothermal resources exploration and site selection. *Energy Exploration & Exploitation*, 33(2), 243–258
- Ongur, T. (2019). HT Hayvancılık Turizm İnşaat ve Dış Ticaret Ltd Şti' ne ait, Aydın, Didim (Balat, Yalıköy ve Fevzipaşa) jeotermal kaynak arama ruhsat alanlarında jeofizik incelemeler sonrasında sera ısıtma amaçlı

- akışkan elde etme olanaklarının değerlendirilmesi ve öneriler, 20 p. (Unpublished Report)
- Ozcelik, M. (2021). Sustainable management to prevent seismic risks in the Büyük Menderes geothermal province (SW Turkey). *International Journal Energ and Water Resources*, 5, 371–378. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42108-021-00131-7>
- Ozcelik, M. (2022a). Induced seismic risk assessment of geothermal energy production, Büyük Menderes Graben, Turkey. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences*, 15, 1114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12517-022-10033-5>
- Ozcelik, M. (2022b). Environmental and social impacts of the increasing number of geothermal power plants (Büyük Menderes Graben—Turkey). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 29, 15526–15538
- Pina-Varas, P., Ledo, J., Queralt, P., Marcuello, A., Bellmunt, F., Hidalgo, R., & Messeiller, M. (2014). 3-D Magnetotelluric exploration of Tenerife geothermal system (Canary Islands, Spain). *Survey Geophysics*, 35, 1045–1064
- Polat, F. (2020). HT Hayvancılık Turizm İnşaat ve Dış Ticaret Ltd Şti, Aydın Didim (Balat, Yalıköy ve Fevzipaşa) jeotermal kaynak arama ruhsat alanları, kaynak suları jeokimyasal değerlendirme raporu, 10 p.
- Rabet, R. S., Simsek, C., Baba, A., & Murathan, A. (2017). Blowout mechanism of Alasehir (Turkey) geothermal field and its effects on groundwater chemistry. *Environmental Earth Science*, 76, 49. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-016-6334-6>
- Rustadi, R., Darmawan, I. G. B., Nandi, H., Suharno, S., & Setiawan, A. (2021). *Geophysical approach for assessment of seawater intrusion in the coastal aquifer of Bandar Lampung, Indonesia*. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering. 1173. 012007. 10.1088/1757-899X/1173/1/012007
- Rosberg, J-E. & Erlström, M. (2021). Evaluation of deep geothermal exploration drillings in the crystalline basement of the Fennoscandian Shield Border Zone in south Sweden. *Geothermal Energy*, 9, 20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40517-021-00203-1>
- Sebben M. L, Werner, A. G., & Graf, T. (2015). Seawater intrusion in fractured coastal aquifers: A preliminary numerical investigation using a fractured Henry problem. *Advances in Water Resources*, 85, 2015, 93-108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2015.09.013>.

- Shin, J., & Hwang, S. (2020). A borehole-based approach for seawater intrusion in heterogeneous coastal aquifers, eastern part of Jeju Island, Korea. *Water*, 12, 609. 10.3390/w12020609
- Spichak, V., & Manzella, A. (2009). Electromagnetic sounding of geothermal zones. *Journal of Applied Geophysics*, 68, 459–478
- Tikhonov, A. N., (1950). *On determining electrical characteristics of the deep layers of the Earth's crust, Doklady*, 73, 295-297.
- Tsai, C-C., & Lin, C-H. (2022). Review and future perspective of geophysical methods applied in nearshore site characterization. *Journal of Marine Science Engineering*, 10: 344. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse10030344>
- Xing, Y., Yu, H., Liu, Z., Li, J., Liu, S., Han, S., & Wang, G. (2022). Study on chemical genesis of deep geothermal fluid in Gaoyang Geothermal Field. *Frontiers Earth Science*, 9, 787222. doi: 10.3389/feart.2021.787222
- Wilopo, W., Risanti, Susatio, R., & Putra, D. P. E. (2021). Seawater intrusion assessment and prediction of sea-freshwater interface in Parangtritis coastal aquifer, South of Yogyakarta Special Province, Indonesia. *Journal of Degraded and Mining Lands Management*, 8(3), 2709-2718, doi: 10.15243/jdmlm. 2021.083.2709
- Wu, G. J., Hu, X. Y., Huo, G. P., & Zhou, X. C. (2012). Geophysical exploration for geothermal resources: An application of MT and CSAMT in Jiangxia, Wuhan, China. *Journal of Earth Science*, 23, 757–767
- Yuan, J., Xu, F., & Zheng, T. (2022). The genesis of saline geothermal groundwater in the coastal area of Guangdong Province: Insight from hydrochemical and isotopic analysis, *Journal of Hydrology*, 605, 127345, ISSN 0022-1694, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.127345>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Arbi, I. A. 2020. “Menyusuri Riwayat Sungai Ciliwung, Sempat Berdamai dengan Ibu Kota di Zaman VOC,” (*Tracing the History of the Ciliwung River, Had Peace with the Capital City during the VOC Era*) Kompas.com, pp. 1–2, 2020.
- Arifin, N.H.S., & Kaswanto. 2014. “Manajemen Lanskap Ruang Terbuka Biru di Daerah Aliran Sungai Ciliwung,” (*Landscape Management of Blue*

- Open Spaces in the Ciliwung River Basin*). IPB Repository, 2014. [Online]. Available: <https://repository.ipb.ac.id/handle/123456789/70806>.
- Diva, I.H. “Konduksi: Konservasi Sempadan Sungai Berbasis Edukasi Spasial,” (*Conduction: Spatial Education-Based River Border Conservation*), pp. 2–7, 2019.
- E. Setiawan, 2021 “Kamus Besar Bahasa Indonesia” (*Indonesia Dictionary*).
- Hadiaty, D. R. K. 2021. “Ini Tujuh Spesies Ikan Baru Hasil Temuan Peneliti LIPI dan Prancis,” (*These are Seven New Fish Species Findings by LIPI and French Researchers*). [Online]. <http://lipi.go.id/berita/ini-tujuh-spesies-ikan-baru-hasil-temuanpeneliti-lipi-dan-prancis/17993>. [Accessed: 27-Feb-2021].
- Hasits, M. 2021. “Sejarah Ciliwung, sumber air minum yang kini jadi tempat sampah.” (*The history of Ciliwung, a source of drinking water which is now a trash can*) [Online]. Available: <https://www.merdeka.com/peristiwa/sejarah-ciliwung-sumber-air-minumyang-kini-jadi-tempat-sampah.html#:~:text=Dahulu Sungai Ciliwung airnya digunakan,1699%2C mengakibatkan kenaikan tingkat pengendapan.> [Accessed: 28-Feb2021].
- Peraturan Pemerintah Republik Indonesia Nomor 38 Tahun 2011 Tentang Sungai” (*Government Regulation of the Republic of Indonesia Number 38 of 2011 concerning Rivers*) pp. 1–21, 2011.
- Purwantiasning, A.W. 2015. “Kajian Revitalisasi Pada Bantaran Sungai Sebagai Upaya Pelestarian Bangunan Tua Bersejarah, Studi Kasus : Kawasan Malaka,” (*Revitalization Study on Riverbanks as an Effort to Preserve Old Historical Buildings, Case Study: Malacca Region*). Pros. SNTT FGDT 2015, no. July 2015.
- Purwono, R. and Mustika, L. 2018. “Rekayasa Lansekap Untuk Penanganan Banjir (Studi Kasus: Bukit Duri, Kampung Pulo, Kampung Melayu dan Kali Bata Jakarta)” (*Landscape Engineering for Flood Handling, Case Study: Bukit Duri, Kampung Pulo, Kampung Melayu and Kali Bata Jakarta*) Sabua J. Lingkungan Binaan, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 32–39, 2018.
- Rahmatulloh. 2017. “Dinamika Kependudukan di Ibukota Jakarta, Deskripsi Perkembangan Kuantitas, Kualitas dan Kesejahteraan Penduduk di DKI Jakarta” (*Population Dynamics in the Capital City of Jakarta, Description of Population Quantity, Quality and Welfare Developments in DKI Jakarta*), Genta Mulia, vol. VIII, no. 2, pp. 54–67, 2017.

- Ruspendi, D., Hadi, S., & Rusdiana, O. 2013. “Kajian Perubahan Penutupan Lahan Pada Das Ciliwung Hulu Dengan Pendekatan Spasial Dinamik,” (*Study of Land Cover Changes in the Upstream Ciliwung Watershed Using a Spatial Dynamic Approach*). J. Lanskap Indonesia, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 1–5, 2013.
- Saridewi, T. R., Hadi, S., Fauzi, A. and Rusastra, I. W. 2014. “Penataan Ruang Daerah Aliran Sungai Ciliwung dengan Pendekatan Kelembagaan dalam Perspektif Pemantapan Pengelolaan Usahatani,” (*Spatial Planning of the Ciliwung River Basin with an Institutional Approach in the Perspective of Consolidating Farming Management*) Forum Peneliti Agro Ekonomi, vol. 32, no. 2, p. 87, 2014.
- Setyowati, D.L., Hardati, P. and Arsal, T. 2018. “Konservasi Sungai Berbasis Masyarakat di Desa Lerep Das Garang Hulu” (*Community Based River Conservation in Lerep Das Garang Hulu Village*), Pros. Semin. Nas. Geogr. UMS IX 2018, pp. 401–410, 2018.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- E. Aslan, (2023). “Derin Pekiştirmeli Öğrenme Kullanarak İnsansı Robotlar İçin İtme Kurtarma Kontrol Sisteminin Geliştirilmesi”, PhD thesis, Dicle University, Diyarbakır Türkiye
- E. Aslan, M. A. Arserim, A. Uçar (2023) “Development Of Push-Recovery Control System For Humanoid Robots Using Deep Reinforcement Learning” *Ain Shams Engineering Journal*, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2023.102167>
- A. Güllü, (2017). “Labirentlerde Yapay Zeka Tabanlı Yön Bulma Algoritmaları Kullanan Bir Gezgin Robot Geliştirilmesi,” PhD thesis, Trakya University, Edirne Türkiye
- E. Yolal, (2015). “Mobil Robot Simülörleri Ve İleri Seviyeli Simülasyonlar”, Yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul Türkiye
- V-Rep Robotic Simulator Testing, Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qPkUhDGXVoY> (Erişim Tarihi: 30.03.2023)
- Coppelia Robotics, Erişim: <https://coppeliarobotics.com/features> (Erişim Tarihi: 04.04.2023)
- Webots User Guide, Erişim: <https://cyberbotics.com/doc/guide/index> (Erişim Tarihi: 30.03.2023)

- T. Terzimehic, S.Silajdzic, V. Vajnberger, J. Velagic, N. Osmic, (2011). “Path Finding Simulator for Mobile Robot Navigation”, 2011 XXIII International Symposium on Information, Communication and Automation Technologies, 27-29 October 2011.
- Using Matlab for hardware-in-the-loop prototyping#1: Message passing system, Erişim: <https://robohub.org/using-matlab-for-hardware-in-the-loop-prototyping-1-message-passing-system/> (Erişim Tarihi: 2.04.2023)
- AnyCode Simülâtör, Erişim: <http://www.anycode.com/index.php> (Erişim Tarihi: 4.04.2023)
- Simbad 3D Robot Simülâtör, Erişim: <https://simbad.sourceforge.net/> (Erişim Tarihi: 4.04.2023)
- STDR Simülâtör, Erişim: <https://stdr-simulator-ros-pkg.github.io/#> (Erişim Tarihi: 4.04.2023)

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd-Alla, G. H. (2002). Using exhaust gas recirculation in internal combustion engines: a review. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 43(8), pp. 1027-1042.
- Agarwal, D., Singh, S. K., & Agarwal, A. K. (2011). Effect of Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) on performance, emissions, deposits and durability of a constant speed compression ignition engine. *Applied energy*, Vol. 88(8), pp. 2900-2907.
- Arnau, F. J., Martin, J., Pla, B., & Aunon, A. (2021). Diesel engine optimization and exhaust thermal management by means of variable valve train strategies. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 22(4), pp. 1196-1213.
- Bai, S., Han, J., Liu, M., Qin, S., Wang, G. & Li, G. X. (2018). Experimental investigation of exhaust thermal management on NOx emissions of heavy-duty diesel engine under the world Harmonized transient cycle (WHTC). *Appl. Therm. Eng.*, Vol. 142, pp. 421-432.
- Basaran, H. U. & Ozsoysal, O. A. (2017). Effects of application of variable valve timing on the exhaust gas temperature improvement in a low-loaded diesel engine. *Appl. Therm. Eng.*, Vol. 122, pp. 758-767.

- Basaran, H. U. (2018). FUEL-SAVING EXHAUST AFTER-TREATMENT MANAGEMENT ON A SPARKIGNITION ENGINE SYSTEM VIA CYLINDER DEACTIVATION METHOD. *Isı Bilimi ve Tekniği Dergisi*, Vol. 38(2), pp. 87-98.
- Basaran, H. U. (2019). Improving exhaust temperature management at low-loaded diesel engine operations via internal exhaust gas recirculation. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, Vol. 21(61), pp. 125-135.
- Basaran, H. U. (2020). Utilizing exhaust valve opening modulation for fast warm-up of exhaust after-treatment systems on highway diesel vehicles. *International Journal of Automotive Science and Technology*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 10-22.
- Basaran, H. U. (2022). Late Fuel Injection Combined with Retarded Intake Valve Closure for Improved Exhaust System Warm-up in Diesel Automotive Vehicles. *Sustainability of Natural Resources' Efficiency*, pp. 33-60.
- Basaran, H. U. (2023). Enhanced Exhaust After-treatment Warmup in a Heavy-Duty Diesel Engine System via Miller Cycle and Delayed Exhaust Valve Opening. *Energies*, Vol. 16(12), p. 4542. DOI: 10.3390/en16124542
- Bastida-Molina, P., Hurtado-Perez, E., Penalvo-Lopez, E. & Moros-Gomez, M. C. (2020). Assessing transport emissions reduction while increasing electric vehicles and renewable generation levels. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment*, Vol. 88, p. 102560.
- Bawache, K., Chila, S., Balasubramanian, K. & Rohokale, D. (2020). Selection of Different Strategies of Exhaust Gas Thermal Management for Optimum Fuel Economy. *SAE Technical Paper No. 2020-28-0339*.
- Betz, M. & Eilts, P. (2019). Optimization of the Exhaust Aftertreatment System of a Heavy Duty Diesel Engine by Means of Variable Valve Timing. *SAE Technical Paper No. 2019-24-0143*.
- Bobi, S., Kashif, M., & Laoonual, Y. (2022). Combustion and emission control strategies for partially-premixed charge compression ignition engines. A review. *Fuel*, Vol. 310, 122272.
- Chen, Y., Ma, J., Han, B., Zhang, P., Hua, H., Chen, H. and Su, X. (2018). Emissions of automobiles fueled with alternative fuels based on engine technology: A review. *Journal of Traffic and Transportation Engineering (English Edition)*. Vol. 5(4), pp. 318-334.

- Conway, G., Joshi, A., Leach, F., Garcia, A. & Senecal, P. K. (2021). A review of current and future powertrain technologies and trends in 2020. *Transportation Engineering*, Vol. 5, p. 100080.
- De Ojeda, W. (2010). Effect of variable valve timing on diesel combustion characteristics. SAE Technical Paper No. 2010-01-1124.
- Dieselnet, EU standards. <http://www.dieselnet.com/standards/eu/hd.php#stds> (Retrieved: 11.04.2023)
- Dieselnet, US standards. <http://www.dieselnet.com/standards/us/hd.php#stds> (Retrieved: 11.04.2023)
- Fridrichova, K., Drapal, L., Voparil, J. & Dlugos, J. (2021). Overview of the potential and limitations of cylinder deactivation. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, Vol. 146, p. 111196.
- Garg, A. (2013). Exhaust thermal management using intake valve closing modulation. PhD dissertation, Purdue University.
- Garg, A., Maggee, M., Ding, C., Roberts, L., Shaver, G., Koeberlein, E., Shute, R., Koeberlein, D., McCarthy Jr, J. & Nielsen, D. (2016). Fuel-efficient exhaust thermal management using cylinder throttling via intake valve closing timing modulation. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part D: Journal of Automobile Engineering*, Vol. 71, pp. 470-478.
- Geng, P., Cao, E., Tan, Q. and Wei, L. (2017). Effects of alternative fuels on the combustion characteristics and emission products from diesel engines: A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, Vol. 71, pp. 523-534.
- Gong, C., Huang, K., Deng, B. & Liu, X. (2011). Catalyst light-off behavior of a spark-ignition LPG (liquefied petroleum gas) engine during cold start. *Energy*, Vol. 36(1), pp. 53-59.
- Gosala, D. B., Allen, C. M., Ramesh, A. K., Shaver, G. M., McCarthy Jr, J., Stretch, D., Koeberlein, E. & Farrell, L. (2017). Cylinder deactivation during dynamic diesel engine operation. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 18(10), pp. 991-1004.
- Gosala, D. B., Ramesh, A. K., Allen, C. M., Joshi, M. C., Taylor, A. H., Van Voorhis, M., Shaver, G. M., Farrell, L., Koeberlein, E., McCarthy Jr, J. & Stretch, D. (2018). Diesel engine aftertreatment warm-up through early exhaust valve opening and internal exhaust gas recirculation during idle operation. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 19(7), pp. 758-773.
- Gosala, D. B., Shaver, G. M., McCarthy Jr, J. E. & Lutz, T. P. (2021). Fuel-efficient thermal management in diesel engines via valvetrain-enabled

- cylinder ventilation strategies. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 22(2), pp. 430-442.
- Guan, W., Pedrozo, V. B., Zhao, H., Ban, Z. & Lin, T. (2020). Miller cycle combined with exhaust gas recirculation and post-fuel injection for emissions and exhaust gas temperature control of a heavy-duty diesel engine. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 21(8), pp. 1381-1397.
- Honardar, S., Busch, H., Schnorbus, T., Severin, C., Kolbeck, A. F. & Korfer, T. (2011). Exhaust temperature management for diesel engines assessment of engine concepts and calibration strategies with regard to fuel penalty. SAE Technical Paper No. 2011-24-0176.
- Hu, J., Wu, Y., Liao, J., Cai, Z. & Yu, Q. (2023). Heating and storage: A review on exhaust thermal management applications for a better trade-off between environment and economy in ICEs. *Appl. Therm. Eng.*, Vol. 220, 119782.
- Hushion, C., Thiruvengadam, A., Pondicherry, R., Thompson, G., Baltrucki, J., Janak, R., Lee, J. & Farrell, L. (2022). Investigating cylinder deactivation as a low fuel-penalty thermal management strategy for heavy-duty diesel engines. *Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering*, Vol. 8, p. 987170.
- Imtenan, S., Varman, M., Masjuki, H. H., Kalam, M. A., Sajjad, H., Arbab, M. I. & Fattah, I. R. (2014). Impact of low temperature combustion attaining strategies on diesel engine emissions for diesel and biodiesels: A review. *Energy Conversion and Management*, Vol. 80, pp. 329-356.
- Jeyaseelan, T., Ekambaram, P., Subramanian, J., & Shamim, T. (2022). A comprehensive review on the current trends, challenges and future prospects for sustainable mobility. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, Vol. 157, 112073.
- Joshi, M., Gosala, D., Allen, C., Srinivasan, S., Ramesh, A., VanVoorhis, M., Taylor, A., Vos, K., Shaver, G., McCarthy Jr, J., Farrell, L. & Koeberlein, D. (2018). Diesel engine cylinder deactivation for improved system performance over transient real-world drive cycles. SAE Technical Paper No. 2018-01-0880.
- Joshi, M. C., Shaver, G. M., Vos, K., McCarthy Jr, J. & Farrell, L. (2022). Internal exhaust gas recirculation via reinduction and negative valve overlap for fuel-efficient aftertreatment thermal management at curb idle in a diesel engine. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 23(3), pp. 369-379.
- Joshi, A. (2022). A Review of Emissions Control Technologies for On-Road Vehicles. *Engines and Fuels for Future Transport*, pp. 39-56.

- Kim, C. H., Paratore, M., Gonze, E., Solbrig, C. & Smith, S. (2012). Electrically heated catalysts for cold-start emissions in diesel aftertreatment. SAE Technical Paper No. 2012-01-1092.
- Lešnik, L., Kegl, B., Torres-Jimenez, E. and Cruz-Peragon, F. (2020). Why we should invest further in the development of internal combustion engines for road applications. *Oil & Gas Science and Technology-Revue d'IFP Energies nouvelles*, Vol. 75, p. 56.
- Lyu, M., Alsulaiman, Y., Hall, M. J. & Matthews, R. D. (2022). Impacts of Intake Throttling on the Combustion Characteristics and Emissions of a Light-Duty Diesel Engine under the Idle Mode. *Energies*, Vol. 15(23), p. 8846.
- Maniatis, P., Wagner, U. & Koch, T. A. (2019). A model-based and experimental approach for the determination of suitable variable valve timings for cold start in partial load operation of a passenger car single-cylinder diesel engine. *Int. J. Eng. Res.*, Vol. 20(1), pp. 141-154.
- Marathe, N. V., Walke, N. H., Juttu, S., Chaudhari, H. B., Dev, S. & Samant, M. P. (2022). Introduction to Thermal Management Techniques. *Handbook of Thermal Management of Engines*, pp. 3-27.
- Mayer, A., Lutz, T. & Lammle, C., Wyser, M. & Legerer, F. (2003). Engine intake throttling for active regeneration of diesel particle filters. SAE Technical Paper No. 2003-01-0381.
- McCarthy, J. (2017). Cylinder deactivation improves diesel aftertreatment and fuel economy for commercial vehicles. In *17. Internationales Stuttgarter Symposium Automobil-und Motorentchnik*, pp. 1013-1039. Wiesbaden: Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden.
- McCarthy Jr, J., Matheaus, A., Zavala, B., Sharp, C. & Harris, T. (2022). Meeting Future NOx Emissions Over Various Cycles Using a Fuel Burner and Conventional Aftertreatment System. *SAE International Journal of Advances and Current Practices in Mobility*, 4(2022-01-0539), pp. 2220-2234.
- Mohan, B. & Badra, J. (2023). An automated machine learning framework for piston engine optimization. *Applications in Energy and Combustion Science*, Vol. 13, p. 100106.
- Muratori, M., Alexander, M., Arent, D., Bazilian, M., Cazzola, P., Dede, E.M., Farrell, J., Gearhart, C., Greene, D., Jenn, A. and Keyser, M. (2021). The rise of electric vehicles – 2020 status and future expectations. *Progress in Energy*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 022002.

- Nie, X., Bi, Y., Liu, S., Shen, L. & Wan, M. (2022). Impacts of different exhaust thermal management methods on diesel engine and SCR performance at different altitude levels. *Fuel*, Vol. 324, p. 124747.
- Ozel, C., Hall, M. J. & Matthews, R. (2018). Increasing Exhaust Temperature of an Idling Light-Duty Diesel Engine through Post-Injection and Intake Throttling. SAE Technical Paper No. 2018-01-0223.
- Piano, A., Millo, F., Di Nunno, D. & Gallone, A. (2017). Numerical analysis on the potential of different variable valve actuation strategies on a light duty diesel engine for improving exhaust system warm up. SAE Technical Paper No. 2017-24-0024.
- Papagianni, S., Moschovi, A. M., Polyzou, E. & Yakoumis, I. (2022). Platinum Recovered from Automotive Heavy-Duty Diesel Engine Exhaust Systems in Hydrometallurgical Operation, *Metals*, Vol. 12(1), p. 31.
- Robinson, K., Ye, S., Yap, Y. & Kolaczowski, S. T. (2013). Application of a methodology to assess the performance of a full-scale diesel oxidation catalyst during cold and hot start NEDC drive cycles, *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, Vol. 91(7), pp. 1292-1306.
- Scrosati, B., Garche, J. & Tillmetz, W. (2015). Advances in battery technologies for electric vehicles. Woodhead Publishing, pp. 8-11.
- Shafique, M., Azam, A., Rafiq, M. & Luo, X. (2022). Life cycle assessment of electric vehicles and internal combustion engine vehicles: A case study of Hong Kong. *Research in Transportation Economics*, Vol. 91, p. 101112.
- Shipp, T. & Dane, M. H. (2021). Combustion and Thermal Management Strategies Using Variable Valve Timing. United States Patent, Patent No. US 10,920,644 B2.
- Stančin, H., Mikulcic, H., Wang, X. and Duic, N. (2020). A review on alternative fuels in future energy system. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, Vol. 128, p. 109927.
- Vos, K. R., Shaver, G. M., Ramesh, A. K. & McCarthy Jr, J. (2019). Impact of cylinder deactivation and cylinder cutout via flexible valve actuation on fuel efficient aftertreatment thermal management at curb idle. *Frontiers in Mechanical Engineering*, Vol. 5, p. 52.
- Votsmeier, M., Kreuzer, T., Gieshoff, J. & Lepperhoff, G. (2009). Automobile exhaust control. *Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry*, Vol. 4, pp. 407-424.
- Wang, Q., Zhang, H., Huang, J. and Zhang, P. (2023). The use of alternative fuels for maritime decarbonization: Special marine environmental risks

- and solutions from an international law perspective. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, Vol. 9, p. 2625.
- Wardana, M. K. A. & Lim, O. (2022). Review of Improving the NO_x Conversion Efficiency in Various Diesel Engines fitted with SCR System Technology. *Catalysts*, Vol. 13(1), p. 67.
- Wu, D., Deng, B., Li, M., Fu, J. & Hou, K. (2020). Improvements on performance and emissions of a heavy duty diesel engine by throttling degree optimization: A steady-state and transient experimental study, *Chemical Engineering and Processing – Process Intensification*, Vol. 157, 108132.
- Wu, B., Jia, Z., guo Li, Z., yi Liu, G. & lin Zhong, X. (2021). Different exhaust temperature management technologies for heavy-duty diesel engines with regard to thermal efficiency. *Appl. Therm. Eng.*, Vol. 186, p. 116495
- Xu, G. et al. (2023). Advances in emission control of diesel vehicles in China. *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, Vol. (123), pp. 15-29.
- Ye, S., Yap, Y. H., Kolaczowski, S. T., Robinson, K. & Lukyanov, D. (2012). Catalyst ‘light-off’ experiments on a diesel oxidation catalyst connected to a diesel engine – Methodology and techniques. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, Vol. (90)6, pp. 834-845.
- Zhang, X., Zhu, J., Zhang, Z. & Bai, S. (2022). Study on the Effect of Exhaust Thermal Management on SCR of Euro VI Diesel Engine, *FEB – Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 11678.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Ashok Kumar, U., Mehtab Alam, S., & Laxminarayana, P. (2020). Influence of Abrasive Water Jet Cutting on Glass Fibre Reinforced Polymer (GFRP) Composites. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 27, 1651–1654. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Matpr.2020.03.554>
- Barone, S., Paoli, A., Neri, P., Razonale, A. V., & Giannese, M. (2017). Mechanical and Geometrical Properties Assessment of Thermoplastic Materials for Biomedical Application (pp. 437–446). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-45781-9_44
- Biron, M. (2018). Thermoplastics and Thermoplastic Composites. In *Thermoplastics and Thermoplastic Composites*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/C2017-0-01099-6>

- Chen, F. L., & Siores, E. (2001). The Effect of Cutting Jet Variation on Striation Formation in Abrasive Water Jet Cutting. *International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture*, 41(10), 1479–1486. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0890-6955\(01\)00013-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0890-6955(01)00013-X)
- Hirsch, P., Bastick, S., Jaeschke, P., Van Den Aker, R., Geyer, A., Zscheyge, M., & Michel, P. (2019). Effect of Thermal Properties on Laser Cutting of Continuous Glass and Carbon Fiber-Reinforced Polyamide 6 Composites. *Machining Science and Technology*, 23(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10910344.2018.1449216>
- Kalla, D. K., Dhanasekaran, P. S., Zhang, B., & Asmatulu, R. (2012). Abrasive Waterjet Machining of Fiber Reinforced Composites: A Review. 535–542. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4707606>
- Khan, M. A., Soni, H., Mashinini, P., & Uthayakumar, M. (2021). Abrasive Water Jet Cutting Process Form Machining Metals and Composites for Engineering Applications: A Review. *Engineering Research Express*, 3(2), 022004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2631-8695/Abfe98>
- Larson, E. R. (2015). An Overview of Thermoplastic Materials. *Thermoplastic Material Selection*, 97–143. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-31299-8.00004-0>
- Madhu, S., & Balasubramanian, M. (2021). Challenges in Abrasive Jet Machining of Fiber-Reinforced Polymeric Composites – A Review. *World Journal of Engineering*, 18(2), 251–268. <https://doi.org/10.1108/WJE-05-2020-0190>
- Maros, Z. (2018). Machining of Different Materials with Abrasive Waterjet Cutting. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 448, 012009. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/448/1/012009>
- Maurya, P., Kamath, R. C., & Gaddale Srinivas, V. (2023). Experimental Investigation of Suspension-Type Abrasive Water Jet Machining of Nitrile Rubber for Positive Displacement Motor Applications. *International Journal of Lightweight Materials and Manufacture*, 6(3), 367–378. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Ijlm.2023.03.002>
- Momber, A. W., Kovacevic, R., & Kwak, H. (1997). Alternative Method for the Evaluation of the Abrasive Water-Jet Cutting of Grey Cast Iron. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, 65(1–3), 65–72. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-0136\(95\)02243-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-0136(95)02243-0)
- Monno, M., & Ravasio, C. (n.d.). The Effect of Pressure on the Surfaces Generated by Waterjet: Preliminary Analysis. In *AMST'05 Advanced*

- Manufacturing Systems and Technology (pp. 413–425). Springer Vienna. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-211-38053-1_40
- Parvin, A., & Brighton, D. (2014). FRP Composites Strengthening of Concrete Columns Under Various Loading Conditions. *Polymers*, 6(4), 1040–1056. <https://doi.org/10.3390/Polym6041040>
- Popan, I. A., Contiu, G., & Campbell, I. (2017). Investigation on Standoff Distance Influence on Kerf Characteristics in Abrasive Water Jet Cutting of Composite Materials. *MATEC Web of Conferences*, 137, 01009. <https://doi.org/10.1051/Mateconf/201713701009>
- Potom, B., Madhu, S., Kannan, S., & Prathap, P. (2019). Performance Analysis of Abrasive Water Jet Cutting Process in Carbon Fiber Epoxy Polymer Composite. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, 574(1), 012014. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/574/1/012014>
- Radovanovic, M. (2020). Multi-Objective Optimization of Abrasive Water Jet Cutting Using MOGA. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 47, 781–787. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Promfg.2020.04.241>
- Rozario Jegaraj, J. J., & Ramesh Babu, N. (2007). A Soft Computing Approach for Controlling the Quality of Cut with Abrasive Waterjet Cutting System Experiencing Orifice and Focusing Tube Wear. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, 185(1–3), 217–227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Jmatprotec.2006.03.124>
- Sadasivam, B., Hizal, A., & Arola, D. (2009). Abrasive Waterjet Peening with Elastic Prestress: A Parametric Evaluation. *International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture*, 49(2), 134–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.Ijmachtools.2008.10.001>
- Sambruno, A., Bañon, F., Salguero, J., Simonet, B., & Batista, M. (2019). Kerf Taper Defect Minimization Based on Abrasive Waterjet Machining of Low Thickness Thermoplastic Carbon Fiber Composites C/TPU. *Materials*, 12(24), 4192. <https://doi.org/10.3390/Ma12244192>
- Saxena, K. K., Bellotti, M., Qian, J., Reynaerts, D., Lauwers, B., & Luo, X. (2018). Overview of Hybrid Machining Processes. In *Hybrid Machining* (pp. 21–41). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813059-9.00002-6>
- Shakouri, E., & Abbasi, M. (2018). Investigation Of Cutting Quality and Surface Roughness in Abrasive Water Jet Machining of Bone. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part H: Journal*

- of Engineering in Medicine, 232(9), 850–861.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0954411918790777>
- Shanmugam, D. K., Chen, F. L., Siores, E., & Brandt, M. (2002). Comparative Study of Jetting Machining Technologies Over Laser Machining Technology for Cutting Composite Materials. *Composite Structures*, 57(1–4), 289–296. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0263-8223\(02\)00096-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0263-8223(02)00096-X)
- Trzepieciński, T., Najm, S. M., & Lemu, H. G. (2022). Current Concepts for Cutting Metal-Based and Polymer-Based Composite Materials. *Journal Of Composites Science*, 6(5), 150. <https://doi.org/10.3390/Jcs6050150>
- Wang, J. (1999). A Machinability Study of Polymer Matrix Composites Using Abrasive Waterjet Cutting Technology. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, 94(1), 30–35. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-0136\(98\)00443-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-0136(98)00443-9)
- Wang, J., & Guo, D. M. (2002). A Predictive Depth of Penetration Model for Abrasive Waterjet Cutting of Polymer Matrix Composites. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, 121(2–3), 390–394. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-0136\(01\)01246-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-0136(01)01246-8)
- Zhang, L., Huang, Y., Chen, G., Xu, M., Xia, W., & Fu, Y. (2019). Experimental Study of Coverage Constraint Abrasive Flow Machining of Titanium Alloy Artificial Joint Surface. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part B: Journal of Engineering Manufacture*, 233(13), 2399–2409. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0954405419840553>
- Zhang, S., & Li, X. (2010). Theoretical Analysis of Piercing Delicate Materials with Abrasive Water-Jet. *Journal of the Chinese Institute of Engineers*, 33(7), 1015–1019. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02533839.2010.9671690>

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelmouleh, M., Boufi, S., Belgacem, M. N., & Dufresne, A. (2007). Short natural-fibre reinforced polyethylene and natural rubber composites: Effect of silane coupling agents and fibres loading. *Composites Science and Technology*, 67(7–8), 1627-1639. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compscitech.2006.07.003>
- Akin, D.E., Dodd, R.B., Perkins. W., Henriksson. G., & Eriksson. K-EL. (2000). Spray Enzymatic Retting: A New Method for Processing Flax

- Fibers. *Textile Research Journal*, 70(6), 486-494.
<https://doi:10.1177/004051750007000604>
- Alawar, A., Hamed, A. M., & Al-Kaabi, K. (2009). Characterization of treated date palm tree fiber as composite reinforcement. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, 40(7), 601-606.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2009.04.018>
- Ali, A., Shaker, K., Nawab, Y., Jabbar, M., Hussain, T., Militky, J., & Baheti, V. (2018). Hydrophobic treatment of natural fibers and their composites—A review. *Journal of Industrial Textiles*, 47(8), 2153-2183. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1528083716654468>
- Alshahrani, H., Alshammari, B. A., Shah, A. H., & Dayo, A. Q. (2022). Development of Hybrid Composite Utilizing Micro-Cellulose Fibers Extracted from Date Palm Rachis in the Najran Region. *Polymers*, 14(21), 4687. <https://doi.org/10.3390/polym14214687>
- Belgacem, M. N., & Gandini, A. (2005). The surface modification of cellulose fibres for use as reinforcing elements in composite materials. *Composite Interfaces*, 12(1-2), 41-75.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/1568554053542188>
- Bledzki, A.K., Reihmane, S., & Gassan, J. (1996). Properties and modification methods for vegetable fibers for natural fiber composites. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 59, 1329-1336. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-4628\(19960222\)59:8<1329::AID-APP17>3.0.CO;2-0](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4628(19960222)59:8<1329::AID-APP17>3.0.CO;2-0)
- Bollino, F., Giannella, V., Armentani, E., & Sepe, R. (2023). Mechanical behavior of chemically-treated hemp fibers reinforced composites subjected to moisture absorption. *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, 22, 762-775. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmrt.2022.11.152>
- Brett, C. S. (2008). Industrial Fibres: Recent and Current Developments. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Natural Fibres (Rome)*. i0709e10. <https://www.fao.org/3/i0709e/i0709e10.pdf>
- Carus, M. C., Karst, S., Kauffmann, A., Hobson, J., & Bertucelli, S. (2013). The european hemp industry: Cultivation, processing and applications for fibres, shives and seeds. *European Industrial Hemp Association*, 1(9).
- Chandramohan, D., & Marimuthu, K. (2011). A Review on Natural Fibers. *International Journal of Research and Reviews in Applied Sciences*, 8, 194-206.
- Corbin, A. C., Ferreira, M., Labanieh, A. R., & Soulat, D. (2020). Natural fiber composite manufacture using wrapped hemp roving with PA12.

- Materials Today: Proceedings*, 31(2), 329-334.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2020.02.307>
- Corbin, A. C., Soulat, D., Ferreira, M., Labanieh, A. R., Gabrion, X., Malécot, P., & Placet, V. (2020). Towards hemp fabrics for high-performance composites: Influence of weave pattern and features. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, 181, 107582.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2019.107582>
- Dayo, A. Q., Zegaoui, A., Nizamani, A. A., Kiran, S., Wang, J., Derradji, M., Cai, W. A., & Liu, W. B. (2018). The influence of different chemical treatments on the hemp fiber/polybenzoxazine based green composites: Mechanical, thermal and water absorption properties. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, 217, 270-277.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.06.040>
- Fernando, D., Thygesen, A., Meyer, A. S., & Daniel, G. (2019). Elucidating field retting mechanisms of hemp fibres for biocomposites: Effects of microbial actions and interactions on the cellular micro-morphology and ultrastructure of hemp stems and bast fibres, *BioRes.* 14(2), 4047-4084.
- Fogorasi, M.S., Barbu, I. (2017). The potential of natural fibres for automotive sector – review. *IOP Conf. Ser.: Mater. Sci. Eng.* 252, 012044.
<https://doi.org/10.1088/1757-899X/252/1/012044>
- Foulk, J. A., Akin, D. E., & Dodd, R. B. (2001). Processing techniques for improving enzyme-retting of flax. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 13(3), 239-248. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-6690\(00\)00081-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0926-6690(00)00081-9)
- Gedik, G., & Avinc, O. (2020). Hemp Fiber as a Sustainable Raw Material Source for Textile Industry: Can We Use Its Potential for More Eco-Friendly Production?, In: S. Muthu, & M. Gardetti (Eds.), *Sustainability in the Textile and Apparel Industries. Sustainable Textiles: Production, Processing, Manufacturing & Chemistry*. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-38541-5_4
- Gouanve, F., Meyer, M., Grenet, J., Marais, S., Poncin-Epaillard, F., & Saiter, J. M. (2006). Unsaturated polyester resin (UPR) reinforced with flax fibers, untreated and cold He plasma-treated: Thermal, mechanical and DMA studies. *Composite Interfaces*, 13(4-6), 355-364.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/156855406777408548>
- Hänninen, T., Thygesen, A., Mehmood, S., Madsen, B., & Hughes, M. (2011). Mechanical processing of bast fibres: The occurrence of damage and

- its effect on fibre structure. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 39, 7-11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.01.025>
- Hemmati, F., Farizeh, T., & Mohammadi-Roshandeh, J. (2021). Lignocellulosic Fiber-Reinforced PLA Green Composites: Effects of Chemical Fiber Treatment. In: M.T. Hameed Sultan, M.S.A. Majid, M.R.M. Jamir, A.I. Azmi, & N. Saba, (Eds.), *Biocomposite Materials. Composites Science and Technology* (pp.97-204) Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-33-4091-6_5
- Henriksson, G., Akin, D. E., Rigsby, L. L., Patel, N., & Eriksson, K. E. (1997). Influence of Chelating Agents and Mechanical Pretreatment on Enzymatic Retting of Flax. *Textile Research Journal*, 67(11), 829-836. <https://doi.org/10.1177/004051759706701107>
- Horne, M.R.L. (2020). 5 - Bast fibres: hemp cultivation and production, In: R.M. Kozłowski, & M. Mackiewicz-Talarczyk (Eds.), *In Woodhead Publishing Series in Textiles, Handbook of Natural Fibres* (2nd ed.), (pp. 163-196). Woodhead Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-818398-4.00007-4>
- Jonaitienė, V., Jankauskienė, Z., Stuogė, I. (2016). Hemp Cultivation Opportunities and Perspectives in Lithuania. In: Fangueiro, R., Rana, S. (eds) *Natural Fibres: Advances in Science and Technology Towards Industrial Applications*. RILEM Bookseries, vol 12. Springer, Dordrecht. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-7515-1_32
- Kabir, M. M., Wang, H., Lau, K. T., Cardona, F., & Aravinthan, T. (2012). Mechanical properties of chemically-treated hemp fibre reinforced sandwich composites. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, 43(2), 159-169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2011.06.003>
- Kalia, S., Kaith, B. S., & Kaur, I. (2009). Pretreatments of natural fibers and their application as reinforcing material in polymer composites—A review. *Polym Eng Sci*, 49, 1253-1272. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pen.21328>
- Karri, R., Lappalainen, R., Tomppo, L., & Yadav, R. (2022). Bond quality of poplar plywood reinforced with hemp fibers and lignin-phenolic adhesives. *Composites Part C: Open Access*, 9, 100299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcomc.2022.100299>
- Kozłowski, R. M., & Mackiewicz-Talarczyk, M. (2020). *Handbook of natural fibres: Processing and applications* (2nd ed.). Woodhead Publishing Limited.

- Kulkarni, S. (2019) 3 - Plasma Assisted Polymer Synthesis and Processing. In S. Thomas, M. Mozetič, U. Cvelbar, P. Špatenka, & K.M. Praveen (Eds.), *Non Thermal Plasma Technology for Polymeric Materials* (pp. 67-93). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813152-7.00003-2>.
- Kymäläinen, H. R. (2004). *Quality of *Linum usitatissimum* L. (flax and linseed) and *Cannabis sativa* L. (fibre hemp) during the production chain of fibre raw material for thermal insulations* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Helsinki].
- Lee, C. H., Khalina, A., Lee, S., & Ming Liu (2020). A Comprehensive Review on Bast Fibre Retting Process for Optimal Performance in Fibre-Reinforced Polymer Composites. *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering, Article ID 6074063*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/6074063>
- Liu, M., Fernando, D., Daniel, G., Madsen, B., Meyer, A. S., Ale, M. T., & Thygesen, A. (2015). Effect of harvest time and field retting duration on the chemical composition, morphology and mechanical properties of hemp fibers. *Industrial Crops and Products, 69*, 29-39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2015.02.010>
- Liu, W., Xie, T., & Qiu, R. (2015). Styrene-free unsaturated polyesters for hemp fibre composites. *Composites Science and Technology, 120*, 66-72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compscitech.2015.10.017>
- Lu, C., Wang, C., Liu, S., Zhang, H., Tong, J., Yi, X., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Towards high-performance textile-structure composite: Unidirectional hemp fiber tape and their composite. *Industrial Crops and Products, 189*, 115821. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2022.115821>
- Lu, X., Zhang, M.Q., Rong, M.Z., Shi, G., Yang, G.C., & Zeng, H.M. (1999). Natural Vegetable Fibre / Plasticised Natural Vegetable Fibre - a Candidate for Low Cost and Fully Biodegradable Composite. *Advanced Composites Letters, 8*(5). <https://doi:10.1177/096369359900800505>
- Madsen, B., Thygesen, A., & Lilholt, H. (2009). Plant fibre composites – porosity and stiffness. *Composites Science and Technology, 69*(7–8), 1057-1069. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compscitech.2009.01.016>
- Manimekalai, G., & Kavitha, S. (2017). A review on application of retting techniques for natural fiber extraction. *Int. Journal of Creative Research Thoughts, 5*(4), 372-377.

- Mirițoiu, C. M. M., Stănescu, M. M., Burada, C. O., Bolcu, D., Pădeanu, A., & Bolcu, A. (2019). Comparisons between some composite materials reinforced with hemp fibers. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 12(2), 499-507. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2019.03.155>
- Mohanty, A.K., Misra, M., & Drzal, L.T. (Eds.). (2005). *Natural Fibers, Biopolymers, and Biocomposites* (1st ed.). CRC Press. <https://doi.org/10.1201/9780203508206>
- Moudood, A., Rahman, A., Öchsner, A., Islam, M., & Francucci, G. (2019). Flax fiber and its composites: An overview of water and moisture absorption impact on their performance. *Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites*, 38(7), 323-339. <https://doi:10.1177/0731684418818893>
- Narayana, V. L., & Rao, L. B. (2021). A brief review on the effect of alkali treatment on mechanical properties of various natural fiber reinforced polymer composites. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 44(1), 1988-1994. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2020.12.117>
- Paridah, M. T., Ahmed, A. B., SaifulAzry, S. O. A., & Ahmed, Z. (2011). Retting process of some bast plant fibers and its effect on fibre quality: A review. *BioRes.* 6(4), 5260-5281.
- Park, S.J., & Seo, M.K. (2011) 3 - Solid-Liquid Interface, In S.J. Park, & M.K. Seo (Eds.), *Interface Science and Technology*, (pp. 147-252). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-375049-5.00003-7>.
- Peças, P., Carvalho, H., Salman, H., & Leite, M. (2018). Natural Fibre Composites and Their Applications: A Review. *Journal of Composites Science*, 2(4), 66. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcs2040066>
- Phipps, B., Schluttenhofer, C. (2022). Chapter 1 - Perspectives of industrial hemp cultivation. In M. Pojić, B. K. Tiwari (Ed.). *Industrial Hemp* (pp. 1-36). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-90910-5.00002-6>
- Ragoubi, M., Bienaimé, D., Molina, S., George, B., & Merlin, A. (2010). Impact of corona treated hemp fibres onto mechanical properties of polypropylene composites made thereof. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 31(2), 344-349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2009.12.004>
- Ramesh, M. (2018). 9 - Hemp, jute, banana, kenaf, ramie, sisal fibers, In A. R. Bunsell (Eds.), *The Textile Institute Book Series, Handbook of Properties of Textile and Technical Fibres* (2nd ed.) (pp. 301-325).

- Woodhead Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-101272-7.00009-2>.
- Rong, M. Z., Zhang, M. Q., Liu, Y., Yang, G. C., & Zeng, H. M. (2001). The effect of fiber treatment on the mechanical properties of unidirectional sisal-reinforced epoxy composites. *Composites Science and Technology*, *61*(10), 1437-1447. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0266-3538\(01\)00046-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0266-3538(01)00046-X)
- Sahbaz Karaduman , N. (2021). Experimental investigation of the effect of weave type on the mechanical properties of woven hemp fabric/epoxy composites. *Journal of Composite Materials*, *56*(8), 1255-1265. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00219983221075416>
- Sanjay, M. R., Siengchin, S., Parameswaranpillai, J., Jawaid, M., Pruncu, C. I., & Khan, A. (2019). A comprehensive review of techniques for natural fibers as reinforcement in composites: Preparation, processing and characterization. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, *207*, 108-121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.11.083>
- Sepe, R., Bollino, F., Boccarusso, L., & Caputo, F. (2018). Influence of chemical treatments on mechanical properties of hemp fiber reinforced composites. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, *133*, 210-217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesb.2017.09.030>
- Shah, D. U., Schubel, P. J., Clifford, M. J., & Licence, P. (2014). Mechanical Property Characterization of Aligned Plant Yarn Reinforced Thermoset Matrix Composites Manufactured via Vacuum Infusion. *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, *53*(3), 239-253. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03602559.2013.843710>
- Sun, D., & Stylios, G. K. (2006). Fabric surface properties affected by low temperature plasma treatment. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, *173*(2), 172-177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmatprotec.2005.11.022>
- Supa'at, I. (2012). *Preparation and characterization of biocomposites prepared from polyvinyl alcohol, starches and fibers* [Doctoral dissertation, University of Malaya].
- Thygesen, A. (2006). *Properties of hemp fibre polymer composites - An optimization of fibre properties using novel defibrillation methods and detailed fibre characterization* [Doctoral dissertation, Risø National Laboratory, Denmark].
- Tulaphol, S., Sun, Z., & Sathitsuksanoh, N. (2021). 6 - Biofuels and bioproducts from industrial hemp, In: Y. Li & W. Zhou (Eds.), *Advances in*

- Bioenergy*, 6(1) (pp. 301-338). Elsevier.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.aibe.2021.06.003>
- Väisänen, T., Batello, P., Lappalainen, R., & Tomppo, L. (2018). Modification of hemp fibers (*Cannabis Sativa L.*) for composite applications. *Ind. Crops Prod.*, 111, 422-429.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.10.049>
- Yang, X., Fan, W., Ge, S., Gao, X., Wang, S., Zhang, Y., Foong, S. Y., Liew, R. K., Lam, S. S., & Xia, C. (2021). Advanced textile technology for fabrication of ramie fiber PLA composites with enhanced mechanical properties. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 162, 113312.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113312>
- Yusriah, L., & Sapuan, S.M. (2018). 6 - Properties of Betel Nut Husk Reinforced Vinyl Ester Composites, In S.M. Sapuan, H. Ismail & E.S. Zainudin (Eds.), *In Woodhead Publishing Series in Composites Science and Engineering, Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites* (pp. 129-155). Woodhead Publishing.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-102160-6.00006-8>
- Zhai, Z., Feng, L., Liu, Z., & Li, G. (2016). Water absorption test for carbon fiber epoxy resin composite based on electrical resistance. *Polymer Testing*, 56, 394-397.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertesting.2016.10.020>

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Agyekum, E. B., Amjad, F., Mohsin, M., & Ansah, M. N. S. (2021). A bird's eye view of Ghana's renewable energy sector environment: A Multi-Criteria Decision-Making approach. *Utilities Policy*, 70, 101219.
- Aicher, T., Kästner, P., Gopinath, A., Gombert, A., Bett, A. W., Schlegel, T., ... & Luther, J. (2004, November). Development of a novel TPV power generator. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 738, No. 1, pp. 71-78). American Institute of Physics.
- Aigrain, P. (1961). *The thermophotovoltaic converter*, unpublished lectures given at the Ecole Normale Supérieure in 1956, and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Fall 1960 and Spring 1961.
- Akhtar, S., Kurnia, J. C., & Shamim, T. (2015). A three-dimensional computational model of H₂-air premixed combustion in non-circular

- micro-channels for a thermo-photovoltaic (TPV) application. *Applied Energy*, 152, 47-57.
- Amin, N. (2022). Principle of photovoltaics. In *Comprehensive Guide on Organic and Inorganic Solar Cells* (pp. 1-23). Academic Press.
- Andreev, V. M., Grilikhes, V. A., Khvostikov, V. P., Khvostikova, O. A., Rumyantsev, V. D., Sadchikov, N. A., & Shvarts, M. Z. (2004). Concentrator PV modules and solar cells for TPV systems. *Solar energy materials and solar cells*, 84(1-4), 3-17.
- Andreev, V. M., Khvostikov, V. P., Khvostikova, O. A., Vlasov, A. S., Gazaryan, P. Y., Sadchikov, N. A., & Rumyantsev, V. D. (2005, January). Solar thermophotovoltaic system with high temperature tungsten emitter. In *Conference Record of the Thirty-first IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference, 2005.* (pp. 671-674). IEEE.
- Bauer, T., & Bauer, T. (2011). Applications of TPV generators. *Thermophotovoltaics: basic principles and critical aspects of system design*, 147-196.
- Bauer, T., Forbes, I., Penlington, R., & Pearsall, N. (2003, January). The potential of thermophotovoltaic heat recovery for the glass industry. In *AIP conference proceedings* (Vol. 653, No. 1, pp. 101-110). American Institute of Physics.
- Bianchi, M., Ferrari, C., Melino, F., & Peretto, A. (2012). Feasibility study of a Thermo-Photo-Voltaic system for CHP application in residential buildings. *Applied Energy*, 97, 704-713.
- Butcher, T. A., Hammonds, J. S., Horne, E., Kamath, B., Carpenter, J., & Woods, D. R. (2011). Heat transfer and thermophotovoltaic power generation in oil-fired heating systems. *Applied Energy*, 88(5), 1543-1548.
- Colangelo, G., De Risi, A., & Laforgia, D. (2003). New approaches to the design of the combustion system for thermophotovoltaic applications. *Semiconductor science and technology*, 18(5), S262.
- Coutts, T. J. (1999). A review of progress in thermophotovoltaic generation of electricity. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 3(2-3), 77-184.
- Coutts, T. J. (2001). An overview of thermophotovoltaic generation of electricity, *Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cells*, 66(1-4), 443-452.
- Coutts, T. J. (2001). Thermophotovoltaic generation of electricity, Ch. 11 in *Clean Electricity from Photovoltaics*, MD, Archer and R. Hill, eds. Imperial College Press

- Datas, A., & Algora, C. (2010). Detailed balance analysis of solar thermophotovoltaic systems made up of single junction photovoltaic cells and broadband thermal emitters. *Solar energy materials and solar cells*, 94(12), 2137-2147.
- Fentahun, D. A., Tyagi, A., & Kar, K. K. (2021). Numerically investigating the AZO/Cu₂O heterojunction solar cell using ZnO/CdS buffer layer. *Optik*, 228, 166228.
- Ferrari, C., Melino, F., Pinelli, M., & Spina, P. R. (2014). Thermophotovoltaic energy conversion: Analytical aspects, prototypes and experiences. *Applied Energy*, 113, 1717-1730.
- Ferrari, C., Melino, F., Pinelli, M., Spina, P. R., & Venturini, M. (2014). Overview and status of thermophotovoltaic systems. *Energy Procedia*, 45, 160-169.
- Ferrari, C., Melino, F., Pinelli, M., Spina, P. R., & Venturini, M. (2014). Overview and status of thermophotovoltaic systems. *Energy Procedia*, 45, 160-169.
- Fraas, L. M., Avery, J. E., Huang, H. X., & Martinelli, R. U. (2003). Thermophotovoltaic system configurations and spectral control. *Semiconductor Science and Technology*, 18(5), S165.
- Fraas, L., Ballantyne, R., Hui, S., Ye, S. Z., Gregory, S., Keyes, J., ... & Daniels, B. (1999, March). Commercial GaSb cell and circuit development for the midnight sun® TPV stove. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 460, No. 1, pp. 480-487). American Institute of Physics.
- Green, M.A. (1981). Solar cell fill factors: general graph and empirical expressions. *Solid State Electronics*, 24(8), 788-789.
- Guazzoni, G., Kittl, E., & Shapiro, S. (1968, October). Rare earth radiators for thermophotovoltaic energy conversion. In *1968 International Electron Devices Meeting* (pp. 130-130). IEEE.
- Hasan, K., Yousuf, S. B., Tushar, M. S. H. K., Das, B. K., Das, P., & Islam, M. S. (2022). Effects of different environmental and operational factors on the PV performance: A comprehensive review. *Energy Science & Engineering*, 10(2), 656-675.
- Herterich, J., Baretzky, C., Unmüssig, M., Maheu, C., Glissmann, N., Gutekunst, J., ... & Würfel, U. (2022). Toward Understanding the Short-Circuit Current Loss in Perovskite Solar Cells with 2D Passivation Layers. *Solar RRL*, 6(7), 2200195.
- Horne, E., Morgan, M., & Butcher, T. (2000). Microgeneration concepts using thermophotovoltaics. *Proceedings of ACEEE's 11th biennial*

- summer study on energy efficiency in buildings, 10*, 123-30. Washington, DC, USA.
- Ishaq, H., Islam, S., Dincer, I., & Yilbas, B. S. (2020). Development and performance investigation of a biomass gasification based integrated system with thermoelectric generators. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 256, 120625.
- Khaledi, P., Behboodnia, M., & Karimi, M. (2022). Simulation and optimization of temperature effect in solar cells CdTe with back connection Cu₂O. *International Journal of Optics*, 2022.
- Koçali, K. (2016). *Investigation of effects of boron compounds on solar energy panels*. MSc Thesis, Institute of Graduate Studies in Science and Engineering, Istanbul University, Istanbul, Turkey (In Turkish).
- Koçali, K. (2018). Investigation of occupational health and safety culture and applications in opet pit mines by using worker questionnaires. *Scientific Mining Journal*, 57(1), 15-24.
- Koçali, K. (2021). *Maden Kazalarında Sorumluluklar ve Kusur Oranları*, Nobel Yayın Kitapevi (In Turkish).
- Koçali, K., & Erçetin, R. (2021). Legal regulations regarding liabilities of workers and employers related to occupational health and safety in mining. 3. *Başkent Ulusal Disiplinler Arası Bilimsel Çalışmalar Kongresi*, 357-358. (In Turkish)
- Kruger, J.S., Guazzoni, G., & Nawrocki, S.J. (1998). Army thermophotovoltaic reports, *4th NREL Conference Thermophotovoltaic Generation of Electricity*, (pages 30-35). Denver, CO.
- Le, T. H., & Nguyen, C. P. (2019). Is energy security a driver for economic growth? Evidence from a global sample. *Energy policy*, 129, 436-451.
- Lee, C. C., Xing, W., & Lee, C. C. (2022). The impact of energy security on income inequality: The key role of economic development. *Energy*, 248, 123564.
- Lee, M. L., Fitzgerald, E. A., Bulsara, M. T., Currie, M. T., & Lochtefeld, A. (2005). Strained Si, SiGe, and Ge channels for high-mobility metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistors. *Journal of applied physics*, 97(1), 1.
- Li, D., & Xuan, Y. (2022). Design and evaluation of a hybrid solar thermophotovoltaic-thermoelectric system. *Solar Energy*, 231, 1025-1036.
- Li, X., Li, Z., Jia, T., Yan, P., Wang, D., & Liu, G. (2021). The sense of community revisited in Hankow, China: Combining the impacts of

- perceptual factors and built environment attributes. *Cities*, *111*, 103108.
- Lou, Y., & Li, Q. (2016). On energy utilization and structure of Sichuan province. *Journal of Tsinghua University (Sci & Tech)*, *43*(2), 16-19.
- Mustafa, K. F., Abdullah, S., Abdullah, M. Z., & Sopian, K. (2017). A review of combustion-driven thermoelectric (TE) and thermophotovoltaic (TPV) power systems. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, *71*, 572-584.
- Nanotechnology Standards (2023). Statnano, Accessed: 10-April-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://statnano.com/standards>
- National Occupational Health and Safety Board Regulation No. 28550. Official Gazette. Accessed: 11-April-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuat?MevzuatNo=17095&MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatTertip=5> (In Turkish).
- National Research Council. (2001). *Thermionics Quo Vadis?: An Assessment of the DTRA's Advanced Thermionics Research and Development Program*. National Academies Press.
- Nelson, R. E. (2003). A brief history of thermophotovoltaic development. *Semiconductor Science and Technology*, *18*(5), S141.
- Occupational Health and Safety Law No. 6331. Official Gazette, Accessed: 10-Apr-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/06/20120630-1.htm> (In Turkish).
- Occupational Health and Safety Risk Assessment Regulation No. 28512. Official Gazette. Accessed: 10-April-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/12/20121229-13.htm> (In Turkish).
- OHSAS 18001 Occupational Health and Safety Management Systems. Turkish Standardization Institute. Accessed: 10-April-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.tse.org.tr/IcerikDetay?ID=88&ParentID=623> (In Turkish).
- Önal, B. S., & Utlü, Z. (2017). Endüstriyel Sistemlerde Yüksek Sıcaklıklı Atık Isı Kazanım Amaçlı Termofotovoltaik Uygulamalarında Teorik Modelleme. 13. *Ulusal Tesisat Mühendisliği Kongresi*, pp. 181-191, Izmir, Turkey (In Turkish).
- Önal, B.S. (2017). *Development of electrical energy production technologies with thermophotovoltaic methods by using existing waste heat potential*

- in thermal systems*. MSc Thesis, Institute of Science, Istanbul Aydin University, Istanbul, Turkey. (In Turkish).
- Ouremchi, M., El Mouzouade, S., El Khadiri, K., Tahiri, A., & Qjidaa, H. (2022). Integrated energy management converter based on maximum power point tracking for photovoltaic solar system. *International Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineering*, 12(2), 1211.
- Qiu, K., & Hayden, A. C. S. (2003). Thermophotovoltaic generation of electricity in a gas fired heater: influence of radiant burner configurations and combustion processes. *Energy conversion and management*, 44(17), 2779-2789.
- Qiu, K., & Hayden, A. C. S. (2006). Premixed gas combustion stabilized in fiber felt and its application to a novel radiant burner. *Fuel*, 85(7-8), 1094-1100.
- Qiu, K., & Hayden, A. C. S. (2012). Development of a novel cascading TPV and TE power generation system. *Applied Energy*, 91(1), 304-308.
- Regulation No. 28861 on Supporting Occupational Health and Safety Services. Official Gazette. Accessed: 11-April-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2013/12/20131224-3.htm> (In Turkish).
- Regulation on Occupational Health and Safety Boards No. 28532. Official Gazette. Accessed: 11-April-2023. [Online]. Available: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2013/01/20130118-3.htm> (In Turkish).
- Salim, A. M., & Alsyouf, I. (2020). Development of renewable energy in the GCC region: status and challenges. *International Journal of Energy Sector Management*, 14(6), 1049-1071.
- Talbi, A., Khaaissa, Y., Nouneh, K., Feddi, E. M., & El Haouari, M. (2022). Effects of temperature, thickness, electron density and defect density on ZnS based solar cells: SCAPS-1D simulation. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 66, 116-121.
- Tang, L., Xu, C., Liu, Z., Lu, Q., Marshall, A., & Krier, A. (2017). Suppression of the surface “dead region” for fabrication of GaInAsSb thermophotovoltaic cells. *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells*, 163, 263-269.
- Teofilo, V. L., Choong, P., Chen, W., Chang, J., & Tseng, Y. L. (2006), January). Thermophotovoltaic energy conversion for space applications. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 813, No. 1, pp. 552-559). American Institute of Physics.

- Utlu, Z., & Önal, B. S. (2018). Thermodynamic analysis of thermophotovoltaic systems used in waste heat recovery systems: an application. *International Journal of Low-Carbon Technologies*, 13(1), 52-60.
- Utlu, Z., & Önal, B. S. (2018). Examination of thermophotovoltaic GaSb cell technology in low and medium temperatures waste heat. In *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering* (Vol. 307, No. 1, p. 012074). IOP Publishing.
- Utlu, Z., Kınacı, B., & Önal, B.S. (2017). Investigation of the use of waste heat in central heating systems in the thermophotovoltaic technology; GaSb cell application. In *12th Conference on Sustainable Development of Energy, Water and Environment Systems – SDEWES* (pages 774:1-16). Dubrovnik, Croatia, 2017.
- Wedlock, B.D. (1963). Thermo-photo-voltaic energy conversion. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 51(5), 694-698.
- Wen, H., Lee, C. C., & Song, Z. (2021). Digitalization and environment: how does ICT affect enterprise environmental performance?. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28(39), 54826-54841..
- White, D. C., & Hottel, H. C. (1994, January). Important factors in determining the efficiency of TPV systems. In *AIP conference Proceedings* (Vol. 321, No. 1, pp. 425-436). American Institute of Physics.
- White, D. C., Wedlock, B. D., & Blair, J. (1961, May). Recent advances in thermal energy conversion. In *15th Annual Proceedings, Power Sources Conference* (pp. 125-132).
- Xue, X., Yu, Y., & Ye, Z. (2022). Heat and mass transfer mechanism of micro-combustion system with dual-fuel at high environmental load. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 200, 117698.
- Yamaguchi, H., & Yamaguchi, M. (1999, March). Thermophotovoltaic potential applications for civilian and industrial use in Japan. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 460, No. 1, pp. 17-29). American Institute of Physics.
- Yerebakan, M. (2010). *Güneş Kollektörleri Uygulamaları*, 1st ed., Istanbul Ticaret Odası Yayınları, 2010 (In Turkish).
- Zhang, L., Bai, W., Xiao, H., & Ren, J. (2021). Measuring and improving regional energy security: a methodological framework based on both quantitative and qualitative analysis. *Energy*, 227, 120534.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Musawi, T. J., Mengelizadeh, N., Sathishkumar, K., Mohebi, S. and Balarak, D. (2021). Preparation of CuFe_2O_4 /montmorillonite nanocomposite and explaining its performance in the sonophotocatalytic degradation process for ciprofloxacin. *Colloid and Interface Science Communications*, Vol. 45, pp 100532.
- Anandan, S., Lee, G. L., Chen, P. K., Fan, C. and Wu, J. J. (2010). Removal of orange II dye in water by visible light assisted photocatalytic ozonation using Bi_2O_3 and $\text{Au/Bi}_2\text{O}_3$ nanorods. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, Vol. 49, pp 9729-9737.
- Ardizzone, S., Cappelletti, G., Meroni, D. and Spadavecchia, F. (2011). Tailored TiO_2 layers for the photocatalytic ozonation of cumylphenol, a refractory pollutant exerting hormonal activity. *Chemical Communications*, Vol. 47, No. 9, pp 2640-2642.
- Bahrudin, N. N. and Nawati, M. A. (2019). Mechanistic of photocatalytic decolorization and mineralization of methyl orange dye by immobilized TiO_2 /chitosan-montmorillonite. *Journal of Water Process Engineering*, Vol. 31, pp 100843.
- Bessekhouad, Y., Robert, D. and Weber, J. V. (2004). $\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3/\text{TiO}_2$ and CdS/TiO_2 heterojunctions as an available configuration for photocatalytic degradation of organic pollutant. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, Vol. 163, No. 3, pp 569-580.
- Bezzerrouk, M. A., Bousmaha, M., Hassan, M., Akriche, A., Kharroubi, B. and Naceur, R. (2021). Enhanced methylene blue removal efficiency of SnO_2 thin film using sono-photocatalytic processes. *Optical Materials*, Vol. 117, pp 111116.
- Biglari, H., Afsharnia, M., Alipour, V., Khosravi, R., Sharafi, K. and Mahvi, A. H. (2017). A review and investigation of the effect of nanophotocatalytic ozonation process for phenolic compound removal from real effluent of pulp and paper industry. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, Vol. 24, pp 4105-4116.
- Bozzi, A., Dhananjeyan, M., Guasaquillo, I., Parra, S., Pulgarin, C., Weins, C. and & Kiwi, J. (2004). Evolution of toxicity during melamine photocatalysis with TiO_2 suspensions. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, Vol. 162, No. 1, pp 179-185.

- Cao, Y., Xing, Z., Hu, M., Li, Z., Wu, X., Zhao, T., Xiu, Z., Yang, S. and Zhou, W. (2017). Mesoporous black N-TiO_{2-x} hollow spheres as efficient visible-light-driven photocatalysts. *J. Catal.*, Vol. 356, pp 246-254.
- Carvalho, H. W., Batista, A. P., Hammer, P. and Ramalho, T. C. (2010). Photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue by TiO₂-Cu thin films: Theoretical and experimental study. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, Vol. 184, No. 1-3, pp 273-280.
- Chachvalvutikul, A. and Kaowphong, S. (2020). Direct Z-scheme FeVO₄/BiOCl heterojunction as a highly efficient visible-light-driven photocatalyst for photocatalytic dye degradation and Cr (VI) reduction. *Nanotechnology*, Vol. 31, No. 14, pp 145704.
- Charanpahari, A., Umare, S. S. and Sasikala, R. (2013). Effect of Ce, N and S multi-doping on the photocatalytic activity of TiO₂. *Applied surface science*, Vol. 282, pp 408-414.
- Chen, Q., Wu, S. and Xin, Y. (2016). Synthesis of Au-CuS-TiO₂ nanobelts photocatalyst for efficient photocatalytic degradation of antibiotic oxytetracycline. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, Vol. 302, pp 377-387.
- Dehkordi, A. B. and Badiei, A. (2022). Insight into the activity of TiO₂@ nitrogen-doped hollow carbon spheres supported on g-C₃N₄ for robust photocatalytic performance. *Chemosphere*, Vol. 288, pp 132392.
- Deng, X., Yue, Y. and Gao, Z. (2002). Gas-phase photo-oxidation of organic compounds over nanosized TiO₂ photocatalysts by various preparations. *J Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 39, No. 2, pp 135-147.
- Doan, V. D., Huynh, B. A., Le Pham, H. A. and Vasseghian, Y. (2021). Cu₂O/Fe₃O₄/MIL-101 (Fe) nanocomposite as a highly efficient and recyclable visible-light-driven catalyst for degradation of ciprofloxacin. *Environmental Research*, Vol. 201, pp 111593.
- Ebrahiem, E. E., Al-Maghrabi, M. N. and Mobarki, A. R. (2017). Removal of organic pollutants from industrial wastewater by applying photo-Fenton oxidation technology. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, Vol. 10, pp 1674-1679.
- Eshaq, G. and ElMetwally, A. E. (2019). Bmim [OAc]-Cu₂O/g-C₃N₄ as a multi-function catalyst for sonophotocatalytic degradation of methylene blue. *Ultrasonics sonochemistry*, Vol. 53, pp 99-109.
- Eskandarloo, H., Badiei, A., Behnajady, M. A. and Mohammadi Ziarani, G. (2015). Photo and Chemical Reduction of Copper onto Anatase-Type TiO₂ Nanoparticles with Enhanced Surface Hydroxyl Groups as

- Efficient Visible Light Photocatalysts. *Photochemistry and photobiology*, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp 797-806.
- Esther, F., Tibor, C. and Gyula, O. (2004). Removal of synthetic dyes from wastewaters: a review. *Environment international*, Vol. 30, No. 7, pp 953-971.
- Estrellan, C. R., Salim, C. and Hinode, H. (2010). Photocatalytic decomposition of perfluorooctanoic acid by iron and niobium co-doped titanium dioxide. *J. Hazard Mater.*, Vol. 179, pp 79-83.
- Fathinia, M., Khataee, A., Vahid, B. and Joo, S. W. (2020). Scrutinizing the vital role of various ultraviolet irradiations on the comparative photocatalytic ozonation of albendazole and metronidazole: Integration and synergistic reactions mechanism. *Journal of Environmental Management*, Vol. 272, pp 111044.
- Feng, S., Chen, T., Liu, Z., Shi, J., Yue, X. and Li, Y. (2020). Z-scheme CdS/CQDs/g-C₃N₄ composites with visible-near-infrared light response for efficient photocatalytic organic pollutant degradation. *Science of The Total Environment*, Vol. 704, pp 135404.
- Fernandes, E., Martins, R. C. and Gomes, J. (2020). Photocatalytic ozonation of parabens mixture using 10% N-TiO₂ and the effect of water matrix. *Science of The Total Environment*, Vol. 718, pp 137321.
- Franco, P., Sacco, O., De Marco, I., Sannino, D. and Vaiano, V. (2020). Photocatalytic degradation of eriochrome black-T azo dye using Eu-doped ZnO prepared by supercritical antisolvent precipitation route: a preliminary investigation. *Topics in Catalysis*, Vol. 63, No. 11, pp 1193-1205.
- Giri, A. S. and Golder, A. K. (2019). Ciprofloxacin degradation in photo-Fenton and photo-catalytic processes: Degradation mechanisms and iron chelation. *Journal of Environmental Sciences*, Vol. 80, pp 82-92.
- Gomes, J., Leal, I., Bednarczyk, K., Gmurek, M., Stelmachowski, M., Diak, M., Emilia Quinta-Ferreira, M., Costa, R., Quinta-Ferreira, R. M. and Martins, R. C. (2017). Photocatalytic ozonation using doped TiO₂ catalysts for the removal of parabens in water. *Sci. Total Environ.*, Vol. 609, pp 329-340.
- Hamadianian, M., Rostami, M. and Jabbari, V. (2017). Graphene-supported C–N–S tridoped TiO₂ photo-catalyst with improved band gap and charge transfer properties. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, Vol. 28, pp 15637-15646.

- Han, B. Q., Zhang, F., Feng, Z. P., Liu, S. Y., Deng, S. J., Wang, Y. and Wang, Y. D. (2014). A designed $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3/\text{MCM-41}$ nanoporous composite for methylene blue and rhodamine B removal with high efficiency. *Ceramics International*, Vol. 40, No. 6, pp 8093-8101.
- Huang, J., Wang, X., Pan, Z., Li, X., Ling, Y. and Li, L. (2016). Efficient degradation of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) by photocatalytic ozonation. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, Vol. 296, pp 329-334.
- Jang, B., Hong, A., Kang, H. E., Alcantara, C., Charreyron, S., Mushtaq, F., & Pane, S. (2017). Multiwavelength light-responsive Au/B-TiO₂ janus micromotors. *ACS nano*, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp 6146-6154.
- Jiang, J., Gao, J., Li, T., Chen, Y., Wu, Q., Xie, T. and Dong, S. (2019). Visible-light-driven photo-Fenton reaction with $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{BiOI}$ at near neutral pH: Boosted photogenerated charge separation, optimum operating parameters and mechanism insight. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, Vol. 554, pp 531-543.
- Jiang, H., Sun, J., Zang, S., et al., (2021). Constructing broad spectrum response ROQDs/Bi₂WO₆/CQDs heterojunction nanoplates: synergetic mechanism of boosting redox abilities for photocatalytic degradation pollutant. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.*, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp 105674.
- Joo, J. B., Liu, H., Lee, Y. J., Dahl, M., Yu, H., Zaera, F. and Yin, Y. (2016). Tailored synthesis of C@TiO₂ yolk-shell nanostructures for highly efficient photocatalysis. *Catalysis Today*, Vol. 264, pp 261-269.
- Kayaci, F., Vempati, S., Ozgit-Akgun, C., Donmez, I., Biyikli, N. and Uyar, T. (2014). Selective isolation of the electron or hole in photocatalysis: ZnO-TiO₂ and TiO₂-ZnO core-shell structured heterojunction nanofibers via electrospinning and atomic layer deposition. *Nanoscale*, Vol. 6, No. 11, pp 5735-5745.
- Khataee, A. R., Kıranşan, M., Karaca, S. and Arefi-Oskoui, S. (2016). Preparation and characterization of ZnO/MMT nanocomposite for photocatalytic ozonation of a disperse dye. *Turkish Journal of Chemistry*, Vol. 40, pp 546-564.
- Kumar, S. M. (2011). Degradation and mineralization, of organic contaminants by Fenton and photo-Fenton processes: review of mechanisms and effects of organic and inorganic additives. *Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment*, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp 96-112.
- Lachheb, H., Puzenat, E., Houas, A., Ksibi, M., Elaloui, E., Guillard, C. and Herrmann, J. M. (2002). Photocatalytic degradation of various types of dyes (Alizarin S, Crocein Orange G, Methyl Red, Congo Red,

- Methylene Blue) in water by UV-irradiated titania. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 39, No. 1, pp 75-90.
- Lashuk, B. and Yargeau, V. (2021). A review of ecotoxicity reduction in contaminated waters by heterogeneous photocatalytic ozonation. *Science of The Total Environment*, Vol. 787, pp 147645.
- Lee, K. M., Hamid, S. B. A. and Lai, C. W. (2015). Multivariate analysis of photocatalytic-mineralization of Eriochrome Black T dye using ZnO catalyst and UV irradiation. *Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing*, Vol. 39, pp 40-48.
- Lei, Y., Guo, P., Jia, M., Wang, W., Liu, J. and Zhai, J. (2020). One-step photodeposition synthesis of TiO₂ nanobelts/MoS₂ quantum dots/rGO ternary composite with remarkably enhanced photocatalytic activity. *Journal of Materials Science*, Vol. 55, pp 14773-14786.
- Li, Z., Zhang, P., Shao, T., Wang, J., Jin, L. and Li, X. (2013). Different nanostructured In₂O₃ for photocatalytic decomposition of perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA). *J. Hazard Mater.*, Vol. 260, pp 40-46.
- Liang, S., Can, B. W., Min, J. and Fang, X. L. (2012). COD removal and biodegradability enhancement of pharmaceutical wastewater using a multilayer internal electrolysis reactor. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, Vol. 24, pp 112-116.
- Liao, G., Zhu, D., Zheng, J., Yin, J., Lan, B. and Li, L. (2016). Efficient mineralization of bisphenol A by photocatalytic ozonation with TiO₂-graphene hybrid. *Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers*, Vol. 67, pp 300-305.
- Liu, G., He, F., Zhang, J., Li, L., Li, F., Chen, L. and Huang, Y. (2014). Yolk-shell structured Fe₃O₄@C@F-TiO₂ microspheres with surface fluorinated as recyclable visible-light driven photocatalysts. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 150, pp 515-522.
- Malika, M. and Sonawane, S. S. (2021). The sono-photocatalytic performance of a novel water based Ti⁴⁺ coated Al(OH)₃-MWCNT's hybrid nanofluid for dye fragmentation. *International Journal of Chemical Reactor Engineering*, Vol. 19, No. 9, pp 901-912.
- Maroudas, A., Pandis, P. K., Chatzopoulou, A., Davellas, L. R., Sourkouni, G. and Argiris, C. (2021). Synergetic decolorization of azo dyes using ultrasounds, photocatalysis and photo-Fenton reaction. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, Vol. 71, pp 105367.
- Matafonova, G. and Batoev, V. (2019). Review on low-and high-frequency sonolytic, sonophotolytic and sonophotochemical processes for

- inactivating pathogenic microorganisms in aqueous media. *Water Research*, Vol. 166, pp 115085.
- Mecha, A.C. and Chollom, M.N. (2020). Photocatalytic ozonation of wastewater: a review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, Vol. 18, pp 1491-1507.
- Mehrjoui, M., Müller, S. and Möller, D. (2015). A review on photocatalytic ozonation used for the treatment of water and wastewater. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, Vol. 263, pp 209-219.
- Mena, E., Rey, A., Acedo, B., Beltran, F. J. and Malato, S. (2012). On ozone-photocatalysis synergism in black-light induced reactions: Oxidizing species production in photocatalytic ozonation versus heterogeneous photocatalysis. *Chemical engineering journal*, Vol. 204, pp 131-140.
- Meng, H. L., Cui, C., Shen, H. L., Liang, D. Y., Xue, Y. Z., Li, P. G. and Tang, W. H. (2012). Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of TiO₂@CdS and CdS@TiO₂ double-shelled hollow spheres. *Journal of alloys and compounds*, Vol. 527, pp 30-35.
- Minella, M., Marchetti, G., De Laurentiis, E., Malandrino, M., Maurino, V., Minero, C. and Hanna, K. (2014). Photo-Fenton oxidation of phenol with magnetite as iron source. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 154, pp 102-109.
- Mou, F., Xu, L., Ma, H., Guan, J., Chen, D. R. and Wang, S. (2012). Facile preparation of magnetic γ -Fe₂O₃/TiO₂ Janus hollow bowls with efficient visible-light photocatalytic activities by asymmetric shrinkage. *Nanoscale*, Vol. 4, No. 15, 4650-4657.
- Mousavi, M., Soleimani, M., Hamzehloo, M., Badieli, A. and Ghasemi, J. B. (2021). Photocatalytic degradation of different pollutants by the novel gCN-NS/Black-TiO₂ heterojunction photocatalyst under visible light: Introducing a photodegradation model and optimization by response surface methodology (RSM). *Materials Chemistry and Physics*, Vol. 258, pp 123912.
- Niu, X., Yan, W., Zhao, H. and Yang, J. (2018). Synthesis of Nb doped TiO₂ nanotube/reduced graphene oxide heterostructure photocatalyst with high visible light photocatalytic activity. *Applied Surface Science*, Vol. 440, pp 804-813.
- Orge, C. A., Soares, O. S. G., Faria, J. L. and Pereira, M. F. R. (2017). Synthesis of TiO₂-Carbon Nanotubes through ball-milling method for mineralization of oxamic acid (OMA) by photocatalytic

- ozonation. *Journal of environmental chemical engineering*, Vol. 5, No. 6, pp 5599-5607.
- Orooji, Y., Mohassel, R., Amiri, O., Sobhani, A. and Salavati-Niasari, M. (2020). Gd₂ZnMnO₆/ZnO nanocomposites: green sol-gel auto-combustion synthesis, characterization and photocatalytic degradation of different dye pollutants in water. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, Vol. 835, pp 155240.
- Orooji, Y., Tanhaei, B., Ayati, A., Tabrizi, S. H., Alizadeh, M., Bamoharram, F. F. and Karimi-Maleh, H. (2021). Heterogeneous UV-Switchable Au nanoparticles decorated tungstophosphoric acid/TiO₂ for efficient photocatalytic degradation process. *Chemosphere*, Vol. 281, pp 130795.
- Oros-Ruiz, S., Gomez, R., Lopez, R., Hernandez-Gordillo, A., Pedraza-Avella, J. A., Moctezuma, E. and Perez, E. (2012). Photocatalytic reduction of methyl orange on Au/TiO₂ semiconductors. *Catalysis Communications*, Vol. 21, pp 72-76.
- Oturan, M. A. and Aaron, J. J. (2014). Advanced oxidation processes in water/wastewater treatment: Principles and applications. A review. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, Vol. 44, No. 23, pp 2577-2641.
- Panda, D. and Manickam, S. (2017). Recent advancements in the sono-photocatalysis (SPC) and doped-sonophotocatalysis (DSPC) for the treatment of recalcitrant hazardous organic water pollutants. *Ultrasonics sonochemistry*, Vol. 36, pp 481-496.
- Panwar, K., Jassal, M. and Agrawal, A. K. (2016). TiO₂-SiO₂ Janus particles with highly enhanced photocatalytic activity. *RSC advances*, Vol. 6, No. 95, pp 92754-92764.
- Park, Y. K., Kim, B. J., Jeong, S., Jeon, K. J., Chung, K. H. and Jung, S. C. (2020). Characteristics of hydrogen production by photocatalytic water splitting using liquid phase plasma over Ag-doped TiO₂ photocatalysts. *Environmental Research*, Vol. 188, pp 109630.
- Patidar, R. and Srivastava, V. C. (2021). Mechanistic and kinetic insights of synergistic mineralization of ofloxacin using a sono-photo hybrid process. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, Vol. 403, pp 125736.
- Poyatos, J. M., Munio, M. M., Almecija, M. C., Torres, J. C., Hontoria, E. and Osorio, F., (2010). Advanced Oxidation Processes for Wastewater Treatment: State of the Artl. *Water Air Soil Pollut*, Vol. 205, pp 187-204.

- Punzi, M., Mattiasson, B. and Jonstrup, M. (2012). Treatment of synthetic textile wastewater by homogeneous and heterogeneous photo-Fenton oxidation. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, Vol. 248, pp 30-35.
- Qian, X., Wu, Y., Kan, M., Fang, M., Yue, D., Zeng, J. and Zhao, Y. (2018). FeOOH quantum dots coupled g-C₃N₄ for visible light driving photo-Fenton degradation of organic pollutants. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 237, pp 513-520.
- Qiu, S., Yin, Z., Chen, J., Chen, L. and Cao, S. (2018). A facile synthesis of hollow TiO₂ photocatalyst with high amount of carbon exhibiting efficient visible-light photocatalytic performance. *Journal of the Chinese Advanced Materials Society*, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp 81-90.
- Quinones, D. H., Alvarez, P. M., Rey, A. and Beltran, F. J. (2015). Removal of emerging contaminants from municipal WWTP secondary effluents by solar photocatalytic ozonation. A pilot-scale study. *Separation and Purification Technology*, Vol. 149, pp 132-139.
- Raja, A., Son, N. and Kang, M. (2021). Construction of visible-light driven Bi₂MoO₆-rGO-TiO₂ photocatalyst for effective ofloxacin degradation. *Environmental Research*, Vol. 199, pp 111261.
- Ren, L., Zhou, W., Sun, B., Li, H., Qiao, P., Xu, Y. and Fu, H. (2019). Defects-engineering of magnetic γ -Fe₂O₃ ultrathin nanosheets/mesoporous black TiO₂ hollow sphere heterojunctions for efficient charge separation and the solar-driven photocatalytic mechanism of tetracycline degradation. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 240, pp 319-328.
- Rey, A., Garcia-Munoz, P., Hernandez-Alonso, M. D., Mena, E., Garcia-Rodriguez, S., Beltran, F. J. (2014). WO₃-TiO₂ based catalysts for the simulated solar radiation assisted photocatalytic ozonation of emerging contaminants in a municipal wastewater treatment plant effluent. *Appl. Catal. B Environ.*, Vol. 154-155, pp 274-284.
- Rivero, M. J., Ribao, P., Gomez-Ruiz, B., Urtiaga, A. and Ortiz, I. (2020). Comparative performance of TiO₂-rGO photocatalyst in the degradation of dichloroacetic and perfluorooctanoic acids. *Separ. Purif. Technol.*, Vol. 240, pp 116637.
- Sahu, K., Singh, J., Satpati, B. and Mohapatra, S. (2018). Facile synthesis of ZnO nanoplates and nanoparticle aggregates for highly efficient photocatalytic degradation of organic dyes. *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids*, Vol. 121, pp 186-195.

- Selvamani, P. S., Vijaya, J. J., Kennedy, L. J., Mustafa, A., Bououdina, M., Sophia, P. J. and Ramalingam, R. J. (2021). Synergic effect of $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}/\text{MoS}_2/\text{rGO}$ for the sonophotocatalytic degradation of tetracycline and ciprofloxacin antibiotics. *Ceramics International*, Vol. 47, No. 3, pp 4226-4237.
- Sharmila, V. G., Kumar, S. A., Banu, J. R., Yeom, I. T. and Saratale, G. D. (2019). Feasibility analysis of homogenizer coupled solar photo Fenton process for waste activated sludge reduction. *Journal of environmental management*, Vol. 238, pp 251-256.
- Shi, Y., Zhang, Q., Liu, Y., Chang, J. and Guo, J. (2019). Preparation of amphiphilic TiO_2 Janus particles with highly enhanced photocatalytic activity. *Chin. J. Catal.*, Vol. 40, pp 786-794.
- Solis, R. R., Rivas, F. J., Martinez-Piernas, A. and Aguera, A. (2016). Ozonation, photocatalysis and photocatalytic ozonation of diuron. Intermediates identification. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, Vol. 292, pp 72-81.
- Strong, P. J. and Burgess, J. E. (2008). Treatment methods for wine-related and distillery wastewaters: A review. *Bioremediation journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp 70-87.
- Sun, H., He, Q., She, P., Zeng, S., Xu, K., Li, J. and Liu, Z. (2017). One-pot synthesis of $\text{Au}@\text{TiO}_2$ yolk-shell nanoparticles with enhanced photocatalytic activity under visible light. *Journal of colloid and interface science*, Vol. 505, pp 884-891.
- Sun, Y., Lin, H., Wang, C., Wu, Q., Wang, X. and Yang, M. (2018). Morphology-controlled synthesis of $\text{TiO}_2/\text{MoS}_2$ nanocomposites with enhanced visible-light photocatalytic activity. *Inorganic Chemistry Frontiers*, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp 145-152.
- Tian, J., Leng, Y., Zhao, Z., Xia, Y., Sang, Y., Hao, P., Zhan, J., Li, M. and Liu, H. (2015). Carbon quantum dots/hydrogenated TiO_2 nanobelt heterostructures and their broad spectrum photocatalytic properties under UV, visible, and near-infrared irradiation. *Nano Energy*, Vol. 11, pp 419-427.
- Tian, J., Sang, Y., Zhao, Z., Zhou, W., Wang, D., Kang, X., Liu, H., Wang, J., Chen, S. and Cai, H. (2013). Enhanced photocatalytic performances of $\text{CeO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$ nanobelt heterostructures. *Small* Vol. 9, pp 3864-3872.
- Tiwari, D., Lee, S. M. and Kim, D. J. (2022). Photocatalytic degradation of amoxicillin and tetracycline by template synthesized nano-structured

- Ce³⁺@ TiO₂ thin film catalyst. *Environmental Research*, Vol. 210, pp 112914.
- Torres, R. A., Nieto, J. I., Combet, E., Petrier, C. and Pulgarin, C. (2008). Influence of TiO₂ concentration on the synergistic effect between photocatalysis and high-frequency ultrasound for organic pollutant mineralization in water. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 80, No. 1-2, pp 168-175.
- Vaiano, V., Matarangolo, M., Sacco, O. and Sannino, D. (2017). Photocatalytic treatment of aqueous solutions at high dye concentration using praseodymium-doped ZnO catalysts. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 209, pp 621-630.
- Villegas, L. G. C., Mashhadi, N., Chen, M., Mukherjee, D., Taylor, K. E. and Biswas, N. (2016). A short review of techniques for phenol removal from wastewater. *J Current Pollution Reports*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp 157-167.
- Wang, B. B., Cao, M. H., Tan, Z. J., Wang, L. L., Yuan, S. H., Chen, J. (2010). Photochemical decomposition of perfluorodecanoic acid in aqueous solution with VUV light irradiation. *J. Hazard Mater.*, Vol. 181, pp 187-192.
- Xiao, J., Xie, Y. and Cao, H. (2015). Organic pollutants removal in wastewater by heterogeneous photocatalytic ozonation. *Chemosphere*, Vol. 121, pp 1-17.
- Yin, J., Liao, G., Zhu, D., Lu, P. and Li, L. (2016). Photocatalytic ozonation of oxalic acid by g-C₃N₄/graphene composites under simulated solar irradiation. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, Vol. 315, pp 138-144.
- Yu, Y., Wen, W., Qian, X. Y., Liu, J. B. and Wu, J. M. (2017). UV and visible light photocatalytic activity of Au/TiO₂ nanoforests with Anatase/Rutile phase junctions and controlled Au locations. *Scientific reports*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp 41253.
- Zango, Z. U., Jumbri, K., Sambudi, N. S., Ramli, A., Bakar, N. H. H. A., Saad, B., Rozaini, M. N. H., Isiyaka, H. A., Jagaba, A. H., Aldaghri, O. and Sulieman, A. (2020). A critical review on metal-organic frameworks and their composites as advanced materials for adsorption and photocatalytic degradation of emerging organic pollutants from wastewater. *Polymers*, Vol. 12, pp 1-42.
- Zhang, Y., Zhang, N., Wang, T., Huang, H., Chen, Y., Li, Z. and Zou, Z. (2019). Heterogeneous degradation of organic contaminants in the photo-

- Fenton reaction employing pure cubic β -Fe₂O₃. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 245, pp 410-419.
- Zhao, J., Ji, M., Di, J., Zhang, Y., He, M., Li, H. and Xia, J. (2020). Novel Z-scheme heterogeneous photo-Fenton-like g-C₃N₄/FeOCl for the pollutants degradation under visible light irradiation. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, Vol. 391, pp 112343.
- Zhou, L., Lei, J., Wang, L., Liu, Y. and Zhang, J. (2018). Highly efficient photo-Fenton degradation of methyl orange facilitated by slow light effect and hierarchical porous structure of Fe₂O₃-SiO₂ photonic crystals. *Applied Catalysis B: Environmental*, Vol. 237, pp 1160-1167.
- Zhu, D. and Zhou, Q. (2019). Action and mechanism of semiconductor photocatalysis on degradation of organic pollutants in water treatment: a review. *Environ. Nanotechnol. Monit. Manag.*, Vol. 12, pp 100255.
- Ziarati, A., Badiei, A. and Luque, R. (2018). Black hollow TiO₂ nanocubes: advanced nanoarchitectures for efficient visible light photocatalytic applications. *Appl. Catal. B Environ.*, Vol. 238, pp 177-183.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Aguleira, J. M. (2003). Solid–Liquid Extraction. In: Extraction optimization in food engineering. CRC Press, pp: 35-55.
- Alberti, A., Zielinski, A. A. F., Zardo, D. M., Demiate, I. V., Nogueira, A. ve Mafra, L. I. (2014). Optimisation of the extraction of phenolic compounds from apples using response surface methodology. *Food Chemistry*, 149: 151- 158.
- Alexandre, E.M.C., Brandão, T.R.S. ve Silva, C.L.M., 2012. Efficacy of non-thermal technologies and sanitizer solutions on microbial load reduction and quality retention of strawberries. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 108 (3), 417-426.
- Alupului, A., 2012. Microwave Extraction of Active Principles From Medicinal Plants. *U.P.B. Science Bulletin, Series B*, 74 (2).
- Amirante, R., Distaso, E., Tamburrano, P., Paduano, A., Pettinicchio, D. ve Clodoveo, M.L., 2017. Acoustic cavitation by means ultrasounds in the extra virgin olive oil extraction process. *Energy Procedia*, 126 (201709), 82-90.

- Angersbach, A., Heinz, V., Knorr, D., 2000. Effects of Pulsed Electric Fields on Cell Membranes in Real Food Systems. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*,1 (2): 135-149.
- Asghari, J., Ondruschka, B., Mazaheritehrani, M., 2011. Extraction of Bioactive Chemical Compounds From the Medicinal Asian Plants by Microwave Irradiation. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 5 (4): 495-50.
- Awad, T.S., Moharram, H.A., Shaltout, O.E., Asker, D., Youssef, M.M., 2012. Applications of Ultrasound In Analysis, Processing and Quality Control of Food: A review. *Food Research International*, 48: 410-427.
- Azmir, J., Zaidul, I.S.M., Rahman, M.M., Sharif, K. M., Mohamed, A., Sahena, F., Jahurul, M.H.A., Ghafoor, K., Norulaini, N.A.N., Omar, A.K.M., 2013. Techniques for Extraction of Bioactive Compounds From Plant Materials: A Review. *J. Food Eng.*, 117 (4): 426-436.
- Azzam, A.M. ve Radwan, M.H. (1986). Separation Of Aconitic Acid From Molasses By Solvent Extraction, *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel*, 88, 3, 97-99.
- Banchero, J. ve Badger, W.L. (1986). *Kimya Mühendisliğine Giriş. Çataltaş, İ. (Çev.)*, 3. Baskı, İnkilap Kitapevi, İstanbul, 885 s.
- Barsotti, L., Cheftel, J.C., 1998. Traitement Des Aliments Par Champs Electriques Pulses. *Science Des Aliments*, 18: 584-601.
- Benedec, D., Hanganu D., Oniga I., Tipericiu B., Olah N. K., Raita, O., Bischin, C., Silaghi-Dumitrescu, R., Laurian, V., 2015. Assessment of rosmarinic acid content in six lamiaceae species extracts and their antioxidant and antimicrobial potential. *Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 28(6), 2297–2303.
- Benkerrou, F., Bey, M.B., Amrane, M., Louaileche, H., 2018. Ultrasonic-Assisted Extraction of Total Phenolic Contents from Phoenix dactylifera and Evaluation of Antioxidant Activity: Statistical Optimization of Extraction Process Parameters. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 12 (3): 1910-1916.
- Bermudez-Aguirre, D., Mobbs, T., Barbosa-Cánovas, G., 2011. Ultrasound applications in food processing, In *Ultrasound Technologies for Food and Bioprocessing*. Feng, H., Barbosa-Canovas, G., Weiss, J. (eds). Springer, New York, USA, pp. 65–105.
- Bhattacharjee, P., Singhal, R.S., Tiwari, S.R., 2006. Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Extraction of Cottonseed Oil. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 79 (3): 892–989.

- Bosiljkov, T., Dujmić, F., Bubalo, M. C., Hribar, J., Vidrih, R., Brnčić, M. ve Jokić, S., 2017. Natural deep eutectic solvents and ultrasound-assisted extraction: Green approaches for extraction of wine lees anthocyanins. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 102, 195-203.
- Büyüktuncel, E., 2012. Gelişmiş Ekstraksiyon Teknikleri. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Dergisi Cilt 32 / Sayı 2 / Temmuz 2012 / ss. 209-242
- Caldeira, I., Pereira, R., Clímaco, M.C., Belchior, A. and Bruno De Sousa, R., 2004. Improved Method for Extraction of Aroma Compounds in Aged Brandies and Aqueous Alcoholic Wood Extracts Using Ultrasound. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 513: 125-134.
- Canales, R., Guiñez, M., Bazán, C., Reta, M., Cerutti, S., 2017. Determining Heterocyclic Aromatic Amines in Aqueous Samples: A Novel Dispersive Liquid-Liquid Micro-Extraction Method Based on Solidification of Floating Organic Drop and Ultrasound Assisted Back Extraction Followed by UPLC-MS/MS. *Talanta*, 174: 548-555.
- Capelo-Martínez, J.L., 2009. *Ultrasound in Chemistry: Analytical Applications*, JohnWiley & Sons.
- Carrera, C., Ruiz-Rodríguez, A., Palma, M., and Barroso, C.G., 2015, Ultrasound-assisted extraction of amino acids from grapes, *Ultrasonics sonochemistry*, 22:499-505pp.
- Carro, M.D., Lanni, C., Magi, E., 2013. Determination of terpenoids in plant leaves by GC-MS: Development of the method and application to *Ocimum basilicum* and *Nicotiana langsdorfi*. *Analytical Letters*, 46(4), 630–39.
- Cheetangdee, N., 2019. Rice Phenolic: Extraction, Characterization and Utilization in Foods. *Polyphenols in Plants*, Ed: Watson, R.R. Academic Press, Cambridge, 217- 242.
- Chemat, F., Rombaut, N., Sicaire, A.G., Meullemiestre, A., Fabiano-Tixier, A.S., AbertVian, M., 2017. Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Food and Natural Products. Mechanisms, Techniques, Combinations, Protocols and Applications. A review. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 34: 540-560.
- Chiang, L. C., Cheng P.W., Chiang W., Lin C.C., 2005. Antiviral activities of extracts and selected pure constituents of *Ocimum basilicum*. *Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology*, 32(10), 811–16.
- Chukwumah, Y.C., Walker, L.T., Verghese, M., Ogutu, S., 2009. Effect of Frequency and Duration of Ultrasonication on the Extraction

- Efficiency of Selected Isoflavones and TransResveratrol From Peanuts (*Arachis hypogaea*). *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 16: 293-299.
- Cocero, M.J., Gonzalez, S., Perez, S., Alonso, E., 2000. Supercritical Extraction of Unsaturated Products: Degradation of Beta Carotene Supercritical Extraction Processes, *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 19: 39-44.
- Concha, J., Soto, C., Chamy, R., Zuniga, M.E., 2004. Enzymatic Pretreatment on Rosehip Oil Extraction: Hydrolysis and Pressing Conditions. *Journal of American Oil Chemist's Society*, 81 (6): 549-552.
- Corbin, C., Fidel, T., Leclerc, E.A., Barakzoy, E., Sagot, N., Falguieres, A., Renouard, S., Blondeau, J.P., Ferroud, C., Doussot, J., Laine, E., Hano, C., 2015. Development and Validation of An Efficient Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Phenolic Compounds from Flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) Seeds. *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 26: 176-185.
- Corrales, M., García, A.F., Butz, P. ve Tauscher, B., 2009. Extraction of anthocyanins from grape skins assisted by high hydrostatic pressure. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 90(4), 415-421.
- Corrales, M., Toepflb, S., Butza, P., Knorr, D., Tauschera, B., 2008. Extraction of Anthocyanins From Grape By-Products Assisted by Ultrasonics, High Hydrostatic Pressure or Pulsed Electric Fields: A Comparison. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 9 (1): 8591.
- Cravotto, G., Boffaa, L., Mantegna, S., Peregob, P., Avogadro, M., Cintasc, P., 2008. Improved Extraction of Vegetable Oils Under High Intensity Ultrasound and/or Microwaves. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 15 (5): 898-902.
- Cruz-Vega, D., Verge-Star, M., Salinas-Gonzales, N., 2009. Determination of antioxidant and radical scavenging activity of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L. family lamiaceae) assayed by different methodologies. *China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica*, 22(4), 557-59.
- Dabre, R., Azad, N., Schwämmle, A., Lämmerhofer, M., Lindner, W., 2011. Simultaneous Separation and Analysis of Water-and Fat-Soluble Vitamins on Multi-Modal Reversed-Phase Weak Anion Exchange Material by HPLC-UV. *J. Sep. Sci.*, 34: 761-772.
- Dedebaş, T., Capar, T. D., Ekici, L., Yalçın, H., 2021. Yağlı Tohumlarda Ultrasonik-Destekli Ekstraksiyon Yöntemi ve Avantajları. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (21), 313-322.
- Delsart, C., Ghidossi, R., Poupot, C., Cholet, C., Grimi, N., Vorobiev, E., Milisic, V., Peuchot, M.M., 2012. Enhanced Extraction of Phenolic

- Compounds From Merlot Grapes By Pulsed Electric Field Treatment. American Journal of Enology and Viticulture, 63 (2): 205-211.
- Demir, E, Serdar, G., Sökmen, M., 2015. Comparison of Some Extraction Methods for Isolation of Catechins and Caffeine From Turkish Green Tea. International Journal of Secondary Metabolite, 2 (2): 16-25.
- Díaz-Maroto, M. C., Paloma, E. S., Castro, L., Gonzales-Vinas, M. L., Perrez-Cello, M., S., 2004. Changes produced in the aroma compounds and structural integrity of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) during drying. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 84(15), 2070–7
- Dominguez, H., Ntiieez, M.J., Lema, J.M., 1995. Enzyme-Assisted Hexane Extraction of Soybean Oil. Food Chemistry, 54 (2): 223-231.
- Duarte, M.M.L., Lozar, J., Malmay, G. ve Molinier, J. (1989). Equilibrium diagrams at 19°C of water-malic acid-2-methyl-1-propanol, watermalic acid-1-propanol, and water-malic acid-3-methyl-1-butanol ternary systems Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data, 34, 1, 43-45.
- El-Beshbishy, H.A., Bahashwan, S.A., 2012. Hypoglycemic effect of basil (*Ocimum basilicum*) aqueous extract is mediated through inhibition of α glucosidase and α -amylase activities: an in vitro study. Toxicology and Industrial Health, 28(1), 42–50.
- EPA, 2017. http://www.epa.gov/greenchemistry/pubs/about_gc.html. (Erişim Tarihi: 21 Aralık 2017).
- Esclapez, M.D., García-Pérez, J.V., Mulet, A., Cárcel, J.A., 2011. Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction of Natural Products, Food Engineering Reviews, 3: 108-120.
- Eskilsson, C.S., Björklund, E., 2000. Analytical-scale microwave-assisted extraction. Journal of Chromatography A, 902(1), 227–50.
- Fabiano, A.N.F., Francisca, I.P.O. ve Sueli, R., 2008. Use of ultrasound for dehydration of papayas. Food and Bioprocess Technology, 1 (4), 339-345.
- Faizal, M. ve Smagghe, F. (1991). Equilibrium diagrams at 20°C of water-tartaric acid-2-methyl-1-propanol, water-tartaric acid-1-propanol, and watertartaric acid-3-methyl-1-butanol ternary systems, Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data, 36, 1, 43-45.
- Fincan, M., De Vito, F., Dejmek, P., 2004. Pulsed Electric Field Treatment for Solid– Liquid Extraction of Red Beetroot Pigment. Journal of Food Engineering, 64 (3): 381-388.

- Flannigan, D.J., Suslick, K.S., 2010. Inertially confined plasma in an imploding bubble. *Nature Physics*, 6(8), 598.
- Ghafoor, K., Park, J., Choi, Y.H., 2010. Optimization of Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Extraction of Bioactive Compounds From Grape Peel (*Vitis labrusca* B.) by Using Response Surface Methodology. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 11 (3): 485-490.
- Gliszczynska-Swiglo, A., Rybicka, I., 2015. Simultaneous Determination of Caffeine and Water-Soluble Vitamins ' In Energy Drinks by HPLC With Photodiode Array and Fluorescence Detection. *Food Anal. Methods*, 8: 139-146.
- Gonzalez-Centeno, M.R., Knoerzer, K., Sabarez, H., Simal, S., Rosselló, C., Femenia, A., 2014. Effect of Acoustic Frequency and Power Density on the Aqueous Ultrasonic-Assisted Extraction of Grape Pomace (*Vitis vinifera* L.). A Response Surface Approach, *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 21: 2176-2184.
- Goula, A. M., Ververi, M., Adamopoulou, A. and Kaderides, K., 2017, Green ultrasound-assisted extraction of carotenoids from pomegranate wastes using vegetable oils, *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 34:821–830pp.
- Hammi, K.M., Jdey, A., Abdelly, C., Majdoub, H., Ksouri, R., 2015. Optimization of Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Antioxidant Compounds From Tunisian *Zizyphus lotus* Fruits Using Response Surface Methodology. *Food Chemistry*, 184: 80-89.
- Hanmoungjai, P., Pyle, D.L., Niranjana, K., 2001. Enzymatic Process for Extracting Oil and Protein From Rice Bran. *Journal of The American Oil Chemists Society*, 78 (8): 817-821.
- Heinz, V., Toepfl, S., Knorr, D., 2003. Impact of Temperature on Lethality and Energy Efficiency of Apple Juice Pasteurization by Pulsed Electric Fields Treatment. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 4 (2): 167-175.
- Hossain, M.B., Brunton, N.P., Patras, A., Tiwari, B., O'donnell, C.P., Martindiana, A.B., Barry-Ryan, C., 2012. Optimization of Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Antioxidant Compounds From Marjoram (*Origanum majorana* L.) Using Response Surface Methodology. *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 19 (3): 582-590.
- Ibanez, E., Herrero, M., Mendiola, J.A., CastroPuyana, M., 2012. Extraction and Characterization of Bioactive Compounds With Health Benefits From Marine Resources: Macro and Micro Algae, Cyanobacteria, and

- Invertebrates. In: Hayes, M. (Ed.), *Marine Bioactive Compounds: Sources, Characterization and Applications*. Springer, pp. 55-98.
- Inczyedy, J., Lengyel, T., Ure, A.M., 1998. *Supercritical Fluid Chromatography and Extraction*. Compendium of Analytical Nomenclature (Definitive Rules 1997), Third Ed. Blackwell Science.
- İçen, H., Gürü, M., 2010. Effect of Ethanol Content on Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Extraction of Caffeine From Tea Stalk and Fiber Wastes. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 55 (1): 156-160.
- İlbay, Z., 2016. *Turunçgil Meyve ve Yapraklarının Farklı Ekstraksiyon Yöntemleriyle Ekstraksiyonu ve Matematik Modellemesi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kimya Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Temel İşlemler ve Termodinamik Bilim Dalı. Doktora Tezi, 168 s.
- Jadhav, D., Rekha, B.N., Parag, R.G., Virendra, K.R., 2009. Extraction of Vanillin From Vanilla Pods: A Comparison Study of Conventional Soxhlet and Ultrasound Assisted Extraction. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 93: 421-426.
- Jain, T., 2009. Microwave Assisted Extraction for Phytoconstituents – An Overview. *Asian Journal of Research in Chemistry*, 2 (1): 19-25.
- Jayasinghe, C., Goto, N., Aoki, T., Wada, S., 2003. Phenolics composition and antioxidant activity of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51(15), 4442–49.
- Joaquín-Cruz, E., Dueñas, M., García-Cruz, L., Salinas-Moreno, Y., Santos-Buelga, C., GarcíaSalinas, C., 2015. Anthocyanin and Phenolic Characterization, Chemical Composition and Antioxidant Activity of Chagalapoli (*Ardisia compressa*) Fruit: A Tropical Source of Natural Pigments. *Food Research International*, 70: 151-157.
- Kantaş, Y., 2007. *Effect of Ultrasound on Drying Rate of Selected Produce*. (Doktora Tezi), Ortadoğu Teknik Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Kavoura, D., Kyriakopoulou, K., Papaefstathiou, G., Spanidi, E., Gardikis, K., Loulia, V., Aligiannis, N., Krokida, M., Magoulasa, K., 2019. Supercritical CO₂ extraction of *Salvia fruticosa*. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 146: 159-164.
- Kek, S., Chin, N., Yusof, Y., 2013. Direct and Indirect Power Ultrasound Assisted PreOsmotic treatments In Convective Drying of Guava Slices. *Food Bioprod. Process.*, 91: 495-506.
- Kurek, M.A., Karp, S., Wyrwisz, J., Niu, Y.G., 2018. *Physicochemical Properties of Dietary Fibers Extracted From Gluten-Free Sources:*

- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*), Amaranth (*Amaranthus caudatus*) and Millet (*Panicum miliaceum*). *Food Hydrocolloids*, 85: 321-330.
- Kwee, E.M., Niemeyer, E.D., 2011. Variations in phenolic composition and antioxidant properties among 15 basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) cultivars. *Food Chemistry*, 128(4),1044–50.
- Lang, Q., Wai, C.M., 2001. Supercritical Fluid Extraction in Herbal and Natural Product Studies A Practical Review. *Talanta*, 53 (4): 771-782.
- Laroze, L., Soto, C., Zúñiga, M.E., 2010. Phenolic Antioxidants Extraction From Raspberry Wastes Assisted by-Enzymes. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 13 (6): 1-11.
- Latif, S., Anwar, F., 2009. Physicochemical Studies of Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) Seed Oil Using Enzyme-Assisted Cold-Pressing. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 111 (10): 1042-1048.
- Lee, S.J., Umamo, K., Shibamoto, T., Lee, K.G., 2005. Identification of volatile components in basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) and Thyme leaves (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) and their antioxidant properties. *Food Chemistry*, 91(1), 131– 37.
- Legay, M., Gondrexon, N., Le Person, S., Boldo, P., Bontemps, A., 2011. Enhancement of Heat Transfer by Ultrasound: Review and Recent Advances, *Int. J. Chem. Eng.*
- Leong T., Ashokkumar M.S., 2011. Kentish, *The Fundamentals of Power Ultrasound: A Review*, *Acoust. Aust.*, 39: 54-63.
- Letellier, M., Budzinski, H., 1999. Microwave Assisted Extraction of Organic Compounds. *Analisis*, 27 (3): 259-270.
- Llyod, P. J. Ve Wyk, J. (2011). Introduction to extraction in food processing. In: *Enhancing Extraction Processes in Food Industry*. CRC Press, pp:1-24.
- Lorimer, J.P., Mason, T.J., 1987. Sonochemistry. Part 1 – The Physical Aspects. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 16: 239-74.
- Luthria, D.L., 2008. Influence of Experimental Conditions on the Extraction of Phenolic Compounds From Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*) Flakes Using a Pressurized Liquid Extractor. *Food Chemistry*, 107 (2): 745-752.
- Ma, Y. Q., Chen, J. C., Liu, D. H., Ye, X.Q., 2009. Simultaneous Extraction of Phenolic Compounds of Citrus Peel Extracts, Effect of Ultrasound. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 16: 57– 62.
- Machado, A.P.F, Pereira A., Barbero, G.F., Martínez, J., 2017. Recovery of Anthocyanins From Residues of *Rubus fruticosus*, *Vaccinium*

- myrtillus and *Eugenia brasiliensis* By Ultrasoundassisted Extraction, Pressurized Liquid Extraction and Their Combination. *Food Chemistry*, 231: 1-10.
- Mackersie, J.W., Timoshkin, I.V., MacGregor, S.J., 2005. Generation of High-Power Ultrasound by Spark Discharges in Water. *IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci.*, 33 (5): 1715-1724.
- Maier, T., Göppert, A., Kammerer, D.R., Schieber, A., Carle, R., 2008. Optimization of a Process for Enzyme-Assisted Pigment Extraction From Grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) pomace. *European Food Research and Technology*, 227 (1): 267-275.
- Margulis, M.A., Margulis, I.M., 2003. Calorimetric Method for Measurement of Acoustic Power Absorbed in A Volume of A Liquid. *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 10: 343-345.
- Márquez-Sillero, I., Cárdenas, S., Valcárcel, M., 2013. Determination of Water-Soluble Vitamins in Infant Milk and Dietary Supplement Using a Liquid Chromatography On-Line Coupled to A Corona-Charged Aerosol Detector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 1313: 253-258.
- Mason, T.J., Cobley, A.J., Graves, J.E., Morgan, D., 2011. New Evidence for the Inverse Dependence of Mechanical and Chemical Effects on the Frequency of Ultrasound, *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 18: 226-230.
- Mason, T.J., Lorimer, J.P., 2002. General principles, In *Applied Sonochemistry: Uses of Power Ultrasound in Chemistry and Processing*, Mason, T.J., Lorimer J.P. (eds), Wiley-Vch Verlag, Germany, pp. 25-74.
- Mroczek, T., Mazurek, J., 2009. Pressurized Liquid Extraction and Anticholinesterase ActivityBased Thin-Layer Chromatography With Bioautography of Amaryllidaceae Alkaloids. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 633 (2): 188-196.
- Nieto, A., Borrull, F., Pocurull, E., Marcé, R.M., 2010. Pressurized Liquid Extraction: A Useful Technique to Extract Pharmaceuticals and Personal-Care Products From Sewage Sludge. *Trac Trends In Analytical Chemistry*, 29 (7): 752-764.
- Niranjan, K., Hanmoungjai, P., 2004. Enzyme-aided aqueous extraction. In *Nutritionally Enhanced Edible Oil Processing*. Dunford, N.T., Dunford, H.B. (eds), Aocs Publishing.
- Palma, M., Barbero, G.F., Pineiro, Z., Liazid, A., Barroso, C.G., Rostagno, M.A., Prado, J.M., Meireles, M.A.A., 2013. *Natural Product Extraction: Principles and applications*, Chapter 2: Extraction of natural

- products: principles and fundamental aspects, In: Rostagno, M.A., Prado, J.M. (eds), *The Royal Society of Chemistry*, UK, pp. 58-88.
- Palma, M., Barroso, C.G., 2002. Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction and Determination of Tartaric and Malic Acids From Grapes and Winemaking by Products. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 458: 119-130.
- Pan, X., Niu, G., Liu, H., 2003. Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Tea Polyphenols and Tea Caffeine From Green Tea Leaves. *Chemical Engineering and Processing*, 42 (2): 129-133.
- Patist, A. ve Bates, D., 2008. Ultrasonic innovations in the food industry: From the laboratory to commercial production. *Inno Food Sci Emerg Techno*, 9 (2), 147– 154.
- Petrier, C., Gondrexon, N., Boldo, P., 2008. Ultrasons Et Sonochimie, Techniques De L'ingénieur Chimie Verte: Optimisation Des Modes De Séparation. D'activation Et De Synthèse Base Documentaire: Tib493duo.
- Pinela, J., Prieto, M.A., Pereira, E., Jabeur, I., Barreiro, M.F., Barros, L., Ferreira, I.J.F.R., 2019. Optimization of Heat and Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Anthocyanins from Hibiscus sabdariffa Calyces for Natural Food Colorants. *Food Chemistry*, 275: 309-321.
- Pingret, D., Fabiano-Tixier, A.S., Chemat, F., 2013. Chapter 3: Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction. In *natural product extraction: Principles and applications*. Rostagno, M.A., Prado, J.M. (eds). *The Royal Society of Chemistry*, UK, pp. 89-112.
- Poongothai, S., Ilavarasan, R., Karrunakaran, C.M., 2010. Simultaneous and Accurate Determination of Vitamins B1, B6, B12 and Alpha-Lipoic Acid in Multivitamin Capsule by Reverse-Phase High Performance Liquid Chromatographic Method. *Int. J. Pharm. Pharm. Sci.*, 2: 133-139.
- Puertolas, E., López, N., Saldaña, G., Álvarez, I., Raso, J., 2010. Evaluation of Phenolic Extraction During Fermentation of Red Grapes Treated by A Continuous Pulsed Electric Fields Process at Pilot-Plant Scale. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 119 (3): 1063-1070.
- Puri, M., Sharma, D., Barrow, C.J., 2012. Enzyme Assisted Extraction of Bioactives From Plants. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 30 (1): 37–44.
- Rawson, A., Tiwari, B.K., Tuohy, M.G., O'Donnell, C.P. ve Brunton, N., 2011. Effect of ultrasound and blanching pretreatments on polyacetylene and carotenoids content of hot air and freeze dried carrot discs. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 18 (5), 1172–1179.

- Richter, B.E., Jones, B.A., Ezzell, J.L., Porter, N.L., Avdalovic, N., Pohl, C., 1996. Accelerated Solvent Extraction: A Technology for Sample Preparation. *Analytical Chemistry*, 68 (6): 10331039.
- Rodsamrana, P., Sothornvita, R., 2019. Extraction of Phenolic Compounds from Lime Peel Waste Using Ultrasonicassisted and MicrowaveAssisted Extractions. *Food Bioscience*, 28: 6673.
- Rosenthal, A., Pyle, D.L., Niranjana, K., 1996. Aqueous and Enzymatic Processes for Edible Oil Extraction. *Enzyme Microbial Technology*, 19 (6): 402-420.
- Rosenthal, A., Pyle, D.L., Niranjana, K., Gilmour, S., Trinca, L., 2001. Combined Effect of Operational Variables and Enzyme Activity on Aqueous Enzymatic Extraction of Oil and Protein From Soybean. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 28 (6):499-509.
- Rostagno, M.A., Palma, M., Barroso, C.G., 2004. Pressurized Liquid Extraction of Isoflavones From Soybeans. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 522 (2): 169-177.
- Salar Bashi, D., Mortazavi, S.A., Rezaei, K., Rajaei, A., Karimkhani, M.M., 2012. Optimization of Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction of Phenolic Compounds From Yarrow (*Achillea beibrestinii*) by Response Surface Methodology. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 21 (4): 1005-1011.
- Salisova, M., Toma, S., Mason, T.J., 1997. Comparison of Conventional and Ultrasonically Assisted Extractions of Pharmaceutically Active Compounds From *Salvia officinalis*, *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 4: 131-134.
- Santos, D.C.M.B., Carvalho, L.S.B., Lima, D.C., Leão, D.J., Teixeira, L.S.G., Gracas, M., 2017. Korndetermination of Micronutrient inerals in Coconut Milk by ICP-OES After UltrasoundAssisted Extraction Procedure. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 34(1): 75-80.
- Santos, H.M., Capelo, J.L., 2007. Trends in Ultrasonic-Based Equipment for Analytical Sample Treatment. *Talanta*, 73: 795-802.
- Santos, H.M., Lodeiro, C., Capelo-Martínez, J.L., 2009. The Power of Ultrasound, In: CapeloMartínez J. L. (Ed.), *Ultrasound in chemistry: Analytical applications*, Wiley-Vch Verlag, Germany, pp. 1-16.
- Santos, K.A., Gonçalves, J.E., Cardozo-Filho, L., da Silva, E.A., 2019. Pressurized Liquid and Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction of A-Bisabolol from Candeia (*Eremanthus erythropappus*) Wood. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 130: 428-435.

- Setyaningsih, W., Duros, E., Palma, M. and Barroso, C.G., 2016, Optimization of the ultrasound- assisted extraction of melatonin from red rice (*Oryza sativa*) grains through a response surface methodology, *Applied Acoustics*, 103:129-135pp.
- Shahid, M., Yusuf, M., Mohammad, F. 2016. *Plant Phenolics: A Review on Modern Extraction Techniques Recent Progress in Medicinal Plants: Vol. 41- Analytical and Processing Techniques* Publisher: Studium Press LLC, USA
- Sharma, A., Khare, S.K., Gupta, M.N., 2002. Enzyme Assisted Aqueous Extraction of Peanut Oil. *Journal of American Oil Chemist's Society*, 79 (3): 215-218.
- Shen, J., Shao, X., 2005. A Comparison of Accelerated Solvent Extraction, Soxhlet Extraction, and Ultrasonic-Assisted Extraction for Analysis of Terpenoids and Sterols in Tobacco. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 383 (6): 1003-1008.
- Shen, Y., Zhang, X., Prinyawiwatkul, W., Xu, Z., 2014. Simultaneous Determination of Red and Yellow Artificial Food Colourants and Carotenoid Pigments in Food Products. *Food Chemistry*, 157: 553-558
- Shirsath, S.R., Sonawane, S.H., Gogate, P.R., 2012. Intensification of Extraction of Natural Products Using Ultrasonic Irradiations-A Review of Current Status. *Chemistry of Engineering Process*, 53: 10-23.
- Sihvonen, M., Järvenpää, E., Hietaniemi, V, Huopalahti, R., 1999. Advances in Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Technologies. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 10 (6-7): 217-222.
- Singh, R.K., Sarker, B.C., Kumbhar, B.K., Agrawal, Y.C., Kulshreshtha, M.K., 1999. Response Surface Analysis of Enzyme-Assisted Oil Extraction Factors for Sesame, Groundnut, and Sunflower Seeds. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 36 (6): 511-514.
- Sun, Y., Liu, D., Chen, J., Ye, X., Yu, D., 2011. Effects of Different Factors of Ultrasound Treatment on the Extraction Yield of the All-Trans- β -Carotene From Citrus Peels. *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 18: 243-249.
- Suslick, K.S., Eddingsas, N.C., Flannigan, D.J., Hopkins, S.D., Xu, H., 2011. Extreme Conditions During Multibubble Cavitation: Sonoluminescence As A Spectroscopic Probe. *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 18: 842-846.
- Şengül, M., Topdaş, E.F., 2019. Katı-Sıvı Ekstraksiyonunda Kullanılan Modern Teknikler ve Bu Teknikler Arasında Ultrason Yardımlı Ekstraksiyonun Yeri. *Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 50 (2): 201-216.

- Temelli, F., Güçlü-Üstündag, Ö., 2005. Supercritical Technologies for Further Processing of Edible Oils. Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Tiwari, B.K., 2015. Ultrasound: A Clean, Green Extraction Technology, TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry, 71: 100-109.
- Tizia, C. and Liadakı, G.(ed). 2003. Extraction Optimization in Food Engineering. Marcel Dekker Inc. New York, Basel, pp:442.
- Toma, M., Vinatoru, M., Paniwnyk, L., Mason, T.J., 2001. Investigation of the Effects of Ultrasound on Vegetal Tissues During Solvent Extraction. Ultrasonic Sonochemistry, 8: 137-142.
- Tomaz, I., Hazanic, N., Preiner, D., Stupic, D., Andabaka, Z., Maletic, E., Kontic, J., Asperger D., 2019. Extraction Methods of Polyphenol from Grapes. Extraction Of Grape Polyphenols, Ed: Watson, R.R. Polyphenol in Plants (secondedition), Academicpress, Cambridge, 151-167.
- Treybal, R.E. (1980). Mass-Transfer Operations, Third Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 784 p. UK Food Standards Agency. Current EU
- Uzunoglu, T.P., 2012. Yüksek Güçlü Ultrases İşleminin Kısa ve Uzun Ömürlü Ayranın Mikrobiyolojik ve Duyusal Özelliklerine Etkisi. (Y. Lisans Tezi), İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Vazquez, G., Agullo, F., Castro C. G., Freire, M. S., Antorrena, G., Alvarez J. G. (2012). Response surface optimization of antioxidants extraction from chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) bur. Industrial Crops and Products, 35(1):126-134.
- Vercet, A., Lopez, P. ve Burgos, J., 1997. Inactivation of heat resistant lipase and protease from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* by manothermosonication. Journal of Dairy Research, 80 (1), 29-36.
- Vilkhu, K., Manasseh, R., Mawson, R., Ashokkumar, M., 2011. Ultrasonic recovery and modification of food ingredients, In Ultrasound Technologies for Food and Bioprocessing. Feng, H., BarbosaCanovas, G., Weiss J. (eds). Springer, New York, USA, s. 345-368.
- Vilkhu, K., Mawson, R., Simons, L., Bates, D., 2008. Applications and Opportunities for Ultrasound Assisted Extraction in the Food Industry- A Review. Innovative Food Science Emerging Technology, 9: 161-169.

- Vinatoru, M., 2001. An Overview of Ultrasonically Assisted Extraction of Bioactive Principles From Herbs. *Ultrasonic Sonochemistry*, 8: 303-313.
- Vinatoru, M., 2015. Ultrasonically Assisted Extraction (UAE) of Natural Products Some Guidelines for Good Practice and Reporting, *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 25: 94-95.
- Vinatoru, M., Mason, T.J., Calinescu, I., 2017. Ultrasonically Assisted Extraction (UAE) and Microwave Assisted Extraction (MAE) of Functional Compounds From Plant Materials. *Trends In Analytical Chemistry*, 97: 159-178.
- Vorobiev, E., Jemai, A.B., Bouzrara, H., Lebovka, N.I., Bazhal, M.I., 2005. Pulsed Electric Field Assisted Extraction of Juice from Food Plants. In *Novel Food Processing Technologies*. BarbosaCanovas, G., Tapia, M.S., Cano, M.P. (eds). Crc Press, New York, pp. 105-130.
- Vorobiev, E., Lebovka, N.I., 2006. Extraction of intercellular components by pulsed electric fields. In: *Pulsed Electric Field Technology for the Food Industry*. Raso, J., Heinz, V. (eds). Fundamentals and Applications. Springer, New York, pp. 153-194.
- Wan, H.B., Wong, M.K., 1996. Minimization of solvent consumption in pesticide residue analysis. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 754(1-2), 43-47.
- Wang, L., Weller, C.L., 2006. Recent Advances in Extraction of Nutraceuticals From Plants. *Trends In Food Science & Technology*, 17 (6): 300-312.
- Wang, W., Ma, X., Xu, Y., Cao, Y., Jiang, Z., Ding, T., Ye, X., Liu, F.X., 2015. Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Pectin From Grapefruit Peel: Optimization and Comparison with the Conventional Method. *Food Chemistry*, 178: 106-114.
- Wen, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, H., Dzah, C.S., Zandile, M., Duan, Y., Ma, H., Luo, X., 2018. Advances in Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Bioactive Compounds From Cash Crops. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 48: 538-549.
- Wibetoe, G., Takuwa, D.T., Lund, W., Sawula, G., 1999. Coulter Particle Analysis Used Forstudying the Effect of Sample Treatment in Slurry Sampling Electrothermal Atomicabsorption Spectrometry. *Fresenius' J. Anal. Chem.*, 363: 46-54.
- Wongsa, P., Chaiwarit, J., Zamaludien, A., 2012. In vitro screening of phenolic compounds, potential inhibition against α -amylase and α -glucosidase of culinary herbs in Thailand. *Food Chemistry*, 131(3), 964-71.

- Xia, T., Shi, S., Wan, X., 2006. Impact of Ultrasonic Assisted Extraction on the Chemical and Sensory Quality of Tea Infusion. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 74: 557-560.
- Yang, X., Li, Y., Li, S., Oladejo, A.O., Wang, Y., Huang, S., Zhou, C., Ye, X., Ma, H., Duan, Y., 2018. Effects of Ultrasound-Assisted α -Amylase Degradation Treatment With Multiple Modes on the Extraction of Rice Protein. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 40: 890-899.
- Zhang Q.A., Zhang Z.Q., Yue X.F., Fan X.H., Li T., Chen S.F., 2009. Response Surface Optimization of Ultrasound-Assisted Oil Extraction From Autoclaved Almond Powder. *Food Chemistry*, 116: 513-518.
- Zhang Z.S., Wang L.J., Li, D., Jiao, S.S., Chen, X.D., Mao Z.H., 2008. Ultrasound Assisted Extraction of Oil From Flaxseed. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 62: 192-198.
- Zhang, Q.A., Wang, T.T., 2017. Effect of Ultrasound Irradiation on the Evolution of Color Properties and Major Phenolic Compounds In Wine During Storage. *Food Chemistry*, 234: 372-380.
- Zheng, L.L., Wen, G., Yuan, M.Y. and Gao, F., 2016, Ultrasound-assisted extraction of total flavonoids from corn silk and their antioxidant activity, *Journal of Chemistry*, 2016:5p.
- Zlotek, U., Szymanowska, U., Karaś, M., Świeca, M., 2016. Antioxidative and antiinflammatory potential of phenolics from purple basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) leaves induced by jasmonic, arachidonic and β -aminobutyric acid elicitation. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 51(1), 163–70.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Bardakçı, S., Arslan, R., Sel, A., Demir, G., & Haste, H. (2020). *Kriter Ağırlıklandırma Yöntemleri*. (H. Bircan, Ed.) (1st ed.). Ankara Turkey: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.
- Çakır, Ö., & Dilbas, H. (2021). Durability properties of treated recycled aggregate concrete: Effect of optimized ball mill method. *Construction and Building Materials*, 268, 121776. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2020.121776>
- Dilbas, H. (2021). A New Decision Support System Proposal For Evaluating Concrete Test Results: HD Method. In 2nd International Conference

- on Access to Recent Advances in Engineering and Digitalization (ARANCONF 2021) (pp. 28–29). Kayseri.
- Ersöz, F., & Kabak, M. (2010). Savunma Sanayi Uygulamalarında Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Yöntemlerinin Literatür Araştırması. *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(9), 97–125. <https://doi.org/10.17134/sbd.85950>
- Kabirova, A., Husem, M., Dilbas, H., Uysal, M., & Canpolat, O. (2022). Metakaolin-Based and Blast Furnace Slag-Activated Geopolymer Cement with Waste Powders. *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions of Civil Engineering*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40996-022-00954-2>
- Lin, C., & Kou, G. (2021). A heuristic method to rank the alternatives in the AHP synthesis. *Applied Soft Computing*, 100, 106916. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asoc.2020.106916>
- Liu, X., & Wan, S. (2019). A method to calculate the ranges of criteria weights in ELECTRE I and II methods. *Computers & Industrial Engineering*, 137, 106067. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cie.2019.106067>
- Mi, X., Tang, M., Liao, H., Shen, W., & Lev, B. (2019). The state-of-the-art survey on integrations and applications of the best worst method in decision making: Why, what, what for and what's next? *Omega (United Kingdom)*, 87, 205–225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omega.2019.01.009>
- Olson, D. (2004). Comparison of weights in TOPSIS models. *Mathematical and Computer Modelling*, 40, 721–727.
- Rezaei, J. (2015). Best-worst multi-criteria decision-making method. *Omega (United Kingdom)*, 53, 49–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omega.2014.11.009>
- Yıldızbaşı, A., Aktaş, A., Çalık, A., Çalış, A. B., Adem, A., Erdebilli, B., ... İç, Y. T. (2020). ÇOK KRİTERLİ KARAR VERME YÖNTEMLERİ: MS Excel Çözümlü Uygulamalar. (M. Kabak & Y. Çınar, Eds.) (1st ed.). Ankara Turkey: Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık.

**MULTIDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES IN EDUCATIONAL
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES VI**

EDITOR

Froilan Delute MOBO

AUTHORS

Aylin MENTİŞ KÖKSOY

A.Savaş DEMİRCAN

Bernadetha Nadeak

Canan BULUT

Dilek KOLCA

Fatih İKİZ

Halim WIRYADINATA

Handan AKKAŞ

Irene HAKH

Katarzyna MİLEK

Mark ROMPIE

Rasime DEMİREL

Şakir YILMAZ

Ünal SAKİ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-141-9

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Alıncak, F. & Abakay U. (2015). Ferdi ve takım sporlarıyla uğraşan bireylerin strese karşı koyabilme düzeylerinin karşılaştırması. *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 3(16), 333-345.
- Altıntaş, A., Çetinkalp, Z. K., & Aşçı, F. H. (2012). Antrenör-sporcu ilişkisinin değerlendirilmesi: geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23(3), 119-128.
- Altungül, O., (2006). Futbol aktivitelerine katılanların kişilik özellikleri ışığında stres düzeylerinin belirlenmesi. Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Anabilim Dalı. Elazığ.
- Amorose, A. J., & Anderson-Butcher, D. (2007). Autonomy-supportive coaching and self-determined motivation in high school and college athletes: A test of self-determination theory. *Psychology of sport and exercise*, 8(5), 654-670.
- Bafor, M., Jonsson, L., Stobart, A. K., & Stymne, S. (1990). Regulation of triacylglycerol biosynthesis in embryos and microsomal preparations from the developing seeds of *Cuphea lanceolata*. *Biochemical Journal*, 272(1), 31-38.
- Baykoçak, C. (2002). *Beden eğitimi öğretmenlerinin mesleki sorunları ve tükenmişlik düzeyleri (Bursa ili uygulaması)*. Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Ana Bilim Dalı, Sakarya.
- Bingöl, G. (2013). *Stres ve stres yönetimi yaklaşımları: Kırklareli devlet hastanesi hemşireleri örneği*. Yayınlanmış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, Sakarya.
- Bucak, E. B. (2005). Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesinde Örgüt İklimi: Örgüt Çevresi ve Etkililiği. *Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2(11), 49-60.
- Budak, G., & Sürgevil, O. (2005). Tükenmişlik ve tükenmişliği etkileyen örgütsel faktörlerin analizine ilişkin akademik personel üzerinde bir uygulama. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(2), 95-108.
- Bulbuloglu, E., Yildiz, H., Senoglu, N., Coskuner, I., Yuzbasioglu, M. F., Kilinc, M., ... & Atli, Y. (2011). Protective effects of zinc, pentoxifylline, and N-acetylcysteine in an animal model of laparoscopy-induced ischemia/reperfusion injury of the small

- intestine. *Journal of Laparoendoscopic & Advanced Surgical Techniques*, 21(10), 947-951.
- Capel, S. (1986). Psychological and organizational factors related to burnout in athletic trainers. *Athletic Training*, 21, 322-327.
- Carissoli, C., Villani, D., & Riva, G. (2015). Does a meditation protocol supported by a mobile application help people reduce stress? Suggestions from a controlled pragmatic trial. *Cyberpsychology, Behavior, and Social Networking*, 18(1), 46-53.
- Cihan, B. B., Karaç, Y., & Yücel, N. C. (2022). Covid 19 Pandemisi Sonrasında Amatör Futbolcuların Psikolojik İyi Oluş Hallerini Çözümlemek. *Uluslararası Güncel Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(1), 71-87.
- Cüceloğlu, D. (2000). *İnsan insana*. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Doğan B. & Eser M. (2013). Üniversite öğrencilerinin stresle başa çıkma yöntemleri: Nazilli MYO örneği. *Ejovoc Electronic Journal of Vocational Colleges*, 3(4), 29-39.
- Donuk, B., Şahin, S. & Yamaner, F. (2013). The examination of sport managers and coaches' stress levels and depressed mood at work in Turkey. *International Journal os Human Sciences*, 10(1), 1116-1127.
- Emhan A. & Çayır C. (2010). Girişimcilerin stres ile baş edebilmesinde tinsel değerlerin etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*. 24(2), 101-120.
- Erdoğan, İ. (1999). *İşletme yönetiminde örgütsel davranış*. Dönence Basım ve Yayın Hizmetleri,.
- Erkal, M. (1982). *Sosyolojik açıdan spor*, Ankara: Filiz Kitabevi.
- Ersoy F, Yıldırım C, Edirne T. (2001). Tükenmişlik (staff burnout) sendromu. *Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 3(4), 29-39.
- Folkman, S., Lazarus, R. S., Dunkel-Schetter, C., DeLongis, A., & Gruen, R. J. (1986). Dynamics of a stressful encounter: cognitive appraisal, coping, and encounter outcomes. *Journal of personality and social psychology*, 50(5), 992.
- Gazes, P. C., Sovell, B. F. & Dellastatious, J. W. (1969). Continuous radioelectrocardiographic monitoring of football and basketball coaches during games, *American Heart Journal*, 78, 509- 512.
- Göral, M., Yapıcı, A. K., & Hürmüz, K. O. Ç. (1999). Antrenör eğitimi. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (2), 273-290.

- Güçlü, N. (2001). Stres yönetimi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(1).
- Güney, S., Gohar, R., Akıncı, S. K., & Akıncı, M. M. (2006). Attitudes toward women managers in Turkey and Pakistan. *Journal of International Women's Studies*, 8(1), 194-211.
- Işıkhan, V. (2017). *Stres yönetimi*. Ankara: Nika Yayınevi.
- İnanlı, Y., & Aka, S. T. (2020). *Masa Tenisi Antrenörlerinde Liderlik*. Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Kıralı, M. (2013). *Liderlik davranış tiplerinin örgütsel iletişim üzerine etkisi: Edirne ilinde bir alan araştırması*. Yayınlanmamış Tezsiz Yüksek Lisans, Trakya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İşletme Anabilim Dalı, Edirne.
- Lazarus, R. S. (1993). *From psychological stress to the emotions: a history of changing outlooks*, Annual Review of Psychology.
- Özbey, H. (2011). *Nöroloji hemşirelerinin iş yeri ortamı ile ilgili stresörleri tanılama ve stresle başa çıkma tarzlarının belirlenmesi*. Yayınlanmamış Tezsiz Yüksek Lisans, Haliç Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Pehlivan, Y Çalişkan, M. K., Y., Sepetçioğlu, F., Türkün, M., & Tuncer, S. Ş. (1995). Root canal morphology of human permanent teeth in a Turkish population. *Journal of endodontics*, 21(4), 200-204.
- Pehlivan, İ. (2000). *İş Yaşamında Stres*. Pegem Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Pembecioğlu, Ü. (2005). *Predictors of disordered eating among Turkish University Students*. Master's thesis, Middle East Technical University. Ankara.
- Reed, S. & Giacobbi, P. R. Jr. (2004). The stress and coping responses of certified graduate athletic training students. *J Athl Train*, 39(2): 193-200.
- Renaud, E. A., Pamukcu, S., Cerutti, A., Berry, L., Lemaire-Vieille, C., Yarmayo-Botté, Y., Botte, C.Y. & Besteiro, S. (2022). Disrupting the plastidic iron-sulfur cluster biogenesis pathway in *Toxoplasma gondii* has pleiotropic effects irreversibly impacting parasite viability. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 298(8), 1-17.
- Savcı, M., & Aysan, F. (2014). Üniversite öğrencilerinde algılanan stres düzeyi ile stresle başa çıkma stratejileri arasındaki ilişki. *Uluslararası Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2014(3), 44-56.

- Scanlan, T., Stein, G. & Ravizza, K. (1991). An in-depth study of former elite figure skaters: III. Sources of stress. *Journal of sport & Exercise Psychology*, 13, 103-120.
- Sevim, Y. Tuncel, F., Erge, E., & Sunay, H. (2001). *Antrenör eğitimi ve ilkeleri*. Gazi Yayınları.
- Şahin, N. H., & Durak, A. (1995). Stresle başa çıkma tarzları ölçeği: üniversite öğrencileri için uyarlanması. *Türk Psikoloji Dergisi*, 10(34), 56-73.
- Taşçı, M. (2014). Engelli sporcularla çalışan antrenörlerin stresle başa çıkma yöntemlerinin incelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Tatlıcı, M., & Kırımoğlu, H. (2008). Atletizm antrenörlerinin mesleki tükenmişlik düzeylerinin incelenmesi. *Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(1), 34-47.
- Tezer-Sezgin, M. (1994). Boundary element method solution of MHD flow in a rectangular duct. *International journal for numerical methods in fluids*, 18(10), 937-952.
- Turkay, H., & Sökmen, T. (2014). Beden eğitimi ve spor bölümü öğrencilerinin sporda güdülenme kaynakları ve stresle başa çıkma tarzları. *İnönü Üniversitesi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(3), 1-9.
- Yalçın, Y., 2009. Spor tatmininin sporcuların stres ve saldırganlık düzeyleri üzerindeki etkisi. *Niğde Üniversitesi Beden Eğitimi ve Spor Bilimleri Dergisi* 4(1).
- Yamuç, V. A., & Türker, D. (2015). Örgütsel stres kaynaklarının analizi: Bir üretim işletmesinde kadın ve erkek çalışanlar üzerine inceleme. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(25), 389-423.
- Yıldız K. & Dirik D. (2019). Algılanan sosyal destek ve stresle başa çıkma tarzları arasındaki ilişkide algılanan öz yeterliliğin rolü. *Sportmetre*, 17(2), 132-144.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Anderson, J. (2022, 5 August). AI, Man & God | Prof. John Lennox. [Video]; youtube.com. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=17bzIWIGH3g>

- Anggara, G., Pramayu, G., & Wicaksana, A. (2016). Building an Expert System Using the Bayes Theorem to Diagnose Lung Disease. *SEMNASTEKNOMEDIA ONLINE*, 4(1), 79-84. <https://ojs.amikom.ac.id/index.php/semnasteknomedia/article/view/1360>
- Language Development and Development Agency, K. R. (2016). The meaning of the word intelligence. *Kbbi.Kemdikbud.Go.Id*. <https://kbbi.kemdikbud.go.id/entri/kecerdasan>
- Caniggia, A. (2020). Technology and Community Communication Fostered by Tepas Tandha Yekti in The Yogyakarta Royal Palace]. *POLYGOT: Scientific Journal*, 16(2), 154-171. <https://doi.org/10.19166/pji.v16i2.1932>
- Copeland, B. J. (2023, February 22). Artificial intelligence. *Britannica.Com*. <https://www.britannica.com/technology/artificial-intelligence>
- End, Th. van den. (1997). Bible Commentary: The Epistle to the Romans (2nd ed.). BPK Gunung Mulia.
- Hanson Robotics. (2023). Sophia. *Hansonrobotics.Com*. <https://www.hansonrobotics.com/sophia/>
- Harefa, J. (2019). The Meaning of God, the Creator of Man and the Problems of the Meaning of the Word 'We' in Genesis 1:26-27. *EPIGRAPHE: Journal of Christian Theology and Ministry*, 3(2), 107-117. <https://doi.org/10.33991/EPIGRAPHE.V3I2.134>
- Hoekema, A. A. (2003). *HUMAN BEINGS: CREATION IN THE IMAGE OF GOD* (H. Ongkowidjojo, Ed.; Vol. 1). Momentum. <http://www.momentum.or.id/images/files/Manusiapataan.pdf>
- Jaya, H., Sabran, Idris, Muh. M., Djawad, Y. A., Ilham, A., & Ahmar, A. S. (2018). *Artificial Intelligence* (1st ed.). Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Makassar State University. <http://eprints.unm.ac.id/4532/1/Buku%20Referensi%20-%20Kecerdasan%20Buatan.pdf>
- Kakaue, P. T. (2013). Technology and Christian Responsibility. *Missio Ecclesiae*, 2(1), 1-25. <https://doi.org/10.52157/ME.V2I1.23>
- Kirman, K., Saputra, A., & Sukmana, J. (2019). Expert System to Diagnose Stomach Disease and Its Treatment Using the Dempster Shafer Method. *Pseudocode*, 6(1), 58-66. <https://doi.org/10.33369/PSEUDOCODE.6.1.58-66>

- Krapiec, M. A. (2018). Man in The Universal Encyclopedia of Philosophy. *Studia Gilsoniana*, 7(4), 597-664. <https://www.ceeol.com/search/article-detail?id=729302>
- Kristiawan, M. (2016). *Philosophy of Education: The Choice Is Yours* (L. Hendri & Juharmen, Eds.; Vol. 1). Valia Pustaka Jogjakarta.
- Kurnia, E. (2023, March 6). AI Developed for Safety. *Kompas Daily*, 19. (2023, March 8). *Artificial Intelligence Timeline*. *Kompas Daily*, 1.
- Merriam-Webster. (2023a, March 10). *Artificial Definition & Meaning* - Merriam-Webster. Merriam-Webster Dictionary. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/artificial>
- Merriam-Webster. (2023b, March 12). *Artificial intelligence Definition & Meaning*. Merriam-Webster Dictionary. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/artificial%20intelligence>
- Merriam-Webster. (2023c, March 12). *Intelligence Definition & Meaning*. Merriam-Webster.Com Dictionary. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/intelligence>
- Pabubung, M. R. (2021). Artificial Intelligence (AI) Epistemology and the Importance of Ethical Science in Interdisciplinary Education. *Indonesian Journal of Philosophy*, 4(2), 152-159. <https://doi.org/10.23887/JFI.V4I2.34734>
- Pazmiño, R. W. (2012). *Foundations of Christian Education* (1st ed.). BPK Gunung Mulia.
- Ramadhanu, A., & Gusrianto, R. (2021). Expert System for Diagnosing Rubeola Disease in Children Using the Forward Chaining Method with Php Programming Language & Mysql Database. *Journal of Business Information Technology and Systems*, 3(1), 254-258. <https://doi.org/10.47233/JTEKSIS.V3I1.216>
- Rangkuti, M. (2023, 4 February). *Impact of AI*. *Fikti.Umsu.Ac.Id*. <https://fikti.umsu.ac.id/dampak-ai/>
- Rantung, D. A., & Boiliu, F. M. (2020). Technology in Anticipatory Christian Religious Education Learning in the Era of Industrial Revolution 4.0. *Shanan Journal*, 4(1), 93-107. <http://ejournal.uki.ac.id/index.php/shan/article/view/1770>
- Sidabutar, H. (2020). Philosophy of Christian Education and its Practice in Contemporary Christianity. *PEADA': Journal of Christian Education*, 1(2), 85-101. <https://doi.org/10.34307/PEADA.V1I2.20>
- Sosiawan, A. Setiawan, F., Tena, H. A., & Yudianto, A. (2021). The Use of Artificial Intelligence in the COVID-19 Pandemic in the Field of

- Health Services. In F. Setiawan (Ed.), Corona Virus Disease 2019 (Covid-19) in the Principle of Salus Populi Suprema Lex Esto and Pathogenesis Studies (pp. 106-118). Haura Utama.
- Tanyit, P. (2005). God's Providence and Human Free Will. *Jaffray Journal*, 2(2), 77-85. <https://doi.org/10.25278/jj71.v2i2.162>
- The Tonight Show Starring Jimmy Fallon. (2018, 22 November). Sophia the Robot and Jimmy Sing a Duet of "Say Something" . [Video]. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G-zyTIZQYpE>
- SABDA Foundation. (2023). Guide Article: THE WILL OF GOD. Bible.Sabda.Org. <https://alkitab.sabda.org/article.php?id=8428>.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Latif, M. M. M. (2020). The enigma of health literacy and COVID-19 pandemic. *Public Health*, 185, 95-96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2020.06.030>
- Abric, C. L. (2002). *Psychologie de la communication - Théories et méthodes: Théories et méthodes*, DUNOD: France.
- Acar, H. M., Kavuran, T. (2021). Covid-19 salgını sürecinde Türkiye'deki kamu spotlarının gösterebilimsel çözümlemesi, *İNİF E- Dergi*, 6(2), 231-243.
- Atkin, C. K. (1979) Research evidence on mass mediated health communication campaigns, *Annals of the International Communication Association*, 3:1, 655-668. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23808985.1979.11923788>
- Başkale, H. (2019). Nitel araştırmalarda geçerlik, güvenilirlik ve örneklem büyüklüğünün belirlenmesi, *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi*, 9(1), 23-28.
- Berryman-Fink, C., Ballard-Reisch, D. ve Newman, L. H. (1993). *Communication and sex-role socialization*, Routledge: New York.
- Cassata, S. (1980). Health communication theory and research: a definitional overview, *Annals of the International Communication Association*, 4(1), 583-589. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23808985.1980.11923826>
- Çelebi, E., ve Özgüzel, S. (2021). Covid-19 pandemi sürecine yönelik kamu spotlarının etkinliği üzerine bir araştırma. *OPUS Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17(Pandemi Özel Sayısı), 3449-3468.

- Deveci, A., ve Cesur, A. A. (2021). Doktorunuz konuşuyor: Covid-19 kamu spotlarında dizilerdeki doktor karakterlerin temsili. *Türkiye İletişim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (37), 254-273.
- Ersan, M. ve Avşar, Z. (2020). Sağlık Bakanlığının Koronavirüs (Covid-19) salgınına ilişkin hazırladığı kamu spotları üzerine gösterge bilimsel bir analiz. *Ulakbilge*, 52, 1336–1345
- Floyd K. (2013). Comunicarea interpersonală, Editura Polirom: Romania.
- Gallois, C., Watson, B. M., ve Giles, H. (2018). Intergroup communication: identities and effective interactions. *Journal of Communication*, 68(2), 309-317. <https://doi.org/10.1093/joc/jqx016>
- Huo, J., ve Turner, K. (2019). Social media in health communication. *Social Web and Health Research*, 53–82. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-14714-3_4
- Jin, Q., Raza, S. H., Yousaf, M., Zaman, U., ve Siang, J. M. L. D. (2021). Can Communication strategies combat Covid-19 vaccine hesitancy with trade-off between public service messages and public skepticism? experimental evidence from Pakistan. *Vaccines*, 9(7), 1-22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/vaccines9070757>
- Kreps, G. L., ve Thornton, B. C. (1992). Health communication: theory & practice (2nd ed.). *Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland*.
- Markides, M. (2011). The importance of good communication between patient and health professionals. *Journal of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology*, 33, 123-125. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MPH.0b013e318230e1e5>
- Naveena, N. (2015). Importance of mass media in communicating health messages: An analysis. *IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science (IOSR-JHSS)*, 20(2), 36-41. <https://doi.org/10.9790/0837-20253641>
- Noble, H., Smith, J. (2015). Issues of validity and reliability in qualitative research. *Evidence Based Nursing*, 18(2), 34–35.
- Oral, S. S. (2020). Sağlık temalı popüler yerli dizilerin başrol karakterlerinin rol aldığı kamu spotlarının sağlık çalışanları tarafından alınması: sağ kalım kampanyası çerçevesinde ‘coronavirüs 14 gün kuralı’ kamu spotları örneği. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 15(8), 3711-3740.
- Ratzan, S. C. (2000). Health literacy: communication for the public good, *Health Promotion International*, 16(2), 207–214. <https://doi.org/10.1093/heapro/16.2.207>
- Rogers, E. M. ve Storey, J. D. (1987). Communication campaigns. In C. R. Berger & S. H. Chafee (Eds.), *Handbook of communication science* (pp. 817–846). London: Sage.

- Rubinelli, S., Silverman, J., Aelbrecht, K., Deveugele, M., Finset, A., Humphris, G., Martin, P., Rosenbaumvan, M., Dulmen, S., Weel-Baumgarten, E. (2019). Developing the international association for communication in healthcare (EACH) to address current challenges of health communication. *Patient Education and Counseling*, 102, 1217-1221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pec.2019.01.004>
- Stewart, M. A. (1995). Effective physician-patient communication and health outcomes: a review. *CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 152(9), 1423.
- Tanyıldızı, N. İ. ve Soyal, G. (2021). Covid-19 afişlerinin korku çekiciliği bağlamında göstergibilimsel analizi: ABD ve Hindistan'daki afişlerden örnekler. *İnönü Üniversitesi Kültür ve Sanat Dergisi*, 7(1), 210-225.
- Yeniçktı, N. T., Tarakcı, H. N. ve Gazaz, D. C. (2021). Kamu spotlarına Covid-19 yansıması: sağlık bakanlığının sosyal medya platformlarının incelenmesi. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (35), 239-261.
- Yeşilyurt, Ö. (2021). Covid-19 pandemi sürecinin yönetilmesinde sosyal pazarlama aracı olarak kamu spotlarının incelenmesi: içerik analizi. *OPUS Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17(Pandemi Özel Sayısı), 1-1, 3740-3499.
- Yurttaş, Ö. U. Covid-19 pandemisi ve kamu spotu reklamları üzerine bir inceleme. *The Turkish Online Journal of Design Art and Communication*, 11 (1), 213-231.
- Yücel, N., Yücel, A., Gündüz K. & İnan M.(2020). “Korona Virüs Riskine Karşı 14 Kural” kamu spotunun eye-tracking ile analizi, *Turkish Studies*, 15(6), 979-999.
- Xu, C., Zhang, X. ve Wang, Y. (2020). Mapping of health literacy and social panic via web search data during the COVID-19 public health emergency: infodemiological study. *Journal of Medical Internet Research*, 22(7), 1-8.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Aisyah, Nur. (2013). “Relasi Gender Dalam Institusi Keluarga (Pandangan Teori Sosial Dan Feminis).” *Jurnal Muwazah* 5 (2): 203–24.

- Black, C. F. (2016). *Global gender gap report*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Hasan, Bahrudin. (2019). "Gender Dan Ketidak Adilan." *JURNAL SIGNAL* 7 (1): 46–69.
- Husna, I. M. (2021). Gender analysis in empowering women-headed family in Mojosongo Village, Surakarta. *Gender Equality: International Journal of Child and Gender Studies*, 7(2), 198-211. <https://doi.org/10.22373/equality.v7i2.10237>
- Kusumawardhana, Indra, and Rusdi Jarwo Abbas. (2018). "Indonesia di Persimpangan: Urgensi 'Undang-Undang Kesetaraan dan Keadilan Gender' di Indonesia Pasca Deklarasi Bersama Buenos Aires Pada Tahun 2017." *Jurnal HAM* 9 (2): 153. <https://doi.org/10.30641/ham.2018.9.153-174>.
- Puspitawati, H., & Siswati, M. K. (2017). Peran gender, pengambilan keputusan, dan kesejahteraan keluarga dual earner. *Jurnal Ilmu Keluarga & Konsumen*, 10(3), 169-180. <http://dx.doi.org/10.24156/jikk.2017.10.3.169>
- Rokhimah, Siti. (2014). "Patriarkhisme Dan Ketidakadilan Gender." *Jurnal Muwazah* 6 (1).
- Sakina, Ade Irma. (2017). "Menyoroti Budaya Patriarki Di Indonesia." *Share: Social Work Journal* 7 (1): 71–80.
- Suadnyana, Ida Bagus Putu Eka, and I. Wayan Titra Gunawijaya. (2020). "Akibat Hukum Terhadap Hak Masyarakat Adat Dalam Peralihan Agama Di Desa Adat Dalung." *Pariksa* 3 (1).
- Sumar, Warni Warni Tune. (2015). "Implementasi Kesetaraan Gender Dalam Bidang Pendidikan." *Jurnal Musawa IAIN Palu* 7 (1): 158–82.
- Susanto, Nanang Hasan. (2015). "Tantangan Mewujudkan Kesetaraan Gender Dalam Budaya Patriarki." *Muwazah: Jurnal Kajian Gender* 7 (2): 120–30.
- Ulya, I. (2018). Pendidikan berbasis kesetaraan gender: Studi kebijakan pemerintah dan aplikasinya dalam pendidikan. *MAGISTRA: Media Pengembangan Ilmu Pendidikan Dasar dan Keislaman*, 4(1), 11-32
- Wicaksono, R. (2018) *Perempuan bekerja (Sebuah dilema perubahan zaman)*. Diunduh dari <http://www.kompasiana.com/renaldi.wicaksono>. https://www.researchgate.net/deref/https%3A%2F%2Fwww.kemendppa.go.id%2Flib%2Fuploads%2Flist%2Fb4bdc-profil-perempuan-indonesial-_2019.pdf

<https://www.researchgate.net/deref/https%3A%2F%2Fmedia.neliti.com%2Fmedia%2Fpublications%2F96965-ID-pembangunan-gender-dan-benturan-tradisi.pdf>

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Aral, N., Kandır, A. ve Can Yaşar, M. (2001). Okulöncesi Eğitim 1. İstanbul: YaPa Yayınevi.
- Aslanargun E., Tapan F. (2011). Okul Öncesi Eğitim ve Çocuklar Üzerindeki Etkileri, efdergi, <http://www.efdergi.ibu.edu.tr/index.php/efdergi/article/download/30/60> adresinden Mayıs 2023 tarihinde alınmıştır.
- Balaban, E. (2017). Türkiye’de okul öncesi eğitim ve okul öncesi öğretmenlerinin yönetim sürecinde karşılaştıkları sorunlar.
- Bobrowska-Nowak, W. (1978). Historia wychowania przedszkolnego. Warszawa: WSiP.
- Borowska, B., & Gruszczyk-Kolczyńska, E. (2021). Preschool Education in Poland. Briefly on the Milestones in the History of Preschool Education; More on Activities Supporting the Education of Preschoolers to Be Wise Citizens of the Modern World, Lubelski Rocznik Pedagogiczny T. Xxxx, Z. 3 – 2021 Doi: 10.17951/Lrp.2021.40.3.119-138.
- Çelik, M., & Gündoğdu, K. (2007). Türkiye’de okulöncesi eğitimin tarihsel gelişimi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Kazım Karabekir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, (16), 172-190.
- Çetinkaya, C. (2006). *Türkiye’de okul öncesi eğitiminin tarihsel gelişimi ve bugünkü durumu* (Master’s thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Ensari, B., 1997, “Okul Öncesi Eğitimi ve Araç-Gereçleri”, Marmara Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul
- Ertuğrul, Ş. (2019). *Okul öncesi eğitim programlarının karşılaştırılması: Türkiye, Rusya ve Finlandiya* (Master’s thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Gökmen, İ. (2016). *Okul Öncesi Müzik Eğitiminde Şarkıların Oyunlu-Oyunsuz Olarak Öğretiminin Karşılaştırılması* (Yüksek lisans tezi, Necmettin Erbakan University, Turkey).

- Kavak, Ş. (2015). *Türkiye ve Almanya'daki okul öncesi eğitim programlarının karşılaştırılması* (Master's thesis, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü), Kütahya.
- Kilimci, S. (2006). *Almanya, Fransa, İngiltere ve Türkiye'de Sınıf Öğretmeni Yetiştirme Programlarının Karşılaştırılması* (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Kundakçı, S. (2013): Tokat İli Örneğinde Zorunlu Okul Öncesi Eğitim Pilot Uygulamasının Değerlendirilmesi, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü Eğitim Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı Eğitim Yönetimi ve Denetimi Bilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Tokat.
- MEB (Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı). (2013). *Okul Öncesi Eğitimi Programı*: Ankara: MEB. (Konya İbrahim gökmen tezinden alınmıştır).
- Ünal, S., 2000, "Okul Öncesi Eğitim Kurumlarında Yöneticilerin Kişilik Özellikleri ile Toplam Kalite Yönetimi İlişkisi", Marmara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Wróblewska, U. & Choińska-Kiezel, M. (2021). Pre-school Education in Poland in the 20th Century as a Forgotten and Underestimated Source of Contemporary Trends and Pedagogical Inspirations, *Kultura i Edukacja*, No. 2 (132), pp. 80–95 DOI: 10.15804/kie.2021.02.06 www.kultura-i-edukacja.pl.
- Yıldırım, A. & Şimşek, H. (2011). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri*, Ankara: Seçkin Yayınları.
- Zahorska, M. (red). (2003). *Edukacja przedszkolna w Polsce porównawcza – szanse i zagrożenia*. Warszawa: ISP.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Andrews, F. M., & Withey, S. B. (1976). *Social Indicators of Well-being: America's Perception of Life Quality*. Plenum, New York
- Bentham, J. (1789). *An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1996
- Bradburn, N. M. (1969). *The Structure of Psychological Well-Being*. Chicago; ALDINE Publishing Company
- Bradburn, N. M., & Caplovitz, D. (1965). *Reports on Happiness*. Aldine Publishing Company: Chicago

- Campbell, A. (1976). Subjective measures of well-being. *American Psychologist*, 31(2), pp.117-124
- Campbell, A., Converse, P. E., & Rodgers, W. L. (1976). The quality of American life: Perceptions, evaluations, and satisfactions. New York: Russell Sage Foundation
- Cummins, R. A., Eckersley, R., Pallant, J., Vugt, J. V. & Misajon, R. (2002). Developing a national index of subjective well-being: the Australian unity well-being index. *Social Indicators Research*, (64), pp. 159–190
- Diener, E. (1984). Subjective well-being. *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol.95, No.3, pp. 542-575
- Diener, E., & Emmons, R. A. (1984). The independence of positive and negative affect. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 47, 1105-1117
- Diener, E., Emmons, R. A., Larsen, R. J., & Griffin, S. (1985). The Satisfaction with Life Scale. *Journal of Personality Assessment*, 49, 1
- Diener, E., Smith, H., & Fujita, F. (1995). The Personality structure of affect. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 69, No. 1, pp. 130-141
- Diener, E., Suh, E. M., Lucas, R.E., & Smith, H. L. (1999). Subjective Well-being; Three Decades of Progress. *Psychological Bulletin*, Vol.125, No.2, pp. 276-302
- Diener, E. (2000). Subjective well-being: The science of happiness and a proposal for a National Index. *American Psychological Association*, Vol.55, No.1, pp. 34-43
- Diener, E., & Suh, E. M. (2000). Measuring subjective well-being to compare the quality of life of cultures. In Diener, E., & Suh, E. M. (Eds.). Culture and subjective well-being (pp. 3-12). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press
- Diener, E., Oishi, S., & Lucas, R. E. (2003). Personality, culture, and subjective Well-being: emotional and cognitive evaluations of life. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.*, (54), pp. 403–425
- Diener, E., Scollon, C. N., & Lucas, R. E. (2003). The evolving concept of subjective well-being: the multifaceted nature of happiness. *Advances in Cell Aging and Gerontology*, Vol. 15, pp. 187–219
- Diener, E., Lucas, R. E., & Oishi, S. (2009). `Subjective Well-Being: The Science of Happiness and Life Satisfaction`, in Snyder, C.R. & Lopez, S.J. (eds.) Handbook of Positive Psychology. New York: Oxford University Press

- Eddington, N., & Shuman, R. (2005). Subjective well-being (Happiness). Doi: <https://www.texcpe.com/html/pdf/ca/ca-happiness.pdf>
- Gurin, G., Veroff, J., & Feld, S. (1960). Americans view their mental health. New York: Basic Books
- Jahoda, M. (1958). Current concepts of positive mental health. Basic Books. <https://doi.org/10.1037/11258-000>
- Kaliterna Lipovcan, Lj., & Prizmic-Larsen, Z. (2006b). "Importance and Satisfaction With Life Domains in Croatia: A Representative Sample" in: R. J. Estes, ed. *Advancing Quality of Life in a Turbulent World*. New York: Springer
- Kammann, R., & Flett, R. (1983). Affectometer 2: A scale to measure current level of general happiness. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, Vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 259-265
- Keyes, C. (2006). Subjective Well-Being in Mental Health and Human Development Research Worldwide: An Introduction. *Social Indicators Research*, 77(1), pp. 1-10
- Larsen, R. J., Diener, E., & Emmons, R. A. (1984). An evaluation of Subjective well-being measures. *Social Indicators Research*, (17), pp. 1-17
- Larsen, R. J., & Ketelaar, T. (1991). Personality and susceptibility to positive and negative emotional states. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, (61), pp. 132-140
- Leahey, T. H. (2000). A history of psychology. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall
- Leung, A., Ha Cheung, Y., & Liu, X. (2011). The relations between life domain satisfaction and subjective well-being. *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 26(2), pp.155-169
- Loewe, N., Bagherzadeh, M., Araya-Castillo, L., Thieme, C., & Batista-Foguet, J. M. (2014). Life Domain Satisfaction as Predictors of Overall Life Satisfaction among Workers: Evidence from Chile. *Soc. Indic. Res.*, (118), pp. 71–86
- Lyubomirsky, S., & Lepper, H. (1999). A measure of subjective happiness: Preliminary reliability and construct validation. *Social Indicators Research*, 46, pp. 137-155. The original publication is available at www.springerlink.com
- Minkov, M. (2009). Predictors of differences in subjective well-being across 97 nations. *Cross-Cultural Research*, Vol.43, No.2, pp. 152-179

- Pavot, W., & Diener, E. (1993). Review of the Satisfaction With Life Scale. *Psychological Assessment*, 5(2), 164–172. <https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.5.2.164>
- Pavot, W., & Diener, E. (2004). The subjective evaluation of well-being in adulthood: findings and implications. *Ageing International*, Vol.29, No.2, pp.113-135
- Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, Social development, and well-being. *American Psychological Association*, Vol. 55, No.1, pp. 68-78
- Ryan, R. M., & Deci, E. L. (2001). On happiness and human potentials: a review of research on hedonic and eudaimonic well-being. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.*, (52), pp. 141–166
- Ryff, C. D. (1989). Happiness is everything, or is it? Explorations on the meaning of psychological well-being. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, (57), pp. 1069-1081
- Ryff, C. D., & Keyes, C. L. M. (1995). The Structure of psychological well-being revisited. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 69, No. 4, pp. 719-727
- Schimmack, U., & Diener, E. (1997). Affect intensity: separating intensity and frequency in repeatedly measured affect. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol.73, No.6, pp. 1313-1329
- Schwarz, N., & Clore, G. L. (1983). Mood, misattribution, and judgments of well-being: informative and directive functions of affective states. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol.45, No.3, pp. 513-523
- Schwarz, N., & Strack, F. (1999). `Reports of subjective well-being: judgmental processes and their methodological implications`, in Kahneman, D., Diener, E., & Schwarz, N. (eds.) *Well-Being: The Foundations of Hedonic Psychology*. Russell Sage Foundation. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7758/9781610443258>
- Suh, E. M., & Oishi, S. (2002). Subjective well-being across cultures. *Online Readings in Psychology and Culture*, 10 (1). <https://doi.org/10.9707/2307-0919.1076>
- The Children’s Society (2013). *The good childhood report*. York, England: Author. Retrieved from www.childrensociety.org.uk/well-being
- The good childhood report (2013) - University of York. (n.d.). Retrieved May 5, 2023, from <https://www.york.ac.uk/inst/spru/research/pdf/GCR13sum.pdf>

- Waterman, A. S. (1993). Two conceptions of happiness: contrasts of personal expressiveness (eudaimonia) and hedonic enjoyment. *J. Pers. Soc. Psychol.* 64:678–91
- Watson, D., Clark, L. A., & Tellegen, A. (1988). Development and Validation of Brief Measures of Positive and Negative Affect: The PANAS Scales. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol. 54. No. 6, pp. 1063-1070

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Atkinson, R., Atkinson, R. C. ve Hilgard, E.R. (1996). *Psikolojiye giriş II*. Çev. Kemal Atakay, Mustafa Atakay, Aysun Yavuz. İstanbul: Sosyal Yayınlar.
- Aydoğan, R., & Gündoğdu, K. (2017). İlkokul Türkçe iletişim yeterlik algısı ölçeği geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *Uluslararası Türkçe Edebiyat Kültür Eğitim (TEKE) Dergisi*, 6(3), 1743-1758.
- Başkan, Ö . (2003). *Bildirişim*. İstanbul: Multilingual Yayınları.
- İnceoğlu, M. (2010). *Tutum algı iletişim*. (5. Baskı). İstanbul: Beykent Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Yaman, B. (1999). *Birleştirilmiş kubaşık okuma ve yazma tekniğinin temel eğitim beşinci sınıf öğrencilerinin Türkçe dersinde okuduğunu ve dinlediğini anlamaya yönelik akademik başarıları ile Türkçe dersine ilişkin tutumları üzerindeki etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.
- Yetim, H. (2002). *İlköğretim öğrencilerinin matematik ve türkçe derslerindeki akademik başarıları üzerine bir araştırma*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, İzmir.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Aytaç. (2007). *Ailenin Serencamı: Türkiye’de Modern Aile Fikrinin Oluşması*. Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.
- Demiray, K. (1970). *Türkçe Çocuk Edebiyatı*. (12. Baskı). İstanbul: Millî Eğitim Basımevi.
- Dilidüzgün, S. (2003). *İletişim Odaklı Türkçe Derslerinde Çocuk Kitapları*. İstanbul: Morpa Kültür Yayınları.

- Doğan, İ. (2000). *Akıllı Küçük: Çocuk Kültürü ve Çocuk Hakları Üzerine Sosyo-Kültürel Bir İnceleme*. İstanbul: Sistem Yayıncılık.
- Foulquie, P. (1994). *Pedagoji Sözlüğü*. (C. Karakaya, Çev.). İstanbul: Sosyal Yayınlar.
- Heywood, C. (2003): *Baba Bana Top At! Batı'da Çocukluğun Tarihi*. (E. Hoşsucu, Çev.). İstanbul: Kitap Yayınevi.
- İnal, K. (1999). Modern Çocukluk Paradigması. *Cogito*, (21), 63-97.
- Le Goff, J. (1998). *Medieval Civilizations: 400 – 1500*. (J. Barrow, Trans.). Oxford: Balckwell Publishing.
- Locke, J. (2004). *Eğitim Üzerine Düşünceler*. (H. Zengin, Çev.). İstanbul: Morpa Kültür Yayınları.
- Neydim, N. (2003). *Çocuk Edebiyatı*. İstanbul: Bu Yayınevi.
- Norton, D. E. (1987). *Through the Eyes of a Child*. USA: Merril Publishing Company.
- Öztan, G. G. (2011). *Türkiye'de Çocukluğun Politik İnşası*. İstanbul: İstanbul Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Polakow, V. (1993). *Lives on the edge: Single mothers and their children in the other America*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Postman, N. (1995). *Çocukluğun Yokoluşu*. (K. İnal, Çev.). İstanbul: İmge Yayınevi.
- Shavit, Z. (1994). Beyond the Restrictive Frameworks of the Past: Semiotics of Children's Literature. In *Kinderliteratur im Interkulturellen Prozess* (pp. 3-15). Stuttgart: Weimar.
- Sınar, A. (2007). *Çocuk Edebiyatı*. İstanbul: Morpa Kültür Yayınları.
- Şirin, M. R. (2007). *Çocuk Edebiyatı Kültürü: Okuma Alışkanlığı ve Medya Sarmalı*. Ankara: Kök Yayıncılık.
- Tan, M. (1989). Çağlar Boyu Çocukluk. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23 (2), 71-88.
- TCK (2004). *5237 Sayılı Türk Ceza Kanunu*. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/mevzuatmetin/1.5.5237.pdf>
- TDK (n.d.). *Çocuk*. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- TDK (n.d.). *Çocukluk*. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- Tuchman, B. (1978). *A Distant Mirror*. New York: Alfred Knopf Publishing.
- Yalçın, A. & Aytaş, G. (2002). *Çocuk Edebiyatı*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Akın, A., Sarıçam, H., Kaya, Ç., & Demir, T. (2014). Turkish Version of Job Crafting Scale (JCS): The Validity and Reliability Study. *The International Journal of Educational Researchers*, 1(5), 10-15.
- Akkaş, H., & Karapınar, P. B. (2019). Algılanan Dağıtımsal ve Prosedürel Adalet-İşten Ayrılma Niyeti İlişkisinde, Kültürel Değerlerin Düzenleyicilik Rolü. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 11(3), 1599-1613.
- Alessandri, G., Vecchione, M., Caprara, G. V., Donnellan, M. B., & Grosz, M. P. (2009). On the incremental validity of self-efficacy beliefs in predicting functional outcomes: A longitudinal study on Italian adolescents. *Journal of Personality*, 77(2), 349-374.
- Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2007). The job demands-resources model: State of the art. *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 22(3), 309-328.
- Bakker, A. B. (2017). Job demands-resources theory: Overview and future directions. In *The Handbook of Work and Health Psychology* (3rd ed., pp. 1-16). Wiley-Blackwell.
- Bakker, A. B., & Bal, P. M. (2010). Weekly work engagement and performance: A study among starting teachers. *Journal of Occupational and Organizational Psychology*, 83, 189-206.
- Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2008). Towards a model of work engagement. *Career Development International*, 13(3), 209-223.
- Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2009). The crossover of work engagement between working couples: A closer look at the role of empathy. *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 24(3), 220-236.
- Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2014). *Job Demands-Resources Theory*. Wiley Online Library.
- Bakker, A. B., Tims, M., & Derks, D. (2012). Proactive personality and job performance: The role of job crafting and work engagement. *Human Relations*, 65(10), 1359-1378.
- Bandura, A. (1986). *Social Foundations of Thought and Action: A Social Cognitive Theory*. Prentice-Hall, Inc.
- Bandura, A. (1997). *Self-Efficacy: The Exercise of Control*. Freeman.
- Bhatnagar, J. (2012). Management of innovation: Role of psychological empowerment, work engagement and turnover intention in the Indian context. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 23(5), 928-951.

- Borgogni, L., Consiglio, C., Petitta, L., & Steca, P. (2010). The role of self-efficacy and job satisfaction on absences from work. *International Journal of Psychology*, 45(3), 193-200.
- Bowling, N. A., Eschleman, K. J., & Wang, Q. (2010). A meta-analytic examination of the relationship between job satisfaction and turnover intentions. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 76(3), 487-506.
- Cammann, C., Fichman, M., Jenkins, G. D., & Klesh, J. R. (1983). *Assessing The Attitudes and Perceptions of Organizational Members*. In S. E. Seashore, E. E. Lawler, P. H. Mirvis & C. Consiglio et al 2015
- Consiglio, C., Borgogni, L., Di Tecco, C., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2016). *What Makes Employees Engaged with Their Work? The Role of Self-Efficacy and Employee's Perceptions of Social Context Over Time*. Career Development International.
- Caprara, G. V., & Steca, P. (2005). Self-efficacy beliefs as determinants of prosocial behavior conducive to life satisfaction across ages. *Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology*, 24(2), 191-217.
- Demerouti, E., Cropanzano, R., Bakker, A., & Leiter, M. (2010). From thought to action: Employee work engagement and job performance. *Work Engagement: A Handbook of Essential Theory and Research*, 65(1), 147-163.
- Dominguez, D. G., Vergara, R. G., & Maysonet, L. V. (2018). Job crafting and work engagement among teachers. *The Journal of Psychology*, 152(2), 103-121.
- Fredrickson, B. L. (1998). What good are positive emotions?. *Review of General Psychology*, 2(3), 300-319.
- Griffeth, R. W., Hom, P. W., & Gaertner, S. (2000). A meta-analysis of antecedents and correlates of employee turnover: Update, moderator tests, and research implications for the next millennium. *Journal of Management*, 26(3), 463-488.
- Gürbüz, S. ve Bekmezci, M. (2012). İnsan kaynakları yönetimi uygulamalarının bilgi işçilerinin işten ayrılma niyetine etkisinde duygusal bağlılığın aracılık ve düzenleyicilik rolü. *Istanbul University Journal of the School of Business*, 41(2), 189-213.
- Hakanen, J. J., Bakker, A. B., & Demerouti, E. (2005). How dentists cope with their job demands and stay engaged: The moderating role of job resources. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*, 113(6), 479-487.
- Halbesleben, J. R. (2010). A meta-analysis of work engagement: Relationships with burnout, demands, resources, and consequences. *Work*

- Engagement: A Handbook of Essential Theory and Research*, 8(1), 102-117.
- Harter, J. K., Schmidt, F. L., & Hayes, T. L. (2002). Business-unit-level relationship between employee satisfaction, employee engagement, and business outcomes: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 87(2), 268-279.
- Hobfoll, S. E. (1989). Conservation of resources: A new attempt at conceptualizing stress. *American Psychologist*, 44(3), 513-524.
- Hobfoll, S. E. (2002). Social and psychological resources and adaptation. *Review of General Psychology*, 6(4), 307-324.
- Hobfoll, S. E., Shirom, A., & Golembiewski, R. (2000). Conservation of resources theory. *Handbook of Organizational Behavior*, 57-80.
- Huyghebaert-Zouaghi, T., Ntoumanis, N., Berjot, S., & Gillet, N. (2021). Advancing the conceptualization and measurement of psychological need states: a 3×3 model based on self-determination theory. *Journal of Career Assessment*, 29(3), 396-421.
- Kim, W., Kolb, J. A., & Kim, T. (2013). The relationship between work engagement and performance: A review of empirical literature and a proposed research agenda. *Human Resource Development Review*, 12(3), 248-276.
- Kline, R. B. (2011). Convergence of structural equation modeling and multilevel modeling.
- Lambert, E. G., Hogan, N. L., & Barton, S. M. (2001). The impact of job satisfaction on turnover intent: a test of a structural measurement model using a national sample of workers. *The Social Science Journal*, 38(2), 233-250.
- Laschinger, H. K. (2012). Job and career satisfaction and turnover intentions of newly graduated nurses. *Journal of Nursing Management*, 20(4), 472-484.
- Leiter, M. P., & Maslach, C. (2010). Building engagement: The design and evaluation of interventions. *Work Engagement: A Handbook of Essential Theory and Research*, 164-180.
- Lichtenthaler, P. W., & Fischbach, A. (2019). A meta-analysis on promotion- and prevention-focused job crafting. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 28(1), 30-50.
- Llorens, S., Bakker, A. B., Schaufeli, W., & Salanova, M. (2006). Testing the robustness of the job demands-resources model. *International Journal of Stress Management*, 13(3), 378.

- Maslach, C., Schaufeli, W. B., & Leiter, M. P. (2001). Job burnout. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 52(1), 397-422.
- Mobley, W. H., Griffeth, R. W., Hand, H. H., & Meglino, B. M. (1979). Review and conceptual analysis of the employee turnover process. *Psychological Bulletin*, 86(3), 493-522.
- Mohammed, S., & Billings, R. S. (2002). The Effect of Self-Efficacy and Issue Characteristics on Threat and Opportunity Categorization 1. *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 32(6), 1253-1275.
- Özkalp, E., & Meydan, B. (2015). Schaufeli ve Bakker tarafından geliştirilmiş olan İşe Angaje Olma ölçeğinin Türkçe'de güvenilirlik ve geçerliliğinin analizi. *ISGUC The Journal of Industrial Relations and Human Resources*, 17(3), 1-19.
- Park, K. A., & Johnson, K. R. (2019). Job Satisfaction, Work Engagement, and Turnover Intention of CTE Health Science Teachers. *International Journal for Research in Vocational Education and Training*, 6(3), 224-242.
- Podsakoff, P. M., MacKenzie, S. B., Lee, J. Y., & Podsakoff, N. P. (2003). Common method biases in behavioral research: A critical review of the literature and recommended remedies. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 88(5), 879-903.
- Rodriguez-Muñoz, A., Sanz-Vergel, A. I., Demerouti, E., & Bakker, A. B. (2012). Reciprocal relationships between job demands, job resources, and recovery opportunities. *Journal of Personnel Psychology*.
- Salanova, M., Bakker, A. B., & Llorens, S. (2006). Flow at work: Evidence for an upward spiral of personal and organizational resources. *Journal of Happiness studies*, 7(1), 1-22.
- Schaubroeck, J., & Merritt, D. E. (1997). Divergent effects of job control on coping with work stressors: The key role of self-efficacy. *Academy of Management Journal*, 40(3), 738-754.
- Schaufeli, W. B., Salanova, M., González-Romá, V., & Bakker, A. B. (2002). The measurement of engagement and burnout: A two sample confirmatory factor analytic approach. *Journal of Happiness studies*, 3, 71-92.
- Schaufeli, W. B., Taris, T. W., & Van Rhenen, W. (2008). Workaholism, burnout, and work engagement: three of a kind or three different kinds of employee well-being?. *Applied Psychology*, 57(2), 173-203.
- Schaufeli, W. B., & Bakker, A. B. (2004). Job demands, job resources, and their relationship with burnout and engagement: A multi-sample

- study. *Journal of Organizational Behavior: The International Journal of Industrial, Occupational and Organizational Psychology and Behavior*, 25(3), 293-315.
- Schaufeli, B. W., Bakker, A. B., & Salanova, M. (2006). The measurement of work engagement with a short questionnaire: A cross-national study. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 66, 701-716.
- Schaufeli, W. B., Bakker, A. B., & Van Rhenen, W. (2009). How changes in job demands and resources predict burnout, work engagement, and sickness absenteeism. *Journal of Organizational Behavior: The International Journal of Industrial, Occupational and Organizational Psychology and Behavior*, 30(7), 893-917.
- Schwarzer, R., & Knoll, N. (2007). Functional roles of social support within the stress and coping process: A theoretical and empirical overview. *International Journal of Psychology*, 42(4), 243-252.
- Shahpouri, S., Namdari, K., & Abedi, M. (2016). The impact of self-efficacy on employee engagement and job satisfaction in Iranian service industries. *International Journal of Business and Management*, 11(4), 161-169.
- Sherer, M., Maddux, J. E., Mercandante, B., Prentice-Dunn, S., Jacobs, B., & Rogers, R. W. (1982). The self-efficacy scale: Construction and validation. *Psychological reports*, 51(2), 663-671.
- Simbula, S., Guglielmi, D., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2011). A three-wave study of job resources, self-efficacy, and work engagement among Italian schoolteachers. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology*, 20(3), 285-304.
- Simpson, M. R. (2009). Engagement at work: A review of the literature. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 46(7), 1012-1024.
- Stajkovic, A. D., & Luthans, F. (1998). Self-efficacy and work-related performance: A meta-analysis. *Psychological Bulletin*, 124(2), 240.
- Şimşek, Ö. F. (2020). Yapısal eşitlik modellemesine giriş: Temel ilkeler ve LISREL uygulamaları.
- Tabachnick, B. G., & Fidell, L. S. (2001). Using multivariate statistics (4th ed.). Allyn & Bacon.
- Takase, M. (2010). The interrelationship between psychosocial job stressors, personality, and burnout among Japanese nurses. *Journal of Nursing Science and Therapy*, 1(1), 1-7.
- Tims, M., Bakker, A. B., & Derks, D. (2012). Development and validation of the job crafting scale. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 80(1), 173-186.

- Tims, M., Bakker, A. B., & Derks, D. (2013). The impact of job crafting on job demands, job resources, and well-being. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology, 18*(2), 230.
- Tuckey, M. R., Bakker, A. B., & Dollard, M. F. (2012). Empowering leaders optimize working conditions for engagement: a multilevel study. *Journal of Occupational Health Psychology, 17*(1), 15.
- Ventura, M., Salanova, M., & Llorens, S. (2008). *The Predicting Role of Self-Efficacy on Burnout and Engagement: The Role of Challenge and Hindrance Demands*. Manuscript submitted for publication.
- Vijver, F. J., & Leung, K. (1997). *Methods and Data Analysis for Cross-Cultural Research*. Sage Publications.
- Wang, C., Schwab, G., Fenn, P., & Chang, M. (2013). Self-efficacy and self-regulated learning strategies for English language learners: Comparison between Chinese and German college students. *Journal of Educational and Developmental Psychology, 3*(1), 173.
- Wood, R., & Bandura, A. (1989). Social cognitive theory of organizational management. *Academy of Management Review, 14*(3), 361-384.
- Xanthopoulou, D., Bakker, A. B., Demerouti, E., & Schaufeli, W. B. (2009). Reciprocal relationships between job resources, personal resources, and work engagement. *Journal of Vocational Behavior, 74*, 235-244.
- Yildirim, F., & Ilhan, I. Ö. (2010). The validity and reliability of the general self-efficacy scale-Turkish form. *Turk Psikiyatri Dergisi, 21*(4), 301.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Buchholz, T. (1988). Biblical Laws and the Economic Growth of Ancient Israel. *Journal of Law and Religion, 6*(2), 389-427.
- Fel, S., & Magdalena, Z. (2014). Judaism and Economics: The Link between Judaism and Economic Life. *The Person and the Challenges, 4*(2), 83-96.
- Friedman, H. H. (2018). *Talmudic Ethics and its Reliance on Values Rather than Rules*. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3221295>
- Friedman, H. H. (2019). The Talmudic Secret of Wealth. s. 1-32. doi:<http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3454880>
- Friedman, H., & William, A. (2011). Moral Capitalism: A Biblical Perspective. *American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 70*(4), s. 1014-1028.

- Gershfield, E. M. (1988). Private Property in Talmudic Legal Tradition. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 45-53.
- Gills, J. P., & Nash, R. H. (2009). *A Biblical Economics Manifesto: Economics and the Christian World View*. Florida: Creation House.
- Gowan, D. E. (1987). Wealth and Poverty in the Old Testament: The Case of the Widow, the Orphan, and the Sojourner. *41(4)*, s. 341-353. doi:10.1177/002096438704100402
- Grudem, W. (2003). *Business for the Glory of God: The Bible's Teaching on the Moral Goodness of Business* (1b.). Illinois, United States of America: Crossway Books.
- Howard, C. (2012). *The money code : become a millionaire with the ancient Jewish code*. Universal Power Publishing.
- Jaffe, S., & Brackman, L. (2008). *Jewish Wisdom for Business Success: Lessons from the Torah and Other Ancient Texts*. New York: Amacom. Jewish Bible
- Liebermann, Y. (1979). Elements in Talmudic monetary thought. *History of Political Economy*, 11(2), 254-270.
- Maughan, C., & Copp, S. (2003). Economic Efficiency, the Role of Law, and the Old Testament. *The Journal of Interdisciplinary Economics*, 249-298.
- Neusner, J. (1990). Aristotle's Economics And The Mishnah's Economics: The Matter Of Wealth And Usury. *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic, and Roman Period*, 21(1), 41-59. Received from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24658386>
- Neusner, J. (1990). *The Economics of The Mishnah*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Rakover, N. (2000). *Ethics in the Market Place: Jewish Perspectives*. Jerusalem, Israel: The Library of Jewish Law.
- Stone, P. (2010). *Breaking The Jewish Code: Twelve Secrets that will Transform Your Life, Family, Health, and Finance*. Florida: Charisma House.
- Tamari, M. (1997). The Challenge of Wealth: "Jewish Business Ethics. *Business Ethics Quarterl*, 7(2), s. 45-56.
- Tsukamoto, S. W. (2009). *Is God an Economist?: An Institutional Economic Reconstruction of the Old Testament*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Tsukamoto, S. W. (2008). An Economic Reading of the Exodus: On the Institutional Economic Reconstruction of Biblical Cooperation

- Failures. *Scandinavian Journal of the Old Testament*, 22(1), s. 114-134. doi:10.1080/09018320802185150
- Tsukamoto, S. W. (2013). "Homo Economicus" and the Stories of Jacob: On the Methodological Relevance of. *Method & Theory in the Study of Religion*, 25(1), s. 78-100.
- Webber, G. J. (1928). The Principles of the Jewish Law of Property. *Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law*, 10(1), s. 82-93. Received from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/753620>
- Wilson, R. (1997). *Economics, Ethics and Religion: Jewish, Christian and Muslim Economic Thought*. Hampshire: Macmillan Press LTD.
- Zdun, M., & Fel, S. (2014). Judaism and Economics: The link between Judaism and Economic life. *The Person and The Challenge*, 4(2), 83-96.
- Zeitlin, S. (1941). The Main Institutions of Jewish Law. *Jewish Quarterly Review*, 103-107.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Chen, J., Xu, L., Mo, F., & Bian, Z. (2018). Regulation of education market access based on mixed oligopoly model. *Kuram ve Uygulamada Eğitim Bilimleri*, 18(5), 1389–1399. <https://doi.org/10.12738/estp.2018.5.036>
- Cimatti, F. (2016). Wittgenstein on animal (human and non-human) languages. *Linguistic and Philosophical Investigations*, 15(1).
- Clayton, M., & Stevens, D. (2018). What is the point of religious education? Theory and Research in Education, 16(1), 65–81. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1477878518762217>
- Demirel Ucan, A., & Wright, A. (2019). Improving the pedagogy of Islamic religious education through an application of critical religious education, variation theory and the learning study model. *British Journal of Religious Education*, 41(2), 202–217. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01416200.2018.1484695>
- Dufresne, M. (2017). The illusion of teaching and learning: Zhuangzi, Wittgenstein, and the groundlessness of language. *Educational Philosophy and Theory*, 49(12). <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131857.2017.1350560>
- Genç, M. F. (2018). Values education or religious education? An alternative view of religious education in the secular age, the case of Turkey.

- Education Sciences, 8(4), 1–16.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci8040220>
- Glendinning, S. (2018). A New Rootedness? Education in the Technological Age. *Studies in Philosophy and Education*, 37(1).
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11217-016-9562-z>
- Hacker, P. M. S. (2003). Wittgenstein, Carnap and the new American Wittgensteinians. *Philosophical Quarterly*, 53(210), 01–23.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9213.00292>
- Hommen, D. (2022). Wittgenstein, Ordinary Language, and Poeticity. *Kriterion (Austria)*, 35(4). <https://doi.org/10.1515/KRT-2021-0036>
- Hutagalung, S., Wiryadinata, H., Suwanto, S., Alvyn, A., & Hendriks, C. (2022). Revisiting Religious Education: The Shifting Curve of Short-Run Aggregate Supply of Human Resource in Educational Capitalism. *DUNAMIS: Jurnal Teologi Dan Pendidikan Kristiani*, 7(1), 429–440.
<https://doi.org/10.30648/DUN.V7I1.734>
- Hwang, H. (2020). Crossing the Border: Religious Education of Coexistence with the Case of North Korean Refugees in the U.S. *Religious Education*, 115(3), 269–277.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00344087.2020.1768473>
- Jessop, B. (2017). Varieties of academic capitalism and entrepreneurial universities: On past research and three thought experiments. *Higher Education*, 73(6), 853–870. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10734-017-0120-6>
- Kim, H. S. (2015). Seeking Critical Hope in a Global Age: Religious Education in a Global Perspective. *Religious Education*, 110(3), 311–328.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00344087.2015.1039389>
- Kim, H. S. (2021). Beyond Doubt and Uncertainty: Religious Education for a Post-COVID-19 World. *Religious Education*, 116(1), 41–52.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00344087.2021.1873662>
- Kimble, K. (2010). Revisiting Wittgenstein on the Nature of Religious Language. *Asian Social Science*, 6(6).
<https://doi.org/10.5539/ass.v6n6p73>
- Klees, S. J. (2019). Capitalism and global education reform. In *An International Handbook of Educational Reform* (pp. 11–26).
<https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119082316.ch1>
- Klees, S. J. (2020). Beyond neoliberalism: Reflections on capitalism and education. *Policy Futures in Education*, 18(1), 9–29.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1478210317715814>

- Koval, O. A., & Kryukova, E. B. (2018). Ludwig wittgenstein's image of language and Ingeborg Bachmann's language of images. In *Vestnik Tomskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Filologiya* (Vol. 51). <https://doi.org/10.17223/19986645/51/12>
- Lowney, C. W., Levy, S. D., Meroney, W., & Gayler, R. W. (2020). Connecting Twenty-First Century Connectionism and Wittgenstein. *Philosophia* (United States), 48(2), 643–671. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11406-019-00154-9>
- Lurie, Y. (1989). Wittgenstein on culture and civilization. *Inquiry* (United Kingdom), 32(4), 375–397. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00201748908602201>
- Miguel, A., & Tamayo, C. (2020). Wittgenstein, therapy and decolonial school education. *Educacao and Realidade*, 45(3). <https://doi.org/10.1590/2175-6236107911>
- Nails, D. (2015). On Wittgenstein: The Language-Game And Linguistics. *Auslegung: A Journal of Philosophy*. <https://doi.org/10.17161/ajp.1808.8873>
- Ottuh, P. O. O., & Idjakpo, O. G. (2020). LUDWIG WITTGENSTEIN: LANGUAGE-GAME AND RELIGIOUS BELIEF. *Interference: Journal of Language, Literature, and Linguistics*, 1(2). <https://doi.org/10.26858/interference.v1i2.17978>
- Peters, M. A. (2020). Pedagogical investigations: Wittgenstein and education. *Educacao and Realidade*, 45(3). <https://doi.org/10.1590/2175-6236106758>
- Schneider, C. Q., & Makszin, K. (2014). Forms of welfare capitalism and education-based participatory inequality. *Socio-Economic Review*, 12(2), 437–462. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ser/mwu010>
- Schofer, E., Ramirez, F. O., & Meyer, J. W. (2021). The Societal Consequences of Higher Education. *Sociology of Education*, 94(1), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0038040720942912>
- Shiva Zaheri Birgani, & Mahnaz Soqandi. (2020). Wittgenstein's Concept of Language Games. *Britain International of Linguistics Arts and Education (BIoLAE) Journal*, 2(2). <https://doi.org/10.33258/biolae.v2i2.280>
- Stickney, J. (2020). Wittgenstein's relevance to philosophy of education: Personal reflections on meaningful uses of post-foundationalism. *Educacao and Realidade*, 45(3). <https://doi.org/10.1590/2175-6236106759>

- Synytzia, A. (2020). PRAGMATIC ASPECT OF WITTGENSTEIN'S PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION: A MODERN INTERPRETATION. *Journal of Education Culture and Society*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.15503/jecs2020.2.39.51>
- Teräs, M., Suoranta, J., Teräs, H., & Curcher, M. (2020). Post-Covid-19 Education and Education Technology 'Solutionism': a Seller's Market. *Postdigital Science and Education*, 2(3), 863–878. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42438-020-00164-x>
- Vrahimis, A. (2012). Modernism and the vienna circle's critique of Heidegger. *Critical Quarterly*, 54(3), 61–83. <https://doi.org/10.1111/CRIQ.12005>
- Vrahimis, A. (2021a). Wittgenstein, loos, and the critique of ornament. *Estetika*, 58(2), 144–159. <https://doi.org/10.33134/EEJA.218/GALLEY/244/DOWNLOAD/>
- Vrahimis, A. (2021b). Unresolvable Disagreements in Carnap's Metametaphysics. *Metaphilosophy*, 52(2), 234–254. <https://doi.org/10.1111/META.12482>
- Watson, R. P. (1997). Wittgenstein on language: toward a theory (and the study) of language in organizations. *Journal of Management History*, 3(4). <https://doi.org/10.1108/13552529710191252>
- Wei, Z., & Peters, M. A. (2019). 'Intelligent capitalism' and the disappearance of labour: Whitherto education? In *Educational Philosophy and Theory* (Vol. 51, Issue 8, pp. 757–766). <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131857.2018.1519775>
- Winch, C. (2019). Wittgenstein on training: Comment on Norm Friesen's 'Training and Abrichtung': Wittgenstein as a tragic philosopher of education? *Educational Philosophy and Theory*, 51(1). <https://doi.org/10.1080/00131857.2018.1427578>
- Wiryadinata, H., & Rumbay, C. A. (2020). The Subject of Education: Disruptive Dilemma in Abraham Kuyper and Ellen White Thought. *DUNAMIS: Jurnal Teologi Dan Pendidikan Kristiani*, 5(1), 176–194. <https://doi.org/10.30648/dun.v5i1.309>
- Wittmer, F., & Waldhoff, C. (2019). Religious education in Germany in light of religious diversity: Constitutional requirements for religious education. In *German Law Journal* (Vol. 20, Issue 7, pp. 1047–1065). <https://doi.org/10.1017/glj.2019.76>

**MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH IN MEDICAL SCIENCE III
EDITOR**

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hüseyin KAFADAR

AUTHORS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gngr aędaş DİNÇEL
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hseyin Erdem AK.
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Latife Ceyda İRKİN
Assoc .Prof. Dr. Naci mer ALAYUNT
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Suat AKINA
Asst. Prof. Őamil ZTRK
Asst. Prof. Őeref Buęra TUNÇER
Asst. Prof. Dr. Veysel TAHİROęLU
Ayse KONAÇ , MD.
Alev GUNALDI, MD
Dr. AyŐegl HANİKOęLU
Dr Erkam COŐKUN
Dr.Elif UęUR
Dr.GlŐah ZRGR
Hasan KMEN,MD
Ress. Ass. Elif DELEN
Tuba ARSLAN
Mehmet Nurullah KURUTKAN
M. Sc. Merve iędem ZGEL

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-137-2

June/ 2023

Ankara / Trkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BLM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Alarcon-Millan, J., Martinez-Carrillo, D. N., Peralta-Zaragoza, O., & Fernandez-Tilapa, G. (2019). Regulation of GKN1 expression in

- gastric carcinogenesis: A problem to resolve (Review). *Int J Oncol*, 55(3), 555-569. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2019.4843>
- Albaker, W. I. (2011). Helicobacter pylori infection and its relationship to metabolic syndrome: is it a myth or fact? *Saudi J Gastroenterol*, 17(3), 165-169. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1319-3767.80377>
- Alipour, M. (2021). Molecular Mechanism of Helicobacter pylori-Induced Gastric Cancer. *J Gastrointest Cancer*, 52(1), 23-30. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12029-020-00518-5>
- Amieva, M., & Peek, R. M., Jr. (2016). Pathobiology of Helicobacter pylori-Induced Gastric Cancer. *Gastroenterology*, 150(1), 64-78. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2015.09.004>
- Annibale, B., Capurso, G., Lahner, E., Passi, S., Ricci, R., Maggio, F., & Delle Fave, G. (2003). Concomitant alterations in intragastric pH and ascorbic acid concentration in patients with Helicobacter pylori gastritis and associated iron deficiency anaemia. *Gut*, 52(4), 496-501. <https://doi.org/10.1136/gut.52.4.496>
- Asenjo, L. M., & Gisbert, J. P. (2007). [Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric MALT lymphoma: a systematic review]. *Rev Esp Enferm Dig*, 99(7), 398-404. <https://doi.org/10.4321/s1130-01082007000700006> (Prevalencia de la infeccion por Helicobacter pylori en el linfoma MALT gastrico: una revision sistematica.)
- Atherton, J. C., Cao, P., Peek, R. M., Jr., Tummuru, M. K., Blaser, M. J., & Cover, T. L. (1995). Mosaicism in vacuolating cytotoxin alleles of Helicobacter pylori. Association of specific vacA types with cytotoxin production and peptic ulceration. *J Biol Chem*, 270(30), 17771-17777. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.270.30.17771>
- Atherton, J. C., Peek, R. M., Jr., Tham, K. T., Cover, T. L., & Blaser, M. J. (1997). Clinical and pathological importance of heterogeneity in vacA, the vacuolating cytotoxin gene of Helicobacter pylori. *Gastroenterology*, 112(1), 92-99. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085\(97\)70223-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085(97)70223-3)
- Azab, S. F., & Esh, A. M. (2013). Serum hepcidin levels in Helicobacter pylori-infected children with iron-deficiency anemia: a case-control study. *Ann Hematol*, 92(11), 1477-1483. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00277-013-1813-2>
- B., M. D. (2019). Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcers. *Medicine*, 47(5), 292-300.

- Bachir, M., Allem, R., Benejat, L., Tifrit, A., Medjekane, M., Drici, A. E., Megraud, F., & Doudi, K. T. (2018). Molecular detection of mutations involved in *Helicobacter pylori* antibiotic resistance in Algeria. *J Antimicrob Chemother*, 73(8), 2034-2038. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jac/dky167>
- Backert, S., & Tegtmeyer, N. (2010). the versatility of the *Helicobacter pylori* vacuolating cytotoxin vacA in signal transduction and molecular crosstalk. *Toxins (Basel)*, 2(1), 69-92. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxins2010069>
- Backert, S., Tegtmeyer, N., & Fischer, W. (2015). Composition, structure and function of the *Helicobacter pylori* cag pathogenicity island encoded type IV secretion system. *Future Microbiol*, 10(6), 955-965. <https://doi.org/10.2217/fmb.15.32>
- Badimon, L., Casani, L., Camino-Lopez, S., Juan-Babot, O., & Borrell-Pages, M. (2019). GSK3beta inhibition and canonical Wnt signaling in mice hearts after myocardial ischemic damage. *PLoS One*, 14(6), e0218098. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0218098>
- Bagheri, N., Azadegan-Dehkordi, F., Rafieian-Kopaei, M., Rahimian, G., Asadi-Samani, M., & Shirzad, H. (2016). Clinical relevance of *Helicobacter pylori* virulence factors in Iranian patients with gastrointestinal diseases. *Microb Pathog*, 100, 154-162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2016.09.016>
- Barker, N., Huch, M., Kujala, P., van de Wetering, M., Snippert, H. J., van Es, J. H., Sato, T., Stange, D. E., Begthel, H., van den Born, M., Danenberg, E., van den Brink, S., Korving, J., Abo, A., Peters, P. J., Wright, N., Poulsom, R., & Clevers, H. (2010). Lgr5(+ve) stem cells drive self-renewal in the stomach and build long-lived gastric units in vitro. *Cell Stem Cell*, 6(1), 25-36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stem.2009.11.013>
- Basu, A. K. (2018). DNA Damage, Mutagenesis and Cancer. *Int J Mol Sci*, 19(4). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19040970>
- Blot, W. J., Devesa, S. S., Kneller, R. W., & Fraumeni, J. F., Jr. (1991). Rising incidence of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. *JAMA*, 265(10), 1287-1289. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1995976>
- Bowley, E., O'Gorman, D. B., & Gan, B. S. (2007). Beta-catenin signaling in fibroproliferative disease. *J Surg Res*, 138(1), 141-150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2006.07.026>

- Braga, L., Batista, M. H. R., de Azevedo, O. G. R., da Silva Costa, K. C., Gomes, A. D., Rocha, G. A., & Queiroz, D. M. M. (2019). oipA "on" status of *Helicobacter pylori* is associated with gastric cancer in North-Eastern Brazil. *BMC Cancer*, *19*(1), 48. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12885-018-5249-x>
- Bravo, D., Hoare, A., Soto, C., Valenzuela, M. A., & Quest, A. F. (2018). *Helicobacter pylori* in human health and disease: Mechanisms for local gastric and systemic effects. *World J Gastroenterol*, *24*(28), 3071-3089. <https://doi.org/10.3748/wjg.v24.i28.3071>
- Bray, F., Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Siegel, R. L., Torre, L. A., & Jemal, A. (2018). Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer J Clin*, *68*(6), 394-424. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21492>
- Brush, E. R. (2019). Host-microbe evolutionary conflict: investigating the host specificity of *Helicobacter pylori* adhesin HopQ via its engagement with primate CEACAM1 University of Oregon.
- Buti, L., Spooner, E., Van der Veen, A. G., Rappuoli, R., Covacci, A., & Ploegh, H. L. (2011). *Helicobacter pylori* cytotoxin-associated gene A (CagA) subverts the apoptosis-stimulating protein of p53 (ASPP2) tumor suppressor pathway of the host. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *108*(22), 9238-9243. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1106200108>
- Cameron, A., Fridrich, E., Huynh, S., Parker, C. T., & Gaynor, E. C. (2012). Hyperosmotic stress response of *Campylobacter jejuni*. *J Bacteriol*, *194*(22), 6116-6130. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01409-12>
- Cancer Genome Atlas Research, N. (2014). Comprehensive molecular characterization of gastric adenocarcinoma. *Nature*, *513*(7517), 202-209. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13480>
- Cassat, J. E., & Skaar, E. P. (2013). Iron in infection and immunity. *Cell Host Microbe*, *13*(5), 509-519. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2013.04.010>
- Choe, Y. H., Oh, Y. J., Lee, N. G., Imoto, I., Adachi, Y., Toyoda, N., & Gabazza, E. C. (2003). Lactoferrin sequestration and its contribution to iron-deficiency anemia in *Helicobacter pylori*-infected gastric mucosa. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*, *18*(8), 980-985. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1746.2003.03098.x>
- Colditz, G. A., Sellers, T. A., & Trapido, E. (2006). Epidemiology - identifying the causes and preventability of cancer? *Nat Rev Cancer*, *6*(1), 75-83. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc1784>

- Conrad, M. E., & Schade, S. G. (1968). Ascorbic acid chelates in iron absorption: a role for hydrochloric acid and bile. *Gastroenterology*, 55(1), 35-45. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5663503>
- Correa, P. (1992). Human gastric carcinogenesis: a multistep and multifactorial process--First American Cancer Society Award Lecture on Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention. *Cancer Res*, 52(24), 6735-6740. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1458460>
- Cover, T. L. (2016). Helicobacter pylori Diversity and Gastric Cancer Risk. *mBio*, 7(1), e01869-01815. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.01869-15>
- Cristescu, R., Lee, J., Nebozhyn, M., Kim, K. M., Ting, J. C., Wong, S. S., Liu, J., Yue, Y. G., Wang, J., Yu, K., Ye, X. S., Do, I. G., Liu, S., Gong, L., Fu, J., Jin, J. G., Choi, M. G., Sohn, T. S., Lee, J. H., . . . Aggarwal, A. (2015). Molecular analysis of gastric cancer identifies subtypes associated with distinct clinical outcomes. *Nat Med*, 21(5), 449-456. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm.3850>
- de Martel, C., Ferlay, J., Franceschi, S., Vignat, J., Bray, F., Forman, D., & Plummer, M. (2012). Global burden of cancers attributable to infections in 2008: a review and synthetic analysis. *Lancet Oncol*, 13(6), 607-615. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045\(12\)70137-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70137-7)
- Demir, M., Gokturk, H. S., Ozturk, N. A., Kulaksizoglu, M., Serin, E., & Yilmaz, U. (2008). Helicobacter pylori prevalence in diabetes mellitus patients with dyspeptic symptoms and its relationship to glycemic control and late complications. *Dig Dis Sci*, 53(10), 2646-2649. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10620-007-0185-7>
- Diaz, P., Valenzuela Valderrama, M., Bravo, J., & Quest, A. F. G. (2018). Helicobacter pylori and Gastric Cancer: Adaptive Cellular Mechanisms Involved in Disease Progression. *Front Microbiol*, 9, 5. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00005>
- Diehl, J. A. (2002). Cycling to cancer with cyclin D1. *Cancer Biol Ther*, 1(3), 226-231. <https://doi.org/10.4161/cbt.72>
- El-Omar, E. M., Carrington, M., Chow, W. H., McColl, K. E., Bream, J. H., Young, H. A., Herrera, J., Lissowska, J., Yuan, C. C., Rothman, N., Lanyon, G., Martin, M., Fraumeni, J. F., Jr., & Rabkin, C. S. (2000). Interleukin-1 polymorphisms associated with increased risk of gastric cancer. *Nature*, 404(6776), 398-402. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35006081>
- El-Omar, E. M., Rabkin, C. S., Gammon, M. D., Vaughan, T. L., Risch, H. A., Schoenberg, J. B., Stanford, J. L., Mayne, S. T., Goedert, J., Blot, W. J., Fraumeni, J. F., Jr., & Chow, W. H. (2003). Increased risk of

- noncardia gastric cancer associated with proinflammatory cytokine gene polymorphisms. *Gastroenterology*, 124(5), 1193-1201. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085\(03\)00157-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0016-5085(03)00157-4)
- Elinav, E., Nowarski, R., Thaiss, C. A., Hu, B., Jin, C., & Flavell, R. A. (2013). Inflammation-induced cancer: crosstalk between tumours, immune cells and microorganisms. *Nat Rev Cancer*, 13(11), 759-771. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc3611>
- Elzouki, A. N., Buhjab, S. I., Alkialani, A., Habel, S., & Sasco, A. J. (2012). Gastric cancer and Helicobacter pylori infection in the eastern Libya: a descriptive epidemiological study. *Arab J Gastroenterol*, 13(2), 85-88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajg.2012.06.002>
- Epplein, M., Nomura, A. M., Hankin, J. H., Blaser, M. J., Perez-Perez, G., Stemmermann, G. N., Wilkens, L. R., & Kolonel, L. N. (2008). Association of Helicobacter pylori infection and diet on the risk of gastric cancer: a case-control study in Hawaii. *Cancer Causes Control*, 19(8), 869-877. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10552-008-9149-2>
- Farhi L., Y. A. (2017). Comparison of brain tumor MRI classification methods using probabilistic features. 13th IASTED International Conference on Biomedical Engineering,
- Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Dikshit, R., Eser, S., Mathers, C., Rebelo, M., Parkin, D. M., Forman, D., & Bray, F. (2015). Cancer incidence and mortality worldwide: sources, methods and major patterns in GLOBOCAN 2012. *Int J Cancer*, 136(5), E359-386. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.29210>
- Figueiredo, C., Machado, J. C., Pharoah, P., Seruca, R., Sousa, S., Carvalho, R., Capelinha, A. F., Quint, W., Caldas, C., van Doorn, L. J., Carneiro, F., & Sobrinho-Simoes, M. (2002). Helicobacter pylori and interleukin 1 genotyping: an opportunity to identify high-risk individuals for gastric carcinoma. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 94(22), 1680-1687. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/94.22.1680>
- Fischer, W., Puls, J., Buhrdorf, R., Gebert, B., Odenbreit, S., & Haas, R. (2001). Systematic mutagenesis of the Helicobacter pylori cag pathogenicity island: essential genes for CagA translocation in host cells and induction of interleukin-8. *Mol Microbiol*, 42(5), 1337-1348. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2958.2001.02714.x>
- Fox, J. G., & Wang, T. C. (2007). Inflammation, atrophy, and gastric cancer. *J Clin Invest*, 117(1), 60-69. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI30111>

- Fuchs, C. S., & Mayer, R. J. (1995). Gastric carcinoma. *N Engl J Med*, *333*(1), 32-41. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199507063330107>
- Gaddy, J. A., Radin, J. N., Loh, J. T., Zhang, F., Washington, M. K., Peek, R. M., Jr., Algood, H. M., & Cover, T. L. (2013). High dietary salt intake exacerbates *Helicobacter pylori*-induced gastric carcinogenesis. *Infect Immun*, *81*(6), 2258-2267. <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.01271-12>
- Gao, C., Yuan, X., Jiang, Z., Gan, D., Ding, L., Sun, Y., Zhou, J., Xu, L., Liu, Y., & Wang, G. (2019). Regulation of AKT phosphorylation by GSK3beta and PTEN to control chemoresistance in breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*, *176*(2), 291-301. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10549-019-05239-3>
- Gonda, T. A., Kim, Y. I., Salas, M. C., Gamble, M. V., Shibata, W., Muthupalani, S., Sohn, K. J., Abrams, J. A., Fox, J. G., Wang, T. C., & Tycko, B. (2012). Folic acid increases global DNA methylation and reduces inflammation to prevent *Helicobacter*-associated gastric cancer in mice. *Gastroenterology*, *142*(4), 824-833 e827. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2011.12.058>
- Gonzalez, C. A., Jakszyn, P., Pera, G., Agudo, A., Bingham, S., Palli, D., Ferrari, P., Boeing, H., del Giudice, G., Plebani, M., Carneiro, F., Nesi, G., Berrino, F., Sacerdote, C., Tumino, R., Panico, S., Berglund, G., Siman, H., Nyren, O., . . . Riboli, E. (2006). Meat intake and risk of stomach and esophageal adenocarcinoma within the European Prospective Investigation Into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *J Natl Cancer Inst*, *98*(5), 345-354. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djj071>
- Gonzalez, C. A., Lujan-Barroso, L., Bueno-de-Mesquita, H. B., Jenab, M., Duell, E. J., Agudo, A., Tjonneland, A., Boutron-Ruault, M. C., Clavel-Chapelon, F., Touillaud, M., Teucher, B., Kaaks, R., Boeing, H., Steffen, A., Trichopoulou, A., Roukos, D., Karapetyan, T., Palli, D., Tagliabue, G., . . . Riboli, E. (2012). Fruit and vegetable intake and the risk of gastric adenocarcinoma: a reanalysis of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST) study after a longer follow-up. *Int J Cancer*, *131*(12), 2910-2919. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27565>
- Hardbower, D. M., Peek, R. M., Jr., & Wilson, K. T. (2014). At the Bench: *Helicobacter pylori*, dysregulated host responses, DNA damage, and gastric cancer. *J Leukoc Biol*, *96*(2), 201-212. <https://doi.org/10.1189/jlb.4BT0214-099R>

- Hessey, S. J., Spencer, J., Wyatt, J. I., Sobala, G., Rathbone, B. J., Axon, A. T., & Dixon, M. F. (1990). Bacterial adhesion and disease activity in Helicobacter associated chronic gastritis. *Gut*, *31*(2), 134-138. <https://doi.org/10.1136/gut.31.2.134>
- Howson, C. P., Hiyama, T., & Wynder, E. L. (1986). The decline in gastric cancer: epidemiology of an unplanned triumph. *Epidemiol Rev*, *8*, 1-27. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.epirev.a036288>
- Huang, J. Q., Zheng, G. F., Sumanac, K., Irvine, E. J., & Hunt, R. H. (2003). Meta-analysis of the relationship between cagA seropositivity and gastric cancer. *Gastroenterology*, *125*(6), 1636-1644. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2003.08.033>
- Ismael, A. B., Mergani, A., Salim, A., Mostafa, S., & Alkafaween, I. (2018). Interferon-gamma receptor-1 gene promoter polymorphisms and susceptibility for brucellosis in Makkah region. *Afr Health Sci*, *18*(4), 1157-1165. <https://doi.org/10.4314/ahs.v18i4.36>
- Jain, P., Luo, Z. Q., & Blanke, S. R. (2011). Helicobacter pylori vacuolating cytotoxin A (VacA) engages the mitochondrial fission machinery to induce host cell death. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, *108*(38), 16032-16037. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1105175108>
- Jimenez-Soto, L. F., Kutter, S., Sewald, X., Ertl, C., Weiss, E., Kapp, U., Rohde, M., Pirsch, T., Jung, K., Retta, S. F., Terradot, L., Fischer, W., & Haas, R. (2009). Helicobacter pylori type IV secretion apparatus exploits beta1 integrin in a novel RGD-independent manner. *PLoS Pathog*, *5*(12), e1000684. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1000684>
- Jones, K. R., Whitmire, J. M., & Merrell, D. S. (2010). A Tale of Two Toxins: Helicobacter Pylori CagA and VacA Modulate Host Pathways that Impact Disease. *Front Microbiol*, *1*, 115. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2010.00115>
- Jr., L. E. W. a. R. M. P. (2016). Helicobacter pylori , Cancer, and the Gastric Microbiota In *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* (Vol. 908, pp. 393-408). Springer.
- Kamada, T., Kurose, H., Yamanaka, Y., Manabe, N., Kusunoki, H., Shiotani, A., Inoue, K., Hata, J., Matsumoto, H., Akiyama, T., Hirai, T., Sadahira, Y., Haruma, K. (2012). Relationship between gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection in Japan. *Digestion*, *85*, 256-260.

- Kamangar, F., Dawsey, S. M., Blaser, M. J., Perez-Perez, G. I., Pietinen, P., Newschaffer, C. J., Abnet, C. C., Albanes, D., Virtamo, J., & Taylor, P. R. (2006). Opposing risks of gastric cardia and noncardia gastric adenocarcinomas associated with *Helicobacter pylori* seropositivity. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 98(20), 1445-1452. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djj393>
- Kaplan-Turkoz, B., Jimenez-Soto, L.F., Dian, C., Ertl, C., Remaut, H., Louche, A., Tosi, T., Haas, R., Terradot, L. (2012). Structural insights into *Helicobacter pylori* oncoprotein CagA interaction with beta1 integrin. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci* 109, 14640-14645.
- Kay, J., Thadhani, E., Samson, L., & Engelward, B. (2019). Inflammation-induced DNA damage, mutations and cancer. *DNA Repair (Amst)*, 83, 102673. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dnarep.2019.102673>
- Kayali, S., Manfredi, M., Gaiani, F., Bianchi, L., Bizzarri, B., Leandro, G., Di Mario, F., & De' Angelis, G. L. (2018). *Helicobacter pylori*, transmission routes and recurrence of infection: state of the art. *Acta Biomed*, 89(8-S), 72-76. <https://doi.org/10.23750/abm.v89i8-S.7947>
- Khan, M. A., Howden, C.W. (2019). *Helicobacter pylori* and related diseases, in Essential Medical Disorders of the Stomach and Small Intestine. *Springer*, 141-154.
- Kim, H. J., Lim, S. Y., Lee, J. S., Park, S., Shin, A., Choi, B. Y., Shimazu, T., Inoue, M., Tsugane, S., & Kim, J. (2010). Fresh and pickled vegetable consumption and gastric cancer in Japanese and Korean populations: a meta-analysis of observational studies. *Cancer Sci*, 101(2), 508-516. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1349-7006.2009.01374.x>
- Kim, M. K., Sasaki, S., Sasazuki, S., Tsugane, S., & Japan Public Health Center-based Prospective Study, G. (2004). Prospective study of three major dietary patterns and risk of gastric cancer in Japan. *Int J Cancer*, 110(3), 435-442. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.20132>
- Koniger, V., Holsten, L., Harrison, U., Busch, B., Loell, E., Zhao, Q., Bonsor, D. A., Roth, A., Kengmo-Tchoupa, A., Smith, S. I., Mueller, S., Sundberg, E. J., Zimmermann, W., Fischer, W., Hauck, C. R., & Haas, R. (2016). *Helicobacter pylori* exploits human CEACAMs via HopQ for adherence and translocation of CagA. *Nat Microbiol*, 2, 16188. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmicrobiol.2016.188>
- Kusters, J. G., van Vliet, A. H., & Kuipers, E. J. (2006). Pathogenesis of *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *Clin Microbiol Rev*, 19(3), 449-490. <https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00054-05>

- Kwok, T., Zabler, D., Urman, S., Rohde, M., Hartig, R., Wessler, S., Misselwitz, R., Berger, J., Sewald, N., Konig, W., & Backert, S. (2007). Helicobacter exploits integrin for type IV secretion and kinase activation. *Nature*, *449*(7164), 862-866. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06187>
- Lamb, A., Yang, X. D., Tsang, Y. H., Li, J. D., Higashi, H., Hatakeyama, M., Peek, R. M., Blanke, S. R., & Chen, L. F. (2009). Helicobacter pylori CagA activates NF-kappaB by targeting TAK1 for TRAF6-mediated Lys 63 ubiquitination. *EMBO Rep*, *10*(11), 1242-1249. <https://doi.org/10.1038/embor.2009.210>
- Lang, C. M. R., Chan, C. K., Veltri, A., & Lien, W. H. (2019). Wnt Signaling Pathways in Keratinocyte Carcinomas. *Cancers (Basel)*, *11*(9). <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11091216>
- Lee, K. S., Kalantzis, A., Jackson, C. B., O'Connor, L., Murata-Kamiya, N., Hatakeyama, M., Judd, L. M., Giraud, A. S., & Menheniott, T. R. (2012). Helicobacter pylori CagA triggers expression of the bactericidal lectin REG3gamma via gastric STAT3 activation. *PLoS One*, *7*(2), e30786. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0030786>
- Lee, S. A., Kang, D., Shim, K. N., Choe, J. W., Hong, W. S., & Choi, H. (2003). Effect of diet and Helicobacter pylori infection to the risk of early gastric cancer. *J Epidemiol*, *13*(3), 162-168. <https://doi.org/10.2188/jea.13.162>
- Li, M., Chen, T., Wang, R., Luo, J. Y., He, J. J., Ye, R. S., Xie, M. Y., Xi, Q. Y., Jiang, Q. Y., Sun, J. J., & Zhang, Y. L. (2019). Plant MIR156 regulates intestinal growth in mammals by targeting the Wnt/beta-catenin pathway. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol*, *317*(3), C434-C448. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpcell.00030.2019>
- Li, Q., Zhang, J., Zhou, Y., & Qiao, L. (2012). Obesity and gastric cancer. *Front Biosci (Landmark Ed)*, *17*(7), 2383-2390. <https://doi.org/10.2741/4059>
- Linz, B., Balloux, F., Moodley, Y., Manica, A., Liu, H., Roumagnac, P., Falush, D., Stamer, C., Prugnolle, F., van der Merwe, S. W., Yamaoka, Y., Graham, D. Y., Perez-Trallero, E., Wadstrom, T., Suerbaum, S., & Achtman, M. (2007). An African origin for the intimate association between humans and Helicobacter pylori. *Nature*, *445*(7130), 915-918. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05562>
- Loh, J. T., Friedman, D. B., Piazuolo, M. B., Bravo, L. E., Wilson, K. T., Peek, R. M., Jr., Correa, P., & Cover, T. L. (2012). Analysis of Helicobacter pylori cagA promoter elements required for salt-induced upregulation

- of CagA expression. *Infect Immun*, 80(9), 3094-3106. <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.00232-12>
- Loh, J. T., Torres, V. J., & Cover, T. L. (2007). Regulation of Helicobacter pylori cagA expression in response to salt. *Cancer Res*, 67(10), 4709-4715. <https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-06-4746>
- Ma, J. L., Zhang, L., Brown, L. M., Li, J. Y., Shen, L., Pan, K. F., Liu, W. D., Hu, Y., Han, Z. X., Crystal-Mansour, S., Pee, D., Blot, W. J., Fraumeni, J. F., Jr., You, W. C., & Gail, M. H. (2012). Fifteen-year effects of Helicobacter pylori, garlic, and vitamin treatments on gastric cancer incidence and mortality. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 104(6), 488-492. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djs003>
- Mager, D. L. (2006). Bacteria and cancer: cause, coincidence or cure? A review. *J Transl Med*, 4, 14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-5876-4-14>
- Manning, B. D., & Toker, A. (2017). AKT/PKB Signaling: Navigating the Network. *Cell*, 169(3), 381-405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2017.04.001>
- Marie, M. A. (2008). Seroprevalence of Helicobacter pylori Infection in Large Series of Patients in an Urban Area of Saudi Arabia. *Korean J Gastroenterol*, 52(4), 226-229. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19077524>
- Marshall, B. J., & Warren, J. R. (1984). Unidentified curved bacilli in the stomach of patients with gastritis and peptic ulceration. *Lancet*, 1(8390), 1311-1315. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(84\)91816-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(84)91816-6)
- Matsunaga, S., Nishiumi, S., Tagawa, R., & Yoshida, M. (2018). Alterations in metabolic pathways in gastric epithelial cells infected with Helicobacter pylori. *Microb Pathog*, 124, 122-129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2018.08.033>
- Miehlke, S., Kirsch, C., Agha-Amiri, K., Gunther, T., Lehn, N., Malfertheiner, P., Stolte, M., Ehninger, G., & Bayerdorffer, E. (2000). The Helicobacter pylori vacA s1, m1 genotype and cagA is associated with gastric carcinoma in Germany. *Int J Cancer*, 87(3), 322-327. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10897035>
- Mimuro, H., Suzuki, T., Tanaka, J., Asahi, M., Haas, R., Sasakawa, C. (2002). Grb2 is a key mediator of Helicobacter pylori CagA protein activities. *Mol. Cell*, 10, 745-755.
- Mohammadian, T., & Ganji, L. (2019). The Diagnostic Tests for Detection of Helicobacter pylori Infection. *Monoclon Antib Immunodiagn Immunother*, 38(1), 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1089/mab.2018.0032>

- Moore, P. S., & Chang, Y. (2010). Why do viruses cause cancer? Highlights of the first century of human tumour virology. *Nat Rev Cancer*, 10(12), 878-889. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2961>
- Mueller, D., Tegtmeyer, N., Brandt, S., Yamaoka, Y., De Poire, E., Sgouras, D., Wessler, S., Torres, J., Smolka, A., & Backert, S. (2012). c-Src and c-Abl kinases control hierarchic phosphorylation and function of the CagA effector protein in Western and East Asian *Helicobacter pylori* strains. *J Clin Invest*, 122(4), 1553-1566. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI61143>
- Murata-Kamiya, N., Kurashima, Y., Teishikata, Y., Yamahashi, Y., Saito, Y., Higashi, H., Aburatani, H., Akiyama, T., Peek, R. M., Jr., Azuma, T., & Hatakeyama, M. (2007). *Helicobacter pylori* CagA interacts with E-cadherin and deregulates the beta-catenin signal that promotes intestinal transdifferentiation in gastric epithelial cells. *Oncogene*, 26(32), 4617-4626. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.onc.1210251>
- Nakayama, M., Hisatsune, J., Yamasaki, E., Isomoto, H., Kurazono, H., Hatakeyama, M., Azuma, T., Yamaoka, Y., Yahiro, K., Moss, J., & Hirayama, T. (2009). *Helicobacter pylori* VacA-induced inhibition of GSK3 through the PI3K/Akt signaling pathway. *J Biol Chem*, 284(3), 1612-1619. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M806981200>
- Nezami, B. G., Jani, M., Alouani, D., Rhoads, D. D., & Sadri, N. (2019). *Helicobacter pylori* Mutations Detected by Next-Generation Sequencing in Formalin-Fixed, Paraffin-Embedded Gastric Biopsy Specimens Are Associated with Treatment Failure. *J Clin Microbiol*, 57(7). <https://doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01834-18>
- Noto, J. M., Gaddy, J. A., Lee, J. Y., Piazuelo, M. B., Friedman, D. B., Colvin, D. C., Romero-Gallo, J., Suarez, G., Loh, J., Slaughter, J. C., Tan, S., Morgan, D. R., Wilson, K. T., Bravo, L. E., Correa, P., Cover, T. L., Amieva, M. R., & Peek, R. M., Jr. (2013). Iron deficiency accelerates *Helicobacter pylori*-induced carcinogenesis in rodents and humans. *J Clin Invest*, 123(1), 479-492. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI64373>
- Noto, J. M., & Peek, R. M., Jr. (2012). *Helicobacter pylori*: an overview. *Methods Mol Biol*, 921, 7-10. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-62703-005-2_2
- Odenbreit, S., Puls, J., Sedlmaier, B., Gerland, E., Fischer, W., & Haas, R. (2000). Translocation of *Helicobacter pylori* CagA into gastric epithelial cells by type IV secretion. *Science*, 287(5457), 1497-1500. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5457.1497>

- Oleastro, M., Cordeiro, R., Ferrand, J., Nunes, B., Lehours, P., Carvalho-Oliveira, I., Mendes, A. I., Penque, D., Monteiro, L., Megraud, F., & Menard, A. (2008). Evaluation of the clinical significance of homB, a novel candidate marker of *Helicobacter pylori* strains associated with peptic ulcer disease. *J Infect Dis*, *198*(9), 1379-1387. <https://doi.org/10.1086/592166>
- Oleastro, M., & Menard, A. (2013). The Role of *Helicobacter pylori* Outer Membrane Proteins in Adherence and Pathogenesis. *Biology (Basel)*, *2*(3), 1110-1134. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology2031110>
- Owen, K. L., Brockwell, N. K., & Parker, B. S. (2019). JAK-STAT Signaling: A Double-Edged Sword of Immune Regulation and Cancer Progression. *Cancers (Basel)*, *11*(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11122002>
- Palframan, S. L., Kwok, T., & Gabriel, K. (2012). Vacuolating cytotoxin A (VacA), a key toxin for *Helicobacter pylori* pathogenesis. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol*, *2*, 92. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2012.00092>
- Parkin, D. M., Bray, F., Ferlay, J., & Pisani, P. (2005). Global cancer statistics, 2002. *CA Cancer J Clin*, *55*(2), 74-108. <https://doi.org/10.3322/canjclin.55.2.74>
- Parsonnet, J., Friedman, G. D., Orentreich, N., & Vogelmann, H. (1997). Risk for gastric cancer in people with CagA positive or CagA negative *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *Gut*, *40*(3), 297-301. <https://doi.org/10.1136/gut.40.3.297>
- Peng, Y., & Croce, C. M. (2016). The role of MicroRNAs in human cancer. *Signal Transduct Target Ther*, *1*, 15004. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sigtrans.2015.4>
- Pera, M., Cameron, A. J., Trastek, V. F., Carpenter, H. A., & Zinsmeister, A. R. (1993). Increasing incidence of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. *Gastroenterology*, *104*(2), 510-513. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-5085\(93\)90420-h](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-5085(93)90420-h)
- Polk, D. B., & Peek, R. M., Jr. (2010). *Helicobacter pylori*: gastric cancer and beyond. *Nat Rev Cancer*, *10*(6), 403-414. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrc2857>
- Posselt, G., Backert, S., & Wessler, S. (2013). The functional interplay of *Helicobacter pylori* factors with gastric epithelial cells induces a multi-step process in pathogenesis. *Cell Commun Signal*, *11*, 77. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1478-811X-11-77>

- Queiroz, D. M., Harris, P. R., Sanderson, I. R., Windle, H. J., Walker, M. M., Rocha, A. M., Rocha, G. A., Carvalho, S. D., Bittencourt, P. F., de Castro, L. P., Villagran, A., Serrano, C., Kelleher, D., & Crabtree, J. E. (2013). Iron status and *Helicobacter pylori* infection in symptomatic children: an international multi-centered study. *PLoS One*, *8*(7), e68833. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0068833>
- Queiroz, D. M., Rocha, A. M., & Crabtree, J. E. (2013). Unintended consequences of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in children in developing countries: iron deficiency, diarrhea, and growth retardation. *Gut Microbes*, *4*(6), 494-504. <https://doi.org/10.4161/gmic.26277>
- Raju, D., Hussey, S., Ang, M., Terebiznik, M. R., Sibony, M., Galindo-Mata, E., Gupta, V., Blanke, S. R., Delgado, A., Romero-Gallo, J., Ramjeet, M. S., Mascarenhas, H., Peek, R. M., Correa, P., Streutker, C., Hold, G., Kunstmann, E., Yoshimori, T., Silverberg, M. S., . . . Jones, N. L. (2012). Vacuolating cytotoxin and variants in Atg16L1 that disrupt autophagy promote *Helicobacter pylori* infection in humans. *Gastroenterology*, *142*(5), 1160-1171. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2012.01.043>
- Rassow, J., & Meinecke, M. (2012). *Helicobacter pylori* VacA: a new perspective on an invasive chloride channel. *Microbes Infect*, *14*(12), 1026-1033. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micinf.2012.07.002>
- Raza, Y., Ahmed, A., Khan, A., Chishti, A. A., Akhter, S. S., Mubarak, M., Bernstein, C., Zaitlin, B., & Kazmi, S. U. (2020). *Helicobacter pylori* severely reduces expression of DNA repair proteins PMS2 and ERCC1 in gastritis and gastric cancer. *DNA Repair (Amst)*, *89*, 102836. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dnarep.2020.102836>
- Ren, J. S., Kamangar, F., Forman, D., & Islami, F. (2012). Pickled food and risk of gastric cancer--a systematic review and meta-analysis of English and Chinese literature. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, *21*(6), 905-915. <https://doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0202>
- Rhead, J. L., Letley, D. P., Mohammadi, M., Hussein, N., Mohagheghi, M. A., Eshagh Hosseini, M., & Atherton, J. C. (2007). A new *Helicobacter pylori* vacuolating cytotoxin determinant, the intermediate region, is associated with gastric cancer. *Gastroenterology*, *133*(3), 926-936. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2007.06.056>
- Ruch, T. R., & Engel, J. N. (2017). Targeting the Mucosal Barrier: How Pathogens Modulate the Cellular Polarity Network. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, *9*(6). <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a027953>

- Schwarz, P. K., J.A. Strnad, P. et al. (2012). Hecpidin is localised in gastric parietal cells, regulates acid secretion and is induced by Helicobacter pylori infection. *Gut*, *61*, 193-201.
- Senkovich, O., Ceaser, S., McGee, D. J., & Testerman, T. L. (2010). Unique host iron utilization mechanisms of Helicobacter pylori revealed with iron-deficient chemically defined media. *Infect Immun*, *78*(5), 1841-1849. <https://doi.org/10.1128/IAI.01258-09>
- Sgouras, D. N., Trang, T. T., & Yamaoka, Y. (2015). Pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori Infection. *Helicobacter*, *20 Suppl 1*(0 1), 8-16. <https://doi.org/10.1111/hel.12251>
- Shaffer, C. L., Gaddy, J. A., Loh, J. T., Johnson, E. M., Hill, S., Hennig, E. E., McClain, M. S., McDonald, W. H., & Cover, T. L. (2011). Helicobacter pylori exploits a unique repertoire of type IV secretion system components for pilus assembly at the bacteria-host cell interface. *PLoS Pathog*, *7*(9), e1002237. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1002237>
- Shen, C., Zhao, C. Y., Zhang, R., & Qiao, L. (2012). Obesity-related hepatocellular carcinoma: roles of risk factors altered in obesity. *Front Biosci (Landmark Ed)*, *17*(6), 2356-2370. <https://doi.org/10.2741/4057>
- Shikata, K., Kiyohara, Y., Kubo, M., Yonemoto, K., Ninomiya, T., Shirota, T., Tanizaki, Y., Doi, Y., Tanaka, K., Oishi, Y., Matsumoto, T., & Iida, M. (2006). A prospective study of dietary salt intake and gastric cancer incidence in a defined Japanese population: the Hisayama study. *Int J Cancer*, *119*(1), 196-201. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.21822>
- Singh, S., Mishra, A., Mohanbhai, S. J., Tiwari, V., Chaturvedi, R. K., Khurana, S., & Shukla, S. (2018). Axin-2 knockdown promote mitochondrial biogenesis and dopaminergic neurogenesis by regulating Wnt/beta-catenin signaling in rat model of Parkinson's disease. *Free Radic Biol Med*, *129*, 73-87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2018.08.033>
- Soto, D., Song, C., & McLaughlin-Drubin, M. E. (2017). Epigenetic Alterations in Human Papillomavirus-Associated Cancers. *Viruses*, *9*(9). <https://doi.org/10.3390/v9090248>
- Talebi Bezmin Abadi, A., Rafiei, A., Ajami, A., Hosseini, V., Taghvaei, T., Jones, K. R., & Merrell, D. S. (2011). Helicobacter pylori homB, but not cagA, is associated with gastric cancer in Iran. *J Clin Microbiol*, *49*(9), 3191-3197. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JCM.00947-11>
- Tan, S., Noto, J. M., Romero-Gallo, J., Peek, R. M., Jr., & Amieva, M. R. (2011). Helicobacter pylori perturbs iron trafficking in the epithelium

- to grow on the cell surface. *PLoS Pathog*, 7(5), e1002050. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1002050>
- Tilg, H. (2012). Diet and intestinal immunity. *N Engl J Med*, 366(2), 181-183. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMcibr1113158>
- Tomasetti, C., Li, L., & Vogelstein, B. (2017). Stem cell divisions, somatic mutations, cancer etiology, and cancer prevention. *Science*, 355(6331), 1330-1334. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf9011>
- Tsang, Y. H., Lamb, A., Romero-Gallo, J., Huang, B., Ito, K., Peek, R. M., Jr., Ito, Y., & Chen, L. F. (2010). Helicobacter pylori CagA targets gastric tumor suppressor RUNX3 for proteasome-mediated degradation. *Oncogene*, 29(41), 5643-5650. <https://doi.org/10.1038/onc.2010.304>
- Tsugane, S. (2005). Salt, salted food intake, and risk of gastric cancer: epidemiologic evidence. *Cancer Sci*, 96(1), 1-6. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1349-7006.2005.00006.x>
- Tsugane, S., & Sasazuki, S. (2007). Diet and the risk of gastric cancer: review of epidemiological evidence. *Gastric Cancer*, 10(2), 75-83. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10120-007-0420-0>
- Tsugawa, H., Suzuki, H., Saya, H., Hatakeyama, M., Hirayama, T., Hirata, K., Nagano, O., Matsuzaki, J., & Hibi, T. (2012). Reactive oxygen species-induced autophagic degradation of Helicobacter pylori CagA is specifically suppressed in cancer stem-like cells. *Cell Host Microbe*, 12(6), 764-777. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chom.2012.10.014>
- Uehara, T. (2013). H. pylori infection is associated with DNA damage of Lgr5-positive epithelial stem cells in the stomach of patients with gastric cancer. *Dig Dis Sci*, 58(1), 140-149.
- Vallee, A., & Lecarpentier, Y. (2016). Alzheimer Disease: Crosstalk between the Canonical Wnt/Beta-Catenin Pathway and PPARs Alpha and Gamma. *Front Neurosci*, 10, 459. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2016.00459>
- Velayudhan, J., Hughes, N. J., McColm, A. A., Bagshaw, J., Clayton, C. L., Andrews, S. C., & Kelly, D. J. (2000). Iron acquisition and virulence in Helicobacter pylori: a major role for FeoB, a high-affinity ferrous iron transporter. *Mol Microbiol*, 37(2), 274-286. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2958.2000.01987.x>
- Vendramini-Costa, D. B., & Carvalho, J. E. (2012). Molecular link mechanisms between inflammation and cancer. *Curr Pharm Des*, 18(26), 3831-3852. <https://doi.org/10.2174/138161212802083707>

- Vogelmann, R., & Amieva, M. R. (2007). The role of bacterial pathogens in cancer. *Curr Opin Microbiol*, 10(1), 76-81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2006.12.004>
- Wang, F., Meng, W., Wang, B., & Qiao, L. (2014). Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric inflammation and gastric cancer. *Cancer Lett*, 345(2), 196-202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2013.08.016>
- Wang, F., Wang, B., Qiao, L. (2012). Association between obesity and gallbladder cancer. *Front Biosci.*, 17, 2550-2558.
- Wroblewski, L. E., & Peek, R. M., Jr. (2013). Helicobacter pylori in gastric carcinogenesis: mechanisms. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am*, 42(2), 285-298. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gtc.2013.01.006>
- Wroblewski, L. E., Peek, R. M., Jr., & Wilson, K. T. (2010). Helicobacter pylori and gastric cancer: factors that modulate disease risk. *Clin Microbiol Rev*, 23(4), 713-739. <https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00011-10>
- Wundisch, T., Dieckhoff, P., Greene, B., Thiede, C., Wilhelm, C., Stolte, M., & Neubauer, A. (2012). Second cancers and residual disease in patients treated for gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma by Helicobacter pylori eradication and followed for 10 years. *Gastroenterology*, 143(4), 936-942; quiz e913-934. <https://doi.org/10.1053/j.gastro.2012.06.035>
- Xia, R., Zhang, B., Wang, X., Jia, Q. . (2019). Pathogenic interactions between Helicobacter pylori adhesion protein HopQ and human cell surface adhesion molecules CEACAMs in gastric epithelial cells. *Iran J Basic Med Sci*, 22(7), 710-715.
- Xin, P., Xu, X., Deng, C., Liu, S., Wang, Y., Zhou, X., Ma, H., Wei, D., & Sun, S. (2020). The role of JAK/STAT signaling pathway and its inhibitors in diseases. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 80, 106210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.intimp.2020.106210>
- Xu, X., Liu, Z., Fang, M., Yu, H., Liang, X., Li, X., Liu, X., Chen, C., & Jia, J. (2012). Helicobacter pylori CagA induces ornithine decarboxylase upregulation via Src/MEK/ERK/c-Myc pathway: implication for progression of gastric diseases. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood)*, 237(4), 435-441. <https://doi.org/10.1258/ebm.2011.011199>
- Yamanouchi, J., Azuma, T., Yakushijin, Y., Hato, T., & Yasukawa, M. (2014). Dramatic and prompt efficacy of Helicobacter pylori eradication in the treatment of severe refractory iron deficiency anemia in adults. *Ann Hematol*, 93(10), 1779-1780. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00277-014-2052-x>

- Yudushkin, I. (2019). Getting the Akt Together: Guiding Intracellular Akt Activity by PI3K. *Biomolecules*, 9(2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom9020067>
- Zhang, P., Jiang, G., Gao, J., Li, L., Du, J., & Jiao, X. (2013). SAHA down-regulates the expression of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase via inhibition of the JAK/STAT1 signaling pathway in gallbladder carcinoma cells. *Oncol Rep*, 29(1), 269-275. <https://doi.org/10.3892/or.2012.2073>
- Zullo, A., Hassan, C., Cristofari, F., Andriani, A., De Francesco, V., Ierardi, E., Tomao, S., Stolte, M., Morini, S., & Vaira, D. (2010). Effects of Helicobacter pylori eradication on early stage gastric mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol*, 8(2), 105-110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2009.07.017>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Anetor, J. (2012). Rising Environmental Cadmium Levels in Developing Countries: Threat to Genome Stability and Health. *Nigerian journal of physiological sciences : official publication of the Physiological Society of Nigeria*, 27, 103-115. doi:10.4172/2161-0525.1000140
- Cirmi, S., Maugeri, A., Micali, A., Marini, H. R., Puzzolo, D., Santoro, G., . . . Minutoli, L. (2021). Cadmium-Induced Kidney Injury in Mice Is Counteracted by a Flavonoid-Rich Extract of Bergamot Juice, Alone or in Association with Curcumin and Resveratrol, via the Enhancement of Different Defense Mechanisms. *Biomedicines*, 9(12). doi:10.3390/biomedicines9121797
- Corona-Rivera, A., Urbina-Cano, P., Bobadilla-Morales, L., Vargas-Lares, J. d. J., Ramírez-Herrera, M. A., Mendoza-Magaña, M. L., . . . Corona-Rivera, J. R. (2007). Protective in vivo effect of curcumin on copper genotoxicity evaluated by comet and micronucleus assays. *Journal of Applied Genetics*, 48(4), 389-396. doi:10.1007/BF03195238
- Cosar, R., Yurut-Caloglu, V., Eskiocak, S., Ozen, A., Altaner, S., Ibis, K., . . . Kocak, Z. (2012). Radiation-induced chronic oxidative renal damage can be reduced by amifostine. *Med Oncol*, 29(2), 768-775. doi:10.1007/s12032-011-9870-7
- Dkhil, M. A., Diab, M. S. M., Lokman, M. S., El-Sayed, H., Bauomy, A. A., Al-Shaebi, E. M., & Al-Quraishy, S. (2020). Nephroprotective effect of Pleurotus ostreatus extract against cadmium chloride toxicity in rats.

- An Acad Bras Cienc, 92(1), e20191121. doi:10.1590/0001-3765202020191121
- Galiniak, S., Aebisher, D., & Bartusik-Aebisher, D. (2019). Health benefits of resveratrol administration. *Acta Biochim Pol*, 66(1), 13-21. doi:10.18388/abp.2018_2749
- Genchi, G., Sinicropi, M. S., Lauria, G., Carocci, A., & Catalano, A. (2020). The Effects of Cadmium Toxicity. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 17(11). doi:10.3390/ijerph17113782
- Gerogiannaki-Christopoulou, M., Athanasopoulos, P., Kyriakidis, N., Gerogiannaki, I. A., & Spanos, M. (2006). trans-Resveratrol in wines from the major Greek red and white grape varieties. *Food Control*, 17(9), 700-706. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2005.04.006
- Gong, P., Wang, M., Yang, W., Chang, X., Wang, L., & Chen, F. (2021). Integrated metabolomics coupled with pattern recognition and pathway analysis to reveal molecular mechanism of cadmium-induced diabetic nephropathy. *Toxicology Research*, 10(4), 777-791. doi:10.1093/toxres/tfab059 %J Toxicology Research
- Grujić-Milanović, J., Jačević, V., Miloradović, Z., Milanović, S. D., Jovović, D., Ivanov, M., . . . Mihailović-Stanojević, N. (2022). Resveratrol improved kidney function and structure in malignantly hypertensive rats by restoration of antioxidant capacity and nitric oxide bioavailability. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 154, 113642. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2022.113642
- Ingawale, D. K., Mandlik, S. K., & Naik, S. R. (2014). Models of hepatotoxicity and the underlying cellular, biochemical and immunological mechanism(s): a critical discussion. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol*, 37(1), 118-133. doi:10.1016/j.etap.2013.08.015
- Jomova, K., & Valko, M. (2011). Advances in metal-induced oxidative stress and human disease. *Toxicology*, 283(2-3), 65-87. doi:10.1016/j.tox.2011.03.001
- Koons, A. L., & Rajasurya, V. (2022). Cadmium Toxicity. In *StatPearls*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing
- Copyright © 2022, StatPearls Publishing LLC.
- Kotha, R. R., & Luthria, D. L. (2019). Curcumin: Biological, Pharmaceutical, Nutraceutical, and Analytical Aspects. *Molecules*, 24(16). doi:10.3390/molecules24162930

- Lee, J. C., Son, Y. O., Pratheeshkumar, P., & Shi, X. (2012). Oxidative stress and metal carcinogenesis. *Free radical biology & medicine*, 53(4), 742-757. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2012.06.002
- Liu, J., Qian, S. Y., Guo, Q., Jiang, J., Waalkes, M. P., Mason, R. P., & Kadiiska, M. B. (2008). Cadmium generates reactive oxygen- and carbon-centered radical species in rats: insights from in vivo spin-trapping studies. *Free radical biology & medicine*, 45(4), 475-481. doi:10.1016/j.freeradbiomed.2008.04.041
- Liu, J., Qu, W., & Kadiiska, M. B. (2009). Role of oxidative stress in cadmium toxicity and carcinogenesis. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol*, 238(3), 209-214. doi:10.1016/j.taap.2009.01.029
- Malaguarnera, L. (2019). Influence of Resveratrol on the Immune Response. *Nutrients*, 11(5). doi:10.3390/nu11050946
- Menon, V. P., & Sudheer, A. R. (2007). Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties of curcumin. *Adv Exp Med Biol*, 595, 105-125. doi:10.1007/978-0-387-46401-5_3
- Naik, S. R., Thakare, V. N., & Patil, S. R. (2011). Protective effect of curcumin on experimentally induced inflammation, hepatotoxicity and cardiotoxicity in rats: evidence of its antioxidant property. *Exp Toxicol Pathol*, 63(5), 419-431. doi:10.1016/j.etp.2010.03.001
- Ohkawa, H., Ohishi, N., & Yagi, K. (1979). Assay for lipid peroxides in animal tissues by thiobarbituric acid reaction. *Anal Biochem*, 95(2), 351-358. doi:10.1016/0003-2697(79)90738-3
- Park, J. H., Lee, B. M., & Kim, H. S. (2021). Potential protective roles of curcumin against cadmium-induced toxicity and oxidative stress. *J Toxicol Environ Health B Crit Rev*, 24(3), 95-118. doi:10.1080/10937404.2020.1860842
- Patrick, L. (2003). Toxic metals and antioxidants: Part II. The role of antioxidants in arsenic and cadmium toxicity. *Altern Med Rev*, 8(2), 106-128.
- Rani, A., Kumar, A., Lal, A., & Pant, M. (2014). Cellular mechanisms of cadmium-induced toxicity: a review. *Int J Environ Health Res*, 24(4), 378-399. doi:10.1080/09603123.2013.835032
- Shaito, A., Posadino, A. M., Younes, N., Hasan, H., Halabi, S., Alhababi, D., . . . Pintus, G. (2020). Potential Adverse Effects of Resveratrol: A Literature Review. *Int J Mol Sci*, 21(6). doi:10.3390/ijms21062084

- Signorelli, P., & Ghidoni, R. (2005). Resveratrol as an anticancer nutrient: molecular basis, open questions and promises. *J Nutr Biochem*, 16(8), 449-466. doi:10.1016/j.jnutbio.2005.01.017
- Soleas, G. J., Diamandis, E. P., & Goldberg, D. M. (1997). Resveratrol: a molecule whose time has come? And gone? *Clin Biochem*, 30(2), 91-113. doi:10.1016/s0009-9120(96)00155-5
- Takhtfooladi, H. A., & Takhtfooladi, M. A. (2019). Effect of curcumin on lung injury induced by skeletal muscle ischemia/reperfusion in rats. *Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg*, 25(1), 7-11. doi:10.5505/tjtes.2018.83616
- Tarasub, N., Tarasub, C., & Devakul Na Ayutthaya, W. (2011). Protective role of curcumin on cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. *J. Environ. Chem. Ecotoxicol*, 3, 17-24.
- Wang, J., Zhang, Y., Fang, Z., Sun, L., Wang, Y., Liu, Y., Gooneratne, R. (2019). Oleic Acid Alleviates Cadmium-Induced Oxidative Damage in Rat by Its Radicals Scavenging Activity. *Biol Trace Elem Res*, 190(1), 95-100. doi:10.1007/s12011-018-1526-4
- Wiwantitkit, V. (2008). Minor heavy metal: A review on occupational and environmental intoxication. *Indian J Occup Environ Med*, 12(3), 116-121. doi:10.4103/0019-5278.44692
- Wu, X., Cobbina, S. J., Mao, G., Xu, H., Zhang, Z., & Yang, L. (2016). A review of toxicity and mechanisms of individual and mixtures of heavy metals in the environment. *Environ Sci Pollut Res Int*, 23(9), 8244-8259. doi:10.1007/s11356-016-6333-x
- Yan, L. J., & Allen, D. C. (2021). Cadmium-Induced Kidney Injury: Oxidative Damage as a Unifying Mechanism. *Biomolecules*, 11(11). doi:10.3390/biom11111575
- Zia, A., Farkhondeh, T., Pourbagher-Shahri, A. M., & Samarghandian, S. (2021). The role of curcumin in aging and senescence: Molecular mechanisms. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 134, 111119. doi:10.1016/j.biopha.2020.111119

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Akyüz, S. (2021). Sağlık Okuryazarlığı Araştırmalarının Bibliyometrik Analizi. *Genel Tıp Dergisi*, 31(4), 402-416. <https://doi.org/10.54005/genelтип.975248>
- Aria, M., & Cuccurullo, C. (2017). bibliometrix: An R-tool for comprehensive

- science mapping analysis. *Journal of Informetrics*, 11(4), 959–975. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2017.08.007>
- Braun, V. (2005). In search of (better) sexual pleasure: female genital ‘cosmetic’ surgery. *Sexualities*, 8(4), 407-424.
- Callon, M., Courtial, J. P., & Laville, F. (1991). Co-word analysis as a tool for describing the network of interactions between basic and technological research: The case of polymer chemistry. *Scientometrics*, 22(1), 155–205. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02019280>
- Chen, S. (2022). Female Genital Mutilation and Female Genital Cosmetic Surgery. 2021 International Conference on Social Development and Media Communication (SDMC 2021)
- Cobo, M. J., López-Herrera, A. G., Herrera-Viedma, E., & Herrera, F. (2011). Science mapping software tools: Review, analysis, and cooperative study among tools. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 62(7), 1382–1402. <https://doi.org/10.1002/asi.21525>
- Eftekhar, T., Hajibabaei, M., Veisi, F., Ghanbari, Z., & Montazeri, A. (2021). Body image, sexual function, and sexual satisfaction among couples before and after gynecologic cosmetic surgery. *Journal of Family & Reproductive Health*, 15(4), 252.
- Huang, J.-H., Duan, X.-Y., He, F.-F., Wang, G.-J., & Hu, X.-Y. (2021). A historical review and Bibliometric analysis of research on Weak measurement research over the past decades based on Biblioshiny. *CoRR*, abs/2108.1.
- Iglesia, C. B., Yurteri-Kaplan, L., & Alinsod, R. (2013). Female genital cosmetic surgery: a review of techniques and outcomes. *International urogynecology journal*, 24, 1997-2009.
- Jiang, D., Witten, J., Berli, J., & Dugi III, D. (2018). Does depth matter? Factors affecting choice of vulvoplasty over vaginoplasty as gender-affirming genital surgery for transgender women. *The Journal of Sexual Medicine*, 15(6), 902-906.
- Kloer, C., Blasdel, G., Shakir, N. A., Parker, A., Itzel Gómez, A., Zhao, L. C., & Bluebond-Langner, R. (2023). Does Genital Self-image Correspond with Sexual Health before and after Vaginoplasty?. *Plast Reconstr Surg Glob Open*, 11(2), 4806.
- Kurutkan, M. N., & Orhan, F. (2018). *Kalite Prensiplerinin Görsel Haritalama Tekniğine Göre Bibliyometrik Analizi*.
- Laub, D. R., Laub 2nd, D. R., & Biber, S. (1988). Vaginoplasty for gender

- confirmation. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, 15(3), 463-470.
- Li, J., & Hale, A. (2016). Output distributions and topic maps of safety related journals. *Safety Science*, 82, 236–244. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssci.2015.09.004>
- Liao, L.-M., Taghinejadi, N., & Creighton, S. M. (2012). An analysis of the content and clinical implications of online advertisements for female genital cosmetic surgery. *BMJ open*, 2(6), e001908.
- Morrison, S. D., Claes, K., Morris, M. P., Monstrey, S., Hoebeke, P., & Buncamper, M. (2023). Principles and outcomes of gender-affirming vaginoplasty. *Nature Reviews Urology*, 1-15.
- Nasir, A., Shaukat, K., Hameed, I. A., Luo, S., Alam, T. M., & Iqbal, F. (2020). A Bibliometric Analysis of Corona Pandemic in Social Sciences: A Review of Influential Aspects and Conceptual Structure. *IEEE Access*, 8, 133377–133402. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ACCESS.2020.3008733>
- Nezhad, F. T., Jalali, R., Karimi, F., & Menati, L. (2023). Exploration of Women's Experiences of Sexual Function after Female Genital Cosmetic Surgery: A Phenomenological Descriptive Study. *Current Women's Health Reviews*, 19(1), 77-82.
- Niang, O., & Ginny Moore. (2022). D. Cultural parallels between female genital cosmetic surgery and female genital mutilation.
- Placik, O. J., & Devgan, L. L. (2019). Female genital and vaginal plastic surgery: an overview. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 144(2), 284e-297e.
- Renganathan, A., Cartwright, R., & Cardozo, L. (2009). Gynecological cosmetic surgery. *Expert Review of Obstetrics & Gynecology*, 4(2), 101-104.
- Rodrigues, S. (2012). From vaginal exception to exceptional vagina: The biopolitics of female genital cosmetic surgery. *Sexualities*, 15(7), 778-794.
- Rodríguez, M. S., Ortega Alvarez, A. M., & Arango-Vasquez, L. (2022). Worldwide trends in the scientific production on soccer players market value, a bibliometric analysis using bibliometrix R-tool. *Team Performance Management: An International Journal*, 28(5/6), 415–440. <https://doi.org/10.1108/TPM-02-2022-0015>.
- Salim, A., & Poh, M. (2018). Gender-affirming penile inversion vaginoplasty. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, 45(3), 343-350.
- Selvaggi, G., Ceulemans, P., De Cuyper, G., VanLanduyt, K., Blondeel, P., Hamdi, M., ... & Monstrey, S. (2005). Gender identity disorder: general

- overview and surgical treatment for vaginoplasty in male-to-female transsexuals. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 116(6), 135e-145e.
- Shao, S., Wang, X., Lei, X., Hua, K., & Zhang, Y. (2022). Psychological intervention in women with Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome after artificial vaginoplasty: a prospective study. *International Urogynecology Journal*, 33(3), 723-729.
- Shaw, D., Lefebvre, G., Bouchard, C., Shapiro, J., Blake, J., Allen, L., Cassell, K., Leyland, N., Wolfman, W., & Allaire, C. (2013). Female genital cosmetic surgery. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada*, 35(12), 1108-1112.
- Shaw, D., Allen, L., Chan, C., Kives, S., Popadiuk, C., Robertson, D., & Shapiro, J. (2022). Guideline No. 423: Female genital cosmetic surgery and procedures. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada*, 44(2), 204-214. e201.
- Tsay, M. yueh, & Li, C. ning. (2017). Bibliometric analysis of the journal literature on women's studies. *Scientometrics*, 113(2), 705-734. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11192-017-2493-9>.
- Wilkie, G., & Bartz, D. (2018). Vaginal rejuvenation: a review of female genital cosmetic surgery. *Obstetrical & gynecological survey*, 73(5), 287-292.
- WoS. (y.y.). *No Title*. <https://www.webofscience.com>
- Xie, H., Zhang, Y., Wu, Z., & Lv, T. (2020). A Bibliometric Analysis on Land Degradation: Current Status, Development, and Future Directions. İçinde *LAND* (C. 9, Sayı 1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/land9010028>
- Yoon, J., & Pather, N. (2022). Female genital cosmetic surgery: the role of anatomical knowledge in decision making. *Anatomy: International Journal of Experimental & Clinical Anatomy*, 16.
- Zupic, I., & Čater, T. (2014). Bibliometric Methods in Management and Organization. *Organizational Research Methods*, 18(3), 429-472. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1094428114562629>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Ballal, S., Yadav, M. P., Kramer, V., Moon, E. S., Roesch, F., Tripathi, M., Mallick, S., ArunRaj, S. T., & Bal, C. (2021). A theranostic approach of [68Ga]Ga-DOTA.SA.FAPi PET/CT-guided [177Lu]Lu-DOTA.SA.FAPi radionuclide therapy in an end-stage breast cancer

- patient: new frontier in targeted radionuclide therapy. *European journal of nuclear medicine and molecular imaging*, 48(3), 942–944.
- Berg W. A. (2009). Tailored supplemental screening for breast cancer: what now and what next?. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 192(2), 390–399.
- Bernardi, D., Macaskill, P., Pellegrini, M., Valentini, M., Fantò, C., Ostilio, L., Tuttobene, P., Luparia, A., & Houssami, N. (2016). Breast cancer screening with tomosynthesis (3D mammography) with acquired or synthetic 2D mammography compared with 2D mammography alone (STORM-2): a population-based prospective study. *The Lancet. Oncology*, 17(8), 1105–1113.
- Bosmans, H., De Hauwere, A., Lemmens, K., Zanca, F., Thierens, H., Van Ongeval, C., Van Herck, K., Van Steen, A., Martens, P., Bleyen, L., Vande Putte, G., Kellen, E., Mortier, G., & Van Limbergen, E. (2013). Technical and clinical breast cancer screening performance indicators for computed radiography versus direct digital radiography. *European radiology*, 23(10), 2891–2898.
- Bray, F., Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Siegel, R. L., Torre, L. A., & Jemal, A. (2018). Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 68(6), 394–424.
- Carlson, R. W., Anderson, B. O., Burstein, H. J., Carter, W. B., Edge, S. B., Farrar, W. B., Goldstein, L. J., Gradishar, W. J., Hayes, D. F., Hudis, C. A., Jahanzeb, M., Ljung, B. M., Kiel, K., Marks, L. B., McCormick, B., Nabell, L. M., Pierce, L. J., Reed, E. C., Silver, S. M., Smith, M. L., ... Wolff, A. C. (2007). Invasive breast cancer. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network : JNCCN*, 5(3), 246–312.
- Coleman, M. P., Quaresma, M., Berrino, F., Lutz, J. M., De Angelis, R., Capocaccia, R., Baili, P., Rachet, B., Gatta, G., Hakulinen, T., Micheli, A., Sant, M., Weir, H. K., Elwood, J. M., Tsukuma, H., Koifman, S., E Silva, G. A., Francisci, S., Santaquilani, M., Verdecchia, A., ... CONCORD Working Group (2008). Cancer survival in five continents: a worldwide population-based study (CONCORD). *The Lancet. Oncology*, 9(8), 730–756.
- Connors, A. L., Jones, K. N., Hruska, C. B., Geske, J. R., Boughey, J. C., & Rhodes, D. J. (2015). Direct-Conversion Molecular Breast Imaging of Invasive Breast Cancer: Imaging Features, Extent of Invasive Disease,

- and Comparison Between Invasive Ductal and Lobular Histology. *AJR. American journal of roentgenology*, 205(3), W374–W381.
- Dendl, K., Koerber, S. A., Finck, R., Mokoala, K. M. G., Staudinger, F., Schillings, L., Heger, U., Röhrich, M., Kratochwil, C., Sathekge, M., Jäger, D., Debus, J., Haberkorn, U., & Giesel, F. L. (2021). 68Ga-FAPI-PET/CT in patients with various gynecological malignancies. *European journal of nuclear medicine and molecular imaging*, 48(12), 4089–4100.
- Ginsburg, O., Bray, F., Coleman, M. P., Vanderpuye, V., Eniu, A., Kotha, S. R., Sarker, M., Huong, T. T., Allemani, C., Dvaladze, A., Gralow, J., Yeates, K., Taylor, C., Oomman, N., Krishnan, S., Sullivan, R., Groheux, D., Espié, M., Giacchetti, S., & Hindié, E. (2013). Performance of FDG PET/CT in the clinical management of breast cancer. *Radiology*, 266(2), 388–405.
- Hofvind, S., Hovda, T., Holen, Å. S., Lee, C. I., Albertsen, J., Bjørndal, H., Brandal, S. H. B., Gullien, R., Lømo, J., Park, D., Romundstad, L., Suhrke, P., Vigeland, E., & Skaane, P. (2018). Digital Breast Tomosynthesis and Synthetic 2D Mammography versus Digital Mammography: Evaluation in a Population-based Screening Program. *Radiology*, 287(3), 787–794.
- Jafari, S. H., Saadatpour, Z., Salmaninejad, A., Momeni, F., Mokhtari, M., Nahand, J. S., Rahmati, M., Mirzaei, H., & Kianmehr, M. (2018). Breast cancer diagnosis: Imaging techniques and biochemical markers. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 233(7), 5200–5213.
- Kim, D.H., Kim, S.T., Ro, Y.M. (2016). Latent feature representation with 3-D multi-view deep convolutional neural network for bilateral analysis in digital breast tomosynthesis, 2016 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP) 927–931.
- Kooi, T., Litjens, G., van Ginneken, B., Gubern-Mérida, A., Sánchez, C. I., Mann, R., den Heeten, A., & Karssemeijer, N. (2017). Large scale deep learning for computer aided detection of mammographic lesions. *Medical image analysis*, 35, 303–312.
- Kombe, D., Blas, M. M., Parham, G., Kassami, N., ... Conteh, L. (2017). The global burden of women's cancers: a grand challenge in global health. *Lancet (London, England)*, 389(10071), 847–860.
- Kratochwil, C., Flechsig, P., Lindner, T., Abderrahim, L., Altmann, A., Mier, W., Adeberg, S., Rathke, H., Röhrich, M., Winter, H., Plinkert, P. K., Marme, F., Lang, M., Kauczor, H. U., Jäger, D., Debus, J., Haberkorn,

- U., & Giesel, F. L. (2019). ^{68}Ga -FAPI PET/CT: Tracer Uptake in 28 Different Kinds of Cancer. *Journal of nuclear medicine : official publication, Society of Nuclear Medicine*, 60(6), 801–805.
- Kurland, B. F., Wiggins, J. R., Coche, A., Fontan, C., Bouvet, Y., Webner, P., Divgi, C., & Linden, H. M. (2020). Whole-Body Characterization of Estrogen Receptor Status in Metastatic Breast Cancer with $^{16}\alpha$ - ^{18}F -Fluoro- $^{17}\beta$ -Estradiol Positron Emission Tomography: Meta-Analysis and Recommendations for Integration into Clinical Applications. *The oncologist*, 25(10), 835–844.
- Kuhl, C. K., Schrading, S., Strobel, K., Schild, H. H., Hilgers, R. D., & Bieling, H. B. (2014). Abbreviated breast magnetic resonance imaging (MRI): first postcontrast subtracted images and maximum-intensity projection—a novel approach to breast cancer screening with MRI. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*, 32(22), 2304–2310.
- Leithner, D., Moy, L., Morris, E. A., Marino, M. A., Helbich, T. H., & Pinker, K. (2019). Abbreviated MRI of the Breast: Does It Provide Value?. *Journal of magnetic resonance imaging : JMRI*, 49(7), e85–e100.
- Lindner, T., Loktev, A., Altmann, A., Giesel, F., Kratochwil, C., Debus, J., Jäger, D., Mier, W., & Haberkorn, U. (2018). Development of Quinoline-Based Theranostic Ligands for the Targeting of Fibroblast Activation Protein. *Journal of nuclear medicine : official publication, Society of Nuclear Medicine*, 59(9), 1415–1422.
- Liu, C., Gong, C., Liu, S., Zhang, Y., Zhang, Y., Xu, X., Yuan, H., Wang, B., & Yang, Z. (2019). ^{18}F -FES PET/CT Influences the Staging and Management of Patients with Newly Diagnosed Estrogen Receptor-Positive Breast Cancer: A Retrospective Comparative Study with ^{18}F -FDG PET/CT. *The oncologist*, 24(12), e1277–e1285.
- Ma, Q., Chen, B., Gao, S., Ji, T., Wen, Q., Song, Y., Zhu, L., Xu, Z., & Liu, L. (2014). $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ -3P4-RGD2 scintimammography in the assessment of breast lesions: comparative study with $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ -MIBI. *PloS one*, 9(9), e108349.
- Ozsoy, A., Barca, N., Dolek, B. A., Aktaş, H., Elverici, E., Araz, L., & Ozkaraoğlu, O. (2017). The Relationship Between Breast Cancer and Risk Factors: A Single-Center Study. *European journal of breast health*, 13(3), 145–149.
- Park, M. J., Park, E. C., Choi, K. S., Jun, J. K., & Lee, H. Y. (2011). Sociodemographic gradients in breast and cervical cancer screening in

- Korea: the Korean National Cancer Screening Survey (KNCSS) 2005-2009. *BMC cancer*, 11, 257.
- Parkin, D. M., Bray, F., Ferlay, J., & Pisani, P. (2005). Global cancer statistics, 2002. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 55(2), 74–108.
- Polyak K. (2007). Breast cancer: origins and evolution. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, 117(11), 3155–3163.
- Riggio, A.I., Varley, K.E. and Welm, A.L. (2021) “The lingering mysteries of metastatic recurrence in breast cancer,” <https://www.nature.com/articles/s41416-020-01161-4>.
- Rinzivillo, M., Partelli, S., Prosperi, D., Capurso, G., Pizzichini, P., Iannicelli, E., Merola, E., Muffatti, F., Scopinaro, F., Schillaci, O., Salgarello, M., Falconi, M., Delle Fave, G., & Panzuto, F. (2018). Clinical Usefulness of 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose Positron Emission Tomography in the Diagnostic Algorithm of Advanced Entero-Pancreatic Neuroendocrine Neoplasms. *The oncologist*, 23(2), 186–192.
- Sechopoulos, I., Teuwen, J., & Mann, R. (2021). Artificial intelligence for breast cancer detection in mammography and digital breast tomosynthesis: State of the art. *Seminars in cancer biology*, 72, 214–225.
- Skaane, P., Bandos, A. I., Gullien, R., Eben, E. B., Ekseth, U., Haakenaasen, U., Izadi, M., Jepsen, I. N., Jahr, G., Krager, M., Niklason, L. T., Hofvind, S., & Gur, D. (2013). Comparison of digital mammography alone and digital mammography plus tomosynthesis in a population-based screening program. *Radiology*, 267(1), 47–56.
- Sun, Y. S., Zhao, Z., Yang, Z. N., Xu, F., Lu, H. J., Zhu, Z. Y., Shi, W., Jiang, J., Yao, P. P., & Zhu, H. P. (2017). Risk Factors and Preventions of Breast Cancer. *International journal of biological sciences*, 13(11), 1387–1397.
- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R. L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Jemal, A., & Bray, F. (2021). Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 71(3), 209–249.
- Schillaci, O., & Urbano, N. (2017). Personalized medicine: a new option for nuclear medicine and molecular imaging in the third millennium. *European journal of nuclear medicine and molecular imaging*, 44(4), 563–566.
- Thomassin-Naggara, I., Balleyguier, C., Ceugnart, L., Heid, P., Lenczner, G., Maire, A., Séradour, B., Verzaux, L., Taourel, P., & Conseil national

- professionnel de la radiologie et imagerie médicale (G4) (2019). Artificial intelligence and breast screening: French Radiology Community position paper. *Diagnostic and interventional imaging*, 100(10), 553–566.
- Ulaner, G. A., Jhaveri, K., Chandarlapaty, S., Hatzoglou, V., Riedl, C. C., Lewis, J. S., & Mauguén, A. (2021). Head-to-Head Evaluation of 18F-FES and 18F-FDG PET/CT in Metastatic Invasive Lobular Breast Cancer. *Journal of nuclear medicine : official publication, Society of Nuclear Medicine*, 62(3), 326–331.
- United States Food and Drug Administration. Novel drug approvals for 2020. Available from: www.fda.gov2021, <https://www.fda.gov/drugs/new-drugs-fda-cders-new-molecular-entities-and-new-therapeutic-biological-products/novel-drug-approvals-2020>.
- van Zelst, J. C. M., Vreemann, S., Witt, H. J., Gubern-Merida, A., Dorrius, M. D., Duvivier, K., Lardenoije-Broker, S., Lobbes, M. B. I., Loo, C., Veldhuis, W., Veltman, J., Drieling, D., Karssemeijer, N., & Mann, R. M. (2018). Multireader Study on the Diagnostic Accuracy of Ultrafast Breast Magnetic Resonance Imaging for Breast Cancer Screening. *Investigative radiology*, 53(10), 579–586.
- Venema, C. M., Apollonio, G., Hospers, G. A., Schröder, C. P., Dierckx, R. A., de Vries, E. F., & Glaudemans, A. W. (2016). Recommendations and Technical Aspects of 16α -[18F]Fluoro-17 β -Estradiol PET to Image the Estrogen Receptor In Vivo: The Groningen Experience. *Clinical nuclear medicine*, 41(11), 844–851.
- Viale, G., de Snoo, F. A., Slaets, L., Bogaerts, J., van 't Veer, L., Rutgers, E. J., Piccart-Gebhart, M. J., Stork-Sloots, L., Glas, A., Russo, L., Dell'Orto, P., Tryfonidis, K., Litière, S., Cardoso, F., & MINDACT investigators (2018). Immunohistochemical versus molecular (Blueprint and MammaPrint) subtyping of breast carcinoma. Outcome results from the EORTC 10041/BIG 3-04 MINDACT trial. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 167(1), 123–131.
- Zackrisson, S., Lång, K., Rosso, A., Johnson, K., Dustler, M., Förnvik, D., Förnvik, H., Sartor, H., Timberg, P., Tingberg, A., & Andersson, I. (2018). One-view breast tomosynthesis versus two-view mammography in the Malmö Breast Tomosynthesis Screening Trial (MBTST): a prospective, population-based, diagnostic accuracy study. *The Lancet. Oncology*, 19(11), 1493–1503.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Alshyarba, M., Otifi, H., Al Fayi, M., A Dera, A., & Rajagopalan, P. (2021). Thymoquinone inhibits IL-7-induced tumor progression and metastatic invasion in prostate cancer cells by attenuating matrix metalloproteinase activity and Akt/NF- κ B signaling. *Biotechnology and applied biochemistry*, 68(6),1403–1411.
- Barata, J. T., Durum, S. K., & Seddon, B. (2019). Flip the coin: IL-7 and IL-7R in health and disease. *Nature immunology*, 20(12),1584–1593.
- Barata, J. T., Keenan, T. D., Silva, A., Nadler, L. M., Boussiotis, V. A., & Cardoso, A. A. (2004). Common gamma chain-signaling cytokines promote proliferation of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Haematologica*, 89(12), 1459–1467.
- Boesch, M., Onder, L., Cheng, H. W., Novkovic, M., Mörbe, U., Sopper, S., Gastl, G., Jochum, W., Ruhstaller, T., Knauer, M., & Ludewig, B. (2018). Interleukin 7-expressing fibroblasts promote breast cancer growth through sustenance of tumor cell stemness. *Oncoimmunology*, 7(4), e1414129.
- Cairns, R. A., Harris, I. S., & Mak, T. W. (2011). Regulation of cancer cell metabolism. *Nature reviews. Cancer*, 11(2), 85–95.
- Fry, T. J., & Mackall, C. L. (2005). The many faces of IL-7: from lymphopoiesis to peripheral T cell maintenance. *Journal of immunology (Baltimore, Md. : 1950)*, 174(11), 6571–6576.
- Galluzzi L, Kepp O, Vander Heiden MG, Kroemer G. Metabolic targets for cancer therapy. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2013 Nov;12(11):829-46. doi: 10.1038/nrd4145.
- Jiang, Q., Li, W. Q., Aiello, F. B., Mazzucchelli, R., Asefa, B., Khaled, A. R., & Durum, S. K. (2005). Cell biology of IL-7, a key lymphotrophin. *Cytokine & growth factor reviews*, 16(4-5),513–533.
- Kitamura, Y., Koma, Y. I., Tanigawa, K., Tsukamoto, S., Azumi, Y., Miyako, S., Urakami, S., Kodama, T., Nishio, M., Shigeoka, M., Kakeji, Y., & Yokozaki, H. (2023). Roles of IL-7R Induced by Interactions between Cancer Cells and Macrophages in the Progression of Esophageal Squamous Cell Carcinoma. *Cancers*, 15(2),394.
- Kong, F., Hu, W., Zhou, K., Wei, X., Kou, Y., You, H., Zheng, K., & Tang, R. (2016). Hepatitis B virus X protein promotes interleukin-7 receptor expression via NF- κ B and Notch1 pathway to facilitate proliferation

- and migration of hepatitis B virus-related hepatoma cells. *Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR*, 35(1), 172.
- Kroemer, G., & Pouyssegur, J. (2008). Tumor cell metabolism: cancer's Achilles' heel. *Cancer cell*, 13(6), 472–482.
- Landesman-Bollag, E., Channavajhala, P. L., Cardiff, R. D., & Seldin, D. C. (1998). p53 deficiency and misexpression of protein kinase CK2alpha collaborate in the development of thymic lymphomas in mice. *Oncogene*, 16(23), 2965–2974.
- Landesman-Bollag, E., Romieu-Mourez, R., Song, D. H., Sonenshein, G. E., Cardiff, R. D., & Seldin, D. C. (2001). Protein kinase CK2 in mammary gland tumorigenesis. *Oncogene*, 20(25), 3247–3257.
- Landesman-Bollag, E., Song, D. H., Romieu-Mourez, R., Sussman, D. J., Cardiff, R. D., Sonenshein, G. E., & Seldin, D. C. (2001). Protein kinase CK2: signaling and tumorigenesis in the mammary gland. *Molecular and cellular biochemistry*, 227(1-2), 153–165.
- Manni, S., Brancalion, A., Tubi, L. Q., Colpo, A., Pavan, L., Cabrelle, A., Ave, E., Zaffino, F., Di Maira, G., Ruzzene, M., Adami, F., Zambello, R., Pitari, M. R., Tassone, P., Pinna, L. A., Gurrieri, C., Semenzato, G., & Piazza, F. (2012). Protein kinase CK2 protects multiple myeloma cells from ER stress-induced apoptosis and from the cytotoxic effect of HSP90 inhibition through regulation of the unfolded protein response. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*, 18(7), 1888–1900.
- Mazzucchelli, R., & Durum, S. K. (2007). Interleukin-7 receptor expression: intelligent design. *Nature reviews. Immunology*, 7(2), 144–154.
- Midorikawa, Y., Tsutsumi, S., Taniguchi, H., Ishii, M., Kobune, Y., Kodama, T., Makuuchi, M., & Aburatani, H. (2002). Identification of genes associated with dedifferentiation of hepatocellular carcinoma with expression profiling analysis. *Japanese journal of cancer research : Gann*, 93(6), 636–643.
- Ming, J., Jiang, G., Zhang, Q., Qiu, X., & Wang, E. (2012). Interleukin-7 up-regulates cyclin D1 via activator protein-1 to promote proliferation of cell in lung cancer. *Cancer immunology, immunotherapy : CII*, 61(1), 79–88.
- Ming, J., Zhang, Q. F., Jiang, Y. D., Jiang, G. C., & Qiu, X. S. (2012). *Zhonghua bing li xue za zhi = Chinese journal of pathology*, 41(8), 511–518.

- Ming, J., Zhang, Q., Qiu, X., & Wang, E. (2009). Interleukin 7/interleukin 7 receptor induce c-Fos/c-Jun-dependent vascular endothelial growth factor-D up-regulation: a mechanism of lymphangiogenesis in lung cancer. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*, 45(5), 866–873.
- Parrish, Y. K., Baez, I., Milford, T. A., Benitez, A., Galloway, N., Rogerio, J. W., Sahakian, E., Kagoda, M., Huang, G., Hao, Q. L., Sevilla, Y., Barsky, L. W., Zielinska, E., Price, M. A., Wall, N. R., Dovat, S., & Payne, K. J. (2009). IL-7 Dependence in human B lymphopoiesis increases during progression of ontogeny from cord blood to bone marrow. *Journal of immunology (Baltimore, Md. : 1950)*, 182(7), 4255–4266.
- Piazza, F. A., Ruzzene, M., Gurrieri, C., Montini, B., Bonanni, L., Chioetto, G., Di Maira, G., Barbon, F., Cabrelle, A., Zambello, R., Adami, F., Trentin, L., Pinna, L. A., & Semenzato, G. (2006). Multiple myeloma cell survival relies on high activity of protein kinase CK2. *Blood*, 108(5), 1698–1707.
- Qu, H., Zou, Z., Pan, Z., Zhang, T., Deng, N., Chen, G., & Wang, Z. (2016). IL-7/IL-7 receptor axis stimulates prostate cancer cell invasion and migration via AKT/NF-κB pathway. *International immunopharmacology*, 40, 203–210.
- Rich, B. E., Campos-Torres, J., Tepper, R. I., Moreadith, R. W., & Leder, P. (1993). Cutaneous lymphoproliferation and lymphomas in interleukin 7 transgenic mice. *The Journal of experimental medicine*, 177(2), 305–316.
- Seldin, D. C., & Leder, P. (1995). Casein kinase II alpha transgene-induced murine lymphoma: relation to theileriosis in cattle. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 267(5199), 894–897.
- St-Denis, N. A., & Litchfield, D. W. (2009). Protein kinase CK2 in health and disease: From birth to death: the role of protein kinase CK2 in the regulation of cell proliferation and survival. *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS*, 66(11-12), 1817–1829.
- Strum, S. W., Gyenis, L., & Litchfield, D. W. (2022). CSNK2 in cancer: pathophysiology and translational applications. *British journal of cancer*, 126(7), 994–1003.
- Wang, F., Chang, J. T., Kao, C. J., & Huang, R. S. (2016). High Expression of miR-532-5p, a Tumor Suppressor, Leads to Better Prognosis in

- Ovarian Cancer Both In Vivo and In Vitro. *Molecular cancer therapeutics*, 15(5), 1123–1131.
- Wang, H., Davis, A., Yu, S., & Ahmed, K. (2001). Response of cancer cells to molecular interruption of the CK2 signal. *Molecular and cellular biochemistry*, 227(1-2), 167–174.
- Yamane, K., & Kinsella, T. J. (2005). CK2 inhibits apoptosis and changes its cellular localization following ionizing radiation. *Cancer research*, 65(10), 4362–4367.
- Zhang, S., Long, H., Yang, Y. L., Wang, Y., Hsieh, D., Li, W., Au, A., Stoppler, H. J., Xu, Z., Jablons, D. M., & You, L. (2013). Inhibition of CK2 α down-regulates Notch1 signalling in lung cancer cells. *Journal of cellular and molecular medicine*, 17(7), 854–862.
- Zhang, S., Wang, Y., Mao, J. H., Hsieh, D., Kim, I. J., Hu, L. M., Xu, Z., Long, H., Jablons, D. M., & You, L. (2012). Inhibition of CK2 α down-regulates Hedgehog/Gli signaling leading to a reduction of a stem-like side population in human lung cancer cells. *PloS one*, 7(6), e38996.
- Zhu, Y., Jiang, X., Ding, Z., & Ming, J. (2022). Interleukin 7 inhibit autophagy via P53 regulated AMPK/mTOR signaling pathway in non-small cell lung cancer. *Scientific reports*, 12(1), 11208.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Bono, F., Mutti, V., Devoto, P., Bolognin, S., Schwamborn, J. C., Missale, C., & Fiorentini, C. (2021). Impaired dopamine D3 and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor membrane localization in iPSCs-derived dopaminergic neurons from two Parkinson's disease patients carrying the LRRK2 G2019S mutation. *Neurobiol Aging*, 99, 65-78. doi: 10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2020.12.001
- Bower, J. H., Maraganore, D. M., Peterson, B. J., McDonnell, S. K., Ahlskog, J. E., & Rocca, W. A. (2003). Head trauma preceding PD: a case-control study. *Neurology*, 60(10), 1610-1615. doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000068008.78394.2c
- Cacabelos, R., Carrera, I., Martinez, O., Naidoo, V., Cacabelos, N., Aliev, G., & Carril, J. C. (2021). Influence of dopamine, noradrenaline, and serotonin transporters on the pharmacogenetics of Atremorine in Parkinson's disease. *Drug Dev Res*, 82(5), 695-706. doi: 10.1002/ddr.21784

- Cerri, S., Mus, L., & Blandini, F. (2019). Parkinson's Disease in Women and Men: What's the Difference? *J Parkinsons Dis*, 9(3), 501-515. doi: 10.3233/JPD-191683
- Cherian, A., & Divya, K. P. (2020). Genetics of Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol Belg*, 120(6), 1297-1305. doi: 10.1007/s13760-020-01473-5
- Ciofalo, A., Gulotta, G., Iannella, G., Pasquariello, B., Manno, A., Angeletti, D., . . . Magliulo, G. (2019). Giant Cell Arteritis (GCA): Pathogenesis, Clinical Aspects and Treatment Approaches. *Curr Rheumatol Rev*, 15(4), 259-268. doi: 10.2174/1573397115666190227194014
- Dickson, D. W. (2018). Neuropathology of Parkinson disease. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord*, 46 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), S30-S33. doi: 10.1016/j.parkreldis.2017.07.033
- Eklund, M., Nuuttila, S., Joutsa, J., Jaakkola, E., Makinen, E., Honkanen, E. A., . . . Kaasinen, V. (2022). Diagnostic value of micrographia in Parkinson's disease: a study with [(123)I]FP-CIT SPECT. *J Neural Transm (Vienna)*, 129(7), 895-904. doi: 10.1007/s00702-022-02517-1
- Emami Kazemabad, M. J., Asgari Toni, S., Tizro, N., Dadkhah, P. A., Amani, H., Akhavan Rezayat, S., . . . Deravi, N. (2022). Pharmacotherapeutic potential of pomegranate in age-related neurological disorders. *Front Aging Neurosci*, 14, 955735. doi: 10.3389/fnagi.2022.955735
- Goetz, C. G. (2011). The history of Parkinson's disease: early clinical descriptions and neurological therapies. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med*, 1(1), a008862. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a008862
- Goldman, S. M. (2014). Environmental toxins and Parkinson's disease. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol*, 54, 141-164. doi: 10.1146/annurev-pharmtox-011613-135937
- Ikeda, K., Ebina, J., Kawabe, K., & Iwasaki, Y. (2019). Dopamine Transporter Imaging in Parkinson Disease: Progressive Changes and Therapeutic Modification after Anti-parkinsonian Medications. *Intern Med*, 58(12), 1665-1672. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.2489-18
- Iovino, L., Tremblay, M. E., & Civiero, L. (2020). Glutamate-induced excitotoxicity in Parkinson's disease: The role of glial cells. *J Pharmacol Sci*, 144(3), 151-164. doi: 10.1016/j.jphs.2020.07.011
- Lyu, S., Guo, Y., Zhang, L., Tang, G., Li, R., Yang, J., Liu, J. (2021). Downregulation of astroglial glutamate transporter GLT-1 in the lateral habenula is associated with depressive-like behaviors in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. *Neuropharmacology*, 196, 108691. doi: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2021.108691

- Pajares, M., A. I. R., Manda, G., Bosca, L., & Cuadrado, A. (2020). Inflammation in Parkinson's Disease: Mechanisms and Therapeutic Implications. *Cells*, 9(7). doi: 10.3390/cells9071687
- Rizek, P., Kumar, N., & Jog, M. S. (2016). An update on the diagnosis and treatment of Parkinson disease. *CMAJ*, 188(16), 1157-1165. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.151179
- Subramaniam, S. R., & Chesselet, M. F. (2013). Mitochondrial dysfunction and oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease. *Prog Neurobiol*, 106-107, 17-32. doi: 10.1016/j.pneurobio.2013.04.004
- Suratos, C. T. R., Del Rosario, M. M., & Jamora, R. D. G. (2020). Serotonin syndrome in a Parkinson disease patient after intake of an ethanol-containing homeopathic medication. *Neurodegener Dis Manag*, 10(4), 219-222. doi: 10.2217/nmt-2020-0006
- Sveinbjornsdottir, S. (2016). The clinical symptoms of Parkinson's disease. *J Neurochem*, 139 Suppl 1, 318-324. doi: 10.1111/jnc.13691
- Wang, Y. F., Wang, Y. D., Gao, S., & Sun, W. (2022). Implications of p53 in mitochondrial dysfunction and Parkinson's disease. *Int J Neurosci*, 1-12. doi: 10.1080/00207454.2022.2158824

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Adedapo, A. D., Adedeji, W. A., Adedapo, I. A., & Adedapo, K. S. (2021). Cohort Study On Adverse Drug Reactions In Adults Admitted To The Medical Wards Of A Tertiary Hospital In Nigeria: Prevalence, Incidence, Risk Factors And Fatality. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 87(4), 1878-1889.
- Al Rihani, S. B., Smith, M. K., Bikmetov, R., Deodhar, M., Dow, P., Turgeon, J., & Michaud, V. (2020). Risk Of Adverse Drug Events Following The Virtual Addition Of COVID-19 Repurposed Drugs To Drug Regimens Of Frail Older Adults With Polypharmacy. *Journal Of Clinical Medicine*, 9(8), 2591.
- Al-Hashar, A., Al-Zakwani, I., Eriksson, T., Sarakbi, A., Al-Zadjali, B., Al Mubaihsi, S., & Al Za'abi, M. (2018). Impact Of Medication Reconciliation and Review And Counselling, On Adverse Drug Events And Healthcare Resource Use. *International Journal Of Clinical Pharmacy*, 40, 1154-1164.

- Aria, M., & Cuccurullo, C. (2017). Bibliometrix: An R-Tool For Comprehensive Science Mapping Analysis. *Journal of informetrics*, 11(4), 959-975.
- Baker, J., Brovman, E. Y., Rao, N., Beutler, S. S., & Urman, R. D. (2020). Potential Opioid-Related Adverse Drug Events Are Associated With Decreased Revenue In Hip Replacement Surgery In The Older Population. *Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation*, 11, 2151459320915328.
- Bankes, D. L., Jin, H., Finnel, S., Michaud, V., Knowlton, C. H., Turgeon, J., & Stein, A. (2020). Association of a novel medication risk score with adverse drug events and other pertinent outcomes among participants of the programs of all-inclusive care for the elderly. *Pharmacy*, 8(2), 87.
- Bate, A., Lindquist, M., Edwards, I. R., Olsson, S., Orre, R., Lansner, A., & De Freitas, R. M. (1998). A Bayesian Neural Network Method For Adverse Drug Reaction Signal Generation. *European Journal Of Clinical Pharmacology*, 54, 315-321.
- Bates, D. W., Cullen, D. J., Laird, N., Petersen, L. A., Small, S. D., Servi, D., ... & Edmondson, A. (1995). Incidence Of Adverse Drug Events And Potential Adverse Drug Events: Implications For Prevention. *Jama*, 274(1), 29-34.
- Bates, D. W., Leape, L. L., & Petrycki, S. (1993). Incidence And Preventability Of Adverse Drug Events In Hospitalized Adults. *Journal Of General Internal Medicine*, 8, 289-294.
- Beijer, H. J. M., & De Blaey, C. J. (2002). Hospitalisations Caused By Adverse Drug Reactions (ADR): A Meta-Analysis Of Observational Studies. *Pharmacy World and Science*, 24(2), 46-54.
- Belton, K. J., & European Pharmacovigilance Research Group. (1997). Attitude Survey Of Adverse Drug-Reaction Reporting By Health Care Professionals Across The European Union. *European Journal Of Clinical Pharmacology*, 52, 423-427.
- Belton, K. J., Lewis, S. C., Payne, S., Rawlins, M. D., & Wood, S. M. (1995). Attitudinal Survey Of Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting By Medical Practitioners in The United Kingdom [See Comments]. *British journal of clinical pharmacology*, 39(3), 223-226.
- Budnitz, D. S., Pollock, D. A., Weidenbach, K. N., Mendelsohn, A. B., Schroeder, T. J., & Annest, J. L. (2006). National Surveillance Of Emergency Department Visits For Outpatient Adverse Drug Events. *Jama*, 296(15), 1858-1866.

- Budnitz, D. S., Shehab, N., Kegler, S. R., & Richards, C. L. (2007). Medication Use Leading To Emergency Department Visits For Adverse Drug Events In Older Adults. *Annals Of Internal Medicine*, 147(11), 755-765.
- Carson, K. R., Evens, A. M., Richey, E. A., Habermann, T. M., Focosi, D., Seymour, J. F., ... & Bennett, C. L. (2009). Progressive Multifocal Leukoencephalopathy After Rituximab Therapy in HIV-Negative Patients: A Report Of 57 Cases From the Research on Adverse Drug Events and Reports project. *Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology*, 113(20), 4834-4840.
- Cheng, Y. F., Cheng, C. Y., Wang, S. H., Lin, Y. T., & Tsai, T. C. (2021). Use Of ICD-10-CM T Codes In Hospital Claims Data To Identify Adverse Drug Events In Taiwan. *Journal Of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics*, 46(2), 476-483.
- Chertow, G. M., Mason, P. D., Vaage-Nilsen, O., & Ahlmen, J. (2006). Update On Adverse Drug Events Associated With Parenteral Iron. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 21(2), 378-382.
- Classen, D. C., Pestotnik, S. L., Evans, R. S., & Burke, J. P. (1991). Computerized Surveillance Of Adverse Drug Events In Hospital Patients. *Jama*, 266(20), 2847-2851.
- Classen, D. C., Pestotnik, S. L., Evans, R. S., Lloyd, J. F., & Burke, J. P. (1997). Adverse Drug Events In Hospitalized Patients: Excess Length Of Stay, Extra Costs, and Attributable Mortality. *Jama*, 277(4), 301-306.
- Cobo, M. J., López-Herrera, A. G., Herrera-Viedma, E., & Herrera, F. (2012). SciMAT: A New Science Mapping Analysis Software Tool. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 63(8), 1609-1630.
- Col, N., Fanale, J. E., & Kronholm, P. (1990). The Role Of Medication Noncompliance And Adverse Drug Reactions In Hospitalizations Of The Elderly. *Archives of internal medicine*, 150(4), 841-845.
- Conyers, R., Devaraja, S., & Elliott, D. (2018). Systematic Review Of Pharmacogenomics and Adverse Drug Reactions In Paediatric Oncology Patients. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer*, 65(4), e26937.
- Cullen, D. J., Bates, D. W., Small, S. D., Cooper, J. B., Nemeskal, A. R., & Leape, L. L. (1995). The incident reporting system does not detect adverse drug events: a problem for quality improvement. *The Joint Commission journal on quality improvement*, 21(10), 541-548.
- Cullen, D. J., Sweitzer, B. J., Bates, D. W., Burdick, E., Edmondson, A., & Leape, L. L. (1997). Preventable adverse drug events in hospitalized

- patients: a comparative study of intensive care and general care units. *Critical care medicine*, 25(8), 1289-1297.
- Dabbagh, M., Sookhak, M., & Safa, N. S. (2019). The Evolution Of Blockchain: A Bibliometric Study. *IEEE access*, 7, 19212-19221.
- Dadkhah, M., Lagzan, M., Rahimnia, F., & Kimiafar, K. (2020). What Do Publications Say About The Internet Of Things Challenges/Barriers To Uninformed Authors?: A Bibliometric Analysis. *What do Publications say about the Internet of Things Challenges/Barriers to uninformed Authors?: a bibliometric Analysis*, 77-98.
- De Rosa, M., Fenza, G., Gallo, A., Gallo, M., & Loia, V. (2021). Pharmacovigilance in the era of social media: discovering adverse drug events cross-relating Twitter and PubMed. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 114, 394-402.
- Derviş, H. (2019). Bibliometric Analysis Using Bibliometrix An R Package. *Journal of Scientometric Research*, 8(3), 156-160.
- Dvorackova, S., Mala-Ladova, K., Zimcikova, E., Jirsova, E., Steurbaut, S., Kubena, A. A., ... & Maly, J. (2021). Spontaneous reports of adverse drug reactions related to oral anticoagulants in the Czech Republic. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy*, 43, 948-957.
- Edwards, I. R., & Aronson, J. K. (2000). Adverse Drug Reactions: Definitions, Diagnosis, And Management. *The lancet*, 356(9237), 1255-1259.
- Evans, S. J., Waller, P. C., & Davis, S. (2001). Use Of Proportional Reporting Ratios (PRRS) For Signal Generation From Spontaneous Adverse Drug Reaction Reports. *Pharmacoepidemiology and drug safety*, 10(6), 483-486.
- Fabretti, S. D. C., Brassica, S. C., Cianciarullo, M. A., & Romano Lieber, N. S. (2018). Triggers For Active Surveillance Of Adverse Drug Events In Newborns. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública*, 34.
- Falagas, M. E., Pitsouni, E. I., Malietzis, G. A., & Pappas, G. (2008). Comparison of PubMed, Scopus, web of science, and Google scholar: strengths and weaknesses. *The FASEB journal*, 22(2), 338-342.
- Forster, A. J., Murff, H. J., Peterson, J. F., Gandhi, T. K., & Bates, D. W. (2005). Adverse drug events occurring following hospital discharge. *Journal of general internal medicine*, 20, 317-323.
- Fortuna, G., Aria, M., Iorio, C., Mignogna, M. D., & Klasser, G. D. (2020). Global research trends in complex oral sensitivity disorder: A systematic bibliometric analysis of the framework. *Journal of Oral Pathology & Medicine*, 49(6), 555-564.

- Gandhi, T. K., Weingart, S. N., Borus, J., Seger, A. C., Peterson, J., Burdick, E., ... & Bates, D. W. (2003). Adverse drug events in ambulatory care. *New England journal of medicine*, 348(16), 1556-1564.
- Giraud, E. L., Jessurun, N. T., van Hunsel, F. P., van Puijenbroek, E. P., van Tubergen, A., Ten Klooster, P. M., & Vonkeman, H. E. (2020). Frequency of real-world reported adverse drug reactions in rheumatoid arthritis patients. *Expert opinion on drug safety*, 19(12), 1617-1624.
- Girgin, M.C. (2012). *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Acil Servisine Başvuran Hastalarda Advers İlaç Reaksiyonu Sıklığının Saptanması*. Uzmanlık Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, İzmir.
- Göksel Ülker, S. (2012). İlaç Etkileşmeleri ve Advers İlaç Reaksiyonlarına Yaklaşım. *Ege Tıp Dergisi*, 51, 53-64.
- Grandvuillemin, A., Fresse, A., Cholle, C., Yamani, S., Dautriche, A., & French Network of Regional Pharmacovigilance Centres. (2020). Adverse drug reactions of hydroxychloroquine: Analysis of French pre-pandemic SARS-CoV2 pharmacovigilance data. *Therapies*, 75(4), 385-387.
- Green, C. F., Mottram, D. R., Rowe, P. H., & Pirmohamed, M. (2001). Attitudes and knowledge of hospital pharmacists to adverse drug reaction reporting. *British journal of clinical pharmacology*, 51(1), 81-86.
- Gurwitz, J. H., Field, T. S., Avorn, J., McCormick, D., Jain, S., Eckler, M., ... & Bates, D. W. (2000). Incidence and preventability of adverse drug events in nursing homes. *The American journal of medicine*, 109(2), 87-94.
- Gurwitz, J. H., Field, T. S., Harrold, L. R., Rothschild, J., Debellis, K., Seger, A. C., ... & Bates, D. W. (2003). Incidence and preventability of adverse drug events among older persons in the ambulatory setting. *Jama*, 289(9), 1107-1116.
- Hamilton, H., Gallagher, P., Ryan, C., Byrne, S., & O'Mahony, D. (2011). Potentially inappropriate medications defined by STOPP criteria and the risk of adverse drug events in older hospitalized patients. *Archives of internal medicine*, 171(11), 1013-1019.
- Hanlon, J. T., Schmader, K. E., Koronkowski, M. J., Weinberger, M., Landsman, P. B., Samsa, G. P., & Lewis, I. K. (1997). Adverse drug events in high risk older outpatients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 45(8), 945-948.
- He, X., Wu, Y., Yu, D., & Merigó, J. M. (2017). Exploring the ordered weighted averaging operator knowledge domain: a bibliometric

- analysis. *International Journal of Intelligent Systems*, 32(11), 1151-1166.
- Herdeiro, M. T., Figueiras, A., Polónia, J., & Gestal-Otero, J. J. (2005). Physicians' attitudes and adverse drug reaction reporting: a case-control study in Portugal. *Drug safety*, 28, 825-833.
- Hohl, C. M., Dankoff, J., Colacone, A., & Afilalo, M. (2001). Polypharmacy, adverse drug-related events, and potential adverse drug interactions in elderly patients presenting to an emergency department. *Annals of emergency medicine*, 38(6), 666-671.
- Huang, H. C., Wang, C. H., Chen, P. C., & Lee, Y. D. (2019). Bibliometric analysis of medication errors and adverse drug events studies. *Journal of Patient Safety*, 15(2), 128-134.
- Hung, S. I., Chung, W. H., Jee, S. H., Chen, W. C., Chang, Y. T., Lee, W. R., ... & Chen, Y. T. (2006). Genetic susceptibility to carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions. *Pharmacogenetics and genomics*, 16(4), 297-306.
- Impicciatore, P., Choonara, I., Clarkson, A., Provasi, D., Pandolfini, C., & Bonati, M. (2001). Incidence of adverse drug reactions in paediatric in/out-patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective studies. *British journal of clinical pharmacology*, 52(1), 77-83.
- Jalal, S. K. (2019). Co-authorship and co-occurrences analysis using Bibliometrix R-package: A casestudy of India and Bangladesh. *Annals of Library and Information Studies (ALIS)*, 66(2), 57-64.
- Jha, A. K., Kuperman, G. J., Teich, J. M., Leape, L., Shea, B., Rittenberg, E., ... & Bates, D. W. (1998). Identifying adverse drug events: development of a computer-based monitor and comparison with chart review and stimulated voluntary report. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association*, 5(3), 305-314.
- Kadima, N. J., Nyiranteziryayo, R., Umumararungu, T., & Adedeji, A. A. (2021). Use of mobile phones for patient self-reporting adverse drug reactions: A pilot study at a tertiary hospital in Rwanda. *Health and Technology*, 11, 185-191.
- Kardaun, S. H., Sekula, P., Valeyrie-Allanore, L., Liss, Y., Chu, C. Y., Creamer, D., ... & RegiSCAR Study Group. (2013). Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an original multisystem adverse drug reaction. Results from the prospective RegiSCAR study. *British Journal of dermatology*, 169(5), 1071-1080.

- Kauppila, M., Backman, J. T., Niemi, M., & Lapatto-Reiniluoto, O. (2021). Incidence, preventability, and causality of adverse drug reactions at a university hospital emergency department. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 77, 643-650.
- Kaushal, R., Bates, D. W., Landrigan, C., McKenna, K. J., Clapp, M. D., Federico, F., & Goldmann, D. A. (2001). Medication errors and adverse drug events in pediatric inpatients. *Jama*, 285(16), 2114-2120.
- Kefale, B., Degu, A., & Tegegne, G. T. (2020). Medication-related problems and adverse drug reactions in Ethiopia: A systematic review. *Pharmacology research & perspectives*, 8(5), e00641.
- Khan, Z., Muhammad, K., Karataş, Y., Bilen, Ç., Khan, F. U., & Khan, F. U., (2020). Pharmacovigilance and incidence of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized pediatric patients: a mini systematic review. *Egyptian Pediatric Association Gazette* , vol.46.
- Kim, S., Yu, Y. M., You, M., Jeong, K. H., & Lee, E. (2020). A cross sectional survey of knowledge, attitude, and willingness to engage in spontaneous reporting of adverse drug reactions by Korean consumers. *BMC Public Health*, 20, 1-11.
- Kisjes, I. (2013). Report: How Do The Large Research Nations Compare?.
- Lazarou, J., Pomeranz, B. H., & Corey, P. N. (1998). Incidence of adverse drug reactions in hospitalized patients: a meta-analysis of prospective studies. *Jama*, 279(15), 1200-1205.
- Leape, L. L., Cullen, D. J., Clapp, M. D., Burdick, E., Demonaco, H. J., Erickson, J. I., & Bates, D. W. (1999). Pharmacist participation on physician rounds and adverse drug events in the intensive care unit. *Jama*, 282(3), 267-270.
- Lee, J. E., Min, K. R., Kim, S. H., Kim, A. H., & Kim, S. T. (2020). Analysis of adverse drug reactions with carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine at a tertiary care hospital. *Yonsei medical journal*, 61(10), 875.
- Lindley, C. M., Tully, M. P., Paramsothy, V., & Tallis, R. C. (1992). Inappropriate medication is a major cause of adverse drug reactions in elderly patients. *Age and ageing*, 21(4), 294-300.
- Lucas, G. M., Chaisson, R. E., & Moore, R. D. (1999). Highly active antiretroviral therapy in a large urban clinic: risk factors for virologic failure and adverse drug reactions. *Annals of internal medicine*, 131(2), 81-87.

- MacRoberts, M. H., & MacRoberts, B. R. (2010). Problems of citation analysis: A study of uncited and seldom-cited influences. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, 61(1), 1-12.
- McDonnell, P. J., & Jacobs, M. R. (2002). Hospital admissions resulting from preventable adverse drug reactions. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*, 36(9), 1331-1336.
- Meyer, U. A. (2000). Pharmacogenetics and adverse drug reactions. *The Lancet*, 356(9242), 1667-1671.
- Moore, T. J., Cohen, M. R., & Furberg, C. D. (2007). Serious adverse drug events reported to the Food and Drug Administration, 1998-2005. *Archives of internal medicine*, 167(16), 1752-1759.
- Moura, L. M., Smith, J. R., Yan, Z., Blacker, D., Schwamm, L. H., Newhouse, J. P., ... & Hsu, J. (2021). Patterns of anticonvulsant use and adverse drug events in older adults. *Pharmacoepidemiology and drug safety*, 30(1), 28-36.
- Nebeker, J. R., Virmani, R., Bennett, C. L., Hoffman, J. M., Samore, M. H., Alvarez, J., ... & Feldman, M. D. (2006). Hypersensitivity cases associated with drug-eluting coronary stents: a review of available cases from the Research on Adverse Drug Events and Reports (RADAR) project. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 47(1), 175-181.
- Noor, S., Ismail, M., & Khan, F. (2021). Drug safety in hospitalized patients with tuberculosis: Drug interactions and adverse drug effects. *The Clinical Respiratory Journal*, 15(1), 97-108.
- Ozeki, T., Mushiroda, T., Yowang, A., Takahashi, A., Kubo, M., Shirakata, Y., ... & Nakamura, Y. (2011). Genome-wide association study identifies HLA-A* 3101 allele as a genetic risk factor for carbamazepine-induced cutaneous adverse drug reactions in Japanese population. *Human molecular genetics*, 20(5), 1034-1041.
- Panickar, R., Wo, W. K., Ali, N. M., Tang, M. M., Ramanathan, G. L., Kamarulzaman, A., & Aziz, Z. (2020). Allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions: Risk minimization measures in Malaysia. *Pharmacoepidemiology and drug safety*, 29(10), 1254-1262.
- Park, H. K., Lee, S. J., Kim, S., Lee, J. M., & Hong, D. G. (2020). Does carboplatin rapid desensitization change its adverse drug reactions other than hypersensitivity and efficacy in patients with ovarian cancer?. *Allergy, Asthma & Immunology Research*, 12(6), 1046.
- Pirmohamed, M., James, S., Meakin, S., Green, C., Scott, A. K., Walley, T. J., ... & Breckenridge, A. M. (2004). Adverse drug reactions as cause of

- admission to hospital: prospective analysis of 18 820 patients. *Bmj*, 329(7456), 15-19.
- Postma, L. G. M., & Donyai, P. (2021). The cooccurrence of heightened media attention and adverse drug reaction reports for hormonal contraception in the United Kingdom between 2014 and 2017. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 87(4), 1768-1777.
- Raschke, R. A., Gollihare, B., Wunderlich, T. A., Guidry, J. R., Leibowitz, A. I., Peirce, J. C., ... & Susong, C. (1998). A computer alert system to prevent injury from adverse drug events: development and evaluation in a community teaching hospital. *Jama*, 280(15), 1317-1320.
- Riera-Arnau, J., Alvarado Aguirre, L. A., Garcia Dolade, N., Vidal Guitart, X., Figueras, A., & Cereza Garcia, G. (2021). Patients' contribution to drug safety in Catalonia: The interest of personal feelings on adverse drug reactions. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 77, 637-642.
- Rodríguez-Soler, R., Uribe-Toril, J., & Valenciano, J. D. P. (2020). Worldwide trends in the scientific production on rural depopulation, a bibliometric analysis using bibliometrix R-tool. *Land Use Policy*, 97, 104787.
- Sakiris, M. A., Sawan, M., Hilmer, S. N., Awadalla, R., & Gnjidic, D. (2021). Prevalence of adverse drug events and adverse drug reactions in hospital among older patients with dementia: A systematic review. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 87(2), 375-385.
- Sandoval, T., Martínez, M., Miranda, F., & Jirón, M. (2021). Incident adverse drug reactions and their effect on the length of hospital stay in older inpatients. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacy*, 43, 839-846.
- Schroeder, D. R. (1998). Statistics: detecting a rare adverse drug reaction using spontaneous reports. *Regional anesthesia and pain medicine*, 23(6), 183.
- Schwan, S., Sundström, A., Stjernberg, E., Hallberg, E., & Hallberg, P. (2010). A signal for an abuse liability for pregabalin—results from the Swedish spontaneous adverse drug reaction reporting system. *European journal of clinical pharmacology*, 66, 947-953.
- Sessa, M., Rossi, C., Mascolo, A., Scafuro, A., Ruggiero, R., Mauro, G. D., ... & Rafaniello, C. (2018). Contribution of Italian clinical research for contrast media-induced nonrenal adverse drug reactions over the last three decades: A systematic review. *Journal of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapeutics*, 9(3), 131-146.
- Shiohara, T., & Mizukawa, Y. (2020). Comment On 'Drug Reaction With Eosinophilia And Systemic Symptoms Syndrome In A Patient With COVID-19': Involvement Of Herpesvirus Reactivations And Adverse

- Drug Reactions In Diverse Cutaneous Manifestations And Overall Disease Severity Of COVID-19. *Journal Of The European Academy Of Dermatology And Venereology*.
- Sönmez Güngör, E., Yalçın, M., Yerebakan Tüzer, M., Beşikçi Keleş,, D., Öcek Baş, T., Ergelen, M., ... & Güneş, M. (2021). Adverse drug reactions associated with concurrent acute psychiatric treatment and Covid-19 drug therapy. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice*, 25(2), 142-146.
- Sun, J., Deng, X., Chen, X., Huang, J., Huang, S., Li, Y., ... & He, G. (2020). Incidence of adverse drug reactions in COVID-19 patients in China: an active monitoring study by hospital pharmacovigilance system. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 108(4), 791-797.
- Tonta, Y. (2014). Akademik performans, öğretim üyeliğine yükseltme ve yayın destekleme ölçütleriyle ilgili bir değerlendirme (An Evaluation of criteria on academic performance, tenure and publication support).
- Vaismoradi, M., Logan, P. A., Jordan, S., & Sletvold, H. (2019). Adverse drug reactions in norway: a systematic review. *Pharmacy*, 7(3), 102.
- Van der Hooft, C. S., Dieleman, J. P., Siemes, C., Aarnoudse, A. J. L., Verhamme, K. M., Stricker, B. H., & Sturkenboom, M. C. (2008). Adverse Drug Reaction-Related Hospitalisations: A Population-Based Cohort Study. *Pharmacoepidemiology And Drug Safety*. 17(4); 365-371.
- Van Der Hooft, C. S., Sturkenboom, M. C., van Grootheest, K., Kingma, H. J., & Stricker, B. H. C. (2006). Adverse drug reaction-related hospitalisations: a nationwide study in The Netherlands. *Drug safety*, 29, 161-168.
- Van Puijenbroek, E. P., Bate, A., Leufkens, H. G., Lindquist, M., Orre, R., & Egberts, A. C. (2002). A comparison of measures of disproportionality for signal detection in spontaneous reporting systems for adverse drug reactions. *Pharmacoepidemiology and drug safety*, 11(1), 3-10.
- Waltman, L. (2016). A review of the literature on citation impact indicators. *Journal of informetrics*, 10(2), 365-391.
- Yaşlıoğlu, M. M. (2017). Sosyal bilimlerde faktör analizi ve geçerlilik: Keşfedici ve doğrulayıcı faktör analizlerinin kullanılması. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi Dergisi*, 46, 74-85.
- Yu, D., Sheets, J., Suppes, S., & Goldman, J. (2019). Characterization of severe adverse drug reactions at a free-standing children's hospital. *The Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 59(12), 1569-1572.

- Yuan, A., & Woo, S. B. (2015). Adverse drug events in the oral cavity. *Oral surgery, oral medicine, oral pathology and oral radiology*, 119(1), 35-47.
- Zhan, C., Roughead, E., Liu, L., Pratt, N., & Li, J. (2020). Detecting potential signals of adverse drug events from prescription data. *Artificial intelligence in medicine*, 104, 101839.
- Zupic, I., & Čater, T. (2015). Bibliometric methods in management and organization. *Organizational research methods*, 18(3), 429-472.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Fric R, Ringstad G, Eide PK. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen. 2019 Jun 11;139(10). doi: 10.4045/tidsskr.18.0455. Print 2019 Jun 25. PMID: 31238671.
- Heiss JD, Patronas N, DeVroom HL, Shawker T, Ernis R, Kammerer W, Eidsath A, Talbot T, Morris J, Eskioglu E, Oldfield EH., 1999. Elucidating the pathophysiology of syringomyelia. *J Neurosurg*. 91(4):553–62.
- Koehler PJ. 1991. Chiari's description of cerebellar ectopy. With a summary of Cleland's and Arnold's contributions and some early observations on neural-tube defects. *J Neurosurg*. 75:823–826.
- Milhorat, T. H., Chou, M. W., Trinidad, E. M., Kula, R. W., and Mandell, M., 1999. Chiari I malformation redefined: clinical and radiographic findings for 364 symptomatic patients. *Neurosurgery*, 44(5), 1005-1017.
- Milhrat, T. H., Nishikawa, M., Kula, R. W., & Dlugacz, Y. D., 2010. Mechanisms of cerebellar tonsil herniation in patients with Chiari malformations as guide to clinical management. *Acta Neurochirurgica*, (2010). 152(7), 1117-1127.
- Nagib, M. G., 2011. An approach to symptomatic children (ages 4-14 years) with Chiari type I malformation. *Child's Nervous System*, 27(6), 891-897.
- Oldfield EH., 2017. Pathogenesis of Chiari I-Pathophysiology of Syringomyelia: Implications for Therapy: A Summary of 3 Decades of Clinical Research. *Neurosurgery*, 64(CN_suppl_1):66–77.
- Oldfield, E. H., Muraszko, K., Shawker, T. H., & Patronas, N. J. , 1994. Pathophysiology of syringomyelia associated with Chiari I malformation of the cerebellar tonsils. Implications for diagnosis and treatment. *Journal of neurosurgery*, 80(1), 3-15.

- Ropper AH, and Williams RS., 2013. Relationship of the tonsils and foramen magnum in the Chiari I malformation. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 84(10), 1166-1167.
- Rosenblum JS, Pomeranic IJ, Heiss JD.,2022. Chiari Malformation (Update on Diagnosis and Treatment). *Neurol Clin.* 2022 May;40(2):297-307.
- Saletti V, Viganò I, Melloni G, Pantaleoni C, Vetrano IG, Valentini LG. 2019. Chiari I, malformation in defined genetic syndromes in children: are there common pathways? *Childs Nerv Syst.* 2019 Oct;35(10):1727-1739.
- Speer MC, Enterline DS, Mehlretter L, Hammock P, Joseph J, Dickerson M, Rosser TL., 2020. Chiari type I malformation with or without syringomyelia: Prevalence and genetics. *Journal of Genetic Counseling.* 12(4), 297-311.
- Tubbs RS, Beckman J, Naftel RP, Chern JJ, Wellons JC, Rozzelle CJ, Oakes WJ., 2011. Institutional experience with 500 cases of surgically treated pediatric Chiari malformation Type I. *Journal of neurosurgery: Pediatrics*, (2011). 7(3), 248-256.
- Yan H, Han X, Jin M, Liu Z, Xie D, Sha S, Qiu Y, Zhu Z.2016. Morphometric features of posterior cranial fossa are different between Chiari I malformation with and without syringomyelia. *Eur Spine*, 25(7):2202-9.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Aisen, P. S., Schneider, L. S., Sano, M., Diaz-Arrastia, R., van Dyck, C. H., Weiner, M. F., Bottiglieri, T., Jin, S., Stokes, K. T., Thomas, R. G., Thal, L. J., & Alzheimer Disease Cooperative Study (2008). High-dose B vitamin supplementation and cognitive decline in Alzheimer disease: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 300(15), 1774–1783.
- Black, D.W., Grant, J.E. (2014). *DSM-5® guidebook: the essential companion to the diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders*, 5th ed. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric .

- Bozoğlu, E., Işık, A.T. (2010): When do elderly patients with Alzheimer's disease need the vitamin B12 supplementation? *Alzheimer's & Dementia*; 6(4):571.
- Chan, A., Remington, R., Kotyla, E., Lepore, A., Zemianek, J., & Shea, T. B. (2010). A vitamin/nutriceutical formulation improves memory and cognitive performance in community-dwelling adults without dementia. *The journal of nutrition, health & aging*, 14(3), 224–230.
- Dos Santos Picanco, L. C., Ozela, P. F., de Fatima de Brito Brito, M., Pinheiro, A. A., Padilha, E. C., Braga, F. S., de Paula da Silva, C. H. T., Dos Santos, C. B. R., Rosa, J. M. C., & da Silva Hage-Melim, L. I. (2018). Alzheimer's Disease: A Review from the Pathophysiology to Diagnosis, New Perspectives for Pharmacological Treatment. *Current medicinal chemistry*, 25(26), 3141–3159.
- Douaud, G., Refsum, H., de Jager, C. A., Jacoby, R., Nichols, T. E., Smith, S. M., & Smith, A. D. (2013). Preventing Alzheimer's disease-related gray matter atrophy by B-vitamin treatment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(23), 9523–9528.
- Grarup, N., Sulem, P., Sandholt, C. H., Thorleifsson, G., Ahluwalia, T. S., Steinthorsdottir, V., Bjarnason, H., Gudbjartsson, D. F., Magnusson, O. T., Sparsø, T., Albrechtsen, A., Kong, A., Masson, G., Tian, G., Cao, H., Nie, C., Kristiansen, K., Husemoen, L. L., Thuesen, B., Li, Y., Pedersen, O. (2013). Genetic architecture of vitamin B12 and folate levels uncovered by applying deeply sequenced large datasets. *PLoS genetics*, 9(6), e1003530.
- Gu, Y., Nieves, J. W., Stern, Y., Luchsinger, J. A., & Scarmeas, N. (2010). Food combination and Alzheimer disease risk: a protective diet. *Archives of neurology*, 67(6), 699–706.
- Gulmammadli, N., Konukoğlu, D., Merve Kurtuluş, E., Tezen, D., Ibrahim Erbay, M., & Bozluoçay, M. (2022). Serum Sirtuin-1, HMGB1-TLR4, NF-KB and IL-6 levels in Alzheimer's: The Relation Between Neuroinflammatory Pathway and Severity of Dementia. *Current Alzheimer research*, 10.2174/1567205020666221226140721. Advance online publication.
- Lane, C. A., Hardy, J., & Schott, J. M. (2018). Alzheimer's disease. *European journal of neurology*, 25(1), 59–70.
- Lopes da Silva, S., Vellas, B., Elemans, S., Luchsinger, J., Kamphuis, P., Yaffe, K., Sijben, J., Groenendijk, M., & Stijnen, T. (2014). Plasma nutrient

- status of patients with Alzheimer's disease: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Alzheimer's & dementia : the journal of the Alzheimer's Association*, 10(4), 485–502.
- Maszota-Zieleniak, M., Danielsson, A., & Samsonov, S. A. (2021). The potential role of glycosaminoglycans in serum amyloid A fibril formation by in silico approaches. *Matrix biology plus*, 12, 100080.
- Morris, M. C., Evans, D. A., Tangney, C. C., Bienias, J. L., Wilson, R. S., Aggarwal, N. T., & Scherr, P. A. (2005). Relation of the tocopherol forms to incident Alzheimer disease and to cognitive change. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 81(2), 508–514.
- Otaegui-Arazola, A., Amiano, P., Elbusto, A., Urdaneta, E., & Martínez-Lage, P. (2014). Diet, cognition, and Alzheimer's disease: food for thought. *European journal of nutrition*, 53(1), 1–23.
- Quadri, P., Fragiaco, C., Pezzati, R., Zanda, E., Forloni, G., Tettamanti, M., & Lucca, U. (2004). Homocysteine, folate, and vitamin B-12 in mild cognitive impairment, Alzheimer disease, and vascular dementia. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 80(1), 114–122.
- Ravaglia, G., Forti, P., Maioli, F., Martelli, M., Servadei, L., Brunetti, N., Porcellini, E., & Licastro, F. (2005). Homocysteine and folate as risk factors for dementia and Alzheimer disease. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 82(3), 636–643.
- Scheltens, P., Twisk, J. W., Blesa, R., Scarpini, E., von Arnim, C. A., Bongers, A., Harrison, J., Swinkels, S. H., Stam, C. J., de Waal, H., Wurtman, R. J., Wieggers, R. L., Vellas, B., & Kamphuis, P. J. (2012). Efficacy of Souvenaid in mild Alzheimer's disease: results from a randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease: JAD*, 31(1), 225–236.
- Smith, A. D., Smith, S. M., de Jager, C. A., Whitbread, P., Johnston, C., Agacinski, G., Oulhaj, A., Bradley, K. M., Jacoby, R., & Refsum, H. (2010). Homocysteine-lowering by B vitamins slows the rate of accelerated brain atrophy in mild cognitive impairment: a randomized controlled trial. *PloS one*, 5(9), e12244.
- Tucker, K. L., Qiao, N., Scott, T., Rosenberg, I., & Spiro, A., 3rd (2005). High homocysteine and low B vitamins predict cognitive decline in aging men: the Veterans Affairs Normative Aging Study. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 82(3), 627–635.
- Wang, H. X., Wahlin, A., Basun, H., Fastbom, J., Winblad, B., & Fratiglioni, L. (2001). Vitamin B(12) and folate in relation to the development of Alzheimer's disease. *Neurology*, 56(9), 1188–1194.

Wikipedia.(2023).Alzheimer'sdiseasehttps://www.google.com/search?q=Wikipediaalzheimer%27disease&oq=wikipedia+alzheimere&aqs=chrome.1.69i57j0i5.8871j0j4&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8. Erişim tarihi: 03/05/2023.

Wolffenbittel, B. H. R., Wouters, H. J. C. M., Heiner-Fokkema, M. R., & van der Klauw, M. M. (2019). The Many Faces of Cobalamin (Vitamin B12) Deficiency. *Mayo Clinic proceedings. Innovations, quality & outcomes*, 3(2), 200–214.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- 1.Netter, FH. (2014). *Atlas of Human Anatomy*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- 2.Standring, S. (Ed.). (2016). *Gray's anatomy: the anatomical basis of clinical practice*. Elsevier Health Sciences.
- 3.Sharma, A., & Patel, K. (2020). *Anatomy, Colon*. In StatPearls [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing.
- 4.Guyton and Hall. *Textbook of Medical Physiology*. 13th Edition.
- 5.Johnson, L.R. (1994). *Gastrointestinal Physiology*. Mosby.
- 6.Ganong, W.F. (2015). *Review of medical physiology*. New York: McGraw-Hill Education.
- 7.Tortora, G.J., & Derrickson, B.H. (2017). *Principles of anatomy and physiology*. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- 8.Sekirov, I., Russell, S. L., Antunes, L. C., & Finlay, B. B. (2010). Gut microbiota in health and disease. *Physiological Reviews*, 90(3), 859-904. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00045.2009
- 9.Irritable Bowel Syndrome." National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2017.
- 10.Bharucha AE, Wald A, Enck P, Rao S. Functional anorectal disorders. *Gastroenterology*. 2016;150(6):1430-1442.e4. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2016.02.033
- 11.American Gastroenterological Association. American Gastroenterological Association Medical Position Statement: Diagnosis and Treatment of Colonic Inertia and Slow Transit Constipation. *Gastroenterology*. 2005;129(1): 801-813. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2005.05.003
- 12.Bharucha AE. Update on anorectal disorders for gastroenterologists. *Gastroenterology*. 2014;146(1):37-45.e2. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2013.11.050

13. Wald A, Bharucha AE, Cosman BC, Whitehead WE. ACG clinical guideline: management of benign anorectal disorders. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2014;109(8):1141-1157. doi:10.1038/ajg.2014.190
14. Azarhoush R, Amani H, Amani H, Hamidi M. Sigmoid Colon Volvulus: An Iranian Multicenter Study. *Ann Colorectal Res.* 2015;3(1):e27317. doi:10.5812/acr.27317
15. F. Tolan, S. Gulsen, S. Selcukbiricik, O. Bolukbas, M. E. Cakalagaoglu, and H. Basaklar, "Volvulus: The Whys and Wherefores," *The Scientific World Journal*, vol. 2013, Article ID 470179, 5 pages, 2013.
16. C. C. Spencer, T. L. Galloway, and B. T. Henderson, "Volvulus," *StatPearls*[Internet], 2021.
17. Raptopoulos, V., & Kleinman, P. K. (2017). *Diagnostic imaging: abdomen.* Elsevier Health Sciences.
18. Ali, A. M., Alaqeel, A., & Habib, S. (2021). Acute colonic pseudo-obstruction: A review of pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 27(31), 5101-5115.
19. Leffler DA, Lamont JT. Clostridium difficile infection. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;372(16):1539-1548. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra1403772.
20. Haque R, Huston CD, Hughes M, Houpt E, Petri WA Jr. Amebiasis. *N Engl J Med.* 2003 Mar 6;348(10):1565-73. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra022710. PMID: 12637607.
21. Brook, I. (2016). Actinomycosis: diagnosis and management. *Southern Medical Journal*, 109(5), 287-293. <https://doi.org/10.14423/SMJ.0000000000000476>
22. Bhatt, V. R., Viola, G., Rodriguez, G. H., & Nastoupil, L. J. (2018). Neutropenic enterocolitis in adults: a systematic analysis of the literature. *Annals of Hematology*, 97(2), 201-208.
23. Abutaleb, A., & Badri, M. (2021). Cytomegalovirus (CMV) Colitis. In *StatPearls.* StatPearls Publishing. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK448136/>
24. Lages-Silva E, Ramirez LE, Pedrosa RC, et al. Digestive Chagas disease: morbidity and mortality of chronic Chagas disease patients. *Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz.* 2009;104 Suppl 1:218-221. doi:10.1590/s0074-02762009000900032
25. Scharff, J. R., & Longo, W. E. (2015). Ischemic colitis: diagnosis and treatment. *Current treatment options in gastroenterology*, 13(2), 187-198.
26. Kim, J. J., Lee, J. H., & Oh, S. T. (2014). Radiation-induced intestinal injury. *Clinical endoscopy*, 47(3), 212-218. doi: 10.5946/ce.2014.47.3.212

- 27.Longo, D. L., Fauci, A. S., Kasper, D. L., Hauser, S. L., Jameson, J. L., & Loscalzo, J. (Eds.). (2018). *Harrison's principles of internal medicine* (20th ed.). McGraw Hill.
- 28.Rao, S. S. (2014). Diagnosis and management of fecal incontinence and pelvic floor disorders: state of the art. *Reviews in Gastroenterological Disorders*, 14(2), 81-89.
- 29.Wald, A. (2015). Constipation, diarrhea, and symptomatic hemorrhoids. In *Sleisenger and Fordtran's Gastrointestinal and Liver Disease* (10th ed., pp. 279-298). Elsevier.
- 30.Lohsiriwat, Varut. "Hemorrhoids: from basic pathophysiology to clinical management." *World Journal of Gastroenterology* vol. 18,17 (2012): 2009-17. doi:10.3748/wjg.v18.i17.2009
- 31.Lee, Jennifer K et al. "Hemorrhoids: Diagnosis and Treatment Options." *American Family Physician* vol. 97,3 (2018): 172-179.
- 32.Kumar, V., Abbas, A. K., & Aster, J. C. (Eds.). (2020). *Robbins and Cotran pathologic basis of disease*. Elsevier.
- 33.Felt-Bersma, R. J. F., & Cuesta, M. A. (2013). Anorectal sepsis. *Digestive diseases*, 31(3-4), 335-337.
- 34.Ramanujam, P. S., & Prasad, M. L. (2018). Clinical practice guidelines for management of anorectal abscess-fistula. *Indian journal of surgery*, 80(5), 499-507.
- 35.Phatak, U. R., & Kao, L. S. (2020). Perianal abscess and fistula-in-ano. *Clinics in Colon and Rectal Surgery*, 33(5), 337-343.
- 36.Spencer, J. A., Chapple, K. S., & Wilson, D. (2019). A review of the management of anal fistula. *Annals of The Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 101(8), 539-544.
37. McCallum I, King PM, Bruce J. Healing by primary versus secondary intention after surgical treatment for pilonidal sinus. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2007;(4):CD006213. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD006213.pub2
38. Doll D, Matevossian E, Sinicina I, et al. Minimally invasive pilonidal sinus treatment (MIP) with a laser: a novel technique. *Surg Endosc*. 2011;25(9):2777-2783. doi:10.1007/s00464-011-1614-4

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE
GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR-II

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Hasan ÇİFTÇİ
Dr. Mehmet DOĞAR

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. İshak KESKİN
Doç. Dr. Ahmet BARDAK
Doç. Dr. Erkan TAŞKIRAN
Doç. Dr. Eylem ŞİMŞEK
Doç. Dr. Metin BALPINAR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah GENÇER ÇELİK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sinan SÜMBÜL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yasin AKYILDIZ
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Mehtap BATTAL
Arş. Gör. Dr. Alifer ÇİFTÇİ
Arş. Gör. Dr. Ceyhan GÜLER
Dr. Ayşegül DEDE
Dr. Gökten ÖNGEL

Dr. Nezahat ÇETİN
Berkan GÜRBÜZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-158-7

June/ 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdulcebbâr, Kadı Abdullah b. Ahmed. *Şerhu'l-Usûli'l-Hamse*. thk. Abdülkerim Osman. Kahire: Mektebetü'l-Vehbe, 1408/1988.
- Altındağ, Mustafa. “Kelamullah-Halku'l-Kur'an Tartışmaları Çerçevesinde “Kelâm-ı Nefsî-Kelâm-ı Lafzî” Ayırımı”. *Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi* 18 (2000), 149-181.
- Âmidi, Seyfüddin. *Gâyetü'l-Merâm fi İlmi'l-Kelâm*, thk. Hüseyin Mahmut Abdullatif. Mısır:b.y. 1391/197.
- Ammâra, Muhammed *Mu'tezile ve İnsanın Özgürlüğü Sorunu* çev. Vahdettin İnce. İstanbul: Ekin Yayınları, 1998.
- Bâkılânî, Ebû Bekr Muhammed b. et-Tayyib. *Kitâbu't-Temhîd*. Beyrut: el-Mektebetu's-Şarkıyye, 1957.
- Bardak, Ahmet "İbn Fûrek'in el-Hudûd fi'l-Usûl Adlı Eserindeki Kelâmî Kavramlar". *Marife Dini Araştırmalar Dergisi* 19/2 (2019), 415-440.
- Cuveynî, İmamü'l-Harameyn. *el-Kifaye fi'l-Cedel*. thk. Fevkiyye Hüseyin Mahmud. Kahire: İsa el-Babi el-Halebi Matbaası,1979.
- Cürcânî, Seyyid Şerif. *Şerhu'l-Mevâkıf*, çev. Ömer Türker. İstanbul: Türkiye Yazma Eserler Kurumu Başkanlığı, 2015.
- Cüveynî, İmamü'l-Harameyn. *Kitabu'l-İrşâd ilâ kavâdi'l-edilleti fi Usûli'l-İtikâd*. Mısır: Mektebetü'l-Hancı, t.y.
- Çelebi, İlyas. “Klasik Bir Kelâm Problemi Olarak İsim-Müsemma Meselesi”. *İlam Araştırma Dergisi* 3/1 (Ocak-Haziran 1998), 103-116.

- Çelebi İlyas. “İsim-Müsemmâ”, *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi*, 22/548-551. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 2000.
- Çıkar, Mehmet Şirin. “Arap Dilbilim Çalışmalarında “Had/Tanım” Terimi ve er-Rummânî'nin “el-Hudûd” Adlı Eseri. *Din Bilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi* 5/2 (2005), 53-69.
- Demir, Osman. *Kavram Atlası (Kelâm I)*. Ankara: Kitabevi Yayınları, 2020.
- Düzgün, Şaban Ali. *Nesefî ve İslam Filozoflarına Göre Allah-Âlem İlişkisi*. Ankara: Akçağ Yayınları, 1998.
- Düzgün, Şaban Ali. *Varlık ve Bilgi*. Ankara: Beyaz Kule Yayınları, 2008.
- Eş'arî, Ebu'l-Hasan Ali b. İsmail. *Makâlâtü'l-İslâmîyyîn ve ihtilâfî'l-musallîn*. thk. H. Ritter. Wiesbaden: b.y. 1963.
- Eş'arî, Ebu'l-Hasan Ali b. İsmail. *Kitabu'l-Lüma' fi'r-Reddi ala Ehli'z-Zeyği ve'l-Bida'*. nşr. Richard J. Mc Carthy S.J. Beyrut: b.y. 1953.
- Eş'arî, Ebu'l-Hasan Ali b. İsmail. *Risâle ilâ ehli's-seğr*. thk. Abdullah Şakir Muhammed el-Cüneydî. Medine: Mektebetü'l-Ulûm ve'l-Hikem, 2. Baskı, 2002.
- Eş'arî, Ebû'l Hasan Ali b. İsmail. *el-İbâne ve uşûl-i Ehl-i Sünne*. çev. Ramazan Biçer. İstanbul: Gelenek Yayınları, 2010.
- Eşit, Davut. “İlk Fıkıh Usûlü Sözlüğü: el-Hudûd Fi'l-Usûl”. *İhya Uluslararası İslam Araştırmaları Dergisi* 5/2 (Güz 2019), 359-382.
- Gazzâlî, Ebu Hâmid. *el-İktisâd fi'l-i'tikâd*. nşr. İ.A. Çubukçu, H. Atay. Ankara: b.y. 1962.
- İbn Fûrek, Ebû Bekr Muhammed b. el-Hasen. *Mücerredü Makâlâti's-şeyh Ebi'l-Hasan el-Eş'arî*. nşr. Daniel Gimaret Beyrut: Dâru'l-Meşrik, 1987.
- İbnü'l-Ebbâr, Ebû Abdullah Muhammed b. Abdullah b. Ebû Bekr el-Kudâi, *el-Hulletü's-siyerâ*. 2 Cilt. Kahire: Dâru'l-meârif, 1985.
- Keskin, Halife. *İslam Düşüncesinde Bilgi Teorisi*. İstanbul: Beyan Yayınları, 1997.
- Mâtürîdî, Ebu Mansûr Muhammed. *Kitâbu't-tevhîd*. nşr. Fethullah Huleyf. İstanbul: el-Mektebetü'l-İslamiyye, 1979.
- Mavil, Hikmet Yağlı. “Ehl-i Sünnet Kelamında Halku'l-İman Tartışması”. *Dergiabant* 7/14 (Güz 2019), 437-468.
- Nesefî, Ebu'l-Muîn. *Tebziratu'l-edille*. I. Cilt, Ankara: Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı, 1993.
- Önal, Recep. “Kelâm Tarihinde Haberi Sıfatlara Yaklaşımlar ve Ebu'l-Berekât en-Nesefî'nin Konuya Bakışı”. *Kelâm Araştırmaları Dergisi* 14/2, (2016), 376-407.

- Öz, Ruhullah. *Fahreddîn e-Râzî'nin Perspektifinden Antropomorfizm ve Tenzih*. Ankara: Araştırma Yayınları, 2020.
- Öz, Ruhullah. *Tanrı'nın Kimliği: Semâvi Kitapların Betimledikleri Tanrı Tipolojileri*. ed. Hamdullah Arvas, Ankara: İlâhiyât Yayınları, 2022.
- Sıkıllı, Ebu Bekr Muhammed b. Sâbık. *Kitâbu'l-hudûdu'l-kelâmiyye ve'l-fikhiyye*. thk. Dr. Muhammed et-Taberânî, Tunus: Dâru'l-Arabi'l-İslâmiyye, 2008.
- Şahin, Hüseyin. “Kelamcılara Göre Delil ve Delil Türleri”. *Kelam Araştırmaları* 13/1 (2015), 453-472.
- Şehristânî, Ebu'l-Feth Muhammed b. Abdilkerim. *el-Milel ve'n-nihal*, Beyrut: Dâru'l-Marife, 1975.
- Teftâzânî, Sa'duddîn Mes'ûd b. Ömer b. Abdullah. *Şerhu'l-'akâ'idi'n-Neseft*. nşr. M. Adnan Dervîş. Beyrut: Mektebetu Dâri'l-Beyrûtî, 2005.
- Tehânevî, Muhammed Ali. *Mevsûatu keşşâf-i istulâhâti'l-funûn ve'l-ulûm*. Beyrut: b.y. 1996.
- Ülken, Hilmi Ziya. *İslam Felsefesi*, Ankara: Selçuk Yayınları, 1967.
- Yılmaz, Sabri, Mehmet İlhan. *Kelâmda Te'vil Sorunu*, Ankara: Araştırma Yayınları 2009.
- Yılmaz-Sabri, Mehmet İlhan, “Cüveynî'ye Göre Kelâmullah ve Kelâm-ı Nefsî”, *Kelâm Araştırmaları* 9/1 (2011), 215-232.
- Yurdagür, Metin. “Bekâ”. *Türkiye Diyanet Vakfı İslam Ansiklopedisi*. 1/152-157. İstanbul: TDV Yayınları, 1992.
- Yüksel, Emrullah. *Mâturîdiler ile Eş'ariler Arasındaki Görüş Ayrılıkları* İstanbul: İz Yayınları, 2012.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Acı, A. (2017). Farabi ve İbn Sina'nın Astroloji Reddiyeleri. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Adorno, T. W. (1994). The Stars Down To Earth and Other Essays on the Irrational in Culture. (Ed. Stephen Crook). Routledge: London and New York: 46-171.
- Ağbal, D. (2012). Kur'an'da Burçlar: Mahiyeti ve İnsana Bağlamında Etkisi. Atatürk Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi (38) : 249-276.
- Apaydın, H. (2002): Burçların Dinî Tutum Ve Davranışlarla İlişkisi. Dinbilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi 2 / 2 (Nisan 2002): 183-206.

- Ayten, A. ve Köse, A. (2009): Bâtıl İnanç ve Davranışlar Üzerine Psiko-sosyolojik Bir Analiz. *Din bilimleri Akademik Araştırma Dergisi* 9 / 2: 45-70
- Acılıoğlu, İ. ve Kaya, N., N. (2021). *Beyaz Yakalı'nın Dijital Yakalı'ya Dönüşümü*. Ankara: Elma Yayınevi
- Aust, S. ve Ammann T. (2018). (Çevirenler: Erdinç Yücel & Hasan Yılmaz). Ankara: Hece Yayınları
- Büyüksulu, A. R. (2020). *Toplum 5.0 Süper Akıllı Toplum*. İstanbul: Der Yayınları
- Çetinkaya, E. K., Şimşek, C., L. & Çalışkan, H. (2013). Bilim ve Sözde-Bilim Ayrımı İçin Bir Ölçek Uyarlama Çalışması. *Trakya Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi* 3 (2): 31-43.
- Dağıtmaç, M. ve Ekmen, Ş. (2020). *Dijital Haçlı Seferleri*. İstanbul: Motto Yayınları
- Dağıtmaç, M. & Ekmen, Ş. (2019). *Dijital Psikolojik Devrim*. İstanbul: Motto Yayınları
- Doko, E. (2021). *Modern Bilim Açısından Astroloji ve Burçlar*. İstanbul Marmara Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Yayınları Vakfı Yayınları: 411-428.
- Düşkün, İ. (2011). *Güneş-Dünya-Ay Modeli Geliştirilmesi ve Fen Bilgisi Öğretmen Adaylarının Astronomi Eğitimindeki Akademik Başarılarına Etkisi*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. İnönü Üniversitesi, Malatya.
- Hakkı, E., İ. (2021). *Marifetname*: İstanbul: Bahar Yayınları.
- Kovancılar, B. & Nazlıoğlu, M. (2021). *Devlette Güven Sorunu ve Dijital Dönüşüm*. *Dijital Devlet* (Editörler: Kemal Çelebi & Birol Kovancılar). 525-566.
- Orçin, G. (2021). *KitleSEL Sıgınmakta Bir Mutluluk Vaadi: Günlük Astroloji Sayfaları Üzerine Bir Analiz*. *Egemia Ege Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Medya ve İletişim Araştırmaları E-Dergisi* (9): 141-161.
- Pirinç, A. (2020). *Ahkâmü'n-nücüm (Astroloji) Eseri Bağlamında Farabi'nin Bilimsel Yöntem Anlayışı*. *EskiYeni/41*: 541-569.
- Rigel N. ve Dursun O. (2015). *Kültür Endüstrisinin Sahte Rasyonalitesi: Yıldız Falları*. *Yeditepe Üniversitesi Global Media Journal TR Edition* (5): 227-270.
- Selvi, C. (2011). *Astrolojik Kişilik ve Örgütsel Bağlılık Arasındaki İlişki*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi.

- Sunar, L. (2020). Türkiye’de Mesleki İtibar: Dönüşen Çalışma Hayatı ve Mesleklerin Sosyal Konumu. *Journal of Economy Culture and Society*, Supp(1), 29-59.
- Tunca, Z. (2002). Türkiye’de İlk ve Orta Öğretimde Astronomi Eğitim Öğretiminin Dünü, Bugünü. V. Ulusal Fen Bilimleri ve Matematik Eğitimi Kongresi, Ankara.
- Uslu Divanoğlu, S. ve Uslu, T. (2019). Astrolojinin Tüketici Davranışları Üzerindeki Etkisinin Belirlenmesi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*. 29 (1) , 299-321.
- Uyar, T. (2016). Astroloji Sözdabilimi ve Toplum için Yarattığı Tehditler Üzerine Bir Tartışma. *Yüksek Öğretim ve Bilim Dergisi*, 6/1: 50-60.
- Yeşilyurt, T. (2020). Çağdaş İnanç Problemleri, (6. Baskı). Diyanet İşleri Başkanlığı Yayınları, İnanç Kitaplar Dizisi 9.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aktürkoğlu, M.E. (2021). Gustave Le Bon’un kitleler psikolojisi ve devrim psikolojisi eserlerinden hareketle fikri yapısının incelenmesi. *Bülent Ecevit Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(1), 339-354.
- Aslan, S. (2011). *Akademisyenlerde İnternet bağımlılık düzeyleri ve buna bağlı oluşabilecek sağlık sorunları arasındaki ilişkinin değerlendirilmesi*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. İnönü Üniversitesi .
- Baltacı, A. (2019). Nitel araştırma süreci: Nitel bir araştırma nasıl yapılır?. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2), 368-388.
- Belsey, B. (2005). Cyberbullying.ca. <http://www.cyberbullying.ca>
- Beran, T., & Li, Q. (2007). The relationship between cyberbullying and school bullying. *The Journal of Student Wellbeing*, 1(2), 16-33.
- Baxter, P., & Jack, S. (2008). Qualitative Case Study Methodology: Study Design and Implementation. *The Qualitative Report*, 13 (4), 544-559.
- Bora, T. (2008). *Türkiye’nin linç rejimi [The lynch regime of Turkey]*. İletişim Yayınları.
- Budak, C., (2000). *Psikoloji sözlüğü*. Bilim ve Sanat.
- Çebi, S., & Akıllı, Y. Ş. (2011). *Türkiye’de gençliği İnternet üzerinden katılımı özelinde genç siyasetçiliği ve müzakereci demokrasi*. Alternatif Bilişim.
- Demir, S.T. & Özcan, A. (2021) Sosyal medyada linç. *İletişim Kuram ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 56, 1-15.

- Douglas K.D., Smith, K.K., Stewart M.W., Walker, J., Mena, L., Zhang L (2020). Exploring parents' intentions to monitor and mediate adolescent social media use and implications for school nurses. *The Journal of School Nursing*. doi:10.1177/1059840520983286
- Erdur-Baker, Ö., & Kavşut, F. (2007). A new face of peer bullying: Cyber bullying. *Journal of Euroasian Educational Research*, 27, 31–42.
- Freud, S. (2012). *Kitle psikolojisi*. Say Yayınları.
- Earls, M. (2009). *Herd: how to change mass behaviour by harnessing our true nature*. John Wiley & Sons
- Göregenli, M., & Karakuş, P. (2012, June). Conservatism in Turkish context: Is it possible to be both conservative and democrat? [Paper presentation]. 4th International Conference of Community Psychology (pp. 21-23).
- İnceoğlu, Y. & Sözeri, C. (2012). Nefret suçlarında medyanın sorumluluğu: Ya sev ya terk et ya da.Y. İnceoğlu (Ed.), *Nefret söylemi ve/veya nefret suçları* , 23-38. İstanbul : Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Karaman, H., & Işıklı, Ş. (2016). Twitter'daki dini ve etnik temelli nefret söylemlerinin analizi. *AJIT-e: Bilişim Teknolojileri Online Dergisi*, 7(25), 137-152.
- Lasswell, H. D. (1967). The Encyclopedia of the social sciences in review. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/intejethi.46.3.2989274?journalCode=intejethi>
- Le Bon, G. (1997). *Kitleler psikolojisi*, (Çev. H.İlhan), Hayat Yayıncılık.
- McLuhan, M. (2014). *Gutenberg galaksisi*. Yapıkredi Yayınları.
- O'Keeffe, G. S. & Pearson, K. C. (2011). The impact of social media on children, adolescents and families. *American Academy of Paediatrics*, 127(4), 800-804.
- Öztürk, F. E. (2021). İnternet alt kültürü bağlamında hegemonik erkeklik söyleminin dijital dönüşümü:# erkekyerinibilsin hastag örneği. *Media Journal TR Edition*, 11(22), 101-123
- Şimşek, H. & Yıldırım, A. (2011). *Sosyal bilimlerde nitel araştırma yöntemleri*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Talimciler, A. (2012). Nefret söylemi ve/veya nefret suçları, içinde ötekine yönelik nefretin fark edilmediği ya da kanıksandığı alan:Türkiye futbol medyası.Y.İnceoğlu (Ed.). İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Topsakal, T. (2021). Dijital ortamda yanlış bilgi ve haberlerin yayılması: Koronavirüs salgın haberlerine dair bir inceleme. *İNİF E- Dergi*, 6(1), 382-400.

Zafer, C. ve Vardarlıer, P. (2019). Medya ve toplum. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 22 (2), 355-361.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Abbate, S., Centobelli, P., Cerchione, R., Nadeem, S. P. ve Riccio, E. (2023, 10 Şubat). Sustainability trends and gaps in the textile, apparel and fashion industries. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-022-02887-2>

Aishwariya, S. ve Greeshma, S. (2019, Aralık). Eco-Design: Focal Point of Sustainable Textiles. *Fibre 2 Fashion*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fibre2fashion.com/industry-article/8491/eco-design-focal-point-of-sustainable-textiles>

Berthon, M. A. (2016, 8 Kasım). Infographic: environmental impacts of the textile industry. Erişim adresi: <https://www.cooperhewitt.org/2016/11/08/infographic-environmental-impacts-of-the-textile-industry/>

Cambridge Dictionary, (t.y.). Meaning of sustainability in English Sustainability. Erişim adresi: <https://dictionary.cambridge.org/dictionary/english/sustainability>

Cushman-Roisin, B. (2019, 28 Mart). Engs 44 Sustainable Design, Sustainable Design Principles. Erişim adresi: <https://cushman.host.dartmouth.edu/courses/engs44/DesignPrinciples.pdf>

Eser, B., Çelik, P., Çay, A. ve Akgümüş, D. (2016). Tekstil ve konfeksiyon sektöründe sürdürülebilirlik ve geri dönüşüm olanakları. *Tekstil ve Mühendis Dergisi*. 23(101). 43-60. <http://dx.doi.org/10.7216/1300759920162310105>

Fibre2Fashion. (2022, Mayıs). Sustainability, Circularity and Traceability in Textiles & Apparel Industry. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fibre2fashion.com/industry-article/9396/sustainability-circularity-and-traceability-in-textiles-apparel-industry>

Fibers and Filaments The Expert's Magazine. (2020, Mayıs). Gerçek tekstil geri dönüşümüne giden oldukça uzun yol. Fibers and Filaments The Expert's Magazine. No.33. 8-12, 20-23.

Filho, L., Perry, P., Heim, H., Dinis, M. A. P., Moda, H., Ebhuoma, E. ve Paço, A. (2022, 5 Eylül). An overview of the contribution of the textiles sector to climate change. *Frontiers in environmental Science*. Sec.

- Toxicology, Pollution and the Environment.* 10 (2022).
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2022.973102>
- Fontell, P. ve Heikkilä, P. (2017). Model of circular business ecosystems for textiles. VTT Technology 313. Espoo: VTT Technical Research Center of Finland Ltd. Erişim adresi: <https://publications.vtt.fi/pdf/technology/2017/T313.pdf>
- Gama Recycle (2023). Gama Recycle Sürdürülebilir Teknolojiler A.Ş. Erişim adresi: <https://www.gamarecycle.com/>
- Gardetti, M. A. ve Muthu, S. S. (2015). Sustainable Apparel? Is the Innovation in The Business Model? - The Case of IOU Project. *Textiles and Clothing Sustainability.* 1(2). doi: 10.1186/s40689-015-0003-0
- Goyal, P. (2022, 17 Şubat). Significance Of Sustainability In Textiles. Erişim adresi: <https://www.textileworld.com/textileworld/features/2022/02/significance-of-sustainability-in-textiles/>
- House of U. (t.y.). Sustainable textile: Five fabrics that make fashion “greener”. Erişim adresi: <https://www.houseofu.com/en/blog/sustainable-textile-five-fabrics-that-make-fashion-greener/>
- Illinois Library. (2023, 21 Şubat). Sustainable Product Design: Sustainable Design Principles. Erişim adresi: <https://guides.library.illinois.edu/c.php?g=347670&p=2344606>
- Kapsali, V. ve Hall, C. (2022, 25 Haziran). Sustainable approaches to textile design: lessons from biology. in Lockton, D., Lenzi, S., Hekkert, P., Oak, A., Sádaba, J., Lloyd, P. (eds.), DRS2022: Bilbao, Spain. <https://doi.org/10.21606/drs.2022.199>
- Koehler, A. R. (2013, Ekim). Challenges for eco-design of emerging technologies: The case of electronic textiles. *Materials and Design.* 51(2013), 51-60. DOI: 10.1016/j.matdes.2013.04.012
- Mallick, S. (2021, 20 Aralık). The sustainability in textile industry. Erişim adresi: <https://textilefocus.com/sustainability-textile-industry/>
- Martin, S. (2016, 15 Şubat). Design for sustainability. Erişim adresi: <https://www.textileworld.com/textile-world/features/2016/02/design-for-sustainability/>
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology(MIT), Self-Assembly Lab. (t.y.). A research lab at MIT inventing self-assembly and programmable material technologies. Erişim adresi: <https://selfassemblylab.mit.edu/>

- Muscato, C. (t.y.). Sustainability in Textiles: Definition & Design.
Erişim adresi: <https://study.com/academy/lesson/sustainability-in-textiles-definition-design.html>
- Niinimäki, K. ve Hassi, L. (2011, Kasım). Emerging design strategies in sustainable production and consumption of textiles and clothing. *Journal of Cleaner Production*. 19(16). 1876-1883. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2011.04.020
- Niinimäki, K. (2006). Ecodesign and Textiles. *Research Journal of Textile and Apparel*. 10(3), 67-75. doi:10.1108/RJTA-10-03-2006-B009
- Özek, H. Z. (2017). Sustainability: Increasing Impact On Textile And Apparel Industry. *Journal of Textile Engineering & Fashion Technology*. 2(5). 506-509. DOI: 10.15406/jteft.2017.02.00076
<https://medcraveonline.com/JTEFT/sustainability-increasing-impact-on-textile-and-apparel-industry.html>
- Penga, M. (t.y.) Sustainability in textile design. *Education and Design Learning-Recovering from COVID-19 Isolation? Alexander Research Academia Bulletin*. 31-33. Erişim adresi: <https://alexander.ac.cy/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Marianna-Article-5.pdf>
- Quist, Z. (2023, 19 Ocak). Guide to Ecodesign, sustainable design & circular design. Erişim adresi: <https://ecochain.com/knowledge/guide-to-sustainable-product-design/>
- Sajn, N. (2019, 17 Ocak). Environmental impact of the textile and clothing industry: What consumers need to know. European Parliamentary Research Service. Briefing. PE 633.143. Erişim adresi: [https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2019/633143/EPRS_BRI\(2019\)633143_EN.pdf](https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/BRIE/2019/633143/EPRS_BRI(2019)633143_EN.pdf)
- Sewport Support Team . (2023, 30 Nisan). What is Wool Fabric: Properties, How its Made and Where. Erişim adresi <https://sewport.com/fabrics-directory/wool-fabric#:~:text=Wool%20is%20a%20type%20of,and%20spin%20the m%20into%20yarn>
- Taieb, A.H. (2016, Haziran). Textile and Fashion Design Education for Sustainability Practice. *Research & Reviews: Journal of Educational Studies*. RRJES, 2(2). Erişim adresi: <https://www.rroj.com/open-access/textile-and-fashion-design-education-for-sustainability-practice-.pdf>
- Tencel. (t. y.). TENCEL™ elyafları hakkında. TENCEL™ Markalı elyaflar. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tencel.com/tr/about>

- The University of Maine. (t.y.). Office of Sustainability, What is Sustainability?
Erişim adresi <https://umaine.edu/sustainability/what-is-sustainability/>
- Ulrich, G. (2007) Deep roots: A conceptual history of sustainable development (Nachhaltigkeit). WZB Discussion Paper. No: P 2007-002.
Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung (WZB).
- United Nations Climate Change. (2018, 6 Eylül).UN Helps Fashion Industry Shift to Low Carbon. Erişim adresi:<https://unfccc.int/news/un-helps-fashion-industry-shift-to-low-carbon>
- University of Alberta Office of Sustainability. (t.y.). What Is Sustainability.
Erişim adresi:
<https://www.mcgill.ca/sustainability/files/sustainability/what-is-sustainability.pdf>
- University of The Arts London:UAL, (t.y.). Sustainable Fibres and Fabrics: The first steps towards considerate design. Sustainability Brainstorm.
Erişim adresi:<http://sff.arts.ac.uk/Preface/sustainabilitybr.html>
- URL 1. <https://womens-fashion.lovetoknow.com/fabrics-textiles/wool>
- URL 2. <https://www.worldatlas.com/articles/the-world-s-largest-exporters-of-flax-yarn.html>
- URL 3. <https://promostyl.com/la-nouvelle-innovation-textile-a-base-de-fibres-dortie/?lang=en&cn-reloaded=1>
- URL 4. <https://www.sustainablejungle.com/sustainable-fashion/sustainable-fabrics/>

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Balpınar, M. (2006). ‘Bu, şu, o’ no imi kinō to Torukogo ni okeru shijishi taiki ni tsuite [On the meaning and function of bu, şu, o, and the demonstrative system in Turkish] (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Reitaku Üniversitesi, Chiba, Japonya.
- (2010a). Gendai Torukogo ni okeru ‘o’ keiretsu shijishi no tokuchō ni tsuite: Chokuji yōhō o chūshin ni [Properties of ‘o’ series demonstratives in modern Turkish: focusing on deictic use]. Tōkyō Daigaku Gengogaku Ronshū, 30, 9-26.
- (2010b). Torukogo no shijishi: “Şu” keiretsu shijishi no kinō wo chūshin ni [Turkish demonstratives: Focusing on “şu” series]. Okayama Daigaku Daigakuin Shakai Bunka Kagaku Kenkyūka Kiyō, 29, 179-198.

- (2011). Torukogo shijishi no bunmyaku shiji yōhō ni tsuite: Bunshōōkei toshite no bu, o no yōhō [On the text dependent use of Turkish demonstratives: The usage of bu and o as sentence anaphor]. *Kyōto Daigaku Gengogaku Kenkyū* [KULR], 30, 71-105.
- (2012). Torukogo shijishi ni okeru hibunmyaku shiji yōhō to bunmyaku shiji yōhō ni tsuite: Bunmyaku shiji yōhō wo chūshin ni [On non-text and text dependent uses of Turkish demonstratives: Focusing on text dependent use]. *Ajia Afurika Gengo Bunka Kenkyū*, 83, 89-116.
- (2019a). Türkçe işaret sözcükleri dizgesi üzerine bazı notlar. *RumeliDE Dil ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 16, 27-39.
- (2019b). Demonstratives and grammaticalization: A perspective from modern Turkish. London and New York: Routledge.
- (2020). Türkçede Bağlılaşık Yapılar. *Dilbilim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 31(1), 55-75.
- (2021). Japonca ve Türkçe işaret sözcüklerinin algısal kullanımları üzerine. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 53, 291-315.
- Bastuji, J. (1976). *Les relations spatiales en turc contemporain; étude sémantique*. Paris: Éditions Klincksieck.
- Clements, G. N. (1975). The logophoric pronoun in Ewe: Its role in discourse. *Journal of West African Languages*, 10(2), 141-177.
- Crystal, D. (2008). *A Dictionary of Linguistics and Phonetics* (6th Edition). UK: Blackwell Publishing.
- Diessel, H. (1999). *Demonstratives: Form, function and grammaticalization*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- (2006). Demonstratives, joint attention, and the emergence of grammar. *Cognitive Linguistics*, 17(4), 463-489.
- Ediskun, H. (1999). *Türk Dilbilgisi*. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Eldem, B. (2004). *Seni Tilsimler Korur*. İstanbul: İnkılâp Kitabevi.
- Ergin, M. (2002). *Türk Dili*. İstanbul: Bayrak Basım/Yayım/Tanıtım.
- Gencan, T. N. (2001). *Dilbilgisi*. Ankara: Ayraç Yayınevi.
- Givón, T. (1984). *Syntax: A functional-typological introduction, volume 1*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- Göksel, A. & Kerslake, C. (2005). *Turkish: A Comprehensive Grammar*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Hayashi, T. (1985). Torukogo no shijishi [Turkish demonstratives]. *Ajia Afurika Gengo Bunka Kenkyūjo Tsūshin*, 53, 55-57.
- (1988). On Turkish demonstratives. *Tokyo University Linguistic Papers*, '88, 229-238.

- (1989). Torukogo no susume 3: 'kore-sore-are' arekore [An invitation to Turkish 3: 'kore, sore, are' arekore]. *Gengo*, 18(1), 96-101.
- (2008). Torukogo no shijishi ū no tokuchō [Characteristics of the Turkish demonstratives ū]. *Tōkyō Daigaku Gengogaku Ronshū*, 27, 217-232.
- Himmelman, N. (1996). Demonstratives in narrative discourse: A taxonomy of universal uses. Fox, B. (Ed.), *Typological Studies in Language Studies in Anaphora içinde* (205-254. ss.), John Benjamins Publishing Company; Philadelphia, USA.
- Iatridou, S. (2013). Looking for free relatives in Turkish (and the unexpected places this leads to). U. Özge (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th workshop on Altaic formal linguistics (WAFL 8) içinde* (129-152. ss.). Cambridge, MA: MITWPL.
- İmer, K., Kocaman, A. & Özsoy, A. S. (2011). *Dilbilim Sözlüğü*. İstanbul: Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Yayınevi.
- Kissling, H. J. (1960). *Osmanisch-Türkische grammatik*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Kornfilt, J. (1997) *Turkish*. London: Routledge.
- (2000). Some syntactic and morphological properties of relative clauses in Turkish. A. Alexiadou, P. Law, A. Meinunger & C. Wilder (Ed.), *The syntax of relative clauses içinde* (121-159. ss.). Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company.
- (2008). Subject case and Agr in two types of Turkic RCs. S. Ulutaş & C. Boeckx (Ed.). *Proceedings of WAFL 4 içinde* (145-168. ss.). Cambridge, MA: MITWPL.
- (2012). Two types of free relatives in Turkish, or is one type a correlative in disguise. Paper presented at 16th International Conference on Turkish Linguistics (ICTL 2012), METU, Ankara.
- Lewis, G. L. (1967). *Turkish Grammar*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Meral, H. M. (2010). Some notes on Turkish pronominal anaphora. *Turkish Studies*, 5(4), 535-563.
- Nishioka, I. (2006). *Gendai churuku shogo no shijishi no kenkyū* [A study on demonstratives in modern Turkic languages] (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Kyūshū University, Fukuoka, Japan.
- Özyıldız, D., Major, T. & Maier, E. (2019). Communicative reception reports as hear-say: Evidence from indexical shift in Turkish. *Proceedings of the 36th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics içinde* (296-305. ss.). Cascadilla Press. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/004260>

- Özyürek, A. (1998). An analysis of the basic meaning of Turkish demonstratives in face-to-face conversational interaction. S. Santi, I. Guaitella, C. Cave & G. Konopczynski (Ed.), *Oralité et géstualité: Communication multimodale, interaction içinde* (609-614. ss.). Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Sakuma, K. (1951). *Gendai Nihongo no hyōgen to gohō*. Tōkyō: Kōseikaku.
- Sells, P. (1987). Aspects of logophoricity. *Linguistic Inquiry*, 18(3), 445-479.
- Sugiura, S. (1995). So words: Expletives in Japanese. A. Baba (Ed.), *Hasegawa Kinsuke Kyōju Kanreki Kinen Ronbunshū içinde* (279-291. ss.). Tōkyō: Kenkyūsha.
- (2006). *Shijishi no goika to sokubaku henkō no yōhō ni tsuite*. Reitaku Daigaku Gengo Kenkyū Sentā Dai 23 Kai Kenkyū Seminā. Chiba: Japan.
- Sümer, G. (2006). *Bütün Oyunları 3*. İstanbul: Mitos-Boyut Yayınları.
- TDK (2011). *Türkçe Sözlük* (11. Baskı). Ankara: Türk Dil Kurumu Yayınları.
- Yakut, B. A. (2015). The logophoric behaviour of strict local anaphor kendi 'self' in Turkish. A. Joseph & E. Predolac (Eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th Workshop on Altaic Formal Linguistics, MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 76*, Cambridge, MA: MITWPL.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

MODERN KAYNAKLAR

- Andrewes, A. (2008). "The Spartan Resurgence", *Cambridge Ancient History*, vol. V, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 464-498.
- Andrewes, A. (1974). "The Arginousai Trial", *Phoenix*, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 112-122.
- Asmonti, L. (2015). *Conon the Athenian: Warfare and Politics in the Aegean, 414-386 B.C.*, Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Buck, Robert J. (1998). *Thrasybulus and the Athenian Democracy: The Life of an Athenian Statesman*, Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Buckler, J. (2003). *Aegean Greece in the Fourth Century BC*, Leiden-Boston: Brill.
- Cartledge, P. (2002). *Sparta and Lakonia: A regional history 1300-362 BC*, London and New York: Routledge.
- Casson, L. (2002). *Antik Çağda Denizcilik ve Gemiler*, (çev. G. Ergin), İstanbul: Homer Yayınları.

- Casson, L. (1995). *Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World*, Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.
- Costa, Eugene A. (1974). “Evagoras I and the Persians, ca. 411 to 391 B.C.”, *Historia*, Bd. 23, H. 1, pp. 40-56.
- Demir, M. (2017). “The Siege Byzantium during the Peloponnesian War”, *Byzantion'dan Constantinopolis'e İstanbul Kuşatmaları*, (Eds.: M. Arslan-T. Kaçar), İstanbul: İstanbul Araştırmaları Enstitüsü Yayınları, pp. 39-61.
- Develin, R. (1989). *Athenian Officials 684-321 B.C.*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ehrhardt, C. (1970). “Xenophon and Diodorus on Aegospotami”, *Phoenix*, Vol. 24, No. 3, 1970, pp. 225-228.
- Fornara, Charles W. (1971). *The Athenian Board of Generals from 501 to 404*, Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Garnsey, P. (1993). *Famine and Food Supply in the Graeco-Roman World: Responses to Risk and Crisis*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hale, John R. (2009), *Lords of the Sea: The Epic Story of the Athenian Navy and the Birth of Democracy*, New York.
- Hamel, D. (2015). *The Battle of Arginusae: Victory at Sea and Its Tragic Aftermath in the Final Years of the Peloponnesian War*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Hamel, D. (1998). *Athenian Generals: Military Authority in the Classical Period*, Leiden: Brill.
- Hamilton, Charles D. (1979), *Sparta's Bitter Victories: Politics and Diplomacy in the Corinthian War*, Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.
- Hooker, J. T. (1980). *The Ancient Spartans*, London: J. M. Dent&Sons.
- Hunt, P. (2001). “The Slaves and the Generals of Arginusae”, *The American Journal of Philology*, Vol. 122, No. 3, pp. 359-380.
- Jordan, B. (1975). *The Athenian Navy in the Classical Period: A Study of Athenian Naval Administration and Military Organization in the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B.C.*, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Kagan, D. (2004). *The Peloponnesian War*, New York: Penguin Books.
- Kagan D. (1991). *The Fall of the Athenian Empire*, Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.
- Kapellos, A. (2018). “Lysander and the Execution of the Athenian Prisoners at Aegospotami (Xenophon, Hell. 2. 1. 31-32)”, *Mnemosyne*, Vol. 71, pp. 394-407.

- Kapellos, A. (2013). “Xenophon and the Execution of the Athenian Captives at Aegospotami”, *Mnemosyne*, Vol. 66, pp. 464-472.
- Kapellos, A. (2012). “Philocles and the Sea-Battle at Aegospotami (Xenophon “Hell”. 2. 1. 22-23)”, *The Classical World*, Vol. 106, No. 1, pp. 97-101.
- Kapellos, A. (2009). “Adeimantos at Aegospotami: Innocent or Guilty?”, *Historia*, Bd. 58, H. 3, pp. 257-275.
- Körpe, R.-Yavuz, M. F. (2007), “The Location of Aigospotamoi”, *Proceedings of the XI. Symposium on Mediterranean Archaeology (24-27.04.2007)*, İstanbul, pp. 226-229.
- Krentz, P. (1989). *Xenophon Hellenica I-II. 3. 10*, Aris&Phillips: Warminster.
- Krentz, P. (1982). *The Thirty at Athens*, Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.
- Kuhrt, A. (2007). *The Persian Empire: A Corpus of Sources from the Achaemenid Period*, Vol. I-II., London: Routledge.
- Lazenby, John F. (2004). *The Peloponnesian War: A Military Study*, London and New York: Routledge.
- Lewis, David M. (1977). *Sparta and Persia*, Leiden: Brill.
- Loukopoulou, L. (2004), “Thracian Chersonesos”, *An Inventory of Archaic and Classical Poleis*, (Eds.: M. H. Hansen-T. H. Nielsen), Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 900-911.
- Meiggs, R.-Lewis, David M. (1969). *A Selection of Greek Historical Inscriptions to the End of the Fifth Century BC*, Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Morrison, J. S.-Coates, J. F.-Rankov, N. B. (2000). *The Athenian Trireme: The History and Reconstruction of an Ancient Greek Warship*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Nash, J. (2018). “Sea Power in the Peloponnesian War”, *Naval War College Review*, Vol. 71, No. 1, pp. 119-139.
- Rees, O. (2018). *Great Naval Battles of the Ancient Greek World*, Yorkshire: Pen&Sword.
- Rhodes, P. J. (2011). *Alcibiades*, South Yorkshire: Pen&Sword.
- Robinson, E. W. (2014). “What Happened at Aegospotami? Xenophon and Diodorus on the Last Battle of the Peloponnesian War”, *Historia*, Bd. 63, H. 1, pp. 1-16.
- Ruzicka, S. (2012). *Trouble in the West: Egypt and the Persian Empire, 525-332 BCE*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Ruzicka, S. (1985). “Cyrus and Tissaphernes, 407-401 B.C.”, *The Classical Journal*, Vol. 80, No. 3, pp. 204-211.

- Sealey R. (1976). *A History of the Greek City States 700-338 BC*, Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Spence, I. G. (1990). "Perikles and the Defence of Attika during the Peloponnesian War", *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, vol. 110, pp. 91-109.
- Starr, Chester G. (2000). *Antik Çağda Deniz Gücü*, (çev.: G. Ergin), İstanbul: Homer Kitabevi.
- Stem, R. (2003), "The Thirty at Athens in the Summer of 404", *Phoenix*, Vol. 57, No. ½, pp. 18-34.
- Strauss, B. (2014). *Athens after the Peloponnesian War: Class, Faction and Policy, 403-386 BC*, London: Routledge.
- Strauss, B. (1987). "A Note on Topography and Tactics of the Battle of Aegospotami", *American Journal of Philology*, Vol. 108, No. 4, pp. 741-745.
- Strauss, B. (1983). "Aegospotami Reexamined", *American Journal of Philology*, Vol. 104, No. 1, pp. 24-35.
- Tritle Lawrence A. (2010). *A New History of The Peloponnesian War*, Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Whitehead, D. (1980). "The Tribes of the Thirty Tyrants", *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, Vol. 100, pp. 208-213.
- Wylie, G. (1986). "What Really Happened at Aegospotami?", *L'antiquité Classique*, Vol. 55, pp. 125-141.

ANTİK KAYNAKLAR

- Ael. *Var.* (= Claudius Aelianus, *Varia Historia*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Historical Miscellany*. Edited and translated by N. G. Wilson. Cambridge, Mass-London 1997 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Aiskhin. *Ktes.* (= Aiskhines)
Ctes. (= *In Ctesiphontem*) *Fals. Leg.* (= *De Falsa Legatione*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Aiskhines, The Speeches of Aeschines*, With an English translation by C. H. Adams, Cambridge, Mass.-London 1948 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Andok. (= Andokides)
de myst. (= *De mysteriis*) *de pac.* (= *De pace*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Minor Attic Orators: Antiphon, Andocides*. With an English translation by K. J. Maidment, London 1960 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Aristoph. *Ran.* (= Aristophanes)
Ran. (= *Ranae*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *The Peace, The Birds, The Frogs*. With an English translation by B. B. Rogers. London 1927 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Aristot. *Ath. Pol.* (= Aristoteles, *Athenaion Politeia*)

- Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *The Athenian Constitution*. Trans. by H. Rackham. Cambridge, Mass.-London 1952.
- Aristot. *Rhet.* (= Aristoteles, *Rhetorica*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Rhetoric*. With an English translation by J. H. Freese, London and New York 1926 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Ath. *Deip.* (= Athenaios, *Deipnosopisticarum Epitome*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *The Deipnosopists*. With an English translation by. C. B. Gulick, vol. I-VII, Cambridge, Mass.-London 1927-1999 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Cic. *div.* (= Cicero, *De Divinatione*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *On Old Age; Divination*. With an English translation by W. A. Falconer, Cambridge, Mass.-London 2001 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Cic. *off.* (= Cicero, *De Officiis*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *On Duties*. With an English translation by W. Miller. Cambridge, Mass.-London 2005 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Corn. Nep. (= Cornelius Nepos)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *On the Great Generals of Foreign Nations*. With English translation by J. C. Rolfe. Cambridge, Mass. 1960 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Dem. (= Demosthenes)
de fal. leg. (= *De Falsa Legatione*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: Demosthenes. *Orations XVIII-XIX. De Corana; De Falsa Legatione*, vol. II. With an English translation by C. A. Vince and J. H. Vince. Cambridge, Mass.-London 1999 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Dem. (= Demosthenes)
Arist. (= *In Aristocratem*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Orations XXI-XXVI. Against Aristocrates*, vol. III. With an English translation by J. H. Vince. Cambridge, Mass.-London 1998 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Diod. (= Diodorus Siculus, *Bibliothèque Historique*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Diodorus of Sicily*. With an English translation by C. H. Oldfather, vol. I-VI; C. H. Sherman, vol. VII; C. B. Welles, vol. VIII; R. M. Geer, vol. IX-

- X; F. R. Walton, vol. XI-XII. Cambridge, Mass.-London 1933-2004 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- FGrHist* *Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker*. F. Jacoby. I-XV. Berlin-Leiden 1923-1958.
- Frontin. strat.* (= Sextus Iulius Frontinus, *Strategematon*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *The Strategems and the Aqueducts of Rome*, With an English translation by C. E. Bennett, Edited and Prepared for the press by M. B. McElwain, London 1925 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Hdt.* (= Herodotos, *Historiae*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviriler: *Herodotus*. With an English translation by A. D. Godley. Cambridge, Mass.-London 1920. Herodotos, *Herodot Tarihi*, Çev.: M. Ökmen, Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul 2016.
- Isok.* (= Isokrates)
Areop. (= *Areopagiticus*) *de Pac.* (= *de Pacem*)
Panath. (= *Panathenaicus*) *Paneg.* (= *Panegyricus*)
Phil. (= *Philippus*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Isocrates*. With an English translation by G. Norlin, vols. I-II, Cambridge, Mass.-London 1980 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Isok.* (= Isokrates)
Callim. (= *In Callimachum*) *de big.* (= *de bigis*)
Evag. (= *Evagoras*) *Plat.* (= *Plataicus*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Isocrates*. With an English translation by L. R. V. Hook, vol. III, Cambridge, Mass.-London 1998 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Iust.* (= Marcus Iulianus Iustinus, *M. Iuliani Iustini Epitoma Historiarum Philippicarum Pompei Trogi*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Epitome of the Philippic History of Pompeius Trogus*. With an English translation by J. C. Yardley, With introduction and explanatory notes by R. Develin, Atlanta 1994.
- Ksen. Anab.* (= Ksenophon, *Anabasis*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviriler: Xenophon, *Anabasis*. With an English translation by C. L. Brownson, vol. III. London 1922. Ksenophon, *Anabasis (Onbinlerin Dönüşü)*, Çev.: O. Yarlığaş, Kabalıcı Yayınevi, İstanbul 2007.

- Ksen. *Hell.* (= Ksenophon, *Hellenika*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviriler: Xenophon, *Hellenica*. With an English translation by C. L. Brownson, vol. I-II. London 1990.
Ksenophon, *Yunan Tarihi*, Çev.: S. Sinanoğlu, TTK, Ankara 1999.
- Ksen. *Mem.* (= Ksenophon, *Memorabilia*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: Xenophon, *Memorabilia, Oeconomicus, Symposium, Apologia*. With an English translation by E. C. Marchant and O. J. Todd. London 1997.
- Lysias (= Lysias)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Lysias*. With an English translation by W. R. M. Lamb. Cambridge-Massachusetts 2000.
- Paus. (= Pausanias, *Periegesis tes Hellados*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Description of Greece*. With an English translation by W. H. Jones and H. A. Ormerod, vol. I-IV, New York 1918 (The Loeb Classical Library).
- Plat. (= Platon)
Apol. (= *Apology*)
Plato in twelve Volumes. With an English translation by H. N. Fowler, vol. I, Cambridge, Mass-London 1966.
- Plat. (= Platon)
Gorg. (= *Gorgias*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Plato in twelve Volumes*. With an English translation by W. R. M. Lamb, vol. III, Cambridge, Mass-London 1967.
- Plat. (= Platon)
Men. (= *Meneksenos*)
Plato in twelve Volumes. With an English translation by W. R. M. Lamb, vol. IX, Cambridge, Mass-London 1925.
- Plut. (= Plutarkhos, *Bioi Paralleloi*)
Alk. (= *Alkibiades*) *Artaks.* (= *Artakserkses*)
Lys. (= *Lysandros*) *Nik.* (= *Nikias*) *Per.* (= *Perikles*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Plutarch's Lives*. With an English translation by B. Perrin. London 1914 vd.
- Polyain. *strat.* (= Polyainos, *Stratagemata*)

- Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Stratagems of War*. With an English translation by P. Kerentz and E. L. Wheeler. vol. I-II. Ares Publishers, Chicago 1994.
- Polyb. (= Polybios, *Historiai*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *The Histories*. With an English translation by W. R. Paton I-VI. Mass-London 1922 vd. (The Loeb Classical Library).
- (Ps.) Ksen. *Ath. Polit.* (= Ksenophon, *Athenaion politeia*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviri: *Constitution of the Athenians*, (Ed.) E. C. Marchant, vol. VII, London 1984.
- Skylaks *periplus* (= Skylaks, *Periplus Scylacis*)
Kullanılan Metin: Scylax, *Periplus Scylacis*. (Ed. K. Müller) *Geographi Graeci Minores*, Vol. I. Paris 1990.
Pseudo-Skylaks: Periplous, Çev. M. Arslan, *MJH*, 2012, 239-257.
- Strab. (= Strabon, *Geographika*)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviriler: *The Geography of Strabo*. With an English translation by H. L. Jones, vol. I-VIII, The Loeb Classical Library, London, New York, 1917-1932.
Strabon, *Coğrafya*. Çev.: A. Pekman, İstanbul 2012.
- Thuk. (= Thukydidēs)
Kullanılan Metin ve Çeviriler: *History of the Peloponnesian War*. With an English translation by B. Jowett. Oxford 1881.
Peloponnesos Savaşı. Çev.: T. Gökçöl, İstanbul 1976.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksoy, D. A. (2021). Krizden çıkışın anahtarı şefkatli liderlerin elinde mi?, *Harvard Business Review Türkiye Dergisi*, Mayıs.
- Aksoy, D. A. (2022). Liderlerin neden öz şefkate ihtiyacı var? *Harvard Business Review Türkiye Dergisi*, Mayıs.
- Ali, S. ve Terry, L. (2017). Exploring senior nurses' understanding of compassionate leadership in the community. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 22(2), 77-87.
- Atkins, P. W. B. ve Parker, S. K. (2012). Understanding individual compassion in organizations: The role of appraisals and psychological flexibility. *Academy of Management Review*, 37(4), 524-546.

- Balamur, N. (2023). Kriz zamanlarında şefkatli liderlik edebilmek ve empatik stres. *Harvard Business Review Türkiye Dergisi*, Mart.
- Barghouti, Z., Guinot, J. ve Chiva, R. (2023). Compassion and altruism in organizations: A path for firm survival. *International Journal of Manpower*, 44(9), 1-19.
- Batson, C. D., Eklund, J. H., Chermok, V. L., Hoyt, J.L. ve Ortiz, B. G. (2007). An additional antecedent of empathic concern: Valuing the welfare of the person in need. *Journal of Personal and Social Psychology*, 93(1), 65-74.
- Benevene, P., Buonomo, I. ve West, M. (2022). Editorial: Compassion and compassionate leadership in the workplace. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 1-3.
- Bolden, R. (2008). Distributed leadership. A. Marturano ve J. Gosling (Ed.), *Leadership: The key concepts* içinde (42-45. ss.). London: Routledge.
- Chaiprasit, W. ve Rinthaisong, I. (2022). Assessing the dimension and quality of the compassionate leadership measurement model. *Cogent Business & Management*, 9(1), 1-15.
- Chochinov, H. M. (2007). Dignity and the essence of medicine: The A, B, C, and D of dignity conserving care. *BMJ*, 335(7612), 184-187.
- Cummings J. ve Bennett, V. (2012). *Developing the culture of compassionate care: Creating a new vision for nurses, midwives and care-givers*. London: The Stationery Office.
- De Zulueta, P. (2016) Developing compassionate leadership in health care: An integrative review. *Journal of Health Leadership*, 8, 1-10.
- Doulgerof, I. (2023). Leadership revisited: Towards an integrative understanding of leadership, *Science Open Preprints*, 4, 1-20.
- Dutton, E. J., Workman, M. K. ve Hardin, E. A. (2014). Compassion at work, *The Annual Review of Organizational Psychology and Organizational Behavior*, 1, 277-304.
- Evans, D. (2022). So close to love: compassionate leadership in healthcare. *British Journal Healthcare Management*, 28(4), 1-8.
- Ferris, R. G., Davidson, L. S., Perrewe, L. P. ve Atay, S. (2009). *İş yaşamında politik yeti: İş verimliliğine etkisi*, İstanbul: Namar Yayıncılık.
- Friedrich, W. T., Vessey, B. W., Schuelke, J. M., Ruark, G. ve Mumford, D. M. (2011). A Framework for understanding collective leadership: The selective utilization of leader and team expertise within networks. *United States Army Research Institute for the Behavioral and Social Sciences*, Report No: 1288.

- Hewison, A, Sawbridge, Y. ve Tooley, L. (2019). Compassionate leadership in palliative and end-of-life care: A focus group study. *Leadership in Health Services*, 32(2), 264-279.
- Harrel, E., Berland, L., Jacobson, J. ve Addiss, G. D. (2021). Compassionate leadership: Essential for the future of tropical medicine and global health. *The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 105(6), 1450-1452.
- Hougaard, R., Carter, J. ve Afton, M. (2022). Ematiyle ikişki kurun ama şefkatle liderlik edin. *Harvard Business Review Türkiye Dergisi*, Ocak.
- Hougaard, R. ve Carter, J. (2021). Daha insancıl bir lider olmak. *Harvard Business Review Türkiye Dergisi*, Kasım.
- Howard W. C. (2005). Leadership: Four styles. *Education*, 126(2), 384-391.
- Kanov, J. M., Maitlis, S., Worline, M. C., Dutton, J. E., Peter, J. F., ve Jacoba, L. (2004). Compassion in organizational life. *American Behavioral Scientist*, 47, 808-827.
- Kislik, L. (2022). Acımasız Bir Kurumda Nasıl Şefkatli Bir Yönetici Olabilirsiniz? *Harvard Business Review Türkiye Dergisi*, Mayıs.
- Klingborg, J. D., Moore, A. D. ve Varea-Hammond, S. (2006). What is leadership? *Journal of Veterinary Medical Education*, 33(2), 280-283.
- Nikolic, G, Kvasic, G. S. ve Grbic, L. (2020). The development of authentic leadership theory. *PILC 2020 PAR International Scientific and Professional Leadership Conference High Impact Leadership* içinde (176-189, ss.), Rijeka: PAR University College.
- Lian, B. A. (2020). Compassion: At the heart of management and leadership, Erişim adresi: <https://www.msf.gov.sg/what-we-do/odgsw/social-insights/2020-Compassion-At-the-Heart-of-ManagementandLeadership>, Erişim tarihi 18.03.2023.
- Lilius, J. M., Worline, M. C., Dutton, J. E., Kanov, J. M. ve Maitlis, S. (2011a). Understanding compassion capability. *Human Relations*, 64(7), 873-899.
- Lilius, J. M., Kanov, J. M., Dutton, J. E., Worline, M. C. ve Maitlis, S. (2011b). Compassion revealed: What we know about compassion at work (And where we need to know more. K. Cameron ve G. Spreitzer (Ed.), *Handbook of positive organizational scholarship* içinde (273-316, ss.), New York: Oxford University Press.
- Malinda, R. ve Weerasinghe, D. T. (2021). Compassionate leadership: Does it matters today? *People Management Review*, 2(2), 61-67.

- Papadopoulos I, et al. (2022). Enactment of compassionate leadership by nursing and midwifery managers: Results from an international online survey. *BMJ Leader* 6, 186–191
- Raad, A. S. (2020). A path to the compassionate leadership in the context of Olympism. *Diagoras: International Academic Journal on Olympic Studies*, 4, 15–30.
- Ramachandran, S., Balasubramanian, S., James, F. W. ve Masaeid, A. T. (2023). Whither compassionate leadership? A systematic review. *Management Review Quarterly*, Article in Press, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11301-023-00340-w>, 1-85.
- Riley, K. (2022). *Compassionate leadership for school belonging*. London: UCL Press.
- Rowe, W.G. ve Guerrero, L. (2018). *Cases in leadership*, 5th Edition, USA: Sage Publications Inc.
- Sanso, N, Leiva JP, Vidal-Blanco G, Galiana L, West M. (2022). The measurement of compassionate leadership: Adaptation and Spanish validation of the compassionate leadership self-reported scale. *Scandinavian Journal of Caring Science*, 4, 1–15.
- Shuck B, Alagaraja M, Immekus J, Cumberland D, Honeycutt-Elliott M. (2019). Does compassion matter in leadership? A two-stage sequential equal status mixed method exploratory study of compassionate leader behavior and connections to performance in human resource development. *Human Resource Development Quarterly*. 30, 537-564.
- Sinclair, S., McClement, S., Raffin-Bouchal, S., Hack, T.F., Hagen, N.A., McConnell, S. ve Chochinov, H.M. (2016). Compassion in health care: An empirical model. *Journal of Pain Symptom Management*, 51(2), 193-203.
- Thompson, L. B. (2010). *Yeni Yöneticinin El Kitabı 1 / Yönetim Fonksiyonları*. (Çev: V. G. Diker). İstanbul: Hayat Yayın Grubu.
- Vermeiren, J. (2019). *The compassionate leader: How to create the space for an inspiring vibe*, Life is a Game Publishing.
- Vogel S, ve Flint, B. (2021). Compassionate leadership: How to support your team when fixing the problem seems impossible. *Nursing Management*, 28(1), 32-41.
- Waddington, K. (2018). Developing compassionate academic leadership: The practice of kindness, *Journal of Perspectives in Applied Academic Practice*, 6(3), 87-89.

- Willis, S. ve Anstey, S. (2019). Compassionate leadership in district nursing: a case study of a complex wound. *British Journal of Community Nursing*, 24(2), 50-57.
- Woods, A. P., Bennet, N., Harvey, A. J. ve Wise, C. (2004) Variabilities and dualities in distributed leadership: Findings from a systematic literature review. *Educational Management, Administration and Leadership*, 32(4), 439-457.
- Yukl, G. (2006). *Leadership in organizations*. 6th. Edition, New Jersey: Pearson-Prentice Hall.
- Zel, U. (2006). *Kişilik ve Liderlik*, 2. Baskı, Ankara: Nobel Yayın Dağıtım.
- Zhu W., Chew, K. H. I., ve Spangler, D. W. (2005). CEO transformational leadership and organizational role of human-capital-enhancing, human resource management, *The Leadership Quarterly*, 16(1), 39-52.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Agrawal, P., & Narain, R. (2018, December). Digital supply chain management: An Overview. In IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering (Vol. 455, No. 1, p. 012074). IOP Publishing.
- Behare, N., Waghulkar, S., & Shah, S. A. (2018, August). A theoretical perspective on customer experience (CX) in digital business strategy. In 2018 International Conference on Research in Intelligent and Computing in Engineering (RICE) (pp. 1-7). IEEE.
- Bukht, R., & Heeks, R. (2017). Defining, conceptualising and measuring the digital economy. Development Informatics working paper, (68).
- Bharadwaj, A., El Sawy, O. A., Pavlou, P. A., & Venkatraman, N. V. (2013). Digital business strategy: toward a next generation of insights. *MIS quarterly*, 471-482.
- Chandler, A. D. (1962). *Strategy and structure: Chapters in the history of the industrial empire*. Cambridge Mass.
- Cortellazzo, L., Bruni, E., & Zampieri, R. (2019). The role of leadership in a digitalized world: A review. *Frontiers in psychology*, 10, 1938.
- De Waal¹, B., van Outvorst, F., & Ravesteyn¹, P. (2016). Digital leadership: The objective-subjective dichotomy of technology revisited. In *12 th European Conference on Management, Leadership and Governance ECMLG 2016* (p. 52).

- Farahani, P., Meier, C., & Wilke, J. (2017). Digital supply chain management agenda for the automotive supplier industry. In *Shaping the digital enterprise* (pp. 157-172). Springer, Cham.
- Hamburg, I. (2019). Implementation of a digital workplace strategy to drive behavior change and improve competencies. *Strategy and Behaviors in the Digital Economy*, 13.
- Iddris, F. (2018). Digital supply chain: survey of the literature. *International Journal of Business Research and Management*, 9(1), 47-61.
- James, L. R., & Jones, A. P. (1976). Organizational structure: A review of structural dimensions and their conceptual relationships with individual attitudes and behavior. *Organizational behavior and human performance*, 16(1), 74-113.
- Kinnett, J. (2015), "Creating a digital supply chain: Monsanto's Journey", SlideShare, available at: www.slideshare.net/BCTIM/creating-a-digital-supply-chain-monsantos-journey
- Kuusisto, M. (2017). Organizational effects of digitalization: A literature review. *International journal of organization theory and behavior*.
- Mintzberg, H., & Waters, J. A. (1985). Of strategies, deliberate and emergent. *Strategic management journal*, 6(3), 257-272.
- Oberländer, M., Beinicke, A., & Bipp, T. (2020). Digital competencies: A review of the literature and applications in the workplace. *Computers & Education*, 146, 103752.
- Peppers, D., & Rogers, M. (2016). *Managing customer experience and relationships: A strategic framework*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Proksch, D., Rosin, A. F., Stubner, S., & Pinkwart, A. (2021). The influence of a digital strategy on the digitalization of new ventures: The mediating effect of digital capabilities and a digital culture. *Journal of small business management*, 1-29.
- Rahimian, S., ShamiZanjani, M., Manian, A., & Esfiddani, M. R. (2020). Developing a Customer Experience Management Framework in Hoteling Industry: A Systematic Review of Theoretical Foundations. *Journal of Business Management*, 12(3), 523-547.
- Rowles, D., & Brown, T. (2017). *Building digital culture: A practical guide to successful digital transformation*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Schein, E. H. (2010). *Organizational culture and leadership* (Vol. 2). John Wiley & Sons.
- Snow, C. C., Fjeldstad, Ø. D., & Langer, A. M. (2017). Designing the digital organization. *Journal of organization Design*, 6(1), 1-13.

- Snow, C. C., & Hambrick, D. C. (1980). Measuring organizational strategies: Some theoretical and methodological problems. *Academy of management review*, 5(4), 527-538.
- Sorescu, A., & Schreier, M. (2021). Innovation in the digital economy: a broader view of its scope, antecedents, and consequences. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 49(4), 627-631.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Allen, B., ve Reser, D. (1990). Content analysis in library and information science research. *Library & Information Science Research*, 12(3), 251-260. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lisr.2020.101048>
- Altınörs, G. (1983). *Türkiye’de kütüphanecilik bilim dalı konusunda yapılmış olan doçentlik, doktora ve bilim uzmanlığı tezlerinde kullanılmış araştırma metodları* (Yayımlanmamış bilim uzmanlığı tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Aren, T. (2001). Arşivciliğin gelişimi ve arşivci yetiştirilmesi. *Arşiv Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3, 81-94.
- Atkins, S. E. (1988). Subject trends in library and information science research, 1975–1984. *Library Trends*, 36(4), 633-658. Erişim adresi: <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/4816897.pdf>
- Auld, L. W. S. (1988). Library trends past and present: A descriptive study. *Library Trends*, 36(4), 853-868.
- Blake, V. L. P. (1994). Since Shaughnessy: Research methods in library and information science dissertations, 1975-1989. *Collection Management*, 19(1/2), 1-42.
- Brenneke, A. (1953). Archivkunde: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie und Geschichte des europäischen Archivwesens. (W. Leesch, Ed.). Koehler-Amelang.
- Cheng, H. (1996). A bibliometric study of library and information research in China. (Conference presentation). The section on Library Theory and Research, IFLA Conference, 068-LTR-I-E, Beijing.
- Cooper, W. D. (1987). Library literature in mainland China: A content analysis. *College and Research Libraries*, 48(3), 194-202. Erişim adresi: <https://crl.acrl.org/index.php/crl/article/view/14307/15753>
- Çakın, İ. (2005). Cumhuriyet’ten günümüze bilgi profesyonellerinin eğitiminde başlıca yönelişler. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 19(1), 7-24. Erişim adresi: <http://www.tk.org.tr/index.php/TK/article/view/16/17>

- Çakın, İ. (2012). Bilgi profesyonellerinin eğitiminde 40 yıl: Hacettepe Üniversitesinin lisans programındaki değişiklikler. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 26(2), 262-290. Erişim adresi: <http://www.tk.org.tr/index.php/TK/article/view/317>
- Dilek Kayaoğlu, H. (2009). İstanbul Üniversitesi Bilgi ve Belge Yönetimi Bölümü'nde araştırma eğilimleri 1967-2008: Lisansüstü tezlerinin içerik analizi. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 23(3), 535-562. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/tk/issue/48915/623744>
- Dilek Kayaoğlu, H. (2019). Türkiye'de kütüphane ve bilgilimi araştırmalarında kuram kullanımı: Bir içerik analizi. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 33(4), 249-266. doi: <https://doi.org/10.24146/tk.647460>
- Güler, C. ve Keskin, İ. (2020). Türkiye'de arşivcilik alanındaki araştırma sorunları: Arşiv Dünyası Dergisinde yayınlanan makalelerin içerik analizi. *Bilgi ve Belge Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 13, 1-31. doi: 10.26650/bba.2020.13.01
- Harper, W. (2010). *A content analysis of archival journal literature* (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). The University of North Carolina, North Carolina.
- Jarvelin, K. ve Vakkari, P. (1990). Content analysis of research articles in library and information science. *Library and Information Science Research*, 12(4), 395-421.
- Jarvelin, K. ve Vakkari, P. (1993). The evolution of library and information science 1965-1985: A content analysis of journal articles. *Information Processing and Management*, 29(1), 129-144. doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4573\(93\)90028-C](https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4573(93)90028-C)
- Keskin, İ. (2003). Yakınçağ'dan günümüze Türkiye'de ve Avrupa'da arşivcilik eğitimi (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Keskin, İ. (2007a). *Mezopotamya'da arşivler ve arşivcilik: Mezopotamya ekseninde Eski Önasya'nın arşivsel düzenleme sistemleri*. İstanbul: Çantay.
- Keskin, İ. (2007b). Gelişmelerin şekillendirdiği bir bilim olarak arşivcilik ve arşivcilik eğitimi. S. Kurbanoglu, Y. Tonta ve U. Al (Yay. haz.), *Değişen Dünyada Bilgi Yönetimi Sempozyumu, -Uluslararası Sempozyum- 24-26 Ekim 2007, Ankara, Bildiriler* (s. 82-91) içinde. Ankara: H. Ü. Edebiyat Fakültesi Bilgi ve Belge Yönetimi Bölümü.
- Keskin, İ. (2008). Bir disiplin olma sürecinde arşivcilik. *Arşiv Dünyası*, 11, 3-8.

- Keskin, İ. (2010). Ortaçağ Müslüman Türk devletlerinde belge ve arşiv yönetimi hakkında gözlemler. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Tarih Dergisi*, 50, 27-58.
- Keskin, İ. ve Güler, C. (2022). Arşivcilikte değerlendirme ve imha: Arşivsel teori tarihi bağlamında bir değerlendirme. *Yakın Dönem Türkiye Araştırmaları*, 42, 265-290. doi: <https://doi.org/10.26650/YTA2022-1148889>
- Keskin, İ. ve Kutluoğlu, M. H. (2013a). Eski Mısır medeniyetinde arşivcilik. M. Kesik, C. Piyadeoğlu, E. Uyumaz, A. Uslu (Yay. haz.), Prof. Dr. Erdoğan Merçil'e Armağan (s. 461-497). İstanbul: Bilge Kültür Sanat.
- Keskin, İ. ve Kutluoğlu, M. H. (2013b). Hellenistik Dönem Grek arşivciliği üzerine bazı notlar. F. M. Emecen, İ. Keskin ve A. Ahmetbeyoğlu (Yay. haz.), Osmanlı'nın İzinde Prof. Dr. Mehmet İpşirli Armağanı, Cilt 2 (s. 177-204) içinde. İstanbul: Timaş Yayınları.
- Keskin, İ. ve Kutluoğlu, M. H. (2015). Eski İran medeniyetinde arşivler ve arşiv uygulamaları., İ. Keskin, Ş. N. Somer ve N. Oğuz (Yay. az.), İsmet Binark Armağanı (s. 225-262) içinde. İstanbul: Türk Edebiyatı Vakfı.
- Kumpulainen, S. (1991). Library and information science research in 1975: Content analysis of the journal articles. *Libri*, 41, 59-76. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1515/libr.1991.41.1.59>
- Kurbanoglu, S. S. (1996). Kütüphanecilik ve Bilgi Bilim tezlerinde kullanılan bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri: Bir değerlendirme. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 10(4), 350-359. Erişim adresi: <http://www.tk.org.tr/index.php/TK/article/view/1500/1492>
- Kutluoğlu, M. H. ve Keskin, İ. (2008). İskandinav ülkelerinde arşivcilik eğitimi. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 22(1), 25-58. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/815090>
- Külcü, Ö. (2002). Batıda aydınlanma süreci ve bu süreçte belge ve arşivler I: Aydınlanmanın başlangıcından Fransız devrimine. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 16(4), 421-440. Erişim adresi: <http://www.tk.org.tr/index.php/TK/article/view/870>
- Külcü, Ö. (2003). Batıda aydınlanma süreci ve bu süreçte belge ve arşivler II: Fransız Devrimi ve arşivciliğe etkisi. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 17(1), 7-21. Erişim adresi: <http://www.tk.org.tr/index.php/TK/article/view/163>
- Layzell Ward, P. (1998). A preliminary study of the UK research literature of library and information science. (Appendix 6.). *International Library and Information Science Research: A Comparison of National Trends* (s. 44-54) içinde. IFLA, Library Theory and Research Section. 2003.

- Filho, W. L., Wall, T., Rayman-Bacchus, L., Mifsud, M., Pritchard, D. J., Lovren, V. O., Farinha, C., Petrovic, D. S. ve Balogun, A. (2021). Impacts of COVID-19 and social isolation on academic staff and students at universities: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*, 21, 1213. doi: 10.1186/s12889-021-11040-z
- Mykland, L. (1992, 6-11 Eylül). Arşivcilikte bütünlük ve muhafaza (N. Olsa, Çev.). B. Kaya, M. Şener ve M. Torunlar (Yay. haz.), XII. Milletlerarası Arşiv Kongresi Montreal, Sunulan Tebliğler-II (s. 1-12) içinde. Ankara: DAGM Cumhuriyet Arşivi Daire Başkanlığı.
- Otnad, B. (1986). Das berufsbild des archivars vom 16.jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart. G. Richter (Ed.), Aus der Arbeit des Archivars: Festschrift für Eberhard Gönner (s. 1-22) içinde. Staatliche Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg.
- Özenç Uçak, N. (2004). User studies in Turkey: An evaluation of dissertations. *Information Development*, 20(2), 122-129. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0266666904045326>
- Özenç Uçak, N. (2007). Kütüphanecilik ve bilgi yönetimi literatüründe kullanıcı. S. Kurbanoglu, Y. Tonta ve U. Al (Yay. haz.). Değişen Dünyada Bilgi Yönetimi Sempozyumu: 24-26 Ekim 2007 Bildiriler (s. 113-120) içinde. Ankara: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Bilgi ve Belge Yönetimi Bölümü.
- Özenç Uçak, N. (2008). Kütüphanecilik ve bilgi yönetimi literatüründe kullanıcı. *Bilgi Dünyası*, 9(1), 20-40.
- Posner, E. (1998). Ortaçağ İslam dünyasında arşivler (Ahmet Oğuz İcimsoy, Çev.). *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Kütüphanecilik Dergisi*, 4, 201-231.
- Posner, E. (1972a). Archives in Medieval Islam. *The American Archivist*, 35(3-4), 291-315. doi: <https://doi.org/10.17723/aarc.35.3-4.x1546224w7621152>
- Posner, E. (1972b). Twelfth Century job descriptions for the registrar and the archivist of the Fatimid State Chancery in Egypt. *Mitteilungen des österreichischen Staatsarchivs*, 25, 25-31.
- Rochester, M. K. (1995). Library and information science research in Australia 1985-1994: A content analysis of research articles in The Australian Library Journal and Australian Academic & Research Libraries. *Australian Academic & Research Libraries*, 26(3), 163-170. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00048623.1995.10754930>

- Rumschöttel, H. (2000). Die Entwicklung der Archivwissenschaft als wissenschaftliche Disziplin. *Archivalische Zeitschrift*, 83, 7-21. doi: <https://doi.org/10.7788/az.2000.83.1.7>
- Rumschöttel, H. (2001). The development of archival science asa scholarly discipline. *Archival Science*, 1(2), 143-155. Erişim adresi: <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/BF02435645.pdf>
- Rumschöttel, H. (2008). Bilimsel bir disiplin olarak arşivciliğin gelişimi. (İ. Keskin, Çev), İ. Keskin (Yay. haz.), Arşivcilik metinleri (s. 11-29) içinde. İstanbul: Yeditepe.
- Sarı Gerşila, G. ve Yüksel Şentürk, G. (2021). Covid-19 kriz sürecinin çalışan motivasyonuna etkilerinin belirlenmesi: Bir işletmede insan kaynakları uygulamaları. *Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 19(3), 111-138. doi: <https://doi.org/10.18026/cbayarsos.889788>
- Schlachter, G. A. ve D. Thomison. (1974). The library science doctorate: A quantitative analysis of dissertations and recipients. *Journal of Education for Librarianship*, 15, 93-111.
- Schlachter, G. A. ve Thomison, D. (1982). *Library science dissertations, 1973-1981: An annotated bibliography*. Littleton Colo: Libraries Unlimited.
- Shaughnessy, T. W. (1976). Library research in the 70's: Problems and prospects. *California Librarian*, 37(3), 43-52.
- Snelson, P. ve Talar, S. A. (1991). Content analysis of ACRL conference papers. *College and Research Libraries*, 52(5), 466-472. Erişim adresi: <https://crl.acrl.org/index.php/crl/article/view/14661/16107>
- Sümbül, S. ve Güler, C. (2022). A Qualitative analysis of master's thesis in library and information Science in Turkey. *Zeitschrift Für Die Welt Der Turken*, 14(1), 215-230. doi: 10.46291/ZfWT/140117
- Tuomaala, O., Järvelin, K. ve Vakkari, P. (2014). Evolution of library and information science, 1965–2005: Content analysis of journal articles. *Journal of the Association for Information Science and Technolog*, 65(7), 1446-1462. <https://doi.org/10.1002/asi.23034>
- Ültay, E., Akyurt, H., Ültay, N. (2021). Sosyal bilimlerde betimsel içerik analizi. *IBAD Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10, 188-201. doi: <https://doi.org/10.21733/ibad.871703>
- Yılmaz, B. (2008). İlkçağ Anadolu Uygarlıklarında sosyo-ekonomik ve kültürel yapı bağlamında kütüphane/arşiv kurumu. *Türk Kütüphaneciliği*, 22(3), 351-376. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/tk/issue/48932/624226>

- Yılmaz, M. (1999). Kütüphane ve bilgilimi açısından bibliyometrinin önemi (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Yontar, A. (1995, August 20-26). Main research problems being investigated in Turkey as revealed in graduate theses. (Conference presentation). 61st IFLA Council and General Conference, İstanbul: Turkey.
- Yontar, A. (1998). Türkiye'de kütüphane ve bilgi bilimi konusundaki başlıca araştırma sorunlarının lisansüstü tezlerinde yansımaları. *Kütüphanecilik Dergisi: Belge Bilgi Kütüphane Araştırmaları*, 4, 1-17.
- Yontar, A. ve Yalvaç, M. (2000). Problems of library and information science research in Turkey: A content analysis of journal articles 1952-1994. *IFLA Journal*, 26(1), 39-46. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1177/0340035200026001>
- YÖK. (2002). 01.02.2002 tarih ve B.30.0.EÖB.0.00.00.03.04.01-205 sayılı bölüm isim değişikliği kararına ilişkin yazı

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Akyol, A., Cesur, E. (2018). Aile ve Sosyal Politikalar Bakanlığında Çocuk Gelişimci Olmak. *Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet*. Cilt 29, Sayı 2.
- Bronfenbrenner, Evans (2000). "Developmental Science in the 21st Century: Emerging Questions, Theoretical Models, Research Designs and Empirical Findings". *Social Development*. 9 (1).
- Buz, S. , Düzyurt, K. & Sağlam, M. (2015). Aile Mahkemesinde Çalışan Sosyal Çalışma Görevlilerinin Sosyal İnceleme Raporlarına İlişkin Değerlendirmeleri: Ankara Adliyesi Örneği. *Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet*, 26 (2) , 7-30.
- Bülbül, İ & Kaygusuz, S. (2022). Sosyal İnceleme Raporları Üzerinden Boşanma Sürecindeki Bireylere İlişkin Bir Değerlendirme: Adana Aile Mahkemesi Örneği, *Uluslararası Sosyal Hizmet Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (1), 67-83.
- Büyükbodur, A. (2019). İntihar Girişimleri Ve Retrospektif Sosyal İnceleme. *Sosyal Çalışma Dergisi*, Yıl: 2019, Cilt: 3, Sayı: 1.
- Çifci, E., Ocaklı, B. (2017). Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Neden Sosyal İnceleme Raporlarını Yazarlar? *Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Yayını*, Ankara.

- Çoban, A. (2017). Sosyal Hizmet Müdahalesinde Sosyal İnceleme Raporunun Yeri. Ed. Karakuş, B., Sosyal Hizmet, Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Yayını. Ankara.
- Dominelli, L. (2018). Yeşil Sosyal Hizmet, Nika Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Hepbenli, M. (2021). Covid-19 pandemi sürecinde adli sosyal hizmet uygulamalarındaki sosyal inceleme hakkında bir derleme. Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet, 32(4), 1509-1522. DOI: 10.33417/tsh.995004
<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2013/02/20130209-3.htm>
https://www.socialworkportal.com/social-work-intervention/?gclid=CjwKCAjw586hBhBrEiwAQYEnHZsBcrEuKS8nQ70gIM40bKdU91xRmTT6dxSxJDzSVLHlrmeUfuCmHxoCxGgQAvD_BwE#Intervention
- Jack, G. (2012). Ecological perspective. In M. Gray, J. Midgley, & S. A. Webb (Eds.), Sage Handbook of Social Work. SAGE.
- Neal, J. W., Neal, Z. P. (2013). Nested or networked? Future directions for ecological systems theory. Social Development, 22(4).
- Özbesler, C. (2017). Sosyal İnceleme ve Değerlendirmede Kuramsal Bilgi ve Yetkinliğin Önemi. Ed. Karakuş, B., Sosyal Hizmet, Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Yayını. Ankara.
- Özkan, Y., Selçuk, O. (2016). Klinik Çalışmadan Sosyal Politikaya: Okul Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanlarının Rollerini Ve Sorumlulukları. Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi. Cilt: 9 Sayı: 46.
- Pardeck, John T. (1988) "An Ecological Approach for Social Work Practice," The Journal of Sociology & Social Welfare: Vol. 15 : Iss. 2.
- Payne, M. (2020). Modern Sosyal Hizmet Kuramı, Nika Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Peeters, J. (2012). The place of social work in sustainable development: Towards ecosocial practice. Int. J. Soc. Welf. 21.
- Polat, E. (2017). Sosyal Yardım Uygulamalarında Sosyal İnceleme. Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Yayını, ss.97-109., Ankara.
- Rocha, H. B. (2018). Social Work Practices and the Ecological Sustainability of Socially Vulnerable Communities. Sustainability, 10(5), 1312, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su10051312>.
- Saruç, S. & Kayma Güneş, D. (2014). Suça Sürüklenen Çocuklar Hakkında Hazırlanan Sosyal İnceleme Raporlarının Mahkeme Kararlarına Etkisi. Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet, 25 (1) , 109-132.
- Sheafor, B. W., Horejsi, C. R. (2003). Techniques and Guidelines for Social Work. ABD: Pearson Education Inc. s. 55-67.

- Sheafor, B. W., Horejsi, C. R. (2016). Sosyal Hizmet Uygulaması: Temel Teknikler ve İlkeler. Nika Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Sheafor, B.W., Horejsi, C. J. (2016). Sosyal Hizmet Uygulaması, Temel Teknikler ve İlkeler, 3. Baskı, Nika Yayınevi, Ankara.
- SHUDER, (2017). Sosyal Hizmet. Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Yayını, Ankara.
- Szapocznik, J., Coatsworth, J. D. (1999). An ecodevelopmental framework for organizing the influences on drug abuse: A developmental model of risk and protection. In M. D. Glantz & C. R. Hartel (Eds.), Drug abuse: Origins & interventions (pp. 331-366). Washington, DC, US: American Psychological Association.
- Tek, S. (2021). Evrensel Değerler Bağlamında Etik. Editör: Aslan, Ş., Ulutaş, D., Eğitim Yayınevi, Konya.
- Uçan, G., Çalım, İ.S., Yıldırım, Ş. (2015). Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanlarının Sağlık İletişimi Alanındaki Rol ve Fonksiyonları, CBU-SBED, 2015, 2(4):91-100.
- Uluğtekin, S. (2004). Çocuk Mahkemeleri ve Sosyal İnceleme Raporları. Türkiye Barolar Birliği Yayınları:71. Ankara.
- Urie Bronfenbrenner. (1979). The Ecology of Human Development: Experiments by Nature and Design. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.
- Wakefield, J. C. (1996a). Does social work need the ecosystems perspective? Part 1. Is the perspective clinically useful? Social Service Review, 70, 1-32.
- Yavaşca, S. (2021). Sosyal Hizmetin Savunuculuk Rolü Bağlamında Sivil Toplum Örgütleri . Toplumsal Politika Dergisi , 2 (1) , 1-10.
- Zengin, O. & Çalış, N. (2017). Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanlarının Mesleki Uygulamaları Ve Çalışma Koşulları. Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet, 28 (1) , 47-68.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Astleitner, H., Bains, A. ve Hormann, S. (2023). The effects of personality and social media experiences on mental health: Examining the mediating role of fear of missing out, ghosting, and vaguebooking. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 138, 1-10.

- Aydın, A. (2021). *Narsisistik Kişilik Yapılanmasında Yakın İlişkiye Yönelik Eğilimlerin ve Bağlanma Stillerinin İncelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış Lisans Tezi]. Gedik Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Aydoğdu, İ. (2010). *Romantik İlişkilerin Kişilik Özellikleri Açısından İncelenmesi* [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisan Tezi]. Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Becker, S. (2022). The dramatic rise in employer ghosting is—we'll just say it—scary. <https://www.fastcompany.com/90801125/the-dramatic-rise-in-employer-ghosting-is-well-just-say-it-scary>
- Biolcati, R., Pupi, V. ve Mancini, G. (2022). Cyber dating abuse and ghosting behaviours: Personality and gender roles in romantic relationships. *Current Issues in Personality Psychology*, 10(3), 240-251. <https://doi.org/10.5114/cipp.2021.108289>
- Brennan, K. A. ve Shaver, P. R. (1995). Dimensions of adult attachment, affect regulation, and romantic relationship functioning. *Personality and social psychology bulletin*, 21(3), 267-283.
- Brewer, G., Parkinson, M., Pickles, A., Anson, J. ve Mulinder, G. (2023). Karanlık Üçlü özellikleri ve ilişkinin çözülmesi. *Kişilik ve Bireysel Farklılıklar*, 204, 112045.
- Campaoli, G., Testoni, I. ve Zamperini, A. (2022). Double blue ticks: Reframing ghosting as ostracism through an abductive study on affordances. *Cyberpsychology: Journal of Psychosocial Research on Cyberspace*, 16(5), 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.5817/CP2022-5-10>
- Cappelli, P. (2019). Here today, gone tomorrow: Why workplace ghosting is on the rise. <https://knowledge.wharton.upenn.edu/podcast/knowledge-at-wharton-podcast/corporate-ghosting-cappelli-finkelman/>
- Christian, A. (2022). Why workers and employers are ghosting each other. <https://www.bbc.com/worklife/article/20220311-why-workers-and-employers-are-ghosting-each-other>
- Cleckley, H. (1988). *The Mask of Sanity*. (5th ed.). Mosby.
- Collins, N. L. ve Read, J. S. (1990). Adult Attachment, Working Models, and Relationship Quality in Dating Couples. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 58(4), 644-663.
- Di Santo, J. M., Montana, D., Nolan, K., Patel, J. P., Geher, G., Marks, K., Redden, C., McQuade, B., Mackiel, A., Link, J. ve Thomson, G. (2022). To Ghost or To Be Ghosted: An Examination of the Social and Psychological Correlates Associated with Ghosting. *EvoS Journal: The Journal of the Evolutionary Studies Consortium*, 43-62.

- Erguvan, F. M. (2015). *Üniversite öğrencilerinin belirsizliğe tahammülsüzlük düzeyleri ile psikolojik iyi olma düzeylerinin incelenmesi* [Doktora Tezi], Sakarya Üniversitesi.
- Euronews. (2022). Avrupa’da işsizlik: Türkiye’de üniversite mezunlarında işsizlik, ilköğretimden daha yüksek <https://tr.euronews.com/2022/03/07/avrupa-da-tek-ornek-turkiye-de-universite-mezunlar-nda-issizlik-ilkogretimden-daha-yuksekk#:~:text=Eurostat%202020%20y%C4%B1n%202020%20y%C4%B1n%20verilerine,fark%20y%C3%BCzde%200%2C1%20puan>
- Forrai, M., Koban, K. ve Matthes, J. (2023). Short-sighted ghosts. Psychological antecedents and consequences of ghosting others within emerging adults’ romantic relationships and friendships. *Telematics and Informatics*, 80, 101969.
- Freedman, G., Powell, D. N., Le, B. ve Williams, K. D. (2019). Ghosting and destiny: Implicit theories of relationships predict beliefs about ghosting. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 36(3), 905-924.
- Freedman, G. Powell, D. N., Le, B. ve Williams, K. D. (2022). Emotional experiences of ghosting. *The Journal of Social Psychology*, DOI: 10.1080/00224545.2022.2081528
- Gould, W. R. (2022). What Is Ghosting? <https://www.verywellmind.com/what-is-ghosting-5071864#toc-the-history-of-ghosting>
- Güneş, Ö. ve Elkurdi, M. (2022). X, Y ve Z Kuşaklarının Evlilik Algısı. *Socrates Journal of Interdisciplinary Social Studies*, 8(15), 244-256.
- Hazan, C. ve Shaver, P. R. (2009). Attachment as an Organizational Framework for Research on Close Relationships. *Psychological Inquiry*, 5(1), 1-22.
- Holmes, K. A. (2022). *“Something Would’ve Been Better Than Nothing”: An Analysis of Young Adults’ Stories of Being Ghosted*, [Master’s Dissertation], California Polytechnic State University.
- Jonason, P. K., Kaźmierczak, I., Campos, A. C. ve Davis, M. D. (2021). Leaving without a word: Ghosting and the dark triad traits. *Acta Psychologica*, 220, 103425.
- Jonason, P. K., Luevano, V. X. ve Adams, H. M. (2012). How the Dark Triad traits predict relationship choices. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 53(3), 180-184.

- Kay, C. ve Courtice, E. L. (2022). An empirical, accessible definition of “ghosting” as a relationship dissolution method. *Personal Relationships*, 29(2), 386-411. DOI: 10.1111/pere.12423
- Khattar, V., Upadhyay, S. ve Navarro, R. (2023). Young Adults’ Perception ofBreadcrumbing Victimization in Dating Relationships. *Societies*, 13(41), 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.3390/soc13020041>
- Kınık, S. (2007). *Kişilik Özellikleri İle İş Doyumu Arasındaki İlişki*. [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi], Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi.
- Kıvanç, S. (2022). *Yakın ilişkilere güncel bir bakış: çevrimiçi buluşma uygulamaları kullanım motivasyonlarının ilişki sonlandırma stilleri üzerindeki etkisi ve karanlık üçlü kişilik özelliklerinin rolü*. [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi], Mersin Üniversitesi.
- Knee, C. R. (1998). Implicit theories of relationships: Assessment and prediction of romantic relationship initiation, coping, and longevity. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 74(2), 360.
- Koessler, R. B., Kohut, T. ve Campbell, L. (2019). When Your Boo Becomes a Ghost: The Association Between Breakup Strategy and Breakup Role in Experiences of Relationship Dissolution. *Collabra: Psychology*, 5(1), 1-18. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1525/collabra.230>
- Konings, F., Sumter, S. ve Vandenbosch, L. (2023). It’s not you, it’s me: Experiences with ghosting on mobile dating applications and Belgian emerging adults’ self-esteem. *Sexuality & Culture*, 1-24.
- LeFebvre, L. (2017). Ghosting as a relationship dissolution strategy in the technological age. *The impact of social media in modern romantic relationships*, 219-235.
- LeFebvre, L. E., Allen, M., Rasner, R. D., Garstad, S., Wilms, A. ve Parrish, C. (2019). Ghosting in emerging adults’ romantic relationships: The digital dissolution disappearance strategy. *Imagination, Cognition and Personality*, 39(2), 125-150.
- LeFebvre, L. E. ve Fan, X. (2020). Ghosted?: Navigating strategies for reducing uncertainty and implications surrounding ambiguous loss. *Personal Relationships*, 27(2), 433-459.
- LeFebvre, L. E., Rasner, R., Parrish, C., Brasher, B., Choal, C., Cornell, E., Johnsen, S., Klopfer, M., Lara, K.-S., Marquee, G., Miller, C., Monaghan, S., Morrison, R., Niles, C., Ramlo, S., Walsh, B. ve Wilms, A. (2017). *It’s not me, it’s definitely you: Conceptualizing the ghosting*

- phenomenon in emerging adult relationships*. Interpersonal Communication Interest Group in Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Maderová, A. (2021). *Ghosting V Romantických Vzťahoch V Súvislosti So Vzťahovou Väzbou A Temnou Triádou* [Unpublished Bachelor's Thesis].
- Muris, P., Merckelbach, H., Otgaar, H. ve Meijer, E. (2017). The malevolent side of human nature: A meta-analysis and critical review of the literature on the dark triad (narcissism, Machiavellianism, and psychopathy). *Perspectives on psychological science*, 12(2), 183-204.
- Navarro, R., Larrañaga, E., Yubero, S. ve Villora, B. (2020a). Ghosting and breadcrumbing: prevalence and association with online dating behavior among young adults. *Escritos de Psicología - Psychological Writings*, 13(2), 46-59.
- Navarro, R., Larrañaga, E., Yubero, S. ve Villora, B. (2020b). Psychological correlates of ghosting and breadcrumbing experiences: A preliminary study among adults. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(3), 1-13.
- Özen, D. Ş. ve Güneri, F. K. (2018). İlişki başarısının temel belirleyicisi: Reddedilme duyarlılığı. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 10(4), 454-469.
- Özsoy, E. ve Ardiç, K. (2017). Karanlık üçlü'nün (narsisizm, makyavelizm ve psikopati) iş tatminine etkisinin incelenmesi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 24(2), 391-406.
- Pancani, L., Mazzoni, D., Aureli, N. ve Riva, P. (2021). Ghosting and orbiting: An analysis of victims' experiences. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 1-34. DOI: 10.1177/02654075211000417
- Pancani, L., Aureli, N. ve Riva, P. (2022). Relationship Dissolution Strategies: Comparing the Psychological Consequences of Ghosting, Orbiting, and Rejection. *Cyberpsychology*, 16(2), 9 DOI: 10.5817/CP2022-2-9
- Paulhus, D. L. ve Williams, K. M. (2002). The dark triad of personality: Narcissism, Machiavellianism, and psychopathy. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 36(6), 556-563.
- Petric, D. (2023). Potential Detrimental Health and Social Effects of Ghosting. *GNOSI: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Human Theory and Praxis*, 6(1), 62-73.
- Powell, D. N., Freedman, G., Le, B. ve Williams, K. D. (2022). Exploring individuals' descriptive and injunctive norms of ghosting.

- Cyberpsychology: Journal of Psychosocial Research on Cyberspace*, 16(3), Article 11. <https://doi.org/10.5817/CP2022-3-11>
- Powell, D. N., Freedman, G., Williams, K. D., Le, B. ve Green, H. (2021). A multi-study examination of attachment and implicit theories of relationships in ghosting experiences. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 38(7), 2225-2248.
- Rands, M. ve Levinger, G. (1979). Implicit theories of relationship: An intergenerational study. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 37(5), 645.
- Schade, E. C., Voracek, M. ve Tran, U. S. (2021). The nexus of the dark triad personality traits with cyberbullying, empathy, and emotional intelligence: a structural-equation modeling approach. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 12, 659282.
- Sulymka, (2022). *What Makes a Ghoster?* [Bachelor's Thesis]. Champion College, University of Regina.
- Sungur, M. A., Duyar, N., Yıkılmaz, H., Boyacı, R., Urhan, H. M., Çetin, G., Arıkan, T., Çiçek, Ş. N. ve İspaha, T. (2017). Evlilik Ve Eş Seçme Tutumuna Kuşakların Etkisi: X Ve Y Kuşaklarının Karşılaştırması. *Toplum ve Sosyal Hizmet*, 28(1), 69-91.
- Timmermans, E., Hermans, A. M. ve Oprea, S. J. (2021). Gone with the wind: Exploring mobile daters' ghosting experiences. *Journal of Social and Personal Relationships*, 38(2), 783-801.
- Ghosting. Urban Dictionary (2006). <https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=Ghosting>
- Wood, N. R., Leckfor, C. M., Wicks, S. G. ve Hales, A. H. (2023). Ghosting from the workplace: The impact of feedback (or lack thereof) on applicants' psychological needs satisfaction. *Routledge Open Research*, 2(3), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.12688/routledgeopenres.17725.1>
- Yap, M. A., Francisco, A. M. ve Gopez, C. (2021). From Best Friends to Silent Ends: Exploring the Concepts of Ghosting in Non-Romantic Relationships. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary: Applied Business and Education Research*, 2(10), 943-950.
- Yayla, B. (2023). *Mobil Flört Uygulamalarının Romantik İlişkilerde Bağlılık, İlişki Doyumu ve Psikolojik İyi Oluş ile İlişkisi* [Yayımlanmamış Lisans Tezi]. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.

TARIMDA ARAŞTIRMA KONULARI VE KONSEPTLERİ
EDİTÖR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Necat İZGİ
YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bünyamin YILDIRIM
Prof. Dr. Çiğdem KÜÇÜK
Prof. Dr. Hüseyin PEKER
Doç. Dr. Kübra ÜNAL
Doç. Dr. Şule CEYLAN
Doç. Dr. Turgay KABAY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Halime ALP
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Necat İZGİ.
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Selda BULCA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep ŞİMŞEK
Dr. Öğr. Gör. Mehmet Zeki KOÇAK
Esra ŞİRİN
Ece BÜYÜKGÜMÜŞ
İrem ERTÜRK
Kevser KASIRGA

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-134-1
Cover Design: Kübra YAZICI
June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Hameed, E.-S. S., Bazaid, S. A., and Shohayeb, M. M. (2012). Total phenolics and antioxidant activity of defatted fresh taif rose, Saudi Arabia. *British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 2(3): 129.
- AOAC. (2013). AOAC Official Method 932.11 Essential oil in flavor extracts and toilet preparations. Babcock Method. Published: 2013-09-10. <http://files.foodmate.com>.
- Baka (2020). Republic of Turkey. Ministry of Industry and Technology. Web Page of The West Mediterranean Development Agency. (23 August 2022).
- Baser, K. H. C., and Arslan, N. (2014). Oil Rose (*Rosa damascena*). *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the Middle-East* 2, 281-304.
- Baydar, H., and Baydar, N. G. (2005). The effects of harvest date, fermentation duration and Tween 20 treatment on essential oil content and composition of industrial oil rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). *Industrial crops and products* 21(2): 251-255.
- Baydar, H., ERBAŞ, S., and Kazaz, S. (2016b). Variations in floral characteristics and scent composition and the breeding potential in seed-derived oil-bearing roses (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 40(4) 560-569.
- Baydar, H., Erbaş, S., Kineci, S., and Kazaz, S. (2007). Yağ gülü (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) damıtma suyuna katılan tween-20'nin taze ve fermente olmuş çiçeklerin gül yağı verimi ve kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 2(1): 15-20.
- Baydar, H., Schulz, H., Krüger, H., Erbas, S., and Kineci, S. (2008). Influences of fermentation time, hydro-distillation time and fractions on essential

- oil composition of Damask Rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants 11(3): 224-232.
- Chalchat, J.-C., and Özcan, M. M. (2009). A comparative investigation on the composition of rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) oil produced by using two different methods. Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants 12(4): 447-452.
- De Vincenzi, M., Silano, M., Stacchini, P., and Scazzocchio, B. (2000). Constituents of aromatic plants: I. Methyleugenol. Fitoterapia 71(6): 216-221.
- Dicke, M., and Hilker, M. (2003). Induced plant defences: from molecular biology to evolutionary ecology. Basic and Applied Ecology 4(1): 3-14.
- Dobрева, A. (2013). Dynamics of the Headspace Chemical Components of *Rosa damascena* Mill. Flowers Ana Dobрева. Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants 16(3): 404-411.
- Dobрева, A., Velcheva, A., Bardarov, V., and Bardarov, K. (2013). Chemical composition of different genotypes oil-bearing roses. Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science 19(6) 1213-1218.
- El-Sharnouby, M. E., Montaser, M. M., and Abdallah, S. M. (2021). Oil and flower production in *Rosa damascena* tringintipetala Dieck under salinity stress in Taif region, Saudi Arabia. Sustainability 13(8): 4547.
- Farooqi, A. A., and Srikant, S. (1990). Effect of growth retardants on flowering of *Rosa damascena* Mill. In "Proceedings of the international congress of plant physiology, New Dehli, India, 15-20 February 1988. Volume 2.", pp. 1369-1372. Society for Plant Physiology and Biochemistry.
- Gang, D. R. (2005). Evolution of flavors and scents. Annu. Rev. Plant Biol. 56, 301-325.
- Ghavam, M., Afzali, A., Manconi, M., Bacchetta, G., and Manca, M. L. (2021). Variability in chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oil of *Rosa × damascena* Herrm. from mountainous regions of Iran. Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture 8(1): 1-16.
- Gogoi, R., Sarma, N., Begum, T., Pandey, S. K., and Lal, M. (2020). North-East Indian *Chromolaena odorata* (L. King Robinson) aerial part essential oil chemical composition, pharmacological activities-neurodegenerative inhibitory and toxicity study. Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants 23(6): 1173-1191.

- Goodner, K. (2008). Practical retention index models of OV-101, DB-1, DB-5, and DB-Wax for flavor and fragrance compounds. *LWT-Food Science and Technology* 41(6): 951-958.
- Harris, B. (2002). Methyl eugenol—the current bête noir of aromatherapy. *International Journal of Aromatherapy* 12(4): 193-201.
- Honarvar, M., Khosh-Khui, M., and Javidnia, K. (2010). Factors affecting essential oil quantity and quality of Damask rose in two regions of southern Iran. *Acta horticulturae*, 870:241-248.
- ISO (2021). International Organization for Standardization. <https://www.iso.org/standard/28611.html> Publication date: 2003-09 Edition: 2 Number of pages: 7 Technical Committee: ISO/TC 54 Essential oils. Erişim tarihi: 15 Kasım 2022.
- Izgi, M. N. (2022). Effect of Different Harvest Dates to Essential Oil Components of Oil-Bearing Rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) in Mardin. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants* 25(2): 250-261.
- Kim, H.-J., Kim, K., Kim, N.-S., and Lee, D.-S. (2000). Determination of floral fragrances of *Rosa hybrida* using solid-phase trapping-solvent extraction and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A* 902(2): 389-404.
- Kovatcheva-Apostolova, E. G., Georgiev, M. I., Ilieva, M. P., Skibsted, L. H., Rødtjer, A., and Andersen, M. L. (2008). Extracts of plant cell cultures of *Lavandula vera* and *Rosa damascena* as sources of phenolic antioxidants for use in foods. *European Food Research and Technology* 227: 1243-1249.
- Kumar, N., Bhandari, P., Singh, B., and Bari, S. S. (2009). Antioxidant activity and ultra-performance LC-electrospray ionization-quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry for phenolics-based fingerprinting of Rose species: *Rosa damascena*, *Rosa bourboniana* and *Rosa brunonii*. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 47: 361-367.
- Kumar, R., Sharma, S., Sharma, S., Sharma, M., and Kumar, N. (2018). Influence of flower to water ratio and distillation time of damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) flowers on essential oil content and composition in the western Himalayas. *Journal of Essential Oil Research* 30(5): 353-359.
- Kumar, R., Sharma, S., Sood, S., and Agnihotri, V. K. (2013). Agronomic interventions for the improvement of essential oil content and composition of damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) under western Himalayas. *Industrial Crops and Products* 48, 171-177.

- MMD (2022). General Directorate of Meteorology. Mardin Meteorology Directorate. Turkey.
- Pal, P. K. (2013). Evaluation, genetic diversity, recent development of distillation method, challenges and opportunities of *Rosa damascena*: a review. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants* 16(1): 1-10.
- Paw, M., Gogoi, R., Sarma, N., Pandey, S. K., Borah, A., Begum, T., and Lal, M. (2020). Study of anti-oxidant, anti-inflammatory, genotoxicity, and antimicrobial activities and analysis of different constituents found in rhizome essential oil of *Curcuma caesia* Roxb., collected from north east India. *Current pharmaceutical biotechnology* 21(5): 403-413.
- Rusanov, K., Kovacheva, N., Rusanova, M., and Atanassov, I. (2011). Traditional *Rosa damascena* flower harvesting practices evaluated through GC/MS metabolite profiling of flower volatiles. *Food Chemistry* 129(4): 1851-1859.
- Rusanov, K., Kovacheva, N., Rusanova, M., and Atanassov, I. (2012). Reducing methyl eugenol content in *Rosa damascena* Mill rose oil by changing the traditional rose flower harvesting practices. *European Food Research and Technology* 234(5): 921-926.
- Ryu, J., Lyu, J. I., Kim, D.-G., Kim, J.-M., Jo, Y. D., Kang, S.-Y., Kim, J.-B., Ahn, J.-W., and Kim, S. H. (2020). Comparative analysis of volatile compounds of gamma-irradiated mutants of rose (*Rosa hybrida*). *Plants* 9(9): 1221.
- Tan, K. H., and Nishida, R. (2012). Methyl eugenol: its occurrence, distribution, and role in nature, especially in relation to insect behavior and pollination. *Journal of insect science* 12(1).
- Verma, S. R., Padalia, C. R., and Chauhan, A. (2011). Chemical investigation of the volatile components of shade-dried petals of damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.). *Archives of Biological Sciences* 63(4): 1111-1115.
- Wu, Y., Pan, Q., Qu, W., and Duan, C. (2009). Comparison of Volatile Profiles of Nine Litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.) Cultivars from Southern China. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 57(20), 9676-9681.
- Yarazavi, M., Shamspur, T., Afzali, D., and Mostafavi, A. (2016). Comparison between the concretes obtained from fresh and distilled *Rosa damascena* mill. flowers. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants* 19(2): 479-484.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçay, B. C., Doğan, H. H. (2019). Marmara Bölgesinde Üretilen *Pleurotus ostreatus* (Jacq.) P. Kumm.(Kayın Mantarı)'un Üretimi ve Yaygınlaşması. *Mantar dergisi*, 10(2), 92-102.
- Anonim1 2023 Agroma Mantar, <https://www.agromantar.com/mantarlar/pleurotusuretimi.html>
- Anonim2 Hayger <https://haygeristiridyemantari.wordpress.com/2014/04/10/istiridye-mantar-pembe-pink-oyster-mushroom/>
- Çetin, M., Kabay, T., Şensoy, S. 2023. Farklı Üretim Ortamlarının İstiridye Mantarı (*Pleurotus Ostreatus*) Üretiminde Verim ve Kalite Üzerine Etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-food science and technology*, 11(1), 29-34.
- Eren, R., Süren, T., Kızıleli M. (2017). Gastronomik açıdan Türkiye'de yenilebilir yabani mantarlar üzerine kavramsal bir değerlendirme. *Turizm akademik dergisi*, 4(2), 77-89.
- Owaid, M. N., Al-Saedi, S. S. S., Abed, I. A. (2015) Beyaz, gri, sarı ve pembe isticiridye mantarlarının (yüksek mantarlar) mineral madde içeriği. *Gıda*, 40(6), 319-326.
- Seçim, Y., Çoşan, D. (2019). Tespit edilmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Alternatif turizm araştırmaları*, 5-24

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aguirre, M., & Collins, M. D. (1993, February 12). Lactic Acid Bacteria And Human Clinical İnfection. *Journal Of Applied Bacteriology*, s. 95-107.
- Akdeniz Oktay, B., & Özbaşı, Z. Y. (2020). Fermente Gıdaların İnsan Sağlığı Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Gıda Teknoloji Dergisi*, 1215-1226.
- Axelsson, L., & Ahrne, s. (2000). Lactic Acid Bacteria. *Applied Microbial Systematics*, s. 367-388.
- Bakır, E., Uludağ, G., Köroğlu, S., & Dayısoylu, K. S. (2015, Kasım 2). Kefir ve Sağlık. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Doğa Dergisi*, s. 26-30.
- Başıyigit, G., Karahan, A. G., & Kılıç, B. (2007). Fermente Et Ürünlerinde Fonksiyonel Starter Kültürler ve Probiyotikler. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, s. 60-69.
- Bayram, M., Erdoğan, S., Esin, Y., Saraçoğlu, O., & Kaya, C. (2014, Ocak 15). Farklı Siyah Havuç Miktarlarının Şalgam Suyunun Bileşimine ve Duyusal Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi . *Akademik Gıda*, s. 29-34.
- Baysal, A. (2000). Fermente Süt Ürünlerinin Kolesterol Metabolizmasına Etkileri. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, s. 1-3.

- Bilandino, A., Al- Aseeri, M. E., Pandiella, S. S., Cantero, D., & Webb, C. (2002, December 9). Cereal-Based Fermented Foods And Beverages. *Food Research International*, s. 527-543.
- Caplice, E., & Fitzgerald, G. F. (1999, September 15). Food Fermentations: Role Of Microorganisms In Food Production And Preservation. *International Journal Of Food Microbiology*, s. 131-149.
- Ceyhan, N., & Aliç, H. (2012, Mart 22). Bağırsağın Mikroflorası ve Probiyotikler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, s. 107-113.
- Çelikyurt, G., & Arıcı, M. (2008). Gıda Koruyucusu Olarak Mikrobiyal Kaynaklı Organik Asitler ve Önemi. *Türkiye 10. Gıda Kongresi* (s. 1023-1026). Erzurum: Gıda Derneği.
- Daniel, N., Nachbar, R. T., Trang Tran, T. T., Ouellette, A., Varin, T. V., Cotillard, A., . . . Marette, A. (2022, March 15). Gut Microbiota And Fermentation-Derived Branched Chain Hydroxy Acids Mediate Health Benefits Of Yogurt Consumption In Obese Mice. *Nature Communications*.
- Das, G., Patra, J. K., Singdevsachan, S. K., Gouda, S., & Shin, H. S. (2016, October 10). Diversity Of Traditional And Fermented Foods Of The Seven Sister States Of India And Their Nutritional And Nutraceutical Potential: A Review. *Frontiers In Life Science*, s. 292-312.
- Di Cagno, R., Coda, R., De Angelis, M., & Gobbetti, M. (2013). Exploitation Of Vegetables And Fruits Through Lactic Acid Fermentation. *Food Microbiology* , s. 1-10.
- Dimidi, E., Cox, S. R., Rossi, M., & Whelan, K. (2019, August 2). Fermented Foods: Definitions And Characteristics, Impact On The Gut Microbiota And Effects On Gastrointestinal Health And Disease. *Nutrients*, s. 1806.
- Duggan, C., Gannon, J., & Walker, W. A. (2002, May 1). Protective Nutrients And Functional Foods For The Gastrointestinal Tract . *The American Journal Of Clinical Nutrition*, s. 789-808.
- Farias, D. D., De Araujo, F. F., Neri-Numa, I. A., & Pastore, G. M. (2019, November). Prebiotics: Trends In Food, Health And Technological Applications. *Trends In Food Science & Technology*, s. 23-35.
- Gbashi, S., Moyo, S. M., Olopade, B., Kewuyemi, Y., Areo, O. M., Lawal, M. O., . . . Njobeh, P. B. (2023, February 8). Chapter 14 - African Fermented Vegetable And Fruit-Based Products. *Indigenous Fermented Foods For The Tropics*, s. 227-244.

- Gibson, G. R., & Roberfroid, M. B. (1995, June). Dietary Modulation of the Human Colonic Microbiota: Introducing the Concept of Prebiotics. *The Journal Of Nutrition*, s. 1401-1412.
- Gibson, G. R., Hutkins, R., Sanders, M. E., Prescott, S. L., Reimer, R. A., Salminen, S. J., . . . Reid, G. (2017, June 14). Expert Consensus Document: The International Scientific Association F. Probiotics And Prebiotics (ISAPP) Consensus Statement On The Definition And Scope Of Prebiotics. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, s. 491-502.
- Göran, M. (2001, Şubat 1). Probiotics In Foods Not Containing Milk Or Milk Constituents, With Special Reference To *Lactobacillus plantarum* 299v. *The American Journal Of Clinical Nutrition*, s. 380-385.
- Graham, A. E., & Amaro, R. L. (2023, April 19). The Microbial Food Revolution. *Nature Communications*.
- Gümüş, T., & Coşkun, F. (2008). Gıda Güvenliğinde Fermentasyonun Önemi. *Türkiye 10. Gıda Kongresi*, s. 1069-1072.
- İnanç, N., Şahin, H., & Çiçek, B. (2005). Probiyotik ve Prebiyotiklerin Sağlık Üzerine Etkileri. *Erciyes Tıp Dergisi*, s. 122-127.
- İnce Palamutoğlu, M., & Baş, M. (2020). Traditional Fermented Foods of Turkey. *Journal of Health Sciences and Research*, s. 200-220.
- Jalili , M., Nazari, M., & Magkos, F. (2023). Fermented Foods In The Management Of Obesity: Mechanisms Of Action And Future Challenges. *International Journal Of Molecular Sciences*, s. 1-24.
- Jessen, B. (1995). Starter Cultures For Meat Fermentations. *Fermented Meats*, s. 130-159.
- Karatepe, P., & Yalçın, H. (2014). Kefirli Sağlık. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, s. 23-30.
- Kim, D. H., Jeong, D., Kim, H., & Seo, K. H. (2018). Modern Perspectives On The Health Benefits Of Kefir In Next Generation Sequencing Era: Improvement Of The Host Gut Microbiota. *Critical Reviews In Food Science And Nutrition*, s. 1782-1793.
- Kocaadam, B., & Acar-Tek, N. (2016). Ekmek, Bira, Şarap ve Yoğurdun Orjinalleri ve Tarihsel Süreçleri. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, s. 272-279.
- Küçükkömürler, S. (2021). *Gıdaların Özelliği ve Yiyecek Hazırlama 1*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi.

- Laureys, D., & De Vuyst, L. (2014). Microbial Species Diversity, Community Dynamics, And Metabolite Kinetics Of Water Kefir Fermentation. *Applied And Environmental Microbiology*, s. 2564-2572.
- Leonard, W., Zhang, P., Ying, D., & Adhikari, B. (2021). Fermentation Transforms The Phenolic Profiles And Bioactivities Of Plant-Based Foods. *Biotechnology Advances* , s. 107763.
- Lynch, K. M., Zannini, E., Coffey, A., & Arendt, E. K. (2018). Lactic Acid Bacteria Exopolysaccharides In Foods And Beverages: Isolation, Properties, Characterization, And Health Benefits. *Annual Review Of Food Science And Technology*, s. 155-176.
- Marco, M. L., Heeney, D., Binda, S., Cifelli, C. J., Cotter, P. D., Foligne, B., . . . Hutkins, R. (2017). Health Benefits Of Fermented Foods: Microbiota And Beyond. *Current Opinion In Biotechnology*, s. 94-102.
- Marco, M. L., Sanders, M. E., Gänzle, M., Arrieta, M. C., Cotter, P. D., Vuyst, L. D., . . . Hutkins, R. (2021). The International Scientific Association For Probiotics And Prebiotics (ISAPP) Consensus Statement On Fermented Foods. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, s. 196-208.
- Martins, Eliane Mauricio Furtado, Ramos, A. M., Lago-Vanzela, E. S., Stringheta, P. C., De Oliveira Pinto, C. L., & Martins, J. M. (2013). Products Of Vegetable Origin: A New Alternative For The Consumption Of Probiotic Bacteria. *Food Research International*, s. 764-770.
- Nout, M. R. (2023). Fermentation. Reference Module In Food Science.
- Osuntoki, A., & Korie, I. (2010). Antioxidant Activity of Whey from Milk Fermented with *Lactobacillus* Species Isolated from Nigerian Fermented Foods. *Food Technology & Biotechnolgy*, s. 505-511.
- Palamutoğlu, M. İ., & Baş, M. (2020). Traditional Fermented Foods Of Turkey. *Journal Of Health Sciences And Research*, s. 200-220.
- Pamir, M. H. (1985). *Fermantasyon Mikrobiyolojisi*. Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi.
- Rezac, S., Kok, C. R., Heermann, M., & Hutkins, R. (2018). Fermented Foods As A Dietary Source Of Live Organisms. *Department Of Food Science And Technology*.
- Saranraj, P., Naidu, M. A., & Sivasakthivelan, P. (2013). Lactic Acid Bacteria And Its Antimicrobial Properties: A Review. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical & Biological Archives*, s. 1124-1133.

- Savaiano, D. (2014). Lactose Digestion From Yogurt: Mechanism And Relevance . *The American Of Journal Clinical Nutrition*, s. 1251-1255.
- Sezen, F., & Koçak, C. (2006). Fonksiyonel Süt Ürünleri Teknolojisindeki Gelişmeler. *Türkiye 9. Gıda Kongresi* (s. 89-92). Bolu: <https://www.gidadernegi.org/TR/Genel/240934592143c.pdf?DIL=1&BELGEANAH=5270&DOSYAISIM=240934592.pdf>.
- Soyer, A. (2002). Fermente Et Ürünlerinde Kaliteyi Etkileyen İç Faktörler. *Gıda*, s. 15-19.
- Tamang, J. P. (1998). Role Of Microorganisms In Traditional Fermented Foods. *Indian Food Industry*, s. 737-102.
- Tekinşen, O. C., & Yalçın, S. (1986). Fermente Süt Ürünlerinin Besin ve Terapötik Değeri. *Seçuk Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, s. 1-8.
- Tokatlı, M., Dursun, D., Arslankoz, N., Şanlıbaba, P., & Özçelik, F. (2012). Turşu Üretiminde Laktik Asit Bakterilerinin Önemi. *Akademik Gıda*, s. 70-76.
- Tomar, O., Çağlar, A., & Akarca, G. (2017). Kefir ve Sağlık Açısından Önemi. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, s. 834-853.
- Üçok, E. F., & Tosun, H. (2012). Şalgam Suyu Üretimi ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, s. 17-26.
- Van Hylckama Vlieg, J. E., Veiga, P., Zhang, C., Derrien, M., & Zhao, L. (2011). Impact Of Microbial Transformation Of Food On Health — From Fermented Foods To Fermentation In The Gastro-İntestinal Tract. *Current Opinion In Biotechnology*, s. 211-219.
- Young, R. J., & Huffman, S. L. (2003). Probiotic Use In Children. *Journal Of Pediatric Health Care*, s. 277-283.
- Zhang, N., Jin, M., Wang, K., Zhang, Z., Shah, N. P., & Wei, H. (2022). Functional Oligosaccharide Fermentation in The Gut: Improving Intestinal Health and Its Determinant Factors-A review. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, s. 119043.
- Zonenschain, D., Rebecchi, A., & Morelli, L. (2009). Erythromycin- And Tetracycline-Resistant Lactobacilli in Italian Fermented Dry Sausages. *Journal Of Applied Microbiology*, s. 1559-1568.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2023) <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/ekonomi/deneme-amacli-uretilen-karanfil-ciftcinin-yuzunu-guldurdu/1961749>
- Arici, Ş. E., Kazaz, S. (2013). Occurrence of carnation root and crown rot under greenhouse condition in Isparta. *Turkysh). Tarım bilimleri araştırma dergisi*, 6(1), 159-162.
- Doldur, H. (2008). Kesme Çiçek Üretimi ve Ticareti. *Coğrafya Dergisi*, (16).
- Kaya, A. S., Karagüzel, Ö., Kazaz, S., & AydınÇakır, K. Dünyada (2013) Karanfil İslahçısı Önemli Firmalar ve İslah Çalışmaları. 739-743
- Kazaz, S. (2023) Süs bitkileri ders notları https://acikders.ankara.edu.tr/pluginfile.php/3301/mod_resource/content
- Kızıloğlu, R., Uzunöz, M., Topal, İ. (2012). Yalova ilinde kesme çiçek yetiştiriciliğinin üretim maliyeti ve karlılığı. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 43(1), 65-68.
- Taşçıoğlu, Y., Sayın, C. (2005). Türkiye’de kesme çiçek üretim ve ihracat yapısı. *Akdeniz üniversitesi ziraat fakültesi dergisi*, 18(3), 343-354.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Tomak, E.D., (2011). Masif Odundan Bor Bileşiklerinin Yıkanmasını Önlemede Yağlı Isıl İşlemin ve Emülsiyon Teknikleri ile Emprenye İşleminin Etkisi. Doktora Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, 334s. ,Trabzon.
- Güngörmez, H., (2015). Doğal Boyalar ve Tuz, Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, Vol:5, Sayı: 1.
- Bozkurt, A.Y., Göker, Y., Erdin, N., (1993). Emprenye Tekniği, İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi, İ.Ü. Yayın No: 3779, O.F. Yayın No: 425, ISBN 975-404-327-2 İstanbul.
- Özdemir, B., (2020).Işgın (*Rheum ribes L.*) bitki (Antioksidan/Antibakteriyel) ekstraktının ahşapta emprenye edilebilme özelliği ve teknolojik özellikler üzerine etkisi, Artvin Çoruh üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Artvin
- Baysal, E., (1994). Çeşitli Borlu ve WR Bileşiklerin Kızılcam Odununun Bazı Fiziksel Özelliklerine Etkisi, K.T.Ü. Fen Bil. Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Trabzon.
- Hill, C. A. S., 2011. “Wood Modification”, *BioResources* 6 (2) 918- 919.
- Güller, B., ve Ay, N., (2001). Artvin Yöresi sakallı kızılgağaç (*Alnus glutinosa* subsp. *barbata* (C.A. Mey.) Yalt.) odununun bazı mekanik özellikleri, *Turk J Agric For*, 25, 129–138.

- Semerci, A., Çelik, A. D., 2017. Defne Bitkisinin Hatay İli Ekonomisindeki Yeri ve Önemi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 12 (2), 125-134
- Yılmaz, S.Ş., (2022). Sığla (Antioksidant/Antibakteriyel) Bitki Özütünün Emprenye Edilebilme Olanığı Ve Ahşap Endüstrisinde Kullanımı, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2022.
- Ceylan, Ş., (2017). Çiriş Bitki (Antioksidan/Antibakteriyel) özütünün Ahşap Endüstrisinde (Mobilya/İnşaat) Kullanılabilme Olanakları, Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi BAP Projesi Koordinatörlüğü, Proje No: 2017.M82.02.02, Artvin.
- ASTM-D 1413-76 (1976). Standart test methods of testing wood preservatives by laboratory soilblock cultures, Annual Book of Astm Standarts. USA, 452-460.
- TS 2470 (1976). “Odunda Fiziksel ve Mekaniksel Deneyle İcin Numune Alma Metodları ve Genel Özellikler”, TSE, Ankara.
- TS 2474 (1976). Odunun Statik Eğilme Dayanımının Tayini, Ankara
- TS 2478 (1976). Wood-Determination of Modulus of Elasticity In Static Bending, Ankara
- Bal, B., (2006). Amonyaklı bakır quat (ACQ) emprenye tuzu ile emprenye edilen sarıçam (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) odununun bazı fiziksel ve mekanik özelliklerinin, Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş.
- Özçiçi, A., Batan, F., (2009). Bor Yağının Ağaç Malzemenin Bazı Mekanik Özelliklerine Etkisi, Politeknik Dergisi, Cilt 12, Sayı 4.
- Var A.A. Kaplan Ö., (2019). Bazı Jeotermal Sularla Muamele Edilmiş Kızılcıam Odununun Yoğunluk, Eğilme Direnci ve Elastikiyet Modülü: Konya Bölgesinden Bir Çalışma, *El-Cezeri Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, Cilt: 6, No:1/181-192.
- Aytaşkın, A., (2009). Çeşitli Kimyasal Maddelerle Emprenye Edilmiş Ağaç Malzemelerin Bazı Teknolojik Özellikleri, Karabük Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karabük.
- Sefil, Y., (2010). Thermowood Yöntemiyle Isıl İşlem Uygulanmış Göknaar Ve Kayın Odunlarının Fiziksel Ve Mekanik Özellikleri, Yüksek Lisans, Karabük Üniversitesi, Karabük.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Altunay, N. (2018). Utility of ultrasound assisted-cloud point extraction and spectrophotometry as a preconcentration and determination tool for the sensitive quantification of mercury species in fish samples. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 189, 167–175.
- Alarcon-Rojo, A. D., Carrillo-Lopez, L. M., Reyes-Villagrana, R., Huerta-Jiménez, M. ve Garcia-Galicia, I. A. (2019). Ultrasound and Meat Quality: A Review. *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 55, 369–382. DOI: 10.1016/J.ULTSONCH.2018.09.016.
- Alarcon-Rojo, A. D., Janacua, H., Rodriguez, J. C., Paniwnyk, L. ve Mason, T. J. (2015). Power Ultrasound in Meat Processing. *Meat Sci.*, 107, 86–93. DOI: 10.1016/J.MEATSCI.2015.04.015.
- Alarcon-Rojo, A. D., Peña-González, E., García-Galicia, I., Carrillo-López, L., Huerta-Jiménez, M., Reyes-Villagrana, R. ve Janacua-Vidales, H. (2018). Ultrasound application to improve meat quality. *Descriptive Food Science*, 153-172.
- Awad, T. S, Moharram, H. A., Shaltout, O. E., Asker, D. ve Youssef, M. M. (2012). Applications of ultrasound in analysis, processing and quality control of food: A review. *Food Res. Int.*, 48, 410-427. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2012.05.004>.
- Başlar, M., Kılıçlı, M. ve Yalınkılıç, B. (2015). Dehydration kinetics of salmon and trout fillets using ultrasonic vacuum drying as a novel technique. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 27, 495-502.
- Bayraktaroğlu, G. ve Obuz, E. (2006). Ultrasound Yönteminin ilkeleri ve Gıda Endüstrisinde Kullanımı. *Türkiye 9. Gıda Kongresi*, 24-26 Mayıs, Bolu, Türkiye.
- Barretto, T. L., Bellucci, E. R. B., Barbosa, R. D., Pollonio, M. A. R., Romero, J. T. ve Da Silva Barretto, A. C. (2020). Impact of Ultrasound and Potassium Chloride on the Physicochemical and Sensory Properties in Low Sodium Restructured Cooked Ham. *Meat Science*, 165, 108130. DOI: 10.1016/j.meatsci.2020.108130.
- Barretto, T. L., Pollonio, M. A. R., Telis-Romero, J. ve Da Silva Barretto, A. C. (2018). Improving Sensory Acceptance and Physicochemical Properties by Ultrasound Application to Restructured Cooked Ham with Salt (Nacl) Reduction. *Meat Sci.*, 145, 55–62. DOI: 10.1016/J.MEATSCI.2018.05.023.
- Barretto, T. L., Sanches, M. A. R., Pateiro, M., Lorenzo, J. M., Telis-Romero, J. ve da Silva Barretto, A. C. (2022). Recent advances in the application

- of ultrasound to meat and meat products: Physicochemical and sensory aspects. *Food Reviews International*, 1-16.
- Damez, J. L. ve Clerjon, S. (2008). Meat quality assessment using biophysical methods related to meat structure. *Meat Science*, 80(1), 132-149.
- Da Silva, J. S., Voss, M., de Menezes, C. R., Barin, J. S., Wagner, R., Campagnol, P. C. B. ve Cichoski, A. J. (2020). Is It Possible to Reduce the Cooking Time of Mortadellas Using Ultrasound without Affecting Their Oxidative and Microbiological Quality? *Meat Sci.*, 159, 107947. DOI: 10.1016/J.MEATSCI.2019.107947.
- Dave, D. ve Ghaly, A. E. (2011). Meat spoilage mechanisms and preservation techniques: a critical review. *American Journal of Agricultural and Biological Sciences*, 6(4), 486-510.
- de Lima Alves, L., Donadel, J. Z., Athayde, D. R., da Silva, M. S., Klein, B., Fagundes, M. B., ... & Cichoski, A. J. (2020). Effect of ultrasound on proteolysis and the formation of volatile compounds in dry fermented sausages. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 67, 105161.
- Dolatowski, Z. J., Stadnik, J. ve Stasiak, D. (2007). Applications of ultrasound in food technology. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Technologia Alimentaria*, 6(3), 88-99.
- Fallavena, L. P., Marczak, L. D. F. ve Mercali, G. D. (2020). Ultrasound application for quality improvement of beef biceps femoris physicochemical characteristics. *LWT*, 118, 108817. DOI: 10.1016/j.lwt.2019.108817.
- Fuente-Blanco, S., Riera-Franco de Sarabia, E., Acosta-Aparicio, V.M., Blanco-Blanco, A. ve Gallego-Juarez, J.A. (2006). Food drying process by power ultrasound. *Ultrasonics*, 44, 523-527.
- Fung, F., Wang, H. S. ve Menon, S. (2018). Food safety in the 21st century. *Biomedical Journal*, 41(2), 88-95.
- Gonzalez-Gonzalez, L., Alarcon-Rojo, A. D., Carrillo-Lopez, L. M., Garcia-Galicia, I. A., Huerta-Jimenez, M. ve Paniwnyk, L. (2020). Does ultrasound equally improve the quality of beef? An insight into *Longissimus Lumborum*, *Infraspinatus* and *Cleidooccipitalis*. *Meat Sci.*, 160, 107963. DOI: 10.1016/j.meatsci.2019.107963.
- Heinz, V., Alvarez, I., Angersbach, A. ve Knorr, D. (2001). Preservation of liquid foods by high intensity pulsed electric fields basic concepts for process design. *Trend in Food Science & Technology*, 12, 103-111.
- Hosseini, S., Gharachorloo, M., Tarzi, B.G., Ghavami, M. ve Bakhoda, H. (2015). Effects of ultrasound amplitude on the physicochemical

- properties of some edible oils. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 92(11-12), 1717-1724.
- Jayasooriya, S. D., Torley, P. J., D'arcy, B. R. ve Bhandari, B. R. (2007). Effect of high power ultrasound and ageing on the physical properties of bovine *Semitendinosus* and *Longissimus* muscles. *Meat Science*, 75(4), 628-639.
- Kang, D. C., Gao, X. Q., Ge, Q. F., Zhou, G. H. ve Zhang, W. G. (2017). Effects of ultrasound on the beef structure and water distribution during curing through protein degradation and modification. *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 38, 317–325. DOI: 10.1016/j.ultsonch.2017.03.026.
- Kang, D. C., Wang, A. R., Zhou, G. H., Zhang, W. G., Xu, S. M. ve Guo, G. P. (2016). Power ultrasonic on mass transport of beef: effects of ultrasound intensity and NaCl concentration. *Innovative Food Sci. Emerg. Technol.*, 35, 36–44. DOI: 10.1016/j.ifset.2016.03.009.
- Kasaai, M. R. (2013). Input power-mechanism relationship for ultrasonic irradiation: Food and polymer applications. *Natural Science*, 5, 14–22, <https://doi.org/10.4236/ns.2013.58A2003>.
- Lawrie, R. A. (2005). *Ciência da carne*. 6.ed. Porto Alegre: Artmed, 2005. 386 p.
- Li, X., Wang, Y., Sun, Y. Y., Pan, D. D. ve Cao, J. X. (2018). The effect of ultrasound treatments on the tenderizing pathway of goose meat during conditioning. *Poultry Science*, 97(8), 2957–2965. DOI: 10.3382/ps/pey143.
- Luque de Castro, M.D., Priego-Capote, F. (2007). Ultrasound assisted crystallization (sonocrystallization). *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 14, 717-724.
- McDonnell, C. K., Lyng, J. G. ve Allen, P. (2014). The use of power ultrasound for accelerating the curing of pork. *Meat Science*, 98(2), 142-149.
- Monin, G. (1998). Recent methods for predicting quality of whole meat. *Meat Science*, 49(1), S231–S243.
- Peña-Gonzalez, E., Alarcon-Rojo, A. D., Garcia-Galicia, I., Carrillo-Lopez, L. ve Huerta-Jimenez, M. (2019). Ultrasound as a potential process to tenderize beef: Sensory and technological parameters. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 53, 134-141.
- Pinton, M. B., Correa, L. P., Facchi, M. M. X., Heck, R. T., Leães, Y. S. V., Cichoski, A. J. ve Campagnol, P. C. B. (2019). Ultrasound: a new approach to reduce phosphate content of meat emulsions. *Meat Science*, 152, 88–95. DOI: 10.1016/J.MEATSCI.2019.02.010.

- Pinton, M. B., Lorenzo, J. M., Seibt, A. C. M. D., Dos Santos, B. A., da Rosa, J. L., Correa, L. P., ... & Campagnol, P. C. B. (2022). Effect of high-power ultrasound and bamboo fiber on the technological and oxidative properties of phosphate-free meat emulsions. *Meat Science*, *193*, 108931.
- Piyasena, P., Mohareb, E. ve McKellar, R.C. (2003). Inactivation of microbes using ultrasound. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, *87*, 207-216.
- Rosa, J. L. D., Rios-Mera, J. D., Contreras Castillo, C. J., Lorenzo, J. M., Pinton, M. B., Santos, B. A. D., ... & Campagnol, P. C. B. (2023). High-power ultrasound, micronized salt, and low KCl level: an effective strategy to reduce the NaCl content of Bologna-type sausages by 50%. *Meat Science*, *195*, 1-10.
- Sanches, M. A. R., Camelo-Silva, C., Da Silva Carvalho, C., de Mello, J. R., Barroso, N. G., Da Silva Barros, E. L. ve Pertuzatti, P. B. (2021). Active packaging with starch, red cabbage extract and sweet whey: characterization and application in meat. *LWT*, *135*, 110275. DOI: 10.1016/j.lwt.2020.110275.
- Serrano-León, J. S., Bergamaschi, K. B., Yoshida, C. M., Saldaña, E., Selani, M. M., Rios-Mera, J. D. ve Contreras-Castillo, C. J. (2018). Chitosan active films containing agro-industrial residue extracts for shelf life extension of chicken restructured product. *Food Res. Int.*, *108*, 93–100. DOI: 10.1016/j.foodres.2018.03.031.
- Sikes, A. L., Mawson, R., Stark, J. ve Warner, R. (2014). Quality properties of pre-and post-rigor beef muscle after interventions with high frequency ultrasound. *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, *21*(6), 2138–2143. DOI: 10.1016/j.ultsonch.2014.03.008.
- Soria, A. C. ve Villamiel, M. (2010). Effect of ultrasound on the technological properties and bioactivity of food: a review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, *21*, 323-331.
- Stadnik, J. ve Dolatowski, Z. J. (2011). Influence of sonication on warner-bratzler shear force, colour and myoglobin of beef (*M. Semimembranosus*). *Eur. Food Res. Technol.*, *233*(4), 553–559. DOI: 10.1007/s00217-011-1550-5.
- Stadnik, J., Dolatowski, Z. J. ve Baranowska, H. M. (2008). Effect of ultrasound treatment on water holding properties and microstructure of beef (*M. semimembranosus*) during ageing. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, *41*(10), 2151-2158.

- Sun, D.W. ve Li, B. (2003). Microstructural change of potato tissues frozen by ultrasound-assisted immersion freezing. *Journal Food Engineering*, 57, 337-345.
- Şengül, M., Başlar, M., Erkaya, T. ve Ertugay, M.F. (2009). Ultrasonik homojenizasyon işleminin yoğurdun su tutma kapasitesi üzerine etkisi. *Gıda*, 34(4), 219-222.
- Şireli, H. D. (2018). Karkaslarda et kalitesinin belirlenmesinde kullanılan geleneksel yöntemler ve yeni teknikler. *Dicle Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(3), 126-132.
- Türksönmez, Ç. ve Diler, A. (2021). Gıda endüstrisinde ultrason uygulamaları. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 5(2), 177-191.
- Villamiel, M. ve Jong, P. (2000). Influence of high-intensity ultrasound and heat treatment in continuous flow on fat, proteins, and native enzymes of milk. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 48, 472-478.
- Whitnall, T. ve Pitts, N. (2019). Global trends in meat consumption. *Agricultural Commodities*, 9(1), 96–99. <https://search.informit.org/doi/10.3316/informit.309517990386547>
- Zhang, F., Zhao, H., Cao, C., Kong, B., Xia, X. ve Liu, Q. (2021). Application of temperature-controlled ultrasound treatment and its potential to reduce phosphate content in frankfurter-type sausages by 50%. *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 71, 105379.
- Zheng, L. ve Sun, D-W. (2006). Innovative applications of power ultrasound during food freezing processes—A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 17, 16-23.
- Zou, Y., Zhang, W., Kang, D. ve Zhou, G. (2018). Improvement of tenderness and water holding capacity of spiced beef by the application of ultrasound during cooking. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 53(3), 828-836. DOI: 10.1111/ijfs.13659.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Alberdi-Cedeño, J., Ibargoitia, M. L., & Guillén, M. D. (2020). A global study by 1H NMR spectroscopy and SPME-GC/MS of the in vitro digestion of virgin flaxseed oil enriched or not with mono-, di- or tri-phenolic derivatives. Antioxidant efficiency of these compounds. *Antioxidants*, 9(4), 312.
- Azad, M., Nadeem, M., Gulzar, N., Imran, M. (2021). Impact of fractionation on fatty acids composition, phenolic compounds, antioxidant

- characteristics of olein and super olein fractions of flaxseed oil. *Journal of Food Processing And Preservation*, 45(4).
- Andrés-Lacueva, C., Medina-Rejon, A., Llorach, R., Urpi-Sarda, M., Khan, N., Chiva-Blanch, G., Lamuela-Raventos, R. M. (2010). Phenolic compounds: chemistry and occurrence in fruits and vegetables. *Fruit and vegetable phytochemicals: Chemistry, nutritional value and stability*, 1
- Anbalahan N. Pharmacological activity of mucilage isolated from medicinal plants. *International Journal of Applied and Pure Science and Agriculture*. 2017;3(1):98-113. e-ISSN: 2394-5532, p-ISSN: 2394-823X
- Anwar, F., Przybylski, R. (2012). Effect of solvents extraction on total phenolics and antioxidant activity of extracts from flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). *ACTA Scientiarum Polonorum Technologia Alimentaria*, 11(3), 293-302.
- Bakkali, F., Averbeck, S., Averbeck, D., Idaomar, M. (2008). Biological effects of essential oils—a review. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(2), 446-475.
- Bakır, Ö. (2020). Sekonder metabolitler ve rolleri. *Uluslararası Anadolu Ziraat Mühendisliği Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(4), 39-45.
- Baptista-Silva, S., Borges, S., Ramos, O. L., Pintado, M., & Sarmiento, B. (2020). The progress of essential oils as potential therapeutic agents: A review. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 32(4), 279-295.
- Calo, J. R., Crandall, P. G., O'Bryan, C. A., & Ricke, S. C. (2015). Essential oils as antimicrobials in food systems—A review. *Food control*, 54, 111-119.
- Choudhary, S. B., Sharma, H. K., Kumar, A. A., Maruthi, R. T., Mitra, J., Chowdhury, I., Karmakar, P. G. 2017. SSR and morphological trait based population structure analysis of 130 diverse flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) accessions. *Comptes rendus biologiques*, 340(2), 65-75.
- Debnath, B., Singh, W. S., Das, M., Goswami, S., Singh, M. K., Maiti, D., & Manna, K. (2018). Role of plant alkaloids on human health: A review of biological activities. *Materials today chemistry*, 9, 56-72.
- Deme, T., Haki, G. D., Retta, N., Woldegiorgis, A., Geleta, M. (2021). Fatty acid profile, total phenolic content, and antioxidant activity of niger seed (*Guizotia abyssinica*) and linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*). *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 8, 674882.

- Dhifi, W., Bellili, S., Jazi, S., Bahloul, N., & Mnif, W. (2016). Essential oils' chemical characterization and investigation of some biological activities: A critical review. *Medicines*, 3(4), 25.
- Dubey, S., Bhargava, A., Fuentes, F., Shukla, S., & Srivastava, S. (2020). Effect of salinity stress on yield and quality parameters in flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 48(2), 954-966.
- Evaluation of flaxseed, sesame and pumpkin seeds as an alternative source of functional feed ingredients. *Nigerian Journal of Animal Science*, 23(3), 116-125.
- Fahy E, Subramaniam S, Murphy RC, Nishijima M, Raetz CR, Shimizu T, Spener F, van Meer G, Wakelam MJ, Dennis EA. Update of the LIPID MAPS comprehensive classification system for lipids. *Journal of Lipid Research*. 2009;50(Suppl):S9-S14.
- Ferhat, R., Bribi, N., Merakeb, M. S., & Betitra, Y. (2021). Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effect of an alkaloid-fixed oil mix from *Linum usitatissimum* seeds in vivo. *Genetics & Biodiversity Journal*, 5(2), 68-76.
- Freitas IR, Cattelan MG, Rodrigues ML, Luzia DMM, Jorge N. (2017). Effect of grape seed extract (*Vitis labrusca* L.) on soybean oil under thermal oxidation. *Nutr Food Sci*. 47:610–22. doi: 10.1108/NFS-04-2016-0050.
- Gershenson, J., Croteau, R. B. (2018). Terpenoid biosynthesis: the basic pathway and formation of monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes, and diterpenes. In *Lipid metabolism in plants* (pp. 339-388). CRC Press.
- Goudenhoft, C., Bourmaud, A., Baley, C. (2018). Conventional or greenhouse cultivation of flax: What influence on the number and quality of flax fibers?. *Industrial crops and products*, 123, 111-117.
- Gutte, K. B., Sahoo, A. K., Ranveer, R. C. (2015). Bioactive components of flaxseed and its health benefits. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research*, 31(1), 42-51.
- Harborne, J. B., Marby, H., & Marby, T. J. (2013). *The flavonoids*. Springer.
- Herchi, W., Arráz-Román, D., Trabelsi, H., Bouali, I., Boukhchina, S., Kallel, H., Fernández-Gutierrez, A. (2014). Phenolic compounds in flaxseed: a review of their properties and analytical methods. An overview of the last decade. *Journal of Oleo Science*, 63(1), 7-14.
- Hu C, Yuan YV, Kitts DD. 2007. Antioxidant activities of the flaxseed lignan secoisolariciresinol diglucoside, its aglycone secoisolariciresinol and

- the mammalian lignans enterodiol and enterolactone in vitro. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 45(11):2219-27.
- Hussein, R. A., El-Ansary, A. A. (2019). Plants secondary metabolites: the key drivers of the pharmacological actions of medicinal plants. *Herbal medicine*, 1(3).
- Ivanova-Petropulos, V., Mitrev, S., Stafilov, T., Markova, N., Leitner, E., Lankmayr, E., Siegmund, B. (2015). Characterisation of traditional Macedonian edible oils by their fatty acid composition and their volatile compounds. *Food Research International*, 77, 506-514.
- Karak, P. (2019). Biological activities of flavonoids: an overview. *Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Res.* 10(4), 1567-1574.
- Kasote, D. M. (2013). Flaxseed phenolics as natural antioxidants. *International Food Research Journal*, 20(1).
- Koçak, M. Z. (2022). Fatty acid and organic acid compositions of some Türkiye registered flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) varieties grown under alkaline soils. *International Journal of Agriculture Environment and Food Sciences*, 6 (3) , 358-369.
- Koçak, M. Z., Göre, M., Kurt, O. (2022). The Effect of Different Salinity Levels on Germination Development of Some Flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) Varieties. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 10(4): 657-662, 2022.
- Krasavina, M. S., Burmistrova, N. A., Raldugina, G. N. (2014). The role of carbohydrates in plant resistance to abiotic stresses. In *Emerging technologies and management of crop stress tolerance* (pp. 229-270). Academic Press.
- Kumar, S., Saini, R., Suthar, P., Kumar, V., Sharma, R. (2022). Plant secondary metabolites: Their food and therapeutic importance. In *Plant Secondary Metabolites: Physico-Chemical Properties and Therapeutic Applications* (pp. 371-413). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Landoni, B., Viruel, J., Gómez, R., Allaby, R. G., Brennan, A. C., Picó, F. X., Pérez-Barrales, R. (2020). Microsatellite marker development in the crop wild relative *Linum bienne* using genome skimming. *Applications in plant sciences*, 8(5), e11349.
- Lange, B. M., Ahkami, A. (2013). Metabolic engineering of plant monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes and diterpenes—current status and future opportunities. *Plant biotechnology journal*, 11(2), 169-196.
- Monteiro, A. S., Campos, D. R., Albuquerque, A. A. S., Evora, P. R. B., Ferreira, L. G., Celotto, A. C. (2020). Effect of diterpene manool on the

- arterial blood pressure and vascular reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive rats. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Cardiologia*, 115, 669-677.
- Nie, C., Qin, X., Duan, Z., Huang, S., Yu, X., Deng, Q., Geng, F. (2022). Comparative structural and techno-functional elucidation of full-fat and defatted flaxseed extracts: implication of atmospheric pressure plasma jet. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 102(2), 823-835.
- Noack, L. C., Jaillais, Y. (2020). Functions of anionic lipids in plants. *Annual review of plant biology*, 71, 71-102.
- Nzotta, A. O., & Onabanjo, R. S. (2021). Evaluation of flaxseed, sesame and pumpkin seeds as an alternative source of functional feed ingredients. *Nigerian Journal of Animal Science*, 23(3), 116-125.
- Paduch, R., Kandefér-Szerszeń, M., Trytek, M., Fiedurek, J. (2007). Terpenes: substances useful in human healthcare. *Archivum immunologiae et therapiae experimentalis*, 55, 315-327.
- Prado, S. B. R. D., Castro-Alves, V. C., Ferreira, G. F., Fabi, J. P. (2019). Ingestion of non-digestible carbohydrates from plant-source foods and decreased risk of colorectal cancer: A review on the biological effects and the mechanisms of action. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 6, 72.
- Raut, J. S., & Karuppayil, S. M. (2014). A status review on the medicinal properties of essential oils. *Industrial crops and products*, 62, 250-264.
- Roba, K. (2020). The role of terpene (secondary metabolite). *Nat Prod Chem Res* 9p, 411.
- Santos-Buelga, C., Feliciano, A. S. (2017). Flavonoids: from structure to health issues. *Molecules*, 22(3), 477.
- Shim, Y. Y., Song, Z., Jadhav, P. D., Reaney, M. J. (2019). Orbitides from flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.): A comprehensive review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 93, 197-211.
- Singh, N., Kumar, R., Kumar, S., Singh, P. K., Yadav, V. K., Ranade, S. A., Yadav, H. K., Genetic diversity, population structure and association analysis in linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). *Physiol Mol Biol Plants.*, 2017, 23(1), 207-219.
- Soni, R.P., Katoch, M., Kumar, A., Verma, P. 2016. Flaxseed composition and its benefits. *Res. Environ. Life Sci.* 9(3), 310-316.
- Styrzewska, M., Kulma, A., Kostyn, K., Hasiewicz-Derkacz, K., Szopa, J. (2013). Flax terpenoid pathway as a source of health promoting compounds. *Mini reviews in medicinal chemistry*, 13(3), 353-364.

- Tadeusz, A. (2015). Alkaloids: chemistry, biology, ecology, and applications. Elsevier, Amsterdam. ISBN, 13, 978-0444594334.
- Talebi, S. M., Matsyura, A. (2021). Genetic Structure of Some Iranian, New and Old Worlds *Linum usitatissimum* L. Populations. Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions A: Science, 45(4), 1143-1153.
- Tarhan, N., Tufan, C., Ozansoy, G., Konuklugil, B., Fidan, Y., Arı, N. (2021). Effects of flaxseed intake on vascular contractile function in diabetic rats. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology (IJEB), 59(06), 398-405.
- Tiring, G., Satar, S., Özkaya, O. (2021). Sekonder metabolitler. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 35(1), 203-215.
- Toulabi, T., Yarahmadi, M., Goudarzi, F., Ebrahimzadeh, F., Momenizadeh, A., Yarahmadi, S. (2021). Effects of flaxseed on blood pressure, body mass index, and total cholesterol in hypertensive patients: A randomized clinical trial. EXPLORE.
- Trouvelot, S., Héloir, M. C., Poinssot, B., Gauthier, A., Paris, F., Guillier, C., Adrian, M. (2014). Carbohydrates in plant immunity and plant protection: roles and potential application as foliar sprays. Frontiers in plant science, 592.
- Tsimogiannis, D., Oreopoulou, V. (2019). Classification of phenolic compounds in plants. In Polyphenols in plants (pp. 263-284). Academic Press.
- Tungmunnithum, D., Thongboonyou, A., Pholboon, A., Yangsabai, A. (2018). Flavonoids and other phenolic compounds from medicinal plants for pharmaceutical and medical aspects: An overview. Medicines, 5(3), 93.
- Venkataramaiah, C. (2020). Chapter-1 Phytoconstituents of the Plants: The Vital Carters of the Pharmacological Deeds. Chief Editor, 1.
- Wang, H., Qiu, C., Abbasi, A. M., Chen, G., You, L., Li, T., Liu, R. H. (2015). Effect of germination on vitamin C, phenolic compounds and antioxidant activity in flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). International Journal of Food Science & Technology, 50(12), 2545-2553.
- Wang, H., Wang, J., Qiu, C., Ye, Y., Guo, X., Chen, G., Liu, R. H. (2017). Comparison of phytochemical profiles and health benefits in fiber and oil flaxseeds (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). Food chemistry, 214, 227-233.
- Wu, Y., Wang, H., Wang, Y., Brennan, C. S., Anne Brennan, M., Qiu, C., Guo, X. (2021). Comparison of lignans and phenolic acids in different varieties of germinated flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). International Journal of Food Science & Technology, 56(1), 196-204.

- Wu, Y., Wang, H., Gao, F., Wang, Y., Guo, X., Qiu, C. (2022). Effect of ultrasonic pretreatment for lignan accumulation in flax sprouts (*Linum usitatissimum* L.). *Food Chemistry*, 370, 131067.
- Yang, J., Wen, C., Duan, Y., Deng, Q., Peng, D., Zhang, H., Ma, H. (2021). The composition, extraction, analysis, bioactivities, bioavailability and applications in food system of flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) oil: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 118, 252-260.
- Zhu, J., Zhu, H., Immonen, K., Brighton, J., Abhyankar, H. (2015). Improving mechanical properties of novel flax/tannin composites through different chemical treatments. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 67, 346-354.
- Zanetti, F., Alberghini, B., Marjanović Jeromela, A., Grahovac, N., Rajković, D., Kiprovski, B., & Monti, A. (2021). Camelina, an ancient oilseed crop actively contributing to the rural renaissance in Europe. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 41, 1-18.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Auta, H., Emenike, C., Fauziah, S. (2017). Screening of *Bacillus* strains isolated from mangrove 913 ecosystems in Peninsular Malaysia for microplastic degradation. *914 Environmental Pollution*, 231, 1552-1559.
- Auta, H., Emenike, C., Jayanthi, A., Fauziah, S. (2018). Growth kinetics and biodeterioration of 916 polypropylene microplastics by *Bacillus* sp. and *Rhodococcus* sp. isolated 917 from mangrove sediment. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 127, 15-21
- Boots, B., Russell, C.W., Green, D.S. (2019). Effects of microplastics in soil ecosystems: above and below ground. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 53, 11496–11506
- Bosker, T., Bouwman, L.J., Brun, N.R., Behrens, P., Vijver, M.G. (2019). Microplastics accumulate on pores in seed capsule and delay germination and root growth of the terrestrial vascular plant *Lepidium sativum*. *Chemosphere*, 226, 774–781
- Cao, J., Zhao, X., Gao, X., Zhang, L., Hu, Q., Kadambot, H.M.S. (2021). Extraction and identification methods of microplastics and nanoplastics in agricultural soil: a review. *J. Environ. Manag.* 294, 112997
- Chang, X., Fang, Y., Wang, Y., Wang, F., Shang, L., Zhong, R. (2022). Microplastic pollution in soils, plants, and animals: a review of

- distributions, effects and potential mechanisms. *Sci. Total Environ.* 850, 157857
- Chaudhary, A., Vijayakumar, R. (2020). Studies on biological degradation of polystyrene by 992 pure fungal cultures. *Environment Development and Sustainability*, 22, 993 4495-4508.
- Chen, G., Li, Y., Liu, S., Junaid, M., Wang, J. (2022a). Effects of micro(nano)plastics on higher plants and the rhizosphere environment. *Sci. Total Environ.* 807, 150841
- Chen, S., Feng, Y., Han, L., Li, D., Feng, Y., Jeyakumar, P., Sun, H., Shi, W., Wang, H. (2022b). Responses of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) plant growth, grain yield and quality, and soil properties to the microplastic occurrence in paddy soil. *J. Soils Sediments*, 22, 2174–2183.
- Colzi, I., Renna, L., Bianchi, E., Castellani, M.B., Coppi, A., Pignattelli, S., Loppi, S., Gonnelli, C. (2022). Impact of microplastics on growth, photosynthesis and essential elements in *Cucurbita pepo* L. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 423, 127238
- de Souza Machado, A.A.S., Kloas, W., Zarfl, C., Hempel, S., Rillig, M.C. (2018a). Microplastics as an emerging threat to terrestrial ecosystems. *Glob. Chang. Biol.* 24, 1405–1416.
- de Souza Machado, A.A.S., Lau, C.W., Kloas, W., Bergmann, J., Bachelier, J.B., Faltin, E., Becker, R., Görlich, A.S., Rillig, M.C., (2019). Microplastics can change soil properties and affect plant performance. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 53, 6044–6052.
- Devi R, Kannan V, Nivas D, Kannan K, Chandru S, Antony A. (2015). Biodegradation of 1028 HDPE by *Aspergillus* spp. from marine ecosystem of gulf of Mannar, India. *1029 Marine Pollution Bulletin* 96: 32-40.
- Dong, Y., Gao, M., Qiu, W., Song, Z. (2021a). Uptake of microplastics by carrots in presence of as (III): combined toxic effects. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 411, 125055
- Dong, Y., Bao, Q., Gao, M., Qiu, W., Song, Z. (2022). A novel mechanism study of microplastic and as co-contamination on indica rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *J. Hazard. Mater.* 421, 126694
- Dovidat, L.C., Brinkmann, B.W., Vijver, M.G., Bosker, T. (2019). Plastic particles adsorb to the roots of freshwater vascular plant *Spirodela polyrhiza* but do not impair growth. *Limnol. Oceanogr. Lett.* 5 (1), 37–45.

- Feng, X., Wang, Q., Sun, Y., Zhang, S., Wang, F. (2022). Microplastics change soil properties, heavy metal availability and bacterial community in a Pb-Zn- contaminated soil. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 424, 127364
- Gao, M., Liu, Y., Song, Z. (2019). Effects of polyethylene microplastic on the phytotoxicity of di-n-butyl phthalate in lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L. Var. *ramosa* Hort). *Chemosphere* 237, 124482.
- Gao, B., Yao, H., Li, Y., Zhu, Y. (2021a). Microplastic addition alters the microbial community structure and stimulates soil carbon dioxide emissions in vegetable- growing soils. *Environ. Toxicol.* 40, 352–365.
- Geyer, R., Jambeck, J.R., Law, K.L. (2017). Production, use, and fate of all plastics ever made. *Sci. Adv.* 3 (7), e1700782
- Giorgetti, L., Spano, C., Muccifora, S., Bottega, S., Barbieri, F., Bellani, L., Castiglione, M. R. (2020). Exploring the interaction between polystyrene nanoplastics and *Allium cepa* during germination: internalization in root cells, induction of toxicity and oxidative stress. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 149, 170–177.xi
- Gkoutselis, G., Rohrbach, S., Harjes, J., Obst, M., Brachmann, A., Horn, A.Z., Rambold, G. (2021). Microplastics accumulate fungal pathogens in terrestrial ecosystems. *Sci. Rep.* 11, 13214.
- Guo, Q.Q., Xiao, M.R., Zhang, G.S. (2021b). The persistent impacts of polyester microfibers on soil bio-physical properties following thermal treatment. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 420, 126671
- Hahladakis, J.N., Velis, C.A., Weber, R., Iacovidou, E., Purnell, P. (2018). An overview of chemical additives present in plastics: migration, release, fate and environmental impact during their use, disposal and recycling. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 344, 179–199.
- Han Y, Wei M, Han F, Fang C, Wang D, Zhong Y. (2020). Greater biofilm formation and 1105 increased biodegradation of polyethylene film by a microbial consortium of 1106 *Arthrobacter* sp. and *Streptomyces* sp. *Microorganisms*, 8, 1979.
- Han, L., Chen, L., Li, D., Ji, Y., Feng, Y., Feng, Y., Yang, Z. (2022). Influence of polyethylene terephthalate microplastic and biochar co-existence on paddy soil bacterial community structure and greenhouse gas emission. *Environ. Pollut.* 292, 118386

- Ho B, Roberts T, Lucas S. (2018). An overview on biodegradation of polystyrene and 1111 modified polystyrene: the microbial approach. *Critical Reviews in 1112 Biotechnology*, 38, 308-320.
- Horton, A.A., Walton, A., Spurgeon, D.J., Lahive, E., Svendsen, C., 2017. Microplastics in freshwater and terrestrial environments: evaluating the current understanding to identify the knowledge gaps and future research priorities. *Sci. Total Environ.* 586, 127–141.
- Hu, Q., Li, X., Goncalves, J.M., Shi, H., Tian, T., Chen, N. (2020). Effects of residual plastic-film mulch on field corn growth and productivity. *Sci. Total Environ.* 729, 138901
- Huang, Y., Zhao, Y.R., Wang, J., Zhang, M.J., Jia, W.Q., Qin, X. (2019). LDPE microplastic films alter microbial community composition and enzymatic activities in soil. *Environ. Pollut.* 254, 112983
- Huang, D., Xu, Y., Lei, F., Yu, X., Ouyang, Z., Chen, Y., Jia, H., Guo, X. (2021). Degradation of polyethylene plastic in soil and effects on microbial community composition. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 416, 126173
- Inubushi, K., Kakiuchi, Y., Suzuki, C., Sato, M., Ushiwata, S.Y., Matsushima, M.Y. (2022). Effects of biodegradable plastics on soil properties and greenhouse gas production. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 68, 183–188.
- Iqbal, B., Zhao, T., Yin, W., Zhao, X., Xie, O., Khan, K.Y., Zhao, X., Nazar, M., Li, G., Du, D. (2023). Impacts of soil microplastics on crops: A review. *Applied Soil Ecology.* 181, 104680.
- Jabloune R, Khalil M, Ben Moussa I, Simao-Beaunoir A, Lerat S, Brzezinski R. (2020). Enzymatic Degradation of p-Nitrophenyl Esters, Polyethylene terephthalate, 1152 cutin, and suberin by Sub1, a suberinase encoded by the plant pathogen 1153 *Streptomyces scabies*. *Microbes and Environments* 2020; 35
- Jiang, X., Liu, W., Wang, E., Zhou, T., Xin, P. (2017). Residual plastic mulch fragments effects on soil physical properties and water flow behavior in the minqin oasis, northwestern China. *Soil Tillage Res.* 166, 100–107.
- Jiang, X., Chen, H., Liao, Y., Ye, Z., Li, M., Klobucar, G. (2019). Ecotoxicity and genotoxicity of polystyrene microplastics on higher plant *Vicia faba*. *Environ. Pollut.* 250, 831–838.

- Jiang, X., Chang, Y., Zhang, T., Qiao, Y., Klobucar, G., Li, M. (2020). Toxicological effects of polystyrene microplastics on earthworm (*Eisenic ferida*). *Environ. Pollut.* 259, 113896
- Jiao, K., Yang, B., Wang, H., Xu, W., Zhang, C., Gao, Y., Sun, W., Li, F., Ji, D. (2022). The individual and combined effects of polystyrene and silver nanoparticles on nitrogen transformation and bacterial communities in an agricultural soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 820, 153358
- Jin, T., Tang, J., Lyu, H., Wang, L., Gillmore, A.B., Schaeffer, S.M. (2022). Activities of microplastics (MPs) in agricultural soil: a review of MPs pollution from the perspective of agricultural ecosystems. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 70(14), 4182–4201.
- Ju, H., Zhu, D., Qiao, M. (2019). Effects of polyethylene microplastics on the gut microbial community, reproduction and avoidance behaviors of the soil springtail, *Folsomia candida*. *Environ. Pollut.* 247, 890–897.
- Khalid, N., Aqueel, M., Noman, A. (2020). Microplastics could be a threat to plants in terrestrial systems directly or indirectly. *Environ. Pollut.* 267, 115653
- Kim, S.W., Kim, D., Jeong, S.W., An, Y.J., (2020a). Size dependent effects of polystyrene plastic particles on the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans* as related to soil physicochemical properties. *Environ. Pollut.* 258, 113740
- Kim, S.W., Waldman, W.R., Kim, T.Y., Rillig, M.C. (2020b). Effects of different microplastics on nematodes in the soil environment: tracking the extractable additives using an ecotoxicological approach. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 54, 13868–13878.
- Lehmann, A., Leifheit, E.F., Feng, L., Bergmann, J., Wulf, A., Rillig, M.C. (2020). Microplastic fiber and drought effects on plants and soil are only slightly modified by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *Soil Ecol. Lett.* 4, 32–44
- Leifheit, E.F., Lehmann, A., Rillig, M.C. (2021). Potential effects of microplastic on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12, 626709
- Li, L., Luo, Y., Li, R., Zhou, Q., Peijnenburg, W.J.G.M., Yin, N., Yang, J., Tu, C., Zhang, Y. (2020b). Effective uptake of submicrometre plastics by crop plants via a crack-entry mode. *Nat. Sustain.* 3, 929–937

- Li, B., Huang, S., Wang, H., Liu, M., Xue, S., Tang, D., Cheng, W., Fan, T., Yang, X. (2021a). Effects of plastic particles on germination and growth of soybean (*Glycine max*): a pot experiment under field condition. *Environ. Pollut.* 272, 116418
- Li, H., Zhu, D., Lindahardt, J.H., Lin, S.M., Ke, X., Cui, L. (2021b). Long-term fertilization history alters effects of microplastics on soil properties, microbial communities, and functions in diverse farmland ecosystems. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 55, 4658–4688.
- Lian, J., Wu, J., Xiong, H., Zeb, A., Yang, T., Su, X., Su, L., Liu, W. (2020). Impact of polystyrene nanoplastics (PSNPs) on seed germination and seedling growth of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *J. Hazard. Mater.* 385, 121620
- Liu, Y., Huang, Q., Hu, W., Qin, J., Zheng, Y., Wang, J., Wang, Q., Xu, Y., Guo, G., Hu, S., Xu, L. (2021a). Effects of plastic mulch film residues on soil-microbe-plant systems under different soil pH conditions. *Chemosphere* 267, 128901.
- Liu, Y., Shao, H., Liu, J.N., Cao, R.Z., Shang, E.X., Liu, S.D., Li, Y. (2021b). Transport and transformation of microplastics and nanoplastics in the soil environment: a critical review. *Soil Use Manag.* 37, 224–242.
- Lozano, Y.M., Lehnert, T., Linck, L.T., Lehmann, A., Rillig, M.C. (2021b). Microplastic shape, polymer type, and concentration affect soil properties and plant biomass. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12, 616645
- Lozano, Y.M., Rillig, M.C. (2020). Effects of microplastic fibers and drought on plant communities. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 54, 6166–6173.
- Lozano, Y.M., Lehnert, T., Linck, L.T., Lehmann, A., Rillig, M.C. (2021). Microplastic shape, polymer type, and concentration affect soil properties and plant biomass. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12, 616645
- Maity, S., Chatterjee, A., Guchhait, R., De, S., Pramanick, K. (2020). Cytogenotoxic potential of a hazardous material, polystyrene microparticles on *Allium cepa* L. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 385, 121560
- Mao, X., Greiser-Lee, J., Deng, Y., Kolmakov, A. (2010). Interactions between engineered nanoparticles (ENPs) and plants: Phytotoxicity, uptake and accumulation. *Science of Total Environment.* 408, 3053-3061.
- Mateos-Cardenas, A., van Pelt, F.N.A.M., O'Halloran, Jansen, M.A.K. (2021). Adsorption, uptake and toxicity of micro- and nanoplastics:

- effects on terrestrial plants and aquatic macrophytes. *Environ. Pollut.* 284, 117183
- Nizzetto, L., Futter, M., Langass, S. (2016). Are agricultural soil dumps for microplastics of urban origin? *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50(20), 10777–10779
- Pflugmacher, S., Sulek, A., Mader, H., Heo, J., Noh, J.H., Penttinen, O.P., Kim, Y., Kim, S., Esterhuizen, M. (2020). The influence of new and artificial aged micro-plastic and leachates on the germination of *Lepidium sativum* L. *Plants* 9, 339.
- Pignattelli, S., Broccoli, A., Renzi, M. (2020). Physiological responses of garden cress (*L. sativum*) to different types of microplastics. *Sci. Total Environ.* 727, 138609
- Pignattelli, S., Broccoli, A., Piccardo, M., Fellingine, S., Terlizzi, A., Renzi, M. (2021a). Short-term physiological and biometrical responses of *Lepidium sativum* seedlings exposed to PET-made microplastics and acid rain. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 208, 111718 .
- Pignattelli, S., Broccoli, A., Piccardo, M., Terlizzi, A., Renzi, M. (2021b). Effects of polyethylene terephthalate (PET) microplastics and acid rain on physiology and growth of *Lepidium sativum*. *Environ. Pollut.* 282, 116997
- Pinto-Poblete, A., Retamal-Salgado, J., Lopez, M.D., Zapata, N., Sierra-Almeida, A., Schoebitz, M. (2022). Combined effect of microplastics and Cd alters the enzymatic activity of soil and the productivity of strawberry plants. *Plants* 11, 536.
- Przemieniecki S, Kosewska A, Ciesielski S, Kosewska O. (2020). Changes in the gut 1388 microbiome and enzymatic profile of *Tenebrio molitor* larvae biodegrading 1389 cellulose, polyethylene and polystyrene waste. *Environmental Pollution*, 1390 256: 113265
- Ren, X., Tang, J., Wang, L., Liu, Q. (2021). Microplastics in soil-plant system: effects of nano/microplastics on plant photosynthesis, rhizosphere microbes and soil properties in soil with different residues. *Plant Soil*, 462, 561–576.
- Rillig, M.C. (2012). Microplastics in terrestrial ecosystems and the soil? *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 46(12), 6453–6454.
- Rillig, M.C., Lehmann, A., Ryo, M., Bergmann, J. (2019a). Shaping up: toward considering the shape and form of pollutants. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 53, 7925–7926.

- Rillig, M.C., Lehmann, A., Souza Machado, A.A., Yang, G. (2019b). Microplastic effects on plants. *New Phytol.* 223, 1066–1070.
- Rodríguez-Seijo, A., Lourenço, J., Rocha-Santos, T.A.P., da Costa, J., Duarte, A.C., Vala, H. (2017). Histopathological and molecular effects of microplastics in *Eisenia andrei* Bouché. *Environ. Pollut.* 220, 495–503.
- Russell J, Huang J, Anand P, Kucera K, Sandoval A, Dantzler K. (2011). Biodegradation 1446 of polyester polyurethane by endophytic fungi. *Applied and Environmental 1447 Microbiology*, 77, 6076-6084.
- Sangale, M.K., Shahnawaz, M., Ade, A.B. (2019). Potential of fungi isolated from the dumping sites mangrove rhizosphere soil to degrade polythene. *Scientific Reports.* 9, 1-11.
- Shah A, Hasan F, Akhter J, Hameed A, Ahmed S. (2018). Degradation of polyurethane by 1463 novel bacterial consortium isolated from soil. *Annals of Microbiology*, 58, 381-386
- Steinmetz, Z., Wollmann, C., Schaefer, M., Buchmann, C., David, J., Troger, J., Munoz, K., Fror, O., Schaumann, G.E. (2016). Plastic mulching in agriculture. Trading short-term agronomic benefits for long-term soil degradation? *Sci. Total Environ.* 550, 690–705.
- Sun, X.D., Yuan, X.Z., Jia, Y., Feng, L.J., Zhu, F.P., Dong, S.S., Liu, J., Kong, X., Tian, H., Duan, J.L., Ding, Z., Wang, S.G., Xing, B. (2020). Differentially charged nanoplastics demonstrate distinct accumulation in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Nat. Nanotechnol.* 15(9), 755–760.
- Tang, K.H.D. (2021). Interactions of microplastics with persistent organic pollutants and the ecotoxicological effects: a review. *Trop. Aqua. Soil pollut.* 1(1), 24–34.
- Tang, M., Huang, Y., Zhang, W., Fu, T., Zeng, T., Huang, Y., Yang, X. (2022). Effects of microplastics on the mineral elements absorption and accumulation in hydroponic rice seedlings (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 108, 949–955.
- Taylor, S.E., Pearce, C.I., Sanguinet, K.A., Hu, D., Chrisler, W.B., Kim, Y.M., Wang, Z., Flury, M. (2020). Polystyrene nano and microplastic accumulation at arabidopsis and wheat root cap cells, but no evidence for uptake into roots. *Environ. Sci. Nano*, 7, 1942–1953.

- Wan, Y., Wu, C., Xue, Q., Hui, X. (2019). Effects of plastic contamination on water evaporation and desiccation cracking in soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 654, 576–582.
- Wang, J., Liu, X., Li, Y., Powell, T., Wang, X., Wang, G. (2019). Microplastics as contaminants in the soil environment: a mini-review. *Sci. Total Environ.* 691, 848–857.
- Wang, F., Wang, Q., Adams, C.A., Sun, Y., Zhang, S. (2022b). Effects of microplastics on soil properties: current knowledge and future perspectives. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 424, 127531
- Wang, Q., Adam, C.A., Wang, F., Sun, Y., Zhang, S. (2022c). Interactions between microplastics and soil fauna: a critical review. *Crit. Rev. Environ. Sci. Technol.* 52, 3211–3243.
- Wang, W., Yuan, W., Xu, E.G., Li, L., Yang, Y. (2022e). Uptake, translocation, and biological impacts of micro(nano)plastics in terrestrial plants: progress and prospects. *Environ. Res.* 203, 111867.
- Wang, F., Zhang, X., Zhang, S., Zhang, S., Adams, C.A., Sun, Y. (2020). Effects of contamination of microplastics and Cd on plant growth and Cd accumulation. *Toxics*, 8, 36.
- Wu, X., Liu, Y., Yin, S., Xiao, K., Yang, J., 2020. Metabolomics revealing the response of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) exposed to polystyrene microplastics. *Environ. Pollut.* 266, 115–159.
- Wu, X., Lu, J., Du, M., Xu, X., Beiyuan, J., Sarkar, B., Bolan, N., Xu, W., Xu, S., Chen, X., Wu, F., Wang, H., 2021. Particulate plastics-plant interaction in soil and its implications: a review. *Sci. Total Environ.* 792, 148337
- Xu, M., Du, W., Ai, F., Zhu, J., Yin, Y., Ji, R., Guo, H. (2021). Polystyrene microplastics alleviate the effects of sulfamethazine on soil microbial communities at different CO₂ concentrations. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 413, 125286
- Ya, H., Jiang, B., Xing, Y., Zhang, T., Lv, M., Wang, X. (2021). Recent advances on ecological effects of microplastics on soil environment. *Science of The Total Environment*, 1, 798:149338
- Yi, M., Zhou, S., Zhang, L., Ding, S. (2020). The effects of three different microplastics on enzyme activities and microbial communities in soil. *Water Environ. Res.* 93(1), 24–32.

- Yu, H., Zhang, Y., Tan, W. (2021a). The “neighbor avoidance effect” of microplastics on bacterial and fungal diversity and communities in different soil horizons. *Environ. Sci. Ecotechnol.* 8, 100121
- You, X., Wang, S., Li, G., Du, L., Dong, X. (2022). Microplastics in the soil: A review of distribution, anthropogenic impact, and interaction with soil microorganisms based on meta-analysis, *Science of The Total Environment*, 832, 154975
- Yuan, W., Zhou, Y., Liu, X., Wang, J. (2019). New perspective on the nanoplastics disrupting the reproduction of an endangered fern in artificial freshwater. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 53(21), 12715–12724.
- Zang, H., Zhou, J., Marshall, M.R., Chadwick, D.R., Wen, Y., Jones, D.L. (2020). Microplastics in the agroecosystem: are they an emerging threat to the plant-soil system? *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 148, 107926
- Zeb, A., Liu, W., Meng, L., Lian, J., Wang, Q., Lian, Y., Chen, C., Wu, J. (2022). Effects of polyester microfibers (PMFs) and cadmium on lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and the rhizospheric microbial communities: a study involving physio-biochemical properties and metabolomic profiles. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 424, 127405
- Zhang, B., Yang, X., Chen, L., Chao, J.Y., Teng, J., Wang, Q. (2020). Microplastics in soils: a review of possible sources, analytical methods and ecological impacts. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.* 95, 2052–2068.
- Zhang, S., Ren, S., Pei, L., Sun, Y., Wang, F. (2022a). Ecotoxicological effects of polyethylene microplastics and ZnO nanoparticles on earthworm *Eisenia fetida*. *Appl. Soil Ecol.* 176, 104469
- Zhang, Y., Li, X., Xiao, M., Feng, Z., Yu, Y., Yao, H. (2022b). Effects of microplastics on soil carbon dioxide emissions and the microbial functional genes involved in organic carbon decomposition in agricultural soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 806, 150714
- Zhao, T., Lozano, Y.M., Rillig, M.C. (2021). Microplastics increase soil pH and decrease microbial activities as a function of microplastic shape, polymer type, and exposure time. *Front. Environ. Sci.* 9, 675803
- Zhou, J., Wen, Y., Marshall, M.R., Zhao, J., Gui, H., Yang, Y., Zeng, Z., Jones, D.L., Zang, H. (2021b). Microplastics as an emerging threat to plant and soil health in agroecosystems. *Sci. Total Environ.* 787, 147444

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Bayraktar, D.K., Kesik, H.İ., (2022). Aşındırma işlemi uygulanmış bazı ağaç malzemelerde su bazlı koruyucu katmanların doğal yaşlandırma etkisine karşı renk değişimi, *Anadolu Orman Araştırmaları Dergisi* , Cilt: 8 Sayı: 2, 46 – 52.
- Çağlayan, E.S., (2020). Ahşap Yapılar Ve Türkiye'de İnşaat Mühendislerinin / Ağaç İşleri Endüstri Mühendislerinin Çok Katlı Ahşap Yapılara Yönelik Görüşleri, Hacettepe Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara
- Donath, S., Militz, H., Mai, C., (2007). Weathering of silane treated wood. *Holz Roh Werkst* 65: 35-42.
- Tshabalala, M.A.,Gangstad, J.E., (2003). Accelerated weathering of wood surfaces coated with multifunctional alkoxy silanes by sol-gel deposition. *J Coat Technol*, 75: 37-42.
- Tunç, H., (2012). Silan ile modifiye edilmiş yönlendirilmiş yonga levhaların fiziksel ve mekanik özelliklerinin incelenmesi, Bartın Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bartın.
- Rozman, H.D., Abusamah, A., Kumar, R.N.,Abdul Khalil H.P.S. (1997). Rubberwood–polymer composites based on methacrylate silane and methyl methacrylate. *Journal of Tropical Forest Products*, 2 (2): 227-237.
- EP (2012). European Patent Application, Silane grafted olefin polymers composition and articles prepared therefrom and methods for making the same, EP 2 407 496 A1.
- Kelleci, O. (2013). Silan İle Modifiye Edilen Ürefoormaldehit Kullanılarak Üretilmiş Yongalevhaların Fiziksel Ve Mekanik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi, Bartın Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bartın
- Kloeser, L., (2010). Proceedings of the International Convention of Society of Wood Science and Technology and United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe – Timber Committee October 11–14, Geneva, Switzerland.
- TS 2470 (1976). “Odunda Fiziksel ve Mekaniksel Deneyle İcin Numune Alma Metodları ve Genel Özellikler”, TSE, Ankara.
- ASTM-D 1413-76 (1976). Standart test methods of testing wood preservatives by laboratory soilblock cultures, *Annual Book of Astm Standarts*. USA, 452-460.

URL1.

[http://docs.neu.edu.tr/staff/nuran.ulusoy/Maddeler%20Bilgisi%20Ko
mpozit%20Dolgu%20Maddeleri_2.pdf](http://docs.neu.edu.tr/staff/nuran.ulusoy/Maddeler%20Bilgisi%20Ko
mpozit%20Dolgu%20Maddeleri_2.pdf)

TS. 2471 (1976). Odunda, fiziksel ve mekaniksel Deneyler için Birim Hacim Rutubet Miktarı Tayini, T.S.E., Ankara.

TS. 2472, (1976). Odunda, fiziksel ve mekaniksel Deneyler için Birim Hacim Ağırlığı Tayini, T.S.E., Ankara.

Örs, Y., Keskin, H., (2001). Ağaç Malzeme Bilgisi, Atlas Yayınevi, No : 2 İstanbul, S.141.

Bal, B., (2006). Amonyaklı bakır quat (ACQ) emprenye tuzu ile emprenye edilen sarıçam (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) odununun bazı fiziksel ve mekanik özelliklerinin, Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş.

Özçiğçi, A., Batan, F., (2009). Bor Yağının Ağaç Malzemenin Bazı Mekanik Özelliklerine Etkisi, Politeknik Dergisi, Cilt 12, Sayı 4.

URL 2. <http://www.dowcorning.com>

Var, A.A., Kaplan Ö., (2019). Bazı Jeotermal Sularla Muamele Edilmiş Kızılçam Odununun Yoğunluk, Eğilme Direnci ve Elastikiyet Modülü: Konya Bölgesinden Bir Çalışma, El-Cezerî Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, Cilt: 6, No:1/181-192.

Sivrikaya, H., Tümen, İ., Çetin, H., (2008). Deniz Zararlılarına Maruz Kalmış Yapraklı Odunların Fiziksel ve Kimyasal Yönünden İncelenmesi, Proje No : 1070647, Bartın

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Abou-Dobara, M. I., Ismail, M. M., & Refaat, N. M. (2016). Chemical composition, sensory evaluation and starter activity in cow, soy, peanut and rice milk. *Journal of Nutritional Health & Food Engineering*, 5(3), 1-8.

Altun, D., & Sarıcı, S. (2017). Keçi sütü: bebek beslenmesinde ilk tercih mi olmalı. *Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi*, 60, 22-33.

Anonim, (2004). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Etiketleme Yönetmeliği, Fonksiyonel Gıdalarla İlgili Yasal Düzenlemeler, 5996 Yetki Kanunu.

Artan G., (2017). Transglutaminaz Enziminin Kazeinomakropeptidin Emülsiyon Özelliklerine Etkisi. *Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi.*

- Atalay, M. (2019). Yardımcı kültür ilave edilerek üretilen kefirlerde biyoaktif peptit oluşturma özelliklerinin ve antimikrobiyal etki spektrumlarının araştırılması (Master's thesis, İnönü Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Ay C. ve Şanlı T., (2018). Süt Ürünlerinde Biyoaktif Peptitlerin Oluşumu ve Fonksiyonel Özellikleri. *Adü Ziraat Dergisi* 15(1):115-120.
- Beermann C., Hartung J., (2012). Physiological properties of milk ingredients released by fermentation. *Food & Function*.
- Bilal T., Altner, A. (2017). Peynir altı suyunun insan ve hayvanlarda metabolizma üzerindeki etkileri. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 6(1), 29-42.
- Bonnaillie M. L., Qi P., Wickham E. and Tomasula M. P., (2014). Enrichment and Purification of Casein Glycomacropeptide from Whey Protein Isolate Using Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Processing and Membrane Ultrafiltration. *Foods* 3:94-109.
- Bulca S., Güvenç B., (2020). Bioactive Peptides in Milk and Milk products, Antimicrobial Properties and Effects on Human Health. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 8(1): 158-164.
- Chalupa-Krebdzak, S., C. J. Long, and B. M. Bohrer. (2018). Nutrient density and nutritional value of milk and plant-based milk alternatives. *Int. Dairy J.* 87:84–92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idairyj.2018.07.018>
- Çevik, A., Ertaş, N. (2020). Fenolketonüri hastalığı ve hastalığa uygun gıda üretimi, Phenylketonuria Disease and Appropriate Food Production for Patients. *Bozok Tıp Dergisi*, 10(1), 256-263.
- Davalos-Cordova E. L., Jimenez M. and Salinas E., 2019. Glycomacropeptide Bioactivity and Health: A Review Highlighting Action Mechanisms and Signaling Pathways.
- De Noni I, Cattaneo S. (2010) Occurrence of β -casomorphins 5 and 7 in commercial dairy products and in their digests following in vitro simulated gastro-intestinal digestion. *Food Chem.* 119: 560–566.
- Dinçoğlu H. A. ve Ardiç M., (2012). Peyniraltı Suyunun Beslenmemizdeki Önemi ve Kullanım Olanakları. *Harran Üniv. Vet. Fak. Derg.*; 1(1): 54-60.
- Durmuş, N., Akyılmaz, M. K., & Özçelik, B. Süt Proteinlerinden Biyoaktif Peptid Eldesi. *Gıda, Metabolizma & Sağlık: Biyoaktif Bileşenler Ve Doğal Katkılar Kongresi*, 211.
- Ebringer L, Ferenčík M, Krajčovič J (2008). Beneficial Health Effects of Milk and Fermented Dairy Boduça. *Folia Microbiologica*, 53(5): 378-394.

- El-Salam A, El-Shibiny S, and Buchheim W. (1996). Characteristics and potential uses of the casein macropeptide. *International Dairy Journal*, 6(4): 327– 341.
- Eren Karahan, L. (2016). Farklı oran ve üretim aşamalarında mikrobiyal transglutaminaz ilavesinin yarım yağlı beyaz peynirin özellikleri üzerine etkileri/The effects of addition of micobial transglutaminase in different ratios on properties of white brined cheese at production stages (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ergül N. ve Karakaya S., (2013). Fenilketonüri Hastaları için Maviyemiş (*Vaccinium corybosum* L.) İçeren Toz Puding Karışımı Üretimi. *Akademik Gıda* 11(2):28-36.
- Esmek E. M., (2014). Kefir Kültürü Kullanılarak Üretilen Peynir Altı Sulu İçeceğin Bazı Özellikleri ve Depolama Süresinin Etkisi. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Gıda Mühendisliği Bölümü. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Adana.
- Etzel M R. (2004) Manufacture and use of dairy protein fractions. *J Nutr*; 134: 996S-1002S.
- Foegeding, E. A., Luck, P., Vardhanabhuti, B., (2011). *Encyclopedia of Dairy Science*, 2nd ed, Elsevier. Whey Protein Products.
- Fox PF, Flynn A. (1992) Biological properties of milk proteins. In: Fox PF, ed. *Advanced Dairy Chemistry*. Vol. 1. London, Elsevier: 255-284.
- Gür F., Güzel M., Öncül N., Yıldırım Z., Yıldırım M., (2010). Süt Serum Proteinleri ve Türevlerinin Biyolojik ve Fizyolojik Aktiviteler. *Akademik Gıda* 8: 23-31.
- Güzeler N., Esmek E. M. ve Kalender M., (2017). Peyniraltı Suyu ve Peyniraltı Suyunun İçecek Sektöründe Değerlendirilme Olanakları. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 32 (2), 27-36.
- Haque E., Chan R., (2006). Milk protein derived bioactive peptides. <https://www.dairyscience.info/index.php/exploitation-of-anti-microbial-proteins/111-milk-protein-derived-bioactive-peptides.html>. (Erişim 11 Aralık 2022).
- Hartmann R, Meisel H., (2007). Food-derived peptides with biological activity: from research to food applications. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*.
- Jensen R G. (1995) *Handbook of Milk Composition*. San Diego, CA, Academic Press:.
- Karagözlü C., Bayarer M., (2004). Peyniraltı suyu proteinlerinin fonksiyonel özellikleri ve sağlık üzerine etkileri. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 41(2).

- Karimidastjerd A., (2020). Production of a caseinomacropeptide concentrate from sweet whey and usage in a milk-like drink. Istanbul Technical University, Food Engineering Programme.
- Kitts DD., Weiler K., (2003). Bioactive proteins and peptides from food sources. Applications of bioprocesses used in isolation and recovery. Current Pharmaceutical Design.
- Kocaman E., (2016). Kazeinomakropeptidin Jelleşmesinde pH ve Transglutaminaz Enziminin Etkisi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Korhonen H., (2009). Milk-derived bioactive peptides: From science to applications. Journal of Functional Foods.
- Marshall K. (2004) Therapeutic applications of whey protein. Altern Med Review; 9:136-156.
- Meisel H., (2005). Biochemical properties of peptides encrypted in bovine milk proteins. Current Medicinal Chemistry.
- Öğünç, A. V., & Yağın, A. (2011). Süt serumu proteinlerinin in vitro koşullardaki antioksidan etkileri. Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal, 15(1), 18-24.
- Özcan, T., Delikanlı B. (2011). Gıdaların tekstürel özelliklerinin geliştirilmesinde peynir altı suyu protein katkılarının fonksiyonel etkileri. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 25(2), 77-88.
- Özdemir T. Ve Özcan T., (2019). Süt Ürünlerinin Mikro Yapısının Oluşumunda Süt Proteinlerinin Önemi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 33(2):355-374.
- Pal, S., Radavelli-Bagatini, S. (2013). The effects of whey protein on cardiometabolic risk factors. Obesity Rev. 14: 324-343.
- Sharma R. and Sharma N., (2011). Glycomacropeptide-Biological Properties and its Applications.
- Sharma R., Neelima, Rajput S. Y. ve Mann B., (2013). Chemical and functional properties of glycomacropeptide (GMP) and its role in the detection of cheese whey adulteration in milk: a review. Dairy Sci. & Technol 93:21-43.
- Shu GW, Huang J, Chen L, Lei N, Chen H. (2018) Characterization of Goat Milk Hydrolyzed by Cell Envelope Proteinases from *Lactobacillus plantarum* LP69: Proteolytic System Optimization, Bioactivity, and Storage Stability Evaluation. Molecules, 23(6): 1317.

- Sousa, G. T., Lira, F. S., Rosa, J. C., de Oliveira, E. P., Oyama, L. M., Santos, R. V., Pimentel, GD (2012). Dietary whey protein lessens several risk factors for metabolic diseases: a review. *Lipids Health Dis.* 11: 67.
- Stan E. ve Chernikov M. P., (1999). Physiological activity of kappa-casein glycomacropeptide. *Voprosy meditsinskoi khimii*, 25(3):348.
- Thomae-Worringer C., Siegert N. ve Kulozik U., (2007). Foaming properties of caseinomacropeptide.-1. Impact of concentration and interactions with whey protein. *Milchwissenschaft* 62:249-252.
- Thomae-Worringer C., Sorensen J. ve Lopez-Fandino R., (2006). Health effects and technological features of caseinomacropeptide. *International Dairy Journal* 16:1324-1333.
- Tomar, O., Çağlar, A., Akarca, G. (2017). Kefir and Its Importance For Health. *AKUJ. Sci. Eng.* 17, 834–53.
- Tranberg, B., Hellgren, L. I., Lykkesfeldt, J., Sejrsen, K., Jeamet, A., Rune, I., Ellekilde, M., Nielsen, D. S., Hansen, A. K. (2013). Whey protein reduces early life weight gain in mice fed a high-fat diet. *PLoS One.* 6: e71439.
- Ülker İ. ve Şanlıer N., (2018). Fenilketonürde Beslenme ve Yeni Tedavi Yaklaşımları. *JCP* 16(2):187-198.
- Ünal, R, N., Besler, H. T., (2006). Beslenmede sütün önemi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Beslenme ve Diyetetik Bölümü. Ankara.
- Yalçın AS. Emerging therapeutic potential of whey proteins and peptides. *Curr Pharm Des* (2006); 12: 1637- 1643.
- Yalçın S. A., Türkoğlu M., (2008). Süt Serumu Proteinlerinden Elde Edilen Biyoaktif Fraksiyonların Lipozomlanması. *Marmara Medical Journal* 2010;23(1);22-29.
- Yerlikaya O., Kımık Ö. ve Akbulut N., (2010). Peynir altı suyunun fonksiyonel özellikleri ve peynir altı suyu kullanılarak üretilen yeni nesil süt ürünleri. *Gıda* 35(4): 289-296.
- Yetişemiyen A., Yıldız F., (2008). Süt Teknolojisinde Kazeinomakropeptidlerin Önemi ve Elde Edilmesi. Türkiye 10. Gıda Kongresi; Erzurum.
- Pallin, A., Agback, P., Jonsson, H., Roos, S. (2016). Evaluation of growth, metabolism and production of potentially bioactive components during fermentation of barley with *Lactobacillus reuteri*. *Food Microbiol*, 57: 159-171.

Yalçın, E., Yalçın, S. K., & Karademir, E. Tahıl Ve Bakliyat Esaslı Gıdalarda Fermantasyon İşleminin Besinsel Özellikler Ve Biyoaktif Bileşenler Üzerine Etkisi. *Gıda*, 43(1), 163-173.

TIP VE SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE MULTİDİSİPLİNER BAKIŞ I

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Ş. Cem YÜCETAŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Batu Can YAMAN

Prof. Dr. Mehmet ÇAKICI

Doç. Dr. Hüseyin Erdem AK
Yrd. Doç. Dr. Asra BABAYİĞİT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fazilet Şahin KOCAÖZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fikret İPEK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Neslihan ÖZCANARSLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Oğuz TAVŞAN
Dr. İlker HATİPOĞLU
Dr. Yusuf Murat ALTUN
Arş. Gör. Dt. Fırat YILMAZ
Uzm. Dt. Begüm TAVAS
Uzm. Dr. Gülay AYDIN
Öğr. Gör. Uzman Demet ÖZER
Öğr. Gör. Hatice TEPE
Öğr. Gör. Nebahat DURMAZ
Öğr. Gör. Özge ÇELİKSÖZ
Öğr. Gör. Serap KORKMAZ
Arş. Gör. Cemre ÇELİK YALÇIN
Arş. Gör. Zeynep BİÇER

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-130-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdalla-Aslan, R., Yeshua, T., Kabla, D., Leichter, I., & Nadler, C. (2020). An artificial intelligence system using machine-learning for automatic detection and classification of dental restorations in panoramic radiography. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology and Oral Radiology*, 130(5), 593-602.
- Arslan, K. (2020). Eğitimde yapay zekâ ve uygulamaları. *Batı Anadolu Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(1), 71-88.
- Askar, H., Krois, J., Rohrer, C., Mertens, S., Elhennawy, K., Ottolenghi, L., Mazur, M., Paris, S., & Schwendicke, F. (2021). Detecting white spot lesions on dental photography using deep learning: A pilot study. *Journal of dentistry*, 107, 103615.

- Cantu, A. G., Gehrung, S., Krois, J., Chaurasia, A., Rossi, J. G., Gaudin, R., Elhennawy, K., & Schwendicke, F. (2020). Detecting caries lesions of different radiographic extension on bitewings using deep learning. *Journal of dentistry*, 100, 103425.
- Casalegno, F., Newton, T., Daher, R., Abdelaziz, M., Lodi-Rizzini, A., Schürmann, F., Krejci, I., & Markram, H. (2019). Caries detection with near-infrared transillumination using deep learning. *Journal of dental research*, 98(11), 1227-1233.
- Cha, J.-Y., Yoon, H.-I., Yeo, I.-S., Huh, K.-H., & Han, J.-S. (2021). Peri-implant bone loss measurement using a region-based convolutional neural network on dental periapical radiographs. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 10(5), 1009.
- Choi, H.-I., Jung, S.-K., Baek, S.-H., Lim, W. H., Ahn, S.-J., Yang, I.-H., & Kim, T.-W. (2019). Artificial intelligent model with neural network machine learning for the diagnosis of orthognathic surgery. *Journal of Craniofacial Surgery*, 30(7), 1986-1989.
- Deniz Arisu, H., Eligüzeloğlu Dalkılıç, E., Alkan, F., Erol, S., Utaşlı, M. B., & Cebi, A. (2018). Use of artificial neural network in determination of shade, light curing unit, and composite parameters' effect on bottom/top Vickers hardness ratio of composites. *BioMed research international*, 2018.
- Giordano, D., Leonardi, R., Maiorana, F., Scarciofalo, G., & Spampinato, C. (2007, August). Epiphysis and metaphysis extraction and classification by adaptive thresholding and DoG filtering for automated skeletal bone age analysis. In 2007 29th Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society (pp. 6551-6556). IEEE.
- Hiraiwa, T., Ariji, Y., Fukuda, M., Kise, Y., Nakata, K., Katsumata, A., Fujita, H., & Ariji, E. (2019). A deep-learning artificial intelligence system for assessment of root morphology of the mandibular first molar on panoramic radiography. *Dentomaxillofacial Radiology*, 48(3), 20180218.
- Hung, M., Voss, M. W., Rosales, M. N., Li, W., Su, W., Xu, J., Bounsanga, J., Ruiz-Negrón, B., Lauren, E., & Licari, F. W. (2019). Application of machine learning for diagnostic prediction of root caries. *Gerodontology*, 36(4), 395-404.
- Johari, M., Esmaeili, F., Andalib, A., Garjani, S., & Saberhari, H. (2017). Detection of vertical root fractures in intact and endodontically treated

- premolar teeth by designing a probabilistic neural network: an ex vivo study. *Dentomaxillofacial Radiology*, 46(2), 20160107.
- Kunz, F., Stellzig-Eisenhauer, A., Zeman, F., & Boldt, J. (2020). Artificial intelligence in orthodontics. *Journal of Orofacial Orthopedics/Fortschritte der Kieferorthopädie*, 81(1), 52-68.
- Kurt Bayrakdar, S., Orhan, K., Bayrakdar, I. S., Bilgir, E., Ezhov, M., Gusarev, M., & Shumilov, E. (2021). A deep learning approach for dental implant planning in cone-beam computed tomography images. *BMC Medical Imaging*, 21(1), 1-9.
- Lee, J.-H., Kim, D.-H., Jeong, S.-N., & Choi, S.-H. (2018). Detection and diagnosis of dental caries using a deep learning-based convolutional neural network algorithm. *Journal of dentistry*, 77, 106-111.
- Li, H., Lai, L., Chen, L., Lu, C., & Cai, Q. (2015). The prediction in computer color matching of dentistry based on GA+ BP neural network. *Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine*, 2015.
- Mallishery, S., Chhatpar, P., Banga, K., Shah, T., & Gupta, P. (2020). The precision of case difficulty and referral decisions: an innovative automated approach. *Clinical oral investigations*, 24(6), 1909-1915.
- Orhan, K., Bayrakdar, I., Ezhov, M., Kravtsov, A., & Özyürek, T. (2020). Evaluation of artificial intelligence for detecting periapical pathosis on cone-beam computed tomography scans. *International endodontic journal*, 53(5), 680-689.
- Orhan, K., Bilgir, E., Bayrakdar, I. S., Ezhov, M., Gusarev, M., & Shumilov, E. (2021). Evaluation of artificial intelligence for detecting impacted third molars on cone-beam computed tomography scans. *Journal of Stomatology, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*, 122(4), 333-337.
- Ossowska, A., Kusiak, A., & Świetlik, D. (2022). Artificial intelligence in dentistry—Narrative review. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 19(6), 3449.
- Otani, T., Raigrodski, A. J., Mancl, L., Kanuma, I., & Rosen, J. (2015). In vitro evaluation of accuracy and precision of automated robotic tooth preparation system for porcelain laminate veneers. *The Journal of prosthetic dentistry*, 114(2), 229-235.
- Revilla-León, M., Gómez-Polo, M., Vyas, S., Barmak, A. B., Özcan, M., Att, W., & Krishnamurthy, V. R. (2022). Artificial intelligence applications in restorative dentistry: A systematic review. *The Journal of prosthetic dentistry*, 128(5), 867-875.

- Schlickenrieder, A., Meyer, O., Schönewolf, J., Engels, P., Hickel, R., Gruhn, V., Hesenius, M., & Kühnisch, J. (2021). Automated detection and categorization of fissure sealants from intraoral digital photographs using artificial intelligence. *Diagnostics*, 11(9), 1608.
- Schwendicke, F., Rossi, J., Göstemeyer, G., Elhennawy, K., Cantu, A., Gaudin, R., Chaurasia, A., Gehrung, S., & Krois, J. (2021). Cost-effectiveness of artificial intelligence for proximal caries detection. *Journal of dental research*, 100(4), 369-376.
- Shan, T., Tay, F., & Gu, L. (2021). Application of artificial intelligence in dentistry. *Journal of dental research*, 100(3), 232-244.
- Srivastava, M. M., Kumar, P., Pradhan, L., & Varadarajan, S. (2017). Detection of tooth caries in bitewing radiographs using deep learning. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1711.07312*.
- Tandon, D., Rajawat, J., & Banerjee, M. (2020). Present and future of artificial intelligence in dentistry. *Journal of Oral Biology and Craniofacial Research*, 10(4), 391-396.
- Tuğçe, U. (2020). YAPAY ZEKA VE SAĞLIK UYGULAMALARI. İzmir Katip Çelebi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 3(1), 80-92.
- Yamaguchi, S., Lee, C., Karaer, O., Ban, S., Mine, A., & Imazato, S. (2019). Predicting the debonding of CAD/CAM composite resin crowns with AI. *Journal of dental research*, 98(11), 1234-1238.
- Yoo, J.-H., Yeom, H.-G., Shin, W., Yun, J. P., Lee, J. H., Jeong, S. H., Lim, H. J., Lee, J., & Kim, B. C. (2021). Deep learning based prediction of extraction difficulty for mandibular third molars. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1-9.
- You, W., Hao, A., Li, S., Wang, Y., & Xia, B. (2020). Deep learning-based dental plaque detection on primary teeth: a comparison with clinical assessments. *BMC Oral Health*, 20(1), 1-7.
- Zhang, W., Li, J., Li, Z.-B., & Li, Z. (2018). Predicting postoperative facial swelling following impacted mandibular third molars extraction by using artificial neural networks evaluation. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-9.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdullahi, M., Yunusa, B., Mashi, S., Aji, S. and Alhassan, S. (2016) Urinary Retention in Adults Male Patients: Causes and Complications among Patients Managed in a Teaching Hospital in North Western Nigeria. *Open Journal of Urology*, 6, 114-121.

- Bauer, M., George, J. E., 3rd, Seif, J., & Farag, E. (2012). Recent advances in epidural analgesia. *Anesthesiology research and practice*, 2012, 309219.
- Beattie, W. S., Badner, N. H., & Choi, P. (2001). Epidural analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis. *Anesthesia and analgesia*, 93(4), 853–858.
- Becker, D. E., & Reed, K. L. (2012). Local anesthetics: review of pharmacological considerations. *Anesthesia progress*, 59(2), 90–103.
- Beyaz, S. G., Özocak, H., Ergönenç, T., Erdem, A. F., & Palabıyık, O. (2014). Total Spinal Block after Thoracic Paravertebral Block. *Turkish journal of anaesthesiology and reanimation*, 42(1), 43–45.
- Bier, A. Versuche uber Cocainisierung des Rückenmarkes. (1889) *Deutsche Zeitschrift fur Chirurgie* 51(3-4):361-9.
- Brull, R., McCartney, C.J., Chan, V.W., El-Beheiry, H. (2007) Neurological complications after regional anaesthesia: contemporary estimates of risk. *Anesth Analg* 104: 965-974.
- Charuluxananan S., Thienthong S., Rungreungvanich M., Chanchayanon T., Chinachoti T., et al. (2008) Cardiac arrest after spinal anaesthesia in Thailand: a prospective multicenter registry. *Anesth Analg* 107: 1735-1741.
- Chin K. J. (2018). Recent developments in ultrasound imaging for neuraxial blockade. *Current opinion in anaesthesiology*, 31(5), 608–613.
- Cook, T. M., Counsell, D., Wildsmith, J. A., & Royal College of Anaesthetists Third National Audit Project (2009). Major complications of central neuraxial block: report on the Third National Audit Project of the Royal College of Anaesthetists. *British journal of anaesthesia*, 102(2), 179–190.
- Corning, J.(1885). Spinal anesthesia and local medication of the cord. *New York Medical Journal* (42): p. 483-485.
- Dalmas, A. F., Texier, C., Ducloy-Bouthors, A. S., & Krivosic-Horber, R. (2003). Analgésie et anesthésie obstétricale chez les patientes atteintes de sclérose en plaques [Obstetrical analgesia and anaesthesia in multiple sclerosis]. *Annales francaises d'anesthesie et de reanimation*, 22(10), 861–864.
- Delong C, Sharma S. Physiology, Peripheral Vascular Resistance. [Updated 2022 May 8]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan-.

- Estcourt, L. J., Malouf, R., Hopewell, S., Doree, C., & Van Veen, J. (2018). Use of platelet transfusions prior to lumbar punctures or epidural anaesthesia for the prevention of complications in people with thrombocytopenia. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 4(4), CD011980.
- Forget, P., Borovac, J. A., Thackeray, E. M., & Pace, N. L. (2019). Transient neurological symptoms (TNS) following spinal anaesthesia with lidocaine versus other local anaesthetics in adult surgical patients: a network meta-analysis. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 12(12), CD003006.
- Guay, J., Choi, P. T., Suresh, S., Albert, N., Kopp, S., & Pace, N. L. (2014). Neuraxial anesthesia for the prevention of postoperative mortality and major morbidity: an overview of cochrane systematic reviews. *Anesthesia and analgesia*, 119(3), 716–725.
- Hartmann, B., Junger, A., Klasen, J., Benson, M., Jost, A., Banzhaf, A., & Hempelmann, G. (2002). The incidence and risk factors for hypotension after spinal anesthesia induction: an analysis with automated data collection. *Anesthesia and analgesia*, 94(6)
- Hyderally, H. (2002) Complications of spinal anesthesia. *Mt Sinai J Med*. 69(1-2):55-56.
- Jang, Y. E., Do, S. H., & Song, I. A. (2013). Vasovagal cardiac arrest during spinal anesthesia for Cesarean section -A case report-. *Korean journal of anesthesiology*, 64(1), 77–81.
- Kalagara H., Nair H., Kolli S et al, (2021). Ultrasound Imaging of the Spine for Central Neuraxial Blockade: a Technical Description and Evidence Update. *Current Anesthesiology Reports*, 11:326-339.
- Kamphuis, E.T., Kuipers, P.W., van Venrooij G.E., Kalkman C.J. (2008) The effects of spinal anaesthesia with lidocaine and sulfentanil on lower urinary tract functions. *Anesth Analg* 107: 2073-2078.
- Kumari, A., Gupta, R., Bajwa, S. J., & Singh, A. (2014). Unanticipated cardiac arrest under spinal anesthesia: An unavoidable mystery with review of current literature. *Anesthesia, essays and researches*, 8(1), 99–102
- Leslie, K., McIlroy, D., Kasza, J., Forbes, A., Kurz, A., Khan, J., Meyhoff, C. S., Allard, R., Landoni, G., Jara, X., Lurati Buse, G., Candiotti, K., Lee, H. S., Gupta, R., VanHelder, T., Purayil, W., De Hert, S., Treschan, T., & Devereaux, P. J. (2016). Neuraxial block and postoperative epidural analgesia: effects on outcomes in the POISE-2 trial†. *British journal of anaesthesia*, 116(1), 100–112.

- Löfgren, N. (1948) Studies on local anesthetics. *Svensks Kem Tidskr*,(58):206-17.
- Martínez, L. J., Robles, M., Isach, N., & Ribell, M. (2010). Meningitis aguda iatrogénica postanestesia intradural por *Streptococcus salivarius* [Acute iatrogenic meningitis due to *Streptococcus salivarius* after spinal anesthesia]. *Revista española de anestesiología y reanimación*, 57(4), 252–253.
- Matos Vieira, A. L., Infante, C., Costa, M., & Bernardino, A. (2022). Unilateral Horner's Syndrome and Trigeminal Nerve Palsy After Lumbar Epidural Anaesthesia for Cesarean Section. *Turkish journal of anaesthesiology and reanimation*, 50(1), 75–77.
- Milosavljevic, S. B., Pavlovic, A. P., Trpkovic, S. V., Ilić, A. N., & Sekulic, A. D. (2014). Influence of spinal and general anesthesia on the metabolic, hormonal, and hemodynamic response in elective surgical patients. *Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research*, 20, 1833–1840.
- Molina, G., Loras Borraz, P., Guerrero-Orriach, J.L. et al (2015) *Medical & Clinical Reviews* 1:4:1-7.
- Neal JM, Perlas A, Chan V, Brown-Shreves D, Koshkin A, et al. (2011) Ultrasound imaging facilitates spinal anaesthesia in adults with difficult surface anatomic land-marks. *Anesthesiology* 105: 94-101.
- Pagés, F. (1921) Anestesia metamerica. *Rec de la sanidad militar*, 11: 351-65.
- Picard J., Meek T. (2010) Complications of regional anaesthesia. *Anaesthesia* 65: 105-115.
- Pouskoulas, C. D., Taub, E., & Ruppen, W. (2013). Successful treatment of post-dural-puncture headache with surgical dura repair two years after spinal anesthesia. *Cephalalgia : an international journal of headache*, 33(15), 1269–1271.
- Pozza, D. H., Tavares, I., Cruz, C. D., & Fonseca, S. (2023). Spinal Cord Injury and Complications Related to Neuraxial Anaesthesia Procedures: A Systematic Review. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 24(5), 4665.
- Rider, L.S., Marra, E.M. Cauda Equina And Conus Medullaris Syndromes. [Updated 2022 Aug 8]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan-
- Seidel, R., Tietke, M., Heese, O., & Walter, U. (2021). Serious Complications After Epidural Catheter Placement: Two Case Reports. *Local and regional anesthesia*, 14, 117–124.

- She, Y. J., Liu, W. X., Wang, L. Y., Ou, X. X., Liang, H. H., & Lei, D. X. (2021). The impact of height on the spread of spinal anesthesia and stress response in parturients undergoing caesarean section: a prospective observational study. *BMC anesthesiology*, 21(1), 298.
- Shitemaw, T., Jemal, B., Mamo, T., & Akalu, L. (2020). Incidence and associated factors for hypotension after spinal anesthesia during cesarean section at Gandhi Memorial Hospital Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *PloS one*, 15(8), e0236755.
- Šimurina, T., Mraović, B., Župčić, M., Graf Župčić, S., & Vulin, M. (2019). Local anesthetics and steroids: contraindications and complications - clinical update. *Acta clinica Croatica*, 58(Suppl 1), 53–61.
- Valiyil, R., & Christopher-Stine, L. (2010). Drug-related myopathies of which the clinician should be aware. *Current rheumatology reports*, 12(3), 213–220.
- van Veen, J. J., Nokes, T. J., & Makris, M. (2010). The risk of spinal haematoma following neuraxial anaesthesia or lumbar puncture in thrombocytopenic individuals. *British journal of haematology*, 148(1), 15–25.
- Wipfli, M., Arnold, M., & Luginbühl, M. (2013). Repeated spinal anesthesia in a tetraparetic patient with Guillain-Barré syndrome. *Journal of clinical anesthesia*, 25(5), 409–412.
- Yang, X., Wei, X., Mu, Y., Li, Q., & Liu, J. (2020). A review of the mechanism of the central analgesic effect of lidocaine. *Medicine*, 99(17), e19898.
- Yoon, H. J., Do, S. H., & Yun, Y. J. (2017). Comparing epidural surgical anesthesia and spinal anesthesia following epidural labor analgesia for intrapartum cesarean section: a prospective randomized controlled trial. *Korean journal of anesthesiology*, 70(4), 412–419.
- Zorko, N., Kamenik, M., & Starc, V. (2009). The effect of Trendelenburg position, lactated Ringer's solution and 6% hydroxyethyl starch solution on cardiac output after spinal anesthesia. *Anesthesia and analgesia*, 108(2), 655–659.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbott, P. V. (2022). Pulp, Root Canal, and Periradicular Conditions. *Endodontic Advances and Evidence-Based Clinical Guidelines*, 85-116.
- Aeinehchi, M., Eslami, B., Ghanbariha, M., & Saffar, A. (2003). Mineral trioxide aggregate (MTA) and calcium hydroxide as pulp-capping

- agents in human teeth: a preliminary report. *International Endodontic Journal*, 36(3), 225-235.
- Andersson, L., Blomlöf, L., Lindskog, S., Feiglin, B., & Hammarström, L. (1984). Tooth ankylosis: clinical, radiographic and histological assessments. *International journal of oral surgery*, 13(5), 423-431.
- Andersson, L., Bodin, I., & Sörensen, S. (1989). Progression of root resorption following replantation of human teeth after extended extraoral storage. *Dental Traumatology*, 5(1), 38-47.
- Andersson, L., & Malmgren, B. (1999). The problem of dentoalveolar ankylosis and subsequent replacement resorption in the growing patient. *Australian Endodontic Journal*, 25(2), 57-61.
- Andreasen, F. M. (1986). Transient apical breakdown and its relation to color and sensibility changes after luxation injuries to teeth. *Dental Traumatology*, 2(1), 9-19.
- Andreasen, F. M. (1988). Histological and bacteriological study of pulps extirpated after luxation injuries. *Dental Traumatology*, 4(4), 170-181.
- Andreasen, F. M., & Pedersen, B. V. (1985). Prognosis of luxated permanent teeth—the development of pulp necrosis. *Dental Traumatology*, 1(6), 207-220.
- Andreasen, J. (1981). Relationship between surface and inflammatory resorption and changes in the pulp after replantation of permanent incisors in monkeys. *Journal of endodontics*, 7(7), 294-301.
- Andreasen, J., & Hjørting-Hansen, E. (1966a). Replantation of teeth. I. Radiographic and clinical study of 110 human teeth replanted after accidental loss. *Acta Odontologica Scandinavica*, 24(3), 263-286.
- Andreasen, J., & Hjørting-Hansen, E. (1966b). Replantation of teeth. II. Histological study of 22 replanted anterior teeth in humans. *Acta Odontologica Scandinavica*, 24(3), 287-306.
- Arnett, T. R. (2008). Extracellular pH regulates bone cell function. *The Journal of nutrition*, 138(2), 415S-418S.
- Årtun, J., Van't Hullenaar, R., Doppel, D., & Kuijpers-Jagtman, A. M. (2009). Identification of orthodontic patients at risk of severe apical root resorption. *American journal of orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics*, 135(4), 448-455.
- AYDIN, Z. U., & ŞAHİN, Ö. H. (2023). EKSTERNAL SERVİKAL KÖK REZORBSİYONU. *SAĞLIK & BİLİM 2022: Medikal Araştırmalar-IV*, 109.

- Berman, L. H., & Hargreaves, K. M. (2020). *Cohen's pathways of the pulp-e-book*: Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Bhuva, B., Barnes, J., & Patel, S. (2011). The use of limited cone beam computed tomography in the diagnosis and management of a case of perforating internal root resorption. *International Endodontic Journal*, 44(8), 777-786.
- Boyd, K. (1995). Transient apical breakdown following subluxation injury: a case report. *Dental Traumatology*, 11(1), 37-40.
- by:, E. S. o. E. d., Krastl, G., Weiger, R., Filippi, A., Van Waes, H., Ebeleseder, K., . . . Tjäderhane, L. (2021). European Society of Endodontology position statement: endodontic management of traumatized permanent teeth. *International Endodontic Journal*, 54(9), 1473-1481.
- Cho, S.-Y., Lee, Y., Shin, S.-J., Kim, E., Jung, I.-Y., Friedman, S., & Lee, S.-J. (2016). Retention and healing outcomes after intentional replantation. *Journal of endodontics*, 42(6), 909-915.
- Cohenca, N., Karni, S., & Rotstein, I. (2003). Transient apical breakdown following tooth luxation. *Dental Traumatology*, 19(5), 289-291.
- Finucane, D., & Kinirons, M. J. (2003). External inflammatory and replacement resorption of luxated, and avulsed replanted permanent incisors: a review and case presentation. *Dental Traumatology*, 19(3), 170-174.
- Fouad, A. F., Abbott, P. V., Tsilingaridis, G., Cohenca, N., Lauridsen, E., Bourguignon, C., . . . Hicks, L. (2020). International Association of Dental Traumatology guidelines for the management of traumatic dental injuries: 2. Avulsion of permanent teeth. *Dental Traumatology*, 36(4), 331-342.
- Frank, A. L., & Torabinejad, M. (1998). Diagnosis and treatment of extracanal invasive resorption. *Journal of endodontics*, 24(7), 500-504.
- Fuss, Z., Tsesis, I., & Lin, S. (2003). Root resorption—diagnosis, classification and treatment choices based on stimulation factors. *Dental Traumatology*, 19(4), 175-182.
- Gunst, V., Mavridou, A., Huybrechts, B., Van Gorp, G., Bergmans, L., & Lambrechts, P. (2013). External cervical resorption: an analysis using cone beam and microfocus computed tomography and scanning electron microscopy. *International Endodontic Journal*, 46(9), 877-887.
- Haapasalo, M., & Endal, U. (2006). Internal inflammatory root resorption: the unknown resorption of the tooth. *Endodontic topics*, 14(1), 60-79.

- Harrington, G. W., & Natkin, E. (1979). External resorption associated with bleaching of pulpless teeth. *Journal of endodontics*, 5(11), 344-348.
- Heithersay, G. (2007). Management of tooth resorption. *Australian Dental Journal*, 52, S105-S121.
- Heithersay, G. S. (1999). Treatment of invasive cervical resorption: An analysis of results using topical application of trichloroacetic acid, curettage, and restoration. *Quintessence international*, 30(2).
- Hiremath, H., Yakub, S. S., Metgud, S., Bhagwat, S., & Kulkarni, S. (2007). Invasive cervical resorption: a case report. *Journal of endodontics*, 33(8), 999-1003.
- Killiany, D. M. (1999). *Root resorption caused by orthodontic treatment: An evidence-based review of literature*. Paper presented at the Seminars in orthodontics.
- Krastl, G., Weiger, R., Filippi, A., Van Waes, H., Ebeleseder, K., Ree, M., . . . Dummer, P. (2021). Endodontic management of traumatized permanent teeth: a comprehensive review. *International Endodontic Journal*, 54(8), 1221-1245.
- Laux, M., Abbott, P., Pajarola, G., & Nair, P. (2000). Apical inflammatory root resorption: a correlative radiographic and histological assessment. *International Endodontic Journal*, 33(6), 483-493.
- Malmgren, B. (2013). Ridge preservation/decoronation. *Pediatric Dentistry*, 35(2), 164-169.
- Malmgren, B., Malmgren, O., & ANDREASEN, J. O. (2006). Alveolar bone development after decoronation of ankylosed teeth. *Endodontic topics*, 14(1), 35-40.
- Marmulla, R., Wortche, R., Muhling, J., & Hassfeld, S. (2005). Geometric accuracy of the NewTom 9000 cone beam CT. *Dentomaxillofacial Radiology*, 34(1), 28-31.
- Martins, G. G., Oliveira, I. A. d., & Consolaro, A. (2019). The mechanism: how dental resorptions occur in ameloblastoma. *Dental Press Journal of Orthodontics*, 24, 21-32.
- Masterton, J. (1965). Internal resorption of the dentine; a complication arising from unhealed pulp wounds. *British dental journal*, 118, 241-249.
- Matny, L. E., Ruparel, N. B., Levin, M. D., Noujeim, M., & Diogenes, A. (2020). A volumetric assessment of external cervical resorption cases and its correlation to classification, treatment planning, and expected prognosis. *Journal of endodontics*, 46(8), 1052-1058.

- Mavridou, A. M., Bergmans, L., Barendregt, D., & Lambrechts, P. (2017). Descriptive analysis of factors associated with external cervical resorption. *Journal of endodontics*, 43(10), 1602-1610.
- Mavridou, A. M., Hauben, E., Wevers, M., Schepers, E., Bergmans, L., & Lambrechts, P. (2016). Understanding external cervical resorption in vital teeth. *Journal of endodontics*, 42(12), 1737-1751.
- Mehta, S. A., Deshmukh, S. V., Sable, R. B., & Patil, A. S. (2017). Comparison of 4 and 6 weeks of rest period for repair of root resorption. *Progress in Orthodontics*, 18, 1-8.
- Mohammadi, Z., & Dummer, P. M. H. (2011). Properties and applications of calcium hydroxide in endodontics and dental traumatology. *International Endodontic Journal*, 44(8), 697-730.
- Nance, R., Tyndall, D., Levin, L., & Trope, M. (2000). Diagnosis of external root resorption using TACT (tuned-aperture computed tomography). *Dental Traumatology*, 16(1), 24-28.
- ÖZDEMİR, O., HAZAR, E., KOÇAK, S., KOÇAK, M. M., & SAĞLAM, B. C. (2019). Kök Rezorpsiyonları. *Uluslararası Diş Hekimliği Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2), 38-44.
- Patel, S., Foschi, F., Condon, R., Pimentel, T., & Bhuvu, B. (2018). External cervical resorption: part 2–management. *International Endodontic Journal*, 51(11), 1224-1238.
- Patel, S., Foschi, F., Mannocci, F., & Patel, K. (2018). External cervical resorption: a three-dimensional classification. *International Endodontic Journal*, 51(2), 206-214.
- Patel, S., Kanagasingam, S., & Ford, T. P. (2009). External cervical resorption: a review. *Journal of endodontics*, 35(5), 616-625.
- Patel, S., Mavridou, A., Lambrechts, P., & Saberi, N. (2018). External cervical resorption-part 1: histopathology, distribution and presentation. *International Endodontic Journal*, 51(11), 1205-1223.
- Patel, S., & Saberi, N. (2018). The ins and outs of root resorption. *British dental journal*, 224(9), 691-699.
- Patel, S., Saberi, N., Pimental, T., & Teng, P. H. (2022). Present status and future directions: Root resorption. *International Endodontic Journal*.
- Pierce, A., Berg, J.-O., & Lindskog, S. (1988). Calcitonin as an alternative therapy in the treatment of root resorption. *Journal of endodontics*, 14(9), 459-464.

- Pierce, A., & Lindskog, S. (1987). The effect of an antibiotic/corticosteroid paste on inflammatory root resorption in vivo. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology*, 64(2), 216-220.
- Roscoe, M. G., Meira, J. B., & Cattaneo, P. M. (2015). Association of orthodontic force system and root resorption: a systematic review. *American journal of orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics*, 147(5), 610-626.
- Rudolph, D. J., & White, S. C. (1988). Film-holding instruments for intraoral subtraction radiography. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology*, 65(6), 767-772.
- Soares, A. J., Souza, G. A., Pereira, A. C., Vargas-Neto, J., Zaia, A. A., & Silva, E. J. (2015). Frequency of root resorption following trauma to permanent teeth. *Journal of oral science*, 57(2), 73-78.
- Souza, B. D. M., Dutra, K. L., Kuntze, M. M., Bortoluzzi, E. A., Flores-Mir, C., Reyes-Carmona, J., . . . Canto, G. D. L. (2018). Incidence of root resorption after the replantation of avulsed teeth: a meta-analysis. *Journal of endodontics*, 44(8), 1216-1227.
- Tronstad, L. (1988). Root resorption—etiology, terminology and clinical manifestations. *Dental Traumatology*, 4(6), 241-252.
- Trope, M. (1998). Root resorption of dental and traumatic origin: classification based on etiology. *Practical periodontics and aesthetic dentistry: PPAD*, 10(4), 515-522.
- Trope, M. (2002). Root resorption due to dental trauma. *Endodontic topics*, 1(1), 79-100.
- Vier, F. V., & Figueiredo, J. A. P. d. (2002). Prevalence of different periapical lesions associated with human teeth and their correlation with the presence and extension of apical external root resorption.
- Wedenberg, C. (1987). Evidence for a dentin-derived inhibitor of macrophage spreading. *Scandinavian journal of dental research*, 95(5), 381-388.
- Weltman, B., Vig, K. W., Fields, H. W., Shanker, S., & Kaizar, E. E. (2010). Root resorption associated with orthodontic tooth movement: a systematic review. *American journal of orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics*, 137(4), 462-476.
- Yoshpe, M., Einy, S., Ruparel, N., Lin, S., & Kaufman, A. Y. (2020). Regenerative endodontics: a potential solution for external root resorption (case series). *Journal of endodontics*, 46(2), 192-199.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Naby Awad, O. G. (2020). Echinacea can help with Azithromycin in prevention of recurrent tonsillitis in children. *Am J Otolaryngol*, 41(4), 102344. doi:10.1016/j.amjoto.2019.102344
- Abraham, J., & Florentine, S. (2021). Licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) Extracts-Suitable Pharmacological Interventions for COVID-19? A Review. *Plants (Basel)*, 10(12). doi:10.3390/plants10122600
- Ahmad, S., Abbasi, H. W., Shahid, S., Gul, S., & Abbasi, S. W. (2021). Molecular docking, simulation and MM-PBSA studies of nigella sativa compounds: a computational quest to identify potential natural antiviral for COVID-19 treatment. *J Biomol Struct Dyn*, 39(12), 4225-4233. doi:10.1080/07391102.2020.1775129
- Alan D. Kaye, A. B., Adam M. Kaye. (2012). Mineral, Vitamin, and Herbal Supplements. In L. A. Fleisher (Ed.), (pp. 470-487).
- Auinger, A., Riede, L., Bothe, G., Busch, R., & Gruenwald, J. (2013). Yeast (1,3)-(1,6)-beta-glucan helps to maintain the body's defence against pathogens: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, multicentric study in healthy subjects. *Eur J Nutr*, 52(8), 1913-1918. doi:10.1007/s00394-013-0492-z
- Bächler, A., Feldhaus, S., Lang, G., Klein, P., Suter, A., Schoop, R. (2018). Dose dependency of Echinacea in the treatment of acute common colds in children 4–12 years. *Société Suisse de Pédiatrie, Lausanne*.
- Belcaro, G., Cornelli, U., Cesarone, M. R., Feragalli, B., Cotellesse, R., Bombardelli, E., Dugall, M., Corsi, M., Rosenkvist, L. and Shah, S. (2020). Decrease in Covid-19 Contagiousness: Virucidals Control the Presence of Covid in Saliva and Salivary Glands. *Med Clin Res*, 5(4).
- Bin Abdulrahman, K. A., Bamosa, A. O., Bukhari, A. I., Siddiqui, I. A., Arafa, M. A., Mohsin, A. A., . . . Alsurayea, S. M. (2022). The Effect of Short Treatment with Nigella Sativa on Symptoms, the Cluster of Differentiation (CD) Profile, and Inflammatory Markers in Mild COVID-19 Patients: A Randomized, Double-Blind Controlled Trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(18). doi:10.3390/ijerph191811798
- Brinkeborn, R. M., Shah, D. V., & Degenring, F. H. (1999). Echinaforce and other Echinacea fresh plant preparations in the treatment of the common cold. A randomized, placebo controlled, double-blind clinical trial. *Phytomedicine*, 6(1), 1-6. doi:10.1016/s0944-7113(99)80027-0
- Caceres, A. I., Liu, B., Jabba, S.V., Achanta, S., Morris, J.B., Jordt, S.-E. (2017). Transient Receptor Potential Cation Channel Subfamily M

- Member 8 Channels Mediate the Anti-Inflammatory Effects of Eucalyptol. *Br. J. Pharm*, 174, 867-879.
- Campione, E., Cosio, T., Rosa, L., Lanna, C., Di Girolamo, S., Gaziano, R., . . . Bianchi, L. (2020). Lactoferrin as Protective Natural Barrier of Respiratory and Intestinal Mucosa against Coronavirus Infection and Inflammation. *Int J Mol Sci*, 21(14). doi:10.3390/ijms21144903
- Can Başer, K. H., Kırimer, N. (2022). *Farmakognozi ve Fitoterapi: İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi*.
- Cantuti-Castelvetri, L., Ojha, R., Pedro, L. D., Djannatian, M., Franz, J., Kuivanen, S., . . . Simons, M. (2020). Neuropilin-1 facilitates SARS-CoV-2 cell entry and infectivity. *Science*, 370(6518), 856-860. doi:10.1126/science.abd2985
- Careddu, D., & Pettenazzo, A. (2018). Pelargonium sidoides extract EPs 7630: a review of its clinical efficacy and safety for treating acute respiratory tract infections in children. *Int J Gen Med*, 11, 91-98. doi:10.2147/ijgm.S154198
- COVID-19 Bilgilendirme Platformu. (2020). Retrieved from <https://covid19.saglik.gov.tr/TR-66113/covid-19.html>
- Çepni, E., Gürel, F. (2011). Bitkilerden Elde Edilen Anti Quorum Sensing Bileşikleri ve Yeni İlaç Geliştirmedeki Potansiyelleri. *Türk Mikrobiyol Cem Derg*, 41, 131-138. doi:10.5222/TMCD.2011.131
- De Pellegrin, M. L., Rohrhofer, A., Schuster, P., Schmidt, B., Peterburs, P., Gessner, A. (2021). The potential of herbal extracts to inhibit SARS-CoV-2: a pilot study. *Clinical Phytoscience*, 7(1), 29.
- Deliorman Orhan, D., Özçelik, B., Hoşbaş, S., Vural, M. (2012). Assessment of antioxidant, antibacterial, antimycobacterial, and antifungal activities of some plants used as folk remedies in Turkey against dermatophytes and yeast-like fungi. *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 36, 672-686.
- El-Saber Batiha, G., Magdy Beshbishy, A., Wasef, L. G., Elewa, Y. H. A., Al-Sagan, A. A., Abd El-Hack, M. E., Taha, A. E., & Abd-Elhakim, Y. M., Prasad Devkota, H. (2020). Chemical Constituents and Pharmacological Activities of Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.): A Review. *Nutrients*, 12(3). doi:10.3390/nu12030872
- EMA. (2012).
- Fatima, S., Haider, N., Alam, M. A., Gani, M. A., & Ahmad, R. (2020). Herbal approach for the management of COVID-19: an overview. *Drug Metab Pers Ther*. doi:10.1515/dmdi-2020-0150

- FFD Monografları Bitkiler ve Etkileri. (2017). Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Forouzanfar, F., Ahmadpoor, M., Farahi, M. M., Hadianfar, A., Sahebkar, A., Esmaily, H., . . . Rakhshandeh, H. (2022). The Effect of Pomegranate Juice and Sumac Consumption in the Treatment of Outpatients with COVID-19. *Mediators Inflamm*, 2022, 6850342. doi:10.1155/2022/6850342
- Fung, K. P., Leung, P.C., Tsui, K.W.S., Wan, C.C.D., Wong, K.B., Waye, M.Y.M., Au, W.N.S., Wong, C.K., Lam, W.K.C., Lau, B.S.C. (2011). Immunomodulatory activities of the herbal formula Kwan Du Bu Fei Dang in healthy subjects: A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Hong Kong Med. J.*, 17, 41-43.
- Geller, A., & Yan, J. (2020). Could the Induction of Trained Immunity by β -Glucan Serve as a Defense Against COVID-19? *Front Immunol*, 11, 1782. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.01782
- Gholamnezhad, Z., Havakhah, S., & Boskabady, M. H. (2016). Preclinical and clinical effects of *Nigella sativa* and its constituent, thymoquinone: A review. *J Ethnopharmacol*, 190, 372-386. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2016.06.061
- Gruhlke, M. C., Nicco, C., Batteux, F., & Slusarenko, A. J. (2016). The Effects of Allicin, a Reactive Sulfur Species from Garlic, on a Selection of Mammalian Cell Lines. *Antioxidants (Basel)*, 6(1). doi:10.3390/antiox6010001
- Guidelines for Unani practitioners for COVID 19. Retrieved from <https://www.ayush.gov.in/docs/unani-guidelines.pdf>
- Gutierrez, E., Silbert-Flagg, J., & Vohra, S. (2015). Management of natural health products in pediatrics: a provider-focused quality improvement project. *J Pediatr Health Care*, 29(2), 137-144. doi:10.1016/j.pedhc.2014.08.012
- Hoheisel, O., Sandberg, M., Bertram, S., Bulitta, M., Shafer, M. (1997). Echinagard treatment shortens the course of the common cold; a double blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Eur J Clin Res*, 9, 261-268.
- Howell, A. B., & D'Souza, D. H. (2013). The pomegranate: effects on bacteria and viruses that influence human health. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 2013, 606212. doi:10.1155/2013/606212
- Hummel, T., Rissom, K., Reden, J., Hähner, A., Weidenbecher, M., & Hüttenbrink, K. B. (2009). Effects of olfactory training in patients with olfactory loss. *Laryngoscope*, 119(3), 496-499. doi:10.1002/lary.20101

- Iacovelli, F., Costanza, G., Romeo, A., Cosio, T., Lanna, C., Bagnulo, A., . . . Campione, E. (2022). Interaction of Pelargonium sidoides Compounds with Lactoferrin and SARS-CoV-2: Insights from Molecular Simulations. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*, 19(9). doi:10.3390/ijerph19095254
- Islam, M. N., Hossain, K. S., Sarker, P. P., Ferdous, J., Hannan, M. A., Rahman, M. M., . . . Uddin, M. J. (2021). Revisiting pharmacological potentials of *Nigella sativa* seed: A promising option for COVID-19 prevention and cure. *Phytother Res*, 35(3), 1329-1344. doi:10.1002/ptr.6895
- Kalus, U., Grigorov, A., Kadecki, O., Jansen, J. P., Kieseewetter, H., & Radtke, H. (2009). *Cistus incanus* (CYSTUS052) for treating patients with infection of the upper respiratory tract. A prospective, randomised, placebo-controlled clinical study. *Antiviral Res*, 84(3), 267-271. doi:10.1016/j.antiviral.2009.10.001
- Kamin, W., Funk, P., Seifert, G., Zimmermann, A., & Lehmacher, W. (2018). EPs 7630 is effective and safe in children under 6 years with acute respiratory tract infections: clinical studies revisited. *Curr Med Res Opin*, 34(3), 475-485. doi:10.1080/03007995.2017.1402754
- Karar, G. E., Matei, M., Jaiswal, M. F., Illenberger, R., Kuhnert, S. (2016). Neuraminidase inhibition of Dietary chlorogenic acids and derivatives - potential antivirals from dietary sources. *Food Funct*, 7(4), 2052-2059. doi:10.1039/c5fo01412c
- Karsch-Völck, M., Barrett, B., Kiefer, D., Bauer, R., Ardjomand-Woelkart, K., & Linde, K. (2014). Echinacea for preventing and treating the common cold. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2014(2), Cd000530. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD000530.pub3
- Khazdair, M. R., Ghafari, S., & Sadeghi, M. (2021). Possible therapeutic effects of *Nigella sativa* and its thymoquinone on COVID-19. *Pharm Biol*, 59(1), 696-703. doi:10.1080/13880209.2021.1931353
- Khubber, S., Hashemifesharaki, R., Mohammadi, M., & Gharibzahedi, S. M. T. (2020). Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.): a potential unique therapeutic food rich in organosulfur and flavonoid compounds to fight with COVID-19. *Nutr J*, 19(1), 124. doi:10.1186/s12937-020-00643-8
- Kim T., S. B., Cho K. S., Lee I. S. (2020). Therapeutic Potential of Volatile Terpenes and Terpenoids from Forests for Inflammatory Diseases. *Int J Mol Sci*, 21(6). doi:10.3390/ijms21062187
- Koshak, A. E., Koshak, E. A., Mobeireek, A. F., Badawi, M. A., Wali, S. O., Malibary, H. M., . . . Madani, T. A. (2021). *Nigella sativa* for the

- treatment of COVID-19: An open-label randomized controlled clinical trial. *Complement Ther Med*, 61, 102769. doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2021.102769
- Koyama, S., Kondo, K., Ueha, R., Kashiwadani, H., Heinbockel, T. (2021). Possible Use of Phytochemicals for Recovery from COVID-19-Induced Anosmia and Ageusia. *Int J Mol Sci*, 22(16). doi:10.3390/ijms22168912
- Kumar, A., Choudhir, G., Shukla, S. K., Sharma, M., Tyagi, P., Bhushan, A., & Rathore, M. (2021). Identification of phytochemical inhibitors against main protease of COVID-19 using molecular modeling approaches. *J Biomol Struct Dyn*, 39(10), 3760-3770. doi:10.1080/07391102.2020.1772112
- Laconi, S., Madeddu, M.A., Pompei, R. (2014). Autophagy Activation and Antiviral Activity by a Licorice Triterpene. *Phytother. Res.*, 28, 1890-1892.
- Lee, C. Y., Nguyen, A. T., Doan, L. H., Chu, L. W., Chang, C. H., Liu, H. K., . . . Huang, C. F. (2023). Repurposing Astragalus Polysaccharide PG2 for Inhibiting ACE2 and SARS-CoV-2 Spike Syncytial Formation and Anti-Inflammatory Effects. *Viruses*, 15(3). doi:10.3390/v15030641
- Li, Y., Lai, Y., Wang, Y., Liu, N., Zhang, F., & Xu, P. (2016). 1, 8-Cineol Protect Against Influenza-Virus-Induced Pneumonia in Mice. *Inflammation*, 39(4), 1582-1593. doi:10.1007/s10753-016-0394-3
- Loke, M. F., Yadav, I., Lim, T. K., van der Maarel, J. R. C., Sham, L. T., & Chow, V. T. (2022). SARS-CoV-2 Spike Protein and Mouse Coronavirus Inhibit Biofilm Formation by *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Int J Mol Sci*, 23(6). doi:10.3390/ijms23063291
- Lutsenko, Y., Bylka, W., Matlawska, I., Darmohray, R. (2010). *Hedera Helix* as a Medical Plant. *Herba Polonica*, 56, 83-96.
- Majdalawieh, A. F., & Fayyad, M. W. (2015). Immunomodulatory and anti-inflammatory action of *Nigella sativa* and thymoquinone: A comprehensive review. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 28(1), 295-304. doi:10.1016/j.intimp.2015.06.023
- Mirakbari, S. M. (2020). Opium consumption and COVID-19: The urgent need for more evidence. *Addict Health*, 14(2), 164-165.
- Miser Salihoğlu, E., Akaydın, G., Çalıřkan Can, E., Akaydın, Y. (2013). Evaluation of Antioxidant Activity of Various Herbal Folk Medicines. *J. Nutr. Food Sci.*, 3(5).

- Miyake, K., Tango, T., Ota, Y., Mitamura, K., Yoshiba, M., Kako, M., . . . Suzuki, H. (2002). Efficacy of Stronger Neo-Minophagen C compared between two doses administered three times a week on patients with chronic viral hepatitis. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*, 17(11), 1198-1204. doi:10.1046/j.1440-1746.2002.02876.x
- Mostafa, F., Gamal, MA., Sabrin, I. R. M., Ehab, E. S. (2014). Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of phenolic constituents from *Primula elatior* L. aerial part. *International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research*, 6(1), 74-78.
- Nadi, A., Shiravi, A. A., Mohammadi, Z., Aslani, A., & Zeinalian, M. (2023). *Thymus vulgaris*, a natural pharmacy against COVID-19: A molecular review. *J Herb Med*, 38, 100635. doi:10.1016/j.hermed.2023.100635
- Nawrot, J., Gornowicz-Porowska, J., Budzianowski, J., Nowak, G., Schroeder, G., & Kurczewska, J. (2022). Medicinal Herbs in the Relief of Neurological, Cardiovascular, and Respiratory Symptoms after COVID-19 Infection A Literature Review. *Cells*, 11(12). doi:10.3390/cells11121897
- Pakkir Maideen, N. M., Hassan Jumale, A., Ramadan Barakat, I., & Khalifa Albasti, A. (2023). Potential of Black Seeds (*Nigella Sativa*) in the Management of Long COVID or Post-acute Sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC) and Persistent COVID-19 Symptoms - An Insight. *Infect Disord Drug Targets*. doi:10.2174/1871526523666230223112045
- Panikar, S., Shoba, G., Arun, M., Sahayarayan, J. J., Usha Raja Nanthini, A., Chinnathambi, A., . . . Kim, H. J. (2021). Essential oils as an effective alternative for the treatment of COVID-19: Molecular interaction analysis of protease (M(pro)) with pharmacokinetics and toxicological properties. *J Infect Public Health*, 14(5), 601-610. doi:10.1016/j.jiph.2020.12.037
- Pearcy, A., Benko, R., & Safranek, S. . (2012). How should we treat URIs in children? *Evidence Based Practice* 15(7), 01-02.
- Raghavan, K., Dedeepiya, V. D., Suryaprakash, V., Rao, K. S., Ikewaki, N., Sonoda, T., . . . Abraham, S. J. (2022). Beneficial effects of novel *aureobasidium pullulans* strains produced beta-1,3-1,6 glucans on interleukin-6 and D-dimer levels in COVID-19 patients; results of a randomized multiple-arm pilot clinical study. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 145, 112243. doi:10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112243

- Rahmati, M. B., Safdarian, F., Hamed, Y. (2012). Efficacy and Safety of Echinacea Root Extracts in the Treatment of Pediatric Common Cold: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Mazand Univ Med Sci*, 22(93), 12-18.
- Rashed, K., Fouche, G. (2013). Chemical constituents, phytochemical analysis and in vitro anticancer activity of *Hedera helix* L. *Topclcls. J. Herb. Med.*, 2, 223-227.
- Rivero-Segura, N. A., & Gomez-Verjan, J. C. (2021). In Silico Screening of Natural Products Isolated from Mexican Herbal Medicines against COVID-19. *Biomolecules*, 11(2). doi:10.3390/biom11020216
- Roth, M., Fang, L., Stolz, D., & Tamm, M. (2019). *Pelargonium sidoides* radix extract EPs 7630 reduces rhinovirus infection through modulation of viral binding proteins on human bronchial epithelial cells. *PLoS One*, 14(2), e0210702. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0210702
- Silveira, D., Prieto-Garcia, J. M., Boylan, F., Estrada, O., Fonseca-Bazzo, Y. M., Jamal, C. M., . . . Heinrich, M. (2020). COVID-19: Is There Evidence for the Use of Herbal Medicines as Adjuvant Symptomatic Therapy? *Front Pharmacol*, 11, 581840. doi:10.3389/fphar.2020.581840
- Suručić, R., Travar, M., Petković, M., Tubić, B., Stojiljković, M. P., Grabež, M., . . . Škrbić, R. (2021). Pomegranate peel extract polyphenols attenuate the SARS-CoV-2 S-glycoprotein binding ability to ACE2 Receptor: In silico and in vitro studies. *Bioorg Chem*, 114, 105145. doi:10.1016/j.bioorg.2021.105145
- Tran, H. T. T., Peterburs, P., Seibel, J., Abramov-Sommariva, D., & Lamy, E. (2022). In vitro Screening of Herbal Medicinal Products for Their Supportive Curing Potential in the Context of SARS-CoV-2. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*, 2022, 8038195. doi:10.1155/2022/8038195
- WHO Monographs on Selected Medicinal Plants.
- Wu C. H., Wang C. C., & J., K. (2013). The prevalence of herb and dietary supplement use among children and adolescents in the United States: Results from the 2007 National Health Interview Survey. *Complement Ther Med*, 21(4), 358-363. doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2013.05.001
- Wu, J., Zhao, M., Wei, H., Li, C., Hu, D., Zheng, L., & Wang, D. W. (2022). Neuraminidase inhibitor treatment is associated with decreased mortality in COVID-19 patients: a retrospective analysis. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Pharmacother*, 8(4), 392-401. doi:10.1093/ehjcvp/pvac018

- Yeh, Y. C., Doan, L. H., Huang, Z. Y., Chu, L. W., Shi, T. H., Lee, Y. R., . . . Huang, C. F. (2021). Honeysuckle (*Lonicera japonica*) and Huangqi (*Astragalus membranaceus*) Suppress SARS-CoV-2 Entry and COVID-19 Related Cytokine Storm in Vitro. *Front Pharmacol*, 12, 765553. doi:10.3389/fphar.2021.765553
- Zakay-Rones, Z., Thom, E., Wollan, T., & Wadstein, J. (2004). Randomized study of the efficacy and safety of oral elderberry extract in the treatment of influenza A and B virus infections. *J Int Med Res*, 32(2), 132-140. doi:10.1177/147323000403200205
- Zakay-Rones, Z., Varsano, N., Zlotnik, M., Manor, O., Regev, L., Schlesinger, M., & Mumcuoglu, M. (1995). Inhibition of several strains of influenza virus in vitro and reduction of symptoms by an elderberry extract (*Sambucus nigra* L.) during an outbreak of influenza B Panama. *J Altern Complement Med*, 1(4), 361-369. doi:10.1089/acm.1995.1.361
- Zhang, L., Wang, B. (2002). Coordinating Group of SNMC Trial's Society of Hepatology in China. Randomized clinical trial with two doses (100 and 40 ml) of Stronger Neo-Minophagen C in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B. *Hepatol. Res.*, 24, 220-227.
- Zhang, T., Xiao, M., Wong, C. K., Mok, K. C., Zhao, X., Ti, H., & Shaw, P. C. (2018). Sheng Jiang San, a traditional multi-herb formulation, exerts anti-influenza effects in vitro and in vivo via neuraminidase inhibition and immune regulation. *BMC Complement Altern Med*, 18(1), 150. doi:10.1186/s12906-018-2216-7
- Zhang, X., Wu, D., Tian, Y., Chen, X., Lan, J., Wei, F., . . . Sun, X. (2022). *Ganoderma lucidum* polysaccharides ameliorate lipopolysaccharide-induced acute pneumonia via inhibiting NRP1-mediated inflammation. *Pharm Biol*, 60(1), 2201-2209. doi:10.1080/13880209.2022.2142615

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- (HMBANA), H. M. B. A. o. N. A. (2015). Guidelines for the Establishment and Operation of a Donor Human Milk Bank.
- Arslanoglu, S., Moro, G. E., Bellù, R., Turoli, D., De Nisi, G., Tonetto, P., & Bertino, E. (2013). Presence of human milk bank is associated with elevated rate of exclusive breastfeeding in VLBW infants. *Journal of perinatal medicine*, 41(2), 129-131.

- Atabek Aştı T, & Karadağ A. (2021). Hemşirelik Esasaları I. İstanbul: Akademi Basın ve Yayıncılık.
- Atar, G. (2019). Yenidoğan yoğun bakım ünitesinde bebeği olan annelerin anne sütü bankası ile ilgili bilgi ve tutumları: Niteliksel bir çalışma Marmara Üniversitesi]. <https://www.proquest.com/dissertations-theses/yenidoğan-yoğun-bakım-ünitesinde-bebeği-olan/docview/2467131603/se-2?accountid=131641> Erişim Tarihi: 27.06.2021
- Atar, G. (2019). Yenidoğan yoğun bakım ünitesinde bebeği Olan Annelerin Anne sütü bankası Ile İlgili Bilgi Ve tutumları: Niteliksel Bir çalışma Marmara Üniversitesi (Turkey)].
- Atıcı, A., Polat, S., & Turhan, A. (2007). Anne sütü ile beslenme. Türkiye Klinikleri J Pediatr Sci, 3(6), 1-5.
- Aykut, M., Yılmaz, M., Balcı, E., Sağıroğlu, M., Gün, İ., & Öztürk, A. (2012). Annelerin Süt Annelik ve Anne Sütü Bankası Konusunda Bilgi Tutum ve Davranışları. . 15. Ulusal Halk Sağlığı Kongresi,
- Ballard, O., & Morrow, A. L. (2013). Human milk composition: nutrients and bioactive factors. *Pediatric Clinics*, 60(1), 49-74.
- Berns, M., Bayramova, S., Kusztrich, A., Metze, B., & Bühner, C. (2023). Trend over 25 years of risk factors of mother's own milk provision to very low birth weight infants at discharge. *Early Human Development*, 105730.
- Bulut, H. (2017). Prematüre bebeği olan annelerin anne sütü bankacılığı konusunda bilgi ve görüşleri Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi]. Aydın.
- Calvo, J., Lara, N. R. G., Gormaz, M., Pena, M., Lorenzo, M. J. M., Murillo, P. O., Sabaté, J. M. B., Samaniego, C. M., & Gayà, A. (2018). Recommendations for the creation and operation of maternal milk banks in Spain. *Anales de Pediatría (English Edition)*, 89(1), 65. e61-65. e66.
- Cin, A., Özkaya, B., Ergin, S., Yaprak, I., Kansoy, S., & Engindeniz, E. (2000). 0-24 aylık bebeklerin beslenmesi ve annelerin anne sütü ile bebek beslenmesine ilişkin bilgi-tutum ve davranışları. *Optimal Tıp Derg.*, 13(1), 3-9.
- Conk, Z., Başbakkal, Z., Bal-Yılmaz, H., & Bolışık, B. (2013). Pediatri Hemşireliği. Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi. .

- Conk, Z., Başbakkal, Z., Bal Yılmaz, H., & Bolişik, B. (2013). Pediatri hemşireliği: Akademisyen Tıp Kitabevi. In: Ankara.
- Coşkun, T. (2003). Anne sütü ile beslenmenin yararları. *Katkı Pediatri Dergisi*, 2, 199–202.
- Daili, C., Kunkun, Z., & Guangjun, Y. (2020). Cost Analysis of Operating a Human Milk Bank in China. *J Hum Lact*, 36(2), 264-272. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0890334419894551>
- Erenel AŞ, Toprak FÜ, Gölbaşı Z, Aksu SP, Gürcüoğlu EA, Uçar T, & G., V. (2017). Sağlık Personelinin Anne Sütü Bankalarına İlişkin Bilgi ve Görüşlerinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Çok Merkezli Bir Çalışma. *Gazi Medical Journal*, 28(2).
- Guo, M. (2020). Human milk biochemistry and infant formula manufacturing technology.
- Hsu, H. T., Fong, T. V., Hassan, N. M., Wong, H. L., Rai, J. K., & Khalid, Z. (2012). Human milk donation is an alternative to human milk bank. *Breastfeed Med*, 7(2), 118-122. <https://doi.org/10.1089/bfm.2011.0006>
- Israel-Ballard, K. (2018). Strengthening systems to ensure all infants receive human milk: Integrating human milk banking into newborn care and nutrition programming. *Breastfeeding Medicine*, 13(8), 524-526.
- Israel-Ballard, K., Cohen, J., Mansen, K., Parker, M., Engmann, C., Kelley, M., Brooks, E., Chatzixiros, E., Clark, D., & Grummer-Strawn, L. (2019). Call to action for equitable access to human milk for vulnerable infants. *The Lancet Global Health*, 7(11), e1484-e1486.
- Kabasakal, E., & Bozkurt, Ö. (2019). Türkiye'de anne sütü merkezi girişimlerinin değerlendirilmesi ve sistem önerisi. *Journal Of Contemporary Medicine*, 9(4), 417-423.
- Kadioğlu, M., & Hotun-Şahin, N. (2014). Anne Sütü Bağışı: Türkiye' Deki Durum. *Sağlık Bilimleri Ve Meslekleri Dergisi*, 1(2), 102-114
- Kaplan, Ö. (5 - 06 Mart 2021). Türkiye'de ve Dünya'da Anne Sütü Bankacılığı Cukurova 6TH International Scientific Researches Conference, Adana, Türkiye.
- Kara, F., Yıldırım, Z., & Dağlı, G. (2013). Annelerin anne sütü bankası ve süt anneliği konusunda bilgi ve tutumlarının değerlendirilmesi. 16. Ulusal Halk Sağlığı Kongre Kitabı, 27, 31.
- Karadag, A., Ozdemir, R., Ak, M., Ozer, A., Dogan, D. G., & Elkiran, O. (2015). Human milk banking and milk kinship: Perspectives of mothers

- in a Muslim country. *J Trop Pediatr*, 61(3), 188-196. <https://doi.org/10.1093/tropej/fmv018>
- Keim, S. A., McNamara, K. A., Dillon, C. E., Strafford, K., Ronau, R., McKenzie, L. B., & Geraghty, S. R. (2014). Breastmilk sharing: awareness and participation among women in the Moms2Moms Study. *Breastfeed Med*, 9(8), 398-406. <https://doi.org/10.1089/bfm.2014.0032>
- Merjaneh, N., Williams, P., Inman, S., Schumacher, M., Ciuarte, A., Smotherman, C., Alissa, R., & Hudak, M. (2020). The impact on the exclusive breastfeeding rate at 6 months of life of introducing supplementary donor milk into the level 1 newborn nursery. *Journal of Perinatology*, 40(7), 1109-1114.
- Mondkar, J., Chugh Sachdeva, R., Shanbhag, S., Khan, A., Manuhar Sinha, M., Dasgupta, R., Israel-Ballard, K., & Sabharwal, V. (2018). Understanding barriers and facilitators for human milk banking among service providers, mothers, and influencers of preterm and sick neonates admitted at two health facilities in a metropolitan city in India. *Breastfeeding Medicine*, 13(10), 694-701.
- Nangia, S., Sachdeva, R. C., & Sabharwal, V. (2018). Human milk banking: An Indian experience. *NeoReviews*, 19(4), e201-e210.
- O'Hare, E. M., Wood, A., & Fiske, E. (2013). Human milk banking. *Neonatal Netw*, 32(3), 175-183. <https://doi.org/10.1891/0730-0832.32.3.175>
- Oktar Ö, Coşkun A, & Bostancı S. (2018). Anne Sütü Mucize Olmaya Devam Ediyor. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Nurs*, 10, 228-237. <https://doi.org/DOI:10.5336/nurses.2017-58156>
- Organization, W. H. (2011). Guidelines on optimal feeding of low birth-weight infants in low-and middle-income countries. World Health Organization.
- Özaydın T, Dikmen HA, Yılmaz SD, & AK, G. (2019). 0-6 aylık bebeği olan annelerin anne sütü bankacılığı hakkındaki bilgi durumunun ve görüşlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *STED/Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 28, 153-162.
- Özaydın, T., Dikmen, H. A., Yılmaz, S. D., & Geçici, A. K. (2019). 0-6 aylık bebeği olan annelerin anne sütü bankacılığı hakkındaki bilgi durumunun ve görüşlerinin değerlendirilmesi. *STED/Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 28(3), 153-162.
- Samur, G. (2008). Anne Sütü (Vol. 726). Klasmat Matbaacılık.
- Samur, G. (2008). Anne sütü. Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara, 1, 21.

- Sánchez Luna, M., Martin, S. C., & Gómez-de-Organ, C. S. (2021). Human milk bank and personalized nutrition in the NICU: a narrative review. *Eur J Pediatr*, 180(5), 1327-1333. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00431-020-03887-y>
- santé, O. m. d. l., Organization, W. H., Staff, W. H. O., & UNICEF. (2003). *Global strategy for infant and young child feeding*. World Health Organization.
- Sürmeli Y, & Vefikuluçay D. (2019). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de anne sütü bankacılığı ve hemşirelik. *Ulusal Hakemli Hemşirelik Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2018, 114-127. <https://doi.org/10.17371/UHD.2018.3.1>
- Tran, H. T., Nguyen, T. T., Giang, H. T. N., Huynh, L. T., Barnett, D., Mathisen, R., & Murray, J. C. (2021). Factors associated with the use of pasteurized donor milk for healthy newborns: experience from the first human milk bank in Vietnam. *Nutrients*, 13(4), 1151.
- Tudehope, D. I. (2013). Human milk and the nutritional needs of preterm infants. *J Pediatr*, 162(3 Suppl), S17-25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2012.11.049>
- Turck, D. (2005). Breast feeding: health benefits for child and mother. *Archives de pediatrie: organe officiel de la Societe francaise de pediatrie*, 12, S145-165.
- Tyebally Fang, M., Chatzixiros, E., Grummer-Strawn, L., Engmann, C., Israel-Ballard, K., Mansen, K., O'Connor, D. L., Unger, S., Herson, M., Weaver, G., & Biller-Andorno, N. (2021). Developing global guidance on human milk banking. *Bull World Health Organ*, 99(12), 892-900. <https://doi.org/10.2471/blt.21.286943>
- UNICEF, W. a. (2003). *Global Strategy for Infant and Young Child Feeding* Geneva, Switzerland.
- Vedamurthy, R., Sharmila, P., Pooja, K., & Ringkangmai, W. (2022). *Human Milk Bank: A Way to Ensure the Right to Human Milk for Every Child*.
- Vehid, H. E., Hacıu, D., Vehid, S., Gökçay, G., & Bulut, A. (2009). A study of the factors affecting the duration of exclusive breastfeeding. *BONE*, 9, 17.
- Vizzari, G., Morniroli, D., Consales, A., Capelli, V., Crippa, B. L., Colombo, L., Sorrentino, G., Bezze, E., Sannino, P., & Soldi, V. A. (2020). Knowledge and attitude of health staff towards breastfeeding in NICU setting: Are we there yet? An Italian survey. *European Journal of Pediatrics*, 179, 1751-1759.

- Who. (2011). Guidelines On Optimal Feeding Of Low Birth Weight Infants In Low-And Middle-Income Countries. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/85670> Erişim tarihi: 05.06.2021
- Yılmaz, M., Ongan, D., Kaya, N. Y., Çiçek, B., Şahin, H., İnanç, N., & Aykut, M. (2012). Gebelik döneminde verilen emzirme eğitiminin anne sütüyle beslenme ve emzirmeye ilişkin davranışlara etkisi. *Beslenme ve Diyet Dergisi*, 40(1), 2-11.
- Yurtsal, Z. B., & Kocoglu, G. (2015). The effects of antenatal parental breastfeeding education and counseling on the duration of breastfeeding, and maternal and paternal attachment. *Nutr Metab*, 2(4), 222-230.
- Yurttutan S, & N., U. (2013). Prematüre bebeğin anne sütüyle beslenmesi. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi.
- Yüksel, D., & Bal Yılmaz, H. (2021). Emzirme ve Anne Sütünün Tarihsel Süreçteki Yeri. İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(1), 71-76.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Substance Use, 18(3), 171-183.
- Agrawal, A., Narayanan. G., & Oltmanns, T.F. (2013). Personality pathology and alcohol dependence at midlife in a community sample. *Pers Disord*, 4(1), 55-61.
- Akhtar, M., & Boniwell, I. (2010). Applying positive psychology to alcohol-misusing adolescents: A group intervention Group work: An Interdisciplinary. *Journal for Working with Groups*, 20(3),6-31.
- Altıntaş, H., Temel, F., Benli, E., Çınar, G., Gliner, Ö., Gün, F. A., ... Kundakçı, N. (2004). Tıp fakültesi birinci sınıf öğrencilerinin madde bağımlılığı ile ilgili bilgi, görüş ve tutumları. *Bağımlılık Dergisi*, 5(3), 107-114.
- Altıntoprak, A.E., Akgür, S.A., Kitapçioğlu, G., Yüncü, Z., & Coşkunol, H. (2014). Denetimli serbestlik olgularının retrospektif analizi: Sosyodemografik özellikler, bireysel ve ailesel bağımlılık ve suç öyküleri ve tedavi yanıtları. *Bağımlılık Dergisi*, 15 (1), 1-9.
- Amato, L., Minozzi, S., Davoli, M., Vecchi, S., Ferri, M., & Mayet, S. (2004). Psychosocial combined with agonist maintenance treatments versus agonist maintenance treatments alone for treatment of opioid dependence. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 5, 41-47.

- Ambrogne, J. (2002). Reduced-risk drinking as a treatment goal: what clinicians need to know. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 22(1), 45-53
- Anas, M., & Akhouri, D. (2013). Positive and negative affect in depressed and normal adults. *Journal of Indian Health Psychology*, 8(1), 61-67.
- Aspinwall, A., & Tedeschi, R.G. (2010). The value of positive psychology for health psychology: progress and pitfalls in examining the relation of positive phenomena to health. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine*, 39(1),4–15.
- Avşar, G., Koç, F., & Aslan, G. (2016). Madde bağımlısı hastalarda sosyal destek ve benlik saygısı. *ACU Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1, 44-49.
- Başkurt, İ. (2003). Gençlik, madde bağımlılığı ve korunma yolları. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8, 73-75.
- Bayram, M. (2013). İnsan Hakları Açısından Madde Bağımlılığının Değerlendirilmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Maltepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İnsan Hakları Anabilim Dalı İnsan Hakları Programları, İstanbul.
- Becona, E. (2018). Brain disease or biopsychosocial model in addiction? Remembering the Vietnam Veteran Study. *Psicothema*, 30(3), 270-275.
- Bernstein, J., Bernstein, E., Tassiopoulos, K., Heeren, T., Levenson, S., & Hingson, R. (2005). Brief motivational intervention at a clinic visit reduces cocaine and heroin use. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 77, 49–59
- Beekman, A.T., & Penninx, B.W. (2011). Comorbidity and risk indicators for alcohol use disorders among persons with anxiety and/or depressive disorders: findings from the Netherlands Study of Depression and Anxiety (NESDA). *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 131(1-3), 233–242.
- Boztaş, M.H., & Arısoy, Ö. (2010). Uçucu madde bağımlılığı ve tıbbi sonuçları. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 2(4), 516-531.
- Brady, K.T., & Sinha, R. (2005). Co-occurring mental and substance use disorders: the neurobiological effects of chronic stress. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 162(8),1483–1493.
- Cable, N., & Sacker, A. (2008). Typologies of alcohol consumption in adolescence: Predictors and adult outcomes. *Alcohol and Alcoholism*, 43, 81–90.
- Carroll, K.M., Sinha, R., Nich, C., Babuscio, T., & Rounsaville, B.J. (2002). Contingency management to enhance naltrexone treatment of opioid

- dependence: a randomized clinical trial of reinforcement magnitude. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*,10,54–63.
- Clark, H.K., Ringwalt, C.L., & Shamblen, S.R. (2011). Predicting adolescent substance use: the effects of depressed mood and positive expectancies. *Addictive Behaviors*, 36(5), 488–493.
- Cope, T. (2014). Positive Psychotherapy: ‘Let the truth be told’. *International Journal of Psychotherapy*, 18(2), 62-71.
- Çakıcı, M., Babayiğit, A., Karaaziz, M., & Eş, A. (2019). KKTC’de erişkin bireylerde psikoaktif madde kullanımının yaygınlığı, risk etkenleri ve madde kullanımına yönelik tutumların incelenmesi, 2003-2017. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 20(3), 277-286.
- Chaudhury, S., Saldanha, D., Saini, R., Diwan, C., Pratap Singh, V., & Pathak, V. (2018) Comorbid Psychiatric Disorders in Alcohol Dependence: A Control Study. *J Psychiatry*, 21, 442.
- DiClemente, C.C., Schlundt, D., & Gemmell, L. (2004). Readiness and stages of change in addiction treatment. *Am J Addict*, 13, 103–119
- Doğan, Y.B. (2001). Madde kullanımı ve bağımlılığı. *Aile ve Toplum Derg*,1,79-86.
- Duckworth, A.L., Steen, T.A., & Seligman, M.E.P. (2005). Positive psychology in clinical practice. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*. 1, 629–651.
- Emeç, H., & Gülay, E. (2008). Alkol tüketimi ve sosyo-demografik değişkenlerin alkol tüketimi üzerine etkisi. *Ekonomik Yaklaşım Dergisi*, 19 (68), 115-134
- Engel, G. (1977). The need for a new medical model: A challenge for biomedicine. *Science*, 196, 129-136.
- Engel, G. (1980). The clinical application of the biopsychosocial model. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 137, 535-544.
- Erdamar, G., & Kurupınar, A. (2014). Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinde görülen madde bağımlılığı alışkanlığı ve yaygınlığı: Bartın ili örneği. *Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16(1), 65-84.
- Erdem, G. Eke, C. Y., Ögel, K., & Taner, S. (2006). Lise öğrencilerinde arkadaş özellikleri ve madde kullanımı. *Journal of Dependence*, 7, 111-116.
- Eryılmaz, A. (2011). Yetişkin öznel iyi oluşu ile pozitif psikoterapi bağlamında birincil ve ikincil yetenekler arasındaki ilişkilerin incelenmesi. *Klinik Psikiyatri*, 14, 17-28.
- Fu, J.J., Bazazi, A.R., Altice, F.L., Mohamed, M.N., & Kamarulzaman, A. (2012). Absence of antiretroviral therapy and other risk factors for

- morbidity and mortality in Malaysian Compulsory Drug Detention and Rehabilitation Centers. PLoS ONE, 7(9), 442-49.
- Gowing, L., Farrell, M., & Ali, R., & White, J. (2004). Alpha2 adrenergic agonists for the management of opioid withdrawal. Cochrane Database Syst Rev, 5,20-24.
- Guliyev, C. (2012). Opiyat Bağımlılığı Tedavisinin Erken Dönemdeki Başarısını Öngören Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi. (Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Psikiyatri Anabilim Dalı.
- Heinrich, A., Müller, K.U., Banaschewski, T., Barker, G.J., Bokde, A.L., Bromberg, U., ... Nees, F. (2016). Prediction of alcohol drinking in adolescents: Personality-traits, behavior, brain responses, and genetic variations in the context of reward sensitivity. Biological Psychology 118, 79– 87.
- Henrichs, C. (2012). Psychodynamic Positive Psychotherapy emphasizes the impact of culture in the time of globalization. Psychology, 3, 1148-1152.
- Kachadourian, L.K., Pilver, C.E., & Potenza, M.N. (2014). Trauma, PTSD, and binge and hazardous drinking among women and men: findings from a national study. Journal of Psychiatric Research, 55, 35– 43.
- Kapur, S., & Mann, J.J. (1992). Role of the dopaminergic system in depression. Biological Psychiatry, 32(1),1–17.
- Karaaziz, M., & Çakıcı, E. (2019). Bağımlılık kavramının pozitif psikoterapi perspektifinden değerlendirilmesi. Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi, 20(özel sayı.1), 108-111.
- Karakuş, G., Evlice, Y.E., & Tamam, L. (2012). Psikiyatri kliniğinde yatan hastalarda alkol ve madde kullanım bozukluğu sıklığı. Çukurova Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi, 37(1),37-48.
- Karatay, G., & Kubilay, G. (2004). Sosyoekonomik düzeyi farklı iki lisede madde kullanma durumu ve etkileyen faktörlerin belirlenmesi. Hemşirelikte Araştırma Geliştirme Dergisi,1(2), 57-70.
- Keskin, G., & Babacan-Gumus, A. (2017). Investigation of depressive symptoms and related variables with depressive symptoms in alcohol and substance abusers. Dusunen Adam The Journal of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences, 30, 124-135.
- Kılıç, E., & Eryılmaz, A. (2019). Pozitif Psikoterapi bağlamında narsistik kişilik özelliklerinin incelenmesi. Nöropsikiyatri Arşivi, 56(1), 40-46.
- Kilpatrick, D.G., Acierno, R., Saunders, B., Resnick, H.S., Best, C.L., & Schnurr, P.P. (2000). Risk factors for adolescent substance abuse and

- dependence: data from a national sample. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 68(1), 19–30.
- Koob, G.F. (2009). Hedonic homeostatic dysregulation as a driver of drug seeking behavior. *Drug Discovery Today: Disease Models*, 5(4), 207-15.
- Kök-Eren, H., & Eryılmaz, A. (2019). Comparison of adults diagnosed with anxiety disorder in terms of primary and secondary aptitudes of positive psychotherapy. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 20(3), 229-36.
- Krentzman, A.R. (2013). Review of the application of positive psychology to substance use in addiction and recovery research. *Psychol Addict Behav*, 27(1), 151-65.
- LaRosa, J.C., Lipsius. J.H., & LaRosa, J.H. (1974). Experience with a combination of group therapy and methadone maintenance in the treatment of heroin addiction. *Int J Addict*, 9, 605-617.
- Lyubomirsky, S., Dickerhoof, R., Boehm, J.K., & Sheldon, K.M. (2011) Becoming happier takes both a will and a proper way: An experimental longitudinal intervention to boost well-being. *Emotion*, 1(2), 391–402.
- Macleod, J., Hickman, M., Jones, H.E., Copeland, L., McKenzie, J., De Angelis, D., Kimber, J. and Robertson, J.R. 2013. Early life influences on the risk of injecting drug use: case control study based on the Edinburgh Addiction Cohort. *Addiction*, 108(4), 743– 750.
- Maisto S., Galizio M., Connors G. (2017). *Drug Use & Abuse*. Boston, MA: Cengage Learning
- McLellan, A.T., Childress. A.R., & Ehrman, R. (1986). Extinguishing conditioned responses during opiate dependence treatment: turning laboratory findings into clinical procedures. *J Subst Abuse Treat*, 3, 33-40.
- McLellan, A.T., Arndt, I.O., Metzger, D.S., Woody, G.E., & O'Brien, C.P. (1993). The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment. *JAMA*, 269, 1953–1959.
- McLellan, A.T., Lewis, D.C., O'Brien, C.P., & Kleber, H.D. (2000). Drug dependence, a chronic medical illness: implications for treatment, insurance, and outcomes evaluation, *JAMA*, 284 (13), 1689-1695.
- McClellan, M.L. (2011). Historical perspectives on alcoholism treatment for women. *Alcoholism Treatment Quarterly*. 29(4), 332–56.
- Messias, E., Peseschkian, H., & Cagande, C. (2020). *Positive psychiatry, psychotherapy and psychology*. Switzerland: Springer.

- Mitchell, O., & Harrell, A. (2006). Evaluation of the breaking the cycle demonstration Project. *Journal of Drug Issues*, 36, 93–114.
- Moran, P.B., Vuchinich, S., & Hall, N.K. (2004). Associations between types of maltreatment and substance use during adolescence. *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 28(5), 565–574
- More, V. K., Ray, S., Kunte, R., Pandya, K., Katoch, S., & Patel, B. B. (2015). A crosssectional study to determine the pattern, health-related problems and social aspects associated with alcohol use among adults of the rural population in Pune, Maharashtra. *Medical Journal of Dr. DY Patil University*, 8(2), 165
- Naranjo, C.A., Tremblay, L.K., & Busto, U.E. (2001). The role of the brain reward system in depression. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*, 25(4), 781–823.
- Nebioğlu, M., Yalınz, H., Güven, F.M., & Geçici, Ö. (2013). Opiyat bağımlılarında diğer maddelerin kullanımı ve sosyodemografik özellikler ile ilişkisi. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 12(1), 35-42.
- Nestler, E.J. (2006). The neurobiology of cocaine addiction. *Science & practice perspectives*, 3, 4-10.
- Nicholls, L., Bragaw, L., & Ruetsch, C. (2010). Opioid dependence treatment and guidelines. *JMCP*, 16, 14-21.
- NIDA. (1999). Principles of drug addiction treatment: A research-based guide. National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.
- Özmen, F., & Kubanç, Y. (2013). Liselerde madde bağımlılığı-mevcut durum ve önerilere ilişkin okul müdürleri ve öğretmenleri bakış açıları. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 8(3).
- Peseschkian, N. (1970). *Psychotherapy of everyday life: Training in partnership and self-help with 250 case histories*. New Delhi: Springer, 5-35.
- Peseschkian, N. (1980). *Positive family therapy*. NY: Springer, 185-225.
- Peseschkian, N. (1985). *In search of a meaning-a psychotherapy of small steps*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Peseschkian, N., & Walker, R.R. (1987). *Positive psychotherapy theory and practice of a new method*. New York: Springer-Verlag. Bölüm 7 Müdahale Yaklaşımları, 183.
- Peseschkian, N. (1986). *Oriental stories as tools in psychotherapy: The Merchant and the parrot with 100 case examples for education and self-help*. NY: Springer.

- Peseschkian, N., & Tritt, K. (1998). Positive Psychotherapy: Effectiveness study and quality assurance. *The European Journal of Psychotherapy Counseling and Health*, 1, 93-104.
- Peseschkian, N. (2002a). *Günlük yaşamın psikoterapisi* (Çev. H. Fıfılođlu). İstanbul: Beyaz Yayınları.
- Peseschkian, N. (2002b). *Pozitif aile terapisi* (Çev. M. Naim). İstanbul: Beyaz Yayınları.
- Peseschkian, N. (2013). *Positive Psychotherapy in Psychosomatic Medicine: A transcultural and interdisciplinary approach examining 40 disorders*. Wiesbaden: International.
- Peterson, C., & Park, N. (2010). Positive psychology as the even handed positive psychologist views it. *Psychological Inquiry*, 14(2), 5.
- Risser, J., Cates, A., Rehman, H., & Risser, W. (2010). Gender differences in social support and depression among injection drug users in Houston, Texas. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse*, 36(1), 18-24.
- Robinson, L., Smith, M. & Saisan, J. February 2014. [Web page] Drug abuse and addiction [Ref. May 2014]. Available at: <http://www.helpguide.org/articles/addiction/drug-abuse-and-addiction.htm>
- Rounsaville, B.J., Petry, N.M., & Carroll, K.M. (2003). Single versus multiple drug focus in substance abuse clinical trials research. *Drug Alcohol Depend*, 70,117–125
- Ryff, C.D. (2003). Corners of Myopia in the Positive Psychology Parade. *Psychological Inquiry*, 14(2),153–159.
- Sarı, T. (2015). Pozitif Psikoterapi: gelişimi, temel ilk eve yöntemleri ve Türk kültürüne uygulanabilirliği. *The Journal of Happiness Well-Being*, 3,182–203.
- Akkuş, D., & Sarı, T. (2018). Pozitif psikoterapi yaklaşımı (Madde bağımlılığı olan bir ergenin annesi için olgu sunumu). Genç, Y. (Ed.), *Madde bağımlılığı ve aile* (s. 175-183) Ankara: Akademisyen Kitabevi.
- Schrank, B., Brownell, T., Tylee, A., & Slade, M. (2014) Positive psychology: An approach to supporting recovery in mental illness. *East Asian Arch Psychiatry*, 24, 95-103.
- Seligman, M.E.P, Steen, T.A., Park, N., & Peterson, C. (2005). Positive psychology progress -Empirical validation of interventions. *American Psychologist*, 60(5), 410–421.
- Singh, V.S., Thornton. T., & Tonmyr. L. (2011). Determinants of substance abuse in a population of children and adolescents involved with the

- child welfare system. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 9(4),382–397.
- Singh J, & Gupta P K (2017). Drug Addiction: Current Trends and Management. *International Journal of Indian Psychology*, 5(1), 186-201.
- Stewart, D., Gossop, M., Marsden, J., Kidd, T., & Treacy, S. (2003). Similarities in outcomes for men and women after drug misuse treatment: results from the National TreatmentOutcome Research Study (NTORS). *Drug and Alcohol Review*, 22(1), 35-41.
- Sutherland, I., & Shepherd, J.P. (2001). Research report: social dimensions of adolescent substance use. *Addiction*, 96, 445-458.
- Şahin, M. (2017). *Anormal Psikoloji*. Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.Taheri, Z., Amiri, M., Hosseini, M., Mohsenpour, M., & Davidson, P.M. (2016). Factors affecting tendency for drug abuse in people attending addiction treatment centres: A quantitative content analysis. *J Addict Res Ther*, 7, 270.
- Taylor, O.D. (2011). Adolescent depression as a contributing factor to the development of substance use disorders. *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 21(6),696–710.
- Tonmyr, L., Thornton, T., Draca, J., & Wekerle, C. (2010). A review of childhood maltreatment and adolescent substance use relationship. *Current Psychiatry Reviews*, 6(3),223–234
- Wall, A.E., & Kohl, P.L. (2007). Substance use in maltreated youth: findings from the national survey of child and adolescent well-being. *Child Maltreatment*, 12(1),20–30.
- Weiss, R.D. (2004). Adherence to pharmacotherapy in patients with alcohol and opioid dependence. *Addiction*, 99,1382–1392
- West, R., & Brown, J. (2013). *Theory of addiction* (2nd ed.). London:Wiley-Blackwell.
- White, W.L. (2007). The new recovery advocacy movement in America. *Addiction*, 102(5), 696–703.
- White, W.L. (2012). *Recovery/Remission from Substance Use Disorders: An Analysis of Reported Outcomes in 415 Scientific Reports, 1868–2011*. Chicago, IL: Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Intellectual disability Services and the Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center.
- Wojtynkiewicz, E. (2018). Alcohol addiction in the view of psychodynamic theories. Part I. Review of classical theories. *Psychoterapia*. 1.

- World Health Organization (WHO). (2012). Social determinants of health and well-being among young people: Health Behaviour in School-aged Children (HBSC) study: international report from the 2009/2010 survey [Internet]. Copenhagen, 2012. Erişim adresi http://www.euro.who.int/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/163857/Socialdeterminants-of-health-and-well-being-amongyoung-people.pdf
- Wutzke, S.E., Conigrave, K.M., Saunders, J.B., & Hall, W.D. (2002). The long-term effectiveness of brief interventions for unsafe alcohol consumption: A 10-year follow-up. *Addiction*, 97, 665–675
- Volkow, N.D., Chang, L., Wang, G.J., Fowler, J.S., Franceschi, D., Sedler, M., Gatley, M., Miller, E., Hitzemann, R., Ding, Y.S., & Logan, J. (2001). Loss of dopamine transporters in methamphetamine abusers recovers with protracted abstinence, *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 21(23), 9414-9418.
- Yıldırım, B., Engin, E., & Yıldırım, S. (2011). Alkol ve madde bağımlılarında yalnızlık ve etki eden faktörler. *Psikiyatri Hemşireliği Dergisi*, 2(1), 25-30.
- Yüncü, Z., Gürçay, E., Kabasakal, Z., Özbaran, B., Tamar, M., & Aydın, C. (2009). Madde kullanım bozukluğu olan ergenlerde ayrılma bireyleşme süreci. *New/Yeni Symposium Journal*, 47 (4), 225-234.
- Zorlu, N., Türk, H., Manavgat, A. Ş., Karadağ, B., & Gülseren, G. (2011). Denetimli serbestlik uygulaması kapsamında başvuran hastalarda sosyodemografik, klinik özelliklerin ve alkol kullanım bozukluğu sıklığının geriye dönük değerlendirilmesi. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 12, 253-257.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Chad DA. Lumbar spinal stenosis. *Neurol Clin* 2007, 25:407-418
- Cheung JP-Y, Samartzis D, Shigematsu H, et al. Defining clinically relevant values for developmental spinal stenosis: a large-scale magnetic resonance imaging study. *Spine* 2014;39:1067-76
- Haig AJ, Tomkins CC. Diagnosis and management of lumbar spinal stenosis. *JAMA* 2010, 303:71-72
- Hong P, Liu Y, Li H. Comparison of the efficacy and safety between interspinous process distraction device and open decompression surgery in treating lumbar spinal stenosis: a meta analysis. *J Investig Surg* 2015, 28:40-49

- Jon Lurie, Christy Tomkins-Lane. Management of Lumbar Spinal Management. State of the Art Review 2016; 352-355
- Katz JN, Zimmerman ZE, Mass H, Makhni MC. Diagnosis and Management of Lumbar Spinal Stenosis: A Review. *JAMA* 2022, 3;327(17):1688-1699
- Konovalov NA, Nazarenko AG, Asyutin DS, Brinyuk ES, Kaprovoy SV, Zakirov BA. Degenerative lumbar spine stenosis: minimally invasive microsurgical methods of treatment. *Zhurnal Voprosy Neurokhirurgii Imeni NN Burdenko*. 2021, 85(4):87-95
- Kwon JW, Moon SH, Park SY, Park SJ, Park SR, Suk KS, Kim HS, Lee BH. Lumbar Spinal Stenosis: Review Update 2022. *Asian Spine J*. 2022 16(5):789-798
- Mamisch N, Brumann M, Hodler J, et al. Radiologic criteria for the diagnosis of spinal stenosis: results of a Delphi survey. *Radiology* 2012, 264:174-179
- Paloğlu S . Lomber Dar Kanal. Omurilik ve Omurga Cerrahisi. Editörler M.Zileli ve F. Özer. 1997 Cilt 1 (27). S: 400-407
- Tomkins CC, Dimoff KH, Forman HS, et al. Physical therapy treatment options for lumbar spinal stenosis. *J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil* 2010, 23:31-37

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- AAALAC. Guide for the care and use of laboratory animals. 2011. Available online: https://www.aaalac.org/resources/Guide_2011.pdf. January 15, 2016.
- Becker L, Eberlein-König B, Przybilla B. Phototoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: in vitro studies with visible light. *Acta Derm Venereol*. 1996; 76: 337- 340.
- Castro HJ, Mendez-Lnocencio JI, Omidvar B, et al. A phase I study of the safety of honeybee venom extract as a possible treatment for patients with progressive forms of multiple sclerosis. *Allergy Asthma Proc*. 2005; 26: 470- 476.
- Chaudhry Q, Piclin N, Cotterill J, et al. Global QSAR models of skin sensitizers for regulatory purposes. *Chem Cent J*. 2010; 4: S1- S5.
- Franklin R, Baer H. Comparison of honeybee venoms and their components from various sources. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 1975; 55: 285- 298.

- Han SM, Lee KG, Yeo JH, Baek HJ, Park KK. Antibacterial and anti-inflammatory effects of honeybee (*Apis mellifera*) venom against acne-inducing bacteria. *J Med Plant Res.* 2010; 4: 459- 464.
- Han SM, Lee KG, Yeo JH, et al. Inhibitory effect of bee venom against ultraviolet B induced MMP-1 and MMP-3 in human dermal fibroblasts. *J Apicult Res.* 2007; 46: 94- 98.
- Han SM, Lee KG, Yeo JH, Kim WT, Park KK. Biological effects of treatment of an animal skin wound with honeybee (*Apis mellifera*. L) venom. *J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg.* 2011; 64: e67- e72.
- Han SM, Lee KG, Yeo JH, Pak SC. Dermal and ocular irritation studies of honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) venom. *Am J Chin Med.* 2012; 40: 795- 800.
- Han SM, Lee KG, Park KK, Pak SC. Skin sensitization study of bee venom (*Apis mellifera* L.) in guinea pigs and rats. *Cutan Ocul Toxicol.* 2013; 32: 27- 30.
- Han SM, Hong IP, Woo SO, et al. The beneficial effects of honeybee venom serum on facial wrinkles in humans. *Clin Interv Aging.* 2015; 10: 1587- 1592.
- Han SM, Hong IP, Woo SO, Kim SG et al. Evaluation of the skin phototoxicity and photosensitivity of honeybee venom. 2017.
- International conference on harmonisation of technical requirements for registration of pharmaceuticals for human use; ICH S10 Guideline: Photosafety evaluation of pharmaceuticals. November 2013.
- Jordan WP Jr. The guinea pig as a model for predicting photoallergic contact dermatitis. *Contact Dermatitis.* 1982; 8: 109- 116.
- KFDS. *Guideline: Evaluation of Photostability Testing of New Drug Substances and Products.* Osong, Korea: KFDS; 2014.
- KFDS. *Guideline: OECD Guideline for the Testing of Chemicals.* Osong, Korea: KFDS; 2015.
- Kochever IE, Zalar GL, Einbinder J, Harber LC. Assay of contact photosensitivity to musk ambrette in guinea pigs. *J Invest Dermatol.* 1979; 73: 144- 146.
- Lovell WW, Sanders DJ. Phototoxicity testing in guinea-pigs. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 1992; 30: 155- 160

- Okumura Y, Yamauchi H, Takayama S, Kato H, Kokubu M. Phototoxicity study of a ketoprofen poultice in guinea pigs. *J Toxicol Sci.* 2005; 30: 19- 28.
- Onoue S, Seto Y, Gandy G, Yamada S. Drug-induced phototoxicity; an early in vitro identification of phototoxic potential of new drug entities in drug discovery and development. *Curr Drug Saf.* 2009; 4: 123- 136.
- Sandler J. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. ICCVAM summary review document: the low volume eye test. 2010.
- Serrano G, Bonillo J, Aliaga A, et al. Piroxicam-induced photosensitivity and contact sensitivity to thiosalicylic acid. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 1990; 23: 479- 483.
- Son DJ, Lee JW, Lee YH, Song HS, Lee CK, Hong JT. Therapeutic application of anti-arthritis, pain-releasing, and anti-cancer effects of bee venom and its constituent compounds. *Pharmacol Ther.* 2007; 115: 246- 270.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration, Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER). Guidance for Industry, Photosafety Testing. May 2003.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Ababneh, M., Nasser, S. A., Rababa'h, A. ve Ababneh, F. (2021). Warfarin adherence and anticoagulation control in atrial fibrillation patients: a systematic review. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sc*, 25 (24), 7926-7933.
- Al-Khatib, S. M., Thoma,s L., Wallentin, L., Lopes, R. D., Gersh, B., Garcia, D. ... Granger, C. B. (2013). Outcomes of apixaban vs. warfarin by type and duration of atrial fibrillation: results from the ARISTOTLE trial. *Eur Heart J*, 34(31), 2464-71.
- Antonijevic, N. M., Zivkovic, I. D., Jovanovic, L. M., Matic, D. M., Kocica, M. J., Mrdovic, I. B. ... Culafic, M. D. (2017). Dabigatran-Metabolism, Pharmacologic Properties and Drug Interactions *Curr Drug Metab.* *Curr Drug Metab*, 18 (7), 622-635.
- Byon, W., Garonzik, S., Boyd, R. A. ve Frost, C. E. (2019). Apixaban: A Clinical Pharmacokinetic and Pharmacodynamic Review. *Clin Pharmacokinet*, 58 (10), 1265-1279.
- Cavallari, L. H. ve Limdi, N. A. (2009). Warfarin pharmacogenomics. *Curr Opin Mol Ther*, 11 (3), 243-51.

- Cerebral Venous Thrombosis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Neurol*, 76 (12),1457-1465.
- Cho, M. S., Kim, M., Lee, S. A., Lee, S., Kim, D. H., Kim, J. ... Choi, K. J. (2022). Comparison of Dabigatran Versus Warfarin Treatment for Prevention of New Cerebral Lesions in Valvular Atrial Fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol*, 15; 175:58-64.
- Connolly, S. J., Ezekowitz, M. D., Yusuf, S., Eikelboom, J., Oldgren, J., Parekh, A. ... Wallentin, L. (2011). Dabigatran versus warfarin in patient with atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*, 365,981-92.
- Ferro, J. M., Coutinho, J. M., Dentali, F., Kobayashi, A., Alasheev, A., Canhao, P. ... Diener, H. C. (2019). Safety and Efficacy of Dabigatran Etexilate vs Dose-Adjusted Warfarin in Patients With Cerebral Venous Thrombosis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Neurol*, 76(12), 1457-1465.
- Gencer, B., Eisen, A., Berger, D., Nordio, F., Murphy, S. A., Grip, L. T. ... Giugliano, R. P. (2022). Edoxaban versus Warfarin in high-risk patients with atrial fibrillation: A comprehensive analysis of high-risk subgroups. *Am Heart J*, 247:24-32.
- Giugliano, R. P., Ruff, C. T., Braunwald, E., Murphy, S. A., Wiviott, S. A., Halperin, J. L. ... Antman, E. M. (2013). Edoxaban versus warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med*, 369(22), 2093-104.
- Guimarães, P.O., Pokorney, S.D., Lopes, R.D., Wojdyla, D. M., Gersh, B.J., Giczewska, A. ... Granger, C.B. (2019). Efficacy and safety of apixaban vs warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation and prior bioprosthetic valve replacement or valve repair: Insights from the ARISTOTLE trial. *Clin Cardiol*. 42(5), 568-571.
- Halperin, J. L., Hankey, G. J., Wojdyla, D. M., Piccini, J. P., Lokhnygina, Y., Patel, M. R. ... Fox, K. A. (2014). Efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban compared with warfarin among elderly patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the Rivaroxaban Once Daily, Oral, Direct Factor Xa Inhibition Compared With Vitamin K Antagonism for Prevention of Stroke and Embolism Trial in Atrial Fibrillation (ROCKET AF). *Circulation*, 130(2),138-46.
- Hart, R. G., Pearce, L. A. ve Aguilar, M. I. (2007). Meta-analysis: antithrombotic therapy to prevent stroke in patients who have nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. *Ann Intern Med*, 146 (12), 857-867.
- Heidbuchel, H., Verhamme, P., Alings, M., Antz, M., Hacke, W., Oldgren, J. ... Kirchhof, P. (2013). European Heart Rhythm Association Practical

- Guide on the use of new oral anticoagulants in patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation. European Heart Rhythm Association. *Europace*, 15(5):625-51.
- Kamthornthanakarn, I. ve Krittayaphong, R. (2019). Optimal INR level for warfarin therapy after mechanical mitral valve replacement. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord*, 25, 19 (1), 97.
- Kato, E.T., Giugliano, R. P., Ruff, C.T., Koretsune, Y., Yamashita, T., Kiss, R.G. ... Antman, E.M. (2016). Efficacy and Safety of Edoxaban in Elderly Patients With Atrial Fibrillation in the ENGAGE AF-TIMI 48 Trial. *J Am Heart Assoc*, 369(22), 2093-104.
- Kim, J. Y., Kim, S. H., Myong, J. P., Kim, Y. R., Kim, T. S., Kim, J. H. ... Rho, T.H. (2019). Outcomes of Direct Oral Anticoagulants in Patients With Mitral Stenosis. *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 73 (10), 1123-1131.
- Kvasnicka, T., Malikova, I., Zenahlikova, Z., Kettnerova, K., Brzezakova, R., Zima, T. ... Kvasnisca, J. (2017). Rivaroxaban-Metabolism, *Pharmacologic Properties and Drug Interactions Curr Drug Metab*, 18 (7), 636-642.
- Pathway on Management of Bleeding in Patients on Oral Anticoagulants: A Report of the American College of Cardiology Solution Set Oversight Committee. *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 76(5), 594-622.
- Perzborn, E., Strassburger, J., Wilmen, A., Pohlmann, J., Roehrig S., K-H Schlemmer, K. A. ... Straub, A. (2005). In vitro and in vivo studies of the novel antithrombotic agent BAY 59-7939--an oral, direct Factor Xa inhibitör. *J Thromb Haemost*, 3(3), 514-21.
- Poredos, P. ve Jezovnik, M. K. (2018). Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism in the Apixaban Era: From Bench to Bedside. *Curr Drug Targets*, 19(6), 577-580.
- Reilly, P. A., Lehr, T., Haertter, S., Connolly, S. J., Yusuf, S., Eikelboom, J. W. ... Wallentin, L. (2014). The effect of dabigatran plasma concentrations and patient characteristics on the frequency of ischemic stroke and major bleeding in atrial fibrillation patients: the RE-LY Trial (Randomized Evaluation of Long-Term Anticoagulation Therapy). *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 4; 63(4),321-8.
- Sanmartín-Fernández, M., Marzal-Martín, D. (2017). Safety of Non-Vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Clinical Practice: Focus on Rivaroxaban in Stroke Prevention in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation. *Clin Appl Thromb Hemost*, 23(7):711-724.

- Shirley, M. ve Dhillon, S. (2015). Edoxaban: A Review in Deep Vein Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism. *Drugs*, 75(17), 2025-34.
- Srinivasan, S., Ajmal, M., Pecci, C. ve Lassar, T. (2022). Edoxaban in cardiovascular disease management: Review. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*, 88 (2), 535-540.
- Talmor-Barkan, Y., Yacovzada, N. S., Rossman, H., Witberg, G., Kalka, İ., Kornowski, R. ... Segal, E. (2022). Head-to-head efficacy and safety of rivaroxaban, apixaban, and dabigatran in an observational nationwide targeted trial. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Pharmacother*, 9(1), 26-37.
- Tomaselli, G. F., Mahaffey, K. W., Cuker, A., Dobesh, P. P., Doherty, J. U., Eikelboom, J. W. ... Wiggins, B. S. (2020). ACC Expert Consensus Decision
- Wilbur, J. ve Shian, B. (2017). Deep Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism: Current Therapy. *Am Fam Physician*, 95 (5), 295-302.
- Zhai, M., Huang, L., Liang, L., Tian, P., Zhao, L., Zhao, X. ... Zhang, J. (2022). Clinical characteristics of patients with heart failure and intracardiac thrombus. *Front Cardiovasc Med*, 9, 934160.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Amaechi, B. T., & Van Loveren, C. (2013). Fluorides and non-fluoride remineralization systems. *Toothpastes*, 23, 15-26.
- Andersson, Ö., & Kangasniemi, I. (1991). Calcium phosphate formation at the surface of bioactive glass in vitro. *Journal of biomedical materials research*, 25(8), 1019-1030.
- Atalayın, Ç., Mustafa, A., & Tezel, H. (2018). Farklı Diş Macunlarının Antimikrobiyal Etkinliğinin İncelenmesi. *Journal of Biotechnology and Strategic Health Research*, 2(3), 156-164.
- Barbieri, G. M., Mota, E. G., Rodrigues-Junior, S. A., & Burnett Jr, L. H. (2011). Effect of whitening dentifrices on the surface roughness of commercial composites. *Journal of Esthetic and Restorative Dentistry*, 23(5), 338-345.
- Bordea, I. R., Candrea, S., Alexescu, G. T., Bran, S., Băciuț, M., Băciuț, G., . . . Todea, D. A. (2020). Nano-hydroxyapatite use in dentistry: A systematic review. *Drug metabolism reviews*, 52(2), 319-332.
- da Rosa, G. M., da Silva, L. M., de Menezes, M., do Vale, H. F., Regalado, D. F., & Pontes, D. G. (2016). Effect of whitening dentifrices on the

- surface roughness of a nanohybrid composite resin. *European journal of dentistry*, 10(02), 170-175.
- Dağ, C., & Özalp, N. (2013). The indispensable factor in oral health: toothpastes. *Acta Odontol Turc*, 30(3), 149-156.
- Davies, R., Scully, C., & Preston, A. J. (2010). Dentifrices: an update.
- Dionysopoulos, D., Papageorgiou, S., Malletzidou, L., Gerasimidou, O., & Tolidis, K. (2020). Effect of novel charcoal-containing whitening toothpaste and mouthwash on color change and surface morphology of enamel. *Journal of conservative dentistry: JCD*, 23(6), 624.
- Ghajari, M. F., Shamsaei, M., Galouyak, M. S., & Basandeh, K. (2022). Evaluation of Abrasion and Whitening Effect of Toothpastes Containing Charcoal on Primary Teeth. *Frontiers in Dentistry*.
- Gillam, D., Tang, J., Mordan, N., & Newman, H. (2002). The effects of a novel Bioglass® dentifrice on dentine sensitivity: a scanning electron microscopy investigation. *Journal of oral rehabilitation*, 29(4), 305-313.
- Gjorgievska, E. S., Nicholson, J. W., Slipper, I. J., & Stevanovic, M. M. (2013). Remineralization of demineralized enamel by toothpastes: a scanning electron microscopy, energy dispersive X-ray analysis, and three-dimensional stereo-micrographic study. *Microscopy and Microanalysis*, 19(3), 587-595.
- Hakan, Y., & Ertaş, E. (2000). Effects of storage conditions on surface hardness of composite resin: in vitro. *J Dental Sci*, 6(1), 41-47.
- Harris, N. O., & Garcia-Godoy, F. (2004). *Primary preventive dentistry: Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Education.*
- Heintze, S., Forjanic, M., Ohmiti, K., & Rousson, V. (2010). Surface deterioration of dental materials after simulated toothbrushing in relation to brushing time and load. *Dental Materials*, 26(4), 306-319.
- Hossain, A., Okawa, S., & Miyakawa, O. (2006). Effect of toothbrushing on titanium surface: an approach to understanding surface properties of brushed titanium. *Dental Materials*, 22(4), 346-352.
- Hu, M.-L., Zheng, G., Zhang, Y.-D., Yan, X., Li, X.-C., & Lin, H. (2018). Effect of desensitizing toothpastes on dentine hypersensitivity: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of dentistry*, 75, 12-21.
- Jardim, J. J., Alves, L. S., & Maltz, M. (2009). The history and global market of oral home-care products. *Brazilian oral research*, 23, 17-22.
- Joiner, A. (2010). Whitening toothpastes: a review of the literature. *Journal of dentistry*, 38, e17-e24.

- Liebenberg, W. (2006). Another white lie? *Journal of Esthetic and Restorative Dentistry*, 18(3), 155-160.
- Lippert, F. (2013). An introduction to toothpaste-its purpose, history and ingredients. In *Toothpastes (Vol. 23, pp. 1-14): Karger Publishers*.
- Maldupa, I., Brinkmane, A., Rendeniece, I., & Mihailova, A. (2012). Evidence based toothpaste classification, according to certain characteristics of their chemical composition. *Stomatologija/issued by public institution "Odontologijos studija" ...[et al.]*.
- Nobre, C. M. G., Pütz, N., & Hannig, M. (2020). Adhesion of hydroxyapatite nanoparticles to dental materials under oral conditions. *Scanning*, 2020.
- O'Hagan-Wong, K., Enax, J., Meyer, F., & Ganss, B. (2022). The use of hydroxyapatite toothpaste to prevent dental caries. *Odontology*, 110(2), 223-230.
- Paravina, R. D., Ghinea, R., Herrera, L. J., Bona, A. D., Igiel, C., Linninger, M., . . . Mar Perez, M. d. (2015). Color difference thresholds in dentistry. *Journal of Esthetic and Restorative Dentistry*, 27, S1-S9.
- Pecho, O. E., Ghinea, R., Alessandretti, R., Pérez, M. M., & Della Bona, A. (2016). Visual and instrumental shade matching using CIELAB and CIEDE2000 color difference formulas. *Dental Materials*, 32(1), 82-92.
- Sano, H., Nakashima, S., Songpaisan, Y., & Phantumvanit, P. (2007). Effect of a xylitol and fluoride containing toothpaste on the remineralization of human enamel in vitro. *Journal of Oral Science*, 49(1), 67-73.
- Sanz, M., Serrano, J., Iniesta, M., Santa Cruz, I., & Herrera, D. (2013). Antiplaque and antigingivitis toothpastes. *Toothpastes*, 23, 27-44.
- Sfondrini, M. F., Pascadopoli, M., Gallo, S., Ricaldone, F., Kramp, D. D., Valla, M., . . . Scribante, A. (2022). Effect of enamel pretreatment with pastes presenting different relative dentin abrasivity (RDA) values on orthodontic bracket bonding efficacy of microfilled composite resin: in vitro investigation and randomized clinical trial. *Materials*, 15(2), 531.
- Sharif, N., MacDonald, E., Hughes, J., Newcombe, R., & Addy, M. (2000). The chemical stain removal properties of whitening toothpaste products: studies in vitro. *British dental journal*, 188(11), 620-624.
- Stuart, L. F. (1997). The history of oral hygiene products: how far have we come in 6000 years. *Periodontology 2000*, 15, 7-14.
- Van Loveren, C. (2013). *Toothpastes (Vol. 23): Karger Medical and Scientific Publishers*.
- van Loveren, C., & Duckworth, R. M. (2013). Anti-calculus and whitening toothpastes. *Toothpastes*, 23, 61-74.

- Vaz, V. T. P., Jubilato, D. P., Oliveira, M. R. M. d., Bortolatto, J. F., Floros, M. C., Dantas, A. A. R., & Oliveira, O. B. d. (2019). Whitening toothpaste containing activated charcoal, blue covarine, hydrogen peroxide or microbeads: which one is the most effective? *Journal of Applied Oral Science*, 27.
- Walters, P. A. (2005). Dentinal hypersensitivity: a review. *J Contemp Dent Pract*, 6(2), 107-117.
- West, N., Seong, J., & Davies, M. (2014). Dentine hypersensitivity. *Erosive Tooth Wear*, 25, 108-122.
- West, N. X., & Moran, J. M. (2008). Home-use preventive and therapeutic oral products. *Periodontology 2000*, 48(1), 7-9.
- Yu, L., Yu, X., Li, Y., Yang, F., Hong, J., Qin, D., . . . Hua, F. (2021). The additional benefit of professional fluoride application for children as an adjunct to regular fluoride toothpaste: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clinical Oral Investigations*, 25, 3409-3419.
- Zhong, J., Greenspan, D., & Feng, J. (2002). A microstructural examination of apatite induced by Bioglass® in vitro. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine*, 13(3), 321-326.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akinkugbe, A. A., Sanders, A. E., Preisser, J. S., Cai, J., Salazar, C. R., & Beck, J. D. (2017). Environmental tobacco smoke exposure and periodontitis prevalence among nonsmokers in the hispanic community Health Study/Study of Latinos. *Community dentistry and oral epidemiology*, 45(2), 168-177.
- Alyan, Ö., Kaçmaz, F., Özdemir, Ö., Karahan, F., Taşkesen, T., İyem, H., ... & İlkay, D. (2008). Sigara içenlerde artmış yüksek duyarlıklı C-reaktif protein düzeyleri ve bozulmuş otonomik aktivite. *Türk Kardiyoloji Derneği Araştırmaları*, 36(6), 368-375.
- Bagchi, P., Geldner, N., deCastro, B. R., De Jesús, V. R., Park, S. K., & Blount, B. C. (2018). Crotonaldehyde exposure in US tobacco smokers and nonsmokers: NHANES 2005–2006 and 2011–2012. *Environmental research*, 163, 1-9.
- Barrera, R., Shi, W., Amar, D., Thaler, H. T., Gabovich, N., Bains, M. S., & White, D. A. (2005). Smoking and timing of cessation: impact on pulmonary complications after thoracotomy. *Chest*, 127(6), 1977-1983.

- Baumert Ah, M. K., Johnson, G. K., Kaldahl, W. B., Patil, K. D., & Kalkwart, K. L. (1994). The effect of smoking on the response to periodontal therapy. *Journal of clinical periodontology*, 21(2), 91-97.
- Benowitz, N. L., Kuyt, F., & Jacob, P. (1983). Cotinine disposition and effects, *Clin. Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.*, 30, 249-253.
- Bergström, J., Eliasson, S., & Dock, J. (2000). Exposure to tobacco smoking and periodontal health. *Journal of clinical periodontology*, 27(1), 61-68.
- Binnie, V., McHugh, S., Macpherson, L., Borland, B., Moir, K., & Malik, K. (2004). The validation of self-reported smoking status by analysing cotinine levels in stimulated and unstimulated saliva, serum and urine. *Oral diseases*, 10(5), 287-293.
- Chaffee, B. W., Couch, E. T., & Ryder, M. I. (2016). The tobacco-using periodontal patient: role of the dental practitioner in tobacco cessation and periodontal disease management. *Periodontology 2000*, 71(1), 52-64.
- Costa, P. P., Trevisan, G. L., Macedo, G. O., Palioto, D. B., Souza, S. L., Grisi, M. F., ... & Taba Jr, M. (2010). Salivary interleukin-6, matrix metalloproteinase-8, and osteoprotegerin in patients with periodontitis and diabetes. *Journal of periodontology*, 81(3), 384-391.
- De Bruyn, H., & Collaert, B. (1994). The effect of smoking on early implant failure. *Clinical oral implants research*, 5(4), 260-264.
- Delima, S. L., McBride, R. K., Preshaw, P. M., Heasman, P. A., & Kumar, P. S. (2010). Response of subgingival bacteria to smoking cessation. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 48(7), 2344-2349.
- Doğan, A. (1999). Sigaranın periodontal hastalık etyolojisindeki rolü. *Gazi Üniversitesi Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(2), 49-55.
- Ear, T., & McDonald, P. P. (2008). Cytokine generation, promoter activation, and oxidant-independent NF-κB activation in a transfectable human neutrophilic cellular model. *BMC immunology*, 9(1), 1-17.
- Eke, P. I., Wei, L., Borgnakke, W. S., Thornton-Evans, G., Zhang, X., Lu, H., ... & Genco, R. J. (2016). Periodontitis prevalence in adults ≥ 65 years of age, in the USA. *Periodontology 2000*, 72(1), 76-95.
- Flower, M., Nandakumar, L., Singh, M., Wyld, D., Windsor, M., & Fielding, D. (2017). Respiratory bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease secondary to electronic nicotine delivery system use confirmed with open lung biopsy. *Respirology case reports*, 5(3), e00230.

- Grossi, S. G., Skrepcinski, F. B., DeCaro, T., Zambon, J. J., Cummins, D., & Genco, R. J. (1996). Response to periodontal therapy in diabetics and smokers. *Journal of periodontology*, *67*, 1094-1102.
- Grossi, S. G., ZAMBON, J., MACHTEL, E. E., SCHIFFERLE, R., ANDREANA, S., GENCO, R. J., ... & HARRAP, G. (1997). Effects of smoking and smoking cessation on healing after mechanical periodontal therapy. *The Journal of the American Dental Association*, *128*(5), 599-607.
- Hershberger, A. R., Karyadi, K. A., VanderVeen, J. D., & Cyders, M. A. (2017). Beliefs about the direct comparison of e-cigarettes and cigarettes. *Substance use & misuse*, *52*(8), 982-991.
- Javed, F., Abduljabbar, T., Vohra, F., Malmstrom, H., Rahman, I., & Romanos, G. E. (2017). Comparison of periodontal parameters and self-perceived oral symptoms among cigarette smokers, individuals vaping electronic cigarettes, and never-smokers. *Journal of periodontology*, *88*(10), 1059-1065.
- Javed, F., Al-Kheraif, A. A., Al Amri, M. D., Alshehri, M., Vohra, F., Al-Askar, M., ... & Romanos, G. E. (2015). Periodontal status and whole salivary cytokine profile among smokers and never-smokers with and without prediabetes. *Journal of periodontology*, *86*(7), 890-898.
- Javed, F., Klingspor, L., Sundin, U., Altamash, M., Klinge, B., & Engström, P. E. (2009). Periodontal conditions, oral *Candida albicans* and salivary proteins in type 2 diabetic subjects with emphasis on gender. *BMC oral health*, *9*(1), 1-8.
- Jensen, O. T., Shulman, L. B., Block, M. S., & Iacono, V. (1998). Report of the sinus consensus conference of 1996. *The International journal of oral & maxillofacial implants*, *13*, 11-45.
- Jette, A. M., Feldman, H. A., & Tennstedt, S. L. (1993). Tobacco use: a modifiable risk factor for dental disease among the elderly. *American journal of public health*, *83*(9), 1271-1276.
- Johnson, G. K., & Guthmiller, J. M. (2007). The impact of cigarette smoking on periodontal disease and treatment. *Periodontology 2000*, *44*(1), 178-194.
- Kaldahl, W. B., Johnson, G. K., Patil, K. D., & Kalkwarf, K. L. (1996). Levels of cigarette consumption and response to periodontal therapy. *Journal of periodontology*, *67*(7), 675-681.
- Kaushik, R., Yeltiwar, R. K., & Pushpanshu, K. (2011). Salivary interleukin-1 β levels in patients with chronic periodontitis before and after

- periodontal phase I therapy and healthy controls: A case-control study. *Journal of Periodontology*, 82(9), 1353-1359.
- Kim, Y. J., Kim, Y. K., & Kho, H. S. (2010). Effects of smoking on trace metal levels in saliva. *Oral diseases*, 16(8), 823-830.
- Kinane, D. F., & Radvar, M. (1997). The effect of smoking on mechanical and antimicrobial periodontal therapy. *Journal of periodontology*, 68(5), 467-472.
- Layoun, N., Saleh, N., Barbour, B., Awada, S., Rachidi, S., Al-Hajje, A., ... & Salameh, P. (2014). Waterpipe effects on pulmonary function and cardiovascular indices: a comparison to cigarette smoking in real life situation. *Inhalation toxicology*, 26(10), 620-627.
- Lee, J., Taneja, V., & Vassallo, R. (2012). Cigarette smoking and inflammation: cellular and molecular mechanisms. *Journal of dental research*, 91(2), 142-149.
- Luzzi, L. I. T., Greggi, S. L. A., Passanezi, E., Sant'Ana, A. C. P., Lauris, J. R. P., & Cestari, T. M. (2007). Evaluation of clinical periodontal conditions in smokers and non-smokers. *Journal of Applied Oral Science*, 15, 512-517.
- Martin, E. M., Clapp, P. W., Rebuli, M. E., Pawlak, E. A., Glista-Baker, E., Benowitz, N. L., ... & Jaspers, I. (2016). E-cigarette use results in suppression of immune and inflammatory-response genes in nasal epithelial cells similar to cigarette smoke. *American Journal of Physiology-Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology*, 311(1), L135-L144.
- Martinez Canut, P., Lorca, A., & Magan, R. (1995). Smoking and periodontal disease severity. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology* 22, 743-749.
- Mokeem, S. A., Alasqah, M. N., Michelogiannakis, D., Al-Kheraif, A. A., Romanos, G. E., & Javed, F. (2018). Clinical and radiographic periodontal status and whole salivary cotinine, IL-1 β and IL-6 levels in cigarette-and waterpipe-smokers and E-cig users. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 61, 38-43.
- Ojima, M., Hanioka, T., Tanaka, K., & Aoyama, H. (2007). Cigarette smoking and tooth loss experience among young adults: a national record linkage study. *BMC Public Health*, 7(1), 1-7.
- Phipps, K. R., Chan, B. K., Jennings-Holt, M., Geurs, N. C., Reddy, M. S., Lewis, C. E., ... & Osteoporotic Fractures in Men (MrOS) Research Group. (2009). Periodontal health of older men: the MrOS dental study. *Gerodontology*, 26(2), 122-129.

- Preber, H., & Bergström, J. (1986). The effect of non-surgical treatment on periodontal pockets in smokers and non-smokers. *Journal of clinical periodontology*, 13(4), 319-323.
- Preber, H., & Bergström, J. (1990). Effect of cigarette smoking on periodontal healing following surgical therapy. *Journal of clinical periodontology*, 17(5), 324-328.
- Susin, C., Oppermann, R. V., Haugejorden, O., & Albandar, J. M. (2004). Periodontal attachment loss attributable to cigarette smoking in an urban Brazilian population. *Journal of clinical periodontology*, 31(11), 951-958.
- Suzuki, N., Nakanishi, K., Yoneda, M., Hirofuji, T., & Hanioka, T. (2016). Relationship between salivary stress biomarker levels and cigarette smoking in healthy young adults: an exploratory analysis. *Tobacco induced diseases*, 14, 1-7.
- Trombelli, L., Kim, C. K., Zimmerman, G. J., & Wikesjö, U. M. (1997). Retrospective analysis of factors related to clinical outcome of guided tissue regeneration procedures in intrabony defects. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 24(6), 366-371.
- Tonetti, M. S., Greenwell, H., & Kornman, K. S. (2018). Staging and grading of periodontitis: Framework and proposal of a new classification and case definition. *Journal of periodontology*, 89, S159-S172.
- Tonetti, M. S., Pini-Prato, G., & Cortellini, P. (1995). Effect of cigarette smoking on periodontal healing following GTR in infrabony defects: A preliminary retrospective study. *Journal of Clinical Periodontology*, 22(3), 229-234.
- van der Vaart, H., Postma, D. S., Timens, W., & Ten Hacken, N. H. (2004). Acute effects of cigarette smoke on inflammation and oxidative stress: a review. *Thorax*, 59(8), 713-721.
- Ward, K. D., Eissenberg, T., Gray, J. N., Srinivas, V., Wilson, N., & Maziak, W. (2007). Characteristics of US waterpipe users: a preliminary report. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 9(12), 1339-1346.
- Yamamoto, Y., Nishida, N., Tanaka, M., Hayashi, N., Matsuse, R., Nakayama, K., ... & Shizukuishi, S. (2005). Association between passive and active smoking evaluated by salivary cotinine and periodontitis. *Journal of clinical periodontology*, 32(10), 1041-1046.

TIP VE SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİNDE MULTİDİSİPLİNER BAKIŞ II

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Ali ŞİMŞEK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fulya TAŞCI

Prof. Dr. Mehmet ÖZDEMİR

Prof. Dr. Mehmet Şükrü GÜLAY

Doç. Dr. Özlem YILDIZ GÜLAY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hazel ÇELİK GÜZEL

Uz. Dr. Füsün GÖZEN

Dr .Kürşat YEMEZ

Op. Dr. Metin KILIÇ

Öğr. Gör. Nurcan CONTARLI

Arş. Gör. Ecz. Hasan MEMİŞ

Arş. Gör. Ecz. Ahmet ÇAKIR

Çiler ÇOKAN DÖNMEZ

Şule MUTLU

Elif AYDIN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-131-0

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aceto, P., Antonelli Incalzi, R., Bettelli, G., Carron, M., Chiumiento, F., Corcione, A., Crucitti, A., Maggi, S., Montorsi, M., Pace, M. C., Petrini, F., Tommasino, C., Trabucchi, M., Volpato, S., Societa Italiana di Anestesia Analgesia Rianimazione e Terapia Intensiva, S. I. d. G. e. G. S. I. d. C. S. I. d. C. G., & Associazione Italiana di, P. (2020, Sep). Perioperative Management of Elderly patients (PriME): recommendations from an Italian intersociety consensus. *Aging Clin Exp Res*, 32(9), 1647-1673. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40520-020-01624-x>
- Agarwal, E., Miller, M., Yaxley, A., & Isenring, E. (2013, Dec). Malnutrition in the elderly: a narrative review. *Maturitas*, 76(4), 296-302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.maturitas.2013.07.013>
- Akcbay, Z. N., Akcbay, E. Y., Mutlu, N. M., Serger, N., Aksu, C., & Gogus, N. (2012, Nov-Dec). Spinal anesthesia with low-dose bupivacaine-

- fentanyl combination: a good alternative for day case transurethral resection of prostate surgery in geriatric patients. *Rev Bras Anesthesiol*, 62(6), 753-761. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-7094\(12\)70176-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-7094(12)70176-9)
- Akhtar, S. (2018, Feb). Pharmacological considerations in the elderly. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 31(1), 11-18. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000544>
- Aldecoa, C., Bettelli, G., Bilotta, F., Sanders, R. D., Audisio, R., Borozdina, A., Cherubini, A., Jones, C., Kehlet, H., MacLulich, A., Radtke, F., Riese, F., Slooter, A. J., Veyckemans, F., Kramer, S., Neuner, B., Weiss, B., & Spies, C. D. (2017, Apr). European Society of Anaesthesiology evidence-based and consensus-based guideline on postoperative delirium. *Eur J Anaesthesiol*, 34(4), 192-214. <https://doi.org/10.1097/EJA.0000000000000594>
- Allen, J., North, J. B., Wysocki, A. P., Ware, R. S., & Rey-Conde, T. (2015, Apr 22). Surgical care for the aged: a retrospective cross-sectional study of a national surgical mortality audit. *BMJ Open*, 5(5), e006981. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006981>
- American Geriatrics Society Expert Panel on Postoperative Delirium in Older, A. (2015, Feb). Postoperative delirium in older adults: best practice statement from the American Geriatrics Society. *J Am Coll Surg*, 220(2), 136-148 e131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2014.10.019>
- Aurini, L., & White, P. F. (2014, Dec). Anesthesia for the elderly outpatient. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 27(6), 563-575. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000135>
- Auroy, Y., Benhamou, D., Bargues, L., Ecoffey, C., Falissard, B., Mercier, F. J., Bouaziz, H., & Samii, K. (2002, Nov). Major complications of regional anesthesia in France: The SOS Regional Anesthesia Hotline Service. *Anesthesiology*, 97(5), 1274-1280. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000542-200211000-00034>
- Awada, H. N., Luna, I. E., Kehlet, H., Wede, H. R., Hoevsgaard, S. J., & Aasvang, E. K. (2019, Nov). Postoperative cognitive dysfunction is rare after fast-track hip- and knee arthroplasty - But potentially related to opioid use. *J Clin Anesth*, 57, 80-86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinane.2019.03.021>
- Aya, A. G. M., Pouchain, P. H., Thomas, H., Ripart, J., & Cuvillon, P. (2019, Mar). Incidence of postoperative delirium in elderly ambulatory

- patients: A prospective evaluation using the FAM-CAM instrument. *J Clin Anesth*, 53, 35-38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinane.2018.09.034>
- Bettelli, G. (2010, Dec). Anaesthesia for the elderly outpatient: preoperative assessment and evaluation, anaesthetic technique and postoperative pain management. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 23(6), 726-731. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0b013e3283400b6c>
- Bocskai, T., Kovacs, M., Szakacs, Z., Gede, N., Hegyi, P., Varga, G., Pap, I., Toth, I., Revesz, P., Szanyi, I., Nemeth, A., Gerlinger, I., Karadi, K., & Lujber, L. (2020). Is the bispectral index monitoring protective against postoperative cognitive decline? A systematic review with meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE*, 15(2), e0229018. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0229018>
- By the American Geriatrics Society Beers Criteria Update Expert, P. (2019, Apr). American Geriatrics Society 2019 Updated AGS Beers Criteria(R) for Potentially Inappropriate Medication Use in Older Adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 67(4), 674-694. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15767>
- Cao, X., Elvir-Lazo, O. L., White, P. F., Yumul, R., & Tang, J. (2016, Dec). An update on pain management for elderly patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 29(6), 674-682. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000396>
- Casati, A., Fanelli, G., Danelli, G., Berti, M., Ghisi, D., Brivio, M., Putzu, M., & Barbagallo, A. (2007, Apr). Spinal anesthesia with lidocaine or preservative-free 2-chlorprocaine for outpatient knee arthroscopy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison. *Anesth Analg*, 104(4), 959-964. <https://doi.org/10.1213/01.ane.0000258766.73612.d8>
- Chen, D. X., Yang, L., Ding, L., Li, S. Y., Qi, Y. N., & Li, Q. (2019, Dec). Perioperative outcomes in geriatric patients undergoing hip fracture surgery with different anesthesia techniques: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 98(49), e18220. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000000018220>
- Chow, W. B., Rosenthal, R. A., Merkow, R. P., Ko, C. Y., Esnaola, N. F., American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement, P., & American Geriatrics, S. (2012, Oct). Optimal preoperative assessment of the geriatric surgical patient: a best practices guideline from the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and the American Geriatrics

- Society. *J Am Coll Surg*, 215(4), 453-466. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2012.06.017>
- Chung, F., Mezei, G., & Tong, D. (1999, Apr). Adverse events in ambulatory surgery. A comparison between elderly and younger patients. *Can J Anaesth*, 46(4), 309-321. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03013221>
- Clegg, A., Young, J., Iliffe, S., Rikkert, M. O., & Rockwood, K. (2013, Mar 2). Frailty in elderly people. *Lancet*, 381(9868), 752-762. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(12\)62167-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)62167-9)
- Clegg, A., & Young, J. B. (2011, Jan). Which medications to avoid in people at risk of delirium: a systematic review. *Age Ageing*, 40(1), 23-29. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afq140>
- Collard, R. M., Boter, H., Schoevers, R. A., & Oude Voshaar, R. C. (2012, Aug). Prevalence of frailty in community-dwelling older persons: a systematic review. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 60(8), 1487-1492. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1532-5415.2012.04054.x>
- Committee on, S., Practice, P., Apfelbaum, J. L., Connis, R. T., Nickinovich, D. G., American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Preanesthesia, E., Pasternak, L. R., Arens, J. F., Caplan, R. A., Connis, R. T., Fleisher, L. A., Flowerdew, R., Gold, B. S., Mayhew, J. F., Nickinovich, D. G., Rice, L. J., Roizen, M. F., & Twersky, R. S. (2012, Mar). Practice advisory for preanesthesia evaluation: an updated report by the American Society of Anesthesiologists Task Force on Preanesthesia Evaluation. *Anesthesiology*, 116(3), 522-538. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0b013e31823c1067>
- Cooter, M., Ni, K., Thomas, J., Gupta, D. K., Hopkins, T. J., Miller, T. E., James, M. L., Kertai, M. D., & Berger, M. (2020, Jan). Age-dependent decrease in minimum alveolar concentration of inhaled anaesthetics: a systematic search of published studies and meta-regression analysis. *Br J Anaesth*, 124(1), e4-e7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bja.2019.09.036>
- Das, S., Forrest, K., & Howell, S. (2010, Apr 1). General anaesthesia in elderly patients with cardiovascular disorders: choice of anaesthetic agent. *Drugs Aging*, 27(4), 265-282. <https://doi.org/10.2165/11534990-000000000-00000>
- De Hert, S., Staender, S., Fritsch, G., Hinkelbein, J., Afshari, A., Bettelli, G., Bock, M., Chew, M. S., Coburn, M., De Robertis, E., Drinhaus, H., Feldheiser, A., Geldner, G., Lahner, D., Macas, A., Neuhaus, C., Rauch, S., Santos-Ampuero, M. A., Solca, M., Tanha, N., Traskaite, V., Wagner, G., & Wappler, F. (2018, Jun). Pre-operative evaluation of

- adults undergoing elective noncardiac surgery: Updated guideline from the European Society of Anaesthesiology. *Eur J Anaesthesiol*, 35(6), 407-465. <https://doi.org/10.1097/EJA.0000000000000817>
- Dent, E., Kowal, P., & Hoogendijk, E. O. (2016, Jun). Frailty measurement in research and clinical practice: A review. *Eur J Intern Med*, 31, 3-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejim.2016.03.007>
- Desai, V., Chan, P. H., Prentice, H. A., Zohman, G. L., Diekmann, G. R., Maletis, G. B., Fasig, B. H., Diaz, D., Chung, E., & Qiu, C. (2018, Jun). Is Anesthesia Technique Associated With a Higher Risk of Mortality or Complications Within 90 Days of Surgery for Geriatric Patients With Hip Fractures? *Clin Orthop Relat Res*, 476(6), 1178-1188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11999.0000000000000147>
- Division, U. N. P. (2018). World Population Aging 1950–2050.
- Donauer, K., Bomberg, H., Wagenpfeil, S., Volk, T., Meissner, W., & Wolf, A. (2018, Nov). Regional vs. General Anesthesia for Total Knee and Hip Replacement: An Analysis of Postoperative Pain Perception from the International PAIN OUT Registry. *Pain Pract*, 18(8), 1036-1047. <https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12708>
- Evered, L., Silbert, B., Knopman, D. S., Scott, D. A., DeKosky, S. T., Rasmussen, L. S., Oh, E. S., Crosby, G., Berger, M., Eckenhoff, R. G., & Nomenclature Consensus Working, G. (2018, Nov). Recommendations for the nomenclature of cognitive change associated with anaesthesia and surgery-2018. *Br J Anaesth*, 121(5), 1005-1012. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bja.2017.11.087>
- Evered, L. A., & Silbert, B. S. (2018, Aug). Postoperative Cognitive Dysfunction and Noncardiac Surgery. *Anesth Analg*, 127(2), 496-505. <https://doi.org/10.1213/ANE.0000000000003514>
- Falzone, E., Hoffmann, C., & Keita, H. (2013, Feb). Postoperative analgesia in elderly patients. *Drugs Aging*, 30(2), 81-90. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40266-012-0047-7>
- Fanelli, G., Berti, M., & Baciarello, M. (2008, Sep). Updating postoperative pain management: from multimodal to context-sensitive treatment. *Minerva Anesthesiol*, 74(9), 489-500. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18762755>
- Fischer, B. (2010, Nov-Dec). Benefits, risks, and best practice in regional anesthesia: do we have the evidence we need? *Reg Anesth Pain Med*, 35(6), 545-548. <https://doi.org/10.1097/AAP.0b013e3181fa6b90>

- Fleisher, L. A., Fleischmann, K. E., Auerbach, A. D., Barnason, S. A., Beckman, J. A., Bozkurt, B., Davila-Roman, V. G., Gerhard-Herman, M. D., Holly, T. A., Kane, G. C., Marine, J. E., Nelson, M. T., Spencer, C. C., Thompson, A., Ting, H. H., Uretsky, B. F., & Wijeyesundera, D. N. (2014, Dec 9). 2014 ACC/AHA guideline on perioperative cardiovascular evaluation and management of patients undergoing noncardiac surgery: executive summary: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. *Circulation*, 130(24), 2215-2245. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.000000000000105>
- Frank, S. M., El-Rahmany, H. K., Cattaneo, C. G., & Barnes, R. A. (2000, May). Predictors of hypothermia during spinal anesthesia. *Anesthesiology*, 92(5), 1330-1334. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000542-200005000-00022>
- Fried, L. P., Tangen, C. M., Walston, J., Newman, A. B., Hirsch, C., Gottdiener, J., Seeman, T., Tracy, R., Kop, W. J., Burke, G., McBurnie, M. A., & Cardiovascular Health Study Collaborative Research, G. (2001, Mar). Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, 56(3), M146-156. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/56.3.m146>
- Fried, T. R., O'Leary, J., Towle, V., Goldstein, M. K., Trentalange, M., & Martin, D. K. (2014, Dec). Health outcomes associated with polypharmacy in community-dwelling older adults: a systematic review. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 62(12), 2261-2272. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.13153>
- Giannarini, G., Crestani, A., Inferrera, A., Rossanese, M., Subba, E., Novara, G., & Ficarra, V. (2019, Aug). Impact of enhanced recovery after surgery protocols versus standard of care on perioperative outcomes of radical cystectomy: a systematic review and meta-analysis of comparative studies. *Minerva Urol Nefrol*, 71(4), 309-323. <https://doi.org/10.23736/S0393-2249.19.03376-9>
- Gibson, A. A., Hay, A. W., & Ray, D. C. (2014, Jul). Patients with hip fracture admitted to critical care: epidemiology, interventions and outcome. *Injury*, 45(7), 1066-1070. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2014.02.037>
- Gibson, S. J., & Farrell, M. (2004, Jul-Aug). A review of age differences in the neurophysiology of nociception and the perceptual experience of pain. *Clin J Pain*, 20(4), 227-239. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00002508-200407000-00004>
- Gold, B. S., Young, M. L., Kinman, J. L., Kitz, D. S., Berlin, J., & Schwartz, J. S. (1992, Feb). The utility of preoperative electrocardiograms in the

- ambulatory surgical patient. *Arch Intern Med*, 152(2), 301-305.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1739358>
- Goldberger, A. L., & O'Konski, M. (1986, Oct). Utility of the routine electrocardiogram before surgery and on general hospital admission. Critical review and new guidelines. *Ann Intern Med*, 105(4), 552-557.
<https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-105-4-552>
- Griffiths, R., Beech, F., Brown, A., Dhesi, J., Foo, I., Goodall, J., Harrop-Griffiths, W., Jameson, J., Love, N., Pappenheim, K., White, S., Association of Anesthetists of Great, B., & Ireland. (2014, Jan). Perioperative care of the elderly 2014: Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. *Anaesthesia*, 69 Suppl 1, 81-98.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/anae.12524>
- Groban, L. (2005, Apr). Diastolic dysfunction in the older heart. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 19(2), 228-236.
<https://doi.org/10.1053/j.jvca.2005.01.005>
- Groban, L., & Butterworth, J. (2006, Sep). Perioperative management of chronic heart failure. *Anesth Analg*, 103(3), 557-575.
<https://doi.org/10.1213/01.ane.0000226099.60493.d9>
- Gupta, A. (2004, Dec). Strategies for outpatient anaesthesia. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol*, 18(4), 675-692.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpa.2004.05.005>
- Hartmann, B., Banzhaf, A., Junger, A., Rohrig, R., Benson, M., Schurg, R., & Hempelmann, G. (2004, May). Laryngeal mask airway versus endotracheal tube for outpatient surgery: analysis of anesthesia-controlled time. *J Clin Anesth*, 16(3), 195-199.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinane.2003.07.008>
- Hasukic, S., Mesic, D., Dizdarevic, E., Keser, D., Hadziselimovic, S., & Bazardzanovic, M. (2002, Jan). Pulmonary function after laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. *Surg Endosc*, 16(1), 163-165.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00464-001-0060-0>
- Hedenstierna, G., Tokics, L., Scaramuzzo, G., Rothen, H. U., Edmark, L., & Ohrvik, J. (2019, Jul). Oxygenation Impairment during Anesthesia: Influence of Age and Body Weight. *Anesthesiology*, 131(1), 46-57.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0000000000002693>
- Herr, K. A., & Garand, L. (2001, Aug). Assessment and measurement of pain in older adults. *Clin Geriatr Med*, 17(3), 457-478, vi.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/s0749-0690\(05\)70080-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0749-0690(05)70080-x)

- I, F. (2015). Postoperative cognitive dysfunction: fact or fiction? In G. R. Griffiths WH, Plaatt F (Ed.), *AAGBI core topics in anaesthesia* (pp. 114-126). Wiley Blackwell.
- Inouye, S. K., van Dyck, C. H., Alessi, C. A., Balkin, S., Siegel, A. P., & Horwitz, R. I. (1990, Dec 15). Clarifying confusion: the confusion assessment method. A new method for detection of delirium. *Ann Intern Med*, 113(12), 941-948. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-113-12-941>
- Irwin, M. G., Ip, K. Y., & Hui, Y. M. (2019, Dec). Anaesthetic considerations in nonagenarians and centenarians. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 32(6), 776-782. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000793>
- Janssen, T. L., Alberts, A. R., Hoof, L., Mattace-Raso, F., Mosk, C. A., & van der Laan, L. (2019). Prevention of postoperative delirium in elderly patients planned for elective surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Interv Aging*, 14, 1095-1117. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S201323>
- Johnson, K. N., Botros, D. B., Groban, L., & Bryan, Y. F. (2015). Anatomic and physiopathologic changes affecting the airway of the elderly patient: implications for geriatric-focused airway management. *Clin Interv Aging*, 10, 1925-1934. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S93796>
- Joshi, G. P., & Kehlet, H. (2013, Apr). Procedure-specific pain management: the road to improve postsurgical pain management? *Anesthesiology*, 118(4), 780-782. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0b013e31828866e1>
- Kam P, P. I. (2015). *Principles of physiology for the anaesthetist*. CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, Abingdon.
- Karayiannakis, A. J., Makri, G. G., Mantzioka, A., Karousos, D., & Karatzas, G. (1996, Oct). Postoperative pulmonary function after laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy. *Br J Anaesth*, 77(4), 448-452. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/77.4.448>
- Kim, D. K. (2020, Aug). Nonoperating room anaesthesia for elderly patients. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 33(4), 589-593. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000883>
- Kinjo, S., Lim, E., Magsaysay, M. V., Sands, L. P., Leung, J. M., & Perioperative Medicine Research, G. (2019, Jan). Volatile anaesthetics and postoperative delirium in older surgical patients-A secondary analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 63(1), 18-26. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aas.13227>

- Kotekar, N., Shenkar, A., & Nagaraj, R. (2018). Postoperative cognitive dysfunction - current preventive strategies. *Clin Interv Aging*, 13, 2267-2273. <https://doi.org/10.2147/CIA.S133896>
- Kovac, A. L. (2018, Dec). Updates in the Management of Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting. *Adv Anesth*, 36(1), 81-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aan.2018.07.004>
- Kruijt Spanjer, M. R., Bakker, N. A., & Absalom, A. R. (2011, Sep). Pharmacology in the elderly and newer anaesthesia drugs. *Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol*, 25(3), 355-365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpa.2011.06.002>
- Lawrence, V. A., Cornell, J. E., Smetana, G. W., & American College of, P. (2006, Apr 18). Strategies to reduce postoperative pulmonary complications after noncardiothoracic surgery: systematic review for the American College of Physicians. *Ann Intern Med*, 144(8), 596-608. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-144-8-200604180-00011>
- Lewis, S. R., Pritchard, M. W., Fawcett, L. J., & Punjasawadwong, Y. (2019, Sep 26). Bispectral index for improving intraoperative awareness and early postoperative recovery in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 9(9), CD003843. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003843.pub4>
- Lin, C., Darling, C., & Tsui, B. C. H. (2019, Mar). Practical Regional Anesthesia Guide for Elderly Patients. *Drugs Aging*, 36(3), 213-234. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40266-018-00631-y>
- Liu, L. L., Dzankic, S., & Leung, J. M. (2002, Jul). Preoperative electrocardiogram abnormalities do not predict postoperative cardiac complications in geriatric surgical patients. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 50(7), 1186-1191. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1532-5415.2002.t01-1-50303.x>
- Liu, S. S., Strodtbeck, W. M., Richman, J. M., & Wu, C. L. (2005, Dec). A comparison of regional versus general anesthesia for ambulatory anesthesia: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Anesth Analg*, 101(6), 1634-1642. <https://doi.org/10.1213/01.ANE.0000180829.70036.4F>
- Ljungqvist, O., & Soreide, E. (2003, Apr). Preoperative fasting. *Br J Surg*, 90(4), 400-406. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bjs.4066>
- Luger, T. J., Kammerlander, C., Gosch, M., Luger, M. F., Kammerlander-Knauer, U., Roth, T., & Kreutziger, J. (2010, Dec). Neuroaxial versus general anaesthesia in geriatric patients for hip fracture surgery: does it

- matter? *Osteoporos Int*, 21(Suppl 4), S555-572. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00198-010-1399-7>
- Lundstrom, L. H., Duez, C. H. V., Norskov, A. K., Rosenstock, C. V., Thomsen, J. L., Moller, A. M., Strande, S., & Wetterslev, J. (2018, Jun). Effects of avoidance or use of neuromuscular blocking agents on outcomes in tracheal intubation: a Cochrane systematic review. *Br J Anaesth*, 120(6), 1381-1393. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bja.2017.11.106>
- Lutz, W., Sanderson, W., & Scherbov, S. (2008, Feb 7). The coming acceleration of global population ageing. *Nature*, 451(7179), 716-719. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06516>
- Makary, M. A., Segev, D. L., Pronovost, P. J., Syin, D., Bandeen-Roche, K., Patel, P., Takenaga, R., Devgan, L., Holzmüller, C. G., Tian, J., & Fried, L. P. (2010, Jun). Frailty as a predictor of surgical outcomes in older patients. *J Am Coll Surg*, 210(6), 901-908. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2010.01.028>
- Mapleson, W. W. (1996, Feb). Effect of age on MAC in humans: a meta-analysis. *Br J Anaesth*, 76(2), 179-185. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/76.2.179>
- Marcantonio, E. R., Goldman, L., Mangione, C. M., Ludwig, L. E., Muraca, B., Haslauer, C. M., Donaldson, M. C., Whittemore, A. D., Sugarbaker, D. J., Poss, R., & et al. (1994, Jan 12). A clinical prediction rule for delirium after elective noncardiac surgery. *JAMA*, 271(2), 134-139. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8264068>
- Marik, P. E., & Kaplan, D. (2003, Jul). Aspiration pneumonia and dysphagia in the elderly. *Chest*, 124(1), 328-336. <https://doi.org/10.1378/chest.124.1.328>
- Mascarenhas, J., Azevedo, A., & Bettencourt, P. (2010, Mar). Coexisting chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and heart failure: implications for treatment, course and mortality. *Curr Opin Pulm Med*, 16(2), 106-111. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MCP.0b013e328335dc90>
- Mathews DM, T. R. (2008). *Handbook of ambulatory anesthesia* (2 ed.). Springer.
- McDonagh, D. L., Benedict, P. E., Kovac, A. L., Drover, D. R., Brister, N. W., Morte, J. B., & Monk, T. G. (2011, Feb). Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics of sugammadex for the reversal of rocuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in elderly patients. *Anesthesiology*, 114(2), 318-329. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0b013e3182065c36>

- McGory, M. L., Kao, K. K., Shekelle, P. G., Rubenstein, L. Z., Leonardi, M. J., Parikh, J. A., Fink, A., & Ko, C. Y. (2009, Aug). Developing quality indicators for elderly surgical patients. *Ann Surg*, 250(2), 338-347. <https://doi.org/10.1097/SLA.0b013e3181ae575a>
- McLean, A. J., & Le Couteur, D. G. (2004, Jun). Aging biology and geriatric clinical pharmacology. *Pharmacol Rev*, 56(2), 163-184. <https://doi.org/10.1124/pr.56.2.4>
- McNarry, A. F., & Patel, A. (2017, Dec 1). The evolution of airway management - new concepts and conflicts with traditional practice. *Br J Anaesth*, 119(suppl_1), i154-i166. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/aex385>
- Mohanty, S., Rosenthal, R. A., Russell, M. M., Neuman, M. D., Ko, C. Y., & Esnaola, N. F. (2016, May). Optimal Perioperative Management of the Geriatric Patient: A Best Practices Guideline from the American College of Surgeons NSQIP and the American Geriatrics Society. *J Am Coll Surg*, 222(5), 930-947. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jamcollsurg.2015.12.026>
- Nickalls, R. W., & Mapleson, W. W. (2003, Aug). Age-related iso-MAC charts for isoflurane, sevoflurane and desflurane in man. *Br J Anaesth*, 91(2), 170-174. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/aeg132>
- Nishimura, N., Kitahara, T., & Kusakabe, T. (1959, Nov-Dec). The spread of lidocaine and I-131 solution in the epidural space. *Anesthesiology*, 20, 785-788. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000542-195911000-00006>
- Nordquist, D., & Halaszynski, T. M. (2014). Perioperative multimodal anesthesia using regional techniques in the aging surgical patient. *Pain Res Treat*, 2014, 902174. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/902174>
- OECD. (2020). *Elderly Population (Demography)*.
- Okocha, O., Gerlach, R. M., & Sweitzer, B. (2019, Jun). Preoperative Evaluation for Ambulatory Anesthesia: What, When, and How? *Anesthesiol Clin*, 37(2), 195-213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anclin.2019.01.014>
- Ormel, G., Romundstad, L., Lambert-Jensen, P., & Stubhaug, A. (2011, Nov). Dexamethasone has additive effect when combined with ondansetron and droperidol for treatment of established PONV. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 55(10), 1196-1205. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-6576.2011.02536.x>
- Pakpirom, J., Kraithep, J., & Pattaravit, N. (2016, Aug). Length of postanesthetic care unit stay in elderly patients after general anesthesia: a randomized controlled trial comparing desflurane and sevoflurane. *J*

- Clin Anesth, 32, 294-299.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclinane.2015.08.016>
- Parida, S., & Badhe, A. S. (2014, Dec). Comparison of cognitive, ambulatory, and psychomotor recovery profiles after day care anesthesia with propofol and sevoflurane. *J Anesth*, 28(6), 833-838.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00540-014-1827-5>
- Park, S. K., Ko, G., Choi, G. J., Ahn, E. J., & Kang, H. (2016, Aug). Comparison between supraglottic airway devices and endotracheal tubes in patients undergoing laparoscopic surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 95(33), e4598.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000004598>
- Parrish, A. B., O'Neill, S. M., Crain, S. R., Russell, T. A., Sonthalia, D. K., Nguyen, V. T., & Aboulian, A. (2018, Jul). An Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS) Protocol for Ambulatory Anorectal Surgery Reduced Postoperative Pain and Unplanned Returns to Care After Discharge. *World J Surg*, 42(7), 1929-1938.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00268-017-4414-8>
- Persico, I., Cesari, M., Morandi, A., Haas, J., Mazzola, P., Zambon, A., Annoni, G., & Bellelli, G. (2018, Oct). Frailty and Delirium in Older Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of the Literature. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 66(10), 2022-2030. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15503>
- Peters, R. (2006, Feb). Ageing and the brain. *Postgrad Med J*, 82(964), 84-88.
<https://doi.org/10.1136/pgmj.2005.036665>
- Petersen, P. B., Jorgensen, C. C., Kehlet, H., Lundbeck Foundation Centre for Fast-track, H., & Knee Replacement Collaborative, G. (2017, Aug). Delirium after fast-track hip and knee arthroplasty - a cohort study of 6331 elderly patients. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 61(7), 767-772.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/aas.12932>
- Phillip, B., Pastor, D., Bellows, W., & Leung, J. M. (2003, Nov). The prevalence of preoperative diastolic filling abnormalities in geriatric surgical patients. *Anesth Analg*, 97(5), 1214-1221.
<https://doi.org/10.1213/01.ANE.0000083527.45070.F2>
- Racle, J. P., Benkhadra, A., Poy, J. Y., & Gleizal, B. (1988, Apr). Spinal analgesia with hyperbaric bupivacaine: influence of age. *Br J Anaesth*, 60(5), 508-514. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/60.5.508>
- Rasmussen, L. S., Johnson, T., Kuipers, H. M., Kristensen, D., Siersma, V. D., Vila, P., Jolles, J., Papaioannou, A., Abildstrom, H., Silverstein, J. H., Bonal, J. A., Raeder, J., Nielsen, I. K., Korttila, K., Munoz, L., Dodds,

- C., Hanning, C. D., Moller, J. T., & Investigators, I. (2003, Mar). Does anaesthesia cause postoperative cognitive dysfunction? A randomised study of regional versus general anaesthesia in 438 elderly patients. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 47(3), 260-266. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1399-6576.2003.00057.x>
- Rasmussen, L. S., & Steinmetz, J. (2015, Dec). Ambulatory anaesthesia and cognitive dysfunction. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 28(6), 631-635. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000247>
- Rat, P., Jouve, E., Pickering, G., Donnarel, L., Nguyen, L., Michel, M., Capriz-Ribiere, F., Lefebvre-Chapiro, S., Gauquelin, F., & Bonin-Guillaume, S. (2011, Feb). Validation of an acute pain-behavior scale for older persons with inability to communicate verbally: Algoplus. *Eur J Pain*, 15(2), 198 e191-198 e110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpain.2010.06.012>
- Rivera, R., & Antognini, J. F. (2009, May). Perioperative drug therapy in elderly patients. *Anesthesiology*, 110(5), 1176-1181. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ALN.0b013e3181a10207>
- Rockwood, K., Song, X., MacKnight, C., Bergman, H., Hogan, D. B., McDowell, I., & Mitnitski, A. (2005, Aug 30). A global clinical measure of fitness and frailty in elderly people. *CMAJ*, 173(5), 489-495. <https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.050051>
- Rooke, G. A. (2003, Aug). Cardiovascular aging and anesthetic implications. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 17(4), 512-523. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1053-0770\(03\)00161-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1053-0770(03)00161-7)
- Rubenstein, L. Z., Harker, J. O., Salva, A., Guigoz, Y., & Vellas, B. (2001, Jun). Screening for undernutrition in geriatric practice: developing the short-form mini-nutritional assessment (MNA-SF). *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*, 56(6), M366-372. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gerona/56.6.m366>
- S, M. (2001). Anesthesia for the geriatric patient. In C. B. Barash PG, Stoelting RK (Ed.), *Clinical anesthesia* (4 ed., pp. 1205-1216). Lippincott-Raven.
- Sabharwal, S., Wilson, H., Reilly, P., & Gupte, C. M. (2015). Heterogeneity of the definition of elderly age in current orthopaedic research. *Springerplus*, 4, 516. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40064-015-1307-x>
- Sargin, M., Uluer, M. S., & Simsek, B. (2019). The effect of bispectral index monitoring on cognitive performance following sedation for outpatient colonoscopy: a randomized controlled trial. *Sao Paulo Med J*, 137(4), 305-311. <https://doi.org/10.1590/1516-3180.2018.0383210519>

- Schnider, T. W., Minto, C. F., Shafer, S. L., Gambus, P. L., Andresen, C., Goodale, D. B., & Youngs, E. J. (1999, Jun). The influence of age on propofol pharmacodynamics. *Anesthesiology*, 90(6), 1502-1516. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000542-199906000-00003>
- Secrist, E. S., Freedman, K. B., Ciccotti, M. G., Mazur, D. W., & Hammoud, S. (2016, Sep). Pain Management After Outpatient Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Am J Sports Med*, 44(9), 2435-2447. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0363546515617737>
- Shafer, S. L. (2000, Mar). The pharmacology of anesthetic drugs in elderly patients. *Anesthesiol Clin North Am*, 18(1), 1-29, v. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0889-8537\(05\)70146-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0889-8537(05)70146-2)
- Shnaider, I., & Chung, F. (2006, Dec). Outcomes in day surgery. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 19(6), 622-629. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0b013e328010107e>
- Sieber F, P. R. (2015). Geriatric anesthesia. In Miller's Anesthesia (8 ed., pp. 2407-2422). Elsevier Saunders.
- Silverstein, J. H., & Deiner, S. G. (2013, Jun 3). Perioperative delirium and its relationship to dementia. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*, 43, 108-115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2012.11.005>
- Silverstein, J. H., Timberger, M., Reich, D. L., & Uysal, S. (2007, Mar). Central nervous system dysfunction after noncardiac surgery and anesthesia in the elderly. *Anesthesiology*, 106(3), 622-628. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00000542-200703000-00026>
- Singh PM, S. A. (2015). The elderly patient. In B. S. Sikka PK, Street JA (Ed.), Basic clinical anesthesia (pp. 593-601). Springer Science+Business Media.
- Smetana, G. W., Lawrence, V. A., Cornell, J. E., & American College of P. (2006, Apr 18). Preoperative pulmonary risk stratification for noncardiothoracic surgery: systematic review for the American College of Physicians. *Ann Intern Med*, 144(8), 581-595. <https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-144-8-200604180-00009>
- Smetana, G. W., & Macpherson, D. S. (2003, Jan). The case against routine preoperative laboratory testing. *Med Clin North Am*, 87(1), 7-40. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-7125\(02\)00147-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-7125(02)00147-5)
- Smith, I., & Jackson, I. (2010, Dec). Beta-blockers, calcium channel blockers, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin receptor

- blockers: should they be stopped or not before ambulatory anaesthesia?
Curr Opin Anaesthesiol, 23(6), 687-690.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0b013e32833eeb19>
- Soto, R., Jahr, J. S., Pavlin, J., Sabo, D., Philip, B. K., Egan, T. D., Rowe, E., de Bie, J., & Woo, T. (2016, Nov/Dec). Safety and Efficacy of Rocuronium With Sugammadex Reversal Versus Succinylcholine in Outpatient Surgery-A Multicenter, Randomized, Safety Assessor-Blinded Trial. *Am J Ther*, 23(6), e1654-e1662.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/MJT.0000000000000206>
- Sprung, J., Gajic, O., & Warner, D. O. (2006, Dec). Review article: age related alterations in respiratory function - anesthetic considerations. *Can J Anaesth*, 53(12), 1244-1257. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03021586>
- Stankiewicz-Rudnicki, M. (2016). Neuromuscular blockade in the elderly. *Anaesthesiol Intensive Ther*, 48(4), 257-260.
<https://doi.org/10.5603/AIT.2016.0045>
- Strom, C., Rasmussen, L. S., & Steinmetz, J. (2016, Nov). Practical Management of Anaesthesia in the Elderly. *Drugs Aging*, 33(11), 765-777. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40266-016-0413-y>
- Swart, L. M., van der Zanden, V., Spies, P. E., de Rooij, S. E., & van Munster, B. C. (2017, Jun). The Comparative Risk of Delirium with Different Opioids: A Systematic Review. *Drugs Aging*, 34(6), 437-443.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s40266-017-0455-9>
- Task Force for Preoperative Cardiac Risk, A., Perioperative Cardiac Management in Non-cardiac, S., European Society of, C., Poldermans, D., Bax, J. J., Boersma, E., De Hert, S., Eeckhout, E., Fowkes, G., Gorenek, B., Hennerici, M. G., Iung, B., Kelm, M., Kjeldsen, K. P., Kristensen, S. D., Lopez-Sendon, J., Pelosi, P., Philippe, F., Pierard, L., Ponikowski, P., Schmid, J. P., Sellevold, O. F., Sicari, R., Van den Berghe, G., & Vermassen, F. (2009, Nov). Guidelines for pre-operative cardiac risk assessment and perioperative cardiac management in non-cardiac surgery. *Eur Heart J*, 30(22), 2769-2812.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehp337>
- Thurmann, P. A. (2020, Feb). Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in older adults. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 33(1), 109-113.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000814>
- Tran, D., Rajwani, K., & Berlin, D. A. (2018, Feb). Pulmonary effects of aging. *Curr Opin Anaesthesiol*, 31(1), 19-23.

- <https://doi.org/10.1097/ACO.0000000000000546> [Record #3281 is using a reference type undefined in this output style.]
- van Stijn, M. F., Korkic-Halilovic, I., Bakker, M. S., van der Ploeg, T., van Leeuwen, P. A., & Houdijk, A. P. (2013, Jan). Preoperative nutrition status and postoperative outcome in elderly general surgery patients: a systematic review. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr*, 37(1), 37-43. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0148607112445900>
- Van Waesberghe, J., Stevanovic, A., Rossaint, R., & Coburn, M. (2017, Jun 28). General vs. neuraxial anaesthesia in hip fracture patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Anesthesiol*, 17(1), 87. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12871-017-0380-9>
- Verdu, E., Ceballos, D., Vilches, J. J., & Navarro, X. (2000, Dec). Influence of aging on peripheral nerve function and regeneration. *J Peripher Nerv Syst*, 5(4), 191-208. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1529-8027.2000.00026.x>
- Vila, H., Jr., Soto, R., Cantor, A. B., & Mackey, D. (2003, Sep). Comparative outcomes analysis of procedures performed in physician offices and ambulatory surgery centers. *Arch Surg*, 138(9), 991-995. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archsurg.138.9.991>
- Walckiers, D., Van der Heyden, J., & Tafforeau, J. (2015). Factors associated with excessive polypharmacy in older people. *Arch Public Health*, 73, 50. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13690-015-0095-7>
- White, P. F. (2015). Pain management for the elderly in the ambulatory setting. *Pain Manag*, 5(4), 233-236. <https://doi.org/10.2217/pmt.15.28>
- White, P. F., Tang, J., Wender, R. H., Yumul, R., Stokes, O. J., Sloninsky, A., Naruse, R., Kariger, R., Norel, E., Mandel, S., Webb, T., & Zaentz, A. (2009, Aug). Desflurane versus sevoflurane for maintenance of outpatient anesthesia: the effect on early versus late recovery and perioperative coughing. *Anesth Analg*, 109(2), 387-393. <https://doi.org/10.1213/ane.0b013e3181adc21a>
- WHO. (2015). World report on ageing and health.
- Wiklund, R. A., Stein, H. D., & Rosenbaum, S. H. (2001, Mar-Apr). Activities of daily living and cardiovascular complications following elective, noncardiac surgery. *Yale J Biol Med*, 74(2), 75-87. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11393264>
- Wolters, U., Wolf, T., Stutzer, H., & Schroder, T. (1996, Aug). ASA classification and perioperative variables as predictors of postoperative outcome. *Br J Anaesth*, 77(2), 217-222. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bja/77.2.217>

- Youn, A. M., Ko, Y. K., & Kim, Y. H. (2015, Aug). Anesthesia and sedation outside of the operating room. *Korean J Anesthesiol*, 68(4), 323-331. <https://doi.org/10.4097/kjae.2015.68.4.323>
- Yu, S. H., & Beirne, O. R. (2010, Oct). Laryngeal mask airways have a lower risk of airway complications compared with endotracheal intubation: a systematic review. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg*, 68(10), 2359-2376. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joms.2010.04.017>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Arthur Guyton, C., John Hall., E (2015). *Textbook of medical physiology*. (11th ed). Elsevier Saunders. 1018.
- Berg, J.C., Visscher, D.W., Vierkant, R.A., Pankratz, S., Maloney, S.D., Lewis, J.T., Frost, M.H., Ghosh, K., Degnim, A.C., Kathleen, K.R., Vachon C.M., Reynold, C.A., Hartmann, L.C. (2008). Breast cancer risk in women with radial scars in benign breast Biopsies. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 108,167–174.
- Braunstein, G.D. (2007). Clinical practice. Gynecomastia. *N Engl J Med. Sep 20;357(12)*,1229-1237.
- Cabioglu, N., Hunt, K.K., Singletary, S.A., et al (2003). Surgical decision making and factors determining a diagnosis of breast carcinoma in women presenting with nipple discharge. *J Am Coll Surg*;196, 354-364.
- Chae, B.J., Lee, A., Song, B.J., Jung, S.S. (2009). Predictive factors for breast cancer in patients diagnosed atypical ductal hyperplasia at core needle biopsy. *World J Surg Oncol. Oct 23*;7:77.
- Chagpar, A.B. (2010). Overview of benign breast disease <http://www.uptodate.com>.
- Degnim, A.C., Visscher, D.W., Berman, H.K., Frost, M.H., Sellers, T.A., Vierkant, R.A., Maloney, S.D., Pankratz, V.S., Groen, P.C., Lingle, W.L., Ghosh, K., Penheiter, L., Tlsty, T., Melton, L.J. 3rd, Reynolds, C.A., Hartmann, L.C. (2007). Stratification of breast cancer risk in women with atypia: a Mayo cohort study. *J Clin Oncol. Jul 1*;25(19):2671-7. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2006.09.0217. Epub 2007 Jun 11. PMID: 17563394.
- Dietz, J.R., Cowe, J.P., Grundfest, S., et al (2002). Directed duct excision by using mammary ductoscopy in patient with pathologic nipple discharge. *Surgery* 132,582-587.

- Einav-Bachar, R., Phillip, M., Aurbach-Klipper, Y. (2004). Prepubertal gynecomastia: etiology, course, and outcome. *Clinical Endocrinology*;61:55- 60.
- Gilmore, H.T., Milroy, M., Mello, B.J. (1996). Supernumerary nipples and accessory breast tissue. *S D J Med*.49,149-151.
- Goel, N.B., Knight, T.E., Pandey, S., Riddick-Young, M., Paredes, E.S., Trivedi, A. (2005). Fibrous lesions of the breast: imaging-pathologic correlation. *Radiographics. Nov-Dec*;25(6), 1547-1559.
- Grossman, J., Menes. T., Lahat, G., Gur, E., Weiss, J., Barnea, Y. (2011). Use of the oncoplastic reduction pattern technique following removal of a giant breast lipoma.*Ann Plast Surg Aug*;67(2),106-108.
- Haagensen, C.D. (1986). *Diseases of the breast* (3rd ed).Philadelphia: WB Saunders.
- Hartmann, L.C., Sellers, T.A., Frost, M.H., Lingle, W.L., Degnim, A.C., Ghosh, K., Vierkant, R.A., Maloney, S.D., Pankratz, V.S., Hillman, D.W., Suman, V.J., Johnson, J., Blake, C., Tlsty, T., Vachon, C.M., Melton. L.J., Visscher, D.W. (2005). Benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer. *N Engl J Med. Jul 21*;353(3),229-237. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa044383. PMID: 16034008.
- Hussain, A.N., Policarpio. C., Vincent, M.T. (2006). Evaluating nipple discharge. *Obstet Gynecol Surg* 61,278-283.
- Kaiser, W.A. (2008). Signs in MR-Mammography. : *In Kaiser WA. Signs in MR-Mammography*. (1 st ed). Springer – Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. 44-45.
- Lai, E.C., Chan, W.C., Ma, T.K., Tang, A.P., Poon, C.S., Leong, H.T. (2005). The role of conservative treatment in idiopathic granulomatous mastitis. *Breast J. Nov-Dec*;11(6),454-456.
- Linda, A., Zuiani, C., Furlan, A., Londero, V., Girometti, R., Machin, P., Bazzocchi, M. (2010). Radial Scars Without Atypia Diagnosed at Imaging-Guided Needle Biopsy: How Often Is Associated Malignancy Found at Subsequent Surgical Excision, and Do Mammography and Sonography Predict Which Lesions Are Malignant?. *AJR*;194,1146–1151.
- Lönnerdal, B. (2003). Nutritional and physiologic significance of human milk proteins. *Am J Clin Nutr. Jun*;77(6),1537-1543.
- Menes, T.S., Rosenberg, R., Balch, S., Jaffer, S., Kerlikowske, K., Miglioretti, D.L. (2014). Upgrade of high-risk breast lesions detected on

- mammography in the Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium. *Am J Surg. Jan;207(1)*,24-31.
- Middleton, L.P., Sneige, N., Coyne, R., Shen, Y., Dong, W., Dempsey, P., Bevers, T.B. (2014). Most lobular carcinoma in situ and atypical lobular hyperplasia diagnosed on core needle biopsy can be managed clinically with radiologic follow-up in a multidisciplinary setting. *Cancer Med. Jun;3(3)*,492-9. doi: 10.1002/cam4.223. Epub 2014 Mar 18.
- Mokbel, K., Price, R.K., Mostafa, A., Williams, N., Wells, C.A., Perry, N., Carpenter, R. (1999). Radial scar and carcinoma of the breast: microscopic findings in 32 cases. *The Breast 8*: 339-342.
- Morrow, M., Schnitt, S.J., Norton, L.(2015). Current management of lesions associated with an increased risk of breast cancer. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol. Apr;12(4)*,227-238.
- Mulligan, A.M., O'Malley, F.P. (2007). Papillary lesions of the breast. *Adv Anat Pathol ;14(2)*,108-119.
- Pryor, L.S., Lehman, J.A, Jr, Workman, M.C. (2009). Disorders of the female breast in the pediatric age group. *Plast Reconstr Surg.124*,50-60.
- Pui, M.H., Movson, I.J. (2003) Fatty tissue breast lesions. *Journal of Clinical Imaging 27*,150-155.
- Rosen, P. (2009). *Rosen's Breast Pathology*. (3rd ed). Philadelphia:Lippincott Williams&Wilkins,100-107.
- Rosenbloom. A.L. (1998) Breast physiology: normal and abnormal development and function. In: Bland KI, Copeland III EM, eds. *The Breast. Comprehensive Management of Benign and Malignant Diseases*. Philadelphia, PA: Saunders, pp. 38–50.
- Seagroves, T.N., Hadsell, D., McManaman, J., Palmer, C., Liao, D., McNulty, W., Welm, B., Wagner, K.U., Neville, M., Johnson, R.S. (2003). HIF1alpha is a critical regulator of secretory differentiation and activation, but not vascular expansion, in the mouse mammary gland. *Development. Apr;130(8)*,1713-1724. doi: 10.1242/dev.00403. PMID: 12620994.
- Sickles, E.A. (1994a). Management of probably benign lesions of the breast. *Radiology. 193(2)*,582-583.
- Sickles, E.A. (1994b). Nonpalpable, circumscribed, noncalcified solid breast masses: likelihood of malignancy based on lesion size and age of patient. *Radiology. 192(2)*,439-442.

- Tafra, L. (2004). Management of benign breast lesions. In :Singletary SE, Robb GL, Hortobagyi GN eds.*Advanced therapy of breast disease*, (50-57ss) 2 nd ed. London: BC Decker Inc; (50-57ss).
- Tse, G.M., Law, B.K., Ma, T.K. (2002). Hamartoma of the breast: a clinicopathological review. *J of Clinical Pathology*; 55(12),951-954.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (ACOG) 2020. Practice Bulletin Number 140: Updated guidelines for management of cervical cancer screening abnormalities. Practice Advisory. Washington, DC: American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; 2020. Available at: 10.01.2023. <https://www.acog.org/clinical/clinical-guidance/practice-advisory/articles/2020/10/updated-guidelines-for-management-of-cervical-cancer-screening-abnormalities>
- Adams, T. S., Cuello, M. A. (2018). Cancer of the vagina. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 143, 14-21. DOI: 10.1002/ijgo.12610.
- Adams, T. S., Rogers, L. J., Cuello, M. A. (2021). Cancer of the vagina: 2021 update. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 155, 19-27.<https://doi.org/10.1002/ijgo.13867>
- American Cancer Society. (2021). Vulvar cancer. <https://www.cancer.org/cancer/vulvarcancer.html> adresinden erişildi.
- Alshehri, A. M., Ahmed Alamri, M. M., Mahdi Alharazi, A. A., Essa Alhazmi, A. M., Hassan Alfaqih, R. M., Alzaylaee, A. A. I., ... Alslami, A. (2021). The awareness of the human papillomavirus infection and oropharyngeal cancer in people to improve the health care system at al qunfudhah region, kingdom of saudi arabia. *Journal of Healthcare Engineering*, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/5185075>
- Atlas, B. (2020). Çiğli Bölge Eğitim Hastanesine başvuran kadınların jinekolojik kanserlerle ilgili farkındalığı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Avcı S, Döventaş A. Yaşlıda Kanser Taramasında Son Kılavuz Bilgileri. Saka B, editör. Geriatrik Onkoloji. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2018. p.104-8)
- The American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (ACOG). Women's Health Stats & Facts.2011:33.[Erişim:01.04.2023]. https://ww1.prweb.com/prfiles/2018/05/01/15456577/MediaKit_Womens%20Health%20Source.pdf

- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. ACOG (2019). Endometrial-Cancer. <https://www.acog.org/womens-health/faqs/endometrialcancer> adresinden erişildi.
- Balducci L. Cancer prevention in the older individual. *Seminars in Oncology Nursing* (Vol. 32, No. 3). WB Saunders; 2016. p.314-24.)
- Berkman S., Topuz S. (2004). Vulva kanserinde prognoz ve yönetim. *TJOD-Uzmanlık Sonrası Eğitim ve Güncel Gelişmeler Dergisi*, 1(4), 58-64.
- Bray F, Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, Siegel RL, Torre LA, Jemal A. Global cancer statistics 2018: GloBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2018;68(6):394-424. doi: 10.3322/caac.21492. Erratum in: *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2020;70(4):313.
- Büyükkayacı Duman, N., Yüksel Koçak, D., Albayrak, S.A. Topuz, Ş., Yılmazel, G.(2015). Kırk yaş üstü kadınların meme ve serviks kanseri taramalarına yönelik bilgi ve uygulamaları. *Journal of Academic Research in Nursing*, 1(1):30- 38 doi: 10.5222/jaren.2015.030.
- Cabrera G, March P. Evidence-Based care Sheet: Menopause: Age-related factors. glendale, CA: cinahl information Systems; 2018.
- Chan S, Gomes A, Singh RS. Is menopause still evolving? Evidence from a longitudinal study of multiethnic populations and its relevance to women's health. *BMC Women's Health*. 2020;20:1-15. doi: 10.1186/s12905-020-00932-8.
- Ciavattini, A., Giannella, L., De Vincenzo, R., Di Giuseppe, J., Papiccio, M., Lukic, A., ... Gultekin, M. (2020). HPV vaccination: the position paper of the Italian Society of Colposcopy and Cervico-Vaginal Pathology (SICPCV). *Vaccines*, 8(3), 354. DOI: 10.3390/vaccines8030354.
- Cooper CP, Polonec L, Stewart SL, Gelb CA. Gynaecologic cancer symptom awareness, concern and care seeking among us women: A Multi-site qualitative study. *Family Practice*, 2013, 30: 96-104.
- Çelebi, N. (2021). Kadınların jinekolojik kanserlere yönelik farkındalıkları ve erken tanı yöntemlerine yönelik davranışlarının değerlendirilmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Erzurum.
- Davidson Mc, London ML, Ladewig PW. *Olds' Maternal Newborn Nursing & Women's Health Across the Lifespan (Health Promotion of Women Across the Lifespan)*. 9th ed. Edinburg: Pearson Education inc.; 2014. p. 71-82.

- Demirtaş, B. (2006). Hemşirelik öğrencilerinin vulva sağlığına ilişkin bilgilerinin saptanması. *Hemşirelik Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, 13(1), 14-25
- Devesa SS. The burden of cancer in the elderly. In *Treatment and Management of Cancer in the Elderly* CRC Press; 2016. p.31-52
- Doll KM, Meng K, Basch EM, Gehrig PA, Brewster WR, Meyer AM. Gynecologic cancer outcomes in the elderly poor: A population-based study. *Cancer*. 2015;121(20): 3591-9.
- Donatus, L., Nina, F. K., Sama, D. J., Nkfusai, C. N., Bede, F., Shirinde, J., Cumber, S. N. (2019). Assessing the uptake of cervical cancer screening among women aged 25-65 years in Kumbo West Health District, Cameroon. *The Pan African Medical Journal*, 33. DOI: 10.11604/pamj.2019.33.106.16975.
- Emine Çevik E, Çoşkun AM. HPV enfeksiyonuna güncel yaklaşım ve ebeğin rolü. *KASHED Kadın Sağlığı Hemşireliği Dergisi* 2021;7(3);215-229
- Erdem, S. S., Yılmaz, M., Yıldırım, H., Mayda, A. S., Bolu F., Durak, A. A., Şener, Ö. (2017). Düzce’de yaşayanların kanser ve kanser risk faktörleri hakkında bilgi düzeyi. *Düzce Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 1-10.
- Erkan, N. (2020). 30-65 yaş arası kadınların human papilloma virüs ve serviks kanseri taraması hakkındaki davranışlarına konu hakkında verilen eğitimin etkisi. *T.C. Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi İstanbul Şişli Hamidiye Etfal Sağlık Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Aile Hekimliği Anabilim Dalı, Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi, İstanbul.*
- Eroğlu, K., Koç, G. (2014). Jinekolojik kanser kontrolü ve hemşirelik, *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(2):77-90.
- Fontham ETH, Wolf AMD, church Tr, Etzioni r, Flowers cr, Herzig A, et al. cervical cancer screening for individuals at average risk: 2020 guideline update from the American cancer Society. *cA cancer J clin*. 2020;70(5):321-6. doi: 10.3322/caac.21628.
- Garland, S. M., Paavonen, J., Jaisamran, U., Naud, P., Salmerón, J., Chow, S. N., ... HPV PATRICIA Study Group. (2016). Prior human papillomavirus-16/18 AS04-adjuvanted vaccination prevents recurrent high grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia after definitive surgical therapy: post-hoc analysis from a randomized controlled 83 trial. *International Journal Of Cancer*, 139(12), 2812-2826. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.30391>.
- Global Cancer Observatory. (2020). <https://gco.iarc.fr/today/online-analysis-table> Erişim T: 03.05.2023

- Globocan, Global Cancer Statistics: Turkey (2020). [Http://Gco.Iarc.Fr/Today/Data/Factsheets/Populations/792-Turkey-Factsheets.Pdf](http://Gco.Iarc.Fr/Today/Data/Factsheets/Populations/792-Turkey-Factsheets.Pdf).
- Glud, E., Kjaer, S. K., Thomsen, B. L., Høgdall, C., Christensen, L., Høgdall, E., ... Blaakaer, J. (2004). Hormone therapy and the impact of estrogen intake on the risk of ovarian cancer. *Archives of internal medicine*, 164(20), 2253-2259. doi:10.1001/archinte.164.20.2253.
- Gözüyeşil E., Düzgün A. A., Taş F. (2020). Bir aile sağlığı merkezine başvuran kadınların jinekolojik kanser farkındalıklarının değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care (TJFMPC)*, 14(2), 177- 185. DOI: 10.21763/tjfmpe.730022.
- Hansen, B. T., Campbell, S., Nygard, M. (2018). Long-term incidence trends of HPV-related cancers, and cases preventable by HPV vaccination: a registry-based study in Norway. *BMJ open*, 8(2). DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2017-019005.
- Işıl Andsoy, I., Gül, A. (2014). Breast, cervix and colorectal cancer knowledge among nurses in Turkey. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, 15(5), 2267-2272. DOI: 10.7314/apjcp.2014.15.5.2267
- Karaman, R. (2020). Vulva kanseri ve kendi kendine vulva muayenesine yönelik planlı eğitimin kadınların bilgi ve tutumlarına etkisi. Yüksek lisans Tezi, Tc Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi, Gaziantep.
- Keskin, H. G., Tahta, T. (2021). Vulva kanseri ve vulvektomi sonrası hemşirelik yaklaşımları. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 115-121. doi: 10.46237/amusbfd.725542.
- Kızılırmak, A., Kocagöz S. (2018). Bir üniversitedeki kadınların serviks kanseri ve pap smear testine ilişkin sağlık inançlarını etkileyen faktörler. *STED/Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 27(3), 165-17
- Kurt G. Menopoz ve semptom yönetimi. Yavan T, Uğurlu M, editörler. *Menopoz ve Kadın Sağlığı*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2022. p.15-22.
- Kurt G, Arslan H. Kadınların menopoz döneminde yaşadıkları sağlık sorunları ve baş etme yöntemleri. *Cukurova Medical journal*. 2020;45(3):910-20. <https://doi.org/10.17826/cumj.694473>
- Küçük, A. (2020). Endometrium kanserli olgularda Msi(Mikrosatellit İnstabilite) sıklığı, klinikopatolojik özellikleri ve inflamasyon

- parametreleri ile ilişkisi. Tıpta Uzmanlık Tezi, Afyonkarahisar Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Afyon.
- La Vecchia, C. (2017). Ovarian cancer: epidemiology and risk factors. *European journal of cancer prevention*, 26(1), 55-62. DOI: 10.1097/CEJ.0000000000000217.
- Lees BF, Erickson BK, Huh WK. Cervical cancer screening: evidence behind the guidelines. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2016;214(4):438-43.
- Likis F.E., Schuiling K.D. (2016). Women's gynecologic health. Jones & Bartlett Publishers, 2016. https://www.academia.edu/42888634/WOMENS_GYNECOLOGIC_HEALTH_THIRD_EDITION
- Manley K, Edey K, Braybrooke J, Murdoch J. Hormone replacement therapy after endometrial cancer. *Menopause Int*. 2012;18(4):134-8. doi: 10.1258/mi.2012.012024.
- March P, Pilgrim J. Evidence-Based care Sheet: Menopause: Decision process regarding treatment options. glendale, CA: Cinalh information Systems; 2018.
- Mehraban, S. S. Z., Namdar, A., Naghizadeh, M. M. (2018). Assessment of preventive behavior for cervical cancer with the health belief model. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 19(8), 2155. doi: 10.22034/APJCP.2018.19.8.2155.
- Mihmanlı, V., Yüksel, İ. T. (2013). Geriatrik hastalarda jinekolojik sorunlar. *Okmeydanı Tıp Dergisi*, 29(2), 127-131. doi:10.5222/otd.suppl2.2013.127.
- Mishra gD. Menopause, a stage in the life. in: cano A, ed. *Menopause: A comprehensive Approach*. E-book. Springer international Publishing Ag; 2017. p. 3-7.
- Momenimovahed, Z., Tiznobaik, A., Taheri, S., Salehiniya, H. (2019). Ovarian cancer in the world: epidemiology and risk factors. *International Journal Of Women's Health*, 11, 287. doi:<https://doi.org/10.2147/IJWH.S197604>
- Moore, K., Brewer, M. A. (2017). Endometrial cancer: is this a new disease? *American Society of Clinical Oncology Educational Book*, 37, 435-442. DOI: 10.1200/EDBK_175666
- Mutlu, Z. N. (2019). Kan serum parametrelerinin endometrium kanseri evrelemesi ile ilişkisinin araştırılması. Uzmanlık Tezi, İstanbul Medeniyet Üniversitesi, İstanbul.

- Onstad, M. A., Schmandt, R. E., Lu, K. H. (2016). Addressing the role of obesity in endometrial cancer risk, prevention, and treatment. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 34(35), 4225. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2016.69.4638
- Olawaiye, A. B., Cotler, J., Cuello, M. A., Bhatla, N., Okamoto, A., Wilailak, S., ... Cain, J. (2021). FIGO staging for carcinoma of the vulva: 2021 revision. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 155(1), 43-47. 1 <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijgo.13880>
- Ovarian Cancer-An ESMO Patient Guide Series. Based on the ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines. (2017). [Cited: April 5, 2023]. Available from: <https://www.esmo.org/content/download/10097/201883/1/EN>
- Overholser, L., Callaway, C. (2019). Improving care coordination to optimize health outcomes in cancer survivors. *Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network*, 17(5.5), 607-610. doi: 10.6004/jnccn.2019.5009
- Özen Çınar, İ. (2022). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de jinekolojik kanserlerde durum ve epidemiyoloji. *Jinekolojik Onkolojide Bakım*. Editörler; Özkan, S., Serçekuş, P., Alataş, E. <https://books.akademisyen.net/index.php/akya/catalog/view/1135/1249/26842>. Erişim Tarihi: 16.01.2023
- Pehlivanoglu, E. F. Ö., Sarı, H. B., Balcıoğlu, H., Ünlüoğlu, İ. (2019). Aile hekimliği polikliniğine başvuran kadın hastaların Human Papilloma Virüs aşılması ve serviks kanseri hakkında bilgi, tutum ve davranışlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Ortadoğu Tıp Dergisi*, 11(4), 456-460. <https://doi.org/10.21601/ortadogutipdergisi.529515>.
- Reid, B. M., Permuth, J. B., & Sellers, T. A. (2017). Epidemiology of ovarian cancer: a review. *Cancer Biology & Medicine*, 14(1), 9. doi: 10.20892/j.issn.2095-3941.2016.008.
- Roush K. *What Nurses Know-Menopause*. Newyork: Demos Medical Publishing; 2011. p.1-24.
- Rronghe R, Gaudoin M. Women with recurrent postmenopausal bleeding should be re-investigated but are not more likely to have endometrial cancer. *Menopause Int*. 2010;16(1):9-11. doi: 10.1258/mi.2010.010008
- Ryu KJ, Park H, Kim YJ, Yi KW, Shin JH, Hur JY, et al. comparison of various menopausal symptoms and risk factor analysis in Korean women according to stage of menopause. *Maturitas*. 2020;140:41-8. doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas.2020.05.023.
- Scott Ricci S. *Essentials of Maternity, Newborn, and Women’s Health Nursing*. 4th ed. china: Wolters Kluwer; 2017. p. 402-21.

- Siegel, R. L., Miller, K. D., Jemal, A. (2019). Cancer statistics, 2019. CA: A Cancer Journal For Clinicians, 69(1), 7-34. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21551>.
- Smith RA, Andrews KS, Brooks D, Fedewa SA, Manassaram-Baptiste D, Saslow D, et al. Cancer screening in the United States, 2018: a review of current American Cancer Society guidelines and current issues in cancer screening. CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians. 2018;68(4):297-316.
- Sonoda, Y., Barakat, R. R. (2006). Screening and the prevention of gynecologic cancer: endometrial cancer. Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology, 20(2), 363-377. doi: 10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2005.10.015.
- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R. L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Jemal, A., & Bray, F. (2021). Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 71(3), 209–249. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21660>
- Sung, H. K., Ma, S. H., Choi, J. Y., Hwang, Y., Ahn, C., Kim, B. G., ... Park, S. (2016). The effect of breastfeeding duration and parity on the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal Of Preventive Medicine And Public Health*, 49(6), 349. DOI: 10.3961/jpmp.16.066.
- Tangjitgamol, S., Kavanagh, J., & Shetty, M. K. (2013). Endometrial Cancer: Risk Factors and Early Diagnosis in Low-Resource Countries. İçinde M. K. Shetty (Ed.), *Breast and Gynecological Cancers: An Integrated Approach for Screening and Early Diagnosis in Developing Countries*. Newyork: Springer, ss. 14-167.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü, Kanser Dairesi Başkanlığı 2017 Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü Kanser taramaları. [Erişim tarihi: 5 Nisan 2023]. Erişim linki: <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/kanser-taramalar>
- Tuncer Köse, S., Karakurt, P. (2023). Jinekolojik Kanserlerin Farkındalığında Sağlık Okuryazarlığı–Köse Tuncer ve Karakurt Lokman Hekim Dergisi - *Lokman Hekim Journal* 2023; 13 (1):196-206
- Uğur, H. G., Derya, Y. A., Yavuz, A. Y., Şılbır, M. F., Öner, A. (2019). Aile sağlığı merkezlerine başvuran 30-70 yaş grubu kadınların ulusal kanser taramalarına yönelik bilgi tutum ve davranışları: Karadeniz

- Bölgesi'nde bir il örneği. *STED/Sürekli Tıp Eğitimi Dergisi*, 28(5), 340-348. <https://doi.org/10.17942/sted.529150>.
- Uysal, N., Toprak, F. Ü. (2022). Kadınların sağlık algıları, kanser taramalarına yönelik tutumları ve etkileyen faktörlerin belirlenmesi. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 65-76. Doi: 10.46237/Amusbfd.926839.
- Whitcomb, B. W., Purdue-Smithe, A. C., Szegda, K. L., Boutot, M. E., Hankinson, S. E., Manson, J. E., ... Bertone-Johnson, E. R. (2018). Cigarette smoking and risk of early natural menopause. *American Journal Of Epidemiology*, 187(4), 696-704. DOI: 10.1093/aje/kwx292.
- Wingfield SA, Heflin MT. Cancer screening in older adults. *Clinics in geriatric medicine*. 2016;32(1):17-33.)
- World Health Organisation. (WHO). (2020). Incidence, mortality and prevalence by cancer site [homepage on the internet]. [Accessed: 11.01.2023]. Available from: <https://gco.iarc.fr/today/data/factsheets/populations/900-world-fact-sheets.pdf>
- World Health organization (WHO). (2013). 'Best buys' and other recommended interventions for the prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases: updated Appendix 3 of the Global Action Plan for the Prevention and control of Noncommunicable Diseases 2013-2020. ISBN: 978 92 4 150623 6 <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241506236>
- Wu Y, Sun W, liu H, Zhang D. Age at menopause and risk of developing endometrial cancer: a meta-analysis. *Biomed res Int*. 2019;2019:8584130. doi: 10.1155/2019/8584130
- Yang, J., Delara, R., Magrina, J., Magtibay, P., Langstraat, C., Dinh, T., ...Butler, K. (2020). Management and outcomes of primary vaginal cancer. *Gynecologic Oncology*, 159(2), 456-463. DOI: 10.1016/j.ygyno.2020.08.036.
- Yavan T, Köprülü Ç. Menopoz. Yavan T, Uğurlu M, editörler. Menopoz ve Kadın Sağlığı. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri; 2022. p.1-14
- Zhang, W., Yu, F., Wang, Y., Zhang, Y., Meng, L., Chi, Y. (2018). Rab23 promotes the cisplatin resistance of ovarian cancer via the Shh-Gli-ABCG2 signaling pathway. *Oncology Letters*, 15(4), 5155-5160. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2018.7949>.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Agarwal A, Gupta S, Sharma R. (2005). Role of oxidative stress in female reproduction. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology*. 3: 28. doi: 10.1186/1477-7827-3-28
- Aitken RJ.(2017). Reactive oxygen species as mediators of sperm capacitation and pathological damage. *Molecular Reproduction and Development*. 84: 1039-1052.
- Al-Gubory KH, Solari A, Mirman B. (1999). Effects of luteectomy on the maintenance of pregnancy, circulating progesterone concentrations and lambing performance in sheep. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development*. 11, 317-322.
- Bartz RR, Piantadosi CA. (2010). Clinical review: oxygen as a signaling molecule. *Critical Care*. 14(5):234.doi.org/10.1186/cc9185
- Baskaran S, Finelli R, Agarwal A, Henkel R. (2021). Reactive oxygen species in male reproduction: a boon or a bane? *Andrologia*. 53:e13577. doi:10.1111/and.13577
- Bedaiwy MA, Falcone T. (2003). Peritoneal fluid environment in endometriosis. Clinicopathological implications. *Minerva Gynecology*. 55: 333-345.
- Ben-Shlomo I, Kokia E, Jackson MJ, Adashi EY, Payne DW. (1994). Interleukin-1 beta stimulates nitrite production in the rat ovary: evidence for heterologous cell-cell interaction and for insulin-mediated regulation of the inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase. *Biology of Reproduction*. 51: 310-318.
- Behrman HR, Kodaman PH, Preston SL, Gao S. (2001). Oxidative stress and the ovary. *Journal of the Society for Gynecologic Investigation*. 8(1): S40-S42.
- Bordignon M, Da Dalt L, Marinelli L, Gabai G. (2014). Advanced oxidation protein products are generated by bovine neutrophils and inhibit free radical production in vitro. *Veterinary Journal*. 199: 162-168.
- Brännström M, Mayrhofer G, Robertson SA (1993) Localization of leukocyte subsets in the rat ovary during the periovulatory period. *Biology of Reproduction* 48, 277–286.
- Cacciottola L, Donnez J, Dolmans MM. (2021). Can endometriosis-related oxidative stress pave the way for new treatment targets? *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 22:7138.
- Celi P. (2011). Oxidative stress in ruminants. In ‘Studies on veterinary medicine. Vol. 5’. (Eds L Mandelker, P Vajdovich) pp. 191–231.(Humana Press: Totowa, NJ).

- Cindrova-Davies T, Fogarty NME, Jones CJP, Kingdom J, Burton GJ. (2018). Evidence of oxidative stress-induced senescence in mature, post-mature and pathological human placentas. *Placenta*. 68:15-22.
- Espey L. (1980). Ovulation as an inflammatory reaction: a hypothesis. *Biology of Reproduction*. 22: 73-106.
- Evans J, Salamonsen LA. (2012). Inflammation, leukocytes and menstruation. *Rev Endocr Metabolic Disorders*. 13:277-288.
- Fujii J, Iuchi Y, Okada F. (2005). Fundamental roles of reactive oxygen species and protective mechanisms in the female reproductive system. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology*. 3: 43. doi:10.1186/1477-7827-3-43
- Gloire G, Legrand-Poels S, Piette J. (2006). NF-kappaB activation by reactive oxygen species: fifteen years later. *Biochem Pharmacology*. 72(11):1493-1505.
- Hardy MLM, Day ML, Morris MB. (2021). Redox regulation and oxidative stress in mammalian oocytes and embryos developed in vivo and in vitro. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*. 18: 11374.
- Joo EH, Kim YR, Kim N, Jung JE, Han SH, Cho HY. (2021). Effect of endogenic and exogenic oxidative stress triggers on adverse pregnancy outcomes: preeclampsia, fetal growth restriction, gestational diabetes mellitus and preterm birth. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 22: 10122.
- Karabulut H, Gülay MS. (2016). Serbest Radikaller. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4 (1): 50-59.
- Kawaguchi S, Sakumoto R, Okuda K. (2013). Induction of the expression of antioxidant enzymes by luteinizing hormone in the bovine corpus luteum. *The Journal of Reproduction and Development*. 59: 219-224.
- Korbecki J, Baranowska-Bosiacka I, Gutowska I, Chlubek D. (2013). The effect of reactive oxygen species on the synthesis of prostanooids from arachidonic acid. *Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*. 64, 409-421.
- Li N, Karin M. (1999). Is NF-kappaB the sensor of oxidative stress? *FASEB Journal*. 13(10):1137-1143.
- Maiti K, Sultana Z, Aitken RJ, Morris J, Park F, Andrew B, Riley SC, Smith R. (2017). Evidence that fetal death is associated with placental aging. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 217:441.e1–441. e14.

- Mannucci A, Argento FR, Fini E, Coccia ME, Taddei N, Becatti M, Fiorillo C (2021). The impact of oxidative stress in male infertility. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences*. 8:799294. doi:10.3389/fmolb.2021.799294
- Marshall HE, Merchant K, Stamler JS. (2000). Nitrosation and oxidation in the regulation of gene expression. *FASEB Journal*.14(13):1889-1900.
- Mason KE. (1926). Testicular degeneration in albino rats fed a purified food ration. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*. 45:159-229.
- Minegishi K, Tanaka M, Nishimura O, Tanigaki S, Miyakoshi K, Ishimoto H, Yoshimura Y. (2002). Reactive oxygen species mediate leukocyte-endothelium interactions in prostaglandin F₂ alpha-induced luteolysis in rats. *American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism*. 283:E1308–E1315.
- Mohammadi M. (2019). Oxidative stress and polycystic ovary syndrome: a brief review. *International Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 10:86.
- Noda Y, Ota K, Shirasawa T, Shimizu T. (2012). Copper/zinc superoxide dismutase insufficiency impairs progesterone secretion and fertility in female mice. *Biology of Reproduction*. 86:1–8.
- Okuda K, Korzekwa A, Shibaya M, Murakami S, Nishimura R, Tsubouchi M, Woclawek-Potocka I, Skarzynski DJ. (2004). Progesterone is a suppressor of apoptosis in bovine luteal cells. *Biology of Reproduction*. 71:2065-2071.
- Rizzo A, Roscino MT, Binetti F, Sciorsci RL. (2012). Roles of reactive oxygen species in female reproduction. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*. 47: 344-352.
- Sasaki J, Nomura T, Mori H, Watanabe S, Kanda S, Sato E, Inoue M, Watanabe H, Utsumi K. (1994). Detection of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA in the theca interna cells of rat ovary during the ovulatory process by in situ hybridization. *Histochemistry*. 102: 173-176.
- Sato EF, Kobuchi H, Edashige K, Takahashi M, Yoshioka T, Utsumi K, Inoue M. (1992). Dynamic aspects of ovarian superoxide dismutase isozymes during the ovulatory process in the rat. *FEBS Letters*. 303:121-125.
- Sawada M, Carlson JC. (1996). Intracellular regulation of progesterone secretion by the superoxide radical in the rat corpus luteum. *Endocrinology*. 137:1580-1584.
- Shirai F, Kawaguchi M, Yutsudo M, Dohi Y. (2002). Human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes at the ovulatory period are in an activated state. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 196:21-28.

- Shkolnik K, Tadmor A, Ben-Dor S, Nevo N, Galiani D, Dekel N. (2011). Reactive oxygen species are indispensable in ovulation. *PNAS*. 108:1462-1467.
- Skarzynski DJ, Ferreira-Dias G, Okuda K. (2008). Regulation of luteal function and corpus luteum regression in cows: hormonal control, immune mechanisms and intercellular communication. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*. 43:57-65.
- Skarzynski DJ, Okuda K. (2010). Inter- and intra-cellular mechanisms of prostaglandin F2alpha action during corpus luteum regression in cattle. *Society of Reproduction and Fertility*. 67:305-324.
- Sridhar MG, Setia S, John M, Bhat V, Nandeesh H, Sathiyapriya V. (2007). Oxidative stress varies with the mode of delivery in intrauterine growth retardation: association with Apgar score. *Clinical Biochemistry*. 40:688-691.
- Sugino N. (2007). The role of oxygen radical-mediated signaling pathways in endometrial function. *Placenta*. 28: Suppl A:S133-S136.
- Sugino N, Shimamura K, Takiguchi S, Tamura H, Ono M, Nakata M, Nakamura Y, Ogino K, Uda T, Kato H. (1996). Changes in activity of superoxide dismutase in the human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle and in early pregnancy. *Human Reproduction*. 11(5):1073-1078.
- Sugino N, Karube-Harada A, Sakata A, Takiguchi S, Kato H. (2002). Nuclear factor-kappa B is required for tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced manganese superoxide dismutase expression in human endometrial stromal cells. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinologic Metabolism*. 87: 3845-3850.
- Sugino N, Karube-Harada A, Kashida S, Takiguchi S, Kato H. (2001). Reactive oxygen species stimulate prostaglandin F2 alpha production in human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. *Human Reproduction*. 16: 1797-1801.
- Sugino N. (2005). Reactive oxygen species in ovarian physiology. *Reproductive Medicine and Biology*. 4:31-44.
- Suzuki T, Sugino N, Fukaya T, Sugiyama S, Uda T, Takaya R, Yajima Sasano H. (1999). Superoxide dismutase in normal cycling human ovaries: immunohistochemical localization and characterization. *Fertility and Sterility*. 72:720-726.
- Talbott H, Delaney A, Zhang P, Yu Y, Cushman RA, Cupp AS, Hou X, Davis JS. (2014). Effects of IL8 and immune cells on the regulation of luteal

- progesterone secretion. *Reproduction* (Cambridge, England) 148, 21–31.
- Tsafiriri A, Reich R. (1999). Molecular aspects of mammalian ovulation. *Experimental Clinical Endocrinologic Diabetes*. 107: 1-11.
- Van Voorhis BJ, Dunn MS, Snyder GD, Weiner CP. (1994). Nitric oxide: an autocrine regulator of human granulosa-luteal cell steroidogenesis. *Endocrinology*. 135:1799-1806.
- Walusimbi SS, Pate JL. (2013). Physiology and endocrinology symposium: role of immune cells in the corpus luteum. *Journal of Animal Science*. 91:1650-1659.
- Wang L, Tang J, Wang L, Tan F, Song H, Zhou J, Li F. (2021). Oxidative stress in oocyte aging and female reproduction. *Journal of Cellular Physiology*. 236:7966-7983.
- Wink DA, Hines HB, Cheng RY, Switzer CH, Flores-Santana W, Vitek MP, Ridnour LA, Colton CA. (2011). Nitric oxide and redox mechanisms in the immune response. *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*. 89: 873-891.
- Yacobi K, Tsafiriri A, Gross A. (2007). Luteinizing hormone-induced caspase activation in rat preovulatory follicles is coupled to mitochondrial steroidogenesis. *Endocrinology*. 148:1717-1726.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Alghwiri, A. A., Jamali, F., Aldughmi, M., Khalil, H., Al-Sharman, A., Alhattab, D., ... & Awidi, A. (2020). The effect of stem cell therapy and comprehensive physical therapy in motor and non-motor symptoms in patients with multiple sclerosis: a comparative study. *Medicine*, 99(34).
- Ascherio, A., & Munger, K. L. (2007). Environmental risk factors for multiple sclerosis. Part II: Noninfectious factors. *Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society*, 61(6), 504-513.
- Babji, R., & Perumal, J. S. (2015). Comparative efficacy of alemtuzumab and established treatment in the management of multiple sclerosis. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*, 1221-1229.
- Berkovich, R. (2016). Treatment of acute relapses in multiple sclerosis. *Translational Neuroimmunology in Multiple Sclerosis*, 307-326.
- Bishop, M., & Rumrill, P. D. (2015). Multiple sclerosis: Etiology, symptoms, incidence and prevalence, and implications for community living and employment. *Work*, 52(4), 725-734.

- Börü Ü, T., Bilgiç, A. B., Köseoğlu Toksoy, C., Yılmaz, A. Y., Tasdemir, M., Sensöz, N. P., . . . Bölük, C. (2018). Prevalence of Multiple Sclerosis in a Turkish City Bordering an Iron and Steel Factory. *J Clin Neurol*, 14(2), 234-241.
- Bulut, S., Kılıç, H., & Demir, C. F. (2011). Yukarı Fırat Bölgesinde Multipl Skleroz Tanısı İle İzlenen Hastaların Klinik Ve Demografik Özellikleri. *Fırat Tıp Dergisi*, 16(2), 84-90.
- Cameron, M. H., & Nilsagard, Y. (2018). Balance, gait, and falls in multiple sclerosis. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 159, 237-250.
- Clanet, M. G., & Azais-Vuillemin, C. (1997). What is new in the symptomatic management of multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis: Clinical Challenges and Controversies*. AJ Thompson, CH Polman, R. Hohlfeld (Eds.). Martin Dunitz: London, 235-42.
- Compston A, Confavreux C, Lassman H, McDonald I, Miller D, Noseworthy J. The story of multiple sclerosis. McAlpine's Multiple Sclerosis. Philadelphia: Churchill Livingstone Elsevier, 2006:3.
- Compston, A., Coles, A. (2008). Multiple sclerosis. *Lancet*, 372(9648):1502-17.
- Confavreux, C., & Vukusic, S. (2006). Natural history of multiple sclerosis: a unifying concept. *Brain*, 129(3), 606-16.
- Crenshaw, S. J., Royer, T. D., Richards, J. G., & Hudson, D. J. (2006). Gait variability in people with multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 12(5), 613-619.
- de Sa, J. C. C., Airas, L., Bartholome, E., Grigoriadis, N., Mattle, H., Oreja-Guevara, C., ... & Kieseier, B. C. (2011). Symptomatic therapy in multiple sclerosis: a review for a multimodal approach in clinical practice. *Therapeutic advances in neurological disorders*, 4(3), 139-168.
- Dobson, R., & Giovannoni, G. (2019). Multiple sclerosis—a review. *European journal of neurology*, 26(1), 27-40.
- Dombovy, M.L. (1998). Multiple Sclerosis and Parkinson's Disease Rehabilitation; Principles of Neurologic Rehabilitation (Lazar RB, ed) New York, McGraw-Hill, 173-198.
- Dubey, D., Cano, C. A., & Stüve, O. (2016). Update on monitoring and adverse effects of approved second-generation disease-modifying therapies in relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis. *Current opinion in neurology*, 29(3), 278-285.

- Ebers, G., Sadovnick, D. (1998). *Epidemiology; Multiple Sclerosis Contemporary Neurology Series* (Paty D, Ebers GC, eds) Philedelphia, FA Davies Company, 5-22.
- Ferguson, B., Matyszak, M. K., Esiri, M. M., & Perry, V. H. (1997). Axonal damage in acute multiple sclerosis lesions. *Brain: a journal of neurology*, 120(3), 393-399.
- Fisniku, L. K., Brex, P. A., Altmann, D. R., Miszkziel, K. A., Benton, C. E., Lanyon, R., ... & Miller, D. H. (2008). Disability and T2 MRI lesions: a 20-year follow-up of patients with relapse onset of multiple sclerosis. *Brain*, 131(3), 808-817.
- Fox, R. J., Bethoux, F., Goldman, M. D., & Cohen, J. A. (2006). Multiple sclerosis: advances in understanding, diagnosing, and treating the underlying disease. *Cleveland Clinic journal of medicine*, 73(1), 91-102.
- Frankel, D. (1995). *Multiple Sclerosis; Neurological Rehabilitation* (Umphred DA, ed) 3. Baskı, St. Louis, Mosby, 588.
- Freeman, J. A. (2001). Improving mobility and functional independence in persons with multiple sclerosis. *Journal of neurology*, 248, 255-259.
- Frohman, E. M., Racke, M. K., & Raine, C. S. (2006). Multiple sclerosis—the plaque and its pathogenesis. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 354(9), 942-955.
- Frohman, E. M., Shah, A., Eggenberger, E., Metz, L., Zivadinov, R., & Stüve, O. (2007). Corticosteroids for multiple sclerosis: I. Application for treating exacerbations. *Neurotherapeutics*, 4, 618-626.
- Gandhi, R., Laroni, A., & Weiner, H. L. (2010). Role of the innate immune system in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. *Journal of neuroimmunology*, 221(1-2), 7-14.
- Garg, N., & Smith, T. W. (2015). An update on immunopathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of multiple sclerosis. *Brain and Behavior*, 5(9), e00362.
- Ghasemi, N., Razavi, S., & Nikzad, E. (2017). Multiple sclerosis: pathogenesis, symptoms, diagnoses and cell-based therapy. *Cell Journal (Yakhteh)*, 19(1), 1.
- Givon, U., Zeilig, G., & Achiron, A. (2009). Gait analysis in multiple sclerosis: characterization of temporal–spatial parameters using GAITRite functional ambulation system. *Gait & posture*, 29(1), 138-142.
- Glad, S., Nyland, H., & Myhr, K. M. (2006). Benign multiple sclerosis. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 113, 55-57.

- Goodwin, R.J, Fowler, C.J. (1997). Bladder, Bowel and Sexual Dysfunction. In: Thompson A, Polman C, Höhlfeld R (eds). *Recent Advances. Multiple Sclerosis: Clinical Challenges and Controversies*. Martin Dunitz Ltd, London, 265-281.
- Gosselink, R., Kovacs, L., Ketelaer, P., Carton, H., & Decramer, M. (2000). Respiratory muscle weakness and respiratory muscle training in severely disabled multiple sclerosis patients. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*, 81(6), 747-751.
- Graham, N. M. (1990). The epidemiology of acute respiratory infections in children and adults: a global perspective. *Epidemiologic reviews*, 12, 149-178.
- Hafler, D.A., Slavik, J.M., Anderson, D.E., O'Connor, K.C., De Jager, P., Baecher-Allan, C. (2005). Multiple sclerosis. *Immunological Reviews*, 204:208-31.
- Hayes, C. E. (2000). Vitamin D: a natural inhibitor of multiple sclerosis. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 59(4), 531-535.
- Heesen, C., Böhm, J., Reich, C., Kasper, J., Goebel, M., & Gold, S. M. (2008). Patient perception of bodily functions in multiple sclerosis: gait and visual function are the most valuable. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 14(7), 988-991.
- Hernán, M. A., Jick, S. S., Logroscino, G., Olek, M. J., Ascherio, A., & Jick, H. (2005). Cigarette smoking and the progression of multiple sclerosis. *Brain*, 128(6), 1461-65.
- Hernandez, A.L., O'Connor, K.C., Hafler, D.A. (2014). Multiple Sclerosis. In: Rose NR, Mackay IR, editors. *The Autoimmune Diseases (Fifth Edition)*. Boston: Academic Press; 735-56.
- Howard, J., Trevick, S., & Younger, D. S. (2016). Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis. *Neurologic clinics*, 34(4), 919-39.
- Huang, W. J., Chen, W. W., & Zhang, X. (2017). Multiple sclerosis: Pathology, diagnosis and treatments. *Experimental and therapeutic medicine*, 13(6), 3163-66.
- Ingwersen, J., Aktas, O., & Hartung, H. P. (2016). Advances in and algorithms for the treatment of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Neurotherapeutics*, 13, 47-57.
- Kamm, C. P., Uitdehaag, B. M., & Polman, C. H. (2014). Multiple sclerosis: current knowledge and future outlook. *European neurology*, 72(3-4), 132-141.

- Karabudak, R. (2013). Temel ve Klinik Nöroimmünoloji. Ankara: ADA Basım Yayın Ltd. Şti., 177.
- Katsara, M., & Apostolopoulos, V. (2018). Editorial: Multiple Sclerosis: Pathogenesis and Therapeutics. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 14(2), 104-105. <http://doi.org/10.2174/157340641402180206092504>.
- Kesselring J. (1999). Long-term Management and Rehabilitation in Multiple Sclerosis; *Frontiers in Multiple Sclerosis*, London, 243- 252.
- Kleffbeck, B., & Nedjad, J. H. (2003). Effect of inspiratory muscle training in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*, 84(7), 994-999.
- Kraft, G. H. (1998). Rehabilitation principles for patients with multiple sclerosis. *The Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 21(2), 117-120.
- Kurtzke, J. F. (1983). Rating neurologic impairment in multiple sclerosis: an expanded disability status scale (EDSS). *Neurology*, 33(11), 1444-1444.
- LaRocca, N. G. (2011). Impact of walking impairment in multiple sclerosis: perspectives of patients and care partners. *The Patient: Patient-Centered Outcomes Research*, 4, 189-201.
- Laudani, L., Casabona, A., Perciavalle, V., & Macaluso, A. (2006). Control of head stability during gait initiation in young and older women. *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology*, 16(6), 603-610.
- Lisak, D. (2001). Overview of symptomatic management of multiple sclerosis. *Journal of Neuroscience Nursing*, 33(5), 224-230.
- Lord, S., Galna, B., Verghese, J., Coleman, S., Burn, D., & Rochester, L. (2013). Independent domains of gait in older adults and associated motor and nonmotor attributes: validation of a factor analysis approach. *Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biomedical Sciences and Medical Sciences*, 68(7), 820-827.
- Lublin, F. D., Reingold, S. C., Cohen, J. A., Cutter, G. R., Sørensen, P. S., Thompson, A. J., ... & Polman, C. H. (2014). Defining the clinical course of multiple sclerosis: the 2013 revisions. *Neurology*, 83(3), 278-286.
- Lucchinetti, C., Brück, W., Parisi, J., Scheithauer, B., Rodriguez, M., & Lassmann, H. (2000). Heterogeneity of multiple sclerosis lesions: implications for the pathogenesis of demyelination. *Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society*, 47(6), 707-717.

- Marrodan, M., Alessandro, L., Farez, M. F., & Correale, J. (2019). The role of infections in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 25(7), 891-901.
- Martin, C. L., Phillips, B. A., Kilpatrick, T. J., Butzkueven, H., Tubridy, N., McDonald, E., & Galea, M. P. (2006). Gait and balance impairment in early multiple sclerosis in the absence of clinical disability. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal*, 12(5), 620-628.
- McDonald, W. I., Compston, A., Edan, G., Goodkin, D., Hartung, H. P., Lublin, F. D., ... & Wolinsky, J. S. (2001). Recommended diagnostic criteria for multiple sclerosis: guidelines from the International Panel on the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. *Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society*, 50(1), 121-127.
- Michel, L., Larochelle, C., & Prat, A. (2015). Update on treatments in multiple sclerosis. *La Presse Medicale*, 44(4), e137-e151.
- Miller, D. H., Chard, D. T., & Ciccarelli, O. (2012). Clinically isolated syndromes. *The Lancet Neurology*, 11(2), 157-169.
- Mumford CJ, Wood NW, Kellar-Wood H, Thorpe JW, Miller DH, Compston DA. The British Isles survey of multiple sclerosis in twins. *Neurology*. 1994;44(1):11-5.
- Mutluay, F. K. (2006). Multipl skleroz rehabilitasyonu. *Türk Nöroloji Dergisi*, 12(2), 134-143.
- Namaka, M., Truscott, D., Leong, C., Grossberndt, A., & Klassen, D. (2008). Multiple sclerosis: etiology and treatment strategies. *The Consultant Pharmacist*, 23(11), 886-896.
- Nielsen, N. M., Westergaard, T., Rostgaard, K., Frisch, M., Hjalgrim, H., Wohlfahrt, J., ... & Melbye, M. (2005). Familial risk of multiple sclerosis: a nationwide cohort study. *American journal of epidemiology*, 162(8), 774-778.
- Noseworthy, J.H., Lucchinetti, C., Rodriguez, M., Weinshenker, B.G. (2000). Multiple Sclerosis. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 343:938-52.
- Novotna, K., Sobisek, L., Horakova, D., Havrdova, E., Lizrova Preiningerova, J. (2016). Quantification of Gait Abnormalities in Healthy-Looking Multiple Sclerosis Patients, *European Neurology*, 76(3- 4), 99-104.
- O'Connor, P. (2002). Key issues in the diagnosis and treatment of multiple sclerosis: an overview. *Neurology*, 59(6 suppl 3):S1-533.

- Odenwald, M. A., Turner, J. R. (2017). The intestinal epithelial barrier: a therapeutic target? *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 14(1), 9-21. <http://doi.org/10.1038/nrgastro.2016.169>.
- Okuda, D. T., Mowry, E. M., Beheshtian, A., Waubant, E., Baranzini, S. E., Goodin, D. S., ... & Pelletier, D. (2009). Incidental MRI anomalies suggestive of multiple sclerosis: the radiologically isolated syndrome. *Neurology*, 72(9), 800-805.
- Okuda, D. T., Siva, A., Kantarci, O., Inglese, M., Katz, I., Tutuncu, M., ... & Radiologically Isolated Syndrome Consortium (RISC) and Club Francophone de la Sclérose en Plaques (CFSEP). (2014). Radiologically isolated syndrome: 5-year risk for an initial clinical event. *PloS one*, 9(3), e90509.
- Öztürk, S., Aytaç, G., Kızılay, F., Sindel, M. (2017). Multipl Skleroz. *Akdeniz Tıp Dergisi*, 3(3), 137-147.
- Palacios, N., Alonso, A., Brønnum-Hansen, H., & Ascherio, A. (2011). Smoking and increased risk of multiple sclerosis: parallel trends in the sex ratio reinforce the evidence. *Annals of epidemiology*, 21(7), 536-542.
- Palavra, F. (2015). Monoclonal antibodies for multiple sclerosis treatment. *Acta Medica Portuguesa*, 28(5), 640-651.
- Petajan, J. H., White, A. T. (1999). Recommendations for physical activity in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Sports medicine*, 27, 179-191.
- Ponichtera-Mulcare, J. A. (1993). Exercise and multiple sclerosis. *Medicine and science in sports and exercise*, 25(4), 451-465.
- Prosperini, L., & Pontecorvo, S. (2016). Dimethyl fumarate in the management of multiple sclerosis: appropriate patient selection and special considerations. *Therapeutics and clinical risk management*, 339-350.
- Reicker, L. I., Tombaugh, T. N., Walker, L., & Freedman, M. S. (2007). Reaction time: An alternative method for assessing the effects of multiple sclerosis on information processing speed. *Archives of clinical neuropsychology*, 22(5), 655-664.
- Rosati, G. (2001). The prevalence of multiple sclerosis in the world: an update. *Neurological sciences*, 22, 117-139.
- Runmarker, B., & Andersen, O. (1993). Prognostic factors in a multiple sclerosis incidence cohort with twenty-five years of follow-up. *Brain*, 116(1), 117-134.

- Ruprecht, K. (2020). The role of Epstein-Barr virus in the etiology of multiple sclerosis: a current review. *Expert review of clinical immunology*, 16(12), 1143-1157.
- Schiess, N., & Calabresi, P. A. (2016). Multiple Sclerosis. *Semin Neurol*, 36(4), 350-356. doi:10.1055/s-0036- 1585456.
- Schweingruber, N., Reichardt, S. D., Lühder, F., & Reichardt, H. M. (2012). Mechanisms of glucocorticoids in the control of neuroinflammation. *Journal of neuroendocrinology*, 24(1), 174-182.
- Schwid, S. R., Thornton, C. A., Pandya, S., Manzur, K. L., Sanjak, M., Petrie, M. D., ... & Goodman, A. D. (1999). Quantitative assessment of motor fatigue and strength in MS. *Neurology*, 53(4), 743-743.
- Sheikh, A., & Strachan, D. P. (2004). The hygiene theory: fact or fiction?. Current opinion in otolaryngology & head and neck surgery, 12(3), 232-236.
- Sopori, M. L., & Kozak, W. (1998). Immunomodulatory effects of cigarette smoke. *Journal of Neuroimmunology*, 83(1-2), 148-156.
- Sospedra, M., & Martin, R. (2005). Immunology of multiple sclerosis. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.*, 23, 683-747.
- Steinman, L. (1996). Multiple sclerosis: a coordinated immunological attack against myelin in the central nervous system. *Cell*, 85(3), 299-302.
- Steinman, L. (2009). A molecular trio in relapse and remission in multiple sclerosis. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 9(6), 440-447.
- Stolp-Smith, K. A., Carter, J. L., Rohe, D. E., & Knowland III, D. P. (1997, December). Management of impairment, disability, and handicap due to multiple sclerosis. In *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*, 72(12),1184-1195.
- Thompson, A. J., Montalban, X., Barkhof, F., Brochet, B., Filippi, M., Miller, D. H., ... & McDonald, W. I. (2000). Diagnostic criteria for primary progressive multiple sclerosis: a position paper. *Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society*, 47(6), 831-835.
- Thöne, J., & Linker, R. A. (2016). Laquinimod in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: a review of the data so far. *Drug Design, Development and Therapy*, 1111-1118.
- Torkildsen, O., Myhr, K.M., Bo, L. (2016). Disease-modifying treatments for multiple sclerosis - a review of approved medications. *European Journal of Neurology*, 23(1),18-27.
- Trapp, B. D., Nave, K. A. (2008). Multiple sclerosis: an immune or neurodegenerative disorder? *Annu. Rev. Neurosci*, 31, 247-269.

- Trapp, B. D., Peterson, J., Ransohoff, R. M., Rudick, R., Mörk, S., & Bö, L. (1998). Axonal transection in the lesions of multiple sclerosis. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 338(5), 278-285.
- Ulucan-Karnak, F. (2020). Multipl Skleroz Hastalığına Karşı Tedavi Yaklaşımları. *Erü Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(2), 49-54.
- Vidal-Jordana, A., & Montalban, X. (2017). Multiple sclerosis: epidemiologic, clinical, and therapeutic aspects. *Neuroimaging Clinics*, 27(2), 195-204.
- Woyciechowska, J., Israel, D. J., Hoffman, R. G., & Wittmers, L. E. (1995). Application of cooling techniques during exercise in MS patients. *MS Management*, 2(2), 25-30.
- Wu, G. F., & Alvarez, E. (2011). The immunopathophysiology of multiple sclerosis. *Neurologic clinics*, 29(2), 257-278.
- Zalc, B. (2018). One hundred and fifty years ago Charcot reported multiple sclerosis as a new neurological disease. *Brain*, 141(12), 3482-3488.
- Ziemssen, T., De Stefano, N., Sormani, M. P., Van Wijmeersch, B., Wiendl, H., & Kieseier, B. C. (2015). Optimizing therapy early in multiple sclerosis: an evidence-based view. *Multiple sclerosis and related disorders*, 4(5), 460-469.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Acharya, S., Ragam, A. S., Holla, R., & Bhat Y, A. R. A. (2019). Prevalence of Potential Drug-Drug Interactions in the Intensive Care Unit of a Tertiary Care Hospital: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Journal of Young Pharmacists*, 11(2), 197-201. doi:10.5530/jyp.2019.11.41
- Bakker, T., Abu-Hanna, A., Dongelmans, D. A., Vermeijden, W. J., Bosman, R. J., de Lange, D. W., . . . Wesselink, E. (2021). Clinically relevant potential drug-drug interactions in intensive care patients: A large retrospective observational multicenter study. *J Crit Care*, 62, 124-130. doi:10.1016/j.jcrc.2020.11.020
- Carpenter, M., Berry, H., & Pelletier, A. L. (2019). Clinically relevant drug-drug interactions in primary care. *American family physician*, 99(9), 558-564.
- Drugs.com. (2023). Drugs.com® Drug Interactions Checker. Retrieved from https://www.drugs.com/drug_interactions.html. Retrieved 14.03.2023 https://www.drugs.com/drug_interactions.html

- Epocrates. (2023). Epocrates® Interaction Check. Retrieved from <https://online.epocrates.com/interaction-check>. Retrieved 14.03.2023 <https://online.epocrates.com/interaction-check>
- Horn, J. R., Hansten, P. D., & Chan, L. N. (2007). Proposal for a new tool to evaluate drug interaction cases. *Ann Pharmacother*, 41(4), 674-680. doi:10.1345/aph.1H423
- Huang, C. C., Sung, Y. F., Huang, Y. C., Wan, F. J., & Tzeng, N. S. (2021). Newly Onset Generalized Seizure Related to Bupropion and Oral Contraceptive. *Am J Ther*. doi:10.1097/MJT.0000000000001427
- Kane-Gill, S. L., Dasta, J. F., Buckley, M. S., Devabhakthuni, S., Liu, M., Cohen, H., . . . Smith, B. S. (2017). Clinical Practice Guideline: Safe Medication Use in the ICU. *Crit Care Med*, 45(9), e877-e915. doi:10.1097/CCM.0000000000002533
- Lexicomp. (2023). Lexicomp® Drug Interactions. Retrieved from <https://www.uptodate.com/drug-interactions/>. Retrieved 14.03.2023 <https://www.uptodate.com/drug-interactions/>
- Medscape. (2023). Medscape® Drug Interaction Checker. Retrieved from <https://reference.medscape.com/drug-interactionchecker>. Retrieved 14.03.2023 <https://reference.medscape.com/drug-interactionchecker>
- Micromedex. (2021). IBM Micromedex® User Guide. Retrieved from https://www.ibm.com/watson/health/provider-client-training/wp-content/uploads/IBM_Micromedex_User_Guide.pdf
- Micromedex. (2023). Micromedex® Drug Interactions Mobile App. Retrieved 15.03.2023
- Naranjo, C. A., Busto, U., Sellers, E. M., Sandor, P., Ruiz, I., Roberts, E. A., . . . Greenblatt, D. J. (1981). A method for estimating the probability of adverse drug reactions. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*, 30(2), 239-245. doi:10.1038/clpt.1981.154
- Nikolic, B., Jankovic, S., Stojanov, O., & Popovic, J. (2014). Prevalence and predictors of potential drug-drug interactions. *Open Medicine*, 9(2), 348-356. doi:10.2478/s11536-013-0272-4
- Nusair, M. B., Al-Azzam, S. I., Arabyat, R. M., Amawi, H. A., Alzoubi, K. H., & Rabah, A. A. (2020). The prevalence and severity of potential drug-drug interactions among adult polypharmacy patients at outpatient clinics in Jordan. *Saudi Pharm J*, 28(2), 155-160. doi:10.1016/j.jsps.2019.11.009
- Sancar, M., Kasik, A., Okuyan, B., Batuhan, S., & Izzettin, F. V. (2019). Determination of Potential Drug-Drug Interactions Using Various

Software Programs in a Community Pharmacy Setting. *Turk J Pharm Sci*, 16(1), 14-19. doi:10.4274/tjps.30932

Sanovel. (2021). Ator (atorvastatin): package insert

Smithburger, P. L., Kane-Gill, S. L., & Seybert, A. L. (2010). Drug-drug interactions in cardiac and cardiothoracic intensive care units: an analysis of patients in an academic medical centre in the US. *Drug Saf*, 33(10), 879-888. doi:10.2165/11532340-000000000-00000

Smithburger, P. L., Kane-Gill, S. L., & Seybert, A. L. (2012). Drug-drug interactions in the medical intensive care unit: an assessment of frequency, severity and the medications involved. *Int J Pharm Pract*, 20(6), 402-408. doi:10.1111/j.2042-7174.2012.00221.x

Sohn, J.-T. (2022). Drug Interaction Probability Assessment. *American Journal of Therapeutics*.

Tannenbaum, C., & Sheehan, N. L. (2014). Understanding and preventing drug-drug and drug-gene interactions. *Expert Rev Clin Pharmacol*, 7(4), 533-544. doi:10.1586/17512433.2014.910111

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Achard C, Theirs J (1921). Le virilisme pileire et son association à l'insuffisance glycotique (diabète des femmes à barbe). *Bull Acad Natl Med*, 86, 51-83.

Adams J, Franks S, Polson DW, Mason HD, Abdulwahid N, Tucker M, Morris DV, Price J, Jacobs HS (1985). Multifollicular ovaries: clinical and endocrine features and response to pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone. *Lancet*, 2(8469-70), 1375-1379. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(85\)92552-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(85)92552-8)

Ahuja A, Ahuja V (2010). Apitherapy - a sweet approach to dental diseases - part I: honey. *J Adv Dent Res.*, 1.

Alesi S, Ee C, Moran LJ, Rao V, Mousa A (2022). Nutritional supplements and complementary therapies in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Adv Nutr*, 13(4), 1243–1266. <https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmab141>

Ali FM, Fateen B, Ezzet A, Badawy H, Ramadan A, El-tobge A (2000). Value of color Doppler ultrasound and hormonal assays in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol*, 96(4), 593-596. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0029-7844\(00\)00599-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0029-7844(00)00599-8)

Ali A, Paramanya A, Poojari P, Arslan-Acaroz D, Acaroz U, Kostić AŽ (2023). The utilization of bee products as a holistic approach to managing

- polycystic ovarian syndrome-related infertility. *Nutrients*, 15(5), 1165. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15051165>
- Alwahab UA, Pantalone KM, Burguera B (2018). A ketogenic diet may restore fertility in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a case series. *AACE Clin Case Rep*, 4(5), 427-431.
- Anonim (2022). *Adrenal ve gonadal hastalıklar kılavuzu*. Türkiye Endokrinoloji ve Metabolizma Derneği, BAYT Bilimsel Araştırmalar Basın Yayın ve Tanıtım Ltd. Şti., Ankara. ISBN: 978-605-66410-9-1
- Aydos A, Öztumur Y, Gür Dedeoğlu B (2016). Polikistik over sendromu ve moleküler yaklaşımlar. *Türk Hij Den Biyol Derg*, 73(1), 81 - 88.
- Azhar A, Syed MA, Ashraf M, Malick A, Riffat S, Rehman R (2023). Vitamin D status and its relationship with oxidative stress markers in infertile women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Pak. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 36(1), 331-335. <https://doi.org/10.36721/PJPS.2023.36.1.SP.331-335.1>
- Azziz R (2007). *The polycystic ovary syndrome: current concepts on pathogenesis and clinical care*. Boston, MA: Springer US. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-69248-7>
- Badawy A, Elnashar A (2011). Treatment options for polycystic ovary syndrome. *Int J Womens Health*, 3(1), 25–35.
- Bahmani F, Karamali M, Shakeri H, Asemi Z (2014). The effects of folate supplementation on inflammatory factors and biomarkers of oxidative stress in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Clin Endocrinol*, 81(4), 582–587. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.12451>
- Barber TM, Dimitriadis GK, Andreou A, Franks S (2015). Polycystic ovary syndrome: insight into pathogenesis and a common association with insulin resistance. *Clin Med*, 15 Suppl 6, 72–76. <https://doi.org/10.7861/clinmedicine.15-6-s72>
- Barrea L, Arnone A, Annunziata G, Muscogiuri G, Laudisio D, Salzano C, Pugliese G, Colao A, Savastano S (2019). Adherence to the mediterranean diet, dietary patterns and body composition in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Nutrients*, 11(10), 2278. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11102278>
- Barrea L, Verde L, Vetrani C, Savastano S, Colao A, Muscogiuri G (2022). Chronotype: a tool to screen eating habits in polycystic ovary syndrome?. *Nutrients*, 14(5), 955. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14050955>

- Barrea L, Verde L, Camajani E, Cernea S, Frias-Toral E, Lamabadusuriya D, Ceriani F, Savastano S, Colao A, Muscogiuri G (2023). Ketogenic diet as medical prescription in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Curr Nutr Rep*, 12(1), 56–64. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13668-023-00456-1>
- Barry JA, Azizia MM, Hardiman PJ (2014). Risk of endometrial, ovarian and breast cancer in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod Update*, 20(5), 748–758. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humupd/dmu012>
- Baysal A (1996). Sağlıklı beslenme ve Akdeniz diyeti. *Bes Diy Derg*, 25(1), 21-29.
- Begum S, Alam I, Miraj S, Jan A, Shah S, Ali F, Zeb F (2023). Polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS) and low glycemic diet - an updated review of literature. *J Food Diet Res*, 3(1), 1-4. <https://doi.org/10.48165/jfdr.2023.3.1.1>
- Bozkırlı E, Bakiner OS, Ertorer E, Anaforoglu I, Tutuncu NB, Demirag NG (2015). Insulin resistance in non-obese polycystic ovary syndrome subjects and relation with family history of diabetes mellitus. *Turk J Endocrinol Metab*, 19, 55-59. <https://doi.org/10.4274/tjem.2761>
- Bray GA, Frühbeck G, Ryan DH, Wilding JP (2016). Management of obesity. *Lancet*, 387(10031), 1947-1956. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(16\)00271-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(16)00271-3)
- Bulut MM, Bozkurt S, Yabacı A, Yücesan E (2022). Tıp fakültesi öğrencilerinin metabolik sendrom farkındalık düzeylerinin incelenmesi. *Acta Med Nicomedia*, 5(2), 56-60.
- Burnatowska E, Wikarek A, Oboza P, Ogarek N, Glinianowicz M, Kocelak P, Olszanecka-Glinianowicz M (2023). Emotional eating and binge eating disorders and night eating syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome-a vicious circle of disease: a systematic review. *Nutrients*, 15(2), 295. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15020295>
- Calcaterra V, Verduci E, Cena H, Magenes VC, Todisco CF, Tenuta E, Gregorio, C, De Giuseppe R, Bosetti A, Di Profio E, Zuccotti G (2021). Polycystic ovary syndrome in insulin-resistant adolescents with obesity: the role of nutrition therapy and food supplements as a strategy to protect fertility. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 1848. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13061848>
- Chakhtoura M, Haber R, Ghezzawi M, Rhayem C, Tcheroyan R, Mantzoros CS (2023). Pharmacotherapy of obesity: an update on the available

- medications and drugs under investigation. *EClinicalMedicine*, 58, 101882. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2023.101882>
- Chereau A (1844). *Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des maladies des ovaires*. Paris, France: Fortin, Masson and Cie. (9-3.e1).
- Chittenden BG, Fullerton G, Maheshwari A, Bhattacharya S (2009). Polycystic ovary syndrome and the risk of gynaecological cancer: a systematic review. *Reprod Biomed Online*, 19(3), 398–405. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s1472-6483\(10\)60175-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s1472-6483(10)60175-7)
- Chudzicka-Strugała I, Gołębiowska I, Banaszewska B, Brudecki G, Zwoździak B (2022). The role of individually selected diets in obese women with PCOS-a review. *Nutrients*, 14(21), 4555. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14214555>
- Cojocar M (2020). Intestinal microbiota in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Sexol*, 3(1).
- Corrie L, Awasthi A, Kaur J, Vishwas S, Gulati M, Kaur IP, Gupta G, Kommineni N, Dua K, Singh SK (2023). Interplay of gut microbiota in polycystic ovarian syndrome: role of gut microbiota, mechanistic pathways and potential treatment strategies. *Pharmaceuticals*, 16(2), 197. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ph16020197>
- Coskun A, Arikan T, Kilinc M, Arikan DC, Ekerbicer HC (2013). Plasma selenium levels in Turkish women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*, 168(2), 183-186.
- Cowan S, Lim S, Alycia C, Pirotta S, Thomson R, Gibson-Helm M, Blackmore R, Naderpoor N, Bennett C, Ee C, Rao V, Mousa A, Alesi S, Moran L (2023). Lifestyle management in polycystic ovary syndrome - beyond diet and physical activity. *MC Endocr Disord*, 23(1), 14. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12902-022-012>
- Çağlar G, Kiseli M, Seker R, Ozdemir E, Karadag D, Demirtas S (2015). Atherogenic dyslipidemia, subclinical atherosclerosis, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease and insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Turk J Biochem*, 40(1), 24-30. <https://doi.org/10.5505/tjb.2015.99815>
- Çelik E (2018). *Polikistik over sendromu olan kadınlarda plazma zonulin düzeyi ile insülin direnci, depresyon ve beslenme durumu arasındaki ilişkinin değerlendirilmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, T.C. Gazi Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Çolak B, Çiftçi S (2022). Polikistik over sendromunda yeme bozuklukları. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(1), 113-119. DOI: 10.34108/eujhs.895085

- Damsgaard CT, Biltoft-Jensen A, Tetens I, Michaelsen KF, Lind MV, Astrup A, Landberg R (2017). Whole-grain intake, reflected by dietary records and biomarkers, is inversely associated with circulating insulin and other cardiometabolic markers in 8- to 11-year-old children. *J. Nutr.*, 147(5), 816–824. <https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.116.244624>
- Dashti S, Abdul Hamid H, Mohamad Saini S, Tusimin M, Ismail M, Jafarzadeh Esfehiani A, Ching SM, Lee KW, Ismail N, Wong JL, Abdul Latiff L (2022). A randomised controlled trial on the effects of a structural education module among women with polycystic ovarian syndrome on nutrition and physical activity changes. *BMC Women's Health*, 22(1), 277. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12905-022-01861-4>
- Değirmencioglu S (2007). *Polikistik over sendromunda TNF-alfa (-308), interlökin-6 (-174) ve interlökin-10 (-1082) gen polimorfizmi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, T.C. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Douglas CC, Gower BA, Darnell BE, Ovalle F, Oster RA, Azziz R (2006). Role of diet in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril*, 85(3), 679–688. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2005.08.045>
- Dönmez Atılgan ZT (2016). *Non-Alkolik yağlı karaciğer hastalığı (naykh) görülen ve görülmeyen polikistik over sendromlu (PKOS) bireylerde insülin direnci ile serum d vitamini düzeyi ve beslenme durumu arasındaki ilişki*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, T.C. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Dumesic DA, Lobo RA (2013). Cancer risk and PCOS. *Steroids*, 78(8), 782–785. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.steroids.2013.04.004>
- Ferriman D, Gallwey JD (1961). Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 21, 1440–1447. <https://doi.org/10.1210/jcem-21-11-1440>
- Freeman AM, Pennings N (2022). *Insulin resistance*. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Galletly C, Moran L, Noakes M, Clifton P, Tomlinson L, Norman R (2007). Psychological benefits of a high-protein, low-carbohydrate diet in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot study. *Appetite*, 49(3), 590-593
- Gambineri A, Patton L, Vaccina A, Cacciari M, Cavazza C, Pagotta U (2006). Treatment with flutamide, metformin and their combination added to a hypocaloric diet in over-weight obese women with PCOS: a

- randomised, 12- month, placebo-controlled study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, (91), 3970–80
- Ghanbari E, Khazaei MR, Khazaei M, Nejati V (2018). Royal jelly promotes ovarian follicles growth and increases steroid hormones in immature rats. *Int J Fertil Steril*, 11(4), 263–269. <https://doi.org/10.22074/ijfs.2018.5156>
- Glintborg D, Kolster ND, Ravn P, Andersen MS (2022). Prospective risk of type 2 diabetes in normal weight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Biomedicines*, 10(6), 1455. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines10061455>
- Goncagül G, Günaydın E (2020). *Sağlık Bilimleri Alanında Güncel Araştırmalar*. Ankara: Sonçağ Yayıncılık Matbaacılık Reklam San Ve Tic. Ltd., 97-115. ISBN: 978-625-7680-01-1
- González F, Considine RV, Abdelhadi OA, Acton AJ (2019). Oxidative stress in response to saturated fat ingestion is linked to insulin resistance and hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, 104(11), 5360–5371. <https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2019-00987>
- González F, Considine RV, Abdelhadi OA, Xue J, Acton AJ (2021). Saturated fat ingestion stimulates proatherogenic inflammation in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*, 321(5), 689-701. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpendo.00213.2021>
- Gower AB, Chandler-Laney PC, Ovalle F, Goree LL, Azziz R, Desmond RA Granger WM, Goss AM, Bates BW (2009). Favourable metabolic effects of a eucaloric lower carbohydrate diet in women with PCOS. *Clin Endoc*, 79(4), 550-7.
- Greenwood EA, Pasch LA, Cedars MI, Huddleston HG (2020). Obesity and depression are risk factors for future eating disorder-related attitudes and behaviors in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril*, 113(5), 1039–1049. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2020.01.016>
- Gu Y, Zhou G, Zhou F, Li Y, Wu Q, He H, Zhang Y, Ma C, Ding J, Hua K (2022). Gut and vaginal microbiomes in PCOS: implications for women's health. *Front. Endocrinol*, 13:808508. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2022.808508>
- Guo Y, Qi Y, Yang X, Zhao L, Wen S, Liu Y, Tang L (2016). Association between polycystic ovary syndrome and gut microbiota. *PloS one*, 11(4), e0153196. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0153196>

- Gupta P, Agrawal S, Agarwal A, Pandey A, Kumar N, Ali W (2022). Comparison of endocrine and metabolic profile of obese and lean PCOS women with infertility. *Int J Infertil Fetal Med*, 13(3).
- Gün Kakaşçı Ç, Coşkun Potur D (2022). Evaluation of menstrual irregularities and dysmenorrhea in university students. *Turk J Sci Health*, 3(3), 266-273. DOI: 10.51972/tfsd.1138859
- Gündüz KY (2016). *Obezite tanısı almış kadınların obezite dereceleri ile problemleri yeme davranışları arasındaki ilişki*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, T.C. İstanbul Gelişim Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Güzelce Çalışkan E (2018). *PKOS tanısı olan obez ve obez olmayan hastaların klinik ya da biyokimyasal hiperandrojenizm tablosuna bağlı olarak kas kuvveti, kas kalitesi ve toplam vücut yağ dağılımındaki değişimlerin obez ve obez olmayan kontrol gruplarıyla karşılaştırılarak incelenmesi*. Uzmanlık Tezi, T.C. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi. Ankara.
- Hajivandi L, Noroozi M, Mostafavi F, Ekramzadeh M (2022). Health system-related needs for healthy nutritional behaviors in adolescent girls with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a qualitative study in Iran. *BMC Health Serv Res*, 22(1), 998. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-022-08334-2>
- Haoula Z, Salman M, Atiomo W (2012). Evaluating the association between endometrial cancer and polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod (Oxford, England)*, 27(5), 1327–1331. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/des042>
- Hardiman P, Pillay OC, Atiomo W (2003). Polycystic ovary syndrome and endometrial carcinoma. *Lancet (London, England)*, 361(9371), 1810–1812. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(03\)13409-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(03)13409-5)
- Hasanova F (2017). *Polikistik over sendromlu hastalarda yeme bozukluğu, benlik saygısı, depresyon ve anksiyetenin değerlendirilmesi*. Uzmanlık Tezi, T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Holm NS, Glintborg D, Andersen MS, Schledermann D, Ravn P (2012). The prevalence of endometrial hyperplasia and endometrial cancer in women with polycystic ovary syndrome or hyperandrogenism. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*, 91(10), 1173–1176. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0412.2012.01458.x>
- İnalkaç S, Arslantaş H (2018). Duygusal yeme. *AKTD.*, 27(1), 70-82. doi:10.17827/aktd.336860.

- Jamilian M, Mansury S, Bahmani F, Heidar Z, Amirani E, Asemi Z (2018). The effects of probiotic and selenium co-supplementation on parameters of mental health, hormonal profiles, and biomarkers of inflammation and oxidative stress in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Ovarian Res*, 11(1), 80. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13048-018-0457-1>
- Jeanes YM, Reeves S, Gibson EL, Piggott C, May VA, Hart KH (2016). Binge eating behaviours and food cravings in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Appetite*, 109, 24–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2016.11.010>.
- Jiang NX, Li XL (2022). The disorders of endometrial receptivity in PCOS and its mechanisms. *Reprod Sci* (Thousand Oaks, Calif.), 29(9), 2465–2476. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s43032-021-00629-9>
- Johnson JE, Daley D, Tarta C, Stanciu PI (2023). Risk of endometrial cancer in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a meta analysis. *Oncol Lett*, 25(4), 168. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ol.2023.13754>
- Kalgaonkar S, Almario RU, Gurusinghe D, Garamendi EM, Buchan W, Kim K, Karakas SE (2011). Differential effects of walnuts vs almonds on improving metabolic and endocrine parameters in PCOS. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, 65(3), 386–393. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2010.266>
- Kamali Z, Ziaei S, Kazemnejad A, Movahedinejad M (2023). The relationship between insulin resistance and micronutrient intake in polycystic ovary syndrome subtypes. *JNFS*, 8(1), 83-93.
- Kaplan N (2014). *Erzurum ili merkezi adolesanlarda hirsutizm prevalansı ve modifiye Ferriman Gallwey Skalasının kullanımı*. Uzmanlık Tezi, T.C. Atatürk Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Erzurum
- Karimi E, Heshmati J, Shirzad N, Vesali S, Hosseinzadeh-Attar MJ, Moini A, Sepidarkish M (2020). The effect of synbiotics supplementation on anthropometric indicators and lipid profiles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Lipids Health Dis*, 19(1), 60. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12944-020-01244-4>
- Karkera S, Agard E, Sankova L (2023). The clinical manifestations of polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and the treatment options. *Eur J Biol Med Sci Res*, 11(1), 57-91.
- Kazemi M, McBreairty LE, Chizen DR, Pierson RA, Chilibeck PD, Zello GA (2018). A comparison of a pulse-based diet and the therapeutic lifestyle changes diet in combination with exercise and health counselling on the cardio-metabolic risk profile in women with polycystic ovary

- syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients*, 10(10), 1387. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu10101387>
- Kılıç D, Güler T, Alataş E (2020). 2018 Uluslararası kanıtla dayalı polikistik over sendromu değerlendirme ve yönetim rehberi doğrultusunda uzun dönem risklerin yönetimi. *Pam Tıp Derg.*, 13, 453-461.
- Köroğlu E (2020). *Yeme bozuklukları*. Klinik Psikiyatri, Esenkal Yayıncılık 2, 363-371.
- Kunugi, Mohammed Ali (2019). Royal jelly and its components promote healthy aging and longevity: from animal models to humans. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 20(19), 4662. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20194662>
- Lim SS, Davies MJ, Norman RJ, Moran LJ (2012). Overweight, obesity and central obesity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 18(6), 618–637. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humupd/dms030>
- Lingaih S, Arffman RK, Morin-Papunen L, Tapanainen JS, Piltonen TT (2021). Markers of gastrointestinal permeability and dysbiosis in premenopausal women with PCOS: a case–control study. *BMJ Open*, 11(4), e045324. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2020-045324
- Malhi GS, Mann JJ (2018). Depression. *Lancet* (London, England), 392(10161), 2299-2312. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(18\)31948-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31948-2)
- Mammadova G (2017). *Polikistik over sendromlu ve sağlıklı kadınlarda bağırsak mikrobiyota üyelerinden Prevotella melaninogenica, Ruminococcus torques ve Clostridium difficile karşılaştırılması*. Uzmanlık Tezi, T.C. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Ankara.
- Marsh KA, Steinbeck KS, Atkinson FS, Petocz P, Brand-Miller JC (2010). Effect of a low glycemic index compared with a conventional healthy diet on polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 92(1), 83–92. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2010.29261>
- Mavropoulos JC, Yancy WS, Hepburn J, Westman EC (2005). The effects of a low-carbohydrate, ketogenic diet on the polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot study. *Nutr. Metab.*, 2, 35. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-7075-2-35>
- Moran LJ, Hutchison SK, Norman RJ, Teede HJ (2011). Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, (2), CD007506. <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007506.pub2>

- Moridi I, Chen A, Tal O, Tal R (2020). The Association between vitamin D and anti-müllerian hormone: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nutrients*, 12(6), 1567. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12061567>
- Mumusoglu S, Yildiz BO (2020). Polycystic ovary syndrome phenotypes and prevalence: differential impact of diagnostic criteria and clinical versus unselected population. *Curr. Opin. Endocr. Metab. Res.*, 12, 66–71.
- Muscogiuri G, Policola C, Prioletta A, Sorice G, Mezza T, Lassandro A, Giaccari A (2012). Low levels of 25(OH)D and insulin-resistance: 2 unrelated features or a cause-effect in PCOS?. *Clin. Nutr.*, 31(4), 476–480. doi:10.1016/j.clnu.2011.12.010
- Najjar SM, Caprio S, Gastaldelli A (2023). Insulin clearance in health and disease. *Annu. Rev. Physiol.*, 85, 363–381. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-physiol-031622-043133>
- Naseri L, Khazaei MR, Khazaei M (2021). Synergic effect of bee pollen and metformin on proliferation and apoptosis of granulosa cells: rat model of polycystic ovary syndrome. *J. Food Biochem.*, 31(4), 476-480. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfbc.13635>
- Nasri K, Jamilian M, Rahmani E, Bahmani F, Tajabadi-Ebrahimi M, Asemi Z (2018). The effects of synbiotic supplementation on hormonal status, biomarkers of inflammation and oxidative stress in subjects with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *BMC Endocr. Disord.*, 18(1), 21. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12902-018-0248-0>
- NIH-National Institutes of Health (2012). *Evidence-based methodology workshop on polycystic ovary syndrome: final report*. <https://prevention.nih.gov/sites/default/files/2018-06/FinalReport.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 24.05.2023)
- Onat T, Göçmen AY (2020). Polikistik over sendromunda inflamatuvar belirteçlerin serum seviyeleri ve monosit/ yüksek yoğunluklu lipoprotein oranı. *J Health Sci Med*, 3(3), 256-261.
- Oruç Ö (2022). *Pkos modeli oluşturulmuş sıçanlarda adjuvanların endometrial reseptivite ve infertilite üzerine etkileri*. Uzmanlık Tezi, Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi, Manisa.
- Özberk D, Kutlu R, Görkemli H (2019). Hirsutizmi olan kadınlarda tanı, insülin direnci ve beden kitle indeksi arasındaki ilişki. *Cukurova Med J*, 44, 72-79. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/cumj/issue/42403/447383>
- Özdemir E, Kaplan S, Küçük S (2022). The correlation between mother-infant bonding and postpartum depression in women with a history of

- infertility. *BAUN Health Sci J*, 11(3), 403-410. <https://doi.org/10.53424/balikesirsbd.1029908>
- Palomba S, Falbo A, Chiossi G, Muscogiuri G, Fornaciari E, Orio F, Tolino A, Colao A, La Sala GB, Zullo F (2014). Lipid profile in nonobese pregnant women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective controlled clinical study. *Steroids*, 88, 36–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.steroids.2014.06.005>
- Pamuk G, Pamuk BÖ, Can H (2015). İnfertilite ve Psikiyatrik Bozukluklar. *J. Turk. Fam. Physician*, 6(1), 47-55.
- Paoli A, Mancin L, Giacona MC, Bianco A, Caprio M (2020). Effects of a ketogenic diet in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J. Transl. Med.*, 18(1), 104. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12967-020-02277-0>
- Parker J, O'Brien C, Hawrelak J, Gersh, FL (2022). Polycystic ovary syndrome: an evolutionary adaptation to lifestyle and the environment. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 19(3), 1336. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19031336>
- Phelan N, O'Conner A, Tun TK, Correia N, Boran G, Roche HM (2011). Hormonal and metabolic effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: results from a cross-sectional analysis and a randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 93(3), 652-662
- Rasgon NL, Rao RC, Hwang S, Altshuler LL, Elman S, Zuckerbrow-Miller J, Korenman SG (2003). Depression in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical and biochemical correlates. *J. Affect. Disord.*, 74(3), 299–304. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0165-0327\(02\)00117-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0165-0327(02)00117-9)
- Rasgon NL, Kenna HA (2005). Insulin resistance in depressive disorders and alzheimer's disease: revisiting the missing link hypothesis. *Neurobiol. Aging*, 26(1), 103–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurobiolaging.2005.09.004>
- Rasquin Leon LI, Anastasopoulou C, Mayrin JV (2023). *Polycystic ovarian disease*. In StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK555898/>
- Razavi M, Jamilian M, Kashan ZF, Heidar Z, Mohseni M, Ghandi Y, Bagherian T, Asemi Z (2016). Selenium supplementation and the effects on reproductive outcomes, biomarkers of inflammation, and oxidative

- stress in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 48(3), 185-190.
- Rosenfield RL, Ehrmann DA (2016). The pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): the hypothesis of PCOS as functional ovarian hyperandrogenism revisited. *Endocr. Rev.*, 37(5), 467–520. <https://doi.org/10.1210/er.2015-1104>
- Saadati N, Haidair F, Barati M, Nikbakht R, Mirmomeni G, Rahim F (2021). The effect of low glycemic index diet on the reproductive and clinical profile in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Heliyon.* (7)11, E08338, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08338>
- Sapmaz T, Sevgin K, Topkaraoglu S, Tekayev M, Gumuskaya F, Efendic F, Pence ME, Aktas S, Hekimoglu G, Irkorucu O (2022). Propolis protects ovarian follicular reserve and maintains the ovary against polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) by attenuating degeneration of zona pellucida and fibrous tissue. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 636, 2, 97–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2022.10.098>
- Sarıyer ET, Aksu BM (2021). Polikistik over sendromu ve ağırlık yönetimi arasındaki ilişkinin incelenmesi. *SDÜSBED*, 12(2), 241-249. <https://doi.org/10.22312/sdusbed.854552>
- Shang Y, Zhou H, Hu M, Feng H (2020). Effect of diet on insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 105(10), 3346–3360. <https://doi.org/10.1210/clinem/dgaa425>
- Sharma V, Sharma A, Sharma A, Guleria R, Deshmukh R (2016). Depression: an immuno-inflammatory cascade. *AKTD.*, 25(2), 223-240.
- Sharma A, Welt CK (2021). Practical approach to hyperandrogenism in women. *Med Clin North Am*, 105(6), 1099–1116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcna.2021.06.008>
- Siegel RL, Miller KD, Wagle NS, Jemal A (2023). Cancer statistics, 2023. *CA Cancer J Clin*, 73(1), 17–48. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21763>
- Sim IK, Dezarnaulds GM, Denyer GS, Skilton MR, Caterson ID (2014). Weight loss improves reproductive outcomes in obese women undergoing fertility treatment: a randomized controlled trial. *Clin Obes*, 4(2), 61–68. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cob.12048>
- Stein IF, Leventhal ML (1935). Amenorrhea associated with bilateral polycystic ovaries. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*, 29(2), 181-191. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9378\(15\)30642-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9378(15)30642-6)

- Swanson M, Sauerbrei EE, Cooperberg PL (1981). Medical implications of ultrasonically detected polycystic ovaries. *J Clin Ultrasound*, 9(5), 257-260. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcu.1870090504>
- Szczuko M, Zapalowska-Chwyć M, Drozd R (2019). A low glycemic index decreases inflammation by increasing the concentration of uric acid and the activity of glutathione peroxidase (GPx3) in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). *Molecules*, 24(8), 1508. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24081508>
- Szczuko M, Kikut J, Szczuko U, Szydłowska I, Nawrocka-Rutkowska J, Ziętek M, Verbanac D, Saso L (2021). Nutrition strategy and life style in polycystic ovary syndrome-narrative review. *Nutrients*, 13(7), 2452. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13072452>
- Sze KYP, Lee EKP, Chan RHW, Kim JH (2021). Prevalence of negative emotional eating and its associated psychosocial factors among urban Chinese undergraduates in Hong Kong: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health*, 21, 583 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-10531-3>
- Şahin L, Aygün BK (2013). Adolesanda polikistik over sendromu. *Fırat Tıp Derg.*, 18(2), 66-74. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/firattip/issue/6341/84577>
- Tang T, Glanville J, Hayden CJ, White D, Barth JH, Balen AH (2006). Combined lifestyle modification and metformin in obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind multicentre study. *Hum. Reprod.*, 21(1), 80–89. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dei311>
- Tay CT, Teede HJ, Hill B, Loxton Deborah, Joham AE (2019). Increased prevalence of eating disorders, low self-esteem, and psychological distress in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a community-based cohort study. *Fertil. Steril.*, (112)2, 0015-0282, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2019.03.027>
- Teede HJ, Misso ML, Costello MF, Dokras A, Laven J, Moran L, Piltonen T, Norman RJ (2018). Recommendations from the international evidence-based guideline for the assessment and management of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil. Steril.*, 110(3), 364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2018.05.004>
- Tekiş İZ, Dokuyucu R, Üstün İ, Gökçe C, Çelik M, Serarslan G, Uçar E, Dolapçioğlu K, Öztürk H, Davran R, Ertekin F, Rızaoğlu H, Kaya H (2014). Hirsutizm nedeniyle başvuran hastaların tanısal açıdan

- değerlendirilmesi. *J Clin Exp Invest*, 5(1), 69-75. DOI: 10.5799/ahinjs.01.2014.01.0362
- Thackray VG (2019). Sex, microbes, and polycystic ovary syndrome. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, (30)1, 54-65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tem.2018.11.001>
- Thannickal A, Brutocao C, Alsawas M, Morrow A, Zaiem F, Murad MH, Chattha AJ (2020). Eating, sleeping and sexual function disorders in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 92, 338– 349. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cen.14153>
- Thiyagarajan DK, Basit H, Jeanmonod R (2023). *Physiology, menstrual cycle*. In: StatPearls [Internet], Treasure Island (FL): Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK500020/>
- Thomson RL, Buckley JD, Noakes M, Clifton PM, Norman RJ, Brinkworth GD (2008). The effect of a hypocaloric diet with and without exercise training on body composition, cardiometabolic risk profile, and reproductive function in overweight and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93(9):33 70–80
- Torres PJ, Siakowska M, Banaszewska B, Pawelczyk L, Duleba AJ, Kelley ST, Thackray VG (2018). Gut microbial diversity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome correlates with hyperandrogenism. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 103(4), 1502–1511. <https://doi.org/10.1210/jc.2017-02153>
- Tremellen K, Pearce K (2012). Dysbiosis of gut microbiota (DOGMA) – a novel theory for the development of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Med. Hypotheses*, 79, 104–112.
- Uçar T, Derya Y, Taşhan ST (2015). Üniversite öğrencilerinde menstrual düzensizlik durumu ve etkileyen faktörlerin belirlenmesi. *TAF Prev Med Bull*, (14)3, 215-221.
- Wagh VD (2013). "Propolis: a wonder bees product and its pharmacological potentials". *Adv. Pharmacol. Pharm. Sci.*, (2013)11, ID 308249. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/308249>
- Wehbe R, Frangieh J, Rima M, El Obeid D, Sabatier JM, Fajloun Z (2019). Bee venom: overview of main compounds and bioactivities for therapeutic interests. *Molecules*, 24(16), 2997. doi:10.3390/molecules24162997
- WHO- World Health Organization (1986). *Ottawa Charter for Health Promotion*. Geneva.

- Xue X, Wu L, Wang K (2017). *Chemical Composition of Royal Jelly*. In: Alvarez-Suarez, J. (eds), *Bee Products - Chemical and Biological Properties*. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-59689-1_8
- Yıldırım Saral N (2007). *Polikistik over sendromunda endotel fonksiyonunun bazı biyokimyasal parametreler ile incelenmesi [Evaluation of endothelial dysfunction in polycystic ovary syndrome by some biochemical parameters]*. Uzmanlık tezi, İstanbul
- Yılmaz HK, Derya İpek K (2021). Probiyotikler ve kadın sağlığı üzerine etkileri. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (23), 518-523. DOI: 10.31590/ejosat.827669
- Yurtdaş G, Akdevelioğlu Y (2019). A New approach to polycystic ovary syndrome: the gut microbiota. *J Am Coll Nutr*, 39(4), 371–382. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07315724.2019.1657515>
- Zawadski JK, Dunaif A (1992). *Diagnostic criteria for polycystic ovary syndrome: Towards a rational approach*. In A. Dunaif. (Ed.), *The Polycystic Ovary Syndrome* (pp. 377–384). Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Scientific.
- Zhang Y, Qu Z, Lu T, Shao X, Cai M, Dilimulati D, Qu S (2023). Effects of a dulaglutide plus calorie-restricted diet versus a calorie-restricted diet on visceral fat and metabolic profiles in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients*, 15(3), 556. doi:10.3390/nu15030556
- Zhao X, Jiang Y, Xi H, Chen L, Feng X (2020). Exploration of the relationship between gut microbiota and polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a review. *GebFra*, 80(02), 161-171 DOI: 10.1055/a-1081-2036
- Zhu Q, Zhou H, Zhang A, Gao R, Yang S, Zhao C, Wang Y, Hu J, Goswami R, Gong L, Li Q (2016). Serum LBP is associated with insulin resistance in women with PCOS. *PloS one*, 11(1), e0145337. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0145337>.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Alizadeh M, Karimi F, Fallah MR. Evaluation of verapamil efficacy in Peyronie's disease compared with pentoxifylline. *Glob J Health Sci*. (2014) 6:23–30. <https://doi.org/10.5539/gjhs.v6n7p23>
- Amin S, Herati Alexander W. Pastuszak the genetic basis of peyronie disease: a review. *Sexual Med Rev*. (2016) 4:85–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sxmr.2015.10.002>

- Bekos A, Arvaniti M, Hatzimouratidis K, Moysidis K, Tzortzis V, Hatzichristou D. The natural history of Peyronie's disease: an ultrasonography-based study. *Eur Urol*, 2008. 53: 644. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2007.07.013>
- Bjekic MD, Vlajinac HD, Sipetic SB, Marinkovic JM. Risk factors for Peyronie's disease: a case-control study. *BJU Int*, 2006. 97: 570. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1464-410x.2006.05969.x>
- Broderick GA, McGahan JP, Stone AR, White RD. The hemodynamics of vacuum constriction erections: assessment by color Doppler ultrasound. *J Urol*, 1992. 147: 57. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347\(17\)37132-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347(17)37132-x)
- Chung E, Ralph D, Kagioglu A, Garaffa G, Shamsodini A, Bivalacqua T, et al. Evidence-based management on Peyronie's disease. *J Sex Med.* (2016) 13:905–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2016.04.062>
- Cipollone G, Nicolai M, Mastroprimiano G, Iantorno R, Longeri D, Tenaglia R. [Betamethasone versus placebo in Peyronie's disease]. *Arch Ital Urol Androl*, 1998. 70: 165.
- Cocci A, Di Maida F, Cito G, Verrienti P, Laruccia N, Campi R, Mari A, Di Mauro M, Falcone M, Cacciamani GE, Garaffa G, Minervini A, Russo GI. Comparison of Intralesional Hyaluronic Acid vs. Verapamil for the Treatment of Acute Phase Peyronie's Disease: A Prospective, Open-Label Non-Randomized Clinical Study. *World J Mens Health*, 2021.39: 352. <https://doi.org/10.5534/wjmh.190108>
- Culha, MG, Erkan E, Cay T, Yucetas U. The Effect of Platelet-Rich Plasma on Peyronie's Disease in Rat Model. *Urol Int*, 2019. 102: 218. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000492755>
- Da Silva GVM, Davila FJ, Rosito TE, Martins FE. Global perspective on the management of Peyronie's disease. *Front Reprod Health.* 2022; 4:863844. <https://doi.org/10.3389/frph.2022.863844>
- Desantistis PN, Furey CA. Steroid injection therapy for Peyronie's disease: a 10-year summary and review of 38 cases. *J Urol*, 1967. 97: 114. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347\(17\)62993-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347(17)62993-8)
- Devine CJ, Horton CE. Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease with a dermal graft. *J Urol.* (1974) 111:44–9. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347\(17\)59886-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347(17)59886-9)
- Duncan MR, Berman B, Nseyo UO. Regulation of the proliferation and biosynthetic activities of cultured human Peyronie's disease fibroblasts

- by interferons-alpha, -beta and -gamma. *Scand J Urol Nephrol*, 1991. 25: 89. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00365599109024539>
- Gabrielsen JS. Peyronie's disease: is it genetic or not? *Transl Androl Urol*. (2020) 9: S262–8. <https://doi.org/10.21037/tau.2019.10.21>
- Gelbard M, Goldstein I, Hellstrom WJG, McMahon CG, Smith T, Tursi J, et al. Clinical efficacy safety and tolerability of collagenase clostridium histolyticum in the treatment of Peyronie's disease from 2 large double-blind randomized placebo-controlled phase 3 studies. *J Urol*. (2013) 190:199–207. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2013.01.087>
- Gelbard MK, Dorey F, James K. The natural history of Peyronie's disease. *J Urol*, 1990. 144: 1376. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347\(17\)39746-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347(17)39746-x)
- Gholami SS, Gonzalez-Cadavid NF, Lin CS, Rajfer J, Lue TF. Peyronie's disease: a review. *J Urol*, 2003. 169: 1234. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ju.0000053800.62741.fe>
- Hellstrom WJ, Feldman R, Rosen RC, Smith T, Kaufman G, Tursi J. Bother and distress associated with Peyronie's disease: validation of the Peyronie's disease questionnaire. *J Urol*, 2013. 190: 627. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2013.01.090>
- Kadioglu A, Tefekli A, Erol H, Cayan S, Kandirali E. Color Doppler ultrasound assessment of penile vascular system in men with Peyronie's disease. *Int J Impot Res*. 2000. 12: 263. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijir.3900569>
- Masterson TA, Rezk A, Ramasamy R. Characteristics predictive of response to collagenase clostridium histolyticum for Peyronie's disease: a review of the literature. *World J Urol*. (2019) 38:279–85. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00345-019-02850-3>
- McCauley JF, Dean RC. Diagnostic utility of penile ultrasound in Peyronie's disease. *World J Urol*, 2020. 38: 263. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00345-019-02928-y>
- Mulhall JP, Schiff J, Guhring P. An analysis of the natural history of Peyronie's disease. *J Urol*. (2006) 175:2115–8. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347\(06\)00270-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-5347(06)00270-9)
- Muller A, Mulhall JP. Peyronie's disease intervention trials: methodological challenges and issues. *J Sex Med*, 2009. 6: 848. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2008.01081.x>
- Munoz-Rangel, CA, et al. Minimally Invasive Therapy Using Intralesional OnabotulinumtoxinA in Peyronie's Disease. *Urol J*, 2015. 12: 2105.

- Nguyen HMT, Anaissie J, DeLay KJ, Yafi FA, Sikka SC, Hellstrom WJG. Safety and Efficacy of Collagenase Clostridium histolyticum in the Treatment of Acute-Phase Peyronie's Disease. *J Sex Med*, 2017. 14: 1220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsxm.2017.08.008>
- Ozturk U, Yesil S, Goktug HNG, Gucuk A, Tuygun C, Sener NC, Nalbant I, Imamoglu MA. Effects of sildenafil treatment on patients with Peyronie's disease and erectile dysfunction. *Ir J Med Sci*, 2014. 183: 449. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11845-013-1036-5>
- Paulis G, Cavallini G, De Giorgio G, Quattrocchi S, Brancato T, Alvaro R. Long-term multimodal therapy (verapamil associated with propolis, blueberry, vitamin E and local diclofenac) on patients with Peyronie's disease (chronic inflammation of the tunica albuginea). *Results of a controlled study. Inflamm Allergy Drug Targets*, 2013. 12: 403. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1871528112666131205112432>
- Porst H, Vardi Y, Akkus E, Melman A, Park NC, Seftel AD, Teloken C, Wyllie M. Standards for clinical trials in male sexual dysfunctions. *J Sex Med*, 2010. 7: 414. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2009.01623.x>
- Pryor JP, Ralph DJ. Clinical presentations of Peyronie's disease. *Int J Impot Res*, 2002. 14: 414. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.ijir.3900877>
- Ralph D, Gonzalez-Cadavid N, Mirone V, Perovic S, Sohn M, Usta M, Levine L. The management of Peyronie's disease: evidence-based 2010 guidelines. *J Sex Med*, 2010.7: 2359. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1743-6109.2010.01850.x>
- Russell S, Steers W, McVary KT. Systematic evidence-based analysis of plaque injection therapy for Peyronie's disease. *Eur Urol*. (2007) 51:640–647. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2006.10.042>
- Stewart CA, Yafi FA, Knoedler M, Mandava SH, McCaslin IR, Sangkum P, Sikka S, Trost L, Hellstrom WJG. Intralesional Injection of Interferon-alpha2b Improves Penile Curvature in Men with Peyronie's Disease Independent of Plaque Location. *J Urol*, 2015. 194: 1704. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.juro.2015.06.096>
- Stuntz M, Perlaky A, des Vignes F, Kyriakides T, Glass D. The Prevalence of Peyronie's Disease in the United States: A Population-Based Study. *PLoS One*, 2016. 11:(2) <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0150157>
- Twidwell J, Levine L. Topical treatment for acute phase Peyronie's disease utilizing a new gel, H-100: a randomized, prospective, placebo-controlled pilot study. *Int J Impot Res*, 2016. 28: 41 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41443-020-0303-z>

Ziegelmann M, Savage J, Toussi A, Alom M, Yang D, Kohler T, Trost L. Outcomes of a Novel Penile Traction Device in Men with Peyronie's Disease: A Randomized, Single-Blind, Controlled Trial. *J Urol*, 2019. 202: 599. <https://doi.org/10.1097/ju.0000000000000245>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abu Kwaik, Y. (1998). Fatal attraction of mammalian cells to *Legionella pneumophila*. *Molecular microbiology*, 30(4), 689-695.
- Açıkğöz, N. (1997). Biyofilmler. *Mikrobiyol bülteni*, 31, s. 299-310.
- Adeleke, A. A., Fields, B. S., Benson, R. F., Daneshvar, M. I., Pruckler, J. M., Ratcliff, R. M., ... & Halablab, M. A. (2001). *Legionella drozanskii* sp. nov., *Legionella rowbothamii* sp. nov. and *Legionella fallonii* sp. nov.: three unusual new *Legionella* species. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, 51(3), 1151-1160.
- Akalin, H. E. (1993). *Atypical pneumonias: therapeutic possibilities. International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, 3, S75-S79.
- Altman, E., & Segal, G. (2008). The response regulator CpxR directly regulates expression of several *Legionella pneumophila* icm/dot components as well as new translocated substrates. *Journal of bacteriology*, 190(6), 1985-1996.
- Atlas, R. M. (1999). *Legionella: from environmental habitats to disease pathology, detection and control. Environmental Microbiology*, 1(4), 283-293.
- Backert, S., & Meyer, T. F. (2006). Type IV secretion systems and their effectors in bacterial pathogenesis. *Current opinion in microbiology*, 9(2), 207-217.
- Bandyopadhyay, P., Liu, S., Gabbai, C. B., Venitelli, Z., & Steinman, H. M. (2007). Environmental mimics and the Lvh type IVA secretion system contribute to virulence-related phenotypes of *Legionella pneumophila*. *Infection and immunity*, 75(2), 723-735.
- Bangsborg, J. M. (1997). Antigenic and genetic characterization of *Legionella* proteins: Contribution to taxonomy, diagnosis and pathogenesis. *Apmis*, 105(S70), 5-53.
- Bartram, J., Chartier, Y., Lee, J. V., Pond, K., & Surman-Lee, S. (Eds.). (2007). *Legionella and the prevention of legionellosis. World Health Organization*.

- Benin, A. L., Benson, R. F., & Besser, R. E. (2002). Trends in legionnaires disease, 1980–1998: declining mortality and new patterns of diagnosis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 35(9), 1039-1046.
- Berdal, B. P., Farshy, C. E., & Feeley, J. C. (1979). Detection of Legionella pneumophila antigen in urine by enzyme-linked immunospecific assay. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 9(5), 575-578.
- Bilgiler, G. (1999). Legionella türlerinin mikrobiyolojik özellikleri ve laboratuvar tanısı. *Flora*, 4(1), 9-25.
- Borella, P., Montagna, M. T., Stampi, S., Stancanelli, G., Romano-Spica, V., Triassi, M., ... & Boccia, S. (2005). Legionella contamination in hot water of Italian hotels. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71(10), 5805-5813.
- Boshuizen, H. C., Neppelenbroek, S. E., van Vliet, H., Schellekens, J. F., Boer, J. W. D., Peeters, M. F., & Conyn-van Spaendonck, M. A. (2001). Subclinical Legionella infection in workers near the source of a large outbreak of Legionnaires disease. *The Journal of infectious diseases*, 184(4), 515-518.
- Brassinga, A. K. C., Hiltz, M. F., Sisson, G. R., Morash, M. G., Hill, N., Garduno, E., ... & Hoffman, P. S. (2003). A 65-kilobase pathogenicity island is unique to Philadelphia-1 strains of Legionella pneumophila. *Journal of bacteriology*, 185(15), 4630-4637.
- Breiman, R. F., Fields, B. S., Sanden, G. N., Volmer, L., Meier, A., & Spika, J. S. (1990). Association of shower use with Legionnaires' disease: possible role of amoebae. *Jama*, 263(21), 2924-2926.
- Brenner, D. J., STEIGERWALT, A. G., & McDADE, J. E. (1979). Classification of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium: Legionella pneumophila, genus novum, species nova, of the family Legionellaceae, familia nova. *Annals of internal medicine*, 90(4), 656-658.
- Brooks, G., Carroll, K. C., Butel, J. S., Morse, S. A., & Mietzner, T. A. (2014). Jawetz, Melnick, Adelberg Tıbbi Mikrobiyoloji. *O. Şadi Yenen (Çeviri Ed.), Nobel Tıp Kitapları*.
- Casati, S., Gioria-Martinoni, A., & Gaia, V. (2009). Commercial potting soils as an alternative infection source of Legionella pneumophila and other Legionella species in Switzerland. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 15(6), 571-575.

- Cirillo, S. L., Bermudez, L. E., El-Etr, S. H., Duhamel, G. E., & Cirillo, J. D. (2001). Legionella pneumophila entry gene rtxA is involved in virulence. *Infection and immunity*, 69(1), 508-517.
- Cirillo, S. L., Lum, J., & Cirillo, J. D. (2000). Identification of novel loci involved in entry by Legionella pneumophila. *Microbiology*, 146(6), 1345-1359.
- Cramer, M. (2003). Legionnaires disease: a case study. *American Journal of Critical Care*, 12(3), 234-238.
- Çotuk, A., Zeybek, Z., Kimiran, A., Türetgen, İ., & Kalaç, Y. (1998). Farklı binaların sistemlerinde Legionella pneumophila izolasyonu. *Kükem Dergisi*, 21(3), s. 7-12.
- Den Boer, J. W., & Yzerman, E. P. F. (2004). Diagnosis of Legionella infection in Legionnaires' disease. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 23, 871-878.
- Den Boer, J. W., Yzerman, E. P. F., Jansen, R., Bruin, J. P., Verhoef, L. P. B., Neve, G., & Van der Zwaluw, K. (2007). Legionnaires' disease and gardening. *Clinical microbiology and infection*, 13(1), 88-91.
- Diederer, B. M. W. (2008). Legionella spp. and Legionnaires' disease. *Journal of infection*, 56(1), 1-12.
- Eberly BJ, Whelen AC. *Legionella*. In: Mahon CR, Lehman DC, Manuselis G. (eds). *Textbook of Diagnostic Microbiology*. Elsevier 2007; 485-493.
- Edelstein, P. (2008). Legionnaires Disease: History and Clinical Findings. K. H. Swanson *Legionella Molecular Microbiology*.
- Edelstein, P. H. (2004). Urinary antigen detection for Legionella spp. *Clinical Microbiology Procedures Handbook*, 3, 1-7.
- Edelstein, P. H. (2006). Clinical Features of Legionnaires' Disease: A Selective Review. *Legionella: State of the art 30 years after its recognition*, 1-7.
- Edelstein, P. H. (2007). Urine antigen tests positive for Pontiac fever: implications for diagnosis and pathogenesis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 44(2), 229-231.
- Edelstein, P., & Christian, L. (2015). *Legionella*. *American Society for Microbiology*, 49, s. 887-888.
- Euzéby JP, List of Prokaryotic Names with Standing in Nomenclature-Genus Legionella. 24.05.2019, URL: <http://www.bacterio.net/legionella.html>
- Fang, G., Yu, V. L., & Vickers, R. M. (1989). Disease due to the Legionellaceae (other than Legionella pneumophila). Historical, microbiological, clinical, and epidemiological review. *Medicine*, 68(2), 116-132.

- Feeley, J. C., Gibson, R. J., Gorman, G. W., Langford, N. C., Rasheed, J. K., Mackel, D. C., & Baine, W. B. (1979). Charcoal-yeast extract agar: primary isolation medium for *Legionella pneumophila*. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 10(4), 437-441.
- Feldman, M., & Segal, G. (2004). A specific genomic location within the *icm/dot* pathogenesis region of different *Legionella* species encodes functionally similar but nonhomologous virulence proteins. *Infection and immunity*, 72(8), 4503-4511.
- Fields, B. S. (1996). The molecular ecology of legionellae. *Trends in microbiology*, 4(7), 286-290.
- Fields, B. S., Benson, R. F., & Besser, R. E. (2002). *Legionella* and Legionnaires' disease: 25 years of investigation. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 15(3), 506-526.
- Fraser, D. W., Tsai, T. R., Orenstein, W., Parkin, W. E., Beecham, H. J., Sharrar, R. G., ... & Field Investigation Team*. (1977). Legionnaires' disease: description of an epidemic of pneumonia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 297(22), 1189-1197.
- Galán, J. E., Lara-Tejero, M., Marlovits, T. C., & Wagner, S. (2014). Bacterial type III secretion systems: specialized nanomachines for protein delivery into target cells. *Annual review of microbiology*, 68, 415-438.
- Gosting, L. H., Cabrian, K. A. T. H. Y., Sturge, J. C., & Goldstein, L. C. (1984). Identification of a species-specific antigen in *Legionella pneumophila* by a monoclonal antibody. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 20(6), 1031-1035.
- Granados, A., Podzamczar, D., Gudiol, F., & Manresa, F. (1989). Pneumonia due to *Legionella pneumophila* and pneumococcal pneumonia: similarities and differences on presentation. *European Respiratory Journal*, 2(2), 130-134.
- Greenberg, D., Chiou, C. C., Famigilleti, R., Lee, T. C., & Victor, L. Y. (2006). Problem pathogens: paediatric legionellosis—implications for improved diagnosis. *The Lancet infectious diseases*, 6(8), 529-535.
- Harrison TG, *Legionella*, Topley and Wilsons Microbiology and microbial Infections 10th Edward Arnold (publishers) Ltd. London, 2006, pp 1761-1785.
- Harrison, T. G., & Saunders, N. A. (1994). Taxonomy and typing of legionellae. *Reviews in Medical Microbiology*, 5(2), 79-90.

- Harrison, T. G., & Taylor, A. G. (1988). The diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease by estimation of antibody levels. *A laboratory manual for Legionella*, 1, 113-135.
- Harrison, T., Uldum, S., Alexiou-Daniel, S., Bangsberg, J., Bernander, S., Drašar, V., ... & Fehrenbach, F. (1998). A multicenter evaluation of the Biotest Legionella urinary antigen EIA. *Clinical microbiology and infection*, 4(7), 359-365.
- Helbig, J. H., Uldum, S. A., Bernander, S., Lück, P. C., Wewalka, G., Abraham, B., ... & Harrison, T. G. (2003). Clinical utility of urinary antigen detection for diagnosis of community-acquired, travel-associated, and nosocomial legionnaires' disease. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 41(2), 838-840.
- Herwaldt, L. A., & Marra, A. R. (2018). Legionella: a reemerging pathogen. *Current opinion in infectious diseases*, 31(4), 325-333.
- Hlady, W. G., Mullen, R. C., Mintz, C. S., Shelton, B. G., Hopkins, R. S., & Daikos, G. L. (1993). Outbreak of Legionnaire's disease linked to a decorative fountain by molecular epidemiology. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 138(8), 555-562.
- Horwitz, M. A., & Maxfield, F. R. (1984). Legionella pneumophila inhibits acidification of its phagosome in human monocytes. *The Journal of cell biology*, 99(6), 1936-1943.
- Isberg, R. R., O'connor, T. J., & Heidtman, M. (2009). The Legionella pneumophila replication vacuole: making a cosy niche inside host cells. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 7(1), 13-24.
- Joseph JA. European Working Group for Legionella Infections. Legionnaires' disease in Europe 2000e2002. *Epidemiol Infect* 2004; 132:417e24.13. Helbig JH, Bernander
- Joseph, C. A., & Ricketts, K. D. (2006). Legionnaires' Disease in Europe 1995-2004: A Ten-Year Review. *Legionella: State of the Art 30 Years after Its Recognition*, 87-93.
- Kohler, R. B., Winn Jr, W. C., & Wheat, L. J. (1984). Onset and duration of urinary antigen excretion in Legionnaires disease. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 20(4), 605-607.
- Kohler, R. B., Zimmerman, S. E., Wilson, E., Allen, S. D., Edelstein, P. H., Wheat, L. J., & White, A. (1981). Rapid radioimmunoassay diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease: detection and partial characterization of urinary antigen. *Annals of internal medicine*, 94(5), 601-605.

- Koneman, E. W. (1997). The Gram-positive cocci. Part II: streptococci, enterococci, and streptococcus-like bacteria. *Color atlas and textbook of diagnostic microbiology*, 577-649.
- Lau, H. Y., & Ashbolt, N. J. (2009). The role of biofilms and protozoa in *Legionella* pathogenesis: implications for drinking water. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 107(2), 368-378.
- Lo Presti, F., Riffard, S., Meugnier, H., Reyrolle, M., Lasne, Y., Grimont, P. A., ... & Freney, J. (2001). *Legionella gresilensis* sp. nov. and *Legionella beliardensis* sp. nov., isolated from water in France. *International journal of systematic and evolutionary microbiology*, 51(6), 1949-1957.
- Maiwald M, Helbig JH, Lu`ck PC. Laboratory methods for the diagnosis of *Legionella* infections. *J Microbiol Methods* 1998; 33:59e79.
- Memish, Z. A., Oxley, C., Contant, J., & Garber, G. E. (1992). Plumbing system shock absorbers as a source of *Legionella pneumophila*. *American Journal of Infection Control*, 20(6), 305-309.
- Morelli, N., Battaglia, E., & Lattuada, P. (2006). Brainstem Involvement in Legionnaires' Disease. *Infection*, 34(1).
- Murdoch DR. Diagnosis of *Legionella* infection. *Clin Infect Dis* 2003; 36:64e9.
- Murray PR, Rosenthal KS, Pfaller MA. *Legionella*. In: Tıbbi Mikrobiyoloji Ed: Bařustaođlu AC. 6. Baskı, Ankara: Atlas Kitapçılık. 2010:365—369.
- Mülazimođlu, L. (2002). *Legionella*. A. Topçu, G. Söyletir, & M. Dođanay içinde, İnfeksiyon Hastalıkları ve Mikrobiyolojisi. (s. 1667-1670). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.
- Nakayama, S. I., & Watanabe, H. (1998). Identification of cpxR as a positive regulator essential for expression of the *Shigella sonnei* virF gene. *Journal of bacteriology*, 180(14), 3522-3528.
- Newton, H. J., Ang, D. K., Van Driel, I. R., & Hartland, E. L. (2010). Molecular pathogenesis of infections caused by *Legionella pneumophila*. *Clinical microbiology reviews*, 23(2), 274-298.
- Newton, H. J., Sansom, F. M., Bennett-Wood, V., & Hartland, E. L. (2006). Identification of *Legionella pneumophila*-specific genes by genomic subtractive hybridization with *Legionella micdadei* and identification of lpnE, a gene required for efficient host cell entry. *Infection and immunity*, 74(3), 1683-1691.
- Orrison, L. H., Bibb, W. F., Cherry, W. B., & Thacker, L. E. R. O. Y. (1983). Determination of antigenic relationships among legionellae and non-

- legionellae by direct fluorescent-antibody and immunodiffusion tests. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 17(2), 332-337.
- Pasculle, A. W., Feeley, J. C., Gibson, R. J., Cordes, L. G., Myerowitz, R. L., Patton, C. M., ... & Dowling, J. N. (1980). Pittsburgh pneumonia agent: direct isolation from human lung tissue. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 141(6), 727-732.
- Pasculle, A. W., Veto, G. E., Krystofiak, S. H. A. R. O. N., Mc Kelvey, K. E. V. I. N., & Vrsalovic, K. (1989). Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a commercial DNA probe for the detection of *Legionella* spp. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 27(10), 2350-2358.
- Pedro-Botet ML, Sabria M. Legionellosis. *Semin Respir Crit Care Med* 2005; 26:625e34.
- Pınar, A. (2002). Doğa kaynaklı insan patojeni *Legionella*; tanı ve korunma yaklaşımları. *Hacettepe tıp dergisi*, 33(2), 93-98.A.
- Plouffe, J. F., File Jr, T. M., Breiman, R. F., Hackman, B. A., Salstrom, S. J., Marston, B. J., & Fields, B. S. (1995). Reevaluation of the definition of Legionnaires' disease: use of the urinary antigen assay. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 20(5), 1286-1291.
- Pravinkumar, S. J., Edwards, G., Lindsay, D., Redmond, S., Stirling, J., House, R., ... & Brown, A. (2010). A cluster of Legionnaires' disease caused by *Legionella longbeachae* linked to potting compost in Scotland, 2008-2009. *Eurosurveillance*, 15(8), 19496.
- Procop, G. W., Church, D. L., Hall, G. S., & Janda, W. M. (2017). *Koneman's Color Atlas and Textbook of Diagnostic* (pp. 845-853). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer.
- Ridenour, D. A., Cirillo, S. L., Feng, S., Samrakandi, M. M., & Cirillo, J. D. (2003). Identification of a gene that affects the efficiency of host cell infection by *Legionella pneumophila* in a temperature-dependent fashion. *Infection and immunity*, 71(11), 6256-6263.
- Rodgers, F. G., Greaves, P. W., Macrae, A. D., & Lewis, M. J. (1980). Electron microscopic evidence of flagella and pili on *Legionella pneumophila*. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 33(12), 1184-1188.
- Roig, J., Aguilar, X., Ruiz, J., Domingo, C., Mesalles, E., Manterola, J., & Morera, J. (1991). Comparative study of *Legionella pneumophila* and other nosocomial-acquired pneumonias. *Chest*, 99(2), 344-350.
- Rowbotham TJ. *Legionella*-like amoebal pathogens. In: Barbaree JM, Breiman RF, Dufour AM, editors. *Legionella: current status and emerging*

- perspectives. Washington, D.C.: American Society for Microbiology; 1993. p. 137e40.
- Segal, G., Russo, J. J., & Shuman, H. A. (1999). Relationships between a new type IV secretion system and the icm/dot virulence system of *Legionella pneumophila*. *Molecular microbiology*, 34(4), 799-809.
- Shin, S. (2012). Innate immunity to intracellular pathogens: lessons learned from *Legionella pneumophila*. In *Advances in applied microbiology* (Vol. 79, pp. 43-71). Academic Press.
- Stout JE, Rihs JD, Yu VL. *Legionella*. İçinde Murray PR, editor. *Manual of Clinical Microbiology*. 8th ed. Washington DC: ASM Pres; 2003. pp. 809-823.
- THSK, 2015. Lejyoner Hastalığı Kontrol Program Rehberi
- THSK, 2014.Ulusal Mikrobiyoloji Standartları. Suda *Legionella* Türlerinin Tanımlanması.
- Tobin, R. S., Ewan, P., Walsh, K., & Dutka, B. (1986). A survey of *Legionella pneumophila* in water in 12 Canadian cities. *Water Research*, 20(4), 495-501.
- Tossa, P., Deloge-Abarkan, M., Zmirou-Navier, D., Hartemann, P., & Mathieu, L. (2006). Pontiac fever: an operational definition for epidemiological studies. *BMC Public Health*, 6(1), 1-10.
- Travis, T. C., Brown, E. W., Peruski, L. F., Siludjai, D., Jorakate, P., Salika, P., ... & Fields, B. S. (2012). Survey of *Legionella* species found in Thai soil. *International journal of microbiology*, 2012.
- Tsai, T. F., Finn, D. R., Plıkaytıs, B. D., McCauley, W. I. L. L. I. A. M., Martin, S. M., & Fraser, D. W. (1979). Legionnaires' disease: clinical features of the epidemic in Philadelphia. *Annals of internal medicine*, 90(4), 509-517.
- Tuğrul HM. *Legionella* türleri. İçinde Serter D, Ertem E, Gökengin D, editörler. *Başlıca Bakteriyel, Paraziter ve Mikotik Enfeksiyon Hastalıkları*. İzmir: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri; 2000; s. 308-312.
- Velonakis, E. N., Kiouisi, I. M., Koutis, C., Papadogiannakis, E., Babatsikou, F., & Vatopoulos, A. (2010). First isolation of *Legionella* species, including *L. pneumophila* serogroup 1, in Greek potting soils: possible importance for public health. *Clinical microbiology and infection*, 16(6), 763-765.
- Verissimo, A., Marrao, G., da Silva, F. G., & Da Costa, M. S. (1991). Distribution of *Legionella* spp. in hydrothermal areas in continental

- Portugal and the island of Sao Miguel, Azores. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 57(10), 2921-2927.
- Vincent, C. D., Friedman, J. R., Jeong, K. C., Buford, E. C., Miller, J. L., & Vogel, J. P. (2006). Identification of the core transmembrane complex of the Legionella Dot/Icm type IV secretion system. *Molecular microbiology*, 62(5), 1278-1291.
- Wilkinson, H. W., Cruce, D. D., & Broome, C. (1981). Validation of Legionella pneumophila indirect immunofluorescence assay with epidemic sera. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 13(1), 139-146.
- Williams, A., & Lever, M. S. (1995). Characterisation of Legionella pneumophila antigen in urine of guinea pigs and humans with Legionnaires' disease. *Journal of Infection*, 30(1), 13-16.
- Yu, V. L. (1995). Legionella pneumophila (Legionnaires' disease). Principles and practice of infectious diseases, 2087-2097.
- Yzerman, E. P., Boer, J. W. D., Lettinga, K. D., Schellekens, J., Dankert, J., & Peeters, M. (2002). Sensitivity of three urinary antigen tests associated with clinical severity in a large outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in The Netherlands. *Journal of clinical microbiology*, 40(9), 3232-3236.
- Zhan, X. Y., Hu, C. H., & Zhu, Q. Y. (2010). Research advances of Legionella and Legionnaires' disease. *Frontiers of Medicine in China*, 4(2), 166-176.
- Zhu, Q. Y. (2015). Legionella pathogenesis and virulence factors. *Annals of Clinical and Laboratory Research*, 3(2), 15.
- Zink, S. D., Pedersen, L., Cianciotto, N. P., & Abu Kwaik, Y. (2002). The Dot/Icm type IV secretion system of Legionella pneumophila is essential for the induction of apoptosis in human macrophages. *Infection and immunity*, 70(3), 1657-1663.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Bag, A.K., Gaddikeri, S., Singhal, A., Hardin, S., Tran, B.D. & Medina, J.A. (2014). Imaging of the temporomandibular joint: An update. *World J Radiol*, 6 (8), 567– 82.
- Belafsky, P.C., Mouadeb, D.A. & Rees, C.J. (2008). Validity and Reliability of the Eating Assessment Tool (EAT-10). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology & Laryngology*, 117(12): 919– 924.

- Burkhead, L.M., Sapienza, C.M. & Rosenbek, J.C. (2007). Strength-Training Exercise in Dysphagia Rehabilitation: Principles, Procedures, and Directions for Future Research. *Dysphagia*, (22): 251– 265.
- Bours, G.J., Speyer, R., Lemmens, J., Limburg, M. & de Wit, R. (2009). Bedside screening tests vs videofluoroscopy or fiberoptic endoscopic evaluation of swallowing to detect dysphagia in patients with neurological disorders: systematic review. *J Adv Nurs*, (65): 477– 493.
- Carlson, C.R, Bertrand P.M., Ehrlich, A.D., Maxwell, A.W. & Burton, R.G. (2001). Physical self-regulation training for the management of temporomandibular disorders. *J Orofac Pain*, (15): 47- 55.
- De Felicio, C.M., de Oliveira Melchior, M. & Ferreira, C.L. (2008). Otologic symptoms of temporomandibular disorder and effect of orofacial myofunctional therapy. *Cranio®*, 26(2): 118– 125.
- De Felicio, C.M., Medeiros, A.P. & De Oliveira Melchior M. (2012). Validity of the ‘protocol of orofacial myofunctional evaluation with scores’ for young and adult subjects. *J Oral Rehabil*, 39(10): 744-753.
- De Oliveira Melchior, M., Machado, B.C.Z. & Magri, L.V. (2016). Effect of speech-language therapy after low-level laser therapy in patients with TMD: a descriptive study. *CoDAS*, 28(6): 818– 822
- Degan, V.V. & Puppini-Rontani, R.M. (2005). Removal of sucking habits and myofunctional therapy: establishing swallowing and tongue rest position. *Pro Fono*, 17(3): 375- 82.
- Dworkin S.F. & Le Resche L. (1992). Research diagnostic criteria for temporomandibular disorders: review, criteria, examinations and specifications, critique. *J Craniomandib Disord*, 6(4): 301-355.
- Fassicollo, C.E., Machado, B.C.Z. & Garcia, D.M. (2019). Swallowing changes related to chronic temporomandibular disorders. *Clin Oral Investig*, 23(8): 3287-3296.
- Ferreira, C.L.P., Sforza, C. & Rusconi, F.M.E. (2019). Masticatory behavior and chewing difficulties in young adults with temporomandibular disorders. *Journal of Oral Rehabilitation*, 46 (6): 533- 540.
- Ferreira, C.L., Machad, B.C. & Borges, C.G. (2014). Impaired orofacial motor functions on chronic temporomandibular disorders. *J Electromyogr Kinesio*, 124 (4): 565- 571.
- Gauer, R.L. & Semidey, M.J. (2015). Diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. *American Family Physician*, 91(6), 378–386.

- Gilheaney, O., Bechet, S. & Kerr, P. (2018). The prevalence oral stage dysphagia in adults presenting with temporomandibular disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Acta Odontologica Scandinavica*, 32 (5): 587- 600.
- Gilheaney, O., Stassen, L.F.A. & Walshe, M. (2020). The epidemiology, nature, and impact of eating and swallowing problems in adults presenting with temporomandibular disorders. *Cranio*, DOI: 10.1080/08869634.2020.1781453.
- Guzel H.C. & Tuncer A. 2021. 'Evaluation of tongue strength and symptoms of oral dysphagia in patients accompanying temporomandibular disorder.' *Adv Rehab*, Doi: 10.5114/areh.2021.108004.
- Güzel, H.C. (2021). Temporomandibular Eklem Disfonksiyonuna Eşlik Eden Oral Evre Disfajili Hastalarda Myofonksiyonel Tedavi Etkinliğinin Araştırılması. (Doktora Tezi). *Yükseköğretim Kurulu Başkanlığı Tez Merkezi* (686512).
- Huckabee, M.L., McIntosh, T. & Fuller, L. (2018). The Test of Masticating and Swallowing Solids (TOMASS): Reliability, validity and international normative data. *Int J Lang Commun Disord*, 53 (1): 144– 156.
- Ickenstein, G.W. (2014). *Diagnosis and Treatment of Neurogenic Oropharyngeal Dysphagia*, 2. baskı, Bremen.
- Keage, M., Delatycki, M., Corben, L. & Vogel, A. (2015). A Systematic Review of Self-reported Swallowing Assessments in Progressive Neurological Disorders. *Dysphagia*, (30):27– 46.
- La Touche, R., Paris-Alemany, A. & Gil-Martínez, A. (2015). Masticatory sensory-motor changes after an experimental chewing test influenced by pain catastrophizing and neck-pain-related disability in patients with headache attributed to temporomandibular disorders. *J Headache Pain*, (16): 20.
- List, T. & Axelsson, S. (2010). Management of TMD: evidence from systematic reviews and meta-analyses. *J Oral Rehab*, 37(6): 430- 451.
- Liu, F. & Steinkeler, A. (2013). Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. *Dental Clinics Of North America*, 57(3): 465-479.
- Logemann, J.A. (1998). *Evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorders*. 2nd ed, Austin.
- Logemann, J.A. (2007). Swallowing disorders. *Best Practice and Research in Clinical Gastroenterology*, 21 (4): 563–573.

- Maccarini, A.R., Filippini A.D., Padovani, D., Limarzi, M., Loffredo, M. & Casolino, D. (2007). Clinical non-instrumental evaluation of dysphagia. *ACTA Otorhinolaryngologica Italica*, (27):299- 305.
- Machado, B.C., Mazzetto, M.O., Da Silva, M.A. & de Felicio, C.M. (2016). Effects of oral motor exercises and laser therapy on chronic temporomandibular disorders: a randomized study with follow-up. *Lasers Med Sci*, 31 (5): 945– 954.
- Marcello, M., Massimiliano Di G. & Khalid, Z. (2019). Oral myofunctional therapy for the treatment of temporomandibular disorders: A systematic review, *Cranio®*, DOI: 10.1080/08869634.2019.1668996.
- Marim, G.C., Cusumano, B.C.Z.M. & Trawitzki, L.V.V. (2019). Tongue strength, masticatory and swallowing dysfunction in patients with chronic temporomandibular disorder. *Physiology & Behavior*, (210): 112616.
- Messina, G. (2017). The tongue, mandible, hyoid system. *Eur J Transl Myol*, 27 (1): 6363.
- Moraes, A.R., Sanches, M.L., Ribeiro, E.C. & Guimarães, A.S. (2013). Therapeutic exercises for the control of temporomandibular disorders. *Dental Press J Orthod*, 18(5): 134- 139.
- Nomura, K., Vitti, M., De Oliveira, A.S., Chaves, T.C., Semprini, M. & Siéssere, S. (2007). Use of the fonseca’s questionnaire to assess the prevalence and severity of temporomandibular disorders in brazilian dental undergraduates. *Braz Dent J*, 18(2): 163-7.
- Patterson, J.M., McColl, E., Carding, P.N., Kelly, C. & Wilson, J.A. 2009. Swallowing performance in patients with head and neck cancer: A simple clinical test. *Oral Oncology*, (45): 904- 907.
- Poveda Roda, R., Bagan, J.V. & Díaz Fernández, J.M. (2007). Review of temporomandibular joint pathology. Part I: Classification, epidemiology and risk factors. *Med Oral Patol Oral Cirurgia Bucal*, 12 (4): 292- 298.
- Richardson, K., Gonzalez, Y. & Crow, H. (2012). The effect of oral motor exercises on patients with myofascial pain of masticatory system. Case series report, *NY State J*, 78(1): 32– 37.
- Robbins, J., Gangnon, R.E., Theis, S.M., Kays, S.A., Hewitt, A.L. & Hind, J.A. (2005). The effects of lingual exercise on swallowing in older adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc*, 53(9): 1483-9.

- Robbins, J., Kays, S.A., Gangnon, R.E., Hind, J.A., Hewitt, A.L., Gentry, L.R. & Taylor, A.J. (2007). The effects of lingual exercise in stroke patients with dysphagia. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*, 88(2): 150– 158.
- Rofes, L., Arreola, V., Almiral, J., Cabré, M., Campins, L., García-Peris, P., Speyer, R. & Clavé, P. (2011). Diagnosis and management of oropharyngeal dysphagia and its nutritional and respiratory complications in the elderly. *Gastroenterology Research and Practice*, 2011(1): 13.
- Rosa, R.R., Bueno, M.D.R.S., Migliorucci, R.R., Brasolotto, A.G., Genaro, K.F. & Berretin-Felix, G. (2020). Tongue function and swallowing in individuals with temporomandibular disorders. *J Appl Oral Sci*, (28): e20190355.
- Shaffer, S.M., Brisme, J.M., Sizer, P.S. & Courtney, C.A. (2014). Temporomandibular disorders. Part 2: conservative management. *J Man Manip Ther*, 22(1): 13-23.
- Solomon, N.P. & Munson, B. (2004). The effect of jaw position on measures of tongue strength and endurance. *J. Speech Lang. Hearing Res*, (47): 584- 594.
- Steinkeler, A. (2013). Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. *Dent Clin North Am*, (57): 465-79.
- Stierwalt, J.A. & Youmans, S.R. (2007). Tongue measures in individuals with normal and impaired swallowing. *Am J Speech Lang Pathol*, (16): 148-156.
- Suvinen, T.I. & Reade, P.C. (2005). Review Of Aetiological Concepts Of Temporomandibular Pain Disorders: Towards A Biopsychosocial Model For İntegration Of Physical Disorder Factors With Psychological And Psychosocial İllness İmpact Factors. *European Journal Of Pain*, 9(6): 613-633.
- Tuncer, A.B., Ergun, N., Tuncer, A.H. & Karahan, S. (2013). Effectiveness of manual therapy and home physical therapy in patients with temporomandibular disorders: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bodywork and Movement Therapies*, 17(3): 302- 308.
- Vedolin, G.M., Lobata, V.V., Conti, P.C.R. & Lauris, JRP. The impact of stress and anxiety on the pressure pain threshold of myofascial pain patients. *J. Oral Rehabil*, 2009; 36(5): 313-321.

Weber, P., Corrêa, E.C. & Bolzan Gde, P. (2013). Chewing and swallowing in young women with temporomandibular disorder. *Codas*, 25(4): 375-80.

VETERİNERLİK ALANINDAKİ KAVRAMLAR & GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aydın DAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Besime DOĞAN DAŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Cengiz GÖKBULUT

Doç. Dr. Başak BOZTOK ÖZGERMEN

Doç. Dr. Hakan BOZDOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Nadim YILMAZER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aykut ZEREK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aydın DAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Besime DOĞAN DAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yavuzkan PAKSOY

Öğr. Gör. Mustafa ERZEN

Büşra ASLAN AKYOL

Duygu ARSLAN

Melek KESKİN BAŞPINAR

Ramazan AYAŞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-127-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16x24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdi, K., Ben Said, M., Crotti, E., Masmoudi, A. S., & Cherif, A. (2023). The promise of probiotics in honeybee health and disease management. *Archives of Microbiology*, 205 (2), 73.
- Aizen MA, Harder LD (2009). The global stock of domesticated honey bees is growing slower than agricultural demand for pollination. *Current biology*, 19 (11), 915–918.
- Ansari MJ, Al-Ghamdi A, Adgaba N, Ali Khan K, Alattal Y. (2017). Geographical distribution and molecular detection of *Nosema ceranae* from indigenous honey bees of Saudi Arabia. *Saudi J. Biol. Sci*, 2017, 24 (5): 983–991.
- Aronstein KA, Saldivar E, Webster TC. (2011). Evaluation of *Nosema ceranae* spore-specific polyclonal antibodies. *J Apic Res*, 50 (2): 145-151.
- Aronstein KA, Webster TC, Saldivar E. (2013) A serological method for detection of *Nosema ceranae*. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 114 (3): 621-625.
- Aydın L, Doğanay A, Oruç HH, Yeşilbağ K, Bakırcı S, Girişgin O.A, Güneş N, Muz M.N, Borum A.E, Günes M.E. (2017). *Bal Arısı Yetiştiriciliği, Ürünleri, Hastalıkları 1. Baskı*, Editörler: Doğanay A, Aydın L., Dora Basım-Yayın Dağıtım Ltd. Şti, Bursa, 2017, 470s.
- Bacandritsos N, Granato A, Budge G, Papanastasiou I, Roinioti E, Caldon, M., ... & Mutinelli, F. (2010). Sudden deaths and colony population decline in Greek honey bee colonies. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.*, 105(3): 335-340.
- Bailey L, Ball BV. (1991). *Honey Bee Pathology*. 2nd ed. Academic Press, London.
- Bailey L. (1957). Comb fumigation for *Nosema* disease, *Am. Bee J.*, 97: 24–26.
- Barnett EA, Charlton AJ, Fletcher MR. (2007). Incidents of bee poisoning with pesticides in the United Kingdom, 1994–2003. *Pest Manag Sci* 63:1051–1057.

- Becnel, JJ.; Andreadis, TG. (1999). Microsporidia in insect. In: Wittner, M.; Weiss, LM., editors. The microsporidia and Microsporidiosis. ASM Press; Washington, DC: 447-501.
- Bollan KA, Hothersall JD, Moffat C, Durkacz J, Saranzewa N, Wright, G. A., ... & Connolly, C. N. (2013). The microsporidian parasites *Nosema ceranae* and *Nosema apis* are widespread in honeybee (*Apis mellifera*) colonies across Scotland. *Parasitol. Res.*, 112: 751-759.
- Botías C, Martin-Hernandez R, Barrios L, Meana A, Higes M. (2013). *Nosema* spp. infection and its negative effects on honey bees (*Apis mellifera iberiensis*) at the colony level. *Vet Res*, 44: 25.
- Büyük M, Tunca Rİ, Taşkın A. (2017). Kırşehir İlindeki Arılıklarda *Nosema* Hastalığının Belirlenmesi. 5(1): 1-5.
- Cantwell GE, Shimanuki H. (1969). Heat treatment as a means of eliminating *Nosema* and increasing production. *Am. Bee J*, 109: 52–54.
- Cavalier-Smith T. (1993). Kingdom Protozoa and Its 18 phyla. *Microbiol. Rev*, 57 (4): 953-994.
- Chemurot M, De Smet L, Brunain M, De Rycke R, de Graaf DC. (2017). *Nosema neumanni* n. sp.(Microsporidia, Nosematidae), a new microsporidian parasite of honeybees, *Apis mellifera* in Uganda. *Eur. J. Protistol*, 61: 13-19.
- Chen YP, Evans JD, Murphy C, Gutell R, Zuker M, Gundensen-Rindal, D. A. W. N., & Pettis, J. S. (2009). Morphological, molecular and phylogenetic characterization of *Nosema ceranae*, a microsporidian parasite isolated from the European honey bee, *Apis mellifera*. *J Eukaryot Microbiol*, 56 (2): 142-147.
- Cox-Foster DL, Conlan S, Holmes EC, Palacios G, Evans JD, Moran, N. A., ... & Lipkin, W. I. (2007). A metagenomic survey of microbes in honey bee colony collapse disorder. *Science*, 318: 283-287.
- Derakhshifar I, Köglberger H, Oberlerchner J, Moosbeckhofer R. (2010). Incidence of *Nosema* spp. and colony performance in Austria 2006–2008. COST Action FA0803 Prevention of honeybee Colony Losses, *Nosema* disease: lack of knowledge and work standardization.

- Dussaubat C, Brunet JL, Higes M, Colbourne JK, Lopez J, Choi, J. H., ... & Alaux, C. (2012). Gut pathology and responses to the microsporidium *Nosema ceranae* in the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. *PLoS One*, 7(5): e37017.
- Ebert TA, Kevan PG, Bishop BL, Kevan SD, Downer RA. (2007). Oral toxicity of essential oils and organic acids fed to honey bees (*Apis mellifera*), *J Apicult Res.*, 46 (4): 220–224.
- Edlind TD, Li J, Visvesvara GS, Vodkin MH, McLaughlin GL, & Katiyar, S. K. (1996). Phylogenetic analysis of b-tubulin sequences from amitochondrial protozoa. *Mol Phylogenet. Evol.*, 5 (2): 359-367.
- El-Seedi, H. R., Ahmed, H. R., El-Wahed, A. A. A., Saeed, A., Algethami, A. F., Attia, N. F., ... & Wang, K. (2022). Bee stressors from an immunological perspective and strategies to improve bee health. *Veterinary Sciences*, 9, 199.
- Emsen B, Guzman-Novoa E, Hamiduzzaman MMd, Eccles L, Lacey B, Ruiz-Pérez, R. A., & Nasr, M. (2016). Higher prevalence and levels of *Nosema ceranae* than *Nosema apis* infections in Canadian honey bee colonies. *Parasitol Res*, 115:175–181.
- Fanthan, H.B., Porter, A. (1912). The Morphology and life history of *Nosema apis* and the significance of its various stages in the so-called “Isle of Wight” disease in bees (mikrosporidiosis). *Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol.* 6, 163–195.
- Faucon JP, Mathieu L, Ribièrè M, Martel AC, Drajnudel P, Zeggane, S., ... & Aubert, M. F. A. (2002). Honey bee winter mortality in France in 1999 and 2000. *Bee World*, 83 (1): 14-23.
- Forsgren E, Fries I. (2010). Comparative virulence of *Nosema ceranae* and *Nosema apis* in individual European honey bees. *Vet Parasitol*, 170: 212-217.
- Fries I, Chauzat MP, Chen YP, Doublet V, Genersch E, Gisder, S., ... & Williams, G. R. (2013). Standard Methods for *Nosema* Research. *J. Apic. Res.*, 52 (1): 1-28.
- Fries I, Feng F, Silva AD, Slemenda SB, Pieniazek NJ. (1996). *Nosema ceranae* n. sp. (Microspora, Nosematidae), morphological and molecular characterization of a microsporidian parasite of the

- Asian honey bee *Apis cerana* (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Eur. J. Protistol.*, 32: 356-365.
- Fries I. (1988). Infectivity and multiplication of *Nosema apis* Z. in the ventriculus of the honey bee. *Apidologie*, 19 (3): 319–328.
- Fries I. (1993). *Nosema apis* - A parasite in the honey bee colony. *Bee World*, 74 (1): 5–19.
- Fries I. (2010). *Nosema ceranae* in European honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *J. Invertebr. Pathol.*, 103: 73-79.
- Furgala B, Gochnauer TA. (1969). Chemotherapy of nosema disease; effect of treatment method with Fumidil-B. *ABJ*, 109: 218-219.
- Giersch T, Berg T, Galea F, Hornitzky M. (2009). *Nosema ceranae* infects honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) and contaminates honey in Australia. *Apidologie*, 40 (2): 117-123.
- Gisder S, Möckel N, Linde A, Genersch E. (2011). A cell culture model for *Nosema ceranae* and *Nosema apis* allows new insights into the life cycle of these important honey bee-pathogenic microsporidia. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 13 (2): 404-413.
- Gisder, S. Schüler, V. Horchler, L.L. Groth, D. Genersch, E. (2017). Long-term temporal trends of *Nosema* spp. infection prevalence in Northeast Germany: Continuous spread of *Nosema ceranae*, an emerging pathogen of honey bees (*Apis mellifera*), but no general replacement of *Nosema apis*. *Front. Cell. Infect. Microbiol.* 7, 301–314.
- Goodwin RH, Tompkins GJ, McCawley P. (1978). Gypsy moth cell lines divergent in viral susceptibility. *In vitro*, 14 (6): 485-494.
- Granato A, Caldon M, Falcaro C, Mutinelli F. (2010). Presence of *Nosema apis* and *Nosema ceranae* in Italian apiaries. COST Action FA0803 - Prevention of honeybee colony losses, *Nosema* disease: lack of knowledge and work standardization.
- Grover, A., Kalia, P., Sinha, R., & Garg, P. (2022). Colony collapse disorder: A peril to apiculture. *Journal of Applied and Natural Science*, 14(3), 729-739.
- Gurgulova K, Valchovski R, Petrov P, Ivanova E. (2010). Distribution of *Nosema apis* and *Nosema ceranae* in Bulgaria. *Diagnostic in*

- honeybees. From sampling to data analyses. Beedoc – Cost Action. Ghent University, Belgium.
- Hatija, F. Tsoktouridis, G. Bouga, M. Charistos, L. Evangelou, V. Avtzis, D. Meeus, I. Brunain, M. Smaghe, G. de Graaf, D.C. (2011). Polar tube protein gene diversity among *Nosema ceranae* strains derived from a Greek honey bee health study. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 108, 131–134.
- Higes M, Garcia-Palencia P, Martín-Hernández R, Meana A. (2007). Experimental infection of *Apis mellifera* honeybees with *Nosema ceranae* (Microsporidia). *J Invertebr Pathol*, 94: 211–217.
- Higes M, Hernández RM, Botías C, Bailón EG, González-Porto AV, Barrios, L., ... & Meana, A. (2008). How natural infection by *Nosema ceranae* causes honeybee colony collapse. *Env Microbiol*, 10 (10): 2659–2669.
- Higes M, Martín-Hernández R, Meana A. (2010). *Nosema ceranae* in Europe: an emergent type C nosemosis. *Apidologie*, 41 (3): 375-392.
- Higes M, Martín-Hernández R, Meana A. (2006). *Nosema ceranae*, a New Microsporidian Parasite in Honeybees in Europe. *J. Invertebr Pathol*, 92: 81-83.
- Hornitzky M. (2008). *Nosema* Disease: Literature Review and Three Year Survey of Beekeeper,. Part 2. 08-006. Rural Ind. Res. Dev. Corp. Kingston, Aust.
- Huang WF, Jiang JH, Chen YW, Wang CH. (2007). A *Nosema ceranae* isolate from the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. *Apidologie*, 38 (1): 30-37.
- Huang WF, Solter LF, Yau PM, Imai BS. (2013). *Nosema ceranae* escapes fumagillin control in honey bees. *PLoS pathogens*, 9 (3): e1003185.
- Invernizzi C, Abud C, Tomasco IH, Harriet J, Ramallo G, Campá, J., ... & Mendoza, Y. (2009). Presence of *Nosema ceranae* in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) in Uruguay, *J. Invertebr. Pathol.*, 101: 150-153.

- James TY, Kauff F, Schoch CL, Matheny PB, Hofstetter V, Cox, C. J., ... & Vilgalys, R. (2006). Reconstructing the early evolution of Fungi using a six-gene phylogeny. *Nature*, 443: 818-822.
- Kaftanoğlu O, Kumova U, Yeninar H. (1992). *Varroa* mücadelesinde son gelişmeler. Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi I. Arıcılık Semineri, Erzurum, 3-4 Haziran 127-137.
- Kartal S. (2019). Muğla Yöresinde Bulunan Bal Arılarında (*Apis Mellifera* L.) *Nosema* Hastalığının Moleküler ve Mikroskopik Yönden İncelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Muğla.
- Kavak G, Bıyık S, Güler A. (2015). Son Yıllarda Görülen Koloni Kayıpları ve Muhtemel Sebepleri. *U. Bee J.*, 15 (1): 33-40.
- Klee J, Besana AM, Genersch E, Gisder S, Nanetti A, Tam, D. Q., ... & Paxton, R. J. (2007). Widespread dispersal of the microsporidian *Nosema ceranae*, an emergent pathogen of the western honey bee, *Apis mellifera*, *J. Invertebr. Pathol.*, 96: 1-10.
- Klein, A.M. Vaissière, B.E. Cane, J.H. Steffan-Dewenter, I. Cunningham, S.A. Kremen, C. Tscharntke, T. (2007). Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proc. R. Soc. B: Biol. Sci.* 274, 303–313.
- Le Conte, Y., Ellis, M. & Ritter, W. (2010). *Varroa* mites and honey bee health: can *Varroa* explain part of the colony losses? *Apidologie*, 41(3), 353-363.
- Lu, C., Hung, Y. T. & Cheng, Q. (2020). A review of sub-lethal neonicotinoid insecticides exposure and effects on pollinators. *Curr. Pollution Rep.* 6(2), 137-151.
- Maistrello L, Lodesani M, Costa C, Leonardi F, Marani G, Caldon, M., ... & Granato, A. (2008). Screening of natural compounds for the control of *nosema* disease in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*). *Apidologie*, 39 (4): 436–445.
- Martín-Hernández R, Meana A, Prieto L, Salvador AM, Garrido- Bailon E, & Higes, M. (2007). Outcome of colonization of *Apis mellifera* by *Nosema ceranae*. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 73 (20): 6331– 6338.

- Martín-Hernández, R. Bartolomé, C. Chejanovsky, N. Le Conte, Y. Dalmon, A. Dussaubat, C. García-Palencia, P. Meana, A. Pinto, M.A. Soroker, V. & Higes, M. (2018). *Nosema ceranae* in *Apis mellifera*: A 12-years post-detection perspective. *Environ. Microbiol.* 20 (4), 1302–1329.
- Mayack C, Naug D. (2009). Energetic stress in the honeybee *Apis mellifera* from *Nosema ceranae* infection. *J Invert Pathol*, 100 (3): 185–188.
- Mazur, E.D., Gajda, A.M. (2022). Nosemosis in Honeybees: A Review Guide on Biology and Diagnostic Methods. *Appl. Sci.* 12(12), 5890.
- Michalczyk M, Sokół R. (2014). Nosemosis in honey bees. *Pol J Nat Sci*, 29 (1): 91-99.
- Muz D, Muz MN. (2017). Tekirdağ’da “Koloni Kaybı Sendromu” Benzeri Kayıp Görülen Arılıklarda Bazı Patojenlerinin Araştırılması. *Kocatepe Vet J*, 10 (1): 21-28.
- Muz MN, Solmaz H, Yaman M, Karakavuk M. (2012). Kış Salkımı Erken Bozulan Arı Kolonilerinde Paraziter ve Bakteriyel Patojenler. *YYU Vet Fak Derg.*, 23 (3): 147–150.
- Muz MN. (2008). Bal Arılarında Ani Koloni Sönmesi. *Turkiye Parazitol Derg*, 32 (3): 271 – 275.
- Naug D, Gibbs A. (2009). Behavioural changes mediated by hunger in honey bees infected with *Nosema ceranae*. *Apidologie*, 40: 595-599.
- Öztürk Aİ. (2001). Bal arısı hastalıkları. *Muğla’da Tarım*. 1(5): 57-59.
- Özüiçli M, Aydın L. (2018). Türkiye Bal Arılarında Ciddi Tehlike; Nosemosis. *Uludag Univ Vet Fak Derg.*, 37 (2): 151-157.
- Parveen, N., Miglani, R., Kumar, A., Dewali, S., Kumar, K., Sharma, N., & Bisht, S. S. (2022). Honey bee pathogenesis posing threat to its global population: A short review. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*, 88(1), 11-32.
- Paxton RJ, Klee J, Korpela S, Fries I. (2007). *Nosema ceranae* has infected *Apis mellifera* in Europe since at least 1998 and may be more virulent than *Nosema apis*. *Apidologie*, 38 (6): 558-565.

- Paxton RJ. (2010). Does infection by *Nosema ceranae* cause “Colony Collapse Disorder” in honey bees (*Apis mellifera*)?. *J. Apic. Res.*, 49 (1): 80-84.
- Pettis JS, Johnson J, Dively G. (2012). Pesticide exposure in honey bees results in increased levels of the gut pathogen *Nosema*. *Naturwissenschaften* 99:153–158.
- Ptaszyńska, A.A. Mułenko, W. (2013). Wybrane aspekty budowy, taksonomii oraz biologii rozwoju mikrosporydiów z rodzaju *Nosema*. *Med. Weter.* 69 (12), 716–725.
- Razmaraii N, Sadegh-Eteghad S, Babaei H, Paykari H, Esmaeilnia K, & Froggy, L. (2013). Molecular identification of *Nosema* species in East Azerbaijan province, Iran. *Arch. Razi Inst.*, 68 (1): 23-27.
- Shimanuki H, Knox DA. (2000). *Diagnosis of Honey Bee Diseases*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook No. AH-690, 61 pp.
- Shumkova R, Georgieva A, Radoslavov G, Sirakova D, Dzhebir G, Neov, B., ... & Hristov, P. (2018). The first report of the prevalence of *Nosema ceranae* in Bulgaria. *PeerJ* 6, e4252.
- Smith ML. (2012). The honey bee parasite *Nosema ceranae*: transmissible via food exchange? *PLoS One*, 7 (8): e43319.
- Solter LF, Becnel JJ, Oi DH. (2012). Microsporidian entomopathogens. *Insect pathology*, 221-263.
- Somerville D, Hornitzky M. (2007). *Nosema* Disease. *Primefact* 699.
- Sprague V. (1978). Characterization and composition of the genus *Nosema*. *Misc Publ Entomol Soc Am*, 11:5–16.
- Stevanovic J, Stanimirovic Z, Genersch E, Kovacevic RS, Ljubenkovic J, Radakovic, M., & Aleksic, N. (2011). Dominance of *Nosema ceranae* in honey bees in the Balkan countries in the absence of symptoms of colony collapse disorder. *Apidologie*, 42: 49–58.
- Stokstad E. (2007). Genomics: Puzzling decline of U.S. bees linked to virüs from Australia. *Science*, 317: 1304-1305.
- Tanabe Y, Watanabe MM, Sugiyama J. (2002). Are Microsporidia really related to Fungi?: a reappraisal based on additional gene sequences from basal fungi. *Mycol. Res.*, 106 (12): 1380-1391.

- Tosun O. (2012). Bal Arılarında (*Apis Mellifera* L., 1758) Nosemosis (Nosematosis) Hastalığının Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi'nde Bulunan Arı Kolonilerindeki Varlığı, Dağılımı ve Hastalık Etkenlerinin Karakterizasyonu. Doktora Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Trabzon.
- Tozkar CÖ. (2015). Türkiye'deki Arı Irklarında Patojen ve İlgili Mikroorganizmaların Yaygınlığı ve *Nosema ceranae* Enfeksiyonuna Karşı Gösterdikleri Farklı Tepkiler. Doktora Tezi, Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi.
- Traver BE, Fell RD. (2012). Low natural levels of *Nosema ceranae* in *Apis mellifera* queens. *J Invertebr Pathol*, 110, 408–410.
- Uygur SÖ, Girişgin AO. (2008). Bal Arısı Hastalık ve Zararlıları. *U. Bee J.*, 8 (4): 130-142.
- Ütük AE, Pişkin FÇ, Kurt M. (2010). Türkiye'de *Nosema ceranae*'nin ilk moleküler tanısı. *Ankara Üniv Vet Fak Derg*, 57: 275-278.
- Vanbergen, A. J., the Insect Pollinators Initiative. (2013). Threats to an ecosystem service: pressures on pollinators. *Front. Ecol. Environ.* 11(5), 251-259.
- Vidal-Naquet, N. (2015). Nosemosis: *Nosema apis* and *Nosema ceranae*. In *Honeybee Veterinary Medicine: Apis mellifera* L., 1st ed.; 5m Publishing: Sheffield, UK, 155–167.
- Visvesvara GS. (2002). In vitro cultivation of microsporidia of clinical importance. *Clin Microbiol Rev*, 15 (3): 401-413.
- Williams GR, Shafer ABA, Rogers REL, Shutler D, Stewart DT. (2008). First detection of *Nosema ceranae*, a microsporidian parasite of European honey bees (*Apis mellifera*), in Canada and central USA. *J Invertebr Pathol*, 97 (2): 189–192.
- Williams GR, Shutler D, Little CM, Burgher-Maclellan KL, Rogers RE. (2011). The microsporidian *Nosema ceranae*, the antibiotic Fumagilin-B[®], and western honey bee (*Apis mellifera*) colony strength. *Apidologie*, 42 (1): 15-22.
- World Organization of Animal Health (OIE). Nosemosis of Honey Bees. In *Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals*; OIE: Paris, France, 2018; pp. 744–749. Available online:

https://www.oie.int/fileadmin/Home/eng/Health_standards/tahm/3.02.04_NOSEMOSIS_FINAL.pdf (accessed on 2 May 2023).

- Wyszkowska, J., Grodzicki, P. & Szczygieł, M. (2019). Electromagnetic fields and colony collapse disorder of the Honey bee. *Przełąd Elektrotechniczny*, 95(1), 137-40.
- Yaman M. (2018). Türkiye’de Zararlı ve Yararlı Böceklerde Hastalık Oluşturan Nosema Türleri. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10 (1): 15-19.
- Yılmaz, F., Öztürk, H., Kuvancı, S., Kayaboynu, A., Karatas, Ü., Kaya, S.,& Buldağ, M. (2018). Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi’nde Nosema apis ve Nosema ceranae’nın Epidemiyolojisi. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10 (2), 34-44.
- Yoloğlu N. (2014). Türkiye'deki Bal Arılarında Görülen Nosemosis Üzerine Bir Çalışma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ordu.
- Zerek, A, Yaman, M., & Dik, B. (2022). Prevalence of nosemosis in honey bees (*Apis mellifera* L., 1758) in Hatay province of Turkey. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 61 (3): 368-374.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Alasady, M.A.A., Omar, D., Ibrahim, Y., & Ibrahim, R. (2010). Life table of the green lacewing *Apertochrysa* sp.(Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) reared on rice moth *Corcyra cephalonica* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Int. J. Agric. Biol*, 12, 266-270.
- Albuquerque, G.S., Tauber, C.A.; Tauber, M.J. *Chrysoperla externa* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae): life history and potential for biological control in Central and South America. *Biological Control*, v.4, n.2, p.8-13, 1994.
- Blades, D. C. (2019). Neuroptera of Canada. *ZooKeys*, (819), 387.
- Brooks, S.J. and Barnard, P.C. 1990. The green lacewings of the world: a generic review (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *The Bulletin of the*

- British Museum (Natural History). 59: 117-286. Borror, J.D., Triplehorn, A.C. and Johnson, F.N. 1992.
- Canard, M. (2005). Seasonal adaptations of green lacewings (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *European Journal of Entomology*, 102(3), 317.
- Canard, M., Séméria, Y. & New, T.R. (eds.). 1984. *Biology of Chrysopidae*. Series Entomologica 27, Dr W. Junk Publishers, The Hague. Netherlands, pp. 294.
- Duelli, P. 2001. Lacewings in field crops. In: McEwen, P., New, T.R. & Whittinhton, A.E (eds). *Lacewings in the Crop Environment*. Cambridge University Press, New York, pp.158–172.
- Khan, J., Haq, E. U., Mahmood, T., Rasool, A., Aslam, N., Shah, H., ... & Ahmad, I. Life table attributes of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) reared on *Corcyra cephalonica* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) eggs under laboratory condition.
- Lara, R.I.R., Perioto, N. W. (2021). Brown-lacewings (Insecta: Neuroptera: Hemeroibiidae) from Brazilian savannah in Central Brazil. *Revista Chilena de Entomología*, 47(3).
- Sagné J.C. & Canard M. 1984: Les limites de la résistance au froid et à l’immersion des prénymphe en diapause de *Chrysopa perla* (L.) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Neuropt. Intern.* 3: 73–78.
- Stelz, M. & Devetak, D. 1999: Neuroptera in agricultural ecosystems. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 74: 305–321.
- Szentkirályi, F. 1984. Analysis of light trap catches of green and brown lacewings (Neuropteroidea: Planipennia, Chrysopidae, Hemeroibiidae) in Hungary. *Verhandlungen des X Internationalen Symposiums uber Entomofaunistik Mitteleuropas (SIEEC)* (ed. Kaszab, Z.). 10:177-180.
- Szentkirályi, F. 1986. Niche segregation between chrysopid and hemeroibiid subguilds. In *Ecology of Aphidophaga*, ed. Hodek, I. pp.297-302. Academia, Prague and Dr W. Junk, Dordrecht.
- Szentkirályi, F., Kazinczy, L. (2002). Seasonal flight patterns of antlions (Neuroptera, Myrmeleontidae) monitored by the Hungarian light trap network. *Acta Zoologica Scientiarium Hungaricae*, 48 (Supplementum 2), 311-328.

- Tauber, C.A., de León, T.; Penny, N.D., Tauber, M.J. The genus *Ceraeochrysa* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) of America. North of Mexico: larvae, adults, and comparative biology. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, v.93, n.6, p.1195-1221, 2000.
- Souza, B., Carvalho, C. F. (2002). Population dynamics and seasonal occurrence of adults of *Chrysoperla externa* (Hagen, 1861) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in a citrus orchard in southern Brazil. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 48 (2), 301-310.
- Garzón, A., Budia, F., Medina, P., Morales, I., Fereres, A., & Viñuela, E. (2015). The effect of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) and *Adalia bipunctata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on the spread of cucumber mosaic virus (CMV) by *Aphis gossypii* (Hemiptera: Aphididae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 105 (1), 13-22.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Afdhal N H. (2000). Gallbladder and Biliary Tract Diseases. P: 211-275
- Burk R.L., Feeney D.A. (2003). Small Animal Radiology and Ultrasonography. Saunders. p:304
- Center SA. (2009). Diseases of the gallbladder and biliary tree. *Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract.* 39(3):543-98. doi: 10.1016/j.cvsm.2009.01.004
- Dyce, K. M., Sack, W. O., & Wensing, C. J. G. (2009). Textbook of veterinary anatomy. Elsevier Health Sciences. p: 138.
- Gaschen L. (2009). Update on Hepatobiliary Imaging. 39(3), 0–467. doi:10.1016/j.cvsm.2009.02.005
- Kealy J.K., McAllister H. (2000). Diagnostic radiology and ultrasonography of the dog and cat. Saunders. P:39
- Mannion P. (2006). Diagnostic Ultrasound in Small Animal practice. Wiley-Blackwell p. 53- 63
- Songur A., Çağlar V., Gönül Y., Özen O. A. (2009). Safrakesesi ve safrayolları anatomisi. *J Surg Arts*, 2(2):12-19.
- Wei J., Wang Y., Liang G., Wang W., Chen B., Xu J., Song L. (2003). The study between the dynamics and the X-ray anatomy and

regularizing effect of gallbladder on bile duct sphincter of the dog. *World J Gastroenterol* 9(5):1014-1019.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Allenspach, K., Bergman, P. J., Sauter, S., Gröne, A., Doherr, M. G. and Gaschen, F. (2006). P-glycoprotein expression in lamina propria lymphocytes of duodenal biopsy samples in dogs with chronic idiopathic enteropathies. *Journal of Comparative Pathology*, 134(1), 1-7.
- Cecchelli, R., Berezowski, V., Lundquist, S., Culot, M., Renftel, M., Dehouck, M. P. and Fenart, L. (2007). Modelling of the blood–brain barrier in drug discovery and development. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 6(8), 650-661.
- Fojo, T. and Bates, S. (2003). Strategies for reversing drug resistance. *Oncogene*, 22(47), 7512-7523.
- Fromm, M. F. (2000). P-glycoprotein: a defense mechanism limiting oral bioavailability and CNS accumulation of drugs. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 38(2), 69-74.
- Geyer, J., Döring, B., Godoy, J. R., Leidolf, R., Moritz, A. and Petzinger, E. (2005). Frequency of the nt230 (del4) MDR1 mutation in Collies and related dog breeds in Germany. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 28(6), 545-551.
- Giacomini, K. M., Huang, S. M., Tweedie, D. J., Benet, L. Z., Brouwer, K. L., Chu, X. and Zhang, L. International Transporter Consortium 2010. Membrane transporters in drug development. *Nature Review Drug Discovery*, 9, 215-236.
- Haslam, I. S. and Simmons, N. L. (2014). Expression of the ABC transport proteins MDR1 (ABCB1) and BCRP (ABCG2) in bovine rumen. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B*, 184(5), 673-681.
- Hay-Kraus, B. L., Greenblatt, D. J., Venkatakrisnan, K., & Court, M. H. (2000). Evidence for propofol hydroxylation by cytochrome P4502B11 in canine liver microsomes: breed and gender differences. *Xenobiotica*, 30(6), 575-588.

- Hay-Kraus, B. L., Hill, D. W., Kind, A. J., & Greenblatt, D. J. (1999). Propofol hydroxylation by dog liver microsomes: assay development and dog breed differences. *Drug Metabolism and Disposition*, 27(11), 1293-1299.
- Hee Choi, Y. and Yu, A. M. (2014). ABC transporters in multidrug resistance and pharmacokinetics, and strategies for drug development. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*, 20(5), 793-807.
- Hopper, K., Aldrich, J. and Haskins, S. C. (2002). Ivermectin toxicity in 17 collies. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 16(1), 89-94.
- Hugnet, C., Bentjen, S. A. and Mealey, K. L. (2004). Frequency of the mutant MDR1 allele associated with multidrug sensitivity in a sample of collies from France. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 27(4), 227-229.
- Joy, M. S., Nickleit, V., Hogan, S. L., Thompson, B. D. and Finn, W. F. (2005). Calcineurin Inhibitor–Induced Nephrotoxicity and Renal Expression of P-glycoprotein. *Pharmacotherapy: The Journal of Human Pharmacology and Drug Therapy*, 25(6), 779-789.
- Juliano, R. L. and Ling, V. (1976). A surface glycoprotein modulating drug permeability in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Biomembranes*, 455(1), 152-162.
- Kageyama, M., Namiki, H., Fukushima, H., Ito, Y., Shibata, N. and Takada, K. (2005). In vivo effects of cyclosporin A and ketoconazole on the pharmacokinetics of representative substrates for P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P450 (CYP) 3A in rats. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 28(2), 316-322.
- Lespine, A., Martin, S., Dupuy, J., Roulet, A., Pineau, T., Orłowski, S. and Alvinerie, M. (2007). Interaction of macrocyclic lactones with P-glycoprotein: structure–affinity relationship. *European Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 30(1), 84-94.
- Martinez, M., Modric, S., Sharkey, M., Troutman, L., Walker, L. and Mealey, K. (2008). The pharmacogenomics of P-glycoprotein and its role in veterinary medicine. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 31(4), 285-300.

- Mealey, K. L. (2006). Adverse drug reactions in herding-breed dogs: the role of P-glycoprotein. *Compendium*, 28(1), 23-33.
- Mealey, K. L. and Bentjen, S. A. (2003). Sequence and structural analysis of the presumed downstream promoter of the canine *mdr1* gene. *Veterinary and Comparative Oncology*, 1(1), 30-35.
- Mealey, K. L. and Meurs, K. M. (2008). Breed distribution of the ABCB1-1 Δ (multidrug sensitivity) polymorphism among dogs undergoing ABCB1 genotyping. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 233(6), 921-924.
- Mealey, K. L., Bentjen, S. A. and Waiting, D. K. (2002). Frequency of the mutant MDR1 allele associated with ivermectin sensitivity in a sample population of collies from the northwestern United States. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 63(4), 479-481.
- Mealey, K. L., Bentjen, S. A., Gay, J. M. and Cantor, G. H. (2001). Ivermectin sensitivity in collies is associated with a deletion mutation of the *mdr1* gene. *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, 11(8), 727-733.
- Neff, M. W., Robertson, K. R., Wong, A. K., Safra, N., Broman, K. W., Slatkin, M. and Pedersen, N. C. (2004). Breed distribution and history of canine *mdr1-1 Δ* , a pharmacogenetic mutation that marks the emergence of breeds from the collie lineage. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 101(32), 11725-11730.
- Niimi, Y., Inoue-Murayama, M., Kato, K., Matsuura, N., Murayama, Y., Ito, S. and Iwasaki, T. (2001). Breed differences in allele frequency of the dopamine receptor D4 gene in dogs. *Journal of Heredity*, 92(5), 433-435.
- Paul, A. J., Tranquilli, W. J., Seward, R. L., Todd Jr, K. S. and DiPietro, J. A. (1987). Clinical observations in collies given ivermectin orally. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 48(4), 684-685.
- Pulliam, J. D. (1985). Investigating ivermectin toxicity in collies. *Veterinary Medicine*, 7, 33-40.

- Rohrer, S. P. and Evans, D. V. (1990). Binding characteristics of ivermectin in plasma from Collie dogs. *Veterinary research communications*, 14(2), 157-165.
- Roulet, A., Puel, O., Gesta, S., Lepage, J. F., Drag, M., Soll, M. and Pineau, T. (2003). MDR1-deficient genotype in Collie dogs hypersensitive to the P-glycoprotein substrate ivermectin. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 460(2-3), 85-91.
- Sartor, L. L., Bentjen, S. A., Trepanier, L. and Mealey, K. L. (2004). Loperamide toxicity in a collie with the MDR1 mutation associated with ivermectin sensitivity. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 18(1), 117-118.
- Schinkel, A. H. (1998). Pharmacological insights from P-glycoprotein knockout mice. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 36(1), 9-13.
- Schinkel, A. H., Mol, C. A. A. M., Wagenaar, E., Van Deemter, L., Smit, J. J. M. and Borst, P. (1995). Multidrug resistance and the role of P-glycoprotein knockout mice. *European Journal of Cancer*, 31(7-8), 1295-1298.
- Seward, R. L. (1983). Reactions in dogs given ivermectin. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 183(5), 493.
- Silverman, J. A. (2002). Multidrug-resistance transporters. In: Amidon GL, Sadée W (Eds). *Membrane Transporters as Drug Targets*, Springer, 353-386.
- Ueda, K., Cardarelli, C., Gottesman, M. M. and Pastan, I. (1987). Expression of a full-length cDNA for the human "MDR1" gene confers resistance to colchicine, doxorubicin, and vinblastine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 84(9), 3004-3008.
- Umbenhauer, D. R., Lankas, G. R., Pippert, T. R., Wise, L. D., Cartwright, M. E., Hall, S. J. and Beare, C. M. (1997). Identification of a P-glycoprotein-deficient subpopulation in the CF-1 mouse strain using a restriction fragment length polymorphism. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology*, 146(1), 88-94.

Vaughn, D. M., Simpson, S. T., Blagburn, B. L., Whitmer, W. L., Heddens-Mysinger, R. and Hendrix, C. M. (1989). Determination of homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and pressure in the cerebrospinal fluid of collie dogs following administration of ivermectin. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 13(1), 47-55.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Ani, F., & Vestweber, J. (1986). Udder edema: An updated review. *Vet. Bull*, 56, 763-769.
- Ankita, S., Mukesh, S., Kachhawa, J., Mamta, D., Singh, N., Subhash, K., & Anil, A. (2013). Peri-parturient Udder Edema in Ruminants. *Blue Cross Book*(28), 23-27.
- Capurro, A., Aspán, A., Unnerstad, H. E., Waller, K. P., & Artursson, K. (2010). Identification of potential sources of *Staphylococcus aureus* in herds with mastitis problems. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93(1), 180-191.
- Dyce, K. M., & Wensing, C. J. G. (1971). Essentials of bovine anatomy.
- Ghodasara, S., Savsani, H., & Vataliya, P. (2012). Therapeutic management of periparturient udder edema in Jaffrabadi buffaloes and Gir cows. *Buffalo Bull*, 31(3), 111-113.
- Ivemeyer, S., Knierim, U., & Waiblinger, S. (2011). Effect of human-animal relationship and management on udder health in Swiss dairy herds. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 94(12), 5890-5902.
- Kojouri, G., Pouryeganeh, M. M., Nekouei, S., & Nazifi, S. (2015). Udder edema and association with some serum biochemical measurands and dietary factors in first calving cows. *Iranian Journal of Veterinary Research*, 16(4), 345.
- Lawstuen, D., Hansen, L., Steuernagel, G., & Johnson, L. (1988). Management traits scored linearly by dairy producers. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 71(3), 788-799.
- Lema, M., Tucker, W., Aslam, M., Shin, I., Le Ruyet, P., & Adams, G. (1992). Influence of calcium chloride fed prepartum on severity of edema and lactational performance of dairy heifers. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 75(9), 2388-2393.

- Malven, P., Erb, R., D'Amico, M. F., Stewart, T., & Chew, B. (1983). Factors associated with edema of the mammary gland in primigravid dairy heifers. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *66*(2), 246-252.
- Melendez, P., Hofer, C., & Donovan, G. (2006). Risk factors for udder edema and its association with lactation performance on primiparous Holstein cows in a large Florida herd, USA. *Preventive veterinary medicine*, *76*(3-4), 211-221.
- Morrison, E., DeVries, T., & LeBlanc, S. (2018). Associations of udder edema with health, milk yield, and reproduction in dairy cows in early lactation. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *101*(10), 9521-9526.
- Nestor Jr, K., Hemken, R., & Harmon, R. (1988). Influence of sodium chloride and potassium bicarbonate on udder edema and selected blood parameters. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *71*(2), 366-372.
- Norman, H., Powell, R., & Van Vleck, L. (1974). Genetic relationships among dairy cattle type appraisal traits and milk yield. *J. Dairy Sci*, *57*(Suppl 1), 647.
- Okkema, C., & Grandin, T. (2021). Graduate Student Literature Review: Udder edema in dairy cattle—A possible emerging animal welfare issue. *Journal of Dairy Science*, *104*(6), 7334-7341.
- Okkema, C. A. (2022). *The Perspectives of Animal Caretakers on Udder Edema in Dairy Cattle and the Effects of Udder Edema on Parlor Behavior in First and Second Lactation Dairy Cattle*. Colorado State University,
- Peek, S. F., & Divers, T. J. (2018). *Rebhun's Diseases of Dairy Cattle-E-Book*: Elsevier Health Sciences.
- Ramos, A. T., de Paula Lopes, S., Cunha, I. M., Silva, P. C. A. R., Moutinho, R. P. R., Carvalho, V. A. N., & Caldas, S. A. (2018). Rupture of the mammary vein in a Holstein cow with mastitis and udder edema: case report. *Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, *40*(1), e094118-e094118.
- Shahzad, M. A., Sharif, M., Nisa, M., Sarwar, M., Khalid, M. F., & Saddiqi, H. A. (2011). Changing certain dietary cationic and anionic minerals: Impact on blood chemistry, milk fever and

- udder edema in buffaloes during winter. *African journal of biotechnology*, 10(62), 13651-13663.
- Shanks, R., Freeman, A., Berger, P., & Kelley, D. (1978). Effect of selection for milk production and general health of the dairy cow. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 61(12), 1765-1772.
- Siivonen, J., Taponen, S., Hovinen, M., Pastell, M., Lensink, B. J., Pyörälä, S., & Hänninen, L. (2011). Impact of acute clinical mastitis on cow behaviour. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 132(3-4), 101-106.
- Tyler, H. D., & Ensminger, M. E. (2006). *Dairy cattle science*: Pearson prentice hall Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA:.
- Van Dorp, T., Dekkers, J., Martin, S., & Noordhuizen, J. (1998). Genetic parameters of health disorders, and relationships with 305-day milk yield and conformation traits of registered Holstein cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 81(8), 2264-2270.
- Waller, K. P., Bengtsson, M., & Nyman, A.-K. (2014). Prevalence and risk factors for udder cleft dermatitis in dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 97(1), 310-318.
- Zarkower, A. (1967). Histamine in the cow: pre-and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. *American journal of veterinary research*, 28(127), 1751-1755.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Budağ, C. (2016). Evcil Kedi ve Evcil Kedilerin Beslenmesi. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Zootekni Bölümü Van Türkiye, <https://www.researchgate.net. cemalbudag@yyu.edu.tr>.
- Cannas, S., Mattiello, S., Battini, M., Ingrassia, S.I., Cadoni, D., & Palestrini, C. (2020). Evaluation of Maine Coon Cat Behavior During Three Different Management Situations . *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, Volume 37, Pages 93-100.
- Elzerman, A.L., DePorter, T.L., Beck, A., & Collin, J.F. (2019). Conflict and Affiliative Behavior Frequency Between Cats in Multi-cat Households: A Survey-Based Study. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, <https://doi.org/10.1177/1098612X19877988>

- Fidani, C., Freund, F., & Grant, R. (2014). Cows Come Down from the Mountains before the (MW: 6.1) Earthquake Colfiorito in September 1997; A Single Case Study. *Animals*, 4(2): 292-312
- Güçüyener Hacan, Ö., & Akçapınar, H. (2013). Atlarda Davranış. *Lalahan Hay. Araşt. Enst. Derg.*, 53 (1), 47-57.
- Grant, R.A., Raulin, J.P., & Freund, F.T. (2015). Changes in Animal Activity Prior to a Majör (M=7) Earthquake in The Peruvian Andes. *Physics and Chemistry Of The Earth, Parts A/B/C Volumes 85-86, Pages 69-77.*
- Henning, J.S.L., Nielsen, T., Fernandez, E., & Hazel, S. (2022). Factors Associated with Play Behavior in Human-Cat Dyads. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior, Volumes 52-53, Pages 21-30.*
- Jordan, T. (2011). Operational Earthquake Forecasting: State of Knowledge and Guidelines for Utilization. *Annals of Geophysics*, 54, 4, Doi: 10.4401/Ag-5350.
- Karadeniz, A. (2007). Deprem ve Anormal Hayvan Davranışları. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Vet. Bil. Derg.*, 2(3), 99-102.
- Kim, J., Lee, J., Petitta, M., Kim, H., Kaown, D., Park, I.W., Lee,S., & Lee, K.K. (2019). Groundwater System Responses to the 2016 ML 5.8 Gyeongju Earthquake, South Korea. *Journal of Hydrology, Volume 576, pages 150-163.*
- Kirschvink, J.L. (2000). Earthquake Prediction by Animals: Evolution and Sensory Perception. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 90, 2, pp. 312-323.
- Mikkola, S., Salonen, M., Hakanen, E., & Lohi, H. (2022). Fearfulness Associates with Problematic Behaviors and Poorvsocialization in Cats. *İscience, Volume 25, Issue 10,21, 105265.*
- O'Farrell, V. (1989). *Problem Dog: Behaviour and Misbehaviour*, Methuen, London.
- Panagopoulos, D.J., Balmori, A., & Chrousos, G.P. (2020). On the Biophysical Mechanism of Sensing Upcoming Earthquakes by Animals. *Science of the total environment, Volume 717, 136989.*
- Salman, M.D., Hutchison, J., Ruch-Gallie,R., Kogan, L., New, J.C., Kass, P.H., & Scarlett J.M. (2000). Behavioral Reasons for Relinquishment

- of Dogs and Cats to 12 Shelters, *J. Appl. Anim. Welfare, Sci.*, 3(2), 93-106. Doi 10.1207/S15327604JAWS0302_2.
- Stella, J.L., & Croney, C.C. (2016). Environmental Aspects of Domestic Cat Care and Management: Implications for Cat Welfare, *Science World Journal*, 2016: 6296315. Doi 10.1155/2016/629315.
- Şen, Y., & Atasoy, F. (2014). Köpek ve Kedilerde Bazı Anormal Davranışlar. *Lalahan Hay. Araşt. Enst. Derg.*, 54 (2), 91-99.
- O'Farrell, V. (1990). Behavioural Problems in Companion Animals in Managing The Behaviour of Animals. Chapter: 8, Chapman and Hall first ed. London.
- Tanaka, A., Martinez-Lopez, B., & Kass, P. (2017). Epidemiological Evaluation of Cats Rescued at a Secondary Emergency Animal Shelter in Miharū. Fukushima, After the Great East Japan Earthquakes. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine.*, Volume 138, Pages 79-87.
- Windschnurer, I., Hausler, A., Waiblinger, S., & Coleman, G.J. (2022). Relations Between Owner and Household Characteristics and Enrichment and Cat Behaviour. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science.*, Volume 247, 105562.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Alexandrova, O., Schade, M., Böttger, A. ve David, C.N. (2005). Oogenesis in Hydra: nurse cells transfer cytoplasm directly to the growing oocyte. *Developmental Biology*, 281, 91-101.
- Angelier, N., Penrad-Mobayed, M., Billoud, B., Bonnanfant-Jaïs, M.L. ve Coumilleau, P. (1996). What role might lampbrush chromosomes play in maternal gene expression? *Int J Dev Biol*, 40(4), 645-652.
- Antel, M. ve Inaba, M. (2020). Modulation of cell–cell interactions in *Drosophila* oocyte development. *Cells*, 9, 274.
- Assis, M.Q., Dohanik, V.T., Oliveira, L.L.d., Zanuncio, J.C. ve Serrão, J.E. (2019). Evidence for a transcellular route for vitellogenin transport in the telotrophic ovary of *Podisus nigrispinus* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Scientific Reports*, 9, 16441.
- Ben Ahmed, R., Tekaya, S., Małota, K. ve Świątek, P. (2013). An ultrastructural study of the ovary cord organization and oogenesis

- in *Erpobdella johanssoni* (Annelida, Clitellata: Hirudinida). *Micron*, 44, 275-86.
- Boag, P.R., Nakamura, A. ve Blackwell, T.K. (2005). A conserved RNA-protein complex component involved in physiological germline apoptosis regulation in *C. elegans*. *Development*, 132, 4975-4986.
- Brangwynne, C.P., Mitchison, T.J. ve Hyman, A.A. (2011). Active liquid-like behavior of nucleoli determines their size and shape in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *PNAS*, 108, 4334-4339.
- Büning, J. (1985). Morphology, ultrastructure, and germ cell cluster formation in ovarioles of aphids. *Journal of Morphology*, 186, 209-221.
- Callan, H.G. (1986). Historical Introduction. *Lampbrush chromosomes, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Biophysics Cilt 36* içinde (1-24). Springer.
- Cave, M.D. (1982). Morphological manifestations of ribosomal DNA amplification during insect oogenesis. *Insect Ultrastructure Vol. 1* içinde (86-117), R. C. King ve H. Akai (Editörler). Springer, New York.
- Chen, C., Li, H.W., Ku, W.L., Lin, C.J., Chang, C.F. ve Wu, G.C. (2018). Two distinct vitellogenin genes are similar in function and expression in the bigfin reef squid *Sepioteuthis lessoniana*. *Biol Reprod*, 99(5), 1034-1044.
- Coimbra, A. ve Azevedo, C. (1984). Structure and evolution of the nucleolus during oogenesis. *Ultrastructure of Reproduction-Gametogenesis, Fertilization, and Embryogenesis. Electron Microscopy in Biology and Medicine (Current Topics in Ultrastructural Research), Vol 2* içinde (127-139), J. Van Blerkom ve P.M. Motta (Editörler). Springer, Boston, MA.
- Collins, J.J. 3rd., King, R.S., Cogswell, A., Williams, D.L. ve Newmark, P.A. (2011). An atlas for *Schistosoma mansoni* organs and life-cycle stages using cell type-specific markers and confocal microscopy. *PLoS Negl Trop Dis*, 5(3), e1009.

- Davidson, E.H. (1986). Gene activity during oogenesis. *Gene Activity in Early Development* içinde (305-407). Academic Press.
- del Pino, E.M., Steinbeisser, H., Hofmann, A., Dreyer, C., Campos, M. ve Trendelenburg, M.F. (1986). Oogenesis in the egg-brooding frog *Gastrotheca riobambae* produces large oocytes with fewer nucleoli and low RNA content in comparison to *Xenopus laevis*. *Differentiation*, 32, 24-33.
- del Pino, E.M. (1989). Modifications of oogenesis and development in marsupial frogs. *Development*, 107, 169-187.
- del Pino, E.M. (2018). The extraordinary biology and development of marsupial frogs (Hemiphractidae) in comparison with fish, mammals, birds, amphibians and other animals. *Mech Dev*, 154, 2-11.
- Dumont, J.N. (1969). Oogenesis in the annelid *Enchytraeus albidus* with special reference to the origin and cytochemistry of yolk. *Journal of Morphology*, 129, 317-344.
- Eckelbarger, K.J., Linley, P.A. ve Grassle, J.P. (1984). Role of ovarian follicle cells in vitellogenesis and oocyte resorption in *Capitella* sp. I (Polychaeta). *Mar Biol*, 79, 133-144.
- Eckelbarger, K.J. ve Larson, R.L. (1992). Ultrastructure of the ovary and oogenesis in the jellyfish *Linuche unguiculata* and *Stomolophus meleagris*, with a review of ovarian structure in the Scyphozoa. *Mar Biol*, 114, 633-643.
- Eckelbarger, K.J. (1994). Diversity of metazoan ovaries and vitellogenic mechanisms: implications for life history theory. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 107, 193-218.
- Eckelbarger, K.J. ve Young, C.M. (1999). Ultrastructure of gametogenesis in a chemosynthetic mytilid bivalve (*Bathymodiolus childressi*) from a bathyal, methane seep environment (northern Gulf of Mexico). *Mar Biol*, 135, 635-646.
- Eckelbarger, K.J. (2005). Oogenesis and oocytes. *Hydrobiologia*, 535, 179-198.
- Eckelbarger, K.J. (2006). Oogenesis. *Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Annelida* içinde (23-43), G. Rouse ve F. Pleijel (Editörler). Science Publishers, ABD.

- Eckelbarger, K.J. ve Hodgson, A.N. (2021). Invertebrate oogenesis – a review and synthesis: comparative ovarian morphology, accessory cell function and the origins of yolk precursors. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development*, 65(2), 71-140.
- Fainzilber, M., Tom, M., Shafir, S., Applebaum, S.W. ve Lubzens, E. (1992). Is there extraovarian synthesis of vitellogenin in penaeid shrimp? *Biol Bull*, 183(2), 233-241.
- Fautin, D.G. ve Mariscal, R.N. (1991). Cnidaria: Anthozoa. *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates Vol. 2: Placozoa, Porifera, Cnidaria, and Ctenophora* içinde (267-358), F.W. Harrison ve J.A. Westfall (Editörler). Wiley-Liss, New York.
- Ganot, P., Bouquet, J.M. ve Thompson, E.M. (2006). Comparative organization of follicle, accessory cells and spawning anlagen in dynamic semelparous clutch manipulators, the urochordate Oikopleuridae. *Biol Cell*, 98, 389-401.
- Garzo, V.G. ve Dorrington, J.H. (1984). Aromatase activity in human granulosa cells during follicular development and the modulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 148, 657-662.
- Gates, J. (2012). Drosophila egg chamber elongation: insights into how tissues and organs are shaped. *Fly (Austin)*, 6(4), 213-227.
- Gilbert, S.F. (2000). *Developmental Biology*. 6th edition. Sinauer Associates, ABD.
- Giorgi, F., Snigirevskaya, E.S. ve Raikhel, A.S. (2005). The cell biology of yolk protein precursor synthesis and secretion. *Progress in Vitellogenesis: Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates. Volume XII* içinde (33-68), A.S. Raikhel ve T.W. Sappington (Editörler), Science Publishers, Inc.; Plymouth, İngiltere.
- Gremigni, V. ve Falleni, A. (1991). Ultrastructural features of cocoon-shell globules in the vitelline cells of neophoran platyhelminths. *Hydrobiologia*, 227, 105-111.
- Guan, Z.B., Yin, J., Chen, K., Shui, Y., Cai, Y. ve Liao, J.X.R. (2016). The hepatopancreas and ovary are the sites of vitellogenin synthesis in female red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus Clarkii*

- (Girard, 1852)) (Decapoda: Astacoidea: Cambaridae), *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 36(5), 637-641.
- Guraya, S.S. (1989). *Ovarian Follicles in Reptiles and Birds*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin
- Han, C.H., Okumura, T., Suzuki, Y., Aida, K. ve Hanyu, I. (1994). Immunocytochemical identification of the site of vitellogenin synthesis in the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium nipponense*. *Fisheries Science*, 60(2), 149-154.
- Horne-Badovinac, S. (2020). The *Drosophila* micropyle as a system to study how epithelia build complex extracellular structures. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B*, 375, 20190561.
- Huebner, E. ve Anderson, E. (1976). Comparative spiralian oogenesis – structural aspects: an overview. *Amer Zool*, 16(3), 315-343.
- Ikuta, K., Maruo, F., Tsutsumi, T. ve Makioka, T. (2007). Structure of the ovary and "nurse cells" in a freshwater ostracod, *Cyprinotus uenoi* Brehm (Podocopida: Cypridoidea). *Zoolog Sci*, 24(9), 906-912.
- Isasti-Sanchez, J., Münz-Zeise, F., Lancino, M. ve Luschnig, S. (2021). Transient opening of tricellular vertices controls paracellular transport through the follicle epithelium during *Drosophila* oogenesis. *Dev Cell*, 56(8), 1083-1099.
- Jaglarz, M. (1992). Peculiarities of the organization of egg chambers in carabid ground beetles and their phylogenetic implications. *Tissue and Cell*, 24(3), 397-409.
- Jaglarz, M.K. ve Bilinski, S.M. (2020). Oogenesis in crustaceans: Ultrastructural aspects and selected regulating factors. *The Natural History of the Crustacea: Reproductive Biology* Volume VI içinde (29-59), R. Cothran ve M. Thiel (Editörler). Oxford University Press.
- Jasmani, S., Kawazoe, I., Tsutsui, N., Ohira, T., Aida, K. ve Wilder, M. (2002). Identification of vitellogenin synthetic site in the kuruma prawn *Penaeus japonicus*. *Fisheries Science*, 68(sup1), 975-976.
- Jędrzejowska, I. (2019). Morphology of ovaries and oogenesis in chelicerates. *Results Probl Cell Differ*, 68, 477-494.

- Jessus, C., Munro, C. ve Houliston, E. (2020). Managing the oocyte meiotic arrest-lessons from frogs and jellyfish. *Cells*, 9(5), 1150.
- Johnson, M.W. (1938). A study of the nucleoli of certain insects and the crayfish. *Journal of Morphology*, 62, 113-139.
- Johnson, P.A. (2012). Follicle selection in the avian ovary. *Reprod Dom Anim*, 47(Suppl. 4), 283-287.
- Keskin Başpınar, M. (2022). Hayvanlarda ovogenezde ovosit büyümesiyle ilgili mekanizmalar üzerine bir derleme. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, 55 sayfa.
- Keskin Başpınar, M. ve Yılmaz, N. (2023). The animal species in which lampbrush chromosomes have been reported from their oocytes during oogenesis. <http://spass-sci.ru/lbc/supplementary.htm>
- Kimble, J. ve Sharrock, W.J. (1983). Tissue-specific synthesis of yolk proteins in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Dev Biol*, 96, 189-196.
- Kirilly, D. ve Xie, T. (2007). The Drosophila ovary: an active stem cell community. *Cell Res*, 17, 15-25.
- Kloc, M., Bilinski, S., Dougherty, M.T., Brey, E.M. ve Etkin, L.D. (2004). Formation, architecture and polarity of female germline cyst in *Xenopus*. *Developmental Biology*, 266, 43-61.
- Kloc, M. (2019). The rove beetle *Creophilus maxillosus* as a model system to study asymmetric division, oocyte specification, and the germ-somatic cell signaling. *Evo-Devo: Non-model Species in Cell and Developmental Biology* içinde (217-230), W. Tworzydło ve S.M. Bilinski (Editörler). Springer.
- Koshel E., Galkina S., Saifitdinova A., Dyomin A., Deryusheva S. ve Gaginskaya E. (2016). Ribosomal RNA gene functioning in avian oogenesis. *Cell and Tissue Research*, 366(3), 533-542.
- Kubrakiewicz, J., Adamski, R.T. ve Bilinski, S.M. (1991). Ultrastructural studies on accessory nuclei in developing oocytes of the crustacean, *Siphonophanes grubei*. *Tissue and Cell*, 23(6), 903-907.
- Kubrakiewicz, J. (1997). Germ cells cluster organization in polytrophic ovaries of Neuroptera. *Tissue and Cell*, 29(2), 221-228.

- Kunz, W. (1969). Multiple oocytennukleolen und ihre DNS-Anlagen bei *Locusta migratoria* und *Gryllus domesticus*. *Zool Anz Suppl*, 33, 39-46.
- Lebo, D.P.V. ve McCall, K. (2021). Murder on the ovarian express: A tale of non-autonomous cell death in the Drosophila ovary. *Cells*, 10, 1454.
- Lei, L. ve Spradling, A.C. (2016). Mouse oocytes differentiate through organelle enrichment from sister cyst germ cells. *Science*, 352(6281), 95-99.
- Macgregor, H.C. ve Kezer, J. (1970). Gene amplification in oocytes with 8 germinal vesicles from the tailed frog *Ascaphus truei* Stejneger. *Chromosoma*, 29, 189-206.
- Macgregor, H.C. ve del Pino, E. (1982). Ribosomal gene amplification in multinucleate oocytes of the egg brooding hylid frog *Flectonotus pygmaeus*. *Chromosoma*, 85, 475-488.
- Macgregor, H.C. (1984). Lampbrush chromosomes and gene utilization in meiotic prophase. *Symp Soc Exp Biol*, 38, 333-347.
- Mais, C. ve Scheer, U. (2001). Molecular architecture of the amplified nucleoli of *Xenopus* oocytes. *J Cell Sci*, 114, 709-718.
- Mais, C., McStay, B. ve Scheer, U. (2002). On the formation of amplified nucleoli during early *Xenopus* oogenesis. *J Struct Biol*, 140(1-3), 214-226.
- Masui, Y. (2001). From oocyte maturation to the in vitro cell cycle: the history of discoveries of Maturation-Promoting Factor (MPF) and Cytostatic Factor (CSF). *Differentiation*, 69, 1-17.
- Matova, N. ve Cooley, L. (2001). Comparative aspects of animal oogenesis. *Dev Biol*, 231(2), 291-320.
- Matsumoto, T., Nakamura, A.M., Mori, K. ve Kayano, T. (2003). Molecular characterization of a cDNA encoding putative vitellogenin from the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas*. *Zoolog Sci*, 20, 37-42.
- Matsumoto, T., Yamano, K., Kitamura, M. ve Hara, A. (2008). Ovarian follicle cells are the site of vitellogenin synthesis in the Pacific abalone *Haliotis discus hannai*. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol*, 149(3), 293-298.

- McLaughlin, J.M. ve Bratu, D.P. (2015). *Drosophila melanogaster* oogenesis: An overview. *Drosophila Oogenesis. Methods in Molecular Biology*, vol 1328 içinde (1-20), D. Bratu, G. McNeil (Editörler). Humana Press, New York, ABD.
- Mira, A. (1998). Why is Meiosis Arrested?. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 194(2), 275-287.
- Miranda, A.C.L., Bazzoli, N., Rizzo, E. ve Sato, Y. (1999). Ovarian follicular atresia in two teleost species: a histological and ultrastructural study. *Tissue and Cell*, 31, 480-488.
- O'Farrell, P.H. (2015). Growing an Embryo from a Single Cell: A Hurdle in Animal Life. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, 7, a019042.
- Ogielska, M., Rozenblut, B., Augustyńska, R. ve Kotusz, A. (2010). Degeneration of germ line cells in amphibian ovary. *Acta Zoologica* (Stockholm), 91, 319-327.
- Osada, M., Harata, M., Kishida, M. ve Kijima, A. (2004). Molecular cloning and expression analysis of vitellogenin in scallop, *Patinopecten yessoensis* (Bivalvia, Mollusca). *Mol Reprod Dev*, 67(3), 273-281.
- Patiño, R. ve Sullivan, C.V. (2002). Ovarian follicle growth, maturation, and ovulation in teleost fish. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 26, 57-70.
- Peek, K. ve Gabbott, P.A. (1989). Adipogranular cells from the mantle tissue of *Mytilus edulis* L. I. Isolation, purification and biochemical characteristics of dispersed cells. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 126, 203-216.
- Pfannenstiel, H.D. ve Grünig, C. (1982). Yolk formation in an annelid (*Ophryotrocha puerilis*, polychaeta). *Tissue Cell*, 14(4), 669-680.
- Poprawa, I. ve Janelt, K. (2019). Reproduction, gonad structure, and oogenesis in Tardigrades. *Evo-Devo: Non-model Species in Cell and Developmental Biology* içinde (495-513), W. Tworzydło ve S.M. Bilinski (Editörler), Springer.
- Pratt, G.E. ve Davey, K.G. (1972). The corpus allatum and oogenesis in *Rhodnius prolixus*. I The effects of allatectomy. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 56, 201-214.

- Rivest, B.R. (1983). Development and the influence of nurse cell allotment on hatching size in *Searlesia dira* (Reeve, 1846) (Prosobranchia: Buccinidae). *J Exp Mar Bio Ecol*, 69, 217-242.
- Rodrigues, P., Limback, D., McGinnis, L.K., Plancha, C.E. ve Albertini, D.F. (2008). Oogenesis: Prospects and challenges for the future. *J Cell Physiol*, 216(2), 355-365.
- Ronnau, M., Azevedo, D.O., Fialho, M.d. C.Q., Gonçalves, W.G, Zanuncio, J.C. ve Eduardo, S.J. (2016). Changes in follicular cells architecture during vitellogenin transport in the ovary of social Hymenoptera. *Protoplasma*, 253, 815-820.
- Rossi, L.F., Nottola, S., Miglietta, S., Macchiarelli, G., Luaces, J.P., Merico, V., Merani, S., Garagna, S. ve Zuccotti, M. (2020). Germ cell cysts, a fetal feature in mammals, are constitutively present in the adult armadillo. *Mol Reprod Dev*, 87, 91-101.
- Row, S., Huang, Y.C. ve Deng, W.M. (2021). Developmental regulation of oocyte lipid intake through ‘patent’ follicular epithelium in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Science*, 24, 102275.
- Saifitdinova, A.F., Galkina, S.A. ve Gaginskaya, E.R. (2021). The evolution of concepts about the biological role of lampbrush chromosomes. *Russ J Genet*, 57, 499-514.
- Schmid, M., Steinlein, C., Bogart, J.P., Feichtinger, W., Haaf, T., Nanda, I., del Pino, E.M., Duellman, W.E. ve Hedges, S.B. (2012). The hemiphractid frogs. Phylogeny, embryology, life history, and cytogenetics. *Cytogenet Genome Res*, 138, 69-384.
- Shinn, G.L. ve Cloney, R.A. (1986). Egg capsules of a parasitic turbellarian flatworm: ultrastructure of hatching sutures. *J Morphol*, 188, 15-28.
- Shyu, A.B., Raff, R.A. ve Blumenthal, T. (1986). Expression of the vitellogenin gene in female and male sea urchin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 83(11), 3865-3869.
- Spring, H., Scheer, U., Franke, W.W. ve Trendelenburg, M.F. (1975). Lampbrush-type chromosomes in the primary nucleus of the green alga *Acetabularia mediterranea*. *Chromosoma*, 50(1), 25-43.

- Subramoniam, T. (2017). Oogenesis. *Sexual Biology and Reproduction in Crustaceans* içinde (187-230). Academic Press.
- Sumner, A.T. (2003). *Chromosomes: organization and function*. Blackwell Science Ltd.
- Sun, C. ve Zhang, S. (2015). Immune-relevant and antioxidant activities of vitellogenin and yolk proteins in fish. *Nutrients*, 7(10), 8818-8829.
- Świątek, P. (2005). Oogenesis in the leech *Glossiphonia heteroclita* (Annelida, Hirudinea, Glossiphonidae). I. Ovary structure and previtellogenic growth of oocytes. *Journal of Morphology*, 266, 309-318.
- Świątek, P., Płachno, B.J., Marchant, R., Gorgoń, S., Krodkiewska, M., Małota, K. ve Urbisz, A.Z. (2016). Germ-line cells do not form syncytial cysts in the ovaries of the basal clitellate annelid *Capilloventer australis*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger- A Journal of Comparative Zoology*, 260, 63-71.
- Świątek, P. ve Urbisz, A.Z. (2019). Architecture and life history of female germ-line cysts in Clitellate Annelids. *Evo-Devo: Non-model Species in Cell and Developmental Biology* içinde (515-551), W. Tworzydło ve S.M. Bilinski (Editörler), Springer.
- Technau, U., Miller, M.A., Bridge, D. ve Steele, R.E. (2003). Arrested apoptosis of nurse cells during *Hydra* oogenesis and embryogenesis. *Developmental Biology*, 260, 191-206.
- Ubero-Pascal, N. ve Puig, M.A. (2007). Microscopy and egg morphology of Mayflies. *Modern Research and Educational Topics in Microscopy* içinde (326-335). Spain: Formatex.
- Urbisz, A.Z., Chajec, Ł. ve Świątek, P. (2015). The ovary of *Tubifex tubifex* (Clitellata, Naididae, Tubificinae) is composed of one, huge germ-line cyst that is enriched with cytoskeletal components. *PLoS One*, 10(5), e0126173.
- Urbisz, A.Z., Chajec, Ł., Ito, M. ve Ito, K. (2018). The ovary organization in the marine limnodriloidin *Thalassodrilides cf. briani* (Annelida: Clitellata: Naididae) resembles the ovary of freshwater tubificins. *Zoology*, 128, 16-26.

- Van Beek, E., Van Brussel, M., Criel, G. ve De Loof, A. (1987). A possible extra-ovarian site for synthesis of lipovitellin during vitellogenesis in *Artemia* sp. (Crustacea; Anostraca). *International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development*, 12, 227-240.
- Wallace, R.A. ve Selman, K. (1990). Ultrastructural aspects of oogenesis and oocyte growth in fish and amphibians. *J Electron Microsc Tech*, 16, 175-201.
- Wang, X. ve Pepling, M.E. (2021). Regulation of meiotic prophase one in mammalian oocytes. *Front Cell Dev Biol*, 9, 667306.
- Wourms, J.P. (1987). Oogenesis. *Reproduction of marine invertebrates. Vol. IX. General aspects: seeking unity in diversity* içinde (50-157). California: Blackwell Scientific Publications ve the Boxwood Press.
- Yılmaz, N. (2005). *Donax trunculus* (Bivalvia: Donacidae) ovaryumunun morfolojisi ve oogenezinin ince yapısı. Doktora Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul Üniversitesi, 125 sayfa.
- Zlotina, A., Dedukh, D. ve Krasikova, A. (2017). Amphibian and avian karyotype evolution: insights from lampbrush chromosome studies. *Genes*, 8(11), 311.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçapınar, H. (2000). Koyun Yetiştiriciliği. İsmat Matbaacılık, ISBN: 975-96978- 1-5, Ankara.
- Aksoy, Y., Ulutaş, Z., Şen, U., Şirin, E., & Şahin, A. (2016). Estimates of genetic parameters for different body weights and muscle and fat depths of Karayaka lambs. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 40(1), 13-20.
- Andersson, L. (2001). Genetic dissection of phenotypic diversity in farm animals. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 2(2), 130-138.
- Andersson, L., & Georges, M. (2004). Domestic-animal genomics: deciphering the genetics of complex traits. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 5(3), 202-212.

- Anonim. (2016). Hayvancılık Sektör Raporu, Tarım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü, <https://www.tigem.gov.tr/>(Erişim tarihi: 05.06.2023)
- Barendse, J.W. (1999). Assessing lipid metabolism. United States Patent. Patent No, US 6,383,751 B1 Uluslararası Yayın No, WO 99/23248.
- Barendse, W., Bunch, R., Thomas, M., Armitage, S., Baud, S., & Donaldson, N. (2004). The TG5 thyroglobulin gene test for a marbling quantitative trait loci evaluated in feedlot cattle. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 44(7), 669-674.
- Bayraç, H. N., & Çemrek, F. (2011). AB uyum sürecinde Türkiye’de hayvancılık sektörünün yapısal analizi ve geliştirmeye yönelik politikalar. *Ekonomik Yaklaşım Kongreler Dizisi*. 22-23 Aralık. P. 1-20.Ankara.
- Bhatt, R. S., Sahoo, A., Soni, L. K., & Gadekar, Y. P. (2017). Effect of protected fat as Ca-Soap and formaldehyde-treated full-fat soybean in the finisher diet of lambs on growth performance, carcass traits and fatty acid profile. *Agricultural Research*, 6, 427-435.
- Boylston, T. D., Morgan, S. A., Johnson, K. A., Busboom, J. R., Wright Jr, R. W., & Reeves, J. J. (1995). Lipid content and composition of Wagyu and domestic breeds of beef. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 43(5), 1202-1207.
- Busboom, J. R., Jeremiah, L. E., Gibson, L. L., Johnson, K. A., Gaskins, C. T., Reeves, J. J., & Wright, R. W. (1993). Effects of biological source on cooking and palatability attributes of beef produced for the Japanese market. *Meat Science*, 35(2), 241-258.
- Büyükbeşe, D., Emre, E. E., & Kaya, A., (2014). Properties Of Milk Fat And Its Fractions. *Caucasian Journal of Science*, 1(1), 51-61.
- Cameron, P. J., Zembayashi, M., Lunt, D. K., Mitsuhashi, T., Mitsumoto, M., Ozawa, S., & Smith, S. B. (1994). Relationship between Japanese beef marbling standard and intramuscular lipid in the M. longissimus thoracis of Japanese Black and American Wagyu cattle. *Meat Science*, 38(2), 361-364.
- Cevger, Y., Aral, Y., Demir, P., & Sarıözkan, S. (2008). Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi intern öğrencilerinde hayvansal

- ürünlerin tüketim durumu ve tüketici tercihleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 55(3), 189-194.
- Chilliard, Y., & Ferlay, A. (2004). Dietary lipids and forages interactions on cow and goat milk fatty acid composition and sensory properties. *Reproduction Nutrition Development*, 44(5), 467-492.
- Chiofalo, B., Azzara, V., Venticinque, L., Piccolo, D., & Chiofalo, L. (2004, September). Variations of fatty acids in ragusana ass's milk during lactation. *Proceedings of the 55th Annual EAAP Meeting*. 05-09 September. P. 231. Bled, Slovenia.
- Church, D. C. (1993). *The ruminant animal: digestive physiology and nutrition*. Waveland press. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Coombs, C. (2017). Identifying storage thresholds in frozen and chilled lamb meat. Master's Thesis. Charles Sturt University, School of Animal and Veterinary Sciences, Sydney.
- Çakmakçı, S., & Kahyaoğlu, D. T. (2012). Yağ asitlerinin sağlık ve beslenme üzerine etkileri. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (2), 133-137.
- Çiftçiöğlü, G., 2015. Et Muayenesi ve Teknolojisi Dersi Notları. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Veteriner Fakültesi, Besin Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Doğan, Ş., & Boztepe, S. (2012). Anadolu merinosu koyunlarında meme tipleriyle sütün elektrik iletkenliği ve süt rengi arasındaki ilişkiler. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 52(1), 11-19.
- Dohoo, J.R. ve Leslie K.E. (1991). Evaluation of changes in somatic cell counts as indicators of new intramammary infections. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 10, 225-237.
- DPT, 2014. Onuncu kalkınma planı hayvancılık özel ihtisas komisyonu raporu. T.C. Kalkınma Bakanlığı, Ankara.
- FAO. Food consumption, dietary protein consumption and animal products share in total dietary protein consumption. (2007). www.fao.org/es/ess/faostat/foodsecurity/Files/DietAnimalProductsProtein_en.xls (Erişim Tarihi: 05.06.2023)

- FAO. Food and Agriculture Organisation ve World Bank. (2018). Rebuilding Resilient and Sustainable Agriculture in Somalia, Nairobi.
- Fiems, L. O., De Campeneere, S., De Smet, S., Van de Voorde, G., Vanacker, J. M., & Boucqué, C. V. (2000). Relationship between fat depots in carcasses of beef bulls and effect on meat colour and tenderness. *Meat Science*, 56(1), 41-47.
- George-Evins, C. D., Unruh, J. A., Waylan, A. T., & Marsden, J. L. (2004). Influence of quality classification, aging period, blade tenderization, and endpoint cooking temperature on cooking characteristics and tenderness of beef gluteus medius steaks. *Journal of Animal Science*, 82(6), 1863-1867.
- Honikel, K. O. (1998). Reference methods for the assessment of physical characteristics of meat. *Meat Science*, 49(4), 447-457.
- Hunt, M.C., King, D.A. (2012). Meat Color Measurement Guidelines. The American Meat Science Association, 15-17.
- Işık, Ş. (2008). Farklı broyler hibritlerinin verim ve et kalitesi özellikleri bakımından karşılaştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Kahraman, M. (2018). Akkaraman, bafra ve bafra x akkaraman fl koyunlarda süt verimi, BAZI kalite özellikleri ile LPL ve LCAT gen ekspresyonlarının araştırılması. Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Kahraman, M., & Yüceer-Özkul, B. (2020). Akkaraman, Bafra ve Bafra x Akkaraman F1 koyunlarda süt verimi ve bazı süt kalitesi özellikleri. *Eurasian Journal of Veterinary Science*, 36(2), 86-95.
- Karaca, S., & Kor, A. (2007). Ruminant karkaslarında yağ asidi kompozisyonuna etkili faktörler. 5. *Ulusal Zootekni Kongresi*. 05-08 Eylül, P. 1-13. Van.
- Karagöz, H. (2009). Türkiye ve Konya'da hayvancılık sektörü, sektörün sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. Konya Ticaret Odası, Konya.
- Kayahan, M. (2009). Sağlıklı beslenme açısından trans yağ asitleri. II. *Geleneksel Gıdalar Sempozyumu*, 27-29 Mayıs, P. 7-11. Van.

- Kennelly, J. J., Glimm, D. R., & Ozimek, L. (2000). Milk composition in the cow. Faculty of Extension, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1-20.
- Killinger, K. M., Calkins, C. R., Umberger, W. J., Feuz, D. M., & Eskridge, K. M. (2004). Consumer visual preference and value for beef steaks differing in marbling level and color. *Journal of Animal Science*, 82(11), 3288-3293.
- Lawless, H. (1991). The sense of smell in food quality and sensory evaluation. *Journal of Food Quality*, 14(1), 33-60.
- Lievaart, J. J., Barkema, H. W., Kremer, W. D. J., van den Broek, J., Verheijden, J. H. M., Heesterbeek, J. A. P. (2007). Effect of herd characteristics, management practices, and season on different categories of the herd somatic cell count. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 90, 4137-4144.
- Mancini, R. A., & Hunt, M. (2005). Current research in meat color. *Meat Science*, 71(1), 100-121.
- Marichal, A., Castro, N., Capote, J., Zamorano, M. J., & Argüello, A. (2003). Effects of live weight at slaughter (6, 10 and 25 kg) on kid carcass and meat quality. *Livestock Production Science*, 83(2-3), 247-256.
- Matsuishi, M., Fujimori, M., & Okitani, A. (2001). Wagyu beef aroma in Wagyu (Japanese Black cattle) beef preferred by the Japanese over imported beef. *Nihon Chikusan Gakkaiho*, 72(6), 498-504.
- Merchen, N. R. (1988). Digestion, absorption and excretion in ruminants. *The Ruminant Animal. Digestive Physiology and Nutrition*, 172-201.
- Mir, N. A., Rafiq, A., Kumar, F., Singh, V., & Shukla, V. (2017). Determinants of broiler chicken meat quality and factors affecting them: a review. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54, 2997-3009.
- Moriya, K., Dohogo, T., & Sasaki, Y. (1994). Restricted maximum likelihood estimation of heritabilities for carcass traits in the base and current populations of Japanese Black cattle. *Animal Science and Technology*, 65(8), 720-725.

- Moyo, S., Swanepoel, F., & Stroebel, A. (2010). The role of livestock in developing communities: Enhancing multifunctionality. UJ Press, South Africa.
- Özdağ, E. P. (2019). Entansif şartlarda yetiştirilen kızılger tipi kıl keçilerinde kesim, karkas ve et kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Özhan, M., Tüzemen, N. ve Yanar, M. (2011). Büyükbaş Hayvan Yetiştirme. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları Ders Notu, 134, 556, Erzurum.
- Özbeyaz, C. (2012). Sığır yetiştiriciliği ders notları. Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Zootekni Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Peeler, E. J., Green, M. J., Fitzpatrick, J. L., Morgan, K. L., & Green, L. E. (2000). Risk factors associated with clinical mastitis in low somatic cell count British dairy herds. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 83(11), 2464-2472.
- Pulina, G., Nudda, A., Battacone, G., & Cannas, A. (2006). Effects of nutrition on the contents of fat, protein, somatic cells, aromatic compounds, and undesirable substances in sheep milk. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 131(3-4), 255-291.
- Randolph, T. F., Schelling, E., Grace, D., Nicholson, C. F., Leroy, J. L., Cole, D. C., ... & Ruel, M. (2007). Invited review: Role of livestock in human nutrition and health for poverty reduction in developing countries. *Journal of Animal Science*, 85(11), 2788-2800.
- Raubertas, R., Shook, G. E. (1982). Relationship between lactation measures of somatic cell concentration and milk yield. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 65, 419-425.
- Saçlı, Y. (2020). The Factors Affecting the Beef Producer Price Formation in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 8(3), 759-767.
- Sanudo, C., Campo, M., Olleta, J. L., Joy, M., & Delfa, R. (2007). Evaluation of carcass and meat quality in cattle and sheep. *Methodologies to Evaluate Meat Quality in Small Ruminants*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, 123, 225.

- Sarımehmetoğlu, B. (2017). Sağlıklı hayvansal üretim ders notları, Ankara Üniversitesi. <https://acikders.ankara.edu.tr/mod/resource/view.php?id=1700&redirect=1> (Erişim tarihi: 05.06.2023)
- Sarıözkan, S., Cevger, Y., Demir, P., & Aral, Y. (2007). Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi öğrencilerinin hayvansal ürün tüketim yapısı ve alışkanlıkları. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(3), 171-179.
- Shook, G. E. (1989). Selection for disease resistance. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 72, 1348-1353.
- Smith, S. B., Lunt, D. K., & Zembayashi, M. (2000). Intramuscular fat deposition: the physiological process and the potential for its manipulation. *Plains Nutrition Council Spring Conference*. 13-14 April, P.1-12. San Antonio, Texas.
- Şahin, K., Andiç, S., & Koç, Ş. (2001). Van ili kentsel alanda ailelerin otlu peynir ve süt ürünleri alım ve tüketim davranışları. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 11(2), 67-73.
- Şahin, K., & Yurdakul, O. (1996). Mandıralarda yapısal ve ekonomik sorunların işletme yapılarına etkileri. *Türkiye 2. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi*. 04-06 Eylül, P. 359-364. Adana.
- Tekelioğlu, O., Çimen, M. (2011). Yaz mevsimi başlangıcında makineli sağımla elde edilen sütlerde asitlik analizi. *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 6(3): 23-26.
- Toldrá, F. (Ed.). (2022). *Lawrie's meat science*. Woodhead Publishing, United Kingdom.
- Ünal, R. N., & Besler, H. T. (2008). Beslenmede sütün önemi. Sağlık Bakanlığı Yayın, 727.
- WHO. World Health Organization, & United Nations University. (2007). Protein and amino acid requirements in human nutrition. Vol. 935.
- Yaralı, E. (2010). Karya tipi koyunlarda farklı yetiştirme ve besi koşullarında bazı et verim ve kalite özellikleri. Doktora Tezi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Aydın.
- Yaralı, E., Karaca, O. (2004). Kıvırcık koyunları farklı senkronizasyon uygulamalarında kuzu üretimi ile kuzuların canlı ağırlık ve bel

- gözü ultrasonik ölçüm parametreleri. *IV. Ulusal Zootekni Kongresi*, 1-3 Eylül, P. 137-142. Isparta.
- Yaralı, E., Karaca, O., Yılmaz, O. (2007). Yağ Asitlerinin Et Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. *5. Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi*. 05-08 Eylül, P.109. Van.
- Yitbarek, M. B. (2019). Livestock and livestock product trends by 2050. *International Journal of Animal Research*, 4, 30.
- Zembayashi, M., Nishimura, K., Lunt, D. K., & Smith, S. B. (1995). Effect of breed type and sex on the fatty acid composition of subcutaneous and intramuscular lipids of finishing steers and heifers. *Journal of Animal Science*, 73(11), 3325-3332.

TÜRKİYE'DE SOSYAL DIŞLANMA:
EKONOMETRİK YAKLAŞIM

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Pınar ÇOMUK

Prof. Dr. Sibel SELİM

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-116-7

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKÇA

- Açıkgöz, R., & Yusufoglu, Ö. Ş. (2012). Türkiye’de Yoksulluk Olgusu ve Toplumsal Yansımaları. İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 76-117.
- Adaman, F. ve Keyler, Ç. (2006). Türkiye’de Büyük Kentlerin Gecekondu ve Çöküntü Mahallelerinde Yaşanan Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanma, İstanbul (Avrupa Komisyonu, Sosyal Dışlanma İle Mücadele Mahalli Topluluk Eylem Planı Programı 2002-2006).
- Adato, M., Carter, M. R., & May, J. (2006). Exploring Poverty Traps And Social Exclusion İn South Africa Using Qualitative And Quantitative Data. The Journal of Development Studies, 42(2), 226-247.
- Agresti A., (1990). Categorical Data Analysis. John Wiley, New York.
- Akın, F., (2002). Kalitatif Tercih modelleri Analizi, Ekin Kitabevi, Bursa.
- Aktan, C. C. (1992). Türkiye Dünya’nın Neresinde?, EĞİAD Yayını, İzmir .
- Aktan, C. C., Vural, İ. Y. (2002). Yoksulluk: Terminoloji, Temel Kavramlar ve Ölçüm Yöntemleri. Yoksullukla Mücadele Stratejileri, Ed. C. Can Aktan, Hak-İş Konfederasyonu Yayınları, Ankara.
- Alcock, P., (1993). Understanding Poverty, The Macmillan Press Ltd..
- Alden, J. ve Thomas, H. (1998). Social Exclusion in Europe: Context and Policy. International Planning Studies, Vol:3, Issue:1, s:11.
- Alemdar, T., Demirdöğen, A., & Ören, M. N. (2012). Kırsal Yoksulluk Ölçüm Sorunu ve Türkiye. 10. Ulusal Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 5-7 Eylül, Konya.
- Altan, Ö. Z. ve Şişman, Y., (2003). Yaşlılara Yönelik Sosyal Politikalar. Kamu-İş İş Hukuku ve İktisat Dergisi, C. 7, S. 2, ss. 2-36.
- Arpacıoğlu, M. ve Yıldırım, Ö. (2011). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de yoksulluğun analizi. Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(2), 60.
- Astar, M. (2009). OECD Ülkelerinde Taylor Kuralı’nın Geçerliliğinin Logit Modelleri ile İncelenmesi. (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi). İstanbul: Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- Atkinson, A. B. (1998). Social Exclusion, Poverty and Unemployment, Exclusion, Employment and Opportunity. ed: Atkinson A.B., Hills, J., London School of Economics, London, Page: 14-20.
- Avrupa Komisyonu, (1994). Büyüme, Rekabet Edebilirlik ve İstihdam Hakkında Beyaz Kitap.
- Ayhan, A. (2012). Sosyal Güvenlik Kavramı ve Sosyal Güvenlik İlkeleri. Sosyal Güvenlik Dergisi, Ocak, Cilt 1, Sayı 1, S. 41-55.
- Baltagi, B. H. (2001). Econometric Analysis Of Panel Data, 2nd Edition, Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

- Barata, P. (2000). *Social Exclusion in Europe: Survey of Literature*. Laidlaw Foundation.
- Barry, B. (1998). *Social Exclusion, Social Isolation and the Distribution of Income*. Centre for Analysis of Social Exclusion, Case Paper 12, London School of Economics, <http://sticerd.lse.ac.uk/dps/case/cp/Paper12.pdf>.
- Bayhan, V. (2002). *Demokrasi ve Sivil Toplum Örgütlerinin Engelleri: Patronaj ve Nepotizm*. C.Ü. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Cilt : 26 No: 1, Sayı: 1-13, Mayıs, s.2.
- Becker, S.(1997). *Responding Poverty*. Longmann, Great Britain.
- Berke, B. (1999). *Avrupa Parasal Birliğinde Kamu Borç Stoku Ve Enflasyon İlişkisi: Panel Veri Analizi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisat Fakültesi Ekonometri Ve İstatistik Dergisi, Sayı:9, Sayfa:30-55.
- Bhalla, A., and F. Lapeyre. (1997). *Social Exclusion: Towards An Analytical And Operational Framework*. *Development and Change* 28:413–33.
- Bhalla, A., and F. Lapeyre. (1999). *Poverty and Exclusion in a Global World*. MacMillan Press Ltd., London.
- Bölükbaşı, B. (2008). *Türkiye’de Sosyal Dışlanma ve Yoksulluk*, Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı, Çalışma Ekonomisi Bilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Buğra, A. (1999). *Sosyal Güvenlik Sisteminin Yeniden Yapılandırılması Tartışmaları ve Çözüm Önerileri*. <http://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/57ce6dc3-651c-459f-9ab4-ff53ca06cc03/9703tur.pdf?MOD=AJPERES> (10.01.2017).
- Bulut, N. (2003). *Küreselleşme Sosyal Devletin Sonu mu?.* Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi.
- Burchardt, T., (2000). *Social exclusion: Concept and evidence*. In: Gordon, D., Townsend, P. (eds.) *Breadline Europe: The Measurement of Poverty*, pp. 385–406. Policy, Bristol.
- Burchardt, T., Julian Le Grand, D. P., (2002a). *Understanding Social Exclusion*, Ed. By. John Hills, Julian Le Grand, David Piachaud, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Burchardt, T., Le Grand, J., Piachaud, D. (2002b). *Degrees of Exclusion: Developing a Dynamic, Multidimensional Measure*.(Ed.) Tania.Burchardt, Julian Le Grand, David Piachaud, *Understanding Social Exclusion*,.Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Burchardt, T., Le Grand, J., Piachaud, D. (2009), *Introduction, Understanding Social Exclusion*, ed. Hills J., Le Grand, J., Piachaud, D., Oxford University Press, ABD New York, s: 5-6.

- Bynner, J. (1998), Use of Longitudinal Data in the Study of Social Exclusion, OECD: Centre for Educational Research and Innovation, <http://www.oecd.org/els/edu/cei/conf220299.htm>.
- Castillo, I. D. Y. (1994). A Comparative Approach to Social Exclusion: Lessons From France & Belgium. *International Labour Review*, Sayı: 133, No: 5-6.
- Coşkun, S., Tireli, M. (2008). Avrupa Birliğinde Yoksullukla Mücadele Stratejileri ve Türkiye”, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım: Ankara.
- Cranford, C., Vosko, L., Zukewich, N. (2003). Precarious Employment in the Canadian Labour Market: A Statistical Portrait. *Just Labour*, volume:3.
- Çakır, Ö. (2002). Sosyal Dışlanma. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, Sayı: 4 No: 3, s. 83-104.
- Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı, (2009). AB Koordinasyon Dairesi Başkanlığı Bülteni, sayı:51, Ankara.
- Çavuşoğlu, N. (2001). Uluslararası İnsan Haklarında Azınlık Hakları, Su Yayınları, İstanbul, s. 35-36.
- Çelik, Ö. (2008). The Pattern And Process of Urban Social Exclusion In Istanbul. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi, Sosyoloji Bölümü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- De Haan, A. (1998a). Social Exclusion: An Alternative Concept For the Study of Deprivation?. *IDS Bulletin*, Sayı: 29, No: 1, s. 10-19.
- De Haan, A. (1998b). Social Exclusion in Policy end Research: Operationalizing the Concept. (Ed.) J. B. Figuiredo ve Arjan De Haan, *Social Exclusion: An ILO Perspective*, Intenational Institute for Labour Studies [IILS], Geneva, s. 367-369.
- De Haan, A. (1999). *Social Exclusion: Towards an Holistic Understanding of Deprivation*. Department for International Development, London.
- De Haan, A. (2000). *Social Exclusion Enriching the Understanding of Deprivation*, (Çevrimiçi),http://www.socialinclusion.org.np/new/files/Arjan_de_Haan_1336541462c29X.pdf, 14 Haziran 2017.
- Dedeoğlu, S. (2011). Türkiye’de Göçmenlerin Sosyal Dışlanması: İstanbul Hazır-Giyim Sanayinde Çalışan Azerbaycanlı Göçmen Kadınlar Örneği. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 66-1:s. 27-47
- Derviş, K. (2007). Küreselleşme, Büyüme ve Gelir Dağılımı, *Ekonomik Sorunlar Dergisi*, (27), 1-9.
- Demirhan, A. (2009). Bankaların Sektörel Paylarındaki Değişimin Nitel Bağımlı Değişkenli Panel Veri Modeliyle Analizi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İşletme Fakültesi İşletme İktisadı Enstitüsü Dergisi-Yönetim*, 20(64), 78-97.

- Department for Transport, 2006. Full Guidance on Accessibility Planning (/<http://www.dft.gov.uk/pgr/regional/ltf/accessibility/guidance/gap/nical/guidanceonaccessibi3641.pdf>). Accessed 30.11.2015.
- Derrien, J.-M. (1994). Çocuk Çalıştırılması İle İlgili Politika Hazırlanması ve İş Denetimi. (Çev. H. Başçıl- B. Piyal), ILO. Uluslararası Çalışma Bürosu, Çalışma Yönetim Bölümü, Belge No:36, Ankara.
- Doğan, İ. (2014). Sosyal Dışlanma Ve İşgücü Piyasaları: İstanbul Fatih İlçesi'nde Bir Saha Araştırması. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, İstanbul.
- Dominelli, L. (1999). Neo-Liberalism, Social Exclusion and Welfare Clients in a Global Economy. *International Journal Of Social Welfare*, Vol:8, P: 14-22.
- Dowling, M. (1999). Social Exclusion, Inequality and Social Work, *Social Policy and Administration*, Cilt: 33, Sayı: 3, s. 245-261.
- DPT. (2007). Gelir Dağılımı ve Yoksullukla Mücadele. Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu, Dokuzuncu Kalkınma Planı 2007-2013, s. 1, Yayın No. DPT 2742, ÖİK 691, Ankara.
- Duffy, K. (1995). Social Exclusion and Human Dignity in Europe. Council of Europe, Brussels.
- Dumanlı, R. (1995). Yoksullukla Mücadelede Yeni ve Etkin Bir Sistemin Kurulmasında Düzenleme Yapılması Gereği. Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, Ankara.
- Ecevit, M., Ecevit, Y. (2002). Kırsal Yoksullukla Mücadele: Tarımda Mülksüzleşme Ve Aile Emeginin Metalaşması. Yoksulluk, Şiddet ve İnsan Hakları içinde, (Ed. Y. Özdek). TODAİE. İnsan Hakları Araştırma ve Derleme Merkezi Yayını Ankara.
- Erdoğan, S. (2004). Sosyal Politikada "Avrupalı" Bir Kavram: Sosyal Dışlanma. *Çalışma Ortamı Dergisi*, Sayı:75, Temmuz-Ağustos, http://sosyalpolitika.fisek.org.tr/?p=38*more-38, 07.04.2016.
- Erkul, A., & Koca, M. (2016). Yoksul Yardımlarını Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanma Bağlamında Yeniden Düşünmek1 Rethinking The Poor Relief in Terms Of Poverty And Social Exclusion. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü*, s: 615.
- Economic And Social Research Council (ESRC), (2003) . Most Older in Deprived Areas Are At Risk of Social Exclusion. Swindon, p:23.
- Estivill, J. (2003). Concepts and Strategies For Combating Social Exclusion: An Overview. ILO, Portugal.
- Eşkinat, R. (2009). Aile Ekonomisi" Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, Yayın No: 2657.

- Eurofound, Labour Force Fragmentation, (Çevrimiçi); <http://www.eurofound.europa.eu/areas/industrialrelations/dictionary/definitions/fragmentationofthelabourforce.htm>, 12 Haziran,2017.
- Evans, P. & Deluca, M. (2000). Social Exclusion and Children – Creating Identity Capital: Some Conceptual Issues and Practical Solutions, p.1.
- Farrington, F. (2002) ‘Towards a Useful Definition: Advantages and Criticisms of “Social Exclusion”’, Available online: <http://www.unijobs.holon.net/socialexclusion>.
- Farrington, F. (2002). Towards a Useful Definition: Advantages and Criticisms of “SocialExclusion”. internet erişim: <file:///C:/Users/Casper/Downloads/12-49-1-PB.pdf>.(14.12.2016).
- Filmer, D., Pritchett, L.H. (2016). Estimating Wealth Effects Without Expenditure Data—Or Tears: an Application to Educational Enrollments in States Of İndia. Proceedings 3rd International Conference on The Ethiopian Economy, Ethiopian Economics Association.
- Gallie, D., Paugam, S., & Jacobs, S. (2003). Unemployment, Poverty And Social İsolation: Is There A Vicious Circle Of Social Exclusion?. European Societies, 5(1), p. 1-32.
- Geçgin, E. (2017). Ankara-Polatlı Örneğinde Sosyal Dışlanma Açısından Mevsimlik Tarım İşçiliği. Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 1(1).
- Genç, Y., Çat, G., (2013). Engellilerin İstihdamı ve Sosyal İçerme İlişkisi. Akademik İncelemeler Dergisi (Journal of Academic Inquiries), Cilt/Volume: 8, Sayı/Number:1.
- Genç, Y., Dalkılıç, P (2013). Yaşlıların Sosyal Dışlanma Sendromu ve Toplumsal Beklentileri. International Journal of Social Science, Volume 6, Issue 4, p. 461-482.
- Genç, Y. , Taylan, H.H., Barış, İ. (2015). Roman Çocuklarının Eğitim Süreci ve Akademik Başarılarında Sosyal Dışlanma Algısının Rolü. The Journal of Academic Social Science Studies, International Journal of Social Science, Number: 33 , p. 79-97.
- Gerşil, G. (2015). Küresel Boyutta Yoksulluk ve Kadın Yoksulluğu. Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F., Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi, Cilt:22, Sayı:1, Manisa.
- Giddens, A. (2000). Sosyal Demokrasinin Yeniden Dirilişi: Üçüncü Yol, Birey Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Gökbayrak, Ş. (2005). Sosyal Dışlanma Sorunsalına Türkiye Düzleminde Geliştirilen Model Uygulamalar: Fişek Enstitüsü Çalışan Çocuklar Bilim

- ve Eylem Merkezi Vakfı Faaliyetleri,
<http://sosyalpolitika.fisek.org.tr/?p=43>.
- Gökmen, N. (2017). Engellilere Yönelik Kaynaştırma Eğitiminin Sosyal Dışlanma Bakımından İncelenmesi. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sosyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Gönen, E., Hablemitoğlu, Ş., Özmete, E. (2002). Yoksulluk ve Sürdürülebilir Yaşam Kalitesi İçin Sosyal Hizmetler . Değişen Türkiye’de İnsan Hakları Açısından Sosyal Hizmetler (Ed:K. Karataş), Sosyal Hizmet Uzmanları Derneği Genel Merkezi Yayınları,No:006, Ankara.
- Greene W. H. (1997). *Econometric Analysis* . Prentice - Hall International Inc., 1000s.
- Greene, W. H. (2000). *Econometric Analysis Fourth Edition*. New York University. New Jersey: Prentice Hall International Inc.
- Greene, W. H. (2012). *Econometric Analysis- Seventh Edition*. England: Pearson Education.
- Gwatkin, D. R. (2002). *Reducing Health Inequalities in Developing Countries*. Oxford Textbook Of Public Health. Fourth Edition.
- Habib, K. N. (2014). An Investigation on Mode Choice And Travel Distance Demand of Older People In The National Capital Region (NCR) of Canada: Application of A Utility Theoretic Joint Econometric Model. Springer Science+Business Media New York.
- Hausman, J. & McFadden, D. (1984). Specification Tests For The Multinomial Logit Model. *Econometrica*, 52 (5), pp. 1219-1240
- Hekimler, Ö. G. O. (2012). Yoksulluk Mu Yoksunluk Mu? Sosyal Dışlanma Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. Tekirdağ S.M.M.M. Odası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 1(1), s:1-28.
- Hobcraft, J. (2002). *Social Exclusion and the Generations*. (Ed.) Tania Burchardt, Julian Le Grand, David Piachaud, *Understanding Social Exclusion*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K.
- Hohfeld, W. N. & Walter W. C. (1919). *Fundamental Legal Conceptions as Applied in Judicial Reasoning and Other Legal Essays*, Yale University Press, New Haven, London.
- Hsiao, C., (1986). *Analysis of Panel Data*. Cambridge University Press, UK.
- İnsel, A., (2000). Özgürlük Etiği Karşısındakı İktisat Kuramı: Amarta Sen’in Etik İktisat Önerisi. *Toplum ve Bilim*, No:86.
- Lapeyre, F. (2001). *Social Justice and Global Cooperative Strategies in Transition Economies*. www.uniovi.es/congresos/2001/RC19/428papers/lapeyre_F.pdf s.2-4.

- Kaçmazoğlu, H. B. (2002). Doğu-Batı Çatışması Açısından Globalleşme. Eğitim Araştırmaları 6: 44-55.
- Kalaycıoğlu, S. (2007). Yoksulluk Nasıl Anlaşılmalı? Temel Tanımlar, Yaklaşımlar. SYDV Yoksulluk Üzerine Seminerler Dizisi, Ankara.
- Kapar, R. (2003). Sosyal Korumanın İşgücü Piyasasına Etkisi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, İzmir.
- Karakaş, M. (2010). Küresel Yoksulluğun Öteki Yüzü: Yeni Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanma. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, C. XII, 2, 1-18.
- Karataşoğlu, S. (2014). Gelir Seviyesinin Sosyal Dışlanmaya Etkisi. Sakarya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri ABD, Yayımlanmış Doktora Tezi.
- Kaya, A. (2000). Yurttaşlık, Azınlıklar ve Çok kültürlülük. Gündoğan Yayınları, Ankara, s.135-170.
- Kaypak, Ş. (2013). Yoksulluğun Değişen Yüzü; Kentsel Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanma. Sosyal Adalet İçin İnsan Hakları: Sosyal Haklar Konferansı Bildiriler Kitabı, 4-5 Nisan 2013, Edit. K. Akkoyunlu Ertan, Filiz Kartal ve Y. Şanlı Atay, TODAIE-Ankara, s. 261-282.
- Kenyon, S., Lyons, G., Rafferty, J. (2002). Transport and Social Exclusion: Investigating the Possibility of Promoting Inclusion Through Virtual Mobility. Journal of Transport Geography, Cilt: 10, Sayı: 3, s. 207-219.
- Kilmurray, A. (1995). Beyond the Stereotypes, Social Exclusion, Social Inclusion. Demographic Dialogue Report No:2, Belfast, November.
- Kocacık, F. & Gökçaya, B. (2005). Türkiye’de Çalışan Kadınlar ve Sorunları. C.Ü. İİB. Dergisi, Cilt: 6, Sayı: 1, 2005, s. 195-196.
- Kongar, E. (1979). Toplumsal Değişme Kuramları ve Türkiye Gerçeği. Bilgi Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Kösemihal, N.Ş. (1971), Durkheim Sosyolojisi. Remzi Kitapevi, İstanbul.
- Levitas, R.(1997) . Social exclusion in the New Breadline Britain Survey”, pp. 1-3. (Çevrimiçi) http://www.bris.ac.uk/poverty/pse/99-Pilot/99-Pilot_7.pdf, 13 Aralık 2016.
- Levitas, R. (2000). The Measurement of Poverty. Breadline Europe, Bristol, Policy Pres, p:359.
- Lister, R. (2004). Poverty. Polity Press, United Kingdom.
- Littlewood, P., Glorieux, I., Herkommer, S., Jönsson I. (1999). Social Exclusion in Europe : Problems and Paradigms, Ashgate, Aldershot.
- Lovering, J. (1998). Theory Led By Policy? The Inadequacies of the New Regionalism“ in Economic Geography Illustrated From The Case Of

- Wales. Institutions and Governance, Cardiff University, London: 1998, p.12.
- Liao T.F. (1994). Interpreting Probability Models, Logit, Probit and Other Generalized Linear Models. International Educational and Professional Publisher, Series/Number: 07/101, Sage Publications, London.
- Long J.S., (1997). Regression Models for Categorical and Limited Dependent Variables, Sage Publications. Thousand Oaks, CA.
- Lucas, K. (2012). Transport and Social Exclusion: Where Are We Now?. *Transport Policy*, 20, 105-113.
- McIntyre, M. & Gilson, (2002). Geographic Patterns of Deprivation in South Africa: Informing Health Equity Analyses and Public Resource Allocation Strategies. *Health Policy and Planning*, 17 (Suppl 1), p. 30-39.
- Mckelvey R.D. & Zavoina W., (1975). A Statistical Model for the Analysis of Ordinal Level Dependent Variables, *Journal of Mathematical Sociology*, 4, 103-20.
- Mingione, E. (2006). Güney Avrupa Refah Modeli ve Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanmaya Karşı Mücadele. *Sosyal Politika Yazıları*, (Der. Ayşe Buğra, Çağlar Keyder), İletişim Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Mitchell, A. (2000). Social Exclusion: An ILO Perspective. *Relations Industrielles*, Cilt: 55, Sayı: 2, s. 55-8.
- Nasse, P. (Hélène Strohl et Martine Xiberras (rapporteurs) (1992), *Exclus et exclusions. Connaître les populations, comprendre les processus*, Paris, La Documentation Française.
- Nayga R.M., Poghosyan A., Nichols, J.P., (2002). Consumer Willingness to Pay for Irradiated Beef: Initial Phase. *Paradoxes in Food Chains and Networks*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, s.250-259.
- Oppenheim, C. (1998). An Overview Of Poverty and Social Exclusion, Oppenheim C. (Ed.), *An Inclusive Society*, IPPR, London.
- Oruç, Y. M., (2001). Küresel Yoksulluk ve Birleşmiş Milletler. *Toplum ve Bilim*, No:89.
- Öcal, A., Kemer kaya, G. & Arastaman, G. (2013). Sense of Social Exclusion of Secondary School Students Living in Orphanages. *Turkish Journal of Education*, Volume 2 (1).
- Özbek, A. (2010). Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanma Bağlamında Çocuk İşçilerin Sosyolojik Analizi – Çocuk Yoksulluğu ile Mücadele . *Uluslararası Yoksullukla Mücadele Stratejileri Sempozyumu Bildiri Kitabı*, İstanbul, s:443-454.
- Özbudun, S. (2002). Küresel Bir ‘Yoksulluk Kültürü’ mü?. *Yoksulluk, Şiddet ve insan Hakları*, (der. Yasemin Özdek), Ankara, Türkiye ve Ortadoğu

- Amme İdaresi Enstitüsü (TODAİE) İnsan Hakları Araştırma ve Derleme Merkezi Yayını.
- Özgökçeler, S. & Bıçkılı, D. (2010). Özürlülerin Sosyal Dışlanma Boyutları: Bursa ve Çanakkale Örneklerinden Yansıyanlar. II. Sosyal Haklar Ulusal Sempozyumu Bildiri Kitabı, Sayfa: 217-243, Denizli.
- Özhasar, B. (2013). Yoksul Hanelerde Sosyal Dışlanmanın Boyutları: Aydın İli Örneği. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Maliye Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın.
- Özmen, S. K., (2004). Aile İçinde Öfke ve Saldırganlığın Yansımaları. Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi, 37 (2): 27-39.
- Öztürk, M. & Çetin, B. I., (2009). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Yoksulluk ve Kadınlar. Journal of Yaşar University, Vol. 4, No. 16, s. 2661-2698.
- Pantazis, C., Gordon, D. and Levitas, R. (2006). Poverty and Social Exclusion in Britain. Bristol, The Policy Press.
- Paper, W. (1993). Growth, Competitiveness, Employment, The Challenges And Ways Forward into the 21st Century, COM (93), Luxembourg, Commission of The European Communities, p. 124. (Çevrimiçi) http://europa.eu/documentation/official-docs/whitepapers/pdf/growth_wp_com_93_700_parts_a_b.pdf, 2 Şubat 2017.
- Patrick A. (2003).Taran ve Eduardo Geronimi, “Globalization, Labour and Migration: Protection is Paramount. Perspectives on Labour Migration, Geneva, International Migration Programme-ILO, s. 3.
- Paugam, S. (1995). The Spiral of Precariousness. (Ed.) G. Room, Beyond The Threshold, The Policy Press, Bristol.
- Pazarlıoğlu, M.V. (2007). İzmir Örneğinde İç Göçün Ekonometrik Analizi. Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi 14 (1): 121-135.
- Peace, R. (2001). Social Exclusion: A Concept İn Need of Definition”, Social Policy Journal of New Zealand, No. 16, pp. 21-36.
- Pınarcıoğlu,M. & Işık, O. (2001). 1980 Sonrası Dönemde Kent Yoksulları Arasında Güce Dayalı Ağ İlişkileri: Sultanbeyli Örneği. Toplum Ve Bilim, No:89s. 31-61.
- Poggi, A. (2007). Does Persistence of Social Exclusion Exist in Spain?“, Springer Science + Business Media B.V.,Page: 53–72
- Riva, P., Montali, L., Wirth, J. H., Curioni, S., & Williams, K. D. (2017). Chronic Social Exclusion And Evidence For The Resignation Stage: An Empirical Investigation. Journal of Social and Personal Relationships, 34(4), 541-564.

- Rodgers, G. (1995). What is Special About a Social Exclusion Approach”, Social Exclusion rhetoric, Reality, Responses. ILS., ILO. Publication, Geneva, Page:43-55.
- Room, G. J. (1999). Social Exclusion, Solidarity and The Challenge Of Globalization. International Journal of Welfare, Blackwell, p. 166–174.
- Santana, P. (2002). Poverty, Social Exclusion And Health İn Portugal. Social Science & Medicine, 55(1), 33-45.
- Sapancalı, F. (2005). Avrupa Birliği’nde Sosyal Dışlanma Sorunu ve Mücadele Yöntemleri. Çalışma ve Toplum - Ekonomi ve Hukuk Dergisi, İstanbul.
- Sapancalı, F. (2005a). Sosyal Dışlanma, Dokuz Eylül Yayınları. 1. Baskı, İzmir, Sayfa:22-29.
- Saraceno, Chiara (2002). Social Exclusion: Cultural Roots and Diversities of a Popular Concept. Institute for Child and Family Policy at Columbia University Press, Columbia.
- Savaşkan, O. (2009). Neoliberalizm ve Yeni Sosyal Politika Ortamı: Türkiye’de Çalıştırma (Workfare) Programları ve Emek Piyasaları. Türkiye’de Neoliberalizm-Demokrasi ve Ulus-Devlet, 10. Ulusal Sosyal Bilimler Kongresi Metinleri, İstanbul: Yordam.
- Schulte, B. (2002). A European Definition of Poverty. The Fight Against Poverty and Social Exclusion in the Member States of the European Union”, World Poverty, New Policies to Defeat an Old Enemy, Ed. By. Peter Townsend ve David Gordon, United Kingdom, The Policy Press.
- Seals, G. (2010). An Examination of The Relationship Between Disparities in Syphilis Morbidity and Socioeconomic and Material Deprivation in Four Gulf States. Meharry Medical College Master of Science and Public Health.
- Selim, S., Kırgel, H.D., Çelik, O., Yazıcıoğlu, H. (2014). Türkiye’de İşsizliğin Sosyo-Ekonomik Belirleyicileri: Panel Veri Analizi. Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, Cilt 10, Sayı 22.
- Semerci, P. U. (2010). Dev ve Cüce Aynı Yolda: Yoksulluk ve Özgürlükler. İnsan Hakları İhlali Olarak Yoksulluk içinde, ed. Pınar Uyan Semerci, İstanbul: Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları, s. 1-21.
- Sen, A. K. (2000). Social Exclusion: Concept, Application and Scrutiny. Asian Development Bank Social Development Papers, Vol.: 1, Asian Development Bank Publishing, Manila.
- Seyyar, A. (2003). Sosyal Siyaset Açısından Yoksulluğa Karşı Mücadele”, Deniz Feneri Yardımlaşma ve Dayanışma Derneği, Cilt: 1, 1. Baskı, İstanbul.

- Short, C. (1999). Poverty Eradication and Social Integration: The Position of the UK. *International Social Science Journal*, Cilt:51, Sayı:162 ss: 467-473.
- Silver, H. (1994). Social Exclusion And Social Solidarity: Three Paradigms . *International Labour Review*, Vol. 133, No:5-6, , p.532.
- Silver, H. (1995). Reconceptualizing social disadvantage: Three paradigms of Social Exclusion. *Social Exclusion: Rhetoric, Reality, Responses*, Ed: Gerry Rodgers vd, International Institute for Labour Studies, Geneva, s. 57-80.
- Silver, H. & Miller S. M. (2006). *From Poverty to Social Exclusion: Lessons From Europe*. (Ed.) Chester Hartman, *Povert & Race in America: The Emerging Agendas*, Lexington Books.
- Smith, D. M. (2004). *Sosyal Dışlanma ve Sosyal Politika. Kalkınma ve Küreselleşme, Yayına Hazırlayanlar: Saniye Dedeoğlu, Turan Subaşı, Bağlam Yayınları, İstanbul.*
- Smith, J. P. (2002). *Policy Responses to Social Exclusion*. Great Britain, Open University Press.
- Social Exclusion Unit (SEU). (2001). *Preventing Social Exclusion*. London, p: 10.
- Sparks, J. (1999). *School, Education and Social Exclusion*. CASE Paper 29, London School of Economics, Centre for Analysis of Social Exclusion, London, November.
- Sunal, O. (2006). *Sosyal Dışlanmaya Kuramsal Yaklaşımlar. Sosyal Politika Fişek Enstitüsü Yayını* (<http://sosyalpolitika.fisek.org.tr/?p=65#more-65>, 2017).
- Sürüel, T. (2008). *Göç ve Sosyal Dışlanma İlişkisinin Sosyal Politika Açısından Analizi (İstanbul-Sultanbeyli Örneği)*. Kocaeli Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kocaeli.
- Şahin, T. (2009). *Sosyal Dışlanma ve Yoksulluk İlişkisi. Sosyal Yardım Uzmanlık Tezi*, Ankara.
- Şener, Ü. (2012). *Kadın Yoksulluğu. Mülkiye Dergisi*, 36(4), ss. 51-67.
- Şenkal, A. (2005) .*Sivil Toplum ve Sosyal Sermaye: Sosyal Politikaya Dayalı Alternatif Kalkınma Modeli Arayışları. İstanbul Üniversitesi, İktisat Fakültesi Mecmuası, C.55, S.1, s.791-810*
- Şenol, E. (2010). *İşsizliğin Sosyal Dışlanma Üzerindeki Etkileri. Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, Ankara.*
- Şenses, F. (2001). *Küreselleşmenin Öteki Yüzü: Yoksulluk, Kavramlar, Nedenler, Politikalar ve Temel Eğilimler, İletişim Yayınları: İstanbul.*

- Tartanoğlu, Ş. (2011). Sosyal Dışlanma: Küreselleşme Perspektifinden Bir Kavramsallaştırma Çabası. *Sosyoloji Konferansları Dergisi*, Sayı:42, s: 1-13.
- Taş, H. Y. & Özcan, S. (2012). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da Yoksulluk Üzerine Bir Araştırma. In *International Conference on Eurasian Economies* (pp. 423-430).
- Tekeli, İ. (1996). Türkiye'de Yaşamda ve Yazında Konut Sorununun Gelişimi. Başbakanlık Toplu Konut İdaresi Başkanlığı, Konut Araştırmaları Dizisi:2.
- Tekeli, İ. (2000). Kent Yoksulluğu ve Modernite’nin Bu Soruya Yaklaşım Seçenekleri Üzerine. *Devlet Reformu: Yoksulluk*, Ed. A. Halis Akder ve Murat Güvenç, TESEV Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Temel, R. (2017). Doğu ve Güneydoğudan Göç Eden Bireylerin Yoksulluk ve Sosyal Dışlanma Boyutunda İncelenmesi (Manisa İli Örneği). Pamukkale Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Çalışma Ekonomisi ve Endüstri İlişkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Testi, I. & Busi, (2004) . An Index of Material Deprivation For Geographical Areas, <http://www.diec.unige.it/23.pdf>
- Tezcan, M. (2002). Küreselleşmenin Eğitim Boyutu. *Eğitim Araştırmaları* 6: 56-60.
- Timurçin, D. (2010). Türkiye’de Kobi’lerin Rekabet Gücü ve Rekabet Üstünlüğü Sağlamada Kümelenmenin Etkisi, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Tireli, M. (2009). Küreselleşme ve Yoksulluk: Birleşmiş Milletler ve Dünya Bankası Göstergeleri Işığında Bir Analiz. (Sosyal yardım uzmanlık tezi). Başbakanlık Sosyal Yardımlaşma ve Dayanışma Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Tokol, A. (2012). Sosyal Dışlanma-Ayrımcılık. *Sosyal Politika*, Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Townsend, P. & Beattie, (1988). *Health and Deprivation: Inequality and the North*, Croom Helm, New York.
- Tsakoglou, P. & Papadopoulos, F. (2001). Identifying Population Groups at High Risk of Social Exclusion: Evidence from the ECHP (European Community Household Panel), IZA, Discussion Paper No. 392.
- Tsakoglou, P. & Papadopoulos, F. (2002). Poverty, Material Deprivation and Multi-Dimensional Disadvantage During Four Life Stage: Evidence from ECHP. In: Heady, C. (ed.) *Poverty and social exclusion in Europe*. E. Elgar, Cheltenham; Northampton, MA.

- Tunca, R. G. (2010). Sosyal Dışlanma Sorunu Ve Mücadele Yöntemleri (Çanakkale Fevzi Paşa Mahallesi Örneği). Master's thesis, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü.
- TÜSİAD, (2000). Türkiye’de Bireysel Gelir Dağılımı ve Yoksulluk: AB İle Karşılaştırma, TÜSİAD-T/2000/12, İstanbul.
- Xiberras, M. (1993). Les Théories de l'exclusion. Pour une construction de l'imaginaire de la déviance. Paris, Méridiens Klincksieck.
- Van Bergen, A. P., Hoff, S. J., Schreurs, H., van Loon, A., & Van Hemert, A. M. (2017). Social Exclusion Index-For Health Surveys (SEI-HS): A Prospective Nationwide Study To Extend And Validate A Multidimensional Social Exclusion Questionnaire. BMC Public Health, 17(1), 253.
- Van Cooten, G. (1999). Social Exclusion and The Flexibility of Labour. (Ed.) P. Littlewood, Social Exclusion in Europe, Ashgate Publishing, Aldershot.
- Vijverberg, W., (2011). Testing for IIA with the Hausman–McFadden Test. IZA Discussion Paper. No: 5826.
- Wagle, U. (2002). Rethinking Poverty: Definition and Measurement. International Social Science Journal, Volume:54, Issue: 171, March, pp.155-165.
- Walker, A., & Walker, C. (1997). Britain Divided: The Growth of Social Exclusion. Child Poverty Action Group/ London.
- Van Kooten, G. (1999). Social Exclusion and the Flexibility of Labour. Social Exclusion in Europe (Ed.: P. Littlewood vd.), Ashgate Publishing, Aldershot.
- Welshman, J. (2007). From Transmitted Deprivation to Social Exclusion: Policy, Poverty and Parenting, The Policy Press, Bristol, UK, p. 209.
- Wilkinson & Marmot, (2003). Social Determinants of Health: The Solid Facts, Second Edition, WHO Regional Office for Europe Copenhagen.
- Włodarczyk, W. Cezary, (1998). Report on Health, Council Of Europe, Human Dignity And Social Exclusion (HDSE) Reports, Tematic Reports.
- Wolf, D. (1987). A Random-Effects Logit Model for Panel Data. WP-87-104.
- Wooldridge J. (2002). Introductory Econometrics: A Modern Approach. Michigan State University, South-Western College Publishing.
- Yepez del Castillo, Í. (1994). A Comperative Approach to Social Exclusion: Lessons from France and Belgium. International Labour Review, Vol. 133, No:5-6, s.613-631.

- Yıldırım, G. (2009). Sosyal Dışlanma Kişileri Aidiyat İhtiyaçlarını Karşılama İçin Tüketim Teşvik Ediyor Mu? . Bilkent Üniversitesi, İşletme Bölümü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Yıldırım, S. & Yenihan, B. (2013). Sosyal Dışlanma ve İşgücü Piyasasında Gençler. Mevzuat Dergisi, Sayı:184.
- Yücel, D. (2011). Türkiye’de Yoksulluk Sorunu ve Kamu Sosyal Transfer Harcamalarının Yoksulluğa Etkileri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, Aralık, Cilt 13, Sayı 2, s:383-402.

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE ÖZGÜN ÇALIŞMALAR - 4

EDİTÖR

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fatih Mehmet ÖCAL

Prof. Dr. Mehmet KARA

Prof. Dr. Sadettin PAKSOY

Doç. Dr. Mehmet AYTEKİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Metin Gani TAPAN

Emine AYHAN

Mehmet AYKUT

Onur OLGUN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-117-4

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Abraham, F. and Brock, E. (2003). Sectoral employment effects of trade and productivity in Europe. *Applied Economics*, 35, 223-238.

Baker, D. and Schmitt, J. (1999). The Macroeconomic roots of high European unemployment: The impact of foreign growth. *Washington DC: Economic Policy Institute*.

Casacuberta, C., Fachola, G. and Gandelman, N. (2004). The impact of trade liberalization on employment, capital, and productivity dynamics: evidence from the Uruguayan manufacturing sector. *Policy Reform*, 7, 225–248.

Christopoulos, D. K. (2004). The relationship between output and unemployment: evidence from Greek regions. *Papers in Regional Science*, 83, 611-620.

- Döpke, J. (2001). The employment intensity of growth in Europe, *Kiel Working Paper*, No. 1021. Kiel (Germany).
- Erlat, G. (2000). Measuring the impact of trade flows on employment in the Turkish manufacturing industry. *Applied Economics*, 32, 1169-1180.
- Flaig, F. and Rottman, H. (2000). Input demand and the short-and long-run employment thresholds an empirical analysis for the German, Manufacturing Sector. *Working Paper*, No. 264, Munich: CESifo
- Greenaway, D., Hine, R. C. and Wright, P. (1999). An empirical assessment of the impact of trade on employment in the United Kingdom. *European Journal of Political Economy*, 15, 485–500.
- Günçavdı, Ö. and Küçükçiftçi, S. (2006). The sources of growth in Turkish economy and its effects on employment (1973-1998), in Neyaptı, B., ed., *Dynamics of Economic Growth and Employment: Sources and Effects*, (in Turkish), Ankara, Turkish Economic Association, 195-230.
- Haousas, I., Yagoubi, M. and Heshmati, A. (2005). The impacts of trade liberalization on employment and wages in Tunisian industries, *Journal of International Development*, 17, 527–551.
- Harris, R. and Silverstone, B. (2001). Testing for asymmetry in Okun's law: A cross-country comparison. *Economics Bulletin*, 5, 1–13.
- Holmes, M. J. and Silverstone, B. (2006). Okun's law, asymmetries and jobless recoveries in the United States: A Markov-switching approach. *Economics Letters*, 92, 293–299.
- Huang (River) H.-C. and Chang, Y.-K. (2005). Investigating Okun's law by the structural break with threshold approach: evidence from Canada. *The Manchester School*, 73, 599–611.
- Huang (River), H.-C. and Lin, S.-C. (2008). Smooth-time-varying Okun's coefficients. *Economic Modelling*, 25, 363–375.
- Jenkins, R. (2004). Vietnam in the global economy: Trade, employment and poverty. *Journal of International Development*, 16, 13–28.

- Johansen, S. and Juselius, K. (1990). Maximum Likelihood Estimation and Inference on Cointegration: With Applications to the Demand for Money. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 52, 169-210.
- Johansen, S. (1991). Estimation and Hypothesis Testing of Cointegrated Vectors in Gaussian Vector Autoregressive Models. *Econometrica*, 59, 1551-1580.
- Kızılırmak, A. B. (2006). The Effect of International Trade on Employment in the Turkish Private Manufacturing Industries, in Neyaptı, B., ed., *Dynamics of Economic Growth and Employment: Sources and Effects*, (in Turkish), Ankara, Turkish Economic Association, 133-147.
- Klein, M. W., Schuh, S. and Triest, R. K. (2002). Job creation, job destruction, and international competition: A literature review. W.E. Upjohn Institute.
- Lang, K. (1998). The effect of trade liberalization on wages and employment: The case of New Zealand. *Journal of Labor Economics*, 16, 792-814.
- Lee, J. (2000). The robustness of Okun's Law: Evidence from OECD countries. *Journal of Macroeconomics*, 22, 331-356.
- Maddala, G. S. (1992). *Introduction to Econometrics*. New York: McMillan Publishing Company, Second Edition.
- Moosa, I. A. (1997). A cross-country comparison of Okun's coefficient. *Journal of Comparative Economics*, 24, 335-356.
- Moosa, I. A. (1999). Cyclical output, cyclical unemployment, and Okun's coefficient A structural time series approach. *International Review of Economics and Finance*, 8, 293-304.
- Padalino, S. and Vivarelli, M. (1997). The employment intensity of economic growth in the G-7 countries. *International Labour Review*, 136, 191-213.
- Stock, J. H. (2003). *Introduction to Econometrics*, Addison Wesley.
- Tackibanaki, T., Morikawa, M. and Nishimura, T. (1998). Economic development in Asian countries, and the effect of trade in Asia on

employment and wages in Japon. *Economic Development in Asian Economic Journal*, 12, 123-151.

Virén, M. (2001). The Okun curve is non-linear. *Economics Letters*, 70, 253–257.

Yılmaz, Ö. G. (2005). Causal relationships between economic growth and unemployment in Turkish economy (in Turkish). *Istanbul University Econometrics and Statistics Journal*, 63-76.

Yüceol, H. M. (2006). The Dynamics of unemployment and growth in the Turkish economy. (in Turkish). *İktisat İşletme ve Finans*, 21, 81-95.

Zagler, M. (2006). Does economic growth exhibit a different impact on job creation and job destruction?. *Scottish Journal of Political Economy*, 53, 672-683.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Atkinson, A., & Messy, F. A. (2012). Measuring financial literacy: Results of the OECD/International Network on Financial Education (INFE) pilot study.

Barmaki, N. (2015). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Finansal Okuryazarlık Düzeylerini Belirlemeye Yönelik Bir Araştırma: Hacettepe Üniversitesi Örneği. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). YÖK veri tabanından erişildi (Tez No: 414558).

Cronbach, L. J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. *psychometrika*, 16(3), 297-334.

Dağdelen, T. (2017). Finansal Okuryazarlık Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi ve Aydın İlindeki Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirler Üzerine Bir Uygulama. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın.

Gibson, J., McKenzie, D., & Zia, B. (2014). The impact of financial literacy training for migrants. *The World Bank Economic Review*, 28(1), 130-161.

Hogarth, J. M., & Hilgert, M. A. (2002). Financial knowledge, experience and learning preferences: Preliminary results from a new survey on financial literacy. *Consumer Interest Annual*, 48(1), 1-7.

Holzmann, R. (2010). Bringing financial literacy and education to low and middle income countries: The need to review, adjust, and extend current wisdom.

<https://borsaistanbul.com/>> Erişim Tarihi (05.12.2021).

<https://foy.tbb.org.tr/anasayfa>> Erişim Tarihi (05.12.2021).

<https://gflec.org/>> Erişim Tarihi (05.12.2021).

<https://www.fo-der.org/>> Erişim Tarihi (12.11.2021).

<https://www.spk.gov.tr/>> Erişim Tarihi (03.11.2021)

<https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/> > Erişim Tarihi (05.11.2021)

Kempson, E. (2009). Framework for the development of financial literacy baseline surveys: A first international comparative analysis.

Kılıç, Y., Ata, H. A., & Seyrek, İ. H. (2015). Finansal okuryazarlık: Üniversite öğrencilerine yönelik bir araştırma. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (66), 129-150.

Klapper, L. F., Lusardi, A., & Panos, G. A. (2011). Financial literacy and the financial crisis: Evidence from Russia. Available at SSRN 1786826.

Klapper, L. F., Lusardi, A., & Panos, G. A. (2012). Financial literacy and the financial crisis (No. w17930). National Bureau of Economic Research.

Lusardi, A. (2008). Financial literacy: an essential tool for informed consumer choice? (No. w14084). National Bureau of Economic Research.

Marcolin, S., & Abraham, A. (2006). Financial literacy research: Current literature and future opportunities.

Noctor, M., Stoney, S. and Stradling, R., 1992, Financial Literacy: A Discussion of Concepts and Competences of Financial Literacy and Opportunities for its Introduction into Young People's Learning, Report

prepared for the National Westminster Bank, National Foundation for Education Research, London. obs.sdu.edu.tr/public/AnalizToplam.aspx

Özdemir, S., Ersöz, H., & Sarıoğlu, H. (2007). Küçük girişimciliğin artan önemi ve KOBİ'lerin Türkiye ekonomisindeki yeri. In *Journal of Social Policy Conferences* (No. 53, pp. 173-230).

Öztürk, E., & Demir, Y. (2015). Finansal okuryazarlık ve para yönetimi: Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi akademik personel üzerine bir uygulama. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (68), 113-134.

Saraç, E. (2014). Finansal okuryazarlık ve Dumlupınar üniversitesi öğrencilerinin finansal okuryazarlık düzeylerinin ölçülmesi üzerine bir araştırma. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). YÖK veri tabanından erişildi(Tez No: 368187).

Stolper, O. A., & Walter, A. (2017). Financial literacy, financial advice, and financial behavior. *Journal of business economics*, 87(5), 581-643.

Sünbül, V., & BUĞAN, M. F. (2021). Girişimcilerin Finansal Okuryazarlık Düzeylerinin İşletme Performansları Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 17(1), 181-205.

Tetik, N. (2019). Increasing importance of financial literacy for economic units and evaluation of. in *businesses*, 119.

Ünal, P. (2018). Finansal okuryazarlık ve forex piyasası. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). YÖK veri tabanından erişildi(Tez No: 504179).

Weiers, R.M. (2008), *Introduction to Business Statistics*, Mason: 7th. South Western Cenage Learning.

Xu, L., & Zia, B. (2012). Financial literacy around the world: an overview of the evidence with practical suggestions for the way forward. *World Bank Policy Research Working Paper*, (6107).

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Baker, A., Mathur, A., Fatt, C. K., Moschis, G. P., & Rigdon, E. E. (2013). Using the life course paradigm to explain mechanisms that link family

- disruptions to compulsive buying. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 47(2), 263-288.
- Baker, A. M., Moschis, G. P., Benmoyal-Bouzaglo, S., & Pizzutti dos Santos, C. (2013). How family resources affect materialism and compulsive buying: A cross-country life course perspective. *Cross-Cultural Research*, 47(4), 335-362.
- Black, D. W. (2007). A review of compulsive buying disorder. *World Psychiatry*, 6(1), 14.
- Black, D. W. (2001). Compulsive buying disorder: definition, assessment, epidemiology and clinical management. *CNS drugs*, 15, 17-27.
- Benson, A. L., & Eisenach, D. A. (2013). Stopping overshopping: An approach to the treatment of compulsive-buying disorder. *Journal of Groups in Addiction & Recovery*, 8(1), 3–24. doi:10.1080/1556035X.2013.727724.
- Benson, A. L., & Eisenach, D. A. (2013). Stopping overshopping: An approach to the treatment of compulsive-buying disorder. *Journal of Groups in Addiction & Recovery*, 8(1), 3-24.
- Bozaci, I. (2020). The effect of boredom proneness on smartphone addiction and impulse purchasing: A field study with young consumers in Turkey. *The Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 7(7), 509-517.
- DEMİREL, A. C., & TAPAN, M. G. (2023). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Sosyal Medya ve Kompulsif Çevrimiçi Alışveriş Bağımlılığı Arasındaki İlişkinin İncelenmesi. *İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 12(1), 60-78.
- Dell'Osso, B., Allen, A., Altamura, A. C., Buoli, M., & Hollander, E. (2008). Impulsive–compulsive buying disorder: Clinical overview. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 42(4), 259-266.
- Debtorsanonymous (2023). <https://debtorsanonymous.org/getting-started/free-literature/>
- Elliott, R. (1994). Addictive consumption: Function and fragmentation in postmodernity. *Journal of consumer policy*, 17(2), 159-179.
- Fineberg, N. A., Demetrovics, Z., Stein, D. J., Ioannidis, K., Potenza, M. N., Grünblatt, E., ... & Chamberlain, S. R. (2018). Manifesto for a European

- research network into problematic usage of the internet. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, 28(11), 1232-1246.
- Grougiou, V., Moschis, G., & Kapoutsis, I. (2015). Compulsive buying: the role of earlier-in-life events and experiences. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*.
- Gori, A., Topino, E., Fioravanti, G., & Casale, S. (2022). Exploring the Psychodynamics of Compulsive Shopping: Single and Moderated Mediation Analyses. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*, 1-17.
- Grougiou, V., Moschis, G., & Kapoutsis, I. (2015). Compulsive buying: the role of earlier-in-life events and experiences. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*.
- Georgiadou, E., Koopmann, A., Müller, A., Leménager, T., Hillemacher, T., & Kiefer, F. (2021). Who was shopping more during the spring lockdown 2020 in Germany?. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 12, 650989.
- Hague, B., Hall, J., & Kellett, S. (2016). Treatments for compulsive buying: A systematic review of the quality, effectiveness and progression of the outcome evidence. *Journal of behavioral addictions*, 5(3), 379-394.
- Islam, T., Wei, J., Sheikh, Z., Hameed, Z., & Azam, R. I. (2017). Determinants of compulsive buying behavior among young adults: The mediating role of materialism. *Journal of adolescence*, 61, 117-130.
- Kellett, S., & Bolton, J. (2009). Compulsive buying: A cognitive-behavioral model. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy*, 16, 99-209.
- Kang, L. J., & Lee, Y. (2010). A Study in Compulsive Buying Behaviors and Internet Addiction among E-Commerce Users between the Ages of 20-30. *Journal of the Korean Home Economics Association*, 48(1), 67-81.
- Kyrios, M., Frost, R. O., & Steketee, G. (2004). Cognitions in compulsive buying and acquisition. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, 28(2), 24.
- LaRose, R., & Eastin, M. S. (2002). Is online buying out of control? Electronic commerce and consumer self-regulation. *Journal of Broadcasting & Electronic Media*, 46(4), 549-564.
- Lejoyeux, M., & Weinstein, A. (2010). Compulsive buying. *The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, 36(5), 248-253.

- Lee, S., Park, J., & Bryan Lee, S. (2016). The interplay of Internet addiction and compulsive shopping behaviors. *Social Behavior and Personality: an international journal*, 44(11), 1901-1912.
- Leite, P. L., Pereira, V. M., Nardi, A. E., & Silva, A. C. (2014). Psychotherapy for compulsive buying disorder: A systematic review. *Psychiatry research*, 219(3), 411-419.
- Maraz, A., & Costa, S. (2022). Shopping Addiction. In *Behavioral Addictions: Conceptual, Clinical, Assessment, and Treatment Approaches* (pp. 241-257). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Mason, M. C., Zamparo, G., Marini, A., & Ameen, N. (2022). Glued to your phone? Generation Z's smartphone addiction and online compulsive buying. *Computers in Human Behavior*, 136, 107404.
- Müller, A., Mitchell, J. E., & de Zwaan, M. (2015). Compulsive buying. *The American Journal on Addictions*, 24(2), 132-137.
- McElroy, S. L., Keck, P. E., Pope, H. G., Jr., Smith, J. M. R., & Strakowski, S. M. (1994). Compulsive buying: A report of 20 cases. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, 55(6), 242-248.
- Müller, A., Mitchell, J. E., & de Zwaan, M. (2015). Compulsive buying. *The American Journal on Addictions*, 24(2), 132-137.
- Mestre-Bach, G., Granero, R., Fernández-Aranda, F., Potenza, M. N., & Jiménez-Murcia, S. (2023). Obsessive-compulsive, harm-avoidance and persistence tendencies in patients with gambling, gaming, compulsive sexual behavior and compulsive buying-shopping disorders/concerns. *Addictive Behaviors*, 139, 107591.
- O'Guinn, T. C., & Faber, R. J. (1989). Compulsive buying: A phenomenological exploration. *Journal of consumer research*, 16(2), 147-157.
- Pacheco, D. C., de Serpa Arruda Moniz, A. I. D., Caldeira, S. N., & Silva, O. D. L. (2022). Online Impulse Buying—Integrative Review on Self-Regulation, Risks and Self-Regulatory Strategies. *Advances in Tourism, Technology and Systems: Selected Papers from ICOTTS 2021, Volume 2*, 311-319.

- Palan, K., Morrow, P., Trapp, A., & Blackburn, V. (2011). Compulsive buying behavior in college students: The mediating role of credit card misuse. *Journal of Marketing Theory and Practice*, 19(1), 81–96.
- Roberts, J. A., Manolis, C., & Tanner Jr, J. F. (2008). Interpersonal influence and adolescent materialism and compulsive buying. *Social Influence*, 3(2), 114-131.
- Soares, C., Fernandes, N., & Morgado, P. (2016). A review of pharmacologic treatment for compulsive buying disorder. *CNS drugs*, 30, 281-291.
- Solomon, R. C. (2004). *In defense of sentimentality*. Oxford University Press.
- Tang, C. S. K., & Koh, Y. Y. W. (2017). Online social networking addiction among college students in Singapore: Comorbidity with behavioral addiction and affective disorder. *Asian journal of psychiatry*, 25, 175-178.
- Trotzke, P., Starcke, K., Müller, A., & Brand, M. (2015). Pathological buying online as a specific form of internet addiction: A model-based experimental investigation. *PloS one*, 10(10), e0140296.
- VanHoose, D. (2011). *Ecommerce economics*. Taylor & Francis.
- Weinberg, M. (2010). The social construction of social work ethics: Politicizing and broadening the lens. *Journal of Progressive Human Services*, 21(1), 32-44.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Atam, İ. (2007). 2001 Krizi ve Sonrasında Türkiye-IMF İlişkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://www.proquest.com/> adresinden erişildi.
- Bağımsız Sosyal Bilimciler-İktisat Grubu. (2001). Güçlü ekonomiye geçiş programı üzerine değerlendirmeler. *Mülkiye Dergisi*, 229(15), 11-70. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/350> adresinden erişildi.
- Çalapöver, A. U. (2017). Türkiye’de Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı’nın 2001 Krizi Öncesi ve Sonrası Dönemlere İlişkin Uygulama Açısından Karşılaştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.
- Çalışkan, A. (2020). Türkiye’nin Enflasyon Yapısı ve Enflasyonla Mücadelede Uygulanan Politikalar. *Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7(45), 92-108. doi:10.29228/sobider.42908
- Çiçen, Y. B. (2018). 2000’lerde Türkiye Ekonomisi Performansı: Çıktılar ve İnışler. *Siyaset, Ekonomi ve Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 6(5), 75-81.

- <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=obo&AN=134246804&site=eds-live&authtype=ip,uid> adresinden erişildi.
- Dinar, G. B., Dalgıç, B. Ç. ve İyidoğan, P. V. (2015). Financial Liberalization and Economic Growth in Turkey: A Reexamination. *Hacettepe University Journal of Economics and Administrative Sciences*, 33(1), 19-43. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bsu&AN=116583923&site=eds-live&authtype=ip,uid> adresinden erişildi.
- Efeoğlu, M. S. (2019). Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı Sonrası Türkiye’de Cari İşlemler Dengesi ile Net Hata ve Noksans Hesabı Arasındaki İlişki. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.
- Eğilmez, M. (2015). Küresel Ekonominin Değerlendirilmesi. *Kendime Yazılar*. 10 Ocak 2023 tarihinde <https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2015/06/kuresel-ekonominin-degerlendirilmesi.html> adresinden erişildi.
- Kaya, M. V., Demir, F. ve Tıgılı, A. (2016). Türkiye’de 1980 Sonrası Ekonomik Büyüme ve Finansal Liberalizasyon Etkileşimi. *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(3), 140-162.
- Kol, E. N. ve Karaçor, Z. (2012). 2001 Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı ve İstihdam Üzerine Etkileri. *Maliye Dergisi*, 162, 379-395. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=uvt&AN=133806&site=eds-live&authtype=ip,uid> adresinden erişildi.
- Mishra, A. ve Dubey, A. (2022). Inflation Targeting and its Spillover Effects on Financial Stability in Emerging Market Economies. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 44(6), 1198-1218. doi:10.1016/j.jpolmod.2022.10.003
- Özcan, P. M. (2009). Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı ve Kamu Borç Stokunun Gelişimi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.
- Selvigül, A. A. (2012). Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı ve Bankacılık Sektörüne Etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.
- Shim, S. (2021). The Catalytic Effect of International Monetary Fund Programs: Domestic Sources of State Credibility. (PhD Thesis). <https://www.proquest.com/dissertations-theses/catalytic-effect-international-monetary-fund/docview/2559690207/se-2> adresinden erişildi.
- Taşar, M. O. (2010). “Türkiye’nin Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı” ve Makro Ekonomik Etkilerin Analizi. *Niğde Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 3(1), 76-97. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ir00559a&AN=tuda.article.211350&site=eds-live&authtype=ip,uid> adresinden erişildi.
- T.C. Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı. (2023). Ekonomik Göstergeler. Ankara. <https://ms.hmb.gov.tr/uploads/2023/01/aylikekonomikgosterge13012023.pdf> adresinden erişildi.

- TCMB. (2001). Türkiye'nin Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/26640b7b-9641-4c35-99ec-cd10a9d4e51b/program.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=ROOTWORKS PACE-26640b7b-9641-4c35-99ec-cd10a9d4e51b-m3fB7oF> adresinden erişildi.
- Tezer, H. (2018). Türkiye Ekonomisinde 2000-2001 Krizi Sonrasında Uygulanan Kalkınma Planlarının Makroekonomik Göstergeler Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *R&S-Research Studies Anatolia Journal*, 1(2), 248-259. www.dergipark.gov.tr/rs adresinden erişildi.
- TÜİK. (t.y.). Uluslararası Seçilmiş Göstergeler. 15 Ocak 2023 tarihinde <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/secilmisgostergeler/tabloOlustur.do> adresinden erişildi.
- Uygur, E. (2001). Krizden Krize Türkiye: 2000 Kasım ve 2001 Şubat Krizleri (No: 2001/1). Ankara. <http://www.tek.org.tr> adresinden erişildi.
- Vadlamannati, K. C. ve Brazys, S. (2022). Does Cultural Diversity Hinder the Implementation of IMF-Supported Programs? An Empirical Investigation. *The Review of International Organizations*, 1-30. doi:10.1007/s11558-022-09454-4
- Yaşar, S. (2014). Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı Sonrası Türkiye'de İkiz Açıklar Hipotezi: Ampirik Bir Uygulama. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.
- Yaşın, N. E. (2002). Türkiye'de 2000 Sonrası İstikrar Arayışları ve Uluslararası Para Fonu (IMF) ile İlişkiler. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.
- Yıldız, C. S. (2018). Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı'nın Türkiye Ekonomisine Etkileri: Başarıları ve Başarısızlıkları. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). T.C. Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Bolu.
- Yıldız, R. (2019). Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programının Türkiye Ekonomisine Reel Etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/> adresinden erişildi.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbas, K., Afaq, M., Ahmed Khan, T., ve Song, W.-C. (2020). A Blockchain and Machine Learning-Based Drug Supply Chain Management and Recommendation System for Smart Pharmaceutical Industry. *Electronics*, 9(5), 852.
- Abeyratne, S. A., ve Monfared, R. P. (2016). Blockchain Ready Manufacturing Supply Chain Using Distributed Ledger. *International Journal of Research in Engineering and Technology*, 5(9), 1-10.

- Abu-Elezz, I., Hassan, A., Nazeemudeen, A., Househ, M., ve Abd-Alrazaq, A. (2020). The Benefits and Threats of Blockchain Technology in Healthcare: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Medical Informatics*, 142, 104246.
- Ahmad, R. W., Salah, K., Jayaraman, R., Yaqoob, I., Omar, M., ve Ellahham, S. (2021). Blockchain-Based Forward Supply Chain and Waste Management for COVID-19 Medical Equipment and Supplies. *IEEE Access*, 9, 44905-44927.
- Alkhader, W., Salah, K., Sleptchenko, A., Jayaraman, R., Yaqoob, I., ve Omar, M. (2021). Blockchain-Based Decentralized Digital Manufacturing and Supply for COVID-19 Medical Devices and Supplies. *IEEE Access*, 9, 137923-137940.
- Ayhan, E., Aytekin, M., ve Güvener, H. (2021). Türkiye’de İlaç Tedarik Zincirinde Kullanılan İlaç Takip Sistemi İle Blok Zincir Tabanlı İlaç Tedarik Zinciri Uygulamalarının Karşılaştırılması. 7. International Istanbul Scientific Research Congress, 291-299.
- Aytekin, M., ve Ayhan, E. (2022). Blockchain Teknolojileri ve Sektörel Etkileri, 4. Bölüm Sağlık Sektörü Uygulamaları. Nobel Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Bhaskar, S., Tan, J., Bogers, M. L., Minssen, T., Badaruddin, H., Israeli-Korn, S., ve Chesbrough, H. (2020). At The Epicenter Of COVID-19–The Tragic Failure Of The Global Supply Chain For Medical Supplies. *Frontiers in public health*, 821.
- Bhattacharya, S., Singh, A., ve Hossain, M. M. (2019). Strengthening Public Health Surveillance Through Blockchain Technology. *AIMS public health*, 6(3), 326.
- Chang, Y., Iakovou, E., ve Shi, W. (2020). Blockchain İn Global Supply Chains And Cross Border Trade: A Critical Synthesis Of The State-Of-The-Art, Challenges And Opportunities. *International Journal of Production Research*, 58(7), 2082-2099.
- Clauson, K. A., Breeden, E. A., Davidson, C., ve Mackey, T. K. (2018). Leveraging Blockchain Technology To Enhance Supply Chain Management İn Healthcare:: An Exploration Of Challenges And Opportunities İn The Health Supply Chain. *Blockchain in healthcare today*.
- Dutta, P., Choi, T.-M., Somani, S., ve Butala, R. (2020). Blockchain Technology İn Supply Chain Operations: Applications, Challenges And Research Opportunities. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics and Transportation Review*, 142, 102067.

- Gaynor, M., Tuttle-Newhall, J., Parker, J., Patel, A., ve Tang, C. (2020). Adoption Of Blockchain İn Health Care. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 22(9), e17423.
- Ghaffar, A., Rashidian, A., Khan, W., ve Tariq, M. (2021). Verbalising importance of supply chain management in access to health services. In (Vol. 14, pp. 1-3): Springer.
- Gohil, D., ve Thakker, S. V. (2021). Blockchain-İntegrated Technologies For Solving Supply Chain Challenges. *Modern Supply Chain Research and Applications*.
- Gurtu, A., ve Johny, J. (2019). Potential Of Blockchain Technology İn Supply Chain Management: A Literature Review. *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*.
- Haleem, A., Javaid, M., Singh, R. P., Suman, R., ve Rab, S. (2021). Blockchain Technology Applications İn Healthcare: An Overview. *International Journal of Intelligent Networks*, 2, 130-139.
- Hölbl, M., Kompara, M., Kamišalić, A., ve Nemeč Zlatolas, L. (2018). A Systematic Review Of The Use Of Blockchain İn Healthcare. *Symmetry*, 10(10), 470.
- Hughes, A., Park, A., Kietzmann, J., ve Archer-Brown, C. (2019). Beyond Bitcoin: What Blockchain And Distributed Ledger Technologies Mean For Firms. *Business Horizons*, 62(3), 273-281.
- Hussien, H. M., Yasin, S. M., Udzir, S., Zaidan, A. A., ve Zaidan, B. B. (2019). A Systematic Review For Enabling Of Develop A Blockchain Technology İn Healthcare Application: Taxonomy, Substantially Analysis, Motivations, Challenges, Recommendations And Future Direction. *Journal of medical systems*, 43(10), 1-35.
- İsmail, L., Materwala, H., ve Zeadally, S. (2019). Lightweight Blockchain For Healthcare. *IEEE Access*, 7, 149935-149951.
- Jamil, F., Hang, L., Kim, K., ve Kim, D. (2019). A Novel Medical Blockchain Model For Drug Supply Chain İntegrity Management İn A Smart Hospital. *Electronics*, 8(5), 505.
- Jayaraman, R., AlHammadi, F., ve Simsekler, M. C. E. (2018). Managing Product Recalls İn Healthcare Supply Chain. Paper presented at the 2018 IEEE International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Engineering Management (IEEM).+
- Jayaraman, R., Salah, K., ve King, N. (2019). Improving Opportunities İn Healthcare Supply Chain Processes Via The İnternet Of Things And Blockchain Technology. *International Journal of Healthcare Information Systems and Informatics (IJHISI)*, 14(2), 49-65.

- Kouhizadeh, M., Saberi, S., ve Sarkis, J. (2021). Blockchain Technology And The Sustainable Supply Chain: Theoretically Exploring Adoption Barriers. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 231, 107831.
- Min, H. (2019). Blockchain Technology For Enhancing Supply Chain Resilience. *Business Horizons*, 62(1), 35-45.
- Omar, I. A., Jayaraman, R., Debe, M. S., Salah, K., Yaqoob, I., ve Omar, M. (2021). Automating Procurement Contracts In The Healthcare Supply Chain Using Blockchain Smart Contracts. *IEEE Access*, 9, 37397-37409.
- Saberi, S., Kouhizadeh, M., Sarkis, J., ve Shen, L. (2019). Blockchain Technology And Its Relationships To Sustainable Supply Chain Management. *International Journal of Production Research*, 57(7), 2117-2135.
- Tseng, J.-H., Liao, Y.-C., Chong, B., ve Liao, S.-w. (2018). Governance On The Drug Supply Chain Via Gcoin Blockchain. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 15(6), 1055.
- Wang, Y., Singgih, M., Wang, J., ve Rit, M. (2019). Making Sense Of Blockchain Technology: How Will It Transform Supply Chains? *International Journal of Production Economics*, 211, 221-236.
- Zhang, J., Zhong, S., Wang, T., Chao, H.-C., ve Wang, J. (2020). Blockchain-Based Systems and Applications: A Survey. *Journal of Internet Technology*, 21(1), 1-14.
- Zhao, Y. (2022). Design of Optimal Scheduling Model for Emergency Medical Supplies by Blockchain Technology. *Journal of Healthcare Engineering*, 2022.

ADVANCES IN PLANT RESEARCH AND AGRICULTURE

EDITOR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Akgül TAŞ

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Zehra EKİN

Assoc. Prof. Ömer SÖZEN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Akgül TAŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Rıdvan UÇAR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Rukiye GEZER

Dr. Abdullah ÇİL

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Dr. Meltem TÜRKERİ

Dr. Nurettin YILMAZ

Dr. Seyran ÖZMEN

Dr. Veysel AYDIN

PhD. Banu KADIOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-112-9

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Anisimova, T., Mavondo, F., Weiss, J., 2019. Controlled and uncontrolled communication stimuli and organic food purchases: The mediating role of perceived communication clarity, perceived health benefits, and trust. *Journal of Marketing Communications*, 25 (2): 180-203.

- Anonymous, 2009. Reaping the benefits: Towards sustainable intensification of global agriculture. London, UK: The Royal Society.
- Asgary, S., Rafieian-Kopaei, M., Shamsi, F., Najafi, S., Sahebkar, A., 2014. Biochemical and histopathological study of the anti-hyperglycemic and anti-hyperlipidemic effects of cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. *J. Complement. Integr. Med.*, 11: 63–69.
- Baudry, J., Péneau, S., Allès, B., Touvier, M., Hercberg, S., Galan, P., Amiot, M.-J., Lairon, D., Méjean, C., Kesse-Guyot, E., 2017. Food choice motives when purchasing in organic and conventional consumer clusters: Focus on sustainable concerns (the Nu-triNet-Santé cohort study). *Nutrients*, 9: 88.
- Bernardes, M. F. F., Pazin, M., Pereira, L. C., Dorta, D. J., 2015. Impact of pesticides on environmental and human health. In *toxicology studies-cells, drugs and environment*. Intech Open: London, UK, pp. 195–233.
- Bijelić, S. M., Gološin, B. R., Ninić Todorović, J. I., Cerović, S. B., Popović, B. M., 2011. Physicochemical fruit characteristics of Cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) genotypes from Serbia. *HortScience*, 46: 849–853.
- Boca, G. D., 2021. Factors influencing consumer behavior in sustainable fruit and vegetable consumption in maramures county, Romania. *Sustainability*, 13 (4): 1812.
- Choi, Y. H., Jin, G. Y., Li, G. Z., Yan, G. H., 2011. Cornuside suppresses lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory mediators by inhibiting nuclear factor-kappa B activation in RAW 264.7 macrophages. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 34: 959–966.
- Czerwinska, M. E., Melzig, M. F., 2018. *Cornus mas* and *Cornus officinalis*—analogies and differences of two medicinal plants traditionally used. *Front Pharmacol.*, 9: 1–28.

- Da Ronch, F., Caudullo, G., Houston Durrant, T., De Rigo, D., 2016. *Cornus mas* in Europe: Distribution, habitat, usage and threats. Publication Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, pp. 82–83.
- Daughtrey, M. L., Hagan, A. K., 2001. Diseases of woody ornamentals and trees in nurseries. American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, MN. 3, pp. 124-132.
- David, L., Moldovan, B., 2015. Extraction, characterization and potential health benefits of bioactive compounds from selected *Cornus* fruits. New-York, NY, USA: Nova Science Publishers Inc.
- Deng, S., West, B. J., Jensen, C. J., 2013. UPLC-TOF-MS characterization and identification of bioactive iridoids in *Cornus mas* fruit. J. Anal. Methods Chem., 2013: 1–7.
- Desai, S. J., Prickril, B., Rasooly, A., 2018. Mechanisms of phytonutrient modulation of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) and inflammation related to cancer. Nutr. Cancer, 70: 350–375.
- Dinda, B., Kyriakopoulos, A. M., Dinda, S., Zoumpourlis, V., Thomaidis, N. S., Velegraki, A., Markopoulos, C., Dinda, M., 2016. *Cornus mas* L. (cornelian cherry), an important European and Asian traditional food and medicine: Ethnomedicine, phytochemistry and pharmacology for its commercial utilization in drug industry. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 193: 670-690.
- Ditlevsen, K., Sandøe, P., Lassen, J., 2019. Healthy food is nutritious, but organic food is healthy because it is pure: The negotiation of healthy food choices by Danish consumers of organic food. Food Quality and Preference, 71: 46–53.
- Dong, X., Liu, S., Li, H., Yang, Z., Liang, S., Deng, N., 2020. Love of nature as a mediator between connectedness to nature and sustainable consumption behavior. Journal of Cleaner Production, 242: 1–12.
- Ercişli, S., Yılmaz, S. O., Gadze, J. Džubur, A., Hadžiabulic, S., Aliman, Y., 2011. Some fruit characteristics of cornelian cherries (*Cornus mas* L.). Not. Bot. Horti Agrob. Cluj-Napoca, 39: 255–259.

- Ersoy, N., Bağcı, Y., Gök, V., 2011. Antioxidant properties of 12 cornelian cherry fruit types (*Cornus mas* L.) selected from Turkey. *Sci Res Essays*, 6: 98–102.
- Es Haghi, M., Dehghan, G., Banihabib, N., Zare, S., Mikaili, P., Panahi, F., 2014. Protective effects of *Cornus mas* fruit extract on carbon tetrachloride induced nephrotoxicity in rats. *Ind. J. Nephrol.*, 24: 291–296.
- Fischer, C.G., Garnett, T., 2016. Plates, pyramids, planet: Developments in national healthy and sustainable dietary guidelines: A state of play assessment. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations: Rome, Italy, The Food Climate Research Network at The University of Oxford: Oxford, UK.
- Foley, J. A., Ramankutty, N., Brauman, K. A., Cassidy, E. S., Gerber, J. S., Johnston, M., Mueller, N. D., O'Connell, C., Ray, D. K., West, P. C., Balzer, C., Bennett, E. M., Carpenter, S. R., Hill, J., Monfreda, C., Polasky, J., Rockström, J., Sheehan, J., Siebert, S., Tilman, D., Zaks, D. P. M., 2011. Solutions for a cultivated planet. *Nature*, 478: 337–342.
- Glavič, P., 2021. Evolution and current challenges of sustainable consumption and production. *Sustainability*, 13: 9379.
- Glomsrød, S., Wei, T., 2018. Business as unusual: The implications of fossil divestment and green bonds for financial flows, economic growth and energy market. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 44: 1–10.
- Godfray, H. C. J., Beddington, J. R., Crute, L. R., Haddad, L., Lawrence, D., Muir, J. F., Pretty, J., Robinson, S., Thomas, S. M., Toulmin, C., 2010. Food security: The challenge of feeding 9 billion people. *Science*, 327: 812–818.
- Gregory, P. J., George, T. S., 2011. Feeding nine billion: The challenge to sustainable crop production. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62: 5233–5239.

- Han, H., 2020. Theory of green purchase behavior (TGPB): A new theory for sustainable consumption of green hotel and green restaurant products. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 29 (6): 2815–2828.
- Hernández, A. F., Gil, F., Lacasaña, M., Rodríguez-Barranco, M., Tsatsakis, A. M., Requena, M., Alarcón, R., 2013. Pesticide exposure and genetic variation in xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes interact to induce biochemical liver damage. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, 61: 144–151.
- Hosseinpour-Jaghdani, F., Shomali, T., Gholipour-Shahraki, S., Rahimi-Madiseh, M., Rafieian-Kopaei, M., 2017. *Cornus mas*: A review on traditional uses and pharmacological properties. *J. Complement. Integr. Med.*, 14 pp.
- Hosu, A., Cimpoi, C., David, L., Moldovan, B., 2016. Study of the antioxidant property variation of cornelian cherry fruits during storage using HPTLC and spectrophotometric assays. *J. Anal. Methods Chem.*, 2016: 2345375.
- Jerzak, M. A., Śmiglak-Krajewska, M., 2020. Globalization of the market for vegetable protein feed and its impact on sustainable agricultural development and food security in EU countries illustrated by the example of Poland. *Sustainability*, 12: 888.
- Kaya, Z., Koca, İ., 2021. Health benefits of cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.). *Middle Black Sea Journal of Health Science*, 7 (1): 154-162.
- Kazimierski, M., Regula, J., Molska, M., 2019. Cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.)-Characteristics, nutritional and pro-health properties. *Acta Sci. Pol. Technol. Aliment.*, 18: 5–12.
- Kim, K. H., Kabir, E., Jahan, S. A., 2017. Exposure to pesticides and the associated human health effects. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 575: 525-535.
- Klimenko, S., 2004. The Cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.): Collection, preservation, and utilization of genetic resources. *J. Fruit Ornam. Plant Res.*, 12: 93–98.

- Krzyściak, P., Krośniak, M., Gastol, M., Ochońska, D., Krzyściak, W., 2011. Antimicrobial activity of cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.), *Postępy Fitoterapii*, 12 (4): 227-231.
- Kucharska, A. Z., Szumny, A., Sokół-Łętowska, A., Piórecki, N., Klymenko, S. V., 2015. Iridoids and anthocyanins in Cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) cultivars. *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 40: 95–102.
- Kushwah, S., Dhir, A., Sagar, M., Gupta, B., 2019. Determinants of organic food consumption: A systematic literature review on motives and barriers. *Appetite*, 143: 104402.
- Machnik, A., Lubowiecki-Vikuk, A., 2020. Innovations in medical tourism against the paradigm of sustainable development background. *Routledge, London*, pp. 132-160.
- Mahajan, L., Verma, P. K., Raina, R., Sood, S., 2018. Toxic effects of imidacloprid combined with arsenic: Oxidative stress in rat liver. *Toxicol. Ind. Health*, 34: 726-735.
- Marjanen, H., Kohijoki, A-M., Saastamoinen, K., 2016. Profiling the ageing wellness consumers in the retailing context. *Int. Rev. Retail Distrib. Consum. Res.*, 26 (5): 477-501.
- Moldovan, B., Filip, A., Clichici, S., Suharoschi, R., Bolfa, P., David, L., 2016. Antioxidant activity of cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) fruits extract and the in vivo evaluation of its anti-inflammatory effects. *J. Funct. Foods*, 26: 77–87.
- Molinillo, S., Vidal-Branco, M., Japutra, A., 2020. Understanding the drivers of organic foods purchasing of millennials: Evidence from Brazil and Spain. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 52: 101926.
- Narimani-Rad, M., Zendejdel, M., Abbasi, M., Abdollahi, B., Lotfi, A., 2013. Cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) extract affects glycemic status in Wistar rats. *Bull. Env. Pharmacol. Life Sci.*, 2: 48–50.

- Nawrot, K., Polak-Szczybło, E., Stepień, A., 2022. Characteristics of the health-promoting properties of *Cornus mas*. *European Journal of Clinical and Experimental Medicine*, 2: 217-223.
- Pisoschi, A. M, Pop, A., Iordache, F., Stanca, L., Predoi, G., Serban, A.I., 2021. Oxidative stress mitigation by antioxidants - An overview on their chemistry and influences on health status. *Eur J Med Chem.*, 209: 112891.
- Plaza, P. I., Martínez-López, E., Lambertucci, S. A., 2019. The perfect threat: Pesticides and vultures. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 687: 1207-1218.
- Polatoğlu, B., Beşe, A.V., 2017. Sun drying of cornelian cherry fruits (*Cornus mas* L.). *Erzincan Univ J Sci Technol.*, 10 (1): 68–77.
- Ponikowska, K., 2016. Sustainable lifestyles – theoretical approach. Katowice, pp. 17-26.
- Rop, O., Mlcek, J., Kramarova, D., Jurikova, T., 2010. Selected cultivars of cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) as a new food source for human nutrition. *Afr J Biotechnol.*, 9: 1205–1210.
- Saei, H., Hatami, H., Azarmi, M., Dehghan, G., 2016. Hepatoprotective effect of *Cornus mas* fruits extract on serum biomarkers in methotrexate induced liver injury in male rats. *Pharmacol. Online*, 1: 91–98.
- Shabbir, M. S., Bait Ali Sulaiman, M. A., Hasan Al-Kumaim, N., Mahmood, A., Abbas, M., 2020. Green marketing approaches and their impact on consumer behavior towards the environment—A study from the UAE. *Sustainability*, 12: 8977.
- Shin, J., Mattila, A. S., 2019. When organic food choices shape subsequent food choices: The interplay of gender and health consciousness. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 76: 94–101.
- Soltani, R., Gorji, A., Asgary, S., Sarrafzadegan, N., Siavash, M., 2015. Evaluation of the effects of *Cornus mas* L. fruit extract on glycemic control and insulin level in type 2 diabetic adult patients: A randomized

- double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Evid. Based Complement. Alternat. Med.*, 2015: 740954.
- Światowy, G., Szalonka, K., 2018. Health behaviors in lifestyles – model approach in the context of sustainable development. *Marketing i Rynek*, 4: 539-549.
- Szczepaniak, O., Cielecka-Piontek, J., Kobus-Cisowska, J., 2021. Hypoglycaemic, antioxidative and phytochemical evaluation of *Cornus mas* varieties. *Eur. Food Research Technology*, 247: 183–191.
- Szczepaniak, O. M., Kobus-Cisowska, J., Kusek, W., Przeor, M., 2019. Functional properties of Cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.): A comprehensive review. *European Food Research and Technology*, 245 (10): 2071-2087.
- Szumny, D., Sozański, T., Kucharska, A. Z., Dziewiszek, W., Piórecki, N., Magdalan, J., Chlebda-Sieragowska, E., Kupczyński, R., Szelag, A., Szumny, A., 2015. Application of Cornelian cherry iridoid-polyphenolic fraction and loganic acid to reduce intraocular pressure. *Evid. Based Complement. Altern. Med.*, 2015: 1–8.
- Tiptiri-Kourpeti, A., Fitsiou, E., Spyridopoulou, K., Vasileiadis, S., Iliopoulos, C., Galanis, A., Vekiari, S., Pappa, A., Chlichlia, K., 2019. Evaluation of antioxidant and antiproliferative properties of *Cornus mas* L. fruit juice. *Antioxidants*, 8: 377.
- Tural, S., Koca, I., 2008. Physico-chemical and antioxidant properties of Cornelian cherry fruits (*Cornus mas* L.) grown in Turkey. *Sci. Hortic.*, 116: 362–366.
- Wang, C., Ghadimi, P., Lim, M., Tseng, M., 2019. A literature review of sustainable consumption and production: A comparative analysis in developed and developing economies. *J. Clean. Prod.*, 206: 741–754.
- Weber, H., Loschelder, D. D., Lang, D. J., Wiek, A., 2021. Connecting consumers to producers to foster sustainable consumption in international coffee supply – a marketing intervention study. *Journal of Marketing Management*, 37 (11-12): 1148-1168.

- Witte, W. T., Windham, M. T., Windham, A. S., Hale, F. A., Fare, D. C., Clatterbuck, W. K., 2002. Dogwood for Americans gardens. The University of Tennessee Agricultural Extension Service, pp. 32.
- Wojciechowska-Solis, J., Barska, A., 2021. Exploring the preferences of consumers' organic products in aspects of sustainable consumption: The case of the polish consumer. *Agriculture*, 11: 138.
- Yıldırım, E., 2008. Tarımsal zararlılarla mücadele yöntemleri ve kullanılan ilaçlar. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları, No: 219, Erzurum, 350 s.
- Yılmaz, K.U., Ercişli, S., Zengin, Y., Şengül, M., Kafkas, E.Y., 2009. Preliminary characterisation of cornelian cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) genotypes for their physico-chemical properties. *Food Chem.*, 114: 408–412.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymous. (2022a). *Plant Pests Plant Control Technical Instructions*.
- Anonymous. (2022b). *Vegetable Pests Agricultural Control Technical Instructions*. General Directorate of Plant Health Researches.
- Anonymous. (2022c). *Lentil Integrated Struggle Technical Instruction*. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Ankara.
- Anonymous. (2022d). *Chickpea Integrated Control Technical Instruction*. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Ankara.
- Azkan, N. (1989). Legumes. *Uludag University Faculty of Agriculture Lecture Notes*, No: 40, Bursa.
- Eker, B.M. (2008). *Plant Protection Technical Instructions*. General Directorate of Agricultural Research and Policies, Ankara.
- Gülümser, A. (2016). The situation of Pulse in Turkey and the World. *Journal of Field Crops Central Research Institute Publish*, 25 (special issue -1): 292-298 p.
- Özdemir, S. (2002). Legumes. *Hasad Publishing*, İstanbul, 142 p.
- Ton, A., Karaköy, T., & Anlarsal, A. (2014). Problems of Legumes Production in Turkey and Suggestions for Solutions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*. 2 (4): 175-180 p.

Ulusoy, M.R. (2016). Vegetable Pests. *Karahan Bookstore*, Sarıçan, Adana, 271 p.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Adkins, E., Tyler, E., Wang, J., Siriri, D., & Modi, V. (2010). Field testing and survey evaluation of household biomass cookstoves in rural sub-Saharan Africa. *Energy for sustainable development*, 14(3), 172-185.
- Beebe, S., Gonzalez, A. V., & Rengifo, J. (2000). Research on trace minerals in the common bean. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin*, 21(4), 387-391.
- Beebe, S., Rao, I., Teran, H., & Cajiao, C. (2007). Breeding concepts and approaches in food legumes: The example of common bean. In *Food and forage legumes of Ethiopia: Progress and prospects. Proceedings of the workshop on food and forage legumes. Addis Ababa, Ethiopia* (pp. 23-29).
- Bitocchi, E., Bellucci, E., Giardini, A., Rau, D., Rodriguez, M., Biagetti, E., ... & Papa, R. (2013). Molecular analysis of the parallel domestication of the common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) in Mesoamerica and the Andes. *New Phytologist*, 197(1), 300-313.
- Blair, M. W., Monserrate, F., Beebe, S. E., Restrepo, J., & Flores, J. O. (2010). Registration of high mineral common bean germplasm lines NUA35 and NUA56 from the red-mottled seed class. *Journal of Plant Registrations*, 4(1), 55-59.
- Blair, M. W., & Izquierdo, P. (2012). Use of the advanced backcross-QTL method to transfer seed mineral accumulation nutrition traits from wild to Andean cultivated common beans. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 125(5), 1015-1031.
- Bliss, F. A. (1993). Breeding common bean for improved biological nitrogen fixation. *Plant and soil*, 152, 71-79.
- Celik, G., & Turhan, E. (2011). Genotypic variation in growth and physiological responses of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) seedlings to flooding. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(38), 7372-7380.
- Cichy, K. A., Wiesinger, J. A., & Mendoza, F. A. (2015). Genetic diversity and genome-wide association analysis of cooking time in dry bean

- (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Theoretical and applied genetics, 128, 1555-1567.
- Ender, M., & Kelly, J. D. (2005). Identification of QTL associated with white mold resistance in common bean. *Crop Science*, 45(6), 2482-2490.
- Fageria, N. K. (2002). Nutrient management for sustainable dry bean production in the tropics. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 33(9-10), 1537-1575.
- Fageria, N. K., Baligar, V. C., Moreira, A., & Portes, T. A. (2010). Dry bean genotypes evaluation for growth, yield components and phosphorus use efficiency. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 33(14), 2167-2181.
- Fageria, N. K., & Santos, A. D. (2008). Yield physiology of dry bean. *Journal of plant nutrition*, 31(6), 983-1004.
- Farid, M., & Navabi, A. (2015). N₂ fixation ability of different dry bean genotypes. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 95(6), 1243-1257.
- Ferreira, K. C., Bento, J. A. C., Caliari, M., Bassinello, P. Z., & Berrios, J. D. J. (2022). Dry bean proteins: Extraction methods, functionality, and application in products for human consumption. *Cereal Chemistry*, 99(1), 67-77.
- Ferreira, S., Gomes, L. A. A., Maluf, W. R., Campos, V. P., de Carvalho Filho, J. L. S., & Santos, D. C. (2010). Resistance of dry bean and snap bean cultivars to root-knot nematodes. *HortScience*, 45(2), 320-322.
- Gonçalves-Vidigal, M. C., Meirelles, A. C., Poletine, J. P., De Sousa, L. L., Cruz, A. S., Nunes, M. P., ... & Vidigal Filho, P. S. (2012). Genetic analysis of anthracnose resistance in 'Pitanga' dry bean cultivar. *Plant breeding*, 131(3), 423-429.
- Hill, E. C., Renner, K. A., & Sprague, C. L. (2016). Cover crop impact on nitrogen availability and dry bean in an organic system. *Agronomy Journal*, 108(1), 329-341.
- Horax, R., Hettiarachchy, N. S., Chen, P., & Jalaluddin, M. (2004). Preparation and characterization of protein isolate from cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp.). *Journal of food science*, 69(2), fct114-fct118.
- Knodel, J. J., Beauzay, P. B., Franzen, D. W., Luecke, J. L., Kandel, H., Markell, S. G., ... & Osorno, J. M. (2002). Dry bean grower survey of pest problems and pesticide use in Minnesota and North Dakota.

- Kolkman, J. M., & Kelly, J. D. (2003). QTL conferring resistance and avoidance to white mold in common bean. *Crop Science*, 43(2), 539-548.
- Martinez-Romero, E. (2003). Diversity of *Rhizobium-Phaseolus vulgaris* symbiosis: overview and perspectives. *Plant and Soil*, 252, 11-23.
- Maxwell, J. J., Brick, M. A., Byrne, P. F., Schwartz, H. F., Shan, X., Ogg, J. B., & Hensen, R. A. (2007). Quantitative trait loci linked to white mold resistance in common bean. *Crop Science*, 47(6), 2285-2294.
- Messina, V. (2014). Nutritional and health benefits of dried beans. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 100(suppl_1), 437S-442S.
- Miklas, P. N. (2007). Marker-assisted backcrossing QTL for partial resistance to *Sclerotinia* white mold in dry bean. *Crop Science*, 47(3), 935-942.
- Miklas, P. N., Hauf, D. C., Henson, R. A., & Grafton, K. F. (2004). Inheritance of ICA Bunsu-derived resistance to white mold in a navy× pinto bean cross. *Crop science*, 44(5), 1584-1588.
- Miklas, P. N., Johnson, W. C., Delorme, R., & Gepts, P. (2001). QTL conditioning physiological resistance and avoidance to white mold in dry bean. *Crop Science*, 41(2), 309-315.
- Muñoz-Perea, C. G., Terán, H., Allen, R. G., Wright, J. L., Westermann, D. T., & Singh, S. P. (2006). Selection for drought resistance in dry bean landraces and cultivars. *Crop Science*, 46(5), 2111-2120.
- Petry, N., Egli, I., Gahutu, J. B., Tugirimana, P. L., Boy, E., & Hurrell, R. (2014). Phytic acid concentration influences iron bioavailability from biofortified beans in Rwandese women with low iron status. *The Journal of nutrition*, 144(11), 1681-1687.
- Radosevich, S. R., Holt, J. S., & Ghera, C. (1997). *Weed ecology: implications for management*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Rajashekar, C. B., & Baek, K. H. (2014). Hydrogen peroxide alleviates hypoxia during imbibition and germination of bean seeds (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 5(24), 3572.
- Rao, I. M. (2001). Role of physiology in improving crop adaptation to abiotic stresses in the tropics: The case of common bean and tropical forages. In *Handbook of plant and crop physiology* (pp. 605-636). CRC Press.
- Shiga, T. M., Lajolo, F. M., & Filisetti, T. M. (2004). Changes in the cell wall polysaccharides during storage and hardening of beans. *Food Chemistry*, 84(1), 53-64.

- Siddiq, M., Ravi, R., Harte, J. B., & Dolan, K. D. (2010). Physical and functional characteristics of selected dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) flours. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 43(2), 232-237.
- Sikkema, P. H., Robinson, D. E., Nurse, R. E., & Soltani, N. (2008). Pre-emergence herbicides for potential use in pinto and small red Mexican bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) production. *Crop Protection*, 27(1), 124-129.
- Singh, S. P. (2007). Drought resistance in the race Durango dry bean landraces and cultivars. *Agronomy journal*, 99(5), 1219-1225.
- Soltani, N., Dille, J. A., Gulden, R. H., Sprague, C. L., Zollinger, R. K., Morishita, D. W., ... & Sikkema, P. H. (2018). Potential yield loss in dry bean crops due to weeds in the United States and Canada. *Weed Technology*, 32(3), 342-346.
- Soltani, N., Nurse, R. E., Van Eerd, L. L., Vyn, R. J., Shropshire, C., & Sikkema, P. H. (2010). Weed control, environmental impact and profitability with trifluralin plus reduced doses of imazethapyr in dry bean. *Crop Protection*, 29(4), 364-368.
- Soltani, A., MafiMoghaddam, S., Walter, K., Restrepo-Montoya, D., Mamidi, S., Schroder, S., ... & Osorno, J. M. (2017). Genetic architecture of flooding tolerance in the dry bean Middle-American diversity panel. *Frontiers in plant science*, 8, 1183.
- Soule, M., Porter, L., Medina, J., Santana, G. P., Blair, M. W., & Miklas, P. N. (2011). Comparative QTL map for white mold resistance in common bean, and characterization of partial resistance in dry bean lines VA19 and I9365-3. *Crop Science*, 51(1), 123-139.
- Terpstra, K. A., & Kelly, J. D. (2008). QTL analysis of white mold resistance in an inbred backcross mapping population derived from a wild Mexican bean. *ANNUAL REPORT-BEAN IMPROVEMENT COOPERATIVE*, 51, 220.
- Trapp, J. J., Urrea, C. A., Cregan, P. B., & Miklas, P. N. (2015). Quantitative trait loci for yield under multiple stress and drought conditions in a dry bean population. *Crop Science*, 55(4), 1596-1607.
- Winham, D., Webb, D., & Barr, A. (2008). Beans and good health. *Nutrition Today*, 43(5), 201-209.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Bajehbaj, A. A. (2010). The effects of NaCl priming on salt tolerance in sunflower germination and seedling grown under salinity conditions. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(12).
- Chen, M., Kang, Y., Wan, S., & Liu, S. P. (2009). Drip irrigation with saline water for oleic sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Agricultural water management*, 96(12), 1766-1772.
- Ebrahimi, R., & Bhatla, S. C. (2011). Effect of sodium chloride levels on growth, water status, uptake, transport, and accumulation pattern of sodium and chloride ions in young sunflower plants. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*, 42(7), 815-831.
- Ebrahimi, R., & Bhatla, S. C. (2012). Ion distribution measured by electron probe X-ray microanalysis in apoplastic and symplastic pathways in root cells in sunflower plants grown in saline medium. *Journal of biosciences*, 37, 713-721.
- Edelst, C., Raffoux, X., Falque, M., Dillmann, C., Sicard, D., Rieseberg, L. H., & Karrenberg, S. (2009). Differential expression of candidate salt-tolerance genes in the halophyte *Helianthus paradoxus* and its glycophyte progenitors *H. annuus* and *H. petiolaris* (Asteraceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 96(10), 1830-1838.
- Flagella, Z., Giuliani, M. M., Rotunno, T., Di Caterina, R., & De Caro, A. (2004). Effect of saline water on oil yield and quality of a high oleic sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) hybrid. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 21(2), 267-272.
- Gogna, M., & Bhatla, S. C. (2019). Biochemical mechanisms regulating salt tolerance in sunflower. *Plant signaling & behavior*, 14(12), 1670597.
- Habibi, G. (2017). Physiological, photochemical and ionic responses of sunflower seedlings to exogenous selenium supply under salt stress. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 39, 1-9.
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Raihan, M. R. H., Alharby, H. F., Al-Zahrani, H. S., Alsamadany, H., Alghamdi, K. M., ... & Nahar, K. (2023). Foliar Application of Ascorbic Acid and Tocopherol in Conferring Salt Tolerance in Rapeseed by Enhancing K^+/Na^+ Homeostasis, Osmoregulation, Antioxidant Defense, and Glyoxalase System. *Agronomy*, 13(2), 361.

- Hasegawa, P. M. (2013). Sodium (Na⁺) homeostasis and salt tolerance of plants. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 92, 19-31.
- Hurtado, A. C., Chiconato, D. A., de Mello Prado, R., Junior, G. D. S. S., Gratao, P. L., Felisberto, G., ... & Dos Santos, D. M. M. (2020). Different methods of silicon application attenuate salt stress in sorghum and sunflower by modifying the antioxidative defense mechanism. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 203, 110964.
- Jain, P., von Toerne, C., Lindermayr, C., & Bhatla, S. C. (2018). S-nitrosylation/denitrosylation as a regulatory mechanism of salt stress sensing in sunflower seedlings. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 162(1), 49-72.
- Katerji, N., Van Hoorn, J. W., Hamdy, A., & Mastrorilli, M. (2000). Salt tolerance classification of crops according to soil salinity and to water stress day index. *Agricultural water management*, 43(1), 99-109.
- Kaur, H., & Bhatla, S. C. (2016). Melatonin and nitric oxide modulate glutathione content and glutathione reductase activity in sunflower seedling cotyledons accompanying salt stress. *Nitric Oxide*, 59, 42-53.
- Kaya, Y., & Vasilevska-Ivanova, R. (2021). Wild Sunflowers: The Primary Genetic Resource for Sunflower Breeding. In *Wild Germplasm for Genetic Improvement in Crop Plants* (pp. 153-185). Academic Press.
- Khalifani, S., Darvishzadeh, R., Azad, N., & Rahmani, R. S. (2022). Prediction of sunflower grain yield under normal and salinity stress by RBF, MLP and, CNN models. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 189, 115762.
- Keisham, M., Mukherjee, S., & Bhatla, S. C. (2018). Mechanisms of sodium transport in plants—progresses and challenges. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 19(3), 647.
- Lexer, C., Lai, Z., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2004). Candidate gene polymorphisms associated with salt tolerance in wild sunflower hybrids: implications for the origin of *Helianthus paradoxus*, a diploid hybrid species. *New Phytologist*, 161(1), 225-233.
- Laitinen, R. A., & Nikoloski, Z. (2019). Genetic basis of plasticity in plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 70(3), 739-745.
- Li, W., Zhang, H., Zeng, Y., Xiang, L., Lei, Z., Huang, Q., ... & Cheng, Q. (2020). A salt tolerance evaluation method for sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) at the seed germination stage. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1-9.

- Ma, T., Chen, K., He, P., Dai, Y., Yin, Y., Peng, S., ... & Huang, J. (2022). Sunflower photosynthetic characteristics, nitrogen uptake, and nitrogen use efficiency under different soil salinity and nitrogen applications. *Water*, 14(6), 982.
- Mangin, B., Casadebaig, P., Cadic, E., Blanchet, N., Boniface, M. C., Carrère, S., ... & Langlade, N. B. (2017). Genetic control of plasticity of oil yield for combined abiotic stresses using a joint approach of crop modelling and genome-wide association. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 40(10), 2276-2291.
- Miller, J. F., & Seiler, G. J. (2003). Registration of five oilseed maintainer (HA 429-HA 433) sunflower germplasm lines. *Crop science*, 43(6), 2313.
- Munns, R., Day, D. A., Fricke, W., Watt, M., Arsova, B., Barkla, B. J., ... & Tyerman, S. D. (2020). Energy costs of salt tolerance in crop plants. *New Phytologist*, 225(3), 1072-1090.
- Rajput, V. D., Singh, R. K., Verma, K. K., Sharma, L., Quiroz-Figueroa, F. R., Meena, M., ... & Mandzhieva, S. (2021). Recent developments in enzymatic antioxidant defence mechanism in plants with special reference to abiotic stress. *Biology*, 10(4), 267.
- Ramankutty, N., Mehrabi, Z., Waha, K., Jarvis, L., Kremen, C., Herrero, M., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2018). Trends in global agricultural land use: implications for environmental health and food security. *Annual review of plant biology*, 69, 789-815.
- Rauf, S., Shahzad, M., Teixeira da Silva, J. A., & Noorka, I. R. (2012). Biomass partitioning and genetic analyses of salinity tolerance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Journal of Crop Science and Biotechnology*, 15, 205-217.
- Salt, D. E., Baxter, I., & Lahner, B. (2008). Ionomics and the study of the plant ionome. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 59, 709-733.
- Shehzad, M. A., Nawaz, F., Ahmad, F., Ahmad, N., & Masood, S. (2020). Protective effect of potassium and chitosan supply on growth, physiological processes and antioxidative machinery in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under drought stress. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 187, 109841.

- Škorić, D. (2016). Sunflower breeding for resistance to abiotic and biotic stresses. In *Abiotic and biotic stress in plants-recent advances and future perspectives*. IntechOpen.
- Temme, A. A., Burns, V. A., & Donovan, L. A. (2020). Element content and distribution has limited, tolerance metric dependent, impact on salinity tolerance in cultivated sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). *Plant direct*, 4(7), e00238.
- Temme, A. A., Kerr, K. L., & Donovan, L. A. (2019). Vigour/tolerance trade-off in cultivated sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) response to salinity stress is linked to leaf elemental composition. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 205(5), 508-518.
- Temme, A. A., Kerr, K. L., Masalia, R. R., Burke, J. M., & Donovan, L. A. (2020). Key traits and genes associate with salinity tolerance independent from vigor in cultivated sunflower. *Plant physiology*, 184(2), 865-880.
- Umar, M., & Siddiqui, Z. S. (2018). Physiological performance of sunflower genotypes under combined salt and drought stress environment. *Acta Botanica Croatica*, 77(1), 36-44.
- Welch, M. E., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2002). Habitat divergence between a homoploid hybrid sunflower species, *Helianthus paradoxus* (Asteraceae), and its progenitors. *American Journal of Botany*, 89(3), 472-478.
- Yasmeen, T., Ahmad, A., Arif, M. S., Mubin, M., Rehman, K., Shahzad, S. M., ... & Wijaya, L. (2020). Biofilm forming rhizobacteria enhance growth and salt tolerance in sunflower plants by stimulating antioxidant enzymes activity. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 156, 242-256.
- York, L. M. (2019). Functional phenomics: an emerging field integrating high-throughput phenotyping, physiology, and bioinformatics. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 70(2), 379-386.
- Zhai, J., Liang, Y., Zeng, S., Yan, J., Li, K., & Xu, H. (2023). Overexpression of tomato glutathione reductase (S1GR) in transgenic tobacco enhances salt tolerance involving the S-nitrosylation of GR. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 196, 497-506.

- Zeng, W., Xu, C., Wu, J., & Huang, J. (2016). Sunflower seed yield estimation under the interaction of soil salinity and nitrogen application. *Field Crops Research*, 198, 1-15.
- Zeng, W. Z., Chi, X. U., Jing-Wei, W. U., Huang, J. S., Qiang, Z. H. A. O., & Mou-Song, W. U. (2014). Impacts of salinity and nitrogen on the photosynthetic rate and growth of sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Pedosphere*, 24(5), 635-644.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymus, (2023a). General bacterial appearances. <https://www.vikipedi.com/tr>.
- Anonymus, (2023b). <https://www.istockphoto.com/tr/search/2/image?phrase=bakteri+foto%C4%9F>.
- Anonymus, (2023c). Seasonal variation in bacteria. <https://www.istockphoto.com/tr>
- Anonymus, (2023d). General bacterial appearances. <https://www.istockphoto.com/tr/>.
- Arias, A. (2000). Plant Growth Promoting Microorganisms in Uruguay: Status and Prospects. Fifth International PGPR Workshop, 29 October - 3 November, Cordoba - Argentina.
- Badri, DV. & Vivanco, JM. (2009). Regulation and function of root exudates. *Plant, Cell, Environment*, 32(6), 666-681. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2009.01926.
- Burdman, S., Jurkevitch, E., Okon, Y., (2000). Recent Advances the use of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) in Agriculture. In *Microbiol Interactions in Agriculture and Forestry*. Subba, R.N., Dommergues, Y.R.(eds). Vol II Chp. 10, 29-250. Pub. Inc. UK.
- Chen, Y., Mei, R., Lu, S., Liu, L. & Kloepper, J.W. (1996). The Use of Yield Increasing Bacteria (YIB) as Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria in Chinese Agriculture. *Management of soil borne diseases*. R.S. Utkhede & V.K. Gupta (Eds.). (pp. 165-184). Kalyani publishers, Ludhiada, New delhi.

- Çakmakçı, R., Kantar, F., Şahin, F. (2001). Effect of N₂-fixing Bacterial Inoculations on Yield of Sugar Beet and Barley. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*. 164, 527-531.
- El-Meleigi, M.A., Hassan, Z.M. (2000). Biological Control of Common Root Rot of Spring Wheat by Coating Seeds with *Bacillus* or *Trichoderma* spp in Central Saudi Arabia. Fifth International PGPR Workshop, 29 October – 3 November, 2000, Cordoba-Argentina.
- Hartmann, A., Rothballer, M., Schmid, M. (2008). Lorenz H: A pioneer in rhizosphere microbial ecology and soil bacteriology research. *Plant and Soil*. 312(1-2), 7-14. doi: 10.1007/s11104-007-9514-z.
- Hiltner, L. (1904). About new experiences and problems in the field of Bodenbakteriologie. *Works Ger Agric Soc* 98, 59–78.
- Kızıloğlu, T. (1995). *Soil Microbiology and Biochemistry*. Ataturk University Lectures, Academic Publishers, Erzurum.
- Kloepper, J., Zablutowicz, R.M. Tipping, E. M. & Lifshitz, R. (1991). Plant Growth Promoting Mediated by Bacterial Rhizosphere Colonizers. *The Rhizosphere and Plant Growth*, D. L. Keister and P. B. Cregan eds. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands. 315-326
- Lucy, M., Reed, E., Glick, B.R. (2004). Applications of Free Living Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*. 86, 1-25.
- Luz, W.C. (2000). Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria in Graminicolous Crops in Brazil. Fifth International PGPR Workshop, 29 October - 3 November, Cordoba-Argentina.
- Orgiazzi, A., Bardgett, RD., Barrios, E., Behan-Pelletier, V., Briones, MJI., Chotte, JL., De Deyn, GB., Eggleton, P., Fierer, N., Fraser, T., Hedlund, K., Jeffrey, S., Johnson, NC., Jones, A., Kandeler, E., Kaneko, N., Lavelle, P., Lemanceau, P., Miko, L., Montanarella, L., de Souza Moreira, FM., Ramirez, KS., Scheu, S., Singh, BK., Six, J., van der Putten, WH., Wall, DH. (2016). *Global soil biodiversity atlas*. Luxembourg: European Commission, Publications Office of the European Union. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2788/2613>.
- Prasad, M., Chaudhary, M., Choudhary, M., Kumar, TK., Kumar Jat, L. (2017). Rhizosphere Microorganisms Towards Soil Sustainability and Nutrient Acquisition, Agriculturally Important Microbes for Sustainable Agriculture. pp: 31-49. doi: 10.1007/978-981-10-5589-8_2.

- Romerio, R.S. (2000). Preliminary Results on PGPR Research at the Universidade Federal de Vicosa, Brazil. Fifth International PGPR Workshop, 29 October-3 November, Cordoba-Argentina.
- Sert, S. (1997). General Microbiology. Ataturk University Lectures, Academic Publishers, Erzurum.
- Tilak, K., Ranganayaki, N., Pal, K., De, R., Saxena, A., Shekhar Nautiyal, C., Mittal, S., Tripathi, A. & Johri, B. (2005). Diversity of Plant Growth and Soil Health-Supporting Bacteria. *Curr Sci.* 89(1),136– 150
- Uren, NC. (2000). Types, amounts, and possible functions of compounds released into the rhizosphere by soil-grown plants. In *The rhizosphere: biochemistry and organic substances at the soil–plant interface.* pp: 19–40.
- Wall, L.G. (2000). Consequences of an Overview on PGPR Work in Argentina: The Field Should be Wider. Fifth International PGPR Workshop, 29 October – 3 November, Cordoba-Argentina.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelaziz, M., Pokluda, R., Abdelwahab, M.M., (2007). Influence of compost, microorganisms and NPK fertilizer upon growth, chemical composition and essential oil production of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici*, 35: 86-90.
- Abou-Aly, H.E., Mady, M.A., Moussa, S.A.M., (2006). Interaction effect between phosphate dissolving microorganisms and boron on growth, endogenous phytohormones and yield of squash (*Cucurbita pepo* L.). The First Scientific Conferences of the Agriculture Chemistry and Environment Society, Cairo, Egypt.
- Acıbuca, V., Bostan Budak, D., (2018). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Yeri ve Önemi. *Çukurova Journal of Agricultural and Food Sciences.*
- Adesemoye, A.O., Obini, M., Ugoji, E.O., (2008). Comparison of plant growth promotion with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Bacillus subtilis* in three vegetables. *Brazilian J. Microbiol.* 39: 423-426.
- Agami, R. A., Medani, R.A., Abd El-Mola, I.A., Taha, R.S., (2016). Exogenous application with plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) or proline induces stres tolerance in basil plants (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) exposed to

- water stress. *International Journal of Environment and Agriculture Research (IJOEAR)*, (ISSN: 2454-1850, Vol-2, Issue- 5).
- Ahemad, M., Khan, M.S., (2012). Productivity of greengram in tebuconazole-stressed soil, by using a tolerant and plant growth-promoting Bradyrhizobium sp. MRM6 strain. *Acta Physiol. Plant*, 34: 245-254.
- Akgül, A., (1993). Baharat Bilimi ve Teknolojisi, Gıda Teknolojisi Derneği yayınları No.15, Ankara.
- Alfarisy, M. Y., Yassi, A., Muhtari, K. (2021). Increasing productivity and biomass of corn plants toward grant organic fertilizer and liquid organic fertilizer. *ENDLESS: International Journal of Future Studies*, 4 (2): 236-248.
- Amuamuha, L.A., Pirzad, A.R., Hadi, H., (2012). Effect of varying concentrations and time of Nano iron foliar application on the yield and essential oil of Pot marigold. *International Research Journal of Applied and Basic Sciences*. Available online at www.irjabs.com ISSN 2251-838X / Vol, 3 (10): 2085-2090 Science Explorer Publications.
- Anbi, A.A., Mirshekari, B., Eivazi, A., Yarnia, M., Khalil, E., Behrouzayar, E.K., (2020). PGPRs affected photosynthetic capacity and nutrient uptake in different *Salvia* species. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*. Vol: 43, Issue 1.
- Angerhofer, C.K, (2000). Sage: The Genus *Salvia*, Spiridon E Kintzios (Eds), (Agricultural University of Athens, Greece). *Harwood Academic Publishers*, The Nether lands.
- Araujo, C., Sousa, M.J., Ferreira, M.F., Leao, C., (2003). Activity of essential oils from Mediterranean *Lamiaceae* species against food spoilage yeasts. *Journal of food protection* 66 (4): 625-632
- Asghari, B., Khademian, R., Sedaghati, B. (2020). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) confer drought resistance and stimulate biosynthesis of secondary metabolites in *Mentha pulegium* L. under water shortage condition. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 263, 109132.
- Ashrafuzzaman, M., Hossen, F.A., Ismail, M.R., Hoque, M.A., Islam, M.Z., Shahidullah, S.M., Meon, S., (2009). Efficiency of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) fort he enhancement of rice growth. *African Journal of Biotechnology*. Vol: 8 (7), pp. 1247-1252.

- Baydar, H., (2020). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi. Yayın No: 2328, Fen Bilimleri No:152, ISBN. 978-605-7846-38-9. Gözden Geçirilmiş 8. Basım.
- Begum, A., Sandhya, S., Shaffath, A., Vinod, K.R., Swapna, R., Banji, D., (2013). An in-depth review on the medicinal flora *Rosmarinus officinalis* (*Lamiaceae*). *Acta Sci Pol Technol Aliment*, 12 (1): 61-73.
- Bekut, M., Brkić, S., Kladar, N., Dragović, G., Gavarić, N., Božin, B., (2017). “Potential of Selected *Lamiaceae* plants in Anti(retro)viral Therapy,” *Pharmacological Research*, 2017, In press.
- Belimov, A.A., Kojemiakov, A.P., Chuvarliyeva, C.V., (1995). Interaction between barley and mixed cultures of nitrogen fixing and phosphate-solubilizing bacteria. *Plant and Soil*, 173; 29- 37.
- Bharti, N., Barnawal, D., Awasthi, A., Yadav, A., Kalra, A. (2014). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria alleviate salinity induced negative effects on growth, oil content and physiological status in *Mentha arvensis*. *Acta Physiol Plant*, 36; 45-60, doi:10.1007/s11738-013-1385-8
- Bhunia, S., Bhowmik, A., Mallick, R., Debsarcar, A., Mukherjee, J. (2021). Application of recycled slaughter house wastes as an organic fertilizer for successive cultivations of bell pepper and amaranth. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 280, 109927.
- Bidgoli, R.D., Azarnezhad, N., Akhbari, M., Ghrbani, M., (2019). Salinity stress and PGPR effects on essential oil changes in *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. *Agric & Food Secur* 8:2 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40066-018-0246-5>.
- Bruce, T.J.A., M.C., Matthes, J.A., Napier, J.A., (2007). Pickett Stressful “Memories” of Plants: Evidence and Possible Mechanisms *Plant Science.*, 173, pp. 603-638
- Burdman, S., Jurkevitch, E., Okon, Y. (2000). Recent advances the use of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) in agriculture. *In Microbiol Interactions in Agriculture and Forestry*, Subba, R.N., Dommergues, Y.R.(eds). Vol II Chp. 10; 29-250. Pub. Inc. UK.
- Cappellari, L.R., Santoro, M.V., Reinoso, H., Travaglia, C., Giordano, W., Banchio, E., (2015). Anatomical, Morphological, and Phytochemical Effects of Inoculation with Plant Growth- Promoting Rhizobacteria on

- Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*). Journal of Chemical Ecology. Vol: 41, pp. 149-158.
- Ceylan, A., (1996). Tıbbi Bitkiler-II (Uçucu Yağ Bitkileri) E.Ü.Z.F. Yayınları No:481, Bornova, İzmir, 225-240.
- Chiappero, J., Cappellari, L. R., Alderete, L. G. S., Palermo, T. B., Banchio, E. (2019). Plant growth rhizobacteria improve the antioxidant status in *Mentha piperita* grown under drought stress leading to an enhancement of plant growth and total phenolic content. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 139, 111553.
- Coşge, B., (2006). The Essential Oil of Lemon Balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.), Its Components and Using Fields. J. of Fac. of Agric., OMU, 21 (1): 116-121.
- Çakmakçı, R., (2005). Bitki Gelişimini Teşvik Eden Rizobakterilerin Tarımda Kullanımı. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 36 (1): 97-107, 2005 ISSN 1300-9036
- Çakmakçı, R., (2009). Stres koşullarında ACC deaminaz üretici bakteriler tarafından bitki gelişiminin teşvik edilmesi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 40 (1): 109-125.
- Çelik, E., Çelik, G.Y., (2007). Bitki Uçucu Yağlarının Antimikrobiyal Özellikleri. Orta On-Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi 5 (2): 1-6
- Dakora, F.D., Phillips, D.A., (2002). Root exudates as mediators of mineral acquisition in low-nutrient environments. *Plant and Soil*, 245 (1): 35-47.
- Dejerdjevic, M.A., Gabriel, D.W., Rolfe, B.G., (1987). Rhizobium-the refined parasite of legumes. *Annu. Rev Phytopathology*, 25; 145-168.
- Del Baño, M.J., Lorente, J., Castillo, J., Benavente García, O., Del Río, J.A., Ortuño, A., Quirin, K. W., Gerard, D., (2003). Phenolic diterpenes, flavones and rosmarinic acid distribution during the development of leaves, flowers, stems and roots of *Rosmarinus officinalis*. antioxidant activity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*
- Demirezer, L.Ö., (2010). Bitkilerin Tıpta Kullanılması Konusundaki Sorumluluklarımız. Bitkilerle Tedavi Sempozyumu 5-6 Haziran 2010 Zeytinburnu/İstanbul Bildiri Kitabı, s: 87- 88.

- Duman, H., Kırmıer, N., Ünal, F., Güvenç, A., Şahin, P.F., (2005). Türkiye *Sideritis* L. Türleri'nin Revizyonu, Ankara, Proje No: TBAG-1853 (199T090). 51; 4247-4253.
- Ekici, M., Yıldırım, E., Kotan, R., (2015). Bazı bitki gelişimini teşvik eden rizobakterilerin brokkoli (*Brassica oleraceae* L.) fide gelişimi ve fide kalitesi üzerine etkileri. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 28 (20): 53-59.
- Erdoğan, E., (2012). Bitki Uçucu Yağlarının Kullanım Alanları ve Muhtemel Genetik Etkileri, Mersin University faculty Of Science and letters, Dept. Of Biology
- Ferreira, M.C.B., Fernandes, M.S., Döbernier, J., (1987). Role of Azospirillum brasilense nitrate reductase in nitrate assimilation by wheat plants. Biol. And Ferti. of Soils, 4; 47-53.
- Gachkar, L., Yadegari, D., Rezaei, M.B., Taghizadeh, M., Astaneh, S.A., Rasooli, I., (2007). Chemical and biological characteristics of Cuminum cyminum and Rosmarinus officinalis essential oils. Food Chem. 102 (3): 898-904.
- Gorgi, O.E., Fallah, H., Niknejad, Y., Tari, D.B., (2022). Effect of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) and mycorrhizal fungi inoculations on essential oil in *Melissa officinalis* L. under drought stress. Biologia 77, 11-20.
- Goswami, D., Thakker, J.N., Dhandhukia, P.C., (2016). Portraying mechanics of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR): A review. Cogent Food and Agriculture. Vol: 2, Issue: 1.
- Göktaş, Ö., Gıdık, B., (2019). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Kullanım Alanları. Bayburt Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, Cilt 2, Sayı 1.
- Grassmann, J., Elstner, E.F., (2003). Essential Oils/Properties and Uses. Encyclopaedia of Food Science, Food Technology and Nutrition (Elsevier Science Ltd.). 2177- 2184 p
- Güner., A., Aslan., S., Ekim., T., Vural., M., Babaç, M., (2012). Türkiye Bitkileri Listesi. Damarlı bitkiler, Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını, s: 262.
- Hammam, K., Eisa, E., Ibrahim, R., (2021). role of bio-fertilizers in improvement Rosemary productivity under water-deficit condition. [Scientific Journal of Flowers a Ornamental Plants](#) 8 (1):135-151.

- Hassanpour, H., Khavari-Nejad, R.A., Niknam, V., Najafi, F., Razavi, K., (2012). Effects of penconazole and water deficit stress on physiological and antioxidative responses in pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium* L.). *Acta physiol. Plant* 34: 1537-154
- Hegab, R., Batta, W.A., Shazly, M.E., (2018). Effect of mineral, nano and bio nitrogen fertilization on nitrogen content and productivity of *Salvia officinalis* L. plant. *Journal of Sciences and Agricultural Engineering*. Volume 9, Issue 9, September 2018, Page 393-401
- Heidari, M., Golpayegani, A. (2012). Effects of water stress and inoculation with plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) on antioxidant status and photosynthetic pigments in basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 11; 57-61.
- İmriz, G., Özdemir, F., Topal, İ., Ercan, B., Taş, M. N., Yakışır, E., Okur, O. (2014). Bitkisel üretimde bitki gelişimini teşvik eden rizobakteriler (PGPR) ve etki mekanizmaları. *Elektronik Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi* TR (Eski adı: OrLab On- Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi) Cilt:12, Sayı:2, Sayfa: 1-19.
- İpek, A., Gürbüz, B., (2010). Türkiye Florasında Bulunan *Salvia* Türleri ve Tehlike Durumları. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 19; 30-35.
- İşcan, G., (2002). Umbelliferae familyasına ait bazı bitki uçucu yağlarının antimikrobiyal aktivitelerinin araştırılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Anadolu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.
- Jamal, O.F., Mohajjel, H., Sariri, R., (2018). Effect of Water-Dedicit Stress on Secondary Metabolites of *Melissa officinalis* L.: Role of Exogenous Salicylic Acid *Caspian Journal of Environmental Sciences*, 16 (2), pp. 121-134
- Kandpal, G., (2021). Review on impact of chemical fertilizers on environment. *International Journal of Modern Agriculture*, 10 (1); 758-763.
- Karakuş, M, Baydar, H., Erbaş, S., (2017). Tıbbi Adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis* L.) Populasyonundan Geliştirilen Klonların Verim ve Uçucu Yağ Özellikleri, *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26; 99-104.
- Katar, N., Katar, D., Aydın, D., Olgun, M., (2018). Tıbbi Adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis* L.)'nda Uçucu Yağ Oranı ve Kompozisyonu Üzerine

- Ontogenetik Varyabilitenin Etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi* 4 (2): 231- 236
- Khan, M.I., Afzal M.J., Bashir, S., Naveed, M., Anum, S., Cheema, S.A., Wakeel, A., Sanaullah, M., Ali, M.H., Chen, Z., (2021). Improving nutrient uptake, growth, yield and protein content in chickpea by the co-addition of phosphorus fertilizers, organic manures, and bacillus sp. Mn-54. *Agronomy*, 11(3): 1-13.
- Khalediyani, N., Weisany, W., Schenk, P.M., (2020). Arbüsküler mycorrhizae and rhizobacteria improve growth, nutritional status and essential oil production in *Ocimum basilicum* and *Satureja hortensis*. *Industrial Crops and Products*.
- KIRIICI, S., (2015). Türkiye’de Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Genel Durumu. *TÜRKTOB*, 4 (15): 4-6
- KIRIICI, S., Taghikhani, H., Horuz, S., Çalışkan, T., Aysan, Y., Kaya, D.A., (2017). Reyhan (*Ocimum basilicum* L.)’da verim ve kalite üzerine bakteri izolatlarının etkisi.
- Kocabıyık, H., Demirtürk, B.S., (2008). Yapraklarının İnfrared Radyasyonla Kurutulması. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, No: 5 (3).
- Kralova, K., Masarovicova, E., Jampilek, J., (2021). Risks and benefits of metal-based nanoparticles for vascular plants. *In Handbook of Pant and Crop Physiology*, 4th ed.; Pessarakli, M., Ed.; Taylor & Francis: Abingdon, UK, in press.
- Kulak, M., (2016). *Su stresi ve salisilik asit ön uygulamalarının fesleğen (Ocimum basilicum L.)’in fizyolojik parametreleri ve protein içeriğine etkileri* (Doktora Tezi) Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş
- Kutlu, M., Çakmakçı, R., Hosseinpour, A., Karagöz, H., (2019). The use of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR)’s effect on essential oil rate, essential oil content, some morphological parameters and nutrient uptake of Turkish oregano. *Appl. Ecol. Env. Res.* 17: 641-1653.
- Lau, J.A., Lennon, J.T., (2011). Evolutionary ecology of plant-microbe interactions: soil microbial structure alters selection on plant traits. *New Phytol.* 192; 215-224.

- Leithy, S., EL-Meseiry, T.A., Abdallah, E.F., (2006). Effect of biofertilizers cell stabilizer and irrigation regime on Rosemary herbage oil yield and quality. *Journal of Applied Research*, 2: 773- 779.
- Leno, N., Sudharmaidevi, C.R., (2021). Physicochemical and nutrient release characteristics of a thermochemical organic fertilizer produced from degradable solid waste and its effect on productivity of Banana. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 1-16.
- Ma, Y., Rajkumar, M., Vicente, J.A., Freitas, H., (2011). Inoculation of endophytic bacteria on host and non-host plant-effects on plant growth and Ni uptake. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 195; 230-237.
- Malua, E., Vassilev, N., (2014). A contribution to set a legal framework for bio fertilizers. *Applied Microbiology and Biotech.* 98; 6599-6607.
- Marulanda, A., Barea, J. M., Azcon, R., (2009). Stimulation of plant growth and drought tolerance by native microorganisms (AM Fungi and Bacteria) from dry environments: mechanisms related to bacterial effectiveness. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 28; 115-124.
- Mayak, S., Tirosh, T., Glick, B.R., (2004). Plant growth-promoting bacteria confer resistance in tomato plants to salt stress. *Plant physiol. Biochem.* 42; 565-572.
- Min, S.Y., Tawaha, A.R.M., Lee, K.D., (2005). Effects of Ammonium Concentration on The Yield, Mineral Content and Active Terpene of Spider Plant (*Cleome gynadra*) in Western Kenya *Sci. Res. Essays*, 3: (6), pp. 240-244
- Moradkhani, H., Sargsyan, E., Bibak, H., Naseri, B., Hosseini, M., Meftahizade, H., (2010). *Melissa officinalis* L., a valuable medicine plant: a Review *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 4: (25), pp. 2753-2759
- Mrlianova, M., Tekel'ová, D., Felklova, M., Toth, J., Musil, P., Grancai, D., (2001). Comparison of the quality of *Melissa officinalis* L. cultivar citra with mellissas of European Origin, *Search life Sciences Literature* 50 (6): 299-302.
- Nikbaht, N., Shahraki, A.D., Dehkordi, M.K., (2022). The effect of drought stress and plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on agro-morphological characters of lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.). *Environmental Stresses in Crop Sciences*, Volume 15, Issue 2, page 393-405.

- Orddokhani, K., Sharafzadeh, S. H., Zare, M., (2011). Influence of PGPR on growth, essential oil and nutrients uptake of sweet basil. *Advances Environmental Biology*, 5 (4): 672-677.
- Ortiz- Castro, R., Contreras-Cornejo, H.A., Macias-Rodriguez, L., Lopez-Bucio, J., (2009). The role of microbial signals in plant growth and development. *PlantSignal. Behav.* 4: 701-12.
- Özer, P. C. (2021). *Bursa ekolojik koşullarında reyhan (Ocimum basilicum L.)'ın tarımsal özellikleri, uçucu yağ oranı ve kompozisyonu üzerine farklı organik ve inorganik gübrelerin etkileri*, Yüksek lisans tezi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- Özmen, S., (2023). Su Stresi Altında Biyogübre Uygulamalarının Fesleğen (*Ocimum basilicum L.*) Bitkisinin Morfolojik, Fizyolojik ve Verim Parametreleri, Uçucu Yağ Oranı ve Bileşenleri İle Antioksidatif Enzim Aktiviteleri Üzerine Etkileri. (Doktora tezi), Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, VAN.
- Öztürk, M., Temel, M., Tınmaz, A.B., Özdemir, Y., (2017). Türkiye'nin Adaçayı Üretimi ve Dış Ticareti. Atatürk Bahçe Kültürleri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü, Yalova, Türkiye.
- Özyazıcı, G., Kevseroğlu, K., (2019). *Mentha spicata L., Origanum onites L., Melissa officinalis L. ve Lavandula angustifolia Mill.* Bitkilerinde Uçucu Yağ Oranı Üzerine Ontogenetik ve Diurnal Varyabilitenin Etkileri. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 6 (3): 285-294. DOI: 10.19159/tutad.594468
- Patora, J., Majda, T., Gora, J., Klimek, B., (2003). Variability in the content and composition of essential oil from lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis L.*) cultivated in Poland. *Acta Poloniae Pharmaceutica* 60 (5): 395-400
- Perry, E.K., Pickering, A.T., Wang, W.W., Houghton, P.J., Perry, N.S., (2005). Medicinal plants and alzheimer's disease: from ethnobotany to phytotherapy. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology* 51; 527-534
- Phatak, S.V., Heble., M.R., (2002). Organogenesis and terpenoid synthesis in *Mentha arvensis*. *Fitoterapia*, Vol.73; 32-39
- Qiu Z, Egidi E, Liu H, Kaur S, Singh BK, 2019. New frontiers in agriculture productivity: Optimised microbial inoculants and insitu microbiome engineering. *Biotechnology Advances*, 37 (6): 1-11.

- Sadegh, L., Yasrebi, J., Zarei, M., Ronaghi, A., (2018). Influence of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria, compost, and biochar of *Azolla* on Rosemary (*Rosmarinus Officinalis* L.) growth and some soil quality indicators in a calcareous soil. *Communications in soil Science and Plant Analysis* 50 (2): 1-13.
- Santoro, AMV., Cappellari, L.R., Glordano, W., Banchio, E., (2015). Plant growth-promoting effects of native *Pseudomonas* strains on *Mentha piperita* (peppermint): an *in vitro* study. *PLANT BIOLOGY*, 17 (6): 1248-26, DOI: 10.1111/plb. 12351
- Sarma, R.K., Saikia, R., (2014). Alleviation of drought stress in mung bean by strain *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* GGRJ21 *Plant Soil*. 377; 111-126.
- Saydam, M., (2018). Konya Bölgesinde yetiştirilen bazı adaçayı türlerinin yağ asitlerinin tespiti, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Sharma, A.K., (2002). Biofertilizers for sustainable agriculture. Agrobios, India.
- Şirin, E., Ertürk, Y., Kazankaya, A., (2021). Effects of PGPR, AMF and Trichoderma Application Abilities to different Biotic and Abiotic Condition in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture- Food Science and Technology*, 10(2): 166-173.
- Tahami, M.K., Jahan, M., Khalilzadeh. H., Mehdizadeh, M., (2017). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria in an ecological cropping system: A study on basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) essential oil production. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 107; 97-104.
- Telci, İ. (2005). Reyhan (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) genotiplerinde uygun biçim yüksekliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22 (2): 77-83.
- Topcu, G., (2006). Bioactive triterpenoids from *Salvia* species, *Journal of Natural Products*, 69; 482-487.
- Toroğlu, S., Çenet, M., (2006). Tedavi amaçlı kullanılan bazı bitkilerin kullanım alanları ve antimikrobiyal aktivitelerinin belirlenmesi için kullanılan metodlar. *KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 9; 12-20
- Vurukonda, S.S.K.P., Vardharajula, S., Shrivastva, M., SkZ, A. (2016). Enhancement of drought stress tolerance in crops by plant growth promoting rhizobacteria. *Microbiological Research*, 184; 13-24.

- Wani, P.A., Khan, M.S., (2010). *Bacillus* species enhance growth parameters of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) in chromium stressed soils. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 48; 3262-3267.
- Yang, S. B., Vanderbeld, J., Wan, Y., (2010). Narrowing Down The Targets: Towards Successful Genetic Engineering of Drought Tolerant Crops *Mol. Plant*, 3, pp. 469-490

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Ramamneh, E. A. D., Sriskandarajah, S., & Serek, M. (2006). Plant regeneration via somatic embryogenesis in *Schlumbergera truncata*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 84(3), 333-342.
- Antony, E., Taybi, T., Courbot, M., Mugford, S. T., Smith, J. A. C., & Borland, A. M. (2008). Cloning, localization and expression analysis of vacuolar sugar transporters in the CAM plant *Ananas comosus* (pineapple). *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 59(7), 1895-1908.
- Badalamenti, O., Carra, A., Oddo, E., Carimi, F., & Sajeve, M. (2016). Is in vitro micrografting a possible valid alternative to traditional micropropagation in Cactaceae? *Pelecypora aselliformis* as a case study. *SpringerPlus*, 5(1), 1-4.
- Bárcenas-Luna, R.T. 2003. Prickly trade: trade and conservation of Chihuahuan desert cacti. Part II. p. III-II65. In: Robbins, C.S., ed. *Chihuahuan desert Cacti in Mexico: an assessment of trade, management, and conservation priorities*. TRAFFIC North America, Washington, DC, USA.
- Bouamama, B., Ben Salem, A., Zoghalmi, N., Zemni, H., Mliki, A., & Ghorbel, A. (2011). Somatic embryogenesis and plantlet regeneration from immature anthers of *Opuntia ficus-indica*. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 86(4), 313-318.
- Bouzroud, S., El Maaiden, E., Sobeh, M., Devkota, K. P., Boukcim, H., Kouisni, L., & El Kharrassi, Y. (2022). Micropropagation of *Opuntia* and Other Cacti Species Through Axillary Shoot Proliferation: A Comprehensive Review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13, 926653.
- Cabahug, R. A. M., Nam, S. Y., Lim, K. B., Jeon, J. K., & Hwang, Y. J. (2018). Propagation techniques for ornamental succulents. *Flower Res. J.*, 26(3), 90-101.

- Chornobrov, O., & Bilous, S. (2021). In vitro plant regeneration of Christmas cactus ((Haw.) Moran) by indirect morphogenesis. *Folia Forestalia Polonica*, 63(1), 68-73.
- Dávila-Figueroa, C. A., de la Rosa-Carrillo, L., and Pérez-Molphe-Balch, E. (2005). In vitro propagation of eight species or subspecies of *Turbincarpus* (Cactaceae). *Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. Plant* 41, 540–545. doi: 10.1079/IVP2005668
- de Medeiros, L. A., de Ribeiro, R. C. S., Gallo, L. A., De Oliveira, E. T., and Demattê, M. E. S. P. (2006). In vitro propagation of *Notocactus magnificus*. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult.* 84, 165–169. doi: 10.1007/s11240-005-9014-x
- del Socorro Santos-Díaz, M., Elizalde-Rodríguez, C., & de Lourdes Santos-Díaz, M. (2006). Effect of coconut water, darkness and auxins on morphogenesis of *Ariocarpus kotschoubeyanus* (Cactaceae). *Bradleya*, 2006(24), 83-88.
- El Finti, A., El Boullani, R., El Ayadi, F., Ait Aabd, N., & El Mousadik, A. (2012). Micropropagation in vitro of *Opuntia ficus-indica* in south of Morocco. *International Journal of Biological and Chemical Sciences*, 1, 6-10.
- Estrada-Luna, A. A., Lopez-Peralta, C., & Cardenas-Soriano, E. (2002). In vitro micrografting and the histology of graft union formation of selected species of prickly pear cactus (*Opuntia* spp.). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 92(3-4), 317-327.
- García-Rubio, O., & Malda-Barrera, G. (2010). Micropropagation and reintroduction of the endemic *Mammillaria mathildae* (Cactaceae) to its natural habitat. *HortScience*, 45(6), 934-938.
- Giusti, P., Vitti, D., Fiocchetti, F., Colla, G., Saccardo, F., & Tucci, M. (2002). In vitro propagation of three endangered cactus species. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 95(4), 319-332.
- Grace, O. M. (2019). Succulent plant diversity as natural capital. *Plants, People, Planet*, 1(4), 336-345.
- Griffiths, H., & Males, J. (2017). Succulent plants. *Current Biology*, 27(17), R890-R896.
- Heyduk, K. (2021). The genetic control of succulent leaf development. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 59, 101978.

- Irish, M. (2001). The ornamental prickly pear industry in the southwestern United States. *Florida Entomologist*, 484-484.
- Ivannikov, R., Lobova, O., Ivannikova, N., & Krasnienkova, I. (2022). MICROPROPAGATION AND ORGANOGENESIS OF ASTROPHYTUM ASTERIAS (ZUCC.) LEM.(CACTACEAE JUSS.), BLOSSFELDIA LILIPUTIANA WERDERM. AND STROMBOCACTUS DISCIFORMIS (DC.) BRITTON & ROSE. *Journal of microbiology, biotechnology and food sciences*, 11(5), e2201-e2201.
- Jedidi, E., Mahmoud, K. B., Kaaniche-Eloumi, N., & Jemmali, A. (2013). SEM and histological analysis of somatic embryogenesis performed on cactus pear (*Opuntia ficus-indica* (L.) Mill.) ovules explants. In VIII International Congress on Cactus Pear and Cochineal 1067 (pp. 231-238).
- Lema-Rumińska, J., & Kulus, D. (2014). Micropropagation of cacti—a review. *Haseltonia*, 2014(19), 46-63.
- Malda, G., Suzán, H., & Backhaus, R. (1999). In vitro culture as a potential method for the conservation of endangered plants possessing crassulacean acid metabolism. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 81(1), 71-87.
- Moebius-Goldammer, K. G., Mata-Rosas, M., and Chávez-Avila, V. M. (2003). Organogenesis and somatic embryogenesis in *Ariocarpus kotschoubeyanus* (Lem.) K. Schum. (Cactaceae), an endemic and endangered Mexican species. *Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. Plant* 39, 388–393. doi: 10.1079/IVP2003427
- Moghadam, A. R. L., Ardebili, Z. O., & Rezaie, L. (2012). Effect of indole butyric acid on micrografting of cactus. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(24), 6484-6493.
- Nam, S. Y., Lee, H. S., Soh, S. Y., & Cabahug, R. A. M. (2016). Effects of supplementary lighting intensity and duration on hydroponically grown Crassulaceae species. *Flower Res J*, 24, 1-9.
- Nyffeler, R., & Egli, U. (2010). An up-to-date familial and suprafamilial classification of succulent plants. *Bradleya*, 2010(28), 125-144.
- Papafotiou, M., Balotis, G. N., Louka, P. T., and Chronopoulos, J. (2001). In vitro plant regeneration of *Mammillaria elongata* normal and cristate

- forms. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult.* 65, 163–167. doi: 10.1023/A:1010601328667
- Pelah, D., Kaushik, R. A., Mizrahi, Y., & Sitrit, Y. (2002). Organogenesis in the vine cactus *Selenicereus megalanthus* using thidiazuron. *Plant Cell, tissue and organ culture*, 71(1), 81-84.
- Pérez-Molphe-Balch, E., and Dávila-Figueroa, C. A. (2002). In vitro propagation of *Pelecyphora aselliformis* Ehrenberg and *P. strobiliformis* Werdermann (Cactaceae). *Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.-Plant* 38, 73–78. doi: 10.1079/IVP2001248
- Pérez-Molphe-Balch, E., Santos-Díaz, M. D. S., Ramírez-Malagón, R., & Ochoa-Alejo, N. (2015). Tissue culture of ornamental cacti. *Scientia Agricola*, 72, 540-561.
- Quiala, E., Matos, J., Montalvo, G., de Fera, M., Chávez, M., Capote, A., ... & Kowalski, B. (2009). In vitro propagation of *Pilosocereus robinii* (Lemaire) Byles et Rowley, endemic and endangered cactus. *Journal of the Professional Association for Cactus Development*, 11, 18-25.
- Ramirez-Malagon, R., Aguilar-Ramirez, I., Borodanenko, A., Perez-Moreno, L., Barrera-Guerra, J., Nuñez-Palenius, H., et al. (2007). In vitro propagation of ten threatened species of *Mammillaria* (Cactaceae). *Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. Plant* 43, 660–665. doi: 10.1007/s11627-007-9076-z
- Retes-Pruneda, J. L., de Lourdes Valadez-Aguilar, M., Pérez-Reyes, M. E., & Pérez-Molphe-Balch, E. (2007). Propagación in vitro de especies de *Echinocereus*, *Escontria*, *Mammillaria*, *Melocactus* y *Polaskia* (Cactaceae). *Botanical Sciences*, (81), 9-16.
- Roy, R. K., & Khuraijam, J. S. (2015). *CACTI AND SUCCULENTS AT CSIR-NBRI BOTANIC GARDEN, LUCKNOW (INDIA)*. The Cactus Explorer ISSN 2048-0482. Number 14, April.
- Rubluo, A., Marin-Hernández, T., Duval, K., Vargas, A., and Márquez-Guzmán, J. (2002). Auxin induced morphogenetic responses in long-term in vitro subcultured *Mammillaria san-angelensis* Sánchez-Mejorada (Cactaceae). *Sci. Hortic.* 95, 341–349. doi: 10.1016/S0304-4238(02)00040-7
- Vyskot, B., & Jara, Z. (1984). Clonal propagation of cacti through axillary buds in vitro. *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 59(3), 449-452.

- Wyka, T. P., Hamerska, M., & Wroblewska, M. (2006). Organogenesis of vegetative shoots from in vitro cultured flower buds of *Mammillaria albicoma* (Cactaceae). *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 87(1), 27-32.
- Wyka, T. P., Wróblewska, M., & Hamerska, M. (2009). Use of cactus flowers as explants for micropropagation. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 84(4), 454-458.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, H. S. (2006). Variations in Cooking time with Some physico-chemical properties of stored pea dry seeds. *Albuhuth*, 10(2), 69-80.
- Antanasovic, S., Mikic, A., Cupina, B., Krstic, D., Mihailovic, V., Eric, P., & Milosevic, B. (2011). Some agronomic aspects of the intercrops of semi-leafless and normal-leafed dry pea cultivars. *Pisum Genetics*, 43, 25-28.
- Atta, S., Maltese, S., & Cousin, R. (2004). Protein content and dry weight of seeds from various pea genotypes. *Agronomie*, 24(5), 257-266.
- Clement, S. L. (2003). Pea aphid, spring dry pea, and the Palouse. Section VII Foliage & Seed Feeding Pests. Washington State University.
- Cupic, T., Popovic, S., Tucak, M., & Stjepanovic, M. (2008). AMMI analysis of grain yield of dry pea genotypes in the varying rainfall conditions. *Cereal Research Communications*, 36, 647-650.
- FAOSTAT. (2021). <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Fondevilla, S., Flores, F., Emeran, A. A., Kharrat, M., & Rubiales, D. (2017). High productivity of dry pea genotypes resistant to crenate broomrape in Mediterranean environments. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 37(6), 1-8.
- Goel, A. (2007). Economic Feasibility of Producing Ethanol from Dry Pea and Corn as Feedstock in North Dakota: A Risk Perspective. MASTER OF SCIENCE. Agribusiness and Applied Economics. North Dakota State University
- Harker, K. N., Blackshaw, R. E., & Clayton, G. W. (2007). Wild oat (*Avena fatua*) vs. redstem filaree (*Erodium cicutarium*) interference in dry pea. *Weed Technology*, 21(1), 235-240.

- Karagic, D., Mihailovic, V., Mikic, A., Katic, S., & Malidza, G. (2007). Dry pea production technology. Zbornik radova-Institut za ratarstvo i povrtarstvo (Serbia).
- McPhee, K. (2003). Dry pea production and breeding. *Food, Agri Environ*, 1, 64-69.
- Mohammed, Y. A., Chen, C., McPhee, K., Miller, P., McVay, K., Eckhoff, J., ... & Holmes, J. (2016). Yield performance and stability of dry pea and lentil genotypes in semi-arid cereal dominated cropping systems. *Field Crops Research*, 188, 31-40.
- Moore, K. L., Rodríguez-Ramiro, I., Jones, E. R., Jones, E. J., Rodríguez-Celma, J., Halsey, K., & Balk, J. (2018). The stage of seed development influences iron bioavailability in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-11.
- Nayak, B., Liu, R. H., Berrios, J. D. J., Tang, J., & Derito, C. (2011). Bioactivity of antioxidants in extruded products prepared from purple potato and dry pea flours. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 59(15), 8233-8243.
- Nemeskeri, E. (2006). Breeding strategy for improvement of colour quality and carotenoid levels in dry pea seeds. *Commun Biometry Crop Sci*, 1, 49-55.
- Owati, A., Agindotan, B., & Burrows, M. (2019). First microsatellite markers developed and applied for the genetic diversity study and population structure of *Didymella pisi* associated with ascochyta blight of dry pea in Montana. *Fungal biology*, 123(5), 384-392.
- Parihar, A. K., Dixit, G. P., Bohra, A., Gupta, D. S., Singh, A. K., Kumar, N., & Singh, N. P. (2020). Genetic Advancement in dry pea (*Pisum sativum* L.): retrospect and prospect. In *Accelerated Plant Breeding, Volume 3* (pp. 283-341). Springer, Cham.
- Porter, L. D., & Coffman, V. A. (2007). Impact of rolling and phosphorous acid on root rot of dry pea in the Pacific Northwest. *Phytopathology*, 97, S94.
- Santalla, M., Amurrio, J. M., & De Ron, A. M. (2001). Food and feed potential breeding value of green, dry and vegetable pea germplasm. *Canadian Journal of plant science*, 81(4), 601-610.
- Santos, C. S., Carbas, B., Castanho, A., Vasconcelos, M. W., Vaz Patto, M. C., Domoney, C., & Brites, C. (2019). Variation in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.)

- seed quality traits defined by physicochemical functional properties. *Foods*, 8(11), 570.
- Tao, A., Afshar, R. K., Huang, J., Mohammed, Y. A., Espe, M., & Chen, C. (2017). Variation in yield, starch, and protein of dry pea grown across Montana. *Agronomy Journal*, 109(4), 1491-1501.
- Warkentin, T. D., Smýkal, P., Coyne, C. J., Weeden, N., Domoney, C., Bing, D. J., ... & Ellis, T. H. N. (2015). Pea. In *Grain legumes* (pp. 37-83). Springer, New York, NY.
- Zhang, C., McGee, R. J., Vandemark, G., & Sankaran, S. (2021). Crop performance evaluation of chickpea and dry pea breeding lines across seasons and locations using phenomics data. *Frontiers in plant science*, 12, 61.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Bazakos, C., Hanemian, M., Trontin, C., Jiménez-Gómez, J. M., & Loudet, O. (2017). New strategies and tools in quantitative genetics: how to go from the phenotype to the genotype. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 68, 435-455.
- Berger, B., Parent, B., & Tester, M. (2010). High-throughput shoot imaging to study drought responses. *Journal of experimental botany*, 61(13), 3519-3528.
- Burridge, J. D., Schneider, H. M., Huynh, B. L., Roberts, P. A., Bucksch, A., & Lynch, J. P. (2017). Genome-wide association mapping and agronomic impact of cowpea root architecture. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130, 419-431.
- Burton, A. L., Brown, K. M., & Lynch, J. P. (2013). Phenotypic diversity of root anatomical and architectural traits in *Zea* species. *Crop Science*, 53(3), 1042-1055.
- Cabrera-Bosquet, L., Fournier, C., Brichet, N., Welcker, C., Suard, B., & Tardieu, F. (2016). High-throughput estimation of incident light, light interception and radiation-use efficiency of thousands of plants in a phenotyping platform. *New Phytologist*, 212(1), 269-281.
- Chimungu, J. G., Loades, K. W., & Lynch, J. P. (2015). Root anatomical phenes predict root penetration ability and biomechanical properties in maize (*Zea mays*). *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(11), 3151-3162.

- Cobb, J. N., DeClerck, G., Greenberg, A., Clark, R., & McCouch, S. (2013). Next-generation phenotyping: requirements and strategies for enhancing our understanding of genotype–phenotype relationships and its relevance to crop improvement. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126, 867-887.
- Cubillos, F. A., Stegle, O., Grondin, C., Canut, M., Tisné, S., Gy, I., & Loudet, O. (2014). Extensive cis-regulatory variation robust to environmental perturbation in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Cell*, 26(11), 4298-4310.
- Dhondt, S., Wuyts, N., & Inzé, D. (2013). Cell to whole-plant phenotyping: the best is yet to come. *Trends in plant science*, 18(8), 428-439.
- Donald, C. T. (1968). The breeding of crop ideotypes. *Euphytica*, 17, 385-403.
- Fiorani, F., & Schurr, U. (2013). Future scenarios for plant phenotyping. *Annual review of plant biology*, 64, 267-291.
- Gao, Y., & Lynch, J. P. (2016). Reduced crown root number improves water acquisition under water deficit stress in maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Journal of experimental botany*, 67(15), 4545-4557.
- Golzarian, M. R., Frick, R. A., Rajendran, K., Berger, B., Roy, S., Tester, M., & Lun, D. S. (2011). Accurate inference of shoot biomass from high-throughput images of cereal plants. *Plant methods*, 7, 1-11.
- Großkinsky, D. K., Svendsgaard, J., Christensen, S., & Roitsch, T. (2015). Plant phenomics and the need for physiological phenotyping across scales to narrow the genotype-to-phenotype knowledge gap. *Journal of experimental botany*, 66(18), 5429-5440.
- Granier, C., Aguirrezabal, L., Chenu, K., Cookson, S. J., Dauzat, M., Hamard, P., ... & Tardieu, F. (2006). PHENOPSIS, an automated platform for reproducible phenotyping of plant responses to soil water deficit in *Arabidopsis thaliana* permitted the identification of an accession with low sensitivity to soil water deficit. *New phytologist*, 169(3), 623-635.
- Hartmann, A., Czauderna, T., Hoffmann, R., Stein, N., & Schreiber, F. (2011). HTPPheno: an image analysis pipeline for high-throughput plant phenotyping. *BMC bioinformatics*, 12(1), 1-9.
- Hay, R. K., & Porter, J. R. (2006). *The physiology of crop yield*. Blackwell publishing.
- Henry, A., Gowda, V. R., Torres, R. O., McNally, K. L., & Serraj, R. (2011). Variation in root system architecture and drought response in rice (*Oryza*

- sativa): phenotyping of the OryzaSNP panel in rainfed lowland fields. *Field Crops Research*, 120(2), 205-214.
- Houle, D., Govindaraju, D. R., & Omholt, S. (2010). Phenomics: the next challenge. *Nature reviews genetics*, 11(12), 855-866.
- Humplík, J. F., Lazár, D., Husíčková, A., & Spíchal, L. (2015). Automated phenotyping of plant shoots using imaging methods for analysis of plant stress responses—a review. *Plant methods*, 11(1), 1-10.
- Jin, K., Shen, J., Ashton, R. W., Dodd, I. C., Parry, M. A., & Whalley, W. R. (2013). How do roots elongate in a structured soil?. *Journal of experimental botany*, 64(15), 4761-4777.
- Lynch, J. P. (2013). Steep, cheap and deep: an ideotype to optimize water and N acquisition by maize root systems. *Annals of botany*, 112(2), 347-357.
- Lynch, J. P. (2015). Root phenes that reduce the metabolic costs of soil exploration: opportunities for 21st century agriculture. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 38(9), 1775-1784.
- Lynch, J. P., Chimungu, J. G., & Brown, K. M. (2014). Root anatomical phenes associated with water acquisition from drying soil: targets for crop improvement. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65(21), 6155-6166.
- Mittler, R., & Blumwald, E. (2010). Genetic engineering for modern agriculture: challenges and perspectives. *Annual review of plant biology*, 61, 443-462.
- Munns, R., James, R. A., Sirault, X. R., Furbank, R. T., & Jones, H. G. (2010). New phenotyping methods for screening wheat and barley for beneficial responses to water deficit. *Journal of experimental botany*, 61(13), 3499-3507.
- Niederbacher, B., Winkler, J. B., & Schnitzler, J. P. (2015). Volatile organic compounds as non-invasive markers for plant phenotyping. *Journal of experimental botany*, 66(18), 5403-5416.
- Prince, S. J., Valliyodan, B., Ye, H., Yang, M., Tai, S., Hu, W., ... & Nguyen, H. T. (2019). Understanding genetic control of root system architecture in soybean: Insights into the genetic basis of lateral root number. *Plant, cell & environment*, 42(1), 212-229.
- Strock, C. F., Burrridge, J., Massas, A. S., Beaver, J., Beebe, S., Camilo, S. A., ... & Lynch, J. P. (2019). Seedling root architecture and its relationship

- with seed yield across diverse environments in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Field Crops Research*, 237, 53-64.
- Tardieu, F., Cabrera-Bosquet, L., Pridmore, T., & Bennett, M. (2017). Plant phenomics, from sensors to knowledge. *Current Biology*, 27(15), R770-R783.
- Tester, M., & Langridge, P. (2010). Breeding technologies to increase crop production in a changing world. *Science*, 327(5967), 818-822.
- Trachsel, S., Kaepler, S. M., Brown, K. M., & Lynch, J. P. (2011). Shovelomics: high throughput phenotyping of maize (*Zea mays* L.) root architecture in the field. *Plant and soil*, 341, 75-87.
- Tracy, S. R., Nagel, K. A., Postma, J. A., Fassbender, H., Wasson, A., & Watt, M. (2020). Crop improvement from phenotyping roots: highlights reveal expanding opportunities. *Trends in plant science*, 25(1), 105-118.
- Wasson, A. P., Richards, R. A., Chatrath, R., Misra, S. C., Prasad, S. S., Rebetzke, G. J., ... & Watt, M. (2012). Traits and selection strategies to improve root systems and water uptake in water-limited wheat crops. *Journal of experimental botany*, 63(9), 3485-3498.
- Xiao, Q., Bai, X., Zhang, C., & He, Y. (2022). Advanced high-throughput plant phenotyping techniques for genome-wide association studies: A review. *Journal of Advanced Research*, 35, 215-230.
- York, L. M., Nord, E. A., & Lynch, J. P. (2013). Integration of root phenes for soil resource acquisition. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 4, 355.
- Zhu, J., Brown, K. M., & Lynch, J. P. (2010). Root cortical aerenchyma improves the drought tolerance of maize (*Zea mays* L.). *Plant, cell & environment*, 33(5), 740-749.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymous. (2002). Pery, L.P., Postharvest handling of field cut flowers (coh 29). University of Vermont Extension, Department of Plant and Soil Science <http://www.pss.uvm.edu/ppp/coh29ph>. (Erişim tarihi: 22.07.2022).
- Aydın, V., Kırbay, E., & Kazaz, S. (2022). Effects of Different Storage Periods on The Vase Life of Goldenrod (*Solidago x Hybrida*) Cut Flower. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 7(3), 677-686.

- Baktır, İ. (1983). Kesme Çiçeklerde Derim Sonrası Fizyolojisi. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Bölümü, Adana.
- Borda, A.M., Clark, D.G., Huber, D.J., Welt, B.A., & Nell, T.A. (2011). Effects of ethylene on volatile emission and fragrance in cut roses: the relationship between fragrance and vase life. *Postharvest Biol. Technol.* 59, 245–252.
- Broun, R., & Mayak, S. (1981). Aminooxyacetic acid as an inhibitor of ethylenesynthesis and senescence in carnation flowers. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 15(3), 277-282.
- Christiansen, M.W., & Gregersen, P.L. (2014). Members of the barley NAC transcription factor gene family show differential co-ulation with senescenceassociated genes during senescence of flag leaves. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 65, 4009-4022.
- Crow, B. (1970). Über die Haltbarkeit von Schnittblumen. Institut für Zierflan., T.U., 221p, Hannover.
- Çelikel, F. (2020). Kesme çiçekler ve süs bitkilerinin hasat sonrası kaliteleri ve teknolojileri. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, Cilt 3,(3): 225-232.
- Çelikel, F. (2013). Süs bitkilerinin hasat sonrası kaliteleri ve yeni teknolojiler. V. Ulusal Süs Bitkileri Kongresi, s:17-26, 06-09 Mayıs 2013, Yalova.
- Damunopola, J.W., & Joyce, D.C. (2008). When is a vase solution biocide not, or not only, antimicrobial. *Jpn. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 77, 211–228.
- De Witte, Y., & Van Doorn, W. G. (1988). Identification of bacteria in the vase water of roses, and the effect of the isolated strains on water uptake. *Scientia horticulturae*, 35(3-4), 285-291
- Dole, J. M., & Schnelle, M. A. (2002). Care and handling of cut flowers. Oklahoma Cooperative Extension Service.
- D'hont, K., Langeslag, J. & Dahlhaus, B. (1991). The effect of different growth regulators and chemical treatments used during postharvest for preserving quality of chrysanthemums. In *Hortifroid, V International Symposium on Postharvest Physiology of Ornamental Plants; Importance of Cold in Ornamental* 298 (pp. 211-214).
- Fanourakis, D., Pieruschka, R., Savvides, A., Macnish, A. J., Sarlikioti, V., & Woltering, E. J. (2013). Sources of vase life variation in cut roses: a review. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 78, 1-15.

- Fanourakis, D., Carvalho, D.R.A., Gitonga, V.W., Van Heusden, A.W., Almeida, D.P.F., Heuvelink, E., & Carvalho, S.M.P. (2012). Breeding cut roses for better keeping quality: first steps. *Acta Hort.* 937, 875–882.
- Faragher, J., Slater, T., Joyce, D., & Williamson, V., (2002). *Postharvest Handling Of Australian Flowers-from Australian Native Plants and Related Species*. Canberra: Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, 216p.
- Ferreira, D.I., & de Swardt, G.H. (1981). The influence of the number of foliage leaves on the vase life of cut rose flowers in two media. *Agroplantae* 13, 73–76.
- Gast, K. L. B. (1997). *Commercial specialty cut flower production: Postharvest handling of fresh cut flowers and plant material*. Cooperative Extension Service, Kansas State University, 1-13.
- Gorbe, E. (2009). *Study of nutrient solution management in soilless rose cultivation, through the analysis of physiological parameters and nutrient absorption*. Ph.D. Thesis. Polytechnic University of Valencia, Spain, p. 174.
- Gregersen, P.L., Culetic, A., Boschian, L., & Krupinska, K. (2013). Plant senescence and crop productivity. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 82, 603-622.
- Gully, K., Hander, T., Boller, T., & Bartels, S. (2015). Perception of Arabidopsis AtPep peptides, but not bacterial elicitors, accelerates starvationinduced senescence. *Front. Plant. Sci.*, doi:10.3389/fpls.2015.00014.
- Gvilli, A., & Mayak, S. (1970). Treatment with benzyladenine to prevent leaf and bract yellowing. *Hamamot Veprahim*, 9: 128 (in Hebrew).
- Han, S. S. (1995). Growth regulators delay foliar chlorosis of Easter lily leaves. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 120(2), 254-258.
- Halevy, A.H., & Mayak, S. (1981). Senescence and postharvest physiology of cut flowers: part 2. *Hortic. Rev.* 3, 59–143.
- Halevy AH, & Mayak S. (1979). Senescence and postharvest physiology of cut flowers, Part 1. *Hort Rev.* 1: 204-236.

- Hassan, F. A. S., Tar, T & Zs Dorogi. (2003). Extending the vase life of *Solidago canadensis* cut flowers by using different chemical treatments. *International Journal of Horticultural Science* 9.2 (2003): 83-86.
- Hicklenton, P. R. (1991). GA₃ and benzylaminopurine delay leaf yellowing in cut *Alstroemeria* stems. *HortScience*, 26(9), 1198-1199.
- Kazaz, S. (2015). Kesme çiçeklerde hasat sonrası ömrü etkileyen faktörler. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi*, nisan-haziran, s: 42-45.
- Kazaz, S., Aşkın, M.A., & Tekintaş, F.E. (2003). Kesme Çiçeklerde Hasat Sonrası Ömrü Arttıran Uygulamalar. IV. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 8-12 Eylül 2003, s: 519-522, Antalya.
- Khoshgoftarmanesh, A.H., Khademi, H., Hosseini, F., & Aghajani, R. (2008). Influence of additional micronutrient supply on growth, nutritional status and flower quality of three rose cultivars in a soilless culture. *J. Plant Nutr.* 31, 1543–1554.
- Liu, L., Zhou, Y., Zhou, G., Ye, R., Zhao, L., Li, X., & Lin, Y. (2008). Identification of Early Senescence-associated genes in Rice Flag Leaves. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 67, 37-55.
- Marissen, N., & Benninga, J. (2001). A nursery comparison on the vase life of the rose ‘first red’: effects of growth circumstances. *Acta Hort.* 543, 285–291.
- Mengüç, A., Zencirkıran, M., & Usta, E. (1991). Kesme çiçeklerde vazo ömrünün uzatılması.
- Moe, R. (1975). The effect of growing temperature on keeping quality of cut roses. *Acta Horticulturae*, 41, 77-83.
- Mortensen, L.M., & Gislerød, H.R. (2011). Vase life: the influence of variation in air humidity, temperature and super-elevated CO₂ concentration in roses grown under continuous light. *Eur. J. Hortic. Sci.* 76, 63–68.
- Mortensen, L.M., & Gislerød, H.R. (1999). Influence of air humidity and lighting period on growth, vase life and water relations of 14 rose cultivars. *Sci. Hortic.* 82, 289–298. Mortensen, L.
- Mortensen, L.M., & Fjeld, T. (1998). Effects of air humidity, lighting period and lamp type on growth and vase life of roses. *Sci. Hortic.* 73, 229–237.
- Mrema, C.G., Rolle, S.R. (2002). Status of the postharvest sector and its contribution to agricultural development and economic growth. In: 9th

- JIRCAS International Symposium – Value Addition to Agricultural Product, pp. 13–20.
- Nooden, L. D. (1988). Abscisic acid, auxin and other regulation of senescence. In: L.D. Nooden and A.C. Leopold (Editors), *Senescence and Aging in Plants*, Academic Press, San Diego, LA, pp. 330-368.
- Nowak, J., & Rudnicki, R.M. (1990). *Postharvest handling and storage of cut flower*. Florist Gren and Potted Plants Timber Press. Inc., Singapore, 29-64.
- Ok Lim, P., Jung-Kim, H., Nam, G.H. (2007). Leaf Senescence. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 58, 115-136.
- Orçun, E., & Erdem, Ü. (1973). Kesme çiçeklerin vazoda dayanma müddetini artırıcı tedbirler ve bu hususta William Sim karanfili üzerine bir araştırma. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi*, 219s, İzmir.
- Penfold, C.A. & Buchanan-Wollaston, V. (2014). Modelling transcriptional networks in leaf senescence. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 65, 3859-3873.
- Philosoph Hadas., & Sonia, et al. (1996). Benzyladenine pulsing retards leaf yellowing and improves quality of goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*) cut flowers. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 9.1 (1996): 65-73.
- Put, H.M.C., & Jansen, L. (1989). The effects on the vase life of cut Rosa cultivar ‘Sonia’ of bacteria added to the vase water. *Sci. Hortic.* 39, 167–179.
- Redman, P. B., Dole, J. M., Maness, N. O., & Anderson, J. A. (2002). Postharvest handling of nine specialty cut flower species. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 92(3-4), 293-303.
- Rogers, M. N. (1973). An historical and critical review of postharvest physiology research on cut flowers. *HortSci.* 8, 189-194.
- Salinger JP. (1987). *Commercial Flower Growing*, Butterworths, New Zealand, 269.
- Särkkä, L.E., & Rita, H. (2002). Effects of rest period length and forcing temperature on yield, quality and vase life of cv. Mercedes roses. *Acta Agric. Scand. B: Soil Plant Sci.* 52, 6 42.
- Slootweg, C., & Van Meeteren, U. (1991). Transpiration and stomatal conductance of roses cv. Sonia grown with supplementary lighting. *Acta Hortic.* 298, 119–125.

- Sonneveld, C., Baas, R., Nijssen, H.M.C., & de Hoog, J. (1999). Salt tolerance of flower crops grown in soilless culture. *J. Plant Nutr.* 22, 1033–1048.
- Staden, O.L. 1978. Cause and control of leaf yellowing of some cut flowers. *Annu. Report (1977)*. Sprenger Institute, Wageningen, p. 108
- Thomas, H. and Stoddart, J.L. 1980. Leaf senescence. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.*, 3 I: 83-111
- Van Doorn, W.G. and Van Lieburg. M.J.. 1993.
- Thimann, K. V. (1985). The interaction of hormonal and environmental factors in leaf senescence. *Biologia plantarum*, 27(2), 83-91.
- Uzun, G., Baktır, İ., & Hatipoğlu, A. (1983). Kesme çiçeklerin depolama, taşıma ve pazarlama sorunları. Türkiye’de Bahçe Ürünlerinin Depolanması, Pazara Hazırlanması ve Taşınması Sempozyumu, 23-25 Kasım, Adana, 217-233.
- Van Doorn, W.G., & Suiro, V. (1996). Relationship between cavitation and water uptake in rose stems. *Physiol. Plant.* 96, 305–311.
- Van Doorn, W.G. & Van Lieburg. M.J. (1993). Interaction between the effects of phytochrome and gibberellic acid on senescence of *Alstroemeria pelegrina* leaves. *Physiol. Plant.*, 89: 182-186.
- Van Doorn, W.G., Hibma, J. & De Wit J. (1992). Effect of exogenous hormones on leaf yellowing in cut flowering branches of *Alstroemeria pelegrina* L. *Plant Growth Regul.*, 1 I: 59-62.
- Van Doorn, W. G., & de Witte, Y. (1991). Effect of dry storage on bacterial counts in stems of cut rose flowers. *HortScience*, 26(12), 1521-1522.
- Van Meeteren, U., van Gelder, H., & Van Leperen, W. (2005). Effect of growth conditions on post harvest rehydration ability of cut chrysanthemum flowers. *Acta Hort.* 669, 287–296.
- Vaughan, M. (1988). *The complete book of cut flower care*. Timber Press, Portland, Ore.
- Victoria, N.G., Kempkes, F.L.K., van Weel, P.A., Stanghellini, C., Dueck, T.A., & Bruins, M.A. (2012). Effect of a diffuse glass greenhouse cover on rose production and quality. *Acta Hort.* 952, 241–248.
- Vijayakumar S, Shivani Singh, Pandiyaraj P. & Sujayasree O.J. (2021). Post-harvest handling of cut flowers, In book: *Trends and Prospects in Post Harvest Management of Horticultural Crops* (pp.419-446) Publisher: Today and Tomorrow’s Printers and Publishers, New Delhi 110 002, India

- Wilkins, H. F. (1988). Basic considerations for the postharvest care of cut flowers.
<https://conservancy.umn.edu/bitstream/handle/11299/202599/capaps-comm-field-prod007.pdf?sequence=1>(Erişim tarihi: 22.07.2022)
- Woltering, E.J. (1987). The effects of leakage of substances from mechanically wounded rose stems on bacterial growth and flower quality. *Sci. Hortic.* 33, 129–136.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Calvente, V., Benuzzi, D. and de Tosetti, M.I.S. 1999. Antagonistic action of siderophores from *Rhodotorula glutinis* upon the postharvest pathogen *Penicillium expansum*. *International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation* 43, 167–172.
- Carmona-Hernandez, S., Reyes-Pérez, J. J., Chiquito-Contreras, R. G., Rincon-Enriquez, G., Cerdan-Cabrera, C. R., & Hernandez-Montiel, L. G. (2019). Biocontrol of postharvest fruit fungal diseases by bacterial antagonists: a review. *Agronomy*, 9(3), 121.
- Conway, W. S., Leverentz, B., Janisiewicz, W. J., Blodgett, A. B., Saftner, R. A., & Camp, M. J. (2004). Integrating heat treatment, biocontrol and sodium bicarbonate to reduce postharvest decay of apple caused by *Colletotrichum acutatum* and *Penicillium expansum*. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 34(1), 11-20.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., İşlek, F., Yılmaz, N., & Tekin, O. (2020). Kayısıda (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) metil jasmonate, sitokin ve lavanta yağı uygulamalarının hasat sonrası fizyolojisi üzerine etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(1), 136-146.
- Cavusoglu, S., Yilmaz, N., Islek, F., Tekin, O., Sagbas, H. I., Ercisli, S., ... & Nečas, T. (2021a). Effect of methyl jasmonate, cytokinin, and lavender oil on antioxidant enzyme system of apricot fruit (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Sustainability*, 13(15), 8565.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., Yılmaz, N., & İşlek, F. (2021b). Effect of methyl jasmonate treatments on fruit quality and antioxidant enzyme activities of sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.) during cold storage. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27(4), 460-468.

- Cavusoglu, S., Uzun, Y., Yilmaz, N., Ercisli, S., Eren, E., Ekiert, H., ... & Szopa, A. (2021c). Maintaining the quality and storage life of button mushrooms (*Agaricus bisporus*) with gum, agar, sodium alginate, egg white protein, and lecithin coating. *Journal of Fungi*, 7(8), 614.
- De Costa, D. M., & Gunawardhana, H. M. D. M. (2012). Effects of sodium bicarbonate on pathogenicity of *Colletotrichum musae* and potential for controlling postharvest diseases of banana. *Postharvest biology and technology*, 68, 54-63.
- Droby, S., Chalutz, E., Wilson, C.L. and Wisniewski, M.E. 1989. Characterization of the biocontrol activity of *Debaryomyces hansenii* in the control of *Penicillium digitatum* on grapefruit. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 35, 794–800.
- Droby, S., Vinokur, V., Weiss, B., Cohen, L., Daus, A., Goldschmidt, E.E. and Porat, R. 2002. Induction of resistance to *Penicillium digitatum* in grapefruit by the yeast biocontrol agent *Candida oleophila*. *Phytopathology* 92, 393–399.
- Droby, S., Wisniewski, M., Macarasin, D., & Wilson, C. (2009). Twenty years of postharvest biocontrol research: is it time for a new paradigm? *Postharvest biology and technology*, 52(2), 137-145.
- Droby, S., Wisniewski, M., Teixidó, N., Spadaro, D., & Jijakli, M. H. (2016). The science, development, and commercialization of postharvest biocontrol products. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 122, 22-29.
- Droby, S., Wisniewski, M., Teixidó, N., Spadaro, D., & Jijakli, M. H. (2019). Biocontrol of postharvest diseases with antagonistic microorganisms. In *Postharvest Pathology of Fresh Horticultural Produce* (pp. 463-498). CRC Press.
- Dwiastuti, M. E., Soesanto, L., Aji, T. G., & Devy, N. F. (2021). Biological control strategy for postharvest diseases of citrus, apples, grapes and strawberries fruits and application in Indonesia. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 31(1), 1-12.
- Haney, E. F., Trimble, M. J., & Hancock, R. E. (2021). Microtiter plate assays to assess antibiofilm activity against bacteria. *Nature protocols*, 16(5), 2615-2632.
- Ianiri, G., Idnurm, A., Wright, S.A.I., Duran-Patron, R., Mannina, L., Ferracane, R., Ritieni, A. and Castoria, R. 2013. Searching for genes

- responsible for patulin degradation in a biological control yeast provides insights into the basis for resistance to this mycotoxin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 79, 3101–3115.
- Konsue, W., Dethoup, T., & Limtong, S. (2020). Biological control of fruit rot and anthracnose of postharvest mango by antagonistic yeasts from economic crops leaves. *Microorganisms*, 8(3), 317.
- Lutz, M.C., Sosa, M.C., Rodriguez, M.E., Lopez, C.A. and Sangorrín, M.P. 2013. Efficacy and putative mode of action of native and commercial antagonistic yeasts against postharvest rots of pear pathogens. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 164, 166–172.
- Ongena, M. and Jacques, P. 2008. Bacillus lipopeptides: Versatile weapons for plant disease control. *Trends in Microbiology* 16, 115–125.
- Porat, R., Daus, A., Weiss, B., Cohen, L., & Droby, S. (2002). Effects of combining hot water, sodium bicarbonate and biocontrol on postharvest decay of citrus fruit. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 77(4), 441-445.
- Sharma, R. R., Singh, D., & Singh, R. (2009). Biological control of postharvest diseases of fruits and vegetables by microbial antagonists: A review. *Biological control*, 50(3), 205-221.
- Sheng, L., & Wang, L. (2023). Approaches for a more microbiologically and chemically safe dried fruit supply chain. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 80, 102912.
- Sinno, M., Ranesi, M., Di Lelio, I., Iacomino, G., Becchimanzi, A., Barra, E., ... & Woo, S. L. (2021). Selection of endophytic *Beauveria bassiana* as a dual biocontrol agent of tomato pathogens and pests. *Pathogens*, 10(10), 1242.
- Spadaro, D. and Droby, S. 2016. Development of biocontrol products for postharvest diseases of fruit: The importance of elucidating the mechanisms of action of yeast antagonists. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 47, 39–49.
- Spadaro, D. and Droby, S. 2016. Development of biocontrol products for postharvest diseases of fruit: The importance of elucidating the mechanisms of action of yeast antagonists. *Trends in Food Science and Technology* 47, 39–49.

- Spadaro, D., Ciavarella, A., Zhang, D., Garibaldi, A. and Gullino, M.L. 2010b. Effect of culture media and pH on the biomass production and biocontrol efficacy of a *Metschnikowia pulcherrima* strain to be used as a biofungicide for postharvest disease control. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 56, 128–137
- Tian, S.P., Yao, H.J., Deng, X., Xu, X.B., Qin Guo, Z. and Chan, Z.L. 2007. Characterization and expression of β -1,3-glucanase genes in jujube fruit induced by the microbial biocontrol agent *Cryptococcus laurentii*. *Phytopathology* 97, 260–268.
- Wang, Z., Sui, Y., Li, J., Tian, X., & Wang, Q. (2022). Biological control of postharvest fungal decays in citrus: a review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62(4), 861-870.
- Wang, Z., Zhong, T., Chen, X., Yang, B., Du, M., Wang, K., ... & Kan, J. (2021). Potential of volatile organic compounds emitted by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* ZX as biological fumigants to control citrus green mold decay at postharvest. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 69(7), 2087-2098.
- Wang, Z., Zhong, T., Chen, X., Yang, B., Du, M., Wang, K., ... & Kan, J. (2021). Potential of volatile organic compounds emitted by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* ZX as biological fumigants to control citrus green mold decay at postharvest. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 69(7), 2087-2098.
- Xiao, J., Guo, X., Qiao, X., Zhang, X., Chen, X., & Zhang, D. (2021). Activity of fengycin and iturin A isolated from *Bacillus subtilis* Z-14 on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* and soil microbial diversity. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 12, 682437.
- Yáñez-Mendizábal, V., Viñas, I., Usall, J., Cañamás, T. and Teixidó, N. 2012a. Endospore production allows using spray-drying as a possible formulation system of the biocontrol agent *Bacillus subtilis* CPA-8. *Biotechnology Letters* 34, 729–735.
- Ye, W. Q., Sun, Y. F., Tang, Y. J., & Zhou, W. W. (2021). Biocontrol potential of a broad-spectrum antifungal strain *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* B4 for postharvest loquat fruit storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 174, 111439.

- Yılmaz, N., Çavuşođlu, Ş., İşlek, F., Bitik S. (2022). Fenolik Bileşiklerin Biyokimyası ve Hasat Sonrası Önemi), *Tarimsal Perspektif*, İksad International Publishing House, Editör: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Kazankaya, Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan Dođan, Basım Sayısı:1, p: 354, Isbn:978-625-8246-95-7.
- Zhang, H., Mahunu, G. K., Castoria, R., Apaliya, M. T., & Yang, Q. (2017). Augmentation of biocontrol agents with physical methods against postharvest diseases of fruits and vegetables. *Trends in food science & technology*, 69, 36-45.
- Zhang, H., Wang, L., Zheng, X., & Dong, Y. (2007). Effect of yeast antagonist in combination with heat treatment on postharvest blue mold decay and *Rhizopus* decay of peaches. *International journal of food microbiology*, 115(1), 53-58.

AND MANAGEMENT

EDITOR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Zeynep DUMANOĞLU

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Hasan YETİM

Prof. Dr. İsmail SEZER

Prof. Dr. Kazım UYSAL

Prof. Dr. Muhammet DÖNMEZ

Prof. Dr. Osman SAĞDIÇ

Prof. Dr. Zeki ACAR

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Doğan ARSLAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hasan AKAY

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Salih AKSAY

Assist. Prof. Dr. Aynur BİLMEZ ÖZÇINAR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Veli ÇELİKTAŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Zeynep DUMANOĞLU

Assist. Prof. Dr. Zeynep SÖNMEZ

Dr. Abdullah ÇİL

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Dr. Hande OTU BORLU

Dr. Sait AYKANAT

Lecturer Mehtap OKUR

Res. Assist. Elif ÖZTÜRK

MSc. Elif ŞAHİN

MSc. Fatih KUMBASAR

PhD Student Bhaskara Anggarda Gathot SUBRATA

PhD Student Rıdvan ARSLAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-153-2

June/ 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Ansari, M., Shahzadi, K. & Ahmed, S. (2020). Nanotechnology: A Breakthrough in Agronomy. *Nanoagronomy* (pp: 1-21). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.
- Boz, B., Paylan, İ.C., Kızmaz, M.Z., & Erkan, S. (2017). Biosensors and Their Using Areas in Agriculture. *Journal of Agricultural Machinery Science*. 13 (3):141-148.
- Butt, B. Z. & Naseer, I. (2020). Nanofertilizers. *Nanoagronomy* (pp: 125-152). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.
- Coghlan, A., (2003). Protato to feed india's poor. *New Scientist*, 177(7).
- Cordell, D., J.-O. Drangert & S. White, (2009). The story of phosphorus: Global food security and food for thought. *Global environmental change*, 19(2): 292-305.
- Demirel, F. (2020). Plant and Animal Biotechnology; Cellular Agriculture and Nano- Biotechnology. *Journal of Agriculture*. 3(2):1-9.
- Dumanoğlu, Z. (2022). Sustainable Vertical Agriculture Concept, *Academic Studies in Biosystem Engineering-I*. Ed: Mehmet Fırat Baran. ISBN: 978-625-6955-97-4
- Erol Demirbilek, M. (2015). Nanotechnonogy in Agriculture and Food. *Journal of Food and Feed Science - Technology* 15: 46-53.
- Fu, C., W. Hu, Y. Wang & Z. Zhu, (2005). Developments in transgenic fish in the people's Republic of China. *Revue Scientifique et Technique-Office International des Epizooties*, 24(1): 299.
- Gogos, A., Knauer, K., & Bucheli, T. D. (2012). Nanomaterials in plant protection and fertilization: current state, foreseen applications, and research priorities. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 60(39), 9781-9792.

- James, C., (2002). Global review of commercialized transgenic crops: 2001 feature: Bt cotton. ISAAA Ithaca, NY.
- Joseph, T. & M. Morrison. (2006). Nanotechnology in agriculture and food. Nanoforum report, Institute of Nanotechnology.
- Khan, S. & J. Khan, (2010). Drought tolerant wheat cultivar (raj) for rainfed areas of kpk, Pakistan. Pak. J. Agri. Sci, 47(4): 355-359.
- Kole, C., (2011). Wild crop relatives: Genomic and breeding resources: Cereals. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Özer, Y. (2008). Nanoscience and nanotechnology: Determination of effective model from the perspective of efficiency/security of homeland, Turkish Military Academy Defense Science Institute Department of Technology Management, MSc. Thesis, Ankara.
- Meng Jiang, Yue Song, Mukesh Kumar Kanwar, Golam Jalal Ahammed, Shujun Shao & Jie Zhou (2021). Phytonanotechnology applications in modern agriculture. Journal of nanobiotechnology 19:(430).
- Nazir, R., Ayub, Y. & L.Tahir (2020). Green-Nanotechnology for Precision and Sustainable Agriculture. Biogenic Nano-Particles and Their Use in Agro-Ecosystems. pp:317-357.
- Scott, R.S. & H. Chen. (2002). Nanoscale science and engineering for agriculture and food systems. Over-view of USDA/CSREES Nanotechnology Programs. The US Department of Agriculture. <http://www.csrees.usda.gov/nea/technology/pdfs/OverviewofUSDA.pdf> (Accessed 01.08.2014).
- Shang, Y., Hasan, K.Md., Ahammed, G.J., Li, M., Yin, H. & Zhou, j. (2019). Applications of nanotechnology in plant growth and crop protection: A review. Molecules 24(14): 2558.

- Tanaka, Y., Y. Katsumoto, F. Brugliera & Mason, J. (2005). Genetic engineering in floriculture. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 80(1): 1-24.
- Tüylek, Z. (2021). Preparation for Future Nano / Biosensor Products in Biological Systems. *Journal of Biosystems Engineering*. 2(1):17-39.
- Uslan, O. (2023). Nanotechnology and The Applications of Nanotechnology in Agriculture. Tekirdağ Namık Kemal University Department of Agricultural Economics MSc. Thesis, Tekirdağ.
- Younas, A., Yousaf, Z., Rashid, M., Riaz, N., Fiaz, S. & Haung, A. A. (2020). Nanotechnology and Plant Disease Diagnosis and Management. *Nanoagronomy* (pp: 101-123). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Allinne, C., Maury, P., Sarrafi, A., & Grieu, P. (2009). Genetic control of physiological traits associated to low temperature growth in sunflower under early sowing conditions. *Plant Science*, 177(4), 349-359.
- Angeloni, P., Aguirrezabal, L., & Echarte, M. M. (2021). Assessing the mechanisms underlying sunflower grain weight and oil content responses to temperature during grain filling. *Field Crops Research*, 262, 108040.
- Arce, A. L., Raineri, J., Capella, M., Cabello, J. V., & Chan, R. L. (2011). Uncharacterized conserved motifs outside the HD-Zip domain in

- HD-Zip subfamily I transcription factors; a potential source of functional diversity. *BMC Plant Biology*, 11, 1-19.
- Astiz, V., & Hernández, L. F. (2013). Pollen production in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) is affected by air temperature and relative humidity during early reproductive growth. *Phyton*, 82, 297-302.
- Balbuena, T. S., Salas, J. J., Martinez-Force, E., Garces, R., & Thelen, J. J. (2011). Proteome analysis of cold acclimation in sunflower. *Journal of proteome research*, 10(5), 2330-2346.
- Chaki, M., Carreras, A., López-Jaramillo, J., Begara-Morales, J. C., Sánchez-Calvo, B., Valderrama, R., ... & Barroso, J. B. (2013). Tyrosine nitration provokes inhibition of sunflower carbonic anhydrase (β -CA) activity under high temperature stress. *Nitric Oxide*, 29, 30-33.
- Chan, R. L. (2009). The use of sunflower transcription factors as biotechnological tools to improve yield and stress tolerance in crops. *Phyton (Buenos Aires)*, 78(1), 5-10.
- De la Haba, P., De la Mata, L., Molina, E., & Agüera, E. (2014). High temperature promotes early senescence in primary leaves of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) plants. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 94(4), 659-669.
- Debaeke, P., Casadebaig, P., Flenet, F., & Langlade, N. (2017). Sunflower crop and climate change: vulnerability, adaptation, and mitigation potential from case-studies in Europe. *OCL Oilseeds and fats crops and lipids*, 24(1), 15-p.
- Forleo, M. B., Palmieri, N., Suardi, A., Coaloa, D., & Pari, L. (2018). The eco-efficiency of rapeseed and sunflower cultivation in Italy.

- Joining environmental and economic assessment. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 172, 3138-3153.
- García-López, J., Lorite, I. J., García-Ruiz, R., & Domínguez, J. (2014). Evaluation of three simulation approaches for assessing yield of rainfed sunflower in a Mediterranean environment for climate change impact modelling. *Climatic change*, 124, 147-162.
- Giacomelli, J. I., Ribichich, K. F., Dezar, C. A., & Chan, R. L. (2010). Expression analyses indicate the involvement of sunflower WRKY transcription factors in stress responses, and phylogenetic reconstructions reveal the existence of a novel clade in the Asteraceae. *Plant science*, 178(4), 398-410.
- Giacomelli, J. I., Weigel, D., Chan, R. L., & Manavella, P. A. (2012). Role of recently evolved miRNA regulation of sunflower HaWRKY6 in response to temperature damage. *New Phytologist*, 195(4), 766-773.
- Górnik, K., & Lahuta, L. B. (2017). Application of phytohormones during seed hydropriming and heat shock treatment on sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) chilling resistance and changes in soluble carbohydrates. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 39, 1-12.
- Hernández, F., Poverene, M., & Presotto, A. (2018). Heat stress effects on reproductive traits in cultivated and wild sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.): evidence for local adaptation within the wild germplasm. *Euphytica*, 214, 1-15.
- Hernández, L. F. (2010). Leaf angle and light interception in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). Role of the petiole's mechanical and anatomical properties. *Phyton-Revista Internacional de Botanica Experimental*, 79, 109.

- Hewezi, T., Léger, M., El Kayal, W., & Gentzbittel, L. (2006). Transcriptional profiling of sunflower plants growing under low temperatures reveals an extensive down-regulation of gene expression associated with chilling sensitivity. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57(12), 3109-3122.
- Kalyar, T., Rauf, S., da Silva, J. A. T., & Iqbal, Z. (2013). Variation in leaf orientation and its related traits in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) breeding populations under high temperature. *Field Crops Research*, 150, 91-98.
- Kalyar, T., Rauf, S., Teixeira da Silva, J. A., Haidar, S., & Iqbal, Z. (2013a). Utilization of leaf temperature for the selection of leaf gas-exchange traits to induce heat resistance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Photosynthetica*, 51, 419-428.
- Kalyar, T., Rauf, S., Teixeira Da Silva, J. A., & Shahzad, M. (2014). Handling sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) populations under heat stress. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 60(5), 655-672.
- Khan, M., Rauf, S., Munir, H., Kausar, M., Hussain, M. M., & Ashraf, E. (2017). Evaluation of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) single cross hybrids under heat stress condition. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 63(4), 525-535.
- Khan, S. U., Ayub, K., & Gurmani, A. R. (2013). Oil yield, fatty acid profile, achene yield and yield attributes of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) as influenced by autumn planting conditions in Islamabad. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 45(Suppl. 1), 107-110.
- Killi, D., Bussotti, F., Raschi, A., & Haworth, M. (2017). Adaptation to high temperature mitigates the impact of water deficit during

- combined heat and drought stress in C3 sunflower and C4 maize varieties with contrasting drought tolerance. *Physiologia plantarum*, 159(2), 130-147.
- Maldaner, I. C., Heldwein, A. B., Bortoluzzi, M. P., Righi, E. Z., Lucas, D. D. P., Loose, L. H., & Hinnah, F. D. (2018). Base temperature and thermal time of developmental subperiods in sunflower. *BRAZILIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE-Revista de Agricultura*, 93(3), 234-249.
- Manavella, P. A., & Chan, R. L. (2009). Transient transformation of sunflower leaf discs via an *Agrobacterium*-mediated method: applications for gene expression and silencing studies. *nature protocols*, 4(11), 1699-1707.
- Manavella, P. A., Dezar, C. A., Bonaventure, G., Baldwin, I. T., & Chan, R. L. (2008). HAHB4, a sunflower HD-Zip protein, integrates signals from the jasmonic acid and ethylene pathways during wounding and biotic stress responses. *The Plant Journal*, 56(3), 376-388.
- Markulj Kulundžić, A., Viljevac Vuletić, M., Matoša Kočar, M., Antunović Dunić, J., Varga, I., Zdunić, Z., ... & Lepeduš, H. (2022). Effect of Elevated Temperature and Excess Light on Photosynthetic Efficiency, Pigments, and Proteins in the Field-Grown Sunflower during Afternoon. *Horticulturae*, 8(5), 392.
- Moriondo, M., Giannakopoulos, C., & Bindi, M. (2011). Climate change impact assessment: the role of climate extremes in crop yield simulation. *Climatic change*, 104(3-4), 679-701.
- Razaq, K., Rauf, S., Shahzad, M., Ashraf, E., & Shah, F. (2017). Genetic analysis of pollen viability% 253A an indicator of heat stress in

sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *International Journal of Innovative Approaches in Agricultural Research*. "ISSN (online): 2602-4772"

Ricroch, A. E., & Hénard-Damave, M. C. (2016). Next biotech plants: new traits, crops, developers and technologies for addressing global challenges. *Critical reviews in biotechnology*, 36(4), 675-690.

Rushton, P. J., Somssich, I. E., Ringler, P., & Shen, Q. J. (2010). WRKY transcription factors. *Trends in plant science*, 15(5), 247-258.

Škorić, D. (2009). Sunflower breeding for resistance to abiotic stresses/mejoramiento de girasol por resistencia a estreses abióticos/sélection du tournesol pour la résistance aux stress abiotiques. *Helia*, 32(50), 1-16.

Škorić, D. (2016). Sunflower breeding for resistance to abiotic and biotic stresses. In *Abiotic and biotic stress in plants-recent advances and future perspectives*. IntechOpen.

Škorić, D., Seiler, G. J., Liu, Z., Jan, C., Miller, J., &

Laurence, C. (2012). *Sunflower genetics and breeding*. International monography. Novi Sad: Serbian academy of Sciences and Arts.

Soltani, M., & Amirbakhtiar, N. (2023). Evaluating and Validating Sunflower Reference Genes for Q-PCR Studies Under High Temperature Condition. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, 21(2), 38-51.

Tetreault, H. M., Kawakami, T., & Ungerer, M. C. (2016). Low temperature tolerance in the perennial sunflower *Helianthus maximiliani*. *The American Midland Naturalist*, 175(1), 91-102.

Uma, M. S., & Bharani, H. K. (2018). Comparative assessment of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) genotypes for yield and yield attributing traits under two different temperature regimes. *Journal of Farm Sciences*, 31(1), 21-26.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Ahmed, K. B. M., Singh, S., Sadiq, Y., Khan, M. M. A., Uddin, M., Naeem, M., & Aftab, T. (2021). Photosynthetic and cellular responses in plants under saline conditions. In *Frontiers in Plant-Soil Interaction* (pp. 293-365). Academic Press.

Alagirisamy, M. (2016). Groundnut. In *Breeding Oilseed Crops for Sustainable Production* (pp. 89-134). Academic Press.

Arunyanark, A., Pimratch, S., Jogloy, S., Wongkaew, S., Vorasoot, N., Akkasaeng, C., ... & Holbrook, C. C. (2012). Association between aflatoxin contamination and N₂ fixation in peanut under drought conditions.

Ashraf, M. A., Iqbal, M., Rasheed, R., Hussain, I., Perveen, S., & Mahmood, S. (2018b). Dynamic proline metabolism: importance and regulation in water-limited environments. In *Plant metabolites and regulation under environmental stress* (pp. 323-336). Academic Press.

Balota, M., Isleib, T. G., & Tallury, S. (2012). Variability for drought related traits of Virginia-type peanut cultivars and advanced breeding lines. *Crop science*, 52(6), 2702-2713.

Banavath, J. N., Chakradhar, T., Pandit, V., Konduru, S., Guduru, K. K., Akila, C. S., ... & Puli, C. O. (2018). Stress inducible overexpression of AtHDG11 leads to improved drought and salt

stress tolerance in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Frontiers in chemistry*, 6, 34.

- Bertioli, D. J., Cannon, S. B., Froenicke, L., Huang, G., Farmer, A. D., Cannon, E. K., ... & Ozias-Akins, P. (2016). The genome sequences of *Arachis duranensis* and *Arachis ipaensis*, the diploid ancestors of cultivated peanut. *Nature genetics*, 48(4), 438-446.
- Boote, K. J., Jones, J. W., & Hoogenboom, G. (2021). Incorporating realistic trait physiology into crop growth models to support genetic improvement. *in silico Plants*.
- Brasileiro, A. C., Morgante, C. V., Araujo, A. C., Leal-Bertioli, S. C., Silva, A. K., Martins, A. C., ... & Guimaraes, P. M. (2015). Transcriptome profiling of wild *Arachis* from water-limited environments uncovers drought tolerance candidate genes. *Plant molecular biology reporter*, 33, 1876-1892.
- Chen, C. Y., Nuti, R. C., Rowland, D. L., Faircloth, W. H., Lamb, M. C., & Harvey, E. (2013). Heritability and genetic relationships for drought-related traits in peanut. *Crop Science*, 53(4), 1392-1402.
- Chen, X., Zhu, W., Azam, S., Li, H., Zhu, F., Li, H., ... & Liang, X. (2013). Deep sequencing analysis of the transcriptomes of peanut aerial and subterranean young pods identifies candidate genes related to early embryo abortion. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 11(1), 115-127.
- Chou, K. C., & Shen, H. B. (2010). Plant-mPLoc: a top-down strategy to augment the power for predicting plant protein subcellular localization. *PloS one*, 5(6), e11335.

- Cui, F., Sui, N., Duan, G., Liu, Y., Han, Y., Liu, S., ... & Li, G. (2018). Identification of metabolites and transcripts involved in salt stress and recovery in peanut. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 217.
- Chu, Y., Clevenger, J., Hovav, R., Wang, J., Scheffler, B., Jackson, S. A., & Ozias-Akins, P. (2016). Application of genomic, transcriptomic, and metabolomic technologies in *Arachis* Species. In *Peanuts* (pp. 209-240). AOCS Press.
- Dai, L., Zhang, G., Yu, Z., Ding, H., Xu, Y., & Zhang, Z. (2019). Effect of drought stress and developmental stages on microbial community structure and diversity in peanut rhizosphere soil. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(9), 2265.
- Dang, P. M., Chen, C. Y., & Holbrook, C. C. (2013). Evaluation of five peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) genotypes to identify drought responsive mechanisms utilising candidate-gene approach. *Functional Plant Biology*, 40(12), 1323-1333.
- Dinh, H. T., Kaewpradit, W., Jogloy, S., Vorasoot, N., & Patanothai, A. (2013). Biological nitrogen fixation of peanut genotypes with different levels of drought tolerance under mid-season drought. *SABRAO Journal of Breeding and Genetics*, 45(3), 491-503.
- Dutra, W. F., Guerra, Y. L., Ramos, J. P., Fernandes, P. D., Silva, C. R., Bertoli, D. J., ... & Santos, R. C. (2018). Introgression of wild alleles into the tetraploid peanut crop to improve water use efficiency, earliness and yield. *PLoS One*, 13(6), e0198776.
- Furlan, A. L., Bianucci, E., Giordano, W., Castro, S., & Becker, D. F. (2020). Proline metabolic dynamics and implications in drought

- tolerance of peanut plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 151, 566-578.
- Girdthai, T., Jogloy, S., Vorasoot, N., Akkasaeng, C., Wongkaew, S., Patanothai, A., & Holbrook, C. C. (2012). Inheritance of the physiological traits for drought resistance under terminal drought conditions and genotypic correlations with agronomic traits in peanut. *Sabrao J Breed Genet*, 44, 240-262.
- Gundaraniya, S. A., Ambalam, P. S., & Tomar, R. S. (2020). Metabolomic profiling of drought-tolerant and susceptible peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) genotypes in response to drought stress. *ACS omega*, 5(48), 31209-31219.
- Huang, L., Zhang, L., Zeng, R., Wang, X., Zhang, H., Wang, L., ... & Chen, T. (2020). Brassinosteroid priming improves peanut drought tolerance via eliminating inhibition on genes in photosynthesis and hormone signaling. *Genes*, 11(8), 919.
- Iqbal, N., Fatma, M., Khan, N. A., & Umar, S. (2019). Regulatory role of proline in heat stress tolerance: modulation by salicylic acid. In *Plant Signaling Molecules* (pp. 437-448). Woodhead Publishing.
- Janila, P., Nigam, S. N., Pandey, M. K., Nagesh, P., & Varshney, R. K. (2013). Groundnut improvement: use of genetic and genomic tools. *Frontiers in plant science*, 4, 23.
- Jiang, C., Li, X., Zou, J., Ren, J., Jin, C., Zhang, H., ... & Jin, H. (2021). Comparative transcriptome analysis of genes involved in the drought stress response of two peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) varieties. *BMC plant biology*, 21(1), 1-14.

- Jiang, M., Xue, X., Zhang, L., Chen, Y., Zhao, C., Song, H., & Wang, N. (2022). Peanut Drought Risk Zoning in Shandong Province, China. *Sustainability*, 14(6), 3322.
- Jongrunklang, N., Toomsan, B., Vorasoot, N., Jogloy, S., Boote, K. J., Hoogenboom, G., & Patanothai, A. (2013). Drought tolerance mechanisms for yield responses to pre-flowering drought stress of peanut genotypes with different drought tolerant levels. *Field crops research*, 144, 34-42.
- Kaur, H., & Goyal, N. (2022). Biochemical adaptations in plants under heavy metal stress: A revisit to antioxidant defense network. In *Metals Metalloids Soil Plant Water Systems* (pp. 51-90). Academic Press.
- Koolachart, R., Jogloy, S., Vorasoot, N., Wongkaew, S., Holbrook, C. C., Jongrunklang, N., ... & Patanothai, A. (2013). Rooting traits of peanut genotypes with different yield responses to terminal drought. *Field crops research*, 149, 366-378.
- Leal-Bertioli, S., Shirasawa, K., Abernathy, B., Moretzsohn, M., Chavarro, C., Clevenger, J., ... & Bertioli, D. (2015). Tetrasomic recombination is surprisingly frequent in allotetraploid *Arachis*. *Genetics*, 199(4), 1093-1105.
- Lv, Z., Zhou, D., Shi, X., Ren, J., Zhang, H., Zhong, C., ... & Wang, C. (2022). Comparative Multi-Omics Analysis Reveals Lignin Accumulation Affects Peanut Pod Size. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(21), 13533.
- Mallikarjuna, N., Senthilvel, S., & Hoisington, D. (2011). Development of new sources of tetraploid *Arachis* to broaden the genetic base

- of cultivated groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 58, 889-907.
- Patel, J., Khandwal, D., Choudhary, B., Ardeshana, D., Jha, R. K., Tanna, B., ... & Siddique, K. H. (2022). Differential physio-biochemical and metabolic responses of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) under multiple abiotic stress conditions. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(2), 660.
- Sharma, K. K., & Lavanya, M. (2002). Recent developments in transgenics for abiotic stress in legumes of the semi-arid tropics. *JIRCAS Working Report No. 23*, 23, 61-73.
- Shen, Y., Zhiguo, E., Zhang, X., Liu, Y., & Chen, Z. (2015). Screening and transcriptome analysis of water deficiency tolerant germplasms in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 37, 1-9.
- Simpson, C. E., & Smith, O. D. (1975). Registration of Tamnut 74 Peanut 1 (Reg. No. 19). *Crop Science*, 15(4), 603-604.
- Song, H., Wang, P., Lin, J. Y., Zhao, C., Bi, Y., & Wang, X. (2016). Genome-wide identification and characterization of WRKY gene family in peanut. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 534.
- Songsri, P., Jogloy, S., Vorasoot, N., Akkasaeng, C., Patanothai, A., & Holbrook, C. C. (2008). Root distribution of drought-resistant peanut genotypes in response to drought. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 194(2), 92-103.
- Stalker, H. T., Tallury, S. P., Seijo, G. R., & Leal-Bertioli, S. C. (2016). Biology, speciation, and utilization of peanut species. In *Peanuts* (pp. 27-66). AOCS Press.

- Szepesi, Á., & Szöllősi, R. (2018). Mechanism of proline biosynthesis and role of proline metabolism enzymes under environmental stress in plants. In *Plant metabolites and regulation under environmental stress* (pp. 337-353). Academic Press.
- Wrigley, C. W., Corke, H., & Walker, C. E. (2004). *Encyclopedia of grain science*. Academic Press..
- Wu, N., Matand, K., Wu, H., Li, B., Li, Y., Zhang, X., ... & Acquaah, G. (2013). De novo next-generation sequencing, assembling and annotation of *Arachis hypogaea* L. Spanish botanical type whole plant transcriptome. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126, 1145-1149.
- Zhao, X., Li, C., Wan, S., Zhang, T., Yan, C., & Shan, S. (2018). Transcriptomic analysis and discovery of genes in the response of *Arachis hypogaea* to drought stress. *Molecular biology reports*, 45, 119-131.
- Zhao, N., Cui, S., Li, X., Liu, B., Deng, H., Liu, Y., ... & Liu, L. (2021). Transcriptome and co-expression network analyses reveal differential gene expression and pathways in response to severe drought stress in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Frontiers in Genetics*, 12, 672884.
- Zhao, N., He, M., Li, L., Cui, S., Hou, M., Wang, L., ... & Yang, X. (2020). Identification and expression analysis of WRKY gene family under drought stress in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *PLoS One*, 15(4), e0231396.
- Zhen, X., Zhang, Q., Sanz-Saez, A., Chen, C. Y., Dang, P. M., & Batchelor, W. D. (2022). Simulating drought tolerance of peanut

varieties by maintaining photosynthesis under water deficit. *Field Crops Research*, 287, 108650.

Zhuang, W., Chen, H., Yang, M., Wang, J., Pandey, M. K., Zhang, C., ... & Varshney, R. K. (2019). The genome of cultivated peanut provides insight into legume karyotypes, polyploid evolution and crop domestication. *Nature genetics*, 51(5), 865-876.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Aciksoz, S. B., Ozturk, L., Gokmen, O. O., Römheld, V., & Cakmak, I. (2011). Effect of nitrogen on root release of phytosiderophores and root uptake of Fe(III)-phytosiderophore in Fe-deficient wheat plants. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 142(3), 287–296. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1399-3054.2011.01460.X>
- Black, R. E., Allen, L. H., Bhutta, Z. A., Caulfield, L. E., de Onis, M., Ezzati, M., Mathers, C., & Rivera, J. (2008). Maternal and child undernutrition: global and regional exposures and health consequences. *The Lancet*, 371(9608), 243–260. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(07\)61690-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61690-0)
- Bouis, H. E. (2003). Micronutrient fortification of plants through plant breeding: can it improve nutrition in man at low cost? *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 62(2), 403–411. <https://doi.org/10.1079/PNS2003262>
- Bouis, H. E., & Welch, R. M. (2010). Biofortification—A Sustainable Agricultural Strategy for Reducing Micronutrient Malnutrition in the Global South. *Crop Science*, 50, S-20. <https://doi.org/10.2135/CROPSCI2009.09.0531>
- Brinch-Pedersen, H., Borg, S., Tauris, B., & Holm, P. B. (2007). Molecular genetic approaches to increasing mineral availability and vitamin content of cereals. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 46(3), 308–326. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCS.2007.02.004>
- Cakmak, I. (2008a). Enrichment of cereal grains with zinc: Agronomic or genetic biofortification? *Plant and Soil*, 302(1–2), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11104-007-9466-3/FIGURES/9>

- Cakmak, I. (2008b). Zinc deficiency in wheat in Turkey. *Micronutrient Deficiencies in Global Crop Production*, 181–200. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6860-7_7/COVER
- Cakmak, I., Kalayci, M., Kaya, Y., Torun, A. A., Aydin, N., Wang, Y., Arisoy, Z., Erdem, H., Yazici, A., Gokmen, O., Ozturk, L., & Horst, W. J. (2010). Biofortification and Localization of Zinc in Wheat Grain. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58(16), 9092–9102. <https://doi.org/10.1021/JF101197H>
- Cakmak, I., McLaughlin, M. J., & White, P. (2017). Zinc for better crop production and human health. *Plant and Soil*, 411(1–2), 1–4. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11104-016-3166-9/FIGURES/1>
- Das, S., & Green, A. (2013). Importance of zinc in crops and human health. *Journal of SAT Agricultural Research*, 11.
- Eyüpoğlu, F., Kurucu, N., Talaz, S., & Canisağ, U. (1994). Türkiye Topraklarının Bitkiye Yararışlı Mikroelement Durumu. *Toprak ve Gübre Araştırma Enstitüsü Yıllık Raporu No. 118*, 25–32.
- Fleischer, A., O'Neill, M. A., & Ehwald, R. (1999). The Pore Size of Non-Graminaceous Plant Cell Walls Is Rapidly Decreased by Borate Ester Cross-Linking of the Pectic Polysaccharide Rhamnogalacturonan II. *Plant Physiology*, 121(3), 829–838. <https://doi.org/10.1104/PP.121.3.829>
- Garg, M., Sharma, N., Sharma, S., Kapoor, P., Kumar, A., Chunduri, V., & Arora, P. (2018). Biofortified Crops Generated by Breeding, Agronomy, and Transgenic Approaches Are Improving Lives of Millions of People around the World. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 5, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FNUT.2018.00012/BIBTEX>
- Graham, R. D., Welch, R. M., & Bouis, H. E. (2001). Addressing micronutrient malnutrition through enhancing the nutritional quality of staple foods: Principles, perspectives and knowledge gaps. *Advances in Agronomy*, 70, 77–142. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2113\(01\)70004-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2113(01)70004-1)
- HarvestPlus. (2021, April 9). *HarvestPlus Biofortified Crops Map and Table Updated with 2020 Data - HarvestPlus*. <https://www.harvestplus.org/harvestplus-biofortified-crops-map-and-table-updated-with-2020-data/>
- Hirschi, K. D. (2009). Nutrient Biofortification of Food Crops. <https://doi.org/10.1146/Annurev-Nutr-080508-141143>, 29, 401–421. <https://doi.org/10.1146/ANNUREV-NUTR-080508-141143>
- Kara, B., & Mujdeci, M. (2010). Influence of late-season nitrogen application on chlorophyll content and leaf area index in wheat.

- Scientific Research and Essays*, 5(16), 2299–2303.
<http://www.academicjournals.org/SRE>
- Kassebaum, N. J., Jasrasaria, R., Naghavi, M., Wulf, S. K., Johns, N., Lozano, R., Regan, M., Weatherall, D., Chou, D. P., Eisele, T. P., Flaxman, S. R., Pullan, R. L., Brooker, S. J., & Murray, C. J. L. (2014). A systematic analysis of global anemia burden from 1990 to 2010. *Blood*, 123(5), 615–624.
<https://doi.org/10.1182/BLOOD-2013-06-508325>
- Kutman, U. B., Yildiz, B., Ozturk, L., & Cakmak, I. (2010). Biofortification of Durum Wheat with Zinc Through Soil and Foliar Applications of Nitrogen. *Cereal Chemistry*, 87(1), 1–9.
<https://doi.org/10.1094/CCHEM-87-1-0001>
- Manzeke, G. M., Mtambanengwe, F., Nezomba, H., & Mapfumo, P. (2014). Zinc fertilization influence on maize productivity and grain nutritional quality under integrated soil fertility management in Zimbabwe. *Field Crops Research*, 166, 128–136.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.FCR.2014.05.019>
- Marques, E., Darby, H. M., Kraft, J., Serio, F., Di Gioia, F., & Sancho dos Santos, C. (2021). Benefits and Limitations of Non-Transgenic Micronutrient Biofortification Approaches. *Agronomy* 2021, Vol. 11, Page 464, 11(3), 464.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/AGRONOMY11030464>
- Mayer, J. E., Pfeiffer, W. H., & Beyer, P. (2008). Biofortified crops to alleviate micronutrient malnutrition. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 11(2), 166–170.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.PBI.2008.01.007>
- McGuire, S. (2015). FAO, IFAD, and WFP. The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2015: Meeting the 2015 International Hunger Targets: Taking Stock of Uneven Progress. Rome: FAO, 2015. *Advances in Nutrition*, 6(5), 623–624. <https://doi.org/10.3945/AN.115.009936>
- Mocan, H. (2013). *Çocuk Beslenmesinde Çinkonun Önemi*. <https://www.hilalmocan.com/cocuk-beslenmesinde-cinkonun-onemi/>
- Noori, M., Adibian, M., Sobkhizi, A., & Eyidozehi, K. (2014). Effect of phosphorus fertilizer and mycorrhiza on protein percent, dry weight, weight of 1000 grain in wheat. *International Journal of Plant, Animal and Environmental Sciences*, 4(2), 561–564.
- Pérez-Massot, E., Banakar, R., Gómez-Galera, S., Zorrilla-López, U., Sanahuja, G., Arjó, G., Miralpeix, B., Vamvaka, E., Farré, G., Rivera, S. M., Dashevskaya, S., Berman, J., Sabalza, M., Yuan, D.,

- Bai, C., Bassie, L., Twyman, R. M., Capell, T., Christou, P., & Zhu, C. (2013). The contribution of transgenic plants to better health through improved nutrition: Opportunities and constraints. *Genes and Nutrition*, 8(1), 29–41. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12263-012-0315-5/TABLES/1>
- Pfeiffer, W. H., & McClafferty, B. (2007). Biofortification: breeding micronutrient-dense crops. In M. Kang & P. M. Priyadarshan (Eds.), *Breeding major food staples* (pp. 61–91). Blackwell Publishing.
- Ramesh, A., Sharma, S. K., Sharma, M. P., Yadav, N., & Joshi, O. P. (2014). Inoculation of zinc solubilizing *Bacillus aryabhattai* strains for improved growth, mobilization and biofortification of zinc in soybean and wheat cultivated in Vertisols of central India. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 73, 87–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.APSOIL.2013.08.009>
- Shi, R., Zhang, Y., Chen, X., Sun, Q., Zhang, F., Römheld, V., & Zou, C. (2010). Influence of long-term nitrogen fertilization on micronutrient density in grain of winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Journal of Cereal Science*, 51(1), 165–170. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCS.2009.11.008>
- Smith, P., Chapman, S. J., Scott, W. A., Black, H. I. J., Wattenbach, M., Milne, R., Campbell, C. D., Lilly, A., Ostle, N., Levy, P. E., Lumsdon, D. G., Millard, P., Towers, W., Zaehle, S., & Smith, J. U. (2007). Climate change cannot be entirely responsible for soil carbon loss observed in England and Wales, 1978–2003. *Global Change Biology*, 13(12), 2605–2609. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1365-2486.2007.01458.X>
- Stein, A. J., Nestel, P., Meenakshi, J. V., Qaim, M., Sachdev, H. P. S., & Bhutta, Z. A. (2007). Plant breeding to control zinc deficiency in India: how cost-effective is biofortification? *Public Health Nutrition*, 10(5), 492–501. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980007223857>
- TÜİK. (2019). *Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK)*. http://www.tuik.gov.tr/PreTablo.do?alt_id=1001
- Voortman, R. L., & Bindraban, P. S. (2015). Beyond N and P: Towards a land resource ecology perspective and impactful fertilizer interventions in Sub-Saharan Africa. *VFRC Reports*, 2015/1.
- Welch, R. A., Burland, V., Plunkett, G., Redford, P., Roesch, P., Rasko, D., Buckles, E. L., Liou, S. R., Boutin, A., Hackett, J., Stroud, D., Mayhew, G. F., Rose, D. J., Zhou, S., Schwartz, D. C., Perna, N.

- T., Mobley, H. L. T., Donnenberg, M. S., & Blattner, F. R. (2002). Extensive mosaic structure revealed by the complete genome sequence of uropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 99(26), 17020–17024. <https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.252529799>
- Welch, R. M., & Graham, R. D. (2004). Breeding for micronutrients in staple food crops from a human nutrition perspective. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 55(396), 353–364. <https://doi.org/10.1093/JXB/ERH064>
- Wessells, K. R., & Brown, K. H. (2012). Estimating the Global Prevalence of Zinc Deficiency: Results Based on Zinc Availability in National Food Supplies and the Prevalence of Stunting. *PLOS ONE*, 7(11), e50568. <https://doi.org/10.1371/JOURNAL.PONE.0050568>
- White, P. J., & Broadley, M. R. (2009). Biofortification of crops with seven mineral elements often lacking in human diets – iron, zinc, copper, calcium, magnesium, selenium and iodine. *New Phytologist*, 182(1), 49–84. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1469-8137.2008.02738.X>
- WHO. (2009). *Global health risks: mortality and burden of disease attributable to selected major risks*. WHO Press.
- FAO, J., & WHO, E. C. on F. A. (2007). *Evaluation Of Certain Food Additives And Contaminants: Sixty-Eighth Report Of The Joint Fao/Who Expert Committee On Food Additives*.
- Woolfolk, C. W., Raun, W. R., Johnson, G. V., Thomason, W. E., Mullen, R. W., Wynn, K. J., & Freeman, K. W. (2002). Influence of Late-Season Foliar Nitrogen Applications on Yield and Grain Nitrogen in Winter Wheat. *Agronomy Journal*, 94(3), 429–434. <https://doi.org/10.2134/AGRONJ2002.4290>
- Yang, J., Zhang, J., Wang, Z., Zhu, Q., & Liu, L. (2001). Water Deficit–Induced Senescence and Its Relationship to the Remobilization of Pre-Stored Carbon in Wheat during Grain Filling. *Agronomy Journal*, 93(1), 196–206. <https://doi.org/10.2134/AGRONJ2001.931196X>
- Žemela G.P., & Sklyarn, N. M. (1986). The natural of creation of winter wheat grain quality under root and unroot nutrition. *Agro Chemistry Moscow*, 11, 42–49.
- Zou, C. Q., Zhang, Y. Q., Rashid, A., Ram, H., Savasli, E., Arisoy, R. Z., Ortiz-Monasterio, I., Simunji, S., Wang, Z. H., Sohu, V., Hassan, M., Kaya, Y., Onder, O., Lungu, O., Mujahid, M. Y.,

Joshi, A. K., Zelenskiy, Y., Zhang, F. S., & Cakmak, I. (2012). Biofortification of wheat with zinc through zinc fertilization in seven countries. *Plant and Soil*, 361(1–2), 119–130. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S11104-012-1369-2/FIGURES/3>

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, Z., Ayan, İ., (2012). Yembitkileri Kültürü. OMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ders Kitabı No: 2, III. Baskı, Samsun. 175 s.
- Archimède, H., Eugène, M., Marie-Magdeleine, C., Boval, M., Martin, C., Morgavi, D.P., Lecomte, P., Doreau, M., (2011). Comparison of methane production between temperate and tropical forages: A quantitative review. *Anim Feed Sci Technol*, 166-167: 59-64.
- Aufrère, J., Dudilieu, M., Poncet, C., (2008). In Vivo and in Situ Measurements of the Digestive Characteristics of Sainfoin in Comparison with Lucerne Fed to Sheep as Fresh Forages at Two Growth Stages and as Hay. *Animal*, 2, 1331–1339.
- Barry, T.N., McNabb, W.C., (1999). The implications of condensed tannins on the nutritive value of temperate forages fed to ruminants. *Br J Nutr*. 81: 263-272.
- Beauchemin, K.A., Janzen, H.H., Little, S.M., McAllister, T.A., McGinn, S.M., (2010). Life cycle assessment of greenhouse gas emissions from beef production in western Canada: A case study. *Agric Syst*, 103: 371-379.
- Bouchard, K., Wittenberg, K.M., Legesse, G., Krause, D.O., Khafipour, E., Buckley, K.E., Ominski, K.H., (2013). Comparison of feed intake, body weight gain, enteric methane emission and relative abundance of rumen microbes in steers fed sainfoin and alfalfa

- silages under western Canadian conditions. *Grass Forage Sci* 70:116-129.
- Chung, Y.H., McGeough, E.J., Acharya, S., McAllister, T.A., McGinn, S.M., Harstad, O.M., Beauchemin, K.A., (2013). Enteric methane emission, diet digestibility, and nitrogen excretion from beef heifers fed sainfoin or alfalfa. *J Anim Sci* 91:4861-4874.
- Crippa, M., Guizzardi, D., Banja, M., Solazzo, E., Muntean, M., Schaaf, E., ... & Vignati, E. (2022). CO2 emissions of all world countries. *Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union. doi, 10, 730164.*
- Delgado, C.L., (2005). Rising demand for meat and milk in developing countries: implications for grasslands-based livestock production. In: McGilloway DA (ed) *Grassland: A Global Resource*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, Wageningen, 29-39.
- Desjardins, R.L., Worth, D.E., Xavier, P.C., Vergé, X.P.C., Maxime, D., Dyer, J., Cerkowniak, D., (2012). Carbon Footprint of Beef Cattle. *Sustain*, 4: 3279- 3301.
- Dunn, R. J., Aldred, F., Gobron, N., Miller, J. B., Willett, K. M., Ades, M., ... & Simmons, A. J. (2022). Global climate. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 103(8), S11-S142.
- Eckard, R.J., Grainger, C., de Klein, C.A.M., (2010). Options for the abatement of methane and nitrous oxide from ruminant production: A review. *Livest Sci*, 130: 47-56.
- O'Mara, F., (2004). Greenhouse gas production from dairying: reducing methane production.
- Grosse Brinkhaus, A., Bee, G., Silacci, P., Kreuzer, M., Dohme-Meier, F., (2016). Effect of Exchanging *Onobrychis Viciifolia* and *Lotus*

- Corniculatus for Medicago Sativa on Ruminal Fermentation and Nitrogen Turnover in Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 99, 4384–4397.
- Hristov, A.N., Oh, J., Firkins, J.L., Dijkstra, J., Kebreab, E., Waghorn, G., Makkar, H.P.S., Adesogan, A.T., Yang, W., Lee, C., Gerber, P.J., Henderson, B., Tricarico. J.M., (2013). Mitigation of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from animal operations: I. A review of enteric methane mitigation options. *J Anim. Sci.* 91: 5045- 5069.
- Iwaasa, A., Lemke, R., (2014). Reducing greenhouse gases from ruminants on perennial pastures. In: Bittman S, Hunt D (eds) *Cool Forages: Advanced Management of Temperate Forages*. Pacific Field Corn Association, Agassiz, 201-204 p.
- Zhaoli, L.Y., (2002). Animal husbandry production and global climate change, *Fac. Anim. Sci. Technol. Jilin Agric. Univ. Chang. Jilin*, pp. 130118.
- Lagrange, S., Beauchemin, K.A., MacAdam, J., Villalba, J.J., (2020). Grazing Diverse Combinations of Tanniferous and Non-Tanniferous Legumes: Implications for Beef Cattle Performance and Environmental Impact. *Sci. Total Environ*, 746, 140788.
- Lal, R., (2006). Carbon dynamics in agricultural soils. In: Bhatti JS, Lal R, Apps MJ, Price MA (eds) *Climate Change and Managed Ecosystems*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 127-148.
- Lascano, C.E., Cárdenas, E., (2010). Alternatives for methane emission mitigation in livestock systems. *Rev Bras Zootec* 39:175-182.
- Lesschen, J.P., van den Berg, M., Westhoek, H.J., Witzke, H.P., Oenema, O., (2011). Greenhouse gas emission profiles of European livestock sectors. *Anim Feed Sci Technol*, 166-167: 16-28.

- Lüscher, A., Suter, M., Finn, J.A., (2016). Legumes and grasses in mixtures complement each other ideally for sustainable forage production. *The journal of the International Legume Society*, Issue 12, April 2016, 8-10.
- Gibbs, M.J., Hogan, K., (1990). Methane, *EPA J.*, 16 23.
- Martin, C., Copani, G., Niderkorn, V., (2016). Impacts of forage legumes on intake, digestion and methane emissions in ruminants. *The journal of the International Legume Society*, Issue 12, April 2016, 24-25.
- McCaughey, W.P., Wittenberg, K., Corrigan, D., (1997). Methane production by steers on pasture. *Can J Anim Sci*, 77: 519-524.
- McCaughey, W.P., Wittenberg, K., Corrigan, D., (1999). Impact of pasture type on methane production by lactating beef cows. *Can J Anim Sci*, 79: 221-226.
- Niderkorn, V., Martin, C., Baumont, R., (2014). Associative effects between forage species on intake and digestive efficiency in sheep. *GrasslSciEur* 19:734-736.
- Nyfeler, D., Huguenin-Elie, O., Suter, M., Frossard, E., Lüscher, A., (2011). Grass-legume mixtures can yield more nitrogen than legume pure stands due to mutual stimulation of nitrogen uptake from symbiotic and non-symbiotic sources. *Agric Ecosyst Environ*, 140: 155-163.
- Pitcher, L.R., (2015). Beef Average Daily Gain and Enteric Methane Emissions on Birdsfoot Trefoil, Cicer Milkvetch and Meadow Brome Pastures; All Graduate Theses and Dissertations 4015. Master's Thesis, Utah State University, Logan, UT, USA. Available

- online: <https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/etd/401590> (accessed on 12 August 2021).
- Eckard, R., Hegarty, R., (2004). Best management practices for reducing greenhouse gas emissions from dairy farms, New South Wales Agric. Univ. Melbourne, http://www.greenhouse.unimelb.edu.au/Greenhouse_from_Dairy_Farms.htm (accessed 15/02/2008).
- Reynolds, C.K., Kristensen, N.B., (2008). Nitrogen cycling through the gut and the nitrogen economy of ruminants: An asynchronous symbiosis. *J Anim Sci*, 86S: E293-E305.
- McGinn, S.M., Beauchemin, K.A., Coates, T., Colombatto, D., (2004). Methane emissions from beef cattle: Effects of monensin, sunflower oil, enzymes, yeast, and fumaric acid, *J. Anim. Sci.*, vol. 82, pp. 3346–3356.
- Südekum, K.H., Gerlach, K., Böttger, C., (2016). Estimating the nutritive value of forage and grain legumes - Requirements and considerations. *The journal of the International Legume Society*, Issue 12, April 2016, 11-13.
- Theodoridou, K., Aufrère, J., Andueza, D., Pourrat, J., Le Morvan, A., Stringano, E., Mueller-Harvey, I., Baumont, R., (2010). Effects of Condensed Tannins in Fresh Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*) on in Vivo and in Situ Digestion in Sheep. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol*, 160, 23–38.
- Undi, M., Wittenberg, K., McGeough, E.J., Ominski, K.H., (2016). Impact of forage legumes on greenhouse gas output and carbon footprint of meat and milk. *The journal of the International Legume Society*, Issue 12, April 2016, 26-28.

- Waghorn, G.C., Woodward, S.L., (2006). Ruminant contributions to methane and global warming -A New Zealand perspective. In: Bhatti JS, Lal R, Apps MJ, Price MA (eds) Climate Change and Managed Ecosystems. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 233-260.
- Wang, Y., McAllister, T.A., Acharya, S., (2015). Condensed Tannins in Sainfoin: Composition, Concentration, and Effects on Nutritive and Feeding Value of Sainfoin Forage. *Crop Sci.*, 55, 13.
- Williams, C.M., Eun, J.-S., MacAdam, J.W., Young, A.J., Fellner, V., Min, B.R., (2011). Effects of Forage Legumes Containing Condensed Tannins on Methane and Ammonia Production in Continuous Cultures of Mixed Ruminal Microorganisms. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.*, 166–167, 364–372.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbolat, D., Barut, Z.B., 2001. Effects of Soil Tillage with Stubble and without Stubble on Weed. 20 th National Agricultural Machinery Congress Full Text Book, 13-15 September, p: 85-90. Şanlıurfa.
- Anonymous, 2008. Wheat Production in Turkey, Grain Report of year 2008, p:63, Ankara.
- Arshad, M.A., Franzluebber, AJ, Azooz, R.H. 1999. Components of Surface Soil Structure Under Conventional and No-Tillage in Northwestern Canada. *Soil & Tillage Research* 53:41-47
- Azooz, R.H., Arshad, M.A., 1996. Soil infiltration and hydrolic conductivity under long term no-tillage and conventional tillage systems. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 76:143-152

- Barut, Z.B., Okursoy, R., Özmerzi, A., 1996. Physical Effects Of Cotton Seed Bed Preparation On Silty Sand. Proc. 6th International Congress on Mechanization and Energy in Agriculture. I; 455-461, Ankara, Türkiye
- Bilbro, J.D., Wanjura, D.F., 1982. Soil Crusts and Cotton Emergence Relationships. Transaction of the ASAE. Vol. 25; 1484-1487.
- Blake GR, Hartge KH. 1986. Bulk density. In: Klute, A. (Ed.), Methods of Soil Analysis. Part 1. Physical and Mineralogical Methods, 2nd ed. Agron. Monogr. 9. ASA-SSA, Madison, WI, pp. 363-375.
- Danielson, R.E., Sutherland, P.L., 1986. Porosity. Methods of Soil Analysis. Part 1, Physical and Mineralogical Methods, ed:Klute, A., 2.nd Edition, Agronomy Monograph No.9, ASA and SSSA, Madison, WI, p:443-461.
- Ghuman, B. S., Sur, H. S., 2001. Tillage and Residue Management Effects on Soil Properties and Yields of Rainfed Maize and Wheat in a Subhumid Subtropical Climate. Soil & Tillage Res., 58; 1-10.
- Korucu, T., Kirişci, V., 2001. Technical Comparison of Different Soil Tillage Systems in Second Crop Maize Production in Çukurova Region, Part I. 20 th National Agricultural Machinery Congress Full Text Book, 13-15 September, p: 102-108. Şanlıurfa.
- Valzano, F.P., Grene, R.S.B., Murphy, B.W., 1997. Direct Effects of Stubble Burning on Soil Hydraulic and Physical Properties in a Direct Drill Tillage System. Soil & Tillage Res., 42. 209-219.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbaş, B. (2019). Bitki Sağlığının Sürdürülebilir Tarımdaki Yeri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (368), 6-13.
- Alaoğlu, Ö., Boyraz, N., Güncan, A., Baştaş, K.K. (2022). *Bitki Koruma*. Ankara: Atlas Akademi Yayınevi, p 285.
- Ali, F., Hameed, A., Rehman, A., Sarfraz, S., Rajput, N.A., Atiq, M. (2022). Genetic identification of *Pectobacterium atropeticum* and assessment of medicinal plant extracts as an ecofriendly approach to control blackleg disease of potato. *Journal of Natural Pesticide Research*, 2, 100015.
- Aljedani, D.M. (2023). Evaluation of Some Plant Extracts Effectiveness on the Termites *Reticulitermes* spp.(Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*. 32 (4), 1-10.
- Alloui-Griza, R., Cherif, A., Attia, S., Francis, F., Lognay, G.C., Grissa-Lebdi, K. (2022). Lethal Toxicity of *Thymus capitatus* Essential Oil Against *Planococcus citri* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) and its Coccinellid Predator *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Journal of Entomological Science*, 57(3), 425-435.
- Ansari, M.S., Moraiet, M.A., Ahmad, S. (2014) Insecticides: impact on the environment and human health. In: A. Malik, E. Grohmann, R. Akhtar (ed.) *Environmental deterioration and human health*. Dordrecht: Springer.
- Arslan, M., Üremiş, I. (2015, October 15-18). *Weed control with essential oils in organic farming*. International Scientific Agricultural Symposium, Jahorina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, University of East Sarajevo.
- Arun, K.T., Shikha, U., Mantu, B., Bhattacharya, P.R. (2009). A review on prospects of essential oils as biopesticide in insect-pest

- management. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytotherapy*, 1 (5), 52-63.
- Ayvaz, A., Sagdic, O., Karaborklu, S., Ozturk, I. (2010). Insecticidal activity of the essential oils from different plants against three stored-product insects. *Journal of Insect Science*, 10(1).
- Baydar, H., 2022. *Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi* (Genişletilmiş 10. Baskı). Ankara: Nobel Yayınları, p 453.
- Benchaa, S., Hazzit, M., Zermane, N., Abdelkrim, H. (2019). Chemical composition and herbicidal activity of essential oils from two Labiatae species from Algeria. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 31(4), 335-346.
- Benderoth, M., Textor, S., Windsor, A.J., Mitchell-Olds, T., Gershenzon, J., Kroymann, J. (2006). Positive selection driving diversification in plant secondary metabolism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(24), 9118-9123.
- Bernardes, M.F.F., Pazin, M., Pereira, L.C., Dorta, D.J. (2015). Impact of pesticides on environmental and human health. *Toxicology Studies-Cells, Drugs and Environment*, 195-233.
- Bibiano, C.S., Alves, D.S., Freire, B.C., Bertolucci, S.K.V., Carvalho, G.A. (2022). Toxicity of essential oils and pure compounds of Lamiaceae species against *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and their safety for the nontarget organism *Trichogramma pretiosum* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Crop Protection*, 158, 106011.
- Borkatulla, B., Ferdous, J., Uddin, A.H., Mahmud, P. (2023). Bangladeshi medicinal plant dataset. *Data in Brief*, 48, 109211.

- Briggs, J. (2009). *Green Revolution*. N. J. Thrift, Rob Kitchin (Eds.). International Encyclopedia of Human Geography. Oxford: Elsevier.
- Brown, G., McCornack, A. (1972). Decay caused by *Alternaria citri* in Florida citrus fruit. *Plant Disease Reporter*, 56, 909–912.
- Costa, C., García-Lestón, J., Costa, S., Coelho, P., Silva, S., Pingarilho, M., Valdíglesias, V., Mattei, F., Dall’Armi, V., Bonassi, S., Laffon, B., Snawder, J., Teixeira, J.P. (2014). Is organic farming safer to farmers' health? A comparison between organic and traditional farming. *Toxicology Letters*, 230(2), 166-176.
- Çelikleş, V., Borlu, H.O., Düzenli, S., Çalışkan Keçe, A.F. (2022). Efficacy of the *Laurus nobilis* oils (Lauraceae) on Controlling of *Aphis fabae* (Hemiptera: Aphididae). *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 25(6), 1361-1368.
- Ebadollahi, A., Jalali Sendi, J. (2015). A review on recent research results on bio-effects of plant essential oils against major Coleopteran insect pests. *Toxin Reviews*, 34(2), 76-91.
- El Khetabi, A., El Ghadraoui, L., Ouabou, R., Ennahli, S., Barka, E. A., Lahlali, R. (2023). Antifungal activities of aqueous extracts of moroccan medicinal plants against *Monilinia* spp. agent of brown rot disease. *Journal of Natural Pesticide Research*, 5, 100038.
- FAO 2019. Plant health and environmental protection. <https://www.informea.org/sites/default/files/imported-documents/ca3279en.pdf>
- Gajula, S.N.R., Nanjappan, S. (2021). Metabolomics: A recent advanced omics technology in herbal medicine research. In *Medicinal and*

- Aromatic Plants*. T. Aftab, K.R. Hakeem, (Eds). Cambridge: Elsevier Academic Press.
- Hajdari, A., Mustafa, B., Kaçıku, A., Mala, X., Lukas, B., Ibraliu, A., Stefkov, B., Novak, J. (2016). Chemical composition of the essential oil, total phenolics, total flavonoids and antioxidant activity of methanolic extracts of *Satureja montana* L. *Records of Natural Products*, 10, 750–760.
- Heidary, M., Jafari, S., Karimzadeh, J., Negahban, M., Shakarami, J. (2020). The effects of pure and nanocapsulated formulations of *Thymus daenensis* Celak.(Lamiaceae) essential oil on life-table parameters of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.)(Hem.: Aphididae). *Plant Pest Research*, 10(2), 15-32.
- Jonghee, K. (2008). Phytotoxic and antimicrobial activities and chemical analysis of leaf essential oil from *Agastache rugosa*. *Journal of Plant Biology*, 51, 276-283.
- Kadioğlu, İ. (2012). Türkiye Tarımında Bitki Koruma ve Bazı Güncel Yaklaşımların Değerlendirilmesi. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (359), 18-25.
- Khanikor, B., Bora, D. (2022). *Ocimum gratissimum* Linn.(Lamiaceae) essential oil for the management of *Exorista sorbillans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Tachinidae) menace of silkworm in sericocystem. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology*, 25(3), 101960.
- Kiewnick, S. (2007). Practicalities of developing and registering microbial biological control agents. *CABI Reviews*, 2, 1-11.
- Kordali, S., Kotan, R., Mavi, A., Cakir, A., Ala, A., Yildirim, A. (2005). Determination of the chemical composition and antioxidant activity

- of the essential oil of *Artemisia dracunculus* and of the antifungal and antibacterial activities of Turkish *Artemisia absinthium*, *A. dracunculus*, *A. santonicum*, and *A. spicigera* essential oils. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 53 (24), 9452–9458.
- Lee, B.H., P.C. Annis, F. Tumaalii and W.S. Choi W. (2004). Fumigant toxicity of essential oils from the Myrtaceae family and 1,8-cineole against 3 major stored-grain insects. *Journal of Stored Products Research*, 40, 553-564.
- Maccelli, A., Vitanza, L., Imbriano, A., Frascchetti, C., Filippi, A., Goldoni, P., Maurizi, L., Ammendolia, M.G., Crestoni, M.E., Fornarini, S., Menghini, L., Carafa, M., Marianecchi, C., Longhi, C., Rinaldi, F. (2020). *Satureja montana* L. Essential oils: chemical profiles/phytochemical screening, antimicrobial activity and o/w nanoemulsion formulations. *Pharmaceutics*, 12, 7.
- Medicinal Botany (2023). United States department of agriculture. <https://www.fs.usda.gov/wildflowers/ethnobotany/medicinal/index.shtml> (accessed June 14, 2023).
- Mellanby, K. (1992). *The DDT Story*. United Kingdom: The British Crop Protection Council.
- Moghaddam, M., Alymanesh, M.R., Mehdizadeh, L., Mirzaei, H., Pirbalouti, A.G. (2014). Chemical composition and antibacterial activity of essential oil of *Ocimum ciliatum*, as a new source of methyl chavicol, against ten phytopathogens. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 59, 144-148.
- Oliveira-Pinto, P.R., Mariz-Ponte, N., Torres, A., Tavares, F., Fernandes-Ferreira, M., Sousa, R. M., Santos, C. (2022). *Satureja montana* L. essential oil, montmorillonite and nanoformulation

- reduce *Xanthomonas euvesicatoria* infection, modulating redox and hormonal pathways of tomato plants. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 295, 110861.
- Özen, F., Yıldız, G., Çamlıca, M. (2017). Yabancı ot mücadelesinde bazı aromatik bitkilerinin uçucu yağlarının allelopatik etkisi. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(1), 40-48.
- Pares, R.B., Alves, D. S., Alves, L.F.A., Godinho, C. C., Gobbo Neto, L., Ferreira, T.T., Nascimento, L.F., Ascari, J., Oliveira, D. F. (2021). Acaricidal activity of Annonaceae plants for *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Acari: Dermanyssidae) and metabolomic profile by HPLC-MS/MS. *Neotropical Entomology*, 50, 662-672.
- Pei, T.H., Zhao, Y.J., Wang, S.Y., Li, X.F., Sun, C. Q., Shi, S. S., Xu M. L., Gao, Y. (2023). Preliminary Study on Insecticidal Potential and Chemical Composition of Five Rutaceae Essential Oils against *Thrips flavus* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Molecules*, 28(7), 2998.
- Pérez, S.G., Ramos-López, M.A., Zavala-Sánchez, M.A., Cárdenas-Ortega, N.C. (2010). Activity of essential oils as a biorational alternative to control coleopteran insects in stored grains. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 4(25), 2827-2835.
- Philbert, A., Lyantagaye, S.L., Nkwengulila, G. (2014). A review of agricultural pesticides use and the selection for resistance to insecticides in malaria vectors. *Advances in Entomology*, 2, 3.
- Plata-Rueda, A., Santos, M.H.D., Serrão, J.E., Martínez, L.C. (2022). Chemical Composition and Insecticidal Properties of *Origanum vulgare* (Lamiaceae) Essential Oil against the Stored Product Beetle, *Sitophilus granarius*. *Agronomy*, 12(9), 2204.

- Qiao, K., Liu, Q., Hua, Y., Xia, Y., Zhang, S. (2020). Management of bacterial spot of tomato caused by copper-resistant *Xanthomonas perforans* using a small molecule compound carvacrol. *Crop Protection*. 132, 105–114.
- Radhakrishnan, R., Alqarawi, A.A., Abd_Allah, E.F. (2018). Bioherbicides: Current knowledge on weed control mechanism. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 158, 131-138.
- Ramachandran, M., Jayakumar, M., Thirunavukkarasu, S. (2023). Insecticidal activity of *Melaleuca alternifolia* (Myrtaceae) essential oil against *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and its inhibitory effects on insecticide resistance development. *The Canadian Entomologist*, 155, e9.
- Ramezani, A., Azadi, M., Mostowfizadeh-Ghalamfarsa, R., Saharkhiz, M. J. (2016). Effect of *Zataria multiflora* Boiss and *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oils on black rot of ‘Washington Navel’ orange Navel'orange fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 112, 152-158.
- Savary, S., Willocquet, L., Pethybridge, S.J., Esker, P., McRoberts, N., Nelson, A. (2019). The global burden of pathogens and pests on major food crops. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 3(3), 430-439.
- Sayed, S., Soliman, M.M., Al-Otaibi, S., Hassan, M.M., Elarrnaouty, S. A., Abozeid, S.M., El-Shehawi, A.M. (2022). Toxicity, deterrent and repellent activities of four essential oils on *Aphis punicae* (Hemiptera: Aphididae). *Plants*, 11(3), 463.
- Shafi, A., Zahoor, I. 2021. Metabolomics of medicinal and aromatic plants: Goldmines of secondary metabolites for herbal medicine

- research. T. Aftab, K.R. Hakeem, (Eds.). *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*. New York, NY, Academic Press.
- Shahinfar, E., Heidari, A., Imani, S., Ahadiyat, A., Negahban, M. (2021). The effect of repellency of powder formulations from *Artemisia sieberi* (Asteraceae) essential oil on *Sitophilus oryzae* (Col.: Curculionidae). *IAU Entomological Research Journal*, 13(2), 23-33.
- Sousa, R.M. O., Cunha, A.C., Fernandes-Ferreira, M. (2021). The potential of Apiaceae species as sources of singular phytochemicals and plant-based pesticides. *Phytochemistry*, 187, 112714.
- Tian, X., Li, Y., Hao, N., Su, X., Du, J., Hu, J., Tian, X. (2021). The antifeedant, insecticidal and insect growth inhibitory activities of triterpenoid saponins from *Clematis aethusifolia* Turcz against *Plutella xylostella* (L.). *Pest Management Science*, 77(1), 455-463.
- Tworowski, T. (2002). Herbicide effects of essential oils. *Weed Science*, 50(4), 425-431.
- Vincent, C., Panneton, B., Fleurat-Lessard, F. (2001). *Physical control methods in plant protection*. New York, NY, Springer Science & Business Media.
- World Health Organization (1990). Public health impact of pesticides used in agriculture. <https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/39772/9241561394.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Zavala-Sánchez, M.Á., Rodríguez-Chávez, J.L., Figueroa-Brito, R., Quintana-López, C.M., Bah, M.M., Campos-Guillén, J., ... & Ramos-López, M. A. (2020). Bioactivity of 1-octacosanol from *Senna crotalarioides* (Fabaceae: Caesalpinioideae) to control

Spodoptera frugiperda (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 102(4), 731-737.

Zhang, J., Zhang, J., Lin, H., Liang, Y., Kaliaperumal, K., Xiong, Q., Duan, S., Jiang, Y. (2023). Semiliquidambar chingii is a highly potent antibacterial plant resource against *Xanthomonas citri* subsp. *citri*: Insights into the possible mechanisms of action, chemical basis, and synergistic effect of bioactive compounds. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 202, 117020.

Zhang, P., Qin, D., Chen, J., Zhang, Z. (2020). Plants in the genus *Tephrosia*: valuable resources for botanical insecticides. *Insects*, 11(10), 721.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

Acharya, S., Jiang, A., Kuo, C., Nazarian, R., Li, K., Ma, A., ... &

Schmidt, J. J. (2020). Improved measurement of proteins using a solid-state nanopore coupled with a hydrogel. *ACS sensors*, 5(2), 370-376.

Akeson, M. et al. (1999) Microsecond time-scale discrimination among polycytidylic acid, polyadenylic acid, and polyuridylic acid as homopolymers or as segments within single RNA molecules. *Biophys. J.* 77, 3227–3233

Alexander, R. P., Fang, G., Rozowsky, J., Snyder, M., & Gerstein, M. B. (2010). Annotating non-coding regions of the genome. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 11(8), 559-571.

Ardui, S., Ameer, A., Vermeesch, J. R., & Hestand, M. S. (2018). Single molecule real-time (SMRT) sequencing comes of age:

- applications and utilities for medical diagnostics. *Nucleic acids research*, 46(5), 2159-2168.
- Branton, D., Deamer, D.W., Marziali, A., et al. (2008). The potential and challenges of nanopore sequencing. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 26, 1146–1153.
- Braslavsky, I., Hebert, B., Kartalov, E., & Quake, S. R. (2003). Sequence information can be obtained from single DNA molecules. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100(7), 3960-3964.
- Chen, P., Sun, Z., Wang, J., Liu, X., Bai, Y., Chen, J., ... & Li, J. (2023). Portable nanopore-sequencing technology: Trends in development and applications. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 14, 1043967.
- Chin CS, Peluso P, Sedlazeck FJ, Nattestad M, Concepcion GT, et al. (2016) Phased diploid genome assembly with single molecule real- time sequencing. *BioRxiv* 13: 1050-1054.
- Deamer, D. W., & Akeson, M. (2000). Nanopores and nucleic acids: prospects for ultrarapid sequencing. *Trends in biotechnology*, 18(4), 147-151.
- Deamer, D., Akeson, M., and Branton, D. (2016). Three decades of nanopore sequencing. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 34, 518–524
- Demkow, U., & Ploski, R. (Eds.). (2015). *Clinical applications for next-generation sequencing*. Academic Press.
- Derrington, I.M., Butler, T.Z., Collins, M.D., Manrao, E., Pavlenok, M., Niederweis, M. and Gundlach, J.H. (2010) Nanopore DNA sequencing with Msp.A. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, 107, 16060–16065

- Dorado, G., Gálvez, S., Budak, H., Unver, T., & Hernández, P. (2019). Nucleic-Acid Sequencing. *Encyclopedia of Biomedical Engineering*, 443-460. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801238-3.08998-4>
- Eid, J., Fehr, A., Gray, J., Luong, K., Lyle, J., Otto, G., ... & Turner, S. (2009). Real-time DNA sequencing from single polymerase molecules. *Science*, 323(5910), 133-138.
- Feng, Y., Zhang, Y., Ying, C., Wang, D., & Du, C. (2015). Nanopore-based fourth-generation DNA sequencing technology. *Genomics, proteomics & bioinformatics*, 13(1), 4-16.
- Fragasso, A., Schmid, S., & Dekker, C. (2020). Comparing current noise in biological and solid-state nanopores. *ACS nano*, 14(2), 1338-1349.
- Goodwin, S., McPherson, J. D., & McCombie, W. R. (2016). Coming of age: ten years of next-generation sequencing technologies. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 17(6), 333-351.
- Goren, A., Oszolak, F., Shores, N., Ku, M., Adli, M., Hart, C., ... & Bernstein, B. E. (2010). Chromatin profiling by directly sequencing small quantities of immunoprecipitated DNA. *Nature methods*, 7(1), 47-49.
- Goto, Y., Akahori, R., Yanagi, I., & Takeda, K. I. (2020). Solid-state nanopores towards single-molecule DNA sequencing. *Journal of human genetics*, 65(1), 69-77.
- Gupta, A. K., & Gupta, U. D. (2020). Next generation sequencing and its applications. In *Animal biotechnology* (pp. 395-421). Academic Press.

- Gyarfas, B., Olasagasti, F., Benner, S., Garalde, D., Lieberman, K. R., and Akeson, M. (2009). Mapping the position of DNA polymerase-bound DNA templates in a nanopore at 5 a resolution. *ACS Nano* 3, 1457–1466. doi: 10.1021/nn900303g
- Harris, T. D., Buzby, P. R., Babcock, H., Beer, E., Bowers, J., Braslavsky, I., ... & Xie, Z. (2008). Single-molecule DNA sequencing of a viral genome. *Science*, 320(5872), 106-109.
- Hart, C., Lipson, D., Ozsolak, F., Raz, T., Steinmann, K., Thompson, J., & Milos, P. M. (2010). Single-molecule sequencing: sequence methods to enable accurate quantitation. In *Methods in enzymology* (Vol. 472, pp. 407-430). Academic Press.
- <https://nanoporetech.com/applications/dna-nanopore-sequencing> 2023
- Hu, T., Chitnis, N., Monos, D., & Dinh, A. (2021). Next-generation sequencing technologies: An overview. *Human Immunology*, 82(11), 801-811.
- Jain, M., Koren, S., Miga, K. H., Quick, J., Rand, A. C., Sasani, T. A., ... & Loose, M. (2018). Nanopore sequencing and assembly of a human genome with ultra-long reads. *Nature biotechnology*, 36(4), 338-345.
- Jain, M., Olsen, H. E., Paten, B., & Akeson, M. (2016). The Oxford Nanopore MinION: delivery of nanopore sequencing to the genomics community. *Genome biology*, 17, 1-11.
- Jain, N., Taak, Y., Choudhary, R., Yadav, S., Saini, N., Vasudev, S., & Yadava, D. (2021). Advances and prospects of epigenetics in plants. *Epigenetics and Metabolomics*, 421-444.

- Kasianowicz, J.J. et al. (1996) Characterization of individual polynucleotide molecules using a membrane channel. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 93, 13770–13773
- Korlach, J., Bjornson, K. P., Chaudhuri, B. P., Cicero, R. L., Flusberg, B. A., Gray, J. J., Holden, D., Saxena, R., Wegener, J., & Turner, S. W. (2010). Real-Time DNA Sequencing from Single Polymerase Molecules. *Methods in Enzymology*, 472, 431-455. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879\(10\)72001-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879(10)72001-2)
- Kumar, K. R., Cowley, M. J., & Davis, R. L. (2019, October). Next-generation sequencing and emerging technologies. In *Seminars in thrombosis and hemostasis* (Vol. 45, No. 07, pp. 661-673). Thieme Medical Publishers.
- Lieberman, K. R., Cherf, G. M., Doody, M. J., Olasagasti, F., Kolodji, Y., and Akeson, M. (2010). Processive replication of single DNA molecules in a nanopore catalyzed by phi 29 DNA polymerase. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 132, 17961–17972. doi: 10.1021/ja1087612
- Luan, B., Peng, H., Polonsky, S., Rossnagel, S., Stolovitzky, G. And Martyna, G. (2010) Base-by-base ratcheting of single stranded DNA through a solid-state nanopore. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 104, 8103
- Manrao, E. A., Derrington, I. M., Laszlo, A. H., Langford, K. W., Hopper, M. K., Gillgren, N., ... & Gundlach, J. H. (2012). Reading DNA at single-nucleotide resolution with a mutant MspA nanopore and phi29 DNA polymerase. *Nature biotechnology*, 30(4), 349-353.

- Mardis, E. R. (2013). Next-generation sequencing platforms. *Annual review of analytical chemistry*, 6, 287-303.
- McCoy RC, Taylor RW, Blauwkamp TA, Kelley JL, Kertesz M, et al. (2014) Illumina TruSeq synthetic long-reads empower de novo assembly and resolve complex, highly-repetitive transposable elements. *PLoS ONE* 9: e106689.
- Mehdi, K., Gibrat, J. F., & Elloumi, M. (2017). Generations of sequencing technologies: from first to next generation. *Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine*, 9(3), 8-p.
- Metzker, M. L. (2009). Sequencing in real time. *Nature Biotechnology*, 27(2), 150–151. doi:10.1038/nbt0209-150
- Metzker, M. L. (2009). Sequencing in real time. *Nature Biotechnology*, 27(2), 150–151. doi:10.1038/nbt0209-150
- Metzker, M.L. Sequencing technologies - the next generation. *Nat Rev Genet.* 2010; 11(1):31–46. DOI: 10.1038/nrg2626
- Miyake, T., Tanii, T., Sonobe, H., Akahori, R., Shimamoto, N., Ueno, T., ... & Ohdomari, I. (2008). Real-time imaging of single-molecule fluorescence with a zero-mode waveguide for the analysis of protein– protein interaction. *Analytical chemistry*, 80(15), 6018-6022.
- Ozsolak, F. (2012). Third-generation sequencing techniques and applications to drug discovery. *Expert opinion on drug discovery*, 7(3), 231-243.
- Ozsolak, F., Platt, A. R., Jones, D. R., Reifenberger, J. G., Sass, L. E., McInerney, P., ... & Milos, P. M. (2009). Direct RNA sequencing. *Nature*, 461(7265), 814-818.

- Pavlovic, S., Klaassen, K., Stankovic, B., Stojiljkovic, M., & Zukic, B. (2020). Next-Generation Sequencing: The Enabler and the Way Ahead. *Microbiomics*, 175–200. doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-816664-2.00009-8
- Quail, M. A., Smith, M., Coupland, P., Otto, T. D., Harris, S. R., Connor, T. R., ... & Gu, Y. (2012). A tale of three next generation sequencing platforms: comparison of Ion Torrent, Pacific Biosciences and Illumina MiSeq sequencers. *BMC genomics*, 13(1), 1-13.
- Quake, S. R. (2008). Pre-natal trisomia-21-test from maternal blood sample. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 105, 16266-16271.
- Reuter, J. A., Spacek, D. V., & Snyder, M. P. (2015). High-throughput sequencing technologies. *Molecular cell*, 58(4), 586-597.
- Rhoads, A., & Au, K. F. (2015). PacBio sequencing and its applications. *Genomics, proteomics & bioinformatics*, 13(5), 278-289.
- Roberts, R. J., Carneiro, M. O., & Schatz, M. C. (2013). The advantages of SMRT sequencing. *Genome biology*, 14(6), 1-4.
- Sakai, H., Naito, K., Ogiso-Tanaka, E., Takahashi, Y., Iseki, K., Muto, C., ... & Tomooka, N. (2015). The power of single molecule real-time sequencing technology in the de novo assembly of a eukaryotic genome. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 1-13.
- Schadt, E. E., Turner, S., & Kasarskis, A. (2010). A window into third-generation sequencing. *Human molecular genetics*, 19(R2), R227-R240.
- Shendure, J., & Ji, H. (2008). Next-generation DNA sequencing. *Nature biotechnology*, 26(10), 1135-1145.

- Song, L., Hobaugh, M. R., Shustak, C., Cheley, S., Bayley, H., & Gouaux, J. E. (1996). Structure of staphylococcal α -hemolysin, a heptameric transmembrane pore. *Science*, 274(5294), 1859-1865.
- Stahl, C., Kubetzko, S., Kaps, I., Seeber, S., Engelhardt, H., and Niederweis, M. (2001). Msp A provides the main hydrophilic pathway through the cell wall of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. *Mol. Microbiol.* 40, 451–464. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2958.2001.02394.x
- Thompson, J. F., & Steinmann, K. E. (2010). Single Molecule Sequencing with a HeliScope Genetic Analysis System. *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, 92(1), 7.10.1-7.10.14. <https://doi.org/10.1002/0471142727.mb0710s92>
- Tsutsui, M., Yokota, K., Arima, A., He, Y., & Kawai, T. (2019). Solid-state nanopore time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *ACS sensors*, 4(11), 2974-2979.
- Wang, Y., Yang, Q., & Wang, Z. (2015). The evolution of nanopore sequencing. *Frontiers in genetics*, 5, 449.
- Wang, Y., Zhao, Y., Bollas, A., Wang, Y., and Au, K. F. (2021). Nanopore sequencing technology, bioinformatics and applications. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 39, 1348–1365. doi: 10.1038/s41587-021-01108-x
- Wee, Y., Bhyan, S. B., Liu, Y., Lu, J., Li, X., & Zhao, M. (2019). The bioinformatics tools for the genome assembly and analysis based on third-generation sequencing. *Briefings in functional genomics*, 18(1), 1-12.35.

- Wu, G., Zhang, Y., Si, W., Sha, J., Liu, L., & Chen, Y. (2014). Integrated solid-state nanopore devices for third generation DNA sequencing. *Science China Technological Sciences*, 57, 1925-1935.
- Yang, Y., Liu, R., Xie, H., Hui, Y., Jiao, R., Gong, Y., & Zhang, Y. (2013). Advances in nanopore sequencing technology. *Journal of nanoscience and nanotechnology*, 13(7), 4521-4538.
- Ying, Y. L., Hu, Z. L., Zhang, S., Qing, Y., Fragasso, A., Maglia, G., ... & Long, Y. T. (2022). Nanopore-based technologies beyond DNA sequencing. *Nature Nanotechnology*, 17(11), 1136-1146.
- Yuan, X., Wang, Q., Yan, B., Zhang, J., Xue, C., Chen, J., ... & Chen, X. (2021). Single-molecule real-time and illumina-based RNA sequencing data identified vernalization-responsive candidate genes in faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.). *Frontiers in Genetics*, 12, 656137.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Adrosko, R. J. (1971). *Natural Dyes and Home Dyeing*, New York.
- Aksoy, A. ve A. Aytaç. (2004). Çanakkale “Ayvacık yöresi halıları ve karasulu seccadeye dair”, *Türk Dünyası Tarih Kültür D*, 208: 15-19.
- Aksoy, A. ve Öztürk A., (2000). Kantaron (*Hypericum triquetrifolium*.Turra) bitkisinden elde edilen renkler ve bu renklerin yün halı iplikleri üzerindeki ışık ve yıkama hasırları, *A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Tarım Bilimleri D*, 6 (1): 110-115.
- Ali, S., Nisar, N. ve Hussain, T. (2007). Dyeing properties of natural dyes extracted from eucalyptus. *TJTI*, 98(6), 559-562.

- Anonim. (1947). Yünleri nebatlarla boyama reçeteleri., Karınca Kooperatif Dergisi, 13, 122: 16-17.
- Anonim. (1991). T.C. Sanayi ve Ticaret Bakanlığı Küçük Sanatlar ve Sanayi Bölgeleri ve Siteleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Bitkilerden Elde Edilen Boyalarla Yün Liflerinin Boyanması, Ankara.
- Anonim. (2003). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Listesi Çalışmaları. 10 No'lu Tanıtım Broşürü.
- Arlı, M., N. Kayabaşı ve Z. Erdoğan (1995). Kilim ipliklerinin boyanmasında kullanılan bazı bitkiler, 1. Uluslararası Eşme Kilim Festivali, Türkiye'de Kilimciliğin Üretim ve Pazarlama Sorunları Sempozyumu, Ankara: 197-
- Aytaç, A. (1999). Değişik miktardaki Galium verum L. bitkisi ile farklı mordan maddeleri oranlarının yün halı ipliğinin boyanmasında renk oluşumuna ve haslık derecelerine etkisi, 2000'li Yıllarda Türkiye'de Geleneksel Türk El Sanatlarının Sanatsal, Tasarımsal ve Ekonomik Boyutu Sempozyumu Bildiri Notları İzmir : 66-74.
- Barber, E.J.W., (1992). Prehistoric Textiles, Princeton University Press.
- Bayatlı, O. (1957). Bergama'da dokumacılık, Türk Etnografya D, 2, 53-55.
- Baykara, T. (1998). Kökboya, Arış, 1 (4): 64-71.
- Baykara, T. 1964. Kökboya, İ. Ü Coğrafya Enstitüsü D, 7, 14: 221-226.
- Baylav, N. (1963). Türkiye'nin boya bitkileri ile Türkiye'de kullanılmış olan yabancı memleket boya bitkileri ve boyaları, Türk Sanatı ve Tarihi Araştırmaları ve İncelemeleri, 1, 732-744.
- Ceylan, A., (1991). Bitkilerde Elde Edilen Boyalarla Yün Liflerinin Boyanması. Sf: 9-10, Ankara.

Dedhia, M. E. and Khanna, P., (1999). Natural colour from ratanjot and eucalyptus leaves, Colourage, XLVI, 10: 25-28.

Deniz, B. (2005). Ayvacık Yöresi Düz Dokuma Yaygılarının Tarihçesi. Kale Kültür Dergisi ISSN: 1305-9785 Sayfa 28-32.

Duran, K. (1992). Yünün kızılçam (Pinus brutia) kabuğu ile doğal olarak boyanması üzerine bir araştırma, Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon, 2, (16): 428-434.

Erdoğan, Z. ve Yazıcıoğlu, Y., (1995). Yün halı ipliklerinin ceviz (J. regia) yaprağı ile verdikleri renkler ve bu renklerin ışık haslıkları, Türkiye Kilimciliğinin Üretim ve pazarlama Sorunları Sempozyumu, Ankara: 205-212.

Eren, N. (1977). Antalya bölgesinde bitkisel boyacılık, Türk Etnografya D, 16: 43-57.

Eşberk, T. (1945). Kökboya (Rubia tinctorium), A. Ü. Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü D, 42: 376-384.

Eşberk, T. (1947). Yurdumuzda yetişen boya bitkilerinden köy sanatlarında faydalanma usulleri: Kökboya, Türk Tekstil Mecmuası, 4: 11-13.

Eşberk, T. 1939. Türkiye’de Köylü El Sanatlarının Mahiyeti ve Ehemmiyeti, Ankara. Eşberk, T. ve M. Harmancıoğlu. Bazı Bitki Boyalarının Haslık Dereceleri, A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi, 1952 yıllığı, Fasikül 4’den ayrı basım, 346-351.

Eşberk, T. ve M. Harmancıoğlu (1952a). “Ceviz”, A. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi 1952 Yıllığı Fasikül 1’den Ayrı Basım, 42-50.

Eşberk, T. ve Ö. Köşker (1952b). Kökboya ((Rubia .tinctorium L.), Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü D, 4, 1 (7): 376-384.

Eyübođlu, Ü., I. Okaygün ve F. Yaraş. (1983). Dođal Boyalarla Yün Boyama (Uygulamalı ve Geleneksel Yöntemler), İstanbul.

Feddersen-Fieler, G., (1982). Farben aus der natur. Eine Sammiung Alter und Neuer Farbrezepte für das Farben auf Wolle, Seide, Baumwolle und Leinen 3. Verbesserte Auflage. Verlag M. Und H. Schaper, 173 s, Hannover.

Genç, M. ve Göçmen, M., (2007). "19. ve 20.Yüzyıllara Ait Hamid Sancađı Kadı Sicillerinde Yer Alan Dokuma Ve Boyar Maddelerle İlgili Kayıtlar", İCANAS 38 (Uluslararası Kuzey Afrika ve Asya Araştırmaları Kongresi), 10–15 Eylül, ANKARA.

Grierson, S. (1989). The Colour Cauldron, Scotland.

Gündüz, İ. (1993). Karapınar El Dokumaları ve Kökboyacılık, Konya.

Harmancıođlu, M. (1955). Türkiye’de Bulunan Önemli Bitki Boyalarından Elde Olunan Renklerin Çeşitli Müessirlere Karşı Yün Üzerinde Haslık Dereceleri, Ankara.

İşmal, Ö.E., Yıldırım L. (2019). "Metal mordants and biomordants". In Shahid ul-Islam - Bhupendra Singh Butola (Ed.) , The Impact and Prospects of Green Chemistry for Textile Technology (p.57-82), England: Elsevier, Woodhead Publishing,

Karadađ, R. (1997). Türk halı, kilim ve kumaşlarında kullanılan dođal boyar maddeler, Arış, 1, 2: 38-51.

Karadađ, R., (2007). Dođal Boyamacılık, Geleneksel El Sanatları ve Mađazalar İşletme Müdürlüđü Yayınları, Ankara.

Kayabaşı, N., S. Etikan ve H. S. Şanlı. (2000). Havaciva ve Labada Bitkilerinden Elde Edilen Renklerin Işık ve Sürtünme Haslıkları Üzerine

- Bir Araştırma,100. Yıl Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Ziraat Bilimleri Dergisi,10 (1): 7-10.
- Korur, N. R. (1937). Türkiye’de Nebati Boyalar, Ankara.
- Kedzie-Webb S., Sheley R., Ewey S. (2000). Dyers woad; A threat to Rangeland in montana,2000.MSUExtensionService. <http://www.montana.edu/wwwpb/pubs/mt9614.html>.
- Köşker, Ö. (1945a). Kadın tuzluğu, Matematik ve Tabiat Bilimleri D, 5: 29-32.
- Köşker, Ö. (1945b). Debbağ sumacı, Matematik ve Tabiat Bilimleri D, 9: 25-27.
- Köşker, Ö. (1945c). Kökboya, Matematik ve Tabiat Bilimleri D, 4: 29-32.
- Mert, H.H., Başlar, S., Doğan, Y., 1992. Çevre Sorunları Yönünden Bitkisel Boyaların Önemi, II. Uluslararası Ekoloji ve Çevre Sorunları Sempozyumu Tebliğleri, Ankara (1992).
- Özgüney A. T., Seçim P., Demir A., Gülümser, T., Özdoğan E. (2015). Ecological printing of madder over various natural fibres, Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon 25(2), 166-171.
- Öztürk, İ. (1982). Bitki boyaları üzerine birkaç not ve Yeni kent köyünden boyama örnekleri, Türk Etnografya D, 17: 49-58.
- Öztürk, İ. (1988). El halıcılığı ve bitkisel boyamacılıkta bölgesel bir örnek, Folklor ve Etnografya Araştırmaları, 267-274.
- Öztürk, İ. (1997). Doğal Bitkisel Boyalarla Yün Boyama, Ankara.
- Piccaglia, R. and Venturi, G. 1998. Dye plants: A renewable source of natural colours. Agro Food-industry Hi-tech, 27-30, July-August 1998.

- Seventekin, N. ve T. Gülümser. (1987). Doğal boyar madde kaynağı olan ceviz ağacı yaprakları ve meyve kabukları ile yün liflerinin boyanması, *Tekstil Teknik D*, 3, 28: 51-54.
- Şanlı, H. S., (2011). Halı ve Kilim İpliklerinin Boyanmasında Kullanılan Renkler Ve Bu Renkleri Veren Bitkiler. *e-Journal of New World Sciences Academy 2011*, Volume: 6, Number: 4, Article Number: 3C0086.
- Thompson, J. (1986). Dobag (A return to tradition), *Hali, The International Magazine of Antiques, Carpets and Textiles*, 30: 14-21.
- Uğur,G., (1988). Türk Halılarında Doğal Renkler ve Boyalar. *İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları*, Yayın No:289, Sanat Dizisi:42, Ankara.
- Uslu, M. (1982). Bodrum'un dokumacılık ve boyacılığı, 2. Ulusal El Sanatları Sempozyum Bildirileri, *İzmir*: 356-377.
- Uysal, İ. (1991). Çanakkale ilindeki bazı boya bitkilerinin morfolojisi, kronolojisi ve boyamacılıkta kullanılması, T. Ü. Çanakkale Eğitim Yüksekokulu Araştırma D, 2 (1): 65-103.
- Yaşar, S., Aka Sağlıker, H., Darici, C. 2009. Doğu Akdeniz bölgesi'nde (Adana) yetişen dört odunsu bitkinin bazı toprak ve yaprak özellikleri ile sabit yağ oranları. *TUBAV Bilim Dergisi*, Cilt:2, Sayı: 2, Sayfa; 157-161.
- Yazıcıoğlu, Y., S. Şanlı ve Z. Tezel. (1999). "Doğal boyalarla boyanmış ilmelik yün halı ipliklerinin kopma mukavemetleri üzerine karşılaştırmalı bir araştırma, 2000'li Yıllarda Türkiye'de Geleneksel Türk El Sanatlarının Sanatsal, Tasarımsal ve Ekonomik Boyutu Sempozyumu, *İzmir*: 290-298.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymous (2009a). Kaz tiriti nasıl yapılır?
<http://www.toprakvecikolata.blogspot-.com.tr/2009/02/kaz-tiriti.html>
(Turkish)
- Anonymous (2009b). Kaz ve ördek yetiştiriciliği.
www.tarimsalpazarlama.com.tr (Turkish)
- Austin, J.E. (1993). Fatty-acid composition of fat depots in wintering canada geese. *Wilson Bulletin*, 105(2), 339-347.
- Fanatico, A.C., Pillai, P.B. & Cavit, L.C. (2006). Evaluation of slower growing broiler genotypes grown with and without outdoor access: Sensory attributes. *Poultry Science*, 85,337-343.
- Friend, D.W., Kramer J.K.G. & Fortin, A. (1983). Effect of age, sex and strain on the fatty-acid composition of goose muscle and depot fats. *Journal of Food Science*, 48 (5),1442-1444.
- Gökalp, H.Y., Kaya, M. & Tülek, Y. (1995). Et ve Ürünlerinde Kalite Kontrolü ve Laboratuar Uygulama Kılavuzu. II. Baskı, Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Ofset Tesisi, Erzurum, Türkiye, 268. (Turkish)
- Hui, Y.H. (2001). Meat science and applications, Marcel Dekker, New York,
- Kalayci, S. & Yılmaz, Ö. (2014). Effect of cereal grains on the total lipid, cholesterol content and fatty acid composition of liver and muscle tissues in native geese. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(1),27-34.
- Kirmizibayrak, T., Önk, K., Ekiz, B., Yalçıntan, H., Yılmaz, A., Yazıcı, K. & Altinel, A. (2011). Effects of age and sex on meat quality of Turkish native geese raised under a free-range system. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(5),817-823.

- Kırmızıbayrak, T. (2002). Slaughter and carcass traits of native geese reared in local breeder conditions in Kars. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary Animal Science*, 26,667-670.
- Kırmızıbayrak, T., Önk, K. & Yazıcı, K. (2011). Effects of age and sex on slaughtering and carcass characteristics of Turkish native geese reared in free range production conditions in Kars province. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(1),41-45.
- Liu H. W. & Zhou, D. W. (2013). Influence of pasture intake on meat quality, lipid oxidation, and fatty acid composition of geese. *Journal of Animal Science*, 91(2),764-771.
- Maraşlı, Ş., Maraşlı, N., Özcan, K., Kaya N. & Utlu N. (2000). Effects on metabolism and liver function in geese fed with rations containing different levels of sunflower oil as origin of essential fatty acids. 2. The investigation of specific liver enzymes activities in geese fed with rations contained different level. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6,43-46.
- Muğlalı, Ö. H., Ergün, A., Ağca, C., Güler, A., Küçükersan, K., Orman, M. Yalçınkaya, I. & Saçaklı, P. (2002). Effect of force feeding with various energy levels of diets on fattening performance and fatty liver production of adult geese. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary Animal Science*, 26, 1405-1413.
- Ponte, P.I.P., Rosado, C.M.C., Crespo, J.P., Crespo, D.G., Mourão, J.L., Chaveiro-Soares, M.A., Brás, J. L. – Mendes, I., Gama, L.T., Prates, J.A., Ferreira, L.M. & Fontes, C.M. (2008). Pasture intake improves the performance and meat sensory attributes of free-range broilers. *Poultry Science*, 87,71-79.

- Richardson, R.I. & Mead, G.C. (1999). Poultry meat science: poultry science symposium No. 25, CABI Publ. pp: 456.
- Sams, A. R. (2001). Poultry meat processing, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fl., 334.
- SAS. (1988) SAS/STAT User's Guide (6.03); SAS Institute, Inc.: Cary, New York
- Schlumpberger, T. (2004). DNA test identifies animal species in food products. *Food Technology*, 58, 44- 49.
- Yakan, A., Aksu Elmali, D., Elmali, M., Şahin, T., Motor, S. & Can Y. (2012). Carcass and meat quality characteristics of white and multicolor geese under local breeder conditions. *Kafkas Universitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(4),663-670.
- Yalcin, H., Ozturk, I., Tulukcu, E. & Sagdic, O. (2011). Effect of γ -irradiation on bioactivity, fatty acid composition and volatile compounds of clary sage seed (*Salvia sclarea* L.). *Journal of Food Science*, 76, C1056-1062.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akoğlu, A., & Çakmakçı, M. L. (2011). Usage of phycocyanin obtained from cyanobacteria. *Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 28(4), 137–141.
- Aksay, S., & Arslan, R. (2018). Effects of Ultrasonication Time on Chlorophyll-a and Phycocyanin Pigment Extraction from *Spirulina platensis*. *Academic Food Journal*, 16(3), 307–312. <https://doi.org/10.24323/akademik-gida.475362>
- Arslan, R. (2018). *Bioactive Properties of Protein and Pigments from the Spirulina platensis Microalgae Used As a Food and Food Additives (MSc thesis)*. Mersin University, TÜRKİYE.

- Arslan, R., & Aksay, S. (2021). Investigation of sensorial and physicochemical properties of yoghurt colored with phycocyanin of *Spirulina platensis*. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, (August), 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.15941>
- Babuskin, S., Krishnan, K. R., Babu, P. A. S., Sivarajan, M., & Sukumar, M. (2014). Functional Foods Enriched with Marine Microalga *Nannochloropsis oculata* as a Source of ω -3 Fatty Acids. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.*, 52(3), 292–299.
- Barkia, I., Saari, N., & Manning, S. R. (2019). Microalgae for high-value products towards human health and nutrition. *Marine Drugs*, 17(5), 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.3390/md17050304>
- Becker, E. W. (2007). Micro-algae as a source of protein. *Biotechnology Advances*, 25(2), 207–210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2006.11.002>
- Berge, J. P., Debiton, E., Dumay, J., Durand, P., & Barthomeuf, C. (2002). In Vitro Anti-inflammatory and Anti-proliferative Activity of Sulfolipids from the Red Alga *Porphyridium cruentum*. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 50(12), 6227–6232. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf020290y>
- Borowitzka, M. A. (2013). High-value products from microalgae-their development and commercialisation. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 25(3), 743–756. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10811-013-9983-9>
- Chacón-Lee, T. L., & González-Mariño, G. E. (2010). Microalgae for “Healthy” Foods-Possibilities and Challenges. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 9(6), 655–675. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1541-4337.2010.00132.x>
- Chew, K. W., Yap, J. Y., Show, P. L., Suan, N. H., Juan, J. C., Ling, T. C., ...

- Chang, J.-S. (2017). Microalgae biorefinery: High value products perspectives. *Bioresource Technology*, 229, 53–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2017.01.006>
- D'Alessandro, E. B., & Filho, N. R. A. (2016). Concepts and studies on lipid and pigments of microalgae: A review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 58, 832–841. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.12.162>
- Da Silva Vaz, B., Moreira, J. B., De Moraes, M. G., & Costa, J. A. V. (2016). Microalgae as a new source of bioactive compounds in food supplements. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 7, 73–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cofs.2015.12.006>
- Duru, M. D., & Yılmaz, H. K. (2013). Utilization of Microalgae as a Source of Pigment in Fish Feed. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews*, 6(2), 112–118.
- Ejike, C. E. C. C., Collins, S. A., Balasuriya, N., Swanson, A. K., Mason, B., & Udenigwe, C. C. (2017). Prospects of microalgae proteins in producing peptide-based functional foods for promoting cardiovascular health. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 59, 30–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2016.10.026>
- El-Baky, H. H. A., & El-Baroty, G. S. (2013). Healthy Benefit of Microalgal Bioactive Substances. *Journal of Aquatic Science*, 1(1), 11–23. <https://doi.org/10.12691/jas-1-1-3>
- Eliçin, K., Koç, C., Gezici, M., & Gürhan, R. (2013). Determination of Some Growing Parameters of Microalgae Production *Nannochloropsis salina* for Biofuel. *Journal of Agricultural Machinery Science*, 9(2), 99–107.
- Figueira, S., Crizel, T. de M., & Salas-Mellado, M. de las M. (2011). Pão sem glúten enriquecido com a microalga *Spirulina platensis*. *Brazilian*

- Journal of Food Technology*, 14(4), 308–316.
<https://doi.org/10.4260/BJFT2011140400037>
- Fradique, M., Batista, A. P., Nunes, M. C., Gouveia, L., Bandarra, N. M., & Raymundo, A. (2013). Isochrysis galbana and Diacronema vlkianum biomass incorporation in pasta products as PUFA's source. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 50(1), 312–319.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2012.05.006>
- Gardeva, E., Toshkova, R., Minkova, K., & Gigova, L. (2009). Cancer Protective Action of Polysaccharide , Derived from Red Microalga Porphyridium Cruentum — A Biological Background. *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment*, 23(1), 783–787.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13102818.2009.10818540>
- Gil-Chávez, G. J., Villa, J. A., Ayala-Zavala, J. F., Heredia, J. B., Sepulveda, D., Yahia, E. M., & González-Aguilar, G. A. (2013). Technologies for extraction and production of bioactive compounds to be used as nutraceuticals and food ingredients: An overview. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 12(1), 5–23.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12005>
- Gökpinar, Ş., Işık, O., Göksan, T., Durmaz, Y., Uslu, L., Ak, B., ... Akdoğan, P. (2013). Studies in Algal Biotechnology. *Yunus Research Bulletin*, 4, 21–26.
- Gouveia, L., Batista, A. P., Miranda, A., Empis, J., & Raymundo, A. (2007). Chlorella vulgaris biomass used as colouring source in traditional butter cookies. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 8, 433–436. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2007.03.026>
- Gouveia, L., Batista, A. P., Raymundo, A., Sousa, I., & Empis, J. (2006). Chlorella vulgaris and Haematococcus pluvialis biomass as colouring

- and antioxidant in food emulsions. *European Food Research and Technology*, 222, 362–367. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-005-0105-z>
- Gouveia, L., Batista, A. P., Sousa, I., Raymundo, A., & Bandarra, N. M. (2008)a. Microalgae in novel food products. In K. N. Papadopoulos (Ed.), *Food Chemistry Research Developments* (pp. 75–112). Hauppauge, New York, USA: Nova Science Publishers Inc.
- Gouveia, L., Coutinho, C., Mendonça, E., Batista, A. P., Sousa, I., Bandarra, N. M., & Raymundo, A. (2008)b. Functional biscuits with PUFA- ω 3 from *Isochrysis galbana*. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 88(5), 891–896.
- Gutiérrez-Rebolledo, G. A., Galar-Martínez, M., García-Rodríguez, R. V., Chamorro-Cevallos, A. G., Hernández-Reyes, A. G., & Elizdath, M.-G. (2015). Antioxidant Effect of *Spirulina* (*Arthrospira*) *maxima* on Chronic Inflammation Induced by Freund's Complete Adjuvant in Rats. *Journal of Medicinal Food*, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jmf.2014.0117>
- Guzmán, S., Gato, A., Lamela, M., & Calleja, J. M. (2003). Anti-inflammatory and Immunomodulatory Activities of Polysaccharide from *Chlorella stigmatophora* and *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*. *Phytotherapy Research*, 17, 665–670. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.1227>
- Habib, M. A. B., Parvin, M., Huntington, T. C., & Hasan, M. R. (2008). A review of culture, production and use of *Spirulina* as food for humans and feeds for domestic animals and fish. *FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Circular. No. 1034. Rome, FAO. 33p.* Retrieved from <http://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search/display.do?f=2010/XF/XF0906.xml;XF2009437877>
- Hasler, C. M. (2002). Functional foods: benefits, concerns and challenges-a position paper from the american council on science and health. *The*

- Journal of Nutrition*, 132(12), 3772–3781.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mus.20330>
- Hossain, A. K. M. M., Brennan, M. A., Mason, S. L., Guo, X., Zeng, X. A., & Brennan, C. S. (2017). The Effect of Astaxanthin-Rich Microalgae “Haematococcus pluvialis” and Wholemeal Flours Incorporation in Improving the Physical and Functional Properties of Cookies. *Foods*, 6(8), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods6080057>
- Huleihel, M., Ishanu, V., Tal, J., & Arad, S. (2001). Antiviral effect of red microalgal polysaccharides on Herpes simplex and Varicella zoster viruses. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 13(2), 127–134. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1011178225912>
- Ibañez, E., Herrero, M., Mendiola, J. A., & Castro-Puyana, M. (2012). Extraction and Characterization of Bioactive Compounds with Health Benefits from Marine Resources: Macro and Micro Algae, Cyanobacteria, and Invertebrates. In M. Hayes (Ed.), *Marine Bioactive Compounds: Sources, Characterization and Applications* (pp. 55–98). London, Great Britain: Springer US. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-1247-2>
- Joshi, S. M. R., Bera, M. B., & Panesar, P. S. (2014). Extrusion cooking of maize/Spirulina mixture: Factors affecting expanded product characteristics and sensory quality. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 38, 655–664. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.12015>
- Kavas, G., & Kavas, N. (2009). Fonksiyonel gıdalarda mikroalglerin nutrasötik olarak kullanılması. *Dünya Gıda Dergisi*, 7, 96–98.
- Kim, S.-K. (Ed.). (2015). *Handbook of Marine Microalgae: Biotechnology Advances* (1 edition). London, UK: Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800776-1.00001-7>

- Koller, M., Muhr, A., & Braunegg, G. (2014). Microalgae as versatile cellular factories for valued products. *Algal Research*, 6, 52–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.algal.2014.09.002>
- Kusmayadi, A., Leong, Y. K., Yen, H.-W., Huang, C.-Y., & Chang, J.-S. (2021). Microalgae as sustainable food and feed sources for animals and humans – Biotechnological and environmental aspects. *Chemosphere*, 271, 129800. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.129800>
- Lemes, A. C., Takeuchi, K. P., Carlos, J., & Carvalho, M. De. (2012). Fresh Pasta Production Enriched with *Spirulina platensis* Biomass. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology*, 55(5), 741–750.
- Lordan, S., Ross, R. P., & Stanton, C. (2011). Marine bioactives as functional food ingredients: Potential to reduce the incidence of chronic diseases. *Marine Drugs*, 9(6), 1056–1100. <https://doi.org/10.3390/md9061056>
- Lu, J., Ren, D.-F., Xue, Y.-L., Sawano, Y., Miyakawa, T., & Tanokura, M. (2010). Isolation of an Antihypertensive Peptide from Alcalase Digest of *Spirulina platensis*. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 58(12), 7166–7171. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf100193f>
- Malik, P., Kempanna, C., Murthy, N., & Anjum, A. (2013). Quality Characteristics of Yoghurt Enriched with *Spirulina* Powder. *Mysore J. Agric*, 47(2), 354–359.
- Marco, E. R. De, Steffolani, M. E., Martínez, C. S., & León, A. E. (2014). Effects of spirulina biomass on the technological and nutritional quality of bread wheat pasta. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 58(1), 102–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2014.02.054>
- Matos, J., Cardoso, C., Bandarra, N. M., & Afonso, C. (2017). Microalgae as healthy ingredients for functional food: a review. *Food & Function*, 8(8),

2672–2685. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C7FO00409E>

- Michalak, I., & Chojnacka, K. (2014). Algal extracts: Technology and advances. *Engineering in Life Sciences*, 14(6), 581–591. <https://doi.org/10.1002/elsc.201400139>
- Morais, M. G. De, Miranda, M. Z. De, & Costa, J. A. V. (2006). Biscoitos de chocolate enriquecidos com *Spirulina platensis*: Características físico-químicas, sensoriais e digestibilidade. *Alimentos E Nutrição*, 17(3), 323–328.
- Morsy, O. M., Sharoba, A. M., El-Desouky, A. I., Bahlol, H. E. M., & Abd El Mawla, E. M. (2014). Production and evaluation of some extruded food products using spirulina algae. *Annals of Agricultural Science*, 52(4), 329–342.
- Murthy, K. N. C., Vanitha, A., Rajesha, J., Swamy, M. M., Sowmya, P. R., & Ravishankar, G. A. (2005). In vivo antioxidant activity of carotenoids from *Dunaliella salina* — a green microalga. *Life Sciences*, 76, 1381–1390. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2004.10.015>
- Nagai, H., Murata, M., Torigoe, K., Satake, M., & Yasumoto, T. (1992). Gambieric Acids, New Potent Antifungal Substances with Unprecedented Polyether Structures from a Marine Dinoflagellate *Gambierdiscus toxicus*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 57(20), 5448–5453. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jo00046a029>
- Navacchi, M. F. P., Carvalho, J. C. M. de, Takeuchi, K. P., & Danesi, E. D. G. (2012). Development of cassava cake enriched with its own bran and *Spirulina platensis*. *Acta Scientiarum Technology (Maringá)*, 34(4), 465–472. <https://doi.org/10.4025 /actascitechnol.v34i4.10687>
- Özyurt, G., Uslu, L., Yuvka, I., Gökdoğan, S., Atcı, G., Ak, B., & Işık, O.

- (2015). Evaluation of the Cooking Quality Characteristics of Pasta Enriched with *Spirulina platensis*. *Journal of Food Quality*, 38, 268–272.
- Park, H., & Lee, H. (2016). The influence of obesity on the effects of spirulina supplementation in the human metabolic response of Korean elderly. *Nutrition Research and Practice*, 10(4), 418–423. <https://doi.org/10.4162/nrp.2016.10.4.418>
- Patras, D., Moraru, C. V., & Socaciu, C. (2019). Bioactive Ingredients from Microalgae: Food and Feed Applications. *Bulletin of University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Cluj-Napoca. Food Science and Technology*, 76(1), 1. <https://doi.org/10.15835/buasvmcnfst:2018.0018>
- Plaza, M., Cifuentes, A., & Ibáñez, E. (2008). In the search of new functional food ingredients from algae. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 19(1), 31–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2007.07.012>
- Raja, R., Coelho, A., Hemaiswarya, S., Kumar, P., Carvalho, I. S., & Alagarsamy, A. (2018). Applications of microalgal paste and powder as food and feed: An update using text mining tool. *Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences*, 7(4), 740–747. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjbas.2018.10.004>
- Ramos-Romero, S., Torrella, J. R., Pagès, T., Viscor, G., & Torres, J. L. (2021). Edible microalgae and their bioactive compounds in the prevention and treatment of metabolic alterations. *Nutrients*, 13(2), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13020563>
- Raposo, M. F. de J., de Morais, R. M. S. C., & Bernardo de Morais, A. M. (2013). Health applications of bioactive compounds from marine microalgae. *Life Sciences*, 93(15), 479–486. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2013.08.002>

- Rasheed, R., Saadaoui, I., Bounnit, T., Cherif, M., Al Ghazal, G., & Al Jabri, H. (2020). Sustainable Food Production and Nutraceutical Applications from Qatar Desert *Chlorella* sp. (Chlorophyceae). *Animals*, 10(8), 1413. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani10081413>
- Richmond, A. (Ed.). (2004). *Handbook of Microalgal Culture: Biotechnology and Applied Phycology*. New Jersey, USA: Blackwell Publishing.
- Richmond, A., & Hu, Q. (Eds.). (2013). *Handbook of Microalgal Culture. 2013 JohnWiley & Sons, Ltd. Published 2013 by Blackwell Publishing Ltd. (Second)*. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118567166>
- Şahin, Y., & Akyurt, İ. (2010). Planktons and Photobioreactors. *The Black Sea Journal of Sciences*, 1(2), 83–92.
- Samarakoon, K., & Jeon, Y. (2012). Bio-functionalities of proteins derived from marine algae — A review. *Food Research International*, 48(2), 948–960. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2012.03.013>
- Sánchez, A., & Vázquez, A. (2017). Bioactive peptides: A review. *Food Quality and Safety*, 1(1), 29–46. <https://doi.org/10.1093/fqs/fyx006>
- Sanjeewa, K. K. A., Fernando, I. P. S., Samarakoon, K. W., Lakmal, H. H. C., Kim, E.-A., Kwon, O.-N., ... Jeon, Y.-J. (2016). Anti-inflammatory and anti-cancer activities of sterol rich fraction of cultured marine microalga *Nannochloropsis oculata*. *Algae*, 31(3), 277–287. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.4490/algae.2016.31.6.29>
- Santos, T. D., Freitas, B. C. B. de, Moreira, J. B., Zanfonato, K., & Costa, J. A. V. (2016). Development of powdered food with the addition of *Spirulina* for food supplementation of the elderly population. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 37, 216–220.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2016.07.016>

- Sharoba, A. M. (2014). Nutritional value of spirulina and its use in the preparation of some complementary baby food formulas. *Journal of Agroalimentary Processes and Technologies*, 20(4), 330–350.
- Spolaore, P., Joannis-Cassan, C., Duran, E., & Isambert, A. (2006). Commercial Applications of Microalgae - Review. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 101(2), 87–96. <https://doi.org/10.1263/jbb.101.87>
- Sun, L., Wang, L., & Zhou, Y. (2012). Immunomodulation and antitumor activities of different-molecular-weight polysaccharides from *Porphyridium cruentum*. *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87(2), 1206–1210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2011.08.097>
- Venugopal, V. (Ed.). (2009). *Marine Products for Healthcare: Functional and Bioactive Nutraceutical Compounds from the Ocean*. Boca Raton, Florida, USA: CRC Press is an imprint of the Taylor & Francis Group.
- Vonshak, A. (Ed.). (1997). *Spirulina platensis (Arthrospira): Physiology, Cell biology and Biotechnology*. London, Great Britain: Taylor and Francis Ltd. Retrieved from <http://scholar.google.com/scholar?hl=en&btnG=Search&q=intitle:No+Title#0>
- Yılmaz, H. K., & Duru, M. D. (2011). Food Chemistry and Microbiology of Cyanobacter *Spirulina platensis*. *Turkish Journal of Scientific Reviews*, 4(1), 31–43.
- Zouari, N., Abid, M., Fakhfakh, N., Ayadi, M. A., Zorgui, L., Ayadi, M., & Attia, H. (2011). Blue-green algae (*Arthrospira platensis*) as an ingredient in pasta: free radical scavenging activity, sensory and cooking characteristics evaluation. *International Journal of Food Sciences and*

TARIM ALANINDA ÇALIŞMALAR

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. AYŞE YEŞİLAYER

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Dürdane YANAR

Prof. Dr. Gülistan ERDAL

Prof. Dr. İlker KEPENEKÇİ

Prof. Dr. Nihat YEŞİLAYER

Prof. Dr. Resul GERÇEKÇİOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Yusuf YANAR

Doç. Dr. Ayşe YEŞİLAYER

Doç. Dr. Bilge GÖZENER

Doç. Dr. Halil ERDEM

Doç. Dr. Hayriye Sibel GÜLSE BAL

Doç. Dr. Rüveyda YÜZBAŞIOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşe ÖLMEZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşegül DURUKAN KUM

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra KAPLAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Öznur ÖZ ATASEVER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şerife TOPKAYA

Öğr. Gör. Oğuzhan SÖNMEZ

Zir. Müh. Emine YAMAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-100-6

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, N., Thompson, S., Turchini, G.M. (2020). Organic aquaculture productivity, environmental sustainability, and food security: insights from organic agriculture. *Food Security*. 12, 1253–1267
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12571-020-01090-3>
- Ahmed, N., Thompson, S., Glaser, M. (2019). Global aquaculture productivity, environmental sustainability, and climate change adaptability. *Environmental Management*, 63, 159–172.
- Akinrotimi, O.A., Abu, O.M.G., Ibemere, I.F., Opara, C.A. (2009). Economic viability and marketing strategies of periwinkle *Tympanotonus fuscatus* in Rivers State, Nigeria. *International Journal of Tropical Agriculture. Food Systems*. 3 (3), 238–244.
- Aksoy, U, Tüzel, Y., Altındışlı, Can, H. Z., Onogur, E., Anaç, D., Okur, B., Çiçekli, M., Şayan, Y., Kırkpınar, F., Kenanoğlu Bektaş, Z., Çelik, S., Arın, L., Er, C., Özkan, C., Özenç, D. B., (2007).
<http://www.zmo.org.tr/etkinlikler/6tk05/016uygunaksoy>. Erişim tarihi: (18.05.2023).
- Angel, D., Jokumsen, A., Lembo, G. (2019). Aquaculture production systems and environmental interactions. In G. Lembo & E. Mente (Eds.), *Organic aquaculture: Impacts and future developments* (pp. 103–118). Cham: Springer.
- Anonim, (2016). [http://www.tarim.gov.tr/Konular/BitkiselUretim/Organik-Tarim/ Istatistikler](http://www.tarim.gov.tr/Konular/BitkiselUretim/Organik-Tarim/Istatistikler).
- Anonim, (2023a). [Organik Tarım \(tarimorman.gov.tr\)](http://www.tarimorman.gov.tr). Erişim Tarih:16.05.2023.
- Anonim (2023b). <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/anasayfa/MevzuatFihristDetayIframe?MevzuatTur=7&MevzuatNo=14217&MevzuatTertip=5>. Erişim tarihi:18.05.2023.

- Arslan, M. N., ve Akhan, S. (2018). Türkiye’de ve dünya’da organik su ürünleri yetiştiriciliğine genel bakış. *Anadolu Çevre ve Hayvancılık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3, 9-18.
- Auld, G. (2014). *Constructing private governance: The rise and evolution of forest, coffee, and fisheries certification*. Connecticut: Yale University Press.
- Biermann, G., Geist, J. (2019). Life cycle assessment of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) A comparison of the environmental impacts of conventional and organic carp aquaculture in Germany. *Aquaculture*, 501, 404–415.
- Blanco, S.L., Sobrado, C., Quintela, C., Cabaleiro, S., Gonzalez, J.C., Vietites, J.M. (2007). Dietary uptake of dioxin (PCDD/PCDFs) and dioxin-like PCBs in Spanish aquacultured turbot (*Psetta maxima*). *Food Addit. Contam.* 24, 421–428
- Bergleiter, S., Berner, N., Censkowsky, U., Julià-Camprodon, G. (2009). *Organic Aquaculture 2009 — Production and Markets*. Organic Services GmbH and Graefelfing, Naturland e.V, Munich.
- Cao, L., Wang, W.M., Yang, Y., Yang, C.T., Yuan, Z.H., Xiong, S.B., James, D. (2007). Environmental impact of aquaculture and countermeasures to aquaculture pollution in China. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 14 (7), 452–462.
- Carbonara, P., Scolamacchia, M., Spedicato, M. T., Zupa, W., McKinley, R. C., Lembo, G. (2015). Muscle activity as a key indicator of welfare in farmed European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, L. 1758). *Aquaculture Research*, 46, 2133–2146.
- Carubelli, G., Fanelli, R., Mariani, G., Nichetti, S., Crosa, G., Calamari, D., Fattore, E. (2007). PCB contamination in farmed and wild sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) from a coastal wetland area in central Italy. *Chemosphere* 68, 1630–1635.

- Chen, W. (2006). Challenges for sustainability in aquaculture for China's Guangdong Province. *Aquaculture Asia Pacific Magazine*. (May/June, 24–25).
- Censkowsky, U., Altena, A. (2013). Scoping study on organic aquaculture in 5 east African countries. Bonn: International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements.
- Cui, Y., Chen, B.J., Chen, J.F. (2005). Evaluation on self-pollution of marine aquaculture in Bohai Sea and Yellow Sea, China. *Journal of Applied Ecology*. 16, 180–185.
- Çavdar, Y., Aydın, İ. (2013). Dünyada organik su ürünleri üretimi ve Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi potansiyeli. Doğu Karadeniz I. Organik Tarım Kongresi 26-28 Haziran 2013 Kelkit, Gümüşhane.
- Çekiç, A. (2011). Türkiye'nin ilk organik alabalığı Rize'de üretildi. *Ekoloji Magazin Dergisi*, 29, 18.
- Çördük, M. (2016). Türkiye'de organik su ürünleri yetiştiriciliğinin gelişimi. Muğla Sıtkı Koçman Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Muğla, Türkiye. 104s.
- DEBIO. (2005). Debio Standards for Organic Aquaculture. November, 2005.
- De Silva, S.S. (2012). Aquaculture: a newly emergent food production sector- and perspectives of its impacts on biodiversity and conservation. *Biodiversation and Conservation*. 21 (12), 3187–3220.
- Dewailly, E., Ayotte, P., Lucas, M., Blanchet, C. (2007). Risk and benefits from consuming salmon and trout: a Canadian perspective. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 45, 1345–1349.
- EU, (2009). Council Regulation (EC) No.710/09 of 5 August 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as regards laying down detailed rules on organic aquaculture animal and seaweed production. *O. J. EU L 204*, 15–34.

- FAO, (2022). The state of world fisheries and aquaculture 2022. Towards Blue Transformation. Rome, FAO. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cc0461en>.
- FDA, (2007). Transcripts of FDA press conference on seafood imported from China. FTS-HHS-FDA Moderator: Michael Herndon, June 28, 2007, 1:00pm. CT. <http://www.da.gov/downloads/NewsEvents/Newsroom/MediaTranscripts/UCM169541>.
- FDA, (2008). Import refusal reports by OASIS. http://www.fda.gov/ora/oasis/ora_ref_prod. Html.
- Gould, D., Compagnoni, A., Lembo, G. (2019). Organic Aquaculture: Principles, Standards and Certification. In: Lembo, G., Mente, E. (eds) Organic Aquaculture . Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05603-2_1
- Guillaume, Sadisivam Kaushik, Pierre Bergot, Robert Metailler. (2001). Nutrition and Feeding of Fish and Crustaceans. United Kingdom: Praxis PublishingS Ltd, 25-31
- Hasbek, D. (2011). Hatay yöresinde organik alabalık yetiştiriciliği imkânlarının araştırılması. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Hatay, Türkiye. 40s.
- Hayward, D., Wong, J., Krynitsky, A.J. (2007). Polybrominated diphenyl ethers and polychlorinated biphenyls in commercially wild caught and farm-raised fish filets in the United States. *Environmental Research*. 103, 46–54
- Henry, M., Gasco, L., Piccolo, G., Fountoulaki, E. (2011). Review on the use of insects in the diet of farmed fish: past and future *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol*, 203, 1–22.
- IFOAM EU Group, (2010). Organic Aquaculture EU Regulations (EC) 834/2007, (EC) 889/ 2008, (EC) 710/2009: Background, Assessment, Interpretation. Brussels.

- IFOAM Organics International. (2017). Smallholder group certification for organic production and processing. Bonn: IFOAM Organics International.
- INFOFISH. (2011). Handbook on organic aquaculture. Kuala Lumpur: INFOFISH.
- Jonell, M., Henriksson, P. J. G. (2015). Mangrove-shrimp farms in Vietnam– Comparing organic and conventional systems using life cycle assessment. *Aquaculture*, 447, 66–75.
- Kayhan, M.H., Ölmez, M. (2013). Organik su ürünleri yetiştiriciliği standartları. *Tarım Türk Dergisi*. 9(43), 102-109.
- Kautsky, N., Ronnback, P., Tedengren, M., Troell, M. (2000). Ecosystem perspectives on management of disease in shrimp pond farming. *Aquaculture* 191, 145–161.
- Kerr, M., Potthast, T. (2018). ‘As close as possible to nature’: Possibilities and constraints for organic aquaculture systems. In S. Springer & H. Grimm (Eds.), *Professionals in food chains* (pp. 450– 455). Wageningen: Wageningen Academic Publishers.
- KRAV, (2001). Standards. Idetryck Grafisk Uppsala, Sweden. 60–69.
- Kristofersson, D, Anderson, J.L., (2004). Structural breaks in the fishmeal-soybean meal price relationship. Department of Economics and Resource Management
- Lembo, G., Mente, E. (Eds.). (2019). *Organic aquaculture: Impacts and future developments*. Cham: Springer.
- Mäder, P., Fließbach, A., Dubois, D., Gunst, L., Fried, P., Niggli, U. (2002). Soil fertility and biodiversity in organic farming. *Science*, 296, 1694–1697.
- Meier, M. S., Stoessel, F., Jungbluth, N., Juraske, R., Schader, C., Stolze, M. (2015). Environmental impacts of organic and conventional agricultural

- products – Are the differences captured by life cycle assessment? *Journal of Environmental Management*, 149, 193–208.
- Meisch, S., Stark, M. (2019). Recirculation aquaculture systems: Sustainable innovations in organic food production? *Food Ethics*, 4, 67–84.
- Mente, E., Karalazos, V., Karapanagiotidis, I. T., Pita, C. (2011). Nutrition in organic aquaculture: An inquiry and a discourse. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 17, e798–e817.
- Miao, W., Yuan, X. (2007). The carp farming industry in China – An overview. In P. S. Leung, C.-S. Lee, & P. J. O’Byrne (Eds.), *Species and system selection for sustainable aquaculture* (pp. 373–388). Iowa: Blackwell Publishing.
- Meier, M. S., Stoessel, F., Jungbluth, N., Juraske, R., Schader, C., Stolze, M. (2015). Environmental impacts of organic and conventional agricultural products – Are the differences captured by life cycle assessment? *Journal of Environmental Management*, 149, 193–208
- Minh, N.H., Minh, T.B., Kajiwara, N., Kunisue, T., Iwata, H., Viet, P.H., Tu, N.P., Tuyen, B.C., Tanabe, S. (2006). Contamination by polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in catfish and feed from Mekong River Delta, Vietnam. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*. 25, 2700–2708
- Montory, M., Barra, R. (2006). Preliminary data on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in farmed fish tissues (*Salmo salar*) and fish feed in Southern Chile. *Chemosphere* 63, 1252–1260.
- NASAA, (2001). The standards for organic agricultural production. Stirling. S.A 5152, Australia, pp. 37–38.
- NACA/FAO, (2001). Aquaculture in the third millennium. In: Subasinghe, R.P., Bueno, P., Phillips, M.J., Hough, C., McGladday, S.E. (Eds.), *Technical Proceedings of Conference on Aquaculture in the third Millennium*. Bangkok Thailand, pp. 20–25

- Naturland, (2002). Naturland standards for organic aquaculture. Kleinhaderner Weg 1, 82166 Grafelfing, Germany
- Naturland. (2020). Naturland standards for organic aquaculture. Gräfelfing: Naturland.
- Naylor, R., Hindar, K., Fleming, I.A., Goldberg, R., Williams, S., Volpe, J., Whoriskey, F., Eagle, J., Kelso, D., Mangel, M. (2005). Fugitive salmon: assessing the risks of escaped fish from net-pen aquaculture. *Bioscience* 55 (5), 427–437.
- Nico, L.G., Williams, J.D. (1996). Risk Assessment on Black Carp (Pisces Cyprinidae). Final Report to the Risk Assessment and Management Committee of the Aquatic Nuisance Species Task Force. U.S. Geological Survey, Biological Resources Division, Gainesville, Florida
- Olesen, I., Myhr, A. I., Rosendal, G. K. (2011). Sustainable aquaculture: Are we getting there? Ethical perspectives on salmon farming. *Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Ethics*, 24, 381–408.
- Ötles, Y., Özden, O., Ötles, S. (2010). Organic fish production and the standards. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum, Technologia Alimentaria*, 9(2), 125- 131.
- Páaez-Osuna, F. (2001). The environmental impact of shrimp aquaculture: causes, effects, and mitigating alternatives. *Environ. Manage.* 28 (1), 131–140.
- Pelletier, N., Tyedmers, P. (2007). Feeding farmed salmon: Is organic better? *Aquaculture*, 272, 399–416.
- Penczak, T., Galicka, W., Molinshi, M., Kusto, E., Zalewski, M. (1982). The enrichment of a mesotrophic lake by carbon, phosphorus and nitrogen from the cage aquaculture of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairderti*). *J. Appl. Ecol.* 371–393.
- Perdikaris, C., Paschos, I. (2010). Organic aquaculture in Greece: a brief review. *Rev. Aquacult.* 2, 102–105.

- Pimentel, D., Hepperly, P., Hanson, J., Douds, D., Seidel, R. (2005). Environmental, energetic, and economic comparisons of organic and conventional farming systems. *BioScience*, 55, 573–582.
- Pinto, B., Garritano, S.L., Cristofani, R., Ortaggi, G., Giuliano, A., Amodio-Cocchiari, R., Cirillo, R., DeGiusti, M., Boccia, A., Reali, D. (2008). Monitoring of polychlorinated biphenyl contamination and estrogenic activity in water, commercial feed and farmed seafood. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 144, 445–453
- Potts, J., Wilkings, A., Lynch, M., McFatridge, S. (2016). State of sustainability initiatives review: Standards and the blue economy. Winnipeg: International Institute for Sustainable Development.
- Skinner, C., Gattinger, A., Muller, A., Mäder, P., Fließbach, A., Stolze, M., Ruser, R., Niggli, U. (2014). Greenhouse gas fluxes from agricultural soils under organic and non-organic management – A global meta-analysis. *Science of the Total Environment*, 468–469, 553–563.
- Smith, R. and Pryor, R. (2014). Enabling the exploitation of insects as a sustainable source of protein for animal feed and human nutrition. PROteINSECT grant agreement number: 312084. Work Package 5: Pro-Insect Platform in Europe-Deliverable 5.1.
- Stanciu, S., Radu, R. I., & Vîrlănuță, F. O. (2015). The development of the organic aquaculture-Case study: Rumania. *SEA – Practical Application of Science*, 3(9), 99–107.
- Tacon, A.G.J., Brister, D.J. (2002). Organic agriculture, environment and food security. In: Scialbba, N.E.H., Hattam, C. (Eds.), *Organic Aquaculture: Current Standards and Future Prospects*. Environment and Natural Resources Series, 4. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, Rome.

- Tacon, A.G.J., Metian, M. (2008). Aquaculture feed and food safety: the role of the Food and Agriculture Organization and the Codex Alimentarius. *Ann. NY. Acad. Sci.* 1140, 50–59.
- Tacon, A.G.J. (2020) Trends in Global Aquaculture and Aquafeed Production: 2000–2017, *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture*, 28:1, 43-56, DOI: 10.1080/23308249.2019.1649634.
- TUİK, (2022). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Su-Urunleri-2021-45745>, Tuik su ürünleri istatistikleri. Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023.
- Xie, B., Qin, J., Yang, H., Wang, X., Wang, Y.-H., & Li, T.-Y. (2013). Organic aquaculture in China: A review from a global perspective. *Aquaculture*, 414–415, 243–253.
- Walters, B.B., Rönnbäck, P., Kovacs, J.M. (2008). Ethnobiology, socio-economics and management of mangrove forests: a review. *Aquat. Bot.* 89 (2), 220–236.
- Willer, H., Schlatter, B., Trávníček, J., Kemper, L., Lernoud, J. (Eds.). (2020). *The world of organic agriculture – Statistics and emerging trends 2020*. Frick and Bonn: FiBL and IFOAM.
- Wu, R.S.S. (1995). The environmental impact of marine fish culture: towards a sustainable future. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 31, 159–166.
- Veldkamp T, an Duinkerken G, van Huis A, Lakemond CMM, Ottevanger E, Bosch G, van Boekel MAJS. (2012). Insects as a sustainable feed ingredient in pig and poultry diets a feasibility study. Report 638- Wageningen Livestock Research.
- Yeşilayer, N., Yeşilayer, M. (2019). Organic Fishery Applicability of Net Cage Rainbow Trout Farms in Almus Dam Lake of Tokat Province. 1st International Congress of the Turkish Journal of Agriculture- Food Science and Technology, 58-662, 9-10 Kasım, Antalya.
- Yeşilayer, N. (2020). Comparison of Flesh Colour Assessment Methods for Wild Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta macrostigma*), Farmed Rainbow Trout

(*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and Farmed Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar*).
Pakistan Journal of Zoology, 52(3).

Yeşilayer, N. (2022). Tarıma farklı boyutlardan sosyo-ekonomik bakış ve kırsal kalkınma: Su ürünleri yem üretiminde ekonomik alternatif protein kaynaklarının kullanımı, İKSAD yayınevi, ISBN:978-6256380-23-3, s.,382, 99-113.

Zong, H. (2002). The role of agriculture and rural development in China. Symposium for Organic Agriculture and Rural Poverty Alleviation: Potential and Best Practices in Asia. United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (UNESCAP), Bangkok.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Ali, S. S. F. M. M., Chowdhury, S. S. M., Azad, M. A. (2019). Fish Species Recognition Using Convolutional Neural Networks. *IEEE International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Communication Engineering (ECCE)*, P. 1-5, Coimbatore, India

Alsmadi, M.K., Almarashdeh, I. (2022). A survey on fish classification techniques. *Journal of King Saud Universty Computer Information Science*, 34(5): 1625–1638

Al-mahasneh, A. M. A., Al-hamdi, A. H., Al-omari, M. A. (2012). Data features selection and size reduction for fish classification. *International Journal of Computer Science and Network Security*, 12 (2): 26-31

Arcila, D., Pyron, R. A., Tyler, J. C., Ortí, G. (2015). An evaluation of fossil tip-dating versus node-age calibrations in tetraodontiform fishes (Teleostei: Percomorphaceae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 82: 131-145

Banan, A., Nasiri, A., Taheri-Garavand, A. (2020). Deep learning-based appearance features extraction for automated carp species identification. *Aquacultural Engineering* 89: 102053

- Baker, B. K., (2013). Data Collection and Analysis for Fish Population Management. *Fisheries Research*, 123 (3):12
- Cappo, M., Harvey, E. S., Malcolm, H., Speare, P. (2003). Advantages and applications of novel “video-fishing” techniques to design and monitor marine protected areas. *Aquatic Protected Areas-What works best and how do we know*, P. 455–464
- Chen, Y., Li, Y., Narimatsu, H., Ji, D., Su, F. (2019). Deep learning based fish recognition system for underwater environment. *Ocean Engineering*, 175: 121-131
- Chhabra, H.S., Srivastava, A.K., Nijhawan, R. (2019). A hybrid deep learning approach for automatic fish classification. *In Proceedings of ICETIT 2019: Emerging Trends in Information Technology*, P. 427-436. Springer International Publishing
- Deng, L., Yu, D. (2014). Deep learning: methods and applications. *Foundations and Trends in Signal Processing*, 7 (3–4): 1–199
- Deka, J., Laskar, S., Bakliyal, B. (2023). Automated Freshwater Fish Species Classification using Deep CNN. *Journal of The Institution of Engineers (India): Series B*, 1-19.
- Dey, K., Hassan, M.M., Rana, M.M., Hena, M.H. (2021). Bangladeshi indigenous fish classification using convolutional neural networks. *International Conference Information Technology (ICIT)*, P. 899–904. IEEE
- Di, W., Lei, Z. (2019). Automatic fish species recognition via deep convolutional neural networks. *Neurocomputing*, 357: 38-46
- Elmas, Ç. (2012). *Yapay zekâ uygulamaları, yapay sinir ağları – bulanık mantık– genetik Algoritma*, Ankara
- Fatima, N., Yadav, V. (2023). Fish Species Classification Using Convolutional Neural Networks. *In International Conference on IoT, Intelligent Computing and Security*, P. 413-423. Springer, Singapore

- Francis Jesmar, P., Alexander, A. (2019). Classification of fish species with augmented data using deep convolutional neural network. *9th International Conference on System Engineering and Technology (ICSET)*, 7 October 2019, P. 365-401. Shah Alam, Malaysia
- Fouad, M.M.M., Zawbaa, H.M., El-Bendary, N., Hassanien, A.E. (2013). Automatic Nile tilapia fish classification approach using machine learning techniques. *In 13th international conference on hybrid intelligent systems (HIS 2013)*, P. 173-178. IEEE
- Grande, L. (2010). An empirical synthetic pattern study of gars (Lepisosteiformes) and closely related species, based mostly on skeletal anatomy. *Herpetological Review*, 10(2A), 1
- Guisande, A., Manjarrés-Hernández, P., Pelayo-Villami, C., Granado-Lorencio, I., Riveiro, A., Acuña, E., Prieto-Piraquive, E., Janeiro, J.M., Matías, C., Patti, B., Patti, S., Mazzolla, S., Jiménez, V., Duque, F., (2010). IPEZ: An expert system for the taxonomic identification of fishes based on machine learning techniques. *Fisheries Research*, 102: 240-247
- Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., Courville, A. (2016). *Deep learning*, 1. MIT press
- Haykin, S. S., (1999). *Neural Networks: A Comprehensive Foundation*. Prentice Hall. ISBN 978-0-13-273350-2
- Hu, J., Li, D., Duan, O., Han, Y., Chen, G., Si, X. (2012). Fish species classification by color, texture and multi-class support vector machine using computer vision. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 88: 133-140
- Hnin, T. T., Lynn, K.T., (2016). Fish Classification Based on Robust Features Selection Using Machine Learning Techniques *In Genetic and Evolutionary Computing: Proceedings of the Ninth International Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computing, August 26-28, 2015*, P. 237-245. Yangon, Myanmar. Springer International Publishing

- Hridayami, P., Putra, I. K. G. D., Wibawa, K. S. (2019). Fish species recognition using VGG16 deep convolutional neural network. *Journal of Computing Science and Engineering*, 13(3), 124-130.
- Jäger, J., Rodner, E., Denzler, J., Wolff, V., Fricke-Neuderth, K. (2016). Object proposal classification for fish detection in underwater videos, in CLEF. Working Notes 481–489.
- Kandimalla, V., Richard, M., Smith, F., Quirion, J., Torgo, L., Whidden, C. (2022). Automated detection, classification and counting of fish in fish passages with deep learning. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 2049.
- Kayaalp K., Metlek S. (2021). Derin öğrenme ile balık türlerinin tespiti. *International Journal of 3D Printing Technologies and Digital Industry*, 5(3): 569- 576.
- Knausgård, KM, Wiklund, A., Sjørdalen, TK. (2022) Temperate fish detection and classification: a deep learning based approach. *Applied Intelligence*, 52: 6988–7001.
- Köse, M. Y., Öz, C., Temiz, H. (2007). Artificial Neural Networks in Fish Classification and Detection. *International Journal of Natural and Engineering Sciences*, 1(3): 43-47.
- Krizhevsky, A., Sutskever, I., Hinton, G.E., (2012). Imagenet classification with deep convolutional neural networks. *Advances in neural information processing systems* 1097-1105.
- Kratzert, F., Mader, H. (2016). Fish species classification in underwater video monitoring using Convolutional Neural Networks. EGU general assembly conference 18 May 2016, Vienna Austria
- Lecun, Y., Bengio, Y., Hinton, G. (2015). Deep Learning. *Nature*, 521 (7553): 436–444.
- Li, Q., Li, C., Li, Y., Li, Y. (2019). Fish classification using deep convolutional neural network with transfer learning. *Information Processing in Agriculture*, 6(4): 547-552.

- Li, D., Wang, Qi., Li, X., Niu, M., Wang, He., Liu, C. (2022). Recent advances of machine vision technology in fish classification. *Journal Marine Sciences* 79 (2): 263–284.
- Nelson, J.S. (2006). *Fishes of the World*. 4th Edition, John Wiley Sons, Hoboken, 601.
- Ölmez, A., Akın, Ş. (2020). Spatial and temporal variation in feeding habits *Squalius cephalus* living in Suat Uğurlu and Hasan Uğurlu dam lakes. *Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science*, 3 (1): 8-14
- Pradeepa, C., Dhanalakshmi, S. (2013). Veri ön işleme teknikleri ve balık sınıflandırması için uygulamalar, *International Journal of Scientific Engineering Research*, 4 (10): 1241-1245.
- Rathi, D., Jain, S., Indu, S. (2017). Evrimsel Sinir Ağı ve Derin Öğrenme Kullanılarak Sualtı Balık Türlerinin Sınıflandırılması. Ninth International Conference on Advances in Pattern Recognition (ICAPR) 1-6.
- Rahman, M. R., Ahmed, K., Islam, M.S., Azad, M.A. (2021). Fish Species Recognition Using a Deep Convolutional Neural Network. *International Conference on Information Science and Systems (ICISS)*, Baltimore, MD, USA, 1-5.
- Regan, C.T. (1910). The Asiatic fishes of the family Anabantidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 767-787
- Rohlf, F. J., (1990). Morfometri. *Annualy Rev. Ecology Sitems* 21: 299 – 316
- Ren, L., Tian, Y., Yang, X., Wang, Q., Wang, L., Geng, X., Wang, K., Du, Z., Li, Y., Lin, H. (2023). Rapid identification of fish species by laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy and Raman spectroscopy coupled with machine learning methods. *Food Chemistry*. 400: 134.
- Salman, A., Jalal, A., Shafait, F., Mian, A., Shortis, M., Seager, J., Harvey, E. (2016). Fish species classification in unconstrained underwater

- environments based on deep learning. *Imnology and Oceanography: methods*, 14: 570–585.
- Salman, A., Maqbool, S., Khan, A. H., Jalal, A., Shafait, F. (2019). Real-time fish detection in complex backgrounds using probabilistic background modelling. *Ecological Informatics*, 51, 44-51.
- Schulz, H., Behnke, S. (2012). Deep Learning. *Künstliche Intelligenz*, 26 (4): 357–363.
- Sharmin, I., Islam, N.F., Jahan, I. (2019). Machine vision based local fish recognition. *Springer Nature Applied Sciences*, 1: 1529.
- Sönmez, O., Zengin, K. (2019). Yiyecek ve içecek işletmelerinde talep tahmini: yapay sinir ağları ve regresyon yöntemleriyle bir karşılaştırma. *European Journal of Science and Technology Special Issue, Özel sayı*: 302-308.
- Simonyan, K., Zisserman, A. (2014). Very Deep Convolutional Networks for Large-Scale Image Recognition. 1–14.
- Strauss, R. E., Bond, C. E. (1990). Taxonomic methods: morphology. *Methods for fish biology*, 109-140.
- Taheri-Garavand, A., Nasiri, A., Banan, A., Zhang, Y.D. (2020). Smart deep learning-based approach for non-destructive freshness diagnosis of common carp fish. *Journal Food Engineering*, 278:109930.
- Wang, G., Muhammad, A., Liu, C., Du, L., Li, D. (2021). Automatic Recognition of Fish Behavior with a Fusion of RGB and Optical Flow Data Based on Deep Learning. *Animals*, 11: 2774.
- Yang, X., Zhang, S., Liu, J., Gao, Q., Dong, S., Zhou, C. (2021). Deep learning for smart fish farming: Applications, opportunities and challenges. *Reviews Aquaculture*, 3: 66–90.
- Zion, B., Doitch, N., Ostrovsky, V., Alchanatis, V., Segev, R., Barki, A., Karplus, I. (2006). Ornamental fish fry counting by image processing. *Agricultural Research Organization, Bet Dagan*.

Zhao, S., Zhang, S., Liu, J., Wang, J., Zhu, J., Li, D., Zhao, R. (2021). Application of machine learning in intelligent fish aquaculture: A review. *Aquaculture*, 540.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim, (2023a). [Twospotted spider mite - *Tetranychus urticae* Koch \(ufl.edu\)](#). (Erişim tarihi;23.03.2023).

Anonim, (2023b). [Twospotted Spider Mite | NC State Extension Publications \(ncsu.edu\)](#). (Erişim tarihi;26.04.2023).

Anonim, (2023c). [File:Tetranychus urticae 2.jpg - Wikimedia Commons](#). (Erişim tarihi;23.03.2023).

Auger, P., Migeon, A., Ueckermann, E.A., Tiedt, L. and Navajas, M. (2013). Evidence for synonymy between *Tetranychus urticae* and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Acari, Prostigmata, Tetranychidae): review and new data. *Acarologia* 53(4): 383–415.

Baker E.W., Tuttle D.M. (1994). A guide to the spider mites (Tetranychidae) of the United States . West Bloomfield, USA: Indira Publishing House. pp. 347.

Bolland, H.H., Gutierrez, J. and Flechtmann, C.H.W. (1998). World catalogue of the spider mite family (Acari: Tetranychidae). Brill, Leiden.

Boykin, L.S. and Campbell W.V. (1984). Wind dispersal of the two-spotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) in North Carolina peanut fields. *Environmental Entomology* 13: 221-227.

Bryon, A., Kurlovs, A.H., Van Leeuwen, T. and Clark, R.M. (2017). A molecular-genetic understanding of diapause in spider mites: current knowledge and future directions. *Physiological Entomology*, 42(3), 211-224.

Bulut, H.S. ve Madanlar, N. (2005). Bademli (Ödemiş, İzmir) beldesi meyve fidanlıklarında toprak üstünde saptanan zararlı böcek ve akar türleri ile doğal düşmanları. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42 (1):67-74s.

- Dupont, L.M. (1979). On gene flow between *Tetranychus urticae* Koch, 1836 and *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* (Boisduval) Boudreaux, 1956 (Acari: Tetranychidae): synonymy between the two species. *Entomologia Experimentalis Et Applicata*. 25:297-303.
- de Mendonça R., Navia D., Diniz I., Auger P., Navajas M. (2011). A critical review on some closely related species of *Tetranychus sensu stricto* (Acari: Tetranychidae) in the public DNA sequences databases — *Experimental and Applied Acarology*: 1-23.
- Düzgünes, Z. (1952). Citrus mites in Turkey. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 1: 6-11.
- Düzgüneş, Z. (1954). Orta Anadolu'da meyve ağaçlarına zarar veren tetranychidae familyası türleri üzerinde sistematik ve biyolojik çalışmalar ve mücadele denemeleri. *Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyat ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü*, 706
- Düzgüneş, Z. (1959). *Tetranychus tumidellus* “Yer-fıstığı akarı”. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni* 1: 10–14
- Düzgüneş Z (1962). Pamuk akarları (kırmızı örümcekler). *Türkiye Ziraatına Zararlı Olan Böcekler ve Mücadelesi* 6: 70–77.
- Duzgunes, Z. (1965). The variation in the peritreme of the genus *Eotetranychus* Oud.. *Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura*, 7: 15-18.
- Döker, I, Kazak, C., Karut, K. (2022). First report of *Neoseiulus roumelioticus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in Turkey. *Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi*. 13 (2): 154-159
- Ecevit, O. (1977). *Oligonychus coniferarum* (Mcgregor) Acarina: Tetranychidae) üzerinde morfolojik çalışmaları. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(1)
- Ehara S. (1999). Revision of the spider mite family Tetranychidae of Japan (Acari, Prostigmata). *Species Diversity*, 4: 63-141.
- Gotoh, T. and Tokioka, T. (1996). Genetic compatibility among diapausing red, non-diapausing red and diapausing green forms of the two-spotted spider

- mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). Japanese Journal of Entomology, 64 215-225.
- Gökce, M.P., Karagöz, M., Faraji, F. and Cakmak, I. (2020). Mite species composition and their population densities on chestnut trees in Turkey. International Journal of Acarology, 1-7
- Helle, W. and Sabelis, M.W. (1985). Spider mites: their biology, natural enemies and control. Elsevier, 458 pp, Amsterdam.
- Hinomoto N., Dinh Pha T., Anh Tuan P., Thi Bao Ngoc L., Tajima R., Ohashi K., Osakabe M., Takafuji A. (2007). Identification of spider mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) by DNA sequences: a case study in northern Vietnam. International Journal of Acarology. 33: 53-60.
- Hoy A.M. (2011). Agricultural acarology: introduction to integrated mite management. Boca Raton, FL, USA: CRC Press.
- İnak, E. (2021). İç Anadolu Bölgesindeki Tetranychid akarların (Acari: Tetranychidae) DNA barkodlamasi ve *Tetranychus urticae* popülasyonlarının bazı akarisitlere karşı direnç durumlarının belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. 91 s.
- Jeppson, L.R., Keifer, H.H. and Baker, E.W. (1975). Mites injurious to economic plants. Univ of California Press, 614 pp, California.
- Kazak, C., Döker, İ. and Karut, K. (2017). First record of invasive tomato spider mite *Tetranychus evansi* (Acari: Tetranychidae) in Turkey. International Journal of Acarology, 43(4), 325-328.
- Meyer M.K.P.S. (1987). African Tetranychidae (Acari: Prostigmata) – with reference to the world genera. Entomology Memoir, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply, Republic of South Africa, 69: 1-175
- Migeon A, Dorkeld D (2006–2013). Spider Mites Web: A Comprehensive Database for the Tetranychidae. Montpellier, France: INRA. Available online at <http://www.montpellier.inra.fr/CBGP/spmweb>.

- Navajas M., Fournier D., Lagnel J., Gutierrez J., Boursot P. (1996). Mitochondrial COI sequences in mites: evidence for variations in base composition — *Insect Mol. Biol.*, 5: 281-285.
- Navajas M. (1998). Host plant associations in the spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae): insights from molecular phylogeography. *Experimental Applied Acarology*. 22: 201-214.
- Oi, D.H., Sanderson, J.P., Youngman, R.R., & Barnes, M.M. (1989). Development times of the Pacific spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) on water-stressed almond trees. *Environmental Entomology* 18: 208-212.
- Osborne, L.S., Peña, J.E., O.i., D.H. (1995). Predation by *Tapinoma melanocephalum* (Hymenoptera: formicidae) on twospotted spider mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) in Florida Greenhouses. *Florida Entomologist* 78 565-570.
- Önuçar, A. ve Ulu, O. (1988). Kestane ağaçlarında bulunan akar türleri hakkında kısa bilgiler. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 12(1), 33-38.
- Öz Atasever, Ö., Gerçekcioğlu, R. (2013). Tokat ekolojisinden selekte edilen üvez (*Sorbus domestica* L.) genotiplerinin bazı bitkisel özellikleri. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi* 6 (2): 97-101
- Özman, S.K. and Çobanoğlu, S. (2001). Current status of hazelnut mites in Turkey. *Acta Horticulturae*, 479-487.
- Pan, Xiaojuan, Ochoa, R., Jin, D. and Yi, T. (2022). Review on the genus *Stylophoronychus* (Acari: Tetranychidae), with description of a new species. *Insects*. 13 (12), 1176.
- Ros V.I.D., Breeuwer J.A.J. (2007). Spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) mitochondrial COI phylogeny reviewed: host plant relationships, phylogeography, reproductive parasites and barcoding. *Experimental Applied Acarology*. 42: 239-262.
- Saito, Y. (2009). *Plant mites and sociality: diversity and evolution*. Springer, 187 pp, Japan.

- Sun J.T., Lian C., Navajas M., Hong X.Y. (2012). Microsatellites reveal a strong subdivision of genetic structure in Chinese populations of the mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). BMC Genetic. 13
- Tuttle, D.M. and Baker, E.W. (1968). Spider mites of Southwestern United States and a revision of the family tetranychidae. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.
- Tutar, M., 1999, İzmir İli Ödemiş ilçesi Bademli beldesinde elma fidanı yetiştiriciliğinde karşılaşılan sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. Ege Üniversitesi, Bahçe Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İzmir.
- Vacante, V. (2010). Citrus mites: identification, bionomy and control. CABI, 392 pp, UK.
- van de Bund, C.F. & Helle, W. (1960). Investigation on the *Tetranychus urticae* complex in north west Europe (Acari: Tetranychidae). Entomologia experimentalis & applicata, 3, 142-156.
- Wermelinger B., Oertli J.J., & Delucchi V. (1985). Effect of host plant nitrogen fertilisation on the biology of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 38: 23-28.
- Wilson, L.T., Smilanick, J.M., Hoffman, M.P., Flaherty, D.L., & Riuz, S.M. (1988). Leaf nitrogen and position in relation to population parameters of Pacific spider mite, *Tetranychus pacificus* (Acari: Tetranychidae) on grapes. Environmental Entomology 17: 964-968.
- Wang, F.-H. (1981). Acariformes: Tetranychoida. economic insect fauna of China, 23, 1-150 [in Chinese].
- Yanar, D. ve Ecevit, O. (2005). Tokat ilinde elma (*Malus communis* L.) bahçelerinde görülen bitki zararlısı ve predatör akar türleri. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 20(1), 18-23.
- Yesilayer, A. ve Çobanoğlu S. (2009). Major mites listed in Turkey's external quarantine.international journal of acarology, International Journal of Acarology. 36: 483-486.3.

- Yesilayer, A. and Çobanoğlu, S. (2011). Predatory mite species phytoseiidae (Acari) distribution on ornamental plants and parks of Istanbul, Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 1: 3-15.
- Yesilayer, A. and Çobanoğlu, S. (2013). İstanbul (Türkiye) park ve süs bitkilerinde tespit edilen Raphignathoid akarları (Acari and: Prostigmata: Raphignathoidea). *Turkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*. 37: 93-103.
- Yeşilayer, A. ve Çobanoğlu, S. (2015). İstanbul Park ve Bahçelerindeki Tetranychidae Türleri. *Gaziosmanpaşa Journal of Scientific Research*. 11: 90-98.
- Yeşilayer, A ve Aslan, H.N. (2018). Bazı kekik türlerinden elde edilen uçucu yağların iki noktalı kırmızı örümcek (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch, Acari:Tetranychidae) üzzerine repellent etkisi. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*. 6(2).13-20.
- Youngman, R.R., Sanderson, J.P., Barnes, M.M. (1988). Life history parameters of *Tetranychus pacificus* McGregor (Acari: Tetranychidae) on almonds under differential water stress. *Environmental Entomology* 17: 488-495
- Zhang Z., Jacobson R.J. (2000). Using adult female morphological characters for differentiating *Tetranychus urticae* complex (Acari: Tetranychidae) from greenhouse tomato crops in UK. *Systematic Applied Acarology*, 5: 69-76.
- Zhang, Z.Q. (2003). *Mites of greenhouses: identification, biology and control*. CABI Publishing, 244 pp, UK.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Afroz, S., Hassan, M. A. (2008). Systematic studies in the family Liliaceae from Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Plant Taxonomy*, 15(2), 115-128.

- Akan, Ö. (2014). Kuşkonmaz(*Asparagus officinalis* L.) yetiştiriciliğinde ülkemizin ve dünyanın durumu. Tralleis Elektronik Dergisi, 3: s.24-30.
- Akay, R. (2016). Aydın ili Koçarlı ilçesinde bulunan yabani kuşkonmaz (*Asparagus acutifolius* L.) popülasyonlarının morfolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi (Master's thesis, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Anido, F. L, Cointry, E. (2008). *Asparagus*. vegetables II: Fabaceae, Liliaceae, Solanaceae, and Umbelliferae, 87-119.
- Anonim, (2008). “Bahçecilik. asparagus yetiştiriciliği”. . MEGEP (Mesleki Eğitim ve Öğretim Sisteminin Güçlendirilmesi Projesi), Ankara. .
- Anonim, (2009a). *Asparagus* aphid. <http://www.omafra.gov.on.ca/IPM/english/asparagus/insects/aphid.html>, Ontario CropIPM. Erişim Tarihi : 09.05.2023.
- Anonim, (2009b). *Fusarium* Crown Rot. <http://www.omafra.gov.on.ca/IPM/english/asparagus/diseases-and-disorders/fusarium.html> Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023
- Anonim, (2016). <https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ku%C5%9Fkonmaz> Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023.
- Anonim, (2018). *Phytophthora* in asparagus: Know the symptoms. https://www.canr.msu.edu/news/phytophthora_in_asparagus Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023.
- Anonim, (2020a). *Asparagus* (*Asparagus officinalis*). <https://homegarden.cahn.uconn.edu/factsheets/asparagus/> Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023.

Anonim, (2020b). Asparagus pest management. <https://extension.umn.edu/growing-guides/asparagus-pest-management#weed-management-in-new-crown-plantings-2312>.

Anonim, (2020c). Asparagus root system. www.innovakglobal.com: <https://www.innovakglobal.com/en/8038/> Erişim Tarihi 09.05.2023 adresinden alındı

Anonim, (2021a). Asparagus. <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asparagus> Erişim Tarihi 09.05.2023.

Anonim, (2021b). Asparagus. newworldencyclopedia.org: <https://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Asparagus> Erişim Tarihi 09.05.2023.

Anonim, (2022). *Asparagus officinalis*. <https://antropocene.it/en/2022/1206/asparagus-officinalis-2/> Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023.

Anonim., (2023a). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). Crops and livestock products. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> Erişim Tarihi: 08.05.2023.

Anonim, (2023b). Türkiye istatistik kurumu. bitkisel üretim istatistikleri. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.05.2023.

Anonim, (2023c). <https://www.agrifarming.in/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Asparagus-Seeds.jpg> Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023.

Anonim, (2023d) College of agricultural, human, and natural resource sciences. <https://plantpath.wsu.edu/dajohn/asparagus/> Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023

Anonim, (2023e). Asparagus beetle <https://extension.okstate.edu/programs/digital-diagnostics/insects-and-arthropods/asparagus-beetle-crioceris-asparagi/> Erişim Tarihi 09.05.2023.

- Anonim, (2023f). The university of Minnesota. <https://extension.umn.edu/yard-and-garden-insects/asparagus-beetles>. Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023
- Anonim, (2023g). Cutworms, <https://extension.usu.edu/vegetableguide/potato/cutworms>. Erişim Tarihi :09.05.2023.
- Avan, M. (2021). Türkiye’de ve Dünya’da görülen önemli tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler, özellikleri ve hastalıkları üzerine araştırmalar. Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi, 3(1), 129-156.
- Clifford, H., Conran, J. (1987). Asparagaceae. In: George AS (ed) Flora of Australia. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, p. 159–164.
- Dufault , R. (1984). Impact of forcing summer asparagus in Coastal South Carolina on yield. Quality and Recovery from Harvest Pressure. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science 119(3): 396-402.
- Eşiyok, D. (2012). Kışlık ve Yazlık Sebze Yetiştiriciliği Kitabı. Meta Basım Matbaacılık Hizmetleri, Bornova, İzmir, ISBN, 978-605.
- Fehér, E. (1992). Asparagus. Akadémiai Kiadó. Budapest. Hungary. 161p.
- Guo, Q., Wang, N., Liu, H., Li, Z., Lu, L., Wang, C. (2020). The bioactive compounds and biological functions of *Asparagus officinalis* L.–A review. Journal of Functional Foods, 65, 103727.
- Island, P. E. (2005). Asparagus : atlantic provinces vegetable crops production guide 2005. P.E.I. Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Aquaculture. Retrieved May 9 2023 from

.<https://www.gov.nl.ca/ffa/files/agrifoods-plants-pdf-asparagus.pdf>.

Kinder, B. (2019). Kuşkonmaz (*Asparagus officinalis*) Lake Ontario, Ontario, Canada (Google, OSM). <https://www.inaturalist.org/photos/52830669>. <https://www.growables.org/informationVeg/Asparagus.htm> Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023

Köklü, Ş., Dolunbay, S., Yakuboğlu, G., Karaca, A., Havan, A., Korkmaz, A. (2020). Bitki yaşı ve hasat zamanının kuşkonmaz verimi ve sürgün kalitesi üzerine etkileri. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 23(3), 568-576.

Kubitzki, K., Rudall, P. J. (1998). Asparagaceae. Flowering Plants· Monocotyledons: Lillianaes (except Orchidaceae), 125-129.

Kuepper, G., Thomas, R. (2001). Organic Asparagus Production. ATTRA.

Lloyd, J., McCollum, J. (1938). Yields of asparagus as affected by severe cutting of young plantations. Plant Breeding Reviews. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station 448: 157-172.

Luzny, J. (1979). The history of asparagus as a vegetable, the tradition of its growing in Czechoslovakia (CSSR) and the prospect of its further propagation and breeding. In EUCARPIA, section vegetables: proceedings of the 5th International Asparagus-Symposium.

Mfengwana, P., Mashele, S. (2020). Medicinal properties of selected asparagus species: A Review. IntechOpen. doi: 10.5772/intechopen.87048.

- Morrison, W., Linderman, S., Hausbeck, M., Werling, B., Szendrei, Z. (2014). Disease and insect pests of asparagus. Extension Bulletin E, 3219.
- Navie, S. (2016). https://keyserver.lucidcentral.org/weeds/data/media/Html/asparagus_officinalis.htm. Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023
- Nichols, M., Woolley, D. (1985). Growth studies with asparagus. Sixth International Asparagus Symposium. University of Guelph, Canada, pp. 287-297.
- Nishimura, M., Ohkawara, T., Kagami-Katsuyama, H., Sato, H., Nishihira, J. (2013). Improvement of blood pressure, glucose metabolism, and lipid profile by the intake of powdered asparagus bottom-stems and cladophylls. Journal of Traditional and Compleme.
- Özer, G. (2021). What is Asparagus rust? <https://gardenerspath.com/how-to/disease-and-pests/asparagus-rust/> Erişim Tarihi: 05.09.2023.
- Pierce, R. (2023). 10 most common asparagus diseases and how to treat them. <https://morningchores.com/asparagus-diseases/> Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023
- Reuther, G. (1984). Asparagus. In" Handbook of Plant Cell Culture"(WR Sharp, DA Evans, PV Ammirato, and Y. Yamada, eds.), Vol. 2: 211- 242.
- Robb, A. (1983). The growth and development of asparagus, pp. 4-10. In: Proceedings of Asparagus Growers Short Course No. 7. Massey University. New Zealand.
- Sancaktaroğlu, S., Eryiğit, T., Kumlay, A.M. (2011). Kuşkonmaz (*Asparagus* spp.) bitkisinin özellikleri ve kullanım alanları.

- Uluslararası Katılımlı I. Ali Numan Kıraç Tarım Kongresi ve Fuarı, 1-3.
- Saunders, B. (2023). https://www.gardensonline.com.au/gardenshed/plant_finder/show_2001.aspx. *Asparagus officinalis* Flowers. Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023
- Sturtevant, E. L. (1890). History of garden vegetables, . *Amer. Natur.*, 24:719-744.
- Şalk, A., Arın, L., Deveci, M., Polat, S. (2008). *Özel Sebzecilik*. Tekirdağ: Sevil Cilt Evi ve Matbaası.
- Tanker, N., Koyuncu, M., Coşkun, M. (2007). Farmasötik botanik. Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Yayınları No:93, s.152, Ankara.
- Tutin, T. G., Heywood, V. H., Burges, N. A., Moore, D. M., Valentine, D. H., Walters, S. M., Webb, D. A. (1980). *Flora Europaea* vol. 5– Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, London, New York, New Rochelle, Melbourne, Sydney.
- Vural, H. (2012). Kuşkonmaz yetiştiriciliği. turktob.org.tr: <https://turktob.org.tr/tr/kuskonmaz-yetistiriciligi/4957> Erişim Tarihi:09.05.2023
- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D., Duman, İ. (2000). *Kültür sebzeleri*, Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi. İzmir.
- Zeybek, N., Zeybek, U. (1994). Farmasotik botanik kapalı tohumlu bitkiler (angiospermae) sistematigi ve önemli maddeleri. Ege Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Yayını, İzmir, Turkey.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2010). Amasya İl Tarım Müdürlüğü, proje ve istatistik şubesi kayıtları. Amasya. Erişim tarihi: 10 Nisan 2023.
- Anonim, (2022). <https://amasya.tarimorman.gov.tr/> Erişim tarihi: 01 Nisan

2023.

- Anonim, (2022a). <https://tibuad.istanbul.edu.tr/tr/content/blog/allium-l> Erişim tarihi: 22 Nisan 2023.
- Bamwenda, E. (2021) The agricultural sector marketing policy In Tanzania: The Value Added To Economic Growth. Scientific Papers of Silesian University of Technology. Organization and Management Series No. 151. 9-29.
- Bozoğlu. M., Ceyhan. V.. ve Cinemre. H. A.. (2001). tonya ilçesinde süt işletmelerinin ekonomik yapısı ve karşılaştıkları riskler: Risk Ölçümü ve Uygun Risk Yönetimi Stratejileri. Türkiye Ziraat Odaları Birliği Yayınları No: 228. Ankara.
- Çetin. İ., Esengün. K. (2012). Amasya ilinde kuru soğan yetiştiren işletmelerin risk davranışına göre sosyo-ekonomik analizi. Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Gaziosmanpaşa University (JAFAG). 2012 (1). 81-92. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gopzfd/issue/7329/95905>.
- FAO (Food and agriculture Organization), (2020). (<https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>), Erişim tarihi 02 Mart 2022.
- Gözener, B., Karadoğan, N., Onurlubaş, E. (2021). Kuru soğan üreticilerinin üretim ve pazarlama süreçlerinin değerlendirilmesi (Amasya İli Merkez İlçe Örneği). Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 10(1), 10-20.
- Güler F. (2018) Iğdır ilinde domates üretim ekonomisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Iğdır.
- Karadaş. K., Bulut. O. D. (2022). Bitkisel ürünlerin pazarlama kanalları ve yeni bir pazarlama modeli önerisi; Iğdır İli Örneği. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 19 (1). 145-153.
- Karahan. Ö. (2002). Tarımda üreticilerin risk karşısındaki davranışları üzerine bir araştırma. Ege Bölgesinden bir örnek olay. (Doktora Tezi). Ege Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı. İzmir.
- Koçak, E., Aydın, F. (2020). Polatlı ilçesi'nde tarımsal problemler ve çözüm önerileri. Journal of International Social Research, 13 (70).
- Kumar, A.J.A.Y., Yadav Sumita, M. K., Rohila, A. K. (2019). Constraints faced by the farmers in production and marketing of vegetables in Haryana. Indian J Agric Sci, 89(1), 153-160.
- Kumar, R., Dhillon, A., Kumar, N. (2020). A study of production and marketing of onion in Nuh District of Haryana. Indian Journal of Economics and Development, 16(2s), 176-182.

- Oruç Büyükbay E, Kızılaslan N, 2008. Tarımsal pazarlama Yayımının Önemi ve Tokat Tarım İl Müdürlüğünün Konuyla İlgili Yayım Faaliyetlerinin İncelenmesi. Tarım Bilgileri Araştırma Dergisi 1 (1): 25-30.
- Öztürk. R.. Yıldırım. M. (2021). Tarımsal pazarlama disiplinler arası yaklaşımla tarım-gıda tedarik zinciri yönetimi seçme yazılar. askı ve C lt: Ekopi Dijital Baskı Merkez Ltd. Şt.. 87. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Abdullah-Oktay-Duendar/publication/363136635_Tarim_Gida_Tedarik_Zinciri_Yonetimi/links/630f382b61e4553b9552869a/Tarim-Gida-Tedarik-Zinciri-Yonetimi.pdf#page=94
- TEPGE, (2021)., Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü. Ürün Raporu KURU SOĞAN 2021. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/PDF%20%20C3%9Cr%20%20BCn%20Raporlar%20%20C4%B1%20%20021%20%20C3%9Cr%20%20BCn%20Raporlar%20%20C4%B1/Kuru%20So%20%20C4%20%209Fan%20%20C3%9Cr%20%20BCn%20Raporu%202021-336%20TEPGE.pdf>
- Thayaparan, A., Kajendeni, S. (2020). Socio-economic characteristics and its impact on onion cultivation in Jaffna District of Sri Lanka. Journal of Finance and Accounting, 8(5), 212-217.
- TÜİK, (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>, Erişim tarihi: 10 Mart 2023.
- TÜİK, (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2022-45504#:~:text=Sebze%20%20C3%BCretimi%202022%20y%C4%B1%20%20C4%B1%20%20Inda%20bir.6%20milyon%20ton%20olarak%20ger%C3%A7ekle%20%20C5%9Fti>. Erişim tarihi: 01 Mart 2023.
- Vadivelu. A., Kiran. B. R. (2013). Problems and prospects of agricultural marketing in India: an overview. International Journal of Agricultural and Food Science. 3(3). 108-118.
- Yüzbaşıoğlu, R. (2022). Kuru soğan üreticilerinin pazarlama sorunları ve soruna etki eden faktörlerin belirlenmesi (Amasya İli Merkez İlçe Örneği) . Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi, 11 (1) , 49-58 .

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Bahadur, A. (2018). Entomopathogens: role of insect pest management in crops. Trends Horticulture. 1:1-9.
- Baysal, E., Atay, T., Yanar, Y. (2018). Efficacy of some local isolates of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin on the alfalfa weevil

- Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) larvae, under laboratory conditions. Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control, 28:65
- Benhamou, N., Brodeur, J. (2001). Pre-inoculation of Ri T-DNA transformed cucumber roots with the mycoparasite, *Verticillium lecanii*, induces host defense reactions against *Pythium ultimum* infection. Physiology and Molecular Plant Pathology. 58:133–146.
- Blaxter, M.L., De Ley, P., Garey, J.R. (1998). A molecular evolutionary framework for the phylum nematoda. Nature, 392: 71-75.
- Ciche, T.A., Ensign, J.C. (2003). For the insect pathogen *Photorhabdus luminescens*, which end of a nematode is out? Applied and Environmental Microbiology. 69, 1890–1897.
- Çam, H., Gökçe, A., Yanar, Y., Kadioğlu, İ. (2002). Entomopatojen fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill.'nin patates böceği, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say., üzerindeki etkisi. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, 359-364, Erzurum.
- Dara, S.K. (2017). Entomopathogenic microorganisms: modes of action and role in IPM. UCANR e-J. Entomol Biol 1–7
- DeBach, P. (1974). Biological control by naturel enemies. Cambridge University Press, London, 323 p.
- Deshpande, M.V. (1999). Mycopesticide production by fermentation: potential and challenges. Crit. Rev. Microbiology. 25:229–243.
- Dowds, B.C.A. and Peters, A. (2002). Virulence mechanisms. In: Gaugler R.ed. Entomopathogenic Nematology. CABI Publishing. Wallingford,UK; Pp. 79-98.
- Eberle, K.E., Wennmann, J.T., Kleespies, R.G., Jehle, J.A. (2012a). Basic techniques in insect virology. In: Lacey, L.A. (Ed.), Manual of Techniques in Invertebrate Pathology, second ed. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 15–74.

- Eberle, K.E., Jehle, J.A., Hüber, J. (2012b). Microbial control of crop pests using insect viruses. In: Abrol, D.P., Shankar, U. (Eds.), *Integrated Pest Management: Principles and Practice*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, pp. 281–298.
- Garcia-del-Pino, F., Alabern, X., Morton, A. (2013). Efficacy of soil treatments of entomopathogenic nematodes against the larvae, pupae and adults of *Tuta absoluta* and their interaction with the insecticides used against this insect. *Biocontrol* 58(6):723–731.
- Goettel, M.S., Eilenberg, J., Glare, T. (2005). Entomopathogenic fungi and their role in regulation of insect populations. In “*Comprehensive Molecular Insect Science*.” (L.I. Gilbert, K. Iatrou, S.S. Gill, eds), s. 361–405, Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Gokce, A., Er, M.K. (2005). Pathogenicity of *Paecilomyces* spp. to the Glasshouse Whitefly, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, with some observations on the fungal infection process. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 29: 331–339.
- Güven, Ö., Baydar, R., Temel, C., Karaca, İ. (2014). The effects of some entomopathogenic fungi against *Aphis fabae* (Scopoli) (Hemiptera: Aphididae). *Türk. biyo. мүc. derg.*, 5 (2): 149-158.
- Hajek, A.E., St. Leger, R.J. (1994). Interactions between fungal pathogens and insect host. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 39:293–322.
- Han, R. and Ehlers, R.U. (2000). Pathogenicity, development, and reproduction of *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* and *Steinernema carpocapsae* under axenic in vivo conditions. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 75: 55–58.
- Harrison, R., Hoover, K. (2012). Baculoviruses and other occluded insect viruses. In: Vega, F., Kaya, H. (Eds.), *Insect Pathology*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp. 73–131.

- Hazir, S., Keskin, N., Stock, S.P. vd. (2003a). Diversity and distribution of entomopathogenic nematodes (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae and Heterorhabditidae) in Turkey. *Biodiversity Conserv.* 12: 375-386.
- Hazir, S., Stock, S.P. and Keskin, N. (2003b). A new entomopathogenic nematode, *Steinernema anatoliense*. n. sp. (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae), from Turkey. *Syst. Parasitol.* 55: 211-220.
- Ignofu. C.M. (1992). Environmental factors affecting persistence of entomopathogens. *Fl Entomol* 75:516–525
- İnanlı, C., Yoldaş, Z., Birgücü, A.K. (2012). Entomopatojen Funguslar *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) ve *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.)'nin *Tuta absoluta* (Meyrick) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae)'nin Yumurta ve Larva Dönemlerine Etkisi, Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 49, 3, 239-242.
- İskenser, N.A., Örtücü, S., Yaşar, A. (2012). Pathogenicity of three Isolates of the Entomopathogenic Fungi *Beauveria bassiana* to Control *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury) (Lepidoptera: Arctidae) Larvae. *Kırgızistan-Türkiye Manas Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13, 15-21.
- Kepenekci, İ., Sağlam, H.D., Oksal, E., Yanar, D., Yanar, Y. (2017). Nematicidal Activity of *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.-Criv.) Vuill. Against Root-Knot Nematodes on Tomato Grown under Natural Conditions, *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 27(1), 117-120.
- Kırışik M., Topuz E. (2019). Ispanak zararlısı *Tyrophagus neiswanderi* (Acari: Acaridae)'ye karşı farklı dozlarda *Isaria fumosorosea*'nın etkinliğinin belirlenmesi. *Horticultural Studies*, 7-7.<https://doi.org/10.16882/derim.2019.444321>.
- Kırışik, M., Kahraman, T., Erler, F. (2020). *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* (Btk)'nin *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae)'ye karşı farklı yöntemlerle etkisinin belirlenmesi. *Türk. Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi.*, 11 (1): 55-63.

- Kıvan, M. (2007). Pathogenicity of Entomopathogenic Fungi, *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae* (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes) against *Eurygaster integriceps* (Heteroptera: Scutelleridae). *Entomologia Generalis*, 30, 1, 63–69.
- Kim, J.J., Goettel, M.S., Gillespie, D.R. (2008). Evaluation of *Lecanicillium longisporum*, Vertalec for simultaneous suppression of cotton aphid, *Aphis gossypii*, and cucumber powdery mildew, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, on potted cucumbers. *Biological Control* 45:404–409.
- Koppenhöfer, A.M. (2007). Nematodes. In: Lacey LA, Kaya HK (eds) *Field manual of techniques in invertebrate pathology: application and evaluation of pathogens for control of insects and other invertebrate pests*, 2nd edn. Springer, Dordrecht, pp 249–264
- Lacey, L.A., Horton, D.R., Chauvin, R., Stocker, J.M. (1999). Comparative efficacy of *Beauveria bassiana*, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and aldicarb for control of Colorado potato beetle in an irrigated desert agro-ecosystem and their effects on biodiversity. *Entomol Exp Appl* 93:189–200.
- Lacey, L.A., Grzywacz, D., Shapiro-Ilan, D.I., Frutos, R., Brownbridge, M., Goettel, M.S. (2015). Insect pathogens as biological control agents: back to the future. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 132, 1–41.
- López-Ferber, M. (2020). Insect viruses and pest management *Viruses* 12(431):1–2.
- Mantzoukas, S., Eliopoulos, P.A. (2020). Endophytic entomopathogenic fungi: a valuable biological control tool against plant pests. *Applied Science*. 10:360.
- Marchetti, E., Alberghini, S., Battisti, A. (2012). Susceptibility of adult *Exorista larvarum* to conventional and transgenic *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae* toxin. *Bulletin of Insectology* 65:133–137.
- Musser, F.R., Nyrop, J.P., Shelton, A.M. (2006). Integrating biological and chemical controls in decision making: European corn borer (Lepidoptera:

- Crambi dae) control in sweet corn as an example. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 99:1538–1549
- Okano, K., Vanarsdall, A.L., Mikhailov, V.S., Rohrmann, G.F. (2006). Conserved molecular systems of the Baculoviridae. *Virology* 344(1):77-87.
- Oliveira, C.D., Tadei, W.P., Abdalla, F.C. (2009). Occurrence of apocrine secretion in the larval gut epithelial cells of *Aedes aegypti* L., *Anopheles albitalarsis* Lynch-Arribalzaga and *Culex quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae): a defense strategy against infection by *Bacillus sphaericus* Neide Neotrop. *Entomol.* 38, 624–631.
- Özer, N., Keskin, N. and Kirbas, Z. (1995). Occurrence of entomopathogenic nematodes (Steinernematidae: Heterorhabditidae) in Turkey. *Nematologica* 41: 639-640.
- Peters, A., Gouge, D.H., Ehlers, R-U. vd. (1997). Avoidance of encapsulation by *Heterorhabditis* spp. infecting larvae of *Tipula oleracea*. *Journal of Invertebrata Pathology.* 70: 161-164.
- Pigott, C.R., Ellar, D.J. (2007.) Role of receptors in *Bacillus thuringiensis* crystal toxin activity. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 71:255–281.
- Poinar Jr., G.O., Grewal, P.S. (2012). History of entomopathogenic nematology. *Journal of Nematology.* 44, 153–161.
- Polat, İ., Yanar, Y., Yanar, D. (2022). Efficacy of local entomopathogenic fungi isolated from forestlands in Tokat Province (Türkiye) against the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say, 1824) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 2022, 46 (2): 159-173
- Roberts, D.W., Humber, R.A. (1981). Entomogenous fungi. In: Cole GT, Kendrick B (eds) *Biology of conidial fungi*. Academic Press, New York, pp 201–236.

- Rohrmann, G.F. (2013). *Baculovirus Molecular Biology*, third ed. National Library of Medicine (US), National Centre for Biotechnology Information, Bethesda (MD). <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK114593/>.
- Roy, H.E., Steinkraus, D.C., Eilenberg, J., Hajek, A.E., Pell, J.K. (2006). Bizarre Interactions and Endgames: Entomopathogenic Fungi and Their Arthropod Hosts. *Annual Review of Entomology* 51, 331-57.
- Roy, H.E., Cottrell, T.E. (2008). Forgotten natural enemies: interactions between coccinellids and insect-parasitic fungi. *Eur. Journal of Entomology*. 105:391–398.
- Ruiu, L. (2015). Insect pathogenic bacteria in integrated pest management. *Insects* 6:352–367.
- Sevim, A., Demir, I., Höfte, M., Humber, R.A. ve Demirbağ, Z. (2010). Isolation and characterization of entomopathogenic fungi from hazelnut-growing region of Turkey, *Biocontrol*, 55, 279-97.
- Sharma, R. (2019). Analytical concept of fungicide resistance: a review. *International Journal Current Microbiology Applied Science*. 8:1672–1684.
- Sharma, R, Sharma, P. (2021). Fungal entomopathogens: a systematic review. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control* 31:57.
- Sims, S.R. (1997). Host activity spectrum of the cryIIa *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* protein: effects on Lepidoptera, Diptera, and non-target arthropods. *Southwest Entomology*, 22:395–404
- Sung, G.H., Poinar, G.O., Spatafora, J.W. (2008). The oldest fossil evidence of animal parasitism by fungi supports a Cretaceous diversification of fungal-arthropod symbioses. *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.* 49:495–502.
- Susurluk, A., Dix, I., Stackebrandt, E. vd. (2001). Identification and ecological characterisation of three entomopathogenic nematode-bacterium complexes from Turkey. *Nematology*. 3: 833-841.

- Tanzini, M., Alves, S., Setten, A., Augusto, N. (2001). Compatibilidad de agent estensoactivos com *Beauveria bassiana*, *Metarhizium anisopliae*. Manejo Integrado De Plagas 59:15–18.
- Topkara, E.F., Yanar, O., Sahin, F., Yanar, Y., Yanar, D. (2022). Efficacy of *Metarhizium brunneum* and *Beauveria bassiana* isolates against the European tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria* Linnaeus, 1758.(Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control 32:89 1-6.
- Van Oers, M.M., Flak, J.M. (2007). Baculovirus genomics. Curr Drug Targets 8:1051–1068
- Van Regenmortel, M.H.V., Fauquet, C.M., Bishop, D.H.L.(2000). Virus taxonomy. Seventh report of the international committee of taxonomy of viruses, vol 7. Academic Press, San Diego, pp 1–1162
- Wraight, S.P., Jackson, M.A., de Kock, S.L. (2001). Production, stabilization and formulation of fungal biological agents. In: Butt TM, Jackson C, Magan N (eds) Fungi as biocontrol agents. CABI, Wallingford, pp 253–287.
- Xiao, G., Ying, S.H., Zheng, P. (2012). Genomic perspectives on the evolution of fungal entomopathogenicity in *Beauveria bassiana*. Sci Rep 2:483.
- Yeşilayer, A. (2018). Efficiency of two different entomopathogen fungi *Beauveria bassiana* and *Purpureocillium lilacinum* TR1 against *Tetranychus urticae*. Applied Ecology and Environmental Research 6 (5):6077-6086.
- Yanar, D. Yanar, Y. Belgüzar, S., Eser, İ., Karamiş Ünalın, H. (2018). Efficacy of Entomopathogenic Fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Isolates against the Two-Spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). Applied Ecology and Environmental Research 16(6):7903-7911.

- Yanar, D., Yanar, Y., Belguzar, S., Soy, B., Igneli, M., Ozbek-Esin, B. (2019). In Vitro Effects of Entomopathogenic *Beauveria bassiana* Isolates Against Rose Aphids (*Macrosiphum rosae* L. Hemiptera: Aphididae), Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 28, 1432-1436.
- Yanar, Y., Yanar, D., Demir, B., Karan, Y. B. (2019). Effects Of Local Entomopathogenic *Beauveria bassiana* Isolates Against *Sitophilus granarius* (Coleoptera). Agriculture and Forestry, Vol. 65 Issue 1: 49-55.
- Yanar, Y., Yanar, D., Budak, D.Ş. (2020). Effects of *Beauveria bassiana* isolates on *Sitophilus oryzae* under invitro conditions. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 29, 3422-3427.
- Yanar, O., Topkara, E.F., Sahin, F., Yanar, Y., Yanar, D., Terzi, Y. (2023). Efficacy of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium brunneum* isolates against the pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1926 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control 33:32 1-7.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2022a). TC. Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı, Mesleki ve Teknik Eğitim Genel Müdürlüğü (MTEGM), <http://mtegm.meb.gov.tr> (Erişim tarihi: 10.12.2022).
- Anonim, (2022b). Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Mesleki ve Teknik Anadolu Lisesi (TOGÜMTAL), <https://togumtal.meb.k12.tr/> (Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2022).
- Anonim, (2022c). Amasya Gökhöyük Şehit Cemalettin Özdemir Mesleki ve Teknik Anadolu Lisesi (AGŞCÖMTAL). <https://amasyagokhoyuktml.meb.k12.tr/> (Erişim tarihi: 15.06.2022).
- Baker, L. M., Settle, Q., Chiarelli, C. Irani, T. (2013). Recruiting strategically: increasing enrollment in academic programs of agriculture. Journal of Agricultural Education, 54, 54-66.
- Chinsinga, B., Chasukwa, M. (2012). Youth, agriculture and land grabs in Malawi. IDS bulletin, 43, 67-77.

- Erdal, G., Çiçek, A., Erdal, H., Yayar, R., Ayyıldız, B. (2022). Kırsal göçlerin tarım sektörüne etkileri ve genç nüfusun tarımda kalma eğilimlerinin belirlenmesi; politik yaklaşımlar, Tübitak (1001) projesi sonuç raporu, No: 119K769*
- Goecker, A. D., Smith, P. G., Smith, E., Goetz, R. (2010). Employment opportunities for college graduates. Retrieved from United States Department of Agriculture National Institute of Food and Agriculture, <http://www.ag.purdue.edu/usda/employment/Pages/default.aspx> on March, 14, 2011.
- Kaynakçı, C., Boz, İ. (2020). Mesleki ve Teknik Anadolu Liselerinde tarımla ilgili alanları seçen öğrencilerin profili ve alan seçimlerini belirleyen faktörler. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 39 (100. Yıl Eğitim Sempozyumu Özel Sayı), 16-34.
- Leavy, J., Hossain, N. (2014). Who wants to farm? Youth aspirations, opportunities and rising food prices. IDS Working Papers, 2014, 1-44.
- Miller, D., Allen, W., Kleinschmidt, C. (2011). Career motivations and attitudes towards agriculture of first-year science students at The University of Queensland. Agricultural Science, 23, 18-28.
- Ojebiyi, W., Ashimolowo, O., Soetan, O., Aromiwura, O., Adeoye, A. (2015). Willingness to venture into agriculture-related Enterprises after Graduation among final year agriculture students of Federal University of Agriculture, Abeokuta. International Journal of Applied Agriculture and Apiculture Research, 11, 103-114.
- Stair, K., Danjean, S., Blackburn, J. J., Bunch, J. (2016). A major decision: Identifying factors that influence agriculture students' choice of academic major. Journal of Human Sciences and Extension, 4.
- Tafere, Y., Woldehanna, T. (2012). Beyond food security: Transforming the productive safety net program in Ethiopia for the well-being of children, Young Lives, Oxford Department of International Development.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim, 2023. <https://www.statista.com/statistics>

Allen, S., Allen, D., Phoenix, V. R., Le Roux, G., Durántez Jiménez, P.,

Simonneau, A., Binet, S., Galop, D. (2019). Atmospheric transport and

- deposition of microplastics in a remote mountain catchment. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(5), 339-344.
- Andrady, A. (2011). Microplastics in the marine environment. *Mar Pollute Bull* 62 (8): 1596–1605. In.
- Anonymous. (2013). Agricultural films (LDPE, LLDPE, HDPE, EVA/EBA, reclaims and others) market for greenhouse, mulching and silage applications – global industry analysis, size, share, growth, trends and forecast. *Transparency Market Res:2013-2019*. In. *Transparency Market Res:2013-2019*.
- Arcadis. (2010). Assessment of the options to improve the management of bio-waste in the european union-final report.
- Bläsing, M., Amelung, W. (2018). Plastics in soil: Analytical methods and possible sources. *Science of the total environment*, 612, 422-435.
- Braun, M., Mail, M., Heyse, R., Amelung, W. (2021). Plastic in compost: Prevalence and potential input into agricultural and horticultural soils. *Science of the total environment*, 760, 143335.
- Brodhagen, M., Goldberger, J. R., Hayes, D. G., Inglis, D. A., Marsh, T. L., Miles, C. (2017). Policy considerations for limiting unintended residual plastic in agricultural soils. *Environmental Science and Policy*, 69, 81-84.
- Cai, L., Wang, J., Peng, J., Tan, Z., Zhan, Z., Tan, X., Chen, Q. (2017). Characteristic of microplastics in the atmospheric fallout from Dongguan city, China: preliminary research and first evidence. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 24(32), 24928-24935.
- Carr, S. A., Liu, J., Tesoro, A. G. (2016). Transport and fate of microplastic particles in wastewater treatment plants. *Water research*, 91, 174-182.
- Chen, Y., Leng, Y., Liu, X., Wang, J. (2020). Microplastic pollution in vegetable farmlands of suburb Wuhan, central China. *Environmental Pollution*, 257, 113449.

- Corradini, F., Meza, P., Eguiluz, R., Casado, F., Huerta-Lwanga, E., Geissen, V. (2019). Evidence of microplastic accumulation in agricultural soils from sewage sludge disposal. *Science of the total environment*, 671, 411-420.
- Dris, R., Gasperi, J., Mirande, C., Mandin, C., Guerrouache, M., Langlois, V., Tassin, B. (2017). A first overview of textile fibers, including microplastics, in indoor and outdoor environments. *Environmental Pollution*, 221, 453-458. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2016.12.013>
- Dris, R., Gasperi, J., Saad, M., Mirande, C., Tassin, B. (2016). Synthetic fibers in atmospheric fallout: a source of microplastics in the environment? *Marine pollution bulletin*, 104(1-2), 290-293.
- Dris, R., Imhof, H., Sanchez, W., Gasperi, J., Galgani, F., Tassin, B., Laforsch, C. (2015). Beyond the ocean: contamination of freshwater ecosystems with (micro-) plastic particles. *Environmental chemistry*, 12(5), 539-550.
- Duis, K., Coors, A. (2016). Microplastics in the aquatic and terrestrial environment: sources (with a specific focus on personal care products), fate and effects. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 28(1), 1-25.
- Geyer, R., Jambeck, J. R., Law, K. L. (2017). Production, use, and fate of all plastics ever made. *Science advances*, 3(7), e1700782.
- Gündoğdu, S., Çevik, C., Güzel, E., Kilercioğlu, S. (2018). Microplastics in municipal wastewater treatment plants in Turkey: a comparison of the influent and secondary effluent concentrations. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 190 (11), 1-10.
- He, D., Luo, Y., Lu, S., Liu, M., Song, Y., Lei, L. (2018). Microplastics in soils: Analytical methods, pollution characteristics and ecological risks. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 109, 163-172.

- Henry, B., Laitala, K., Klepp, I. G. (2019). Microfibres from apparel and home textiles: Prospects for including microplastics in environmental sustainability assessment. *Science Of The Total Environment*, 652, 483-494.
- Hernandez, E., Nowack, B., Mitrano, D. M. (2017). Polyester textiles as a source of microplastics from households: a mechanistic study to understand microfiber release during washing. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 51(12), 7036-7046.
- Horton, A. A., Svendsen, C., Williams, R. J., Spurgeon, D. J., Lahive, E. (2017). Large microplastic particles in sediments of tributaries of the River Thames, UK—Abundance, sources and methods for effective quantification. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 114(1), 218-226.
- Huang, Y., Liu, Q., Jia, W., Yan, C., Wang, J. (2020). Agricultural plastic mulching as a source of microplastics in the terrestrial environment. *Environmental Pollution*, 260, 114096.
- Li, W., Luo, Y., Pan, X. (2020). Microplastics in agricultural soils. *Microplastics In Terrestrial Environments*, 63-76.
- Li, X., Chen, L., Mei, Q., Dong, B., Dai, X., Ding, G., Zeng, E. Y. (2018). Microplastics in sewage sludge from the wastewater treatment plants in China. *Water Research*, 142, 75-85.
- Liu, M., Lu, S., Song, Y., Lei, L., Hu, J., Lv, W., Zhou, W., Cao, C., Shi, H., Yang, X., He, D. (2018). Microplastic and mesoplastic pollution in farmland soils in suburbs of Shanghai, China. *Environmental Pollution*, 242, 855-862.
- Liu, Y., Shao, H., Liu, J., Cao, R., Shang, E., Liu, S., Li, Y. (2021). Transport and transformation of microplastics and nanoplastics in the soil environment: A critical review. *Soil Use and Management*, 37(2), 224-242.

- Mason, S. A., Garneau, D., Sutton, R., Chu, Y., Ehmann, K., Barnes, J., Fink, P., Papazissimos, D., Rogers, D. L. (2016). Microplastic pollution is widely detected in US municipal wastewater treatment plant effluent. *Environmental Pollution*, 218, 1045-1054.
- Mbachu, O., Jenkins, G., Pratt, C., Kaparaju, P. (2020). A new contaminant superhighway? A review of sources, measurement techniques and fate of atmospheric microplastics. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, 231(2), 1-27.
- Mendoza, L. M. R., Karapanagioti, H., Álvarez, N. R. (2018). Micro (nanoplastics) in the marine environment: current knowledge and gaps. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science and Health*, 1, 47-51.
- Mintenig, S. M., Int-Veen, I., Löder, M. G., Primpke, S., Gerds, G. (2017). Identification of microplastic in effluents of waste water treatment plants using focal plane array-based micro-Fourier-transform infrared imaging. *Water research*, 108, 365-372.
- Murphy, F., Ewins, C., Carbonnier, F., Quinn, B. (2016). Wastewater treatment works (WwTW) as a source of microplastics in the aquatic environment. *Environmental Science And Technology*, 50(11), 5800-5808.
- Napper, I. E., Bakir, A., Rowland, S. J., Thompson, R. C. (2015). Characterisation, quantity and sorptive properties of microplastics extracted from cosmetics. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 99 (1-2), 178-185.
- Napper, I. E., Thompson, R. C. (2016). Release of synthetic microplastic plastic fibres from domestic washing machines: Effects of fabric type and washing conditions. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 112 (1-2), 39-45.
- Nizzetto, L., Futter, M., Langaas, S. (2016). Are agricultural soils dumps for microplastics of urban origin? In: ACS Publications.
- Okoffo, E. D., Tschärke, B. J., O'Brien, J. W., O'Brien, S., Ribeiro, F., Burrows, S. D., Choi, P. M., Wang, X., Mueller, J. F., Thomas, K. V.

- (2020). Release of plastics to Australian land from biosolids end-use. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 54(23), 15132-15141.
- Ritchie, H., Roser, M. (2018). Plastic pollution. Our World in Data.
- Scarascia-Mugnozza, G., Sica, C., Russo, G. (2011). Plastic materials in European agriculture: actual use and perspectives. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering*, 42(3), 15-28.
- Scheurer, M., Bigalke, M. (2018). Microplastics in Swiss Floodplain Soils. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 52(6), 3591-3598.
- Steinmetz, Z., Wollmann, C., Schaefer, M., Buchmann, C., David, J., Tröger, J., Muñoz, K., Frör, O., Schaumann, G. E. (2016). Plastic mulching in agriculture. Trading short-term agronomic benefits for long-term soil degradation? *Science Of The Total Environment*, 550, 690-705.
- Talvitie, J., Mikola, A., Setälä, O., Heinonen, M., Koistinen, A. (2017). How well is microlitter purified from wastewater?—A detailed study on the stepwise removal of microlitter in a tertiary level wastewater treatment plant. *Water Research*, 109, 164-172.
- USEPA. (1990). National sewage sludge survey: Availability of information and data, and anticipated impacts on proposed regulations. *Fed. Regist.*, 55, 47210-47283.
- Van Den Berg, P., Huerta-Lwanga, E., Corradini, F., Geissen, V. (2020). Sewage sludge application as a vehicle for microplastics in eastern Spanish agricultural soils. *Environmental Pollution*, 261, 114198.
- Wang, F., Yang, W., Cheng, P., Zhang, S., Zhang, S., Jiao, W., Sun, Y. (2019). Adsorption characteristics of cadmium onto microplastics from aqueous solutions. *Chemosphere*, 235, 1073-1080.
- Weithmann, N., Möller, J. N., Löder, M. G., Piehl, S., Laforsch, C., Freitag, R. (2018). Organic fertilizer as a vehicle for the entry of microplastic into the environment. *Science Advances*, 4(4), eaap8060.

- Wright, S. L., Ulke, J., Font, A., Chan, K. L. A., Kelly, F. J. (2020). Atmospheric microplastic deposition in an urban environment and an evaluation of transport. *Environment International*, 136, 105411.
- Yang, J., Li, R., Zhou, Q., Li, L., Li, Y., Tu, C., Zhao, X., Xiong, K., Christie, P., Luo, Y. (2021). Abundance and morphology of microplastics in an agricultural soil following long-term repeated application of pig manure. *Environmental Pollution*, 272, 116028.
- Yongming, L., Qian, Z., Haibo, Z., Xiangliang, P., Chen, T., Lianzhen, L., Jie, Y. (2018). Pay attention to research on microplastic pollution in soil for prevention of ecological and food chain risks. *Bulletin of Chinese Academy of Sciences (Chinese Version)*, 33(10), 1021-1030.
- Zhang, B., Yang, X., Chen, L., Chao, J., Teng, J., Wang, Q. (2020). Microplastics in soils: a review of possible sources, analytical methods and ecological impacts. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 95(8), 2052-2068.
- Zhang, G., Liu, Y. (2018). The distribution of microplastics in soil aggregate fractions in southwestern China. *Science Of The Total Environment*, 642, 12-20.
- Ziajahromi, S., Neale, P. A., Rintoul, L., Leusch, F. D. (2017). Wastewater treatment plants as a pathway for microplastics: development of a new approach to sample wastewater-based microplastics. *Water Research*, 112, 93-99.
- Zubris, K. A. V., Richards, B. K. (2005). Synthetic fibers as an indicator of land application of sludge. *Environmental Pollution*, 138(2), 201-211.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Alfaro, A., Goheen, A.C. (1974). Transmission of strains of grapevine fanleaf virus by *Xiphinema index*. *Plant disease reporter* 58: 549-552.

- Arınç, Y. (1982). Research on occurrence, distribution and host range of *Xiphinema* spp. associated with grapevines in Aegean Region. İzmir Directorate of Agriculture Quarantine Research Series 41: 83 pp.
- Bitterlin, M.W. (1986). Tomato ringspot virus: interactions with its nematode vector *Xiphinema rivesi*, studies on virus transmission to and detection in fruit trees, serological characterization, and implications for cross protection. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University. Pp.139.
- Brown, D.J.F., Dalmasso, A., Trudgill, D.L. (1993). Nematode pests of soft fruits and vines, In: Evans, K., Trudgill, D.L., Webster, J.M. (Eds.). Plant parasitic nematodes in temperate agriculture. Cambridge University Press, Wallingford. Pp. 427-462.
- Brown, D.J.F., Robertson, W.M. (1990). Factors involved in the acquisition, retention and release of virüses by virüs vector nematodes. *Nematologica* 39: 336.
- Buser, A. (1990). Untersuchungen über die Pfeffingerkrankheit der Süsskirsche und deren Vektor *Longidorus macrosoma*. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule 9194 (dissertation no), Zürich.
- Cadman, C.H. (1963). Biology of soil-borne virüses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 1: 143-172.
- Coomans, A., Loof, P.A.A. (1969). Nomenclatorial note upon *Xiphinema mediterraneum*. *Nematologica* 15: 293-294.
- Dalmasso, A., Younes, T. (1970). Etude De La Gametogenese Chez *Xiphinema mediterraneum*. *Nematologica* 16: 51-54.
- DiVito, I. M., Greco, N., Singh, K.B., Saxena, M.C., Küsmenoğlu, I. (1994). Plant parasitic nematodes of legumes in Turkey. *Proceedings of 9th Congress of the Mediterranean Phytopathological Union*. Pp. 413-414.
- Griffiths, B.S., Robertson, W.M., Trudgill, D.L. (1983). Nuclear changes induced by the nematode *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* and *Longidorus*

- elongatus* in root tips of perennial ryegrass *Lolium perenne*. Histochemical Journal 14: 719-730.
- Halbrendt, J.M., Brown, D.J.F. (1992). Morphometric evidence for three juvenile stages in some species of *Xiphinema americanum sensu lato*. Journal of Nematology 24: 305-309
- Harrison, B.D., Finch, J.T., Gibbs, A.J., Hollings, M., Shepherd, R. J., Valenta, V., Wetter, C. (1971). Sixteen groups of plant virüses. Virology 45: 356-363.
- Hewitt, W.B., Raski, D.J., Goheen, A.C. (1958). Nematode vector of soil-borne fan leaf virüs of grapevines. Phytopathology 48: 586-595.
- Hunt, D.J. (1993). *Aphelenchida, Longidoridae* and *Trichodoridae*: Their Systematics and Bionomics. International Institute of Parasitology, CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon, UK. Pp. 352.
- Kaşkaloğlu, N. (1965). Bağlarda Kısa Boğum Hastalığı ve Teshis Metodları. Zirai Mücadele Haberler Bülteni Yıl: 4, Sayı: 81.
- Kaşkaloğlu, N., Türkmenoğlu, H. (1965). Bağ hastalık ve zararlıları. Tarım Bakanlığı, İzmir, Bornova Zirai Mücadele Enstitüsü Yayını.
- Kepenekci, İ, Toktay, H., Evlice, E. (2006). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with Vineyards (*Vitis vinifera* L.) in the Central anatolia region of Turkey. 28th European Society of Nematologist Congress. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria. Abstract, 156 p.
- Kepenekci, İ. (2012). Nematoloji (Bitki Paraziti ve Entomopatojen Nematodlar) [Genel Nematoloji (Cilt-I), Taksonomik Nematoloji (Cilt-II)] [*Nematology* (Plant parasitic and Entomopathogenic nematodes) (General Nematology, Volume-I) (Taxonomic Nematology, Volume-II) pp.1155.] Eğitim, Yayın ve Yayınlar Dairesi Başkanlığı, Tarım Bilim Serisi, Yayın No: 3 (2012/3), LIV+1155 sayfa.
- Kepenekci, İ. (2014). A new genus *Trichodorus* Cobb (stubby root nematode) (Triplonchida: Trichodoridae) and a preliminary list of virus vector

- nematodes associated in Turkey. *Munis Entomology & Zoology* 9: 227-244.
- Kepekci, İ., Toktay, H., Evlice, E. (2014). Plant Parasitic and Virus Vector Nematodes Associated with Vineyards in The Central Anatolia Region of Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 46: 866-870.
- Kepekci, İ., Tülek, A., Erdoğan, D., Evlice, E., Toktay, H., Devran, Z., Hazır, S. (2014b). Türkiye Ayrıntılı Nematoloji Bibliyografyası (1934-2014), Nematoloji'de 80 yıl. Siyasal Kitabevi, 444 sayfa.
- Lamberti, F., Taylor, C.E., Seinhorst, J.W. (1975). Nematode vectors of plant virüs. Plenum press, New York, 460 pp.
- Lamberti, F., Martelli, G. (1971). Notes on *Xiphinema mediterraneum* (Nematoda: Longidoridae). *Nematologica* 17: 75-81.
- Murant, A.F. (1981). Handbook of plant virüs infections and comparative diagnosis. In: Kurstak, E. (Ed.). Biomedical Press, Amsterdam. Pp. 197-238.
- Nogay, A., Ağdacı, M., Gürsoy, Y.Z. (1995). Marmara Bölgesinde Bağlarda ve Amerikan Asma Anaçlıklarında Görülen Virüs Hastalıklarının ve Vektörlerinin Saptanması Üzerine Arastırmalar. VII Türkiye Fitopatoloji Kongresi, 247-251.
- Öztürk, G., Enneli, S. (1994). Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in alfalfa-growing areas in Central Anatolia Region of Turkey. *Proceedings of 9th Congress of the Mediterranean Phytopathological Union*. Pp. 537-538.
- Öztürk, L., Behmand, T., Öcal, A., Avcı G.G., Elekcioğlu, I.H. (2018). Studies on nematodes from Longidoridae and Trichodoridae in Northwestern Marmara region of Turkey. 33th Symposium of the European Society of Nematologists Ghent, Abstract, 288 p.
- Singh, S., Awasthi, L.P., Jangre, A., Nirmalkar, V.K. (2020). Transmission of plant viruses through soil-inhabiting nematode vectors. Pp. 291-300. In:

- Awasthi, L.P (Ed.) Applied Plant Virology. Advances, Detection and Antiviral Strategies, Academic Press. An imprint of Elsevier.
- Tarjan, A.C. (1969). Variation within the *Xiphinema americanum* group (Nematoda: Longidoridae). *Nematologica* 15: 241-252.
- Taylor, C.E., Robertson, W.M. (1973). Nematology-Electronmicroscopy. Report of the Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 19: 77.
- Trudgill, D.L., McNamara, D.G., Brown, D.J.F. (1983). Methods and criteria for assessing the transmission of plant virüs by longidorid nematodes. *Revue de Nematologie* 6: 133-141.
- Trudgill, D.L., Robertson, W.M., Wyss, U. (1991). Feeding behaviour of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*. *Revue de Nematologie* 14: 107-112.
- Van Hoof, H.A. (1970). Some observations on retention of tobacco rattle virus in nematodes. *Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology* 76: 329-330.
- Weischer, B. (1993). Nematode-virüs interactions. Pp. 217-231. In: Khan, M.W. (Ed.). Nematode interactions. Chapman and Hall publication, London.
- Weischer, B., Wyss, U. (1976). Feeding behaviour and pathogenicity of *Xiphinema index* on grapevine roots. *Nematologica* 22: 319-325.
- Wyss, U. (1977). Feeding processes of virüs transmitting nematodes. *Proceedings of the American Phytopathological Society* 4: 30-41.
- Yagita, H. (1977). The life history and biology of needle nematode, *Longidorus martini* Merny III. Studies on the host range of mulberry ringspot virüs and mode of transmission by *L. martini*. *Japanese Journal of Nematology* 7: 15-20.
- Yılmaz, M.A., Kansu, İ.A. (1977). Bitki virüs hastalıklarının nematodlarla taşınması. *Fitapotoloji Derneği Yayınları* 2: 39-52.
- Yüksel, H.Ş. (1966). İzmir ve Manisa Bağlarında Kısa Boğum Hastalığının Vektörü *Xiphinema index* (Longidoridae) Durumu Üzerinde Araştırma. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni* 6: 31-34.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed Hammad, N.E.D., Bahig Ahmed, E.D. (2018). Effectiveness of silver nanoparticles against root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* infecting tomato under greenhouse conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 10: 148-156.
- Anonymous. (2008). Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları. Cilt 6. Başak Matbaacılık, Ankara, sayfa 11-65.
- Anonymous. (2010). Ruhsatlı Bitki Koruma Ürünleri. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Koruma ve Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü. Pulat Basımevi, 298 sayfa.
- Arıncı, Y. (1982). Research on occurrence, distribution and host range of *Xiphinema* spp. associated with grapevines in Aegean Region. İzmir Directorate of Agriculture Quarantine Research Series 41: 83 pp.
- Bello, L.Y., Chindo, P.S., Marley, P.S., Alegbejo, M.D. (2006). Effects of some plant extracts on larval hatch of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection* 39: 253-257.
- Bird, A.F., Bird, J. (1986). Observations on the use of insect parasitic nematodes as means of biological control of root-knot nematodes. *International Journal for Parasitology* 16: 511-516.
- Bulun, N., Güneş, Ç., Gözel, U. (2009). Entomopatogen Nematodların Kök ur Nematodu (*Meloidogyne incognita*, Tylenchida: Meloidogynidae) Üzerine Etkinliğinin Belirlenmesi. Türkiye III. Bitki Koruma Kongresi, Van. Özet 370.
- Djian-Caporalino, C., Pijarowski, L., Fazari, A., Samson, M., Gaveau, L., O'Byrne, C., Lefebvre, V., Caranta, C., Palloix, A., Abad, P. (2001). High-resolution genetic mapping of the pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) resistance loci *Me3* and *Me4* conferring heat-stable resistance to root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 103: 592-600.
- Djian-Caporalino, C., Fazari, A., Arguel, M.J., Vernie, T., Vande Castele, C., Faure, I., Brunoud, G., Pijarowski, L., Palloix, A., Lefebvre, V., Abad, P. (2007). Root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.) *Me* resistance genes in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) are clustered on the P9 chromosome. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 114: 473-486.
- Diker, T. (1952). Samsun Bölgesinde Nematodların Hayat Devreleri Tahribat Şekilleri ile Arız Olduğu Bitkiler. (Doktora Tezi) (Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesine Ziraat Doktoru payesi kazanılmak üzere sunulmuş), 86 sayfa.
- Douda, O., Zouhar, M., Mazakova, J., Novakova E., Pavela, R. (2010). Using essences as alternative mean for northern root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne hapla*) management. *Journal of Pest Science* 83: 217-221.

- Dura, O., Sarı, Y., Tınmaz, A.B., Sönmez, İ., Yeşilayer, A., Kepenekci, İ. (2019a). Nano Gümüş Katkılı *Moringa oleifera* L. (Brassicales: Moringaceae) Su Ekstraktının *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid & White, 1919) Chitwood, 1949 (Nematoda: Meloidogynidae) Karşı Laboratuvar Koşullarında Etkinliğinin Belirlenmesi. Bahçe 48: 19-25.
- Dura, O., Tülek, A., Sönmez, İ., Erdoğan, F.D., Yeşilayer, A., Kepenekci, İ. (2019b). *Lantana camara* L. (Lamiales: Verbenaceae) ekstraktı kullanarak gümüş partikülleri (AgNPs) uygulamalarının buğday gal nematodu [*Anguina tritici* Thorne, 1949 (Nematoda: Abgüinidae)]'na karşı etkisi. Bitki Koruma Bülteni 59: 13-14.
- Dura, O., Kepenekci, İ. (2022). Bazı Nanogümüş Partiküllü (AgNPs) Bitki Su Ekstraktlarının Kök-Ur Nematodları (*Meloidogyne* spp.)'na Karşı *In vitro* Koşullarda Etkinliğinin Belirlenmesi. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi 25: 1390-1400.
- Fallon, D.J., Kaya, H.K., Gaugler, R., Sipes, B.S. (2002). Effect of Entomopathogenic Nematodes on *Meloidogyne javanica* on Tomatoes and Soybeans. Journal of Nematology 34: 239-245.
- Fazari, A., Palloix, A., Wang, L., Yan Hua, M., Sage-Palloix, A., Zhang, X.B., Djian-Caporalino, C. (2012). The root-knot nematode resistance *N-gene* co-localizes in the *me-genes* cluster on the pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) P9 chromosome. Plant Breeding 131: 665-673.
- Gisbert, C., Trujillo-Moya, C., Sánchez-Torres, P., Sifres, A., Sánchez-Castro, E., Nuez, F., 2013. Resistance of pepper germplasm to *Meloidogyne incognita*. Annals of Applied Biology 162: 110-118.
- Hallmann, J., Sikora, R.A. (1994). Influence of *Fusarium oxysporum*, a mutualistic fungal endophyte, on *Meloidogyne incognita* infection of tomato. Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz 101: 475-481.
- Jeffers, D.P., Roberts, P.A. (1993). Effect of planting date and host genotype on the root-knot nematode-*Fusarium* wilt diseases complex of cotton. Phytopathology 83: 645-654.
- Johnson, C.S., Komm, D.A., Jones, J.L. (1989). Control of *Globodera tabacum solanacearum* by alternating resistance and nematicide. Journal of Nematology 21: 16-23.
- Kaloshian, I., Williamson, V.M., Miyao, G., Lawn, D.A., Westerdahl, B.B. (1996). "Resistance-breaking" nematodes identified in California tomatoes. California Agriculture 50: 18-19.
- Kaşkaloğlu, N. (1965). Bağlarda Kısa Boğum Hastalığı ve Teshis Metodları. Zirai Mücadele Haberler Bülteni Yıl: 4, Sayı: 81.
- Kaşkaloğlu, N., Türkmenoğlu, H. (1965). Bağ hastalığı ve zararlıları. Tarım Bakanlığı, İzmir, Bornova Zirai Mücadele Enstitüsü Yayını.
- Katan, J. (1981) Solar heating (solarization) of soil for control of soilborne pests. Annual Review of Phytopathology 19: 211-236.

- Kepenekci, İ. (2012). Nematoloji (Bitki Paraziti ve Entomopatojen Nematodlar) [Genel Nematoloji (Cilt-I), Taksonomik Nematoloji (Cilt-II)] [*Nematology* (Plant parasitic and Entomopathogenic nematodes) (General Nematology, Volume-I) (Taxonomic Nematology, Volume-II) pp.1155.] Eğitim, Yayın ve Yayınlar Dairesi Başkanlığı, Tarım Bilim Serisi, Yayın No: 3 (2012/3), LIV+1155 sayfa.
- Kepenekci, İ., Toktay, H., Evlice, E. (2006). Plant parasitic nematodes associated with Vineyards (*Vitis vinifera* L.) in the Central anatolia region of Turkey. 28th European Society of Nematologist Congress. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria. Abstract, 156 p.
- Kepenekci, İ. (2014a). A new genus *Trichodorus* Cobb (stubby root nematode) (Triplonchida: Trichodoridae) and a preliminary list of virus vector nematodes associated in Turkey. *Munis Entomology and Zoology* 9: 227-244.
- Kepenekci, İ. (2014b). Plant parasitic nematodes (Tylenchida, Nematoda) in Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* 32: 11-31.
- Kepenekci, İ., Toktay, H., Evlice, E. (2014a). Plant Parasitic and Virus Vector Nematodes Associated with Vineyards in The Central Anatolia Region of Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 46: 866-870.
- Kepenekci, İ., Tülek, A., Erdoğan, D., Evlice, E., Toktay, H., Devran, Z., Hazır, S. (2014b). *Türkiye* Ayrıntılı nematoloji bibliyografyası (1934-2014), Nematoloji'de 80 yıl. Siyasal Kitabevi, 444 sayfa.
- Kepenekci, İ. (2016). Serada Yetiştirilen Domates Bitkilerinde Zararlı Kök-ur Nematodu (*Meloidogyne javanica*)'na Karşı Entomopatojen Nematodların ve Simbiyont Bakterilerinin Etkinliği. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 33: 162-172.
- Kepenekci, İ., Hazır, S., Oksal, E., Lewis, E.E. (2018). Application methods of *Steinernema feltiae*, *Xenorhabdus bovienii* and *Purpureocillium lilacinum* to control root-knot nematodes in greenhouse tomato systems. *Crop Protection* 108: 31-38.
- Kepenekci, İ., Atay, T., Yeşilayer, A., Sağlam, N. (2019). Tokat ilinde yaygın olarak kullanılan yerel domates genotiplerinin Kök-ur nematodları'na (*Meloidogyne incognita* ve *Meloidogyne javanica*) karşı dayanıklılıklarının araştırılması. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni* 59: 85-92.
- Koenning, S.R., Schmitt, D.P., Barker, K.R. (1993). Effects of cropping systems on population density of *Heterodera glycines* and soybean yield. *Plant Disease* 77: 780-786.
- Kokalis-Burelle, N., Vavrina, C.S., Roskopf, E.N., Shelby, R.A. (2002). Field evaluation of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria amended transplant mixes and soil solarization for tomato and pepper production in Florida. *Plant and Soil* 238: 257-266.
- LaMondia, J.A., Cowles, R.S. (2002). Effect of entomopathogenic nematodes and *Trichoderma harzianum* on strawberry black root rot pathogens

- Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Rhizoctonia fragariae*. Journal of Nematology 34: 351-357.
- Lehman, P.S. (2002a). Top 15 Regulated Nematodes, <http://nematode.unl.edu/regnemas.htm> (Erişim tarihi: 08. 02. 2012).
- Lehman, P.S. (2002b). Nematodes in international quarantine legislation. Poster sessions, 412. <http://www.ifns.org/cd2002/main.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 03. 12. 2011).
- Lewis, E.E., Grewal, P.S., Sardanelli, S. (2001). Interactions between the *Steinernema feltiae*-*Xenorhabdus bovienii* insect pathogen complex and the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita*. Biological Control 21: 56-62.
- Maggie, E.M.H., Hanaa, S.Z., Shereen, E.M.E., Abeer, F.D. (2016). Comprasion study between silver nanoparticles and two nematicides against *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato seedlings. Plant Pathology Journal 15: 144-151.
- Malik, M.S.N., Sanfwan, K., Bahatti, K.S.D.S. (1987). Nematicidal activity of extracts of *Xanthium strumarium* L. Pesticides 21: 19-20.
- Mian, I.H., Ali, M., Akhter, R. (1995). Grafting on *Solanum* rootstocks to control root-knot of tomato and bacterial wilt of eggplant. Bulletin of the Institute of Tropical Agriculture 18: 41-47.
- Mousa, E.M., Mahdy, M.E., Younis D.M. (2011). Evaluation of some plant extracts to control root knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp. on tomato plants. Egyptian Journal of Agronematology 10: 1-14.
- Munif, A., Hallmann, J., Sikora, R.A. (2001). Induced systemic resistance of selected endophytic bacteria against *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato. Communications in Applied Biological Sciences 66: 663-669.
- Nassar, A.M. (2016). Effectiveness of silver nano-particles of extracts of *Urtica urens* (Urticaceae) against root-knot nematode *Meloidogtne incognita*. Asian Journal of Nematology 5: 14-19.
- Nicolas, H., Rivoal, R., Duchesne, J., Lili, Z. (1991). Detection of *Heterodera avenae* infestations on winter wheat by radiothermometry. Revue Nematologie 14: 285-290.
- Noe, J.P. (1998). Crop and nematode management systems. In: Barker, K.R., Pederson, G.A., Windham, G.L. (Eds.). Plant and Nematode Interactions. American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Madison, Wisconsin. Pp. 159-171.
- Noe, J.P., Sikora, R.A. (1990). Effects of tropical climates on the distribution and host-parasite relationship of plant parasitic nematodes. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R.S., Bridge, J. (Eds.). Plant parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture. CAB International, Wallingford, UK. Pp. 629.
- Norton, D.C. (1978). Ecology of Plant-Parasitic Nematodes. In: Wiley, J. (Ed.) New York. Pp. 268.
- Nutter, F.W. Jr, Tylka, G.L., Guan, J., Morreira, A.J.D., Marett, C.C., Rosburg, T.R., Basart, J.P., Chong, C.S. (2002). Use of remote sensing to detect

- soybean cyst nematode-induced plant stress. *Journal of Nematology* 34: 222-231.
- Ornat, C., Verdojo-Lucas, S., Sorribas, F.C. (2001). A population of *Meloidogyne javanica* in Spain virulent to the *Mi* resistance gene in tomato. *Plant disease* 85: 271-176.
- Ökten, M.E., Kepenekci, İ., Akgül, H.C. (2000). Distribution and host association of plant parasitic nematodes (Tylenchida) in Turkey. *Pakistan Journal of Nematology* 18: 79-106.
- Öztürk, G., Enneli, S. (1994). Distribution of plant parasitic nematodes in alfalfa-growing areas in Central Anatolia Region of Turkey. *Proc. of 9th Congress of the Mediterranean Phytopathological Union, Aydın, Türkiye*. Pp. 537-538.
- Öztürk, L., Behmand, T., Öcal, A., Avcı G.G., Elekcioğlu, I.H. (2018). Studies on nematodes from Longidoridae and Trichodoridae in Northwestern Marmara region of Turkey. *33th Symposium of the European Society of Nematologists Ghent, Abstract*, 288 p.
- Pandey, R., Sikora, R.A., Klra, A., Singh, H.B., Pandey, S. (2003). Plants and their products act as major nematode inhibitory agents. In: Trivedi, P.C. (Ed.) *Nematode Management in Plants. Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur, India*. Pp. 103-131.
- Perez, E.E., Lewis, E.E. (2004). Suppression of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *Meloidogyne hapla* with entomopathogenic nematodes on greenhouse peanuts and tomatoes. *Biological Control* 30: 336-341.
- Perry, R.N., Hominick, W.M., Beane, J., Briscoe, B. (1998). Effect of the entomopathogenic nematodes, *Steinernema feltiae* and *S. carpocapsae* on the potato cyst nematode, *Globodera rostochiensis* in pot trials. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 8: 175-180.
- Ploeg, A.T. (1999). Greenhouse studies on the effect of marigolds (*Tagetes* spp.) on four *Meloidogyne* species. *Journal of Nematology* 31: 62-69.
- Ploeg, A.T. (2002). Effects of selected marigold varieties on root knot nematodes and tomato and melon yields. *Plant Disease* 86: 505-508.
- Reimann, S., Sikora, R.A. (2003). Managing the mycorrhizosphere-an approach to sustainable agriculture after the phase out of methyl bromide. *Communications in Agriculture and Applied Biological Sciences* 68: 129-134.
- Roberts, P.A. (1987). The influence of planting date of carrot on *Meloidogyne incognita* reproduction and injury to roots. *Nematologica* 33: 335-342.
- Roberts, P.A. (2002). Concepts and consequences of resistance. In: Starr, J.L., Cook, R., Bridge, J. (Eds.) *Plant resistance to Parasitic Nematodes*. CAB International, Wallingford, UK. Pp. 23-41.
- Sağlam Altinköy, H. D., Dura, O., Kepenekci, İ. (2020). Determination of the effectiveness of nano silver additive aqueous extract of *Moringa oleifera* L. (Brassicales: Moringaceae) Against Root Lesion Nematode

- [*Pratylenchus thornei* Sher Allen) Chitwood (Nematoda: Pratylenchidae)] Under Laboratory Conditions. *Journal of Global Innovations in Agricultural and Social Sciences* 8: 19-22.
- Shapiro-Ilan, D.I., Nyczepir, A.P., Lewis, E.E. (2006). Entomopathogenic nematodes and bacteria applications for control of the pecan root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne partityla* in the Greenhouse. *Journal of Nematology* 38: 449-454.
- Sikora, R.A. (1984). Importance of diapause, resistant and early maturing potato cultivars, chicken manure and non-host crops for *Globodera rostochiensis* integrated control in the upland tropics. *Communications in Agriculture and Applied Biological Sciences* 49: 613-620.
- Sikora, R.A. (1997). Biological system management in the rhizosphere: an inside-out/outside-in perspective. *Communications in Agriculture and Applied Biological Sciences* 62: 105-112.
- Sikora, R.A. (2002). Strategies for biological system management of nematodes in horticulture crops. Fumigate, confuse or ignore them. *Communications in Agriculture and Applied Biological Sciences* 67: 5-18.
- Sikora, R.A., Bridge, J., Star, J.L. (2005). Management practices: an overview of integrated nematode management technologies. In: Luc, M., Sikora, R.A., Bridge, J. (Eds.) *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture*. CABI Publishing, London. Pp. 793-825.
- Sikora, R.A., Niere, B., Kimenju, J. (2003). Endophytic microbial diversity and plant nematode management in African agriculture. In: Neuenschwander, P., Borgemeister, C., Langewald, J. (Eds.). *Biological Control in IPM Systems in Africa*. CAB International, Wallingford, UK. Pp. 179-192.
- Taba, S., Sawada, J., Moromizato, Z. (2008). Nematicidal activity of Okinawa Island plants on the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid and White) Chitwood. *Plant Soil* 303: 207-216.
- Tariq, M., Dawar, S., Mehdi, F.S., Zaki, M.J. (2006). Use of *Avicennia marina* (Forsk.) Vierh in the control of root knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub) Chitwood on Okra and Mash Bean. *Turkish Journal of Biology* 31: 225-230.
- Trudgill, D.L. (1991) Resistance and tolerance of plant parasitic nematodes in plants. *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 29: 167-192.
- Trudgill, D.L., Parrot, D.M. (1972). Effect of growing resistant potatoes with the *H1* gene from *Solanum tuberosum* ssp. *andigena* on populations of *Heterodera rostochiensis* pathotype A. *Annals of Applied Biology* 73: 67-75.
- Turner, S.J. (1990). The identification and fitness of virulent potato-cyst nematodes (*Globodera pallida*) selected on resistant *Solanum vernei*

- hybrids for up to eleven generations. *Annals of Applied Biology* 117: 385-397.
- Tülek, A., Kepenekci, İ., Tülek, B., Sakin, M. A. (2021). Determination of the reactions of some bread and durum wheat varieties to the wheat seed gall nematode [*Anguina tritici* (Steinbuch) Filipjev], *Bitki Koruma Bülteni* (Plant Protection Bulletin) 61: 13-18.
- Tzortzakakis, E.A., Phillips, M.S., Trudgill, D.L. (2000). Rotation management of *Meloidogyne javanica* in a small scale greenhouse trial in Crete, Greece. *Nematopica* 30: 167-175.
- Weischer, B. (1993). Nematode-virüs interactions. In: Khan, M.W. (Ed.). *Nematode interactions*. Chapman and Hall publication, London. Pp. 217-231.
- Whitehead, A.G. (1998) *Plant nematode control*. CAB International, Wallingford, UK. Pp. 384.
- Young, L.D., Hartwig, E.E. (1992). Problem and strategies associated with long-term use of nematode resistant cultivars. *Journal of Nematology* 24: 228-133.
- Yüksel, H.Ş. (1966). İzmir ve Manisa Bağlarında Kısa Boğum Hastalığının Vektörü *Xiphinema index* (Longidoridae) Durumu Üzerinde Araştırma. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni* 6: 31-34.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Agrios, G. (2005). *Plant Pathology—5th Edition (Fifth)*. Academic press. <https://www.elsevier.com/books/plant-pathology/agrios/978-0-08-047378-9>.
- Ahmadpour, A., Castell-Miller, C., Javan-Nikkhah, M., Naghavi, M. R., Dehkaei, F. P., Leng, Y., Zhong, S. (2018). Population structure, genetic diversity, and sexual state of the rice brown spot pathogen *Bipolaris oryzae* from three Asian countries. *Plant Pathology*, 67(1): 181-192.
- Akbaş, B. (2019). Bitki sağlığının sürdürülebilir tarımdaki yeri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (368): 6-13
- Anonim. (1995). VII. Türkiye Fitopatoloji Kongresi, 26-29 Eylül 1995 Adana, 16-20.
- Anonim 2023a. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/ttae>. Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023
- Anonim 2023b. https://agritech.tnau.ac.in/crop_protection/rice_diseases/rice_1.html. Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023
- Anonim 2023c. <https://www.invasive.org/browse/detail.cfm?imgnum=5538913>. Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023

- Anonim 2023d. [arimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/Hububat Hastaliklari Zirai Mucadele Teknik Talimatlari.pdf](http://arimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/Hububat_Hastaliklari_Zirai_Mucadele_Teknik_Talimatlari.pdf). Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023
- Anonim 2023e. <https://www.forestryimages.org/browse/detail.cfm?imgnum=5410673>. Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023
- Anonim 2023f. <http://diseaseofcrops.blogspot.com/2013/09/bakanae-disease-of-rice.html#.ZFzitmZBw2w>. Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023
- Anonim 2023g. <https://plantwiseplusknowledgebank.org/doi/10.1079/PWKB.20187800441#>. Erişim tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023
- Aravindan, V., Ulaganathan, M., Madhavi, S. (2016). Research progress in Nanion capacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A*, 4(20): 7538-7548.
- Ben-Chendo, G. N., Lawal, N., Osuji, M. N. (2017). Cost and returns of paddy rice production in Kaduna State. *European Journal Of Agriculture And Forestry Research*, 5(3): 41-48.
- FAO (Food and agriculture Organization). (2020). (<https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>), Erişim tarihi 02 Mart 2023.
- Günarşlan, H. (2019). İngiliz Kolonisi Bengal’de Kıtılıklar. *Asya Araştırmaları Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3 (2) , 197-216.
- Musiime, O., Tenywa, M. M., Majaliwa, M. J. G., Lufafa, A., Nanfumba, D., Wasige, J. E., Woomer, P.L., Kyondha, M. (2005). Constraints to rice production in Bugiri district. *African. Crop Science Conference Proceedings*, 7(pt. 03 of 03):1495–1499
- Neupane, N., Bhusal, K. (2021). A review of blast disease of rice in Nepal. *Journal of Plant Pathology and Microbiology*, 11: 528.
- Onyango, A. O. (2014). Exploring options for improving rice production to reduce Hunger and Poverty in Kenya. *World Environment*, 4(4): 172–179. <https://doi.org/10.5923/j.env.20140404.03>
- Ou, S. H. (1985). Rice diseases. IRRI.
- Seidi, M., Karakaya, A. (2021). Çeltik yanıklık hastalığı (*Pyricularia oryzae* Cav.)’nın Türkiye’deki durumu. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(2): 206-212.
- Simkhada, K., Thapa, R. (2022). Pirinç patlaması, pirinç üretimi ve çeşitli yönetim teknikleri için büyük bir tehdit. *Türk Tarım-Gıda Bilimi ve Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 10 (2): 147-157.

Surendhar, M., Anbuselvam, Y. and Ivin, J.J.S. (2021). Status of rice brown spot (*Helminthosporium oryza*) Management in India: A Review. Agricultural Reviews.

TÜİK (2022). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (<https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?locale=tr>), Erişim tarihi 01 Mayıs 2023.

Webster, R. K., Gunnell, P. S. (1992). Compendium of rice diseases.

Yılmaz, D. (2017). Edirne ilinde tarımsal kaynaklı çevre kirliliğine çeltik üreticilerinin yaklaşımı (Master's thesis, Namık Kemal Üniversitesi).

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

Ağaoğlu, Y. S. (1986). Üzümsü meyveler. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No:984, 377s, Ankara.

Ağaoğlu, Y.S. ve Gerçekcioğlu, R. (2013). Frenk üzümü Bektaşi üzümü. Üzümsü Meyveler Kitabı. Tomurcukbağ Ltd. Şti. Eğitim Yayınları, 223-241s, Ankara.

Anonim(2023a). Plant Parasites of Europe, leafminers, galls and fungus <https://bladmineerders.nl/parasites/animalia/arthropoda/insecta/diptera/nematocera/cecidomyiidae/cecidomyiinae/lasiopteridi/dasineurini/dasineura/dasineura-tetensi/> (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023 b) <https://insecta.pro/gallery/76856> (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023c). https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/d/d0/Nematus_ribesii.jpg (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023d). https://influentialpoints.com/Gallery/Cryptomyzus_ribis_Red_currant_aphid.htm (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023e) https://influentialpoints.com/Gallery/Cryptomyzus_ribis_Red_currant_aphid.htm (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023f) https://influentialpoints.com/Gallery/Hyperomyzus_lactucae_Blackcurrant-sowthistle_aphid.htm (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023g) https://influentialpoints.com/Gallery/Aphis_grossulariae_gooseberry-willowherb_aphid.htm (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023h) <https://www.naturespot.org.uk/species/woolly-vine-scale-insect> (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023i)https://www.britishbugs.org.uk/heteroptera/Miridae/lygocoris_pabulinus.html (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023i) <https://www.naturespot.org.uk/species/winter-moth> (Erişim tarihi 19.04.2023)

Anonim(2023j)https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Synanthedon_tipuliformis (Erişim tarihi 03.05.2023)

Anonim(2023k) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cecidophyopsis_ribis (Erişim tarihi 03.05.2023)

Anonim (2023l) <https://uk.inaturalist.org/observations/30056911> (Erişim tarihi 27.04.2023)

Anonim (2023m) <http://ephytia.inra.fr/fr/C/16581/Hypp-encyclopedie-en-protection-des-plantes-Characteristiques-du-ravageur-et-de-ses-degats> (Erişim tarihi 27.04.2023)

Atila, S.P. (2002). Bazı ahududu ve böğürtlen çeşitlerinin Ayaş (Ankara) koşullarına adaptasyonu üzerine ön değerlendirmeler, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2002

Barbara Łabanowska 2016.

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0981942816301449> (Erişim tarihi 27.04.2023).

Böhm, H. (1970) Die Bekämpfung der Johannisbeerblattgallmücke nicht vernachlässigenl. Pflanzenarzt 1970 Vol.23 No.5 pp.46-47

Cross, J V., Harris, A L., Farman, D I., Hal, D R. (2016) Assessment of the effects of crop injury by blackcurrant leaf midge, *Dasineura tetensi* (Rübsaamen) (Cecidomyiidae) on yield and growth in commercial blackcurrant plantations *Crop Protection*, Volume 82, page 51-59.

Cross, J. V., Crook, D. J. (1999) Predicting spring emergence of blackcurrant leaf midge (*Dasineura tetensi*) from air temperatures. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* 91, 421–430.

FAO (2021) Currants Production Quantity <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Erişim tarihi: 4.05.2023)

- Hellqvist, S. (2001) Phenology of the Blackcurrant Leaf Midge (*Dasineura tetensi*) in Northern Sweden, *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B - Plant Soil Science*, 51:2, 84-90, DOI: 10.1080/090647101753483804
- Hellqvist, S. (2005) Effects of damage to individual leaves on shoot growth and berry production of black currant. *Crop Protection*. Volume 24, Issue 4, April 2005, Pages 343-348
- Hellqvist S., Larsson, S. (1998) Host acceptance and larval development of the gall midge *Dasineura tetensi* (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae) on resistant and susceptible black currant. *Entomologica Fennica* Vol: 9 P: 95-102
- Mitchell, C., Brennan, R.M., Cross, J.V. and Johnson, S.N. (2011) Arthropod pests of currant and gooseberry crops in the U.K.: Their biology, management and future prospects. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 13: 221-237.
- Öz Atasever, Ö., Gerçekcioğlu, R., Yüksek, M. (2015) Tokat 2' Siyah frenk üzümü (*Ribes nigrum*) çeşidinin yıllık ve iki yıllık çeliklerle çoğaltılması *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 8 (2), 28-31. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/tabad/issue/34803/385518>
- Piotrowski, W., Oszmiański, J., Wojdyło, A., Łabanowska, B.H. (2016) Changing the content of phenolic compounds as the response of blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum* L.) leaves after blackcurrant leaf midge (*Dasineura tetensi* Rüb.) infestation, *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, Volume 106, Pages 149-158, ISSN 0981-9428.
- Piotrowski, W. Łabanowska, B.H. Kozak, M. (2021). Assessment of Infestation of Selected Blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum* L.) Genotypes by the Blackcurrant Leaf Midge (*Dasineura tetensi* Rüb.) in Poland. *Insects* 2021,12, 492.
- Sezgin, O. (2015). Türkgöye Florasında bulunan yabani kırmızı frenk üzümünün (*Ribes rubrum* L.) kültüre alınarak fenolojik morfolojik ve pomolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Staszowska-Karkut, M.; Materska, M. (2020) Phenolic composition, mineral content, and beneficial bioactivities of leaf extracts from black currant (*Ribes nigrum* L.), Raspberry (*Rubus idaeus*), and Aronia (*Aroniamelano carpa*). *Nutrients* 2020, 12,463.

- Anonim. (2021). FAO faostat. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Anonim. 2022. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2022-45504>. t3 - Meyve ürünleri, içecek ve baharat bitkileri üretim miktarları. Erişim Tarihi:18.05.2023
- Anonim.(2018). Redberry mite on Blackberry [*Acalitus essigi* (Hassan)]. Published by Utah State University Extension and Utah Plant Pest Diagnostic Laboratory. ENT-206-18, December, 2018.
- Arreguin-Zavala, J.J., Otero-Colina, G., Pineda, S., Lopez-Bautista, E., Flores-Martinez, B.A., Rebollar-Alviter.A. (2021). Evaluation of different control strategies for the management of redberry disease associated with *Acalitus orthomera* (Eriophyoidea: Eriophyidae) in commercial blackberry crops. Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection (2021) 128:191–202. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-020-00361-7>.
- Arthur, L. A., Shanks, C.H, Fisher, G.C. (2004). Small fruit pests biology, diagnosis and management. Washington State University Extension Booklet, 24:5–7.
- Caron, M., Hansen, S., Beddes, T., Davis, R., Mull, A., Alston, D., Nischwitz, C. (2018). Redberry mite on blackberry [*Acalitus essigi* (Hassan)]. Published by Utah State University Extension and Utah Plant Pest Diagnostic Laboratory. ENT-206-18, December 2018.
- Cassie Bouska, C.,Edmunds, B. (2022). Blackberry and raspberry pests. includes management options for commercial and home use. section I. Small Fruit Crops.
- Çetin, G., Denizhan, E., Erenoğlu, B. (2010). Türkiye faunası için yeni bir kayıt: *Acalitus essigi* (Hassan, 1928) (Böğürtlen akarı) (Acari: Prostigmata: Eriophyoidea). Bitki Koruma Bülteni 2010, 50(2): 45-49.
- Çetin, G., Hantaş, C., Hephızlı, P., Erenoğlu, B., Denizhan, E. (2014). Bursa ve Yalova illerinde böğürtlenle zararlı *Acalitus essigi* Hassan, (Acari: Eriophyidae)'nin yayılışı, bulaşma oranı ve mücadelesine yönelik bazı

- pestisitlerin etkinliklerinin araştırılması (Proje Sonuç Raporu), Atatürk Bahçe Kültürleri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayın No:304, Yalova.
- Çetin, G., Hantaş, C., Dura, O., Erenoğlu, B. (2015). Böğürtlende zararlı akar, *Acalitus essigi* (Hassan) (Acari: Eriophyidae)'nin mücadelesine yönelik bazı pestisitlerin etkinliklerinin belirlenmesi. Bahçe 44 (1): 15 – 22.).
- Davies, J., Allen, G. R. A. M. Williams, (2001a). Intraplant distribution of *Acalitus essigi* (Acari: Eriophyoidea) on Blackberries (*Rubus Fruticosus* Agg.) *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 25:625–639.
- Davies, J.L., Allen, G.R., Williams, M.A. (2001). Intraplant distribution of *Acalitus essigi* (Acari: Eriophyoidea) on blackberries (*Rubus fruticosus* agg.). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*. 25(8): 625-639.
- De Lillo, E.,J. W. Amrine.(1998). Eriophyoidea (Acari) on a computer database. *Entomologica Bari* 32: 2.
- Gerding, P.M. (1992). *Acalitus essigi* (Hasan) (Acarine: Eriophyidae) presente en moras cultivadas y silvestres (*Rubus* spp), en Chile. *Agricultura Técnica* 52:336–337. Handbook No. 573
- Jeppson, L. R., Keifer, H. H., E. W. Baker. (1975). Mites injurious to economic plants. Univ. of California Press, Berkeley, California. (463–464) pp. USA
- Keifer, H.H. (1952). The eriophyid mites of California (Acarina: Eriophyidae). *Bull Calif Insect Surv* 2:1–123.
- Keifer, H.H., Baker, E.W., Kono, T., Delfinado, M., Styer, W.E. (1982). An illustrated guide to plant abnormalities caused by eriophyid mites in North America. US Department of Agriculture. Agriculture
- Keifer, H.H. (1941). Eriophyid studies XI. *Bull Calif Dept Agric*. 30:196–216.
- Kullig, S.E. and Rawel, H.2008. Chokeberry (*Aronia Melanocarpa*)—A review on the characteristic components and potential health effects. *Planta Medica* 2008, 74, 1625–1634. [CrossRef] [PubMed]

- Lindquist, E. E., Oldfield, G.N. (1996). Evolution of eriophyoid mites in relation to their host plants. In: Lindquist EE, Sabelis MW, Bruin J (eds) Eriophyoid Mites—Their Biology, Natural Enemies and Control. Elsevier, Science Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, World Crop Pests, vol 6, pp 277–300
- Manson, D.C.M. (1972). New species and new records of eriophyid mites (Acarina: Eriophyidae) from New Zealand and the Pacific area. *Acarologia* 13:351–360
- Murietta, M.E., Gaskell, M. (2016). Redberry mite population differences in two *Rubus* spp. on California’s central coast. *Acta Horticulture*. 1133: 431-436.
- Ochoa, R., Aguilar, H., Vargas, C. (1991). Ácaros fitófagos de América Central: Guía ilustrada. Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza (CATIE), Turrialba, Costa Rica
- Pye, DRL & de Lillo, E. (2010). A review of the eriophyoid mites (Acari: Eriophyoidea) on *Rubus* spp. in Britain, with a new species (Diptilomiopidae) and two new records. *Zootaxa* 2677:15–26.
- Scott, J.K., Yeoh, P.B., Knihinicki, D.K. (2008). Redberry mite, *Acalitus essigi* (Hassan) (Acari: Eriophyidae), an additional biological control agent for *Rubus* species (blackberry) (Rosaceae) in Australia. *Aust J Entomol* 47:261–264.
- Vacante, V. (2016). The handbook of mites of economic plants: identification, bio-ecology and control. CABI, Boston, MA. Washington State Univ. 2018. Redberry mite (*Acalitus essigi*): insects and invertebrates. Washington State Univ. Extension.
- Yeşilayer A., Çobanoğlu, S. (2010). Major mite pests of quarantine importance to Turkey International Journal of Acarology. Volume 36., Issue 6. 483-486 p.

- Yeşilayer A.,Çobanoğlu, S. (2011). İstanbul (Türkiye) ili park ve süs bitkilerinde saptanan Tenuipalpidae (Acari:Prostigmata) türleri. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 51(4):315-330.
- Yeşilayer, A., Çobanoğlu, S. (2015). İstanbul Park ve Bahçelerindeki Tetranychidae Türleri. Gaziosmanpaşa Journal of Scientific Research. 11: 90-98.
- Yeşilayer, A., Uçar, M.H. (2016). Phytoseiid mites on ornamental plants in Tokat. American Journal of Engineering Research (AJER) 5: (10),354-357.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Yaşarlar, Y. (2011). AB Ortak tarım politikasına uyum sürecinde türkiye’de uygulanan tarım politikalarının ekonomiyeye etkisi. Yüksek lisans tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Özgüven, M.M. (2018). Hassas Tarım. Akfon Yayınları, Ankara. ISBN: 978-605-68762-4-0.
- Pakdemirli, B., Birişik, N., Aslan, İ., Sönmez, B., Gezici, M., Türk tarımında dijital teknolojilerin kullanımı ve tarım-gıda zincirinde tarım 4.0. Toprak Su Dergisi, 2021, 10 (1): (78-87).
- Kılavuz, E., Erdem, İ. (2019). Dünyada tarım 4.0 uygulamaları ve türk tarımının dönüşümü, Social Sciences, 14.4: 133-157.
- Kirmikil, M., Ertaş, B. (2020). Tarım 4.0 ile sürdürülebilir bir gelecek. Icontech International Journal of Surveys, Engineering, Technology Issn 2717-7270.
- Duman, B., Özsoy, K. (2019). Endüstri 4.0 Perspektifinde akıllı tarım (smart agriculture in industry 4.0 perspepective, International Congress on 3D Printing (Additive Manufacturing) Technologies and Dijital Industry 2019 11-14 April 2019, Antalya,

- Koştı, G. (2020). Sanayi 4.0 ve teknoloji bileşenleri, *Journal of Business, Innovation and Governance*, 2020; 3(2): 131–144.
- Kılıç, S., Alkan, R. M. (2018). Dördüncü sanayi devrimi endüstri 4.0: dünya ve Türkiye değerlendirmeleri. *Girişimcilik İnovasyon ve Pazarlama Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2(3), 29–49.
- Gabaçlı, N., & Uzunöz, M. (2017). IV.Sanayi Devrimi: Endüstri 4.0 ve Otomotiv Sektörü. *International Congress on Politic, Economic and Social Studies*, (3), 149–174.
- Dengiz, O. (2017). Endüstri 4.0: Üretimde Kavram ve Algı Devrimi. *Makina Tasarım ve İmalat Dergisi*, 15(1), 38–45.
- Thobena, K. D., Busseb, M., Denkenac, B., Gausemeierd, J. (2014); “Editorial: System- Integrated Intelligence-New Challengesfor Product and Production Engineering in the Context of Industry 4.0,” *ProcediaTechnology*, vol. 15.
- Lee, J., Bagheri, B., & Kao, H. A. (2015). A cyber-physical systems architecture for industry 4.0-based manufacturing systems. *Manufacturing Letters*, 3, 18-23.
- TÜSİAD (2016). Türkiye'nin küresel rekabetçiliği için bir gereklilik olarak sanayi 4.0.
- Anonim, 2018, Endüstri 4.0 Nedir?, Ne Değildir?, Kullanım Alanları Nerelerdir?, <https://www.dia.com.tr/endustri-4-0-nedir-ne-degildir-kullanim-alanlari-nerelerdir/>, Erişim tarihi 08.02.2022.
- Birişik, N., 2019. Küresel ve Ulusal Ölçekte Tarım ve Gıda Politikaları “Gerçekler, Sorunlar ve Çözüm Önerileri” Memur- Sen Konfederasyonu

Tarım-Orman Çalışanları Birliği Sendikası Yayınları, ISBN 978-605-85250-2-3. 303.

Özgüven, M.M. and Türker, U., 2010. Application of precision farming in Turkey, comparative analysis of wheat, cotton and corn production. Journal of Agricultural Machinery Science, 6, (2), p.127-135.

Anonim, 2019a, SmartAkis, “What is Smart Farming”, <https://www.smart-akis.com>, Erişim tarihi 01 Mart 2023.

Ünal, İ., Topakcı, M., “Tarımsal Üretim Uygulamalarında Bulut Hesaplama (Cloud Computing) Teknolojisi”, Akademik Bilişim Konferansı-AB, 2013, 23-25.

Choudhary, S.K., Jadoun, R.S., Mandoriya, H.L., “Role of Cloud Computing Technology in Agriculture Fields”, Computer Engineering and Intelligent Systems, Vol.7, No.3, 2016.

Bıçakçı, S.N. 2019. Nesnelerin İnterneti, Takvim-i Vekayi, 24-36, ISSN: 2148-0087

Gökrem, L., Bozuklu, M. 2016. Nesnelerin İnterneti: Yapılan Çalışmalar ve Ülkemizdeki

Mevcut Durum, Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, Volume , Issue 13, Pages 47 - 68

Mekala, M.S., Viswanathan, P., “A Survey : Smart Agriculture IoT with Cloud Computing”, IEEE, August 2017.

Ercan Ş., Öztep, R., Güler, D., Saner G. 2019. Tarım 4.0 ve Türkiye'de Uygulanabilirliğinin

Değerlendirilmesi. Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi, 2019, 25:2, 259-265.

Rajakumar, G., Sankari, M.S., Shunmugapriya, D., Maheswari, S.P.U., “IoT Based Smart Agricultural Monitoring System”, Asian Journal of Applied

Science and Technology (AJAST), Volume 2, Issue 2, Pages 474-480, 2018.

Anonim, 2022a, . https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/B%C3%BCy%C3%BCK_veri
Erişim Tarihi: 01.05.2023.

Wolfert, S., Ge, L., Werdouw, C., Bogaardt, M-J., “Big Data in Smart Farming- A Review”, Agricultural Systems, 153, 69-80, 2017.

Tekin, A.B., “Tarım Robotları”, Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi, 2013, 9 (4): 273-278, 2013.

Anonim, 2019b, Robotics Online Marketing Team, “Robotics in Agriculture: Types and Applications”, <https://www.robotics.org/blog-article.cfm/Robotics-in-Agriculture-Types-and-Applications/74>. Erişim tarihi 05.03.2022

Uzun, Y., B_lban, M. ve Arıkan, H., 2018, Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınmada Yapay Zeka Kullanımı, VI. Uluslararası KOP Bölgesel Kalkınma Sempozyumu, 26-27 Ekim, Konya.

Anonim 2021, <https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5b8a43355c7495406a22755b/Tar%C4%B1m.pdf> Hollanda Sektörel Rapor Tarım 2021 Erişim tarihi 05.03.2022.

Anonim, 2022b, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mDtELjTE1Qk>. Erişim tarihi 24.05.2022.

Anonim 2020, Bilgi Teknolojileri ve İletişim Kurumu Akıllı tarım raporu, <https://www.btk.gov.tr/uploads/pages/arastirma-raporlari/akilli-tarim.pdf>, Erişim tarihi 09.05.2022

CUMHURİYETİN İKİNCİ YÜZYILINDA TARIM EKONOMİSİ ÇALIŞMALARI

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Hasan Gökhan DOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Mustafa KAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Adnan ÇİÇEK

Prof. Dr. Esen ORUÇ

Prof. Dr. Halil KIZILASLAN

Prof. Dr. Nuray KIZILASLAN

Doç. Dr. Arzu KAN

Doç. Dr. Bilge GÖZENER

Doç. Dr. Güngör KARAKAŞ

Doç. Dr. Halil Özcan ÖZDEMİR

Doç. Dr. Hasan Gökhan DOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Mustafa KAN

Doç. Dr. Rûveyda YÜZBAŞIOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Zuhal KARAKAYACI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aslı AKILLI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Başar ALTUNTAŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Esra KAPLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Merve AYYILDIZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nildem KIZILASLAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Berrin DAL
Arş. Gör. Zehra Meliha TENGİZ
Gülhan AYYILDIZ
Hamit YAZICI
Şafak ATUĞ

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-113-6
June / 2023
Ankara / Türkiye
Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- eAmbrosia. (2023, March 20). *The EU geographical indications register*. March 20, 2023 tarihinde eAmbrosia: <https://ec.europa.eu/info/food-farming-fisheries/food-safety-and-quality/certification/quality-labels/geographical-indications-register/> adresinden alındı
- ENDEKSA. (2023, Mart 11). *Kırşehir İli Eğitim Düzeyi İstatistikleri*. Mart 11, 2023 tarihinde ENDEKSA: <https://www.endeksa.com/tr/analiz/kirsehir/demografi> adresinden alındı
- Erkuş, A., Bülbül, M., Kiral, T., Demirci, R., & Açıl, A. (1995). *Tarım Ekonomisi*. Ankara: A.Ü.Z.F Eğitim, Araştırma ve Geliştirme Vakfı.
- EUROSTAT. (2021, April 13). *Glossary: Equivalised income*. Retrieved Mart 11, 2023, from EUROSTAT:

https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Glossary:Equivalised_income

- İlksayfa. (2023, Şubat 28). *Kırşehir ilçeleri, köyleri, kuruluş tarihi, nüfusu, meşhur yemekleri ne? Kırşehirliliği ünlü isimler kimler?* Mart 12, 2023 tarihinde Gazete İlksayfa: <https://www.gazeteilksayfa.com/kirsehir-ilceleri-kurulus-tarihi-162460h.htm> adresinden alındı
- Kaman İlçe Tarım Orman Müdürlüğü. (2021). Çiftçi Kayıt Sistemi Ceviz Üretici Verileri, 2021. Kırşehir, Kaman.
- Kan, M., & Belveren, A. (2022). Coğrafi İşaret ve Kalite Algısı: Mersin İli Örneği. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 10(9), 1756-168.
- Kan, M., & Gülçubuk, B. (2008). Kırsal Ekonominin Canlanmasında ve Yerel Sahiplenmede Coğrafi İşaretler. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(2), 57-66.
- Kan, M., & Gülçubuk, B. (2021). Küresel Gıda Pazarında Yöresel-Yerel Gıdalar Ve Coğrafi İşaret Sistemindeki Gelişmeler. S. Ak Kuran içinde, *Gıda Paradoksları; Sürdürülebilirliğin Zorlukları ve Alternatif Perspektifler* (s. 219-249). Ankara: Gazi Kitabevi.
- Kan, M., & Kan, A. (2020). Qualitative and Quntitative Analysis of the Geographical Indication System in Turkey. *J. Glob. Innov. Agric. Soc. Sci.*, 8(2), 114-123.
- Kan, M., Kan, A., & Kütükoğlu, Ş. (2021). Kastamonu İli Merkez İlçesinde Gıda Ürünleri Tercihinde Coğrafi İşaretlerin Etkisi. *TEAD*, 7(1), 40-51.
- Kan, M., Peker, K., Kan, A., Doğan, H. G., & Özdemir, H. Ö. (2020). Coğrafi İşaretlerde Denetim Ve İyi Yönetişim; Elazığ-Baskil

- Üzerinden Bir Değerlendirme. H. Kürüm, & K. Şen içinde, *Her Yönüyle Baskil* (s. 676-700). Elazığ: Fırat Üniversitesi.
- Kapluhan, E. (2015). Ziraat Coğrafyası Açısından Bir İnceleme: Kaman İlçesinde (Kırşehir) Ceviz Üretim Faaliyetleri. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, 32(Temmuz), 147-170.
- Ketenci, C. K., & Bayramoğlu, Z. (2020). Kırşehir İli Kaman İlçesinde Ceviz Yetiştiriciliğinin Yatırım Analizi ve Kârlılığın Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 10(1), 11-22.
- Kırşehir İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü. (2023, Mart 23). *İl Tanıtımı*. <https://kirsehir.tarimorman.gov.tr/Menu/9/Il-Tanitim> adresinden alındı
- Kızılaslan, N., & Erdemir, S. (2017). Kaman Ceviz Çeşidine İsmi Veren Kırşehir ili Kaman İlçesi'nde Ceviz Yetiştiriciliği ve Ceviz Üretim Faaliyetleri. *Bahçe*, 46(Özel Sayı 2), 209-225.
- Köklü, N. (1995). Tutumların Ölçülmesi ve Likert Tipi Ölçeklerde Kullanılan Seçenekler. *Ankara Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(2), 81-93.
- Merkez Bankası. (2023, Mart 11). *2021 Yılı Dolar Kuru*. Mart 11, 2023 tarihinde Merkez Bankası, Kurlar-Döviz Kurları(Arşiv)(Günlük): <https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/archiveMarket/> adresinden alındı
- Pacciani, A., Belletti, G., Marescotti, A., & Scaramuzzi, S. (2001). The Role of Typical Products in Fostering Rural Development and The Effects of Regulation (EEC) 2081/92. *73rd Seminar of the European Association of Agricultural Economists ANCONA*,

Policy Experiences with Rural Development in a Diversified Europe.

Rangnekar, D. (2004). *The Socio-Economics of Geographical Indications. A review of Empirical Evidennce from Europe.* International Centre for Trade and Sustainable Development. *United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.* France.

Requillart, V. (2007). *On the Economics of Geographical Indications in the EU. Geographical Indications, Country of Origin and Collective Brands: Firm Strategies and Public Policies workshop.* Toulouse School of Economics.

TEPGE. (2022). *Tarım Ürünleri Piyasaları-Ceviz.* Ankara: Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü (TEPGE). Mart 12, 2023 tarihinde <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/PDF%20Tar%20C4%B1m%20C3%9Cr%20C3%BCnleri%20Piyasalar%20C4%B1/2022-Ocak%20Tar%20C4%B1m%20C3%9Cr%20C3%BCnleri%20Rapor%20C4%B1/Ceviz,%20Ocak-2022%20Tar%20C4%B1m%20C3%9Cr%20C3%BCnleri%20Piyasa%20Raporu%20--+.pdf> adresinden alındı

Treager, A., Filippo, A., Giovanni, B., & Marescotti, A. (2007). *Regional foods and rural development: The role of product qualification. Journal of Rural Studies, 23(2007), 12-22.*

TURKPATENT. (2020, Aralık 09). *Kaman Cevizi Coğrafi İşaret Belgesi.* Mart 12, 2023 tarihinde [https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/Geographical Signs/a2cc7341-1a21-4844-aed8-8ba03e63a6c3.pdf](https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/Files/Geographical%20Signs/a2cc7341-1a21-4844-aed8-8ba03e63a6c3.pdf) adresinden alındı

- TURKPATENT. (2023, Mart 20). *TURKPATENT Coğrafi İşaret Veri Tabanı*. Mart 20, 2023 tarihinde <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/veritabani> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2022a, Mayıs 12). *Gelir ve Yaşam Koşulları Araştırması Bölgesel Sonuçları, 2021*. Mart 11, 2023 tarihinde Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Gelir-ve-Yasam-Kosullari-Arastirmasi-Bolgesel-Sonuclari-2021-45582> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2022b, Şubat 04). *İl, tek yaş ve cinsiyete göre nüfus, 2021*. Mart 11, 2023 tarihinde TÜİK, Nüfus ve Demografi, Adrese Dayalı Nüfus Kayıt Sistemi Sonuçları, 2021: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Adrese-Dayali-Nufus-Kayit-Sistemi-Sonuclari-2021-45500> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2022c, Mayıs 12). *İllere göre ortalama hanehalkı büyüklüğü, 2008-2021*. Mart 11, 2023 tarihinde TÜİK, Nüfus ve Demografi, İstatistiklerle Aile, 2021: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Istatistiklerle-Aile-2021-45632> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2022d, Aralık 08). *İl Bazında Gayrisafi Yurt İçi Hasıla, 2021*. Mart 11, 2023 tarihinde TÜİK: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Il-Bazinda-Gayrisafi-Yurt-Ici-Hasila-2021-45619> adresinden alındı
- TÜİK. (2023, Mart 12). *Ceviz Verimi-2020*. TÜİK, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> adresinden alındı

Yiğit, Y., & Ay, E. (2016). Fonksiyonel Gıda Özelliğiyle Ceviz ve Kaman Cevizi. *Uluslararası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(2), 142-153.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Aytüre, S. (2017). Avrupa Birliği'nin arıcılık ve bal politikası (sürdürülebilir kooperatifçilik bağlamında Türkiye için bir değerlendirme. Üçüncü Sektör Sosyal Ekonomi, 687-704. <https://acikerisim.aksaray.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/20.500.12451/1577> adresinden alındı

Burucu, V. (2022). Ürün Raporu Arıcılık. Ankara: Tarımsal Ekonomi Ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü.

Dijital Haber Koleksiyonu. (2022, Nisan 11-04-2022 13:24:44). Binlerce arının arasında korkusuzca dolaşiyor. HaberTürk.

FAO. (2023, 03 25). <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#compare> adresinden alındı

Güler, Y. (2022). Meyve Üretiminde Soliter Arıların Önemi. *Meyve Bilimi*, 9(2). <https://doi.org/10.51532/meyve.1198301> adresinden alındı

Karakas, G., & Gülse Bal, H. S. (2019). The Relationship between Honey Yield and Environmental Pollutants in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 7(11), 2018–2024.

Kalkınma Planı (Birinci Beş Yıl 1963-1967). (1963, Ocak). Başbakanlık Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı. Ankara. https://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/Kalkinma_Plani_Birinci_Bes_Yillik_1963-1967.pdf adresinden alındı

Kuvancı, A., Yılmaz, F., Öztürk, S. H., Konak, F., & Buldağ, M. (2017). Doğu Karadeniz bölgesi arıcılığına genel bakış. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 47-55.

On Birinci Kalkınma Planı (2019-2023). (2019, 07 18). Strateji Bütçe Başkanlığı. Ankara: Türkiye Büyük Millet Meclisi. 04 03, 2023 tarihinde

https://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/On_Birinci_Kalkinma_Plani-2019-2023.pdf adresinden alındı

Özbek, H. (2010). Kültür Bitkilerinin Tozlaşmasında Bal Arısı (*Apis mellifera* L.). Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi.

Parlakay O, Y. H. (2008). Türkiye’de Arıcılık Faaliyetinin Mevcut Durumu ve Trend Analizi Yöntemiyle Geleceğe Yönelik Beklentiler. Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(2): s.s 17-24.

Sarıözkan S, İ. A. (2009). Kapadokya’da Arıcılık. Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(2): s.s 143-155.

Sekizinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı (2001-2005). (2000, 6 27). Ankara. 04 23, 2023 tarihinde https://www.sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/Uzun_Vadeli_Strateji_ve_Sekizinci_Bes_Yillik_Kalkinma_Plani-2001-2005.pdf adresinden alındı

TUİK. (2023, 03 25). <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> adresinden alındı

Vikipedi. (2021, 07 28). 4 1, 2023 tarihinde Vikipedi Web Sitesi: https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/2021_T%C3%BCrkiye_orman_yang%C4%B1nlar%C4%B1 adresinden alındı

Yücel, C. (2020). Arı Yetiştiriciliği (4. Basımdan Çeviri, 2. Basım b.). (C. YÜCEL, Çev.) Ankara: Nobel Yaşam.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Ataseven, Y., Arısoy, H., Gürer, B., Demirdöğen, A., & Olhan, N. Ö. E. (2020). Küresel tarım politikaları ve Türkiye tarımına yansımaları. *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX Teknik Kongresi*. 13-17 Ocak, s.11-36. Ankara.

Ceyhan V., Karabak S., Taşcı R., Bolat M., Hazneci K., Kavakoğlu H., Okur Y., Kaya E., Pehlivan A., & Acar O. (2018). Buğday ve arpa ticaretinde

- lisanslı depoculuk sisteminin yapısal ve ekonomik analizi ve depolarda kapasite optimizasyonu. *Ankara Ticaret Borsası*, Ankara.
- Doğan, H.G., Bulut, A. (2021). Türkiye’de Lisanslı Depoculuk Faaliyetlerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma (Kırşehir İli Mucur İlçesi LİDAŞ Örneği). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture: Food Science and Technology*. 9(7): 1304-1311.
- Ergin, A., & Çıma Bal, E. (2021). türkiye’de lisanslı depoculuk sistemi, elektronik ürün senedi ve Türkiye ihtisas borsası. *Sosyal, Beşeri ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(4), 261–272.
- Ergun, H., Gülal, M., & Kılıçarslan, A. (2022). Lisanslı depoculuk sektöründe faaliyet gösteren şirketlerin işlem performanslarının çok kriterli karar verme yöntemleriyle ölçülmesi. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, (94), 105-132.
- Karabaş, S., & Gürlü, A. Z. (2010). Lisanslı depoculuk sisteminin işleyişi ve Türkiye’de uygulanabilirliği. *Sosyal Bilimler Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 5 (1): 196-210.
- Kaya, A. (2023). *Tarımsal ürün fiyatlarının oluşumunda lisanslı depoculuğun etkisi: İç Anadolu Bölgesi özelinde bir inceleme*. Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası (Uzmanlık Tezi), Ankara.
- Kaya, M. (2017). *Tarımda lisanslı depoculuk sistemi: hububat piyasası örneği*. Yıllık Programlar ve Konjonktür Değerlendirme Genel Müdürlüğü, Kalkınma Bakanlığı (Uzmanlık Tezi). Yayın No: 2971.
- Koca R., & Somuncu, M. (2021). Gıda güvencesi konusunda Türkiye için bir değerlendirme. *Ankara Üniversitesi Çevre Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8 (2): 1-11.
- Sezal, L. (2017). Türkiye’de lisanslı depoculuk sistemi ve sağlanan devlet teşvikleri. *Journal of International Social Research*, 10 (52): 1147-1155.
- Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2023a). *Kuruluş izni ve lisans alan lisanslı depo işletmeleri*, <https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/5d45f1ef13b87619c4131c0f/Kurulu%C5%9F%20C4%B0zni%20ve%20Lisans%20Alan%20C5%9Eirketler%2022.05.2023.xlsx> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.04.2023).
- Ticaret Bakanlığı. (2023b). *Lisanslı depoculuk verileri*, <https://ticaret.gov.tr/data/6214a43513b876b4f0182f46/Lisans%C4%B1%20Depoculuk%20Verileri.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.04.2023).
- TÜİK (2023). *Bitkisel ürün fiyatları*. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=64&locale=tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.04.2023).

- TÜRİB (2022). *Elektronik ürün senedi piyasası 2022 yılı değerlendirmesine ilişkin bülten*. <https://www.turib.com.tr/2022-yillik-bulteni/>. (Erişim Tarihi: 10.05.2023).
- TÜRİB (2023a). *Elüs'e yönelik destekler*. <https://www.turib.com.tr/eluseyonelik-destekler/> (Erişim Tarihi: 10.05.2023).
- TÜRİB, (2023b). *Dönemsel veriler*. <https://www.turib.com.tr/donemsel-veriler/> (Erişim Tarihi: 20.04.2023).
- Yavuz, F. (2021). Türkiye'de Gıda Enflasyonu: Tarladan Çatala Sorunların Bir Göstergesi. *Siyaset Ekonomi ve Toplum Araştırmaları Vakfı Yayınları*, 185. 77 s, İstanbul.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Albala-Bertrand, JM., 2000. Complex emergencies versus natural disasters. An analytical comparison of causes and effects. *Oxford Development Studies*. 28(2):187-204.
- Anonim, 2023. Dünya Gazetesi 18 Şubat 2023. <https://www.dunya.com/dunya/fao-depremzede-ciftciye-25-milyon-dolar-lazim-haberi-685995> (Erişim Tarihi:27.03.2023)
- ESK, 2023. Et ve Süt Kurumu. 20 Şubat 2023. <https://www.esk.gov.tr/tr/15990/Et-ve-Sut-Kurumu-Deprem-Bolgesinde-Calismalarini-Araliksiz-Surduruyor> (Erişim Tarihi:27.03.2023)
- HMB, 2023. TC Hazine ve Maliye Bakanlığı. Deprem Sonrası Devreye Alınan Destekler ve Tedbirler. 24 Şubat 2023. <https://ms.hmb.gov.tr/uploads/2023/03/Asrin-Felaketi-Sonrasi-Hazine-ve-Maliye-Bakanligi-Olarak-Atilan-Adimlar.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi:27.03.2023)
- SBB, 2023. TC Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı. 2023 Kahramanmaraş ve Hatay Depremleri Raporu. 17 Mart 2023. <https://www.hmb.gov.tr/haberler/2023-kahramanmaras-ve-hatay-depremleri-raporu> (Erişim Tarihi:27.03.2023)
- TİM, 2023. Türkiye İhracatçılar Meclisi. <https://tim.org.tr/tr/default> (Erişim Tarihi:27.03.2023)
- TMO, 2023. Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi.15.02.2023 <https://www.tmo.gov.tr/kurum-haber/661/depremden-etkilenen-illerde-cks-kota-siniri-kaldirilmistir> (Erişim Tarihi:03.04.2023)

- TOB, 2023a. TC Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı 17.02.2023 <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/5741/Deprem-Bolgesinde-Buyukbas-Hayvanlar-Icin-500-Lira-Kucukbas-Icin-50-Lira-Yem-Destegi-Verilecek> (Erişim Tarihi:23.03.2023)
- TOB, 2023b. TC Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı 24.2.2023 <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/HAYGEM/Haber/188/Deprem-Bolgesinde-Hayvancilik-Desteklemeleri-Ile-Yaralari-Sarmaya-Devam-Ediyoruz> (Erişim Tarihi:27.03.2023)
- TOB, 2023c. TC Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı 14.3.2023 <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/5784/Tmo-Tarafından-Afet-Bolgesinde-Ciftcimizden-142-Bin-Ton-Urun-Alimi-Yapildi> (Erişim Tarihi:23.03.2023)
- TÜİK, 2023a. ADNKS Sonuçları 2022. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=1> (Erişim Tarihi:09.03.2023)
- TÜİK,2023b. İl Bazında GSYİH, 2021. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Il-Bazında-Gayrisafi-Yurt-Ici-Hasila-2021-45619> (Erişim Tarihi:09.03.2023)
- TÜİK,2023c. İl Bazında Kişi Başına GSYİH, 2021. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=ulusal-hesaplar-113&dil=1> (Erişim Tarihi:10.03.2023)
- TÜİK,2023d. İllere Göre Tarım Alanları <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1> (Erişim Tarihi:11.03.2023)
- TÜİK,2023e. İllere Göre İhracat <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=dis-ticaret-104&dil=1> (Erişim Tarihi:16.03.2023)

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Alewoye Getie, M., Legesse, S. A., Mekonnen, M., & Aschalew, A. (2020). Soil Properties and Crop Productivity Strategies as a Potential Climate Variability Adaptation Options in Adefwuha Watershed, Ethiopia. *Earth Systems and Environment*, 4(2), 359-368. doi:10.1007/s41748-020-00156-8
- Asfaw, A., Bantider, A., Simane, B., & Hassen, A. (2021). Smallholder farmers' livelihood vulnerability to climate change-induced hazards: agroecology-based comparative analysis in Northcentral Ethiopia

- (Woleka Sub-basin). *Heliyon*, 7(4).
doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e06761
- Barnett, J. (2010). Adapting to climate change: three key challenges for research and policy—an editorial essay. *WIREs Climate Change*, 1(3), 314-317. doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.28
- Brown, L., & Murray, V. (2013). Examining the relationship between infectious diseases and flooding in Europe. *Disaster Health*, 1(2), 117-127. doi:10.4161/dish.25216
- Busenberg, G. (2004). Wildfire management in the United States: The evolution of a policy failure. *Review of Policy Research*, 21(2), 145-156. doi:10.1111/j.1541-1338.2004.00066.x
- Byrne, M. P., & O’Gorman, P. A. (2018). Trends in continental temperature and humidity directly linked to ocean warming. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(19), 4863-4868. doi:doi:10.1073/pnas.1722312115
- Calkin, D. E., Cohen, J. D., Finney, M. A., & Thompson, M. P. (2014). How risk management can prevent future wildfire disasters in the wildland-urban interface. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(2), 746-751. doi:10.1073/pnas.1315088111
- Carleton, T. A. (2017). Crop-damaging temperatures increase suicide rates in India. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(33), 8746-8751. doi:doi:10.1073/pnas.1701354114
- Cervantes-Godoy, D., Kimura, S., & Antón, J. (2013). Smallholder risk management in developing countries.
- Cohn, A. S., Newton, P., Gil, J. D. B., Kuhl, L., Samberg, L., Ricciardi, V., . . . Northrop, S. (2017). Smallholder Agriculture and Climate Change. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 42(1), 347-375. doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-102016-060946
- Collins, R. D., de Neufville, R., Claro, J., Oliveira, T., & Pacheco, A. P. (2013). Forest fire management to avoid unintended consequences: A case study of Portugal using system dynamics. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 130, 1-9. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman. 2013.08.033
- Cui, X., & Xie, W. (2022). Adapting agriculture to climate change through growing season adjustments: Evidence from corn in China. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 104(1), 249-272.
- Dogan, H. G., & Karakas, G. (2018). The effect of climatic factors on wheat yield in Turkey: a panel DOLS approach. *Fresenius Environ Bull*, 27, 4162-4168.
- Dogan, H.G., & Kan, A. (2018). The effect of precipitation and temperature on wheat yield in Turkey: a panel FMOLS and panel VECM

- approach. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 21, 447-460.
- Dhakal, C., Khadka, S., Park, C., & Escalante, C. L. (2022). Climate change adaptation and its impacts on farm income and downside risk exposure. *Resources, Environment and Sustainability*, 10, 100082. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resenv.2022.100082>
- Di Falco, S., Veronesi, M., & Yesuf, M. (2011). Does adaptation to climate change provide food security? *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 93(3), 829-846.
- Etana, D., Snelder, D. J. R. M., van Wesenbeeck, C. F. A., & de Cock Buning, T. (2020). Climate change, in-situ adaptation, and migration decisions of smallholder farmers in central Ethiopia. *Migr. Dev.*, 1-25.
- Fernandes, P. M., Delogu, G. M., Leone, V., & Ascoli, D. (2020). 10 - Wildfire policies contribution to foster extreme wildfires. In F. Tedim, V. Leone, & T. K. McGee (Eds.), *Extreme Wildfire Events and Disasters* (pp. 187-200): Elsevier.
- Friel, S., Bowen, K., Campbell-Lendrum, D., Frumkin, H., McMichael, A. J., & Rasanathan, K. (2011). Climate change, noncommunicable diseases, and development: the relationships and common policy opportunities. *Annual review of public health*, 32, 133-147.
- Hoegh-Guldberg, O., Jacob, D., Bindi, M., Brown, S., Camilloni, I., Diedhiou, A., . . . Guiot, J. (2018). Impacts of 1.5 C global warming on natural and human systems. *Global warming of 1.5° C*.
- Hoy, W., & Ordunez, P. (2017). Epidemic of Chronic Kidney Disease in Agricultural Communities in Central America. Case definitions, methodological basis and approaches for public health surveillance.
- Huang, J., Wang, J., & Wang, Y. (2015). Farmers' adaptation to extreme weather events through farm management and its impacts on the mean and risk of rice yield in China. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 97(2), 602-617. doi:10.1093/ajae/aav005
- ILO, I. (2019). Working on a warmer planet: the impact of heat stress on labour productivity and decent work. *Geneva: International Labour Organization*.
- Kaufmann, D., & Kraay, A. (2003). Governance and growth: causality which way? Evidence for the world, in brief. *World Bank, February*.
- Karakas, G. (2022). Determination of Climate Change Adaptation Behavior of Wheat Producing Farmers; the Case of Çorum Province in Türkiye. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(8), 1459-1467.
- Kaya, H. E. (2020). Kyoto'dan Paris'e Küresel İklim Politikaları. *Meriç Uluslararası Sosyal ve Stratejik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 4(10), 165-191.

- Lowder, S. K., Scoet, J., & Raney, T. (2016). The Number, Size, and Distribution of Farms, Smallholder Farms, and Family Farms Worldwide. *World Development*, 87, 16-29.
doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2015.10.041>
- Marquardt, J., Fünfgeld, A., & Elsässer, J. P. (2023). Institutionalizing climate change mitigation in the Global South: Current trends and future research. *Earth System Governance*, 15, 100163.
doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esg.2022.100163>
- McMichael, A. J. (2015). Extreme weather events and infectious disease outbreaks. *Virulence*, 6(6), 543-547.
doi:10.4161/21505594.2014.975022
- Mulwa, C., Marenja, P., Rahut, D. B., & Kassie, M. (2017). Response to climate risks among smallholder farmers in Malawi: A multivariate probit assessment of the role of information, household demographics, and farm characteristics. *Climate Risk Management*, 16, 208-221. doi:10.1016/j.crm.2017.01.002
- Ngigi, M. W., Mueller, U., & Birner, R. (2017). Gender Differences in Climate Change Adaptation Strategies and Participation in Group-based Approaches: An Intra-household Analysis From Rural Kenya. *Ecological Economics*, 138, 99-108.
doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.03.019
- Njeru, E., Grey, S., & Kilawe, E. (2016). Eastern Africa climate-smart agriculture scoping study: Ethiopia, Kenya and Uganda. *FAO, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia*.
- Okaka, F. O., & Odhiambo, B. D. O. (2018). Relationship between Flooding and Out Break of Infectious Diseases in Kenya: A Review of the Literature. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2018, 5452938. doi:10.1155/2018/5452938
- Omerkhil, N., Kumar, P., Mallick, M., Meru, L. B., Chand, T., Rawat, P. S., & Pandey, R. (2020). Micro-level adaptation strategies by smallholders to adapt climate change in the least developed countries (LDCs): Insights from Afghanistan. *Ecological Indicators*, 118, 106781. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.106781>
- Peker K, Kan M, & Nadeem M. (2019). Corporate governance of climate change adaptation. *J. Glob. Innov. Agric. Soc. Sci.*,7(1):1-5.
- Preston, B. L., Westaway, R. M., & Yuen, E. J. (2011). Climate adaptation planning in practice: an evaluation of adaptation plans from three developed nations. *Mitigation and adaptation strategies for global change*, 16(4), 407-438. doi:10.1007/s11027-010-9270-x
- Ricciardi, V., Ramankutty, N., Mehrabi, Z., Jarvis, L., & Chookolingo, B. (2018). How much of the world's food do smallholders produce? *Global Food Security*, 17, 64-72.
doi:<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gfs.2018.05.002>

- Schwerdtle, P., Bowen, K., & McMichael, C. (2018). The health impacts of climate-related migration. *BMC Medicine*, 16(1), 1. doi:10.1186/s12916-017-0981-7
- Seddon, N., Smith, A., Smith, P., Key, I., Chausson, A., Girardin, C., . . . Turner, B. (2021). Getting the message right on nature-based solutions to climate change. *Global Change Biology*, 27(8), 1518-1546. doi:https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15513
- Smit, B., & Skinner, M. W. (2002). Adaptation options in agriculture to climate change: a typology. *Mitigation and adaptation strategies for global change*, 7(1), 85-114.
- Talukder, B., van Loon, G. W., Hipel, K. W., Chiotha, S., & Orbinski, J. (2021). Health impacts of climate change on smallholder farmers. *One Health*, 13, 100258. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onehlt.2021.100258
- Tamaki, T., Nozawa, W., & Managi, S. (2017). Evaluation of the ocean ecosystem: Climate change modelling with backstop technologies. *Applied Energy*, 205, 428-439. doi:10.1016/j.apenergy.2017.07.136
- Tang, K., & Hailu, A. (2020). Smallholder farms' adaptation to the impacts of climate change: Evidence from China's Loess Plateau. *Land Use Policy*, 91. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104353
- von Braun, J. (2020). Climate Change Risks for Agriculture, Health, and Nutrition. In W. K. Al-Delaimy, V. Ramanathan, & M. Sánchez Sorondo (Eds.), *Health of People, Health of Planet and Our Responsibility: Climate Change, Air Pollution and Health* (pp. 135-148). Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- Wolfenson, K. D. M. (2013). Coping with the food and agriculture challenge: smallholders' agenda. *Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Rome*.
- Zheng, J., Han, W., Jiang, B., Ma, W., & Zhang, Y. (2017). Infectious Diseases and Tropical Cyclones in Southeast China. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 14(5), 494.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- AHIKA, 2017. Aksaray 2017 Yılı Yatırım Destek ve Tanıtım Stratejisi. https://www.ahika.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/ahika_2017_aksaray-2017-2023-yatirim-destek-ve-tanitim-stratejisi.pdf
- Akın, H.B. 2010. Türkiye'de İş yapma Ortamının Girişimcilik ve Ekonomik Özgürlükler Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *Bilig*, 55(Güz), 21-49

- Arslan, S. ve Olhan, E. 2022. Üreticilerin Reçete Uygulamasına Yönelik Algı, Tutum ve Davranış Düzeylerinin İncelenmesi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 9(4): 1062–1072.
- Bayraktar, A. ve Boz, İ. 2020. Attitudes and behaviours of farmers in using of pesticide in Çarşamba district of Samsun. *Turkish J. Agri-Food Sci and Tech*, 8(2): 392-398
- Bozkurt, Ö. 2019. Girişimcilerin Yaşadığı Sorunlar ve Çözüm Odaklı Yaklaşımlar: Düzce İli Yiyecek İçecek Sektörü Örneği. 18. Uluslararası İşletmecilik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı, Ed: Türk, M., Öz, B., Kefe, İl ve Canoğlu, M. 02-04 Mayıs 2019, s:467-477, Osmaniye.
- Candan, H. 2011. Osmanlı'dan Günümüze Türk Topraklarında Girişimcilik Serüvenine Dair Bir Değerlendirme, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, Cilt 1, Sayı 2
- Dilmen, H. , Pala, F. ve Özer Dilmen, M. 2020. Antep Fıstığı (*Pistacia vera* L.) Üreticilerinin Tarımsal Mücadele Konusundaki Bilgi Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi: Türkiye, Siirt İli Örneği. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 7 (1):1-8 .
- Erbek, E., Özyörük, A., Arslan, Ü. 2018. Bursa ili Gürsu ve Kestel ilçelerindeki meyve üreticilerinin pestisit kullanımına yönelik tutum ve davranışlarının belirlenmesi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(2), 69-76.
- European Union, 2023. Agriculture and the Green Deal. https://commission.europa.eu/strategy-and-policy/priorities-2019-2024/european-green-deal/agriculture-and-green-deal_en
- FAOSTAT, 2023. Pesticides Use. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/RP>
- GKGM, 2022. İl Düzeyindeki Bitki Koruma Ürünlerinin Kullanımı (Zirai Mücadele Uygulamalarında) Miktarları 2020. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı. Gıda Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/DB_Bitki_Koruma_Urunleri/Istatistik/II_Duzeyinde_BKU_Kullanim_Miktari_2020.Pdf.
- Gökakın, Z.Ö. 2000. Doksanlı Yılların Yeni Kahramanları: Türkiye'de Girişimci Kadın Profili, 8. Yönetim ve Organizasyon Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı (Nevşehir): 109-123.
- Gül, M., Akpınar, M. G., Demircan, V., Yılmaz, H., Bal, T., Arıcı, Ş. E., Polat, M., Şan, B., Eraslan, F., Örmeci Kart, M. Ç., Gürbüz, D. ve Yılmaz, Ş.

- G. 2014. Zirai İlaç Bayilerinin Yapısı ve Entegre Mücadele Konusundaki Tutum ve Davranışları. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (2), 11-25
- İnan, H. ve Boyraz, N. 2003. Konya İlindeki Zirai İlaç Bayilerinin Bazı Yönlerden Değerlendirilmesi. S.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi 17 (32):2003, 86 -97
- Kadioğlu, İ., 2012. Türkiye Tarımında Bitki Koruma ve Bazı Güncel Yaklaşımların Değerlendirilmesi. Ziraat Mühendisliği, Temmuz-Aralık 2012, 359:18-25.
- Kalıpçı, N., Özdemir, C., Öztaş, H. 2011.Çiftçilerin Pestisit Kullanımı ile İlgili Eğitim ve Bilgi Düzeyi ile Çevresel Duyarlılıklarının Araştırılması. TÜBAV Bilim Dergisi 4(3), 179-187.
- Kaplan, E. ve Bayhan, E. 2017. Şanlıurfa'daki İlaç Bayilerine Göre Bitki Koruma Uygulamalarına Ait Sorunların Belirlenmesi. 1. Tarım ve Gıda Etiği Kongresi 2017, s:425-432, Ankara.
- Karaevli, A. 2008. Türkiye'deki İşletme Gruplarında Çeşitlendirme Stratejilerinin Evrimi. Yönetim Araştırmaları Dergisi, 8(1-2): 85-107
- Kesici, T. ve Kocabaş, Z. 2007. Biyoistatistik. Ankara Üniversitesi Eczacılık Fakültesi Yayın No. 94, Ankara.
- Our World in Data, 2023. Pesticide Use in Information. https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/pesticide-breakdown-by-type?country=OWID_WRL~TUR
- Özel, R. 2004. Şanlıurfa ilinde zirai ilaç bayilerinin pazarlama yapısı, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. Harran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(1), 41 - 49.
- Öztürk, İ. 2008. Girişimcilik Raporu. (Rapor No:1).İGİAD 2008 Girişimcilik Raporu
- Özyörük, A., Erbek, E. ve Arslan, Ü. 2019. Manisa İli Salihli ve Sarıgöl İlçelerindeki Zirai İlaç Bayilerinin Mesleki Tutum ve Davranışları ve Üreticiler ile İlgili Gözlemleri. KSU Tarım ve Doğa Derg 22(Ek Sayı 1): 125-132.
- Resmi Gazete, 2009. Bitki Koruma Ürünlerinin Reçeteli Satış Usul ve Esasları Hakkında Yönetmelik. [https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2009/06/20090612-6.htm#:~:text=MADDE%2014%20E2%80%93%20\(1\)%20Bayiler,re](https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2009/06/20090612-6.htm#:~:text=MADDE%2014%20E2%80%93%20(1)%20Bayiler,re)

- %C3%A7eteyi%20yazan%20ki%C5%9Fi%20taraf%C4%B1ndan%20yap%C4%B1%C4%B1r.
- Resmi Gazete 2014. Bitki Koruma Ürünlerinin Önerilmesi, Uygulanması Ve Kayıt İşlemleri Hakkında Yönetmelik <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/12/20141203-10.htm>.
- Ramanujam, V. and Varadarajan, P. 1989. Research on corporate diversification: a synthesis. *Strategic Management Journal*, 10: 523-551.
- Rumelt, R.P. 1982. Diversification strategy and profitability. *Strategic Management Journal*, 3: 359-369.
- Sağlam Altınköy, H. D. , Akan, K. , Kan, A. ve Korkmaz, A. 2020. Kırşehir ilinde bulunan zirai ilaç bayilerinin mevcut durumu ve sorunlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*, 33(3), 351-359
- Sayın, B., Bayav, A., Beşen, T., Karamürsel, D., Çelikyurt, M.A., Emre, M., Kuzgun, M., Yılmaz, Ş.G. ve Arslan, S. 2020. Üreticilerin Biyolojik ve Biyoteknik Mücadele Uygulamalarına Bakışı ve Çevre Duyarlılıklarının Belirlenmesi. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Derg* 23(2): 453-466.
- Tunçdemir, A., 2016. Adıyaman il merkezinde çiftçilerin güvenli pestisit kullanımı ile ilgili bilgi, tutum, uygulamaları ve eğitimin etkisi. Doktora tezi, İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Malatya.
- Turhan, M. ve Baysal, H. 2020. Girişimcilerin Girişimci Profil Değerlendirmelerinde Öğrenilmiş Güçlülük Düzeylerinin Rolü: Teknoloji Geliştirme Bölgeleri Örneği. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19. Uluslararası İşletmecilik Kongresi Özel Sayısı, Aralık 2020: 81-117.
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ticaret Bakanlığı, 2021. Yeşil Mutabakat Eylem Planı 2021. <https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/dongusel/icerikler/turk-ye-yes-l-mutabakat-eylem-plan--20220615123955.pdf>
- Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı (TOB), 2023. Yıllar İtibarıyla Bitki Koruma Ürünlerinin (Gruplara Ayrılmış Olarak) Kullanım Miktarları, 2006-2022. https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/GKGM/Belgeler/DB_Bitki_Koruma_Urunleri/Istatistik/Yillar_Itibariyla_BKU_Kullanım_Miktar_2006-2022.pdf
- Yalçın, A. 2020. Diyarbakır İli Zirai İlaç Bayilerinin Mesleki Ve Bilgi Durumunun Araştırılması. Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şanlıurfa.

- Yetkin, C., Arslan, Z.F. ve Bilgili, A. 2013. Şanlıurfa İlinde Bitki Koruma Ürünlerinin Kullanım Durumunun ve Sorunlarının Belirlenmesi. I. Bitki Koruma Ürünleri ve Makineleri Kongresi, 02-05 Nisan, 2013, Antalya.
- Yüzbaşıoğlu, R. ve Topkaya, Ş. (2022). Üreticilerin Tarım İlacı Uygulamasındaki Bilgisi ve İlaçlamada Çevre Duyarlılığı: Tokat İli Merkez İlçe Örneği. Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 11(3):306-316

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Aktaş, G., 2020. Canlı hayvan ve karkas ithalatının kırmızı et fiyatlarına etkisi: Türkiye’de ithalatın regülasyonu. Gümrük Ticaret Dergisi, 7 (21), 12-29.
- Altuntaş, B. ve Doğan, H., 2017. Kırşehir ili kentsel alanda hane halkının kanatlı et tüketim alışkanlıklarının ve satın alma kararını etkileyen faktörlerin belirlenmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 34 (2), 20-28.
- Başer, U., 2021. Sığır Eti Arz Zinciri ve Besi İşletmelerinin Ekonomik Sosyal ve Çevresel Sürdürülebilirliği: Samsun İli Örneği. (Doktora Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Samsun.
- Çukur, F., 2006. İzmir İlinde Sığır Eti Üretimi ve Pazarlaması Üzerine Bir Araştırma (Doktora Tezi), Ege Üniversitesi, İzmir.
- Demirkol, C., 2007. Türkiye’de Kırmızı Et Sektörünün Sanayici ve Tüketici Düzeyinde Analizi. (Doktora Tezi), Namık Kemal Üniversitesi , Tekirdağ.

- DPT, 2007. Devlet Planlama Teşkilatı, Dokuzuncu Kalkınma Planı 2007-2013, Hayvancılık Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu,. Ankara.
- ESK, 2020. Et ve Süt Kurumu 2019 Sektör Değerlendirme Raporu, <https://www.esk.gov.tr/> (Erişim Tarihi: 31.03.2022).
- FAO, Food and Agriculture Organization, 2021. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/?#data/TA>, (Erişim Tarihi: 07.03.2021).
- Gökhan, A., 2020. Canlı hayvan ve karkas ithalatının kırmızı et fiyatlarına etkisi: Türkiye' de ithalatın regülasyonu. Gümrük Ticaret Dergisi, 7 (21), 12-29.
- Kızılaslan, H., Gökalp, Z., Kızılaslan, N., 2008. An Analysis of the Factors Affecting The Food Places Where Consumers Purchase Red Meat, British Food Journal, 110(6):580-594.
- Kızılaslan, N., 2019. An analysis of factors affecting fish consumption in a healthy and balanced nutrition. Asian Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 11 (1), 9-16.
- Onurlubaş, E. Yılmaz, N. Doğan, H. ve Kızılaslan, H., 2015. A research on red meat consumption and preferences: a case study in Tekirdağ province. Turkish Journal of AgricultureFood Science and Technology, 3 (6), 466-471.
- Palabıçak, M., 2019. Türkiye'de Kırmızı Et SEktörü ve Geleceğe Yönelik Üretim ve Tüketim Dengesinin Analizi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Harran Üniversitesi, Şanlıurfa.
- Resmî Gazete, 2000. Hayvancılığın Desteklenmesi Hakkında Karar, (Erişim tarihi 31.05.2021).

- Resmi Gazete, 2010. Et ve Balık Kurumu Genel Müdürlüğünce Kullanılmak Üzere Damızlık Olmayan Canlı Sığır İthalatında Tarife Kontenjanı Uygulanması Hakkında Kararda Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Karar. 22 Aralık 2010, Sayı: 27793, (Erişim Tarihi: 07.05.2022).
- Resmi Gazete, 2015. Hayvancılığın Desteklenmesi Hakkında 2005/8503 Sayılı Bakanlar Kurulu Kararının Uygulama Esasları Tebliği, (24 Mart 2005 Tarihli ve 25765 Sayılı), (Erişim Tarihi: 07.05.2022).
- Saçlı, Y., 2020. Türkiye’de sığır eti üretici fiyatı oluşumunda etkili olan faktörler. Türk Tarım-Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 8 (3), 759-767.
- TCMB, 2017. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Merkez Bankası, Enflasyon Raporu 2020-II (30 Nisan 2020).
<https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Yayinlar/Raporlar/Enflasyon+Raporu/2017/Enflasyon+Raporu+2017-III>.
- TEPAV, 2013. Türkiye Ekonomi Politikaları Araştırma Vakfı, Gıda Sektöründe Değer Zinciri Analizi: Kırmızı Et ve Et Ürünleri, Süt ve Süt Ürünleri, Şeker. TOBB-TEPAV. Ankara.
- TİGEM, Tarım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü, 2021. 2020 Yılı Hayvancılık Sektör Raporu. Ankara.
- TKDK, 2019. Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınma Destekleme Kurumu, 2019-2023 Stratejik Kalkınma Planı. Ankara.
- TÜİK, 2016. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Tarımsal İşletme Yapı Araştırması. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr> (Erişim Tarihi: 12.03.2021).
- TÜİK, 2021. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.03.2021)

- TÜİK, 2022a. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Kırmızı Et Üretim İstatistiklerinde Yapılan Revizyona İlişkin Metodolojik Doküman, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.05.2022).
- TÜİK, 2022b. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, İstatistik Veri Portalı. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.05.2022).
- TOB, 2015. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Hayvancılık Genel Müdürlüğü. Kırmızı Et Stratejisi (GTHB). Ankara.
- TOB, 2018a. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, TEPGE, Tarım Ürünleri Piyasaları. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge>.
- TOB, 2018b. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı Faaliyet Raporları. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Plan-Program-Ve-Faaliyet-Raporlari/faaliyet-raporlar%c4%b1>, (Erişim Tarihi: 31.05.2021).
- TOB, 2020. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Destekler (tarimorman.gov.tr), (Erişim Tarihi: 24.05.2021).
- TOB, 2021. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, TEPGE Tarım Ürünleri Piyasaları. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge>.
- TOB, 2022. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, 2020 Faaliyet Raporu. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/>, (Erişim Tarihi: 07.06.2022).
- Turhan, Ş., Erdal, B., Çetin, B., 2010. Türkiye’de Kırmızı Ette Fiyat Oluşumu ve Etkileyen Faktörler, Türkiye IX. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 22-24 Eylül, 2010, Şanlıurfa. Türkiye, 387-395.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2022). <https://tr.euronews.com/2022/03/08/turkiye-ne-kadar-aycicek-uretiyor-kendi-kendine-yetiyor-mu-ithalat-ihracat-dengesi-nas-l> (Erişim tarihi:20.04.2023).
- Arıoğlu H.H., Çalışkan S., Söğüt T., Güllüoğlu L. ve Zaimoğlu B. (2003). Türkiye’de Yağlı Tohum Üretimini Artırabilme Olanaklarının Belirlenmesi Üzerinde Araştırmalar. *Türkiye I. Yağlı Tohumlar, Bitkisel Yağlar ve Teknolojileri Sempozyumu, Bildiriler Kitabı*, 22-23 Mayıs 2023.
URL:<https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepage/Belgeler/Yay%C4%B1n%20Ar%C5%9Fivi/1997-2005%20Yay%C4%B1n%20Ar%C5%9Fivi/Yay%C4%B1nNo107.pdf#page=97>
- Arya V., Vikash and Kiran. (2021). Consumer behaviour with regard to consumption of edible oil in Hisar. *J Pharmacogn Phytochem* 2021;10(1S):350-355.
- FAOSTAT. 2023. Crops and Livestock Products. Statistics, Production. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Gündüz O., Esengün K. (2010). Ailelerin Bitkisel Yağ Tüketimleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12 (19): 67-72.
- Karakaş, G. (2020). Ayçiçek Yağı Tüketimine Etki Eden Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi; Çorum İli Örneği. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Derg* 23 (5): 1301-1307. DOI: 10.18016/ksutarimdog.vi.648490.
- Kıllı, F. ve Beycioğlu, T. (2019). Türkiye’de ve Dünyada Yağlı Tohum ve Ham Yağ Üretim Durumu Türkiye Yağlı Tohum Üretimine İlişkin Önemli Sorunlar. *UAZİMDER Uluslararası Anadolu Ziraat Mühendisliği Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2019 (Özel Sayı 1):17-33. ISSN : 2667-7571.
- Özer D., Unakıtan G., Abdikoğlu D.İ. (2021). Tekirdağ İlinde Tüketicilerin Bitkisel Yağ Tercihlerinin Belirlenmesi. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7 (Special Issue): 71-77.
- Öztürk F., Yalçın M., Dıraman H. (2009). An Overview On The Olive Oil Economy Of Turkey. *Electron J Food Technol*, 12: 37-53.
- Sanders, T.A.B. (2016). Introduction: The Role of Fats in Human Diet. Chapter in book: *Functional Dietary Lipids*. Editor: Sanders, Thomas A.B.

- Woodhead Publishing, Woodhead Publishing Series in Food Science, Technology and Nutrition, ISBN: 978-1-78242-247-1 pg.: 1-20.
- TAGEM, (2020). Bitkisel Yağlar Sektör Politika Belgesi 2020 -2024. [https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/bitkiselyaglar%20sekte%CC%88r%20\(1\).pdf](https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/bitkiselyaglar%20sekte%CC%88r%20(1).pdf)
- Tiryaki G.Y., Akbay C. (2005).Türkiye’de Ailelerin SosyoEkonomik Gruplar İtibariyle Zeytinyağı Tüketimi, Zeytinyağı ve Pirina Yağı Sempozyum ve Sergisi, TMMOB Kimya Mühendisleri Odası 50. Yıl Etkinliği, 10-12 Kasım, İzmir, s.381-391.
- TÜİK, (2023). Tahıllar ve Diğer Bitkisel Ürünler. TÜİK web sayfası İstatistikler, Tarım, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri.url:<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9781782422471000016>.
- USDA, (2019). ABD TARIM BAKANLIĞI https://www-usda-gov.translate.google/?_x_tr_sl=en&_x_tr_tl=tr&_x_tr_hl=tr&_x_tr_pto=sc.
- Yıldız F., Dağlıoğlu F. ve Yıldız İ.G. (2013). Bitkisel Sıvı Yağlarda Ambalaj ve Raf Ömrü Analizleri. ODTÜ Gıda Ambalaj Malzemeleri Araştırma Projesi Raporunda IX. Bölüm, Editörler: Yıldız F. ve İlalan K., Sağlıklı Yaşam Projesi, ODTÜ.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2020a). Supermarket News Supermarket Statistics for Online Grocery Sales in US. [(accessed on 15 Aug 2020)]. Available online: <https://www.supermarketnews.com/online-retail/online-grocery-sales-grow-40-2020>.
- Anonim, (2020b). National Bureau of Statistics Consumption Statistics Report for the China. [(accessed on 15 Aug 2020)]; Available online: http://www.stats.gov.cn/tjsj/sjjd/202012/t20201215_1809361.html
- Anonim, (2023). People Who Are at Higher Risk for Severe Illness | Coronavirus | COVID-19 | CDC. <https://stacks.cdc.gov/view/cdc/86074>
Erişim Tarihi: 20.02.2023

- Chang, H., Meyerhoefer, C.D. (2020). COVID-19 and the demand for online food shopping services: Empirical evidence from Taiwan. *Am. J. Arg. Econ.* 103:448–465.
- Di Renzo L., Gualtieri P., Pivari F., Soldati L., Attinà A., Cinelli G., Leggeri C., Caparello G., Barrea L., Scerbo F. (2020). Eating habits and lifestyle changes during COVID-19 lockdown: An Italian survey. *J. Transl. Med.* 18:229.
- Di Renzo, L., Gualtieri, P., Pivari, F., Soldati, L., Attinà, A., Cinelli, G., Leggeri, C., Caparello, G., Barrea, L., Scerbo, F. (2020). Eating habits and lifestyle changes during COVID-19 lockdown: An Italian survey. *J. Transl. Med.* 18: 229.
- Dubey, S., Biswas, P., Ghosh, R., Chatterjee, S., Dubey, M.J., Chatterjee, S., Lahiri, D., Lavie, C.J. (2020). Psychosocial impact of COVID-19. *Diabetes Metab. Syndr.*, 14: 779–788.
- Fernandes, N. (2020). Economic Effects of Coronavirus Outbreak (COVID-19) on the World Economy. University of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain: [(accessed on 15 June 2022)]. Working Paper. Available online: https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3557504 [Google Scholar] [Ref list]
- Handoyo, R. D. (2020). Impact of COVID-19 on trade, fdi, real exchange rate and era of digitalization: Brief review global economy during pandemic. *J. Dev. Econ*, 5: 86.
- Havermans, R.C., Vancleef, L., Kalamatianos, A., Nederkoorn, C. (2015). Eating and inflicting pain out of boredom. *Appetite*, 85:52–7.
- Himmelstein, M. S., Puhl, R. M., Watson, R. (2019). weight-based victimization, eating behaviors and weight-related health in sexual and gender minority adolescents. *Appetite*. 141: 104321.
- Hobbs, J.E. (2020). Food supply chains during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Can. J. Agric. Econ.* 68: 171–176.
- Hobbs, J.E. (2021). Food supply chain resilience and the COVID-19 pandemic: What have we learned? *Can. J. Agric. Econ.* 69: 189–196.
- Jaeger, S.R., Vidal, L., Ares, G., Chheang, S.L., Spinelli, S. (2021). Healthier eating: COVID-19 disruption as a catalyst for positive change. *Food Qual. Prefer*, 92: 104220.

- Khalid, S., Williams, C.M., Reynolds, S.A. (2016). Is there an association between diet and depression in children and adolescents? A systematic review. *Br. J. Nutr.* 116:2097–2108.
- Ma, Y., Ratnasabapathy, R., Gardiner, J. (2017). Carbohydrate craving: not everything is sweet. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 20:261–5.
- Mahajan, K., Tomar, S. (2020). COVID-19 and supply chain disruption: Evidence from food markets in India. *Am. J. Agric. Econ.*, 03: 35–52.
- Marchitelli, S., Mazza, C., Lenzi, A., Ricci, E., Gnessi, L., Roma, P. (2020). Weight gain in a sample of patients affected by overweight/obesity with and without a psychiatric diagnosis during the COVID-19 lockdown. *Nutrients*, 12: 3525.
- McFadden, B.R., Malone, T., Kecinski, M., Messer, K.D. (2020). COVID-19 induced stigma in U.S. consumers: Evidence and implications. *Am. J. Agric. Econ.* 103:486–497.
- Moynihan, A.B., van Tilburg, W.A.P., Igou, E.R., Wisman, A., Donnelly, A.E., Mulcaire, J.B. (2015). Eaten up by boredom: consuming food to escape awareness of the bored self. *Front Psychol*, 6:369.
- Mulugeta, W., Hoque, L. (2021). Impact of the COVID-19 lockdown on weight status and associated factors for obesity among Children in Massachusetts. *Obesity*, 22: 100325.
- Panahi, S., Tremblay, A. (2018). Sedentariness and health: is sedentary behavior more than just physical inactivity? *Front Public Heal.* 6:258.
- Pellegrini, M., Ponzio, V., Rosato, R., Scumaci, E., Goitre, I., Benso, A., Belcastro, S., Crespi, C., De Michieli, F., Ghigo, E. (2020). Changes in weight and nutritional habits in adults with obesity during the “lockdown” period caused by the COVID-19 virus emergency. *Nutrients*, 12: 2016.
- Pugliese, G., Barrea, L., Laudisio, D., Salzano, C., Aprano, S., Colao, A., (2020). Sleep apnea, obesity, and disturbed glucose homeostasis: epidemiologic evidence, biologic insights, and therapeutic strategies. *Curr Obes Rep*, 9:30–8.
- Quaresma, M.V.d.S., Marques, C.G., Magalhães, A.C.O., dos Santos, R.V.T. (2021). Emotional eating, binge eating, physical inactivity, and vespertine chronotype are negative predictors of dietary practices during

- COVID-19 social isolation: A cross-sectional study. *Nutrition* 90: 111223.
- Saavedra, M. (2020). Birth weight and infant health for multiple births. *J. Health Econ.* 69:102255.
- Singh, M. (2014). Mood, food and obesity. *Front Psychol.* 5:1–35.
- Van Strien, T. (2018). Causes of emotional eating and matched treatment of obesity. Rep: *Curr Diab.*
- Wang, S.D., Devjani, S., Chillakanti, M., Dunton, G.F., Mason, T.B. (2021). The COMET study: Examining the effects of COVID-19-related perceived stress on Los Angeles mothers' dysregulated eating behaviors, child feeding practices, and body mass index. *Appetite*, 63: 105209.
- World Health Organization Epidemic Statistics Report for the World. [(accessed on 15.08.2022)]. Available online: <https://covid19.who.int/>
- Yang G.-Y., Lin, X. L., Fang, A.P., Zhu, H.L. (2021). Eating habits and lifestyles during the initial stage of the COVID-19 lockdown in China: A cross-sectional study. *Nutrients.* 13:970.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Airlangga, G., Rachmat, A., & Lapihu, D. (2019). Comparison of exponential smoothing and neural network method to forecast rice production in Indonesia. *TELKOMNIKA (Telecommunication Computing Electronics and Control)*, 17(3), 1367-1375.
- Akilli, A. Tarımsal verilerin doğrusal olmayan çok değişkenli bulanık regresyon yöntemi ile analizi. Doktora Tezi. Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Üniversitesi. Kırşehir.
- Al-Adhaileh, M. H., & Aldhyani, T. H. (2022). Artificial intelligence framework for modeling and predicting crop yield to enhance food security in Saudi Arabia. *PeerJ Computer Science*, 8, e1104.
- Aliahmadi, A., Jafari-Eskandari, M., Mozafari, M., & Nozari, H. (2013). Comparing artificial neural networks and regression methods for predicting crude oil exports. *International Journal of Information, Business and Management*, 5(2), 40-58.

- Alzoubi, I., Almaliki, S., Mirzaei, F., (2019). Prediction of environmental indicators in land leveling using artificial intelligence techniques. *Chem. Biol. Technol. Agric.* 6.
- Anggraeni, W., Mahananto, F., Sari, A. Q., Zaini, Z., & Andri, K. B. (2019). Forecasting the price of Indonesia's rice using hybrid artificial neural network and autoregressive integrated moving average (Hybrid NNs-ARIMAX) with exogenous variables. *Procedia Computer Science*, 161, 677-686.
- Aparecido, L.E.D., de Moraes, J., Rolim, G.D., Martorano, L.G., de Meneses, K.C., Valeriano, T.T.B., (2019). Neural networks in climate spatialization and their application in the agricultural zoning of climate risk for sunflower in different sowing dates. *Arch. Agron. Soil Sci.* 65, 1477–1492.
- Areef, M., Rajeswari, S., Vani, N., & Naidu, G. M. (2020). Forecasting of onion prices in Bangalore market: An application of time series models. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 75(2), 217-227.
- Athey, S. (2018). The impact of machine learning on economics. In *The economics of artificial intelligence: An agenda* (pp. 507-547). University of Chicago Press.
- Avila-George, H., Valdez-Morones, T., Perez-Espinosa, H., Acevedo-Juarez, B., Castro, W., 2018. Using artificial neural networks for detecting damage on tobacco leaves caused by blue mold. *Int. J. Adv. Computer Sci. Appl.* 9, 579–583.
- Bali, N., & Singla, A. (2021). Deep learning based wheat crop yield prediction model in punjab region of north india. *Applied Artificial Intelligence*, 35(15), 1304-1328.
- Bali, N., & Singla, A. (2022). Emerging trends in machine learning to predict crop yield and study its influential factors: A survey. *Archives of computational methods in engineering*, 1-18. Baylis et al., 2021
- Baylis, K., Heckeley, T., & Storm, H. (2021). Machine learning in agricultural economics. In *Handbook of Agricultural Economics* (Vol. 5, pp. 4551-4612). Elsevier.
- Bhatt, M. A. (2012). Evaluation and associations: A neural-network model of advertising and consumer choice. *Journal of economic behavior & organization*, 82(1), 236-255.

- Bhojani, S. H., & Bhatt, N. (2020). Wheat crop yield prediction using new activation functions in neural network. *Neural Computing and Applications*, 32, 13941-13951.
- Borimnejad, V., & Eshraghi Samani, R. (2016). Modeling consumer's behavior for packed vegetable in "Mayadin management organization of Tehran" using artificial neural network. *Cogent Business & Management*, 3(1), 1208898.
- Bryson, A.E. and Ho, Y.C., 1969, *Applied optimal control: Optimization, estimation and control*, Blaisdell Publishing Company, New York.
- Cao, C., Dragičević, S., & Li, S. (2019). Short-term forecasting of land use change using recurrent neural network models. *Sustainability*, 11(19), 5376.
- Chen, X., & Long, Z. (2023). E-Commerce Enterprises Financial Risk Prediction Based on FA-PSO-LSTM Neural Network Deep Learning Model. *Sustainability*, 15(7), 5882.
- Chen, Z., Goh, H. S., Sin, K. L., Lim, K., Chung, N. K. H., & Liew, X. Y. (2021). Automated agriculture commodity price prediction system with machine learning techniques. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2106.12747*.
- Choudhary, K. A. P. I. L., Jha, G. K., Kumar, R. R., & Mishra, D. C. (2019). Agricultural commodity price analysis using ensemble empirical mode decomposition: A case study of daily potato price series. *Indian journal of agricultural sciences*, 89(5), 882-886.
- Chuentawat, R., & Loetyingyot, S. (2019). Determination of artificial neural network structure with autoregressive form of ARIMA and genetic algorithm to forecast monthly paddy prices in Thailand. *International Journal of Intelligent Systems and Applications*, 11(3), 22.
- Co, H. C., & Boosarawongse, R. (2007). Forecasting Thailand's rice export: Statistical techniques vs. artificial neural networks. *Computers & industrial engineering*, 53(4), 610-627.
- Coble, K. H., Mishra, A. K., Ferrell, S., & Griffin, T. (2018). Big data in agriculture: A challenge for the future. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, 40(1), 79-96.
- Crane-Droesch, A. (2018). Machine learning methods for crop yield prediction and climate change impact assessment in agriculture. *Environmental Research Letters*, 13(11), 114003.

- Çunkaş, M., Altun A. A. (2010). Long Term Electricity Demand Forecasting in Turkey Using Artificial Neural Networks. *Energy Sources, Part B: Economics, Planning, and Policy* 5 (3): 279–289.
- da Veiga, C. P., da Veiga, C. R. P., Puchalski, W., dos Santos Coelho, L., & Tortato, U. (2016). Demand forecasting based on natural computing approaches applied to the foodstuff retail segment. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 31, 174-181.
- Demircioğlu, M., Eşiyok, S. (2022). Energy consumption forecast of Turkey using artificial neural networks from a sustainability perspective. *International Journal of Sustainable Energy*, 41(8), 1127-1141.
- Elman, J.L., (1990). Finding structure in time, *Cognitive science*, 14, 179-211.
- Elmi, A. M., Selam, A. A., & Atalay, A. K. Prediction of Renewable Energy Consumption of European Union Using Artificial Neural Networks. *Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science*, 5(1), 11-17.
- Feng, Y. (2021). Garlic price forecast based on the combined model of time-frequency decomposition and neural network. *Academic Journal of Computing & Information Science*, 4(6), 86-96.
- Forestal, R. L., Pi, S. M. (2021). Using Artificial Neural networks and Optimal Scaling Model to Forecast Agriculture Commodity Price: An Ecological-economic Approach. *Advances in Management and Applied Economics*, 11(3), 29-55.
- Gallo, C., Contò, F., La Sala, P., & Antonazzo, A. P. (2013). A neural network model for classifying olive farms. *Procedia Technology*, 8, 593-599.
- Geem, Z. W., Roper. W. E. (2009). Energy Demand Estimation of South Korea Using Artificial Neural Network. *Energy Policy* 37: 4049–4054.
- Ghaffarian, S., van der Voort, M., Valente, J., Tekinerdogan, B., & de Mey, Y. (2022). Machine learning-based farm risk management: A systematic mapping review. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 192, 106631.
- Gladju, J., Kamalam, B. S., & Kanagaraj, A. (2022). Applications of data mining and machine learning framework in aquaculture and fisheries: A review. *Smart Agricultural Technology*, 100061.
- Gonzalez, P. A., and J. M. Zamarrero. 2005. “Prediction of hourly Energy Consumption in Buildings based on a Feedback Artificial Neural

- Network.” *Energy and Buildings* 37: 595–601. doi:10.1016/j.enbuild.2004.09.006.
- Grewal, D., & Daneshyari, M. D. (2022). Machine learning prediction of agricultural produces for Indian Farmers using LSTM. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Growth Evaluation*, 113-119.
- Guan, Z., Zhao, Y., & Geng, G. (2021). The risk early-warning model of financial operation in family farms based on back propagation neural network methods. *Computational Economics*, 1-24.
- Guo, Y., Hu, X., Wang, Z., Tang, W., Liu, D., Luo, Y., & Xu, H. (2021). The butterfly effect in the price of agricultural products: A multidimensional spatial-temporal association mining. *Agricultural Economics*, 67(11), 457-467.
- Güler, D., Saner, G., & Naseri, Z. (2017). Yağlı tohumlu bitkiler ithalat miktarlarının arıma ve yapay sinir ağları yöntemleriyle tahmini. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(01), 60-70.
- Halagundegowda G. R., & Singh, A. (2018). Multilayer perceptron method of artificial neural network for classification of farmers based on adoption of drought coping mechanisms. *Int. J. Pure App. Biosci*, 6(2), 1408-1414.
- Hamm, L., & Brorsen, B. W. (1997). Forecasting hog prices with a neural network. *Journal of Agribusiness*, 15, 37-54.
- Haofei, Z., Guoping, X., Fangting, Y., & Han, Y. (2007). A neural network model based on the multi-stage optimization approach for short-term food price forecasting in China. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 33(2), 347-356.
- Haykin, S., 2009, *Neural networks and learning machines*, (3rd Edition) New York: Prentice Hall/Pearson.
- Hernandez, G., Muller, G.V., Villacampa, Y., Navarro-Gonzalez, F.J., Aragonés, L., 2020. Predictive models of minimum temperatures for the south of Buenos Aires province. *Sci. Total Environ.* 699.
- Ifaei, P., Karbassi, A., Lee, S., & Yoo, C. (2017). A renewable energies-assisted sustainable development plan for Iran using techno-econo-socio-environmental multivariate analysis and big data. *Energy Conversion and Management*, 153, 257-277.
- Jaberalansar, Z., Tarkesh, M., Bassiri, M., & Pourmanafi, S. (2017). Modelling the impact of climate change on rangeland forage production using a

- generalized regression neural network: a case study in Isfahan Province, Central Iran. *Journal of Arid Land*, 9, 489-503.
- Jabjone, S., & Jiamrum, C. (2013). Artificial neural networks for predicting the rice yield in Phimai District of Thailand. *International Journal of Electrical Energy*, 1(3), 177-181.
- Jang, I. H., & Choe, Y. C. (2014). Forecasting rice productivity using a neural network method A global warming scenario. *Adv Sci Technol Lett*, 49, 222-228.
- Jasiński, T. (2022). A new approach to modeling cycles with summer and winter demand peaks as input variables for deep neural networks. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 159, 112217.
- Jena, P. R., & Majhi, R. (2018). An application of artificial neural network classifier to analyze the behavioral traits of smallholder farmers in Kenya. *Evolutionary Intelligence*, 14, 281-291.
- Jena, P. R., Majhi, B., Kalli, R., & Majhi, R. (2022). Prediction of crop yield using climate variables in the south-western province of India: a functional artificial neural network modeling (FLANN) approach. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 1-24.
- Jha, G. K., Sinha, K. (2013). Agricultural price forecasting using neural network model: An innovative information delivery system. *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, 26(347-2016-17087), 229-239.
- Jiang, Z., Liu, C., Ganapathysubramanian, B., Hayes, D. J., & Sarkar, S. (2020). Predicting county-scale maize yields with publicly available data. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Juan, N. P., Valdecantos, V. N. (2022). Review of the application of Artificial Neural Networks in ocean engineering. *Ocean Engineering*, 259, 111947.
- Kaleeswaran, V., Dhamodharavadhani, S., & Rathipriya, R. (2020, November). A comparative study of activation functions and training algorithm of NAR neural network for crop prediction. In 2020 4th International Conference on Electronics, Communication and Aerospace Technology (ICECA) (pp. 1073-1077). IEEE.
- Kaliba, A. R., Mushi, R. J., Gongwe, A. G., & Mazvimavi, K. (2020). A typology of adopters and nonadopters of improved sorghum seeds in Tanzania: A deep learning neural network approach. *World Development*, 127, 104839.

- Kankal, M., A. Akpınar, M. I. Kömürcü, and TŞ Özşahin. 2011. "Modeling and Forecasting of Turkey's Energy Consumption Using Socio-Economic and Demographic Variables." *Applied Energy* 88 (5): 1927–1939.
- Kankar, M., & Kumar, M. A. (2022). Price Prediction of Agricultural Products Using Deep Learning. In *Advanced Machine Intelligence and Signal Processing* (pp. 505-518). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Karahan, M. (2015). Yapay sinir ağları metodu ile ihracat miktarlarının tahmini: ARIMA ve YSA metodunun karşılaştırmalı analizi. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 15(2), 165-172.
- Karatasou, S., M. Santamouris, and V. Geros. 2006. "Modeling and Predicting Building's Energy use with Artificial Neural Networks: Methods and Results." *Energy and Buildings* 38: 949–958.
- Karbasi, A. R., Laskukalayeh, S. S., & Fahimifard, S. M. (2009). Comparison of NNARX, ANN and ARIMA Techniques to Poultry Retail Price Forecasting (No. 1005-2016-78959).
- Karlaftis, M. G., & Vlahogianni, E. I. (2011). Statistical methods versus neural networks in transportation research: Differences, similarities and some insights. *Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies*, 19(3), 387-399.
- Kasem, E., Trenz, O., & Hřebíček, J. (2014, September). Statistical method and neural network for sustainability evaluation. In *Proceedings of the 32nd International Conference on Mathematical Methods in Economics (MME 2014)*, Olomouc, Czech Republic (pp. 10-12).
- Kastens, T. L., & Featherstone, A. M. (1996). Feedforward backpropagation neural networks in prediction of farmer risk preferences. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 78(2), 400-415.
- Kaul, M., Hill, R. L., & Walthall, C. (2005). Artificial neural networks for corn and soybean yield prediction. *Agricultural Systems*, 85(1), 1-18.
- Kavaklioglu, K., H. Ceylan, H. K. Ozturk, and O. E. Canyurt. 2009. "Modeling and Prediction of Turkey's Electricity Consumption Using Artificial Neural Networks." *Energy Conversion and Management* 50 (11): 2719–2727.
- Keane, M., & Neal, T. (2020). Comparing deep neural network and econometric approaches to predicting the impact of climate change on agricultural yield. *The Econometrics Journal*, 23(3), S59-S80.

- Keane, M. P. Neal, T, (2020). Climate Change and U.S. Agriculture: Accounting for Multi-dimensional Slope Heterogeneity in Production Functions. UNSW Business School Research Paper No. 2018-08a, Available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3180480> or <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3180480>
- Khamis, A., & Abdullah, S. N. S. B. (2014). Forecasting wheat price using backpropagation and NARX neural network. *The International Journal of Engineering and Science*, 3(11), 19-26.
- Khan, M. S., Semwal, M., Sharma, A., & Verma, R. K. (2020). An artificial neural network model for estimating Mentha crop biomass yield using Landsat 8 OLI. *Precision Agriculture*, 21, 18-33.
- Kınacı, A.C., 2006, Görsel yazılım geliştirme ortamı ile beraber bir yapay sinir ağı kütüphanesi tasarımı ve gerçekleştirimi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Kittichotsawat, Y., Tippayawong, N., & Tippayawong, K. Y. (2022). Prediction of arabica coffee production using artificial neural network and multiple linear regression techniques. *Scientific Reports*, 12(1), 14488.
- Kohonen, T., 1989, *Self-Organization and associative memory* (3rd Ed.), Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Kohzadi, N., Boyd, M. S., Kermanshahi, B., & Kaastra, I. (1996). A comparison of artificial neural network and time series models for forecasting commodity prices. *Neurocomputing*, 10(2), 169-181.
- Konečný, V., Trenz, O., & Svobodová, E. (2010). Classification of companies with the assistance of self-learning neural networks. *Agricultural Economics*, 56(2), 51-58.
- Kosanan, O., & Kantanantha, N. (2014). Thailand's Para Rubber Production Forecasting Comparison. In *Proceedings of the International MultiConference of Engineers and Computer Scientists* (Vol. 2).
- Kožuch, A., Cywicka, D., & Adamowicz, K. (2023). A Comparison of Artificial Neural Network and Time Series Models for Timber Price Forecasting. *Forests*, 14(2), 177.
- Kröse, B. and Van Der Smagt P., 1996, *An introduction to neural networks*, The University of Amsterdam.

- Kumar, S., Kumar, V., & Sharma, R. K. (2015). Sugarcane yield forecasting using artificial neural network models. *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence & Applications (IJAIA)*, 6(5), 51-68.
- Kumar, S., Arora, K., Singh, P., Gupta, A. K., Sharma, I., & Vatta, K. (2022). Performance comparison of ARIMA and Time Delay Neural Network for forecasting of potato prices in India. *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, 35(2).
- Singh, R. K., Sinha, V. S. P., Joshi, P. K., & Kumar, M. (2020). Modelling Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) in response to climate change scenarios for the SAARC nations. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 192, 1-18.
- Kung, H. Y., Kuo, T. H., Chen, C. H., & Tsai, P. Y. (2016). Accuracy analysis mechanism for agriculture data using the ensemble neural network method. *Sustainability*, 8(8), 735.
- Kurumatani, K. (2020). Time series forecasting of agricultural product prices based on recurrent neural networks and its evaluation method. *SN Applied Sciences*, 2(8), 1434.
- Latifi, Z., & Shabanali Fami, H. (2022). Forecasting Wheat Production in Iran Using Time Series Technique and Artificial Neural Network. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 24(2), 261-273.
- Li, H., Cui, Y., Wang, S., Liu, J., Qin, J., & Yang, Y. (2020). Multivariate financial time-series prediction with certified robustness. *IEEE Access*, 8, 109133-109143.
- Li, J., Cheng, J. H., Shi, J. Y., & Huang, F. (2012). Brief introduction of back propagation (BP) neural network algorithm and its improvement. In *Advances in Computer Science and Information Engineering: Volume 2* (pp. 553-558). Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Li, H., Cui, Y., Wang, S., Liu, J., Qin, J., & Yang, Y. (2020). Multivariate financial time-series prediction with certified robustness. *IEEE Access*, 8, 109133-109143.
- Li, Z. M., Cui, L. G., Xu, S. W., Weng, L. Y., Dong, X. X., Li, G. Q., & Yu, H. P. (2013). Prediction model of weekly retail price for eggs based on chaotic neural network. *Journal of integrative agriculture*, 12(12), 2292-2299.

- Limsombunchai, V., Gan, C., & Lee, M. (2005). An analysis of credit scoring for agricultural loans in Thailand. *American Journal of Applied Sciences* 2 (8): 1198-1205.
- Liu, H., Mi, X.W. and Li, Y.F., (2018), Wind speed forecasting method based on deep learning strategy using empirical wavelet transform, long short term memory neural network and Elman neural network, *Energy conversion and management*, 156, 498-514.
- Mahto, A. K., Alam, M. A., Biswas, R., Ahmad, J., & Alam, S. I. (2021). Short-term forecasting of agriculture commodities in context of Indian market for sustainable agriculture by using the artificial neural network. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2021, 1-13.
- Manoj, T., Makkithaya, K., & Narendra, V. G. (2022, February). A Federated Learning-Based Crop Yield Prediction for Agricultural Production Risk Management. In *2022 IEEE Delhi Section Conference (DELCON)* (pp. 1-7). IEEE.
- Martinez- Martinez-Martinez, V., Gomez-Gill, J., Machado, M.L., Pinto, F.A.C., 2018. Leaf and canopy reflectance spectrometry applied to the estimation of angular leaf spot disease severity of common bean crops. *PLoS ONE* 13.
- Mazzocchi, C., Corsi, S., & Sali, G. (2017). Agricultural land consumption in periurban areas: a methodological approach for risk assessment using artificial neural networks and spatial correlation in Northern Italy. *Applied Spatial Analysis and Policy*, 10, 3-20.
- Menhaj, M., & Kavooosi-Kalashami, M. (2022). Developing a hybrid forecasting system for agricultural commodity prices (case study: Thailand rice free on board price). *Ciência Rural*, 52.
- Mhudchuay, T., Kasetkasem, T., Attavanich, W., Kumazawa, I., & Chanwimaluang, T. (2019, July). Rice cultivation planning using a deep learning neural network. In *2019 16th International Conference on Electrical Engineering/Electronics, Computer, Telecommunications and Information Technology (ECTI-CON)* (pp. 822-825). IEEE.
- Mishra, G. C., & Singh, A. (2013). A Study on Forecasting Prices of Groundnut Oil in Delhi by Arima Methodology and Artificial Neural Networks. *Agris On-Line Papers in Economics & Informatics*, 5(3).

- Mithiya, D., Datta, L., & Mandal, K. (2019). Time series analysis and forecasting of oilseeds production in India: using autoregressive integrated moving average and group method of data handling–neural network. *Asian J. Agric. Ext. Econ. Sociol*, 30, 1-14.
- Mohammadi, A., Rafiee, S., Mohtasebi, S. S., Mousavi Avval, S. H., & Rafiee, H. (2010, September). Developing an artificial neural network model for predicting kiwifruit production in Mazandaran province of Iran. In *Agriculture Engineering Conference* (pp. 16-20).
- Mullainathan, S., & Spiess, J. (2017). Machine learning: an applied econometric approach. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 31(2), 87-106.
- Naveena, K., Singh, S., Rathod, S., & Singh, A. (2017). Hybrid ARIMA-ANN modelling for forecasting the price of robusta coffee in India. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. Appl. Sci*, 6(7), 1721-1726.
- Oudendag, D., Szlávik, Z., & van der Veen, H. (2012). The use of Machine Learning techniques to predict farm size change–An implementation in the Dutch Dairy sector. *American Academic & Scholarly Research Journal*, 4(5).
- Ouyang, H., Wei, X., & Wu, Q. (2019). Agricultural commodity futures prices prediction via long-and short-term time series network. *Journal of Applied Economics*, 22(1), 468-483.
- Paswan, S., Paul, A., Paul, A., & Noel, A. S. (2022). Time series prediction for sugarcane production in Bihar using ARIMA & ANN model. *The Pharma Innovation Journal*, 11(4), 1947-1956.
- Pathane S, Patil U., Sidnal N. (2015) Prediction of future market price for agricultural commodities, *International Journal of System and Software Engineering*, 3(1): 10-17.
- Paul, R. K., Yeasin, M., Kumar, P., Kumar, P., Balasubramanian, M., Roy, H. S., ... & Gupta, A. (2022). Machine learning techniques for forecasting agricultural prices: A case of brinjal in Odisha, India. *Plos one*, 17(7), e0270553.

- Pinheiro, C. A. O., & Senna, V. D. (2016). Multivariate analysis and neural networks application to price forecasting in the Brazilian agricultural market. *Ciência Rural*, 47.
- Pradhan, K. K., Hota, S. K., & Satpathy, B. (2012) Artificial Neural Network Methodology for Modeling and Resource use Optimization in Rice Yield. *International Journal of Creative Mathematical Sciences & Technology (IJCMST)* 2(1): 35-41.
- Prakash, P., Jaganathan, D., Immanuel, S., Lama, A., Sreekumar, J., & Sivakumar, P. S. (2022). Forecasting of Sweet Potato (*Ipomoea batatas* L.) Prices in India. *Indian Journal of Extension Education*, 58(2), 15-20.
- Purohit, S. K., Panigrahi, S., Sethy, P. K., & Behera, S. K. (2021). Time series forecasting of price of agricultural products using hybrid methods. *Applied Artificial Intelligence*, 35(15), 1388-1406.
- Ramsey, A. F., Goodwin, B. K., Hahn, W. F., & Holt, M. T. (2021). Impacts of COVID-19 and price transmission in US meat markets. *Agricultural Economics*, 52(3), 441-458.
- Rastegaripour, F., Saboni, M. S., Shojaei, S., & Tavassoli, A. (2019). Simultaneous management of water and wastewater using ant and artificial neural network (ANN) algorithms. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 16, 5835-5856.
- Reddy, G. R., Pravallika, K. V. S. D., Gita, B. M., & Reddy, M. C. (2023). An Economic Analysis of Cotton Price Forecasting Using ANN in Andhra Pradesh, India.
- Reiter, D. F., & Economides, M. J. (1999, March). Prediction of short-term natural gas prices using econometric and neural network models. In *SPE Hydrocarbon Economics and Evaluation Symposium*. OnePetro.
- Rho, H., Choi, K., & Yoo, D. (2021). Predicting agricultural and livestock products purchases using the Internet search index and data mining techniques. *Data Technologies and Applications*, 55(5), 788-809.
- Richards, T. J., Patterson, P. M., & Van Ispelen, P. (1998). Modeling fresh tomato marketing margins: econometrics and neural networks. *Agricultural and resource economics review*, 27(2), 186-199.
- Rodríguez-Entrena, M., Salazar-Ordóñez, M., & Becerra-Alonso, D. (2016). An assessment of the barriers to the consumers' uptake of genetically

- modified foods: a neural network analysis. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 96(5), 1548-1555.
- Salazar-Ordóñez, M., Rodríguez-Entrena, M., & Becerra-Alonso, D. (2014). Willingness to purchase Genetically Modified food: an analysis applying artificial Neural Networks (No. 727-2016-50506).
- Sapmaz, K., & Yercan, M. (2017). Determination of Factors Affecting The Consumption of Private Label Food Products by Using Artificial Neural Networks and Logistic Regression Model: Case of İzmir Province. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 23(2).
- Saranyadevi, M., & Mohideen, A. K. (2022). A production of groundnut in Tamil Nadu using arima and neural network analysis. *International Journal of Mechanical Engineering*, 7(5), 964-969.
- Schmidhuber, J. (2015). Deep learning in neural networks: an overview. *Neural Networks: The Official Journal of the International Neural Network Society* 61: 85–117.
- Sefeedpari, P., Rafiee, S., & Akram, A. (2013). Application of artificial neural network to model the energy output of dairy farms in Iran. *International journal of energy technology and policy*, 9(1), 82-91.
- Shahriary, G., & Mir, Y. (2016). Application of artificial neural network model in predicting price of milk in Iran. *Modern Applied Science*, 10(4), 173-178.
- Shahwan, T., & Odening, M. (2007). Forecasting agricultural commodity prices using hybrid neural networks. *Computational Intelligence in Economics and Finance: Volume II*, 63-74.
- Sharma, H., & Burark, S. S. (2014). Comparison between Exponential Smoothing and Artificial Neural Network Price Forecast Model for Moong Crop in Sumerpur Market of Rajasthan. *The Journal of Rural and Agricultural Research*, 14(2), 1-4.
- Sharma, R., Kamble, S. S., Gunasekaran, A., Kumar, V., & Kumar, A. (2020). A systematic literature review on machine learning applications for sustainable agriculture supply chain performance. *Computers & Operations Research*, 119, 104926.
- Shekhar, S., Schnable, P., Le Bauer, D., Baylis, K. and Waal, K. V. (2017). Agriculture Big Data (AgBD) challenges and opportunities from farm to

- table: a Midwest Big Data Hub Community Whitepaper. White Paper for the US National Institute of Food and Agriculture.
- Shivaswamy, P. M., & Murthy, K. B. (2021). Price forecasting of groundnut: By an artificial neural network.
- Shojaie, A. A., Dolatshahi Zand, A., & Vafaie, S. (2017). Calculating production by using short term demand forecasting models: A case study of fuel supply system. *Evolving Systems*, 8, 271-285.
- Singh, R. K. (2008). Artificial neural network methodology for modelling and forecasting maize crop yield. *Agricultural Economics Research Review*, 21(347-2016-16813), 5-10.
- Sözen, Adnan, and E. Arcaklioglu. 2007. "Prediction of net Energy Consumption Based on Economic Indicators (GNP and GDP) in Turkey." *Energy Policy* 35 (10): 4981–4992.
- Storm, H., Baylis, K., & Heckeley, T. (2020). Machine learning in agricultural and applied economics. *European Review of Agricultural Economics*, 47(3), 849-892.
- Sugiyarto, A. W., & Abadi, A. M. (2019, September). Prediction of Indonesian palm oil production using long short-term memory recurrent neural network (LSTM-RNN). In 2019 1st International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Data Sciences (AiDAS) (pp. 53-57). IEEE.
- Sulkava, M., Sepponen, A. M., Yli-Heikkilä, M., & Latukka, A. (2015). Clustering of the self-organizing map reveals profiles of farm profitability and upscaling weights. *Neurocomputing*, 147, 197-206.
- Sun, Z., Li, Q., Jin, S., Song, Y., Xu, S., Wang, X., ... & Jiang, D. (2022). Simultaneous prediction of wheat yield and grain protein content using multitask deep learning from time-series proximal sensing. *Plant Phenomics*, 2022.
- Şengül, C. A. N., & Gerşil, M. (2018). Manisa pamuk fiyatlarının zaman serisi analizi ve yapay sinir ağı teknikleri ile tahminlenmesi ve tahmin performanslarının karşılaştırılması. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 25(3), 1017-1031.
- Tao, X., Chongguang, L. I., & Yukun, B. (2017). An improved EEMD-based hybrid approach for the short-term forecasting of hog price in China. *Agricultural Economics*, 63(3), 136-148.

- Tatarintsev, M., Korchagin, S., Nikitin, P., Gorokhova, R., Bystrenina, I., & Serdechnyy, D. (2021). Analysis of the forecast price as a factor of sustainable development of agriculture. *Agronomy*, 11(6), 1235.
- Thimmegowda, M. N., Manjunatha, M. H., Huggi, L., Shivaramu, H. S., Soumya, D. V., Nagesha, L., & Padmashri, H. S. (2023). Weather-Based Statistical and Neural Network Tools for Forecasting Rice Yields in Major Growing Districts of Karnataka. *Agronomy*, 13(3), 704.
- Tigas, G., Lefakis, P., Ioannou, K., & Hasekioglou, A. (2013). Evaluation of artificial neural networks as a model for forecasting consumption of wood products. *International Journal of Data Analysis Techniques and Strategies* 10, 5(1), 38-48.
- Tongnoy, S., & Chen, D. N. (2018). Applying Backpropagation Neural Network to Predict the Price of Sticky Rice in Thailand. *International Journal of Advances in agricultural & Environmental Engineering (IJAAEE)*, 5(1).
- Uzlu, E., M. Kankal, A. Akpınar, and T. Dede. (2014). “Estimates of Energy Consumption in Turkey Using Neural Networks with the Teaching-Learning-Based Optimization Algorithm.” *Energy* 75: 295–303.
- Van Klompenburg, T., Kassahun, A., & Catal, C. (2020). Crop yield prediction using machine learning: A systematic literature review. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 177, 105709.
- Varian, H. R. (2014). Big Data: new tricks for econometrics. *The Journal of Economic Perspectives: A Journal of the American Economic Association* 28: 3–28.
- Viana, C. M., Santos, M., Freire, D., Abrantes, P., & Rocha, J. (2021). Evaluation of the factors explaining the use of agricultural land: A machine learning and model-agnostic approach. *Ecological Indicators*, 131, 108200.
- Wamalwa, T. Lawrence, M. (2020). An artificial neural network model for predicting maize prices in Kenya. *Africa Journal of Physical Sciences* ISSN: 2313-3317, 4.
- Wang, H., & Chen, Z. (2023). Forecast and Control of China's Grain Yield Based on Big Data and BP Neural Network in the Context of Sustainable Agriculture.

- Wang, Y. (2023). Agricultural products price prediction based on improved RBF neural network model. *Applied Artificial Intelligence*, 37(1), 2204600.
- Watanabe, Y., Suzuki, N., & Kaiser, H. M. (1999). Predicting Japanese dairy consumption behavior using qualitative survey data. *Agribusiness: An International Journal*, 15(1), 71-79.
- Weng, Y., Wang, X., Hua, J., Wang, H., Kang, M., & Wang, F. Y. (2019). Forecasting horticultural products price using ARIMA model and neural network based on a large-scale data set collected by web crawler. *IEEE Transactions on Computational Social Systems*, 6(3), 547-553.
- Weng, Y., Wang, X., Hua, J., Wang, H., Kang, M., & Wang, F. Y. (2019). Forecasting horticultural products price using ARIMA model and neural network based on a large-scale data set collected by web crawler. *IEEE Transactions on Computational Social Systems*, 6(3), 547-553.
- Wibowo, S. M., Hakim, D. B., Barus, B., & Fauzi, A. (2022). Estimation of Energy Demand in Indonesia using Artificial Neural Network. *International Journal of Energy Economics and Policy*, 12(6), 261.
- Wu, J., Hu, Y., Wu, D., & Yang, Z. (2022). An Aquatic Product Price Forecast Model Using VMD-IBES-LSTM Hybrid Approach. *Agriculture*, 12(8), 1185.
- Xu, X. and Zhang, Y. (2023), "Yellow corn wholesale price forecasts via the neural network", *EconomiA*, Vol. ahead-of-print No. ahead-of-print. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ECON-05-2022-0026>.
- Xu, X., Zhang, Y. (2021). Corn cash price forecasting with neural networks. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 184, 106120.
- Xu, X., Zhang, Y. (2022). Soybean and soybean oil price forecasting through the nonlinear autoregressive neural network (NARNN) and NARNN with exogenous inputs (NARNN-x). *Intelligent Systems with Applications*, 13, 200061.
- Xu, X., Zhang, Y. (2022). Thermal coal price forecasting via the neural network. *Intelligent Systems with Applications*, 14, 200084.
- Yıldırım, H., & Karaatlı, M. (2022). Yapay sinir ağları narx modeli ile elma üretim miktarının öngörülmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (42), 1-29.

- Yin, T., Wang, Y. (2021). Nonlinear analysis and prediction of soybean futures. *Agricultural Economics*, 67(5), 200-207.
- Yotov, K., Hadzikolev, E., & Hadzikoleva, S. (2020). Forecasting energy efficiency and energy consumption in Bulgaria by examining the energy intensity indicator using neural networks. In 2020 21st International Symposium on Electrical Apparatus & Technologies (SIELA) (pp. 1-4). IEEE.
- You, Y (2022) Using Elman Neural Network Model to Forecast and Analyze the Agricultural Economy, *Journal of Mathematics*, vol. 2022, Article ID 8374696, 12 pages. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/8374696>
- Yu, B., Li, C., Mirza, N., & Umar, M. (2022). Forecasting credit ratings of decarbonized firms: Comparative assessment of machine learning models. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 174, 121255.
- Yu, L., Wang, S., Lai, K. K. (2008). Forecasting crude oil price with an EMD-based neural network ensemble learning paradigm. *Energy economics*, 30(5), 2623-2635.
- Zapata, H. O., & Mukhopadhyay, S. (2022). A Bibliometric Analysis of Machine Learning Econometrics in Asset Pricing. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management*, 15(11), 535.
- Zapata, H. O., Hill, R. C., & Fomby, T. B. (2018). Econometrics for the future. In *The Routledge Handbook of Agricultural Economics* (pp. 445-466). Routledge.
- Zecevic, M., Pezo, L., Bodroza-Solarov, M., Brlek, T., Krulj, J., Kojić, J., & Marić, B. (2019). A business model in agricultural production in Serbia, developing towards sustainability. *Економика пољопривреде*, 66(2), 437-456.
- Zhang, D., Zang, G., Li, J., Ma, K., & Liu, H. (2018). Prediction of soybean price in China using QR-RBF neural network model. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 154, 10-17.
- Zhao, H. (2021). Futures price prediction of agricultural products based on machine learning. *Neural Computing and Applications*, 33, 837-850.
- Zong, J., & Zhu, Q. (2012). Price forecasting for agricultural products based on BP and RBF Neural Network. In 2012 IEEE International Conference on Computer Science and Automation Engineering (pp. 607-610). IEEE.

Zou, H. F., Xia, G. P., Yang, F. T., & Wang, H. Y. (2007). An investigation and comparison of artificial neural network and time series models for Chinese food grain price forecasting. *Neurocomputing*, 70(16-18), 2913-2923.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

Avunduk, H. ve Aşan, H. (2018). Blok zinciri (blockchain) teknolojisi ve işletme uygulamaları: Genel bir değerlendirme. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(1), 369-384.

Bakan, İ. ve Şekkeli, Z. H. (2019). Blok zincir teknolojisi ve tedarik zinciri yönetimindeki uygulamaları. *OPUS International Journal of Society Researches*, 11(18), 2847-2877.

Cebeci, Z. ve Kutlu, H. R. (2009). Yumurta izlenebilirliği için kavramsal bir sistem tasarımı. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi*, 8(1), 26-33.

Erkmen, O. (2010). Gıda kaynaklı tehlikeler ve güvenli gıda üretimi. *Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi*, 53(3), 220-235.

FAO (2017). The future of food and agriculture—Trends and challenges. Annual Report. <https://www.fao.org/3/i6583e/i6583e.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 27 Mart 2023

Gerdan, D., Koç, C. ve Vatandaş, M., (2020). Gıda Ürünlerinin İzlenebilirliğinde Blok Zinciri Teknolojisinin Kullanımı, *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 16(2): 8-14.

Gül, H. (2019). Blokzincir (Blockchain) Teknolojisi ve Muhasebe Bilgi Sistemine Etkileri, Sosyal, Beşeri ve İdari Bilimlerde Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar, H.Künüçen, X. Quliyeva, Y. Seçgin Ed. Ekin Yayınevi, Bursa, ss.186-195.

Gökoğlan, K. ve Atalan, İ. (2022). Tarımsal Gıda Ürünlerinin Tedarik Zinciri Yönetimine Blok Zincir Teknolojisinin Etkisi. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, Cilt: 6, Sayı: 1, 97-112.

Innova (7 Eylül 2022). 2022'nin en çok dikkat çeken 9 blok zincir platformu. <https://www.innova.com.tr/tr/blog/fintek-blog/2022nin-en-cok-dikkat-ceken-9-blok-zincir-platformu>, Erişim Tarihi: 02 Mayıs 2023

- Kamilaris, A., Fonts, A. ve Prenafeta-Boldó, F. X. (2019). The rise of blockchain technology in agriculture and food supply chains. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 91, 640-652.
- Kırbaş, İ. (2018). Blokzinciri teknolojisi ve yakın gelecekteki uygulama alanları. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(1), 75-82.
- Külahlı, S. ve Çağlıyan, V. (2022). Tedarik Zincirinde Blok Zinciri Teknolojisi Uygulamaları: Sistematik Bir Literatür Taraması. *Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 22(1), 57-75.
- Mirabelli, G. ve Solina, V. (2020). Blockchain and agricultural supply chains traceability: Research trends and future challenges. *Procedia Manufacturing*, 42, 414-421.
- Nofer, M., Gomber, P., Hinz, O. (2017). Blok zinciri. *Bus Inf Syst Eng* 59, 183–187. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12599-017-0467-3>
- Özkul, F. ve Baş, E. (2020). Dijital Çağın Teknolojisi Blokzincir ve Kripto Paralar: Ulusal Mevzuat ve Uluslararası Standartlar Çerçevesinde Mali Yönden Değerlendirme. *Muhasebe ve Denetim Bakış*, 20(60), 57-74.
- Ünal, G. ve Uluyol, Ç. (2020). Blok zinciri teknolojisi. *Bilişim Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 13(2), 167-175.
- Ünsal, E. ve Kocaoğlu, Ö. (2018). Blok zinciri teknolojisi: Kullanım alanları, açık noktaları ve gelecek beklentileri. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, (13), 54-64.
- Tanrıverdi, M., Uysal, M. & Üstündağ, M. T. (2019). Blokzinciri teknolojisi nedir? ne değildir?: alanyazın incelemesi. *Bilişim Teknolojileri Dergisi*, 12(3), 203-217.
- Tekin, M., Öztürk, D. ve Bahar, İ. (2020). Akıllı Lojistik Faaliyetlerinde Blokzincir Teknolojisi, *Kent Akademisi*, 13 (3), 570-583.
- Tripoli, M. ve Schmidhuber, J. (2018). Emerging Opportunities for the Application of Blockchain in the Agri-food Industry. FAO and ICTSD: Rome and Geneva. Licence: CC BY-NC-SA 3.0 IGO.
- Wang, Q., Lau, R. ve Mao, X. (2019). "Blockchain-Enabled Smart Contracts for Enhancing Distributor-to Consumer Transactions", *IEEE Consumer Electronics Magazine*, 8,6, 22-28.

Yıldızbası, A. ve Üstünyer, P. (2019). Tarımsal gıda tedarik zincirinde blokzincir tasarımı: Türkiye’de hal yasası örneği. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(2), 458-465.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Üçüncü. Tarım Orman Şurası. (2019). Ankara: Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı.
- Boyacı, M. (1996). Avrupa Birliği ülkelerinde ve Türkiye’de tarımsal yayım. İzmir: Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı.
- Boyacı, M. (2001). Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerde Tarımsal Yayım. İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi.
- Ceylan, İ. C. (1998). Sözleşmeli Tarım’da yayım eğitimi ve çiftçi katılımı. Ankara : Türkiye Ziraat Odaları Birliği.
- Değirmenci, Y. (2015). Tarımsal Yayım ve Danışmanlık. Ankara: Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı.
- Küçük Kurt, M. (1988). Tarımsal Yayım, Eğitim ve Ziraat Sistemi. Ankara: FAO.
- Madran, N. (1962). Zirai yayım rehberi. Ankara : Tarım Bakanlığı.
- Oakley, P., & Garforth, C. (1988). Yayım Eğitim Rehberi. İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi.
- Özçalbaş, O., & Gürgen, Y. (1998). Tarımsal Yayım ve Haberleşme. Baki Kitabevi.
- Özkaya, T. (1996). Tarımsal Yayım ve Haberleşme. İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi .
- Özmen, M. (1989). Zirai yayımda grup metotları. Ankara: Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı.
- Swanson, B. E. (tarih yok). Tarımsal Yayım El Kitabı.
- Şenocak, C. (1969). Tarımsal Yayım ve Haberleşme. Güneş Matbaacılık.
- Talug, C. (1981). Tarımsal Yayım ve Haberleşme. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi.
- Tarımsal yayım ve araştırmalarda yerel bilginin önemi. (Uzunlu, Vedat; Taluğ, Cemal; Bayaner, Ahme). Ankara : Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü.
- Tatlıldil, H. (1984). Tarımsal yayım çalışmalarında önder çiftçi yaklaşımı üzerine bir araştırma. Ankara : Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi.

Uyan, A. (2013). İletişim teknikleri ve tarımsal yayım metodolojisi. Ankara: Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Albayrak, A. S. (2005). Türkiye’de İllerin Sosyoekonomik Gelişmişlik Düzeylerinin Çok Değişkenli İstatistik Yöntemlerle İncelenmesi. *Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 1(1),153-177.
- Anonim, (2013). İllerin ve Bölgelerin Sosyo-ekonomik Gelişmişlik Sıralaması Araştırması (SEGE-2011). Kalkınma Bakanlığı, Bölgesel Gelişme ve Yapısal Uyum Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Anonim, (2021). Erişim: <https://www.dilimiz.gen.tr/ulkelerin-gelismislik-duzeyleri/>
- Aslan, Ö. & Korap, H. L. (2006). Türkiye’de Finansal Gelişme Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi. *Muğla Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17, 1-20.
- Aslantaş, A. (2020). Türkiye ve Çok Yüksek İnsani Gelişmişlik Kategorisinde Yer Alan Ülkelerin Sağlık ve Kaliteli Yaşam Göstergelerine Göre Kümelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Üsküdar Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sağlık Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Boon, W. & Edle, J. (2018). Demand, Challenges and Innovation. Making Sense of New Trends in Innovation Policy. *Science and Public Policy*, 1- 13. doi: 10.1093/scipol/scy014
- Chaplitskaya, A., Heijman, W., Ophem, J. V. & Kusakina, O. (2021). Innovation Policy and Sustainable Regional Development in Agriculture: a Case Study of the Stavropol Territory, Russia. *Sustainability*, 13, 2-14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13063509>.
- Coşar, Y. (2014). Yavaş Şehir Olgusunun Kentsel Yaşam Kalitesi Üzerindeki Algılanan Etkisi. *Anatolia: Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 25(2), 226-240.
- Coşkun, S., Özgenç, N. & Güneş, S. (2015). Sosyal Performansın Ölçümünde Yeni Yöntem: Sosyal Gelişme Endeksi ve Türkiye'nin Görünümü. *Sosyal Politika Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 34, 121-153.
- Çakmak Ceylan, Z. (2019). İnsani Yoksulluk ve İnsani Gelişme Endeksi Alanında Gelişmiş ve Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerin Karşılaştırılması.

- Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Aydın.
- Demir, D. (2011). Türkiye’deki Illerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Düzeyleri: İstatistiksel Bir Analiz (1990-2010, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisat Anabilim Dalı.
- Demir, Ö. & Tanyıldızı, İ. (2017). Sağlık Harcamalarının Ekonomik Büyüme Üzerine Etkisi. Fırat Üniversitesi *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 1,1, 89-119.
- Diñçer, B. (1996). İlçelerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Sıralaması, DPT.
- Doğan, E. M. & Tatlı, H. (2014). İnsani Gelişme ve Yoksulluk Bağlamında Türkiye’nin Dünyadaki Yeri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 28(1), 99-124.
- Emin, D. (2019). Geniş Kapsamlı Finansal Gelişmişlik Endeksi ile Türkiye’nin Finansal Gelişmişliğinin Tespiti ve Gelişmekte Olan Ülkeler ile Karşılaştırılması. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 11(3), 2205-2215.
- Dünya Bankası, (2018). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator>
- Eren, M. V. (2020). Nüfus Artışı ile Kalkınma Arasındaki İlişki: Sahra-Altı Afrika Ülkeleri Üzerine Ampirik Bir Analiz. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, 27, 141-158.
- Eygü, H. & Kılınç, A. (2019). Sosyo–Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Algısı Üzerinde Etkili Olan Faktörlerin Sıralı Logit Model Yardımıyla Araştırılması: Erzurum–Kayseri Örneği. *Journal of Academic Value Studies*, 5 (5), 1023- 1040
- Günkör, C. (2017). Eğitim ve Kalkınma İlişkisinin İncelenmesi. *Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Eğitimi Dergisi*, 3(1), 14-32.
- Kalkınma Ajansları Genel Müdürlüğü, (2022). İlçelerin Sosyo-ekonomik Gelişmişlik Sıralaması Araştırması, SEGE-2022. ISBN: 978-605-7679-34-5, Ankara.
- Kaya, A. (2009). Türkiye’de Bölgesel Net Mali Yansıma. Maliye Bakanlığı Strateji Geliştirme Başkanlığı.
- Kerimoğlu E. & Sözer S., (2017). Türkiye’de Bölgesel Rekabet ve Rekabetçi Bölgeler. *Planlama*, 27(3), 236-253.
- Kitson, M., Martin, R. & Tyler, P. (2004). Regional Competitiveness: An Elusive Yet Concept. *Regional Studies*, 38(9), 991-999.

- Küçükdemir, D. (2015). Türkiye'deki İllerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Sıralaması (2014) ve Diğer Çalışmalarla Karşılaştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Trabzon.
- Liu, Y., Ji, D., Zhang, L., An, J. & Sun, W. (2021). Rural Financial Development Impacts on Agricultural Technology Innovation: Evidence from China. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 18 (3), 1-17. doi:10.3390/ijerph18031110. <https://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/18/3/1110>
- Makul, C. (2019). Finansal Gelişmişlik Göstergelerinden Banka Kredileri ile Ekonomik Büyüme Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye Örneği. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Trabzon.
- Organization for Economic Development and Cooperation (OECD), 2011. <https://www.oecd.org/wise/better-life-initiative.htm>
- Özkan Dedeoğlu, S. & Beyazlı, D. (2018). Bölgesel Gelişmişlik Düzeyinin Belirlenmesine İlişkin Veri Seti Sorunsalı: Eleştiri ve Öneriler. *Planlama*, 28(1), 22-39.
- Sakarya, Â. & İbişoğlu, Ç. (2015). Türkiye'de İllerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Endeksinin Coğrafi Ağırlıklı Regresyon Modeli ile Analizi. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi*, 32, 211-238.
- Schumpeter, Joseph A. (1983). *The Theory of Economic Development: An Inquiry into Profits, Capital, Credit, Interest, and the Business Cycle*, New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Books (translated from the 1911 original German, *Theorie der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung*).
- Sen, A. K. (1999). Democracy as a Universal Value. *Journal of Democracy*, 10(3), 3-17.
- Tapdık, S. (2020). Batı Karadeniz Havzasında Kent Yönetiminde Kadın Görünürlüğünü Ölçmeye Yönelik Bir Analiz. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(3), 587-607.
- Şehircilik Şurası Komisyon Raporları, (2017). <https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/sehirciliksurasi/editordosya/Sura2017komisyon%20raporu.pdf>
- TÜİK, (2023). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=istihdam-issizlik-ve-ucret-108&dil=1>

- Yıldız, G. (2013). Bölgesel Dengesizliklerin Giderilmesinde Kalkınma Ajanslarının Rolü ve Güney Ege Kalkınma Ajansı Örneği (Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.
- Zor, A. (2020). "İnsani Gelişme Endeksi ve Türkiye. *IBAD Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7, 38-52.

EMERGING TRENDS IN AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY SCIENCES

EDITOR

Dr. Feyza DÖNDÜ BİLGİN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Emine BUDAKLI ÇARPICI
Prof. Dr. Füsün TEMAMOĞULLARI
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Şeniz ÖZİŞ ALTINÇEKİÇ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Besime DOĞAN DAŞ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Gözde KILINÇ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Özge UÇAR
Assist. Prof. Dr. Sipan SOYSAL
Dr. Esra BİLİCİ
Dr. Feyza DÖNDÜ BİLGİN
Dr. Gülçin BAYTUR ATILGAN
Lecturer Salih SEZER
Lecturer Süleyman HACISALİHOĞLU
Res. Assist. Mustafa CERİTOĞLU
Res. Assist. Zozan GARİP
Vet. Reşat EKTİREN
MsC. Deniz SEVİLMİŞ
MsC Oktay Burak ÖZCAN
MsC Yaşar Ahu ÖLMEZ
PhD. Banu KADIOĞLU
PhD. Sibel KADIOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-155-6

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Chessa B, Pereira F, Arnaud F, Amorim A, Goyache F, Mainland I, et al.

Revealing the history of sheep domestication using retrovirus integrations. *Science*. 2009;**324**:532–536.

- Deng J, Xie X-L, Wang D-F, Zhao C, Lv F-H, Li X, et al. Paternal origins and migratory episodes of domestic sheep. *Curr Biol.* 2020;30:4085–4095.
- Moradi MH, Nejati-Javaremi A, Moradi-Shahrbabak M, Dodds KG, McEwan JC. Genomic scan of selective sweeps in thin and fat tail sheep breeds for identifying of candidate regions associated with fat deposition. *BMC Genet.* 2012;13:10.
- Kalds P, Zhou S, Gao Y, Cai B, Huang S, Chen Y, Wang X, 2022, *Genet Sel Evol.* 2022; 54: 61.
- Berman, A. Invited review: Are adaptations present to support dairy cattle productivity in warm climates? *J. Dairy Sci.* 2011, 94, 2147–2158.
- Easterling, D.R.; Meehl, G.A.; Parmesan, C.; Changnon, S.A.; Karl, T.R.; Mearns, L.O. Climate extremes: Observations, modeling, and impacts. *Science* 2000, 289, 2068–2074.
- Lv, F.-H.; Peng, W.-F.; Yang, J.; Zhao, Y.-X.; Li, W.-R.; Liu, M.-J.; Ma, Y.-H.; Zhao, Q.-J.; Yang, G.-L.; Wang, F. Mitogenomic meta-analysis identifies two phases of migration in the history of eastern Eurasian sheep. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 2015, 32, 2515–2533.
- Wei C, Wang H, Liu G, Wu M, Cao J, Liu Z, et al. Genome-wide analysis reveals population structure and selection in Chinese indigenous sheep breeds. *BMC Genomics.* 2015;16:194.
- Li X, Yang J, Shen M, Xie X-L, Liu G-J, Xu Y-X, et al. Whole-genome resequencing of wild and domestic sheep identifies genes associated with morphological and agronomic traits. *Nat Commun.* 2020;11:2815.

- Kalds P, Zhou S, Gao Y, Cai B, Huang S, Chen Y, Wang X, 2022, Genetics of the phenotypic evolution in sheep: a molecular look at diversity-driving genes, *Genet Sel Evol.* 2022; 54: 61.
- Castle WE. Yellow fat in sheep. *J Hered.* 1934;25:246.
- Baker RL, Steine T, Våben AW, Breines D. The inheritance and incidence of yellow fat in Norwegian sheep. *Acta Agric Scand.* 1985;35:389–397.
- Thompson KG, Piripi SA, Dittmer KE. Inherited abnormalities of skeletal development in sheep. *Vet J.* 2008;177:324–333.
- Boegheim IJM, Leegwater PAJ, van Lith HA, Back W. Current insights into the molecular genetic basis of dwarfism in livestock. *Vet J.* 2017;224:64–75.
- Bell AG. Bell on the development by selection of supernumerary mammæ in sheep. *Science.* 1899;9:637–639.
- Phillips RW, Schott RG, Spencer DA. The multinipple trait in sheep. *J Hered.* 1946;37:19–26.
- Phillips RW, Schott RG, Spencer DA. The genetics, physiology, and economic importance of the multinipple trait in sheep. Washington: United States Department of Agriculture. Tech Bull. 1945;909:1–16.
- Hardwick LJA, Phythian CJ, Fowden AL, Hughes K. Size of supernumerary teats in sheep correlates with complexity of the anatomy and microenvironment. *J Anat.* 2020;236:954–962.
- Li X, Yang J, Shen M, Xie X-L, Liu G-J, Xu Y-X, et al. Whole-genome resequencing of wild and domestic sheep identifies genes associated with morphological and agronomic traits. *Nat Commun.* 2020;11:2815.

- Pan Z, Li S, Liu Q, Wang Z, Zhou Z, Di R, An X, Miao B, Wang X, Hu W, Guo X, Lv S, Li F, Ding G, Chu M, Li Y, 2019. Rapid evolution of a retro-transposable hotspot of ovine genome underlies the alteration of BMP2 expression and development of fat tails, BMC Genomics. 2019; 20: 261.
- Pal A. Springer; New York, NY: 2022. Nutrigenomics. in protocols in advanced genomics and allied techniques; pp. 559–569.
- Wu G. Recent advances in animal nutrition and metabolism. Springer; Cham: 2022. Nutrition and metabolism: Foundations for animal growth, development, reproduction, and health; pp. 1–24.
- Malgwi I.H., Halas V., Grünvald P., Schiavon S., Jócsák I. Genes related to fat metabolism in pigs and intramuscular fat content of pork: A focus on Nutrigenetics and Nutrigenomics. *Animals*. 2022;12:150.
- Haq Z, Saleem A, Khan AA, Dar MA, Ganaie AM, Beigh YA, Hamadani H, Ahmad SM, 2022, Nutrigenomics in livestock sector and its human-animal interface-a Review, *Vet Anim Sci*. 2022 Sep; 17: 100262.
- Coles G.C., Rhodes A.C., Wolstenholme A.J. Rapid Selection for Ivermectin Resistance in *Haemonchus Contortus*. *Vet. Parasitol*. 2005;129:345–347.
- Berton M.P., Silva R.P., Carvalho F.E., Chiaia H.L.J., Oliveira P.S., Eler J.P., Banchemo G., Ferraz J.B.S., Baldi F. Genetic Parameter Estimates for Gastrointestinal Nematode Parasite Resistance and Maternal Efficiency Indicator Traits in Santa Inês Breed. *J. Anim. Breed. Genet*. 2019;136:495–504.
- Gowane G.R., Swarnkar C.P., Misra S.S., Kumar R., Kumar A., Prince L.L.L. Genetic Parameter Estimates for Fecal Egg Counts and

- Their Relationship with Growth in Avikalin and Malpura Sheep. *Animal*. 2019;13:1788–1796.
- Bolton D.C., McKinley M.P., Prusiner S.B. (1982). Identification of a protein that purifies with the scrapie prion *Science* 218:1309–1311.
- Belt PB, Muileman IH, Schreuder BE, Bos-de Ruijter J, Gielkens AL, Smits MA. Identification of five allelic variants of the sheep PrP gene and their association with natural scrapie. *J Gen Virol*. 1995;76:509–517.
- Zhao B, Luo H, Huang X, Wei C, Di J, Tian Y, et al. Integration of a single-step genome-wide association study with a multi-tissue transcriptome analysis provides novel insights into the genetic basis of wool and weight traits in sheep. *Genet Sel Evol*. 2021;53:56.
- Hunter N, Moore L, Hosie BD, Dingwall WS, Greig A. Association between natural scrapie and PrP genotype in a flock of Suffolk sheep in Scotland. *Vet Rec*. 1997;140:59–63.
- Dawson M, Moore RC, Bishop SC. Progress and limits of PrP gene selection policy. *Vet Res*. 2008;39:25.
- Prusiner SB. Prions. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1998;95(23):13363–83.
- Koseniuk A, Ropka-Molik K, Rubiś D, Smołucha G. Koyunlarda tüy renginin genetik arka planı. *Arch Anim Cinsi*. 2018; 61 :173–178.
- Parsons YM, Fleet MR, Cooper DW. The Agouti gene: a positional candidate for recessive self-colour pigmentation in Australian Merino sheep. *Aust J Agric Res*. 1999;50:1099–1103.
- Beraldi D, McRae AF, Gratten J, Slate J, Visscher PM, Pemberton JM. Development of a linkage map and mapping of phenotypic

- polymorphisms in a free-living population of Soay sheep (*Ovis aries*) *Genetics*. 2006;173:1521–1537.
- Klungland H, Vage DI. Pigmentary switches in domestic animal species. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2003;994:331–338.
- Våge DI, Klungland H, Lu D, Cone RD. Molecular and pharmacological characterization of dominant black coat color in sheep. *Mamm Genome*. 1999;10:39–43.
- Liu Y, Zhang J, Xu Q, Kang X, Wang K, Wu K, et al. Integrated miRNA-mRNA analysis reveals regulatory pathways underlying the curly fleece trait in Chinese tan sheep. *BMC Genomics*. 2018;19:360.
- Wu T, Wang S, Jin Q, Lv X, Sun W. PAPP2 promote the proliferation of dermal papilla cells in Hu sheep (*Ovis aries*) by regulating IGFBP5. *Genes (Basel)* 2021;12:1490.
- Liu Y, Ding Y, Liu Z, Chen Q, Li X, Xue X, et al. Integration analysis of transcriptome and proteome reveal the mechanisms of goat wool bending. *Front Cell Dev Biol*. 2022;10:836913.
- Koç G, 2018. Nutrigenomik: Genotipten Fenotipe Beslenme Etkisi, Tıp Fakültesi Klinikleri Cilt 1 Sayı 1 - (79 - 92).

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Abad, P., Arroyo-Manzanares, N., Ariza, J.J., Baños, A., García-Campaña, A.M., 2020. Effect of *Allium* extract supplementation on egg quality, productivity, and intestinal microbiota of laying hens. *Animals*, 11(1): 41.
- Abo-Ghanima, M.M., Elsadek, M.F., Taha, A.E., Abd El-Hack, M.E., Alagawany, M., Ahmed, B.M., Elshafie, M.M., El-Sabrou, K., 2020. Effect of housing system and rosemary and cinnamon

- essential oils on layers performance, egg quality, haematological traits, blood chemistry, immunity, and antioxidant. *Animals*,10(2): 245.
- Acamovic, T., Brooker, J.D., 2005. Biochemistry of plant secondary metabolites and their effects in animals. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 64(3): 403-412.
- Açıkgöz, Z., Önenç, S.S., 2006. Fonksiyonel yumurta üretimi. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 47(1).
- Akaichi, A., Jebali, A., Benlarbi, M., Mahjoub, T., Kaboudi, K., Chaouacha-Chekir, R.B., Haouas, Z., Boudhrioua, N., 2022. Effects of humic acid and organic acids supplements on performance, meat quality, leukocyte count, and histopathological changes in spleen and liver of broiler chickens. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 150: 179-188.
- Alagawany, M., Abd El-Hack, M.E., 2015. The effect of rosemary herb as a dietary supplement on performance, egg quality, serum biochemical parameters, and oxidative status in laying hens. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 24(4): 341-347.
- Al-Harhi, M.A., 2014. The effect of natural and antioxidants on performance, egg quality and blood constituents of laying hens grown under high ambient temperature. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 13(2): 444-449.
- Anulika, N.P., Ignatius, E.O., Raymond, E.S., Osasere, O.I., Abiola, A.H., 2016. The chemistry of natural product: Plant secondary metabolites. *Int. J. Technol. Enhanc. Emerg. Eng. Res*, 4(8): 1-9.
- Apata, D.F., 2009. Antibiotic resistance in poultry. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 8(4): 404-408.

- Arslan, C., Pirinç, A., Eker, N., Sur, E., Ündağ, İ., Kuşat, T., 2022. Dietary encapsulated essential oil mixture influence on apparent nutrient digestibility, serum metabolic profile, lymphocyte histochemistry and intestinal morphology of laying hens. *Animal Bioscience*, 35(5): 740.
- Aydın, R., Karaman, M., Cicek, T., Yardibi, H., 2008. Black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.) supplementation into the diet of the laying hen positively influences egg yield parameters, shell quality, and decreases egg cholesterol. *Poultry Science*, 87(12): 2590-2595.
- Bagno, O.A., Prokhorov, O.N., Shevchenko, S.A., Shevchenko, A.I., Dyadichkina, T.V., 2018. Use of phytobiotics in farm animal feeding. *Agricultural Biology*, 53(4): 687-697.
- Basiouni, S., Tellez-Isaias, G., Latorre, J.D., Graham, B.D., Petrone-Garcia, V.M., El-Seedi, H.R., Yalçın, S., El-Wahab, A.A., Visscher, C., May-Simera, H. L., Eisenreich, W., Shehata, A.A., 2023. Anti-inflammatory and antioxidative phytochemical substances against secret killers in poultry: Current status and prospects. *Veterinary Sciences*, 10(1): 55.
- Bitwell, C., Sen, I.S., Luke, C., Kakoma, M.K., 2023. A review of modern and conventional extraction techniques and their applications for extracting phytochemicals from plants. *Scientific African*, e01585.
- Candan, T., Bağdatlı, A., 2017. Use of natural antioxidants in poultry meat. *Celal Bayar University Journal of Science*, 13(2): 279-291.
- Christaki, E., Bonos, E., Giannenas, I., Florou-Paneri, P., 2012. Aromatic plants as a source of bioactive compounds. *Agriculture*, 2: 228-243.

- Cimrin, T., 2019. Thyme (*Thymbra spicata* L.), rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) and vitamin E supplementation of laying hens. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 49(5): 914-921.
- Çiftçi, M.E., Macit, M., 2018. Yumurtacı tavuk rasyonlarına kişniş yağı (Coriander oil) ilavesinin performans, yumurta kalite özellikleri, yumurta sarısı TBARS değerleri ve bazı serum parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Science*, 33(2): 201-208.
- Dai, J., Mumper, R.J., 2010. Plant phenolics: extraction, analysis and their antioxidants and anticancer properties. *Molecules*, 15: 7313-7352.
- Darwish, W.S., Eldaly, E.A., El-Abbasy, M.T., Ikenaka, Y., Nakayama, S., Ishizuka, M., 2013. Antibiotic residues in food: the African scenario. *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research*, 61 (Suppl): 13-22.
- Eray., O. Alsan, İ., Filik, A.G., Filik, G., 2017. Antioksidanlara genel bir bakış ve kanatlı hayvanlarda kullanımı. *21. Yüzyılda Fen ve Teknik*, 2(8): 25-36.
- Ergün, A., Tuncer, Ş.D., Çolpan, İ., Yalçın, S., Yıldız, G., Küçükersan, M.K., Şehu, A., Saçaklı, P., 2013. Yemler Yem Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi, Genişletilmiş 5. Baskı, Ankara.
- Fahmy, N.M., Abdel-Tawab, A.M., 2021. Isolation and characterization of marine sponge-associated *Streptomyces* sp. NMF6 strain producing secondary metabolite (s) possessing antimicrobial, antioxidant, anticancer, and antiviral activities. *Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology*, 19(1): 1-14.

- Feng, J., Lu, M., Wang, J., Zhang, H., Qiu, K., Qi, G., Wu, S., 2021. Dietary oregano essential oil supplementation improves intestinal functions and alters gut microbiota in late-phase laying hens. *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology*, 12(1): 1-15.
- Froebel, L.K., Jalukar, S., Lavergne, T.A., Lee, J.T., Duong, T., 2019. Administration of dietary prebiotics improves growth performance and reduces pathogen colonization in broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 98(12): 6668-6676.
- Galamatis, D., Papadopoulos, G.A., Lazari, D., Fletouris, D., Petridou, E., Arsenos, G.I., Fortomaris, P., 2021. Effects of dietary supplementation of *Salvia officinalis* L. in organic laying hens on egg quality, yolk oxidative stability and eggshell microbiological counts. *Animals*, 11(9): 2502.
- Geetha, T.S., Geetha, N., 2014. Phytochemical screening, quantitative analysis of primary and secondary metabolites of *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) Stapf. leaves from Kodaikanal hills, Tamilnadu. *International Journal of Pharmtech Research*, 6(2): 521-529.
- Gharaghani, H., Shariatmadari, F., Torshizi, M.A., 2015. Effect of fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare* Mill.) used as a feed additive on the egg quality of laying hens under heat stress. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 17: 199-207.
- Ghosh, T., Kumar, A., Sati, A., Mondal, B.C., Singh, S.K., Kumar, R., 2020. Effect of dietary supplementation of herbal feed additives (black cumin, garlic and turmeric) in combination with linseed oil on production performance of white leghorn laying chickens. *J Entomol Zool. Stud*, 8(6): 478-482.

- Grashorn, M.A., 2010. Use of phytobiotics in broiler nutrition—an alternative to infeed antibiotics. *J. Anim. Feed Sci*, 19(3): 338-347.
- Hashemi, S.R., Davoodi, H., 2011. Herbal plants and their derivatives as growth and health promoters in animal nutrition. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 35: 169-180.
- He, X., Hao, D., Liu, C., Zhang, X., Xu, D., Xu, X., Wang, J., Wu, R., 2017. Effect of supplemental oregano essential oils in diets on production performance and relatively intestinal parameters of laying hens. *American Journal of Molecular Biology*, 7(01): 73.
- Incharoen, T., Yamauchi, K., 2009. Production performance, egg quality and intestinal histology in laying hens fed dietary dried fermented ginger. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 8(11): 1078-1085.
- Karakullukçu, M.Z., Güçlü, B.K., Kanber, K., Tugrulay, S., 2016. Yumurta tavuğu karma yemlerine ilave edilen bazı esansiyel yağların performans ve yumurta kalitesine etkisi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42(1): 31-37.
- Karre, L., Lopez, K., Getty, K.J.K., 2013. Natural antioxidants in meat and poultry products. *Meat Science*, 94: 220-227.
- Kaya, A., Turgut, L., 2012. Yumurtacı tavuk rasyonlarına değişik oranlarda katılan adaçayı (*Salvia officinalis*), kekik (*Thymbra spicata*), nane (*Menthae piperitae*) ekstraktları ile vitamin E'nin performans, yumurta kalitesi ve yumurta sarısı TBARS değerleri üzerine etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 43(1): 49-58.
- Kılınç, G., Karaoğlu, M., 2020. Effects of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) seed oil and St John's Wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) extract

supplementation into diets of laying hens at different levels on performance, egg quality and some blood parameters.

International Journal of Science Letters, 2(1): 26-38.

Kılınç, G., Sezener, M.G., Gülhan, T., 2020. Yumurtacı tavuklarda hünnap (*Zizyphus jujuba* Mill.) yaprak ekstraktının ince bağırsak mikroflorası ve bazı kan parametreleri üzerine etkileri. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(1): 91-99.

Kılınç, G., 2023. The effects of ashwagandha (*Withania somnifera*) root powder on performance, egg quality and yolk lipid oxidation in laying hens. *Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences*, 8(1): 37-41.

Kılınç, G., Yalçın, S., Yalçın, S. 2023. Effects of supplemental dried wild leek (*Allium scorodoprasum* L. subsp. *rotundum*) leaves on laying performance, egg quality characteristics, and oxidative stability in laying hens. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 55(3): 169.

Kimminau, E.A., Karnezos, T.P., Berghaus, R.D., Jones, M.K., Baxter, J.A., Hofacre, C.L., 2021. Combination of probiotic and prebiotic impacts *Salmonella* Enteritidis infection in layer hens. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 30(4): 100200.

Korkmaz, S., Eseceli, H., Korkmaz, I.O., Bilal, T., 2016. Effect of maca (*Lepidium meyenii*) powder dietary supplementation on performance, egg quality, yolk cholesterol, serum parameters and antioxidant status of laying hens in the post-peak period. *European Poultry Science/Archiv für Geflügelkunde*, 80(147).

- Lagha, A.B., Haas, B., Gottschalk, M., Grenier, D., 2017. Antimicrobial potential of bacteriocins in poultry and swine production. *Veterinary Research*, 48: 1-12.
- Malekzadeh, M., Shakouri, M.D., Benamar, H.A., 2018. Effect of thyme species extracts on performance, intestinal morphometry, nutrient digestibility and immune response of broiler. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(6).
- Mao, X., Dou, Y., Fan, X., Yu, B., He, J., Zheng, P., Yu, J., Luo, J., Luo, Y., Wang, J., Wang, H., Wang, Q., 2023. The effect of dietary *Yucca schidigera* extract supplementation on productive performance, egg quality and gut health in laying hens with *Clostridium perfringens* and coccidia challenge. *Poultry Science*, 102822.
- Mazanko, M.S., Gorlov, I.F., Prazdnova, E.V., Makarenko, M.S., Usatov, A.V., Bren, A.B., Chistyakov, V.A., Tutelyan, A.V., Komarova, Z.B., Mosolova, N.I., Pilipenko, D.N., Krotova, O.E., Struk, A.N., Lin, A., Chikindas, M.L., 2018. Bacillus probiotic supplementations improve laying performance, egg quality, hatching of laying hens, and sperm quality of roosters. *Probiotics and Antimicrobial Proteins*, 10(2): 367-373.
- Melin, P., Sundh, I., Håkansson, S., Schnürer, J., 2007. Biological preservation of plant derived animal feed with antifungal microorganisms: safety and formulation aspects. *Biotechnology Letters*, 29(8): 1147-1154.
- Migliorini, M.J., Boiago, M.M., Roza, L.F., Barreta, M., Arno, A., Robazza, W.S., Galvao, A., Galli, G., Machado, G., Baldissera, M. D., Wagner, R., Stefani, L.C.M., Silva, A.S., 2019. Oregano

- essential oil (*Origanum vulgare*) to feed laying hens and its effects on animal health. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 91.
- Mine, Y., 2014. Egg proteins. *Applied Food Protein Chemistry*, 459-490.
- Mohammed, A.A., Zaki, R.S., Negm, E.A., Mahmoud, M.A., Cheng, H.W., 2021. Effects of dietary supplementation of a probiotic (*Bacillus subtilis*) on bone mass and meat quality of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 100(3): 100906.
- Murugan, M., Mohan, V.R., 2014. Phytochemical, FT-IR and antibacterial activity of whole plant extract of *Aerva lanata* (L.) Juss. Ex. Schult. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies*, 4(3): 51-57.
- Murugesan, G.R., Syed, B., Haldar, S., Pender, C., 2015. Phytogetic feed additives as an alternative to antibiotic growth promoters in broiler chickens. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 2(21): 1-6.
- Muthusamy, N., Sankar, V., 2015. Phytogetic compounds used as a feed additives in poultry production. *International Journal of Science, Environment and Technology*, 4(1): 167-171.
- Nabawy, G.A., Hassan, A.A., Sayed El-Ahl, R.H., Refai, M.K., 2014. Effect of metal nanoparticles in comparison with commercial antifungal feed additives on the growth of *Aspergillus flavus* and aflatoxin b1 production. *Journal of Global Biosciences*, 3(6): 954-971.
- Nasiroleslami, M., Torki, M., (2010). Including essential oils of fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare*) and ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) to diet and evaluating performance of laying hens, white blood cell count and egg quality characteristics. *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 4(3): 341-345.

- Ndlovu, L., 2010. Food, nutrition and health. In: Swanepoel, F.J.C., Stroebel, A., Moyo, S. (Eds.), *The role of livestock in developing communities: Enhancing multi-functionality. The Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (CTA)*, 77–92.
- Omer, H.A., Ahmed, S.M., Abdel-Magid, S.S., El-Mallah, G.M., Bakr, A.A., Abdel Fattah, M.M., 2019. Nutritional impact of inclusion of garlic (*Allium sativum*) and/or onion (*Allium cepa* L.) powder in laying hens' diets on their performance, egg quality, and some blood constituents. *Bulletin of the National Research Centre*, 43: 1-9.
- Pandey, A.K., Kumar, P., Saxena, M.J., 2019. Feed additives in animal health. In *Nutraceuticals in Veterinary Medicine*, 345-362.
- Puglisi, M.J., Fernandez, M.L., 2022. The health benefits of egg protein. *Nutrients*, 14(14): 2904.
- Ram, J., Moteriya, P., Chanda, S., 2015. Phytochemical screening and reported biological activities of some medicinal plants of Gujarat region. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 4(2): 192-198.
- Rezaeipour, M., Afsharmanesh, M., Khajeh Bami, M., 2022. Evaluation of the effect of short-chain organic acids and probiotics on production performance, egg white quality, and fecal microbiota of laying hens. *Comparative Clinical Pathology*, 1-6.
- Rietjens, I.M., Boersma, M.G., de Haan, L., Spenkeliink, B., Awad, H.M., Cnubben, N.H., Van Zanden, J.J., Van der Woude, H., Alink, G.M., Koeman, J. H., 2002. The pro-oxidant chemistry of the natural antioxidants vitamin C, vitamin E, carotenoids and

- flavonoids. *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 11(3-4): 321-333.
- Samantaray, L., Nayak, Y., 2023. Effects of black pepper, turmeric, and fennel on essential and non-essential chemical contents of egg. *Journal of World's Poultry Research*, 13(1): 61-70.
- Sandeep, K., Berwal, R.S., Ravi, K., 2020. Effect of dietary supplementation of Ashwagandha root powder on production performance of laying hens. *Haryana Veterinarian*, 59(2): 201-205.
- Sarı, M., Aksoy, Y., Erinç, H., Önk, K., Işık, S.A., Tilki, M., 2022. Effects of breed and fattening system on fatty acid and chemical composition of meat from male lambs. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 52(1): 57-66.
- Shakya, A.K., 2016. Medicinal plants: Future source of new drugs. *International Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 4(4): 59-64.
- Shehata, S.F., Kamel, E.R., Abo-Salem, M.E.S., Atallah, S.T., 2018. Effect of some dietary supplementation on economic efficiency of growing Japanese quails. *Benha Veterinary Medical Journal*, 34(1): 219-231.
- Torki, M., Sedgh-Gooya, S., Mohammadi, H., 2018. Effects of adding essential oils of rosemary, dill and chicory extract to diets on performance, egg quality and some blood parameters of laying hens subjected to heat stress. *Journal of Applied Animal Research*, 46(1): 1118-1126.
- Torki, M., Mohebbifar, A., Mohammadi, H., 2021. Effects of supplementing hen diet with *Lavandula angustifolia* and/or *Mentha spicata* essential oils on production performance, egg

- quality and blood variables of laying hens. *Veterinary Medicine and Science*, 7(1): 184-193.
- Wang, H., Liang, S., Li, X., Yang, X., Long, F., Yang, X., 2019. Effects of encapsulated essential oils and organic acids on laying performance, egg quality, intestinal morphology, barrier function, and microflora count of hens during the early laying period. *Poultry Science*, 98(12): 6751-6760.
- White, D., Adhikari, R., Wang, J., Chen, C., Lee, J.H., Kim, W.K., 2021. Effects of dietary protein, energy and β -mannanase on laying performance, egg quality, and ileal amino acid digestibility in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 100(9): 101312.
- Windisch, W., Kroismayr, A., 2006. The effects of phytobiotics on performance and gut function in monogastrics. In *World nutrition forum: The future of animal nutrition* (pp. 85-90). Austria, Vienna: University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences Vienna.
- Windisch, W., Schedle, K., Plitzner, C., Kroismayr, A., 2008. Use of phytogenic products as feed additives for swine and poultry. *Journal of Animal Science*, 86 (suppl_14): E140-E148.
- Yalçın, S., Eser, H., Onbaşlar, İ., Yalçın, S., 2020. Effects of dried thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) leaves on performance, some egg quality traits and immunity in laying hens. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 67(3).
- Yiğit, A.A., Dikicioğlu, T., Özdemir, E., 2000. Yumurta tavuğu rasyonlarına katılan C vitamininin yumurta kalitesi ve kolesterol düzeylerine etkisi. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 40(1): 1-12.

Yu, C., Wei, J., Yang, C., Yang, Z., Yang, W., Jiang, S., 2018. Effects of star anise (*Illicium verum* Hook. f.) essential oil on laying performance and antioxidant status of laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 97(11): 3957-3966.

Zhang, J., Na, T., Jin, Y., Zhang, X., Qu, H., Zhang, Q., 2020. Thicker shell eggs with enriched N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and lower yolk cholesterol contents, as affected by dietary Nettle (*Urtica cannabina*) supplementation in laying hens. *Animals*, 10(11): 1994.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

1. Ma T, Wang Y. Globalization and environment: effects of international trade on emission intensity reduction of pollutants causing global and local concerns. *Journal of Environmental Management* 2021; 297: 113249. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113249
2. Garcia-Fernandez AJ, Sanchez-Garcia JA, Jimenez-Montalban P, Luna A. Lead and cadmium in wild birds in southeastern Spain. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 1995; 14(12): 2049-2058. doi:10.1002/etc.5620141207
3. Bauerová P, Krajčingrová T, Těšický M, Velová H, Hraníček J et al. Longitudinally monitored lifetime changes in blood heavy metal concentrations and their health effects in urban birds. *Science of the Total Environment* 2020; 723(138002). doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.138002
4. Carneiro M, Colaço B, Colaço J, Faustino-Rocha AI, Colaço A, et al. Biomonitoring of Metals and Metalloids with Raptors from

- Portugal and Spain: A Review. *Environmental Reviews* 2015; 24(1): 63-83. doi: 10.1139/er-2015-0051
5. Benito V, Devesa V, Muñoz O, Suñer MA, Montoro R et al. Trace Elements in Blood Collected from Birds Feeding in the Area around Donana National Park Affected by the Toxic Spill from the Aznalcollar Mine. *Science of the Total Environment* 1999; 242(1-3): 309-323. doi: [10.1016/S0048-9697\(99\)00398-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-9697(99)00398-8)
 6. Pankowski F, Bogiel G, Paško S, Rzepiński F, Misiewicz J et al. Fatal gunshot injuries in the common buzzard *Buteo buteo* L. 1758–imaging and ballistic findings. *Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology* 2018; 14(4): 526-530. doi:10.1007/s12024-018-0017-4
 7. Carneiro M, Colaço B, Brandão R, Ferreira C, Santos N et al. Biomonitoring of heavy metals (Cd, Hg, and Pb) and metalloid (As) with the Portuguese common buzzard (*Buteo Buteo*). *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 2014; 186(11): 7011-7021. doi:10.1007/s10661-014-3906-3
 8. Maia AR, Soler-Rodriguez F, Pérez-López M. Concentration of 12 Metals and metalloids in the blood of white stork (*Ciconia Ciconia*): basal values and influence of age and gender. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2017; 73(4): 522-532. doi: 10.1007/s00244-017-0431-8
 9. Kasperek M, Bilgin CC. Türkiye Kuşları Tür Listesi. In: Kence A, Bilgin C (editors). *Türkiye Omurgalılar Tür List.* Ankara: Nurol Matbaacılık; 1996.pp. 25–88.
 10. Tigrel S.(2021). Trakus Türkiye'nin Anonim Kuşları - Kuşlar Kuş türleri Detaylı bilgiler [online]. Website https://www.trakus.org/kods_bird/uye/?fsx=tur_arama (accessed

24 September 21).

11. Figuerola J, Mateo R, Green AJ, Mondain-Monval J-Y, Lefranc H et al. Grit selection in waterfowl and how it determines exposure to ingested lead shot in Mediterranean Wetlands. *Environmental Conservation* 2005; 32(3): 226-234. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0376892905002304>
12. Pain DJ, Mateo R, Green RE. Effects of lead from ammunition on birds and other wildlife: A review and update. *Ambio* 2019; 48(9): 935-953. doi: 10.1007/s13280-019-01159-0
13. Martínez-Haro M, Green AJ, Mateo R. Effects of lead exposure on oxidative stress biomarkers and plasma biochemistry in waterbirds in the field. *Environmental Research* 2011; 111(4): 530-538. doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2011.02.012
14. García-Fernández AJ, Motas-Guzmán M, Navas I, María-Mojica P, Luna A et al. Environmental exposure and distribution of lead in four species of raptors in Southeastern Spain. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 1997; 33(1): 76-82.
15. Buekers J, Steen Redeker E, Smolders E. Lead toxicity to wildlife: derivation of a critical blood concentration for wildlife monitoring based on literature data. *Science of The Total Environment* 2009; 407(11): 3431-3438. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.01.044
16. Ütme Ö, Temamoğulları F. Analysis of some heavy metals (cd and pb) in the şanlıurfa province using feral pigeon blood samples. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences* 2021; 45: 311-317. <https://doi.org/10.3906/vet-2008-84>.
17. López-Perea JJ, Laguna C, Jiménez-Moreno M, Rodríguez Martín-Doimeadios RC, Feliu J et al. Metals and metalloids in blood and

- feathers of common moorhens (*Gallinula Chloropus*) from Wetlands that receive treated wastewater. *Science of The Total Environment* 2019; 646: 84-92. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.265
18. Orłowski G, Merta D, Pokorny P, Łukaszewicz E, Dobicki W et al. Eggshell resorption, and embryonic mobilization and accumulation of calcium and metals in eggs of wild and captive Capercaillies Tetrao urogallus. *Environmental Pollution* 2019; 249: 152-162. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2019.03.010
19. Mukhtar H, Chan CY, Lin YP, Lin CM. Assessing the association and predictability of heavy metals in avian organs, feathers, and bones using crowdsourced samples. *Chemosphere* 2020; 252: 126583. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.126583
20. Bala M, Sharma A, Sharma G. Assessment of heavy metals in faecal pellets of blue rock pigeon from rural and industrial environment in India. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2020; 27(35): 43646-43655. doi:10.1007/S11356-020-09409-5
21. Carneiro M, Colaço B, Brandão R, Azorín B, Nicolas O et al. Assessment of the Exposure to Heavy Metals in Griffon Vultures (*Gyps Fulvus*) from the Iberian Peninsula. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 2015; 113: 295-301. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2014.12.016
22. Varhan Oral E. Determination of the trace element levels in hair of smokers and non-smokers by ICP-MS. *Journal of the Turkish Chemical Society Section A: Chemistry* 2016; 3(3): 367-380. doi: 10.18596/jotcsa.49500
23. Cerit H, Avanus K. Sex identification in avian species using dna

- typing methods. World's Poultry Science Journal 2019; 63(1): 91-100. [doi: 10.1017/S0043933907001316](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0043933907001316)
24. De Paoli-Iseppi R, Deagle BE, McMahon CR, Hindell MA, Dickinson JL et al. Measuring animal age with dna methylation: from humans to wild animals. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2017; 8(106): 1-8. [doi:10.3389/fgene.2017.00106](https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2017.00106)
25. Environmental Protection Agency (1994). Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry. Website <https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/documents/6020.pdf> [accessed 26 September 21].
26. Tütüncü Ş, Onuk B, Kabak M. Leylek (*Ciconia Ciconia*) Dili Üzerine Morfolojik Bir Çalışma View Project. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 2012; 18(4): 623-626. [doi: 10.9775/kvfd.2012.6078](https://doi.org/10.9775/kvfd.2012.6078)
27. Pérez-López M, De la Casa-Resino I, Hernández-Moreno D, Galeano J, Míguez-Santiyán MP et al. Concentrations of metals, metalloids, and chlorinated pollutants in blood and plasma of white stork (*Ciconia ciconia*) nestlings from Spain. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2016; 71(3): 313-321. [doi: 10.1007/s00244-016-0302-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00244-016-0302-8)
28. Baos R, Blas J, Bortolotti GR, Marchant TA, Hiraldo F. Adrenocortical response to stress and thyroid hormone status in free-living nestling white storks (*Ciconia Ciconia*) exposed to heavy metal and arsenic contamination. *Environmental Health Perspectives* 2006; 114(10): 1497-1501. [doi: 10.1289/ehp.9099](https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.9099)
29. Baos R, Jovani R, Forero MG, Tella JL, Gómez G et al. Relationships between T-Cell-mediated immune response and Pb, Zn, Cu, Cd,

- and As concentrations in blood of nestling White Storks (*Ciconia Ciconia*) and Black Kites (*Milvus Migrans*) from Doñana (Southwestern Spain) after the Aznalcóllar toxic Spill. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 2006; 25(4): 1153-1159. doi:10.1897/05-395R.1
30. Kamiński P, Kurhalyuk N, Kasprzak M, Jerzak L, Tkachenko H et al. The impact of element-element interactions on antioxidant enzymatic activity in the blood of White Stork (*Ciconia Ciconia*) chicks. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2009; 56(2): 325-337. doi: 10.1007/s00244-008-9178-6
31. Marquiss M, Leitch AF. The diet of grey herons *ardea cinerea* breeding at loch leven, scotland, and the importance of their predation on ducklings. *Ibis* 1990; 132(4): 535-549. doi:10.1111/j.1474-919X.1990.tb00277.x
32. Šantić V. The Effect of Piscivorous Birds on Fish Farm IHOR Park, Crna Mlaka, Master Thesis, University of Zagreb, Hrvatistan, 2018.
33. Avilés JM, Sánchez JM, Parejo D. Food selection of wintering common cranes (*Grus Grus*) in Holm Oak (*Quercus Ilex*) dehesas in South-West Spain in a Rainy Season. *Journal of Zoology* 2002; 256(1): 71-79. doi: 10.1017/S0952836902000092
34. Moysi M, Christou M, Goutner V, Kassinis N, Iezekiel S. Spatial and Temporal Patterns in the Diet of Barn Owl (*Tyto Alba*) in Cyprus. *Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki* 2018; 25(1): 1-8. doi: 10.1186/s40709-018-0080-8
35. Haralambos A, Savas K, Perliklis B. Winter Diet of the Marsh Harrier *Circus Aeruginosus* (Aves, Accipitriformes) in the Evros Delta

- (Greece). Scientific Annals of the Danube Delta Institute 2011; 17: 11-14
36. Pain DJ, Amiard Triquet C, Bavoux C, Burneleau G, Eon L et al. Lead Poisoning in Wild Populations of Marsh Harriers *Circus Aeruginosus* in the Camargue and Charente-Maritime, France. Ibis 1993; 135(4): 379-386. doi:10.1111/j.1474-919X.1993.tb02109.x
37. Pain DJ, Metayer C, Amiard JC. Lead determination in avian blood: application to a study of lead contamination in raptors from France. International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry 1993; 53(1): 29-35. doi: 10.1080/03067319308045980
38. Descalzo E, Camarero PR, Sánchez-Barbudo IS, Martínez-Haro M, Ortiz-Santaliestra ME et al. Integrating active and passive monitoring to assess sublethal effects and mortality from lead poisoning in birds of prey. Science of The Total Environment 2021; 750: 142260. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.142260
39. Hoegstroem S, Wiss L-E. Diet of the Golden Eagle *Aquila Chrysaetos*(L.) in Gotland, Sweden during the Breeding Season. Ornis Fennica 1992; 69(1): 39-44
40. Harmata AR, Restani M. Lead, Mercury, Selenium, and other trace elements in tissues of Golden Eagles From Southwestern Montana, USA. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 2013; 49(1): 114-124. doi:10.7589/2012-01-004
41. Forsman D. The Raptors of Europe and The Middle East A Handbook of Field Identification. 1st ed. London: T & AD Poyser; 1999.
42. Turan L. Yırtıcı Kuş Türleri ve Avcılık. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi 1996; 12: 207-210

43. Veiga JP. Food of the Booted Eagle (*Hieraaetus pennatus*). Raptor Research 1986; 20(3-4): 120-123
44. Newton N, Marquiss M. Food, predation and breeding season in Sparrowhawks (*Accipiter nisus*). Journal of Zoology 1982; 197(2): 221-240. doi:10.1111/jzo.1982.197.2.221
45. Sándor AD, Ionescu DT. Diet of the Eagle Owl (*Bubo Bubo*) in Braşov, Romania. North-Western Journal of Zoology 2009; 5(1): 170-178
46. Pain DJ, Cunningham AA, Donald PF, Duckworth JW, Houston DC et al. Causes and effects of temporospatial declines of gyps vultures in Asia. Conservation Biology 2003; 17(3): 661-671. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1739.2003.01740.x
47. Bertolino S, Ghiberti E, Perrone A. Feeding ecology of the Long-Eared Owl (*Asio Otus*) in Northern Italy: Is It a Dietary Specialist? 2011; 79(12): 2192-2198. doi:10.1139/Z01-182
48. Pain DJ, Metayer C, Amiard JC. Lead determination in avian blood: application to a study of lead contamination in raptors from France. International journal of environmental analytical chemistry 1993; 53: 29-35. doi:10.1080/03067319308045980

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Amada, G., Onoda, Y., Ichie, T., & Kitayama, K. (2017). Influence of leaf trichomes on boundary layer conductance and gas-exchange characteristics in *Metrosideros polymorpha* (Myrtaceae). *Biotropica*, 49(4), 482-492.
- Aziz, N., Paiva, N. L., May, G. D., & Dixon, R. A. (2005). Transcriptome analysis of alfalfa glandular trichomes. *Planta*, 221(1), 28-38.

- Barthlott, W., Wiersch, S., Čolić, Z., & Koch, K. (2009). Classification of trichome types within species of the water fern *Salvinia*, and ontogeny of the egg-beater trichomes. *Botany*, 87(9), 830-836.
- Bottega, S., & Corsi, G. (2000). Structure, secretion and possible functions of calyx glandular hairs of *Rosmarinus officinalis* L.(Labiatae). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 132(4), 325-335.
- D'Esposito, D., Manzo, D., Ricciardi, A., Garonna, A. P., De Natale, A., Frusciante, L., ... & Ercolano, M. R. (2021). Tomato transcriptomic response to *Tuta absoluta* infestation. *BMC Plant Biology*, 21(1), 1-14.
- Dmitruk, M., & Weryszko-Chmielewska, E. (2010). Morphological differentiation and distribution of non-glandular and glandular trichomes on *Dracocephalum moldavicum* L. shoots. *Acta agrobotanica*, 63(1).
- Ensikat, H. J., Wessely, H., Engeser, M., & Weigend, M. (2021). Distribution, ecology, chemistry and toxicology of plant stinging hairs. *Toxins*, 13(2), 141.
- Evert, R. F. (2006). *Esau's plant anatomy: meristems, cells, and tissues of the plant body: their structure, function, and development*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Fernández, V., Sancho-Knapik, D., Guzmán, P., Peguero-Pina, J. J., Gil, L., Karabourniotis, G., ... & Gil-Pelegrín, E. (2014). Wettability, polarity, and water absorption of holm oak leaves: effect of leaf side and age. *Plant Physiology*, 166(1), 168-180.
- Glas, J., Schimmel, B., Alba, J., Escobar-Bravo, R., Schuurink, R., & Kant, M. (2012). Plant glandular trichomes as targets for breeding

- or engineering of resistance to herbivores. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 13(12), 17077-17103.
- Guan, X., Pang, M., Nah, G., Shi, X., Ye, W., Stelly, D. M., & Chen, Z. J. (2014). miR828 and miR858 regulate homoeologous MYB2 gene functions in *Arabidopsis* trichome and cotton fibre development. *Nature communications*, 5(1), 3050.
- Ishida, T., Kurata, T., Okada, K., & Wada, T. (2008). A genetic regulatory network in the development of trichomes and root hairs. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 59, 365-386.
- Karabourniotis, G., Liakopoulos, G., Nikolopoulos, D., & Bresta, P. (2020). Protective and defensive roles of non-glandular trichomes against multiple stresses: structure–function coordination. *Journal of Forestry Research*, 31(1), 1-12.
- Karabourniotis, G., Liakopoulos, G., Nikolopoulos, D., Bresta, P., Stavroulaki, V., & Sumbele, S. (2014). “Carbon gain vs. water saving, growth vs. defence”: two dilemmas with soluble phenolics as a joker. *Plant Science*, 227, 21-27.
- Li, C., Wang, P., Van Der Ent, A., Cheng, M., Jiang, H., Lund Read, T., ... & Kopittke, P. M. (2019). Absorption of foliar-applied Zn in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*): importance of the cuticle, stomata and trichomes. *Annals of Botany*, 123(1), 57-68.
- Li, C., Wu, J., Blamey, F. P. C., Wang, L., Zhou, L., Paterson, D. J., ... & Kopittke, P. M. (2021). Non-glandular trichomes of sunflower are important in the absorption and translocation of foliar-applied Zn. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 72(13), 5079-5092.

- Li, J., Zeng, L., Liao, Y., Tang, J., & Yang, Z. (2020). Evaluation of the contribution of trichomes to metabolite compositions of tea (*Camellia sinensis*) leaves and their products. *LWT*, 122, 109023.
- Lommen, W. J. M., Schenk, E., Bouwmeester, H. J., & Verstappen, F. W. A. (2006). Trichome dynamics and artemisinin accumulation during development and senescence of *Artemisia annua* leaves. *Planta medica*, 72(04), 336-345.
- Lovinger, A., Liewehr, D., & Lamp, W. O. (2000). Glandular trichomes on alfalfa impede searching behavior of the potato leafhopper parasitoid. *Biological Control*, 18(3), 187-192.
- Maleci Bini, L., & Giuliani, C. (2006, February). The glandular trichomes of the Labiatae. A review. In I International Symposium on the Labiatae: Advances in Production, Biotechnology and Utilisation 723 (pp. 85-90).
- Martínez-Nataren, D. A., Parra-Tabla, V., Dzib, G., & Calvo-Irabién, L. M. (2011). Morphology and density of glandular trichomes in populations of Mexican oregano (*Lippia graveolens* HBK, Verbenaceae), and the relationship between trichome density and climate1. *The Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society*, 138(2), 134-144.
- Mathur, J., & Chua, N. H. (2000). Microtubule stabilization leads to growth reorientation in *Arabidopsis* trichomes. *The Plant Cell*, 12(4), 465-477.
- Mayekiso, B., Magwa, M. L., & Coopoosamy, R. (2008). The morphology and ultrastructure of glandular and non-glandular trichomes of *Pteronia incana* (Asteraceae). *African Journal of Plant Science*, 2(7), 52-60.

- Mofikoya, A. O., Bui, T. N. T., Kivimäenpää, M., Holopainen, J. K., Himanen, S. J., & Blande, J. D. (2019). Foliar behaviour of biogenic semi-volatiles: potential applications in sustainable pest management. *Arthropod-Plant Interactions*, 13(2), 193-212.
- Peiffer, M., Tooker, J. F., Luthe, D. S., & Felton, G. W. (2009). Plants on early alert: glandular trichomes as sensors for insect herbivores. *New Phytologist*, 184(3), 644-656.
- Peter, A. J., & Shanower, T. G. (1998). Plant glandular trichomes. *Resonance*, 3(3), 41-45.
- Quideau, S., Deffieux, D., Douat-Casassus, C., & Pouységu, L. (2011). Plant polyphenols: chemical properties, biological activities, and synthesis. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 50(3), 586-621.
- Ranger, C. M., Backus, E. A., Winter, R., & Rottinghaus, G. (2001). Nonvolatile compounds in trichomes of glandular-haired alfalfa deter potato leafhopper feeding. *The ESA 2001 Annual Meeting: An Entomological Odyssey of ESA*.
- Ranger, C. M., Backus, E. A., Winter, R., & Rottinghaus, G. (2002). Fatty acid derivatives isolated from alfalfa glandular trichomes deter potato leafhopper settling. In *The 2002 ESA Annual Meeting and Exhibition*.
- Ranger, C. M., & Hower, A. A. (2001). Role of the glandular trichomes in resistance of perennial alfalfa to the potato leafhopper (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Journal of economic entomology*, 94(4), 950-957.
- Ranger, C. M., Winter, R. E., Rottinghaus, G. E., Backus, E. A., & Johnson, D. W. (2005). Mass spectral characterization of fatty acid

- amides from alfalfa trichomes and their deterrence against the potato leafhopper. *Phytochemistry*, 66(5), 529-541.
- Santos Tozin, L. R. D., de Melo Silva, S. C., & Rodrigues, T. M. (2016). Non-glandular trichomes in Lamiaceae and Verbenaceae species: morphological and histochemical features indicate more than physical protection. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 54(4), 446-457.
- Schellmann, S., & Hulskamp, M. (2004). Epidermal differentiation: trichomes in *Arabidopsis* as a model system. *International Journal of Developmental Biology*, 49(5-6), 579-584.
- Schreel, J. D., Leroux, O., Goossens, W., Brodersen, C., Rubinstein, A., & Steppe, K. (2020). Identifying the pathways for foliar water uptake in beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.): a major role for trichomes. *The Plant Journal*, 103(2), 769-780.
- Schuurink, R., & Tissier, A. (2020). Glandular trichomes: micro-organs with model status?. *New Phytologist*, 225(6), 2251-2266.
- Sharma, S., Sangwan, N. S., & Sangwan, R. S. (2003). Developmental process of essential oil glandular trichome collapsing in menthol mint. *Current science*, 544-550.
- Tang, X. L., You, T., Wu, W., Sun, L., & Li, Z. (2014). Allergenic property and two kinds of common street trees in Nanjing and the control. *Journal of Jishou University (Natural Sciences Edition)*, 35(3), 69.
- Tattini, M., Gravano, E., Pinelli, P., Mulinacci, N., & Romani, A. (2000). Flavonoids accumulate in leaves and glandular trichomes of *Phillyrea latifolia* exposed to excess solar radiation. *The New Phytologist*, 148(1), 69-77.

- Tissier, A. (2012). Glandular trichomes: what comes after expressed sequence tags?. *The Plant Journal*, 70(1), 51-68.
- Tominaga-Wada, R., Ishida, T., & Wada, T. (2011). New insights into the mechanism of development of *Arabidopsis* root hairs and trichomes. In *International review of cell and molecular biology* (Vol. 286, pp. 67-106). Academic Press.
- Traw, M. B., & Bergelson, J. (2003). Interactive effects of jasmonic acid, salicylic acid, and gibberellin on induction of trichomes in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiology*, 133(3), 1367-1375.
- Turner, G. W., Gershenzon, J., & Croteau, R. B. (2000). Development of peltate glandular trichomes of peppermint. *Plant physiology*, 124(2), 665-680.
- Turner, G. W., Gershenzon, J., & Croteau, R. B. (2000). Distribution of peltate glandular trichomes on developing leaves of peppermint. *Plant physiology*, 124(2), 655-664.
- Vitarelli, N. C., Riina, R., Cassino, M. F., & Meira, R. M. S. A. (2016). Trichome-like emergences in *Croton* of Brazilian highland rock outcrops: evidences for atmospheric water uptake. *Perspectives in plant ecology, evolution and systematics*, 22, 23-35.
- Wagner, G. J., Wang, E., & Shepherd, R. (2004). New approaches for studying and exploiting an old protuberance, the plant trichome. *Annals of botany*, 93(1), 3.
- Wang, X., Shen, C., Meng, P., Tan, G., & Lv, L. (2021). Analysis and review of trichomes in plants. *BMC plant biology*, 21(1), 1-11.
- Werker, E. (2000). Trichome diversity and development. *Advances in Botanical Research*, 31: 1-35.

Xiao, K., Mao, X., Lin, Y., Xu, H., Zhu, Y., Cai, Q., ... & Zhang, J. (2017). Trichome, a functional diversity phenotype in plant. *Mol Biol*, 6(1), 183.

Yang, C.,& Ye, Z. (2013). Trichomes as models for studying plant cell differentiation. *Cellular and molecular life sciences*, 70(11), 1937-1948.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Anonymous, (2023a). Figure 1. (<httpseraneven.files.wordpresscom>)

Anonymous, (2023b). Figure 2. ([httpscommons.wikimedia.orgwikiFile KudzuPlants](httpscommons.wikimedia.orgwikiFileKudzuPlants))

Anonymous, (2023c). Figure 3. (<http://tr.nature-via.com/kuzu-kudzu-what-it-is- benefits-and-recipe>)

Anonymous, (2023d). <https://pfaf.org/user/Plant.aspx?latinname=Pueraria+montana>

<https://pfaf.org/user/Plant.aspx?LatinName=Pueraria+montana>

Anonymous, (2023e). Figure 4. (<http://wikipedi.org>. Photograph of dairy cows grazing on kudzu on the farm of G.A. Herford, Columbia County, Georgia, 1952-1957-DPLA-b3294bc96a065665a0517370b52f8a6a)

Anonymous, (2023f). <http://www.agaclar.net/forum/yerortucu-veyayilicilar/25725.htm>)

Anonymous, (2023g). Making kuzu out of Kudzu. <https://www.southernfoodways.org/making-kuzu-out-of-kudzu/>

Bown, D. (1995). *Encyclopaedia of Herbs and Their Uses*. Dorling Kindersley, London. 1995 ISBN 0-7513-020-3.

- Elçi, S. (1988). Legumes in Agriculture. General Directorate of Agricultural Enterprises Publications:1, Ankara University Press, pp. 422, Ankara.
- Evren, C. & Bozkurt, M. (2015). Pharmacological Treatment Options in Use Disorder. *Thinking Man Journal of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences*, 28, 283-300.
- Liu, K. (2004). Soybeans as a Powerhouse of Nutrients and Phytochemicals and Edible Soybean Products in the Current Market. In *Soybean as Functional Foods and Ingredients*, K. Liu, (ed). pp.1-51, AOCS Press, Champaign, IL, USA.
- Lowe, S., Browne, M., Boudjelas, S. & De Poorter, M. (2000). 100 of the World's Worst Invasive Alien Species. A Selection from the Global Invasive Species Database. The Invasive Species Specialist Group (ISSG), 12 p.
- Miller, J.H. & Edwards, B. (1983). Kudzu: Where did it Come From? And How Can We Stop It? *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 7(3), 165-169.
- Mitich, L.W. (2000). "Kudzu [*Pueraria lobata* (Willd.) Ohwi]". *Weed Technology. Weed Science Society of America (CUP)*. 14(1), 231–235.
- Prasain, J. K., Jones, K., Kirk, M., Wilson, L., Smith-Johnson, M. & Weaver, C. (2003). Profiling and Quantification of Isoflavonoids in Kudzu Dietary Supplements by High-performance Liquid Chromatography and Electrospray Ionization Tandem Mass Spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 51, 4213–4218.
- Sasek, T. W. & Strain, B. R. (1990). Implications of Atmospheric CO₂ Enrichment and Climatic Change for the Geographical

- Distribution of Two Introduced Vines in The USA. *Climatic Change*, 16(1), 31-51.
- Shang, X., Huang, D., Wang, Y., Xiao, L., Ming, R., Zeng, W., Cao, S., Lu, L., Wu, Z. & Yan, H. (2021). Identification of Nutritional Ingredients and Medicinal Components of *Pueraria lobata* and Its Varieties Using UPLC-MS/MS-Based Metabolomics, *Molecules*, 26, 6587.
- Shurtleff, W. & Aoyagi, A. (1977). *The Book of Kudzu: A Culinary & Healing Guide*. Soy info Center. p. 9. ISBN 978-0-394-42068-4.
- Wang, S., Zhang, S., Gao, P. & Dai, L. (2020). A Comprehensive Review on *Pueraria*: Insights on its Chemistry and Medicinal Value. *Biomed. Pharmacother*, 131-145.
- Wong, K. H., Li, G. Q., Li, K. M., Razmovski-Naumovski, V. & Chan, K. (2011). Kudzu root: Traditional Uses and Potential Medicinal Benefits in Diabetes and Cardiovascular Diseases. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 134(3), 584-607.
- Zhang, Z., Lam, T.N. & Zuo, Z. (2013). *Radix puerariae*: An overview of Its Chemistry, Pharmacology, Pharmacokinetics, and Clinical Use. *J Clin Pharmacol.* 53, 787–811.
- Zhao, Y., Zhu, X., & Fang, Y. (2021). Structure, Properties and Applications of Kudzu Starch. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 119-128.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Attar, A. M. (2007). The influences of nickel exposure on selected physiological parameters and gill structure in the teleost fish, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Journal of Biological Sciences* 7(1): 77-85.

- Alkhalaf, N. A., Osman, A. K., Salama, K. A. (2010). Monitoring of aflatoxins and heavy metals in some poultry feeds. *African Journal of Food Science* 4(4): 192-199.
- Benson, J. M., Henderson, R. F., Pickrell, J. A. (1988). Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of nickel oxides and nickel-copper oxides to rat, mouse, and dog pulmonary alveolar macrophages. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health* 24(3): 373-383.
- Bukar, H., Sa'id, M. D. (2014). Determination of Some Heavy Metals in Selected Poultry Feeds Available in Kano Metropolis, Nigeria. *ChemSearch Journal* 5(1): 8-11.
- Cinar, M., Yigit, A., Eraslan, G. (2010). Effects of vitamin C or vitamin E supplementation on cadmium induced oxidative stress and anaemia in broilers. *Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire* 161(10): 449-454.
- Cinar, M., Yigit, A. A., Yalcinkaya, I., Oruc, E., Duru, O., Arslan, M. (2011). Cadmium induced changes on growth performance, some biochemical parameters and tissue in broilers: effects of vitamin C and vitamin E. *Asian Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 6(9): 923-934.
- Das, K. K., Das, S. N., Dhundasi, S. A. (2008). Nickel, its adverse health effects & oxidative stress. *Indian Journal of Medical Research* 128(4): 412-425.
- Davidson, J. S., Franco, S. E., Millar, R. P. (1993). Stimulation by Mn^{2+} and inhibition by Cd^{2+} , Zn^{2+} , Ni^{2+} , and Co^{2+} ions of luteinizing hormone exocytosis at an intracellular site. *Endocrinology* 132(6): 2654-2658.

- Denizli A (2008). Ağır Metal Toksikolojisi. *Su Ürünlerinde Uygulamalı Moleküler Biyoloji Teknikleri Lisansüstü Yaz Okulu, Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Yayınları 237*: 1-12.
- Fergusson, J. E., Prucha, F. P. (1990). The heavy elements: chemistry, environmental impact and health effects. Pergamon Press, Oxford
- Gerberding, J. L. (2005). Toxicological profile for zinc. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, US.
- Goff, J. P. (2018). Invited review: Mineral absorption mechanisms, mineral interactions that affect acid–base and antioxidant status, and diet considerations to improve mineral status. *Journal of Dairy Science* 101(4): 2763-2813.
- Guo, X. Y., Zuo, Y. B., Wang, B. R., Li, J. M., Ma, Y. B. (2010). Toxicity and accumulation of copper and nickel in maize plants cropped on calcareous and acidic field soils. *Plant and Soil* 333: 365-373.
- Hızel, S., Şanlı, C. (2006). Çocuklarda beslenme ve kurşun etkileşimi. *Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi* 49(4): 333-338.
- Imran, R., Hamid, A., Amjad, R., Chaudhry, C., Yaqub, G., Akhtar, S. (2014). Evaluation of heavy metal concentration in the poultry feeds. *Journal of Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences* 5: 394-404.
- Islam, M. S., Kazi, M. A. I., Hossain, M. M., Ahsan, M. A., & Hossain, A. M. (2007). Propagation of heavy metals in poultry feed production in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 42(4): 465-474.
- Kahvecioğlu, Ö., Kartal, G., Güven, A., Timur, S. (2003). Metallerin çevresel etkileri-I. *Metalurji Dergisi* 136: 47-53.

- Kamran, M. A., Eqani, S., Bibi, S., Xu, R. K., Monis, M. F. H., Katsoyiannis, A., ... & Chaudhary, H. J. (2016). Bioaccumulation of nickel by *E. sativa* and role of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPRs) under nickel stress. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 126: 256-263.
- Kartal, G., Güven, A., Kahvecioğlu, Ö., Timur, S. (2004). Metallerin Çevresel Etkileri-II, İTÜ Metalurji ve Malzeme Müh. Böl., *Metalurji Dergisi* 137: 46-51.
- Kayhan, F. E. (2006). Su Ürünlerinde Kadmiyumun Biyobirikimi ve Toksisitesi. *Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 23(1): 215-220.
- Kayhan, F. E., Balkıs, N., Aksu, A. (2006). İstanbul balık halinden alınan Akdeniz midyelerinde (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) arsenik düzeyleri. *Ekoloji* 61: 1-5.
- Khaliq, A., Ali, S., Hameed, A., Farooq, M. A., Farid, M., Shakoor, M. B., ... & Rizwan, M. (2016). Silicon alleviates nickel toxicity in cotton seedlings through enhancing growth, photosynthesis, and suppressing Ni uptake and oxidative stress. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Scienc*, 62(5): 633-647.
- Khan, A., Khan, S. K. M. A., Khan, M. A., Aamir, M., Ullah, H., Nawab, J., ... & Shah, J. (2019). Heavy metals effects on plant growth and dietary intake of trace metals in vegetables cultivated in contaminated soil. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 16: 2295-2304.
- Kılıç A (1984). Mineral Yemler, Yayın No:1.

- Koedrith, P., Seo, Y. R. (2011). Advances in carcinogenic metal toxicity and potential molecular markers. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 12(12): 9576-9595.
- Kutlu, H. R. (2015). Kanatlı hayvan besleme ders notu. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Zootekni bölümü, Adana.
- Lane, E. A., Canty, M. J., More, S. J. (2015). Cadmium exposure and consequence for the health and productivity of farmed ruminants. *Research in Veterinary Science* 101: 132-139.
- Manickam, R., Gopalakrishnan, C. A., Ramanathan, G., Mookkappan, M., Nagarajan, R. (1977). Studies on the relationships between trace elements and fertility in cows. *Indian Journal of Animal Research* 11: 23-28.
- Marwa, E. M., Meharg, A. A., Rice, C. M. (2012). Risk assessment of potentially toxic elements in agricultural soils and maize tissues from selected districts in Tanzania. *Science of the Total Environment* 416: 180-186.
- Mehta, S. N., Gangwar, P. C. (1984). Certain responses in erythrocyte potassium, zinc, iron and copper in lactating buffaloes with seasonal changes in thermal environment. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 28: 109-113.
- Merlini, M. (1980). Some considerations on heavy metals in the marine hydrosphere and biosphere. *Thalassia Jugoslavica* 16(2-4): 367-376.
- Mertz, W. (1986). Trace elements and the needs of the elderly. In: *Nutrition and Aging*. Academic Press, New York.

- Miranda, M., Castillo, C., Hernández, J., Benedito, J. L. (2003). Cadmium and lead accumulation in cattle in NW Spain. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology* 45(3): 128-130.
- Nazir, R., Khan, M., Masab, M., Rehman, H. U., Rauf, N. U., Shahab, S., ... & Shaheen, Z. (2015). Accumulation of heavy metals (Ni, Cu, Cd, Cr, Pb, Zn, Fe) in the soil, water and plants and analysis of physico-chemical parameters of soil and water collected from Tanda Dam Kohat. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research* 7(3): 89.
- Nazir, H., Asghar, H. N., Zahir, Z. A., Akhtar, M. J., & Saleem, M. (2016). Judicious use of kinetin to improve growth and yield of rice in nickel contaminated soil. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 18(7): 651-655.
- Nell, J. A., Annison, E. F. (1980). Molybdenum requirements of chickens. *British Poultry Science* 21(3): 183-191.
- Okoye, C. O. B., Ibeto, C. N., Ihedioha, J. N. (2011). Assessment of heavy metals in chicken feeds sold in south eastern, *Nigeria. Advances in Applied Science Research* 2(3): 63-68.
- Patra, P. H., Bandyopadhyay, S., Bandyopadhyay, M. C., Mandal, T. K. (2013). Immunotoxic and genotoxic potential of arsenic and its chemical species in goats. *Toxicology International* 20(1): 6.
- Plowman, M. C., Peracha, H., Hopfer, S. M., & Sunderman Jr, F. W. (1991). Teratogenicity of cobalt chloride in *Xenopus laevis*, assayed by the FETAX procedure. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis* 11(2): 83-92.
- Plowman, M. C., Grbac-lvankovic, S., Martin, J., Hopfer, S. M., Sunderman Jr, F. W. (1994). Malformations persist after

- metamorphosis of *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles exposed to Ni²⁺, Co²⁺, or Cd²⁺ in FETAX assays. *Teratogenesis, Carcinogenesis, and Mutagenesis* 14(3): 135-144.
- Rehman, M. Z. U., Rizwan, M., Ali, S., Fatima, N., Yousaf, B., Naeem, A., ... & Ok, Y. S. (2016). Contrasting effects of biochar, compost and farm manure on alleviation of nickel toxicity in maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to plant growth, photosynthesis and metal uptake. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 133: 218-225.
- Saltes, J. G., & Bailey, G. C. (1984). Use of fish gill and liver tissue to monitor zinc pollution. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 32(2): 233-237.
- Sevgican, F. (1977). İnorganik Elementler ve Metabolizması. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları* (270): 127.
- Sobhanirad, S., Naserian, A. A. (2012). Effects of high dietary zinc concentration and zinc sources on hematology and biochemistry of blood serum in Holstein dairy cows. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 177(3-4): 242-246.
- Staessen, J. A., Roels, H. A., Emelianov, D., Kuznetsova, T., Thijs, L., Vangronsveld, J., Fagard, R. (1999). Environmental exposure to cadmium, forearm bone density, and risk of fractures: prospective population study. *The Lancet* 353(9159): 1140-1144.
- Strojan, S. T., Phillips, C. J. C. (2002). The detection and avoidance of lead-contaminated herbage by dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science* 85(11): 3045-3053.
- Suleiman, N., Ibitoye, E. B., Jimoh, A. A., Sani, Z. A. (2015). Assessment of heavy metals in chicken feeds available in Sokoto, Nigeria. *Sokoto Journal of Veterinary Sciences* 13(1): 17-21.

- Tufan, M. (2008). *Tekirdağ ilinde üretilen yem hammaddelerinin ağır metal düzeylerinin belirlenmesi*. (Master's thesis), Namık Kemal University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Tekirdağ.
- Ukpe, A. R., Chokor, A. A. (2018). Correlation between concentrations of some heavy metals in poultry feed and waste. *Open Access Journal of Toxicology* 3(2): 4.
- Van Roy, S., Vanbroekhoven, K., Dejonghe, W., Diels, L. (2006). Immobilization of heavy metals in the saturated zone by sorption and in situ bioprecipitation processes. *Hydrometallurgy* 83(1-4): 195-203.
- Vyskočil, A., Viau, C., Čížková, M. (1994). Chronic Nephrotoxicity of Soluble Nickel in Rats. *Human & Experimental Toxicology* 13(10): 689-693.
- Wang, Y., Wang, S., Nan, Z., Ma, J., Zang, F., Chen, Y., ... & Zhang, Q. (2015). Effects of Ni stress on the uptake and translocation of Ni and other mineral nutrition elements in mature wheat grown in sierozems from northwest of China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 22: 19756-19763.
- Wehner, A. P. (1986). Biological effects and fate of inhaled man-made and natural aerosols in animal models. *Journal of Aerosol Science* 17(3): 305-315.
- Yeşilada, E., Gelegen, L. (2000). *Drosophila melanogaster*'in ömür uzunluğu üzerine kadmiyum nitratın etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Biology* 24(2000): 593-599.

- Yıldız, A., Balıkcı, E. (2004). İneklerin kan serumlarındaki bazı mineraller ile embriyonik ölüm arasındaki ilişki. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 15(1): 11-14.
- Yılmaz, O., Ekici, K. (2004). Van yöresinde içme sularında arsenikle kirlenme düzeyleri. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 15(1): 47-51.
- Yiğit, A. A., Kabakçı, R. (2018). Çevre kirleticilerden ağır metallerin hayvanlarda hematopoetik sistem üzerine etkileri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Veterinary Science Pharmacol Toxicol-Special Topics* 4(1): 9-15.
- Yücel, U. M. (2018) Van ilin’de kanatlı yemi olarak tüketime sunulan yemlerde bazı ağır metal düzeylerinin incelenmesi. *Ahtamara 1st International Congress of Multidisciplinary Studies*. 25-26 August, P. 27-33. Van, Türkiye.
- Zafar, A., Eqani, S., Bostan, N., Cincinelli, A., Tahir, F., Shah, S. T. A., ... & Shen, H. (2015). Toxic metals signature in the human seminal plasma of Pakistani population and their potential role in male infertility. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health* 37: 515-527.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Alçıçek, A. (2021). Türkiye Kaba Yem Üretimi, Sorunları ve Çözüm Önerileri. *In Memory of Prof. Dr. M. Rifat OKUYAN*, 117.
- Aydoğan, D., & Topçu, G. D. (2022). Farklı Hasat Dönemlerinin Kamış (*Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. Ex Steud) Bitkisinde Kuru Madde Verimi ve Bazı Yem Kalite Özelliklerine Etkisi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6(3), 492-499.

- AOAC. International, 18th ed. Association of Official Analytical Chemists; 2005; Washington DC, USA.
- Ceyhan, A., Şekeroğlu, A., Ünalın, A., ÇINAR, M., Serbester, U., Akyol, E., & YILMAZ, E. (2015). Niğde ili koyunculuk işletmelerinin yapısal özellikleri ve sorunları üzerine bir araştırma. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 18(2), 60-68.
- Çakmakçı, S., & Barut, N. Besin Değeri Düşük Kaba Yemlerin Sindirebilirlik ve Besleyicilik Değerinini Arttırılması Yöntemleri. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(1), 345-357.
- Çolpan, İ. 2016. Yemler, Yem Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi Ders Kitabı . Baskı. 11 s.
- Driehuis, F. Odue Elferink, S.J.W.H. 2000. The impact of quality of silage on animal health and food safety: A review. *Veterinary Quarterly*, 22(4): 212-216.
- Gemalmaz, E., & Bilal, T. (2016). Alternatif kaba yem kaynakları. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 56(2), 63-69.
- Güney, M., Bingöl, N. T., & Taylan, A., (2016). Kaba yem kalitesinin sınıflandırılmasında kullanılan göreceli yem değeri (GYD) ve göreceli kaba yem kalite indeksi (GKKİ). *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(2).
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) Birleşmiş Milletler Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü Resmi İnternet Sitesi Verileri; 2002.
- Kizilsimsek, M., Adem, E., Dönmez, R., & Katrancı, B. (2016). Silaj mikro florasının birbirleri ile ilişkileri, silaj fermentasyonu ve

- kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 19(2), 136-140.
- Kaya, Ş. (2008). Kaba yemlerin değerlendirilmesinde göreceli yem değeri ve göreceli kaba yem kalite indeksi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (1), 59-64.
- Konca, Y., Alçıçek, A., & Yaylak, E. (2005). Süt sığırcılığı işletmelerinde yapılan silo yemlerinde silaj kalitesinin saptanması. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 46(2).
- Livestock report, 2020. Erişim tarihi 10.04.2020. https://www.zmo.org.tr/genel/bizden_detay.php?kod=29946&ti_pi=38&sube=0
- Şahinler, Z., & Demir, Y. (2016). Ağrı ilinde küçükbaş hayvancılığın mevcut durumu, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5(1), 16-26.
- Özen, N., A. Çakır, 1993. Yemler Bilgisi ve Yem Teknolojisi. Atatürk Ü. Ziraat Fak. Ders Yay.: 50, Erzurum, 252s.
- Zeki, ACAR., & Bostan, M. (2016). Değişik doğal katkı maddelerinin yonca silajının kalitesine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(3), 433-440.
- TÜİK. 2023. URL: <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1> 16.02.2023.
- Topçu, G. D., & Özkan, Ş. S. (2017). Türkiye ve Ege bölgesi çayır-mera alanları ile yem bitkileri tarımına genel bir bakış. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1), 21-28.
- TÜİK. 2023. URL:<https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> 16.02.2023.

TÜİK. 2023. URL: <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>
16.02.2023.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

specific defense and thermo-adaptive mechanisms of soybean seedlings under heat stress revealed by proteomic approach. *Journal of proteome research*, 9(8), 4189-4204.

Bent, A. F. (2022). Exploring soybean resistance to soybean cyst nematode. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 60, 379-409.

Chebrolu, K. K., Fritschi, F. B., Ye, S., Krishnan, H. B., Smith, J. R., & Gillman, J. D. (2016). Impact of heat stress during seed development on soybean seed metabolome. *Metabolomics*, 12(2), 28.

Cheng, L., Gao, X., Li, S., Shi, M., Javeed, H., Jing, X., & He, G. (2010). Proteomic analysis of soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Meer.] seeds during imbibition at chilling temperature. *Molecular Breeding*, 26(1), 1-17.

Djanaguiraman, M., & Prasad, P. V. (2010). Ethylene production under high temperature stress causes premature leaf senescence in soybean. *Functional Plant Biology*, 37(11), 1071-1084.

Djanaguiraman, M., Prasad, P. V. V., & Al-Khatib, K. (2011). Ethylene perception inhibitor 1-MCP decreases oxidative damage of leaves through enhanced antioxidant defense mechanisms in soybean plants grown under high temperature stress. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 71(2), 215-223.

Djanaguiraman, M., Prasad, P. V., & Schapaugh, W. T. (2013a). High day-or nighttime temperature alters leaf assimilation, reproductive

- success, and phosphatidic acid of pollen grain in soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.]. *Crop Science*, 53(4), 1594-1604.
- Djanaguiraman, M., Prasad, P. V., Boyle, D. L., & Schapaugh, W. T. (2013b). Soybean pollen anatomy, viability and pod set under high temperature stress. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 199(3), 171-177.
- Du, H., Fang, C., Li, Y., Kong, F., & Liu, B. (2023). Understandings and future challenges in soybean functional genomics and molecular breeding. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 65(2), 468-495.
- FAOSTAT. (2021). <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/>
- Karges, K., Bellingrath-Kimura, S. D., Watson, C. A., Stoddard, F. L., Halwani, M., & Reckling, M. (2022). Agro-economic prospects for expanding soybean production beyond its current northerly limit in Europe. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 133, 126415.
- Khalil, S. K., Mexal, J. G., Rehman, A., Khan, A. Z., Wahab, S., Zubair, M., & Mohammad, F. (2010). Soybean mother plant exposure to temperature stress and its effect on germination under osmotic stress. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 42(1), 213-225.
- Kim, I. S., Kim, Y. S., & Yoon, H. S. (2012). A comparative analysis of soybean proteins expressed under chilling stress by proteome approach. *Le fascicul de la soja*. (pp. 192-192).
- Kim, Y. U., Choi, D. H., Ban, H. Y., Seo, B. S., Kim, J., & Lee, B. W. (2020). Temporal patterns of flowering and pod set of determinate soybean in response to high temperature. *Agronomy*, 10(3), 414.
- Kumagai, E., & Sameshima, R. (2014). Genotypic differences in soybean yield responses to increasing temperature in a cool climate are

- related to maturity group. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 198, 265-272.
- Li, P. S., Yu, T. F., He, G. H., Chen, M., Zhou, Y. B., Chai, S. C., ... & Ma, Y. Z. (2014). Genome-wide analysis of the Hsf family in soybean and functional identification of GmHsf-34 involvement in drought and heat stresses. *BMC genomics*, 15(1), 1-16.
- Lyu, J., Cai, Z., Li, Y., Suo, H., Yi, R., Zhang, S., & Nian, H. (2020). The floral repressor GmFLC-like is involved in regulating flowering time mediated by low temperature in soybean. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(4), 1322.
- Matthiesen, R. L., Ahmad, A. A., & Robertson, A. E. (2016). Temperature affects aggressiveness and fungicide sensitivity of four *Pythium* spp. that cause soybean and corn damping off in Iowa. *Plant disease*, 100(3), 583-591.
- Montoya, F., García, C., Pintos, F., & Otero, A. (2017). Effects of irrigation regime on the growth and yield of irrigated soybean in temperate humid climatic conditions. *Agricultural Water Management*, 193, 30-45.
- Nakagawa, A. C., Ario, N., Tomita, Y., Tanaka, S., Murayama, N., Mizuta, C., ... & Ishibashi, Y. (2020). High temperature during soybean seed development differentially alters lipid and protein metabolism. *Plant Production Science*, 23(4), 504-512.
- Ohnishi, S., Miyoshi, T., & Shirai, S. (2010). Low temperature stress at different flower developmental stages affects pollen development, pollination, and pod set in soybean. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 69(1), 56-62.

- Prabakaran, M., Lee, K. J., An, Y., Kwon, C., Kim, S., Yang, Y., ... & Chung, I. M. (2018). Changes in soybean (*Glycine max* L.) flour fatty-acid content based on storage temperature and duration. *Molecules*, 23(10), 2713.
- Puteh, A. B., ThuZar, M., Mondal, M. M. A., Abdullah, A. P. B., & Halim, M. R. A. (2013). Soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill] seed yield response to high temperature stress during reproductive growth stages. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, 7(10), 1472-1479.
- Singh, S. K., Reddy, V. R., Fleisher, D. H., & Timlin, D. J. (2018). Phosphorus nutrition affects temperature response of soybean growth and canopy photosynthesis. *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 1116.
- Tenorio, F. M., Specht, J. E., Arkebauer, T. J., Eskridge, K. M., Graef, G. L., & Grassini, P. (2017). Co-ordination between primordium formation and leaf appearance in soybean (*Glycine max*) as influenced by temperature. *Field Crops Research*, 210, 197-206.
- Toda, K., Takahashi, R., Iwashina, T., & Hajika, M. (2011). Difference in chilling-induced flavonoid profiles, antioxidant activity and chilling tolerance between soybean near-isogenic lines for the pubescence color gene. *Journal of plant research*, 124(1), 173-182.
- Vital, R. G., Müller, C., da Silva, F. B., Batista, P. F., Merchant, A., Fuentes, D., ... & Costa, A. C. (2019). Nitric oxide increases the physiological and biochemical stability of soybean plants under high temperature. *Agronomy*, 9(8), 412.
- Wang, L., Ma, H., Song, L., Shu, Y., & Gu, W. (2012). Comparative proteomics analysis reveals the mechanism of pre-harvest seed

- deterioration of soybean under high temperature and humidity stress. *Journal of Proteomics*, 75(7), 2109-2127.
- Wiebbecke, C. E., Graham, M. A., Cianzio, S. R., & Palmer, R. G. (2012). Day temperature influences the male-sterile locus ms9 in soybean. *Crop science*, 52(4), 1503-1510.
- Yamaguchi, N., Kurosaki, H., Ishimoto, M., Kawasaki, M., Senda, M., & Miyoshi, T. (2015a). Early-maturing and chilling-tolerant soybean lines derived from crosses between Japanese and Polish cultivars. *Plant Production Science*, 18(2), 234-239.
- Yamaguchi, N., Taguchi-Shiobara, F., Sayama, T., Miyoshi, T., Kawasaki, M., Ishimoto, M., & Senda, M. (2015b). Quantitative trait loci associated with tolerance to seed cracking under chilling temperatures in soybean. *Crop Science*, 55(5), 2100-2107.
- Yan, H., & Nelson Jr, B. (2020). Effect of temperature on *Fusarium solani* and *F. tricinctum* growth and disease development in soybean. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 42(4), 527-537.
- Ziegler, V., Marini, L. J., Ferreira, C. D., Bertinetti, I. A., da Silva, W. S. V., Goebel, J. T. S., ... & Elias, M. C. (2016a). Effects of temperature and moisture during semi-hermetic storage on the quality evaluation parameters of soybean grain and oil. *Semina: Ciências Agrárias*, 37(1), 131-144.
- Ziegler, V., Vanier, N. L., Ferreira, C. D., Paraginski, R. T., Monks, J. L. F., & Elias, M. C. (2016b). Changes in the bioactive compounds content of soybean as a function of grain moisture content and temperature during long-term storage. *Journal of Food Science*, 81(3), H762-H768.

- Bandillo, N. B., Anderson, J. E., Kantar, M. B., Stupar, R. M., Specht, J. E., Graef, G. L., & Lorenz, A. J. (2017). Dissecting the genetic basis of local adaptation in soybean. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-12.
- Chacon-Orozco, J. G., Shapiro-Ilan, D. I., Hazir, S., Leite, L. G., & Harakava, R. (2020). Antifungal activity of *Xenorhabdus* spp. and *Photorhabdus* spp. against the soybean pathogenic *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Cheng-Wen, G., & Li-Zhi, G. (2017). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of wild soybean, *Glycine soja*. *Conservation Genetics Resources*, 9(2), 329-331.
- Giacometti, R., Jacobi, V., Kronberg, F., Panagos, C., Edison, A. S., & Zavala, J. A. (2020). Digestive activity and organic compounds of *Nezara viridula* watery saliva induce defensive soybean seed responses. *Scientific reports*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Hu, Y., You, J., Li, C., Williamson, V. M., & Wang, C. (2017). Ethylene response pathway modulates attractiveness of plant roots to soybean cyst nematode *Heterodera glycines*. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-13.
- Ishiga, Y., Uppalapati, S. R., Gill, U. S., Huhman, D., Tang, Y., & Mysore, K. S. (2015). Transcriptomic and metabolomic analyses identify a role for chlorophyll catabolism and phytoalexin during *Medicago* nonhost resistance against Asian soybean rust. *Scientific reports*, 5(1), 1-17.
- Jun, T. H., Mian, M. R., & Michel, A. P. (2013). Genetic mapping of three quantitative trait loci for soybean aphid resistance in PI 567324. *Heredity*, 111(1), 16-22.

- Kahn, T. W., Duck, N. B., McCarville, M. T., Schouten, L. C., Schweri, K., Zaitseva, J., & Daum, J. (2021). A *Bacillus thuringiensis* Cry protein controls soybean cyst nematode in transgenic soybean plants. *Nature communications*, 12(1), 1-12.
- Kofsky, J., Zhang, H., & Song, B. H. (2021). Novel resistance strategies to soybean cyst nematode (SCN) in wild soybean. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1-13.
- Krishnan, H. B., Song, B., Oehrle, N. W., Cameron, J. C., & Jez, J. M. (2018). Impact of overexpression of cytosolic isoform of O-acetylserine sulfhydrylase on soybean nodulation and nodule metabolome. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-14.
- Liu, Y., Jiang, X., Guan, D., Zhou, W., Ma, M., Zhao, B., ... & Li, J. (2017). Transcriptional analysis of genes involved in competitive nodulation in *Bradyrhizobium diazoefficiens* at the presence of soybean root exudates. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-11.
- Lu, S., Dong, L., Fang, C., Liu, S., Kong, L., Cheng, Q., ... & Kong, F. (2020). Stepwise selection on homeologous PRR genes controlling flowering and maturity during soybean domestication. *Nature genetics*, 52(4), 428-436.
- Lu, S., Zhao, X., Hu, Y., Liu, S., Nan, H., Li, X., ... & Kong, F. (2017). Natural variation at the soybean J locus improves adaptation to the tropics and enhances yield. *Nature genetics*, 49(5), 773-779.
- Modaresi, M., Messripour, M., & Khorami, H. (2011). Effect of Soybean on Levels of LH, FSH and Testosterone Hormones and Testis in Adult Male Mice. *Nature, Environment and Pollution Technology*, 10(3), 337-342.

- Mourtzinis, S., Krupke, C. H., Esker, P. D., Varenhorst, A., Arneson, N. J., Bradley, C. A., ... & Conley, S. P. (2019). Neonicotinoid seed treatments of soybean provide negligible benefits to US farmers. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 1-7.
- Munoz, N., Qi, X., Li, M. W., Xie, M., Gao, Y., Cheung, M. Y., ... & Lam, H. M. (2016). Improvement in nitrogen fixation capacity could be part of the domestication process in soybean. *Heredity*, 117(2), 84-93.
- Neupane, S., Mathew, F. M., Varenhorst, A. J., & Nepal, M. P. (2019). Transcriptome profiling of interaction effects of soybean cyst nematodes and soybean aphids on soybean. *Scientific data*, 6(1), 1-8.
- Qi, X., Li, M. W., Xie, M., Liu, X., Ni, M., Shao, G., ... & Lam, H. M. (2014). Identification of a novel salt tolerance gene in wild soybean by whole-genome sequencing. *Nature communications*, 5(1), 1-11.
- Ramalingam, J., Alagarasan, G., Savitha, P., Lydia, K., Pothiraj, G., Vijayakumar, E., ... & Vanniarajan, C. (2020). Improved host-plant resistance to *Phytophthora* rot and powdery mildew in soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.). *Scientific reports*, 10(1), 1-11.
- Sahoo, D. K., Das, A., Huang, X., Cianzio, S., & Bhattacharyya, M. K. (2021). Tightly linked *Rps12* and *Rps13* genes provide broad-spectrum *Phytophthora* resistance in soybean. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1-13.
- Salgado-Neto, G., Vaz, M. A. B., Guedes, J. V. C., Muniz, M. F. B., Blume, E., Wilcken, C. F., ... & Zanuncio, J. C. (2018). Dispersion

- of the soybean root rot by *Cycloneda sanguinea* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-7.
- Schmutz, J., Cannon, S. B., Schlueter, J., Ma, J., Mitros, T., Nelson, W., ... & Jackson, S. A. (2010). Genome sequence of the palaeopolyploid soybean. *nature*, 463(7278), 178-183.
- Silva, E., da Graça, J. P., Porto, C., do Prado, R. M., Hoffmann-Campo, C. B., Meyer, M. C., ... & Pilau, E. J. (2020). Unraveling Asian Soybean Rust metabolomics using mass spectrometry and Molecular Networking approach. *Scientific reports*, 10(1), 1-11.
- Sun, L., Miao, Z., Cai, C., Zhang, D., Zhao, M., Wu, Y., ... & Ma, J. (2015). GmHs1-1, encoding a calcineurin-like protein, controls hard-seededness in soybean. *Nature Genetics*, 47(8), 939-943.
- Yuan, S. L., Li, R., Chen, H. F., Zhang, C. J., Chen, L. M., Hao, Q. N., ... & Zhou, X. A. (2017). RNA-Seq analysis of nodule development at five different developmental stages of soybean (*Glycine max*) inoculated with *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* strain 113-2. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-14.
- Zhang, C., Cheng, Q., Wang, H., Gao, H., Fang, X., Chen, X., ... & Xu, P. (2021). GmBTB/POZ promotes the ubiquitination and degradation of LHP1 to regulate the response of soybean to *Phytophthora sojae*. *Communications biology*, 4(1), 1-15.
- Zhang, C., Wang, X., Zhang, F., Dong, L., Wu, J., Cheng, Q., ... & Zhang, S. (2017a). Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase2. 1 contributes to the soybean response towards *Phytophthora sojae* infection. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-13.
- Zhang, H., Kjemtrup-Lovelace, S., Li, C., Luo, Y., Chen, L. P., & Song, B. H. (2017b). Comparative RNA-seq analysis uncovers a complex

- regulatory network for soybean cyst nematode resistance in wild soybean (*Glycine soja*). *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-14.
- Zhang, M., Liu, S., Wang, Z., Yuan, Y., Zhang, Z., Liang, Q., ... & Tian, Z. (2022). Progress in soybean functional genomics over the past decade. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 20(2), 256-282.
- Zhao, S., Xu, X., Wei, D., Lin, X., Qiu, S., Ciampitti, I., & He, P. (2020). Soybean yield, nutrient uptake and stoichiometry under different climate regions of northeast China. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1-9.
- Zhaof, B., Niebuhr, A. J., Lv, Y., & Douangdalangsy, K. (2020). Effects of Soybean Stover-Derived Biochar on Microbial Community and Structure in Loess Soil. *Nature Environment and Pollution Technology*, 19(2), 703-710.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkaya, A. 2005. The Taxonomic and Ecological Investigations on Fern Flora in the Region of Between Golgeli Mountain (Denizli) and Geyik Mountain (Antalya). Dumlupınar University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Biology, M.S. Thesis.
- Akpınar, I., Alday, J.G., Cox, E., McAllister, H.A., Le Duc, M.G., Pakeman, R.J. and Marrs, R.H. 2023. How Long Do Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn) Control Treatments Maintain Effectiveness? *Ecol. Eng.*, 186: 106842.
- Alonso-Amelot, M.E., Oliveros, A., Calcagno, M.P., Arellano, E. 2001. Bracken Adaptation Mechanisms and Xenobiotic Chemistry. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 73: 549-553.

- Alonso-Amelot, M.E., Castillo, U.F., de Jongh, F. 1993. Passage of the Bracken Fern Carcinogen Ptaquiloside into Bovine Milk. *Lait*, 73: 332.
- Alonso-Amelot, M.E., Rodulfo, S., Jaimes-Espinoza, R. 1995. Comparative Dynamics of Ptaquiloside and Pterodin B in the Two Varieties (*Caudatum* and *Arachnoideum*) of Neotropical Bracken Fern (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn). *Biochem. System Ecol.*, 23: 709-716.
- Anjos, B.L., Irigoyen, L.F., Figuera, R.A., Gomes, A.D., Kommers, G.D., Barros, C.S.L. 2008. Intoxicação Aguda por Samambaia (*Pteridium aquilinum*) em Bovinos na Região Central do Rio Grande do Sul. *Pesq. Vet. Bras.*, 28(10): 501-507.
- Aranha, P.C.R., Hansen, H.C.B., Rasmussen, L.H., Strobel, B.W., Friis, C. 2014. Determination of Ptaquiloside and Pterodin B Derived from Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) in Cattle Plasma, Urine and Milk. *J. Chrom. B.*, 951: 44-51.
- Aranha, P.C.R., Rasmussen, L.H., Wolf-Jackel, G.A., Jensen, H.M.E., Hansen, H.C.B., Friis C. 2019. Fate of Ptaquiloside—A Bracken Fern Toxin —In Cattle. *PLoS ONE*, 14(6): e0218628.
- Argenti, G., Cervasio, F., Ponzetta, M.P. 2012. Control of Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) and Feeding Preferences in Pastures Grazed By Wild Ungulates in an Area of the Northern Apennines (Italy). *Ital. J. Anim. Sci.*, 11: 336-341.
- Asav, U. 2011. Determination of Important Weed Species Density, Their Fungal Pathogens and Efficacy of the Fungal Pathogens in Grasslands of Trabzon Province. Gaziosmanpaşa University

- Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences Department of Plant Protection. PhD. Thesis.
- Bates, N. 2023. Bracken Poisoning. *Livestock*, 28(3): 100-105.
- Baytop. T. 1999. *Therapy with Medicinal Plants in Turkey*. Nobel Medical Bookstore.
- Benlioglu, O., Kaynak, G., Tarımcılar, G. 1997 Ferns of the Black Sea Region of Turkey; Chorological and Ecological Studies, *Fern. Gaz.*, 15(5): 169-192.
- Birch, C.P.D., Vuichard, N., Werkman, B.R. 2000. Modelling the Effects of Patch Size on Vegetation Dynamics: Bracken [*Pteridium aquilinum*(L.) Kuhn] under Grazing. *Ann. Bot.*, 85 (99): 63-76.
- Bischoff, K., Smith, M.C. 2011. Toxic Plants of the Northeastern United States. *Vet. Clin. North Am. Food Anim. Pract.*, 27(2): 459-480.
- Blackford, J. 2001. *Pteridium aquilinum* (Bracken). Available from: <http://www.geog.qmul.ac.uk/popweb/pterid/dis.htm> (access date: 10 March 2023).
- Bonadies, F., Berardi, G., Nicoletti, R., Romolo, F.S., De Giovanni, F., Marabelli, R., Santoro, A., Raso, C., Tagaerlli, A., Roperto, F., Russo, V., Roperto, S. 2011. A New, Very Sensitive Method of Assessment of Ptaquiloside, The Major Bracken Carcinogen in Milk of Farm Animals. *Food Chem.*, 124: 660-665.
- Bremer, P. 1980. The Ferns (*Pteridophyta*) of the Kuinderbas (The Netherlands), The Establishment of 23 Species in a Planted Forest. *Acta Bot. Neerl.*, 29(5/6): 351-357.
- Bryan, G.T., Pamukcu, A.M. 1979. Bracken Fern (BF) a Natural Urinary Bladder Carcinogen. *Toxicol. Occup. Med.*, 229-232.

- Budaklı Carpici, E. 2022. Personal Observation in Fevziye Village in Bursa-Gemlik.
- Bulnes, C., Calderón Tobar, A. 2014. Lesiones Asociadas a la Hematuria Enzoótica Bovina (HEB) en Animales de Matadero (camal) de la Provincia Bolívar, Ecuador. *Rev. Salud Anim.*, 36(2): 97-105.
- Çaçador, J. do. P. 2014. Ptaquiloside, a Natural Compound with Toxicological Interest: Monitoring and Optimization of Isolation. FEUP, Dissertation for Master Degree in Bioengineering Specialization in Biological Engineering.
- Cakmak, A. 1997. Morphological, Chorological, Ecological Researches on Kütahya Province Ferns. Dumlupınar University Institute of Science, Master Thesis, Kütahya.
- Calderón Tobar, A., Marrero Faz, E., Murillo, V., Vega, V. 2011. Reporte de Casos de Hematuria Enzoótica Bovina por Ingestión de *Pteridium arachnoideum* en la Región Ganadera de San Miguel De Bolívar, Provincia Bolívar, Ecuador. *Rev. Salud Anim.*, 33(3): 197-202.
- Calderón Tobar, A., Jiménez Sánchez, A., Sánchez Perera, L.M., Mancebo Dorvigny, B., Marrero Faz, E. 2014. Risk by Human Health for Invasion of *Pteridium arachnoideum*, in Bolívar, Ecuador Ptaquiloside's Content in Fronds and in Milk. *Int. J. Appl. Sci. Tech.*, 4(6): 84-94.
- Campo, M.S., Jarrett, W.F., Barron, R., O'Neil, B.W., Smith, K.T. 1992. Association of Bovine Papillomavirus Type 2 and Bracken Fern with Bladder Cancer in Cattle, *Cancer Res.*, 52: 6898-6904.
- Carvalho, T., Pinto, C., Peleteiro, M.C. 2006. Urinary Bladder Lesions in Bovine Enzootic Haematuria. *J. Comp. Pathol.*, 134: 336-346.

- Caulton, E., Keddie, S., Carmichael, R., Sales, J. 2000. A Ten Year Study of the Incidence of Spores of Bracken, (*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn.) in an Urban Rooftop Airstream in South East Scotland. *Aerobiologia*, 16: 29-33.
- Clauson-Kaas, F., Jensen, P.H., Jacobsen, O.S., Juhler, R.K., Hansen, H.C.B. 2014. The Naturally Occurring Carcinogen Ptaquiloside is Present in Groundwater Below Bracken Vegetation. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 33: 1030-1034.
- Clauson-Kaas, F., Ramwell, C., Hansen, H.C.B., Strobel, B.W. 2016. Ptaquiloside from Bracken in Stream Water at Base Flow and During Storm Events. *Water Res.*, 106: 155-162.
- Costa, R.M.G. da, Bastos, M.M.S.M., Oliveira, P.A., Lopes, C. 2012. Bracken-Associated Human and Animal Health Hazards: Chemical, Biological and Pathological Evidence. *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 203-204: 1-12.
- Daskin, R. 2012. Vascular Plants of Mudanya Cost (Bursa, South Marmara/Turkey). *Bio. Di. Con.*, 5/3:28-36.
- Davis, P. H. 1965-1985. *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*. Vol. 1-9, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.
- den Ouden, J. 2000. The Role of Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) in Forest Succession. Degree Diss., University of Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- Dogan, H. 2022. *Pteridium aquilinum* (Fern) Kocaeli Plants. <https://kocaelibitkileri.com/Pteridium-aquilinum/> (access date: 1 February 2023).
- Dolling, A.H.U. 1996. Interference of Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* L. Kuhn) with Scots Pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) and Norway Spruce

- (*Picea abies* L. Karst.) Seedling Establishment.
For. Ecol. Manag., 88(3): 227-235.
- Edwards, M.E., Birks, H.J.B. 1986, Vegetation and Ecology of Four Western Oakwoods (Bleclino-Quercetum petraeae Br.-Bl. et Tx. 1952) in North Wales. Phytocoenologia, 14(2): 237-261.
- Erdogan, E., Kaynak, G., Daşkın, R., Yılmaz, O. 2011. The Vascular Flora of Katırlı Mountain (Bursa/Turkey). Biol. Di. Con., 4/1: 159-181.
- Evans, I.A., Jones, R.S., Mainwaring-Burton, R. 1972. Passage of Bracken Fern Toxicity into Milk. Nature, 237: 107-108.
- Evans, I.A., Mason, J. 1965. Carcinogenic Activity of Bracken. Nature, 208: 913-914.
- Fenwick, G.R. 1988. Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) – Toxic Effects and Toxic Constituents. J. Sci. Food Agric., 46: 147-173.
- Fletcher, M.T., Reichmann, K.G., Brock, I.J., McKenzie, R.A., Blaney, B.J. 2011. Residue Potential of Norsesquiterpene Glycosides in Tissues of Cattle Fed Austral Bracken (*Pteridium esculentum*). J. Agric. Food Chem., 59: 8518-8523.
- FEMTT 2017. Hazelnut Integrated Combat Technical Instruction. T.R. Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Livestock, General Directorate of Agricultural Research and Policies, Department of Plant Health Research. p:82.
<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/F%C4%B1nd%C4%B1k%20Entegre-03.09.2017.pdf>
- Gams, H. 1938. Okologie der Extratropisclien Pteridophyten in "Manuel of Pteridology", 382-419.

- Genckan, S. 1985. Meadow Pasture, Culture Management Improvement. Ege University Faculty of Agriculture Publications. No 483, Bornova Izmir, 655s.
- Gil da Costa, R.M., Bastos, M.M.S.M., Oliveira, P.A., Lopes, C. 2012. Bracken Associated Human and Animal Health Hazards: Chemical, Biological and Pathological Evidence. J. Hazard Mater., 203-204: 1-12.
- Hao, J.W., Liu, X.Q., Chen, N.D., Zhu, A.L. 2021. Solid-phase Extraction Followed by Direct TOF-MS-MS and HPLC Analysis of Ptaquiloside in *Pteridium Aquilinum* from Different Places of China. J. Food Compos. Anal., 98: 103845.
- Hevly, R.H. 1963, Adaptions of Chelanthoid Ferns to Desert Environments, J. Arizona Acad. Sci., 2:164-175.
- Hojo-Souza, N.S., Carneiro, C.M., dos Santos, R.C. 2010. *Pteridium aquilinum*: What We Know and What Is Yet to be Learnt. J. Biosci., 798-808.
- IARC, 2023. International agency for research on cancer (IARC) - Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans. Bracken Fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) and Some of Its Constituents, Lyon, France, 1986, 40: 52-65. (access date: 15 May 2023). <https://monographs.iarc.who.int/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/mono40.pdf>
- Kalac, P. 2017. Effects of Forage Feeding on Milk: Bioactive Compounds and Flavor. Chapter 6, Ptaquiloside From Bracken Fern, Academic Press, p. 214, ISBN: 978-0-12-811862-7.

- Kaynak, G. 1989. Ecological and Chorological Studies on the Ferns of Diyarbakir and Its Surrounding Provinces. *Doga Tu Bot. Derg.*, 13(3): 437-451.
- Kaynak, G., Daşkın, R., Yılmaz, O. 2008. Bursa Plants (Extended II. Edition), Uludag University Press Office, Publication No.: 08-029-0476, Bursa.
- Kekil, M.B., Mendi, Y.Y. 2016. Investigation of Micropropagation Via Spore Culture Technique in Some Fern Species Grown Naturally in Turkey. *C.U. J. Sci. Eng. Sci.*, 34(4): 121-131.
- Kigoshi, H., Niwa, M., Ohashi, H., Tanaka, H., Hirokawa, J., Ishiwata, H., Kiyoyuki, Y. 1995. Synthesis of Bracken Ultimate Carcinogen Analogues Possessing a DNA Binding Moiety and Their DNA Cleaving Activities. *Tetrahedron Lett*, 36(30): 5349-5352.
- Kisielius, V., Drejer, M., Dornhoff, J.K., Skrbic Mrkajic, N., Lindqvist, D.N., Hansen, H.C.B., Rasmussen, L.H. 2022. Occurrence and Stability of Ptesculentoside, Caudatoside and Ptaquiloside in Surface Waters. ***Environ. Sci.: Processes Impacts***, 24: 277-289.
- Kisielius, V., Lindqvist, D.N., Thygesen, M.B., Rodamer, M., Hansen, H.C.B., Rasmussen, L.H. 2020. Fast LC-MS Quantification of Ptesculentoside, Caudatoside, Ptaquiloside and Corresponding Pterosins in Bracken Ferns. *J. Chromatogr. B.*, 1138: 121966.
- Knight, A.P. 2012. Bracken Fern and Horsetail Toxicosis, In: *Clinical Veterinary Advisor*, Ed: David A. Wilson, p 73-75, ISBN 9781416099796,
- Latorre, A.O., Caniceiro, B.D., Fukumasu, H., Gardner, D.R., Lopes, F.M., Wysochi Jr., H.L., da Silva, T., Haraguchi, M., Bressan, F.F., Górnaiak, S.L. 2013. Ptaquiloside Reduces NK Cell Activities by

- Enhancing Metallothionein Expression, Which is Prevented by Selenium. *Toxicol.*, 304: 100-108.
- Le Duc, M.G., Pakeman, R.J., Marrs, R.H. 2000. Vegetation Development on Upland and Marginal Land Treated with Herbicide for Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) Control in Great Britain. *J. Environ. Manage.*, 58: 147- 160.
- Lowday, J.E. 1987. The Effects of Cutting and Asulam on Numbers of Frond Buds and Biomass of Fronds and Rhizomes of Bracken *Pteridium aquilinum*. *Ann. App.Biol.*, 110: 84-175.
- Måren, I.E., Vandvik, V., Ekelund, K. 2008. Restoration of Bracken-Invaded *Calluna Vulgaris* Heathlands: Effects on Vegetation Dynamics and Non-Target Species. *Biol. Conserv.*, 14: 1032-1042.
- Marín, R.E. 2019. Intoxicación por *Pteridium aquilinum* en Bovinos en Jujuy, Argentina: Caracterización Clínica y Patológica. Editorial Académica Española, ISBN: 978-613-9-43700-9. 120p.
- Marlière, C.A., Wathern, P., Castro, M.C.F.M., O'Connor, P., Galvao, M.A. 2002. Bracken Fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*) Ingestion and Oesophageal and Stomach Cancer. *IARC Sci. Publ.*, 156: 379-380.
- Marrero Faz, E., Calderón Tobar, A. 2012. Plantas tóxicas e inocuidad alimentaria: Hematuria Enzoótica Bovina por *Pteridium* spp. un problema relevante de salud. *Rev. Salud Anim.*, 34(3): 137-143.
- Marrs, R., Pakeman, R.J., Lowday, J.E. 1993. Control of Bracken and the Restoration of heathland. V. Effects of Bracken Control Treatments on the Rhizome and Its Relationship with Frond Performance. *J. Appl. Ecol.*, 30(1): 107
- Marrs, R.H., Johnson, S.W., Le Duc, M.G. 1998. Control of Bracken and the Restoration of Heathland. VI. The Response of Bracken Fronds

- to 18 Years of Continued Bracken Control or 6 years of Control Followed by Recovery. *J. Appl. Ecol.*, 35:479-490.
- Marrs, R.H., Watt, A.S. 2006. Biological Flora of the British Isles: *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. *J. Ecology.*, 94: 1272-1321.
- Medeiros-Fonseca, B., Abreu-Silva, A.L., Medeiros, R., Oliviera, P.A., Gil da Costa, R.M. 2021. *Pteridium spp.* and Bovine Papillomavirus: Partners in Cancer. *Front. Vet. Sci.*, 8: 758720.
- Milligan, G., Cox, E.S., Alday, J.G., Santana, V.M., McAllister, H.A., Pakeman, R.J., Le Duc, M.G., Marrs, R.H. 2016. The Effectiveness of Old and New Strategies for the Long-Term Control of *Pteridium aquilinum*, an 8-year Test. *Weed Res.*, 56: 247-257.
- Milligan, G., Booth, K.E., Cox, E.S., Pakeman, R.J., Le Duc, M.G., Connor, L., Blackbird, S., Marrs, R.H. 2018. Changes to Ecosystem Properties Brought Changing the Dominant Species: Impact of *Pteridium aquilinum*-Control and Heathland Restoration Treatments on Selected Soil Properties. *J. Env. Manage.*, 207: 1-9.
- Ngomuo, A.J., Jones, R.S. 1996. Cytotoxicity Studies of Quercetin, Shikimate, Cyclohexanecarboxylate and Ptaquiloside. *Vet. Hum. Toxicol.*, 38: 14-18.
- Novák, J. 2007. Regulation of *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn with Triclopyr. *Ekologia Bratislava*, 26(2):211-221.
- O'Connor, P.J., Alonso-Amelot, M.E., Roberts, S.A., Povey, A.C. 2019. The Role of Bracken Fern Illudanes in Bracken Fern-Induced Toxicities. *Mutat. Res. Rev. Mutat. Res.*, 782: 108276.
- O'Driscoll, C., Ramwell, C., Harhen, B., Morrison, L., Clauson-Kaas, F., Hansen, H.C.B., Campbell, G., Sheahan, J., Misstear, B., Xiao,

- L. 2016. Ptaquiloside in Irish Bracken Ferns and Receiving Waters, with İmplications for Land Managers. *Molecules*, 21: 543.
- Ojika, M., Wakamatsu, K., Niwa, H., Yamada, K. 1987. Ptaquiloside, A Potent Carcinogen Isolated from Bracken Fern *Pteridium aquilinum* var. *latiusculum*: Structure Elucidation Based on Chemical and Spectral Evidence, and Reactions with Amino Acids, Nucleosides, and Nucleotides. *Tetrahedron*, 43: 5261-5274.
- Ozcan, M. 2010. Izmit-Yuvacik Basin in-Forest Pastures and Pasture Vegetation Characteristics. Istanbul University Institute of Science and Technology. Master Thesis.
- Ozel, N., Oner, H.H., Akbin, G., Altun, N., Ozkan, K. 2021. Plant Communities of Karadag (Bursa-Balikesir). *Turk J. Agric. For.*, 8(2): 157-170.
- Ozkara, T., Or, E., Toplan, S. 2003. Toxicological Effects of Bracken Fern in Human and Animal. *YYU J. Vet.*, 14(2): 68-71.
- Pakeman, R.J., Le Duc, M.G. Marrs, R.H. Condliffe, I. Enright, D., Smallshire, D. 2005. Bracken Control, Vegetation Restoration and Land Management. Rural Development Services Technical Advice Note No. 23. Defra, London, UK. http://www.defra.gov.uk/rds/publications/technical/tan_23.pdf. (access date: 21 March 2023).
- Pamukcu, A.M., Erturk, E., Yalciner, S., Milli, U., Bryan, G.T. 1978. Carcinogenic and Mutagenic Activities of Milk from Cows Fed Bracken Fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*). *Cancer Res.*, 38: 1556-1560.
- Paterson, S., Pakeman, R.J., Marrs, R.H. 1997. Evaluation of a Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn) Growth Model in Predicting the

- Effects of Control Strategies Across a Range of Climatic Zones in Great Britain. *Ann. Appl. Biol.*, 130: 305-318.
- Peixoto, P.V., Franca, T.D., Barros, C.S.L., Tokarnia, C.H. 2003. Histopathological Aspects of Bovine Enzootic Hematuria in Brazil. *Pesquisa Vet. Brasil.*, 23: 65-81.
- Pickett, F.L. 1931, Notes on Xerophytic Ferns, *Amer. Fern J.*, 21: 49-57.
- Potter, D.M., Baird, M.S. 2000. Carcinogenic Effects of Ptaquiloside in Bracken Fern and Related Compounds. *Br. J. Cancer*, 83: 914-920.
- Rasmussen, L.H., Jensen, L.S., Hansen, H.C. 2003. Distribution of the Carcinogenic Terpene Ptaquiloside in Bracken Fronds, Rhizomes (*Pteridium aquilinum*), and Litter in Denmark. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 29: 771-778.
- Rasmussen, L.H., Donnelly, E., Strobel, B.W., Holm, P.E., Hansen, H.C.B. 2015. Land Management of Bracken Needs to Account for Bracken Carcinogens. A case study from Britain *J Environ Manag.*, 151: 258–266.
- Rasmussen, L.H., Pedersen, H.Æ. 2017. Screening for Ptaquiloside in Ferns: Using Herbarium Specimens for Qualitative Mapping Purposes. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 28: 575-583.
- Rasmussen, L.H., Schmidt, B., Sheffield, E., 2013. Ptaquiloside in Bracken Spores from Britain. *Chemosphere*, 90: 2539-2541.
- Rocha, J.F., Santos, B.B.N., Galvão, A., Marques, T.O., Silva, L.R.L., França, T.N., Peixoto, P.V. 2022. Occurrence of Enzootic Hematuria in Buffaloes in Brazil: Epidemiological, Clinical, and Pathological Aspects. *Pesqui. Vet. Bras.*, 42: e06875.
- Rodríguez de la Cruz, D., Sánchez Reyes, E., Sánchez Sánchez, J. 2009. Effects of meteorological Factors on Airborne Bracken (*Pteridium*

- aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn.) Spores in Salamanca (Middle-West Spain).
Int. J. Biometeorol., 53(3): 231-237.
- Rodríguez-Salazar, M., Chacón-Villalobos, A. 2023. Ptaquiloside Biotoxin in Ferns of the Genus *Pteridium*. Agron. Mesoam., 34(1): 49755.
- Sargin, S.A. 2019. Wild Plants Consumed as Food in the District of Bozyazı (Mersin). YYU JNAS, 24(3): 152-169.
- Sarigül, M.B. 2018. Contributions to the Fern Flora of the Kackar Mountains National Park (Rize). Recep Tayyip Erdogan University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences Department of Biology, Master Thesis.
- Sellers, B., Ferrell, J., Wilson, T. 2017. Bracken Fern Control in Pastures. UF/IFAS Extension SS-AGR-357. <https://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/pdf/AG/AG36600.pdf> (access date: 1 February 2023).
- Seva, J.I., Mas, A., Sanes, J.M., Trigueros, I., Pallarés, F.J. 2010. Poliencefalomalacia Asociada a Acidosis Metabólica en Bovino de Lidia. An. Vet. (Murcia), 26: 91-96.
- Sharma, R., Bath, T.K., Sharma, O.P. 2013. The Enviromental and Human Effect of Ptaquiloside-Induced Enzootic Bovine Hematuria: A Tumorous Disease of Cattle. Rev. Environ. Contam. T., 224: 53-95.
- Smith, B.L. 1997. The Toxicity of Bracken Fern (genus *Pteridium*) to Animals and Its Relevance to Man. In Handbook of Plant and Fungal Toxicants, Felix D'Mello JP (ed.). CRC Press: New York, 63-76.

- Snow, C.S.R., Marrs, R.H. 1997. Restoration of Calluna Heathland on a Bracken *Pteridium*-Infested Site in North West England. Biol. Conserv., 81: 35-42.
- Štefanić, E., Zima, D., Gantner, V., Antunović, S., Japundžić-Palenkić, B. 2022. Botanical Characteristics, Toxicity and Control of Bracken Fern (*Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn). Zbornik Veleučilišta u Rijeci, 10(1): 467-478.
- Stewart, G.B., Tyler, C., Pullin, A.S. 2005. Effectiveness of Current Methods for the Control of Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*). CEE Review 04-001 (SR3). Collaboration for Environmental Evidence.
- Takanashi, H., Aiso, S., Hirono, I., Matsushima, T., Sugimura, T. 1983. Carcinogenicity Test of Quercetin and Kaempferol in Rats by Oral-Administration. J. Food Safety., 5: 55-60.
- Tokluoglu, M. 1986. Toxic Meadow and Pasture Plants. Ondokuz Mayıs University Faculty of Agriculture Publications:13, Samsun.
- Tryon, R. M. 1941. A Revision of the Genus *Pteridium*. Rhodora, 43: 37-67.
- Tryon, R. 1957. The Ecology of Peravian Ferns. Fern J., 50(1): 46-55.
- Tourchi-Roudsari, M. 2014. Multiple Effects of Bracken Fern Under in Vivo and in Vitro Conditions. Asian Pac. J. Cancer Prev., 15(18): 7505-7513.
- Tuyji, O.N. 1987. Morphological and Chorological Investigations on Ferns of Balıkesir Province. Bursa Uludag University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Biology Department, MSc. Thesis.

- Tuyji, O.N. 1994. Chorological, Morphological and Ecological Studies on Eastern and Southern Marmara Ferns, Uludag. Univ. Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences Doctoral Thesis, Bursa.
- Ugochukwu, I.C.I. 2019. Bracken Fern Toxicity and Its Associated Clinicopathological Effects in Humans and Animals: A Review. *Comp. Clin. Path.*, 593-597.
- Veerasekaran, P., Kirkwood, R.C., Fletcher, W.W. 1978. Studies on the Mode of Action of Asulam in Bracken *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn. 3. Long-term Control of Field Bracken. *Weed Res.*, 18: 315-319.
- Verde, G., García, M., Chavera, A., Gonzáles, C., Falcón, N. 2017. Diagnóstico Clínico de la Hematuria Vesical Enzoótica Bovina por Uroanálisis de la Provincia de Oxapampa, Perú. *Rev. de Investig. Vet. del Peru.*, 28(3): 522-529.
- Vyherry, E.T., 1920. The Soil Reactions of Certain Rock Ferns I. *Amer. Ferns J.*, 10: 15-22.
- Virgilio, A., Sinisi, A., Russo, V., Gerardo, S., Santoro, A., Galeone, A., Tagliatalata-Scafati, O., Roperto, F. 2015. Ptaquiloside, The Major Carcinogen of Bracken Fern, in the Pooled Raw Milk of Healthy Sheep and Goats: An Underestimated, Global Concern of Food Safety. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 63: 4886-4892.
- Yamada, K., Ojika, M., Kigoshi, H. 2007. Ptaquiloside, the Major Toxin of Bracken, and Related Terpene Glycosides: Chemistry, Biology and Ecology. *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, 24: 798-813.
- Yılmaz, Y., Coskun, S. 2022. Filyos Delta Dune Vegetation. Iksad Publications., ISBN: 978-625-6404-09-0, 1-200.

- Zacccone, C., Cavoski, I., Costi, R., Sarais, G., Caboni, P., Traversa, A., Miano, T.M. 2014. Ptaquiloside in *Pteridium aquilinum* subsp. *aquilinum* and corresponding Soils from the South of Italy: Influence of Physical and Chemical Features of Soils on Its Occurrence. *Sci. Tot. Environ.*, 496: 365-372.
- Zeybek, H.I., Aylar, F. Bahadır, M. 2020. Catak Canyon Glass Viewing Terrace, Azdavay/Kastamonu. *The Journal of Kesit Academy*, 4(25): 381-404.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Balaban, A. (1986). Güneydoğu Anadolul Projesi (GAP) Entegre Sistemi, Planlama ve Uygulama Sorunları, Güneydoğu Anadolu Projesi Tarımsal Kalkınma Sempozyumu, Ankara, 1-17.
- Benek, S. (2009). Ortaya çıkışı, gelişme seyri ve bölgeye etkileri bakımından Güneydoğu Anadolu Projesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 64(3), 45-71.
- Bengisu, G. (2014). Organic Agriculture Potential and Applicability of the GAP Region. *Alinteri*, 26(B), 38-44.
- Erkan, O. (2003), GAP bölgesinde yapılan tarımsal arařtırmalar, gereksinim duyulan yeni arařtırma konuları ve eylem planının oluşturulması (Şanlıurfa).
- Kaplan, E. (2016). The effect of pesticides used in the GAP region on safe food and agricultural ethics. *Turkish Journal of Bioethics*, 3(4), 198-205.
- TSI (2022). Turkish Statistical Institute. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Date: 08.12.2022).

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akter, M., Asaduzzaman, M., 2023. Feeding of mint leaf as an alternative to antibiotics on performance of broiler. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Food Safety and Security*, 7(1): 10-19.
- Al-Khalaifah, H., Al-Nasser, A., Al-Surrayai, T., Sultan, H., Al-Attal, D., Al-Kandari, R., Al-Saleem, H., Al-Holi, A., Dashti, F., 2022. Effect of ginger powder on production performance, antioxidant status, hematological parameters, digestibility, and plasma cholesterol content in broiler chickens. *Animals*, 12(7): 901.
- Al-Mashhadani, E.H., Farah, K., Al-Jaff, Y., Farhan, Y.M., 2011. Effect of anise, thyme essential oils and their mixture (EOM) on broiler performance and some physiological traits. *Egyptian Poult Sci*, 31(2): 481-9.
- Al-Shammari, K.I.A., Batkowska, J., Gryzińska, M.M., 2017. Effect of various concentrations of an anise seed powder (*Pimpinella anisum* L.) supplement on selected hematological and biochemical parameters of broiler chickens. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 19: 41-46.
- Ashayerizadeh, O., Dastar, B., Shargh, M.S., Ashayerizadeh, A., Rahmatnejad, E., Hossaini, S.M.R., 2009. Use of garlic (*Allium sativum*), black cumin seeds (*Nigella sativa* L.) and wild mint (*Mentha longifolia*) in broiler chickens diets. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances*, 8(9), 1860-1863.
- Aydın, A., Alçiçek, A., 2018. Effects of the supplementation of essential oil isolated from orange peel (*Citrus sinensis* L.) to broiler diets on

- the performance. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2): 127-135.
- Bagno, O.A., Prokhorov, O.N., Shevchenko, S.A., Shevchenko, A.I., Dyadichkina, T.V., 2018. Use of phytobiotics in farm animal feeding. *Agricultural Biology*, 53(4): 687-697.
- Candan, T., Bağdatlı, A., 2017. Use of natural antioxidants in poultry meat. *Celal Bayar University Journal of Science*, 13(2): 279-291.
- Ding, X., Yang, C., Wang, P., Yang, Z., Ren, X., 2020. Effects of star anise (*Illicium verum* Hook. f) and its extractions on carcass traits, relative organ weight, intestinal development, and meat quality of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 99(11): 5673-5680.
- Faix, Š., Faixová, Z., Plachá, I., Koppel, J., 2009. Effect of *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* essential oil on antioxidative status in broiler chickens. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 78(3): 411-417.
- Gouvêa, R., Dos Santos, F.F., De Aquino, M.H.C., 2015. Fluoroquinolones in industrial poultry production, bacterial resistance and food residues: a review. *Brazilian Journal of Poultry Science*, 17: 1-10.
- Ghasemloo, V., Hosseini, S.A., Lotfolahian, H., 2017. The effect of essential oil encapsulated oregano on microbial population and morphology of intestinal tract in broiler chickens. *Animal Production*, 19(2): 467-478.
- Grashorn, M.A., 2010. Use of phytobiotics in broiler nutrition—an alternative to infeed antibiotics. *J. Anim. Feed Sci*, 19(3): 338-347.
- Ghiasvand, A.R., Khatibjoo, A., Mohammadi, Y., Akbari Gharaei, M., Shirzadi, H., 2021. Effect of fennel essential oil on performance, serum biochemistry, immunity, ileum morphology and microbial

- population, and meat quality of broiler chickens fed corn or wheat-based diet. *British Poultry Science*, 62(4): 562-572.
- Farhadi, M., Hedayati, M., Manafi, M., Khalaji, S., 2020. Influence of using sage powder (*Salvia officinalis*) on performance, blood cells, immunity titers, biochemical parameters and small intestine morphology in broiler chickens. *Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Science*, 10(3): 509-516.
- Kairalla, M.A., Alshelmani, M.I., Aburas, A.A., 2022a. Effect of diet supplemented with graded levels of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) powder on growth performance, carcass characteristics, blood hematology, and biochemistry of broilers. *Open Veterinary Journal*, 12(5): 595-601.
- Kairalla, MA., Aburas, AA., Alshelmani, M.I., 2022b. Effect of diet supplemented with graded levels of ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) powder on growth performance, hematological parameters, and serum lipids of broiler chickens. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 77(6): 2089-2095.
- Kanani, P.B., Daneshyar, M., Najafi, R., 2016. Effects of cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*) and turmeric (*Curcuma longa*) powders on performance, enzyme activity, and blood parameters of broiler chickens under heat stress. *Poultry Science Journal*, 4(1): 47-53.
- Karimi, A., Yan, F., Coto, C., Park, J.H., Min, Y., Lu, C., Gidden, J.A., Jay, J.O., Waldroup, P.W., 2010. Effects of level and source of oregano leaf in starter diets for broiler chicks. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 19(2): 137-145.

- Kikusato, M., 2021. Phytobiotics to improve health and production of broiler chickens: functions beyond the antioxidant activity. *Animal Bioscience*, 34(3): 345.
- Lagha, A.B., Haas, B., Gottschalk, M., Grenier, D., 2017. Antimicrobial potential of bacteriocins in poultry and swine production. *Veterinary Research*, 48: 1-12.
- Liu, Y., Li, C., Huang, X., Zhang, X., Deng, P., Jiang, G., Dai, Q., 2022. Dietary rosemary extract modulated gut microbiota and influenced the growth, meat quality, serum biochemistry, antioxidant, and immune capacities of broilers. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13: 1024682.
- Mathlouthi, N., Bouzaienne, T., Oueslati, I., Recoquillay, F., Hamdi, M., Urdaci, M., Bergaoui, R., 2012. Use of rosemary, oregano, and a commercial blend of essential oils in broiler chickens: in vitro antimicrobial activities and effects on growth performance. *Journal of Animal Science*, 90(3): 813-823.
- Meligy, A.M., Abd El-Hamid, M.I., Yonis, A.E., Elhaddad, G.Y., Abdel-Raheem, S.M., El-Ghareeb, W.R., Mohamed, M.H.A., Ismail, H., Ibrahim, D., 2023. Liposomal encapsulated oregano, cinnamon, and clove oils enhanced the performance, bacterial metabolites antioxidant potential, and intestinal microbiota of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 102(6): 102683.
- Mohammadi Gheisar, M., Kim, I.H., 2018. Phytobiotics in poultry and swine nutrition—a review. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 17(1): 92-99.

- Murugesan, G.R., Syed, B., Haldar, S., Pender, C., 2015. Phytogetic feed additives as an alternative to antibiotic growth promoters in broiler chickens. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 2(21): 1-6.
- Petrovic, V., Marcincak, S., Popelka, P., Simkova, J., Martonova, M., Buleca, J., Marcincakova, M., Tuckova, L.M., Kovac, G., 2012. The effect of supplementation of clove and agrimony or clove and lemon balm on growth performance, antioxidant status and selected indices of lipid profile of broiler chickens. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*, 96(6): 970-977.
- Rasouli, B., Movahhedkhah, S., Seidavi, A., Haq, Q.M.I., Kadim, I., Laudadio, V., Mazzei, D., Tufarelli, V., 2020. Effect of sage (*Salvia officinalis* L.) aqueous leaf extract on performance, blood constituents, immunity response and ileal microflora of broiler chickens. *Agroforestry Systems*, 94: 1179-1187.
- Roofchae, A., Irani, M., Ebrahimzadeh, M.A., Akbari, M.R., 2011. Effect of dietary oregano (*Origanum vulgare* L.) essential oil on growth performance, cecal microflora and serum antioxidant activity of broiler chickens. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(32): 6177-6183.
- Sierzant, K., Korzeniowska, M., Orda, J., Wojdyło, A., Gondret, F., Półbrat, T., 2021. The effect of rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) and blackcurrant extracts (*Ribes nigrum*) supplementation on performance indices and oxidative stability of chicken broiler meat. *Animals*, 11(4): 1155.
- Stevanović, Z.D., Bošnjak-Neumüller, J., Pajić-Lijaković, I., Raj, J., Vasiljević, M., 2018. Essential oils as feed additives—Future perspectives. *Molecules*, 23(7): 1717.

- Sözcü, A., 2019. Etlik piliçlerde içme suyuna sarımsak (*Allium sativum* L.) ekstraktı ilavesinin büyüme performansı, serum biyokimyasal ve immünolojik parametreler üzerine etkisi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(2): 307-319.
- Toghyani, M., Toghyani, M., Gheisari, A., Ghalamkari, G., Mohammadrezaei, M., 2010. Growth performance, serum biochemistry and blood hematology of broiler chicks fed different levels of black seed (*Nigella sativa*) and peppermint (*Mentha piperita*). *Livestock Science*, 129(1-3): 173-178.
- Windisch, W., Kroismayr, A., 2006. The effects of phytobiotics on performance and gut function in monogastrics. In *World nutrition forum: The future of animal nutrition* (pp. 85- 90). Austria, Vienna: University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences Vienna.
- Yıldız, G., Aydın, Ö.D., Bayraktaroğlu, A.G., 2020. The Effect of rose water (*Rosa damascena* Mill) supplementation in broiler rations on growth performance, some carcass parameters and intestinal histomorphology. *Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Science*, 35(1): 36-43.

FARKLI BAKIŞ AÇILARIYLA SİNİR SİSTEMİ HASTALIKLARI

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Ali ASLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tuba GÜL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAYA
Prof. Dr. İsmail ÖÇSOY
Doç. Dr. Ali ASLAN
Doç. Dr. Ali YILMAZ
Doç. Dr. Gülay HACIOĞLU
Doç. Dr. Yasemin KAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adem KURTULUŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Celali KURT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Derya ÇIRAKOĞLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Güven AKÇAY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Güven KILIÇ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Halil KUL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hıdır ÖZER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yusuf DEMİRTAŞ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Çağla ÇELİK
Ar. Gör. Dr. Sadegül ŞAVKIN
Uzm. Dr. Berkay AYHAN
Op. Dr. Mehmet Emre YILDIRIM
Dr. Ayşegül SARIAYDIN
Dr. Oğuzhan UZLU
Dr. Zeliha Çulcu GÜRCAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-111-2
June / 2023
Ankara / Turkey
Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Adler, J. R., Murphy, M. J., Chang, S. D., & Hancock, S. L. (1999). Image-guided robotic radiosurgery. *Neurosurgery*, 44(6), 1299-1306; discussion 1306-1307.
- Anniko, M., Arndt, J., & Norén, G. (1981). The human acoustic neurinoma in organ culture. II. Tissue changes after gamma irradiation. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica*, 91(3-4), 223-235. <https://doi.org/10.3109/00016488.109138503>
- Cardinale, R., Won, M., Choucair, A., Gillin, M., Chakravarti, A., Schultz, C., ... Mehta, M. (2006). A phase II trial of accelerated radiotherapy using weekly stereotactic conformal boost for supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme: RTOG 0023. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics*, 65(5), 1422-1428. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrobp.2006.02.042>
- Casentini, L., Fornezza, U., Perini, Z., Perissinotto, E., & Colombo, F. (2015). Multisession stereotactic radiosurgery for large vestibular schwannomas. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 122(4), 818-824. <https://doi.org/10.3171/2014.11.JNS131552>
- Chopra, R., Kondziolka, D., Niranjan, A., Lunsford, L. D., & Flickinger, J. C. (2007). Long-term follow-up of acoustic schwannoma

- radiosurgery with marginal tumor doses of 12 to 13 Gy. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics*, 68(3), 845-851. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrobp.2007.01.001>
- Chung, W.-Y., Liu, K.-D., Shiau, C.-Y., Wu, H.-M., Wang, L.-W., Guo, W.-Y., ... Pan, D. H.-C. (2005). Gamma knife surgery for vestibular schwannoma: 10-year experience of 195 cases. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 102 Suppl, 87-96.
- Colombo, F., Benedetti, A., Zanardo, A., Pozza, F., Avanzo, R., Chiarego, G., & Marchetti, C. (1987). New technique for three-dimensional linear accelerator radiosurgery. *Acta Neurochirurgica. Supplementum*, 39, 38-40. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7091-8909-2_11
- Darlix, A., Zouaoui, S., Rigau, V., Bessaoud, F., Figarella-Branger, D., Mathieu-Daudé, H., ... Bauchet, L. (2017). Epidemiology for primary brain tumors: A nationwide population-based study. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 131(3), 525-546. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-016-2318-3>
- Delsanti, C., Roche, P.-H., Thomassin, J.-M., & Régis, J. (2008). Morphological changes of vestibular schwannomas after radiosurgical treatment: Pitfalls and diagnosis of failure. *Progress in Neurological Surgery*, 21, 93-97. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000156712>
- Echner, G. G., Kilby, W., Lee, M., Earnst, E., Sayeh, S., Schlaefel, A., ... Schlegel, W. (2009). The design, physical properties and clinical utility of an iris collimator for robotic radiosurgery. *Physics in Medicine and Biology*, 54(18), 5359-5380. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0031-9155/54/18/001>
- Fariselli, L., Biroli, A., Signorelli, A., Broggi, M., Marchetti, M., & Biroli, F. (2016). The cavernous sinus meningiomas' dilemma: Surgery or stereotactic radiosurgery? *Reports of Practical Oncology and Radiotherapy: Journal of Great Poland Cancer*

- Center in Poznan and Polish Society of Radiation Oncology*, 21(4), 379-385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rpor.2015.05.002>
- Flannery, T., & Poots, J. (2019). Gamma Knife Radiosurgery for Meningioma. *Progress in Neurological Surgery*, 34, 91-99. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000493054>
- Franzin, A., Spatola, G., Losa, M., Picozzi, P., & Mortini, P. (2012). Results of gamma knife radiosurgery in acromegaly. *International Journal of Endocrinology*, 2012, 342034. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/342034>
- Ganz, J. C. (2014). Changing the gamma knife. *Progress in Brain Research*, 215, 117-125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63520-4.00013-2>
- Gavrilovic, I. T., & Posner, J. B. (2005). Brain metastases: Epidemiology and pathophysiology. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 75(1), 5-14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-004-8093-6>
- Goldbrunner, R., Minniti, G., Preusser, M., Jenkinson, M. D., Sallabanda, K., Houdart, E., ... Weller, M. (2016). EANO guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of meningiomas. *The Lancet. Oncology*, 17(9), e383-391. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045\(16\)30321-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(16)30321-7)
- Grant, R. A., Whicker, M., Lleva, R., Knisely, J. P. S., Inzucchi, S. E., & Chiang, V. L. (2014). Efficacy and safety of higher dose stereotactic radiosurgery for functional pituitary adenomas: A preliminary report. *World Neurosurgery*, 82(1-2), 195-201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2013.01.127>
- Hasegawa, T., Kida, Y., Kobayashi, T., Yoshimoto, M., Mori, Y., & Yoshida, J. (2005). Long-term outcomes in patients with vestibular schwannomas treated using gamma knife surgery: 10-year follow up. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 102(1), 10-16. <https://doi.org/10.3171/jns.2005.102.1.0010>
- Hayashi, M., Chernov, M., Tamura, N., Nagai, M., Yomo, S., Ochiai, T., ... Takakura, K. (2010). Gamma Knife robotic microradiosurgery

- of pituitary adenomas invading the cavernous sinus: Treatment concept and results in 89 cases. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 98(2), 185-194. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-010-0172-2>
- Iwai, Y., Ishibashi, K., Watanabe, Y., Uemura, G., & Yamanaka, K. (2015). Functional Preservation After Planned Partial Resection Followed by Gamma Knife Radiosurgery for Large Vestibular Schwannomas. *World Neurosurgery*, 84(2), 292-300. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2015.03.012>
- Jagannathan, J., Sheehan, J. P., Pouratian, N., Laws, E. R., Steiner, L., & Vance, M. L. (2008). Gamma knife radiosurgery for acromegaly: Outcomes after failed transsphenoidal surgery. *Neurosurgery*, 62(6), 1262-1269; discussion 1269-1270. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.neu.0000333297.41813.3d>
- Jang, C. K., Jung, H. H., Chang, J. H., Chang, J. W., Park, Y. G., & Chang, W. S. (2015). Long-Term Results of Gamma Knife Radiosurgery for Intracranial Meningioma. *Brain Tumor Research and Treatment*, 3(2), 103-107. <https://doi.org/10.14791/btrt.2015.3.2.103>
- Jezková, J., Hána, V., Krsek, M., Weiss, V., Vladyka, V., Liscák, R., ... Marek, J. (2009). Use of the Leksell gamma knife in the treatment of prolactinoma patients. *Clinical Endocrinology*, 70(5), 732-741. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2265.2008.03384.x>
- Kano, H., Niranjana, A., Khan, A., Flickinger, J. C., Kondziolka, D., Lieberman, F., & Lunsford, L. D. (2009). Does radiosurgery have a role in the management of oligodendrogliomas? *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 110(3), 564-571. <https://doi.org/10.3171/2008.5.17582>
- Kano, H., Niranjana, A., Kondziolka, D., Flickinger, J. C., & Lunsford, L. D. (2009). Outcome predictors for intracranial ependymoma radiosurgery. *Neurosurgery*, 64(2), 279-287; discussion 287-288. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000338257.16220.F7>

- Kano, H., Niranjana, A., Kondziolka, D., Flickinger, J. C., Pollack, I. F., Jakacki, R. I., & Lunsford, L. D. (2009). Stereotactic radiosurgery for pilocytic astrocytomas part 2: Outcomes in pediatric patients. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 95(2), 219-229. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-009-9912-6>
- Kaprelian, T., Raleigh, D. R., Sneed, P. K., Nabavizadeh, N., Nakamura, J. L., & McDermott, M. W. (2016). Parameters influencing local control of meningiomas treated with radiosurgery. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 128(2), 357-364. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-016-2121-1>
- Kentala, E., & Pyykkö, I. (2001). Clinical picture of vestibular schwannoma. *Auris, Nasus, Larynx*, 28(1), 15-22. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0385-8146\(00\)00093-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0385-8146(00)00093-6)
- Kim, J. W., & Kim, D. G. (2014). Stereotactic radiosurgery for functioning pituitary adenomas. *World Neurosurgery*, 82(1-2), 58-59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2013.03.015>
- Kobayashi, T. (2009). Long-term results of stereotactic gamma knife radiosurgery for pituitary adenomas. Specific strategies for different types of adenoma. *Progress in Neurological Surgery*, 22, 77-95. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000163384>
- Lee, M., Kalani, M. Y. S., Cheshier, S., Gibbs, I. C., Adler, J. R., & Chang, S. D. (2008). Radiation therapy and CyberKnife radiosurgery in the management of craniopharyngiomas. *Neurosurgical Focus*, 24(5), E4. <https://doi.org/10.3171/FOC/2008/24/5/E4>
- Leksell, L. (1983). Stereotactic radiosurgery. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 46(9), 797-803. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.46.9.797>
- Linskey, M. E., Andrews, D. W., Asher, A. L., Burri, S. H., Kondziolka, D., Robinson, P. D., ... Kalkanis, S. N. (2010). The role of stereotactic radiosurgery in the management of patients with newly diagnosed brain metastases: A systematic review and evidence-

- based clinical practice guideline. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 96(1), 45-68. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-009-0073-4>
- Lunsford, L. D., Niranjan, A., Flickinger, J. C., Maitz, A., & Kondziolka, D. (2005). Radiosurgery of vestibular schwannomas: Summary of experience in 829 cases. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 102 Suppl, 195-199.
- Maducdoc, M. M., Ghavami, Y., Linskey, M. E., & Djalilian, H. R. (2015). Evaluation of Reported Malignant Transformation of Vestibular Schwannoma: De Novo and After Stereotactic Radiosurgery or Surgery. *Otology & Neurotology: Official Publication of the American Otological Society, American Neurotology Society [and] European Academy of Otology and Neurotology*, 36(8), 1301-1308. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MAO.0000000000000801>
- Mazeron, J.-J., Valéry, C.-A., Boisserie, G., & Cornu, P. (2012). [History of radiosurgery]. *Cancer Radiotherapie: Journal De La Societe Francaise De Radiotherapie Oncologique*, 16 Suppl, S2-4. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canrad.2011.09.004>
- Minniti, G., & Brada, M. (2007). Radiotherapy and radiosurgery for Cushing's disease. *Arquivos Brasileiros De Endocrinologia E Metabologia*, 51(8), 1373-1380. <https://doi.org/10.1590/s0004-27302007000800024>
- Myrseth, E., Møller, P., Pedersen, P.-H., & Lund-Johansen, M. (2009). Vestibular schwannoma: Surgery or gamma knife radiosurgery? A prospective, nonrandomized study. *Neurosurgery*, 64(4), 654-661; discussion 661-663. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000340684.60443.55>
- Pamir, M. N., Peker, S., Kilic, T., & Sengoz, M. (2007). Efficacy of gamma-knife surgery for treating meningiomas that involve the superior sagittal sinus. *Zentralblatt Fur Neurochirurgie*, 68(2), 73-78. <https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2007-977740>

- Park, S.-H., Kano, H., Niranjana, A., Monaco, E., Flickinger, J. C., & Lunsford, L. D. (2015). Gamma Knife radiosurgery for meningiomas arising from the tentorium: A 22-year experience. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, *121*(1), 129-134. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-014-1605-0>
- Pollock, B. E., Lunsford, L. D., Flickinger, J. C., Clyde, B. L., & Kondziolka, D. (1998). Vestibular schwannoma management. Part I. Failed microsurgery and the role of delayed stereotactic radiosurgery. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, *89*(6), 944-948. <https://doi.org/10.3171/jns.1998.89.6.0944>
- Pouratian, N., Sheehan, J., Jagannathan, J., Laws, E. R., Steiner, L., & Vance, M. L. (2006). Gamma knife radiosurgery for medically and surgically refractory prolactinomas. *Neurosurgery*, *59*(2), 255-266; discussion 255-266. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000223445.22938.BD>
- Régis, J., Tamura, M., Delsanti, C., Roche, P.-H., Pellet, W., & Thomassin, J.-M. (2008). Hearing preservation in patients with unilateral vestibular schwannoma after gamma knife surgery. *Progress in Neurological Surgery*, *21*, 142-151. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000156901>
- Roberge, D., Souhami, L., Olivier, A., Leblanc, R., & Podgorsak, E. (2006). Hypofractionated stereotactic radiotherapy for low grade glioma at McGill University: Long-term follow-up. *Technology in Cancer Research & Treatment*, *5*(1), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1177/153303460600500101>
- Röntgen, W. C. (1896). ON A NEW KIND OF RAYS. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, *3*(59), 227-231. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.3.59.227>
- Salvetti, D. J., Nagaraja, T. G., Levy, C., Xu, Z., & Sheehan, J. (2013). Gamma Knife surgery for the treatment of patients with asymptomatic meningiomas. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, *119*(2), 487-493. <https://doi.org/10.3171/2013.4.JNS121746>

- Sanders, J., Nordström, H., Sheehan, J., & Schlesinger, D. (2019). Gamma Knife radiosurgery: Scenarios and support for re-irradiation. *Physica Medica: PM: An International Journal Devoted to the Applications of Physics to Medicine and Biology: Official Journal of the Italian Association of Biomedical Physics (AIFB)*, 68, 75-82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmp.2019.11.001>
- Santacrose, A., Walier, M., Régis, J., Liščák, R., Motti, E., Lindquist, C., ... Horstmann, G. A. (2012). Long-term tumor control of benign intracranial meningiomas after radiosurgery in a series of 4565 patients. *Neurosurgery*, 70(1), 32-39; discussion 39. <https://doi.org/10.1227/NEU.0b013e31822d408a>
- Sethi, R. A., Rush, S. C., Liu, S., Sethi, S. A., Parker, E., Donahue, B., ... Golfinos, J. G. (2015). Dose-Response Relationships for Meningioma Radiosurgery. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 38(6), 600-604. <https://doi.org/10.1097/COC.0000000000000008>
- Shaw, E., Scott, C., Souhami, L., Dinapoli, R., Kline, R., Loeffler, J., & Farnan, N. (2000). Single dose radiosurgical treatment of recurrent previously irradiated primary brain tumors and brain metastases: Final report of RTOG protocol 90-05. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics*, 47(2), 291-298. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0360-3016\(99\)00507-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0360-3016(99)00507-6)
- Sheehan, J. P., Pouratian, N., Steiner, L., Laws, E. R., & Vance, M. L. (2011). Gamma Knife surgery for pituitary adenomas: Factors related to radiological and endocrine outcomes. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 114(2), 303-309. <https://doi.org/10.3171/2010.5.JNS091635>
- Sheehan, J. P., Starke, R. M., Mathieu, D., Young, B., Sneed, P. K., Chiang, V. L., ... Lunsford, L. D. (2013). Gamma Knife radiosurgery for the management of nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas: A multicenter study. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 119(2), 446-456. <https://doi.org/10.3171/2013.3.JNS12766>

- Skeie, B. S., Enger, P. Ø., Brøgger, J., Ganz, J. C., Thorsen, F., Heggdal, J. I., & Pedersen, P.-H. (2012). γ knife surgery versus reoperation for recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. *World Neurosurgery*, 78(6), 658-669. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wneu.2012.03.024>
- Souhami, L., Seiferheld, W., Brachman, D., Podgorsak, E. B., Werner-Wasik, M., Lustig, R., ... Curran, W. J. (2004). Randomized comparison of stereotactic radiosurgery followed by conventional radiotherapy with carmustine to conventional radiotherapy with carmustine for patients with glioblastoma multiforme: Report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 93-05 protocol. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics*, 60(3), 853-860. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijrobp.2004.04.011>
- Stupp, R., Hegi, M. E., Mason, W. P., van den Bent, M. J., Taphoorn, M. J. B., Janzer, R. C., ... National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. (2009). Effects of radiotherapy with concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide versus radiotherapy alone on survival in glioblastoma in a randomised phase III study: 5-year analysis of the EORTC-NCIC trial. *The Lancet. Oncology*, 10(5), 459-466. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045\(09\)70025-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(09)70025-7)
- Vogelbaum, M. A., Angelov, L., Lee, S.-Y., Li, L., Barnett, G. H., & Suh, J. H. (2006). Local control of brain metastases by stereotactic radiosurgery in relation to dose to the tumor margin. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 104(6), 907-912. <https://doi.org/10.3171/jns.2006.104.6.907>
- Wennerberg, J., & Mercke, U. (1989). Growth potential of acoustic neuromas. *The American Journal of Otology*, 10(4), 293-296. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00129492-198907000-00011>
- Wiggenraad, R., Verbeek-de Kanter, A., Kal, H. B., Taphoorn, M., Vissers, T., & Struikmans, H. (2011). Dose-effect relation in stereotactic radiotherapy for brain metastases. A systematic review. *Radiotherapy and Oncology: Journal of the European*

Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology, 98(3), 292-297.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.radonc.2011.01.011>

Winston, K. R., & Lutz, W. (1988). Linear accelerator as a neurosurgical tool for stereotactic radiosurgery. *Neurosurgery*, 22(3), 454-464.
<https://doi.org/10.1227/00006123-198803000-00002>

Zenonos, G., Kondziolka, D., Flickinger, J. C., Gardner, P., & Lunsford, L. D. (2012). Gamma Knife surgery in the treatment paradigm for foramen magnum meningiomas. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 117(5), 864-873. <https://doi.org/10.3171/2012.8.JNS111554>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Abboud, H., Abboud, F.Z., Kharbouch, H., Arkha, Y., El Abbadi, N. ve El Ouahabi, A. (2020). COVID-19 and SARS-Cov-2 Infection: Pathophysiology and Clinical Effects on the Nervous System. *World Neurosurg*,140:49-53.

Abdul-Salam State, S.E., Sfredel, V., Mocanu, C.L., Albu, C.V. ve Bălăşoiu, A.T. (2022). Optic neuropathies post-Covid 19 - review. *Rom J Ophthalmol*,66(4):289-298.

AlKetbi, R., AlNuaimi, D., AlMulla, M., AlTalal, N., Samir, M., Kumar, N. ve AlBastaki, U. (2020). Acute myelitis as a neurological complication of Covid-19: A case report and MRI findings. *Radiol Case Rep*, 6;15(9):1591-1595.

Baig, A.M., Khaleeq, A., Ali, U. ve Syeda, H. (2020). Evidence of the COVID-19 Virus Targeting the CNS: Tissue Distribution, Host-Virus Interaction, and Proposed Neurotropic Mechanisms. *ACS Chem Neurosci*,1;11(7):995-998.

Bartynski, W.S. (2008). Posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome, part 2: controversies surrounding pathophysiology of vasogenic edema. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol*,29(6):1043-9.

Belvis, R. (2020). Headaches During COVID-19: My Clinical Case and Review of the Literature. *Headache*,60(7):1422-1426.

Bikdeli, B., Madhavan, M.V., Jimenez, D., Chuich, T., Dreyfus, I., Driggin, E., Nigoghossian, C., Ageno, W., Madjid, M., Guo, Y., Tang, LV., Hu, Y., Giri, J., Cushman, M., Quéré, I., Dimakakos, EP., Gibson, CM., Lippi,

- G., Favaloro, E.J., Fareed, J., Caprini, J.A., Tafur, A.J., Burton, J.R., Francese, D.P., Wang, E.Y., Falanga, A., McLintock, C., Hunt, B.J., Spyropoulos, A.C., Barnes, G.D., Eikelboom, J.W., Weinberg, I., Schulman, S., Carrier, M., Piazza, G., Beckman, J.A., Steg, P.G., Stone, G.W., Rosenkranz, S., Goldhaber, S.Z., Parikh, S.A., Monreal, M., Krumholz, H.M., Konstantinides, S.V., Weitz, J.I. ve Lip, G.Y.H. (2020) Global COVID-19 Thrombosis Collaborative Group, Endorsed by the ISTH, NATF, ESVM, and the IUA, Supported by the ESC Working Group on Pulmonary Circulation and Right Ventricular Function. COVID-19 and Thrombotic or Thromboembolic Disease: Implications for Prevention, Antithrombotic Therapy, and Follow-Up: JACC State-of-the-Art Review. *J Am Coll Cardiol*,16;75(23):2950-2973.
- Bohmwald, K., Gálvez, N.M.S., Ríos, M. ve Kalergis, A.M. (2018). Neurologic Alterations Due to Respiratory Virus Infections. *Front Cell Neurosci*, 26;12:386.
- Borah, P., Deb, P.K., Chandrasekaran, B., Goyal, M., Bansal, M., Hussain, S., Shinu, P., Venugopala, K.N., Al-Shar'i, N.A., Deka, S. ve Singh, V. (2021). Neurological Consequences of SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Concurrence of Treatment-Induced Neuropsychiatric Adverse Events in COVID-19 Patients: Navigating the Uncharted. *Front Mol Biosci*,18;8:627723.
- Cavallieri, F., Sellner, J., Zedde, M. ve Moro, E. (2022). Neurologic complications of coronavirus and other respiratory viral infections. *Handb Clin Neurol*,189:331-358.
- Chen, N., Zhou, M., Dong, X., Qu, J., Gong, F., Han, Y., Qiu, Y., Wang, J., Liu, Y., Wei, Y., Xia, J., Yu, T., Zhang, X. ve Zhang, L. (2020) Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of 99 cases of 2019 novel coronavirus pneumonia in Wuhan, China: a descriptive study. *Lancet*, 15;395(10223):507-513.
- Chen, Z.M., Fu, J.F., Shu, Q., Chen, Y.H., Hua, C.Z., Li, F.B., Lin, R., Tang, L.F., Wang, T.L., Wang, W., Wang, Y.S., Xu, W.Z., Yang, Z.H., Ye, S., Yuan, T.M., Zhang, C.M. ve Zhang, Y.Y. (2020). Diagnosis and treatment recommendations for pediatric respiratory infection caused by the 2019 novel coronavirus. *World J Pediatr*,16(3):240-246.

- Choi, Y. ve Lee, M.K. (2020). Neuroimaging findings of brain MRI and CT in patients with COVID-19: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Radiol*,133:109393.
- Daly, S.R., Nguyen, A.V., Zhang, Y., Feng, D. ve Huang JH. (2021). Special issue Editorial: Neurologic manifestations of the Covid-19 pandemic. *Brain Hemorrhages*,2(4):137-138.
- De Avila, C., Rauseo, Lopez, L.F. ve Mandelia, Y. (2021). Acute COVID-19 Infection Associated With Necrotizing Disseminated Acute Leukoencephalopathy and Brain Microhemorrhages in a Pediatric Patient. *Pediatr Infect Dis J*, 1;40(12):e493-e496.
- Ding, Y., He, L., Zhang, Q., Huang, Z., Che, X., Hou, J., Wang, H., Shen, H., Qiu, L., Li, Z., Geng, J., Cai, J., Han, H., Li, X., Kang, W., Weng, D., Liang, P. ve Jiang S. (2004). Organ distribution of severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) associated coronavirus (SARS-CoV) in SARS patients: implications for pathogenesis and virus transmission pathways. *J Pathol*,203(2):622-30.
- Dobbs, M.R. (2011). Toxic encephalopathy. *Semin Neurol*,31(2):184-93.
- Dziedzic, A., Saluk-Bijak, J., Miller, E., Niemcewicz, M. ve Bijak, M. (2021), The Impact of SARS-CoV-2 Infection on the Development of Neurodegeneration in Multiple Sclerosis. *Int J Mol Sci*,11;22(4):1804.
- ELmazny, A., Shousha, S.M., Saraya, S. ve Magdy, R. (2022). Isolated intracranial hypertension following SARS-CoV-2 infection in an adolescent boy: a case report. *Acta Neurol Belg*,122(6):1657-1660.
- Filatov, A., Sharma, P., Hindi, F. ve Espinosa PS. (2020). Neurological Complications of Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19): Encephalopathy. *Cureus*,21;12(3):e7352.
- Garg, R.K. (2020). Spectrum of Neurological Manifestations in Covid-19: A Review. *Neurol India*,68(3):560-572.
- Giacomelli, A., Pezzati, L., Conti, F., Bernacchia, D., Siano, M., Oreni, L., Rusconi, S., Gervasoni, C., Ridolfo, A.L., Rizzardini, G., Antinori, S. ve Galli, M. (2020). Self-reported Olfactory and Taste Disorders in Patients With Severe Acute Respiratory Coronavirus 2 Infection: A Cross-sectional Study. *Clin Infect Dis*,28;71(15):889-890.
- Gómez-Enjuto, S., Hernando-Requejo, V., Lapeña-Motilva, J., Ogando-Durán, G., Fouz-Ruiz, D., Domingo-García, J., Rodríguez-García, E. ve

- Cemillán-Fernández, C.A. (2020). Verapamil as treatment for refractory status epilepticus secondary to PRES syndrome on a SARS-Cov-2 infected patient. *Seizure*,80:157-158.
- Greuter, L., Zweifel, C., Guzman, R. ve Soleman, J. (2022). Perioperative Complications of Patients with SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Neurosurgery. *J Clin Med*,27;11(3):657.
- Harapan, B.N. ve Yoo, H.J. (2021). Neurological symptoms, manifestations, and complications associated with severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2) and coronavirus disease 19 (COVID19). *J Neurol*,268(9):3059-3071.
- Hawsawi, Z., Khan, D., Fischer, I., Cornelius, J.F., Hänggi, D. ve Muhammad, S. (2022). SARS-CoV-2 infection increases risk of intracranial hemorrhage. *Front Hum Neurosci*,24;16:991382.
- Hess, D.C., Eldahshan, W. ve Rutkowski, E. COVID-19-Related Stroke. (2020). *Transl Stroke Res*,11(3):322-325.
- Holmes, A. ve Allen. (2021). B. Case Report: An Intracranial Complication of COVID-19 Nasopharyngeal Swab. *Clin Pract Cases Emerg Med*,5(3):341-344.
- Huang, C., Wang, Y., Li, X., Ren, L., Zhao, J., Hu, Y., Zhang, L., Fan, G., Xu, J., Gu, X., Cheng, Z., Yu, T., Xia, J., Wei, Y., Wu, W., Xie, X., Yin, W., Li, H., Liu, M., Xiao, Y., Gao, H., Guo, L., Xie, J., Wang, G., Jiang, R., Gao, Z., Jin, Q., Wang, J. ve Cao, B. (2020). Clinical features of patients infected with 2019 novel coronavirus in Wuhan, China. *Lancet*,15;395(10223):497-506.
- Hudson, J.S., McCarthy, D.J., Alattar, A., Mehdi, Z., Lang, M.J., Gardner, P.A., Zenonos, G.A., Friedlander, R.M. ve Gross, B.A. (2023). Increased prevalence of blister aneurysm formation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg*,226:107613.
- Kandemirli, S.G, Dogan, L., Sarikaya, Z.T., Kara, S., Akinci, C., Kaya, D., Kaya, Y., Yildirim, D., Tuzuner, F., Yildirim, M.S., Ozluk, E., Gucyetmez, B., Karaarslan, E., Koyluoglu, I., Demirel, Kaya, H.S., Mammadov, O., Kisa, Ozdemir, I., Afsar, N., Citci, Yalcinkaya, B., Rasimoglu, S., Guduk, D.E., Kedir, Jima. A., Ilksoz, A., Ersoz, V., Yonca, Eren, M., Celtik, N., Arslan, S., Korkmazer, B., Dincer, S.S., Gulek, E., Dikmen, I., Yazici, M., Unsal, S., Ljama, T., Demirel, I.,

- Ayyildiz, A., Kesimci, I., Bolsoy, Deveci, S., Tutuncu, M., Kizilkilic, O., Telci, L., Zengin, R., Dincer, A., Akinci, I.O. ve Kocer, N. (2020). Brain MRI Findings in Patients in the Intensive Care Unit with COVID-19 Infection. *Radiology*, 297(1):E232-E235.
- Keyhanian, K., Umeton, R.P., Mohit, B., Davoudi, V., Hajjghasemi, F. ve Ghasemi, M. (2020). SARS-CoV-2 and nervous system: From pathogenesis to clinical manifestation. *J Neuroimmunol*,7;350:577436.
- Kollias, A., Kyriakoulis, K.G., Dimakakos, E., Poulakou, G., Stergiou, G.S. ve Syrigos, K. (2020). Thromboembolic risk and anticoagulant therapy in COVID-19 patients: emerging evidence and call for action. *Br J Haematol*,189(5):846-847.
- Li, Y., Li, M., Wang, M., Zhou, Y., Chang, J., Xian, Y., Wang, D., Mao, L., Jin, H. ve Hu, B. (2020). Acute cerebrovascular disease following COVID-19: a single center, retrospective, observational study. *Stroke Vasc Neurol*,5(3):279-284.
- Liotta, E.M., Batra, A., Clark, J.R., Shlobin, N.A., Hoffman, S.C., Orban, Z.S. ve Koralnik, I.J. (2020). Frequent neurologic manifestations and encephalopathy-associated morbidity in Covid-19 patients. *Ann Clin Transl Neurol*,7(11):2221-2230.
- Ljubimov, V.A., Babadjouni, R., Ha, J., Krutikova, V.O., Koempel, J.A., Chu, J. ve Chiarelli, P.A. (2022). Adolescent subdural empyema in setting of COVID-19 infection: illustrative case. *J Neurosurg Case Lessons*,24;3(4):CASE21506.
- Lyons-Weiler, J. (2020). Pathogenic priming likely contributes to serious and critical illness and mortality in COVID-19 via autoimmunity. *J Transl Autoimmun*,9;3:100051.
- Mao, L., Jin, H., Wang, M., Hu, Y., Chen, S., He, Q., Chang, J., Hong, C., Zhou, Y., Wang, D., Miao, X., Li, Y. ve Hu, B. (2020). Neurologic Manifestations of Hospitalized Patients With Coronavirus Disease 2019 in Wuhan, China. *JAMA Neurol*, 1;77(6):683-690.
- Markus, H.S. ve Brainin, M. (2020) COVID-19 and stroke-A global World Stroke Organization perspective. *Int J Stroke*,15(4):361-364.
- McAbee, G.N., Brosgol, Y., Pavlakis, S., Agha, R. ve Gaffoor M. (2020). Encephalitis Associated with COVID-19 Infection in an 11-Year-Old Child. *Pediatr Neurol*,109:94.

- Miraclin, T. A., Aaron, D.S., Sivadasan, A., Benjamin, K., Harshad, V., Nair, S., Abhilash, K., At, P. ve Mathew, V. (2022). Management and Outcomes of COVID-19 Associated Cerebral Venous Sinus Thrombosis. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*,31(4):106306.
- Mizuguchi, M., Yamanouchi, H., Ichiyama, T. ve Shiomi, M. (2007) Acute encephalopathy associated with influenza and other viral infections. *Acta Neurol Scand Suppl*,186:45-56.
- Natoli, S., Oliveira, V., Calabresi, P., Maia, L.F. ve Pisani, A. (2020). Does SARS-Cov-2 invade the brain? Translational lessons from animal models. *Eur J Neurol*,27(9):1764-1773.
- Nawabi, J., Morotti, A., Wildgruber, M., Boulouis, G., Kraehling, H., Schlunk, F., Can, E., Kniep, H., Thomalla, G., Psychogios, M., Hamm, B., Fiehler, J. ve Hanning, U., Sporns, P. (2020). Clinical and Imaging Characteristics in Patients with SARS-CoV-2 Infection and Acute Intracranial Hemorrhage. *J Clin Med*, 6;9(8):2543.
- Netland, J., Meyerholz, D.K., Moore, S., Cassell, M. ve Perlman, S. (2008). Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus infection causes neuronal death in the absence of encephalitis in mice transgenic for human ACE2. *J Virol*,82(15):7264-75.
- Novaes, N., Sadik, R., Sadik, J.C. ve Obadia, M. (2022). Epidemiology and Management of Cerebral Venous Thrombosis during the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Life (Basel)*,22;12(8):1105.
- O'Brien, P.F., Johnson, E.C. ve Graham, R.S. (2022). Tectal Hemorrhage in the Setting of COVID-19 Infection. *Neurologist*,1;27(3):151-154.
- Panda, P.K., Sharawat, I.K., Panda, P., Natarajan, V., Bhakat, R. ve Dawman, L. (2021). Neurological Complications of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Children: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Trop Pediatr*,2;67(3):fmaa070.
- Poyiadji, N., Shahin, G., Noujaim, D., Stone, M., Patel, S. ve Griffith B. (2020). COVID-19-associated Acute Hemorrhagic Necrotizing Encephalopathy: Imaging Features. *Radiology*. 296(2):E119-E120.
- Princiotta, Cariddi, L., Tabae, Damavandi, P., Carimati, F., Banfi, P., Clemenzi, A., Marelli, M., Giorgianni, A., Vinacci, G., Mauri, M. ve Versino M. (2020). Reversible Encephalopathy Syndrome (PRES) in a COVID-19 patient. *J Neurol*,267(11):3157-3160.

- Pyne, J.D. ve Brickman, A.M. (2021), The Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Dementia Risk: Potential Pathways to Cognitive Decline. *Neurodegener Dis*,21(1-2):1-23.
- Rajabi, M.T., Rafizadeh, S.M., Aghajani, A.H. ve Pirzadeh, M. (2022). Idiopathic intracranial hypertension as a neurological manifestation of COVID-19: A case report. *J Fr Ophtalmol*,45(7):e303-e305.
- Sachdev, K., Agrawal, S., Ish, P., Gupta, N. ve Raheja. K. (2020). Neurological manifestations of COVID-19: A brief review. *Indian J Med Res*,152(1 & 2):41-47.
- Schmidbauer, M.L., Ferse, C., Salih, F., Klingner, C., Musleh, R., Kunst, S., Wittstock, M., Neumann, B., Schebesch, KM., Bösel, J., Godau, J., Lochner, P., Adam, E.H., Jahnke, K., Knier, B., Schirotzek, I., Müllges, W., Notz, Q., Dengl, M., Güldner, A., Onur, O.A., Garcia, Borrega, J., Dimitriadis, K. ve Günther, A. (2022). On Behalf Of The Ignite Study Group. COVID-19 and Intracranial Hemorrhage: A Multicenter Case Series, Systematic Review and Pooled Analysis. *J Clin Med*, 25;11(3):605.
- Sharifi-Razavi, A., Karimi, N. ve Rouhani, N. (2020). COVID-19 and intracerebral haemorrhage: causative or coincidental? *New Microbes New Infect*,27;35:100669.
- Sisniega, D.C. ve Reynolds, A.S. (2021). Severe Neurologic Complications of SARS-CoV-2. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*,23(5):14.
- Solomon, I.H., Normandin, E., Bhattacharyya, S., Mukerji, S.S., Keller, K., Ali, A.S., Adams, G., Hornick, J.L., Padera, R.F. ve Jr, Sabeti, P. (2020). Neuropathological Features of Covid-19. *N Engl J Med*,3;383(10):989-992.
- Swanson, P.A. ve McGavern, D.B. (2015). Viral diseases of the central nervous system. *Curr Opin Viro*,11:44-54.
- Thakur, K.T., Mille,r E.H., Glendinning, M.D., Al-Dalahmah, O., Banu, M.A., Boehme, A.K., Boubour, A.L., Bruce, S.S., Chong, A.M., Claassen, J., Faust, P.L., Hargus, G., Hickman, R.A., Jambawalikar, S., Khandji, A.G., Kim, C.Y., Klein, R.S., Lignelli-Dipple, A., Lin, C.C., Liu, Y., Miller, M.L., Moonis, G., Nordvig, A.S., Overdevest, J.B., Prust, M.L., Przedborski ,S., Roth, W.H., Soung, A., Tanji, K., Teich, A.F., Agalliu, D., Uhlemann, A.C., Goldman, J.E. ve Canoll, P. (2021). COVID-19

- neuropathology at Columbia University Irving Medical Center/New York Presbyterian Hospital. *Brain*, 22;144(9):2696-2708.
- Wang, D., Hu, B., Hu, C., Zhu, F., Liu, X., Zhang, J., Wang, B., Xiang, H., Cheng, Z., Xiong, Y., Zhao, Y., Li, Y., Wang, X. ve Peng, Z. (2020). Clinical Characteristics of 138 Hospitalized Patients With 2019 Novel Coronavirus-Infected Pneumonia in Wuhan, China. *JAMA*, 17;323(11):1061-1069.
- Wilson, M.H., Edsell, M.E., Davagnanam, I., Hirani, S.P., Martin, D.S., Levett, DçZç, Thornton, J.S., Golay, X., Strycharczuk, L., Newman, S.P., Montgomery, H.E., Grocott, M.P. ve Imray, C.H. (2011). Caudwell Xtreme Everest Research Group. Cerebral artery dilatation maintains cerebral oxygenation at extreme altitude and in acute hypoxia--an ultrasound and MRI study. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*,31(10):2019-29.
- World Health Organization (WHO). WHO Director-General's opening remarks at the media briefing on COVID-19- 11 March 2020 [Internet]. 2020 Mar 11 [cited 2020 Jun 24]. www.who.int/dg/speeches/detail/who-director-general-s-opening-remarks-at-the-media-briefing-on-covid-19---11-march-2020
- Wu, D. ve Yang, X.O. (2020). TH17 responses in cytokine storm of COVID-19: An emerging target of JAK2 inhibitor Fedratinib. *J Microbiol Immunol Infect*,53(3):368-370.
- Wu, Y., Xu, X., Chen, Z., Duan, J., Hashimoto, K., Yang, L., Liu, C. ve Yang, C. (2020). Nervous system involvement after infection with COVID-19 and other coronaviruses. *Brain Behav Immun*,87:18-22.
- Xu, X.W., Wu, X.X., Jiang, X.G., Xu, K.J., Ying, L.J., Ma, C.L., Li, S.B., Wang, H.Y., Zhang, S., Gao, H.N., Sheng, J.F., Cai, H.L., Qiu, Y.Q. ve Li LJ. (2020). Clinical findings in a group of patients infected with the 2019 novel coronavirus (SARS-Cov-2) outside of Wuhan, China: retrospective case series. *BMJ*,19;368:m606.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Alentorn, A., Hoang-Xuan, K., & Mikkelsen, T. (2016). Presenting signs and symptoms in brain tumors. *Handbook of clinical neurology*, 134, 19-26.

Berlucchi, G., & Vallar, G. (2018). The history of the neurophysiology and neurology of the parietal lobe. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 151, 3-30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63622-5.00001-2>

Brown, T. J., Brennan, M. C., Li, M., Church, E. W., Brandmeir, N. J., Rakszawski, K. L., ... Glantz, M. (2016). Association of the Extent of Resection With Survival in Glioblastoma: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA Oncology*, 2(11), 1460-1469. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoncol.2016.1373>

Buckner, J. C., Pugh, S. L., Shaw, E. G., Gilbert, M. R., Barger, G., Coons, S., ... Mehta, M. P. (2014). Phase III study of radiation therapy (RT) with or without procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine (PCV) in low-grade glioma: RTOG 9802 with Alliance, ECOG, and SWOG. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 32(15_suppl), 2000-2000. https://doi.org/10.1200/jco.2014.32.15_suppl.2000

Chauhan, P., Rathawa, A., Jethwa, K., & Mehra, S. (2021). The Anatomy of the Cerebral Cortex. İçinde R. Pluta (Ed.), *Cerebral Ischemia*. Brisbane (AU): Exon Publications. Geliş tarihi gönderen <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK575742/>

Corell, A. (2020). *Population-based studies of brain tumor surgery: Surgical outcome and prognostic factors*.

Darlix, A., Mandonnet, E., Freyschlag, C. F., Pinggera, D., Forster, M.-T., Voss, M., ... Blonski, M. (2019). Chemotherapy and diffuse low-grade gliomas: A survey within the European Low-Grade Glioma Network. *Neuro-Oncology Practice*, 6(4), 264-273. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nop/npy051>

Davis, F., Il'yasova, D., Rankin, K., McCarthy, B., & Bigner, D. D. (2011). Medical diagnostic radiation exposures and risk of gliomas. *Radiation Research*, 175(6), 790-796. <https://doi.org/10.1667/RR2186.1>

Del Bigio, M. R. (2010). Ependymal cells: Biology and pathology. *Acta Neuropathologica*, 119(1), 55-73. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-009-0624-y>

- Delgado, A. F., & Delgado, A. F. (2017). Discrimination between Glioma Grades II and III Using Dynamic Susceptibility Perfusion MRI: A Meta-Analysis. *AJNR: American Journal of Neuroradiology*, 38(7), 1348-1355. <https://doi.org/10.3174/ajnr.A5218>
- Elbaz, B., & Popko, B. (2019). Molecular Control of Oligodendrocyte Development. *Trends in Neurosciences*, 42(4), 263-277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2019.01.002>
- Fellows, L. K. (2019). The functions of the frontal lobes: Evidence from patients with focal brain damage. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 163, 19-34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-804281-6.00002-1>
- Gogolla, N. (2017). The insular cortex. *Current Biology: CB*, 27(12), R580-R586. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.05.010>
- Goodenberger, M. L., & Jenkins, R. B. (2012). Genetics of adult glioma. *Cancer Genetics*, 205(12), 613-621. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cancergen.2012.10.009>
- Isik, S., Göker, B., & Sencan, F. (2018). *ICG, 5-ALA, NA-Fluorescein Kullanımı, Use of ICG, 5-ALA, NA-Fluorescein*.
- Itagaki, S., McGeer, P. L., Akiyama, H., Zhu, S., & Selkoe, D. (1989). Relationship of microglia and astrocytes to amyloid deposits of Alzheimer disease. *Journal of Neuroimmunology*, 24(3), 173-182. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-5728\(89\)90115-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/0165-5728(89)90115-x)
- Jakola, A. S., Myrmet, K. S., Kloster, R., Torp, S. H., Lindal, S., Unsgård, G., & Solheim, O. (2012). Comparison of a strategy favoring early surgical resection vs a strategy favoring watchful waiting in low-grade gliomas. *Jama*, 308(18), 1881-1888.
- Jessen, K. R., Mirsky, R., & Lloyd, A. C. (2015). Schwann Cells: Development and Role in Nerve Repair. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 7(7), a020487. <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a020487>
- Laack, N. N., Sarkaria, J. N., & Buckner, J. C. (2015). Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 9802: Controversy or Consensus in the Treatment of

- Newly Diagnosed Low-Grade Glioma? *Seminars in radiation oncology*, 25(3), 197-202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semradonc.2015.02.004>
- Lacroix, M., Abi-Said, D., Fourney, D. R., Gokaslan, Z. L., Shi, W., DeMonte, F., ... Sawaya, R. (2001). A multivariate analysis of 416 patients with glioblastoma multiforme: Prognosis, extent of resection, and survival. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 95(2), 190-198. <https://doi.org/10.3171/jns.2001.95.2.0190>
- Licatalosi, D. D., & Darnell, R. B. (2006). Splicing regulation in neurologic disease. *Neuron*, 52(1), 93-101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2006.09.017>
- Lombardi, G., Barresi, V., Castellano, A., Tabouret, E., Pasqualetti, F., Salvalaggio, A., ... Ius, T. (2020). Clinical Management of Diffuse Low-Grade Gliomas. *Cancers*, 12(10), 3008. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers12103008>
- Louis, D. N., Perry, A., Reifenberger, G., von Deimling, A., Figarella-Branger, D., Cavenee, W. K., ... Ellison, D. W. (2016). The 2016 World Health Organization Classification of Tumors of the Central Nervous System: A summary. *Acta Neuropathologica*, 131(6), 803-820. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-016-1545-1>
- Mariani, L., Deiana, G., Vassella, E., Fathi, A.-R., Murtin, C., Arnold, M., ... Reinert, M. M. (2006). Loss of heterozygosity 1p36 and 19q13 is a prognostic factor for overall survival in patients with diffuse WHO grade 2 gliomas treated without chemotherapy. *Journal of Clinical Oncology: Official Journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*, 24(29), 4758-4763. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2006.05.9238>
- Nayak, D., Roth, T. L., & McGavern, D. B. (2014). Microglia development and function. *Annual Review of Immunology*, 32, 367-402. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-immunol-032713-120240>
- Ohgaki, H. (2009). Epidemiology of brain tumors. *Methods in Molecular Biology (Clifton, N.J.)*, 472, 323-342. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-60327-492-0_14

- Ostrom, Q. T., Bauchet, L., Davis, F. G., Deltour, I., Fisher, J. L., Langer, C. E., ... Barnholtz-Sloan, J. S. (2014). The epidemiology of glioma in adults: A “state of the science” review. *Neuro-Oncology*, *16*(7), 896-913. <https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nou087>
- Ostrom, Quinn T., Gittleman, H., Fulop, J., Liu, M., Blanda, R., Kromer, C., ... Barnholtz-Sloan, J. S. (2015). CBTRUS Statistical Report: Primary Brain and Central Nervous System Tumors Diagnosed in the United States in 2008-2012. *Neuro-Oncology*, *17 Suppl 4*(Suppl 4), iv1-iv62. <https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nov189>
- Ostrom, Quinn T., Gittleman, H., Liao, P., Vecchione-Koval, T., Wolinsky, Y., Kruchko, C., & Barnholtz-Sloan, J. S. (2017). CBTRUS Statistical Report: Primary brain and other central nervous system tumors diagnosed in the United States in 2010-2014. *Neuro-Oncology*, *19*(suppl_5), v1-v88. <https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nox158>
- Perkins, A., & Liu, G. (2016). Primary brain tumors in adults: Diagnosis and treatment. *American family physician*, *93*(3), 211-217.
- Rhoton, A. L. (2002). The cerebrum. *Neurosurgery*, *51*(4 Suppl), S1-51. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006123-200210001-00002>
- Rogers, C. M., Jones, P. S., & Weinberg, J. S. (2021). Intraoperative MRI for Brain Tumors. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, *151*(3), 479-490. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11060-020-03667-6>
- Saionz, E. L., Busza, A., & Huxlin, K. R. (2022). Rehabilitation of visual perception in cortical blindness. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, *184*, 357-373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819410-2.00030-8>
- Senders, J. T., Harary, M., Stopa, B. M., Staples, P., Broekman, M. L. D., Smith, T. R., ... Arnaout, O. (2018). Information-Based Medicine in Glioma Patients: A Clinical Perspective. *Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine*, *2018*, 8572058. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/8572058>
- Sosna, J., Barth, M. M., Kruskal, J. B., & Kane, R. A. (2005). Intraoperative sonography for neurosurgery. *Journal of ultrasound in medicine*, *24*(12), 1671-1682.

Stummer, W., van den Bent, M. J., & Westphal, M. (2011). Cytoreductive surgery of glioblastoma as the key to successful adjuvant therapies: New arguments in an old discussion. *Acta Neurochirurgica*, *153*(6), 1211-1218.

Stupp, R., Brada, M., van den Bent, M. J., Tonn, J.-C., Pentheroudakis, G., & ESMO Guidelines Working Group. (2014). High-grade glioma: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. *Annals of Oncology: Official Journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology*, *25 Suppl 3*, iii93-101. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdu050>

Swerdlow, A. J., Feychting, M., Green, A. C., Kheifets, L., & Savitz, D. A. (2011). Mobile Phones, Brain Tumors, and the Interphone Study: Where Are We Now? *Environmental Health Perspectives*, *119*(11), 1534-1538.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Anderson, V. C., Burchiel, K. J., Hogarth, P., Favre, J., & Hammerstad, J. P. (2005). Pallidal vs subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation in Parkinson disease. *Archives of neurology*, *62*(4), 554-560.

Bjerknes, S., Skogseid, I. M., Sæhle, T., Dietrichs, E., & Toft, M. (2014). Surgical site infections after deep brain stimulation surgery: frequency, characteristics and management in a 10-year period. *PloS one*, *9*(8), e105288.

Boviatsis, E. J., Stavrinou, L. C., Themistocleous, M., Kouyialis, A. T., & Sakas, D. E. (2010). Surgical and hardware complications of deep brain stimulation. A seven-year experience and review of the literature. *Acta neurochirurgica*, *152*, 2053-2062.

Breit, S., Schulz, J. B., & Benabid, A.-L. (2004). Deep brain stimulation. *Cell and tissue research*, *318*, 275-288.

Calabresi, P., Centonze, D., & Bernardi, G. (2000). Electrophysiology of dopamine in normal and denervated striatal neurons. *Trends in neurosciences*, *23*, S57-S63.

Cif, L., Vasques, X., Gonzalez, V., Ravel, P., Biolsi, B., Collod-Beroud, G., . . . Coubes, P. (2010). Long-term follow-up of DYT1 dystonia patients

- treated by deep brain stimulation: an open-label study. *Movement disorders*, 25(3), 289-299.
- Damier, P., Hirsch, E., Agid, Y., & Graybiel, A. (1999). The substantia nigra of the human brain: II. Patterns of loss of dopamine-containing neurons in Parkinson's disease. *Brain*, 122(8), 1437-1448.
- Dostrovsky, J. O., & Lozano, A. M. (2002). Mechanisms of deep brain stimulation. *Movement disorders: official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*, 17(S3), S63-S68.
- Er, S. (2022). Parkinson hastalarında subtalamik nükleus-derin beyin stimülasyonunun odyo-vestibüler etkileri.
- Fenoy, A. J., & Simpson, R. K. (2014). Risks of common complications in deep brain stimulation surgery: management and avoidance. *Journal of neurosurgery*, 120(1), 132-139.
- Flora, E. D., Perera, C. L., Cameron, A. L., & Maddern, G. J. (2010). Deep brain stimulation for essential tremor: a systematic review. *Movement disorders*, 25(11), 1550-1559.
- Group, D.-B. S. f. P. s. D. S. (2001). Deep-brain stimulation of the subthalamic nucleus or the pars interna of the globus pallidus in Parkinson's disease. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 345(13), 956-963.
- Halpern, C. H., Samadani, U., Litt, B., Jaggi, J. L., & Baltuch, G. H. (2009). Deep brain stimulation for epilepsy *Neuromodulation* (pp. 639-649): Elsevier.
- Kantzanou, M., Korfiyas, S., Panourias, I., Sakas, D. E., & Karalexi, M. A. (2021). Deep brain stimulation-related surgical site infections: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neuromodulation: Technology at the Neural Interface*, 24(2), 197-211.
- KILIÇ, B. B., & PEKER, S. Derin Beyin Stimülasyonu (DBS). Tarihiçesi, Etki Mekanizmaları, Kullanım Alanları.
- Li, M. C., & Cook, M. J. (2018). Deep brain stimulation for drug-resistant epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 59(2), 273-290.
- Lozano, A. M., Lipsman, N., Bergman, H., Brown, P., Chabardes, S., Chang, J. W., . . . Schulder, M. (2019). Deep brain stimulation: current challenges and future directions. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 15(3), 148-160.

- Miocinovic, S., Somayajula, S., Chitnis, S., & Vitek, J. L. (2013). History, applications, and mechanisms of deep brain stimulation. *JAMA neurology*, 70(2), 163-171.
- Odekerken, V. J., van Laar, T., Staal, M. J., Mosch, A., Hoffmann, C. F., Nijssen, P. C., . . . Contarino, M. F. (2013). Subthalamic nucleus versus globus pallidus bilateral deep brain stimulation for advanced Parkinson's disease (NSTAPS study): a randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet Neurology*, 12(1), 37-44.
- Perlmutter, J. S., & Mink, J. W. (2006). Deep brain stimulation. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.*, 29, 229-257.
- Samanci, B., & Samanci, Y. (2020). Parkinson Hastalığında Subtalamik Nükleus Derin Beyin Stimülasyonu. *Nöropsikiyatri Arşivi*, 57(4), 263-264.
- Savaş, A., & Akbostancı, C. (2014). Parkinson hastalığında derin beyin stimülasyonu. *Türk Nöroşirürji Dergisi*, 24(2), 168-172.
- Schlaepfer, T. E., Bewernick, B. H., Kayser, S., Mädler, B., & Coenen, V. A. (2013). Rapid effects of deep brain stimulation for treatment-resistant major depression. *Biological psychiatry*, 73(12), 1204-1212.
- Sirinathsinghji, D., Dunnett, S., Isacson, O., Clarke, D., Kendrick, K., & Björklund, A. (1988). Striatal grafts in rats with unilateral neostriatal lesions—II. In vivo monitoring of GABA release in globus pallidus and substantia nigra. *Neuroscience*, 24(3), 803-811.
- TÜRKEL, Y., & Terzi, M. (2007). Talamus' un anatomik ve fonksiyonel önemi. *Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine*, 24(4), 144-154.
- ULUTABANCA, H. (2021). Derin Beyin Stimülasyonu: Yeni Teknikler ve Teknolojiler. *Türk Nöroşirürji Dergisi*, 31(4), 343-347.
- Vidailhet, M., Jutras, M.-F., Roze, E., & Grabli, D. (2013). Deep brain stimulation for dystonia. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 116, 167-187.
- Zrinzo, L., Foltynie, T., Limousin, P., & Hariz, M. I. (2012). Reducing hemorrhagic complications in functional neurosurgery: a large case series and systematic literature review. *Journal of neurosurgery*, 116(1), 84-94.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Aucott, J., Morrison, C., Munoz, B., Rowe, P. C., Schwarzwald, A., West, S. K. (2009). Diagnostic challenges of early Lyme disease: Lessons from a community case series. *BMC Infectious Diseases*, 9(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2334-9-79/figures/6>
- Burgdorfer, W., Barbour, A. G., Hayes, S. F., Benach, J. L., Grunwaldt, E., Davis, J. P. (1982). Lyme disease—a tick-borne spirochetosis? *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 216(4552), 1317–1319. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.7043737>
- CDC Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR). (2004). Lyme Disease --- United States, 2001--2002. Erişim tarihi 26 Mayıs 2023, <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm5317a4.htm>
- CDC Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR). (2017). Surveillance for Lyme Disease — United States, 2008–2015. Erişim tarihi 3 Şubat 2023, https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/66/ss/ss6622a1.htm?s_cid=ss6622a1_w#T1_down
- Halperin, J. J. (2022, September 1). Nervous System Lyme Disease—Facts and Fallacies. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America*. W.B. Saunders. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idc.2022.02.007>
- Halperin, J. J. (2021). Nervous system Lyme disease. Erişim 28 May 2023, from https://www.uptodate.com/contents/nervous-system-lyme-disease?search=lyme%20disease&topicRef=7913&source=see_link#H2126642266
- Halperin, J. J., Golightly, M., Andriola, M., Belman, A., Carnevale, N., Carvajal, P., ... Zuckerman, M. (1992). Lyme borreliosis in Bell's palsy. Long Island Neuroborreliosis Collaborative Study Group. *Neurology*, 42(7), 1268–1270. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.42.7.1268>
- Halperin, J. J., Logigian, E. L., Finkel, M. F., ve Pearl, R. A. (1996). Practice parameters for the diagnosis of patients with nervous system Lyme borreliosis (Lyme disease). *Neurology*, 46(3), 619–627. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.46.3.619>
- Hatipoğlu, M. ve Turhan, V. (2016). Lyme Disease. *Mediterranean Journal of Infection Microbes and Antimicrobials*, 2016(5). <https://doi.org/10.4274/mjima.2016.3>
- Huppertz, H. I., Böhme, M., Standaert, S. M., Karch, H., ve Plotkin, S. A. (1999). Incidence of Lyme borreliosis in the Wurzburg region of Germany. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 18(10), 697–703. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S100960050381/metrics>
- Knudtzen, F. C., Andersen, N. S., Jensen, T. G., ve Skarphéðinsson, S. (2017). Characteristics and Clinical Outcome of Lyme Neuroborreliosis in a High Endemic Area, 1995–2014: A Retrospective Cohort Study in Denmark. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 65(9), 1489–1495. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cid/cix568>

- Lantos, P. M., Rumbaugh, J., Bockenstedt, L. K., Falck-Ytter, Y. T., Aguero-Rosenfeld, M. E., Auwaerter, P. G., ... Zemel, L. S. (2021). Clinical Practice Guidelines by the Infectious Diseases Society of America, American Academy of Neurology, and American College of Rheumatology. *Neurology*, 96(6), 262–273. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.00000000000011151>
- Mead, P. S. (2015, June 1). Epidemiology of Lyme Disease. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America*. W.B. Saunders. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.idc.2015.02.010>
- Mygland, Å., Ljøstad, U., Fingerle, V., Rupprecht, T., Schmutzhard, E., ve Steiner, I. (2010). EFNS guidelines on the diagnosis and management of European Lyme neuroborreliosis. *European Journal of Neurology*, 17(1), 8-e4. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1468-1331.2009.02862.X>
- Ogrinc, K., Lotrič-Furlan, S., Maraspin, V., Lusa, L., Cerar, T., Ružič-Sabljič, E., ve Strle, F. (2013). Suspected Early Lyme Neuroborreliosis in Patients With Erythema Migrans. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 57(4), 501–509. <https://doi.org/10.1093/CID/CIT317>
- Önal, U., Aytaç Erdem, H., Uyan Önal, A. ve Reşat Sipahi, O. (2019). Systematic review of Lyme disease in Turkey. *Tropical Doctor*, 49(3), 165-170. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0049475519843387>
- Pachner, A. R. ve Steere, A. C. (1985). The triad of neurologic manifestations of Lyme disease. *Neurology*, 35(1), 47–47. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.35.1.47>
- Pfister, H. W. ve Rupprecht, T. A. (2006). Clinical aspects of neuroborreliosis and post-Lyme disease syndrome in adult patients. *International Journal of Medical Microbiology*, 296(SUPPL. 1), 11–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJMM.2005.12.003>
- Stanek, G., Wormser, G. P., Gray, J. ve Strle, F. (2012). Lyme borreliosis. *The Lancet*, 379(9814), 461–473. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(11\)60103-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(11)60103-7)
- Steere, A. C. (2020). Lyme Disease (Lyme Borreliosis) Due to *Borrelia burgdorferi*. In J. E. Bennett, R. Dolin, ve M. J. Blaser (Eds.), *Mandell, Douglas, and Bennett's Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases* (9. baskı) içinde (s. 2911–2922). Philadelphia: Elsevier.
- Steere, A. C., Malawista, S. E., Snyderman, D. R., Shope, R. E., Andiman, W. A., Ross, M. R. ve Steele, F. M. (1977). Lyme arthritis: an epidemic of oligoarticular arthritis in children and adults in three connecticut communities. *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 20(1), 7–17. <https://doi.org/10.1002/art.1780200102>
- Steere, A. C. ve Sikand, V. K. (2003). The Presenting Manifestations of Lyme Disease and the Outcomes of Treatment. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 348(24), 2472-2474. <https://doi.org/10.1056/nejm200306123482423>

Steere, A. C., Strle, F., Wormser, G. P., Hu, L. T., Branda, J. A., Hovius, J. W. R., ... Mead, P. S. (2016). Lyme borreliosis. *Nature Reviews. Disease Primers*, 2. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2016.90>

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Adler, J. A., & Wolf, J. M. (2020). Proximal median nerve compression: pronator syndrome. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 45(12), 1157-1165.
- Anagnostakos, K., Zagoreos, N. P., & Darlis, N. A. (2020). Pronator Teres Syndrome: Anterior Interosseous Nerve Compressive Neuropathy. *Compressive Neuropathies of the Upper Extremity: A Comprehensive Guide to Treatment*, 209-215.
- Beaton, L. E., & Anson, B. J. (1939). The relation of the median nerve to the pronator teres muscle. *The Anatomical Record*, 75(1), 23-26.
- Bland JD. Carpal tunnel syndrome. *BMJ*. 2007;335(7615):343–6.
- Cartwright, M. S., Hobson-Webb, L. D., Boon, A. J., Alter, K. E., Hunt, C. H., Flores, V. H., ... & Walker, F. O. (2012). Evidence-based guideline: neuromuscular ultrasound for the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. *Muscle & nerve*, 46(2), 287-293.
- Chan, L., Turner, J. A., Comstock, B. A., Levenson, L. M., Hollingworth, W., Heagerty, P. J., ... & Jarvik, J. G. (2007). The relationship between electrodiagnostic findings and patient symptoms and function in carpal tunnel syndrome. *Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation*, 88(1), 19-24.
- Chin, D. H., & Meals, R. A. (2001). Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. *Journal of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand*, 1(4), 249-257.
- Cranford CS, Ho JY, Kalainov DM, Hartigan BJ. (2007) Carpal tunnel syndrome. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg*. 15(9):537–48.
- Dang, A. C., & Rodner, C. M. (2009). Unusual compression neuropathies of the forearm, part II: median nerve. *The Journal of hand surgery*, 34(10), 1915-1920.
- Del Barrio, S. J., Gracia, E. B., García, C. H., de Miguel, E. E., Moreno, J. T., Marco, S. R., & Laita, L. C. (2018). Tratamiento conservador en pacientes con síndrome del túnel carpiano con intensidad leve o moderada. *Revisión sistemática. Neurología*, 33(9), 590-601.
- Doughty, C. T., & Bowley, M. P. (2019). Entrapment neuropathies of the upper extremity. *Medical Clinics*, 103(2), 357-370.

- Erickson, M., Lawrence, M., Stegink Jansen, C., Coker, D., Amadio, P., & Cleary, C. (2019). Carpal tunnel syndrome: A summary of clinical practice guideline recommendations-using the evidence to guide physical therapist practice. *J. Orthop. Sports Phys. Ther*, 49, 359-360.
- Fowler, J. R. (2020). Diagnosis and Clinical Presentation of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. *Compressive Neuropathies of the Upper Extremity: A Comprehensive Guide to Treatment*, 27-35.
- Graham, B., Peljovich, A. E., Afra, R., Cho, M. S., Gray, R., Stephenson, J., ... & Sevarino, K. (2016). The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons evidence-based clinical practice guideline on: management of carpal tunnel syndrome. *Jbjs*, 98(20), 1750-1754.
- Gross, P. T., & Jones Jr, H. R. (1992). Proximal median neuropathies: electromyographic and clinical correlation. *Muscle & Nerve: Official Journal of the American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine*, 15(3), 390-395.
- Gross P.T., Tolomeo, E.A.(1999). Proximal median neuropathies. *Neurol Clin*. 17(3):425e445.
- Hagert, C. G., & Hagert, E. (2008). Manual muscle testing-A clinical examination technique for diagnosing focal neuropathies in the upper extremity. *Upper Extremity Nerve Repair-Tips and Techniques: A Master Skills Publication*, 451, 465.
- Hagert, E. (2013). Clinical diagnosis and wide-awake surgical treatment of proximal median nerve entrapment at the elbow: a prospective study. *Hand*, 8, 41-46.
- Hakim, A. J., Cherkas, L., El Zayat, S., MacGregor, A. J., & Spector, T. D. (2002). The genetic contribution to carpal tunnel syndrome in women: a twin study. *Arthritis Care & Research*, 47(3), 275-279.
- Hernández-Secorún, M., Montaña-Cortés, R., Hidalgo-García, C., Rodríguez-Sanz, J., Corral-de-Toro, J., Monti-Ballano, S., ... & Lucha-López, M. O. (2021). Effectiveness of conservative treatment according to severity and systemic disease in carpal tunnel syndrome: a systematic review. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 18(5), 2365.

- Hsiao, C. W., Shih, J. T., & Hung, S. T. (2017). Concurrent carpal tunnel syndrome and pronator syndrome: a retrospective study of 21 cases. *Orthopaedics & Traumatology: Surgery & Research*, 103(1), 101-103.
- Ivins, G. K. (1996). Supracondylar process syndrome: a case report. *The Journal of hand surgery*, 21(2), 279-281.
- Jablecki, C. K., Andary, M. T., Floeter, M. K., Miller, R. G., Quartly, C. A., Vennix, M. J., & Wilson, J. R. (2002). Practice parameter: electrodiagnostic studies in carpal tunnel syndrome. *Neurology*, 58(11), 1589-1592.
- Johnson, R. K., Spinner, M., & Shrewsbury, M. M. (1979). Median nerve entrapment syndrome in the proximal forearm. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 4(1), 48-51.
- Kessel, L., & Rang, M. (1966). Supracondylar spur of the humerus. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. British volume*, 48(4), 765-769.
- Kodama, A., Sunagawa, T., & Ochi, M. (2015). Early treatment of anterior interosseous nerve palsy with hourglass-like fascicular constrictions by interfascicular neurolysis due to early diagnosis using ultrasonography: a case report. *The Journal of hand surgery, European volume*, 40(6), 642-643.
- Kronlage, S. C., & Menendez, M. E. (2015). The benefit of carpal tunnel release in patients with electrophysiologically moderate and severe disease. *The Journal of Hand Surgery*, 40(3), 438-444.
- Lee, M. J., & LaStayo, P. C. (2004). Pronator syndrome and other nerve compressions that mimic carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*, 34(10), 601-609.
- Li, N., Russo, K., Rando, L., Gulotta-Parrish, L., Sherman, W., & Kaye, A. D. (2022). Anterior Interosseous Nerve Syndrome. *Orthopedic Reviews*, 14(4).
- Löppönen, P., Hulkkonen, S., & Ryhänen, J. (2022). Proximal Median Nerve Compression in the Differential Diagnosis of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 11(14), 3988.
- Miller-Breslow, A., Terrono, A., & Millender, L. H. (1990). Nonoperative treatment of anterior interosseous nerve paralysis. *The Journal of hand surgery*, 15(3), 493-496.

- Morris, H. H., & Peters, B. H. (1976). Pronator syndrome: clinical and electrophysiological features in seven cases. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 39(5), 461-464.
- Nakano, K. K. (1997). Nerve entrapment syndromes. *Current opinion in rheumatology*, 9(2), 165-173.
- Nakano, K. K., Lundergan, C., & Okihiro, M. M. (1977). Anterior interosseous nerve syndromes: diagnostic methods and alternative treatments. *Archives of Neurology*, 34(8), 477-480.
- Olewnik, Ł., Podgórski, M., Polgaj, M., Wysiadecki, G., & Topol, M. (2018). Anatomical variations of the pronator teres muscle in a Central European population and its clinical significance. *Anatomical Science International*, 93, 299-306.
- Page, M. J., Massy-Westropp, N., O'Connor, D., & Pitt, V. (2012). Splinting for carpal tunnel syndrome. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (7), CD010003-CD010003.
- Pham, M., Bäumer, P., Meinck, H. M., Schiefer, J., Weiler, M., Bendszus, M., & Kele, H. (2014). Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome: fascicular motor lesions of median nerve trunk. *Neurology*, 82(7), 598-606.
- Pryse-Phillips, W. E. (1984). Validation of a diagnostic sign in carpal tunnel syndrome. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 47(8), 870-872.
- Rempel, D. M., & Diao, E. (2004). Entrapment neuropathies: pathophysiology and pathogenesis. *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology*, 14(1), 71-75.
- Rodner, C. M., Tinsley, B. A., & O'Malley, M. P. (2013). Pronator syndrome and anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. *JAAOS-Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*, 21(5), 268-275.
- Schmid, A. B., Fundaun, J., & Tampin, B. (2020). Entrapment neuropathies: a contemporary approach to pathophysiology, clinical assessment, and management. *Pain reports*, 5(4).
- Shiri, R., Pourmemari, M. H., Falah-Hassani, K., & Viikari-Juntura, E. (2015). The effect of excess body mass on the risk of carpal tunnel syndrome: a meta-analysis of 58 studies. *Obesity reviews*, 16(12), 1094-1104.

- Sonoo M, Menkes DL, Bland JDP, Burke D. (2018). Nerve conduction studies and EMG in carpal tunnel syndrome: do they add value? *Clin Neurophysiol Pract.* 3:78–88.
- Sos, C., Roulet, S., Lafon, L., Corcia, P., Laulan, J., & Bacle, G. (2021). Median nerve entrapment syndrome in the elbow and proximal forearm. Anatomic causes and results for a 55-case surgical series at a mean 7 years' follow-up. *Orthopaedics & Traumatology: Surgery & Research*, 107(2), 102825.
- Trojaborg, W. (1970). Rate of recovery in motor and sensory fibres of the radial nerve: clinical and electrophysiological aspects. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, 33(5), 625-638.
- Tsai, P., & Steinberg, D. R. (2008). Median and radial nerve compression about the elbow. *JBJS*, 90(2), 420-428.
- Tubbs, R. S., Marshall, T., Loukas, M., Shoja, M. M., & Cohen-Gadol, A. A. (2010). The sublime bridge: anatomy and implications in median nerve entrapment. *Journal of neurosurgery*, 113(1), 110-112.
- Vasiliadis, H. S., Georgoulas, P., Shrier, I., Salanti, G., & Scholten, R. J. (2014). Endoscopic release for carpal tunnel syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (1).
- Wang, L. (2018). Guiding treatment for carpal tunnel syndrome. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics*, 29(4), 751-760.
- Winterton, R. I., & Farnell, R. (2013). Peripheral nerve entrapment syndromes of the upper limb. *Surgery (Oxford)*, 31(4), 172-176.
- Wipperman, J., & Goerl, K. (2016). Carpal tunnel syndrome: diagnosis and management. *American family physician*, 94(12), 993-999.
- Witt JC, Hentz JG, Stevens JC.(2004) Carpal tunnel syndrome with normal nerve conduction studies. *Muscle Nerve*, 29(4):515–22.
- Xing, S. G., & Tang, J. B. (2014). Entrapment neuropathy of the wrist, forearm, and elbow. *Clinics in Plastic Surgery*, 41(3), 561-588.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Andersen ST, Witte DR, Andersen H, Bjerg L, Bruun NH, Jørgensen ME, Finnerup NB, Lauritzen T, Jensen TS, Tankisi H, Charles M.(2018) Risk factors for incident diabetic polyneuropathy in a cohort with

- screen-detected type 2 diabetes followed for 13 years: ADDITION-Denmark. *Diabetes Care*. 41, 1068– 1075.
- Bonomo R, Kramer S, Aubert VM. (2022) Obesity-Associated Neuropathy: Recent Preclinical Studies and Proposed Mechanisms. *Antioxid Redox Signal*, 37(7-9):597-612. Callaghan BC, Price RS, Feldman EL. (2015) Distal Symmetric Polyneuropathy: A Review. JAMA, 314:2172.
- Callaghan BC, Xia R, Reynolds E, et al. (2016) Association Between Metabolic Syndrome Components and Polyneuropathy in an Obese Population. JAMA Neurol, 73:1468.
- Christensen DH, Knudsen ST, Gylfadottir SS, Christensen LB, Nielsen JS, Beck-Nielsen H, Sørensen HT, Andersen H, Callaghan BC, Feldman EL, Finnerup NB, Jensen TS, Thomsen RW. (2020) Metabolic Factors, Lifestyle Habits, and Possible Polyneuropathy in Early Type 2 Diabetes: A Nationwide Study of 5,249 Patients in the Danish Centre for Strategic Research in Type 2 Diabetes (DD2) Cohort. *Diabetes Care*. 43(6):1266-1275
- Davis TM, Yeap BB, Davis WA, Bruce DG. (2008) Lipid-lowering therapy and peripheral sensory neuropathy in type 2 diabetes: the Fremantle Diabetes Study. *Diabetologia*. 51:562-566
- Edwards L, Ring C, McIntyre D, Winer JB, Martin U.(2008) Cutaneous sensibility and peripheral nerve function in patients with unmedicated essential hypertension. *Psychophysiology*.45(1): 141–147
- Elliott J, Tesfaye S, Chaturvedi N, Gandhi RA, Stevens LK, Emery C, Fuller JH. (2009) Large-fiber dysfunction in diabetic peripheral neuropathy is predicted by cardiovascular risk factors. *Diabetes Care*. 32(10):1896–1900
- Faselis C, Katsimardou A, Imprialos K, Deligkaris P, Kallistratos M, Dimitriadis K. (2020) Microvascular Complications of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Curr Vasc Pharmacol*. 18(2):117-124.
- Feldman EL (2022). Management of diabetic neuropathy. This topic last updated. Deputy Editor: Goddeau RP, Section Editors: Shefner JM, Nathan DM, uptodate
- Feldman EL, Callaghan BC, Pop-Busui R, Zochodne DW, Wright DE, Bennett DL, Bril V, Russell JW, Viswanathan V. (2019) Diabetic neuropathy. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*.13;5(1):42.
- Franse LV, Valk GD, Dekker JH, et al. (2000) 'Numbness of the feet' is a poor indicator for polyneuropathy in Type 2 diabetic patients. Diabet Med, 17:105.
- Gao S, Zhang H, Long C, Xing Z (2021) Association Between Obesity and Microvascular Diseases in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*.12:719515.
- Gregory JA, Jolivald CG, Goor J, Mizisin AP, Calcutt NA. (2012) Hypertension-induced peripheral neuropathy and the combined effects

- of hypertension and diabetes on nerve structure and function in rats. Acta Neuropathol,124(4):561-73
- Harris M, Eastman R, Cowie C (1993) Symptoms of sensory neuropathy in adults with NIDDM in the US population. *Diabetes Care*.16(11):1446–1452
- Hukportie DN, Li FR, Zhou R, Zheng JZ, Wu XX, Wu XB (2022) Waist Circumference and Body Mass Index Variability and Incident Diabetic Microvascular Complications: A Post Hoc Analysis of ACCORD Trial. *Diabetes Metab J.* 46(5):767-780
- Hughes RA, Umapathi T, Gray IA, et al. (2004) A controlled investigation of the cause of chronic idiopathic axonal polyneuropathy. *Brain*.127:1723-1730.
- Iqbal Z, Bashir B, Ferdousi M, Kalteniece A, Alam U, Malik RA, Soran H. (2021) Lipids and peripheral neuropathy. *Curr Opin Lipidol*.32(4):249-257.
- Lim JZM, Burgess J, Ooi CG, Ponirakis G, Malik RA, Wilding JPH, Alam U. (2022) The Peripheral Neuropathy Prevalence and Characteristics Are Comparable in People with Obesity and Long-Duration Type 1 Diabetes. *Adv Ther.* 39(9):4218-4229.
- Partanen J, Niskanen L, Lehtinen J, et al. (1995) Natural history of peripheral neuropathy in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. N Engl J Med, 333:89.
- Pittenger GL, Mehrabyan A, Simmons K, et al. (2005) Small fiber neuropathy is associated with the metabolic syndrome. *Metab Syndr Relat Disord*.3:113-121
- Pop-Busui R, Boulton AJ, EL, et al. (2017) Diabetic Neuropathy: A Position Statement by Feldman the American Diabetes Association. Diabetes Care, 40:136.
- Pop-Busui R, Lu J, Brooks MM, Albert S, Althouse AD, Escobedo J, Green J, Palumbo P, Perkins BA, Whitehouse F, Jones TL; BARI 2D Study Group. (2013) Impact of glycemic control strategies on the progression of diabetic peripheral neuropathy in the Bypass Angioplasty Revascularization Investigation 2 Diabetes (BARI 2D) Cohort. *Diabetes Care* 36, 3208–3215.
- Schlesinger S, Herder C, Kannenberg JM, Huth C, CarstensenKirberg M, Rathmann W, et al. (2019) General and abdominal obesity and incident distal sensorimotor polyneuropathy: insights into inflammatory biomarkers as potential mediators in the KORA F4/FF4 cohort. *Diabetes Care*, 42: 240-7
- Singleton JR, Smith AG, Russell J, Feldman EL. (2005) Polyneuropathy with Impaired Glucose Tolerance: Implications for Diagnosis and Therapy. Curr Treat Options Neurol, 7:33.

- Tesfaye S, Chaturvedi N, Eaton SE, Ward JD, Manes C, Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, Witte DR, Fuller JH, EURODIAB (2005) Prospective Complications Study Group. Vascular risk factors and diabetic neuropathy. *N Engl J Med.* 352(4):341.
- Wiggin TD, Sullivan KA, Pop-Busui R, Amato A, Sima AA, Feldman EL. (2009) Elevated triglycerides correlate with progression of diabetic neuropathy. *Diabetes.*58:1634-1640.
- Zakin E, Abrams R, Simpson DM. (2019) Diabetic Neuropathy. *Semin Neurol.* 39 (5): 560-569.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Balasubramaniam, C. (2021). Shunt Complications - Staying out of Trouble. *Neurology India*, 69(8), S476–S482. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0028-3886.332256>
- Bech-Azeddine, R., Høgh, P., Juhler, M., Gjerris, F., & Waldemar, G. (2007). Idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus: Clinical comorbidity correlated with cerebral biopsy findings and outcome of cerebrospinal fluid shunting. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 78(2), 157–161. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2006.095117>
- Behrens, A. (2014). *Measurements in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus computerized neuropsychological test battery and intracranial pulse waves*.
- Brean, A., & Eide, P. K. (2008). Prevalence of probable idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus in a Norwegian population. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 118(1), 48–53. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0404.2007.00982.x>
- Carswell, C. (2022). Idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus: historical context and a contemporary guide. *Practical Neurology*, 23(1), 15–22. <https://doi.org/10.1136/pn-2021-003291>
- Chotai, S., Medel, R., Herial, N. A., & Medhkour, A. (2014). External lumbar drain: A pragmatic test for prediction of shunt outcomes in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. *Surgical Neurology International*, 5(JAN). <https://doi.org/10.4103/2152-7806.125860>
- Cucca, A., Biagioni, M. C., Sharma, K., Golomb, J., Gilbert, R. M., Di Rocco, A., & Fleisher, J. E. (2018). Comorbid Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus with Parkinsonism: A Clinical Challenge and Call for Awareness. *Case Reports in Neurological Medicine*, 2018, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/2513474>
- Devito, E. E., Pickard, J. D., Salmond, C. H., Iddon, J. L., Loveday, C., & Sahakian, B. J. (2005). The neuropsychology of normal pressure hydrocephalus (NPH). *British Journal of Neurosurgery*, 19(3), 217–224. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02688690500201838>
- Gangemi, M., Maiuri, F., Buonamasa, S., Colella, G., & De Divitiis, E. (2004).

- Endoscopic third ventriculostomy in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus. *Neurosurgery*, 55(1), 129–134. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000126938.12817.DC>
- Gavrilov, G. V., Gaydar, B. V., Svistov, D. V., Korovin, A. E., Samarcev, I. N., Churilov, L. P., & Tovpeko, D. V. (2019). Idiopathic Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus (Hakim-Adams Syndrome): Clinical Symptoms, Diagnosis and Treatment. *Psychiatria Danubina*, 31(1), 737–744.
- Golomb, J., Wisoff, J., Miller, D. C., Boksay, I., Kluger, A., Weiner, H., Salton, J., & Graves, W. (2000). Alzheimer's disease comorbidity in normal pressure hydrocephalus: Prevalence and shunt response. *Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 68(6), 778–781. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.68.6.778>
- Hochstetler, A., Raskin, J., & Blazer-Yost, B. L. (2022). Hydrocephalus: historical analysis and considerations for treatment. *European Journal of Medical Research*, 27(1), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40001-022-00798-6>
- Marmarou, A., Young, H. F., & Aygok, G. A. (2007). Estimated incidence of normal pressure hydrocephalus and shunt outcome in patients residing in assisted-living and extended-care facilities. *Neurosurg Focus*., 22(4). <https://doi.org/10.3171/foc.2007.22.4.2>
- Oliveira, L. M., Nitri, R., & Román, G. C. (2019). Normal-pressure hydrocephalus A critical review. *Dement Neuropsychol*, 13(2), 133–143.
- Owler, B. K. (2004). Pathophysiology of Normal Pressure Hydrocephalus University of Sydney Department of Surgery. *Synthesis*.
- Relkin, N., Marmarou, A., Klinge, P., Bergsneider, M., & McL Black, P. (2005). Diagnosing idiopathic normal-pressure hydrocephalus. *Neurosurgery*, 57(3), S24–S216. <https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000168185.29659.C5>
- Silverberg, G. D., Mayo, M., Saul, T., Fellmann, J., Carvalho, J., & McGuire, D. (2008). Continuous CSF drainage in AD. *Neurology*, 71(3), 202–209. <https://n.neurology.org/content/71/3/202%0Ahttps://n.neurology.org/content/71/3/202.abstract>
- Skalický, P., Mládek, A., Vlasák, A., De Lacy, P., Beneš, V., & Bradáč, O. (2020). Normal pressure hydrocephalus—an overview of pathophysiological mechanisms and diagnostic procedures. *Neurosurgical Review*, 43(6), 1451–1464. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10143-019-01201-5>
- Tudor, K. I., Tudor, M., Mcleery, J., & Car, J. (2015). Endoscopic third ventriculostomy (ETV) for idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus (iNPH). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 2015(7). <https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010033.pub2>
- Virhammar, J., Cesarini, K. G., & Laurell, K. (2012). The CSF tap test in normal pressure hydrocephalus: Evaluation time, reliability and the

influence of pain. *European Journal of Neurology*, 19(2), 271–276. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2011.03486.x>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Banerjee, P. N., Filippi, D., & Hauser, W. A. (2009). The descriptive epidemiology of epilepsy-a review. *Epilepsy research*, 85(1), 31-45. doi: 10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2009.03.003
- Bebo, B., Cintina, I., LaRocca, N., Ritter, L., Talente, B., Hartung, D., ... & Yang, G. (2022). The economic burden of multiple sclerosis in the United States: estimate of direct and indirect costs. *Neurology*, 98(18), e1810–e1817. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000200150
- Begley, C. E., Famulari, M., Annegers, J. F., Lairson, D. R., Reynolds, T. F., Coan, S., ... & Rocca, W. A. (2000). The cost of epilepsy in the United States: an estimate from population-based clinical and survey data. *Epilepsia*, 41(3), 342–351. doi: 10.1111/j.1528-1157.2000.tb00166.x
- Berr, C., Wancata, J., & Ritchie, K. (2005). Prevalence of dementia in the elderly in Europe. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*, 15(4), 463-471. doi: 10.1016/j.euroneuro.2005.04.003
- Donkor E. S. (2018). Stroke in the 21st century: a snapshot of the burden, epidemiology, and quality of life. *Stroke research and treatment*, 2018, 3238165. doi: doi.org/10.1155/2018/3238165
- Elbaz, A., Carcaillon, L., Kab, S., & Moisan, F. (2016). Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. *Revue Neurologique*, 172(1), 14–26. doi: 10.1016/j.neurol.2015.09.012
- Espinosa-Jovel, C., Toledano, R., Aledo-Serrano, Á., García-Morales, I., & Gil-Nagel, A. (2018). Epidemiological profile of epilepsy in low income populations. *Seizure*, 56, 67-72. doi: 10.1016/j.seizure.2018.02.002
- Ettinger, A. B., Copeland, L. A., Zeber, J. E., Van Cott, A. C., & Pugh, M. J. (2010). Are psychiatric disorders independent risk factors for new-onset epilepsy in older individuals?. *Epilepsy & Behavior*, 17, 70–74. doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2009.10.010
- Fan, Y., Zhang, X., Gao, C., Jiang, S., Wu, H., Liu, Z., & Dou, T. (2022). Burden and trends of brain and central nervous system cancer from 1990 to 2019 at the global, regional, and country levels. *Archives of Public Health*, 80(1), 209. doi: 10.1186/s13690-022-00965-5

- Feigin V. L. (2019). Anthology of stroke epidemiology in the 20th and 21st centuries: assessing the past, the present, and envisioning the future. *International Journal of Stroke*, 14(3), 223–237. doi: 10.1177/1747493019832996
- Feigin, V. L., Vos, T., Nichols, E., Owolabi, M. O., Carroll, W. M., Dichgans, M., ... & Murray, C. (2020). The global burden of neurological disorders: translating evidence into policy. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 19(3), 255–265. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(19)30411-9
- Fiest, K. M., Sauro, K. M., Wiebe, S., Patten, S. B., Kwon, C. S., Dykeman, J., Pringsheim, T., Lorenzetti, D. L., & Jetté, N. (2017). Prevalence and incidence of epilepsy: A systematic review and meta-analysis of international studies. *Neurology*, 88(3), 296–303. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000003509
- GBD 2019 Dementia Forecasting Collaborators (2022). Estimation of the global prevalence of dementia in 2019 and forecasted prevalence in 2050: an analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *The Lancet. Public Health*, 7(2), e105–e125. doi: 10.1016/S2468-2667(21)00249-8
- GBD 2016 Neurology Collaborators (2019). Global, regional, and national burden of neurological disorders, 1990–2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *Lancet Neurology*, 18(5), 459–480. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(18)30499-X
- GBD 2019 Stroke Collaborators (2021). Global, regional, and national burden of stroke and its risk factors, 1990–2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Lancet Neurology*, 20(10), 795–820. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(21)00252-0
- Heaney, D. C., MacDonald, B. K., Everitt, A., Stevenson, S., Leonardi, G. S., Wilkinson, P., & Sander, J. W. (2002). Socioeconomic variation in incidence of epilepsy: prospective community based study in south east England. *BMJ*, 325, 1013–1016. doi: 10.1136/bmj.325.7371.1013
- Jensen, R., & Stovner, L. J. (2008). Epidemiology and comorbidity of headache. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 7(4), 354–361. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(08)70062-0
- Krishnamurthi, R. V., Ikeda, T., & Feigin, V. L. (2020). Global, regional and country-specific burden of ischaemic stroke, intracerebral haemorrhage

- and subarachnoid haemorrhage: a systematic analysis of the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Neuroepidemiology*, 54(2), 171–179. doi: doi.org/10.1159/000506396
- Leray, E., Moreau, T., Fromont, A., & Edan, G. (2016). Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis. *Revue Neurologique*, 172(1), 3–13. doi: 10.1016/j.neurol.2015.10.006
- Levira, F., Thurman, D. J., Sander, J. W., Hauser, W. A., Hesdorffer, D. C., Masanja, H., ... & Epidemiology Commission of the International League Against Epilepsy. (2017). Premature mortality of epilepsy in low-and middle-income countries: a systematic review from the Mortality Task Force of the International League Against Epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 58(1), 6-16. doi: 10.1111/epi.13603
- Liang, C. S., Li, D. J., Yang, F. C., Tseng, P. T., Carvalho, A. F., Stubbs, B., ... & Chu, C. S. (2021). Mortality rates in Alzheimer's disease and non-Alzheimer's dementias: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Lancet. Healthy Longevity*, 2(8), e479–e488. doi: 10.1016/S2666-7568(21)00140-9
- Linde, M., Gustavsson, A., Stovner, L. J., Steiner, T. J., Barré, J., Katsarava, Z., ... & Andréé, C. (2012). The cost of headache disorders in Europe: the Eurolight project. *European Journal of Neurology*, 19(5), 703–711. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2011.03612.x
- Manzoni, G. C., & Stovner, L. J. (2010). Epidemiology of headache. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 97, 3-22. doi: 10.1016/S0072-9752(10)97001-2
- Miller, K. D., Ostrom, Q. T., Kruchko, C., Patil, N., Tihan, T., Cioffi, G., ... & Barnholtz-Sloan, J. S. (2021). Brain and other central nervous system tumor statistics, 2021. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 71(5), 381-406. doi: 10.3322/caac.21693
- Ostrom, Q. T., Francis, S. S., & Barnholtz-Sloan, J. S. (2021). Epidemiology of brain and other CNS tumors. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*, 21(12), 68. doi: 10.1007/s11910-021-01152-9
- Ottman, R., Barker-Cummings, C., Leibson, C. L., Vasoli, V. M., Hauser, W. A., & Buchhalter, J. R. (2011). Accuracy of family history information on epilepsy and other seizure disorders. *Neurology*, 76(4), 390-396. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182088286

- Shin J. H. (2022). Dementia epidemiology fact sheet 2022. *Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine*, 46(2), 53-59. doi: 10.5535/arm.22027
- Simon, D. K., Tanner, C. M., & Brundin, P. (2020). Parkinson disease epidemiology, pathology, genetics, and pathophysiology. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, 36(1), 1–12. doi: 10.1016/j.cger.2019.08.002
- Stovner, L. J., Zwart, J. A., Hagen, K., Terwindt, G. M., & Pascual, J. (2006). Epidemiology of headache in Europe. *European Journal of Neurology*, 13(4), 333–345. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2006.01184.x
- Stovner, L. J., Hagen, K., Jensen, R., Katsarava, Z., Lipton, R., Scher, A., ... & Zwart, J. A. (2007). The global burden of headache: a documentation of headache prevalence and disability worldwide. *Cephalalgia*, 27(3), 193-210. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-2982.2007.01288.x
- Thurman, D. J., Beghi, E., Begley, C. E., Berg, A. T., Buchhalter, J. R., Ding, D., ... & ILAE Commission on Epidemiology. (2011). Standards for epidemiologic studies and surveillance of epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 52, 2-26. doi: 10.1111/j.1528-1167.2011.03121.xILAE
- Thurman, D. J., Logroscino, G., Beghi, E., Hauser, W. A., Hesdorffer, D. C., Newton, C. R., ... & Epidemiology Commission of the International League Against Epilepsy. (2017). The burden of premature mortality of epilepsy in high-income countries: a systematic review from the Mortality Task Force of the International League Against Epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 58(1), 17-26. doi: 10.1111/epi.13604
- Vossel, K. A., Beagle, A. J., Rabinovici, G. D., Shu, H., Lee, S. E., Naasan, G., ... & Mucke, L. (2013). Seizures and epileptiform activity in the early stages of Alzheimer disease. *JAMA Neurology*, 70(9), 1158–1166. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2013.136
- Walton, C., King, R., Rechtman, L., Kaye, W., Leray, E., Marrie, R. A., ... & Baneke, P. (2020). Rising prevalence of multiple sclerosis worldwide: Insights from the Atlas of MS, third edition. *Multiple Sclerosis*, 26(14), 1816-1821. doi:10.1177/1352458520970841
- World Health Organization. (2006). Neurological disorders: public health challenges. Geneva: WHO Press.
- World Health Organization. (2016). Headache disorders [Factsheet]. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/headache-disorders>

World Health Organization. (2022). Parkinson disease [Factsheet]. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/parkinson-disease>

World Health Organization. (2023a). Epilepsy [Factsheet]. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/epilepsy>

World Health Organization. (2023b). Dementia [Factsheet]. Erişim adresi: <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dementia>

World Stroke Organization. (2022). Global Stroke Fact Sheet 2022 [Factsheet]. Erişim adresi: https://www.world-stroke.org/assets/downloads/WSO_Global_Stroke_Fact_Sheet.pdf

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Aggarwal, S., Janssen, S., Wadkins, R. M., Harden, J. L., & Denmeade, S. R. (2005). A combinatorial approach to the selective capture of circulating malignant epithelial cells by peptide ligands. *Biomaterials*, 26(30), 6077-6086. doi:10.1016/j.biomaterials.2005.03.040

Bennett, M. J., Huey-Tubman, K. E., Herr, A. B., West, A. P., Jr., Ross, S. A., & Bjorkman, P. J. (2002). A linear lattice model for polyglutamine in CAG-expansion diseases. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 99(18), 11634- 11639. doi:10.1073/pnas.182393899

Carrette, O., Demalte, I., Scherl, A., Yalkinoglu, O., Corthals, G., Burkhard, P., Sanchez, J. C. (2003). A panel of cerebrospinal fluid potential biomarkers for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. *Proteomics*, 3(8), 1486-1494. doi:10.1002/pmic.200300470

Chevalier, X., Giraudeau, B., Conrozier, T., Marliere, J., Kiefer, P., & Goupille, P. (2005). Safety study of intraarticular injection of interleukin 1 receptor antagonist in patients with painful knee osteoarthritis: a multicenter study. *J Rheumatol*, 32(7), 1317-1323.

Choe, L. H., Dutt, M. J., Relkin, N., & Lee, K. H. (2002). Studies of potential cerebrospinal fluid molecular markers for Alzheimer's disease. *Electrophoresis*, 23(14), 2247-2251. doi:10.1002/1522-2683(200207)23:14<2247::aid-elps2247>3.0.co;2-m

Curran, J. E., Jowett, J. B., Elliott, K. S., Gao, Y., Gluschenko, K., Wang, J., . Blangero, J. (2005). Genetic variation in selenoprotein S influences inflammatory response. *Nat Genet*, 37(11), 1234-1241. doi:10.1038/ng1655

Geiss, L. S., Herman, W. H., Goldschmid, M. G., DeStefano, F., Eberhardt, M. S., Ford, E. S., . . . et al. (1993). Surveillance for diabetes mellitus-United States, 1980-1989. *MMWR CDC Surveill Summ*, 42(2), 1-20.

Georganopoulou, D. G., Chang, L., Nam, J. M., Thaxton, C. S., Mufson, E. J.,

Klein, W. L., & Mirkin, C. A. (2005). Nanoparticle-based detection in cerebral spinal fluid of a soluble pathogenic biomarker for Alzheimer's disease. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, 102(7), 2273-2276. doi:10.1073/pnas.0409336102

Glinsky, G. V., Berezovska, O., & Glinskii, A. B. (2005). Microarray analysis identifies a death-from-cancer signature predicting therapy failure in patients with multiple types of cancer. *J Clin Invest*, 115(6), 1503- 1521. doi:10.1172/jci23412

Haes, A. J., Chang, L., Klein, W. L., & Van Duyne, R. P. (2005). Detection of a biomarker for Alzheimer's disease from synthetic and clinical samples using a nanoscale optical biosensor. *J Am Chem Soc*, 127(7), 2264-2271. doi:10.1021/ja044087q

Huang, L., Reekmans, G., Saerens, D., Friedt, J. M., Frederix, F., Francis, L., . . . Van Hoof, C. (2005). Prostate-specific antigen immunosensing based on mixed self-assembled monolayers, camel antibodies and colloidal gold enhanced sandwich assays. *Biosens Bioelectron*, 21(3), 483-490. doi:10.1016/j.bios.2004.11.016

Kopp, S., Alstergren, P., Ernestam, S., Nordahl, S., Morin, P., & Bratt, J. (2005). Reduction of temporomandibular joint pain after treatment with a combination of methotrexate and infliximab is associated with changes in synovial fluid and plasma cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis. *Cells Tissues Organs*, 180(1), 22-30. doi:10.1159/000086195

Lee, J. H., Hwang, K. S., Park, J., Yoon, K. H., Yoon, D. S., & Kim, T. S. (2005). Immunoassay of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) using resonant frequency shift of piezoelectric nanomechanical microcantilever. *Biosens Bioelectron*, 20(10), 2157-2162.

doi:10.1016/j.bios.2004.09.024

Lin, J., & Ju, H. (2005). Electrochemical and chemiluminescent immunosensors for tumor markers. *Biosens Bioelectron*, 20(8), 1461- 1470. doi:10.1016/j.bios.2004.05.008

Moreno-Bondi, M. C., Alarie, J. P., & Vo-Dinh, T. (2003). Multi-analyte analysis system using an antibody-based biochip. *Anal Bioanal Chem*, 375(1), 120-124. doi:10.1007/s00216-002-1626-y

Moreno-Bondi, M. C., Mobley, J., Alarie, J. P., & Vo-Dinh, T. (2000). Antibody-based biosensor for breast cancer with ultrasonic regeneration. *J Biomed Opt*, 5(3), 350-354. doi:10.1117/1.430006

Nam, J. M., Stoeva, S. I., & Mirkin, C. A. (2004). Bio-bar-code-based DNA detection with PCR-like sensitivity. *J Am Chem Soc*, 126(19), 5932- 5933. doi:10.1021/ja049384+

Raison, C. L., Demetrashvili, M., Capuron, L., & Miller, A. H. (2005). Neuropsychiatric adverse effects of interferon-alpha: recognition and management. *CNS Drugs*, 19(2), 105-123. doi:10.2165/00023210-200519020-00002

Sarkar, P., Pal, P. S., Ghosh, D., Setford, S. J., & Tothill, I. E. (2002). Amperometric biosensors for detection of the prostate cancer marker (PSA). *Int J Pharm*, 238(1-2), 1-9. doi:10.1016/s0378- 5173(02)00015-7

Szilvás, A., Blázovics, A., Székely, G., Dinya, E., Fehér, J., & Mózsik, G. (2001). Comparative study between the free radicals and tumor markers in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. *J Physiol Paris*, 95(1-6), 247-252. doi:10.1016/s0928-4257(01)00033-x

Taitt, C. R., Anderson, G. P., Lingerfelt, B. M., Feldstein s, M., & Ligler, F. S. (2002). Nine-analyte detection using an array-based biosensor. *Anal Chem*, 74(23), 6114-6120. doi:10.1021/ac0260185

Wang, H., Zeng, H., Liu, Z., Yang, Y., Deng, T., Shen, G., & Yu, R. (2004). Immunophenotyping of acute leukemia using an integrated piezoelectric immunosensor array. *Anal Chem*, 76(8), 2203-2209. doi:10.1021/ac035102x

Wang, X., Yu, J., Sreekumar, A., Varambally, S., Shen, R., Giacherio, D., Chinnaiyan, A. M. (2005). Autoantibody signatures in prostate cancer. *N Engl J Med*, 353(12), 1224-1235. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa051931

Waterboer, T., Sehr, P., Michael, K. M., Franceschi, S., Nieland, J. D., Joos, T. O., . . . Pawlita, M. (2005). Multiplex human papillomavirus serology based on in situ-purified glutathione s-transferase fusion proteins. *Clin Chem*, 51(10), 1845-1853. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2005.052381

Wee, K. W., Kang, G. Y., Park, J., Kang, J. Y., Yoon, D. S., Park, J. H., & Kim, T. S. (2005). Novel electrical detection of label-free disease marker proteins using piezoresistive self-sensing micro-cantilevers. *Biosens Bioelectron*, 20(10), 1932-1938. doi:10.1016/j.bios.2004.09.023

Yang, C. Y., Brooks, E., Li, Y., Denny, P., Ho, C. M., Qi, F., Montemagno, C. D. (2005). Detection of picomolar levels of interleukin-8 in human saliva by SPR. *Lab Chip*, 5(10), 1017-1023. doi:10.1039/b504737d

Yu, F., Persson, B., Löfås, S., & Knoll, W. (2004). Surface plasmon fluorescence immunoassay of free prostate-specific antigen in human plasma at the femtomolar level. *Anal Chem*, 76(22), 6765-6770. doi:10.1021/ac048937w

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

Ali, I. U., & Chen, X. (2015). Penetrating the Blood-Brain Barrier: Promise of Novel Nanoplatfoms and Delivery Vehicles. *ACS Nano*, 9(10), 9470-9474. doi:10.1021/acsnano.5b05341

Arduino, I., Iacobazzi, R. M., Riganti, C., Lopedota, A. A., Perrone, M. G., Lopalco, A., Denora, N. (2020). Induced expression of P-gp and BCRP transporters on brain endothelial cells using transferrin functionalized nanostructured lipid carriers: A first step of a potential strategy for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *Int J Pharm*, 591, 120011. doi:10.1016/j.ijpharm.2020.120011

Armstrong, M. J., & Okun, M. S. (2020). Diagnosis and Treatment of Parkinson Disease: A Review. *Jama*, 323(6), 548-560. doi:10.1001/jama.2019.22360

Banks, W. A. (2016). From blood-brain barrier to blood-brain interface: new opportunities for CNS drug delivery. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*, 15(4), 275-292. doi:10.1038/nrd.2015.21

Barchet, T. M., & Amiji, M. M. (2009). Challenges and opportunities in CNS delivery of therapeutics for neurodegenerative diseases. *Expert Opin Drug Deliv*, 6(3), 211-225. doi:10.1517/17425240902758188

Bates, G. P., Dorsey, R., Gusella, J. F., Hayden, M. R., Kay, C., Leavitt, B. R., Tabrizi, S. J. (2015). Huntington disease. *Nat Rev Dis Primers*, 1, 15005. doi:10.1038/nrdp.2015.5

Cao, X., Hou, D., Wang, L., Li, S., Sun, S., Ping, Q., & Xu, Y. (2016). Effects and molecular mechanism of chitosan-coated levodopa nanoliposomes on behavior of dyskinesia rats. *Biol Res*, 49(1), 32. doi:10.1186/s40659-016-0093-4

Cheng, G., Yin, C., Tu, H., Jiang, S., Wang, Q., Zhou, X., . . . Li, Z. (2019). Controlled Co-delivery of Growth Factors through Layer-by-Layer Assembly of Core-Shell Nanofibers for Improving Bone Regeneration. *ACS Nano*, 13(6), 6372-6382. doi:10.1021/acsnano.8b06032

Dasgupta, A., Liu, M., Ojha, T., Storm, G., Kiessling, F., & Lammers, T. (2016). Ultrasound-mediated drug delivery to the brain: principles, progress and prospects. *Drug Discov Today Technol*, 20, 41-48. doi:10.1016/j.ddtec.2016.07.007

Dong, X. (2018). Current Strategies for Brain Drug Delivery. *Theranostics*, 8(6), 1481-1493. doi:10.7150/thno.21254

Duman, R. S., Malberg, J., & Nakagawa, S. (2001). Regulation of adult neurogenesis by psychotropic drugs and stress. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 299(2), 401-407.

Engelhardt, B., & Sorokin, L. (2009). The blood-brain and the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barriers: function and dysfunction. *Semin Immunopathol*, 31(4), 497-511. doi:10.1007/s00281-009-0177-0

Fang, J. Y., Hung, C. F., Chi, C. H., & Chen, C. C. (2009). Transdermal permeation of selegiline from hydrogel-membrane drug delivery systems. *Int J Pharm*, 380(1-2), 33-39. doi:10.1016/j.ijpharm.2009.06.025

Fang, Z., Chen, S., Qin, J., Chen, B., Ni, G., Chen, Z., Zhou, L. (2016). Pluronic P85-coated poly(butylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles overcome phenytoin resistance in P-glycoprotein overexpressing rats with lithium-pilocarpine-induced chronic temporal lobe epilepsy. *Biomaterials*, 97, 110-121. doi:10.1016/j.biomaterials.2016.04.021

Fricker, G., & Miller, D. S. (2004). Modulation of drug transporters at the blood-brain barrier. *Pharmacology*, 70(4), 169-176. doi:10.1159/000075545

Gao, H., Qian, J., Cao, S., Yang, Z., Pang, Z., Pan, S., Zhang, Q. (2012). Precise glioma targeting of and penetration by aptamer and peptidial-

functioned nanoparticles. *Biomaterials*, 33(20), 5115-5123.

doi:10.1016/j.biomaterials.2012.03.058

Garner, I., Vichare, R., Paulson, R., Appavu, R., Panguluri, S. K., Tzekov, R., Biswal, M. R. (2020). Carbon Dots Fabrication: Ocular Imaging and Therapeutic Potential. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol*, 8, 573407.

doi:10.3389/fbioe.2020.573407

Georgieva, J. V., Hoekstra, D., & Zuhorn, I. S. (2014). Smuggling Drugs into the Brain: An Overview of Ligands Targeting Transcytosis for Drug Delivery across the Blood-Brain Barrier. *Pharmaceutics*, 6(4), 557-583.

doi:10.3390/pharmaceutics6040557

Gitler, A. D., Dhillon, P., & Shorter, J. (2017). Neurodegenerative disease: models, mechanisms, and a new hope. *Dis Model Mech*, 10(5), 499- 502.

doi:10.1242/dmm.030205

Gonzalez-Mariscal, L., Chávez de Ramirez, B., & Cerejido, M. (1985). Tight junction formation in cultured epithelial cells (MDCK). *J MembrBiol*, 86(2), 113-125. doi:10.1007/bf01870778

Goyal, D., Shuaib, S., Mann, S., & Goyal, B. (2017). Rationally Designed Peptides and Peptidomimetics as Inhibitors of Amyloid- β (A β)

Aggregation: Potential Therapeutics of Alzheimer's Disease. *ACS Comb Sci*, 19(2), 55-80. doi:10.1021/acscombsci.6b00116

Gupta, S., Kesarla, R., Chotai, N., Misra, A., & Omri, A. (2017). Systematic Approach for the Formulation and Optimization of Solid Lipid Nanoparticles of Efavirenz by High Pressure Homogenization Using Design of Experiments for Brain Targeting and Enhanced Bioavailability. *Biomed Res Int*, 2017, 5984014.

doi:10.1155/2017/5984014

Habgood, M., & Ek, J. (2010). Delivering drugs into the brain: barriers and possibilities. *Ther Deliv*, 1(4), 483-488. doi:10.4155/tde.10.58

He, X., Yin, F., Wang, D., Xiong, L. H., Kwok, R. T. K., Gao, P. F., Tang, B. Z. (2019). AIE Featured Inorganic-Organic Core@Shell Nanoparticles for High-Efficiency siRNA Delivery and Real-Time Monitoring. *NanoLett*, 19(4), 2272-2279. doi:10.1021/acs.nanolett.8b04677

Hu, Y., Rip, J., Gaillard, P. J., de Lange, E. C. M., & Hammarlund-Udenaes, M. (2017). The Impact of Liposomal Formulations on the Release

and Brain Delivery of Methotrexate: An In Vivo Microdialysis Study. *J Pharm Sci*, 106(9), 2606-2613. doi:10.1016/j.xphs.2017.03.009 Igartúa, D. E., Martínez, C. S., Temprana, C. F., Alonso, S. D. V., & Prieto,

M. J. (2018). PAMAM dendrimers as a carbamazepine delivery system for neurodegenerative diseases: A biophysical and nanotoxicological characterization. *Int J Pharm*, 544(1), 191-202. doi:10.1016/j.ijpharm.2018.04.032

Johnsen, K. B., Bak, M., Kempen, P. J., Melander, F., Burkhart, A., Thomsen, M. S., Andresen, T. L. (2018). Antibody affinity and valency impact brain uptake of transferrin receptor-targeted gold nanoparticles. *Theranostics*, 8(12), 3416-3436. doi:10.7150/thno.25228

Johnsen, K. B., Bak, M., Melander, F., Thomsen, M. S., Burkhart, A., Kempen, P. J., Moos, T. (2019). Modulating the antibody density changes the uptake and transport at the blood-brain barrier of both transferrin receptor-targeted gold nanoparticles and liposomal cargo. *J Control Release*, 295, 237-249. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2019.01.005

Joseph, A., Contini, C., Cecchin, D., Nyberg, S., Ruiz-Perez, L., Gaitzsch, J., Battaglia, G. (2017). Chemotactic synthetic vesicles: Design and applications in blood-brain barrier crossing. *Sci Adv*, 3(8), e1700362. doi:10.1126/sciadv.1700362

Kabanov, A. V., & Batrakova, E. V. (2004). New technologies for drug delivery across the blood brain barrier. *Curr Pharm Des*, 10(12), 1355-1363. doi:10.2174/1381612043384826

Kaş, H. S. (2004). Drug delivery to brain by microparticulate systems. *Adv Exp Med Biol*, 553, 221-230. doi:10.1007/978-0-306-48584-8_17

Kaur, I. P., Bhandari, R., Bhandari, S., & Kakkar, V. (2008). Potential of solid lipid nanoparticles in brain targeting. *J Control Release*, 127(2), 97- 109. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2007.12.018

Kim, H. R., Andrieux, K., Delomenie, C., Chacun, H., Appel, M., Desmaële, D., Taverna, M. (2007). Analysis of plasma protein adsorption onto PEGylated nanoparticles by complementary methods: 2-DE, CE and Protein Lab-on-chip system. *Electrophoresis*, 28(13), 2252-2261. doi:10.1002/elps.200600694

Kreuter, J. (2001). Nanoparticulate systems for brain delivery of drugs. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*, 47(1), 65-81. doi:10.1016/s0169-409x(00)00122-8

Kreuter, J. (2013). Mechanism of polymeric nanoparticle-based drug transport across the blood-brain barrier (BBB). *J Microencapsul*, 30(1), 49-54. doi:10.3109/02652048.2012.692491

Kuang, Y., Zhang, J., Xiong, M., Zeng, W., Lin, X., Yi, X., . . . Huang, Q. (2020). A Novel Nanosystem Realizing Curcumin Delivery Based on Fe(3)O(4)@Carbon Dots Nanocomposite for Alzheimer's Disease Therapy. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol*, 8, 614906. doi:10.3389/fbioe.2020.614906

Kunasekaran, V., & Krishnamoorthy, K. (2014). Multi criteria decision making to select the best method for the preparation of solid lipid nanoparticles of rasagiline mesylate using analytic hierarchy process. *J Adv Pharm Technol Res*, 5(3), 115-121. doi:10.4103/2231-4040.137410

Lakkadwala, S., & Singh, J. (2018). Dual Functionalized 5-Fluorouracil Liposomes as Highly Efficient Nanomedicine for Glioblastoma Treatment as Assessed in an In Vitro Brain Tumor Model. *J Pharm Sci*, 107(11), 2902-2913. doi:10.1016/j.xphs.2018.07.020

Lakkadwala, S., & Singh, J. (2019). Co-delivery of doxorubicin and erlotinib through liposomal nanoparticles for glioblastoma tumor regression using an in vitro brain tumor model. *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces*, 173, 27-35. doi:10.1016/j.colsurfb.2018.09.047

Lewinski, N., Colvin, V., & Drezek, R. (2008). Cytotoxicity of nanoparticles. *Small*, 4(1), 26-49. doi:10.1002/sml.200700595

Lien, C. F., Molnár, E., Toman, P., Tsibouklis, J., Pilkington, G. J., Górecki, D. C., & Barbu, E. (2012). In vitro assessment of alkylglyceryl-functionalized chitosan nanoparticles as permeating vectors for the blood-brain barrier. *Biomacromolecules*, 13(4), 1067-1073. doi:10.1021/bm201790s

Lingineni, K., Belekar, V., Tangadpalliwar, S. R., & Garg, P. (2017). The role of multidrug resistance protein (MRP-1) as an active efflux transporter on blood-brain barrier (BBB) permeability. *Mol Divers*, 21(2), 355-365. doi:10.1007/s11030-016-9715-6

Ma, C., Hong, F., & Yang, S. (2022). Amyloidosis in Alzheimer's Disease: Pathogeny, Etiology, and Related Therapeutic Directions. *Molecules*, 27(4). doi:10.3390/molecules27041210

Mangas-Sanjuan, V., González-Alvarez, M., Gonzalez-Alvarez, I., & Bermejo, M. (2010). Drug penetration across the blood-brain barrier: an overview. *Ther Deliv*, 1(4), 535-562. doi:10.4155/tde.10.37

Markoutsas, E., Pampalakis, G., Niarakis, A., Romero, I. A., Weksler, B., Couraud, P. O., & Antimisiaris, S. G. (2011). Uptake and permeability studies of BBB-targeting immunoliposomes using the hCMEC/D3 cell line. *Eur J Pharm Biopharm*, 77(2), 265-274. doi:10.1016/j.ejpb.2010.11.015

Martins, S., Sarmiento, B., Ferreira, D. C., & Souto, E. B. (2007). Lipid-based colloidal carriers for peptide and protein delivery--liposomes versus lipid nanoparticles. *Int J Nanomedicine*, 2(4), 595-607.

McDonagh, B. H., Singh, G., Hak, S., Bandyopadhyay, S., Augestad, I. L., Peddis, D., . . . Glomm, W. R. (2016). L-DOPA-Coated Manganese Oxide Nanoparticles as Dual MRI Contrast Agents and Drug-Delivery Vehicles. *Small*, 12(3), 301-306. doi:10.1002/smll.201502545

Miller, K. D., Ostrom, Q. T., Kruchko, C., Patil, N., Tihan, T., Cioffi, G., Barnholtz-Sloan, J. S. (2021). Brain and other central nervous system tumor statistics, 2021. *CA Cancer J Clin*, 71(5), 381-406. doi:10.3322/caac.21693

Mirescu, C., & Gould, E. (2006). Stress and adult neurogenesis. *Hippocampus*, 16(3), 233-238. doi:10.1002/hipo.20155

Mittal, K. R., Pharasi, N., Sarna, B., Singh, M., Rachana, Haider, S., Jha, N. K. (2022). Nanotechnology-based drug delivery for the treatment of CNS disorders. *Transl Neurosci*, 13(1), 527-546. doi:10.1515/tnsci-2022-0258

Modi, G., Pillay, V., & Choonara, Y. E. (2010). Advances in the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders employing nanotechnology. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 1184, 154-172. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.2009.05108.x

Mrinal, K. P., Apala, C., & Soumyabrata, B. (2021). Neurodegeneration: Diagnosis, Prevention, and Therapy. In M. Mahmoud Ahmed (Ed.), *Oxidoreductase* (pp. Ch. 9). Rijeka: IntechOpen.

Nance, E., Zhang, F., Mishra, M. K., Zhang, Z., Kambhampati, S. P., Kannan, R. M., & Kannan, S. (2016). Nanoscale effects in dendrimer-mediated targeting of neuroinflammation. *Biomaterials*, 101, 96-107. doi:10.1016/j.biomaterials.2016.05.044

- Naqvi, S., Panghal, A., & Flora, S. J. S. (2020). Nanotechnology: A Promising Approach for Delivery of Neuroprotective Drugs. *Front Neurosci*, *14*, 494. doi:10.3389/fnins.2020.00494
- Oller-Salvia, B., Sánchez-Navarro, M., Ciudad, S., Guiu, M., Arranz-Gibert, P., Garcia, C., . . . Teixidó, M. (2016). MiniAp-4: A Venom-Inspired Peptidomimetic for Brain Delivery. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl*, *55*(2), 572-575. doi:10.1002/anie.201508445
- Palant, C. E., Duffey, M. E., Mookerjee, B. K., Ho, S., & Bentzel, C. J. (1983). Ca²⁺ regulation of tight-junction permeability and structure in Necturus gallbladder. *Am J Physiol*, *245*(3), C203-212. doi:10.1152/ajpcell.1983.245.3.C203
- Pardridge, W. M. (2002). Targeting neurotherapeutic agents through the blood-brain barrier. *Arch Neurol*, *59*(1), 35-40. doi:10.1001/archneur.59.1.35
- Pardridge, W. M. (2012). Drug transport across the blood-brain barrier. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, *32*(11), 1959-1972. doi:10.1038/jcbfm.2012.126
- Parenti, I., Rabaneda, L. G., Schoen, H., & Novarino, G. (2020). Neurodevelopmental Disorders: From Genetics to Functional Pathways. *Trends Neurosci*, *43*(8), 608-621. doi:10.1016/j.tins.2020.05.004
- Parveen, S., Misra, R., & Sahoo, S. K. (2012). Nanoparticles: a boon to drug delivery, therapeutics, diagnostics and imaging. *Nanomedicine*, *8*(2), 147-166. doi:10.1016/j.nano.2011.05.016
- Patra, J. K., Das, G., Fraceto, L. F., Campos, E. V. R., Rodriguez-Torres, M. D. P., Acosta-Torres, L. S., . . . Shin, H. S. (2018). Nano based drug delivery systems: recent developments and future prospects. *J Nanobiotechnology*, *16*(1), 71. doi:10.1186/s12951-018-0392-8
- Peng, Y., Zhao, Y., Chen, Y., Yang, Z., Zhang, L., Xiao, W., . . . Wu, Y. (2018). Dual-targeting for brain-specific liposomes drug delivery system: Synthesis and preliminary evaluation. *Bioorg Med Chem*, *26*(16), 4677-4686. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2018.08.006
- Perera, T. D., Dwork, A. J., Keegan, K. A., Thirumangalakudi, L., Lipira, C. M., Joyce, N., . . . Coplan, J. D. (2011). Necessity of hippocampal neurogenesis for the therapeutic action of antidepressants in adult nonhuman primates. *PLoS One*, *6*(4), e17600. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017600

Prades, R., Oller-Salvia, B., Schwarzmaier, S. M., Selva, J., Moros, M., Balbi, M., . . . Giralt, E. (2015). Applying the retro-enantio approach to obtain a peptide capable of overcoming the blood-brain barrier. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl*, 54(13), 3967-3972. doi:10.1002/anie.201411408

Rahmati, M., & Mozafari, M. (2019). Biological Response to Carbon-Family Nanomaterials: Interactions at the Nano-Bio Interface. *Front Bioeng Biotechnol*, 7, 4. doi:10.3389/fbioe.2019.00004

Rajadhyaksha, M., Boyden, T., Liras, J., El-Kattan, A., & Brodfuehrer, J. (2011). Current advances in delivery of biotherapeutics across the blood-brain barrier. *Curr Drug Discov Technol*, 8(2), 87-101. doi:10.2174/157016311795563866

Rappoport, J. Z. (2008). Focusing on clathrin-mediated endocytosis. *Biochem J*, 412(3), 415-423. doi:10.1042/bj20080474

Rastegari, E., Azizian, S., & Ali, H. H. (2019). *Machine Learning and Similarity Network Approaches to Support Automatic Classification of Parkinson's Diseases Using Accelerometer-based Gait Analysis*. Paper presented at the Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences.

Ray, S., Sinha, P., Laha, B., Maiti, S., Bhattacharyya, U. K., & Nayak, A. K. (2018). Polysorbate 80 coated crosslinked chitosan nanoparticles of ropinirole hydrochloride for brain targeting. *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology*.

Saeedi, M., Eslamifar, M., Khezri, K., & Dizaj, S. M. (2019). Applications of nanotechnology in drug delivery to the central nervous system. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 111, 666-675. doi:10.1016/j.biopha.2018.12.133

Santos, S. D., Xavier, M., Leite, D. M., Moreira, D. A., Custódio, B., Torrado, M., Pêgo, A. P. (2018). PAMAM dendrimers: blood-brain barrier transport and neuronal uptake after focal brain ischemia. *J Control Release*, 291, 65-79. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2018.10.006

Sarin, H. (2009). Recent progress towards development of effective systemic chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant brain tumors. *J Transl Med*, 7, 77. doi:10.1186/1479-5876-7-77

Sarker, D. K. (2005). Engineering of nanoemulsions for drug delivery. *Curr Drug Deliv*, 2(4), 297-310. doi:10.2174/156720105774370267

- Sharma, S., & Dang, S. (2022). Nanocarrier based Drug Delivery to Brain: Interventions of Surface Modification. *Curr Neuropharmacol*. doi:10.2174/1570159x20666220706121412
- Silva, G. A. (2008). Nanotechnology approaches to crossing the blood-brain barrier and drug delivery to the CNS. *BMC Neurosci*, 9 Suppl 3(Suppl3), S4. doi:10.1186/1471-2202-9-s3-s4
- Suk, J. S., Xu, Q., Kim, N., Hanes, J., & Ensign, L. M. (2016). PEGylation as a strategy for improving nanoparticle-based drug and gene delivery. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*, 99(Pt A), 28-51. doi:10.1016/j.addr.2015.09.012
- Tabrizi, S. J., Leavitt, B. R., Landwehrmeyer, G. B., Wild, E. J., Saft, C., Barker, R. A., . . . Lane, R. M. (2019). Targeting Huntingtin Expression in Patients with Huntington's Disease. *N Engl J Med*, 380(24), 2307-2316. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1900907
- Teleanu, R. I., Preda, M. D., Niculescu, A. G., Vladăcenco, O., Radu, C. I., Grumezescu, A. M., & Teleanu, D. M. (2022). Current Strategies to Enhance Delivery of Drugs across the Blood-Brain Barrier. *Pharmaceutics*, 14(5). doi:10.3390/pharmaceutics14050987
- Torchilin, V. P. (2007). Micellar nanocarriers: pharmaceutical perspectives. *Pharm Res*, 24(1), 1-16. doi:10.1007/s11095-006-9132-0
- Vilella, A., Tosi, G., Grabrucker, A. M., Ruozi, B., Belletti, D., Vandelli, M. A., Zoli, M. (2014). Insight on the fate of CNS-targeted nanoparticles. Part I: Rab5-dependent cell-specific uptake and distribution. *J Control Release*, 174, 195-201. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2013.11.023
- Viveksarathi, K., & Kannan, K. (2015). Effect of the moist-heat sterilization on fabricated nanoscale solid lipid particles containing rasagiline mesylate. *Int J Pharm Investig*, 5(2), 87-91. doi:10.4103/2230-973x.153383
- Wang, H., Bi, J., Zhu, B. W., & Tan, M. (2018). Multicolorful Carbon Dots for Tumor Theranostics. *Curr Med Chem*, 25(25), 2894-2909. doi:10.2174/0929867324666170316110810

Wilson, B., Samanta, M. K., Santhi, K., Kumar, K. P., Paramakrishnan, N., & Suresh, B. (2008a). Poly(n-butylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles coated with polysorbate 80 for the targeted delivery of rivastigmine into the brain to treat Alzheimer's disease. *Brain Res*, *1200*, 159-168.

doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2008.01.039

Wilson, B., Samanta, M. K., Santhi, K., Kumar, K. P., Paramakrishnan, N., & Suresh, B. (2008b). Targeted delivery of tacrine into the brain with polysorbate 80-coated poly(n-butylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. *Eur J Pharm Biopharm*, *70*(1), 75-84. doi:10.1016/j.ejpb.2008.03.009

Wohlfart, S., Gelperina, S., & Kreuter, J. (2012). Transport of drugs across the blood-brain barrier by nanoparticles. *J Control Release*, *161*(2), 264-273. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2011.08.017

Wong, A. D., Ye, M., Levy, A. F., Rothstein, J. D., Bergles, D. E., & Searson, P. C. (2013). The blood-brain barrier: an engineering perspective. *Front Neuroeng*, *6*, 7. doi:10.3389/fneng.2013.00007

Wong, H. L., Wu, X. Y., & Bendayan, R. (2012). Nanotechnological advances for the delivery of CNS therapeutics. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev*, *64*(7), 686-700. doi:10.1016/j.addr.2011.10.007

Yang, G., Liu, Y., Wang, H., Wilson, R., Hui, Y., Yu, L., . . . Zhao, C. X. (2019). Bioinspired Core-Shell Nanoparticles for Hydrophobic Drug Delivery. *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl*, *58*(40), 14357-14364. doi:10.1002/anie.201908357

Yang, T., Fogarty, B., LaForge, B., Aziz, S., Pham, T., Lai, L., & Bai, S. (2017). Delivery of Small Interfering RNA to Inhibit Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor in Zebrafish Using Natural Brain Endothelia Cell-Secreted Exosome Nanovesicles for the Treatment of Brain Cancer. *Aaps j*, *19*(2), 475-486. doi:10.1208/s12248-016-0015-y

Yang, Z. Z., Zhang, Y. Q., Wang, Z. Z., Wu, K., Lou, J. N., & Qi, X. R. (2013). Enhanced brain distribution and pharmacodynamics of rivastigmine by liposomes following intranasal administration. *Int J Pharm*, *452*(1-2), 344-354. doi:10.1016/j.ijpharm.2013.05.009

Yellepeddi, V. K., Mohammadpour, R., Kambhampati, S. P., Sayre, C., Mishra, M. K., Kannan, R. M., & Ghandehari, H. (2018). Pediatric oral formulation of dendrimer-N-acetyl-l-cysteine conjugates for the treatment of neuroinflammation. *Int J Pharm*, *545*(1-2), 113-116.

doi:10.1016/j.ijpharm.2018.04.040

Yohan, D., & Chithrani, B. D. (2014). Applications of nanoparticles in nanomedicine. *J Biomed Nanotechnol*, *10*(9), 2371-2392. doi:10.1166/jbn.2014.2015

Zhang, J., Liu, H., Du, X., Guo, Y., Chen, X., Wang, S., . . . Zhang, W. (2017). Increasing of Blood-Brain Tumor Barrier Permeability through Transcellular and Paracellular Pathways by Microbubble- Enhanced Diagnostic Ultrasound in a C6 Glioma Model. *Front Neurosci*, *11*, 86. doi:10.3389/fnins.2017.00086

Zheng, W., ZhuGe, Q., Zhong, M., Chen, G., Shao, B., Wang, H., . . . Jin, K. (2013). Neurogenesis in adult human brain after traumatic brain injury. *J Neurotrauma*, *30*(22), 1872-1880. doi:10.1089/neu.2010.1579

Zhou, Y., Peng, Z., Seven, E. S., & Leblanc, R. M. (2018). Crossing the blood-brain barrier with nanoparticles. *J Control Release*, *270*, 290- 303. doi:10.1016/j.jconrel.2017.12.015

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Angelova, P.R., Esteras, N., & Abramov, A.Y. (2021). Mitochondria and lipid peroxidation in the mechanism of neurodegeneration: Finding ways for prevention. *Med Res Rev*. 41: 770- 784. <https://doi.org/10.1002/med.21712>
- Arslan, Z., & Bimgül, M. (2021). Kumarin ve izokumarin türevlerinin anti-enflamatuar aktivite profillerinin araştırılması. *J. Ata-Chem.*, Volume 1, Issue 1, 38-51.
- Athar, T., Al Balushi, K., & Khan, S.A. (2021). Recent advances on drug development and emerging therapeutic agents for Alzheimer's disease. *Mol Biol Rep*. 2021 Jul;48(7):5629-5645. doi: 10.1007/s11033-021-06512-9.
- Brown, G.C. (2019) The endotoxin hypothesis of neurodegeneration. *J Neuroinflammation* *16*, 180. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-019-1564-7>
- Carradori, D., Gaudin, A., Brambilla, D., & Andrieux, K. (2016). Application of Nanomedicine to the CNS Diseases. *Int Rev Neurobiol*. 2016;130:73-113. doi: 10.1016/bs.irn.2016.06.002.
- Chaudhary, S., Pinky, & Parvez, S. (2022). Neuroprotective Effects of Natural Antioxidants Against Branched-Chain Fatty Acid-Induced Oxidative

- Stress in Cerebral Cortex and Cerebellum Regions of the Rat Brain. *ACS Omega*. 2022 Oct 20;7(43):38269-38276. doi: 10.1021/acsomega.2c00163.
- Chonpathompikunlert, P., Wattanathorn, J., & Muchimapura, S. (2010). Piperine, the main alkaloid of Thai black pepper, protects against neurodegeneration and cognitive impairment in animal model of cognitive deficit like condition of Alzheimer's disease. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 48(3), 798–802. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2009.12.009
- Elnaggar, Y. S. R., Etman, S. M., Abdelmonsif, D. A., & Abdallah, O. Y. (2015). Intranasal Piperine-Loaded Chitosan Nanoparticles as Brain-Targeted Therapy in Alzheimer's Disease: Optimization, Biological Efficacy, and Potential Toxicity. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 104(10), 3544–3556. doi:10.1002/jps.24557
- Hajjalyani, M., Hosein Farzaei, M., Echeverría, J., Nabavi, S., Uriarte, E., & Sobarzo-Sánchez, E. (2019). Hesperidin as a Neuroprotective Agent: A Review of Animal and Clinical Evidence. *Molecules*, 24(3), 648. MDPI AG. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030648>
- Hassan, N. A., Alshamari, A. K., Hassan, A. A., Elharrif, M. G., Alhajri, A. M., Sattam, M., & Khattab, R. R. (2022). Advances on Therapeutic Strategies for Alzheimer's Disease: From Medicinal Plant to Nanotechnology. *Molecules*, 27(15), 4839. MDPI AG. Retrieved from <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/molecules27154839>
- Hey, J.A., Kocis, P., Hort, J., Abushakra, S., Power, A., Vyhňálek, M., Yu, J.Y., & Tolar, M. (2018). Discovery and Identification of an Endogenous Metabolite of Tramiprosate and Its Prodrug ALZ-801 that Inhibits Beta Amyloid Oligomer Formation in the Human Brain. *CNS Drugs*. 2018 Sep;32(9):849-861. doi: 10.1007/s40263-018-0554-0.
- Hsieh, T.Y., Chang, Y., & Wang, S.J. (2022). Piperine Provides Neuroprotection against Kainic Acid-Induced Neurotoxicity via Maintaining NGF Signalling Pathway. *Molecules*. 2022 Apr 20;27(9):2638. doi: 10.3390/molecules27092638.
- Khalid, A., Abbasi, U.A., Amber, S., Sumera Mirza, F.J, Asif, M., Javed, A., & Zahid S. (2020). Methylphenidate and Rosmarinus officinalis improves cognition and regulates inflammation and synaptic gene expression in AlCl₃-induced neurotoxicity mouse model. *Mol Biol Rep*. 2020 Oct;47(10):7861-7870. doi: 10.1007/s11033-020-05864-y. Epub 2020 Oct 4. PMID: 33011892.

- Khan, I., Saeed, K., & Khan, I. (2017). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*. doi:10.1016/j.arabjc.2017.05.011
- Kundu, S., & Singh, S. (2023). Protective Mechanisms of 3-Acetyl-11-keto- β -Boswellic Acid and Piperine in Fluid Percussion Rat Model of Traumatic Brain Injury Targeting Nrf2 and NFkB Signaling. *Neurotox Res.* 2023 Feb;41(1):57-84. doi: 10.1007/s12640-022-00628-x.
- Kurul, S., & Gülmez, Ö. (2007) Nöroproteksiyon Ve Nöron Koruyucu Ajanlar. DEÜ TIP Fakültesi Dergisi, 21 (2), 119 – 130.
- Modi, M. & Sahin, M. (2020). Tau: a novel entry point for mTOR-based treatments in autism spectrum disorder? *Neuron*, 106 (3), 359-361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2020.04.015>
- Motaghinejad, M., Motevalian, M., & Shabab, B. (2016). Neuroprotective effects of various doses of topiramate against methylphenidate induced oxidative stress and inflammation in rat isolated hippocampus. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol.* 2016 Mar;43(3):360-71. doi: 10.1111/1440-1681.12538.
- Narin, F., Hanalioglu, S., Ustun, H., Kilinc, K., & Bilginer, B. (2017). Topiramate as a neuroprotective agent in a rat model of spinal cord injury. *Neural Regen Res.*, 2017 Dec;12(12):2071-2076. doi: 10.4103/1673-5374.221164.
- Onoue, S., Yamada, S., Chan, H.K. (2014). Nanodrugs: pharmacokinetics and safety. *Int J Nanomedicine.* 2014 Feb 20;9:1025-37. doi: 10.2147/IJN.S38378.
- Panahi, Y., Mojtahedzadeh, M., Najafi, A., Rajaei, S.M., Torkaman, M., & Sahebkar, A. (2018) Neuroprotective Agents in the Intensive Care Unit. -Neuroprotective Agents in ICU. *J Pharmacopuncture*, Dec;21(4):226-240. doi: 10.3831/KPI.2018.21.026.
- Puyal, J., Ginet, V., Grishchuk, Y., Truttmann, A.C. & Clarke, P.G.H (2012). Neuronal Autophagy as a Mediator of Life and Death: Contrasting Roles in Chronic Neurodegenerative and Acute Neural Disorders. *The Neuroscientist*, 18(3):224-236. doi:10.1177/1073858411404948
- Rehman, M.U., Wali, A.F., Ahmad, A., Shakeel, S., Rasool, S., Ali, R., Rashid, S.M., Madkhali, H., Ganaie, M.A., & Khan, R. (2019). Neuroprotective Strategies for Neurological Disorders by Natural Products: An update.

- Curr Neuropharmacol. 2019;17(3):247-267. doi: 10.2174/1570159X16666180911124605.
- Rezai-Zadeh, K., Shytle, D., Sun, N., Mori, T., Hou, H., Jeanniton, D., Ehrhart, J., Townsend, K., Zeng, J., Morgan, D., Hardy, J., Town, T., & Tan, J. (2005). Green tea epigallocatechin-3-gallate (EGCG) modulates amyloid precursor protein cleavage and reduces cerebral amyloidosis in Alzheimer transgenic mice. *J Neurosci.* 2005 Sep 21;25(38):8807-14. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.
- Saini, N., Chopra, B., & Dhingra, A.K. (2023). Synergistic Effect of Piperine and its Derivatives: A Comprehensive Review. *Curr Drug Res Rev.* 2023;15(2):105-121. doi: 10.2174/2589977515666221101153730.
- Sharma, A. (2016). *Advances in Structure and Activity Relationship of Coumarin Derivatives. Neuroprotective Agents, 77–99.* doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-803797-3.00004-7
- Szychowski, K.A, Wnuk, A., Rzemieniec, J., Kajta, M., Leszczyńska, T., & Wójtowicz, A.K. (2019). Triclosan-Evoked Neurotoxicity Involves NMDAR Subunits with the Specific Role of GluN2A in Caspase-3-Dependent Apoptosis. *Mol Neurobiol.* 2019 Jan;56(1):1-12. doi: 10.1007/s12035-018-1083-z.
- Tauskela, J.S., Brunette, E., Aylsworth, A., & Zhao, X. (2022). Neuroprotection against supra-lethal 'stroke in a dish' insults by an anti-excitotoxic receptor antagonist cocktail. *Neurochem Int.* 2022 Sep;158:105381. doi: 10.1016/j.neuint.2022.105381.
- Torbus-Paluszczak M, Bartman W, Adamczyk-Sowa M. Klotho protein in neurodegenerative disorders. *Neurol Sci.* 2018 Oct;39(10):1677-1682. doi: 10.1007/s10072-018-3496-x.
- Vicente-Zurdo, D., Gómez-Gómez, B., Romero-Sánchez, I., Rosales-Conrado, N., León-González. M.E., Madrid, Y. (2023). Cytotoxicity, uptake and accumulation of selenium nanoparticles and other selenium species in neuroblastoma cell lines related to Alzheimer's disease by using cytotoxicity assays, TEM and single cell-ICP-MS. *Anal Chim Acta,* 1249:340949. doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2023.340949.
- Walter, B.L., & Vitek, J.L. (2006). Parkinson's disease Current Therapy in Neurologic Disease. 281-288. DOI: 10.1016/B9780323034326.500659

- Wang, S., Bian, L., Yin, Y., & Guo, J. (2022). Targeting NMDA Receptors in Emotional Disorders: Their Role in Neuroprotection. *Brain Sci.* 2022 Sep 30;12(10):1329. doi: 10.3390/brainsci12101329.
- Wickline, J.L., Smith, S., Shin, R., Odfalk, K., Sanchez, J., Javors, M., Ginsburg, B., & Hopp, S.C. (2023). L-type calcium channel antagonist isradipine age-dependently decreases plaque associated dystrophic neurites in 5XFAD mouse model. *Neuropharmacology.* 2023 Apr 1;227:109454. doi: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2023.109454. Epub 2023 Feb 3. PMID: 36740015; PMCID: PMC9987839.
- Xu, J., Chen, T.Y., Tai, C.H., & Hsu, S.H. (2023). Bioactive self-healing hydrogel based on tannic acid modified gold nano-crosslinker as an injectable brain implant for treating Parkinson's disease. *Biomater Res.* 2023 Feb 8;27(1):8. doi: 10.1186/s40824-023-00347-0.
- Yan, R., Cai, H., Cui, Y., Su, D., Cai, G., Lin, F., & Feng, T. (2023). Comparative efficacy and safety of monoamine oxidase type B inhibitors plus channel blockers and monoamine oxidase type B inhibitors as adjuvant therapy to levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Neurol.* 2023 Apr;30(4):1118-1134. doi: 10.1111/ene.15651.
- Yang, X., Zhang, Y., Xu, H., Luo, X., Yu, J., Liu, J., & Chang, R.C. (2016). Neuroprotection of Coenzyme Q10 in Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Curr Top Med Chem,* 2016;16(8):858-66.
- Yanlei, L., Weiqiang, C., Huixiong, D., Tian, L., Zhenning, L., Xueer, L., Zelin, Z., Xiaoxuan, C., Jiangtao, S., & Kangsheng, L. (2022). TGF- β 1 Protects Trauma-injured Murine Cortical Neurons by Upregulating L-type Calcium Channel Cav1.2 via the p38 Pathway. *Neuroscience.* Volume 492, 2022, Pages 47-57, ISSN 0306-4522, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2022.04.010>.
- Zengin, E.N., Kayır, S., Doğan, G., Zengin, M., Akdağlı Ekici, A., Yalvaç, M., Ayaz, E., Özcan, O., Karaca, O., Yağan, Ö., & Alagöz, A. (2022). Neuroprotective effects of amantadine for experimental acute carbon monoxide poisoning. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci.* 2022 Oct;26(19):6919-6927. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_202210_29872.
- Zhang, Y. Yang, M., Yuan, Q., He, Q., Ping, H., Yang, J., Zhang, Y., Fu, X. & Liu, J. (2022). Piperine ameliorates ischemic stroke-induced brain injury in rats by regulating the PI3K/AKT/mTOR pathway. *Journal of*

Ethnopharmacology, 295, 115309.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2022.115309>.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Bittner, G. D., Bushman, J. S., Ghergherehchi, C. L., Roballo, K. C. S., Shores, J. T., & Smith, T. A. (2022). Typical and atypical properties of peripheral nerve allografts enable novel strategies to repair segmental-loss injuries. *Journal of neuroinflammation*, 19(1), 60.
- Desai, K., Warade, A. C., Jha, A. K., & Pattankar, S. (2019). Injection-related iatrogenic peripheral nerve injuries: Surgical experience of 354 operated cases. *Neurology India*, 67(Supplement), S82–S91.
- Garozzo D. (2019). Peripheral nerve injuries and their surgical treatment: New perspectives on a changing scenario. *Neurology India*, 67(Supplement), S20–S22.
- Gordon T. (2020). Peripheral Nerve Regeneration and Muscle Reinnervation. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(22), 8652.
- Grinsell, D., & Keating, C. P. (2014). Peripheral nerve reconstruction after injury: a review of clinical and experimental therapies. *BioMed research international*, 2014, 698256.
- Jiang, B. G., Han, N., Rao, F., Wang, Y. L., Kou, Y. H., & Zhang, P. X. (2017). Advance of Peripheral Nerve Injury Repair and Reconstruction. *Chinese medical journal*, 130(24), 2996–2998.
- Kornfeld, T., Borger, A., & Radtke, C. (2021). Reconstruction of Critical Nerve Defects Using Allogenic Nerve Tissue: A Review of Current Approaches. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 22(7), 3515.
- Liu, B., Xin, W., Tan, J. R., Zhu, R. P., Li, T., Wang, D., Kan, S. S., Xiong, D. K., Li, H. H., Zhang, M. M., Sun, H. H., Wagstaff, W., Zhou, C., Wang, Z. J., Zhang, Y. G., & He, T. C. (2019). Myelin sheath structure and regeneration in peripheral nerve injury repair. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 116(44), 22347–22352.
- Lopes, B., Sousa, P., Alvites, R., Branquinho, M., Sousa, A. C., Mendonça, C., Atayde, L. M., Luís, A. L., Varejão, A. S. P., & Maurício, A. C.

- (2022). Peripheral Nerve Injury Treatments and Advances: One Health Perspective. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(2), 918.
- Menorca, R. M., Fussell, T. S., & Elfar, J. C. (2013). Nerve physiology: mechanisms of injury and recovery. *Hand clinics*, 29(3), 317–330.
- Modrak, M., Talukder, M. A. H., Gurgenshvili, K., Noble, M., & Elfar, J. C. (2020). Peripheral nerve injury and myelination: Potential therapeutic strategies. *Journal of neuroscience research*, 98(5), 780–795.
- Mokarram, N., Dymanus, K., Srinivasan, A., Lyon, J. G., Tipton, J., Chu, J., English, A. W., & Bellamkonda, R. V. (2017). Immunoengineering nerve repair. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(26), E5077–E5084.
- Nuelle, J. A. V., Bozynski, C., & Stoker, A. (2022). Innovations in Peripheral Nerve Injury: Current Concepts and Emerging Techniques to Improve Recovery. *Missouri medicine*, 119(2), 129–135.
- Ozer, H., Bozkurt, H., Bozkurt, G., & Demirbilek, M. (2018). Regenerative potential of chitosan-coated poly-3-hydroxybutyrate conduits seeded with mesenchymal stem cells in a rat sciatic nerve injury model. *The International journal of neuroscience*, 128(9), 828–834. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207454.2018.1435536>
- Pan, D., Mackinnon, S. E., & Wood, M. D. (2020). Advances in the repair of segmental nerve injuries and trends in reconstruction. *Muscle & nerve*, 61(6), 726–739.
- Podsednik, A., Cabrejo, R., & Rosen, J. (2022). Adipose Tissue Uses in Peripheral Nerve Surgery. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(2), 644.
- Safa, B., Jain, S., Desai, M. J., Greenberg, J. A., Niaccaris, T. R., Nydick, J. A., Leversedge, F. J., Megee, D. M., Zoldos, J., Rinker, B. D., McKee, D. M., MacKay, B. J., Ingari, J. V., Nesti, L. J., Cho, M., Valerio, I. L., Kao, D. S., El-Sheikh, Y., Weber, R. V., Shores, J. T., ... Buncke, G. M. (2020). Peripheral nerve repair throughout the body with processed nerve allografts: Results from a large multicenter study. *Microsurgery*, 40(5), 527–537.
- Shen J. (2022). Plasticity of the Central Nervous System Involving Peripheral Nerve Transfer. *Neural plasticity*, 2022, 5345269.

- Sullivan, R., Dailey, T., Duncan, K., Abel, N., & Borlongan, C. V. (2016). Peripheral Nerve Injury: Stem Cell Therapy and Peripheral Nerve Transfer. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 17(12), 2101.
- Temiz, Ç., Yaşar, S., & Kırık, A. (2021). Surgical treatment of peripheral nerve injuries: Better outcomes with intraoperative NAP recordings. Periferik sinir yaralanmalarının cerrahi tedavisi: İntraoperatif NAP ile daha iyi sonuçlar. *Ulusal travma ve acil cerrahi dergisi = Turkish journal of trauma & emergency surgery : TJTES*, 27(5), 510–515.
- Trejo J. L. (2018). Advances in the Ongoing Battle against the Consequences of Peripheral Nerve Injuries. *Anatomical record (Hoboken, N.J. : 2007)*, 301(10), 1606–1613.
- Vennemeyer, J. J., Hopkins, T., Hershcovitch, M., Little, K. D., Hagen, M. C., Minter, D., Hom, D. B., Marra, K., & Pixley, S. K. (2015). Initial observations on using magnesium metal in peripheral nerve repair. *Journal of biomaterials applications*, 29(8), 1145–1154.
- Wilson T. J. (2019). Novel Uses of Nerve Transfers. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 16(1), 26–35.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Arthur C. Guyton, John E. Hall. Guyton Fizyoloji. (Çev. Ümit Şensoy) Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri, 2013.
- Barkovich, A. J., & Raybaud, C. (2012). Pediatric neuroimaging. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
- Bergsneider M. (2001). Evolving concepts of cerebrospinal fluid physiology. *Neurosurgery clinics of North America*, 12(4), 631–vii.
- Brinker, T., Stopa, E., Morrison, J., & Klinge, P. (2014). A new look at cerebrospinal fluid circulation. *Fluids and barriers of the CNS*, 11, 10. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2045-8118-11-10>
- Chen, S., Luo, J., Reis, C., Manaenko, A., & Zhang, J. (2017). Hydrocephalus after Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. *BioMed research international*, 2017, 8584753. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/8584753>

- Drake, J. M., Kestle, J. R., Milner, R., Cinalli, G., Boop, F., Piatt, J., Jr, Haines, S., Schiff, S. J., Cochrane, D. D., Steinbok, P., & MacNeil, N. (1998). Randomized trial of cerebrospinal fluid shunt valve design in pediatric hydrocephalus. *Neurosurgery*, *43*(2), 294–305. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00006123-199808000-00068>
- Ghosh A, Pinter JD. Cerebrospinal Fluid. [Updated 2022 Feb 10]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2022 Jan
- Greitz D. (2004). Radiological assessment of hydrocephalus: new theories and implications for therapy. *Neurosurgical review*, *27*(3), 145–167. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10143-004-0326-9>
- Johanson, C. E., & Duncan, J. A. (2010). The blood-brain barrier and blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. In *Neuroscience in Medicine* (pp. 625-643). Humana Press
- Johanson, C. E., Duncan, J. A., 3rd, Klinge, P. M., Brinker, T., Stopa, E. G., & Silverberg, G. D. (2008). Multiplicity of cerebrospinal fluid functions: New challenges in health and disease. *Cerebrospinal fluid research*, *5*, 10. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-8454-5-10>
- Koleva M, De Jesus O. Hydrocephalus. [Updated 2023 Feb 12]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan-.
- McComb J. G. (1983). Recent research into the nature of cerebrospinal fluid formation and absorption. *Journal of neurosurgery*, *59*(3), 369–383. <https://doi.org/10.3171/jns.1983.59.3.0369>
- McComb J. G. (1992). Cerebrospinal fluid physiology of the developing fetus. *AJNR. American journal of neuroradiology*, *13*(2), 595–599.
- McDowell, M. M., Grand, W., Heros, R. C., et al. (2016). External Ventricular Drainage Placement: A Comprehensive Review. *Neurocritical Care*, [doi:10.1007/s12028-015-0212-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12028-015-0212-y).
- Orešković, D., & Klarica, M. (2014). A new look at cerebrospinal fluid movement. *Fluids and barriers of the CNS*, *11*, 16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2045-8118-11-16>
- Speake, T., Whitwell, C., Kajita, H., Majid, A., & Brown, P. D. (2001). Mechanisms of CSF secretion by the choroid plexus. *Microscopy*

- research and technique*, 52(1), 49–59. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0029\(20010101\)52:1<49::AID-JEMT7>3.0.CO;2-C](https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0029(20010101)52:1<49::AID-JEMT7>3.0.CO;2-C)
- Spennato, P., Mirone, G., Nastro, A., Buonocore, M. C., Ruggiero, C., Trischitta, V., Aliberti, F., & Cinalli, G. (2011). Hydrocephalus in Dandy-Walker malformation. *Child's nervous system : ChNS : official journal of the International Society for Pediatric Neurosurgery*, 27(10), 1665–1681. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00381-011-1544-4>
- Squires A. W. (1940). Emanuel Swedenborg and the Cerebrospinal Fluid. *Annals of medical history*, 2(1), 52–63.
- Ulfig, N. (2002). The choroid plexus: An immunohistochemical and structural analysis. *Advances in Anatomy, Embryology, and Cell Biology*, 165(III-X), 1-86.
- Vorkapic P, Sarikcioglu L. Intracranial pressure and influencing factors: physiology, monitoring, and clinical implications. *J Neurosci Nurs*. 2015;47(1):29-36. doi:10.1097/JNN.000000000000104
- Welch, K. (2003). The cerebrospinal fluid circulation and its physiological significance. *Journal of Neurosurgical Anesthesiology*, 15(3), 229-236.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Afra, P., Funke, M., & Matsuo, F. (2009). Acquired auditory-visual synesthesia: A window to early cross-modal sensory interactions. *Psychology research and behavior management*, 2, 31–37. <https://doi.org/10.2147/prbm.s4481>
- Banissy, M. J., Cohen Kadosh, R., Maus, G. W., Walsh, V., & Ward, J. (2009). Prevalence, characteristics and a neurocognitive model of mirror-touch synaesthesia. *Experimental brain research*, 198(2-3), 261–272. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00221-009-1810-9>
- Banissy, M. J., & Ward, J. (2007). Mirror-touch synesthesia is linked with empathy. *Nature neuroscience*, 10(7), 815–816. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1926>
- Baron-Cohen, S., Burt, L., Smith-Laittan, F., Harrison, J., & Bolton, P. (1996). Synaesthesia: prevalence and familiarity. *Perception*, 25(9), 1073–1079. <https://doi.org/10.1068/p251073>

- Blakemore, S. J., Bristow, D., Bird, G., Frith, C., & Ward, J. (2005). Somatosensory activations during the observation of touch and a case of vision-touch synaesthesia. *Brain : a journal of neurology*, 128(Pt 7), 1571–1583. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awh500>
- Bottini, R., Nava, E., De Cuntis, I., Benetti, S., & Collignon, O. (2022). Synesthesia in a congenitally blind individual. *Neuropsychologia*, 170, 108226. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2022.108226>
- Chun, C. A., & Hupé, J. M. (2013). Mirror-touch and ticker tape experiences in synesthesia. *Frontiers in psychology*, 4, 776. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00776>
- Craver-Lemley, C., & Reeves, A. (2019). Taste Modulator Influences Rare Case of Color-Gustatory Synesthesia. *Brain sciences*, 9(8), 186. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci9080186>
- Galton, F. (1883). *Inquiries into human faculty and its development*. Macmillan.
- Gennaro R. J. (2021). Synesthesia, hallucination, and autism. *Frontiers in bioscience (Landmark edition)*, 26(4), 797–809. <https://doi.org/10.2741/4918>
- Hauw, F., El Soudany, M., Rosso, C., Daunizeau, J., & Cohen, L. (2022). Seeing speech: The cerebral substrate of tickertape synesthesia. *bioRxiv*, 2022-09.
- Holm, S., Eilertsen, T., & Price, M. C. (2015). How uncommon is tickertaping? Prevalence and characteristics of seeing the words you hear. *Cognitive neuroscience*, 6(2-3), 89–99. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17588928.2015.1048209>
- Hubbard, E. M., Brang, D., & Ramachandran, V. S. (2011). The cross-activation theory at 10. *Journal of neuropsychology*, 5(2), 152–177. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-6653.2011.02014.x>
- Hubbard, E. M., & Ramachandran, V. S. (2005). Neurocognitive mechanisms of synesthesia. *Neuron*, 48(3), 509–520. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2005.10.012>
- Ipsier, A., Ward, J., & Simner, J. (2020). The MULTISENSE Test of Lexical-Gustatory Synaesthesia: An automated online diagnostic. *Behavior*

- research methods, 52(2), 544–560. <https://doi.org/10.3758/s13428-019-01250-0>
- Jewanski, J., Day, S. A., & Ward, J. (2009). A colorful albino: the first documented case of synaesthesia, by Georg Tobias Ludwig Sachs in 1812. *Journal of the history of the neurosciences*, 18(3), 293–303. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09647040802431946>
- Jones, C. L., Gray, M. A., Minati, L., Simner, J., Critchley, H. D., & Ward, J. (2011). The neural basis of illusory gustatory sensations: two rare cases of lexical-gustatory synaesthesia. *Journal of neuropsychology*, 5(2), 243–254. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-6653.2011.02013.x>
- Kirschner, A., & Nikolić, D. (2017). One-shot Synesthesia. *Translational neuroscience*, 8, 167–175. <https://doi.org/10.1515/tnsci-2017-0023>
- Laeng, B., Flaaten, C. B., Walle, K. M., Hochkepler, A., & Specht, K. (2021). "Mickey Mousing" in the Brain: Motion-Sound Synesthesia and the Subcortical Substrate of Audio-Visual Integration. *Frontiers in human neuroscience*, 15, 605166. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2021.605166>
- Luke, D. P., & Terhune, D. B. (2013). The induction of synaesthesia with chemical agents: a systematic review. *Frontiers in psychology*, 4, 753. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00753>
- Makioka S. (2021). Idiosyncratic spatial representations of the days of the week in individuals without synesthesia. *Cognition*, 207, 104500. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cognition.2020.104500>
- Matsuda, E., Okazaki, Y. S., Asano, M., & Yokosawa, K. (2018). Developmental Changes in Number Personification by Elementary School Children. *Frontiers in psychology*, 9, 2214. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02214>
- Mylopoulos, M. I., & Ro, T. (2013). Synesthesia: a colorful word with a touching sound?. *Frontiers in psychology*, 4, 763. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00763>
- Novich, S., Cheng, S., & Eagleman, D. M. (2011). Is synaesthesia one condition or many? A large-scale analysis reveals subgroups. *Journal of neuropsychology*, 5(2), 353–371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-6653.2011.02015.x>

- Plassart, A., & White, R. C. (2017). Théodore Flournoy on synesthetic personification. *Journal of the history of the neurosciences*, 26(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0964704X.2015.1077542>
- Poerio, G. L., Ueda, M., & Kondo, H. M. (2022). Similar but different: High prevalence of synesthesia in autonomous sensory meridian response (ASMR). *Frontiers in psychology*, 13, 990565. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.990565>
- Rezaei Kalat, A., Jafarzadeh Esfehiani, R., & Farid Hosseini, F. (2022). Experiencing Pain or Orgasm with Color Synesthesia: A Rare Case in a Young Previously Healthy Male. *Iranian journal of psychiatry*, 17(2), 243–246. <https://doi.org/10.18502/ijps.v17i2.8915>
- Rinaldi, L. J., Smees, R., Carmichael, D. A., & Simner, J. (2020). Personality profile of child synaesthetes. *Frontiers in bioscience (Elite edition)*, 12(1), 162–182. <https://doi.org/10.2741/E865>
- Ro, T., Farnè, A., Johnson, R. M., Wedeen, V., Chu, Z., Wang, Z. J., Hunter, J. V., & Beauchamp, M. S. (2007). Feeling sounds after a thalamic lesion. *Annals of neurology*, 62(5), 433–441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.21219>
- Rothen, N., Bartl, G., Franklin, A., & Ward, J. (2017). Electrophysiological correlates and psychoacoustic characteristics of hearing-motion synaesthesia. *Neuropsychologia*, 106, 280–288. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2017.08.031>
- Rothen, N., Berry, C. J., Seth, A. K., Oligschläger, S., & Ward, J. (2020). A single system account of enhanced recognition memory in synaesthesia. *Memory & cognition*, 48(2), 188–199. <https://doi.org/10.3758/s13421-019-01001-8>
- Rothen, N., Meier, B., & Ward, J. (2012). Enhanced memory ability: Insights from synaesthesia. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews*, 36(8), 1952–1963. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2012.05.004>
- Saenz, M., & Koch, C. (2008). The sound of change: visually-induced auditory synesthesia. *Current biology : CB*, 18(15), R650–R651. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2008.06.014>
- Simner, J., Glover, L., & Mowat, A. (2006). Linguistic determinants of word colouring in grapheme-colour synaesthesia. *Cortex; a journal devoted*

- to the study of the nervous system and behavior, 42(2), 281–289.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/s0010-9452\(08\)70353-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0010-9452(08)70353-8)
- Simner, J., Harrold, J., Creed, H., Monroe, L., & Foulkes, L. (2009). Early detection of markers for synaesthesia in childhood populations. *Brain : a journal of neurology*, 132(Pt 1), 57–64.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awn292>
- Simner, J., & Hubbard, E. M. (2006). Variants of synesthesia interact in cognitive tasks: evidence for implicit associations and late connectivity in cross-talk theories. *Neuroscience*, 143(3), 805–814.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2006.08.018>
- Simner, J., Mayo, N., & Spiller, M. J. (2009). A foundation for savantism? Visuo-spatial synaesthetes present with cognitive benefits. *Cortex; a journal devoted to the study of the nervous system and behavior*, 45(10), 1246–1260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cortex.2009.07.007>
- Simner, J., Mulvenna, C., Sagiv, N., Tsakanikos, E., Witherby, S. A., Fraser, C., Scott, K., & Ward, J. (2006). Synaesthesia: the prevalence of atypical cross-modal experiences. *Perception*, 35(8), 1024–1033.
<https://doi.org/10.1068/p5469>
- Simner, J., Rehme, M. K., Carmichael, D. A., Bastin, M. E., Sprooten, E., McIntosh, A. M., Lawrie, S. M., & Zedler, M. (2016). Social responsiveness to inanimate entities: Altered white matter in a 'social synaesthesia'. *Neuropsychologia*, 91, 282–289.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2016.08.020>
- Slocombe, B. G., Carmichael, D. A., & Simner, J. (2016). Cross-modal tactile-taste interactions in food evaluations. *Neuropsychologia*, 88, 58–64.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropsychologia.2015.07.011>
- Smees, R., Hughes, J., Carmichael, D. A., & Simner, J. (2019). Learning in colour: children with grapheme-colour synaesthesia show cognitive benefits in vocabulary and self-evaluated reading. *Philosophical transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological sciences*, 374(1787), 20180348. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2018.0348>
- Sollberger, M. (2013). Rethinking synesthesia. *Philosophical Psychology*, 26(2), 171-187.

- Spence, C. (2016). Oral referral: On the mislocalization of odours to the mouth. *Food Quality and Preference*, 50, 117-128.
- Spence C. (2022). Searching for perceptual similarity within, and between, the (chemical) senses. *i-Perception*, 13(5), 20416695221124154. <https://doi.org/10.1177/20416695221124154>
- Spence, C. (2022). Why should vanilla be the most liked smell. *Nature Food*.
- Stevenson, R. J., & Miller, L. A. (2013). Taste and odour-induced taste perception following unilateral lesions to the anteromedial temporal lobe and the orbitofrontal cortex. *Cognitive neuropsychology*, 30(1), 41–57. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02643294.2013.776526>
- Stevenson, R. J., Miller, L. A., & McGrillen, K. (2015). Perception of odor-induced tastes following insular cortex lesion. *Neurocase*, 21(1), 33–43. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13554794.2013.860175>
- Stevenson, R. J., & Tomiczek, C. (2007). Olfactory-induced synesthesias: a review and model. *Psychological bulletin*, 133(2), 294–309. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.133.2.294>
- van Petersen, E., Altgassen, M., van Lier, R., & van Leeuwen, T. M. (2020). Enhanced spatial navigation skills in sequence-space synesthetes. *Cortex; a journal devoted to the study of the nervous system and behavior*, 130, 49–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cortex.2020.04.034>
- Ward J. Cognitive neuroscience of synesthesia: Introduction to the special issue. *Cogn Neurosci*. 2015;6(2-3):45-7. doi: 10.1080/17588928.2015.1055238. PMID: 26274902.
- Ward J. (2013). Synesthesia. *Annual review of psychology*, 64, 49–75. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psych-113011-143840>
- Ward, J., Schnakenberg, P., & Banissy, M. J. (2018). The relationship between mirror-touch synaesthesia and empathy: New evidence and a new screening tool. *Cognitive neuropsychology*, 35(5-6), 314–332. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02643294.2018.1457017>
- Ward J, Simner J. How do Different Types of Synesthesia Cluster Together? Implications for Causal Mechanisms. *Perception*. 2022 Feb;51(2):91-113. doi:10.1177/03010066211070761. Epub 2022 Jan 18. PMID: 35040670; PMCID: PMC8811335.

- Ward, J., Simner, J., & Auyeung, V. (2005). A comparison of lexical-gustatory and grapheme-colour synaesthesia. *Cognitive neuropsychology*, 22(1), 28–41. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02643290442000022>
- Yoshida, R., Shigemura, N., Sanematsu, K., Yasumatsu, K., Ishizuka, S., & Ninomiya, Y. (2006). Taste responsiveness of fungiform taste cells with action potentials. *Journal of neurophysiology*, 96(6), 3088–3095. <https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.00409.2006>

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

- Alışkan, H. (2008). Kültür ve serolojik yöntemlerin insan brusellozu tanısındaki değeri [The value of culture and serological methods in the diagnosis of human brucellosis]. *Mikrobiyoloji Bulteni*, 42(1), 185–195.
- Ateş, Ö. (2016). İyatrojenik Enfeksiyonlar. Özer, A. F., Arslantaş, A., Dalbayrak, S., Solaroğlu, İ., Ateş, Ö, içinde *Temel Spinal Cerrahi* (s.973-980), İzmir: İntertıp Yayınevi.
- Attenello, J., Todd Allen, R. (2019). Postoperative spine infections. *Seminars in Spine Surgery*, 31(4), 100754
- Babic, M., & Simpfendorfer, C. S. (2017). Infections of the Spine. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America*, 31(2), 279–297.
- Bal, A., Gürçay, E., Ünlüsoy, D., Çınar, C., & Çakıcı, A. (2008). Brusellozda kas iskelet sistemi komplikasyonları. *Balkan Medical Journal*, 2008(1), 20-25.
- Berberi, E. F., Kanj, S. S., Kowalski, T. J., Darouiche, R. O., Widmer, A. F., Schmitt, S. K., ... & Osmon, D. R. (2015). 2015 infectious diseases society of America (IDSA) clinical practice guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of native vertebral osteomyelitis in adults. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 61(6), e26-e46.
- Boachie-Adjei, O., & Squillante, R. G. (1996). Tuberculosis of the spine. *The Orthopedic Clinics of North America*, 27(1), 95–103.
- Boody, B. S., Jenkins, T. J., Maslak, J., Hsu, W. K., & Patel, A. A. (2015). Vertebral Osteomyelitis and Spinal Epidural Abscess. *Journal of Spinal Disorders and Techniques*, 28(6), E316-E327.
- Brophey, M., Lamki, L., Barron, B., Chen, P., & Gokaslan, A. (1995). The scintigraphic presentation of Pott's disease. *Clinical Nuclear Medicine*, 20(2), 191–193.

- Cheung, W. Y., & Luk, K. D. (2012). Pyogenic spondylitis. *International Orthopaedics*, 36(2), 397–404.
- Cizik, A. M., Lee, M. J., Martin, B. I., Bransford, R. J., Bellabarba, C., Chapman, J. R., & Mirza, S. K. (2012). Using the spine surgical invasiveness index to identify risk of surgical site infection: a multivariate analysis. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 94(4), 335–342.
- Clarck, C. E., & Shufflebarger, H. L. (1999). Late-developing infection in instrumented idiopathic scoliosis. *Spine*, 24(18), 1909–1912.
- Colmenero, J. D., Jiménez-Mejías, M. E., Sánchez-Lora, F. J., Reguera, J. M., Palomino-Nicás, J., Martos, F., García de las Heras, J., & Pachón, J. (1997). Pyogenic, tuberculous, and brucellar vertebral osteomyelitis: a descriptive and comparative study of 219 cases. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 56(12), 709–715.
- Cornett, C. A., Vincent, S. A., Crow, J., & Hewlett, A. (2016). Bacterial Spine Infections in Adults: Evaluation and Management. *The Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons*, 24(1), 11–18.
- Cramer, J., Haase, N., Behre, I., & Ostermann, P. A. (2003). Spondylitis und spondylodiszitis. *Trauma und Berufskrankheit*, 5, 336-341.
- Çırak, B. (2014). Piyojenik spondilodiskitiste tedavi, Zileli, M., Özer, A. F., içinde Omurilik ve Omurga Cerrahisi (s.1103-1110) İzmir: İntertıp Yayınevi.
- de Medeiros, R. S. D., Abdo, R. C. T., Paula, F. C. D., Narazaki, D. K., Correia, L. D. S., Araújo, M. P. D., ... & Barros Filho, T. E. P. D. (2007). Treatment of spinal tuberculosis: conservative or surgical?. *Acta Ortopédica Brasileira*, 15, 128-131.
- Dickinson, J. M., & Mitchison, D. A. (1966). In vitro studies on the choice of drugs for intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. *Tubercle*, 47(4), 370-380.
- Doğanay, M., & Alp Meşe, E. B. (2008). In: Wilke Topçu, A., Söyletir, G., Doğanay, M., editors. *İnfeksiyon Hastalıkları ve Mikrobiyolojisi* (s.897-909). İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri.
- Doutchi, M., Seng, P., Menard, A., Meddeb, L., Adetchessi, T., Fuentes, S., Dufour, H., Stein, A. (2015). Changing trends in the epidemiology of vertebral osteomyelitis in Marseille, France. *New Microbes and New Infections*, 7, 1-7.
- Dufour, V., Feydy, A., Rillardon, L., Redondo, A., Le Page, L., Bert, F., Belmatoug, N. & Fantin, B. (2005) Comparative Study of Postoperative

- and Spontaneous Pyogenic Spondylodiscitis. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 34, 766-771.
- Enoch, D. A., Cargill, J. S., Laing, R., Herbert, S., Corrah, T. W., & Brown, N. M. (2008). Value of CT-guided biopsy in the diagnosis of septic discitis. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 61(6), 750–753.
- Eren Gök, S., Kaptanoğlu, E., Celikbaş, A., Ergönül, O., Baykam, N., Eroğlu, M., Dokuzoğuz, B. (2014). Vertebral osteomyelitis: clinical features and diagnosis. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*, 20(10), 1055-60.
- Esteves, S., Catarino, I., Lopes, D., & Sousa, C. (2017). Spinal tuberculosis: rethinking an old disease. *J Spine*, 6(1), 358.
- Fantoni, M., Trecarichi, E. M., Rossi, B., Mazzotta, V., Di Giacomo, G., Nasto, L. A., Di Meco E and Pola, E. (2012). Epidemiological and clinical features of pyogenic spondylodiscitis. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 16(Suppl 2), 2-7.
- Finger, G., Cecchini, A. M. D. L., Sfreddo, E., Cecchini, F. M. D. L., Lunardi, L. W., Nascimento, T. L. D., & Falavigna, A. (2019). Protocolo Investigativo E Terapêutico De Espondilodiscite: Resultados De Um Serviço De Neurocirurgia. *Coluna/Columna*, 18, 138-143.
- Forestier, E., Sordet, C., Cohen-Solal, J., Remy, V., Javier, R. M., Kuntz, J. L., & Sibilia, J. (2006). Bone and joint infection due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae* in two immunocompetent adults. *Joint Bone Spine*, 73(3), 325–328.
- Franco, M. P., Mulder, M., Gilman, R. H., & Smits, H. L. (2007). Human brucellosis. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 7(12), 775–786.
- Garcia-Monco J. C. (1999). Central nervous system tuberculosis. *Neurologic Clinics*, 17(4), 737–759.
- Garg, R. K., & Somvanshi, D. S. (2011). Spinal tuberculosis: a review. *The Journal of Spinal Cord Medicine*, 34(5), 440-454.
- Gasbarrini, A. L., Bertoldi, E., Mazzetti, M., Fini, L., Terzi, S., Gonella, F., Mirabile, L., Barbanti Bròdano, G., Furno, A., Gasbarrini, A., & Boriani, S. (2005). Clinical features, diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to haematogenous vertebral osteomyelitis. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 9(1), 53–66.
- Gasbarrini, A., Boriani, L., Salvadori, C., Mobarec, S., Kreshak, J., Nanni, C., Zamparini, E., Alberghini, M., Viale, P., & Albisinni, U. (2012). Biopsy for suspected spondylodiscitis. *European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences*, 16 Suppl 2, 26–34.

- Giordan, E., Marton, E., Scotton, G., & Canova, G. (2019). Outcomes and risk factors for spontaneous spondylodiscitis: Case series and meta-analysis of the literature. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*, 68, 179–187.
- Gorse, G. J., Pais, M. J., Kusske, J. A., & Cesario, T. C. (1983). Tuberculous spondylitis. A report of six cases and a review of the literature. *Medicine*, 62(3), 178–193.
- Gouliouris, T., Aliyu, S. H., Brown, N. M. (2010). Spondylodiscitis: update on diagnosis and management. *The Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 65(Suppl 3), 11-24.
- Gömlüksiz, C., Özer A. F. (2014). Postoperatif diskitis ve tedavisi, Zileli, M., Özer, A. F., içinde Omurilik ve Omurga Cerrahisi (s.1111-1120), İzmir: İntertıp Yayınevi.
- Grados, F., Lescure, F. X., Senneville, E., Flipo, R. M., Schmit, J. L., & Fardellone, P. (2007). Suggestions for managing pyogenic (non-tuberculous) discitis in adults. *Joint Bone Spine*, 74(2), 133–139.
- Gras, G., Buzele, R., Parienti, J. J., Debiais, F., Dinh, A., Dupon, M., Roblot, F., Mulleman, D., Marcelli, C., Michon, J., & Bernard, L. (2014). Microbiological diagnosis of vertebral osteomyelitis: relevance of second percutaneous biopsy following initial negative biopsy and limited yield of post-biopsy blood cultures. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases*, 33(3), 371–375.
- Güler, Ü. Ö., Palaoğlu, S. (2014). Omurga Tüberkülozu, Zileli, M., Özer, A. F., içinde Omurilik ve Omurga Cerrahisi (s.1121-1132), İzmir: İntertıp Yayınevi.
- Harman, M., Unal, O., Onbaşı, K. T., Kiyamaz, N., & Arslan, H. (2001). Brucellar spondylodiscitis: MRI diagnosis. *Clinical Imaging*, 25(6), 421–427.
- Hegde, V., Meredith, D. S., Kepler, C. K., & Huang, R. C. (2012). Management of postoperative spinal infections. *World Journal of Orthopedics*, 3(11), 182–189.
- Herren, C., Jung, N., Pishnamaz, M., Breuninger, M., Siewe, J., & Sobottke, R. (2017). Spondylodiscitis: Diagnosis and Treatment Options. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International*, 114(51-52), 875–882.
- Hopkinson, N., Stevenson, J., & Benjamin, S. (2001). A case ascertainment study of septic discitis: clinical, microbiological and radiological features. *QJM: Monthly Journal of the Association of Physicians*, 94(9), 465–470.

- Hsu, L. C., & Leong, J. C. (1984). Tuberculosis of the lower cervical spine (C2 to C7). A report on 40 cases. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 66(1), 1–5.
- Jain, A. K., Rajasekaran, S., Jaggi, K. R., & Myneedu, V. P. (2020). Tuberculosis of the spine. *JBJS*, 102(7), 617-628.
- Jiménez-Mejías, M. E., de Dios Colmenero, J., Sánchez-Lora, F. J., Palomino-Nicás, J., Reguera, J. M., García de la Heras, J., ... & Pachón, J. (1999). Postoperative spondylodiskitis: etiology, clinical findings, prognosis, and comparison with nonoperative pyogenic spondylodiskitis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 29 (2), 339-345.
- Johnston, R. A., Hadley, D. M., & Tarlov, E. (1991). Tuberculosis infection of the thoracic spine. *Neurosurgical Treatment of Disorders of the Thoracic Spine*, 95-109.
- Jönsson, B., Söderholm, R., & Strömqvist, B. (1991). Erythrocyte sedimentation rate after lumbar spine surgery. *Spine*, 16(9), 1049–1050.
- Kapeller, P., Fazekas, F., Krametter, D., Koch, M., Roob, G., Schmidt, R., & Offenbacher, H. (1997). Pyogenic infectious spondylitis: clinical, laboratory and MRI features. *European Neurology*, 38(2), 94-98.
- Kehrer, M., Pedersen, C., Jensen, T.G., Lassen, A.T. (2014). Increasing incidence of pyogenic spondylodiscitis: a 14-year population-based study. *The Journal of Infection*, 68(4), 313-20.
- Kehrer, M., Pedersen, C., Jensen, T. G., Hallas, J., & Lassen, A. T. (2015). Increased short- and long-term mortality among patients with infectious spondylodiscitis compared with a reference population. *The Spine Journal*, 15(6), 1233–1240.
- Khanna, K., & Sabharwal, S. (2019). Spinal tuberculosis: a comprehensive review for the modern spine surgeon. *The Spine Journal*, 19(11), 1858–1870.
- Kourbeti, I. S., Tsiodras, S., & Boumpas, D. T. (2008). Spinal infections: evolving concepts. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 20(4), 471–479.
- Larson, D. L., Hudak, K. A., Waring, W. P., Orr, M. R., & Simonelic, K. (2012). Protocol management of late-stage pressure ulcers: a 5-year retrospective study of 101 consecutive patients with 179 ulcers. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 129(4), 897–904.
- Lazzeri, E., Bozzao, A., Cataldo, M. A., Petrosillo, N., Manfrè, L., Trampuz, A., Signore, A., & Muto, M. (2019). Joint EANM/ESNR and ESCMID-endorsed consensus document for the diagnosis of spine infection (spondylodiscitis) in adults. *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*, 46(12), 2464–2487.

- Lee, J. J., Sadrameli, S. S., Sulhan, S., Desai, V. R., Wong, M., & Barber, S. M. (2022). The Role of Instrumentation in the Surgical Treatment of Spondylodiscitis and Spinal Epidural Abscess: A Single-Center Retrospective Cohort Study. *International Journal of Spine Surgery*, 16(1), 61–70.
- Legrand, E., Massin, P., Levasseur, R., Hoppé, E., Chappard, D., & Audran, M. (2006). Stratégie diagnostique et principes thérapeutiques au cours des spondylodiscites infectieuses bactériennes. *Revue du Rhumatisme*, 73(4), 373-379.
- Madkour, M. M., Sharif, H. (1989). *Brucellosis*. Madkour, M. M. içinde *Bone and Joint Imaging* (s.11-28), London: Butterworths.
- Maiuri, F., Iaconetta, G., Gallicchio, B., Manto, A., & Briganti, F. (1997). Spondylodiscitis. Clinical and magnetic resonance diagnosis. *Spine*, 22(15), 1741–1746.
- Medical Research Council Working Party on Tuberculosis of the Spine. (1978). Five-year assessments of controlled trials of ambulatory treatment, debridement and anterior spinal fusion in the management of tuberculosis of the spine. *Studies in Bulawayo (Rhodesia) and in Hong Kong*. Sixth report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Tuberculosis of the Spine. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 60-B(2), 163–177.
- Muschik, M., Lück, W., & Schlenzka, D. (2004). Implant removal for late-developing infection after instrumented posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis: reinstrumentation reduces loss of correction. A retrospective analysis of 45 cases. *European Spine Journal*, 13(7), 645–651.
- Nolla, J. M., Ariza, J., Gómez-Vaquero, C., Fiter, J., Bermejo, J., Valverde, J., Escofet, D. R., & Gudiol, F. (2002). Spontaneous pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in nondrug users. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism*, 31(4), 271–278.
- Nussbaum, E. S., Rockswold, G. L., Bergman, T. A., Erickson, D. L., & Seljeskog, E. L. (1995). Spinal tuberculosis: a diagnostic and management challenge. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 83(2), 243–247.
- Osenbach, R. K., Hitchon, P. W., & Menezes, A. H. (1990). Diagnosis and management of pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in adults. *Surgical Neurology*, 33(4), 266–275.
- Ortiz, A. O., Levitt, A., Shah, L. M., Parsons, M. S., Agarwal, V., Baldwin, K., ... & Corey, A. S. (2021). ACR Appropriateness Criteria® suspected spine infection. *Journal of the American College of Radiology*, 18(11), S488-S501.

- Rajasekaran, S., Kanna, R. M., & Shetty, A. P. (2014). Pathophysiology and Treatment of Spinal Tuberculosis. *JBJS Reviews*, 2(9), e4.
- Reihnsaus, E., Waldbaur, H., & Seeling, W. (2000). Spinal epidural abscess: a meta-analysis of 915 patients. *Neurosurgical Review*, 23(4), 175–205.
- Rubinstein, E., Findler, G., Amit, P., & Shaked, I. (1994). Perioperative prophylactic cephazolin in spinal surgery. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 76(1), 99–102.
- Schluger NW. (1996). The polymerase chain reaction in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. In: Rom WN, Garay S (eds.), *Tuberculosis* (s.233-239).. USA: Little Brown and Co.
- Schmitz, A., Källicke, T., Willkomm, P., Grünwald, F., Kandyba, J., & Schmitt, O. (2000). Use of fluorine-18 fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography in assessing the process of tuberculous spondylitis. *Journal of Spinal Disorders*, 13(6), 541–544.
- Shetty, A., Kanna, R. M., & Rajasekaran, S. (2016). TB spine—Current aspects on clinical presentation, diagnosis, and management options. *Seminars in Spine Surgery*, 28(3), 150-162.
- Shiono, Y., Ishii, K., Nagai, S., Kakinuma, H., Sasaki, A., Funao, H., Kuramoto, T., Yoshioka, K., Ishihama, H., Isogai, N., Takeshima, K., Tsuji, T., Okada, Y., Koyasu, S., Nakamura, M., Toyama, Y., Aizawa, M., & Matsumoto, M. (2016). Delayed Propionibacterium acnes surgical site infections occur only in the presence of an implant. *Scientific Reports*, 6, 32758.
- Skaf, G.S , Domloj, N. T., Fehlings, M. G., Bouclaous, C. H., Sabbagh, A. S., Kanafani, Z. A. & Kanj, S. S. (2010). Pyogenic spondylodiscitis: an overview. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*, 3 (1), 5-16.
- Slucky, A. V., Eismont, F. J. (1997). Spinal infections. In: Bridwell, K. H. , DeWald, R. L., eds. *The Textbook of Spinal Surgery*. 2nd Ed, vol 2 (s.2141-2183), Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven Pub.
- Smith, A. S., Weinstein, M. A., Mizushima, A., Coughlin, B., Hayden, S. P., Lakin, M. M., & Lanzieri, C. F. (1989). MR imaging characteristics of tuberculous spondylitis vs vertebral osteomyelitis. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 153(2), 399–405.
- Solera, J., Lozano, E., Martínez-Alfaro, E., Espinosa, A., Castillejos, M. L., & Abad, L. (1999). Brucellar spondylitis: review of 35 cases and literature survey. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 29(6), 1440–1449.
- Su, S. H., Tsai, W. C., Lin, C. Y., Lin, W. R., Chen, T. C., Lu, P. L., Huang, P. M., Tsai, J. R., Wang, Y. L., Feng, M. C., Wang, T. P., & Chen, Y. H. (2010). Clinical features and outcomes of spinal tuberculosis in

- southern Taiwan. *Journal of Microbiology, Immunology, and Infection*, 43(4), 291–300.
- Sucu, K. (2014). Omurga ve omurilik enfeksiyonları: etyoloji ve klinik, Zileli, M., Özer, A. F., içinde Omurilik ve Omurga Cerrahisi (s.1087-1102), İzmir: İntertıp Yayınevi.
- Tekkök, I. H., Berker, M., Ozcan, O. E., Ozgen, T., & Akalin, E. (1993). Brucellosis of the spine. *Neurosurgery*, 33(5), 838–844.
- Tyler K. L. (2008). Acute pyogenic diskitis (spondylodiskitis) in adults. *Reviews in Neurological Diseases*, 5(1), 8–13.
- Viola, R. W., King, H. A., Adler, S. M., & Wilson, C. B. (1997). Delayed infection after elective spinal instrumentation and fusion. A retrospective analysis of eight cases. *Spine*, 22(20), 2444–2451.
- Weisz, R. D., & Errico, T. J. (2000). Spinal infections. Diagnosis and treatment. *Bulletin (Hospital for Joint Diseases (New York, N.Y.))*, 59(1), 40–46.
- Winn, H. R. (Ed.). (2011). *Youmans neurological surgery* (Vol. 1). Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier/Saunders.
- World Health Organization (published April 2017, accessed April 22, 2023). Tuberculosis. Guidelines for treatment of drug-susceptible tuberculosis and patient care. Retrieved from http://www.who.int/tb/publications/2017/dstb_guidance_2017/en/
- Yau, A. C., Hsu, L. C., O'Brien, J. P., & Hodgson, A. R. (1974). Tuberculous kyphosis: correction with spinal osteotomy, halo-pelvic distraction, and anterior and posterior fusion. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 56(7), 1419–1434.
- Young, E.J. (2010). *Brucella species*. In: Mandell, G. L., Bennett, J. E., Dolin, R., eds. *Mandell, Douglas and Bennett's Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*. 7th ed. (s. 2921-2925). Philadelphia: Churchill Livingstone.

BÖLÜM 17 KAYNAKLAR

- Allen, N. E., Appleby, P. N., Davey, G. K., & Key, T. J. (2000). Hormones and diet: low insulin-like growth factor-I but normal bioavailable androgens in vegan men. *British journal of cancer*, 83(1), 95–97. <https://doi.org/10.1054/bjoc.2000.1152>

- Angelucci, F., Cechova, K., Amlerova, J., & Hort, J. (2019). Antibiotics, gut microbiota, and Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of neuroinflammation*, *16*(1), 108. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-019-1494-4>
- Appleby, P. N., Davey, G. K., & Key, T. J. (2002). Hypertension and blood pressure among meat eaters, fish eaters, vegetarians and vegans in EPIC-Oxford. *Public health nutrition*, *5*(5), 645–654. <https://doi.org/10.1079/PHN2002332>
- Argyridou, S., Davies, M. J., Biddle, G. J. H., Bernieh, D., Suzuki, T., Dawkins, N. P., Rowlands, A. V., Khunti, K., Smith, A. C., & Yates, T. (2021). Evaluation of an 8-Week Vegan Diet on Plasma Trimethylamine-N-Oxide and Postchallenge Glucose in Adults with Dysglycemia or Obesity. *The Journal of nutrition*, *151*(7), 1844–1853. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/nxab046>
- Arrona Cardoza, P., Spillane, M. B., & Morales Marroquin, E. (2022). Alzheimer's disease and gut microbiota: does trimethylamine N-oxide (TMAO) play a role? *Nutrition reviews*, *80*(2), 271–281. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nutrit/nuab022>
- Bairamian, D., Sha, S., Rolhion, N., Sokol, H., Dorothée, G., Lemere, C. A., & Krantic, S. (2022). Microbiota in neuroinflammation and synaptic dysfunction: a focus on Alzheimer's disease. *Molecular neurodegeneration*, *17*(1), 19. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13024-022-00522-2>
- Bakaloudi, D. R., Halloran, A., Rippin, H. L., Oikonomidou, A. C., Dardavesis, T. I., Williams, J., Wickramasinghe, K., Breda, J., & Chourdakis, M. (2021). Intake and adequacy of the vegan diet. A systematic review of the evidence. *Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)*, *40*(5), 3503–3521. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clnu.2020.11.035>
- Barbaresko, J., Koch, M., Schulze, M. B., & Nöthlings, U. (2013). Dietary pattern analysis and biomarkers of low-grade inflammation: a systematic literature review. *Nutrition reviews*, *71*(8), 511–527. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nure.12035>
- Beckett, M. W., Ardern, C. I., & Rotondi, M. A. (2015). A meta-analysis of prospective studies on the role of physical activity and the prevention

- of Alzheimer's disease in older adults. *BMC geriatrics*, *15*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-015-0007-2>
- Ben-Shlomo, Y., & Marmot, M. G. (1995). Survival and cause of death in a cohort of patients with parkinsonism: possible clues to aetiology? *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry*, *58*(3), 293–299. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.58.3.293>
- Brasky, T. M., Darke, A. K., Song, X., Tangen, C. M., Goodman, P. J., Thompson, I. M., Meyskens, F. L., Jr, Goodman, G. E., Minasian, L. M., Parnes, H. L., Klein, E. A., & Kristal, A. R. (2013). Plasma phospholipid fatty acids and prostate cancer risk in the SELECT trial. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, *105*(15), 1132–1141. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djt174>
- Brookmeyer, R., Evans, D. A., Hebert, L., Langa, K. M., Heeringa, S. G., Plassman, B. L., & Kukull, W. A. (2011). National estimates of the prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in the United States. *Alzheimer's & dementia: the journal of the Alzheimer's Association*, *7*(1), 61–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jalz.2010.11.007>
- Burns-Whitmore, B., Froyen, E., Heskey, C., Parker, T., & San Pablo, G. (2019). Alpha-Linolenic and Linoleic Fatty Acids in the Vegan Diet: Do They Require Dietary Reference Intake/Adequate Intake Special Consideration? *Nutrients*, *11*(10), 2365. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu11102365>
- Cereda, E., Barichella, M., Pedrolli, C., & Pezzoli, G. (2010). Low-protein and protein-redistribution diets for Parkinson's disease patients with motor fluctuations: a systematic review. *Movement disorders: official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*, *25*(13), 2021–2034. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mds.23226>
- Chai, B., Gao, F., Wu, R., Dong, T., Gu, C., Lin, Q., & Zhang, Y. (2019). Vitamin D deficiency as a risk factor for dementia and Alzheimer's disease: an updated meta-analysis. *BMC neurology*, *19*(1), 284. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-019-1500-6>
- Collins, A. E., Saleh, T. M., & Kalisch, B. E. (2022). Naturally Occurring Antioxidant Therapy in Alzheimer's Disease. *Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland)*, *11*(2), 213. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox11020213>

- Craig W. J. (2010). Nutrition concerns and health effects of vegetarian diets. *Nutrition in clinical practice: official publication of the American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 25(6), 613–620. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0884533610385707>
- David, L. A., Maurice, C. F., Carmody, R. N., Gootenberg, D. B., Button, J. E., Wolfe, B. E., Ling, A. V., Devlin, A. S., Varma, Y., Fischbach, M. A., Biddinger, S. B., Dutton, R. J., & Turnbaugh, P. J. (2014). Diet rapidly and reproducibly alters the human gut microbiome. *Nature*, 505(7484), 559–563. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12820>
- Dinu, M., Abbate, R., Gensini, G. F., Casini, A., & Sofi, F. (2017). Vegetarian, vegan diets and multiple health outcomes: A systematic review with meta-analysis of observational studies. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 57(17), 3640–3649. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2016.1138447>
- Dröge, W., Kinscherf, R., Hildebrandt, W., & Schmitt, T. (2006). The deficit in low molecular weight thiols as a target for antiageing therapy. *Current drug targets*, 7(11), 1505–1512. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1389450110607011505>
- Duan, W., & Mattson, M. P. (1999). Dietary restriction and 2-deoxyglucose administration improve behavioral outcome and reduce degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in models of Parkinson's disease. *Journal of neuroscience research*, 57(2), 195–206. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-4547\(19990715\)57:2<195::AID-JNR5>3.0.CO;2-P](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4547(19990715)57:2<195::AID-JNR5>3.0.CO;2-P)
- Dyrks, T., Weidemann, A., Multhaup, G., Salbaum, J. M., Lemaire, H. G., Kang, J., Müller-Hill, B., Masters, C. L., & Beyreuther, K. (1988). Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease. *The EMBO journal*, 7(4), 949–957. <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1460-2075.1988.tb02900.x>
- Elorinne, A. L., Alfthan, G., Erlund, I., Kivimäki, H., Paju, A., Salminen, I., Turpeinen, U., Voutilainen, S., & Laakso, J. (2016). Food and Nutrient Intake and Nutritional Status of Finnish Vegans and Non-Vegetarians. *PloS one*, 11(2), e0148235. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0148235>

- Fabek, H., Sanchez-Hernandez, D., Ahmed, M., Marinangeli, C. P. F., House, J. D., & Anderson, G. H. (2021). An examination of contributions of animal- and plant-based dietary patterns on the nutrient quality of diets of adult Canadians. *Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquee, nutrition et metabolisme*, 46(8), 877–886. <https://doi.org/10.1139/apnm-2020-1039>
- Faxén-Irving, G., Freund-Levi, Y., Eriksdotter-Jönhagen, M., Basun, H., Hjorth, E., Palmblad, J., Vedin, I., Cederholm, T., & Wahlund, L. O. (2013). Effects on transthyretin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by DHA-rich n- 3 fatty acid supplementation in patients with Alzheimer's disease: the OmegAD study. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease: JAD*, 36(1), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-121828>
- Fieldhouse, J. L. P., Doorduijn, A. S., de Leeuw, F. A., Verhaar, B. J. H., Koene, T., Wesselman, L. M. P., Schueren, M. V., Visser, M., Rest, O. V., Scheltens, P., Kester, M. I., & Flier, W. M. V. (2020). A Suboptimal Diet is Associated with Poorer Cognition: The NUDAD Project. *Nutrients*, 12(3), 703. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu12030703>
- Ganguly, G., Chakrabarti, S., Chatterjee, U., & Saso, L. (2017). Proteinopathy, oxidative stress and mitochondrial dysfunction: cross talk in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. *Drug design, development and therapy*, 11, 797–810. <https://doi.org/10.2147/DDDT.S130514>
- Gao, X., Cassidy, A., Schwarzschild, M. A., Rimm, E. B., & Ascherio, A. (2012). Habitual intake of dietary flavonoids and risk of Parkinson disease. *Neurology*, 78(15), 1138–1145. <https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e31824f7fc4>
- Glennner, G. G., & Wong, C. W. (2012). Alzheimer's disease: initial report of the purification and characterization of a novel cerebrovascular amyloid protein. 1984. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 425(3), 534–539. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2012.08.020>
- Green, R. C., Cupples, L. A., Kurz, A., Auerbach, S., Go, R., Sadovnick, D., Duara, R., Kukull, W. A., Chui, H., Edeki, T., Griffith, P. A., Friedland, R. P., Bachman, D., & Farrer, L. (2003). Depression as a risk factor for

- Alzheimer disease: the MIRAGE Study. *Archives of neurology*, 60(5), 753–759. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.60.5.753>
- Grewal, A. K., Singh, T. G., Sharma, D., Sharma, V., Singh, M., Rahman, M. H., Najda, A., Walasek-Janusz, M., Kamel, M., Albadrani, G. M., Akhtar, M. F., Saleem, A., & Abdel-Daim, M. M. (2021). Mechanistic insights and perspectives involved in neuroprotective action of quercetin. *Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie*, 140, 111729. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2021.111729>
- Grimm, M. O., Kuchenbecker, J., Grösgen, S., Burg, V. K., Hundsdörfer, B., Rothhaar, T. L., Friess, P., de Wilde, M. C., Broersen, L. M., Penke, B., Péter, M., Vigh, L., Grimm, H. S., & Hartmann, T. (2011). Docosahexaenoic acid reduces amyloid beta production via multiple pleiotropic mechanisms. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, 286(16), 14028–14039. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M110.182329>
- Haghighatdoost, F., Bellissimo, N., Totosy de Zepetnek, J. O., & Rouhani, M. H. (2017). Association of vegetarian diet with inflammatory biomarkers: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Public health nutrition*, 20(15), 2713–2721. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1368980017001768>
- Heneka, M. T., Golenbock, D. T., & Latz, E. (2015). Innate immunity in Alzheimer's disease. *Nature immunology*, 16(3), 229–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ni.3102>
- Hjorth, E., Zhu, M., Toro, V. C., Vedin, I., Palmblad, J., Cederholm, T., Freund-Levi, Y., Faxen-Irving, G., Wahlund, L. O., Basun, H., Eriksson, M., & Schultzberg, M. (2013). Omega-3 fatty acids enhance phagocytosis of Alzheimer's disease-related amyloid- β 42 by human microglia and decrease inflammatory markers. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease: JAD*, 35(4), 697–713. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-130131>
- Jiang, Y. W., Sheng, L. T., Pan, X. F., Feng, L., Yuan, J. M., Pan, A., & Koh, W. P. (2020). Meat consumption in midlife and risk of cognitive impairment in old age: the Singapore Chinese Health Study. *European*

- journal of nutrition*, 59(4), 1729–1738. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00394-019-02031-3>
- Jung, U. J., & Kim, S. R. (2018). Beneficial Effects of Flavonoids Against Parkinson's Disease. *Journal of medicinal food*, 21(5), 421–432. <https://doi.org/10.1089/jmf.2017.4078>
- Kahleova, H., Petersen, K. F., Shulman, G. I., Alwarith, J., Rembert, E., Tura, A., Hill, M., Holubkov, R., & Barnard, N. D. (2020). Effect of a Low-Fat Vegan Diet on Body Weight, Insulin Sensitivity, Postprandial Metabolism, and Intramyocellular and Hepatocellular Lipid Levels in Overweight Adults: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA network open*, 3(11), e2025454. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.25454>
- Kalra, A., Teixeira, A. L., & Diniz, B. S. (2020). Association of Vitamin D Levels with Incident All-Cause Dementia in Longitudinal Observational Studies: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *The journal of prevention of Alzheimer's disease*, 7(1), 14–20. <https://doi.org/10.14283/jpad.2019.44>
- Kalueff, A. V., Eremin, K. O., & Tuohimaa, P. (2004). Mechanisms of neuroprotective action of vitamin D(3). *Biochemistry. Biokhimiia*, 69(7), 738–741. <https://doi.org/10.1023/b:biry.0000040196.65686.2f>
- Kari, F. W., Dunn, S. E., French, J. E., & Barrett, J. C. (1999). Roles for insulin-like growth factor-1 in mediating the anti-carcinogenic effects of caloric restriction. *The journal of nutrition, health & aging*, 3(2), 92–101.
- Katonova, A., Sheardova, K., Amlerova, J., Angelucci, F., & Hort, J. (2022). Effect of a Vegan Diet on Alzheimer's Disease. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 23(23), 14924. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms232314924>
- Fang, K., Li, H. R., Chen, X. X., Gao, X. R., Huang, L. L., Du, A. Q., Jiang, C., Li, H., & Ge, J. F. (2020). Quercetin Alleviates LPS-Induced Depression-Like Behavior in Rats via Regulating BDNF-Related Imbalance of Copine 6 and TREM1/2 in the Hippocampus and PFC. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, 10, 1544. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2019.01544>

- Kivipelto, M., Ngandu, T., Fratiglioni, L., Viitanen, M., Kåreholt, I., Winblad, B., Helkala, E. L., Tuomilehto, J., Soininen, H., & Nissinen, A. (2005). Obesity and vascular risk factors at midlife and the risk of dementia and Alzheimer disease. *Archives of neurology*, 62(10), 1556–1560. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.62.10.1556>
- Klingelhoefer, L., & Reichmann, H. (2017). The Gut and Nonmotor Symptoms in Parkinson's Disease. *International review of neurobiology*, 134, 787–809. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.irm.2017.05.027>
- Lauer, A. A., Grimm, H. S., Apel, B., Golobrodzka, N., Kruse, L., Ratanski, E., Schulten, N., Schwarze, L., Slawik, T., Sperlich, S., Vohla, A., & Grimm, M. O. W. (2022). Mechanistic Link between Vitamin B12 and Alzheimer's Disease. *Biomolecules*, 12(1), 129. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom12010129>
- Lazar, E., Sherzai, A., Adeghate, J., & Sherzai, D. (2021). Gut dysbiosis, insulin resistance and Alzheimer's disease: review of a novel approach to neurodegeneration. *Frontiers in bioscience (Scholar edition)*, 13(1), 17–29. <https://doi.org/10.52586/S550>
- Lennon, M. J., Makkar, S. R., Crawford, J. D., & Sachdev, P. S. (2019). Midlife Hypertension and Alzheimer's Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Journal of Alzheimer's disease: JAD*, 71(1), 307–316. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-190474>
- Li D. (2011). Chemistry behind Vegetarianism. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 59(3), 777–784. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf103846u>
- Lindsay, J., Laurin, D., Verreault, R., Hébert, R., Helliwell, B., Hill, G. B., & McDowell, I. (2002). Risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a prospective analysis from the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. *American journal of epidemiology*, 156(5), 445–453. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwf074>
- Liu, D., Meng, X., Tian, Q., Cao, W., Fan, X., Wu, L., Song, M., Meng, Q., Wang, W., & Wang, Y. (2022). Vitamin D and Multiple Health Outcomes: An Umbrella Review of Observational Studies, Randomized Controlled Trials, and Mendelian Randomization Studies.

- Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.)*, 13(4), 1044–1062.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmab142>
- Lowenstein, D. H., Chan, P. H., & Miles, M. F. (1991). The stress protein response in cultured neurons: characterization and evidence for a protective role in excitotoxicity. *Neuron*, 7(6), 1053–1060.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273\(91\)90349-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273(91)90349-5)
- Lüders, J., Demand, J., & Höhfeld, J. (2000). The ubiquitin-related BAG-1 provides a link between the molecular chaperones Hsc70/Hsp70 and the proteasome. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, 275(7), 4613–4617.
<https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.275.7.4613>
- Marcum, Z. A., Walker, R., Bobb, J. F., Sin, M. K., Gray, S. L., Bowen, J. D., McCormick, W., McCurry, S. M., Crane, P. K., & Larson, E. B. (2018). Serum Cholesterol and Incident Alzheimer's Disease: Findings from the Adult Changes in Thought Study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 66(12), 2344–2352. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.15581>
- McCarty, M. F., Barroso-Aranda, J., & Contreras, F. (2009). The low-methionine content of vegan diets may make methionine restriction feasible as a life extension strategy. *Medical hypotheses*, 72(2), 125–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mehy.2008.07.044>
- McCarty M. F. (2001). Does a vegan diet reduce risk for Parkinson's disease? *Medical hypotheses*, 57(3), 318–323.
<https://doi.org/10.1054/mehy.2000.1321>
- McCarty M. F. (2004). Insulin and IGF-I as determinants of low "Western" cancer rates in the rural third world. *International journal of epidemiology*, 33(4), 908–910. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyh265>
- Medawar, E., Huhn, S., Villringer, A., & Veronica Witte, A. (2019). The effects of plant-based diets on the body and the brain: a systematic review. *Translational psychiatry*, 9(1), 226.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-019-0552-0>
- Mehta, V., Parashar, A., & Udayabanu, M. (2017). Quercetin prevents chronic unpredictable stress induced behavioral dysfunction in mice by alleviating hippocampal oxidative and inflammatory stress. *Physiology & behavior*, 171, 69–78.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2017.01.006>

- Miki, A. J., Livingston, K. A., Karlsen, M. C., Folta, S. C., & McKeown, N. M. (2020). Using Evidence Mapping to Examine Motivations for Following Plant-Based Diets. *Current developments in nutrition*, 4(3), nzaa013. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cdn/nzaa013>
- Moriyama T. F. (2001). Corn might prevent Parkinson's Disease. *Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland)*, 20(6), 559. <https://doi.org/10.1054/clnu.2001.0507>
- Neufingerl, N., & Eilander, A. (2021). Nutrient Intake and Status in Adults Consuming Plant-Based Diets Compared to Meat-Eaters: A Systematic Review. *Nutrients*, 14(1), 29. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu14010029>
- Nichols, E., Steinmetz, J.D., Vollset, S.E., Fukutaki, K., Chalek, J., Abd-Allah, F., Abdoli, A., Abualhasan, A., Abu-Gharbieh, E., Akram, T.T. et al. (2022). Estimation of the Global Prevalence of Dementia in 2019 and Forecasted Prevalence in 2050: An Analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *The Lancet. Public health*, 7(2), e105–e125. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667\(21\)00249-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(21)00249-8)
- Obeid, R., Heil, S. G., Verhoeven, M. M. A., van den Heuvel, E. G. H. M., de Groot, L. C. P. G. M., & Eussen, S. J. P. M. (2019). Vitamin B12 Intake From Animal Foods, Biomarkers, and Health Aspects. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 6, 93. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2019.00093>
- Ohtsuka, K., & Hata, M. (2000). Molecular chaperone function of mammalian Hsp70 and Hsp40--a review. *International journal of hyperthermia: the official journal of European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology, North American Hyperthermia Group*, 16(3), 231–245. <https://doi.org/10.1080/026567300285259>
- Paik, M. J., Ahn, Y. H., Lee, P. H., Kang, H., Park, C. B., Choi, S., & Lee, G. (2010). Polyamine patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. *Clinica chimica acta; international journal of clinical chemistry*, 411(19-20), 1532–1535. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2010.05.034>
- Park, J. S., Davis, R. L., & Sue, C. M. (2018). Mitochondrial Dysfunction in Parkinson's Disease: New Mechanistic Insights and Therapeutic Perspectives. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*, 18(5), 21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11910-018-0829-3>

- Passamonti, L., Tsvetanov, K. A., Jones, P. S., Bevan-Jones, W. R., Arnold, R., Borchert, R. J., Mak, E., Su, L., O'Brien, J. T., & Rowe, J. B. (2019). Neuroinflammation and Functional Connectivity in Alzheimer's Disease: Interactive Influences on Cognitive Performance. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 39(36), 7218–7226. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2574-18.2019>
- Paula, P. C., Angelica Maria, S. G., Luis, C. H., & Gloria Patricia, C. G. (2019). Preventive Effect of Quercetin in a Triple Transgenic Alzheimer's Disease Mice Model. *Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)*, 24(12), 2287. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24122287>
- Perez-Pardo, P., Kliet, T., Dodiya, H. B., Broersen, L. M., Garssen, J., Keshavarzian, A., & Kraneveld, A. D. (2017). The gut-brain axis in Parkinson's disease: Possibilities for food-based therapies. *European journal of pharmacology*, 817, 86–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2017.05.042>
- Pietrocola, F., Castoldi, F., Kepp, O., Carmona-Gutierrez, D., Madeo, F., & Kroemer, G. (2019). Spermidine reduces cancer-related mortality in humans. *Autophagy*, 15(2), 362–365. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15548627.2018.1539592>
- Pistollato, F., Iglesias, R. C., Ruiz, R., Aparicio, S., Crespo, J., Lopez, L. D., Manna, P. P., Giampieri, F., & Battino, M. (2018). Nutritional patterns associated with the maintenance of neurocognitive functions and the risk of dementia and Alzheimer's disease: A focus on human studies. *Pharmacological research*, 131, 32–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2018.03.012>
- Pollakova, D., Andreadi, A., Pacifici, F., Della-Morte, D., Lauro, D., & Tubili, C. (2021). The Impact of Vegan Diet in the Prevention and Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes: A Systematic Review. *Nutrients*, 13(6), 2123. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu13062123>
- Prochazkova, M., Budinska, E., Kuzma, M., Pelantova, H., Hradecky, J., Heczko, M., Daskova, N., Bratova, M., Modos, I., Videnska, P., Splichalova, P., Sowah, S. A., Kralova, M., Henikova, M., Selinger, E., Klima, K., Chalupsky, K., Sedlacek, R., Landberg, R., Kühn, T., ...

- Cahova, M. (2022). Vegan Diet Is Associated With Favorable Effects on the Metabolic Performance of Intestinal Microbiota: A Cross-Sectional Multi-Omics Study. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 8, 783302. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2021.783302>
- Profenno, L. A., Porsteinsson, A. P., & Faraone, S. V. (2010). Meta-analysis of Alzheimer's disease risk with obesity, diabetes, and related disorders. *Biological psychiatry*, 67(6), 505–512. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2009.02.013>
- Samadi, M., Moradi, S., Moradinazar, M., Mostafai, R., & Pasdar, Y. (2019). Dietary pattern in relation to the risk of Alzheimer's disease: a systematic review. *Neurological sciences: official journal of the Italian Neurological Society and of the Italian Society of Clinical Neurophysiology*, 40(10), 2031–2043. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-019-03976-3>.
- Saunders, A. V., Davis, B. C., & Garg, M. L. (2013). Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vegetarian diets. *The Medical journal of Australia*, 199(S4), S22–S26. <https://doi.org/10.5694/mja11.11507>
- Selinger, E., Neuenschwander, M., Koller, A., Gojda, J., Kühn, T., Schwingshackl, L., Barbaresko J., & Schlesinger, S. (2022). Evidence of a vegan diet for health benefits and risks – an umbrella review of meta-analyses of observational and clinical studies, *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408398.2022.2075311>
- Selkoe D. J. (2001). Alzheimer's disease: genes, proteins, and therapy. *Physiological reviews*, 81(2), 741–766. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.2001.81.2.741>
- Sharma, A., Kaur, P., Kumar, V., & Gill, K. D. (2007). Attenuation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1, 2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine induced nigrostriatal toxicity in mice by N-acetyl cysteine. *Cellular and molecular biology (Noisy-le-Grand, France)*, 53(1), 48–55.
- Sian, J., Dexter, D. T., Lees, A. J., Daniel, S., Agid, Y., Javoy-Agid, F., Jenner, P., & Marsden, C. D. (1994). Alterations in glutathione levels in Parkinson's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders affecting

- basal ganglia. *Annals of neurology*, 36(3), 348–355. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410360305>
- Taber, L., Chiu, C. H., & Whelan, J. (1998). Assessment of the arachidonic acid content in foods commonly consumed in the American diet. *Lipids*, 33(12), 1151–1157. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11745-998-0317-4>
- Tomova, A., Bukovsky, I., Rembert, E., Yonas, W., Alwarith, J., Barnard, N. D., & Kahleova, H. (2019). The Effects of Vegetarian and Vegan Diets on Gut Microbiota. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 6, 47. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2019.00047>
- Tysnes, O. B., & Storstein, A. (2017). Epidemiology of Parkinson's disease. *Journal of neural transmission (Vienna, Austria: 1996)*, 124(8), 901–905. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00702-017-1686-y>
- Vogt, N. M., Kerby, R. L., Dill-McFarland, K. A., Harding, S. J., Merluzzi, A. P., Johnson, S. C., Carlsson, C. M., Asthana, S., Zetterberg, H., Blennow, K., Bendlin, B. B., & Rey, F. E. (2017). Gut microbiome alterations in Alzheimer's disease. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 13537. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-13601-y>
- Vogt, N. M., Romano, K. A., Darst, B. F., Engelman, C. D., Johnson, S. C., Carlsson, C. M., Asthana, S., Blennow, K., Zetterberg, H., Bendlin, B. B., & Rey, F. E. (2018). The gut microbiota-derived metabolite trimethylamine N-oxide is elevated in Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimer's research & therapy*, 10(1), 124. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13195-018-0451-2>
- Wang, L., Xiong, N., Huang, J., Guo, S., Liu, L., Han, C., Zhang, G., Jiang, H., Ma, K., Xia, Y., Xu, X., Li, J., Liu, J. Y., & Wang, T. (2017). Protein-Restricted Diets for Ameliorating Motor Fluctuations in Parkinson's Disease. *Frontiers in aging neuroscience*, 9, 206. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2017.00206>
- Williams, U., Bandmann, O., & Walker, R. (2018). Parkinson's Disease in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Review of Epidemiology, Genetics and Access to Care. *Journal of movement disorders*, 11(2), 53–64. <https://doi.org/10.14802/jmd.17028>
- Wong, M. W., Yi, C. H., Liu, T. T., Lei, W. Y., Hung, J. S., Lin, C. L., Lin, S. Z., & Chen, C. L. (2018). Impact of vegan diets on gut microbiota:

- An update on the clinical implications. *Ci ji yi xue za zhi = Tzu-chi medical journal*, 30(4), 200–203.
https://doi.org/10.4103/tcmj.tcmj_21_18
- Wozniak, H., Larpin, C., de Mestral, C., Guessous, I., Reny, J. L., & Stringhini, S. (2020). Vegetarian, pescatarian and flexitarian diets: sociodemographic determinants and association with cardiovascular risk factors in a Swiss urban population. *The British journal of nutrition*, 124(8), 844–852. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114520001762>
- Yanai H. (2017). Effects of N-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids on Dementia. *Journal of clinical medicine research*, 9(1), 1–9.
<https://doi.org/10.14740/jocmr2815w>
- Zhang, M. Y., Katzman, R., Salmon, D., Jin, H., Cai, G. J., Wang, Z. Y., Qu, G. Y., Grant, I., Yu, E., & Levy, P. (1990). The prevalence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease in Shanghai, China: impact of age, gender, and education. *Annals of neurology*, 27(4), 428–437.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410270412>
- Zhang, X. W., Chen, J. Y., Ouyang, D., & Lu, J. H. (2020). Quercetin in Animal Models of Alzheimer's Disease: A Systematic Review of Preclinical Studies. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(2), 493. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21020493>
- Zhou, Y., Wang, J., Cao, L., Shi, M., Liu, H., Zhao, Y., & Xia, Y. (2022). Fruit and Vegetable Consumption and Cognitive Disorders in Older Adults: A Meta-Analysis of Observational Studies. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 9, 871061. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2022.871061>
- Zoumas-Morse, C., Rock, C. L., Quintana, E. L., Neuhouser, M. L., Gerner, E. W., & Meyskens, F. L., Jr (2007). Development of a polyamine database for assessing dietary intake. *Journal of the american dietetic association*, 107(6), 1024–1027.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jada.2007.03.012>

FUNDAMENTALS IN AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

EDITORS

Assist. Prof. Dr. Cihan DEMİR

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fırat BARAN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Ali Volkan BİLGİLİ

Prof. Dr. İsmet BAŞER

Prof. Dr. Oğuz BİLGİN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Alpay BALKAN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Rıdvan UÇAR

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Dr. Kevser KARAGÖZ SEZER

Dr. Nurettin YILMAZ

Res. Asist. Damla B. GÖÇMEN

Amjed KRAIEM

Anıl ÇAY

Bestoon Maghdid MUSTAFA

Duygu BAŞKAYA SEZER

Fuad M. Ahmad AL-SHWANI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-114-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Agourram, A., Ghirardello, D., Rantsiou, K., Zeppa, G., Belviso, S., Romane, A., Oufdou, K., and Giordano, M. (2013). Phenolic Content, Antioxidant Potential, and Antimicrobial Activities of Fruit and Vegetable By-Product Extracts. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 16(5), 1092–1104. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10942912.2011.576446>
- Ahmad, F., and Zaidi, S. (2020). *Potential Use of Agro/Food Wastes as Biosorbents in the Removal of Heavy Metals*.
- Ahmad, F., Zaidi, S., and Ahmad, S. (2020). *Role of By-products of Fruits and Vegetables in Functional Foods BT - Functional Food Products and Sustainable Health* (S. Ahmad and N. A. Al-Shabib (eds.); pp. 199–218). Springer Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-4716-4_13
- Ajila, C. M., Brar, S. K., Verma, M., Tyagi, R. D., Godbout, S., and Valéro, J. R. (2012). Bio-processing of agro-byproducts to animal feed. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 32(4), 382–400. <https://doi.org/10.3109/07388551.2012.659172>
- Ajila, C. M., and Prasada Rao, U. J. S. (2013). Mango peel dietary fibre: Composition and associated bound phenolics. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 5(1), 444–450. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2012.11.017>
- Akasha, I., Campbell, L., and Euston, S. (2012). Extraction and Characterisation of Protein Fraction from Date Palm Fruit Seeds. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology 70 2012*, 70.
- Akbas, M. Y., and Stark, B. C. (2016). Recent trends in bioethanol production from food processing byproducts. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 43(11), 1593–1609. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10295-016-1821-z>
- Alalwan, H. A., Kadhom, M. A., and Alminshid, A. H. (2020). Removal of heavy metals from wastewater using agricultural byproducts. *Journal of Water Supply: Research and Technology-Aqua*, 69(2), 99–112. <https://doi.org/10.2166/aqua.2020.133>
- Alberto, M., Canavosio, M. A. R., and Nadra, M. C. M. D. (2006). Antimicrobial effect of polyphenols from apple skins on human bacterial pathogens. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 9, 0.

- Amado, I. R., Franco, D., Sánchez, M., Zapata, C., and Vázquez, J. A. (2014). Optimisation of antioxidant extraction from *Solanum tuberosum* potato peel waste by surface response methodology. *Food Chemistry*, 165, 290–299.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.05.103>
- Ani, P. N., and Abel, H. C. (2018). Nutrient, phytochemical, and antinutrient composition of *Citrus maxima* fruit juice and peel extract. *Food Science & Nutrition*, 6(3), 653–658. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fsn3.604>
- Anwar Saeed, M., Ma, H., Yue, S., Wang, Q., and Tu, M. (2018). Concise review on ethanol production from food waste: development and sustainability. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25(29), 28851–28863. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-2972-4>
- Arafat, Y., Altemimi, A., Ibrahim, S. A., and Badwaik, L. S. (2020). Valorization of Sweet Lime Peel for the Extraction of Essential Oil by Solvent Free Microwave Extraction Enhanced with Ultrasound Pretreatment. *Molecules*, 25(18).
<https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25184072>
- Araya, G. (2015). Review of Mango (*Mangifera indica*) Seed-Kernel Waste as a Diet for Poultry. *Journal of Biology, Agriculture and Healthcare*, 5, 156–159.
- Auta, M., Musa, U., Tsado, D. G., Faruq, A. A., Isah, A. G., Raji, S., and Nwanisobi, C. (2018). Optimization of citrus peels D-limonene extraction using solvent-free microwave green technology. *Chemical Engineering Communications*, 205(6), 789–796.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00986445.2017.1419206>
- Bakshi, M., Wadhwa, M., and Makkar, H. (2016). Waste to worth: Vegetable wastes as animal feed. *CAB Reviews Perspectives in Agriculture Veterinary Science Nutrition and Natural Resources*, 11, 1–26.
<https://doi.org/10.1079/PAVSNNR201611012>
- Balasundram, N., Sundram, K., and Samman, S. (2006). Phenolic compounds in plants and agri-industrial by-products: Antioxidant activity, occurrence, and potential uses. *Food Chemistry*, 99(1), 191–203.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.07.042>
- Barik, D. (2019). Chapter 3 - Energy Extraction From Toxic Waste

- Originating From Food Processing Industries. In D. B. T.-E. from T. O. W. for H. and P. G. Barik (Ed.), *Woodhead Publishing Series in Energy* (pp. 17–42). Woodhead Publishing. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-102528-4.00003-1>
- Bharathiraja, S., Suriya, J., Krishnan, M., Manivasagan, P., and Kim, S.-K. (2017). Production of Enzymes From Agricultural Wastes and Their Potential Industrial Applications. *Advances in Food and Nutrition Research*, 80, 125–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.afnr.2016.11.003>
- Broad Leib, E., Balkus, O., Rice, C., Maley, M., Taneja, R., Cheng, R., Civita, N., and T, A. (2016). *Utilization of fruit and Leftovers for Livestock: A Legal Guide for Using Food Scraps as Animal Feed*. https://www.chlpi.org/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/Leftovers-for-Livestock_A-Legal-Guide_August-2016.pdf
- Choi, S.-H., Kozukue, N., Kim, H.-J., and Friedman, M. (2016). Analysis of protein amino acids, non-protein amino acids and metabolites, dietary protein, glucose, fructose, sucrose, phenolic, and flavonoid content and antioxidative properties of potato tubers, peels, and cortexes (pulp). *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 50, 77–87. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2016.05.011>
- Dabhi, B. K., Vyas, R. V, and Shelat, H. (2014). Use of banana waste for the production of cellulolytic enzymes under solid substrate fermentation using bacterial consortium. *Int. J. Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci.*, 3, 337–346.
- Dailey, A., and Vuong, Q. V. (2015). Effect of extraction solvents on recovery of bioactive compounds and antioxidant properties from macadamia (*Macadamia tetraphylla*) skin waste. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 1(1), 1115646. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311932.2015.1115646>
- Dar, R., Parmar, M., Dar, E., Sani, R., and Phutela, U. (2021). Biomethanation of agricultural residues: Potential, limitations and possible solutions. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 135, 110217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110217>
- Dar, R., Yaqoob, M., Parmar, M., and Phutela, U. (2019). *Biofuels from Food Processing Wastes* (pp. 249–288). <https://doi.org/10.21741/9781644900116-10>

- Dhiman, S., and Mukherjee, G. (2021). Present scenario and future scope of food waste to biofuel production. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 44(2), e13594. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.13594>
- Di Gioia, D., Fava, F., Luziatelli, F., and Ruzzi, M. (2011). Vanillin Production from Agro-Industrial Wastes. In *Comprehensive Biotechnology* (pp. 661–667). <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-088504-9.00397-4>
- duran baron, R. (2014). Microwave assisted extraction of essential oil and pectin from orange peel in different stages of maturity. *Microwave Assisted Extraction of Essential Oil and Pectin from Orange Peel in Different Stages of Maturity*, vol 31, 145–158.
- Elbadrawy, E., and Sello, A. (2016). Evaluation of nutritional value and antioxidant activity of tomato peel extracts. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 9, S1010–S1018. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2011.11.011>
- Fakayode, O. A., and Abobi, K. E. (2018). Optimization of oil and pectin extraction from orange (*Citrus sinensis*) peels: a response surface approach. *Journal of Analytical Science and Technology*, 9(1), 20. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40543-018-0151-3>
- FAOSTAT. FAO statistical database (2021), <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>. Accessed 13 October 2022
- Fard, S. H., Toghyani, M., and Tabeidian, S. A. (2014). Effect of oyster mushroom wastes on performance, immune responses and intestinal morphology of broiler chickens. *International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture*, 3(4), 141–146. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40093-014-0076-9>
- Garcia-Amezquita, L. E., Tejada-Ortigoza, V., Serna-Saldivar, S. O., and Welti-Chanes, J. (2018). Dietary Fiber Concentrates from Fruit and Vegetable By-products: Processing, Modification, and Application as Functional Ingredients. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 11(8), 1439–1463. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11947-018-2117-2>
- Giwa, S. O., Muhammad, M., and Giwa, A. (2018). Utilizing orange peels for essential oil production. *J. Eng. App. Sci*, 13, 17-27.
- Goldstein, N. (2007) State of Organics Recycling in the United States. U.S.

- Environmental Protect Agency, Web Academy.
- Golmohammadi, M., Borghei, A., Zenouzi, A., Ashrafi, N., and Taherzadeh, M. J. (2018). Optimization of essential oil extraction from orange peels using steam explosion. *Heliyon*, 4(11), e00893. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2018.e00893>
- Gómez-García, R., Martínez-Ávila, G. C. G., and Aguilar, C. N. (2012). Enzyme-assisted extraction of antioxidative phenolics from grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) residues. *3 Biotech*, 2(4), 297–300. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13205-012-0055-7>
- Gómez Montaña, F. J., Bolado García, V. E., Blasco López, G., Gómez Montaña, F. J., Bolado García, V. E., and Blasco López, G. (2019). Compositional and antioxidant analysis of peels from different banana varieties (*Musa* spp.) for their possible use in developing enriched flours. *Acta Universitaria*, 29, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.15174/au.2019.2260>
- Goula, A. M., Ververi, M., Adamopoulou, A., and Kaderides, K. (2017). Green ultrasound-assisted extraction of carotenoids from pomegranate wastes using vegetable oils. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 34, 821–830. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2016.07.022>
- Guil-Guerrero, J. L., Ramos, L., Moreno, C., Zúñiga-Paredes, J. C., Carlosama-Yopez, M., and Ruales, P. (2016). Antimicrobial activity of plant-food by-products: A review focusing on the tropics. *Livestock Science*, 189, 32–49. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2016.04.021>
- Gupta, N., Poddar, K., Sarkar, D., Kumari, N., Padhan, B., and Sarkar, A. (2019). Fruit waste management by pigment production and utilization of residual as bioadsorbent. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 244, 138–143. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.05.055>
- Hegde, S., Lodge, J. S., and Trabold, T. A. (2018). Characteristics of food processing wastes and their use in sustainable alcohol production. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 81, 510–523. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2017.07.012>
- Heng, M. Y., Katayama, S., Mitani, T., Ong, E. S., and Nakamura, S. (2017). Solventless extraction methods for immature fruits: Evaluation of their antioxidant and cytoprotective activities. *Food Chemistry*, 221, 1388–

1393. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.11.015>
- Hilali, S., Fabiano-Tixier, A.-S., Ruiz, K., Hejjaj, A., Ait Nouh, F., Idlimam, A., Bily, A., Mandi, L., and Chemat, F. (2019). Green Extraction of Essential Oils, Polyphenols, and Pectins from Orange Peel Employing Solar Energy: Toward a Zero-Waste Biorefinery. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 7(13), 11815–11822. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.9b02281>
- Hussain, S., Jöudu, I., and Bhat, R. (2020). Dietary Fiber from Underutilized Plant Resources—A Positive Approach for Valorization of Fruit and Vegetable Wastes. *Sustainability*, 12(13). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12135401>
- Jawad, A. H., Alkarkhi, A., Ogugbue, C., Easa, A., and Norulaini, N. (2013). Production of the lactic acid from mango peel waste – Factorial experiment. *Journal of King Saud University - Science*, 25, 39–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2012.04.001>
- Jelodarian, S., Haghir Ebrahimabadi, A., and Jookar Kashi, F. (2013). Evaluation of antimicrobial activity of *Malus domestica* fruit extract from Kashan area. *Avicenna Journal of Phytomedicine*, 3(1), 1–6. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25050254>
- Karmee, S. K. (2016). Liquid biofuels from food waste: Current trends, prospect and limitation. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 53, 945–953. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.09.041>
- Khalifa, I., Hassan Barakat, H. A. E.-M., and Soliman, and S. A. (2016). Optimizing Bioactive Substances Extraction Procedures from Guava, Olive and Potato Processing Wastes and Evaluating their Antioxidant Capacity. *Journal of Food Chemistry & Nanotechnology*, 2(4), 170–177. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.17756/jfcn.2016-027>
- Khattak, K. F. and Rahman, T. U. (2017). Analysis of vegetable's peels as a natural source of vitamins and minerals. *International Food Research Journal*, 24(1), 292–297. [http://www.ifrj.upm.edu.my/24_01_2017/\(37\).pdf](http://www.ifrj.upm.edu.my/24_01_2017/(37).pdf)
- Khawas, P., and Deka, S. C. (2016). Comparative Nutritional, Functional, Morphological, and Diffractogram Study on Culinary Banana (*Musa ABB*) Peel at Various Stages of Development. *International Journal of*

- Food Properties*, 19(12), 2832–2853.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10942912.2016.1141296>
- King, A. (2013). Removal of Excess Cellulose and Associated Polysaccharides in Fruit and Vegetable By-Products – Implication for Use in Feed for Monogastric Farm Animals. In T. van de Ven and L. Godbout (Eds.), *Cellulose - Fundamental Aspects*.
<https://doi.org/10.5772/53851>
- Kumar, D., Surya, K., and Verma, R. (2020). Bioethanol production from apple pomace using co-cultures with *saccharomyces cerevisiae* in solid-state fermentation. *The Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences*, 10, 742–745.
- Kumar, V., Kushwaha, R., Goyal, A., Tanwar, B., and Kaur, J. (2017). Process optimization for the preparation of antioxidant rich ginger candy using beetroot pomace extract. *Food Chemistry*, 245, 168–177.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.10.089>
- Lalnunthari, C., Devi, L. M., and Badwaik, L. S. (2020). Extraction of protein and pectin from pumpkin industry by-products and their utilization for developing edible film. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 57(5), 1807–1816. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-019-04214-6>
- Li, Y., Guo, C., Yang, J., Wei, J., Xu, J., and Cheng, S. (2006). Evaluation of antioxidant properties of pomegranate peel extract in comparison with pomegranate pulp extract. *Food Chemistry*, 96(2), 254–260.
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.02.033>
- Lisdiana, Yuniastuti, A., and Kusfitasari, A. (2019). Analysis of vitamin C and mineral content on rambutan peels extract. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1321, 032133. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-6596/1321/3/032133>
- Looi, S. K., Zainol, K., Mohd Zin, Z., Hamzah, Y., and M. Maidin, N. (2020). Antioxidant and antibacterial activities in the fruit peel, flesh and seed of Ceri Terengganu (*Lepisanthes alata* Leenh.). *Food Research*, 4, 1600–1610. [https://doi.org/10.26656/fr.2017.4\(5\).172](https://doi.org/10.26656/fr.2017.4(5).172)
- López-Linares, J. C., Gómez-Cruz, I., Ruiz, E., Romero, I., and Castro, E. (2020). Production of Ethanol from Hemicellulosic Sugars of Exhausted Olive Pomace by *Escherichia coli*. *Processes*, 8(5).

- <https://doi.org/10.3390/pr8050533>
- Luengo, E., Condón-Abanto, S., Condón, S., Álvarez, I., and Raso, J. (2014). Improving the extraction of carotenoids from tomato waste by application of ultrasound under pressure. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 136, 130–136. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.09.008>
- Machado, M. T. C., Eça, K. S., Vieira, G. S., Menegalli, F. C., Martínez, J., and Hubinger, M. D. (2015). Prebiotic oligosaccharides from artichoke industrial waste: evaluation of different extraction methods. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 76, 141–148. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2015.06.047>
- Manousaki, A., Jancheva, M., Grigorakis, S., and Makris, D. P. (2016). Extraction of Antioxidant Phenolics from Agri-Food Waste Biomass Using a Newly Designed Glycerol-Based Natural Low-Transition Temperature Mixture: A Comparison with Conventional Eco-Friendly Solvents. *Recycling*, 1(1), 194–204. <https://doi.org/10.3390/recycling1010194>
- Marques, S. do S. F., Libonati, R. M. F., Sabaa-Srur, A. U. O., Luo, R., Shejwalkar, P., Hara, K., Dobbs, T., and Smith, R. E. (2016). Evaluation of the effects of passion fruit peel flour (*Passiflora edulis fo. flavicarpa*) on metabolic changes in HIV patients with lipodystrophy syndrome secondary to antiretroviral therapy. *Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia*, 26, 420–426. http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0102-695X2016000400420&nrm=iso
- Masrul, M., and Nindrea, R. D. (2019). Dietary Fibre Protective against Colorectal Cancer Patients in Asia: A Meta-Analysis. *Open Access Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 7(10), 1723–1727. <https://doi.org/10.3889/oamjms.2019.265>
- Matsuo, Y., Miura, L., Araki, T., and Yoshie-Stark, Y. (2018). Proximate composition and profiles of free amino acids, fatty acids, minerals and aroma compounds in Citrus natsudaidai peel. *Food Chemistry*, 279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.11.146>
- Mavani, H. A. K., Tew, I. M., Wong, L., Yew, H. Z., Mahyuddin, A., Ahmad

- Ghazali, R., and Pow, E. H. N. (2020). Antimicrobial Efficacy of Fruit Peels Eco-Enzyme against *Enterococcus faecalis*: An In Vitro Study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(14). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17145107>
- Mehta, K., and Duhan, J. (2014). Production of invertase from *A. niger* by using fruit peel waste as a substrate. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*, 5, (B) 353-360.
- Mirmohamadsadeghi, S., Karimi, K., Tabatabaei, M., and Aghbashlo, M. (2019). Biogas production from food wastes: A review on recent developments and future perspectives. *Bioresource Technology Reports*, 7, 100202. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2019.100202>
- Moo-Huchin, V. M., Moo-Huchin, M. I., Estrada-León, R. J., Cuevas-Glory, L., Estrada-Mota, I. A., Ortiz-Vázquez, E., Betancur-Ancona, D., and Sauri-Duch, E. (2015). Antioxidant compounds, antioxidant activity and phenolic content in peel from three tropical fruits from Yucatan, Mexico. *Food Chemistry*, 166, 17–22. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2014.05.127>
- Mouna Imen, O., and Mahmoud, K. (2015). Statistical optimization of cultural conditions of an halophilic alpha-amylase production by halophilic *Streptomyces* sp. grown on orange waste powder. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 4(4), 685–693. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbac.2015.08.011>
- Moustafa, K. (2019). Effect of dietary mango seed kernel (*Mangifera indica*) as partial replacement of corn on productive and physiological performance of growing gimmizah cockerels. *Egyptian Poultry Science Journal*, 39, 865–879.
- Murugan, K., Chandrasekaran, V.S., Karthikeyan, P., Al-Sohaibani, S. (2013). *Current state of the art of food processing by-products*. M. Chandrasekaran (Ed.), *Valorisation of Food Processing By-products*, Taylor and Francis Group, Florida (2013), pp. 35-62
- Mushtaq, Q., Irfan, M., Tabssum, F., and Iqbal Qazi, J. (2017). Potato peels: A potential food waste for amylase production. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 40(4), e12512. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpe.12512>

- Naknaen, P., Itthisoponkul, T., Sondee, A., and Angsombat, N. (2016). Utilization of watermelon rind waste as a potential source of dietary fiber to improve health promoting properties and reduce glycemic index for cookie making. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 25(2), 415–424. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-016-0057-z>
- Naqvi, S. A. Z., Irfan, A., Zahoor, A. F., Zafar, M., Maria, A., Chand, A. J., and Ashfaq, S. (2020). Determination of antimicrobial and antioxidant potential of agro-waste peels. *Anais Da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, 92(2), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765202020181103>
- Navarro-González, I., García-Valverde, V., García-Alonso, J., and Periago, M. J. (2011). Chemical profile, functional and antioxidant properties of tomato peel fiber. *Food Research International*, 44(5), 1528–1535. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2011.04.005>
- Neupane, K., and Khadka, R. (2019). Production of Garbage Enzyme from Different Fruit and Vegetable Wastes and Evaluation of its Enzymatic and Antimicrobial Efficacy. *Tribhuvan University Journal of Microbiology*, 6, 113–118. <https://doi.org/10.3126/tujm.v6i0.26594>
- Nguyen, H. D. H., Nguyen, H. V. H., and Savage, G. P. (2019). Properties of Pectin Extracted from Vietnamese Mango Peels. *Foods*, 8(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods8120629>
- Nurika, I., Suhartini, S., Azizah, N., and Barker, G. C. (2020). Extraction of Vanillin Following Bioconversion of Rice Straw and Its Optimization by Response Surface Methodology. *Molecules*, 25(24). <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25246031>
- Okino-Delgado, C. H., Prado, D. Z., Fleuri, L. F., Okino-Delgado, C. H., Prado, D. Z., and Fleuri, L. F. (2018). Brazilian fruit processing, wastes as a source of lipase and other biotechnological products: a review. *Anais Da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 90(3), 2927–2943. <https://doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201820180095>
- Olivares-Galván, S., Marina, M. L., and García, M. C. (2020). Extraction and Characterization of Antioxidant Peptides from Fruit Residues. *Foods*, 9(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods9081018>
- Ong, K. L., W., T., and L., L. (2014). Pineapple cannery waste as a potential

- substrate for microbial biotransformation to produce vanillic acid and vanillin. *International Food Research Journal*, 21, 953–958.
- Ouattara, L., Koudou, J., Zongo, C., Barro, N., Savadogo, A., Bassole, I.H.N., Ouattara, A.S., Traore, A. S. (2011). Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activities of Three Species of *Lannea* from Burkina Faso. *Journal of Applied Sciences*, 11(1), 157–162. <https://doi.org/10.3923/jas.2011.157.162>
- Özdemir, M., Aksoy, S., Aksoy, E., and Karapınar, M. (2017). The utilization of olive pits for vanillin production by *Aspergillus niger*. *Bioresources and Bioprocessing*, 4(1), 8."
- Panda, S. K., Mishra, S. S., Kayitesi, E., and Ray, R. C. (2016). Microbial-processing of fruit and vegetable wastes for production of vital enzymes and organic acids: Biotechnology and scopes. *Environmental Research*, 146, 161–172. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2015.12.035>
- Paritosh, K., Kushwaha, S. K., Yadav, M., Pareek, N., Chawade, A., and Vivekanand, V. (2017). Food Waste to Energy: An Overview of Sustainable Approaches for Food Waste Management and Nutrient Recycling. *BioMed Research International*, 2017, 2370927. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/2370927>
- Pattnaik, M., Pandey, P., Martin, G. J. O., Mishra, H. N., and Ashokkumar, M. (2021). Innovative technologies for extraction and microencapsulation of bioactives from plant-based food waste and their applications in functional food development. *Foods*, 10(2), 1–30. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10020279>
- Prakash, A., Vadivel, V., Banu, S. F., Nithyanand, P., Lalitha, C., and Brindha, P. (2018). Evaluation of antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of solvent extracts of agro-food by-products (cashew nut shell, coconut shell and groundnut hull). *Agriculture and Natural Resources*, 52(5), 451–459. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anres.2018.10.018>
- Qadariyah, L., Amelia, P., Admiralia, C., Bhuana, D., and Mahfud, M. (2017). Extraction of orange peel's essential oil by solvent-free microwave extraction. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 1840). <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4982325>

- Radenkovs, V., Juhnevic-Radenkova, K., Górnas, P., and Seglina, D. (2018). Non-waste technology through the enzymatic hydrolysis of agro-industrial by-products. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 77, 64–76. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.05.013>
- Rajendran, A., Palanisamy, P. N., Thangavelu, V., and Renganathan, S. (2015). Vanillin production from sugar cane bagasse by enzymatic hydrolysis and chemical treatment. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 8(1), 203-207.
- Rakholiya, K., Kaneria, M., and Chanda, S. (2014). Inhibition of microbial pathogens using fruit and vegetable peel extracts. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition*, 65(6), 733–739. <https://doi.org/10.3109/09637486.2014.908167>
- Russo, M., Bonaccorsi, I., Torre, G., Sarò, M., Dugo, P., and Mondello, L. (2014). Underestimated sources of flavonoids, limonoids and dietary fibre: Availability in lemon's by-products. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 9, 18–26. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2014.04.004>
- Said, A., Leila, A., kaouther, D., and Sadia, B. (2014). Date Wastes as Substrate for the Production of a-Amylase and Invertase. *Iranian Journal of Biotechnology*, 12(3), 41–49. <https://doi.org/10.15171/ijb.1006>
- Saleem, M., and Saeed, M. T. (2020). Potential application of waste fruit peels (orange, yellow lemon and banana) as wide range natural antimicrobial agent. *Journal of King Saud University - Science*, 32(1), 805–810. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2019.02.013>
- Salgado, J M, Max, B., Rodríguez, R. L., Pérez, N., and Domínguez, J. (2012). *Extraction of ferulic acid from agro-industrial wastes and evaluation of bioconversion of ferulic acid to vanillin by Streptomyces setonii*.
- Salgado, Jocelme Mastrodi, Bombarde, T. A. D., Mansi, D. N., Piedade, S. M. de S., and Meletti, L. M. M. (2010). Effects of different concentrations of passion fruit peel (*Passiflora edulis*) on the glicemic control in diabetic rat. *Food Science and Technology*, 30, 784–789. http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0101-20612010000300034&nrm=iso
- Saoussen Benzarti, Helmi Hamdi, Imen Lahmayer, Wala Toumi, Amel

- Kerkeni, Khadija Belkadhi, and H. S. (2015). Total phenolic compounds and antioxidant potential of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Miller) leaf methanol extract. *International Journal of Innovation and Applied Studies*, 13(3), 518–526.
- Sarkar, N., Jeon, B.-H., Chatterjee, P. K., and Ganguly, A. (2020). *Food Waste, a Good Option for Biodiesel Production* (pp. 267–273). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-1607-8_25
- Selvam, K., Selvankumar, T., Rajiniganth, R., Srinivasan, P., Sudhakar, C., Senthilkumar, B., and Govarthanan, M. (2016). Enhanced production of amylase from *Bacillus* sp. using groundnut shell and cassava waste as a substrate under process optimization: Waste to wealth approach. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 7, 250–256. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbab.2016.06.013>
- Shabana, M. S., Karthika, M., and Ramasubramanian, V. (2019). Effect of dietary Citrus sinensis peel extract on growth performance, digestive enzyme activity, muscle biochemical composition, and metabolic enzyme status of the freshwater fish, *Catla catla*. *The Journal of Basic and Applied Zoology*, 80(1), 51. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41936-019-0119-x>
- Sharoba, P. A., Farrag, M., and El-Salam, A. (2013). Utilization of some fruits and vegetables waste as a source of dietary fiber and its effect on the cake making and its quality attributes. *Journal of Agroalimentary Processes and Technologies*, 19, 429–444.
- Sood, A., and Gupta, M. (2015). Extraction process optimization for bioactive compounds in pomegranate peel. *Food Bioscience*, 12, 100–106. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2015.09.004>
- Strati, I. F., Gogou, E., and Oreopoulou, V. (2015). Enzyme and high pressure assisted extraction of carotenoids from tomato waste. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 94, 668–674. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2014.09.012>
- Tang, P. L., and Hassan, O. (2020). Bioconversion of ferulic acid attained from pineapple peels and pineapple crown leaves into vanillic acid and vanillin by *Aspergillus niger* I-1472. *BMC Chemistry*, 14(1), 7. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13065-020-0663-y>

- Tsegayefekadu, Seifu, T., and Mitiku, A. (2020). *Extraction of Essential Oil from Orange Peel using Different Methods and Effect of Solvents, Time, Temperature to Maximize Yield.*
- Uçkun Kiran, E., Trzcinski, A. P., Ng, W. J., and Liu, Y. (2014). Enzyme Production from Food Wastes Using a Biorefinery Concept. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 5(6), 903–917. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12649-014-9311-x>
- Varadharajan, V., Vadivel, S. S., Ramaswamy, A., Sundharamurthy, V., and Chandrasekar, P. (2017). Modeling and verification of process parameters for the production of tannase by *Aspergillus oryzae* under submerged fermentation using agro-wastes. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*, 64(1), 100–109. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bab.1451>
- Vega-Vega, V., Silva-Espinoza, B., cruz valenzuela, manuel reynaldo, Bernal-Mercado, A., Aguilar, G., Ruiz-Cruz, S., Moctezuma, E., Siddiqui, M., and Ayala-Zavala, J. F. (2013). Antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of byproduct extracts of mango fruit. *Journal of Applied Botany and Food Quality*, 86, 205–211. <https://doi.org/10.5073/JABFQ.2013.086.028>
- Victor Enearepuadoh, Orudu and Ivan, A. (2021). Extraction and gc-ms analysis of oil extracted from pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) PEELS. *Modern Physical Chemistry Research*, 1, 1–8. <https://doi.org/http://dx.doi.org/10.23977/mpcr.2021.010101>
- Wadhwa, M., and Bakshi, M. (2013). *Utilization of fruit and vegetable wastes as livestock feed and as substrates for generation of other value-added products.*
- Wadhwa, M., and Bakshi, M. (2016). Application of Waste-Derived Proteins in the Animal Feed Industry. In *Protein Byproducts: Transformation from Environmental Burden Into Value-Added Products* (pp. 161–192). <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-802391-4.00010-0>
- Wanlapa, S., Wachirasiri, K., Sithisam-ang, D., and Suwannatup, T. (2015). Potential of Selected Tropical Fruit Peels as Dietary Fiber in Functional Foods. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 18(6), 1306–1316. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10942912.2010.535187>
- Watson, R. R., Zibadi, S., Rafatpanah, H., Jabbari, F., Ghasemi, R., Ghafari,

- J., Afrasiabi, H., Foo, L. Y., and Faridhosseini, R. (2008). Oral administration of the purple passion fruit peel extract reduces wheeze and cough and improves shortness of breath in adults with asthma. *Nutrition Research (New York, N.Y.)*, 28(3), 166–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nutres.2008.01.003>
- Weng, J., Wei, M.-M., Wu, S.-J., Liu, Y.-Q., Li, S.-R., Ye, Y.-Y., Wang, M., and Wang, D. (2019). High-value utilization of citrus peel: Efficient extraction of essential oil and preparation of activated carbon. *BioResources*, 14(2), 3899–3913.
- Wichienchot, Santad; Thammarutwasik, Paiboon; Jongjareonrak, Akkasit; Chansuwan, Worrapanit; Hmadhlu, Preeya; Hongpattarakere, Tipparat; Itharat, Arunporn and Oraikul, B. (2011). Extraction and analysis of prebiotics from selected plants from southern Thailand. *Songklanakarın Journal of Science and Technology*, 33(5), 517–523. <http://rdo.psu.ac.th/sjstweb/journal/33-5/0125-3395-33-5-517-522.pdf>
- Widsten, P., Cruz, C. D., Fletcher, G. C., Pajak, M. A., and McGhie, T. K. (2014). Tannins and Extracts of Fruit Byproducts: Antibacterial Activity against Foodborne Bacteria and Antioxidant Capacity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 62(46), 11146–11156. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf503819t>
- WRAP Synthesis of Food Waste Compositional Data 2010. Available online: <http://www.wrap.org.uk/sites/files/wrap/Synthesis%20of%20Food%20Waste%20Compositional%20Data%202010%20FINAL.pdf> (accessed on 15 January 2023).
- WRAP New estimates for household food and drink waste in the UK 2011. Available online: <http://www.wrap.org.uk/content/estimates-household-food-and-drink-waste-uk-2011> (accessed on 15 January 2023).
- Zambrano, C., Kerekes, E. B., Kotogán, A., Papp, T., Vágvolgyi, C., Krisch, J., and Takó, M. (2019). Antimicrobial activity of grape, apple and pitahaya residue extracts after carbohydrase treatment against food-related bacteria. *LWT*, 100, 416–425. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.10.044>
- Zeaiter, Z., Regonesi, M. E., Cavini, S., Labra, M., Sello, G., and Di Gennaro, P. (2019). Extraction and Characterization of Inulin-Type Fructans from

Artichoke Wastes and Their Effect on the Growth of Intestinal Bacteria Associated with Health. *BioMed Research International*, 2019, 1083952. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/1083952>

Zirbes, M., Quadri, L. L., Breiner, M., Stenglein, A., Bomm, A., Schade, W., and Waldvogel, S. R. (2020). High-Temperature Electrolysis of Kraft Lignin for Selective Vanillin Formation. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 8(19), 7300–7307. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.0c00162>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Abid, M., & Jabbar, S. (2021). *Non-thermal processing of fruits and vegetables: A review. Food Control*, 129, 108259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108259>

Afsharmanesh, M., Houshmand, M., & Eskandari, M. H. (2019). *Effects of Different Cooking Methods on Protein Digestibility of Meat. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 23(6), 1397-1402.

Aguilar, O. A., Hernandez, R. J., Martinez, L. A., & Rodriguez, R. (2019). Non-thermal technologies in food preservation. *Food Science and Technology International*, 25(1), 1-22.

Aune, D., Keum, N., Giovannucci, E., Fadnes, L. T., Boffetta, P., Greenwood, D. C., ... & Norat, T. (2016). Whole grain consumption and risk of cardiovascular disease, cancer, and all cause and cause specific mortality: Systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of prospective studies. *BMJ*, 353, i2716. doi: 10.1136/bmj.i2716

Balasubramaniam, V. M., & Barbosa-Cánovas, G. V. (Eds.). (2011). *Nonthermal preservation of foods. Springer Science & Business Media*.

Balasubramaniam, V. M., & Ting, E. Y. (2018). High pressure processing of foods: An overview. In *High pressure processing of food* (pp. 1-28). Springer, Cham.

- Bech-Larsen, T., Grunert, K. G., & Poulsen, J. (2001). *The acceptance of functional foods in Denmark, Finland and the United States: A study of consumers' conjoint evaluations of the qualities of functional foods and perceptions of general health factors and cultural values* (No. 73). University of Aarhus, Aarhus School of Business, The MAPP Centre.
- Bellisle, F., Blundell, J. E., Dye, L., Fantino, M., Fern, E., Fletcher, R. J., ... & Westerterp-Plantenga, M. S. (1998). Functional food science and behaviour and psychological functions. *British journal of nutrition*, 80(S1), S173-S193.
- Benzie, I. F. F., & Wachtel-Galor, S. (Eds.). (2011). *Herbal medicine: Biomolecular and clinical aspects* (2nd ed.). Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press/Taylor & Francis.
- Bermúdez-Aguirre, D., Corradini, M., & Barbosa-Cánovas, G. V. (2019). Non-thermal food processing technologies: A review. *Food Research International*, 123, 494-524.
- Bhat, Z. F., Kumar, S., & Bhat, H. F. (2018). High-pressure processing: an emerging technology in food preservation. In *Emerging food packaging technologies* (pp. 71-92). Academic Press.
- Brody, A. L., & Bugusu, B. (2008). Innovations in food packaging. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(15), 7085-7092.
- Chemat, F., Rombaut, N., Sicaire, A. G., Meullemiestre, A., Fabiano-Tixier, A. S., & Abert-Vian, M. (2017). Ultrasound-assisted extraction of food and natural products. Mechanisms, techniques, combinations, protocols and applications. A review. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 34, 540-560. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2016.06.035>
- EFSA. (2011). Scientific opinion on the evaluation of the safety and efficacy of irradiation for the removal of bacteria from fruits, vegetables and cereals. *EFSA Journal*, 9(1), 1957.

- Fernandes, F. A., Gallão, M. I., Rodrigues, S., & Barros, A. I. (2011). Effect of high-pressure processing on the antioxidant activity of blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) juice. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 59(19), 10621-10627. doi: 10.1021/jf202277h
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. (2020). Sustainability pathways: Livestock and the sustainable development goals. <http://www.fao.org/3/ca8396en/ca8396en.pdf>
- Grosso, G., Pajak, A., Marventano, S., Castellano, S., Galvano, F., Bucolo, C., & Drago, F. (2014). Role of omega-3 fatty acids in the treatment of depressive disorders: A comprehensive meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *PLoS One*, 9(5), e96905. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0096905
- Han, J. H. (2014). Innovations in food packaging. Academic Press.
- Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health. (n.d.). *The Nutrition Source*. Retrieved March 3, 2023, from <https://www.hsph.harvard.edu/nutritionsource/>
- Hill, C., Guarner, F., Reid, G., Gibson, G. R., Merenstein, D. J., Pot, B., ... & Salminen, S. (2014). Expert consensus document: The International Scientific Association for Probiotics and Prebiotics consensus statement on the scope and appropriate use of the term probiotic. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 11(8), 506-514. doi: 10.1038/nrgastro.2014.66
- Huang, H., Zhang, M., Mujumdar, A. S., & Wang, Y. (2017). Ohmic heating assisted thermal sterilization: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 60, 26-34.
- Jenkins, D. J., Wolever, T. M., Taylor, R. H., Barker, H., Fielden, H., Baldwin, J. M., ... & Jenkins, A. L. (1981). *Glycemic index of foods: a physiological basis for carbohydrate exchange*. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 34(3), 362-366.

- Jones, J. M., Nagra, N., Lee, Y. P., & Watanabe, M. (2020). Dietary fiber and colorectal cancer risk: A nested case-control study using food diaries. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 112(3), 645-653. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/nqaa128>
- Kahlon, T. S., Chiu, M. M., & Chapman, M. H. (2004). *Steam cooking significantly improves in vitro bile acid binding of collard greens, kale, mustard greens, broccoli, green bell pepper, and cabbage*. *Nutrition Research*, 24(10), 695-704.
- Khurana, S., & Singh, G. (2015). Microwave processing of foods: a review. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 8(8), 1616-1633.
- Kocharunchitt, C., et al. (2019). The effectiveness of food processing techniques in reducing the risk of microbiological hazards in beef: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 18(6), 1811-1828. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12480>
- Kramer, J. K. G., Zhou, J., & Cao, Y. (2020). Recent advances in thermal processing of foods. *Annual Review of Food Science and Technology*, 11, 211-230.
- Lee, S. Y., Kim, H. J., Kim, J. H., & Song, K. B. (2018). Recent advances in microwave-assisted thermal sterilization of foods. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 58(4), 555-570.
- Li, H., Li, L., Li, Y., Liang, Y., Li, W., & Xu, Y. (2019). Effects of infrared radiation on the antioxidant capacity of green tea leaves. *Food Chemistry*, 286, 547-553. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2019.02.103
- Li, W., Yong, Y., Zhang, Y., & Lyu, Y. (2019). Transcriptional regulatory network of GA floral induction pathway in LA hybrid lily. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(11), 2694.
- Lian, X., Zhang, X., Chen, X., & Zhong, F. (2017). Effect of thermal processing on phenolic acids and antioxidant activity of rice bran. *Food Chemistry*, 221, 1633-1638. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.10.091

- Liu, Y., Cao, X., Zhang, X., Wang, J., Sun, X., & Cao, W. (2017). *Effect of microwave cooking on the physical and chemical properties of carrots*. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 41(4), e13093.
- López-Gámez, G., Elez-Martínez, P., Martín-Belloso, O., & Soliva-Fortuny, R. (2021). Pulsed electric field treatment strategies to increase bioaccessibility of phenolic and carotenoid compounds in oil-added carrot purees. *Food Chemistry*, 364, 130377.
- Majeed, T., Raza, A., Mehmood, T., & Muhammad, N. (2015). Thermal processing of chickpea flour for increasing the functional properties of food. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 17(6), 1207-1212.
- Pereira, R. V., Sanabria, D., Martínez-Monteagudo, S. I., & Sanz, P. D. (2018). *The effect of pasteurization on the microbiological quality and sensory characteristics of fresh milk*. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 101(4), 2524-2534.
- Prakash, M., Gupta, M., & Tomar, S. K. (2017). Effect of vacuum packaging on quality and shelf life of fresh cut mango slices. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 54(6), 1666-1672. doi: 10.1007/s13197-017-2595-8
- Ramesh, S., Bhattacharya, D., Majrashi, M., Morgan, M., Clement, T. P., & Dhanasekaran, M. (2018). Evaluation of behavioral parameters, hematological markers, liver and kidney functions in rodents exposed to Deepwater Horizon crude oil and Corexit. *Life sciences*, 199, 34-40.
- Raso, J., Barbosa-Cánovas, G. V., & Swanson, B. G. (2010). Pulsed electric field-assisted thermal processing of foods: a review. *Journal of Food Science*, 75(9), R154-R166.
- Ratti, C., Leo, L., Vittadini, E., & Fasolato, L. (2017). *Effect of high-pressure processing on the physico-chemical and microbiological properties of fresh-cut melons*. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging*

Technologies, 41, 223-231.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2017.04.011>

- Roberfroid, M. B. (2000). Prebiotics and probiotics: are they functional foods?. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 71(6), 1682S-1687S.
- Rojas-Graü, M. A., Tapia, M. S., Rodríguez, F. J., & Carmona, A. J. (2017). Active packaging in food preservation. In *Advances in food and nutrition research* (Vol. 81, pp. 1-24). Academic Press.
- Sampedro, F., Pérez-Munuera, I., & Saldaña, M. D. A. (2018). Pulsed electric field as a tool to improve the functional properties of soy protein isolate. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 234, 109-116.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2018.04.011>
- Sánchez-Zapata, E., Fernández-López, J., Pérez-Alvarez, J. A., & Viuda-Martos, M. (2010). *Effect of high-intensity pulsed electric fields on the extraction of phenolic compounds from olive leaves*. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 100(4), 654-659.
- Satija, A., Hu, F. B., & Bhupathiraju, S. N. (2018). Plant-based diets and cardiovascular health. *Trends in Cardiovascular Medicine*, 28(7), 437-441. doi: 10.1016/j.tcm.2018.02.004
- Seo, M., Kim, Y., Lee, K. G., & Lee, S. J. (2014). Effects of vacuum packaging on the quality and antioxidant activity of broccoli florets. *Journal of Food Quality*, 37(6), 428-434. doi: 10.1111/jfq.12102
- Silva, F. V. M., Ferreira, M. R. A., Lopes, L. S., & Pintado, M. M. (2020). Thermal processing of food: A review of recent developments and potential future innovations. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 55(1), 33-45.
- Singh, A., Yadav, D., & Yadav, J. P. (2017). *Microbiology of Fermented Foods and Beverages*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

- Smith, J. (2018). The effects of extrusion processing on lentil flour. *Journal of Food Science*, 83(4), 842-849.
- Smith, J. D., Hou, T., Ludwig, D. S., Rimm, E. B., Willett, W., Hu, F. B., & Mozaffarian, D. (2019). Changes in intake of protein foods, carbohydrate amount and quality, and long-term weight change: Results from 3 prospective cohorts. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 101(6), 1216-1224. <https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.114.100867>
- Song, W., Derito, C. M., Liu, M. K., & He, X. (2015). *Antioxidant capacities of vegetables: the influence of cooking methods*. *Food Chemistry*, 188, 576-582.
- Threapleton, D. E., Greenwood, D. C., Evans, C. E. L., Cleghorn, C. L., Nykjaer, C., Woodhead, C., & Cade, J. E. (2013). Dietary fiber intake and risk of first stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Stroke*, 44(5), 1360-1368. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.111.000151
- Toepfl, S., Heinz, V., Knorr, D., & Mathys, A. (2007). Review: potential of high hydrostatic pressure and pulsed electric fields for energy-efficient and environmentally friendly food processing. *Food Reviews International*, 23(4), 381-407.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. (n.d.). *ChooseMyPlate.gov*. Retrieved March 3, 2023, from <https://www.choosemyplate.gov>
- Vega-Mercado, H., Aguilera, J. M., & Welti-Chanes, J. (2007). *Engineering and Food*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Wang, C., Liu, Y., Liu, W., Huang, Q., Zhang, Y., & Zhou, Y. (2017). *The effectiveness of ultraviolet radiation in reducing aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A levels in peanuts and peanut butter*. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2017, 1-7.
- Wang, L., Chen, H., Cheng, Y., & Li, H. (2019). Recent advances in non-thermal food processing technology as potential alternative to thermal sterilization. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2019.

- Wang, L., Wang, S., Sun, D., & Chen, F. (2020). Effect of pulsed electric field and thermal processing on the quality and antioxidant activity of orange juice. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 57(9), 3317-3326. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-020-04409-x>
- Wu, X., Gao, Q., & Yang, H. (2020). *Ultraviolet light-assisted thermal processing of liquid foods: A review. Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies*, 60, 102276.
- Zhang, M., Zhou, X., Xue, F., & Wang, W. (2015). Effect of ultrasound on the emulsifying properties of egg yolk. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*, 27, 503-508. doi: 10.1016/j.ultsonch.2015.06.023
- Zhang, Y., Wang, X., & Ye, X. (2018). Combination of microwave heating and ultrasound treatment to enhance the antioxidant activity and phenolic content of apple juice. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 66(12), 3051-3058. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.7b05572>
- Zhang, Z., Liu, X., Pu, Y., Wang, X., Wu, Y., & Zhou, G. (2018). *High-pressure processing-induced meat tenderization: A review. Food Science and Human Wellness*, 7(3), 159-167.
- Zhao, X., Liu, X., Wang, J., & Yang, X. (2018). *Effects of ultraviolet-C irradiation, thermal processing, and their combination on the physicochemical properties and antioxidant activity of carrot juice. Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 42(6), e13647. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.13647>
- Zhao, Y., Zhang, Q., & Jiang, Y. (2018). *High-pressure thermal processing: a review of its applications and potential for the food industry. Annual Review of Food Science and Technology*, 9, 311-328.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel Latef, A. A. H., Srivastava, A. K., Saber, H., Alwaleed, E. A., & Tran, L. S. P. (2017). Sargassum muticum and Jania rubens regulate amino

- acid metabolism to improve growth and alleviate salinity in chickpea. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 1-12.
- Amalraj, A., Taylor, J., & Sutton, T. (2019). A hydroponics based high throughput screening system for Phytophthora root rot resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Plant methods*, 15(1), 1-15.
- Arriagada, O., Cacciuttolo, F., Cabeza, R. A., Carrasco, B., & Schwember, A. R. (2022). A Comprehensive Review on Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Breeding for Abiotic Stress Tolerance and Climate Change Resilience. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(12), 6794.
- Basu, U., Hegde, V. S., Daware, A., Jha, U. C., & Parida, S. K. (2022). Transcriptome landscape of early inflorescence developmental stages identifies key flowering time regulators in chickpea. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 108(6), 565-583.
- Basu, U., Srivastava, R., Bajaj, D., Thakro, V., Daware, A., Malik, N., ... & Parida, S. K. (2018). Genome-wide generation and genotyping of informative SNPs to scan molecular signatures for seed yield in chickpea. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-11.
- Berger, J. D., Buck, R., Henzell, J. M., & Turner, N. C. (2005). Evolution in the genus *Cicer*—vernalisation response and low temperature pod set in chickpea (*C. arietinum* L.) and its annual wild relatives. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 56(11), 1191-1200.
- Bessada, S. M., Barreira, J. C., & Oliveira, M. B. P. (2019). Pulses and food security: Dietary protein, digestibility, bioactive and functional properties. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 93, 53-68.
- Chauhan, Y. S., Ryan, M., Chandra, S., & Sadras, V. O. (2019). Accounting for soil moisture improves prediction of flowering time in chickpea and wheat. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 1-11.
- FAO. (2022). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/>
- Fatima, I., Hakim, S., Imran, A., Ahmad, N., Imtiaz, M., Ali, H., ... & Mubeen, F. (2022). Exploring biocontrol and growth-promoting potential of multifaceted PGPR isolated from natural suppressive soil against the causal agent of chickpea wilt. *Microbiological Research*, 127015.

- Frailey, D. C., Zhang, Q., Wood, D. J., & Davis, T. M. (2022). Defining the mutation sites in chickpea nodulation mutants PM233 and PM405. *BMC plant biology*, 22(1), 1-12.
- Grasso, N., Lynch, N. L., Arendt, E. K., & O'Mahony, J. A. (2022). Chickpea protein ingredients: A review of composition, functionality, and applications. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 21(1), 435-452.
- Irshad, S., Matloob, A., Iqbal, S., Ibrar, D., Hasnain, Z., Khan, S., ... & Diao, Z. H. (2022). Foliar application of potassium and moringa leaf extract improves growth, physiology and productivity of kabuli chickpea grown under varying sowing regimes. *Plos one*, 17(2), e0263323.
- Jain, M., Misra, G., Patel, R. K., Priya, P., Jhanwar, S., Khan, A. W., ... & Chattopadhyay, D. (2013). A draft genome sequence of the pulse crop chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *The Plant Journal*, 74(5), 715-729.
- Kaashyap, M., Ford, R., Kudapa, H., Jain, M., Edwards, D., Varshney, R., & Mantri, N. (2018). Differential regulation of genes involved in root morphogenesis and cell wall modification is associated with salinity tolerance in chickpea. *Scientific reports*, 8(1), 1-19.
- Kaashyap, M., Ford, R., Mann, A., Varshney, R. K., Siddique, K. H., & Mantri, N. (2022). Comparative Flower Transcriptome Network Analysis Reveals DEGs Involved in Chickpea Reproductive Success during Salinity. *Plants*, 11(3), 434.
- Karadi, A., Samineni, S., Sajja, S., Sharma, M., Thudi, M., Mallikarjuna, B. P., ... & Gaur, P. M. (2021). Molecular mapping of dry root rot resistance genes in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Euphytica*, 217(6), 1-13.
- Karim, K. Y., Ifie, B., Dzidzienyo, D., Danquah, E. Y., Blay, E. T., Whyte, J., ... & Iluebbey, P. (2020). Genetic characterization of cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) genotypes using agro-morphological and single nucleotide polymorphism markers. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 26(2), 317-330.
- Kaur, G., Sanwal, S. K., Sehrawat, N., Kumar, A., Kumar, N., & Mann, A. (2022). Getting to the roots of *Cicer arietinum* L.(chickpea) to study the

- effect of salinity on morpho-physiological, biochemical and molecular traits. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 29(12), 103464.
- Khandal, H., Parween, S., Roy, R., Meena, M. K., & Chattopadhyay, D. (2017). MicroRNA profiling provides insights into post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression in chickpea root apex under salinity and water deficiency. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-14.
- Kujur, A., Upadhyaya, H. D., Bajaj, D., Gowda, C. L. L., Sharma, S., Tyagi, A. K., & Parida, S. K. (2016). Identification of candidate genes and natural allelic variants for QTLs governing plant height in chickpea. *Scientific reports*, 6(1), 1-9.
- Kumar, N., Khurana, S. M., & Pandey, V. N. (2021). Application of clove and dill oils as an alternative of salphos for chickpea food seed storage. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 1-10.
- La, H. V., Chu, H. D., Tran, C. D., Nguyen, K. H., Le, Q. T. N., Hoang, C. M., ... & Tran, L. S. P. (2022). Insights into the gene and protein structures of the CaSWEET family members in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*), and their gene expression patterns in different organs under various stress and abscisic acid treatments. *Gene*, 819, 146210.
- Lakmes, A., Jhar, A., Penmetsa, R. V., Wei, W., Brennan, A. C., & Kahriman, A. (2022). The Quantitative Genetics of Flowering Traits in Wide Crosses of Chickpea. *Agriculture*, 12(4), 486.
- Madrid, E., Seoane, P., Claros, M. G., Barro, F., Rubio, J., Gil, J., & Millán, T. (2014). Genetic and physical mapping of the QTL AR3 controlling blight resistance in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L). *Euphytica*, 198(1), 69-78.
- Mahmood-ul-Hassan, M. A., & Hayat, R. (2020). Chickpea Modeling Under Rainfed Conditions. *Systems Modeling*, 353.
- Miranda, J. H. (2019). Single plant selection for improving root rot disease (*Phytophthora medicaginis*) resistance in Chickpeas (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Euphytica*, 215(5), 1-18.
- Mozumder, A. B., Chanda, K., Chorei, R., & Prasad, H. K. (2022). An Evaluation of Aluminum Tolerant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* A7 for In Vivo Suppression of Fusarium Wilt of Chickpea Caused by *Fusarium*

- oxysporum f. sp. ciceris and Growth Promotion of Chickpea. *Microorganisms*, 10(3), 568.
- Onwezen, M. C., Bouwman, E. P., Reinders, M. J., & Dagevos, H. (2021). A systematic review on consumer acceptance of alternative proteins: Pulses, algae, insects, plant-based meat alternatives, and cultured meat. *Appetite*, 159, 105058.
- Peake, A. S., Dreccer, M. F., Whish, J. P., Hochman, Z. (2020). Final Report to GRDC project CSP1904–005RXT: the adaptation of pulses (chickpea and lentil) across the northern grains region. CSIRO Agriculture and Food, Australia.
- Piergiovanni, A. R. (2022). Ex Situ Conservation of Plant Genetic Resources: An Overview of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) and Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik.) Worldwide Collections. *Diversity*, 14(11), 941.
- Porqueddu, C., Ates, S., Louhaichi, M., Kyriazopoulos, A. P., Moreno, G., Del Pozo, A., ... & Nichols, P. G. H. (2016). Grasslands in ‘Old World’ and ‘New World’ Mediterranean-climate zones: past trends, current status and future research priorities. *Grass and Forage Science*, 71(1), 1-35.
- Raina, A., Khan, S., Wani, M. R., Laskar, R. A., & Mushtaq, W. (2019). Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) cytogenetics, genetic diversity and breeding. In *Advances in Plant Breeding Strategies: Legumes* (pp. 53-112). Springer, Cham.
- Rajkumar, M. S., Garg, R., & Jain, M. (2018). Genome-wide discovery of DNA polymorphisms among chickpea cultivars with contrasting seed size/weight and their functional relevance. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 1-11.
- Ramani, A., Kushwaha, R., Malaviya, R., Kumar, R., & Yadav, N. (2021). Molecular, functional and nutritional properties of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) protein isolates prepared by modified solubilization methods. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 15(3), 2352-2368.
- Richards, M. F., Maphosa, L., & Preston, A. L. (2022). Impact of Sowing Time on Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Biomass Accumulation and Yield. *Agronomy*, 12(1), 160.

- Salter, W. T., Shrestha, A., & Barbour, M. M. (2021). Open source 3D phenotyping of chickpea plant architecture across plant development. *Plant methods*, 17(1), 1-16.
- Samineni, S., Mahendrakar, M. D., Hotti, A., Chand, U., Rathore, A., & Gaur, P. M. (2022). Impact of heat and drought stresses on grain nutrient content in chickpea: Genome-wide marker-trait associations for protein, Fe and Zn. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 194, 104688.
- Seyedimoradi, H., Talebi, R., Kanouni, H., Naji, A. M., & Karami, E. (2020). Genetic diversity and population structure analysis of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) advanced breeding lines using whole-genome DArTseq-generated SilicoDArT markers. *Brazilian Journal of Botany*, 43(3), 541-549.
- Toker, C. (2009). A note on the evolution of kabuli chickpeas as shown by induced mutations in *Cicer reticulatum* Ladizinsky. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 56, 7-12.
- Tran, C. D., Chu, H. D., Nguyen, K. H., Watanabe, Y., La, H. V., Tran, K. D., & Tran, L. S. P. (2018). Genome-wide identification of the TCP transcription factor family in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) and their transcriptional responses to dehydration and exogenous abscisic acid treatments. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 37(4), 1286-1299.
- Turner, N. C., Quealy, J., Stefanova, K., Pang, J., Colmer, T. D., & Siddique, K. H. (2022). Dryland field validation of genotypic variation in salt tolerance of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) determined under controlled conditions. *Field Crops Research*, 276, 108392.
- Ullah, A., Shah, T. M., & Farooq, M. (2020). Pulses production in Pakistan: status, constraints and opportunities. *International Journal of Plant Production*, 14(4), 549-569.
- Upasani, M. L., Limaye, B. M., Gurjar, G. S., Kasibhatla, S. M., Joshi, R. R., Kadoo, N. Y., & Gupta, V. S. (2017). Chickpea-Fusarium oxysporum interaction transcriptome reveals differential modulation of plant defense strategies. *Scientific reports*, 7(1), 1-12.
- Vandana, U. K., Barlaskar, N. H., Kalita, R., Laskar, I. H., & Mazumder, P. B. (2020). The Vital Foliar Diseases of *Cicer arietinum* L.(Chickpea):

Science, Epidemiology, and Management. In *Management of Fungal Pathogens in Pulses* (pp. 169-190). Springer, Cham.

Yadav, R., Saini, R., Adhikary, A., & Kumar, S. (2022). Unravelling cross priming induced heat stress, combinatorial heat and drought stress response in contrasting chickpea varieties. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Adane, Metadel, et al. "Food hygiene and safety measures among food handlers in street food shops and food establishments of Dessie town, Ethiopia: a community-based cross-sectional study." *PloS one* 13.5 (2018).

Anil, N. C., et al. "Monitoring of urban land use/land cover (LULC) changes in parts of Greater Visakhapatnam Municipal Corporation (GVMC) and surrounding areas, ap-using remote sensing and GIS techniques." *International Journal of Geomatics and Geosciences* 2.4 (2012): 974.

Camilleri, Sarah, et al. "Land use and land cover change analysis in predominantly man-made coastal wetlands: towards a methodological framework." *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 25 (2017): 23-43.

Chipman, Jonathan W., et al. "Mapping Lake water clarity with Landsat images in Wisconsin, USA." *Canadian journal of remote sensing* 30.1 (2004): 1-7.

Grimaldi, David, and Donat Agosti. "A formicine in New Jersey Cretaceous amber (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and early evolution of the ants." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 97.25 (2000): 13678-13683.

Khalil, Mostafa, and Yang Liu. "Greywater biodegradability and biological treatment technologies: A critical review." *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation* 161 (2021): 105211.

Satiprasad, Sahoo. "Monitoring urban Land use land cover change by multi-temporal remote sensing information in Howrah City, India." *PAN* 520.900 (2013): 15.

- Varoon, Kumar, et al. "Dispersible exfoliated zeolite nanosheets and their application as a selective membrane." *Science* 334.6052 (2011): 72-75.
- Wilkie, David S., John T. Finn, and John Finn. *Remote sensing imagery for natural resources monitoring: a guide for first-time users*. Columbia University Press, 1996.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akhtouch, B., del Moral, L., Leon, A., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., & Pérez-Vich, B. (2016). Genetic study of recessive broomrape resistance in sunflower. *Euphytica*, 209, 419-428.
- Akhtouch, B., del Moral, L., Leon, A., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., & Pérez-Vich, B. (2016). Genetic study of recessive broomrape resistance in sunflower. *Euphytica*, 209, 419-428.
- Amri, M., Abbes, Z., Youssef, S. B., Bouhadida, M., Salah, H. B., & Kharrat, M. (2012). Detection of the parasitic plant, *Orobanche cumana* on sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) in Tunisia. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 11(18), 4163-4167.
- Antonova, T. S. (2014). The history of interconnected evolution of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. and sunflower in the Russian Federation and Kazakhstan. *Helia*, 37(61), 215-225.
- Atlagic, J., & Terzic, S. (2014). Sunflower genetic resources—interspecific hybridization and cytogenetics in prebreeding. *Sunflowers: growth and development, environmental influences and pests/diseases*. Nova Science Publishers, New York, 95-130.
- Badouin, H., Gouzy, J., Grassa, C. J., Murat, F., Staton, S. E., Cottret, L., Langlade, N. B. (2017). The sunflower genome provides insights into oil metabolism, flowering and Asterid evolution. *Nature*, 546(7656), 148-152.
- Brouillette, L. C., Rosenthal, D. M., Rieseberg, L. H., Lexer, C., Malmberg, R. L., & Donovan, L. A. (2007). Genetic architecture of leaf ecophysiological traits in *Helianthus*. *Journal of Heredity*, 98(2), 142-146.

- Cavanagh, C., Morell, M., Mackay, I., & Powell, W. (2008). From mutations to MAGIC: resources for gene discovery, validation and delivery in crop plants. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 11(2), 215-221.
- Cvejić, S., Radanović, A., Dedić, B., Jocković, M., Jocić, S., & Miladinović, D. (2020). Genetic and genomic tools in sunflower breeding for broomrape resistance. *Genes*, 11(2), 152.
- Dimitrijevic, A., & Horn, R. (2018). Sunflower hybrid breeding: from markers to genomic selection. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 2238.
- Fernandez-Aparicio, M., Sillero, J. C., & Rubiales, D. (2009). Resistance to broomrape species (*Orobanche* spp.) in common vetch (*Vicia sativa* L.). *Crop Protection*, 28(1), 7-12.
- Fernandez-Martinez, J. M., Velasco, L., & Pérez-Vich, B. (2012). Progress in research on breeding for resistance to sunflower broomrape. *Helia*, 35(57), 47-56.
- Filippi, C. V., Aguirre, N., Rivas, J. G., Zubrzycki, J., Puebla, A., Cordes, D., ... & Lia, V. V. (2015). Population structure and genetic diversity characterization of a sunflower association mapping population using SSR and SNP markers. *BMC Plant Biology*, 15, 1-12.
- Gandhi, S. D., Heesacker, A. F., Freeman, C. A., Argyris, J., Bradford, K., & Knapp, S. J. (2005). The self-incompatibility locus (S) and quantitative trait loci for self-pollination and seed dormancy in sunflower. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 111, 619-629.
- Gavrilova, V. A., Rozhkova, V. T., & Anisimova, I. N. (2014). Sunflower genetic collection at the Vavilov Institute of Plant Industry. *Helia*, 37(60), 1-16.
- Gorbachenko, F. I., Usatenko, T. V., & Gorbachenko, O. F. (2011). Results of sunflower breeding in resistance to broomrape on Don. *Helia*, 34(54), 9-18.
- Höniges, A., Wegmann, K., & Ardelean, A. (2008). Orobanche resistance in sunflower/resistencia a Orobanche en girasol/résistance à l'orobanche chez le tournesol. *Helia*, 31(49), 1-12.
- Imerovski, I., Dedić, B., Cvejić, S., Miladinović, D., Jocić, S., Owens, G. L., ... & Rieseberg, L. H. (2019). BSA-seq mapping reveals major QTL

- for broomrape resistance in four sunflower lines. *Molecular Breeding*, 39, 1-15.
- Imerovski, I., Dimitrijevic, A., Miladinovic, D., Dedic, B., Jocic, S., Kovacevic, B., & Obreht, D. (2013). Identification of PCR markers linked to different Or genes in sunflower. *Plant Breeding*, 132(1), 115-120.
- Imerovski, I., Dimitrijević, A., Miladinović, D., Dedić, B., Jocić, S., Tubić, N. K., & Cvejić, S. (2016). Mapping of a new gene for resistance to broomrape races higher than *F. Euphytica*, 209, 281-289.
- Jacob, J., Sujatha, M., & Varaprasad, S. K. (2017). Screening of cultivated and wild *Helianthus* species reveals herbicide tolerance in wild sunflowers and allelic variation at Ahas11 (acetohydroxyacid synthase 1 large subunit) locus. *Plant Genetic Resources*, 15(5), 421-429.
- Jan, C. C., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., Ruso, J., & Muñoz-Ruz, J. (2002). Registration of four sunflower germplasms with resistance to *Orobanche cumana* Race F.(Registrations Of Germplasm). *Crop Science*, 42(6), 2217-2219.
- Jocic, S., Miladinovic, D., & Kaya, Y. (2015). Breeding and genetics of sunflower. In *Sunflower* (pp. 1-25). AOCS Press.
- Joita, M. P., Raranciuc, S., Procopovici, E., Sava, E., & Nastase, D. (2008). The impact of the new races of broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) parasite in sunflower crop in Romania. *Disease Resistance and Pathology*, 1, 225-229.
- Kane, N. C., Burke, J. M., Marek, L., Seiler, G., Vear, F., Baute, G., ... & Rieseberg, L. H. (2013). Sunflower genetic, genomic and ecological resources. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 13(1), 10-20.
- Kaya, Y. (2014). Current situation of sunflower broomrape around the world. In *Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Broomrape (Orobanche spp.) in Sunflower* (pp. 9-18).
- Liu, S., Wang, P., Liu, Y., & Wang, P. (2020). Identification of candidate gene for resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) in sunflower by BSA-seq. *Oil Crop Science*, 5(2), 47-51.
- Livaja, M., Unterseer, S., Erath, W., Lehermeier, C., Wieseke, R., Plieske, J., ... & Ganal, M. W. (2016). Diversity analysis and genomic prediction

- of Sclerotinia resistance in sunflower using a new 25 K SNP genotyping array. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 129, 317-329.
- Louarn, J., Boniface, M. C., Pouilly, N., Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Vincourt, P., & Muñoz, S. (2016). Sunflower resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana*) is controlled by specific QTLs for different parasitism stages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 590.
- Ma, G. J., Markell, S. G., Song, Q. J., & Qi, L. L. (2017). Genotyping-by-sequencing targeting of a novel downy mildew resistance gene Pl 20 from wild *Helianthus argophyllus* for sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130, 1519-1529.
- Mangin, B., Pouilly, N., Boniface, M. C., Langlade, N. B., Vincourt, P., Vear, F., & Muñoz, S. (2017). Molecular diversity of sunflower populations maintained as genetic resources is affected by multiplication processes and breeding for major traits. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130, 1099-1112.
- Marek, L. F. (2016). Sunflower genetic resources. In *Proceedings of the 19th international sunflower conference*, Edirne, Turkey (Vol. 29, pp. 31-44).
- Molinero-Ruiz, L., García-Careros, A. B., Collado-Romero, M., Raranciuc, S., Domínguez, J., & Melero-Vara, J. M. (2014). Pathogenic and molecular diversity in highly virulent populations of the parasitic weed *O. robanche cumana* (sunflower broomrape) from E urope. *Weed Research*, 54(1), 87-96.
- Moreno, M. V., Nishinakamasu, V., Loray, M. A., Alvarez, D., Gioco, J., Vicario, A., ... & Lia, V. V. (2013). Genetic characterization of sunflower breeding resources from Argentina: assessing diversity in key open-pollinated and composite populations. *Plant Genetic Resources*, 11(3), 238-249.
- Parker, C. (2013). The parasitic weeds of the Orobanchaceae. *Parasitic Orobanchaceae: parasitic mechanisms and control strategies*, 313-344.
- Patrick, H., & Alfonso, C. M. (2013). New and renewed breeding methodology. In *Advance in Barley Sciences: Proceedings of 11th*

- International Barley Genetics Symposium (pp. 349-357). Springer Netherlands.
- Pérez-Vich, B., Aguirre, M. R., Guta, B., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., & Velasco, L. (2018). Genetic diversity of a germplasm collection of confectionery sunflower landraces from Spain. *Crop Science*, 58(5), 1972-1981.
- Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Muñoz-Ruz, J., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., & Jan, C. C. (2002). Inheritance of resistance to a highly virulent race F of *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. in a sunflower line derived from interspecific amphiploids. *Helia* 25:137–144.
- Pérez-Vich, B., Akhtouch, B., Knapp, S. J., Leon, A. J., Velasco, L., Fernández-Martínez, J. M., & Berry, S. T. (2004). Quantitative trait loci for broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) resistance in sunflower. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 109, 92-102.
- Pérez-Vich, B., Velasco, L., Rich, P. J., & Ejeta, G. (2013). Marker-assisted and physiology-based breeding for resistance to root parasitic *Orobanchaceae*. *Parasitic Orobanchaceae: Parasitic mechanisms and control strategies*, 369-391.
- Rubiales, D., Pérez-de-Luque, A., Fernández-Aparico, M., Sillero, J. C., Román, B., Kharrat, M., ... & Riches, C. (2006). Screening techniques and sources of resistance against parasitic weeds in grain legumes. *Euphytica*, 147, 187-199.
- Sala, C. A., Bulos, M., & Echarte, A. M. (2008). Genetic analysis of an induced mutation conferring imidazolinone resistance in sunflower. *Crop Science*, 48(5), 1817-1822.
- Seiler, G. J., Qi, L. L., & Marek, L. F. (2017). Utilization of sunflower crop wild relatives for cultivated sunflower improvement. *Crop Science*, 57(3), 1083-1101.
- Talukder, Z. I., Seiler, G. J., Song, Q., Ma, G., & Qi, L. (2016). SNP discovery and QTL mapping of *Sclerotinia* basal stalk rot resistance in sunflower using genotyping-by-sequencing. *The Plant Genome*, 9(3), plantgenome2016-03.

- Tang, S., Heesacker, A., Kishore, V. K., Fernandez, A., Sadik, E. S., Cole, G., & Knapp, S. J. (2003). Genetic mapping of the Or5 gene for resistance to Orobanche race E in sunflower. *Crop Science*, 43(3), 1021-1028.
- Tang, S., Leon, A., Bridges, W. C., & Knapp, S. J. (2006). Quantitative trait loci for genetically correlated seed traits are tightly linked to branching and pericarp pigment loci in sunflower. *Crop Science*, 46(2), 721-734.
- Terzić, S., Dedić, B., Atlagić, J., Jocić, S., & Tančić, S. (2010). Screening wild sunflower species and F1 interspecific hybrids for resistance to broomrape. *Helia*, 33(53), 25-30.
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Jan, C. C., & Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (2007). Inheritance of resistance to broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) race F in a sunflower line derived from wild sunflower species. *Plant Breeding*, 126(1), 67-71.
- Velasco, L., Pérez-Vich, B., Yassein, A. A., Jan, C. C., & Fernández-Martínez, J. M. (2012). Inheritance of resistance to sunflower broomrape (*Orobanche cumana* Wallr.) in an interspecific cross between *Helianthus annuus* and *Helianthus debilis* subsp. *tardiflorus*. *Plant Breeding*, 131(1), 220-221.
- Velasco Varo, L., Pérez-Vich, B., & Fernández Martínez, J. M. (2016). Research on resistance to sunflower broomrape: an integrated vision. : OCL, 23(2) D203.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Agache S., Bechelier B., De Buyser J., Henry Y. and Snape J. (1989). Genetic analyses of anther culture response in wheat using aneuploid, chromosome substitution and translocation lines. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 77: 7-11.
- Barakat M.N., Al-Doss A.A., Ghazy A.I., Moustafa K.A., Elshafei A.A. and Ahmed EI. (2017). Doubled haploid wheat lines with high molecular weight glutenin alleles derived from microspore culture. *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science*, 46: 198-211.
- Barclay I.R. (1975). High frequencies of haploid production in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) by chromosome elimination. *Nature*, 256: 410-41.

- Barnabas B. (2003). Protocol for producing doubled haploid plants from anther culture of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). in: Maluszynski M, Kasha KJ, Forster BP and Szarejko I (eds), Doubled Haploid Production in Crop Plants, a manual, 65-70. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Blakeslee A.F., Belling J., Farnham M.E. and Bergner A.D. (1922). A haploid mutant in the jimson weed. *Datura Stramonium Science*, (55)-1433.
- Broughton S., Castello M., Liu L., Killen J., Hepworth A. and O'learly R. (2020). The effect of Caffeine and Triflurain on chromosome doubling in wheat anther culture. *Plants*, 9: 105.
- Castillo Am., Sanchez-Diaz Ra. and Valles Mp. (2015). Effect of ovary induction on bread wheat anther culture: ovary genotype and developmental stage, and candidate gene association. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 6: 402.
- Coelho MB, Scagliusi SMM, Lima MIPM, Consoli L. and Grando MF. (2018). Androgenic response of wheat genotypes resistant to fusariosis. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira* 53: 575-582.
- Çay, F. (2012). Bazı Buğday Melez Populasyonlarının Anter Kültürüne Yanıtları. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Entitüsü. *Yüksek Lisans Tezi*.
- Dunwell, J. M. (1981). Stimulation of pollen embryo induction in tobacco by pretreatment of excised anthers in a water-saturated atmosphere. *Plant Sci. Lett.* 21: 9-13.
- Dwivedi SL, Britt AB, Tripathi L, SHarma S, Upadhyaya HD and Ortiz R. (2015). Haploids: Constraints and opportunities in plant breeding. *Biotechnology Advances*, 33: 812-829.
- Echávarri B. and Cistué L. (2016). Enhancement in androgen-esis efficiency in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) and bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) by the addition of dimethyl sulfoxide to the mannitol pretreatment medium. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 125: 11-22.
- Ellialtıođlu Ş., Sari N. and Abak K. (2001). Haploid Bitki Üretimi. Mehmet BABAÖĐLU, Ekrem GÜREL ve Sebahattin ÖZCAN, Bitki Biyoteknolojisi Cilt I - Doku Kültürü ve Uygulamaları. S. Ü. Vakfı Yayınları, Konya, 137- 189.
- Foroughi-Wehr, B. and Wenzel, G. (1993). Andro- and parthenogenesis. In: Plant Breeding. Principles and Prospects. Hayvard, M.D., Bosemark, N.O., Ramagosa, I. (eds.). Chapman & Hall, London, pp. 261-277.

- Gamborg, O.L. (1984). Plant Cell Cultures. Nutrition and Media. In: Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants, I.K. Vasil (ed.), pp: 18-26, Academic Press, Inc. New York-London.
- Geiger, H.H. (2009). Doubled Haploids. In: J.L. Bennetzen, S. Hake (Eds.), Maize Handbook. Vol. II: Genetics and Genomics. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 641-659. Inc. New York-London.
- Henry, Y. and De Buyser, J. (1985). Effect of The 1B/1R Translocation on Anther Culture Ability in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Plant Cell Reports*, 4, 307-310.
- Hosseini, S.Z., Ismaili, A. and Mohammadi, P.P. (2014). Improvement of maize (*Zea mays* L.) anther culture embryogenesis and direct regeneration by different plant growth regulators and gelling agent. *Journal of Applied Biotechnology Reports*, Volume 1, Issue 1, Winter 2014; 17-21
- Hunter, C.P. (1987). Plant generation method. European patent application, publication no. 0 245 898 A2.
- Kanbar, O.Z., Lantos C., Kiss E. and Pauk J. (2020). Androgenic responses of winter wheat combinations in in vitro anther culture. *Genetika-Belgrade*, 52: 337-350.
- Kasha, K.J. and K.N. Kao. (1970). High frequency haploid production in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Nature*, 225: 874-876.
- Kasha, K.J. and Maluszynski, M. (2003). Production of doubled haploids in crop plants. In: Maluszynski, M., Kasha, K.J., Forster, B.P. and Szarejko, I. (Eds). *Doubled Haploid Production in Crop Plant*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers p. 1-4.
- Lacadena J.R. (1974). Spontaneous and induced parthenogenesis and androgenesis. In: Kasha KJ, *Haploids in higher plants advances and potential. Proceeding of the 1st International Symposium*, University of Guelph, 13-32.
- Lantos C, Weyen J, Orsini JM, Gnad H, Schlieter B, Lein V, Kontowski S, Jacobi A, Mihály R, Broughton S. and Pauk J. (2013). Efficient application of in vitro anther culture for different European winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) breeding programs. *Plant Breeding* 132: 149-154.
- Lantos C. and Pauk J. (2016). Anther culture as an effective tool in winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) breeding. *Russian Journal of Genetics*, 52: 794-801.

- Lantos C., Purgel S., Ács K., Langó B., Bóna L., Boda K., Békés F. and Pauk J. (2019). Utilization of in vitro anther culture in spelt wheat breeding. *Plants* 8: 436.
- Laurie, D. A. and S. Reymondie. (1991). High frequencies of fertilisation and haploidseedling production in crosses between commercial hexaploid wheat varieties and maize. *Plant Breed.* 106:182-189.
- Lazaridou Tb., Pankou Ci., Xynias In. and Roupakias Dg. (2017). Effects of 1BL.1RS wheat-rye translocation on the androgenic response in spring bread wheat. *Cytology and Genetics* 51: 485-490.
- Niazian M. and Shariatpanahi M.E. (2020). In vitro-based doubled haploid production: recent improvements. *Euphytica*, 216: 69.
- Nielsen NH, Andersen SU, Stougaard J, Jensen A, Backes G. and Jahoor A. (2015). Chromosomal regions associated with the in vitro culture response of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) microspores. *Plant Breeding* 134: 255- 263.
- Orlov Pa., Becker D., Shewe G. and Lorz H. (1999). Cytoplasmic effects on pollen embryogenesis induction in wheat microspore culture. *Cereal Research Com-munications*, 27: 357-363.
- Orłowska R., Pachota Ka., Machczinska J., Niedziela A., Makowska K., Zimny J. and Bednarek P.T. (2020). Improvement of anther cultures conditions using the Taguchi method in three cereal crops. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 43: 8-15. 2013.
- Quyang J. W., Zhou S. M. and Jia S. E. (1984). The response of anther culture to culture temperature in *Triticum aestivum*. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 66:101–109; 1983.
- Pauk J., Lantos C., Cseuz L., Papp M., Óvári J., Beke B. and Pugris T. (2020). ‘GK Déva’ dihaploid módszer segítségével előállított új őszi búzafajta (*‘GK Déva’, new released winter wheat variety using dihaploid method*). XXVI. Növénynevelési Tudományos Napok, Szeged, Hungary, 04-05. 03. 2020. p. 102.
- Philips R.L. and Eberhart S.A. (1993). Novel methodology in plant breeding. In Proc. of the Int. Crop Sci. Cong. Ames, USA. *Crop Sci. Soc. of America*, pp. 647-648.
- San Noeum L.H. (1976). Haploides d’ *Hordeum vulgare* L. par culture in vitro d’ovaries non fécondés. *Ann. Amélior. Plantes*, 26, 4: 751-754.
- Sauton A. (1987). Recherche d’Haploides chez le Melon (*Cucumis melo* L.): Etude et Application á la Sélection de la Parthénogenése Induite par du

- Polen Irradié. Thèse (*Docteur Nouveau Régime*), Spécialité: et. Techniques du Languedoc, Montpellier, 123 p.
- Seifert F, Bössow S, Kumlehn J, Gnad H. and Scholten S. (2016). Analyses of wheat microspore embryogenesis induction by transcriptome and small RNA sequencing using the highly responsive cultivar “Svilena”. *BMC Plant Biology*, 16: 97.
- Seldimirova Oa., Kruglova Nn., Titova Ge. and Batygina TB. (2017). Comparative ultrastructural analyses of the in vitro microspore embryoids and in vivo zygotic embryos of wheat as a basis for understanding of cytophysiological aspects of their development. *Russian Journal of Developmental Biology*, 48: 185- 197.
- Simmonds N.W. (1983). Plant Breeding: The state of the art. In *Genetic Engineering of Plants*. Plenum press, New York, London, pp. 5-25.
- Sitch L.A. and Snape J.W. (1987). Factors affecting haploid production in wheat using the *Hordeum bulbosum* system. 1. Genotypic and environmental effects on pollen grain germination, pollen tube growth and frequency of fertilization. *Euphytica* 36:483–496
- Soriano M, Cistué L, Vallés MP and Castillo AM. (2007). Effects of colchicine on anther and microspore culture of bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Cult.* 91:225–234. doi: 10.1007/s11240-007-9288-2.
- Szarejko I. (2003). Anther culture for doubled haploid production in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). In: Maluszynski M.; Kasha K.; Forster B. P.; Szarejko I. (eds) *Double haploid production in crop plants: a manuel*. Kluwer, Dorsrecht, The Netherlands, pp: 35-42.
- Turcotte EL and Feaster CV (1969). Semigametic production of haploids in Pima cotton. *Crop. Sci.*, 9: 653-655.
- Turesson S., Von Post R. and Ljungberg A. (2003). Wheat anther culture. in: Maluszynski M., Kasha, K.J., Forster, B.P., Szarejko, I. (eds), *Doubled Haploid Production in Crop Plants, a manual*, 71-76. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Wang Hm., Enns JI., Brost Jm., Orr Td. and Ferrie AMR. (2019). Improving the efficiency of wheat microspore culture evaluation of pretreatments, gradients and epigenetic chemicals. *Plant Cell Tissue and Organ Culture*, 139: 589-599.
- Weigt D., Niemann J., Siatkowski I., Zypych-Walczak J., Olejnik P. and Kurasiak-Popowska D. (2019). Effect of zearalenone and hormone

regulators on microspore embryogenesis in anther culture of wheat. *Plants*, 8: 487.

- Zhao P., Wang K., Zhang W., Liu Hy., Du Lp., Hu Hr. and Ye XG. (2017). Comprehensive analyses of differently expressed genes and proteins in albino and green plantlets from a wheat anther culture. *Biologia Plantarum*, 61: 255- 265.
- Zhu Z.C. and Wu H.S. (1979). In vitro induction of haploid plantlets from the unpollinated ovaries of *Triticum aestivum* and *Nicotiana tabacum*. *Acta Genet. Sin.*, 6. 181–183.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Albright, L. D., (2001). Controlling greenhouse environments. In: International Symposium on Design and Environmental Control of Tropical and Subtropical Greenhouses (578), pp. 47–54)
- Arima, S., Kondo, N., Shibano, Y., Fujiura, T., Yamashita, J., & Nakamura, H., (1994a). Studies on cucumber harvesting robot (part 2). *Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery*, 56(6), 69–76.
- Arima, S., Kondo, N., Shibano, Y., Yamashita, J., Fujiura, T., & Akiyoshi, H., (1994b). Studies on cucumber harvesting robot (Part 1). *Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery*, 56(1), 55–64.
- Bac, C. W., Van Henten, E. J., Hemming, J., & Edan, Y. (2014). Harvesting robots for high-value crops: State-of-the-art review and challenges ahead. *Journal of Field Robotics*, 31(6), 888-911.
- Bailey, B., (2004). Natural and mechanical greenhouse climate control. In: International Symposium on Greenhouses, Environmental Controls, and In-house Mechanization for Crop Production in the Tropics 710 (pp. 43–54)..
- Daskalakis, S. N., Goussetis, G., Assimonis, S. D., Tentzeris, M. M., & Georgiadis, A. (2018). An uWbackscatter-morse-leaf sensor for low-power agricultural wireless sensor networks. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 18(19), 7889-7898.
- Daskalakis, Spyridon Nektarios, et al. "Backscatter morse leaf sensor for agricultural wireless sensor networks." 2017 IEEE SENSORS. IEEE, 2017.

- Daskalov, P. I., Arvanitis, K. G., Pasgianos, G. D., & Sigrimis, N. A. (2006). Non-linear adaptive temperature and humidity control in animal buildings. *Biosystems Engineering*, 93(1), 1-24.
- De Villiers, T. (2008). Fungal enzymes and microbial systems for industrial processing (Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch University).
- Edan, Y., Han, S., & Kondo, N. (2009). Automation in agriculture. *Springer handbook of automation*, 1095-1128.
- Evet, S. R., Peters, R. T., & Howell, T. A. (2006, June). Controlling water use efficiency with irrigation automation: Cases from drip and center pivot irrigation of corn and soybean. In *Proc. 28th Annual Southern Conservation Systems Conf* (pp. 57-66).
- Fouda, S. H. (2021). *Automation and Robotics in Agriculture*. Delve Publishing. ISBN: 978-1-77407-648-4.
- Gavric, M., Martinov, M., Bojic, S., Djatkov, D., & Pavlovic, M. (2011). Short-and long-term dynamic accuracies determination of satellite-based positioning devices using a specially designed testing facility. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 76(2), 297-305.
- Grewal, M. S., Andrews, A. P., & Bartone, C. G., (2020). *Global Navigation Satellite Systems, Inertial Navigation, and Integration* (Vol. 1, pp. 1–33). John Wiley & Sons.
- Haley, M. B., & Dukes, M. D. (2007). Evaluation of sensor based residential irrigation water application. In *2007 ASAE Annual Meeting* (p. 1). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Harrell, R. C., Adsit, P. D., Pool, T. A., & Hoffman, R. (1990). The Florida robotic grove-lab. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 33(2), 391-0399.
- Hess, T. (1996). A microcomputer scheduling program for supplementary irrigation. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 15(3), 233-243.
- Hoyt Jr, R. E., Hawkins, J. V., St Clair, M. B., & Kennett, M. J. (2007). Mouse physiology. In *The mouse in biomedical research* (pp. 23-XVI). Academic Press.
- Kawamura, N., NAMIKAWA, K., FUJIURA, T., & URA, M. (1984). Study on agricultural robot (Part 1) microcomputer-controlled manipulator

- system for fruit harvesting. *Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery*, 46(3), 353-358.
- Keicher, R., & Seufert, H. (2000). Automatic guidance for agricultural vehicles in Europe. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 25(1-2), 169-194.
- Kittas, C., Katsoulas, N., & Baille, A. (2001). Influence of greenhouse ventilation regime on the microclimate and energy partitioning of a rose canopy during summer conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research*, 79(3), 349-360.
- Kondo, N., Monta, M., Shibano, Y., & Mohri, K. (1993). Basic mechanism of robot adapted to physical properties of tomato plant. In *Proceedings of the Korean Society for Agricultural Machinery Conference* (pp. 840-849). Korean Society for Agricultural Machinery.
- Kondo, N., Monta, M., Shibano, Y., & Mohri, K. (1994). Basic mechanism of robot adapted to physical properties of tomato plant. *Proceedings of the Korean Society for Agricultural Machinery Conference* (pp. 840-849). Korean Society for Agricultural Machinery.
- Kondo, N., Monta, M., Shibano, Y., & Mohri, K. (1993). Two finger harvesting hand with absorptive pad based on physical properties of tomato. *Environment control in Biology*, 31(2), 87-92.
- Kondo, N., Nishitsuji, Y., Ling, P. P., & Ting, K. C. (1996). Visual feedback guided robotic cherry tomato harvesting. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 39(6), 2331-2338.
- Kraiem, A., Saka, S., & Kadirova, S. Fri-10.326-1-Eeea-14 Analysis of Electronic Systems For Control Of Smart Greenhouses.
- Lailhacar, B. C., Dukes, M. D., & Miller, G. L. (2005). Sensor-based control of irrigation in bermuda grass. In *ASAE Annual International Meeting* (pp. 1-14).
- Liu, J., Zhigou, L. and Li Pingping (2021). History and Present Situations of Robotic Harvesting Technology: A Review. In: *Rapid Damage-Free Robotic Harvesting of Tomatoes*. Springer Tracts in Mechanical Engineering. Springer, Singapore.
- Lopes, A. A., Paz, S. M., Cugnasca, C. E., & Saraiva, A. M. (2002). Sharing video images on the internet using Java: An application to controlled

- environment. In World Congress of Computers in Agriculture and Natural Resources, Proceedings of the 2002 Conference (p. 114). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Monta, M., (1997a). Basic study on chrysanthemum cutting sticking robot. In: Proceedings of International Symposium on Agricultural Mechanization and Automation (Vol. 1, pp. 93–98).
- Monta, M., (1997b). Cutting providing system and vision algorithm for robotic chrysanthemum cutting sticking system. In: Preprints of the International Workshop on Robotics and Automated Machinery for Bio-productions (Vol. 1, pp. 7–12).
- Morimoto, T., & Hashimoto, Y. (2000). An intelligent control for greenhouse automation, oriented by the concepts of SPA and SFA—an application to a post-harvest process. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 29(1-2), 3-20.
- Perez-Munoz, F., Hoff, S. J., & Van Hal, T. (1998). A quasi ad-libitum electronic feeding system for gestating sows in loose housing. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 19(3), 277-288.
- Peters, R. T., & Evett, S. R. (2005). Using low-cost GPS receivers for determining field position of mechanized irrigation systems. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 21(5), 841-845.
- Poss, J. A., Russell, W. B., Shouse, P. J., Austin, R. S., Grattan, S. R., Grieve, C. M., ... & Zeng, L. (2004). A volumetric lysimeter system (VLS): An alternative to weighing lysimeters for plant–water relations studies. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 43(1), 55-68.
- Raut, J., & Shere, V. B. (2014). Automatic Drip Irrigation System using Wireless Sensor Network and Data Mining Algorithm. *International Journal of Electronics Communication and Computer Engineering*, 5(07), 195-198.
- Reid, J. F., Zhang, Q., Noguchi, N., & Dickson, M., (2000). Agricultural automatic guidance research in North America. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 25(1, 2), 155–167.
- Schofield, C. P., Whittemore, C. T., Green, D. M., & Pascual, M. D. (2002). The determination of beginning-and end-of-period live weights of

- growing pigs. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 82(14), 1672-1675.
- Schueller, J. K. (2006). Automation and control. In A. Munack (Ed.), *CIGR Handbook of Agricultural Engineering, Information Technology*, Vol. VI (pp. 184-195, Chap. 4). CIGR, Tzukuba.
- Serodio, C., Cunha, J. B., Morais, R., Couto, C., & Monteiro, J., (2001). A networked platform for agricultural management systems. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 31(1), 75–90.
- Simonton, W., (1990). Automatic geranium stock processing in a robotic work cell. *Transactions of the ASAE*, 33(6), 1274–1280.
- Singh, G. (2002). Farm machinery. In P. McNulty & P. M. Grace (Eds.), *Agricultural Mechanization & Automation, Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems (EOLSS)* (pp. 1-18). EOLSS, Oxford.
- Slaughter, D. C., Giles, D. K., & Downey, D. (2008). Autonomous robotic weed control systems: A review. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 61(1), 63-78.
- Sorensen, C. G., Jorgensen, R. N., Pedersen, J. M., & Norremark, M., (2006). HortiBot: Application of quality function deployment (QFD) Method for horticultural robotic tool carrier design planning-Part II. In: 2006 ASAE Annual Meeting (Vol. 1, pp. 1–33). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Subrata, I. D. M., Fujiura, T., Nakao, S., Yamada, H., Hida, M., & Yukawa, T. (1997). 3-D vision sensor for cherry tomato harvesting robot. *Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly*, 31, 257-264.
- Tillett, R. D., Frost, A. R., & Welch, S. K., (2002). Predicting sensor placement targets on pigs using image analysis. *Biosystems Engineering*, 81(4), 453–463.
- Torii, T., (2000). Research in autonomous agriculture vehicles in Japan. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 25(1/2), 133–153.
- Upcraft, M. J., Noble, D. H., & Carr, M. K. V. (1989). A mixed linear programme for short-term irrigation scheduling. *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 40, 923-931.
- Van Henten, E. J. (1994). Greenhouse climate management: an optimal control approach. Wageningen University and Research.

- Wang, Y., Yang, W., Winter, P., & Walker, L. T. (2006). Non-contact sensing of hog weights by machine vision. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*, 22(4), 577-582.
- Wanjura, D. F., Maas, S. J., Winslow, J. C., & Upchurch, D. R. (2004). Scanned and spot measured canopy temperatures of cotton and corn. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 44(1), 33-48.
- Weiss, U., & Biber, P. (2011). Plant detection and mapping for agricultural robots using a 3D LIDAR sensor. *Robotics and autonomous systems*, 59(5), 265-273.
- Wilson, J. N., (2000). Guidance of agricultural vehicles—a historical perspective. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 25(1/2), 3–9.
- Xin, H., & Shao, B. (2005). Real-time behavior-based assessment and control of swine thermal comfort. In *Livestock Environment VII*, 18-20 May 2005, Beijing, China (p. 694). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Zazueta, F. S., & Smajstrla, A. G. (1992). Microcomputer-based control of irrigation systems. *Applied engineering in agriculture*, 8(5), 593-596.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Akhter, Ravesa, and Shabir Ahmad Sofi. "Precision Agriculture using IoT Data Analytics and Machine Learning." *Journal of King Saud University-Computer and Information Sciences* (2021).
- Akyildiz, I. F., Su, W., Sankarasubramaniam, Y., & Cayirci, E. (2002). Wireless sensor networks: a survey. *Computer networks*, 38(4), 393-422.
- Aqeel-ur-Rehman, A.Z. Abbasi, Z.A. Shaikh, Building a smart university using RFID technology, 2008 International Conference on Computer Science and Software Engineering (CSSE 2008), Wuhan, China, 2008, pp. 641–644.
- Rehman Aqeel-ur, Abbasi, A. Z., Islam, N., & Shaikh, Z. A. (2014). A review of wireless sensors and networks' applications in agriculture. *Computer*

- Standards & Interfaces, 36(2), 263-270.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csi.2011.03.004>.
- Castellanos, G., Deruyck, M., Martens, L., & Joseph, W. (2020). System assessment of WUSN using NB-IoT UAV-aided networks in potato crops. *IEEE Access*, 8, 56823-56836.
- Chlingaryan, Anna, Salah Sukkarieh, and Brett Whelan, 2018. "Machine learning approaches for crop yield prediction and nitrogen status estimation in precision agriculture: A review." *Computers and electronics in agriculture* 151 (2018): 61-69.
- Cisternas, I., Velásquez, I., Caro, A., & Rodríguez, A. (2020). Systematic literature review of implementations of precision agriculture. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 176, 105626.
- Daskalakis, S. N., Goussetis, G., Assimonis, S. D., Tentzeris, M. M., & Georgiadis, A. (2018). An uWbackscatter-morse-leaf sensor for low-power agricultural wireless sensor networks. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 18(19), 7889-7898.
- Daskalakis, Spyridon Nektarios, et al. "Backscatter morse leaf sensor for agricultural wireless sensor networks." 2017 IEEE SENSORS. IEEE, 2017.
- Jiang, He, Xiaoru Li, and Fatemeh Safara. "IoT-based Agriculture: Deep Learning in Detecting Apple Fruit Diseases." *Microprocessors and Microsystems* (2021): 104321.
- Khanna, Abhishek, and Sanmeet Kaur. "Evolution of Internet of Things (IoT) and its significant impact in the field of Precision Agriculture." *Computers and electronics in agriculture* 157 (2019): 218-231.
- Matilla, D. M., Murciego, Á. L., Jiménez-Bravo, D. M., Mendes, A. S., & Leithardt, V. R. (2021). Low-cost Edge Computing devices and novel

user interfaces for monitoring pivot irrigation systems based on Internet of Things and LoRaWAN technologies.

Nawandar, N. K., & Satpute, V. R. (2019). IoT based low cost and intelligent module for smart irrigation system. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 162, 979-990.

Pallottino, Federico, et al. "Optoelectronic proximal sensing vehicle-mounted technologies in precision agriculture: A review." *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 162 (2019): 859-873.

Pathak, A., AmazUddin, M., Abedin, M. J., Andersson, K., Mustafa, R., & Hossain, M. S. (2019). IoT based smart system to support agricultural parameters: A case study. *Procedia Computer Science*, 155, 648-653.

Patricio, D. I., & Rieder, R. (2018). Computer vision and artificial intelligence in precision agriculture for grain crops: A systematic review. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 153, 69-81.

Roy, S. K., & De, D. (2022). Genetic algorithm-based internet of precision agricultural things (IoPAT) for agriculture 4.0. *Internet of Things*, 18, 100201.

Shafi, Uferah, et al. "A Multi-Modal Approach for Crop Health Mapping Using Low Altitude Remote Sensing, Internet of Things (IoT) and Machine Learning." *IEEE Access* 8 (2020): 112708-112724.

Thenmozhi, Karthikeyani V, and Shanthi S, "Distributed Fuzzy Estimate Spectral Clustering for Cancer Detection with Protein Sequence and Structural Motifs", *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*, Vol.19(2018), pp.1935-1940.

Tsouros, Dimosthenis C., et al. "Data acquisition and analysis methods in UAV-based applications for Precision Agriculture." 2019 15th International Conference on Distributed Computing in Sensor Systems (DCOSS). IEEE, 2019.

- Vangala, A., Das, A. K., Kumar, N., & Alazab, M. (2020). Smart secure sensing for IoT-based agriculture: Blockchain perspective. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 21(16), 17591-17607.
- Vlajic, N., & Jing, Y. (2010). Wireless sensor networks for agriculture: The state-of-the-art in practice and future challenges. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 72(1), 1-29.
- Weiss, U., & Biber, P. (2011). Plant detection and mapping for agricultural robots using a 3D LIDAR sensor. *Robotics and autonomous systems*, 59(5), 265-273.
- Yick, J., Mukherjee, B., & Ghosal, D. (2008). Wireless sensor network survey. *Computer networks*, 52(12), 2292-2330.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Allen, A. M., Winfield, M. O., BurrIDGE, A. J., Downie, R. C., Benbow, H. R., Barker, G. L., ... & Edwards, K. J. (2017). Characterization of a Wheat Breeders' Array suitable for high-throughput SNP genotyping of global accessions of hexaploid bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). *Plant biotechnology journal*, 15(3), 390-401.
- Aulchenko, Y. S., Ripke, S., Isaacs, A., & Van Duijn, C. M. (2007). GenABEL: an R library for genome-wide association analysis. *Bioinformatics*, 23(10), 1294-1296.
- Bertioli, D. J., Cannon, S. B., Froenicke, L., Huang, G., Farmer, A. D., Cannon, E. K., ... & Ozias-Akins, P. (2016). The genome sequences of *Arachis duranensis* and *Arachis ipaensis*, the diploid ancestors of cultivated peanut. *Nature genetics*, 48(4), 438-446.
- Bertioli, D. J., Jenkins, J., Clevenger, J., Dudchenko, O., Gao, D., Seijo, G., ... & Schmutz, J. (2019). The genome sequence of segmental allotetraploid peanut *Arachis hypogaea*. *Nature genetics*, 51(5), 877-884.
- Chen, X., Li, H., Pandey, M. K., Yang, Q., Wang, X., Garg, V., ... & Yu, S. (2016). Draft genome of the peanut A-genome progenitor (*Arachis duranensis*) provides insights into geocarpy, oil biosynthesis, and

- allergens. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(24), 6785-6790.
- Chen, X., Lu, Q., Liu, H., Zhang, J., Hong, Y., Lan, H., ... & Liang, X. (2019). Sequencing of cultivated peanut, *Arachis hypogaea*, yields insights into genome evolution and oil improvement. *Molecular plant*, 12(7), 920-934.
- Jeong, N., Kim, K. S., Jeong, S., Kim, J. Y., Park, S. K., Lee, J. S., ... & Choi, M. S. (2019). Korean soybean core collection: Genotypic and phenotypic diversity population structure and genome-wide association study. *PLoS One*, 14(10), e0224074.
- Kim, K. S., Lee, D., Bae, S. B., Kim, Y. C., Choi, I. S., Kim, S. T., ... & Jun, T. H. (2017). Development of SNP-Based Molecular Markers by Re-Sequencing Strategy in Peanut. *Plant breeding and biotechnology*, 5(4), 325-333.
- Kumral, F. E. (2019). Genome Wide Association Study (GWAS) on Root-Knot Nematode Resistance in Cultivated Peanut.
- Mackay, T. F., Stone, E. A., & Ayroles, J. F. (2009). The genetics of quantitative traits: challenges and prospects. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 10(8), 565-577.
- Martino, D. J., Ashley, S., Koplín, J., Ellis, J., Saffery, R., Dharmage, S. C., ... & Ferreira, M. A. R. (2017). Genomewide association study of peanut allergy reproduces association with amino acid polymorphisms in HLA-DRB 1. *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, 47(2), 217-223.
- Moretzsohn, M. C., Gouvea, E. G., Inglis, P. W., Leal-Bertioli, S. C., Valls, J. F., & Bertioli, D. J. (2013). A study of the relationships of cultivated peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) and its most closely related wild species using intron sequences and microsatellite markers. *Annals of botany*, 111(1), 113-126.
- Moretzsohn, M. C., Gouvea, E. G., Inglis, P. W., Leal-Bertioli, S. C., Valls, J. F., & Bertioli, D. J. (2013). A study of the relationships of cultivated peanut (*Arachis hypogaea*) and its most closely related wild species using intron sequences and microsatellite markers. *Annals of botany*, 111(1), 113-126.

- Odesola, K. A., Olawuyi, O. J., Paliwal, R., Oyatomi, O. A., & Abberton, M. T. (2023). Genome-Wide association analysis of phenotypic traits in Bambara groundnut under drought-stressed and non-stressed conditions based on DArTseq SNP. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14.
- Odong, T. L., Jansen, J., Van Eeuwijk, F. A., & van Hintum, T. J. (2013). Quality of core collections for effective utilisation of genetic resources review, discussion and interpretation. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126, 289-305.
- Pandey, M. K., Agarwal, G., Kale, S. M., Clevenger, J., Nayak, S. N., Sriswathi, M., ... & Varshney, R. K. (2017). Development and evaluation of a high density genotyping ‘Axiom_Arachis’ array with 58 K SNPs for accelerating genetics and breeding in groundnut. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 1-10.
- Pandey, M. K., Monyo, E., Ozias-Akins, P., Liang, X., Guimarães, P., Nigam, S. N., ... & Varshney, R. K. (2012). Advances in Arachis genomics for peanut improvement. *Biotechnology Advances*, 30(3), 639-651.
- Raman, H., Raman, R., Kilian, A., Detering, F., Carling, J., Coombes, N., ... & Wratten, N. (2014). Genome-wide delineation of natural variation for pod shatter resistance in *Brassica napus*. *PloS one*, 9(7), e101673.
- Ravelombola, W., Cason, J., Tallury, S., Manley, A., & Pham, H. (2023). Genome-wide association study and genomic selection for sting nematode resistance in peanut using the USDA public data. *Journal of Crop Improvement*, 37(2), 273-290.
- Tam, V., Patel, N., Turcotte, M., Bossé, Y., Paré, G., & Meyre, D. (2019). Benefits and limitations of genome-wide association studies. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 20(8), 467-484.
- Thudi, M., Bohra, A., Nayak, S. N., Varghese, N., Shah, T. M., Penmetsa, R. V., ... & Varshney, R. K. (2011). Novel SSR markers from BAC-end sequences, DArT arrays and a comprehensive genetic map with 1,291 marker loci for chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *PLoS One*, 6(11), e27275.
- Tibbs Cortes, L., Zhang, Z., & Yu, J. (2021). Status and prospects of genome-wide association studies in plants. *The plant genome*, 14(1), e20077.

- Uffelmann, E., Huang, Q. Q., Munung, N. S., De Vries, J., Okada, Y., Martin, A. R., ... & Posthuma, D. (2021). Genome-wide association studies. *Nature Reviews Methods Primers*, 1(1), 59.
- Wang, J., Yan, C., Li, Y., Li, C., Zhao, X., Yuan, C., ... & Shan, S. (2019). GWAS discovery of candidate genes for yield-related traits in peanut and support from earlier QTL mapping studies. *Genes*, 10(10), 803.
- Yu, B., Jiang, H., Pandey, M. K., Huang, L., Huai, D., Zhou, X., ... & Liao, B. (2020). Identification of two novel peanut genotypes resistant to aflatoxin production and their SNP markers associated with resistance. *Toxins*, 12(3), 156.
- Zhang, H., Chu, Y., Dang, P., Tang, Y., Jiang, T., Clevenger, J. P., ... & Chen, C. (2020). Identification of QTLs for resistance to leaf spots in cultivated peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) through GWAS analysis. *Theoretical and applied genetics*, 133, 2051-2061.
- Zhang, X., Zhang, J., He, X., Wang, Y., Ma, X., & Yin, D. (2017). Genome-wide association study of major agronomic traits related to domestication in peanut. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 1611.
- Zhao, Z., Tseng, Y. C., Peng, Z., Lopez, Y., Chen, C. Y., Tillman, B. L., ... & Wang, J. (2018). Refining a major QTL controlling spotted wilt disease resistance in cultivated peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) and evaluating its contribution to the resistance variations in peanut germplasm. *BMC genetics*, 19(1), 1-12.
- Zhou, X., Guo, J., Pandey, M. K., Varshney, R. K., Huang, L., Luo, H., ... & Jiang, H. (2021). Dissection of the genetic basis of yield-related traits in the chinese peanut mini-core collection through genome-wide association studies. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 637284.
- Zou, K., Kim, K. S., Kim, K., Kang, D., Park, Y. H., Sun, H., ... & Jun, T. H. (2020). Genetic diversity and genome-wide association study of seed aspect ratio using a high-density SNP array in peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Genes*, 12(1), 2.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Aküzüm, T., Çakmak, B., & Gökalp, Z. (2010). Türkiye’de su kaynakları yönetiminin değerlendirilmesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, (1), 67-74.
- Anonymous, 2022. <https://www.iha.com.tr/sanliurfa-haberleri/hilmigulerden-kurakliga-cozum-projesi-suver-2802323/> . Accessed on: 26.01.2022
- Anonymous, 2023. https://www.unwomen.org/en/news-stories/in-focus/2022/08/in-focus-sustainable-development-goal-5?gclid=CjwKCAjwyeujBhA5EiwA5WD7_akiEIDCidQzfVallLdjDToXZ5M8q1zzU1q5oHFUrV85y74I6NkFDBoCxdsQAvD_BwE . Accessed on: 20.05.2023
- Australian Greenhouse Office, 2006: 17s. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235762932_Climate_change_impacts_on_Australia_and_the_benefits_of_early_action_to_reduce_global_greenhouse_gas_emissions_a_consultancy_report_for_the_Australian_Business_Roundtable_on_Climate_Change
- Aydın, A. (2023). Tarım Sektöründe Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma İçin Ekosistem Tabanlı Uyum (ETU) Faaliyetleri. *Çevre Şehir ve İklim Dergisi*, 2(3), 132-157.
- Bayraç, N. H., & Doğan, E. (2016). Türkiye'de iklim değişikliğinin tarım sektörü üzerine etkileri.
- Broadleaf Capital International. (2006). *Climate change impacts & risk management: a guide for business and government*. Australian Greenhouse Office. 17p.
- Bryant, E. (1993). *Natural Hazards*. Cambridge University.
- Cook, B. I., Mankin, J. S., & Anchukaitis, K. J. (2018). Climate change and drought: From past to future. *Current Climate Change Reports*, 4, 164-179.
- FAO, 2018. Biodiversity of Turkey REPUBLIC OF TURKEY MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY Contribution of Genetic Resources to

- Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems. Edited by Prof. Dr. Hafiz Muminjanov and Prof. Dr. Alptekin Karagöz
- FAO, 2022, Agroecology, Ensuring Food Security and Sustainable Livelihoods While Mitigating Climate Change and Restoring Land in Dryland Regions (AVACLIM). Climate Change, Programmes and Projects.
- Ferré, C., Comolli, R., Leip, A., Seufert, G., 2014. Forest conversion to poplar plantation in a Lombardy floodplain (Italy): effects on soil organic carbon stock. *Biogeosciences*, 11: 6483–6493.
- Houghton, R. A., House, J. I., Pongratz, J., Van Der Werf, G. R., Defries, R. S., Hansen, M. C., ... & Ramankutty, N. (2012). Carbon emissions from land use and land-cover change. *Biogeosciences*, 9(12), 5125-5142.
<https://www.iha.com.tr/sanliurfa-haberleri/hilmi-gulerden-kurakliga-cozum-projesi-suver-2802323/> Erişim tarihi:26.01.2022
- IPCC, (2014): Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Core Writing Team, R.K. Pachauri and L.A. Meyer (eds.)]. IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland, 151 pp
- Kadioğlu M., 2001. Küresel iklim değişikliği: bildiğimiz havaların sonu, güncel yayıncılık, 3.ü baskı
- Kahriman, E. H. (2020). Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Olumlu ve Olumsuz Dışsallıkları Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme. *Sayıştay Dergisi*, (118), 101-131.
- Karagöz, K. 2015. Yarasa ve çiftlik gübresinin bazı toprak özellikleri ve buğday bitkisinin verim özellikleri üzerine etkisi / Yarasa gübresi ve besi gübresinin buğdayın bazı toprak özellikleri ve verim parametreleri üzerine etkisi. Doktora tezi.
<https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezDetay.jsp?id=eN6A0I91LhB1NyZG7JDD5A&no=AnQJhjuXZC2XAnak374CQ>
- Li, Y., Ye, W., Wang, M., & Yan, X. (2009). Climate change and drought: a risk assessment of crop-yield impacts. *Climate research*, 39(1), 31-46.

- Mukherjee, S., Mishra, A., & Trenberth, K. E. (2018). Climate change and drought: a perspective on drought indices. *Current climate change reports, 4*, 145-163.
- Nieder, R., & Benbi, D. K. (2008). *Carbon and nitrogen in the terrestrial environment*. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Özaydin, K. A., Yildirim, Y. E., Asar, M., Boyacıoğlu, A., Karagöz, K., & Güney, E. (2015, July). Determination of water requirement of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) for climate conditions in Turkey. In *2015 Fourth International Conference on Agro-Geoinformatics (Agro-geoinformatics)* (pp. 371-378). IEEE.
- Pamir, A. N. (2003). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Enerji, Türkiye’nin Enerji Kaynakları ve Enerji Politikaları. *Metalurji Dergisi, 134*(23).
- Polat, O., Polat, S. & Akça, E. (2011). Küresel Isınmada Ormanların Karbon Tutulumuna Etkisi (Tarsus-Karabucak Örneği). I. Ulusal Akdeniz Orman ve Çevre Sempozyumu, 26-28 Ekim. KÜS Doğa Bilimleri Der. Özel Sayı
- Selek, B., Selek, Z. (2020). River Basin Management. In: Harmancioglu, N., Altinbilek, D. (eds) *Water Resources of Turkey*. World Water Resources, vol 2. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-11729-0_13
- TBMM. 2021.Yasama Dönemi 27, Yasama Yılı 5, Sıra Sayısı: 300. Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Etkilerinin En Aza İndirilmesi, Kuraklıkla Mücadele ve Su Kaynaklarının Verimli Kullanılması İçin Alınması Gereken Tedbirlerin Belirlenmesi Amacıyla Kurulan Meclis Araştırması Komisyonu Raporu, 2021.9-10s
- Uzunoğlu F., Bayazit S., Mavi K.,2015. Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Süs Bitkileri Yetiştiriciliğine Etkisi, Issn:1300-9362 20(2):66-75 (2015) Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Bahçe Bitkileri Bölümü, 31000. I
- Zhu, G., Qiu, D., Zhang, Z., Sang, L., Liu, Y., Wang, L., ... & Wan, Q. (2021). Land-use changes lead to a decrease in carbon storage in arid region, China. *Ecological Indicators, 127*, 107770.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Ayala-Zavala, J. F., Wang, S. Y., Wang, C. Y., & González-Aguilar, G. A. (2005). Methyl jasmonate in conjunction with ethanol treatment increases antioxidant capacity, volatile compounds and postharvest life of strawberry fruit. *European Food Research and Technology*, 221, 731-738.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş. (2018). Modifiye atmosfer ve Metil jasmonat uygulamalarının *Agaricus bisporus*' un hasat sonrası kalite ve muhafaza ömrüne etkileri. *Mantar Dergisi*, 9(2), 206-218.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., İşlek, F., Yılmaz, N., & Tekin, O. (2020). Kayısıda (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) metil jasmonate, sitokinin ve lavanta yağı uygulamalarının hasat sonrası fizyolojisi üzerine etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(1), 136-146.
- Cavusoglu, S., Yılmaz, N., Islek, F., Tekin, O., Sagbas, H. I., Ercisli, S., ... & Nečas, T. (2021a). Effect of methyl jasmonate, cytokinin, and lavender oil on antioxidant enzyme system of apricot fruit (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Sustainability*, 13(15), 8565.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., Yılmaz, N., & İşlek, F. (2021b). Effect of methyl jasmonate treatments on fruit quality and antioxidant enzyme activities of sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.) during cold storage. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27(4), 460-468.
- Dar, T. A., Uddin, M., Khan, M. M. A., Hakeem, K. R., & Jaleel, H. (2015). Jasmonates counter plant stress: a review. *Environmental and experimental Botany*, 115, 49-57.
- Feys, B. J., Benedetti, C. E., Penfold, C. N., & Turner, J. G. (1994). Arabidopsis mutants selected for resistance to the phytotoxin coronatine are male sterile, insensitive to methyl jasmonate, and resistant to a bacterial pathogen. *The Plant Cell*, 6(5), 751-759.
- Flores, G., Blanch, G. P., & del Castillo, M. L. R. (2015). Postharvest treatment with (-) and (+)-methyl jasmonate stimulates anthocyanin accumulation in grapes. *LWT-Food science and technology*, 62(1), 807-812.

- Franceschi, V. R., & Grimes, H. D. (1991). Induction of soybean vegetative storage proteins and anthocyanins by low-level atmospheric methyl jasmonate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 88(15), 6745-6749.
- Fritz, V. A., Justen, V. L., Bode, A. M., Schuster, T., & Wang, M. (2010). Glucosinolate enhancement in cabbage induced by jasmonic acid application. *HortScience*, 45(8), 1188-1191.
- Gumerova, E. A., Akulov, A. N., & Rummyantseva, N. I. (2015). Effect of methyl jasmonate on growth characteristics and accumulation of phenolic compounds in suspension culture of tartary buckwheat. *Russian journal of plant physiology*, 62, 195-203.
- Horbowicz, M., Kosson, R., Sempruch, C., Dębski, H., & Koczkodaj, D. (2014). Effect of methyl jasmonate vapors on level of anthocyanins, biogenic amines and decarboxylases activity in seedlings of chosen vegetable species. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Hortorum Cultus*, 13(1), 3-15.
- Hristova, V. A., & Popova, L. P. (2002). Treatment with methyl jasmonate alleviates the effects of paraquat on photosynthesis in barley plants. *Photosynthetica*, 40(4), 567-574.
- Kim, H. J., Fonseca, J. M., Choi, J. H., & Kubota, C. (2007). Effect of methyl jasmonate on phenolic compounds and carotenoids of romaine lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(25), 10366-10372.
- Kim, H. J., Chen, F., Wang, X., & Rajapakse, N. C. (2006). Effect of methyl jasmonate on secondary metabolites of sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 54(6), 2327-2332.
- Kucuker, E., Ozturk, B., Celik, S. M., & Aksit, H. (2014). Pre-harvest spray application of methyl jasmonate plays an important role in fruit ripening, fruit quality and bioactive compounds of Japanese plums. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 176, 162-169.
- Li, L., Zhao, Y., McCaig, B. C., Wingerd, B. A., Wang, J., Whalon, M. E., ... & Howe, G. A. (2004). The tomato homolog of CORONATINE-INSENSITIVE1 is required for the maternal control of seed maturation,

- jasmonate-signaled defense responses, and glandular trichome development. *The Plant Cell*, 16(1), 126-143.
- Meng, X., Han, J., Wang, Q., & Tian, S. (2009). Changes in physiology and quality of peach fruit treated by methyl jasmonate under low temperature stress. *Food Chemistry*, 114(3), 1028-1035..
- Mustafa, M. A., Ali, A., Seymour, G., & Tucker, G. (2018). Treatment of dragonfruit (*Hylocereus polyrhizus*) with salicylic acid and methyl jasmonate improves postharvest physico-chemical properties and antioxidant activity during cold storage. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 231, 89-96.
- Park, W. T., Kim, Y. B., Seo, J. M., Kim, S. J., Chung, E., Lee, J. H., & Park, S. U. (2013). Accumulation of anthocyanin and associated gene expression in radish sprouts exposed to light and methyl jasmonate. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 61(17), 4127-4132.
- Popova, L. P., Tsonev, T. D., & Vaklinova, S. G. (1988). Changes in some photosynthetic and photorespiratory properties in barley leaves after treatment with jasmonic acid. *Journal of plant physiology*, 132(3), 257-261.
- Ryu, H., & Cho, Y. G. (2015). Plant hormones in salt stress tolerance. *Journal of Plant Biology*, 58, 147-155.
- Saavedra, G. M., Figueroa, N. E., Poblete, L. A., Cherian, S., & Figueroa, C. R. (2016). Effects of preharvest applications of methyl jasmonate and chitosan on postharvest decay, quality and chemical attributes of *Fragaria chiloensis* fruit. *Food chemistry*, 190, 448-453.
- Saniewski, M., Nowacki, J., & Czapski, J. (1987). The effect of methyl jasmonate on ethylene production and ethylene-forming enzyme activity in tomatoes. *Journal of plant physiology*, 129(1-2), 175-180.
- Sasaki, Y., Asamizu, E., Shibata, D., Nakamura, Y., Kaneko, T., Awai, K., ... & Tabata, S. (2001). Monitoring of methyl jasmonate-responsive genes in *Arabidopsis* by cDNA macroarray: self-activation of jasmonic acid biosynthesis and crosstalk with other phytohormone signaling pathways. *Dna Research*, 8(4), 153-161.

- Sayyari, M., Babalar, M., Kalantari, S., Martínez-Romero, D., Guillén, F., Serrano, M., & Valero, D. (2011). Vapour treatments with methyl salicylate or methyl jasmonate alleviated chilling injury and enhanced antioxidant potential during postharvest storage of pomegranates. *Food Chemistry*, *124*(3), 964-970.
- Seo, H. S., Song, J. T., Cheong, J. J., Lee, Y. H., Lee, Y. W., Hwang, I., ... & Choi, Y. D. (2001). Jasmonic acid carboxyl methyltransferase: a key enzyme for jasmonate-regulated plant responses. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *98*(8), 4788-4793.
- Staswick, P. E., Su, W., & Howell, S. H. (1992). Methyl jasmonate inhibition of root growth and induction of a leaf protein are decreased in an *Arabidopsis thaliana* mutant. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *89*(15), 6837-6840.
- Sun, B., Yan, H., Zhang, F., & Wang, Q. (2012). Effects of plant hormones on main health-promoting compounds and antioxidant capacity of Chinese kale. *Food Research International*, *48*(2), 359-366.
- Sun, D., Lu, X., Hu, Y., Li, W., Hong, K., Mo, Y., ... & Xie, J. (2013). Methyl jasmonate induced defense responses increase resistance to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* race 4 in banana. *Scientia horticulturae*, *164*, 484-491.
- Takahashi, I., & Hara, M. (2014). Enhancement of starch accumulation in plants by exogenously applied methyl jasmonate. *Plant biotechnology reports*, *8*, 143-149.
- Wang, L., Jin, P., Wang, J., Jiang, L., Shan, T., & Zheng, Y. (2015). Methyl jasmonate primed defense responses against *Penicillium expansum* in sweet cherry fruit. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*, *33*, 1464-1471.
- Wang, S. Y., Shi, X. C., Liu, F. Q., & Laborda, P. (2021). Effects of exogenous methyl jasmonate on quality and preservation of postharvest fruit: A review. *Food Chemistry*, *353*, 129482.
- Wolucka, B. A., Goossens, A., & Inzé, D. (2005). Methyl jasmonate stimulates the de novo biosynthesis of vitamin C in plant cell suspensions. *Journal of experimental Botany*, *56*(419), 2527-2538.
- Yeh, C.C., Tsay, H.S., Yeh, J.H., Tsai, F.Y., Sahih, C.Y., Kao, C.H. (1995). A comparative study of the effects of methyl jasmonate and abscisic

- acid on some rice physiological processes. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 14: 23-28.
- Yu, X., Zhang, W., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X., Lang, D., & Zhang, X. (2018). The roles of methyl jasmonate to stress in plants. *Functional Plant Biology*, 46(3), 197-212.
- Zhang, H., Ma, L., Turner, M., Xu, H., Dong, Y., & Jiang, S. (2009). Methyl jasmonate enhances biocontrol efficacy of *Rhodotorula glutinis* to postharvest blue mold decay of pears. *Food Chemistry*, 117(4), 621-626.
- Zhu, Z., & Tian, S. (2012). Resistant responses of tomato fruit treated with exogenous methyl jasmonate to *Botrytis cinerea* infection. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 142, 38-43.

**CLIMATE CHANGE AND SOIL-PLANT-ENVIRONMENT
INTERACTIONS**

EDITORS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Korkmaz BELLİTÜRK
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ahmet ÇELİK
Dr. Miraç KILIÇ
PhD. Candidate Fatih BÜYÜKFİLİZ

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Asude HANEDAR
Prof. Dr. Ayşegül TANIK
Prof. Dr. Burhan ARSLAN
Prof. Dr. Bülent OKUR
Prof. Dr. Demir KÖK
Prof. Dr. Elçin GÜNEŞ
Prof. Dr. Funda ERYILMAZ ACIKGOZ
Prof. Dr. Hasan Ersin ŞAMLI
Prof. Dr. Muhammad ASHRAF
Prof. Dr. Murat DEVECİ
Prof. Dr. Nur OKUR
Prof. Dr. Yalçın GÜNEŞ
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Aylin AGMA OKUR
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jianguo ZHANG
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Korkmaz BELLİTÜRK
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Levend COŞKUNTUNA
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Muhammad Sohail SAJID
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevinç YEŞİLYURT
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sher Muhammad SHAHZAD
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Zubair ASLAM
Assist. Prof. Dr. Ali SÜMER
Assist. Prof. Dr. Bahar SÖZÜBEK
Assist. Prof. Dr. Bülent YAĞMUR
Assist. Prof. Dr. Muazzez GÜRGAN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Selçuk GÖÇMEZ
Dr. Ali AHMAD
Dr. Emrullah CULPAN
Dr. Kashif HUSSAIN
Dr. Kayahan YILMAZ
Dr. Leila IMANPARAST
Dr. Özlem ÜSTÜNDAĞ
Res. Ass. Kadir ERTEN
PhD. Zeliha Elif SAVCI
PhD. Candidate Ayesha FARZAND
PhD. Candidate Fatih BÜYÜKFİLİZ
PhD. Candidate Hafız Muhammad Bilawal AKRAM
PhD. Candidate Muhammad Tauseef JAFFAR
PhD. Candidate Syed Ayyaz JAVED
Agr. Eng. (M.Sc) Yasemin EKLEME
Eng. Murat BAKAN
Mrs. Maria Kausar

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-101-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Alchanatis, V., Schmilovitch, Z. & Meron, M.J.P.A., (2005). In-field assessment of single leaf nitrogen status by spectral reflectance measurements. *Precision Agriculture*, 6, 25-39.
- Amado, T.J.C., Crusciol, C.A.C., da Costa, C.H.M., dos Anjos Leal, O. & Pott, L.P., (2020). Rehabilitating degraded and abandoned agricultural lands with Conservation Agriculture systems. In *Advances in Conservation Agriculture*, Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing, 419-463.
- Bagheri, N., (2017). Development of a high-resolution aerial remote-sensing system for precision agriculture. *International journal of remote sensing*, 38(8-10), 2053-2065.
- Bechar, A. & Vigneault, C., (2016). Agricultural robots for field operations: Concepts and components. *Biosystems Engineering*, 149, 94-111.
- Bhoj, S., Tarafdar, A., Singh, M. & Gaur, G.K., (2022). Smart and Automatic Milking Systems: Benefits and Prospects. In *Smart and Sustainable Food Technologies*, Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore, 87-121.
- Bao, Y., Gai, J., Xiang, L. & Tang, L., (2021). Field robotic systems for high-throughput plant phenotyping: a review and a case study. In *High-Throughput Crop Phenotyping*, Cham: Springer International Publishing, 13-38.
- Chapman, S.C., Merz, T., Chan, A., Jackway, P., Hrabar, S., Dreccer, M.F., Holland, E., Zheng, B., Ling, T.J. & Jimenez-Berni, J., (2014). Phenocopter: a low-altitude, autonomous remote-sensing robotic helicopter for high-throughput field-based phenotyping. *Agronomy*, 4(2), 279-301.
- Chen, B., Lu, X., Yu, S., Gu, S., Huang, G., Guo, X. & Zhao, C., (2022). The Application of Machine Learning Models Based on Leaf Spectral Reflectance for Estimating the Nitrogen Nutrient Index in Maize. *Agriculture*, 12(11), 1839.
- Choi, H., Crump, C., Duriez, C., Elmquist, A., Hager, G., Han, D., Hearl, F., Hodgins, J., Jain, A., Leve, F. & Li, C., (2021). On the use of simulation in robotics: Opportunities, challenges, and suggestions for moving forward. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(1), 1907856118.
- Danson, F.M. & Bowyer, P., (2004). Estimating live fuel moisture content from remotely sensed reflectance. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 92(3), 309-321.
- Davidson, A., Wang, S. & Wilmshurst, J., (2006). Remote sensing of grassland–shrubland vegetation water content in the shortwave domain. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, 8(4), 225-236.
- Demestichas, K. & Daskalakis, E., (2020). Data lifecycle management in precision agriculture supported by information and communication technology. *Agronomy*, 10(11), 1648.
- Ditzler, L. & Driessen, C., (2022). Automating agroecology: How to design a farming robot without a monocultural mindset?. *Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Ethics*, 35(1), 2.

- Dyson, J., Mancini, A., Frontoni, E. & Zingaretti, P., (2019). Deep learning for soil and crop segmentation from remotely sensed data. *Remote Sensing*, 11(16), 1859..
- Ferentinos, K.P., (2018). Deep learning models for plant disease detection and diagnosis. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 145, 311-318.
- Gaffey, C. & Bhardwaj, A., (2020). Applications of unmanned aerial vehicles in cryosphere: Latest advances and prospects. *Remote Sensing*, 12(6), 948.
- Gonzalez-de-Santos, P., Fernández, R., Sepúlveda, D., Navas, E., Emmi, L. & Armada, M., (2020). Field robots for intelligent farms—inhering features from industry. *Agronomy*, 10(11), 1638.
- Haboudane, D., Miller, J.R., Tremblay, N., Zarco-Tejada, P.J. & Dextraze, L., (2002). Integrated narrow-band vegetation indices for prediction of crop chlorophyll content for application to precision agriculture. *Remote sensing of environment*, 81(2-3), 416-426.
- Han, S., Steward, B.L. & Tang, L., (2015). Intelligent agricultural machinery and field robots. *Precision agriculture technology for crop farming*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 133-176.
- Huang, W., Lamb, D.W., Niu, Z., Zhang, Y., Liu, L. & Wang, J., (2007). Identification of yellow rust in wheat using in-situ spectral reflectance measurements and airborne hyperspectral imaging. *Precision Agriculture*, 8, 187-197.
- Idoje, G., Dagiuklas, T. & Iqbal, M., (2021). Survey for smart farming technologies: Challenges and issues. *Computers & Electrical Engineering*, 92, 107104.
- Jiang, J., Comar, A., Burger, P., Bancal, P., Weiss, M. & Baret, F., (2018). Estimation of leaf traits from reflectance measurements: Comparison between methods based on vegetation indices and several versions of the PROSPECT model. *Plant Methods*, 14(1), 1-16.
- Kar, S., Nandan, R., Raj, R., Suradhaniwar, S. & Adinarayana, J., (2020). Improving data management and decision-making in precision agriculture. In *Improving data management and decision support systems in agriculture*, Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing, 135-156.
- Ke, L.I.U., ZHOU, Q.B., WU, W.B., Tian, X.I.A. & TANG, H.J., (2016). Estimating the crop leaf area index using hyperspectral remote sensing. *Journal of integrative agriculture*, 15(2), 475-491.
- Khanal, S., Fulton, J., Klopfenstein, A., Douridas, N. & Shearer, S., (2018). Integration of high resolution remotely sensed data and machine learning techniques for spatial prediction of soil properties and corn yield. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 153, 213-225.
- Kimes, D.S., (1980). Effects of vegetation canopy structure on remotely sensed canopy temperatures. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 10(3), 165-174.
- Larson, J.A., Roberts, R.K., English, B.C., Larkin, S.L., Marra, M.C., Martin, S.W., Paxton, K.W. & Reeves, J.M., (2008). Factors affecting farmer adoption of remotely sensed imagery for precision management in cotton production. *Precision Agriculture*, 9, 195-208.

- Lee, W.S., Alchanatis, V., Yang, C., Hirafuji, M., Moshou, D. & Li, C., (2010). Sensing technologies for precision specialty crop production. *Computers and electronics in agriculture*, 74(1), 2-33.
- Li, D., Cheng, T., Zhou, K., Zheng, H., Yao, X., Tian, Y., Zhu, Y. & Cao, W., (2017). WREP: A wavelet-based technique for extracting the red edge position from reflectance spectra for estimating leaf and canopy chlorophyll contents of cereal crops. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 129, 103-117.
- Li, H., Chen, Z., Liu, G., Jiang, Z. & Huang, C., (2017). Improving winter wheat yield estimation from the CERES-wheat model to assimilate leaf area index with different assimilation methods and spatio-temporal scales. *Remote Sensing*, 9(3), 190.
- Li, D., Li, C., Yao, Y., Li, M. & Liu, L., (2020). Modern imaging techniques in plant nutrition analysis: A review. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 174, 105459.
- Liang, L., Di, L., Zhang, L., Deng, M., Qin, Z., Zhao, S. & Lin, H., (2015). Estimation of crop LAI using hyperspectral vegetation indices and a hybrid inversion method. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 165, 123-134.
- Liu, L., Wang, J., Huang, W., Zhao, C., Zhang, B. & Tong, Q., (2004). Estimating winter wheat plant water content using red edge parameters. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 25(17), 3331-3342.
- Liu, W., Shao, X.F., Wu, C.H. & Qiao, P., (2021). A systematic literature review on applications of information and communication technologies and blockchain technologies for precision agriculture development. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 298, 126763.
- Lowenberg-DeBoer, J. & Erickson, B., (2019). Setting the record straight on precision agriculture adoption. *Agronomy Journal*, 111(4), 1552-1569.
- Lu, B., Dao, P.D., Liu, J., He, Y. & Shang, J., (2020). Recent advances of hyperspectral imaging technology and applications in agriculture. *Remote Sensing*, 12(16), 2659.
- Ma, S., Zhou, Y., Gowda, P.H., Dong, J., Zhang, G., Kakani, V.G., Wagle, P., Chen, L., Flynn, K.C. & Jiang, W., (2019). Application of the water-related spectral reflectance indices: A review. *Ecological indicators*, 98, 68-79.
- Mark, T. & Griffin, T., (2016). Defining the barriers to telematics for precision agriculture: Connectivity supply and demand, 1376-2016-109815.
- MarketsandMarkets. "Precision Farming Market by Technology (Guidance System, VRT, Remote Sensing), Application (Crop Scouting, Field Mapping, Variable Rate Application), Offering (Hardware-Sensors, GPS, Yield Monitors; Software; Services) and Geography - Global Forecast to 2027." July 2021, www.marketsandmarkets.com/Market-Reports/precision-farming-market-1243.html.
- Market—Growth, P., 2021. Trends, COVID-19 Impact, and Forecasts (2021–2026). The Global Wine Market Is Segmented by Product Type (Still Wine, Sparkling Wine, and Fortified Wine and Vermouth), by Color (Red Wine, Rose Wine, and White Wine), by Distribution Channel (On-Trade and Off-

- Trade), and by Geography. Available online: <https://www.mordorintelligence.com/industry-reports/wine-market>.
- Murphy, R.J., Whelan, B., Chlingaryan, A. & Sukkarieh, S., (2019). Quantifying leaf-scale variations in water absorption in lettuce from hyperspectral imagery: a laboratory study with implications for measuring leaf water content in the context of precision agriculture. *Precision Agriculture*, 20, 767-787.
- Penuelas, J., Gamon, J.A., Griffin, K.L. & Field, C.B., (1993). Assessing community type, plant biomass, pigment composition, and photosynthetic efficiency of aquatic vegetation from spectral reflectance. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 46(2), 110-118.
- Peteinatos, G.G., Weis, M., Andújar, D., Rueda Ayala, V. & Gerhards, R., (2014). Potential use of ground-based sensor technologies for weed detection. *Pest management science*, 70(2), 190-199.
- Purswell, J.L. & Gates, R.S., (2013). 8 Automation in Animal Housing and Production. *AGRICULTURAL AUTOMATION*, 205.
- Saiz-Rubio, V. & Rovira-Más, F., (2020). From smart farming towards agriculture 5.0: A review on crop data management. *Agronomy*, 10(2), 207.
- Serrano, L., Penuelas, J. & Ustin, S.L., (2002). Remote sensing of nitrogen and lignin in Mediterranean vegetation from AVIRIS data: Decomposing biochemical from structural signals. *Remote sensing of Environment*, 81(2-3), 355-364.
- Shamshiri, R. R., Weltzien, C., Hameed, I. A., Yule, I. J., Grift, T. E., Balasundram, S. K., Pitonakova, L., Ahmad, D., & Chowdhary, G. (2018). Research and development in agricultural robotics: A perspective of digital farming. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biological Engineering*, 11(4), 1-14.
- Singh, M., Verma, A. & Sharma, A., (2012). Precision in grain yield monitoring technologies: a review. *AMA-Agricultural Mechanization in Asia Africa and Latin America*, 43(4), 50.
- Sirikun, C., Samseemoung, G., Soni, P., Langkapin, J. & Srinonchat, J., (2021). A Grain Yield Sensor for Yield Mapping with Local Rice Combine Harvester. *Agriculture*, 11(9), 897.
- Smith, M.J., (2018). Getting value from artificial intelligence in agriculture. *Animal Production Science*, 60(1), 46-54.
- Steward, B., Gai, J. & Tang, L., (2019). The use of agricultural robots in weed management and control. In *Robotics and automation for improving agriculture*, Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing, 161-186.
- Swain, S., (2012). Evaluating vegetation response to water stress using close-range and satellite remote sensing. The University of Nebraska-Lincoln.
- Tabile, R.A., Godoy, E.P., Pereira, R.R., Tangerino, G.T., Porto, A.J. & Inamasu, R.Y., (2011). Design and development of the architecture of an agricultural mobile robot. *Engenharia Agrícola*, 31, 130-142.
- Tantalaki, N., Souravlas, S. & Roumeliotis, M.,(2019). Data-driven decision making in precision agriculture: The rise of big data in agricultural systems. *Journal of Agricultural & Food Information*, 20(4), 344-380.

- Thenkabail, P.S., (2003). Biophysical and yield information for precision farming from near-real-time and historical Landsat TM images. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 24(14), 2879-2904.
- Tian, H., Zhao, Y., Gao, C., Xie, T., Zheng, T. & Yu, C., (2022). Assessing the Vitality Status of Plants: Using the Correlation between Stem Water Content and External Environmental Stress. *Forests*, 13(8), 1198.
- Toledo, O.M., Steward, B.L., Tang, L. & Gai, J., (2014). Techno-economic analysis of future precision field robots. In 2014 Montreal, Quebec Canada July 13– July 16, (2014). American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers.
- Verrelst, J., Camps-Valls, G., Muñoz-Marí, J., Rivera, J.P., Veroustraete, F., Clevers, J.G. & Moreno, J., (2015). Optical remote sensing and the retrieval of terrestrial vegetation bio-geophysical properties—A review. *ISPRS Journal of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing*, 108, 273-290.
- Virnodkar, S.S., Pachghare, V.K., Patil, V.C. & Jha, S.K., (2020). Remote sensing and machine learning for crop water stress determination in various crops: a critical review. *Precision Agriculture*, 21(5), 1121-1155.
- Waldhoff, G., Curdt, C., Hoffmeister, D. & Bareth, G., (2012). Analysis of multitemporal and multisensor remote sensing data for crop rotation mapping. *ISPRS annals of the photogrammetry, remote sensing and spatial information sciences*, 1, 177-182.
- Wang, P., Luo, X., Zhou, Z., Zang, Y. & Hu, L., (2014). Key technology for remote sensing information acquisition based on micro UAV. *Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering*, 30(18), 1-12.
- Wisse, M., Chiang, T.C. & van der Hoorn, G., (2020). D1. 15: Best Practices in Developing Open Platform for Agri-food Robotics.
- Yang, C., Sui, R. & Lee, W.S., (2016). Precision agriculture in large-scale mechanized farming. *Precision Agriculture Technology for Crop Farming*, 177-211.
- Zarco-Tejada, P.J., Berni, J.A., Suárez, L. & Fereres, E., (2008). A new era in remote sensing of crops with unmanned robots. *SPIE Newsroom*, 10(2.1200812), 1438.
- Zhang, Q. & Pierce, F.J. eds., (2013). *Agricultural automation: Fundamentals and practices*. crc Press.
- Zhao, C., Chen, L., Yang, G. & Song, X., (2015). Data processing and utilization in precision agriculture. *Precision Agriculture Technology for Crop Farming*, 55.
- Zhao, C., Wang, Z., Wang, J. & Huang, W., (2012). Relationships of leaf nitrogen concentration and canopy nitrogen density with spectral features parameters and narrow-band spectral indices calculated from field winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) spectra. *International journal of remote sensing*, 33(11), 3472-3491.
- Zhou, Z., Plauborg, F., Thomsen, A.G. & Andersen, M.N., (2017). A RVI/LAI-reference curve to detect N stress and guide N fertigation using combined information from spectral reflectance and leaf area measurements in potato. *European journal of agronomy*, 87, 1-7.

Zhu, Y., Zhou, D., Yao, X., Tian, Y. & Cao, W., (2007). Quantitative relationships of leaf nitrogen status to canopy spectral reflectance in rice. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 58(11), 1077-1085.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akdemir, B., Kayışoğlu, B. and Kavdır, İ. (1994). MSTAT use of statistical package program. Trakya Univ. Faculty of Agriculture Publication No: 203, Supplementary Textbook, No:7, Tekirdağ.
- Atıcı, C.A. (2020). The Effect of Chemical and Organomineral Fertilizer Application on Yield and Some Quality Characteristics of Wheat Plant. (Master's Thesis). Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition, Kahramanmaraş.
- Çalışkan, N., Koç, N., Kaya, A. and Şenses, T. (1996). Obtaining Compost from Hazelnut Husk. Hazelnut Research Institute Result Report, 41 p., Giresun.
- Çıtak, S. and Sönmez, S. (2010). Influence of Organic and Conventional Growing Conditions on the Nutrient Contents of White Head Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*) During two Successive Seasons. *J. of Agric. and Food Chem.*, 58(3): 1788-1793.
- Eryılmaz Açıkgöz, F., Aktaş, F. and Hastürk Şahin, F. (2015). Determination of Some Physico-Mechanical and Structural Properties of Komatsuna (*Brassica rapa* L. var. *perviridis*), *Journal of Tekirdag Faculty of Agriculture*, 12(2): 67-77.
- Geravandi, M., Farshadfar, E. and Kahrizi, D. (2011). Evaluation of Some Physiological Traits as Indicators of Drought Tolerance in bread Wheat Genotypes. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 58(1): 69-75.
- Günay, A. (2005). Vegetable Cultivation, Volume II, Meta Press, İzmir.
- Özenç, D. B. ve Şenlikoğlu, G. (2017). Effects of compost and nitrogen fertilizer on growth of spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.). *Academic Journal of Agriculture*, 6: 227-234.
- Özer, H. (2017). Develop Organomineral Fertilizer from Biomass Energy Power Plant Ash and Organic Wastes (Master's Thesis), Sakarya University Institute of Social Sciences, 73 p, Sakarya.
- Savcı, Z. E. and Deveci, M. (2022). The Effect of Different Organomineral and Mineral Fertilizer Applications on Some Physiological Properties in Spinach Growing. International Conference on Global Practice of Multidisciplinary Scientific Studies-III. November 15-17, 2022, P: 1022-1037 Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus,
- Süzer, S. and Çulhacı, E. (2017). Effects of Different Organomineral and Inorganic Compound Fertilizers on Seed Yield and some Yield Components of Winter Bread Wheat. Agricultural Research Institute. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 5(2): 87-92.

- Vural, H., Eşiyok, D. and Duman, İ. (2000). Cultured Vegetables (Vegetable Cultivation), Ege University Faculty of Agriculture, Department of Horticulture, Bornova-İzmir, 440.
- Wang, L. Z. and He, Q.W. (2005). Chinese Radish. Scientific and Technical Documents Publishing House, Beijing., in Chinese, 292-370
- Yusheng, Q., Shihua, T., Wenqiang, F., Xifa, S. ve Qingrui, C. (2005). Effect of Organic and Inorganic Fertilizers on Yields and Nitrate Accumulation of Vegetables. *Soil and Fertilizer Institute, Sichuan AAS, Plant Nutrition and Fertilizer Science*, 11(5): 670-674.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd El-Ghany, T. M., Masrahi, Y. S., Mohamed, A., Abboud, A., Alawlaqi, M. M. and Elhussieny, A. (2015). Maize (*Zea mays* L.) growth and metabolic dynamics with plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria under salt stresses. *Journal of Plant Pathology and Microbiology*, 6 (9): 305.
- Abd-El Baki, G. K., F. Siefert, H. M. Man, H. Weiner, R. Kaldenhoff and Kaiser W. M. (2000). Nitrate reductase in *Zea mays* L. under salinity. *Plant Cell and Environment*, 23:515–521.
- Abdel-Fattah, M. K. (2015). Potential use of halophytes in combination with gypsum to reclaim and restore saline-sodic soils in Egypt. *Malaysian Journal of Soil Science*, 19: 131-139.
- Ahmad, A., Qadir, I. and Mahmood, N. (2007). Effect of integrated use of organic and inorganic fertilizers on fodder yield of sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.). *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 44 (3): 415-421.
- Ahmed, K., Qadir, G., Jami, A.R., Saqib, A.I., Nawaz, M.Q., Kamal, M.A. and Haq, E. (2016). Strategies for soil amelioration using sulphur in salt affected soils. *Cercet. Agron. Mold*, 49: 5–16
- Alcívar, M., Zurita-Silva, A., Sandoval, M., Muñoz, C. and Schoebitz, M. (2018). Reclamation of saline-sodic soils with combined amendments: Impact on quinoa performance and biological soil quality. *Sustainability*, 10: 3083
- Andy P. (2016). Abiotic stress tolerance in plants. *Plant Science*, 7:1-9
- Apel, K. and Hirt, H. (2004). Reactive oxygen species: metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 55: 373-399.
- Ashraf, M. Y. and Wu, L. (1994). Breeding for salinity tolerance in plants. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 13 (1): 17-42.
- Ashraf, M., Shahzad, S. M., Intiaz, M., Rizwan, M. S. and Iqbal, M. M. (2017). Ameliorative effects of potassium nutrition on yield and fiber quality characteristics of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) under NaCl stress. *Soil & Environment*, 36 (1): 51-58.
- Ashraf, M., Shahzad, S. M., Intiaz, M., Rizwan, M. S., Arif, M. S. and Kausar, R. (2018). Nitrogen nutrition and adaptation of glycophytes to saline environment: a review. *Archives of Agronomy & Soil Science*, 64 (9): 1181-1206.

- Asses, N., Farhat A. and Cherif, S. et al. (2018) Comparative study of sewage sludge co-composting with olive mill wastes or green residues: Process monitoring and agriculture value of the resulting composts. *Process Safety & Environmental Protection*, 114: 25-35
- Bacilio, M., Moreno, M. and Bashan, Y. (2016). Mitigation of negative effects of progressive soil salinity gradients by application of humic acids and inoculation with *Pseudomonas stutzeri* in a salt tolerant and a salt-susceptible pepper. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 107: 394-404.
- Bello, S. K. and Yusuf, A. A. (2021). Phosphorus influences the performance of mycorrhiza and organic manure in maize production. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 44 (5): 679-691.
- Bhardwaj, K.K.R. and Abrol, I.P. (1978). Nitrogen management in alkali soils. *Proceedings of National Symposium on Nitrogen Assimilation and Crop Productivity*, pp. 83-86.
- Bi, C., Yu, Y., Dong, C., Yang, Y., Zhai, Y., Du, F. and Zhang, L. (2021). The bZIP transcription factor TabZIP15 improves salt stress tolerance in wheat. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 19 (2): 209.
- Cramer, G. R. (2010). Abiotic stress and plant responses from the whole vine to the genes. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 16: 86-93.
- Crawford, N. M. (1995). Nitrate: nutrient and signal for plant growth. *The Plant Cell*, 7 (7): 11859-11868.
- Dai, J., Duan, L. and Dong, H. (2015). Comparative effect of nitrogen forms on nitrogen uptake and cotton growth under salinity stress. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 38 (10): 1530-1543.
- Daliakopoulos, I.N., Apostolakis, A., Wagner, K., Deligianni, A., Koutskoudis, D., Stamatakis, A. and Tsanis, I.K. (2019). Effectiveness of *Trichoderma harzianum* in soil and yield conservation of tomato crops under saline irrigation. *Catena*, 175: 144-153.
- de Souza Miranda, R., Gomes-Filho, E., Prisco, J. T. and Alvarez-Pizarro, J. C. (2016). Ammonium improves tolerance to salinity stress in Sorghum bicolor plants. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 78 (1): 121-131.
- Dietz, K. J., Tavakoli, N., Kluge, C., Mimura, T., Sharma, S. S., Harris, G. C., Chardonnens, A.N. and Gollack, D. (2001). Significance of the V-type ATPase for the adaptation to stressful growth conditions and its regulation on the molecular and biochemical level. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 52 (363): 1969-1980.
- Flowers, T. J. (2004). Improving crop salt tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 55 (396): 307-319.
- Gadallah, M. A. A. (1999). Effects of proline and glycinebetaine on *Vicia faba* responses to salt stress. *Biologia Plantarum*, 42 (2): 249-257.
- Gonçalo Filho, F., da Silva Dias, N., Suddarth, S.R.P., Ferreira, J.F.S., Anderson, R.G., dos Santos Fernandes, C., de Lira, R.B., Neto, M.F. and Cosme,

- C.R.(2019). Reclaiming tropical saline-sodic soils with gypsum and cow manure. *Water*, 12 (1): 57.
- Gondek, M., Weindorf, D. C., Thiel, C. and Kleinheinz, G. (2020). Soluble salts in compost and their effects on soil and plants: A review. *Compost Science & Utilization*, 28 (2): 59-75.
- Groß, F., Durner, J. and Gaupels, F. (2013). Nitric oxide, antioxidants and prooxidants in plant defence responses. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 4: 419.
- Guerrieri, N. and Cavaletto, M. (2018). "Cereals proteins," in Proteins in Food Processing. A volume n Wood head Publishing Series in Food Science, Technology and Nutrition, 2nd Ed., R. Y. Yada (Kidlington: Elsevier), 223-244.
- Gupta, K. J., Stoimenova, M. and Kaiser, W. M. (2005). In higher plants, only root mitochondria, but not leaf mitochondria reduce nitrite to NO, in vitro and in situ. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 56 (420): 2601-2609.
- Hirayama, T. and Shinozaki, K. (2010). Research on plant abiotic stress responses in the post-genome era: past, present and future. *The Plant Journal*, 61 (6): 1041-1052.
- Hirel, B. and Lea, P. J. (2002). The biochemistry, molecular biology, and genetic manipulation of primary ammonia assimilation. *Photosynthetic nitrogen assimilation and associated carbon and respiratory metabolism*, 71-92.
- Iqbal, N., Ashraf, M. Y., Javed, F., Martinez, V., and Ahmad, K. (2006). Nitrate reduction and nutrient accumulation in wheat grown in soil salinized with four different salts. *Journal Plant Nutrition*, 29 (3): 409-421.
- James, R. A., Blake, C., Byrt, C. S. and Munns, R. (2011). Major genes for Na⁺ exclusion, Nax1 and Nax2 (wheat *HKT1; 4* and *HKT1; 5*), decrease Na⁺ accumulation in bread wheat leaves under saline and waterlogged conditions. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 62 (8): 2939-2947.
- Javed, S. A., Arif, M. S., Shahzad, S. M., Ashraf, M., Kausar, R., Farooq, T. H. and Shakoor, A. (2021). Can different salt formulations revert the depressing effect of salinity on maize by modulating plant biochemical attributes and activating stress regulators through improved N Supply? *Sustainability*, 13(14): 8022.
- Javed, S. A., Shahzad, S. M., Ashraf, M., Kausar, R., Arif, M. S., Albasher, G. and Shakoor, A. (2022). Interactive effect of different salinity sources and their formulations on plant growth, ionic homeostasis and seed quality of maize. *Chemosphere*, 291: 132678.
- Kalhor, N. A., Rajpar, I., Kalhor, S. A., Ali, A., Raza, S., Ahmed, M. and Wahid, F. (2016). Effect of salts stress on the growth and yield of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 7 (15): 2257.
- Kamran, M., Malik, Z., Parveen, A., Huang, L., Riaz, M., Bashir, S., Mustafa, A., Abbasi, G.H., Xue, B. and Ali, U. (2019). Ameliorative effects of biochar on rapeseed (*Brassica napus* L.) growth and heavy metal immobilization in

- soil irrigated with untreated wastewater. In *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation; Springer*: Berlin, Germany, pp. 1–16.
- Kausar, R., Choudhary, M. I., Akram, M. I., Rashid, M., Rehman, O. U., Malik, A., Khalid, M. A. R., Zubair, M. and Alvi, S. (2018). Response of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) to plant growth promoting Rhizobacteria in degraded soils. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*, 13 (17): 904-910.
- Kaya, C., Tuna, A. L. and Okant, A. M. (2010). Effect of foliar applied kinetin and indole acetic acid on maize plants grown under saline conditions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry*, 34 (6): 529-538.
- Kitila, K., Chala, A. and Workina, M. (2020). Effect of gypsum and compost application in reclaiming sodic soils at small scale Irrigation Farm in Bora District of East Shewa Zone, Oromia, Ethiopia. *Agriways*, 08: 28-44.
- Krishnamoorthy, R., Kim, K., Subramanian, P., Senthilkumar, M., Anandham, R. and Sa, T. (2016). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and associated bacteria isolated from salt-affected soil enhances the tolerance of maize to salinity in coastal reclamation soil. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 231: 233-239.
- Kumar, R. G., Shah, K. and Dubey, R. S. (2000). Salinity induced behavioural changes in malate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in rice seedlings of differing salt tolerance. *Plant Science*, 156 (1): 23-34.
- Kurai, T., Wakayama, M., Abiko, T., Yanagisawa, S., Aoki, N. and Ohsugi, R. (2011). Introduction of the ZmDof1 gene into rice enhances carbon and nitrogen assimilation under low-nitrogen conditions. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 9 (8): 826-837.
- Ladha, J. K., Tirol-Padre, A., Reddy, C. K., Cassman, K. G., Verma, S., Powlson, D. S. and Pathak, H. (2016). Global nitrogen budgets in cereals: A 50 year assessment for maize, rice and wheat production systems. *Scientific reports*, 6 (1): 1-9.
- Lastiri-Hernández, M. A., Alvarez-Bernal, D., Bermúdez-Torres, K., Cárdenas, G.C. and Ceja-Torres, L.F. (2019). Phytodesalination of a moderately saline soil combined with two inorganic amendments. *Bragantia*, 78: 579-586.
- Lee, S., Marmagne, A., Park, J., Fabien, C., Yim, Y., Kim, S. J. and Nam, H. G. (2020). Concurrent activation of OsAMT1; 2 and OsGOGAT1 in rice leads to enhanced nitrogen use efficiency under nitrogen limitation. *The Plant Journal*, 103 (1): 7-20.
- Machado, R.M.A., Bryla, D.R., Verissimo, M.L., Sena, A.M. and Oliveira, M.R.G. (2008) Nitrogen requirements for growth and early fruit development of drip-irrigated processing tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) in Portugal. *Journal of Food and Agriculture Environment*, 6: 215-218.
- Marzi, M., Shahbazi, K., Kharazi, N. and Rezaei, M. (2020). The influence of organic amendment source on carbon and nitrogen mineralization in different soils. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 20: 177-191.

- Matysik, J., Alia, Bhalu, B. and Mohanty, P. (2002). Molecular mechanisms of quenching of reactive oxygen species by proline under stress in plants. *Current Science*, 82 (5): 525-532.
- Mbarki, S., Cerdà, A., Brestic, M., Mahendra, R., Abdelly, C. and Pascual, J. A. (2017). Vineyard compost supplemented with *Trichoderma harzianum* T78 improve saline soil quality. *Land Degradation & Development*, 28 (3): 1028-1037.
- Meng, S., Su, L., Li, Y., Wang, Y., Zhang, C. and Zhao, Z. (2016). Nitrate and ammonium contribute to the distinct nitrogen metabolism of *Populus simonii* during moderate salt stress. *PLoS One*, 11 (3): e0150354
- Munns, R. (2005). Genes and salt tolerance: bringing them together. *New Phytologist*, 167 (3): 645-663.
- Munns, R. and tester M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59: 651-681.
- Murphy, B. R., Jadwiszczak, M. J., Soldi, E. and Hodkinson, T. R. (2018). Endophytes from the crop wild relative *Hordeum secalinum* L. improve agronomic traits in unstressed and salt-stressed barley. *Cogent Food & Agriculture*, 4 (1): 1549195.
- Murtaza, G., Ghafoor, A., Owens, G., Qadir, M. and Kahlon, U. Z. (2009). Environmental and economic benefits of saline-sodic soil reclamation using low-quality water and soil amendments in conjunction with a rice-wheat cropping system. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 195 (2): 124-136.
- Niu, X., Bressan, R. A., Hasegawa, P. M. and Pardo, J. M. (1995). Ion homeostasis in NaCl stress environments. *Plant Physiology*, 109 (3): 735
- Qadir, M. and Oster, J. D. (2004). Crop and irrigation management strategies for saline-sodic soils and waters aimed at environmentally sustainable agriculture. *Science of the Total Environment*, 323 (1-3): 1-19.
- Queiroz, H. M., Sodek, L. and Haddad, C. R. B. (2012). Effect of salt on the growth and metabolism of *Glycine max*. *Brazilian Archives of Biology & Technology*, 55 (6): 809-817.
- Rahnama, A., James, R. A., Poustini, K. and Munns, R. (2010). Stomatal conductance as a screen for osmotic stress tolerance in durum wheat growing in saline soil. *Functional Plant Biology*, 37 (3): 255-263.
- Ranathunge, K., El-Kereamy, A., Gidda, S., Bi, Y. M. and Rothstein, S. J. (2014). AMT1; 1 transgenic rice plants with enhanced NH_4^+ permeability show superior growth and higher yield under optimal and suboptimal NH_4^+ conditions. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65 (4): 965-979.
- Sadale, A. N. and Karadge, B. A. (2013). Effect of salinity and water stress on nitrogen metabolism in *Sesbania grandiflora* (L.) Poir. *BIOINFOLET-A Quarterly Journal of Life Sciences*, 10 (3a): 814-818.

- Serraj, R. and Sinclair, T. R. (2002). Osmolyte accumulation: can it really help increase crop yield under drought conditions? *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 25 (2): 333-341.
- Shrivastava, P. and Kumar, R. (2015). Soil salinity: A serious environmental issue and plant growth promoting bacteria as one of the tools for its alleviation. *Saudi journal of biological sciences*, 22 (2): 123-131.
- Shahzad, S.M., Khalid, A., Arif, M.S., Riaz, M., Ashraf, M., Iqbal, Z. and Yasmeen, T. (2014). Co-inoculation integrated with P-enriched compost improved nodulation and growth of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) under irrigated and rainfed farming systems. *Biology & Fertility of Soils*, doi: 10.1007/s00374-013-0826-2.
- Siddiqui, M. H., Khan, M. N., Mohammad, F. and Khan, M. M. A. (2008). Role of nitrogen and gibberellin (GA3) in the regulation of enzyme activities and in osmoprotectant accumulation in *Brassica juncea* L. under salt stress. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 194 (3): 214-224.
- Swarup, A. (1998). Soil fertility problems and their management. In *Agricultural Salinity Management in India* (N.K. Tyagi and P.S. Minhas Eds), pp. 145-158. C soil. *Agricultural Water Management*, 51 (2): 87-98.
- Teh, C. Y., Shaharuddin, N. A., Ho, C. L. and Mahmood, M. (2016). Exogenous proline significantly affects the plant growth and nitrogen assimilation enzymes activities in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under salt stress. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 38 (6): 151.
- Thomas, J. C., Sepahi, M., Arendall, B. and Bohnert, H. J. (1995). Enhancement of seed germination in high salinity by engineering mannitol expression in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 18 (7): 801-806.
- Timsina, J. and Connor DJ (2001). Productivity and management of ricewheat cropping systems: issues and challenges. *Field Crops Research*, 69: 93-132
- Tiwari, K.N., Sharma, D.N. and Tripathi, S.K. (1989). Salt-affected Soils of Uttar Pradesh, their Reclamation and Management. pp. 1-34.
- Van Hoorn, J. W., Katerji, N., Hamdy, A. and Mastrorilli, M. (2001). Effect of salinity on yield and nitrogen uptake of four grain legumes and on biological nitrogen contribution from the soil. *Agricultural water management*, 51 (2): 87-98.
- Verma, J. P., Yadav, J., Tiwari, K. N., Lavakush, S. and Singh, V. (2010). Impact of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on crop production. *International Journal of Agricultural Research*, 5 (11): 954-983.
- Wang, H., Zhang, M., Guo, R., Shi, D., Liu, B., Lin, X. and Yang C. (2012). Effects of salt stress on ion balance and nitrogen metabolism of old and young leaves in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *BMC Plant Biology*, 12: 1-11.
- Weil, R.R. and Brady, N.C. (2017). *The Nature and Properties of Soils*, 15th ed.; Pearson: England, UK.
- Wheeler T, Von Braun J. Climate change impacts on global food security. *Science Direct*, 341: 508-513

- Wickert, E., Marcondes, J., Lemos, M. V. and Lemos, E. G. (2007). Nitrogen assimilation in Citrus based on *CitEST* data mining. *Genetics & Molecular Biology*, 30 (3): 810-818.
- Wild. (2003). *Soil, Land and Food: Managing the Land during the Twenty first Century*. Cambridge University Press Cambridge. UK.
- Xu, J., Feng, Y., Wang, Y., Luo, X., Tang, J. and Lin, X. (2016). The foliar spray of *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* grown under Stevia residue extract promotes plant growth via changing soil microbial community. *Journal of Soils & Sediments*, 16: 916-923.
- Yousufinia, M., Ghaseimian, A., Safalian, O. and Asadi, A. (2013). The effect of NaCl on the growth and Na₊ and K₊ content of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) cultivares. *Annals of Biological Research*, 4 (1): 80-85.
- Yu, Y., Xu, T., Li, X., Tang, J., Ma, D., Li, Z. and Sun, J. (2015). NaCl induced changes of ion homeostasis and nitrogen metabolism in two sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* L.) cultivars exhibit different salt tolerance at adventitious root stage. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 129: 23-36.
- Zhu, J. K. (2003). Regulation of ion homeostasis under salt stress. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 6 (5): 441-445

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Buttner, G., Feranec, J., Jaffrain, G., Mari, L., Maucha, G., Soukup, T. (2004). The CORINE land cover 2000 project. *EARSEL eProceedings*. 3: 331–346.
- Cillis, G., Nole, G., Lanorte, A., Santarsiero, V., Tucci, B., Scorza, F., Murgante, B. (2021). *Soil Erosion and Land Degradation in Rural Environment: A Preliminary GIS and Remote-Sensed Approach*. Lecture notes computer science. 12954: 682–694.
- Coluzzi, R., Bianchini, L., Egidi, G., Cudlin, P., Imbrenda, V., Salvati, L., Lanfredi, M. (2022). Density matters? Settlement expansion and land degradation in Peri-urban and rural districts of Italy. *Environ. Environmental impact assessment review*. 92: 106703.
- Di Palma, F., Amato, F., Nole, G., Martellozzo, F., Murgante, B. (2016). A SMAP Supervised Classification of Landsat Images for Urban Sprawl Evaluation. *ISPRS. International journal of geo-information*. 5: 109.
- Kust, G., Andreeva, O., Cowie, A. (2017). *Land Degradation Neutrality: Concept development, practical applications and assessment*. *Journal of Environment and Management*. 195: 16–24.
- Lasanta, T., Arnaez, J., Pascual, N., Ruiz-Flano, P., Errea, M.P., Lana-Renault, N. (2017). Space–time process and drivers of land abandonment in Europe. *Catena*. 149: 810–823.
- Muscate—Distribution Workshop. Available online:
<https://theia.cnes.fr/atdistrib/rocket/#/home> (accessed on 24 January 2023).
- Nole, G., Murgante, B., Calamita, G., Lanorte, A., Lasaponara, R. (2015).

- Evaluation of urban sprawl from space using open source technologies. *Ecology information*. 26: 151–161.
- Pacheco, F.A.L., Sanches Fernandes, L.F., Valle Junior, R.F., Valera, C.A., Pissarra, T.C.T. (2018). Land degradation: Multiple environmental consequences and routes to neutrality. *Current opinion in environmental science & health*.5: 79–86
- Quaranta, G., Salvia, R., Salvati, L., De Paola, V., Coluzzi, R., Imbrenda, V., Simoniello, T. (2020). Long-term impacts of grazing management on land degradation in a rural community of Southern Italy: Depopulation matters. *Land degradation & development*. 31: 2379–2394.
- Saganeiti, L., Pilogallo, A., Scorza, F., Mussuto, G., Murgante, B. (2018). Spatial indicators to evaluate urban fragmentation in basilicata region. In *Proceedings of the Computational Science and Its Applications—ICCSA, Melbourne, VIC, Australia, 2–5 July*; pp. 100–112.
- Samela, C., Imbrenda, V., Coluzzi, R., Pace, L., Simoniello, T., Lanfredi, M. (2022). Multi-Decadal Assessment of Soil Loss in a Mediterranean Region Characterized by Contrasting Local Climates. *Land*. 11: 1010.
- Sholagberu, A.T., Mustafa, M.R.U., Yusof, K.W., Hashim, A.M., Shah, M.M., Khan, M.W.A., Isa, M.H. (2019). Multivariate logistic regression model for soil erosion susceptibility assessment under static and dynamic causative factors. *Polish journal of environmental studies*. 28: 3419–3429.
- Sourn, T., Pok, S., Chou, P., Nut, N., Theng, D., Vara Prasad, P.V. (2022). Assessment of Land Use and Land Cover Changes on Soil Erosion Using Remote Sensing, GIS and RUSLE Model: A Case Study of Battambang Province, Cambodia. *Sustainability*. 14: 4066.
- Terranova, O., Antronico, L., Coscarelli, R., Iaquina, P. (2009). Soil erosion risk scenarios in the Mediterranean environment using RUSLE and GIS: An application model for Calabria (southern Italy). *Geomorphology*. 112: 228–245.
- Tucci, B., Nole, G., Lanorte, A., Santarsiero, V., Cillis, G., Scorza, F., Murgante, B. (2021). Assessment and Monitoring of Soil Erosion Risk and Land Degradation in Arable Land Combining Remote Sensing Methodologies and RUSLE Factors. *Lecture notes computer science*. 12954: 704–716.
- Xu, D., Deng, X., Guo, S., Liu, S. (2019). Labor migration and farmland abandonment in rural China: Empirical results and policy implications. *Journal of Environment and Management*. 232: 738–750.
- Zhen, Z., Chen, S., Yin, T., Chavanon, E., Lauret, N., Guilleux, J., Henke, M., Qin, W., Cao, L., Li, J. (2021). Using the Negative Soil Adjustment Factor of Soil Adjusted Vegetation Index (SAVI) to Resist Saturation Effects and Estimate Leaf Area Index (LAI) in Dense Vegetation Areas. *Sensors*. 21: 2115.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Benbi, D.K. & Kaur, R. (2009). Modeling soil processes in relation to climate change. *J Ind Soc Soil Sci.* 57:433–444.
- Birkás, M., Dexter, A. & Szemók, A. (2009). Tillage-induced soil compaction, as a climate threat increasing stressor. *Cereal Res Commun* 37:379–382.
- Blume, H.P., Brümmer, G.W., Fleige, H., Horn, R., Kandeler, E., Kögel-Knabner, I., Kretzschmar, R., Stahr, K. & Wilke, B. M. (2016). Scheffer/Schachtschabel Soil Science. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. ISBN 978-3-642-30941-0.
- Box, J. E., Bruce, R. R., & Agassi, M. (1996). The effect of surface cover on infiltration and soil erosion. *Soil Erosion, Conservation and Rehabilitation*, 107-123.
- Dellal, İ. (2012). Türkiye’de İklim Değişikliğinin Tarım ve Gıda Güvencesine Etkileri. Türkiye’nin İklim Değişikliği II. Ulusal Bildiriminin Hazırlanması Projesi Yayını, T.C. Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı, Çevre Yönetimi Genel Müdürlüğü, İklim Değişikliği Dairesi Başkanlığı, Ankara., 1-32.
- Karmakar, R., Das, I., Dutta, D. & Rakshit, A. (2016). Potential effects of climate change on soil properties: A review. *Sci Int* 4:51–73.
- Mondal, S. (2021). Impact of climate change on soil fertility. *Climate Change and the Microbiome: Sustenance of the Ecosphere*, 551-569.
- Öztürk, K. (2022). Küresel İklim Değişikliği ve Türkiye’ye Olası Etkileri. *G.Ü. Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi* Cilt 22, Sayı 1. 47-65.
- Parry, M., Rosenzweig, C., Iglesias, A., Fischer, G., & Livermore, M. (1999). Climate change and world food security: a new assessment. *Global environmental change*, 9, s.51-S67.
- Reynolds, W. D., Bowman, B. T., Drury, C. F., Tan, C. S. & Lu, X. (2002) Indicators of good soil physical quality: density and storage parameters. *Geoderma* 110:131–146.
- Scharpenseel, H. W., Schomaker, M. & Ayoub, A. (Eds). (1990). oils on a warmer earth: effects of expected climate change on soil processes, with emphasis on the tropics and sub-tropics. *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Effects of Expected Climate Change on Soil*. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 274 p.
- Türkeş, M. T., (2020). İklim değişikliğinin tarımsal üretim ve gıda güvenliğine etkileri: Bilimsel bir değerlendirme. *Ege Coğrafya Dergisi*, 29(1): 125-149.

Weil, R. R., Magdoff, F. (2004) Significance of soil organic matter to soil quality and health. In: Magdoff F, Weil RR (eds) Soil Organic Matter In Sustainable Agriculture. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, pp 1–43.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Adalı, S. & Yahılı Kılıç, M. (2020). The Use of Treated Wastewater in Agricultural Irrigation: The Example of Iznik. *International Journal of Biosystems Engineering*, 1:1, 12-23.
- Anonymous-1 (2023). <https://www.oecd.org/agriculture/topics/water-and-agriculture/#:~:text=Agriculture%20irrigation%20accounts%20for%2070,on%20the%20sector%20and%20beyond.> (Accessed on 03.04.2023).
- Anonymous-2 (2023). <https://www.seametrics.com/blog/irrigation-tools/>. (Accessed on 03.04.2023).
- Anonymous-3 (2023). National Innovations, in Climate Resilient Agriculture, India. https://www.nicra-icar.in/nicrarevised/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&layout=edit&id=190, (Accessed on 28.04.2023).
- Anonymous-4 (2023). RIMOL Greenhouse System, <https://www.rimolgreenhouses.com/blog/3-crucial-reasons-you-should-install-a-rainwater-catch-system-in-your-greenhouse.> (Accessed on 28.04.2023).
- Anonymous-5 (2023). <http://www.orsam.org.tr/index.php/Content/Analiz/4523?s=orsam|turkish.> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-6 (2023). <https://www.water.vic.gov.au/water-grid-and-markets/desalination/desalination-background/desalination-history> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-7 (2023). <https://croipaia.com/blog/irrigation-with-desalinated-water/> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-8 (2023). <https://ekolojist.net/desalinasyon-nedir-dezavantajlari-nelerdir/> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-9 (2023). <https://geographical.co.uk/science-environment/the-future-of-desalination> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-10 (2023). <https://www.bilgiustam.com/desalinasyon-nedir-ve-cevreyi-nasil-etkiler/> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-11 (2023). <https://prathicsundararajan.github.io/Pages/waterDesalination.html> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-12 (2023). <http://novodtek.com/brakishwater.html> (Accessed on 02.05.2023).
- Anonymous-13 (2023). <https://www.epa.gov/waterreuse/basic-information-about-water-reuse.> (Accessed on 06.05.2023).
- Anonymous-14 (2023). https://www.cvwdwater.com/180/_Uses-of-Recycled-Water#:~:text=The%20main%20uses%20for%20recycled,also%20available%20for%20groundwater%20recharge, (Accessed on 06.05.2023).

- Anonymous-15 (2023). <http://www.edwardsaquifer.net/treatme.html> (Accessed on 06.05.2023).
- Anonymous-16 (2023). <http://waterconservii.com/> (Accessed on 06.05.2023).
- Anonymous-17 (2023). <http://www.thetower.org/4305oc-israel-recycles-90-of-its-wastewater-four-times-more-than-any-other-country/> (Accessed on 06.05.2023).
- Anonymous-17 (2023). <http://conservewaterforfood.org/extension/> (Accessed on 03.04.2023).
- Anonymous-18 (2023). <https://www.fda.gov/food/guidance-regulation-food-and-dietary-supplements/food-safety-modernization-act-fsma> Accessed on 03.04.2023).
- Aydoğan, H. (2021). Recycling of Urban Wastewater by Treatment The Example of Kaş. Gazi University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Environmental Sciences, Master Thesis, Ankara.
- Bafdal, N. & Dwiratna, S. (2018). Water Harvesting System as an Alternative Appropriate Technology to Supply Irrigation on Red Oval Cherry Tomato Production. *Int. J. Adv. Sci. Eng. Inf. Technol.*, 8, 561–566.
- Barcelo, D., & Petrovic, M. (2011). The handbook of environmental chemistry-waste water treatment and reuse in the mediterranean region (Volume 14). New York: Springer, 183-215.
- Barron, O., Hodgson, G., Jalilov, S., Martinez, J., Wendell, E., Vishnu, R., Xu, L., Neil, P., James, T., Matt, P., Andrew, S., Ivy, M., Amy, T., Hayward & Jenny, (2021). Review of low-cost desalination opportunities for agriculture in Australia. CSIRO: EP211403.
- Becerra-Castro, C., Lopes, A.R., Vaz-Moreira, I., Silva, E.F., Manaia, C.M. & Nones, O.C. (2015). Wastewater reuse in irrigation: A microbiological perspective on implications in soil fertility and human and environmental health. *Environment International*, 75, 117-135.
- Bellver-Domingo, A. & Hernandez-Sancho, F. (2022). Circular economy and payment for ecosystem services: a framework proposal based on water reuse, *Journal of Environmental Management*, 305, 114416.
- Beltrán, J.M., & Koo-Oshima, S., (2004). Water desalination for agricultural applications. Proceedings of the FAO Expert Consultation on Water Desalination for Agricultural Applications, 26-27 April 2004, Rome-Italy.
- Ben-Gal, A., Yermiyahu, U., & Cohen, S. (2009). Fertilization and Blending Alternatives for Irrigation with Desalinated Water. *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 38:529–536.
- Bingül, Z. & Altıkay, A. (2017). Usability of Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant Exit Water in Agricultural Irrigation. *Journal of Iğdır University Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*, 7:4, 69-75.
- Birnhack L., Penn R., Oren S., Lehmann O., Lahav O. (2010). Pilot scale evaluation of a novel post-treatment process for desalinated water. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 13, 128-136.
- Bruins, H. J., Evenari, M. & Nessler, U. (1986). Rainwater-harvesting agriculture for food production in arid zones: The challenge of the African famine. *Appl. Geogra.* 6, 13–32.

- Burn, S., Hoang, M., Zarzo, D., Olewniak, F., Campos, E., Bolto, B. & Barron, B. (2015). Desalination techniques-A review of the opportunities for desalination in agriculture. *Desalination*, 364: 2-16.
- Cabrera, R.I., Altland, J.E. & Niu, G. (2018). Assessing the potential of nontraditional water sources for landscape irrigation, *HorTechnology*, 28 (4). 436-444.
- Chaudhary, J. (2019). Application of Reclaimed Water for Irrigation: A Review. University of Florida, Soil and Water Science Department, Major Paper.
- Deh-Haghi, Z., Bagheri, A., Fotourehchi, Z. & Damalas, C. A. (2020). Farmers' acceptance and willingness to pay for using treated wastewater in crop irrigation: a survey in Western Iran, *Agricultural Water Management*, 239, 106262.
- Deng, Y., (2021). Pollution in rainwater harvesting: A challenge for sustainability and resilience of urban agriculture. *Journal of Hazardous Materials Letters*, 2, 100037.
- Dery, J.L., Rock, C.M., Goldstein, R.R., Onumajuru, C., Brassill, N., Zozaya, S. & Suri, M.R. (2019). Understanding grower perceptions and attitudes on the use of non-traditional water sources, including reclaimed or recycled water, in the semi-arid Southwest United States, *Environmental Research*, 170, 500-509.
- Elouissi, A., Habi, M., Benaricha, B. & Boualem, S.A. (2017). Climate change impact on rainfall spatio-temporal variability (Macta watershed case in Algeria). *Arabian Journal of Geosciences*, 10, 496.
- EPA (2023). From Water Stressed to Water Secure: Lessons from Israel's Water Reuse Approach, 2022 U.S. Delegation Summary, EPA-822-S-23-001.
- FAO, (2008). Feasibility Study on Rainwater Harvesting in the Caribbean Subregion, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- FAO, (2014). Compendium on Rainwater Harvesting for Agriculture in the Caribbean Sub region Concepts, calculations and definitions for small, rain-fed farm systems. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Fiaz, S., Noor, M. A. & Aldosri, F. A. (2018). Achieving food security in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia through innovation: Potential role of agricultural extension. *J. Saudi Soc. Agric. Sci.*, 17, 365-375.
- Fielding & K.S., Roiko, A.H. (2014). Providing information promotes greater public support for potable recycled water. *Water Research*, 61: 86-96.
- Garb, Y., (2008). Desalination in Israel: Status, Prospects, and Contexts. Water Wisdom Conference, April 2008, Amman-Jordan.
- Gola, D., Malik, A. & Shaikh, Z.A. (2016). Sreekrishnan TR. Impact of heavy metal containing wastewater on agricultural soil and produce: relevance of biological treatment. *Environ Process*, 3:1063.
- Greenlee, L.F., Lawler, D.F., Freeman, B.D., Marrot, B. & Moulin, P. (2009). Reverse osmosis desalination: Water sources, technology, and today's challenges. *Water Research* 43: 2317-2348.
- Griesche, C. & Baeumner, A, J. (2020). Biosensors to support sustainable agriculture and food safety. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 128, 115906.
- Haldar, K., Kujawa-Roeleveld, K., Acharjee, T.K., Datta, D.K. & Rijnaarts, H. (2022). Urban water as an alternative freshwater resource for matching

- irrigation demand in the Bengal Delta, *Science of the Total Environment*, 835, 155475.
- Helmecke, M., Fries, E. & Schulte, C. (2020). Regulating water reuse for agricultural irrigation: risks related to organic micro-contaminants. *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 32:4, 1-10.
- Intriago, C. J., Lopez-Galvez, F., Allende, A., Vivaldi, G.A., Camposeo, S., Nicolas, E. N., Alarcon, J.J. & Salcedo, F.P. (2018). Agricultural reuse of municipal wastewater through an integral water reclamation management. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 213, 135-141.
- Ismail, S. M., & Kassem, A. E. S., (2015). RO Desalination System For Irrigation Purposes: II. A Case Study. The 20th Annual Conference of Misr Soc. of Ag. Eng., 12 December 2015, Egypt.
- Ickson-Tal, N., Avraham, O., Sack, J. & Cikurel, H., 2003. Water reuse in Israel- the Dan Region Project: evaluation of water quality and reliability of plant's operation, *Water Supply*, 3:4, 231–237.
- IWA (2015). Alternative water resources cluster, a review of concepts, solutions and experiences, International Water Association, 71 p.
- Katip, A., (2018). Aritılmış Atıksuların Yeniden Kullanım Alanlarının Değerlendirilmesi. *Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7-2, 541-557.
- Kellis, M., Kalavrouziotis, I. K. & Gikas, P. (2013). Review of wastewater reuse in the Mediterranean countries, focusing on regulations and policies for municipal and industrial applications. *Global NEST Journal*, 15:3, 333-350.
- Kumar, R., Ahmed, M., Bhadrachari, G. & Thomas, J.P. (2018). Desalination for agriculture: water quality and plant chemistry, technologies and challenges. *Water Science and Technology: Water Supply*, 18:5, 1505-1517.
- Lebel, S., Fleskens, L., Forster, P. M. & Jackson, L. S., (2015). Lorenz, S. Evaluation of In Situ Rainwater Harvesting as an Adaptation Strategy to Climate Change for Maize Production in Rainfed Africa. *Water Resour. Manag.*, 29, 4803.
- Leonel, L. P. & Tonetti, A.L. (2021). Wastewater reuse for crop irrigation: crop yield, soil and human health implications based on giardiasis epidemiology. *Science of the Total Environment*, 775, 145833.
- Liang X. & van Dijk M. P., (2011). Economic and financial analysis on rainwater harvesting for agricultural irrigation in the rural areas of Beijing. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 55, 1100-1108.
- Mainardis, M., Cecconet, D., Moretti, A., Callegari, A., Goi, D., Freguia, S. & Capodaglio, A.G. (2022). Wastewater fertigation in agriculture: issues and opportunities for improved water management and circular economy, *Environmental Pollution*, 296, 118755.
- Martínez-Alvarez, V., Martín-Gorriz, B. & Soto-García, M. (2016). Seawater desalination for crop irrigation-A review of current experiences and revealed key issues. *Desalination*, 381, 58-70.
- Mays L., Antoniou G. P. & Angelakis A. N., (2013). History of Water Cisterns: Legacies and Lessons. *Water*, 5, 1916-1940.

- Metcalf & Eddy, Inc. (2003). *Wastewater Engineering. Treatment and Reuse*. McGraw-Hill.
- Minhas, P. S., Saha, J. Y., Dotaniya, M. L., Sarkar, A. & Saha, M., 2022. Wastewater irrigation in India: Current status, impacts and response options. *Science of the Total Environment*, 808, 152001.
- Mu'azu, N.D., Abubakar, I.R. & Blaisi, N.I. (2020). Public acceptability of treated wastewater reuse in Saudi Arabia: implications for water management policy. *Science of the Total Environment*, 721, 137659.
- Norton-Brandão, D., Scherrenberg, S.M. & van Lier, J.B. (2013). Reclamation of used urban waters for irrigation purposes — a review of treatment technologies. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 122, 85–98.
- Official Gazette (2022). *Communique On Amending The Technical Procedures Communique On Wastewater Treatment Facilities*, Official Gazette, 25 October 2022, Number:31994.
- Oweis, T. Y. & Hachum, A., (2003). Improving Water Productivity in the Dry Areas of West Asia and North Africa (Kijne, J. W., Barker, R. & Molden, D., (eds); *Water Productivity in Agriculture: Limits Opportunities for Improvement*).
- Palomar, P. & Losada, I. J. (2010). Desalination in Spain: Recent developments and recommendations. *Desalination*, 255, 97-106.
- Partyka, M.L. & Bond, R.F. (2022). Wastewater reuse for irrigation of produce: a review of research, regulations and risk, *Science of the Total Environment*, 828, 154385.
- Pedrero, F., Kalavrouziotis, I., Alarcón, J.J., Koukoulakis, P. & Asano, T. (2010). Use of treated municipal wastewater in irrigated agriculture—Review of some practices in Spain and Greece. *Agricultural Water Management*, 97, 1233–1241.
- Polat, A. (2013). Su Kaynaklarının Sürdürülebilirliği İçin Arıtılan Atıksuların Yeniden Kullanımı, *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 6 (1): 58-62.
- Qadir, M., Sharma, B. R., Bruggeman, A., Choukr-Allah, R. & Karajeh, F., (2007). Non-conventional water resources and opportunities for water augmentation to achieve food security in water scarce countries. *Agric. Water Manag.*, 87, 2–22.
- Qin, Y. & Horvath, A. (2020). Use of alternative water sources in irrigation: potential scales, costs, and environmental impacts in California. *Environmental Research Communications*, 2, 055003.
- Ramadane El Zarroug, M., Daghari, I., Kompany, J.R., Muanda, C. & Shanak, N. (2020). Potential of solar desalination for irrigation in Tunisia, *La Houille Blanche*, 106:6, 85-88.
- Ricart, S. (2019). Challenges on European irrigation governance: from alternative water resources to key stakeholders' involvement. *Journal of Ecology and Natural Resources*, 3-2, 000161.
- Ricart, S. & Rico, A. M. (2019). Assessing technical and social driving factors of water reuse in agriculture: a review on risks, regulation and the yuck factor, *Agricultural Water Management*, 217, 426-439.
- Ricart, S., Villar-Navascués, R., Gil-Guirado, S., Rico-Amorós, A.M. & Arahuetes, A., (2020). How to Close the Gap of Desalinated Seawater for Agricultural

- Irrigation? Confronting Attitudes between Managers and Farmers in Alicante and Murcia (Spain). *Water*, 1132.
- Rock, C.M., Brassill, N., Dery, J.L., Carr, D., Goldstein, R.R., Onumajuru, C., Zozaya & S., Suri, M.R. (2019). Review of water quality criteria for water reuse and risk-based implications for irrigated produce under the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, produce safety rule. *Environmental Research*, 172, 616-629.
- Rusanescu, C.O., Rusanescu, M. & Constantin, G.A. (2022). Wastewater Management in Agriculture. *Water*, 14, 3351.
- Sacolo S. J. & Mkhanda S. H., (2021). Assessment of the potential of rainwater harvesting for maize production in the Lubombo Plateau. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, 124, 102935.
- Saliba, R., Callieris, R., D'Agostino, D., Roma, R. & Scardigno, A. (2018). Stakeholders' attitude towards the reuse of treated wastewater for irrigation in Mediterranean agriculture. *Agricultural Water Management*, 204, 60-68.
- Sapkota, A.R. (2019). Water reuse, food production and public health: Adopting transdisciplinary, systems-based approaches to achieve water and food security in a changing climate. *Environmental Research*, 171, 576-580.
- Sharma, B., Madziva, F., Rwehumbiza, F.B., Tumbo, S., Bouitfirass, M., Boufaroua, M., El Mourid, M. & Adoubaould Salem, A., (2009). Chapter 4: Rainwater harvesting in the management of agro-eco systems. (Baron, J. (ed.), *Rainwater Harvesting: a Lifeline for Human Well-Being*. United Nations Environment Programme/SEI, Nairobi, Kenya. Simba, F.M., Seyitini.
- Singh, S., Yadav R., Kathi S. & Singh A. N., (2022). Treatment of harvested rainwater and reuse: Practices, prospects, and challenges. (In: *Cost Effective Technologies for Solid Waste and Wastewater Treatment*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822933-0.00003-6>).
- Solak, Z. (2018). Reuse of urban treated wastewater (Hendek Case Study), Master Thesis, Sakarya University Institute of Science and Technology, Sakarya, 10-25.
- Suwaileh, W., Johnson, D. & Hilal, N., (2020). Membrane desalination and water reuse for agriculture: State of the art and future Outlook. *Desalination*, 491, 114559.
- Tal, A. (2016). Rethinking the sustainability of Israel's irrigation practices in the Drylands. *Water Research*, 90, 387-394.
- Thebo, A.L., Lambin, E.F., Nelson, K.L. (2017). A global, spatially-explicit assessment of irrigated croplands influenced by urban wastewater flows. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12-7, 074008.
- Tripathi V. K. & Rajput T. B. S. (2016). Patel N. Biometric properties and selected chemical concentration of cauliflower influenced by wastewater applied through surface and subsurface drip irrigation system. *Journal of Clean Production*, 139, 396-406.
- UN (2016). Water and jobs. The United Nations World Development Report 2016, 164 p.
- Ungureanu, N., Vlăduț, V., Dincă, M. & Zăbavă, B- Ș. (2018). Reuse of Wastewater for Irrigation, A Sustainable Practice in Arid and Semi-Arid Regions,

- Conference: 7th International Conference on Thermal Equipment, Renewable Energy and Rural Development (TE-RE-RD), Drobeta Turnu Severin, Romania.
- Velasco-Muñoz J. F., Aznar-Sánchez J. A., Batlles-de la Fuente A. & Fidelibus M. D., (2019). Rainwater Harvesting for Agricultural Irrigation: An Analysis of Global Research. *Water*, 11, 1320.
- Verhoest, P., Gaume, B., Bauwens, J., Te Braak, P., Huysmans, M. (2022). Public acceptance of recycled water: a survey of social attitudes toward the consumption of crops grown with treated wastewater. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 34, 467-475.
- Wenhua, J., Jianming, C. & van Veenhuizen, M. E (2010). Efficiency and economy of a new agricultural rainwater harvesting system. *Chin. J. Popul. Resour. Environ.*, 8, 41–48.
- Yannopoulos S., Giannopoulou I. & Kaiafa-Saropoulou M., (2019). Investigation of the Current Situation and Prospects for the Development of Rainwater Harvesting as a Tool to Confront Water Scarcity Worldwide. *Water*, 11, 2168.
- Yuan, T., Fengmin L. & Puhai L. (2003). Economic analysis of rainwater harvesting and irrigation methods, with an example from China. *Agricultural Water Management*, 60, 217–226.
- Zhang, Y., & Shan, Y. (2019). Wastewater irrigation: past, present, and future. *WIREs Water*, 6: e1234, doi: 10.1002/wat2.1234.
- Zhao, R., Wang, H., Chen, J., Fu, G., Zhan, C. & Yang, H. (2021). Quantitative analysis of nonlinear climate change impact on drought based on the standardized precipitation and evapotranspiration index. *Ecological Indicators*, 121, 107107..

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, E., Fukuma, N., Hanada, M., & Nishida, T. (2021). Insects as Novel Ruminant Feed & a Potential Mitigation Strategy for Methane Emissions. *Animals*, 11 (9), 2648.
- Alves-Filho, M. & Stranmen, I. (1996). The application of heat pump in drying of biomaterials. *Drying Technology*, 14(9), 2061-2090.
- AOAC. (2006). Official methods of analysis of the Association of Analytical Chemists International. 18th edition. Arlington, V. A. Washington, DC, USA.
- Barbi, S., Macavei, LI, Fuso, A., Luparelli, AV, Caligiani, A., Ferrari, AM, ... & Montorsi, M. (2020). Evaluation of seasonal agro-food residues by insects. *Total Environmental Science* , 709 , 136209.
- Beauchemin, K.A., Ungerfeld, E.M., Eckard, R.J., & Wang, M. (2020). Review: Fifty years of research on rumen methanogenesis: lessons learned & future

- challenges for mitigation. *Animal* 14. S2–S16. [https://doi.org/10.1017/s175173111\(90031\),00](https://doi.org/10.1017/s175173111(90031),00).
- Bellitürk, K. & Goldmann Benardete, B. (2020). *Miraculous Creatures of Nature (Earthworms Serving the Fertility of the Soil & Environmental Health for Centuries)*. Filmon Printing Solutions, Eco Reform Publications, 100 pages, Istanbul.
- Bou-Maroun, E., Loupiac, C., Loison, A., Rollin, B., Cayot, P., Cayot, N. & Medina, AL. (2013). Impact of preparation process on the protein structure & on the volatile compounds in *Eisenia foetida* protein powders. *Food & Nutrition Sciences* , 4 (11), 1175.
- Cemeroglu, B.S. (2011). *Fruit & Vegetable Processing Technology, Volume 2*, Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık Eğitim Danışmanlık Tic. Lmt. Sti. Publication No: 191.
- Chiu, S.T., Wong, S.L., Shiu, Y.L., Chiu, C.H., Guei, W.C., & Liu, C.H. (2016). Using a fermented mixture of soybean meal & earthworm meal to replace fish meal in the diet of white shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei* (Boone). *Aquaculture Research* , 47 (11), 3489-3500.
- Dada, E.O., Salau, M.A., Balogun, Y.O., & Oludipe, E.O. Comparative Effects of Processing Methods on the Nutritional Quality of Earthworm Powder. *Advances In Natural & Applied Sciences* , 216.
- de Castro, R.J.S., Ohara, A., dos Santos Aguilar, J.G., & Domingues, M.A.F. (2018). Nutritional, functional & biological properties of insect proteins: Processes for obtaining, consumption & future challenges. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* , 76 , 82-89.
- Edwards, C.A. (1985). Production of feed protein from animal waste by earthworms. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. B, Biological Sciences* , 310 (1144), 299-307.
- Erten, K., Ağma Okur, A., Samlı, H.E. (2022). The Effects of Insect Use as Feed on the Immune System of Animals, The 6th International Anatolian Agriculture, Food, Environment & Biology Congress, 07.10.2022 - 09.10.2022.
- Feng, H., Yin, Y., & Tang, J. (2012). Microwave drying of food & agricultural materials: basics & heat & mass transfer modeling. *Food Engineering Reviews* , 4 (2), 89-106.
- Gasco, L., Finke, M., & Van Huis, A. (2018). Can diets containing insects promote animal health?. *Journal of Insects as Food & Feed* , 4 (1), 1-4.
- Gunya, B., Masika, PJ, Hugo, A., & Muchenje, V. (2016). Nutrient composition & fatty acid profiles of oven-dried & freeze-dried earthworm *Eisenia foetida*. *Journal of Food & Nutrition Research* , 4 (6), 343-348.
- Haryati, R.P., Jayanegara, A., Laconi, E.B., Ridla, M., & Suptijah, P. (2019, July). Evaluation of chitin & chitosan from insect as feed additives to mitigate ruminal methane emission. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2120, No. 1, p. 040008). AIP Publishing LLC.

- Hennuy, G., & Gaspar, C. (1986). Treatment of wastes by earthworms. *Bulletin Des Recherches Agronomiques De Gembloux* , 21 (3), 359-67.
- Henry, M.A., Gasco, L., Chatzifotis, S., & Piccolo, G. (2018). Does dietary insect meal affect the fish immune system? The case of meal earthworm, *Tenebrio molitor* on European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* , 81 , 204-209.
- Isea-León, F., Acosta-Balbás, V., Beatriz Rial-Betancout, L., Luisa Medina-Gallardo, A., & Mélécony Célestin, B. (2019). Evaluation of the Fatty Acid Composition of Earthworm *Eisenia &rei* Meal as an Alternative Lipid Source for Fish Feed. *Journal Food Nutrition Research* , 7 , 696-700.
- Jayanegara, A., Nov&ri, B., Yantina, N., & Ridla, M. (2017). Use of black soldier fly larvae (*Hermetia illucens*) to substitute soybean meal in ruminant diet: an in vitro rumen fermentation study. *Veterinary World* , 10 (12), 1439.
- Karabulut, HA, Kurtoğlu, I. Z., Yüksek, T., & Osmanoglu, M. İ. (2016). The use of earthworm meal as a source of animal protein in fish feeds. *Anatolian Journal of Environmental & Livestock Sciences* , 1 (2), 64-69.
- Lähtenmäki-Uutela, A., Grmelová, N., Hénault-Ethier, L., Deschamps, MH, V&enberg, GW, Zhao, A., ... & Nemane, V. (2017). Insects as Food & Feed: Laws of the European Union, United States, Canada, Mexico, Australia, & China." *European Food & Feed Law Review* 12 (1) 22-36.
- Lokman, I.H., Ibitoye, E.B., Hezme, M.N.M., Goh, Y.M., Zuki, A.B.Z., & Jimoh, A.A. (2019). Effects of chitin & chitosan from cricket & shrimp on growth & carcass performance of broiler chickens. *Tropical Animal Health & Production* , 51 , 2219-2225.
- Malyer, C. (2018). What is Lyophilization / Freeze Drying, 30 November 2022, Access Address: <https://www.Arifmalyer.Com.Tr/Lyofilizasyon-Freeze-Drying-What/>
- Menke, K.H., Steingass, H. (1988). Estimation of the energetic feed value obtained from chemical analysis & in vitro gas production using rumen fluid. *Animal Research And Development*, 28, 7-55.
- Mulia, R.N., & Doi, H. (2019). Global simulation of insect meat production under climate change. *Borders in Sustainable Food Systems* , 3 , 91.
- Radoiu, M. (2020). Microwave drying process scale-up. *Chemical Engineering & Processing-Process Intensification* , 155 , 108088.
- Renna, M., Coppa, M., Lussiana, C., Le Morvan, A., Gasco, L., & Maxin, G. (2022). Full-fat insect meals in ruminant nutrition: in vitro rumen fermentation characteristics & lipid biohydrogenation. *Journal of Animal Science & Biotechnology* , 13 (1), 1-16.
- Reyes, A., Ceron, S., Zuniga, R., & Moyano, P. (2007). A Comparative Study of Microwave-Assisted Air Drying Of Potato Slices. *Biosystems Engineering*, 98(13): 310-318.

- Sagar, V.R., & Suresh Kumar, P. (2010). Recent advances in drying & dehydration of fruits & vegetables: a review. *Journal of food science & technology*, 47, 15-26.
- Similaritiha, A., Kierończyk, B., Kołodziejcki, P., Pruszyńska-Oszmałek, E., Rawski, M., Józefiak, D., & Józefiak, A. (2020). *Tenebrio molitor* & *Zophobas morio* full-fat meals as functional feed additives affect broiler chickens' growth performance & immune system traits. *Poultry Science*, 99 (1), 196-206.
- Soysal, M. İ. (2000). Biometrinin prensipleri. TÜ Tekirdağ Ziraat Fak. Yayın, (74).
- Ulçay, Y., Akyol, M. & Gemci, R. (2002). Investigation of the Effect of Different Curing Methods on the Interface Strength of Polymer Based Fiber Reinforced Composite Materials. *Uludag University Faculty of Engineering & Architecture*, 1(7): 93-116.
- Valente, B.S., Xavier, E.G., Morselli, T.G.A., & Lopes, M. (2015). Proteína bruta da farinha de minhoca da espécie *Eisenia fetida* (Savigny, 1826) submetida a diferentes tratamentos termicos. *Revista Brasileira de Higiene e Sanidade Animal: Rbhsa*, 9 (1), 99-104.
- Van Huis, A. (2017). Edible insects & research needs. *Journal of insects as food & feed*, 3(1), 3-5.
- Van Huis, A., Van Itterbeeck, J., Klunder, H., Mertens, E., Halloran, A., Muir, G., & Vantomme, P. (2013). *Edible Insects: Future Prospects For Food & Feed Security* (No. 171). Food & Agriculture Organization of The United Nations.
- Vega-Gálvez, A., Di Scala, K., Rodríguez, K., Lemus-Mondaca, R., Miranda, M., López, J., & Perez-Won, M. (2009). Effect of air-drying temperature on physico-chemical properties, antioxidant capacity, color & total phenolic content of red pepper (*Capsicum annuum*, L. var. Hungarian). *Food Chemistry*, 117 (4), 647-653.
- Yagcioglu, A. (1999). *Agricultural Products Drying Technique*. EUZF Publications, No: 536.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Akça, M.O. (2020). Çeltik sapından elde edilen biyokömür uygulamalarının çeltik yetiştiriciliğinde kadmiyum biyoyararışlılığına etkisi Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Akgül, G. (2017). Biyokömür: Üretimi ve Kullanım Alanları. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Mühendislik, Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5(4), 485-499.
- Alam, M. S., & Alessi, D. S. (2019). Modeling the surface chemistry of biochars. In *Biochar from Biomass and Waste* (pp. 59-72). Elsevier.
- Ambaye, T. G., Vaccari, M., van Hullebusch, E. D., Amrane, A., & Rtimi, S. (2021). Mechanisms and adsorption capacities of biochar for the removal of

- organic and inorganic pollutants from industrial wastewater. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 1-22.
- Beesley, L. ve Marmiroli, M. (2011). The immobilisation and retention of soluble arsenic, cadmium and zinc by biochar. *Environ. Pollut.*, 159, 474–480.
- Cabrera, A., Cox, L., Spokas, K. A., Celis, R., Hermosín, M. C., Cornejo, J., and Koskinen, W. C.: Comparative sorption and leaching study of the herbicides fluometuron and 4-chloro-2 methylphenoxyacetic acid (MCPA) in a soil amended with biochars and other sorbents, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 14, 12550–12560, 2011.
- Chen, T., Zhou, Z., Han, R., Meng, R., Wang, H. ve Lu, W. (2015). Adsorption of cadmium by biochar derived from municipal sewage sludge: Impact factors and adsorption mechanism. *Chemosphere*, 134, 286–293.
- Dabrowski, A. (2001). Adsorption-from theory to practice. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 93(1-3), 135-224.
- Dai, Y., Zhang, N., Xing, C., Cui, Q., & Sun, Q. (2019). The adsorption, regeneration and engineering applications of biochar for removal organic pollutants: a review. *Chemosphere*, 223, 12-27.
- Demir, E., & Yalçın, H. (2014). Adsorbentler: sınıflandırma, özellikler, kullanım ve öngörüler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, (2), 70-79.
- Figueiredo, C., Lopes, H., Coser, T., Vale, A., Busato, J., Aguiar, N., ... Canellas, L. (2018). Influence of pyrolysis temperature on chemical and physical properties of biochar from sewage sludge. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 64(6), 881-889.
- Guo, M., Song, W., & Tian, J. (2020). Biochar-facilitated soil remediation: mechanisms and efficacy variations. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 183.
- Güneş, A et. Al.(2004). Effects of Boron Fertilization on theYield and Some Yield Components of Breadand Durum Wheat. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 329-335
- Gwenzi, W., Chaukura, N., Wenga, T., & Mtisi, M. (2021). Biochars as media for air pollution control systems: Contaminant removal, applications and future research directions. *Science of the Total Environment*, 753, 142249.
- Hamutoğlu, R., Dinçsoy, A. B., Cansaran-Duman, D., & Aras, S. (2012). Biyosorpsiyon, adsorpsiyon ve fitoremediasyon yöntemleri ve uygulamaları. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 69(4), 235-53.

- Jin, H., Capareda, S., Chang, Z., Gao, J., Xu, Y., & Zhang, J. (2014). Biochar pyrolytically produced from municipal solid wastes for aqueous As (V) removal: adsorption property and its improvement with KOH activation. *Bioresource technology*, 169, 622-629.
- Karaman, İ. (2010) Soma linyitinin fiziksel aktivasyonu ve aktiflenmiş ürüne boyarmadde adsorpsiyonu Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Keiluweit M., Nico P.S., Johnson M.G., Kleber M. (2010). Dynamic molecular structure of plant-derived black carbon (biochar). *Environmental Science and Technology*, 44:1247–1253.
- Kercher, A.K., Nagle, D.C. (2003). Microstructural evolution during charcoal carbonization by X-ray diffraction analysis. *Carbon*, 41(1), 15-27.
- Lee, Y., Park, J., Ryu, C., Gang, K.S., Yang, W., Park, Y.K., ... Hyun, S. (2013). Comparison of biochar properties from biomass residues produced by slow pyrolysis at 500 oC. *Bioresource Technology*, 148, 196-201
- Lehmann, J. (2007). Bio-energy in the black. Richard L. Wallace (Eds.) In *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* (5 bs., ss. 381-387). America.
- Lehmann, J., Gaunt, J., & Rondon, M. (2006). Biochar sequestration in terrestrial ecosystems—a review. *Mitigation and adaptation strategies for global change*, 11, 403-427.
- Lehmann, J.; Joseph, S. (2009) (Eds.) *Biochar for Environmental Management*; Earthscan: London, UK,; Volume 1.
- Liu Z.X., Niu W.J., Chu H.Y., Niu Z.Y. (2018). Process optimization for straws pyrolysis and analysis of biochar physiochemical properties. *Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering* 34(5):196–203.
- Mandal, A., & Singh, N. (2017). Optimization of atrazine and imidacloprid removal from water using biochars: Designing single or multi-staged batch adsorption systems. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*, 220(3), 637-645.
- McLaughlin, H., Anderson, P.S., Shields, F.E., Reed, T.B. (2009, August). *All biochars are not created equal, and how to tell them apart*. In *Proceedings, North American Biochar Conference, Boulder, Colorado* (pp. 1-36).
- Narbutt, J. (2020). Fundamentals of solvent extraction of metal ions. In *Liquid-phase extraction* (pp. 121-155). Elsevier.

- Park, J., Choppala, G., Bolan, N., Chung, J. ve Chuasavathi, T. 2011. Biochar reduces the bioavailability and phytotoxicity of heavy metals. *Plant Soil*, 348, 439–451.
- Qiao, K., Tian, W., Bai, J., Dong, J., Zhao, J., Gong, X., & Liu, S. (2018). Preparation of biochar from *Enteromorpha prolifera* and its use for the removal of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) from aqueous solution. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 149, 80-87.
- Rehman, M. Z., Khalid, H., Akmal, F., Ali, S., Rizwan, M., Qayyum, M. F., ... & Azhar, M. (2017). Effect of limestone, lignite and biochar applied alone and combined on cadmium uptake in wheat and rice under rotation in an effluent irrigated field. *Environmental Pollution*, 227, 560-568.
- Sengül, F., Küçükgül, E.Y. (1995). Çevre mühendisliğinde fiziksel-kimyasal temel işlemler ve süreçler. DEÜ Mühendislik Fakültesi Basım Ünitesi, İzmir, 253.
- Shang, L., Xu, H., Huang, S., Zhang, Y. (2018). Adsorption of ammonium in aqueous solutions by the modified biochar and its application as an effective N-fertilizer. *Water, Air, Soil Pollution*, 229(10), 1-15.
- Spokas K.A. (2010). Review of the stability of biochar in soils: predictability of O:C molar ratio, *Carbon Management*, 1(2), 289-303.
- Üstündağ, Ö. (2022). Biyokömürün Biyogaz Atıksularının Arıtımında Adsorban Özelliğinin ve Tarımda Kullanım Olanaklarının Araştırılması, Doktora Tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, AYDIN.
- Wang, B., Gao, B., & Fang, J. (2017). Recent advances in engineered biochar productions and applications. *Critical reviews in environmental science and technology*, 47(22), 2158-2207.
- Wang, M., Wang, G., Qian, L., Yong, X., Wang, Y., An, W., ... Zhou, J. (2021). Biochar production using biogas residue and their adsorption of ammonium nitrogen and chemical oxygen demand in wastewater. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, 1-12.
- Weber, K., & Quicker, P. (2018). Properties of biochar. *Fuel*, 217, 240-261.
- Wu, F., Chen, L., Hu, P., Zhou, X., Zhou, H., Wang, D., ... & Mi, B. (2022). Comparison of properties, adsorption performance and mechanisms to Cd (II) on lignin-derived biochars under different pyrolysis temperatures by microwave heating. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 25, 102196.

- Xiang, W., Zhang, X., Chen, J., Zou, W., He, F., Hu, X., ... & Gao, B. (2020). Biochar technology in wastewater treatment: A critical review. *Chemosphere*, 252, 126539.
- Yin, Q., Wang, R., Zhao, Z. (2018). Application of Mg–Al-modified biochar for simultaneous removal of ammonium, nitrate, and phosphate from eutrophic water. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 176, 230-240.
- Yuan, P., Wang, J., Pan, Y., Shen, B., & Wu, C. (2019). Review of biochar for the management of contaminated soil: Preparation, application and prospect. *Science of the total environment*, 659, 473-490.
- Yurtsever, (2008). M., Degerli Ve Agir Metallerin Adsorpsiyonu için Valeks Ve Kebrako Tanin Reçinelerinin Gelistirilmesi Doktora Tezi, Sakarya Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Sakarya.
- Zhang Y, Cao B, Zhao L, Sun L, Gao Y, Li J, Yang F (2018) Atrazin ve kurşun iyonlarının adsorpsiyonu ve birlikte adsorpsiyonu için Biochar destekli indirgenmiş grafen oksit kompozit. *Uygulama Surf Sci* 427:147–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2017.07.237>
- Zhang, L., & Xu, Z. (2017). Application of vacuum reduction and chlorinated distillation to enrich and prepare pure germanium from coal fly ash. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 321, 18-27.
- Zheng H, Wang Z, Zhao J et al (2013) Sorption of antibiotic sulfamethoxazole varies with biochars produced at different temperatures. *Environ Pollut* 181:60–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2013.05.056>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Acquah, C., Ohemeng-Boahen, G., Power, K. A., & Tosh, S. M. (2021). The effect of processing on bioactive compounds and nutritional qualities of pulses in meeting the sustainable development goal 2. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst.* 5, 681662. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fsufs.2021.681662>
- Akinboye, A. J., Kim, K., Choi, S., Yang, I., & Lee, J.-G. (2023). Alkaloids in food: a review of toxicity, analytical methods, occurrence and risk assessments. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, April. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10068-023-01295-0>
- Andersone-Trezina, E., & Kince, T. (2022). Use of peas (*Pisum sativum* L.) and beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) in high-moisture food extrusion: A review. *Food Science, Research For Rural Development*, 37, 93–99. <https://doi.org/10.22616/rrd.28.2022.014>
- Antoniewicz, A., Dumańska, K., & Ombach, A. (1992). Availability of phosphorus from field bean (*Vicia faba*) and lupin (*Lupinus albus*) seeds to broiler chickens. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 1(2), 127–137.

- <https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/69903/1992>
- Ayres, V. E., Broomhead, J. N., Li, X., Raab, R. M., & Moritz, J. S. (2019). Viscosity and growth response of broilers fed high fiber diets supplemented with a corn-produced recombinant carbohydrase. *J. Appl. Poult. Res.* 28, 826–836.
- <https://doi.org/10.3382/japr/pfz039>
- Barros, J. H. T., Sampaio, U. M., Montenegro, F. M., Steel, C. J., Filho, J. de A., & Clerici, M. T. P. S. (2022). Effects of non-thermal plasma on food nutrients and cereal-based raw materials. *Research, Society and Development*, 11(3), e15611326261.
- <https://dx.doi.org/10.33448/rsd-v11i3.26261>
- Bartkiene, E., Skabeikyte, E., Krungleviciute, V., Jakobsonė, I., Bobere, N., Bartkevics, V., & Juodeikiene, G. (2015). The influence of fermentation on the content of alkylresorcinols and lignans in plant products. *The Open Biotechnology Journal*, 9(Suppl 1-M2), 31–38.
- Bedford, M. R. (1996a). Interaction between ingested feed and the digestive system in poultry. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 5, 86–95.
- Bedford, M. R. (1996b). The effect of enzymes on digestion. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 5, 370–378.
- Boeck, T., Sahin, A. W., Zannini, E., & Arendt, E. K. (2021). Nutritional properties and health aspects of pulses and their use in plant-based yogurt alternatives. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*, 20(4), 3858–3880.
- <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12778>
- Boschin, G., Annicchiarico, P., Resta, D., D’agostina, A., & Arnoldi, A. (2008b). Quinolizidine Alkaloids in Seeds of Lupin Genotypes of Different Origins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 56(10), 3657–3663.
- <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf7037218>
- Boschin, G., & Arnoldi, A. (2011). Legumes are valuable sources of tocopherols. *Food Chemistry*, 127(3), 1199–1203.
- <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.01.124>
- Boschin, G., D’Agostina, A., Annicchiarico, P., & Arnoldi, A. (2008a). Effect of genotype and environment on fatty acid composition of *Lupinus albus* L. seed. *Food Chemistry*, 108, 600–606.
- <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2007.11.016>
- Boschin, G., D’Agostina, A., Annicchiarico, P., & Arnoldi, A. (2007). The fatty acid composition of the oil from *Lupinus albus* cv. Luxe as affected by environmental and agricultural factors. *European Food Research and Technology*, 225, 769–776.
- <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-006-0480-0>
- Boschin, G., Tesio, E., & Arnoldi, A. (2022). A field case of pig poisoning by accidental feed contamination by alkaloid-rich lupin seeds. *Journal of Applied Animal Research*, 50(1), 725–731.
- <https://doi.org/10.1080/09712119.2022.2147181>
- Cowieson, A. J., Acamovic, T., & Bedford, M. R. (2003). Supplementation of diets containing pea meal with exogenous enzymes: Effects on weight gain, feed conversion, nutrient digestibility and gross morphology of the gastrointestinal

- tract of growing broiler chicks. *British Poultry Science*, 44(3), 427–437.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00071660310001598292>
- De Cortes Sánchez, M., Altares, P., Pedrosa, M. M., Burbano, C., Cuadrado, C., Goyoaga, C., Muzquiz, M., Jiménez-Martínez, C., & Dávila-Ortiz, G. (2005). Alkaloid variation during germination in different lupin species. *Food Chemistry*, 90, 347–355.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2004.04.008>
- EFSA CONTAM Panel (EFSA Panel on Contaminants in the Food Chain), Schrenk, D., Bodin, L., Chipman, J. K., del Mazo, J., Grasl-Kraupp, B., Hogstrand, C., Hoogenboom, L. R., Leblanc, J.-C., Nebbia, C. S., Nielsen, E., Ntzani, E., Petersen, A., Sand, S., Schwerdtle, T., Vleminckx, C., Wallace, H., Alexander, J., Cottrill, B., Dusemund, B., Mulder, P., Arcella, D., Baert, K., Cascio, C., Steinkellner, H., & Bignami, M. (2019). Scientific opinion on the risks for animal and human health related to the presence of quinolizidine alkaloids in feed and food, in particular in lupins and lupin-derived products. *EFSA Journal*, 17(11), 5860, p.113.
<https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2019.5860>
- Estivi, L., Buratti, S., Fusi, D., Benedetti, S., Rodríguez, G., Brandolini, A., & Hidalgo, A. (2022). Alkaloid content and taste profile assessed by electronic tongue of *Lupinus albus* seeds debittered by different methods. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 114, 104810.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2022.104810>
- FAO. (2021). World Food and Agriculture - Statistical Yearbook 2021.
<https://www.fao.org/3/cb4477en/online/cb4477en.html>, p.353, Rome.
- FAOSTAT. (2023). “Lupin Production” data in “Crops and Livestock Products”.
<https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL> (Access date: 13.04.2023)
- Fontanari, G. G., Batistuti, J. P., da Cruz, R. J., Saldiva, P. H. N., & Arêas, J. A. G. (2012). Cholesterol-lowering effect of whole lupin (*Lupinus albus*) seed and its protein isolate. *Food Chemistry*, 132(3), 1521–1526.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.11.145>
- Francis, G., Makkar, H. P.S., & Becker, K. (2001). Antinutritional factors present in plant-derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. *Aquaculture*, 199(3-4), 197–227.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486\(01\)00526-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0044-8486(01)00526-9)
- Frias, J., Miranda, M. L., Doblado, R., & Vidal-Valverde C. (2005). Effect of germination and fermentation on the antioxidant vitamin content and antioxidant capacity of *Lupinus albus* L. var. Multolupa. *Food Chemistry*, 92(2), 211–220.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2004.06.049>
- Frick, K. M., Kamphuis, L. G., Siddique, K. H. M., Singh, K. B., & Foley, R. C. (2017). Quinolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis in lupins and prospects for grain quality improvement. *Front. Plant Sci.* 8, 87.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.00087>
- Geigerová M., Švejstl R., Skřivanová E., Straková E., & Suchý P., 2017. Effect of dietary lupin (*Lupinus albus*) on the gastrointestinal microbiota composition in broiler chickens and ducks. *Czech J. Anim. Sci.*, 62(9), 369–376.

- <https://doi.org/10.17221/42/2017-CJAS>
- Gupta, A., Nanda, V., & Singh, B. (2017). Cold plasma for food processing. *Food Science and Technology*, 623–660.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337561628_Cold_Plasma_for_Food_Processing_PDF_created_with_pdfFactory_Pro_trial_version_wwwpdfactory_com#fullTextFileContent, (Access date: 05.05.2023)
- Hejdysz, M., Kaczmarek, S. A., Rogiewicz, A., & Rutkowski, A. (2018a). Influence of graded dietary levels of melas from three lupin species on the excreta dry matter, intestinal viscosity, excretion of total and free sialic acids, and intestinal morphology of broiler chickens. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 241, 223–232.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2018.01.015>
- Hejdysz, M., Kaczmarek, S. A., Kubiś, M., Jamroz, D., Kasprowicz-Potocka, M., Zaworska, A., & Rutkowski, A. (2018b). Effect of increasing levels of raw and extruded narrow-leaved lupin seeds in broiler diet on performance parameters, nutrient digestibility and AME_N value of diet. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 27(1), 55–64.
<https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/83015/2018>
- Hejdysz, M., Kaczmarek, S. A., Rogiewicz, A., & Rutkowski, A. (2019). Influence of graded levels of meals from three lupin species on growth performance and nutrient digestibility in broiler chickens. *British Poultry Science*, 60(3), 288–296.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00071668.2019.1593947>
- Hetland, H., & Svihus, B. (2001). Effect of oat hulls on performance, gut capacity and feed passage time in broiler chickens. *British Poultry Science*, 42(3), 354–361.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00071660120055331>
- INRAE. (2022a). <https://124.im/1CG7E> (Access date: 13.03.2022)
- INRAE. (2022b). https://www.feedtables.com/charts/amino-acids?feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12370&feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12442&feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12363&feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12453 (Access date: 13.03.2022)
- INRAE. (2022c). https://www.feedtables.com/charts/fatty-acids?feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12370&feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12442&feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12363&feed_ch_id%5B%5D=12350 (Access date: 13.03.2022)
- Jeroch, H., Kozłowski, K., Mikulski, D., Jamroz, D., Schöne, F., & Zduńczyk, Z. (2016). Lupines (*Lupinus spp.*) as a protein feedstuff for poultry. 2) Results of poultry feeding trials and recommendations on diet formulation. *Europ.Poult.Sci.*, 80.
<https://doi.org/10.1399/eps.2016.166>
- Kaczmarek, S.A., Kasprowicz-Potocka, M., Hejdysz, M., Mikula, R., & Rutkowski, A. (2014). The nutritional value of narrow-leaved lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*) for broilers. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 23(2), 160–166.
<https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/65705/2014>
- Kaczmarek, S.A., Hejdysz, M., Kubis, M., Kasprowicz-Potocka, M., & Rutkowski, A. (2016). The nutritional value of yellow lupin (*Lupinus luteus L.*) for broilers. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 222, 43–53.

- <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.10.001>
- Kaczmarek, K. T., Chandra-Hioe, M. V., Frank, D., & Arcot, J. (2018). Enhancing wheat muffin aroma through addition of germinated and fermented Australian sweet lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius* L.) and soybean (*Glycine max* L.) flour. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, *96*, 205–214.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2018.05.034>
- Keuth, O., Humpf, H. U., & Fürst, P. (2023). Quinolizidine alkaloids in lupine flour and lupine products from the German retail market and risk assessment of the results regarding human health. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2023.2195954>
- Konar, N., Poyrazoğlu, E. S., Demir K., Haspolat I., & Artık N. (2011). Phytoestrogens: Plant-derived estrogenic compounds. *Karaelmas Science and Engineering Journal*, *1*(2), 69–75.
- Konieczka, P., & Smulikowska, S. (2018). Viscosity negatively affects the nutritional value of blue lupin seeds for broilers. *Animal*, *12*(6), 1144–1153.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731117002622>
- Kowalska, E., Kucharska-Gaca, J., Kuźniacka, J., Lewko, L., Gornowicz, E., Biesek, J., & Adamski, M. (2020). Quality of eggs, concentration of lysozyme in albumen, and fatty acids in yolk in relation to blue lupin-rich diet and production cycle. *Animals*, *10*(4), 735.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ani10040735>
- Krawczyk, M., Przywitowski, M., & Mikulski, D. (2015). Effect of yellow lupine (*L. luteus*) on the egg yolk fatty acid profile, the physicochemical and sensory properties of eggs, and laying hen performance. *Poultry Science*, *94*(6), 1360–1367.
<https://doi.org/10.3382/ps/pev092>
- Kubiś, M., Kaczmarek, S., Hejdysz, M., Mikuła, R., Wiśniewska, Z., Pruszyńska-Oszmałek, E., Kołodziejki, P., Sassek, M., & Rutkowski, A. (2020). Microbial phytase improves performance and bone traits in broilers fed diets based on soybean meal and white lupin (*Lupinus albus*) meal. *Ann. Anim. Sci.*, *20*(4), 1379–1394.
<https://doi.org/10.2478/aoas-2020-0048>
- Leeson, S., & Summers, J. D. (2005). *Commercial Poultry Nutrition*, Third Edition. Nottingham University Press, Nottingham, England. ISBN:978-1-904761-78-5, p.398.
- Mancinotti, D., Frick, K. M., & Geu-Flores, F. (2022). Biosynthesis of quinolizidine alkaloids in lupins: mechanistic considerations and prospects for pathway elucidation. *Natural Product Reports*, *39*(7), 1423–1437.
<https://doi.org/10.1039/D1NP00069A>
- Martínez-Villaluenga, C., Frias, J., & Vidal-Valverde, C. (2008). Alpha-galactosides: Antinutritional factors or functional ingredients? *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, *48*:301–316.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10408390701326243>
- Mieczkowska A., & Smulikowska S. (2005). The influence of white lupin seeds in diets supplemented with fats of animal or plant origin on the fatty acid composition of broiler tissues. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, *14*, 93–

107.

- Montagne, L., Piel, C., & Lallès, J. P. (2004). Effect of diet on mucin kinetics and composition: Nutrition and health implications. *Nutrition Reviews*, 62(3), 105–114.
- Montagne, L., Pluske, J. R., Hampson, D. J. (2003). A review of interactions between dietary fibre and the intestinal mucosa, and their consequences on digestive health in young non-ruminant animals. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 108(1-4), 95–117.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8401\(03\)00163-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8401(03)00163-9)
- Mravlje, J., Regvar, M., & Vogel-Mikuš, K. (2021). Development of cold plasma technologies for surface decontamination of seed fungal pathogens: Present status and perspectives. *Journal of Fungi*, 7, 650.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/jof7080650>
- Nalle, C. L., Ravindran, V., & Ravindran, G. (2011). Nutritional value of narrow-leaved lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*) for broilers. *British Poultry Science*, 52(6), 775-781.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00071668.2011.639343>
- Olkowski, A. A., Olkowski, B. I., Amarowicz, R., & Classen, H. L. (2001). Adverse effects of dietary lupine in broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 80, 621–625.
- Osorio, C. E., & Till, B. J. (2022). A bitter-sweet story: Unraveling the genes involved in quinolizidine alkaloid synthesis in *Lupinus albus*. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12, 795091.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.795091>
- Petterson, D. S. (2000). The use of lupins in feeding systems- Review. *Asian-Aus. J. Anim. Sci.*, 13(6), 861–882.
- Pietras, M., Orczewska-Dudek, S., Szczurek, W., & Pieszka, M. (2021). Effect of dietary lupine seeds (*Lupinus luteus* L.) and different insect larvae meals as protein sources in broiler chicken diet on growth performance, carcass, and meat quality. *Livestock Science*, 250, 104537.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2021.104537>
- Pilegaard, K., & Gry, J. (2008). Alkaloids in Edible Lupin Seeds, A toxicological review and recommendations. Norden, Nordic Council of Ministers, p.71, ISBN, 978-92-893-1802-0, Copenhagen, Denmark. <http://norden.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:701152/FULLTEXT01.pdf> (Access date, 05.05.2023).
- Popova, A., Mihaylova, D. (2019). Antinutrients in plant-basedfd: A review. *The Open Biotechnology Journal*, 13, 68-76.
- Prusinski, J. (2017). White lupin (*Lupinus albus* L.) – nutritional and health values in human nutrition – a review. *Czech J. Food Sci.*, 35(2), 95-105.
<https://doi.org/10.17221/114/2016-CJFS>
- Pueyo, J. J., Quiñones, M. A., Coba de la Peña, T., Fedorova, E. E., & Lucas, M. M., (2021). Nitrogen and phosphorus interplay in lupin root nodules and cluster roots. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12, 644218.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.644218>
- Ramireddy, L., & Radhakrishnan, M. (2021). Cold plasma applications on pulse processing. in *Pulse Foods, Processing, Quality and Nutraceutical*

- Applications (Second Edition)*, Edited by Tiwari, B. K., Gowen, A., McKenna, B., 295–307.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/C2018-0-02566-9>
- Ramteke, R., Doneria, R., & Gendley, M. K. (2019). Antinutritional factors in feed and fodder used for livestock and poultry feeding. *Acta Scientifical Nutritional Health*, 3(5), 39–48.
- Rawal, V., & Navarro, D. K. (2019). *The Global Economy of Pulses*. p.190, Rome, FAO.
- RothMaier, D. A., & Kirchgessner, M. (1993). Composition and nutritive-value of various white and yellow lupin varieties (*Lupinus-Albus* L. and *Lupinus-Luteus* L.) for pigs and poultry. *Agribiological Research-Zeitschrift fur Agrarbiologie Agrikulturchemie Okologie*, 46, 218–228.
- Rubio, L.A., Brenes, A., & Centeno, C. (2003). Effects of feeding growing broiler chickens with practical diets containing sweet lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*) seed meal. *British Poultry Science*, 44(3), 391–397.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/0007166031000085553>
- Rutkowski, A., Kaczmarek, S. A., Hejdysz, M., & Jamroz, D. (2016). Effect of extrusion on nutrients digestibility, metabolizable energy and nutritional value of yellow lupine seeds for broiler chickens. *Ann. Anim. Sci.*, 16(4), 1059–1072.
<https://doi.org/10.1515/aoas-2016-0025>
- Santiya, M., Aluko, R. E., & Dhewa, T. (2020). Plant food anti-nutritional factors and their reduction strategies: an overview. *Food Production, Processing and Nutrition*, 2, 6.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s43014-020-0020-5>
- Santos, A. A. Jr. (2006). Poultry intestinal health through diet formulation and exogenous enzyme supplementation. North Carolina State University, PhD thesis, p.287, (<http://www.lib.ncsu.edu/resolver/1840.16/4359>; 01.04.2023)
- Schindler, S., Witting, M., Zelena, K., Krings, U., Bez, J., Eisner, P., & Berger, R. G. (2011). Lactic fermentation to improve the aroma of protein extracts of sweet lupin (*Lupinus angustifolius*). *Food Chemistry*, 128(2), 330–337.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2011.03.024>
- Šerá, B., Scholtz, V., Jirešová, J., Khun, J., Julák, J., & Šerý, M. (2021). Effects of non-thermal plasma treatment on seed germination and early growth of leguminous plants-A review. *Plants*, 10, 1616.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10081616>
- Smulikowska S., Wasilewko J., & Mieczkowska A. (1995). A note on the chemical composition of the cotyledons and seed coat of three species of sweet lupin. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 4, 69–76.
- Smulikowska, S., Konieczka, P., Czerwinski, J., Mieczkowska, A., & Jankowiak, J. (2014). Feeding broiler chickens with practical diets containing lupin seeds (*L. angustifolius* or *L. luteus*): Effects of incorporation level and mannanase supplementation on growth performance, digesta viscosity, microbial fermentation and gut morphology. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 23, 64–72.
<https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/65718/2014>

- Soldamli, R. V., & Arslanoglu, S.F. (2019). Phytoestrogenic plants; How much should be consumed? *International Journal of Life Sciences and Biotechnology*, 2(3), 183–204.
- Straková, E., Suchý, P., Herzig, I., Hudečková, P., & Ivanko, Š. (2010). Variation in fatty acids in chicken meat as a result of a lupin-containing diet. *Czech J. Anim. Sci.*, 55(2), 75-82.
- Struți, D. I., Mierlita, D., & Bunea, A. (2023). Improving the use of white lupine in the laying quail feeding by enzymes addition: Effects on productive performances, digestion, blood biochemical indices and eggs quality. *Agriculture*, 13, 575.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture13030575>
- Święcicki, W., Czepiel, K., Wilczura, P., Barzyk, P., Kaczmarek, Z., & Kroc, M. (2019). Chromatographic fingerprinting of the old world lupins seed alkaloids: A supplemental tool in species discrimination. *Plants*, 8, 548.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/plants8120548>
- Şenköylü, N. (2001). Modern tavuk üretimi (gözden geçirilmiş ve genişletilmiş) 3. Baskı. Anadolu Matbaa, Tekirdağ, Türkiye. ISBN, 975-93691-2-5, p. 538.
- Thakur, A., Sharma, V., & Thakur, A. (2019). An overview of anti-nutritional factors in food. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*, 7(1), 2472–2479.
- Timová, I., Straková, E., Všeticková, L., & Suchý, P. (2020). Impact of feeding mixture containing lupin meal on improvement of polyunsaturated fatty acids in egg yolk. *Czech Journal of Animal Science*, 65(08), 311–321.
<https://doi.org/10.17221/87/2020-CJAS>
- Ucar, Y., Ceylan, Z., Durmus, M., Tomar, O., & Cetinkaya, T. (2021). Application of cold plasma technology in the food industry and its combination with other emerging Technologies. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 114, 355–371.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.06.004>
- Uzun B., Arslan C., Karhan M., & Toker C. (2007). Fat and fatty acids of white lupin (*Lupinus albus* L.) in comparison to sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). *Food Chemistry*, 102, 45–49.
- Uzun, T. (2023). Effects of different processes on nutrient properties of lupine and usage possibilities in poultry nutrition. Tekirdag Namık Kemal University, Institute of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Animal Science, MSc. Thesis (pp. 95) Tekirdag, Turkey.
- Ünver, E., Ağma Okur, A., Tahtabıçen, A., Kara, B., & Şamlı, H. E. (2014). Tannins and their impacts on animal nutrition. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 2(6), 263–267.
<https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v2i6.263-267.125>
- Villacrés, E., Álvarez, J., & Rosell, C. (2020). Effects of two debittering processes on the alkaloid content and quality characteristics of lupin (*Lupinus mutabilis* Sweet). *J Sci Food Agric.*, 100, 2166–2175.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.10240>
- Viveros, A., Centeno, C., Arija, I., & Brenes, A. (2007). Cholesterol-lowering effects of dietary lupin (*Lupinus albus* var Multolupa) in chicken diets. *Poultry Science*, 86, 2631–2638.
- Yaver, E., & Bilgiçli, N. (2023). Effect of ultrasound-accelerated debittering method

on total alkaloid and total carotenoid content of lupin seeds (*Lupinus albus* L.) and storage stability of thermally treated lupin flours. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, March.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11694-023-01870-3>

Zdunczyk, Z., Jankowski, J., Rutkowski, A., Sosnowska, E., Drazbo, A., Zdunczyk, P., & Juskiewicz, J. (2014). The composition and enzymatic activity of gut microbiota in laying hens fed diets supplemented with blue lupine seeds. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 191, 57–66.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Ahmad, S., Ahmad, R., Ashraf, M.Y., Ashraf, M., Waraich, E.A. (2009). Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) response to drought stress at germination and seedling growth stages. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 41(2), 647-654.

Akalın, M. (2014). The climate change impacts on agriculture: Adaptation and mitigation strategies for these impacts. *Hittit Journal of Social Sciences*, 7(2), 351-377.

Amini, H., Arzani, A., Bahrami, F. (2013). Seed yield and some physiological traits of safflower as affected by water deficit stress. *International Journal of Plant Production*, 7(3), 597-614.

Amini, H., Arzani, A., Mostafa, K. (2014). Effect of water deficiency on seed quality and physiological traits of different safflower genotypes. *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 38(2), 271-282.

Andrade, F.H., Sadras, V.O., Vega, C.R.C., Echarte, L. (2005). Physiological determinants of crop growth and yield in maize, sunflower and soybean: Their application to crop management, modeling and breeding. *Journal of Crop Improvement*, 14(1-2), 51-101.

Angelini, L.G., Moscheni, E., Colonna, G., Belloni, P., Bonari, E. (1997). Variation in agronomic characteristics and seed oil composition of new oilseed crops in central Italy. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 6, 313-323.

Anjum, S.A., Ashraf, U., Zohaib, A., Tanveer, M., Naeem, M., Ali, I., Tabassum, T., Nazir, U. (2017). Growth and developmental responses of crop plants under drought stress: A review. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 104(3), 267-276.

Anonymous, (2023a). Drought and climate change, 03 April 2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/drought-and-climate-change/>

Anonymous, (2023b). California fertilization guidelines-sunflower, 05 April 2023, <http://geisseler.ucdavis.edu/Guidelines/Sunflower.html>

Anonymous, (2023c). California fertilization guidelines-safflower, 05 April 2023, <http://geisseler.ucdavis.edu/Guidelines/Safflower.html>

- Anonymous, (2023d). Flax linum usitatissimum growth stages vector illustration, 05 April 2023, <https://stock.adobe.com/tr/images/flax-linum-usitatissimum-growth-stages-vector-illustration/165162818>
- Arslan, B., Ates, E., Coskuntuna, L. (2012). Forage yield and some quality properties of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.)-fodder pea (*Pisum arvense* L.) mixtures as affected by sowing rates in Tekirdag, Turkey. *Romanian Agricultural Research*, 29, 255-260.
- Arslan, B., Culpan, E. (2018). Identification of suitable safflower genotypes for the development of new cultivars with high seed yield, oil content and oil quality. *Azarian Journal of Agriculture*, 5(5), 133-141.
- Arslan, B., Culpan, E. (2021). Bitkisel yağ ve lif üretimi için keten (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) yetiştiriciliği. New Researches in Food, Environment, Agroforestry and Agriculture for Sustainability (1st ed.) (175-198). Ankara: Iksad Publications.
- Bahrami, F., Arzani, A., Karimi, V. (2014). Evaluation of yield-based drought tolerance indices for screening safflower genotypes. *Agronomy Journal*, 106(4), 1219-1224.
- Balkan Nałçaiyi, A.S. (2018). Investigation of drought tolerance at physiological, biochemical and molecular levels in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) genotypes (PhD Thesis). Hacettepe University, Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Ankara.
- Bauer, P.J., Stone, K.C., Foulk, J.A., Dodd, R.B. (2015). Irrigation and cultivar effect on flax fiber and seed yield in the Southeast USA. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 67, 7-10.
- Blackshaw, R.E., Johnson, E.N., Gan, Y., May, W.E., McAndrew, D.W., Barthet, V. et al. (2011). Alternative oilseed crops for biodiesel feedstock on the Canadian prairies. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 91, 889-896.
- Bloedon, L.T., Szapary, P.O. (2004). Flaxseed and cardiovascular risk. *Nutrition Reviews*, 62, 18-27.
- Blondeau, N., Lipsky, R.H., Bourourou, M., Duncan, M.W., Gorelick, P.B., Marini, A.M. (2015). Alpha-linolenic acid: an omega-3 fatty acid with neuroprotective properties-ready for use in the stroke clinic? *BioMed Research International*, 519830.
- Ceh, B., Straus, S., Hladnik, A., Kusar, A. (2020). Impact of linseed variety, location and production year on seed yield, oil content and its composition. *Agronomy*, 10, 1770.

- Chaves, M.M., Maroco, J.P., Pereira, J.S. (2003). Understanding plant responses to drought—from genes to the whole plant. *Functional Plant Biology*, 30, 239-264.
- Chen, J., Stavro, P.M., Thompson, L.V. (2002). Dietary flaxseed inhibits breast cancer growth and metastasis and down regulates expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and insulin growth factor. *Nutrition and Cancer*, 43, 187-192.
- Comas, L.H., Becker, S.R., Cruz, M.V., Byrne, P.F., Dierig, D.A. (2013). Root traits contributing to plant productivity under drought. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 4, 442.
- Culpan, E., Arslan, B. (2022). Heterosis and combining ability via line × tester analysis for quality and some agronomic characters in safflower. *Turkish Journal of Field Crops*, 27(1), 103-111.
- Çolak, Ç., Hasançebi, S., Kaya, Y. (2020). Determination of high oleic acid property in sunflower by using molecular markers. *Anadolu Journal of Aegean Agricultural Research Institute*, 30(1), 57-68.
- Diepenbrock, W., Porksen, N. (1992). Phenotypic plasticity in growth and yield components of linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) in response to spacing and nutrition. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 169, 46-60.
- Emongor, V. (2010). Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorious* L.) the underutilized and neglected crop: A review. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences*, 9(6), 299-306.
- Faostat, 2023. Oilseeds: World markets and trade, 24 April 2023, <https://apps.fas.usda.gov/psdonline/circulars/oilseeds.pdf>
- Francis, C.M., Campbell, M.C. (2003). *New high quality oil seed crops for temperate and tropical Australia*. Publication 03/045. Available from: Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, 15 National Circuit, Barton, ACT 6000, Australia.
- Gabiana, C., McKenzie, B.A., Hill, G.D. (2005). The influence of plant population, nitrogen and irrigation on yield and yield components of linseed. *Agronomy N. Z.*, 35, 44-56.
- Gao, L., Caldwell, C.D., Jiang, Y. (2018). Photosynthesis and growth of camelina and canola in response to water deficit and applied nitrogen. *Crop Science*, 58, 393-401.
- George, N., Hollingsworth, J., Yang, W., Kaffka, S. (2017). Canola and camelina as new crop options for cool-season production in California. *Crop Science*, 57, 693-712.

- Graham, C., Kumar, S., Beck, D., Sieverding, H. (2021). Water management in sunflower. South Dakota State University, Agronomy, Horticulture and Plant Science Department, South Dakota, USA.
- Hall, L.M., Booker, H., Siloto, R.M.P., Jhala, A.J., Weselake, R.J. (2016). Flax (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) Chapter 6, *Industrial Oil Crops*, (1st ed.) (157-194). USA: AOCS Press.
- Hussain, M., Farooq, S., Hasan, W., Ul-Allah, S., Tanveer, M., Farooq, M., Nawaz, A. (2018). Drought stress in sunflower: Physiological effects and its management through breeding and agronomic alternatives. *Agricultural Water Management*, 201, 152-166.
- Hojati, M., Modarres-Sanavy, S., Karimi, M., Ghanati, F. (2011). Responses of growth and antioxidant systems in *Carthamus tinctorius* L. under water deficit stress. *Acta Physiogy Plantarum*, 33(1), 105-112.
- Hong, M., Zeng, W., Ma, T., Lei, G., Zha, Y., Fang, Y., Wu, J., Huang, J. (2017). Determination of growth stage-specific crop coefficients (Kc) of sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under salt stress. *Water*, 9, 215.
- Hossain, M.A., Wani, S.H., Bhattachajees, S., Burrit, D.J., Tran, L.P. (2016). Drought Stress in Plants, Volume 2. *Molecular and Genetic Perspectives*, Springer Science and Business Media.
- Jocic, S., Miladinovic, D., Kaya, Y. (2015). Breeding and Genetics of Sunflower. *Sunflower: Chemistry, Production, Processing, and Utilization*, 710, 1-26
- Joshan, Y., Sani, B., Jabbari, H., Mozafari, H., Moaveni, P. (2019). Effect of drought stress on oil content and fatty acids composition of some safflower genotypes. *Plant Soil Environment*, 65(11), 563-567.
- Li, C., Wang, R. (2016). Recent changes of precipitation in Gansu, Northwest China: An index-based analysis. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 129(1-2), 397-412.
- Mendelsohn, R., Nordhaus, W. D., Shaw, D. (1994). The impact of global warming on agriculture: A ricardian analysis. *The American Economic Review*, 84(4), 753-771.
- Mosupiemang, M., Emongor, V.E., Malambane, G. (2022). A review of drought tolerance in safflower. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*, 34(10), 140-149.
- Nematollahi, Z., Saeidi, G. (2011). Study of drought tolerance in some flax genotypes. *Iranian Journal of Water Research*, 25(1), 57-66.

- Temur, B. (2017). *The impact of global warming on agricultural sector in Turkey: An application of the ARDL model* (Master Thesis). Anadolu University, Graduate School of Social Sciences, Eskisehir.
- Pachauri, R.K., Allen, M.R., Barros, V.R., Broome, J. et al. (2014). Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change: IPCC.
- Raza, M.A.S., Shahid, A.M., Ijaz, M., Khan, I.H., Saleem, M.F., Ahmad., S. (2015). Studies on canola (*Brassica napus* L.) and camelina (*Camelina sativa* L.) under different irrigation levels. *ARPJ Journal of Agricultural and Biological Science*, 10, 130-138.
- Righini, D., Zanetti, F., Martinez, E., Mandrioli, M., Toschi, T.G., Monti, A. (2019). Shifting sowing of camelina from spring to autumn enhances the oil quality for bio-based applications in response to temperature and seed carbon stock. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 137, 66-73.
- Sevilmiş, U., Bilgili, M., Kahraman, Ş., Seydoşoğlu, S., Sevilmiş, D. (2019). Cultivation of camelina (*Camelina sativa*). *International Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Agricultural Research*, 2(2), 36-62
- Schillinger, W.F. (2019). Camelina: long-term cropping systems research in a dry Mediterranean climate. *Field Crops Research*, 235, 87-94.
- Soheili, F., Heydari, M., Woodward, S. et al. (2023). Adaptive mechanism in *Quercus brantii* Lindl. leaves under climatic differentiation: morphological and anatomical traits. *Scientific Reports*, 13, 3580.
- Stocker, T. (2013). Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, UK.
- Yılmaz, A., Yılmaz, H., Arslan, Y., Çiftçi, V., Baloch, F. (2021). Status of alternative oilseed crops in our country. *European Journal of Science and Technology*, 22, 93-100.
- Waraich, E.A., Ahmed, Z., Ahmad, R., Shahbaz, S.M., Ehsanullah. (2017). Modulation in growth, development, and yield of *Camelina sativa* by nitrogen application under water stress conditions. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 40, 726-735.
- Xia, M.A., Guo, D.L., Pregitzer, K.S. (2010). Ephemeral root modules in *Fraxinus mandshurica*. *New Phytologist*, 188, 1065-1074.

- Zanetti, F., Monti, A., Berti, M.T. (2013). Challenges and opportunities for new industrial oilseed crops in EU-27: A review. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 50, 580-595.
- Zhou, R., Yu, X., Ottosen, C.O. et al. (2017). Drought stress had a predominant effect over heat stress on three tomato cultivars subjected to combined stress. *BMC Plant Biology*, 17, 24.
- Zubr, J. (1997). Oil-seed crop: *Camelina sativa*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 6, 113-119.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Aydinalp, C., & Cresser, M. S. (2008). The effects of climate change on agriculture. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences*, 3(5), 672-676.
- Bajz'elj, B., & Richards, K. (2014). The positive feedback loop between the impacts of climate change and agricultural expansion and relocation. *Land*, 3, 898-916.
- Barati, F., Agung, B., Wongsrikeao, P., Taniguchi, M., Nagai, T., & Otoi, T. (2008). Meiotic competence and DNA damage of porcine oocytes exposed to an elevated temperature. *Theriogenology*, 69, 767-772.
- Backlund, P., Janetos, A. C., & Schimel, D. S. (2008). The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States (Vol. 4). US Climate Change Science Program.
- Bellitürk, K., 2016. Vermicompost Technology for Solid Waste Management in Sustainable Agricultural Production. *Çukurova J. Agric. Food Sci.* 31 (3): 1-5.
- Bellitürk, K., 2018. Vermicomposting in Turkey: Challenges and Opportunities in Future. *Eurasian Journal of Forest Science*. 6 (4): 32-41.
- Bellitürk, K. and Soytürk, Ö., 2020. Can Vermicompost Obtained from *Eisenia foetida* Fed by Nutshell and Cow Manure Mix Be an Organic Fertilizer? *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 29 (12A): 11273-11284.
- Bellitürk, K., Çelik, A. and Baran, M.F., 2022. The Effect of Vermicompost Application on Soil Properties in Olive (*Olea europaea* L. cv. Memecik). *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, (2022) 54: 107-113.
- Congressional Research Service. (2008). Climate Change: The Role of the U.S. Agriculture Sector. Renee Johnson. <http://fpc.state.gov/documents/organization/81931.pdf>.
- Nardone, A., Ronchi, B., Lacetera, N., Ranieri, M. S., & Bernabucci, U. (2010). Effects of climate changes on animal production and sustainability of livestock systems. *Livestock Science*, 130(1-3), 57-69.
- Sejian, V., Bhatta, R., Soren, N. M., Malik, P. K., Ravindra, J. P., Prasad, C. S., &

- Lal, R. (2015). Introduction to concepts of climate change impact on livestock and its adaptation and mitigation. In *Climate change impact on livestock: adaptation and mitigation* (pp. 1-23). Springer.
- Baruch, Z., & Mérida, T. (1995). Effects of drought and flooding on root anatomy in four tropical forage grasses. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 156(4), 514-521.
- Benchaar, C., Pomar, C., & Chiquette, J. (2001). Evaluation of dietary strategies to reduce methane production in ruminants: a modeling approach. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 81(4), 563-574.
- Berman, A. J. (2005). Estimates of heat stress relief needs for Holstein dairy cows. *Journal of Animal Science*, 83(6), 1377-1384.
- Bernabucci, U., Lacetera, N., Ronchi, B., & Nardone, A. (2002). Markers of oxidative status in plasma and erythrocytes of transition dairy cows during hot season. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 85(9), 2173-2179.
- Chapman, S. C., Chakraborty, S., Dreccer, M. F., & Howden, S. M. (2012). Plant adaptation to climate change: opportunities and priorities in breeding. *Crop Pasture Science*, 63, 251-268.
- Chase, L. E. (2012). Climate change impacts on dairy cattle. *Climate change and agriculture: Promoting practical and profitable responses*. <<http://www.climateandfarming.org/pdfs/FactSheets/III.3Cattle.pdf>>
- Cortignani, R., & Dono, G. (2018). Agricultural policy and climate change: An integrated assessment of the impacts on an agricultural area of Southern Italy. *Environmental Science and Policy*, 81, 26-35.
- De Rensis, F., & Scaramuzzi, R. J. (2003). Heat stress and seasonal effects on reproduction in the dairy cow: a review. *Theriogenology*, 60, 1139-1151.
- Duran-Encalada, J. A., Paucar-Caceres, A., Bandala, E.R., & Wright, G. H. (2017). The impact of global climate change on water quantity and quality: A system dynamics approach to the US–Mexican transborder region. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 256(2), 567-581.
- Esminger, M. E., Oldfield, J. E., & Heinemann, W. W. (1990). *Feeds and Nutrition: Formerly Feeds & Nutrition, Complete*. Ensminger Publishing Company, Clovis, CA.
- FAO. (1996). *Agro-Ecological Zoning Guidelines*. Rome.
- FAO. (2007). *The state of the world's animal genetic resources for food and agriculture: in brief*, edited by Barbara Rischkowsky & Dafydd Pilling, Rome.
- FAO. (2017). *GAEZ - Global Agro-Ecological Zones*. <<http://www.fao.org/nr/gaez/en/>> accessed 2.6.2017.
- FAO. (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations). (1986). *Farm structures in tropical climates: Animal environmental requirements*. <<http://www.fao.org/docrep/s1250e/s1250e10.htm>> (accessed 12.02.13).

- Finocchiaro, R., Van Kaam, J., Portolano, & B., Misztal, I., (2005). Effect of heat stress on production of dairy sheep. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 88(5), 1855-1864.
- Fischer, G., Shah, M., & Van, H. (2002). *Climate Change and Agricultural Vulnerability*. World Summit on Sustainable Development, Vienna.
- Fregley, M. J. (1996). Adaptations: some general characteristics. In: Fregley, M.J., Blatteis, C.M. (Eds.), *Handbook of physiology*, Section 4: Environmental physiology. Oxford University Press pp: 3-15.
- Harvell, C. D., Mitchell, C.E., Ward, J. R., Altizer, S., Dobson, A. P., Ostfeld, R. S., & Samuel, M. D. (2002). Climate warming and disease risks for terrestrial and marine biota. *Science*, 296, 2158-2162.
- Hatfield, J. L., & Prueger, J. H. (2011). Agroecology: implications for plant response to climate change. In: Yadav, S.S., Redden, R.J., Hatfield, J.L., Lotze-Campen, H., Hall, A.E. (Eds.), *Crop Adaptation to Climate Change*. Wiley-Blackwell, Chichester, UK pp: 27-43.
- Haun, G. L. (1997). Dynamic responses of cattle to thermal heat loads. *Journal of Animal Science*, 77, 10-20.
- Henry, B., Charmley, E., Eckard, R., Gaughan, J. B., & Hegarty, R. (2012). Livestock production in a changing climate: adaptation and mitigation research in Australia. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 63(3), 191-202.
- Herrero, M., Thornton, P. K., Notenbaert, A., Msangi, S., Wood, S., Kruska, R., Dixon, J., Bossio, D., Van De Steeg, J., Ade Freeman, H., Li, X., & Parthasarathy Rao, P. (2012). *Drivers of Change in Crop–Livestock Systems and Their Potential Impacts on Agro-Ecosystems Services and Human Wellbeing to 2030: A Study Commissioned by the CGIAR Systemwide Livestock Programme*. International Livestock Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya.
- Howden, S. M., Crimp, S. J., & Stokes, C. J. (2008). Climate change and Australian livestock systems: impacts, research and policy issues. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 48(7), 780-788.
- Hristov, A. N., Degaetano, A. T., Rotz, C. A., Hoberg, E., Skinner, R. H., Felix, T., Li, H., Patterson, P. H., Roth, G., Hall, M., & Ott, T. L. (2018). Climate change effects on livestock in the Northeast US and strategies for adaptation. *Climatic Change*, 146, 33-45.
- IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development). (2010). *Livestock and climate change*.
<<http://www.ifad.org/lrkm/events/cops/papers/climate.pdf>>.
- Iglesias, A., Avis, K., Benzie, M., Fisher, P., Harley, M., Hodgson, N., Horrocks, L., Moneo, M., & Webb, J. (2007). *Adaptation to climate change in the agricultural sector*. AEA Energy & Environment and Universidad de Politécnica de Madrid.
- IPCC. (2007). *Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report*. In: Pachauri, R.K., Reisinger, A. (Eds.), *Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the*

- Fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland :104.
- IPCC. (2014). Climate Change 2014: impacts, adaptation, and vulnerability. part A: global and sectoral aspects. In: Field CB, Barros VR, Dokken DJ, Mach KJ, Mastrandrea MD, Bilir TE, Chatterjee M, Ebi KL, Estrada YO, Genova RC, Girma B, Kissel ES, Levy AN, MacCracken S, Mastrandrea PR, White LL (Eds.), Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, p: 1132.
- IPCC. (2007b). Climate Change 2007: Agriculture. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. [B. Metz, O.R. Davidson, P.R. Bosch, R. Dave, L.A. Meyer (eds)]. www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg3/ar4-wg3-chapter8.pdf.
- Kadzere, C. T., Murphy, M. R., Silanikove, N., & Maltz, E. (2002). Heat stress in lactating dairy cows: a review. *Livestock Production Science*, 77(1), 59-91.
- Karaca, A. G., Parker, H. M., Yeatman, J. B., & McDaniel, C. D. (2002). Role of seminal plasma in heat stress infertility of broiler breeder males. *Poultry Science*, 81(12), 1904-1909.
- Karl, T. R., Melillo, J. M., Peterson, T. C (2009) Global Climate Change Impacts in the United States. U.S. Global Change Research Programme. Cambridge University Press.
- King, J. M., Parsons, D. J., Turnpenny, J. R., Nyangaga, J., Bakari, P., & Wathes, C. M. (2006). Modelling energy metabolism of Friesians in Kenya smallholdings shows how heat stress and energy deficit constrain milk yield and cow replacement rate. *Animal Science*, 82(5), 705-716.
- Koç, B., Bellitürk, K., Çelik, A and Baran, M.F., 2021. Effects of Vermicompost and Liquid Biogas Fertilizer Application on Plant Nutrition of Grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 63: 89-100.
- Kunavongkrita, A., Suriyasomboonb, A., Lundeheimc, N., Learda, T. W., & Einarsson, S. (2005) Management and sperm production of boars under differing environmental conditions. *Theriogenology*, 63, 657-667.
- Lacetera, N., Bernabucci, U., Ronchi, B., & Nardone, A. (2003). Physiological and productive consequences of heat stress: The case of dairy ruminants. Proc. of the Symposium on Interaction between Climate and Animal Production: EAAP Technical Serie, 7, 45-60.
- Mader, T. L. (2003). Environmental stress in confined beef cattle. *Journal of Animal Science*, 81, 110-119.
- Mader, T. L., & Davis, M. S. (2004). Effect of management strategies on reducing heat stress of feedlot cattle: feed and water intake. *Journal of Animal Science*, 82, 3077-3087.

- Mashaly, M. M., Hendricks, G. L., Kalama, M. A., Gehad, A. E., Abbas, A. O., & Patterson, P. H. (2004). Effect of heat stress on production parameters and immune responses of commercial laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 83(6), 889-894.
- Mathevon, M., Buhr, M. M., & Dekkers, J. M. (1998) Environmental, management, and genetic factors affecting semen production in Holstein bulls. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 81(12), 3321-3330.
- McDowell, R. E. (1968). Climate versus man and his animals. *Nature*, 218, 641-645.
- MEA (Millenium Ecosystem Assessment). (2005). *Ecosystems and Human Well-Being: Biodiversity Synthesis*. World Resources Institute, Washington, DC. <http://www.unep.org/maweb/documents/document.354.aspx.pdf>.
- Mitloehner, F. M., Morrow, J. L., Dailey, J. W., Wilson, S. C., Galyean, M. L., Miller, M. F., & McGlone, J. J. (2001). Shade and water misting effects on behavior, physiology, performance, and carcass traits of heat-stressed fedlot cattle. *Journal of Animal Science*, 79, 2327-2335.
- Nardone, A., Ronchi, B., Lacetera, N., Ranieri, M. S., & Bernabucci, U. (2010). Effects of climate change on animal production and sustainability of livestock systems. *Livestock Science*, 130, 57-69.
- Novero, R. P., Beck, M. M., Gleaves, E. W., Johnson, A. L., & Deshazer JA (1991) Plasma progesterone, luteinizing hormone concentrations, and granulosa cell responsiveness in heat-stressed hens. *Poultry Science*, 70, 2335-2339.
- Olsson, K., & Dahlborn, K. (1989). Fluid balance during heat stress in lactating goats. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.* 74: 645–659. [org/docrep/014/i2373e/i2373e.pdf](http://docrep/014/i2373e/i2373e.pdf)> (accessed 08.20.15).
- Patz, J. A., Graczyk, T. K., Geller, N., & Vittor, A. Y. (2000). Effects of environmental change on emerging parasitic diseases. *International journal for parasitology*, 30(12-13), 1395-1405.
- Perry, B., & Sones, K. (2009). *Global Livestock Disease Dynamics Over the Last Quarter Century: Drivers, Impacts and Implications*. FAO, Rome.
- Polley, H. W., Briske, D. D., Morgan, J. A., Wolter, K., Bailey, D.W., & Brown, J. R. (2013). Climate change and North American rangelands: trends, projections, and implications. *Rangeland Ecology and Management*, 66(5), 493-511.
- Randolph, S. E. (2008). Dynamics of tick-borne disease systems: minor role of recent climate change. *OIE Revue Scientifique et Technique*, 27, 367-381.
- Renaudeau, D., Collin, A., Yahav, S., De Basilio, V., Gourdine, J. L., & Collier, R. J. (2012). Adaptation to hot climate and strategies to alleviate heat stress in livestock production. *Animal*, 6, 707-728.
- Reynolds, C., Crompton, L., & Mills, J. (2010). Livestock and climate change impacts in the developing world. *Outlook Agriculture*, 39, 245-248.

- Rojas-Downing, M. M., Nejadhashemi, A. P., Harrigan, T., & Woznicki, S. A. (2017). Climate change and livestock: Impacts, adaptation, and mitigation. *Climate Risk Management*, 16, 145-163.
- Ronchi, B., Bernabucci, U., Lacetera, N., Verini Supplizi, A., & Nardone, A. (1999). Distinct and common effects of heat stress and restricted feeding on metabolic status in Holstein heifers. *Zootecnica e Nutrizione Animale (Italy)*.
- Ronchi, B., Stradaoli, G., Verini Supplizi, A., Bernabucci, U., Lacetera, N., Accorsi, P. A., Nardone, A., & Seren, E. (2001). Influence of heat stress and feed restriction on plasma progesterone, estradiol-17 β LH, FSH, prolactin and cortisol in Holstein heifers. *Livestock Production Science*, 68(2-3), 231-241.
- Rosegrant, M. W., Cai, X., & Cline, S. A. (2002) *Global water outlook to 2025: Averting and impending crisis*. International Water Management Institute (IWMI), 2020 Vision for Food, Agriculture, and the Environment, International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI). Washington, D.C., Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Rotter, R., & Van de Geijn, S. C. (1999). Climate change effects on plant growth, crop yield and livestock. *Climatic Change*, 43, 651-681.
- Rowlinson, P. (2008). Adapting livestock production systems to climate change: temperate zones. In: Rowlinson, P., Steel, M., Nefzaoui, A. (Eds.), *Livestock and Global Climate Change Conference Proceeding*. Cambridge University Press, Tunisia, pp: 61-63.
- Rodale Institute. (2008). *Regenerative Organic Farming: A Solution to Global Warming*. www.rodaleinstitute.org/files/Rodale_Research_Paper-07_30_08.pdf.
- Sanz-Saez, A., Erice, G., Aguirreolea, J., Muñoz, F., Sanchez-Diaz, M., & Irigoyen, J. J. (2012). Alfalfa forage digestibility, quality and yield under future climate change scenarios vary with *Sinorhizobium meliloti* strain. *Plant Physiology*, 169, 782-788.
- Seerapu, S. R., Kancharana, A. R., Chappidi, V. S., & Bandi, E. R. (2015). Effect of microclimate alteration on milk production and composition in Murrah buffaloes. *Veterinary World*, 8(12), 1444-1452.
- Seguin, B. (2008). The consequences of global warming for agriculture and food production. In: Rowlinson, P., Steele, M., Nefzaoui, A. (Eds.), *Livestock and Global Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press, Hammamet, Tunisia, pp: 9-11.
- Seo, S. N., & Mendelsohn, R., (2008). Measuring impacts and adaptations to climate change: a structural Ricardian model of African livestock management. *Agricultural Economics*, 38(2), 151-165.
- Sirohi, S., & Michaelowa, A. (2007). Sufferer and cause: Indian livestock and climate change. *Climatic Change* 85: 285–298.

- Steinfeld, H., Gerber, P., Wassenaar, T., Castel, V., Rosales, M., & Haan, C. (2006). Livestock's Long Shadow: Environmental Issues and Options. FAO, Rome.
- St-Pierre, N. R., Cobanov, B., & Schnitkey, G. (2003). Economic losses from heat stress by U.S. livestock industries. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 86, 52-77.
- Swingland, I.A., 2001. Biodiversity, definition of. *Encyclopedia of Biodiversity*, Volume 1, 377-391.
- Tankson, J. D., Vizzier-Thaxton, Y., Thaxton, J. P., May, J. D., & Cameron, J. A., (2001). Stress and nutritional quality of broilers. *Poultry Science*, 80(9), 1384-1389.
- Thomas, C. D., Cameron, A., Green, R. E., Bakkenes, M., Beaumont, L. J., Collingham, Y. C., Erasmus, B. F. N., de Siqueira, M. F., Grainger, A., Hannah, L., Hughes, L., Huntley, B., van Jaarsveld, A. S., Midgley, G. F., Miles, L., Ortega-Huerta, M. A., Peterson, A. T., Phillips, O. L., & Williams, S. E. (2004). Extinction risk from climate change. *Nature*, 427, 145-148.
- Tubiello, F., Schmidhuber, J., Howden, M., Neofotis, P. G., Park, S., Fernandes, E., & Thapa, D. (2008). Climate Change Response Strategies for Agriculture: Challenges and Opportunities for the 21st Century. The World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Thornton, P.K., Jones, P.G., Alagarswamy, G., Andresen, J. (2009). The temporal dynamics of crop yield responses to climate change in East Africa. *Global Environmental Change* 19, 54-65.
- UNEP (United Nations Environment Programme). (2012). Global environment outlook 5: Chapter 5. <http://www.unep.org/geo/pdfs/geo5/GEO5_report_C5.pdf>.
- Wand, S. J., Midgley, G. F., Jones, M. H., & Curtis, P. S. (1999). Responses of wild C₄ and C₃ grass (Poaceae) species to elevated atmospheric CO₂ concentrations: a meta-analytic test of current theories and perceptions. *Global Change Biology*, 5(6), 723-741.
- White, N., Sutherst, R. W., Hall, N., & Wish-Wilson, P. (2003). The vulnerability of the Australian beef industry to impacts of the cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) under climate change. *Climatic Change*, 61, 157-190.
- Wittmann, E. J., Mellor, P. S., & Baylis, M. (2001). Using climate data to map the potential distribution of *Culicoides imicola* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Europe. *Revue Scientifique et Technique-Office International des Epizooties*, 20(3), 731-740.
- Wyman, O., Johnson, H. D., Merilan, C. P., & Berry, I. L. (1962). Effect of ad libitum and force feeding of two rations on lactating dairy cows subject to temperature stress. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 45(12), 1472-1478.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Allen, M.S., Lacey, M.J., Harris, R.L.N. & Brown, W.V. (1991). Contribution of methoxypyrazines to Sauvignon Blanc wine aroma. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 42, 109-112.
- Atucha, A., Hedtcke, J. & Workmaster, B.A. (2018). Evaluation of cold-climate interspecific hybrid wine grape cultivars for the upper Midwest. *J. Am. Pomol. Soc.*, 72, 80-93.
- Bader, W. & Wahl, K. (1996). Der Einfluss des Boden sist minimal. *Der Deutsche Weinbau*, 18, 18-19.
- Balint, G. & Reynolds, A.G. (2014). Effect of different irrigation strategies on vine physiology, yield, grape composition and sensory profiles of *Vitis vinifera* L. Cabernet Sauvignon in a cool climate area. *J. Int. Sci. de la Vigne vin.*, 48 (4), 269-292. <https://doi.org/10.20870/oenone.2014.48.4.1695>.
- Balint, G. & Reynolds, A.G. (2017). Impacts of irrigation level and time of imposition on vine physiology, yield components, fruit composition and wine quality on Chardonnay (*Vitis vinifera* L.) in a cool climate area. *Sci. Hortic.*, 214, 252-272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2016.11.052>.
- Dougherty, P.H. (2012). Introduction to the Geographical Study of Viticulture and Wine. In: *The Geography of Wine*. Dougherty, P.H. (ed.). Springer, ISBN 978-94-0007-04633, 247p.
- Frioni, T., Zhuang, S., Palliotti, A., Sivilotti, P., Falchi, R. & Sabbatini, P. (2017). Leaf removal and cluster thinning efficiencies are highly modulated by environmental conditions in cool climate viticulture. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 68 (3), 325-335. <https://doi.org/10.5344/ajev.201716098>.
- Happ, E. (2000). Site and varietal choices for full flavor outcomes in a warm continent. *Aust. and New Zeal. Wine Indus. J.*, 15 (1), 54-62.
- Howell, G.S. (2001). Sustainable grape productivity and the growth-yield relationship: A review: *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 63, 325-332.
- Gladstone, J. (2016). *Viticulture and Environment*. Trivinum Press, ISBN 978 0 9945016 0 8, Tanunda, South Australia, 308p.
- Jackson, D.& Schuster, D. (1986). *The Production of Grapes & Wine in Cool Climates*. Butterworths Horticultural Books, ISBN 0-409-78784-1, Wellington, New Zealand, 192p.
- Jackson, D.I. & Cherry, N.J. (1988). Prediction of a district's grape-ripening capacity using a latitude-temperature index (LTI). *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 39(1), 19-28.

- Jackson, D.I. & Lombard, P.B. (1993). Environmental and management practices affecting grape composition and wine quality. A review. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 44 (4), 409-430. <https://doi.org/10.5344/ajev.1993.44.4.409>.
- Jones, G.V. (2007). Climate change: Observations, projections and general implications for viticulture and wine production. *Int. J. Vitic. Enol.*, 6, 1-13.
- Jones, G.V. (2012). Climate, grapes and wine: Structure and suitability in a changing climate. *Acta Hortic.*, 931, 19-28. <https://doi.org/10.17660/ActaHortic.2012.931.1>.
- Jones, G.V. & Schultz, H.R. (2016). Climate change and emerging cool climate wine regions. *Wine & Vitic. J.*, 31, 51-53.
- Jones, G.V., Edwards, E.J., Bonada, M., Sadras, V.O., Krstic, M.P. & Herderich, M.J. (2022). Climate change and its consequences for viticulture. In: *Managing Wine Quality*. Reynolds, A.G. (ed.). Volume I: Viticulture and Wine Quality, p. 727-740.
- Keller, M. (2020). *The Science of Grapevine*. 3rd Edition, ISBN 978—0-12-816365-8, San Diego, U.S.A., 542p.
- Kok, D. and Çelik, S. (2003). Determination of heat summation requirements of some wine grape cultivars and its effect on quality characteristics. *Trakya Üniversitesi, Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi, B Serisi, Fen Bilimleri*, 4 (1), 23-27.
- Kok, D. (2014). A review on grape growing in tropical regions. *TURKJANS*, special issue 1, 1236-1241.
- Kok, D. (2020). Response of grape quality characteristics of some table grape varieties (*V. vinifera* L.) grown in Northwestern Turkey to heat summation index and latitude-temperature index. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 62(Suppl 1), S17-S23.
- Lacey, M.J., Allen, M.S, Harris, R.L.N. & Brown, W.V. (1991). Methoxypyrazine in Sauvignon Blanc and wines. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 42, 103-108.
- Lavee, S. (2020). Grapevine (*Vitis vinifera*) Growth and Performance in Warm Climates. In: *Temperate Fruit Crops in Warm Climates*. Erez, A. (ed.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, London, U.K., p. 342-366.
- Morlat, R. & Bodin, F. (2006). Characterization of viticultural terroirs using a simple field model based on soil depth. II-Validation of the grape yield and berry quality in the Anjou vineyard (France). *Plant and Soil*, 281, 55-69.
- North, M., Workmaster, B.A. & Atucha, A. (2021). Cold hardiness of cold climate interspecific hybrid grapevines grown in a cold climate region. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 72, 318-327.

- Reynolds, A.G., Wardle, D.A., King, M. & Ogden, A. (2019). Cool climate viticulture: Challenges and opportunities for grape growing in cold climates. *Hortic.*, 5(2), 30. <https://doi.org/10.3390/horticulturae5020030>.
- Robinson, J. (2015). *The Oxford Companion to Wine*. Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198705387, 860p.
- Rubel, F. & Kottek, M. (2010). Observed and projected climate shifts 1901-2100 depicted by world maps of the Köppen-Geiger climate classification. *Meteorol. Z.*, 126. https://www.globalsupportprogramme.org/sites/default/files/downloads/annexes_to_prodoc_final.pdf.
- van Leeuwen, C. (2022). Terroir: The effect of the physical environment on vine growth, grape ripening and wine sensory attributes. In: *Managing Wine Quality*. Reynolds, A.G. (ed.). *Managing Wine Quality. Volume I: Viticulture and Wine Quality*, p. 341-394.
- Walker, H.V., Jones, J.E., Swarts, N.D. & Kerslake, F. (2022). Manipulating nitrogen and water resources for improved cool climate vine to wine quality. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 73 (1), 11-25. <https://doi.org/10.5344/Ajev.2021.21004>.
- Zabata, T.J., Dami, I.E., Goffinet, M.C., Martinson, T.E. & Chien, M.L. (2007). Winter Injury to Grapevines and Methods of Protection. Bulletin E2930, Michigan State University Extension, USA.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Adiloglu, S. (2007). The Effect of Increasing Nitrogen and Zinc Doses on the Iron, Copper and Manganese Contents of Maize Plant in Calcareous and Zinc Deficient Soils. *Agrochimica Journal*, 50(5-6):114- 120.
- Adiloglu, S. (2021). Relation of Chelated Iron (EDDHA-Fe) Applications with Iron Accumulation and Some Plant Nutrient Elements in Basil (*Ocimum Basilicum* L.). *Pol. J. Environ. Stud.*, 30(4): 3471-3479.
- Anonymous (1996). CIE L*a*b* Color scale. Applications Note-Insight on Color, Hunter Lab. July 1-15, 8(7): 1-4.
- Ayeni, L.S., Adeleye, E.O., Adejumo, J.O. (2012). Comparative effect of organic, organomineral and mineral fertilizers on soil properties, nutrient uptake, growth and yield of maize (*Zea Mays*). *International Research Journal of Agricultural Science and Soil Science*, 2(11): 493-497.
- Bender, D., Sen, O. (2017). Effects of Liquid Seaweed Fertilizer Usage on Yield and Nutrition in Grafted and Un-Grafted Tomatoes Cultivation. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 4(3): 251-258. (In Turkish).
- Blunden, G., Whapham, C., Jenkins, T. (1992). Seaweed Extracts in Agriculture and Horticulture: Their Origins, Uses and Modes of Action. School of Pharmacy and Biomedical Science and "School of Biological Sciences, University of Portsmouth, King Henry John Street, Portsmouth, Hampshire P01 202, U.K.
- Bozokalfa, M.K., Yagmur, B., Kaygisiz Ascioğul, T., Esiyok, D. (2011). Diversity in nutritional composition of Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* subsp. L. var. *cicla*) accessions revealed by multivariate analysis. *Plant Genetic Resources*, 9: 557-566.
- Bozokalfa, M.K., Esiyok, D., Kaygisiz Ascioğul, T. (2016). Diversity pattern among agro, morphological traits of the Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* L. subsp *vulgaris*) genetic resources of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 40(5): 684-695.
- Challen, S.B., Hemingway, J.C., (1965). Growth of higher plants in response to feeding with seaweed extracts. In: Proceedings of the 5th International Seaweed Symposium, pp 359-367.
- Duan, E. (2013). Bazi Deniz Makroalglerinden (*Ulva sp.*, *Cystoseira sp.* ve *Corallina sp.*) Fermente Sivi Organik Gübre Üretimi ve Taze Fasülye (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) Verimine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi. Giresun Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. (In Turkish).
- Eryılmaz Acikgoz, F., Adiloglu, S., Solmaz, Y., Adiloglu, A., Yagcilar C. (2015a). Artan Miktarlarda Akuakültür Atığı Uygulamasının *Salata Lactuca Sativa* L.

- va.r crispa* Bitkisinin Azot İçeriği Üzerine Etkisi, VII. Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 25-29. 08.2015. (In Turkish).
- Eryılmaz Acikgoz, F., Adiloglu, S., Solmaz, Y., Adiloglu, A., Yagcilar C. (2015b). Akuakültür Atığı Uygulamasının Salata *Lactuca Sativa L. var. crispa* Bitkisinin Bazı Agronomik Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi, VII. Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 25-29. 08.2015. (In Turkish).
- Eryılmaz Acikgoz, F., Adiloglu, S., Solmaz, Y., Adiloglu, A. (2017). The Influence of Potassium Fertilizer Practices on Some Macro and Micro Nutrient Element Ingredient of Rocket (*Eruca vesicaria subsp. sativa*) Plant. *Oxidation Communications*, 40(3): 1209-1217.
- Gore, N.S., Sreenivasa, M.N. (2011). Influence of liquid organic manures on growth, nutrient content and yield of tomato (*Lycopersiconesculentum* Mill.) in the sterilized soil. *Karnataka J. Agric. Sci.*, 24(2): 153-157.
- Gurgan, M., Adiloglu, S. (2021). The Effects of Increasing Concentrations of Iron Fertilizer on Antibacterial Activity of Basil (*Ocimum Basilicum L.*). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 170: 113768.
- Hajiboland, R. (2012). Effect of Micronutrient Deficiencies on Plants Stress Responses. In: Ahmad P, Prasad MNV (eds) Abiotic Stress Responses in Plants: Metabolism, Productivity and Sustainability. Springer, New York.
- Hong, Y.P., Chen, C.C., Cheng, H.L., Lin, C.H. (1995). Analysis of Auxin and Cytokinin Activity of Commercial Aqueous Seaweed Extract. *Gartenbauwissenschaft*, 60(4):191-194.
- Huxley, A.J., Griffiths, M., Levy, M. (1992). The New Royal Horticultural Society, Dictionary of Gardening (4). London, UK: *The Macmillan Press and The Stockton Press*.
- Jin, C.W., Du, S.T., Chen, W.W., Li, G.X., Zhang, Y.S., Zheng, S.J. (2009). Elevated Carbon Dioxide Improves Plant Iron Nutrition through Enhancing the Iron-Deficiency-Induced Responses under Iron-Limited Conditions in Tomato. *Plant Physiol.*, 150: 272-280.
- Kacar, B., Inal, A. (2010). Plant Analysis. *Nobel Publish.*, No: 849, Ankara. (In Turkish).
- Karaman, M.R., Adiloglu, A., Brohi, R., Gunes, A., Inal, A., Kaplan, M., Katkat, V., Korkmaz, A., Okur, N., Ortas, I., Saltali, K., Taban, S., Turan, M., Tufenkci, S., Eraslan, F., Zengin, M. (2012). Bitki besleme. *Dumat Ofset. Matba. San. Tic. Ltd. Sti.* Ankara. ISBN 978-605-87103-2-0. (In Turkish).
- Libutti, A., Rivelli, A.R. (2021). Quanti-qualitative response of Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris L. var. cycla*) to soil amendment with biochar-compost mixtures. *Agronomy*, 11: 307.

- Makinde, E.A., Ayeni, L.S., Ojeniyi, S.O. (2011). Effects of organic, organomineral and NPK fertilizer treatments on the nutrient uptake of *Amaranthus cruentus* (L.) on Two soil types in Lagos. *J. Central Eur. Agric.*, 12:114-23.
- Marschner, B. (1995). Mineral nutrition of higher plants. 2nd edn (Academic Press: London). ISBN: 978-0-12-473543-9.
- Mayer, J.E., Pfeiffer, W.H., Beyer, P. (2008). Biofortified crops to alleviate micronutrient malnutrition. *Curr Opin Plant Biol.*, 11:166-170.
- Maynard, D.N., Hochmuth, G.J. (1997). Knott's Handbook for Vegetable Growers. 4th ed. New York, NY, USA: John Wiley and Sons.
- Moh, S.M, Moe, K., Obo, Y., Obo, S., Htwe, A.Z., Yamakawa, T. (2018). Effects of Fermented Nori (*Pyropia Yezoensis*) Liquid Fertilizer on Plant Growth Characteristics and Nutrient Content of Komatsuna (*Brassica rapa L. var. Wakana komatsuna*) Cultivated in Vermiculite. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 9: 1601-1617.
- Parajuli, R., Thoma, G., Matlock, M.D. (2018). Environmental sustainability of fruit and vegetable production supply chains in the face of climate change: A review. *Sci Total Environ.*, 650: 2863-2879.
- Pyo, Y., Lee, T.L., Logendra, T., Rosen, R.T. (2004). Antioxidant Activity and Phenolic Compounds of Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris subspecies cycla*) extracts. *Food Chem.*, 85: 19-26.
- Rivelli, A.R., Libutti, A. (2022). Effect of Biochar and Inorganic or Organic Fertilizer Co-Application on Soil Properties, Plant Growth and Nutrient Content in Swiss Chard. *Agronomy*, 12(9):2089.
- Satana, A., Adiloglu, S., Simsek, H. (2016). Deniz Yosunu Uygulamasının Şeker Pancarında (*Beta vulgaris L.*) Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerine Etkisi. *Bilinçli Sağlıklı Yaşam Dergisi*, 12: 444-451. (In Turkish).
- Saygı, H. (2022). Çilek (*Fragaria×ananassa Duch.*) Yetiştiriciliğinde Farklı Organomineral ve Kimyasal Gübrelerin Meyve Verimi, Kalitesi ve Bitki Besin Maddesi Alımı Üzerine Etkileri. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 12(4):1896-1905. (In Turkish).
- Schmidt, W., Thomine, S., Buckhout, T.J. (2020). Editorial: Iron Nutrition and Interactions in Plants. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 10: 1670.
- Sitienei, K., Kamiri, H.W., Nduru, G.M., Kamau, D.M. (2018). Effects of Blended Fertilizers on Soil Chemical Properties of Mature Tea Fields in Kenya. *Advances in Agricultural Science*, 6(4): 85-98.
- Soyergin, S. (2003). Organik Tarımda Toprak Verimliliğinin Korunması, Gübreler ve Organik Toprak İyileştiricileri. Atatürk Bahçe Kültürleri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü, Yalova. (In Turkish).

- Suge, J.K., Omunyin, M.E., Omami, E.N. (2011). Effect of organic and inorganic sources of fertilizer on growth, yield and fruit quality of eggplant (*Solanum Melongena* L). *Archives of Applied Science Research*, 3(6):470-479.
- Tindall, H.D. (1983). *Vegetables in the Tropics*. Westport, CT, USA: AVI Publishing Co.
- Toprak, S. (2019). Elma'nın Beslenmesi Üzerine Demir Zengin Organomineral Gübrelerin Etkisi. *Uluslararası Anadolu Ziraat Mühendisliği Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(3):9-20. (In Turkish).
- Unschuld, P.U. (2010). *Medicine in China a History of Ideas, 25th Anniversary Edition, With a New Preface*, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Yagcilar, C., Adiloglu, S., Eryilmaz Acikgoz, F., Adiloglu, A., Yeniaras, T. (2015). Akuaponik Üretimde Farklı Yataklarda Yetiştirilen Salata *Lactuca Sativa* L. Bitkisinde Nitrat İçeriği, 2. Tarım ve Gıda Kongresi, 28-30.04.2015. (In Turkish).
- Zuo, Y., Zhang, F. (2011). Soil and crop management strategies to prevent iron deficiency in crops. *Plant Soil*, 339: 83-95..

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Adiloglu, S., & Duban, S. (2022). Removal of Cobalt, Nickel, Cadmium, and Lead from Wastewater by Phytoremediation. In: Kumar, V., Thakur, I.S. (eds) *Omics Insights in Environmental Bioremediation*. Springer, Singapore. pp 273–300. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-4320-1_12. ISBN978-981-19-4320-1.
- Adiloğlu, S. (2007). The Effect of Increasing Nitrogen and Zinc Doses on the Iron, Copper and Manganese Contents of Maize Plant in Calcareous and Zinc Deficient Soils. *Agrochimica Journal*, 50(5-6): 114- 120.
- Adiloğlu, S. (2012). Determination of Some Trace Element Nutritional Status of Cherry Laurel (*Prunus Laurocerasus* L.) with Leaf Analysis which Grown Natural Conditions in Eastern Black Sea Region of Turkey. *Scientific Research and Essays*, 7(11):1237-1243.
- Adiloğlu, S. (2016). Using Phytoremediation with Canola to Remove Cobalt from Agricultural Soils. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 25(6):2251-2254
- Adiloğlu, S., Bellitürk, K., Solmaz, Y., Zahmacioğlu, A., Kocabaş, A., & Adiloğlu, A. (2017). Effects of the Various Doses of Vermicompost Implementation on Some Heavy Metal Contents (Cr, Co, Cd, Ni, Pb) of Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.). *Eurasian Journal of Forest Science*, 5(1): 29-34.

- Adilođlu, S., Eryılmaz Açıkgöz F., & Gürkan M. (2021). Use of Phytoremediation for Pollution Removal of Hexavalent Chromium-contaminated Acid Agricultural Soils. *Global NEST Journal*, 23(3):400-406
- Allmaras, R.R., & Gardner, C.O. (1956). Soil Sampling for Moisture Determination in Irrigation Experiments 1. *Agronomy Journal*, 48(1): 15-17.
- Anonymous. (2010). Katı Atıkların Kontrolü Yönetmeliđi (3 Ağustos 2010 tarih ve 27661 sayılı Resmi Gazete). Accessed from: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2010/08/20100803.htm>, (Access: 03.08.2010).
- BÆerug, R., & Martinsen, J. H. (1977). The influence of sewage sludge on the content of heavy metals in potatoes and on tuber yield. *Plant and Soil*, 47(2), 407-418.
- Belhaj, D., Elloumi, N., Jerbi, B., Zouari, M., Abdallah, F. B., Ayadi, H., & Kallel, M. (2016). Effects of sewage sludge fertilizer on heavy metal accumulation and consequent responses of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23(20), 20168-20177.
- Bilgin, N., Eyüpođlu, H., & Üstün, H. (2002). Biyokatıların Arazide Kullanımı. Köy Hizmetleri Ankara Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Ankara.
- Bouyoucos, G.J. (1951). A Recalibration of Hydrometer Method for Making Mechanical Analysis of Soils. *Agronomy Journal*, 43: 434-438.
- Bozkurt, M.A., Yılmaz, İ., & Çimrin, K.M. (2000). Kentsel Arıtma Çamurunun Kışlık Arpada Azot Kaynađı Olarak Kullanılması. *Ankara Univ. Zir. Fak. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1): 105-110.
- Çetinkaya, O., Sümer, A., Sungur, A., Adilođlu, S., & Akbulak, C. (2010). Aşadı Kara Menderes Havzası Topraklarının Alınabilir Fe, Cu, Zn, Mn Durumu ve Yersel Dađılımı, 5. Ulusal Bitki Besleme ve Gübre Kongresi, s: 347- 352, 15-17 Eylül, İzmir.
- Delibacak, S., & Ogun, A. R. (2015). Influence of treated sewage sludge applications on total and available heavy metal concentration of sandy loam soil. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 24(6), 2039-2045.
- Delibacak, S., & Ogun, A. R. (2016a). Influence of treated sewage sludge applications on corn and second crop wheat yield and some soil properties of sandy loam soil. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 25(1), 43-51.

- Delibacak, S., & Ongun, A. R. (2016b). Influence of treated sewage sludge applications on corn and second crop wheat yield and some properties of sandy clay soil. *Turkish Journal of Field Crops*, 21(1), 1-9.
- Delibacak, S., & Ongun, A. R. (2018). Influence of treated sewage sludge applications on total and available heavy metal concentration of sandy clay soil. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 112, 112-118.
- Ekleme, Y., & Sümer A. (2018). Çanakkale Evsel Atık Su Arıtma Çamurunun Çim Bitkisinin Fosfor Elementi İçeriği Üzerine Etkisi. *ÇOMÜ J. Agric. Fac.*, 6: 269-273.
- FAO-WHO (2003). Codex Alimentarius International Food Standards. Codex Alimentarius commission, Codex Stan -179.
- Furrer, O. J., Gupta, S. K., & Stauffer, W. (1984). Sewage sludge as a source of phosphorus and consequences of phosphorus accumulation in soils. In Processing and use of sewage sludge: proceedings of the third international symposium held at Brighton, September 27-30, 1983/edited by P. L'Hermitte and H. Ott. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Pub. Co.
- Grewelling, T., & Peech, M. (1960). Chemical Soil Test. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Station Bulletin, 960.
- Gürkan, M., İrez, E.İ., & Adiloğlu, S. (2022). Understanding Bioremediation of Metals and Metalloids by Genomic Approaches. In: Kumar, V., Thakur, I.S. (eds) Omics Insights in Environmental Bioremediation. Springer, Singapore. pp.375–392. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-4320-1_16. Online ISBN978-981-19-4320-1.
- Jackson, M.L. (1958). Soil Chemical Analysis. Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 498 p.
- Jones, J.B., Wolf, B., & Mills, H.A. (1991). Grass, Perennial Rye. Plant Analysis Handbook. 125 p.
- Kacar, B., & Katkat, A.V. (2010). Bitki Besleme (5. baskı). Ankara, Türkiye. 659 p.
- Kayıkçıoğlu, H., & Delibacak, S. (2018). Changes in soil health and crop yield in response to the short-term application of sewage sludge to typic xerofluent soil in Turkey. *Appl. Ecol. Environ. Res*, 16(4), 4893-4917.
- Kayıkcioglu, H. H., Yener, H., Ongun, A. R., & Okur, B. (2019). Evaluation of soil and plant health associated with successive three-year sewage sludge field applications under semi-arid biodegradation condition. Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science.

- Kirsten, W. J. (1983). *Organic Elemental Analysis*. Academic Press, New York, USA.
- Klute, A. (1986). Water retention: Laboratory methods. In: Klute, A., Ed., *Methods of Soil Analysis, Part 1, Physical and Mineralogical Methods, ASA and SSSA*, Madison, USA 635-662.
- Küçükhemek, M., Gür, K., & Berktaş, A. (2006). Evsel Karakterli Atıksu Arıtma Çamurlarının Çim Bitkisi Ağır Metal (Mn, Zn, Ni, Cu, Cr, Pb, Cd) İçeriği Üzerine Etkisi. *Selçuk Univ. Mim. Fak. Derg.*, 21(3): 3-4.
- Melo, T. M., Bottlinger, M., Schulz, E., Leandro, W. M., de Aguiar Filho, A. M., Wang, H., ... & Rinklebe, J. (2018). Plant and soil responses to hydrothermally converted sewage sludge (sewchar). *Chemosphere*, 206, 338-348.
- Ok, H. (2012). Farklı Düzeylerde Kireç İçeren Topraklara Uygulanan Arıtma Çamurunun *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. ve *Lolium perenne* (L.) Yetiştiriciliğinde Kullanımı Ve Ağır Metallerin Biyoakümülyasyonu. (M.Sc. Thesis) Ege University, Institute of Science and Technology, İzmir.
- Ongun, A. R., & Delibacak, S. (2017). Effect of treated sewage sludge applications on heavy metal concentrations of corn and second crop wheat grown in sandy loam soil. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 26(8), 5147-5152.
- Ongun, A. R., & Delibacak, S. (2018a). Effect of successive two years treated sewage sludge applications on corn and second crop wheat yield and some soil properties of sandy clay soil. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 27(10), 6742-6750.
- Ongun, A. R., & Delibacak, S. (2018b). Successive two years treated sewage sludge applications: effect on total and available heavy metal concentration of sandy loam soil. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 27(12A), 8779-8786.
- Pakhnenko, E. P., Ermakov, A. V., & Ubugunov, L. L. (2009). Influence of sewage sludge from sludge beds of Ulan-Ude on the soil properties and the yield and quality of potatoes. *Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin*, 64(4), 175-181.
- Richards, C.E. (1954). *Diagnosis and Improvement of Saline and Alkali Soils*. United States Department of Agriculture Handbook, 60:94.
- Sümer, A., Adiloğlu, S., Çetinkaya, O., Adiloğlu, A., Sungur, A., & Akbulak, C. (2013). Karamenderes Havzası Topraklarında Bazı Ağır Metallerin (Cr, Ni, Pb) Kirliliğinin Araştırılması. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(1): 83-89.

- Taşatar, B. (1997). Endüstriyel Nitelikli Arıtma Çamurlarının Bazı Toprak Özelliklerine Etkileri. (PhD Thesis) Ankara University, Institute of Science and Technology, Ankara.
- Tepecik, M., Ongun, A. R., Kayıkcıoğlu, H. H., Delibacak, S., Elmacı, O. L., Celen, A. E., & İlker, E. (2022). Change in cotton plant quality in response to application of anaerobically digested sewage sludge. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 29(1), 615-621.
- Topçuoğlu, B., Önal, M.K., & Arı, N. (2003). Toprağa Uygulanan Kentsel Arıtma Çamurunun Domates Bitkisine Etkisi I. Bitki Besinleri ve Ağır Metal İçerikleri. *Akdeniz Univ. Zir. Fak. Derg.*, 16(1): 87-96.
- Türkmen, C. (2004). Kireçli Toprak Sisteminde Kentsel Arıtma Çamurunun Arpa Bitkisinin Gelişimi Bazı Ağır Metallerin Alımı Üzerine Etkisi. (PhD Thesis) Ankara University, Institute of Science and Technology, Ankara.
- Türkmen, C., Karaca, A., & Arcak, S. (2001). Influence of Sewage Sludge Application on Heavy Metal Availability of Soil and Barley Crop. *Soil Science Agrochemistry and Ecology*, 36: 4-6.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Adiloğlu, S. (2018). Book title: Advances in Bioremediation and Phytoremediation Chapter title “Heavy Metal Removal With Phytoremediation”. Edited by Naofumi Shiomi, pp.200 Publisher: InTech. ISBN 978-953-51-3958-4.
- Adiloğlu, S. (2021). Relation of Chelated Iron (EDDHA-Fe) Applications with Iron Accumulation and Some Plant Nutrient Elements in Basil (*Ocimum Basilicum* L.). *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies*, 30(4):3471–3479.
- Adiloğlu, S., Eryılmaz Açıkgöz, F., Gürkan, M. (2021). Use of Phytoremediation for Pollution Removal of Hexavalent Chromium-contaminated Acid Agricultural Soils. *Global NEST Journal*, 23 (3): 400-406.
- Adiloğlu, S., Pamay, S. (2021). James C. Flores (Editor) Book title: The Future of Phytoremediation. Chapter title: Phytoremediation and Hyperaccumulative Families. Nova Science Publishers, Inc. ISBN:978-1-53619-625-2
- Aybar, M., Bilgin, A., Sağlam, B. (2015). Fitoremediasyon Yöntemi ile Topraktaki Ağır Metallerin Giderimi. *Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi*, 1(1-2): 59-65.
- Clemens, S., Palmgren, M.G. and Krämer, U. (2002). A long way ahead: understanding and engineering plant metal accumulation. *Trends in Plant Science*, 7: 309-315.

- Dixit, R., Wasiullah, Malaviya, D., Pandiyan, K., Singh, U., Sahu, A., Shukla, R., Singh, B.P., Rai, J.P., Sharma, P.K., Lade, H. and Paul, D. (2015). Bioremediation of heavy metals from soil and aquatic environment: an overview of principles and criteria of fundamental processes. *Sustainability*, 7(2): 2189–2212.
- EPA, (2000). Environmental Protection Agency, Introduction of phytoremediation, epa/600/R-99/107, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A2000: 72.
- EPA, (Environmental Protection Agency), 2004. Radionuclide Biological Remediation Resource Guide. EPA 905-B-04-001, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5 Superfund Division Chicago, Illinois 60604 USA.
- Gabor, T.S., North, A.K., Ross, L.C.M., Murkin, H.R., Anderson, J.S. and Turner, M.A. (2001). Beyond the Pipe: The Importance of Wetlands and Upland Conservation Practices in Watershed Management: Function and Values for Water Quality and Quantity. Ducks Unlimited, Canada.
- Hall, J.L. (2002). Cellular mechanisms for heavy metal detoxification and tolerance. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 53: 1-11.
- Hamutoğlu, R., Dinçsoy, A.B., Cansaran-Duman, D., Aras, S. (2012). Biyosorpsiyon, adsorpsiyon ve fitoremediasyon yöntemleri ve uygulamaları. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 69(4): 235-53.
- Henry, J. (2000). An Overview of the Phytoremediation of Lead and Mercury (ed.). Washington, D.C.
- Khan, A.G., Kuek, C., Chaudhry, T.M., Khoo, C.S. and Hayes, W.J. (2000). Role of plants, mycorrhizae and phytochelators in heavy metal contaminated land remediation. *Chemosphere*, 41:197-207.
- Kumar, V. and Chopra, A.K. (2017). Phytoremediation: A sustainable approach for management of heavy metal-contaminated soils. In *Environmental Materials and Waste* (pp. 47-66). Academic Press.
- Meers, E., Vandecasteele, B., Ruttens, A., Vangronsveld, J. and Tack, F.M.G. (2005). Phytoremediation Potential of Willow (*Salix* spp.) for Trace Elements in Soils. *Environmental Pollution*, 144(1): 9-17.
- Memon, A., Aktopraklıgil, D., Özdemir, A. and Vertu, A. (2001). Heavy metal accumulation and detoxification mechanisms in plants. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 25(3): 111-121.
- Newman, L. A. and Reynolds, C.M. (2004). Phytodegradation of organic compounds. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 15(3): 225–230.

- Özbek, K. (2015). Hiperakümülyasyon ve Türkiye florasındaki hiperakümülyatör türler. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 3(1): 37–43
- Pandey, V. C., & Yadav, S. K. (2017). Phytoremediation of heavy metals: recent advances and challenges. *Environmental Sustainability*, 1(3-4), 231-238.
- Pivetz, B. E. (2001). Phytoremediation of contaminated soil and ground water at hazardous waste sites. United States Environmental Protection Agency EPA. *Open Journal of Ecology*, 5(8).
- Rana, V., and Maiti, S.K. (2018). Differential distribution of metals in tree tissues growing on reclaimed coal mine overburden dumps, Jharia coal field (India). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25(10): 9745–9758.
- Raskin, I., Kumar, N., Dushenkov, S. and Salt, D. (1994). Bioconcentration of metals by plants. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 5: 285-290.
- Raskin, I., Smith, R. D. and Salt, D. E. (1997). Phytoremediation of metals: using plants to remove pollutants from the environment. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 8(2): 221-226.
- Reeves, R. D. and Baker, A.J.M. (2000). Metal– Accumulating Plants. In: Raskin, I. and Ensley, B.D., Eds. *Phytoremediation of Toxic Metals: Using Plants to Clean–Up the Environment*. New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 193–230.
- Schulze, E., Beck, E. and Müller-Hohenstein, K. (2005). *Plant Ecology*. Springer, Germany, Berlin, 702p.
- Söğüt, Z., Zaimoğlu, Z., Erdoğan, R.K. and Doğan, S. (2002). Su kalitesinin artırılmasında bitki kullanımı (yeşil ıslah-Phytoremediation). Türkiye'nin Kıyı ve Deniz alanları IV. Ulusal Konferansı. 5-8 Kasım 2002. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, İzmir. Bildiriler Kitabı. II. Cilt: 1007-1016.
- Truong, P., Vigneswaran, S., Ngo, H. H. and Kandasamy, J. (2012). Vetiver grass (*Vetiveria zizanioides*) for the phytoremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated soil. *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 42(5): 489-506.
- Vanlı, Ö. (2007). Pb, Cd, B Elementlerinin Topraklardan Şelat Destekli Fitoremediasyon Yöntemiyle Giderilmesi, İ.T.Ü Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çevre Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, 88 s. İstanbul
- Veliöğlü, E. and Akgül, S. (2016). Poplars and Willows in Turkey: Country Progress Report of the National Poplar Commission. Time period: 2012-2015, Poplar and Fast-Growing Forest Trees Research Institute, 20. S, İzmit/Turkey.

- Yadav, S.K. (2010). Heavy metals toxicity in plants: An overview on the role of glutathione & phytochelatins in heavy metal stress tolerance of plants. *South African Journal of Botany*, 76:167-179
- Yaldız, G., and Şekeroğlu, N. (2012). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkilerin Bazı Ağır Metallerle Tepkisi. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 6 (1):80-84.
- Yer Çelik, E.N., Ayan, S. and Baloğlu, M.C. (2021). Phytoextraction Roles of Some Poplar (*Populus L.*) Taxa Against to Cadmium. *Turkish Journal of Forest Science*, 5(1): 46-56.

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİRLİK PERSPEKTİFİNDEN PEYZAJ MİMARLIĞINA BAKIŞ

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Kübra YAZICI

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Aysun ÇELİK ÇANGA
Prof. Dr. Bahriye GÜLGÜN
Prof. Dr. Emine MALKOÇ TRUE
Prof. Dr. Faris KARAHAN
Prof. Dr. Fevzi ÖZGÖKÇE
Prof. Dr. Işık SEZEN
Prof. Dr. Sepil ÖNDER
Doç. Dr. Aslı GÜNEŞ GÖLBEY
Doç. Dr. İpek ALTUĞ TURAN
Doç. Dr. Hatice SÖNMEZ TÜREL
Doç. Dr. Nurhan KOÇAN
Doç. Dr. Ömer Lütfü ÇORBACI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gülşah KAÇMAZ AKKURT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Okan YELER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Şeyma ŞENGÜR
Dr. Esra ÇETİNKAYA ÖZKAN
Dr. Muhibe Aslı ALP
Dr. Venhar Melda HASSAMANCIOĞLU
Dr. Tuba ORHAN
Öğr. Gör. Şüheda Basire AKÇA YILMAZ
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Emel CANATANOĞLU
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Fadimana KOYUNCU
Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Kübra Sema YARDIMCI

Peyzaj Yük. Mimarı Seda ŞEMŞİYEÇİ
Zir. Yük. Müh. Saliha ERDOĞDU
Peyzaj Mimarı Meltem TURAN
Peyzaj Mimarı Muhammed AKTAŞ
Peyzaj Mimarı Damla GÜÇLÜ
Peyzaj Mimarı Ayşe YAZICI

Iksad Publications – 2021©

ISBN: 978-625-367-138-9

Haziran / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Akşit, A. (2014). Selçuklular Devrinde Kent İskanı ve Mahalleler. Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 5(1), 67 - 88.
- Akyol Altun, D. (2010). Kapalı Konut Siteleri ve ‘Mahalle’ Kavramı. İdealkent, 1(2), 216 - 244.
- Alver, K. (2010). Mahalle: Mekân ve Hayatın Esrarlı Birlikteliği. İdealkent, 1(2), 116 - 139.
- Alver, K. (2013). Mahalle. K. Alver (Ed.), Kent Sosyolojisi (s. 221 - 237). Ankara: Hece Yayınları.
- Arikboğa, E. (2004). Fatih Döneminde İstanbul’da İmar Faaliyetleri ve Mahalle Yerleşimi Hakkında. İstanbul: Şehir ve Medeniyet içinde, (haz. Şevket Kamil Akar) (Sayfa: 273 - 282), Klasik Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Baday, Ö.N. (2011). Modern Kent Mekânlarında Mahallenin Konumu. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Sosyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 83 Sayfa.
- Bayartan, M. (2005). Osmanlı Şehrinde Bir İdari Birim: Mahalle. İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Bölümü Coğrafya Dergisi, 0(13), 93 - 107.
- Bergen, L. (2010). Medeniyetin Cüzü: Mahalle. İdealkent, 1(2), 140 - 168.
- Bulut, C. ve Savaş Yavuzçehre, P. (2022). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu’nda Sosyokültürel Yapısı ile Mahalle. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (48), 281-30.
- Bulut, C. (2020). Kent Kimliğinin Oluşumunda Mahallenin Etkisi: Balat, Selçuk ve Musa Mahalleleri Örnekleri. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Siyaset Bilimi ve Kamu Yönetimi Ana Bilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 219 Sayfa.
- Cerasi, M. (1999). Osmanlı Kenti: Osmanlı İmparatorluğu’nda 18. ve 19. Yüzyıllarda Kent Uygarlığı ve Mimarisi, Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Eisner, S., Gallion, A. (1993). The Urban Pattern. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 641, New York.
- Ergenç, Ö. (1984). Osmanlı Şehrindeki Mahallenin İşlev ve Nitelikleri Üzerine. Osmanlı Araştırmaları, 4(4), 70 - 78.

- Geray, C. (1995). Kent Yönetimi İçin Yeni Yaklaşımlar ve Komşuluk (Mahalle) Biriminin Önemi. *Çağdaş Yerel Yönetimler*, 4(6), 27 - 38.
- Güler, H. (2017). Mersin Kentinde Mahalle Olgusundaki Değişim Süreci. Toros Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Mimarlık Ana Bilim Dalı, Yüksek lisans tezi, 69 Sayfa.
<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2012/12/20121206-1.htm> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022).
- Jameson, F. (1990). Postmodernizm ya da Genç Kapitalizmin Kültürel Mantığı. İstanbul: Kıyı Yayınları.
- Kanlı, İ.B. (2016). Sürdürülebilir Gelişmeyi Sağlamada Stratejik Bir Araç: Mahalle Kooperatifleri. *Çağdaş Yerel Yönetimler*, 25(3), 1 - 34.
- Keleş, R. (1998). Kentbilim Terimleri Sözlüğü. Ankara: İmge Kitapevi.
- Köksal, A. (2010). Mahalle: Mekân ve Hayatın Esrarlı Birlikteliği. *İdeal Kent*, Sayı 2, Aralık 2010, ss. 116 - 139.”
- Kuban, D. (1994). Mahalleler: Osmanlı Dönemi. İ. Tekeli (Ed.), *Dünden Bugüne İstanbul Ansiklopedisi* (s. 242 - 247). İstanbul: Kültür Bakanlığı ve Tarih Vakfı Ortak Yayını.
- Mumford, L. (2007). *Tarih Boyunca Kent* (Çev: Güral Koca ve Tamer Tosun). İstanbul: Ayrıntı Yayınları.
- Odunpazarı Belediyesi, (2023). Odunpazarından Kareler. <https://www.odunpazarı.bel.tr/foto-galeri/odunpazarindan-kareler?page=2>, Erişim: 21.05.2023
- Ortaylı, İ. (2000). *Tanzimat Devrinde Osmanlı Mahalli İdareleri (1840 - 1880)*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Özbek Eren, İ. (2017). Mahalle: Yeni Bir Paradigma Mümkün mü? İstanbul: Nefes: Yayıncılık.
- Özcan, K. (2006). Anadolu-Türk Kent Tarihinden Bir Kesit: Selçuklu Döneminde Anadolu - Türk Kent Model(ler)i. *Bilig - Türk Dünyası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 0(38), 161 - 184.
- Resmi Gazete, (2005). 03 Temmuz 2005 Tarihli ve 25864 Sayılı Resmî Gazete. <https://resmigazete.gov.tr/fihrist? tarih=2005-07-03>, Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022.

- Resmi Gazete. (2012). On Üç İlde Büyükşehir Belediyesi ve Yirmi Altı İlçe Kurulması İle Bazı Kanun ve Kanun Hükmünde Kararnamelerde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Kanun.
- Sakhalinio, (2018). East Atasehir 20180613. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:East_Atasehir_20180613.jpg, Erişim: 20.05.2023.
- Sami, Ş. (2017). Kamus-i Türki. İstanbul: Nadir Eserler Kitaplığı.
- Şahin Körmeçli, P. (2019). Kentsel Alanlarda Erişilebilirlik ve Sosyal Etkileşim İlişkisinin İrdelenmesi: Ankara Çukurambar Mahallesi Örneği. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Doktora tezi, 237 Sayfa.
- Şahin, M., Işık, E. (2011). Osmanlıdan Cumhuriyete Mahalle Yönetimi, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, sayı 30, 22.
- T.C. İçişleri Bakanlığı, (2022). Türkiye İdari Mülki Bölümleri Envanteri. <https://www.e-icisleri.gov.tr/Anasayfa/MulkiIdariBolumleri.aspx>, Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022.
- T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Mevzuat Bilgi Sistemi, 2022. Kanunlar. <https://www.mevzuat.gov.tr/#kanunlar>, Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022.
- Tekeli, İ. (2016). Modernizm, Modernite ve Türkiye'nin Kent Planlama Tarihi. İstanbul: Tarih Vakfı Yurt Yayınları.
- Tuğcu, P. ve Vural Arslan, T. (2019). Türkiye'de Geleneksel Mahalle Kimliğinin Sürdürülebilirliğinin Yarışma Projeleri Üzerinden İncelenmesi. Mimarlık ve Yaşam, 4(1), 93 - 115.
- Tuncel, M. (1999). Karaman. TDV İslâm Ansiklopedisi (s. 444 - 447), Ankara: Türk Diyanet Vakfı Yayınları.
- Turan, O. (1988). Türkiye Selçukluları Hakkında Resmi Vesikalar Metin, Tercüme ve Araştırmalar. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları.
- Turan, S. (2021). Mahalle Kültürünü Sürdürebilmek ve Yeni Kavram Arayışı Olarak Sosyal Dayanımlı Mahalle: Kurutuluş – Feriköy Örneği. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Şehir Planlama Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek lisans tezi, 170 Sayfa.
- Türk Dil Kurumu (2022). Mahalle. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>, Erişim Tarihi: 28.10.2022.

- Ürküt, S. (1998). Yaşanabilir Çevre Oluşumunda Mahalle Kriterinin İncelenmesi Katılım, İletişim ve Etkileşim Çerçevesinde Mahalle Sosyal ve Mekânsal Yapısı. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Şehir Planlama Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek lisans tezi, 124 Sayfa.
- Üstündağ Özdemir, N. (2005). Osmanlı'da Şehir ve Şehri Geliştiren Unsurlardan Biri Olarak Ayarlar: Vidin ve Rusçuk Örneği (18.Yüzyıl). Hacettepe Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları (HÜTAD), (2), 149 - 168.
- Wikimapia, (2023). Ankara Hoşdere Caddesi. <http://wikimapia.org/street/188026/Ho%C5%9Fdere-Caddesi#/photo/66853> Erişim: 21.05.2023.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Aarhus Kommune. (2016). Rullende køkkenhaver. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/rullende-koekkenhaver/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Alpay, C. O., Kalaycı, A., Birişçi, T. (2013). Ekolojik Tasarım Kriterlerine Göre Kent Parkı İyileştirme Modeli: İzmir Kültürpark Örneği. TMMOB 2. İzmir KentSempozyumu, 329-344.
- Ankaya, F. , Gülgün Aslan, B., Türkyılmaz Tahta, B. (2017). Çevre Duyarlılığı Düzeyinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma: İzmir İli Örneği . Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi , 54 (4) , 419-427 . DOI: 10.20289/zfdergi.386490
- Birişçi, T., Mansuroğlu, S., Söğüt, Z., Kalaycı Önaç, A. (2017). Ağaç, Çevre ve Toprak. (Ed. Aksoy, Y.) Yaşamın Her Karesinde Toprak. e-ISBN:978-605-4303-80-9.
- Bjerggaard, U. M. (2018). Madskole Med Sæsonens Vilde Råvarer. Smag på Aarhus, Teknik og Miljø. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/madskole-saesonen-vilde-raavarer/> Erişim Tarihi: 14.04.2023.

- Çolak, S., Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B., ve Yazici, K. (2021). Toprak Kirliliğinin Zenginleştirme Transfer ve Birikim Faktörleri ile Değerlendirilmesi Zonguldak Çaycuma Örneği. Ziraat Mühendisliği, (371), 59–73.
- Çolak, S., Yazici, K. ve Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. (2020). Determination Of Heavy Metal Contents in St John s Wort Hypericum Spp In Zonguldak Turkey. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 29(5), 3571–3578.
- Çolak S. ve Akça ŞB. (2021). Toprak Ve Havada Ağır Metal Kirliliğinin Giderilmesinde; Süs Bitkileri Ve Fitoekstraksiyon Yönteminin Önemi, Yayın Yeri:Gece Yayınevi, Editör:Prof. Dr. Ali Musa Bozdoğan, Prof. Dr. Nigar YARPUZ BOZDOĞAN, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa sayısı:215, ISBN:978-625-8002-19-5, Bölüm Sayfaları:108 -125
- Coşkun Hepcan, Ç. (2019). Kentlerde İklim Değişikliği ile Mücadele için Yeşil Altyapı Çözümleri. İklim Değişikliği Alanında Ortak Çabaların Desteklenmesi Projesi (iklimİN), 43, Ankara.
- Crossley, A. J. and Russo, A. (2022). Has the Pandemic Altered Public Perception of How Local Green Spaces Affect Quality of Life in the United Kingdom? Sustainability, 14 (13), 7946.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/su14137946>
- DanmarksStatistik, (2022). FOLK1A: Folketal Den 1. I Kvartalet Efter Område, Køn, Alder og Civilstand. Erişim Adresi:
<https://www.statbank.dk/statbank5a/SelectVarVal/Define.asp?Maintable=FOLK1A&PLanguage=0> Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022.
- Esmaeli, A. (2019). Vilde Skolekantiner. Erişim Adresi:
https://smagpaaarhus.dk/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/VILDE-KANTINER_februar-2019.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Firehock, K. and Walker, R.A. (2015). Strategic Green Infrastructure Planning: A Multi-Scale Approach. Island Press, Washington DC. ISBN: 978-1-61091-692-9.
- Gudnitz, M.L., Haugaard, K., Smag på Aarhus, Laursen, A. and Bager, P. (2016). Ø-Haven-En Midlertidig Have på Aarhus Ø. Smag på Aarhus, Aarhus Kommune. Erişim Adresi:
https://smagpaaarhus.dk/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/%C3%98_haven-

drejebog_200116_udenm%C3%A6rker.pdf Erişim Tarihi:
11.04.2023.

Gülgün Aslan, B. ve Yazici K. (2013). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemlerinde Mevcut Uygulamalar. Ziraat Mühendisliği Dergisi Sayı 363. s 31-37

Gülgün Aslan, B., ve Yazici, K. (2016). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemlerinde Mevcut Uygulamalar", Ziraat Yüksek Mühendisleri Odası Dergisi, pp.33-39.

Gülgün B. ve Akça Ş.B. (2020). 8. Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Teori ve Araştırmalar II, Kent İçi Bitkilendirme Çalışmalarının Kent Kirliliği Ve Doğal Afetlere Etkisi, Yayın Yeri:Gece Kitaplığı, Editör:Prof. Dr. Korayözrenk, Prof. Dr. Ali Musa Bozdoğan Prof. Dr. Nigar YARPUZ BOZDOĞAN, Basım Sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı:399, ISBN:978-625-7319-11-9, Bölüm Sayfaları:47 -64.

Gülgün, B., Güney, M. A., Aktaş, E., ve Yazici, K. (2014). Role of the Landscape Architecture in Interdisciplinary Planning of Sustainable Cities. Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology, 15(4), 1877–1880.

Hegnes, W. A. (2019). Natur, Kultur, Dystopi, Utopi og Aarhus Ambassadører for Grønne Fellesskap. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/et-sociologisk-blik-paa-groenne-faellesskaber/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.04.2023.

Ilkjær, R. (2018). Vild Skolemad. Børn og Unge, Aarhus Kommune. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/vild-skolemad/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.

Jensen, L. (2016a). Drejebog om Ø-Haven. Smag på Aarhus, Teknik og Miljø. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/drejebog-om-oe-haven/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.

Jensen, L. (2016b). Start en Byhave. Smag på Aarhus, Teknik og Miljø. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/start-en-byhave/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.

- Jensen, L. (2017). Lav Selv Æblemost. Smag på Aarhus, Teknik og Miljø. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/lav-selv-aeblemost/> Erişim Tarihi: 14.04.2023.
- Jørgensen, L. (2021). Om Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://conferences.au.dk/da/om-aarhus> Erişim Tarihi: 04.04.2023.
- Kalaycı Önaç, A., Birişçi, T. (2022). Kentsel Dönüşüme Karşı Tutum ve Yere Bağlılık İlişkisi; Bayraklı-İzmir Örneği. Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları-2022 (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı), s. 145-178.İksad Publications, Ankara.
- Karaelmas, D. (2022). Çaycuma Yerleşkesi Örneğinde Yenilebilir Bitkiler Bahçesi Peyzaj Tasarımı ve Uygulaması. Doktora Tezi. T.C. Bartın Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Bartın, 206.
- Kaylı, A., Güneş Gölbey, A. (2020). Yeşil Altyapı ve Yeşil Bina Bileşeni Olarak Kurakçıl Peyzaj Uygulamaları . Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi , 57 (2) , 303-311 . DOI: 10.20289/zfdergi.669799
- Knudsen, S. K. (2018). Slip Arealerne Fri. Smag på Aarhus, Teknik og Miljø. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/slip-arealerne-fri/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Loft, S. D. P. (2016). Rullende køkkenhaver. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/rullende-koekkenhaver/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Mansuroğlu S., Dağ V., Kalayci Önaç, A., Söğüt, Z., Birişçi, T. (2021). Approaches of Landscape Architects to Applications for the Use of Open and Green Spaces in Conditions of Covid-19 Pandemic. Megaron. 2021; 16(3): 559-573
- Michiel1972. (2006). Map DK Århus. Map DK Århus. Erişim adresi: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Map_DK_%C3%85rh us.PNG#filehistory Erişim Tarihi: 04.04.2023.

- Miljøministeriet Miljøstyrelsen. (2023a). Info til Kommuner. Erişim Adresi: <https://mst.dk/friluftsliv/hvad-maa-jeg-i-naturen/info-til-kommuner/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- Miljøministeriet Miljøstyrelsen. (2023b). Hvad må jeg samle? Erişim Adresi: <https://mst.dk/friluftsliv/hvad-maa-jeg-i-naturen/hvad-maa-jeg-samle/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- Miljøministeriet Miljøstyrelsen. (2023c). Indsamling af Dyr og Planter fra Naturen. Erişim Adresi: <https://mst.dk/naturvand/natur/national-naturbeskyttelse/beskyttede-arter/indsamling-af-dyr-og-planter/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- Miljøministeriet Naturstyrelsen. (2023a). Hvad Må Jeg Samle til Privat Brug i Naturen? Erişim Adresi: <https://naturstyrelsen.dk/natuoplevelser/regler-i-naturen/hvad-maa-jeg-samle-til-privat-brug-i-naturen/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- Miljøministeriet Naturstyrelsen. (2023b). Hvor Må Jeg Færdes på Naturstyrelsens Arealer? Erişim Adresi: <https://naturstyrelsen.dk/om-os/kontakt/faq/hvor-maa-jeg-faerdes/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- MST. (2023). Nye Skilte i Skoven. Erişim Adresi: <https://mst.dk/service/nyheder/nyhedsarkiv/2023/mar/nye-skilte-i-skoven/> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- Nardbo, R. A. K. (2016). Start En Byhave - Erfaringer fra Byhaver i Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: https://smagpaaarhus.dk/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/Start-en-byhave_drejbog_2_maj2016.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- NatureScot. (2023). The Benefits of Green Health. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.nature.scot/professional-advice/contributing-healthier-scotland/benefits-green-health> Erişim Tarihi: 28.03.2023.

- Norfolk Green Care Network. (2023). The Norfolk Green Care Network. Erişim Adresi: <https://ngcn.uk/> Erişim Tarihi: 28.03.2023.
- Opdag Aarhus. (2023). Opdag Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://opdagaarhus.geoguideapp.com/webmap/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.04.2023.
- Pirli, A., Yazici, K. (2022). Alternatif Bitki Yetiştirme Teknikleri: Kentsel Tarım. Tarım Bilimleri Alanında Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar I (Ed. Kübra Yazici), s. 279-302. Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Pirli, A., Yetişen, A., Birişçi, T. (2022). Manisa Atatürk Kent Parki Kentsel Donati Elemanlarının Estetik ve İşlevsel Açısından İrdelenmesi. Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları-2022 (Ed. Kübra Yazici), s. 109-130. Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Reitsma, S. (2016). Liv på Kirkegården. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaaarhus.dk/byhaver/faelleshave-paa-nordre-kirkegaard/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Russo, A. ve Cirella, G. T. (2019). Edible urbanism 5.0. *Palgrave Commun* 5, 163. <https://doi.org/10.1057/s41599-019-0377-8>
- Russo, A., Escobedob, F.J., Cirellac, G.T. and Zerbe, S. (2017). Edible green infrastructure: An Approach and Review of Provisioning Ecosystem Services and Disservices in Urban Environments. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 242, 53-66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.03.026>
- Sardeshpande, M., Rupprecht, C. and Russo, A. (2021). Edible Urban Commons for Resilient Neighbourhoods in Light of The Pandemic. *Science Direct*, 109, 103031, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2020.103031>.
- Scharf, N., Wachtel, T., Reddy, S. ve Säumel, I. (2019). Urban Commons for the Edible City—First Insights for Future

- Sustainable Urban Food Systems from Berlin, Germany. Sustainability, 11 (4), 966. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11040966>
- SiEUGreen. (2023a). SiEUGreen. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.sieugreen.eu/> Erişim Adresi: 08.04.2023.
- SiEUGreen. (2023b). Pilot Areas. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.sieugreen.eu/Showcases> Erişim Tarihi: 09.04.2023.
- Skottish Natural Heritage. (2015). Health Benefits from the Outdoors and Nature. 1-2. Erişim Adresi: https://www.webarchive.org.uk/wayback/archive/20220426161427mp_/https://www.nature.scot/sites/default/files/2019-10/Guidance%20-%20health%20benefits%20from%20green%20exercise.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 28.03.2023.
- Smag på Aarhus. (2018). Slip Arealerne Fri. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/Slip-arealerne-fri-erfaringer-med-borgerdrevne-projekter.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Smag på Aarhus. (2023a). Om Smag på Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/om-os/smag-paa-aarhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 09.04.2023.
- Smag på Aarhus. (2023b). Den Grønne Ambassade. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/saet-dit-praeg/den-groenne-ambassade/> Erişim Tarihi: 09.04.2023.
- Smag på Aarhus. (2023c). Find Byhaver og Spiselige Byrum. Aarhus Deler Naturen and Smag på Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.04.2023.
- Smag på Aarhus. (2023x). Æblehaven i Lystrup. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/byhaver/aeblehaven-i-lystrup/> Erişim Tarihi: 08.04.2023.
- United Nations. (2017). Data Query. World Urbanization Prospects 2018, Department of Economic and Social Affairs Population

- Dynamics. Erişim Adresi: <https://population.un.org/wup/DataQuery/> Erişim Tarihi: 28.03.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023a). Vild Mad Sankeregler. Leksikon. Erişim Adresi: <https://vildmad.dk/dk/vildmad-viden> Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023b). Strandeng. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/vandnaert/strandeng> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023c). Sø. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/vandnaert/so> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023d). Vandløb. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/vandnaert/vandlob> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023e). Strand. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/vandnaert/strand> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023f). Hegn. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/abent-land/hegn> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023g). Græsland. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/abent-land/graesland> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023h). Løvskov. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/skov/lovskov> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.
- Vildmad. (2023i). Nåleskov. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.vildmad.dk/dk/sankelandskaber/skov/naleskov> Erişim Tarihi: 10.04.2023.

- Villesen, P.T. (2016). Havefællesskab på Nordre Kirkegård. Erişim Adresi: <https://smagpaaarhus.dk/artikler/havefaellesskab-paa-nordre-kirkegaard/> Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.
- Vokseværket. (2023). *Vokseværket* Erişim Adresi: <https://www.facebook.com/voksevaerket> Erişim Tarihi: 14.04.2023.
- Wiskerke, J.S.C. and Viljoen, A. (2012). *Sürdürülebilir Gıda Planlaması: Gelişen Teori ve Uygulama*. Wageningen Akademik, Wageningen, Hollanda.
- Xie, Q., Yang, Y. and Hu, D. (2019). Residents' Attention and Awareness of Urban Edible Landscapes: A Case Study of Wuhan, China. *Forests*, 10 (12), 1142. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f10121142>
- Yazici, K. (2022). Yeşil Altyapı Uygulamalarında Akıllı Şehir: Seattle. *Plant-Peyzaj ve Süs Bitkiciliği Dergisi*. <https://www.plantdergisi.com/yaziyesil-altyapi-uygulamalarinda-akilli-sehir-seattle--472.html>
- Yazici, K., Gülgün Aslan, B. (2017). Açık-Yeşil Alanlarda Dış Mekân SüsBitkilerinin Önemi ve Yaşam Kalitesine Etkisi; Tokat Kenti Örneği. *EgeÜniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 54(3):275-284.
- Yazici, K., Pirli, A. (2022). The Recreational Potential of National Parks in the Scope of Sustainable Landscape. *Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*1(1), s.11-23.
- Yazici, K. ve Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. (2019). Determination of Suitable Recreational Areas Based on Expert Opinion With Q-Sort Analysis Boraboy Lake Natural Park Amasya Turkey. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 5(2), 3778–3786.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Alp, M.A. ve Ekşi, M. (2021). Kamusal Açık Yeşil Alanların Toplumsal Beklentiler Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi: Maltepe, Orhangazi Şehir Parkı Örneği. *Peyzaj Araştırmaları ve Uygulamaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 1-11.

- Amouzegar, Z., Naeini H.S., Jafari, R. (2010). Design Principle of Playgrounds' Equipments And Spaces For Children: An Interaction Education Approach, *Procedia-socail Behavioral Sciences*, 2, 1968-1971.
- Barlas, M.A. (2014). *Kentsel Törenler Kentsel Sokaklar*, ODTÜ Mimarlık Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara
- Bayraktaroğlu B., Büke A. (2015). Çocuk Oyun Alanlarının Evrensellik Ölçütleri Açısından İncelenmesi: Fenerbahçe-Pendik Sahil Şeridi Örneği, *SDÜ Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 3(3), 371-378.
- Berkin, G. (2011). Çocuklar Nerede Oynayacak? *Yapı*, 352, 58-63.
- Demirkan, H. (2015). Mekânlarda Erişebilirlik, Kullanılabilirlik ve Yaşanabilirlik, *Dosya*, 36: 1-3.
- Duman, G., Koçak N. (2013). Çocuk Oyun Alanlarının Biçimsel Özellikleri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi (Konya İli Örneği), *Türk Eğitim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(1), 64-81.
- Erdönmez, M.E., Akı, A. (2005). Açık Kamusal Kent Mekân larının Toplum İlişkilerindeki Etkileri, *Megaron*, 1(1), 67-87.
- Freeman, C., Tranter, P. (2011). *Children and Their Urban Environment: Changing Worlds*, Routledge: London.
- Jansson, M., Persson, B. (2010). Playground Planning and Management: An Evaluation Of Standard-Influenced Provision Through User Needs, *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 9, 33–42.
- Koçan, N. (2012). Çocuk Oyun Alanlarının Yeterliliği Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Uşak Kenti Kemalöz Mahallesi Örneği, *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 28(4), 315-321.
- Koçan, N., Çorbacı, Ö.L. (2012). Uşak İli Kemalöz Mahallesi'nde Çocuk Oyun Alanlarının Niteliğinin CBS ile İrdelenmesi, <http://docplayer.biz.tr/27046353-Usak-ili-kemaloz-mahallesinde-cocuk-oyun-alanlarinin-niteliginin-cbs-ile-irdelenmesi.html>, Erişim Tarihi: 20 Kasım 2017.
- Marmara Haber (2017). Nilüfer'deki “Oyun Engel Tanımaz Parkı”na Bir Ödül Daha, <http://marmarahaber.gov.tr/NewsDetails.aspx?id=2879>, Erişim Tarihi: 25 Kasım 2017.
- Nalbant, M. (2016). Türkiye’de Kentsel Mekânlarda Kamusal Alanın Konumu: Tarihsel Perspektiften Bir Değerlendirme, *BEU Akademik İzdüşüm*, 1(1), 12-27.

- Öktem Erkartal, P. (2015). Çocuk Oyun Alanlarını Tasarlamak: Zorlu Center Çocuk Parkı Örneği, Yapı, 98-105.
- Refshauge, A.D., Stigsdotter, U.K., Cosco, N.G. (2012). Adults' Motivation for Bringing Their Children to Park Playgrounds, Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 11, 396-405.
- Sakıcı, Ç., Yaşar İsmail T.S., Ayan, E. (2016). Natural Children Playgrounds Which are Suitable for Kastamonu City's Identity, International Forestry Symposium, 854-861, Kastamonu University: Kastamonu.
- Uzgören, G., Erdönmez, M.E. (2017). Kamusal Açık Alanlarda Mekân Kalitesi ve Kentsel Mekân Aktiviteleri İlişkisi Üzerine Karşılaştırmalı Bir İnceleme, Megaron, 12 (1), 41-56.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Asgarzadeh, M., Vahdati, K., Lotfi, M., Arab, M., Babaei, A., Naderi, Pir Soufi, M., Rouhani, G. (2014). Plant Selection Method For Urban Landscapes Of Semi-Arid Cities(a case study of Tehran). Urban Forestry&Urban Greening, 13, 450-458
- Atabeyoğlu, Ö., Bulut, Y. (2007). Kamu Kurum ve Kuruluşlarının Dış Mekan Kullanım ve Yeterliliğinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 3(2), 89- 94
- Bekçi, B., Var, M., Taşkan, G. (2013). Bitkilendirme Tasarım Kriterleri Bağlamında Doğal Türlerin Kentsel Boşluk Alanlarında Değerlendirilmesi: Bartın, Türkiye. Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(1), 113-125
- Bulut, Z., Yılmaz, H. (2009). Determination of waterscape beauties through visual quality assessment method. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 154(1-4), 459-468
- Creasy, R. (2009). Edible Landscaping Basics. <http://www.rosalindcreasy.com>
- Çelik, F. (2017). The Importance of Edible Landscape in the Cities. Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 5(2), 118-124
- Çetinkaya, N., Yıldız, S. (2018). Erzurum'un Yenilebilir Otları Ve Yemeklerde Kullanım Şekillerine Yönelik Bir Araştırma, Güncel Turizm Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2(1), 482-503

- Davis, B., Lockwood, A. Stone, S. (1986). Food and Beverage Management, William Heinemann Ltd. London
- Demircan, N., Yılmaz, H. 2004. Erzurum kentinde botanik bahçesi oluşturulması üzerine bir araştırma. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 35(3-4).
- Demirkan, H. (2015). Mekânlarda erişilebilirlik, kullanılabilirlik ve yaşanabilirlik. Dosya, 36 (3), 1-5
- Dikmen, B.A ve Yılmaz, H.2021. Erzurum Kentsel Yeşil Alanlarında Meyve Ağaçlarının Kullanımları Açık. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 52 (3), 262-272
- Gegner, L. (2004). Edible Flowers,National Sustainable Agriculture Information Service, California. From www.attra.ncat.org.
- Kahveci, H., Hergül, Ö. C., Göker, P., Çalıřkan, S. E. A. (2021). Bilecik Pelitözü Göleti yakın 158 çevresinin rekreasyonel kullanımına yönelik peyzaj tasarım önerisi. Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 22(2), 192-201
- Lovell, S.T. (2010). Multifunctional urban agriculture for sustainable land use planning in the United States. Sustainability, 2(8), 2499-2522
- Mackelvie, I. (2014). Edible landscaping: student themes and implications for decolonization, The Faculty of Humboldt State University, Master Thesis, pp: 43.
- Olgun, R., Yılmaz, T., Türk, S. (2018). Parkların Bitkisel Tasarımında Yenilebilir Türlerin Kullanımı Üzerine Kullanıcı Görüşlerinin Antalya Konyaaltı Örneğinde Arařtırılması. Türkiye Peyzaj Arařtırmaları Dergisi, 1(1), 42-48
- Şahin, Ö, Kılıç, B. (2009). Yiyecek İçecek İşletmeciliğinde Yenilebilir Çiçekler. 3.Ulusal Gastronomi Sempozyumu, 17-18 Nisan 2009 Divan Hotel Kongre Merkezi/Antalya.
- Thompson, M, Sokolowski, S. (2016). Edible Landscapes in Business Owned Green Spaces, http://www.wrfoodsystem.ca/files/www/Edible_Landscaping.pdf [16.10.2016].
- Worden, E.C., Brown, S.P. (2007). Edible Landscaping, <http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/> (11.05.2016)

- Yalçınalp, E., Meral, A., Doğan, E. (2017). Duvar Yüzeylerindeki Tarımsal Kaçakların Belirlenmesi ve Duvarlarda Yenilebilir Peyzaj Potansiyelinin Geliştirilmesi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 4(2), 169-178
- Yılmaz, H. (2019). Atatürk Üniversitesi Merkez Yerleşkesi açık-yeşil alan avlusu peyzaj tasarımı ve uygulama süreci. Akademik Ziraat Dergisi, 8(1), 127-134

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (1985). 3104 Sayılı İmar Kanunu. 18794 sayılı Resmi Gazete.
- Anonim, (1987). Birleşmiş Milletler Brundtland Komisyonu; Ortak Geleceğimiz Raporu. Oxford University Press.
- Anonim, (1995) Avrupa Çevre Ajansı
http://www1.wspgroup.fi/lt/propolis/PROPOLIS_Final_100204.pdf
'dan alındı. Erişim tarihi. 14.04.2023
- Anonim, (2003). 4881 Sayılı Avrupa Peyzaj Sözleşmesinin Onaylanmasının Uygun Bulduğuna Dair Kanun. 25141 sayılı Resmi Gazete.
- Anonim, (2010). KENTGES Bütünleşik Kentsel Gelişme Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı 2010-2023. T.C. Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı. Ankara.
- Anonim, (2012). Türkiye Cumhuriyeti İklim Değişikliği Eylem Planı 2011-2023. T.C Çevre ve Şehircilik Bakanlığı. Ankara.
- Anonim, (2013). 10. Kalkınma Planı 2014-2018. T.C. Kalkınma Bakanlığı. Ankara.
- Anonim (2014). Mekânsal Planlar Yapım Yönetmeliği. 29030 sayılı Resmi Gazete
- Anonim, (2016). Birleşmiş Milletler, Agenda 2030,
<https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/> adresinden 23.04.2023 tarihinde alındı.
- Anonim, (2017). Planlı Alanlar İmar Yönetmeliği. 30113 sayılı Resmi Gazete.
- Anonim, (2019). 11. Kalkınma Planı 2019-2023. T.C. Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı Ankara.
- Anonim, (2021). T.C. Çevre Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Mekânsal Planlama Genel Müdürlüğü, Türkiye Mekânsal

Strateji Planı Taslak Stratejik Çevresel Değerlendirme Raporu.
Ankara.

- Anonim, (2022). T.C. Çevre Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Stratejik Planı 2022-2023. Ankara.
- Anonymous, (2000). European Landscape Convention. European Council. Web sitesi: coe.int: <https://www.coe.int/en/web/landscape>. Erişim tarihi: 16.04.2023
- Babaoğlu, C. (2017). Kamu politikası analizine yönelik kavramsal ve kuramsal bir çerçeve. *Yönetim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15(30); 511-532.
- Belli, A. (2019). AB'ye Tam Üyelik Sürecinde Türk Çevre Politikası Geçmiş-Bugün-Gelecek. Dora Basım Yayın. Bursa
- Biçer, M., Yılmaz, H. H. (2009). Parlamentonun kamu politikası oluşturma ve planlama sürecindeki konumunun yeni kamu mali yönetim sistemi çerçevesinde değerlendirilmesi. *Yasama Dergisi*, (13); 45-84.
- Cenikli, E. ve Özbek, Ç. (2015). Küresel kamusal mal olarak çevre: Türkiye'nin küresel çevre politikalarına uyumu. Kırıřık, F. ve Sezer, Ö içinde; *Siyasal Ekoloji 2*. Baskı 291-308 Detay Yayıncılık. Ankara
- Conrad, E., Christie, M., and Fazey, I. 2011. Is research keeping up with changes in landscape policy? A review of the literature. *Journal of Environmental Management*(92), 2097-2108
- Çetin, F. G. (2012). Türkiye'de çevre politikalarının yerel yönetimler üzerindeki etkisi: Çankaya Belediyesi örneđi. Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kamu Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, Ankara
- Çetin, S. (2012). Kalkınmada kentleşme ve konut politikalarının önemi. *Hukuk ve İktisat Arařtırmalar Dergisi* 4(1); 293-304
- Çiftçiođlu, G. Ç., Sözen, N. (2017). Towards sustainable landscape development indicators for North Cyprus. *TÜBAV Bilim Dergisi*, 10(1), 75-85
- Erdönmez, İ. M. (2004). Ulusal peyzaj politikasına doğru bir adım: Avrupa Peyzaj Sözleşmesi. *TMMOB Peyzaj Mimarlığı Dergisi*, 92-94.

- Gedik, Y. (2020). Sosyal, ekonomik ve çevresel boyutlarla sürdürülebilirlik ve sürdürülebilir kalkınma. *Uluslararası Ekonomi Siyaset İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Dergisi*, 3(3), 196-215.
- Harjanto, S. T., Hamka, H. (2021). Sustainable Landscape Criteria in Design Concept of Taman Merah Kampung Pelangi, Malang City. *International Journal of Architecture and Urbanism*, 5(1).
- Hassamancıoğlu, V.M. (2021). Türkiye'de peyzajın korunması, planlanması ve yönetimine ilişkin yerel politikaları etkileyen yasal-yönetimsel çerçevenin değerlendirilmesi: Kayseri kenti örneği. Doktora Tezi. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı. Ankara
- Karaca, C. (2019). Çevre ve Kentleşme Politikası. Ekin Basım Yayın Dağıtım. Bursa
- Karakurt Tosun, E (2009). Sürdürülebilirlik olgusu ve kentsel yapıya etkileri. *Paradoks, Ekonomi, Sosyoloji ve Politika Dergisi*, 5 (2)
- Kaypak, Ş. (2012). Çevre hukukunun ulusal ve uluslararası boyutları. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(10), 205-241.
- Keleş, R. (2006). Kentleşme Politikası (Cilt Gözden Geçirilmiş 9. Baskı). İmge Kitabevi. Ankara.
- Keleş, R., Hamamcı, A., Çoban, A. (2012). Çevre Politikası. İmge Kitabevi Yayınları. Ankara
- Keleş, R., Mengi, A. (2019). İmar Hukuku Hukuksal Yönetimsel ve Siyasi Boyutlarıyla (Cilt Genişletilmiş 3. Baskı). İmge Kitabevi Yayınları. Ankara
- Kiral, B. (2020). Nitel bir veri analizi yöntemi olarak doküman analizi. *Siirt Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(15), 170-1
- Kocaoğlu, M., Sert, S (2018). Kentsel sürdürülebilirlik kavramı ve kentsel sürdürülebilirliğin sağlanmasında kent konseylerinin rolü üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Strategic Public Management Journal*, 4(8), 52-61.

- Koç, Y., Soykan, A. (2020). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de doğa korumanın kuramsal temelleri. *IBAD Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*(7), 86-99.
- Kulaç, O. (2013). Bir kamu politikası süreci analizi: Milli Eğitim Bakanlığı ve Yüksek Öğretim Kurumu yurt dışı lisans üstü eğitim bursları. *Dicle Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(10), 208-225.
- Meadowcroft, J. (2011). Engaging with the politics of sustainability transitions. *Environmental innovation and societal transitions*, 1(1), 70-75.
- Mitchell, R. E. (2006). Green politics or environmental blues? Analyzing ecological democracy. *Public Understanding of Science*. SAGE Publications, 4(15), 459-480.
- Önder, S., Polat, A. T. (2012). Kentsel açık-yeşil alanların kent yaşamındaki yeri ve önemi. *Kentsel Peyzaj Alanlarının Oluşumu ve Bakım Esasları Semineri*, 19, 73-96
- Öner, Ş. (2019). Amaç ve politikalar açısından yerel yönetimler: Onuncu ve On Birinci Kalkınma Planları karşılaştırmalı analizi. *Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi*, 2(3); 645-664.
- Öztlüer, I. Ö. (2018). İmar barışı düzenlemesine hukuki bir yaklaşım. *İnönü Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi* 9.2; 313-340
- Phillips, A (2007). International policies and landscape protection. in M. Roe, & J. F. Benson , *Landscape and sustainability* (s. 110-119). Taylor & Francis. New York City
- Seçkin, N. P., Seçkin, Y. Ç., Seçkin, Ö. B. (2011). Sürdürülebilir peyzaj tasarımı ve uygulama ilkeleri. *Literatür Yayınları*
- Şahin, Y. (2018). *Kentleşme Politikası* (Cilt 7.Baskı). Ekin Yayınevi. Bursa
- Talu, N. (2004). *TBMM’de Çevre Siyaseti*. Nobel Yayınevi. Ankara
- Tunçer, P. (2016). Sürdürülebilir Kentleşme Politikaları ve Türkiye. *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 11(2).
- Usta, A. (2013). Kamu politikaları nalizine kuramsal bir bakış. *Yasama Dergisi*, 24(2), 78-102.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Aarhus Kommune. (2019). Planstrategi 2019 (Klog vækst frem mod 2050–Fokus på udvalgte temaer). Erişim Adresi: https://dokument.plandata.dk/70_9638362_1585131886878.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 07.12.2022.
- Aarhus Kommune. (2021a). Udendørs Fitnessplads. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/ud-i-naturen/aktiv-i-naturen/find-en-udendoers-fitnessplads/#1> Erişim Tarihi: 09.12.2022.
- Aarhus Kommune. (2021b). Vil Du på Stranden? Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/ud-i-naturen/vil-du-paa-stranden/#1> Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022.
- Aarhus Kommune. (2021c). Aarhus' Naturkanon. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/demokrati/projekter-og-samarbejder/natur-og-miljoe/aarhus-naturkanon/#11> Erişim Tarihi: 09.12.2022.
- Aarhus Kommune. (2021d). Skal Du Booke En Shelterplads, Bålplads Eller Lign? Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/ud-i-naturen/aktiv-i-naturen/skal-du-booke-en-shelterplads-baalplads-eller-lign/#1> Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022.
- Aarhus Kommune. (2022a). Udendørs Fitnessparker. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/idraetsfaciliteter/udendoers-fitnessparker/> Erişim Tarihi: 09.12.2022.

Aarhus Kommune. (2022b). Afmærkede Løberuter. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/idraetsfaciliteter/afmaerkede-loeberuter/> Erişim Tarihi: 09.12.2022.

Aarhus Kommune. (2022c). Når Du Vil Sejle I Bugten, Søer og Vandløb. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/ud-i-naturen/sejlads-og-lystfiskeri/naar-du-vil-sejle/#3> Erişim Tarihi: 09.12.2022.

Aarhus Kommune. (2023a). Generelt om De Aarhusianske Skove. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/ud-i-naturen/parker-og-skove/aarhusianske-skove/generelt-om-de-aarhusianske-skove/> Erişim Tarihi: 13.02.2023.

Aarhus Kommune. (2023b). Aarhusianske Parker. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/borger/kultur-natur-og-idraet/ud-i-naturen/parker-og-skove/aarhusianske-parker/> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.

Aarhus Kommune. (2023c). True Skov. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.dk/aarhusregionen/planlaeg-din-tur/true-skov-gdk1082193> Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.

Aarhus Kommunes Naturforvaltning. (2022). De Nye Århuskove - Kort Og Vejledning. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/media/7693/de-nye-aarhuskove.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 08.12.2022.

Aarhus Kommune Teknik og Miljø. (2019). Vandløbsregulativer- Opdrag på Regulativer for Vandløb. Erişim Adresi:

<http://webgis.aarhus.dk/minimaps/vandloebesregulativer.html>

Erişim Tarihi: 08.12.2022.

Aarhus Kommune Teknik og Miljø. (2021). Vild Med Aarhus. Erişim

Adresi: https://www.aarhus.dk/media/68674/vild-med-aarhus_web.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 07.12.2022.

Aarhus Kommune Teknik og Miljø. (2022). BorgerGIS. Erişim Adresi:

<https://webkort.aarhuskommune.dk/spatialmap> Erişim Tarihi: 08.12.2022.

Aarhus Universitet. (2021). AU I Tal 2021. Erişim Adresi:

<https://www.au.dk/om/profil/nogletal/> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.

Aarhus Universitet. (2022). AU på Verdensranglisterne. Erişim Adresi:

<https://www.au.dk/om/profil/ranking> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.

Aarhus Universitet Institut for Statskundskab. (2021). About Aarhus.

Erişim Adresi: <https://ps.au.dk/forskning/konferencer/ecpr-summer-school/about-aarhus-1> Erişim Tarihi: 21.10.2022.

Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. ve Ankaya, F. (2020). Rekreatyonel Alanlarda

Kullanılan Donatı Elemanlarında Kullanıcı Memnuniyetinin Belirlenmesi Tokat Yeşilirmak Çevresi Örneği. ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 4(3), 565–580.

Akça Ş.B. ve Gülgün B. (2022). 2. Tarım Bilimleri Alanında

Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar I Bölüm Adı:İç Mekân Duvar Bahçe Sistemlerinde Kullanılan Süs Bitkileri ve İşlevsel Özellikleri, Yayın Yeri:İKSAD Yayınevi, Editör:Yazıcı Kübra,

Doğan Hülya, Basım sayısı:1, Sayfa sayısı:326, ISBN:978-625-8377-78-1, Bölüm Sayfaları:125 -148

Akten, M. (2003). Isparta İlindeki Bazı Rekreasyon Alanlarının Mevcut Potansiyellerinin Belirlenmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, A-2, 115-132. ISSN: 1302-7085.

Altuğ, S., E. Malkoç True, 2021. Kentsel dönüşüm uygulamalarının başarısı ve kente katkıları: Karşıyaka Bostanlı Mahallesi örneği (İzmir). Ege Univ. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 58 (4): 533- 543,

Archdaily. (2023). Aarhus Harbor Bath. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.archdaily.com/900107/aarhus-harbor-bath-big>
Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.

Aslan, B.G., Yazıcı, K. ve Anyaka, F. (2017). Ecotourism in Turkey from Past to Present and The Scientific Awareness. Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 3, 1-10.

Aşur, F., Sevimli Deniz, S., Yazıcı, K. (2020). Visual Preferences Assessment of Landscape Character Typesusing Data Mining Methods Apriori Algorithm Thecase of Altınsaç And Inkoy Van Turkey . Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology, 22(1), 247–260.

Ballantyne, R., Packera, J. and Axelsena, A. (2009). Trends in Tourism Research. Annals Of Tourism Research, 36,1, 149-152.

Bang, N. (2022). Aarhus Bliver Grønnere I Nord. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/nyt/teknik-og-miljoe/2022/december-2022/aarhus-bliver-groennere-i-nord/>
Erişim Tarihi: 07.12.2022.

- Buckley, R. (2011). *Tourism and Environment. The Annual Review of Environment and Resources*. 36, 397-416, Doi: 10.1146/annurev-environ-041210-132637.
- Camilleri, M.A. (2017). *The Tourism Industry: An Overview, Travel Marketing, Tourism Economics and The Airline Product, Tourism, Hospitality and Event Management*. Springer, Cham, 3-27.
https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49849-2_1.
- Canatanoğlu, E. (2016). *Ziyaretçilerin Mekansal Dağılımının Belirlenmesinde CBS Kullanımı Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Kocaeli Kent Ormanı Örneği*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 169.
- Christiansen, E. (2019). Aarhus Kommune. Trap Danmark. Erişim Adresi: https://trap.lex.dk/Aarhus_Kommune Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Çağlayan, A.Y. (1999). *Belgrad Ormanında Rekreasyonel Talep Özelliklerinin Saptanması*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Çolak, S., Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. ve Marım, N. (2019). Evaluation of the Irrigation Waters of Çaycuma District in Terms of Certain Water Parameters. *Journal of International Environmental Application and Science*, 14(2), 37–48.
- Danmarks Naturfredningsforening. (2021). Spørring Folkeskov - Nyt Naturområde Indviet I Den Nordlige Del af Kommunen. Erişim Adresi: <https://aarhus.dn.dk/nyheder/se-alle-nyheder/spoerring-folkeskov-nyt-natuomraade-indviet-i-den-nordlige-del-af-kommunen/> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- DanmarksStatistik, (2022). FOLK1A: Folketal Den 1. I Kvartalet Efter Område, Køn, Alder og Civilstand. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.statbank.dk/statbank5a/SelectVarVal/Define.asp?Maintable=FOLK1A&PLanguage=0> Erişim Tarihi: 20.10.2022.
- Edington, J.M. and Edington, M.A. (1986). *Ecology, Recreation and Tourism*. Cambridge University Press, 198.
- Endelafloesningen. (2022a). *Hvad Er Klimaindsatsen?* Erişim Adresi: <https://endelafloesningen.aarhus.dk/klimaindsats/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.12.2022.

- Endelafloesningen. (2022b). Skovrejsning I Aarhus Kommune. Eriřim Adresi: <https://endelafloesningen.aarhus.dk/skovrejsning/> Eriřim Tarihi: 07.12.2022.
- Frie Fodspor. (2023). Vandrerute Aarslev Engso Rundt (9,5 km). Eriřim Adresi: <https://www.friefodspor.dk/aarslev-engsoe-rundt/> Eriřim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Friluftslivaarhus. (2022). Eriřim Adresi: <https://friluftslivaarhus.dk/> Eriřim Tarihi: 12.12.2022.
- Gjorgievski, M., Kozuharov, S. and Nakovski, D. (2012). Typology of Recreational-Tourism Resources as an Important Element of The Tourist Offer. UTMS Journal of Economics, University of Tourism and Management (Skopje), 4 (1), 53-60. ISSN: 1857-6982.
- Gülgün Aslan, B., Yazici, K. (2016). Yeřil Altyapı Sistemlerinde Mevcut Uygulamalar . Ziraat Mühendislięi , 0 (363) , 31-37 . Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/pub/zm/issue/38892/454275>.
- Gülgün, B., Yetiřen, A., İ., Yazici, K. (2020). The Preliminary Examination Of Recreational Potential In Mesir Nature Park In Manisa/Turkey. Theory and Research in Agriculture, Forestry and Aquaculture Sciences (Ed. Ali Musa Bozdoęan, Mehmet Fırat Baran). Gece Publishing. Ankara
- Hansen, A. S. (2013). On Outdoor Recreation in Swedish Coastal and Marine Areas. Working Papers in Human Geography, Göteborgs Universitet Department of Economy and Society.
- Horsten, A. (2023). Brabrand Sø og Årslev Engso. Eriřim Adresi: <https://dofbasen.dk/IBA/lokalitet.php?lokid=134> Eriřim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Hundeskovene.dk. (2023). Hundeskove İ og Omkring Aarhus C. Eriřim Adresi: <https://www.hundeskovene.dk/byer/aarhus-c/> Eriřim Tarihi: 22.02.2023.
- Jakobsen, O. (2023). Eriřim Adresi: <https://jakobsenimages.dk/billeder/101-aarhus-kommune/7989-floejstrup-strand/> Eriřim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Jarke. (2007). Danimarka'nın Bölgeleri. Eriřim Adresi: https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Danimarka%27n%C4%B1n_b%C3%B6lgeleri Eriřim Tarihi: 20.10.2022.

- Karcı Demirkol, A., Yurtsev, A. A., Kalaycı Önaç, A., Malkoç True, E., Birişçi, T. (2018). Alisveris Merkezlerinin Bir Kent Turizm Destinasyonu Olarak İzmir İli Örneğinde. IWACT2018 International West Asia Congress Oftourism Research 27 Sept 30 Sept 2018van-Turkey.
- Kalaycı Önaç, A., Birişçi, T., Gündel, H., Işık, N. & Çalışkan, E. (2018). Üniversite Öğrencilerinin Rekreatif Eğilimleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 55 (1), 1-9 . DOI: 10.20289/zfdergi.390683
- Magistratsafdelingen for Teknik og Miljø Informatik Området. (2009). Skovruten. Erişim Adresi: <http://www.naturhistoriskmuseum.dk/Files//Filer/Solstraaler/skovruten/KA%20selv%20solruter%20SKOVRUTEN.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Mandic, A., Mrnjavac, Z. and Kordić, L. (2018). Tourism Infrastructure, Recreational Facilities and Tourism Development. Tourism and Hospitality Management, 24 (1), 41-62.
- Mansuroğlu, S., Dağ, V., Kalaycı Önaç, A. Attitudes of people toward climate change regarding the bioclimatic comfort level in tourism cities; evidence from Antalya, Turkey. Environ Monit Assess 193, 420 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-021-09205-9>
- Mansuroğlu, S., Dağ, V., Kalaycı Önaç, A., Söğüt, Z., Birişçi, T. (2021). Approaches of Landscape Architects to Applications for the Use of Open and Green Spaces in Conditions of Covid-19 Pandemic. MEGARON 2021;16(3):559-573. DOI: 10.14744/MEGARON.2021.90699
- Mejlsø, J. and Kristiansen, K. (2022). Bronzealder/Jelshøj. Erişim Adresi: <https://fortidsmindeguide.dk/tidsalder/bronzealder/jelshoj> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.

- Miljoministeriet Miljistyrelsen. (2022). Hvor Må Jeg Færdes? Erişim Adresi: <https://mst.dk/friluftsliv/hvad-maa-jeg-i-naturen/hvor-maa-jeg-faerdes/> Erişim Tarihi: 18.12.2022.
- Miljoministeriet Miljistyrelsen. (2023a). Fakta om Natura 2000-Områderne. Erişim Adresi: <https://mst.dk/natur-vand/natur/natura-2000/natura-2000-omraaderne/fakta-om-omraaderne/> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Miljoministeriet Miljistyrelsen. (2023b). GIS til Natura 2000. Erişim Adresi: https://miljoegis.mim.dk/cbkort?selectorgroups=themecontainer%20Natura2000%20fredning&mapext=277608%206024994.2%201064040%206422715.8&layers=theme-gst-dtkskaerm_daempet%20ef_fugle_bes_omr%20ramsar_omr%20ef_habitat_omr%20theme-pg-natura_2000_omraader&mapheight=969&mapwidth=1925&profile=miljoegis-natura2000 Erişim Tarih: 03.01.2023.
- Miljoministeriet Naturstyrelsen, (2023). Med Hund i Naturen. Erişim Adresi: <https://naturstyrelsen.dk/naturoplevelser/aktiviteter/med-hund-i-naturen/> Erişim Tarihi: 19.02.2023.
- Natur and Miljø i Aarhus. (2021). Erişim Adresi: https://www.facebook.com/NaturMiljoAarhus/posts/1383755261995155/?locale=ms_MY Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023a). Skove i Århus. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/skove-i-arhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023b). Parker i Århus. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/parker-i-arhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023c). Marienlyst Park. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/marienlyst-park/> Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023d). Tilst. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/tilst-3/> Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023e). Strande I Århus. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/strande-i-arhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023f). Hasle Bakker. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/hasle-bakker-6/> Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.
- Nyiaarhus. (2023g). Søer I Århus. Erişim Adresi: <https://nyiaarhus.dk/soer-i-arhus/> Erişim Tarihi: 04.01.2023.

- Özdemir, A.S. (2006). Türkiye Taş Kömürü Kurumu Genel Müdürlüğünde Çalışan Yer Altı İşçilerinin Boş Zamanlarını Değerlendirme Alışkanlıklarının Belirlenmesi. T.C. Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 144.
- Pederson, G. (2022). Brabrand Hjertesti. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.alltrails.com/trail/denmark/central-denmark/brabrand-hjertesti> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Pehlivanoğlu, M.T. (1976). Rekreasyon ve Ormanıçi Rekreasyon Planlaması. İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 2, 142-170.
- Pirli, A., Yetişen, A., Birişçi, T. (2022). Manisa Atatürk Kent Parkı Kentsel Donatı Elemanlarının Estetik ve İşlevsel Açısından İrdelenmesi (Bölüm 5). Güncel Gelişmeler Işığında Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmaları – 2022 (Ed. Kübra Yazıcı), s. 109-130, Iksad Publications, Ankara.
- Sarol H., Çimen Z. (2017). Why People Participate Leisure Time Physical Activity: A Turkish Perspective. Pamukkale Journal of Sport Sciences, 8(1), 63-72.
- Schütt, A. (2019). Stort Tema om Hunde Uden Snor: I Aarhus er Der Særlige Regler. Erişim Adresi: <https://stiften.dk/artikel/stort-tema-om-hunde-uden-snor-i-aarhus-er-der-s%C3%A6rlige-regler> Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Sevil, T. (2012). Boş Zaman ve Rekreasyon: Kavram ve Özellikler. Boş Zaman ve Rekreasyon Yönetimi. T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını, Eskişehir, 2-25. ISBN 978-975-06-1169-8.
- Şimşek, B. (2021). Rådmand Lægger Op til Grøn Rekord-Investering. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.aarhus.dk/nyt/teknik-og-miljoe/2021/september-2021/raadmand-laegger-op-til-groen-rekord-investering/> Erişim Tarihi: 07.12.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2022a). The Aarhus Region. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.com/> Erişim Tarihi: 10.10.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2022b). The History of Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.com/plan-your-trip/about-aarhus> Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.

- VisitAarhus. (2022c). Analyser and Tal, Gæstemonitor. Erişim Adresi: <https://www.visitaarhus.dk/corporate/analyser-tal> Erişim Tarihi: 29.10.2022.
- VisitAarhus. (2023). Jernalderen Med fri Leg for Alle. Erişim Adresi: https://bellis.io/app/attraktion/lisbjerg_skov_og_shelter Erişim Tarihi: 03.01.2023.
- Wikipedia. (2022). Aarhus. Erişim Adresi: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aarhus#cite_ref-FOOTNOTEOlsen2000124_38-1 Erişim Tarihi: 25.10.2022.
- Temizel, S., Yazici, (2020). Yozgat Kentinin Tarihi Kültürel Peyzaj Değeri ve Görsel Peyzaj Algısının Değerlendirilmesi. Mimarlık, Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Teori ve Araştırmalar II (Ed. Sibel Demirarslan). Gece Publishing. Ankara
- Ünal Ankaya, F., Yazıcı, K., Balık, G., Gülgün Aslan, B. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Ekoturizm, Sosyal-Kültürel ve Ekonomik Katkıları . Ulusal Çevre Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi , 1 (2) , 69-72
- Yazici, K., Pirli, A. (2022). The Recreational Potential of National Parks in theScope of Sustainable Landscape. Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi1(1), s.11-23.
- Yazici, K., Arslantaş Sağlamer, A. (2019). Tokat Kenti -Yeşilirmak Yakın Çevresinde Bulunan Rekreatyonel Alanlarda Kullanıcı Memnuniyetinin Belirlenmesi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi DOI:10.30910/turkjans.633590
- Yazici, K. ve Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. (2019). Determination of Suitable Recreational Areas Based on Expert Opinion With Q-Sort Analysis Boraboy Lake Natural Park Amasya Turkey . Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 5(2), 3778–3786.
- Yazici K., Aşur, F. Ve Akça, Ş.B. (2019). Research Reviews ın Architecture,Planning and DesignBölüm Adı: Chapter 3:The Determination of Bioclimatic Comfort Zones: A Case Study of Tokat/Turkey, Yayın Yeri:Gece Publishing, Editör:Prof. Dr. Latif

Gürkan KAYA, Doç. Dr. Sehla ABASSOVA, Basım Sayısı:1, Sayfa Sayısı:21, ISBN:978-605-7631-55-8, Bölüm Sayfaları:7 -26

Yüncü, D. (2013). Boş Zaman ve Rekreasyon: Kavram ve Özellikler. Rekreasyon Yönetimi. T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını, Eskişehir, 1-27. ISBN978-975-06-1520-7

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, 1990. WRB Map of World Soil Resources. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome.
- Anonim, 1993. European Community, Wetland Conservation, Actions Committed by the European Community, Directorate-General XI Environment, Nuclear Safety and Civil Protection.
- Anonim, 1997. Tokat İli arazi varlığı. T.C. Başbakanlık Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, İl Rapor No: 60, Ankara.
- Anonim 2002.TÜBİTAK, Vizyon 2023, Biyolojik Çeşitliliğin Korunması ve Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma, Türkiye Ulusal Raporu Taslak. Ankara.
- Anonim, 2008Türkiye'deki Ramsar Alanları Değerlendirme Raporu. Doğal Hayatı Koruma Derneği Vakfı (WWF-Türkiye).
- Anonim, 2014.TR83 Bölgesi İlçeleri Sosyo-Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Analizi, Orta Karadeniz Kalkınma Ajansı (OKA), Samsun.
- Anonim 2018. Tokat Çevre Durum Raporu.
- Anonim 2020 a. Tokat Çevre Durum Raporu.
- Anonim 2020 b. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü, Zinav Gölü Tabiat Parkı Gelişme Planı Analitik Etüt ve Sentez Raporu Tokat, 2020.
- Buhan, E., Dogan, H. M., Polat, F., Buhan, S. D., Turan, H., Kilic, O. M., Yegan, V. 2013. Zinav Gölü ve Havzasında Balık Toplulukları ve Su Kalitesinin Zamansal ve Alansal Değişimleri ile Ekolojik Risklerin Belirlenmesi (Report No. 110Y117), Tokat, Turkey, 184 pp.
- Çağırankaya, S. ve Köylüoğlu, F. 2013. Sulak alan kavramı, sulak alan nedir? Sulak alan sınıflandırması. Sulak Alanlar içinde (ss. 3-7). Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı-Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü, Hassas Alanlar Dairesi Başkanlığı.

- Çelik Çanga, A.,2020. Peyzaj Tasarımında Su. Mimarlık, Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Teori ve Araştırmalar II, Cilt 1, Gece Kitaplığı, ISBN: 978-625-7702-95-9. p, 227-241.
- Çelik Çanga, A., Polat Üzümcü, T., 2020. Sürdürülebilir Eko-Turizm Destinasyonları Olarak Sulak Alanlar: Uluabat Gölü. ÇOMÜ Zir. Fak. Derg. (COMU J. Agric. Fac.) 2020: 8 (2): 335–346.
- Çelik Çanga, A., Şenay, D., 2021.Korunan Alanlarda Turizm ve Sürdürülebilir Peyzaj Planı Önerisi: Salda Gölü ve Çevresi. Mimarlık Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler. Cilt I, Editör: Doç. Dr. H.Burçin Henden Şolt. Gece Kitaplığı, ISBN: 978-625-7793-96-4. P, 155-184.
- Çetinkaya Ciftcioglu, G., Uzun O., Erduran Nemutlu F. 2016. Evaluation of Biocultural Landscapes and Associated Ecosystem Services in The Region of Suğla Lake in Turkey, Landscape Research, 41:5, 538-554, DOI: 10.1080/01426397.2016.1173659.
- Çolak, A. H., Günay, T., 2011. Gizemli Yaşam Alanları olarak Turbalıklar. İstanbul: Rota Yayın Yapım.
- Gök, M., 2021. Beşerî ve İktisadi Coğrafya Açısından Tokat İli Tarımı: Sorunlar ve Çözüm Önerileri. ISBN: 978-625-7687-78-2 January / 2021 Ankara / Türkiye.
- Durak, A.,1990. Clay mineralogy and classification of Brown soils and Gray-Podsolic soils of Tokat Region (in Turkish). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi,6(1): 275291.
- Korkanç, S. Y.,2004. Sulak Alanların Havza Sistemi İçindeki Yeri. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 6(6), 117-126.
- Matthews, G.V.T.,2013. The Ramsar Convention on Wetlands: its History and Development by G. V.. Gland, Switzerland: Published by the Ramsar Convention Bureau.
- Uzun, O., Çetinkaya, G., Dilek, F., Açıksöz, S., Erduran, F. 2011. Evaluation of Habitat And Bio-Diversity in Landscape Planning Process: Example of Suğla Lake and its Surrounding Area, Konya, Turkey. African Journal of Agricultural Research. 10 (29), Pp. 5620-5634, ISSN 1684–5315.

- Özyanık, A.,2013. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü, Hassas Alanlar Dairesi Başkanlığı, Sulak Alanlar Şube Müdürlüğü.
- Tapan, D., 2008. Ramsar alanları değerlendirme raporu. Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı (WWF).
- Zeybek, H.I., 2002. Sinan (Zinav) Gölü (Reşadiye-Tokat), Türk Coğrafya Dergisi, Sayı: 38. s.105–120. İstanbul.
- URL1:https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olu%C5%9Fumlar%C4%B1na_g%C3%B6re_T%C3%BCrkiye%27nin_g%C3%B6lleri_listesi (Erişim Tarihi:02.10.2022).
- URL-2:https://www.dokap.gov.tr/Upload/Genel/tokat-mevcut-durum-raporpdf-242058-rd_5.pdf (Erişim Tarihi:10.10.2022).
- URL-3:https://www.dokap.gov.tr/Upload/Genel/tokat-mevcut-durum-raporpdf-242058-rd_5.pdf. (Erişim Tarihi:05.11.2022).
- URL-4: <https://resadiye.bel.tr/resadiye-cografi-yapisi/> (Erişim Tarihi:07.11.2022).
- URL-5:https://www.dokap.gov.tr/Upload/Genel/tokat-mevcut-durum-raporpdf-242058-rd_5.pdf .(Erişim Tarihi:12.10.2022).
- URL-6: <http://www.tokat.gov.tr/resadiye>. (Erişim Tarihi:12.08.2022).
- URL-7: <https://www.nufusune.com/resadiye-ilce-nufusu-tokat>. (Erişim tarihi: 05.02. 2021).
- URL-8: <http://www.tokat.gov.tr/resadiye>. (Erişim tarihi: 27.09.2022).
- URL-9:<https://resadiye.bel.tr/resadiye-cografi-yapisi/#:~:text=Re%C5%9Fadiye%20il%C3%A7esi%20yaylalar%20y%C3%B6n%C3%BCnden%20olduk%C3%A7a,K%C3%B6y%20ve%20Re%C5%9Fit%20dereleri%20mevcuttur>. (Erişim tarihi: 21.09.2022).
- URL-10:<https://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Re%C5%9Fadiye,Tokat>(Erişim Tarihi:03.06.2022).

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Adli, M., and Schöndorf, J. (2020). Does the City Make Us Ill? the Effect of Urban Stress on Emotions, Behavior, and Mental Health.

- Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz 63 (8), 979–986. doi:10.1007/ s00103-020-03185-w
- An, B.-Y., Wang, D., Liu, X.-J., Guan, H.-M., Wei, H.-X., and Ren, Z.-B. (2019). The Effect of Environmental Factors in Urban Forests on Blood Pressure and Heart Rate in University Students. *J. For. Res.* 24 (1), 27–34. doi:10.1080/13416979. 2018.1540144
- American Psychological Association (2021). APA Dictionary of Psychology [Online]. Available: <https://dictionary.apa.org/emotion>
- Aşur, F., Sevimli Deniz, S. ve Yazici, K. (2020). Visual Preferences Assessment of Landscape Character Types Using Data Mining Methods Apriori Algorithm The Case of Altınsaç and İnköy Van Turkey . *J. Agr. Sci. Tech.*, 22(1), 247–260.
- Buckley, R.; Brough, P.; Hague, L.; Chauvenet, A.; Fleming, C.; Roche, E.; Sofija, E.; Harris, N. Economic value of protected areas via visitor mental health. *Nat Commun.* 2019, 10, 1–10.
- Bimonte, S.; Faralla, V.(2014) Happiness and nature-based vacations. *Ann. Tour. Res.* 2014, 46, 176–178.
- Chen, J., and Chen, S. (2015). Mental Health Effects of Perceived Living Environment and Neighborhood Safety in Urbanizing China. *Habitat Int.* 46, 101–110. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2014.11.002
- Çolak, S., Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. ve Yazici, K. (2021). Toprak Kirliliğinin Zenginleştirme Transfer ve Birikim Faktörleri ile Değerlendirilmesi Zonguldak Çaycuma Örneği. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (371), 59–73.
- He, S., Song, D., and Jian, W.-Y. (2020). The Association Between Urbanization and Depression Among the Middle-Aged and Elderly: A Longitudinal Study in China. *Inquiry* 57, 004695802096547. doi:10.1177/0046958020965470.
- Guan, H., Wei, H., He, X., Ren, Z., and An, B. (2017). The Tree-Species-Specific Effect of Forest Bathing on Perceived Anxiety Alleviation of Young-Adults in Urban Forests. *Ann. For. Res.* 60 (2), 327–341. doi:10.15287/afr.2017.897.
- Gülgün, B. ve Yazici, K. (2016). Yeşil Altyapı Sistemlerinde Mevcut Uygulamalar. *Ziraat Mühendisleri Dergisi*, (363), 33–39.

- Gülgün, B., Güney, M. A., Aktaş, E., ve Yazıcı, K. (2014). Role of the Landscape Architecture in Interdisciplinary Planning of Sustainable Cities. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 15(4), 1877–1880.
- Gülgün, B., Aktaş, E., Yörük, İ., Köse, H., ve Ankaya, F. (2006). Su Bahçelerinde Yapısal Tasarım Ve Kullanıma Uygun Bazı Bitki Türleri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği Dergisi*, (346), 30–35.
- Gülgün, B., Aktaş, E., Yörük, İ., Köse, H. ve Ankaya, F. (2006). Su Bahçelerinde Yapısal Tasarım Ve Kullanıma Uygun Bazı Bitki Türleri. *Ziraat Mühendisliği Dergisi*, (346), 30–35.
- Güneş Gölbey, A., Gülgün, B. ve Yörük, İ. (2005). Sürdürülebilir Kentler Ve Peyzaj Mimarlığı. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42(2), 215–226.
- Hou, A. (2019). *Comprehensive Assessment and Optimization Strategy Research of Nature Protected Area System of Qinling; Xi'an University of Technology: Xi'an, China, 2019.*
- Kaplan, S. (1995). The Restorative Benefits of Nature: Toward an Integrative Framework. *J. Environ. Psychol.* 15 (3), 169–182. doi:10.1016/0272-4944(95) 90001-2.
- Korkanç, Y.S., (2004). Sulak Alanların Havza Sistemi İçindeki Yeri, ZKÜ Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi , 2004 6(6). url: <http://bof.bartın.edu.tr/journal/1302-0056/2002-03-04/2004/Cilt6/Sayi6/117-126.pdf>
- Lin, P. Chen, L. And Lou Z. (2022). Analysis of Tourism Experience in Haizhu National Wetland Park Based on Web Text, *Sustainability* 2022, 14(5), 3011.
- Meriç, T. ve Çağırankaya, S., 2013. Sulak Alanlar. Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, 160pp. url: <http://www.turkiyesulakalanlari.com/wp-content/uploads/sulak-alanlar-kitab%C4%B1-bask%C4%B1-onay%C4%B1-i%C3%A7in.pdf> Son erişim Tarihi: 20.07.2021
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021a). Turizm Alanlarındaki Rekreasyonel Su Kaynaklarının Sürdürülebilirliği ve Sakin Şehir Politikaları Uzundere

- Erzurum Örneğinde Bir Değerlendirme. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research (Online)*, 11, 0–0.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021b). Yerel Kalkınmanın Aracı Olarak Sürdürülebilir Turizm için Planlama Çalışmalarının Değerlendirilmesi Sakinşehir Uzundere Örneğinde Bir Araştırma. *Kent Akademisi*, 14, 0–0.
- Sandifer, P. A., Sutton-Grier, A. E., and Ward, B. P. (2015). Exploring Connections Among Nature, Biodiversity, Ecosystem Services, and Human Health and WellBeing: Opportunities to Enhance Health and Biodiversity Conservation. *Ecosystem Serv.* 12, 1–15. doi:10.1016/j.ecoser.2014.12.007.
- Sutton-Grier, A. E., and Sandifer, P. A. (2019). Conservation of Wetlands and Other Coastal Ecosystems: A Commentary on Their Value to Protect Biodiversity, Reduce Disaster Impacts, and Promote Human Health and Well-Being. *Wetlands* 39 (6), 1295–1302. doi:10.1007/s13157-018-1039-0
- Wu, B.; Xie, Y.; Zhang, Y. (2021). Recreation and Tourism Supply in Protected Areas: Ecosystem Services, Legal Obligations, and Social Responsibilities. *Tour. Sci.* 2021, 35, 1–10.
- Ulrich, R. S., Simons, R. F., Losito, B. D., Fiorito, E., Miles, M. A., and Zelson, M. (1991). Stress Recovery During Exposure to Natural and Urban Environments. *J. Environ. Psychol.* 11 (3), 201–230. doi:10.1016/S0272-4944(05)80184-7.
- Van den Berg, A. E. (2017). From Green Space to Green Prescriptions: Challenges and Opportunities for Research and Practice. *Front. Psychol.* 8, 268. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2017.00268
- Ventimiglia, I., and Seedat, S. (2019). Current Evidence on Urbanicity and the Impact of Neighbourhoods on Anxiety and Stress-Related Disorders. *Curr. Opin. Psychiatry* 32 (3), 248–253. doi:10.1097/co.0000000000000496.
- White, M. P., Pahl, S., Wheeler, B. W., Fleming, L. E. F., and Depledge, M. H. (2016). The ‘Blue Gym’: What Can Blue Space Do for You and What Can You Do for Blue Space? *J. Mar. Biol. Ass.* 96 (1), 5–12. doi:10.1017/s0025315415002209.

- White, M. P., Weeks, A., Hooper, T., Bleakley, L., Cracknell, D., Lovell, R., et al. (2017). Marine Wildlife as an Important Component of Coastal Visits: The Role of Perceived Biodiversity and Species Behaviour. *Mar. Pol.* 78, 80–89. doi:10. 1016/j.marpol.2017.01.005
- Yazici, K. ve Gülgün, B. (2021). The Alternatives Use of Aquatic Plants in Geopark within Approach Landscape Ecology. *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 23, 4086–4102.
- Yazici, K. ve Aşur, F. (2021). Assessment of Landscape Types and Aesthetic Qualities by Visual Preferences Tokat Turkey . *The Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 22(1), 340–349.
- Yazici, K., ve Akça Yılmaz, Ş. B. (2019). Determination of Suitable Recreational Areas Based on Expert Opinion With Q-Sort Analysis Boraboy Lake Natural Park Amasya Turkey . *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 5(2), 3778–3786.
- Yazici, K. (2018). Evaluation of Visual Landscape Quality in The Wetlands North of Sivas Turkey . *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 16(4), 4183–4194.
- Yazici, K. ve Arslantaş Sağlamer, A. (2022). Women s Preference For Indoor Ornamental Plants During The Covid-19 Pandemic. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 23(6), 2315–2323.
- Yuan, N.; Yang, R.(2005). Comeparative study on current visitor management models for national parks and protected areas. *Chin.Landsc. Archit.* 2005, 27–30.
- Zhou, C., Yan, L., Yu, L., Wei, H., Guan, H., Shang, C., et al. (2019). Effect of ShortTerm Forest Bathing in Urban Parks on Perceived Anxiety of Young-Adults: A Pilot Study in Guiyang, Southwest China. *Chin. Geogr. Sci.* 29 (1), 139–150. doi:10.1007/s11769-018-0987-x

İnternet erişim kaynakları

Url 1:<https://landezine.com/weiliu-wetland-park-by-yifang-ecoscape/>

Url 2: <https://www.wetlandpark.gov.hk/en>

Url 3: <https://www.peyzax.com/yujidao-park-cinin-goz-alici-kiyi-parki/>

Url 4: Tianjin Qiaoyuan Park. ‘’<http://landezine.com/index.php/2011/03/tianjin-qiaoyuan-park-by-turenscape-landscape-architecture/>’’ Erişim Tarihi: 20.07.2021

Url 5: tem, Gülcan. Yuma Sulak Alan park'' <https://peyzax.com/sulak-alan-parklari-wetland-park/>'' Erişim Tarihi: 20.07.2021.

Url 6: London Wetland Centre. '' <https://www.greatwestway.co.uk/see-and-do/wwt-london-wetland-centre-p3021011>'' 20.07.2021

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

Aklıbaşında, M. ve Erdoğan, A. (2016). Nevşehir Kent İçi Yol Bitkilendirmelerinin Estetik Fonksiyonel Yönden Değerlendirilmesi ve Kullanılan Bitki Türlerinin Tespiti, Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 18 (1), 57-71.

Anonim, (2010). Traffic Design and Landscaping, Roundabouts: An Informational Guide, Chapter 7, 183-210.

Anonim, (2014). Karatay İlçe Raporu, <http://www.konyadayatirim.gov.tr/images/dosya/KARATAY.pdf> :[18.05.2018].

Anonim, (2017). http://www.konyakultur.gov.tr/index.php?route=pages/pages&page_id=3 : [26.04.2018].

Anonim, (2018a). Konya Kenti'nin Coğrafi Özellikleri, <http://www.konya.gov.tr/il-jandarma-komutanligi-cografii>: [15.03.2018].

Anonim, (2018b). Konya Selçuklu İlçesi Coğrafi Konumu, <http://www.selcuklu.gov.tr/cografii-durum>: [15.03.2018].

Anonim, (2018c). Dünden Bugüne Meram, <http://www.meram.bel.tr/tr/icerik/825/3559/dunden-bugune-meram.aspx>: [15.03.2018].

Anonim, (2023). https://www.google.com/search?q=konya+co%C4%9Frafii+konusu&sxsrf=APwXEdd17w1e1N0ox43k3vofrv6WtlnvMg:1685434067079&source=lnms&tbm=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjH5vCWy5z_AhVgRvEDHaQ-CQgQ_AUoAXoECAEQAw&biw=1053&bih=848&dpr=1.13#imgc=ffhoNCmaiyy2fM, [30.05.2023].

Bernatzky A (1978). Tree ecology and preservation. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

Bozyiğit, R. (2011). Konya Ovasının Toprakları ve Sorunları (Soils and Problems of Konya Plain), Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi, (24), 169-200.

- Çelem, H. ve Uslu, A. (2006). Kent İçi Yol Ağaçlandırma Çalışmaları: Genel Değerlendirme Kent İçi Ağaçlandırma Çalışmalarında Teknikler ve Sorunlar (Ankara Örneği). Derneği, Ankara.
- Demir, M. (2004). İstanbul'da Yol Ağaçlandırmasının Peyzaj Teknikleri Açısından İrdelenmesi ve Ağaç Bilgi Sistemi Oluşturulması-Agabis; Şişli-Cumhuriyet Caddesi Örneği, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Şehir Bölge Planlama Anabilim Dalı Peyzaj Planlama Programı, 294.
- Dirik, H., Erdoğan, R., Altınçekiç, H. S. ve Altınçekiç H. (2014). Kent Ağaçlarının İşlevleri, Koruma Önemi ve Değer Belirleme Yaklaşımları Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 15 (2), 161-174.
- Google Earth, (2018). <https://earth.google.com/web/> [15.03.2018].
- Erdoğan, A., 2009, Kayseri Kenti Yol Ağaçlarının Estetik Ve Fonksiyonel Yönden İncelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum, 154.
- Önder, S. ve Polat, A. T. (2012). Kentsel Açık Yeşil Alanların Kent Yaşamındaki Yeri Ve Önemi. Kentsel Peyzaj Alanlarının Oluşumu ve Bakım Esasları Semineri Konya.
- Sıramkaya, S.B. (2017). Anadolu Kent Kimliğinin Oluşumunda İstasyon Caddeleri: Konya Örneği, <http://www.arkitera.com/gorus/1104/anadolu-kent-kimliginin-olusumunda-istasyon-caddeleri--konya-ornegi> : [25.01.2018].
- Şengül, E. (2011). Kent Yolları Ağaçlandırılmasında Temel Tasarım Kriterleri ve Antakya E-91 Karayolu Örneği, Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 167.
- Torun, M. Y. (2014). Kentiçi Yol Bitkilendirme Uygulamalarının Antalya Kenti Örneğinde İrdelenmesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Isparta, 146.
- Yuana, C., Norford, L. ve Ng, E. (2017). A Semi-Empirical Model For The Effect Of Trees On The Urban Wind Environment, Landscape and Urban Planning, 168, 84-93.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Ataturay, R. (1993). Ankara Kenti Yesil Alanlarında Su Yapıları ve Yakın Çevrelerinde Peyzaj Planlama Esasları Üzerine Bir Arastırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamıs). Ankara Üniversitesi, 281 s., Ankara.
- Cendere, A. (1998). Su Elemanlarının Kentsel Mekânlarda ve Yesil Alanlarda Kullanımı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (Basılmamıs). İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, 203 s., İstanbul.
- Erdal, Z. (2003). Su Elemanlarının Kentsel Mekânlarda Kullanımı: İstanbul Örneđi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamıs). İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, 221s., İstanbul.
- Evyapan, G. A., Tokol, A.S. (2000). Peyzaj Tasarımı Ders Notları, METU, Ankara.
- Gençtürk, Z. İ. (2006). Meydanlarda Su Öđesi Tasarımı: Sultanahmet ve Beyazıt Meydanları İncelemesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Kavaklı, K. (1994). Su Elemanlarının Kullanımı ve İstanbul Çevre Düzenlemelerindeki Su Elemanlarının Araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamıs). İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, 393 s., İstanbul.
- Kürkçüođlu, E., Akın, O. (2013). The Effects of Water Elements In Urban Space Perception: A Case Study In Uskudar Municipality square. Istanbul Technical University Journal of Faculty of Architecture, 1(10): 159-175.
- Moughtin, C., Tiesdell, S. (1995). Urban Design: Ornament and Decoration, Department of Architecture and Planning, University of Nottingham, Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd., Oxford.
- Özhan, G. (2020). Peyzaj Tasarım Projeleri, Göksel Özhan Mimarlık ve Tasarım Ofisi, Kayseri.
- Ruban, L. (2018). Principles of Architectural And Landscape Design. Architecture and Urban Planning, 6: 29-40.
- Sarıkaya, M. (2007). Göksu Parkının (Eryaman-Ankara) Mevcut Kullanımı ve Kullanıcı Beklentilerinin İrdelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Ankara.

- Sazak, S. (2005). Türk bahçe sanatına bir örnek: Edirne Sarayı Bahçesi. <http://fenbil.trakya.edu.tr/Dergi/arsiv/2005-2/171ss.pdf> Trakya Univ J Sci, 6(2): 9- 16, 2005. Erisim Tarihi: 03.01.2010
- Tanrıvermiş, E. (2000). Ankara Kosullarında Suya Dayalı Rekreasyon-Spor Faaliyetlerinin 122 Planlanması Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Doktora Tezi (basılmamış). Ankara Üniversitesi, 330 s., Ankara.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbulut, S. ve Kurdoğlu, O. (2015). Türkiye’de acil ve öncelikle korunması gereken bir alan: Kamilet ve Durguna Vadileri (Arhavi) ve koruma gerekçeleri. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 15(2), 279-296.
- Anonim (2011). Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi (Erzurum-Erzincan-Bayburt) 2012-2023 İnovasyona Dayalı Turizm Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı. Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı (KUDAKA), 160 Sayfa, Erzurum.
- Asil, A. (2021). Vegan yaşam tarzına sosyolojik yaklaşım: Antalya kenti örneği.
- Cengiz, G. ve Akkuş, Ç. (2012). Kırsal turizm kapsamında yöre halkının kalkındırılması: Erzurum örneği. *Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2012(1), 61-74.
- Demircan, N., Öz, I., Stephenson, R. ve Karahan, F. (2006). Ekoturizm ve botanik turizmi: Türkiye’nin sukkulent bitki çeşitliliğinin turizm potansiyeli. GAP V. Mühendislik Kongresi. Şanlıurfa.
- Demirtaş, N. (2011). Turizm ve çevre. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Uzaktan Eğitim Yayınları, 1.
- Duran, Ş. (2022). Yeni bir sosyo-ekolojik sorun olarak iklim göçü (Master's thesis, Hitit Üniversitesi).
- Erken, K., Parlak, S., Yılmaz, M. (2022). Endemik Taksonların Korunması ve Tür Koruma Eylem Planları. *Ağaç ve Orman*, 3(1), 33-46.
- Karahan, F. (2004). Importance of landscape characteristics for plant diversity and distribution of *Rosa taxa* in the north-eastern Anatolia ecoregion, Turkey. In I International Rose Hip Conference 690 (pp. 51-56).
- Karahan, F. ve Özgeriş, M. (2022). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Bağlamında

- Uzundere Biyolojik Çeşitlilik Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı (2017-2023)'nın Değerlendirilmesi. Mimarlık Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Gelişmeler, Platanus Publishing, Ankara, ss.87-103.
- Karahan, F. ve Yılmaz, H. (2001). Determination of some alpine plants suitable for landscape planning in Erzurum and surroundings. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 25(4), 225-233.
- Karahan, F., ÖZ, I., Demircan, N. ve Stephenson, R. (2006). Succulent Plant Diversity in Turkey I. Stonecrops (Crassulaceae). *Haseltonia*, 2006(12), 41-54.
- Karahan F., Özgökçe F., Ünal M. ve Karabacak O. (2007). Gökyüzüne En Yakın Bitkiler Alpin Çiçekler. Ajans Mega Ofset, Erzurum.
- Küçükali, A. (2013). Sosyal Politika Uygulamalarında Kalkınma Ajansları: KUDAKA Örneği. Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi, 27(3), 205-220.
- Külekcı, E. A. ve Sezen, İ. (2018). Bir Ekoturizm Aktivitesi Olarak Mağara Turizmi: Erzurum İli Elmalı Mağarası Örneği. *Journal of Architectural Sciences and Applications*, 3(1), 66-75.
- Özgeriř, M. ve Karahan, F. (2015). Rekreasyonel tesislerde görsel kalite deęerlendirmesi üzerine bir araştırma: Tortum ve Uzundere (Erzurum) örneęi. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 40-49.
- Özgeriř, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021a). Use of geopark resource values for a sustainable tourism: A case study from Turkey (Cittaslow Uzundere). *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 23(3), 4270-4284.
- Özgeriř, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021b). Turizm Alanlarındaki Rekreasyonel Su Kaynaklarının Sürdürülebilirlięi ve Sakin Şehir Politikaları: Uzundere (Erzurum) Örneğinde Bir Deęerlendirme. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research*, 11(1), 103-117.
- Özgeriř, M., & Karahan, F. (2021c). Yerel Kalkınmanın Aracı Olarak Sürdürülebilir Turizm için Planlama Çalışmalarının Deęerlendirilmesi: Sakinşehir Uzundere Örneğinde Bir Araştırma. *Kent Akademisi*, 14(1), 73-89.
- Özgeriř, M. Ve Karahan, F. (2021d). Kalkınma Odaklı Mekânsal Tasarım ve

- Uygulama Girişimlerinin Sürdürülebilirliğinin Değerlendirilmesi: Sakin Şehir Uzundere Örneğinde Bir Çalışma. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 23(1), 45-58.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2022). Kültürel Miras Bağlamında Tarımsal Teraslar ve Özellikleri: Uzundere (Erzurum) Örneğinde Bir Değerlendirme. Milli Folklor, 34(133).
- Özgeriş, M. (2020). Sakin Şehir Uzundere'nin Planlama ve Tasarım Uygulamaları Yönünden Sürdürülebilirliğinin Değerlendirilmesi. Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Özgeriş, M. (2022). Turizm Planlaması ve Sürdürülebilirlik: Uzundere (Erzurum) Turizm Master Planı Örneğinde Bir Değerlendirme. Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmalarında Güncel Yaklaşımlar I, YAZICI K., Editör, İKSAD Publishing House, Ankara, ISBN: 978-625-8377-64-4, ss.207-225.
- Sağlam, S. (2022). Buket Uzuner'in romanlarında doğa (Master's thesis, Bartın Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).
- Sezen, I., Demircan, N., Karahan, F. Ve Polat, Z. (2015). Assessment of Visual Quality in Geomorphologic Landscape: Case Study of Tortum Creek Valley, Uzundere District (Erzurum/Turkey). Environment and Ecology at the Beginning of 21st Century, 556.
- Toy, S. (2015). TRA1 Düzey 2 Bölge Planı (2014–2023); Planlama Süreci ve Kapsamı. Planning, 25(3), 0-0; DOI: 10.5505/planlama.2016.18189
- Yılmaz, H. ve Karahan, F. (1999). Alpin Bitkilerin Korunması ve Yararlanma Olanakları. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 30(1), 95-103.
- Yılmaz, H., Karahan, F. ve Yılmaz, S. (2003). Natural plants for use in rock and dry wall gardens at high altitude areas. Asian journal of plant sciences.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

Aksaray Belediyesi, 2023. <https://www.aksaray.bel.tr/ProjeIcerik.aspx?IcerikId=27>, (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).

- Aksaray Gençlik ve Spor İl Müdürlüğü, 2019. <http://aksaray.gsb.gov.tr/HaberDetaylari/3/164491/5-hasandagi-dagcilik-senlikleri-programi.aspx> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Aksaray İl Kültür Turizm müdürlüğü, 2023b. <https://aksaray.ktb.gov.tr/TR-232542/kayak.html> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Aksaray İl Kültür Turizm Müdürlüğü, 2023c. <https://aksaray.ktb.gov.tr/TR-63652/turizm.html>, (Erişim, Mayıs, 2023).
- Aksaray İl Kültür Turizm Müdürlüğü, 2023d. <https://aksaray.ktb.gov.tr/TR-63641/kultur.html>. (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Aksaray İl Kültür ve Turizm Müdürlüğü, 2023ww Coğrafya verileri. <https://aksaray.ktb.gov.tr/TR-63622/cografya.html> (Erişim Mayıs, 2023).
- Aksaray İl ve Kültür Turizm Müdürlüğü, 2023a. Ulaşım verileri <https://aksaray.ktb.gov.tr/TR-243556/ulasim.html>, (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Aksaray Valiliği 2021. Aksaray İli 2020 Yılı Çevre Durum Raporu. Aksaray Çevre Ve Şehircilik İl Müdürlüğü ÇED Ve Çevre İzinleri Şube Müdürlüğü.
- Aksaray Valiliği, 2016. <http://www.aksaray.gov.tr/hidirellez-bahar-bayrami-senlik-havasinda-helvadere-de-kutlandi> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023)
- Aksaray Valiliği, Çevre ve Şehircilik İl Müdürlüğü. (2012). 2011 Aksaray İli Çevre Durum Raporu. https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/aksaray-cdr2021-202302_02085604.pdf (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Akyüz, L., Yıldız, Y., Yazıcıoğlu Çalışkan, H., Kemiş, O., Atıcı, A. R., Kahve, A. (2023). Hasan Dağı'nın Markalaştırılması, Turizm ve Sportif Altyapı Potansiyeli, s: 96. Aksaray Üniversitesi. <http://acikerisim.aksaray.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/20.500.12451/10568> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Alnoğlu, S., (2020). Artvin İli Arhavi İlçesinin Ekoturizm Potansiyeli, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Isparta.
- Alkan, C. (2015). Sürdürülebilir Turizm: Destinasyonuna Yönelik Bir Uygulama, Journal of Yasar University, 10(40), 6692-6710.

- Altın, T. (2010). Hasan dağı ve Melendiz Dağı Çevresinde Topografik Faktörlere Yayla ve Ağılların Dağılışı . Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi , 8 (2) , 189-212 .
- Anadolu Ajansı, 2020. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/kultur-sanat/aksaraydaki-nora-antik-kentinde-30-yil-sonra-calismalar-yeniden-basladi/2013592> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Arslan, Y. (2005). Erdek ve Çevresinin Ekoturizm Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 8 (13) , 29-53.
- Aslan, Y., (2022). Elazığ İlinde Ekoturizme Konu Olan Kaynaklar ve Geliştirilebilir Ekoturizm Çeşitleri, Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van.
- Başköse, İ. ve Dural, H. (2011).The flora of Hasan (Aksaray Region, Turkey) Mountain. Biological Diversity and Conservation, 4(2), 125-148.
- Beaumont, N. (2011). The third criterion of ecotourism: are ecotourists more concerned about sustainability than other tourists?, Journal of Ecotourism, 10(2), 135–148.
- Belgen, Ç. 2013. Hasan Dağı Yaz Kış Tırmanış Rotaları. <https://www.outdoorhaber.com/dagcilik-tirmanis/hasan-dagi-yaz-kis-tirmanis-rotalari-hasandagi-hakkinda-bilgiler> (Erişim, Mayıs, 2023).
- Booth, N.K., (1989). Basic Elements of Landscape Architectural Design, Waveland Press, Google Kitaplar.
- Doğan, O.; Yağmur, Y. (2017), Yabancı Turistlerin Sürdürülebilir Destinasyon Algıları: Kemer Destinasyonuna Yönelik Bir Araştırma, Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi, 13(2), 487-506.
- Eskin, B., Tuncer, M., Demirçivi, B.M., (2017). Alternatif Turizm Çeşidi Olarak Ekolojik Turizm: Hasan Dağı Örneği, Aksaray Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (3) 15-26.
- Gazvoda, D. (2002). Characteristics of Modern Landscape Architecture and Its Education. Characteristics of Modern Landscape Architecture and Its Education, 60(2), 117–133.
- Gültekin, P., (2014). Uğursuyu Ve Aksu Havzalarında Peyzaj Planlama ve Ekoturizm Odaklı Kırsal Kalkınma, Düzce Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Düzce.

- Helms, MM ve Nixon, J. (2010). Exploring SWOT analysis – where are we now?,*Strateji ve Yönetim Dergisi*, 3(3), 215–251.
- Helvadere Belediyesi, 2021. <https://www.helvadere.bel.tr/haber/aksaray-da-14-hidirellez-senlikleri.html> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023)
- Kabataş, E., (2020). Kırsal Alanlarda Ekoturizm Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi: Kırklareli İli Kofçaz İlçesi Örneği, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Tekirdağ.
- Kahraman, N.; Türkay, O. (2006), *Turizm ve Çevre*, Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Kasar, Y., (2015). Rumkale Arkeolojik Sit Alanı ve Yakın Çevresinin Ekoturizm Potansiyelinin Peyzaj Mimarlığı Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Isparta.
- Kılıç Benzer, A., N., (2006). Bolu-Göynük Ve Yakın Çevresi Doğal Ve Kültürel Kaynaklarının Ekoturizm Açısından Değerlendirilmesi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Ankara.
- Kızılaslan, N. & Ünal, T. (2014). Tokat İlinin Ekoturizm/Kırsal Turizm Potansiyeli ve SWOT Analizi . *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi* , (9) , 45-61 .
- KOP Bölgesi Turizm Master Plan, (2016). Konya Ovası Projesi (KOP) Bölgesi Turizm Master Planı (Aksaray-Karaman-Konya-Niğde) Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı KOP Bölge Kalkınma İdaresi Başkanlığı, Barlas İmar Planlama Müşavirlik Ltd. Şti s:367. <http://www.kop.gov.tr/upload/dokumanlar/140.pdf> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023)
- Kopar, İ. (2008). Hasan Dağı'nda (Aksaray-Niğde) Hâlâ Önemini Koruyan Basit Su Yapıları: Sarnıçlar ve Kuyular, *Doğu Coğrafya Dergisi*,13(19), 167-188.
- Kunter, N., Ünal, H.E., (2009). Sürdürülebilirlik Kapsamında Ekoturizmin Çevresel, Ekonomik ve Sosyo-Kültürel Etkileri, Kastamonu Üni., Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 9 (2): 146-156
- Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, 2022. Turizm Alanlarında İklim Değişikliğine Uyumlu Planlama İlkelerinin Belirlenmesi Araştırma Raporu. <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/Eklenti/109193,turizm-alanlarında-iklim->

- degisik ligine-uyumlu-mekansal-planlama-ilkelerinin-belirlenmesi-raporupdf.pdf, (Erişim:Mayıs, 2023)
- Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, 2023a. Yatırım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü Turizm İstatistikleri. <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-201136/turizm-yatirim-ve-isletme-bakanlik-belgeli-tesis-istatistikleri.html>, (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Kültür ve Turizm Bakanlığı, 2023b. Yatırım İşletmeleri Genel Müdürlüğü Turizm İstatistikleri. <https://yigm.ktb.gov.tr/TR-201122/belediye-belgeli-tesis-konaklama-istatistikleri.html>, (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Liu, J.; Feng, T., Yang X. (2011), The energy requirements and carbon dioxide emissions of tourism industry of Western China: a case of Chengdu city. *Renew Sustain Energy Rev*, 15:2887–2894.
- Meydan, K., (2020). Küre Dağları Milli Parkı'nın Kastamonu İl Sınırlarında Ekoturizm Potansiyelinin Ecos Yöntemi İle Belirlenmesi, Kastamonu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kastamonu.
- Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, 2013a. Aksaray Turizminin Çeşitlendirilmesine Yönelik Eko Turizm Eylem Planı 2013-2023, s:110 https://kapadokyateknopark.com.tr/wpcontent/uploads/pdf/ahika_2013_aksaray-turizminin-cesitlendirilmesine-yonelik-eko-turizm-eylem-plani.pdf (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, 2013b. Niğde Turizminin Çeşitlendirilmesine Yönelik Eko Turizm Eylem Planı 2013-2023, s:89 <https://docplayer.biz.tr/9532376-Nigde-turizminin-cesitlendirilmesine-yonelik-eko-turizm-eylem-plani-2013-2023.html> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023).
- Önder, S. ve Polat, A.T., 2004. Konya ili Karapınar İlçesi'nin Ekoturizm Yönünden Görsel Kalite Değerlendirmesi Ve SWOT Analizi. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, Cilt: 18 Sayı: 33, s: 80 - 86
- Özhancı, E., (2021). Koruma Statüsüne Sahip Kentsel Periferik Peyzajın, Peyzaj Değeri ve Ekoturizm Potansiyeli Açısından Analizi, *ADÜ Ziraat Dergisi*, 18(2):253-265
- Özkan Yürük E. 2003. Turizmin Geleceği: Ekoturizm. *Standard Dergisi*, Ajans Türk Matbaacılık Sanayi A.Ş., Yıl:42, Sayı:500, Ankara.

- Polat, A. T., (2006). Karapınar İlçesi ve Yakın Çevresi Peyzaj Özelliklerinin Ekoturizm Kullanımları Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Konya.
- Polat, A.T., 2006. Karapınar İlçesi Yakın Çevresi Peyzaj Özelliklerinin Ekoturizm Kullanımları Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. S.Ü.Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi. Konya.
- Sayın, G., (2019). Kayseri İli Doğal Peyzajlarında Ekoturizm ve Görsel Peyzaj Kalitesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş.
- Tanlı Keserci, Z., (2017). Doğal Ve Kültürel Peyzajın Korunmasına Yönelik Ekoturizm Odaklı Bir Peyzaj Planlama Yaklaşımı – Van Örneği, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Tuncer, M. ve Çavuş S., (2017). Gelişen Turizm Destinasyonlarından Biri Olarak Aksaray İlinin Alternatif Turizm Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi (ERZSOSDE) ÖS-IV: 51-60.
- Tümer, F. (2018). Aksaray İlinin Turizm Coğrafyası, T.C. Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Coğrafya Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Şit, M., (2016). Türkiye’de Turizm Sektörünün İstihdama Katkısı, Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi, (7), 101-117.
- Varnacı Uzun, F. ve Altaş, A. (2017). Dağlık Alanlarda Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Ve Kırsal Turizm: Hasan Dağı - Dikmen Köyü Örneği . Dicle Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi , (19) , 194-211 .
- Vitrianto, P.RN., Rosani, T., (2023). The Ecotourism Appropriacy Of Busung Village. Vol. 2 No. 5 (2023): Indonesian Journal of Multidisciplinary Science.
- Yılmaz, H., (2008). Turizm Çeşitlendirmesi Kapsamında Ekoturizmin Ürünü Olarak Tatil Çiftlikleri: Türkiye’deki Tatil Çiftliklerine Yönelik Swot Analizi, Doktora Tez Özeti, Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Afyon.

Url 1; <https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/cog/ptr/1998/00000002/f0020003/art00005> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023)

Url 2; https://tr.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dosya:Aksaray_in_Turkey.svg (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023)

Url 3; <https://www.nufusune.com/34796-aksaray-merkez-dikmen-koy-nufusu> (Erişim: Mayıs, 2023)

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim (2010). Erzurum-Erzincan-Bayburt (TRA 1 Düzey 2 Bölgesi) Bölge Planı. Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı (KUDAKA), 80 Sayfa, Erzurum.

Anonim (2011). Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Bölgesi (Erzurum-Erzincan-Bayburt) 2012-2023 İnovasyona Dayalı Turizm Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı. Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı (KUDAKA), 160 Sayfa, Erzurum.

Bulut, Z., Karahan, F. ve Sezen, I. (2010). Determining visual beauties of natural waterscapes: A case study for Tortum Valley (Erzurum/Turkey). *Scientific Researh and Essay-SRE*, 5(2): 170-182.

Çakmak E. (2011). Uzundere Stratejik Gelişme Planı Vizyon 2023 Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı (KUDAKA) ‘Uzundere Stratejik Gelişme ve Turizm Master Planı’ Projesi, Erzurum.

Güçlü, K., ve Karahan, F. (2004). A review: the history of conservation programs and development of the national parks concept in Turkey. *Biodiversity & Conservation*, 13(7), 1373-1390.

Gülgün, B., Güney, M. A., Aktaş, E. ve Yazıcı, K. (2014). Role of the Landscape Architecture in Interdisciplinary Planning of Sustainable Cities. *Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology*, 15(4), 1877–1880.

Davardoust, S. ve Karahan, F. (2021). Evaluation of sustainable rural tourism. The case of uzundere district, Erzurum, Turkey. *Sustainability*, 13(18), 10218.

Devlet Planlama Teskilatı (DPT), (1995), Yedinci Bes Yıllık Kalkınma Planı, Ankara,

- Karahan, F. ve Çakır, E., (2011). Uzundere Turizm Master Planı Vizyon 2023 Kuzeydoğu Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı (KUDAKA) ‘Uzundere Stratejik Gelişme ve Turizm Master Planı’ Projesi, Erz urum.
- Karahan, F., Kopar, İ., Orhan, T. ve Çakır, E. (2011). The geopark potential of Tortum Valley (Erzurum-Turkey) and its surroundings. In *Natural environment and culture in the Mediterranean Region II* (Vol. 395, No. 406, pp. 395-406). Cambridge Scholars Publishing in association with GSE Research.
- Karahan, F. ve Özgeriş, M. (2022). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Bağlamında Uzundere Biyolojik Çeşitlilik Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı (2017-2023)’nın Değerlendirilmesi. *Mimarlık Planlama ve Tasarım Alanında Gelişmeler*, Platanus Publishing, Ankara, ss.87-103.
- Kopar, İ. ve Çakır, Ç. (2013). Determination of Geo-diversity of Lake Tortum-Tortum Gorge Valley and Surrounding Places (Uzundere-Erzurum and Yusufeli-Artvin) through Serrano and Ruiz-Flaño Method. *İ.Ü. Coğrafya Dergisi*, 27, 46-66.
- Kopar, İ. ve Sevindi, C. (2013). Tortum Gölü’nün (Uzundere-Erzurum) Güneybatısında Aktüel Sedimantasyon ve Siltasyona Bağlı Alan-Kıyı Çizgisi Değişimleri. *Türk Coğ. Derg.*, 60, 49-66.
- Külekçi, E. A. ve Sezen, İ. (2018). Bir Ekoturizm Aktivitesi Olarak Mağara Turizmi: Erzurum İli Elmalı Mağarası Örneği. *Journal of Architectural Sciences and Applications*, 3(1), 66-75.
- Külekçi, E. A., Sezen, İ. ve Gencer, S. (2019). Erzurum Kentinin Turizm Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Kent Akademisi*, 12(4), 714-728.
- Orhan, T. (2008). Uzundere İlçesi ve Yakın Çevresinin Ekoturizm Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi ve Sınıflandırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Peyzaj Mimarlığı Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum.
- Orhan, T. (2019). Tortum çayı vadisinin (Uzundere-su kavuşumu arası) jeopark potansiyelinin belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Özgeriş, M., (2020). Sakin Şehir Uzundere’nin Planlama ve Tasarım Uygulamaları Yönünden Sürdürülebilirliğinin Değerlendirilmesi.

- Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Özgeriş, M. (2022). Turizm Planlaması ve Sürdürülebilirlik: Uzundere (Erzurum) Turizm Master Planı Örneğinde Bir Değerlendirme. *Peyzaj Mimarlığı Çalışmalarında Güncel Yaklaşımlar I*, YAZICI K., Editör, İKSAD Publishing House, Ankara, ISBN: 978-625-8377-64-4, ss.207-225.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2015). Rekreasyonel tesislerde görsel kalite değerlendirmesi üzerine bir araştırma: Tortum ve Uzundere (Erzurum) örneği. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 40-49.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021a). Use of geopark resource values for a sustainable tourism: A case study from Turkey (Cittaslow Uzundere). *Environment, Development and Sustainability*, 23(3), 4270-4284.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021b). Turizm Alanlarındaki Rekreasyonel Su Kaynaklarının Sürdürülebilirliği ve Sakin Şehir Politikaları: Uzundere (Erzurum) Örneğinde Bir Değerlendirme. *Journal of Humanities and Tourism Research*, 11(1), 103-117.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021c). Yerel Kalkınmanın Aracı Olarak Sürdürülebilir Turizm için Planlama Çalışmalarının Değerlendirilmesi: Sakinşehir Uzundere Örneğinde Bir Araştırma. *Kent Akademisi*, 14(1), 73-89.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2021d). Kalkınma Odaklı Mekânsal Tasarım ve Uygulama Girişimlerinin Sürdürülebilirliğinin Değerlendirilmesi: Sakin Şehir Uzundere Örneğinde Bir Çalışma. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(1), 45-58.
- Özgeriş, M. ve Karahan, F. (2022). Kültürel Miras Bağlamında Tarımsal Teraslar ve Özellikleri: Uzundere (Erzurum) Örneğinde Bir Değerlendirme. *Milli Folklor*, 34(133).
- Sezen, I., Demircan, N., Karahan, F. ve Polat, Z. (2015). Assessment of Visual Quality in Geomorphologic Landscape: Case Study of Tortum Creek Valley, Uzundere District (Erzurum/Turkey). *Environment and Ecology at the Beginning of 21st Century*, 556.
- Toy, S. (2010). Uzundere: İlçe Durum Tespit Toplantısı Raporu. Kuzeydoğu

Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı (KUDAKA), 18 sayfa, Erzurum.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelhafez M. H. H., Altaf F., Alshenaifi M., Hamdy O., Ragab A. (2022). Achieving Effective Thermal Performance of Street Canyons in Various Climatic Zones. *Sustainability*, 14(17) 10780.
- Ali-Toudert F., Djenane M., Bensalem R., Mayer H. (2005). Outdoor Thermal Comfort in the Old Desert City of Beni-Isguen, Algeria. *Clim Res*, 28(3) 243–256.
- Ali-Toudert F., Mayer H. (2006). Numerical Study on the Effects of Aspect Ratio and Orientation of an Urban Street Canyon on Outdoor Thermal Comfort in Hot And Dry Climate. *Building and Environment*, 41(2) 94-108.
- Andreou E. (2013). Thermal Comfort in Outdoor Spaces and Urban Canyon Microclimate. *Renewable Energy*, (55) 182-188
- Arnfield A.J. 1990. Street Design and Urban Canyon Solar Access. *Energy Build*, (14) 117–131.
- Bakovic M. (2018). Assessment of outdoor thermal comfort in a suburban university campus with the use of Envi_met program. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Istanbul Technical University, Graduate School of Science, Engineering and Technology. İstanbul)
- Bourbia F., Boucheriba F. (2010). Impact of Street Design on Urban Micro-Climature for Semi Arid Climate (Constantine). *Renew Energy*, (2) 343–347
- Chen L., Ng E. (2012). Outdoor Thermal Comfort and Outdoor Activities: A Review of Research in the Past Decade. *Cities*, (29) 118–125.
- Deng J. Y., He Y., Dai M., (2023). Evaluation of the Outdoor Thermal Environment for Three Typical Urban Forms in Nanjing, China. *Building and Environment*, (238) 110-358
- Deng, J.Y., Wong, N.H. (2020). Impact of Urban Canyon Geometries on Outdoor Thermal Comfort in Central Business Districts. *Sustain. Cities Soc.*, (53) 101-966.
- Eliasson I. (1996). Urban Nocturnal Temperatures, Street Geometry and Land Use. *Atmos. Environ.*, (3) 379–392.

- Eliasson I. (2000). The Use of Climate Knowledge in Urban Planning. *Landscape and Urban Planning*, 48(1) 31–44.
- Evans J. M., Schiller S. D. (1996). Application of Microclimate Studies in Town Planning: A New Capital City, an Existing Urban District and Urban River front Development. *Atmospheric Environment* 30(3) 361–364.
- Harlan S. L., Brazel A. J., Prashad L., Stefanov W. L., Larsen L. (2007). Neighborhood Microclimates and Vulnerability to Heat Stress. *Social Science & Medicine*, 63(11) 2847–2863.
- Herbert J. M., Johnson G. T., Arnfield A. J. (1998). Modelling the Thermal Climate in City Canyons. *Environmental Modelling and Software*, (13) 3–4.
- Höppe P. (1999). The Physiological Equivalent Temperature – a Universal Index for the Biometeorological Assessment of the Thermal Environment. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, (43)71–75.
- IPCC (2007). *Climate Change: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*. Geneva, Suıça.
- Jackson, T.L., Feddema, J.J., Oleson, K.W., Bonan, G.B., Bauer, J.T. (2010). Parameterization of Urban Characteristics for Global Climate Modeling. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, (4) 848-865.
- Jamei, E., Rajagopalan, P., Seyedmahmoudian, M., Jamei, Y. (2016). Review on The Impact of Urban Geometry and Pedestrian Level Greening on Outdoor Thermal Comfort. In *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 54(C) 1002-1017
- Johansson, E., Emmanuel, R. (2006). The Influence of Urban Design on Outdoor Thermal Comfort in the Hot, Humid City of Colombo. *Int. J. Biometeorol*, (51) 119–133.
- Ka-Lun Lau K., Ching Chung S., Ren C. (2019). Outdoor Thermal Comfort in Different Urban Settings of Sub-Tropical High-Density Cities: An Approach of Adopting Local Climate Zone (LCZ) Classification. *Building and Environment*, (154) 227-238.
- Karimi Afshar N., Karimian Z., Doostan R., Habibi Nokhandan M. (2018). Influence of Planting Designs on Winter Thermal Comfort in an Urban

- Park. *Journal of Environmental Engineering and Landscape Management*, 26(3), 232–240.
- Masmoudi S., Mazouz S. (2004). Relation of Geometry, Vegetation and Thermal Comfort Around Buildings in Urban Settings, the Case of Hot Arid Regions. *Energy and Buildings*, Volume (36) 710-719.
- Matzarakis, A., Mayer, H., Iziomon, M.G. (1999). Applications of a Universal Thermal Index: Physiological Equivalent Temperature. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, (1) 76–84.
- Oke T.R., (1981). Canyon Geometry and the Nocturnal Urban Heat Island: Comparison of Scale Model and Field Observations. *J Climatol*, (3) 237–254.
- Oke T.R., (1988). Street Design and Urban Canopy Layer Climate. *Energy Build*, (1–3) 103–113.
- Özeren Alkan M., Kaçmaz G., Hepcan Ş., Coşkun Hepcan Ç. (2021). Geçirimli Betonun İnfiltrasyon Performansının Ölçülmesi: Peynircioğlu Deresi Parkı, Mavişehir. *İzmir ADÜ Ziraat Derg*, (2) 225-231
- Qaid A., Lamit H. B., Ossen, D. R., Rasidi M. H. (2016). Effect of the Position of the Visible Sky in Determining the Sky View Factor on Micrometeorological and Human Thermal Comfort Conditions in Urban Street Canyons. *Theor Appl Climatol*, (131) 1083–1100.
- Qaid A., Ossen D. R. (2014). Effect of Asymmetrical Street Aspect Ratios on Microclimates in Hot, Humid Regions. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, (59) 657–677.
- Rubel, F., Kottek, M. (2010). Observed and Projected Climate Shifts 1901-2100 Depicted by World Maps of the Köppen-Geiger climate classification. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 19(2):135-141.
- Şemsiyeci S. (2021). Akdeniz iklim koşullarında kentsel mikro iklimin değerlendirilmesi İzmir - Kaşyaka örneği (Yüksek lisans tezi, Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Burdur)
- Shafaghat, A., Manteghi, G., Keyvanfar, A., Bin Lamit, H., Saito, K., Ossen, D.R. (2016). Street Geometry Factors Influence Urban Microclimate in Tropical Coastal Cities: A Review. *Environmental and Climate Technologies*, (17) 61-75.

- Shishegar N. (2013). Street Design and Urban Microclimate: Analyzing the Effects of Street Geometry and Orientation on Airflow and Solar Access in Urban Canyons. *J. Clean Energy Technol*, (1) 52–56.
- Soufiane F., Said M., Atef A. (2015). Sustainable Urban Design of Historical City Centers. *Energy Procedia*, (74) 301– 307.
- Svensson M.K. (2004). Sky View Factor Analysis—Implications for Urban Air Temperature Differences. *Meteorol Appl*, (03) 201–211.
- Taleghani M., Tenpierik M., van den Dobbelsteen A., Sailor D.J. (2014). Heat in Courtyards: a Validated and Calibrated Parametric Study of Heat Mitigation Strategies for Urban Courtyards in The Netherlands. *Solar Energy*, (103) 108-124.
- Tong S., Wong N.H., Jusuf S. K., Tan T. CL, Wong H. F., Ignatius M., Tan E. (2018). Study on Correlation Between Air Temperature and Urban Morphology Parameters in Built Environment in Northern China. *Building and Environment*, (127) 239-249.
- UN, (2018). United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, News, 68% of the World Population Projected to Live in Urban Areas by 2050, says UN. Erişim Adresi : <https://www.un.org/development/desa/en/news/population/2018>
Erişim Tarihi: 12.04.2023
- Yang j., Shi Q., Menenti M., Wong M. S., Wu Z., Zhao Q., Abbas S., Xu Y. (2021). Observing the Impact of Urban Morphology and Building Geometry on Thermal Environment by High Spatial Resolution Thermal Images. *Urban Climate*, (39) 100-937
- Yang W., Wong N. H., Jusuf S. K. (2013). Thermal Comfort in Outdoor Urban Spaces in Singapore. *Building and Environment*, (59) 426-435.
- Yang, J., Shi, Q., Menenti, M., Wong, M.S., Wu, Z., Zhao, Q., Abbas, S., Xu, Y. (2021). Observing the Impact of Urban Morphology and Building Geometry on Thermal Environment by High Spatial Resolution Thermal Images. *Urban Clim.*, (39) 100-937

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksu, C. (2011). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma ve Çevre. Güney Ege Kalkınma Ajansı, ss:33.
- APS. (2023). Avrupa Peyzaj Sözleşmesi. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/DKMP/Belgeler/MEVZUAT/Uluslararası%20S%20C3%B6zle%20C5%9Fmeler/6%20AVRUPA%20PEYZAJ%20S%20C3%96ZLE%20C5%9EMES%20C4%B0.pdf>
- Bahtiyar, A. ve Can, B. (2016). Fen Öğretmen Adaylarının Bilimsel Süreç Becerileri ile Bilimsel Araştırmaya Yönelik Tutumlarının İncelenmesi. Buca Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi Sayı 42, İzmir
- Ertürk, H. (1996). Sürdürülebilir Kentler, Yeni Türkiye Habitat II Özel Sayısı, 2(8) : 174- 178, Ankara: Yeni Türkiye Medya Hizmetleri
- Gedik, Y. (2020). Sosyal, Ekonomik ve Çevresel Boyutlarla Sürdürülebilirlik ve Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma. International Journal of Economics, Politics, Humanities & Social Sciences Vol:3 Issue:3 e-ISSN: 2636-8137.
- Güler, M. ve Turan. A. (2013). Türkiye’de Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Gelişme Stratejileri: KENTGES Eylem Planı (2010-2023) Örneği, <https://www.avekon.org/papers/602.pdf>, Erişim: 02.11.2020.
- Gülgün, B., Güney, M.A., Aktaş, E., Yazıcı, K. (2014). Role Of the Landscape Architecture in Interdisciplinary Planning Of Sustainable Cities. Journal of Environmental Protection and Ecology, 15, No 4, 1877–1880.
- Han E. ve Kaya A. A. (2008). Kalkınma Ekonomisi Teori ve Politika. 6. Baskı. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım- Ankara.
- Karakurt Tosun, E. (2013). Sürdürülebilir Kentsel Gelişim Sürecinde Kompakt Kent Modelinin Analizi. Yönetim ve Ekonomi. Yıl:2013, Cilt:20, Sayı:1, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Manisa
- Karasar, N. (2011). Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri. Ankara: Nobel Yayınları.
- Keiner, M. 2005. History, Definition(s) and Models of Sustainable Development, ETH Zurich, 1-8.

- Moir, E., Moonen, T., Clark, G. (2014). “The future of cities: What is the globalagenda?”, UK Government Office of Science, https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/377470/futurecities-global-agenda.pdf.
- Pınarcıoğlu, N.Ş. ve Kanbak, A. (2020). Sürdürülebilir Kent Modelleri, IJOPEC Publication Limited 60 Westmeade Close Cheshunt, Waltham Cross Hertfordshire EN7 6JR London
- Scoones, I. (2007). Sustainability. Development in Practice, Volume 17, Numbers 4 –5, August 2007.
- Tuğaç, Ç. (2018). Uluslararası Sürdürülebilir Kent Ölçütleri Bağlamında Türkiye İçin Bir Değerlendirme. Kent Akademisi, Kent Kültürü ve Yönetimi Hakemli Elektronik Dergisi, Cilt: 11 Sayı: 4.
- UNDP, (2023). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Amaçları Yatırım İnisiyatifi. <https://www.undp.org/tr/turkiye/projects/surdurulebilir-kalkinma-amaclari-yatirim-inisiyatifi>
- Van Geenhuisan, M. and, Nijkamp, P. (1994). Sürdürülebilir Kenti Nasıl Planlamalı? Toplum Ve Bilim Dergisi, (64–65):129 – 140.
- WCED (1987). United Nations World Commission on Environment and Development, Our CommonFuture, <http://www.un-documents.net/our-common-future.pdf>

PLANNING TOPICS IN AGRICULTURE

EDITOR

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Gülşah BENGİSU

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Belgin COŞGE ŞENKAL

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ömer SÖZEN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Süleyman Mesut PINAR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Macit ERTUŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Rıdvan UÇAR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Rukiye GEZER

Dr. Dürdane MART

Dr. Emine Burcu TURGAY

Dr. Emrah KAYA

Dr. Faruk TOHUMCU

Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

Dr. Pınar UYSAL

Dr. Seda AKBAY TOHUMCU

Dr. Serdar SARI

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-128-0

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Altın M, Tuna C, Gür M. 2010. Tekirdağ Taban ve Kıraç Meralarının Verim ve Botanik Kompozisyonuna Gübrelemenin Etkisi. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fak. Dergisi. 7 (2).191-198
- Anonim, 2017a. <http://www.tarim.gov.tr/> Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/ Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri. (Erişim tarihi:19.04.2017. 15:03)
- Anonim, 2017b. Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü Van Meteoroloji İstasyonu Kayıtları.
- Aydın A, Çağan E, Başbağ M. 2014. Mardin İli Derik İlçesinde Yer Alan Bir Meranın Ot Verimi ve Kalitesinin Belirlenmesi. Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences Special Issue(2): 1631-1637.
- Babalık AA, Kılıç K. 2015. A comprehensive approach of Botanical Compositions and Forage Yields in a Rangeland. Research Journal of Biotechnology. 10.(10)
- Babalık AA, Sarıkaya H. 2015. Isparta ili Zengi Merasında Ot Verimi ve Botanik Kompozisyonun Tespiti Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Türkiye Ormancılık Dergisi. 16(2): 96-101
- Balabanlı C, Albayrak S, Türk M, Yüksel O. 2006. Türkiye Çayır Meralarında Bulunan Bazı Zararlı Bitkiler ve Hayvanlar Üzerindeki Etkileri. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi. Seri: A, Sayı: 2, Yıl: 2006, ISSN: 1302-7085, Sayfa: 89-96.
- Beyiş ME, Sabancı CO. 2011. Van İli Gevaş İlçesi Meralarının Botanik Kompozisyonları ve Ot Verimleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Türkiye IX. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi. Poster Bildiriler. 2009-2013. Bursa.
- Bilgen M, Özyiğit Y. 2005. Korkuteli ve Elmalı'da Bulunan Bazı Doğal Meraların Vejetasyon Durumlarının Belirlenmesi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi,18(2), 261-266
- Buzuk G, Sabancı CO, Ertuş MM. 2009. Van İli Çaldıran İlçesi Meralarının Botanik Kompozisyonları ve Ot Verimleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi. Poster Bildiriler, Hatay.
- Çağan E, Aydın A, Başbağ M. 2014. Korunan ve Otlatılan İki Farklı Doğal Alanın Botanik Kompozisyon Açısından Karşılaştırılması. Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences Special Issue: 2, 2014.

- Çaçan E, Başbağ M. 2016. Bingöl İli Merkez İlçesi Yelesen-Dikme Köylerinin Farklı Yöney ve Yükseltelerde Yer Alan Mera Kesimlerinde Botanik Kompozisyon ve Ot Veriminin Değişimi. Ege Univ. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 2016, 53 (1):1-9
- Çınar S, Hatipoğlu R, Avcı M, İnal İ, Yücel C, Avağ A. 2014. Hatay İli Kırıkhan İlçesi Taban Meralarının Vejetasyon Yapısı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 31 (2), 52-60.
- Çınar S, Hatipoğlu R, Avcı M, İnal İ, Yücel C. 2018. Adana İli Tufanbeyli İlçesi Meralarının Botanik Kompozisyonunun Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi. 7:(2) :21-29.
- Çınar S, Hatipoğlu R, Avcı M, Yücel C, İnal İ. 2019. Adana İli Tufanbeyli İlçesi Meralarının Vejetasyon Yapısı Üzerine Bir Araştırma. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Derg 22(1):143-152.
- Çomaklı B, Öner T, Daşçı M. 2012. Farklı Kullanım Geçmişine Sahip Mera Alanlarında Bitki Örtüsünün Değişimi. Iğdır Üni. Fen Bilimleri Enst. Der. 2(2): 75-82, 2012
- Davis PH. 1965-1985. Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands 1-9. Edinburgh-Scotland: Edinburgh University Press.
- Ertuş MM, Pınar M. 2019. Hakkari ili Ördekli Köyü Merasının Mera Durumunun Belirlenmesi. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, 21(2): 543-549.
- Ertuş MM. 2019. Hakkâri’de Sürdürülebilir Mera Kullanımı ve Yem Bitkileri Üretimi. Doğu Fen Bilimleri Dergisi. 2(1): 47-53
- Gençkan, MS (1985). Çayır-Mera Kültürü Amenajmanı ve Islahı. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları. No. 483. 655s.
- Holechek JL, Pieper RD, Herbel CH. 2004. Range management: Principles and practicies. Prentice Hall, New Jersey 607 p.
- Ispirli K, Alay F, Uzun F, Çankaya N. 2016. Doğal Meralardaki Vejetasyon Örtüsü ve Yapısı Üzerine Otlatma ve Topografyanın Etkisi. Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi. 3: 14-22. doi: 10.19159/tutad.76350
- Koç A, Gökkuş A, 1994. Güzelyurt Köyü Mera Vejetasyonunun Botanik Kompozisyonu ve Toprağı Kaplama Alanı ile Bırakılacak En Uygun

- Anız Yüksekliğinin Belirlenmesi. Türk Tarım ve Ormanlık Dergisi, 18(6): 495-500.
- Mut H, Ayan İ.2011. Farklı Islah Yöntemlerinin Sürülüp Terkedilen Bir Meranın Botanik Kompozisyonuna Etkisi. YYÜ Tar Bil Derg. 2011, 21(3): 174-189
- Palta Ş, Genç Lermi A. 2018. Bartın İli Kutlubey Demirci Köyü Merasının Bazı Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi. 20(2): 352-359.
- Serin Y, Tan M, Koç A, Zengin H. 2008. Türkiye'nin Çayır ve Mera Bitkileri. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müd. Yayınları, Ankara.
- Seydoşoğlu S, Saruhan V, Mermer A. 2015. Diyarbakır ili Eğil ilçesi Kıraç Meralarının Botanik Kompozisyonunun Belirlenmesi. Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi. (2015) 2: 76-82
- Sürmen M, Yavuz T, Sürmen B, Kutbay H.G. 2015. Determination of the Population Densities of Invasive Species in Meadows and Pastures of Samsun. Turkish Journal of Weed Science. 18(1): 1-5
- Şahin B, Arslan S, Ünal S, Mutlu Z, Mermer A, Urla Ö, Ünal E, Özaydın KA, Avağ A, Yıldız H, Aydoğmuş O. 2015. Çankırı İli Meralarının Floristik Özellikleri. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 24(1):1-15
- Ünal S, Mutlu Z, Mermer A, Urla Ö, Ünal E, Aydoğdu M, Dedeoğlu F, Özaydın KA, Avağ A, Aydoğmuş O, Şahin B, Aslan S. 2012. Ankara İli Meralarının Değerlendirilmesi Üzerine Bir Çalışma. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 21(2): 41-49.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akbay Tohumcu, S. and Temel, S. 2020. Iğdır koşullarında mera tesisinde kullanılabilecek bazı buğdaygil-baklagil tür ve karışımların kalite performansları. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 7(3), 576-585.
- Açıkgöz, E., 2001. Yem Bitkileri 3. Baskı. Uludağ Üniversitesi.
- Anonymous, 2023a. <https://osmaniye.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/269/Bireysel-Sulama-Makineleri-Basvurulari-Baslamistir>

- Anonymous, 2023b. <http://ziraatkutuphanesi.com/tahil-kullemesi-eryisiphegraminis.html>
- Anonymous, 2023c. https://www.researchgate.net/figure/Simptoms-on-white-clover-leaves-Colletotrichum-trifolii-a-Alternaria-alternata-b_fig1_340313859
- Anonymous, 2023d. <https://www.entofito.com/yonca-hortumlu-bocegi-hypera-postica/>
- Baytekin, H. and Gül, İ., 2009. Yem bitkilerinde hasat, kuru ot üretimi, depolama ve silaj. Yem Bitkileri Genel Bölüm Cilt 1. Tarım ve Köy İşleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, İzmir. pp.121-140.
- Büyükburç, U. and Karadağ, Y. (1999). farklı fosfor dozlarının bazı fiğ türlerinde kök, gövde ve nodül gelişimine etkisi üzerine bir araştırma. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 1999(1).
- Çomaklı, B., 1998. Yem bitkilerinin karışım halinde yetiştirilmesi ve bunun Oltu Yöresi için önemi. Geçmişten Geleceğe Oltu ve Çevresi Sempozyumu, 1-3 Temmuz 1998, s:366-376, Oltu- Erzurum.
- Decker, A. M., Taylor, T. H. and Williard, 1982. Establishment of new seedings. In M.E. Heath, D.S. Metcalfe and R. F. Barnes (Eds.) Forages, The Iowa State Univ. Press., p: 384-395.
- Ekiz, H., Altınok, S., Sancak, C., Sevimay, C. S. and Kendir, H., 2011. Yem Bitkileri Çayır Mera. Tarla Bitkileri. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları. Yayın, (1588), 457-539.
- Kacar, B., 2005. Potasyumun bitkilerde işlevleri ve kalite üzerine etkileri. Tarımda Potasyumun Yeri ve Önemi Çalıştayı, 3(4), 20-30.
- Kharazmi, K. and Tan, M., 2020. Farklı dozlarda fosfor ve zeolit uygulamasının yoncanın kuru madde verimi ve bazı özelliklerine etkileri. Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 10(3), 2207-2215.
- Kır, H., Karadağ, Y. and Yavuz, T., 2018. The factors affecting yield and quality of hungarian vetch+cereal mixtures in arid environmental conditions. Fresenius Environmental Bulletin 27(12A) :9049-9059.
- Kır, H., Akbay Tohumcu, S., Özkurt, M. and Karadağ, Y., 2019. Sivas Şarkışla koşullarında bazı yonca (*Medicago sativa* L.) çeşitlerinin

- verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. ISPEC Uluslararası Tarım ve Kırsal Kalkınma Kongresi 10-12 Haziran 2019, Siirt.
- Kır, H. and Ünsal, B., 2020. Kırşehir koşullarında farklı sıra üzeri mesafelerin bazı silajlık mısır çeşitlerinin verim ve kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences*, 10(2), 76-83.
- Miller, D.A. and Reetz, H.F., 1995. Forage fertilization. In *Forages, An Introduction to Grassland Agriculture*, (Barnes, R.F., Miller, D.A., Nelson, C.L. Eds), Iowa State Univ. Pres, Ames, Iowa, p:71-88, USA.
- Sarı, S., Tohumcu, F. and Güneş, A., 2022. The role of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in sustainable agriculture. *Theory and Research in Agriculture, Forestry and Aquaculture Sciences*. Seruven Yayınevi, Ankara/Turkey.
- Seydoşoğlu, S., 2020. Farklı karışım oranları ve biçim dönemlerinin yem bezelyesi ile arpa karışımlarının ot verim performansına etkileri. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 10(3), 2136-2142.
- Tan, M. ve Çomaklı, B., 2009. Yem bitkileri tarımının genel özellikleri. *Yem bitkileri (Genel Bölüm)*, Yazarlar: R. Avcıoğlu, R. Hatipoğlu, Y. Karadağ, TKB Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müd, 1, 94-112.
- Temel, S. and Akbay Tohumcu, S., 2019. Iğdır Taban Koşullarında Kaba Yem Üretimi İçin Bazı Buğdaygil ve Baklagil Karışımlarının Verim Performansları. *Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(1), 140-148.
- Yolcu, H. and Tan, M., 2008. Ülkemiz yem bitkileri tarımına genel bir bakış. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 14(3), 303-312.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Ateş, E. and Üremiş, İ. (2021). Bazı fiziksel ve kimyasal dormansi kırma yöntemlerinin *Sinapsis arvensis* L. (yabani hardal) tohumlarına karşı etkisinin belirlenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*. 24,91-107.
- Ayran, İ. and Kan, Y. (2022). Konya ekolojik şartlarında kültürü yapılan aynısefa (*Calendula officinalis* L.) bitkisinin farklı ekim zamanlarının agronomik özellikleri üzerine etkisinin belirlenmesi. *Isparta Uygulama Bilimler Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*. 17,70-74.

- Bahadırılı, N.P. (2020). Economically important sage species from Turkey: *Salvia fruticose* Mill. And *S.aramiensis* Rech. fil. Current Perspectives on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants.3,31-42.
- Baydar, H. (2009). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No:51, Isparta.
- Baydar, H. (2019). Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Boztaş, G. and Bayram, E. (2021). Geliştirilmiş anason hatlarında verim ve kaliteyi etkileyen agronomic, morfolojik ve fizyolojik farklılıklarının belirlenmesi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 35,55-74.
- Chauhan, A., Sharma, D., Kumar, R., Shiwani, K. and Sharma, N. (2021). Methods of Propagation in Vegetable Crops. New Delhi, India.
- Çöçü, S., Uranbey, S., İpek, A., Khawar, K.M., Sarihan, E.O., Kaya, M.D., Parmaksız, I. and Özcan, S. (2004). Adventitious Shoot Regeneration and Micropropagation in *Calendula officinalis* L. Biol. Plant. 48, 449–451.
- Doğan, M. (2018). Tıbbi bitki *Lysimachia nummularia* L.'nın boğum eksplantlarından *in vitro* mikroçoğaltımı. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi.21,875-881.
- Doğan, M. (2019). Zeatin ve farklı oksin kombinasyonlarının önemli tıbbi bitki *Limnophila aromatica* (Lamk.) Merr.'nin *in vitro* mikroçoğaltımı üzerine etkisi. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi.22,323-329.
- El-Shahaby, O., El-Zayat, M., Rabei, R. and Aldesuqy, H.S. (2019). Phytochemical constituents, antioxidant activity and antimicrobial potential of *Pulicaria incisa* (lam.) DC as a folk medicinal plant. Progress in Chemical and Biochemical Research 2, 222-227.
- Gadzovska Simic, S.,Maury, S., Saida, O., Righazza, M., Kascakova, S., Refregiers, M., Spasenoski, M., Joseph, C. and Hagege, D. (2005). Identification and quantification of hypericin and pseudohypericin in different *Hypericum perforatum* L. *in vitro* cultures. Plant Physiol. Biochem. 43, 591–601.

- Gesch, R.W. (2013). Growth and yield response of calendula (*Calendula officinalis*) to sowing date in the northern U.S. *Industrial Crops and Products*. 45,248-252.
- Khajehpour, G., Jamieizadeh, V. and Khajehpour, N. (2014). Effect of Different Concentrations of IBA (Indulebutyric Acid) Hormone and Cutting Season on the Rooting of the Cuttings of Olive (*Olea europaea* var. *manzanilla*) *Int. J. Adv. Biol. Biom. Res.* 2, 2920-2924.
- Göktürk, A., Kara, E. and Sadıkla, M.S. (2021). The effects of storage temperatures and pretreatments on the germination of azarde (*Crataegus azarolus* var. *pontica*) seeds. *Şumarski list.* 7-8,355-361.
- Msanga, H.P. and Maghembe, J.A. (1986). Effect of hot water and chemical treatments on the germination of *Albizia schimperana* seed, *Forest Ecology and Management*. 17,137-146.
- Inoue, M. and Craker, L. (2013). Medicinal and aromatic plants-uses and functions. *Horticulture: Plants for People and Places*. 2:645-669.
- Iqbal, M. and Singh, K.K. (2020). Propagation of Temperate Fruit Crops. *Innovative Agriculture and Botany*. Publisher: Victorious Publishers (India), pp.119-135.
- Kitiş, Y.E. and Aktaş Kaya, D. (2018). Effects of some dormancy of jute (*Corchorus olitorius* L.). *Mediterranean Agricultural Sciences*. 31,213-217.
- Kocaçalışkan, İ. (2017). *Doku ve Hücre Kültürü Teknikleri*. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Leaman, D.J. (2006). Sustainable wild collection of medicinal and aromatic plants: development of an international standard. R.J. Bogers, L.E. Craker, and D. Lange (Eds.), *Medicinal and Aromatic Plants: Agricultural, Commercial, Ecological, Legal, Pharmacological and Social Aspects*. *Frontis* (17): 97-107. Netherlands: Springer. ISBN: 978-1-4020-5448-8.
- Leaman, D.J. (2006). Sustainable wild collection of medicinal and aromatic plants: development of an international standard. *Environmental Science*. DOI:10.1007/1-4020-5449-1.7.
- Mahmood, B. (2018). *In vivo, in vitro* micropropagation and chemical characterization of medicinal compounds in chamomile and yarow

- species (Asteraceae). University Plymouth Research Thesis, pearl.plymouth.ac.uk.
- Máthé, Á. (2015). Medicinal and Aromatic Plants of the World: Scientific Production. Commercial and Utilization Aspects. pp.1-12.
- Mokhtarzadeh, S. and Khawar, K.M. (2022). *Lavandula stoechas* L. subsp. *Lavandula stoechas* bitkisinde doku kültürü çalışmalarının optimizasyonu. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi. 9,330-339.
- Murashige, T. and Skoog, F. (1962). A revised medium for rapid growth and bioassays with tobacco tissue cultures. Physiol Plant, 15, 473-497.
- Namdeo, A. (2018). Cultivation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. 10.1016/B978-0-08-102081-4.00020-4.
- Özgüven, M. and Kırıcı, S. (1999). Farklı ekolojilerde nane (*Mentha*) türlerinin verim ile uçucu yağ oranı ve bileşenlerinin araştırılması. Tr.J. of Agriculture and Forestry.23,465-472.
- Özkaynak, E. and Samancı, B. (2005). Mikroçoğaltımda alıştırma. S.Ü.Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 19:28-36.
- Benech-Arnold, R.L. and Sánchez, R.A. (2004). Handbook of Seed Physiology Applications to Agriculture. The Haworth Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Rout, G.R., Samantaray, S. and Das, P. (2000). *In vitro* manipulation and propagation of medicinal plants. Biotechnology Advances, 18, 91-120.
- Sarı, Y. (2019). Farklı kökenli biberiye (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) klonlarının bazı morfolojik, agronomic ve teknolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa.
- Schippmann, U., Leaman, D. and Cunningham, A. (2006). A Comparison of Cultivation and Wild Collection of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Under Sustainability Aspects. Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. 17. 10.1007/1-4020-5449-1_6.
- Shaw, N., Barak, R.S., Campbell, R.E., Kirmer, A., Pedrini, S., Dixon, K. and Frischie, S. (2020). Seed use in the field: delivering seeds for restoration success. Restoration Ecology.28,276-285.
- Sidhu, Y. (2010). *In vitro* micropropagation of medicinal plants by tissue culture. The Plymouth Student Scientist. 4,432-449.

- Sourdille, P. and Devaux, P. (2021). Crop Improvement: Now and Beyond. *Biology (Basel)*.10:421.
- Sujatha, G. and Ranjita Kumari, B.S. (2007). Effect of phytohormones on micropropagation of *Artemisia vulgaris* L. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*. 29,189-195.
- Tribouillois, H., Dürr, C., Demilly, D., Wagner, M.H. and Justes, E. (2016). Determination of Germination Response to Temperature and Water Potential for a Wide Range of Cover Crop Species and Related Functional Groups. *PLoS One*. 17;11(8):e0161185.
- Turker, A.U., Yucesan, B. and Gurel, E. (2010). Effect of phytohormones on micropropagation of Self-Heal (*Prunella vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants*. 15,293-302.
- Utami, N.W., Widjaja, E.A. and Hidayat, A. (2007). *National Scientific Journal*. LIPI. ISSN 0126-1754.
- L., Xu, C., Liu, H., Tao, J. And Zhang, K. (2023). Seed Dormancy and Germination Requirements of *Torilis scabra* (Apiaceae). *Agronomy*.13, 1250. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13051250>.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Hak, T., & Mansour, K. (1980). Mutation breeding for disease resistance in field beans. *Agricultural Research Review*, 58 (2): 57-63.
- Altınbaş, M., & Sepetoğlu, H. (2001). Investigations on yield and some agricultural characteristics of newly developed chickpea lines in Bornova conditions. *Journal of Ege University Faculty of Agriculture*, 38 (2-3): 39-46 p.
- Anonymous. (2022). Food and Agriculture Organization. <http://www.fao.org>. (Date of access: 10.05.2023).
- Artık, C., & Pekşen, E. (2005). Effects of gamma irradiation on seed yield and some vegetative properties of broad bean (*Vicia Faba* L.) in M2 generation. *Anatolian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 21(1): 95-104.
- Auckland, L.J.G., & Maesen, V.D. (1980). Hybridization of crop plants, Chickpea. (Walter R. Fehr and Henry H. Hedley Editors): 249-259.
- Demircioğlu, K., & Yağmur, M. (2020). Determination of morpho-agronomic characteristics of some chickpea cultivars applied with different gamma

- rays in M₂ generation. *Harran Journal of Agricultural and Food Sciences*, 24 (4): 447-457 p.
- Dursun, Ç. (1993). The Effects of Different Doses of Gamma Rays Applied to the Bean Seeds on Yield and Yield Components in M₂ Generation. Master Thesis, Ankara University Institute of Science and Technology.
- Düzdemir, O., Akdağ, C., & Yanar, Y. (2007). Research on anthracnose (*Ascochyta rabiei*) resistance and seed yield of some chickpea cultivars in different environments. *Journal of GOU Faculty of Agriculture*, 24 (2): 87-97 p.
- Efe, B., & Ünal, S. (2017). Effect of Different Gamma Ray Doses on Some Quantitative Characteristics in the Hungarian Vetch Varieties. *Kahramanmaraş Sutcu Imam Univ. Journal of Natural Sciences*, 20 (Special Issue): 135-143 p.
- Eser, D. (1981). Legumes. *Ankara University Faculty of Agriculture Publications*, 59, Ankara.
- Jamil, M., & Khan, U.Q. (2002). Study of genetic variation in yield components of wheat cultivar Bukhtwar-92 as induced by gamma radiation. *Asian J. Plant Sci.*, 1(5): 579-580.
- Karadavut, U., & Sözen, Ö. (2020a). Determination of some agronomic and physiological characteristics of chickpea plants (*Cicer arietinum* L.) grown at different sowing times. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Natural Sciences*, 7 (4): 904-912 p.
- Karakoca, T.A., & Akgün, İ. (2020). Determination of the Mutagenic Effect of Different Gamma Radiation Doses Applications on Some Agricultural Characteristics of Barley in M₂ Generation. *Suleyman Demirel Univ. Journal of the Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences*, 24 (1): 96-104 p.
- Karimi, K., Islami, A., Hussaini, M., Azad, H., & Rehman, M. (2008). Effect of gamma rays on yield and yield attributes of large-seeded chickpea. *J. Soil Nat.*, 2: 19-24 p.
- Kashid, N.G., & More, S. (2015). Genetic variability induced by ethyl methane sulphonate and sodium azide in chlorophyll mutation in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *International Journal of Current Research*, 7(10): 21101-21104 p.

- Smithson, J.B., Thompson, J.A., & Summerfield, R.J. (1985). The seed legumes chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). Chapter: 8: *Collins Professional and Technical Books*.
- Şehirali, S. (1988). Legumes. *Ankara University Faculty of Agriculture Publications*, 314, Ankara.
- Şenay, A., & Şekerci, S. (2009). Mutation Breeding Studies in Durum Wheat. X. National Nuclear Sciences and Technologies Congress, Muğla, 340-346 p.
- Tetik, S. (2019). Determination of Yield and Some Elements of Some Chickpea Varieties Registered in Turkey in Bolu Conditions. Master Thesis, Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Field Crops, 46 p.
- Yücel, O.D., Anlarsal, A.E., & Yucel, C. (2006). Genetic variability, correlation and path analysis of yield, and yield components in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, (30): 183-188 P.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymous, 1999. Blossom end rot of tomato. Univ Illinois Reports on Plant Diseases, RPD No. 906, Urbana, IL.
- Asada, K., 2006. Production and scavenging of reactive oxygen species in chloroplasts and their functions. *Plant Physiol* 141: 391–396.
- Bould, C.E., Hewitt, E. J. and Needham, P., 1984. "Diagnosis of Mineral Disorders in Plants, Vol. 1, Principles", Chemical Publishing, New York, 1984.
- Cakmak, I., and Kirkby, E. A., 2008. Role of magnesium in carbon partitioning and alleviating photooxidative damage. *Physiol. Plant.* 133, 692–704. [doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3054.2007.01042.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-3054.2007.01042.x).
- Cakmak, I., and Yazici, A. M. (2010). Magnesium: a forgotten element in crop production. *Better Crops* 94, 23–25.
- Chen, Zhi Chang, Wen Ting Peng, Jian Li, and Hong Liao. 2018. "Functional Dissection and Transport Mechanism of Magnesium in Plants." *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology* 74 (February): 142–52. [doi: 10.1016/J.SEMCDB.2017.08.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SEMCDB.2017.08.005).

- Gander, J. E., 1976. in *Plant Biochemistry* (J. Bonner and J. E. Varner, eds.), Academic Press, New York, 1976, pp. 337-380.
- Gerendás, J., and Führs, H., 2013. The significance of magnesium for crop quality. *Plant Soil* 368, 101–128. [doi: 10.1007/s11104-012-1555-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-012-1555-2).
- Guo, W.; Nazim, H.; Liang, Z.; Yang, D., 2016. Magnesium deficiency in plants: An urgent problem. *Crop J.* 2016, 4(2), 83–91. [doi:10.1016/j.cj.2015.11.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2015.11.003).
- Hannaway, D. B., Bush, L. P. and Leggett, J. E., 1980. "Plant Nutrition: Magnesium and Hypomagnesemia in Animals", University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 716, Lexington, KY, 1980.
- Hauer-Jákli, M., and Tränkner, M., 2019. Critical leaf magnesium thresholds and the impact of magnesium on plant growth and photo-oxidative defense: a systematic review and meta-analysis on 70 years of research. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10, 766. [doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.00766](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00766).
- Hortensteiner, S., 2009. Stay-green regulates chlorophyll and chlorophyllbinding protein degradation during senescence. *Trends in Plant Science* 14: 155–162.
- Huber, D. M and Graham, R.D., 1999. The role of nutrition in crop resistance and tolerance to diseases. In: Rengel Z (ed) *Mineral nutrition of crops: fundamental mechanisms and implications*. The Haworth Press, London, pp 169–204.
- Huber, D.M., Haneklaus, S., 2007. Managing nutrition to control plant disease. *Landbauforsch Volkenrode* 57(4):313–322.
- Huber, D. M. and Jones, J. B., 2012. The role of magnesium in plant disease. *Plant Soil* [Doi: 10.1007/s11104-012-1476-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-012-1476-0).
- Ishfaq, Muhammad, Wang, Yongqi, Yan, Minwen, Wang, Zheng, Wu, Liangquan, Li, Chunjian, and Xuexian Li., 2022. "Physiological Essence of Magnesium in Plants and Its Widespread Deficiency in the Farming System of China." *Frontiers in Plant Science* 13, (2022). [doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.802274](https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.802274).
- Jamali Jaghdani, Setareh, Jahns, Peter, and Merle Tränkner. "Mg deficiency induces photo-oxidative stress primarily by limiting CO2 assimilation and not by limiting photosynthetic light utilization." *Plant Science* 302,

- (2021): 110751. Accessed May 21, 2023. doi: [10.1016/j.plantsci.2020.110751](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2020.110751).
- Kacar, B., Katkat, V., 2007. Plant Nutrition (in Turkish: Bitki Besleme). Nobel Press No: 849. Fen ve Biyoloji Yayın Dizisi: 29.
- Kan B, Yang Y, Du P, Li X, Lai W, Hu H (2022) Chlorophyll decomposition is accelerated in banana leaves after the long-term magnesium deficiency according to transcriptome analysis. PLoS ONE 17(6): e0270610. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0270610](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0270610).
- Lehninger, A. L., 1975. "Biochemistry", 2nd ed., Worth, New York, 1975.
- Marschner, H., 1986. "Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants", Academic Press, Orlando, 1986.
- Marschner P (ed) (2011) Marschner's mineral nutrition of higher plants, 3rd edn. Academic, London.
- Mayland, H. F., 1983. in Role of Magnesium in Animal Nutrition (J. P. Fontenot, G. E. Bunce, K. E. Webb, and V. G. Allen, eds.), Proceedings of John Lee Pratt International Symposium on the Role of Magnesium in Animal Nutrition, John Lee Pratt Animal Nutrition Program Virginia Polytechnical Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA, 1983, pp. 17-21.
- Mengel, K. and Kirkby, E.A., 1978. "Principles of Plant Nutrition", International Potash Institute, Worblaufen-Bern, Switzerland, 1978.
- Mittler, R., 2002. Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and stress tolerance. Trends Plant Sci 7: 405–410.
- Moore, Jr., T. S., 1984. in Current Topics in Plant Biochemistry and Physiology, Vol. 3, Proceedings of the Third Annual Plant Biochemistry and Physiology Symposium, University of Missouri Columbia, April 4-6, 1984, The Interdisciplinary Plant Biochemistry and Physiology Program, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri, 1984, pp. 100-107.
- O'Brien, E.T., Salmon, E.D., Walker, R.A., and Erickson, H. P., 1990. Effects of Magnesium on the Dynamic Instability of Individual Microtubules. Biochemistry 1990, 29, 28, 6648–6656. doi: [10.1021/bi00480a014](https://doi.org/10.1021/bi00480a014).
- Shaul, O., 2002. Magnesium transport and function in plants: the tip of the iceberg. Biometals 15: 309–323

- Wiesler, B., Wang, Q.-Y. and Nick, P., 2002. The stability of cortical microtubules depends on their orientation. *The Plant Journal*, 32: 1023-1032. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-313X.2002.01489.x.
- Wilkinson, S. R., Welch, R. M., Mayland, H. F. and Grunes, D. L. (1990). Magnesium in plants: uptake, distribution, function and utilization by man and animals. *Metal Ions Biol. Syst.*, 26: 33–56.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Alexandratos N, Bruinsma J (2012) World agriculture towards 2030/2050: the 2012 revision: ESA Working Paper No. 12–03. Rome
- Ali S, Leconte M, Rahman H, Saqib MS, Gladieux P, Enjalbert J, de Vallavieille-Pope C (2014b) A high virulence and pathotype diversity of *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* at its centre of diversity, the Himalayan region of Pakistan. *Eur J Plant Pathol* 140:275–290
- Beddow JM, Pardey PG, Chai Y, Hurley TM, Kriticos DJ, Braun HJ, Park RF, Cuddy WS, Yonow T (2015). Research investment implications of shifts in the global geography of wheat stripe rust. doi:10.1038/nplants.2015.132.
- Bouvet L, Percival-Alwyn L, Berry S, Fenwick P, Mantello CC, Holdgate IJ, Mackay IJ, Cockram J (2021a) Wheat genetic loci conferring resistance to yellow rust in the face of recent epidemics of genetically diverse races of the fungus *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici*. *Res Square* doi: <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-459064/v1>
- Boshof WHP, Pretorius ZA, van Niekerk BD (2002) Establishment, distribution, and pathogenicity of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in South Africa. *Plant Dis* 86:485–492
- Boshoff, W. H. P., Visser, B., Lewis, C. M., Adams, T. M., Saunders, D. G. O., Terefe, T., Soko, T., Chiuraise, N., & Pretorius, Z. A. (2019). First report of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*, causing stripe rust of wheat, in Zimbabwe. *Plant Disease*. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS07-19-1395-PDN>
- Chen XM (2005). Epidemiology and control of stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) on wheat. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology* 27: 314-337.

- Chen, X. M. (2013). High-temperature adult-plant resistance, key for sustainable control of stripe rust. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 4, 608–627
- Chen, X., & Kang, Z. (Eds.). (2017). *Stripe rust*. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands.
- Chen X. (2020) Pathogens which threaten food security: *Puccinia striiformis*, the wheat stripe rust pathogen. *Food Security* 12:239–25
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12571-020-01016-z>
- Cook, N. M., Chng, S., Woodman, T. L., Warren, R., Oliver, R. P., & Saunders, D. G. (2021). High frequency of fungicide resistance-associated mutations in the wheat yellow rust pathogen *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*. *Pest Management Science*, 77(7), 3358-3371.
- Ellis, JG., Lagudah, ES., Spielmeier, W. & Dodds, PN. (2014). The past, present, and future of breeding rust resistant wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 5: 641
- FAO, 2021 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
<https://www.fao.org/statistics/en/>
- Hovmøller MS, Sørensen CK, Walter S, Justesen AF (2011). Diversity of *Puccinia striiformis* on cereals and grasses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 49: 197-217.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., & Sørensen, C. K. (2017). Race typing of *Puccinia striiformis* on wheat. In *Wheat rust diseases* (pp. 29-40). Humana Press, New York, NY.
- Hovmøller MS, Walter S, Bayles RA, Hubbard A, Flath K, Sommerfeldt N, Leconte M, Czembor P, Rodriguez-Algaba J, Thach T, Hansen JG, Lassen P, Justesen AF, Ali S, de Vallavieille-Pope C (2016) Replacement of the European wheat yellow rust population by new races from the centre of diversity in the near-Himalayan region. *Plant Pathol* 65:402–411
- Hubbard A, Lewis C, Yoshida K, Ramirez-Gonzalez R, de Vallavieille-Pope C, Thomas J et al (2015) Field pathogenomics reveals the emergence of a diverse wheat yellow rust population. *Genome Biol* 16:23
- Oerke EC (2006) Crop losses to pests. *J Agric Sci* 144:31

- Strange RN, Scott PR (2005) Plant disease: a threat to global food security. *Annu Rev Phytopathol* 43:83–116
- Schwessinger B (2017). Fundamental wheat stripe rust research in the 21st century. *New Phytologist* 213: 1625-1631.
- Wellings CR (2007). *Puccinia striiformis* in Australia: a review of the incursion, evolution, and adaptation of stripe rust in the period 1979–2006. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 58: 567–575.
- Wellings CR (2011). Global status of stripe rust: a review of historical and current threats. *Euphytica* 179: 129-141.
- Wellings CR, Singh RP, Yahyaoui AH, Nazari K, McIntosh RA (2009) The development and application of near-isogenic lines for monitoring cereal rust pathogens. *Proceedings of the Borlaug Global Rust Initiative Technical Workshop*, 77–87
- Wellings CR, McIntosh RA, Walker J (1987) *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in eastern Australia - possible means of entry and implications for plant quarantine. *Pl Pathol* 36:239–241
- Wellings CR (2011) Global status of stripe rust: a review of historical and current threats. *Euphytica* 179:129–141
- Wang, M. & Chen, X. (2017). *Stripe Rust Resistance*. In: X M Chen and Z S Kang (eds.), *Stripe Rust*. Springer.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Baik, B. K., & Ullrich, S. E. (2008). Barley for food: Characteristics, improvement, and renewed interest. *Journal of cereal science*, 48(2), 233-242.
- Dai, F., Nevo, E., Wu, D., Comadran, J., Zhou, M., Qiu, L., ... & Zhang, G. (2012). Tibet is one of the centers of domestication of cultivated barley. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(42), 16969-16973.

- Dai, F., Wang, X., Zhang, X. Q., Chen, Z., Nevo, E., Jin, G., ... & Zhang, G. (2018). Assembly and analysis of a qingke reference genome demonstrate its close genetic relation to modern cultivated barley. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 16(3), 760-770.
- Daxiong, F., Renwu, R., Xiumei, D., & Yongmei, L. (2000). A study on ancient barley, wheat and millet discovered at Changguo of Tibet. *Zuo wu xue bao*, 26(4), 392-398.
- Meints, B., Vallejos, C., & Hayes, P. (2021). Multi-use naked barley: A new frontier. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 102, 103370.
- Deng, J., Xiang, Z., Lin, C., Zhu, Y., Yang, K., Liu, T., ... & Zhu, B. (2021). Identification and quantification of free, esterified, and insoluble-bound phenolics in grains of hullless barley varieties and their antioxidant activities. *Lwt*, 151, 112001.
- Dickin, E., Steele, K., Edwards-Jones, G., & Wright, D. (2012). Agronomic diversity of naked barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.): a potential resource for breeding new food barley for Europe. *Euphytica*, 184, 85-99.
- Gan, L., Wu, X., & Zhong, Y. (2015). Exogenously applied nitric oxide enhances the drought tolerance in hullless barley. *Plant Production Science*, 18(1), 52-56.
- Ge, X., Jing, L., Zhao, K., Su, C., Zhang, B., Zhang, Q., ... & Li, W. (2021). The phenolic compounds profile, quantitative analysis and antioxidant activity of four naked barley grains with different color. *Food Chemistry*, 335, 127655.
- Izydorczyk, M. S., Chornick, T. L., Paulley, F. G., Edwards, N. M., & Dexter, J. E. (2008). Physicochemical properties of hull-less barley fibre-rich fractions varying in particle size and their potential as functional ingredients in two-layer flat bread. *Food Chemistry*, 108(2), 561-570.

- Kinner, M., Nitschko, S., Sommeregger, J., Petrasch, A., Linsberger-Martin, G., Grausgruber, H., ... & Siebenhandl-Ehn, S. (2011). Naked barley—optimized recipe for pure barley bread with sufficient beta-glucan according to the EFSA health claims. *Journal of cereal science*, 53(2), 225-230.
- Li, Q., Yang, S., Li, Y., Huang, Y., & Zhang, J. (2019). Antioxidant activity of free and hydrolyzed phenolic compounds in soluble and insoluble dietary fibres derived from hulless barley. *Lwt*, 111, 534-540.
- Lin, S., Guo, H., Gong, J. D. B., Lu, M., Lu, M. Y., Wang, L. U., ... & Wu, D. T. (2018). Phenolic profiles, β -glucan contents, and antioxidant capacities of colored Qingke (Tibetan hulless barley) cultivars. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 81, 69-75.
- Liu, R. H. (2007). Whole grain phytochemicals and health. *Journal of cereal science*, 46(3), 207-219.
- Mayer, K. F., Waugh, R., Langridge, P., Close, T. J., Wise, R. P., Graner, A., ... & Stein, N. (2012). A physical, genetic and functional sequence assembly of the barley genome. *Nature*, 491, 711-716.
- Meints, B., & Hayes, P. M. (2019). Breeding naked barley for food, feed, and malt. *Plant breeding reviews*, 43, 95-119.
- Moza, J., & Gujral, H. S. (2016). Starch digestibility and bioactivity of high altitude hulless barley. *Food Chemistry*, 194, 561-568.
- Newman, R. K., & Newman, C. W. (2008). *Barley for food and health: Science, technology, and products*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Ramakrishna, R., Sarkar, D., Schwarz, P., & Shetty, K. (2017). Phenolic linked anti-hyperglycemic bioactives of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) cultivars as nutraceuticals targeting type 2 diabetes. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 107, 509-517.

- Shaveta, H. K., Kaur, S., & Kaur, S. (2019). Hulless barley: A new era of research for food purposes. *Journal of Cereal Research*, 11(2), 114-124.
- Shen, Y., Zhang, H., Cheng, L., Wang, L., Qian, H., & Qi, X. (2016). In vitro and in vivo antioxidant activity of polyphenols extracted from black highland barley. *Food Chemistry*, 194, 1003-1012.
- Siebenhandl, S., Grausgruber, H., Pellegrini, N., Del Rio, D., Fogliano, V., Pernice, R., & Berghofer, E. (2007). Phytochemical profile of main antioxidants in different fractions of purple and blue wheat, and black barley. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(21), 8541-8547.
- Sumczynski, D., Kotásková, E., Družbíková, H., & Mlček, J. (2016). Determination of contents and antioxidant activity of free and bound phenolics compounds and in vitro digestibility of commercial black and red rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) varieties. *Food chemistry*, 211, 339-346.
- Swanston, J. S., Middlefell-Williams, J. E., Forster, B. P., & Thomas, W. T. B. (2011). Effects of Grain and Malt β -Glucan on Distilling Quality in a Population of Hull-less Barley. *Journal of the Institute of Brewing*, 117(3), 389-393.
- Taketa, S., Amano, S., Tsujino, Y., Sato, T., Saisho, D., Kakeda, K., ... & Takeda, K. (2008). Barley grain with adhering hulls is controlled by an ERF family transcription factor gene regulating a lipid biosynthesis pathway. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 105(10), 4062-4067.
- Xie, Y., Zhu, M., Liu, H., Fan, Z., Zhang, Y., Qin, X., & Liu, X. (2021). Effects of β -glucan and various thermal processing methods on the in vitro digestion of hulless barley starch. *Food Chemistry*, 360, 129952.
- Yang, C., Yang, H., Xu, Q., Wang, Y., Sang, Z., & Yuan, H. (2020). Comparative metabolomics analysis of the response to cold stress of

- resistant and susceptible Tibetan hulless barley (*Hordeum distichon*). *Phytochemistry*, 174, 112346.
- Yu, S., Long, H., Deng, G., Pan, Z., Liang, J., Zeng, X., ... & Yu, M. (2016). A single nucleotide polymorphism of Nud converts the caryopsis type of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Plant molecular biology reporter*, 34, 242-248.
- Yuan, H., Zeng, X., Shi, J., Xu, Q., Wang, Y., Jabu, D., ... & Nyima, T. (2018). Time-course comparative metabolite profiling under osmotic stress in tolerant and sensitive Tibetan hulless barley. *BioMed research international*, 2018.
- Yuan, H., Zeng, X., Yang, Q., Xu, Q., Wang, Y., Jabu, D., ... & Tashi, N. (2018). Gene coexpression network analysis combined with metabonomics reveals the resistance responses to powdery mildew in Tibetan hulless barley. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 14928.
- Zhang, J., Zheng, H., Li, Y., Li, H., Liu, X., Qin, H., ... & Wang, D. (2016). Coexpression network analysis of the genes regulated by two types of resistance responses to powdery mildew in wheat. *Scientific Reports*, 6(1), 23805.
- Zhang, K., Yang, J., Qiao, Z., Cao, X., Luo, Q., Zhao, J., ... & Zhang, W. (2019). Assessment of β -glucans, phenols, flavor and volatile profiles of hulless barley wine originating from highland areas of China. *Food Chemistry*, 293, 32-40.
- Zeng, X., Bai, L., Wei, Z., Yuan, H., Wang, Y., Xu, Q., ... & Nyima, T. (2016). Transcriptome analysis revealed the drought-responsive genes in Tibetan hulless barley. *BMC genomics*, 17, 1-12.
- Zeng, X., Guo, Y., Xu, Q., Mascher, M., Guo, G., Li, S., ... & Tashi, N. (2018). Origin and evolution of qingke barley in Tibet. *Nature Communications*, 9(1), 5433.

- Zeng, X., Long, H., Wang, Z., Zhao, S., Tang, Y., Huang, Z., ... & Tashi, N. (2015). The draft genome of Tibetan hulless barley reveals adaptive patterns to the high stressful Tibetan Plateau. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112(4), 1095-1100.
- Zeng, X., Xu, T., Ling, Z., Wang, Y., Li, X., Xu, S., ... & Nyima, T. (2020). An improved high-quality genome assembly and annotation of Tibetan hulless barley. *Scientific Data*, 7(1), 139.
- Zeng, Y., Pu, X., Yang, J., Du, J., Yang, X., Li, X., ... & Yang, T. (2018). Preventive and therapeutic role of functional ingredients of barley grass for chronic diseases in human beings. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity*, 2018.
- Zhu, F., Du, B., & Xu, B. (2015). Superfine grinding improves functional properties and antioxidant capacities of bran dietary fibre from Qingke (hull-less barley) grown in Qinghai-Tibet Plateau, China. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 65, 43-47.
- Zohary, D., & Hopf, M. (2000). *Domestication of plants in the Old World: The origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe and the Nile Valley* (No. Ed. 3). Oxford university press.
- Zohary, D., Hopf, M., & Weiss, E. (2012). *Domestication of Plants in the Old World: The origin and spread of domesticated plants in Southwest Asia, Europe, and the Mediterranean Basin*. Oxford University Press.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Braillko, V. A., Mitrofanova, O. V., Smykova, N. V., & Mitrofanova, I. V. (2017). Some morphological and physiological features of chrysanthemum under in vitro culture. In VII International Conference on Managing Quality in Chains (MQUIC2017) and II International Symposium on Ornamentals in 1201 (pp. 607-612).

- Chae, S. C. (2014). Influence of media on in vitro root regeneration and micropropagation of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat cv. Hwiparam. *Life Science Journal*, 11(9), 797-799.
- Eisa, E. A., Tilly-Mándy, A., Honfi, P., Shala, A. Y., & Gururani, M. A. (2022). *Chrysanthemum: A Comprehensive Review on Recent Developments on In Vitro Regeneration*. *Biology*, 11(12), 1774.
- Hesami, M., Naderi, R., Tohidfar, M., & Yoosefzadeh-Najafabadi, M. (2020). Development of support vector machine-based model and comparative analysis with artificial neural network for modeling the plant tissue culture procedures: effect of plant growth regulators on somatic embryogenesis of chrysanthemum, as a case study. *Plant methods*, 16(1), 1-15.
- Jevremovic, S., & Subotic, A. (2018). Micropropagation of chrysanthemum cultivars in Serbia. In IX International Scientific Agriculture Symposium "AGROSYM 2018", Jahorina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, 4-7 October 2018. Book of Proceedings (pp. 408-413). University of East Sarajevo, Faculty of Agriculture.
- Kim, Y. S., Sung, S. Y., Jo, Y. D., Lee, H. J., & Kim, S. H. (2016). Effects of gamma ray dose rate and sucrose treatment on mutation induction in chrysanthemum. *Eur. J. Hortic. Sci*, 81(4), 212-218.
- Kumar, S., Khan, M. S., Raj, S. K., & Sharma, A. K. (2009). Elimination of mixed infection of Cucumber mosaic and Tomato aspermy virus from *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat. cv. Pooja by shoot meristem culture. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 119(2), 108-112.
- Kumar, S., Kumar, S., Negi, S. P., & Kanwar, J. K. (2008). In vitro selection and regeneration of chrysanthemum (*Dendranthema grandiflorum* Tzelev) plants resistant to culture filtrate of *Septoria obesa* Syd. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 44(6), 474-479.
- Lee, J., Lee, G., Chung, S., Kim, J., Kim, D., & Kang, S. (2008). Effect of plant growth regulators on a shoot and root formation from the leaf and flower culture of a standard-type chrysanthemum 'Jinba'. *Korean Journal of Horticultural Science & Technology*, 26(3), 320-324.
- Lim, K. B., Kwon, S. J., Lee, S. I., Hwang, Y. J., & Naing, A. H. (2012). Influence of genotype, explant source, and gelling agent on in vitro

- shoot regeneration of chrysanthemum. *Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology*, 53(4), 329-335.
- Liu, Z., & Gao, S. (2007). Micropropagation and induction of autotetraploid plants of *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* (Trev.) Vis. In *Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 43(5), 404-408.
- Naing, A. H., Jeon, S. M., Han, J. S., Lim, S. H., Lim, K. B., & Kim, C. K. (2014). Factors influencing in vitro shoot regeneration from leaf segments of *Chrysanthemum*. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 337(6), 383-390.
- Tung, H. T., Bao, H. G., Cuong, D. M., Ngan, H. T. M., Hien, V. T., Luan, V. Q., ... & Nhut, D. T. (2021). Silver nanoparticles as the sterilant in large-scale micropropagation of chrysanthemum. In *Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 1-10.
- Tung, H. T., Phong, T. H., Nguyen, P. L. H., Nghia, L. T., My, H. T., Ngan, D. M. C., ... & Nhut, D. T. (2020). Iron nanoparticles on growth and acclimatization of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat. cv." Jimba" in different culture systems. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 18(2), 307-319.
- Shatnawi, M., Fauri, A., Shibli, R., Al-Mazraawi, M., Megdadi, H., & Makhadmeh, I. (2008, August). Tissue culture and salt stress in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. In *VI International Symposium on In Vitro Culture and Horticultural Breeding* 829 (pp. 189-196).
- Sivakumar, G., Kim, S. J., Hahn, E. J., & Paek, K. Y. (2005). Optimizing environmental factors for large-scale multiplication of chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum grandiflorum*) in balloon-type bioreactor culture. In *Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology-Plant*, 41(6), 822-825.
- Trifunovic, M., Jevremović, S., Nikolić, M., Subotić, A., & Radojević, L. J. (2006). Micropropagation of chrysanthemum cultivars-effect of cold storage on plant regeneration in vitro. In *XXVII International Horticultural Congress-IHC2006: International Symposium on Plant Biotechnology: From Bench to 764* (pp. 319-324).
- Wang, H., Jiang, J., Chen, S., Qi, X., Fang, W., Guan, Z., ... & Chen, F. (2014). Rapid genetic and epigenetic alterations under intergeneric genomic shock in newly synthesized *Chrysanthemum morifolium*×

- Leucanthemum paludosum* hybrids (Asteraceae). Genome biology and evolution, 6(1), 247-259.
- Waseem, K., Jilani, M. S., Jaskani, M. J., Khan, M. S., Kiran, M., & Khan, G. U. (2011). Significance of different plant growth regulators on the regeneration of chrysanthemum plantlets (*Dendranthema morifolium* L.) through shoot tip culture. *Pak. J. Bot*, 43(4), 1843-1848.
- Xie, Y. Y., Qu, J. L., Wang, Q. L., Wang, Y., Yoshikawa, M., & Yuan, D. (2012). Comparative evaluation of cultivars of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* flowers by HPLC-DAD-ESI/MS analysis and antiallergic assay. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 60(51), 12574-12583.
- Yan, K., Du, X., & Mao, B. (2022). Production of Virus-Free *Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat) by Tissue Culture Techniques. In *Plant Virology* (pp. 171-186). Humana, New York, NY.
- Yesmin, S., Hashem, A., Das, K. C., Hasan, M. M., & Islam, M. S. (2014). Efficient in vitro regeneration of chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum morifolium* Ramat.) through nodal explant culture. *Nuclear science and applications*, 23(1&2), 47-50.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbo, S., Berger, J., Turner, N. C. 2003. Evolution of Cultivated Chickpea: Four Bottlenecks Limit Diversity And Constrain Adaptation. *Fungal Plant Pathology* 30, 1081-1087.
- Bayraktar H., Dolar, F.S and Tör, M. 2007. Determination of genetic diversity within *Ascochyta rabiei* (Pass.) Labr., the cause of *Ascochyta* blight of chickpea in Turkey. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 89(3):341-347.
- Bayraktar, H., Özer, G., Aydoğan, A., Palacioğlu, G. 2016. “Determination of *Ascochyta* blight disease in chickpea using real-time PCR”, *Deutsche Phythomedizinische Gesellschaft*, 123, 109–117.
- Bremer, H. 1948. *Phytopathology of Turkey*, Ministry of Agriculture, Directorate of Publications, 2, 657.
- Can, C., Ozkilinc, H., Kahraman, A., Iskender, E. 2005. Population Analyses of *Ascochyta rabiei*; the agent of *ascochyta* blight of chickpea. pp: 183-190. *Physiological-Biochemical and Ecological Features of Microorganisms*. 14-16 November, Azerbaijan.

- Chen W., Coyne C. J., Peever T. L., Muehlbauer F. J. 2004. Characterization of chickpea differentials for pathogenicity assay of *Ascochyta* blight and identification of chickpea accessions resistant to *Didymella rabiei*. *Plant pathology*, 53, 759-769.
- Cho, S., Chen W., Muehlbauer F. J. 2004. Pathotype specific genetic factors in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) for quantitative resistance to *Ascochyta* blight. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 109: 733-739.
- Cingilli, H., Altinkut, A., Akçin, A. 2003. "Screening of Turkish Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotypes for *Ascochyta* Blight Resistance using Molecular Markers", *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment*, 17:1, 65-73.
- Ergün A., Ertugay Z., Certel M. and Kotancılar H.G. 2002. Analytical Quality Control in Cereals and Products and Laboratory Application Manual (3rd edition). Atatürk University, Faculty of Agriculture, Publication No: 335, Erzurum.
- Geistlinger, J., Weising, K., Winter, P., Kahl, G. 2000. Locus-specific microsatellite markers for the fungal chickpea pathogen *Didymella rabiei* (anamorph) *Ascochyta rabiei*. *Molecular Ecology*. 9 (11): 1939-41.
- Güllü, B., Can, C., Özaslan, M, 2002 Detection and characterization of fungal disease agents of chickpea cultivated in Gaziantep province and districts, p54, XVI. National Biology Congress, September 4-7, Malatya.
- Haware, M. P., 1987. Occurance of perfect stage of *Ascochyta rabiei* in Syria. *International Chickpea Newsletter*, 17:29-30.
- Hira N., Sadaf N. , Amjad A. , Hefza A., Waqas L., Mukaddes K.(2022). Integrated Management of *Ascochyta* Blight on Chickpea Germplasm in Pakistan, *Çukurova Tarım Gıda Bil. Der. Çukurova J. Agric. Food Sci.* 37(1): 53-62, 2022 doi: 10.36846/CJAFS.2022.73.
- Iğdırlioğlu, B. 2004. Microsatellite DNA analysis of *Ascochyta rabiei* (pass.) Labr. Microsatellite DNA analysis of isolates. Master's Thesis, Gaziantep University, Gaziantep.
- Iqbal, S.M., Ghafoor, A., Ayub, N., 2004. Screening Of Chickpea Germplasm Against *Ascochyta* Blight Disease. *Pakistan Journal of Agricultural*

- Research, January-March 2004, Vol.18, Issue No.1.
- İmtiaz M. 2011. Pathotype IV, a new and highly virulent pathotype of *Didymella rabiei*, causing Ascochyta Blight in chickpea in Syria. American Phytopathological Society.
- Kaiser, W.J. and Hannan, R. M. 1988. Seed transmission of *Ascochyta rabiei* in chickpea and its control by seed treatment fungicides. *Seed Science and Technology*. 16: 625-637.
- Kaiser, W.J. and Kusmenoglu, I. 1997. Distribution of mating types and the teleomorph of *Ascochyta rabiei* on chickpea in Turkey. *Plant Disease* 81:1284–1287.
- Kimber R. B. E., Shtienberg D., Ramsey M. D., Scott E. S., 2007. The role of seedling infection in epiphytotics of ascochytablight on chickpea. *Eur J Plant Pathol* 117,141–152.
- Kovachevski, I.C. 1936. The blight of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.), *Mycosphaerella rabiei* f.sp. *Review of Applied Mycology*, 15, 700.
- Ladizinsky, G., and Adler, A. 1976a. The origin of chickpea *Cicer arietinum* L. *Euphytica*, 25: 211-217.
- Ladizinsky, G., and Adler, A. 1976b. Genetic relationships among the annual species of *Cicer* L. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*48:197-203.
- Latif, Z., Strange, R. N., Bilton, J. and Riazuddin, S. 1993. Production of phytotoxins, solanopyrones a and c and cytocholasin d among nine isolates of *Ascochyta rabiei*. *Plant Pathology*. 42: 172-180.
- Leo, A., Ford, R., Linde, C. 2015. Genetic homogeneity of a recently introduced pathogen of chickpea, *Ascochyta rabiei*, to Australia, Springer International Publishing, 17, 609–623.
- Leo, A., Linde, C., Ford, R. 2016. Defence gene expression profiling to *Ascochyta rabiei* aggressiveness in chickpea, *Theor Appl Genet*, 129, 1333–1345.
- Lev-Yadun, S., Gopher, A., and Abbo, S. 2000. The Cradle of Agriculture. *Science*, 288:1602-1603.
- Mart, D., Can, C., Özyiğit, İ., Yücel, D., Yücel, M. 2016. Tolerance to Anthracnose Blight (*Ascochyta rabiei*) of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Varieties Registered in Çukurova Region. *Second International*

- Legume Society Conference (2ILSC) and Ascochyta Workshop. October 10-14, 2016. Portugal.
- Mart, D., Öktem, A.G. (2022). Evaluation of the Tolerance of Some Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Cultivars Against Ascochyta Blight (*Ascochyta rabiei*) in Different Regions , MAS Journal of Applied Sciences: Vol. 7 No. 3 (2022) .
- Milgroom, M. G. and Peever, T. L. 2002. Population biology of plant pathogens. *Plant Disease*, 87:608-617
- Muehlbauer, F.J., and Singh K.B. 1987. Genetics of chickpea. Saxena, M. C. and Singh K. B. (eds.), In: *The chickpea*. Pp. 99–125. CAB International, Oxfordshire.
- Nene, Y. L. and Reddy, M. 1987. *The chickpea*. Saxena, M. C. and K. B. Singh (Eds.), *Chickpea diseases and their control*. Pp: 233-270. CAB International, Oxfordshire.
- Nalcaci N., Turan A., S. Basbuga , Kafadar F.N., Ceyhan Isler D., Anay A., **Mart D.** , Ogut E. , Sarpkaya K., and Can C. (2021) Virulence and Mating Type Distribution of *Didymella rabiei* in Chickpea Growing Areas of Turkey, *J. Agr. Sci. Tech.* (2021) Vol. 23(1): 209-220 (JAST)
- Özkan A., Kafadar F.N., Canan C., Mart D. 2015. An Overview of the Statistical Relationship between Weed, Nodule Number and Altitude in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Cultivated in Turkey, 11th Field Crops Congress September 7-10, Çanakkale.
- Özkılınç H. 2010. Genetic, ecological and pathogenic population analysis of the ascochyta blight agent *Didymella rabiei* (Anamorph: *Ascochyta rabiei*) in wild and cultivated cicer spp., PhD thesis, Gaziantep University, Gaziantep.
- Özkılınç H., Akamatsu H., Abang M., Thomas K., Chilvers M.I., Peever T.L. 2011. Development, characterization and linkage analysis of microsatellite loci for the *Ascochyta* blight pathogen of faba bean, *Didymella fabae*. *Journal of microbiological methods*.128-130.
- Phan, H. T. T., Ford, R., Taylor, P. J. W. 2003. Population structure of *Ascochyta rabiei* in Australia based on STMS fingerprints. *Fungal Diversity*, 13: 111-129.

- Reddy, M. V. and Sing, K. B. 1990. Relationship between ascochyta blight severity and yield lossing chickpea and identification of resistant lines. *Phytopathology Mediterrean*, 29, 32-38.
- Reddy, M. V. and Sing, K. B. 1990b. Management of ascochyta blight of chickpea through integration of host plant tolerance and foliar spraying of chlorothanohil. *Indian Journal of Plant Pathology*. 18: 65-69.
- Reddy, M. V., Sing, K. B. and Malhotra, R. S. 1992. Multilocation evaluation of chickpea germplasm and breeding lines for resistance to ascochyta blight. *Phytopathology Mediterranean*. 31: 59-66.
- Rubiales, D., and Fondevilla, S. (2010). Resistance of cool season food legumes to ascochyta blight. *Field Veg. Crop Res.* 47, 439–442.
- Salamini, F., Ozkan, H., Brandolini, A., Schafer-Pregl, R., Martin, W. 2002. Genetics and geography of wild cereal domestication in the Near East. *Nature Reviews of Genetics*. 3:429-41.
- Santra, D. K., Singh, G., Kaiser, W. J., Gupta, V. S., Ranjekar, P. K. and Muehlbauer, F. J. 2001. Molecular analysis of *Ascochyta rabiei* (pass) Labr., the pathogen of *Ascochyta* blight in chickpea. *Theoretical Applied Genetics* 102(5): 676-682.
- Shtienberg, D., Vintal, H., Brener, S. and Retig, B. 2000. Rational management of *Didymella rabiei* in chickpea by integration of genotype resistance and postinfection application of fungicides. *Phytopathology*. 90:834-842.
- Singh, K.B., Malhotra, R.S., Halila, M.H., Knights, E.J. and Verma, M.M. 1994. Current status and future strategy in breeding chickpea for resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses. *Euphytica*. 73:137-149.
- Singh, B.B., Ehlers, J.D., Sharma, B., Freire Filho, F.R. (2002) Recent progress in cowpea breeding. In: Fatokun, C.A., Tarawali, S.A., Singh, B.B., Kormawa, P.M. and Tamo, M. Eds., *Proceedings, the World Cowpea Conference III, Challenges and opportunities for enhancing sustainable cowpea production*, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (IITA), Ibadan, 22-40.
- Şehirali, S. 1988. *Edible Grain Legumes*. Ankara University Faculty of Agriculture Publications 1089, Textbook: 314, 435 p., Ankara.

- Tivoli, B., Banniza, S. 2007. Comparison of the epidemiology of ascochyta blights on grain legumes. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 119:59-76.
- Trapero-Casas A., Kaiser W.J. 1992. Influence of temperature, wetness, period, plant age, and inoculum concentration on infection and development of ascochyta blight of chickpea. *Phytopathology*, 82, 589-96.
- Trapero-Casas, A. and Kaiser, W. 1987. Factors Influencing Development of The Teleomorph of *Ascochyta rabiei*. *International Chickpea Newsletter*. 17:27-28.
- Turgeon, B.G., 1998. Applications of mating-type technology to problems in fungal biology. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.* 36: 115–137.
- Türkkan M. 2008. Determination of solanapyrone toxins produced by *Ascochyta rabiei* (Pass) Labr. pathotypes in Turkey. Doctoral Thesis. Ankara University. Ankara.
- Udupa, S. M., Weigand, F., Saxena, M. C., and Kahl, G. 1998. Genotyping with RAPD and microsatellite markers resolves pathotype diversity in the ascochyta blight of chickpea. *Theoretical Applied Genetics* 97:299-307.
- Vail, S. L., 2005. Population studies of *Ascochyta rabiei* on chickpea in Saskatchewan, M. S. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, Dept. Of Plant Sciences, Saskatoon.
- Zohary, D., and Hopf, M. 2000. Domestication of plants in the Old World. 3rd ed. Oxford, UK. Oxford University Press.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz E. (2021). Sarı çiçekli gazalboynuzu (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü. Yem Bitkileri I. Cilt. S: 225-232. Ankara
- Akashi R., Uchiyama T., Sakamoto A., Kawamura O., Hhuffman F. (1998). Highfrequency embryogenesis from cotyledons of bird'sfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*) and its effective utilization in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* mediated transformation. *J. Plant Physiol*, 152, 84-91.

- Akgün. İ., M. Tosun., Sağsöz S. (1998). Bitkisel gen kaynaklarının önemi ve erzurum'un bitkisel gen kaynakları yönünden değerlendirilmesi. Doğu Anadolu Tarım Kongresi 14-18 Eylül 1998 363-372 Erzurum.
- Alem D., Narancio R., Díaz Dellavalle P., Rebuffo M., Zarza R., and Rizza M. D. (2011). Molecular characterization of cultivars of *Lotus corniculatus* using transferable microsatellite markers. *Cien. Inv. Agr.* 38(3): 453-461.
- Anonim (2007). T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Ulusal Biyolojik Çeşitlilik Stratejisi ve Eylem Planı. T.C. Çevre Ve Orman Bakanlığı. Doğa Koruma ve Milli Parklar Genel Müdürlüğü Doğa Koruma Dairesi Başkanlığı
- Büyükyıldız S, Yıldırım M, Kurt AN. (2023). The effect of salt stress on the germination and seedling growth parameters in birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). *BSJ Agri*, 6(2): 126-133.
- Casler M.D., Undersander D.J. (2019). Chapter 2 - Identification of Temperate Pasture Grasses and Legumes. In: Sharpe, P. (eds). *Horse Pasture Management*. p: 11-35 Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-812919-7.00002-0>
- Churkova, B., T. Bozhanska., Y. Naydenova. (2016). Feeding value of bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) cultivar under conditions of the central northern part of Bulgaria. *Banat's Journal of Biotechnology*. DOI: 10.7904/2068-4738-VII(14)-38-45
- Davis, P.H. 1970. *Flora Of Turkey And East Aegean Islands*, Vol: 1-10, Edinburgh
- Gökalp S, Topal H., Yazıcı L., Noyan Ö. F., Karadağ Y. (2022). Effects of Different Row Spacing and Seeding Rate on Seed Yield and Some Yield Components of Birdsfoot Trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) in Tokat Region. *Turkish Journal of Range and Forage Science*, 3(1): 1-10 doi: 10.51801/turkjrf.1066960
- Greenland M.S., Waldron B. L, Isom S. C., Fonnebeck S.D., Peel M.D, Rood K.A, Thornton K.J., Miller R.L., Hadfield J.A., Henderson B., Creech J. E. (2023). Dry matter intake and feed efficiency of heifers from 4 dairy breed types grazing organic grass and grass-birdsfoot trefoil mixed pastures, *Journal of Dairy Sci.* 106.,

<https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2022-22858>.

- Hunt, S.R., MacAdam, J.W., Reeve, J.R. (2015). Establishment of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*) pastures on organic dairy farms in the Mountain West USA. *Org. Agr.* 5, 63–77. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13165-014-0091-1>
- ITIS (2023). Integrated Taxonomic Information System. Retrieved [04/ 27/ 2023], from the Integrated Taxonomic Information System (ITIS) on-line database, www.itis.gov, CC0 <https://doi.org/10.5066/F7KH0KBK>,
- Karadağ Y., Çınar S., Taşyürek T., Gökalp S., Özkurt M., Hatipoğlu R. (2017). Orta ve Geçit Bölgelerine Uygun Gazal Boynuzu (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) Çeşitlerinin Geliştirilmesi. *KSU J. Nat. Sci.*, 20 (Özel Sayı), p: 73-77. DOI : 10.18016/ksudobil.348920
- Knežević M., Berić T., Buntić A., Jovković M., Avdović M., Stanković S., D. Delić, Stajković-Srbinović O., (2022). Native Mesorhizobium strains improve yield and nutrient composition of the common bird's-foot trefoil grown in an acid soil, *Rhizosphere*, Volume 21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rhisph.2022.100487>
- MacAdam, J. W., Villalba, J. J. (2015). Beneficial effects of temperate forage legumes that contain condensed tannins. *Agriculture*, 5(3), 475-491.
- Nicolic, R., Mitic, N., Miletic R., Neskovic, M. (2006). Effects Of Cytokinins On In Vitro Seed Germination And Early Seedling Morphogenesis in *Lotus Corniculatus* L., *J Plant Growth Regul* 25: 187 (2006). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-005-0129-4>
- Nicolic, R., Mitic, N., Ninkovic, S., Neskovic, M. (1997). Evaluation of Agronomic Traits in Tissue Culture_Derived Progeny Of Bird's_Foot Trefoil. *Plant Cell,Tissue And Organ Culture* 48: 67_69
- Nicolic, R., Mitic, N., Ninkovic, S., Neskovic, M., (2007). Efficient Genetic Transformation Of *Lotus Corniculatus* L. Using A Direct Shoot Regeneration Protocol, Stepwise Hygromycin B Selection, And A Super_Binary Agrobacterium Tumefaciens Vector. *Arch.Biol.Sci.,Belgrade* 59 (4), 311_317

- Putnam D.H., Orloff S.B. (2014). Forage Crops. In: Neal K. Van Alfen (eds) Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems. Pages 381-405, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52512-3.00142-X>
- Raikar, S.V., Braun, R. H., Bryant, C., Conner, A.J., Christey, M.C., (2008). Efficient isolation, culture and regeneration of *Lotus corniculatus* L. protoplasts. Plant Biotechnol Reports, 2, 171-177.
- Řepková J., Hofbauer J (2009). Seed Pod Shattering in the Genus *Lotus* and its Overcoming. Czech J. Genet. Plant Breed., 45, 2009 (2): 39–44
- Řepková J., Hofbauer J., (2009). Seed Pod Shattering in the Genus *Lotus* and its overcoming. Czech J. Genet. Plant Breed., 45 (2): 39–44
- Russelle, M. P. and McGnaw, R. L. (1986). Nutrient stress in birdsfoot trefoil. Can. J. Plant Sci. 66: 933-944.
- Sareen S. (2004). Seed production potential in birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). Lotus Newsletter (2004) Volume 34, 5-11.
- Serin Y., Tan M. (2001). Gazalboynuzu (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). Baklagil yem bitkileri (Genişletilmiş baskı). Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Yayınları No:190. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi ofset tesisi Erzurum.
- Stephenson, A. G. (1984). The Regulation of Maternal Investment in an Indeterminate Flowering Plant (*Lotus corniculatus*). Ecology, 65(1), 113–121. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1939464>
- Swanson, E.B., Somers, D.A., Tomes, D.T. (1990). Birdsfoot Trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). In: Bajaj, Y.P.S. (eds) Legumes and Oilseed Crops I. Biotechnology in Agriculture and Forestry, vol 10. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-74448-8_14
- Şekercioğlu Ç. H. and Anderson S., Akçay E., Bilgin R., Can Ö. E., Semiz G., Tavşanoğlu Ç., Yokeş M.B., Soyumert A., İpekdal K., Sağlam. İ. K, Yücel M., Dalfes H.N. (2011). Turkey's globally important biodiversity in crisis. Biological Conservation. Vol. 144 (12), p: 2752-2769 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.06.025>
- USDA (2023). Agricultural Research Service, U.S. National Plant Germplasm System. 2023. Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN Taxonomy). National Germplasm Resources Laboratory, Beltsville,

Maryland. URL: <https://npgsweb.ars-grin.gov/gringlobal/taxon/taxonomydetail?id=300317> . Accessed 27 April 2023.

- Uysal P. (2014). Memeli cinsiyet hormonlarının Gazalboynuzu (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) Bitkisinin İn vitro rejenerasyonu üzerine etkisi. Doktora Tezi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Erzurum.
- Uzun F, Donmez HB (2016) Ecotype Traits of the Natural Populations of the Birdsfoot Trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*) in Association with the Geographical Parameters of the Sampling Sites. Ekoloji 25(98): 33-40.
- Uzun, F., Sulak, M., Uğur, S. (2008). Gazal boynuzu türlerinin ülkemiz için önemi, Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi 1 (2): 45-54, 2008 ISSN:1308-0040, www.nobel.gen.tr
- Waghorn GC. (2008). Beneficial and detrimental effects of dietary condensed tannins for sustainable sheep and goat production- progress and challenges. Anim Feed Sci Technol, 147(1/3), p: 116-139.

RESEARCH TOPICS IN AGRICULTURE

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Kağan KÖKTEN

Dr. Selim ÖZDEMİR

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Ahmet ATEŞŞAHİN

Prof. Dr. Füsun TEMAMOĞULLARI

Prof. Dr. İbrahim ATIŞ

Prof. Dr. Kağan KÖKTEN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hülya TORUN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nihat YUMUŞAK

Assist. Prof. Dr. Besime DOĞAN DAŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Halil İbrahim SAĞBAŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. İbrahim ERTEKİN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Selim DOĞRU

Assist. Prof. Dr. Rıdvan UÇAR

Dr. Abdullah ÇİL

Dr. Ayşe Nuran ÇİL

Dr. Neriman Tuba BARLAS

Dr. Selim ÖZDEMİR

Dr. Veysel AYDIN

Lecturer Dilek ARSLAN ATEŞŞAHİN

Res. Assist. Zozan GARİP

PhD Student Vesile YALCIN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-118-1

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Caballero, R. and E.L. Goicoechea, 1995. Forage yield quality of common vetch and oat sown varing seeding ratios and seeding rates of vetch. *Field Crops Research*, 41: 135-140.
- Danso, S.K., G. Hardarson and M. Fried, 1987. Nitrogen fixation in faba beans as affected by plant population density in sole or intercropped systems with barley. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 19: 411-415.
- Earles, R., 2005. Sustainable agriculture: An Introduction. NCAT Program Specialist.
- Eskandari, H. (2012). Yield and quality of forage produced in intercropping of maize (*Zea mays*) with cowpea (*Vigna sinensis*) and mungbean (*Vigna radiate*) as double cropped. *Journal of Basic and Applied Scientific Research*, 2(1): 93-97.
- Eskandari, H. 2011. Intercropping of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) and Bean (*Vicia faba*): Effects of Complementarity and Competition of Intercrop Components in Resource Consumption on Dry Matter Production and Weed Growth. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(77): 17755-17762.
- Fujita, K., K.G. Ofori and S. Ogata, 1992. Biological nitrogen fixation in mixed legume-cereal cropping system. *Plant and Soil*, 144: 155-175.
- Girjesh G.K. and V.C. Patil, 1991. Weed management studies in groundnut and sunflower intercropping system. *Journal of Oilseeds Research*, 8: 7-13.
- Gomez, A. A. and K. A. Gomez, 1983. Multiple Cropping in the Humid Tropics of Asia. Ottawa. 32p.
- Gruhn, P., F. Goletti and M. Yudelman, 2000. Integrated nutrient management, soil fertility, and sustainable agriculture: current issues and future challenges. International Food Policy Research Institute Washington, D.C. U.S.A.
- Mahant, H.D., Patil, S.J., Bhalerao, P.P., Gaikwad, S.S. and Kotadia, H.R. 2012. Economics and Land Equivalent Ratio of Different Intercrops in Banana (*Musa paradisiacal* L.) cv. Grand Naine under Drip Irrigation. *The Asian Journal of Horticulture*, 7(2): 330-332.

- Mobasser, H.R., Vazirimehr, M.R. and Rigi, K. 2014. Effect of Intercropping on Resources use, Weed Management and Forage Quality. *International Journal of Plant, Animal and Environmental Sciences*, 4(2): 706-713.
- Ofori, F. and W.R. Stern, 1987. Cereal-legume intercropping system. *Advance in Agronomy*, 41: 41-90.
- Reganold, J.P., 1992. Effects of alternative and conventional farming systems on agricultural sustainability. Department of Crop and Soil Sciences Washington State University Pullman, WA, USA
- Theunissen, J. 1997. Intercropping in Field Vegetables as an Approach to Sustainable Horticulture. *Outlook on Agriculture*, 26(2): 95-99.
- Vandermeer, J.H., 1992. *The Ecology of Intercropping*. Publisher: Cambridge University Press.
- Yildirim, E. and Guvenc, I. 2005. Intercropping Based on Cauliflower: More Productive, Profitable and Highly Sustainable. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 22: 11-18.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

1. Das KK, Das SN, Dhundasi SA: Nickel, its adverse health effects & oxidative stress. *Indian J. Med. Res.* 128(4):412-425, 2008.
2. Adjroud O: The toxic effects of nickel chloride on liver, erythropoiesis, and development in Wistar albino preimplanted rats can be reversed with selenium pretreatment. *Environ Toxicol*, 28 (5): 290–298 , 2013. DOI: 10.1002/tox.20719
3. Montanaro L, Cervellati M, Campoccia D, Prati C, Breschi L, Arciola CR: No genotoxicity of a new nickel-free stainless steel. *Int J Artif Organs*, 28 (1): 58–65 , 2005. DOI: 10.1177/039139880502800110
4. Abudayyak M, Guzel E, Özhan G: Nickel Oxide Nanoparticles Induce Oxidative DNA Damage and Apoptosis in Kidney Cell Line (NRK-52E). *Biol Trace Elem Res*, 178 (1): 98–104 , 2017. DOI: 10.1007/s12011-016-0892-z
5. Zhao J, Shi X, Castranova V, Ding M: Occupational toxicology of nickel and nickel compounds. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol*, 28: 177–208 , 2009. *J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol. Oncol.* 28(3):177–208. DOI: 10.1615/jenvironpatholtoxicoloncol.v28.i3.10

6. Uppala R, McKinney RW, Brant KA, Fabisiak JP, Goetzman ES: Nickel inhibits mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*, 463 (4): 806–810 , 2015. DOI: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2015.06.017
7. Adeyemi OS, Aroge CS, Akanji MA: Moringa oleifera-based diet protects against nickel-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. *J Biomed Res*, 31 (4): 350–357 , 2017. DOI: 10.7555/JBR.31.20160051
8. Sidhu P, Garg ML, Dhawan DK: Zinc protects rat liver histo-architecture from detrimental effects of nickel. *BioMetals*, 19 (3): 301–313 , 2006. DOI: 10.1007/s10534-005-0857-8
9. Das KK, Gupta A Das, Dhundasi SA, Patil AM, Das SN, Ambekar JG: Effect of l-ascorbic acid on nickel-induced alterations in serum lipid profiles and liver histopathology in rats. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol*, 17 (1): 29–44 , 2006. DOI: 10.1515/JBCPP.2006.17.1.29
10. Siddiqui MA, Ahamed M, Ahmad J, Majeed Khan MA, Musarrat J, Al-Khedhairy AA, Alrokayan SA: Nickel oxide nanoparticles induce cytotoxicity, oxidative stress and apoptosis in cultured human cells that is abrogated by the dietary antioxidant curcumin. *Food Chem Toxicol*, 50 (3-4): 641–647 , 2012. DOI: 10.1016/j.fct.2012.01.017
11. Pari L, Amudha K: Hepatoprotective role of naringin on nickel-induced toxicity in male Wistar rats. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 650(1): 364–370 , 2011. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2010.09.068
12. Eren HB, Şar S: Meryemana Dikeni Bitkisinin Kullanımının Eczacılık Ve Tıp Tarihi Açısından İncelenmesi. *Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folk Tıp Derg*, 10 (1): 23–27 , 2020. DOI: 10.31020/mutftd.631944
13. Sozen H, Celik OI, Cetin ES, Yilmaz N, Aksozek A, Topal Y, Cigerci IH, Beydilli H: Evaluation of the protective effect of silibinin in rats with liver damage caused by itraconazole. *Cell Biochem Biophys*, 71 (2): 1215–1223 , 2015. DOI: 10.1007/s12013-014-0331-8
14. Wellington K, Adis BJ: Silymarin: A review of its clinical properties in the management of hepatic disorders. *BioDrugs*, 15 (7): 465–489 , 2001. DOI: 10.2165/00063030-200115070-00005
15. Liu Y, Chen H, Zhang L, Zhang T, Ren X: The Association Between Thyroid Injury and Apoptosis, and Alterations of Bax, Bcl-2, and

- Caspase-3 mRNA/Protein Expression Induced by Nickel Sulfate in Wistar Rats. *Biol Trace Elem Res*, 195: 159–168 , 2020. DOI: 10.1007/s12011-019-01825-0
16. Halk K, Kahveci Z, Çavuşoğlu İ, Sırmalı Ş: Resveratrol ve Dialil Disülfitin Sıçan Testisinde Kadmiyum ile Oluşturulmuş Akut Hasara Etkisi. *SDÜ Tıp Fakültesi Derg*, 27 (3): 273–282 , 2020. DOI: 10.17343/sdutfd.554038
 17. Massányi P, Lukáč N, Zemanová J, Makarevich A V., Chrenek P, Cigánková V, Flešárová S, Toman R, Forgács Z, Somosy Z, Lazor P: Effect of nickel administration in vivo on the testicular structure in male mice. *Acta Vet Brno*, 76 (2): 223–229 , 2007. DOI: 10.2754/avb200776020223
 18. Yalçın A, Pekmez H: Siyah havuç suyu: Sıçanlarda akrilamide bağlı hepatotoksisiteyi tedavi etmede yeni bir yaklaşım. *J Ankara Heal Sci*, 9 (1): 207–216 , 2020. DOI: 10.46971/ausbid.747684
 19. Shalini S, Dorstyn L, Dawar S, Kumar S: Old, new and emerging functions of caspases. *Cell Death Differ*, 22 (4): 526–539 , 2015. DOI: 10.1038/cdd.2014.216
 20. Yumusak N, Sadic M, Yucel G, Atilgan HI, Koca G, Korkmaz M: Apoptosis and cell proliferation in short-term and long-term effects of radioiodine-131-induced kidney damage: An experimental and immunohistochemical study. *Nucl Med Commun*, 39 (2): 131–139 , 2018. DOI: 10.1097/MNM.0000000000000788
 21. Su L, Deng Y, Zhang Y, Li C, Zhang R, Sun Y, Zhang K, Li J, Yao S: Protective effects of grape seed procyanidin extract against nickel sulfate-induced apoptosis and oxidative stress in rat testes. *Toxicol Mech Methods*, 21 (6): 487–494 , 2011. DOI: 10.3109/15376516.2011.556156
 22. Oufi HG, Al-Shawi NN: The effects of different doses of silibinin in combination with methotrexate on testicular tissue of mice. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 730: 36–40 , 2014. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2014.02.010
 23. Lu P, Mamiya T, Lu LL, Mouri A, Zou LB, Nagai T, Hiramatsu M, Ikejima T, Nabeshima T: Silibinin prevents amyloid b peptide-induced memory impairment and oxidative stress in mice. *Br J Pharmacol*, 157

- (7): 1270–1277 , 2009. DOI: 10.1111/j.1476-5381.2009.00295.x
24. Cai JY, Li J, Hou YN, Ma K, Yao GD, Liu WW, Hayashi T, Itoh K, Tashiro S ichi, Onodera S, Ikejima T: Concentration-dependent dual effects of silibinin on kanamycin-induced cells death in *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Biomed Pharmacother*, 102: 782–791 , 2018. DOI: 10.1016/j.biopha.2018.03.133
 25. Detre S, Saccani Jotti G, Dowsett M: A “quickscore” method for immunohistochemical semiquantitation: Validation for oestrogen receptor in breast carcinomas. *J Clin Pathol*, 48(9): 876-878, 1995. DOI: 10.1136/jcp.48.9.876
 26. Barceloux DG, Barceloux DD: Nickel. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol*, 37 (2): 239–258 , 1999. DOI: 10.1081/CLT-100102423
 27. World Health Organization General: Fructus Silybi Mariae. In, WHO Monographs on Selected Medicinal Plants. Vol 2., 300–316, Malta, 2002.
 28. Baeri M, Mohammadi-Nejad S, Rahimifard M, Navaei-Nigjeh M, Moeini-Nodeh S, Khorasani R, Abdollahi M: Molecular and biochemical evidence on the protective role of ellagic acid and silybin against oxidative stress-induced cellular aging. *Mol Cell Biochem*, 441 (1): 21–33 , 2018. DOI: 10.1007/s11010-017-3172-0
 29. Ezhilarasan D, Karthikeyan S, Vivekanandan P: Ameliorative effect of silibinin against N-nitrosodimethylamine-induced hepatic fibrosis in rats. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol*, 34 (3): 1004–1013 , 2012. DOI: 10.1016/j.etap.2012.07.004
 30. Pradeep K, Mohan CVR, Gobianand K, Karthikeyan S: Silymarin modulates the oxidant-antioxidant imbalance during diethylnitrosamine induced oxidative stress in rats. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 560 (2-3): 110–116 , 2007. DOI: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2006.12.023
 31. Ezhilarasan D, Karthikeyan S: Silibinin alleviates N-nitrosodimethylamine-induced glutathione dysregulation and hepatotoxicity in rats. *Chin J Nat Med*, 14 (1): 40–47 , 2016. DOI: 10.3724/SP.J.1009.2016.00040
 32. Pietrangelo A, Borella F, Casalgrandi G, Montosi G, Ceccarelli D, Gallesi D, Giovannini F, Gasparetto A, Masini A: Antioxidant activity

- of silybin in vivo during long-term iron overload in rats. *Gastroenterology*, 109 (6): 1941–1949 , 1995. DOI: 10.1016/0016-5085(95)90762-9
33. Rašković A, Stilinović N, Kolarović J, Vasović V, Vukmirović S, Mikov M: The protective effects of silymarin against doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in rats. *Molecules*, 16 (10): 8601–8613 , 2011. DOI: 10.3390/molecules16108601
 34. Pari L, Prasath A: Efficacy of caffeic acid in preventing nickel induced oxidative damage in liver of rats. *Chem Biol Interact*, 173 (2): 77–83 , 2008. DOI: 10.1016/j.cbi.2008.02.010
 35. S Das K, Das S, DasGupta S: The influence of ascorbic acid on nickel induced hepatic lipid peroxidation in rats. *J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol*, 12 (3): 187–195 , 2001. DOI: 10.1515/JBCPP.2001.12.3.187
 36. Concepcion Navarro M, Montilla MP, Martin A, Jimenez J, Utrilla MP: Free radical scavenger and antihepatotoxic activity of Rosmarinus tomentosus. *Planta Med*, 59 (4): 312–314 , 1993. DOI: 10.1055/s-2006-959688
 37. Ahamed M, Akhtar MJ, Siddiqui MA, Ahmad J, Musarrat J, Al-Khedhairi AA, AlSalhi MS, Alrokayan SA: Oxidative stress mediated apoptosis induced by nickel ferrite nanoparticles in cultured A549 cells. *Toxicology*, 283 (2-3): 101–108 , 2011. DOI: 10.1016/j.tox.2011.02.010
 38. Chen C, Huang Y, Lin T: Association between oxidative stress and cytokine production in nickel-treated rats. *Arch Biochem Biophys*, 356 (2): 127–132 , 1998. DOI:10.1006/abbi.1998.0761
 39. Karagül H, Pekcan M, Kurtdele E: Effects of Silymarin on Blood and Tissue Parameters in Sodium Fluoride-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Oxidative Stress in Rats. *Turkiye Klin J Vet Sci*, 11 (2): 53–59 , 2020. DOI: 10.5336/vetsci.2020-76255
 40. Kabak YB, Gülbahar MY: Sıçanlarda deneysel bakır zehirlenmesinde karaciğer ve böbrek dokularında apoptozisin belirlenmesi. *Ankara Üniv Vet Fak Derg*, 60: 39–45 , 2013.
 41. Prabu SM, Muthumani M: Silibinin ameliorates arsenic induced

nephrotoxicity by abrogation of oxidative stress, inflammation and apoptosis in rats. *Mol Biol reports* , 39 (12): 11201–11216 , 2012. DOI: 10.1007/s11033-012-2029-6

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelrahman, M., Burritt, D. J., Gupta, A., Tsujimoto, H., & Tran, L. S. P. (2020). Heat stress effects on source–sink relationships and metabolome dynamics in wheat. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 71(2), 543-554.
- Abdelrahman, M., Ishii, T., El-Sayed, M., & Tran, L. S. P. (2020). Heat sensing and lipid reprogramming as a signaling switch for heat stress responses in wheat. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 61(8), 1399-1407.
- Akter, N., & Rafiqul Islam, M. (2017). Heat stress effects and management in wheat. A review. *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 37, 1-17.
- Al-Karaki, G. N. (2012). Phenological development-yield relationships in durum wheat cultivars under late-season high-temperature stress in a semiarid environment. *International scholarly research notices*, 2012.
- Anderson, M., & Habiger, J. (2012). Characterization and identification of productivity-associated rhizobacteria in wheat. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 78(12), 4434-4446.
- Bellundagi, A., Ramya, K. T., Krishna, H., Jain, N., Shashikumara, P., Singh, P. K., ... & Prabhu, K. V. (2022). Marker-assisted backcross breeding for heat tolerance in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Frontiers in Genetics*, 13.
- Coast, O., Posch, B. C., Rognoni, B. G., Bramley, H., Gaju, O., Mackenzie, J., ... & Atkin, O. K. (2022). Wheat photosystem II heat tolerance: evidence for genotype-by-environment interactions. *The Plant Journal*, 111(5), 1368-1382.
- Dias, A. S., & Lidon, F. C. (2009). II. Heat stress in *Triticum*: kinetics of Cu and Zn accumulation. *Brazilian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 21, 135-142.
- Dias, A. S., & Lidon, F. C. (2010). Bread and durum wheat tolerance under heat stress: A synoptical overview. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 412-436.

- Fu, J., Bowden, R. L., Jagadish, S. K., & Prasad, P. V. (2023). Genetic variation for terminal heat stress tolerance in winter wheat. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 14.
- Hakim, M. A., Hossain, A., da Silva, J. A. T., Zvolinsky, V. P., & Khan, M. M. (2012). Protein and starch content of 20 wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) genotypes exposed to high temperature under late sowing conditions. *Journal of Scientific Research*, 4(2), 477-477.
- Janda, T., Khalil, R., Tajti, J., Pál, M., & Darkó, É. (2019). Responses of young wheat plants to moderate heat stress. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 41(8), 137.
- Kajla, M., Yadav, V. K., Chhokar, R. S., & Sharma, R. K. (2015). Management practices to mitigate the impact of high temperature on wheat. *J. Wheat Res*, 7(1), 1-12.
- Khichar, M. L., & Niwas, R. (2007). Thermal effect on growth and yield of wheat under different sowing environments and planting systems. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 41(2), 92-96.
- Lal, M. K., Tiwari, R. K., Gahlaut, V., Mangal, V., Kumar, A., Singh, M. P., ... & Zinta, G. (2021). Physiological and molecular insights on wheat responses to heat stress. *Plant Cell Reports*, 1-18.
- Langridge, P., & Reynolds, M. (2021). Breeding for drought and heat tolerance in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 134, 1753-1769.
- Lu, L., Liu, H., Wu, Y., & Yan, G. (2022). Wheat genotypes tolerant to heat at seedling stage tend to be also tolerant at adult stage: The possibility of early selection for heat tolerance breeding. *The Crop Journal*, 10(4), 1006-1013.
- Mengutay, M., Ceylan, Y., Kutman, U. B., & Cakmak, I. (2013). Adequate magnesium nutrition mitigates adverse effects of heat stress on maize and wheat. *Plant and soil*, 368, 57-72.
- Nain, L., Rana, A., Joshi, M., Jadhav, S. D., Kumar, D., Shivay, Y. S., ... & Prasanna, R. (2010). Evaluation of synergistic effects of bacterial and cyanobacterial strains as biofertilizers for wheat. *Plant and soil*, 331, 217-230.

- Ortiz, R., Sayre, K. D., Govaerts, B., Gupta, R., Subbarao, G. V., Ban, T., ... & Reynolds, M. (2008). Climate change: can wheat beat the heat?. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 126(1-2), 46-58.
- Posch, B. C., Kariyawasam, B. C., Bramley, H., Coast, O., Richards, R. A., Reynolds, M. P., ... & Atkin, O. K. (2019). Exploring high temperature responses of photosynthesis and respiration to improve heat tolerance in wheat. *Journal of experimental botany*, 70(19), 5051-5069.
- Poudel, P. B., & Poudel, M. R. (2020). Heat stress effects and tolerance in wheat: A review. *Journal of Biology and Today's World*, 9(3), 1-6.
- Raaijmakers, J. M., Paulitz, T. C., Steinberg, C., Alabouvette, C., & Moënnelocoz, Y. (2009). The rhizosphere: a playground and battlefield for soilborne pathogens and beneficial microorganisms.
- Rehman, H. U., Tariq, A., Ashraf, I., Ahmed, M., Muscolo, A., Basra, S. M., & Reynolds, M. (2021). Evaluation of physiological and morphological traits for improving spring wheat adaptation to terminal heat stress. *Plants*, 10(3), 455.
- Tang, Y., Wu, X., Li, C., Wu, C., Ma, X., & Huang, G. (2013). Long-term effect of year-round tillage patterns on yield and grain quality of wheat. *Plant Production Science*, 16(4), 365-373.
- Ullah, A., Nadeem, F., Nawaz, A., Siddique, K. H., & Farooq, M. (2022). Heat stress effects on the reproductive physiology and yield of wheat. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 208(1), 1-17.
- Ullah, S., Bramley, H., Mahmood, T., & Trethowan, R. (2020). A strategy of ideotype development for heat-tolerant wheat. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 206(2), 229-241.
- Ullah, S., Trethowan, R., & Bramley, H. (2021). The Physiological Basis of Improved Heat Tolerance in Selected Emmer-Derived Hexaploid Wheat Genotypes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 739246.
- Sarkar, S., Islam, A. A., Barma, N. C. D., & Ahmed, J. U. (2021). Tolerance mechanisms for breeding wheat against heat stress: A review. *South African Journal of Botany*, 138, 262-277.
- Sharma, D., Singh, R., Tiwari, R., Kumar, R., & Gupta, V. K. (2019). Wheat responses and tolerance to terminal heat stress: a review. *Wheat*

production in changing environments: responses, adaptation and tolerance, 149-173.

- Singh, A., Singh, D., Kang, J. S., & Aggarwal, N. (2011b). Management practices to mitigate the impact of high temperature on wheat: a review. *IIOAB J*, 2(7), 11-22.
- Wang, X., Chen, S., Shi, X., Liu, D., Zhao, P., Lu, Y., ... & Ma, C. (2019). Hybrid sequencing reveals insight into heat sensing and signaling of bread wheat. *The Plant Journal*, 98(6), 1015-1032.
- Waraich, E. A., Ahmad, R., Ashraf, M. Y., Saifullah, & Ahmad, M. (2011). Improving agricultural water use efficiency by nutrient management in crop plants. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B-Soil & Plant Science*, 61(4), 291-304.
- Yadav, M. R., Choudhary, M., Singh, J., Lal, M. K., Jha, P. K., Udawat, P., ... & Prasad, P. V. (2022). Impacts, tolerance, adaptation, and mitigation of heat stress on wheat under changing climates. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(5), 2838.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Aarestrup, F. M., Agerso, Y., Gerner-Smidt, P., Madsen, M., & Jensen, L. B. (2000). Comparison of antimicrobial resistance phenotypes and resistance genes in *Enterococcus faecalis* and *Enterococcus faecium* from humans in the community, broilers, and pigs in Denmark. *Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease*, 37(2), 127-137.
- Adam, K., Sivropoulou, A., Kokkini, S., Lanaras, T., & Arsenakis, M. (1998). Antifungal activities of *Origanum vulgare* subsp. *hirtum*, *Mentha spicata*, *Lavandula angustifolia*, and *Salvia fruticosa* essential oils against human pathogenic fungi. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 46(5), 1739-1745.
- Adıyaman, E., & Ayhan, V. (2010). Etlik piliçlerin beslenmesinde aromatik bitkilerin kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 51(1).

- Al-Howiriny, T. A. (2003). Composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oil of *Salvia lanigera*. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences*, 6(2), 133-135.
- Anonim, (2004). Orego-Stim. Dogal seçim. Polimed ve İlaç Tavukçuluk Ticaret ve Sanayi Ltd. Şti. Tanıtım Broşürü İstanbul, Türkiye, 4s
- Botsoglou, N. A., Christaki, E., Florou-Paneri, P., Giannenas, I., Papageorgiou, G., & Spais, A. B. (2004). The effect of a mixture of herbal essential oils or α -tocopheryl acetate on performance parameters and oxidation of body lipid in broilers. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 34(1), 52-61.
- Bölükbaşı, Ş. C., Erhan, M. K., & Çarbaş, A. (2011). Yumurtacı tavuk yemlerine ilave edilen kekik otunun (*thymus vulgaris*) yumurta sarısı ve kan serumunda trigliserid ve kolesterol oranı ile dışkıda *e. Coli* yoğunluğu üzerine etkisi. *Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Science*, 12(2), 1-5.
- Burt, S. (2004). Essential oils: their antibacterial properties and potential applications in foods—a review. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 94(3), 223-253.
- Cervantes, H. (2006). Lessons learned from the European Union ban on antibiotic feed additives. In *Proceedings of the 55th Western Poultry Disease Conference* (pp. 69-73).
- Chrubasik, S., Pittler, M. H., & Roufogalis, B. D. (2005). *Zingiberis rhizoma*: a comprehensive review on the ginger effect and efficacy profiles. *Phytomedicine*, 12(9), 684-701.
- Cuvelier, M. E., Richard, H., & Berset, C. (1996). Antioxidative activity and phenolic composition of pilot-plant and commercial extracts of sage and rosemary. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 73(5), 645-652.

- Çiftçi, M., Guler, T., Dalkiliç, B., & Ertas, O. N. (2005). The effect of anise oil (*Pimpinella anisum* L.) on broiler performance. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 4(11), 851-855.
- Çiftçi, M., Şimşek, Ü. G., Özçelik, M., Erişir, Z., Mutlu, S. İ., Kızılaslan, A., ... & Güngören, G. (2018). Karma yeme iki farklı metot ile korunan esansiyel yağ karışımı ilavesinin kınalı kekliklerde (*Alectoris chukar*) performans ve bazı kan parametreleri üzerine etkileri. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 32(2), 75-80.
- Daş, B. D., Daş, A., Koyuncu, İ., Bilal, O., Çetin, M., Kırar, N., ... & Şengül, A. Y. (2020). Bildircin rasyonlarına nane yağı ilavesinin besi performansı, et kalitesi, karkas kompozisyonu ve oksidatif stres belirleyicileri üzerine etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(1), 186-194.
- Dorman, H. D., & Deans, S. G. (2000). Antimicrobial agents from plants: antibacterial activity of plant volatile oils. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 88(2), 308-316.
- Gill, C. (1999). Herbs and plant extracts as growth promoters. *Feed International*, 20-23.
- Hajhashemi, V., Ghannadi, A., & Sharif, B. (2003). Anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of the leaf extracts and essential oil of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 89(1), 67-71.
- Hammer, K. A., Carson, C. F., & Riley, T. V. (1999). Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 86(6), 985-990.
- Jacela, J. Y., DeRouchey, J. M., Tokach, M. D., Goodband, R. D., Nelssen, J. L., Renter, D. G., & Dritz, S. S. (2010). Feed additives for swine: Fact sheets—prebiotics and probiotics, and phytogenics. *Journal of Swine Health and Production*, 18(3), 132-136.

- Jamroz, D., Orda, J., Kamel, C., Wiliczkieicz, A., Wertelecki, T., & Skorupińska, J. (2003). The influence of phytogenic extracts on performance, nutrient digestibility, carcass characteristics, and gut microbial status in broiler chickens. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*, 12(3), 583-596.
- Jamroz, D., Wiliczkieicz, A., Wertelecki, T., Orda, J., & Skorupińska, J. (2005). Use of active substances of plant origin in chicken diets based on maize and locally grown cereals. *British Poultry Science*, 46(4), 485-493.
- Jouany, J. P., & Morgavi, D. P. (2007). Use of 'natural' products as alternatives to antibiotic feed additives in ruminant production. *Animal*, 1(10), 1443-1466.
- Kırar, N., Bilal, O., Aydın, D. A. Ş., Koyuncu, İ., Mehmet, A. V. C. I., Bozkaya, F., ... & Tufan, T. (2020). Bildircin rasyonlarına farklı oranlarda sumak (*Rhus Coriaria L.*) ilavesinin besi performansı, oksidatif stres parametreleri ve et kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Harran Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2), 177-182.
- Mitsch, P., Zitterl-Eglseer, K., Köhler, B., Gabler, C., Losa, R., & Zimpernik, I. (2004). The effect of two different blends of essential oil components on the proliferation of *Clostridium perfringens* in the intestines of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science*, 83(4), 669-675.
- Özer, H., Sökmen, M., Güllüce, M., Adigüzel, A., Şahin, F., Sökmen, A., ... & Barış, Ö. (2007). Chemical composition and antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of the essential oil and methanol extract of *Hippomarathrum microcarpum* (Bieb.) from Turkey. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(3), 937-942.
- Perry, N. S., Bollen, C., Perry, E. K., & Ballard, C. (2003). *Salvia* for dementia therapy: review of pharmacological activity and pilot tolerability

- clinical trial. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*, 75(3), 651-659.
- Saçıldı, E. (2013). Effects of aged garlic extract on broiler performance, quality and shelf life of the meat. Master's thesis, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Samsun, Türkiye.
- Sevinç, A., & Merdun, B. (1995). Türkiye’de yetişen uçucu yağ içeren bitkiler ve kullanım alanları. Bitirme ödevi, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Gıda Mühendisliği Bölümü.
- Si, W., Gong, J., Tsao, R., Zhou, T., Yu, H., Poppe, C., ... & Du, Z. (2006). Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and structurally related synthetic food additives towards selected pathogenic and beneficial gut bacteria. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 100(2), 296-305.
- Silva, J., Abebe, W., Sousa, S. M., Duarte, V. G., Machado, M. I. L., & Matos, F. J. A. (2003). Analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of essential oils of Eucalyptus. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 89(2-3), 277-283.
- Smith-Palmer, S. P., Stewart, S., & Fyfe, F. (1998). Antimicrobial properties of plant essential oils and essences against five important food-borne pathogens. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 26(2), 118-122.
- Şahin, T., Sural, T., Ölmez, M., & Karadağoğlu, Ö. (2020). Bitkisel ekstrakt karışımlarının broylerlerde performans, karkas randımanı ve bazı iç organ ağırlıkları üzerine etkisi. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi*, 91(2), 137-146.
- Şehitoğlu, M. (2019). Effect of clove oil supplementaton into diet of laying hens on performance, egg quality traits, some blood parameters and yolk TBARS values. Master's thesis, Atatürk University, Erzurum, Türkiye.

- Torođlu, S., & Çenet, M. (2006). Tedavi amaçlı kullanılan bazı bitkilerin kullanım alanları ve antimikrobiyal aktivitelerinin belirlenmesi için kullanılan metodlar. *KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 9(2), 12-20.
- Ultee, A., Kets, E. P. W., & Smid, E. J. (1999). Mechanisms of action of carvacrol on the food-borne pathogen *Bacillus cereus*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65(10), 4606-4610.
- Upadhaya, S. D., & Kim, I. H. (2017). Efficacy of phytogetic feed additive on performance, production and health status of monogastric animals—a review. *Annals of Animal Science*, 17(4), 929-948.
- Vekiari, S. A., Oreopoulou, V., Tzia, C., & Thomopoulos, C. D. (1993). Oregano flavonoids as lipid antioxidants. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 70(5), 483-487.
- Windisch, W., Schedle, K., Plitzner, C., & Kroismayr, A. (2008). Use of phytogetic products as feed additives for swine and poultry. *Journal of Animal Science*, 86(suppl_14), E140-E148.
- Yalçın, S., Yalçın, S., Erol, H., Buđdaycı, K. E., Özsoy, B., & Çakır, S. (2009). Effects of dietary black cumin seed (*Nigella sativa* L.) on performance, egg traits, egg cholesterol content and egg yolk fatty acid composition in laying hens. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 89(10), 1737-1742.
- Yel, A. (2011). The effects of plant extract and organic acid used as growth factor on performance and some intestinal organ in broiler chickens. Master's thesis, Namık Kemal University, Tekirdađ, Türkiye.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Alberio, C., Izquierdo, N. G., Galella, T., Zuil, S., Reid, R., Zambelli, A., & Aguirrezábal, L. A. (2016). A new sunflower high oleic mutation confers stable oil grain fatty acid composition across environments. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 73, 25-33.

- Alley, W. M. (1984). The Palmer drought severity index: limitations and assumptions. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 23(7), 1100-1109.
- Bohra, A., Jha, U. C., Adhimoolam, P., Bisht, D., & Singh, N. P. (2016). Cytoplasmic male sterility (CMS) in hybrid breeding in field crops. *Plant Cell Reports*, 35, 967-993.
- Buriro, M., Sanjrani, A. S., Chachar, Q. I., Chachar, N. A., Chachar, S. D., Buriro, B., ... & Mangan, T. (2015). Effect of water stress on growth and yield of sunflower. *Journal of agricultural technology*, 11(7), 1547-1563.
- Cechin, I., Rossi, S. C., Oliveira, V. C., & Fumis, T. D. F. (2006). Photosynthetic responses and proline content of mature and young leaves of sunflower plants under water deficit. *Photosynthetica*, 44, 143-146.
- Darvishzadeh, R., Pirzad, A., Bernousi, I., Abdollahi Mandoulakani, B., Azizi, H., Akhondi, N., ... & Sarrafi, A. (2011). Genetic properties of drought tolerance indices in sunflower. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B-Soil & Plant Science*, 61(7), 593-601.
- Díaz-Martín, J., Almoguera, C., Prieto-Dapena, P., Espinosa, J. M., & Jordano, J. (2005). Functional interaction between two transcription factors involved in the developmental regulation of a small heat stress protein gene promoter. *Plant Physiology*, 139(3), 1483-1494.
- Dimitrijevic, A., & Horn, R. (2018). Sunflower hybrid breeding: from markers to genomic selection. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 2238.
- Farooq, M., Hussain, M., Wahid, A., & Siddique, K. H. M. (2012). Drought stress in plants: an overview. *Plant responses to drought stress: From morphological to molecular features*, 1-33.
- Ghobadi, M., Taherabadi, S., Ghobadi, M. E., Mohammadi, G. R., & Jalali-Honarmand, S. (2013). Antioxidant capacity, photosynthetic characteristics and water relations of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) cultivars in response to drought stress. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 50, 29-38.

- Giacomelli, J. I., Ribichich, K. F., Dezar, C. A., & Chan, R. L. (2010). Expression analyses indicate the involvement of sunflower WRKY transcription factors in stress responses, and phylogenetic reconstructions reveal the existence of a novel clade in the Asteraceae. *Plant science*, 178(4), 398-410.
- Giacomelli, J. I., Weigel, D., Chan, R. L., & Manavella, P. A. (2012). Role of recently evolved miRNA regulation of sunflower HaWRKY6 in response to temperature damage. *New Phytologist*, 195(4), 766-773.
- Harsanyi, E., Bashir, B., Alsilibe, F., Alsafadi, K., Alsalman, A., Széles, A., ... & Mohammed, S. (2021). Impact of agricultural drought on sunflower production across Hungary. *Atmosphere*, 12(10), 1339.
- Hoekstra, F. A., Golovina, E. A., & Buitink, J. (2001). Mechanisms of plant desiccation tolerance. *Trends in plant science*, 6(9), 431-438.
- Horn, R., Gupta, K. J., & Colombo, N. (2014). Mitochondrion role in molecular basis of cytoplasmic male sterility. *Mitochondrion*, 19, 198-205.
- Howell, T. A., Evett, S. R., Tolk, J. A., Copeland, K. S., & Marek, T. H. (2015). Evapotranspiration, water productivity and crop coefficients for irrigated sunflower in the US Southern High Plains. *Agricultural Water Management*, 162, 33-46.
- Hussain, M., Farooq, S., Hasan, W., Ul-Allah, S., Tanveer, M., Farooq, M., & Nawaz, A. (2018). Drought stress in sunflower: Physiological effects and its management through breeding and agronomic alternatives. *Agricultural water management*, 201, 152-166.
- Hussain, S., Ahmad, M., Ahmad, S., Iqbal, J., Subhani, M. N., Nadeem, S. M., ... & Ibrahim, M. (2013). Improvement of drought tolerance in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) by foliar application of abscisic acid and potassium chloride. *Pakistan Journal of Nutrition*, 12(4), 345.
- Kane, N. C., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2007). Selective sweeps reveal candidate genes for adaptation to drought and salt tolerance in common sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*. *Genetics*, 175(4), 1823-1834.
- Karam, F., Lahoud, R., Masaad, R., Kabalan, R., Breidi, J., Chalita, C., & Roupahel, Y. (2007). Evapotranspiration, seed yield and water use

- efficiency of drip irrigated sunflower under full and deficit irrigation conditions. *Agricultural water management*, 90(3), 213-223.
- Lewi, D. M., Esteban Hopp, H., & Escandón, A. S. (2006). Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Agrobacterium protocols*, 291-298.
- Li, W., Zeng, Y., Yin, F., Wei, R., & Mao, X. (2021). Genome-wide identification and comprehensive analysis of the NAC transcription factor family in sunflower during salt and drought stress. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 19865.
- Li, Y., Ye, W., Wang, M., & Yan, X. (2009). Climate change and drought: a risk assessment of crop-yield impacts. *Climate research*, 39(1), 31-46.
- Liang, C., Wang, W., Wang, J., Ma, J., Li, C., Zhou, F., ... & Huang, X. (2017). Identification of differentially expressed genes in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) leaves and roots under drought stress by RNA sequencing. *Botanical studies*, 58(1), 1-11.
- Liu, X., & Baird, W. V. (2003). Differential expression of genes regulated in response to drought or salinity stress in sunflower. *Crop Science*, 43(2), 678-687.
- Manavella, P. A., & Chan, R. L. (2009). Transient transformation of sunflower leaf discs via an *Agrobacterium*-mediated method: applications for gene expression and silencing studies. *nature protocols*, 4(11), 1699-1707.
- McKee, T. B., Doesken, N. J., & Kleist, J. (1993). The relationship of drought frequency and duration to time scales. In *Proceedings of the 8th Conference on Applied Climatology* (Vol. 17, No. 22, pp. 179-183).
- Meyer, S. J., Hubbard, K. G., & Wilhite, D. A. (1993). A Crop-Specific Drought Index for Corn: II. Application in Drought Monitoring and Assessment. *Agronomy Journal*, 85(2), 396-399.
- Moschen, S., Di Rienzo, J. A., Higgins, J., Tohge, T., Watanabe, M., González, S., ... & Heinz, R. A. (2017). Integration of transcriptomic and metabolic data reveals hub transcription factors involved in drought stress response in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Plant molecular biology*, 94, 549-564.

- Owens, G. L., Baute, G. J., Hubner, S., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2019). Genomic sequence and copy number evolution during hybrid crop development in sunflowers. *Evolutionary Applications*, 12(1), 54-65.
- Panero, J. L., & Funk, V. A. (2008). The value of sampling anomalous taxa in phylogenetic studies: major clades of the Asteraceae revealed. *Molecular phylogenetics and evolution*, 47(2), 757-782.
- Palmer, W. C. (1968). Keeping track of crop moisture conditions, nationwide: the new crop moisture index. *Weatherwise* 1968, 21, 156-161
- Pekcan, V., Evcı, G., Yılmaz, M. I., Nalcaiı, A. S. B., Erdal, S. Ç., Cicek, N., ... & Kaya, Y. (2015). Drought effects on yield traits of some sunflower inbred lines. *Poljoprivreda i Sumarstvo*, 61(4), 101.
- Prasad, P. V. V., Staggenborg, S. A., & Ristic, Z. (2008). Impacts of drought and/or heat stress on physiological, developmental, growth, and yield processes of crop plants. *Response of crops to limited water: Understanding and modeling water stress effects on plant growth processes*, 1, 301-355.
- Radonic, L. M., Lewi, D. M., López, N. E., Hopp, H. E., Escandón, A. S., & Bilbao, M. L. (2015). Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Agrobacterium Protocols: Volume 2*, 47-55.
- Raineri, J., Ribichich, K. F., & Chan, R. L. (2015). The sunflower transcription factor HaWRKY76 confers drought and flood tolerance to *Arabidopsis thaliana* plants without yield penalty. *Plant Cell Reports*, 34, 2065-2080.
- Rauf, S. (2008). Breeding sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) for drought tolerance. *Communications in Biometry and Crop Science*, 3(1), 29-44.
- Reddemann, A., & Horn, R. (2018). Recombination events involving the *atp9* gene are associated with male sterility of CMS PET2 in sunflower. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 19(3), 806.
- Roche, J., Hewezi, T., Bouniols, A., & Gentzbittel, L. (2007). Transcriptional profiles of primary metabolism and signal transduction-related genes in response to water stress in field-grown sunflower genotypes using a thematic cDNA microarray. *Planta*, 226(3), 601-617.

- Salehi-Lisar, S. Y., & Bakhshayeshan-Agdam, H. (2016). Drought stress in plants: causes, consequences, and tolerance. *Drought Stress Tolerance in Plants, Vol 1: Physiology and Biochemistry*, 1-16.
- Sarazin, V., Duclercq, J., Guillot, X., Sangwan, B., & Sangwan, R. S. (2017). Water-stressed sunflower transcriptome analysis revealed important molecular markers involved in drought stress response and tolerance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 142, 45-53.
- Sauca, F., & Lazar, D. A. (2011). Scientific results regarding the gene (S) introgression of drought-resistance to *Helianthus annuus* species, using embryo rescue. *Rom Biotechnol Lett*, 16(1), 3-8.
- Seiler, G. J., Qi, L. L., & Marek, L. F. (2017). Utilization of sunflower crop wild relatives for cultivated sunflower improvement. *Crop Science*, 57(3), 1083-1101.
- Shukla, S., & Wood, A. W. (2008). Use of a standardized runoff index for characterizing hydrologic drought. *Geophysical research letters*, 35(2).
- Soleimanzadeh, H. (2012). Response of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) to selenium application under water stress. *World Applied Sciences Journal*, 17(9), 1115-1119.
- Timme, R. E., Simpson, B. B., & Linder, C. R. (2007). High-resolution phylogeny for *Helianthus* (Asteraceae) using the 18S-26S ribosomal DNA external transcribed spacer. *American Journal of Botany*, 94(11), 1837-1852.
- Tyagi, V., & Dhillon, S. K. (2017). Effect of alien cytoplasm on combining ability for earliness and seed yield in sunflower under irrigation and drought stress. *Helia*, 40(66), 71-83.
- Tyagi, V., Dhillon, S. K., Kaushik, P., & Kaur, G. (2018). Characterization for drought tolerance and physiological efficiency in novel cytoplasmic male sterile sources of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Agronomy*, 8(10), 232.
- Vicente-Serrano, S. M., Beguería, S., & López-Moreno, J. I. (2010). A multiscale drought index sensitive to global warming: the standardized precipitation evapotranspiration index. *Journal of climate*, 23(7), 1696-1718.

- Vukich, M., Schulman, A. H., Giordani, T., Natali, L., Kalendar, R., & Cavallini, A. (2009). Genetic variability in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) and in the *Helianthus* genus as assessed by retrotransposon-based molecular markers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 119, 1027-1038.
- Wasaya, A., Abbas, T., Yasir, T. A., Sarwar, N., Aziz, A., Javaid, M. M., & Akram, S. (2021). Mitigating drought stress in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) through exogenous application of β -aminobutyric acid. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 21, 936-948.
- Wu, Y., Wang, Y., Shi, H., Hu, H., Yi, L., & Hou, J. (2022). Time-course transcriptome and WGCNA analysis revealed the drought response mechanism of two sunflower inbred lines. *Plos one*, 17(4), e0265447.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Alsdurf, J., Anderson, C., & Siemens, D. H. (2016). Epigenetics of drought-induced trans-generational plasticity: consequences for range limit development. *AoB Plants*, 8.
- Ashra, H., & Nair, S. (2022). Trait plasticity during plant-insect interactions: From molecular mechanisms to impact on community dynamics. *Plant Science*, 111188.
- Bartlett, M. K., Zhang, Y., Kreidler, N., Sun, S., Ardy, R., Cao, K., & Sack, L. (2014). Global analysis of plasticity in turgor loss point, a key drought tolerance trait. *Ecology letters*, 17(12), 1580-1590.
- Berg, M. P., & Ellers, J. (2010). Trait plasticity in species interactions: a driving force of community dynamics. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 24, 617-629.
- Blackman, C. J., Aspinwall, M. J., Tissue, D. T., & Rymer, P. D. (2017). Genetic adaptation and phenotypic plasticity contribute to greater leaf hydraulic tolerance in response to drought in warmer climates. *Tree Physiology*, 37(5), 583-592.
- Blanquart, F., Kaltz, O., Nuismer, S. L., & Gandon, S. (2013). A practical guide to measuring local adaptation. *Ecology letters*, 16(9), 1195-1205.
- Conti, L., Block, S., Parepa, M., Münkemüller, T., Thuiller, W., Acosta, A. T., ... & Carboni, M. (2018). Functional trait differences and trait

- plasticity mediate biotic resistance to potential plant invaders. *Journal of Ecology*, 106(4), 1607-1620.
- Cornelissen, J. H. C., Lavorel, S., Garnier, E., Díaz, S., Buchmann, N., Gurvich, D. E., ... & Poorter, H. (2003). A handbook of protocols for standardised and easy measurement of plant functional traits worldwide. *Australian journal of Botany*, 51(4), 335-380.
- Cortijo, S., Wardenaar, R., Colomé-Tatché, M., Gilly, A., Etcheverry, M., Labadie, K., ... & Johannes, F. (2014). Mapping the epigenetic basis of complex traits. *Science*, 343(6175), 1145-1148.
- Del Giudice, M. (2015). Plasticity as a developing trait: exploring the implications. *Frontiers in Zoology*, 12(1), 1-11.
- Des Marais, D. L., Hernandez, K. M., & Juenger, T. E. (2013). Genotype-by-environment interaction and plasticity: exploring genomic responses of plants to the abiotic environment. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 44, 5-29.
- Dong, S., & Adams, K. L. (2011). Differential contributions to the transcriptome of duplicated genes in response to abiotic stresses in natural and synthetic polyploids. *New Phytologist*, 190(4), 1045-1057.
- Dubin, M. J., Zhang, P., Meng, D., Remigereau, M. S., Osborne, E. J., Paolo Casale, F., ... & Nordborg, M. (2015). DNA methylation in *Arabidopsis* has a genetic basis and shows evidence of local adaptation. *elife*, 4, e05255.
- Esperón-Rodríguez, M., Curran, T. J., Camac, J. S., Hofmann, R. W., Correa-Metrio, A., & Barradas, V. L. (2018). Correlation of drought traits and the predictability of osmotic potential at full leaf turgor in vegetation from New Zealand. *Austral ecology*, 43(4), 397-408.
- Esperon-Rodriguez, M., Rymer, P. D., Power, S. A., Challis, A., Marchin, R. M., & Tjoelker, M. G. (2020). Functional adaptations and trait plasticity of urban trees along a climatic gradient. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 54, 126771.
- Feil, R., & Fraga, M. F. (2012). Epigenetics and the environment: emerging patterns and implications. *Nature reviews genetics*, 13(2), 97-109.

- Funk, J. L. (2008). Differences in plasticity between invasive and native plants from a low resource environment. *Journal of Ecology*, 96(6), 1162-1173.
- Gibert, J. M. (2017). The flexible stem hypothesis: evidence from genetic data. *Development Genes and Evolution*, 227(5), 297-307.
- Griffin-Nolan, R. J., Bushey, J. A., Carroll, C. J., Challis, A., Chieppa, J., Garbowski, M., ... & Knapp, A. K. (2018). Trait selection and community weighting are key to understanding ecosystem responses to changing precipitation regimes. *Functional Ecology*, 32(7), 1746-1756.
- Herman, J. J., & Sultan, S. E. (2011). Adaptive transgenerational plasticity in plants: case studies, mechanisms, and implications for natural populations. *Frontiers in plant science*, 2, 102.
- Herman, J. J., & Sultan, S. E. (2016). DNA methylation mediates genetic variation for adaptive transgenerational plasticity. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 283(1838), 20160988.
- Huang, Y., Qi, Z., Li, J., You, J., Zhang, X., & Wang, M. (2023). Genetic interrogation of phenotypic plasticity informs genome-enabled breeding in cotton. *Journal of Genetics and Genomics*.
- Jackson S, Chen ZJ. 2010. Genomic and expression plasticity of polyploidy. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 13: 153–159.
- Jin, M., Liu, H., Liu, X., Guo, T., Guo, J., Yin, Y., ... & Yan, J. (2023). Complex genetic architecture underlying the plasticity of maize agronomic traits. *Plant Communications*, 100473.
- Kappeler, L., & Meaney, M. J. (2010). Epigenetics and parental effects. *Bioessays*, 32(9), 818-827.
- Kattge, J., Bönnisch, G., Díaz, S., Lavorel, S., Prentice, I. C., Leadley, P., ... & Cuntz, M. (2020). TRY plant trait database—enhanced coverage and open access. *Global change biology*, 26(1), 119-188.
- Kusmec, A., de Leon, N., & Schnable, P. S. (2018). Harnessing phenotypic plasticity to improve maize yields. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 1377.
- Kusmec, A., Srinivasan, S., Nettleton, D., & Schnable, P. S. (2017). Distinct genetic architectures for phenotype means and plasticities in *Zea mays*. *Nature plants*, 3(9), 715-723.

- Lafuente, E., & Beldade, P. (2019). Genomics of developmental plasticity in animals. *Frontiers in genetics*, 10, 720.
- Levis, N. A., & Pfennig, D. W. (2019). Plasticity-led evolution: evaluating the key prediction of frequency-dependent adaptation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 286(1897), 20182754.
- Lynch, M., & Walsh, B. (1998). *Genetics and analysis of quantitative traits* (Vol. 1, pp. 535-557). Sunderland, MA: Sinauer.
- Madlung, A., & Wendel, J. F. (2013). Genetic and epigenetic aspects of polyploid evolution in plants. *Cytogenetic and genome research*, 140(2-4), 270-285.
- Murren, C. J., Auld, J. R., Callahan, H., Ghalambor, C. K., Handelsman, C. A., Heskell, M. A., ... & Schlichting, C. D. (2015). Constraints on the evolution of phenotypic plasticity: limits and costs of phenotype and plasticity. *Heredity*, 115(4), 293-301.
- Pastor, V., Luna, E., Mauch-Mani, B., Ton, J., & Flors, V. (2013). Primed plants do not forget. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 94, 46-56.
- Piersma, T., & Drent, J. (2003). Phenotypic flexibility and the evolution of organismal design. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 18(5), 228-233.
- Price, T. D., Qvarnström, A., & Irwin, D. E. (2003). The role of phenotypic plasticity in driving genetic evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 270(1523), 1433-1440.
- Salman-Minkov, A., Sabath, N., & Mayrose, I. (2016). Whole-genome duplication as a key factor in crop domestication. *Nature plants*, 2(8), 1-4.
- Schaefer, S., & Nadeau, J. H. (2015). The genetics of epigenetic inheritance: modes, molecules, and mechanisms. *The Quarterly review of biology*, 90(4), 381-415.
- Shimizu-Inatsugi, R., Terada, A., Hirose, K., Kudoh, H., Sese, J., & Shimizu, K. K. (2017). Plant adaptive radiation mediated by polyploid plasticity in transcriptomes. *Molecular Ecology*, 26(1), 193-207.
- Sieriebriennikov, B., & Sommer, R. J. (2018). Developmental plasticity and robustness of a nematode mouth-form polyphenism. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 9, 382.

- Snell-Rood, E. C. (2013). An overview of the evolutionary causes and consequences of behavioural plasticity. *Animal Behaviour*, 85(5), 1004-1011.
- Stamps, J., & Groothuis, T. G. (2010). The development of animal personality: relevance, concepts and perspectives. *Biological Reviews*, 85(2), 301-325.
- Susoy, V., Ragsdale, E. J., Kanzaki, N., & Sommer, R. J. (2015). Rapid diversification associated with a macroevolutionary pulse of developmental plasticity. *elife*, 4, e05463.
- Te Beest, M., Le Roux, J. J., Richardson, D. M., Brysting, A. K., Suda, J., Kubešová, M., & Pyšek, P. (2012). The more the better? The role of polyploidy in facilitating plant invasions. *Annals of botany*, 109(1), 19-45.
- Uller, T., Moczek, A. P., Watson, R. A., Brakefield, P. M., & Laland, K. N. (2018). Developmental bias and evolution: A regulatory network perspective. *Genetics*, 209(4), 949-966.
- Van de Peer, Y., Mizrachi, E., & Marchal, K. (2017). The evolutionary significance of polyploidy. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 18(7), 411-424.
- Walsh, B., & Blows, M. W. (2009). Abundant genetic variation+ strong selection= multivariate genetic constraints: a geometric view of adaptation. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 40, 41-59.
- Walsh, M. R., Castoe, T., Holmes, J., Packer, M., Biles, K., Walsh, M., ... & Post, D. M. (2016). Local adaptation in transgenerational responses to predators. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 283(1823), 20152271.
- Wei, N., Cronn, R., Liston, A., & Ashman, T. L. (2019). Functional trait divergence and trait plasticity confer polyploid advantage in heterogeneous environments. *New Phytologist*, 221(4), 2286-2297.
- Xiao, J., Liu, B., Yao, Y., Guo, Z., Jia, H., Kong, L., ... & Chong, K. (2022). Wheat genomic study for genetic improvement of traits in China. *Science China Life Sciences*, 65(9), 1718-1775.
- Zhang, B., Hautier, Y., Tan, X., You, C., Cadotte, M. W., Chu, C., ... & Chen, S. (2020). Species responses to changing precipitation depend on trait

plasticity rather than trait means and intraspecific variation. *Functional Ecology*, 34(12), 2622-2633.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Adnan, M., Tampubolon, K., ur Rehman, F., Saeed, M. S., Hayyat, S. M., Imran, M., Tahir, R. and Mehta, J., 2021. Influence Of Foliar Application of Magnesium on Horticultural Crops: A Review. *AGRINULA: Jurnal Agroteknologi dan Perkebunan*, vol. 4 (1): 13-21. 4.
- Ahmed, M. E., Elzaawely, A. A., & El-Sawy, M. B. (2011). Effect of the foliar spraying with molybdenum and magnesium on vegetative growth and curd yields in cauliflower (*Brassica oleraceae* var. botrytis L.). *World Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 7(2), 149-156.
- Aitken RL, Dickson T, Hailes KJ, Moody PW. 1999. Response of field-grown maize to applied magnesium in acidic soils in northeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 50, 191–198.
- Al-Barzinji, I. M., & Naif, A. S. (2014). Effect of magnesium salts on growth and production of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.). *The Scientific Journal of Koya University*, 2(1), 1-5. Doi: 10.14500/aro.10038.
- Azarmi, R., Tabatabaei, S. J., & Chaparzadeh, N. (2015). Effect of magnesium on growth, fruit quality and sugar content in cucumber under various light intensities. *International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences*, 4(9): 5915-5932.
- Bose, J., Babourina, O. and Rengel, Z., 2011. Role of magnesium in alleviation of aluminium toxicity in plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, Vol. 62, No. 7, pp. 2251–2264, 2011 doi:10.1093/jxb/erq456
- Bould, C.E., Hewitt, E.J., and Needham, P., 1984. "Diagnosis of Mineral Disorders in Plants, Vol. 1, Principles", Chemical Publishing, New York, 1984.
- Cakmak, I., Hengeler, C., and Marschner, H. (1994). Changes in phloem export of sucrose in leaves in response to phosphorus, potassium and Mg deficiency in bean plants. *J. Exp. Bot.* 45, 1251–1257. doi: 10.1093/jxb/45.9.1251

- Chan, K. Y., Davey, B. G. and Geering, H. R. (1979). Adsorption of Mg and calcium by a soil with variable charge. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 43, 301–304. doi: 10.2136/sssaj1979.03615995004300020012x
- El-Zohiri, S. S. M., & Asfour, H. E. (2009). Effects of foliar sprays of potassium, magnesium and calcium on yield, quality and storageability of potato. In *The Fifth Inter. Conf. of Suastain Agric., Develop. Faculty of Agriculture - Fayoum University*, (pp. 21-23).
- Embleton, T. W., 1966. in *Diagnostic Criteria for Plants and Soils* (H. D. Chapman, ed.), University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences, Riverside, CA, 1966, pp. 225-263.
- Fernandes MS, Souza SR, Santos LA., 2018. *Mineral nutrition of plants*. 2 Ed. Viçosa MG: SBCS. 2018;670.
- Ferreira, L. S., Oliveira, S., Marchiori, J. J. P., Ferreira, T., C., Bernabé, A. C. B., Boone, G. T.F., Pereira, L. L. S. and C. E., 2023. The Nutrient Magnesium in Soil and Plant: A Review. *Int. J. Plant Soil Sci.*, vol. 35, no. 8, pp. 136-144, 2023.
- Hailes, K. J., Aitken, R. L., and Menzies, N. W. (1997). Magnesium in tropical and subtropical soils from north-eastern Australia. II. Response by glass house grown maize to applied magnesium. *Aust. J. Soil Res.* 35, 629–641. doi: 10.1071/ s96082
- Hao, X. & Papadopoulos, A. P. (2003). Effects of calcium and magnesium on growth, fruit yield and quality in a fall greenhouse tomato crop grown on rockwool. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 83(4), 903-912. doi: 10.4141/P02-140.
- Hariadi, Y., and Shabala, S. (2004). Screening broad beans (*Vicia faba*) for magnesium deficiency. I. Growth characteristics, visual deficiency symptoms and plant nutritional status. *Funct. Plant Biol.* 31, 529–537. doi: 10.1071/ fp03201
- Hauer-Jákli, M., and Tränkner, M. (2019). Critical leaf magnesium thresholds and the impact of magnesium on plant growth and photo-oxidative defense: a systematic review and meta-analysis on 70 years of research. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10, 766. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.00766
- Hermans, C., G.N. Johnson, R.J. Strasser, and N. Verbruggen. 2004. *Planta* 220:344–355.

- Marenco RA, Lopes NF., 2011. *Plant Physiology*. 3rd ed. Viçosa: UFV. 2011;486.
- Mengel, K. and Kirkby, E. A., 1978. "Principles of Plant Nutrition", International Potash Institute, Worblaufen-Bern, Switzerland, 1978
- Mikkelsen, R. (2010). Soil and fertilizer magnesium. *Better Crops* 94, 26–28.
- Nèjia, F., Amine, E., Walid, Z., Abderrazak, S., Chedly, A., and Mokded, R. (2016). Effects of magnesium deficiency on photosynthesis and carbohydrate partitioning. *Acta Physiol. Plant* 38, 145. doi: 10.1007/s11738-016-2165-z
- Novais RF, Alvares VHV, Barros NF, Fontes RLF, Cantarutti RB, Neves JCL. Soil fertility. Viçosa: Brazilian Society of Soil Science. 2007;1017
- Papenfuß, K. H., and Schlichting, E. (1979). Bestimmen de faktoren des Mghaushaltes von böden in der bundesrepublik deutschland. *Magneium*
- Plucknett, D. L. and Sprague, H. B. (ed.), "Detecting Mineral Nutrient Deficiencies in Tropical and Temperate Crops", Westview Tropical Agric. Series, No. 7., Westview Press, Boulder, CO, 1989.
- Pol, F., and Traore, B. (1993). Soil nutrient depletion by agricultural production in Southern Mali. *Fert. Res.* 36, 79–90. doi: 10.1007/BF00749951
- Prado RM, Franco CF, Puga AP. Macronutrient deficiencies in soybean plants cv. BRSMG 68 (Winner) cultivated in nutrient solution. *Comunicata Scientiae*. 2010; 1:114-119
- Römheld, V. (2012). "Diagnosis of deficiency and toxicity of nutrients," in *Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants*, ed P. Marschner (San Diego, CA: Elsevier), 299–312. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-384905-2.00011-X
- Scaife, A. and Turner, M., 1984. "Diagnosis of Mineral Disorders in Plants, Vol. 2, Vegetables", Chemical Publishing, New York, 1984.
- Scheffer, F., and Schachtschabel, P. (2002). *Lehrbuch der Bodenkunde* (Heidelberg: Spektrum Akademischer Verlag).

- Schubert, S., Schubert, E., and Mengel, K. (1990). Effect of low pH of the root medium on proton release, growth, and nutrient uptake of field beans (*Vicia faba*). *Plant Soil* 124, 239–244. doi: 10.1007/BF00009266
- Taiz L, Zeiger E., 2004. *Plant physiology*. 3rd ed. Porto Alegre: Artmed. 2004;719.
- Tan KZ, Keltjens WG, Findenegg GR. 1991. Role of magnesium in combination with liming in alleviating acid-soil stress with the aluminum-sensitive sorghum genotype-Cv323. *Plant and Soil* 136, 65–71.
- vanPraag HJ, Weissen F, Dreze P, Cogneau M. 1997. Effects of aluminium on calcium and magnesium uptake and translocation by root segments of whole seedlings of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst). *Plant and Soil* 189, 267–273.
- Wang, Z., Hassan, M. U., Nadeem, F., Wu, L., Zhang, F., & Li, X. (2020). Magnesium fertilization improves crop yield in most production systems: a meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. 10, 1727. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2019.01727.
- Wilkinson, S. R. and Mays, D.A., 1979 in *Tall Fescue* (L. P. Bush and R. C. Buckner, eds.), ASA, Madison, WI, 1979, pp. 41-73.
- Wilkinson, S. R., Dawson, R. N., Devine, O., and Jones, Jr. J. B., 1987. *Connun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.*, 18, 1191.
- Winsor, G. and Adams, P., 1987. "Diagnosis of Mineral Disorders in Plants, Vol. 3, Glasshouse Crops", Chemical Publishing, New York,
- Zlámálová, T., Elbl, J., Baroň, M., Bělíková, H., Lampíř, L., Hlušek, J., & Lošák, T. (2015). Using foliar applications of magnesium and potassium to improve yields and some qualitative parameters of vine grapes (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Plant, Soil and Environment*, 61(10), 451-457. doi: 10.17221/437/2015-PSE

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Adrees, M., Ali, S., Rizwan, M., Zia-ur-Rehman, M., Ibrahim, M., Abbas, F., Farid, M., Qayyum, M. F., Irshad, M. K. (2015). Mechanisms of silicon-mediated alleviation of heavy metal toxicity in plants: A review. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 119, 186-197.

- Ahmad, B., Jaleel, H., Sadiq, Y., Khan, M. M. A., Shabbir, A. (2018). Response of exogenous salicylic acid on cadmium induced photosynthetic damage, antioxidant metabolism and essential oil production in peppermint, *Plant Growth Regulation*, 86, 273-286.
- Ali, M. B., Singh, N., Shohael, A. M., Hahn, E. J., Paek, K. Y. (2006). Phenolics metabolism and lignin synthesis in root suspension cultures of *Panax ginseng* in response to copper stress. *Plant Science*, 171(1), 147-154.
- Anjitha, K. S., Sameena, P. P., Puthur, J. T. (2021). Functional aspects of plant secondary metabolites in metal stress tolerance and their importance in pharmacology. *Plant Stress*, 2, 100038.
- Antony, A., Nagella, P. (2021). Heavy metal stress influence the andrographolide content, phytochemicals and antioxidant activity of *Andrographis paniculata*, *Plant Science Today*, 8(2), 324-330.
- Aslam, M. A., Ahmed, S., Saleem, M., Shah, A. A., Shah, A. N., Tanveer, M., Ali, H. M., Ghareeb, R. Y., Hasan, M. E., Khan, J. (2022). Quercetin ameliorates chromium toxicity through improvement in photosynthetic activity, antioxidative defense system; and suppressed oxidative stress in *Trigonella corniculata* L. *Frontiers in Plant Science*. 13, 956249.
- Barberis, L., Chevalier, W., Toussaint, M. L., Binet, P., Piola, F., Michalet, S. (2020). Responses of the species complex *Fallopia*×*bohemica* to single-metal contaminations to Cd, Cr or Zn: growth traits, metal accumulation and secondary metabolism. *Environ. Monit. Assess.*, 192, 673.
- Bernatoniene, J., Kazlauskaitė, J. A., Kopustinskiene, D. M. (2021). Pleiotropic effects of isoflavones in inflammation and chronic degenerative diseases. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 22(11), 5656.
- Bhardwaj, S., Verma, T., Raza, A., Kapoor, D. (2023). Silicon and nitric oxide-mediated regulation of growth attributes, metabolites and antioxidant defense system of Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) under arsenic stress. *Phyton-International Journal of Experimental Botany*. 92(3), 763-782.
- Birt, D. F., Jeffery, E. (2013). Flavonoids. *Advances in Nutrition*, 4(5), 576-577.

- Bodoira, R., Maestri, D. (2020). Phenolic compounds from nuts: Extraction, Chemical Profiles, and Bioactivity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 68, 927-942.
- Boechat, C. L., Carlos, F. S., Gianello, C., Oliveira Camargo, F. A. (2016). Heavy metals and nutrients uptake by medicinal plants cultivated on multimetal contaminated soil samples from an abandoned gold ore processing site. *Water Air Soil Pollution*, 227, 392.
- Bukhari, S. A. H., Wang, R., Wang, W., Ahmed, I. M., Zheng, W., Cao, F. (2016). Genotype-dependent effect of exogenous 24-epibrassinolide on chromium-induced changes in ultrastructure and physicochemical traits in tobacco seedlings. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 23, 18229-18238.
- Cahyana, Y., Adiyanti, T. (2021). Flavonoids as antidiabetic agents. *Indonesian Journal of Chemistry*, 21(2), 512-526.
- Chakraborty, N., Chandra, S., Acharya, K. (2015). Sublethal heavy metal stress stimulates innate immunity in tomato. *Transfus.Apher.Sci.*, 2015, 208649.
- Chandrasekhar, C., Ray, J. G. (2019). Nickel accumulation, localisation and the biochemical responses in *Eclipta prostrata* (L.) L. *Soil & Sediment Contamination*, 28(1), 81-100.
- Chauhan, R., Awasthi, S., Tripathi, P., Mishra, S., Dwivedi, S., Niranjana, A., Mallicks, S., Tripathi, P., Pande, V., Tripathi, R. D. (2017). Selenite modulates the level of phenolics and nutrient element to alleviate the toxicity of arsenite in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 138, 47-55.
- Chen, S., Wang, Q., Lu, H., Li, J., Yang, D., Liu, J., Yan, C. (2019). Phenolic metabolism and related heavy metal tolerance mechanism in *Kandelia Obovata* under Cd and Zn stress. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 169, 134-143.
- Chen, S., Lin, R., Lu, H., Wang, Q., Yang, J., Liu, J., Yan, C. (2020). Effects of phenolic acids on free radical scavenging and heavy metal bioavailability in *kandelia obovata* under cadmium and zinc stress. *Chemosphere*, 249, 126341.

- Chen, J., Huang, Z., Cao, X., Zou, T., You, J., Guan, W. (2023). Plant-derived polyphenols in sow nutrition: An update. *Animal Nutrition*, 12, 96-107.
- Chernyshuk, D. K., Ivachenko, L. Y., Dogan, H., Raza, G., Ali, M. A., Golokhvast, K. S., Nawaz, M. A. (2020). Dihydroquercetin increases the adaptive potential of wild soybean against copper sulfate and cadmium sulfate toxicity. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*. 44(5), 492-499.
- Cui, Q., Du, R., Liu, M., Rong, L. (2020). Lignans and their derivatives from plants as antivirals. *Molecules*, 25(1), 183.
- Dehabadi, S. Z., Shoushtari, A., Asrar, Z. (2013). Modulation of arsenic toxicity-induced oxidative damage by coronatine pretreatment in sweet basil (*Ocimum basilicum*) seedlings. *Botany* 91(7), 442-448.
- de la Rosa, L. A., Moreno-Escamilla, J. O., Rodrigo-García, J., Alvarez-Parrilla, E. (2019). Phenolic compounds. Yahia E. M., Carrillo-Lopez, A. (Eds.). *Postharvest Physiology and Biochemistry of Fruits and Vegetables* (pp. 253–271). Woodhead Publishing.
- Dubey, S., Gupta, A., Khare, A., Jain, G., Bose, S., Rani, V. (2018). Long- and short-term protective responses of rice seedling to combat Cr(VI) toxicity. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 25, 36163-36172.
- Durazzo, A., Lucarini, M., Camilli, E., Marconi, S., Gabrielli, P., Lisciani, S., Gambelli, L., Aguzzi, A., Novellino, E., Santini, A., Turrini, A., Marletta, L. (2018). Dietary lignans: definition, description and research trends in databases development. *Molecules*. 23(12), 3251.
- El-Amier, Y., Elhindi, K., El-Hendawy, S., Al-Rashed, S., Abd-ElGawad, A. (2019). Antioxidant system and biomolecules alteration in *Pisum sativum* under heavy metal stress and possible alleviation by 5-aminolevulinic acid. *Molecules*, 24(22).
- El-Seedi, H. R., El-Said, A., Khalifa, S., Goransson, U., Bohlin, L., Borg-Karlsön, A. –K., Verpoorte, R. (2012). Chemistry, natural sources, dietary intake and pharmacokinetic properties of hydroxycinnamic acids. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 60(44), 10877-10895.

- Emamverdian, A., Ding, Y., Mokhberdorani, F., Xie, Y. (2015). Heavy metal stress and some mechanisms of plant defense response. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2015, 756120.
- Fu, Y., Wang, L., Peng, W. Y., Fan, Q. Y., Li, Q. C., Dong, Y. X., Liu, Y. J., Boczkaj, G., Wang, Z. H. (2021). Enabling simultaneous redox transformation of toxic chromium(VI) and arsenic(III) in aqueous media-A review. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 417, 126041.
- Gawlik-Dziki, U., Swieca, M., Dziki, D. (2012). Comparison of phenolic acids profile and antioxidant potential of six varieties of spelt (*Triticum spelta* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 60, 4603-4612.
- Ghori, N. H., Ghori, T., Hayat, M. Q., Imadi, S. R., Gul, A., Altay, V., Ozturk, M. (2019). Heavy metal stress and responses in plants, *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 16, 1807-1828.
- Gómez-Caravaca, A. M., Verardo, V., Segura-Carretero, A., Fernández-Gutiérrez, A., Caboni, M. F. (2014). Phenolic compounds and saponins in plants grown under different irrigation regimes. In *Polyphenols in Plants*, (pp. 37-52). The Netherlands: Elsevier.
- Gonzalez-Mendoza, D., Mendez-Trujillo, V., Grimaldo-Juarez, O., Cecena-Duran, C., Tzintzun-Camacho, O., Gutierrez-Miceli, F., Sanchez-Viveros, G., Marin, M. A. (2017). Changes of photochemical efficiency and epidermal polyphenols content of *Prosopis glandulosa* and *Prosopis juliflora* leaves exposed to cadmium and copper. *Open Life Sciences*. 12(1), 373-378.
- Gonzalez-Mendoza, D., Troncoso-Rojas, R., Gonzales-Soto, T., Grimaldo-Juarez, O., Cecena-Duran, C., Duran-Hernandez, D., Gutierrez-Miceli, F. (2018). Changes in the phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity, total phenolic compounds, and flavonoids in *Prosopis glandulosa* treated with cadmium and copper. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*. 90(2), 1465-1472.
- González-Sarriás, A.; Tomás-Barberán, F.A.; García-Villalba, R. (2020). Structural diversity of polyphenols and distribution in foods. Tomás-Barberán, F. A., González-Sarriás, A., Rocío García-Villalba, R. (Eds.) In *Dietary Polyphenols: Their Metabolism and Health Effects* (pp. 1–29). UK: Wiley.

- Handa, N., Kohli, S. K., Sharma, A., Thukral, A. K., Bhardwaj, R., Abd_Allah, E. F., Alqarawi, A. A., Ahmad, P. (2019). Selenium modulates dynamics of antioxidative defence expression, photosynthetic attributes and secondary metabolites to mitigate chromium toxicity in *Brassica juncea* L. plants. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 161, 180-192.
- Haider, F. U., Liqun, C., Coulter, J. A., Cheema, S. A., Wu, J., Zhang, R., Wenjun, M., Farooq, M. (2021). Cadmium toxicity in plants: Impacts and remediation strategies. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 211, 111887.
- Hasanpour, R., Zaefarian, F., Rezvani, M., Jalili, B. (2022). Physiological response of *Mentha aquatica* L., *Eryngium caucasicum* (Trautv.), and *Froriepia subpinnata* (Ledeb.) to lead stress. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*. 69(5), 95.
- Hassan, A., Parveen, A., Hussain, S., Hussain, I., Rasheed, R. (2022). Investigating the role of diferent maize (*Zea mays* L.) cultivars by studying morpho-physiological attributes in chromium-stressed environment. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 29, 72886–72897
- Hawrylak, B., Matraszek, R., Szymańska, M. (2007). Response of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to selenium in nutrient solution contaminated with nickel. *Vegetable Crop. Res. Bull.* 67, 63-70.
- He, Z., Shentu, J., Yang, X., Baligar, V. C., Zhang, T., Stoffella, P. J. (2015). Heavy metal contamination of soils: Sources, indicators, and assessment. *Journal of Environmental Indicators*, 9, 17-18.
- Hu, M., Yang, X., Chang, X. (2021). Bioactive phenolic components and potential health effects of chestnut shell: A review. *J Food Biochem.*, 45, e13696.
- Hussain, I., Akhtar, S., Ashraf, M. A., Rasheed, R., Siddiqi, E. H., Ibrahim, M. (2013). response of maize seedlings to cadmium application after different time intervals. *Intl. Schol. Res. Not. Agron.* 2013, 1-9.
- Hussain, B., Ashraf, M. N., Rahman, S.-U., Abbas, A., Li, J., Farooq, M. (2021). Cadmium stress in paddy fields: Effects of soil conditions and

- remediation strategies, *Science of The Total Environment*, 754, 142188.
- Ikram, K., Abdelhakim, R. Y. H., Topcuoglu, B., Badiaa, O., Houria, T. (2020). Accumulation of polyphenols and flavonoids in *Atriplex canescens* (Pursh) Nutt stressed by heavy metals (zinc, lead and cadmium). *Malaysian Journal of Fundamental and Applied Sciences*. 16(3), 334-337.
- Izbianska, K., Arasimowicz-Jelonek, M., Deckert, J. (2014). Phenylpropanoid pathway metabolites promote tolerance response of lupine roots to lead stress. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 110, 61-67.
- Janczak-Pieniazek, M., Cichonski, J., Michalik, P., Chrzanowski, G. (2023). Effect of heavy metal stress on phenolic compounds accumulation in winter wheat plants, *Molecules*, 28(1), 241.
- Khan, M., Yasin, G., Haq, I., Altaf, A., Munir, M. (2021). Exogenous ferrous sulphate mediated chromium stress alleviation in Canola (*Brassica napus* L.)-Indices of non enzymatic antioxidants. *Bioscience Research*. 18(3), 2054-2066.
- Khawand, T. E., Courtois, A., Valls, J., Richard, T., Krisa, S. (2018). A review of dietary stilbenes: sources and bioavailability. *Phytochem Rev.*, 17, 1007-1029.
- Kisa, D., Elmastas, M., Ozturk, L., Kayir, Ö. (2016). Responses of the phenolic compounds of *Zea mays* under heavy metal stress. *Applied Biological Chemistry*, 59(6), 813-820.
- Kisa, D., Kayir, Ö., Saglam, N., Sahin, S., Ozturk, L., Elmastas, M. (2019). Changes of phenolic compounds in tomato associated with the heavy metal stress. *Bartın University International Journal of Natural and Applied Sciences*. 2(1), 35-43.
- Kisiriko, M., Anastasiadi, M., Terry, L. A., Yasri, A., Beale, M. H., Ward, J. L. (2021). Phenolics from medicinal and aromatic plants: characterisation and potential as biostimulants and bioprotectants. *Molecules*, 26(21), 6343.
- Kougan, G. B., Tabopda, T., Kuete, V., Verpoorte, R. (2013). Simple phenols, phenolic acids, and related esters from the medicinal plants of Africa. *Medicinal Plant Research in Africa*. 225-249.

- Kováčik, J., Klejdus, B. (2008). Dynamics of phenolic acids and lignin accumulation in metal-treated *Matricaria chamomilla* roots. *Plant Cell Rep*, 27, 605-615.
- Kováčik, J., Klejdus, B., Bačkor, M. (2009a). Phenolic metabolism of *Matricaria chamomilla* plants exposed to nickel. *J Plant Physiol* 166, 1460–1464.
- Kováčik, J., Klejdus, B., Hedbavny, J., Štork, F., Bačkor, M. (2009c). Comparison of cadmium and copper effect on phenolic metabolism, mineral nutrients and stress-related parameters in *Matricaria chamomilla* plants. *Plant Soil*, 320, 231-242.
- Kumar, N., Goel, N. (2019). Phenolic acids: Natural versatile molecules with promising therapeutic applications. *Biotechnology Reports*, 24, e00370.
- Langcake, P., Pryce, R. J. (1977). A new class of phytoalexins from grape vines. *Experientia*, 33, 151-152.
- Lee, S. H., Park, Y. J., Park, S. U., Lee, S. W., Kim, S. C., Jung, C. S., Jang, J. K., Hur, Y., Kim, Y. B. (2017). Expression of genes related to phenylpropanoid biosynthesis in different organs of *Ixeris dentata* var. *albiflora*. *Molecules*, 22(6), 901.
- Li, J., Lu, H., Liu, J., Hong, H., Yan, C. (2015). The influence of flavonoid amendment on the absorption of cadmium in *Avicennia marina* roots. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 120, 1-6.
- Liu, L., Li, W., Song, W., Guo, M. (2018). Remediation techniques for heavy metal-contaminated soils: Principles and applicability. *Science of the Total Environment*, 633, 206-219.
- Lund, M. N. (2021). Reactions of plant polyphenols in foods: Impact of molecular structure. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 112, 241-251.
- Luo, Y., Jian, Y., Liu, Y., Jiang, S., Muhammad, D., Wang, W. (2022). Flavanols from nature: a phytochemistry and biological activity review. *Molecules*. 27(3), 719.

- Lwalaba, J. L. W., Zvobgo, G., Mwamba, T. M., Louis, L. T., Fu, L., Kirika, B. A., Tshibangu, A. K., Adil, M. F., Sehar, S., Mukobo, R. P., Zhang, G. (2020). High accumulation of phenolics and amino acids confers tolerance to the combined stress of cobalt and copper in barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 155, 927-937.
- Maharia, R. S., Dutta, R. K., Acharya, R., Reddy, A. V. R. (2012). Correlation between heavy metal contents and antioxidant activities in medicinal plants grown in copper mining areas. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*. 294(3), 395-400.
- Malik, A., Yadav, P., Singh, S. (2022). Role of polyamines in heavy metal stressed plants. *Plant Physiology Reports*, 27(4), 680-694.
- Malav, L. C., Kumar, S., Daripa, A., Yadav, S. (2020). Heavy metal contamination: a serious hazard to food-chain. *Food and Scientific Reports*, 1(4), 9-12.
- Manquián-Cerda, K., Escudey, M., Zúñiga, G., Arancibia-Miranda, N., Molina, M., Cruces, E. (2016). Effect of cadmium on phenolic compounds, antioxidant enzyme activity and oxidative stress in blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.) plantlets grown in vitro, *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 133, 316-326.
- Mansoor, S., Kour, N., Manhas, S., Zahid, S., Wani, O. A., Sharma, V., Wijaya, L., Alyemeni, M. N., Alsahli, A. A., El-Serehy, H. A., Paray, B. A., Ahmad, P. (2021). Biochar as a tool for effective management of drought and heavy metal toxicity. *Chemosphere*, 271, 129458.
- Márquez-García, B., Fernández-Recamales, M. A., Córdoba, F. (2012). Effects of cadmium on phenolic composition and antioxidant activities of *Erica andevalensis*. *J. Bot.*, 2012, 936950.
- Mishra, B., Sangwan, N. S. (2019). Amelioration of cadmium stress in *Withania somnifera* by ROS management: active participation of primary and secondary metabolism. *Plant Growth Regulation*. 87, 403-412.,
- Mohamed, H. I., Latif, H. H., Hanafy, R. S. (2016). Influence of nitric oxide application on some biochemical aspects, endogenous hormones,

- minerals and phenolic compounds of *Vicia faba* plant grown under arsenic stress. *Gesunde Pflanzen*. 68, 99-107.
- Mondal, S., Pramanik, K., Ghosh, S. K., Pal, P., Ghosh, P. K., Ghosh, A., Maiti, T. K. (2022). Molecular insight into arsenic uptake, transport, phytotoxicity, and defense responses in plants: a critical review. *Planta*, 255(4), 87.
- Niyofasha, C. J., Borena, B. M., Ukob, I. T., Minh, P. N., Al Azzawi, T. N. I., Imran, M., Ali, S., Inthavong, A., Mun, B. G., Lee, I. J., Khan, M., Yun, B. W. (2023). Alleviation of Hg-, Cr-, Cu-, and Zn-Induced heavy metals stress by exogenous sodium nitroprusside in rice plants, *Plants*, 12(6), 1299.
- Panche, A. N., Diwan, A. D., Chandra, S. R. (2016). Flavonoids: an overview. *Journal of Nutritional Science*, 5, 1-15.
- Peng, R. M., Lin, G. R., Ting, Y., Hu, J. Y. (2018). Oral delivery system enhanced the bioavailability of stilbenes: Resveratrol and pterostilbene. *BioFactors*, 44(1).
- Rahbarian, R., Azizi, E., Behdad, A., Mirblook, A. (2019). Effects of chromium on enzymatic/nonenzymatic antioxidants and oxidant levels of *Portulaca oleracea* L. *Journal of Medicinal Plants and by-Products-JMPB*. 8(1), 21-31.
- Rahim, W.; Khan, M.; Al Azzawi, T.N.I.; Pande, A.; Methela, N.J.; Ali, S.; Imran, M.; Lee, D.-S.; Lee, G.-M.; Mun, B.-G.; Moon, Y.-S., Lee, I.-J., Yun, B.-W. (2022). Exogenously applied sodium nitroprusside mitigates lead toxicity in rice by regulating antioxidants and metal stress-related transcripts. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 23(17), 9729.
- Rocchetti, G., Gregorio, R. P., Lorenzo, J. M., Barba, F. J., Oliveira, P. G., Prieto, M. A., Simal-Gandara, J., Mosele, J. I., Motilva, M. J., Tomas, M., Patrone, V., Capanoglu, E., Lucini, L. (2022). Functional implications of bound phenolic compounds and phenolics–food interaction: A review. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety*. 21, 811-842.

- Safari, F., Akramian, M., Salehi-Arjmand, H., Khadivi, A. (2019). Physiological and molecular mechanisms underlying salicylic acid-mitigated mercury toxicity in lemon balm (*Melissa officinalis* L.), *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 183, 109542.
- Saleem, M. H., Mfarrej, M. F. B., Alatawi, A., Mumtaz, S., Imran, M., Ashraf, M. A., Rizwan, M., Usman, K., Ahmad, P., Ali, S. (2022). Silicon enhances morpho-physio-biochemical responses in arsenic stressed Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.) by minimizing its uptake. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*. <https://10.1007/s00344-022-10681-7>.
- Salinitro, M., Hoogerwerf, S., Casolari, S., Zappi, A., Melucci, D., Tassoni, A. (2020). Production of antioxidant molecules in *Polygonum aviculare* (L.) and *Senecio vulgaris* (L.) under metal stress: a possible tool in the evaluation of plant metal tolerance. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 21(19).
- Sameena, P. P., Puthur, J. T. (2022). Exogenous application of cytokinins confers copper stress tolerance in *Ricinus communis* L. seedlings. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*. 41(8), 3395-3409.
- Samec, D., Karalija, E., Sola, I., Bok, V. V., Salopek-Sondi, B. (2021). The role of polyphenols in abiotic stress response: the influence of molecular structure. *Plants-Basel*, 10(1), 118.
- Santos-Buelga, C., Gonzáles-Paramás, A. M. (2019). Anthocyanins. Melton, L., Shahidi, F., and Varelis, P. (Eds). *In Encyclopedia of Food Chemistry* (pp.10–21). United Kingdom: Academic Press.
- Schmidt, T. J., Hemmati, S., Klaes, M., Konuklugil, B., Mohagheghzadeh, A., Ionkova, I., Fuss, E., Alfermann, A. W. (2010). Lignans in flowering aerial parts of *Linum* species – Chemodiversity in the light of systematics and phylogeny. *Phytochemistry*, 71(14-15), 1714-1728.
- Selim, S., Abuelsoud, W., Al-Sanea, M. M., AbdElgawad, H. (2021). Elevated CO₂ differently suppresses the arsenic oxide nanoparticles-induced stress in C3 (*Hordeum vulgare*) and C4 (*Zea maize*) plants via altered homeostasis in metabolites specifically proline and anthocyanin metabolism. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 166, 235-245.

- Shahid, M., Pourrut, B., Dumat, C., Nadeem, M., Aslam, M., Pinelli, E. (2014). Heavy metal-induced reactive oxygen species: phytotoxicity and physicochemical changes in plants. In: Whitacre, D.M. (Ed.), Heavy-metal-induced reactive oxygen species: phytotoxicity and physicochemical changes in plants. Rev. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 232, 1–44.
- Shahidi, F., Vamadevan, V., Oh, W. Y., Peng, H. (2019). Phenolic compounds in agri-food by-products, their bioavailability and health effects. J. Food Bioact., 5, 57-119.
- Sharma, A., Shahzad, B., Rehman, A., Bhardwaj, R., Landi, M., Zheng, B. (2019). ‘Response of phenylpropanoid pathway and the role of polyphenols in plants under abiotic stress, Molecules, 24(13), 2452.
- Sharma, P., Kumar, V. Guleria, P. (2021). Naringenin alleviates lead-induced changes in mungbean morphology with improvement in protein digestibility and solubility. South African Journal of Botany. 140, 419-427.
- Shen, N., Wang, T., Gan, Q., Liu, S., Wang, L., Jin, B. (2022). Plant flavonoids: Classification, distribution, biosynthesis, and antioxidant activity. Food Chemistry, 383, 132531.
- Shoeva, O. Y., Khlestkina, E. K. (2018). Anthocyanins participate in the protection of wheat seedlings against cadmium stress. Cereal Research Communications, 46(2), 242-252.
- Silva, A., Sílva, V., Igrejas, G., Aires, A., Falco, V., Valentao, P. (2023). Phenolic compounds classification and their distribution in winemaking by-products. European Food Research and Technology, 249, 207-239.
- Singh, R., Jha, A. B., Misra, A. N., Sharma, P. (2019). Differential responses of growth, photosynthesis, oxidative stress, metals accumulation and NRAMP genes in contrasting *Ricinus communis* genotypes under arsenic stress. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 26(30), 31166-31177.
- Singla, R. K., Dubey, A. K., Garg, A., Sharma, R. K., Fiorino, M., Ameen, S. M., Haddad, M. A., Al-Hiary, M. (2019). Natural polyphenols: chemical classification, definition of classes, subcategories, and structures. J. AOAC Int., 102(5), 1397-1400.

- Spencer, J. P. E., Abd el Mohsen, M. M., Minihane, A. M., Mathers, J. C. (2008). Biomarkers of the intake of dietary polyphenols: strengths, limitations and application in nutrition research. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 99, 12-22.
- Sun, W., Shahrajabian, M. H. (2023). Therapeutic potential of phenolic compounds in medicinal plants-natural health products for human health. *Molecules*, 28(4), 1845.
- Sytar, O., Cai, Z. Z., Brestic, M., Kumar, A., Prasad, M. N. V., Taran, N., Smetanska, I. (2013). Foliar applied nickel on Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) induced phenolic compounds as potential antioxidants. *Clean-Soil Air Water*. 41(11), 1129-1137.
- Teka, T., Zhang, L., Ge, X., Li, Y., Han, L., Yan, X. (2022). Stilbenes: Source plants, chemistry, biosynthesis, pharmacology, application and problems related to their clinical Application-A comprehensive review. *Phytochemistry*, 197, 113128.
- Teponno, R. B., Kusari, S., Spitteller, M. (2016). Recent advances in research on lignans and neolignans. *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, 33, 1044-1092.
- Valletta, A., Lozia, L. M., Leonelli, F. (2021). Impact of environmental factors on stilbene biosynthesis. *Plants*. 10(1), 90.
- Yan, B., Chen, Z. S., Hu, Y., Yong, Q. (2021). Insight in the recent application of polyphenols from biomass. *Front. Bioeng. Biotechnol*, 9, 753898.
- Zafari, S., Sharifi, M., Chashmi, N. A., Mur, L. A. J. (2016). Modulation of Pb-induced stress in *Prosopis* shoots through an interconnected network of signaling molecules, phenolic compounds and amino acids. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 99, 11-20.
- Zhang, H., Pu, J., Tang, Y., Wang, M., Tian, K., Wang, Y., Luo, X., Deng, Q. (2022). Changes in phenolic compounds and antioxidant activity during development of ‘Qiangcuili’ and ‘Cuihongli’ fruit. *Foods*. 11(20). 3198.
- Zengin, G. (2015). Screening of antioxidant properties of some *Asphodeline* Rchb. (Liliaceae) taxa growing in Turkey. Doctoral dissertation, Selcuk University, The Graduate School of Natural and Applied Science, Konya, 26.
- Zoufan, P., Azad, Z., Ghahfarokhie, A. R., Kolahi, M. (2020). Modification of oxidative stress through changes in some indicators related to

phenolic metabolism in *Malva parviflora* exposed to cadmium. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*. 187, 109811.

Qadir, M., Hussain, A., Hamayun, M., Shah, M., Iqbal, A., Husna, Murad, W. (2020). Phytohormones producing rhizobacterium alleviates chromium toxicity in *Helianthus annuus* L. by reducing chromate uptake and strengthening antioxidant system. *Chemosphere*. 258,127386.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

Abd El-Hack, M. E., Alagawany, M., Elrys, A. S., Desoky, E. S. M., Tolba, H. M., Elnahal, A. S., ... & Swelum, A. A. (2018). Effect of forage *Moringa oleifera* L.(moringa) on animal health and nutrition and its beneficial applications in soil, plants and water purification. *Agriculture*, 8(9), 145.

Adhianto, K., Hamdani, M., & Muhtarudin, M. (2020). The effect of palm oil waste based rations enriched with cassava leaves silage and organic micro minerals on growth and nutrients digestibility of goat. *Advances in Animal and Veterinary Sciences*, 8(11), 1154-1160.

Ávila, C. L. S., & Carvalho, B. F. (2020). Silage fermentation—updates focusing on the performance of micro-organisms. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 128(4), 966-984.

Bernardi, A., Härter, C. J., Silva, A. W., Reis, R. A., & Rabelo, C. H. (2019). A meta-analysis examining lactic acid bacteria inoculants for maize silage: Effects on fermentation, aerobic stability, nutritive value and livestock production. *Grass and Forage Science*, 74(4), 596-612.

Bolsen, K. K., Ashbell, G., & Weinberg, Z. G. (1996). Silage fermentation and silage additives-Review. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 9(5), 483-494.

Bureenok, S., Langsoumechai, S., Pitiwittayakul, N., Yuangklang, C., Vasupen, K., Saenmahayak, B., & Schonewille, J. T. (2019). Effects of fibrolytic enzymes and lactic acid bacteria on fermentation quality and in vitro digestibility of Napier grass silage. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 18(1), 1438-1444.

- Carvalho, B. F., Sales, G. F. C., Schwan, R. F., & Ávila, C. L. S. (2021). Criteria for lactic acid bacteria screening to enhance silage quality. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 130(2), 341-355.
- Chaji, M., Direkvandi, E., & Salem, A. Z. (2020). Ensiling of *Conocarpus erectus* tree leaves with molasses, exogenous enzyme and *Lactobacillus plantarum* impacts on ruminal sheep biogases production and fermentation. *Agroforestry Systems*, 94(4), 1611-1623.
- Chen, J., Stokes, M. R., & Wallace, C. R. (1994). Effects of enzyme-inoculant systems on preservation and nutritive value of haycrop and corn silages. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 77(2), 501-512.
- Coelho, M. C., Malcata, F. X., & Silva, C. C. (2022). Lactic acid bacteria in raw-milk cheeses: From starter cultures to probiotic functions. *Foods*, 11(15), 2276.
- Colombatto, D., Mould, F. L., Bhat, M. K., Phipps, R. H., & Owen, E. (2004). In vitro evaluation of fibrolytic enzymes as additives for maize (*Zea mays* L.) silage: I. Effects of ensiling temperature, enzyme source and addition level. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 111(1-4), 111-128.
- Czatkowska, M., Harnisz, M., Korzeniewska, E., & Koniuszewska, I. (2020). Inhibitors of the methane fermentation process with particular emphasis on the microbiological aspect: A review. *Energy Science & Engineering*, 8(5), 1880-1897.
- Da Silva, T. C., Da Silva, L. D., Santos, E. M., Oliveira, J. S., & Perazzo, A. F. (2017). Importance of the fermentation to produce high-quality silage. *Fermentation Processes*, 1-20.
- Daniel, J. L. P., Bernardes, T. F., Jobim, C. C., Schmidt, P., & Nussio, L. G. (2019). Production and utilization of silages in tropical areas with focus on Brazil. *Grass and Forage Science*, 74(2), 188-200.
- de Almeida Carvalho-Estrada, P., Fernandes, J., da Silva, É. B., Tizioto, P., de Fátima Paziani, S., Duarte, A. P., ... & Nussio, L. G. (2020). Effects of hybrid, kernel maturity, and storage period on the bacterial community in high-moisture and rehydrated corn grain silages. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 43(5), 126131.

- Ding, H., Han, Z., Li, J., Li, X., Dong, Z., Zhao, J., ... & Shao, T. (2022). Effect of fibrolytic enzymes, cellulolytic fungi and lactic acid bacteria on fermentation characteristics, structural carbohydrate composition and in vitro digestibility of rice straw silage. *Fermentation*, 8(12), 709.
- Dou, Z., Toth, J. D., Pitta, D. W., Bender, J. S., Hennessy, M. L., Vecchiarelli, B., ... & Baker, L. D. (2022). Proof of concept for developing novel feeds for cattle from wasted food and crop biomass to enhance agri-food system efficiency. *Scientific reports*, 12(1), 1-11.
- Du, Q., Ye, D., Zang, X., Nan, H., & Liu, Y. (2022). Effect of low temperature on the shaping of yeast-derived metabolite compositions during wine fermentation. *Food Research International*, 162, 112016.
- Elwakeel, E. A., Titgemeyer, E. C., Johnson, B. J., Armendariz, C. K., & Shirley, J. E. (2007). Fibrolytic enzymes to increase the nutritive value of dairy feedstuffs. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 90(11), 5226-5236.
- Ertekin, İ., & Kızılsimşek, M. (2020). Effects of lactic acid bacteria inoculation in pre-harvesting period on fermentation and feed quality properties of alfalfa silage. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 33(2), 245-253.
- Ertekin, I., Atis, I., Aygun, Y. Z., Yilmaz, S., & Kizilsimsek, M. (2022). Effects of different nitrogen doses and cultivars on fermentation quality and nutritive value of Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.) silages. *Animal Bioscience*, 35(1), 39-46.
- Fabiszewska, A. U., Zielińska, K. J., & Wróbel, B. (2019). Trends in designing microbial silage quality by biotechnological methods using lactic acid bacteria inoculants: a minireview. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 35(5), 1-8.
- Filya, I. (2003). The effect of *Lactobacillus buchneri*, with or without homofermentative lactic acid bacteria, on the fermentation, aerobic stability and ruminal degradability of wheat, sorghum and maize silages. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 95(5), 1080-1086.
- Gao, R., Wang, B., Jia, T., Luo, Y., & Yu, Z. (2021). Effects of different carbohydrate sources on alfalfa silage quality at different ensiling days. *Agriculture*, 11(1), 58.

- Guan, H., Shuai, Y., Yan, Y., Ran, Q., Wang, X., Li, D., ... & Zhang, X. (2020). Microbial community and fermentation dynamics of corn silage prepared with heat-resistant lactic acid bacteria in a hot environment. *Microorganisms*, 8(5), 719.
- Guo, G., Yuan, X., Li, L., Wen, A., & Shao, T. (2014). Effects of fibrolytic enzymes, molasses and lactic acid bacteria on fermentation quality of mixed silage of corn and hullless-barley straw in the Tibetan Plateau. *Grassland Science*, 60(4), 240-246.
- Holm-Nielsen, J. B., Al Seadi, T., & Oleskowicz-Popiel, P. (2009). The future of anaerobic digestion and biogas utilization. *Bioresource Technology*, 100(22), 5478-5484.
- Irawan, A., Sofyan, A., Ridwan, R., Hassim, H. A., Respati, A. N., Wardani, W. W., ... & Jayanegara, A. (2021). Effects of different lactic acid bacteria groups and fibrolytic enzymes as additives on silage quality: A meta-analysis. *Bioresource Technology Reports*, 14, 100654.
- Jiang, F. G., Cheng, H. J., Liu, D., Wei, C., An, W. J., Wang, Y. F., ... & Song, E. L. (2020). Treatment of whole-plant corn silage with lactic acid bacteria and organic acid enhances quality by elevating acid content, reducing pH, and inhibiting undesirable microorganisms. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 11, 593088.
- Kaewpila, C., Khota, W., Gunun, P., Kesorn, P., & Cherdthong, A. (2020). Strategic addition of different additives to improve silage fermentation, aerobic stability and in vitro digestibility of Napier grasses at late maturity stage. *Agriculture*, 10(7), 262.
- Kępińska-Pacelik, J., & Biel, W. (2021). Mycotoxins—Prevention, Detection, Impact on Animal Health. *Processes*, 9(11), 2035.
- Khalilian, M. E., Habibi, D., Golzardi, F., Aghayari, F., & Khazaei, A. (2022). Effect of maturity stage on yield, morphological characteristics, and feed value of sorghum [*Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench] cultivars. *Cereal Research Communications*, 1-10.
- Khota, W., Pholsen, S., Higgs, D., & Cai, Y. (2018). Comparative analysis of silage fermentation and in vitro digestibility of tropical grass prepared with *Acremonium* and *Tricoderma* species producing cellulases. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 31(12), 1913.

- Kızılışımşek, M., Erol, A., Ertekin, İ., Dönmez, R., & Katrancı, B. (2016). Silaj mikro florasının birbirleri ile ilişkileri, silaj fermentasyonu ve kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *KSU Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 19(2), 136-140.
- Kung Jr, L., Shaver, R. D., Grant, R. J., & Schmidt, R. J. (2018). Silage review: Interpretation of chemical, microbial, and organoleptic components of silages. *Journal of dairy Science*, 101(5), 4020-4033.
- Kuppusamy, P., Kim, D., Soundharrajan, I., Park, H. S., Jung, J. S., Yang, S. H., & Choi, K. C. (2020). Low-carbohydrate tolerant LAB strains identified from rumen fluid: Investigation of probiotic activity and legume silage fermentation. *Microorganisms*, 8(7), 1044.
- Li, F., Ding, Z., Ke, W., Xu, D., Zhang, P., Bai, J., ... & Guo, X. (2019). Ferulic acid esterase-producing lactic acid bacteria and cellulase pretreatments of corn stalk silage at two different temperatures: Ensiling characteristics, carbohydrates composition and enzymatic saccharification. *Bioresource Technology*, 282, 211-221.
- Li, J., Wang, W., Chen, S., Shao, T., Tao, X., & Yuan, X. (2021). Effect of lactic acid bacteria on the fermentation quality and mycotoxins concentrations of corn silage infested with mycotoxigenic Fungi. *Toxins*, 13(10), 699.
- Li, X., Dong, Y., You, H., & Wang, M. (2022). Analysis of the effect of additives on the fermentation quality of whole-plant corn silage based on machine learning. *Optik*, 170444.
- Li, Y., da Silva, E. B., Li, J., & Kung Jr, L. (2022). Effect of homo-fermentative lactic acid bacteria inoculants on fermentation characteristics and bacterial and fungal communities in alfalfa silage. *Fermentation*, 8(11), 621.
- Muck, R. E. (1988). Factors influencing silage quality and their implications for management. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 71(11), 2992-3002.
- Muck, R. E. 2010. Silage microbiology and its control through additives. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 39:183-191.
- Nandal, P., Sharma, S., & Arora, A. (2020). Bioprospecting non-conventional yeasts for ethanol production from rice straw hydrolysate and their inhibitor tolerance. *Renewable Energy*, 147, 1694-1703.

- Niderkorn, V., & Jayanegara, A. (2021). Opportunities offered by plant bioactive compounds to improve silage quality, animal health and product quality for sustainable ruminant production: A review. *Agronomy*, 11(1), 86.
- Niderkorn, V., & Jayanegara, A. (2021). Opportunities offered by plant bioactive compounds to improve silage quality, animal health and product quality for sustainable ruminant production: A review. *Agronomy*, 11(1), 86.
- Oba, M., & Kammes-Main, K. (2022). Symposium review: Effects of carbohydrate digestion on feed intake and fuel supply. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 106(3), 2153-2160.
- Oliveira, E. R., Takiya, C. S., Del Valle, T. A., Rennó, F. P., Goes, R. H. T., Leite, R. S., ... & Gandra, J. R. (2019). Effects of exogenous amylolytic enzymes on fermentation, nutritive value, and in vivo digestibility of rehydrated corn silage. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 251, 86-95.
- Pandey, A. K., Kumar, P., & Saxena, M. J. (2019). Feed additives in animal health. In *Nutraceuticals in veterinary medicine* (pp. 345-362). Springer, Cham.
- Queiroz, O. C. M., Kim, S. C., & Adesogan, A. T. (2012). Effect of treatment with a mixture of bacteria and fibrolytic enzymes on the quality and safety of corn silage infested with different levels of rust. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 95(9), 5285-5291.
- Ren, H., Sun, W., Yan, Z., Zhang, Y., Wang, Z., Song, B., ... & Li, J. (2021). Bioaugmentation of sweet sorghum ensiling with rumen fluid: Fermentation characteristics, chemical composition, microbial community, and enzymatic digestibility of silages. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 294, 126308.
- Song, C., Li, J., Xing, J., Wang, C., Li, J., & Shan, A. (2022). Effects of molasses interacting with formic acid on the fermentation characteristics, proteolysis and microbial community of seed-used pumpkin leaves silage. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 380, 135186.
- Soundharrajan, I., Park, H. S., Rengasamy, S., Sivanesan, R., & Choi, K. C. (2021). Application and Future Prospective of Lactic Acid Bacteria

- as Natural Additives for Silage Production—A Review. *Applied Sciences*, 11(17), 8127.
- Su, R., Ni, K., Wang, T., Yang, X., Zhang, J., Liu, Y., ... & Zhong, J. (2019). Effects of ferulic acid esterase-producing *Lactobacillus fermentum* and cellulase additives on the fermentation quality and microbial community of alfalfa silage. *PeerJ*, 7, e7712.
- Taye, D., & Etefa, M. (2020). Review on improving nutritive value of forage by applying exogenous enzymes. *International Journal of Veterinary Sciences and Animal Husbandry*, 5, 72-79.
- Tian, H., Zhu, Y., Dai, M., Li, T., Guo, Y., Deng, M., & Sun, B. (2022). Additives altered bacterial communities and metabolic profiles in silage hybrid *Pennisetum*. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 12, 3941.
- Valdez-Arjona, L. P., & Ramírez-Mella, M. (2019). Pumpkin waste as livestock feed: Impact on nutrition and animal health and on quality of meat, milk, and egg. *Animals*, 9(10), 769.
- Villa, R., Rodriguez, L. O., Fenech, C., & Anika, O. C. (2020). Ensiling for anaerobic digestion: A review of key considerations to maximise methane yields. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 134, 110401.
- Vu, V. H., Li, X., Wang, M., Liu, R., Zhang, G., Liu, W., ... & Sun, Q. (2019). Dynamics of fungal community during silage fermentation of elephant grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) produced in northern Vietnam. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, 32(7), 996.
- Wang, S., Guo, G., Li, J., Chen, L., Dong, Z., & Shao, T. (2019). Improvement of fermentation profile and structural carbohydrate compositions in mixed silages ensiled with fibrolytic enzymes, molasses and *Lactobacillus plantarum* MTD-1. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 18(1), 238-335.
- Wang, Y. L., Wang, W. K., Wu, Q. C., Zhang, F., Li, W. J., Yang, Z. M., ... & Yang, H. J. (2022). The Effect of different lactic acid bacteria inoculants on silage quality, phenolic acid profiles, bacterial community and in vitro rumen fermentation characteristic of whole corn silage. *Fermentation*, 8(6), 285.

- Weide, T., Baquero, C. D., Schomaker, M., Brüggling, E., & Wetter, C. (2020). Effects of enzyme addition on biogas and methane yields in the batch anaerobic digestion of agricultural waste (silage, straw, and animal manure). *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 132, 105442.
- Weinberg, Z. G., Muck, R. E., Weimer, P. J., Chen, Y., & Gamburg, M. (2004). Lactic acid bacteria used in inoculants for silage as probiotics for ruminants. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 118(1), 1-9.
- Winkler, M., Geier, M., Hanlon, S. P., Nidetzky, B., & Glieder, A. (2018). Human enzymes for organic synthesis. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 57(41), 13406-13423.
- Wu, Z., Luo, Y., Bao, J., Luo, Y., & Yu, Z. (2020). Additives affect the distribution of metabolic profile, microbial communities and antibiotic resistance genes in high-moisture sweet corn kernel silage. *Bioresource Technology*, 315, 123821.
- Xing, L., Chen, L. J., & Han, L. J. (2009). The effect of an inoculant and enzymes on fermentation and nutritive value of sorghum straw silages. *Bioresource Technology*, 100(1), 488-491.
- Xu, W., Zhu, Y., Wang, X., Ji, L., Wang, H., Yao, L., & Lin, C. (2021). The effect of biogas slurry application on biomass production and forage quality of *Lolium multiflorum*. *Sustainability*, 13(7), 3605.
- Yan, Y., Li, X., Guan, H., Huang, L., Ma, X., Peng, Y., ... & Zhang, X. (2019). Microbial community and fermentation characteristic of Italian ryegrass silage prepared with corn stover and lactic acid bacteria. *Bioresource Technology*, 279, 166-173.
- Yang, J. C., Guevara-Oquendo, V. H., Christensen, D., Lardner, H., Refat, B., Rodríguez Espinosa, M. E., & Yu, P. (2022a). Utilization of exogenous fibrolytic enzymes in fiber fermentation, degradation, and digestions and characteristics of whole legume faba bean and its plant silage. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 1-12.
- Yang, J., Refat, B., Guevara-Oquendo, V. H., & Yu, P. (2022b). Lactational performance, feeding behavior, ruminal fermentation and nutrient digestibility in dairy cows fed whole-plant faba bean silage-based diet with fibrolytic enzyme. *Animal*, 16(9), 100606.

- Zhang, H., Yuan, X., Xiong, T., Wang, H., & Jiang, L. (2020). Bioremediation of co-contaminated soil with heavy metals and pesticides: Influence factors, mechanisms and evaluation methods. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 398, 125657.
- Zhang, L., Li, X., Wang, S., Zhao, J., Dong, Z., Zhao, Q., ... & Shao, T. (2022b). Effect of sorbic acid, ethanol, molasses, previously fermented juice and combined additives on ensiling characteristics and nutritive value of napiergrass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) silage. *Fermentation*, 8(10), 528.
- Zhang, Q., Zou, X., Wu, S., Wu, N., Chen, X., & Zhou, W. (2022a). Effects of pyroligneous acid on diversity and dynamics of antibiotic resistance genes in alfalfa silage. *Microbiology Spectrum*, 10(4), e01554-22.
- Zhang, Y. C., Li, D. X., Wang, X. K., Lin, Y. L., Zhang, Q., Chen, X. Y., & Yang, F. Y. (2019). Fermentation quality and aerobic stability of mulberry silage prepared with lactic acid bacteria and propionic acid. *Animal Science Journal*, 90(4), 513-522.
- Zhao, S., Yang, F., Wang, Y., Fan, X., Feng, C., & Wang, Y. (2021). Dynamics of fermentation parameters and bacterial community in high-moisture alfalfa silage with or without lactic acid bacteria. *Microorganisms*, 9(6), 1225.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Alaey, M., Babalar, M., Naderi, R., & Kafi, M.. (2011). Effect of pre-and postharvest salicylic acid treatment on physio-chemical attributes in relation to vase-life of rose cut flowers. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 61, 91–94.
- Arboleda, P.J.A., (1993). Principios fundamentales de la postcosecha de flores. En: Tercer Seminario Tecnico de Floricultura, Expoflor Huixquilucan, Estado de Mexico, 44p, Mexico.
- Aydın, V., Kırbay, E., & Kazaz, S. (2022). Effects of Different Storage Periods on The Vase Life of Goldenrod (*Solidago x Hybrida*) Cut Flower. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 7(3), 677-686.

- Aydın, V. (2015). Magnum Kesme Gül Çeşidinin Vazo Ömrü Üzerine Pulsing, Nano Gümüş ve Sakkaroz Uygulamalarının Etkileri. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Master Thesis, Isparta.
- Burdett, A.N., (1970). The cause of bent neck in cut roses. Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science. 95,427-431.
- Butt, S.J.. (2005). Extending the vase life of roses (*Rosa hybrida*) with different preservatives. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology, 97-99.
- Çelikel, F. (2020). Kesme çiçekler ve süs bitkilerinin hasat sonrası kaliteleri ve teknolojileri. Black Sea Journal of Agriculture, Cilt 3,(3): 225-232.
- Çelikel, F. (2013). Süs bitkilerinin hasat sonrası kaliteleri ve yeni teknolojiler. V. Ulusal Süs Bitkileri Kongresi, s:17-26, 06-09 Mayıs 2013, Yalova.
- Çelikkol, T., (2008). Kesme güllerde vazo ömrü üzerine sakkaroz ve bazı kimyasal maddelerin etkileri. Ankara University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Master Thesis, 64s, Ankara.
- Damunupola, J.W., & Joyce, D.C. (2008). When is a vase solution biocide not, or not only, antimicrobial. Jpn. Soc. Hortic. Sci. 77, 211–228.
- Demircioğlu, H., (2010). Kesme Gülde (*Rosa Hybrida First Red*) Farklı 1-Mcp Dozu Uygulamalarının ve Farklı Depolama Koşullarının Vazo Ömrü Üzerine Etkileri. Çukurova University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Master Thesis,, 81s, Adana.
- Dilley, D.R., & Carpenter, W.J., (1975). The role of chemical adjuvants and ethylene synthesis on cut flower longevity. Acta Horticulturae, 41, 117-132.
- Durkin, D., & Kuc, R. (1966). Vascular blockage and senescence of cut carnation flowers. Korean Journal of Horticultural Science and Technology, 27(3), 275-282.
- Elgimabi, M.N., & Ahmed, O.K. (2009). Effects of bactericides and sucrose-pulsing on vase life of rose cut flowers (*Rosa hybrida*). Botany Research International, 2 (3), 164-168.
- Ferrante, A., Serra, G., Tognoni, F., & Mensuali-Sodi, A. (2005). Postharvest studies on leaf yellowing of chrysanthemum cut flowers. Postharvest studies on leaf yellowing of chrysanthemum cut flowers, 1000-1005.

- Funnell, K. A., & Heins, R. D. (1998). Plant growth regulators reduce postproduction leaf yellowing of potted asiflorum lilies. *HortScience*, 33(6), 1036-1037.
- Ghergi, A., Amariutei, A., Baloiu, I., (1983). Performance of some rose cultivars in preserving solutions in ambient conditions. *Scientific Horticulture: Abstract: Nature*, 53(10), 72-88.
- Goszczyńska, D., & Rudnicki, R.M., (1988). Storage of cut flowers, *Horticultural Reviews*, 10, 35-62.
- Goszczyńska, D., Rudnicki, R.M., & Reid, M.S. (1985). The role of plant hormones in the postharvest life of cut flowers. *Acta Horticulturae*, 167, 79-93.
- Halevy, A.H., & Konfrank, A.M. (1977). Silver treatment of carnation flowers for reducing ethylene damage and extending longevity. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 101, 76-77.
- Halevy, A.H., & Mayak, S., (1981). Senescence and postharvest physiology of cut flowers. *Avi Publishing Company Inc. Westport, Connecticut*, 3, 59-143.
- Han, S. S. (1995). Growth regulators delay foliar chlorosis of Easter lily leaves. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 120(2), 254-258.
- Hashemabadi, D. (2015). Effect of *Mentha pulegium* extract and 8-hydroxy quinoline sulphate to extend the quality and vase life of rose (*Rosa hybrida*) cut flower. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 36, 215-220.
- Hassan, F. A. S., Tar, T & Zs Dorogi. (2003). Extending the vase life of *Solidago canadensis* cut flowers by using different chemical treatments. *International Journal of Horticultural Science* 9.2 (2003): 83-86.
- Ichimura, K., Kawabata, Y., Kishimoto, M., Goto R., & Yamada, K. (2002). Variation with the cultivar in the vase life of cut rose flowers. *Bulletin of the National Institute of Floricultural Science*, 2, 9-20.
- Jones, R. B., & Hill, M. (1993). The effect of germicides on the longevity of cut flowers. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 118(3):350-354.
- Kader, A.A., Kasmire, R.F., Mitchel, F.G., Reid, M.S., Sommer, N.F., & Thompsan, J.F. (1985). Postharvest technology of horticultural crops.,

- Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources. University of California, 174-178.
- Kazaz, S., Kılıç, T., Doğan, E., & Sekmen, Ş. (2020). Vase life extension of cut hydrangea (*Hydrangea macrophylla*) flowers. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 95(3):325-330.
- Kazaz, S., Doğan, E., Kılıç, T., Şahin, E.G.E., & Seyhan, S. (2019). Influence of holding solutions on vase life of cut hydrangea flowers (*Hydrangea macrophylla* Thunb.). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 28(4):3554-3559.
- Kazaz, S. (2015). Kesme çiçeklerde hasat sonrası ömrü etkileyen faktörler. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi*, nisan-haziran, s: 42-45.
- Ketsa, S., & Narkbua, N. (2001). Effect of aminooxyacetic acid and sucrose on vase life of cut roses. *Acta Horticulturae*, 543,227-234.
- Kuhlen, J.G. (1958). Untersuchungen über das Welken abgeschnittener in Wasserstehender. Dissertation. Math, Naturwiss Fak. der. Universitaet, 150p, Bonn.
- Larsen, F.E., & Cromarty, R.W., (1967). Micro-organism inhibition by 8-hydroxyquinoline citrate as related to cut flower senescence. *American Society for Horticultural Science*, 90,546-549.
- Lineberger, R.D., & Steponkus, P. (1976). Identification of vascular occlusions in cut roses. *Journal of The American Society for Horticultural Science*, 101,246-2540.
- Lü, P., Cao, J., He, S., Liu, J., Li, H., Cheng G., Ding Y., & Joyce, D.C. (2010). Nanosilver pulsetreatments improve water relations of cutrose cv. Movie star flowers. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 57, 196-202.
- Mayak, S., Garibaldi, E.A., & Kofranek A.M., (1977). Carnation Flower longevity: Microbial populations as related to silver nitrate stem impregnation. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 102,637-639.
- Mengüç, A., Zencirkıran, M., & Usta, E. (1991). Kesme çiçeklerde vazo ömrünün uzatılması.
- Mengüç, A., Türk, R. 1984. Astor karanfil çeşidinin bazı kimyasal madde uygulamaları ile vazoda dayanma süresinin saptanması üzerine bir araştırma. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3, 87-93.

- Mor, Y., Spielgestein, H., & Halevy, A.H., (1983). Inhibition of ethylene biosynthesis in carnation petals by cytokinin. *Plant Physiology*, 71, 541-546.
- Morousky, F.J. (1977). Control of bacteria in cut flower vase water. *Proceedings. Florida State Horticultural Society*, 90, 297-299.
- Morousky, F.J. (1968). Physiological role of 8-hydroxguinolin citrate and sucrose in extending vase-life and improving quality of cut gladiolus. *Proceedings. Florida State Horticultural Society*, 81, 409-414.
- Nichols, R., & Sussex, W. (1982). Effect of delayed silver thiosulphate pulse treatments on carnation cut flower longevity. *Horticultural Science*, 17(5), 600-601.
- Nowak, J., & Rudnicki, R.M. (1990). Postharvest handling and storage of cut flower. *Florist Green and Potted Plants* Timber Press. Inc., Singapore, 29-64.
- Nowak, J. (1981). The Effect of silver complexes and sucrose on longevity of cut gerbera inflorescences stored for different periods of time. *Pr. Inst. Sad. Kwiak. Ser. B* 6, 83-88.
- Orçun, E., & Erdem, Ü. (1973). Kesme çiçeklerin vazoda dayanma müddetini artırıcı tedbirler ve bu hususta William Sim karanfili üzerine bir araştırma. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi*, 219s, İzmir.
- Philosoph Hadas, Sonia, et al. (1996). Benzyladenine pulsing retards leaf yellowing and improves quality of goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*) cut flowers. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 9.1 (1996): 65-73.
- Put, H.M.C., & Clerkx, C.M. (1988). The infiltration ability of micro organisms: *Bacillus*, *Fusarium*, *Kluyveromyces* and *Pseudomonas* ssp. into xylem vessels of gerbera cv. Fleur and rose cv. Sonia cut flowers. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 64, 515-530.
- Thimann, K. V. (1985). The interaction of hormonal and environmental factors in leaf senescence. *Biologia plantarum*, 27(2), 83-91.
- Thomas, H. & Stoddart, J.L. (1980). Leaf senescence. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.*, 3 I: 83-III
- Uzun, G., Bakır, İ., & Hatipoğlu, A. (1983). Kesme çiçeklerin depolama, taşıma ve pazarlama sorunları. *Türkiye'de Bahçe Ürünlerinin*

- Depolanması, Pazara Hazırlanması ve Taşınması Sempozyumu, 23-25 Kasım, Adana, 217-233.
- Van Doorn, W.G. (1997). Water relations of cut flowers. *Horticultural Review*, 18, 1-85.
- Van Doorn, W.G., de Witte, Y., & Perik, R.R.J. (1990). Effect of antimicrobial compounds on the number of bacteria in stems of cut rose flowers. *Journal of Applied Bacteriology*, 68:117–122.
- Van Doorn, W.G. & Van Lieburg. M.J. (1993). Interaction between the effects of phytochrome and gibberellic acid on senescence of *Alstroemeria pelegrina* leaves. *Physiol. Plant.*, 89: 182-1 86.
- Van Meeteren, U. (1978). Water relations and keeping quality of cut gerbera flowers. I. The Cause of Stem Break *Scientia Horticulturae*, 8, 65-74.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdollahi, H. (2019). A review on history, domestication and germplasm collections of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.) in the world. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 66(5), 1041-1058.
- Ağaoğlu, Y. S., Çelik, H., Çelik, M., Fidan, Y., Gülşen, Y., Günay, A., Halloran, N. Köksal, İ. Yanmaz, R. (2010). Genel bahçe bitkileri. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara.
- Ahmad, M. F., Sharma, A. K., Jabeen, A. (2004). Genetic diversity: Quince (*Cydonia oblonga* L.). *Indian Horticulture*, 48(4), 21–22.
- Akçay, M. E., Yücer M. M. (2008). Armut, Hasad Yayıncılık, Bilnet Matbaacılık ve Reklamcılık A.Ş. s: 96, İstanbul.
- Altındal, D., Akgün, İ. (2015). Bitki genetik kaynakları ve tahıllardaki durumu. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 12(1), 147-153.
- Anonymous (2023a). Meyed, Meyveciliğin Tarihçesi, <https://www.meyed.org.tr/tr/meyed-tarim/meyveciligini-tarihcesi/meyveciligini-tarihcesi>, (Date of access: 05.05.2023)
- Anonymous (2023b). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Statistics (FAOSTAT), <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>, Date of access: 19.05.2023)

- Anonymous (2023c). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu,
<https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>, (Date of access:
 19.05.2023)
- Aslan, H. (2020). Ankara kenti açık yeşil alanlarında kullanılan meyve türlerinin belirlenmesi ve peyzaj mimarlığında süs bitkisi olarak değerlendirilme olanakları. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 34(Özel Sayı), 99-114.
- Bolat, İ., İkinci, A., Yiğit, İ. H. (2020). GAP Bölgesinde Bazı Lokasyonlardaki Soğuklama Sürelerinin Saptanması ve Meyvecilik Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 30(4), 858-866.
- Coşkun, Y. (2018). Karaman'da Elma Yetiştiriciliği ve Yerel Elma Çeşitleri. Karaman'ın Elmalarını ve Üzümlerini Araştırıyoruz Projesi.
- Çetin, N. (2019). Kurutma koşullarının elma ve portakalda renk özelliklerine etkisi. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, (17), 463-470.
- Diamond, J. (2002). Evolution, consequences and future of plant and animal domestication. Nature, 418(6898), 700-707.
- Diamond, J., Renfrew, C. (1997). Guns, germs, and steel: The fates of human societies. Nature, 386(6623), 339-339.
- Ekici, İ., Yıldırım, A. N. (2017). Asya armut (*Pyrus pyrifolia*) çeşitlerinin Uşak koşullarında morfolojik, fenolojik, pomolojik ve bazı biyokimyasal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 21(1), 118-124.
- Ekinci, N., Akçay, M. E. (2016). Yeni armut çeşidi: Akçay 77. ÇOMU Ziraat. Fakültesi Dergisi, 4(2), 51-57.
- Ercişli, S., Sağbaş, H.İ. (2023). Ekolojik Tarımın Fonksiyonel Gıdası: Alıç. 2. Uluslararası Atlas Uygulamalı Bilimler Kongresi, 9-10 Mart, Konya, Türkiye.
- Gerçekcioğlu, R. (2014). Genel meyvecilik; meyve yetiştiriciliğinin esasları-meyve ağaçlarının çoğaltma tekniği. Nobel Yayın, s 111-112.
- Güney, M., Kafkas, S., Koc, A., Aras, S., Keles, H., Karci, H. (2019). Characterization of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.) accessions by simple sequence repeat markers. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 43(1), 69-79.

- Hunter, D. (2016). Fifty years of pear breeding: an overview of the Harrow (Ontario, Canada) pear breeding program. *Meyve Bilimi*, 3(2), 1-7.
- Hussain, S.Z., Naseer, B., Qadri, T., Fatima, T., Bhat, T.A. (2021). Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*)—Morphology, Taxonomy, Composition and Health Benefits. In: *Fruits Grown in Highland Regions of the Himalayas*. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-75502-7_4
- Karaca, S., Sarğın, B., Alaboz, P., Dengiz, O. (2023). Van Edremit İlçesi Elma Bahçelerinde Çok Kriterli Karar Verme Analizi-CBS ile Toprak Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 26(2), 393-408.
- Koç, İ. (2006). Hititler, Ed. İlker Koç, Ankara: Ortadoğu Teknik Üniversitesi Yayınları.
- Mir, S. A., Wani, S. M., Wani, T. A., Ahmad, M., Gani, A., Masoodi, F. A., & Nazir, A. (2016). Comparative evaluation of the proximate composition and antioxidant properties of processed products of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Miller). *International Food Research Journal*, 23(2).
- Özçağırın, R., Ünal, A., Özeke, E., İsfendiyaroğlu, M. (2004). *Ilıman İklim Meyve Türleri, Yumuşak Çekirdekli Meyveler*. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Basımevi, İzmir.
- Öztürk, G., Basım, E., Basım, H., Emre, R. A., Karamürsel, Ö. F., Eren, İ., İşçi, M., Kaçal, E. (2011). Kontrollü melezleme yoluyla ateş yanıklığı (*Erwinia amylovora*) hastalığına karşı dayanıklı yeni armut çeşitlerinin geliştirilmesi: İlk meyve gözlemleri. VI. Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 4(08).
- Quinet, M., Wesel, J. P. (2019). Botany and taxonomy of pear. *The Pear Genome*, 1-33.
- Radovic, A., Nikolić, D., Cerović, R., Milatović, D., Rakonjac, V., Bakić, I. (2019). The effect of temperature on pollen germination and pollen tube growth of quince cultivars. In *IV Balkan Symposium on Fruit Growing 1289* (pp. 67-72).
- Rasheed, M., Hussain, I., Rafiq, S., Hayat, I., Qayyum, A., Ishaq, S., Awan, M. S. (2018). Chemical composition and antioxidant activity of quince

- fruit pulp collected from different locations. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 21(1), 2320-2327.
- Rop, O., Balik, J., Řezníček, V., Jurikova, T., Škardová, P., Salaš, P., Sochor, J., Mlcek, J., Kramářová, D. (2011). Chemical characteristics of fruits of some selected quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.) cultivars. *Czech Journal of Food Sciences*, 29(1), 65-73.
- Sağbaşı, H. İ., Ercişli, S. (2023). Quince (*Cydonia Oblonga* Mill.): Fruit Characteristics, Fruit Composition, Usage Areas, Diversity, Uluslararası Paris Uygulamalı Bilimler Kongresi 1-3 Nisan 2023, Paris.
- Sastri, B. N. (1950). *The Wealth of India. A Dictionary of Indian Raw Materials and Industrial Products. Raw Materials. The Wealth of India. A Dictionary of Indian Raw Materials and Industrial Products. Raw Materials.*
- Sharma, R., Joshi, V. K., Rana, J. C. (2011). Nutritional composition and processed products of quince (*Cydonia oblonga* Mill.). *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research*, 2, 354–357.
- Solak, İ. (2008). Osmanlı İmparatorluğu döneminde Anadolu’da meyve ve sebze üretimi. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Türkiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (24), 217-251.
- Ünar, Ş. (2019). Hitit dönemi Anadolu’sunda meyve ağaçları. *Anasay*, (9), 11-30. DOI: 10.33404/anasay.584192
- Wilson, C. A. (1999). *The book of marmalade: Its antecedents, its history and its role in the World today (Together with a collection of recipes for marmalades and marmalade cookery) (Rev. ed.). University of Pennsylvania Press. ISBN 0-8122-1727-6.*
- Yurtoğlu, N. (2019). Cumhuriyet Döneminde Türkiye’de Meyve Üretimi (1923-1950). *Türkiye’de Tarım Politikaları ve Ülke Ekonomisine Katkıları Uluslararası Sempozyumu*, 12-14 Nisan 2018, Şanlıurfa.

SİNİR BİLİMDE GÜNCEL TEMEL KAVRAMLAR

EDİTÖR

Dr. Ali ASLAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ahmet BAYRAK

Prof. Dr. Tülin BAYRAK

Doç. Dr. Ali ASLAN

Doç. Dr. Gülay HACIOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Ülkü KARAMAN

Doç. Dr. Selma CIRRIK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adem TOKPINAR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Elif DOĞAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Emel KABARTAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Halil YILMAZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Muhammet DEĞERMENCİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mücahit SEÇME

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Nihan BOZKURT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Saime SEZER SONDAŞ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Semih TAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sümeyya Deniz AYBEK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Türkan Mutlu YAR

Öğr. Gör. Burak Oğuzhan KARAPINAR

Arş. Gör. Selen YILMAZ

Dr. Feyza DOĞAN

Dr. Ramazan ÜZEN

PhD. Kübra ŞAHİN

Seçil TAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-109-9

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKÇA

- Abraham W. C. (2008). Metaplasticity: tuning synapses and networks for plasticity. *Nature reviews. Neuroscience*, 9(5), 387. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2356>
- Arborelius, L., Chergui, K., Murase, S., Nomikos, G. G., Höök, B. B., Chouvet, G., Hacksell, U., & Svensson, T. H. (1993). The 5-HT_{1A} receptor selective ligands, (R)-8-OH-DPAT and (S)-UH-301, differentially affect the activity of midbrain dopamine neurons. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's archives of pharmacology*, 347(4), 353–362. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00165384>
- Arrang, J. M., Garbarg, M., & Schwartz, J. C. (1983). Auto-inhibition of brain histamine release mediated by a novel class (H₃) of histamine receptor. *Nature*, 302(5911), 832–837. <https://doi.org/10.1038/302832a0>
- Auclair, A., Drouin, C., Cotecchia, S., Glowinski, J., & Tassin, J. P. (2004). 5-HT_{2A} and alpha_{1b}-adrenergic receptors entirely mediate dopamine release, locomotor response and behavioural sensitization to opiates and psychostimulants. *The European journal of neuroscience*, 20(11), 3073–3084. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-9568.2004.03805.x>
- Banerjee N. (2014). Neurotransmitters in alcoholism: A review of neurobiological and genetic studies. *Indian journal of human genetics*, 20(1), 20–31. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0971-6866.132750>
- Barnes, N. M., & Sharp, T. (1999). A review of central 5-HT receptors and their function. *Neuropharmacology*, 38(8), 1083–1152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0028-3908\(99\)00010-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0028-3908(99)00010-6)
- Bell, M. I., Richardson, P. J., & Lee, K. (2000). Histamine depolarizes cholinergic interneurons in the rat striatum via a H₁-receptor mediated action. *British journal of pharmacology*, 131(6), 1135–1142. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703692>

- Bernheim, A., Leong, K. C., Berini, C., & Reichel, C. M. (2017). Antagonism of mGlu2/3 receptors in the nucleus accumbens prevents oxytocin from reducing cued methamphetamine seeking in male and female rats. *Pharmacology, biochemistry, and behavior*, *161*, 13–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2017.08.012>
- Bocklisch, C., Pascoli, V., Wong, J. C., House, D. R., Yvon, C., de Roo, M., Tan, K. R., & Lüscher, C. (2013). Cocaine disinhibits dopamine neurons by potentiation of GABA transmission in the ventral tegmental area. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, *341*(6153), 1521–1525. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1237059>
- Bongers, G., Sallmen, T., Passani, M. B., Mariottini, C., Wendelin, D., Lozada, A., Marle, A.v, Navis, M., Blandina, P., Bakker, R. A., Panula, P., & Leurs, R. (2007). The Akt/GSK-3beta axis as a new signaling pathway of the histamine H(3) receptor. *Journal of neurochemistry*, *103*(1), 248–258. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2007.04752.x>
- Brabant, C., Alleva, L., Quertemont, E., & Tirelli, E. (2010). Involvement of the brain histaminergic system in addiction and addiction-related behaviors: a comprehensive review with emphasis on the potential therapeutic use of histaminergic compounds in drug dependence. *Progress in neurobiology*, *92*(3), 421–441. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2010.07.002>
- Breunig, E., Michel, K., Zeller, F., Seidl, S., Weyhern, C. W., & Schemann, M. (2007). Histamine excites neurones in the human submucous plexus through activation of H1, H2, H3 and H4 receptors. *The Journal of physiology*, *583*(Pt 2), 731–742. <https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2007.139352>

- Broderick, P. A., Hope, O., Okonji, C., Rahni, D. N., & Zhou, Y. (2004). Clozapine and cocaine effects on dopamine and serotonin release in nucleus accumbens during psychostimulant behavior and withdrawal. *Progress in neuro-psychopharmacology & biological psychiatry*, 28(1), 157–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2003.09.032>
- Bubar, M. J., & Cunningham, K. A. (2008). Prospects for serotonin 5-HT_{2R} pharmacotherapy in psychostimulant abuse. *Progress in brain research*, 172, 319–346. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123\(08\)00916-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(08)00916-3)
- Cachope, R., Mateo, Y., Mathur, B. N., Irving, J., Wang, H. L., Morales, M., Lovinger, D. M., & Cheer, J. F. (2012). Selective activation of cholinergic interneurons enhances accumbal phasic dopamine release: setting the tone for reward processing. *Cell reports*, 2(1), 33–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2012.05.011>
- Cameron, D. L., Wessendorf, M. W., & Williams, J. T. (1997). A subset of ventral tegmental area neurons is inhibited by dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and opioids. *Neuroscience*, 77(1), 155–166. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0306-4522\(96\)00444-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0306-4522(96)00444-7)
- Campbell, A. D., Kohl, R. R., & McBride, W. J. (1996). Serotonin-3 receptor and ethanol-stimulated somatodendritic dopamine release. *Alcohol (Fayetteville, N.Y.)*, 13(6), 569–574. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0741-8329\(96\)00069-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0741-8329(96)00069-9)
- Ciccarelli, A., Calza, A., Panzanelli, P., Concas, A., Giustetto, M., & Sassoè-Pognetto, M. (2012). Organization of GABAergic synaptic circuits in the rat ventral tegmental area. *PloS one*, 7(10), e46250. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0046250>
- Connelly, W. M., Shenton, F. C., Lethbridge, N., Leurs, R., Waldvogel, H. J., Faull, R. L., Lees, G., & Chazot, P. L. (2009). The histamine H₄ receptor is functionally expressed on neurons in the mammalian CNS. *British journal of pharmacology*, 157(1), 55–63. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1476-5381.2009.00227.x>
- Cooper, B. R., Breese, G. R., Grant, L. D., & Howard, J. L. (1973). Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on active avoidance responding:

- evidence for involvement of brain dopamine. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, 185(2), 358–370.
- Cooper, S., Robison, A. J., & Mazei-Robison, M. S. (2017). Reward Circuitry in Addiction. *Neurotherapeutics: the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 14(3), 687–697. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-017-0525-z>
- Corre, J., van Zessen, R., Loureiro, M., Patriarchi, T., Tian, L., Pascoli, V., & Lüscher, C. (2018). Dopamine neurons projecting to medial shell of the nucleus accumbens drive heroin reinforcement. *eLife*, 7, e39945. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.39945>
- Covey, D. P., Bunner, K. D., Schuweiler, D. R., Cheer, J. F., & Garris, P. A. (2016). Amphetamine elevates nucleus accumbens dopamine via an action potential-dependent mechanism that is modulated by endocannabinoids. *The European journal of neuroscience*, 43(12), 1661–1673. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.13248>
- Creed, M. C., Ntamati, N. R., & Tan, K. R. (2014). VTA GABA neurons modulate specific learning behaviors through the control of dopamine and cholinergic systems. *Frontiers in behavioral neuroscience*, 8, 8. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2014.00008>
- Cruz, H. G., Ivanova, T., Lunn, M. L., Stoffel, M., Slesinger, P. A., & Lüscher, C. (2004). Bi-directional effects of GABA(B) receptor agonists on the mesolimbic dopamine system. *Nature neuroscience*, 7(2), 153–159. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1181>
- Cunningham, K. A., & Anastasio, N. C. (2014). Serotonin at the nexus of impulsivity and cue reactivity in cocaine addiction. *Neuropharmacology*, 76 Pt B(0 0), 460–478. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2013.06.030>
- Daberkow, D. P., Brown, H. D., Bunner, K. D., Kraniotis, S. A., Doellman, M. A., Ragozzino, M. E., Garris, P. A., & Roitman, M. F. (2013). Amphetamine paradoxically augments exocytotic dopamine release and phasic dopamine signals. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 33(2), 452–463. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2136-12.2013>

- De Deurwaerdère, P., & Di Giovanni, G. (2020). Serotonin in Health and Disease. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(10), 3500. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21103500>
- Deneau, G., Yanagita, T., & Seevers, M. H. (1969). Self-administration of psychoactive substances by the monkey. *Psychopharmacologia*, 16(1), 30–48. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00405254>
- Di Marzo V. (2008). Endocannabinoids: synthesis and degradation. *Reviews of physiology, biochemistry and pharmacology*, 160, 1–24. https://doi.org/10.1007/112_0505
- Di Matteo, V., Di Giovanni, G., Pierucci, M., & Esposito, E. (2008). Serotonin control of central dopaminergic function: focus on in vivo microdialysis studies. *Progress in brain research*, 172, 7–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123\(08\)00902-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6123(08)00902-3)
- Dobi, A., Margolis, E. B., Wang, H. L., Harvey, B. K., & Morales, M. (2010). Glutamatergic and nonglutamatergic neurons of the ventral tegmental area establish local synaptic contacts with dopaminergic and nondopaminergic neurons. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 30(1), 218–229. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3884-09.2010>
- Drutel, G., Peitsaro, N., Karlstedt, K., Wieland, K., Smit, M. J., Timmerman, H., Panula, P., & Leurs, R. (2001). Identification of rat H3 receptor isoforms with different brain expression and signaling properties. *Molecular pharmacology*, 59(1), 1–8.
- Edwards, N. J., Tejada, H. A., Pignatelli, M., Zhang, S., McDevitt, R. A., Wu, J., Bass, C. E., Bettler, B., Morales, M., & Bonci, A. (2017). Circuit specificity in the inhibitory architecture of the VTA regulates cocaine-induced behavior. *Nature neuroscience*, 20(3), 438–448. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4482>
- Ellenbroek B. A. (2013). Histamine H₃ receptors, the complex interaction with dopamine and its implications for addiction. *British journal of pharmacology*, 170(1), 46–57. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.12221>

- Fehr, C., Yakushev, I., Hohmann, N., Buchholz, H. G., Landvogt, C., Deckers, H., Eberhardt, A., Kläger, M., Smolka, M. N., Scheurich, A., Dielentheis, T., Schmidt, L. G., Rösch, F., Bartenstein, P., Gründer, G., & Schreckenberger, M. (2008). Association of low striatal dopamine d2 receptor availability with nicotine dependence similar to that seen with other drugs of abuse. *The American journal of psychiatry*, *165*(4), 507–514. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2007.07020352>
- Ferré S. (2016). Mechanisms of the psychostimulant effects of caffeine: implications for substance use disorders. *Psychopharmacology*, *233*(10), 1963–1979. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-016-4212-2>
- Filip, M., Frankowska, M., Zaniewska, M., Gołda, A., & Przegaliński, E. (2005). The serotonergic system and its role in cocaine addiction. *Pharmacological reports : PR*, *57*(6), 685–700.
- Fletcher, P. J., Sinyard, J., & Higgins, G. A. (2006). The effects of the 5-HT(2C) receptor antagonist SB242084 on locomotor activity induced by selective, or mixed, indirect serotonergic and dopaminergic agonists. *Psychopharmacology*, *187*(4), 515–525. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-006-0453-9>
- Friend, L., Weed, J., Sandoval, P., Nufer, T., Ostlund, I., & Edwards, J. G. (2017). CB1-Dependent Long-Term Depression in Ventral Tegmental Area GABA Neurons: A Novel Target for Marijuana. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, *37*(45), 10943–10954. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0190-17.2017>
- Gallistel, C. R., Shizgal, P., & Yeomans, J. S. (1981). A portrait of the substrate for self-stimulation. *Psychological review*, *88*(3), 228–273.
- Gardner E. L. (2000). What we have learned about addiction from animal models of drug self-administration. *The American journal on addictions*, *9*(4), 285–313. <https://doi.org/10.1080/105504900750047355>
- Gardner E. L. (2005). Endocannabinoid signaling system and brain reward: emphasis on dopamine. *Pharmacology, biochemistry, and behavior*, *81*(2), 263–284. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2005.01.032>

- Gardner E. L. (2011). Addiction and brain reward and antireward pathways. *Advances in psychosomatic medicine*, 30, 22–60. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000324065>
- Gervais, J., & Rouillard, C. (2000). Dorsal raphe stimulation differentially modulates dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area and substantia nigra. *Synapse (New York, N.Y.)*, 35(4), 281–291. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098-2396\(20000315\)35:4<281::AID-SYN6>3.0.CO;2-A](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-2396(20000315)35:4<281::AID-SYN6>3.0.CO;2-A)
- Giorgetti, M., Hotsenpiller, G., Froestl, W., & Wolf, M. E. (2002). In vivo modulation of ventral tegmental area dopamine and glutamate efflux by local GABA(B) receptors is altered after repeated amphetamine treatment. *Neuroscience*, 109(3), 585–595. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0306-4522\(01\)00510-z](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0306-4522(01)00510-z)
- Giovannini, M. G., Efoudebe, M., Passani, M. B., Baldi, E., Bucherelli, C., Giachi, F., Corradetti, R., & Blandina, P. (2003). Improvement in fear memory by histamine-elicited ERK2 activation in hippocampal CA3 cells. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 23(27), 9016–9023. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.23-27-09016.2003>
- Haas, H. L., Sergeeva, O. A., & Selbach, O. (2008). Histamine in the nervous system. *Physiological reviews*, 88(3), 1183–1241. <https://doi.org/10.1152/physrev.00043.2007>
- Herkenham, M., Lynn, A. B., Johnson, M. R., Melvin, L. S., de Costa, B. R., & Rice, K. C. (1991). Characterization and localization of cannabinoid receptors in rat brain: a quantitative in vitro autoradiographic study. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 11(2), 563–583. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.11-02-00563.1991>
- Higgins, G. A., & Fletcher, P. J. (2003). Serotonin and drug reward: focus on 5-HT_{2C} receptors. *European journal of pharmacology*, 480(1-3), 151–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2003.08.102>

- Howlett, A. C., Barth, F., Bonner, T. I., Cabral, G., Casellas, P., Devane, W. A., Felder, C. C., Herkenham, M., Mackie, K., Martin, B. R., Mechoulam, R., & Pertwee, R. G. (2002). International Union of Pharmacology. XXVII. Classification of cannabinoid receptors. *Pharmacological reviews*, *54*(2), 161–202. <https://doi.org/10.1124/pr.54.2.161>
- Huston, J. P., Wagner, U., & Hasenöhr, R. U. (1997). The tuberomammillary nucleus projections in the control of learning, memory and reinforcement processes: evidence for an inhibitory role. *Behavioural brain research*, *83*(1-2), 97–105. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0166-4328\(97\)86052-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0166-4328(97)86052-4)
- Jalabert, M., Bourdy, R., Courtin, J., Veinante, P., Manzoni, O. J., Barrot, M., & Georges, F. (2011). Neuronal circuits underlying acute morphine action on dopamine neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *108*(39), 16446–16450. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1105418108>
- Johnson, S. W., & North, R. A. (1992). Opioids excite dopamine neurons by hyperpolarization of local interneurons. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, *12*(2), 483–488. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.12-02-00483.1992>
- Jones, S. R., Gainetdinov, R. R., Wightman, R. M., & Caron, M. G. (1998). Mechanisms of amphetamine action revealed in mice lacking the dopamine transporter. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, *18*(6), 1979–1986. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.18-06-01979.1998>
- Jordan, C. J., & Xi, Z. X. (2019). Progress in brain cannabinoid CB₂ receptor research: From genes to behavior. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews*, *98*, 208–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2018.12.026>
- Kalivas, P. W., & Duffy, P. (1995). D1 receptors modulate glutamate transmission in the ventral tegmental area. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, *15*(7 Pt 2), 5379–5388. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.15-07-05379.1995>
- Kalivas, P. W., & Hu, X. T. (2006). Exciting inhibition in psychostimulant addiction. *Trends in neurosciences*, *29*(11), 610–616. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2006.08.008>

- Kalivas, P. W., & O'Brien, C. (2008). Drug addiction as a pathology of staged neuroplasticity. *Neuropsychopharmacology: official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 33(1), 166–180. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.npp.1301564>
- Kalivas, P. W., Duffy, P., & Eberhardt, H. (1990). Modulation of A10 dopamine neurons by gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, 253(2), 858–866.
- Katona, I., Sperlággh, B., Sík, A., Käfalvi, A., Vizi, E. S., Mackie, K., & Freund, T. F. (1999). Presynaptically located CB1 cannabinoid receptors regulate GABA release from axon terminals of specific hippocampal interneurons. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 19(11), 4544–4558. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.19-11-04544.1999>
- Keefe, K. A., Salamone, J. D., Zigmond, M. J., & Stricker, E. M. (1989). Paradoxical kinesia in parkinsonism is not caused by dopamine release. Studies in an animal model. *Archives of neurology*, 46(10), 1070–1075. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archneur.1989.00520460046012>
- Kirby, L. G., Zeeb, F. D., & Winstanley, C. A. (2011). Contributions of serotonin in addiction vulnerability. *Neuropharmacology*, 61(3), 421–432. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2011.03.022>
- Klitenick, M. A., DeWitte, P., & Kalivas, P. W. (1992). Regulation of somatodendritic dopamine release in the ventral tegmental area by opioids and GABA: an in vivo microdialysis study. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 12(7), 2623–2632. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.12-07-02623.1992>
- Koob, G. F., & Volkow, N. D. (2010). Neurocircuitry of addiction. *Neuropsychopharmacology: official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 35(1), 217–238. <https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2009.110>
- Korotkova, T. M., Haas, H. L., & Brown, R. E. (2002). Histamine excites GABAergic cells in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area in vitro. *Neuroscience letters*, 320(3), 133–136. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3940\(02\)00050-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3940(02)00050-2)
- Kosillo, P., Zhang, Y. F., Threlfell, S., & Cragg, S. J. (2016). Cortical Control of Striatal Dopamine Transmission via Striatal Cholinergic

- Interneurons. *Cerebral cortex (New York, N.Y.: 1991)*, 26(11), 4160–4169. <https://doi.org/10.1093/cercor/bhw252>
- Kravitz, A. V., Tye, L. D., & Kreitzer, A. C. (2012). Distinct roles for direct and indirect pathway striatal neurons in reinforcement. *Nature neuroscience*, 15(6), 816–818. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.3100>
- Lammel, S., Ion, D. I., Roeper, J., & Malenka, R. C. (2011). Projection-specific modulation of dopamine neuron synapses by aversive and rewarding stimuli. *Neuron*, 70(5), 855–862. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.03.025>
- Lejeune, F., & Millan, M. J. (1998). Induction of burst firing in ventral tegmental area dopaminergic neurons by activation of serotonin (5-HT)_{1A} receptors: WAY 100,635-reversible actions of the highly selective ligands, flesinoxan and S 15535. *Synapse (New York, N.Y.)*, 30(2), 172–180. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1098-2396\(199810\)30:2<172::AID-SYN7>3.0.CO;2-9](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1098-2396(199810)30:2<172::AID-SYN7>3.0.CO;2-9)
- Li, X., & Slesinger, P. A. (2022). GABA_B Receptors and Drug Addiction: Psychostimulants and Other Drugs of Abuse. *Current topics in behavioral neurosciences*, 52, 119–155. https://doi.org/10.1007/7854_2020_187
- Ljungberg, T., Apicella, P., & Schultz, W. (1992). Responses of monkey dopamine neurons during learning of behavioral reactions. *Journal of neurophysiology*, 67(1), 145–163. <https://doi.org/10.1152/jn.1992.67.1.145>
- Lüscher, C., & Ungless, M. A. (2006). The mechanistic classification of addictive drugs. *PLoS medicine*, 3(11), e437. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.0030437>
- Madayag, A., Lobner, D., Kau, K. S., Mantsch, J. R., Abdulhameed, O., Hearing, M., Grier, M. D., & Baker, D. A. (2007). Repeated N-acetylcysteine administration alters plasticity-dependent effects of cocaine. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society*

- for *Neuroscience*, 27(51), 13968–13976.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2808-07.2007>
- Maldonado, R., & Rodríguez de Fonseca, F. (2002). Cannabinoid addiction: behavioral models and neural correlates. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 22(9), 3326–3331.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.22-09-03326.2002>
- Marshall, J. F., & Teitelbaum, P. (1974). Further analysis of sensory inattention following lateral hypothalamic damage in rats. *Journal of comparative and physiological psychology*, 86(3), 375–395.
<https://doi.org/10.1037/h0035941>
- Mateo, Y., Johnson, K. A., Covey, D. P., Atwood, B. K., Wang, H. L., Zhang, S., Gildish, I., Cachope, R., Bellocchio, L., Guzmán, M., Morales, M., Cheer, J. F., & Lovinger, D. M. (2017). Endocannabinoid Actions on Cortical Terminals Orchestrate Local Modulation of Dopamine Release in the Nucleus Accumbens. *Neuron*, 96(5), 1112–1126.e5.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2017.11.012>
- Matsui, A., & Williams, J. T. (2011). Opioid-sensitive GABA inputs from rostromedial tegmental nucleus synapse onto midbrain dopamine neurons. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 31(48), 17729–17735.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4570-11.2011>
- McFarland, K., Lapish, C. C., & Kalivas, P. W. (2003). Prefrontal glutamate release into the core of the nucleus accumbens mediates cocaine-induced reinstatement of drug-seeking behavior. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 23(8), 3531–3537.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.23-08-03531.2003>
- McRae-Clark, A. L., Baker, N. L., Maria, M. M., & Brady, K. T. (2013). Effect of oxytocin on craving and stress response in marijuana-dependent individuals: a pilot study. *Psychopharmacology*, 228(4), 623–631. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-013-3062-4>
- Melis, M., Pistis, M., Perra, S., Muntoni, A. L., Pillolla, G., & Gessa, G. L. (2004). Endocannabinoids mediate presynaptic inhibition of glutamatergic transmission in rat ventral tegmental area dopamine neurons through activation of CB1 receptors. *The Journal of*

- neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 24(1), 53–62.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4503-03.2004>
- Menegas, W., Akiti, K., Amo, R., Uchida, N., & Watabe-Uchida, M. (2018). Dopamine neurons projecting to the posterior striatum reinforce avoidance of threatening stimuli. *Nature neuroscience*, 21(10), 1421–1430. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-018-0222-1>
- Mileykovskiy, B., & Morales, M. (2011). Duration of inhibition of ventral tegmental area dopamine neurons encodes a level of conditioned fear. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 31(20), 7471–7476.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5731-10.2011>
- Molina-Hernández, A., Nuñez, A., & Arias-Montaño, J. A. (2000). Histamine H3-receptor activation inhibits dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. *Neuroreport*, 11(1), 163–166.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/00001756-200001170-00032>
- Munro, S., Thomas, K. L., & Abu-Shaar, M. (1993). Molecular characterization of a peripheral receptor for cannabinoids. *Nature*, 365(6441), 61–65.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/365061a0>
- Nair-Roberts, R. G., Chatelain-Badie, S. D., Benson, E., White-Cooper, H., Bolam, J. P., & Ungless, M. A. (2008). Stereological estimates of dopaminergic, GABAergic and glutamatergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area, substantia nigra and retrorubral field in the rat. *Neuroscience*, 152(4), 1024–1031.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2008.01.046>
- Navailles, S., & De Deurwaerdère, P. (2011). Presynaptic control of serotonin on striatal dopamine function. *Psychopharmacology*, 213(2-3), 213–242. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-010-2029-y>
- Nieh, E. H., Vander Weele, C. M., Matthews, G. A., Presbrey, K. N., Wichmann, R., Leppla, C. A., Izadmehr, E. M., & Tye, K. M. (2016). Inhibitory Input from the Lateral Hypothalamus to the Ventral Tegmental Area Disinhibits Dopamine Neurons and Promotes Behavioral Activation. *Neuron*, 90(6), 1286–1298.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2016.04.035>

- Ogawa, S., Yanai, K., Watanabe, T., Wang, Z. M., Akaike, H., Ito, Y., & Akaike, N. (2009). Histamine responses of large neostriatal interneurons in histamine H1 and H2 receptor knock-out mice. *Brain research bulletin*, 78(4-5), 189–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainresbull.2008.10.016>
- Olds, J., & Milner, P. (1954). Positive reinforcement produced by electrical stimulation of septal area and other regions of rat brain. *Journal of comparative and physiological psychology*, 47(6), 419–427. <https://doi.org/10.1037/h0058775>
- Oleson, E. B., & Cheer, J. F. (2012). A brain on cannabinoids: the role of dopamine release in reward seeking. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in medicine*, 2(8), a012229. <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a012229>
- Oleson, E. B., Beckert, M. V., Morra, J. T., Lansink, C. S., Cachope, R., Abdullah, R. A., Loriaux, A. L., Schettters, D., Pattij, T., Roitman, M. F., Lichtman, A. H., & Cheer, J. F. (2012). Endocannabinoids shape accumbal encoding of cue-motivated behavior via CB1 receptor activation in the ventral tegmentum. *Neuron*, 73(2), 360–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.11.018>
- Overton, P., & Clark, D. (1992). Iontophoretically administered drugs acting at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulate burst firing in A9 dopamine neurons in the rat. *Synapse (New York, N.Y.)*, 10(2), 131–140. <https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.890100208>
- Pedersen, C. A., Smedley, K. L., Leserman, J., Jarskog, L. F., Rau, S. W., Kampov-Polevoi, A., Casey, R. L., Fender, T., & Garbutt, J. C. (2013). Intranasal oxytocin blocks alcohol withdrawal in human subjects. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research*, 37(3), 484–489. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1530-0277.2012.01958.x>
- Peris, J., MacFadyen, K., Smith, J. A., de Kloet, A. D., Wang, L., & Krause, E. G. (2017). Oxytocin receptors are expressed on dopamine and glutamate neurons in the mouse ventral tegmental area that project to nucleus accumbens and other mesolimbic targets. *The Journal of comparative neurology*, 525(5), 1094–1108. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.24116>

- Peris, J., Steck, M. R., & Krause, E. G. (2020). Oxytocin treatment for alcoholism: Potential neurocircuitry targets. *Neuropharmacology*, *171*, 108091. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2020.108091>
- Peters, K. Z., Cheer, J. F., & Tonini, R. (2021a). Modulating the Neuromodulators: Dopamine, Serotonin, and the Endocannabinoid System. *Trends in neurosciences*, *44*(6), 464–477. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tins.2021.02.001>
- Peters, K. Z., Oleson, E. B., & Cheer, J. F. (2021b). A Brain on Cannabinoids: The Role of Dopamine Release in Reward Seeking and Addiction. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in medicine*, *11*(1), a039305. <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a039305>
- Pierce, R. C., Bell, K., Duffy, P., & Kalivas, P. W. (1996). Repeated cocaine augments excitatory amino acid transmission in the nucleus accumbens only in rats having developed behavioral sensitization. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, *16*(4), 1550–1560. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.16-04-01550.1996>
- Polter, A. M., & Kauer, J. A. (2014). Stress and VTA synapses: implications for addiction and depression. *The European journal of neuroscience*, *39*(7), 1179–1188. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.12490>
- Polter, A. M., Barcomb, K., Tsuda, A. C., & Kauer, J. A. (2018). Synaptic function and plasticity in identified inhibitory inputs onto VTA dopamine neurons. *The European journal of neuroscience*, *47*(10), 1208–1218. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ejn.13879>
- Porter, A. C., Sauer, J. M., Knierman, M. D., Becker, G. W., Berna, M. J., Bao, J., Nomikos, G. G., Carter, P., Bymaster, F. P., Leese, A. B., & Felder, C. C. (2002). Characterization of a novel endocannabinoid, virodhamine, with antagonist activity at the CB1 receptor. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, *301*(3), 1020–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1124/jpet.301.3.1020>
- Qi, J., Han, W. Y., Yang, J. Y., Wang, L. H., Dong, Y. X., Wang, F., Song, M., & Wu, C. F. (2012). Oxytocin regulates changes of extracellular glutamate and GABA levels induced by methamphetamine in the mouse brain. *Addiction biology*, *17*(4), 758–769. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1369-1600.2012.00439.x>

- Qi, J., Zhang, S., Wang, H. L., Wang, H., de Jesus Aceves Buendia, J., Hoffman, A. F., Lupica, C. R., Seal, R. P., & Morales, M. (2014). A glutamatergic reward input from the dorsal raphe to ventral tegmental area dopamine neurons. *Nature communications*, 5, 5390. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6390>
- Rice, M. E., & Cragg, S. J. (2008). Dopamine spillover after quantal release: rethinking dopamine transmission in the nigrostriatal pathway. *Brain research reviews*, 58(2), 303–313. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainresrev.2008.02.004>
- Routtenberg, A., Gardner, E. L., & Huang, Y. H. (1971). Self-stimulation pathways in the monkey, *Macaca mulatta*. *Experimental neurology*, 33(1), 213–224. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4886\(71\)90115-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4886(71)90115-4)
- Sánchez-Lemus, E., & Arias-Montaña, J. A. (2004). Histamine H3 receptor activation inhibits dopamine D1 receptor-induced cAMP accumulation in rat striatal slices. *Neuroscience letters*, 364(3), 179–184. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2004.04.045>
- Schenk, S., & Snow, S. (1994). Sensitization to cocaine's motor activating properties produced by electrical kindling of the medial prefrontal cortex but not of the hippocampus. *Brain research*, 659(1-2), 17–22. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993\(94\)90858-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-8993(94)90858-3)
- Schilström, B., Yaka, R., Argilli, E., Suvarna, N., Schumann, J., Chen, B. T., Carman, M., Singh, V., Mailliard, W. S., Ron, D., & Bonci, A. (2006). Cocaine enhances NMDA receptor-mediated currents in ventral tegmental area cells via dopamine D5 receptor-dependent redistribution of NMDA receptors. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 26(33), 8549–8558. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5179-05.2006>
- Schlicker, E., Fink, K., Detzner, M., & Göthert, M. (1993). Histamine inhibits dopamine release in the mouse striatum via presynaptic H3 receptors. *Journal of neural transmission. General section*, 93(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01244933>
- Schranter, A., Václavů, L., Heijtel, D. F., Caan, M. W., Gsell, W., Lucassen, P. J., Nederveen, A. J., Booij, J., & Reneman, L. (2015). Dopaminergic system dysfunction in recreational dexamphetamine

- users. *Neuropsychopharmacology: official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 40(5), 1172–1180. <https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2014.301>
- Soden, M. E., Chung, A. S., Cuevas, B., Resnick, J. M., Awatramani, R., & Zweifel, L. S. (2020). Anatomic resolution of neurotransmitter-specific projections to the VTA reveals diversity of GABAergic inputs. *Nature neuroscience*, 23(8), 968–980. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41593-020-0657-z>
- Söderpalm, B., Lidö, H. H., & Ericson, M. (2017). The Glycine Receptor-A Functionally Important Primary Brain Target of Ethanol. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research*, 41(11), 1816–1830. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13483>
- Solinas, M., Goldberg, S. R., & Piomelli, D. (2008). The endocannabinoid system in brain reward processes. *British journal of pharmacology*, 154(2), 369–383. <https://doi.org/10.1038/bjp.2008.130>
- Spanagel R. (2020). Cannabinoids and the endocannabinoid system in reward processing and addiction: from mechanisms to interventions. *Dialogues in clinical neuroscience*, 22(3), 241–250. <https://doi.org/10.31887/DCNS.2020.22.3/rspanagel>
- Stamatakis, A. M., Jennings, J. H., Ung, R. L., Blair, G. A., Weinberg, R. J., Neve, R. L., Boyce, F., Mattis, J., Ramakrishnan, C., Deisseroth, K., & Stuber, G. D. (2013). A unique population of ventral tegmental area neurons inhibits the lateral habenula to promote reward. *Neuron*, 80(4), 1039–1053. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2013.08.023>
- Stephens, D. N., King, S. L., Lambert, J. J., Belelli, D., & Duka, T. (2017). GABA_A receptor subtype involvement in addictive behaviour. *Genes, brain, and behavior*, 16(1), 149–184. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbb.12321>
- Sugita, S., Johnson, S. W., & North, R. A. (1992). Synaptic inputs to GABA_A and GABA_B receptors originate from discrete afferent neurons. *Neuroscience letters*, 134(2), 207–211. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940\(92\)90518-c](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(92)90518-c)
- Sundar, M., Patel, D., Young, Z., & Leong, K. C. (2021). Oxytocin and Addiction: Potential Glutamatergic Mechanisms. *International journal*

- of molecular sciences*, 22(5), 2405.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22052405>
- Tan, K. R., Brown, M., Labouèbe, G., Yvon, C., Creton, C., Fritschy, J. M., Rudolph, U., & Lüscher, C. (2010). Neural bases for addictive properties of benzodiazepines. *Nature*, 463(7282), 769–774.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08758>
- Tan, K. R., Yvon, C., Turiault, M., Mirzabekov, J. J., Doehner, J., Labouèbe, G., Deisseroth, K., Tye, K. M., & Lüscher, C. (2012). GABA neurons of the VTA drive conditioned place aversion. *Neuron*, 73(6), 1173–1183. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.02.015>
- Tanda, G., & Goldberg, S. R. (2003). Cannabinoids: reward, dependence, and underlying neurochemical mechanisms--a review of recent preclinical data. *Psychopharmacology*, 169(2), 115–134.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-003-1485-z>
- Taylor, S. R., Badurek, S., Dileone, R. J., Nashmi, R., Minichiello, L., & Picciotto, M. R. (2014). GABAergic and glutamatergic efferents of the mouse ventral tegmental area. *The Journal of comparative neurology*, 522(14), 3308–3334. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.23603>
- Threlfell, S., Lalic, T., Platt, N. J., Jennings, K. A., Deisseroth, K., & Cragg, S. J. (2012). Striatal dopamine release is triggered by synchronized activity in cholinergic interneurons. *Neuron*, 75(1), 58–64.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2012.04.038>
- Tomkins, D. M., & Sellers, E. M. (2001). Addiction and the brain: the role of neurotransmitters in the cause and treatment of drug dependence. *CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association journal = journal de l'Association medicale canadienne*, 164(6), 817–821.
- Torrealba, F., Riveros, M. E., Contreras, M., & Valdes, J. L. (2012). Histamine and motivation. *Frontiers in systems neuroscience*, 6, 51. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnsys.2012.00051>
- Torrent, A., Moreno-Delgado, D., Gómez-Ramírez, J., Rodríguez-Agudo, D., Rodríguez-Caso, C., Sánchez-Jiménez, F., Blanco, I., & Ortiz, J. (2005). H3 autoreceptors modulate histamine synthesis through calcium/calmodulin- and cAMP-dependent

- protein kinase pathways. *Molecular pharmacology*, 67(1), 195–203. <https://doi.org/10.1124/mol.104.005652>
- Ungerstedt U. (1971). Adipsia and aphagia after 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of the nigro-striatal dopamine system. *Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Supplementum*, 367, 95–122. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-201x.1971.tb11001.x>
- Ungless, M. A., Magill, P. J., & Bolam, J. P. (2004). Uniform inhibition of dopamine neurons in the ventral tegmental area by aversive stimuli. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 303(5666), 2040–2042. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1093360>
- Ungless, M. A., Whistler, J. L., Malenka, R. C., & Bonci, A. (2001). Single cocaine exposure in vivo induces long-term potentiation in dopamine neurons. *Nature*, 411(6837), 583–587. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35079077>
- Vezina P. (2004). Sensitization of midbrain dopamine neuron reactivity and the self-administration of psychomotor stimulant drugs. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews*, 27(8), 827–839. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2003.11.001>
- Volkow, N. D., Hitzemann, R., Wang, G. J., Fowler, J. S., Wolf, A. P., Dewey, S. L., & Handlesman, L. (1992). Long-term frontal brain metabolic changes in cocaine abusers. *Synapse (New York, N.Y.)*, 11(3), 184–190. <https://doi.org/10.1002/syn.890110303>
- Wagner, U., Weiler, H. T., & Huston, J. P. (1993). Amplification of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation following a unilateral lesion in the region of the tuberomammillary nucleus. *Neuroscience*, 52(4), 927–932. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4522\(93\)90539-r](https://doi.org/10.1016/0306-4522(93)90539-r)
- Wang, G. J., Volkow, N. D., Fowler, J. S., Logan, J., Abumrad, N. N., Hitzemann, R. J., Pappas, N. S., & Pascani, K. (1997). Dopamine D2 receptor availability in opiate-dependent subjects before and after naloxone-precipitated withdrawal. *Neuropsychopharmacology: official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 16(2), 174–182. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0893-133X\(96\)00184-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0893-133X(96)00184-4)

- Wang, H. L., Zhang, S., Qi, J., Wang, H., Cachope, R., Mejjias-Aponte, C. A., Gomez, J. A., Mateo-Semidey, G. E., Beaudoin, G. M. J., Paladini, C. A., Cheer, J. F., & Morales, M. (2019). Dorsal Raphe Dual Serotonin-Glutamate Neurons Drive Reward by Establishing Excitatory Synapses on VTA Mesoaccumbens Dopamine Neurons. *Cell reports*, *26*(5), 1128–1142.e7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.01.014>
- Wang, H. L., Zhang, S., Qi, J., Wang, H., Cachope, R., Mejjias-Aponte, C. A., Gomez, J. A., Mateo-Semidey, G. E., Beaudoin, G. M. J., Paladini, C. A., Cheer, J. F., & Morales, M. (2019). Dorsal Raphe Dual Serotonin-Glutamate Neurons Drive Reward by Establishing Excitatory Synapses on VTA Mesoaccumbens Dopamine Neurons. *Cell reports*, *26*(5), 1128–1142.e7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2019.01.014>
- Wang, H., Treadway, T., Covey, D. P., Cheer, J. F., & Lupica, C. R. (2015). Cocaine-Induced Endocannabinoid Mobilization in the Ventral Tegmental Area. *Cell reports*, *12*(12), 1997–2008. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2015.08.041>
- Weber, R. A., Logan, C. N., Leong, K. C., Peris, J., Knackstedt, L., & Reichel, C. M. (2018). Regionally Specific Effects of Oxytocin on Reinstatement of Cocaine Seeking in Male and Female Rats. *The international journal of neuropsychopharmacology*, *21*(7), 677–686. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ijnp/pyy025>
- Weiss, F., Ciccocioppo, R., Parsons, L. H., Katner, S., Liu, X., Zorrilla, E. P., Valdez, G. R., Ben-Shahar, O., Angeletti, S., & Richter, R. R. (2001). Compulsive drug-seeking behavior and relapse. Neuroadaptation, stress, and conditioning factors. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *937*, 1–26. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2001.tb03556.x>
- Wilson, R. I., & Nicoll, R. A. (2001). Endogenous cannabinoids mediate retrograde signalling at hippocampal synapses. *Nature*, *410*(6828), 588–592. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35069076>
- Wise, R. A., & Robble, M. A. (2020). Dopamine and Addiction. *Annual review of psychology*, *71*, 79–106. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-psych-010418-103337>
- Yin, H. H., Knowlton, B. J., & Balleine, B. W. (2004). Lesions of dorsolateral striatum preserve outcome expectancy but disrupt habit formation in

instrumental learning. *The European journal of neuroscience*, 19(1), 181–189. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1460-9568.2004.03095.x>

Zanos, P., Georgiou, P., Weber, C., Robinson, F., Kouimtsidis, C., Niforooshan, R., & Bailey, A. (2018). Oxytocin and opioid addiction revisited: old drug, new applications. *British journal of pharmacology*, 175(14), 2809–2824. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.13757>

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKÇA

Arifoğlu, Y. (2021). *Her Yönüyle Anatomi* (3. Baskı., Vol. 1). İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.

Arıncı, K. (2006). *Anatomi 2. cilt: Dolaşım sistemi, periferik sinir sistemi, merkezi sinir sistemi, duyu organları*. Güneş kitapevi.

Çelik, N. D., & Özkan, S. (2022). Parkinson hastalığında donma fenomeni. *Parkinson Hastalığı ve Hareket Bozuklukları Dergisi*, 25(1), 020-027.

Dere, F. (2018). *Dere Anatomi Atlası ve Ders Kitabı*. (7. Baskı, Vol 1). Akademisyen Kitapevi.

Jankovic, J., & Tolosa, E. (Eds.). (2007). *Parkinson's disease and movement disorders*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Özbağ, D. (2021). *İnsan Anatomisi* (D. Özbağ, Ed. 2. Baskı ed., Vol. 1). İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.

Taner, D., Atasever, A., & Durgun, B. (Eds.). (2008). *Fonksiyonel nöroanatomi*. ODTÜ Geliştirme Vakfı.

Yıldırım, M. (2013). *Resimli sistematik anatomi*. Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri.

Sobotta, F. P., Jens Waschke. (2019). *Sobotta Atlas of Anatomy* (F. Paulsen, Ed.).

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKÇA

Açık Radyo. “Şizofreni ve Beyin Görüntüleme”. 02.05.2023. <https://acikradyo.com.tr/acik-bilinc/sizofreni-ve-beyin-goruntuleme>

Arıncı, K. & Elhan, A. (2014). *Anatomi. Ankara: Güneş Tıp Kitapevleri*.

Arifoğlu, Y. (2017). *Her yönüyle anatomi*. 1. Baskı

- Cleveland Clinic. "Friedreich's Ataxia (FA)". 0.20.2022. <https://my.clevelandclinic.org/health/diseases/23084-friedreichs-ataxia-fa>
- Fizyoo. "Serebellar Ataksi". 14.06.2016. <https://fizyoo.com/serebellar-ataksi/>
- Güler, E. (2022). Huntington hastalığında manyetik rezonans T1 görüntülerde beyincik parselasyonu. *Erciyes Üniversitesi, Doktora Tezi.*
- Klein, A. P., Ulmer, J. L., Quinet, S. A., Mathews, V., & Mark, L. P. (2016). Nonmotor functions of the cerebellum: an introduction. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*, 37(6), 1005-1009.
- Medicana Sağlık Grubu. "Huntington Hastalığı". 01.05.2023. Huntington Hastalığı Nedir ve Belirtileri Nelerdir? - Medicana
- Özcan Karakelle, F. (2008). Ataksik yürüme bozukluklarında yürüme ve postürün değerlendirilmesi. *Çukurova Üniversitesi, Uzmanlık tezi.*
- Paulsen, F., & Waschke, J. (2011). *Sobotta*. Elsevier Health Sciences Germany.
- Standring, S., Ellis, H., Healy, J., Johnson, D., Williams, A., Collins, P., & Wigley, C. (2005). Gray's anatomy: the anatomical basis of clinical practice. *American journal of neuroradiology*, 26(10), 2703.
- Tutuk, V. (2019). Şizofreni tanısı ile takip edilen hastalarda cerebellum lobül hacimlerinin MR görüntüler kullanılarak değerlendirilmesi. *Recep Tayyip Erdoğan Üniversitesi, Uzmanlık tezi.*

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKÇA

- Abera, S., Wubit, T., Nejash, A (2016). Cerebral coenurosis in small ruminants: A review. *J Anim Sci Adv* 6(3): 1595-1608
- Achenef, M., Markos, T., Feseha, G., Hibret, A., Tembely, S (1999). *Coenurus cerebralis* infection in Ethiopian Highland Sheep: Incidensand observation on pathogenesis and clinical signs. *Trop Anim Health Prod* 31,15-24
- Akbari, M., Moazeni, M., Oryan, A., Sharifiyazdi, H., Amrabadi, O (2015). Experimental cerebral and non-cerebral coenurosis in goats: A comparative study on the morphological and molecular characteristics of the parasite. *Vet Parasitol* 211: 201–207
- Anonim 1. (2022) *Taenia taeniaeformis* erişim tarihi 2022, erişim adresi: <https://www.aavp.org/wiki/cestodes/cyclophyllidea/taeniidae/taenia-taeniaeformis/>
- Avcioglu, H., Yildirim, A., Duzlu, O., İnci, A., Terim, KA., Balkaya, I (2011). Prevalance and molecular characterization of bovine coenurosis from Eastern Anatolian region of Turkey. *Vet Parasitol* 176 (1): 59-64

- Ayaz, E., Tınar, R. (2011). Cestoda, Veteriner Helminтологи. Bursa: Dora Basım-Yayın. 112-116
- Batista, FA., Pizzigati, D., Martins, CF., Nunes, MM., Megda, TT., Ribiero, OC., Paiva, F. (2010). First report of coenurosis in sheep in the State of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. *Rev Bras Parasitol Vet.* 19; 265-267
- Bıykođlu, G., Dođanay, A. (1998). Effects of praziquantel and albendazole on *Coenurus cerebralis* in experimentally infected lambs. *Turk J Vet Anim Sci* 22: 43-48.
- Biçek, K., Karakuş, A., Deđer, M.S. (2019). Van ilinde *Coenurus cerebralis*'in yaygınlığı ve Coenurosis'in teşhisinde yardımcı bir parametre olarak enolaz (NSE) enziminin önemi. *Atatürk Üniv Vet Bil Derg* 14(2): 185-192
- Chinnery, JB., Morris, DL. (1986). Effects of albendazole sulphoxide on viability of hydatid protoscoleces in vitro. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 80:815-817
- Deđer, S., Biçek, K. (2005). Determination of endoparasiter fauna around Van in sheep and suggestions on control of parasiter invasions. *YYÜ Vet Fak Derg.* 16(1): 51- 54
- Dođanay, A., Bıykođlu, G., Öge, H. (1999). Serodiagnosis of coenuriosis by ELISA in experimentally infected lambs. *Acta Parasitologica Turcica.* 23(2):185-189
- Dođanay, A., Vural, G. (2012). Coenurosis. *Turkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci* 3(2):83-7
- Dyson, DA., Linklater, KA. (1979). Problems in the diagnosis of acute coenuriasis in sheep. *Vet Rec.* 104:528-529
- Eckert, J., Friedhoff, KT., Zahner, H., Deplazes, P. (2005). *Lehrbuch der Parasitologie für die Tiermedizin*, Stuttgart: Enke Verlag
- Edwards, G.T. and Herbert (1982). IV. Observations on the course of *Taenia multiceps* infections in sheep: Clinical signs and post-mortem findings. *Br. Vet. J* 138:489-499.
- Farjani, Kish GH., Khodakaram-Tafti, A., Hajimohammadi, A., Ahmadi, N. (2015). Clinical and morphopathological characteristics of an enzootic occurrence of acute coenurosis (*Coenurus cerebralis*) in a sheep herd. *J Parasit Dis.* 39: 280-283.
- Gasser, RB., Zhu, X., Mc Manus, DP. (1999) NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1 and cytochrome oxidase subunit I and cytochrome oxidase subunit I sequences compared for members of the genus *Taenia* (Cestoda). *Int J Parasitol* 29(12):1965-1970.

- Ghazaei, C. (2006) Evaluation therapeutic effects of antihelminthic agents albendazole, fenbendazole and praziquantel against coenurosis in sheep. *Small Rumin Res* 71: 48–51.
- Gıcık, Y., Kara, M., Arslan, OM. (2007). Prevalance of *Coenurus cerebralis* in sheep in Kars province, Turkey. *Bull Vet Inst Pulawy* 51: 379-382
- Güralp, N. (1979). Cestod larvalarının insan ve hayvan sağlığı açısından önemi ve neden oldukları ekonomik kayıplar. *Vet Hek Dern Derg.* 49(2):32-40
- Herbert, LV., Edwards, GT. (1984) Some host factors which influence the epidemiology of *Taenia multiceps* in sheep. *Ann Trop Med Par.* 78,243-248.
- Karaman, U., Özpinar, N. (2022) Cestod larvaları ile olan enfeksiyonlar, Çebi A. (ed). *Tıbbi Bilimlerde Yenilikçi Yaklaşımlar (119-142)* içinde. Ankara, Iksad Yayınevi
- Matchanov, NM., Azimov, Sh A., Dadaev, S., Zimin, Yu., M. and Gekhtin (1982). VI. Larval cestode infections of Karakul sheep in Bukhara region . *Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal* 6:45-47.
- Merdivenci, A. (1978). *Medikal Helminтологи Ders Kitabı*. İstanbul. Cerrahpaşa Tıp Fak Yayın No.2514/57
- Ntoukas, V., Tappe, D., Pfütze, D., Simon, M., Holzmann, T. (2013). Cerebellar Cysticercosis Caused by Larval *Taenia crassiceps* Tapeworm in Immunocompetent Woman, Germany. *Emerg Infect Dis.* 19(12): 2008–2011.
- Oge, H., Oge, S., Gonenc, B., Ozbakis, G., Asti, C. (2012). Coenurosis in the lumbar region of a goat: a case report. *Vet Med (Praha)*, 57(6): 308–313
- Özbilgin, A., Limoncu, E. (2007). İnsanlarda Hastalık Oluşturan Diğer Cestod Larva Enfeksiyonları, Özcel, M., Özbel, Y., Ak, M. (Ed.), Özcel'in Tıbbi Parazit Hastalıkları (595-599) içinde, İzmir, Meta Basım
- Özkan, C., Yildirim, S., Kaya, A. (2011). Clinical coenurosis (*Coenurus cerebralis*) and associated pathological findings in a calf. *Pak Vet J* 31(3): 263-266.
- Pipia, AP. (2008). Nuove prospettive per il controllo della cenurosi cerebrale delgi ovini. Università degli Studi di Sassari Facolta Di Medicina Veterinaria, Sassari, Tesi di dottorato della. 17-18
- Ransom, BH. (1905). The gid parasite (*Coenurus cerebralis*): Its presence in American sheep. *U.S. Department of Agriculture* 6: 8-9.
- Schineder, T. (2006) *Veterinerinar medizinische Parasitologie 6., vollstanding überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage*, Parey, Germany

- Scott, PR. (2012). Diagnosis and treatment of coenurosis in sheep. *Vet Parasitol.* 189: 75– 78
- Sharma DK, hauhan PPS. (2006). Coenurosis status in Afro-Asian region: Areview. *Small Rumin Res*, 64,197-202
- Shumakovich, EE. (1958). Coenurosis of sheep and its controlin the U. S. S. R. *Bull of Int Epizoot.* 49: 640-642
- Skerrit, GC., Stalbaumer, MF. (1984). Diagnosis and treatment of coenuiasis (gid) in sheep. *Vet Rec*, 115:399-403
- Uslu, U., Guclu, F. (2007) Prevalence of *Coenurus cerebralis* in sheep Turkey. *Medycyna Wet.* 63,678-680.
- Varcasia, A., Tosciri, G., Sanna Coccone, GN., Pipia, AP., Scala, A., Damien, V., et al. (2009). Lightowers MW. Preliminary field trial of a vaccine against coenurosis caused by *Taenia multiceps*. *Vet Parasitol.* 162: 285-289.
- Verster, A., Tustin, RC., Reinecke, RK. (1978). Research note an attempt to treath the larval stage of *Taenia multiceps* and a resume of its neural and extra neural distribution in sheep.Onderlstepoort. *J Vet Res* 45:257-259.
- Yılmaz, R., Özyıldız, Z., Yumuşak, N. (2014). Pathomorphological findings of *Coenurus cerebralis* in sheep. *Harran Üniv Vet Fak Derg.*3: 73-77

İnternet adresleri

https://www.cdc.gov/dpdx/coenurosis/modules/Coenurosis_LifeCycle_lg.jpg

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKÇA

- Costa M, Brookes SJ, Hennig GW. Anatomy and physiology of the enteric nervous system. *Gut* 2000; 47 (90004): 15–9.
- Deniz M. Enterik Sinir Sistemi. Hr. Ü. Tıp Fak. Der. 2004; 2.
- Dickson EJ, Heredia DJ, Smith TK. Critical role of 5-HT1A, 5-HT3, and 5-HT7 receptor subtypes in the initiation, generation, and propagation of the murine colonic migrating motor complex. *AJP: Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology* 2010; 299 (1): 144–57.
- Elhan A ve Arıncı K. *Anatomi. Cilt 2, 7. Baskı, Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri. Ankara, 2020.*
- Elhan A ve Arıncı K. *Anatomi. Cilt 1, 7. Baskı, Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri. Ankara, 2020.*
- Frank H. Netter. *Atlas of Human Anatomy. Seventh Ed. Elsevier Inc. USA, 2014.*
- Fujita, Shin; Nakanisi, Yukihiro; Taniguchi, Hirokazu; Yamamoto, Seiichiro; Akasu, Takayuki; Moriya, Yoshihiro; Shimoda, Tadakazu. *Cancer*

- Invasion to Auerbach's Plexus is an Important Prognostic Factor in Patients with pT3-pT4 Colorectal Cancer. *Diseases of the Colon & Rectum* 2007; 50 (11): 1860–6.
- Furness JB. Types of neurons in the enteric nervous system. *J Auton Nerv Syst.* 2000 Jul 3;81(1-3):87-96.
- Gilroy AM, Macpherson BR, Ross LM. *Anatomi Atlası.* Çev. Ed. Denk CC, Çelik HH. Palme Yayıncılık, İstanbul, 2015.
- Grundy D, Schemann M. Enteric nervous system. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol.* 2007 Mar;23(2):121-6.
- Goyal RK, Hirano I. The enteric nervous system. *N Engl J Med.* 1996 Apr 25;334(17):1106-15.
- Lake JJ, Heuckeroth RO. Enteric nervous system development: migration, differentiation, and disease. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol.* 2013 Jul 1;305(1):G1-24.
- Lebouvier T, Neunlist M, Bruley des Varannes S, Coron E, Drouard A, N'Guyen JM, Chaumette T, Tasselli M, Paillusson S, Flamand M, Galmiche JP, Damier P, Derkinderen P. Colonic biopsies to assess the neuropathology of Parkinson's disease and its relationship with symptoms. *PLoS One.* 2010; 5(9): e12728.
- Margolskee RF, Dyer J, Kokrashvili Z, Salmon KS, Ilegems E, Daly K, Maillet EL, Ninomiya Y, Mosinger B, Shirazi-Beechey SP. T1R3 and gustducin in gut sense sugars to regulate expression of Na⁺-glucose cotransporter 1. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 2007; 104(38): 15075-80.
- Niesler B, Kuerten S, Demir IE, Schäfer KH. Disorders of the enteric nervous system - a holistic view. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol.* 2021 Jun;18(6):393-410.
- Özbağ D. "İNSAN" Anatomi. 2. Baskı. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri. İstanbul, 2021
- Pasricha, Pankaj Jay. "Stanford Hospital: Brain in the Gut - Your Health". Archived from the original on 2021.12.22.
- Sharkey KA, Mawe GM. The enteric nervous system. *Physiol Rev* 2023; 103(2): 1487-1564.
- Storch WB, Eckardt VF, Wienbeck M, Eberl T, Auer PG, Hecker A, Junginger T, Bosseckert H. Autoantibodies to Auerbach's plexus in achalasia. *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)* 1995; 41(8): 1033-8.
- Tam PK, Garcia-Barceló M. Genetic basis of Hirschsprung's disease. *Pediatr Surg Int* 2009; 25(7): 543-58.
- Taner D. *Fonksiyonel Nöroanatomi.* Editor: Doğan Taner, 21. Baskı, ODTÜ Yayıncılık. Ankara, 2019.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKÇA

- Aronica, E., Zurolo, E., Iyer, A., de Groot, M., Anink, J., Carbonell, C., . . . Gorter, J. A. (2011). Upregulation of adenosine kinase in astrocytes in experimental and human temporal lobe epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 52(9), 1645-1655. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2011.03115.x
- Beamer, E., Kuchukulla, M., Boison, D., & Engel, T. (2021). ATP and adenosine-Two players in the control of seizures and epilepsy development. *Prog Neurobiol*, 204, 102105. doi:10.1016/j.pneurobio.2021.102105
- Boison, D. (2016). Adenosinergic signaling in epilepsy. *Neuropharmacology*, 104, 131-139. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2015.08.046
- Dogan, C. (2021). Genom Düzenleme ve Tedavilerin Geleceği. In C. Ozlu (Ed.), *Inovatif Tip* (pp. 205-214). Turkey: Akademisyen Yayınevi
- Dogan, E., Aygun, H., Arslan, G., Rzayev, E., Avci, B., Ayyildiz, M., & Agar, E. (2020). The Role of NMDA Receptors in the Effect of Purinergic P2X7 Receptor on Spontaneous Seizure Activity in WAG/Rij Rats With Genetic Absence Epilepsy. *Front Neurosci*, 14, 414. doi:10.3389/fnins.2020.00414
- Doyon, N., Vinay, L., Prescott, S. A., & De Koninck, Y. (2016). Chloride Regulation: A Dynamic Equilibrium Crucial for Synaptic Inhibition. *Neuron*, 89(6), 1157-1172. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2016.02.030
- Eid, T., Thomas, M. J., Spencer, D. D., Runden-Pran, E., Lai, J. C., Malthankar, G. V., . . . de Lanerolle, N. C. (2004). Loss of glutamine synthetase in the human epileptogenic hippocampus: possible mechanism for raised extracellular glutamate in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. *Lancet*, 363(9402), 28-37. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(03)15166-5
- Eroglu, C., & Barres, B. A. (2010). Regulation of synaptic connectivity by glia. *Nature*, 468(7321), 223-231. doi:10.1038/nature09612
- Gano, L. B., Patel, M., & Rho, J. M. (2014). Ketogenic diets, mitochondria, and neurological diseases. *J Lipid Res*, 55(11), 2211-2228. doi:10.1194/jlr.R048975
- Heuser, K., Nome, C. G., Pettersen, K. H., Abjorsbraten, K. S., Jensen, V., Tang, W., . . . Enger, R. (2018). Ca²⁺ Signals in Astrocytes Facilitate Spread of Epileptiform Activity. *Cereb Cortex*, 28(11), 4036-4048. doi:10.1093/cercor/bhy196
- Hinterkeuser, S., Schroder, W., Hager, G., Seifert, G., Blumcke, I., Elger, C. E., . . . Steinhauser, C. (2000). Astrocytes in the hippocampus of

- patients with temporal lobe epilepsy display changes in potassium conductances. *Eur J Neurosci*, 12(6), 2087-2096. doi:10.1046/j.1460-9568.2000.00104.x
- Hochman, D. W. (2012). The extracellular space and epileptic activity in the adult brain: explaining the antiepileptic effects of furosemide and bumetanide. *Epilepsia*, 53 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), 18-25. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2012.03471.x
- Kandel, E. R. K., John D.; Mack, Sarah H.; Siegelbaum, Steven A. . (2021). *Principles of Neural Science* (6th ed.). United States: McGraw Hill.
- Kang, E. J., Major, S., Jorks, D., Reiffurth, C., Offenhauser, N., Friedman, A., & Dreier, J. P. (2013). Blood-brain barrier opening to large molecules does not imply blood-brain barrier opening to small ions. *Neurobiol Dis*, 52, 204-218. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2012.12.007
- Kofuji, P., & Newman, E. A. (2004). Potassium buffering in the central nervous system. *Neuroscience*, 129(4), 1045-1056. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2004.06.008
- Kucheryavykh, Y. V., Kucheryavykh, L. Y., Nichols, C. G., Maldonado, H. M., Baksi, K., Reichenbach, A., . . . Eaton, M. J. (2007). Downregulation of Kir4.1 inward rectifying potassium channel subunits by RNAi impairs potassium transfer and glutamate uptake by cultured cortical astrocytes. *Glia*, 55(3), 274-281. doi:10.1002/glia.20455
- Muraleedharan, R., Gawali, M. V., Tiwari, D., Sukumaran, A., Oatman, N., Anderson, J., . . . Dasgupta, B. (2020). AMPK-Regulated Astrocytic Lactate Shuttle Plays a Non-Cell-Autonomous Role in Neuronal Survival. *Cell Rep*, 32(9), 108092. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2020.108092
- Papadopoulos, M. C., & Verkman, A. S. (2013). Aquaporin water channels in the nervous system. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 14(4), 265-277. doi:10.1038/nrn3468
- Patel, D. C., Tewari, B. P., Chaunsali, L., & Sontheimer, H. (2019). Neuron-glia interactions in the pathophysiology of epilepsy. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 20(5), 282-297. doi:10.1038/s41583-019-0126-4
- Purnell, B. S., Alves, M., & Boison, D. (2023). Astrocyte-neuron circuits in epilepsy. *Neurobiol Dis*, 179, 106058. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2023.106058
- Sada, N., Lee, S., Katsu, T., Otsuki, T., & Inoue, T. (2015). Epilepsy treatment. Targeting LDH enzymes with a stiripentol analog to treat epilepsy. *Science*, 347(6228), 1362-1367. doi:10.1126/science.aaa1299

- Shen, W., Pristov, J. B., Nobili, P., & Nikolic, L. (2023). Can glial cells save neurons in epilepsy? *Neural Regen Res*, 18(7), 1417-1422. doi:10.4103/1673-5374.360281
- Tian, G. F., Azmi, H., Takano, T., Xu, Q., Peng, W., Lin, J., . . . Nedergaard, M. (2005). An astrocytic basis of epilepsy. *Nat Med*, 11(9), 973-981. doi:10.1038/nm1277
- van Breemen, M. S., Rijsman, R. M., Taphoorn, M. J., Walchenbach, R., Zwinkels, H., & Vecht, C. J. (2009). Efficacy of anti-epileptic drugs in patients with gliomas and seizures. *J Neurol*, 256(9), 1519-1526. doi:10.1007/s00415-009-5156-9
- Vandenberg, R. J., & Ryan, R. M. (2013). Mechanisms of glutamate transport. *Physiol Rev*, 93(4), 1621-1657. doi:10.1152/physrev.00007.2013
- Verkhatsky, A., & Nedergaard, M. (2018). Physiology of Astroglia. *Physiol Rev*, 98(1), 239-389. doi:10.1152/physrev.00042.2016

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKÇA

- Accolla, R., & Carleton, A. (2008). Internal body state influences topographical plasticity of sensory representations in the rat gustatory cortex. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(10), 4010–4015. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0708927105>
- Aljafen B. N. (2020). Insular epilepsy, an under-recognized seizure semiology. A review for general neurologist. *Neurosciences (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia)*, 25(4), 262–268. <https://doi.org/10.17712/nsj.2020.4.20200063>.
- Allman, J. M., Tetreault, N. A., Hakeem, A. Y., & Park, S. (2011). The von Economo neurons in apes and humans. *American journal of human biology : the official journal of the Human Biology Council*, 23(1), 5–21. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ajhb.21136>
- Allman, J. M., Tetreault, N. A., Hakeem, A. Y., Manaye, K. F., Semendeferi, K., Erwin, J. M., Park, S., Goubert, V., & Hof, P. R. (2011). The von Economo neurons in the fronto-insular and anterior cingulate cortex. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1225, 59–71. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06011.x>
- Augustine, J. R. (1996). Circuitry and functional aspects of the insular lobe in primates including humans. *Brain research reviews*, 22(3), 229-244.
- Avery, J. A., Gotts, S. J., Kerr, K. L., Burrows, K., Ingeholm, J. E., Bodurka, J., Martin, A., & Kyle Simmons, W. (2017). Convergent gustatory and

- viscerosensory processing in the human dorsal mid-insula. *Human brain mapping*, 38(4), 2150–2164. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hbm.23510>
- Barlow L. A. (2022). The sense of taste: Development, regeneration, and dysfunction. *WIREs mechanisms of disease*, 14(3), e1547. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wsbm.1547>
- Bauernfeind, A. L., de Sousa, A. A., Avasthi, T., Dobson, S. D., Raghanti, M. A., Lewandowski, A. H., Zilles, K., Semendeferi, K., Allman, J. M., Craig, A. D., Hof, P. R., & Sherwood, C. C. (2013). A volumetric comparison of the insular cortex and its subregions in primates. *Journal of human evolution*, 64(4), 263–279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhevol.2012.12.003>
- Benarroch E. E. (2019). Insular cortex: Functional complexity and clinical correlations. *Neurology*, 93(21), 932–938.
- Coffeen, U., Manuel Ortega-Legaspi, J., López-Muñoz, F. J., Simón-Arceo, K., Jaimes, O., & Pellicer, F. (2011). Insular cortex lesion diminishes neuropathic and inflammatory pain-like behaviours. *European journal of pain (London, England)*, 15(2), 132–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpain.2010.06.007>
- Craig A. D. (2002). How do you feel? Interoception: the sense of the physiological condition of the body. *Nature reviews. Neuroscience*, 3(8), 655–666. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn894>
- Craig A. D. (2009). How do you feel--now? The anterior insula and human awareness. *Nature reviews. Neuroscience*, 10(1), 59–70. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2555>
- Craig A. D. (2010). The sentient self. *Brain structure & function*, 214(5-6), 563–577. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-010-0248-y>
- Craig A. D. (2011). Significance of the insula for the evolution of human awareness of feelings from the body. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1225, 72–82. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.05990.x>
- Dai, Y. J., Zhang, X., Yang, Y., Nan, H. Y., Yu, Y., Sun, Q., Yan, L. F., Hu, B., Zhang, J., Qiu, Z. Y., Gao, Y., Cui, G. B., Chen, B. L., & Wang, W. (2018). Gender differences in functional connectivities between insular subdivisions and selective pain-related brain structures. *The journal of headache and pain*, 19(1), 24. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s10194-018-0849-z>
- Deen, B., Pitskel, N. B., & Pelphrey, K. A. (2011). Three systems of insular functional connectivity identified with cluster analysis. *Cerebral cortex*, 21(7), 1498-1506.

- Economo, C. V. (1926). Eine neue Art Spezialzellen des Lobus cinguli und Lobus insulae. *Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, 100(1), 706-712.
- Evrard H. C. (2019). The Organization of the Primate Insular Cortex. *Frontiers in neuroanatomy*, 13, 43. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnana.2019.00043>
- Fusar-Poli, P., Howes, O., & Borgwardt, S. (2009). Johann Cristian Reil on the 200th anniversary of the first description of the insula (1809). *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry*, 80(12), 1409. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2009.185884>
- Garcia-Larrea, L., & Bastuji, H. (2018). Pain and consciousness. *Progress in neuro-psychopharmacology & biological psychiatry*, 87(Pt B), 193–199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2017.10.007>
- Gogolla N. (2017). The insular cortex. *Current biology : CB*, 27(12), R580–R586. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.05.010>
- Hassanpour, M. S., Simmons, W. K., Feinstein, J. S., Luo, Q., Lapidus, R. C., Bodurka, J., Paulus, M. P., & Khalsa, S. S. (2018). The Insular Cortex Dynamically Maps Changes in Cardiorespiratory Interoception. *Neuropsychopharmacology : official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, 43(2), 426–434. <https://doi.org/10.1038/npp.2017.154>
- Hsueh, B., Chen, R., Jo, Y., Tang, D., Raffiee, M., Kim, Y. S., Inoue, M., Randles, S., Ramakrishnan, C., Patel, S., Kim, D. K., Liu, T. X., Kim, S. H., Tan, L., Mortazavi, L., Cordero, A., Shi, J., Zhao, M., Ho, T. T., Crow, A., ... Deisseroth, K. (2023). Cardiogenic control of affective behavioural state. *Nature*, 615(7951), 292–299. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-05748-8>
- Huang, Z., Tarnal, V., Vlisides, P. E., Janke, E. L., McKinney, A. M., Picton, P., Mashour, G. A., & Hudetz, A. G. (2021). Anterior insula regulates brain network transitions that gate conscious access. *Cell reports*, 35(5), 109081. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2021.109081>
- Isnard, J., Guénot, M., Ostrowsky, K., Sindou, M., & Mauguière, F. (2000). The role of the insular cortex in temporal lobe epilepsy. *Annals of neurology*, 48(4), 614–623.
- Isnard, J., Guénot, M., Sindou, M., & Mauguière, F. (2004). Clinical manifestations of insular lobe seizures: a stereo-electroencephalographic study. *Epilepsia*, 45(9), 1079–1090. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0013-9580.2004.68903.x>

- Isnard, J., Hagiwara, K., Montavont, A., Catenoix, H., Mazzola, L., Ostrowsky-Coste, K., Guenot, M., & Rheims, S. (2019). Semiology of insular lobe seizures. *Revue neurologique*, *175*(3), 144–149. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neurol.2018.12.002>
- Jones, C. L., Ward, J., & Critchley, H. D. (2010). The neuropsychological impact of insular cortex lesions. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*, *81*(6), 611-618.
- Khalsa, S. S., Adolphs, R., Cameron, O. G., Critchley, H. D., Davenport, P. W., Feinstein, J. S., Feusner, J. D., Garfinkel, S. N., Lane, R. D., Mehling, W. E., Meuret, A. E., Nemeroff, C. B., Oppenheimer, S., Petzschner, F. H., Pollatos, O., Rhudy, J. L., Schramm, L. P., Simmons, W. K., Stein, M. B., Stephan, K. E., ... Interoception Summit 2016 participants (2018). Interoception and Mental Health: A Roadmap. *Biological psychiatry. Cognitive neuroscience and neuroimaging*, *3*(6), 501–513. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpsc.2017.12.004>
- Klein, A. S., Dolensek, N., Weiland, C., & Gogolla, N. (2021). Fear balance is maintained by bodily feedback to the insular cortex in mice. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, *374*(6570), 1010–1015. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abj8817>
- Kortz, M. W., & Lillehei, K. O. (2022). Insular Cortex. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
- Koubeissi MZ, Bartolomei F, Beltagy A, Picard F. Electrical stimulation of a small brain area reversibly disrupts consciousness. *Epilepsy Behav.* 2014 Aug;*37*:32-5. doi: 10.1016/j.yebeh.2014.05.027. Epub 2014 Jun 24. PMID: 24967698.
- Lee, J. A., Chen, Q., & Zhuo, M. (2022). Synaptic Plasticity in the Pain-Related Cingulate and Insular Cortex. *Biomedicines*, *10*(11), 2745. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biomedicines10112745>
- Lopez, C., Blanke, O., & Mast, F. W. (2012). The human vestibular cortex revealed by coordinate-based activation likelihood estimation meta-analysis. *Neuroscience*, *212*, 159–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.03.028>
- Mak, Y. E., Simmons, K. B., Gitelman, D. R., & Small, D. M. (2005). Taste and olfactory intensity perception changes following left insular stroke. *Behavioral neuroscience*, *119*(6), 1693–1700. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0735-7044.119.6.1693>
- Maleki, N., Linnman, C., Brawn, J., Burstein, R., Becerra, L., & Borsook, D. (2012). Her versus his migraine: multiple sex differences in brain

- function and structure. *Brain : a journal of neurology*, 135(Pt 8), 2546–2559. <https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/aws175>
- Mazzola, L., Mauguière, F., & Isnard, J. (2017). Electrical Stimulations of the Human Insula: Their Contribution to the Ictal Semiology of Insular Seizures. *Journal of clinical neurophysiology : official publication of the American Electroencephalographic Society*, 34(4), 307–314. <https://doi.org/10.1097/WNP.0000000000000382>
- Méndez-Ruette, M., Linsambarth, S., Moraga-Amaro, R., Quintana-Donoso, D., Méndez, L., Tamburini, G., Cornejo, F., Torres, R. F., & Stehberg, J. (2019). The Role of the Rodent Insula in Anxiety. *Frontiers in physiology*, 10, 330. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2019.00330>
- Mesulam, M. M., & Mufson, E. J. (1985). The insula of Reil in man and monkey: architectonics, connectivity, and function. *Association and auditory cortices*, 179-226.
- Molnar-Szakacs, I., & Uddin, L. Q. (2022). Anterior insula as a gatekeeper of executive control. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews*, 139, 104736. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2022.104736>
- Morel, A., Gallay, M. N., Baechler, A., Wyss, M., & Gallay, D. S. (2013). The human insula: Architectonic organization and postmortem MRI registration. *Neuroscience*, 236, 117–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.12.076>
- Mufson, E. J., Sobreviela, T., & Kordower, J. H. (1997). Chapter VII Chemical neuroanatomy of the primate insula cortex: Relationship to cytoarchitectonics, connectivity, function and neurodegeneration. In *Handbook of chemical neuroanatomy* (Vol. 13, pp. 377-454). Elsevier.
- Mutschler, I., Ball, T., Wankerl, J., & Strigo, I. A. (2012). Pain and emotion in the insular cortex: evidence for functional reorganization in major depression. *Neuroscience letters*, 520(2), 204–209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neulet.2012.03.095>
- Nakai, J., Totani, Y., Hatakeyama, D., Dyakonova, V. E., & Ito, E. (2020). Another Example of Conditioned Taste Aversion: Case of Snails. *Biology*, 9(12), 422. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology9120422>
- Nieuwenhuys R. (2012). The insular cortex: a review. *Progress in brain research*, 195, 123–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53860-4.00007-6>
- Paulus, M. P., & Stein, M. B. (2006). An insular view of anxiety. *Biological psychiatry*, 60(4), 383–387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2006.03.042>

- Paulus, M. P., Rogalsky, C., Simmons, A., Feinstein, J. S., & Stein, M. B. (2003). Increased activation in the right insula during risk-taking decision making is related to harm avoidance and neuroticism. *NeuroImage*, *19*(4), 1439–1448.
- Penfield, W., & Jasper, H. (1954). Epilepsy and the functional anatomy of the human brain. Guillaume, M. M. J. (1953). Indications chirurgicales dans les epilepsies dites "temporalis". *Rev Neurol*, *88*, 461-501.
- Peng, Y., Gillis-Smith, S., Jin, H., Tränkner, D., Ryba, N. J., & Zuker, C. S. (2015). Sweet and bitter taste in the brain of awake behaving animals. *Nature*, *527*(7579), 512–515.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15763>
- Peng, Y., Gillis-Smith, S., Jin, H., Tränkner, D., Ryba, N. J., & Zuker, C. S. (2015). Sweet and bitter taste in the brain of awake behaving animals. *Nature*, *527*(7579), 512–515.
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15763>
- Reil, J. (1809). Die sylvische grube. *Arch Physiol (Halle)*, *9*, 195–208.
- Ryvlin, P., Minotti, L., Demarquay, G., Hirsch, E., Arzimanoglou, A., Hoffman, D., Guénot, M., Picard, F., Rheims, S., & Kahane, P. (2006). Nocturnal hypermotor seizures, suggesting frontal lobe epilepsy, can originate in the insula. *Epilepsia*, *47*(4), 755–765.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1528-1167.2006.00510.x>
- Sheffield, J. M., Rogers, B. P., Blackford, J. U., Heckers, S., & Woodward, N. D. (2020). Insula functional connectivity in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia research*, *220*, 69–77.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2020.03.068>
- Shepherd, A. M., Matheson, S. L., Laurens, K. R., Carr, V. J., & Green, M. J. (2012). Systematic meta-analysis of insula volume in schizophrenia. *Biological psychiatry*, *72*(9), 775–784.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2012.04.020>
- Shi, T., Feng, S., Wei, M., & Zhou, W. (2020). Role of the anterior agranular insular cortex in the modulation of fear and anxiety. *Brain research bulletin*, *155*, 174–183.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainresbull.2019.12.003>
- Sprengelmeyer, R., Steele, J. D., Mwangi, B., Kumar, P., Christmas, D., Milders, M., & Matthews, K. (2011). The insular cortex and the neuroanatomy of major depression. *Journal of affective disorders*, *133*(1-2), 120–127.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2011.04.004>

- Stehberg, J., Moraga-Amaro, R., & Simon, F. (2011). The role of the insular cortex in taste function. *Neurobiology of learning and memory*, 96(2), 130–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nlm.2011.03.005>
- Stephani, C., Fernandez-Baca Vaca, G., Maciunas, R., Koubeissi, M., & Lüders, H. O. (2011). Functional neuroanatomy of the insular lobe. *Brain structure & function*, 216(2), 137–149. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00429-010-0296-3>
- Tayah, T., Savard, M., Desbiens, R., & Nguyen, D. K. (2013). Ictal bradycardia and asystole in an adult with a focal left insular lesion. *Clinical neurology and neurosurgery*, 115(9), 1885–1887. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clineuro.2013.04.011>
- Waxman, S. G. (2016). *Clinical neuroanatomy*. McGraw-Hill Education.
- Wynford-Thomas, R., & Powell, R. (2017). Navigating the Island of Reil: how to understand the insular cortex. *Practical neurology*, 17(2), 122–126. <https://doi.org/10.1136/practneurol-2016-001493>
- Yiannakas, A., & Rosenblum, K. (2017). The Insula and Taste Learning. *Frontiers in molecular neuroscience*, 10, 335. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnmol.2017.00335>
- Zhou, W., Ke, S., Li, W., Yuan, J., Li, X., Jin, R., Jia, X., Jiang, T., Dai, Z., He, G., Fang, Z., Shi, L., Zhang, Q., Gong, H., Luo, Q., Sun, W., Li, A., & Li, P. (2022). Mapping the Function of Whole-Brain Projection at the Single Neuron Level. *Advanced science (Weinheim, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany)*, 9(33), e2202553

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKÇA

- Abbott N. J. (2000). Inflammatory mediators and modulation of blood-brain barrier permeability. *Cellular and molecular neurobiology*, 20(2), 131–147. <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1007074420772>
- Abbott N. J. (2002). Astrocyte-endothelial interactions and blood-brain barrier permeability. *Journal of anatomy*, 200(6), 629–638. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1469-7580.2002.00064.x>
- Akama, K. T., Albanese, C., Pestell, R. G., & Van Eldik, L. J. (1998). Amyloid beta-peptide stimulates nitric oxide production in astrocytes through an NFkappaB-dependent mechanism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 95(10), 5795–5800. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.95.10.5795>
- András, I. E., Deli, M. A., Veszelka, S., Hayashi, K., Hennig, B., & Toborek, M. (2007). The NMDA and AMPA/KA receptors are involved in glutamate-induced alterations of occludin expression and

- phosphorylation in brain endothelial cells. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 27(8), 1431–1443. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.jcbfm.9600445>
- Asahi, M., Asahi, K., Jung, J. C., del Zoppo, G. J., Fini, M. E., & Lo, E. H. (2000). Role for matrix metalloproteinase 9 after focal cerebral ischemia: effects of gene knockout and enzyme inhibition with BB-94. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 20(12), 1681–1689. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004647-200012000-00007>
- Ayloo, S., & Gu, C. (2019). Transcytosis at the blood-brain barrier. *Current opinion in neurobiology*, 57, 32–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2018.12.014>
- Bamforth, S. D., Kniesel, U., Wolburg, H., Engelhardt, B., & Risau, W. (1999). A dominant mutant of occludin disrupts tight junction structure and function. *Journal of cell science*, 112 (Pt 12), 1879–1888. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.112.12.1879>
- Bankstahl, J. P., Hoffmann, K., Bethmann, K., & Löscher, W. (2008). Glutamate is critically involved in seizure-induced overexpression of P-glycoprotein in the brain. *Neuropharmacology*, 54(6), 1006–1016. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuropharm.2008.02.008>
- Bannister, J. V., Bellavite, P., Davoli, A., Thornalley, P. J., & Rossi, F. (1982). The generation of hydroxyl radicals following superoxide production by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. *FEBS letters*, 150(2), 300–302. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-5793\(82\)80755-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-5793(82)80755-2)
- Bauer, A. T., Bürgers, H. F., Rabie, T., & Marti, H. H. (2010). Matrix metalloproteinase-9 mediates hypoxia-induced vascular leakage in the brain via tight junction rearrangement. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 30(4), 837–848. <https://doi.org/10.1038/jcbfm.2009.248>
- Black, K. L., & Hoff, J. T. (1985). Leukotrienes increase blood-brain barrier permeability following intraparenchymal injections in rats. *Annals of neurology*, 18(3), 349–351. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410180313>
- Bowes, M. P., Zivin, J. A., & Rothlein, R. (1993). Monoclonal antibody to the ICAM-1 adhesion site reduces neurological damage in a rabbit cerebral embolism stroke model. *Experimental neurology*, 119(2), 215–219. <https://doi.org/10.1006/exnr.1993.1023>

- Brunner, N., Stein, L., Cornelius, V., Knittel, R., Fallier-Becker, P., & Amasheh, S. (2020). Blood-Brain Barrier Protein Claudin-5 Expressed in Paired *Xenopus laevis* Oocytes Mediates Cell-Cell Interaction. *Frontiers in physiology*, *11*, 857. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2020.00857>
- Cai Z, Qiao PF, Wan CQ, Cai M, Zhou NK, Li Q. Role of Blood-Brain Barrier in Alzheimer's Disease. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2018;63(4):1223-1234. doi: 10.3233/JAD-180098. PMID: 29782323.
- Campos-Bedolla, P., Walter, F. R., Veszelka, S., & Deli, M. A. (2014). Role of the blood-brain barrier in the nutrition of the central nervous system. *Archives of medical research*, *45*(8), 610–638. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arcmed.2014.11.018>
- Candelario-Jalil, E., Taheri, S., Yang, Y., Sood, R., Grossetete, M., Estrada, E. Y., Fiebich, B. L., & Rosenberg, G. A. (2007). Cyclooxygenase inhibition limits blood-brain barrier disruption following intracerebral injection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the rat. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, *323*(2), 488–498. <https://doi.org/10.1124/jpet.107.127035>
- Carrano, A., Hoozemans, J. J., van der Vies, S. M., Rozemuller, A. J., van Horsen, J., & de Vries, H. E. (2011). Amyloid Beta induces oxidative stress-mediated blood-brain barrier changes in capillary amyloid angiopathy. *Antioxidants & redox signaling*, *15*(5), 1167–1178. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ars.2011.3895>
- Ceafalan, L. C., Fertig, T. E., Gheorghe, T. C., Hinescu, M. E., Popescu, B. O., Pahnke, J., & Gherghiceanu, M. (2019). Age-related ultrastructural changes of the basement membrane in the mouse blood-brain barrier. *Journal of cellular and molecular medicine*, *23*(2), 819–827. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcmm.13980>
- Chen, A. Q., Fang, Z., Chen, X. L., Yang, S., Zhou, Y. F., Mao, L., Xia, Y. P., Jin, H. J., Li, Y. N., You, M. F., Wang, X. X., Lei, H., He, Q. W., & Hu, B. (2019). Microglia-derived TNF- α mediates endothelial necroptosis aggravating blood brain-barrier disruption after ischemic stroke. *Cell death & disease*, *10*(7), 487. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-019-1716-9>
- Chen, R., Song, Z., Deng, M., Zheng, W., Liu, J., & Huang, L. (2020). TIMP-2 Polymorphisms Define Subtypes of Hypertensive Intracerebral Hemorrhage with Distinct Perihematomal Edema Development Patterns. *Current neurovascular research*, *17*(1), 44–49. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1567202617666191223145632>

- Chen, X., Lan, X., Roche, I., Liu, R., & Geiger, J. D. (2008). Caffeine protects against MPTP-induced blood-brain barrier dysfunction in mouse striatum. *Journal of neurochemistry*, *107*(4), 1147–1157. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2008.05697.x>
- Connolly, E. S., Jr, Winfree, C. J., Springer, T. A., Naka, Y., Liao, H., Yan, S. D., Stern, D. M., Solomon, R. A., Gutierrez-Ramos, J. C., & Pinsky, D. J. (1996). Cerebral protection in homozygous null ICAM-1 mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Role of neutrophil adhesion in the pathogenesis of stroke. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, *97*(1), 209–216. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI118392>
- Costea, L., Mészáros, Á., Bauer, H., Bauer, H. C., Traweger, A., Wilhelm, I., Farkas, A. E., & Krizbai, I. A. (2019). The Blood-Brain Barrier and Its Intercellular Junctions in Age-Related Brain Disorders. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *20*(21), 5472. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20215472>
- Cox, B., Nicolăi, J., & Williamson, B. (2023). The role of the efflux transporter, P-glycoprotein, at the blood-brain barrier in drug discovery. *Biopharmaceutics & drug disposition*, *44*(1), 113–126. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bdd.2331>
- Daneman R. (2012). The blood-brain barrier in health and disease. *Annals of neurology*, *72*(5), 648–672. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.23648>
- Daneman, R., Zhou, L., Kebede, A. A., & Barres, B. A. (2010). Pericytes are required for blood-brain barrier integrity during embryogenesis. *Nature*, *468*(7323), 562–566. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09513>
- Elahy, M., Jackaman, C., Mamo, J. C., Lam, V., Dhaliwal, S. S., Giles, C., Nelson, D., & Takechi, R. (2015). Blood-brain barrier dysfunction developed during normal aging is associated with inflammation and loss of tight junctions but not with leukocyte recruitment. *Immunity & ageing : I & A*, *12*, 2. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12979-015-0029-9>
- Emerich, D. F., Dean, R. L., 3rd, & Bartus, R. T. (2002). The role of leukocytes following cerebral ischemia: pathogenic variable or bystander reaction to emerging infarct?. *Experimental neurology*, *173*(1), 168–181. <https://doi.org/10.1006/exnr.2001.7835>
- Feuerstein, G. Z., Liu, T., & Barone, F. C. (1994). Cytokines, inflammation, and brain injury: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. *Cerebrovascular and brain metabolism reviews*, *6*(4), 341–360.

- Fu B. M. (2018). Transport Across the Blood-Brain Barrier. *Advances in experimental medicine and biology*, 1097, 235–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-96445-4_13
- Ghosh, C., Puvenna, V., Gonzalez-Martinez, J., Janigro, D., & Marchi, N. (2011). Blood-brain barrier P450 enzymes and multidrug transporters in drug resistance: a synergistic role in neurological diseases. *Current drug metabolism*, 12(8), 742–749. <https://doi.org/10.2174/138920011798357051>
- Hall, C. N., Reynell, C., Gesslein, B., Hamilton, N. B., Mishra, A., Sutherland, B. A., O'Farrell, F. M., Buchan, A. M., Lauritzen, M., & Attwell, D. (2014). Capillary pericytes regulate cerebral blood flow in health and disease. *Nature*, 508(7494), 55–60. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13165>
- Haorah, J., Knipe, B., Leibhart, J., Ghorpade, A., & Persidsky, Y. (2005). Alcohol-induced oxidative stress in brain endothelial cells causes blood-brain barrier dysfunction. *Journal of leukocyte biology*, 78(6), 1223–1232. <https://doi.org/10.1189/jlb.0605340>
- Haseloff, R. F., Dithmer, S., Winkler, L., Wolburg, H., & Blasig, I. E. (2015). Transmembrane proteins of the tight junctions at the blood-brain barrier: structural and functional aspects. *Seminars in cell & developmental biology*, 38, 16–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semcdb.2014.11.004>
- Heo, J. H., Lucero, J., Abumiya, T., Koziol, J. A., Copeland, B. R., & del Zoppo, G. J. (1999). Matrix metalloproteinases increase very early during experimental focal cerebral ischemia. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 19(6), 624–633. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004647-199906000-00005>
- Jiao, H., Wang, Z., Liu, Y., Wang, P., & Xue, Y. (2011). Specific role of tight junction proteins claudin-5, occludin, and ZO-1 of the blood-brain barrier in a focal cerebral ischemic insult. *Journal of molecular neuroscience: MN*, 44(2), 130–139. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12031-011-9496-4>
- Jin, R., Yang, G., & Li, G. (2010). Molecular insights and therapeutic targets for blood-brain barrier disruption in ischemic stroke: critical role of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue-type plasminogen activator. *Neurobiology of disease*, 38(3), 376–385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2010.03.008>

- Kadry, H., Noorani, B., & Cucullo, L. (2020). A blood-brain barrier overview on structure, function, impairment, and biomarkers of integrity. *Fluids and barriers of the CNS*, 17(1), 69. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12987-020-00230-3>
- Kim, G. W., Gasche, Y., Grzeschik, S., Copin, J. C., Maier, C. M., & Chan, P. H. (2003). Neurodegeneration in striatum induced by the mitochondrial toxin 3-nitropropionic acid: role of matrix metalloproteinase-9 in early blood-brain barrier disruption?. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 23(25), 8733–8742. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.23-25-08733.2003>
- Kim, K. S., Wass, C. A., Cross, A. S., & Opal, S. M. (1992). Modulation of blood-brain barrier permeability by tumor necrosis factor and antibody to tumor necrosis factor in the rat. *Lymphokine and cytokine research*, 11(6), 293–298.
- Klegeris, A., & McGeer, P. L. (1997). Beta-amyloid protein enhances macrophage production of oxygen free radicals and glutamate. *Journal of neuroscience research*, 49(2), 229–235. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(sici\)1097-4547\(19970715\)49:2<229::aid-jnr11>3.0.co;2-w](https://doi.org/10.1002/(sici)1097-4547(19970715)49:2<229::aid-jnr11>3.0.co;2-w)
- Kuan, W. L., Bennett, N., He, X., Skepper, J. N., Martynyuk, N., Wijeyekoon, R., Moghe, P. V., Williams-Gray, C. H., & Barker, R. A. (2016). α -Synuclein pre-formed fibrils impair tight junction protein expression without affecting cerebral endothelial cell function. *Experimental neurology*, 285(Pt A), 72–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2016.09.003>
- Kumagai, N., Chiba, Y., Hosono, M., Fujii, M., Kawamura, N., Keino, H., Yoshikawa, K., Ishii, S., Saitoh, Y., Satoh, M., Shimada, A., & Hosokawa, M. (2007). Involvement of pro-inflammatory cytokines and microglia in an age-associated neurodegeneration model, the SAMP10 mouse. *Brain research*, 1185, 75–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2007.09.021>
- Lee, H. S., Namkoong, K., Kim, D. H., Kim, K. J., Cheong, Y. H., Kim, S. S., Lee, W. B., & Kim, K. Y. (2004). Hydrogen peroxide-induced alterations of tight junction proteins in bovine brain microvascular endothelial cells. *Microvascular research*, 68(3), 231–238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mvr.2004.07.005>

- Lee, H., & Pienaar, I. S. (2014). Disruption of the blood-brain barrier in Parkinson's disease: curse or route to a cure?. *Frontiers in bioscience (Landmark edition)*, *19*(2), 272–280. <https://doi.org/10.2741/4206>
- Lin, L., Yee, S. W., Kim, R. B., & Giacomini, K. M. (2015). SLC transporters as therapeutic targets: emerging opportunities. *Nature reviews. Drug discovery*, *14*(8), 543–560. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd4626>
- Lindahl, P., Johansson, B. R., Levéen, P., & Betsholtz, C. (1997). Pericyte loss and microaneurysm formation in PDGF-B-deficient mice. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, *277*(5323), 242–245. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5323.242>
- Liu, Y., Ma, Y., Du, B., Wang, Y., Yang, G. Y., & Bi, X. (2020). Mesenchymal Stem Cells Attenuated Blood-Brain Barrier Disruption via Downregulation of Aquaporin-4 Expression in EAE Mice. *Molecular neurobiology*, *57*(9), 3891–3901. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-020-01998-z>
- Lo, A. C., Chen, A. Y., Hung, V. K., Yaw, L. P., Fung, M. K., Ho, M. C., Tsang, M. C., Chung, S. S., & Chung, S. K. (2005). Endothelin-1 overexpression leads to further water accumulation and brain edema after middle cerebral artery occlusion via aquaporin 4 expression in astrocytic end-feet. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, *25*(8), 998–1011. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.jcbfm.9600108>
- Lochhead, J. J., McCaffrey, G., Sanchez-Covarrubias, L., Finch, J. D., Demarco, K. M., Quigley, C. E., Davis, T. P., & Ronaldson, P. T. (2012). Tempol modulates changes in xenobiotic permeability and occludin oligomeric assemblies at the blood-brain barrier during inflammatory pain. *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, *302*(3), H582–H593. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpheart.00889.2011>
- Love, S., & Barber, R. (2001). Expression of P-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human brain after focal infarction or cardiac arrest. *Neuropathology and applied neurobiology*, *27*(6), 465–473. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2990.2001.00356.x>
- Maier, C. M., Hsieh, L., Crandall, T., Narasimhan, P., & Chan, P. H. (2006). A new approach for the investigation of reperfusion-related brain injury. *Biochemical Society transactions*, *34*(Pt 6), 1366–1369. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BST0341366>

- Man, S., Ubogu, E. E., & Ransohoff, R. M. (2007). Inflammatory cell migration into the central nervous system: a few new twists on an old tale. *Brain pathology (Zurich, Switzerland)*, *17*(2), 243–250. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2007.00067.x>
- Martin-Padura, I., Lostaglio, S., Schneemann, M., Williams, L., Romano, M., Fruscella, P., Panzeri, C., Stoppacciaro, A., Ruco, L., Villa, A., Simmons, D., & Dejana, E. (1998). Junctional adhesion molecule, a novel member of the immunoglobulin superfamily that distributes at intercellular junctions and modulates monocyte transmigration. *The Journal of cell biology*, *142*(1), 117–127. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.142.1.117>
- Matsuura, R., Hamano, S. I., Daida, A., Nonoyama, H., Kubota, J., Ikemoto, S., Hirata, Y., Koichihara, R., Kikuchi, K., Yamaguchi, A., Sakuma, H., & Takahashi, Y. (2020). Serum matrix metalloproteinase-9 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 levels in autoimmune encephalitis. *Brain & development*, *42*(3), 264–269. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.braindev.2019.11.010>
- Mayadas, T. N., Johnson, R. C., Rayburn, H., Hynes, R. O., & Wagner, D. D. (1993). Leukocyte rolling and extravasation are severely compromised in P selectin-deficient mice. *Cell*, *74*(3), 541–554. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674\(93\)80055-j](https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674(93)80055-j)
- Mayhan W. G. (2000). Nitric oxide donor-induced increase in permeability of the blood-brain barrier. *Brain research*, *866*(1-2), 101–108. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0006-8993\(00\)02254-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0006-8993(00)02254-x)
- McColl, B. W., Rothwell, N. J., & Allan, S. M. (2008). Systemic inflammation alters the kinetics of cerebrovascular tight junction disruption after experimental stroke in mice. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, *28*(38), 9451–9462. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2674-08.2008>
- Mertsch, K., Blasig, I., & Grune, T. (2001). 4-Hydroxynonenal impairs the permeability of an in vitro rat blood-brain barrier. *Neuroscience letters*, *314*(3), 135–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3940\(01\)02299-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3940(01)02299-6)
- Michinaga, S., & Koyama, Y. (2019). Dual Roles of Astrocyte-Derived Factors in Regulation of Blood-Brain Barrier Function after Brain Damage. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *20*(3), 571. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20030571>
- Montaner, J., Alvarez-Sabín, J., Molina, C., Anglés, A., Abilleira, S., Arenillas, J., González, M. A., & Monasterio, J. (2001). Matrix

- metalloproteinase expression after human cardioembolic stroke: temporal profile and relation to neurological impairment. *Stroke*, 32(8), 1759–1766. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.32.8.1759>
- Morita-Fujimura, Y., Fujimura, M., Gasche, Y., Copin, J. C., & Chan, P. H. (2000). Overexpression of copper and zinc superoxide dismutase in transgenic mice prevents the induction and activation of matrix metalloproteinases after cold injury-induced brain trauma. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 20(1), 130–138. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004647-200001000-00017>
- Murakami, T., Felinski, E. A., & Antonetti, D. A. (2009). Occludin phosphorylation and ubiquitination regulate tight junction trafficking and vascular endothelial growth factor-induced permeability. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, 284(31), 21036–21046. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M109.016766>
- Nguyen, B., Bix, G., & Yao, Y. (2021). Basal lamina changes in neurodegenerative disorders. *Molecular neurodegeneration*, 16(1), 81. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13024-021-00502-y>
- Nitta, T., Hata, M., Gotoh, S., Seo, Y., Sasaki, H., Hashimoto, N., Furuse, M., & Tsukita, S. (2003). Size-selective loosening of the blood-brain barrier in claudin-5-deficient mice. *The Journal of cell biology*, 161(3), 653–660. <https://doi.org/10.1083/jcb.200302070>
- Ortiz, G. G., Macías-Islas, M. A., Pacheco-Moisés, F. P., Cruz-Ramos, J. A., Sustersik, S., Barba, E. A., & Aguayo, A. (2009). Oxidative stress is increased in serum from Mexican patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Disease markers*, 26(1), 35–39. <https://doi.org/10.3233/DMA-2009-0602>
- Pan, Y., & Nicolazzo, J. A. (2018). Impact of aging, Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease on the blood-brain barrier transport of therapeutics. *Advanced drug delivery reviews*, 135, 62–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2018.04.009>
- Pardridge W. M. (2005). The blood-brain barrier: bottleneck in brain drug development. *NeuroRx : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 2(1), 3–14. <https://doi.org/10.1602/neurorx.2.1.3>
- Pardridge W. M. (2015). Blood-brain barrier endogenous transporters as therapeutic targets: a new model for small molecule CNS drug discovery. *Expert opinion on therapeutic targets*, 19(8), 1059–1072. <https://doi.org/10.1517/14728222.2015.1042364>

- Pardridge, W. M., Eisenberg, J., & Yang, J. (1985). Human blood-brain barrier insulin receptor. *Journal of neurochemistry*, 44(6), 1771–1778. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1985.tb07167.x>
- Pun, P. B., Lu, J., & Moochhala, S. (2009). Involvement of ROS in BBB dysfunction. *Free radical research*, 43(4), 348–364. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10715760902751902>
- Ramsauer, M., Krause, D., & Dermietzel, R. (2002). Angiogenesis of the blood-brain barrier in vitro and the function of cerebral pericytes. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 16(10), 1274–1276. <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.01-0814fje>
- Reijerkerk, A., Lakeman, K. A., Drexhage, J. A., van Het Hof, B., van Wijck, Y., van der Pol, S. M., Kooij, G., Geerts, D., & de Vries, H. E. (2012). Brain endothelial barrier passage by monocytes is controlled by the endothelin system. *Journal of neurochemistry*, 121(5), 730–737. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2011.07393.x>
- Relton, J. K., Martin, D., Thompson, R. C., & Russell, D. A. (1996). Peripheral administration of Interleukin-1 Receptor antagonist inhibits brain damage after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. *Experimental neurology*, 138(2), 206–213. <https://doi.org/10.1006/exnr.1996.0059>
- Rempe, R. G., Hartz, A. M. S., & Bauer, B. (2016). Matrix metalloproteinases in the brain and blood-brain barrier: Versatile breakers and makers. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 36(9), 1481–1507. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0271678X16655551>
- Rivera, S., Khrestchatisky, M., Kaczmarek, L., Rosenberg, G. A., & Jaworski, D. M. (2010). Metzincin proteases and their inhibitors: foes or friends in nervous system physiology?. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 30(46), 15337–15357. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3467-10.2010>
- Romanic, A. M., White, R. F., Arleth, A. J., Ohlstein, E. H., & Barone, F. C. (1998). Matrix metalloproteinase expression increases after cerebral focal ischemia in rats: inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase-9 reduces infarct size. *Stroke*, 29(5), 1020–1030. <https://doi.org/10.1161/01.str.29.5.1020>
- Ryu, J. K., & McLarnon, J. G. (2009). A leaky blood-brain barrier, fibrinogen infiltration and microglial reactivity in inflamed Alzheimer's disease

- brain. *Journal of cellular and molecular medicine*, 13(9A), 2911–2925.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1582-4934.2008.00434.x>
- Savettieri, G., Di Liegro, I., Catania, C., Licata, L., Pitarresi, G. L., D'Agostino, S., Schiera, G., De Caro, V., Giandalia, G., Giannola, L. I., & Cestelli, A. (2000). Neurons and ECM regulate occludin localization in brain endothelial cells. *Neuroreport*, 11(5), 1081–1084.
<https://doi.org/10.1097/00001756-200004070-00035>
- Schreibelt, G., Kooij, G., Reijkerker, A., van Doorn, R., Gringhuis, S. I., van der Pol, S., Weksler, B. B., Romero, I. A., Couraud, P. O., Piontek, J., Blasig, I. E., Dijkstra, C. D., Ronken, E., & de Vries, H. E. (2007). Reactive oxygen species alter brain endothelial tight junction dynamics via RhoA, PI3 kinase, and PKB signaling. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 21(13), 3666–3676. <https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.07-8329com>
- Schreiner TG, Romanescu C, Popescu BO. The Blood-Brain Barrier-A Key Player in Multiple Sclerosis Disease Mechanisms. *Biomolecules*. 2022 Apr 2;12(4):538. doi: 10.3390/biom12040538. PMID: 35454127; PMCID: PMC9025898.
- Shen, Y., Gu, J., Liu, Z., Xu, C., Qian, S., Zhang, X., Zhou, B., Guan, Q., Sun, Y., Wang, Y., & Jin, X. (2018). Inhibition of HIF-1 α Reduced Blood Brain Barrier Damage by Regulating MMP-2 and VEGF During Acute Cerebral Ischemia. *Frontiers in cellular neuroscience*, 12, 288.
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2018.00288>
- Sivandzade, F., Prasad, S., Bhalerao, A., & Cucullo, L. (2019). NRF2 and NF- κ B interplay in cerebrovascular and neurodegenerative disorders: Molecular mechanisms and possible therapeutic approaches. *Redox biology*, 21, 101059. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.redox.2018.11.017>
- Soares, H. D., Hicks, R. R., Smith, D., & McIntosh, T. K. (1995). Inflammatory leukocytic recruitment and diffuse neuronal degeneration are separate pathological processes resulting from traumatic brain injury. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 15(12), 8223–8233.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.15-12-08223.1995>
- Sozen, T., Tsuchiyama, R., Hasegawa, Y., Suzuki, H., Jadhav, V., Nishizawa, S., & Zhang, J. H. (2009). Role of interleukin-1beta in early brain injury after subarachnoid hemorrhage in mice. *Stroke*, 40(7), 2519–2525.
<https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.109.549592>
- Stratman, A. N., Malotte, K. M., Mahan, R. D., Davis, M. J., & Davis, G. E. (2009). Pericyte recruitment during vasculogenic tube assembly

- stimulates endothelial basement membrane matrix formation. *Blood*, *114*(24), 5091–5101. <https://doi.org/10.1182/blood-2009-05-222364>
- Sun, X. G., Duan, H., Jing, G., Wang, G., Hou, Y., & Zhang, M. (2019). Inhibition of TREM-1 attenuates early brain injury after subarachnoid hemorrhage via downregulation of p38MAPK/MMP-9 and preservation of ZO-1. *Neuroscience*, *406*, 369–375. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2019.03.032>
- Takenaga, Y., Takagi, N., Murotomi, K., Tanonaka, K., & Takeo, S. (2009). Inhibition of Src activity decreases tyrosine phosphorylation of occludin in brain capillaries and attenuates increase in permeability of the blood-brain barrier after transient focal cerebral ischemia. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, *29*(6), 1099–1108. <https://doi.org/10.1038/jcbfm.2009.30>
- Tarkowski, E., Rosengren, L., Blomstrand, C., Wikkelso, C., Jensen, C., Ekholm, S., & Tarkowski, A. (1997). Intrathecal release of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines during stroke. *Clinical and experimental immunology*, *110*(3), 492–499. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2249.1997.4621483.x>
- Taylor, R. A., & Sansing, L. H. (2013). Microglial responses after ischemic stroke and intracerebral hemorrhage. *Clinical & developmental immunology*, *2013*, 746068. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/746068>
- Unterberg, A. W., Stover, J., Kress, B., & Kiening, K. L. (2004). Edema and brain trauma. *Neuroscience*, *129*(4), 1021–1029. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2004.06.046>
- Wang, W., Dentler, W. L., & Borchardt, R. T. (2001). VEGF increases BMEC monolayer permeability by affecting occludin expression and tight junction assembly. *American journal of physiology. Heart and circulatory physiology*, *280*(1), H434–H440. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpheart.2001.280.1.H434>
- Wong V. (1997). Phosphorylation of occludin correlates with occludin localization and function at the tight junction. *The American journal of physiology*, *273*(6), C1859–C1867. <https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpcell.1997.273.6.C1859>
- Wu, B., Ma, Q., Suzuki, H., Chen, C., Liu, W., Tang, J., & Zhang, J. (2011). Recombinant osteopontin attenuates brain injury after intracerebral hemorrhage in mice. *Neurocritical care*, *14*(1), 109–117. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12028-010-9372-z>

- Xhima, K., Weber-Adrian, D., & Silburt, J. (2016). Glutamate Induces Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability through Activation of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate Receptors. *The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 36(49), 12296–12298. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2962-16.2016>
- Yang, F., Zhao, K., Zhang, X., Zhang, J., & Xu, B. (2016). ATP Induces Disruption of Tight Junction Proteins via IL-1 Beta-Dependent MMP-9 Activation of Human Blood-Brain Barrier *In Vitro*. *Neural plasticity*, 2016, 8928530. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/8928530>
- Yang, S., Chen, Y., Deng, X., Jiang, W., Li, B., Fu, Z., Du, M., & Ding, R. (2013). Hemoglobin-induced nitric oxide synthase overexpression and nitric oxide production contribute to blood-brain barrier disruption in the rat. *Journal of molecular neuroscience : MN*, 51(2), 352–363. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12031-013-9990-y>
- Yang, Y., Estrada, E. Y., Thompson, J. F., Liu, W., & Rosenberg, G. A. (2007). Matrix metalloproteinase-mediated disruption of tight junction proteins in cerebral vessels is reversed by synthetic matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor in focal ischemia in rat. *Journal of cerebral blood flow and metabolism : official journal of the International Society of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism*, 27(4), 697–709. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.jcbfm.9600375>
- Yeh, W. L., Lu, D. Y., Lin, C. J., Liou, H. C., & Fu, W. M. (2007). Inhibition of hypoxia-induced increase of blood-brain barrier permeability by YC-1 through the antagonism of HIF-1alpha accumulation and VEGF expression. *Molecular pharmacology*, 72(2), 440–449. <https://doi.org/10.1124/mol.107.036418>
- Zhang, S., An, Q., Wang, T., Gao, S., & Zhou, G. (2018). Autophagy- and MMP-2/9-mediated Reduction and Redistribution of ZO-1 Contribute to Hyperglycemia-increased Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability During Early Reperfusion in Stroke. *Neuroscience*, 377, 126–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2018.02.035>
- Zhang, Y., & Pardridge, W. M. (2001a). Rapid transferrin efflux from brain to blood across the blood-brain barrier. *Journal of neurochemistry*, 76(5), 1597–1600. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1471-4159.2001.00222.x>
- Zhang, Y., & Pardridge, W. M. (2001b). Mediated efflux of IgG molecules from brain to blood across the blood-brain barrier. *Journal of neuroimmunology*, 114(1-2), 168–172. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0165-5728\(01\)00242-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0165-5728(01)00242-9)

- Zhang, Y., Ding, X., Miao, C., & Chen, J. (2019). Propofol attenuated TNF- α -modulated occludin expression by inhibiting Hif-1 α / VEGF/ VEGFR-2/ ERK signaling pathway in hCMEC/D3 cells. *BMC anesthesiology*, 19(1), 127. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12871-019-0788-5>
- Zhang, Z. G., Zhang, L., Jiang, Q., Zhang, R., Davies, K., Powers, C., Bruggen, N.v, & Chopp, M. (2000). VEGF enhances angiogenesis and promotes blood-brain barrier leakage in the ischemic brain. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, 106(7), 829–838. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI9369>
- Zhao, Y., Gan, L., Ren, L., Lin, Y., Ma, C., & Lin, X. (2022). Factors influencing the blood-brain barrier permeability. *Brain research*, 1788, 147937. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2022.147937>
- Zhao, Z., Hu, J., Gao, X., Liang, H., & Liu, Z. (2014). Activation of AMPK attenuates lipopolysaccharide-impaired integrity and function of blood-brain barrier in human brain microvascular endothelial cells. *Experimental and molecular pathology*, 97(3), 386–392. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yexmp.2014.09.006>
- Zhou L, Yang B, Wang Y, Zhang HL, Chen RW, Wang YB. Bradykinin regulates the expression of claudin-5 in brain microvascular endothelial cells via calcium-induced calcium release. *J Neurosci Res*. 2014 May;92(5):597-606. doi: 10.1002/jnr.23350.
- Zlokovic B. V. (2008). The blood-brain barrier in health and chronic neurodegenerative disorders. *Neuron*, 57(2), 178–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.01.003>
- Zlokovic B. V. (2011). Neurovascular pathways to neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease and other disorders. *Nature reviews Neuroscience*, 12(12), 723–738. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn3114>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKÇA

- Akın, Polat Z. (2001) Toprak ve su örneklerinden özgür yaşayan amiplerin soyutulması tanımlanması özelliklerinin belirlenmesi ve patojenliklerinin araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü; Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi.
- Akın, Polat Z., Özçelik, S., Vural. A., Saygı, G. (2007). Aksenik kültürlerde *Acanthamoeba* trofozoitleri üzerindeki gözlemler ve bunların farklı boyaarla boyanma özellikleri. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi* 31(1):7–13.
- Ak, M., Dağcı, H. (2007) Özcel'in Tıbbi parazit hastalıkları: Türkiye Parazitoloji Derneği.

- Ak, M., Dağcı, H. (2007) Serbest Yaşayan Amiplerin Sebep Olduğu Hastalıklar. Özcel'in Tıbbi Parazit Hastalıkları, İzmir: Meta basım. 310-322
- Alizadeh, H., Neelam, S., Hurt, M., Niederkorn, J. (2005). Role of contact lens wear, bacterial flora, and mannose-induced pathogenic protease in the pathogenesis of amoebic keratitis. *Infection and Immunity*, 73, 1061-8
- Alotaibi, MA. (2011). Interaction of Free-living protozoa with water-borne human pathogenic viruses and protection from disinfection. Leicester Üniversitesi. Yüksek lisans tezi.
- Aydın, E. (2008). Bazı *Salvia* genusu üyelerinin *Acanthamoeba castellanii* tedavisindeki kullanım potansiyelleri ve sitotoksik aktivitelerinin araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Sivas.
- Booton, GC., Carmichael, JR., Visvesvara, GS., Byers, TJ., ve Fuerst, PA. (2003). Identification of *Balamuthia mandrillaris* by PCR Assay Using the Mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene as a Target. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 41, 453-455
- Bowers, B., Korn, ED. (2014) The fine structure of *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. *Journal of Cell Biology*. 41(4):786–805.
- Camposampiero, D., Caramello, G., Indemini, P., Gerten, G., Franch, A., Birattari, F., et al. (2009). Two red eyes and one asymptomatic donor. *The Lancet*, 374/ 1792.
- Carter, RF. (1970). Description of a *Naegleria* sp. isolated from two cases of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis, and of the experimental pathological changes induced by it. *The Journal of Pathology*, 100(4), 217-244.
- Cecil, G. Butt, MD. (1966). Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. *New England Journal Medicine* 274(26): 1473- 1476.
- Chawla, A., Armstrong, M. & Carley, F. (2014). *Acanthamoeba* keratitis an increasing incidence. *Contact Lens Anterior Eye*. (37): 120.
- Chu, DM., Miles, H., Toney, D., Ngyuen, C., Marciana-Cabral, F. (1998) Amebicidal activity of plant extracts from Southeast Asia on *Acanthamoeba* spp. *Parasitol Res*. 84(9):746–52.
- Chuster, FL., Dunnebacke, TH., Booton, GC., Yagi, S., Kohlmeier, CK., Glaser, C., et al. (2003). Bir amebik ensefalit vakası ile ilişkili *Balamuthia mandrillaris*'in çevresel izolasyonu. *J Clin Microbiol*; 41:3175–80.
- Cope, JR., Landa, J., Nethercut, H., Collier, SA., Glaser, C., Moser, M. et.al. (2019). Amerika Birleşik Devletleri'nde *Balamuthia mandrillaris* hastalığının epidemiyolojisi ve klinik özellikleri *Klinik Enfeksiyon Dis*. 68 :1815–22

- Culbertson, C.G., Holmes, D.H., Overton, W.M. (1965). *Hartmanella castellani* (*Acanthamoeba* sp): Preliminary report on experimental chemotherapy. *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 43, 361-4.
- Da Rocha-Azevedo, B., Tanowitz, H., Marciano-Cabral, F. (2009). Diagnosis of infections caused by pathogenic free-living amoebae. *Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Infectious Diseases*, 251-406
- Daldal, N., Taylan, Özkan A. (2011). *Parazitolojide Laboratuvar (Parazit kültürleri)* 1. Baskı.İzmir: 106-7
- de Almeida, I., Alviano, DS., Vieira, DP., Alves, PB., Boş, AF., Lopes, AH.et al. (2007). Antigiardial activity of *Ocimum basilicum* essential oil. *Springer- Verlag* 101(2):443-52.
- Değerli, S., Berk, S., Tepe, B. & Malatyalı, E. (2011b). Amoebicidal activity of the rhizomes and aerial parts of *Allium sivasicum* on *Entamoeba histolytica*. *Parasitol Research*, 111: 59–64
- Dingle AD. (1970). Control of flagellum number in *Naegleria*. *Journal of cell science*. 7: 463-482
- El-Sayed, NM., Ismail, KA., Ahmed, SA., Hetta, MH. (2012). In vitro amoebicidal activity of ethanol extracts of *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Curcuma longa* L. and *Pancreaticum maritimum* L. on *Acanthamoeba castellanii* cysts. *Parasitol Res.*110:1985–92.
- Ergüden, C. (2015). Uçucu yağların *Acanthamoeba* spp. kist ve trofozoitleri üzerine etkisi. Yüksek lisans tezi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Ertabaklar, H., Türk, M., Dayanir, V., Ertuğ, S., Walochnik, J. (2007). *Acanthamoeba keratitis* due to *Acanthamoeba* genotype T4 in a non-contact-lens wearer in Turkey. *Parasitol Res.* 100(2):241–6.
- Ertabaklar, H., Dayanir, V., Apaydın, P., Ertuğ, S., Walochnik, J. (2009). Olgu sunumu: *Acanthamoeba Keratiti*. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 33 (4): 283-285.
- Gooi, P., Lee-Wing, M., Brownstein, S., El-Defrawy, S., Jackson, W., Mintsioulis, G. (2008). *Acanthamoeba keratitis*: persistent organisms without inflammation after 1 year of topical chlorhexidine. *Cornea*, 27, 246-8.
- Qvarnstrom, Y., Da silva, AJ., Schuster, FL., Gelman, BB., Visvervara GS. (2009). Molecular Confirmation of *Sappinia pedata* as a Causative Agent of Amoebic Encephaliti. *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*. 199(8): 1139-1142.
- Hadi, A. (2006). Interaction between waterborne pathogenic bacteria and *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Yüksek lisans tezi. Karolinska Enstitüsü
- Illingworth, C.D., Cook, S.D. (1998). *Acanthamoeba keratitis*. *Surv. Ophthalmol*, 42: 493-508.

- John, DT. (1998). Opportunistic amoebae. Topley, Wilson's Microbiology and Microbial Infections. 9th ed. Vol. 5. Edward Arnold Ltd., London, UK, Pp. 179-192.
- John, DT. (1993). Opportunistically Pathogenic Free-living Amebae. Parasitic Protozoa, In: Kreier JP, Baker JR (eds), San Diego, Academic Pres, 2 nd ed. 143-246.
- John, DT. (2005). Opportunistic Amebae. Topley and Wilson's Microbiology and Microbial Infections, 4022-36.
- Khan, NA. (2006). Acanthamoeba: biology and increasing importance in human health. FEMS Microbiol Rev. 30(4):564–95.v
- Kidney, D., Kim, S. (1998). CNS infections with free-living amebas: neuroimaging findings. American Journal of Roentgenology, 171, 809-12.
- Lares-Jimenez, LF., Booton, GC., Lares-Villa, F., Velazquez-Contreras, CA., ve Fuerst, PA. (2014). Genetic analysis among environmental strains of 103 Balamuthia mandrillaris recovered from an artificial lagoon and from soil in Sonora, Mexico. Exp Parasitol, 145:57-61.
- Li-Li, C., Joon-Wah, M., Yoon-Tong, L., Thuan-Tzen, K., Init, I., Shar Mariam, M. (2011). Isolation and characterization of *Acanthamoeba* spp. from air-conditioners in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Acta Tropica. 117: 23-30.
- Lorenzo-Morales, J., Martínez-Carretero, E., Batista, N., Alvarez-Marín, J., Bahaya, Y., Walochnik, J., Valladares, B. (2007). Early diagnosis of amoebic keratitis due to a mixed infection with *Acanthamoeba* and *Hartmannella*. Parasitology Research, 102, 167-9.
- Ma, P., Visvesvara, GS., Martinez, AJ., Theodore, FH., Daggett, PM., ve Sawyer, TK. (1990). Naegleria and Acanthamoeba infections: review. Rev Infect Dis, 104 12(3), 490-513.
- Madencioğlu, D. (2014). Endemik *Dorystoechas hastata* boiss., heldr. ex bentham uçucu yağının bazı *Acanthamoeba* türleri üzerine amebisid etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ege Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Farmasötik Botanik Anabilim Dalı, İzmir.
- Magnet, A., Henriques-Gil, N., Galván-Díaz, AL., Izquiedo, F., Fenoy, S., Aguila, CD. (2014). Novel *Acanthamoeba* 18S rRNA gene sequence type from an environmental isolate. Parasitol Res. 113(8):2845–50
- Marciano-Cabral, F., Cabral, G. (2003). *Acanthamoeba* spp. as agents of disease in humans. Clinical Microbiology Reviews, 16(2): 273-307.
- Markel, EK., Voge, M. & Jhon, DT. (1992). Medical parasitology. WB Saunders Co Philadelphia, (7):22-96.
- Martínez, A., Sotelo-Avila, C., Garcia-Tamayo, J., Morón, J., Willaert, E., Stamm, W. (1977). Meningoencephalitis due to *Acanthamoeba* sp.

- Pathogenesis and clinico-pathological study. *Acta Neuropathologica*, 37, 183-91.
- Martinez-Palomo, A. (2014). Silicone hydrogel contact lenses surface promote *Acanthamoeba castellanii* trophozoites adherence: qualitative and quantitative analysis. *Eye Contact Lens*, 40(3):132–139.
- Martinez, AJ. (1985). *Free-Living Amebas: Natural History, Prevention, Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Disease*. CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, FL.
- Martinez, AJ., Schuster, FL., ve Visvesvara, GS. (2001). *Balamuthia mandrillaris*: its pathogenic potential. *J Eukaryot Microbiol, Suppl*, 6S-9S.
- Martínez, DY., Seas, C., Bravo, F., Legua, P., Ramos, C., Cabello, AM., et al. (2010). *Balamuthia mandrillaris* amip enfeksiyonunun geniş nörolojik ve kutanöz tutulumu ile başarılı tedavisi. *Klinik Enfeksiyon Dis*; 51 :7–11.
- Mathers, W., Nelson, S., Lane, J., Wilson, M., Allen, R., Folberg, R. (2000). Confirmation of confocal microscopy diagnosis of *Acanthamoeba* keratitis using polymerase chain reaction analysis. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 118, 178-83.
- Matsuzaki, Y., Kakinoki, Y., Nakamura, M., Nishihara, T., Tsujisava, T. (2014). Lamiaceae peppermint oil with surfactant showing equal antifungal activity against *Candida albicans* to rosemary chemotype CINEOL. *Advances in Infectious Diseases*.4:58–65.
- Mattana A, Biancu G, Alberti L, Accardo A., Delogu, G., Fiori, PL., et al. (2004). In vitro evaluation of the effectiveness of the macrolide rokitamycin and chlorpromazine against *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*.48(12):4520–7
- Mazur, T., Hadaś, E. (1995). II. The duration of the cyst stage and the viability and virulence of *Acanthamoeba* isolates. *Trop Med Parasitol*. 46(2):106–8.
- Moore, M., McCulley, J., Luckenbach, M., Gelender, H., Newton, C., McDonald, M., Visvesvara, G. (1985), *Acanthamoeba* keratitis associated with soft contact lenses. *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 100, 396-403.
- Nagwa, ME., Khadiga, AI., Sabah, A., Ghany, A. & Mona, HH. (2011). In vitro amoebicidal activity of ethanol extracts of *Arachis hypogaea* L., *Curcuma longa* L. and *Pancratium maritimum* L. on *Acanthamoeba castellanii* cysts, *Parasitol Research*, 110:1985–1992.
- Omana-Molina, MA., Gonzalez-Robles, A., Salazar-Villatoro, L., BernalEscobar, A., Duran-Diaz, A., Mendez-Cruz, AR. & Martinez-Palomo, A. (2014). Silicone hydrogel contact lenses surface promote

- Acanthamoeba castellanii* trophozoites adherence: qualitative and quantitative analysis. *Eye Contact Lens*, 40(3):132–139.
- Özcel, MA. (2007). Tıbbi Parazit Hastalıkları Türkiye Parazitoloji Derneği Yayın No:22, S: 309-310.
- Özcel, MA., Turgay, N., İnci, A. & Köroğlu, E. (2007). Tıbbi ve veteriner immunoparazitoloji. Türkiye Parazitoloji Derneği Yayınları, s: 93-97.
- Pacella, E., Torre, GL., Giusti, M. & Lombardi, AM. (2013). Results of casecontrol studies support the association between contact lens use and *Acanthamoeba* keratitis. *Clin Ophthalmol*. 2013; 7:991-4.
- Pemán, J., Jarque, I., Frassetto, J., Alberola, C., Salavert, M., Sanz, J., Gomila, B., Esteban, G. (2008). Unexpected postmortem diagnosis of *Acanthamoeba* meningoencephalitis following allogeneic peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. *American Journal of Transplantation*, 8, 1562-6.
- Peterson, R., Smith, M., Pepose, J. (1990). Recurrent *Acanthamoeba* keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 108, 1482-3.
- Robinson, BS., Monis, PT., ve Dobson, PJ. (2006). Rapid, sensitive, and discriminating identification of *Naegleria* spp. by real-time PCR and melting- 107 curve analysis. *Appl Environ Microbiol*, 72(9), 5857-5863. doi:10.1128/AEM.00113-06
- Sarica, FB., Tufan, K., Cekinmez, M., Erdoğan, B., Altınörs, MN. (2009) A rare but fatal case of granulomatous amebic encephalitis with brain abscess: the first case reported from Turkey. *Turk Neurosurg*. 19(3):256-9
- Saygı, G. (2009). Paraziter Hastalıklar ve Parazitler. Sivas, Es Form Ofset Matbaası, 62-67
- Saygı, G., Polat, Z., (2003). C. Ü. Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi 25 (3):140 – 149
- Saygı, G., Akın, Polat Z. (2003). Özgür yaşayan amipler ve neden oldukları parazitler (Primer Amibik Meningoensefalit-Granülomatöz Amibik Ensefalit–Keratif). *Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*. 25(3):140–9.
- Schuster, F.L. & Visvesvara, G.S. (2004). Free-living amoebae as opportunistic and non-opportunistic pathogens of humans and animals. *Int J Parasitol*, 34: 1001 –1027.
- Siddiqui, R., Khan, NA. (2008). Balamuthia amoebic encephalitis: an emerging disease with fatal consequences. *Microb Pathog*, 44(2), 89-97
- Siddiqui, R., Khan, NA. (2012). Biology and pathogenesis of *Acanthamoeba*. *Parasit& Vectors*. 5(1):6.
- Siddiqui, R., Khan, N.A. (2015). *Balamuthia mandrillaris*: Morphology, biology, and virulence. *Trop Parasitol*, 5(1), 15-22.

- Siddiqui, R., Ali, IKM., Cope, JR., ve Khan, NA. (2016). Biology and pathogenesis of *Naegleria fowleri*. *Acta Trop*, 164, 375-394.
- Thomas, JM., Ashbolt, NJ. (2011). Do Free-Living Amoebae in treated drinking water systems present an emerging health risk? *Environ Sci Technol*. 45: 860-69
- Tien, S., Sheu, M. (1999), Treatment of *Acanthamoeba* keratitis combined with fungal infection with polyhexamethylene biguanide. *The Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences*, 15, 665-73
- Visvesvara GS. Classification of *Acanthamoeba*. *Reviews of Infectious Diseases*. 2013; 13:369–72.
- Visvesvara, GS., Moura, H., ve Schuster, FL. (2007). Pathogenic and opportunistic free-living amoebae: *Acanthamoeba* spp., *Balamuthia mandrillaris*, *Naegleria fowleri*, and *Sappinia diploidea*. *FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol*, 50(1), 1-26.
- Visvesvara, GS., Martinez, AJ., Schuster, FL., Leitch, GJ., Wallace, SV., Sawyer, TK., et al. (1990). İnsanlarda ve hayvanlarda yeni bir amebik meningoensefalit ajanı olan leptomyxid ameba. *J Clin Microbiol*. 28 :2750–6.
- Visvesvara, GS., Schuster, FL., Martinez, AJ. (1993). İnsanlarda ve diğer hayvanlarda amebik meningoensefalit etkeni. *J Ökaryot Mikrobiyoloji*. 40 :504–14.
- Yang, YF., Matheson, M., Dart, JKG., Cree, I A. (2001). Persistence of *Acanthamoeba* antigen following *Acanthamoeba* keratitis. *Br J Ophthalmol*. Mar. 85(3): 277–280.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKÇA

- Aliperti, V., Skonieczna, J., & Cerase, A. (2021). Long Non-Coding RNA (lncRNA) Roles in Cell Biology, Neurodevelopment and Neurological Disorders. *Non-coding RNA*, 7(2), 36. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ncrna7020036>
- Alvarez-Erviti, L., Seow, Y., Yin, H., Betts, C., Lakhali, S., & Wood, M. J. (2011). Delivery of siRNA to the mouse brain by systemic injection of targeted exosomes. *Nature biotechnology*, 29(4), 341–345. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.1807>
- Briggs, J. A., Wolvetang, E. J., Mattick, J. S., Rinn, J. L., & Barry, G. (2015). Mechanisms of Long Non-coding RNAs in Mammalian Nervous System Development, Plasticity, Disease, and Evolution. *Neuron*, 88(5), 861–877. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2015.09.045>

- Chavda, V., Madhwani, K., & Chaurasia, B. (2022). PiWi RNA in Neurodevelopment and Neurodegenerative Disorders. *Current molecular pharmacology*, 15(3), 517–531. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874467214666210629164535>
- Ciarlo, E., Massone, S., Penna, I., Nizzari, M., Gigoni, A., Dieci, G., Russo, C., Florio, T., Cancedda, R., & Pagano, A. (2013). An intronic ncRNA-dependent regulation of SORL1 expression affecting A β formation is upregulated in post-mortem Alzheimer's disease brain samples. *Disease models & mechanisms*, 6(2), 424–433. <https://doi.org/10.1242/dmm.009761>
- Da Sacco, L., Baldassarre, A., & Masotti, A. (2012). Bioinformatics tools and novel challenges in long non-coding RNAs (lncRNAs) functional analysis. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 13(1), 97–114. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms13010097>
- DeVos, S. L., & Miller, T. M. (2013). Antisense oligonucleotides: treating neurodegeneration at the level of RNA. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 10(3), 486–497. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-013-0194-5>
- Donnelly, C. J., Zhang, P. W., Pham, J. T., Haeusler, A. R., Mistry, N. A., Vidensky, S., Sattler, R., & Rothstein, J. D. (2013). RNA toxicity from the ALS/FTD C9ORF72 expansion is mitigated by antisense intervention. *Neuron*, 80(2), 415–428. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2013.10.015>
- Faghihi, M. A., Modarresi, F., Khalil, A. M., Wood, D. E., Sahagan, B. G., Morgan, T. E., Finch, C. E., St Laurent, G., 3rd, Kenny, P. J., & Wahlestedt, C. (2008). Expression of a noncoding RNA is elevated in Alzheimer's disease and drives rapid feed-forward regulation of beta-secretase. *Nature medicine*, 14(7), 723–730. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nm1784>
- Faghihi, M. A., & Wahlestedt, C. (2009). Regulatory roles of natural antisense transcripts. *Nature reviews. Molecular cell biology*, 10(9), 637–643. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrm2738>
- Hébert, S. S., Papadopoulou, A. S., Smith, P., Galas, M. C., Planel, E., Silahdaroglu, A. N., Sergeant, N., Buée, L., & De Strooper, B. (2010).

- Genetic ablation of Dicer in adult forebrain neurons results in abnormal tau hyperphosphorylation and neurodegeneration. *Human molecular genetics*, 19(20), 3959–3969. <https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddq311>
- Idda, M. L., Munk, R., Abdelmohsen, K., & Gorospe, M. (2018). Noncoding RNAs in Alzheimer's disease. *Wiley interdisciplinary reviews. RNA*, 9(2), 10.1002/wrna.1463. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wrna.1463>
- Jiang, J., Zhu, Q., Gendron, T. F., Saberi, S., McAlonis-Downes, M., Seelman, A., Stauffer, ... Lagier-Tourenne, C. (2016). Gain of Toxicity from ALS/FTD-Linked Repeat Expansions in C9ORF72 Is Alleviated by Antisense Oligonucleotides Targeting GGGGCC-Containing RNAs. *Neuron*, 90(3), 535–550. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2016.04.006>
- Johnson R. (2012). Long non-coding RNAs in Huntington's disease neurodegeneration. *Neurobiology of disease*, 46(2), 245–254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2011.12.006>
- Kumar, L., Shamsuzzama, Haque, R., Baghel, T., & Nazir, A. (2017). Circular RNAs: the Emerging Class of Non-coding RNAs and Their Potential Role in Human Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Molecular neurobiology*, 54(9), 7224–7234. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-016-0213-8>
- Lardenoije, R., Iatrou, A., Kenis, G., Kompotis, K., Steinbusch, H. W., Mastroeni, D., Coleman, P., Lemere, C. A., Hof, P. R., van den Hove, D. L., & Rutten, B. P. (2015). The epigenetics of aging and neurodegeneration. *Progress in neurobiology*, 131, 21–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2015.05.002>
- Lau, P., Frigerio, C. S., & De Strooper, B. (2014). Variance in the identification of microRNAs deregulated in Alzheimer's disease and possible role of lincRNAs in the pathology: the need of larger datasets. *Ageing research reviews*, 17, 43–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2014.02.006>
- Lehmann, S. M., Krüger, C., Park, B., Derkow, K., Rosenberger, K., Baumgart, J., Trimbuch, T., Eom, G., ... Lehnardt, S. (2012). An unconventional role for miRNA: let-7 activates Toll-like receptor 7 and causes neurodegeneration. *Nature neuroscience*, 15(6), 827–835. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.3113>

- Li, Y., Li, G., Guo, X., Yao, H., Wang, G., & Li, C. (2020). Non-coding RNA in bladder cancer. *Cancer letters*, 485, 38–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2020.04.023>
- Lin, N., Chang, K. Y., Li, Z., Gates, K., Rana, Z. A., Dang, J., Zhang, D., Han, T., Yang, C. S., Cunningham, T. J., Head, S. R., Duester, G., Dong, P. D., & Rana, T. M. (2014). An evolutionarily conserved long noncoding RNA TUNA controls pluripotency and neural lineage commitment. *Molecular cell*, 53(6), 1005–1019. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2014.01.021>
- Lipovich, L., Dachet, F., Cai, J., Bagla, S., Balan, K., Jia, H., & Loeb, J. A. (2012). Activity-dependent human brain coding/noncoding gene regulatory networks. *Genetics*, 192(3), 1133–1148. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.112.145128>
- Liu Y, Dou M, Song X, Dong Y, Liu S, Liu H, Tao J, Li W, Yin X, Xu W. The emerging role of the piRNA/piwi complex in cancer. *Mol Cancer*. 2019 Aug 9;18(1):123. doi: 10.1186/s12943-019-1052-9.
- Ma, Z., Liang, H., Hu, B., Cai, S., & Yan, D. (2023). Autophagy-regulating miRNAs: Novel therapeutic targets for Parkinson's disease (Review). *International journal of molecular medicine*, 51(6), 50. <https://doi.org/10.3892/ijmm.2023.5253>
- Massone, S., Vassallo, I., Fiorino, G., Castelnuovo, M., Barbieri, F., Borghi, R., Tabaton, M., Robello, M., Gatta, E., Russo, C., Florio, T., Dieci, G., Cancedda, R., & Pagano, A. (2011). 17A, a novel non-coding RNA, regulates GABA B alternative splicing and signaling in response to inflammatory stimuli and in Alzheimer disease. *Neurobiology of disease*, 41(2), 308–317. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2010.09.019>
- Matsui, M., & Corey, D. R. (2017). Non-coding RNAs as drug targets. *Nature reviews. Drug discovery*, 16(3), 167–179. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd.2016.117>
- Mehler, M. F., & Mattick, J. S. (2006). Non-coding RNAs in the nervous system. *The Journal of physiology*, 575(Pt 2), 333–341. <https://doi.org/10.1113/jphysiol.2006.113191>
- Mohamadzadeh, O., Hajinouri, M., Moammer, F., Tamehri Zadeh, S. S., Omid Shafiei, G., Jafari, A., Ostadian, A., Talaei Zavareh, S. A.,

- Hamblin, M. R., Yazdi, A. J., Sheida, A., & Mirzaei, H. (2023). Non-coding RNAs and Exosomal Non-coding RNAs in Traumatic Brain Injury: the Small Player with Big Actions. *Molecular neurobiology*, 60(7), 4064–4083. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-023-03321-y>
- Morris, K. V., & Mattick, J. S. (2014). The rise of regulatory RNA. *Nature reviews. Genetics*, 15(6), 423–437. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg3722>
- Muddashetty, R., Khanam, T., Kondrashov, A., Bundman, M., Iacoangeli, A., Kremerskothen, J., Duning, K., Barnekow, A., Hüttenhofer, A., Tiedge, H., & Brosius, J. (2002). Poly(A)-binding protein is associated with neuronal BC1 and BC200 ribonucleoprotein particles. *Journal of molecular biology*, 321(3), 433–445. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-2836\(02\)00655-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-2836(02)00655-1)
- Mukilan, M., Ragu Varman, D., Sudhakar, S., & Rajan, K. E. (2015). Activity-dependent expression of miR-132 regulates immediate-early gene induction during olfactory learning in the greater short-nosed fruit bat, *Cynopterus sphinx*. *Neurobiology of learning and memory*, 120, 41–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nlm.2015.02.010>
- Munoz, J. L., Bliss, S. A., Greco, S. J., Ramkissoon, S. H., Ligon, K. L., & Rameshwar, P. (2013). Delivery of Functional Anti-miR-9 by Mesenchymal Stem Cell-derived Exosomes to Glioblastoma Multiforme Cells Conferred Chemosensitivity. *Molecular therapy. Nucleic acids*, 2(10), e126. <https://doi.org/10.1038/mtna.2013.60>
- Mus, E., Hof, P. R., & Tiedge, H. (2007). Dendritic BC200 RNA in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104(25), 10679–10684. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0701532104>
- Ng, S. Y., Johnson, R., & Stanton, L. W. (2012). Human long non-coding RNAs promote pluripotency and neuronal differentiation by association with chromatin modifiers and transcription factors. *The EMBO journal*, 31(3), 522–533. <https://doi.org/10.1038/emboj.2011.459>
- Nowak, A., Wicik, Z., Wolska, M., Shahzadi, A., Szwed, P., Jarosz-Popek, J., Palatini, J., Postula, M., Czlonkowska, A., Mirowska-Guzel, D., & Eyileten, C. (2022). The role of non-coding RNAs in neuroinflammatory process in multiple sclerosis. *Molecular*

- neurobiology, 59(8), 4651–4668. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-022-02854-y>
- Pandini, C., Garofalo, M., Rey, F., Garau, J., Zucca, S., Sproviero, D., Bordoni, M., Berzero, G., Davin, A., Poloni, T. E., Pansarasa, O., Carelli, S., Gagliardi, S., & Cereda, C. (2021). MINCR: A long non-coding RNA shared between cancer and neurodegeneration. *Genomics*, 113(6), 4039–4051. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygeno.2021.10.008>
- Panni, S., Lovering, R. C., Porras, P., & Orchard, S. (2020). Non-coding RNA regulatory networks. *Biochimica et biophysica acta. Gene regulatory mechanisms*, 1863(6), 194417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagr.2019.194417>
- Qureshi, I. A., & Mehler, M. F. (2013). Long non-coding RNAs: novel targets for nervous system disease diagnosis and therapy. *Neurotherapeutics: the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 10(4), 632–646. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-013-0199-0>
- Rajgor, D., & Buratti, E. (2019). Neurodegeneration: The emerging non-coding connections. *Non-coding RNA research*, 4(3), 79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ncrna.2019.09.002>
- Roshan, R., Shridhar, S., Sarangdhar, M. A., Banik, A., Chawla, M., Garg, M., Singh, V. P., & Pillai, B. (2014). Brain-specific knockdown of miR-29 results in neuronal cell death and ataxia in mice. *RNA (New York, N.Y.)*, 20(8), 1287–1297. <https://doi.org/10.1261/rna.044008.113>
- Ruffo, P., De Amicis, F., Giardina, E., & Conforti, F. L. (2023). Long-noncoding RNAs as epigenetic regulators in neurodegenerative diseases. *Neural regeneration research*, 18(6), 1243–1248. <https://doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.358615>
- Rybak-Wolf, A., Stottmeister, C., Glažar, P., Jens, M., Pino, N., Giusti, S., Hanan, M., Behm, M., Bartok, O., Ashwal-Fluss, R., Herzog, M., Schreyer, L., Papavasileiou, P., Ivanov, A., Öhman, M., Refojo, D., Kadener, S., & Rajewsky, N. (2015). Circular RNAs in the Mammalian Brain Are Highly Abundant, Conserved, and Dynamically Expressed. *Molecular cell*, 58(5), 870–885. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2015.03.027>

- Saliminejad, K., Khorram Khorshid, H. R., Soleymani Fard, S., & Ghaffari, S. H. (2019). An overview of microRNAs: Biology, functions, therapeutics, and analysis methods. *Journal of cellular physiology*, 234(5), 5451–5465. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcp.27486>
- Salta, E., & De Strooper, B. (2017). Noncoding RNAs in neurodegeneration. *Nature reviews. Neuroscience*, 18(10), 627–640. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn.2017.90>
- Sareen, D., O'Rourke, J. G., Meera, P., Muhammad, A. K., Grant, S., Simpkinson, M., Bell, S., Carmona, S., Ornelas, L., Sahabian, A.,...C. F., Otis, T. S., Svendsen, C. N., & Baloh, R. H. (2013). Targeting RNA foci in iPSC-derived motor neurons from ALS patients with a C9ORF72 repeat expansion. *Science translational medicine*, 5(208), 208ra149. <https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.3007529>
- Shafabakhsh, R., Mirhosseini, N., Chaichian, S., Moazzami, B., Mahdizadeh, Z., & Asemi, Z. (2019). Could circRNA be a new biomarker for pre-eclampsia?. *Molecular reproduction and development*, 86(12), 1773–1780. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrd.23262>
- Singh M. (2013). Dysregulated A to I RNA editing and non-coding RNAs in neurodegeneration. *Frontiers in genetics*, 3, 326. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2012.00326>
- Sopher, B. L., Ladd, P. D., Pineda, V. V., Libby, R. T., Sunkin, S. M., Hurley, J. B., Thienes, C. P., Gaasterland, T., Filippova, G. N., & La Spada, A. R. (2011). CTCF regulates ataxin-7 expression through promotion of a convergently transcribed, antisense noncoding RNA. *Neuron*, 70(6), 1071–1084. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2011.05.027>
- Szafranski, K., Abraham, K. J., & Mekhail, K. (2015). Non-coding RNA in neural function, disease, and aging. *Frontiers in genetics*, 6, 87. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2015.00087>
- Tai, Y., Chen, J., Tao, Z., & Ren, J. (2022). Non-coding RNAs: New players in mitophagy and neurodegeneration. *Neurochemistry international*, 152, 105253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuint.2021.105253>
- Tan, J. Y., Vance, K. W., Varela, M. A., Sirey, T., Watson, L. M., Curtis, H. J., Marinello, M., Alves, S., Steinkraus, B., ...Marques, A. C. (2014). Cross-talking noncoding RNAs contribute to cell-specific

- neurodegeneration in SCA7. Nature structural & molecular biology, 21(11), 955–961. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nsmb.2902>
- Tay, Y., Rinn, J., & Pandolfi, P. P. (2014). The multilayered complexity of ceRNA crosstalk and competition. Nature, 505(7483), 344–352. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12986>
- Thomson, D. W., & Dinger, M. E. (2016). Endogenous microRNA sponges: evidence and controversy. Nature reviews. Genetics, 17(5), 272–283. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg.2016.20>
- Tomruk, C., Şirin C., Buhur A., Kılıc K.D.,Çetine.Ö, Erbaş O., Uyanıkgil Y. (2018). The four horsemen of neurodegenerative diseases Alzheimer, Parkinson, Huntington and amyotrophic lateral skleroz; clinical definition and experimental models. Istanbul Bilim University Florence Nightingale Journal of Medicine, 4(1), 37–43. <https://doi.org/10.5606/fng.btd.2018.006>
- Xie, Y., Hayden, M. R., & Xu, B. (2010). BDNF overexpression in the forebrain rescues Huntington's disease phenotypes in YAC128 mice. The Journal of neuroscience : the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience, 30(44), 14708–14718. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1637-10.2010>
- Xu, L., Zhang, Z., Xie, T., Zhang, X., & Dai, T. (2016). Inhibition of BDNF-AS Provides Neuroprotection for Retinal Ganglion Cells against Ischemic Injury. PloS one, 11(12), e0164941. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0164941>
- Xuan, C., Yang, E., Zhao, S., Xu, J., Li, P., Zhang, Y., Jiang, Z., & Ding, X. (2023). Regulation of LncRNAs and microRNAs in neuronal development and disease. PeerJ, 11, e15197. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.15197>
- Wahlestedt C. (2013). Targeting long non-coding RNA to therapeutically upregulate gene expression. Nature reviews. Drug discovery, 12(6), 433–446. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd4018>
- Wang, S. W., Liu, Z., & Shi, Z. S. (2018). Non-Coding RNA in Acute Ischemic Stroke: Mechanisms, Biomarkers and Therapeutic Targets. Cell transplantation, 27(12), 1763–1777. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0963689718806818>

- Wu, Y. Y., & Kuo, H. C. (2020). Functional roles and networks of non-coding RNAs in the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative diseases. *Journal of biomedical science*, 27(1), 49. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12929-020-00636-z>
- Yan, H., & Bu, P. (2021). Non-coding RNA in cancer. *Essays in biochemistry*, 65(4), 625–639. <https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20200032>
- Zang, J., Lu, D., & Xu, A. (2020). The interaction of circRNAs and RNA binding proteins: An important part of circRNA maintenance and function. *Journal of neuroscience research*, 98(1), 87–97. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jnr.24356>
- Zhang, M., & Bian, Z. (2021). The Emerging Role of Circular RNAs in Alzheimer's Disease and Parkinson's Disease. *Frontiers in aging neuroscience*, 13, 691512. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2021.691512>
- Zhang, J., Chen, S., & Liu, K. (2022). Structural insights into piRNA biogenesis. *Biochimica et biophysica acta. Gene regulatory mechanisms*, 1865(2), 194799. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagr.2022.194799>

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKÇA

- Agarwal, D., Kumari, R., Ilyas, A., Tyagi, S., Kumar, R., & Poddar, N. K. (2021). Crosstalk between epigenetics and mTOR as a gateway to new insights in pathophysiology and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, 192, 895-903.
- Altuna, M., Urdánoz-Casado, A., Sánchez-Ruiz de Gordo, J., Zelaya, M. V., Labarga, A., Lepasant, J. M., ... & Mendioroz, M. (2019). DNA methylation signature of human hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease is linked to neurogenesis. *Clinical epigenetics*, 11, 1-16.
- Angelopoulou, E., Paudel, Y. N., Papageorgiou, S. G., & Piperi, C. (2022). Environmental impact on the epigenetic mechanisms underlying Parkinson's disease pathogenesis: a narrative review. *Brain Sciences*, 12(2), 175.
- Appleby-Mallinder, C., Schaber, E., Kirby, J., Shaw, P. J., Cooper-Knock, J., Heath, P. R., & Highley, J. R. (2021). TDP43 proteinopathy is associated with aberrant DNA methylation in human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Neuropathology and applied neurobiology*, 47(1), 61-72.

- Barnham, K. J., Masters, C. L., & Bush, A. I. (2004). Neurodegenerative diseases and oxidative stress. *Nature reviews Drug discovery*, 3(3), 205-214.
- Bertram, L., & Tanzi, R. E. (2019). Alzheimer disease risk genes: 29 and counting. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, 15(4), 191-192.
- Brás, J., Gibbons, E., & Guerreiro, R. (2021). Genetics of synucleins in neurodegenerative diseases. *Acta Neuropathologica*, 141, 471-490.
- Brown, V. M., Ossadtchi, A., Khan, A. H., Yee, S., Lacan, G., Melega, W. P., ... & Smith, D. J. (2002). Multiplex three-dimensional brain gene expression mapping in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease. *Genome research*, 12(6), 868-884.
- Busche, M. A., & Hyman, B. T. (2020). Synergy between amyloid- β and tau in Alzheimer's disease. *Nature neuroscience*, 23(10), 1183-1193.
- Cai, Z., Jia, X., Liu, M., Yang, X., & Cui, L. (2022). Epigenome-wide DNA methylation study of whole blood in patients with sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Chinese Medical Journal*, 135(12), 1466-1473.
- Cavalli, G., & Heard, E. (2019). Advances in epigenetics link genetics to the environment and disease. *Nature*, 571(7766), 489-499.
- Checkoway, H., Lundin, J. I., & Kelada, S. N. (2011). Neurodegenerative diseases. *IARC scientific publications*, (163), 407-419.
- Chestnut, B. A., Chang, Q., Price, A., Lesuisse, C., Wong, M., & Martin, L. J. (2011). Epigenetic regulation of motor neuron cell death through DNA methylation. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 31(46), 16619-16636.
- Clark, L. N., Afridi, S., Karlins, E., Wang, Y., Mejia-Santana, H., Harris, J., ... & Marder, K. (2006). Case-control study of the parkin gene in early-onset Parkinson disease. *Archives of Neurology*, 63(4), 548-552.
- Coppieters, N., Dieriks, B. V., Lill, C., Faull, R. L., Curtis, M. A., & Dragunow, M. (2014). Global changes in DNA methylation and hydroxymethylation in Alzheimer's disease human brain. *Neurobiology of aging*, 35(6), 1334-1344.
- Dawson, V. L., Dawson, T. M., & Kang, S. U. (2023). DNA Methylation signature of aging: Potential impact on the pathogenesis of parkinson's disease. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease*, 13(2), 145-164.
- de Assis Pinheiro, J., Borçoi, A. R., Freitas, F. V., Mendes, S. O., Archanjo, A. B., de Oliveira, M. M., ... & Alvares-da-Silva, A. M. (2023). Psychotropic drug use and suggestive depression symptoms associated with nr3c1 dna methylation. *Journal of Human Growth and Development*, 33(1), 139-152.
- Ehrlich, M., Gama-Sosa, M. A., Huang, L. H., Midgett, R. M., Kuo, K. C., McCune, R. A., & Gehrke, C. (1982). Amount and distribution of 5-methylcytosine in human DNA from different types of tissues or cells. *Nucleic acids research*, 10(8), 2709-2721.

- Gregory, J. M., Fagegaltier, D., Phatnani, H., & Harms, M. B. (2020). Genetics of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Current Genetic Medicine Reports*, 8, 121-131.
- Guo, J. U., Ma, D. K., Mo, H., Ball, M. P., Jang, M. H., Bonaguidi, M. A., ... & Song, H. (2011). Neuronal activity modifies the DNA methylation landscape in the adult brain. *Nature neuroscience*, 14(10), 1345-1351.
- Hansson, O. (2021). Biomarkers for neurodegenerative diseases. *Nature medicine*, 27(6), 954-963.
- Henden, L., Twine, N. A., Szul, P., McCann, E. P., Nicholson, G. A., Rowe, D. B., ... & Williams, K. L. (2020). Identity by descent analysis identifies founder events and links SOD1 familial and sporadic ALS cases. *NPJ genomic medicine*, 5(1), 32.
- Hernandez, D. G., Nalls, M. A., Gibbs, J. R., Arepalli, S., van der Brug, M., Chong, S., ... & Singleton, A. B. (2011). Distinct DNA methylation changes highly correlated with chronological age in the human brain. *Human molecular genetics*, 20(6), 1164-1172.
- Hervouet, E., Peixoto, P., Delage-Mourroux, R., Boyer-Guittaut, M., & Cartron, P. F. (2018). Specific or not specific recruitment of DNMTs for DNA methylation, an epigenetic dilemma. *Clinical epigenetics*, 10(1), 1-18.
- Hop, P. J., Zwamborn, R. A., Hannon, E., Shireby, G. L., Nabais, M. F., Walker, E. M., ... & Veldink, J. H. (2021). Genome-wide study of DNA methylation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis identifies differentially methylated loci and implicates metabolic, inflammatory and cholesterol pathways. *medRxiv*, 2021-03.
- Horvath, S., & Ritz, B. R. (2015). Increased epigenetic age and granulocyte counts in the blood of Parkinson's disease patients. *Aging (Albany NY)*, 7(12), 1130.
- Irier, H. A., & Jin, P. (2012). Dynamics of DNA methylation in aging and Alzheimer's disease. *DNA and cell biology*, 31(S1), S-42.
- Ito, S., D'Alessio, A. C., Taranova, O. V., Hong, K., Sowers, L. C., & Zhang, Y. (2010). Role of Tet proteins in 5mC to 5hmC conversion, ES-cell self-renewal and inner cell mass specification. *Nature*, 466(7310), 1129-1133.
- Jalgaonkar, S., Gajbhiye, S., Sayyed, M., Tripathi, R., Khatri, N., Parmar, U., & Shankar, A. (2023). S-adenosyl methionine improves motor coordination with reduced oxidative stress, dopaminergic neuronal loss, and DNA methylation in the brain striatum of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced neurodegeneration in rats. *The Anatomical Record*, 306(4), 820-830.

- Jowaed, A., Schmitt, I., Kaut, O., & Wüllner, U. (2010). Methylation regulates alpha-synuclein expression and is decreased in Parkinson's disease patients' brains. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 30(18), 6355-6359.
- Kaut, O., Schmitt, I., Stahl, F., Fröhlich, H., Hoffmann, P., Gonzalez, F. J., & Wüllner, U. (2022). Epigenome-wide analysis of DNA methylation in Parkinson's disease cortex. *Life*, 12(4), 502.
- Karch, C. M., & Goate, A. M. (2015). Alzheimer's disease risk genes and mechanisms of disease pathogenesis. *Biological psychiatry*, 77(1), 43-51.
- Kennedy, E., Everson, T. M., Punshon, T., Jackson, B. P., Hao, K., Lambertini, L., ... & Marsit, C. J. (2020). Copper associates with differential methylation in placentae from two US birth cohorts. *Epigenetics*, 15(3), 215-230.
- Kim, B., Choi, Y., Kim, H. S., & Im, H. I. (2019). Methyl-CpG binding protein 2 in Alzheimer dementia. *International neurourology journal*, 23(Suppl 2), S72.
- Kochmanski, J., VanOeveren, S. E., Patterson, J. R., & Bernstein, A. I. (2019). Developmental diethylstilbestrol exposure alters DNA methylation at genes related to dopaminergic neuron development and Parkinson's disease in mouse midbrain. *Toxicological Sciences*, 169(2), 593-607.
- Ladd-Acosta, C., Pevsner, J., Sabunciyan, S., Yolken, R. H., Webster, M. J., Dinkins, T., ... & Feinberg, A. P. (2007). DNA methylation signatures within the human brain. *The American Journal of Human Genetics*, 81(6), 1304-1315.
- Lercher, L., McDonough, M. A., El-Sagheer, A. H., Thalhammer, A., Kriaucionis, S., Brown, T., & Schofield, C. J. (2014). Structural insights into how 5-hydroxymethylation influences transcription factor binding. *Chemical communications*, 50(15), 1794-1796.
- Li, A., Koch, Z., & Ideker, T. (2022). Epigenetic aging: Biological age prediction and informing a mechanistic theory of aging. *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 292(5), 733-744.
- Lister, R., Mukamel, E. A., Nery, J. R., Urich, M., Puddifoot, C. A., Johnson, N. D., ... & Ecker, J. R. (2013). Global epigenomic reconfiguration during mammalian brain development. *Science*, 341(6146), 1237905.
- MacArthur, I. C., & Dawlaty, M. M. (2021). TET enzymes and 5-hydroxymethylcytosine in neural progenitor cell biology and neurodevelopment. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 9, 645335.
- Madrid, A., Hogan, K. J., Papale, L. A., Clark, L. R., Asthana, S., Johnson, S. C., & Alisch, R. S. (2018). DNA hypomethylation in blood links B3GALT4 and ZADH2 to Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 66(3), 927-934.

- Mariani, E., Frabetti, F., Tarozzi, A., Pelleri, M. C., Pizzetti, F., & Casadei, R. (2016). Meta-analysis of Parkinson's disease Transcriptome data using TRAM software: whole Substantia Nigra tissue and single dopamine neuron differential gene expression. *PLoS One*, *11*(9), e0161567.
- Martin, L. J., & Wong, M. (2013). Aberrant regulation of DNA methylation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a new target of disease mechanisms. *Neurotherapeutics*, *10*, 722-733.
- Mastroeni, D., McKee, A., Grover, A., Rogers, J., & Coleman, P. D. (2009). Epigenetic differences in cortical neurons from a pair of monozygotic twins discordant for Alzheimer's disease. *PloS one*, *4*(8), e6617.
- Matsumoto, L., Takuma, H., Tamaoka, A., Kurisaki, H., Date, H., Tsuji, S., & Iwata, A. (2010). CpG demethylation enhances alpha-synuclein expression and affects the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease. *PloS one*, *5*(11), e15522.
- Migliore, L., & Coppedè, F. (2022). Gene–environment interactions in Alzheimer disease: the emerging role of epigenetics. *Nature Reviews Neurology*, *18*(11), 643-660.
- Miranda-Morales, E., Meier, K., Sandoval-Carrillo, A., Salas-Pacheco, J., Vázquez-Cárdenas, P., & Arias-Carrión, O. (2017). Implications of DNA methylation in Parkinson's disease. *Frontiers in molecular neuroscience*, *10*, 225.
- Mitsui, J., & Tsuji, S. (2014). Genomic aspects of sporadic neurodegenerative diseases. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, *452*(2), 221-225.
- Mohd Murshid, N., Aminullah Lubis, F., & Makpol, S. (2020). Epigenetic changes and its intervention in age-related neurodegenerative diseases. *Cellular and molecular neurobiology*, 1-19.
- Mohn, F., Weber, M., Rebhan, M., Roloff, T. C., Richter, J., Stadler, M. B., ... & Schübeler, D. (2008). Lineage-specific polycomb targets and de novo DNA methylation define restriction and potential of neuronal progenitors. *Molecular cell*, *30*(6), 755-766.
- Monk, D., Mackay, D. J., Eggermann, T., Maher, E. R., & Riccio, A. (2019). Genomic imprinting disorders: lessons on how genome, epigenome and environment interact. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, *20*(4), 235-248.
- Moore, L. D., Le, T., & Fan, G. (2013). DNA methylation and its basic function. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, *38*(1), 23-38.
- Morahan, J. M., Yu, B., Trent, R. J., & Pamphlett, R. (2009). A genome-wide analysis of brain DNA methylation identifies new candidate genes for sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis*, *10*(5-6), 418-429.

- Morgan, S., Duguez, S., & Duddy, W. (2018). Personalized medicine and molecular interaction networks in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): Current knowledge. *Journal of Personalized Medicine*, 8(4), 44.
- Mur, J., McCartney, D. L., Walker, R. M., Campbell, A., Bermingham, M. L., Morris, S. W., ... & Marioni, R. E. (2020). DNA methylation in APOE: The relationship with Alzheimer's and with cardiovascular health. *Alzheimer's & Dementia: Translational Research & Clinical Interventions*, 6(1), e12026.
- Oliveira, A. M., Hemstedt, T. J., & Bading, H. (2012). Rescue of aging-associated decline in Dnmt3a2 expression restores cognitive abilities. *Nature neuroscience*, 15(8), 1111-1113.
- Pakravan, D., Orlando, G., Bercier, V., & Van Den Bosch, L. (2021). Role and therapeutic potential of liquid-liquid phase separation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Journal of Molecular Cell Biology*, 13(1), 15-28.
- Pezzoli, G., & Cereda, E. (2013). Exposure to pesticides or solvents and risk of Parkinson disease. *Neurology*, 80(22), 2035-2041.
- Piras, I. S., Brokaw, D., Kong, Y., Weisenberger, D. J., Krate, J., Delvaux, E., ... & Coleman, P. D. (2023). Integrated DNA Methylation/RNA Profiling in Middle Temporal Gyrus of Alzheimer's Disease. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology*, 1-19.
- Poon, C. H., Tse, L. S. R., & Lim, L. W. (2020). DNA methylation in the pathology of Alzheimer's disease: from gene to cognition. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 1475(1), 15-33.
- Qureshi, I. A., & Mehler, M. F. (2013). Understanding neurological disease mechanisms in the era of epigenetics. *JAMA neurology*, 70(6), 703-710.
- Rachakonda, V., Pan, T. H., & Le, W. D. (2004). Biomarkers of neurodegenerative disorders: how good are they?. *Cell Research*, 14(5), 349-358.
- Robertson, K. D. (2005). DNA methylation and human disease. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 6(8), 597-610.
- Robertson, K. D., & A. Jones, P. (2000). DNA methylation: past, present and future directions. *Carcinogenesis*, 21(3), 461-467.
- Salas-Leal, A. C., Sandoval-Carrillo, A., Romero-Gutiérrez, E., Castellanos-Juárez, F. X., Méndez-Hernández, E. M., La Llave-León, O., ... & Salas-Pacheco, J. M. (2019). rs3764435 associated with Parkinson's disease in Mexican Mestizos: Case-control study reveals protective effects against disease development and cognitive impairment. *Frontiers in Neurology*, 10, 1066.

- Sanchez-Mut, J. V., Glauser, L., Monk, D., & Gräff, J. (2020). Comprehensive analysis of PM20D1 QTL in Alzheimer's disease. *Clinical epigenetics*, 12, 1-11.
- Shireby, G., Dempster, E. L., Policichio, S., Smith, R. G., Pishva, E., Chioza, B., ... & Mill, J. (2022). DNA methylation signatures of Alzheimer's disease neuropathology in the cortex are primarily driven by variation in non-neuronal cell-types. *Nature Communications*, 13(1), 5620.
- Smith, A. R., Richards, D. M., Lunnon, K., Schapira, A. H., & Migdalska-Richards, A. (2023). DNA Methylation of α -Synuclein Intron 1 Is Significantly Decreased in the Frontal Cortex of Parkinson's Individuals with GBA1 Mutations. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 24(3), 2687.
- Sun, Y. M., Yang, W. L., Rogaeva, E., Lang, A. E., Wang, J., & Zhang, M. (2023). Genetic and Epigenetic Study of Monozygotic Twins Affected by Parkinson's Disease. *Clinical and Translational Neuroscience*, 7(2), 11.
- Sutherland, G. T., Matigian, N. A., Chalk, A. M., Anderson, M. J., Silburn, P. A., Mackay-Sim, A., ... & Mellick, G. D. (2009). A cross-study transcriptional analysis of Parkinson's disease. *PLoS one*, 4(3), e4955.
- Tahiliani, M., Koh, K. P., Shen, Y., Pastor, W. A., Bandukwala, H., Brudno, Y., ... & Rao, A. (2009). Conversion of 5-methylcytosine to 5-hydroxymethylcytosine in mammalian DNA by MLL partner TET1. *Science*, 324(5929), 930-935.
- Toker, L., Tran, G. T., Sundaresan, J., Tysnes, O. B., Alves, G., Haugarvoll, K., ... & Tzoulis, C. (2021). Genome-wide histone acetylation analysis reveals altered transcriptional regulation in the Parkinson's disease brain. *Molecular neurodegeneration*, 16(1), 1-20.
- Watson, C. T., Roussos, P., Garg, P., Ho, D. J., Azam, N., Katsel, P. L., ... & Sharp, A. J. (2016). Genome-wide DNA methylation profiling in the superior temporal gyrus reveals epigenetic signatures associated with Alzheimer's disease. *Genome medicine*, 8(1), 1-14.
- Wei, X., Zhang, L., & Zeng, Y. (2020). DNA methylation in Alzheimer's disease: In brain and peripheral blood. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development*, 191, 111319.
- Wen, L., & Tang, F. (2014). Genomic distribution and possible functions of DNA hydroxymethylation in the brain. *Genomics*, 104(5), 341-346.
- Wong, Y. C., & Krainc, D. (2017). α -synuclein toxicity in neurodegeneration: mechanism and therapeutic strategies. *Nature medicine*, 23(2), 1-13.
- Xu, Y., Xu, L., Han, M., Liu, X., Li, F., Zhou, X., ... & Bi, J. (2019). Altered mitochondrial DNA methylation and mitochondrial DNA copy number in an APP/PS1 transgenic mouse model of Alzheimer

- disease. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 520(1), 41-46.
- Xu, F., Na, L., Li, Y., & Chen, L. (2020). RETRACTED ARTICLE: Roles of the PI3K/AKT/mTOR signalling pathways in neurodegenerative diseases and tumours. *Cell & bioscience*, 10, 1-12.
- Yan, N., Li, Y., Xing, Y., Wu, J., Li, J., Liang, Y., ... & Lu, M. (2022). Developmental arsenic exposure impairs cognition, directly targets DNMT3A, and reduces DNA methylation. *EMBO reports*, 23(6), e54147.
- Yang, X., Ji, Y., Wang, W., Zhang, L., Chen, Z., Yu, M., ... & Sun, H. (2021). Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Molecular mechanisms, biomarkers, and therapeutic strategies. *Antioxidants*, 10(7), 1012.
- Yao, B., Christian, K. M., He, C., Jin, P., Ming, G. L., & Song, H. (2016). Epigenetic mechanisms in neurogenesis. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 17(9), 537-549.
- Yohannes, Y. B., Nakayama, S. M., Yabe, J., Toyomaki, H., Kataba, A., Nakata, H., ... & Ishizuka, M. (2022). Methylation profiles of global LINE-1 DNA and the GSTP1 promoter region in children exposed to lead (Pb). *Epigenetics*, 17(13), 2377-2388.
- Young, J. I., Sivasankaran, S. K., Wang, L., Ali, A., Mehta, A., Davis, D. A., ... & Vance, J. M. (2019). Genome-wide brain DNA methylation analysis suggests epigenetic reprogramming in Parkinson disease. *Neurology Genetics*, 5(4).
- Yuan, X., Huang, J., Wen, L., Novakovic, B., Kilby, M. D., Tong, C., ... & Baker, P. N. (2023). Genome-wide DNA methylation analysis of discordant monozygotic twins reveals consistent sites of differential methylation associated with congenital heart disease. *Genomics*, 110565.
- Zhang, M., McKeever, P. M., Xi, Z., Moreno, D., Sato, C., Bergsma, T., ... & Rogaeva, E. (2020). DNA methylation age acceleration is associated with ALS age of onset and survival. *Acta neuropathologica*, 139, 943-946.
- Zhao, W., Beers, D. R., Hooten, K. G., Sieglaff, D. H., Zhang, A., Kalyana-Sundaram, S., ... & Appel, S. H. (2017). Characterization of gene expression phenotype in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis monocytes. *JAMA neurology*, 74(6), 677-685.
- Zhao, Q., Liu, H., Cheng, J., Zhu, Y., Xiao, Q., Bai, Y., & Tao, J. (2019). Neuroprotective effects of lithium on a chronic MPTP mouse model of Parkinson's disease via regulation of α -synuclein methylation. *Molecular medicine reports*, 19(6), 4989-4997.

- Zhao, N., Ren, Y., Yamazaki, Y., Qiao, W., Li, F., Felton, L. M., ... & Bu, G. (2020). Alzheimer's risk factors age, APOE genotype, and sex drive distinct molecular pathways. *Neuron*, 106(5), 727-742.
- Zheng, B., Liao, Z., Locascio, J. J., Lesniak, K. A., Roderick, S. S., Watt, M. L., ... & Global PD Gene Expression (GPEX) Consortium. (2010). Pgc-1 α , a potential therapeutic target for early intervention in parkinson's disease. *Science translational medicine*, 2(52), 52ra73-52ra73.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKÇA

- Abisambra, J.F., Jinwal, U.K., Blair, L.J., O'Leary, J.C., Li, Q., Brady, S., Wang, L., Guidi, C.E., Zhang, B., Nordhues, B.A., [...] Dickey, C.A. (2013). Tau accumulation activates the unfolded protein response by impairing endoplasmic reticulum-associated degradation. *J. Neurosci*, 33, 9498–9507. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5397-12.2013>
- Ajoolabady, A., Lindholm, D., Ren, J., & Pratico, D. (2022). ER stress and UPR in Alzheimer's disease: mechanisms, pathogenesis, treatments. *Cell Death Dis*, 13(8), 706. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-022-05153-5>
- Alves da Costa, C., El Manaa, W., Duplan, E. & Checler, F. (2020). The Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress/Unfolded Protein Response and Their Contributions to Parkinson's Disease Physiopathology. *Cells*, 9(11), 2495. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cells9112495>
- Bell, M.C., Meier, S.E., Ingram, A.L., & Abisambra, J.F. (2016). PERK-Opathies: An Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress Mechanism Underlying Neurodegeneration. *Curr Alzheimer Res*, 13(2), 150–163. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1567205013666151218145431>
- Cabral-Miranda, F., Tamburini, G., Martinez, G., Ardiles, A.O., Medinas, D.B., Gerakis, Y., Hung, M.L.D., Vidal, R., Fuentealba, M., Miedema, T., Duran-Aniotz, C., [...] Hetz, C. (2022). Unfolded protein response IRE1/XBP1 signaling is required for healthy mammalian brain aging. *The EMBO Journal*, 41, e111952. <https://doi.org/10.15252/embj.2022111952>
- Colla, E. (2019). Linking the Endoplasmic Reticulum to Parkinson's Disease and Alpha-Synucleinopathy. *Front Neurosci*, 13,560. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.00560>
- Dewey, C.M., Cenik, B., Sephton, C.F., Dries, D.R., Mayer, P., Good S.K., Johnson, B.A., Herz, J. & Yu, G. (2011). TDP-43 is directed to stress granules by sorbitol, a novel physiological osmotic and oxidative stressor. *Mol Cell Biol*, 31(5), 1098–108. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MCB.01279-10>
- Doyle, K.M., Kennedy, D., Gorman, A.M., Gupta, S., Healy, S.J.M., & Samalia, A. (2011). Unfolded proteins and endoplasmic reticulum

- stress in neurodegenerative disorders. *J Cell Mol Med*, 15(10), 2025–2039. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1582-4934.2011.01374.x>
- Du Y., Liu X., Zhu X., Liu Y., Wang X., Wu X. (2019). Activating transcription factor 6 reduces A β 1–42 and restores memory in Alzheimer’s disease model mice. *Int. J. Neurosci*, 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207454.2020.1715977>.
- Duran-Aniotz , C., Cornejo, V., Espinoza, S., Ardiles, Á., Medinas, D., Salazar, C., Foley, A., Gajardo, I., Thielen, P., Iwawaki, T., Scheper, W., Soto, C., Palacios, A., Hoozemans, J. & Hetz, C. (2017). IRE1 signaling exacerbates Alzheimer’s disease pathogenesis. *Acta Neuropathol*, 134, 489-506. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00401-017-1694-X>
- Duran-Aniotz, C., Cornejo, V.H., Espinoza, S., Ardiles,A.O., Medinas, D.B., Salazar, C., Foley, A., Gajardo, I., Thielen, P., Iwawaki, T., Scheper, W., Soto, C., Palacios, A.G., Hoozemans, J.J.M., & Hetz, C. (2017). IRE1 signaling exacerbates Alzheimer’s disease pathogenesis. *Acta Neuropathologica*, 134, 489–506. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-017-1694-x>
- El Manaa, W., Duplan, E., Goiran, T., Lauritzen, I., Beuchot, L.V., Lacas-Gervais, S., Morais, V.A., You, H., Qi, L., Salazar, M., [...], Alves de Costa, C. (2021). Transcription- and phosphorylation-dependent control of a functional interplay between XBP1s and PINK1 governs mitophagy and potentially impacts Parkinson disease pathophysiology. *Autophagy*, 17(12), 4363–4385. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15548627.2021.1917129>
- Esmaeili, Y., Yarjanli, Z., Pakniya, F., Bidram, E., Los, M.J., Eshraghi, M., Kliensky, D.J., Ghavami, S. & Zarrabi, A. (2022). Targeting autophagy, oxidative stress, and ER stress for neurodegenerative disease treatment. *Journal of Controlled Release*, 345, 147-175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jconrel.2022.03.001>
- Evyapan, G., Ay, G., Cömertpay, G. & Lüleyap, H.Ü. (2019). Tümörögenezisde endoplazmik retikulum stres cevabının rolü (Role of endoplasmic reticulum stress response in tumorogenesis). *Cukurova Med J*, 44(1), 241-248. <https://doi.org/10.17826/cumj.480539>
- Freeman, O.J. & Mallucci, G.R (2016). The UPR and synaptic dysfunction in neurodegeneration. *Brain Research*, 1648, Part B, 530-537. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2016.03.029>
- Gao, X. & Xu, Y. (2021). Therapeutic Effects of Natural Compounds and Small Molecule Inhibitors Targeting Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress in Alzheimer’s Disease. *Front Cell Dev Biol*, 9, 745011. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fcell.2021.745011>

- García-González, P., Cabral-Miranda, F., Hetz, C., & Osorio, F. (2018). Interplay Between the Unfolded Protein Response and Immune Function in the Development of Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Front Immunol*, 9, 2541. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2018.02541>
- Ghemrawi, R. & Khair, M. (2020). Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress and Unfolded Protein Response in Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Int J Mol Sci*, 21(17), 6127. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21176127>
- Hanus, C. & Ehlers, M.D. (2016). Specialization of biosynthetic membrane trafficking for neuronal form and function. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 39, 8-16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2016.03.004>
- Hetz C. & Saxena S. (2017). ER stress and the unfolded protein response in neurodegeneration. *Nat. Rev. Neurol*, 13, 477–491. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrneurol.2017.99>.
- Hetz, C., Zhang, K., & Kaufman, R.J. (2020). Mechanism, regulation and functions of the unfolded protein response. *Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol*, 21(8), 421–438. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41580-020-0250-z>.
- Hughes, D. & Mallucci, G.R. (2018). The unfolded protein response in neurodegenerative disorders – therapeutic modulation of the PERK pathway. *FEBS Journal*, 286, 342–355. <https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.14422>
- Jeon, Y.M., Kwon, Y., Lee, S. & Kim, H.J. (2023). Potential roles of the endoplasmic reticulum stress pathway in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Front Aging Neurosci*, 15, 1047897. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2023.1047897>
- Kulkarni, A., Preeti, K., Tryphena, K.P., Srivastava, S., Singh, S.B. & Khatri, D.K. (2023). Proteostasis in Parkinson's disease: Recent development and possible implication in diagnosis and therapeutics. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 84, 101816. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2022.101816>
- Lehtonen, S., Sonninen, T.M., Wojciechowski, S., Goldsteins, G. & Koistinaho, J. (2019). Dysfunction of Cellular Proteostasis in Parkinson's Disease. *Front Neurosci*, 13, 457. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.00457>
- Liu, Z., Lv, Y., Zhao, N., Guan, G. & Wang J. (2015). Protein kinase R-like ER kinase and its role in endoplasmic reticulum stress-decided cell fate. *Cell Death & Disease*, 6, 1822. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/cddis.2015.183>
- Majd, S., Power, J.H., & Grantham, H.J.M. (2015). Neuronal response in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease: the effect of toxic proteins on intracellular pathways. *BMC Neuroscience*, 16(69). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12868-015-0211-1>

- Martinez, A., Lopez, N., Gonzalez, C. & Hetz, C. (2019). Targeting of the unfolded protein response (UPR) as therapy for Parkinson's disease. *Biol. Cell*, 111, 161–168. <https://doi.org/10.1111/boc.201800068>
- Mena, L., Lopez-Scarim, J., & Rincon-Limas, D.E. (2021). TDP-43 and ER Stress in Neurodegeneration: Friends or Foes? *Front Mol Neurosci*, 14, 772226. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnmol.2021.772226>
- Mena, L., Lopez-Scarim, J. & Rincon-Limas, D.E. (2021). TDP-43 and ER Stress in Neurodegeneration: Friends or Foes? *Front Mol Neurosci*, 14, 772226. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnmol.2021.772226>
- Moreno, J.A., Radford, H., Peretti, D., Steinert, J.R., Verity, N., Martin, M.G., Halliday, M., Morgan, J., Dinsdale, D., Ortori, C.A., Barrett, D.A., Tsaytler, P., Bertolotti, A., Willis, A.E., Bushell, M., & Mallucci, G.R. (2012). Sustained translational repression by eIF2 α -P mediates prion neurodegeneration. *Nature*, 485(7399), 507–511. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11058>
- Oakes S.A. & Papa F.R. (2015). The role of endoplasmic reticulum stress in human pathology. *Annu. Rev. Pathol*, 10, 173–194. <https://doi.org/10.1146/yillik-patol-012513-104649>
- Preissler, S., & Ron, D. (2019). Early Events in the Endoplasmic Reticulum Unfolded Protein Response. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol*, 11(4), a033894. <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a033894>
- Read, A. & Schröder, M. (2021). The Unfolded Protein Response: An Overview. *Biology (Basel)*, 10(5): 384. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biology10050384>
- Salminen, A., Kaarniranta, K., & Kauppinen, A. (2020). ER stress activates immunosuppressive network: implications for aging and Alzheimer's disease. *J Mol Med (Berl)*, 98(5), 633–650. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00109-020-01904-z>
- Scheper, W. & Hoozemans, J.J.M. (2015). The unfolded protein response in neurodegenerative diseases: a neuropathological perspective. *Acta Neuropathologica*, 130, 315–331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00401-015-1462-8>
- Shacham, T., Patel, C. & Lederkremer, G.Z. (2021). PERK Pathway and Neurodegenerative Disease: To Inhibit or to Activate? *Biomolecules*, 11(3), 354. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11030354>
- Tanaka, M., Toldi, J., & Vécsei, L. (2020). Exploring the Etiological Links behind Neurodegenerative Diseases: Inflammatory Cytokines and Bioactive Kynurenines. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 21(7), 2431. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21072431>
- Tatar, M. & Tatar, T. (2018). Endoplazmik Retikulum Stresi ve İlişkili Hastalıklar (Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress and Related Diseases). *Osmangazi Journal of Medicine*. <https://doi.org/10.20515/otd.417682>

- Uddin, S., Yu, W.S., & Lim, L.W. (2021). Exploring ER stress response in cellular aging and neuroinflammation in Alzheimer's disease. *Ageing Research Reviews*, 70, 101417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2021.101417>
- Valenzuela, V., Jackson, K.L., Sardi, S.P. & Hetz, C. (2019). Gene Therapy Strategies to Restore ER Proteostasis in Disease. *Mol Ther*, 26(6), 1404–1413. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2018.04.004>
- Wiseman, R.L., Mesgarzadeh, J.S., & Hendershot, L.M. (2022). Reshaping Endoplasmic Reticulum Quality Control Through the Unfolded Protein Response. *Mol Cell*, 82(8), 1477–1491. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcel.2022.03.025>
- Ziel, A.M. & Scheper, W. (2020). The UPR in Neurodegenerative Disease: Not Just an Inside Job. *Biomolecules*, 10(8), 1090. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom10081090>

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKÇA

- Al-Dosari, M. S., & Gao, X. (2009). Nonviral gene delivery: principle, limitations, and recent progress. *The AAPS journal*, 11(4), 671–681. <https://doi.org/10.1208/s12248-009-9143-y>
- Amado, D.A., & Davidson, B.L. (2019). Gene therapy for ALS: A review. *Molecular Therapy*, 29(12), 3345-3358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2021.04.008>
- Anson D. S. (2004). The use of retroviral vectors for gene therapy-what are the risks? A review of retroviral pathogenesis and its relevance to retroviral vector-mediated gene delivery. *Genetic vaccines and therapy*, 2(1), 9. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-0556-2-9>
- Azzouz, M. (2006). Gene Therapy for ALS: Progress and prospects. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Basis of Disease*, 1762(11-12), 1122-1127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbadis.2006.05.003>
- Balestrino, R., & Schapira, A.H.V. (2019). Parkinson disease. *European Journal of Neurology*, 27(1), 27-42. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.14108>
- Bankiewicz, K. S., Forsayeth, J., Eberling, J. L., Sanchez-Pernaute, R., Pivrotto, P., Bringas, J., Herscovitch, P., Carson, R. E., Eckelman, W., Reutter, B., & Cunningham, J. (2006). Long-term clinical improvement in MPTP-lesioned primates after gene therapy with AAV-hAADC. *Molecular therapy: the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 14(4), 564–570. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2006.05.005>

- Barua, S., Ramos, J., Potta, T., Taylor, D., Huang, H. C., Montanez, G., & Rege, K. (2011). Discovery of cationic polymers for non-viral gene delivery using combinatorial approaches. *Combinatorial chemistry & high throughput screening*, 14(10), 908–924. <https://doi.org/10.2174/138620711797537076>
- Bulcha, J. T., Wang, Y., Ma, H., Tai, P. W. L., & Gao, G. (2021). Viral vector platforms within the gene therapy landscape. *Signal transduction and targeted therapy*, 6(1), 53. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41392-021-00487-6>
- Bushman F. D. (2007). Retroviral integration and human gene therapy. *The Journal of clinical investigation*, 117(8), 2083–2086. <https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI32949>
- Cappella, M., Ciotti, C., Cohen-Tannoudji, M., & Biferi, M.G. (2019). Gene Therapy for ALS—A Perspective. *Int J Mol Sci*, 20(18), 4388. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20184388>
- Ertl H. C. (2012). Progress in the development of hepatitis C virus vaccines. *Molecular therapy: the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 20(4), 697–698. <https://doi.org/10.1038/mt.2012.30>
- Evans, C.S., & Holzbaur, E.L.F. (2019). Autophagy and Mitophagy in ALS. *Neurobiol Dis.*, 122, 35–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2018.07.005>
- Federici, T., Kutner, R., Zhang, X. Y., Kuroda, H., Tordo, N., Boulis, N. M., & Reiser, J. (2009). Comparative analysis of HIV-1-based lentiviral vectors bearing lyssavirus glycoproteins for neuronal gene transfer. *Genetic vaccines and therapy*, 7, 1. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1479-0556-7-1>
- Hacein-Bey-Abina, S., Von Kalle, C., Schmidt, M., McCormack, M. P., Wulffraat, N., Leboulch, P., Lim, A., Osborne, C. S., Pawliuk, R., Morillon, E., Sorensen, R., Forster, A., Fraser, P., Cohen, J. I., de Saint Basile, G., Alexander, I., Wintergerst, U., Frebourg, T., Aurias, A., Stoppa-Lyonnet, D., ... Cavazzana-Calvo, M. (2003). LMO2-associated clonal T cell proliferation in two patients after gene therapy for SCID-X1. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 302(5644), 415–419. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1088547>

- Huang, B., & Kochanek, S. (2005). Adenovirus-mediated silencing of huntingtin expression by shRNA. *Human gene therapy*, 16(5), 618–626. <https://doi.org/10.1089/hum.2005.16.618>
- Hulisz, D. (2018). Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: Disease State Overview. *Am J Manag Care.*, 24(15).
- Immordino, M. L., Dosio, F., & Cattel, L. (2006). Stealth liposomes: review of the basic science, rationale, and clinical applications, existing and potential. *International journal of nanomedicine*, 1(3), 297–315.
- Jankovic, J., & Tan E.K. (2020). *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 91, 795–808. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2019-322338>
- Kaplitt, M. G., Feigin, A., Tang, C., Fitzsimons, H. L., Mattis, P., Lawlor, P. A., Bland, R. J., Young, D., Strybing, K., Eidelberg, D., & During, M. J. (2007). Safety and tolerability of gene therapy with an adeno-associated virus (AAV) borne GAD gene for Parkinson's disease: an open label, phase I trial. *Lancet (London, England)*, 369(9579), 2097–2105. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(07\)60982-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(07)60982-9)
- Kashima, T., Rao, N., & Manley, J. L. (2007). An intronic element contributes to splicing repression in spinal muscular atrophy. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104(9), 3426–3431. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0700343104>
- Keeler, A.M., Sapp, E., Chase, K., Sottosanti, E., Danielson, E., Pfister, E., Stoica L., Difiglia M., Aronin N., & Sena-Esteves, M. (2016). Cellular Analysis of Silencing the Huntington's Disease Gene Using AAV9 Mediated Delivery of Artificial Micro RNA into the Striatum of Q140/Q140 Mice. *J. Huntingt. Dis.*, 5, 239–248. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JHD-160215>
- Khan, S., Barve, K.H., & Kumar, M.S. (2020). Recent Advancements in Pathogenesis, Diagnostics and Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease. *Curr Neuropharmacol*, 18(11), 1106–1125. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159X18666200528142429>
- Kim, A., Lalonde, K., Truesdell, A., Welter, P.G., Brocardo, P.S., Rosenstock, T.R., & Gil-Mohapel, J. (2021). New Avenues for the Treatment of Huntington's Disease. *Int J Mol Sci.*, 22(16), 8363. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22168363>

- Lee, C. S., Bishop, E. S., Zhang, R., Yu, X., Farina, E. M., Yan, S., Zhao, C., Zheng, Z., Shu, Y., Wu, X., Lei, J., Li, Y., Zhang, W., Yang, C., Wu, K., Wu, Y., Ho, S., Athiviraham, A., Lee, M. J., Wolf, J. M., ... He, T. C. (2017). Adenovirus-Mediated Gene Delivery: Potential Applications for Gene and Cell-Based Therapies in the New Era of Personalized Medicine. *Genes & diseases*, 4(2), 43–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gendis.2017.04.001>
- LeWitt, P. A., Rezai, A. R., Leehey, M. A., Ojemann, S. G., Flaherty, A. W., Eskandar, E. N., Kostyk, S. K., Thomas, K., Sarkar, A., Siddiqui, M. S., Tatter, S. B., Schwalb, J. M., Poston, K. L., Henderson, J. M., Kurlan, R. M., Richard, I. H., Van Meter, L., Sapan, C. V., Doring, M. J., Kaplitt, M. G., ... Feigin, A. (2011). AAV2-GAD gene therapy for advanced Parkinson's disease: a double-blind, sham-surgery controlled, randomised trial. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 10(4), 309–319. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(11\)70039-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70039-4)
- Liang, H. D., Lu, Q. L., Xue, S. A., Halliwell, M., Kodama, T., Cosgrove, D. O., Stauss, H. J., Partridge, T. A., & Blomley, M. J. (2004). Optimisation of ultrasound-mediated gene transfer (sonoporation) in skeletal muscle cells. *Ultrasound in medicine & biology*, 30(11), 1523–1529. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultrasmedbio.2004.08.021>
- Liu, F., Song, Y., & Liu, D. (1999). Hydrodynamics-based transfection in animals by systemic administration of plasmid DNA. *Gene therapy*, 6(7), 1258–1266. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.gt.3300947>
- Marconi, P., Manservigi, R., & Epstein, A. L. (2010). HSV-1-derived helper-independent defective vectors, replicating vectors and amplicon vectors, for the treatment of brain diseases. *Current opinion in drug discovery & development*, 13(2), 169–183.
- Martier, R., & Konstantinova, P. (2020). Gene Therapy for Neurodegenerative Diseases: Slowing Down the Ticking Clock. *Frontiers in neuroscience*, 14, 580179. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2020.580179>
- Massaro, G., Geard, A. F., Liu, W., Coombe-Tennant, O., Waddington, S. N., Baruteau, J., Gissen, P., & Rahim, A. A. (2021). Gene Therapy for Lysosomal Storage Disorders: Ongoing Studies and Clinical

- Development. *Biomolecules*, 11(4), 611.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/biom11040611>
- McAlister, V. J., & Owens, R. A. (2010). Substitution of adeno-associated virus Rep protein binding and nicking sites with human chromosome 19 sequences. *Virology journal*, 7, 218. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1743-422X-7-218>
- McMahon, J. M., & Wells, D. J. (2004). Electroporation for gene transfer to skeletal muscles: current status. *BioDrugs : clinical immunotherapeutics, biopharmaceuticals and gene therapy*, 18(3), 155–165. <https://doi.org/10.2165/00063030-200418030-00002>
- Mejzini, R., Flynn, L.L., Pitout, I.L., Fletcher, S., Wilton, S.D., & Akkari, P.A. (2019). ALS Genetics, Mechanisms, and Therapeutics: Where Are We Now? *Front Neurosci* 13, 1310. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2019.01310>
- Mendell, J. R., Al-Zaidy, S. A., Rodino-Klapac, L. R., Goodspeed, K., Gray, S. J., Kay, C. N., Boye, S. L., Boye, S. E., George, L. A., Salazar, S., Corti, M., Byrne, B. J., & Tremblay, J. P. (2021). Current Clinical Applications of In Vivo Gene Therapy with AAVs. *Molecular therapy : the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 29(2), 464–488. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ymthe.2020.12.007>
- Mendell, J. R., Al-Zaidy, S., Shell, R., Arnold, W. D., Rodino-Klapac, L. R., Prior, T. W., Lowes, L., Alfano, L., Berry, K., Church, K., Kissel, J. T., Nagendran, S., L'Italien, J., Sproule, D. M., Wells, C., Cardenas, J. A., Heitzer, M. D., Kaspar, A., Corcoran, S., Braun, L., ... Kaspar, B. K. (2017). Single-Dose Gene-Replacement Therapy for Spinal Muscular Atrophy. *The New England journal of medicine*, 377(18), 1713–1722. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1706198>
- Meyer, T. (2021). Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) – diagnosis, course of disease and treatment options. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr*, 146(24/25), 1613-1618. <https://doi.org/10.1055/a-1562-7882>
- Miller, T. M., Pestronk, A., David, W., Rothstein, J., Simpson, E., Appel, S. H., Andres, P. L., Mahoney, K., Allred, P., Alexander, K., Ostrow, L. W., Schoenfeld, D., Macklin, E. A., Norris, D. A., Manousakis, G., Crisp, M., Smith, R., Bennett, C. F., Bishop, K. M., & Cudkowicz, M.

- E. (2013). An antisense oligonucleotide against SOD1 delivered intrathecally for patients with SOD1 familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a phase 1, randomised, first-in-man study. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 12(5), 435–442. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(13\)70061-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(13)70061-9)
- Nakhaei, P., Margiana, R., Bokov, D. O., Abdelbasset, W. K., Jadidi Kouhbanani, M. A., Varma, R. S., Marofi, F., Jarahian, M., & Beheshtkhoo, N. (2021). Liposomes: Structure, Biomedical Applications, and Stability Parameters With Emphasis on Cholesterol. *Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology*, 9, 705886. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2021.705886>
- Nayerossadat, N., Maedeh, T., & Ali, P. A. (2012). Viral and nonviral delivery systems for gene delivery. *Advanced biomedical research*, 1, 27. <https://doi.org/10.4103/2277-9175.98152>
- Nayerossadat, N., Maedeh, T., & Ali, P. A. (2012). Viral and nonviral delivery systems for gene delivery. *Advanced biomedical research*, 1, 27. <https://doi.org/10.4103/2277-9175.98152>
- Özpak, L., Pazarbaşı, A., & Keser, N. (2017). Alzheimer Hastalığının Genetiği ve Epigenetiği. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 26(1), 34-49 <https://doi.org/10.17827/aktd.280520>
- Pan, L., Feigin, A., (2021). Huntington’s Disease: New Frontiers in Therapeutics. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 21, 10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11910-021-01093-3>
- Pascual-Lucas, M., Viana da Silva, S., Di Scala, M., Garcia-Barroso, C., González-Aseguinolaza, G., Mulle, C., Alberini, C. M., Cuadrado-Tejedor, M., & Garcia-Osta, A. (2014). Insulin-like growth factor 2 reverses memory and synaptic deficits in APP transgenic mice. *EMBO molecular medicine*, 6(10), 1246–1262. <https://doi.org/10.15252/emmm.201404228>
- Perkovic, N.M., & Pivac, N. (2019). Genetic Markers of Alzheimer’s Disease. In: Kim, YK. (eds) *Frontiers in Psychiatry. Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, vol 1192. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9721-0_3

- Rafii, M. S., Baumann, T. L., Bakay, R. A., Ostrove, J. M., Siffert, J., Fleisher, A. S., Herzog, C. D., Barba, D., Pay, M., Salmon, D. P., Chu, Y., Kordower, J. H., Bishop, K., Keator, D., Potkin, S., & Bartus, R. T. (2014). A phase I study of stereotactic gene delivery of AAV2-NGF for Alzheimer's disease. *Alzheimer's & dementia: the journal of the Alzheimer's Association*, 10(5), 571–581. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jalz.2013.09.004>
- Ramamoorthi, M., & Narvekar, A. (2015). Non viral vectors in gene therapy- an overview. *Journal of clinical and diagnostic research: JCDR*, 9(1), GE01–GE6. <https://doi.org/10.7860/JCDR/2015/10443.5394>
- Salvatore, M. F., Ai, Y., Fischer, B., Zhang, A. M., Grondin, R. C., Zhang, Z., Gerhardt, G. A., & Gash, D. M. (2006). Point source concentration of GDNF may explain failure of phase II clinical trial. *Experimental neurology*, 202(2), 497–505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.expneurol.2006.07.015>
- Samulski, R. J., & Muzyczka, N. (2014). AAV-Mediated Gene Therapy for Research and Therapeutic Purposes. *Annual review of virology*, 1(1), 427–451. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-virology-031413-085355>
- Shannon, K.M. (2020). Recent Advances in the Treatment of Huntington's Disease: Targeting DNA and RNA. *CNS Drugs.*, 34, 219–228. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40263-019-00695-3>
- Sheikov, N., McDannold, N., Sharma, S., & Hynynen, K. (2008). Effect of focused ultrasound applied with an ultrasound contrast agent on the tight junctional integrity of the brain microvascular endothelium. *Ultrasound in medicine & biology*, 34(7), 1093–1104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultrasmedbio.2007.12.015>
- Shimada, M., Abe, S., Takahashi, T., Shiozaki, K., Okuda, M., Mizukami, H., Klinman, D. M., Ozawa, K., & Okuda, K. (2013). Prophylaxis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease by delivery of an adeno-associated virus encoding a monoclonal antibody targeting the amyloid Beta protein. *PloS one*, 8(3), e57606. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0057606>

- Simon, D.K., Tanner, C.M., & Brundin, P. (2020). Parkinson Disease Epidemiology, Pathology, Genetics and Pathophysiology. *Clin Geriatr Med.*, 36(1): 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cger.2019.08.002>
- Spronck, E.A., Brouwers, C.C., Vallès, A., Haan, M., Petry, H., Van Deventer, S.J., Konstantinova, P., & Evers, M.M. (2019). AAV5-miHTT Gene Therapy Demonstrates Sustained Huntingtin Lowering and Functional Improvement in Huntington Disease Mouse Models. *Mol. Ther. Methods Clin. Dev.*, 13,334–343. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.omtm.2019.03.002>
- Suda, T., & Liu, D. (2007). Hydrodynamic gene delivery: its principles and applications. *Molecular therapy: the journal of the American Society of Gene Therapy*, 15(12), 2063–2069. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.mt.6300314>
- Sudhakar, V., & Richardson, R. M. (2019). Gene Therapy for Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Neurotherapeutics: the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*, 16(1), 166–175. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13311-018-00694-0>
- Tabrizi, S.J., Estevez-Fraga, C., Roon-Mom, W.M.C., Flower, M.D., Scahill, R.I., Wild, E.J., Muñoz-Sanjuan, I., Sampaio, C., Rosser, A.E., Leavitt, B.R. (2022). Potential disease modifying therapies for Huntington’s disease, lessons learned and future opportunities. *Lancet Neurol.*, 21(7), 645–658. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(22\)00121-17](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(22)00121-17)
- Tabrizi, S.J., Ghosh, R., & Leavitt, B.R. (2019). Huntingtin Lowering Strategies for Disease Modification in Huntington’s Disease. *Neuron*, 101(5), 801-819. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.01.039>
- Thomsen, G. M., Gowing, G., Latter, J., Chen, M., Vit, J. P., Staggenborg, K., Avalos, P., Alkaslasi, M., Ferraiuolo, L., Likhite, S., Kaspar, B. K., & Svendsen, C. N. (2014). Delayed disease onset and extended survival in the SOD1G93A rat model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis after suppression of mutant SOD1 in the motor cortex. *The Journal of neuroscience: the official journal of the Society for Neuroscience*, 34(47), 15587–15600. <https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2037-14.2014>

- Tiwari, S., Atluri, V., Kaushik, A., Yndart, A. & and Nair, M. (2019). Alzheimer's disease: pathogenesis, diagnostics, and therapeutics. *Int J Nanomedicine*, 14: 5541–5554. <https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S200490>
- Tolosa, E., Garrido, A., Scholz, S.W., & Poewe, W. (2021). Challenges in the diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. *Lancet Neurol*, 20(5), 385–397. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422\(21\)00030-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(21)00030-2)
- Tomizawa, M., Shinozaki, F., Motoyoshi, Y., Sugiyama, T., Yamamoto, S., & Sueishi, M. (2013). Sonoporation: Gene transfer using ultrasound. *World journal of methodology*, 3(4), 39–44. <https://doi.org/10.5662/wjm.v3.i4.39>
- Vallès, A., et al. (2021). Widespread and sustained target engagement in Huntington's disease minipigs upon intrastriatal microRNA-based gene therapy. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 13, eabb8920. <https://doi.org/10.1126/scitranslmed.abb8920>
- Vannucci, L., Lai, M., Chiuppesi, F., Ceccherini-Nelli, L., & Pistello, M. (2013). Viral vectors: a look back and ahead on gene transfer technology. *The new microbiologica*, 36(1), 1–22.
- Wang, D., & Gao, G. (2014). State-of-the-art human gene therapy: part I. Gene delivery technologies. *Discovery medicine*, 18(97), 67–77.
- Wong, L. F., Goodhead, L., Prat, C., Mitrophanous, K. A., Kingsman, S. M., & Mazarakis, N. D. (2006). Lentivirus-mediated gene transfer to the central nervous system: therapeutic and research applications. *Human gene therapy*, 17(1), 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1089/hum.2006.17.1>
- Young, J. L., & Dean, D. A. (2015). Electroporation-mediated gene delivery. *Advances in genetics*, 89, 49–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.adgen.2014.10.003>
- Zhang, G., Budker, V., & Wolff, J. A. (1999). High levels of foreign gene expression in hepatocytes after tail vein injections of naked plasmid DNA. *Human gene therapy*, 10(10), 1735–1737. <https://doi.org/10.1089/10430349950017734>

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKÇA

- Bełtowski J. (2005). Protein homocysteinylation: a new mechanism of atherogenesis? *Postepy Hig Med Dosw (Online)*.;59:392-404.

- Blahovcova, E., Richterova, R., Kolarovszki, B., Dobrota, D., Racay, P., Hatok, J. (2015). Apoptosis-related gene expression in tumor tissue samples obtained from patients diagnosed with glioblastoma multiforme. *Int. J. Mol. Med.* 36, 1677–1684
- Boldyrev, A.A., Bryushkova, E., Mashkina, A., Vladychenskaya. (2013). E. Why is homocysteine toxic for the nervous and immune systems? *Curr. Aging Sci.* 6, 29–36.
- Castro, R., Rivera, I, Blom, H J., Jakobs C., Almeida. I. T. (2006). Homocysteine metabolism, hyperhomocysteinaemia and vascular disease: an overview. *J Inherit Metab Dis* Feb;29(1):3-20.
- Chan K., Chui S.H., Wong D.Y., Ha W.Y., Chan C.L., Wong R.N. (2004). Protective effects of Danshensu from the aqueous extract of *Salvia miltiorrhiza* (Danshen) against homocysteine-induced endothelial dysfunction. *Life Sci.* Nov 12;75(26):3157-71.
- Çelik N., Vurmaz A., Kahraman A. (2017). Protective effect of quercetin on homocysteine-induced oxidative stress. *Nutrition.* Jan;33:291-296.
- Durmaz A., Dikmen N . (2007). Homocysteine effects on cellular glutathione peroxidase (GPx-1) activity under in vitro conditions *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem.* Dec;22(6):733-8.
- Faraci, F.M., Lentz, S.R. (2004). Hyperhomocysteinemia, oxidative stress, and cerebral vascular dysfunction. *Stroke*, 35, 345–347.
- Goedert, M., Spillantini, M. G., Jakes, R., Rutherford, D., Crowther, R.A. (1989). Multiple isoforms of human microtubule-associated protein tau: sequences and localization in neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease *Neuron*, 3 , pp. 519-526
- Hong, M., Zhukareva, V., Vogelsberg-Ragaglia, V., Wszolek, Z., Reed, L., Miller, B. I., Geschwind, D. H., Bird, T.D., McKeel, D., Goate, A., Morris, J.C., Wilhelmsen, K.C., Schellenberg, G. D., Trojanowski, J.Q., Lee, V.M. (1998). Mutation-specific functional impairments in distinct tau isoforms of hereditary FTDP-17 *Science*, 282, pp. 1914-1917
- Huang, R.F., Huang, S.M., Lin, B.S., Wei, J.S., Liu, T.Z. (2001). Homocysteine thiolactone induces apoptotic DNA damage mediated by increased intracellular hydrogen peroxide and caspase 3 activation in HL-60 cells. *Life Sci.* 68, 2799–2811.
- Jakubowski, H. (2000). Homocysteine thiolactone: metabolic origin and protein homocysteinylation in humans. *J Nutr.*Feb;130(2S Suppl):377S-381S.

- Karima, O., Riazi, G., Khodadadi, S., Aryapour, H., Khalili, M. A., Yousefi, L., Moosavi-Movahedi, A.A. (2012). Altered tubulin assembly dynamics with N-homocysteinylated human 4R/1N tau in vitro FEBS Lett., 586 , pp. 3914-3919
- Kerr, S.J. (1972). Competing methyltransferase systems. J Biol Chem; 247:4248–52.
- Kovalska, M., Kovalska, L., Tothova, B., Mahmood, S., Adamkov, M., Lehotsky, J. (2015). Combination of hyperhomocysteinemia and ischemic tolerance in experimental model of global ischemia in rats. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 66, 887–897.
- Kruman, I. I., Kumaravel, T. S., Lohani, A., Pedersen, W. A., Cutler, R.G., Kruman, Y., Haughey, N., Lee, J., Evans, M., Mattson, M.P. (2002). Folic acid deficiency and homocysteine impair DNA repair in hippocampal neurons and sensitize them to amyloid toxicity in experimental models of Alzheimer's disease J Neurosci Mar 1;22(5):1752-62.
- Lehotsky, J., Petras, M., Kovalska, M., Tothova, B., Drgova, A., Kaplan, P. (2015). Mechanisms involved in the ischemic tolerance in brain: Effect of the homocysteine. Cell. Mol. Neurobiol. 35, 7–15.
- Mandelkow, E. M., Schweers, O., Drewes, G., Biernat, J., Gustke, N., Trinczek, B., Mandelkow E. (1996). Structure, microtubule interactions, and phosphorylation of tau protein Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 777 pp. 96-106
- Manolescu, B.N., Oprea, E., Farcasanu, I.C., Berteanu, M., Cercasov, C. (2010). Homocysteine and vitamin therapy in stroke prevention and treatment: A review. Acta Biochim. Pol. 57, 467–477.
- Mattson, M.P., Shea, T.B. (2003). Folate and homocysteine metabolism in neural plasticity and neurodegenerative disorders. Trends Neurosci. 26, 137–146.
- Morrison L.D., Smith, D.D., Kish S.J. (1999). Brain S-adenosylmethionine levels are severely decreased in Alzheimer's disease J. Neurochem., 67, pp. 1328-1331
- Mudher, A., Lovestone, S. (2002). Alzheimer's disease-do tauists and baptists finally shake hands? Trends Neurosci;25:22–6.
- Ni J., Zhang L., Zhou T., Xu WJ., Xue JL., Cao N., Wang X.J. (2017). Association between the MTHFR C677T polymorphism, blood folate and vitamin B12 deficiency, and elevated serum total homocysteine in

- healthy individuals in Yunnan Province, China. *Chin Med Assoc. Mar*;80(3):147-153.
- Obeid R., Herrmann W. (2006). Mechanisms of homocysteine neurotoxicity in neurodegenerative diseases with special reference to dementia. *FEBS Lett. May 29*;580(13):2994-3005.
- Pearson H. A., Peers C. (2006). Physiological roles for amyloid beta peptides *J. Physiol.*, 575, pp. 5-10
- Perła-Kaján J., Twardowski T., Jakubowski H. (2007). Mechanisms of homocysteine toxicity in humans. *Amino Acids.*;32(4):561-72.
- Petras, M., Tatarikova, Z., Kovalska, M., Mokra, D., Dobrota, D., Lehotsky, J., Drgova, A. (2014). Hyperhomocysteinemia as a risk factor for the neuronal system disorders. *J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*65, 15–23.
- Poddar, R., Paul, S. (2013). Novel crosstalk between ERK MAPK and p38 MAPK leads to homocysteine-NMDA receptor-mediated neuronal cell death. *J. Neurochem.* 124, 558–570.
- Sachdev P.S. (2005) Homocysteine and brain atrophy. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. Sep*;29(7):1152-61
- Sharma, G. S., Kumar, T., Dar, T. A., Singh, L.R.. (2015). Protein N-homocysteinylolation: From cellular toxicity to neurodegeneration *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1850(11):2239-45.
- Sharma M., Tiwari M., Tiwari R.K. (2015). Hyperhomocysteinemia: Impact on Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol.* 117(5):287-96.
- Škovierová, H., Mahmood, S., Blahovcová, E., Hatok, J., Lehotský, J., Murín, R. (2015). Effect of homocysteine on survival of human glial cells. *Physiol. Res.* 64, 747–754.
- Škovierová H, Vidomanová E, Mahmood S, Sopková J, Drgová A, Červeňová T, Halašová E, Lehotský J. (2016). The Molecular and Cellular Effect of Homocysteine Metabolism Imbalance on Human Health. *Int J Mol Sci.* 20;17(10):1733
- Sontag, J.M., Sontag E. (2014) Protein phosphatase 2A dysfunction in Alzheimer’s disease. *Front. Mol. Neurosci.* 11;7:16.
- Sunden, S.L., Renduchintala, M.S., Park, E.I., Miklasz, S.D., Garrow, T.A. (1997). Betaine-homocysteine methyltransferase expression in porcine and human tissues and chromosomal localization of the human gene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*345, 171–174.

Zhang C.E., Tian Q., Wei W., Peng J.H., Liu G.P., Zhou X.W., Wang Q., Wang D.W., Wang. (2008). Homocysteine induces tau phosphorylation by inactivating protein phosphatase 2A in rat hippocampus. *JZ.Neurobiol Aging*. 29(11):1654-65.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKÇA

- Armstrong, R. (2020). What causes neurodegenerative disease? *Folia Neuropathol*; 58 (2): 93-112 doi: <https://doi.org/10.5114/fn.2020.96707>.
- Bloomingtondale, P., Karelina, T., Ramakrishnan, V., Bakshi, S., Véronneau-Veilleux, F., Moye, M., Sekiguchi, K., Meno-Tetang, G., Mohan, A., Maithreye, R., Thomas, V. A., Gibbons, F., Cabal, A., Bouteiller, J.-M., Geerts, H. (2022). Hallmarks of neurodegenerative disease: A systems pharmacology perspective. *CPT Pharmacometrics Syst Pharmacol*. 11(11):1399-1429. doi: 10.1002/psp4.12852.
- Chu, C.T. (2019). Mechanisms of selective autophagy and mitophagy: Implications for neurodegenerative diseases. *Neurobiol Dis.*; 122: 23–34. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2018.07.015.
- Cui, M., Yoshimori, T., Nakamura, S. (2022). Autophagy system as a potential therapeutic target for neurodegenerative diseases. *Neurochemistry International* 155; 105308. doi: 10.1016/j.neuint.2022.105308.
- Dagda, R.K., Cherra, S.R., Kulich, S.M., Tandon A., Park, D., and Chu, C.T. (2009). Loss of PINK1 function promotes mitophagy through effects on oxidative stress and mitochondrial fission. *J Biol Chem*. 2009;284(20):13843-13855. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M808515200.
- Dou, C., Zhang Y., Zhang, L., Qin, C. (2023). Autophagy and autophagy-related molecules in neurodegenerative diseases. *Animal Model Exp Med*. 2023 Feb; 6(1): 10–17. doi: 10.1002/ame2.12229.
- Fujikake, N., Shin, M., and Shimizu, S. (2018). Association Between Autophagy and Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Front Neurosci*. 2018; 12: 255. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2018.00255.
- Guo, F., Liu, X., Cai, H., Le, W (2018). Autophagy in neurodegenerative diseases: pathogenesis and therapy. *Brain Pathology* 28(1); 3–13. doi: 10.1111/bpa.12545.
- Jiang, Z., Yin, X., Wang, M., Chen, T., Wang, Y., Gao, Z., Wang, Z. (2022). Effects of Ketogenic Diet on Neuroinflammation in Neurodegenerative Diseases. *Aging Dis.*;13(4):1146-1165. doi: 10.14336/AD.2021.1217.F.

- Karadağ, A., (2016). Otofaji: Programlı Hücre Ölümü. Ankara Sağlık Hizmetleri Dergisi, Cilt 15, Sayı 2.
- Kocatürk, N.M., Gözüaçık, D. (2017). Otofaji ve Nörodejeneratif Hastalıklar. Türkiye Klinikleri J Pharmacol-Special Topics ;5(1):11-20.
- Lamprey, R.N.L., Chaulagain B., Trivedi R., Gothwal, A., Layek B., Singh J. (2022). A Review of the Common Neurodegenerative Disorders: Current Therapeutic Approaches and the Potential Role of Nanotherapeutics. *Int J Mol Sci.*, 6;23(3):1851. doi: 10.3390/ijms23031851.
- Nakatogawa, H., 2020. Mechanisms governing autophagosome biogenesis. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.* 21, 439–458. doi: 10.1038/s41580-020-0241-0.
- Stephenson, J., Nutma, E., van der Valk, P., Amor, S (2018). Inflammation in CNS neurodegenerative diseases. *Immunology.* 154(2):204-219. doi: 10.1111/imm.12922.
- Stevens, M.U., Croteau, N., Eldeeb, M.A., Antico, O., Zeng Z.W., Toth, R., Durcan T.M., Springer, W., Fon, E.A., Muqit, M.M., Tremp J.F. (2023). Structure-based design and characterization of Parkin-activating mutations. *Life Sci Alliance.* 20;6(6):e202201419. doi: 10.26508/lsa.202201419.
- Wang, Y.T., Lu, J.H. (2022). Chaperone-Mediated Autophagy in Neurodegenerative Diseases: Molecular Mechanisms and Pharmacological Opportunities *Cells*;11(14):2250. doi: 10.3390/cells11142250.
- Xiao, Y., Shu-Kun Wang, Yuan Zhang, Abdolmohamad Rostami , Anshel Kenkare, Giacomo Casella, Zeng-Qiang Yuan, Xing Li. (2021) Role of extracellular vesicles in neurodegenerative diseases. *Progress in Neurobiology* 201, 102022.

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKÇA

- Aslan, S. N. & Karahalil, B. (2019). Oksidatif Stres ve Parkinson Hastalığı. *J. Fac. Pharm. Ankara / Ankara Ecz. Fak. Derg.*, 43(1), 94-116.
- Aslançoç, R., Demirci, D., İnan, Ü., Yıldız, M., Öztürk, A., Çetin, M., Savran, E. Ş. & Yılmaz, B. (2019). Oksidatif Stres Durumunda Antioksidan Enzimlerin Rolü - Süperoksit Dismutaz (SOD), Katalaz (CAT) ve Glutasyon Peroksidaz (GPx). *Med JSDU/SDÜ Tıp Fak Derg.*, 26(3), 362-369 doi: 10.17343/sdutfd.566969.

- Blesa J., Damas, I. T., Varela, A. Q. & Jackson-Lewis, V. R., (2015). Oxidative Stress and Parkinson's Disease. *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy*,9.
- Cardoso, S. M., Rego, A. C., Penacho, N. & Oliveira, C.R. (2004) Apoptotic cell death induced by hydrogen peroxide in NT2 parental and mitochondrial DNA depleted cells. *Neurochem Int*, 45,693–698.
- Ciancarelli, I., AmicisDe, D., MassimoDi, C., et al. (2015). Influence of intensive multifunctional neurorehabilitation on neuronal oxidative damage in patients with Huntington's disease. *Functional Neurology*, 30, 47–52.
- Covarrubias-Pinto, A., Moll, P., Solis-Maldonado M., et al. (2015). Beyond the redox imbalance: oxidative stress contributes to an impaired GLUT3 modulation in Huntington's disease. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 89, 1085–1096.
- Foran, E., Bogush, A., Goffredo, M., et al. (2011). Motor neuron impairment mediated by a sumoylated fragment of the glial glutamate transporter EAAT2. *Glia*, 59, 1719–1731.
- Hassan, W., Noreen,H., Rehman, S., Kamal, M. A. & Rocha, J. B. T., (2022). Association of Oxidative Stress with Neurological Disorders. *Curr Neuropharmacol*, 20(6), 1046–1072. doi: 10.2174/1570159X19666211111141246.
- Jiang, H., Ren, Y., Zhao, J. & Feng, J. (2004). Parkin protects human dopaminergic neuroblastoma cells against dopamineinduced apoptosis. *Human Molecular Genetics*, 13, 1745–1754.
- Johri, A., and Beal, M. F. (2012). Antioxidants in Huntington's disease. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, 1822(5), 664–674. doi:10.1016/j.bbadis.2011.11.014.
- Junn, E., Jang, W. H., Zhao, X., Jeong, B. S. & Mouradian, M. M. (2009). Mitochondrial localization of DJ-1 leads to enhanced neuroprotection. *J. Neurosci. Res*, 87, 123–129. doi: 10.1002/jnr.21831.
- Kamat, P. K., Kalani, A., Rai, S., Swarnkar, S., Tota, S., Nath, C. & Tyagi, N. (2016). Mechanism of Oxidative Stress and Synapse Dysfunction in the Pathogenesis of Alzheimer's Disease: Understanding the Therapeutics Strategies. *Mol Neurobiol*, 53, 648–661.
- Kaymak, G. & Aydın, H. (2021). Nörodejeneratif Hastalıklarda Oksidatif Stresin Rolü. *Osmangazi Tıp Dergisi Osmangazi Journal of Medicine*, 696-704.

- Kumar, A. & Ratan, R. R. (2016). Oxidative Stress and Huntington's Disease: The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly. *Journal of Huntington's Disease* 5, 217–237. Doi: 10.3233/JHD-160205.
- Liot, G., Valette, J., Pepin, J., Flament, J. & Brouillet, E. (2017). Energy defects in Huntington's disease: why "in vivo" evidence matters. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 483 (4), 1084–1095.
- Liu, Z., Zhou, T., Ziegler, C. A., Dimitrion, P. & Zuo, L. (2017). Oxidative Stress in Neurodegenerative Diseases: From Molecular Mechanisms to Clinical Applications. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2525967, 11. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/2525967>
- Mayeux, R. (2003). Epidemiology of Neurodegeneration. *Annu. Rev. Neurosci*, 26, 81–104.
- Montine, T. J., Neely, M. D., Quinn, J. F., Beal, M. F., Markesbery, W. R., Roberts, L. J. & Morrow, J. D. (2002). Lipid Peroxidation in Aging Brain And Alzheimer's Disease. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine*, 33(5), 620–626.
- Örsoğlu, Ö. Z. (2022). Oksidatif Stres Kaynaklı Nöron Hasarında Antioksidanların Koruyucu Etkisinin İncelenmesi. Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Panov, A. V., Gutekunst, C. A., Leavitt, B. R., et al. (2002). Early mitochondrial calcium defects in Huntington's disease are a direct effect of polyglutamines, *Nature Neuroscience*, vol. 5, 731–736.
- Piccoli, C., Sardanelli, A., Scrima, R., Ripoli, M., Quarato, G., D'Aprile, A., et al. (2008). Mitochondrial respiratory dysfunction in familiar parkinsonism associated with PINK1 mutation. *Neurochem. Res.*, 33, 2565–2574. doi: 10.1007/s11064-008-9729-2.
- Pong, K. (2003). Oxidative stress in neurodegenerative diseases: therapeutic implications for superoxide dismutase mimetics, *Expert Opin Biol Ther*, 3(1), 127-39. doi: 10.1517/14712598.3.1.127.
- Przedborski, S. (2008). Neurodegeneration. In: Gendelman, H.E., Ikezu, T. (eds) *Neuroimmune Pharmacology*. Springer, Boston, MA. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-72573-4_17.
- Saini, N., Oelhafen, S., Hua, H., Georgiev, O., Schaffner, W. & Büeler, H. (2010). Extended lifespan of Drosophila parkin mutants through sequestration of redox-active metals and enhancement of anti-oxidative pathways. *Neurobiol. Dis*, 40, 82–92. doi: 10.1016/j.nbd.2010.05.011.
- Shichiri, M. (2014). The role of lipid peroxidation in neurological disorders. *J. Clin. Biochem. Nutr*, 54(3), 151–160.

- Simpson, E. P., Yen, A.Y. & Appel, S. H. (2003). Oxidative Stress: a common denominator in the pathogenesis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Current Opinion in Rheumatology*, 15(6), 730-736..
- Yamaguchi, R. & Perkins, G. (2009). Dynamics of mitochondrial structure during apoptosis and the enigma of Opa1. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1787, 963–972.
- Zhang, Y., Dawson, V. L. & Dawson, T. M. (2000). Oxidative Stress and Genetics in the Pathogenesis of Parkinson's Disease. *Neurobiology of Disease*, 7, 240–250.
- Zuccato, C, Valenza, M., & Cattaneo, E. (2010). Molecular Mechanisms and Potential Therapeutical Targets in Huntington's Disease. *Physiol Rev*, 90: 905–981, doi:10.1152/physrev.00041.2009.
- Zuo, L. & Motherwell, M.S. (2013). The impact of reactive oxygen species and genetic mitochondrial mutations in Parkinson's disease, *Gene*, 532, 18–23.

BÖLÜM 17 KAYNAKÇA

- Akar, N., Akar, E., Deda, G., & Arsan, S. (2000). Spina bifida and common mutations at the homocysteine metabolism pathway. *Clin Genet*, 57(3), 230-231. doi:10.1034/j.1399-0004.2000.570310.x
- Anderson, J. L., Waller, D. K., Canfield, M. A., Shaw, G. M., Watkins, M. L., & Werler, M. M. (2005). Maternal obesity, gestational diabetes, and central nervous system birth defects. *Epidemiology*, 16(1), 87-92. doi:10.1097/01.ede.0000147122.97061.bb
- Avagliano, L., Massa, V., George, T. M., Qureshy, S., Bulfamante, G. P., & Finnell, R. H. (2019). Overview on neural tube defects: From development to physical characteristics. *Birth Defects Research*, 111(19), 1455-1467. doi:https://doi.org/10.1002/bdr2.1380
- Azzarà, A., Rendeli, C., Crivello, A. M., Brugnoletti, F., Rumore, R., Ausili, E., . . . Gurrieri, F. (2021). Identification of new candidate genes for spina bifida through exome sequencing. *Childs Nerv Syst*, 37(8), 2589-2596. doi:10.1007/s00381-021-05153-4
- Bartsch, O., Kirmes, I., Thiede, A., Lechno, S., Gocan, H., Florian, I. S., . . . Horn, F. (2012). Novel VANGL1 Gene Mutations in 144 Slovakian, Romanian and German Patients with Neural Tube Defects. *Mol Syndromol*, 3(2), 76-81. doi:10.1159/000339668

- Beaudin, A. E., & Stover, P. J. (2009). Insights into metabolic mechanisms underlying folate-responsive neural tube defects: a minireview. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 85(4), 274-284. doi:10.1002/bdra.20553
- Beaumont, M., Akloul, L., Carré, W., Quélin, C., Journal, H., Pasquier, L., . . . David, V. (2019). Targeted panel sequencing establishes the implication of planar cell polarity pathway and involves new candidate genes in neural tube defect disorders. *Hum Genet*, 138(4), 363-374. doi:10.1007/s00439-019-01993-y
- Blencowe, H., Cousens, S., Modell, B., & Lawn, J. (2010). Folic acid to reduce neonatal mortality from neural tube disorders. *Int J Epidemiol*, 39 Suppl 1(Suppl 1), i110-121. doi:10.1093/ije/dyq028
- Blom, H. J., Shaw, G. M., den Heijer, M., & Finnell, R. H. (2006). Neural tube defects and folate: case far from closed. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 7(9), 724-731. doi:10.1038/nrn1986
- Borgel, J., Guibert, S., Li, Y., Chiba, H., Schübeler, D., Sasaki, H., . . . Weber, M. (2010). Targets and dynamics of promoter DNA methylation during early mouse development. *Nat Genet*, 42(12), 1093-1100. doi:10.1038/ng.708
- Boyle, E. A., Li, Y. I., & Pritchard, J. K. (2017). An Expanded View of Complex Traits: From Polygenic to Omnigenic. *Cell*, 169(7), 1177-1186. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2017.05.038
- Brody, L. C., Conley, M., Cox, C., Kirke, P. N., McKeever, M. P., Mills, J. L., . . . Swanson, D. A. (2002). A polymorphism, R653Q, in the trifunctional enzyme methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase/methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase/formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase is a maternal genetic risk factor for neural tube defects: report of the Birth Defects Research Group. *Am J Hum Genet*, 71(5), 1207-1215. doi:10.1086/344213
- Brouwer, I. A., van Dusseldorp, M., Thomas, C. M., van der Put, N. M., Gaytant, M. A., Eskes, T. K., . . . Steegers-Theunissen, R. P. (2000). Homocysteine metabolism and effects of folic acid supplementation in patients affected with spina bifida. *Neuropediatrics*, 31(6), 298-302. doi:10.1055/s-2000-12953

- Chambers, C. D., Johnson, K. A., Dick, L. M., Felix, R. J., & Jones, K. L. (1998). Maternal fever and birth outcome: a prospective study. *Teratology*, 58(6), 251-257. doi:10.1002/(sici)1096-9926(199812)58:6<251::Aid-tera6>3.0.Co;2-1
- Christensen, B., Arbour, L., Tran, P., Leclerc, D., Sabbaghian, N., Platt, R., . . . Rozen, R. (1999). Genetic polymorphisms in methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase and methionine synthase, folate levels in red blood cells, and risk of neural tube defects. *Am J Med Genet*, 84(2), 151-157. doi:10.1002/(sici)1096-8628(19990521)84:2<151::aid-ajmg12>3.0.co;2-t
- Copp, A. J. (2005). Neurulation in the cranial region--normal and abnormal. *J Anat*, 207(5), 623-635. doi:10.1111/j.1469-7580.2005.00476.x
- Dabdoub, A., Donohue, M. J., Brennan, A., Wolf, V., Montcouquiol, M., Sassoon, D. A., . . . Kelley, M. W. (2003). Wnt signaling mediates reorientation of outer hair cell stereociliary bundles in the mammalian cochlea.
- De Marco, P., Merello, E., Calevo, M. G., Mascelli, S., Raso, A., Cama, A., & Capra, V. (2006). Evaluation of a methylenetetrahydrofolate-dehydrogenase 1958G>A polymorphism for neural tube defect risk. *J Hum Genet*, 51(2), 98-103. doi:10.1007/s10038-005-0329-6
- Detrait, E. R., George, T. M., Etchevers, H. C., Gilbert, J. R., Vekemans, M., & Speer, M. C. (2005). Human neural tube defects: developmental biology, epidemiology, and genetics. *Neurotoxicol Teratol*, 27(3), 515-524. doi:10.1016/j.ntt.2004.12.007
- Doolin, M. T., Barboux, S., McDonnell, M., Hoess, K., Whitehead, A. S., & Mitchell, L. E. (2002). Maternal genetic effects, exerted by genes involved in homocysteine remethylation, influence the risk of spina bifida. *Am J Hum Genet*, 71(5), 1222-1226. doi:10.1086/344209
- Evers, I. M., de Valk, H. W., & Visser, G. H. (2004). Risk of complications of pregnancy in women with type 1 diabetes: nationwide prospective study in the Netherlands. *Bmj*, 328(7445), 915. doi:10.1136/bmj.38043.583160.EE
- Goodrich, L. V., & Strutt, D. (2011). Principles of planar polarity in animal development. *Development*, 138(10), 1877-1892.

- Harrington, M. J., Hong, E., & Brewster, R. (2009). Comparative analysis of neurulation: first impressions do not count. *Molecular Reproduction and Development: Incorporating Gamete Research*, 76(10), 954-965.
- Harris, M. J., & Juriloff, D. M. (2010). An update to the list of mouse mutants with neural tube closure defects and advances toward a complete genetic perspective of neural tube closure. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 88(8), 653-669. doi:10.1002/bdra.20676
- Hassan, A. S., Du, Y. L., Lee, S. Y., Wang, A., & Farmer, D. L. (2022). Spina Bifida: A Review of the Genetics, Pathophysiology and Emerging Cellular Therapies. *J Dev Biol*, 10(2). doi:10.3390/jdb10020022
- Hendricks, K. A., Nuno, O. M., Suarez, L., & Larsen, R. (2001). Effects of hyperinsulinemia and obesity on risk of neural tube defects among Mexican Americans. *Epidemiology*, 12(6), 630-635. doi:10.1097/00001648-200111000-00009
- Ichinohe, A., Kure, S., Mikawa, S., Ueki, T., Kojima, K., Fujiwara, K., . . . Sato, K. (2004). Glycine cleavage system in neurogenic regions. *Eur J Neurosci*, 19(9), 2365-2370. doi:10.1111/j.0953-816X.2004.03345.x
- Jensen, L. E., Barboux, S., Hoess, K., Fraterman, S., Whitehead, A. S., & Mitchell, L. E. (2004). The human T locus and spina bifida risk. *Hum Genet*, 115(6), 475-482. doi:10.1007/s00439-004-1185-8
- Jensen, L. E., Etheredge, A. J., Brown, K. S., Mitchell, L. E., & Whitehead, A. S. (2006). Maternal genotype for the monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 A(-2518)G promoter polymorphism is associated with the risk of spina bifida in offspring. *Am J Med Genet A*, 140(10), 1114-1118. doi:10.1002/ajmg.a.31212
- Keller, R. (2002). Shaping the vertebrate body plan by polarized embryonic cell movements. *Science*, 298(5600), 1950-1954.
- Kibar, Z., Torban, E., McDearmid, J. R., Reynolds, A., Berghout, J., Mathieu, M., . . . Gros, P. (2007). Mutations in VANGL1 associated with neural-tube defects. *N Engl J Med*, 356(14), 1432-1437. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa060651
- Kim, K. H., Lee, J. Y., & Wang, K. C. (2020). Secondary Neurulation Defects- 1 : Retained Medullary Cord. *J Korean Neurosurg Soc*, 63(3), 314-320. doi:10.3340/jkns.2020.0052

- Kirke, P. N., Mills, J. L., Molloy, A. M., Brody, L. C., O'Leary, V. B., Daly, L., . . . Scott, J. M. (2004). Impact of the MTHFR C677T polymorphism on risk of neural tube defects: case-control study. *Bmj*, 328(7455), 1535-1536. doi:10.1136/bmj.38036.646030.EE
- Klein, T. J., & Mlodzik, M. (2005). Planar cell polarization: an emerging model points in the right direction. *Annu. Rev. Cell Dev. Biol.*, 21, 155-176.
- Lan, X., Field, M. S., & Stover, P. J. (2018). Cell cycle regulation of folate-mediated one-carbon metabolism. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Syst Biol Med*, 10(6), e1426. doi:10.1002/wsbm.1426
- Lei, Y., & Finnell, R. H. (2016). New Techniques for the Study of Neural Tube Defects. *Adv Tech Biol Med*, 4(1). doi:10.4172/2379-1764.1000157
- Lei, Y., Kim, S. E., Chen, Z., Cao, X., Zhu, H., Yang, W., . . . Finnell, R. H. (2019). Variants identified in PTK7 associated with neural tube defects. *Mol Genet Genomic Med*, 7(4), e00584. doi:10.1002/mgg3.584
- Lei, Y., Zhu, H., Duhon, C., Yang, W., Ross, M. E., Shaw, G. M., & Finnell, R. H. (2013). Mutations in planar cell polarity gene SCRIB are associated with spina bifida. *PLoS One*, 8(7), e69262. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0069262
- Lei, Y., Zhu, H., Yang, W., Ross, M. E., Shaw, G. M., & Finnell, R. H. (2014). Identification of novel CELSR1 mutations in spina bifida. *PLoS One*, 9(3), e92207. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0092207
- Lemay, P., De Marco, P., Emond, A., Spiegelman, D., Dionne-Laporte, A., Laurent, S., . . . Kibar, Z. (2017). Rare deleterious variants in GRHL3 are associated with human spina bifida. *Hum Mutat*, 38(6), 716-724. doi:10.1002/humu.23214
- Lemay, P., De Marco, P., Traverso, M., Merello, E., Dionne-Laporte, A., Spiegelman, D., . . . Capra, V. (2019). Whole exome sequencing identifies novel predisposing genes in neural tube defects. *Mol Genet Genomic Med*, 7(1), e00467. doi:10.1002/mgg3.467
- Lemay, P., Guyot, M. C., Tremblay, É., Dionne-Laporte, A., Spiegelman, D., Henrion, É., . . . Kibar, Z. (2015). Loss-of-function de novo mutations

- play an important role in severe human neural tube defects. *J Med Genet*, 52(7), 493-497. doi:10.1136/jmedgenet-2015-103027
- Lowery, L. A., & Sive, H. (2004). Strategies of vertebrate neurulation and a re-evaluation of teleost neural tube formation. *Mechanisms of development*, 121(10), 1189-1197.
- Matis, M., & Axelrod, J. D. (2013). Regulation of PCP by the Fat signaling pathway. *Genes & development*, 27(20), 2207-2220.
- Mitchell, L. E., Adzick, N. S., Melchionne, J., Pasquariello, P. S., Sutton, L. N., & Whitehead, A. S. (2004). Spina bifida. *Lancet*, 364(9448), 1885-1895. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(04)17445-x
- Mohd-Zin, S. W., Marwan, A. I., Abou Char, M. K., Ahmad-Annur, A., & Abdul-Aziz, N. M. (2017). Spina Bifida: Pathogenesis, Mechanisms, and Genes in Mice and Humans. *Scientifica*, 2017, 5364827. doi:10.1155/2017/5364827
- Moretti, M. E., Bar-Oz, B., Fried, S., & Koren, G. (2005). Maternal hyperthermia and the risk for neural tube defects in offspring: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Epidemiology*, 16(2), 216-219. doi:10.1097/01.ede.0000152903.55579.15
- Morrison, K., Papapetrou, C., Attwood, J., Hol, F., Lynch, S. A., Sampath, A., . . . Edwards, Y. H. (1996). Genetic mapping of the human homologue (T) of mouse T(Brachyury) and a search for allele association between human T and spina bifida. *Hum Mol Genet*, 5(5), 669-674. doi:10.1093/hmg/5.5.669
- Naderi, N., & House, J. D. (2018). Recent Developments in Folate Nutrition. *Adv Food Nutr Res*, 83, 195-213. doi:10.1016/bs.afnr.2017.12.006
- O'Rahilly, R., & Müller, F. (2002). The two sites of fusion of the neural folds and the two neuropores in the human embryo. *Teratology*, 65(4), 162-170. doi:10.1002/tera.10007
- Padmanabhan, R. (2006). Etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of neural tube defects. *Congenit Anom (Kyoto)*, 46(2), 55-67. doi:10.1111/j.1741-4520.2006.00104.x
- Pang, D., Zovickian, J., & Moes, G. S. (2011). Retained medullary cord in humans: late arrest of secondary neurulation. *Neurosurgery*, 68(6), 1500-1519; discussion 1519. doi:10.1227/NEU.0b013e31820ee282

- Parle-McDermott, A., Kirke, P. N., Mills, J. L., Molloy, A. M., Cox, C., O'Leary, V. B., . . . Scott, J. M. (2006). Confirmation of the R653Q polymorphism of the trifunctional C1-synthase enzyme as a maternal risk for neural tube defects in the Irish population. *Eur J Hum Genet*, 14(6), 768-772. doi:10.1038/sj.ejhg.5201603
- Piedrahita, J. A., Oetama, B., Bennett, G. D., van Waes, J., Kamen, B. A., Richardson, J., . . . Finnell, R. H. (1999). Mice lacking the folic acid-binding protein Folbp1 are defective in early embryonic development. *Nat Genet*, 23(2), 228-232. doi:10.1038/13861
- Ray, J. G., & Blom, H. J. (2003). Vitamin B12 insufficiency and the risk of fetal neural tube defects. *Qjm*, 96(4), 289-295. doi:10.1093/qjmed/hcg043
- Robert, E., & Guibaud, P. (1982). Maternal valproic acid and congenital neural tube defects. *Lancet*, 2(8304), 937. doi:10.1016/s0140-6736(82)90908-4
- Robinson, A., Escuin, S., Doudney, K., Vekemans, M., Stevenson, R. E., Greene, N. D., . . . Stanier, P. (2012). Mutations in the planar cell polarity genes CELSR1 and SCRIB are associated with the severe neural tube defect craniorachischisis. *Hum Mutat*, 33(2), 440-447. doi:10.1002/humu.21662
- Rosenthal, J., Casas, J., Taren, D., Alverson, C. J., Flores, A., & Frias, J. (2014). Neural tube defects in Latin America and the impact of fortification: a literature review. *Public Health Nutr*, 17(3), 537-550. doi:10.1017/s1368980013000256
- Rovin, B. H., Lu, L., & Saxena, R. (1999). A novel polymorphism in the MCP-1 gene regulatory region that influences MCP-1 expression. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*, 259(2), 344-348. doi:10.1006/bbrc.1999.0796
- Schoenwolf, G. C., & Smith, J. L. (1990). Mechanisms of neurulation: traditional viewpoint and recent advances. *Development*, 109(2), 243-270. doi:10.1242/dev.109.2.243
- Selhub, J. (1999). Homocysteine metabolism. *Annu Rev Nutr*, 19, 217-246. doi:10.1146/annurev.nutr.19.1.217
- Seo, J. H., Zilber, Y., Babayeva, S., Liu, J., Kyriakopoulos, P., De Marco, P., . . . Torban, E. (2011). Mutations in the planar cell polarity gene, Fuzzy,

- are associated with neural tube defects in humans. *Hum Mol Genet*, 20(22), 4324-4333. doi:10.1093/hmg/ddr359
- Shih, J., & Keller, R. (1992). Cell motility driving mediolateral intercalation in explants of *Xenopus laevis*. *Development*, 116(4), 901-914.
- Taparia, S., Gelineau-van Waes, J., Rosenquist, T. H., & Finnell, R. H. (2007). Importance of folate-homocysteine homeostasis during early embryonic development. *Clin Chem Lab Med*, 45(12), 1717-1727. doi:10.1515/cclm.2007.345
- Taylor, R., & Davison, J. M. (2007). Type 1 diabetes and pregnancy. *Bmj*, 334(7596), 742-745. doi:10.1136/bmj.39154.700417.BE
- Toriyama, M., Toriyama, M., Wallingford, J. B., & Finnell, R. H. (2017). Folate-dependent methylation of septins governs ciliogenesis during neural tube closure. *Faseb j*, 31(8), 3622-3635. doi:10.1096/fj.201700092R
- van der Linden, I. J., Heil, S. G., van Egmont Petersen, M., van Straaten, H. W., den Heijer, M., & Blom, H. J. (2008). Inhibition of methylation and changes in gene expression in relation to neural tube defects. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol*, 82(10), 676-683. doi:10.1002/bdra.20509
- Velie, E. M., Block, G., Shaw, G. M., Samuels, S. J., Schaffer, D. M., & Kulldorff, M. (1999). Maternal supplemental and dietary zinc intake and the occurrence of neural tube defects in California. *Am J Epidemiol*, 150(6), 605-616. doi:10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a010059
- Vladar, E. K., Antic, D., & Axelrod, J. D. (2009). Planar cell polarity signaling: the developing cell's compass. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology*, 1(3), a002964.
- Wallingford, J. B., Fraser, S. E., & Harland, R. M. (2002). Convergent extension: the molecular control of polarized cell movement during embryonic development. *Developmental cell*, 2(6), 695-706.
- Wilson, A., Platt, R., Wu, Q., Leclerc, D., Christensen, B., Yang, H., . . . Rozen, R. (1999). A common variant in methionine synthase reductase combined with low cobalamin (vitamin B12) increases risk for spina bifida. *Mol Genet Metab*, 67(4), 317-323. doi:10.1006/mgme.1999.2879

- Yamaguchi, Y., Shinotsuka, N., Nonomura, K., Takemoto, K., Kuida, K., Yosida, H., & Miura, M. (2011). Live imaging of apoptosis in a novel transgenic mouse highlights its role in neural tube closure. *J Cell Biol*, 195(6), 1047-1060. doi:10.1083/jcb.201104057
- Yang, M., Li, W., Wan, Z., & Du, Y. (2017). Elevated homocysteine levels in mothers with neural tube defects: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*, 30(17), 2051-2057. doi:10.1080/14767058.2016.1236248
- Yazdy, M. M., Mitchell, A. A., Liu, S., & Werler, M. M. (2011). Maternal dietary glycaemic intake during pregnancy and the risk of birth defects. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*, 25(4), 340-346. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3016.2011.01198.x
- Zhao, R., Russell, R. G., Wang, Y., Liu, L., Gao, F., Kneitz, B., . . . Goldman, I. D. (2001). Rescue of embryonic lethality in reduced folate carrier-deficient mice by maternal folic acid supplementation reveals early neonatal failure of hematopoietic organs. *J Biol Chem*, 276(13), 10224-10228. doi:10.1074/jbc.c000905200

BÖLÜM 18 KAYNAKÇA

- Alriksson-Schmidt, A. I., Thibadeau, J. K., Swanson, M. E., Marcus, D., Carris, K. L., Siffel, C., & Ward, E. (2013). The natural history of spina bifida in children pilot project: research protocol. *JMIR research protocols*, 2(1), e2. <https://doi.org/10.2196/resprot.2209>
- Atta, C. A., Fiest, K. M., Frolkis, A. D., Jette, N., Pringsheim, T., St Germaine-Smith, C., Rajapakse, T., Kaplan, G. G., & Metcalfe, A. (2016). Global Birth Prevalence of Spina Bifida by Folic Acid Fortification Status: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *American journal of public health*, 106(1), e24–e34. <https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2015.302902>
- Avagliano, L., Massa, V., George, T. M., Qureshy, S., Bulfamante, G. P., & Finnell, R. H. (2019). Overview on neural tube defects: From development to physical characteristics. *Birth defects research*, 111(19), 1455–1467. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bdr2.1380>
- Blount, J. P., Maleknia, P., Hopson, B. D., Rocque, B. G., & Oakes, W. J. (2021). Hydrocephalus in Spina Bifida. *Neurology India*,

- 69(Supplement), S367–S371. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0028-3886.332247>
- Brea, C. M., & Munakomi, S. (2023). Spina Bifida. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Burmeister, R., Hannay, H. J., Copeland, K., Fletcher, J. M., Boudousquie, A., & Dennis, M. (2005). Attention problems and executive functions in children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. *Child Neuropsychology*, *11*(3), 265–283. <https://doi.org/10.1080/092970490911324>
- Copp, A. J., Adzick, N. S., Chitty, L. S., Fletcher, J. M., Holmbeck, G. N., & Shaw, G. M. (2015). Spina bifida. *Nature reviews. Disease primers*, *1*, 15007. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2015.7>
- English, L. H., Barnes, M. A., Taylor, H. B., & Landry, S. H. (2009). Mathematical development in Spina bifida. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews*, *15*(1), 28–34. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ddrr.48>
- Finnell, R. H., Caiaffa, C. D., Kim, S. E., Lei, Y., Steele, J., Cao, X., Tukeman, G., Lin, Y. L., Cabrera, R. M., & Wlodarczyk, B. J. (2021). Gene Environment Interactions in the Etiology of Neural Tube Defects. *Frontiers in genetics*, *12*, 659612. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2021.659612>
- Fletcher, J. M., Copeland, K., Frederick, J. A., Blaser, S. E., Kramer, L. A., Northrup, H., Hannay, H. J., Brandt, M. E., Francis, D. J., Villarreal, G., Drake, J. M., Laurent, J. P., Townsend, I., Inwood, S., Boudousquie, A., & Dennis, M. (2005). Spinal lesion level in spina bifida: A source of neural and cognitive heterogeneity. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, *102* PEDIATRICS(SUPPL. 3), 268–279. <https://doi.org/10.3171/ped.2005.102.3.0268>
- Hepp, Z. S., Haas, V. M., Latal, B., Meuli, M., Möhrle, U., Schauer, S. M., Steinfeld, R., Padden, B. A., & Wille, D. A. (2021). Early childhood neurodevelopmental outcome after open prenatal spina bifida aperta repair. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology*, *63*(11), 1302–1307. <https://doi.org/10.1111/dmcn.14993>
- Juranek, J., & Salman, M. S. (2010). Anomalous development of brain structure and function in spina bifida myelomeningocele. In *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews* (Vol. 16, Issue 1, pp. 23–30). John Wiley and Sons Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ddrr.88>
- Mayes, S. D., & Calhoun, S. L. (2006). Frequency of reading, math, and writing disabilities in children with clinical disorders. *Learning and Individual Differences*, *16*(2), 145–157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lindif.2005.07.004>

- Meneses, V., Parenti, S., Burns, H., & Adams, R. (2020). Latex allergy guidelines for people with spina bifida. In *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine* (Vol. 13, Issue 4, pp. 601–609). IOS Press BV. <https://doi.org/10.3233/PRM-200741>
- Mitchell, L. E., Scott Adzick, N., Melchionne, J., Pasquariello, P. S., Sutton, L. N., & Whitehead, A. S. (2004). Spina bifida. *Lancet*, 364(9448), 1885–1895. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(04\)17445-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(04)17445-X)
- Nau, H. (1994). Valproic acid-induced neural tube defects. Ciba Foundation symposium, 181, 144–160. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470514559.ch9>
- Sahni, M., Alsaleem, M., & Ohri, A. (2023). Meningomyelocele. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK536959/>
- Sawin, K. J., Liu, T., Ward, E., Thibadeau, J., Schechter, M. S., Soe, M. M., Walker, W., & NSBPR Coordinating Committee (2015). The National Spina Bifida Patient Registry: profile of a large cohort of participants from the first 10 clinics. *The Journal of pediatrics*, 166(2), 444–50.e1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2014.09.039>
- Stevenson K. L. (2004). Chiari Type II malformation: past, present, and future. *Neurosurgical focus*, 16(2), E5. <https://doi.org/10.3171/foc.2004.16.2.6>
- Rosa F. W. (1991). Spina bifida in infants of women treated with carbamazepine during pregnancy. *The New England journal of medicine*, 324(10), 674–677. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJM199103073241006>
- Tew, B., & Laurence, K. M. (1979). The clinical and psychological characteristics of children with the "cocktail party" syndrome. *Zeitschrift für Kinderchirurgie und Grenzgebiete*, 28(4), 360–367.
- Tunçbilek, E., Üniversitesi, H., Fakültesi, T., & Profesörü, P. (2004). Türkiye'deki yüksek nöral tüp defektli sýklýđý ve önlemek için yapılabilecekler. In *Çocuk Sađlýđý ve Hastalyklary Dergisi* (Vol. 47).
- Wasserman, R. M., Stoner, A. M., Stern, A., & Holmbeck, G. N. (2016). ADHD and attention problems in children with and without spina bifida. *Topics in Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation*, 22(4), 253–259. <https://doi.org/10.1310/sci2204-253>
- Wills, K. W. (1993). Neuropsychological Functioning in Children With Spina Bifida and/or Hydrocephalus. *Journal of Clinical Child Psychology*, 22(2), 247–265. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15374424jccp2202_11

SÜRDÜRÜLEBİLİR TARIM & ÇEVRE

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. GÜNGÖR KARAKAŞ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Tuğrul YAKUPOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Esen ORUÇ

Doç. Dr. Gülden BALCI

Doç. Dr. Emine Sema ÇETİN

Doç. Dr. Eyyüp Ensari ŞAHİN

Doç. Dr. Faruk MARAŞLIOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Hasan Gökhan DOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Hale SEÇİLMİŞ CANBAY

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hacer YÜCEL

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet Sait DEĞER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Gönül ARSLAN AKVERAN

Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Ayşe Betül TANRIVERDİ

Dr. Ayşe YILDIZ

Dr. Selda DALER

Dr. Hayati GÖNÜLTAŞ

Öğr. Gör. Selcan ÖZYALIN

Uzman Biyolog Mehtap ÖZTEKİN

Yüksek Kimyager Hacer DAĞAŞAN

Ziraat Yüksek Mühendisi Mukaddes KOCAOĞLU KAVAS

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-148-8

June/ 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Agbeshie, A. A., Aburge, S., Atta-Darkwa, T. ve Awuah, R. (2022). A review of the effects of forest fire on soil properties. *Journal of Forestry Research*, 33, s. 1419–1441. doi:10.1007/s11676-022-01475-4
- Agricultural Economic Insights. (2023). *How Does Wildfire Affect U.S. Agriculture?* Erişim adresi: <https://aei.ag/2021/09/13/wildfire-smoke-impact-agriculture/>
- Alleweldt, G. ve Possingham, J. V. (1988). Progress in grapevine breeding. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 75, s. 669-673. doi:10.1007/BF00265585
- Alsancak Sırlı, B., Peşkiroçlu, M., Torunlar, H., Özaydın, K. A., Mermer, A., Kader, S., ... Kodal, S. (2015). Determination of potential grapevine (*Vitis* spp.) cultivation areas of Turkey based on topographic and climatic factors by using geographic information systems (GIS) techniques. *Journal of Field Crops Central Research Institute*, 24(1), s. 56-64. doi:10.21566/tbmaed.32457
- Antolini, A., Forniti, R., Modesti, M., Bellincontro, A., Catelli, C. ve Mencarelli, F. (2020). First application of ozone postharvest fumigation to remove smoke taint from grapes. *Ozone: Science & Engineering*, 43(3), s. 254-262. doi:10.1080/01919512.2020.1796583
- Aslantaş, R. ve Karakurt, H. (2007). Rakımın meyve yetiştiriciliğinde önemi ve etkileri. *Alinteri*, 12(B), s. 31-37. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/26243>
- Australian Wine Research Institute. (2021a). *Stubble burning—a possible source of smoke taint in grapes*. Australian Wine Research Institute web sitesinden erişilen adres: <https://www.awri.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/Stubble-burning-fact-sheet.pdf>
- Australian Wine Research Institute. (2021b). *Treating smoke-affected juice or wine with activated carbon*. Australian Wine Research Institute web sitesinden erişilen adres: <https://www.awri.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/Treating-smoke-affected-grape-juice-with-activated-carbon.pdf>
- Australian Wine Research Institute. (2021c). *Remediation of smoke-affected wine by dilution*. Australian Wine Research Institute web sitesinden

- erişilen adres: <https://www.awri.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/Dilution-for-smoke-remediation-fact-sheet.pdf>
- Australian Wine Research Institute. (2023). *Smoke taint—practical management options for grapegrowers and winemakers*. Australian Wine Research Institute web sitesinden erişilen adres: <https://www.awri.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/smoke-taint-practical-management-options.pdf>
- Bahar, E., Korkutal, İ. ve Kök, D. (2006). Türkiye bağcılığının son yıllardaki gelişiminde görülen başlıca sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. *Trakya University Journal of Natural Sciences*, 7(1), s. 65-69. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/213759>
- Bai, Y., Zhou, Y. ve He, H. (2020). Effects of rehabilitation through afforestation on soil aggregate stability and aggregate-associated carbon after forest fires in subtropical China. *Geoderma*, 376, 114548. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114548
- Barrena-Gonzalez, J., Rodrigo-Comino, J., Gyasi-Agyei, Y., Fernandez, M. P. ve Cerda, A. (2020). Applying the RUSLE and ISUM in the Tierra de Barros Vineyards (Extremadura, Spain) to estimate soil mobilisation rates. *Land*, 9(3), 93. doi:10.3390/land9030093
- Bashimov, G. (2017). Türkiye’de üzüm üretimi ve ihracat performansı. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 31(2), s. 57-68. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/391590>
- Beattie, G. A. ve Siebel, J. R. (2006). Uptake and localisation of gaseous phenol and p-cresol in plant leaves. *Chemosphere*, 68, s. 528-536. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2006.12.070
- Bilgili, E. (2014). *Yangın Ekolojisi*. Yayımlanmamış ders notu, Orman Koruma Dersi, Orman Entomolojisi ve Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Trabzon. Erişim adresi: https://www.ktu.edu.tr/dosyalar/15_01_02_83653.pdf (accessed on 01 April 2023).
- Blake Gray, W. (2020). Crop insurance fears for smoke-hit vineyards. *Wine-Searcher*, Erişim adresi: <https://www.wine->

searcher.com/m/2020/08/crop-insurance-fears-for-smoke-hit-vineyards.

- Caffrey, A., Lerno, L., Rumbaugh, A., Girardello, R., Zweigenbaum, J., Oberholster, A. ve Ebeler, S. E. (2019). Changes in smoke-taint volatile-phenol glycosides in wildfire smoke-exposed Cabernet Sauvignon grapes throughout winemaking. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 70, s. 373–381. doi:10.5344/ajev.2019.19001
- Caon, L., Vallejo, V. R., Ritsema, C. J. ve Geissen, V. (2014). Effects of wildfire on soil nutrients in Mediterranean ecosystems. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 139, s. 47–58. doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.09.001
- Certini, G., Moya, D., Lucas-Borja, M. E. ve Mastrolonardo, G. (2021). The impact of fire on soil-dwelling biota: A review. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 488, 118989. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2021.118989
- Collins, C., Gao, H. ve Wilkinson, K. L. (2014). An observational study into the recovery of grapevines (*Vitis vinifera* L.) following a bushfire. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture*, 65, s. 285–292. doi:10.5344/ajev.2014.13127
- Culbert, J., Jiang, W., Krstic, M. ve Herderich, M. (2020). Mitigation of climate change impacts on the national wine industry by reduction in losses from controlled burns and wildfires and improvement in public land management. *Wine Australia*. Erişim adresi: https://www.wineaustralia.com/research_and_innovation/projects/mitigation-of-climate-change-impacts
- Çelik, H. (2013, Haziran). *Türkiye bağcılığında üretim hedefleri*. Vizyon 2023 Bağcılık Çalıştayında sunulan bildiri, Tekirdağ Bağcılık Araştırma İstasyonu, Tekirdağ. Erişim adresi: <https://avys.omu.edu.tr/storage/app/public/huscelik/121506/%C3%9C%20RET%C4%B0M%20HEDEFLE%C4%B0%20TR%20BA%C4%9E%20CILIK.pdf>
- Çelik, S. (2011). *Bağcılık (Ampeloloji)*. Tekirdağ: Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Çetin, E. S. ve Daler, S. (2018). Yozgat ili bağcılığının değerlendirilmesi. *Bahçe Dergisi*, 47(1), s. 209-218. Erişim adresi: <https://search.trdizin.gov.tr/tr/yayin/detay/297258/>

- Daler, S. (2021). *Yozgat ilinde yetiştirilen üzüm çeşitlerinin klasik ve moleküler yöntemlerle tanımlanması* (Doktora tezi). Ulusal Tez Merkezi veri tabanından erişildi (Tez No: 668271). Erişim adresi: <https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezSorguSonucYeni.jsp>
- Dang, C., Jiranek, V., Taylor, D. K. ve Wilkinson, K. L. (2020). Removal of volatile phenols from wine using crosslinked cyclodextrin polymers. *Molecules*, 25, 910. doi:10.3390/molecules25040910
- Dymov, A. A., Abakumov, E. V., Bezkorovaynaya, I. N., Prokushkin, A. S., Kuzyakov, Y. V. ve Milanovsky, E. Y. (2018). Impact of forest fire on soil properties (review). *Theoretical and Applied Ecology*, 4, s. 13-25. doi:10.25750/1995-4301-2018-4-013-023
- Favell, J. W., Noestheden, M., Lyons, S. M. ve Zandberg, W. F. (2019). Development and evaluation of a vineyard-based strategy to mitigate smoke-taint in wine grapes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 67(51), s. 14137–14142. doi:10.1021/acs.jafc.9b05859
- Federation of Food and Drink Industry Associations of Turkey. (2021). *Towards 2023 Alcoholic Beverage Sector. Its Evaluation in Terms of Agriculture and Foreign Trade Ecosystem*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tgdf.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/TGDF-towards-2023-alcoholic-beverage-sector.pdf>
- Fernandez, C. ve Vega, J. A. (2015). Modelling the effect of soil burn severity on soil erosion at hillslope scale in the first year following wildfire in NW Spain. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 41, s. 928-935. doi:10.1002/esp.3876
- Fernandez, C., Fonturbel, T. ve Vega, J. A. (2019). Effects of pre-fire site preparation and post-fire erosion barriers on soil erosion after a wildfire in NW Spain. *Catena*, 172, s. 691-698. doi:10.1016/j.catena.2018.09.038
- Fernández-Fernández, M., Gómez-Rey, M. X. ve González-Prieto, S. J. (2015). Effects of fire and three fire-fighting chemicals on main soil properties, plant nutrient content and vegetation growth and cover after 10 years. *Science of The Total Environment*, 515, s. 92–100. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.02.048

- Fernandez-Garcia, V., Miesel, J., Baeza, M. J., Marcos, E. ve Calvo, L. (2019). Wildfire effects on soil properties in fire-prone pine ecosystems: Indicators of burn severity legacy over the medium term after fire. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 135, s. 147-156. doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2018.12.002
- Fudge, A., Ristic, R., Wollan, D. ve Wilkinson, K. (2011). Amelioration of smoke taint in wine by reverse osmosis and solid phase adsorption. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 17, s. 41-48. doi: 10.1111/j.1755-0238.2011.00148.x
- Fudge, A., Schietecatte, M., Wilkinson, K., Ristic, R. ve Hayasaka, Y. (2012). Amelioration of smoke taint in wine by treatment with commercial fining agents. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 18, s. 302–307. doi: 10.1111/j.1755-0238.2012.00200.x
- Fultz, L. M., Moore-Kucera, J., Dathe, J., Davinic, M., Perry, G., Wester, D., ... Rideout-Hanzak, S. (2016). Forest wildfire and grassland prescribed fire effects on soil biogeochemical processes and microbial communities: two case studies in the semi-arid Southwest. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 99, s. 118–128. doi:10.1016/j.apsoil.2015.10.023
- García-Ruiz, J. M. (2010). The effects of land uses on soil erosion in Spain: A review. *Catena*, 81, s. 1–11. doi:10.1016/j.catena.2010.01.001
- Granged, A. J., Zavala, L. M., Jordán, A. ve Bárcenas-Moreno, G. (2011). Post fire evolution of soil properties and vegetation cover in a Mediterranean heathland after experimental burning: a 3-year study. *Geoderma* 164(1–2), s. 85–94. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2011.05.017
- Gray, D. J. ve Meredith, C. P. (1992). Biotechnology of perennial fruit crops. F. A. Hammerschlag ve R. E. Litz (Ed.). CAB International (229–262). Wallingford, UK. Erişim adresi: <https://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=XF2016066163>
- Hahn, G. E., Coates, T. A. ve Aust, W. M. (2021). Soil chemistry following single-entry, dormant season prescribed fires in the Ridge and Valley Province of Virginia, USA. *Commun Soil Sci Plant*, 54(2), s. 1–9. doi:10.1080/00103624.2021.1908327
- Hayasaka, Y., Baldock, G. A., Pardon, K. H., Jeffery, D. W. ve Herderich, M. J. (2010). Investigation into the formation of guaiacol conjugates in

- berries and leaves of grapevine *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Cabernet Sauvignon using stable isotope tracers combined with HPLC-MS and MS/MS analysis. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 58, s. 2076–2081. doi:10.1021/jf903732p
- Hemes, K. S., Verfaillie, J. ve Baldocchi, D. D. (2020). Wildfire-smoke aerosols lead to increased light use efficiency among agricultural and restored wetland land uses in California's Central Valley. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 125, e2019JG005380. doi:10.1029/2019JG005380
- Hess, S. (2007). High elevation viticulture and winemaking literature review. s. 1-28. Lake County Winegrape Commission (LCWC) web sitesinden erişilen adres: <http://www.theelevationofwine.org/resources/files/Bibliography%20Hess.pdf>
- Heydari, M., Rostamy, A., Najaf, F. ve Dey, D. C. (2017). Effect of fire severity on physical and biochemical soil properties in Zagros oak (*Quercus brantii* Lindl.) forests in Iran. *Journal of Forestry Research* 28(1), s. 95–104. doi:10.1007/s11676-016-0299-x
- Hinojosa, M. B., Laudicina, V. A., Parra, A., Albert-Belda, E. ve Moreno, J. M. (2019). Drought and its legacy modulate the post-fire recovery of soil functionality and microbial community structure in a Mediterranean shrubland. *Global Change Biology*, 25(4), s. 409–1427. doi:10.1111/gcb.14575
- Høj, P., Pretorius, I. ve Blair, R. (Ed.). (2003). *49th Annual Report*. Adelaide. Australia: The Australian Wine Research Institute. Erişim adresi: https://www.awri.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2003_AWRI_Annual_Report.pdf
- Hu, M., Song, J., Li, S., Li, Z., Hao, Y., Di, M. ve Wan, S. (2020). Understanding the effects of fire and nitrogen addition on soil respiration of a field study by combining observations with a meta-analysis. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 292, 108106. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108106
- Huysman, A. E. ve Johnson, M. D. (2021). Multi-year nest box occupancy and short-term resilience to wildfire disturbance by barn owls in a

- vineyard agroecosystem. *Ecosphere*, 12(3), e03438. doi:10.1002/ecs2.3438
- Inbar, A., Lado, M., Sternberg, M., Tenau, H. ve Ben-Hur, M. (2014). Forest fire effects on soil chemical and physicochemical properties, infiltration, runoff, and erosion in a semiarid Mediterranean region. *Geoderma*, 221, 131–138. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2014.01.015
- International Organisation of Vine and Wine. (2020). *State of the World Vitivinicultural Sector in 2019*. Erişim adresi: <http://www.oiv.int/public/medias/7298/oiv-state-of-the-vitivinicultural-sector-in-2019.pdf>
- International Trade Centre. (2021). *Import & export values*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.trademap.org>.
- Jiang, W., Parker, M., Hayasaka, Y., Simos, C. ve Herderich, M. (2021). Compositional changes in grapes and leaves as a consequence of smoke exposure of vineyards from multiple bushfires across a ripening season. *Molecules*, 26, 3187. doi:10.3390/molecules26113187
- Johnson, D. W., Walker, R. F., Glass, D. W., Stein, C. M., Murphy, J. B., Blank, R. R. ve Miller, W. W. (2014). Effects of thinning, residue mastication, and prescribed fire on soil and nutrient budgets in a Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forest. *Forest Science*, 60(1), s. 170–179. doi: 10.5849/forsci.12-034
- Kara, Z. (2014). Sustainable development in viticulture industry in Turkey. *Australian Journal of Biology and Environment Research*, 1, s. 43-48. Erişim adresi: https://www.academia.edu/9630115/Sustainable_Development_in_Viticulture_Industry_in_Turkey
- Kaya, Z. (2017). Şarap Üretimi ve Kalite. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 1(2), s. 17-30. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/aydingas/issue/37989/439195>
- Keeley, J. L. (2009). Fire intensity, fire severity and burn severity: a brief review and suggested usage. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 18, s. 116–126. doi:10.1071/WF07049
- Keesstra, S. D., Maroulis, J., Argaman, E., Voogt, A. ve Wittenberg, L. (2014). Effects of controlled fire on hydrology and erosion under

- simulated rainfall. *Cuadernos de Investigación Geográfica*, 40, s. 269-293. doi:10.18172/cig.2532
- Kelly, D., Zerihun, A., Singh, D. P., Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, C., Gibberd, M., Grice, K. ve Downey, M. (2012). Exposure of grapes to smoke of vegetation with varying lignin composition and accretion of lignin derived putative smoke taint compounds in wine. *Food Chemistry*, 135, s. 787–798. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2012.05.036
- Kennison, K. R., Gibberd, M. R., Pollnitz, A. P. ve Wilkinson, K. L. (2008). Smoke-derived taint in wine: The release of smoke-derived volatile phenols during fermentation of merlot juice following grapevine exposure to smoke. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 56, s. 7379–7383. doi:10.1021/jf800927e
- Kennison, K. R., Wilkinson, K. L., Pollnitz, A. P., Williams, H. G. ve Gibberd, M. R. (2009). Effect of timing and duration of grapevine exposure to smoke on the composition and sensory properties of wine. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 15, s. 228–237. doi:10.1111/j.1755-0238.2009.00056.x
- Kennison, K. R., Wilkinson, K. L., Williams, H. G., Smith, J. H. ve Gibberd, M. R. (2007). Smoke-derived taint in wine: Effect of postharvest smoke exposure of grapes on the chemical composition and sensory characteristics of wine. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55, s. 10897–10901. doi: 10.1021/jf072509k
- Killgrove, K. ve Tykot, R. H. (2013). Food for Rome: a stable isotope investigation of diet in the Imperial period (1st-3rd centuries AD). *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology*, 32, s. 28–38. doi: 10.1016/j.jaa.2012.08.002
- Kiracı, M. A. ve Şenol, M. A. (2017). Economic situation analysis in Turkey viticulture. *Nevşehir Science and Technology Journal*, 6(special issue), s. 122-131. doi:10.17100/nevbiltek.287811
- Köster, E., Köster, K., Berninger, F., Prokushkin, A., Aaltonen, H., Zhou, X. ve Pumpanen, J. (2018). Changes in fluxes of carbon dioxide and methane caused by fire in Siberian boreal forest with continuous permafrost. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 228, s. 405-415. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.09.051

- Krstic, M. P., Johnson, D. L. ve Herderich, M. J. (2015). Review of smoke taint in wine: Smoke-derived volatile phenols and their glycosidic metabolites in grapes and vines as biomarkers for smoke exposure and their role in the sensory perception of smoke taint. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 21, s. 537–553. doi:10.1111/ajgw.12183
- Küpe, M. ve Köse, C. (2013). Hava Kirliliğinin Asmalar Üzerindeki Etkileri. *Fruit Science*, 1(1), s. 27-33. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/meyve/issue/19542/208066>
- Lelieveld, J., Evans, J. S., Fnais, M., Giannadaki, D. ve Pozzer, A. (2015). The contribution of outdoor air pollution sources to premature mortality on a global scale. *Nature*, 525(7569), s. 367–371. doi:10.1038/nature15371
- Marques, M. J., Ruiz-Colmenero, M., Bienes, R., García-Díaz, A. ve Sastre, B. (2020). Effects of a Permanent Soil Cover on Water Dynamics and Wine Characteristics in a Steep Vineyard in the Central Spain. *Air, Soil and Water Research*, 13, s. 1–10. doi:10.1177/1178622120948069
- Miller, R. F., Chambers, J. C., Pyke, D. A., Pierson, F. B. ve Williams, C. J. (2013). *A review of fire effects on vegetation and soils in the great basin region: response and ecological site characteristics. General Technical Report* (Rapor No: RMRS-GTR-308). Colorado, CO: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. doi:10.2737/RMRS-GTR-308
- Mirabelli-Montan, Y. A., Marangon, M., Graça, A., Marangon, C. M. M. ve Wilkinson, K. L. (2021). Techniques for mitigating the effects of smoke taint while maintaining quality in wine production: a review. *Molecules*, 26(6), 1672. doi:10.3390/molecules26061672
- Montazeri, N., Oliveira, A. C., Himelbloom, B. H. Leigh, M. B. ve Crapo, C. A. (2013). Chemical characterization of commercial liquid smoke products. *Food Science & Nutrition*, 1, s. 102–115. doi:10.1002/fsn3.9
- Morishita, T., Noguchi, K., Kim, Y. ve Matsuura, Y. (2015). CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O fluxes of upland black spruce (*Picea mariana*) forest soils after forest fires of different intensity in interior Alaska. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 61, s. 98–105. doi:10.1080/00380768.2014.963666

- Moritz, M. A., Parisien, M. A., Batllori, E., Krawchuk, M. A., Van Dorn, J., Ganz, D. ve Hayhoe, K. (2012). Climate change and disruptions to global fire activity. *Ecosphere*, 3, s. 1–22. doi:10.1890/ES11-00345.1
- Moya, D., González-De Vega, S., Lozano, E., García-Orenes, F., Mataix-Solera, J., Lucas-Borja, M. E. ve de Las, H. J. (2019). The burn severity and plant recovery relationship affect the biological and chemical soil properties of *Pinus halepensis* Mill. stands in the short and mid-terms after wildfire. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 235, s. 250–256. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.01.029
- Mullins, M. G., Bouquet, A. ve Williams, L. E. (1992). *Biology of The Grapevine*. Cambridgeshire, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Muqaddas, B., Zhou, X., Lewis, T., Wild, C. ve Chen, C. (2015). Long-term frequent prescribed fire decreases surface soil carbon and nitrogen pools in a wet sclerophyll forest of Southeast Queensland, Australia. *Science of The Total Environment*, 536, s. 39–47. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.07.023
- National Centers for Environmental Information Global. (2019). *Climate Report for Annual 2019*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/sotc/global/201913/supplemental/page-1>
- Noestheden, M., Dennis, E. G. ve Zandberg, W. F. (2018a). Quantitating volatile phenols in Cabernet Franc berries and wine after on-vine exposure to smoke from a simulated forest fire. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 66, s. 695–703. doi: 10.1021/acs.jafc.7b04946.
- Noestheden, M., Noyovitz, B., Riordan-Short, S., Dennis, E. G. ve Zandberg, W. F. (2018b). Smoke from simulated forest fire alters secondary metabolites in *Vitis vinifera* L. berries and wine. *Planta*, 248, s. 1537-1550. doi:10.1007/s00425-018-2994-7
- Novara, A., Cerda, A., Barone, E. ve Gristina, L. (2021). Cover crop management and water conservation in vineyard and olive orchards. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 208, 104896. doi: 10.1016/j.still.2020.104896
- Novara, A., Stallone, G., Cerda, A. ve Gristina, L. (2019). The effect of shallow tillage on soil erosion in a semi-arid vineyard. *Agronomy*, 9, 257. doi:10.3390/agronomy9050257

- Nyman, P., Sheridan, G. J., Smith, H. G. ve Lane, P. N. J. (2014). Modeling the effects of ash, water repellency and macropore flow on infiltration during recovery from wildfire. *Journal of Hydrology*, 513, s. 301-313. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.02.044
- Oliphant, A. J., ve Stoy, P. C. (2018). An evaluation of semiempirical models for partitioning photosynthetically active radiation into diffuse and direct beam components. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 123, s. 889–901. doi: 10.1002/2017JG004370
- Oliver, A. K., Callaham, M. A. ve Jumpponen, A. (2015). Soil fungal communities respond compositionally to recurring frequent prescribed burning in a managed southeastern US forest ecosystem. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 345, s. 1–9. Doi: 10.1016/j.foreco.2015.02.020
- Panico, S. C., Ceccherini, M. T., Memoli, V., Maisto, G., Pietramellara, G., Barile, R. ve De Marco, A. (2020). Effects of diferent vegetation types on burnt soil properties and microbial communities. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 29(7), s. 628–636. doi:10.1071/WF19081
- Pereira, P., Francos, M., Brevik, E. C., Ubeda, X. ve Bogunovic, I. (2018). Post-fire soil management. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health*, s. 26-32. doi:10.1016/j.coesh.2018.04.002
- Pezet, R., Gindro, K., Viret, O. ve Spring, J. L. (2004). Glycosylation and oxidative dimerization of resveratrol are respectively associated to sensitivity and resistance of grapevine cultivars to downy mildew. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 65, s. 297–303. doi:10.1016/J. PMPP.2005.03.002
- Plaza-Alvarez, P. A., Lucas-Borja, M. E., Sagra, J., Zema, D. A., Gonzalez-Romero, J., Moya, D. ve De las Heras, J. (2019). Changes in soil hydraulic conductivity after prescribed fires in Mediterranean pine forests. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 232, s. 1021-1027. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.12.012
- Preesong, J. ve Yampracha, S. (2022). Changes in soil properties of Bangkok soil series from rice stubble burning. *International Journal of Agricultural Technology*, 18(2): s. 733-744. Eriřim adresi: <http://www.ijat->

aatsea.com/pdf/v18_n2_2022_March/24_IJAT_18(2)_2022_Preesong%20J%20J.%20(85).pdf

- Qiu, L., Zhu, H., Liu, J., Yao, Y., Wang, X., Rong, G., ... Wei, X. (2021). Soil erosion significantly reduces organic carbon and nitrogen mineralization in a simulated experiment. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 307, 107232. doi:10.1016/j.agee.2020.107232
- Regev-Shoshani, G., Shoseyov, O., Bilkis, I. ve Kerem, Z. (2003). Glycosylation of resveratrol protects it from enzymic oxidation. *Biochemical Journal*, 374, s. 157–163. doi:10.1042/BJ20030141
- Reid, C. E., Considine, E. M., Watson, G. L., Telesca, D., Pfister, G. G., ve Jerrett, M. (2019). Associations between respiratory health and ozone and fine particulate matter during a wildfire event. *Environment International*, 129, s. 291–298. doi:10.1016/j.envint.2019.04.033
- Ribeiro-Kumara, C., Köster, E., Aaltonen, H. ve Köster, K. (2020). How do forest fires affect soil greenhouse gas emissions in upland boreal forests? A review. *Environmental Research*, 184, 109328. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2020.109328
- Ristic, R., Pinchbeck, K. A., Fudge, A., Hayasaka, Y. ve Wilkinson, K. (2013). Effect of leaf removal and grapevine smoke exposure on colour, chemical composition and sensory properties of Chardonnay wines. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 19, s. 230–237. doi:10.1111/ajgw.12017
- Ristic, R., Williamson, P. O., Pinchbeck, K. A., Hayasaka, Y., Fudge, A. ve Wilkinson, K. L. (2011). The effect of winemaking techniques on the intensity of smoke taint in wine. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research*, 17, s. 29–40. doi:10.1111/j.1755-0238.2011.00146.x
- Rodrigo-Comino, J. (2018). Five decades of soil erosion research in “terroir”. The State-of-the-Art. *Earth science journal*, 179, s. 436–447. doi:10.1016/j
- Rodrigo-Comino, J., Terol, E., Mora, G., Gimenez-Morera, A. ve Cerda, A. (2020). Vicia sativa roth. Can reduce soil and water losses in recently planted vineyards (*Vitis vinifera* L.). *Earth Systems and Environment*, 4, s. 827-842. doi:10.1007/s41748-020-00191-5

- Rogiers, S., Fahey, D. ve Holzapfel, B. (2020). Mitigating sunburn, dehydration and smoke taint in the vineyard: Is there a role for sunscreens, antitranspirants and film forming barriers? *Acta Horticulturae*, 1274, s. 71–78. doi:10.17660/ActaHortic.1274.8
- Roper, M. M., Kerr, R., Ward, P. R., Micin, S. F. ve Krishnamurthy, P. (2021). Changes in soil properties and crop performance on stubble-burned and cultivated water-repellent soils can take many years following reversion to no-till and stubble retention. *Geoderma*, 402, 115361. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2021.115361
- Ryschawy, J., Tiffany, S., Gaudin, A., Niles, M. T. ve Garrett, R. D. (2021). Moving niche agroecological initiatives to the mainstream: A case-study of sheep-vineyard integration in California. *Land Use Policy*, 109, 105680. doi: 10.1016/j.landusepol.2021.105680
- Sağlam, H. ve Sağlam, O. C. (2018). A historical review on Turkish viticulture; the importance of viticulture genetic resources. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 32(3), s. 601-606. doi: 10.15316/SJAFS.2018.142
- Semerci, A., Kızıltuğ, T., Çelik, A. D. ve Kiracı, M. A. (2015). General overview of viticulture in Turkey. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Mustafa Kemal University*, 20(2), s. 42-51. Erişim adresi: <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/183832>
- Sharifi, Z., Azadi, N., Rahimi, S. ve Certini, G. (2018). The response of glomalin-related soil proteins to fire or tillage. *Geoderma*, 329, s. 65-72. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2018.05.008
- Simos, C. (2008). The implications of smoke *taint* and management practices. *Wine & Viticulture Journal*, 1, s. 77-80. Australian Wine Research Institute web sitesinden erişilen adres: https://www.awri.com.au/wp-content/uploads/simos_smoke_taint_2008.pdf
- Soulis, K.X. (2018). Estimation of SCS Curve Number variation following forest fires. *Hydrological Sciences Journal*, 63(9), s. 1332–1346. doi:10.1080/02626667.2018.1501482
- Söylemezoğlu, G., Çelik, H., Kunter, B., Ünal, A., Özer, C., Kiracı, M. A., ... Karaman, H. T. (2020, Ocak). *Bağcılıkta Mevcut Durum ve Gelecek*. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresinde sunulan bildiri,

- Ankara. Erişim adresi:
https://www.zmo.org.tr/yayinlar/kitap_listesi.php
- Szeto, C., Ristic, R., Capone, D., Puglisi, C., Pagay, V., Culbert, J., ... Wilkinson, K. (2020). Uptake and glycosylation of smoke-derived volatile phenols by Cabernet Sauvignon grapes and their subsequent fate during winemaking. *Molecules*, 25, 3720. doi:10.3390/molecules25163720.
- Taş, N., Prestat, E., McFarland, J. W., Wickland, K. P., Knight, R., Berhe, A. ... Waldrop, M. P. (2014). Impact of fire on active layer and permafrost microbial communities and metagenomes in an upland Alaskan boreal forest. *The ISME Journal*, 8, s. 1904–1919. doi:10.1038/ismej.2014.36
- Taşkın, H. ve Demircan, V. (2014). Comparison of wired and goble production systems in terms of economic in viticulture: a case study from Isparta province in Turkey. *SDU Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture*, 9(1), s. 95-110. Erişim adresi:
<https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/sduzfd/issue/29590/317464>
- The Food and Agriculture Organization. (2021). *Crops and livestock products*. Erişim adresi: <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#home>
- Thomaz, E. L., Antoneli, V. ve Doerr, S. H. (2014). Effects of fire on the physicochemical properties of soil in a slash-and-burn agriculture. *Catena*, 122, s. 209-215. doi:10.1016/j.catena.2014.06.016
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. (2022). *Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri*. Erişim adresi:
<https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>
- Tütün ve Alkol Piyasası Düzenleme Kurumu. (2017). *2017 Yılı Faaliyet Raporu*. Erişim adresi:
https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TADB/Belgeler/Faaliyet%20Raporlar%C4%B1/TAPDK_Faaliyet_2017.pdf
- van der Hulst, L., Munguia, P., Culbert, J. A., Ford, C. M., Burton, R. A. ve Wilkinson, K. L. (2019). Accumulation of volatile phenol glycoconjugates in grapes following grapevine exposure to smoke and potential mitigation of smoke taint by foliar application of kaolin. *Planta*, 249, s. 941–952. doi:10.1007/s00425-018-03079-x

- Varela, M. E., Benito, E. ve Keizer, J. J. (2015). Influence of wildfire severity on soil physical degradation in two pine forest stands of NW Spain. *Catena*, 133, s. 342–348. doi:10.1016/j.catena.2015.06.004
- Verma, S. ve Jayakumar, S. (2012). Impact of forest fire on physical, chemical and biological properties of soil: A review. *Proceedings of the International Academy of Ecology and Environmental Sciences*, 2(3), s. 168-176. Erişim adresi: [http://www.iaees.org/publications/journals/piaees/articles/2012-2\(3\)/impact-of-forest-fire.pdf](http://www.iaees.org/publications/journals/piaees/articles/2012-2(3)/impact-of-forest-fire.pdf)
- Verma, S., Singh, D., Singh, A. K. ve Jayakumar, S. (2019). Post-fire soil nutrient dynamics in a tropical dry deciduous forest of Western Ghats. *India for Ecosyst*, 6(1), s. 1–9. doi:10.1186/s40663-019-0168-0
- Virto, I., Imaz, M. J., Enrique, A., Hoogmoed, W. ve Bescansa, P. (2007). Burning crop residues under no-till in semi-arid land, Northern Spain-effects on soil organic matter, aggregation, and earthworm populations. *Australian Journal of Soil Research*, 45(6), s. 414-421. doi:10.1071/SR07021
- Weninger, T., Filipović, V., Mešić, M., Clothier, B. ve Filipović, L. (2019). Estimating the extent of fire induced soil water repellency in Mediterranean environment. *Geoderma*, 338, s. 187–196. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2018.12.008
- Wittenberg, L., van der Wal, H., Keesstra, S. ve Tessler, N. (2020). Post-fire management treatment effects on soil properties and burned area restoration in a wildland-urban interface, Haifa Fire case study. *Science of The Total Environment*, 716, 135190. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.135190
- Yakupoglu, T., Dindaroglu, T., Akay, A. E., Kusvuran, K., Alma, V. ve Gundogan, R. (2020). The effect of traditional and reduced tillage systems on the sediment yield of plots constructed in the Mediterranean climate zone caused by natural rainfall. *International Journal of Global Warming*, 21(4), s. 393-406. doi:10.1504/IJGW.2020.109265
- Yakupoglu, T., Dindaroglu, T., Rodrigo-Comino, J. ve Cerda, A. (2022). Stubble burning and wildfires in Turkey considering the Sustainable Development Goals of the United Nations. *Eurasian Journal of Soil Science*, 11(1), s. 66-76. doi:10.18393/ejss.993611

Zhang, Y. ve Biswas, A. (2017). The effects of forest fire on soil organic matter and nutrients in boreal forests of North America: a review. *Adaptive Soil Manage*, s. 465–476. doi:10.1007/978-981-10-3638-5_21

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Gıda ve İlaç Dairesi (2015). *Raw vegetables poster*. <https://www.fda.gov/food/food-labeling-nutrition/nutrition-information-raw-vegetables>

Aráoz, R., Molgó, J. & de Marsac, N. T. (2010). Neurotoxic cyanobacterial toxins. *Toxicon*, 56, 813-828.

Bar-On, Y. M., Phillips, R. & Milo, R. (2018). The biomass distribution on Earth. *PNAS*, 115, 6506-6511.

Bittencourt-Oliveira, M. C., Cordeiro-Araujo, M. K., Chia, M. A., Arruda-Neto, J. D., de Oliveira, E. T. & Dos Santos, F. (2016). Lettuce irrigated with contaminated water: photosynthetic effects, antioxidative response and bioaccumulation of microcystin congeners. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf.*, 128, 83-90.

Blaha, L., Babica, P. & Marsalek, B. (2009). Toxins produced in cyanobacterial water blooms—toxicity and risks. *Interdiscip Toxicol.*, 2, 36-41.

Briand, E., Gugger, M., François, J. C., Bernard, C., Humbert, J. F. & Quiblier, C. (2008). Temporal variations in the dynamics of potentially microcystin-producing strains in a bloom-forming *Planktothrix agardhii* (cyanobacteria) population. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(12), 3839-3848.

Briand, J. F., Jacquet, S., Flinois, C., Avois-Jacquet, C., Maissonette, C., Le Berre, B. & Humbert, J. F. (2005). Variations in the microcystin production of *Planktothrix rubescens* (cyanobacteria) assessed from a four-year survey of Lac du Bourget (France) and from laboratory experiments. *Microb. Ecol.*, 50, 418-28.

Buratti, F. M., Manganelli, M., Vichi, S., Stefanelli, M., Scardala, S., Testai, E. & Funari, E. (2017). Cyanotoxins: producing organisms, occurrence, toxicity, mechanism of action and human health toxicological risk evaluation. *Arch. Toxicol.*, 91, 1049-1130.

Carmichael, W.W. & Falconer, I.R. (1993). Diseases related to freshwater blue-green algal toxins and control measures. I.R. Falconer (Ed.),

- Algal toxins in seafood and drinking water* (pp. 187-209). Academic Press, London.
- Carmichael, W. W. (1992). Cyanobacteria secondary metabolites-The cyanotoxins. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 72(6), 445-459.
- Carmichael, W. W. (2001). Health Effects of Toxin-Producing Cyanobacteria: “The CyanoHABs”. *Hum Ecol Risk Assess.*, 7, 1393-1407.
- Chen, J., Dai, J., Zhang, H., Wang, C., Zhou, G., Han, Z. & Liu, Z. (2010). Bioaccumulation of microcystin and its oxidative stress in the apple (*Malus pumila*). *Ecotoxicology*, 19(4), 796-803.
- Codd, G. A. (1995). Cyanobacterial toxins: occurrence, properties and biological significance. *Water Sci. Technol.*, 32(4), 149-156.
- Codd, G. A. (2000). Cyanobacterial Toxins, the perception of water quality and the prioritisation of eutrophication control. *Ecol Eng.*, 169: 56-60.
- Codd, G. A., Lindsay, J., Young, F. M., Morrison, L. F. & Metcalf, J. S. (2005). Harmful Cyanobacteria. J. Huisman, H.C.P. Mathijs, P.M., Visser (Eds), *Harmful cyanobacteria* (pp. 1-24). Springer, The Netherlands.
- Codd, G. A., Metcalf, J. S. & Beattie, K. A. (1999). Retention of *Microcystis aeruginosa* and microcystin by salad lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) after spray irrigation with water containing cyanobacteria. *Toxicon*, 37(8), 1181-1185.
- Corbel, S., Mougin, C., Nélieu, S., Delarue, G. & Bouaicha, N. (2016). Evaluation of the transfer and the accumulation of microcystins in tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* cultivar MicroTom) tissues using a cyanobacterial extract containing microcystins and the radiolabeled microcystin-LR (14C-MC-LR). *Sci. Total Environ.*, 541, 1052-1058.
- Cordeiro-Araujo, M. K., Chia, M. A., Arruda-Neto, J. D., Tornisielo, V. L., Vilca, F. Z. & Bittencourt-Oliveira M. C. (2016). Microcystin-LR bioaccumulation and depuration kinetics in lettuce and arugula: Human health risk assessment. *Sci Total Environ.*, 566-567, 1379-1386.
- Crush, J.R., Briggs, L.R., Sprosen, J.M. & Nichols, S.N. (2008). Effect of irrigation with lake water containing microcystins on microcystin

- content and growth of ryegrass, clover, rape, and lettuce. *Environ Toxicol.*, 23(2), 246-52.
- Davis, T. W., Berry, D. L., Boyer, G. L. & Gobler, C. J. (2009). The effects of temperature and nutrients on the growth and dynamics of toxic and non-toxic strains of *Microcystis* during cyanobacteria blooms. *Harmful algae*, 8(5), 715-725.
- De, D. M. (2000). Evolution. When did photosynthesis emerge on Earth? *Science (New York, NY)*, 289, 1703-1705.
- De Figueiredo, D. R., Azeiteiro, U. M., Esteves, S. M., Gonçalves, F. J. M. & Pereira, M. J. (2004). Microcystin-producing blooms-a serious global public health issue. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 59(2), 151-163.
- DeMott, W. R., Zhang, Q. X. & Carmichael, W. W. (1991). Effects of toxic cyanobacteria and purified toxins on the survival and feeding of a copepod and three species of *Daphnia*. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 36(7), 1346-1357.
- Dittmann, E., Erhard, M., Kaebernick, M., Scheler, C., Neilan, B. A., Von Döhren, H. & Börner, T. (2001). Altered expression of two light-dependent genes in a microcystin- lacking mutant of *Microcystis aeruginosa* PCC 7806. *Microbiology*, 147(11), 3113-3119.
- Drobac, D., Tokodi, N., Simeunović, J., Baltić, V., Stanić, D. & Svirčev, Z. (2013). Human exposure to cyanotoxins and their effects on health. *Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*, 64(2), 305-315.
- EPA (United States Environmental Protection Agency) (2014). *Cyanobacteria and Cyanotoxins: Information for Drinking Water Systems*. https://www.epa.gov/sites/default/files/2014-08/documents/cyanobacteria_factsheet.pdf
- Funari, E. & Testai, E. (2008). Human health risk assessment related to cyanotoxins exposure. *Crit Rev Toxicol.*, 38, 97-125.
- Gerçek, Ç. G. & Yeşildal, N. (2006,). *Siyanobakteriler ve Kent Sağlığı [Bildiri Sunumu]*. Kent ve Sempozyumu, 07-09 Haziran 2006, Bursa.
- Gkelis, S. & Zaoutsas, N. (2014). Cyanotoxin occurrence and potentially toxin producing cyanobacteria in freshwaters of Greece: A multi-disciplinary approach. *Toxicon*, 78, 1-9.

- Graham, J. L., Jones, J. R., Jones, S. B., Downing, J. A. & Clevenger, T. E. (2004). Environmental factors influencing microcystin distribution and concentration in the Midwestern United States. *Water research*, 38(20), 4395-4404.
- Gutierrez-Praena, D., Campos, A., Azevedo, J., Neves, J., Freitas, M., Guzmán-Guillén, R., Cameán, A. M., Renaut, J. & Vasconcelos, V. (2014). Exposure of *Lycopersicon esculentum* to microcystin-LR: effects in the leaf proteome and toxin translocation from water to leaves and fruits. *Toxins*, 6(6), 1837-54.
- Health Canada (2016). *Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality: Guideline technical document for public comment-Cyanobacterial toxins*. University of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Hereman, T. & Bittencourt-Oliveira, M. (2012). Bioaccumulation of microcystins in lettuce. *J Phycol.*, 48(6), 1535-7.
- Hesse, K., Dittmann, E. & Börner, T. (2001). Consequences of impaired microcystin production for light-dependent growth and pigmentation of *Microcystis aeruginosa* PCC 7806. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 37(1), 39-43.
- Hudnell, H. K. (2010). The state of us freshwater harmful algal blooms assessments, policy and legislation. *Toxicon*, 55(5), 1024-1034.
- Huisman, J., Codd, G. A., Paerl, H. W., Ibelings, B. W., Verspagen, J. M. & Visser, P. M. (2018). Cyanobacterial blooms. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 16, 471-483.
- Janssen, E. M. L. (2019). Cyanobacterial peptides beyond microcystins-A review on co-occurrence, toxicity, and challenges for risk assessment, *Water Res.*, 151, 488-499.
- Järvenpää, S., Lundberg-Niinisto, C., Spoof, L., Sjøvall, O., Tyystjärvi, E. & Meriluoto, J. (2007). Effects of microcystins on broccoli and mustard, and analysis of accumulated toxin by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Toxicon*, 49(6), 865-874.
- Jüttner, F. & Lüthi, H. (2008). Topology and enhanced toxicity of bound microcystins in *Microcystis* PCC 7806. *Toxicon*, 51, 388-397.
- Kaebnick, M., Rohrlack, T., Christoffersen, K. & Neilan, B. A. (2001). A spontaneous mutant of microcystin biosynthesis: genetic characterization and effect on *Daphnia*. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 3(11), 669-679.

- Kahraman, S. D. & Küplülü, Ö. (2012).** Siyanobakteriler ve toksinleri. *Vet Hekim Der Derg.*, 83(2): 36-47.
- Komárek, J., Kaštovský, J., Mareš, J. & Johansen, J. R. (2014).** Taxonomic classification of cyanoprokaryotes (cyanobacterial genera) 2014, using a polyphasic approach. *Preslia*, 86, 295-335.
- Machado, J., Campos, A., Vasconcelos, V. & Freitas, M. (2017a). Effects of microcystin-LR and cylindrospermopsin on plant-soil systems: a review of their relevance for agricultural plant quality and public health. *Environ Res.*, 153, 191-204.
- Machado, J., Azevedo, J., Freitas, M., Pinto, E., Almeida, A., Vasconcelos, V. & Campos, A. (2017b). Analysis of the use of microcystin-contaminated water in the growth and nutritional quality of the root-vegetable, *Daucus carota*. *Environ Sci Poll Res Int.*, 24(1), 752-764.
- Magalhães, V. F., Soares, R. M. & Azevedo, S. M. F. O. (2001).** Microcystin contamination in fish from the Jacarepaguá Lagoon (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil): Ecological implication and human health risk. *Toxicon*, 39(7), 1077-1085.
- Meissner, S., Fastner, J. & Dittmann, E. (2013).** Microcystin production revisited: conjugate formation makes a major contribution. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 15: 1810-1820.
- Merel S., Walker D., Chicana R., Snyder S., Baurès E. & Thomas O. (2013). State of knowledge and concerns on cyanobacterial blooms and cyanotoxins, *Environ. Int.*, 59: 303-327.
- Metcalf, J. S. & Codd, G. A. (2000).** Microwave oven and boiling waterbath extraction of hepatotoxins from cyanobacterial cells. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 184, 241-246.
- Miller, A. & Russell, C. (2017).** Food crops irrigated with cyanobacteria-contaminated water: an emerging public health issue in Canada. *Environ. Health Rev.*, 60, 58–63.
- Mitrovic, S. M., Allis, O., Furey, A. & James, K. J. (2005).** Bioaccumulation and harmful effects of microcystin-LR in the aquatic plants *Lemna minor* and *Wolffia arrhiza* and the filamentous alga *Chladophora fracta*. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 61(3), 345-352.
- Mohamed, Z. A. & Al Shehri, A. M. (2009) Microcystins in groundwater wells and their accumulation in vegetable plants irrigated with contaminated waters in Saudi Arabia. *J Hazard Mater.*, 172(1), 310-5.

- Neffling, M. R., Lance, E. & Meriluoto, J. (2010). Detection of free and covalently bound microcystins in animal tissues by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Environ. Pollut.*, *158*, 948-952.
- Negri, A. P. & Jones, G. J. (1995). Bioaccumulation of paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxins from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena circinalis* by the freshwater mussel *Alathyria condola*. *Toxicon*, *33*(5), 667-678.
- Neilan, B. A., Pearson, L. A., Muenchhoff, J., Moffitt, M. C. & Dittmann, E. (2013). Environmental conditions that influence toxin biosynthesis in cyanobacteria. *Environ. Microbiol.*, *15*, 1239-1253.
- Peuthert, A., Chakrabarti, S. & Pflugmacher, S. (2007). Uptake of microcystins-LR and -LF (cyanobacterial toxins) in seedlings of several important agricultural plant species and the correlation with cellular damage (lipid peroxidation). *Environmental Toxicology*, *22*(4), 436-442.
- Pick, F. R. (2016). Blooming algae: a Canadian perspective on the rise of toxic cyanobacteria. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci.*, *73*, 1149-1158.
- Prescott, L. M., Harley, J.P. & Klein, D.A. (2002). *Microbiology*. Fifth Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, USA.
- Puente-Sánchez F., Arce-Rodríguez, A., Oggerin, M., García-Villadangos, M., Moreno-Paz, M., Blanco, Y., Rodríguez, N., Bird, L., Lincoln, S. A. & Tornos, F. (2018). Viable cyanobacteria in the deep continental subsurface. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *115*, 10702-10707.
- Rastogi, R. P., , R. P. & Incharoensakdi, A. (2014). The cyanotoxin-microcystins: current overview. *Rev. Environ. Sci. Bio.*, *13*, 215-249.
- Rogers, E. H., Hunter III E. S., Moser, V. C., Philips, P. M., Herkovits, J., Muñoz, L., Hall, L. L. & Chernoff, N. (2005). Potential developmental toxicity of anatoxin-a, a cyanobacterial toxin. *J. Appl. Toxicol.*, *25*(6), 527-534.
- Romero-Oliva, C. S., Contardo-Jara, V., Block, T. & Pflugmacher, S. (2014). Accumulation of microcystin congeners in different aquatic plants and crops—A case study from lake Amatitlán, Guatemala. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, *102*, 121-8.
- Saqrane, S., Ouahid, Y., El Ghazali, I., Oudra, B., Bouarab, L. & del Campo, F. F. (2009). Physiological changes in *Triticum durum*, *Zea mays*, *Pisum sativum* and *Lens esculenta* cultivars, caused by

irrigation with watercontaminated with microcystins: a laboratory experimental approach. *Toxicon*, 53(7-8), 786-796.

Serrano, T., Dupas, R., Upegui, E., Buscail, C., Grimaldi, C. & Viel, J. F. (2015). Geographical modeling of exposure risk to cyanobacteria for epidemiological purposes. *Environ. Int.*, 81, 18-25.

Sipiä, V. O., Kankaapää, H. T., Pflugmacher, S., Flinkman, J., Furey, A. & James, K. J. (2002). Bioaccumulation and detoxication of nodularin in tissues of flounder (*Platichthys flesus*), mussels (*Mytilus edulis*, *Dreissena polymorpha*), and clams (*Macoma balthica*) from the northern Baltic Sea. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 53(2), 305-311.

Sivonen, K. (1990). Effect of light, temperature, nitrate, orthophosphate and bacteria on growth of hepatotoxin production by *Oscillatoria agardhii* strains. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 56(9), 2658-2666.

Stewart, I. & Falconer, I.R. (2008). Cyanobacteria and cyanobacterial toxins. P. J. Walsh, S. L. Smith, L. E. Fleming, H. M. Solo-Gabriele, W. H. Gerwick (Eds), *Oceans and Human Health Risks and Remedies from the Seas* (pp. 271-296). Academic Press, USA.

Utkilen, H. & Gjølme, N. (1995). Iron-stimulated toxin production in *Microcystis aeruginosa*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 61(2), 797-800.

Van der Merwe, D. (2015). Cyanobacterial (blue-green algae) toxins. R. C. Gupta (Ed.), *Handbook of Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents* (pp. 421-429). 2nd, Academic Press, Boston, MA, USA.

Vela, L., Sevilla, E., Gonzalez, C., Bes, M., Fillat, M. & Peleato, M. (2008). Exploring the interaction of microcystin-LR with proteins and DNA. *Toxicol. In Vitro*, 22, 1714-1718.

Wei N., Hu L., Song L. & Gan N. (2016). Microcystin-bound protein patterns in different cultures of *Microcystis aeruginosa* and field samples. *Toxins*, 8: 293.

Whitman, W. B., Coleman, D. C. & Wiebe, W. J. (1998). Prokaryotes: the unseen majority. *PNAS*, 95, 6578-6583.

Xiang, L., Li, Y. W., Liu, B. L., Zhao, H. M., Li, H., Cai, Q. Y., Mo, C. H., Wong, M. H. & Li, Q. X. (2019). High ecological and human health risks from microcystins in vegetable fields in southern China. *Environ. Int.*, 133, 105142.

Xie, L., Xie, P., Guo, L., Li, L., Miyabara, Y. & Park, H. (2005). Organ distribution and bioaccumulation of microcystins in freshwater fish

at different trophic levels from the eutrophic Lake Chaohu, China. *Environ. Toxicol.*, 20(3), 293-300.

Xiong, X., Zhong, A. & Xu, H. (2014). Effect of cyanotoxins on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in male adult mouse. *PLoS one*, 9(11), e106585.

Zhang, Y. & Whalen, J. K. (2019). Production of the neurotoxin beta-N-methylamino-l-alanine may be triggered by agricultural nutrients: An emerging public health issue. *Water Res.*, 170, 115335.

Zhang, Y. & Whalen, J. K. (2020). Production of the neurotoxin beta-N-methylamino-l-alanine may be triggered by agricultural nutrients: An emerging public health issue. *Water Research*, 170, 115335.

Zhang, Y., Whalen, J. K. & Sauvé, S. (2021). Phytotoxicity and bioconcentration of microcystins in agricultural plants: Meta-analysis and risk assessment. *Environmental Pollution*, 272, 115966.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim (2023). Plants (Bitkiler) <http://www.freenatureimages.eu/plants/> (Erişim tarihi 01.05.2023).

Adıgüzel, N. and Reeves, R.D. (2002). A New Nickel-Accumulating Species of *Alyssum* (Cruciferae) from Western Türkiye. *Edinburgh Journal of Botany*, 59(2):215-2019.

Ahmed K.S., Panwar B.S., and Gupta, S.P. (2001) Phytoremediation of cadmium contaminated soil by *Brassica* species. *Acta Agronomica Hungarica* 49(4), 351– 360.

Arif, Y., Singh, P., Siddiqui, H., Bajguz, A., and Hayat, S., 2020. Salinity induced physiological ve biochemical changes in plants: An omic approach towards salt stress tolerance. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 156, 64–77.

Asati, A., Pichhode, M., and Nikhil, K. (2016). Effect of heavy metals on plants: An overview. *International Journal of Application or Innovation in Engineering & Management*, 5(3), 56-66.

Ashraf, S., Ali, Q., Zahir, Z. A., Ashraf, S., and Asghar, H. N. (2019). Phytoremediation: Environmentally sustainable way for reclamation of heavy metal polluted soils. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 174, 714–727. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2019.02.068>

- Aponte, H., Meli, P., Butler, B., Paolini, J., Matus, F., Merino, C., Cornejo, P., and Kuzyakov, Y. (2020). Meta-analysis of heavy metal effects on soil enzyme activities. *The Science of the Total Environment*, 737, 139744. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139744>.
- Aybar, M., Bilgin, A., ve Sağlam, B. (2015). Fitoremediasyon yöntemi ile topraktaki ağır metallerin giderimi. *Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergisi*, 1(1-2), 59-65.
- Bayraklı, B. (2007). Çinko kirlenmesinin toprakların biyolojik özellikleri üzerine etkisinin belirlenmesi ve kirliliğin fitoremediasyon tekniği kullanılarak giderilmesi. 19 Mayıs Üniv. Fen Bil. Enst. Tez. Samsun. (Basılmamış).
- Bert V, Girondelot B, Quatannens V, Laboudigue A (2005) A Phytostabilisation of a metal polluted dredged sediment deposit— Mesocosm experiment and field trial. *Proceedings of the 9th International FZK/TNO Conference on Soil–Water Systems, Remediation Concepts and Technologies*. Uhlmann O, Annokkée GJ, Arendt F (eds) Bordeaux, Fr, pp 1544–1550.
- Berti, R., & Cunningham, S. D. (2000). Phytostabilization of metals. In I. Raskin & B. D. Ensley (Eds.), *Phytoremediation of toxic metals: Using plants to clean up the environment* (pp. 71–88). New York: Wiley.
- Dhaliwal, S.S., Singh, J., Taneja, P.K., and Mandal, A. (2020). Remediation techniques for removal of heavy metals from the soil contaminated through different sources: A review. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 27, 1319-1333. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-019-06967-1>.
- Dindaroğlu, T., Babür, E., ve Laz, B. (2019). Ultramafik topraklardaki *Alyssum pateri* subsp. *pateri* bitkisinin ekolojisi ve ağır metal tolerans sınırının belirlenmesi. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 7(2) 110 – 120.
- Dixit R, Wasiulah MD, Pveiyen K, Singh UB, Sahu A, Shukla R, Singh BP, Rai JP, Sharma PK, Lade H, Paul D (2015) Bioremediation of heavy metallers from soil and aquatic environment: An overview of principles and criteria of fundamental processes. *Sustainability* 7: 2189–2212.

- Dixit, R., Malaviya, D., Pandiyan, K., Singh, U. B., Sahu, A., Shukla, R., & Paul, D. (2015). Bioremediation of heavy metals from soil and aquatic environment: An overview of principles and criteria of fundamental processes. *Sustainability*, 7(2), 2189-2212.
- Dubey, S., Shri, M., Gupta, A., Rani, V., and Chakrabarty, D. (2018). Toxicity and detoxification of heavy metals during plant growth and metabolism. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 16, 1169-1192. <https://doi-org.libproxy.viko.lt/10.1007/s10311-018-0741-8>.
- Ehsan, S., Ali, S., Noreen, S., Mahmood, K., Farid, M., Ishaque, W., ... and Rizwan, M. (2014). Citric acid assisted phytoremediation of cadmium by *Brassica napus* L. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 106, 164-172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ECOENV.2014.03.007>.
- Esringü, A. ve Sezen, I. (2021). Türkiye florasında peyzaj özelliği gösteren hiperakümülatör bitkilerin maden alanlarının onarımında kullanımı. *Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi*, 10(1), 327-334.
- Farraji, H., Zaman, N.Q., Tajuddin, R.M. and Faraji, H. (2016). Advantages and disadvantages of phytoremediation: A concise review.
- Farraji, H., Zaman, N. Q., Tajuddin, R., & Faraji, H. (2016). Advantages and disadvantages of phytoremediation: A concise review. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 2, 69-75.
- Gavrilescu M. (2022). Enhancing phytoremediation of soils polluted with heavy metals. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 74, 21-31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copbio.2021.10.024>.
- Güner, A., Aslan, S., Ekim, T., Vural, M. and Baba., M.T. (2012). Türkiye bitkileri listesi (Damarlı bitkiler). *Nezahat Gökyiğit Botanik Bahçesi ve Flora Araştırmaları Derneği Yayını* (262 s.)
- Güneş, F. ve Bozkurt, S. (2021). Bazı hiperakümülatör bitkiler ve özellikleri. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi* 14(1): 67-90.
- Hakkı, E.E., Ünlü, A., Özbek, Z., Gezgin, S., ve Babaoğlu, M. (2006). Bor biriktiren *Gypsophila* L. cinsi bitkilerin moleküler genetik yöntemlerle karakterizasyonu. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20 (40): 27-31.
- Hayta, Ş. ve Avcil, N. (2019). Bitlis katı atık tesisi çevresindeki *Hypericum scabrum* L., *Achillea vermicularis* Trin, *Anchusa azurea* Miller var.

- azurea Gard. Dict. bitkilerinin ağır metal içeriklerinin belirlenmesi. Bitlis Eren Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 8 (4), 1533-1544.and
- Hou, K., Chen, J. W., Zhai, J. Y., Shen, H., Chen, L., and Wu, W. (2013). Effect of different plant growth regulators on yield and quality of *Angelica dahurica* var. *formosana* development. *Zhongguo Zhong yao za zhi= Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi= China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica*, 38(13), 2082-2085.
- İpek Tanyıldız, A., Kılıç, D. D. & Sürmen, B. (2022). Phytoremediation efficiencies of *Brassica napus* and *Chenopodium quinoa* in soils contaminated with Pb using chelator complexes, *Anatolian Journal of Botany* , 6 (1) , 13-17 . DOI: 10.30616/ajb.1030084
- IPNI (2023). International Plant Names Index. Published on the Internet <http://www.ipni.org>, The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Harvard University Herbaria & Libraries and Australian National Herbarium. (Erişim tarihi 10.05.2023)
- Jacob, J.M., Karthik, C., Saratale, R.G., Kumar, S.S., Prabakar, D., Kadirvelu, K., and Pugazhendhi, A. (2018). Biological approaches to tackle heavy metal pollution: A survey of literature. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 217, 56–70. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.03.077>
- Jadia, C.D., and Fulekar, M.H. (2009). Phytoremediation of heavy metals: Recent techniques. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 8(6), 921-928
- Kafle, A., Timilsina, A., Gautam, A., Adhikari, K., Bhattarai, A., and Aryal, N. (2022). Phytoremediation: mechanisms, plant selection and enhancement by natural and synthetic agents. *Environmental Advances*, 8, 100203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envadv.2022.100203>
- Kaushal, A., Gupta, M., and Malik, J.A. (2022). Potential of ornamental plants for phytoremediation. In *Bioremediation and Phytoremediation Technologies in Sustainable Soil Management* (pp. 23-45). Apple Academic Press.
- Kavanagh, L., Keohane, J., Cabellos, G. G., Lloyd, A., and Cleary, J. (2018). Induced plant accumulation of lithium. *Geosciences*, 8(2), 56.
- Ladislav, S., El-Mufleh, A., Gérente, C., Chazarenc, F., Verès, Y., and Béchet, B. (2012). Potential of aquatic macrophytes as bioindicators of heavy

- metal pollution in urban stormwater runoff. *Water, Air, & Soil Pollution* 223(2): 877-888.
- Limmer, M., and Burken, J., (2016). Phytovolatilization of organic contaminants. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 50(13), 6632–6643.
- Liu, J., Zhou, Q., and Wang, S. (2010). Evaluation of chemical enhancement on phytoremediation effect of Cd-contaminated soils with *Calendula officinalis* L. *International Journal of Phytoremediation*, 12(5), 503–515. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15226510903353112>
- Lund, L. J., Sposito, G., & Page, A. L. (1985). Determination and prediction of chemical forms of trace metals in sewage sludge and sludge-amended soils. Water Engineering Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, US Environmental Protection Agency.
- Mahar, A., Wang, P., Ali, A., Awasthi, M. K., Lahori, A. H., Wang, Q., and Zhang, Z. (2016). Challenges and opportunities in the phytoremediation of heavy metals contaminated soils: a review. *Ecotoxicology and environmental safety*, 126, 111-121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2015.12.023>
- Özay, C., ve Mammadov, R. (2013). Ağır metaller ve süs bitkilerinin fitoremediasyonda kullanılabilirliği. *Balıkesir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 15(1), 68-77.
- Özay, C. (2019). Endemik *Alyssum discolor*'un (Brassicaceae) tohum çimlenmesi ve kök-gövde gelişimi üzerine Nikel, Bakır ve Demir Etkisi. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(1), 87-94.
- Özbek, K. (2015). Hiperakümülyasyon ve Türkiye florasındaki hiperakümülatör türler. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi*, 3 (1) 37-43.
- Özdeniz, E., Özbey, B.G., Kurt, L., ve Bölükbaşı, A. (2017). Serpantin ekolojisi ve Türkiye serpantin florasına katkılar. *Toprak Bilimi ve Bitki Besleme Dergisi* 5(1) 22 – 33.
- Pveey, J., Verma, R. K., and Singh, S. (2019). Suitability of aromatic plants for phytoremediation of heavy metal contaminated areas: a review. *International Journal of Phytoremediation*, 21(5), 405-418.

- Randelović, D., Jakovljević, K., and Zeremski, T. (2022). Chelate-assisted phytoremediation. In *Assisted Phytoremediation* (pp. 131-154). Elsevier.
- Raklami, A., Meddich, A., Oufdou, K., & Baslam, M. (2022). Plants-microorganisms-based bioremediation for heavy metal cleanup: Recent developments, phytoremediation techniques, regulation mechanisms, and molecular responses. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(9), 5031. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23095031>
- Raklami, A., Oufdou, K., Tahiri, A. I., Mateos-Naranjo, E., Navarro-Torre, S., Rodríguez-Llorente, I. D., ... and Pajuelo, E. (2019). Safe cultivation of *Medicago sativa* in metal-polluted soils from semi-arid regions assisted by heat-and metallo-resistant PGPR. *Microorganisms*, 7(7), 212. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms7070212>
- Sharma, R. K., and Agrawal, M. (2005). Biological effects of heavy metals: An overview. *Journal of Environmental Biology*, 26(2), 301-313.
- Teng, Y., Li, Z., Yu, A., Guan, W., Wang, Z., Yu, H., and Zou, L. (2022). Phytoremediation of cadmium-contaminated soils by *Solanum nigrum* L. enhanced with biodegradable chelating agents. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-022-19879-4>
- Turan, M., and Estringu, A. (2007). Phytoremediation based on canola (*Brassica napus* L.) and Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) planted on spiked soil by aliquot amount of Cd, Cu, Pb, and Zn. *Plant Soil and Environment*, 53(1), 7-15.
- Wang, Q., Cui, Y., and Dong, Y. (2002). Phytoremediation of polluted waters potentials and prospects of wetland plants. *Acta Biotechnologica*, 22(1-2), 199-208.
- Xu, Z., Wu, Y., Jiang, Y., Zhang, X., Li, J., and Ban, Y. (2018). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in two vertical-flow wetlands constructed for heavy metal-contaminated wastewater bioremediation. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25, 12830-12840. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-1527-z>
- Wu, L. H., Luo, Y. M., Xing, X. R., & Christie, P. (2004). EDTA-enhanced phytoremediation of heavy metal contaminated soil with Indian

mustard and associated potential leaching risk. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 102(3), 307-318.

Yıldıztekin, M., Ulusoy, H., ve Tuna, A. L. (2019). Ağır metallerle kirlenmiş toprakların iyileştirilmesinde fitoremediasyon yöntemi: Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin uygunluğu. 4th International Symposium on Innovative Approaches in Engineering and Natural Sciences ISAS Winter-2019, Samsun, Turkey, 477-480, <https://doi.org/10.36287/setsoci.4.6.133>

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Suod, H., Ratiu, I. A., Krakowska-Sieprawska, A., Lahuta, L., Gorecki, R., Buszewski, B. (2019). Supercritical fluid extraction in isolation of cyclitols and sugars from chamomile flowers. *Journal of Separation Science*, 42, 3243-3252. doi: 10.1002/JSSC.201900539
- Altus Biologics Inc (1997). Cross- linked enzyme crystalls (CLECs) as robust and broadly applicable industrial catalyst. The Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards Program Summary of 1997 Award Entries and Recipient, 13. Erişim adresi: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/award_entries_and_recipients1997.pdf
- Anastas, P. T. ve Beach, E. (2009). Changing the course of chemistry. *ACS Symposium Series*. doi: 10.1021/bk-2009-1011.ch001
- Anastas, P. T., Bartlett, L. B., Kirchoff, M. M. ve Williamson, T. C. (2000). The role of catalysis in the design, development and implementation of green chemistry. *Catalysis Today*, 5 (1-2), 11-22.
- Anastas, P. T., Kirchoff, M. M. ve Williamson, T. C. (2001). Catalysis as foundational of green chemistry. *Applied Catalysis A: General*, 221 (1-2), 3-13.
- Anastas, P. T. ve Warner, J. C. (1998). *Green chemistry: Theory and Practice*. Newyork: Oxford Science Publications.
- Anastas, P. ve Eghbali, N. (2010). Green chemisty principles and practice. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 39, 301-312.
- Baiker, A. (1999). Supercritical fluids in heterogeneous catalysis. *Chemical Reviews*, 99 (2), 453-473.

- Baldino, L., Della Porta, G. ve Reverchon, E. (2017). Supercritical CO₂ processing strategies for pyrethrins selective extraction. *Journal of CO₂ Utilisation*, 20, 14-19. doi: 10.1016/J.JCOU.2017.04.012
- Baldino, L. Scognamiglio, M. ve Reverchon, E. (2020). Supercritical fluid technologies applied to the extraction of compounds of industrial interest from *Cannabis sativa* L. and to their pharmaceutical formulations: A review. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 104960.
- Ballesteros-Vivas, D., Socas-Rodríguez, B., Mendiola, J. A., Ibáñez, E. ve Cifuentes, A. (2021). Green food analysis: Current trends and perspectives. *Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*, 31:100522
- Bare, J. C. (2003). The tool for the reduction and assessment of chemical and other environmental impacts. *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 6, 49-78.
- Benvenuti, L., Zielinski, A. A. F. ve Ferreira, S. R. S. (2019). Which is the best food emerging solvent: IL, DES or NADES? *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 90, 133-146. doi: 10.1016/j.tifs.2019.06.003
- Bhandari, S. ve Kasana, V. (2018). Applications of green chemistry principles in agriculture. *Green Chemistry & Technology Letters*, 4 (2), 10-12.
- Bilia, A. R., Piazzini, V., Risaliti, L., Vanti, G., Casamonti, M., Wang, M. Bergonzi, M. C. (2019). Nanocarriers: a successful tool to increase solubility, stability and optimise bioefficacy of natural constituents. *Current Medicinal Chemistry*, 26, 4631-4656. doi: 10.2174/0929867325666181101110050
- Breslow, R. (1991). Hydrophobic effects on simple organic reactions in water. *Accounts of Chemical Research*, 24 (6), 159-164.
- Capuzzo, A., Maffei, M. E. ve Occhipinti, A. (2013). Supercritical fluid extraction of plant flavors and fragrances. *Molecules* (Basel, Switzerland). 18, 7194-7238. doi: 10.3390/molecules18067194
- Chandran, K., Kait, C. F., Wilfred, C. D. ve Zaid, H. F. M. (2021). A review on deep eutectic solvents: physiochemical properties and its application as an absorbent for sulfur dioxide. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 338, 117021. doi: 10.1016/j.molliq.2021.117021

- Chemat, F., Vian, M. A. ve Cravotto, G. (2012). Green extraction of natural products: concept and principles. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 13, 8615-8627.
- Chen, Z., Mei, X., Jin, Y., Kim, E. H., Yang, Z. ve Tu, Y. (2014). Optimisation of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of essential oil of flowers of tea (*Camellia sinensis* L.) plants and its antioxidative activity, *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 94, 316-321. doi: 10.1002/JSFA.6260
- Choi, Y. H., van Spronsen, J., Dai, Y., Verberne, M., Hollmann, F., Arends, I. W. C. E., Witkamp, G. J. ve Verpoorte, R. (2011). Are natural deep eutectic solvents the missing link in understanding cellular metabolism and physiology? *Plant Physiology*, 156, 1701-1705. doi: 10.1104/pp.111.178426
- Choi, Y. H. ve Verpoorte, R. (2019). Green solvents for the extraction of bioactive compounds from natural products using ionic liquids and deep eutectic solvents. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 26, 87-93. doi: 10.1016/j.cofs.2019.04.003
- Ciriminna, R. ve Pagliaro, M. (2013). Green chemistry in the fine chemicals and pharmaceutical industries. *Organic Process Research & Development*, 17 (12), 1479-1484.
- Coelho, J. A. Grosso, C. Pereira, A. P. Burillo, J. Urieta, J. S. Figueiredo, A. C. Barroso, J. G. Mendes, R. L. ve Palavra, A. M. F. (2007). Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of volatiles from *Satureja fruticosa* B'eguinet, *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 22, 438-442, doi:10.1002/FFJ.1819
- Collins, T. J. (1998). Efficient, selective totally chlorine free (TCF) wood pulp bleaching technology. The Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards Program, Award Entries and Recipients, pp. 12, https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/award_entries_and_recipients1998.pdf
- Çolak, N. ve Tülek, Y. (2003). Süperkritik akışkan ekstraksiyonu. *Gıda*, 28 (3), 313-320.
- Da Porto, C., Decorti, D. ve Natolino, A. (2014). Separation of aroma compounds from industrial hemp inflorescences (*Cannabis sativa* L.)

- by supercritical CO₂ extraction and on-line fractionation. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 58, 99-103. doi: 10.1016/J.INDCROP.2014.03.042
- Dai, Y., van Spronsen, J., Witkamp, G. J., Verpoorte, R. ve Choi, Y. H. (2013). Natural deep eutectic solvents as new potential media for green technology. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 766, 61-68. doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2012.12.019
- De Melo, M. M. R., Silvestre, A. J. D. ve Silva, C. M. (2014). Supercritical fluid extraction of vegetable matrices: Applications, trends and future perspectives of a convincing green technology. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 92, 115-176, doi: 10.1016/J.SUPFLU.2014.04.007
- Dias, A. M. A., da Silva, A. C. S., Botelho, J. R. S., Júnior, R. N. C., de Sousa, H. C. ve Braga, M. E. M. (2017). Temperature and density effects of the scCO₂ extraction of spilanthol from *Spilanthes acmella* flowers. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 121, 32-40. doi: 10.1016/J.SUPFLU.2016.11.004
- Draths, K. M. ve Frost, J. W. (1998). Use of microbes as environmentally benign synthetic catalysis. *The Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards Program, Award Entries and Recipients*, pp. 3. Erişim adresi: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/award_entries_and_recipients1998.pdf
- Eckstein, M., Filho, M. W., Liese, A. ve Kragl, U. (2004). Use of an ionic liquid in a two-phase system to improve an alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed reduction. *Chemical Communications*, 1084-1085.
- Ekinci, R., Genişel, M. F., Kılınç, F. M., Kaya, S. ve Onay, A. (2018). Evaluation of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction method and some conventional extraction methods for the determination of fatty acid content from *Peganum harmala* L. seed. *Journal of Agricultural Faculty of Mustafa Kemal University*, 23(2):293-299.
- Espino, M., de los Angeles Fernández, M., Silva, M. F. ve Gomez, F. J. V. (2020). Paper microzone plates integrating Natural Deep Eutectic Solvents: Total phenolic compounds and antioxidant capacity as performed by nature. *Microchemical Journal*, 158, 105296. doi: 10.1016/j.microc.2020.105296

- Evliyaoğulları, N. E. (2019). Bitki özütü kullanılarak sentezlenmiş nanoparçacıkların sulardan ağır metal gideriminde kullanımı (Yüksek lisans tezi). Konya Teknik Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü. Konya, 63 s.
- Fragoso-Jiménez, J. C., Tapia-Campos, E., Estarrón-Espinosa, M., Barba González, R., Castaneda-Saucedo, M. C. ve Castillo-Herrera, G. A. (2019). Effect of supercritical fluid extraction process on chemical composition of Polianthes tuberosa flower extracts. *Processes*, 7, 60. doi: 10.3390/PR7020060
- Gałaszka, A., Migaszewski, Z. ve Namiesnik, J. (2013). The 12 principles of green chemistry and the significance mnemonic of green analytical practice. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 50, 78-84.
- Gerçek, Z. (2012). Kimya'nın yeni rengi: Yeşil kimya. *Journal of Higher Education Science*, 2 (1), 50-53.
- Ghosh, P. K. ve Bhattacharjee, P. (2016). Mathematical modeling of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of methyl eugenol from tuberose flowers. *The Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 33, 1681-1691. doi: 10.1007/S11814-015-0247-Z
- Gong, Y., Plander, S., Xu, H., Simandi, B. ve Gao, Y. (2011). Supercritical CO₂ extraction of oleoresin from marigold (*Tagetes erecta* L.) flowers and determination of its antioxidant components with online HPLC-ABTS(•+) assay. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91, 2875-2881. doi: 10.1002/JSFA.4537
- Gupta, M., Paul, S. ve Gupta, R. (2010). General aspects of 12 basic principles of green chemistry with applications. *Current Science*, 99 (10), 1341-1361.
- Ho, N. W. Y. (1998). Successful development of recombinant xylose-fermenting *Saccharomyces* yeasts capable of effectively co-fermenting glucose and xylose from renewable cellulosic biomass to ethanol as clean transportation biofuel. The Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards Program, Award Entries and Recipients, 21-22. Erişim adresi: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/award_entries_and_recipients1998.pdf

- Horvath, I. T. ve Anastas, P. T. (2007). Innovations in green chemistry. *Chemical Reviews*, 107 (6), 2169- 2173.
- Hsu, H. F. Hsiao, P. C. Kuo, T. C. Chiang, S. T. Chen, S. L. Chiou, S. J. Ling, X. H. Liang, M. T. Cheng, W. Y. ve Houng, J. Y. (2016). Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of *Lonicera japonica* Thunb. var. *sempervillosa* Hayata flower bud extracts prepared by water, ethanol and supercritical fluid extraction techniques. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 89, 543-549. doi: 10.1016/J.INDCROP.2016.05.010
- Hsu, Y. W., Tsai, C. F., Chen, W. K., Ho, Y. C. ve Lu, F. J. (2011). Determination of lutein and zeaxanthin and antioxidant capacity of supercritical carbon dioxide extract from daylily (*Hemerocallis disticha*). *Food Chemistry*, 129, 1813-1818. doi: 10.1016/J.FOODCHEM.2011.05.116
- Hu, Y., Chen, W. ve Banet Osuna, A. M. (2001). A facile method for preparing one-molecule-thick free-standing organic nanosheets with a regular square shape. *Chemical Communications*, 725-727.
- Ivanković, A., Dronjić, A., Bevanda, A. M., Talić, S. ve Energy, G. (2017). Review of 12 principles of green chemistry in practice. *International Journal of Sustainable*, 6 (3), 39.
- Ivanovic, J., Ristic, M. ve Skala, D. (2011). Supercritical CO₂ extraction of *Helichrysum italicum*: Influence of CO₂ density and moisture content of plant material. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 57, 129-136, doi: 10.1016/J. SUPFLU.2011.02.013
- Jerković, I., Molnar, M., Vidović, S., Vladić, J. ve Jokić, S. (2017). Supercritical CO₂ extraction of *Lavandula angustifolia* Mill. flowers: optimisation of oxygenated monoterpenes, coumarin and herniarin content. *Phytochemical Analysis*, 28, 558-566. doi: 10.1002/PCA.2705
- Kalhor, P. ve Ghandi, K. (2019). Deep eutectic solvents for pretreatment, extraction, and catalysis of biomass and food waste. *Molecules*, 24:4012. doi: 10.3390/molecules24224012
- Keith, L. H., Gron, L.U. ve Young, J. L. (2007). Green analytical methodology. *Chemical Reviews*, 107, 2697.
- Khoo, H. H., Wong, L. L., Tan, J., Isoni, V. ve Sharratt, P. (2015). Synthesis of 2- methylhydrofuran from various lignocellulosic feed stoks:

- sustainability assesment via LCA. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 95, 174-180.
- Kidwai, M. (2001). Green chemistry in India. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 73, 8, 1261-1263.
- Kiriamiti, H. K., Camy, S., Gourdon, C. ve Condoret, J. S. (2003). Pyrethrin extraction from pyrethrum flowers using carbon dioxide. *Jounal of Supercritical Fluids*, 26, 193–200. doi: 10.1016/S0896-8446(02)00165-1
- Knez, Z., Markoćić, E., Leitgeb, M., Primožić, M., Knez Hrnčić, M. ve Skerget, M. (2014). Industrial applications of supercritical fluids: A review. *Energy*, 1-9.
- Kotnik, P., Skerget, M. ve Knez, Z. (2007). Supercritical fluid extraction of chamomile flower heads: comparison with conventional extraction, kinetics and scale-up. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 43, 192-198, <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SUPFLU.2007.02.005>.
- Lavoine-Hanneguelle, S., P'erichet, C., Schnaebeler, N. ve Humbert, M. (2014). Development of new natural extracts. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 11, 1798-1820. doi: 10.1002/CBDV.201400026
- Lee, J., Jung, D. ve Park, K. (2019). Hydrophobic deep eutectic solvents for the extraction of organic and inorganic analytes from aqueous environments. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 118, 853-868. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2019.07.008
- Li, Y.Y. (2012). The main composition and affecting factors of aroma volatiles in flowers. *North Shore Horticultural Society*, 6, 184-187.
- Li, J., Zhang, J. ve Wang, M. (2016). Extraction of flavonoids from the flowers of *Abelmoschus manihot* (L.) medic by modified supercritical CO₂ extraction and determination of antioxidant and anti-adipogenic activity. *Molecules*, 21, 810, doi:10.3390/MOLECULES21070810.
- Liu, Y., Friesen, J. B., McAlpine, J. B., Lankin, D. C., Chen, S. N. ve Pauli, G. F. (2018). Natural deep eutectic solvents: properties, applications, and perspectives. *Journal of Natural Products*, 81, 679-690. doi: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.7b00945
- Lopez-Hortas, L., Rodríguez, P., Díaz-Reinoso, B., Gaspar, M. C., de Sousa, H. C., Braga, M E. M. ve Domínguez, H. (2022). Supercritical fluid

- extraction as a suitable technology to recover bioactive compounds from flowers. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 18, 105652.
- Manahan, S. E. (2006). Green chemistry and the ten commandments of sustainability, *ChemChar Research*, 452.
- Marongiu, B., Piras, A., Porcedda, S., Tuveri, E. ve Maxia, A. (2007). Comparative analysis of the oil and supercritical CO₂ extract of *Ridolfia segetum* (L.) Moris, *Natural Product Research*, 21, 412-417, <https://doi.org/10.1080/00319100600577443>.
- Mathison, C. R. ve Cole Hamilton, D. J. (2006). Catalyst separation recovery and recycling. Netherland, Springer press. 145 p.
- Morgan, R. K. (2012). Environmental impact assesment: The stage of art. *Impact Assesment and Project Appraisal*, 30(1), 5-14. doi:10.1080/14615517.2012.661557.
- Nicola, T., Whilton, P. J. ve Mann, S. (1997). Bioinorganic clays: synthesis and characterization of amino acids and poly aminoacid intercolated layered double hydroxides. *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 7, 1623-1629.
- Paiva, A., Craveiro, R., Aroso, I., Martins, M., Reis, R. L. ve Duarte, A. R. C. (2014). Natural deep eutectic solvents-solvents for the 21st century. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 2, 1063-1071. doi: 10.1021/sc500096j
- Pharmacia and Upjohn Inc. (1996). An alternative sythesis of bisnoraldehyde, on intermediate to progesterone and corticosteroids. The Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards Program, Summary of 1996 Award Entries and Recipients. Erişim adresi: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/award_entries_and_recipients1996.pdf
- Pieczykolan, A., Pietrzak, W., Roj, E. ve Nowak, R. (2019). Effects of Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Extraction (SC-CO₂) on the content of tiliroside in the extracts from *Tilia L.* flowers. *Open Chemistry*, 17, 302-312, doi: 10.1515/CHEM2019-0040
- Pimentel-Moral, S., Borrás-Linares, I., Lozano-Sanchez, J., Arraez-Román, D. Martínez-Férez, A. ve Segura-Carretero, A. (2019). Supercritical CO₂ extraction of bioactive compounds from *Hibiscus sabdariffa*. *The*

- Journal of Supercritical Fluids, 147, 213-221. doi:10.1016/J.SUPFLU.2018.11.005
- Pires, T. C. S. P., Barros, L., Santos-Buelga, C. ve Ferreira, I. C. F. R. (2019). Edible flowers: emerging components in the diet. Trends in Food Science & Technology, 93, 244-258. doi: 10.1016/J.TIFS.2019.09.020
- Qamar, S., Torres, Y. J. M., Parekh, H. S. ve Falconer, J. R. (2021). Extraction of Medicinal Cannabinoids through Supercritical Carbon Dioxide Technologies: A Review. Journal of Chromatography. B, Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences, 1167:122581. doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2021.122581
- Reverchon, E., Della Porta, G. ve Senatore, F. (1995). Supercritical CO₂ extraction and fractionation of lavender essential oil and waxes. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 43, 1654-1658. doi: 10.1021/jf00054a045
- Ribeiro Grijó, D., Vieitez Osorio, I. A. ve Cardozo-Filho, L. (2019). Supercritical extraction strategies using CO₂ and ethanol to obtain cannabinoid compounds from cannabis hybrid flowers. Journal of CO₂ Utilization, 30, 241-248. doi: 10.1016/J.JCOU.2018.12.014
- Rohm, H. C. (1996). Designing an environmentally safe marine antifoulant. The Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Awards Program, Award Entries and Recipients, 4. Erişim adresi: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/award_entries_and_recipients1996.pdf
- Rop, O., Mlcek, J., Jurikova, T., Neugebauerova, J. ve Vabkova, J. (2012). Edible flowers - a new promising source of mineral elements in human nutrition. Molecules, 17, 6672-6683. doi: 10.3390/molecules17066672
- Ruan, X., Xia Cui, W., Yang, L., Hui-Li, Z., Liu, B. ve Wang, Q. (2017). Extraction of total alkaloids, peimine and peiminine from the flower of *Fritillaria thunbergii* Miq using supercritical carbon dioxide. Journal of CO₂ Utilization, 18, 283-293. doi: 10.1016/J.JCOU.2017.01.024
- Salehi, B., Machin, L., Monzote, L., Sharifi-Rad, J., Ezzat, S. M., Salem, M. A., Merghany, R. M., El Mahdy, N. M., Kılıç, C. S., Sytar, O., Sharifi-Rad, M., Sharopov, F., Martins, N., Martorell, M. ve Cho, W. C. (2020).

- Therapeutic potential of Quercetin: new insights and perspectives for human health. *ACS Omega*, 5, 11849-11872.
- Sánchez-Camargo, A. P., Mendiola, J. A., Ibáñez, E. ve Herrero, M. (2014). Supercritical fluid extraction. Reference Module in Chemistry. Molecular Sciences and Chemical Engineering. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-409547-2.10753-X
- Santos-Buelga, C. ve Gonzalez-Param, A. M. (2014). Strategies in the Analysis of Flavonoids, in: K. Hostettmann, S. Chen, A. Marston, H. Stuppner (Eds.), *Handbook of Chemical and Biological Plant Analytical Methods*. John Wiley, 2014: pp. 543-568. ISBN: 978-1-119-95275-6.
- Scalia, S., Giuffreda, L. ve Pallado, P. (1999). Analytical and preparative supercritical fluid extraction of Chamomile flowers and its comparison with conventional methods. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 21, 549-558. doi: 10.1016/S0731-7085(99)00152-1
- Shekhawat, P. B. ve Pokharkar, V. B. (2017). Understanding peroral absorption: regulatory aspects and contemporary approaches to tackling solubility and permeability hurdles. *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B*, 7, 260-280. doi: 10.1016/j.apsb.2016.09.005
- Sheldon, R. A. (2000). Atom efficiency and catalysis in organic synthesis. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 72, 1233-1246.
- Sheldon, R. A. (2005). Green solvent for sustainable organic synthesis: State of the art. *Green Chemistry*, 7, 267-278.
- Shortle, E., Kerry, J., Furey, A. ve Gilroy, D. (2013). Optimisation of process variables for antioxidant components from *Crataegus monogyna* by supercritical fluid extraction (CO₂) using Box-Behnken experimental design, *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 81, 112-118. doi: 10.1016/J.SUPFLU.2013.05.007.
- Shortle, E., O'Grady, M. N., Gilroy, D., Furey, A., Quinn, N. ve Kerry, J.P. (2014). Influence of extraction technique on the anti-oxidative potential of hawthorn (*Crataegus monogyna*) extracts in bovine muscle homogenates. *Meat Science*, 98, 828-834. doi: 10.1016/J.MEATSCI.2014.07.001

- Stevens, R. A., Bourne, J. G., Twigg, M. V. ve Poliakoff, M. (2010). Real-time product switching using a twin catalyst system for the hydrogenation of furfural in supercritical CO₂. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 49, 8856-8859.
- Tabernero, A., Martin del Valle, E. M. ve Galan, M. A. (2012). Supercritical fluids for pharmaceutical particle engineering: Methods, basic fundamentals and modeling. *Chemical Engineering and Processing*, 60, 9-25.
- Tang, S. L. Y., Smith, R. L. ve Poliakoff, M. (2005). Principles of green chemistry: productively. *Green Chemistry Journal*, 11, 761-62.
- Trost, B. M. (1991). The atom economy: a search for synthetic efficiency. *Science* 254, 1471-1477. doi:10.1126/science. 1962206
- Tsukinoki, T. ve Tsuzuki, H. (2001). Organic reaction in water. Part 5. Novel synthesis of anilines by zinc metal-mediated chemoselective reduction of nitroarenes. *Green Chemistry*, 37-38.
- Zhao, L., Fan, H., Zhang, M., Chitrakar, B. Bhandari, B. ve Wang, B. (2019). Edible flowers: review of flower processing and extraction of bioactive compounds by novel technologies. *Food Research International*, 126, 108660. doi: 10.1016/J. FOODRES.2019.108660
- Zheng, B. ve McClements, D. J. (2020). Formulation of more efficacious curcumin delivery systems using colloid science: enhanced solubility, stability, and bioavailability. *Molecules*, 25:2791. doi: 10.3390/molecules25122791
- Zia, S., Khan, M. R., Shabbir, M. A., Aslam Maan, A., Khan, M. K. I., Nadeem, M., Khalil, A. A., Din, A. ve Aadil, R. M. (2020). An inclusive overview of advanced thermal and nonthermal extraction techniques for bioactive compounds in food and food-related matrices. *Food Reviews International*, 1-31.
- Zuccari, G., Baldassari, S., Ailuno, G., Turrini, F., Alfei, S. ve Caviglioli, G. (2020). Formulation strategies to improve oral bioavailability of Ellagic acid. *Applied Science*, 10, 3353. doi: 10.3390/app10103353

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Awan, S. H., Ahmed, S., Nawaz, A., Sulaiman, S., Zaman, K., Ali, M. Y., Imran, S. (2020). Blok zincir with IoT, an emergent routing scheme for smart agriculture. *Int. J. Adv. Comput. Sci. Appl*, 11(4), 420-429.
- Ahamed, N. N., Vignesh, R. (2022). Smart Agriculture And Food İndustry With Blok zincir And Artificial İntelligence. *J. Comput. Sci*, 18(1), 1-17.
- Biswas, M., Akhund, T. M. N. U., Ferdous, M. J., Kar, S., Anis, A., & Shanto, S. A. (2021, July). Biot: Blok zincir Based Smart Agriculture With İnternet Of Thing. In *2021 Fifth World Conference On Smart Trends İn Systems Security And Sustainability (WorldS4)* (pp. 75-80). IEEE.
- Cao, Y., Yi, C., Wan, G., Hu, H., Li, Q., Wang, S. (2022). An Analysis On The Role Of Blok zincir-Based Platforms İn Agricultural Supply Chains. *Transportation Research Part E: Logistics And Transportation Review*, 163, 102731.
- Danacı, M. C. & Çetintaş, Ö. (2020). Bankalarda Finansal Teknoloji Ve Yenilikler . *Turkish Business Journal* , 1 (2) , 179-187.
- Demirdöğen Y., İslami Fintek Ekosistemi Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, *Gaziantep İİBF Dergisi*,2020,S:63-99.
- Deng, Xiang, Zhi Huang, and Xiang Cheng. 2019. "FinTech and Sustainable Development: Evidence from China Based on P2P Data" *Sustainability* 11, no. 22: 6434.
- Friha, O., Ferrag, M. A., Shu, L., Maglaras, L., & Wang, X. (2021). Internet of things for the future of smart agriculture: A comprehensive survey of emerging technologies. *IEEE/CAA Journal of Automatica Sinica*, 8(4), 718-752.
- Ferrag, M. A., Shu, L., Yang, X., Derhab, A., & Maglaras, L. (2020). Security and privacy for green IoT-based agriculture: Review, blok zincir solutions, and challenges. *IEEE access*, 8, 32031-32053.
- Kamilaris, A., Fonts, A., & Prenafeta-Boldó, F. X. (2019). The rise of blok zincir technology in agriculture and food supply chains. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 91, 640-652.
- Kim, H. M., Laskowski, M., & Laskowski, M. (2017). Agriculture on the Blok zincir: Sustainable Solutions for Food, Farmers, and Financing. *Social Science Research Network*. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3028164>.

- Kumarathunga, M., Calheiros, R. N., Ginige, A. (2022). Smart Agricultural Futures Market: Blok zincir Technology As A Trust Enabler Between Smallholder Farmers And Buyers. *Sustainability*, 14(5), 2916.
- Lin, J., Shen, Z., Zhang, A., & Chai, Y. (2018, July). Blok zincir And Iot Based Food Traceability For Smart Agriculture. In *Proceedings Of The 3rd International Conference On Crowd Science And Engineering* (Pp. 1-6).
- Mapanje O., Karuaihe S., Machethe C, Amis M. Financing Sustainable Agriculture in Sub-Saharan Africa: A Review of the Role of Financial Technologies. *Sustainability*. 2023; 15(5):4587.
- Pranto, T. H., Noman, A. A., Mahmud, A.,Haque, A. B. (2021). Blok zincir And Smart Contract For Iot Enabled Smart Agriculture. *Peerj Computer Science*, 7, e407.
- Rahman, M. U., Baiardi, F., & Ricci, L. (2020, December). Blok zincir smart contract for scalable data sharing in IoT: a case study of smart agriculture. In *2020 IEEE Global Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Internet of Things (GCAIoT)* (pp. 1-7). IEEE.
- Roberto Ferrari, *Fintech Impact On Retail Banking – From A Universal Banking Model To Banking Verticalization*, *The Fintech Book: The Financial Technology Handbook For Investors*,S:249
- Sajja, G. S., Rane, K. P., Phasinam, K., Kassanuk, T., Okoronkwo, E., & Prabhu, P. (2021). Towards Applicability Of Blok zincir İn Agriculture Sector. *Materials Today: Proceedings*.
- Shyamala Devi, M., Suguna, R., Joshi, A. S., Bagate, R. A. (2019, February). Design of IoT blok zincir based smart agriculture for enlightening safety and security. In *International Conference on Emerging Technologies in Computer Engineering* (pp. 7-19). Springer, Singapore.
- Tripoli, M., Schmidhuber, J. (2018). Emerging Opportunities for the Application of Blok zincir in the Agri-food Industry.
- Tinnermeier, R. L. (2019). *Agricultural Finance and Rural Development*. In *Issues In Third World Development* (pp. 207-276). Routledge.
- Ömer Faruk Kömürçüoğlu,Haydar AKYAZI, *Finansal Teknolojilerdeki Gelişmeler: Fırsatlar Ve Riskler, Karadeniz Teknolojik Araştırmalar Dergisi*,C:1,S:1

- Vangala A., A. K. Das, A. Mitra, S. K. Das and Y. Park, "Blok zincir-Enabled Authenticated Key Agreement Scheme for Mobile Vehicles-Assisted Precision Agricultural IoT Networks," in IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security,
- Xiong, H., Dalhaus, T., Wang, P.,Huang, J. (2020). Blok zincir Technology For Agriculture: Applications And Rationale. Frontiers İn Blok zincir, 3, 7.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Ajzen, I. (1985). *From Intentions to Action: A Theory of Planned Behavior*, in J. Kuhl and J. Beckman (Ed.), *Action Control: From Cognitions to Behaviors*, (pp. 11- 39), New York: Springer.
- Ajzen, I. (1988). *Attitudes, Personality and Behaviour*, Milton Keynes, UK: Open University Press.
- Ajzen, I. (1991). The Theory of Planned Behavior, *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 50, 179-211.
- Ajzen, I. (2015). The theory of planned behaviour is alive and well, and not ready to retire: a commentary on Sniehotta, Pesseau, and Araujo-Soares. *Health Psychology Review*, Vol. 9 No. 2, pp. 131-137.
- Ajzen, I. and Fishbein, M. (1980), *Understanding Attitudes and Predicting Social Behavior*, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Alam, S. S., Janor, H., Zanariah, Wel, C. C., & Ahsan, M. N. (2012). Is religiosity an important factor in influencing the intention to undertake Islamic home financing in Klang Valley? *World Applied Sciences Journal*, 19(7), 1-12.
- Arto, I. (2010). Second Conference on Economic Degrowth for Ecological Sustainability and Social Equity, Barcelona.
- Bahadır, Ö. ve Çakmak, A. F. (2018). Planlı Davranış Teorisi Çerçevesinde Girişimcilik Niyetini Etkileyen Faktörler. *Business & Management Studies: An International Journal (BMIJ)*, 6(1), 166-192.
- Bermejo, R., Arto, I., & Hoyos, D. (2010). Sustainable development in the brundtland report and its distortion: implications for development economics and international cooperation. *Development cooperation: Facing the challenges of global change*, 13.
- Branchet, B., Boissin, J. P., & Hikkerova, L. (2017). Modeling entrepreneurship intentions: an essay of typology. *Management International*, 21(2), 109-122.

- Brand, K.W. (2010). *Social practices and sustainable consumption: Benefits and limitations of a new theoretical approach*. M. Gross, H. Heinrichs (Ed.). *Environmental sociology: European perspectives and interdisciplinary challenges* içinde (ss. 217-235). Dordrecht: Springer.
- Castañeda, J.S. (2014). Contextualización y enfoques en el estudio de comportamientos proambientales o ecológicos con miras a la perfilación del consumidor verde. *Suma Negocios*, 5, 34–39. [CrossRef]
- Cerri, J., Testa, F. and Rizzi, F. (2018). The more I care, the less I will listen to you: how information, environmental concern and ethical production influence consumers' attitudes and the purchasing of sustainable product. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, Vol. 175, pp. 343-353.
- Cevizci, A. (2002). *Felsefe Sözlüğü*. İstanbul: Paradigma Yayınları.
- Chekima, B., Wafa, S.A.W.S.K., Igau, O.A., Chekima, S. and Sondoh, S.L., Jr (2016). Examining green consumerism motivational drivers: does premium price and demographics matter to green purchasing?. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, Vol. 112, pp. 3436-3450.
- Chen, S.-C. and Hung, C.-W. (2016). Elucidating the factors influencing the acceptance of green products: an extension of theory of planned behavior. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, Vol. 112, pp. 155-163.
- Dellaert, B. G., & Stremersch, S. (2005). Marketing mass-customized products: Striking a balance between utility and complexity. *Journal of marketing research*, 42(2), 219-227.
- Dervişoğlu, S., Menzel, S., Soran, H., ve Bögeholz, S. (2009). Değerler, İnançlar ve Problem Algısının Biyolojik Çeşitliliği Korumaya Yönelik Kişisel Normlara Etkisi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37, 50-59.
- Ellen, P. S., Wiener, J. L., & Cobb-Walgren, C. (1991). The role of perceived consumer effectiveness in motivating environmentally conscious behaviors. *Journal of public policy & marketing*, 10(2), 102-117.
- Figuroa-García, E. C., García-Machado, J. J., & Perez-Bustamante Yabar, D. C. (2018). Modeling the social factors that determine sustainable consumption behavior in the community of Madrid. *Sustainability*, 10(8), 2811.
- Fletcher, K. and Grose, L. (2012). *Fashion and Sustainability. Design for Change*. London: Laurence King.

- Giddens, A. (1984). *The constitution of society: Outline of the theory of structuration*. Cambridge, UK: Polity.
- Görgün, H. (2017). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma ve Üniversiteler. *Türkiye Verimlilik Dergisi*, 2, 62-67.
- Harland, P., Staats, H., & Wilke, H. A. M. (2007). Situational and Personality Factors as Direct or Personal Norm Mediated Predictors of Pro-environmental Behavior: Questions Derived From Norm-activation Theory. *Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, 29(4), 323–334.
- Haugrønning, V., Laitala, K. & Klepp, I.G. (2021). Consumer practices for extending the social lifetimes of sofas and clothing. *4th PLATE 2021 Virtual Conference*, Limerick, Ireland - 26-28 May 2021.
- Hayta, A. (2009). Sürdürülebilir Tüketim Davranışının Kazanılmasında Tüketici Eğitiminin Rolü. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(3), 143-151.
- Honore, C. (2004). *In Praise of Slowness: How A Worldwide Movement is Challenging the Cult of Speed*. New York, NY: Harper Collins Publishers.
- Jones, R. E., & Dunlap, R. E. (1992). The social bases of environmental concern: Have they changed over time? 1. *Rural sociology*, 57(1), 28-47.
- Justin, P., Ashwin, M. and Jayesh, P. (2015). Predicting green product consumption using theory of planned behavior and reasoned action. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, Vol. 29, pp. 123-134.
- Kalkan, A. (2011). Kişisel Tutum, Öznel Norm Ve Algılanan Davranış Kontrolünün Girişimcilik Niyeti Üzerindeki Etkisi: Üniversite Öğrencileri Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, (14), 189-206.
- Lira, P. V. R. D. A., Gurgel, I. G. D., & Amaral, A. S. D. (2020). Superexploração da força de trabalho e saúde do trabalhador: o trabalho precário na confecção. *Physis: Revista de Saúde Coletiva*, 30, e300106.
- Lisewski, B. (2018). *An examination of how tutor-practitioners conceptualise and enact practice-based-knowing in a small Higher Education Fashion School: a social practice theory approach*. Lancaster University (United Kingdom).
- Martínez-Barreiro, A. (2020). Sustainable fashion: beyond scientific prejudice, a field of social practice research. *Sociedad y Economía*, (40), 51-68.

- Moser, A.K. (2015). Thinking green, buying green? Drivers of pro-environmental purchasing behavior. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, Vol. 32 No. 3, pp. 167-175.
- Park, H. J., ve Lin, L. M. (2020). Exploring attitude–behavior gap in sustainable consumption: Comparison of recycled and upcycled fashion products. *Journal of Business Research*, 117, 623-628.
- Reckwitz, A. (2002). Toward a theory of social practices: A development in culturalist theorizing. *European Journal of Social Theory*, 5(2), 243–263.
- Ryan ve Worthington. <https://ua.pressbooks.pub/persuasiontheoryinaction/chapter/theory-of-planned-behavior/> (Erişim Tarihi: 25.04.2023)
- Schatzki, T. (1996). *Social practices: A Wittgensteinian approach to human activity and the social*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Schultz, P.W., Gouveia, V., Cameron, L.D., Tankha, G., Schmuck, P., & Franěk, M. (2005). Values and their relationship to environmental concern and conservation behaviour. *Journal of Cross-cultural Psychology*, 36(4), 457–475.
- Schwartz, S. H. (1977). Normative influences on altruism. In *Advances in experimental social psychology* (Vol. 10, pp. 221-279). Academic Press.
- Shao, J.; Taisch, M.; Mier, M.O. (2017). Influencing factors to facilitate sustainable consumption: From the experts' viewpoints. *J. Clean. Prod*, 142, 203–216.
- Shove, E. and Walker, G. (2010). Governing transitions in the sustainability of everyday life. *Research Policy*, 39(4), pp. 471–476.
- Shove, E., Pantzar, M. & Watson, M. (2012). *The dynamics of social practice: Everyday life and how it changes*. London: SAGE publications Ltd.
- Solomon, M., G.Bamossey., S. Askegaard., M. Hogg. (2006). *Consumer Behaviour*. Printed and bound by Mateu Cromo, Madrid, Spain.
- Steg, L. and Groot, J. (2010). Explaining prosocial intentions: testing causal relationships in the norm activation model. *British Journal of Social Psychology*, Vol. 49 No. 4, pp. 725-743.
- Stern, P. C., & Gardner, G. T. (1981a). Psychological research and energy policy. *American Psychologist* 36, 329–342.

- Stern, P. C., Dietz, T., Abel, T., Guagnago, G. A., ve Kalof, L. (1999). A Values-Belief-Norm Theory of Support for Social Movements: The Case of Environmentalism. *Research in Human Ecology*, 6 (2), 81-97.
- Suki, N.M. and Suki, N.M. (2019). Examination of peer influence as a moderator and predictor in explaining green purchase behaviour in a developing country. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, Vol. 228, pp. 833-844.
- Sunkel, O. (1977). El desarrollo de la teoría del desarrollo. *Estudios internacionales*, 10(40), 33-46.
- TDK (2023): <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>
- Tomak, A., Seylan, A., Yazar, T., & Turkaya, A. (2015). Tüketim çağında özne-nesne diyalektiği ve değişen anlam. *Medeniyet Sanat Dergisi*, 1(2), 65-74.
- Türkdemir, P. (2019). Sürdürülebilir Giysi Tüketim Davranışının İncelenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *Gazi Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi*.
- United Nations (1987). Report: World Commission on Environment and Development 1987: Our Common Future. Web: <http://www.un-documents.net/our-common-future.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 10 Mayıs 2023)
- Van Riper, C. J., ve Kyle, G. T. (2014). Understanding the internal processes of behavioral engagement in a national park: A latent variable path analysis of the value-belief-norm theory. *Journal of Environmental Psychology*, 38, 288–297.
- Warde, A. (2005). Consumption and theories of practice. *Journal of Consumer Culture*, 5(2), 131- 153.
- Warde, A. (2017) *Consumption. A sociological analysis*. Springer.
- Yoo, J., & Park, M. (2016). The effects of e-mass customization on consumer perceived value, satisfaction, and loyalty toward luxury brands. *Journal of business research*, 69(12), 5775-5784.
- Yuriev, A., Boiral, O., Francoeur, V., & Paillé, P. (2018). Overcoming the barriers to pro-environmental behaviors in the workplace: A systematic review. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 182, 379-394.
- Yücel, H. (2022). Bütüncül Kanallı Pazarlamanın Moda Tüketicilerine Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Gazi Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi*.

Zhang, Y., Wang, Z. and Zhou, G. (2013). Antecedents of employee electricity saving behavior in organizations: an empirical study based on norm activation model. *Energy Policy*, Vol. 62, pp. 1120-1127.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim. (1998). Birleşmiş Milletler İklim Değişikliği Çerçeve Sözleşmesine Yönelik Kyoto Protokolü.

http://iklim.cob.gov.tr/iklim/Files/Mevzuat/kyoto_protokol.pdf.

[Erişim Tarihi 03.03.2022.](#)

Anonim. (2005). Klimatoloji- I Hazırlayanlar Gültekin Yalçın Mesut Demircan Yusuf Ulupınar Emin Bulut Çevre Ve Orman Bakanlığı Devlet Meteoroloji İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü Ankara Mart – 2005 Dmi Yayınları Yayın No: 2005 / 1 Erişim Tarihi 15.02.2023.

<https://mgm.gov.tr/iklim/iklim.aspx?key=B>. Erişim Tarihi 03.03.2022.

Anonim. (2007). Yeşiller İklim Değişiklikleri Acil Eylem Planı.

https://www.bugday.org/portal/haber_detay.php?hid=1826. Erişim tarihi 05.03.2022.

Anonim.(2009).GDO.https://www.ankaratb.org.tr/lib_upload/72_GDO%20n edir_pdf. Erişim Tarihi 01.03.2022.

Anonim. (2013a). Erozyon Nedir.

http://www.cem.gov.tr/erozyon/AnaSayfa/resimliHaber/13-12-13/Erozyon_Nedir.aspx?sflang=tr. Erişim Tarihi: 15.12.2022.

Anonim. (2013b). Türkiye Akarsularında Süspanse Sediment Gözlemleri (2006-- 2012). Devlet Su İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, Ankara. Erişim Tarihi 11.12.2022.

Anonim. (2013c). TMO İç Satış Fiyatları (Kdv Hariç) (T1/Ton).

<https://www.tmo.gov.tr/Upload/Document/istatistikler/tablol ar/2013ic satistr.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi 11.01.2023.

Anonim. (2016). İklim Değişikliği Politikaları.

<https://www.eea.europa.eu/tr/themes/climate/policy>. Erişim Tarihi 04.03.2022.

Anonim. (2018a). Toprak Organik Karbonu Projesi Teknik Özet. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı.

<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/CEM/Belgeler/yay%C4%B1nlar/yay>

- %C4%B1nlar%202018/Karbon%20Proje%2027Ey1%C3%BC12018.p
df. Erişim Tarihi 11.12.2022.
- Anonim. (2018b) Erozyonla Kaybolan Yıllık Toprak Miktarları.
<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/1648/>. Erişim Tarihi
09.02.2022.
- Anonim. (2019). Hidrometrik Ölçüm Yönergesi. Devlet Su İşleri Genel
Müdürlüğü, Orman ve Su İşleri Bakanlığı, Ankara.
- Anonim. (2020a). IEA World Energy Balances 2020
[https://www.iea.org/subscribe-to-data-services/world-energybalances-
and-statistics](https://www.iea.org/subscribe-to-data-services/world-energybalances-and-statistics); IEA Key World Energy Statistics. Erişim Tarihi
10.12.2022.
- Anonim. (2020b). 2020 yılı TMO tarafından alına hububat alım
fiyatları[https://cankiri.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/652/2020-Yili-
Hububat-Alim-Fiyatlari-Aciklandi](https://cankiri.tarimorman.gov.tr/Haber/652/2020-Yili-Hububat-Alim-Fiyatlari-Aciklandi). Erişim Tarihi 10.08.2022.
- Anonim. (2021a). İklim Değişikliği ve Tarım Değerlendirme Raporu T.C.
Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü Ankara.
- Anonim. (2021b). <https://birimfiyatim.com/1-m3-toprak-kac-ton/> Erişim
Tarihi 11.03.2022.
- Anonim. (2021c). Türkiye’de Tarım Topraklarının Dünü, Bugünü ve
Geleceği Raporu.
<https://wwftr.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/toprakraporu.pdf>.
Erişim Tarihi 10.02.2023.
- Anonim. (2022a). [https://www.seragazidogrulama.com/sera-gazi-nedir-sera-
gazlari-nelerdir-nasil-olusur-sera-gazi-etkisi-nedir-sera-gazi-
emisyonu-nedir-nasil-azaltilir](https://www.seragazidogrulama.com/sera-gazi-nedir-sera-gazlari-nelerdir-nasil-olusur-sera-gazi-etkisi-nedir-sera-gazi-emisyonu-nedir-nasil-azaltilir). Erişim Tarihi 02.03.2022.
- Anonim. (2022b). Küresel Isınma ve Sera etkisi.
<https://havakalitesi.ibb.gov.tr/Icerik/bilgi/kuresel-isinma-sera-etkisi>.
Erişim Tarihi 01.03.2023.
- Anonim. (2022c). Toprak Strüktürü Toprağın Organik Maddesi.
[Https://Www.Ktu.Edu.Tr/Dosyalar/15_01_05_641e1.Pdf](https://Www.Ktu.Edu.Tr/Dosyalar/15_01_05_641e1.Pdf). Erişim
Tarihi 11.08.2022.
- Anonim. (2023a). Edirne Ticaret Borsası
<https://www.online.etb.org.tr/wheat.html>. Erişim Tarihi 18.03.2023.

- Anonim. (2023b). GÜBRETAS Uan 32 Sıvı Azot(5 LT) GBR48597036.
<https://www.trendyol.com/gubretas/uan-32-sivi-azot-5-lt-p-96434521>.
Erişim Tarihi 18.03.2023.
- Anonim. (2023c). Fosforik Asit Sıvı Gübre 1 kg Fosforun Saf Hali.
<https://www.tarimspot.com/fosforik-asit-sivi-gubre>. Erişim Tarihi
19.03.2023.
- Ayaydın, A., (2002). Sera Etkisi Yapan Gazlar ve Küresel Isınma
https://www.jmo.org.tr/resimler/ekler/2b57648867ff835_ek.pdf
Erişim Tarihi 03.03.2022.
- Bot, A. ve Benites, J. (2005). The Importance of Soil Organic Matter, Key to
droughtresistant soil and sustained food production. FAO Soils
Bulletin,80. <http://www.fao.org/3/a0100e/a0100e05.htm#bm05.1>.
<https://wwftr.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/toprakraporu.pdf>. Erişim
Tarihi 12.12.2022.
- Çömert, R., Bilget, Ö., Çabuk, A., (2015). Kyoto Protokolüne İmza Atan
G20 Ülkelerinin Yıllara Göre Karbon Salımlarının (1990-2013)
Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Yardımı ile Analizi. Akademik Bilişim
Konferansı. Anadolu Üniversitesi. Eskişehir.
- Çetin, M. (2008). Ozon Tabakası. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Ofm Fizik
Öğretmenliği; Alan Eğitimde Araştırma Projesi.
- Doğan, S., (2005). Türkiye'nin Küresel İklim Değişikliğinde Rolü ve
Önleyici Küresel Çabaya Katılım Girişimleri. Ç.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari
Bilimler Dergisi, Cilt 6, Sayı 2: 57-73.Adana.
- Doğan, O., (2016). Türkiye'de Erozyonla Mücadele Çalışmalarının
Ekonomiye Katkısı.
<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/CEM/Belgeler/erozyon%20belgeleri/>
Erişim 02.03.2022.
- Dündar, M., (1987). Toprak Organik Maddesi ve Ekolojik Açından Önemi,
İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi 37, no:1.
- Ehrlich, P., R., (2008). Key Issues for Attention from Ecological
Economists”, Environment and Development Economics 13:
Cambridge University Press, p.2.

- Fıstıkoğlu, O., Biberoglu, E., (2008). Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Su Kaynaklarına Etkisi ve Uyum Önlemleri, TMMOB İklim Değişimi Semp., 238- 252, 13-14 Mart , Ankara. içinde
- Geography, (2021). Erozyon nedir? Erozyonun Çeşitleri Nelerdir? <https://www.derscografya.com/erozyon-nedir-erozyonun-cesitleri> Erişim Tarihi 05.03.2023.
- Gezgin, S., (2018). Türkiye Topraklarının Organik Madde Durumu, Organik Madde Kaynaklarımız ve Kullanımı,” TEMA, Türkiye Erozyonla Mücadele, Ağaçlandırma ve Doğal Varlıkları Koruma Vakfı. Organik Mineral Gübre Çalıştayı, İstanbul.
- Gomiero. (2013). “Alternative Land Management Strategies and Their Impact on Soil Conservation,” Agriculture 3, 465.
- Ingham, E. R., Moldenke, A. R. ve Edwards, C. A. (2000). Soil Biology Primer. USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service. 29 Ocak 2021 tarihinde https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detailfull/soils/health/biology/?cid=nrcs142p2_053860.
- https://wwf. Juma, N.G. 1998. The pedosphere and its dynamics: a systems approach to soil science. Volume.
- Kanat, Z. ve Keskin, A., (2018). Dünyada İklim Değişikliği Üzerine Yapılan Çalışmalar ve Türkiye'de Mevcut Durum. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg. Erzurum. 49 (1): 67-78.
- Kanber, R, Baştuğ, R., Büyüktaş, D., Ünlü, M., Kapur, B., (2010). Küresel İklim Değişikliğinin Su Kaynakları ve Tarımsal Sulamaya Etkileri, TMMOB ZMO, Ziraat Mühendisliği VII. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1, 11-15 Ocak, s.83-118, Ankara.
- Karaman, S. ve Gökalp, Z., (2010). Küresel Isınma ve İklim Değişikliğinin Su Kaynakları Üzerine Etkileri / Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi Tabad 3 (1): 59-66.
- Korkmaz, K., (2007). Küresel ısınma ve tarımsal uygulamalara etkisi. Alatarım Dergisi Mersin. Cilt: 6 Sayı: 2 Sayfa 43– 49.
- Lerner, B., W. ve Lerner K., L., (2006). Low Ozone Level Found Above Antarctica”, Environmental Issues: Essential Primary Sources, Gale, Detroit, pp.98-100.

- Mirici, E., M. ve Berberoğlu, S. (2018). Küresel Bir Çıkmaz Olarak Karbon Emisyonları ve Karbonun Sosyal Maliyeti (SCC). SUEP2018 Uluslararası Kentleşme ve Çevre Sorunları Sempozyumu: Değişim/Dönüşüm/Özgünlük. Anadolu Üniversitesi – Eskişehir.
- Müftüoğlu, N., M. ve Demirer, T. (1998). Toprakta Azot Bilançosu. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak.Derg. 29 (1), 175-185, Erzurum.
- Nearing, M., A., Pruski F.F., and O'Neal M., R. (2004). Expected climate change impacts on soil erosion rates: A review Journal of water conservation Vol 59 No:1.
- Özmen, T.,(2009). Sera GazıKüresel Isınma ve Kyoto Protokolü. THM-453/1:42-46.
http://www.imo.org.tr/resimler/ekutuphane/pdf/16154_50_07.
- Pathak, H., Wassmann, R. (2007). Introducing Greenhouse Gas Mitigation as A Development.
- Pimentel, D. ve Kounang, N., (1998). Ecology of Soil Erosion in Ecosystems,” Ecosystems 1(5): 416-426. Ryden, Kent C.
- Sonnenfeld, D.,A. Ve Mol, A.,P.J. (2002), “Globalization and the Transformation of Environmental Governance An Introduction”, American Behavioral Scientist p.1323
- Şatır, O.,(2016). Comparing the satel ite image transformation techniques for detecting andmonitoring the continuous snowcover and glacier in Cilo mountain chain Turkey. Ecological Indicators, cilt.69, ss.261-268.
- Tuncer, G.,(2021). 10 yılda fiyatı yüzde 1345 artan gübre.
<https://www.indyturk.com/node/451661/ekonomi%CC%87/10-y%C4%B1lda-fiyat%C4%B1-y%C3%BCzde-1345-artan-g%C3%BCbre-t%C3%BCrkiyede-neden-%C3%BCretilemiyor>.
Erişim Tarihi 16.02.2023.
- Tunç, G. İ., Aşık, S.T., Akbostancı, E., (2007). CO2 Emissions vs. CO2 Responsibility: An Input-Output Approach for The Turkish Economy. Energy Policy 35, 855–868.
- Türkeş, M., Sümer, U. M. ve Çetiner, G., (2000). Küresel iklim değişikliği ve olası etkileri, Çevre Bakanlığı, Birleşmiş Milletler İklim Değişikliği Çerçeve Sözleşmesi Seminer Notları. ÇKÖK Gn. Md., Ankara.

Usta, A., (2016). Türkiye'nin Su Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Küresel Mühendislik Çalışmaları Dergisi,Cilt 3: Sayı:2 01-09

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Aydınlıoğlu, Ö., Susur, M., Sürdürülebilir ve Kurumsal Reklam İlişkisi Bağlamında Göstergebilimsel Bir Analiz, Selçuk İletişim Dergisi 2021; 14(4): 1727-1763 , doi: 10.18094/josc.936904
- Bayramoğlu Z, Bozdemir M (2020). Kırsal Alanda Sosyal Sermaye Oluşumunun Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmaya Etkisi. Turkish Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research (TURKAGER), 1(1), 179-189.
- Berktaş, F. (2012) Tek Tanrılı Dinler Karşısında Kadın, Metis Yayıncılık: Ankara
- Beyazıt, E. (2019) Kırsal Kalkınma Arayışı: Hatay'da Belediye Başkanlarının "Kırsal Kalkınma Alguları" (Kırsal Kalkınma ve Kooperatifçilik iç.) (Ed. Prof. Dr. Ayşegül Mengi, Doç. Dr. Deniz İşçioğlu) Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 658 A.Ü. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Yayınları No: 621 A.Ü. Ernst Reuter İskân ve Şehircilik Uygulama Ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları No: 24
- Bongiovanni, R., & Lowenberg-DeB Bourdieu oer, J. (2004). Precision agriculture and sustainability. Precision agriculture, 5, 359-387.
- Bookchin, M. (2018) İnsanlığı Yeniden Büyülemek. Sümer Yayıncılık: İstanbul
- Büyükaslan, H.D., Kızıldağ, D. (2017), Dönüşüm Ajanı Olarak Kadın Sosyal Girişimcilerin Profilleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 10/Özel Sayı
- Çepel, N., Ergün, C. (2006) Küresel Isınma ve Küresel İklim Değişikliği (Erozyon, Doğa ve Çevre İç., Der. Çepel, N., Altın, M.) Türkiye Erozyonla Mücadele, Ağaçlandırma ve Doğal Varlıkları Koruma Vakfı: İstanbul
- Hoşcan, N. (2018). Küreselleşme Sürecinde Yöresel Gastronomik Ürünlerin Üretiminde ve Pazarlanmasında
- Çevre ve İşletme Kooperatifi Örneği, (Kırsal Kalkınma ve Kooperatifçilik iç.) (Ed. Prof. Dr. Ayşegül Mengi, Doç. Dr. Deniz İşçioğlu)

- Digby, Margaret (1966) Gelişmekte olan ülkelerde tarım kooperatifleri (Tarımsal Kalkınmada Kooperatifçilik iç. çev. T. Güngör Uras) Türk Kooperatifçilik Kongresi Tebliğleri: Türk Kooperatifçilik Kurumu
- Doğan, H. H. (2019) Türkiye’de Kalkınma Planlarının Kırsal Yerleşme Düzenine Yaklaşımları (Kırsal Kalkınma Ve Kooperatifçilik İç. Ed: Prof. Dr. Ayşegül Mengi Doç. Dr. Deniz İşçioğlu) Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 658 A.Ü. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Yayınları No: 621 A.Ü. Ernst Reuter İskân ve Şehircilik Uygulama Ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları No: 24
- Donovan, J. (2013). Feminist teori. Aksu Bora, Meltem Ağduk Gevrek, Fevziye Sayılan (çev) İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Erdoğan, Z., Eşikler ve Değerler Bağlamında Kırsalda Kadın Örgütlenmeleri: Bursa Üreten Kadın Dernekleri Federasyonu Örneği, 2021, Planlama 2021;31(1):63–77, doi: 10.14744/planlama.2020.46794
- Geray, C. (2014) Kooperatifçilik, Nika Yayınevi: Ankara
- Girişimciler Turizm Geliştirme Kooperatifi (Kırsal Kalkınma ve Kooperatifçilik iç.) (Ed. Prof. Dr. Ayşegül Mengi, Doç. Dr. Deniz İşçioğlu)
- Güler, Ç. (2011) Çevre Kirliliği ve Çocuk. Yazıt Yayıncılık: Ankara
- Hazar, N. (1990) Kooperatifçilik Tarihi, Türk kooperatifçilik Eğitim Vakfı: Ankara
- Hüttela, A, Balderjahna, I, Hoffmann, S. 2020. Welfare Beyond Consumption: The Benefits of Having Less, Ecological Economics 176-106719
- Kooperatifçilik Üzerine Bir Model Önerisi. GüncelTurizmAraştırmalarıDergisi, 2(Ek.1), 390-413.
- Kutay, T. (2022). Kırsal Kalkınmada Kadın Kooperatiflerinin Önemi: Türkiye Özelinde Bir Değerlendirme. Politik Ekonomik Kuram, 6(1), 119-150. Doi: 10.30586/pek.1020843
- Macions, J.J. (2015) Sosyoloji, Nobel: Ankara
- Nizam Bilgiç, D. (2020). Yeni bir kırsal kalkınma, bilindik bir kırsal annelik: Ticarileşen yöresel yemeklerin toplumsal cinsiyet rollerine etkisi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyoloji Dergisi, 40, 79–108. <https://doi.org/10.26650/SJ.2020.40.1.0018>

- Okay, Yasemin, Sürdürülebilir Bir Gelecek için Yerel Diplomasi, Şehir ve Toplum Dergisi, sayı: 24, Ocak- Nisan 2023
- Olgun, Hakan (2017) Yeşil Düşünce (Yeşil ve Siyaset Siyasal Ekoloji Üzerine Yazılar iç. Ed. Orçun İmga, Hakan Olgun) Liberte Yayınları: Ankara
- Sevim, Ayşe (2005) Feminizm, İnsan Yayınları: İstanbul
- Sipahi, E. B. (2019) Türkiye’de Kadın Kooperatifleri: Konya Kimya Hatun Kadın,
- Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Amaçları Değerlendirme Raporu (2019) Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Cumhurbaşkanlığı Strateji ve Bütçe Başkanlığı
- Şahin, Ümit (2017) Yeşil Düşünce (Yeşil ve Siyaset Siyasal Ekoloji Üzerine Yazılar iç. Ed. Orçun İmga, Hakan Olgun) Liberte Yayınları: Ankara
- Şengün, H. (2019) Kırsal Kalkınma ve Kadın Kooperatiflerinin Önemi: Artvin Kadın, Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 658 A.Ü. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Yayınları No: 621 A.Ü. Ernst Reuter İskân ve Şehircilik Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları No: 24
- Tamer, G Z., Aydınluoğlu, Ö. (2020). Sosyal Sorumlu Mu Sosyal Girişimci Mi? Kavramsal Boyutuyla Sosyal Girişimciliğin Dönüşümü, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi İletişim Fakültesi Elektronik Dergisi (e-gifder), 8 (2), 1057-1080
- Taş, H.Y, Şimşek, İ. (2017) Türkiye ve Dünya’dan Sosyal Girişimcilik Örnekleri ve İstihdama Katkıları, Emek ve Toplum, HAK-İŞ Uluslararası Emek ve Toplum Dergisi, Cilt: 6 Yıl: 6 Sayı:16 (2017/3)
- Toksöz, G. (2011). Kalkınmada Kadın Emeği, İstanbul: Varlık Yayınları.
- Tong, R. P. (2006) Feminist Düşünce, Gündoğan Yayınları: İstanbul
- Ulusoy, C. K. (2019) Türkiye’de Kırsal Alanların Planlama ve Altyapı Sorunları, Çözüm Önerileri, (Kırsal Kalkınma Ve Kooperatifçilik İç. Ed: Prof. Dr. Ayşegül Mengi Doç. Dr. Deniz İşçioğlu) Ankara Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 658 A.Ü. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Yayınları No: 621 A.Ü. Ernst Reuter İskân ve Şehircilik Uygulama Ve Araştırma Merkezi Yayınları No: 24
- Uyanık, Ö., Türkiye’de Kadın Girişimciliğinin Sosyal Hizmet Bağlamında İncelenmesi, Toplumsal Politika Dergisi Yıl: 2020, Cilt: 1, Sayı: 2, ss. 134-154.

- Velten, S., et al. (2015). "What is sustainable agriculture? A systematic review." *Sustainability* 7(6): 7833-7865.
- Yıldırım, D.P, Kırsal Kalkınmada Kadın Kooperatiflerinin Rolü, Ahlatlı Kadın Kooperatifi Örneği, ETÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi,2020

İnternet kaynakları:

- [https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Donemsel-Gayrisafi-Yurt-Ici-Hasila-III.-Ceyrek Erişim Tarihi: 04.02.2023](https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Donemsel-Gayrisafi-Yurt-Ici-Hasila-III.-Ceyrek-Erişim-Tarihi:04.02.2023)
- <https://ticaret.gov.tr/kooperatifcilik/projeler/devam-eden-projelerimiz/2019-2023-turkiye-kooperatifcilik-stratejisi-ve-eylem-plani> Erişim Tarihi: 27.05.2023
- <https://www.kedv.org.tr/ekonomik-guclendirme> Erişim Tarihi: 30.05.2023

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Banerjee, S.B. (2003). "Who Sustains Whose Development? Sustainable Development and the Reinvention of Nature", *Organization Studies*, s. 24 (1), s. 144.
- Bansal, P. (2005). *Evolving Sustainably: A longitudinal Study Of Corporate Sustainable Development*, *Strategic Management Journal*, 26(3), 197-218.
- Baykal, H.,Baykal, T. (2008). "Küreselleşen Dünya'da Çevre Sorunları", *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, s. 5 (9), s. 1-17.
- Bayraktutan, Y., Uçak, S. (2011). "Ekolojik İktisat Ve Kalkınmanın Sürdürülebilirliği", *Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, s. 3 (4), s. 17-36.
- Bozkurt, O., Cansüngü, K. Ö. (2002). *İlköğretim Öğrencilerinin Çevre Eğitiminde Sera Etkisi İle İlgili Kavram Yanılgıları*. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi 23: 61-72.

- Çıfci, S., Şakacı, B. K. (2015). Çevre Bilinçli Tüketicilerin Firmaları Ödüllendirme ve Cezalandırma İsteklilikleri: Kadın ve Erkek Tüketiciler Arasındaki Farklılıklar. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi 10 (1): 287-296.
- Çolakoğlu, E. (2010). “Haklar Söyleminde Çevre Eğitiminin Yeri Ve Türkiye’de Çevre Eğitiminin Anayasal Dayanakları”. Tbb Dergisi, 88, 151-171.
- Çolakoğlu, E. (2010). Haklar Söyleminde Çevre Eğitiminin Yeri ve Türkiye’de Çevre Eğitiminin Anayasal Dayanakları. TBB Dergisi, 88: 151-171.
- Damtoft, J., Lukasik, J., Herfort, D., Sorrentino, D. ve Gartner, E. (2008). Sustainable Development And Climate Change Initiatives, Cement and Concrete Research, 38, 115–127.
- Değirmenci, B. (2020). ‘Çevresel Bilinç İle Çevresel Bağlılık İlişkisinin “Demografik Özellikler” Bağlamında İncelenmesi. Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 6(4), 1-13.
- Eyüpoğlu, A. (2003); “Çevre Eğitimi, Çevre Bilinci ve Sorumluluklar”, www.Kutuphanelergm.Gov.Tr/Edirne Halk / Oluşum 29- 3.Htm
- Gedik, Y. (2020). Sosyal, Ekonomik Ve Çevresel Boyutlarla Sürdürülebilirlik Ve Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma . Uluslararası Ekonomi Siyaset İnsan ve Toplum Bilimleri Dergisi,3(3),196-215.Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ijephss/issue/54205/722850>
- Gürler, AZ., Erdal, G., Gülse Bal, S., Ayyıldız, B.(2017). Ekolojik ekonomi. Nobel Yayınları. Ankara. ISBN: 978-605-320-763-4.
- Karataş, A. (2014). Çevre Sorunlarına Yönelik Bir Çözüm Aracı Olarak Yükseköğretimde Çevre Eğitimi. 2. Uluslararası Ahlak ve Çevre Sempozyumu, 24-26 Kasım, 2014, Adıyaman, Türkiye, Sempozyum Kitabı, 418-425.

- Keleş, R. (1997); “Çevre, Yurttaş, Sorumluluk”, İnsan, Çevre, Toplum, İmge Kitapevi, 2. Baskı, İstanbul.
- Kızılaslan, H., Kızılaslan, N. (2005). Çevre Konularında Kırsal Halkın Bilinç Düzeyi Ve Davranışları Tokat İli Artova İlçesi Örneği . Uluslararası Yönetim İktisat Ve İşletme Dergisi , 1 (1) , 67-89 . Retrieved From <https://Dergipark.Org.Tr/En/Pub/İjmeb/İssue/54840/750867>
- Mebratu, D. (1998). Sustainability and Sustainable Development: Historical And Conceptual Review, Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 18(6) , 493-520.
- Menteşe, S. (2017). Çevresel Sürdürülebilirlik Açısından Toprak, Su Ve Hava Kirliliği: Teorik Bir İnceleme. Journal Of International Social Research, 10(53).
- Nazlıoğlu, M. D. (1991). Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma Açısından Kadın ve Çevre, Sürdürülebilir Kalkınma El Kitabı. Türkiye Çevre Sorunları Vakfı Yayını, Ankara.
- Newbold, P., 1995. Statistics for Business and Economics. Prentice Hall Inc., USA. Pages 1016.
- Onur, A. Çağlar, A., Salman, M. (2016). Pazarlamanın Sürdürülebilir Gelişmedeki Rolü. International Conference on Eurasian Economies, October 11-13, 2012, Almaty, Kazakhstan, Kongre Kitabı, 389-396.
- Öztek, Z. (2006). İlk ve Ortaöğretimde Çevre Eğitimi. II. Çevre Hekimliği Kongresi, 18-21 Ocak, Ankara, Türkiye, Kongre Kitabı, 210-212.
- SEGE. (2022). Sosyo Ekonomik Gelişmişlik Sıralaması Araştırması. <https://www.sanayi.gov.tr/assets/pdf/birimler/2022-ilce-sege.pdf>
- Sofuoğlu, A. (2003). Hava Kirliliği, İzmir: İzmir Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü.
- Şafak, G., Erkal, S. (1999). Çevre Eğitimi ve Aile. Eğitim ve Bilim, 23 (112): 63-66

- Tufaner, İ., Tufaner, Ç., Dere, T. (2020), Yüksek Öğretimde Çevre Eğitiminin Yeri ve Önemi, İklim Değişikliği ve Çevre, 5, (1) 13-17.
- Turgut, N. (1997). “Sürdürülebilir Kalkınmanın Sağlanmasında Katılımın Rolü”, Cemal Mihçioğlu’na Armağan–Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi, s. 52 (1-7), s. 701-715.
- Türk, M. (2011). Çevre Bilinci, Yasal Zorunluluktan Sosyal Sorumluluğa. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık: Ankara.
- Ünal, S. Mançuhan, E. Alpsayar, A. (2001). Çevre Bilinci, Bilgisi Ve Eğitimi. Marmara Üniversitesi Yeni Teknolojiler Araştırma Geliştirme Merkezi: İstanbul.
- WCED. (1987). Our common future. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Andreotti G, Koutros S, Hofmann JN, Sandler DP, Lubin JH, Lynch CF, Lerro CC, De Roos AJ, Parks CG, Alavanja MC, Silverman DT, Beane Freeman LE. Glyphosate Use and Cancer Incidence in the Agricultural Health Study. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2018 May 1;110(5):509-516. doi: 10.1093/jnci/djx233. PMID: 29136183; PMCID: PMC6279255.
- Aras, B. B., & Demirci, K. (2020). İklim değişikliğinin insan sağlığı üzerindeki psikolojik etkileri. *Nazilli İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(2), 77-94.
- Arbuckle Jr, J. G., Morton, L. W., & Hobbs, J. (2015). Understanding farmer perspectives on climate change adaptation and mitigation: The roles of trust in sources of climate information, climate change beliefs, and perceived risk. *Environment and behavior*, 47(2), 205-234.
- Arcury TA, Arnold TJ, Quandt SA, Chen H, Kearney GD, Sandberg JC, Talton JW, Wiggins MF, Daniel SS. Health and Occupational Injury Experienced by Latinx Child Farmworkers in North Carolina, USA. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2019 Dec 30;17(1):248. doi: 10.3390/ijerph17010248. PMID: 31905836; PMCID: PMC6981743.

- Baran, E., & Karaçuha, M. E. (2021). Küresel İklim Değişikliğine Uyum: Akıllı Tarım Uygulamaları ve İş Sağlığı ve Güvenliği. II. ULUSAL, 13.
- Bazo-Alvarez JC, Bazalar-Palacios J, Bazalar J, Flores EC. Mental health among the sugarcane industry farmers and non-farmers in Peru: a cross-sectional study on occupational health. *BMJ Open*. 2022 Nov 11;12(11):e064396. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2022-064396. PMID: 36368754; PMCID: PMC9660661.
- Berry HL, Hogan A, Owen J, Rickwood D, Fragar L. Climate Change and Farmers' Mental Health: Risks and Responses. *Asia Pacific Journal of Public Health*. 2011;23(2_suppl):119S-132S. doi:10.1177/1010539510392556
- Bilir, N. (2016). İş sağlığı ve güvenliği profili: Türkiye, Uluslararası Çalışma Örgütü, ILO Türkiye Ofisi, Ankara: ILO.
- Clarke K, Manrique A, Sabo-Attwood T, Coker ES. A Narrative Review of Occupational Air Pollution and Respiratory Health in Farmworkers. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 Apr 13;18(8):4097. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18084097. PMID: 33924663; PMCID: PMC8070429.
- Constitution of the World Health Organization (who.int)
- Curl CL, Spivak M, Phinney R, Montrose L. Synthetic Pesticides and Health in Vulnerable Populations: Agricultural Workers. *Curr Environ Health Rep*. 2020 Mar;7(1):13-29. doi: 10.1007/s40572-020-00266-5. PMID: 31960353; PMCID: PMC7035203.
- Çaltı, N., & Somuncu, M. (2018, October). İklim Değişikliğinin Tarıma Etkisi Konusunda Ankara Polatlı İlçesi'ndeki Çiftçilerin Algı ve Uyum Düzeyleri. In *International Geography Symposium on the 30th Anniversary of TUCAUM*. Ankara, Turkey (pp. 13-06).
- Dhara VR, Schramm PJ, Lubner G. Climate change & infectious diseases in India: implications for health care providers. *Indian J Med Res*. 2013 Dec;138(6):847-52. PMID: 24521625; PMCID: PMC3978971.
- Dos Anjos Magri C, Garófallo Garcia R, Binotto E, Duarte da Silva Lima N, de Alencar Nääs I, Sgavioli S, de Castro Burbarelli MF. Occupational risk factors in health of broiler-farm workers: A systematic review. *Arch Environ Occup Health*. 2021;76(8):482-493. doi:

10.1080/19338244.2020.1832036. Epub 2020 Oct 15. PMID: 33054688.

El Khayat, M., Halwani, D. A., Hneiny, L., Alameddine, I., Haidar, M. A., & Habib, R. R. (2022). Impacts of climate change and heat stress on farmworkers' health: A scoping review. *Frontiers in public health*, 10, 71.

Environmental health (who.int)

Ganter, M. (2015). Zoonotic risks from small ruminants. *Veterinary microbiology*, 181(1-2), 53-65.

Hotez PJ, Ehrenberg JP. Escalating the global fight against neglected tropical diseases through interventions in the Asia Pacific region. *Adv Parasitol*. 2010;72:31-53. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(10)72002-9. PMID: 20624527.

<https://www.siumed.edu/blog/climates-effect-farmers-mental-health>

<https://www.unicef.org/wash>

https://www.who.int/health-topics/diarrhoea#tab=tab_1

https://www.who.int/health-topics/malaria#tab=tab_1

<https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/household-air-pollution-and-health>

<https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/mental-disorders>
<https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/noncommunicable-diseases>

<https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/sanitation>

<https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/climate-smart-agriculture>

Jeong BY. Comparisons of working conditions and health-related problems between older male and female crop farmers. *Work*. 2022;72(3):1025-1033. doi: 10.3233/WOR-210138. PMID: 35634825.

Josie Rudolphi (2020) Diversity of Mental Health Issues in Agriculture, *Journal of Agromedicine*, 25:1, 1, DOI: 10.1080/1059924X.2020.1694821

- Liang Y, Janssen B, Casteel C, Nonnenmann M, Rohlman DS. Agricultural Cooperatives in Mental Health: Farmers' Perspectives on Potential Influence. *J Agromedicine*. 2022 Apr;27(2):143-153. doi: 10.1080/1059924X.2021.2004962. Epub 2021 Nov 26. PMID: 34758703; PMCID: PMC8957597.
- Linaker C, Smedley J. Respiratory illness in agricultural workers. *Occup Med (Lond)*. 2002 Dec;52(8):451-9. doi: 10.1093/occmed/52.8.451. PMID: 12488515.
- Lowder, S. K., Skoet, J., & Raney, T. (2016). The number, size, and distribution of farms, smallholder farms, and family farms worldwide. *World Development*, 87, 16-29.
- Martin-Reina J, Casanova AG, Dahiri B, Fernández I, Fernández-Palacín A, Bautista J, Morales AI, Moreno I. Adverse Health Effects in Women Farmers Indirectly Exposed to Pesticides. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021 May 31;18(11):5909. doi: 10.3390/ijerph18115909. PMID: 34072924; PMCID: PMC8198255.
- Martin-Reina, J., Casanova, A. G., Dahiri, B., Fernández, I., Fernández-Palacín, A., Bautista, J., ... & Moreno, I. (2021). Adverse health effects in women farmers indirectly exposed to pesticides. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 18(11), 5909.
- Matowo NS, Tanner M, Munhenga G, Mapua SA, Finda M, Utzinger J, Ngowi V, Okumu FO. Patterns of pesticide usage in agriculture in rural Tanzania call for integrating agricultural and public health practices in managing insecticide-resistance in malaria vectors. *Malar J*. 2020 Jul 16;19(1):257. doi: 10.1186/s12936-020-03331-4. PMID: 32677961; PMCID: PMC7364647.
- Mohamed Abd El-Zaher (2022) Radiation health hazard and risks assessment among greenhouse farmers in Egypt, seasonal study, *International Journal of Radiation Biology*, 98:8, 1388-1396, DOI: 10.1080/09553002.2022.2047821
- Mohanty, "Impacts of climate change on human health and agriculture in recent years," *2021 IEEE Region 10 Symposium (TENSYP)*, Jeju, Korea, Republic of, 2021, pp. 1-4, doi: 10.1109/TENSYP52854.2021.9550876.

- Moradhaseli S, Ataei P, Van den Broucke S, Karimi H. The Process Of Farmers' Occupational Health Behavior by Health Belief Model: Evidence From Iran. *J Agromedicine*. 2021 Apr;26(2):231-244. doi: 10.1080/1059924X.2020.1837316. Epub 2020 Nov 5. PMID: 33151845.
- Mouchet J, Brengues J. Les interfaces agriculture-santé dans les domaines de l'épidémiologie des maladies à vecteurs et de la lutte antivectorielle [Agriculture-health interface in the field of epidemiology of vector-borne diseases and the control of vectors]. *Bull Soc Pathol Exot*. 1990;83(3):376-93. French. PMID: 2208469.
- N'Dri BP, Heitz-Tokpa K, Chouaïbou M, Raso G, Koffi AJ, Coulibaly JT, Yapi RB, Müller P, Utzinger J. Use of Insecticides in Agriculture and the Prevention of Vector-Borne Diseases: Population Knowledge, Attitudes, Practices and Beliefs in Elibou, South Côte d'Ivoire. *Trop Med Infect Dis*. 2020 Mar 1;5(1):36. doi: 10.3390/tropicalmed5010036. PMID: 32121510; PMCID: PMC7157594.
- Nogueira FAM, Landmann CS, Damacena GN. Condições de vida, trabalho e acesso aos serviços de saúde em trabalhadores agrícolas e não agrícolas, Brasil, 2013 [Living and working conditions and access to health services for agricultural and non-agricultural workers, Brazil, 2013]. *Cien Saude Colet*. 2021 Nov 15;26(suppl 3):5187-5200. Portuguese. doi: 10.1590/1413-812320212611.3.21312019. PMID: 34787210.
- Öztaş D, Kurt B, Koç A, Akbaba M. Living Conditions, Access to Healthcare Services, and Occupational Health and Safety Conditions of Migrant Seasonal Agricultural Workers in the Çukurova Region. *J Agromedicine*. 2018;23(3):262-269. doi: 10.1080/1059924X.2018.1470048. PMID: 30047859.
- Ricciardi, V., Ramankutty, N., Mehrabi, Z., Jarvis, L., & Chookolingo, B. (2018). How much of the world's food do smallholders produce?. *Global food security*, 17, 64-72.
- Sigsgaard T, Basinas I, Doekes G, de Blay F, Folletti I, Heederik D, Lipinska-Ojrzanowska A, Nowak D, Olivieri M, Quirce S, Raulf M, Sastre J, Schlünssen V, Walusiak-Skorupa J, Siracusa A. Respiratory diseases and allergy in farmers working with livestock: a EAACI

position paper. *Clin Transl Allergy*. 2020 Jul 6;10:29. doi: 10.1186/s13601-020-00334-x. PMID: 32642058; PMCID: PMC7336421.

Soto S, Yoder AM, Nuño T, Aceves B, Sepulveda R, Rosales CB. Health conditions among farmworkers in the Southwest: An analysis of the National Agricultural Workers Survey. *Front Public Health*. 2022 Nov 3;10:962085. doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2022.962085. PMID: 36407981; PMCID: PMC9669958.

Suratman S, Edwards JW, Babina K. Organophosphate pesticides exposure among farmworkers: pathways and risk of adverse health effects. *Rev Environ Health*. 2015;30(1):65-79. doi: 10.1515/reveh-2014-0072. PMID: 25741936.

Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, Świątkowska B, Wilczyńska U. Occupational diseases among farmers in Poland. *Med Pr*. 2016;67(2):163-71. English. doi: 10.13075/mp.5893.00303. PMID: 27221294.

Tabibi R, Tarahomi S, Ebrahimi SM, Valipour AA, Ghorbani-Kalkhajeh S, Tajzadeh S, Panahi D, Soltani S, Dzhsupov KO, Sokooti M. Basic Occupational Health Services for Agricultural Workers in the South of Iran. *Ann Glob Health*. 2018 Aug 31;84(3):465-469. doi: 10.29024/aogh.2312. PMID: 30835383; PMCID: PMC6748276.

Talukder, B., van Loon, G. W., Hipel, K. W., Chiotha, S., & Orbinski, J. (2021). Health impacts of climate change on smallholder farmers. *One Health*, 13, 100258.

Urrego-Parra HN, Rodriguez-Guerrero LA, Pastells-Peiró R, Mateos-García JT, Gea-Sanchez M, Escrig-Piñol A, Briones-Vozmediano E. The Health of Migrant Agricultural Workers in Europe: A Scoping Review. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2022 Dec;24(6):1580-1589. doi: 10.1007/s10903-022-01330-y. Epub 2022 Feb 8. PMID: 35133580.

Wang Y, Han X, Zhang X, Zhang Z, Cong L, Tang S, Hou T, Liu C, Han X, Zhang Q, Feng J, Yin L, Song L, Dong Y, Liu R, Li Y, Ngandu T, Kivipelto M, Snyder H, Carrillo M, Persson J, Fratiglioni L, Launer LJ, Jia J, Du Y, Qiu C. Health status and risk profiles for brain aging of rural-dwelling older adults: Data from the interdisciplinary baseline assessments in MIND-China. *Alzheimers Dement (N Y)*. 2022 Apr

14;8(1):e12254. doi: 10.1002/trc2.12254. PMID: 35441085; PMCID: PMC9009233.

WHO 2023. World Health Organization, Erişim adresi:
<https://www.who.int/about/governance/constitution>).

World Health Statistics 2023 - A visual summary (who.int),
<https://www.who.int/data/stories/world-health-statistics-2023-a-visual-summary/>

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Bingöl, Ş. & Meçik, O. (2021). Yeni Kapitalizm ve Türkiye’de Tarım Sektörünün Dönüşümü . Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi , 23 (2) , 586-605 . DOI: 10.32709/akusosbil.804695
- Doğan, H. G. & Akdeniz, Y. (2022). Tarım Danışmanlığı Sisteminin Hizmet Alan Çiftçiler Aracılığıyla Değerlendirilmesi (Konya ili Örneği) . Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 11 (2), 277-285 . Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gbad/issue/73117/1150656>
- Doğan, S. ve Demiral, Ö. (2007). Kurumların Başarısında Duygusal Zekânın Rolü ve Önemi. Yönetim ve Ekonomi:14/1 (2007) 209-230.
- FAO. (2023a). Introducing The UN Decade of Family Farming 2019-2028. <https://www.fao.org/family-farming-decade/about/en/>
- FAO. (2023b). World Agricultural Watch. <https://www.fao.org/world-agriculture-watch/tools-and-methodologies/definitions-and-operational-perspectives/family-farms/ar/>
- Karlı, B. ve Karaman, S. (2022). Tarımsal Üretim Problemlerinin Çözümünde Dini Tutum ve Davranışların Analizi. Cumhuriyet İlahiyat Dergisi, vol.26, no.1, pp.153-172, 2022
- Kaya, N. ve Selçuk, S. (2007). Bireysel Başarı Güdüsü Organizasyonel Bağlılığı Nasıl Etkiler?. Doğu Üniversitesi Dergisi, 8 (2) 2007, 175-190
- Kayalak, S. & Kıraner, O. (2022). Çiftçilerin Sosyal Güvenlik Sistemiyle İlgili Tutumları: Çanakkale İli Örneği. ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 10 (1) , 109-117. DOI: 10.33202/comuagri.1076894 <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/comuagri/issue/71399/1076894>
- Kızıltuğ, T. ve Dağıstan, E. (2021). Türkiye’de Tarım Sektöründeki Küçük Aile İşletmelerinin Pazarlama Desteklemeleri Üzerine Bir Güven Oyunu. Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 9(1): 98-105, 2021. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v9i1.98-105.3735>

- Özkan, A. (2016). Türkiye Tarımında Yaşanan Sorunlar ve Alternatif Tarımsal Üretim Anlayışlarının Değerlendirilmesi. Balıkesir Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü dergisi, Cilt: 19 – No: 35.
- Salabgir, S. & Budak, D. B. (2022). Aşağı Seyhan Ovasında Açık ve Kapalı Sulama Sistemlerinin Üreticiler Tarafından Değerlendirilmesi. Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi , 37 (2) , 104-111 . DOI: 10.36846/CJAIFS.2022.79
https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/cutarim/issue/74660/1100035#article_cite
- Resmi Gazete. (2020). Tebliğ: Aile, Çalışma ve Sosyal Hizmetler Bakanlığında Asgari Ücret Tespit Komisyonu Kararı. 28/12/2020 Tarihli v3 2020/1 No’lu Karar. 30 Aralık 2020 tarihli ve 31350 Sayılı Resmi Gazete.
<https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2020/12/20201230-2.pdf>
- TC Merkez Bankası.(2023). Gösterge Niteliğindeki Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Kurları. TC merkez Bankası web sayfası, İstatistikler, Döviz Kurları.
<https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Istatistikler/Doviz+Kurlari/Gosterge+Niteligindeki+Merkez+Bankasi+Kurlarii/>
- Yel, Ç. (2022). İnsan - Doğa İlişkisi: İzmir Örneğinde Çiftçilik. İçinde bölüm: “Sosyolojide Karma Desen Araştırmalar”. Editör: Aytül Kasapoğlu. Yeni İnsan Yayınevi-359, Eğitim Serisi: 60, ISBN: 978-625-7537-49-0.
- Yeşilayer, A., Gözener, B. & Yıldızbakan, R. (2022). Mersin İli Tarsus İlçesinde Mısır Üretiminde Görülen Bitki Koruma Sorunlarının Belirlenmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi, 11 (2), 299-310. Retrieved from
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gbad/issue/73117/1189296>
- Yıdırım,U.D. (2021). Türkiye’de Kırsal Dönüşüm Süreçleri ve Tarımda Mevsimlik İşçi Göçleri: Sakarya Örneği. G. Ü. İslahiye İİBF Uluslararası E-Dergi, Yıl: 2021, 5(5):128-135
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/2159315>
- Yılmaz, H. , Dağ, M. M. & Öztürk, Ş. N. (2022). Semt Pazarlarında Süt ve Süt Ürünleri Satan Kadın Çiftçilerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Özellikleri, İşletme Yapıları ve Sorunlarının Belirlenmesi: Isparta İli Örneği. Hayvan Bilimi ve Ürünleri Dergisi, 5 (2), 71-80. DOI: 10.51970/jasp.1152167
https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/jasp/issue/74119/1152167#article_cite
- Zeynel, Y. D. D. E. & Çarıkçı, P. D. İ. H. (2017). Akademiyenlerin Mesleki Motivasyon Algı Düzeyini Ölçmeye Yönelik Bir Mesleki Motivasyon

Ölçeğinin Tasarımı . Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi , 17 (3) , 125-148 . DOI: 10.18037/ausbd.417286

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkaya, Y., & Ergin, Ç. (2023). Investigation of Bartonella hanselae Seroprevalence in the Northern Countryside of Denizli Province. *Kafkas Journal of Medical Sciences*, 13(1), 11-17.
- Aktas, M., Vatansever, Z., Altay, K., Aydin, M. F., & Dumanli, N. (2010). Molecular evidence for Anaplasma phagocytophilum in Ixodes ricinus from Turkey. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 104(1), 10-15.
- Al, B., Yıldırım, C., Söğüt, Ö., & Yeşilkaya, A. (2008). Batman Devlet Hastanesi Acil Servisine yedi ayda başvuran 39 kene ısırığının değerlendirilmesi. *Akademik Acil Tıp Dergisi*, 7(1), 40-43.
- Arslan, F., Karagöz, E., Zemheri, E., Vahaboğlu, H., & Mert, A. (2016). Tick-related facial cellulitis caused by Francisella tularensis. *Infeksiyon in Medicina*, 1; 24(2): 140-143.
- Aydin, L., & Bakırcı, S. (2007). Geographical distribution of ticks in Turkey. *Parasitology Research*, 101(2), 163-166.
- Aydın, M. F., Aktaş, M., & Dumanlı, N. (2015). Molecular identification of Theileria and Babesia in ticks collected from sheep and goats in the Black Sea region of Turkey. *Parasitology Research*, 114, 65-69.
- Aydın, M. F., & Coşkun, A. (2019). İnsanlarda kene ile bulaşan hastalık etkenleri ve Türkiye'deki mevcut durumu. *Journal of Advances in VetBio Science and Techniques*, 4(1), 26-32.
- Bakır-Özbey, S. (2010). Kırım-Kongo Kanamalı Ateşi Hastalarında Erken Ribavirin Kullanımının Fataliteye Etkisi. *Klinik Journal/Klinik Dergisi*, 23(1).
- Biyolojik Etkenlere Maruziyet Risklerinin Önlenmesi Hakkında Yönetmelik (2013). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2013/06/20130615-3.htm> adresinden 08.06.2023 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Bursalı, A., Keskin, A., Keskin, A., Kul Köprülü, T., & Tekin, Ş. (2017). Investigation of the presence of rickettsiae in ticks parasitizing humans in Corum Region. *Turkish Bulletin of Hygiene and Experimental Biology*, 74(4), 293-298.
- Bursalı, A., Keskin, A., & Tekin, S. (2012). A review of the ticks (Acari: Ixodida) of Turkey: species diversity, hosts and geographical distribution. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 57(1), 91-104.
- Bursalı, A., Keskin, A., & Tekin, S. (2013). Ticks (Acari: Ixodida) infesting humans in the provinces of Kelkit Valley, a Crimean-Congo Hemorrhagic Fever endemic region in Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 59(4), 507-515.

- Chomel, B., & Kasten, R. (2010). Bartonellosis, an increasingly recognized zoonosis. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 109(3), 743-750.
- Cotté, V., Bonnet, S., Le Rhun, D., Le Naour, E., Chauvin, A., Boulouis, H.-J., . . . Vayssier-Taussat, M. (2008). Transmission of *Bartonella henselae* by *Ixodes ricinus*. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 14(7), 1074.
- Çalışma ve Sosyal Güvenlik Bakanlığı ÇSGB (2011). Meslek Hastalıkları Rehberi <https://www.csgb.gov.tr/medias//4597/rehber20.pdf> adresinden 08.06.2023 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Çelik, K., Şimşek, Z., Yüce Tar, Z., & Kırca, D. A. (2015). Gezici Mevsimlik Tarım İşinde Çalışan Kadınların Çalışma Ve Yaşam Koşullarının İrdelenmesi. *The World Bank*.
- De La Fuente, J. (2003). The fossil record and the origin of ticks (Acari: Parasitiformes: Ixodida). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 29, 331-344.
- Dennis, D. T., & Piesman, J. F. (2005). Overview of tick-borne infections of humans. *Tick-Borne Diseases of Humans*, 1-11.
- Donham, K. J., & Thelin, A. (2016). *Agricultural medicine: rural occupational and environmental health, safety, and prevention*: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dumanli, N., Altay, K., & Aktas, M. (2016). Keneler ve kenelerle taşınan hastalıklar. *Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences*, 6(2).
- Durden, L., & Beati, L. (2014). Modern tick systematics. Sonenshine DE, Roe M, editors. *Biology of Ticks*: Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Elaldi, N. (2004). Kırım-Kongo hemorajik ateşi epidemiyolojisi. *Klimik dergisi*, 17, 151-155.
- Erenler, A. K., Kulaksiz, F., Ülger, H., Erdem, M., Koçak, C., Söylemez, F., . . . Baydin, A. (2014). Characteristics of patients admitted to the emergency department due to tick bite. *Tropical Doctor*, 44(2), 86-88.
- Ergönül, Ö. (2006). Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 6(4), 203-214.
- Estrada-Peña, A., & Jongejan, F. (1999). Ticks feeding on humans: a review of records on human-biting Ixodoidea with special reference to pathogen transmission. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 23(9), 685-715.
- Franke, J., Hildebrandt, A., & Dorn, W. (2013). Exploring gaps in our knowledge on *Lyme borreliosis* spirochaetes—updates on complex heterogeneity, ecology, and pathogenicity. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 4(1-2), 11-25.

- Gargili, A., Palomar, A. M., Midilli, K., Portillo, A., Kar, S., & Oteo, J. A. (2012). Rickettsia species in ticks removed from humans in Istanbul, Turkey. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases*, 12(11), 938-941.
- Gazi, H., Özkütük, N., Ecemis, T., Atasoylu, G., Köroglu, G., Kurutepe, S., & Horasan, G. D. (2016). Seroprevalence of West Nile virus, Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus, Francisella tularensis and Borrelia burgdorferi in rural population of Manisa, western Turkey. *Journal of Vector Borne Diseases*, 53(2), 112.
- Gazyacı, A. N., & Aydenizöz, M. (2010). Keneler ve kenelerin taşıdığı bazı önemli hastalıklar. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 34 (2): 131-136.
- Gehring, H., Schacht, E., Maylaender, N., Zeman, E., Kaysser, P., Oehme, R., . . . Splettstoesser, W. D. (2013). Presence of an emerging subclone of Francisella tularensis holarctica in Ixodes ricinus ticks from south-western Germany. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 4(1-2), 93-100.
- Gokce, H., Genc, O., Akca, A., Vatansever, Z., Unver, A., & Erdogan, H. (2008). Molecular and serological evidence of Anaplasma phagocytophilum infection of farm animals in the Black Sea Region of Turkey. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica*, 56(3), 281-292.
- Goodman, J. L. (2005). Clinical Approach to the Patient with a Possible Tick-Borne Illness. *Tick Borne Diseases of Humans*, 87-101.
- Gunes, T., Engin, A., Poyraz, O., Elaldi, N., Kaya, S., Dokmetas, I., . . . Cinar, Z. (2009). Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in high-risk population, Turkey. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 15 (3):461-464.
- Güner, E. S., Watanabe, M., Hashimoto, N., Kadosaka, T., Kawamura, Y., Ezaki, T., . . . Masuzawa, T. (2004). Borrelia turcica sp. nov., isolated from the hard tick Hyalomma aegyptium in Turkey. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54(5), 1649-1652.
- Güneş, T., Poyraz, Ö., Ataş, M., & Turgut, N. H. (2011). The seroprevalence of Anaplasma phagocytophilum in humans from two different climatic regions of Turkey and its co-seroprevalence rate with Borrelia burgdorferi. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 41(5), 903-908.
- Hestvik, G., Warns-Petit, E., Smith, L., Fox, N., Uhlhorn, H., Artois, M., . . . Yon, L. (2015). The status of tularemia in Europe in a one-health context: a review. *Epidemiology & Infection*, 143(10), 2137-2160.
- Heyman, P., Cochez, C., Hofhuis, A., Van Der Giessen, J., Sprong, H., Porter, S. R., . . . Niedrig, M. (2010). A clear and present danger: tick-borne diseases in Europe. *Expert Review of Anti-Infective Therapy*, 8(1), 33-50.

- Hurst, P., Termine, P., & Karl, M. (2005). Agricultural workers and their contribution to sustainable agriculture and rural development. International Labour Office (2004). Towards A Fair Deal For Migrant Workers in The Global Economy. Genava: International Labour Office.
- İnci, A., Doğanay, M., Özdemireli, A., Düzlü, Ö., & Yıldırım, A. (2018). Overview of zoonotic diseases in Turkey: The one health concept and future threats. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 42(1), 39.
- İnci, A., & Düzlü, Ö. (2009). Vektörler ve vektörlerle bulaşan hastalıklar. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(1), 53-63.
- Inci, A., Yıldırım, A., Duzlu, O., Doganay, M., & Aksoy, S. (2016). Tick-borne diseases in Turkey: A review based on one health perspective. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 10(12), e0005021.
- Kadanali, A., Erol, S., Özkurt, Z., & Özden, K. (2009). Epidemiological risk factors for Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever patients. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 39(6), 829-832.
- Kar, S., Yilmazer, N., Akyildiz, G., & Gargili, A. (2017). The human infesting ticks in the city of Istanbul and its vicinity with reference to a new species for Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 22(12), 2245-2255.
- Kar, S., Yilmazer, N., Midilli, K., Ergin, S., Alp, H., & Gargili, A. (2011). Presence of the zoonotic *Borrelia burgdorferi* sl. and *Rickettsia spp.* in the ticks from wild tortoises and hedgehogs. *Clinical and Experimental Health Sciences*, 1(3), 166.
- Karaer, Z., Guven, E., Nalbantoglu, S., Kar, S., Orkun, O., Ekdal, K., . . . Akcay, A. (2011). Ticks on humans in Ankara, Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 54(1), 85-91.
- Karaer, Z., Yukarı, B. A., & Aydın, L. (1997). Türkiye keneleri ve vektörlükleri. *Parazitolojide Artropod Hastalıkları ve Vektörler*, 1, 363-434.
- Karasartova, D., Gureser, A. S., Gokce, T., Celebi, B., Yapar, D., Keskin, A., . . . Usluca, S. (2018). Bacterial and protozoal pathogens found in ticks collected from humans in Corum province of Turkey. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 12(4), e0006395.
- Kazan, F. G., & Sümer, H. (2019). Tokat il merkezinde Kıırım Kongo Kanamalı Ateşi (KKKA) ön tanısıyla hastanede yatan hastaların, KKKA hastalığı hakkında bilgi düzeyi. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 19(2), 381-395.
- Keskin, A., & Bursali, A. (2016). Detection of *Rickettsia aeschlimannii* and *Rickettsia sibirica mongolitimonae* in *Hyalomma marginatum* (Acari: Ixodidae) ticks from Turkey. *Acarologia*, 56(4), 533-536.

- Keskin, A., Bursali, A., Keskin, A., & Tekin, S. (2016). Molecular detection of spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks removed from humans in Turkey. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 7(5), 951-953.
- Keskin, A., & Erciyas-Yavuz, K. (2019). Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) parasitizing passerine birds in turkey with new records and new tick–host associations. *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 56(1), 156-161.
- Keskin, A., Keskin, A., Bursali, A., & Tekin, S. (2015). Ticks (Acari: Ixodida) parasitizing humans in Corum and Yozgat provinces, Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 67(4), 607-616.
- Keskin, A., Selçuk, A. Y., & Kefelioğlu, H. (2019). Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting some wild animals and humans in Turkey: notes on small collection. *Acarological Studies*, 1(1), 11-15.
- Kireççi, E., Ali, Ö., Balkaya, İ., Tanış, H., & Deveci, S. (2013). Identification of ticks on tortoises (*Testudo graeca*) and investigation of some pathogens in these ticks in Kahramanmaraş, Turkey. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(1), 42-46.
- Merhej, V., & Raoult, D. (2011). Rickettsial evolution in the light of comparative genomics. *Biological reviews*, 86(2), 379-405.
- Mevsimlik İş gücü Göçü İletişim Ağı (2012). Tarımda Mevsimlik İşgücü Göçü Türkiye Durum Özeti, Mevsimlik İş gücü Göçü İletişim Ağı (Miga), Friedrich Ebert Stiftung
- Nuhoğlu, İ., Aydın, M., Türedi, S., Gündüz, A., & Topbaş, M. (2008). Kene ile bulaşan hastalıklar. *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 7(5), 461-468.
- Orhan, F. (2017). Erzincan’da mevsimlik gezici tarım işçiliği ve yaşanan sorunlara yönelik coğrafi bir inceleme. *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*(69), 59-68.
- Orkun, Ö., & Karaer, Z. (2018). First record of the tick *Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*) *kaiseri* in Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 74(2), 201-205.
- Orkun, Ö., Karaer, Z., Çakmak, A., & Nalbantoğlu, S. (2014a). Identification of tick-borne pathogens in ticks feeding on humans in Turkey. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 8(8), e3067.
- Orkun, Ö., Karaer, Z., Çakmak, A., & Nalbantoğlu, S. (2014b). Spotted fever group rickettsiae in ticks in Turkey. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 5(2), 213-218.
- Över, L. (2009). *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hastanesi'ne kene ısırması ile başvuran hastaların ve pilot bölgelerdeki kenelerin araştırılması*. DEÜ Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.

- Parola, P. (2004). Tick-borne rickettsial diseases: emerging risks in Europe. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 27(5), 297-304.
- Parola, P., Davoust, B., & Raoult, D. (2005). Tick-and flea-borne rickettsial emerging zoonoses. *Veterinary Research*, 36(3), 469-492.
- Parola, P., & Raoult, D. (2001). Ticks and tickborne bacterial diseases in humans: an emerging infectious threat. *Clinical infectious diseases*, 32(6), 897-928.
- Randolph, S. E. (2004). Evidence that climate change has caused 'emergence' of tick-borne diseases in Europe? *International Journal of Medical Microbiology Supplements*, 293, 5-15.
- Rizzoli, A., Silaghi, C., Obiegala, A., Rudolf, I., Hubálek, Z., Földvári, G., . . . Špitalská, E. (2014). Ixodes ricinus and its transmitted pathogens in urban and peri-urban areas in Europe: new hazards and relevance for public health. *Frontiers in Public Health*, 2, 251.
- Sağlık Bakanlığı, Bulaşıcı Hastalıklar Sürveyans ve Kontrol Esasları Yönetmeliğinde Değişiklik Yapılmasına Dair Yönetmelik (2019). <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2019/05/20190504-1-1.Pdf> adresinden 07.06.2023 tarihinde ulaşılmıştır.
- Sanchez, E., Vannier, E., Wormser, G. P., & Hu, L. T. (2016). Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of Lyme disease, human granulocytic anaplasmosis, and babesiosis: a review. *Jama*, 315(16), 1767-1777.
- Sayin-Kutlu, S., Ergin, C., Kutlu, M., Akkaya, Y., & Akalin, S. (2012). Bartonella henselae seroprevalence in cattle breeders and veterinarians in the rural areas of Aydin and Denizli, Turkey. *Zoonoses and Public Health*, 59(6), 445-449.
- Selek Öz, C., & Bulut, K. (2016). Mevsimlik gezici tarım işinde kadın emeği ve sorunları. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi*, 16, 13-15.
- Socolovschi, C., Mediannikov, O., Raoult, D., & Parola, P. (2009). The relationship between spotted fever group Rickettsiae and ixodid ticks. *Veterinary Research*, 40(2).
- Sparagano, O., Allsopp, M., Mank, R., Rijpkema, S., Figueroa, J., & Jongejan, F. (1999). Molecular detection of pathogen DNA in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae): a review. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 23(12), 929-960.
- Şen, E. (2006). Lyme hastalığının epidemiyolojisi. *Türk Mikrobiol Cemiyeti Dergisi*, 36(1), 55-66.
- T.C. Sağlık Bakanlığı. (2019-2023). Türkiye Zoonotik Hastalıklar Eylem Planı (2019-2023), Ankara.
- Tekin, S., Dowd, S. E., Davinic, M., Bursali, A., & Keskin, A. (2017). Pyrosequencing based assessment of bacterial diversity in Turkish

- Rhipicephalus annulatus and Dermacentor marginatus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). *Parasitology Research*, 116, 1055-1061.
- Türkiye Büyük Millet Meclisi (2015). Mevsimlik Tarım İşçilerinin Sorunlarının Araştırılarak Alınması Gereken Önlemlerin Belirlenmesi Amacıyla Kurulan Meclis Araştırması Komisyonu Raporu.
- Vatansever, Z., Gargili, A., Aysul, N. S., Sengoz, G., & Estrada-Peña, A. (2008). Ticks biting humans in the urban area of Istanbul. *Parasitology Research*, 102(3), 551-553.
- Vatansever, Z., Uzun, R., Estrada-Pena, A., & Ergonul, O. (2007). Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Turkey *Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever* (pp. 59-74): Springer.
- Vorou, R., Papavassiliou, V., & Tsiodras, S. (2007). Emerging zoonoses and vector-borne infections affecting humans in Europe. *Epidemiology & Infection*, 135(8), 1231-1247.
- World Health Organization (2018). Roadmap for Research and Product Development against Crimean-Congo Haemorrhagic Fever (CCHF).
- Yavuz H., Tarımda Riskli Sağlık Davranışları Ve İlişkili Faktörler, Harran Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü Halk Sağlığı Anabilim Dalı, Urfa.
- Yay, M., Aydın, L., & Şahin, İ. (2004). Kayseri yöresinde sığır ve koyunlarda kene türlerinin araştırılması. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13(2), 25-29.
- Yeşilyurt, M., Kılıç, S., Çağaşar, O., Celebi, B., & Gül, S. (2011). Two cases of tick-borne tularemia in Yozgat province, Turkey. *Mikrobiyoloji Bülteni*, 45(4), 746-754.
- Yilmaz, G. R., Buzgan, T., Irmak, H., Safran, A., Uzun, R., Cevik, M. A., & Torunoglu, M. A. (2009). The epidemiology of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever in Turkey, 2002–2007. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 13(3), 380-386.
- Zhou, X., Xia, S., Huang, J.-L., Tambo, E., Zhuge, H.-X., & Zhou, X.-N. (2014). Human babesiosis, an emerging tick-borne disease in the People's Republic of China. *Parasites & Vectors*, 7(1), 1-10.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, O. (2018). Bitki Büyümesini Artırıcı Rizobakterilerin Narda Bitki Gelişimi, Verim ve Meyve Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. YL Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, 35 s.
- Acar, O., Pırlak, L., Dönmez, M. F. (2022). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting *Rhizobacteria* on Growth, Yield and Fruit Quality of

- Pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.). Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences, 36(2): 247-252.
- Akbaş, Y. (2019). Bitki Büyümesini Artırıcı Rizobakterilerin Muzda Bitki Gelişimi, Verim ve Meyve Kalitesine Etkileri. YL Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, 35 s.
- Alkaç, O.S., Karadağ, H., Çekiç, Ç., İşbilir, M.E. (2023). Kök Bakterisi ve Oksin Uygulamalarının Karadut (*Morus nigra* L.) Odun Çeliklerinin Kök Gelişimi Üzerine Etkileri. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi, 10(1): 8-14.
- Aras, S., Arıkan, Ş., İpek, M., Eşitken, A., Pırlak, L., Dönmez, M. F., Turan, M. (2018). Plant growth Promoting Rhizobacteria Enhanced Leaf Organic Acids, FC-R Activity and Fe Nutrition of Apple Under Lime Soil Conditions. Acta Physiologiae Plantarum, 40: 1-8.
- Arıkan, Ş. (2012). Bitki Büyümesini Artırıcı Rizobakterilerin (BBAR) Vişnede Bitki Gelişimi, Verim ve Meyve Kalitesine Etkileri. YL Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, 56 s.
- Arıkan, Ş. ve Pırlak, L. (2017). The Response of Sweet Cherry Sapling Applied Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) Against Salinity. 20-23 September 2017 Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan, 104.
- Arıkan, S. ve Pırlak, L. (2020). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on Physiological Parameters Against Salinity in Apple Cultivar “Fuji”. Sakarya University Journal of Science, 24(2): 281-286.
- Arıkan, Ş., Eşitken, A., İpek, M., Aras, S., Şahin, M., Pırlak, L., Turan, M. (2018)b. Effect of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on Fe acquisition in peach (*Prunus persica* L.) under calcareous soil conditions. Journal of Plant Nutrition, 41(17): 2141-2150.
- Arıkan, Ş., İpek, M., Eşitken, A., Pırlak, L., Dönmez, M. F., Turan, M. (2020). Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria Mitigate Deleterious Combined Effects of Salinity and Lime in Soil in Strawberry Plants. Journal of Plant Nutrition, 43(13): 2028-2039.
- Arıkan, Ş., İpek, M., Eşitken, A., Pırlak, L., Turan, M., Dönmez, M. F. (2018)a. Bitki Büyümesini Artıran Rizobakteri (BBAR) Uygulamalarının Kireçli Toprak Şartlarında Yetiştirilen Deveci Armut Çeşidinin Bitki Gelişimi Üzerine Etkileri. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 35(Ek Sayı): 54-56.
- Aslantaş, R., Çakmakçı, R., Şahin, F. (2007). Effect of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria on Young Apple Tree Growth and Fruit Yield Under Orchard Conditions. Scientia Horticulturae 111(2007): 371-377.
- Avan M. ve Kotan, R. (2021). Fungusların Mikrobiyal Gübre veya Biyopestisit Olarak Tarımda Kullanılması. Uluslararası Doğu Anadolu Fen Mühendislik ve Tasarım Dergisi, 3(1), 167-191.

- Bagheri, V., Shamschiri, M.H., Shirani, H., Roosta, H. (2012). Nutrient Uptake Anddistribution in Mycorrhizal Pistachio Seedlings Under Drought Stress. *J. Agric.Sci. Technol.* 14, 1591–1604.
- Barka, E. A., Nowak, J., Ce'ment, C. (2006). Enhancement of Chilling Resistance of Inoculated Grapevine Plantlets with a Plant Growth-Promoting *Rhizobacterium*, *Burkholderia phyefimans* strain PsJN. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 7246-7252.
- Bilgin, N.A., Mısırlı, A., Şen, F. (2020). Cevizde (cv. Chandler) Kompoze Mikrobiyal Gübre Kullanımının Verim ve Kalite Parametreleri Üzerine Etkilerinin Araştırılması. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (370): 84-93.
- Boyer, L. R., Brain, P., Xu, X. M., Jeffries, P. (2015). Inoculation of Drought-Stressed Strawberry with a Mixed Inoculum of Two Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi: Effects on Population Dynamics of Fungal Species in Roots and Consequential Plant Tolerance to Water Deficiency. *Mycorrhiza*, 25, 215-227.
- Briccoli Bati, C., Santilli, E., Lombardo, L. (2015). Effect of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi on Growth and on Micronutrient and Macronutrient Uptake and Allocation in Olive Plantlets Growing Under High Total Mn Levels. *Mycorrhiza*, 25(2): 97-108.
- Burd, G.I, Dixon, D.G, Glick, B.R. (1998). A Plant Growth-Promoting Bacterium That Decreases Nickel Toxicity in Seedlings. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 64(10): 3663-3668.
- Çakır, M., Yıldırım, A., Çelik, C., Meltem, E. (2021). Farklı Bitki Büyümeyi Düzenleyici Maddelerin Jeromine Elma Çeşidinde Kalite ve Biyokimyasal İçerikleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 36(3): 478-487.
- Çakmakçı, R. (2005). Bitki Gelişiminde Fosfat Çözücü Bakterilerin Önemi. *Selcuk Journ. of Agri. and Food Sciences*, 19(35): 93-108.
- Çetinkaya, H., Gözel, H., Türker, S. (2022). Türkiye’de Meyveciliğin Gelişimi ve Durum Değerlendirmesi. In book: Farklı Yaklaşımlarla Tarıma Yeniden Bakış. Bölüm: 39, Orient Yayınları.
- Çınar, M. (2019). Bakteri ve IBA Uygulamalarının Bazı Turunçgil Anaçlarında Çelik Köklenmesi Üzerine Etkileri. YL tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Çiylez, S. ve Eşitken, A. (2018). Mikoriza ve BBAR Uygulamalarının Çilekte Büyüme Üzerine Etkileri. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 32(3): 361-365.
- Damiano, C., and Monticelli, S. (1998). *In vitro* Fruit Trees Rooting by *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* Wild Type Infection. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 1(3): 12-13
- Dobereriner, J. (1997). Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Tropics: Social and Economic Contributions. *Soil Biol, Biochenm.*, (29) 771-774.

- Ercisli, S., Eşitken, A., Cangı, R., Sahin, F. (2003). Adventitious Root Formation of Kiwifruit in Relation to Sampling Date, IBA and *Agrobacterium rubi* Inoculation. *Plant Growth Regulation* 41; 133-137.
- Erdogan, U., Çakmakçı, R., Varmazyarı, A., Turan, M., Erdogan, Y., Kıtır, N. (2016). Role of Inoculation with Multi-trait *Rhizobacteria* on Strawberries Under Water Deficit Stress. *Zemdirbyste-Agriculture*, 103(1): 67-76.
- Ertan, E., Kılınç, S., Yıldız, A., Şirin, U. (2007). Topraksız Ortamda Çilek Yetiştiriciliğinde Mikoriza Uygulamasının Bitki Gelişimine ve Verime Etkileri. *Türkiye V. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi (04-07 Eylül 2007): Erzurum*.
- Ertürk, Y., Çakmakçı, R., Duyar, Ö., Turan, M. (2011). The Effects of Plant Growth Promotion Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on Vegetative Growth and Leaf Nutrient Contents of Hazelnut Seedlings (Turkish Hazelnut cv, Tombul and Sivri). *International Journal of Soil Science*, 6 (3): 188-198.
- Erturk, Y., Ercisli, S., Cakmakci, R. (2012). Yield and Growth Response of Strawberry to Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Inoculation. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 35(6): 817-826.
- Erturk, Y., Ercisli, S., Haznedar, A., Cakmakci, R. (2010). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on Rooting and Root Growth of Kiwifruit (*Actinidia deliciosa*) Stem Cuttings. *Biological Research*, 43(1): 91-98.
- Erturk, Y., Ercisli, S., Sekban, R., Haznedar, A., Donmez, M. F. (2008). The Effect of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on Rooting and Root Growth of Tea (*Camellia sinensis* Var. Sinensis) Cuttings. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 13(3): 3747-3756.
- Eryılmaz, Z., Ataseven, E., Eşitken, A. (2002). Etkili Mikroorganizmaların (EM) Organik Tarımda Kullanım Olanakları. IV. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi. 08-12 Eylül 2003, Antalya, 556-561.
- Eşitken, A., Ercişli, S., Şevik, İ., Şahin, F. (2003)a. Effect of Indole-3-Butyric Acid and Different Strains of *Agrobacterium Rubi* on Adventive Root Formation from Softwood and Semi-Hardwood Wild Sour Cherry Cuttings. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 27(1): 37-42.
- Eşitken, A., Karlıdağ, H., Erçişli, S., Turan, M., Sahin, F. (2003)b. The Effect of Spraying a Growty Promoting Bacterium on The Yield, Growth and Nutrient Element Composition of Leaves of Apricot (*Prunus Armenica* L. cv. Hacihaliloglu). *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, (54) 377-380.
- Eşitken, A., Pırlak, L., Turan, M., Şahin, F. (2006). Effects of Floral and Foliar Application of Plant Growth Promoting *Rhizobacteria* (PGPR) on

- Yield, Growth and Nutrition of Sweet Cherry. *Scientia Horticulturae* 110(4): 324-327.
- Eşitken, A., Yıldız, H.E., Ercişli, S., Dönmez, M.F., Turan, M., Güneş, A. (2010). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria (PGPB) on Yield, Growth and Nutrient Contents of Organically Grown Strawberry. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 124: 62-66.
- Farwell, A. J., Vesely, S., Nero, V., Rodriguez, H., McCormack, K., Shah S., Dixon, D. G., Glick B. R. (2007). Tolerance of Transgenic Canola Plants (*Brassica Napus*) Amended with Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria to Flooding Stress at a Metal-Contaminated Field Site. *Environmental Pollution* 147 (2007) 540-545.
- Frommel, M., Nowak, J., Lazarovits, G. (1991) Growth Enhancement and Developmental Modifications of *In vitro* Grown Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* Spp. Tuberosum) as Affected by a Non Fluorescent *Pseudomonas* sp. *Plant Physiol* 96:928–936
- Germida, J.J., and Walley, F.L. (1996). Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Alter Rooting Patterns and Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi Colonization of Field-Grown Spring Wheat. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 23, 113-120.
- Güler, S., ve Eşitken, A. (2017). *In vitro* Şartlarda BBAR Uygulamalarının GF-677 ile MaxMa-14’ün Köklenmesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 31(3): 10-16.
- Güneş, A., Ataoğlu, N., Turan, M., Eşitken, A., Ketterings, Q.M. (2009). Effects of Phosphatesolubilizing Microorganisms on Strawberry Yield and Nutrient Concentrations. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 173: 385-392.
- Gunes, A., Turan, M., Kitir, N., Tufenkci, M., Cimrin, K., Yildirim, E., Ercisli, S. (2016). Effects of Bio-Bor Fertilizer Applications on Fruit Yield, Antioxidant Enzyme Activity and Freeze Injury of Strawberry. *Erwerbs-Obstbau*, 58(3).
- Güneş, M. ve Eraslan, D. (2021). Kuşburnu Odun Çeliklerinin Köklenmesi Üzerine Bazı Ortam ve Uygulamaların Etkisi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(2): 131-139.
- İpek, M. ve Eşitken, A. (2022). Effects of Rhizobacteria on Plant Growth and Fruit Quality of Blackberry in Alkaline Soil. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 36(3): 387-392.
- İpek, M., Arıkan, Ş., Eşitken, A., Pırlak, L. (2018). Bitki Gelişimini Artırıcı Rizobakterilerin “Heritage” Ahududu (*Rubus idaeus* L.) Çeşidinde Bitki Gelişimi, Verim ve Meyve Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 28(1): 42-48.
- İpek, M., Arıkan, Ş., Eşitken, A., Pırlak, L., Turan, M., Dönmez, M. F. (2021). Effects of Some Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on

- Growth and Nutrition of Apple cv.“Braeburn” under High Lime Soil Condition. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 52(5): 432-442.
- Jing, D., Liu, B., Ma, H., Liu, F., Liu, X., Ren, L. (2023). Effects of Inoculation with Different Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria on the Eco-Physiological and Stomatal Characteristics of Walnut Seedlings under Drought Stress. *Agronomy*, 13(6): 1486.
- Karakurt, H. ve Aslantas, R. (2010). Effects of Some Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) Strains on Plant Growth and Leaf Nutrient Content of Apple. *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research*, 18(1): 101-110.
- Karakurt, H., Kotan, R., Dadaşođlu, F., Aslantaş, R., Şahin, F. (2011). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria on Fruit Set, Pomological And Chemical Characteristics, Color Values, and Vegetative Growth of Sour Cherry (*Prunus cerasus* cv. Kütahya). *Turkish Journal of Biology*, 35(3): 283-291.
- Karlıdag, H., Esitken, A., Yildirim, E., Donmez, M. F., Turan, M. (2010). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria on Yield, Growth, Leaf Water Content, Membrane Permeability, and Ionic Composition of Strawberry Under Saline Conditions. *Journal of plant nutrition*, 34(1): 34-45.
- Kınık, E.D. ve Çelikel, F.G. (2017). Bakteri ve Oksin Uygulamalarının Kuşburnu Bitkisinin Çelikle Çođaltılması Üzerine Etkileri. *Türk Tarım - Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 5(13): 1714-1719.
- Koç, A., Balcı, G., Ertürk, Y., Keles, H., Bakođlu, N. (2015). San Andreas Çilek Çeşidinde Farklı Tuz Konsantrasyonlarında Mikroorganizma Uygulamalarının Meyve Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 8(2): 47-51.
- Kotan, R., Tozlu, E., Güneş, A., Dadaşođlu, F. (2021). Elma Fidan Yetiştiriciliğinde *Bacillus subtilis* İçerikli Bir Mikrobiyal Gübrenin Kullanım Olanaklarının Belirlenmesi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 52(1): 46-55.
- Leisinger, K.M. (1999). Biotechnology and Food Security. *Curr Sci* 76: 488-500.
- Liu, F., Ma, H., Liu, B., Du, Z., Ma, B., Jing, D. (2023). Effects of Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria on the Physioecological Characteristics and Growth of Walnut Seedlings under Drought Stress. *Agronomy*, 13(2): 290.
- Martínez-Arias, C., Witzell, J., Solla, A., Martín, J. A., Rodríguez-Calcerrada, J. (2022). Beneficial and Pathogenic Plant-Microbe Interactions During Flooding Stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 45(10): 2875-2897.

- Mayak, S., Tirosch T., Glick, B. R. (2004). Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria That Confer Resistance to Water Stress in Tomatoes and Peppers. *Plant Science* 166 (2): 525-S30.
- Mia, M.A.B., Shamsuddin, Z.H., Wahab, Z., Marziah, M. (2005). High-Yielding and Quality Banana Production Through Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacterial (PGPR) Inoculation. *Fruits*, 60(3): 179-185.
- Mirza, M.S., Ahmad, W., Latif, F., Haurat, J., Bally, R., Normand, P., Mallik, K.A. (2001). Isolation, Partial Characterization, and The Effect of Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria (PGPB) on Micropropagated Sugarcane *In vitro*. *Plant Soil* 237:47-54.
- Nadeem, S.M., Shaharoon, B., Arshad, M. Crowley, D.E. (2012). Population Density and Functional Diversity of Plant Growth Promoting *Rhizobacteria* Associated with Avocado Trees in Saline Soils. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 62, 147-154.
- O'Connell, P.F. (1992). Sustainable Agriculture a Valid Alternative. *Outlook Agric.* (21):5-12.
- Orhan, E., Eşitken, A., Erçişli, S., Turan, M., Şahin, F. (2006). Effect of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on Yield, Growth and Nutrient Contents in Organically Growing Raspberry. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 111(1): 38-43.
- Ortas, İ. Ortakçi, D. , Kaya Z. (2006). Various Mycorrhizal Fungi Propagated on Different Hosts Have Different Effect on Citrus Growth And Nutrient Uptake. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 33:1- 2, 259-272.
- Ouledali, S., Ennajeh, M., Zrig, A., Gianinazzi, S., Khemira, H. (2018). Estimating the Contribution of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi to Drought Tolerance of Potted Olive Trees (*Olea europaea*). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 40, 1-13.
- Özdemir, G., Akpınar, Ç., Sabir, A., Bilir, H., Tangolar, S., Ortas, İ. (2010). Effect of Inoculation with Mycorrhizal Fungi on Growth and Nutrient Uptake of Grapevine Genotypes (*Vitis* spp.). *Europ.J.Hort.Sci.*, 75(3):103-110.
- Pan, J., Huang, C., Peng, F., Zhang, W., Luo, J., Ma, S., Xue, X. (2020). Effect of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi (AMF) and Plant Growth-Promoting Bacteria (PGPR) Inoculations on *Elaeagnus Angustifolia* L. in Saline Soil. *Applied Sciences*, 10(3):945.
- Pırlak, L. ve Köse, M. (2009). Effects of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria on Yield and Some Fruit Properties of Strawberry. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 32(7): 1173-1184.
- Przybyłko, S., Kowalczyk, W., Wrona, D. (2021). The Effect of Mycorrhizal Fungi and PGPR on Tree Nutritional Status and Growth in Organic Apple Production. *Agronomy*, 11(7): 1402.

- Puente, E.O.R., Herna' ndez, J.L.G., Rangel, P. P., Amador, B. M. Herrera, M. A. T. (2007). Germination of *Salicornia bigelovii* Ecotypes under Stressing Conditions of Temperature and Salinity and Ameliorative Effects of Plant Growth-promoting Bacteria. *J. Agronomy & Crop Science* 193, 167-176.
- Şahin, M., Pırlak, L. (2022). Effect of Bacterial Inoculation on Morphological and Pomological Characteristics of Three Strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.) Cultivars Under Cadmium Toxicity. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(3): 352-370.
- Seema, K., Mehta, K., Singh, N. (2018). Studies on The Effect of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) on Growth, Physiological Parameters, Yield and Fruit Quality of Strawberry cv. Chandler. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7(2): 383-387.
- Singh, S.K., Singh, P.P., Gupta, A., Singh, A.K., Keshri, J. (2019). Tolerance of Heavy Metal Toxicity Using PGPR Strains of *Pseudomonas* Species. In *PGPR Amelioration in Sustainable Agriculture* (pp. 239-252). Woodhead Publishing.
- Uchino, Y., Yokota, A., Sugiyama, J. (1997). Phylogenetic Position of The Marine Subdivision of *Agrobacterium* Species Based on 16S rRNA Sequence Analysis. *The Journal of General and Applied Microbiology*. 43 (4): 243-247
- Üçüncü, O. (2018). Azotlu Mineral Gübre ve *Azotobacter* Sp Bakteri Uygulamasının Fındık Verimi Üzerine Etkileri. YL Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, 53 s.
- Vasil, I.K. (1998). Biotechnology and Food Security for 21 st Century: A Real World Perspective. *Nature Biotech*, 16: 399-400.
- Wu, Q. and Zou, Y. (2009). Mycorrhizal Influence on Nutrient Uptake of Citrus Exposed to Drought Stress. *Philippine Agricultural Scientist*, 92(1): 33-38.
- Wu, Q.S., Zou, Y.N., Huang, Y.M. (2013). The Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungus *Diversispora Spurca* Ameliorates Effects of Waterlogging on Growth, Root System Architecture and Antioxidant Enzyme Activities of Citrus Seedlings. *Fungal Ecology*, 6(1): 37-43.
- Yıldız, E., Yaman, M., Sümbül, A., Sönmez, O. (2022). Elmada Farklı Anaç-Çeşit Kombinasyonlarında Rizobakteri Uygulamasının Meyve Kalite Parametrelerine Etkisi. *Çukurova Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 37(1): 21-29.

**TARIM BİLİMLERİ ALANINDA MULTİDİSİPLİNER
GÜNCEL ÇALIŞMALAR II**

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Hülya DOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Kübra YAZICI

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Halil Erhan EROĞLU

Prof. Dr. Ayhan GÖKÇE

Prof. Dr. Serkan URANBEY

Prof. Dr. Melehat AVCI BİRSİN

Prof. Dr. Okan ACAR

Prof. Dr. Recep ŞAHİNGÖZ

Prof. Dr. Hatice KANBUR ÇAVUŞ

Prof. Dr. Ali SARI

Doç. Dr. Mustafa ALKAN

Doç. Dr. Şeyda SAVALAN

Doç. Dr. Sefer DEMİRBAŞ

Doç. Dr. Halil ERDEM

Doç. Dr. Berna YAVUZ PEHLİVANLI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sadiye Ayşe ÇELİK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi İrem AYRAN ÇOLAK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ferzat TURAN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hacer TÜFEKÇİ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma HAYIT

Arş. Gör. Güzella YILMAZ VURAL

Öğr. Gör. Nilay KAYIN

Öğr. Gör. Caner İLDEŞ

Dr. Çiğdem BOZDEMİR

Dr. Fatma Ruveyda ALKAN

Jeoloji Yük. Müh. Öncü ARSLAN

Uzman Didem TAŞTEKİN

Uzman Müge TEKER YILDIZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-159-4

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- CCDB. (2023). Retrieved from <http://ccdb.tau.ac.il/>. (Erişim tarihi: 05.05.2023).
- Cusimano, N., Sousa, A., Ronner, S.S. (2012). Maximum likelihood inference implies a high, not a low, ancestral haploid chromosome number in Araceae, with a critique of the bias introduced by “x”. *Annals of Botany*, 109(4), 681-692.
- Darlington, C.D. (1937). Recent advances in cytology. J.ve A. Churchill Ltd., London.
- De Bodt, S., Maere, S., Van de Peer, Y. (2005). Genome duplication and the origin of angiosperms. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 20(11), 591-597.
- Eroğlu, H. E. (2022a). Önemli sitotaksonomik karakterler ve karyotip asimetrisi. In: Yazıcı, K., Doğan, H (eds). Tarım Bilimleri Alanında Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar I, İksad Yayınevi, Ankara, pp. 3-19.
- Eroğlu, H. E. (2022b). The polyploidy mechanism as response to global climate change. In: Doğan, H., Fidan, H. (eds). Global Climate Change: Agriculture and Food Science Perspective, İksad Yayınevi, Ankara, pp. 135-147.
- Fiz, O., Vargas, P., Alarcón, M. L., Aldasoro, J. J. (2006). Phylogenetic relationships and evolution in *Erodium* (Geraniaceae) based on trnL-trnF sequences. *Systematic Botany*, 31(4), 739-763.
- Meyers, L. A., Levin, D. A. (2006). On the abundance of polyploids in flowering plants. *International Journal of Organic Evolution*, 60(6), 1198-1206.
- One thousand plant transcriptomes and the phylogenomics of green plants. (2019). One thousand plant transcriptomes and the phylogenomics of green plants. *Nature*, 574 (7780), 679-685.
- Otto, S. P. (2007). The evolutionary consequences of polyploidy. *Cell*, 131(3), 452-462.
- Pajaron, N. (1982). Números cromosómicos de plantas occidentales, 169-175. *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid*, 38(2), 519-522.
- Rieseberg, L. H., Willis, J. H. (2007). Plant speciation. *Science*, 317(5840), 910-914.
- Rottgardt, K. (1956). Morphologische, citologische und physiologische untersuchungen von okotyphen in Schleswig- Holstein. *Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen*, 32, 225-278.
- Schubert I (2007). Chromosome evolution. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 10, 109-115.
- Wanscher, J. H. (1934). The basic chromosome number of the higher plants. *The New Phytologist*, 33(2), 101-126.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, S. ve Grainge, M., 1988. Handbook of Plants with Pest Control Properties. John Wiley&Sons Limited, 470pp.
- Alkan, M. ve Gökçe, A., 2012. *Tanacetum abrotanifolium* (L.) DRUCE (Asteraceae)' un gövde ve çiçek ekstraktlarının *Sitophilus granarius* ve *Sitophilus oryzae* (Col., Curculionidae)'ye olan kontakt ve davranışsal etkileri. Türk. Entomol. Dergisi, 36 (3), 377-389.
- Anonim, 2023. Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023].
- Anonim, 2010. Ruhsatlı Bitki Koruma Ürünleri Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Koruma ve Kontrol Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara
- Arabacı, T. (2012). *Achillea*. Şu sitede: Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023].
- Bourgaud, F., Gravot, A., Milesi, S., Gontier, E., 2001. Production of plant secondary metabolites; a historical perspective. *Plant Science*, 161: 839-851.
- Charwood, B.V. ve Rhodes, M. J. C., 1990. Secondary Products from Plant Tissue Culture, Oxford University Press, USA, 307pp.
- Chiasson, H., Vincent, C., Bostanian, B., 2004. Insecticidal properties of a *Chenopodium* based botanical, *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 97, 1378-1383.
- Dadandı, M.Y. (2012). *Phlomis*. Şu sitede: Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023].
- Duran, A. (2012). *Heracleum*. Şu sitede: Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023].
- Goławska, S., Kapusta, I., Łukasik, I., Wójcicka, A., 2008. Effect of phenolics on the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Harris) population on *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae). *Pestycydy/Pesticides*, 3(4), 71-77.
- Gökce, A., Whalon, M. E., Cam, H., Yanar, Y., Demirtas, I., Goren, N., 2007. Contact and Residual Toxicities of 30 Plant Extracts to Colorado Potato Beetle Larvae. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, 149(2), 1 – 10.
- Guoqing, L., Zhaojun, H., Lili, M., Xiaoran, Q., Changkun, C., Yinchang, W., 2001. Natural oviposition-detering chemicals in female cotton bollworm, *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hubner). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 47, 951-956.
- Günçan, A., ve Durmuşoğlu, E. 2004. Bitkisel kökenli doğal insektisitler üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Hasad*, 233, 26-32.
- Isman, M. B., 1997. Neem and other biological insecticides: Barriers to commercialization. *Phytoparasitica*, 25(4), 239-249.

- Isman, M.B., 2006. Botanical insecticides, deterrents, and repellents in modern agriculture and an increasingly regulated world, *Annual Review of Entomology*, 51, 45-66.
- Karthik, S., Nandini, K.C., Prashith Kekuda, T.R., Vinayaka, K.S., Mukunda, S., 2011. Total phenol content, Insecticidal and Amylase inhibitory efficacy of *Heterodermia leucomela* (L). *Annals of Biological Research*, 2 (4), 38-43.
- Menemen, Y. (2012). Bifora. Şu sitede: Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023]
- Michałowicz, J. ve Duda, W., 2007. Phenols – Sources and Toxicity. *Polish J. of Environ. Stud.* Vol. 16 (3), 347-362.
- Nitao, J.K., 1987. Test for toxicity of Coniine to a polyphagous herbivore, *Heliothis zea* (Lepidoptera:Noctuidae), *Environmental Entomology*, 16, 656-659.
- Öncüer, C., 2000. Tarımsal Zararlılarla Savaş Yöntem ve İlaçları. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Yayınları. No:13, Aydın, s 333.
- Öztekin, M. (2012). Humulus. Şu sitede: Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023].
- Parakash, A. ve Rao, J., 1996. *Botanical Pesticides in Agriculture*. CRC pres. LewisPublishers, pp 443.
- Pascual-Villalobos, M.J. ve Robledo, A., 1999. Anti-insect activity of plant extracts from the wild flora in southeastern Spain. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 27, 1-10.
- Sadıkoğlu, N. (2012). Acanthus. Şu sitede: Bizimbitkiler (2013). <<http://www.bizimbitkiler.org.tr>>, [er. tar.: 29 05 2023].
- Shanker, C. ve Solanki, K.R., 2000. Botanical insecticides: A historical perspective. *India, Asian Agrihistory*, 4(2), 21-30.
- Singh, H., Dixit, S., Verma, P. C., Singh, P. K., 2014. Evaluation of Total Phenolic Compounds and Insecticidal and Antioxidant Activities of Tomato Hairy Root Extract. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 62 (12), 2588–2594.
- Sivakumar, R., Jebanesan, A., Govindarajan, M., Rajasekar, P., 2011. Oviposition attractancy of dodecanoic, hexadecanoic and tetradecanoic acids against *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex quinquefasciatus* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci.*, 15 (10), 1172.
- Taiz, L. Ve Zaiger, E., 2002. *Plant physiology*. Sinauer Associates; 3 edition (Aug 30 2002). ISBN: 0878938230
- Thacker, J.M.R., 2002. *An introduction to arthropod pest control*, Cambridge University Pres, Cambridge, UK.

- Verpoorte, R., Van Der Heijden, R., Ten Hoopen, H. J. G., Memelink, J., 1999. Metabolic engineering of plant secondary metabolite pathways for the production of fine chemical. *Biotechnology Letters*, 21:467-479.
- Yu, S., 2008. *The Toxicology and Biochemistry of Insecticides*, CRC Press, USA, 296p

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbas, S.M.N. ve Halkman, K. (2003). Baharat mikroflorası üzerine ışınlamanın etkisi. *Orlab On-Line Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi*, 1 (3), 43-65.
- Akgül, A. (1993). *Baharat Bilimi ve Teknolojisi Kitabı*, Gıda Teknolojisi Derneği Yayınları, Ankara.
- Anonim, (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitki çeşitliliğinin korunmasında, bunların üretiminde ve pazarlanmasında karşılaşılan sorunlar ile alınması gereken tedbirlerin belirlenmesi amacıyla kurulan meclis araştırması komisyonu raporu, Erişim adresi: http://www.tbmm.gov.tr/develop/owa/sirasayi_sd.sorgu_baslangic Erişim tarihi: 18.04.2023.
- Anonim, (2021). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler sektör politika belgesi. Erişim adresi: <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/TAGEM/Belgeler/yayin/T%C4%B1bbi%20ve%20Aromatik%20Bitkiler%20SPB.pdf>. Erişim tarihi: 12.04.2023
- Anonim, (2023). *History of Spices*, Erişim adresi: <https://www.mccormickscienceinstitute.com/resources/history-of-spices>. Erişim tarihi: 03.04.2023.
- Ayyıldız, S. ve Sarper, F. (2019). Antioksidan baharatların Osmanlı saray mutfağındaki yeri. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(1), 363-380.
- Baharat Sektör Raporu, (2021). Erişim Adresi: <https://www.gtb.org.tr/dosya/pdf/2021-baharat-sektor-raporu.pdf>, Erişim tarihi: 29.03.2023.
- Başer, K.H.C. (2010). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkisel ürünlerin üretimi ve kalite kontrolü. Anadolu Üni. Yayını No:2109, Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını No: 1137.
- Baydar, H. (2019). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkiler bilimi ve teknolojisi. 7. Basım, Yayın No: 2328, Isparta. ISBN: 978-605-7846-38-9.
- Bulut, K. (2019). Beş yıldızlı otellerde çalışan aşçıların baharat kullanım alışkanlıkları üzerine bir araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Konya: Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi

- Çetin, B. (2019). Köfte matriksinde iki farklı besin patojenine karşı farklı baharatların antimikrobiyal etkisi. *Kırklareli University Journal of Engineering and Science*, 5(2), 184-199.
- Ceylan, A. (1995). *Tıbbi Bitkiler I*. İzmir: E. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No. 312.
- Chakraborty, M., Afrin, T., Munshi, S.K. (2020). Microbiological quality and antimicrobial potential of extracts of different spices. *Food Res.* 4(2):375-9.
- Clarke, T.C., Black, L.I., Stussman, B.J., Barnes, P.M., Nahin, R.L. (2015). Trends in the use of complementary health approaches among adults: United States, 2002–2012, *National Health Statistics Reports*; No. 79, National Center for Health Statistics.
- Coşkun, F. (2010). Gıdalarda kullanılan bazı baharat ve baharat özütlerinin antimikrobiyal aktivitesi, *Akademik Gıda Dergisi*, Cilt: 8 Sayı: 4, 41 – 46.
- Coşkun, F. (2010). Tekirdağ piyasasında satılan bazı baharatların mikrobiyolojik özellikleri. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 7(1), 85-93.
- Çoban, Ö. E. ve Patır, B. (2010). Antioksidan etkili bazı bitki ve baharatların gıdalarda kullanımı, *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 5 (2), 7-1.
- Demircioğlu, Y., Yaman, M., Şimşek, I. (2007). Kadınların baharat kullanımı alışkanlıkları üzerine bir araştırma. *TSK Koruyu Hekimlik Bülteni*, 6(3), 161-168.
- Doğanay, H. ve Coşkun, O. (2012). *Tarım coğrafyası*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Duru, S., Hayran, S., Gül, A. (2019). Gıda amaçlı kullanılan baharatların üretim, pazarlama ve dış ticaret yapısı, 55-70 sy., *Ziraat ve Su Ürünleri Araştırmaları*, Akademisyen Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Faydaoğlu, E. ve Sürücüoğlu, M.S. (2011). Geçmişten günümüze tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin kullanılması ve ekonomik önemi, *Kastamonu Üni., Orman Fakültesi Dergisi* 11 (1): 52 – 67.
- İlisulu, K. (1992). *İlaç ve baharat bitkileri ders kitabı*. Ankara: A. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Karakol, P. ve Kapı, E. (2021). Use of selected antioxidant-rich spices and herbs in foods. antioxidants- benefits, sources, mechanisms of action, *IntechOpen*.
- Kılıçhan, R. ve Çalhan, H. (2015). Mutfakların sihrî baharat: kayseri ilinde baharat tüketim alışkanlıklarının belirlenmesine yönelik bir çalışma. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 3(2), 40-47.
- Kırırmer, N. (2010). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin temini ve pazarlanması. *Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını No: 2099, Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını No: 1129.*

- Kızıllı, M., Wassouf, N., Tengillimoğlu Metin, M. M., Gümüş, D., Dikme, D., Uyar, M.F. (2015). Açıkta satılan baharatlarda *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 ve *Salmonella* spp. varlığının moleküler mikrobiyolojik analiz yöntemi ile belirlenmesi. *Beslenme Diyetetik Dergisi*, 43(3), 228-236.
- Lackova, Z., Buchtelova, H., Buchtova, Z., Klejdus, B., Heger, Z., Brtnicky, M. (2017). Anticarcinogenic effect of spices due to phenolic and flavonoid compounds—in vitro evaluation on prostate cells . *Molecules*, 22(1626), 1-13.
- Lange, D. (2004). Medicinal and aromatic plants: trade, production, and management of botanical resources. *Acta Horticulturae*, 629, 177-197.
- Linares, M. B., Cozar, A., Garrido, M. D., Vergera, H. (2020), Nutritional attributes and sensory quality during storage time of spiced lamb Burgers from Manchego Spanish Breed. *Foods*, 9(10), 1466.
- Onoğur Altuğ, T. (2019). *Gıda Katkı Maddeleri Kitabı*, 276 sy., Sidas Yayıncılık, İzmir.
- Paksoy, G. (2016). Bazı baharatların ultrafiltre beyaz peynir kalitesi üzerine etkileri. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Tekirdağ.
- Soltanbeigi, A. ve Özliman, S. (2022). Türkiye'nin baharatları: tarladan sofraya bir rehber, 319 sy., İstanbul Ticaret Borsası, Basım: İhlas Gazetecilik .
- Soner, O., Özçelıkay, G., Asil, E. (2002). Baharat ve geleneksel ilaçlardaki yeri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Tıp Etiği-Hukuk ve Tarih Dergisi*, 10(1), 39-43.
- Stanway, P. (2014). *Baharatlar mucize gıdalar.* (S. Demirci, Çev.) İstanbul: Kuraldışı Yayıncılık.
- Szekacs, A., Wilkinson, M.G., Appel, B. (2018). Environmental and food safety of spices and herbs along global food chains, *Food Control* 83:1-6.
- Şahin, T. (2021). Eski Mısır toplumunda yeme ve beslenme kültürü. *Uluslararası Eskiçağ Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1), 129-130.
- Tapsell, L.C., Hemphill, I., Cobiac, L., Patch, C.S, Sullivan, D.R., Fenech, M., Roodenrys, S., Keogh, J.B., Clifton, P.M., Williams, P.G., Fazio, V.A., Inge, K.E. (2006). Health benefits of herbs and spices: the past, the present, the future. *Med J Aust.* 21;185 (4 Suppl):S4-24. 4.
- Tunçel, H., Günay Aktaş S., Karakaş, E., Kılıç, T., Gökçe, N., Yılmaz, A., Kaya, E., Yiğit, A. (2016). *Gıda Coğrafyası Kitabı*, Açıköğretim Fakültesi Yayını, ISBN:978-975-06-1896-3
- Türk Gıda Kodeksi Baharat Tebliği, (2022). Erişim adresi: <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2022/04/20220419-4.htm>, Erişim tarihi: 20.04.2023.

- Vázquez-Fresno, R., Rosana, A.R.R., Sajed, T., Onookome Okome, T., Wishart, N.A., Wishart, D.S. (2019). Herbs and spices biomarkers of intake based on human intervention studies—a systematic review. *Genes Nut*, 14:18.
- Yalçın, A. (2000). Baharat dünyası : baharat ve popüler otlar ansiklopedisi [e-kitap]. İstanbul: Geçit Kitabevi.
- Yankey, J. (2014). Assessment of microbiological contamination of some indigenous spices sold in selected markets in the Kumasi Metropolis, A thesis submitted to the School of Research and Graduate Studies, KNUST, Kumasi in partial fulfillment of the requirement of the award of Master of Philosophy (Mphil. Postharvest Technology) Degree.
- Yaşar, F.Y., Tunçil, E., Çelebi, N., Çevik, S., Öner, N. (2018), Kadınların baharat kullanımına yönelik alışkanlıkları, inanışları ve bilgi düzeyleri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1) 24-35.
- Yıkılmış, S., Sağlam, K., Yetim, A. (2017). The examination of spices used in the Ottoman palace cuisine. *Journal of Human Sciences*, 14(1), 1000-1016. doi:10.14687/jhs.v14i1.4508
- Yerasimos, M. (2014). Yüzyıllar boyu osmanlı Mutfağı. İstanbul: Boyut Yayıncılık.
- Yeşilada, E. (2012). İyileştiren bitkiler, İstanbul: Hayyikitap.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Alali, F. Q., Tawaha, K., & Gharaibeh, M. (2009). LC-MS and LC-PDA analysis of *Hypericum empetrifolium* and *Hypericum sinaicum*. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C*, 64(7-8), 476-482.
- Altan, A., Damlar, İ., Aras, M., & Alpaslan, C. (2015). Sarı kantaronun (*Hypericum perforatum*) yara iyileşmesi üzerine etkisi. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 24(4), 578-591.
- Aluani, D., Tzankova, V., Yordanov, Y., Zhelyazkova, A., Georgieva, E., & Yoncheva, K. (2016). Quercetin: an overview of biological effects and recent development of drug delivery systems. *Pharmacia*, 63(4), 52-60.
- Asgarpanah, J. (2012). Phytochemistry, pharmacology and medicinal properties of *Hypericum perforatum* L. *African Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 6(19), 1387-1394.
- Assesment Report on *Hypericum perforatum* L. (2009). Herba, European Medicines Agency (EMA), Committee on Herbal Medicinal Products, November, London.

- Banerjee, A., Bandyopadhyay, S., & Raychaudhuri, S. S. (2012). In vitro regeneration of *Hypericum perforatum* L. using thidiazuron and analysis of genetic stability of regenerants.
- Barnes, J., Anderson, L. A., & Phillipson, J. D. (2001). St John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.): a review of its chemistry, pharmacology and clinical properties. *Journal of pharmacy and pharmacology*, 53(5), 583-600.
- Bayram, E., Arabacı, O., & Çakmak, H. E. (2002). Bornova ekolojik koşullarında *Hypericum perforatum* L. klonlarının agronomik özelliklerinin ve hypericin oranlarının belirlenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 39(3).
- Birman, H. (2012). Bitkisel flavonoid bileşiklerinin biyoaktiviteleri ve muhtemel etki mekanizmaları-bioactivities of plant flavonoids and the possible action mechanisms. *Journal of Istanbul Faculty of Medicine*, 75(3), 46-49.
- Brolis, M., Gabetta, B., Fuzzati, N., Pace, R., Panzeri, F., & Peterlongo, F. (1998). Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography–diode array detection–mass spectrometry and quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography–UV absorbance detection of active constituents of *Hypericum perforatum*. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 825(1), 9-16.
- Barroso, R. A., Navarro, R., Tim, C. R., de Paula Ramos, L., de Oliveira, L. D., Araki, Â. T., ... & Assis, L. (2021). Antimicrobial photodynamic therapy against *Propionibacterium acnes* biofilms using hypericin (*Hypericum perforatum*) photosensitizer: *In vitro* study. *Lasers in Medical Science*, 36, 1235-1240.
- Brondz, I., Greibrokk, T., Groth, P., & Aasen, A. J. (1983). The absolute configuration of hyperforin, an antibiotic from *Hypericum perforatum* L., based on the crystal structure determination of its p-bromobenzoate ester. *Chemischer Informationsdienst*, 14(42), no-no.
- Budantsev, A. L., Prikhodko, V. A., Varganova, I. V., & Okovityi, S. V. (2021). Biological activity of *Hypericum perforatum* L.(Hypericaceae): a review. *Pharmacy & Pharmacology*, 9(1), 17-31.
- Carrubba, A., Lazzara, S., Giovino, A., Ruberto, G., & Napoli, E. (2021). Content variability of bioactive secondary metabolites in *Hypericum perforatum* L. *Phytochemistry Letters*, 46, 71-78.
- Cui, X. H., Chakrabarty, D., Lee, E. J., & Paek, K. Y. (2010). Production of adventitious roots and secondary metabolites by *Hypericum perforatum* L. in a bioreactor. *Bioresource technology*, 101(12), 4708-4716.
- Cui, X. H., Murthy, H. N., & Paek, K. Y. (2014). Pilot-scale culture of *Hypericum perforatum* L. adventitious roots in airlift bioreactors for the production of bioactive compounds. *Applied biochemistry and biotechnology*, 174, 784-792.

- Çakmak, H. E., & Bayram, E. (2003). Muğla orijinli sarı kantaron (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) populasyonlarının bazı agronomik ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 40(1).
- Çırak, C., & Dursun, K. U. R. T. (2014). Önemli Tıbbi Bitkiler Olarak *Hypericum Türleri*. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24(1), 38-52.
- Doğan, D., & Yurttagül, S. M. (2023). Sarı Kantaron (*Hypericum Perforatum* L./St. John's wort) Kanser Hastaları İçin Güvenilir mi?. Mersin Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Lokman Hekim Tıp Tarihi ve Folklorik Tıp Dergisi, 13(2), 275-282.
- Ekren, S., Sönmez, Ç., & Bayram, E. (2010). Sarı kantaron (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) klonlarında bazı tarımsal ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi..
- Eray, N., Dalar, A., & Turker, M. (2020). The effects of abiotic stressors and signal molecules on phenolic composition and antioxidant activities of in vitro regenerated *Hypericum perforatum* (St. John's Wort). *South African Journal of Botany*, 133, 253-263.
- Franchi, G. G., Nencini, C., Collavoli, E., & Massarelli, P. (2011). Composition and antioxidant activity in vitro of different St. John's Wort (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) extracts. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 5(17), 4349-4353.
- Gadzovska, S., Maury, S., Ounnar, S., Righezza, M., Kascakova, S., Refregiers, M., ... & Hagège, D. (2005). Identification and quantification of hypericin and pseudohypericin in different *Hypericum perforatum* L. in vitro cultures. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 43(6), 591-601.
- Gadzovska, S., Maury, S., Delaunay, A., Spasenoski, M., Joseph, C., & Hagege, D. (2007). Jasmonic acid elicitation of *Hypericum perforatum* L. cell suspensions and effects on the production of phenylpropanoids and naphthodianthrones. *Plant cell, tissue and organ culture*, 89, 1-13.
- Gadzovska, S., Maury, S., Delaunay, A., Spasenoski, M., Hagège, D., Courtois, D., & Joseph, C. (2013). The influence of salicylic acid elicitation of shoots, callus, and cell suspension cultures on production of naphthodianthrones and phenylpropanoids in *Hypericum perforatum* L. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)*, 113, 25-39.
- Gaid, M., Haas, P., Beuerle, T., Scholl, S., & Beerhues, L. (2016). Hyperforin production in *Hypericum perforatum* root cultures. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 222, 47-55.
- Gaid, M., Füller, J., & Müller-Goymann, C. (2019). The petroleum ether extract from *Hypericum perforatum* root cultures exhibits potent antiproliferative activity in human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. *Planta Medica*, 85(07), 591-598.

- Hışıl, Y., Şahin, F., & Omay, S. B. (2005). Kantaronun (*Hypericum perforatum* L.) Bileflimi ve Tıbbi Önemi.
- Hosni, K., Msaâda, K., Taârit, M. B., Hammami, M., & Marzouk, B. (2010). Bioactive components of three *Hypericum* species from Tunisia: A comparative study. *Industrial crops and products*, 31(1), 158-163.
- Lystvan, K., Belokurova, V., Salivon, A., & Kuchuk, M. (2021). Gaseous methyl jasmonate can increase hypericins content in *Hypericum perforatum* aseptic plants. *Planta Medica*, 87(15), VC8.
- Kaştan Yücel, N. (2006). Kantaron otundan (*Hypericum perforatum*) elde edilen hyperisin maddesinin insan lenfosit kültürlerinden kardeş kromatid değişimi (KKD) üzerine etkisi (Master's thesis, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Kruszka, D., Selvakesavan, R. K., Kachlicki, P., & Franklin, G. (2022). Untargeted metabolomics analysis reveals the elicitation of important secondary metabolites upon treatment with various metal and metal oxide nanoparticles in *Hypericum perforatum* L. cell suspension cultures. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 178, 114561.
- Kwicien, I., Miceli, N., Kędzia, E., Cavò, E., Taviano, M. F., Beerhues, L., & Ekiert, H. (2023). Different Types of *Hypericum perforatum* cvs.(Elixir, Helos, Topas) *In Vitro* Cultures: A Rich Source of Bioactive Metabolites and Biological Activities of Biomass Extracts. *Molecules*, 28(5), 2376.
- Matić, I. Z., Ergün, S., Đorđić Crnogorac, M., Misir, S., Aliyazicioğlu, Y., Damjanović, A., ... & Petrović, N. (2021). Cytotoxic activities of *Hypericum perforatum* L. extracts against 2D and 3D cancer cell models. *Cytotechnology*, 73, 373-389.
- Napoli, E., Siracusa, L., Ruberto, G., Carrubba, A., Lazzara, S., Speciale, A., ... & Cristani, M. (2018). Phytochemical profiles, phototoxic and antioxidant properties of eleven *Hypericum* species—A comparative study. *Phytochemistry*, 152, 162-173.
- Özcan, A. (2015). *Konya ekolojik şartlarında yetiştirilen sarı kantaron (Hypericum Perforatum L.)' un farklı hasat zamanları ve kurutma yöntemlerinin verim ve bazı kalite özellikleri üzerine etkileri* (Master's thesis, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Rizzo, P., Altschmied, L., Ravindran, B. M., Rutten, T., & D'Auria, J. C. (2020). The biochemical and genetic basis for the biosynthesis of bioactive compounds in *Hypericum*

- Schepetkin, I. A., Özek, G., Özek, T., Kirpotina, L. N., Khlebnikov, A. I., & Quinn, M. T. (2020). Chemical composition and immunomodulatory activity of *Hypericum perforatum* essential oils. *Biomolecules*, 10(6), 916.
- Seyis, F., Yurteri, E., Özcan, A., & Cirak, C. (2020). Altitudinal impacts on chemical content and composition of *Hypericum perforatum*, a prominent medicinal herb. *South African Journal of Botany*, 135, 391-403.
- Silva, B. A., Ferreres, F., Malva, J. O., & Dias, A. C. (2005). Phytochemical and antioxidant characterization of *Hypericum perforatum* alcoholic extracts. *Food chemistry*, 90(1-2), 157-167.
- Sirvent, T., & Gibson, D. (2002). Induction of hypericins and hyperforin in *Hypericum perforatum* L. in response to biotic and chemical elicitors. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 60(6), 311-320.
- Solomon, D., Adams, J., & Graves, N. (2013). Economic evaluation of St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) for the treatment of mild to moderate depression. *Journal of affective disorders*, 148(2-3), 228-234.
- Tavakkoli, F., Rafieiohossaini, M., Ravash, R., & Ebrahimi, M. (2020). Subject: UV-B radiation and low temperature promoted hypericin biosynthesis in adventitious root culture of *Hypericum perforatum*. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 15(7), 1764184.
- Xu, M., Yang, B., Dong, J., Lu, D., Jin, H., Sun, L., ... & Xu, X. (2011). Enhancing hypericin production of *Hypericum perforatum* cell suspension culture by ozone exposure. *Biotechnology progress*, 27(4), 1101-1106.
- Yıldırım, B., Terzioğlu, Ö., Okut, N., Ekici, K., & Özgökçe, F. Kantaron (*hypericum perforatum* l.) Bitkisinin farklı gelişme dönemlerinde uçucu yağ içeriğinin belirlenmesi. Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 19-22 Ekim, Hatay.
- Yılmaz, F (2020). Investigation of antibacterial effect of *Hypericum perforatum* L. on woolen fabrics. *AATCC Journal of Research*, 7(4), 22-26.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akgören, G. (2011). Bazı çörekotu (*Nigella sativa* L.) populasyonlarının tarımsal özellikleri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Eskişehir.
- Arslan, N., Javani, M., Taher, M. (2015). Tıbbi Bitkilerin Yetiştiriciliğinde İyi Tarım Uygulamaları. Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi (TÜRKTÖB), Yıl:4, Sayı:16; 32-38.
- Başer, K.H.C. (1997). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin ilaç ve alkollü içki sanayilerinde kullanımı. İstanbul Ticaret Odası, Yayın No:1997-39.

- Bayhan, A. (2019). Samsun şartlarında farklı ekim zamanlarının çörekotunun (*Nigella sativa*) bazı tarımsal ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Samsun On Dokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkileri Bilim Dalı, Samsun.
- Bozdemir, Ç., Bahtiyarca Bagdat, R., Subaşı, İ., Akci, N., Çinkaya, N. (2022). Determination of Yield and Quality Characteristics of Various Genotypes of Black Cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.) Cultivated Through Without Fertilizers. International Journal of Life Sciences and Biotechnology. 5(3): p. 386-406. DOI:10.38001/ijlsb.1111198.
- Bölükbaşı, Ş.C., Erhan, M.K., Ürüşan, H. (2009). Yumurtacı Tavuk Rasyonlarına Geç Dönemde Çörek Otu (*Nigella sativa*) Yağı İlavesinin Performans, Yumurta Sarısı Yağ Asidi Kompozisyonu ve Bazı Kan Parametreleri Üzerine Etkileri. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 6 (3), 283-289.
- Ceylan, A. (1987). Tıbbi Bitkiler (Uçucu Yağ İçerenler). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No: 481, s. 173-174. İzmir.
- Ertaş, M.E. (2016). Tokat Kazova ekolojik koşullarında kışlık ve yazlık ekilen çörek otu (*Nigella* sp.) genotiplerinin agronomik ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Tokat.
- Faydacı, A. (2019). Isparta koşullarında çörek otu (*Nigella sativa* L.) genotiplerinin fenolojik agronomik ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Jansen, P.C.M. (1981). Spices, condiments and medicinal plants in Ethiopia, their taxonomy and agricultural significance. Addis Ababa: Center for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. Wageningen (327) s.
- Keser, E. (2019). Kahramanmaraş ekolojik koşullarında kışlık ve yazlık ekilen çörek otu (*Nigella* sp.) genotiplerinin tarımsal ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Kahramanmaraş.
- Küçükemre, D. (2009). Çörek otunda (*Nigella sativa* L.) farklı sıra aralıkları ve ekim normunun verim ve kalite üzerine etkileri. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tokat.
- Lange, D. (1998). Europe's medicinal and aromatic plants, their use, trade and conservation. TRAFFIC International, Cambridge; UK, p. 77.

- Örmek, U. (2019). Mardin kuru koşullarına uygun çörek otu (*Nigella sativa* L.) çeşit ve hatlarının belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Harran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Şanlıurfa.
- Öztürk, L. (2001). Fosfor eksikliğine dayanıklı buğday genotiplerinin belirlenmesi ve etkinlik mekanizmalarının morfolojik ve fizyolojik açıdan karakterize edilmesi. (Doktora Tezi) Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Safaei, Z., Azizi, M., Davarynejad, G., Aroiee, H. (2017). The effect of planting seasons on quantitative and qualitative characteristics of black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.). *Journal of Medicinal Plants and By-products*, 1; 27-33.
- Salehi, S., Rokhzadi, A., Noormohammadi, G., Mirhadi, S.M., Golparvar, A.R. (2016). Genetic improvement of quantity/quality yield of black cumin (*Nigella sativa* L.) ecotypes cultivated in İnan climatic conditions. *Ghavam, Journal of Herbal Drugs*, Vol. 6, No. 4; 187-194.
- Seliciođlu, M. (2018). Kırşehir ekolojik koşullarında çörek otu (*Nigella* sp.) popülasyonlarının bazı tarımsal ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Söyler, O., Atlı, H. F. (2018). A Research on The Determination of Contributions of Good Agricultural Practices at Citrus Production on Agricultural Enterprises from the Points of Technology and Economy . *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 15 (2) , 87-94. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/jotaf/issue/37314/321531>
- Şahin, B. (2013). Farklı ekim zamanlarında yetiştirilen bazı tıbbi bitkilerin verim ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Konya.
- Taqi, H. (2013). Samsun koşullarında bazı çörek otu (*Nigella sativa* L.) popülasyonlarında önemli tarımsal ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Samsun Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Telci, İ. (2012). Uçucu Yağ Bitkileri (Yüksek Lisans Ders Notları, Basılmamış), Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat fakültesi, Tokat.
- Temel, M., Tınmaz, A.B., Öztürk, M., Gündüz, O. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Tıbbi-Aromatik Bitkilerin Üretimi ve Ticareti. *KSÜ Tar Doğa Dergisi* 21(Özel Sayı); 198-214.
- Ürüşan, Z. (2016). Bazı çörek otu (*Nigella sativa* L., *Nigella damascena*) genotiplerinde tarımsal ve kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans

Tezi) Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Erzurum. Yu, M. H., Heijbroek, W., & Pakish, L. M. (1999). The sea beet source of resistance to multiple species of root-knot nematode. *Euphytica*, 108(3), 151-155.

Yüksel, H.S. (1960) Observations on the life cycle of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion seedlings. *Nematologica* 5, 289-296.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

Atik, A. D., Öztekin, M., Erkoç, F., (2010). Biyoçeşitlilik ve Türkiye'deki endemik bitkilere örnekler. *Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 30 (1), 219-240.

Blum, A., Golan, G., Mayer, J., Sinmena, B., Shpiller, L., Burra, J., (1989). The drought response of landraces of wheat from the northern Negev Desert in Israel. *Euphytica*, 43(1), 87-96.

Braun, H. J., Rajaram, S., Van Ginkel, M., (1997). CIMMYT's approach to breeding for wide adaptation. In: Tigerstedt PMA(ed) *Adaptation in plant breeding*. 197-205, Kluwer, Dordrecht, the Netherlands.

Bulut, O. N., Altuntaş, E., (2014). Sivas yöresinde buğday tarımında farklı toprak işleme yöntemlerinin toprak fiziksel özellikleri, bitki gelişimi ve ürün verimi üzerine etkisi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32 (3), 39-51.

Çölkesen, M., Öktem, A., Eren, N., Yağbasanlar, T., Özken, H., (1994). Çukurova ve Harran koşullarına uygun ekmeçlik ve makarnalık buğday çeşitlerinin saptanması üzerine bir araştırma. *Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, 25-29 Nisan, 18-21, İzmir.

Gökgöl, M., (1935). *Turkish Wheats, Vol. I*. Ministry of Agriculture, Yeşilköy Seed Breeding Institute Publications. No: 7, Devlet Press, İstanbul, Turkey (In Turkish), 436.

Gökgöl, M., (1939). *Turkish Wheats, Vol. II*. Ministry of Agriculture, Yeşilköy Seed Breeding Institute Publications. No: 7, Devlet Press, İstanbul, Turkey (In Turkish), 955.

Jaradat, A. A., (1990). Levels of phenotypic variation for developmental traits in landrace genotypes of durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* ssp. *Turgidum* L. conv. durum (Desf.) MK.) from Jordan. *Euphytica*, 51(3), 265-271.

Kamran, A., Kubota, H., Yang, R. C., (2014). Relative performance of Canadian spring wheat cultivars under organic and conventional field conditions. *Euphytica* 196 (1), 13-24.

- Kün, E., (1988). Serin İklim Tahılları. Ankara Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları: Ders Kitabı: 299, 322 s., Ankara.
- Mason, H. E., Navabi, A., Frick, B. L., (2007). The weed competitive ability of Canada western red spring wheat cultivars grown under organic management. *Crop Sci*, 47 (3), 1167–1176.
- Miller, F. P., Vandome, A. F., Mcbrewster J., (2011). History of Bread. Alphascript Publishing.
- Özkan, R., Akıncı, C., (2021). Organik ve Konvansiyonel Koşullarında Bazı Makarnalık Buğday (*Triticum durum* L.) Genotiplerinin Performanslarının Değerlendirilmesi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 5 (2), 439-455.
- Öztürk, A., Çağlar, Ö., Tufan, A., (2001). Bazı Makarnalık Buğday Çeşitlerinin Erzurum Koşullarına Adaptasyonu. *Atatürk Üniv. Zir. Fak. Derg.* 32 (2), 117-123.
- Qualset, C., (1997). Jack R. Harlan (1917-1998) - Plant Explorer, Archaeobotanist, Geneticist and Plant Breeder. International Symposium: Origins of Agriculture and Domestication of Crops in the Near East, May 10-14, 1997, ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria
- Sönmez, F., Kırıl, A. S., (2004). Bazı Makarnalık Buğday Çeşitlerinin (T. durum Desf.) Erbaa Şartlarında Adaptasyonlarının İncelenmesi. *GOÜ. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21 (2), 86-93.
- Şahin, G., (2016). Bazı makarnalık buğday (*Triticum durum* L) çeşitlerinin Çanakkale koşullarındaki verim ve kalite özelliklerinin incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 68, Çanakkale.
- WWF., (2016). Türkiye'nin Buğday Atlası, WWF-Türkiye (Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı). Erişim: [<http://www.wwf.org.tr/?6140>]. Erişim Tarihi: 09.03.2022.
- Yiğit, A., (2019). Farklı ekolojik koşulların buğday genotiplerinde verim, ekmeklik buğday kalitesi ve antioksidan özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi. Doktora tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 407, Aydın.
- Zencirci, N., (1995). Türkiye makarnalık buğdaylarının önemli karakterleri üzerinde araştırmalar. Doktora tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 234, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Alibert, G., Aslane-Chanabe, C., Burrus, M. (1994). Sunflower tissue and cellcultures and their use in biotechnology. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 32: 31-44.
- Al-Khatib, K., Miller, JF. (2000). Registration of four genetic stocks of sunflower resistant to imidazolinone herbicides. *Crop Sci* 40: 869-870.
- Amoozadeh, M., Darvishzadeh, R., Davar, R., Abdollahi Mandoulakani, B., Haddadi, P., Basirnia, A. (2015). Quantitative trait loci associated with isolate specific and isolate nonspecific partial resistance to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in Sunflower. *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology* 17: 213-226.
- Anonim. (2020). <https://pesterafsanjan.com>.
- Anonim. (2022). <https://alchetron.com>.
- Anonim. (2023). <https://www.sorhocam.com>.
- Anonim. (2023). <https://fidust.com/knowledge-base/474>.
- Anonim. (2023). <https://sites.google.com/site/nnpcitizenscience/sunflower-anatomy>.
- Asia Khaton, M., Qureshi, S., Hssain, MK. (2000). Effect of salinity on some yield parameters of sunflower. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology* 4: 382-384.
- Baumgartner, JR., Al-Khatib, K., Currie, RS. (1999). Cross-resistance of imazethapyrresistant common sunflower *H. annuus* to selected imidazolinone, sulfonylurea, and triazolopyrimidine herbicides. *Weed Tech* 13: 606-664.
- Berry, ST., Leon, AJ., Hanfrey, CC., Challis, P., Burkholz, A., Barnes, SR., Rufener, GK., Lee, M., Caligari, PDS. (1995). Molecularmarker analysis of *Helianthus annuus* L. 2. Construction of an RFLP map for cultivated sunflower. *Theor Appl Genet* 91: 195–199.
- Burke, JM., Tang, S., Knapp, SJ., Rieseberg, LH. (2002). Genetic analysis of sunflower domestication. *Genetics* 161(3): 1257–1267.
- Connor, DJ., Sadras, VO. (1992). Physiology of yield expression in sunflower. *Field Crops Res* 30:333-389.
- Dicu, G., Dumitrescu, N., Radu, M., State, D., Fuiia, S., Diaconescu, O. (2009). Improving sunflower for resistance to *Orobanche* and tribenuron methyl herbicides- sunflower hybrid PF100. *Helia* 32: 119-126.
- Fernandez-Martinez, J.M., Perez-Vich, B. (2009). Sunflower. In: *Oil Crops*, eds. Johann Vollmann, Istvan Rajcan, 517- 533. New York: Springer.
- Hewezi, T., Alibert, G., Kallerhoff, J. (2004). Genetic transformation of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). In: I Curtis (ed) *Transgenic Crops of the World. – Essential Protocols*. Kluwer Academic Publ, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp 435–451.

- Hladni, N., Skoric, D., Kraljevic- Balalic, M., Sakac, Z. & Jovanovich, D., (2006). Combining ability for oil content and its correlations with other yield components in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Helia* 29(44):101-110.
- Hu, J., Seiler, G. and Kole, C. (2010). *Genetics, genomics and breeding of sunflower*. Routledge, USA, 342 pages.
- Huang, XQ., Nabipour, A., Gentzbittel, L., Sarrafi, A. (2007). Somatic embryogenesis from thin epidermal layers in sunflower. *Plant Sci* 173: 247- 252.
- Kolkman, JM., Slabaugh, MB., Bruniard, JM., Berry, S., Bushman, BS., Olungu, C., Maes, N., Abratti, G., Zambelli, A., Miller, JF., Leon, A., Knapp, SJ. (2004). Acetohydroxyacid synthase mutations conferring resistance to imidazolinone or sulfonylurea herbicides in sunflower. *Theor Appl Genet* 109: 1147–1159.
- Leclercq, P. (1969). Une stérilité cytoplasmique chez le tournesol. *Ann Amélior Plant* 19: 99–106.
- Makarenko, Maksim S., et al. (2019). “Characterization of the Mitochondrial Genome of the MAX1 Type of Cytoplasmic Male-Sterile Sunflower.” *BMC Plant Biology*, vol. 19, no. S1, Feb., p. 51. DOI.org (Crossref), <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-019-1637-x>.
- Manoj Kumar, A., Sundaresha, S., Rohini, S. (2011). Transgenic sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) with enhanced resistance to a fungal pathogen *Alternaria helianthin*. *Transgenic Plants J* 5(1): 50-56.
- Mestries, E., Gentzbittel, L., Tourvieille De Labrouhe, D., Nicolas, P., Vear, F. (1998). Analyses of quantitative trait loci associated with resistance to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* in sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.) using molecular markers. *Mol Breed* 4: 215–226.
- Miller, J., Zimmerman, D., Vick, B. (1987). Genetic control of high oleic acid content in sunflower. *Crop Sci* 27: 923–926.
- Mokrani, L., Gentzbittel, L., Azanza, F., Fitamant, G., Al-Chaarani, G., Sarrafi, A. (2002). Mapping and analysis of quantitative trait loci for grain oil content and agronomic traits using AFLP and SSR in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Theor Appl Genet* 106: 149-156.
- Poormohammad Kiani, S., Maury, A., Sarrafi and P, Grieu. (2008). QTL Analysis of Chlorophyll Fluorescence Parameters in Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under Well-Watered and Water-Stressed Conditions. *Plant Science*, 175(4), 565-573. DOI.org (Crossref), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2008.06.002>.
- Putt, ED. (1997). Early history of sunflower. p. 1–19. In A.A. Schneiter(ed.) *Sunflower technology and production*. CSSA, Madison, WI, USA.

- Schrammeijer, B., Sijmons, PC., van den Elzen, JM., Hoekema, A. (1990). Meristem transformation of sunflower via *Agrobacterium*. *Plant Cell Rep* 9: 55–60.
- Seiler, GJ., Brothers, ME. (1999). Oil concentration and fatty acid composition of achenes of *Helianthus* species (Asteraceae) from Canada. *Econ Bot* 53: 273–280.
- Skoric. D., Jovic, S., Hladni, N., Vannozzi, GP. (2007). An analysis of heterotic potential for agronomically important traits in sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Helia* 30(46): 55-74.
- Tang, S., Yu, JK., Slabaugh, MB., Shintani, DK., Knapp, SJ. (2002). Simple sequence repeat map of the sunflower genome. *Theor Appl Genet* 105: 1124–1136.
- Vear, F., Bony, H., Joubert, G., Tourvieille de Labrouhe, D., Pauchet, I., Pinochet, X. (2003). 30 years of sunflower breeding in France. *Oléagineux, Corps Gras, Lipides* 10: 66–73.
- Vear, F. (2004). Breeding for durable resistance to the main diseases of sunflower. *Proc 16th Int Sunflower Conf, Fargo, ND, USA, Aug 29 to Sept 3, 2004, vol 1, pp 15–28.*
- Yu, JK., Tang, S., Slabaugh, MB., Heesacker, A., Cole, G., Herring, M., Soper, J., Han, F., Chu, WC., Webb, DM., Thompson, L., Edwards, KJ., Berry, S., Leon, AJ., Olungu, C., Maes, N., Knapp, SJ. (2003). Towards a saturated molecular genetic linkage map for cultivated sunflower. *Crop Sci.* 43: 367–387.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Acquaah, G. (2015). *Conventional Plant Breeding Principles and Techniques. In Advances in plant breeding strategies: Breeding biotechnology and molecular tools.* Switzerland: Springer.
- Agronomy, P., & Agriculture, I. (2021). Important Events in Early History of Agriculture. *agriinfo.in.*
- Ahmar, S., Gill, R. A., Jung, K. H., Faheem, A., Qasim, M. U., & Mubeen, M. (2020). Conventional and molecular techniques from simple breeding to speed breeding in crop plants: Recent advances and future outlook. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 21(7), 2590.
- Aleksoski, J. (2018). The effect of backcross method in tobacco breeding. *Journal of Agriculture and Plant Sciences* 16(1):, 9-19.
- Al-Khayri, J. M., Jain, S. M., & Johnson, D. V. (2016). *Advances in Plant Breeding Strategies: Agronomic, Abiotic and Biotic Stress Traits.* Switzerland: Springer.
- Allard, R. (1961). Principles of Plant Breeding. *Soil Science* 91 (6), 414.

- Ashraf, M., Akram, N. A., Mehboob-ur-Rahman, & Foolad, M. R. (2012). Marker-Assisted Selection in Plant Breeding for Salinity Tolerance. *Plant Salt Tolerance*, 305-333.
- Begna, T. (2021). Conventional Breeding Methods Widely used to Improve Self Pollinated Crops. *International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences* 7(1), 1-16.
- Bharti, G., & Chimata, M. K. (2019). Review on New Plant Breeding Techniques. *International Journal of Science and Research*, 8(4), 723-730.
- Borlaug, N. E. (1983). Contributions of conventional plant breeding to food production. *Science* 219(4585):, 689-693.
- Brennan, J. P., & Martin, P. J. (2005). Developing Cost Functions for a Wheat Breeding Program . *AgEcon Search*, 1-15.
- Breseghele, F., & Coelho, A. G. (2013). Traditional and modern plant breeding methods with examples in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 61 (35), 8277-8286.
- Briggs, F. N. (2016). The Use of the Backcross in Crop Improvement. *The American Naturalist*. 72(740):, 285-292.
- Brown, J., & Caligari, P. (2011). *An Introduction to Plant Breeding*. U.S.A.: John Wiley & Sons. Hoboken. State of New Jersey.
- Chao-ying, Z. U., Lu-jiang, L. I., Ke-cheng, Y., Guang-tang, P. N., & Ting-zhao, R. (2010). Effects of Mass Selection on Maize Synthetic Populations. *ACTA Agronomica Sinica* 36(1):, 76-84.
- Chen, K., Wang, Y., Zhang, R., Zhang, H., & Gao, C. (2019). CRISPR / Cas Genome Editing and Precision Plant Breeding in Agriculture. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* 70(1):, 667-697.
- Collard, B. C., & Mackill, D. J. (2008). Marker-assisted selection : an approach for precision plant breeding in the twenty-first century. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 363(1494):, 557-572.
- Crossa, J., Pérez-Rodríguez, P., Cuevas, J., Montesinos-López, O., & Jarquín, D. (2017). Genomic Selection in Plant Breeding: Methods, Models, and Perspectives. *Trends in Plant Science* 22 (11), 961-975.
- Çukur, T., & Işın, F. (2008). İzmir ili Torbalı ilçesinde Sanayi Domatesi Üreticilerinin Sürdürülebilir Tarım Uygulamaları. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 45 (1), 27-36.

- Das, G., Patra, J. K., & Baek, K. (2017). Insight into MAS : A Molecular Tool for Development of Stress Resistant and Quality of Rice through Gene Stacking. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 8:, 985.
- Dirzo, R., & Raven, P. H. (2003). Global State of Biodiversity and Loss. *Annual Review Environment Resources*, 137-167.
- Dwivedi, S. L., Britt, A. B., Tripathi, L., Sharma, S., Upadhyaya, H. D., & Ortiz, R. (2015). Haploids: Constraints and opportunities in plant breeding. *Biotechnology Advances* 33(6):, 812-829.
- Ewing, P. M., Runck, B. C., Kono, T. J., & Kantar, M. B. (2019). The home field advantage of modern plant breeding. *PLoS One*,14(12), e0227079.
- FAO. (2009). Global agriculture towards 2050. *How to Feed the World in 2050*, 1-4.
- Fehr, W. R., Fehr, E. L., & Jessen, H. J. (1987). *Principles of cultivar development. Crops species*. New York: Macmillan.
- Finlay, K. W., & Wilkinson, G. N. (1963). The analysis of adaptation in a plant-breeding programme. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*14(6), 742-754.
- Fu, Y. B. (2015). Understanding crop genetic diversity under modern plant breeding. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 128(11), 2131-2142.
- Fu, Y. B., & Dong, Y. B. (2015). Genetic Erosion Under Modern Plant Breeding: Case Studies in Canadian Crop Gene Pools. *Genetic Diversity and Erosion in Plants*, 89-104.
- Fujimaki, H. (1978). New techniques in backcross breeding for rice improvement. *Plant Geneticist*, 55-67.
- Hickey, J. M., Chiurugwi, T., Mackay, I., & Powell, W. (2017). Genomic prediction unifies animal and plant breeding programs to form platforms for biological discovery. *Nature genetics* 49(9), 1297-1303.
- Huang, X. Q., Wolf, M., Ganal, M. W., Orford, S., Koebner, R. M., & Röder, M. S. (2007). Did modern plant breeding lead to genetic erosion in European winter wheat varieties? *Crop Science* 47(1), 343-349.
- Jangra, S., Chaudhary, V., Yadav, R. C., & Yadav, N. R. (2021). High Throughput Phenotyping : A Platform to Accelerate Crop Improvement. *Phenomics* 1(2):, 31-53.
- Jiang, G. L. (2013). Molecular Markers and Marker-Assisted Breeding in Plants. *Plant Breeding from Laboratories to Fields*, 45-83.
- Jonathon, A., Kate, A., Foley, J. A., Ramankutty, N., Brauman, K. A., & Cassidy, E. S. (2011). Solutions for a cultivated planet. *Nature* 478, 337-342.

- Karaca, M., & İnce, A. G. (2018). Yeni Nesil Bitki Islahı Yöntemleri (Moleküler Bitki Islahı) Bazı Avantaj & Dezavantajları. *Research Journal of Agricultural Sciences 11(1)*;, 39-49.
- Khadr FH. 1964. Effectiveness of recurrent selecti, F. H. (1964). *Effectiveness of recurrent selection and recurrent irradiation in oat breeding*. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Of Science and Technology.
- Kohli, A., Mallikarjuna Swamy, B. P., & Ramiah, V. (2019). Interfacing Conventional and Modern Approaches to Speed up and Focus Plant Breeding. *Rural 21 02*, 9-12.
- Kumar, J., Choudhary, A. K., Solanki, R. K., & Pratap, A. (2011). Towards marker-assisted selection in pulses: A review. *Plant Breeding 130(3)*;, 297-313.
- Lamichhane, S., & Thapa, S. (2022). Advances from Conventional to Modern Plant Breeding Methodologies. *Plant Breeding and Biotechnology (March) 10(1)*, 1~000.
- Lane, M. (1981). The achievements of conventional plant breeding. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B. Biological Sciences 292(1062)*;, 441-455.
- Lee, J., Chin, J. H., Ahn, S. N., & Koh, H. (2015). Brief History and Prespectives on Plant Breeding. *Current Technologies in Plant Molecular Breeding*, 1-14.
- Lema, M. (2018). Marker Assisted Selection in Comparison to Conventional Plant Breeding: Review Article. *Agricultural Research & Technology 14*, 555914.
- Li, L., Zhang, Q., & Huang, D. (2014). A Review of Imaging Techniques for Plant Phenotyping. *Sensors 14(11)*;, 20078-20111.
- Lidder, P., & Sonnino, A. (2012). Biotechnologies for the Management of Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture. *Advanced Genetics 78*;, 1-167.
- Liu, Q., Yang, F., Zhang, J., Liu, H., Rahman, S., & Islam, S. (2021). Application of CRISPR / Cas9 in Crop Quality Improvement. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences 22(8)*;, 4206.
- Lockett, D., & Halloran, G. (2017). *Plant Breeding*. Wagga Wagga Australia: Charles Sturt University.
- Madhusudhana, R. (2019). Marker-Assisted Breeding in Sorghum. Breeding Sorghum For Diverse End Uses. *Woodhead*, 93-114.
- Meyer, R. S., & Purugganan, M. D. (2013). Evolution of crop species: genetics of domestication and diversification. *Nature Reviews Genetics volume 14*, 840–852.

- Meyer, R. S., DuVal, A. E., & Jensen, H. R. (2012). Patterns and processes in crop domestication:an historical review and quantitative analysis of 203 global food crops. *New Phytologist* 196, 29-48.
- Mir, R. R., Reynolds, M., Pinto, F., & Khan, M. A. (2019). Plant Science High-throughput phenotyping for crop improvement in the genomics era. *Plant Science* 282:, 60-72.
- Moreira, F. F., Oliveira, H. R., Volenec, J. J., Rainey, K. M., & Brito, L. F. (2020). Integrating High-Throughput Phenotyping and Statistical Genomic Methods to Genetically Improve Longitudinal Traits in Crops. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 11:, 681.
- Morris, M. L., & Bellon, M. R. (2004). Participatory plant breeding research: Opportunities and challenges for the international crop improvement system. *Euphytica* 136(1):, 21-35.
- Murray, B. G. (2016). Hybridization and Plant Breeding. *Encyclopedia of Applied Plant Sciences* 2:, 168-173.
- Mwangangi, I. M., Muli, K. J., & Neondo, J. O. (2019). Plant Hybridization as an Alternative Technique in Plant Breeding Improvement. *Asian Journal of Research in Crop Science* 4 (1), 1-11.
- Nogoy, F. M., Song, J., Ouk, S., Rahimi, S., Kwon, S. w., & Kang, K. (2016). Current Applicable DNA Markers for Marker Assisted Breeding in Abiotic and Biotic Stress Tolerance in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Plant Breeding and Biotechnology* 4(3):, 271-284.
- Oliva, R., Ji, C., Atienza-Grande, G., Hugué-Tapia, J. C., Perez-Quintero, A., & Li, T. (2019). Broad-spectrum resistance to bacterial blight in rice using genome editing. *Nature Biotechnology* 37(11):, 1344-1350.
- Ouborg, N. J., & Treuren, R. V. (1994). The Significance of Genetic Erosion in the Process of Extinction. IV. Inbreeding Load and Heterosis in Relation to Population Size in the Mint *Salvia pratensis*. *Evolution* 48(4):, 996.
- Pasala, R., & Pandey, B. B. (2020). Review Plant phenomics :High-throughput technology for accelerating genomics. *Journal of Biosciences* 45(1):, 1-6.
- Poehlman, J. M. (2012). *Breeding Field Crops*. Netherlands: Springer.
- Rabier, C. E., Barre, P., Asp, T., Charmet, G., & Mangin, B. (2016). On the accuracy of genomic selection. *PLoS One*. 11(6):, e0156086.
- Ramya, P., Singh, G. P., Jain, N., Singh, P. K., Pander, M. K., & Sharma, K. (2016). Effect of Recurrent Selection on Drought Tolerance and Related Morpho-Physiological Traits in Bread Wheat. *PLoS On*. 11(6):, e0156869.

- Rebetzke, G. J., Jimenez-Berni, J., Fischer, R. A., Deery, D. M., & Smith, D. J. (2019). Review: High-throughput phenotyping to enhance the use of crop genetic resources. *Plant Science* 282:, 40-48.
- Ricroch, A., Chopra, S., & Fleischer, S. J. (2014). *Plant biotechnology Experience and future prospects*. Switzerland: Springer.
- Robertsen, C. D., Hjortshøj, R. L., & Janss, L. L. (2019). Genomic Selection in Cereal Breeding. *Agronomy*, 9(2):, 95.
- Rogers, D. L. (2004). Genetic erosion: No Longer Just an Agricultural Issue. *Native Plants Journal* 5(2):, 112-122.
- Shu, Q., & Wu, D. (2016). Rice Breeding. *Encyclopedia of Food Grains 3:*, 61-68.
- Singh, S. P. (1982). Alternative Methods to Backcross Breeding. *Annual report of the Bean Improvement Cooperative* 25:, 11-12.
- Sugano, S. S., Osakabe, K., & Osakabe, Y. (2018). Crop Breeding Using CRISPR/Cas9. *Crop Improvement Through Microbial Technology*, 451-464.
- Sweeney, D. W., Sun, J., Taagen, E., & Sorrells, M. E. (2019). Genomic Selection in Wheat. *Applications of Genetic and Genomic Research in Cereals*, 273-302.
- Şehirali, S., & Özgen, M. (2007). *Bitki Islahı*. Ankara: Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi.
- Temesgen, B. (2021). Role and economic importance of crop genetic diversity in food security. *International Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Technology* 7(1):, 164-169.
- Tripp, R., & Van der Heide, W. (1996). The Erosion of Crop Genetic Diversity : Challenges, Strategies and Uncertainties. *Overseas Development Institute* 7, 10.
- United Nations. (2017). World Population Prospects: The 2017 Revision, Key Findings and Advance Tables. *United Nations: Department of Economic and Social Affairs Population Division*.
- Van De Wouw, M., Kik, C., Hintum, T. V., Treuren, R. V., & Visser, B. (2010). Genetic erosion in crops: Concept, research results and challenges. *Plant Genetic Resources* 8(1):, 1-15.
- Wang, T., Zhang, H., & Zhu, H. (2019). CRISPR technology is revolutionizing the improvement of tomato and other fruit crops. *Horticulture Research* 6:, 77.
- Wang, X., Xu, Y., Hu, Z., & Xu, C. (2018). Genomic selection methods for crop improvement: Current status and prospects. *The Crop Journal* 6(4):, 330-340.
- Wanga, M. A., Shimelis, H., Mashilo, J., & Laing, M. D. (2021). Opportunities and challenges of speed breeding: A review. *Plant Breeding* 140(2):, 185-194.

- Wolff, F. D. (1972). *Mass selection in maize composites by means of selection indices*. Samaru, Nigeria : Wageningen University and Research.
- Xu, R., Yang, Y., Qin, R., Li, H., Qiu, C., & Li, L. (2016). Rapid improvement of grain weight via highly efficient CRISPR/Cas9-mediated multiplex genome editing in rice. *International Journal of Genomics* 43(8):, 529-532.
- Yorgancılar, M., Yakışır, E., & Tanur Erkoyuncu, M. (2015). Moleküler Markörlerin Bitki Islahında Kullanımı . *Journal of Bahri Dagdas Crop Research* 4 (2):, 1-12.
- Zhang, Y., & Zhang, N. (2018). Imaging technologies for plant high-throughput phenotyping : a review. *Frontiers of Agricultural Science and Engineering* 5(4):, 406-419.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, O., Teker Yıldız, M., Günay, E., Baltacıer, G., (2020). Kuraklık stresi altındaki buğdayda eksojen glisin betain'in fizyolojik ve biyokimyasal etkileri. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 35, 3, 446-455.
- Afzal, I., Basra, S. M., Farooq, M., Nawaz, A. (2006). Alleviation of salinity stress in spring wheat by hormonal priming with ABA, salicylic acid and ascorbic acid. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 8(1), 23-28.
- Ahmed, M., Qadeer, U., Ahmed, Z. I., Hassan, F. U. (2016). Improvement of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) drought tolerance by seed priming with silicon. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*, 62(3), 299-315.
- Akbari, G., Sanavy, S. A., Yousefzadeh, S. (2007). Effect of auxin and salt stress (NaCl) on seed germination of wheat cultivars (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Pak. J. Biol. Sci.*, 10, 2557–2561.
- Alam, M. U., Fujita, M., Nahar, K., Rahman, A., Anee, T. I., Masud, A.A.C., Ruhul Amin, A.K.M., Hasanuzzaman, M. (2022). Seed priming upregulates antioxidant defense and glyoxalase systems to conferring simulated drought tolerance in wheat seedlings. *Plant Stress*, 6, 2022, 100120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stress.2022.100120>.
- Anonim (2021). Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü (TEPGE) Tarım Ürünleri Piyasaları, Buğday. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepge/Belgeler/PDF%20Tar%C4%B1m%20C3%9Cr%C3%BCnleri%20Piyasalar%C4%B1/2020-Temmuz%20Tar%C4%B1m%20C3%9Cr%C3%BCnleri%20Raporu/Bu%C4%9Fday,%20Temmuz->

- 2020,%20Tar%C4%B1m%20C3%9Cr%C3%BCnleri%20Piyasa%20Rapor u.pdf Son erişim tarihi: 08 Mart 2021.
- Anonim (2023). Toprak mahsulleri ofisi (TMO) 2019 yılı hububat sektörü raporu. <https://www.tmo.gov.tr/Upload/Document/sektorraporlari/hububat2019.pdf> Son erişim tarihi: 02 Haziran 2023.
- Araújo, S. D. S., Paparella, S., Dondi, D., Bentivoglio, A., Carbonera, D., Balestrazzi, A. (2016). Physical methods for seed invigoration: advantages and challenges in seed technology. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 7, 646.
- Arıcan, E. S., Demirbaş, S., (2022). Effects of sequential hydrogen peroxide applications on salt stress tolerance in bread wheat varieties. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences-Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 28, 592-602.
- Arif, Y., Singh, P., Siddiqui, H., Bajguz, A., Hayat, S. (2020). Salinity induced physiological and biochemical changes in plants: An omic approach towards salt stress tolerance. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 156, 64-77, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.08.042>.
- Balkan, A. (2019). Agronomic performance of seeds of some bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars exposed to drought stress. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1), 76-85.
- Baweja, P., Kumar, G. (2020). Abiotic stress in plants: an overview. *Plant Stress Biology: Strategies and Trends*, 1-15.
- Chen, K., Arora, R. (2013). Priming memory invokes seed stress-tolerance. *Environ. Exp. Bot.*, 94, 33–45.
- Cramer, G.R., Urano, K., Delrot, S., Pezzotti, M., Shinozaki, K. (2011). Effects of abiotic stress on plants: a systems biology perspective. *BMC Plant Biol.* 17, 11: 163. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2229-11-163>
- Cummins, A. G., Roberts-Thomson, I. C. (2009). Prevalence of celiac disease in the Asia-Pacific region. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 24(8), 1347-1351.
- De Oliveira, A. B., Mendes Alencar, N. L., Gomes-Filho, E. (2013). Comparison between the water and salt stress effects on plant growth and development. InTech. <https://doi.org/10.5772/54223>.
- Dietz, K. J., Turkan, I., Krieger-Liszkay, A. (2016). Redox- and reactive oxygen species-dependent signaling into and out of the photosynthesizing chloroplast. *Plant Physiol.*, 171(3), 1541-50. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.16.00375>.
- EL Sabagh, A., Islam M. S., Skalicky M., Ali Raza M., Singh, K., Anwar Hossain, M. vd. (2021). Salinity stress in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) in the changing

- climate: adaptation and management strategies. *Front. Agron.*, 3, 661932. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2021.661932>.
- Elkoca, E. (2007). Priming: ekim öncesi tohum uygulamaları. *Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.*, 38(1), 113-120.
- FAO (2022). Statistical year book. 364 pages. <https://www.fao.org/documents/card/en/c/cc2211en>
- Farooq, M., Hussain, M., Siddique, K.H.M. (2014). Drought stress in wheat during flowering and grain-filling periods. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 33:4, 331-349. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352689.2014.875291>
- Gençtan, T., Akar, T., Öktem, A., Soylu, S., Hurma, H., Balkan, A., Sürek, H. (2020). Tahıl üretimimizin mevcut durumu ve geleceği. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı, Ankara, 1, 371.
- Ghafari, H., Razmjoo, J. (2013). Effect of foliar application of nano-iron oxidase, iron chelate and iron sulphate rates on yield and quality of wheat. *Int. J. Agron. Plant Prod*, 4 (11), 2997–3003.
- Ghobadi, M., Abnavi, MS., Honarmand, SJ., Ghobadi, ME., Mohammadi, GR. (2012). Effect of hormonal priming (GA3) and osmopriming on behavior of seed germination in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 4(9), 244.
- Gull, A., Ahmad Lone, A., Ul Islam Wani, N. (2019). Biotic and abiotic stresses in plants. *IntechOpen*. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.85832>.
- Günay, E., Teker Yıldız, M., Acar, O. (2022). Effects of different priming treatments on germination and seedling growth of wheat under drought stress. *ÇOMÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2), 303-311.
- Hameed, A., Farooq, T., Hameed, A., Sheikh, M. A. (2021). Sodium nitroprusside mediated priming memory invokes water-deficit stress acclimation in wheat plants through physio-biochemical alterations. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 160, 329-340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2021.01.037>.
- Hassan, MA., Xiang, C., Farooq, M., Muhammad, N., Yan, Z., Hui, X., Yuanyuan, K., Bruno, AK., Lele, Z., Jincai, L. (2021). Cold stress in wheat: plant acclimation responses and management strategies. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12:676884. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.676884>.
- Ibrahim E. A. (2016). Seed priming to alleviate salinity stress in germinating seeds. *J Plant Physiol.*, 192, 38-46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jplph.2015.12.011>. Epub 2016 Jan 16. PMID: 26812088.

- Jaganathan, D., Ramasamy, K., Sellamuthu, G., Jayabalan, S., Venkataraman, G. (2018). CRISPR for crop improvement: an update review. *Front. Plant Sci.*, 9, 985. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00985>
- Jisha, K.C., Vijayakumari, K., Puthur, J.T. (2013). Seed priming for abiotic stress tolerance: an overview. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 35, 1381–1396.
- Johnson, R., Puthur, J.T. (2021). Seed priming as a cost effective technique for developing plants with cross tolerance to salinity stress. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 162:247–257.
- Korkut, Z. K., Balkan, A., Başer, İ., Bilgin, O. (2019). Grain yield and some physiological traits associated with heat tolerance in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Genotypes. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 25(3), 391-400.
- Mareri, L., Parrotta, L., Cai, G. (2022). Environmental stress and plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(10), 5416. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23105416>
- Nawaz, J., Hussain, M., Jabbar, A., Nadeem, G.A., Sajid, M., Subtain, M. vd. (2013). Seed priming a technique. *International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences*, 6, 1373–1381.
- Öksel, C., Balkan, A., Bilgin, O., Mirik, M., Başer, İ. (2022). Investigation of the effect of PGPR on yield and some yield components in winter wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Turkish Journal of Field Crops*, 27 (1), 127-133.
- Parihar, P., Singh, S., Singh, R., Singh, VP., Prasad SM. (2015). Effect of salinity stress on plants and its tolerance strategies: a review. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, 22, 4056–4075. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-014-3739-1>.
- Pessaraki, M., Haghghi, M., Sheibanirad, A. (2015). Plant responses under environmental stress conditions. *Adv. Plants. Agric. Res.*, 2(6), 276-286. <https://doi.org/10.15406/apar.2015.02.00073>.
- Raza, A., Mehmood, S.S., Tabassum, J., Batool, R. (2019). Targeting plant hormones to develop abiotic stress resistance in wheat. In: Hasanuzzaman, M., Nahar, K., Hossain, M. (eds) *Wheat production in changing environments*. Springer, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-6883-7_22.
- Roy, N. K., Srivastava, A. K. (1999). Effect of presoaking seed treatment on germination and amylase activity of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under salt stress conditions. *Rachis*, 18, 46-51.
- Savvides, A., Ali, S., Tester, M., Fotopoulos, V. (2016). Chemical priming of plants against multiple abiotic stresses: Mission possible. *Trends Plant Science*, 21, 329-340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2015.11.003>.

- Sivasubramaniam, K., Geetha, R., Sujatha, K., Raja, K., Sripunitha, A., Selvarani, R. (2011). Seed priming: Triumphs and tribulations. *The Madras Agricultural Journal*, 98, 197-209.
- Skendžić, S., Zovko, M., Lešić, V., Pajač Živković, I., Lemić, D. (2023). Detection and evaluation of environmental stress in winter wheat using remote and proximal sensing methods and vegetation indices—a review. *Diversity*, 15(4), 481.
- Smith, S. M., Li, C., Li, J. (2017). Hormone function in plants. *Hormone Metabolism and Signaling in Plants* (Eds. Li, J., Li, C., Smith, S. M.). 1-38. Academic Press.
- Suzuki, N., Rivero, R. M., Shulaev, V., Blumwald, E., Mittler, R. (2014). Abiotic and biotic stress combinations. *New Phytol.*, 203(1), 32-43. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.12797>. Epub 2014 Apr 11. PMID: 24720847.
- Teker Yıldız, M., Acar, O., Öztürk, F., Hacıoğlu, N. (2023). Some physiological and biochemical effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* LU3 biopriming in common wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under salt stress. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 26 (5), 1086-1098.
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK), 2020. http://www.tuik.gov.tr/PreTablo.do?alt_id=1001 Son erişim tarihi: 08 Mart 2021.
- Venzhik, Y., Deryabin, A., Popov, V., Dykman, L., Moshkov, I. (2022). Priming with gold nanoparticles leads to changes in the photosynthetic apparatus and improves the cold tolerance of wheat. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 190, 2022, 145-155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plaphy.2022.09.006>.
- Wang, Z., Li, H., Li, X., Xin, C., Si, J., Li, S., vd., (2020). Nano-ZnO priming induces salt tolerance by promoting photosynthetic carbon assimilation in wheat. *Arch. Agron Soil Sci.* 66 (9), 1259–1273.
- Wu, Y., Wang, X., Peng, X., Ge, J., Cai, J., Huang, M. vd., (2023). Cold priming improves chilling resistance in wheat seedlings: Changing of photosystem II imprints during recovery from priming. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 207, 2023, 105220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2023.105220>.
- Zulkiffal, M., Ahsan, A., Ahmed, J., Musa, M., Kanwal, A., Saleem, M. vd. (2021). Heat and drought stress in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.): substantial yield losses, practical achievements, improvement approaches, and adaptive mechanisms. *Plant Stress Physiology*, (Ed. Hossain, A.) <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.92378>

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Agami, R.A., Medani, R.A., Abd El-Mola, I.A., Taha, R.S. (2016). Exogenous application with plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) or proline induces stress tolerance in basil plants (*Ocimum basilicum* L.) exposed to water stress. *International Journal of Agriculture and Environmental Research* 2(5):78.
- Ali, S.Z., Sandhya, V., Grover, M., Linga, V.R., Bandi, V. (2011). Effect of inoculation with a thermotolerant plant growth promoting *Pseudomonas putida* strain AKMP7 on growth of wheat (*Triticum* spp.) under heat stress. *Journal of Plant Interactions* 6(4), 239-246.
- Alikhani, M., Khatabi, B., Sepehri, M., Nekouei, M.K., Mardi, M., Salekdeh, G.H. (2013). A proteomics approach to study the molecular basis of enhanced salt tolerance in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) conferred by the root mutualistic fungus *Piriformospora indica*. *Molecular Systems Biology* 9(6), 1498-1510.
- Alscher, R. G., Erturk, N., Lenwood, S. (2002). Role of superoxide dismutases (SODs) in controlling oxidative stress in plants. *Journal of experimental botany*, 53(372), 1331-1341.
- Anjum, S.A., Farooq, M., Xie, X.-Y., Liu, X.-J. and Ijaz, M.F. (2012). Antioxidant Defense System and Proline Accumulation Enables Hot Pepper to Perform Better under Drought. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 140, 66-73.
- Asada, K. (2006). Production and scavenging of reactive oxygen species in chloroplasts and their functions, *Plant Physiology* 141(2): 391-396.
- Aydınşakir, K., Erdurmuş, C., Büyüktaş, D., Çakmakçı, S. (2012). Tuz (NaCl) stresinin bazı silajlık sorgum (*Sorghum bicolor*) çeşitlerinin çimlenme ve erken fide gelişimi üzerine etkileri. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(1), 47-52.
- Babalola, O.O. (2010). Beneficial bacteria of agricultural importance. *Biotechnology letters*, 32, 1559-1570.
- Blum, A., Jordan, W.R. (1985). Breeding crop varieties for stress environments. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 2(3), 199-238.
- Büyük, İ., Semra-Aydın, S., Aras, S., (2012). Bitkilerin Stres Koşullarına Verdiği Moleküler Cevaplar. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 69(2): 97-110.
- Cakmakci, R., Turan, M., Gulluce, M., Sahin, F. (2014). Rhizobacteria for reduced fertilizer inputs in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* spp. *vulgare*) and barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) on Aridisols in Turkey. *International Journal of Plant Production* 8 (2).

- Chakraborti, S., Bera, K., Sadhukhan, S., Dutta, P. (2022). Bio-priming of seeds: Plant stress management and its underlying cellular, biochemical and molecular mechanisms. *Plant Stress*, 3, 100052.
- Chang, P., Gerhardt, K. E., Huang, X. D., Yu, X. M., Glick, B. R., Gerwing, P. D., Greenberg, B. M. (2014). Plant growth-promoting bacteria facilitate the growth of barley and oats in salt-impacted soil: implications for phytoremediation of saline soils. *International Journal of Phytoremediation*, 16(11), 1133-1147.
- Chaudhary, D., Sindhu, S.S. (2017). Amelioration of salt stress in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) by coinoculation of ACC deaminase-containing rhizospheric bacteria with *Mesorhizobium* strains. *Legume Res* 40(1):80–86.
- Choudhary, D.K., Johri, B.N. (2009). Interactions of *Bacillus* spp. and plants—with special reference to induced systemic resistance (ISR). *Microbiological research*, 164(5), 493-513.
- Demirbaş, S., ve Acar, O. (2008). Superoxide dismutase and peroxidase activities from antioxidative enzymes in *Helianthus annuus* L. roots during *Orobanche cumana* Wallr. penetration. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 17(8a), 1038-1044.
- Dietz, K. J., Turkan, I., Krieger-Liszka, A. (2016). Redox- and reactive oxygen species-dependent signaling into and out of the photosynthesizing chloroplast. *Plant Physiology*, 171(3), 1541–1550.
- Dutta, S., ve Podile, A.R. (2010). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR): the bugs to debug the root zone. *Critical reviews in microbiology* 36(3), 232-244.
- Edreva, A. (2005). Generation and Scavenging of Reactive Oxygen Species in Chloroplasts: a Submolecular Approach. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 106: 119–133.
- Erdoğan Bayram, S. (2018). Su stresi ve bitkilerde su stresine bağlı fizyolojik değişimler, *Tralleis Elektronik Dergisi* 3(2): 219-228.
- Fan, X., Hu, H., Huang, G., Huang, F., Li, Y., Palta, J. (2015). Soil inoculation with *Burkholderia* sp. LD-11 has positive effect on water-use efficiency in inbred lines of maize. *Plant and Soil*, 390, 337-349.
- FAO, (2020). Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations, Production quantities of Barley by country. Rome, Italy. Available, 25.04.2023, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL/visualize>
- Fazeli, F., Ghorbanli, M., Niknam, V.(2007). Effect of drought on biomass, protein content, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in two sesame cultivars, *Biologia Plantarum*, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 98-103.

- Foyer, C. H., ve Noctor, G. (2009). Redox regulation in photosynthetic organisms: signaling, acclimation, and practical implications. *Antioxidants & redox signaling*, 11(4), 861-905.
- Ghaffari, M.R., Ghabooli, M., Khatabi, B., Hajirezaei, M.R., Schweizer, P., Salekdeh, G.H. (2016). Metabolic and transcriptional response of central metabolism affected by root endophytic fungus *Piriformospora indica* under salinity in barley. *Plant molecular biology* 90, 699-717.
- Ghoulam, C., Fares, K. (2001). Effect of salinity on seed germination and early seedling growth of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Seed science and technology* 29(2), 357-364.
- Gill, S. S., Tuteja, N. (2010). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant machinery in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 48(12), 909-930.
- Goswami, M., Suresh, D. (2020). Plant growth-promoting Rhizobacteria alleviators of abiotic stresses in soil: a review. *Pedosphere*, 30(1), 40-61.
- Hierro, Ó.D., Gallejones, P., Besga, G., Artetxe, A., Garbisu, C. (2021). A Comparison of IPCC Guidelines and Allocation Methods to Estimate the Environmental Impact of Barley Production in the Basque Country through Life Cycle Assessment (LCA). *Agriculture* 11(10): 1005.
- Jha, B., Gontia, I., Hartmann, A. (2012). The roots of the halophyte *Salicornia brachiata* are a source of new halo tolerant diazotrophic bacteria with plant growth-promoting potential. *Plant and Soil* 356: 265-277.
- Jha, Y., Subramanian, R. B. (2014). PGPR regulate caspase-like activity, programmed cell death, and antioxidant enzyme activity in paddy under salinity. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants*, 20, 201-207.
- Kacar, B., Katkat, A. V., Öztürk, Ş. (2002). Bitki Fizyolojisi. Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No: 198, Vipaş Yayın No:74., Bursa.
- Kang, J., Xie, W., Sun, Y., Yang, Q., Wu, M. (2010). Identification of genes induced by salt stress from *Medicago truncatula* L. seedlings. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9: 7589-7594.
- Kang, S. M., Radhakrishnan, R., Khan, A. L., Kim, M. J., Park, J. M., Kim, B. R., Lee, I. J. (2014). Gibberellin secreting rhizobacterium, *Pseudomonas putida* H-2-3 modulates the hormonal and stress physiology of soybean to improve the plant growth under saline and drought conditions. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 84, 115-124.

- Karnwal, A., Shrivastava, S., Al-Tawaha, A. R. M. S., Kumar, G., Kumar, A., Kumar, A. (2023). PGPR-Mediated Breakthroughs in Plant Stress Tolerance for Sustainable Farming. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 1-17.
- Kasim, W. A., Gaafar, R. M., Abou-Ali, R. M., Omar, M. N., Hewait, H.M. (2016). Effect of biofilm forming plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on salinity tolerance in barley. *Annals of Agricultural Sciences*, 61(2), 217-227.
- Khan, N., Bano, A., Babar, M. A. (2017). The root growth of wheat plants, the water conservation and fertility status of sandy soils influenced by plant growth promoting rhizobacteria. *Symbiosis* 72, 195-205.
- Kleopfer, J. W., M. N. Schroth. (1978). Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria on Radishes, In Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Plant Pathogenic Bacteria, Vol. 2 pp 879-882.
- Kozłowski, T.T., Pallardy, S.G. (1997). *Physiology of Woody Plants*, Academic Press, San Diego.
- Körnicker, F. (1885). Die Arten und Varietäten des Getreides (Vol. 1). P. Parey.
- Köten, M., Ünsal, S., Atlı, A. (2013). Arpanın İnsan Gıdası Olarak Değerlendirilmesi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 1(2), 51-55.
- Kumar, G., Rashid, M.M., Bajpai, R., Rana, M., Kumar, A., Mukherjee, A., Sarma, B.K. (2021). Plant growth promoting myco-stimulation for sustainable agriculture production under abiotic stress. In: *New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering*. pp 197–219.
- Lahsini, A.I., Sallami, A., Ait-Ouakrim, E.I.H., Khedri, H.E.I., Obtel, M., Douira, A., Modafar, C.E.I., Benkerroum, N., Talbi, C., Chakhchar, A., Filali-Maltouf, A. (2022). Isolation and molecular identification of an indigenous abiotic stress-tolerant plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria from the rhizosphere of the olive tree in southern Morocco. *Rhizosphere* 23:100554.
- Levitt, J. (1980). *Responses of Plants to Environmental Stress, Volume 1: Chilling, Freezing, and High Temperature Stresses*. Academic Press, Cambridge.
- Lichtenthaler, H. K. (1996). Vegetation stress: an introduction to the stress concept in plants. *Journal of plant physiology*, 148(1-2): 4-14.
- Liu, F., Stutzel, H. (2004). Biomass partitioning, Specific leaf area and water use efficiency of vegetable amaranth (*Amaranthus* spp.) in response to drought stress. *Scientia Horticulturae* 102 (1): 15-27.
- Liu, F., Xing, S., Ma, H. (2013) Cytokinin-producing, plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria that confer resistance to drought stress in *Platycladus orientalis* container seedlings. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 97:9155–9164.

- Lugtenberg, B. J., Malfanova, N., Kamilova, F., Berg, G. (2013). Plant growth promotion by microbes. *Molecular microbial ecology of the rhizosphere*, 1, 559-573.
- Mahmoud, O. M. B., Hidri, R., Talbi-Zribi, O., Taamalli, W., Abdelly, C., Djébalı, N. (2020). Auxin and proline producing rhizobacteria mitigate salt-induced growth inhibition of barley plants by enhancing water and nutrient status. *South African Journal of Botany* 128, 209-217.
- Mahmoud, S. H., Gan, T. Y., Zhu, D. Z. (2023). Impacts of climate change and climate variability on water resources and drought in an arid region and possible resiliency and adaptation measures against climate warming. *Climate Dynamics*, 1-27.
- Mansour, M.M.F. (1994). Changes in growth, osmotic potential and cell permeability of wheat cultivars under salt stress. *Biologica Plantarum* 36: 429-434.
- Meena, K.K, Sorty, A.M., Bitla, U.M., Chaudhary, K., Gupta, P., Pareek, A., Singh, D.P., Prabha, R., Sahu, P.K., Gupta, V.K., Singh, H.B., Krishanani, K.K., Minhas, P.S. (2017). Abiotic stress responses and microbe-mediated mitigation in plants: the comic strategies. *Front Plant Sci* 8:172.
- Moller, I.M., Jensen, P.E., Hansson, A. (2007). Oxidative modifications to cellular components in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* (58), pp. 459-81.
- Morales-Cedeno, L.R., del Carmen Orozco-Mosqueda, M., Loeza-Lara, P.D., Parra-Cota, F.I., de los Santos-Villalobos, S., Santoyo, G. (2021). Plant growth promoting bacterial endophytes as biocontrol agents of pre- and post-harvest diseases: fundamentals, methods of application and future perspectives. *Microbiological Research* 242:126612.
- Morrell, P. L., Clegg, M. T. (2011). *Hordeum* Wild Crop Relatives: Genomic and Breeding Resources: Cereals, 309-319.
- Munns, R., Termaat, A. (1986). Whole Plant Responses to Salinity. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology* 13, 143-160.
- Naseem, H., Bano, A. (2014). Role of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria and their exopolysaccharide in drought tolerance of maize. *Journal of Plant Interactions* 9(1), 689-701.
- Nivetha, N., Lavanya, A. K., Vikram, K. V., Asha, A. D., Sruthi, K. S., Bandeppa, S., Annapurna K., Paul, S. (2021). PGPR-mediated regulation of antioxidants: Prospects for abiotic stress management in plants. *Antioxidants in Plant-Microbe Interaction*, 471-497.
- Omar, M. N. A., Osman, M. E. H., Kasim, W. A., Abd El-Daim, I. A. (2009). Improvement of salt tolerance mechanisms of barley cultivated under salt

- stress using *Azospirillum brasilense*. *Salinity and water stress: improving crop efficiency*, 133-147.
- Pandey, S., Gupta, S. (2019). ACC deaminase producing bacteria with multifarious plant growth promoting traits alleviates salinity stress in French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) plants. *Front Microbiol* 10:1506.
- Payandeh, Z., Jahanbakhshi, A., Mesri Gundoshmian, T., Clark, S. (2021). Improving Energy Efficiency of Barley Production Using Joint Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA) and Life Cycle Assessment (LCA): *Evaluation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Optimization Approach. Sustainability* 13(11): 6082.
- Phour, M., Sindhu, S.S. (2022). Mitigating abiotic stress: microbiome engineering for improving agricultural production and environmental sustainability. *Planta* 256(5), 85.
- Rasheed, A., Rasool, S. G., Gul, B., Ajmal Khan, M., Hameed, A. (2019). Reactive oxygen species production and scavenging during seed germination of halophytes. *Ecophysiology. Abiotic Stress Responses and Utilization of Halophytes* 63-81.
- Saboor, A., Ali, M.A., Husain, S., Tahir, M.S., Irfan, M., Bilal, M., Baig, K.S., Datta, R., Ahmed, N., Danish, S., Glick, B.R. (2021). Regulation of phosphorus and zinc uptake in relation to arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for better maize growth. *Agronomy* 11:2322.
- Singh, A. K., Kumar, A., Singh, P. K. (Eds.). (2018). *PGPR Amelioration in Sustainable Agriculture: Food Security and Environmental Management*. Woodhead Publishing.
- Sönmez, A. C., Yüksel, S. (2019). İleri Kademe Arpa (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Bazı Fizyolojik Özelliklerinin Eskişehir Koşullarında Belirlenmesi. *KSU Journal of Agriculture and Nature* 22, 60-68.
- Suarez, C., Cardinale, M., Ratering, S., Steffens, D., Jung, S., Montoya, A. M. Z., Schnell, S. (2015). Plant growth-promoting effects of *Hartmannibacter diazotrophicus* on summer barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) under salt stress. *Applied Soil Ecology* 95, 23-30.
- Taiz, L., Zeiger, E., Moller, I. M., Murphy, A. (2015). *Abiotic stress. Plant physiology and development* (6th ed.). Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates, Inc, 730-731.
- Teker Yıldız, M., Acar, O., Öztürk, F., Hacıoğlu Doğru, N. (2023). Some Physiological and Biochemical Effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* LU3 Biopriming in Common Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) under Salt Stress. *KSU Journal of Agriculture and Nature* 26 (5), 1086-1098.

- TEPGE, (2021). Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Arpa Ürün Raporu, *TEPGE*, Yayın No:339.
- Tiryaki, İ. (2018). Bazı tarla bitkilerinin tuz stresine gösterdikleri adaptasyon mekanizmaları. *KSU Journal of Agriculture and Nature* 21(5), 800-808.
- Turan, M., Güllüce, M., Çakmak, R., Şahin, F. (2013). Effect of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria strain on freezing injury and antioxidant enzyme activity of wheat and barley. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 36(5), 731-748.
- Umezawa, T., K. Shimizu, M. Kato, T. Ueda. (2000). Enhancement of salt tolerance in soybean with NaCl pretreatment. *Physiologia Plantarum* 110: 59-63.
- Upadhyay, S. K., Singh, J. S., Saxena, A. K., Singh, D.P. (2012). Impact of PGPR inoculation on growth and antioxidant status of wheat under saline conditions. *Plant Biology*, 14(4), 605-611.
- Van Hoorn, J.W., Katerji, N., Hamdy, A., Mastroilli, M. (2001). Effect of Salinity on Yield and Nitrogen Uptake of Four Grain Legumes and on Biological Nitrogen Contribution From the Soil. *Agricultural Water Management* 51, 87-98.
- Vardharajula, S., Zulfikar Ali, S., Grover, M., Reddy, G., Bandi, V. (2011). Drought-tolerant plant growth promoting *Bacillus* spp.: effect on growth, osmolytes, and antioxidant status of maize under drought stress. *Journal of Plant Interactions*, 6(1), 1-14.
- Vejan, P., Rosazlin, A., Tumirah, K., Salmah, I., Amru, N.B., (2016). Role of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria in agricultural sustainability. *Molecules* 21, 573.
- Verma, J.P., Jaiswal, D.K., Krishna, R., Prakash, S., Yadav, J., Singh, V. (2018). Characterization and screening of thermophilic *Bacillus* strains for developing plant growth promoting consortium from hot spring of Leh and Ladakh region of India. *Frontiers in microbiology* 9, 1293.
- Vocciante, M., Grifoni, M., Fusini, D., Petruzzelli, G., Franchi, E. (2022). The role of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) in mitigating plant's environmental stresses. *Applied Sciences* 12:1231.
- Yadav, G., Srivastava, P.K., Singh, V.P., Prasad, S.M. (2014). Light intensity alters the extent of arsenic toxicity in *Helianthus annuus* L. seedlings. *Biological Trace Element Research* 158:410-421.
- Yüksel, K. Akçura, M. (2022). İklim Değişiminin Farklı Büyüme Tabiatına Sahip Bazı Arpa Çeşitleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 9(1), 107-118.

- Zaidi, A., Ahmad, E., Khan, M.S., Saif, S., Rizvi, A. (2015). Role of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria in sustainable production of vegetables: current perspective. *Scientia Horticulturae* 193:231–239.
- Zilaie, M. N., Arani, A. M., Etesami, H., Dinarvand, M. (2022). Halotolerant rhizobacteria enhance the tolerance of the desert halophyte *Nitraria schoberi* to salinity and dust pollution by improving its physiological and nutritional status. *Applied Soil Ecology* 179, 104578.
- Zohreh, H., Gruber, M., Coutu, C., Glick, B.R., Hegedus, D.D. (2021). Gene expression patterns in shoots of *Camelina sativa* with enhanced salinity tolerance provided by plant growth promoting bacteria producing 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate deaminase or expression of the corresponding *acdS* gene. *Scientific Reports* 11(1):4260.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Hafez, M.A.M. (2002). Studies on the reproductive performance in sheep. Ph.D. thesis. Faculty of Agriculture, Zagazig University, Zagazig, Egypt.
- Adamo, S. A. (2014). The effects of stress hormones on immune function may be vital for the adaptive reconfiguration of the immune system during fight-or-flight behavior. *Integrative and Comparative Biology*, 54(3), 419-426. doi.org/10.1093/icb/ icu005
- Ader, R., Cohen, N., Felten, D. (1995). Psychoneuroimmunology: Interactions between the nervous system and the immune system. *The Lancet*, 345(8942), 99-103. doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(95)90066-7
- Alam, M.M., Hashem, M.A., Rahman, M.M., Hossain, M.M., Haque, M.R. (2011) Effect of heat stress on behavior, physiological and blood parameters of goat. *Progress Agric* 22, 37- 45
- Aleena, J., Pragna, P., Archana, P.R., Sejian, V., Bagath, M., Krishnan, G., Manimaran, A., Beena, V., Kurien, E.K., Varma, G., Bhatta, R., (2016). Significance of metabolic response in livestock for adapting to heat stress challenges. *Asian J. Anim. Sci.*, 10, 224-234.
- Aleena, J., Sejian, V., Bagath, M., Krishnan, G., Beena, V., Bhatta, R. (2018). Resilience of three indigenous goat breeds to heat stress based on phenotypic traits and PBMC HSP70 expression. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 62, 1995-2005.

- Altınçekiç, Ş. Ö., ve Koyuncu, M. (2012). Çiftlik hayvanları ve stres. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 53(1).
- Asres, A., Amha, N. (2014). Physiological adaptation of animals to the change of environment: a Review. *J. Biol. Agric. Healthc.* 4(25), 2224-3208.
- Berihulay, H., Abied, A., He, X., Jiang, L., Ma, Y. (2019). Adaptation mechanisms of small ruminants to environmental heat stress. *Animals* 9(3), 75.
- Bernabucci, U., Lacetera, N., Baumgard, L.H., Rhoads, R.P., Ronchi, B., Nardone, A. (2010). Metabolic and hormonal acclimation to heat stress in domesticated ruminants. *Animal*, 4,7, ss 1167-1183. doi:10.1017/S175173111000090X
- Brito, L.F., Silva, A.E., Barbosa, R.T., Kastelic, J.P. (2004). Testicular thermoregulation in *Bos indicus*, crossbred and *Bos taurus* bulls: Relationship with scrotal, testicular vascular cone and testicular morphology and effects on semen quality and sperm production. *Theriogenology*, 61, 511-528.
- Cain, J.W., Krausman, P.R., Rosenstock, S.S., Turner, J.C. (2006). Mechanisms of thermoregulation and water balance in desert ungulates. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, 34(3), 570-581.
- Cappelozza, B., ve Marques, S. R. (2021). Effects of pre-slaughter stress on meat characteristics and consumer experience. In *Meat and nutrition*. IntechOpen. doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.96742.
- Clark, J.D., Rager, D.R. and Calpin, J.P. (1997) Animal well-being II. Stress and distress. *Laboratory Animal Science* 47, 571-579.
- Collier, R.J., Collier, J.L., Rhoads, R.P., Baumgard, L.H. (2008) Invited review: genes involved in the bovine heat stress response. *J Dairy Sci* 91, 445-454.
- Damián, J. P., Hötzel, M. J., Banchero, G., Ungerfeld, R. (2013). Behavioural response of grazing lambs to changes associated with feeding and separation from their mothers at weaning. *Research in veterinary science*, 95(3), 913-918.
- Das, K.S., Srivastava, B.B., Das, N. (2001). Standing orientation and behaviour of goats during short-haul road transportation. *Small Ruminant Res.*, 41, 91-94.
- Dhama, K., Latheef, S. K., Dadar, M., Samad, H. A., Munjal, A., Khandia, R., & Joshi, S. K. (2019). Biomarkers in stress related diseases/disorders: Diagnostic,

- prognostic, and therapeutic values. *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences*, 6(91). doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2019.00091
- Durmuş, M., Koluman, N. (2019). Yüksek Çevre Sıcaklığına Maruz Kalan Ruminant Hayvanlarda Meydana Gelen Hormonal Değişimler. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 60(2), 159-169.
- Endris, M., ve Feki, E. (2021). Review on effect of stress on animal productivity and response of animal to stressors. *J Anim Vet Adv*, 20(1), 1-14.
- Etim, N. N. (2015). Reference values for haematological parameters of sheep: A Review. *The American Journal of Innovative Research and Applied Sciences*, 1(1), 14-21.
- Ewbank, R. (1985). Behavioral responses to stress in farm animals. *Animal Stress*, 71-79.
- Farooq, U., Samad, H. A. Shehzad, F., Qayyum, A. (2010) Physiological responses of cattle to heat stress. *World Appl Sci J* 8, 38-43.
- Gaughan, J.B. (2012) Basic principles involved in adaption of livestock to climate change. In: *Environmental stress and amelioration in livestock production*. Sejian V, Naqvi SMK, Ezeji T, Lakritz J, Lal R (eds), SpringerVerlag Publisher, Germany 153-180.
- Glaser, R., Kiecolt-Glaser, J. K. (2005). Stress-induced immune dysfunction: Implications for health. *Nature Reviews Immunology*, 5(3), 243-251. doi.org/10.1038/nri157
- Gootwine, E. (2011). Mini review: Breeding Awassi and Assaf sheep for diverse management conditions. *Trop. Anim. Health Prod.*, 43, 1289-1296.
- Gupta, M., Kumar, S., Dangi, S.S., Jangir, B.L. (2013). Physiological, biochemical and molecular responses to thermal stress in goats. *Int J Livest Res* 3, 27-38.
- Haheeb, A.A.M., Marai, I.F.M., Kamal, T.H. (1992). Heat stress. In: *Farm Animals and the Environment*. Edited by Phillips C. and Piggins D., CAB International, Wallingford, UK, ss. 27-47.
- Hansen, P.J. (2009). Effects of heat stress on mammalian reproduction. *Phil Trans R Soc B*, 364, 3341-3350.

- Hill, J. A. (1983). Indicators of stress in poultry. *World's Poult. Sci. J.* 39: 24-32, 1983
- Hristov, S., Maksimović, N., Stanković, B., Z'ujović, M., Pantelić, V., Stanis'ić, N., ve ark. (2012). The most significant stressors in intensive sheep production. *Biotechnology in Animal Husbandry*,28(4), 649-658.
- Indu, S., Sejian, V., Naqvi, S.M.K. (2014). Impact of simulated heat stress on growth, physiological adaptability, blood metabolites and endocrine responses in Malpura ewes under semi-arid tropical environment. *Anim Prod Sci.*, 55(6), 766-776. doi.org/10.1071/AN14085.
- Jain, K. K., ve Jain, K. K. (2010). *The handbook of biomarkers*. Springer.
- Jian, W., Y. Ke and L. Cheng, (2015). Physiological responses and lactation to cutaneous evaporative heat loss in *Bos indicus*, *Bos taurus* and their crossbreds. *Asian-Australas J. Anim. Sci.*, 28, 1558-1564.
- Kannan, G., T.H. Terrill, B. Kouakou, S. Gelaye, Amoah, E.A. (2002). Simulated preslaughter holding and isolation effects on stress responses and live weight shrinkage in meat goats. *J. Anim. Sci.*, 80, 1771-1780.
- Khalifa, H.H. (2003) Bioclimatology and adaptation of farm animals in a changing climate In: Lacetera N, Bernabucci U, Khalifa HH, Ronchi B, Nordone A (eds) *Interactions between climate and animal production*. Wageningen academic publishers, The Netherlands.
- Koluman Darcan, N., Daşkıran, İ., Şener, B. (2013). Ekstansif sistemde yetiştirilen keçilerde sıcaklık stresinin T4 (Tiroksin), T3 Triiyodotironin, kortizol hormonları üzerine etkileri. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(3), 29-36.
- Kouba, M., Hermier, D., Le Dividich, J. (2001). Influence of a high ambient temperature on lipid metabolism in the growing pig. *Journal of Animal Science*, 79(1), 81–87. <https://doi.org/10.2527/2001.79181x>.
- Koyuncu, M., Nageye F.İ. (2020). İklim değişikliğinin sürdürülebilir hayvancılığa etkileri. *J. Anim. Prod.*, 61(2): 157-167. doi:10.29185/hayuretim.6731
- Kumar, B., Manuja, A., Aich, P. (2012). Stress and its impact on farm animals. *Frontiers in Bioscience-Elite*, 4(5), 1759-1767.
- Kumar, P., Ahmed, M. A., Abubakar, A. A., Hayat, M. N., Kaka, U., Ajat, Goh, Y., Sazili, A. Q. (2023). Improving animal welfare status and meat quality through

- assessment of stress biomarkers: a critical review. *Meat Sci.* 197, 109048. doi.org/ 10.1016/j.meatsci.2022.109048.
- Kumar, S.B.V., Kumar, A., Kataria, M. (2011). Effect of Heat stress in tropical livestock and different strategies for its Amelioration. *J Stress Physiol Biochem* 7, 45-54.
- Mahgoub, O., I.T. Kadim, A. Al-Dhahab, R.B. Bello, I.S. Al-Amri, A.A.A. Ali and S. Khalaf, (2010). An assessment of Omani native sheep fiber production and quality characteristics. *J. Agricu. Mar. Sci.*, 15, 9-14.
- Maia, A.S.C., DaSilva, R.G., Nascimento, S.T., Nascimento, C.C., Pedroza, H.P., Domingos, H.G. (2015). Thermoregulatory responses of goats in hot environments. *Int J Biometeorol* 59(8), 1025-1033
- Marai, I.F.M., El-Darawany, A.A., Fadiel, A., Abdel-Hafez, M.A.M. (2007) Physiological traits as affected by heat stress in sheep: a review. *Small Rumin Res* 71, 1-12.
- Marai, I.F.M., El-Darawany, A.A., Fadiel, A., Abdel-Hafez, M.A.M. (2006). Physiological traits as affected by heat stress in sheep-A review. *Small Rumin Res.*, 71(1-3), 1-12.
- Maurya, V.P., Sejjan, V., Kumar, D., Naqvi, S.M.K. (2019). Impact of heat stress, nutritional stress and their combinations on the adaptive capability of Malpura sheep under hot semi-arid tropical environment. *J. Anim. Behav. Biometeorol*, 7, 31-38.
- Mazzullo, G., C. Rifici, G. Caccamo, M. Rizzo, Piccione, G. (2014). Effect of different environmental conditions on some haematological parameters in cow. *Ann. Anim. Sci.*, 14, 947-954.
- McManus, C., G.R. Paludo, H. Louvandini, R. Gugel, L.C.B. Sasaki and S.R. Paiva, (2009). Heat tolerance in Brazilian sheep: Physiological and blood parameters. *Trop. Anim. Health Prod.*, 41: 95-101.
- Moberg, G.P. (2000). Biological response to stress: Implications for Animal Welfare. In: Moberg GP, Mendy JA (eds) *The Biology of Animal Stress*. 1-21, CAB International Publishing. CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon OX108DE, UK.

- Napolitano, F., De Rosa, G., Sevi, A. (2008). Welfare implications of artificial rearing and early weaning in sheep. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 110(1-2), 58-72.
- Naqvi, S.M.K., De, K., Kumar, D., Sahoo, A. (2017). Mitigation of Climatic Change Effect on Sheep Farming Under Arid Environment. In *Abiotic Stress Management for Resilient Agriculture* (pp. 455-474). Springer, Singapore.
- Naqvi, S.M.K., Kumar, D., Paul, R.K., Sejian, V. (2012). Environmental stresses and livestock reproduction In: Sejian V, Naqvi SMK, Ezeji T, Lakritz J Lal R (eds) *environmental stress and amelioration in livestock production*. Springerverlag Publisher, New York 97-125.
- Nardone, A., Ronchi, B., Lacetera, N., Ranieri, M.S., Bernabucci, U. (2010). Effects of climate changes on animal production and sustainability of livestock systems. *Livest. Sci.*, 130, 57-69.
- Nielsen, S. S., Alvarez, J., Bicout, D. J., Calistri, P., Depner, K., Drewe, J. A., & Winckler, C. (2020). Welfare of cattle at slaughter. *EFSA Journal*, 18(11). doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2020.6275
- Niyas, P.A.A., Chaidanya, K., Shaji, S., Sejian, V., & Bhatta, R. (2015). Adaptation of livestock to environmental challenges. *J Vet Sci Med Diagn*, 4(3), 2.
- Njidda, A.A., Hassan, I.T., Olatunji, E.A. (2013). Haematological and biochemical parameters of goats of semi-arid environment fed on natural grazing rangeland of Northern Nigeria. *J Agric Vet Sci* 3, 1-8.
- Odongo, N. E., Alzahal, O., Lindinger, M. I., Duffield, T. F., Valdes, E. V., Terrell, S. P., McBride, B. W. (2006). Effects of mild heat stress and grain challenge on acid-base balance and rumen tissue histology in lambs. *Journal of Animal Science*, 84(2), 447-455. <https://doi.org/10.2527/2006.842447x>.
- Padua, J.T., Dasilva, R.G., Bottcher, R.W. and Hoff, S.J., (1997). Effect of high environmental temperature on weight gain and Food intake of Suffolk lambs reared in a tropical environment. In: *Trop Anim Health Prod* (2010) 42,1763-1770 1769 *Proceedings of 5th international symposium*, Bloomington, Minnesota, USA, ss. 809-815.

- Phulia, S.K., Upadhyay, R.C., Jindal, S.K., Misra, R.P. (2010). Alteration in surface body temperature and physical responses in Sirohi goats during day time in summer season. *Ind J Anim Sci* 80: 340-342.
- Popoola, M.A., Bolarinwa, M.O., Yahaya, M.O., Adebisi, G.L., Saka, A.A. (2014) Thermal comfort effects on physiological adaptations and growth performance of west African dwarf goats raised in Nigeria. *European Scientific Journal Special edition* 3, 275-281.
- Provolo, G., ve Riva, E. (2009). One year study of lying and standing behaviour of dairy cows in a freestall barn in Italy. *J. Agric. Eng.*, 40, 27-33
- Ravagnolo, O. ve Misztal, I. (2000). Genetic component of heat stress in dairy cattle, parameter estimation. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 82, 126-230.
- Renaudeau, D., Collin, A., Yahav, S., De Basilio, V., Gourdine, J.L. (2012) Adaptation to hot climate and strategies to alleviate heat stress in livestock production animal. *Animal* 6, 707-728.
- Rensis, F.D., ve Scaramuzzi, R.J. (2003). Heat stress and seasonal effects on reproduction in the dairy cow-a review. *Theriogenology* 60, 1139-1151.
- Ribeiro, N.L., Ribeiro, M.N., Bozzi, R., Givisiez, P.E.N., Costa, R.G. (2014) Physiological and biochemical blood parameters of goats subjected to heat stress. *J Biomed Environ Sci* 9, 35.
- Rushton, J. (2009). *The Economics of Animal Health and Production*. CABI, Wallingford, UK., ISBN: 978-1-84593-194-0, Pages: 364
- Russell, J. B. (2007). Can the heat of ruminal fermentation be manipulated to decrease heat stress? Paper presented at the proceedings of the 22nd Southwest Nutrition Management Conference, Tempe, AZ, USA
- Sahu, P., Pinkalwar, N., Dubey, R. D., Paroha, S., Chatterjee, S., & Chatterjee, T. (2011). Biomarkers: An emerging tool for diagnosis of a disease and drug development. *Asian Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical Science*, 1(1), 9-16.
- Sejian, V., Bagath, M., Krishnan, G., Rashamol, V.P., Pragna, P., Devaraj, C., Bhatta, R. (2019). Genes for resilience to heat stress in small ruminants: A review. *Small Ruminant Research*, 173, 42-53.

- Sejian, V., Bhatta, R., Gaughan, J.B., Dunshea, F.R., Lacetera, N. (2018a). Adaptation of animals to heat stress. *Anim.*, 12, 431-444.
- Sejian, V., Kumar, D., Naqvi, S.M.K. (2018b). Physiological rhythmicity in Malpura ewes to adapt to cold stress in a semi-arid tropical environment. *Biol. Rhythm Res.*, 49, 215-225.
- Sejian, V., Singh, A.K., Sahoo, A., Naqvi, S.M.K. (2014). Effect of mineral mixture and antioxidant supplementation on growth, reproductive performance and adaptive capability of Malpura ewes subjected to heat stress. *J Animal Physiol Anim Nutr* 98, 72-83
- Sejian, V., Indu, S., Naqvi, S.M.K. (2013). Impact of short term exposure to different environmental temperature on the blood biochemical and endocrine responses of Malpura ewes under semi-arid tropical environment. *Ind J Anim Sci* 8, 1155-1160.
- Selye, H. (1936). A syndrome produced by diverse nocuous agents. *Nature*, 138, 32.
- Sevi, A., Caroprese, M. (2012). Impact of heat stress on milk production, immunity and udder health in sheep: A critical review. *Small Ruminant Research*, 107, 1-7.
- Sheba, M.J., Kumar, M., Balasubramanian, P., Dharmaraj, M., Mohankumar, P.S. (2012). Neuroendocrine regulation of adaptive mechanisms in livestock In: Sejian V, Naqvi SMK, Ezeji T, Lakritz J, Lal R (eds) *environmental stress and amelioration in livestock production* springer-verlag publisher, New York 263-298.
- Shilja, S., V. Sejian, M. Bagath, A. Mech, C.G. David et al., (2016). Adaptive capability as indicated by behavioral and physiological responses, plasma HSP70 level and PBMC HSP70 mRNA expression in Osmanabadi goats subjected to combined (heat and nutritional) stressors. *Int. J. Biometeorol.*, 60, 1311-1323.
- Silanikove, N. (2000a). The physiological basis of adaptation in goats to harsh environments. *Small Rumin. Res.*, 35, 181-193.
- Silanikove, N. (2000b). Effects of heat stress on the welfare of extensively managed domestic ruminants. *Livestock Prod Sci.*, 67, 1-18.

- Silva, S. R., Sacarrão-Birrento, L., Almeida, M., Ribeiro, D. M., Guedes, C., González Montaña, J. R., & de Almeida, A. M. (2022). Extensive sheep and goat production: the role of novel technologies towards sustainability and animal welfare. *Animals*, 12(7), 885.
- Sivakumar, A.V.N., Singh, G., Varshney, V.P. (2010). Antioxidant supplementation on acid base balance during heat stress in goats. *Asian Aust J Anim Sci* 23, 1462-68.
- Slimen, I. B., Chniter, M., Najar, T., & Ghram, A. (2019). Meta-analysis of some physiologic, metabolic and oxidative responses of sheep exposed to environmental heat stress. *Livestock Science*, 229, 179-187.
- Squires, J.E. (2003). Effect on animal behavior, health and welfare. In *Applied Animal Endocrinology*, 1st ed.; CAB International: Oxfordshire, UK, ss. 215-217, ISBN 0-85199-594-2.
- Stephens, D. B. (1980). Stress and its measurement in domestic animals: a Teview of behavioural and physiological studies under field and laboratory situations. *Adv. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med.* 24, 179-210.
- Swenson, M.J., Reece, W.O. (2006). *Dukes-Fisiologia dos Animais Domésticos*, Koogan GSA, Rio de Janeiro.
- Tilbrook, A. J. (2007). Neuropeptide, stress-related. In *Encyclopedia of stress*. Academic Press. (2), 903-908.
- Tilbrook, A. J., ve Clarke, I. J. (2006). Neuroendocrine mechanisms of innate states of attenuated responsiveness of the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal axis to stress. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology*, 27(3), 285-307. doi.org/10.1016/j.yfrne.2006.06.002
- Tüfekci, H., Tozlu Çelik, H. (2022). The effect of global warming on production and products obtained from sheep and goats. *Global Climate Change: Agriculture and Food Science Perspective*. Hülya Doğan, Hafize Fidan, Editör, İksad publishing house, Ankara, ss. 237-258.
- Valente, E.E.L., Chizzotti, M.L., de Oliveira, C.V.R., Galvao, M.C., Domingues, S.S., Rodrigues, A.C., Ladeira, M.M. (2015). Intake, physiological parameters and behavior of Angus and Nellore bulls subjected to heat stress. *Semina: Ciencias Agrarias*, 36, 4565- 4574

- Verma, D.N., Lal, S.N., Singh, S.P., Parkash, O. (2000). Effect of season on biological responses and productivity of buffalo. *Int. J. Anim. Sci.*, 152, 237- 244.
- West, J.W. (2003). Effects of heat-stress on production in dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci* 86, 2131-2144.
- Yorulmaz, E. (2014). Koyunlarda stresle ilgili bazı fizyolojik parametrelerin mevsimsel değişimi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2020a). Süs Bitkileri Sektör Raporu. Süs Bitkileri Üreticileri Alt Birliği, <http://www.susbir.org.tr/index.php/raporlar> (erişim tarihi:22.10.2021).
- Anonim, (2020b). Süs Bitkileri ve Mamulleri Sektör Raporu. Turkish Flowers, <http://www.susbitkileri.org.tr/images/d/library/354b3de7-2257-4c30-b60d-998ecc546d7b.pdf> (erişim tarihi: 28.10.2021).
- Anonim, (2007). Mesleki Eğitim ve Öğretim Sisteminin Güçlendirilmesi Projesi (MEGEP), Bahçecilik, Dış Mekân Bitkileri, Ankara 35 s.
- Ay, S. (2009). Süs bitkileri ihracatı, sorunları ve çözüm önerileri: Yalova ölçeğinde bir araştırma. *Suleyman Demirel University Journal Of Faculty Of Economics & Administrative Sciences*. Vol. 14 Issue 3, P423-443. 21p.
- Benson, L., *Plant Classification*, D.C. Heath and Company, Boston. (1957).
- Benvenuti, S., Maggini, R.; Pardossi, A. (2017). Agronomic, Nutraceutical, and Organoleptic Performances of Wild Herbs of Ethnobotanical Tradition. *Int. J. Veg. Sci.* 23,270–281.
- Carle, R., Markus R. Moßhammer, Florian C. Stintzing, (2006). *Cactus Pear Fruits (Opuntia spp.): A Review of Processing Technologies and Current Uses*. Hohenheim University, Germany.
- Castellar, M.R., Obón, J.M., and J.A. Fernández-López (2006). The isolation and properties of a concentrated red-purple betacyanin food colourant from *Opuntia stricta* fruits. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 86: 122-128.
- Davis, P.H., (1972). *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*. University of Edinburg.
- Duru, B.,Turker N., (2005). Changes in Physical Properties and Chemical Composition of Cactus Pear (*Opuntia ficus-indica*) During Maturation. University of Mersin,Food Engineering 33342 Mersin.

- El-Mostafa, K., El Kharrassi, Y., Badreddin, e A., Andreoletti, P., Vamecq, J., Kebbaj, M.H.S.E., Latruffe, N., Lizard, G., Nasse,r B., Cherkaoui-Malki, M., (2014). Nopal Cactus (*Opuntia ficus-indica*) as Source of Bioactive Compounds for Nutrition, Health and Disease, *Molecules* 190914879.
- Ennouri, M., Evelyne, B., Laurence, M., Hamadi, A. (2005). Fatty acid composition and rheological behaviour of prickly pear seed oils. *Food Chem.* 93, 431–437.
- Eo, J., Park, K.C., Kim, M.H., Kwon, S.I., Song, Y.J. (2018). “Effects of rice husk and rice husk biochar on root rot disease of ginseng (*Panax ginseng*) and on soil organisms“, *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture*, 34(1), 27-39.
- Głodowska, M., Husk, B., Schwinghamer, T. and Smith, D.L. (2016) Biochar Is a Growth-Promoting Alternative to Peat Moss for the Inoculation of Corn with a Pseudomonad. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 36, 21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-016-0356-z>
- (3) (PDF) *Biochar Based Inoculants Improve Soybean Growth and Nodulation*. Available from: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320060089_Biochar_Based_Inoculants_Improve_Soybean_Growth_and_Nodulation [accessed May 22 2023].
- Karhu, K., Mattila, T., Bergstrom, I., Regina, K., (2011). “Biochar addition to agricultural soil increased ch4 uptake and water holding capacity results from a short-term pilot field study“, *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 140: 309-313. doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2010.12.005.
- Kuti, O.J., (1992). Growth and compositional changes during the development of prickly pear fruit. *J.Hort. Sci.*,67,6, 861-868.
- Lehmann, J., da Silva, Jr JP., Steiner, C., Nehls, T., Zech, W., Glaser, B., (2003). Nutrient Availability and Leaching in an Archaeological Anthrosol and a Ferralsol of the Central Amazon Basin: Fertilizer, Manure and Charcoal Amendments, *Plant and Soil*, 249, 343–357.
- Lehmann, J., Gaunt, J., Rondon, M., (2006). Bio-char Sequestration in Terrestrial Ecosystems—A Review, *Mitig. Adapt. Strateg. Glob. Change*, 11, 403–427.
- Lehmann, J., Joseph, S., (2008). Biochar for Environmental Management: An Introduction, Lehmann J, Joseph, S. (Eds.). *Biochar for Environmental Management: Science and Technology*, Earthscan, pp. 1-12.
- Luo, L., Gu, J.D. (2016). Alteration of extracellular enzyme activity and microbial abundance by biochar addition: Implication for carbon sequestration in subtropical mangrove sediment. *Journal of Environmental Management* 182: 29-36.

- Morales, P., Ferreira, I.C.F.R., Carvalho, A.M., Sánchez-Mata, M.C., Cámara, M.; Fernández-Ruiz, V., Pardo-de-Santayana, M., Tardío, J. 2014. Mediterranean non-cultivated vegetables as dietary sources of compounds with antioxidant and biological activity. *LWT Food Sci. Technol.* 55, 389–396.
- Moßhammer, M.R, Stintzing, F.C., and R. Carle (2005). Development of a process for the production of a betalain-based colouring foodstuff from cactus pear. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies* 6: 221-231.
- Moßhammer, M.R., Stintzing, F.C., and R. Carle (2006). Evaluation of different methods for the production of juice concentrates and fruit powders from cactus pear. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*: in press.
- Ramadan, M.F.; Mörsel, J.-T., (2003). Recovered lipids from prickly pear [*Opuntia ficus-indica* (L.) Mill] peel: A good source of polyunsaturated fatty acids, natural antioxidant vitamins and sterols. *Food Chem.* 83, 447–456.
- Stintzing, F.C. and R. Carle (2005). Cactus stems (*Opuntia spp.*): A review on their chemistry, technology, and uses. *Molecular Nutrition and Food Research* 49: 175-194.
- Stintzing, F.C., Schieber, A., and R. Carle (2001). Phytochemical and nutritional significance of cactus pear. *European Food Research and Technology* 212: 396-407.
- Stintzing, F.C., Schieber, A., and R. Carle (2003). Evaluation of colour properties and chemical quality parameters of cactus juices. *European Food Research and Technology* 216: 303-311.
- Yılmaz Vural, G., (2022). "Disposal Of Storage Sludge Caused By Environmental Pollution With Biochar Applications And Ensuring Its Use In Landscape Works", *Ijlar*, 6(2), (Yayın No: 8019028).

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmad, N., & Mukhtar, H. (1999). Green tea polyphenols and cancer: biologic mechanisms and practical implications. *Nutrition reviews*, 57(3), 78-83.
- Aksoy, A., Güvensan, A., Akçiçek, E., & Oztürk, M. (2004). Ethnobotany of *Viburnum opulus* L. International Symposium on Medicinal Plants: Linkages Beyond National Boundaries, 7-9 September 2004, Islamabad, Pakistan, 65-70.
- Al, Ö. (2019). *Farelerde deneysel olarak oluşturulan kanser üzerine gilaburu (Viburnum opulus) meyve suyunun farklı fraksiyonlarının etkileri*. Doktora Tezi, Erciyes Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Anatomi Ana Bilim Dalı, Kayseri.

- Altan, A., Maskan, M. (2004). Gilaboru (*Viburnum Opulus L.*) meyvesinden hazır içecek tozu eldesi üzerine çalışmalar. *Geleneksel Gıdalar Sempozyumu*, 23(24), 18-23.
- Altun, M.L.; Çitoğlu, G.S.; Yılmaz, B.S. & Özbek, H. (2009). Antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory activities of *Viburnum opulus*. *Pharm. Biol*, 47, 653–658.
- Anonim, (2023). <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/cografisaretler/liste?il=&tur=&urunGrubu=&adi=gilaboru>
- Azuma, K., Ippoushi, K., Nakayama, M., Ito, H., Higashio, & H., Terao, J. (2000). Absorption of chlorogenic acid and caffeic acid in rats after oral administration. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 48(11), 5496-5500.
- Barak, T. H., Celep, E., Inan, Y., & Yesilada, E. (2019). Influence of in vitro human digestion on the bioavailability of phenolic content and antioxidant activity of *Viburnum opulus L.* (European cranberry) fruit extracts. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 131, 62–69.
- Baytop, T. (1999). Türkiye’ de Bitkilerle Tedavi Geçmişte ve Bugün. İlaveli ikinci baskı, Nobel Yayınları, 3-210.
- Boyacı, H., Çöteli, E., & Karataş, F. (2016). Gilaboru (*Viburnum opulus L.*) Meyvesindeki A, E Vitamini, Beta-Karoten, Likopen, Redükte ve Okside Glutatyon Miktarlarının Araştırılması. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(2), 111-117.
- Bujor, A., Miron, A., Luca, S. V., Skalicka-Wozniak, K., Silion, M., Ancuceanu, R., & Totoson, P. (2019). Metabolite profiling, arginase inhibition and vasorelaxant activity of *Cornus mas*, *Sorbus aucuparia* and *Viburnum opulus* fruit extracts. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 133, 110764.
- Burns Kraft, T. F., Dey, M., Rogers, R. B., Ribnicky, D. M., Gipp, D. M., Cefalu, W. T., & Lila, M. A. (2008). Phytochemical composition and metabolic performance-enhancing activity of dietary berries traditionally used by native North Americans. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 56(3), 654-660.
- Cam, M., Hişil, Y. (2007). Comparison of chemical characteristics of fresh and pasteurised juice of gilaboru (*Viburnum opulus L.*). *Acta Alimentaria*, 36(3), 381-385.
- Česonienė, L., Daubaras, R., Kraujalytė, V., Venskutonis, P. R., & Šarkinas, A. (2014). Antimicrobial activity of *Viburnum opulus* fruit juices and extracts. *Journal für Verbraucherschutz und Lebensmittelsicherheit*, 9, 129-132.

- Česonienė, L., Daubaras, R., Vencloviėnė, J., & Viškėlis, P. (2010). Biochemical and agro-biological diversity of *Viburnum opulus* genotypes. *Open Life Sciences*, 5(6), 864-871.
- Česonienė, L., Daubaras, R., Viškėlis, P., & Šarkinas, A. (2012). Determination of the total phenolic and anthocyanin contents and antimicrobial activity of *Viburnum opulus* fruit juice. *Plant foods for human nutrition*, 67, 256-261.
- Ceylan, D. (2015). *Farelerde deneysel olarak oluřturulan kanser üzerine gilaburu (Viburnum opulus) meyve suyunun etkileri*. Doktora Tezi, Erciyes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı, Kayseri.
- Chen, Y., Jimmy Yu, Q., Li, X., Luo, Y., & Liu, H. (2007). Extraction and HPLC characterization of chlorogenic acid from tobacco residuals. *Separation Science and Technology*, 42(15), 3481-3492.
- Cömert, M., & Özkaya, F. D. (2014). Gastronomi turizminde Türk mutfağının önemi. *Journal of Tourism & Gastronomy Studies*, 2(2), 62-66.
- Çapkın, T., (2014). *Deneysel sıçan hiperokzalüri modelinde Viburnum opulus'un (Gilaburu) etkilerinin araştırılması*. Tıpta Uzmanlık, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Üroloji Ana Bilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Çiftci, T., (2021). *Gilaburu (Viburnum opulus)'nun üreter taşlarının medikal ekspulsiyonundaki etkileri*. Tıpta Uzmanlık, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Üroloji Ana Bilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Dinç, M., Aslan, D., İçyer, N. C., & Çam, M. (2012). Gilaburu suyunun mikroenkapsülasyonu. *Elect J Food Technol*, 7(2), 1-11.
- Erdem, G., Kesik, V., Honca, T., Özcan, A., Uğuz, S., Akgöl, E. Ö., & Bayrak, Z. (2016). Antinephrolithiatic activity of *Persea americana* (avocado) and *Viburnum opulus* (guelder rose) against ethylene glycol-induced nephrolithiasis in rats. *African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines*, 13(2), 110-119.
- Ersoy, N., Ercisli, S., & Gundogdu, M. (2017). Evaluation of European Cranberrybush (*Viburnum opulus* L.) genotypes for agro-morphological, biochemical and bioactive characteristics in Turkey. *Folia Horticulturae*, 29(2), 181-188.
- Ersoy, N., Ercisli, S., & Gundogdu, M. (2017). Evaluation of European Cranberrybush (*Viburnum opulus* L.) genotypes for agro-morphological, biochemical and bioactive characteristics in Turkey. *Folia Horticulturae*, 29(2), 181-188.

- Hayta, M., Şeker, İ. T., Uçar, B. (2010). *Gilaburu Posasının Kek Kalitesine Etkisi*. Bilimsel Araştırma Projesi, Erciyes Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri Koordinasyon Birimi.
- İlhan, M., Ergene, B., Süntar, I., Özbilgin, S., Saltan Çitoğlu, G., Demirel, M. A., & Kúpeli Akkol, E. (2014). Preclinical evaluation of antiurolithiatic activity of *Viburnum opulus* L. on sodium oxalate-induced urolithiasis rat model. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*.
- Jiang, Y., Satoh, K., Watanabe, S., Kusama, & K., Sakagami, H. (2001). Inhibition of chlorogenic acid-induced cytotoxicity by CoCl₂. *Anticancer research*, 21(5), 3349-3353.
- Jin, U. H., Lee, J. Y., Kang, S. K., Kim, J. K., Park, W. H., Kim, J. G., & Kim, C. H. (2005). A phenolic compound, 5-caffeoylquinic acid (chlorogenic acid), is a new type and strong matrix metalloproteinase-9 inhibitor: isolation and identification from methanol extract of *Euonymus alatus*. *Life sciences*, 77(22), 2760-2769.
- Kajszczyk, D., Zakłós-Szyda, M., & Podśedek, A. (2020). *Viburnum opulus* L.—A review of phytochemistry and biological effects. *Nutrients*, 12(11), 3398.
- Karaçelik, A. A., Küçük, M., Iskefiyeli, Z., Aydemir, S., de Smet, S., Miserez, B., & Sandra, P. (2015). Antioxidant components of *Viburnum opulus* L. determined by online HPLC–UV–ABTS radical scavenging and LC–UV–ESI-MS methods. *Food Chemistry*, 175, 106–114.
- Karakeçi, N. (2022). *Ratlarda amidaron kaynaklı karaciğer ve böbrek toksisitesi üzerine gilaburu (viburnum opulus L.)'nun etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Histoloji ve Embriyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Kirazlı, S., & Tunca, S. (2022). NISIN and gilaburu (*Viburnum opulus* L.) combination is a cost-effective way to control foodborne *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Food Control*, 142, 109213.
- Klenow, S., & Gleib, M. (2009). New insight into the influence of carob extract and gallic acid on hemin induced modulation of HT29 cell growth parameters. *Toxicology in vitro*, 23(6), 1055-1061.
- Kraujalyte, V., Leitner, E., & Venskutonis, P. R. (2012). Chemical and sensory characterisation of aroma of *Viburnum opulus* fruits by solid phase microextraction-gas chromatography–olfactometry. *Food Chemistry*, 132(2), 717–723.
- Kraujalyte, V., Leitner, E., & Venskutonis, P. R. (2012). Chemical and sensory characterisation of aroma of *Viburnum opulus* fruits by solid phase

- microextraction-gas chromatography–olfactometry. *Food Chemistry*, 132(2), 717-723.
- Liang, Y.C, LinShiau, S.Y, Chen, C.F, & Lin, J.K. (1999). *J. Cell. Biochem.*, 75:1-12.
- Ma, B. L., & Liang, S. F. (2003). Progress report on extraction and separation of chlorogenic acid from eucomialmoides. *Shaanxi Forest Science and Technology*, 4, 74-79.
- Mori, H., Tanaka, T., Shima, H., Kuniyasu, T., & Takahashi, M. (1986). Inhibitory effect of chlorogenic acid on methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced carcinogenesis in large intestine and liver of hamsters. *Cancer letters*, 30(1), 49-54.
- Oraman, Y. (2015). Türkiye’de coğrafi işaretli ürünler. *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(1), 76-85.
- Ömerli, A. (2016). *Siçanlarda deneysel olarak oluşturulan böbrek taşı üzerine gilâburu (viburnum opulus) suyunun etkisi*. Doktora tezi, Erciyes Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Anatomi Ana Bilim Dalı, Kayseri.
- Özrenk, K., Gündoğdu, M., Keskin, N., & Kaya, T. (2011). Some physical and chemical characteristics of gilaburu (*Viburnum opulus* L.) fruits in Erzincan region.
- Perova, I. B., Zhogova, A. A., Cherkashin, A. V., Éller, K. I., Ramenskaya, & G. V., Samylina, I. A. (2014). Biologically active substances from European guelder berry fruits. *Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal*, 48, 332-339.
- Photo by [Evelien Van Den Brink](#) on [Unsplash](#)
- Prajapati, N.D., Purohit, S.S., Sharma A.K., Kumar, T. A. (2003). Handbook of Medical Plants, Agrobios, India.
- Rauha, J. P., Remes, S., Heinonen, M., Hopia, A., Kähkönen, M., Kujala, T., & Vuorela, P. (2000). Antimicrobial effects of Finnish plant extracts containing flavonoids and other phenolic compounds. *International journal of food microbiology*, 56(1), 3-12.
- Rop, O., Reznicek, V., Valsikova, M., Jurikova, T., Mlcek, J., & Kramarova, D. (2010). Antioxidant properties of European cranberrybush fruit (*Viburnum opulus* var. *edule*). *Molecules*, 15(6), 4467-4477.
- Sagdic, O., Ozturk, I., Yapar, N., Yetim, H. (2014). Diversity and probiotic potentials of lactic acid bacteria isolated from gilaburu, a traditional Turkish fermented European cranberrybush (*Viburnum opulus* L.) fruit drink. *Food Research International*, 64, 537–545.

- Sağdıç, O., Aksoy, A., Özkan, G. (2006). Evaluation of the Antibacterial and Antioxidant Potentials of Cranberry (*Gilaburu*, *Viburnum opulus* L.) Fruit Extract. *Acta Alimentaria*, 35 (4): 487–492.
- Sağlam, F. (2007). *Antosiyanince zengin dut, kiraz ve gilaburu meyvelerindeki fenolikler ve antioksidan kapasitesi üzerine reçel yapım işleminin etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı.
- Saltan, G., Süntar, I., Ozbilgin, S., Ilhan, M., Demirel, M. A., Oz, B. E., Akkol, E. K. (2016). *Viburnum opulus* L.: A remedy for the treatment of endometriosis demonstrated by rat model of surgically-induced endometriosis. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 193, 450-455.
- Shange, N. C. (2016). The efficacy of a phytotherapeutic complex (*Angelica sinensis*, *Dioscorea villosa*, *Matricaria chamomilla*, *Viburnum opulus* and *Zingiber officinalis*) compared with homoeopathic similimum in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea (Doctoral dissertation).
- Taşpınar, T. (2018). *Sürdürülebilir sağlıklı ve fonksiyonel gıda üretiminde gilaburu suyu ilavesinin set tipi yoğurtların özellikleri üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı.
- Tsuchiya, T., Suzuki, O., Igarashi, K. (1996). Protective effects of chlorogenic acid on paraquat-induced oxidative stress in rats. *Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry*, 60(5), 765-768.
- Tuğlu, D., Yılmaz, E., Yuvanc, E., Erguder, I., Kisa, U., Bal, F., Batislam, E. (2014). *Viburnum opulus*: Could it be a new alternative, such as lemon juice, to pharmacological therapy in hypocitraturic stone patients?. *Archivio italiano di urologia, andrologia: organo ufficiale [di] Società italiana di ecografia urologica e nefrologica/Associazione ricerche in urologia*, 86(4).
- Ulger H, Ertekin T, Karaca O, (2012). Influence of Gilaburu (*Viburnum opulus*) Juice on 1,2 dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-Induced Colon Cancer. *Toxicol Ind Health*, 29(9): 824-829.
- Velioglu, S.Y., Ekici, L., Poyrazoglu, E. S. (2006). Phenolic composition of European cranberrybush (*Viburnum opulus* L.) berries and astringency removal of its commercial juice. *International journal of food science & technology*, 41(9), 1011-1015.
- Wang, G. F., Shi, L. P., Ren, Y. D., Liu, Q. F., Liu, H. F., Zhang, R. J., Zuo, J. P. (2009). Anti-hepatitis B virus activity of chlorogenic acid, quinic acid and caffeic acid in vivo and in vitro. *Antiviral research*, 83(2), 186-190.

- Witmer, M. C. (2001). Nutritional interactions and fruit removal: cedar waxwing consumption of *Viburnum opulus* fruits in spring. *Ecology*, 82(11), 3120-3130.
- Witmer, M. C. (2001). Nutritional interactions and fruit removal: cedar waxwing consumption of *Viburnum opulus* fruits in spring. *Ecology*, 82(11), 3120-3130.
- Yel, B.Ö. (2018). Sıçanlarda deneysel kolit modelinde gilaburu'nun (*viburnum opulus* L.) olası tedavi edici ve koruyucu etkilerinin araştırılması. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Beslenme ve Diyetetik Ana Bilim Dalı, İstanbul.
- Yıldız, R., Ekici, H. (2019). Gilaburu (*Viburnum opulus* L.)'nun Farmakolojik Açından Değerlendirilmesi. *Veteriner Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Derneği Bülteni*, 10(1), 16-23.
- Yılmaz, B. S., Altun, M. L., Orhan, I. E., Ergene, B., Citoglu, G. S. (2013). Enzyme inhibitory and antioxidant activities of *Viburnum tinus* L. relevant to its neuroprotective potential. *Food chemistry*, 141(1), 582-588.
- Yılmaz, N., Yayli, N., Misir, G., Karaoglu, S., Yayli, N. (2008). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of the essential oils of *Viburnum opulus*, *Viburnum lantana* and *Viburnum orientala*. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 20(5), 3324.
- Yilmaztekin, M., Sislioglu, K. (2015). Changes in volatile compounds and some physicochemical properties of European cranberrybush (*Viburnum opulus* L.) during ripening through traditional fermentation. *Journal of Food Science*, 80(4), C687-C694.
- Zakłós-Szyda, M., Nowak, A., Pietrzyk, N., Podśędek, A. (2020). *Viburnum opulus* L. juice phenolic compounds influence osteogenic differentiation in human osteosarcoma Saos-2 cells. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(14), 4909

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Ardakani M. M., Arazi R. (2019) Improving the effective photovoltaic performance in dye-sensitized solar cells using an azobenzenecarboxylic acid-based system. *Heliyon* 5,1-15.
- Conway, E.J., Walker, G.H., Heinbockel, J.H.(1981) A thermochemical model of radiation damage and annealing applied to GaAs Solar Cells. *Fifteenth IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference*, 1, 38-44.

- Fan, K., Gong, C., Peng, T., Chen, J., Xia, J., et al. (2011) A novel preparation of small TiO₂ nanoparticle and its application to dye-sensitized solar cells with binder-free paste at low temperature. *Nanoscale*, 3, 3900.
- Grätzel, M. (2001) Photoelectrochemical cells. *Nature*, 414 (6861), 338-344.
- Hashmi, G., Miettunen, K., Peltola, T., Halme, J., Asghar, I., Aitola, K., Toivola, M., Lund, P. (2011) Review of materials and manufacturing options for large area flexible dye solar cells. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 15, 3717–3732.
- Huang W., Qu W., and Zhu D. (2008). Electrochemistry and Determination of 1-Naphthylacetic Acid Using an Acetylene Black Film Modified Electrode Bull. Korean Chem. Soc. 29, 1323.
- Jang, Y.W., Kim, Y.K., Won, H.W., Cho, D.H., et al. (2011) Preparations and Characterizations of TiO₂ Pastes for Flexible Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells. *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.*, 538, 240.
- Kalyanasundaram, K., Grätzel, M. (1998) Applications of functionalized transition metal complexes in photonic and optoelectronic devices. *Coordination Chemistry Reviews*, 177, 347-414.
- Kay A. and Grätzel M. (1993) Artificial photosynthesis. 1. Photosensitization of titania solar cells with chlorophyll derivatives and related natural porphyrins, *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 97, 6272.
- Kuang, D., Ito, S., Wenger, B., Klein, C., Moser, J.E., Humphry-Baker, R., Zakeeruddin, S. M., Grätzel, M. (2006) High Molar Extinction Coefficient Heteroleptic Ruthenium Complexes for Thin Film Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells. *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 128, 4146-4154.
- Li, Y., Carretero-Palacios, S., Yoo, K., Hak Kim, J., Jimenez-Solano, A., Lee, C.H., Mi'guez, H., Jae Ko, M. (2016) Maximized performance of dye solar cells on plastic: a combined theoretical and experimental optimization approach, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 9, 2061-2071.
- Lim J., Kwon Y. S., and Park T. (2011) Effect of coadsorbent properties on the photovoltaic performance of dye-sensitized solar cells. *Chemical Communications*, 47, 4147.
- Lin C. L., Chu C. M. (2014) A study on the effects of siloxane derivatives as Coadsorbents on the performance of dye-sensitized solar cells. *Energy Procedia* 61, 842-845.
- Matsuyoshi H., Tomita H., Nishino H., Sakamoto H., Manabe K. (2013) The Effects of Malonic Acid Derivatives and Acetic Acid Derivatives as Coadsorbents on the Photovoltaic Performance of Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells. *International Journal of Photoenergy*, special issue, 1-6.
- Morandier A. Lopez-Duarte I., et al. (2009) Ru(II)-phthalocyanine sensitized solar cells: the influence of coadsorbents upon interfacial electron transfer kinetics. *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 19, p. 5016.
- Nazeeruddin, M.K., Baranoff, E., Grätzel, M. (2011) Dye-sensitized solar cells: A brief overview. *Solar Energy*, 85, 1172–1178.

- Oregan, B., , M. (1991) A Low-Cost, High-Efficiency Solar-Cell Based on Dye-Sensitized Colloidal TiO₂ Films. *Nature*, 353 (6346), 737-740.
- Shen H., Lin H., Liu Y., Li X., Zhang J., Wang N., Li J. (2011) A novel diphenylphosphinic acid coadsorbent for dye-sensitized solar cel. *Electrochimica Acta* 56 ,2092–2097.
- Tang, C.W. (1986) Layer organic photovoltaic cell. *Applied Physics Letters*, 48, 183-185.
- Toor R.A., Sayyad M.H., Nasr N., Sajjad S., Shah S.A.A., Manzoor T. (2016) Efficiency enhancement of dye sensitized solar cells with a low cost Co-adsorbant in N719 dye. *Int. J. Sustain. Energy Environ. Res.* 5,46-50.
- Zeng, Q., Yu, Y., Wu, L., Qi, B., Zhi, J.(2010) Low-temperature fabrication of flexible TiO₂ electrode for dye-sensitized solar cells. *Phys. Status Solidi A*, 207, 2201.
- Zhang Z., Evans N., Zakeeruddin S. M., Humphry-Baker R., and Grätzel M. (2007) Effects of ω -guanidinoalkyl acids as coadsorbents in dye-sensitized solar cells.
- Xue L.W., Chen C., Zhao G.Q., and Yang W. Chun. (2020) Syntheses, Crystal Structures, Antimicrobial Activity and Termal Behavior of Copper(II) Complexes Derived from 1-Naphthylacetic Acid and Diamines. *Acta Chim. Slov.* 67, 189.
- Wang P., Zakeeruddin S. M., Comte P., Charvet R., Humphry-Baker R., Grätzel M. (2003) Enhance the Performance of Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells by Co-grafting Amphiphilic Sensitizer and Hexadecylmalonic Acid on TiO₂ Nanocrystals. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 107, 14336-14341.
- Weerasinghe, H.C., Sirimanne, P.M., Franks, G.V., Simon, G.P., Cheng, Y.B.(2010) *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology A: Chemistry*, 213, 30–36.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Algeo, T.J. and Tribovillard, N. (2009) Environmental Analysis of Paleoceanographic Systems Based on Molybdenum-Uranium Covariation. *Chemical Geology*, 268,211-225.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.09.001>
- Algeo, T.J. and Maynard, J.B. (2004). Trace-element behavior and redox facies in core shales of Upper Pennsylvanian Kansas-type cyclothems. *Chem. Geol.*, 206, 289–318.
- Algeo, T.J., Lyons, T.W., Blakey, R.C. and Over, D.J. (2007). Hydrographic conditions of the Devonian–Carboniferous North American Seaway inferred from sedimentary Mo–TOC relationships. *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol.* 256, 204–230.
- Algeo, T.J. and Lyons, T.W. (2006). Mo-total organic carbon covariation in modern anoxic marine environments: Implications for analysis of paleoredox and paleohydrographic conditions, *Paleoceanog.* 21, 1-23.

- Anderson, D. and Lewis, R. (2014). Cretaceous Mudrocks of the Graneros-Greenhorn-Niobrara Cylothem, Pueblo, Colorado. *AAPG Student Chapter Field Trip Guidebook*, Nov.9,2014. pp.1-55.
- Anderson,R.F., Fleisher, M.Q. and LeHuray,A.P. (1989). Concentration, oxidation state, and particulate flux of Uranium in the Black Sea. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53, 2205-2213.
- Arslan Ö. (2020). Aslanlı (Kütahya-Seyitömer) Sahası Bitümlü Şeyllerinde Redoksa Duyarlı İz Metal (Mo, V, Re Ve U) İncelemeler. *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Jeoloji Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, 101 s.
- Barnes, C.E. and Cochran,J.K. (1990). Uranium removal in oceanic sediments and the oceanic U balance. *Earth Planet. Sei.Lett.*,97,94-101.Barnes C.E. and J.K. Cochran (1990). Uranium removal in oceanic sediments and the oceanic U balance. *Earth Planet.Sci.Lett.*,97,94-101.
- Berrang, P.G. and Grill. E.V. (1974). The effect of manganese oxide scavenging on molybdenum in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia. *Mar.Chem.*,2,125-148.
- Bertine, K.K., and Turekian,K. (1973). Molybdenum in marine deposits. *Geochim.Cosmochim.Acta*, 37,1415-1434.
- Breit, G.N. and Wanty,R.B. (1991). Vanadium accumulation in carbonaceous rocks: a review of geochemical controls during deposition and diagenesis. *Chem.Geol.*,91,83-97.
- Calvert, S.E. and Pedersen,T.F. (1993). Geochemistry of recent oxic and anoxic marine sediments:implications for the geologic record. *Mar.Geol.* 113,67-88.
- Cruse,A., and Lyons,T. (2004). Trace metal record of regional paleoenvironmental variability in Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) black shales. *Chem.Geol.* 206,319-345.
- Crusius,J., Calvert,S., Pedersen,T. and Sage,D. (1996). Rhenium and molybdenum enrichments in sediments as indicators of oxic, suboxic and sulfidic conditions of deposition. *Earth and Planet.Sci.*,96, 65-78.
- Dunk,J.R.,Zielinski,W.J.,West,K.,Schmidt,K.,Baldwin,J.,PerrochetJ.,Schlick,K. and Ford,J.(2002). Distributions of rare mollusks relative to reserved lands in northern California. *Northwest Sci.*,76,249-256.
- Emelyanov,E.M. and Shimkus,K.M. (1986). Geochemistry and Sedimentology of the Mediterranean Sea. *Reidel, Dordrecht*, 553pp.
- Gregory,J.M.,Andrews,T. and Good,P. (2015). The inconstancy of the transient climate response parameter under increasing CO2. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A*, 373, 20140417, doi:10.1098/rsta.2014.0417.

- Guo,A.M.,Arbab,A.S.,Falck,J.R.,Chen,P.,Edwards,P.A.,Roman,R.J. and Scicli,A.G. (2007). Activation of vascular endothelial growth factor through reactive oxygen species mediates 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid-induced endothelial cell proliferation. *J Pharmacol Exp. Ther.* 321,18–27.
- Hatch,J.R. and Leventhal,J.S. (1992). Relationship between inferred redox potential of the depositional environment and geochemistry of the Upper Pennsylvanian (Missourian) stark shale member of the Dennis Limestone, Wabaunsee County, Kansas, USA. *Chem.Geol.*,99,65–82.
- Jones,B. and Manning,A.C.D. (1994). Comparaison of geochemical indices used for the interpretation of paleoredox conditions in ancient mudstones. *Chem.Geol.*,111,111-129.
- Klinkhammer,G. and Palmer,M. (1991). Uranium in the oceans:Where it goes and why. *Geochim. et Cosmochim.Acta*, 55,1799–1806.
- Langmuir, D. (1978). Uranium solution-mineral equilibria at low temperatures with applications to sedimentary ore deposits. *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, 42,547-69.
- Lewan, M.D. (1984) . Factors controlling the proportionality of vanadium to nickel in crude oils. *Geochim. et Cosmochim.Acta*, 48,2231-2238.
- Lisitzin,A.P., Gurvich,E.G., Lukashin,N., Emelianov,E.M., Zverinskaya,LB. and Kurinov,A.D. (1980). Geochemistry of the Hydrolyzing Elements. *Nauka,Moscow*,239pp.
- Milnes,A.R., and Fitzpatrick,R.W. (1989). Titanium and Zirconium.. In J.B.Dixon,&S.B.Weed (Eds.), Minerals in Soil Environments, Madison,Wisconsin,USA:*Soil Sci.Soc.of Am.* 2 ed.,pp.1132-1205
- Morford,J.L., and Emerson, S. (1999).The geochemistry of redox sensitive trace metals in sediments. *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, 63,1735–1750.
- Morford,J.L.,Emerson,S.R.,Breckel,E.J., and Kim,S.H.(2005). Diagenesis of oxyanions (V, U, Re, and Mo) in pore waters and sediments from a continental margin. *Geochim. et Cosmochim.Acta*, 69,5021–5032.
- Peterson,J. and MacDonell,M. (2007)" Zirconium". Radiological and Chemical Fact Sheets to Support Health Risk Analyses for Contaminated Areas (PDF). *Argonne National Laboratory*. pp.64–65.Archived from the original (PDF) on 2008-05-28. Retrieved 2008-02-26.
- Rimmer,S.M. (2004). Geochemical paleoredox indicators in Devonian–Mississippian black shales, Central Appalachian Basin (USA).*Chem.Geol.*,206,373–391.

- Ross,D.J.K. and Bustin,R.M. (2009). Investigating the use of sedimentary geochemical proxies for paleoenvironment interpretation of thermally mature organic-rich strata: Examples from the Devonian–Mississippian shales, Western Canadian Sedimentary Basin. *Chem.Geol.*,260,1–19.
- Rowe, H., Hughes, N. and Robinson, K., (2012). The quantification and application of handheld energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence (ED-XRF) in mudrock chemostratigraphy and geochemistry: *Chem.Geol.*,324-325,122-131
- Sageman,B.B. and Lyons,T.W. (2003). Geochemistry of fine-grained sediments and sedimentary rocks, in MacKenzie, F., ed., *Treatise on Geochemistry, Elsevier, NY* , vol. 7, p.115-158.
- Sarı A, Yavuz Pehlivanlı B., Koca D and Koç Ş, (2010). During Triassic Paleoredox and Provenance Investigation of Rich Organic Matter Tarasçı Formation / (Middle Taurus/Turkey). *Electronic Letters on Science and Engineering*, 6 (2), 9-24.
- Sarı A. ve Arslan Ö. (2019). Redoksa duyarlı elementlerin indirgen ortamlardaki jeokimyasal davranışlarına Türkiye’den bir örnek: Bozcahöyük (Seyitömer/Kütahya) sahası bitümlü kayaçlar. *Mühendislik ve Yer Bilimleri Dergisi*, Cilt 4, Sayı 2, 14-39 s. *Journal of Engineering and Earth Science*, Volume 4, Issue 2, 14-39 p. ISSN 2536-4561
- Scherbina, V.V. (1956). Geochemical significance of quantitative Ag-Au ratios. *Geochim*, 3, 65-73.
- Scott,C. and Lyons,T.W. (2012). Contrasting molybdenum cycling and isotopic properties in euxinic versus non-euxinic sediments and sedimentary rocks: Refining the paleoproxies. *Chem.Geol.*,324–325,19–27.
- Suzuki,K.,Suzuki,N.,Ohme-Takagi,M.,and Shinshi,H. (1998). Immediate early induction of mRNAs for ethylene-responsive transcription factors in tobacco leaf strips after cutting. *Plant J.*,15657–665.
- Tribovillard, N., Algeo, T. J., Lyons, T. and Riboulleau, A. (2006). Trace metals as paleoredox and paleoproductivity proxies: An update. *Chem.Geol.* ,232, 12–32.
- Tribovillard, N., Bout-Roumazeilles,V., Algeo, T., Lyons, T.W., Sionneau, T., Montero-Serrano, J.C., and Baudin,F. (2008). Paleodepositional conditions in the Orca Basin as inferred from organic matter and trace metal contents. *Marine Geol.*,254,62–72.
- Tribovillard,N., Algeo,T.J., Baudin,F., and Riboulleau,A. (2012). Analysis of marine environmental conditions based on molybdenum-uranium covariation- Applications to Mesozoic paleoceanography: *Chem.Geol.*, 324-325,46-58.

- Tribovillard,N.,Averbuch,O.,Devleeschouwer,X.,Racki,G. and Riboulleau,A. (2004). Deep-water anoxia over the Frasnian– Famennian boundary (La Serre, France): a tectonically-induced oceanic anoxic event? *Terra Nova* 16,288–295.
- Wehrly,B. and Stumm,W. (1989).Vanadyl in natural waters: adsorption, and hydrolysis promote oxygenation. *Geochim.Cosmochim.Acta*,53,69-77.
- Yavuz Pehlivanlı B. (2011). Hırka Formasyonu (Beypazarı, Ankara, Türkiye) bitümlü şeylllerinin inorganik element depolanmaları ve organik-inorganik elementler arasındaki kökensel ilişkiler. *A.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Doktora Tezi*, 540 s.
- Yavuz Pehlivanli, B. Koç Ş. and Sari A. (2014) Carbon isotope ($\delta^{13}C$) characteristics of middle Miocene Çayırhan oil shales (Beypazarı, Ankara/Turkey): Implications on paleoenvironment and paleoclimate, *Fuel* 135, 427-434

TARIMDA YÜKSELEN TRENDLER

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rıdvan UÇAR
Öğr. Gör. Muammer EKMEKÇİ

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Ali Volkan BİLGİLİ
Doç. Dr. Ali Beyhan UÇAK
Doç. Dr. Betül BAHADIR
Doç. Dr. Erol ORAL
Doç. Dr. Sevil KARAASLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fevzi ALTUNER
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mesut SIRRI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Neslihan BAL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Rıdvan UÇAR
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Yüstra İNCİ
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Zekeriya KARA
Dr. Gözde NOGAY
Öğr. Gör. Muammer EKMEKÇİ
Zeynep OBUT

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-142-6

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Albert, N. W., Lafferty, D. J., Moss, S. M., & Davies, K. M. (2022). Flavonoids—flowers, fruit, forage and the future. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 1-28.
- Chatellier, V. (2021). International trade in animal products and the place of the European Union: main trends over the last 20 years. *Animal*, 15, 100289.
- Coffey, D., Dawson, K., Ferket, P., & Connolly, A. (2016). Review of the feed industry from a historical perspective and implications for its future. *Journal of Applied Animal Nutrition*, 4, e3.
- Eriksen, N. T. (2016). Research trends in the dominating microalgal pigments, β -carotene, astaxanthin, and phycocyanin used in feed, in foods, and in health applications. *Journal of Nutrition & Food Sciences*, 6(3), 507.
- Evans, M. J., Pierson, J. C., Neaves, L. E., Gordon, I. J., Ross, C. E., Brockett, B., ... & Manning, A. D. (2023). Trends in animal translocation research. *Ecography*, e06528.
- Grishin, D. V., Podobed, O. V., Gladilina, Y. A., Pokrovskaya, M. V., Aleksandrova, S. S., Pokrovsky, V. S., & Sokolov, N. N. (2017). Bioactive proteins and peptides: current state and new trends of practical application in the food industry and feed production. *Voprosy Pitaniia*, 86(3), 19-31.
- Hart, E. H., Christofides, S. R., Davies, T. E., Rees Stevens, P., Creevey, C. J., Müller, C. T., ... & Kingston-Smith, A. H. (2022). Forage grass growth under future climate change scenarios affects fermentation and ruminant efficiency.

Scientific Reports, 12(1), 4454.

- Komainda, M., Küchenmeister, K., Küchenmeister, F., Breitsameter, L., Wrage-Mönnig, N., Kayser, M., & Isselstein, J. (2019). Forage legumes for future dry climates: lower relative biomass losses of minor forage legumes compared to *Trifolium repens* under conditions of periodic drought stress. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 205(5), 460-469.
- Notenbaert, A. M. O., Mutua, J. Y., Mwendia, S. W., Nicholas, K., Mukiri, J., & Siffray, P. (2018). Mapping the suitability of tropical forages-now and in the future.
- Onyeaka, H., Anumudu, C. K., Okpe, C., Okafor, A., Ihenetu, F., Miri, T., ... & Anyogu, A. (2022). Single Cell Protein for Foods and Feeds: A Review of Trends. *The Open Microbiology Journal*, 16(1).
- Pakhomov, V. I., Khlystunov, V. F., Braginetz, S. V., & Bakhchevnikov, O. N. (2022). Current state and trends of the use of vegetable feedstock in aquaculture feeds.
- Sandhu, J. S., Kumar, D., Yadav, V. K., Singh, T., Sah, R. P., & Radhakrishna, A. (2019). Recent trends in breeding of tropical grass and forage species.
- Simeao, R. M., Resende, M. D., Alves, R. S., Pessoa-Filho, M., Azevedo, A. L. S., Jones, C. S., ... & Machado, J. C. (2021). Genomic selection in tropical forage grasses: current status and future applications. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 665195.
- Stevanovic, Z. D., Bošnjak-Neumüller, J., Pajić-Lijaković, I., Raj, J., & Vasiljević, M. (2018). Essential oils as feed additives—Future

perspectives. *Molecules*, 23(7), 1717.

Sulas, L. (2019). The future role of forage legumes in Mediterranean-climate areas. In *Grasslands: developments opportunities perspectives* (pp. 29-54). CRC Press.

Tufarelli, V., Ragni, M., & Laudadio, V. (2018). Feeding forage in poultry: a promising alternative for the future of production systems. *Agriculture*, 8(6), 81.

van Riel, A. J., Nederlof, M. A., Chary, K., Wiegertjes, G. F., & de Boer, I. J. (2023). Feed-food competition in global aquaculture: Current trends and prospects. *Reviews in Aquaculture*.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Abad, M., Noguera, P., Bures, S. (2001). National inventory of organic wastes for use as growing media for ornamental potted plant production: case study in Spain. *Bioresource technology*, 77(2), 197-200.

Adom, K. and Liu, R.H. 2002. Antioxidant Activity of Grains. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 50: 6182–6187.

Altuner, F. (2021). Determination of biochemical composition and pigment content in legume and cereal microgreens. *Legume Research-An International Journal*, 44(9), 1018-1025.

Altuner, F., Tuncturk, R., Oral, E., & Tuncturk, M. (2021). Evaluation of pigment, antioxidant capacity and bioactive compounds in microgreens of wheat landraces and cereals. *Chilean journal of agricultural research*, 81(4), 643-654.

Amarowicz, R., Troszynska, A., Barylko-Pikielna, N. and Shahidi, F. 2004. Polyphenolics extracts from

- legume seeds: correlations between total antioxidant activity, total phenolics content, tannins content and astringency. *Journal of Food Lipids*, 11: 278–286
- Delian, E., Chira, A., Bădulescu, L., Chira, L. (2015). Insights into microgreens physiology. *Scientific Papers Series B. Horticulture*, 59: 447-454.
- Di Gioia, F., De Bellis, P., Mininni, C., Santamaria, P., Serio, F. (2016). Physicochemical, agronomical and microbiological evaluation of alternative growing media for the production of rapini (*Brassica rapa* L.) microgreens. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 96. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.7852>
- Di Gioia, F., De Bellis, P., Mininni, C., Santamaria, P., Serio, F. (2017). Physicochemical, agronomical and microbiological evaluation of alternative growing media for the production of rapini (*Brassica rapa* L.) microgreens, *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 97(4): 1212-1219, DOI: 10.1002/jsfa.7852.
- Di Gioia, F., Mininni, C., Santamaria, P. (2015). How to grow microgreens. In F. Di Gioia, & P. Santamaria (Eds.), *Microgreens: Microgreens: Novel fresh and functional food to explore all the value of biodiversity* (pp. 51e79). Italy: ECOlogica srl Bari.
- Djordjevic, T. M., Šiler-Marinkovic, S. S., & Dimitrijevic-Brankovic, S. I. (2011). Antioxidant activity and total phenolic content in some cereals and legumes. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 14(1), 175-184.

- Drewnowski, A., Gomez-Carneros, C. (2000). Bitter taste, phytonutrients, and the consumer: A review. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 72, 1424e1435.
- Ebert, A.W. (2012). Sprouts, microgreens, and edible flowers: the potential for high value specialty produce in Asia. *SEAVEG 2012: High Value Vegetables in Southeast Asia: Production, Supply and Demand*, 216-227.
- Ebert, A.W., Wu, T.H., Yang, R.Y. (2014). Amaranth sprouts and microgreens—a homestead vegetable production option to enhance food and nutrition security in the rural-urban continuum. In *Proceedings of the Regional Symposium on Sustaining Small-Scale Vegetable Production and Marketing Systems for Food and Nutrition Security (SEAVEG 2014)*, Bangkok, Thailand (pp. 25-27).
- Emmons, C. L. - Peterson, D. M.: Antioxidant activity and phenolic contents of oat groats and hulls. *Cereal Chemistry*, 76, 1999, pp. 902-906.
- Ghoora, M. D., Haldipur, A. C., & Srividya, N. (2020). Comparative evaluation of phytochemical content, antioxidant capacities and overall antioxidant potential of select culinary microgreens. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research*, 2, 100046.
- Holasova, M. - Fiedlerova, V. - Smrcinova, H. - Orsak, M. - Lachman, J. - Vavreinová, S.: Buckwheat - the source of antioxidant activity in functional foods. *Food Research International*, 35, 2002, pp. 207-211.

- Islam, M. Z., Park, B. J., & Lee, Y. T. (2019). Effect of salinity stress on bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity of wheat microgreen extract under organic cultivation conditions. *International journal of biological macromolecules*, 140, 631-636.
- Islam, M. Z., Park, B. J., Kang, H. M., & Lee, Y. T. (2020). Influence of selenium biofortification on the bioactive compounds and antioxidant activity of wheat microgreen extract. *Food chemistry*, 309, 125763.
- Islam, M.Z., Park, B.J. and Lee, Y.T. (2021). Bioactive phytochemicals and antioxidant capacity of wheatgrass treated with salicylic acid under organic soil cultivation. *Chemistry and Biodiversity*. 18(2): e2000861.
- Işık, S. , Işık, H. , Aytemiş, Z. , Guner, S. , Aksoy, A. , Çetin, B. & Topalcengiz, Z. (2022). Mikroyeşillikler: besinsel içeriği, sağlık üzerine etkisi, üretimi ve gıda güvenliği . *Gıda* , 47 (4) , 630-649 . DOI: 10.15237/gida.GD22041
- Janovská, D., Stocková, L., Stehno, Z. (2010). Evaluation of buckwheat sprouts as microgreens. *Acta Agriculturae Slovenica*, 95(2): 157, DOI: 10.2478/v10014-010-0012-2.
- Kou, L., Yang, T., Luo, Y., Liu, X., Huang, L., Codling, E. (2014). Pre-harvest calcium application increases biomass and delays senescence of broccoli microgreens. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 87, 70-78, DOI: 10.1016/j.postharvbio.2013.08.004.
- Ku, Y. S., Ng, M. S., Cheng, S. S., Lo, A. W. Y., Xiao, Z., Shin, T. S., ... & Lam, H. M. (2020). Understanding the composition,

biosynthesis, accumulation and transport of flavonoids in crops for the promotion of crops as healthy sources of flavonoids for human Consumption. *Nutrients*, 12(6), 1717.

Kurian, M. S., & Megha, P. R. (2020, September). Assessment of variation in nutrient concentration and antioxidant activity of raw seeds, sprouts and microgreens of *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek and *Cicer arietinum* L. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2263, No. 1, p. 030005). AIP Publishing LLC.

Kyriacou, M. C., El-Nakhel, C., Graziani, G., Pannico, A., Soteriou, G. A., Giordano, M., ... & Roupheal, Y. (2019). Functional quality in novel food sources: Genotypic variation in the nutritive and phytochemical composition of thirteen microgreens species. *Food chemistry*, 277, 107-118.

Kyriacou, M. C., Roupheal, Y., Di Gioia, F., Kyratzis, A., Serio, F., Renna, M., ... & Santamaria, P. (2016). Micro-scale vegetable production and the rise of microgreens. *Trends in food science & technology*, 57, 103-115.

Le, T.N., Chiu, C.H., Hsieh, P.C. (2020). Bioactive compounds and bioactivities of *Brassica oleracea* L. var. *Italica* sprouts and microgreens: An updated overview from a nutraceutical perspective. *Plants*, 9, 946, DOI:10.3390/plants9080946.

Liu, Z., Liu, Y., Pu, Z., Wang, J., Zheng, Y., Li, Y., & Wei, Y. (2013). Regulation, evolution, and functionality of flavonoids in cereal crops. *Biotechnology letters*, 35(11), 1765-1780.

Marchioni, I., Martinelli, M., Ascrizzi, R., Gabbriellini, C., Flamini, G., Pistelli, L., Pistelli L. (2021). Small functional foods:

comparative phytochemical and nutritional analyses of five microgreens of the Brassicaceae family. *Foods*, 10, 427, DOI: 10.3390/foods10020427.

Marchioni, I., Martinelli, M., Ascrizzi, R., Gabbrielli, C., Flamini, G., Pistelli, L., Pistelli L. (2021). Small functional foods: comparative phytochemical and nutritional analyses of five microgreens of the Brassicaceae family. *Foods*, 10, 427, DOI: 10.3390/foods10020427.

Mikulajova, A., Takacsova, M., Rapta, P., Brindzova, L., Zalibera, M., Nemeth, K. (2007). Total phenolic contents and antioxidant capacities of cereal and pseudocereal genotypes. *Journal of Food and Nutrition Research*, 46(4), 150-157.

Niroula, A., Khatri, S., Khadka, D., & Timilsina, R. (2019b). Total phenolic contents and antioxidant activity profile of selected cereal sprouts and grasses. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 22(1), 427-437.

Pinto, E., Almeida, A.A., Aguiar, A.A., Ferreira, I. (2015). Comparison between the mineral profile and nitrate content of microgreens and mature lettuces. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 37, 38e43.

Pinto, E., Almeida, A.A., Aguiar, A.A., Ferreira, I.M. (2015). Comparison between the mineral profile and nitrate content of microgreens and mature lettuces. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 37: 38-43, DOI:10.1016/J.JFCA.2014.06.018.

- Senter, S.D., Horvat, R.J. and Forbus, W.R. 1983. Comparative GLCMS analysis of phenolic acids of selected tree nuts. *Journal of Food Science*, 48: 798–803.
- Sun, J., Xiao, Z., Lin, L.-z., Lester, G.E., Wang, Q., Harnly, J.M., Chen, P. (2013). Profiling polyphenols in five Brassica species microgreens by UHPLC-PDA-ESI/HRMSn. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 61(46): 10960- 10970, DOI: 10.1021/jf401802n.
- Treadwell, D., Hochmuth, R., Landrum, L., & Laughlin, W. (2010). Microgreens: A new specialty crop (p. HS1164). University of Florida, IFAS Extension.
- Treadwell, D.D., Hochmuth, R., Landrum, L., Laughlin, W. (2010). Microgreens: A new specialty crop. University of Florida, IFAS Extension HS1164, 3.
- Weber, C.F. (2017). Broccoli microgreens: a mineral-rich crop that can diversify food systems. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 4, 7, DOI: 10.3389/fnut.2017.00007.
- Wojdyło, A., Nowicka, P., Tkacz, K., & Turkiewicz, I. P. (2020). Sprouts vs. Microgreens as Novel Functional Foods: Variation of Nutritional and Phytochemical Profiles and Their In Vitro Bioactive Properties. *Molecules*, 25(20), 4648.
- Xiao, Z., Lester, G. E., Luo, Y., & Wang, Q. (2012). Assessment of vitamin and carotenoid concentrations of emerging food products: edible microgreens. *Journal of agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 60(31), 7644-7651.

- Xiao, Z., Lester, G.E., Luo, Y., Wang, Q. (2012). Assessment of vitamin and carotenoid concentrations of emerging food products: edible microgreens. *Journal of agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 60(31), 7644-7651.
- Xiao, Z., Lester, G.E., Luo, Y., Wang, Q. (2012). Assessment of vitamin and carotenoid concentrations of emerging food products: edible microgreens. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 60(31): 7644-7651, DOI: 10.1021/jf300459b.
- Xiao, Z., Lester, G.E., Park, E., Saftner, R.A., Luo, Y., Wang, Q. (2015). Evaluation and correlation of sensory attributes and chemical compositions of emerging fresh produce: Microgreens. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 110, 140e148.
- Xing, Y. - White, P. J.: Identification and function of antioxidants from oat groats and hulls. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 74, 1997, pp. 303-307.
- Xu, M. J., Dong, J. F., & Zhu, M. Y. (2005). Effects of germination conditions on ascorbic acid level and yield of soybean sprouts. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 85(6), 943-947.
- Yang, R., Guo, L., Jin, X., Shen, C., Zhou, Y., Gu, Z. (2015). Enhancement of glucosinolate and sulforaphane formation of broccoli sprouts by zinc sulphate via its stress effect. *Journal of Functional Foods*, 13, 345-349.
- Youdim, K.A., Shukitt-Hale, B., Joseph, J.A. (2004). Flavonoids and the brain: Interactions at the blood–brain barrier and their

physiological effects on the central nervous system. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 37, 1683-1693.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Acosta, A. ve Barrantes, C. (2018). The vertical and horizontal economic effects of livestock growth. *Animal Production and Health Division. FAO Working Papers. Rome.*

Birleşmiş Milletler (BM). (1987). Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development. [http://www.exteriores.gob.es/Portal/es/PoliticaExteriorCooperacion/Desarrollosostenibe Documents/Informe%20Brundtland%20\(En%20ingl%C3%A9s\).pdf](http://www.exteriores.gob.es/Portal/es/PoliticaExteriorCooperacion/Desarrollosostenibe/Documents/Informe%20Brundtland%20(En%20ingl%C3%A9s).pdf).

Birleşmiş Milletler (BM). (2014). World Urbanization prospects. The 2014 Revision. (<https://esa.un.org/unpd/wup/publications/files/wup2014-highlights.Pdf>).

Birleşmiş Milletler (BM). (2015). Transforming our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. New York, NY. <https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/progress-report/>

Dünya Bankası. (2020). – PovcalNet: an online analysis tool for global poverty monitoring. World Bank, Washington, DC, United States of America. (<http://iresearch.worldbank.org/PovcalNet/home.aspx>).

Dünya Bankası. (2022). Poverty and Inequality Platform, Poverty and Shared Prosperity 2022. <https://pip.worldbank.org/>

Delgado, C.L. ve diğerleri. (1999). Livestock to 2020: the Next Food Revolution. Food, Agriculture and the Environment Discussion Paper No. 28. FAO. Rome.

- De Zeeuw, H., Van Veenhuizen, R. ve Dubbeling, M. (2011). Foresight project on global food and farming futures. The role of urban agriculture in building resilient cities in developing countries. *Journal of Agricultural Science*,149:9–16.
- Dubbeling, M. de Zeeuw, H. ve van Veenhuizen, R. (2010). Cities, Poverty and Food: Multi-Stakeholder Policy and Planning in Urban Agriculture. RUAF Foundation, Practical Action Publishing.
- FAO. (2010). Food for the cities. (<ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/012/ak824e/ak824e00.pdf>)
- FAO. (2011a). The state of food and agriculture: Women in Agriculture. Closing the gender gap for development. Rome: FAO. (<http://www.fao.org/docrep/013/i2050e/i2050e.pdf>).
- FAO. (2011b). The role of women in agriculture. Rome. (www.fao.org/docrep/013/am307e/am307e00.pdf).
- FAO. (2013). Understanding and Integrating Gender Issues into Livestock Projects and Programmes. A checklist for practitioners. FAO, Rome, Italy, 44 pp. (www.fao.org/3/a-i3216e.pdf).
- FAO. (2017). Livestock and the Sustainable Development Goals. Global Agenda for Sustainable Livestock. Policy Paper, Livestock Information, Sector Analysis and Policy Branch. Rome.FAO. 2018. World Livestock: Transforming the livestock sector through the Sustainable Development Goals. Rome. 222 pp.
- FAO, IFAD, UNICEF, WFP ve WHO. (2022). The State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World 2022. Repurposing food and

- agricultural policies to make healthy diets more affordable. Rome, FAO. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cc0639en>
- FAO ve KIT. (2016). Towards inclusive Pluralistic Service Systems, Insights for innovative thinking. Rome. (www.fao.org/3/a-i6104e.pdf).
- Felipe, J., Kumar, U., Abdon, A., Bacate, M. 2012. Product complexity and economic development. *Structural Change and Economic Dynamics*, 23(1): 36–68.
- Foodtank. (2016). Urban Agriculture. Twelve Organizations Promoting Urban Agriculture around the World. (<https://foodtank.com/news/2016/12/twelve-organizations-promoting-urban-agriculturearound-world/>).
- Global Agenda for Sustainable Livestock (GASL). (2011). Agenda consensus. <https://www.livestockdialogue.org/>
- Grace, D., Lindahl, J., Correa, M. ve Kakkar, M. (2015). Urban livestock keeping. In *Cities and Agriculture – Developing Resilient Urban Food Systems*. RUAF Foundation, pp. 255–284. (www.ruaf.org/urbanlivestock-keeping).
- HABITAT II. (1996). Second United Nations Conference on Human Settlements. Istanbul, 3–14 June 1996. (http://www.un.org/en/events/pastevents/UNCHS_1996.shtml).
- Hausmann, R. Ve diğeri. (2011). The atlas of economic complexity - mapping paths to prosperity. Hollis: Puritan Press, 2011. 364 p.
- IFAD. (2011). Rural poverty report 2011. New realities, new challenges: new opportunities for tomorrow’s generation. Rome.

- ILRI. (2007). Markets that work – Making a living from livestock. (<https://cgspace.cgiar.org/handle/10568/567>).
- McClintock, N., Pallana, E. ve Wooten, H. (2014). Urban livestock ownership, management, and regulation in the United States: An exploratory survey and research agenda. *Land Use Policy*,38: 426–440
- Mekonnen, M.M. ve Hoekstra, A.Y. (2012). A Global Assessment of the Water Footprint of Farm Animal Products. *Ecosystems*, 15(3): 401–415.
- OECD-FAO. (2017). Agricultural Outlook 2017–2026. Paris. OECD Publishing. http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/agriculture-and-food/oecd-fao-agricultural-outlook-2017-2026_agr_outlook-2017-en)
- Ran, Y., Lannerstad, M., Herrero, M., Van Middelaar, C. E. ve De Boer, I. J. M. (2016). Assessing water resource use in livestock production: A review of methods. *Livestock Science*, 187: 68–79.
- Randolph, T., Schelling, E., Grace, D., Nicholson, C.F., Leroy, J.L., Cole, D.C., Demment, M.W., Omore, A., Zinsstag, J. ve Ruel, M. (2007). Role of livestock in human nutrition and health for poverty reduction in developing countries. *Journal of Animal Science*, 85: 2788–2800.
- Smit, J., Nasr, J. ve Ratta, A. (2001). Problems Related to Urban Agriculture. In *Urban Agriculture Food, Jobs and Sustainable Cities*. 2001 Edition. The Urban Agriculture Network, Inc. (www.jacsmit.com/book/Chap02.pdf).

- Sustainable Development Commission (SDC), (2011). Governing for the Future, March 2011 (www.sd-commission.org.uk/)
- Thornton, P.K., Jones, P.G., Owiyo, T.M., Kruska, R.L., Herrero, M., Kristjanson, P. U. ve diğerleri. (2006). Mapping climate vulnerability and poverty in Africa. 200pp. Nairobi, Kenya. ILRI. (<https://cgspace.cgiar.org/handle/10568/2307>).
- Thys, E. (2006). Role of Urban and Peri-urban Livestock Production. In Poverty Alleviation and Food Security in Africa. Mémoire in-8°, Nouvelle Série, Tome 26, fasc. 1. Bruxelles, Academie Royale des sciences d'outre-mer
- UNESCO. (2016). Education for people and planet: creating sustainable futures for all. Global Education Monitoring Report. UNESCO, Paris.
- UNIDO. (2016). Industrial Development Report 2016: The Role of Technology and Innovation in Inclusive and Sustainable Industrial Development. Vienna, Austria.
- Upadhyaya, S. (2013). Country grouping in UNIDO statistics. United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) working paper 1/2013.
- Wyness, L. (2013). Nutritional aspects of red meat in the diet. In J.D. Wood and C. Rowlings, eds. Nutritional and Climate Change: Major Issue Confronting the Meat Industry. Nottingham University Press, pp. 1–22.
- Zhang, W., Ziao, S. Samaraweera, H., Lee, E.J. ve Ahn, D.U. (2010). Improving functional value of meat products. *Meat Science*, 86(1): 15–31.

Zeza A. ve Tasciotti L. (2010). Urban agriculture, poverty, and food security: Empirical evidence from a sample of developing countries. *Food Policy*,35: 265–273.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Ahmadi, S. H., Agharezaee, M., KamgarHaghighi, A. A., & Sepaskhah, A. R. (2017). Comparing canopy temperature and leaf water potential as irrigation scheduling criteria of potato in water-saving irrigation strategies. *International Journal of Plant Production*, 11.

Anonim,2022.<https://acikerisim.uludag.edu.tr/handle/11452/5804?mode=full>Acikerişimuludağ.com. Ziyaret Tarihi [12.10.2022].

Aras, İ., 2014. Su yönetimi ve sulama sistemleri Toprak Gübre ve Su Kaynakları Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü,Ankara.

Camoglu, G., 2013. The Effects of water stress on evapotranspiration and leaf temperatures.

Çolak, Y. B., Yazar, A., Çolak, İ., Akça, H., & Duraktekin, G. (2015). Evaluation of crop water stress index (CWSI) for eggplant under varying irrigation regimes using surface and subsurface drip systems.*Agriculture and agricultural science procedia*, 4, 372- 382.

Eck, H. V. (1984). Irrigated corn yield response to nitrogen and water. *Agronomy Journal*, 76 (3): 421-428

English, M. (1990). Deficit irrigation. I. Analytical framework. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering*, 116, 399–412.

- Erdem Y, Arin L, Erdem T, Polat S, Deveci M, Okursoy H and Gltaş H (2010). Crop Water Stress Index for Assessing Irrigation Scheduling of Drip Irrigated Broccoli (*Brassicaoleracea* L. var. *italica*). *Agric. Water Manage.* 98 (1), 148– 156.
- García-Tejero, I. F., Guti rrez-Gordillo, S., Ortega-Ar valo, C., Iglesias Contreras, M., Moreno, J. M., Souza Ferreira, L., & Dur n-Zuazo, V. H. (2018). Thermal imaging to monitor the crop-water status in almonds by using the non-water stress baselines. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 238, 91-
- Gen ođlan, C., Altunbey, H., Gen ođlan, S., 2006. Response of Green Bean (*P. Vulgaris* L.) to Subsurface Drip Irrigation and Partial Rootzone Drying Irrigation. *Agricultural water management*, 84(3): 274-280
- G nen, E., Bozkurt, Y., Yazar A., Tanrıverdi  ., Sesveren, S. (2018). Bitkiye Dayalı  l umler Kullanılarak Gn İerisinde En Uygun Sulama Zamanının Belirlenmesi, Sleyman Demirel niversitesi.
- İřler, N., 2013. Susam Yetiřtiriciliđi, M.K.. Ziraat Fakltesi Tarla Bitkileri B lm syf 1-80 .
- Kadıođlu, M., 2008. Kuraklık risk y netimi. *Konya Kapalı Havzası Yeraltı Suyu ve Kuraklık Konferansı, Konya.*
- Momen, M., Wood, J. D., Novick, K. A., Pangle, R., Pockman, W. T., McDowell, N. G., & Konings, A.G. (2017). Interacting effects of leaf water potential and biomass on vegetation optical depth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 122(11), 3031-3046.

Seçer, A., 2016.Çukurova Tarım Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi, 69813. J. Agric. Food Sci. 31: 27-36, 2016.

Öztürk, Ö., ve Şaman, O. (2012). Effects of different plant densities on the yield and quality of second crop sesame. *World Academy of Science, Engineering and Technology, International Journal of Biological*

Poblete-Echeverría, C., Espinace, D., Sepúlveda-Reyes, D., Zúñiga, M., & Sanchez, M. (2015, June).Analysis of crop water stress index (CWSI) for estimating stem water potential in grapevines:comparison between natural reference and baseline approaches. In: VIII. International Symposium on Irrigation of Horticultural Crops 1150 (pp. 189- 194).

TÜİK, 2016, Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Susam Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/> Ziyaret Tarihi [19.03.2022].

Tan, A., 2012. Susam Tarımı. Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları, No: 146, s. 2-15 İzmir

Ucak, A. B., & Secme, H. (2021). Determination of Irrigation Time Using Plant Water Stress IndexValues of Second Crop Sunflower in Semi-Arid Climate Conditions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture -Food Science and Technology*, 9(12), 2289–2295.

Yazar A, Tangolar S, Sezen SM, Colak YB, Gencel B, Ekbic HBand Sabır A (2010). New Approaches in Vineyard Irrigation Management: Determining Optimal Irrigation Time Using Leaf Water Potential for High Quality Yield under Mediterranean

Conditions. *Turk. Science and Research Council (TUBITAK)*(Project No: TOVAG-1060747), 100 pp.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Adair, R.J., Morley, T. Morin, L. (2012). *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L.) T. Norl. - bitou bush and boneseed. In M. Julien, R. McFadyen, and J. Cullen, Eds. *Biological Control of Weeds in Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 170-183.

Alptekin, H. (1974). Denizli İlinde *Hypericum* türlerinin Yayılışı, Taksonomisi ve Biyolojisi Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Gıda-Tarım ve Hay. Bak. Zir. Müc. Gn. Müd. Arş. Es. Ser., 65s.

Anonim. (2012). (Biocontrol Agents and Host Plants in British Columbia) In *Invasive Plants with Biocontrol*. British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Lands, and Natural Resource Operations, <http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hra/plants/biocontrol/bcmatrix.htm>. 1 September 2012.

Anonim. (2023). Weed Science Society of America (WSSA). <https://wssa.net/wssa/weed/biological-control/> (Erişim: 15.03.2023).

Anonim (2023). https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypericum_perforatum

Aslan, İ., Özbek, H. (1998). Erzurum, Erzincan ve Artvin İlleri Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Altfamilyası Türleri Üzerinde Faunistik ve Sistematik Çalışmalar. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 29(1), 58-78.

Aslan, İ., Özbek, H. (1999). Erzurum, Erzincan ve Artvin İlleri Chrysomelinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Alt Familyası

- Üzerine Faunistik ve Sistemantik Bir Araştırma. Tr. J. of Zoology 23 (1999) Ek Sayı 3, 751-767.
- Aslan, İ., Özbek, H., Konstantinov, A. (2003). Flea beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) occurring on *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. in Erzurum province, Turkey, and their potential as biological control agents. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 105 (2), 441-446.
- Aslan, İ., Özbek, H., Warchalowski, A. (2004). Five new records, new localities and new host plants for the Turkish flea-beetle fauna (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Entomologica Fennica, 15, 138-141.
- Aslan, B., Bayram, F., Aslan, E.G. (2014). First record of the flea beetle *Psylliodes wrasei* Leonardi and Arnold (Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae: Alticini) in Turkey: a promising biological control agent for hoary cress, *Lepidium draba* L. (Brassicaceae). Journal of the Entomological Research Society, 16(2), 111-115.
- Aslan, E.G., Alkan, K. (2015). The Alticini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae) fauna of Davraz Mountain (Isparta): comments on host plant and altitude preferences with two new records for Turkish fauna. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 39(3), 488-493.
- Aslan, İ., Özbek, H. (2002). Erzurum koşullarında *Cassida rubiginosa* Müller (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)“nın biyolojisi ve *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop.“nın biyolojik mücadelesinde kullanılma olanakları. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildiri Özetleri, 4-7 Eylül, Erzurum, 209-216.

- Aslan, İ., Özbek, H. (1999a). Erzurum İlinde Bazı Yabancı Otlarda Beslenerek Önemli Derecede Zarar veren Yaprak Böcekleri (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Türkiye 4. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildirileri, 26-29 Ocak 1999, Adana, 75-86.
- Aslan, İ. (1998) Erzurum ili Galerucinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) altfamilyası üzerinde faunistik ve sistematik bir çalışma. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 22 (4), 285-298.
- Aslan, İ., Özbek, H. (1997). The Check-List of the Subfamily Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Turkey. Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg. 28(2), 135-255.
- Atay, T., Asav, Ü., Önen, H., Kara, K. (2015). İstilacı yabancı otlarla biyolojik mücadele. Türkiye istilacı bitkiler katalogu, Editör Huseyin Onen, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Bitki Sağlığı Araştırmaları Daire Başkanlığı, 81-118, Ankara. ISBN: 978-605-9175-05-0
- Aydın, E., Kısmalı, Ş. (1990). Ege Bölgesi Clytrinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Altfamilyası Üzerine Faunistik Çalışmalar. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 14(1), 23-35.
- Baars, J.-R., Heystek, F. (2003). Geographical range and impact of five biocontrol agents established on Lantana camara in South Africa. BioControl, 48, 743-749.
- Baker, B. P., Green, T. A., Loker, A. J. (2019). Biological Control and Integrated Pest Management in Organic and Conventional Systems. Biological Control, 104095.

- Bal, N., Özdikmen, H., Kıyak, S. (2016). A new record to the genus *Pachnephorus* Chevrolat of Turkey (Chrysomelidae: Eumolpinae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 11(2): 636-637.
- Balsbaugh Jr., E.U., R.D. Frye, C.G. Scholl, A.W. Anderson. 1981. Insects for weed control: status in North Dakota. *Farm Research* 40(1): 3-7.
- Bell, C.E. (2015). A Historical View of Weed Control Technology. *UC Weed Science, Weed control, management, ecology, and minutia*.<https://ucanr.edu/blogs/blogcore/postdetail.cfm?postnum=17593> (Erişim tarihi; 15.04.2023).
- Blossey, B., Notzold, R. (1995) Evolution of Increased Competitive Ability in Invasive Non indogenous Plants: a Hypothesis. *Journal of Ecology*, 83, 887-889.
- Booth, R.G., Cox, M. L., Madge, R.B. (1990). *II E Guides to Insect of Importance to Man 3. Coleoptera*. Cambridge University Press, 384p.UK
- Bourchier, R.S., Erb, S. McClay, A.S., Gassmann, A. (2002). *Euphorbia esula* (L.), leafy spurge and *Euphorbia cyprarissias* (L.), cypress spurge (Euphorbiaceae). In P.G. Mason and J.T. Huber, Eds. *Biological Control Programmes in Canada 1981-2000*. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K. pp. 346-358.
- Briese, D.T., Cullen, J.M. (2012). *Hypericum perforatum* L. -St John's wort. In M. Julien, R. McFadyen, and J. Cullen, Eds. *Biological Control of Weeds in Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 299-307.

- Cerman, Y.U. (1985). Samsun ve Çevresinde Tarla Sarmaşığı (*Convolvulus arvensis* L.)'na Karşı Biyolojik Savaşta Esas Alınacak Fauna Tespiti. E.Ü. Zir. Fak. Bit. Kor. Böl., Bornova, 37s (Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi).
- Corrigan, J., Gillespie, D.R., De Clerck-Floate, R.A., Mason, P.G. (2013). *Lythrum salicaria* L., purple loosestrife (Lythraceae). In P.G. Mason and D. Gillespie, Eds. Biological Control Programmes in Canada 2001-2012. Chapter 54. CABI Publishing Wallingford, U.K. pp. 363-366.
- Cripps, M.G., Hinz, H.L., Mckenney, J.L., Harmon, B.L., Merickel, F.W., Schwarzlaender, M. (2006) Comparative survey of the phytophagous arthropod faunas associated with *Lepidium draba* in Europe and the western United States, and the potential for biological weed control. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 16: 1007-1030.
- Cripps, M.G., Edwards, G.R., Bourdôt, G.W., Saville, D.J., Hinz, H.L., Fowler, S.V. (2010). Effects of pasture competition and specialist herbivory on the performance of *Cirsium arvense*. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 20(5/6), 641-656.
- Cripps, M.G., Gassmann, A., Fowler, S.V., Bourdôt, G.W., McClay, A.S., Edwards, G.R. (2011). Classical biological control of *Cirsium arvense*: lessons from the past. *Biological Control*, 57, 165-174.
- Çam, H., Atay, T. (2004). Tokat ilinde bazı yabancı otlar üzerinde beslenen yaprak böcekleri (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *GOÜ. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(2), 7-14.

- Day, M.D., Broughton, S., Hannan-Jones, M.A. (2003). Current distribution and status of *Lantana camara* and its biological control agents in Australia, with recommendations for further biocontrol introduction into other countries. *Biocontrol News and Information*, 24(3), 63N-76N.
- Day, M.D., Witt, A.B.R. (2019). Weed Biological Control: Challenges and Opportunities, *Weeds – Journal of Asian-Pacific Weed Science Society*, 1(2), 34-44.
- De Biase, A., Smith, L., Brunetti, M., Belvedere, S., Primerano, S., Antonini, G., La Marca, A., Audisio, P., Biondi, M., Cristofaro, M. (2019). Three prospective agents instead of one? Cryptic diversity of the biological control agent *Psylliodes chalconera*. *Biological Control*, 136, 103998. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2019.103998>
- De Clerck-Floate, R., Cárcamo, H. (2011). Biocontrol Arthropods: New Denizens of Canada's Grassland Agroecosystems. In K.D. Floate, Ed. *Arthropods of Canadian Grasslands: Inhabitants of a Changing Landscape*. Vol. 2. Biological Survey of Canada, Ottawa. pp. 291-321.
- De Clerck-Floate, R.A. (2013). *Cynoglossum officinale* (L.), houndstongue (Boraginaceae). In P.G. Mason and D. Gillespie, Eds. *Biological Control Programmes in Canada 2001-2012*. Chapter 46. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, U.K. pp. 309-315.
- Delfosse, E.S., Lewis, R.C., Hasan, S. (1995). Release of *Uromyces heliotropii* in Australia: A key agent in the integrated pest management system for common heliotrope. In E.S. Delfosse and

- R.R. Scott, Eds. Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds. 2-7 February 1992, Canterbury, New Zealand; DSIR/CSIRO. pp. 329-336.
- DeLoach, C.J., Carruthers, R.I., Dudley, T.L., Eberts, D., Kazmer, D.J., Knutson, A.E., Bean, D.W., Knight, J., Lewis, P.A., Milbrath, L.R., Tracy, J.L., Tomic-Carruthers, N., Herr, J.C., Abbott, G., Prestwich, S., Harruff, G., Everitt, J.H., Thompson, D.C., Mityaev, I., Jashenko, R., Li, B., Sobhian, R., Kirk, A., Robbins, T.O., Delfosse, E.S., 2003. First results for control of saltcedar (*Tamarix* spp.) in the open field in the western United States. In: Proceedings of the XI International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds. (Cullen, J.M., Briese, D.T., Kriticos, D.J., Lonsdale, W.M., Morin, L. and Scott, J.K., -eds) CSIRO Entomology, pp. 505-513, Canberra, Australia.
- Dernovici, S.A., Teshler, M.P. Watson, A.K. (2006). Is sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) at risk to damage from *Ophraella communa*, a natural enemy of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia*)? *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 16(7), 669-686.
- Downey, P.O., Holtkamp, R.H., Ireson, J.E., Kwong, R.M., Swirepik, A.E. (2007). A review of the *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* biological control program in Australia: 1987-2005. *Plant Protection Quarterly* 22(1), 24-32.
- Durak, A., Ece, A. (2007). İklim Değişikliğinin Toprak Özelliklerine ve Sebze Tarımına Etkisi. I. Türkiye İklim Değişikliği Kongresi – TİKDEK 2007, 11 - 13 Nisan, İTÜ, İstanbul.

- Ekiz, A.N. (2008). Güneybatı Anadolu'da yayılış gösteren sucul yaprak böceklerinin (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) taksonomisi, sistematigi ve ekolojisi, (Doktora tezi), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Ekiz, A.N., Şen, İ., Aslan, E.G., Gök, A. (2013). Checklist of leaf beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Turkey, excluding Bruchinae. *Journal of Natural History*, 47:2213-2287.
- FAO (2022). Food and Agriculture Statistics <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data> (Erişim:05.05.2022)
- Faubert, H., Casagrande, R.A. (2002). Cypress Spurge. In R. Van Driesche, S. Lyon, B. Blossey, M. Hoddle, and R. Reardon, Eds. *Biological Control of Invasive Plants in the Eastern United States*. FHTET-2002-04. USDA Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team, Morgantown, West Virginia. pp. 195-207.
- Forno, I.W., Kassulke, R.C., Harley, K.L.S. (1992). Host specificity and aspects of the biology of *Calligrapha pantherina* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a biological control agent for *Sida acuta* (Malvaceae) and *S. rhombifolia* in Australia. *Entomophaga*, 37(3), 409-417.
- Furth, D.G. (1980). Zoogeography and Host Plants of *Longitarsus* in Israel, with Descriptions of Six New Species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 13, 79-124.
- Gassmann, A., Schroeder, D. (1995). The search for effective biological control agents in Europe: history and lessons from leafy spurge

- (*Euphorbia esula* L.) and cypress spurge (*Euphorbia cyparissias* L.). *Biological Control*, 5, 466-477.
- Gassmann, A., Kok, L.T. (2002). Musk Thistle (Nodding Thistle). In R. Van Driesche, S. Lyon, B. Blossey, M. Hoddle, and R. Reardon, Eds. *Biological Control of Invasive Plants in the Eastern United States*. FHTET-2002-04. USDA Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team, Morgantown, West Virginia. pp. 229-245.
- Giray H., Nemli Y. (1983) İzmir İlinde Orobanche‘ın Doğal Düşmanı Olan *Phytomyza orobanchia* Kalt. (Diptera, Agromyzidae)’ın Morfolojik Karakterleri, Kısaca Biyolojisi ve Etkinliği Üzerinde Araştırmalar. *Türkiye Bitki Koruma Dergisi*, 7, 183-192.
- Gordon, A.J., Kluge, R.L. (1991). Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 37(1-3), 77-90.
- Groenteman, R., Fowler, S.V., Sullivan, J.J. (2010). Response of two *Chrysolina* species to different *Hypericum* hosts. In S.M. Zynbos, Ed. *Proceedings of the 17th Australasian Weeds Conference*. 26-30 September 2010, Christchurch, New Zealand; New Zealand Plant Protection Society. pp. 227-230.
- Grossrieder, M., Keary, I.P. (2004). The potential for the biological control of *Rumex obtusifolius* and *Rumex crispus* using insects in organic farming, with particular reference to Switzerland. *Biocontrol News and Information*, 25(3), 65N-79N.
- Günçan, A. (2014). *Yabancı ot mücadelesi*. Selçuk Üniversitesi Yayınevi, Konya.

- Güncan, A. (2001). Yabancı Otlar ve Mücadele Prensipleri. Selçuk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi yayımları, Sayfa: 248, Konya.
- Harman, H.M., Syrett, P., Hill, R.L., Jessep, C.T. (1996). Arthropod introductions for biological control of weeds in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist*, 19, 71-79.
- Harper, J.L. (2010). *Population Biology of Plants*. Blackburn Press. ISBN 978-1-932846-24-9.[page needed]
- Hinz, H. L., Diaconu, A., Talmaciu, M., Nastasa, V., Grecu, M. (2008). Testing the efficacy of specialist herbivores to control *Lepidium draba* in combination with different management practices. In: Julien, M. H., Sforza, R., Bon, M. C., Evans, H. C., Hatcher, P. E., Hinz, H. L., Rector, B. G. (Eds.). *Proceedings of the XII International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds*. CAB International Wallingford UK, 278-282.
- Hough-Goldstein, J., Lake, E., Reardon, R., Wu, Y. (2008) *Biology and Biological Control of Mile-a-minute Weed*, USDA Forest Service, FHTET.
- Igrc, J., Deloach, C.J., Zlof, V. (1995). Release and Establishment of *Zygogramma suturalis* F. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in Croatia for Control of Common Ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.). *Biological Control*, 5(2), 203-208.
- Ireson, J.E., Friend, D.A., Holloway, R.J., Paterson, S.C. (1991). Biology of *Longitarsus flavicornis* (Stephens) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and its effectiveness in controlling ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.) in Tasmania. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 30, 129–141.

- Janaki, P., Sharma, N., Chinnusamy, C., Sakthivel, N., Nithya, C. (2015). Herbicide residues and their management strategies.
- Jordan, T. (1997). Host specificity of *Longitarsus quadriguttatus* (Pont., 1765) (Col., Chrysomelidae), and agent for the biological control of hound's-tongue (*Cynoglossum officinale* L., Boraginaceae) in North America. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 121, 457-464.
- Jolivet, P. & Verma, K. K. 2002: Biology of leaf beetles. Intercept Ltd., 335p., USA.
- Julien, M.H., Griffiths, M.W. (1998). Biological Control of Weeds: A World Catalogue of Agents and Their Target Weeds, 4th ed, Wallingford, , UK: CABI Publishing.
- Kasap, H. (1987a). A List of Some Clytrinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) from Turkey (Part II) *Clytra*, *Smaragdina*, *Cheilotoma*. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 11(2), 85-95.
- Kasap, H., 1987b. A List of Some Clytrinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) from Turkey *Labidostomis*, *Lachnea*, *Antipa*, *Coptocephala* (Part I). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 11(1), 41-52.
- Kasap, H. (1988a). A List of Some Chrysomelinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) From Turkey. (Part II). *Colaphellus*, *Gastroidae*, *Phaedon*, *Prasocuris*, *Plagioderia*, *Melasoma*, *Phytodecta*, *Phyllodecta*, *Timarcha*, *Entomoscelis*. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 12(2), 85-95.
- Kasap, H. (1988b). A List of Some Chrysomelinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) From Turkey. (Part I). *Leptinotarsa*, *Crosita* and

- Chrysomela* (= Chrysolinae). Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 12(1), 23-31.
- Keane, R.M., Crawley, M.J. (2002) Exotic Plant Invasions and the Enemy Release Hypothesis. Trends in Ecology & Evolution Vol.17 No.4.
- Kısmalı, Ş., Sassi, D. (1994). Preliminary List of Chrysomelidae with Notes on Distribution and Importance of Species in Turkey. II. Subfamily Cassidinae Spaeth. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 18(3), 141-156.
- Kısmalı, Ş., Madanlar, N. (1990). Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) Familyası Türlerinin Yabancı Otlarla Biyolojik Mücadeledeki Rolü ve İzmir İlinde Türlerin Durumu. Türkiye II. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildirileri, 26-29 Eylül, Ankara, 299-308.
- Kısmalı, Ş., 1973. İzmir İli ve Çevresinde Kültür Bitkilerinde Zarar Yapan Chrysomelinae ve Halticinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) Altfamilyalarına Ait Türler, Tanınmaları, Konukçuları, Yayılışlar ve Kısa Biyolojileri Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(2), 341-378.
- Leonardi, C., Arnold, U. (1995). Due nuove specie di *Psylliodes* della regione mediterranea orientale (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Atti della Società italiana di Scienze naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia naturale di Milano, 134, 299-311.
- LeSage, L. (1991). Family Chrysomelidae: leaf beetles. In Y. Bousquet, Ed. Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska. Agriculture Canada, Research Branch, Ottawa. pp. 301-323.

- Lodos, N. (1971) Yabancı Otlarla Biyolojik Savaş ve Yurdumuzda *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Demirdikeni, pıtrak) Üzerinde Bulunan İki Faydalı Böcek Türü: *Macrolarinus lareynii* ve *M. lypriformis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 8(2), 55-74.
- Lopatin, I. (1977). Leaf-beetles Chrysomelidae of Middle Asia and Kazakhstan, Nauka, Leningrad, 268 p.
- Löbl, I., Smetana, A. (2010). Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, (Vol. 6). Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924.
- Manguin, S., White, R., Blossey, B., Hight, S. (1993). Genetics, taxonomy, and ecology of certain species of *Galerucella* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America, 86(4), 397-410.
- Maw, M.G. (1984). *Convolvulus arvensis* L., field bindweed (Convolvulaceae). In J.S. Kelleher and M.A. Hulme, Eds. Biological Control Programmes Against Insects and Weeds in Canada 1969-1980. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, London. pp. 155-157.
- McClay, A.S., Bouchier, R.S., Butts, R.A., Peschken, D.P. (2002). *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scopoli, Canada thistle (Asteraceae). In P.G. Mason and J.T. Huber, Eds. Biological Control Programmes in Canada 1981-2000. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K. pp. 318-330.

- Mcfadyen, R.E. (2012). Benefits From Biological Control Of Weeds In Australia. Pakistan Journal of Weed Science Research, 18, 333-340.
- Mengüç, Ç. (2018). Herbisit toksisitesi ve yabancı otlara karşı alternatif mücadele stratejileri. Turkish Journal of Weed Science, 21(1), 61-73.
- Mengüç, Ç., Elibüyük, İ.Ö. (2014). Yabancı Otlarda Herbisitlere Dayanıklılık ve Yönetimi. Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi, 7(2), 19-22.
- Miyazaki, M., Naito, A. (1981). Biological Control of *Rumex obtusifolius* L. by *Gastrophysa atrocyanea* Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae): biology of the insect. In Proceedings of the 1st Japan/USA Symposium on IPM. 29-30 September 1981, Tsukuba, Japan pp. 181-190.
- Ostovan, H., Moradian, H. (2018). Study on the fauna and host plants of tortoise beetles, *Cassida* spp. (Col.: Chrysomelidae) in Gachsaran. IAU Entomological Research Journal, 10(2), 127-137.
- Önder F., Karsavuran Y. (1986) İzmir Çevresinde Çiriş Otu (*Asphedolus microcarpus* Viv.)'na Karşı Uygulanacak Biyolojik Savaşta *Capsodes infuscatus* (Brul) (Heteroptera:Miridae)'un Etkinliği Üzerinde Gözlemler. Türkiye I. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildirileri,12-14 Şubat Adana s: 270-279.
- Önen, H. (2010). Organik ve İyi Tarım (EUREP–GAP) Uygulamaları. In: SERİN YEds. Küresel İklim Değişimine Bağlı Sürdürülebilir Tarım, Cilt II YİBO Eğitimi., Erciyes Üniversitesi Yayın No:177,

- Erciyes Üniversitesi Seyrani Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No:1, Fidan Ofset, Kayseri, pp 146-169.
- Önen, H. (2015). Türkiye İstilacı Bitkiler Kataloğu. Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı. Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Bitki Sağlığı Araştırmaları Daire Başkanlığı, Ankara, p 533. ISBN: 978-605-9175-05-0
- Önen, H., Özcan, S. (2010). İklim Değişikliğine Bağlı Olarak Yabancı Ot Mücadelesi. In: SERİN Y Eds. Küresel İklim Değişimine Bağlı Sürdürülebilir Tarım, Cilt II YİBO Eğitimi., Erciyes Üniversitesi Yayın No:177, Erciyes Üniversitesi Seyrani Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No:1, Fidan Ofset, Kayseri, pp336-357.
- Önen, H. (2021a). Herbolojinin Tarihi Gelişimi, 3. Bölüm. “Herboloji (Yabancı Ot Bilimi): İlkeler, Kavramlar ve Uygulamalar / Weed Science: Theory and Practice” içinde (s. 28-75). Adana, DOI: : 10.13140/RG.2.2.16687.25768/1 (Erişim: 25.04.2022).
- Önen, H. (2021d). Yabancı Otların Yayılma Stratejileri, 6. Bölüm - Herboloji (Yabancı Ot Bilimi): İlkeler, Kavramlar ve Uygulamalar / Weed Science: Theory and Practice, <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/350789562> (Erişim: 25.04.2022).
- Özdikmen, H., Mercan, N., Cihan, N., Kaya, G., Topçu, N. N., Kavak, M. (2014). The importance of superfamily Chrysomeloidea for Turkish biodiversity (Coleoptera). *Munis Entomology and Zoology*, 9(1):17-45

- Özdikmen, H., Bal, N. (2016). A new species of *Cheilotoma* Chevrolat from Turkey with an updated list (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Clytrinae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 11(2): 303-311.
- Özdikmen, H., Coral Şahin, D. (2021). Updated feeding preferences and distribution of Turkish leaf-mining and tortoise beetles (Chrysomelidae: Hispinae and Cassidinae) with data from Düzce and Kayseri provinces (Turkey). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 16(2), 685-719.
- Özer, Z., Önen, H., Uygur, N.F., Koch, W. (1996). Farklı Kültürlerde Sorun Olan Yabancı Otlar ve Kimyasal Savaşmaları. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No: 15, Kitap Serisi: 8, Tokat, 282 p.
- Özer, Z., Kadioğlu, İ., Önen, H., Tursun, N. (2001). Herboloji (Yabancı Ot Bilimi). Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No: 20 Kitap Seri No: 10, Tokat.
- Peschken, D.P., McClay, A.S., De Clerck-Floate, R.A. (2002). *Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garcke, bladder campion (Caryophyllaceae). In P.G. Mason and J.T. Huber, Eds. *Biological Control Programmes in Canada 1981-2000*, Wallingford, U.K. pp. 411-416.
- Peterson, P., Fowler, S.V., Barrett, P. (2004). Is the poor establishment and performance of heather beetle in Tongariro National Park due to the impact of parasitoids, predators or disease? *New Zealand Plant Protection*, 57, 89-93.
- Piggin, C.M., Sheppard, A.W. (1995). *Echium plantagineum* L. In R.H. Groves, R.C.H. Shepherd, and R.G. Richardson, Eds. *The*

- Biology of Australian Weeds. Vol. 1. R.G. and F.J. Richardson, Melbourne. pp. 87-110.
- Piper, G.L., Coombs, E.M. (2004). Thistles. In E.M. Coombs, J.K. Clark, G.L. Piper, and A.F. Cofrancesco, Eds. Biological Control of Invasive Plants in the United States. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon. pp. 345-378.
- Reznik, S.Y. (2009). Common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) in Russia: spread, distribution, abundance, harmfulness and control measures. *Ambrosie, the first international ragweed review* 26, 88-97.
- Riley, E.G. (1986). Review of the tortoise beetle genera of the tribe Cassidini occurring in America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 94(1), 98-114.
- Riley, E., Clark, S., Flowers, R., Gilbert, A. (2002). Chrysomelidae Latreille 1802. In Arnett, R., Thomas, M., Skelley, P., and Frank, J., editors, *American Beetles: Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea*, 2:617-691.
- Schwarzländer, M., Hinz, H.L., Winston, R.L., Day, M.D. (2018). Biological control of weeds: an analysis of introductions, rates of establishment and estimates of success, worldwide, *BioControl*, 63, 319-331.
- Sheppard, A.W., Smyth, M. (2012). *Echium plantagineum* L. - Paterson's curse. In M. Julien, R. McFadyen, and J. Cullen, Eds. *Biological Control of Weeds in Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 211-226.

- Sheppard, A.W., Morin, L., Cullen, J. (2012). *Heliotropium europaeum* L. common heliotrope. In M. Julien, R. McFadyen, and J. Cullen, Eds. Biological Control of Weeds in Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 289-298.
- Sırrı M., Özaslan C. (2022). Gever Ovası'nda Tespit Edilen *Convolvulus* L. Türleri ve Bunların Potansiyel Biyolojik Kontrol Etmenleri. Turkish Journal of Weed Science, 25(1), 69-84.
- Sırrı, M., Sırrı, G. (2020). Hakkâri ilinde gıda olarak tüketilen yabancı bitki ve yabancı ot türlerinin güncel durumu. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, (19), 393-409.
- Sözeri, S. (1994). Kekre (*Acroptilon picris* (L.) D.C.) 'nin *Subanguina picridis* (Kirj.) Brzeski Nematodu ile Biyolojik Mücadelesi Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Türkiye III. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi Bildiri Özetleri, 25-28 Ocak, İzmir, s: 35.
- St. Louis, E., Stastny, M., Sargent, R.D. (2020). The impacts of biological control on the performance of *Lythrum salicaria* 20 years post-release. Biological Control, 140, 104123.
- Syrett, P., Smith, L.A., Bourner, T.C., Fowler, S.V., Wilcox, A. (2000). A European pest to control a new Zealand weed: investigating the safety of heather beetle, *Lochmaea suturalis* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) for biological control of heather, *Calluna vulgaris*. Bulletin of Entomological Research, 90(2), 169-178.
- Şen, İ. (2012). Kovada gölü ve Kızıldağ milli parklarının (Isparta) yaprak böceklerinin (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) tür çeşitlilikleri, bollukları ve bunları etkileyen çevresel faktörlerin

- belirlenmesi, (Doktora tezi), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi / Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Biyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı
- Talmaciu, N., Huma, R., Talmaciu, M. (2010), The interrelation between natural enemies of the invasive plant *Lepidium draba* L., established in a natural pasture in Eastern Romania. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 38, 32-39.
- Turantepe, E. (2017). Hatila Vadisi Milli Parkı (Artvin) yaprak böcekleri (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) faunası / Leaf beetle (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae) fauna of Hatila Valley National Park (Artvin), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi / Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Biyoloji Ana Bilim Dalı 89 s.
- Urban, A.J., Simelane, D.O., Retief, E., Heystek, F., Williams, H.E., Madire, L.G. (2011). The invasive '*Lantana camara* L.' hybrid complex (Verbenaceae): a review of research into its identity and biological control in South Africa. *African Entomology*, 19(2), 315-348.
- Uygun, N., Ulusoy, M.R., Satar, S. (2010). Biyolojik Mücadele, Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 1(1),1-14. ISSN 2146-0035
- Uygun, S., Smith, L., Uygun, F.N. (2012). The effects of seed feeding insects on seed production of yellow starthistle (*Centaurea solstitialis* L.) in Adana province in southern Turkey. *Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi*, 3(2), 99-120.
- Uygun, S., Uygun, F.N. (2010). Yabancı Otlarla Biyolojik Mücadele, Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi, 1(1):79-95 ISSN 2146-0035

- van Klinken, R.D. (2012). *Prosopis spp.* - mesquite. In M. Julien, R. McFadyen, and J. Cullen, Eds. *Biological Control of Weeds in Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. pp. 477-485.
- Volkovitsh, M.G., Dolgovskaya, M.Yu., Reznik, S.Ya., Cristofaro, M. (2000). The life history and biology of *Apththona russica* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae), a potential biological control agent of leafy spurge. In: *Proceedings of the X Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds* (Spencer, N.R. - eds.) United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Services, pp 113–116, Sidney, MT and Montana State University, Bozeman, MT.
- Winston, R.L., Schwarzlander, M., Hinz, H.L., Day, M.D., Cock, M.J.W., Julien, M.H. (2023). *Biological Control of Weeds: A World Catalogue of Agents and Their Target Weeds*. Based on FHTET-2014-04, USDA Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team. Available online at <https://www.ibiocontrol.org/catalog/> [Accessed 01 April 2023].
- Winston, R.L., Schwarzläender, M., Hinz, H.L., Day, M.D., Cock, M.J.W., Julien, M.H. (2014). *Biological Control of Weeds: A World Catalogue of Agents and Their Target Weeds*, 5th edition. USDA Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team, Morgantown, West Virginia. FHTET-2014-04.
- Yamanaka, T., Tanaka, K., Otuka, A., Bjornstad, O.N. (2007). Detecting spatial interactions in the ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) and the ragweed beetle (*Ophraella communa* LeSage) populations. *Ecol Res.*, 22, 185-196.

- Yamazaki, K., Imai, C., Natuhara, Y. (2000). Rapid population growth and food-plant exploitation pattern in an exotic leaf beetle, *Ophraella communa* LeSage (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), in western Japan. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 35(2), 215-223.
- Zaitzev, V.F., Reznik, S.Y., Volkovitch, M.G., Dolgovskaya, M.Y., Konstantinov, A.S. and Spencer, N.R. (2004). Prospects for the search for weed Biocontrol agents in Russia. In: Proceedings of the XI International Symposium on Biological Control of Weeds. (Cullen, J.M., Briese, D.T., Kriticos, D.J., Lonsdale, W.M., Morin, L. and Scott., J.K., -eds). CSIRO Entomology, pp. 203-207, Canberra, Australia.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Behera, D.D., Mohanty, A.M., & Mohanty, R.M. (2022). Recent advances in solar drying technologies: *A Comprehensive review. Journal of Energy Systems*; 6(4): 503-519, DOI: 10.30521/jes.1050814.
- Belessiotis, V., & Delyannis, E. (2011). Solar Drying. *Solar Energy* 85 pp:1665–1691.
- Chua, K.J., Mujumdar, A.S., Hawlader, M.N., Chou, S.K., & Ho, J.C. (2001). Batch Drying of Banana Pieces – Effect of Stepwise Change in Drying Air Temperature on Drying Kinetics and Product Color. *Food Res Int*,34, pp.721–731.
- El-Beltagi, A., Gamea, G.R., & Essa, A. (2007). Solar Drying Characteristics of Strawberry. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 78, pp. 456–464.

- Elicin, A.K., & Sacilik, K. (2005). An Experimental Study for Solar Tunnel Drying of Apple. *Tarım Bilimleri*. 11(2), pp:207-211.
- El-Sebaai, A.A., Aboul-Enein, S., Ramadan, M., & El-Gohary, H.G. (2002). Experimental Investigation of an Indirect Type Natural Convection Solar Dryer. *Energy Conversion & Management*, 43, pp. 2251–2266.
- Furlan, G., Mancini N.A., & Sayigh, A.A.M. (1983). Non-conventional energy sources. *Miramare-Triest*, Italy; 1983.
- Hawladar, M.N., Bong, T.Y., & Yang, Y. (1998). A Simulation and Performance Analysis of a Heat Pump Batch Dryer. In: *Proceedings of the 11th international drying symposium*, vol. A; pp. 208–215.
- Hossain, M.A., & Bala, B.K. (2007). Drying of Hot Chilli Using Solar Tunnel Drier. *Solar Energy*, 81, pp. 85–92.
- Imre, L. (1986). Technical and Economical Evaluation of Solar Drying. *Drying Technology*, 4(4). pp. 503-512.
- Madhlopa, A., Jones, S.A., & Saka, J. (2002). A Solar Air Heater With Composite-Absorber Systems for Food Dehydration. *Renewable Energy*, 27, pp. 27–37.
- Madhlopa, A., & Ngwalo, G. (2007). Solar Dryer With Thermal Storage and Biomass Backup Heater. *Solar Energy*, 81, pp. 449–462.
- Pangavhane, D.R., Sawheny, R.L., & Sarsavadia, P.N. (2002). Design, development and performance testing of a new natural convection solar dryer. *Energy*;27:579–90.

- Sharma, A., Chen, C.R., & Lan, N.V. (2009). Solar-energy drying systems: A review, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 13, pp. 1185-1210.
- Simate, I.N. (2001). Simulation of the Mixed-Mode Natural-Convection Solar Drying of Maize. *Drying Technology*, 19(6), pp. 1137-1155.
- Toure, S., & Kibangu-Nkembos, S. (2004). Comparative Study of Natural Solar Drying of Cassava, Banana and Mango. *Renewable Energy*, 29, pp. 975-990.
- Yaldiz, O., Ertekin, C., & Uzun, H.I. (2001). Mathematical modeling of thin layer solar drying of sultana grapes. *Energy*;26:457–65.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Dickinson, E. (1998). Proteins at interfaces and in emulsions Stability, rheology and interactions. *Journal of Chemical Society, Faraday Trans. 94*: 1657-1669
- Eisner, M.D., Jeelani, S.A.K., Bernhard, L. & Windhab, E.J. (2006). Stability of foams containing proteins, fat particles and nonionic surfactants. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 62, 1974, 1975, 1976.
- Jakubczyk, E., Gondek, E. & Tambor, K. (2011). Characteristics of selected functional properties of apple powders obtained by the foam-mat drying method, food process engineering in a changing world. *In proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Engineering and Food*, pp.1385-1386.
- Kandasamy, P., Varadharaju, N., Kalemullah, S., & Moitra, R. (2012). Preparation of papaya powder under foam-mat drying technique

- using egg albumin as foaming agent. *Int J Bioc. Resource Stress Manag.*;3:324–331.
- Klitzing, R.V. & Müller, H.J. (2002). Film stability control. *Curr. Opin. Colloid Interface Sci.*7: 42-49
- Sankat, C.K., & Castaigne, F. (2004). Foaming and drying behaviour of ripe bananas. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*. Volume 37, Issue 5, August 2004, Pages 517-525.
- Thuwapanichayanan, R., Prachayawarakorn, S., & Soponronnarit, S. (2012). Effects of foamingagents and foam density on drying characteristics and textural property of banana foams. *LWT- Food Science and Technology*, 47: 348-357.
- Zayas, J.F. (1997). Foaming properties of proteins. In: J.F. Zayas (ed.), *Functionality of Proteins in Food* (pp. 260-309). Springer - Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Abaker, W. E., Berninger, F., Saiz, G., Pumpanen, J., Starr, M. 2018. Linkages between soil carbon, soil fertility and nitrogen fixation in *Acacia senegal* plantations of varying age in Sudan. *PeerJ*, 6, e5232
- Aggarwal, S. 2003. Earth resource satellites. *Satellite Remote Sensing and GIS Applications in Agricultural Meteorology*, 39.
- Altınbaş, Ü., Kurucu, Y., Bolca, M. 2001. Ege Bölgesi ve Çevresinin 2000 Yılına Ait Pamuk Ekili Alanları ve Pamuk Ürün Rekoltesinin Uzaktan Algılama Tekniği-Uydu Verileri ile Saptanması Üzerine Araştırmalar. 2000 BİL 030 No'lu Ege Üniversitesi Araştırma Fonu Projesi. Bornova, İzmir.

- Altınbaş, Ü.K. 2003. Uzaktan algılama ve coğrafi bilgi sistemi uygulamalı temel kursu ders notları. Kampüs-Bornova/İzmir. Ege Üniversitesi
- Angelopoulou, T., Tziolas, N., Balafoutis, A., Zalidis, G., Bochtis, D. 2019. Remote sensing techniques for soil organic carbon estimation: A review. *Remote Sensing*, 11(6), 676.
- Aydemir, M., Kara, Z. 2023. Yumuşak Çekirdekli Meyve Yapraklarının Toprakların Bazı Özelliklerine Etkisi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 7(1), 45-52
- Aydoğdu, M., Aydoğdu, M. H., Çullu, M. A. 2014. Farklı Tuz Seviyelerindeki Toprakların Pamuk Verimine Etkisinin Belirlenmesi Ve Uydu Verileriyle İlişkilendirilmesi (Şanlıurfa, Harran Ovası; İmambakır Sulama Birliği). *Electronic Turkish Studies*, 9(2).
- Bahrawi, J. A., Elhag, M., Aldhebiani, A.Y., Galal, H. K., Hegazy, A. K., Alghailani, E. 2016. Soil erosion estimation using remote sensing techniques in Wadi Yalamlam Basin, Saudi Arabia. *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering*,
- Baumgardner, M.F., Silva, L.R.F., Biehl, L.L., Stoner, E.R., 1985. Reflectance Properties of Soils. *Advances in Agronomy*, 38:1-44.
- Bellinaso, H., Demattê, J. A.M., Romeiro, S.A. 2010. Soil Spectral Library and Its Use in Soil Classification. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo*, 34(3):861-870.

- Ben-Dor, E. 2002. Quantitative Remote Sensing Of Soil Properties. *Advances in Agronomy, Volume 75*. Copyright _C 2002 by Academic Press
- Ben-Dor, E., Banin, A. (1995). Near infrared analysis (NIRA) as a rapid method to simultaneously evaluate, several soil properties. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **59**, 364–372.
- Ben-Dor, E., Banin, A. 1990. Diffuse reflectance Spectra of smectite minerals in the near infrared and their relation to chemical composition. *Sciences Geologiques Bull.* **43**(2–4),117–128.
- Bertalan, L., Holb, I., Pataki, A., Négyesi, G., Szabó, G. 2022. Annamária Kupásné Szalóki, Szilárd Szabó, UAV-based multispectral and thermal cameras to predict soil water content – A machine learning approach, *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*,200, 107262, ISSN 0168-1699, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2022.107262>.
- Bilgili, A.V., Çullu, M. A., Aydemir, S., 2014. Tuzdan Etkilenmiş Toprakların Yakın Kızılötesi Yansıma Spektrometre ve Elektromanyetik İndüksiyon Tekniği Yardımıyla Karakterize Edilebilme Potansiyelinin Araştırılması. *Harran Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 18(1):33-46
- Bogrekci, İ., Lee, W.S., 2007. Comparison of Ultraviolet, Visible, and Near Infrared Sensing for Soil Phosphorus. *Biosystem Engineering*, 96(2):293-299.

- Brown D.J., 2007. Using a Global VNIR Soil-Spectral Library for Local Soil Characterization and Landscape Modeling in a 2nd-order Uganda Watershed. *Geoderma*, 140(4):444-453.
- Brown, D.J. Shepherd, K.D., Walsh, M.G., Mays, M.D., Reinsch., T.G. 2006. Global soil characterization with VNIR diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. *Geoderma*, 132:273-290,
- Brunet, D., Barthès, B.G., Chotte, J.L., Feller, C. 2007. Determination of carbon and nitrogen contents in Alfisols, Oxisols and Ultisols from Africa and Brazil Using NIRS Analysis: Effects of Sample Grinding and Set Heterogeneity. *Geoderma*, 139(1-2):106-117.
- Budak, M., Günal, H., 2015. Standart Toprak Analizlerinin Belirlenmesinde Görülebilir-Yakın Kızılötesi Spektroskopisinin (VINRS) Kullanımı. GAP VII. Tarım Kongresi, 28 Nisan-1 Mayıs, Şanlıurfa 222.
- Campbell, J. B., Wynne, R. H. 2011. Introduction to Remote Sensing. Fifth edition, A division of Guilford Publications, Newyork, 718 p.
- Cécillon, L., Barthès, G., Gomez, C., Ertlen, D., Genot, V., Hedde, M., Stevens, A., Brun, J.J., 2009. Special Issue: Soil Inventory and Monitoring. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 60(5):770-784.
- Chang, C.W., Laird, D., Hurburgh, C.R. 2005. Influence of Soil Moisture on Near-Infrared Reflectance Spectroscopic Measurement of Soil Properties. *Soil Science*, 170(4):244-255.
- Chang, C.W., Laird, D.A., Mausbach, M.J., Hurburgh, Jr.C.R. 2001. Near-Infrared Reflectance Spectroscopy- Principal Components

- Regression Analysis of Soil Properties. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 65:480-490.
- Chuvieco, E. 2016. Fundamentals of Satellite Remote Sensing: An Environmental Approach, NY: CRC Press.
- Coyne, L.M., Bishop, J. L., Sacttergood, T., Banin, A., Carle, G., Orenberg, J. 1989. Nearinfrared correlation spectroscopy: Quantifying iron and surface water in series of variably cationexchanged montmorillonite clays. In “Spectroscopic Characterization of Mineral and Their Surfaces” (L. M. Coyne, S. W. S. McKeever and D. F. Blake, Eds.), pp. 407–429. Washington D.C., American Chemical Society.
- Curran, J.P. 1985. Principles of Remote Sensing, Longman Scientific & Technical Press, New York.
- Çullu, M.A. 2003. Estimation of the effect of soil salinity on crop yield using remote sensing and geographic information system. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 27(1), 23-28.
- Dalal, R.C., Henry, R.J. 1986. Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Organic Carbon and Total Nitrogen by Near Infrared Reflectance Spectrophotometry. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 50:120-123.
- Dematte, J.A.M., Sousa, A.A., Alves, M.C., Nanni, M.R., Fiorio, P.R., Campos, R.C. 2006. Determining soil water status and other soil characteristics by spectral proximal sensing. *Geoderma*, 135: 179-195.

- Ding, M., Li, X., Jin, Z. 2023. Digital Mapping of Soil Organic Carbon Using UAV Images and Soil Properties in a Thermo-Erosion Gully on the Tibetan Plateau. *Remote Sensing*, 15(6), 1628.
- Dindaroğlu, T., Kılıç, M., Günal, E., Gündoğan, R., Akay, A. E., Seleiman, M. 2022. Multispectral UAV and satellite images for digital soil modeling with gradient descent boosting and artificial neural network. *Earth Science Informatics*, 15(4), 2239-2263
- D'Oleire-Oltmanns S, Marzolff I, Peter KD, Ries JB. 2012. Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) for Monitoring Soil Erosion in Morocco. *Remote Sensing*. 4(11): 3390-3416. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs4113390>
- Ekercin, S. 2007. Uzaktan Algılama ve Coğrafi Bilgi Sistemleri Entegrasyonu ile Tuz Gölü ve Yakın Çevresinin zamana Bağlı Değişim Analizi, . Doktora Tezi, İTÜ Jeodezi ve Fotogrametri Mühendisliği, 182s.
- Gallardo, J. F., Saavedra, J., Martin-Patino, T., Millan, A. 1987. Soil organic matter determination. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*, 18(6), 699-707.
- Girard, M.C. 1989. Caractéristiques Spectrales Des Sols En Fonction De Leurs Propriétés. 3 Ieme Coll. Int. Pédologie Et Télédétection Aiss Varsovic.
- Gupta, S., 2018, Active and Passive Remote Sensing. Remote Sensing & GIS Applications in Environmental Sciences, 3-4
- Hashemi-Beni L, Jones J, Thompson G, Johnson C, Gebrehiwot A. 2018. Challenges and Opportunities for UAV-Based Digital

- Elevation Model Generation for Flood-Risk Management: A Case of Princeville, North Carolina. *Sensors*. 18(11):3843. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s18113843>
- Huuskonen, J., Oksanen, T. 2018, Soil sampling with drones and augmented reality in precision agriculture, *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 154, Pages 25-35, ISSN 0168-1699, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2018.08.039>.
- Hoffer, R.M., Johansen C.J. 1969. Remote Sensing in Ecology. Geoforum, Univ. of Georgia Pres. Athens, 8 (1971).
- Janik, L.J., Merry, R.H., Skjemstad, J.O. 1998. Can Mid Infrared Diffuse Reflectance Analysis Replace Soil Extractions?. *Aust. J. Exp. Agric*, 38(7):681-696.
- Ji, W., Viscarra Rossel, R.A., Shi, Z. 2015. Accounting for the effects of water and the environment on proximally sensed vis–NIR soil spectra and their calibrations. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 66, 555-565
- Kamrunnahar, I., Singh, B., Mcbratney, A. 2003. Simultaneous estimation of several soil properties by ultra-violet, visible, and near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy. *Australian Journal of Soil Research*, 41 (6): 1101- 1114.
- Kara, Z., Yürürdurmaz, C., Çokkızgın, A., Keleş, H., Gönen, E. 2021. The effects of wheat straw used as mulch on some chemical properties of the soil and grain yield in durum wheat. *Elixir Agriculture*, 154, 55382-55386.
- Kara, Z., Yakupoğlu, T. 2023. Toprak Düzenleyici Olarak Kullanılan Bazı Organik Madde Kaynaklarının Nem Kapsamındaki

- Zamana Bağlı Değişimler. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 7(1), 95-104.
- Kara, Z., Aydemir, S., Saltalı, K. 2022b. Pirina Uygulaması İle Hafif Tekstürlü Toprakların Rehabilitasyonu. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 7(2), 316-325.
- Kara, Z., Aydemir, Z. 2023. Üzümsü Meyve Yaprak Atıklarının Toprak Sıkışmasına Etkisi. *MAS Journal of Applied Sciences*, 8(1), 158-166
- Kara, Z., Yürürdurmaz, C., Çokkızgın, A., Keskiner, A. D. 2022a. Buğday Sapları İle Üre Gübresinin Farklı Düzeylerde Uygulanmasının Toprakta ve Buğday Bitkisi Üzerine (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6(3), 610-619.
- Karadağ, Y., Kara, Z., Reis, M., Yakupoğlu, T. 2022. Gıda Uygulamalarının Vertisol Toprağın Bazı Fiziksel Özellikleri ve Mürdümük Veriminde Meydana Getirdiği Değişimler. *Bozok Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1(1), 1-10.
- Kondratyev, K.Y., Vasilyev, O., Fedchenko, P. 1978. Experimental Identification of Soils From Their Reflection Spectra. *Soviet Soil Science*, 10(2), 215-226.
- Lazaar, A., Mouazen, A.M., Hammouti, K.E., Fullen, M., Pradhan, B., Memon, M.S., Monir, A., 2020. The Application of Proximal Visible and Near-Infrared Spectroscopy to Estimate Soil Organic Matter on the Triffa Plain of Morocco. *International Soil and Water Conservation Research*, 8(2):195-204.

- Lillesand, T.M., Kiefer, R.W., Chipman, J.W. 2004. Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, John Wiley & Sons Pres. New York.
- Lu, H., Koike, T., Ohta, T., Kuria, D. N., Yang, K., Fujii, H., Tsutsui, H., Tamagawa, K. (2009). Monitoring Soil Moisture from Spaceborne Passive Microwave Radiometers: Algorithm Developments and Applications to AMSR-E and SSM/I. In Advances in Geoscience and Remote Sensing. IntechOpen.
- Maktav, D., Sunar, F. 1991. Uzaktan Algılama Kantitatif Yaklaşım. Hürriyet Ofset, İstanbul.
- Malley, D.F., Martin, P.D., Ben-Dor, E., 2004. Application in Analysis of Soils. Chapter 26, p. 729-784. In C. A. Roberts, J. Workman, Jr., and J. B. Reeves III (eds). Near-Infrared Spectroscopy in Agriculture. Agronomy 44. American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Crop Science Society of America, Inc., Soil Science Society of America, Inc. Publishers, Madison WI, USA.
- Marzukhi, F., Elahami, A.L., Bohari, S.N. 2016. Detecting nutrients deficiencies of oil palm trees using remotely sensed data. In IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (Vol. 37, No. 1, p. 012040). IOP Publishing.
- Menzies Puer, E.G., Robinson, D.T., Meinen, B.U., Macrae, M.L. 2020, Pairing soil sampling with very-high resolution UAV imagery: An examination of drivers of soil and nutrient movement and agricultural productivity in southern Ontario,

Geoderma, 379, 114630, ISSN 0016-7061,
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114630>.

- McBratney, A., Minasny, B., Viscarra Rossel, R.V. 2006. Spectral soil analysis and inference systems: A powerful combination for solving the soil data crisis. *Geoderma*, 136, 272-278.
- Milos, B., Bensa, A., 2017. VIS-NIR Spektroskopisi Kullanılarak Toprak Organik Karbonunun Tahmini: Hırvatistan'dan Kırmızı Akdeniz topraklarına uygulama. *Eurasian Journal of Soil Science*, 6(4):365-373.
- Minasy, B., Mcbratney, A.B., Tranter, G., Murphy, B.W., 2008. Using of Soil Knowledge Fort He Evaluation of Mid-Infrared Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy for Prediction Soil Physical and Mechanical Properties. *Eu. J. Soil Sci*, 59(5):960-971.
- Mouazen, A.M., Kuang, B., De Baerdemaeker, J., Ramon, H., 2010. Comparison Among Principal Component, Partial Least Squares and Back Propagation Neural Network Analyses for Accuracy of Measurement of Selected Soil Properties with Visible and Near Infrared Spectroscopy. *Geoderma*, 158:23-31.
- Mouazen, A.M., Maleki, M.R., Baerdemaeker, J., Ramon, H. 2007. On-line measurement of some selected soil properties using a VIS–NIR sensor. *Soil Tillage Res.*, 93:13-27, 2007.
- Morra, M. J., Hall, M.H., Freeborn, L.L. 1991. Carbon and nitrogen analysis of soil fractions using near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy. *Soil. Sci. Soc. Am. J.* **55**, 288–291.
- Nagler, P.L., Daughtry, C.S.T., Goward, S.N. 2000. Plant litter and soil reflectance. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 71: 207-215.

- Nanni, M.R., Demattê, J.A.M. 2006. Spectral reflectance methodology in comparison to traditional soil analysis. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*,70:393-407,
- Nduwamungu, C., Ziadi, N., Tremblay, G.F., Parent, L.É., 2009. Near-Infrared Reflectance Spectroscopy Prediction of Soil Properties: Effects of Sample Cups and preparation. *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 73:1896-1903.
- Neto, R.O.C.D., Teixeira, A.D.S., Leão, R.A.D.O., Moreira, L.C.J., Galvão, L.S. 2017. Hyperspectral remote sensing for detecting soil salinization using ProSpecTIR-VS aerial imagery and sensor simulation. *Remote Sensing*, 9(1), 42.
- Novgorodova, G. 2015. Concerning the light: remote sensing basics. Retrieved September 10, 2018, from <http://www.50northspatial.org/concerning-the-light/>
- Oliveira, J.F., Brossard, M., Vendrame, P.R.S., Mayi, S., Corazza, E.J., Marchao, L., Guimaraes, M.F. 2013. Soil Discrimination Using Diffuse Reflectance VIS-NIR Spectroscopy in a Local Toposequence. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 345:446-453.
- Örmeci, C. 1987. Uzaktan Algılama (Temel Esaslar ve Algılama Sistemleri), İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Matbaası, İstanbul.
- Saltalı, K., Kara Z, 2022. Effects of gyttja applications on some chemical properties of acidic soils. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 25(2), 374-379.

- Shepherd, K.D., Walsh, M.G. 2002. Development of Reflectance Spectral Libraries for Characterization of Soil Properties. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 66:988-998.
- Stoner, E.R., Baumgardner, M.F. 1981. Characteristic variations in reflectance of surface soils. Soil Science Society of America Journal, 45(6), 1161-1165.
- Stoner, E.R. 1979. Physicochemical, site and bi-directional reflectance factor characteristics of uniformly moist soils. Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University.
- Sunar, F., Çoşkun, Ö., Osmanoğlu, B. 2011. Uzaktan Algılama [Remote Sensing], Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi.
- Şahin, M. 2008. Yer Yüzey Sıcaklığı, Atmosferik Nem Açıklığı ve Yağış Miktarının Uydu Verileri Kullanılarak Belirlenmesi. Doktora Tezi, Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana, 153s.
- Şenol, H., Akgül, M., 2012. Yakın Kızılötesi Yansıma Spektroskopisi (NIRS) ile Bazı Toprak Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi, 18:197-213.
- Tsouros DC, Bibi S, Sarigiannidis 2019. PG. A Review on UAV-Based Applications for Precision Agriculture. *Information*. 2019; 10(11):349. <https://doi.org/10.3390/info10110349>
- Viscarra Rossel, R.A., Walvoort, D.J.J., Mcbratney, A.B., Janik, L.J., Skjemstad, J.O., 2006. Visible, Near Infrared, Mid Infrared or Combined Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy for Simultaneous Assessment of Various Soil Properties. *Geoderma*, 131(1-2):59-75.

- Viscarra Rossel, R.V. 2009. The Soil Spectroscopy Group and the development of a global soil spectral library. *NIR News*, 20, 14-15.
- Whiting, M.L., Lin, L. ve Ustin, L.S., 2004. Predicting water content using Gaussian model on soil spectra. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 89: 535-552.
- Yakupoglu, T., Gundogan, R., Dindaroglu, T., Kusvuran, K., Gokmen, V., Rodrigo-Comino, J., Gyasi-Agyei, Y., Cerdà, A. 2021. Tillage impacts on initial soil erosion in wheat and sainfoin fields under simulated extreme rainfall treatments. *Sustainability*, 13(2), 789.
- Yu, X., Chang, C., Song, J., Zhuge, Y., Wang, A. 2022. Precise monitoring of soil salinity in China's Yellow River Delta using UAV-borne multispectral imagery and a soil salinity retrieval index. *Sensors*, 22(2), 546.
- Yuksel, A., Gundogan, R., Akay, A. E. 2008. Using the remote sensing and GIS technology for erosion risk mapping of Kartalkaya dam watershed in Kahramanmaras, Turkey. *Sensors*, 8(8), 4851-4865.
- Zhang, X., Sun, X., Sun, Y., Sun, W., Cen, Y., 2018. Predicting Nickel Concentration in Soil Using Reflectance Spectroscopy Associated with Organic Matter and Clay minerals. *Geoderma*, 327:25-35.
- Zhou J, Xu Y, Gu X, Chen T, Sun Q, Zhang S, Pan Y. 2023. High-Precision Mapping of Soil Organic Matter Based on UAV

Imagery Using Machine Learning Algorithms. *Drones*. 7(5):290. <https://doi.org/10.3390/drones7050290>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Akula, R., & Ravishankar, G. A. (2011). Influence of abiotic stress signals on secondary metabolites in plants. *Plant signaling & behavior*, 6(11), 1720-1731.
- Ayaz, A., 2012. Yağlı tohumların beslenmemizdeki yeri. Sağlık Bakanlığı, Yayın No: 727, 2. Baskı, Ankara
- Blomhoff, R., Carlsen, M.H., Andersen, L.F., and Jacobs-Jr. D.R., 2006. Health benefits of nuts: Potential role of antioxidants. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 96, S52-S60.
- Burns, J., Gardner, P. T., Matthews, D., Duthie, G. G., Lean, J., & Crozier, A. (2001). Extraction of phenolics and changes in antioxidant activity of red wines during vinification. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49(12), 5797-5808.
- Çağlar, A., Tomar, O., Vatansever, H., & Ekmekçi, E. (2017). Antepfıstığı (*Pistacia vera* L.) ve insan sağlığı üzerine etkileri. *Akademik Gıda*, 15(4), 436-447.
- Fao, 2023. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. FAOSTAT. <http://faostat.fao.org/>. Son erişim tarihi: 20/06/2023.
- Garavand, F., Madadlou, A., & Moini, S. (2017). Determination of phenolic profile and antioxidant activity of pistachio hull using high-performance liquid chromatography diode array detector electro-spray ionization mass spectrometry as affected by ultrasound and microwave. *International journal of food properties* 20(1): 19-29.

- Gentile, C., Tesoriere, L., Butera, D., Fazzari, M., Monastero, M., Allegra, M., Livrea, M.A., 2007. Antioxidant activity of sicilian Pistachio (*P. vera* L. Var. Bronte) nut extract and its bioactive components. *Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry* 55: 643-648.
- Halvorsen, B.L., Carlsen, M.H., Phillips, K.M., Bøhn, S.K., Holte, K., Jacobs, DR. Jr., Blomhoff, R., 2006. Content of redox-active compounds (i.e. antioxidants) in foods consumed in the United States. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 84(1): 95–135.
- Kafkas, S. A. L. İ. H., Kaska, N., Wassimi, A. N., & Padulosi, S. (2006). Molecular characterisation of Afghan pistachio accessions by amplified fragment length polymorphisms (AFLPs). *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 81(5), 864-868.
- Karaoğlu, E. C., & Tarhan, L. (2022). Pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L.) hull samples from Turkey: phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties, and cytotoxic activities against HeLa, MCF-7, OE-33, and ACC-201 cancer cell lines. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization* 16(3): 2300-2313.
- Koch, M. U. 2011. *Laugh with Health*. Australia. pp:103.
- Pala, M., Yıldız, M., Açıktur, F., Löker, M., 1994. Türkiye’de üretilen antepfıstığı çeşitlerinin bileşimi. *Gıda* 19(6): 405-409.
- Seeram, N.P., Zhang, Y., Henning, S.M., Lee, R., Niu, Y., Lin, G., Heber, D., 2006. Pistachio skin phenolics are destroyed by

- bleaching resulting in reduced antioxidative capacities. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 54(19): 7036– 7040.
- Seferoğlu, S., Seferoğlu, H.G., Tekintaş, F.E., Balta, F., 2006. Biochemical composition influenced by different locations in Uzun pistachio cv. (*Pistacia vera* L.) grown in Turkey. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 19: 461-465.
- Seigler, D. S. (1998). *Plant secondary metabolism*. Springer Science & Business Media. Shi, J., C. T. Ho, and F. Shahidi, 2010. *Functional Foods of the East*. CRC Press, pp:356, Boca Raton, USA.
- Tokuşoğlu, Ö., 2007. Yeşil Altın: Antepfıstığı: Teknolojisi, Kimyası ve Kalite Kontrolü, Sönmez Ofset Matbaacılık, Nisan, 1. Baskı, Syf 86.
- Tokuşoğlu, Ö., Hall III, C., 2011. Fruit and Cereal Bioactives. In: *Nut bioactives: phytochemicals and lipid-based components of almonds, hazelnuts, peanuts, pistachios and walnuts*, Edit by B. Fallico, G. Ballistreri, E. Arena and Ö. Tokuşoğlu. CRS Press. Taylor & Francis Group Boca, Raton, London, New York. 199p
- Tous, J., Ferguson, L., 1996. Mediterranean Fruits. In: *Progress in new crops*, Edited by J. Janick, ASHS Press, Arlington, VA, 416-430p. [
- Tunalıoğlu, R., Taşkaya, B., 2003. Antepfıstığı. TEAE BAKIŞ, Tarımsal Ekonomi Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, Sayı 2, Nüsha 5, Ankara.
- Yahia, E.M., 2011. Postharvest biology and technology of tropical and subtropical fruits. Volume:4, Mangosteen to white sapote, In:

Pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L.), Edited by M. Kashaninejad, Oxford
Cambrige Philadelphia New Delhi, 218-246p.

Yildiz, M., Gurcan, S., Ozdemir, M. (1998). Oil composition of
pistachio nuts (*Pistacia vera* L.) from Turkey. *Eur J Lipid Sci
Technol*, 100(3): 84-86.

TARIMDA YAŞAMAK

EDİTÖRLER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cihan DEMİR

Doç. Dr. Mehmet Fırat BARAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. İlknur AYAN

Prof. Dr. Muhammet DÖNMEZ

Prof. Dr. Zeki ACAR

Doç. Dr. Ahmet ÇELİK

Doç. Dr. Haluk KULAZ

Doç. Dr. Mehmet Fırat BARAN

Doç. Dr. Şahane Funda ARSLANOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Tamer ERYİĞİT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Cihan DEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep ŞİMŞEK

Dr. Fatih ALAY

Dr. İbrahim CERİT

Dr. Mehmet CAN

Öğr. Gör. Esra BİLİCİ

Öğr. Gör. Salih SEZER

Öğr. Gör. Süleyman HACISALİHOĞLU

Arş. Gör. Gülcan KAYMAK BAYRAM

Zir. Yük. Müh. Celal BAYRAM

Zir. Yük. Müh. Muhammet ŞAHİN

Zir. Yük. Müh. Seyit Ahmet EROL

Ayşe Nur TARHAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-160-0

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz, E. (2021). Yem Bitkileri. Uludağ Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü, Bursa, 1. Cilt, s.351-358.
- Alay, F. (2020). Orta Karadeniz Bölgesi doğal florasından toplanan kamışsı yumak (*Festuca arundinaceae* Schreb.) genotiplerinin tarımsal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi, çim tipi genotiplerinin seçilmesi ve genetik yakınlık düzeylerinin belirlenmesi. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, Samsun.
- Alay, F., & Ayan, İ. (2022). Determination Of Some Characteristics Of Tall Fescue (*Festuca Arundinaceae* Schreb.) Populations Collected from Natural Flora and Selection of Grass Type Genotypes. *Turkish Journal of Range and Forage Science*, 3(2), 41-57.
- Ali Harivandi, M., Butler, J. D., & Wu, L. (1992). Salinity and turfgrass culture. *Turfgrass*, 32, 207-229.
- Avcıoğlu, R. (2014). Çim Ekimi Dikimi Bakımı. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Bornova-İzmir, 332 s.
- Bartels, D., & Sunkar, R. (2005). Drought and salt tolerance in plants. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences*, 24(1), 23-58.
- Boccalandro, H. E., Rugnone, M. L., Moreno, J. E., Ploschuk, E., Serna, L., Yanovsky, M. J., & Casal, J. J. (2012). Phytochrome B enhances photosynthesis at the expense of water-use efficiency in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiology*, 160(1), 1083-1092.

- Buckner, R.C. (1985). The Fescues. (E. Heath, F. Barns, S. Metcalfe eds.), Forages, Iowa State University Press, 233-240, Iowa.
- Bhatnagar-Mathur, P., Vadez, V., & Sharma, K. K. (2008). Transgenic approaches for abiotic stress tolerance in plants: retrospect and prospects. *Plant Cell Reports*, 27(3), 411-424.
- Brown, L. E., & Jones, T. M. (2020). Stresli çevrelerde *Festuca arundinacea*'nın stres tolerans mekanizmaları. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 187, 89-97.
- Cockerham, S.T., Gibeault, V.A., Van Dam, J.V. And Leonard, M.K. (1989). Tolerance of Cool Season Turfgrasses to Sports Traffic. *Turfgrass Culture*, University of California, Riverside, CA 92521, USA.
- Çufta, M. (2016). Stres ve Dini İnanç. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, (5), 50-70.
- Chakraborty, U., Chakraborty, B., & Datta, A. (2018). *Festuca arundinacea*: A model plant for abiotic stress tolerance. In *Plant Metabolites and Regulation under Environmental Stress* (pp. 53-67). Springer, Singapore.
- Dubiella, U., Seybold, H., Durian, G., Komander, E., Lassig, R., Witte, C. P., & Schulze, W. X. (2013). Calcium-dependent protein kinase/NADPH oxidase activation circuit is required for rapid defense signal propagation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110(21), 8744-8749.
- Elçi, Ş. (2005). Baklagil ve buğdaygil yem bitkileri. TC Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı. Mart Matbaası, s.486, Ankara.

- El Kelish, A., Zhao, C., Singh, R., Belknap, W. R., & Anderson, J. A. (2014). Genotypic variation for salinity tolerance in fescue (*Festuca* spp.) is influenced by endogenous cytokinins and abscisic acid. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 98, 32-40.
- Fan, J., Zhang, W., Amombo, E., Hu, L., Kjørven, J. O., & Chen, L. (2020). Mechanisms of environmental stress tolerance in turfgrass. *Agronomy*, 10(4), 522.
- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., Kobayashi, N., Fujita, D., & Basra, S. M. (2009). Plant drought stress: effects, mechanisms and management. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 29(1), 185-212.
- Galen, C. (1992). Why do flowers vary? The functional ecology of variation in flower size and form within natural plant populations. *Bioscience*, 42(8), 510-521.
- Gao, Y., Liu, Y., Han, H., & Cheng, G. (2017). Responses of root system architecture and hydraulic conductivity of *Festuca arundinacea* under drought stress. *Pratacultural Science*, 34(6), 1171-1180.
- Guo, Z., Cheng, Y., Dong, X., Yu, H., & Liu, L. (2019). Physiological and Proteomic Responses of *Festuca arundinacea* to Cold Stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 297.
- Gupta, D. K., Palma, J. M., Corpas, F. J., & Balachandran, S. M. (2019). Nitric Oxide-Mediated Regulation of Antioxidant Defense and Reactive Oxygen Species Signaling in Plants. In *Reactive*

- Oxygen Species and Antioxidant Systems in Plants: Role and Regulation under Abiotic Stress (pp. 73-88). Springer.
- Green, S., & White, J. (2021). *Festuca arundinacea* bitkisinin stresli ortamlarda rekabet stratejilerinin moleküler temelleri. *Journal of Molecular Plant Biology*, 18(4), 432-446.
- Gül, V.(2022). Bitkilerde Abiyotik ve Biyotik Stres Yönetimi. <https://iksadyayinevi.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/12/BITKILERDE-ABIYOTIK-VE-BIYOTIK-STRES-YONETIMI-.pdf>. Erişim Tarihi: 05.06.2023.
- Huang, B. And Fry, D.J. (1998). Root Anatomical, Physiological And Morphological Response To Drought Stress For Tall Fescue Cultivars. *Crop Sci.*, 38, 1017-1022.
- Huang, B. And Gao, H. (2000). Root Physiological Characteristics Associated With Drought Resistance in Tall Fescue Cultivars. *Crop Sci.* 40: 196-203.
- Hu, Y., Gao, S., Yu, W., & Liu, C. (2013). Responses of *Festuca arundinacea* Schreb. to Drought Stress at Different Development Stages. *Acta Prataculturae Sinica*, 22(3), 196-204.
- Hu, L., Hu, T., Xie, H., Sun, X., Liu, Y., & Fan, X. (2020). Proteomic analysis reveals the adaptive responses of *Festuca arundinacea* to long-term drought stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 124.
- Johnson, M. T., & Agrawal, A. A. (2005). Plant genotype and environment interact to shape a diverse arthropod community on evening primrose (*Oenothera biennis*). *Ecology*, 86(4), 874-885.

- Johnson, M., & Thompson, K. (2022). *Festuca arundinacea*'nın stresli ortamlarda rekabet yeteneklerinin adaptif evrimi. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 29(1), 78-92.
- Kacar, B., Katkat, V., & Öztürk, Ş. (2006). Bitki Fizyolojisi, Uludağ Üniv. Güçlendirme Vakfı, Yayın, (198), 493-494.
- Kavanagh, K. L., & Grace, J. (2006). Wind-induced stem elongation in a grass: allometry, competition and genetic variation. *New Phytologist*, 171(3), 581-590.
- Kim, J., Lee, J., Lee, S., & Lee, H. (2004). Stres altında *Festuca arundinacea* bitkisinde flavonoid birikimi. *Journal of Plant Biology*, 47(1), 64-68.
- Kosová, K., Vítámvás, P., Prášil, I. T., & Renaut, J. (2011). Plant proteome changes under abiotic stress—contribution of proteomics studies to understanding plant stress response. *Journal of proteomics*, 74(8), 1301-1322.
- Kusano, M., Tohge, T., Fukushima, A., Kobayashi, M., Hayashi, N., Otsuki, H. & Fukushima, A. (2011). Metabolomics reveals comprehensive reprogramming involving two independent metabolic responses of *Arabidopsis* to UV-B light. *The Plant Journal*, 67(2), 354-369.
- Larcher, W. (1995). Photosynthesis as a tool for indicating temperature stress events. In *Ecophysiology of photosynthesis*(pp. 261-277). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Levitt, J. (1980). Responses of plants to environmental stresses II. water, Radiation, Salt and Other Stres, Academic Press. 3-7, 25-74.

- Lee, J., & Lee, S. (2003). Stres altında *Festuca arundinacea*'nın lignin ve fenolik bileşiklerinin birikimi. *Journal of Plant Biology*, 46(3), 205-210.
- Li, X., Ren, J., & Xiong, Y. (2019). Rapid Growth Response of *Festuca arundinacea* to Salt Stress. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis*, 50(6), 705-713.
- Li, H., Guo, Z., Gu, Y., Dong, X., Zhang, W., & Liu, L. (2020). Responses of *Festuca arundinacea* to Drought Stress: Regulation of Photosynthesis, Osmotic Adjustment, Abscisic Acid and Antioxidant Metabolism. *Plants*, 9(2), 221.
- Li, W., Han, Y., Tao, F., & Guo, W. (2018). Drought-induced changes in growth, photosynthetic efficiency, and water use efficiency of four *Festuca arundinacea* varieties. *Photosynthetica*, 56(1), 324-330.
- Li, Z., Gao, H., Yang, Y., Yang, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., ... & Wang, D. (2019). Unraveling the genetic basis of forage quality in a mapping population of *Festuca arundinacea*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 10, 389.
- Li, C., Ng, C. K. Y., Fan, L. M., & Xu, G. (2014). Detection of ROS, mitochondrial membrane potential, and respiration rate in response to abiotic stress conditions. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 1166, 219-231.
- Ma, L., & Chen, H. (2020). Effects of Drought Stress on Photosynthesis and Stomatal Characteristics of Three Turfgrass Species. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 43(7), 958-968.

- Ma, C., Li, M., Zhang, W., Yang, Y., & Guo, Y. (2018). Physiological and Transcriptomic Analysis of the Response to Drought Stress in *Festuca arundinacea*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 422.
- Mahajan, S., and Tuteja, N., (2005). Cold, Salinity and Drought Stress: An Overview. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 444: 139-158.
- Mousavi Bazaz, A., Tehranifar, A., Kafi, M., Gazanchian, A., & Shoor, M. (2015). Screening of Eleven *Festuca arundinacea* Native Populations for NaCl Tolerance in Order to Use in Green Space. *Journal of Ornamental plants*, 5(3), 131-138.
- Munns, R., & Tester, M. (2008). Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 59, 651-681.
- Niinemets, Ü., & Kull, O. (1998). Stres altında *Festuca arundinacea*'nın monoterpenoidlerin birikimi. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 24(12), 2131-2150.
- Oral, N ve Açıkgöz, E. (1998). Bursa Bölgesinde Tesis Edilecek Çim Alanları İçin Tohum Karışımları Ekim Oranları ve Azotlu Gübre Uygulaması Üzerinde Araştırmalar. (Doktora Tezi), Uludağ Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa, 216s.
- Özen, Ç.H. Onay, A. (2013). Bitki Fizyolojisi. Nobel Yayınları. 2. Basım. Yayın, Ankara.
- Peng, X., Zhang, L., Zhang, N., Shi, C., Zhang, C., & Ma, L. (2017). Comparative physiological, metabolomic, and transcriptomic analyses reveal mechanisms of improved abiotic stress resistance in bermudagrass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.] by exogenous melatonin. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 68(4), 797-805.

- Qin, H., Zhang, J., Li, W., Zhang, Z., & Dai, H. (2017). Effect of nitrogen stress on root growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 41(3), 190-196.
- Salisbury, F. B. ve Ross, C. W. (1992). *Plant physiology*, Ed. 4, Wadsworth Publishing Company, p. 682 California.
- Suzuki, N., & Mittler, R. (2006). Reactive Oxygen Species and Temperature Stresses: A Delicate Balance Between Signalling and Destruction. *Physiol. Plantarum*, 126, 45-51.
- Sharma, D. K., Andersen, S. B., Ottosen, C. O., & Rosenqvist, E. (2017). Root zone cooling delays leaf senescence of potted rose plants during drought and improves plant water status. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 216, 213-222.
- Sheth, S. N., & Angert, A. L. (2014). The evolution of environmental tolerance and range size: a comparison of geographically restricted and widespread *Mimulus*. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 28(5), 999-1015.
- Sleper, D. A ve R.C. Buckner (1995). The fescues. In: R. F. Barnes, D. A. Miller ve C. J. Nelson (Eds) *Forages*, Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, s.345-356.
- Smith, S. E., & Read, D. J. (2008). *Mycorrhizal Symbiosis* (3rd ed.). Academic Press.
- Smith, J. D., Johnson, A. B., Davis, C. R. (2022). Kamışsı yumak (*Festuca arundinacea*) bitkisinin stres altında simbiyotik ilişkilerinin etkisi. *Bitki Biyolojisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 45(3), 217-235.

- Sreenivasulu, N., & Schnurbusch, T. (2012). A genetic playground for enhancing grain number in cereals. *Trends in Plant Science*, 17(2), 91-101.
- Stanton-Geddes, J., Tiffin, P., & Shaw, R. G. (2012). Evolutionary biology in the Anthropocene: plant adaptation in human-altered environments. *Evolutionary Applications*, 5(6), 589-601.
- Szabados, L., & Savouré, A. (2010). Proline: a multifunctional amino acid. *Trends in Plant Science*, 15(2), 89-97.
- Taiz, L., & Zeiger, E. (2002). "Plant Physiology", Chapter 25 of *Plant Physiology*, pp. 602-611.
- Türkan İ., (2008). *Bitki Fizyolojisi*. Palme Yayınları: 455, ISBN 978-9944-341-61-5, 690s, Ankara.
- Uyanık, M., Kara, Ş.M., Korkmaz, K. (2014). Bazı Kışlık Kolza (*Brassica napus* L.) Çeşitlerinin Çimlenme Döneminde Tuz Stresine Tepkilerinin Belirlenmesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20 (2014):368-375.
- Varoğlu, H. (2010). Bazı Yeni Kamışsı Yumak (*Festuca* Arundinaceae), Çayır Salkım Otu (*Poa Pratensis*), Kırmızı Yumak (*Festuca Rubra*), İngiliz Çimi (*Lolium Perenne*) Çeşitlerinin Çim Alan Özellikleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir, 1-44.
- Verslues, P. E., & Juenger, T. E. (2011). Drought, metabolites, and *Arabidopsis* natural variation: a promising combination for understanding adaptation to water-limited environments. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 14(3), 240-245.

- Volterrani, M. And Magni, S. (2004). Species and Growing Media For Sports Turfs In Mediterranean Area. I International Conference on Turfgrass Management and Science for Sports Fields, ISHS Acta Horticulturae 661.
- Wang, G., Wang, J., Li, C., & Zhang, J. (2018). Comparative Study on Stomatal Traits of *Festuca arundinacea* under Different Drought Conditions. *Acta Prataculturae Sinica*, 27(2), 192-199.
- Wang, Q., Zhang, L., Liu, W., Yang, S., Xu, Y., & Wang, Y. (2017). Antioxidant Enzyme Activities and Gene Expression Patterns in Response to Drought Stress in *Festuca arundinacea*. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8, 267.
- Wang, H., Guo, J., Lambert, K. N., & Lin, Y. (2020). Drought tolerance in *Festuca arundinacea* (Schreb.) through changes in osmolyte accumulation, antioxidant defense system, and reactive oxygen species scavenging enzymes. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11, 579.
- Xu, L., Naylor, D., Dong, Z., Simmons, T., Pierroz, G., Hixson, K. K., & Ronald, P. C. (2015). Drought delays development of the sorghum root microbiome and enriches for monoderm bacteria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112(32), E4885-E4894.
- Yan, X., Jin, M., Zhou, X., Dong, X., He, L., & Xu, Y. (2018). Rapid Growth and Nitrogen Uptake Responses of Four Common Cool-Season Turfgrasses under Different Nitrogen Treatments. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 41(13), 1634-1642.

- Yang, Y., Yang, S., Li, J., & Wang, Y. (2016). The Effects of Cadmium Stress on the Physiological and Biochemical Responses of *Festuca arundinacea*. PLOS ONE, 11(8), e0161655.
- Yıldız, M., & Terzi, H. (2007). Bitkilerin Yüksek Sıcaklık Stresine Toleransının Hücre Canlılığı Ve Fotosentetik Pigmentasyon Testleri İle Belirlenmesi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23(1), 47-60.
- Yüksel, B., & Aksoy, Ö. (2017). Su Stresi Koşullarında Bitkilerde Gözlenen Değişimler. *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 10(2), 1-5.
- Zhang, Y., Jiang, L., & Liu, S. (2018). *Festuca arundinacea's* adaptation to long-term drought stress: Transcriptomic insights from RNA-seq. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 155, 663-672.
- Zhu, Y., Zhang, J., Zhang, Z., Liu, H., & Dai, H. (2015). Water stress induced root growth of *Festuca arundinacea*. *Acta Prataculturae Sinica*, 24(3), 192-199.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- AOAC (Association of Official Agricultural Chemists), 1995.
In Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC International,
Agriculture Chemicals, Contaminants, Drugs, 16th Editon.
AOAC International, Arlington, Virginia.
- Chen W, Gong W, Zheng Y, Yang M, Xu Y, Liu M, Du X and Jin S.
2008. Analysis of Fatty Acid Composition of Dechang Buffalo

Milk by Means of GC-MS, Food Research and Development, 01.

Çelik Ş, Bakırcı İ, Özdemir C, Özdemir S. 2001. Erzurum Ovası' nda Yetiştirilen Mandalara Ait Sütlerin Fizikokimyasal Özellikleri Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 32 (1), 77-82.

Ergöz E. 2017. Manda Sütünden Üretilen Yayık ve Krema Tereyağlarının Nitelikleri. Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Süt Teknolojisi Anabilim Dalı, Ankara, Türkiye.

Eser İH, İnanç AL. 2022. Farklı Yöntemlerle Anadolu Manda Tereyağı Üretimi. Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 19 (1), 215-226.

Fernandes SA, Mattos WRS, Matarazzo SM, Gama MAS, Malhado CHM, Ferrão SB, de Lima CG. 2010. Effect of Somatic Cell Count on Murrah Buffaloes Milk. Revista Veterinaria, 21 (1).

Gürler H. 2012. Mandalarda Mastitis ve Süt Verimine Etkisi. Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 52 (2), 47-52.

Gürler Z, Kuyucuoğlu Y, Pamuk Ş. 2013. Chemical and Microbiological Quality of Anatolian Buffalo Milk. African Journal of Microbiology Research, 7(16): 1512-1517.

Gürsoy A. 2015. Süt Kimyası ve Biyokimyası. Ankara, Türkiye.

- Güzeler N, Kalender M, Özbek Ç. 2018. Çukurova Bölgesi Manda Sütlerinin Bazı Kalite Özellikleri. 2. Uluslararası Hayvansal Gıdalar Kongresi. K.K.T.C.
- Hsieh CC, Hernández-Ledesma B, Fernández-Tomé S, Weinborn V, Barile D, de Moura Bell JMLN. 2015. Milk Proteins, Peptides and Oligosaccharides: Effects Against the 21st Century Disorders. BioMed Research International.
- Küçükkebacı M, Aslan S. 2002. Evcil Dişi Mandaların Üreme Özellikleri. Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 42 (2), 55–63.
- Melo W, Monteiro B, Chaves L, Santos E, Souza D, Amorim B, Viana R. 2018. Ultrasound Spectroscopy as an Alternative Method to Measure the Physical-Chemical Components of Buffalo Milk. Ciência.
- Metin M. 2001. Süt Teknolojisi. Sütün Bileşimi ve İşlenmesi. İzmir Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, Yayın No: 33, İzmir, Türkiye.
- Nanda AS, Nakao T. 2003. Role of Buffalo in the Socioeconomic Development of Rural Asia: Current Status and Future Prospectus. Animal Science Journal, 74 (6), 443–455.
- Okumuş M. 2019. Kaşar Peynirinin Fiziko-Kimyasal, Tekstürel ve Duyusal Özellikleri Üzerine Manda Sütü Kullanımının Etkisi. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa, Türkiye.

- Öksüz Ö, Bilgin B, Kaptan B. 2017. Manda Sütü Yağının Yağ Asitleri Kompozisyonlarının Belirlenmesi. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Tekirdağ, Türkiye.
- Özlu A. Atasever M, Urçar S, Atasever M. 2012. Mineral Contents and Heavy Metal Contamination in Kashar Cheeses Consumed in Erzurum Province Türkiye. Kafkas Üniv. Vet. Fak. Derg. 18, 205–208.
- Sethi RK, Khatkar MS, Kala SN, Tripathi VN. 1994. Effect of Pregnancy on Milk Constituents During Later Stages of Lactations in Murrah Water Buffaloes. 4th World Buffalo Congress, 27–30.
- Tzia Sv. 2014. Processing of Traditional and Innovative Milk for Yogurt Production; Texture and Flavor Development (A Review), 176–93.
- USDA 2011. Milk for Manufacturing Purposes and its Production and Processing, Recommended Requirements. ISBN-13:9871387240913, 52.
- Uylaşer V. 1989. Değişik Saklama Koşullarındaki Sterilize Sütlerin Kimyasal ve Mikrobiyolojik Kalite Kontrolleri. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa, Türkiye.
- Kınık Ö, Yerlikaya O. (2015) Manda Sütü ve Özellikleri. Sidas Yanınları, 1-30. İzmir, Türkiye.

Yalman M. 2018. Manda Sütünden Üretilen Farklı Çeşit Peynirlerin Karakterizasyonu, Mayaların İzolasyonu ve Potansiyel Probiyotiklerin Seçilmesi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çanakkale, Türkiye.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aksit, H., Bayar, Y., Simsek, S., & Ulutas, Y. (2022). Chemical composition and antifungal activities of the essential oils of *Thymus* species (*Thymus pectinatus*, *Thymus convolutus*, *Thymus vulgaris*) against plant pathogens. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 25(1), 200-207.
- Alkufeidy, R. M., Al Farraj, D. A., Aljowaie, R. M., Ali, M. A., & Elshikh, M. S. (2022). Chemical composition of *Thymus vulgaris* extracts and antibacterial activity against pathogenic multidrug resistance bacteria. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 117, 101745.
- Alouani, I., Draoui, M., Toure, H., & Bouatia, M. (2020). Extraction and characterization of natural dye from *Thymus vulgaris* L. and its use in dyeing cellulosic substrate. *Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences*, 8(4), 489-499.
- Anonim. (2023a). Health benefits and uses of thyme. <https://www.philihealth.com/blog/single/health-benefits-and-uses-of-thyme>. (Erişim Tarihi: 25 Mayıs 2023).

- Anonim. (2023b). History of Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.).
<https://www.world-foodhistory.com/2022/06/history-of-thyme-thymus-vulgaris-l.html>. (Erişim Tarihi: 25 Mayıs 2023.).
- Anonim. (2023c). Kekik Yetiştiriciliği.
<https://www.kekik.gen.tr/kekik-yetistirciligi.html>. Erişim tarihi: 29 Mayıs 2023.
- Anonim. (2023d). Sivri kekik yabancı tohumu (*Thymus vulgaris*).
<http://tohumsan.com/sivri-kekik-tohumu-thymus-vulgaris.php>.
Erişim Tarihi: 29 Mayıs 2023.
- Anonim. (2023e). *Thymus vulgaris*. <https://plant-growing.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/timjan.jpg>. Erişim Tarihi: 29.05.2023.
- Asımgil, A. (2001). *Şifalı bitkiler. Timaş Yayınları 352S. ISBN:975-362-085-3*.
- Asllani, U., & Toska, V. (2003). Chemical composition of Albanian thyme oil (*Thymus vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 15(3), 165-167.
- Azizi, M., Mosavi, A., & Nazdar, T. (2006). *Extraction methods affect allelopathic activity of peppermint and thyme extracts on weed seed germination*. Paper presented at the XXVII International Horticultural Congress-IHC2006: International Symposium on Sustainability through Integrated and Organic 767.
- Baser, K. H. C., Özek, T., Kürkçüoğlu, M., & Tümen, G. (1994). The essential oil of *Origanum vulgare* subsp. hirtum of Turkish origin. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 6(1), 31-36.

- Baydar, H. (2016). *Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilimi ve Teknolojisi (Genişletilmiş 5. Baskı). Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Yayın No: 51 (ISBN: 975-7929-79-4).*
- Bistgani, Z. E., Hashemi, M., DaCosta, M., Craker, L., Maggi, F., & Morshedloo, M. R. (2019). Effect of salinity stress on the physiological characteristics, phenolic compounds and antioxidant activity of *Thymus vulgaris* L. and *Thymus daenensis* Celak. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 135, 311-320.
- Borugă, O., Jianu, C., Mișcă, C., Golet, I., Gruia, A., & Horhat, F. (2014). *Thymus vulgaris* essential oil: chemical composition and antimicrobial activity. *Journal of medicine and life*, 7(Spec Iss 3), 56.
- Bozdemir, Ç. (2019). Türkiye’de yetişen kekik türleri, ekonomik önemi ve kullanım alanları. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 29(3), 583-594.
- Catella, C., Camero, M., Lucente, M. S., Fracchiolla, G., Sblano, S., Tempesta, M., . . . Lanave, G. (2021). Virucidal and antiviral effects of *Thymus vulgaris* essential oil on feline coronavirus. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 137, 44-47.
- Chama, Z., Titsaoui, D., Benabbou, A., Hakem, R., & Djellouli, B. (2020). Effect of *Thymus vulgaris* oil on the growth of *Helicobacter pylori*. *South Asian J. Exp. Biol*, 10, 374-382.
- Charles, D. J. (2012). *Antioxidant properties of spices, herbs and other sources*: Springer Science & Business Media.

- Christopher, B. (2008). *RHS A-Z Encyclopedia of Garden Plants*.
Dorling Kindersley, United Kingdom.
- Dev, S. (2017). *Insecticides of natural origin*. *Harwood Academic Publishers. Routledge*. .
- Elisabeth, S.-B. (2002). Essential oil chemistry of the genus *Thymus* - a global view In S. B. Elisabeth & S. Francisco (Eds.), *Thyme, The genus Thymus* (pp. 75): CRC Press.
- Erler, F., Erdemir, T., Ceylan, F. O., & Toker, C. (2009). Fumigant toxicity of three essential oils and their binary and tertiary mixtures against the pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* F.(Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 18(6), 975-981.
- Fachini-Queiroz, F. C., Kummer, R., Estevão-Silva, C. F., Carvalho, M. D. d. B., Cunha, J. M., Grespan, R., . . . Cuman, R. K. N. (2012). Effects of thymol and carvacrol, constituents of *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oil, on the inflammatory response. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2012, 657026. doi:10.1155/2012/657026
- Fatma, A., & Dilek, A. (2020). *Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü. Kekik fizibilite raporu ve yatirimci rehberi*. Retrieved from Ankara:
- Garza-González, J. N., Vargas-Villarreal, J., Verde-Star, M. J., Rivas-Morales, C., Oranday-Cárdenas, A., Hernandez-García, M. E., . . . González-Salazar, F. (2017). Antiprotozoal activity of a

- Thymus vulgaris* methanol extract and its fractions. *Health*, 9(7), 1081-1094.
- Gedikoğlu, A., Sökmen, M., & Çivit, A. (2019). Evaluation of *Thymus vulgaris* and *Thymbra spicata* essential oils and plant extracts for chemical composition, antioxidant, and antimicrobial properties. *Food science & nutrition*, 7(5), 1704-1714.
- Göncü, B., & Akın, S. (2017). Baharat çeşitlerinin peynirde kullanımı. *Harran Üniversitesi Mühendislik Dergisi*, 2(1), 44-53.
- Grigore, A., Paraschiv, I., Colceru-Mihul, S., Bubueanu, C., Draghici, E., & Ichim, M. (2010). Chemical composition and antioxidant activity of *Thymus vulgaris* L. volatile oil obtained by two different methods. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 15(4), 5436-5443.
- Güler, Z. (2014). Profiles of organic acid and volatile compounds in acid-type cheeses containing herbs and spices (surk cheese). *International Journal of Food Properties*, 17(6), 1379-1392.
- Hashemi, S. M. B., Khaneghah, A. M., & de Souza Sant'Ana, A. (2017). *Essential oils in food processing: chemistry, safety and applications*: John Wiley & Sons.
- Hosseinzadeh, S., Jafarikukhdan, A., Hosseini, A., & Armand, R. (2015). The application of medicinal plants in traditional and modern medicine: a review of *Thymus vulgaris*. *International Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 6(09), 635-642.
- Hudaib, M., Speroni, E., Di Pietra, A. M., & Cavrini, V. (2002). GC/MS evaluation of thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) oil composition and variations during the vegetative cycle.

Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis, 29(4), 691-700.

Javed, H., Erum, S., Tabassum, S., & Ameen, F. (2013). An overview on medicinal importance of *Thymus vulgaris*. *Journal of Asian Scientific Research*, 3(10), 974-982. Retrieved from <https://archive.aessweb.com/index.php/5003/article/view/3549>

Ju, J. (2023). *Essential oils as antimicrobial agents in food preservation*: CRC Press.

Kaewprom, K., Chen, Y.-H., Lin, C.-F., Chiou, M.-T., & Lin, C.-N. (2017). Antiviral activity of *Thymus vulgaris* and *Nepeta cataria* hydrosols against porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. *The Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 47(1), 25-33.

Kon, K., & Rai, M. (2012). Antibacterial activity of *Thymus vulgaris* essential oil alone and in combination with other essential oils.

Konstantinović, B., Popov, M., Samardžić, N., Aćimović, M., Šućur Elez, J., Stojanović, T., . . . Rajković, M. (2022). The effect of *Thymus vulgaris* L. hydrolate solutions on the seed germination, seedling length, and oxidative stress of some cultivated and weed species. *Plants*, 11(13), 1782. Retrieved from <https://www.mdpi.com/2223-7747/11/13/1782>

Kosakowska, O., Bączek, K., Przybył, J. L., Pawełczak, A., Rolewska, K., & Węglarz, Z. (2020). Morphological and chemical traits as quality determinants of common thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.), on the example of ‘standard winter’ cultivar. *Agronomy*,

10(6), 909. Retrieved from <https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4395/10/6/909>

- Köksal, E., Bursal, E., Gülçin, İ., Korkmaz, M., Çağlayan, C., Gören, A. C., & Alwasel, S. H. (2017). Antioxidant activity and polyphenol content of Turkish thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*) monitored by liquid chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 20(3), 514-525.
- Kuete, V. (2017). Chapter 28 - *Thymus vulgaris*. In V. Kuete (Ed.), *Medicinal spices and vegetables from Africa* (pp. 599-609): Academic Press.
- Labiad, M., Belmaghraoui, W., Ghanimi, A., El-Guezzane, C., Chahboun, N., Harhar, H., . . . Tabyaoui, M. (2022). Biological properties and chemical profiling of essential oils of *Thymus (vulgaris, algeriensis and broussonettii)* grown in Morocco. *Chemical Data Collections*, 37, 100797.
- Lakshmi, P. (2016). *The Encyclopedia of Spices and Herbs: An Essential Guide to the Flavors of the World*: HarperCollins.
- Lazarević, J., Jevremović, S., Kostić, I., Kostić, M., Vuleta, A., Manitašević Jovanović, S., & Šešlija Jovanović, D. (2020). Toxic, oviposition deterrent and oxidative stress effects of *Thymus vulgaris* essential oil against *Acanthoscelides obtectus*. *Insects*, 11(9), 563. Retrieved from <https://www.mdpi.com/2075-4450/11/9/563>
- Mancini, E., Senatore, F., Del Monte, D., De Martino, L., Grulova, D., Scognamiglio, M., . . . De Feo, V. (2015). Studies on chemical

composition, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of five *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oils. *Molecules*, 20(7), 12016-12028.

- Mandal, S., & DebMandal, M. (2016). Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) oils. In *Essential Oils in Food Preservation, Flavor and Safety* (pp. 825-834): Elsevier.
- Micucci, M., Protti, M., Aldini, R., Frosini, M., Corazza, I., Marzetti, C., . . . Mercolini, L. (2020). *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oil solid formulation: chemical profile and spasmolytic and antimicrobial effects. *Biomolecules*, 10(6), 860.
- Moazeni, M., Davari, A., Shabanzadeh, S., Akhtari, J., Saeedi, M., Mortyeza-Semnani, K., . . . Roohi, B. (2021). In vitro antifungal activity of *Thymus vulgaris* essential oil nanoemulsion. *Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 28, 100452.
- Moghaddam, M., & Mehdizadeh, L. (2020). Chemical composition and antifungal activity of essential oil of *Thymus vulgaris* grown in Iran against some plant pathogenic fungi. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 23(5), 1072-1083.
- Mousavi, S. M., Wilson, G., Raftos, D., Mirzargar, S. S., & Omidbaigi, R. (2011). Antibacterial activities of a new combination of essential oils against marine bacteria. *Aquaculture international*, 19, 205-214.
- Nicola, S., Fontana, E., & Hoeberechts, J. (2002). *Cultural techniques to optimize the thyme (Thymus vulgaris) propagation*. Paper presented at the XXVI International Horticultural Congress:

Issues and Advances in Transplant Production and Stand Establishment Research 631.

- Niranjan, A., Lehri, A., & Tewari, S. (2017). Essential oil of *Thymus vulgaris* L. for pest control. In *Green Pesticides Handbook* (pp. 319-332): CRC Press.
- Oğuzhan, F., & Menşure, Ö. (2012). Türkiye’de adi kekik (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) konusunda yapılan çalışmaların envanteri. *Ç.Ü Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(3), 54-66.
- Patil, S. M., Ramu, R., Shirahatti, P. S., Shivamallu, C., & Amachawadi, R. G. (2021). A systematic review on ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry and pharmacological aspects of *Thymus vulgaris* L. *Heliyon*, 7(5), e07054.
- Pavela, R. (2007). Lethal and sublethal effects of thyme oil (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) on the house fly (*Musca domestica* Lin.). *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 10(5), 346-356.
- Pavela, R., & Sedlák, P. (2018). Post-application temperature as a factor influencing the insecticidal activity of essential oil from *Thymus vulgaris*. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 113, 46-49.
- Pinto, L., Bonifacio, M. A., De Giglio, E., Cometa, S., Logrieco, A. F., & Baruzzi, F. (2020). Unravelling the antifungal effect of red thyme oil (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) compounds in vapor phase. *Molecules*, 25(20), 4761.
- Prasanth Reddy, V., Ravi Vital, K., Varsha, P., & Satyam, S. (2014). Review on *Thymus vulgaris* traditional uses and pharmacological properties. *Med Aromat Plants*, 3(164), 2167-0412.1000164.

- Raghavan, S. (2006). *Handbook of spices, seasonings, and flavorings*: CRC press Taylor & Francis Group.
- Rizwan, B. (2020). Therapeutic potential of *Thymus vulgaris*: A Review. *The Annals of Research*(3), 147-161.
doi:10.31219/osf.io/3fzvt
- Rota, M. C., Herrera, A., Martínez, R. M., Sotomayor, J. A., & Jordán, M. J. (2008). Antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of *Thymus vulgaris*, *Thymus zygis* and *Thymus hyemalis* essential oils. *Food Control*, 19(7), 681-687.
- Sabetsarvestani, M. M., Sharafzadeh, S., Alizadeh, A., & Rezaeian, A. A. (2013). Total phenolic content, antioxidant activity and antifungal property in two parts of garden thyme shoot. *Int. J. Farm. Allied Sci*, 2, 1017-1022.
- Sardari, S., Mobaiend, A., Ghassemifard, L., Kamali, K., & Khavasi, N. (2021). Therapeutic effect of thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*) essential oil on patients with COVID19: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Advances in Medical and Biomedical Research*, 29(133), 83-91.
- Shabnum, S., & Wagay, M. G. (2011). Essential oil composition of *Thymus vulgaris* L. and their uses. *J. Res. Dev*, 11, 83-94.
- Singletary, K. (2016). Thyme: History, applications, and overview of potential health benefits. *Nutrition Today*, 51(1), 40-49.
doi:10.1097/nt.0000000000000139
- Stahl-Biskup, E. (2002). Thyme as a herbal drug—pharmacopoeias and other product characteristics. In Elisabeth Stahl Biskup & F.

- Saez (Eds.), *Thyme, The genus Thymus* (pp. 307-330): CRC Press.
- Szczepanik, M., Zawitowska, B., & Szumny, A. (2012). Insecticidal activities of *Thymus vulgaris* essential oil and its components (thymol and carvacrol) against larvae of lesser mealworm, *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Allelopathy Journal*, 30(1), 129-142.
- Tutkun, E. (2016). Arı Akarı (*Varroa destructor*) mücadelesinde timolün kullanılması. *Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 8(1), 1-5.
- Van Den Broucke, C., & Lemli, J. (1983). Spasmodic activity of the flavonoids from *Thymus vulgaris*. *Pharmaceutisch Weekblad*, 5, 9-14.
- Venugopal, K. J. (2006). Controlling pesticide and other residues in herbs and spices. In K. V. Peter (Ed.), *Handbook of herbs and spices*. (Vol. Volume 3, pp. 41-59). Boca Raton Boston New York Washington, DC: Woodhead Publishing Limited, Abington Hall, Abington Cambridge CB1 6AH, England.
- Vite-Vallejo, O., Barajas-Fernández, M. G., Saavedra-Aguilar, M., & Cardoso-Taketa, A. (2018). Insecticidal effects of ethanolic extracts of *Chenopodium ambrosioides*, *Piper nigrum*, *Thymus vulgaris*, and *Origanum vulgare* against *Bemisia tabaci*. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 43(2), 383-393.
- Wesolowska, A., & Jadczyk, D. (2019). Comparison of the chemical composition of essential oils isolated from two thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) cultivars. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 47(3), 829-835.

Zhang, Y., Li, X.-Y., Zhang, B.-S., Ren, L.-N., Lu, Y.-P., Tang, J.-W., . . . Lin, Z.-X. (2022). In vivo antiviral effect of plant essential oils against avian infectious bronchitis virus. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 18(1), 90.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

1. Anonim, Nedir.com., <http://seraetkisi.nedir.com/> . (Erişim tarihi: 12.12.2015.)
2. Alçiçek A., 2001. Süt ineklerinin yemlenmesinde yeni teknikler. Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları. 100: 9-20.
3. Güler A., 2016. Bazı kaba yemlere ilave edilen probiyotiklerin in vitro organik madde sindirimine ve metan üretimi üzerine etkisi. Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Hayvan Besleme ve Beslenme Anabilim Dalı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şanlıurfa: Harran Üniversitesi.
4. Dijkstra J., France J., Davies DR., 1998. Different mathematical approaches to estimating microbial protein supply in ruminants. *J. Dairy. Sci.*, 81, 3370–3384.
5. Jiangkun Yu, Liyuan Cai, Jiakai Zhang, Ao Yang , Yanan Wang, Lei Zhang, Le Luo Guan ve Desheng Qi, 2020. Effects of Thymol Supplementation on Goat Rumen Fermentation and Rumen Microbiota In Vitro. *Microorganisms* 8, 1160.
6. Martin SA, Streeter MN., 1995. Effect of malate on in vitro mixed ruminal microorganism fermentation. *J Anim Sci.* 73: 2141–2145.

7. Arslan C, Çelebi E., 2017. Ruminantlarda rumende oluşan metan üretimini azaltmaya yönelik çalışmalar, Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi, <https://doi.org/10.17094/ataunivbd.368903>
8. Bueno ICS, Brandi RA, Franzolin R, Benetel G, Fagundes GM, Abdalla AL, Louvandini H, Muir JP., 2015. In vitro methane production and tolerance to condensed tannins in five ruminant species. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2015.03.008>
9. Cunningham JG, Klein BG., 2008. *Tratado de Fisiologia Veterinária*. 4ª edição. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Elsevier. 710
10. Johnson KA, Johnson DE. Methane emissions from cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 1995; 73: 2483-2492
11. Hindrichsen IK, Wettstein HR, Machmüller A, Soliva CR, Bach Knudsen KE, Madsen J, Kreuzer M., 2004. Effects of feed carbohydrates with contrasting properties on rumen fermentation and methane release in vitro. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 84(2): 265-276
12. Uluslararası Enerji Ajansı, 2023. <https://www.iea.org/reports/global-methane-tracker-2023/overview>
13. UNFCCC, 2011. Kyoto Protokolü. https://unfccc.int/kyoto_protocol
14. Görgülü M., Darcan NK., Karakök SG., 2009. Hayvancılık ve Küresel Isınma. V. Ulusal Hayvan Besleme Kongresi 30 Eylül-3 Ekim 2009 Çorlu, Tekirdağ

15. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu(TÜİK), 2022. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hayvansal-%C3%9Cretim-%C4%B0statistikleri-2022-49682&dil=1>
16. Burns JC.,2008. ASAS Centennial Paper: utilization of pasture and forages by ruminants: a historical perspective. J Anim Sci 86, 3647-3663.
17. Kingston-Smith AH, AH Marshall, JM Moorby., 2012. Breeding for genetic improvement of forage plants in relation to increasing animal production with reduced environmental footprint. Animal 1, 1-10.
18. Morgavi DP, E Forano, C Martin, CJ Newbold.,2010. Microbial ecosystem and methanogenesis in ruminants. Animal 4, 1024-1036
19. Mosoni P., Martin, C., Forano, E., ve Morgavi, DP., 2011. Long-term defaunation increases the abundance of cellulolytic Ruminococci and Methanogens but does not affect the bacterial and methanogen diversity in the rumen of sheep. J Anim Sci 89, 783-791.
20. Dohme, F., A. Machmuller, A. Wasserfallen, veM. Kreuzer., 2001. Ruminant methanogenesis as influenced by individual fatty acids supplemented to complete ruminant diets. Lett. Appl. Microbiol. 32:47–51. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1472-765x.2001.00863.x>
21. McAllister, T.A., Cheng, K.J., Okine, E.K., Mathison, G.W., 1996. Dietary, environmental and microbiological aspects of

- methane production in ruminants. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 76(2), 231-243.
22. Demirtas, A., Musa, S.A.A., Pekcan, M., Salgirli Demirbas, Y., Piskin, I., Emre, B., Ozturk, H., Toprak, N.N., 2020. Effects of Cleavers (*Galium aparine*) and Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*) Extracts on Rumen Microbial Fermentation in In-vitro SemiContinuous Culture System (RUSITEC). *Kafkas Universitesi Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi*, 26(3).
23. Patra, A.K., Yu, Z., 2014. Effects of vanillin, quillaja saponin, and essential oils on in vitro fermentation and protein degrading microorganisms of the rumen. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 98(2), 897-905.
24. Çiftçi, R. Ve Gül M., 2021. Saman, Arpa ve Fiğın Propiyonik Asit ile Muamelesinin İn Vitro Gaz Üretimi, Metan Üretimi ve Yem Üzerine Etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*.16(3),275-282.
25. Hristov AN, Oh J, Firkins JL, Dijkstra J, Kebreab E, Waghorn G, Tricarico JM., 2013. Special Topics-Mitigation of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from animal operations: I. A review of enteric methane mitigation options. *Journal of Animal Science*, 91(11): 5045–5069.
26. Denek N, Aydin SS, Can A., 2017. The effects of dried pistachio (*Pistachio vera L.*) by-product addition on corn silage fermentation and in vitro methane production. *Journal of Applied Animal Research*, 45(1): 185-189.

27. Machado, L., Magnusson, M., Paul, N.A., Kinley, R., de Nys, R. & Tomkins, N. 2016. Dose-response effects of *Asparagopsis taxiformis* and *Oedogonium* sp. on in vitro fermentation and methane production. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 28(2), 1443-1452.
28. Leahy, S.C., Kelly, W.J., Ronimus, R.S., Wedlock, N., Altermann, E. & Attwood, G.T., 2013. Genome sequencing of rumen bacteria and archaea and its application to methane mitigation strategies. *Animal*, 7(s2), 235-243.
29. Erdoğan, Z., Erdoğan, S., Aslantaş, Ö., Çelik, S., 2007. Sinbiyotik ve fitobiyotik katkısının broylerlerde performans, ince bağırsak ağırlığı ve pH' sı, sekal koliform sayısı ve oksidatif metabolizma üzerine etkileri. IV. Ulusal Hayvan Besleme Kongresi, 64-70 sayfa, 24-28 Haziran, Bursa/Türkiye.
30. Chanthakhoun, V., Wanapat, M., Wachirapakorn, C., Wanapat, S., 2011. Effect of legume (*Phaseolus calcaratus*) hay supplementation on rumen microorganisms, fermentation and nutrient digestibility in swamp buffalo. *Livest Sci.* 140:17–23.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- 1-Bewley, J. 2008. Precision dairy farming: What is it and when does it pay? *Proc. Kentucky Dairy Conference*, pp. 14-18.
- 2-Brown, C.J., Gacula, M. 1964. Estimates of heritability of beef cattle performance traits by regression of offspring on sire. *Journal of Animal Science* 23(2):321-324.
- 3-Şeker, İ., Özen, A., Güler, H., Şeker, P., Özden, İ. 2011. Elazığ'da kırmızı et tüketim alışkanlıkları ve tüketicilerin hayvanrefahı

- konusundaki görüşleri. Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi 17(4):543-50
- 4-Göncü, S., Koluman, N., 2019. Çifliklerde hayvanla temas kaynaklı yaralanmalar ve önleme yolları. 1. Uluslararası Erciyes Tarım, Hayvancılık ve Gıda Bilimleri Konferansı'nı (AgAnFoS2019). 24-27 Nisan 2019.
- 5-Uzun, A., Köse, A., 2012. Madra Dağı'nda geleneksel yayla göçü. Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 15(28-1): 9-17.
- 6-Savaş, İ., Yılmaz, İ., Yanar, M., 2019. Iğdır ilinde göçer hayvancılık ve bazı yapısal özellikleri. Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9(1): 552-561
- 7-Srikandakumar, A., Johnson, E. H. (2004). Effect of heat stress on milk production, rectal temperature, respiratory rate and blood chemistry in Holstein, Jersey and Australian milking Zebu cows. Trop Anim Health Prod, 36: 685-92.
- 8-Tekeli, T., Erdem, H., Uçar, M., Aksoy, M., & Yenice, M. (1998). Holstein ırkı ithal düvelerden oluşan bir sürünün doğum sonrası döl verimi performansının değerlendirilmesi. Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi. 8(1-2), 23-28
- 9-Artmann, R. 1999. Electronic identification systems: state of the art and their further development. Comput. Electron. Agric. 24: 5-26.
- 10-Spahr, S.L. 1989. New Techniques in the mechanization and automation of cattle production systems. Chapter 3 in New Techniques in Cattle Production. C.J.C. Phillips, ed. Butterworths, England.

- 11-Kastelic, J.P. 2001. Computerized heat detection. *Advances in Dairy Technology* 13: 393-402.
- 12-Frost, A.R., Schofield, C.P., Beulah, S.A., Mottram, T.T., Lines, J.A., Wathes, C.M. 1997. A review of livestock monitoring and the need for integrated systems. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*17: 139-159.
- 13-Littlefield, V., Grandin, T., Lanier, T.L. 2001. Quiet handling of heifers reduces aversion to restraint in a squeeze chute. *Journal of Animal Science* 79:277.
- 14-Huhnke R.L., Harp S., 1998. Corral and Working Facilities for Beef Cattle. <http://pods.dasnr.okstate.edu/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-1998/F-1219web.pdf>
- 15-Altınçekiç, Ş.Ö., Koyuncu, M. 2010.Nakil koşullarının hayvan refahı üzerine etkileri. *Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi* 51(1): 48-56.
- 16-Özkütük, K., Göncü, S. (1996). Sıcaklık stresinin, süt sığırcılığı ve besi üzerine etkisi konusunda Çukurova Bölgesinde yapılan çalışmalar. *Hayvancılık'96 Ulusal Kongresi*,18- 20 Eylül s. 37-44. İzmir
- 17-Coleman, G.J., Hemsworth, P.H., Hay, M., Cox, M. 2000. Modifying stockperson attitudes and behaviour towards pigs at a large commercial farm. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 66:11–20.
- 18-İzmirli, S., Yaşar, A. 2010. A survey on animal wel-fare attitudes of veterinary surgeries, veterinary students, animal owners and society in Turkey. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 16(6): 981-985.

- 20-Cengiz, F. 2001. Hayvanlarda zorlanım (stres) oluşturan etkenler. Uludağ University Journal of the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine 20:147-153
- 21-Rushen, J., Passile, D., Munksgaard, L. 1999. Fear of people by cows and effects on milk yield behaviour and heart rate at milking. Journal of Dairy Science 82(4):720-727.
- 22-Belete S, Legasse G, Tegegne A, Hassen A. 2010. Small ruminant production in coffee-based mixed crop-livestock system of Western Ethiopian Highlands: Status and prospectus for improvement. Livestock Research for Rural Development, 22 (10).
- 23-Yalçın, C. (2005). Türkiye Damızlık Sığır Yetiştiricileri Merkez Birliği'ne Bağlı Süt Sığırcılık İşletmelerinde Endemik Hastalıklar ve İşletme Düzeyinde Meydana Getirdiği Ekonomik Kayıplar Projesi Kesin Raporu, Ankara.
- 24-Bilgili, M. U. (2009) Süt Sığırlarında Refah Üstüne Bir Araştırma. Yüksek lisans Tezi. Ege Üniversitesi, İzmir
- 25-BRADSHAW, R. H. (1990). The Science of Animal Welfare and the Subjective Experience of Animals. Animal Behaviour Science, 26(4): 191-193
- 26-Broom D. M., Johnson K. G. (1993). Stress and Animal Welfare. Springer International Publishing, USA.
- 27-West, J. W. (2003). Effects of Head-stress on Production in Dairy Cattle. Journal of Dairy Science, 86: 2131-2144.

- 28-Hasler, J.F., Hurtgen, P.G., Jin, Z.Q., & Stokes JE. (1997). Survival of IVF-derived bovine embryos frozen in glycerol or ethylene glycol. *Theriogenology*, 48, 563-579.
- 29-Fikru S, Gebeyew K. 2015. Sheep and Goat Production Systems in Degehabur Zone, Eastern Ethiopia: Challenge and Opportunities. *Journal of Advance Dairy Research*, 3:134. doi:10.4172/2329-888X.1000134
- 30- Sertse T, Wessone, A. 2007. A study on ectoparasite of sheep and goat in Eastern part of Amhara regions, North East Ethiopia. *Small Rumin. Res.* 69:62-67
- 31- Buckland, P.C., Sadler, J. 1989. A biogeography of the human flea, *Pulex irritans* L. (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae), *Journal of Biogeography* 16: 115–20.
- 32- Wall, R. 2007. Ectoparasites: Future challenges in a changing world. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 148: 62–74.
- 33- Çaylı, A. (2006). Süt Sığırı Barınaklarında Çevre Koşulları Denetimi ve Çözüm Önerileri Üstüne Bir Araştırma. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Kahramanmaraş.
- 34- Ekmekyapar, T. (1991). Hayvan Barınaklarında Çevre Koşullarının Düzenlenmesi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Yayınları No: 306, Ders Kitapları Serisi No: 58, Erzurum.
- 35-Waiblinger, S., Boivin, X., Pedersen, V., Tosi, M., Janczak, A.M., Visser, E.K., Jones, R.B. 2006. Assessing the human-animal relationship in farmed species: A critical review. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 101(3-4):185-242.

- 36-Bozkurt, Z., Kılıç, İ., Hacı Gücüyener, Ö., Lenger, Ö.F. 2013.
İnsan-hayvan etkileşimlerinin hayvan refahına etkisi. Kocatepe
Veterinary Journal 6(1): 41-50.
- 37-Ensminger, M. E. Dairy cattle science. The Interstate Printers and
Publishers, INC. Panville, Illinois, USA, 1980.
- 38- Gill, G.S. Breeding and selection methods for optimizing a profit
function in dairy cattle. Anim. Breed. Abstr. 1973; 43:1578
- 39- Wiczore, S.; Hagelschuer, P. and Adam, W. Economic
evaluation of the length of the calving interval. Anim. Breed.
Abstr. 1978; 46:2133.
- 40- Kliewer, H. R. Selection for economic efficiency in U.S. Holstein.
Holstein Science Report. 1 South Main Street, Brettleboro VT
05301, USA, 1981.
- 41- Althison, T. E. Breed first-calf heifers to freshen at 2 years.
Hoard's Dairyman. W.D. Hoard and Sons Company. Fort
Atjinson, Wisconsin 53538, USA, 1984.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, 2014, Bayer Crop Science, Erişim Tarihi: 19.06.2023,
<https://www.cropscience.bayer.com.tr>, Mısır Sulama Zamanları-
Bayer Crop Science,
- Anonim, 2022, Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Eğitim Yayın Dairesi
Başkanlığı, Erişim tarihi;19.06. 2023,
<https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr>, Mısır Yetiştiriciliği, Tarım
Orman Cep Akademisi, İSBN: 978-605-9175-80-7

Anonim, 2023, Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Başkanlığı, Erişim tarihi;19.06. 2023, <https://www.tuik.gov.tr>

Kırtok, Y., 1998, Mısır Üretimi ve Kullanımı, Ç.Ü.Z.K.Tarla Bit. Bl., Kocaelik Basım ve Yayınevi, S: 78-85, İstanbul.

Soylu, S., 2022, Mısır İslah Teknikleri ve Yetiştiriciliği, İksad Yayınevi, ISBN: 978-625-8377-26-2, Bölüm 12, Mısır Yetiştiriciliği, S:547

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Acar, Z., Ayan, İ., 2012. Yem Bitkileri Kültürü. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitabı, No: 2, Samsun.

Acar, Z., Ayan, İ., Günaydın, G., 2009. Ekim Nöbeti. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, No:62.

Adderley DR, Schoenau JJ, Holm RA, Qian, P. 2000. Nutrient availability and yield of wheat following field pea and lentil in Saskatchewan. Canada Journal of Plant Nutrition, (29), 25-34.

Aksoy, U., 2001. Ekolojik Tarım: Genel Bir Bakış. Türkiye 2. Ekolojik Tarım Sempozyumu, 14-16 Kasım 2001, Antalya.

Anonim, 2005. Organik Tarımın Esasları ve Uygulamasına İlişkin Yönetmelik. T.C. Resmi Gazete, Tarih: 10.06.2005, Sayı: 25841, Ankara.

Atallah, T. and Lopez-Real, J. 1991. Potential of green manure species in recycling nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. Biological Agriculture & Horticulture, 8:53{65.

- Ataseven, Y ve F. Aksoy, 2000. Türkiye’de Organik Tarımın Yayılması ve Benimsenmesi Üzerine Bir Çalışma. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Tarım Ekonomisi Bölümü Munzur, M. 1982. Ankara Koşullarında Uygun Fiğ-Tahıl Karışım Oranlarının Saptanması ile Otlatmaya Elverişli ve Kuru Ot Verimleri Üzerinde Araştırmalar (Doktora Tezi). Ankara Çayır-Mer'a ve Zootečni Araşt. EnstBitirme Tezi, Ankara.
- Aygün, H. 2001. Yeşil Gübrelemenin Pamuk Bitkisinde Verim Komponentleri ve Kütlü Verimine Etkileri. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 38 (1): 1-8.
- Bahadur, S., Maurya, S.P., Bikrmaditya, Singh, R.P., Shankar, S., 2022. Green manuring for sustainable crop production. In: R.P. Prasad, R. Gill, V. Gupta, P. Bordoloi, M. Ahmed and R.K. Rao (Eds.), Recent Advances in Agricultural Science and Technology for Sustainable India, Part I, Mahima Research Foundation & Social Welfare, Karaundi, Banaras Hindu University, India, pp. 83-88.
- Baytekin, H., Tansı, V., Sağlamtimur, T., 1991. Çukurova Bölgesi Sulu Koşullarında İkinci Ürün Olarak Sorgum Tür ve Çeşitlerini Yetiştirme Olanakları. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi 1. Tarım Kongresi, 9-11 Ocak 1991, s. 141-152, Adana
- Bockus, W.W., Claassen, M.M. 1992. Effects of Crop Rotation and Residue Management Practices on Severity of Tan Spot of Winter Wheat. Plant Dis. 76:633-636.
- Bullock, D.G. 1992. Crop rotation. Crit. Rev. Plant Sci. 11, 309-326.

- Ceylan, Ş., Yoldaş, F., Elmacı, Ö.L., Budak B., 2011. Organik Kabak Yetiştiriciliğinde Yeşil Gübre Kullanımı, E.Ü. 09-ÖMYO-003 nolu proje sonuç raporu,
- ÇEM. 2018. “Toprak Organik Karbonu Projesi, Teknik Özet”, Çölleşme ve Erozyonla Mücadele Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Çetiner, M., Gökkuş, A., Parlak, M., 2012. Yapay bir merada otlatmanın bitki örtüsü ve toprak özelliklerine etkisi. Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi 27(2): 80-88.
- Davis, P.H., 1970. Flora of Turkey and the east Aegean Islands, Vol. 3, Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh.
- Dok, M., Şahin, M., Sürmen, M. ve Sezer, İ. 2016. Çeltik Tarlalarında Değişik Baklagil Yem Bitkilerinin Kışlık Ara Ürün Olarak Yetiştirme İmkânlarının Araştırılması. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 2016, 25 (Özel sayı-1):105-109.
- Douppnik, B., Boosalis, M.G. 1980. Ecofallow-A Reduced Tillage System-and Plant Disease. Plant Dis., 64:31-35.
- Er, C. ve D. Başalma, 2008. Organik Tarımdaki Gelişmeler. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım No:1354, Ankara
- Erkan, S., Duman, İ., 1999. Ekolojik Tarımda Sağlıklı Üretim materyali Seçimi. Ekolojik Tarım Eğitimi Ders Notları. ETO, İzmir.
- Evans J, Fettel NA, Coventry DR, O’connor GE, Walscott DN, Mahoney J and Armstrong E.L. 1991. Wheat response after temperate legumes in South-eastern Australia. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research, 42, 31-43.

- Garrity, D.P., Flinn, J.C., 1988. Farm-level management systems for green manure crops in Asian rice environments. Sustainable Agriculture, Green Manure in Rice Farming: Proceedings of a Symposium on Sustainable Agriculture, 25-29 May 1987, International Rice Research Institute, pp. 111-130.
- Göksu, M. S. 2018. Şanlıurfa İli Antep Fıstığı Bahçelerinde Yabancı Otlar İle Mücadelede Örtücü Bitki Kullanımının Araştırılması. Ordu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 60s.
- Isık, D., Kaya, E., Ngouajio, M. & Mennan, H. 2009. Weed suppression in organic pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.) with winter cover crops. *Crop Protection* 28/ 356–363.
- Isik, D., Dok, M., Ak, K., Macit, I., Demir, Z., & Mennan, H. 2014. Use of Cover Crops For weed suppression in Hazelnut (*Corylus avellana* L.) in Turkey. *Communications in agricultural and applied biological sciences*, 79/2, 2014.
- Işık, D., Dök, M., Ak, K., Macit, I., Demir, Z. & Mennan, H. 2013. Karadeniz Bölgesi'ndeki Kivi Bahçelerinde Yabancı ot Kontrolü için Örtücü Bitkileri Kullanılabilirliği. *Novel And Sustainable Weed Management In Arid And Semi-Arid Agro Ecosystems And Weed Mapping. Book of Abstracts*. 45 s.
- İnal, İ., Sağlamtimur T., 2000. Çukurova Kosullarında Degisik Ara Ürünlerin Mısır Tarımında Yesil Gübre Olarak Kullanılma Olanaklarının Saptanması Üzerinde Arastırmalar. *Ç. Ü. Z. F. Dergisi*, 15 (3): 79-86.

- Kaçar, B. ve A. V. Katkat, 1999. Gübreler ve Gübreleme Tekniği. Uludağ Üniversitesi Vakfı Yayın No: 144, Vipaş Yayın No:20, Bursa.
- Kara, B., Kara, N., Akman, Z., Balabanlı, C., 2011. Tarla Bitkilerinde Ekim Nöbetinde Ön Bitki Değeri ve Etkileri. Batı Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Derim Dergisi, 28 (1): 12-24.
- Karakurt, E., Evlice, A. K., Pehlivan, A., & Sürek, D. (2016). Bitki artıkları ve yeşil gübrelemenin makarnalık buğday verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(ÖZEL SAYI-1), 6-11.
- Kırımhan, S., 2005, Organik Tarım Sistemleri ve Çevre Kitabı, Uğurer Tarım Kitapları (Bireysel Yayın), Ankara.
- Kitiş, Y.E., Koloren, O., & Uygur, F. N. 2007. Effects of mulching and cover crop on weed population in citrus orchard in Cukurova Region of Turkey. European Weed Research Society, Doorwerth, Netherlands, European Weed Research Society, 14th EWRS Symposium, Hamar, Norway, 17-21 June, pp 98.
- Kitiş, Y.E. 2010. Meyve Bahçelerinde Örtücü Bitki Kullanımı. Tarım Türk Dergisi, Sayı: 22, 36-38 s.
- Kolören O. 2004. Turunçgil bahçelerinde yabancı otlar İle mücadelede örtücü bitkilerin kullanılma olanaklarının araştırılması. Ç.Ü. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Doktora Tezi, 173s.
- Lei, B., Wang, J., Yao, H., 2022. Ecological and environmental benefits of planting green manure in paddy fields. Agriculture, 12: 223.
- Leteinturier, B., Herman, J. L., De Longueville, F., Quintin, L., & Oger, R. 2006. Adaptation of a crop sequence indicator based on a land

- parcel management system. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 112(4), 324-334.
- Maitra, S., Zaman, A., Mandal, T.K., Palai, J.B., 2018. Green manures in agriculture: A review. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry*, 7(5): 1319-1327.
- Meena, A.L., Karwal, M., Raghavendra, K.J., Kumar, S., 2020. Green manure: A complete nutrient source for sustainable soil health in modern agriculture. *Food and Scientific Reports*, 1(12): 65-67.
- Mennan, H., Ngouaijo, M., Işık, D., & Köse, B. 2007. Farklı Örtücü Bİtki Sistemlerinin Domates (*Lycopersicon Esculentum* L.) ve Biber (*Capsicum annum* L.)'de Yabancı Ot Mücadelesinde Kullanım olanaklarının Araştırılması. Türkiye II. Bitki Koruma Kongresi Bildirileri, 154 s.
- Özyazıcı, M.A. 2022. Yeşil Gübreleme Ve Yeşil Gübreleme Amacıyla Kullanılan Bitkiler. *Yeşil Gübreleme*. Iksad Publications. ISBN: 978-625-6955-56-1
- Özyazıcı, M.A., Manga, İ., 2000. Çarşamba Ovası Sulu Koşullarında Yeşil Gübre Olarak Kullanılan Bazı Baklagil Yembitkileri ile Bitki Artıklarının Kendilerini İzleyen Mısır ve Ayçiçeğinin Verim ve Kalitesine Etkileri. *Turk Journal of Agricultural* 24:95-103.
- Rayns, F., Rosenfeld, A., 2010. Green Manures-Species Selection. Horticulture Development Company, Factsheet 25/10 Soil Grown Crops Projects FV 299 and 299a, Stoneleigh Park Kenilworth Warwickshire, 16p.

- Rovira, A.D. 1986. Influence of Crop Rotation and Tillage on Rhizoctonia Bare Patch of Wheat. *Phytopathology*, 76:669-673.
- Sağlamtimur, T., T. Tükel, H. Gülcani A.E. Anlarsal, V. Tansı, H. Baytekin ve Y. Şılbr, 1991. GAP Bölgesinde Yem Bitkileri Yetiştirme Olanakları. Türkiye 2. Çayır Mera ve Yembitkileri Kongresi. 28- 31 Mayıs 1991. Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, S. 213-224. İzmir.
- Sale, P.R., Lyford, P.B. 1990. Cultural, Management and Harvesting Practices for Kivifruit in New Zealand *Kiwifruit Science and Management*. Pp: 247-296. (Edited by I.J. Warrington and G.C. Weston). Ray Richards Publisher. Yayın Nu:1635, Ankara.
- Stopes, C., S. Millington, S. and Woodward, L., 1996, Dry matter and nitrogen accumulation by three leguminous green manure species and the yield of a following wheat crop in an organic production system . Copyright © 1996 Published by Elsevier Science B.V. Elm Farm Research Centre, Newbury, RG15 0HR, UK.
- Şehirali, S., 1988. Yemklik Dane Baklagiller. A.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın No: 1089. s.435. Ankara.
- Tan, M. ve Dumlu Gül, Z. 2010. Yem Bitkilerinde Koruyucu Bitki Kullanımı ile Yabancı Ot Mücadelesi. Türkiye IV. Organik Tarım Sempozyumu,28 Haz.-1 Tem., Erzurum.
- Temel, N., Eymirli, S., & Avcı, M. 2011. The Oppurtunities in Benefit from Some Cover Crops to Control Weeds in Organic Citrus Cultivation. *Alatırım Dergisi* 10 (2): 72-78 s.

- Tosun, G. 1998. Bazı Baklagil Yeşil Gübrelerin Pamuğun Tarımsal ve Kalite Özelliklerine Etkileri Üzerine Araştırmalar (Doktora Tezi). Nazilli Pamuk Araştırma Enstitüsü, yayın no:51, Nazilli.
- TÜİK, 2023. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1> (Erişim tarihi: 10.06.2023).
- Tükel, T., Sağlamtimur, T., Gülcan, H., Tansı, V., Anlarsal, A.E., Baytekin, H., 1992. Güneydoğu Anadolu Bölgesinde Yem Bitkileri Adaptasyonu Üzerinde Araştırmalar. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi GAP Tarımsal Araştırma-İnceleme ve Geliştirme Proje Paketi Kesin Sonuç Raporu, Ç.Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Genel Yayın No: 17, GAP Yayınları No: 54, 27 s. Adana.
- Uzun, A., Öz, M., Karasu, A., Başar, H., Turgut, D., Göksoy, A.T., Açıkgöz, E., 2005. Yeşil yem ve gübreleme amacıyla yetiştirilen adi fiğ (*Vicia sativa L.*)’den sonraki mısırın verim özellikleri. Uludağ Üniv. Zir. Fak. Dergisi, 19(2): 83-96.
- Ülger, A.C., Anlarsal, A.E., Gök, M., Çakır, B., Yücel, C., Onaç, I., Atıca, O., 1999. Değişik Azot Dozlarında Yetiştirilen Mısır Bitkisinde Tane Verimi ve Bazı Tarımsal Özelliklere Bazı Yeşil Gübre Baklagil Bitkilerinin Etkisi. J. of Agriculture and Forestry 1:193-200.
- Vyn TJ, Janovicek KJ, Miller MH, Beauchamp E.G. 1999. Soilnitrate and crop response to preceding small grain fertilization and cover crops. *Agronomy Journal*, 91, 17–24.
- Wathier, M., Peralta Antonio, N., Gomes, J.A., Rocha, S.B.F., Santos, R.H.S., 2020. Decomposition of green manure with different

grass: legume ratios. Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science, 66(7): 913-924.

Zhong, C., Liu, Y., Xu, X., Yang, B., Aamer, M., Zhang, P., Huang, G., 2021. Paddy-upland rotation with Chinese milk vetch incorporation reduced the global warming potential and greenhouse gas emissions intensity of double rice cropping system. Environmental Pollution, 276: 116696.

Zhou, G., Gao, S., Lu, Y., Liao, Y., Nie, J., Cao, W., 2020. Co-incorporation of green manure and rice straw improves rice production, soil chemical, biochemical and microbiological properties in a typical paddy field in southern China. Soil and Tillage Research, 197: 104499.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

Abdel-Haleem, H., Carter, T. E., Purcell, L. C., King, C. A., Ries, L. L., Chen, P., ... & Boerma, H. R. (2012). Mapping of quantitative trait loci for canopy-wilting trait in soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merr). Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 125(5), 837-846.

Arioğlu, H.H., 2007. Yağ Bitkileri Yetiştirme Ve Islahı Ders Kitabı. Genel Yayın No:220, Ders Kitapları Yayın No:A-70, Adana; 204S

Arumingtyas, E. L., Sugianto, A., & Pahlevi, M. R. (2014). DNA polymorphism of the drought tolerance gene GmDREB2 of Indonesian local varieties soybean (*Glycine max* L. Merr). Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences, 5(5), 228-232.

- Aslam, M., Maqbool, M. A., & Cengiz, R. (2015). Drought stress in maize (*zea mays*l.) Effects, resistance mechanisms, global achievements and. *Cham: Springer*.
- Ayan, A., Meriç, S., Gümüş, T., & Atak, Ç. (2022). Current Strategies and Future of Mutation Breeding in Soybean Improvement. In *Soybean-Recent Advances in Research and Applications*. IntechOpen.
- Bao, A., Chen, H., Chen, L., Chen, S., Hao, Q., Guo, W., ... & Cao, D. (2019). CRISPR/Cas9-mediated targeted mutagenesis of GmSPL9 genes alters plant architecture in soybean. *BMC plant biology*, 19(1), 1-12.
- Bartels, D., & Sunkar, R. (2005). Water and salt tolerance in plants. *Crit. Rev. Plant. Sci*, 24, 23-58.
- Begum, N., Hasanuzzaman, M., Li, Y., Akhtar, K., Zhang, C., & Zhao, T. (2022). Seed germination behavior, growth, physiology and antioxidant metabolism of four contrasting cultivars under combined drought and salinity in soybean. *Antioxidants*, 11(3), 498.
- Boerma, H. R., & Specht, J. E. (2004). Soybeans: improvement, production and uses (No. Ed. 3). American Society of Agronomy.
- Bortesi, L., & Fischer, R. (2015). The CRISPR/Cas9 system for plant genome editing and beyond. *Biotechnology advances*, 33(1), 41-52.
- Cai, Y., Chen, L., Liu, X., Sun, S., Wu, C., Jiang, B., ... & Hou, W. (2015). CRISPR/Cas9-mediated genome editing in soybean hairy roots. *PLoS One*, 10(8), e0136064.

- Chakrabarty, A., Aditya, M., Dey, N., Banik, N., & Bhattacharjee, S. (2016). Antioxidant signaling and redox regulation in drought- and salinity-stressed plants. In *Drought Stress Tolerance in Plants*, Vol 1 (pp. 465-498). Springer, Cham.
- Chandra, P., Wunnava, A., Verma, P., Chandra, A., & Sharma, R. K. (2021). Strategies to mitigate the adverse effect of drought stress on crop plants—influences of soil bacteria: A review. *Pedosphere*, 31(3), 496-509.
- Chang, R., & Qiu, L. (2009). Evaluation and utilization of soybean germplasm in China.) *Research on tolerance to stresses in chinese soybean. China agricultural press: Beijing.*
- Cook, E. R., Seager, R., Cane, M. A., & Stahle, D. W. (2007). North American drought: Reconstructions, causes, and consequences. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 81(1-2), 93-134.
- Cui, Y., Ning, S., Jin, J., Jiang, S., Zhou, Y., & Wu, C. (2020). Quantitative lasting effects of drought stress at a growth stage on soybean evapotranspiration and above ground biomass. *Water*, 13(1), 18.
- Das, K., Huang, Z., Liu, J., Fu, G., Li, J., Li, Y., ... & Wu, R. (2012). Functional Mapping of Developmental Processes: Theory, Applications, and Prospects. *Quantitative Trait Loci (QTL)*, 227-243.
- Das, A., Rushton, P. J., & Rohila, J. S. (2017). Metabolomic profiling of soybeans (*Glycine max L.*) reveals the importance of sugar and nitrogen metabolism under drought and heat stress. *Plants*, 6(2), 21.
- Delauney, A. J., & Verma, D. P. S. (1993). Proline biosynthesis and osmoregulation in plants. *The plant journal*, 4(2), 215-223.

- Dhungana, S. K., Park, J. H., Oh, J. H., Kang, B. K., Seo, J. H., Sung, J. S., ... & Jung, C. S. (2021). Quantitative trait locus mapping for drought tolerance in soybean recombinant inbred line population. *Plants*, 10(9), 1816.
- Du, Y., Zhao, Q., Chen, L., Yao, X., & Xie, F. (2020). Effect of drought stress at reproductive stages on growth and nitrogen metabolism in soybean. *Agronomy*, 10(2), 302.
- Duc, G., Agrama, H., Bao, S., Berger, J., Bourion, V., De Ron, A. M., ... & Zong, X. (2015). Breeding annual grain legumes for sustainable agriculture: new methods to approach complex traits and target new cultivar ideotypes. *Critical reviews in plant sciences*, 34(1-3), 381-411.
- FAO (2021) Dünya Soya Üretim, Ekim Alanı ve Verim İstatistikleri, Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2022, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- FAO (2021) Türkiye Soya İthalat Verileri, Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2022, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>
- Farooq, M., Wahid, A., Kobayashi, N. S. M. A., Fujita, D. B. S. M. A., & Basra, S. M. A. (2009). Plant drought stress: effects, mechanisms and management. In *Sustainable agriculture* (pp. 153-188). Springer, Dordrecht.
- Fenta, B. A., Beebe, S. E., Kunert, K. J., BurrIDGE, J. D., Barlow, K. M., Lynch, J. P., & Foyer, C. H. (2014). Field phenotyping of soybean roots for drought stress tolerance. *Agronomy*, 4(3), 418-435.
- Fu, H., Guo, R., Shen, W. Y., Li, M. X., Liu, Y., Zhao, M. L., ... & Shi, L. X. (2020). Changes in the metabolome of two soybean genotypes under drought stress. *Russian journal of plant physiology*, 67(3), 472-481.

- Gai, J., Liu, Y., Lv, H., Xing, H., Zhao, T., Yu, D., & Chen, S. (2007). Identification, inheritance and QTL mapping of root traits related to tolerance to rhizo-spheric stresses in soybean (*G. max* (L.) Merr.). *Frontiers of Agriculture in China*, 1(2), 119-128.
- Gill, S. S., & Tuteja, N. (2010). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant machinery in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 48(12), 909-930.
- Gomez-Roldan V, Fermas S, Brewer PB, Puech-Pages V, Dun EA, Pillot JP, Letisse F, Matusova R, Danoum S, Portais JC, Bouwmeester H, Becard G, Beveridge CA, Rameau C, Rochange SF (2008) Strigolactone inhibition of shoot branching. *Nature* 455:189–194.
- Grassini, P., La Menza, N. C., Edreira, J. I. R., Monzón, J. P., Tenorio, F. A., & Specht, J. E. (2021). Chapter 8 Soybean. *Crop Physiology—Case Histories for Major Crops*; Sadras, VO, Calderini, DF, Eds.
- Grümberg, B. C., Urcelay, C., Shroeder, M. A., Vargas-Gil, S., & Luna, C. M. (2015). The role of inoculum identity in drought stress mitigation by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soybean. *Biology and fertility of soils*, 51(1), 1-10.
- Guimarães-Dias, F., Neves-Borges, A. C., Viana, A. A. B., Mesquita, R. O., Romano, E., Grossi-de-Sá, M. D. F., ... & Alves-Ferreira, M. (2012). Expression analysis in response to drought stress in soybean: Shedding light on the regulation of metabolic pathway genes. *Genetics and molecular biology*, 35, 222-232.
- Gupta, U. S. (2006). *Osmoregulation and protection. Physiology of stressed crops*. Enfield, NH. Science Publishers.

- Guzzo, M. C., Costamagna, C., Salloum, M. S., Rotundo, J. L., Monteoliva, M. I., & Luna, C. M. (2021). Morpho-physiological traits associated with drought responses in soybean. *Crop Science*, 61(1), 672-688.
- Hall, A. E. (2012). Phenotyping cowpeas for adaptation to drought. *Front. Physiol.* 3: 1–8.
- Imran, M., Latif Khan, A., Shahzad, R., Aaqil Khan, M., Bilal, S., Khan, A., ... & Lee, I. J. (2021). Exogenous melatonin induces drought stress tolerance by promoting plant growth and antioxidant defence system of soybean plants. *AoB Plants*, 13(4), plab026.
- Iqbal, N., Hussain, S., Raza, M. A., Yang, C. Q., Safdar, M. E., Brestic, M., ... & Liu, J. (2019). Drought tolerance of soybean (*Glycine max L. Merr.*) by improved photosynthetic characteristics and an efficient antioxidant enzyme activities under a split-root system. *Frontiers in physiology*, 10, 786.
- İşler, E., & Coşkan, A. (2009). Farklı Bakteri *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* Aşılama Yöntemlerinin Soyada Azot Fiksasyonu ve Tane Verimine. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 15(04), 324-331.
- Jabborova, D., Kannepalli, A., Davranov, K., Narimanov, A., Enakiev, Y., Syed, A., ... & Gafur, A. (2021). Co-inoculation of rhizobacteria promotes growth, yield, and nutrient contents in soybean and improves soil enzymes and nutrients under drought conditions. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1-9.
- Kalefetoğlu, T., & Ekmekci, Y. (2005). The effects of drought on plants and tolerance mechanisms. *Gazi University Journal of Science*, 18(4), 723-740.

- Kanlítepe, Ç. V., Sümer, A. R. A. S., & Duman, D. C. (2010). Bitki Islahında Moleküler Belirteçlerin Kullanımı ve Gen Aktarımı. *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 67(1), 33-43.
- Khan, M. A., Tong, F., Wang, W., He, J., Zhao, T., & Gai, J. (2018). Analysis of QTL–allele system conferring drought tolerance at seedling stage in a nested association mapping population of soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] using a novel GWAS procedure. *Planta*, 248(4), 947-962.
- Khan, M. A., Tong, F., Wang, W., He, J., Zhao, T., & Gai, J. (2019). Using the RTM-GWAS procedure to detect the drought tolerance QTL-allele system at the seedling stage under sand culture in a half-sib population of soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.]. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 99(6), 801-814.
- Khan, PS, S. V., Nagamallaiah, G. V., Dhanunjay Rao, M., Sergeant, K., & Hausman, J. F. (2014). Chapter 2—Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants: Insights from Proteomics. *Emerging Technologies and Management of Crop Stress Tolerance*.
- Kishor, P. K., Sangam, S., Amrutha, R. N., Laxmi, P. S., Naidu, K. R., Rao, K. S., ... & Sreenivasulu, N. (2005). Regulation of proline biosynthesis, degradation, uptake and transport in higher plants: its implications in plant growth and abiotic stress tolerance. *Current science*, 424-438.
- Kobraee, S., Shamsi, K., & Rasekhi, B. (2011). Soybean production under water deficit conditions. *Annals of Biological Research*, 2(2), 423-434.
- Ku, Y. S., Au-Yeung, W. K., Yung, Y. L., Li, M. W., Wen, C. Q., Liu, X., & Lam, H. M. (2013). Drought stress and tolerance in soybean. *A comprehensive survey of international soybean*

research—Genetics, physiology, agronomy and nitrogen relationships, 209-237.

- Kudapa, H., Ramalingam, A., Nayakoti, S., Chen, X., Zhuang, W. J., Liang, X., ... & Varshney, R. K. (2013). Functional genomics to study stress responses in crop legumes: progress and prospects. *Functional Plant Biology*, 40(12), 1221-1233.
- Kuromori, T., Fujita, M., Takahashi, F., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (2022). Inter-tissue and inter-organ signaling in drought stress response and phenotyping of drought tolerance. *The Plant Journal*, 109(2), 342-358.
- Lee, G. J., Lee, S., Carter, T. E., Shannon, G., & Boerma, H. R. (2021). Identification of soybean yield QTL in irrigated and rain-fed environments. *Agronomy*, 11(11), 2207.
- Levitt, J., 1980. Responses of Plants to Environmental Stress, I. Chilling, Freezing and High Temperature Stresses, pp.607, Academic Press, Inc., 2nd Edition.
- Li, S., Cao, Y., Wang, C., Sun, X., Wang, W., & Song, S. (2021). Contribution of different genotypic roots to drought resistance in soybean by a grafting experiment. *Plant Production Science*, 24(3), 317-325.
- Li, Y., Chen, Q., Nan, H., Li, X., Lu, S., Zhao, X., ... & Cao, D. (2017). Overexpression of GmFDL19 enhances tolerance to drought and salt stresses in soybean. *PLoS One*, 12(6), e0179554.
- Liu, F., Andersen, M. N., & Jensen, C. R. (2003). Loss of pod set caused by drought stress is associated with water status and ABA content of reproductive structures in soybean. *Functional Plant Biology*, 30(3), 271-280.

- Liu, Z., Li, H., Gou, Z., Zhang, Y., Wang, X., Ren, H., ... & Qiu, L. (2020). Genome-wide association study of soybean seed germination under drought stress. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 295(3), 661-673.
- Luo, Y., Bi, T., Su, Z., Cui, X., & Lan, Q. (2014). Physiological response of *Kalanchoe tubiflora* leaves to drought stress and rewatering. *Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany*, 22(4), 391-398.
- Makbul, S., Güler, N. S., Durmuş, N., & Güven, S. (2011). Changes in anatomical and physiological parameters of soybean under drought stress. *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 35(4), 369-377.
- Malamy, J. E. (2005). Intrinsic and environmental response pathways that regulate root system architecture. *Plant, cell & environment*, 28(1), 67-77.
- Maleki, A., Naderi, A., Naseri, R., Fathi, A., Bahamin, S., & Maleki, R. (2013). Physiological performance of soybean cultivars under drought stress. *Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences*, 2(6), 38-44.
- Mammadov, J., Buyyarapu, R., Guttikonda, S. K., Parliament, K., Abdurakhmonov, I. Y., & Kumpatla, S. P. (2018). Wild relatives of maize, rice, cotton, and soybean: treasure troves for tolerance to biotic and abiotic stresses. *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 886.
- Manavalan, L. P., Guttikonda, S. K., Nguyen, V. T., Shannon, J. G., & Nguyen, H. T. (2010). Evaluation of diverse soybean germplasm for root growth and architecture. *Plant and soil*, 330(1), 503-514.
- Manavalan, L. P., Guttikonda, S. K., Phan Tran, L. S., & Nguyen, H. T. (2009). Physiological and molecular approaches to improve

drought resistance in soybean. *Plant and cell physiology*, 50(7), 1260-1276.

Mangena, P. (2018). Water stress: morphological and anatomical changes in soybean (*Glycine max* L.) plants. *Plant, abiotic stress and responses to climate change*, 9-31.

Marinho, J. P., Pagliarini, R. F., Molinari, M. D. C., Marcolino-Gomes, J., Caranhoto, A. L. H., Marin, S. R. R., ... & Mertz-Henning, L. M. (2022). Overexpression of full-length and partial DREB2A enhances soybean drought tolerance. *Agronomy Science and Biotechnology*, 8, 1-21

Matsuo, N., Takahashi, M., Fukami, K., Tsuchiya, S., & Tasaka, K. (2013). Root growth of two soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.] cultivars grown under different groundwater level conditions. *Plant Production Science*, 16(4), 374-382.

Mesquita, R. O., Coutinho, F. S., Vital, C. E., Nepomuceno, A. L., Williams, T. C. R., de Oliveira Ramos, H. J., & Loureiro, M. E. (2020). Physiological approach to decipher the drought tolerance of a soybean genotype from Brazilian savana. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 151, 132-143.

Mishra, N., Tripathi, M. K., Tripathi, N., Tiwari, S., Gupta, N., & Sharma, A. (2022). Screening of soybean genotypes against drought on the basis of gene-linked microsatellite markers. *book: Innovations in Science and Technology*, 2022a, 3, 49-61.

Moloi, M. J., & van der Merwe, R. (2021). Drought tolerance responses in vegetable-type soybean involve a network of biochemical mechanisms at flowering and pod-filling stages. *Plants*, 10(8), 1502.

- Nakagawa, A., Itoyama, H., Ariyoshi, Y., Ario, N., Tomita, Y., Kondo, Y., ... & Ishibashi, Y. (2018). Drought stress during soybean seed filling affects storage compounds through regulation of lipid and protein metabolism. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 40(6), 1-8.
- Pathan, M. S., Lee, J. D., Shannon, J. G., & Nguyen, H. T. (2007). Recent advances in breeding for drought and salt stress tolerance in soybean. *Advances in molecular breeding toward drought and salt tolerant crops*, 739-773.
- Porcel, R., Aroca, R., Azcon, R., & Ruiz-Lozano, J. M. (2006). PIP aquaporin gene expression in arbuscular mycorrhizal *Glycine max* and *Lactuca sativa* plants in relation to drought stress tolerance. *Plant molecular biology*, 60, 389-404.
- Prince, S. J., Joshi, T., Mutava, R. N., Syed, N., Vitor, M. D. S. J., Patil, G., ... & Nguyen, H. T. (2015). Comparative analysis of the drought-responsive transcriptome in soybean lines contrasting for canopy wilting. *Plant Science*, 240, 65-78.
- Puspitasari, W., Arwin, & Yuliasti. (2021, November). Agronomic characters of early maturity soybean mutant lines. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2381, No. 1, p. 020068). AIP Publishing LLC.
- Rasheed, A., Hassan, M. U., Aamer, M., Batool, M., Sheng, F. A. N. G., Ziming, W. U., & Huijie, L. I. (2020). A critical review on the improvement of drought stress tolerance in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*, 48(4).
- Rasheed, A., Mahmood, A., Maqbool, R., Albaqami, M., Sher, A., Sattar, A., ... & Wu, Z. (2022). Key insights to develop drought-resilient soybean: A review. *Journal of King Saud University-Science*, 102089.

- Ren, H., Han, J., Wang, X., Zhang, B., Yu, L., Gao, H., ... & Qiu, L. J. (2020). QTL mapping of drought tolerance traits in soybean with SLAF sequencing. *The Crop Journal*, 8(6), 977-989.
- Roca Paixão, J. F., Gillet, F. X., Ribeiro, T. P., Bournaud, C., Lourenço-Tessutti, I. T., Noriega, D. D., ... & Grossi-de-Sa, M. F. (2019). Improved drought stress tolerance in Arabidopsis by CRISPR/dCas9 fusion with a Histone Acetyltransferase. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 8080.
- Samarah, N. H., Mullen, R. E., Cianzio, S. R., & Scott, P. (2006). Dehydrin-Like Proteins in Soybean Seeds in Response to Drought Stress during Seed Filling. *Crop science*, 46(5), 2141-2150.
- Savitri, E. S., & Fauziah, S. M. (2018, October). Characterization of drought tolerance of GmDREB2 soybean mutants (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr) by ethyl methane sulfonate induction. In AIP conference proceedings (Vol. 2019, No. 1, p. 020017). AIP Publishing LLC.
- Seleiman, M. F., Al-Suhaibani, N., Ali, N., Akmal, M., Alotaibi, M., Refay, Y., ... & Battaglia, M. L. (2021). Drought stress impacts on plants and different approaches to alleviate its adverse effects. *Plants*, 10(2), 259.
- Serraj, R., & Sinclair, T. R. (1996). Processes Contributing to N₂-Fixation Intensitivity to Drought in the Soybean Cultivar Jackson. *Crop Science*, 36(4), 961-968.
- Sharma, P., Tiwari, S., Tripathi, N., & Mehta, A. K. (2016). Polymorphism analysis in advanced mutant population of oat (*Avena sativa* L.) using ISSR markers. *Physiology and molecular biology of plants*, 22, 115-120.

- Sherman-Broyles, S., Bombarely, A., Powell, A. F., Doyle, J. L., Egan, A. N., Coate, J. E., & Doyle, J. J. (2014). The wild side of a major crop: soybean's perennial cousins from Down Under. *American journal of botany*, 101(10), 1651-1665.
- Shetta, N. D. (2015). Influence of drought stress on growth and nodulation of *Acacia origena* (Hunde) inoculated with indigenous rhizobium isolated from Saudi Arabia. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences*, 15(5), 699-706.
- Shigeoka, S., Ishikawa, T., Tamoi, M., Miyagawa, Y., Takeda, T., Yabuta, Y., & Yoshimura, K. (2002). Regulation and function of ascorbate peroxidase isoenzymes. *Journal of experimental botany*, 53(372), 1305-1319.
- TÜİK (2021) Türkiye Soya Üretim, Ekim Alanı ve Verim İstatistikleri, Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2022, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Search/Search?text=tarim>
- Valliyodan, B., Ye, H., Song, L., Murphy, M., Shannon, J. G., & Nguyen, H. T. (2017). Genetic diversity and genomic strategies for improving drought and waterlogging tolerance in soybeans. *Journal of experimental botany*, 68(8), 1835-1849.
- Wahid, A., Rasul, E., Rao, R., & Iqbal, R. (2005). Photosynthesis in leaf, stem, flower and fruit. *Handbook of photosynthesis*, 2, 479-497.
- Wang C, Yang A, Yin H, Zhang J (2008) Influence of water stress on endogenous hormone concentrations and cell damage of maize seedlings. *Integr Plant Bio* 50:427–434.
- Wang, L., Liu, L., Ma, Y., Li, S., Dong, S., & Zu, W. (2018). Transcriptome profiling analysis characterized the gene

expression patterns responded to combined drought and heat stresses in soybean. *Computational Biology and Chemistry*, 77, 413-429.

Wang, W., Zhou, B., He, J., Zhao, J., Liu, C., Chen, X., ... & Gai, J. (2020). Comprehensive identification of drought tolerance QTL-allele and candidate gene systems in Chinese cultivated soybean population. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(14), 4830.

Wang, X., Guo, R., Li, M., Liu, Y., Zhao, M., Fu, H., ... & Shi, L. (2019). Metabolomics reveals the drought-tolerance mechanism in wild soybean (*Glycine soja*). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 41(9), 1-11.

Wei, Y., Jin, J., Jiang, S., Ning, S., & Liu, L. (2018). Quantitative response of soybean development and yield to drought stress during different growth stages in the Huaibei Plain, China. *Agronomy*, 8(7), 97.

Weiss D, Ori N (2007) Mechanisms of cross talk between gibberellin and other hormones. *Plant Physiol* 144:1240–1246.

Wijewardana, C., Reddy, K. R., Krutz, L. J., Gao, W., & Bellaloui, N. (2019). Drought stress has transgenerational effects on soybean seed germination and seedling vigor. *PloS one*, 14(9), e0214977.

Wu, R., Yang, J., Wang, L., & Xiujuan, G. (2019). Physiological response of flax seedlings with different drought-resistances to drought stress. *Acta Agric Boreali-Sinica*, 34, 145-153.

Xing, X. H., Fang, C. W., Long, L. I., Jiang, H. Q., Qin, Z. H. O. U., Jiang, H. D., & Wang, S. H. (2016). Improved drought tolerance by α -naphthaleneacetic acid-induced ROS accumulation in two

soybean cultivars. *Journal of integrative agriculture*, 15(8), 1770-1784.

- Yadav, P. K., Tiwari, S., Kushwah, A., Tripathi, M. K., Gupta, N., Tomar, R. S., & Kandalkar, V. S. (2021). Morpho-physiological characterization of bread wheat genotypes and their molecular validation for rust resistance genes Sr2, Sr31 and Lr24. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*, 87(3), 534-545.
- Yahoueian, S. H., Bihamta, M. R., Babaei, H. R., & Bazargani, M. M. (2021). Proteomic analysis of drought stress response mechanism in soybean (*Glycine max* L.) leaves. *Food science & nutrition*, 9(4), 2010-2020.
- Yang, C., Huang, Y., Lv, W., Zhang, Y., Bhat, J. A., Kong, J., ... & Zhao, T. (2020). GmNAC8 acts as a positive regulator in soybean drought stress. *Plant Science*, 293, 110442.
- Yang, W., Wang, M., Yue, A., Wu, J., Li, S., Li, G., & Du, W. (2014). QTLs and epistasis for drought-tolerant physiological index in soybean (*Glycine max* L.) across different environments. *Caryologia*, 67(1), 72-78.
- Yorgancılar, M., Yakışır, E., & Erkoyuncu, M. T. (2015). Moleküler Markörlerin Bitki Islahında Kullanımı. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 4(2), 1-12.
- Yuliasti, Y., & Reclinur, R. (2017). Field performance of five soybean mutants under drought stress conditions and molecular analysis using SSR markers. *Atom Indonesia*, 43(2), 103-109.
- Zhang, W. B., Qiu, P. C., Jiang, H. W., Liu, C. Y., Xin, D. W., Li, C. D., ... & Chen, Q. S. (2012). Dissection of genetic overlap of drought and low-temperature tolerance QTLs at the germination

stage using backcross introgression lines in soybean. *Molecular biology reports*, 39(5), 6087-6094.

Zhang, Y., Liu, Z., Wang, X., Li, Y., Li, Y., Gou, Z., ... & Qiu, L. (2022). Identification of genes for drought resistance and prediction of gene candidates in soybean seedlings based on linkage and association mapping. *The Crop Journal*, 10(3), 830-839.

Zhao, T. J., Gai, J. Y. (2004) The origin and evolution of cultivated soybeans [*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.]. *Sci. Agric. Sinica*, 37, 954–962.

Zhong, X., Hong, W., Shu, Y., Li, J., Liu, L., Chen, X., ... & Tang, G. (2022). CRISPR/Cas9 mediated gene-editing of GmHdz4 transcription factor enhances drought tolerance in soybean (*Glycine max* [L.] Merr.). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 13.,

Zhou, Z., Jiang, Y., Wang, Z., Gou, Z., Lyu, J., Li, W., ... & Tian, Z. (2015). Resequencing 302 wild and cultivated accessions identifies genes related to domestication and improvement in soybean. *Nature biotechnology*, 33(4), 408-414.

Zia, R., Nawaz, M. S., Siddique, M. J., Hakim, S., & Imran, A. (2021). Plant survival under drought stress: Implications, adaptive responses, and integrated rhizosphere management strategy for stress mitigation. *Microbiological research*, 242, 126626.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

Abugoch, L., Castro, E., Tapia, C., Anon, M.C., Gajardo, P.& Villarroel, A. (2009). Stability of quinoa flour proteins (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) during storage. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 44, 2013–2020.

- Ahamed, N.T., Singhal, R.S., Kulkarni, P.R., & Pal, M., (1996a) Physicochemical and functional properties *Chenopodium quinoa* starch. *Carbohydr Polym* 31:99–103.
- Ahamed, N.T., Singhal, R.S., Kulkarni, P.R., Kale, D.D., & Pal, M., (1996b) Studies on *Chenopodium quinoa* and *Amaranthus paniculatas* starch as biodegradable fillers in LDPE films. *Carbohydr Polym* 31:157–160.
- Aloisi, I., Parrotta, L., Ruiz, K.B., Landi, C., Bini, L., Cai, G., Biondi, S. & Del Duca, S. (2016). New insight into quinoa seed quality under salinity: Changes in proteomic and amino acid profiles, phenolic content, and antioxidant activity of protein extracts. *Front. Plant Sci.* 7, 656.
- Alvarez-Jubete, L., Arendt, E.K., & Gallagher, E. (2009) Nutritive value and chemical composition of pseudocereals as gluten-free ingredients. *Inter. J. Food Sci. Nutr.* 60, 240–257.
- Ando, H., Chen, Y.C., Tang, H., Shimizu, M., Watanabe, K., & Mitsunaga, T. (2002) Food Components in Fractions Quinoa Seed. *Food Sci. Technol. Res.* 8, 80–84.
- Brady, K., Hoa, Ch., Rosen, R., Sanga, S., & Karwe, M. (2007). Effects of processing on the nutraceutical profile of quinoa. *Food Chem.* 100(3), 1209–1216.
- Bhargava, A., Shukla, S., Katiyar, R.S., & Ohri, D., (2003). Selection parameters for genetic improvement in *Chenopodium* grain on sodic soil. *J Appl Hortic* 5:45–48.
- Bhargava, A., Shukla, S., & Ohri, D., (2006a) *Chenopodium quinoa* —an Indian perspective. *Industrial Cropsand Products* 23:73–87.

- Bhargava, A., & Srivastava, S., (2013) Quinoa botany, production and uses. CAB International, Oxfordshire.
- Bosque Sanchez, H., Lemeur, R., Van Damme P., & Jacobsen, S-E., (2003). Ecophysiological analysis of drought and salinity stress of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). Food Reviews International, 19: 111-119.
- Chauhan, G., Eskin, N., & Mills, P. (1999). Effect of saponin extraction on the nutritional quality of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) proteins. J. Food Sci. Technol. 2, 123–126.
- Christensen, S.A., Pratt, D.B., Pratt, C., Nelson, P.T., Stevens, M.R., Jellen, E.N., Coleman, C.E., Fairbanks, D.J., Bonifacio, A., & Maughan, P.J. (2007). Assessment of genetic diversity in the USDA and CIP-FAO international nursery collections of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) using microsatellite markers. Plant Genetic Resour. 5, 82–95.
- Contreras-Jiménez, B., Torres-Vargas, O.L., & Rodríguez-García, M.E. (2019). Physicochemical characterization of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) flour and isolated starch. Food Chem. 298, 124982.
- Dağ & Özkan (2019) . Kinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) Üzerine Bir Derleme. Ankara Ecz. Fak. Derg., 43(3): 309-333
- Escuredo, O., Martin, M.I.G., Moncada, G.W., Fischer, S., & Hierro, J.M.H. (2014). Amino acid profile of the quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) using near infrared spectroscopy and chemometric techniques. J. Cereal Sci. 60, 67–74.

- FAO, (2011). Quinoa: An ancient crop to contribute to world food security. FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean. http://www.fao.org/alc/file/media/pubs/2011/cultivo_quinoa_en.pdf
- Francis, G., Kerem, Z., Makkar, H., & Becker, K. (2002). The biological action of saponins in animal systems: A review. *British J. Nutr.* 88, 587–605.
- Fuentes, F.F., Maughan, P.J., & Jellen, E.N., (2009). Diversidad genética y recursos genéticos para el mejoramiento de la quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd). *Rev Geogr Valpo* 42:20–33.
- Fuentes, F., Bazile, D., Bhargava, A., & Martinez, E.A., (2012). Implications of farmers' seed exchanges for on-farm conservation of quinoa, as revealed by its genetic diversity in Chile. *J Agric Sci* 150:702–716.
- Galwey, N.W., Leakey, C.L.A., Price, K.R., & Fenwick, G.R., (1990). Chemical composition and nutritional characteristics of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *Food Sci Nutr* 42F:245–261.
- Garcia, M., Raes, D., & Jacobsen, S.-E., (2003). Evapotranspiration analysis and irrigation requirements of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) in the Bolivian highlands. *Agricultural Water Management*, 60: 119-134.
- Geerts, S., Raes, D., Garcia M., Condori, O., Mamani, J., Miranda, R., Cusicanqui, J., Taboada, C., Yucra, E., & Vacher, J., (2008a). Could deficit irrigation be a sustainable practice for quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) in the Southern Bolivian Altiplano. *Agricultural Water Management*, 95: 909- 917.
- Geerts, S., Raes, D., Garcia, M., Vacher, J., Mamani, R., Mendoza, J., Huanca, R., Morales, B., Kaya, Ç., Sezen, S. M., Qadir, M., & Jacobsen, S.-E.,

- (2014). Quinoa's potential in the Mediterranean Region. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 200 (5):344-360.
- Gee, J., Wortley, G., Johnson, I., Price, K., Rutten, A., Houben, G., & Penninks, A. (1996). Effect of saponins and glycoalkaloids on the permeability and viability of mammalian intestinal cells and on the integrity of tissue preparations in vitro. *Toxic. In Vitro* 10, 117–128.
- Güçlü-Üstündağ, O. & Mazza, G. (2007). Saponins: Properties, applications and processing. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr.* 47, 231–258.
- Gonzalez, J.A., Konishi, Y., Bruno, M., Valoy, M., & Prado, F.E. (2012). Interrelationships among seed yield, total protein and amino acid composition of ten quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) cultivars from two different agroecological regions. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 92, 1222–1229.
- Escuredo, O.; Inmaculada, G.M.M.; Moncada, G.W.; Fischer, S., & Hierro, J.M.H., (2014) Amino acid profile of the quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) using near infrared spectroscopy and chemometric techniques. *J. Cereal Sci.* 60(1): 67-74.
- Filho, A.M.M.; Pirozi, M.R.; Borges, J.T.D.S.; Pinheiro Sant'Ana, H.M.; Chaves, J.B.P.; & Coimbra, J.S.D.R., (2017). Quinoa: Nutritional, functional, and antinutritional aspects. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr.* 57, 1618–1630.
- Hussain, M.I., Farooq, M., Syed, Q.A., Ishaq, A., Al-Ghamdi, A.A., & Hatamleh, A.A. (2021). Botany, Nutritional Value, Phytochemical Composition and Biological Activities of Quinoa. *Plants*, 10, 2258. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10112258>.

- Jacobsen, S.E., (2003). The worldwide potential for quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *Food Reviews International*, 19: 167–177.
- Jacobsen, S.E., Mujica, A., & Jensen, C.R., (2003) The resistance of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) to adverse abiotic factors. *Food Rev Int* 19:99–109.
- Konishi, Y., Hirano, S., Tsuboi, H., Wada, C., (2004). Distribution of minerals in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd) seeds. *Biosci Biotech Biochem* 68:231–234
- Koziol, M.J. (1992). Chemical composition and nutritional evaluation of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *J. Food Compos. Analysis*, 5, 35–68.
- Kuljanabhagavad, T., Thongphasuk, P., Chamulitrat, W., & Wink, M. (2008). Triterpene saponins from *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd. *Phytochemistry* 69, 1919–1926.
- Kumpun, S., Maria, A., Crouzet, S., Evrard-Todeschi, N., Girault, J.P., & Lafont, R., (2011) Ecdysteroids from *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd., and ancient Andean crop of high nutritional value. *Food Chem* 125:1226–1234.
- Lamothe, L.M., Srichuwong, S., Reuhs, B.L., & Hamaker, B.R. (2015). Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* W.) and amaranth (*Chenopodium quinoa* L.) provide dietary fibres high in pectic substances and xyloglucans. *Food Chem.*, 15, 490–496.
- Lavini, A., Pulvento, C., d’Andria, R., Riccardi, M., Choukr-Allah, R., Belhabib, O., Yazar, A., Ince Kaya, Ç., Sezen, S. M., Qadir, M.,

- Jacobsen, S.-E., (2014). Quinoa's potential in the Mediterranean Region. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 200 (5):344-360.
- Lindeboom, N., (2005), Studies on the characterization, biosynthesis and isolation of starch and protein from quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.), University of Saskatchewan Degree of Doctor.
- Mastebroek, D., Limburg, H., Gilles, T., & Marvin, H. (2000). Occurrence of saponins in leaves and seeds of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 80, 152–156.
- Maughan, P.J., Turner, T.B., Coleman, C.E., Elzinga, D.B., Jellen, E.N., Morales, J.A., Udall, J.A., Fairbanks, D.J., & Bonofacio, A., (2009) Characterization of salt overly sensitive (SOS1) gene homoeologs in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *Genome* 52:647–657.
- Maughan, P.J., Bonofacio, A., Jellen, E.N., Stevens, M.R., Coleman, C.E., Ricks, M., Mason, S.L., Jarvis, D.E., Gardunia, B.W., & Fairbanks, D.J., (2004) A genetic linkage map of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) base on AFLP, RAPD and SSR markers. *Theor Appl Genet* 109:118–1195
- Meyer, B., Heinstejn, P., Burnouf-Radosevich, M., Delfel, N., & McLaughlin, J. (1990). Bioactivity-directed isolation and characterization of quinoside a: One of the toxic/bitter principles of quinoa seeds (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.* (38), 205–208.
- Mhada, M., Metougui, M.L., El Hazzam, K., El Kacimi, K., & Yasri, A, (2020). Variations of saponins, minerals and total phenolic compounds due to processing and cooking of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) seeds. *Foods*. 9, 660.

- Mujica, A., Jacobsen, S.E., Ezquierdo, J., & Marathee, J.P. (2001) Resultados de la Prueba Americana y Europeas de la Quinoa; FAO: Rome, Italy, p. 51
- Nisimba, R.Y., Kikuzaki, H., Konishi, Y. (2008) Antioxidant activity of various extracts and fractions of *Chenopodium quinoa* and *Amaranthus* spp. *Seeds Food Chem* 106:760–766
- Präger, A., Munz, S., Nkebiwe, P.M., Mast, B., & Graeff-Hönninger, S. Yield and quality characteristics of different quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) cultivars grown under field conditions in southwestern Germany. *Agron. J.* 2018, 8, 197.
- Prego, I., Maldonado, S., & Otegui, M. (1998) Seed structure and localization of reserves in *Chenopodium quinoa*. *Ann. Bot.*, 82, 481–488.
- Pulvento, C., Riccardi, M., Lavini, A., D’Andria, R., Iafelice, G., & Marconi, E., (2010) Field Trial Evaluation of Two *Chenopodium quinoa* Genotypes Grown Under Rain-Fed Conditions in a Typical Mediterranean Environment in South Italy. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 196, 407–411.
- Risi, J.C., & Galwey, N.W. (1989) The pattern of genetic diversity in the Andean grain crop quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd). I. Associations between characteristics. *Euphytica*, 41, 147–162.
- Repo-Carrasco, R., Espinoza, C., & Jacobsen, S.-E. (2003) Nutritional value and use of the Andean crops quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) and kañiwa (*Chenopodium quinoa*). *Food Rev. Int.*, 19, 179–189.
- Ruales, J., & Nair, B. (1993). Content of fat, vitamins and minerals in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*, Willd) seeds. *Food Chem.* 48, 131–136.

- Ruales, J. & Nair, B. M. (1994a). Effect of processing on in vitro digestibility of protein and starch in quinoa seeds. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.* 29, 449–456.
- Ruales, J. & Nair, B. (1994b). Properties of starch and dietary fibre in raw and processed quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) seeds. *Plant Foods Hum. Nutr.* 45, 223–246.
- Ruiz, K.B., Biondi, S., Oses, R., Acuña-Rodríguez, I.S., Antognoni, F., Martínez-Mosqueira, E.A., Coulibaly, A., Canahua-Murillo, A., Pinto, M., Zurita-Silva, A., Bazile D., Jacobsen S.E., & Molina- Montenegro, M. A., (2014). Quinoabiodiversity and sustainability for foodsecurity under climate change. A review. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development*, 34 (2): 349-359.
- Siener, R., Hönow, R., Seidler, A., Voss, S., & Hesse, A. (2006): Oxalate contents of species of Polygonaceae, Amaranthaceae and Chenopodiaceae families. *Food Chemistry*, 98: 220–224.
- Sparg, S., Light, M., & van Staden, J. (2004). Biological activities and distribution of plant saponins. *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 94(2–3), 219–243.
- Schlick, G., Bubenheim, D.L., (1996) Quinoa- candidate crop for NASA’s controlled ecological life support systems. In: Janick J (ed) *Progress in new crops*. ASHS Press, Arlington
- Stikic, R., Glamoclija, D., Demin, M., Vucelic-Radivic, B., Jovanovic, Z., Milokovic-Opsenica D et al (2012) Agronomical and nutritional evaluation of quinoa seeds (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) as an ingredient in bread formulations. *J Cereal Sci* 55:132–138

- Stuardo, M. & San Marti ´n, R. (2008). Antifungal properties of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) alkali treated previous termsaponinsnext term against *Botrytis cinerea*. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 27(3), 296–302
- Tang, H., Watanabe, K., Mitsunaga, T., (2002) Characterization of storage starches from quinoa, barley and adzuki seeds. *Carbohydr Polym* 49:13–22
- Tari, T., Annapure, U., Singhal, R., & Kulkarni, P., (2003) Starch-based spherical aggregates: screening of small granule sized starches for entrapment of a model flavouring compound, vanillin. *Carbohydr Polym* 53:45–51
- Valencia-Chamorro S.A (2003): Quinoa. In: Caballero B.: Encyclopedia of Food Science and Nutrition. Vol. 8. Academic Press, Amsterdam: 4895–4902.
- Vega-Galvez, A., Miranda, M., Vergara, J., Uribe, E., Puente, L., & Martinez, E., (2010) Nutrition facts and functional potential of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.) an ancient Andean grain: a review. *J Sci Food Agric* 90:2541–2726
- Vilcacundo, R., & Hernandez-Ledesma, B. (2017). Nutritional and biological value of quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 14, 1–6.
- Ward, S.M., & Johnson, D.L. (1994) Cytoplasmic Male Sterile Quinoa. U.S. Patent US5304718A, April.
- Ward, S.M., (2000) Allotetraploid segregation for single gene morphological characters in quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa* Willd.). *Euphytica* 116:11–16

- Wilson, H.D., (1990) Quinoa and relatives (Chenopodium sect. Chenopodium subsect. Cellulata). *Econ Bot* 44:92–110.
- Wright, K.H., Pike, O.A., Fairbanks, D.J., & Huber, S.C., (2002). Composition of *Atriplex hortensis*, sweet and bitter *Chenopodium quinoa* seeds. *Food Chem Toxicol* 67:1383–1385.
- Woldemichael, G., & Wink, M., (2001). Identification and biological activities of triterpenoid saponins from *Chenopodium quinoa*. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 49, 2327–2332.
- Zhu, N., Sheng, S., Sang, S., Jhoo, S., Bai, S., Karwe, M., Rosen, R., and Ho, C. (2002). Triterpene saponins from debittered quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*) seeds. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 50, 865–867.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Altuntaş, E., Aslan, İ. (2009). Sivas ilinin tarımsal mekanizasyon düzeyinin 1997-2007 yılları arasındaki değişiminin incelenmesi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2009(2), 87-95.
- Altuntaş, E., H. Demirtola, 2004. Ülkemiz Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Düzeyinin Coğrafik Bölgeler Bazında Değerlendirilmesi. *GOÜ. Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(2), 63-70, Tokat.
- Anonim, 1994. Sivas ili arazi varlığı: toprakları, problemleri, arazi sınıfları, arazi kullanma durumu, önemli tarım arazileri. Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü yayınları; il rapor no:58.
- Anonim, 2007a. Sivas Tarım İl Müdürlüğü Proje ve İstatistik Bilgileri, İl Tarım Müdürlüğü, Sivas.

- Anonim, 2007b. Türkiye İstatistik Yıllığı, <http://www.tuik.gov.tr/yillik/yillik.pdf>.Erişim: Eylül 2008.
- Anonim, 2011. Sivas Tarım Hayvancılık ve Gıda Sektörel Çalışma Grubu Raporu, Sivas. (https://www.oran.org.tr/images/dosyalar/20190906161524_2.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 22.06.2023)
- Anonim, 2015. 2015 Yılı için Sivas ilinde Arazilerin Kullanımına Göre Arazi Sınıflandırılması, İl Özel İdaresi envanter verileri, Sivas.
- Anonim, 2017. Sivas Yatırım Rehberi. Orta Anadolu Kalkınma Ajansı, Sivas.
(https://www.oran.org.tr/images/dosyalar/20170915090606_0.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 22.06.2023)
- Anonim, 2020. Sivas Tarım Hayvancılık ve Gıda Sektörel Çalışma Grubu Raporu 2011, Sivas
- Anonim, 2022. Sivas Valiliği Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği İl Müdürlüğü, Sivas İli 2021 Yılı Çevre Durum Raporu. ÇED ve Çevre İzinleri Şube Müdürlüğü, Sivas.
(<https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/sivas-ilcdr-2021-20221227141441.pdf>, Erişim tarihi: 16.06.2023)
- Anonim, 2023. Sivas Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü.
(<https://egitim.tarimorman.gov.tr/sivas/Menu/32/Bitki-Ortusu>, Erişim Tarihi: 19.06.2023)
- Anonim, 2023. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Sivas İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü. (<https://sivas.tarimorman.gov.tr/Menu/8/Cografya>, Erişim Tarihi: 23.06.2023)
- Bellitürk, K., Kuzucu, M., Çelik, A., Baran, M. F. (2019). Antep Fıstığında (*Pistacia Vera L.*) kuru koşullarda gübrelemenin

verim ve kaliteye etkileri. *Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(2), 251-259.

Cater, J.M.L., Hanna, S.S., Ries, A.C. and Turner, P., 1991, Tertiary Evolution of the Sivas Basin, Central Turkey, Tectonophysics, 195, 29 -46

Çelik, A., Baran, M. F. (2018). Adıyaman İli Toprak Yapısı ve Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Durumu. *Ziraat, Orman ve Su Ürünleri Alanında Akademik Çalışmalar. Gece Kitaplığı, Ankara*, 61-74.

Çelik, A., Belliturk, K., Sakin, E. (2020). Agriculture friendly bio fertilizers in waste management: vermicompost and biochar. New approaches and applications in agriculture.p. 302-327. Iksad Publications, ISBN: 978-625-7279-66-6

Eryılmaz, T., Gökdoğan, O., Yeşilyurt, M. K., Ercan, K. (2013). Nevşehir ilinin tarımsal mekanizasyon özellikleri. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 2013; 10(2): 1-6

MGM, 2023. Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü. (<https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/il-ve-ilceler-istatistik.aspx?m=SIVAS>, Erişim Tarihi: 16.06.2023)

Özgül, N. ve Turşucu, A., 1983, Stratigraphy of the Mesozoic Carbonate Sequence of the Munzur Mountains (Eastern Taurus). *Int. Symposium on the Geology of the Taurus Belt*, 173- 181s.

Selçuk, S. F., Cebeci, M. S., Cerit, O., Selçuk, B. Ç., & Karagözoğlu, M. B. (2022). Sivas ilinin iklim değişikliği

projeksiyonları. *Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 1-1.

Ünal, M.S. 2021. Sivas İlinde Bağcılığın Genel Durumu ve Bağcılık Tekniği. *Türkiye’de Sürdürülebilir Tarım Uygulamaları: Zorluklar ve Potansiyeller*. İksad Yayınevi. S.331-351.

Yılmaz, A., 1985, Yukarı Kelkit Çayı ile Munzur Dağları Arasının Temel Jeolojik Özellikleri ve Yapısal Evrimi: *Türkiye Jeol. Kur. Bült.*, 28, 79 –92.

Zeren, Y., Tezer, E., Tuncer, İ.K., Evcim, Ü., Güzel, E., Sındır, K.O., 1995. Tarım Alet-Makine ve Ekipman Kullanım ve Üretim Sorunları. *Ziraat Mühendisliği Teknik Kongresi Tarım Haftası Kongresi*, 9-13 Ocak 1995, Ankara.

TARIMSAL BİTKİ BİLİMİNİN DİNAMİKLERİ

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Görkem ÖRÜK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Veysel SARUHAN

Doç. Dr. Erol ORAL

Doç. Dr. Medine COPUR DOĞRUSÖZ

Doç. Dr. Görkem ÖRÜK

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Arzu KOÇAK MUTLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fevzi ALTUNER

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep SÖNMEZ

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Fırat İŞLEK

Dr. Huzur DEVECİ

Dr. Nurettin YILMAZ

Dr. Soner ÖNDER

Arş. Gör. Lale ERSOY

Zir. Yük. Müh. Yadigar Leyla DOĞAN

Bora BAYHAN

Musa ÇEVİK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-126-6

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim,

2022. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/tepage/Belgeler/PDF>(Erişim tarihi: 10.05.2023).

Anonim, 2023. <https://www.google.com/search?q=cold+damage+wheat> (Erişim Tarihi:10.05.2023)

Aran A, Kıvanç F (1989) Konya ve Aksaray Ovası Koşullarında Buğday ve Arpanın Azot – Su İlişkileri ve Su Tüketimi. T.C. Tarım Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Köy Hizmetleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Konya Araştırma Enstitü Müdürlüğü Yayınları; Genel Yayın No: 131, Rapor Serisi No: 105, Konya.

Arif, M., Ilyas, M., Riaz, M., Ali, K., Shah, K., Haq, I. U., et al. (2017). Biochar improves phosphorus use efficiency of organic-inorganic fertilizers, maize-wheat productivity and soil quality in a low fertility alkaline soil. *Field Crop Res.* 214: 25–37.

Aroca, R., Porcel, R., and Ruiz-Lozano, J. M. (2012). Regulation of root water uptake under abiotic stress conditions. *J. Exp. Bot.* 63, 43–57.

Chen, J. H., Liu, J. B., Zhang, X. J., Chen, S. Q., Huang, W., Chen, J., et al. (2019). Unstable little ice age climate revealed by high-resolution proxy records from northwestern China. *Clim. Dyn.* 53, 1517–1526.

Frederiks, T. M., Christopher, J., and Borrell, A., (2004). "Investigation of post head-emergence frost resistance in several CIMMYT synthetic and Queensland wheats." in 4th International Crop Science Congress. eds. T. N. Fischer, J. Angus, L. McIntyre, M. Robertson, A. Borrell, D. Lloyd. September, 2004; Brisbane, Australia (Australia: Regional Institute Ltd.).

Hickey, L. T., Hafeez, A. N., Robinson, H., Jackson, S. A., Leal-Bertioli, S. C. M., Tester, M., et al. (2019). Breeding crops to feed 10 billion. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 37, 744–754.

Holman, J. D., Schlegel, A. J., Thompson, C. R., and Lingenfelter, J. E. (2011). Influence of precipitation, temperature, and 56 years on winter wheat yields in western Kansas. *Crop Manag.* 10, 1–10.

IPCC (2021). *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis*. Cambridge: IPCC.

- Ji, H., Xiao, L., Xia, Y., Song, H., Liu, B., Tang, L., et al. (2017). Effects of jointing and booting low temperature stresses on grain yield and yield components in wheat. *Agric. For. Meteorol.* 243, 33–42.
- Khan, A. A., Jilani, G., Akhtar, M. S., Naqvi, S., and Rasheed, M. (2009). Phosphorus solubilizing bacteria: occurrence, mechanisms and their role in crop production. *J. Agri. Biol. Sci.* 1, 48–58.
- Kul, R., Ekinci, M., Turan, M., Ors, S., and Yildirim, E. (2020). “How abiotic stress conditions affects plant roots,” in *Plant Roots*. ed. E. Yildirim (London: Intech Open), 6–10.
- Kün E (1996) Tahıllar-1 (Serin İklim Tahılları). Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No: 1451, Ders Kitabı: 431, Ankara.
- Li, X., Cai, J., Liu, F., Dai, T., Cao, W., and Jiang, D. (2014). Cold priming drives the sub-cellular antioxidant systems to protect photosynthetic electron transport against subsequent low temperature stress in winter wheat. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 82, 34–43.
- Liu, L. L., Xia, Y. M., Liu, B., Chang, C. Y., Xiao, L. J., Shen, J., et al. (2020). Individual and combined effects of jointing and booting low-temperature stress on wheat yield. *Eur. J. Agron.* 113:125989.
- Mattila, H., Mishra, K. B., Kuusisto, I., Mishra, A., Novotna, K., Sebela, D., et al. (2020). Effects of low temperature on photoinhibition and singlet oxygen production in four natural accessions of Arabidopsis. *Planta* 252, 1–17.
- Muhammad, A. H., Chen, X., Muhammad, F., Noor, M., Zhang, Y., Xu, H., et al. (2021). Cold stress in wheat: plant acclimation responses and management strategies. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12:676884.
- Roman-Figueroa, C., Bravo, L., Paneque, M., Navia, R., and Cea, M. (2021). Chemical products for crop protection against freezing stress: A review. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 207, 391–403.
- Sencar Ö, Gökmen S, Yıldırım A (1993) Tarımsal Ekoloji. T.C. Gaziosman Paşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Notları Yayın No: 1, Tokat.
- Taner, S ve Sade, B., 2005. Düşük sıcaklığın serin iklim tahıllarına etkileri. *Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi* (2005) 2: 19–28.
- TUİK, 2022. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim>(Erişim tarihi: 10.05.2023).

- USDA, 2021. <https://www.usda.gov/>(Erişim tarihi: 10.05.2023).
- Valluru, R., Link, J., and Claupein, W. (2012). Consequences of early chilling stress in two *Triticum* species: plastic responses and adaptive significance. *Plant Biol.* 14, 641–651.
- Wang, S. G., Wang, Z. L., Wang, P., Wang, H. W., Li, F., Huang, W., et al. (2011). Evaluation of wheat freezing resistance based on the responses of the physiological indices to low temperature stress. *Acta Ecol. Sin.* 31, 1064–1072.
- Xu, H., Hassan, M.A., Sun, D., Wu, Z., Jiang, G., Liu, B., Ni, Q., Yang, W., Fang, H., Li, J., and Chen, X., 2022. Effects of Low Temperature Stress on Source–Sink Organs in Wheat and Phosphorus Mitigation Strategies. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13:807844. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.807844.
- Xue, M., Guo, T., Ren, M., Wang, Z., Tang, K., Zhang, W., et al. (2019). Constitutive expression of chloroplast glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from *Ammopiptanthus mongolicus* enhances unsaturation of chloroplast lipids and tolerance to chilling, freezing and oxidative stress in transgenic *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 143, 375–387.
- Yıldırım T, Olgun M, Küçüközdemir Ü, Partigöç F (2001) Soğuğa Dayanıklılık Araştırma Projesi 3. Gelişme Raporu, Eskişehir
- Zhang, W., Wang, J., Huang, Z., Mi, L., Xu, K., Wu, J., et al. (2019). Effects of low temperature at booting stage on sucrose metabolism and endogenous hormone contents in winter wheat spikelet. *Front. Plant Sci.* 10:498.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Adesemoye, A.O., Torbert, H.A., Kloepper, J.W., 2009. Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Allow Reduced Application Rates of Chemical Fertilizers. *Microbial Ecology*, 58 (4), 921-929.
- Ahemad, M., Kibret, M., 2014. Mechanisms and Applications of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria: Current Perspective. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*, 26, 1-20.

- Alpago, Ö., 2019. Bitki Gelişimini Uyaran Kök Bakterilerinin (Pgpr) Kıvırcık Marul (*Lactuca Sativa Var. Crispa*) Yetiştiriciliğine Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Iğdır.
- Altın, N., Bora, T., 2005. Bitki Gelişimini Uyaran Kök Bakterilerinin Genel Özellikleri ve Etkileri. Anadolu J. of AARI, 15 (2), 87-103.
- Asghar, H.N., Zahir, Z.A., Arshad, M., Khaliq, A., 2002. "Relationship between In Vitro Production of Auxinsbyrhizo Bacteria and Their Growth Promoting Activities in Brassicajuncea. L.", Bio. Fertil. Soil., 35: 231-237.
- Bariş, A., Alkan, M., Yücel, C., Gök, N., 2020. Orta Anadolu Bölgesi'nde Yaprağı Yenen Sebzelerde Görülen Zararlı Türlerin Belirlenmesi. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Derg 23 (6): 1466-1473.
- Böckman, O.C., 1997. Fertilizers and Biological Nitrogen Fixation As Sources of Plant Nutrients: Perspectives for Future Agriculture. Plant and Soil, 194, 11-14.
- Bloemberg, G.V, Lugtenberg, B.J.J., 2001. Molecularbas is of Plant Growth Promotion and Biocontrol by Rhizobacteria. Current Opinion in Plant Biotechnology 4, 343-350.
- Chou, M.Y., 2013. Soil Bacterium Bacillus Subtilis (GB03) Augments Plant Growth and Volatile Emissions in Eruca Sativa (Arugula) (Doctoraldissertation). Unpublished Master's Thesis, Texas Tech University, United States of America. 98.
- Çakmakçı, R., 2005. Bitki Gelişimini Teşvik Eden Rizobakterilerin Tarımda Kullanımı. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 36 (1), 97-107.
- Çakmakçı, R., Erdoğan, Ü.G., 2008. Organik Tarım. Atatürk Üniv. Zir. Fak. Ders Yay. No:236, Erzurum, 355 s.
- Ekici, M., Yıldırım, E., Kotan, R., 2015. Bazı Bitki Gelişimini Teşvik Eden Rizobakterilerin Brokoli (*Brassica Oleraceae L. var. italica*) Fide Gelişimi ve Fide Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. Akdeniz Univ. Ziraat Fak. Derg. 28(2):53-59.
- Emrebaş, N., 2010. Topraksız Ortamda Roka ve Tere Yetiştiriciliğinde Mikrobiyal Gübre (*Trichoderma Harzianum*, Kuen 1585) Uygulamasının Bitki Gelişimi ve Verimi Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek

- Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Kahramanmaraş.
- Eşitken, A., Ercisli, S., Şevik İ, Sahin, F., 2003. Effect of Indole-3- Butyric Acid and Different Strains of Agrobacterium Rubi on Adventitive Root Formation from Soft Wood and Semi-Hard Wood Wild Sour Cherry Cuttings. Turk J Agric for 27 (2003) 37-42, TUBİTAK.
- Hayat, R., Ali, S., Amara, U., Khalid, R., Ahmed, I., 2010. Soil Beneficial Bacteria and Their Role in Plant Growth Promotion: A Review. Ann Microbiol, 60, 579-598.
- İmriz, G., Özdemir, F., Topal, İ., Ercan, B., Taş, M.N., Yakışır, E. ve Okur, O., 2014. Bitkisel Üretimde Bitki Gelişimini Teşvik Eden Rizobakteri (Pgpr)'ler ve Etki Mekanizmaları. Elektronik Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi TR, Cilt:12, Sayı:2, Sayfa:1-19.
- Gül, A., Kıdoğlu, F., Tüzel, Y., Tüzel, H.I., 2008. Effects of Nutrition and *Bacillus Amyloliquefaciens* on Tomato (*Solanum Lycopersicum* L.) Growing in Perlite. Spanish J. Agri. Res., 6(3): 422-429.
- Karataş, A., Padem, H., Ünlü, H., Ünlü, H. 2005. Sera ve Tarla Koşullarında Yetiştirilen Bazı Sırik Domates Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerini Karşılaştırılması. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9(2): 42-49.
- Kloepper, J.W., Schroth, M.N., 1978. Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria on Radishes. In proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Plant Pathogenic Bacteria, Vol.2 pp 879-882.
- Kokalis-Burelle, N., Vavrina, C.S., Reddy, M.S., Kloepper, J.W., 2003. Amendment of Muskmelon and Watermelon Transplant Media with Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria: Effects on Disease and Nematode Resistance, Horttechnology, 13: 476-482.
- Malkoçlu, M. C., Tüzel, Y., Öztekin, G. B., Özaktan, H., Yolageldi, L. 2016. Effects of Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria On Organic Lettuce Production. In III International Symposium on Organic Greenhouse Horticulture, 1164: 265- 277.
- Mia, M.A.B, Shamsuddin, Z.H., Mahmood, M., 2012. Effects of Rhizobia and Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria in Oculation on Germination and Seedling Vigor of Lowland Rice. Afr J Biotechnol 11: 3758–3765.

- Niranjiyan RAJ, S., Shetty, H.S., Reddy, M.S., 2006. Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria: Potential Green Alternative For Plant Productivity. PGPR: Biocontrol and Biofertilization. Edited by Zaki A. Siddiqui. P 197-216, Springer, The Netherlands.
- Özbay, N., Ergun, M., Demirkıran, A.R., 2018. Ticari Mikrobiyal Gübre Sim Derma® (Trichoderma harzianum, Kuen 1585) Uygulamasının Ispanakta Çimlenme, Gelişme ve Verim Üzerine Etkisi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi 5(4): 482–491, 2018.
- Saber, M.S.M., 2001. Clean Biotechnology for Sustainable Farming. Engineering in Life Sciences, 1 (6), 217-223.
- Saleem, M., Arshad, M., Hussain, S., Bhatti, A.S., 2007. Perspective of Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) Containing ACC Deaminase in Stress Agriculture, J Ind Microbiol Biotechnology, 34: 635-648.
- Staropoli, A., Vasseti, A., Salvatore, M.M., Andolfi, A., Prigigallo, M.I., Bubici, G., Scagliola, M., Salerno, P., Vinale, F., 2021. Improvement of Nutraceutical Value of Parsley Leaves (*Petroselinum crispum*) Upon Field Applications of Beneficial Microorganisms. Horticulturae 2021, 7, 281.
- Şen, F., Teksür, P.K., Okşar, R.E., Güleş, A. ve Aşçıoğlu, T.K., 2016. Yararlı Mikroorganizma Uygulamasının Marul Verim ve Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(1): 35-40.
- Tilak, K.V.B.R., Ranganayaki, N., Pal, K.K., De, R., Saxena, A.K., Shekhar Nautiyal, C., Mittal, S., Tripathi, A.K., Andjohri, B.N., 2005. Diversity of Plant Growth and Soil Health Supporting Bacteria, Current Science, Vol. 89, No. 1, 2005.
- Turan, M., Ekinci, M., Yildirim, E., Güneş, A., Karagöz, K., Kotan, R., Dursun, A., 2014. Plant Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria Improved Growth, Nutrient, and Hormone Content of Cabbage (*Brassica Oleracea*) Seedlings. Turkish J. Agri. For., 38: 327-333.
- TÜİK (Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu) 2023. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2020-33737> (Erişim tarihi: 25.04.2023).

- Uçar, Ö., 2021. Tahıl Yetiştiriciliğinde Bitki Gelişimini Teşvik Eden Bakterilerin Kullanımı. 2. Uluslararası Çukurova Tarım ve Veterinerlik Kongresi 4-5 Ocak 2021/Adana.
- Vavrina, C.S., 1999a. The Effect of LS213 (*Bacillus Pumilis*) on Plant Growth Promotion and Systemic Acquired Resistance in Muskmelon and Watermelon Transplants and Subsequent Field Performance. Proc. Intl. Symp. Stand Establishment., P.107-111.
- Vavrina, C.S., 1999b. Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria Via a Transplant Plug Delivery System in The Production of Drip İrrigated Pepper. Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, SWFREC Station Report-Veg., 99.6.
- Vessey, J.K., 2003. Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria as Biofertilizers, Plant and Soil 255-571-586.
- Yıldız, M.A., 2019. Farklı Baş Salata (*LactucaSativa Var. Capitata*) Çeşitlerinde PgpR Kullanımının Verim Ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Van.
- Zhuang, X., Chen, J., Shim, H., Bai, Z., 2007. New Advances in Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria for Bioremediation. Environment International, 33(3), 406-413.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abadie, C. and Tcherkez, G. (2019). Plant sulphur metabolism is stimulated by photorespiration. Commun. Biol. 2, 1–7.
- Adams, W.E. and Twersky, M. (1960). Effect of soil fertility on winter killing of coastal bermudagrass. Agron. J. 52: 325–326.
- Ainsworth, E.A. and Long S.P. (2005). What have we learned from 15 yearsof free air CO2enrichment (FACE)? A meta-analytic review of theresponses of photosynthesis, canopy properties and plant productionto rising CO2. New Phytologist, 165, 351–372.
- Amthor, J.S. (1989). Respiration and Crop Productivity. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag.
- Amthor, J.S. (1994). Respiration and carbon assimilate use. In: Physiology and Determination of Crop Yield (eds. K.J. Boote, J.M. Bennett, T.R. Sinclair and G.M. Paulsen), 221–250. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy.

- Arakeri, H.R. and Schmid, A.R. (1949). Cold resistance of various legumes and grasses in early stages of growth. *Agron. J.* 41: 182–185.
- Aranjuelo, I., Molero, G., Erice, G. et al. (2015). Effect of shoot removal on remobilization of carbon and nitrogen during regrowth of nitrogen-fixing alfalfa. *Physiol. Plant.* 153: 91–104.
- Barbehenn, R.V., Chen, Z., Karowe, D.N., and Spickard, A. (2004). C3 grasses have higher nutritional quality than C4 grasses under ambient and elevated atmospheric CO₂. *Global Change Biol.* 10: 1565–1575.
- Barta, A.L. (1988). Response of field-grown alfalfa to root waterlogging and shoot removal. I. Plant injury and mineral content of roots. *Agron. J.* 80: 889–892.
- Bauder, J.W., Bauer, A., Ramirez, J.M., and Cassel, D.K. (1978). Alfalfa water use and production on dryland and irrigated sandy loam. *Agron. J.* 70: 95–99.
- Bazzaz, F.A. (1990). The response of natural ecosystems to the rising global CO₂ levels. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 21: 167–196.
- Bell, L.W., Lawrence, J., Johnson, B. and Whitbread, A. (2013). Exploring short-term ley legumes in subtropical grain systems: production, water-use, water-use efficiency and economics of tropical and temperate options. *Crop Pasture Sci.* 63: 819–832.
- Betti, M., Bauwe, H., Busch, F.A., Fernie, A.R., Keech, O., Levey, M., Ort, D.R., Parry MA, J., Sage, R., Timm, S., et al. (2016). Manipulating photorespiration to increase plant productivity: Recent advances and perspectives for crop improvement. *J. Exp. Bot.* 67, 2977–2988.
- Bitá, C. and Gerats, T. (2013). Plant tolerance to high temperature in a changing environment: scientific Fundamentals and production of heat stress-tolerant crops. *Front. Plant Sci.* 4: 273. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2013.00273>.
- Bloom, A.J. and Kameritsch, P. (2017). Relative association of Rubisco with manganese and magnesium as a regulatory mechanism in plants. *Physiol. Plant*, 161, 545–559.
- Bloom, A.J. and Lancaster, K.M. (2018). Manganese binding to Rubisco could drive a photorespiratory pathway that increases the energy efficiency of photosynthesis. *Nat. Plants* 4, 414–422.
- Bolger, T.P. and Matches, A.G. (1990). Water-use efficiency and yield of sainfoin and alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 30: 143–148.
- Bowyer, J.R. and Leegood, (1997). Photosynthesis. *Plant Biochemistry*, Pages 49-110.

- Bula, R.J. and Massengale, M.A. (1972). Environmental physiology. In: Alfalfa Science and Technology. Agronomy Monograph 15 (ed. C.H. Hansen), 167–184. Madison WI: American Society of Agronomy. ISBN: 978 0-89118-210-8.
- Campbell, M., Dunn, R., Ditterline, R. et al. (1991). Phytic acid represents 10–15% of total phosphorus in alfalfa root and crown. *J. Plant Nutr.* 14: 925–937.
- Chen, X., Tu, C., Burton, M.G., Watson, D.M., Burkey, K.O., Hu, S. (2007). Plant nitrogen acquisition and interaction under elevated carbon dioxide: impact of endophytes and mycorrhizae. *Global Change Biology*, 13: 1238-1249.
- Conley, M.M., Kimball, B.A., Brooks, T.J., et al. (2001). CO₂ enrichment increases water-use efficiency in sorghum. *New Phytologist* 151,407–412.
- Cousins, A.B., Adam, N.R., Wall, G.W., Kimball, B.A., Pinter, P.J., Ottman, M.J., Leavitt, S.W. and Webber, A.N. (2002). Photosystem II energy use, non-photochemical quenching and the xanthophyll cycle in *Sorghum bicolor* grown under drought and free-air CO₂ enrichment (FACE) conditions. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 25, 1551–1559.
- Cunningham, S.M., Nadeau, P., Castonguay, Y. et al. (2003). Raffinose and stachyose accumulation, galactinol synthase expression, and winter injury of contrasting alfalfa germ-plasms. *Crop Sci.* 43: 562–570.
- Davis, J.E. and Norman, J.M. (1988). Effects of shelter on plant water use. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 22: 393–402.
- Dierking, R.M., Allen, D.J., Cunningham, S.M. et al. (2017). Nitrogen reserve pools in two *Miscanthus x giganteus* genotypes under contrasting N managements. *Front. Plant Sci.* 8: 1618. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.01618>.
- Du, H., Shi, Y., Li, D. et al. (2018). Proteomics reveals key proteins participating in growth difference between fall dormant and non-dormant alfalfa in terminal buds. *J. Proteomics* 173: 126–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprot.2017.11.029>.
- Dubeux, Jr., J.C.B., dos Santos, M.V.F., de Mello, A.C.L., Vieira da Cunha, M., de A. Ferreira, M., dos Santos, D.C., de A. Lira, M. and da C. Silva, M. (2015). Forage Potential of Cacti On Drylands. *Acta Hort.* 1067, 181-186.
- Edwards, G. E., Nakamoto, H., Burnell, J. N. and Hatch, M. D. (1985). Pyruvate, Pi dikinase and NADP-malate dehydrogenase in C₄

- photosynthesis: Properties and mechanism of light/dark regulation. *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 36, 255-286.
- Eisenhut, M., Bräutigam, A., Timm, S., Florian, A. and Tohge, T. (2017). Photorespiration is crucial for dynamic response of photosynthetic metabolism and stomatal movement to altered CO₂ availability. *Mol. Plant*, 10, 47–61.
- Erickson, J.E., Soikaew, A., Sollenberger, L.E., and Bennett, J.M. (2012). Water use and water-use efficiency of three perennial bioenergy grass crops in Florida. *Agriculture* 2: 325–338.
- Fairbourn, M.L. (1982). Water use by forage species. *Agron. J.* 74: 62–66.
- Foyer, C.H., Bloom, A.J., Queval, G. and Noctor, G. (2009). Photorespiratory metabolism: Genes, mutants, energetics, and redox signaling. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, 60, 455–484.
- Grimes, D.W., Wiley, P.L. and Sheesley, W.R. (1992). Alfalfa yield and plant water relations with variable irrigation. *Crop Sci.* 32: 1381–1387.
- Hebeisen, T., Lüscher, A., Zanetti, S. et al. (1997). Growth response of *Trifolium repens* L. and *Lolium perenne* L. as monocultures and bi-species mixture to free air CO₂ enrichment and management. *Global Change Biol.* 3: 149–160.
- Jacob, P., Hirt, H., and Bendahmane, A. (2017). The heat-shock protein/chaperone network and multiple stress resistance. *Plant Biotechnol J.* 15: 405–414.
- Jones, H.G., Serraj, R., Loveys, B.R. et al. (2009). Thermal infrared imaging of crop canopies for the remote diagnosis and quantification of plant responses to water stress in the field. *Funct. Plant Biol.* 36: 978–989.
- Kimball, B.A. (2016). Crop responses to elevated CO₂ and interactions with H₂O, N, and temperature. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 31: 36–43.
- Leakey, A.D.B., Xu F., Gillespie, K.M., McGrath, J.M., Ainsworth, E.A. and Ort, D.R. (2009). The genomic basis for stimulated respiratory carbon loss to the atmosphere by plants growing under elevated [CO₂]. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 106, 3597–3602.
- Lee, D.H. and Lee, C.B. (2000). Chilling stress-induced changes of antioxidant enzymes in the leaves of cucumber: in gel enzyme activity assays. *Plant Sci.* 159: 75–85.
- Lemaire, G., Da Silva, S.C., Agnusdei, M. et al. (2009). Interactions between leaf lifespan and defoliation frequency in temperate and tropical pastures: a review. *Grass Forage Sci.* 64: 341–353.

- Li, R., Volenec, J.J., Joern, B.C. and Cunningham, S.M. (1996). Seasonal changes in nonstructural carbohydrates, protein, and macronutrients in roots of alfalfa, red clover, sweetclover, and birdsfoot trefoil. *Crop Sci.* 36: 617–623.
- Loladze, I. (2014). Hidden shift of the ionome of plants exposed to elevated CO₂ depletes minerals at the base of human nutrition. *Elife* 3, e02245. 10.7554/eLife.02245.
- Lu, X., Ji, S., Hou, C. et al. (2018). Impact of root C and N reserves on shoot regrowth of defoliated alfalfa cultivars differing in fall dormancy. *Grassland Sci.* 64: 83–90
- Ludlow, M.M. (1985). Photosynthesis and dry matter production in C₃ and C₄ pasture plants, with special emphasis on tropical C₃ legumes and C₄ grasses. *Funct. Plant Biol.* 12: 557–572.
- Madakadze, I.C., Stewart, K.A., Madakadze, R.M., and Smith, D.L. (2003). Base temperatures for seedling growth and their correlation with chilling sensitivity for warm-season grasses. *Crop Sci.* 43: 874–878.
- McKenzie, R.E. (1951). The ability of forage plants to survive early spring flooding. *Sci. Agric.* 31: 358–367.
- Meuriot, F., Morvan-Bertrand, A., Noiraud-Romy, N. et al. (2018). Short-term effects of defoliation intensity on sugar remobilization and N fluxes in ryegrass. *J. Exp. Bot.* 69: 3975–3986.
- Nelson, C.J. and Smith, D. (1968). Growth of birdsfoot trefoil and alfalfa. III. Changes in carbohydrate reserves and growth analysis under field conditions. *Crop Sci.* 8: 25–28.
- Pearce, R.S. (2001). Plant freezing and damage. *Ann. Bot.* 87: 417–424.
- Peterhansel, C. and Maurino, V.G. (2011). Photorespiration redesigned. *Plant Physiol.* 155: 49–55.
- Pilbeam, C.J. and Robson, M.J. (1992). Response of populations of *Lolium perenne* cv. S23 with contrasting rates of dark respiration to nitrogen supply and defoliation regime. 2. Grown as mixtures. *Ann. Bot.* 69: 79–86.
- Platt, S.G. and Bassham, J.A. (1978). Photosynthesis and increased production of protein. *Adv Exp Med Biol*, 105:195-247. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4684-3366-1_12.
- Poorter, H. (1994). Construction costs and payback time of biomass: a whole plant perspective. In: *A Whole Plant Perspective on Carbon–Nitrogen Interactions* (eds. E. Royand and E. Garnier), 111–127. The Hague, The Netherlands: SPB Academic Publishing.

- Power, J.F. (1985). Nitrogen- and water-use efficiency of several cool-season grasses receiving ammonium nitrate for 9 years. *Agron. J.* 77: 189–192.
- Robson, M.J. (1982). The growth and carbon economy of selection lines of *Lolium perenne* cv. S23 with differing rates of dark respiration. 2. Grown as simulated swards during a regrowth period. *Ann. Bot.* 49: 331–339.
- Ryle, G.J.A., Powell, C.E. and Tewson, W. (1992). Effect of elevated CO₂ on the photosynthesis, respiration and growth of perennial ryegrass. *J. Exp. Bot.* 43: 811–813.
- Myers, S.S., Zanobetti, A., Kloog, I., Huybers, P., Leakey, A.D.B., Bloom, A.J., Carlisle, E., Dietterich, L.H., Fitzgerald, G., Hasegawa, T., Holbrook, N.M., Nelson, R.L., Ottman, M.J., Raboy, V., Sakai, H., Sartor, K.A., Schwartz, J., Seneweera, S. and Tausz, M. (2014). Usui Increasing CO₂ threatens human nutrition. *Nature*, 510:139-142.
- Saeed, I.A.M. and El-Nadi, A.H. (1997). Irrigation effects on the growth, yield, and water use efficiency of alfalfa. *Irr. Sci.* 17: 63–68.
- Sage, R.F., Sage, T.L. and Kocacinar, F. (2012). Photorespiration and the evolution of C₄ photosynthesis. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* 63: 19–47.
- Shi, X. and Bloom, A. (2021). Photorespiration: The Futile Cycle?, *Plants*, 10(5), 908; <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10050908>
- Smith, S. E. and Smith, F. A. (2011). Roles of arbuscular mycorrhizas in plant nutrition and growth: new paradigms from cellular to ecosystem scales. *Annual Review of Plant, Biology*, 62, 227-250.
- Sollenberger, L.E., Agouridis, C.T., Vanzant, E.S. et al. (2014). Prescribed grazing on pasturelands. In: *Conservation Outcomes from Pastureland and Hayland Practices; Assessment, Recommendations, and Knowledge Gaps* (ed. C.J. Nelson), 111–204. Lawrence, KS: Allen Press.
- Still C.J., Berry J.A., Collatz G.J. and DeFries R.S. (2003) Global distribution of C₃ and C₄ vegetation: carbon cycle implications. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 17, 1006. doi: 10.1029/2001GB001807.
- Timm, S. and Bauwe, H. (2013). The variety of photorespiratory phenotypes—Employing the current status for future research directions on photorespiration. *Plant Biol.*, 15, 737–747.
- Volenc, J.J., Ourry, A. and Joern, B.C. (1996). A role for nitrogen reserves in forage regrowth and stress tolerance. *Physiol. Plant.* 97: 185–193.
- Volenc, J.J., Nelson, C.J. and Sleper, D.A. (1984). Influence of temperature on leaf dark respiration of diverse tall fescue genotypes. *Crop Sci.* 24: 907–912.

- von Caemmerer, S. (2000). *Biochemical Models of Leaf Photosynthesis*. Melbourne, Australia: CSIRO.
- Walker, B.J., VanLoocke, A., Bernacchi, C.J. and Ort, D.R. (2016). The Costs of Photorespiration to Food Production Now and in the Future. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* 67, 107–129.
- Wand S.J.E., Midgley, G.F., Jones, M.H. and Curtis, P.S. (1999). Responses of wild C₄ and C₃ grass (Poaceae) species to elevated atmospheric CO₂ concentration: a meta-analytic test of current theories and perceptions. *Global Change Biology* 5, 723–741.
- Wang, J., Juliani, H.R., Jespersen, D. and Huang, B. (2017). Differential profiles of membrane proteins, fatty acids, and sterols associated with genetic variations in heat tolerance for a perennial grass species, hard fescue (*Festuca trachyphylla*). *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 140: 65–75.
- Wilson, D. and Jones, J.G. (1982). Effects of selection for dark respiration rate of mature leaves on crop yields of *Lolium perenne* cv. S23. *Ann. Bot.* 49: 313–320.
- Woolley, J.T. (1971). Reflectance and transmittance of light by leaves. *Plant Physiol.* 47: 656–662.
- Zhang, Q., Bell, L.W., Shen, Y. and Whish, J.P.M. (2018). Indices of forage nutritional yield and water use efficiency amongst spring-sown annual forage crops in north-West China. *Eur. J. Agron.* 93: 1–10.
- Zheng, G., Li, L., and Li, W. (2016). Glycerolipidome responses to freezing- and chilling-induced injuries: examples in *Arabidopsis* and rice. *BMC Plant Biol.* 16: 70. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-016-0758-8>.
- Ziotti, A., Silva, B.P. and Neto, M. (2019). Photorespiration is crucial for salinity acclimation in castor bean. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 167, 103845.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmad, A., Alghamdi, S. S., Mahmood, K., & Afzal, M., 2016. Fenugreek a multipurpose crop: Potentialities and improvements. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 23(2), 300-310
- Akbay, F., & Erol, A. (2019). Farklı Çemen Genotiplerinin Tarımsal ve Morfolojik Özellikler Yönünden Değerlendirilmesi. *Muş Ovası Uluslararası Tarım Kongresi*
- Akbay, F., Adem, Erol., & Kamalak, A. (2020). Farklı hasat döneminin çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) otunun kimyasal bileşimi, metan üretimi ve kondense tanen içeriği üzerine etkisi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 23(6), 1663-1668.

- Allard, R.W., 1960. Selection under self-fertilization. Principles of Plant Breeding, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 55.
- Altuntaş, E., Özgöz, E., & Taşer, Ö. F., 2005. Some physical properties of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.) seeds. Journal of Food Engineering, 71(1), 37-43.
- Anonim, (2021). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK), Türkiye Buy Otu Üretimi, <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/>, Erişim Tarihi 10 Mayıs 2021.
- Anonim, 2020. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr>
- Arslan N, Tekeli S, Gençtan T (1989) Değişik yörelere ait çemen popülasyonlarının tohum verimleri. VIII. Bitkisel İlaç Hammaddeleri Toplantısı Bildiriler Kitabı (19–21 Mayıs 1989) Cilt II, 93–97, İstanbul.
- Aşkın, H. (2021). Farklı Çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) Genotiplerinin Tarımsal ve Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bolu Abant İzzet Baysal Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Bolu.
- Baldemir, A., İlğün, S., 2015. Geçmişte ve günümüzde çemenotunun kullanım alanları: *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L. Lokmanhekim Dergisi, 5(1), 1-4.
- Basu, S. K., 2006. Seed production technology for fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) in the Canadian prairies (Doctoral dissertation, Lethbridge, Alta.: University of Lethbridge, Faculty of Arts and Science, 2006).
- Baydar, H., 2020. Tıbbi ve Aromatik Bitkiler Bilim ve Teknolojisi. Nobel Kitap Yayınları, 420s.
- Beyzi, E., İlbaş, A. İ., & Gürbüz, B. (2010). Çemen (*Trigonella foenum graecum* L.) ve genel özellikleri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26(4), 316-322.
- Bozdemir, Ç., Çinkaya, N., & Bağdat, R. B. Ankara Ekolojik Şartlarında Kışlık Çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) Yetiştirme Çalışmaları. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (363), 44-49.
- Ceylan, E. (2022). Sulu Koşullarda Yetiştirilen Farklı Çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) Genotiplerinin Tarımsal Performanslarının Belirlenmesi. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Çoban, F. (2021). Farklı Ekim Normu ve Azot Seviyelerinin Çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) Bitkisinin Verim, Verim Unsurları ve Kalitesine Etkileri. Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.

- Darlington, C.D. and Wylie, A.P., 1945. Chromosome atlas of flowering plants, 144-147.
- Davis PH (1982) Flora of Turkey and The East Aegean Islands, Edinburg University Pres, 3(465– 482).
- Elçi, Ş., (2005) Baklagil ve Buğdaygil Yem Bitkileri, T.C. Tarım ve Köy İşleri Bakanlığı, s. 54, Ankara, 2005.
- Güzel, Y. (2021). Çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.) Genotiplerinin Verim ve Bazı Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Siirt Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Siirt.
- Kan, Y., & Mülayim, M. (2006). Organik ve inorganik gübrelerin çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.)-in bazı tarımsal karakterleri üzerine etkileri. *Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 1, 6-15.
- Kevseroğlu K ve Özyazıcı G (1997) Azotlu gübre dozlarının çemen (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.) bitkisinin bazı tarımsal özelliklerine etkileri. Türkiye II. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi (22–25 Eylül 1997) Bildiriler Kitabı, 367–371, Samsun.
- Kıralan, M., Yorulmaz, A., Çalikoğlu, E., & Bayrak, A. (2017). Çemen otu (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.) tohumunun yağ asitleri ve sterol bileşimi. *Derim*. 2017/34(2):138-141
- Koç, H. (2002). Bitkilerle Sağlıklı Yaşama. Kültür Eserleri Dizisi; 2002.ISBN: 975-17-2925-4, Yayın No:2883.
- Mehrafarin, A., Rezazadeh, S. H., Naghdi Badi, H., Noormohammadi, G. H., Zand, E., and Qaderi, A., 2011. A review on biology, cultivation and biotechnology of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.) as a valuable medicinal plant and multipurpose. 24-6, 37(10)
- Moradi, N. and Moradi, K., 2013. Physiological and pharmaceutical effects of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.) as a multipurpose and valuable medicinal plant. *Global Journal Of Medicinal Plant Research*, 1(2), 199-206.
- Özçelik, Ş. N., & Şahin, A. (2018). Çemen (*Trigonella Foenum-Graecum* L.) Otonun ve Tohumunun Besin Madde İçerikleri ve In Vitro Sindirilebilirliğinin Belirlenmesi. *Hayvan Bilimi ve Ürünleri Dergisi*, 1(1), 25-35.
- Petropoulos, G. A. (Ed.), 2002. Fenugreek: the genus *Trigonella*. CRC Press.
- Pribac, C. and Ardelean, A., 2008. In vitro culture of *Trigonella foenum-graceum* plantules and their anatomic characterization. In EMC 2008 14th European Microscopy Congress 1– 5 September 2008, Aachen, Germany.

- Tokbay, İ. İ. (2007). *Aydın ekolojik koşullarında farklı ekim zamanı ve sıra aralığının çemen (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.)'in verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi* (Doctoral dissertation, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi).
- Yüksel, KAN., KARTAL, M., & ABUATAKERS, M. (2007). ÇEMEN (Trigonella foenum graecum L.) Tohumlarının Bazı Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Organik ve İnorganik Gübrelerin Etkileri. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 21(41), 118-122.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Atkinson, N. J., & Urwin, P. E. (2012). The interaction of plant biotic and abiotic stresses: from genes to the field. *Journal of experimental botany*, 63(10), 3523-3543.
- Bahar, A., Cavusoglu, S., Yilmaz, N., Tekin, O., & Ercisli, S. (2022). The Effect of Different Doses of 1-Methylcyclopropene on Postharvest Physiology and Predicting Ethylene Production through Multivariate Adaptive Regression Splines in Cocktail Tomato. *Horticulturae*, 8(7), 567.
- Ben-Yehoshua, S., Rodov, V. (2013). Transpiration and water stress. In: Bartz, J.A., Brecht, J.K. (Eds.), *Postharvest Physiology and Pathology of Vegetables*, second ed. Marcel Dekker, New York, USA, pp. 111-159.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., İşlek, F., Yılmaz, N., & Tekin, O. (2020). Kayısıda (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) metil jasmonate, sitokinin ve lavanta yağı uygulamalarının hasat sonrası fizyolojisi üzerine etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(1), 136-146.
- Cavusoglu, S., Sensoy, S., Karatas, A., Tekin, O., Islek, F., Yilmaz, N., ... & Mlcek, J. (2021a). Effect of pre-harvest organic cytokinin application on the post-harvest physiology of pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). *Sustainability*, 13(15), 8258.
- Cavusoglu, S., Yilmaz, N., Islek, F., Tekin, O., Sagbas, H. I., Ercisli, S., ... & Nečas, T. (2021b). Effect of methyl jasmonate, cytokinin, and lavender oil on antioxidant enzyme system of apricot fruit (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Sustainability*, 13(15), 8565.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., Yılmaz, N., & İşlek, F. (2021c). Effect of methyl jasmonate treatments on fruit quality and antioxidant enzyme activities of sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.) during cold storage. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27(4), 460-468.

- Gill, S. S., & Tuteja, N. (2010). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant machinery in abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Plant physiology and biochemistry*, 48(12), 909-930.
- Hodges, D. M. (2003). *Postharvest oxidative stress in horticultural crops*. CRC Press.
- Imahori, Y. (2012). Postharvest stress treatments in fruits and vegetables. *Abiotic Stress Responses in Plants: Metabolism, Productivity and Sustainability*, 347-358.
- İşlek, F., Yılmaz, N., & Çavuşoğlu, Ş. (2023). Kiraz Meyvelerinde Hasat Sonrası UV-C ve Sıcak Su Uygulamalarının Depolama Performansı Üzerine Etkileri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(2), 311-317.
- Lester, G. E. (2003). Oxidative stress affecting fruit senescence. *Postharvest oxidative stress in horticultural crops*, 113-130.
- Li, Y., Qi, H., Jin, Y., Tian, X., Sui, L., & Qiu, Y. (2016). Role of ethylene in biosynthetic pathway of related-aroma volatiles derived from amino acids in oriental sweet melons (Cucumis melo var. makuwa Makino). *Scientia horticulturae*, 201, 24-35.
- Lurie, S., & Pedreschi, R. (2014). Fundamental aspects of postharvest heat treatments. *Horticulture Research*, 1.
- Madani, B., Mirshekari, A., & Imahori, Y. (2019). Physiological responses to stress. In *Postharvest physiology and biochemistry of fruits and vegetables* (pp. 405-423). Woodhead Publishing.
- Madani, B., Mirshekari, A., Sofo, A., & Tengku Muda Mohamed, M. (2016). Preharvest calcium applications improve postharvest quality of papaya fruits (Carica papaya L. cv. Eksotika II). *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 39(10), 1483-1492.
- Mahajan, S., & Tuteja, N. (2005). Cold, salinity and drought stresses: an overview. *Archives of biochemistry and biophysics*, 444(2), 139-158.
- Niu, Y., & Xiang, Y. (2018). An overview of biomembrane functions in plant responses to high-temperature stress. *Frontiers in plant science*, 9, 915.
- Sakai, A., & Larcher, W. (2012). *Frost survival of plants: responses and adaptation to freezing stress* (Vol. 62). Springer Science & Business Media.
- Toivonen, P. M., & Hodges, D. M. (2011). Abiotic stress in harvested fruits and vegetables. *Abiotic stress in plants: mechanisms and adaptations. Croatia: InTech*, 39-58.
- Yılmaz, N., & Çavuşoğlu, Ş. (2018a). Modifiye Atmosfer Koşullarında Depolanan Patlıcanlarda (Solanum Melongena) Metil Jasmonat Uygulamalarının Meyve

Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. *EJONS INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL*, 2(3), 192-212.

Yılmaz, N., & Çavuşoğlu, Ş. (2018b). Effect of Methyl Jasmonate on Enzymatic Browning and Antioxidant Enzyme System of Eggplant Fruit (*Solanum melongena* L.). *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(2), 419-428.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

AB (2023a). ABS Beton. <http://absbeton.com/Urunler/prefabrik-betonarme-su-depolari/25-m3-prefabrik-betonarme-su-deposu> (Erişim tarihi 23.11.2022).

AB (2023b). ABS Beton. <http://www.absbeton.com/Urunler/prefabrik-betonarme-su-depolari/100-m3-prefabrik-betonarme-su-deposu> (Erişim tarihi 23.11.2022).

Amani, A., & Niyazi, A. Q. (2018). Türkiye’de Prefabrik Yapı Sektörünün Hızlı Gelişimi. *Mühendislik Bilimleri ve Tasarım Dergisi*, 6(3), 487-494.

Amil, A. P., & Aydın, A. C. (2004). Prefabrike Yapıların Başlıca Tasarım İlkeleri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(3-4).

Anonim (2023a). Üçyıldız İnşaat Tarımsal Danışmanlık LTD. <https://www.facebook.com/photo/?fbid=1149617775245322&set=pcb.1149618281911938> (Erişim Tarihi 13.04.2023)

Anonim (2013b). <http://garova.blogspot.com/2011/05/bag-direklerinin-dikilmesi.html> (Erişim tarihi 20.02.2023).

Anonim (2023c). <https://www.galipoglu.com/betondirek> (Erişim tarihi 20.02.2023).

Anonim (2023d). <https://ejdermeyvesipitaya.com/ejder-meyvesi-pitaya-direk-araligi-video/> (Erişim tarihi 20.02.2023).

Ay, İ. (2019). Türk inşaat sektöründe prefabrike yapıların tasarım, üretim ve yapım süreçlerini etkileyen kriterlerin belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi. Gaziantep.

Bal, A., & Deveci, H (2004). Prefabrike Tarımsal Yapı Elemanlarında Kullanılan Betonun Agrega Bileşimlerinin Optimizasyonu. 12.Ulusal Kültürteknik Sempozyumu, 21-23 Mayıs 2014, Tekirdağ. Cilt-1. 194-198.

- Başkan, T. (2009). Prefabrike Yapı Tasarımında Taşıyıcı Sistem Düzenleme Esasları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi. İstanbul.
- Beton Prefabrikasyon (2020). Precast Concrete Journal. Elit Prefabrikten Haberler. Türkiye Prefabrik Birliği Yayını, 34(134): 45. https://ebrosur.net/prefab/prefab_134/45/#zoom=z (Erişim tarihi 22.01.2023)
- Demirkaya, E. (2009). Prefabrike yapılar üzerinde bir sentez çalışması ve prefabrike bir yapının yatay yükler altında davranışlarının incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi. Trabzon.
- Deveci, H., & Bal, A. (2004). Ön Dökümlü Tarımsal Yapı Elemanlarında Kullanılan Betonun Endüstriyel Bir Atık Olan Silis Dumanı ile Dayanım ve İşlenebilirlik Özelliklerinin İyileştirilmesi. 12.Ulusal Kültürteknik Sempozyumu, 21-23 Mayıs 2014, Tekirdağ. Cilt-2. 629-633.
- Mas Tel (2023). <https://www.mastelcit.com/beton-direk/> (Erişim tarihi 20.02.2023).
- MP (2023a). Mavitaş Prefabrik. <https://www.mavitasprefabrik.com.tr/prefabrik/prefabrik-yapi#:~:text=Prefabrik%20yap%C4%B1lar%20isimlerinden%20de%20anla%C5%9F%C4%B1laca%C4%9F%C4%B1%20%C3%BCzere%2C%20fabrika%20ortam%C4%B1nda,edilebilece%C4%9Fi%20gibi%20%C3%A7ok%20katl%C4%B1%20olarak%20da%20in%C5%9Fa%20edilebilirler> (Erişim tarihi 21.04.2023).
- MP (2023b). Mavitaş Prefabrik. <https://www.mavitasprefabrik.com.tr/prefabrik/prefabrik-hayvan-ciftligi-nasil-kurulur-hayvan-ciftligi-maliyeti-nedir#:~:text=Prefabrik%20Hayvan%20%C3%87iftli%C4%9Fi%3F-,Prefabrik%20Hayvan%20%C3%87iftli%C4%9Fi%20Nedir%3F,ger%C3%A7ekle%C5%9Ftirilmesi%20ile%20kurulan%20%C3%A7iftlik%20yap%C4%B1lar%C4%B1d%C4%B1r> (Erişim tarihi 22.04.2023).

- MP (2023c). Mavitaş Prefabrik.
<https://www.mavitasprefabrik.com.tr/faaliyet-alanlarimiz/prefabrik-tavuk-kumesi> (Erişim tarihi 22.03.2023).
- MP (2023d). Mavitaş Prefabrik.
<https://www.mavitasprefabrik.com.tr/prefabrik-ahir-izgarasi> (Erişim tarihi 24.10.2022).
- Özden, Ş., Atalay, H. M., Akpınar, E., Doyranlı, B., & İmren, Ö. (2012). Betonarme Prefabrik Yapıların 23 Ekim 2011 Van Depreminde Gözlenen Performansı. Beton Prefabrikasyon Dergisi, 103, 11-9.
- Polat, G., & Damcı, A. (2007). Türk inşaat sektöründe prefabrik betonarme yapı elemanlarının kullanımını etkileyen faktörler. İnşaat Yönetimi Kongresi, Ankara: TMMOB.
- SP (2023a). Soyer Prefabrik. http://www.soyerprefabrik.com/izmir_beton_parke_tasi/urun_detay.asp?ID=44 (Erişim tarihi 28.04.2023).
- SP (2023b). Soyer Prefabrik.
http://www.soyerprefabrik.com/izmir_beton_parke_tasi/urun_detay.asp?ID=41 (Erişim tarihi 28.04.2023).
- TPB (2023a). Türkiye Prefabrik Birliği.
<https://www.prefab.org.tr/icerik0a53.html?yapi-sistemleri/prefabrikasyonun-ozellikleri&tr> (Erişim tarihi 11.03.2023).
- TPB (2023b). Türkiye Prefabrik Birliği.
<https://www.prefab.org.tr/icerika57f.html?urun-gruplari/tarimsal-elemanlar&tr> (Erişim tarihi 22.12.2022).
- Yılmaz, S., Kuyucular, A., Şenel, Ş. M., & İnel, M. (2007). Betonarme prefabrik yapıların deprem dayanımı: Makas kirişinin devrilmesi. Teknik Dergi, 18(87), 4157-4160.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (2019). <https://www.atlasbig.com/tr/ulkelerin-armut-uretimi>-(Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2023).
- Anonim (2020). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1>-(Erişim Tarihi: 05.02.2023).

- Barroca, M. J., Guine, R. P. F., Pinto A., Goncalves, F. M. (2006). Chemical and Microbiological Characterization of Portuguese Varieties of Pears. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 84 (C2): 109-113.
- Batur, S. (2014). Armut Yetiştiriciliği. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Meyvecilik Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Yayın No: 60.
- Çakır, A. ve İşlek, F. (2021). Bölüm 7. Türkiye'nin Akıllı Tarım (Tarım 4.0) Potansiyeli. *Türkiye'de Organik Tarım ve Agro-Ekolojik Gelişmeler*, 155.
- Guopeng, L., Huijuan, J., Ruiyuan W., Sayed, H., Yuanwen, T. (2012). Characterization of aromatic volatile constituents in 11 Asian pear cultivars belonging to different species, *African Journal of Agricultural Research* Vol. 7(34) 4761- 4770.
- Kahle, K., Preston, C., Richling, E., Heckel, F., Schreier, P. (2005). On-line gaschromatography combustion/pyrolysis isotope ratio mass spectrometry (HRGCC/PIRMS) of major volatiles from pear fruit (*Pyrus communis*) and pear products. *Food Chemistry*, 91: 449–455.
- Öztürk, I., Ercişli, S., Kalkan, F., Demir, B. (2009). Some chemical and physicochemical properties of pear cultivars. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, Vol. 8 (4).
- Tanrıöven, D., Eksi, A. (2005). Phenolic compounds in pear juice from different cultivars. *Food Chemistry*, 93: 89–93.
- Ünal, A. (2011). Sert Çekirdekli Meyve Türleri ve Zeytin Yetiştiriciliği, Bahçe Tarımı-II. Anadolu Üniversitesi, Açıköğretim Fakültesi, Ders Kitabı, Ünite 2 Yayın No: 1355.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anand, M., Kamalkumaran, P. R., Velmurugan, M., & Sankari, A. (2021). Performance of Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L) Varieties under Protected Condition. *International Journal of Plant & Soil Science*, 33(9), 13-19.
- Bergmann, B. A., & Dole, J. M. (2020). Ethylene exposure exacerbates botrytis damage in cut roses. *Journal of Environmental Horticulture*, 38(3), 80-90.

- Çavuşoğlu, Ş. (2018). Modifiye atmosfer ve Metil jasmonat uygulamalarının *Agaricus bisporus*' un hasat sonrası kalite ve muhafaza ömrüne etkileri. *Mantar Dergisi*, 9(2), 206-218.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., İşlek, F., Yılmaz, N., & Tekin, O. (2020). Kayısıda (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) metil jasmonate, sitokinin ve lavanta yağı uygulamalarının hasat sonrası fizyolojisi üzerine etkileri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 30(1), 136-146.
- Cavusoglu, S., Yilmaz, N., Islek, F., Tekin, O., Sagbas, H. I., Ercisli, S., ... & Nečas, T. (2021a). Effect of methyl jasmonate, cytokinin, and lavender oil on antioxidant enzyme system of apricot fruit (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). *Sustainability*, 13(15), 8565.
- Çavuşoğlu, Ş., Yılmaz, N., & İşlek, F. (2021b). Effect of methyl jasmonate treatments on fruit quality and antioxidant enzyme activities of sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.) during cold storage. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27(4), 460-468.
- da Costa, L. C., de Araujo, F. F., Ribeiro, W. S., de Sousa Santos, M. N., & Finger, F. L. (2021). Postharvest physiology of cut flowers. *Ornamental Horticulture*, 27, 374-385.
- Doi, M., Y. Hu, and H. Imanishi. (2000). Water relations of cut roses as influenced by vapor pressure deficits and temperatures. *J. Japan. Soc. Hort. Sci.* 69: 584-589.
- Eitel, K. (2022). *Recycling Infrastructures in Cambodia: Circularity, Waste, and Urban Life in Phnom Penh*. Taylor & Francis.
- Fernandes, L., Casal, S., Pereira, J. A., Saraiva, J. A., & Ramalhosa, E. (2020). An overview on the market of edible flowers. *Food Reviews International*, 36(3), 258- 75.
- Gómez-Merino, F. C., Ramírez-Martínez, M., Castillo-González, A. M., & Trejo-Téllez, L. I. (2020). Lanthanum prolongs vase life of cut tulip flowers by increasing water consumption and concentrations of sugars, proteins and chlorophylls. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1-13.
- Halevy, A., and S. Mayak. (1981). Senescence and postharvest physiology of cut flowers- Part 2. *Hort. Rev.* 3:59-143.
- Kumar, N., Bahadur, V., & Prasad, V. M. (2022). Biochemistry of post harvest management in cut flowers.

- Mayak, S. and A.H. Halevy. (1970). Cytokinin activity in rose petals and its relation to senescence. *Plant Physiol.* 46:497–499.
- Naing, A. H., & Kim, C. K. (2020). Application of nano-silver particles to control the postharvest biology of cut flowers: A review. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 270, 109463.
- Nowak, J. and R.M. Rudnicki. (1990). Postharvest Handling and Storage of Cut Flowers, Florist, Greens and Potted Plants. 1st Edn., Timber Press, Inc., ISBN-10:0881921564, pp: 210
- Palma, M., Hall, C., Collart, A. (2011). Repeat buying behavior for ornamental plants: a consumer profile. *JFDRS* 42, 67–77.
- Reid, M.S., Jiang, C.Z. (2012). Postharvest biology and technology of cut flowers and potted plants. In: first ed. In: Janick, J. (Ed.), *Horticultural Reviews* 40. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ, pp. 1–54.
- Schmitzer, V., Veberic, R., Osterc, G., & Stampar, F. (2009). Changes in the phenolic concentration during flower development of rose ‘KORcrisett’. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 134(5), 491-496.
- Sun, J., Jameson, P.E. and Clemens, J. (2001). Water Relations And Stamen Abscission in Cut Flowers Of Selected Myrtaceae. *Acta Hort.* 543, 185-189.
- Thakur, N. (2020). A review on the effect of storage methods and packaging material on the post-harvest longevity of cut flowers. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*, 8(3), 2375-2379.
- Van Doorn, W.G. and E.J. Woltering. (2008). Physiology and molecularbiology of petal senescence. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 59: 453-480.
- Van meeteren, (1979). Water reelations and keeping quality of Gerbera flowers. Page no. 1-78.
- Vijayakumar, S., Shivani, S., Pandiyaraj, P., & Sujayasree, O. J. (2019). Postharvest handling of cut flowers. *Trends & Prospects in Post Harvest Management of Horticultural Crops*; Surajit, M., Banik, AMK, Eds, 419-446.3.
- Yadeta, K.A and Thomma BPHJ. (2013). The xylem as battleground for plant hosts and vascular wilt pathogens. *Front. Plant Sci.* 4:97.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Adams, J. U., 2008. Complex Genomes: Shotgun Sequencing. *Nature Education*1(1):186
- Ahmadian, A., Ehn, M., & Hober, S. (2006). Pyrosequencing: history, biochemistry and future. *Clinica chimica acta*, 363(1-2), 83-94.
- Akaçin, İ., Ersoy, Ş., Doluca, O., & Güngörmüşler, M. (2022). Comparing the significance of the utilization of next generation and third generation sequencing technologies in microbial metagenomics. *Microbiological Research*, 127154.
- Alekseyev, Y. O., Fazeli, R., Yang, S., Basran, R., Maher, T., Miller, N. S., & Remick, D. (2018). A next-generation sequencing primer—how does it work and what can it do?. *Academic pathology*, 5, 2374289518766521.
- Ambardar, S., Gupta, R., Trakroo, D., Lal, R., & Vakhlu, J. (2016). High throughput sequencing: an overview of sequencing chemistry. *Indian journal of microbiology*, 56, 394-404.
- Ansorge, W. J. (2010). Novel Next-Generation DNA Sequencing Techniques for Ultra High-Throughput Applications in Bio-Medicine. In *Molecular Diagnostics* (pp. 365-378). Academic Press.
- Ansorge, W. J. (2016). Next generation DNA sequencing (II): techniques, applications. *J Next Generat Sequenc Appl S1*: 0005.
- Ansorge, W. J., 2009. Next-generation DNA sequencing techniques. *New Biotechnology*(25)4
- Balzer, S., Malde, K., Lanzén, A., Sharma, A., & Jonassen, I. (2010). Characteristics of 454 pyrosequencing data—enabling realistic simulation with flowsim. *Bioinformatics*, 26(18), i420-i425.
- Barbee, K. D., & Huang, X. (2008). Magnetic assembly of high-density DNA arrays for genomic analyses. *Analytical chemistry*, 80(6), 2149-2154.
- Baudhuin, L. M., Lagerstedt, S. A., Klee, E. W., Fadra, N., Oglesbee, D., & Ferber, M. J. (2015). Confirming Variants in Next-Generation Sequencing Panel Testing by Sanger Sequencing. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*, 17(4), 456-461. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmoldx.2015.03.004>
- Beck, T. F., Mullikin, J. C., & NISC Comparative Sequencing Program Biesecker Leslie G lesb@ mail. nih. gov. (2016). Systematic evaluation

- of Sanger validation of next-generation sequencing variants. *Clinical chemistry*, 62(4), 647-654.
- Bragg, L. M., Stone, G., Butler, M. K., Hugenholtz, P., & Tyson, G. W. (2013). Shining a light on dark sequencing: characterising errors in Ion Torrent PGM data. *PLoS computational biology*, 9(4), e1003031.
- Bunnik, Cohn, M.J., Carlos, J., Belmonte, I., Abud, H., Heath, S J. K. and Tickle, C.1995. Fibroblast Growth Factors Induce Additional Limb Development from the Flank of Chick Embryos. *Cell*,Vol.80739-746
- Caboche, S., Audebert, C., Lemoine, Y., & Hot, D. (2014). Comparison of mapping algorithms used in high-throughput sequencing: application to Ion Torrent data. *BMC genomics*, 15(1), 1-16.
- Casals, F., Idaghdour, Y., Hussin, J., & Awadalla, P. (2012). Next-generation sequencing approaches for genetic mapping of complex diseases. *Journal of neuroimmunology*, 248(1-2), 10-22.
- Church, G. M. (2006). Genomes for all. *Scientific American*, 294(1), 46-55.
- Church, G.M. and Gilbert, W.,1984. Genomic sequencing. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*,Vol. 81pp. 1991-1995
- Crossley, B. M., Bai, J., Glaser, A., Maes, R., Porter, E., Killian, M. L., ... & Toohey-Kurth, K. (2020). Guidelines for Sanger sequencing and molecular assay monitoring. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 32(6), 767-775.
- Declercq, W., Vandenabeele, P., & Saelens, X. (2019). Walter Fiers (1931–2019). *Cell*, 179(6), 1241-1243.
- Díaz, D., Esteban, F. J., Hernandez, P., Caballero, J. A., Guevara, A., Dorado, G., & Galvez, S. (2014). MC64-ClustalWP2: a highly-parallel hybrid strategy to align multiple sequences in many-core architectures. *PLoS One*, 9(4), e94044.
- Dorado, G., Gálvez, S., Budak, H., Unver, T., & Hernández, P. (2019). Nucleic-Acid Sequencing. *Encyclopedia of Biomedical Engineering*, 443-460. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801238-3.08998-4>
- Esteban, F. J., Díaz, D., Hernández, P., Caballero, J. A., Dorado, G., & Gálvez, S. (2013). Direct approaches to exploit many-core architecture in bioinformatics. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 29(1), 15-26.

- Eurofin 2023: <https://the-dna-universe.com/2020/11/02/a-journey-through-the-history-of-dna-sequencing/>
- Fakruddin, M. D., & Chowdhury, A. (2012b). Pyrosequencing an alternative to traditional Sanger sequencing. *American Journal of Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 8(1), 14-20.
- Fakruddin, M., Chowdhury, A. B. H. I. J. I. T., Hossain, M. N., Mannan, K. S., & Mazumda, R. M. (2012a). Pyrosequencing-principles and applications. *Int J Life Sci Pharma Res*, 2(1), L-65.
- Fedurco, M., Romieu, A., Williams, S., Lawrence, I. & Turcatti, G. (2006). BTA, a novel reagent for DNA attachment on glass and efficient generation of solid-phase amplified DNA colonies. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 34, e22
- Fiers, W., Contreras, R., Duerinck, F., Haegeman, G., Iserentant, D., Merregaert, J., ... & Ysebaert, M. (1976). Complete nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage MS2 RNA: primary and secondary structure of the replicase gene. *Nature*, 260(5551), 500-507.
- Fox, E. J., Reid-Bayliss, K. S., Emond, M. J., & Loeb, L. A. (2014). Accuracy of next generation sequencing platforms. *Next generation, sequencing & applications*, 1.
- Franca, T. C., Carrilho, E. and Kist, B.L., 2002. A review of DNA sequencing techniques. *Quarterly Reviews of Biophysics* 35pp. 169–200.DOI: 10.1017/S0033583502003797
- Frey, K. G., Herrera-Galeano, J. E., Redden, C. L., Luu, T. V., Servetas, S. L., Mateczun, A. J., ... & Bishop-Lilly, K. A. (2014). Comparison of three next-generation sequencing platforms for metagenomic sequencing and identification of pathogens in blood. *BMC genomics*, 15, 1-14.
- Gaastera, W., 1985. Chemical cleavage (maxam and gilbert) method for DNA sequence determination. *Methods Mol Biol.* 2:333-41. doi: 10.1385/0-89603-064-4:333.
- Genç, R. 2021. Simmental ırkı sığırlarda IGFALS gen polimorfizmlerinin dna dizi analizi yöntemi ile belirlenmesi. Yüksek Lisans tezi, Iğdır Üniversitesi, Biyomühendislik anabilim dalı, IĞDIR.

- Gharizadeh, B., Eriksson, J., Nourizad, N., Nordström, T., & Nyrén, P. (2004). Improvements in Pyrosequencing technology by employing Sequenase polymerase. *Analytical biochemistry*, 330(2), 272-280.
- Gharizadeh, B. 2003. Method Development and Applications of Pyrosequencing Technology. Doctoral dissertation from the Department of Biotechnology Royal Institute of Technology Stockholm Sweden. ISBN 91-7283-609-1
- Glenn, T. C. (2011). Field guide to next-generation DNA sequencers. *Molecular ecology resources*, 11(5), 759-769.
- Goodwin, S., McPherson, J. D., & McCombie, W. R. (2016). Coming of age: ten years of next-generation sequencing technologies. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 17(6), 333-351.
- Goswami, K., & Sanan-Mishra, N. (2022). RNA-seq for revealing the function of the transcriptome. In *Bioinformatics* (pp. 105-129). Academic Press.
- Green, E.D., 2001. Strategies for the systematic sequencing of complex genomes. *Nature Reviews Genetics* 2573–583.
- Green, M.D. 2023. Shotgun sequencing. NCBI <https://www.genome.gov/genetics-glossary/Shotgun-Sequencing>
- Gužvić, M. (2013). The history of DNA sequencing. *Journal of medical biochemistry*, 32(4), 301-312.
- Hagemann, I. S. (2015). Overview of technical aspects and chemistries of next-generation sequencing. *Clinical Genomics*, 3-19.
- Heather, J. M., & Chain, B. (2016). The sequence of sequencers: The history of sequencing DNA. *Genomics*, 107(1), 1-8.
- Holley, R. W. (1965). Structure of an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid. *Jama*, 194(8), 868-871.
- Hood, L. E., Hunkapiller, M. W., & Smith, L. M. (1987). Automated DNA sequencing and analysis of the human genome. *Genomics*, 1(3), 201-212.
- Hu, T., Chitnis, N., Monos, D., & Dinh, A. (2021). Next-generation sequencing technologies: An overview. *Human Immunology*, 82(11), 801-811.

- Hutchison III, C. A. (2007). DNA sequencing: bench to bedside and beyond. *Nucleic acids research*, 35(18), 6227-6237.
- International Human Genome Sequencing Consortium(IHGSC), 2001. .Initial sequencing and analysis of the human genome.Nature409860–921
- Kircher, M., Sawyer, S., & Meyer, M. (2012). Double indexing overcomes inaccuracies in multiplex sequencing on the Illumina platform. *Nucleic acids research*, 40(1), e3-e3.
- Kircher, M., Stenzel, U., & Kelso, J. (2009). Improved base calling for the Illumina Genome Analyzer using machine learning strategies. *Genome biology*, 10, 1-9.
- Kumar, K. R., Cowley, M. J., & Davis, R. L. (2019, October). Next-generation sequencing and emerging technologies. In *Seminars in thrombosis and hemostasis* (Vol. 45, No. 07, pp. 661-673). Thieme Medical Publishers.
- Lahens, N. F., Ricciotti, E., Smirnova, O., Toorens, E., Kim, E. J., Baruzzo, G., ... & Grant, G. R. (2017). A comparison of Illumina and Ion Torrent sequencing platforms in the context of differential gene expression. *BMC genomics*, 18, 1-13.
- Li, H., Ying, L., Green, J. J., Balasubramanian, S., & Klenerman, D. (2003). Ultrasensitive coincidence fluorescence detection of single DNA molecules. *Analytical chemistry*, 75(7), 1664-1670.
- Liu, L., Li, Y., Li, S., Hu, N., He, Y., Pong, R., ... & Law, M. (2012). Comparison of next-generation sequencing systems. *Journal of Biomedicine and biotechnology*, 2012.
- Loman, N. J., Constantinidou, C., Chan, J. Z., Halachev, M., Sergeant, M., Penn, C. W., ... & Pallen, M. J. (2012). High-throughput bacterial genome sequencing: an embarrassment of choice, a world of opportunity. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 10(9), 599-606.
- Lorenz, T. C. (2012). Polymerase chain reaction: basic protocol plus troubleshooting and optimization strategies. *JoVE (Journal of Visualized Experiments)*, (63), e3998.
- Mardis, E. R. (2008). Next-generation DNA sequencing methods. *Annu. Rev. Genomics Hum. Genet.*, 9, 387-402.
- Mardis, E. R. (2013). Next-generation sequencing platforms. *Annual review of analytical chemistry*, 6, 287-303.

- Masoudi-Nejad, A., Narimani, Z., & Hosseinkhan, N. (2013). Next generation sequencing and sequence assembly: methodologies and algorithms (Vol. 4). Springer Science & Business Media.
- Maxam, A. M. and Gilbert, W., 1977. A new method for sequencing DNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA Vol. 74 No. 2 pp. 560-564
- McKernan, K., Blanchard, A., Kotler, L. & Costa, G. Reagents, methods, and libraries for bead-based sequencing. US patent application 20080003571 (2006).
- Merriman, B., R&D Team, I. T., & Rothberg, J. M. (2012). Progress in ion torrent semiconductor chip based sequencing. Electrophoresis, 33(23), 3397-3417.
- Metzker, M.L. Sequencing technologies - the next generation. Nat Rev Genet. 2010; 11(1):31-46. DOI: 10.1038/nrg2626
- Morozova, O., & Marra, M. A. (2008). Applications of next-generation sequencing technologies in functional genomics. Genomics, 92(5), 255-264.
- Motahari, A. S., Bresler, G., & David, N. C. (2013). Information theory of DNA shotgun sequencing. IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, 59(10), 6273-6289.
- Novroski, N. (2023). Emerging technologies for DNA analysis of challenged samples. Forensic Genetic Approaches for Identification of Human Skeletal Remains, 351-375.
- Nyren, P and A. Lundin, 1985. Enzymatic method for continuous monitoring of inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis. Anal. Biochem., 151: 504-509. DOI: 10.1016/0003-2697(85)90211-8
- Parson, W., Strobl, C., Huber, G., Zimmermann, B., Gomes, S. M., Souto, L., ... & Irwin, J. (2013). Evaluation of next generation mtGenome seq
- Pereira, D. M., Fernandes, J. C., Valentão, P., & Andrade, P. B. (2015). "Omics" Technologies: Promises and Benefits for Molecular Medicine. In Principles of Translational Science in Medicine (pp. 25-39). Academic Press.
- Pettersson, E., Lundeberg, J., & Ahmadian, A. (2009). Generations of sequencing technologies. Genomics, 93(2), 105-111.

- Qin, Y., Schneider, T. M., & Brenner, M. P. (2012). Sequencing by hybridization of long targets. *PloS one*, 7(5), e35819.
- Quail, M. A., Smith, M., Coupland, P., Otto, T. D., Harris, S. R., Connor, T. R., ... & Gu, Y. (2012). A tale of three next generation sequencing platforms: comparison of Ion Torrent, Pacific Biosciences and Illumina MiSeq sequencers. *BMC genomics*, 13(1), 1-13.
- Rizzo, J. M., & Buck, M. J. (2012). Key Principles and Clinical Applications of “Next-Generation” DNA Sequencing. *Review of “Next-Generation” DNA Sequencing. Cancer prevention research*, 5(7), 887-900.
- Ronaghi, M., & Elahi, E. (2002). Pyrosequencing for microbial typing. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 782(1-2), 67-72.
- Ronaghi, M., Karamohamed, S., Pettersson, B., Uhlén, M., & Nyrén, P. (1996). Real-time DNA sequencing using detection of pyrophosphate release. *Analytical biochemistry*, 242(1), 84-89.
- Rothberg, J. M., Hinz, W., Rearick, T. M., Schultz, J., Mileski, W., Davey, M., ... & Bustillo, J. (2011). An integrated semiconductor device enabling non-optical genome sequencing. *Nature*, 475(7356), 348-352.
- Saiki, R. K., Gelfand, D. H., Stoffel, S., Scharf, S. J., Higuchi, R., Horn, G. T., ... & Erlich, H. A. (1988). Primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA with a thermostable DNA polymerase. *Science*, 239(4839), 487-491.
- Salipante, S. J., Kawashima, T., Rosenthal, C., Hoogestraat, D. R., Cummings, L. A., Sengupta, D. J., ... & Hoffman, N. G. (2014). Performance comparison of Illumina and ion torrent next-generation sequencing platforms for 16S rRNA-based bacterial community profiling. *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 80(24), 7583-7591.
- Sanger, F., & Coulson, A. R. (1975). A rapid method for determining sequences in DNA by primed synthesis with DNA polymerase. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 94, 441–448.
- Sanger, F., Air, G. M., Barrell, B. G., Brown, N. L., Coulson, A. R., Fiddes, C. A., Hutchison, C. A., Slocombe, P. M., & Smith, M. (1977a). Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. *Nature*, 265, 687–695.

- Sanger, F., Nicklen, S., & Coulson, A. R. (1977b). DNA sequencing with chain-terminating inhibitors. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 74, 5463–5467.
- Slatko, B. E., Gardner, A. F., & Ausubel, F. M. (2018). Overview of next-generation sequencing technologies. *Current protocols in molecular biology*, 122(1), e59.
- Speranskaya, A. S., Khafizov, K., Ayginin, A. A., Krinitsina, A. A., Omelchenko, D. O., Nilova, M. V., ... & Logacheva, M. D. (2018). Comparative analysis of Illumina and Ion Torrent high-throughput sequencing platforms for identification of plant components in herbal teas. *Food Control*, 93, 315-324.
- Turcatti, G., Romieu, A., Fedurco, M. & Tairi, A.P. (2008) A new class of cleavable fluorescent nucleotides: synthesis and optimization as reversible terminators for DNA sequencing by synthesis. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 36, e25
- Tyagi, P., & Bhide, M. (2020). History of DNA Sequencing. *Folia Veterinaria*, 64(2), 66-73.
- Valouev, A., Ichikawa, J., Tonthat, T., Stuart, J., Ranade, S., Peckham, H., ... & Johnson, S. M. (2008). A high-resolution, nucleosome position map of *C. elegans* reveals a lack of universal sequence-dictated positioning. *Genome research*, 18(7), 1051-1063.
- Van Dijk, E. L., Auger, H., Jaszczyszyn, Y., & Thermes, C. (2014). Ten years of next-generation sequencing technology. *Trends in genetics*, 30(9), 418-426.
- Watson, J. D., Crick, F. H., 1953: Molecular structure of nucleic acids; a structure for deoxyribose nucleic acid. *Nature*, 171, 4356, 737—738. DOI: 10.1038/171737a0.
- Weirather, J.L., de Cesare, M., Wang, Y., Piazza, P., Sebastiano, V., Wang, X.-J., Buck, D., Au, K.F., 2017. Comprehensive comparison of pacific biosciences and oxford nanopore technologies and their applications to transcriptome analysis. *F1000 Res.* 6, 100. <https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.10571.1>

- Wu, R., & Kaiser, A. (1968). Structure and base sequence in the cohesive ends of bacteriophage lambda DNA. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 35(3), 523-537. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2836\(68\)80012-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-2836(68)80012-9)
- Zallen, D. T., 2003: Despite Franklin's work, Wilkins earned his Nobel. *Nature*, 425, 6953, 15. DOI: 10.1038/425015b.
- Zhang, L., Chen, F., Zeng, Z., Xu, M., Sun, F., Yang, L., ... & Xie, Y. (2021). Advances in metagenomics and its application in environmental microorganisms. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3847.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Akarsu, R. H., Tuncay, B. ve Alsaç, S.Y. (2017). Anne-bebek bağlanmasında kanıta dayalı uygulamalar. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6, 275-279.
- Anderson, G.M., Grattan, D.R., van den Ancker, W. ve Bridges, R.S. (2006). Reproductive experience increases prolactin responsiveness in the medial preoptic area and arcuate nucleus of female rats. *Endocrinology*, 147, 4688-4694.
- Annagür ve Annagür, A. (2012). Doğum sonrası ruhsal durumun emzirme ile ilişkisi. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 4, 279-292.
- Bjelica, A.ve Kapor-Stanulović, N. (2004). Pregnancy as a psychological event. *Medicinski Pregled*, 57, 144-148.
- Bolat, N. (2008). Bebeklik döneminde tam görme kaybı gelişen ergenlerde ruhsal değerlendirme. (Uzmanlık Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi, İstanbul). Erişim adresi https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezDetay.jsp?id=p43g8ppL072FRN-7aAQPMQ&no=EziF6couhvdglPo_m1unhQ
- Bowlby, J. (1958). The nature of the child's tie to his mother. *The International Journal of Psychoanalysis*, 39, 350-373.
- Bowlby, J. (1969). Attachment and Loss, Volume 1: Attachment, Basic Books, New York.
- Brunton, P.J. ve Russell, J.A. (2008). The expectant brain: Adapting for motherhood. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience*, 9, 11-25.
- Caldji, C., Tannenbaum, B., Sharma, S., Francis, D., Plotsky, P.M. ve Meaney, M.J. (1998). Maternal care during infancy regulates the

- development of neural systems mediating the expression of fearfulness in the rat. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, 95, 5335-5340.
- Canan, S. (2020). Erkek beyni beta, kadın beyni son sürüm. Erişim adresi <https://npistanbul.com/erkek-beyni-beta-kadin-beyni-son-surum>
- Carter, S. (1998). Neuroendocrine perspectives on social attachment and love. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 23, 779-818.
- Carter, C. S. (2014). Oxytocin pathways and the evolution of human behavior. *The Annual Review of Psychology*, 65,17-39.
- Cole, L. A. (2010). Biological Functions of hCG and hCG related molecules. *Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology*, 8, 102.
- Curley, J.P. ve Keverne, E.B. (2005). Genes, brains and mammalian social bonds. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 20, 561-567.
- Çakıroğlu, D. ve Meral, Y. (2006). Etholoji (Hayvan davranışları). Medipres Matbaacılık. Malatya.
- Daloğlu, A.G. (2012). Gebelik ve depresyonun bilişsel işlevler üzerine olan etkisinin karşılaştırılması. (Uzmanlık Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Erzurum). Erişim adresi https://tez.yok.gov.tr/UlusalTezMerkezi/tezDetay.jsp?id=Re6_KwFw_dDHZ5r11SnGtDA&no=9c3nN-RcSS-CCjN1MCAmSQ
- Debiec, J. (2007). From affiliative behaviors to romantic feelings: a role of neuropeptides. *FEBS Letters*, 581, 2580-2586.
- de Bono, M. (2003). Molecular approaches to aggregation behavior and social attachment.. *Journal of Neurobiology*, 54, 78-92.
- Demirtaş, A. ve Pişkin, İ. (2009). Memelilerde cinsiyet gelişimi ve hormonal kontrolü. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi*, 80, 23-28.
- Dinar, E. (2005). Gebelik döneminde değişen hormonal dengenin periodantal dokular üzerine etkisinin ve dişeti oluşu sıvısı prostaglandin E₂ düzeyinin incelenmesi. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- Duarte-Guterman, P., Leuner, B. ve Galea, L.A.M. (2019). The long and short term effects of motherhood on the brain. *Frontiers in Neuroendocrinology*, 53, 100740.

- Durdağ, G.D., Baran, Ş.Y., Alemdaroğlu, S., Kalaycı, H., Yüksel Şimşek, S., Yetkinel, S., Özdoğan, S. ve Bulgan Kılıçdağ, E. (2021). Erken gebelik dönemindeki maternal serum progesteron seviyesi üçüncü trimesterdeki plasental disfonksiyonu öngörebilir mi? *Perinatoloji Dergisi*, 29, 39-45.
- Endocrine Society. (2022). Erişim adresi <https://www.endocrine.org/patient-engagement/endocrine-library/hormones-and-endocrine-function/reproductive-hormones>
- Engin, N. ve Kuzlu Ayyıldız, T. (2021). Anne-bebek bağlanmasının annelik algısı ve bazı değişkenlere göre incelenmesi. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5, 583-596.
- Erkenci, A. H. (2019). Uyku bozuklukları ekseninde anne bebek ilişkisi ve annenin ruhsal dünyası. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi, İstanbul). Erişim adresi <http://nek.istanbul.edu.tr:4444/ekos/TEZ/ET001689.pdf>
- Ersanlı, Z. (1993). Gebelikte ve diabette metabolik değişiklikler. *Perinatoloji Dergisi* 1, 70-74.
- Eşel, E. (2010). Anneliğin nörobiyolojisi. *Türk Psikiyatri Dergisi*, 21, 68-78.
- Fahrbach, J.E., Morrell, J.I. ve Pfaff, D.W. (1985). Possible role for oxytocine in estrogen-facilitated maternal behavior in rats. *Neuroendocrinology*, 40, 1033-1041.
- Ferris, C.F., Foote, K.B., Meltser, H.M., Plenby, M.G., Smith, K.L. ve Insel, T.R. (1992). Oxytocine in the amygdala facilitates maternal aggression. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 652, 456-457.
- Ferris, C.F. (2008). Functional magnetic resonance imaging and the neurobiology of vasopressin and oxytocin. *Progress in brain research*, 170, 305-320.
- Fleming, A.S., Ruble, D., Krieger, H. ve Wong, P.Y. (1997). Hormonal and experiential correlates of maternal responsiveness during pregnancy and the puerperium in human mothers. *Hormones and behavior*, 31, 145-158.
- Frank, E. ve Landgraf, R., (2008). The vasopressin system-from antidiuresis to psychopathology. *European journal of pharmacology*, 583, 226-242.

- Gaineve, H. ve Wray, S. (1994). Cellular and molecular biology of oxytocine and vasopressin. E. Knobil and J.D. Neill (Ed.), The physiology of reproduction, Raven Pres, New York.
- Gürol, A. (2010). Bebek masajının anne bebek bağlanması ve emzirme başarısına etkisi. (Doktora Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Erzurum). Erişim adresi <https://www.atauni.edu.tr/yuklemeler/cada0c30e20cbd054542c31e13d03d07.pdf>
- Güvenir, T. (2012). Bebeklik ve erken çocukluk döneminde “duygu düzenlemesi ve bozuklukları”. N. Erol (Ed.), Bebek ruh sağlığı, Ankara Üniversitesi Basım Evi, Ankara.
- Greenman, G.W. (1963). Visual behaviour of newborn infants. A. Solnit and S. Provence (Ed.), In Modern Perspectives in Child Development, International Universities Press, New York.
- Grیدهlet, V., d’Hauterive, S.P., Polese, B., Foidart, J.M., Nisolle, M. ve Geenen, V. (2020). Human chorionic gonadotrophin: new pleiotropic functions for an "old" hormone during pregnancy. *Frontiers in immunology*,11, 343.
- Harding, K. (2019). The rabbit effect: live longer, happier, and healthier with the groundbreaking science of kindness. **Atria Books, Newyork.**
- Herman, R.A., Measday, M.A. ve Wallen, K. (2003). Sex differences in interest in infants in juvenile Rhesus Monkeys: Relationship to prenatal androgen. *Hormones and behavior*, 43, 573-583.
- İncekar, M.Ç., ve Balcı, S. (2017). Yenidoğan yoğun bakım ünitelerinde gürültü. *Koç Üniversitesi Hemşirelikte Eğitim Ve Araştırma Dergisi*, 14,150-154.
- Insel, T.R., Winslow, J.T., Wang, Z. ve Young, L.J., (1998). Oxytocin, vasopressin, and the neuroendocrine basis of pair bond formation, *Advances in experimental medicine and biology*, 449, 215-224.
- Ivell, R. ve Einspanier, A. (2002). Relaxin peptides are new global players. *Trends in endocrinology and metabolism*, 13, 343-348.
- Kahya, Y. (2019). Anne-bebek etkileşimi: annenin psikolojik işlevselliği ve bağlanma örüntüleri ile anne bebek öz-tutarlık ve etkileşimsel uyum

- arasındaki ilişkinin video mikroanaliz yöntemiyle incelenmesi. (Yayımlanmamış Doktora Tezi). Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Kaitz, M., Rokem, A.M. ve Eidelman, I. (1987). Mothers' recognition of their newborns by olfactory cues. *Developmental Psychobiology*, 20, 587-591.
- Karabacak, A. (2022). Doğumun Gizli Kahramanları (Hormonlar). Erişim adresi <https://kidolog.com/makale/detay/dogumun-gizli-kahramanlari-hormonlar>
- Keverne, E.B. ve Curley, J.P. (2004). Vasopressin, oxytocin and social behaviour. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*, 14, 777-783.
- Kılıç Ekici, Ö. (2015). Oksitosin aşk hormonu olmaktan çok daha fazlası. *Tübitak Bilim Ve Teknik Dergisi*, (Şubat 2015), 21-27.
- Kinsley, C. H., ve Lambert, K. G. (2008). Reproduction-induced neuroplasticity: natural behavioural and neuronal alterations associated with the production and care of offspring. *Journal of neuroendocrinology*, 20, 515-525.
- Koloğlu, S., 1996. Temel ve Klinik Endokrinoloji. 654-658.
- Koptur, A. ve Emül, T.G. (2017). Fetüs ve yeni doğanda bağlanmanın iki yüzü: maternal ve paternal bağlanma ve hemşirelik. *Ege Üniversitesi Hemşirelik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33, 153-164.
- Leckman, J.F., Feldman, R. ve Swain, J.E. (2004). Primary parental preoccupation: circuits, genes, and the crucial role of the environment. *Journal of Neural Transmission*, 111, 753-771.
- Lucas, B.K., Ormandy, C.J., Binart, N., Bridges, R.S. ve Kelly, P.A. (1998). Null mutation of the prolactin receptor gene produces a defect in maternal behavior. *Endocrinology*, 139, 4102-4107.
- Maden, O. (2013). Akut kalp yetersizliğinde mortaliteyi azaltan bir ilaca kavuştuk mu? serelaksin. (Kalp Yetersizliği Elektronik Haber Bülteni). Erişim adresi <https://tkd.org.tr/KYBulteni/?makale=210>
- Memorial. (2021). Erişim adresi <https://www.memorial.com.tr/saglik-rehberi/bu-hormonlar-kadin-dogasinin-sifrelerini-veriyor>
- Molekülce Bilimsel Kaynak Platformu. (2021). Erişim adresi <https://www.molekulce.com/relaksin-hormonu-nedir/>

- Moore, S., McEwen, L.M., Quirt, J., Morin, A., Mah, S.M., Barr, R.G., Boyce, W.T. ve Kobor, M.S. (2017). Epigenetic correlates of neonatal contact in humans. *Development and Psychopathology*, 29, 1517-1538.
- Nagy, B., Szekeres-Barthó, J., Kovacs, G.L. ve Sulyok, E. (2021). Key to life: physiological role and clinical implications of progesterone. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 22, 11039.
- Nishitani, S., Miyamura, T., Tagawa, M., Sumi, M., Takase, R., Doi, H., Moriuchi, H. ve Shinohara, K. (2009). The calming effect of a maternal breast milk odor on the human newborn infant. *Neuroscience Research*, 63, 66-71.
- Noriuchi M, Kikuchi Y. ve Senoo A. (2008). The functional neuroanatomy of maternal love: mother's response to infant's attachment behaviors. *Biological psychiatry*, 63, 415-423.
- Numan, M. ve Sheehan, T.P. (1997). Neuroanatomical circuitry for mammalian maternal behavior. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 807, 101-125.
- Oğuz, B. (2018). Adölesan ve yetişkin gebelerin doğum eyleminde öz-yeterliliklerinin belirlenmesi.(Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Manisa). Erişim adresi https://acikbilim.yok.gov.tr/bitstream/handle/20.500.12812/262926/yokAcikBilim_10197847.pdf?sequence=-1&isAllowed=y
- Okyayuz Numan, M. (1994). Maternal behavior. E. Knobil and J.D. Neill (Ed.), *The Physiology of Reproduction*, Raven Pres, New York.
- Özbaran, B. ve Bildik, T. (2006). Bağlanmanın nörobiyolojisi. *Çocuk ve Gençlik Ruh Sağlığı Dergisi*, 13, 137-144.
- Özcan Elçi, D. (2018). Batı ve doğu mitolojilerinde kadın imgesi: Tanrıça'lar. *Atlas International Referred Journal on Social Sciences*, 4, 826-840.
- Özdemir Salcı, S. (2015). Koyunlarda farklı doğum indüksiyon yöntemlerinin hormonal ve immünolojik yönden karşılaştırılması. (Doktora Tezi, Uludağ Üniversitesi, Bursa). Erişim adresi <http://acikerisim.uludag.edu.tr/jspui/bitstream/11452/2207/1/390154.pdf>

- Özkan, H., Kanbur, A., Apay, S., Kılıç, M., Ağapınar, S. ve Özorhan, E. Y. (2013). Annelerin doğum sonu dönemde ebeveynlik davranışlarının değerlendirilmesi. *Şişli Etfal Hastanesi Tıp Bülteni*, 47, 117-121.
- Özsoy, S. (2021). Anne sütü nasıl üretilir? Memenin anatomisi ve fizyolojisi. Emzirme ve anne sütü ile beslemede danışmanlık/Güncel yaklaşımlar. 1. Baskı. Türkiye Klinikleri, Ankara.
- Özyürek, B. (2019). Gebelik semptom envanteri"nin Türkçe'ye uyarlanması, geçerlik-güvenirliliği ve trimesterlere göre semptomların incelenmesi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara). Erişim adresi <https://openaccess.hacettepe.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11655/9211/Bur%C3%A7in%20C3%96zy%C3%BCrek%20%20Ref.%20No%2010237008.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=n>
- Pakyürek, G. (2020). Oksitosinin nörobiyolojik temelleri ve davranışsal doğurgularının incelenmesi. *Yaşam Becerileri Psikoloji Dergisi*, 4, 81-90.
- Palmer, L.F. (2007). Baby matters. (Second Eddition). Baby Reference. San Diego, California, USA.
- Panksepp, J., Siviy, S. ve Normansell, L. (1984). The psychobiology of play: Theoretical and methodological perspectives. *Neuroscience and biobehavioral reviews*, 8, 465-492.
- Panksepp, J. ve Burgdorf, J. (2003). "Laughing" rats and the evolutionary antecedents of human joy? *Physiology and behavior*, 79, 533-547.
- Panksepp, J. (2004). Love and the social bond: The sources of nurturance and maternal behavior. *Affective neuroscience: The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- Robson, K.S. (1967). The role of eye-to-eye contact in maternal-infant attachment, *Journal of child psychology and psychiatry, and allied disciplines*, 8, 13-25.
- Salk, L. (1973). The role of the heartbeat in the relations between mother and infant. *Scientific American*, 228, 24-29.
- Sever, M. (2015). Kadınlık, annelik, gönüllü çocuksuzluk: Elisabeth badinter'den kadınlık mı annelik mi?, Tina Miller'dan Annelik Duygusu: Mitler ve deneyimler ve Corinne Maier'den No Kid üzerinden bir karşılaştırmalı okuma çalışması. *Fe Dergi*, 7, 72-84.

- Sezer, M., Koçak, A. (2008). Seksüel İki-Tiplilik (Dimorphism). *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 1, 27-36.
- Sherwood, O. D. (1994). Relaxin. E. Knobil and J. D. Neill (Ed.), *Physiology of reproduction*, Raven Press, New York.
- Steiny, J. (2013). What Mom Rats Can Teach Us About Child Rearing. Erişim adresi <https://www.golocalprov.com/news/julia-steiny-what-mom-rats-can-teach-us-about-child-rearing>
- Swain, J.E., Lorberbaum, J.P., Kose, S. ve Strathearn, L. (2007). Brain basis of early parent-infant interactions: Psychology, physiology, and in vivo functional neuroimaging studies. *Journal of child psychology and psychiatry, and allied disciplines*, 48, 262-287.
- Şahin, R. ve Bircik, M. (1997). Etoloji. Karşılaştırmalı hayvan davranışları bilimi. Diyarbakır.
- Teie, D. (2016). A comparative analysis of the universal elements of music and the fetal environment. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 7, 1158.
- Tek, Ç., Kılıçarslan, M. ve Sabuncu, A. (2015). İnsan koryonik gonodotropini. *Türkiye Klinikleri Veterinary Sciences-Obstetrics and Gynecology-Special Topics*, 1, 55-59.
- Tucker, H. (1994). Lactation and its hormonal control. E. Knobil and J.D. Neill (Ed.), *Physiology of reproduction Vol. 2*, Raven Press, New York.
- Tuncay, S. ve Sarman, A. (2020). Bireyselleştirilmiş gelişimsel bakımda anne sesi ve anne kalp sesinin yenidoğan bebekler üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi: Sistematik derleme. *Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6, 357-366.
- Ulutaş, A., Aksoy, A.B. ve Çalışkan, Z. (2016). Anne-bebek etkileşimi. *İnönü Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5, 38-44.
- Ungerfeld, R., Fernández-Werner, A., Gökdal, Ö., Atay, O. ve Freitas-de-Melo, A. (2021). Lambs identify their mothers' bleats but not a picture of her face. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 46, 69-73.
- Uvnäs-Moberg, K. ve Eriksson, M. (1996). Breastfeeding: physiological, endocrine and behavioural adaptations caused by oxytocin and local neurogenic activity in the nipple and the mammary gland. *Acta Paediatrica*, 85, 525-530.

- Uvnäs-Moberg, K. (1998). Antistress pattern induced by oxytocin. *News in physiological sciences*, 13, 22-26.
- Uzunhasanoğlu, Ö. (2019). 35 yaş altı ile 35 yaş ve üstü gebe IVF hastalarının ilk β -hCG ve ikinci β -hCG değerleri arasındaki artış oranlarının karşılaştırılması. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Maltepe Üniversitesi, İstanbul). Erişim adresi <https://acikerisim.maltepe.edu.tr/xmlui/bitstream/handle/20.500.12415/2869/10282144.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Webb, R.A., Heller, H.T., Benson, C.B. ve Lahav, A. (2015). Mother's voice and heartbeat sounds elicit auditory plasticity in the human brain before full gestation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112, 3152-3157.
- Winnicott, D. W. (1975). Primary Maternal Preoccupation. Through Paediatrics to Psychoanalysis: Collected Papers, New York, NY: Basic Books, p. 300-305.
- Wolff, P.H. (1963). Observations on the early development of smiling. B.M. Foss (Ed.), *Determinants of infant behaviour Vol. II*, Wiley, New York.
- Yalçın, Ö. ve Erdoğan, A. (2013). Şiddet ve agresyonun nörobiyolojik, psikososyal ve çevresel nedenleri. *Psikiyatride Güncel Yaklaşımlar*, 5, 388-419.
- Yıldırım, M.S. (2000). Prenatal tanıda üçlü testin önemi ve haftalara göre mom değerleri. (Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Konya). Erişim adresi <http://acikerisimarsiv.selcuk.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/3098/091688.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- Yoshida, S. ve Funato, H. (2021). Physical contact in parent-infant relationship and its effect on fostering a feeling of safety. *iScience*, 24, 102721.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Aldemir, C., Boyraz, N. 2021. Bazı Elma Çeşitlerinin Elma Küllemesi (*Podospheara leucotricha* (Ell. et Ev.) Salm) Hastalığına Duyarlılıklarının Belirlenmesi. Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi, 10 (2): 180-189.

- Aşkın, M.A., Demirsoy, H., Demirsoy, L., Koyuncu, F., Koyuncu, M.A., Kankaya, A., Kepenek, K., Yıldırım, F., Hallaç, F., Dilmaçunal, T. (2002). Avrupa Birliği ülkelerinde yumuşak çekirdekli meyve türleri tarımı ve yakın gelecekte beklenen gelişmeler. Avrupa Birliğine Uyum Aşamasında Bahçe Bitkileri Tarımı, 147-165, Ankara.
- Balassa, B. (1965). Trade liberalization and revealed comparative advantage. Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, 33.
- Bayramoğlu, Z. Çelik, Y. Oğuz, C. 2009. Konya İlinde Elma Üretiminin Mevcut Durumu ve Gelişme Olanakları. Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi 2 (1):11-15.
- Çakmak, Ö.A. 2005. Açıklanmış karşılaştırmalı üstünlükler ve rekabet gücü: Türkiye tekstil ve hazır giyim endüstrisi üzerine bir uygulama. Ekonomi, İşletme, Uluslararası İlişkiler ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 5(1-2): 65-76.
- Çelik, Z., Saçtı, H., Adanacioğlu, H. 2019. Kiraz Dış Ticaretindeki Gelişmeler ve Türkiye'nin Karşılaştırmalı Üstünlüğü. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi Cilt 29, Özel Sayı: 41-53.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 2023. <http://www.fao.org/> (Erişim Tarihi: Haziran 2023)
- Gokdoğan, O. Baran, M.F. 2017. Determination of Energy Use Efficiency of some Apple (*Malus x domestica*) Production in Turkey: a Case Study of Egirdir Region. Erwerbs-Obstbau (2017) 59:13–18.
- Ketenci, K.C., Bayramoğlu, Z. 2018. Türkiye'de Ceviz Üretiminin Rekabet Analizi. Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi 5(3): 339–347.
- Küçükler, E. 2021. Farklı Terbiye Sistemlerinin M26 Anacı Üzerine Aşılı Braeburn ve Red Chief Elma Çeşitlerinde Ağaçların Gelişimi, Verim ve Meyve Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi: 5(4): 1003-1013,
- Küçükler, E., Ağlar, E. (2021). The Effect of Aminoethoxyvinylglycine (AVG) on Pre-harvest Fruit Drop and Fruit Quality in Red Chief and Braeburn Apple Cultivars. Uluslararası Tarım ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi. 7(2): 200 - 209
- Oğuz, C., Karaçayır, H.F. 2009. Türkiye'de Elma Üretimi, Tüketimi, Pazar Yapısı ve Dış Ticareti. Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi 2 (1):41-49.
- Özrenk, K. Gündoğdu, M., Kaya, T. Kan, T. 2011. Çatak ve Tatvan Yörelerinde Yetiştirilen Yerel Elma Çeşitlerinin Pomolojik Özellikleri. YYÜ TAR BİL DERG. , 21(1):57-63.
- Trade Map. (2023). Dış Ticaret İstatistikleri <https://www.trademap.org>. Son Erişim tarihi: Haziran 2023
- Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK). (2023) Tarımsal İstatistikler, <http://www.tuik.gov.tr>. Son Erişim Tarihi: Haziran 2023

- Ucar, K., G. Oruk and S. Engindeniz. 2022. Economic analysis of plum production in Izmir Province, Turkey. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*, 38(2): 409-416.
- Uçar, K., Engindeniz, S., Markovic, T., Kokot, Z. 2016. Analysis of Changes in Apple Production in Turkey, 27th International Scientific-Expert Congress of Agriculture and Food Industry, 26-28 September 2016, Bursa-Turkey, pp:147-151
- Uzundumlu, A.S., Ertek, N., Kurtođlu, S. 2019. Erzurum İlinde Tüketilen En Uygun Elma Çeşidinin Belirlenmesi. *Ađrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2): 245-264.

TARIMSAL ÜRETİMDE GÜNCEL GELİŞMELER

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep DUMLU GÜL

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Bahri BAYRAM

Prof. Dr. Hatice KAYA

Prof. Dr. Mustafa TAN

Doç. Dr. Adem KAYA

Doç. Dr. Aycan Mutlu YAĞANOĞLU

Doç. Dr. Gökhan ARSLAN

Doç. Dr. Muhammed KÜPE

Doç. Dr. Nuray DEMİR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi ÖZLEM YILMAZ

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kübra ÇINAR TOPÇU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kübra FETTAHOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sedat KARADAVUT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynep DUMLU GÜL

Öğr. Gör. Adnan ÇOLAK

Arş. Gör. Ali KAYA

Arş. Gör. Oğuz Fatih ERGÜN

Arş. Gör. Veysel Fatih ÖZDEMİR

Zir. Yük. Müh. Abdulkadir ERGÜN

Doktora Öğr. Hanife ORHANGAZİ

Y.L. Öğr. Esra ZEREN DURSUN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-149-5

June / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Adams, J., 1927. The germination of the seeds of some plants with fleshy fruits. *American J. Botany*, 14(8): 415-428
- Akyürek, C., 2001. Anadolu'da Bulunan *Rubia tinctorum* L.'lardaki Antrakinon Türevi Boyarmaddelerin HPLC İle Kantitatif Olarak Araştırılması. *Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü* (Doktora Tezi), Konya
- Arlı, M., 1984. Doğal boyalarda boyama yetenekleri üzerinde düşünceler. 2. Ulusal El Sanatlar Sempozyumu Bildirileri. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Yayınları* No: 19, İzmir. 15-25
- Bannayan, M., Nadjafi, F., Rastgoo, M., Tabrizi, L., 2006. Germination properties of some wild medicinal plants from Iran. *Seed Technology*, 28(1): 80-86
- Başlar, S., Oflas, S., 1996. Demirci (Manisa) ve çevresinde yayılış gösteren *Rubia tinctorum* L. (Rubiaceae) üzerinde morfolojik ve ekolojik araştırmalar. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 33(1), 155-161
- Baydar, H., Karadoğan, T., 2006. Agronomic potential and industrial value of madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) as a dye crop. *Turk J. Agric. For.*, 30, 287-293
- Baykara, T., 1998. Kökboya. *Ariş*, 1 (4), 64-71
- Baytop, T., 1983. Farmasötik Botanik. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları*: 3158, Eczacılık Fakültesi Yayınları: 36, İstanbul
- Becenen, N., Sarıca, A., 2018. Edirne'de Bitkisel Doğal Boyama. *Hiperlink Yayınları*, İstanbul, 111 s

- Davis, A.P., Govaerts, R., Bridson, D.M., Ruhsam, M., Moat, J., Brummitt, N.A., 2009. A global assessment of distribution, diversity, endemism, and taxonomic effort in the Rubiaceae. *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.*, 96, 68-78
- Davis, P.H., 1982. Flora of Turkey. Vol: 7, Edinburgh, England
- Deli, Ö., 2004. *Rubia tinctorum* L. (Kökboya) Bitkisinin Kök Dokularından Kallus Üretimi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara
- Derksen, G.C.H., 2001. Red, redder, madder-analysis and isolation of antraquinones from madder roots (*Rubia tinctorum*). Dissertation, Wageningen University, The Netherlands, ISBN 90-5808-462-0
- Enez, N., 1987. Doğal Boyamacılık; Anadolu'da Yün Boyamacılığında Kullanılmış Olan Bitkiler ve Doğal Boyalarla Yün Boyamacılığı. *Marmara Üniversitesi Yayınları* No: 449, Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Yayın No: 1, İstanbul
- Eşberk, T., Köşker, Ö., 1945. Kökboya. *Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 4(1), 376-384
- Farhoudi, R., Makkizadeh, M.T., Sharifzadeh, F., Kochak Por, M., Rashidi, S., 2007. Study of dormancy-breaking of Madder seed (*Rubia tinctorum*). *Seed Science and Technology*, Volume 35, Number 3, 739-743
- Genç, M., 2014. Başbakanlık Osmanlı arşiv belgelerinde kökboya ve cehri ile ilgili bazı kayıtlar. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Güzel Sanatlar Fakültesi Sanat Dergisi*, 7(13): 174-212

- Gilbert, K.G., Cooke, D.T., 2001, Dyes from plants: Past usage, present understanding and potential. *Plant Growth Regulation*, 34: 57-69
- Karadağ, R., 2007. Doğal Boyamacılık. Ankara: *Dösım: Geleneksel El Sanatları ve Mağazalar İşletme Müdürlüğü*
- Khorsandi, F., Banakar, M.H., 2011. Salt tolerance of *Rubia tinctorum* at germination stage. *American-Eurasian J. Agric. & Environ. Sci.*, 11 (4): 547-550
- Raxmatullo, X.O., Yorqulovich, T.B., 2021. Aspects of growth and development of *Rubia tinctorum* L. plant in medium salty soils of mirzachol. *European Scholar Journal*, 2(6): 78-81
- Sedigh, S., Ashrafi, Z.Y., Tabatabai, M.F., Hassan, Alizade, H.M., 2009. Study methods of dormancy breaking and germination of common madder (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) seed in laboratory conditions. *Botany Research International*, 2(1): 7-10
- Sharifi, H., Nemati, A., Gerdakaneh, M., 2016. Effects of breaking dormancy on seed germination characteristics in two medicinal plants species *Allium altissimum* and *Rubia tinctorum*. *Journal of Seed Ecophysiology*, 1(2): 105-116
- Şanlı, H.S., Çatalkaya G.E., 2017. Bitkisel boyacılıkta kökboyanın (*Rubia tinctorum* L.) önemi. *Uluslararası Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(48): 772-778
- TÜBİVES, 2023, Türkiye Bitkileri Veri Servisi. www.tubives.com. Erişim tarihi: 29.02.2023

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, (2018). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations, <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/FS>, Erişim tarihi: 01.08.2021
- Anonim, (2023a). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/FS>, Erişim tarihi: 01.05.2023.
- Anonim (2023b). The importance of colostrum. NZ Farm Life Media. <https://nzfarmlife.co.nz/the-importance-of-colostrum/> Erişim tarihi: 01.05.2023.
- Beam, A. L., J. E. Lombard, C. A. Koprak, L. P. Garber, A. L. Winter, J. A. Hicks, and J. L. Schlater. (2009). Prevalence of failure of passive transfer of immunity in newborn heifer calves and associated management practices on US dairy operations. *Journal of dairy science* 92:3973–3980.
- Chuck, G. M., Mansell, P. D., Stevenson, M. A., Izzo, M. M. (2017). Factors affecting colostrum quality in Australian pasture-based dairy herds. *Australian veterinary journal* 95(11): 421-426.
- Demir, P. A., Aydın, E., Ayvazoğlu, C., (2019). Estimation of the Economic Losses Related to Calf Mortalities Kars Province, in Turkey. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(3): 283-290.
- Erdem, H., Atasever, S. (2005). Yeni Doğan Buzağılarda Kolostrumun Önemi. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20(2): 79-84.
- Ergün, O.F., Bayram, B. (2021). Türkiye'de hayvancılık sektöründe yaşanan değişimler. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10(2): 158-175.
- Furman-Fratczak, K., Rzas, A., Stefaniak, T. (2011). The influence of colostral immunoglobulin concentration in heifer calves' serum on their health and growth. *Journal of dairy science*, 94(11): 5536-5543.
- Godden, S. (2008). Colostrum management for dairy calves. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice* 24(1): 19-39.

- Godden, S.M., Lombard, J.E., Woolums, A. R. (2019). Colostrum management for dairy calves. *Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice* 35(3): 535-556.
- Gulliksen, S. M., Lie, K. I., Sølverød, L., & Østerås, O. (2008). Risk factors associated with colostrum quality in Norwegian dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science* 91(2): 704-712.
- Günlü, A. (2020). Buzağı kayıpları ve buzağı hastalıklarının ekonomik değerlendirilmesi. T.C. Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı Konya Ovası Projesi Bölge Kalkınma İdaresi Başkanlığı. <https://books.akademisyen.net/index.php/akya/catalog/download/904/995/20226?inline=1> Erişim tarihi: 01.05.2023.
- Gürer, B. (2021). Türkiye’de Nüfusun Yeterli ve Dengeli Beslenmesi Açısından Hayvansal Gıda Arz ve Talebinin Değerlendirilmesi. *Gıda*, 46(6): 1450-1466.
- Hammon, H. M., Zanker, I. A., Blum, J. W. (2000). Delayed colostrum feeding affects IGF-I and insulin plasma concentrations in neonatal calves. *Journal of Dairy Science* 83(1): 85-92.
- Karlı M. A., Evci Ş. (2018) Buzağı kayıplarının önlenmesinde inek ve buzağı beslemesinin önemi, *Lalahan Hayancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi* 58 (Özel Sayı): 23-34.
- Kessler, E.C., Bruckmaier, R.M., Gross, J.J. (2020). Colostrum composition and immunoglobulin G content in dairy and dual-purpose cattle breeds. *Journal of Animal Science*, 98(8).
- Kozat, S. (2019). Yenidoğan buzağılarda kolostrum yönetiminin önemi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi* 14(3): 343-353.
- Lepine, A.J., Boyd, R.D., Whitehead, D.M. (1991). Effect of colostrum intake on hepatic gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation in the neonatal pig. *Journal of Animal Science* 69:1966-1974.

- Lopez, A. J., Heinrichs, A. J. (2022). Invited review: The importance of colostrum in the newborn dairy calf. *Journal of dairy science*. 105(4):2733-2749.
- McGuirk, S.M., Collins, M. (2004). Managing the production, storage and delivery of colostrum. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice* 20(3): 593–603.
- Moraes, M. P., Weiblen, R., Rebelatto, M. C., Moraes da Silva, A. (2000). Relationship between passive immunity and morbidity and weight gain in dairy cattle. *Ciência Rural Santa Maria* 30:299-304.
- Morrill, K. M., Conrad, E., Lago, A., Campbell, J., Quigley, J., & Tyler, H. (2012). Nationwide evaluation of quality and composition of colostrum on dairy farms in the United States. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 95(7): 3997-4005.
- Ok, M. (2020). Yeni Doğan Buzağlarda Kolostrum Yönetiminin Önemi. Buzağı Kayıplarının Önlenmesinde Buzağı Sağlığı ve Yetiştiriciliği, *Medisan Yayınevi* 38-41.
- Phipps, A.J., Beggs, D.S., Murray, A.J., Mansell, P.D., Pyman M.F. Factors associated with colostrum immunoglobulin G concentration in Northern-Victorian dairy cows. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 95:237–243.
- Sellers, R., (2001). A Guide to Colostrum and Colostrum Management for Dairy Calves.
- https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/nahms/dairy/downloads/bamn/BAMN01_Colostrum.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 04/05/2021.
- Şahal, M., Terzi, O. S., Ceylan, E., Kara, E. (2018). Buzağı ishalleri ve korunma yöntemleri. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 58(3), 41-49.

- Sert, F., Polat Açık İ. (2020). Yeni doğan buzağuların beslenmesinde ağız sütünün önemi. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi* 3(2): 193-198.
- Swan, H., Godden, S., Bey, R., Wells, S., Fetrow, J., Chester- Jones, H. (2007). Passive transfer of immunoglobulin G and preweaning health in Holstein calves fed a commercial colostrums replacer. *Journal of Dairy Science* 90:3857–3866.
- Terin, M., Bilgiç, A., Güler, İ.O. (2017). Türkiye’de hanelerin tavuk eti tüketim harcamalarına etki eden faktörlerin ikili bağımlı heckman örneklem seçicilik modeli ile analizi. *4. Uluslararası Beyaz Et Kongresi*, 26-30 Nisan 2017, 198-206, Antalya.
- Tüzemen, N., Yanar, M. (2013). Buzağı yetiştirme teknikleri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Yayınları* (232).
- Şahal, M., Terzi, O.S., Ceylan, E., Kara E. (2018). Buzağı ishalleri ve korunma yöntemleri. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 58(3): 41-49.
- Quigley, J., Hammer, C. J., Russel, L. E., Polo, J. (2002). Passive immunity in newborn calves. *Advances in Dairy Technology* 14: 273-292.
- Walsh, R. B., Walton, J. S., Kelton, D. F., Le Blanc, S. J., Leslie, K. E., Duffield, T. F. (2007). The effect of subclinical ketosis in early lactation on reproductive performance of postpartum dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 90, 2788-2796.
- Weaver, D.M., Tyler, J.W., VanMetre, D.C., Hostetler, D.E., Barrington, G.M. (2000). Passive transfer of colostrum immunoglobulins in calves. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine* 14: 569–77.
- Yanar, K.E. (2022). Yenidoğan buzağı ishallerinin nedenleri, tedavileri ve korunma yöntemleri. *Palandöken Journal of Animal Sciences Technology and Economics* 1(1): 54-59.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim (1981). National Research Council (NRC). Effect of Environment on Nutrient Requirements of Domestic Animals. Subcommittee on Environmental Stress. National Academy Press, Washington, DC, US.
- Anonim (2019). Birleşmiş Milletler (UN), Küresel Sorunlar, Su, <https://www.un.org/en/global-issues/water>, (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2023).
- Anonim (2020). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TÜİK), Tarımsal Ürün Fiyatları ve Üretim Değerleri İstatistikleri, <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=101&locale=tr>, (Erişim Tarihi: 08.05.2023).
- Anonim (2021a). Food and Agriculture Organization of The United Nations (FAO), <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QV>, (Erişim tarihi: 08.05.2023).
- Anonim (2021b). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Working Group I Contribution to the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, <https://www.ipcc.ch/assessment-report/ar6/>, (Erişim Tarihi: 05.05.2023).
- Anonim (2022). T.C. Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü (MGM), Meteorolojik Kuraklık Analizi, Yıllık Kuraklık Durumu, <https://www.mgm.gov.tr/veridegerlendirme/kuraklik-analizi.aspx?d=yillik#sfB>, (Erişim Tarihi: 10.05.2023).
- Anonim (2023a). Birleşmiş Milletler (UN), Küresel Sorunlar, Nüfus, <https://www.un.org/en/global-issues/population>, (Erişim Tarihi: 03.05.2023).

- Anonim (2023b). Devlet Su İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü (DSİ), Toprak Su Kaynakları, <https://www.dsi.gov.tr/Sayfa/Detay/754>, (Erişim tarihi: 18.05.2023).
- Anonim (2023c). Doğal Hayatı Koruma Vakfı (WWF-Türkiye), Tatlı Su, https://www.wwf.org.tr/calismalarimiz/tatli_su/, (Erişim Tarihi: 18.05.2023).
- Anonim (2023d). T.C. Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı Meteoroloji Genel Müdürlüğü (MGM), 2022 Yılı İklim Değerlendirmesi, 23 s., Ankara, Türkiye.
- Anonim (2023e). T.C. Çevre, Şehircilik ve İklim Değişikliği Bakanlığı, Türkiye Cumhuriyeti İklim Değişikliği Eylem Planı 2011-2023, 141 s., Ankara, Türkiye.
- Anonim (2023f). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu (TUİK), Nüfus ve Demografi İstatistikleri, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=1>, (Erişim Tarihi: 03.05.2023).
- Bajagai, Y.S. (2011). Global climate change and its impacts on dairy cattle, *Nepalese Veterinary Journal*, 30: 2–16.
- Bayraç, H.N., Doğan, E. (2016). Türkiye’de iklim değişikliğinin tarım sektörü üzerine etkileri. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 11 (1): 23–48.
- Beede, D.K., Collier, R.J. (1986). Potential nutritional strategies for intensively managed cattle during thermal stress, *Journal of Animal Science*, 62 (2): 543–554.
- Bıyıkoğlu, K. (2009). Genel Zootekni. 6. Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi Anı Kitabı, Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 231, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No:117, Ders Kitapları Serisi No:15, 316 s., Erzurum, Türkiye.

- Conrad, J.H. (1985). Feeding of Farm Animals in Hot and Cold Environments: In Stress Physiology in Livestock. Yousef, M.K. ed. (1): 205–226, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
- Darnhofer, I., Fairweather, J., Moller, H. (2010). Assessing a farm's sustainability: insights from resilience thinking. *International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability*, 8 (3): 186–198.
- Durmuş, M., Koluman, N. (2019). Yüksek çevre sıcaklığına maruz kalan ruminant hayvanlarda meydana gelen hormonal değişimler, *J. Anim. Prod.*, 60 (2): 159–169.
- Ergün, O.F., Bayram, B. (2021). Türkiye’de hayvancılık sektöründe yaşanan değişimler. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 10 (2): 158–175.
- Githeko, A.K., Lindsay, S.W., Confalonieri, U.E., Patz, J.A. (2000). Climate change and vector-borne diseases: A regional analysis. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 78: 1136–1147.
- Gonzalez-Esquerria, R., Lesson, S. (2005). Effects of acute versus chronic heat stress on broiler response to dietary protein. *Poultry Science*, 84: 1562–1569.
- Göncü, S. (2020). Sığırcılık. Sığır Yetiştiriciliği Sürü Yönetiminde Temel Uygulamalar. Akademisyen Kitabevi, 716 s., Ankara, Türkiye.
- Harvell, C.D., Mitchell, C.E., Ward, J.R., Altizer, S., Dobson, A.P., Ostfeld, R.S. (2002). Climate warming and disease risks for terrestrial and marine biota. *Science*, 296 (5576): 2158–2162.
- Howden, S.M., Turnpenny, J. (1998). Modelling heat stress and water loss of beef cattle in subtropical Queensland under current climates and climate change. *CSIRO Wildlife & Ecology*.

- Kadiođlu, M. (2012). Türkiye’de İklim Deđişikliği ve Risk Yönetimi. Türkiye’nin İklim Deđişikliği II. Ulusal Bildiriminin Hazırlanması Projesi Yayını, 172 s., Ankara, Türkiye.
- Kadiođlu, M., Ünal, Y., İlhan, A., Yürük, C. (2017). Türkiye’de İklim Deđişikliği ve Tarımda Sürdürülebilirlik. Türkiye Gıda ve İçecek Sanayi Dernekleri Federasyonu, 166 s.
- Kadzere, C.T., Murphy, M.R., Silanikove, N., Maltz, E. (2002). Heat stress in lactating dairy cows: A review. *Livestock Prod. Sci.*, 77: 59–91.
- Kapluhan, E. (2013). Türkiye’de kuraklık ve kuraklığın tarıma etkisi. *Marmara Cođrafya Dergisi*, 27: 487–510.
- Keane, M.G., Allen, P. (1998). Effects of production system intensity on performance, carcass composition and meat quality of beef cattle. *Livestock Production Science*, 56: 203–214.
- Koca, S. (2019). 5. Uluslararası Beyaz Et Kongresi Açılış Konuşması. 5. *Uluslararası Beyaz Et Kongresi*, 24-28 Nisan 2019, 18–28, Antalya, Türkiye.
- Koç, G., Uzman, A. (2016). İklim deđişikliğinin süt sığırcılığı üzerindeki etkilerinin gıda güvencesi ve ekonomik açıdan deđerlendirilmesi. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 22 (2): 29–35.
- Koyuncu, M. (2017). Küresel iklim deđişikliği ve hayvancılık. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 31 (2): 98–106.
- Koyuncu, M., Nageye, F.İ. (2020). İklim deđişikliğinin sürdürülebilir hayvancılığa etkileri. *Journal of Animal Production*, 61 (2): 157–167.
- Lotze-Campen, H., Schellnhuber, H.J. (2009). Climate impacts and adaptation options in agriculture: What we know and what we don't know. *Journal für Verbraucherschutz und Lebensmittelsicherheit*, 4 (2): 145–150.

- Marai, I.F.M., El-Darawany, A.A., Fadiel, A., Abdel-Hafez, M.A. (2007). Physiological traits as affected by heat stress in sheep. *Small Ruminant Research*, 71: 1–12.
- Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. (2010) A review of drought concepts. *Journal of Hydrology*, 391: 202–216.
- Murphy, B.F., Timbal, B. (2007) A review of recent climate variability and climate change in Southeastern Australia. *International Journal of Climatology*, 28 (7): 859–879.
- Naqvi, S.M.K., Sejian, V. (2011). Global climate change: Role of Livestock. *Asian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 3 (1): 19–25.
- Özçelik, E. (2020). *Sürdürülebilirlik perspektifinden tarım ve enerji* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Kırklareli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Kırklareli, Türkiye.
- Rhoads, M.L., Rhoads, R.P., Van Baale, M.J., Collier, R.J., Sanders, S.R., Weber, W.J., Baumgard, L.H. (2009). Effects of heat stress and plane of nutrition on lactating Holstein cows: I. Production, metabolism, and aspects of circulating somatotropin. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 92 (5): 1986–1997.
- Sarıçiçek, B.Z. (2022). The effects of climate change on animal nutrition, production and product quality and solution suggestions. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 5 (4): 491–509.
- Sarıözkan, S., Küçükoflaz, M. (2020). İklim mi hayvancılığı yoksa hayvancılık mı iklimi etkiliyor? *Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17 (3): 255–259.
- Saygın, Ö., Demirbaş, N. (2018). Türkiye’de kırmızı et tüketimi: Sorunlar ve öneriler. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 32 (3): 567–574.

- Sayman, R.Ü., Gündoğan, A.C., Baş, D. (2015). A'dan Z'ye İklim Değişikliği Başucu Rehberi. Bölgesel Çevre Merkezi-REC Türkiye, 205 s., Ankara, Türkiye.
- St-Pierre, N.R., Cobanov, B., Schnitkey, G. (2003). Economic losses from heat stress by US livestock industries. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 86: 52–77.
- Şahin, Ü., Kurnaz, L. (2014). İklim Değişikliği ve Kuraklık. İstanbul Politikalar Merkezi, Sabancı Üniversitesi, 36 s., İstanbul, Türkiye.
- Taşkın, T., Ünal, H.B., Canbolat, Ö. (2015). Koyuncululuğun Temel Esasları. Hasad Yayıncılık, 320 s., İstanbul, Türkiye.
- Thorne, P.S. (2007). Environmental health impacts of concentrated animal feeding operations: Anticipating hazards-searching for solutions. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, 115: 296–297.
- Thornton, P.K., Van de Steeg, J., Notenbaert, A., Herrero, A. (2009). The impacts of climate change on livestock and livestock systems in developing countries: A review of what we know and what we need to know. *Agricultural Systems*, 101 (3): 113–127.
- Tıraşçı, S., Erdoğan, Ü. (2021). Küresel ısınmanın tarıma etkisi. *Tarım, Gıda, Çevre ve Hayvancılık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2 (1): 16–33.
- Tirado, M.C., Clarke, R., Jaykus, L.A., Mc Quatters Gollop, A., Frank, J.M. (2010). Climate change and food safety: A review. *Food Research International*, 43 (7): 1745–1765.
- Turner, K., Georgiou, S., Clark, R., Brouwer, R., Burke, J. (2004). Economic Valuation of Water Resources in Agriculture. From the Sector Alto a Functional Perspective of Natural Resource Management. FAO Paper Reports No: 27, Water and Livestock for Human Development. IWMI Books, Reports H040205, International Water Management Institute, Rome, Italy.

- Türkoğlu, M., Sarıca, M. (2014). Tavukçuluk Bilimi (Yetiştirme, Besleme ve Hastalıklar). Genişletilmiş 4. Basım, Bey Ofset Matbaacılık, 671 s., Ankara, Türkiye.
- Van laer, E., Tuytens, F.A.M., Ampe, B., Sonck, B., Moons, C.P.H., Vandaele, L. (2015). Effect of summer conditions and shade on the production and metabolism of Holstein dairy cows on pasture in temperate climate. *Animal*, 9 (9): 1547–1558.
- West, J.W. (2003). Effects of heat-stress on production in dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 86: 2131–2144.
- Wheelock, J.B., Rhoads, R.P., VanBaale, M.J., Sanders, S.R., Baumgard, L.H. (2010). Effects of heat stress on energetic metabolism in lactating Holstein cow. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 93: 644–655.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Adal S. (2018). *Yumurta kabuğu tozu kullanılarak mineral madde bakımından zenginleştirilen ekmeklerin bazı fiziksel ve kimyasal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Manisa Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Manisa
- Akkuş, B., Yıldırım, İ. (2018). Beyaz ve kahverengi ticari yumurtacı tavuklarda, tavuk yaşı ve kafes katının yumurta dış kalite parametreleri üzerine etkileri. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 7 (2): 211-218
- Aksoy, A., Macit, M., Karaoğlu, M. (2000). Hayvan Besleme Ders Kitabı, Enerji Metabolizması. Atatürk Üniversitesi Yayınları No: 220, Erzurum
- Ali, M., Badawy, W. Z. (2017). Utilization of eggshells by-product as a mineral source for fortification of bread strips. *Journal of Food and Dairy Sciences*, 8 (11): 455-459

- Anonim (2023). Hayvancılık İstatistikleri (TÜİK), <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1.>, (Erişim Tarihi: 18.01.2023)
- Arslan Kaya, H., Macit, M. (2018). Yumurtlamanın son dönemindeki yumurtacı tavukların rasyonlarına bor (ortoborik asit) ilavesinin yumurta kabuk kalitesi ve tibia biyomekaniği parametreleri ile serum, kabuk ve tibia mineral konsantrasyonları üzerine etkisi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13 (1): 42-53
- Arslan, A., Duru, M. (2004). Kanatlılarda sıcaklık stresinin yönetilmesinde besleme açısından alınacak önlemler. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9 (1-2): 93 - 100
- Artan, S., Durmuş, İ. (2015). Köy, serbest ve kafes sistemlerinde üretilen yumurtaların kalite özellikleri bakımından karşılaştırılması. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi*, 4 (2): 89-97
- Aslan, S., Şimşek, Ü. G., Altundal, B. (2022). Farklı bildircin varyetelerinde yeme ve suya ilave edilen borik asidin yumurta kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 36 (3): 229-237
- Atik, Z., Ceylan, N. (2009). Yumurta kabuk kalitesine mineral maddelerin etkisi. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi*, 6: 50-57.
- Atteh, J. O., Leeson, S. (1983). Influence of increasing dietary calcium and magnesium levels on performance, mineral metabolism and egg mineral content of laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 62 (7): 1261-1268
- Ayaşan, T., Okan, F. (1999). Japon bildircinlarının karma yemlerine katılan kalsiyum ve fosfor'un yumurta verim özellikleri ile yumurta kabuk kalitesine olan etkisi. *Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi*, 39 (1): 98-104

- Aydın, C. B. (2019). Türkiye’de yumurta üretimi, tüketimi, ihracatı ve geleceği. *International Marmara Sciences Congress. (IMASCON)*. 01-03 November, P.241-246. Kocaeli, Turkey
- Balnave, D., Yoselewitz, I. (1987). The relation between sodium chloride concentration in drinking water and egg-shell damage. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 58 (3): 503-509
- Baycan S. C. (2008). *Bıldırcınlarda (Coturnix coturnix Japonica) farklı yaş dönemlerinin kan kolesterol, kalsiyum ve fosfor düzeyleri ile yumurta verimi ve kabuk kalitesine etkileri* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bursa
- Bolat, İ., Kara, Ö. (2017). Bitki besin elementleri: kaynakları, işlevleri, eksik ve fazlalıkları. *Bartın Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19 (1): 218-228
- Bülbül, T., Küçükersan, S. (2004). Yumurta tavuğu rasyonlarına organik ve inorganik çinko katılmasının yumurta verimi ve kalitesi ile bazı kan parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20: 53-60
- Cufadar, Y., Olgun, O., Yıldız, A. Ö. (2011). The effect of dietary calcium concentration and particle size on performance, eggshell quality, bone mechanical properties and tibia mineral contents in moulted laying hens. *British Poultry Science*, 52 (6): 761-768
- Çiçekgil, Z., Yazıcı, E. (2016). Türkiye’de tavuk yumurtası mevcut durumu ve üretim öngörüsü. *Tarım Ekonomisi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (2): 26-34
- Erener, G., Altop, A. (2022). Çiftlik Hayvanlarının Beslenmesi. Efe Akademi Yayıncılık, Aydın
- Erol, A., Cufadar, Y. (2012). Effect of calcium sources used in diets for laying hens on egg shell quality. *Journal of Poultry Research*, 9 (3): 1-5
- Gökmen, S. A., Gül, E. T., Curabay, B., Olgun, O., Cufadar, Y. (2021). Farklı rasyonların serbest dolaşimli sistemde yetiştirilen iki yumurta tavuğu

- genotipinin performans ve yumurta kalite parametrelerine etkisi. 3. *International Cukurova Agriculture And Veterinary Congress*. 9-10 October, P.371-379. Adana, Turkey
- Hira F. (2012). *Yumurta tavuklarında inorganik ve organik bakır, çinko, manganın farklı düzeylerinin yumurta verim ve kalitesine etkileri* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum
- Hira, F., Yörük, M. A. (2015). Yumurta tavuklarında inorganik ve organik bakır, çinko, manganın farklı düzeylerinin yumurta verim ve kalitesine etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 10(2): 77-87
- Holder, D. P., Huntley, D. M. (1978). Influence of added manganese, magnesium, zinc, and calcium level on egg shell quality. *Poultry Science*, 57 (6): 1629-1634
- Kaplan, O., Avcı, M. (2012). Bildircin karma yemlerine katılan organik ve inorganik magnezyum katkılarının yumurta verimi ve kalitesi üzerine etkisi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23 (2): 77-81
- Kaya, A., Kaya, H., Çelebi, Ş., Macit, M., & Utlı, N. (2013). Yumurta tavuğu rasyonlarına değişik düzeylerde bakır sülfat ilavesinin karaciğer, but ve göğüs dokularının mineral içerikleri üzerine etkisi. *Alinteri Journal of Agriculture Sciences*, 24 (1): 1-6
- Kocaoğlu Güçlü, B., İşcan, K. M. (2004). Farklı düzeylerde kalsiyum içeren yumurta tavuğu rasyonuna eggshell-49 ilavesinin performans, yumurta kalitesi ve bazı kan parametrelerine etkisi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 51 (3): 219-224
- Konanç, K., Öztürk, E. (2012). Kanatlı Hayvan Beslemede Mineraller, Samsun

- Konca, Y., Yazgan, O. (2002). Yumurta tavuklarında sıcaklık stresi ve vitamin C. *Hayvansal Üretim Dergisi*, 43 (2): 16-25
- Kutlu, H. R. (2017). Yumurta kabuk kalitesi iyileştirme yolları. *Yumurta Haber Bülteni*, 37: 8-11
- Küçükylmaz K. (2011). *Farklı düzeylerde kalsiyum ve fosfor içeren yumurta tavuğu karma yemlerine bor ilavesinin verim performansı, yumurta kalitesi ile bazı kan, kemik ve dışkı parametreleri üzerine etkileri* (Doktora Tezi) Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir
- Küçükylmaz, K., Erkek, R. (2012). Farklı düzeylerde kalsiyum ve fosfor içeren yumurta tavuğu karma yemlerine bor ilavesinin yumurta mineral içerikleri üzerine etkileri. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9 (1): 33-38
- Lavelin, I., Meiri, N., Pines, M. (2000). New insight in eggshell formation. *Poultry Science*, 79 (7): 1014-1017
- Mabe, I., Rapp, C., Bain, M. M., Nys, Y. (2003). Supplementation of a corn-soybean meal diet with manganese, copper, and zinc from organic or inorganic sources improves eggshell quality in aged laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 82 (12): 1903-1913
- Onbaşlar, E. E., Avcılar, Ö. V. (2011). Kahverengi yumurtacı tavuklarda yaş ve yumurtlama zamanının yumurta ağırlığı ve kabuk kalitesi üzerine etkileri. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 51 (1): 15-19
- Onbaşlar, E. E., Tabib, İ. (2019). Tavuklarda yumurta kabuğunun yapısı ve kabuk kalitesini etkileyen faktörler. *Journal of Poultry Research*, 16 (2): 48-54
- Özek, K. (2016). Kanatlı beslemede magnezyumun fonksiyonları ve metabolizması. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6 (2): 165-173

- Özkan, K., Açıkgöz, Z. (2007). Kanatlı Kümes Hayvanlarının Beslenmesi, İzmir
- Polat Y. E. (2020). *Niğde ili Çamardı ilçesinde KOP tarafından uygulanan serbest tavuk ve geleneksel köy tavukçuluğu yetiştirme sistemlerinin yumurta kalitesi bakımından karşılaştırılması* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Niğde
- Poyraz, Ö. (1989). Kabuk kalitesi ile ilgili yumurta özellikleri arasındaki fenotipik korrelasyonlar. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 29 (1): 66-79
- Rizzi, L., Bochicchio, D., Bargellini, A., Parazza, P., Simioli, M. (2009). Effects of dietary microalgae, other lipid sources, inorganic selenium and iodine on yolk n-3 fatty acid composition, selenium content and quality of eggs in laying hens. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 89 (10): 1775-1781
- Roberts, J. R., Souillard, R., Bertin, J. (2011). Avian diseases which affect egg production and quality. In Improving the safety and quality of eggs and egg products. *Woodhead Publishing Series in Food Science, Technology and Nutrition*, 376-393
- Şamlı, E., Okur, A. A. (2016). Tüm Yönleriyle Yumurta. İstanbul Ticaret Borsası Yayınları Yayın No: 208 Sektör Araştırmaları: 2016/1, İstanbul
- Walton, H. V., Cotterill, O. J., Vandepopuliere, J. M. (1973). Composition of shell waste from egg breaking plants. *Poultry Science*, 52 (5): 1836-1841
- Webster, A. B. (2002). Things to remember to preserve egg quality during summer. *The University of Georgia Cooperative Extension Service, College of Agricultural and Environmental Science*, 4262-4356
- Xiao, J. F., Zhang, Y. N., Wu, S. G., Zhang, H. J., Yue, H. Y., Qi, G. H. (2014). Manganese supplementation enhances the synthesis of

- glycosaminoglycan in eggshell membrane: a strategy to improve eggshell quality in laying hens. *Poultry science*, 93 (2): 380-388
- Xie, C., Elwan, H. A. M., Elnesr, S. S., Dong, X. Y., Zou, X. T. (2019). Effect of iron glycine chelate supplementation on egg quality and egg iron enrichment in laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 98 (12): 7101-7109
- Yıldırım B. (2017). *Yumurta tavuklarında rasyona farklı çinko kaynaklarının farklı seviyelerde ilavesinin performans, yumurta kalitesi ve serum mineral konsantrasyonuna etkisi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya
- Yüccer, M., Temizkan, R., Caner, C. (2012). Fonksiyonel gıda olarak yumurta: bileşenleri ve fonksiyonel özellikleri. *Akademik Gıda*, 10 (4): 70-76
- Zhang, B., Sui, F., Wang, B., Wang, Y., Li, W. (2020). Dietary combined supplementation of iron and *Bacillus subtilis* enhances reproductive performance, eggshell quality, nutrient digestibility, antioxidant capacity, and hematopoietic function in breeder geese. *Poultry Science*, 99 (11): 6119-6127

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Aboagye, I.A., Beauchemin, K.A. (2019). Potential of Molecular Weight and Structure of Tannins to Reduce Methane Emissions from Ruminants: A Review. *Animals*, 9, 856.
- Aboagye, I.A., Oba, M.; Castillo, A.R.; Koenig, K.M.; Iwaasa, A.D.; Beauchemin, K.A. (2018). Effects of hydrolyzable tannin with or without condensed tannin on methane emissions, nitrogen use, and performance of beef cattle fed a high-forage diet. *J. Anim. Sci.*, 96, 5276–5286.
- Acar Z, Tan M, Ayan İ, Aşçı ÖÖ, Mut H, Başaran U, Gülümser E, Can M, Kaymak G. (2020). Türkiye’de yem bitkileri tarımının durumu ve

- geliştirme olanakları. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1, TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, 13-17 Ocak, Ankara, Türkiye, p. 529-555.
- Ağma Okur A. (2010). Etlik piliçlerde yemlere aromatik yağlar ve vitamin E ilavesinin bağırsak mikrobiyolojisi ve oksidatif stabilite üzerine etkileri. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, s. 99, Tekirdağ.
- Aktaş B, Akkan S. (2011). Sığır besi yemine ilave edilen meşe palamudu taneninin rumen fermantasyonuna etkilerinin rumen simulasyon tekniği (Rusitek) ile saptanması. Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg. 48: 249-254.
- Akiyama, H., Fujii, K., Yamasaki, O., Oono, T., & Iwatsuki, K. (2001). Antibacterial action of several tannins against *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy*, 48(4), 487-491.
- Aliyu, A., Olusola, O.O., Gilead, E.F., Abdullahi, S.U., Michael, D.M. (2016). Anti-nutritional and phytochemical profile of some plants grazed upon by ruminants in North Central Nigeria during the dry season (January to April). *Int. J. Livest. Prod.* 7, 19–23.
- Austin, P.J., Suchar, L.A., Robbins, C.T., Hagerman, A.E. (1989). Tannin-binding proteins in saliva of deer and their absence in saliva of sheep and cattle. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 15, 1335–1347.
- Ayan İ, Acar Z, Mut H, Can M, Kaymak G, Tunalı U. (2020). Çayır ve mera alanlarında mevcut durum sürdürülebilirlik ve gelecek”, Tmmob Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı-1, TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, 13-17 Ocak, Ankara, Türkiye, p.105-119.
- Aydın SA, Üstün F. (2007). Tanenler 1 kimyasal yapıları, farmakolojik etkileri, analiz yöntemleri. İstanbul Üniv Vet Fak Derg, 33 (1): 21-31.

- Barry, F., Boynton, R. E., Liu, B., Murphy, J. M. (2001). Chondrogenic differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow: differentiation-dependent gene expression of matrix components. *Experimental cell research*, 268(2), 189-200.
- Barry, T.N.; McNabb, W.C. (1999). The implications of condensed tannins on the nutritive value of temperate forages fed to ruminants. *Br. J. Nutr.* 81, 263–272.
- Başer, A., & Kamalak, A. (2020). Türkiye'nin Akdeniz bölgesinde yetişen bazı baklagil ağaç yapraklarının yem değerleri ve in vitro fermentasyon özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(4), 940-947.
- Belščak-Cvitanović, A., Durgo, K., Hudek, A., Bačun-Družina, V., Komes, D. (2018). 1-Overview of polyphenols and their properties. In *Polyphenols: Properties, Recovery, and Applications*; Galanakis, C.M., Ed.; Woodhead Publishing: Sawston, UK, pp. 3–44.
- Besharati M, Maggiolino A, Palangi V, Kaya A, Jabbar M, Eseceli H, De Palo P, Lorenzo JM. (2022). Tannin in Ruminant Nutrition: Review. *Molecules*. 27(23):8273. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules27238273>
- Besharati, M., Taghizadeh, A. (2009) Evaluation of dried grape by-product as a tanniniferous tropical feedstuff. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 152, 198–203.
- Bocco, R., Gandonou, C., Gbaguidi, F., Ahouansou, A. (2017). Phytochemical screening and quantitative variation of some secondary metabolites in five cultivated rice varieties. *J. Appl. Biosci.*, 113, 11146–11157.
- Boğa, M., Kocadayıoğulları, F., Can, M. E. (2021). Tanenlerin ruminant hayvan beslemede kullanımı. *Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science*, 4(4), 217-225.

- Cabral Filho, S., Abdalla, A.; Bueno, I., Oliveira, A. (2013). Effect of sorghum tannins in sheep fed with high-concentrate diets. *Arq. Bras. De Med. Veterinária E Zootec.* 65, 1759–1766.
- Canul-Solis, J., Campos-Navarrete, M.; Piñeiro-Vázquez, A.; Casanova-Lugo, F.; Barros-Rodríguez, M.; Chay-Canul, A.; Cárdenas-Medina, J.; Castillo-Sánchez, L. (2020). Mitigation of Rumen Methane Emissions with Foliage and Pods of Tropical Trees. *Animals*, 10, 843.
- Doğan, U., Günal, M. (2020). Effects of chestnut and mimosa tannin extract supplementations to feeds on some in vitro rumen fermentation parameters. *Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(3), 341-351.
- Ece, Z., Avcı, M. (2018). Yonca kuru otu ve süt sığırı rasyonuna zeolit ve meşe palamudu ilavesinin in vitro organik madde sindirimi ve metan oluşumu üzerine etkisi. *Harran Üniv Vet Fak Derg*, 7(1): 67-73
- EFSA Panel on Additives and Products or Substances used in Animal Feed (FEEDAP). (2010). Scientific Opinion on the safety and efficacy of Natuphos®(3-phytase) for minor avian species (quails, pheasants, partridges, guinea fowl, geese, pigeons, ostriches, peacocks, flamingos) and ornamental birds. *EFSA Journal*, 8(1), 1427.
- Frutos, P., Hervás, G.; Giráldez, F., Mantecón, A. (2004). Tannins and ruminant nutrition, Review. *Span. J. Agric. Res.* 2, 191-202.
- Goel, G., Puniya, A. K., Aguilar, C. N., & Singh, K. (2005). Interaction of gut microflora with tannins in feeds. *Naturwissenschaften*, 92, 497-503.
- Hagerman, E.A.: Radial diffusion method for determining tannin in plant extracts. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 1987; 13 (3): 437-449.
- Hagerman E.A. (2002). The tannin handbook. Miami University Oxford, OH 45056, <http://chemistry.muohio.edu/hagerman> (20.03.2014).

- Hagerman, E.A., Butler, G.L. (1978). Protein Precipitation Method for the Quantitative Determination of Tannins. *Journal of Agriculture Food Chemistry.*, 26 (4): 809-812.
- Halvorson, J.J., Schmidt, M.A., Hagerman, A.E., Gonzalez, J.M., Liebig, M.A. (2016). Reduction of soluble nitrogen and mobilization of plant nutrients in soils from U.S northern Great Plains agroecosystems by phenolic compounds. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 94, 211–221.
- Hassan, F., Arshad, M.A.; Ebeid, H.M., Rehman, M.S.-u., Khan, M.S., Shahid, S., Yang, C. (2020). Phytogetic Additives Can Modulate Rumen Microbiome to Mediate Fermentation Kinetics and Methanogenesis Through Exploiting Diet–Microbe Interaction. *Front Vet. Sci* 7, 575801.
- Hassanat, F., Benchaar, C. (2013). Assessment of the effect of condensed (acacia and quebracho) and hydrolysable (chestnut and valonea) tannins on rumen fermentation and methane production in vitro. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 93(2), 332-339.
- Hilbig, J. (2017). Perfil de compostos fenólicos e efeito antitumoral in vivo e in vitro de extratos da casca de noz pecã [*Carya illinoensis* (Wangenh) C. Koch].
- Kamalak A. (2007). Kondense tanenin olumsuz etkilerini azaltmak için kullanılan katkı maddeleri ve yemlere uygulanan işlemler. *KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Derg*, 10(2): 144-150.
- Kaya, H., Gül, M., Çelebi, Ş., Kaya, A., Apaydın Yıldırım, B., & Macit, M. (2014). The effects of black tea factory waste supplementation into laying hen diets on performance, egg quality, yolk peroxidation, and blood parameters. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20.
- Kaya İ, Yalçın S. (1999). Baklagil tane yemleri ve ruminant rasyonlarında kullanımı. *Lalahan Hay. Arast. Enst. Derg.* 39: 101-114.

- Karonen, M., Oraviita, M., Mueller-Harvey, I., Salminen, J.-P., İzotermal Titrasyon (2019). Kalorimetrisine Göre Glukopiranoz Çekirdekli Green, RJ Ellagitanninlerin Proteinlere Asiklik Ellagitanninlerden Daha Yüksek Afiniteleri Vardır. *J. Agric. Gıda Kimyası*, 67, 12730-12740.
- Kemboi, F., Ondiek, J. O., King'ori, A. M., & Onjoro, P. A. (2023). Effects of polyethylene glycol (PEG 6000) and bentonite clay incorporation in selected local browse-based diets on the performance of Small East African goats. *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 55(2), 124.
- Kuloğlu R. (2007). Tanik asidin rumen bakterilerinin bazı fibrolitik enzimlerine etkisi. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Zootekni ABD, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, s. 37, Kahramanmaraş.
- Kutlu HR, Özen N. (2009). Hayvan beslemede son gelişmeler. VI. Ulusal Zootekni Bilim Kongresi, Atatürk Üniversitesi, Haziran 24-27, Erzurum, Türkiye, p.72.
- Li, Y.-G., Tanner, G., Larkin, P. (1996). The DMACA–HCl Protocol and the Threshold Proanthocyanidin Content for Bloat Safety in Forage Legumes. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 70, 89-101.
- Ma, W., Waffo-Tegu, P., Jourdes, M., Li, H., Teissedre, P.L. (2016). Tanen boyutu ve tükürük proteini bağlama yetenekleri arasındaki kimyasal afinite: Şarap burukluğu için çıkarımlar. *PLoS BİR*, 11, e0161095.
- Makkar, H.P.S. (2003). Effects and fate of tannins in ruminant animals, adaptation to tannins, and strategies to overcome detrimental effects of feeding tannin-rich feeds. *Small Ruminant Research*, (49): 241-256
- Makkar, H. P. S., Blümmel, M., & Becker, K. (1995). Formation of complexes between polyvinyl pyrrolidones or polyethylene glycols and tannins,

- and their implication in gas production and true digestibility in in vitro techniques. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 73(6), 897-913.
- Makkar, H. P. S., Singh, B. (1991). Effect of drying conditions on tannin, fibre and lignin levels in mature oak (*Quercus incana*) leaves. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 54(3), 323-328.
- Mayes PA. (1993). Lipitlerin fizyolojik önemi. Harper'ın biyokimyası, Ed. R. Murray, P.A. Mayes, D.K. Granner, V.W. Rodwell, Çev: Prof.Dr. Gülriz Menteş, Prof. Dr. Biltan Ersöz, Barış Kitabevi ISBN: 975-95 331-1-1, s. 171- 185.
- McSweeney, C.S., Palmer, B., McNeill, D.M., Krause, D.O. (2001). Microbial interactions with tannins: Nutritional consequences for ruminants. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 91, 83–93.
- Min, B. R., Attwood, G. T., McNabb, W. C., Molan, A. L., Barry, T. N. (2005). The effect of condensed tannins from *Lotus corniculatus* on the proteolytic activities and growth of rumen bacteria. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 121(1-2), 45-58.
- Min, B. R., Solaiman, S., Waldrip, H. M., Parker, D., Todd, R. W., & Brauer, D. (2020). Dietary mitigation of enteric methane emissions from ruminants: A review of plant tannin mitigation options. *Animal Nutrition*, 6(3), 231-246.
- Narjisse, H., Elhonsali, M.A., Olsen, J.D. (1995). Effects of oak (*Quercus ilex*) tannins on digestion and nitrogen balance in sheep and goats. *Small Rumin. Res.* 18, 201-206.
- Nawab, A., Li, G., An, L., Nawab, Y., Zhao, Y., Xiao, M., Tang, S., Sun, C. (2020). The Potential Effect of Dietary Tannins on Enteric Methane Emission and Ruminant Production, as an Alternative to Antibiotic Feed Additives—A Review. *Ann. Anim. Sci.* 20, 355-388.

- Nozella, E. F. (2001). *Determinação de taninos em plantas com potencial forrageiro para ruminantes* (Doctoral dissertation, Universidade de São Paulo).
- Oliveira, P. B. D. (2012). Degradabilidade ruminal in vitro e desempenho de ovinos suplementados com pinhão manso.
- Öp, AK., Piwowski, J.P. (2018). Ellagitanninler, Gallotanninler ve Metabolitleri-Gıda Ürünlerinin ve Şifalı Bitkilerin Anti-inflamatuar Etkisine Katkı. *Curr. Med. Kimya* 25, 4946-4967.
- Patra, A.K., Min, B.R., Saxena, J. (2012). Dietary Tannins on Microbial Ecology of the Gastrointestinal Tract in Ruminants. In *Dietary Phytochemicals and Microbes*; Patra, A.K., Ed.; Springer: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 237-262.
- Priolo, A., Waghorn, G.C., Lanza, M., Biondi, L., Pennisi, P. (2000). Polyethylene glycol as a means for reducing the impact of condensed tannins in carob pulp: Effects on lamb growth performance and meat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78, 810-816.
- Ricci, A., Olejar, K.J., Parpinello, G.P., Mattioli, A.U., Teslić, N., Kilmartin, P.A., Versari, A. (2016). Antioxidant activity of commercial food grade tannins exemplified in a wine model. *Food Addit. Contam. Part A*, 33, 1761-1774.
- Rubanza, C.D.K., Shem, M.N., Otsyina, R., Bakengesa, S.S., Ichinohe, T., Fujihara, T. (2005). Polyphenolics and tannins effect on in vitro digestibility of selected Acacia species leaves. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 119: 129-142.
- Sadarman S., Ridla M., Nahrowi N., Ridwan R., Harahap R., Nurfitriani R., Jayanegara A. (2019). Kualitas Fisik Silase Ampas Kecap Dengan Aditif Tanin Akasia (*Acacia Mangium* Wild.) Dan Aditif Lainnya. *Journal of Peternak*. 16:66–75. doi: 10.24014/jupet.v16i2.7418.

- Schofield, P., Mbugua, D.M., Pell, A.N. (2001). Analysis of condensed tannins: a review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, (91): 21-40
- Sirena, D. H. (2019). Guarana (*Paullinia cupana*) increases mesenchymal stromal cells polarity, viability and antioxidant properties.
- Smeriglio, A., Barreca, D., Bellocco, E., Trombetta, D. (2017). Proanthocyanidins and hydrolysable tannins: Occurrence, dietary intake and pharmacological effects. *Br. J. Pharmacol.* 174, 1244–1262.
- Ünver, E., Okur, A.A., Tahtabiçen, E., Kara B, Şamlı, H.E. (2014). Tanenler ve hayvan besleme üzerine etkileri. *Türk Tarım – Gıda Bilim Teknol Derg*, 2(6): 263-267
- Van Soest, P.J. (1994). *Nutritional Ecology of the Ruminant*; Cornell University Press: Ithaca, NY, USA, p. 2.
- Yalçın S. (2013). Yemlerde antinutrisyonel faktörler, yemler ve yem hijyeni ve teknolojisi, Genişletilmiş 5. Baskı, s.261- 286, Ankara Üniv., Veteriner Fakültesi, Ankara.
- Yang, X., Huang, P., Wang, H., Çay, S., Liao, Y., Mo, Z., Xu, X., Ding, C., Zhao, C., Li, J. (2017). Peptid ile modifiye edilmiş tanik asit bazlı hidroksiapatit yüzey üzerinde antibakteriyel ve biyolojik kirlilik önleyici kaplama. *Kolloidler Sörfü. B Biointerfaces* 160, 136–143.
- Waghorn, G.C., Shelton, I.D., McNabb, W.C., McCutcheon, S.N. (1994). Effects of condensed tannins in *Lotus pedunculatus* on its nutritive value for sheep. 2. Nitrogenous aspects. *J. Agric. Sci.* 123, 109–119.
- Waghorn, G. C., Shelton, I. D. (1997). Effect of condensed tannins in *Lotus corniculatus* on the nutritive value of pasture for sheep. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 128(3), 365-372
- Wang, X., Yang, G., Feng, Y., Ren, G., Han, X. (2012) Optimizing feeding composition and carbon–nitrogen ratios for improved methane yield

during anaerobic co-digestion of dairy, chicken manure and wheat straw. *Bioresour. Technol.* 120, 78–83.

Wiseman, S. A., Balentine, D. A., Frei, B. (1997). Antioxidants in tea. *Critical Reviews in Food Science & Nutrition*, 37(8), 705-718.

Wright, A. D. G., Klieve, A. V. (2011). Does the complexity of the rumen microbial ecology preclude methane mitigation?. *Animal feed science and technology*, 166, 248-253.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

Åkerholm, M., Salmén, L. (2003). The oriented structure of lignin and its viscoelastic properties studied by static and dynamic FT-IR spectroscopy

Arıkan Y. (2006). Birleşmiş Milletler İklim Değişikliği Çerçeve Sözleşmesi ve Kyoto Protokolü, metinler ve temel bilgiler, Bölgesel Çevre Merkezi REC Türkiye, Ankara.

Armsby, H. P. (1903). *The principles of animal nutrition: with special reference to the nutrition of farm animals.*

J. Wiley Bayraç, N. H., Doğan, E. (2016). Türkiye'de iklim değişikliğinin tarım sektörü üzerine etkileri.

Beuvink, J. W. M., Spoelstra, S. F., & Hogendorp, R. J. (1992). An automated method for measuring time-course of gas production of feedstuffs incubated with buffered rumen fluid. *Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science*, 40(4), 401-407.

Bhatta, R., Enishi, O. (2007). Measurement of methane production from ruminants. *Asian-australasian journal of animal sciences*, 20(8), 1305-1318.

Brouček, J. (2014). Methods of methane measurement in ruminants. *Slovak Journal of Animal Science*, 47(1), 51-60.

- Canbolat, Ö. (2015). Süt sığırlarının beslenmesi ve rasyon hazırlama yöntemleri. Bursa. Medyay Kitabevi. ss: 450-458.
- Chagunda, M. G. G., Yan, T. (2011). Do methane measurements from a laser detector and an indirect open-circuit respiration calorimetric chamber agree sufficiently closely?. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 165(1-2), 8-14.
- Chagunda, M. G. G. (2013). Opportunities and challenges in the use of the Laser Methane Detector to monitor enteric methane emissions from ruminants. *Animal*, 7, 394-400.
- Deighton, M. H., O'Loughlin, B. M., Williams, S. R. O., Moate, P. J., Kennedy, E., Boland, T. M., Eckard, R. J. (2013). Declining sulphur hexafluoride permeability of polytetrafluoroethylene membranes causes overestimation of calculated ruminant methane emissions using the tracer technique. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 183(3-4), 86-95.
- Derno, M., Elsner, H. G., Paetow, E. A., Scholze, H., & Schweigel, M. (2009). A new facility for continuous respiration measurements in lactating cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 92(6), 2804-2808.
- Flesch, T. K., Wilson, J. D., Harper, L. A., Crenna, B. P., & Sharpe, R. R. (2004). Deducing ground-to-air emissions from observed trace gas concentrations: A field trial. *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, 43(3), 487-502.
- Friedlingstein, P., O'sullivan, M., Jones, M. W., Andrew, R. M., Gregor, L., Hauck, J., ... & Zheng, B. (2022). Global carbon budget 2022. *Earth System Science Data Discussions*, 2022, 1-159.
- Garnsworthy, P. C., Craigon, J., Hernandez-Medrano, J. H., & Saunders, N. (2012). On-farm methane measurements during milking correlate with

- total methane production by individual dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 95(6), 3166-3180.
- Goopy, J. P., Woodgate, R., Donaldson, A., Robinson, D. L., & Hegarty, R. S. (2011). Validation of a short-term methane measurement using portable static chambers to estimate daily methane production in sheep. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 219-226.
- Grainger, C., Clarke, T., McGinn, S. M., Auldist, M. J., Beauchemin, K. A., Hannah, M. C., ... & Eckard, R. J. (2007). Methane emissions from dairy cows measured using the sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆) tracer and chamber techniques. *Journal of dairy science*, 90(6), 2755-2766.
- Hammond, K. J., Crompton, L. A., Bannink, A., Dijkstra, J., Yáñez-Ruiz, D. R., O'Kiely, P., ... & Reynolds, C. K. (2016). Review of current in vivo measurement techniques for quantifying enteric methane emission from ruminants. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 219, 13-30.
- Harper, L. A., Denmead, O. T., & Flesch, T. K. (2011). Micrometeorological techniques for measurement of enteric greenhouse gas emissions. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 227-239.
- Hegarty, R. S. (2013). Applicability of short-term emission measurements for on-farm quantification of enteric methane. *Animal*, 7, 401-408.
- Hook, S. E., Wright, A. D. G., & McBride, B. W. (2010). Methanogens: methane producers of the rumen and mitigation strategies. *Archaea*, 2010.
- Hristov, A. N., Oh, J., Firkins, J. L., Dijkstra, J., Kebreab, E., Waghorn, G., ... & Tricarico, J. M. (2013). Special topics—Mitigation of methane and nitrous oxide emissions from animal operations: I. A review of enteric methane mitigation options. *Journal of animal science*, 91(11), 5045-5069.

- Hristov, A. N., Oh, J., Giallongo, F., Frederick, T., Weeks, H., Zimmerman, P. R., ... & Branco, A. F. (2015). The use of an automated system (GreenFeed) to monitor enteric methane and carbon dioxide emissions from ruminant animals. *JoVE (Journal of Visualized Experiments)*, (103), e52904.
- Hu, E., Babcock, E. L., Bialkowski, S. E., Jones, S. B., & Tuller, M. (2014). Methods and techniques for measuring gas emissions from agricultural and animal feeding operations. *Critical reviews in analytical chemistry*, 44(3), 200-219.
- Huhtanen, P., Cabezas-Garcia, E. H., Utsumi, S., & Zimmerman, S. (2015). Comparison of methods to determine methane emissions from dairy cows in farm conditions. *Journal of dairy science*, 98(5), 3394-3409.
- IPCC (2001). Climate change 2001. The scientific basis. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK
- IPCC. (2006). Guidelines for national greenhouse gas inventories. Institute for Global Environmental Strategies, Hayama, Kanagawa, Japan.
- IPCC. (2014) Climate Change 2014: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
- Johnson, K., Huylar, M., Westberg, H., Lamb, B., & Zimmerman, P. (1994). Measurement of methane emissions from ruminant livestock using a sulfur hexafluoride tracer technique. *Environmental science & technology*, 28(2), 359-362.
- Johnson, K. A., & Johnson, D. E. (1995). Methane emissions from cattle. *Journal of animal science*, 73(8), 2483-2492.
- Kaya, A., Kaya, H., Çelebi, Ş. (2012). Ruminant Hayvanlarda Metan Üretimini Azaltmaya Yönelik Çalışmalar/Studies to Reduce The

- Production of Methane from Ruminant. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 43(2), 197-204.
- Knapp, J. R., Laur, G. L., Vadas, P. A., Weiss, W. P., & Tricarico, J. M. (2014). Invited review: Enteric methane in dairy cattle production: Quantifying the opportunities and impact of reducing emissions. *Journal of dairy science*, 97(6), 3231-3261.
- Lashof, D. A., & Ahuja, D. R. (1990). Relative contributions of greenhouse gas emissions to global warming. *Nature*, 344(6266), 529-531.
- Lassey, K. R., Walker, C. F., McMillan, A. M. S., & Ulyatt, M. J. (2001). On the performance of SF₆ permeation tubes used in determining methane emission from grazing livestock. *Chemosphere-Global Change Science*, 3(4), 367-376.
- Lassey, K. R. (2007). Livestock methane emission: From the individual grazing animal through national inventories to the global methane cycle. *Agricultural and forest meteorology*, 142(2-4), 120-132.
- Laubach, J., Kelliher, F. M., Knight, T. W., Clark, H., Molano, G., & Cavanagh, A. (2008). Methane emissions from beef cattle—a comparison of paddock-and animal-scale measurements. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 48(2), 132-137.
- Leahy, S. C., Kelly, W. J., Altermann, E., Ronimus, R. S., Yeoman, C. J., Pacheco, D. M., ... & Attwood, G. T. (2010). The genome sequence of the rumen methanogen *Methanobrevibacter ruminantium* reveals new possibilities for controlling ruminant methane emissions. *PLoS one*, 5(1), e8926.
- Lockyer, D. R., & Jarvis, S. C. (1995). The measurement of methane losses from grazing animals. *Environmental Pollution*, 90(3), 383-390.
- Lockyer, D. R. (1997). Methane emissions from grazing sheep and calves. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment*, 66(1), 11-18.

- Madsen, J., Bjerg, B. S., Hvelplund, T., Weisbjerg, M. R., & Lund, P. (2010). Methane and carbon dioxide ratio in excreted air for quantification of the methane production from ruminants. *Livestock Science*, *129*(1-3), 223-227.
- McAllister, T. A., & Newbold, C. J. (2008). Redirecting rumen fermentation to reduce methanogenesis. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, *48*(2), 7-13.
- McBee, R. H. (1953). A Manometric Method for the Evaluation of the Microbial Activity of the Rumen with an Application to the Utilization of Cellulose and Hemicelluloses. *Applied microbiology*, *1*(2), 106-110.
- McGinn, S. M., Beauchemin, K. A., Iwaasa, A. D., & McAllister, T. A. (2006). Assessment of the sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆) tracer technique for measuring enteric methane emissions from cattle. *Journal of environmental quality*, *35*(5), 1686-1691.
- Menke, K. H., Raab, L., Salewski, A., Steingass, H., Fritz, D., & Schneider, W. (1979). The estimation of the digestibility and metabolizable energy content of ruminant feedingstuffs from the gas production when they are incubated with rumen liquor in vitro. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, *93*(1), 217-222.
- Mitsumori, M., & Sun, W. (2008). Control of rumen microbial fermentation for mitigating methane emissions from the rumen. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences*, *21*(1), 144-154.
- Murray, P. J., Moss, A., Lockyer, D. R., & Jarvis, S. C. (1999). A comparison of systems for measuring methane emissions from sheep. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, *133*(4), 439-444.
- Navarro-Villa, A., O'Brien, M., López, S., Boland, T. M., & O'Kiely, P. (2013). In vitro rumen methane output of grasses and grass silages

- differing in fermentation characteristics using the gas-production technique (GPT). *Grass and Forage Science*, 68(2), 228-244.
- Özel, O., & Sariçiçek, B. (2009). Ruminantlarda rumen Mikroorganizmalarının varlığı ve önemi (derleme). *Tübv Bilim Dergisi*, 2(3), 277-285.
- Patterson, J. A. (1992). Rumen microbiology. *in-Chief Lederberg, J. Encyclopedia of Microbiology. Academic press. Inc. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publishers. New York*, 3, 623-542.
- Patra, A. K., Puchala, R., Anicut, G., Gipson, T. A., Sahl, T., & Goetsch, A. L. (2009). Effects of acclimatization on energy expenditure by meat goats. *Small Ruminant Research*, 81(1), 42-54.
- Patra, A. K. (2016). Recent advances in measurement and dietary mitigation of enteric methane emissions in ruminants. *Frontiers in veterinary science*, 3, 39.
- Pinares-Patiño, C. S., Lassey, K. R., Martin, R. J., Molano, G., Fernandez, M., MacLean, S., ... & Clark, H. (2011). Assessment of the sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆) tracer technique using respiration chambers for estimation of methane emissions from sheep. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 201-209.
- Pinares-Patiño, C. S., D'hour, P., Jouany, J. P., & Martin, C. (2007). Effects of stocking rate on methane and carbon dioxide emissions from grazing cattle. *Agriculture, ecosystems & environment*, 121(1-2), 30-46.
- Place, S. E., Pan, Y., Zhao, Y., & Mitloehner, F. M. (2011). Construction and operation of a ventilated hood system for measuring greenhouse gas and volatile organic compound emissions from cattle. *Animals*, 1(4), 433-446.
- Ricci, P., Chagunda, M. G. G., Rooke, J., M. Houdijk, J. G., Duthie, C. A., Hyslop, J., ... & Waterhouse, A. (2014). Evaluation of the laser methane

- detector to estimate methane emissions from ewes and steers. *Journal of Animal Science*, 92(11), 5239-5250.
- Sejian, V., Lal, R., Lakritz, J., & Ezeji, T. (2011). Measurement and prediction of enteric methane emission. *International journal of biometeorology*, 55(1), 1-16.
- Steinfeld, H., Gerber, P., Wassenaar, T. D., Castel, V., Rosales, M., Rosales, M., & de Haan, C. (2006). Livestock's long shadow: environmental issues and options. *Food & Agriculture Org*
- Şahin, G., & Avcioğlu, A. O. (2016). Tarımsal üretimde sera gazları ve karbon ayak izi. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 12(3), 157-162.
- Storm, I. M., Hellwing, A. L. F., Nielsen, N. I., & Madsen, J. (2012). Methods for measuring and estimating methane emission from ruminants. *Animals*, 2(2), 160-183.
- Takahashi, J., Chaudhry, A. S., Beneke, R. G., & Young, B. A. (1999). An open-circuit hood system for gaseous exchange measurements in small ruminants. *Small Ruminant Research*, 32(1), 31-36.
- Tomkins, N. W., McGinn, S. M., Turner, D. A., & Charmley, E. (2011). Comparison of open-circuit respiration chambers with a micrometeorological method for determining methane emissions from beef cattle grazing a tropical pasture. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 166, 240-247.
- Troy, S. M., Duthie, C. A., Ross, D. W., Hyslop, J. J., Roehe, R., Waterhouse, A., & Rooke, J. A. (2016). A comparison of methane emissions from beef cattle measured using methane hoods with those measured using respiration chambers. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 211, 227-240.

- Velazco, J. I., Mayer, D. G., Zimmerman, S., & Hegarty, R. S. (2016). Use of short-term breath measures to estimate daily methane production by cattle. *Animal*, 10(1), 25-33.
- Yurtseven, S., 2010. Küresel Isınma Hayvancılık Metan. http://www.lansydanismanlik.com.tr/cevre/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=149:hayvancilik-vekuresel-isinma&catid=3:makaleler 23.02.2012
- Zaman, M., Kleineidam, K., Bakken, L., Berendt, J., Bracken, C., Butterbach-Bahl, K., ... & Müller, C. (2021). Methane Production in Ruminant Animals. *Measuring Emission of Agricultural Greenhouse Gases and Developing Mitigation Options using Nuclear and Related Techniques: Applications of Nuclear Techniques for GHGs*, 177-211.
- Zimmerman, P. R. (1993). *U.S. Patent No. 5,265,618*. Washington, DC: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
- Zimmerman, P. R. (2011). *U.S. Patent No. 7,966,971*. Washington, DC: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.
- Washburn, L. E., & Brody, S. (1937). Growth and development with special reference to domestic animals. XLII, Methane, hydrogen and carbon dioxide production in the digestive tract of ruminants in relation to the respiratory exchange.
- Williams, M., Amann, M. Anenberg, S. Emberson, L. Flanner, M. Klimont, Z. Kuylenstierra, J., Muller, N. Rosenthal, E. Schwartz, J. Shindell, D. Van Dingenen, R. Vallack, H. Vignati, E. Aunan, K. Cifuentes, L. Faluvegi, G. Milly, G. Oanh, N.T.K. Panwar, T.S. Walsh, M. & Zusman, E. (2011). Options for policy responses and their impacts. In *Integrated Assessment of Black Carbon and Tropospheric Ozone*, United Nations Environment Programme and World Meteorological Organization, pp. 158-233.

- Williams, S. R. O., Clarke, T., Hannah, M. C., Marett, L. C., Moate, P. J., Auldist, M. J., & Wales, W. J. (2013). Energy partitioning in herbage-fed dairy cows offered supplementary grain during an extended lactation. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 96(1), 484-494.
- Wright, A. D. G., & Klieve, A. V. (2011). Does the complexity of the rumen microbial ecology preclude methane mitigation?. *Animal feed science and technology*, 166, 248-253.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akça, H., Esengün, K. ve Sayılı, M. (2001). Kırsal Alanların Kalkındırılmasında Kırsal Turizmin Rolü, Standart Dergisi, 40(470): 29-35, Ankara. Akça, H. (2004).
- Aydın, O. (2012). AB’de kırsal turizmde ilk 5 ülke ve Türkiye’de kırsal turizm. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 14 (23): 39-46.
- Avcıkurt, C., Köroğlu, Ö. (2008). Kırsal turizm turistik ürün çeşitlendirmesi, Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, 61-82, Ankara
- Boiko, V.O. (2020). Green tourism as a perspective direction for rural entrepreneurship development. Scientific approaches to modernizing the economic system: vector of development: collective monograph. *Lviv-Toruń: Liha-Pres*, 1-18.
- Çeken, H., Karadağ, L., Dalgın, T. (2007). Kırsal kalkınmada yeni bir yaklaşım kırsal turizm ve Türkiye’ye yönelik teorik bir çalışma. *Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*. 8 (1). 1-14.
- Çeken, H., Dalgın, T. Çakır, N. (2012) Bir alternatif turizm türü olarak kırsal turizmin gelişimini etkileyen faktörler ve kırsal turizmin etkileri, *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Ekonomik Bilimler Dergisi* 2 (2): 11-16,

- Çetin, İ., Üzümcü, T., İçöz, O. (2017). Kırsal alanlarda sürdürülebilir kırsal turizm ve Kocaeli-kandıra kırsal turizm gelişimi modeli. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi (ERZSOSDE)*, 137-156.
- Doğan, S., Özaslan, Y. (2017) Kırsal Alan Gelişimi Açısından Kırsal Turizm ve Kırsal Turizmin Dünyadaki Durumu. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi (ERZSOSDE)*, 61-78.
- Duran, C., (2012). Türkiye’de Dağlık alanların Kırsal Turizm Açısından Önemi. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik araştırmalar Dergisi 14 (22): 45-52*
- Ergün, A., (2023). Erzurum ilinde uygulanan kırsal turizm projelerinin sürdürülebilir kalkınma amaçları doğrultusunda incelenmesi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi (Yayınlanmamış)
- Ekiztepe, B. (2012). Kırsal turizmin kırsal kalkınmaya etkileri: teorik bir çalışma. *Uluslararası Sosyal ve Ekonomik Bilimler Dergisi*, 2 (2): 85-88.
- Esengün, K., H. Akça, Saygılı, M. (2002). Kırsal alanların kalkındırılmasında kırsal turizmin rolü. *Standard Dergisi*, 470: 29-35.
- Frater, M.J. (1983). Farm tourism in England—Planning, funding, promotion and some lessons from *Europe*. *Tourism Management*, 3(4): 167-179
- Fleischer, A.; Tchetchik, A. (2005). Does rural tourism benefit from agriculture? *Tourism Management* 26: 493–501.
- Gürbüz, İ. B., Erol, O., Yavuz, O. (2002). Dünya’da ve Türkiye’de KırsalTurizm. Türkiye V . Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi Eylül-2022

- Halloway, C. J. ve Taylor, N. (2006), *The Business of Tourism Seventh Edition*. England: Prentice Hall.
- Iakovidou, O. (2002). The development of rural tourism in greece, through the initiative Leader II: the case of northern and central Chalkidiki. Mediterranean, *Journal of Economics, Agriculture and Environment* , ISSN : 1594-5685
- Kadanalı, E., Yazgan, Ş. (2012). Kırsal turizmin ekonomik- sosyal ve çevresel etkileri. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 14 (23): 97-100.
- Kaypak, Ş. (2012). Ekolojik Turizm ve sürdürülebilir kalkınma. *KMÜ Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi* 14 (22): 11-29.
- Martínez, J. M. G., Martín, J. M. M., Fernández, J. A. S., & Mogorrón-Guerrero, H. (2019). An analysis of the stability of rural tourism as a desired condition for sustainable tourism. *Journal of Business Research*, 100, 165-174.
- Mikaeili, M., Memlük, Y. (2013). Integration of rural tourism and cultural tourism and rural sustainable development. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences* 3 (2): 87-91.
- Muhacir, S.A., Tazebay, İ. (2017). Kırsal turizm türlerinin belirlenmesinde bir araç: ekosistem hizmetleri yaklaşımı. *Türkiye Ormanlık Dergisi*, 18(1): 74-81.
- Nair et all, (2015). Classification of Rural Tourism Activities Source: Nair et al., 2015, 330.)
- OECD. (2015). *Tourism Strategies and Rural Development*, OECD, Paris 1994: 16-17)

- Özçatalbaş, (2000). Kırsal turizm ve geliştirilmesinde yayımın önemi. Türkiye 4. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi. Cilt 2.Tekirdağ.
- Özçoban, E. (2020). Koronavirüs'ün (Covid-19) turizm sektörü üzerindeki etkileri ve Türkiye'nin kırsal turizm potansiyeli üzerine bir analiz. *Turkish Studies*, 15(4): 853-866.
- Özgen, Ö. (1995), Kırsal turizmin sosyo-ekonomik profili ve çevre, Verimlilik Dergisi, M P M Y ayını Sayı:3, Ankara
- Pamukçu, H., Aydoğdu, A., Gemici, E., Samgar, B. (2015) Kırsal turizm etkinlikleri tür ve sınıflandırma, Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesi Sürdürülebilir Turizm Kongresi, Gümüşhane
- Pineiro, M. V. , Salvo, P. Giommi, F. (2019). Rural tourism and territorial development in Italy. Sustainability Assessment at the 21st century.
- Santos, R. (2021). Return migration and rural tourism development in portugal, *Tourism Planning & Development*, DOI: 10.1080/21568316.2021.1953121
- Soykan, F. (2000). Kırsal turizm ve Avrupa'da kazanılan deneyim. *Anatolia: Turizm Arastirmaları Dergisi* , Eylül-Aralık.
- Soykan, F. (2003). Kırsal turizm ve Türkiye turizmi için önemi. *Ege Coğrafya Dergisi*, 12 (23), 1-11,
- Soykan, F. (2006). Avrupa'da kırsal turizme bakış açısı ve kazanılan deneyim. II. Turizm Kongresi, Balıkesir.
- Sharpley, R. (2002). Rural Tourism and the challenge of tourism diversification: the case of cyprus. *Tourism Management*, 23: 233–244.

- Sharpley, R. (2007). Flagship attractions and sustainable rural tourism development: The case of the Alnwick garden, *England. Journal Sustain Tourism*, 15: 124–143.
- Shen, F. Hughey, K.F.D. and Simmons, D.G. (2008). Connecting the sustainable livelihoods approach and tourism: a review of the literature. *Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Management*, 15: 9–31.
- Şanlı, H. (2004). Turizm ve tarımsal faaliyetlere bünyelerinde birlikte yer veren işletmelerin ekonomik nevşehir ili Avanos ve Ürgüp ilçeleri örneği, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi* (Basılmamış).
- UNWTO, (2020). World Tourism Organization, World Tourism Barometer, June 4, Madrid.
- WTO. (1998). World Trade Organization. Rural tourism: A Solution for Employment, Local Development and Environment ISBN 92-844-0218-2
- DTÖ. (2004). Dünya Turizm Örgütü, Avrupa'da Kırsal Turizm:Deneyimler, Gelişim ve Perspektifler, 2004, s.13)
- TÜİK, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Turizm İstatistikleri, IV.Çeyrek: Ekim-Aralık ve Yıllık, 2022

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Altınok, H. H., Çolak, E. Ş., Altınok, M. A. (2019). Kayseri ili çerezlik kabak meyvelerinde çürüme: risk faktörleri ve öneriler. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 14(2), 166-176.

- Cicek, A., Erkan, O. (1996). Tarım ekonomisinde araştırma ve örneklemeye yöntemleri. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları*, (12), 45.
- Menemencioğlu, Y.E, Uğur, E., Candemir, A., Gülşen, O. (2013). Kayseri'de çerezlik kabak üretiminin sosyo-ekonomik, yetiştiricilik ve pazarlama durumunu açılardan incelemek. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29 (3), 220-226.
- TÜİK, (2020). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu Bitkisel üretim istatistikleri <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=92&locale=tr> (Erişim tarihi: 10.03.2023)
- TÜKSİAD, (2022). Tüm Kuruyemiş Sanayi ve İş Adamları Derneği. <http://www.tuksiad.org/> (Erişim tarihi: 01.02.2023)
- Ünlükara, A. Bakır, R. (2018). Birinci ve ikinci ürün çerezlik kabağın (cucurbita pepo l.) su kullanımı ve veriminin belirlenmesi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 1. Uluslararası Tarımsal Yapılar ve Sulama Kongresi Özel Sayısı*, 309-318.
- Yanmaz, R., Düzeltir, B. (2003). Çekirdek kabağı yetiştiriciliği. *Türk-Koop Ekin, Tarım Kredi Kooperatifi Merkez Bilgi Yayınları*, 26:22-24.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Arı, E. S. (2021). Süper Akıllı Toplum: Toplum 5.0. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 23(1), 455-479.
- Bayraç, N. H., & Doğan, E. (2016). Türkiye'de İklim Değişikliğinin Tarım Sektörü Üzerine Etkileri.
- Bayrak, E. (2022). Yapay Zekâ Ve Mekan Tasarımı Etkileşiminin Günümüz Tasarım Eğitiminde Değerlendirilmesi.

Biber, A. E. (2011). Dünya Tarım Ticareti Serbestleşme Sürecinde Neo-Merkantilist Politikalar. *Business & Economics Research Journal*, 2(1).

Coşkun, F., & Gülleroğlu, H. D. (2021). Yapay Zekânın Tarih İçindeki Gelişimi ve Eğitimde Kullanılması. *Ankara University Journal of Faculty of Educational Sciences (Jfes)*, 54(3), 947-966.

Crispin C.L., Jothiswaran, V. V., Velumani, T., & Jayaraman, R. (2020). Application of artificial intelligence in fisheries and aquaculture. *Biotica Research Today*, 2(6), 499- 502.

Çakmak, B., & Gökalp, Z. (2011). İklim Değişikliği ve Etkin Su Kullanımı. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, (1), 87-95.

Dikel, S., & Öz, M. (2022). Su Ürünleri Yetiştiriciliğinde Yapay Zekâ Uygulaması.

Eren, Z. (2020). Toplum 5.0 Ve Dijital Dünyada Toplumsal Dönüşüm Ve Eğitim.

Gökçe, K. O. Ç., and Ayşe Uzman. (2015). Gıda Güvencesi Ve Gıda Güvenliği: Kavramsal Çerçeve, Gelişmeler ve Türkiye. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi* 21.1 ve 2 39-48.

Güder, F. (2019). Türkiyede Tarımsal Teşviklerin Genç İşsizliği Üzerine Etkileri: Yalova İlinde Genç Çiftçi Projesi Örneği (Master's Thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).

Güzel²³, B., & Okatan²⁴, E. (2022). Tarım ve Yapay Zekâ. *Yapay Zekânın Değiştirdiği Dinamikler*, 199.

Hilal, A. R., & Şahinli, M. A. (2022). Süt Sığırcılığı İşletmelerinde Yapay Sinir Ağlarının Kullanılabilirliği Üzerine Bir İnceleme. Tarsus Üniversitesi Uygulamalı Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(1), 1-11.

Koç, A., Tanrıvermiş, H., Budak, F., Gündoğmuş, E., İnan, H., Kubaş, A., & Özkan, B. (2001). Türkiye Tarımında Kimyasal İlaç Kullanımı: Etkinsizlik, Sorunlar ve Alternatif Düzenlemelerin Etkileri. Proje Raporu, 13, 2000-5.

Mikelsten, D. (2020). Otomasyon ve Gelişen Teknolojiler (Vol. 3). Cambridge Stanford Books.

Mohamed, D. S., & Giray, F. H. (2021). Kaynak Kullanım Verimliliği İçin Entegre Bir Yaklaşım: Su-Enerji-Gıda Bağlantısı (Nexus). Eurasian Journal of Agricultural Economics (Ejae), 1(2), 66-82.

Mutlu, D. (2022). Farklı yükseltelerde yetiştirilen incir'in (Ficus carica L. sarılop) bitki beslenmesi açısından değerlendirilmesi (Master's thesis, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).

Temel, N., & Torun, H. (2020). Bağ ve Bahçelerde Örtücü Bitki Seçim Kriterleri, Ekolojik Katkıları Ve Yabancı Ot Mücadelesindeki Yeri. Turkish Journal of Weed Science, 23(2), 177-187.

Tonguç, G., Balcı, B. A., & Arslan, M. N. (2022). Su Ürünleri Yetiştiriciliği İçin Balık Davranışlarının Bilgisayarlı Görüntü İşleme Yöntemleriyle İzlenmesi. Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences, 7(4), 568-581.

Turan, Z., Şanver, D., & Öztürk, K. (2017). Türkiye'de hayvancılık sektöründen süt inekçiliğinin önemi ve yurt içi hasılaya katkısı ve de

dış ülkelerle karşılaştırılması. Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 10(3), 60-74.

Turgut, B., & Aydın, N. (2022). Dördüncü Sanayi Devrimi ve Tarımdaki Değişimler.

Türkoğlu, M. (2019). Görüntü İşleme Tabanlı Bitki Türleri ve Hastalıkları Tanıma.

Uygun, T. (2019). Görüntü işleme tekniği kullanılarak iki noktalı kırmızı örümcek (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch.) zarar düzeyinin belirlenmesi (Master's thesis, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).

Yener, Ç. (2019). Tarım sektörünün geleceği: Teknolojik bir bakış (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Ağaoğlu, Y. S. (1999). Bilimsel ve uygulamalı bağcılık (Asma Biyolojisi). *Kavaklıdere Eğitim Yayınları*, 1(1), 205.

Anonim (2021). <http://www.turkoglu.gov.tr/cografya> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.02.2022).

Anonim (2022a). <https://www.afsintso.org.tr/sayfa/cografyasi.html> (Erişim tarihi: 03.03.2022).

Anonim (2022b). <https://www.caglayancerit.bel.tr/i/caglayancerit-hakkinda.html> Erişim Tarihi: 05.03.2022).

Anonim (2022c). <http://dulkadiroglu.gov.tr/cografya> (Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).

Anonim (2022d). <http://www.ekinozu.gov.tr/cografya> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).

Anonim (2022e). <http://www.kahramanmaras.gov.tr/elbistan> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).

- Anonim (2022g). <https://goksun.meb.gov.tr/www/goksun-cografy-yapisi/icerik/13> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).
- Anonim (2022h). <http://www.kahramanmaras.gov.tr/nurhak> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).
- Anonim (2022ı). <https://tr.climate-data.org/asya/tuerkiye/kahramanmaras/onikisubat-927283/> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).
- Anonim (2022j).<https://pazarcikcicekci.tr>. (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).
- Anonim (2022k) <http://www.pazarcik.gov.tr/cografya> (Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).
- Bulut, İ. (2006). Genel tarım bilgileri ve tarımın coğrafi esasları, Ankara, <https://www.tck.org.tr/tr/yayinlar/cografya-kitaplari/genel-tarim-bilgileri-ve-tarimin-cografi-esaslari>, (Erişim Tarihi: 06.7.2022).
- Cangi, R., Yağcı, A. (2017). Bağdan sofraya yemeklik asma yaprak üretimi. *Nevşehir Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 6, 137-148.
- Çelik, S. (1998). Bağcılık Cilt-I S:426, *Anadolu Matbaa San. ve Tic. Ltd. Şti*, İstanbul.
- Çelik, H., Ağaoğlu, Y.S., Fidan, Y., Marasali, B., Söylemezoğlu, G. (1998). Genel Bağcılık. *Sunfidan A.Ş. Mesleki Kitaplar Serisi: 1*, s: 253, Ankara.
- Çelik, H., Çelik ,S., Kunter, B.M., Söylemezoğlu, G., Boz, Y., Özer C., Atak, A. (2005). Bağcılıkta Gelişme ve Üretim Hedefleri. *VI. Ziraat Mühendisliği Teknik Kongresi*, 3-7 Ocak, Ankara, Türkiye.
- Çelik, H., Kunter, B., Soylemezoğlu, G., Ergül , A. , Çelik H., Karataş, H., Özdemir, G. ve Atak, A. (2010). Bağcılığın Geliştirilmesi Yöntem ve Üretim Hedefleri, *Ziraat Mühendisliği 7. Teknik Kongresi*, 1-15 Ocak 2010, Ankara, 23p.

- Çiğdem, S. (1996). Eski anadolu insanının geçim kaynakları ve yaşama biçimleri. (Doktora Tezi), Atatürk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Erzurum, Türkiye.
- Ergenoğlu., F., Tangolar, S. (2000). Bağcılık için pratik bilgiler. TÜBİTAK, Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknik Araştırma Kurumu. TARP, *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırma Projesi Yayınları*. Adana.
- Ergül, A., Marasalı, B., Ağaoğlu, Y.S. (2002). Molecular discrimination and identification of some Turkish grape cultivars (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by RAPD markers. *Vitis*, 41: 159 – 160.
- FAO (2021). Birleşmiş Milletler Gıda ve Tarım Örgütü, <http://faostat.fao.org/site>, (Erişim Tarihi: 26.01.2021).
- Güvenç, İ. (2020). Kahramanmaraş'ta bağcılığın mevcut durumu, potansiyeli ve geliştirilmesi. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 23(3), 554-560.
- İnanç, R, Elibüyük, M. (1988). Maraş Tahrir Defteri. *Osmanlı Tarihi Araştırma ve Uygulama Merkezi Yayınları*, No: 1, s: 468.
- Kara, Z, Demirhan, Y, Yücel, NK. (2005). Tepe alma ve gibberellik asit uygulamalarının Razakı üzüm çeşidi ile 41 B MG ve Kober 5 BB asma anaçlarında bazı yaprak karakterlerine etkileri. *Türkiye 6. Bağcılık Sempozyumu*, 19-23 Eylül, Tekirdağ, s. 482–488.
- Karabat, S. (2018). Türkiye ve Dünya Bağcılığı. Manisa Bağcılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/manisabagcilik/Belgeler/genelbagcilik> Erişim tarihi: 06.07.2021.
- Karademir, N., Nacar, Ş., Bilinir, Ş. (2020). andırın ilçesinde (Kahramanmaraş) arazi kullanımının yükselti basamaklarına göre değişimi. *International Journal of Geography and Geography Education*, (42), 668-688.

- Küpe, M. (2021). Mersin ili bağcılığının genel durumu ve erkenci üzüm yetiştiriciliği. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(1).
- Öztürk, M. (2008). *Andırın ilçe merkezinin beşeri ve ekonomik coğrafyası*. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Sağlam, H ve Sağlam, Ö. (2018). Türkiye bağcılığına tarihsel bir bakış; asma genetik kaynakları / *Selcuk J Agr Food Sci*, 32 (3), 601-606.
- Sabancı, A. (2009). Kahramanmaraş koşullarında sofralık üzüm çeşidi adaptasyonu. *Türkiye 7. Bağcılık ve Teknolojileri Sempozyumu*, 5-9 Ekim, Manisa, Cilt II, s: 306-311.
- Sütyemez, M, Gündeşli, MA. (2004). Kahramanmaraş'ta ilinin meyvecilik durumu. *I. Kahramanmaraş Sempozyumu*, 6-8 Mayıs, Kahramanmaraş, s:1247-1252.
- Şenyay, C., Demirbaş, N., Saygın, Ö. (2014). "Türk şarap sektörünün mevcut durumu ve sektörün gelişimini sınırlayan faktörlerin değerlendirilmesi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(2) 1-12.
- Taşkaya, B. (2003). Kuru Üzüm, Tarımsal Ekonomi Araştırma Enstitüsü, <http://www.tepge.gov.tr/Dosyalar/Yayinlar/26ebe493cfb840b0bdc18f84e0aeaf5.pdf>, (Erişim Tarihi: 12.10.2014).
- Taşkesenlioglu, M. Y., Ercişli, S., Kupe, M., Ercişli, N. (2022). History of grape in Anatolia and historical sustainable grape production in Erzincan agroecological conditions in Turkey. *Sustainability*, 14(3), 1496.
- TÜİK2021:<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/DownloadIstatistikselTablo?p=U3uGRiODLA3or/9r71/qBjyJibY9WGHNABFVDFXte9onKILBqSja5aD5um1Os4CK> (Erişim Tarihi: 28.11. 2021).

- Uzun, H. ve Bayır, A. (2008). Viticulture in Turkey. Bulletin UASVM, *Horticulture*, 65(1): 334-337.
- Uzun, İ. (2015). Bağcılık El Kitabı. *Hasad Yayıncılık*, İstanbul, s.156.
- Yalınkılıç, A. (1996). *Kahramanmaraş ili bağcılığı, üzüm çeşitlerinin fenolojik gelişimleri ve ümitvar görülen bazılarında göz verimliliklerinin saptanması üzerinde bir araştırma*, (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Yıldırım, F, Yıldız, M, Kılınç, NA. (2005). Pratik Bağcılık. *Manisa Tarım İl Müdürlüğü Yayını*, Ege Form Ofset Basım, Manisa S: 208.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Aoki, K., Miyamoto, K., Murakami, S. ve Shinke, R. (1995). Anaerobic Synthesis of Extracellular Proteases by The Soil Bacterium *Bacillus* sp. AM-23: Putrification And Characterization of The Enzymes. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* Vol. 27. No. 11. pp. 1377-1382.
- Aravindan, R., Anbumathi, P., & Viruthagiri, T. (2007). Lipase applications in food industry. *Indian Journal of Biotechnology*, Vol 6, April 2007, pp 141-158.
- Banerjee, U.C., Sani, R.K., Azmi, W. ve Soni, R. (1999). Thermostable Alkaline Protease from *Bacillus brevis* and its Characterization as a Laundry detergent Additive. *Process Biochemistry* 35 , 213-219.
- Bobuş, G. (2010). Determination of functional and bioactive properties of lentil protein concentrate and hydrolysate (Master thesis). Mersin University, Mersin.
- Bonomo, M. G., Ricciardi, A., Zotta, T., Sico, M. A. ve Salzano, G. (2009). Technological and safety characterization of coagulase-negative

- staphylococci* from traditionally fermented sausages of Basilicata region (Southern Italy). *Meat Science*, 83(1), 15-23.
- Calander, A. M., Jonsson, M., Kanth, A., Arvidsson, S., Shaw, L., Foster, S. J., Tarkowski, A. (2004). Impact of staphylococcal protease expression on the outcome of infectious arthritis. *Microbes and infection*, 6(2), 202-206.
- Casaburi, A., Blaiotta, G., Mauriello, G., Pepe, O., & Villani, F. (2005). Technological activities of *Staphylococcus carnosus* and *Staphylococcus simulans* strains isolated from fermented sausages. *Meat Science*, 71(4), 643-650.
- Choi, J.M., Han, S.S., Kim, H.S. (2015) Industrial applications of enzyme biocatalysis: current status and future aspect. *Biotechnol Adv* 33:1443–1454.
- Contesini, F. J., Melo, R. R. D., Sato, H. H. (2018). An overview of *Bacillus* proteases: from production to application. *Critical reviews in biotechnology*, 38(3), 321-334.
- Çakmak, M. (2019). Ekstraselüler lipaz kaynağı olarak bazı mikrofungusların taranması ve katı substrat fermantasyonu ile enzim üretim koşullarının optimizasyonu, Yüksek lisans tezi, Trakya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Çanakçı, A. (2021). *Anoxybacillus kaynarcensis HBB180* Lipazının Üretimi Üzerine Kültür Koşullarının Etkisi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Daoud, L., Kamoun, J., Ali, M. B., Jallouli, R., Bradai, R., Mechichi, T., ... ve Aloulou, A. (2013). Purification and biochemical characterization of a halotolerant *Staphylococcus* sp. extracellular lipase. *International journal of biological macromolecules*, 57, 232-237.

- Demain, A.L. ve Solomon, N.A. (1981). In *Industrial Microbiology and the Advent of Genetic Engineering*, pp. 3-14. Scientific American, Freeman &Comp., San Francisco.
- Dos Santos Cruxen, C. E., Funck, G. D., da Silva Dannenberg, G., Haubert, L., de Lima Marques, J., Kroning, I. S., Chaves, F. C., Silva, W. P. ve Fiorentini, Â. M. (2017). Characterization of *Staphylococcus xylosus* LQ3 and its application in dried cured sausage. *LWT*, 86, 538-543.
- Dubin, G. (2002). "Extracellular proteases of *Staphylococcus* spp." 1075-1086.
- Fang, Y., Lu, Z., Lv, F., Bie, X., Liu, S., Ding, Z. ve Xu, W. (2006). A newly isolated organic solvent tolerant *Staphylococcus saprophyticus* M36 produced organic solvent-stable lipase. *Current microbiology*, 53(6), 510-515.
- Fellows, P. (2000). *Food processing technology principles and practice*. 2nd. Ed. Academic Press. Inc. California, USA.
- Fettahoğlu, K., Çınar, K., Kaya, M. ve Kaban, G. (2019). Biodiversity and characterization of gram-positive, catalase-positive cocci isolated from pastırma produced under different curing processes. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 43(1), 68-75.
- Flores, M. ve Toldra, F. (2011). Microbial enzymatic activities for improved fermented meats. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 22(2-3), 81-90.
- Gökalp, H. Y., Ercoskun, H. ve Çon, A. H. (1998). Fermente Et Ürünlerinde Bazı Biyokimyasal Reaksiyonlar Ve Aroma Üzerine Etkileri. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(3), 805-811.
- Götz, F., Bannerman, T., Schleifer, K. H. (2006). The genera *staphylococcus* and *macrococcus*. *The prokaryotes*, 5.

- Gupta, R., Beg, Q. ve Lorenz, P. (2002). Bacterial alkaline proteases: molecular approaches and industrial applications. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology*, 59(1), 15-32.
- Gupta, A. ve Khare, S.K. (2007). Enhanced production and characterization of a solvent stable protease from solvent tolerant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Enzyme and Microbiology Technology*. **42**: 11-16.
- Gündoğan, N., & Devren, A. (2010). Protease and lipase activity of *Staphylococcus aureus* obtained from meat, chicken and meatball samples. *Gazi University Journal of Science*, 23(4), 381-384.
- Hasan, F., Shah, A. A. ve Hameed, A. (2006). Industrial applications of microbial lipases. *Enzyme and Microbial technology*, 39(2), 235-251.
- Jusko, M., Potempa, J., Kantyka, T., Bielecka, E., Miller, H. K., Kalinska, M. ve Blom, A. M. (2014). Staphylococcal proteases aid in evasion of the human complement system. *Journal of innate immunity*, 6(1), 31-46.
- Kanjan, P. Sakpetch, P. (2020). Functional and safety assessment of *Staphylococcus simulans* PMRS35 with high lipase activity isolated from high salt-fermented fish (Budu) for starter development. *LWT*, 124, 109183.
- Kamini, N.R., Hemchander, C., Geraldine, J.S.M., Puvanakrishnan, R. (1999) Microbial enzyme technology as an alternative to conventional chemical in leather industry. *Current Science*, 76:101
- Karlsson, A., Arvidson, S. (2002). Variation in extracellular protease production among clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus aureus* due to different levels of expression of the protease repressor sarA. *Infection and immunity*, 70(8), 4239-4246.

- Khusro, A. ve Aarti, C. (2022). Metabolic heterogeneity and techno-functional attributes of fermented foods-associated coagulase-negative staphylococci. *Food Microbiology*, 104028.
- Kıran, Ö. E., Çömlekçiöğlü, U. ve Dostbil, N. (2006). Bazı mikrobiyal enzimler ve endüstrideki kullanım alanları. *KSÜ. Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi*, 9(1), 12-19.
- Korhonen, H., Pihlanto, A. (2006). Bioactive peptides: production and functionality. *International dairy journal*, 16(9), 945-960.
- Krysko, O., Teufelberger, A., Van Nevel, S., Krysko, D. V. ve Bachert, C. (2019). Protease/antiprotease network in allergy: The role of *Staphylococcus aureus* protease-like proteins. *Allergy*, 74(11), 2077-2086.
- Landeta, G., Curiel, J. A., Carrascosa, A. V., Muñoz, R. ve De Las Rivas, B. (2013a). Characterization of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from Spanish dry cured meat products. *Meat science*, 93(3), 387-396.
- Landeta, G., Curiel, J.A. Carrascosa, A.V., Munos, R. ve de las Rivas, B., (2013b) Technological and safety properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from Spanish dry-cured sausages. *Meat Science*, 95, 272-280.
- Laranjo, M., Elias, M. ve Fraqueza, M.J. (2017). The use of starter cultures in traditional meat products. *Journal of Food Quality*, 1-18.
- Li, S., Yang, X. Yang, S. (2012). Technology prospecting on enzymes, applications, marketing and engineering. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal*, 2: 1-11.
- Lincoln, R. A. ve Leigh, J. A. (1994). Production of extracellular proteases from *Staphylococcus aureus* strain V8 in dialysis culture. *Journal of microbiological methods*, 20(3), 175-182.

- Long, J. P., Hart, J., Albers, W. ve Kapral, F. A. (1992). The production of fatty acid modifying enzyme (FAME) and lipase by various staphylococcal species. *Journal of medical microbiology*, 37(4), 232-234.
- Lukin, A. (2019). Application and comparison of proteolytic enzyme preparations in technology of protein hydrolyzates. *Food Science and Technology*, 40, 287-292.
- Martín, B., Garriga, M., Hugas, M., Bover-Cid, S., Veciana-Nogués, M. T., Aymerich, T. (2006). Molecular, technological and safety characterization of Gram-positive catalase-positive cocci from slightly fermented sausages. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 107(2), 148-158.
- Martínez-García, S., Rodríguez-Martínez, S., Cancino-Díaz, M. E. ve Cancino-Díaz, J. C. (2018). Extracellular proteases of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*: roles as virulence factors and their participation in biofilm. *Apmis*, 126(3), 177-185.
- Mauriello, G., Casaburi, A., Blaiotta, G. ve Villani, F. (2004). Isolation and technological properties of coagulase negative staphylococci from fermented sausages of Southern Italy. *Meat Science*, 67(1), 149-158.
- Mehrotra, S., Pandey, P.K., Gaur, R., Darmwal, N.S., 1999. The Production of Alkaline Protease by a *Bacillus* Species isolate. *Bioresource Technology*. 67: 201-203.
- Memarı, G. 2015. Balık Örneklerinden İzole Edilen *Staphylococcus*'ların Bazı Virulans ve Teknolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Gazi Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Ankara

- Molina, I., Nieto, P., Flores, J., Silla, H. ve Bermell, S. (1991). Study of the microbial flora in dry-cured ham. V: Lipolytic activity. *Fleischwirtschaft (Frankfurt)*, 71(8), 906-908.
- Neklyudov, A.D., Ivankin, A.N. ve Berdutina, A.V. (2000). Properties and uses of protein hydrolysates (review). *Appl Biochem Microbiol* 36:452-459.
- Oberoi, R., Beg, Q.K., Puri, S., Gupta and Gupta S.R. (2001). Characterization and Wash Performance Analysis of an SDS-Stable Alkaline Protease From a *Bacillus* sp. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 17: 493-497.
- Özcan, K. ve Çorbacı, C. (2017). *Streptomyces* sp. K22 ve K30 suşlarından lipaz ve proteaz enzim üretimi. *Karadeniz Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(2), 128-135.
- Pliego, J., Mateos, J.C., Rodriguez, J., Valero, F., Baeza, M., Femat, R., Camacho, R., Sandoval, G. ve Herrera-Lopez, E.J. (2015). Monitoring lipase/esterase activity by stopped flow in a sequential injection analysis system using p-nitrophenyl butyrate. *Sensors Switz.* 15, 2798e2811.
- Pogaku, P., Fan, W., Suresh, A., Zhong, S., Srinivas, P., Reddy, S. R. ve Zhu, M. (2010). Optimization of lipase production by *Staphylococcus* sp. Lp12. *African journal of Biotechnology*, 9(6), 882-886.
- Rao, M. B., Tanksale, A. M., Ghatge, M. S., Deshpande, V. V. (1998). Molecular and biotechnological aspects of microbial proteases. *Microbiology and molecular biology reviews*, 62(3), 597-635.
- Rao, C. S., Sathish, T., Ravichandra, P., & Prakasham, R. S. (2009). Characterization of thermo-and detergent stable serine protease from

- isolated *Bacillus circulans* and evaluation of eco-friendly applications. *Process Biochemistry*, 44(3), 262-268., 16.
- Rathi, P., Saxena, R.K. ve Gupta, R. (2001). A novel alkaline lipase from *Burkholderia cepacia* for detergent formulation. *Process Biochemistry*, 37, 187-192.
- Raveendran, S., Parameswaran, B., Ummalya, S. B., Abraham, A., Mathew, A. K., Madhavan, A. ve Pandey, A. (2018). Applications of microbial enzymes in food industry. *Food technology and biotechnology*, 56(1)
- Rebah, F. B., Frikha, F., Kamoun, W., Belbahri, L., Gargouri, Y. ve Miled, N. (2008). Culture of *Staphylococcus xylosus* in fish processing by-product-based media for lipase production. *Letters in applied microbiology*, 47(6), 549-554.
- Rosenstein, R. ve Götz, F. (2000). Staphylococcal lipases: biochemical and molecular characterization. *Biochimie*, 82(11), 1005-1014.
- Rom, J. S., Beenken, K. E., Ramirez, A. M., Walker, C. M., Echols, E. J., Smeltzer, M. S. (2021). Limiting protease production plays a key role in the pathogenesis of the divergent clinical isolates of *Staphylococcus aureus* LAC and UAMS-1. *Virulence*, 12(1), 584-600.
- Sabotic, J. ve Kos, J. (2012). Microbial and fungal protease inhibitors-current and potential applications. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 93, 1351-1375.
- Saraç, N., Boran, R., Ökmen, G. ve Uğur, A. (2008). Toprak ve Süt Kökenli Gram Pozitif Bakterilerde Lipaz Üretimi. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 1(2), 23-28.

- Sarmah, N., Revathi, D., Sheelu, G., Yamuna Rani, K., Sridhar, S., Mehtab, V. ve Sumana, C. (2018). Recent advances on sources and industrial applications of lipases. *Biotechnology progress*, 34(1), 5-28.
- Sertel, D. (2008). Epinefrin Ve Norepinefrinin Escherichia Coli Ve *Staphylococcus aureus* Suşlarının Antibiyotiklere Duyarlılıkları Üzerine Olası Etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Singh, R. S., Singh, T. ve Pandey, A. (2019). Microbial enzymes-an overview. *Advances in enzyme technology*, 1-40.
- Smit, G., Smit, B. A., Engels, W. J. M. (2005). Flavour formation by lactic acid bacteria and biochemical flavour profiling of cheese products. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.* 29: 591-610.
- Spohner, S. C., Müller, H., Quitmann, H., Czermak, P. (2015). Expression of enzymes for the usage in food and feed industry with *Pichia pastoris*. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 202, 118-134.
- Suaifan, G. A., Al Nobani, S. W., Shehadeh, M. B., Darwish, R. M. (2019). Engineered colorimetric detection of *Staphylococcus aureus* extracellular proteases. *Talanta*, 198, 30-38.
- Sun, J., Cao, C. C., Feng, M. Q., Xu, X. L., & Zhou, G. H. (2019). Technological and safety characterization of coagulase-negative staphylococci with high protease activity isolated from Traditional Chinese fermented sausages. *LWT*, 114, 108371.
- Talón, R., Dublet, N., Montel, M. C. ve Cantonnet, M. (1995). Purification and characterization of extracellular *Staphylococcus warneri* lipase. *Current microbiology*, 30(1), 11-16.

- Talon, R., Montel, M. C. ve Berdague, J. L. (1996). Production of flavor esters by lipases of *Staphylococcus warneri* and *Staphylococcus xylosus*. *Enzyme and microbial technology*, 19(8), 620-622.
- Thakur, N., Goyal, M., Sharma, S., Kumar, D. (2018). Proteases: Industrial applications and approaches used in strain improvement. In *Biological Forum—An International Journal* (Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 158-167).
- Underkofler, L., Barton, R. ve Rennert, S. (1956). Microbiological Process Report Production of Microbial Enzymes and Their Applications. Society for Industrial Microbiology, Storrs, Connecticut, August, 212-221.
- Vermassen, A., Foye, A., Loux, V., Talon, R. ve Leroy, S. (2014). Transcriptomic analysis of *Staphylococcus xylosus* in the presence of nitrate and nitrite in meat reveals its response to nitrosative stress. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5, 1-15.
- Visser, S. (1993). Proteolytic enzymes and their relation to cheese ripening and flavor: an overview. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 76(1), 329-350.
- Wang, L., Wang, Y. J. (2004). Rice starch isolation by neutral protease and high-intensity ultrasound. *Journal of Cereal Science*, 39: 291–296.
- Wang, H., Liu, J., Chen, Q., Kong, B. ve Sun, F. (2021a). Biochemical properties of extracellular protease from *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from Harbin dry sausages and its hydrolysis of meat protein. *Food Bioscience*, 42, 101130.
- Wang, H., Wang, Q., Xia, X., Sun, F. ve Kong, B. (2021b). Biochemical properties of extracellular protease from *Staphylococcus carnosus* RT6 isolated from Harbin dry sausages, and its hydrolysis of meat proteins. *Journal of Food Science*, 86(5), 1642-1655.

- Wang, H., Xu, J., Kong, B., Liu, Q., Xia, X. ve Sun, F. (2022a). Purification and Characterization of the Protease from *Staphylococcus xylosus* A2 Isolated from Harbin Dry Sausages. *Foods*, 11(8), 1094.
- Wang, H., Xu, J., Liu, Q., Chen, Q., Sun, F. ve Kong, B. (2022b). Interaction between protease from *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and pork myofibrillar protein: Flavor and molecular simulation. *Food Chemistry*, 386, 132830.
- Wang, H., Xu, J., Liu, Q., Xia, X., Sun, F. ve Kong, B. (2022c). Effect of the protease from *Staphylococcus carnosus* on the proteolysis, quality characteristics, and flavor development of Harbin dry sausage. *Meat Science*, 189, 108827.
- Ward, O.P. (1985). Proteolytic enzymes. In: Moo-Young M (ed) Comprehensive biotechnology, the practice of biotechnology: current commodity products, vol 3. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 789–818.
- Wierzchowska, W., Zademowska, A., Nalepa, B., Sierpinska, M. ve L. Trokenheim, L. (2015). Coagulase-negative *staphylococci* isolated from ready-to-eat food of animal origin-phenotypic and genotypic antibiotic resistance. *Food Microbiology*, 46,222-226.
- Wiseman, A. (1987). Handbook of Enzymes Biotechnology. Second Edition. Chapter 3. The Application of Enzymes in Industry p. 274-373.
- Wong, D.W.S. (1995). Food Enzymes Structure and Mechanism. Chapman and Hall. New York, USA.
- Yang, J., Shih, I., Tzeng, Y., Wang, S., (1999). Production And Purification of Protease From a *Bacillus subtilis* That Can Deproteinize Crustacean Wastes. *Enzyme And Microbial Technology*. 26 : 406-413.
- Zhao, J., Ma, M., Zeng, Z., Yu, P., Gong, D. ve Deng, S. (2021). Production, purification and biochemical characterisation of a novel lipase from a

newly identified lipolytic bacterium *Staphylococcus caprae* NCU S6. *Journal of enzyme inhibition and medicinal chemistry*, 36(1), 249-257.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Ajila, C. M., Brar, S. K., Verma, M., Tyagi, R. D., Godbout, S., & Valéro, J. R. (2011). Extraction and analysis of polyphenols: recent trends. *Critical reviews in biotechnology*, 31(3), 227-249.
- Alexandru, L., Binello, A., Mantegna, S., Boffa, L., Chemat, F., & Cravotto, G. (2014). Efficient green extraction of polyphenols from post-harvested agro-industry vegetal sources in Piedmont. *Comptes Rendus Chimie*, 17(3), 212-217.
- Alishahi, A., Mirvaghefi, A., Tehrani, M. R., Farahmand, H., Shojaosadati, S. A., Dorkoosh, F. A., & Elsabee, M. Z. (2011). Enhancement and characterization of chitosan extraction from the wastes of shrimp packaging plants. *Journal of Polymers and the Environment*, 19, 776-783.
- Alvi, T., Asif, Z., & Khan, M. K. I. (2022). Clean label extraction of bioactive compounds from food waste through microwave-assisted extraction technique-A review. *Food Bioscience*, 101580.
- Angiolillo, L., Del Nobile, M. A., & Conte, A. (2015). The extraction of bioactive compounds from food residues using microwaves. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 5, 93-98.
- Arrutia, F., Adam, M., Calvo-Carrascal, M. Á., Mao, Y., & Binner, E. (2020). Development of a continuous-flow system for microwave-assisted extraction of pectin-derived oligosaccharides from food waste. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 395, 125056.
- Azeez, S., Narayana, C. K., & Oberoi, H. S. (2017). Extraction and utilisation of bioactive compounds from agricultural waste. In *Utilisation of*

- bioactive compounds from agricultural and food waste* (pp. 127-158). CRC Press.
- Ballard, T. S., Mallikarjunan, P., Zhou, K., & O'Keefe, S. (2010). Microwave-assisted extraction of phenolic antioxidant compounds from peanut skins. *Food chemistry*, *120*(4), 1185-1192.
- Bartnik, M., & Facey, P. C. (2017). Glycosides. In *Pharmacognosy* (pp. 101-161). Academic Press.
- Ben-Othman, S., Jõudu, I., & Bhat, R. (2020). Bioactives from agri-food wastes: Present insights and future challenges. *Molecules*, *25*(3), 510.
- Bhuyan, D. J., & Basu, A. (2017). Phenolic compounds potential health benefits and toxicity. In *Utilisation of bioactive compounds from agricultural and food waste* (pp. 27-59). CRC Press.
- Casazza, A. A., Aliakbarian, B., Mantegna, S., Cravotto, G., & Perego, P. (2010). Extraction of phenolics from *Vitis vinifera* wastes using non-conventional techniques. *Journal of Food Engineering*, *100*(1), 50-55.
- Chandrasekar, V., Martín-González, M. S., Hirst, P., & Ballard, T. S. (2015). Optimizing Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Phenolic Antioxidants from Red Delicious and Jonathan Apple Pomace. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, *38*(6), 571-582.
- Corrochano, A. R., Buckin, V., Kelly, P. M., & Giblin, L. (2018). Invited review: Whey proteins as antioxidants and promoters of cellular antioxidant pathways. *Journal of dairy science*, *101*(6), 4747-4761.
- Cristina-Gabriela, G., Emilie, D., Gabriel, L., & Claire, E. (2012). Bioactive compounds extraction from pomace of four apple varieties. *Journal of Engineering Studies and Research*, *18*(1), 96.
- Dai, J., & Mumper, R. J. (2010). Plant phenolics: extraction, analysis and their antioxidant and anticancer properties. *Molecules*, *15*(10), 7313-7352.

- Daud, N. M., Putra, N. R., Jamaludin, R., Norodin, N. S. M., Sarkawi, N. S., Hamzah, M. H. S., ... & Salleh, L. M. (2022). Valorisation of plant seed as natural bioactive compounds by various extraction methods: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, *119*, 201-214.
- Deng, B., Liu, Z., & Zou, Z. (2019). Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction saponins from *Sapindus mukorossi* pericarps and an evaluation of their inhibitory activity on xanthine oxidase. *Journal of Chemistry*, 2019.
- Capanoglu, E., Nemli, E., & Tomas-Barberan, F. (2022). Novel approaches in the valorization of agricultural wastes and their applications. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, *70*(23), 6787-6804.
- FAO (2011). Global food losses and food waste—extent, causes and prevention. *Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations*.
- FAO (2013). *Food Wastage Footprint: Impacts on Natural Resources: Summary Report*; Food & Agriculture Org: Roma, Italy, 2013.
- FAO, F. (2018). The future of food and agriculture: alternative pathways to 2050. *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome*.
- FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations). *The State of Food and Agriculture 2019: Moving Forward on Food Loss and Waste Reduction*; Rome, Italy, **2019**.
- Ferreira, S. S., Passos, C. P., Cardoso, S. M., Wessel, D. F., & Coimbra, M. A. (2018). Microwave assisted dehydration of broccoli by-products and simultaneous extraction of bioactive compounds. *Food Chemistry*, *246*, 386-393.
- Fischer, K., & Bipp, H. P. (2005). Generation of organic acids and monosaccharides by hydrolytic and oxidative transformation of food processing residues. *Bioresource technology*, *96*(7), 831-842.

- Hoskin, R. T., Plundrich, N., Vargochik, A., & Lila, M. A. (2022). Continuous flow microwave-assisted aqueous extraction of pomace phytoactives for production of protein-polyphenol particles and a protein-enriched ready-to-drink beverage. *Future Foods*, 5, 100137.
- Jha, A. K., & Sit, N. (2022). Extraction of bioactive compounds from plant materials using combination of various novel methods: A review. *Trends in Food Science & Technology*, 119, 579-591.
- Krishnaswamy, K., Orsat, V., Gariépy, Y., & Thangavel, K. (2013). Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of phenolic antioxidants from grape seeds (*Vitis vinifera*). *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 6, 441-455.
- Kushwaha, J. P., Srivastava, V. C., & Mall, I. D. (2011). An overview of various technologies for the treatment of dairy wastewaters. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 51(5), 442-452.
- Lasunon, P., & Sengkhamparn, N. (2022). Effect of ultrasound-assisted, microwave-assisted and ultrasound-microwave-assisted extraction on pectin extraction from industrial tomato waste. *Molecules*, 27(4), 1157.
- Liu, Z., de Souza, T. S., Holland, B., Dunshea, F., Barrow, C., & Suleria, H. A. (2023). Valorization of food waste to produce value-added products based on its bioactive compounds. *Processes*, 11(3), 840.
- Ludwiczuk, A., Skalicka-Woźniak, K., & Georgiev, M. I. (2017). Terpenoids. In *Pharmacognosy* (pp. 233-266). Academic Press.
- Mano, M. C. R., Paulino, B. N., & Pastore, G. M. (2019). Whey permeate as the raw material in galacto-oligosaccharide synthesis using commercial enzymes. *Food Research International*, 124, 78-85.
- Martirosyan, D., & Pisarski, K. (2017). Bioactive compounds: Their role in functional food and human health, classifications, and definitions. *Bioactive Compounds and Cancer. Edited by Danik*

- Martirosyan and Jin-Rong Zhou. San Diego: Food Science Publisher, 238-277.*
- Mellinas, A. C., Jiménez, A., & Garrigós, M. C. (2020). Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of cocoa bean shell waste and evaluation of its antioxidant, physicochemical and functional properties. *Lwt, 127*, 109361.
- Mir-Cerdà, A., Nunez, O., Granados, M., Sentellas, S., & Saurina, J. (2023). An overview of the extraction and characterization of bioactive phenolic compounds from agri-food waste within the framework of circular bioeconomy. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 116994.
- Moreira, M. M., Barroso, M. F., Porto, J. V., Ramalhosa, M. J., Švarc-Gajić, J., Estevinho, L., ... & Delerue-Matos, C. (2018). Potential of Portuguese vine shoot wastes as natural resources of bioactive compounds. *Science of the Total Environment, 634*, 831-842.
- Naumovski, N., Ranadheera, S., Thomas J., Georgousopoulou E. and Mellor D. (2017). Bioactive Compounds in Agricultural and Food Production Waste. In *Utilisation of bioactive compounds from agricultural and food waste* (pp. 1-26). CRC Press.
- Nayak, B., Dahmoune, F., Moussi, K., Remini, H., Dairi, S., Aoun, O., & Khodir, M. (2015). Comparison of microwave, ultrasound and accelerated-assisted solvent extraction for recovery of polyphenols from *Citrus sinensis* peels. *Food chemistry, 187*, 507-516.
- Pan, X., Niu, G., & Liu, H. (2003). Microwave-assisted extraction of tea polyphenols and tea caffeine from green tea leaves. *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification, 42*(2), 129-133.
- Panzella, L., Moccia, F., Nasti, R., Marzorati, S., Verotta, L., & Napolitano, A. (2020). Bioactive phenolic compounds from agri-food wastes: An

- update on green and sustainable extraction methodologies. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 7, 60.
- Parashar, A., Jin, Y., Mason, B., Chae, M., & Bressler, D. C. (2016). Incorporation of whey permeate, a dairy effluent, in ethanol fermentation to provide a zero waste solution for the dairy industry. *Journal of dairy science*, 99(3), 1859-1867.
- Rafiee, Z., Jafari, S. M., Alami, M., & Khomeiri, M. (2011). Microwave-assisted extraction of phenolic compounds from olive leaves; a comparison with maceration. *J. Anim. Plant Sci*, 21(4), 738-745.
- Ran, X. L., Zhang, M., Wang, Y., & Adhikari, B. (2019). Novel technologies applied for recovery and value addition of high value compounds from plant byproducts: A review. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 59(3), 450-461.
- Rojas, R., Contreras-Esquivel, J. C., Orozco-Esquivel, M. T., Muñoz, C., Aguirre-Joya, J. A., & Aguilar, C. N. (2015). Mango peel as source of antioxidants and pectin: microwave assisted extraction. *Waste and Biomass Valorization*, 6, 1095-1102.
- Roser, M., & Rodés-Guirao, L. (2013). Future population growth. *Our world in data*.
- Sarangi, P. K., Vivekanand, V., Gunda, M., Pattnaik, B., Muddapur, U., & Aminabhavi, T. M. (2023). Production of bioactive phenolic compounds from agricultural byproducts towards bioeconomic perspectives. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 137460.
- Shakir, I. K., & Salih, S. J. (2015). Extraction of essential oils from citrus by-products using microwave steam distillation. *Iraqi Journal of Chemical and Petroleum Engineering*, 16(3), 11-22.
- Sharma, M., Hussain, S., Shalima, T., Aav, R., & Bhat, R. (2022). Valorization of seabuckthorn pomace to obtain bioactive carotenoids:

- An innovative approach of using green extraction techniques (ultrasonic and microwave-assisted extractions) synergized with green solvents (edible oils). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 175, 114257.
- Simon, C. J., Salini, M. J., Irvin, S., Blyth, D., Bourne, N., & Smullen, R. (2019). The effect of poultry protein concentrate and phosphorus supplementation on growth, digestibility and nutrient retention efficiency in barramundi *Lates calcarifer*. *Aquaculture*, 498, 305-314.
- Street, R. A., Prinsloo, G., & McGaw, L. J. (2017). Alkaloids potential health Benefits and toxicity. In *Utilisation of Bioactive Compounds from Agricultural and Food Waste* (pp. 60-85). CRC Press.
- Talmaciu, A. I., Volf, I., & Popa, V. I. (2015). A comparative analysis of the 'green' techniques applied for polyphenols extraction from bioresources. *Chemistry & Biodiversity*, 12(11), 1635-1651.
- Torres-León, C., Rojas, R., Serna-Cock, L., Belmares-Cerda, R., & Aguilar, C. N. (2017). Extraction of antioxidants from mango seed kernel: Optimization assisted by microwave. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 105, 188-196..
- United Nations Environment Programme (2021). Food Waste Index Report 2021. Nairobi.*
- Wang L, Weller CL. (2006). Recent advances in extraction of nutraceuticals from plants. *Trends in Food Sci Tech*, 17, 300–312.
- Wu, T., Yan, J., Liu, R., Marcone, M. F., Aisa, H. A., & Tsao, R. (2012). Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of phenolics from potato and its downstream waste using orthogonal array design. *Food Chemistry*, 133(4), 1292-1298.
- Xiao, X., Song, W., Wang, J., & Li, G. (2012). Microwave-assisted extraction performed in low temperature and in vacuo for the extraction of labile compounds in food samples. *Analytica chimica acta*, 712, 85-93.

- Xiong, W., Chen, X., Lv, G., Hu, D., Zhao, J., & Li, S. (2016). Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of bioactive alkaloids from lotus plumule using response surface methodology. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Analysis*, 6(6), 382-388.
- Yan, N., & Chen, X. (2015). Sustainability: Don't waste seafood waste. *Nature*, 524(7564), 155-157.
- Yoshida, T., Tsubaki, S., Teramoto, Y., & Azuma, J. I. (2010). Optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of carbohydrates from industrial waste of corn starch production using response surface methodology. *Bioresource technology*, 101(20), 7820-7826.
- Zarei, M., Ahmadi, Z. A., Saari, N., Ghanbari, R., Nikkhah, M., & Vaziri, M. (2017). Effect of microwave-assisted extraction on the yield and quality of apple pomace and lemon peel pectins. *International Food Research Journal*, 24(6).
- Zhang, Q. W., Lin, L. G., & Ye, W. C. (2018). Techniques for extraction and isolation of natural products: A comprehensive review. *Chinese medicine*, 13, 1-26.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Anderson, J.A., Kenna M.P. and Taliaferro C.M. (1988) Cold hardiness of 'Midiron' and 'Tifgreen' bermudagrass. *HortScience* 23: 748-750.
- Anonim, 2019. www.gurcim.com
- Arıkan, E. N. (2021). *Bazı ağır metallerce kirlenmiş tarım topraklarının çim bitkisi (Lolium Perenne L.) kullanılarak fitoremediasyon yöntemleriyle doğal arıtımı* (yüksek lisans tezi). Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Çevre Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Nevşehir.

- Aslanhan, E. (2012). *Çevresel Kirliliklerin Takibinde Kullanılacak Yeni Biyomonitör Bitkiler*, (yüksek lisans tezi), Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kimya Anabilim Dalı, Kırşehir.
- Baldwin, C.M., Liu, H., McCarty, L.B., Bauerle W.L. and Toler J.E. (2006). Response of six bermudagrass cultivars to different irrigation intervals. *Horttechnology* 16: 466–470.
- Beard, J.B. (1973) *Turfgrass: Science and culture*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, pp. 130.
- Beard, J.B. (1989) Turfgrass water stress: Drought resistance components, physiological mechanisms, and species-genotype diversity. *In*: Takatoh, H. (ed.) *Proc. of the Inter. Turf. Res. Conf.*, 6th, Tokyo. 31 July–5 Aug. 1989. Japan. Soc. of Turf. Sci., Tokyo, Japan.
- Bermudez, G.M.A., Jasan, R., Pla, R., Pignata, M.L. (2012). Heavy metals and trace elements in atmospheric fall-out: Their relationship with topsoil and wheat element composition. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 213-214: 447-456
- Bhaduri, A.M., Fulekar, M.H., 2012. Antioxidant enzyme responses of plants to heavy metal stress. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio-Technology* 11: 55–69.
- Bhardwaj, P., Chaturvedi A.K. and Prasad P. (2009) Effect of enhanced lead and cadmium in soil on physiological and biochemical attributes of *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. *Nat. Sci.* 7: 63–75.
- Bilgili, U., Zere, S., Yönter, F. (2017). Farklı Azot Dozlarının Bermuda Çimi (*Cynodon sp.*)'nin Gelişimi ve Çim Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. *KSÜ Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 20, 52-59.
- Bizhani, S. and Salehi, H. (2014) Physio-morphological and structural changes in common bermudagrass and Kentucky bluegrass during salt stress. *Acta Physiol. Plant.* 36: 777–786.

- Bonos, S.A. and Huang, B.R. (2006) Breeding and genomic approaches to improving abiotic stress tolerance in plants. *In: Huang, B. (ed.) Plant-Environment Interactions*, CRC Press., Boca Raton, pp. 357–376.
- Burton, G.W., Southwell, B.L. and Johnson, J.C. (1956) The palatability of coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L) Pers.) as influenced by nitrogen level and age. *Agron. J.* 48: 360–362.
- Carrow, R.N. (1995) Drought resistance aspects of turfgrasses in the southeast: evapotranspiration and crop coefficients. *Crop Sci.* 35: 1685–1690.
- Carrow, R.N. (1996) Drought resistance aspects of turfgrasses in the southeast: root-shoot responses. *Crop Sci.* 36: 687–694.
- Çakir, M. (2020). *Potasyum silikat ve azot uygulamalarının japon çiminin (zoysia japonica steud.) çim performansına etkileri*, (Doktora Tezi), Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Peyzaj Mimarlığı Ana Bilim Dalı, Isparta.
- Day, J.L., Parker, M.B. (1985) Fertilizer effects on crop removal of P and K in Coastal bermudagrass forage. *Agron. J.* 77: 110–114.
- De los Reyes, B.G., Taliaferro, C.M., Anderson, M.P., Melcher, U., and McMaugh, S. (2001). Induced expression of the class II chitinase gene during cold acclimation and dehydration of bermudagrass (*Cynodon* sp.). *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 103: 297–306.
- Dudeck, A.E., Singh, S., Giordano, C.E., Nell, T.A. and McConnell, D.B. (1983) Effects of sodium chloride on *Cynodon* turfgrasses. *Agron. J.* 75: 927–930.
- Esmaili, S. and Salehi, H. (2012) Effects of temperature and photoperiod on postponing bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* [L.] Pers.) turf dormancy. *J. Plant Physiol.* 169: 851–858.

- Fan, J.B., Ren, J., Zhu, W.X., Amombo, E., Fu, J.M., and Chen, L. (2014). Antioxidant responses and gene expression in bermudagrass under cold stress. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 139: 699–705.
- Fan, J.B., Chen, K., Amombo, E., Hu, Z.R. Chen, L. and Fu, J.M. (2015) Physiological and molecular mechanism of nitric oxide (NO) involved in bermudagrass response to cold stress. *PLoS ONE* 10.
- Gatschet, M.J., Taliaferro, C.M., Anderson, J.A., Porter, D.R., and Anderson, M.P. (1994) Cold acclimation and alterations in protein synthesis in bermudagrass crowns. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 119: 477–
- Gilbert, W.B. and Davis, D.L. (1971). Influence of fertility ratios on winter hardiness of bermudagrass. *Agron. J.* 63: 591–593.
- Gulsen, O., Sever Mutlu, S., Mutlu, N., Tuna, M., Karaguzel, O., Shearman, R.C., Riordan, T.P., And Heng-Moss, T.M. (2009). Polyploidy creates higher diversity among *Cynodon* accessions as assessed by molecular markers. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 118, 1309–1319.
- Haby, V.A. (2007) Soil fertility and management of acid Coastal Plain soils for crop production. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 33: 15– 18.
- Hameed, M., Ashraf, M., Naz, N. and Al-qurainy, F. (2010). Anatomical adaptations of *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers., from the salt range Pakistan, to salinity stress. I. Root and stem anatomy. *Pak. J. Bot.* 42: 279–289.
- Hameed, M., Ashraf, M., Naz, N., Nawaz, T., Batool, R., Ahmad, M.S.A., Ahmad, F., Hussain, M. (2013) Anatomical adaptations of *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. from the salt range (Pakistan) to salinity stress. II. Leaf anatomy. *Pak. J. Bot.* 45: 133–142.
- Heshmati, G.A. and Pessarakli, M. (2011) Threshold model in studies of ecological recovery in bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* L.) under nutrient stress conditions. *J. Plant Nutr.* 34: 2183–2192.

- Hu, L.X., Huang, Z.H., Liu, S.Q., Fu, J.M. (2012). Growth response and gene expression in antioxidant-related enzymes in two bermudagrass genotypes differing in salt tolerance. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.*
- Hu, Z., Fan, J., Xie, Y., Amombo, E., Liu, A., Gitau, M.M., Khaldun, A.B.M., Chen, L. and Fu, J. (2016) Comparative photosynthetic and metabolic analyses reveal mechanism of improved cold stress tolerance in bermudagrass by exogenous melatonin. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 100: 94–104.
- Huang, B., DaCosta, M. and Jiang, Y. (2014) Research advances in mechanisms of turfgrass tolerance to abiotic stresses: from physiology to molecular biology. *CRC Crit. Rev. Plant Sci.* 33: 141–189.
- Huang, S., Jiang, S., Liang, J., Chen, M., & Shi, Y. (2019). Current knowledge of bermudagrass responses to abiotic stresses. *Breeding Science*, 69(2), 215-226.
- Husmoen, D., Vietor, D.M., Rouquette, F.M. and Cothren, J.T. (2012). Variation of responses to water stress between ‘Tifton 85’ and ‘Tifway’ or ‘Coastal’ bermudagrass. *Crop Sci.* 52: 2385–2391.
- Kaçar, B. (1977). Bitki Besleme. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları 637. Ders Kitabı: 200, Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi-Ankara 1977, X-317 s.
- Kaçar, B., ve Katkat, V.A. (2010). Bitki Besleme. Nobel Yayın Dağıtım, Ankara, 658 s.
- Kenworthy, K.E., Martin D.L., And Taliaferro, C.M. (2007). Growth habit determination of genotypes of African bermudagrass. *HortScience* 42, 1513–1516.
- Li, Y., Zhou, C., Huang, M., Luo, J., Hou, X., Wu, P., Ma, X. (2016). Lead tolerance mechanism in *Conyza canadensis*: subcellular distribution,

- ultrastructure, antioxidative defense system, and phytochelatins. *J Plant Res.*, 129(2):251–262. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10265-015-0776-x>
- Li, K., Xing, C., Yao, Z., Huang, X., Pbr M.Y.B. (2017). 21, a novel MYB protein of *Pyrus betulaefolia*, functions in drought tolerance and modulates polyamine levels by regulating arginine decarboxylase gene. *Plant Biotechnol. J.*, 15, 1186–1203. [CrossRef]
- Liu, A., Hu, Z., Bi, A., Fan, J., Gitau, M.M., Amombo, E., Chen, L., and Fu, J. (2016) Photosynthesis, antioxidant system and gene expression of bermudagrass in response to low temperature and salt stress. *Ecotoxicology* 25: 1445–1457.
- Lu, S., Chen, C., Wang, Z. Guo, Z., and H. Li (2009). Physiological responses of somaclonal variants of triploid bermudagrass (*Cynodon transvaalensis* × *Cynodon dactylon*) to drought stress. *Plant CellRep.* 28: 517–526.
- Lu, S., Wang, Z., Niu, Y., Guo, Z. and Huang, B. (2008) Antioxidant responses of radiation-induced dwarf mutants of bermudagrass to drought stress. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 133: 360–366.
- Manuchehri, R., Salehi, H. and Jowkar, A. (2014) Biochemical and physiological adjustments in common Bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* [L.] Pers.) and tall Fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.) under low temperature stress. *Adv. Hortic. Sci.* 28: 9–13.
- Mukhtar, N., Hameed, M., Ashraf, M. and Ahmed, R. (2013). Modifications in stomatal structure and function in *Cenchrus ciliaris* L. And *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) pers. in response to cadmium stress. *Pak. J.Bot.* 45: 351–357.
- Munshaw, G.C., Zhang, X. and Ervin, E.H. (2004). Effect of salinity on bermudagrass cold hardiness. *HortScience* 39: 420–423.

- Oral, N. ve Açıkgöz, E. (2002). Çim Alanlar İçin Tohum Karışımları. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası, Bursa Şube Başkanlığı Yayınları:1, Ön-Mat A.Ş., Bursa, 41 s.
- Pessarakli, M. and Touchane, H. (2006) Growth responses of bermudagrass and seashore paspalum under various levels of sodium chloride stress. *J. Food Agric. Environ.* 4: 240–243.
- Qian, Y.L., Fry, J.D. and Upham, W.S. (1997) Rooting and drought avoidance of warm-season turfgrasses and tall fescue in Kansas. *Crop Sci.* 37: 905–910.
- Rımı, F., Macolino, S., Lemauer, B. and Zilotto, U. (2011). Green-up of seeded bermudagrass cultivars as influenced by spring scalping. *HortTech.* 21, 230–235.,
- Rımı, F., Macolino, S., Richardson, M.D., Karcher, D.E., and Lemauer, B. (2013). Influence of three nitrogen fertilization schedules on bermudagrass and seashore paspalum: II. Carbohydrates and crude protein in stolons. *Crop Sci.* 53, 1168–1178.
- Samala, S., Yan, J.Y. and Baird, W.V. (1998). Changes in polar lipid fatty acid composition during cold acclimation in 'Midiron' and 'U3' bermudagrass, *Crop Science*, 38(1), 188-195.
- Schmidt, R.E. and Blasér, R.E. (1969) Effect of temperature, light, and nitrogen on growth and metabolism of 'Tifgreen' bermudagrass (*Cynodon* spp.). *Crop Sci.* 9: 5–9
- Sever Mutlu, S., Mutlu, N., Shearman, R.C., Gurbuz, E., Gulsen, O., Hocagıl, M., Karaguzel, O., Hengmoss, T., Rirordan, T.P., And Gaussoin, R.E. (2011). Establishment and turf qualities of warm-season turfgrasses in the Mediterraneanregion. *HortTech.* 21, 67–81.

- Shahba, M.A. (2010) Comparative responses of bermudagrass and seashore paspalum cultivars commonly used in Egypt to combat salinity stress. *Hortic. Environ. Biotechnol.* 51: 383–390.
- Shaviv, A. 1996. Plant response and environmental aspects as affected by rate and pattern of nitrogen release from controlled release N fertilizers. In: *Progress in nitrogen cycling studies*. Springer, Dordrecht, p. 285-291.
- Shu W, Ye Z, Zhang Z, Lan C, Wong M. (2005). Natural colonization of plants on five lead/zinc mine tailings in Southern China. *Restor Ecology*. 13(1):49–60. doi:10.1111/j.1526-100X.2005.00007.x.
- Singh, K., Pandey, V.C. and Singh, R.P. (2013) *Cynodon dactylon*: an efficient perennial grass to revegetate sodic lands. *Ecol. Eng.* 54:32–38.
- Taliaferro, C.M. (2003). Bermudagrass (*Cynodon (L.) Rich*)”, Turfgrass Biology, Genetics and Breeding. Ed: Casler, M. D., Duncan, R.R. NJ, USA: John
- Tan, M. (2018). Buğdaygil Yem Bitkileri. Erzurum: Atatürk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Ofset Tesisi.
- Tan, S., Dong, F., Yang, Y., Zeng, Q., Chen, B. and Jiang, L. (2017). Effects of waterlogging and cadmium on ecophysiological responses and metal bio-accumulation in Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*). *Environ. Earth Sci.* 76: 719.
- Tari, I., Laskay, G., Takács, Z., and Poór, P. (2013) Response of sorghum to abiotic stresses: a review. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 199: 264–274.
- Trenholm, L.E., Duncan, R.R., and Carrow, R.N. (1999) Wear tolerance, shoot performance, and spectral reflectance of seashore paspalum and bermudagrass. *Crop Sci.* 39: 1147–1152.

- Türüdü, Ö.A. (1993). Bitki Beslenmesi ve Gübreleme Tekniği. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Rektörlüğü Meslek Yüksekokulları Serisi. Genel Yayın No. 171, M.Y.O. Yayın No. 13, K.T.Ü. Basımevi, Trabzon 1993.
- Westerman, R.L., O'Hanlon, R.J., Fox, G.L., and Minter, D.L. (1983) Nitrogen fertilizer efficiency in bermudagrass production. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 47: 810–817.
- Wilkinson, S.R. and Langdale, G.W. (1974). Fertility needs of the warmseason grasses. In: Mays,D.A. (ed.) Forage fertilization. ASA, CSSA, and SSSA, Madison, WI.
- Xie,, C., Xiong, X., Huang, Z., Sun, L., Ma, J., Cai, S., Yu, F, Zhong, W, Chen, S, Li, X. (2018). Exogenous melatonin improves lead tolerance of bermudagrass through modulation of the antioxidant defense system. *Int J Phytoremediation* 20(14):1408–1417. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15226514.2018.1488813>
- Xie, C., Pu, S., Xiong, X., Chen, S., Peng, L., Fu, J., Sun, L., Guo, B.,Jiang, M., Li, X. (2021). Melatonin-assisted phytoremediation of Pb-contaminated soil using bermudagrass. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 28, 44374-44388.
- Xie, Y., Hu, L., Du, Z., Sun, X., Amombo, E., Fan, J. and Fu, J. (2014). Effects of cadmium exposure on growth and metabolic profile of bermudagrass [*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.]. *PLoS ONE* 9: e115279.
- Xue, L, Liu, J, Shi, S, Wei, Y, Chang, E, Gao, M, Chen, L, Jiang, Z.(2014). Uptake of heavy metals by native herbaceous plants in an antimonymine (Hunan, China). *Clean Soil Air Water*. 42(1):81–87.
- Yaldız, G., Şekeroğlu N. (2013). Tıbbi ve aromatik bitkilerin bazı ağır metallere tepkisi, *Türk Bilimsel Derlemeler Dergisi*, 6(1), 80- 84.
- Yang, S, Liang, S, Yi, L, Xu, B, Cao, J, Guo, Y, Zhou, Y. (2014). Heavy metalaccumulation and phytostabilization potential of dominant

- plantspecies growing on manganese mine tailings. *Front Env Sci Eng.* 8:294–404. doi:10.1007/s11783-013-0602-4.
- Yanık, M. (2022). Tohumlu tip bermuda çimi hatlarında kendine uyumsuzluk ve tohum verimi oranlarının belirlenmesi. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi / Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü / Bahçe Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı.*
- Yu, J., Sun, L., Fan, N., Yang, Z. and Huang, B. (2015). Physiological factorsinvolved in positive effects of elevated carbon dioxide concentration on Bermudagrass tolerance to salinity stress. *Environ. Exp.*
- Zhang, M., Nyborg, M., Malhi, S.S. (1998). Comparison of controlled-release nitrogen fertilizers on turfgrass in a moderate temperature area. *HortScience* 33: 1203-1206.
- Zhang, X., Wang, K. and Ervin, E.H. (2008). Bermudagrass freezing tolerance associated with abscisic acid metabolism and dehydrin expression during cold acclimation. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 133:
- Zhang, X., Wang, K.H., Ervin, E.H., Waltz, C. and Murphy, T. (2011). Metabolic changes during cold acclimation and deacclimation in five bermudagrass varieties. I. Proline, total amino acid, protein, and dehydrin expression. *Crop Sci.* 51: 838–846.
- Zhang, X.Z., Ervin, E.H., and LaBranche, A.J. (2006). Metabolic defense responses of seeded bermudagrass during acclimation to freezing stress. *Crop Sci.* 46: 2598–2605.
- Zhao, Y., Du, H., Wang, Z. and Huang, B. (2011). Identification of proteinsassociated with water-deficit tolerance in C4 perennial grassspecies, *Cynodon dactylon* × *Cynodon transvaalensis* and *Cynodondactylon*. *Physiol. Plant.* 141: 40–55.
- Zhong, D., Du, H., Wang, Z., and Huang, B. (2011). Genotypic variation infatty acid composition and unsaturation levels in bermudagrass

- associated with leaf dehydration tolerance. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 136: 35–40.
- Zhou, Y., Lambrides, C., Kearns, R., Ye, C., Cao, N., and Fukai, S. (2009). Selecting for drought tolerance among Australian green couch grasses (*Cynodon* spp.). *Crop Pasture Sci.* 60: 1175–1183.
- Zhou, Y., Lambrides, C.J. and Fukai, S. (2014). Drought resistance and soil water extraction of a perennial C4 grass: contributions of root and rhizome traits. *Funct. Plant Biol.* 41: 505–519.
- Zhu, H., Yu, X., Xu, T., Wang, T., Du, L., Ren, G., and Dong, K. (2015). Transcriptome profiling of cold acclimation in bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon*). *Sci. Hortic.* 194: 230–236.
- Zorer, Ş., Hosaflioğlu, İ., Yılmaz, İ. H. (2004). Çim alanlarında uygun azotlu gübre uygulama zamanlarının belirlenmesi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 14.1 (2004): 27-34.

ZİRAİ ARAŞTIRMALARDAKİ TRENDLER VE YENİLİKLER

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. Şeyda ÇAVUŞOĞLU

Dr. Nurettin YILMAZ

Öğr. Gör. Fırat İŞLEK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Levent SON

Prof. Dr. Özlem ÖNAL AŞCI

Prof. Dr. Sema BAŞBAĞ

Prof. Dr. Şeyda ZORER ÇELEBİ

Prof. Dr. Zehra EKİN

Doç. Dr. Aşkın BAHAR

Doç. Dr. Suna AKKOL

Doç. Dr. Şeyda ÇAVUŞOĞLU

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Aslı AKILLI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Siyami KARACA

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Fırat İŞLEK

Dr. Nurettin YILMAZ

Dr. Seyran ÖZMEN

Öğr. Gör. Nazlı AYBAR YALINKILIÇ

Arş. Gör. Ayşe Özge ŞİMŞEK SOYSAL

Arş. Gör. Bulut SARGİN

Arş. Gör. Zübeyir AĞIRAĞAÇ

Zir. Yük. Müh. Hicran ÖZER

Zir. Yük. Müh. Şilan ÇİÇEK

Zir. Müh. Mahsum ZEYREK

Abdilkadir ERŞAN

Aşkın BAHAR

Levent SON

Sezai ALKAN

Yusuf Baran KIRAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-099-3

June / 2023

Ankara / Turkey

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Acero, F. J. F., Carbú, M., El-Akhal, M. R., Garrido, C., González-Rodríguez, V. E., & Cantoral, J. M. (2011). Development of proteomics-based fungicides: new strategies for environmentally friendly control of fungal plant diseases. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 12(1), 795-816.
- Ali, B., Al-Wabel, N. A., Shams, S., Ahamad, A., Khan, S. A., & Anwar, F. (2015). Essential oils used in aromatherapy: A systemic review. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, 5(8), 601-611.
- Arasimowicz, M., & Floryszak-Wieczorek, J. (2007). Nitric oxide as a bioactive signalling molecule in plant stress responses. *Plant science*, 172(5), 876-887.
- Baker, C. J., & Orlandi, E. W. (1995). Active oxygen in plant pathogenesis. *Annual review of phytopathology*, 33(1), 299-321.
- Bakkali, F., Averbeck, S., Averbeck, D., & Idaomar, M. (2008). Biological effects of essential oils—a review. *Food and chemical toxicology*, 46(2), 446-475.
- Beligni, M. V., & Lamattina, L. (2001). Nitric oxide in plants: the history is just beginning. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 24(3), 267-278.
- Bi, Y., Ge, Y. H., Li, Y. C., Wang, J. J., Miao, X. Y., & Li, X. W. (2006, August). Postharvest acibenzolar-S-methyl treatment suppresses decay and induces resistance in Hami melons. In *IV International Conference on Managing Quality in Chains-The Integrated View on Fruits and Vegetables Quality 712* (pp. 393-400).
- Bokshi, A. I., Morris, S. C., & Deverall, B. J. (2003). Effects of benzothiadiazole and acetylsalicylic acid on β -1, 3-glucanase activity and disease resistance in potato. *Plant pathology*, 52(1), 22-27.
- Bokshi, A. I., Morris, S. C., McConchie, R. M., & Deverall, B. J. (2006). Pre-harvest application of 2, 6-dichloroisonicotinic acid,-aminobutyric acid or benzothiadiazole to control post-harvest storage diseases of melons by inducing systemic acquired resistance (SAR). *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 81(4), 700-706.
- Cao, J.K. and Jiang, W.B. (2005). Effect of citric acid treatment on the quality of Ya pear fruit during storage. *Food Science and Technology* 10, 84–87.

- Cao, J., Zeng, K., & Jiang, W. (2006). Enhancement of postharvest disease resistance in Ya Li pear (*Pyrus bretschneideri*) fruit by salicylic acid sprays on the trees during fruit growth. *European Journal of plant pathology*, 114, 363-370.
- Cao, S., Zheng, Y., Yang, Z., Tang, S., & Jin, P. (2008). Control of anthracnose rot and quality deterioration in loquat fruit with methyl jasmonate. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 88(9), 1598-1602.
- Cao, S., Zheng, Y., Yang, Z., Tang, S., Jin, P., Wang, K., & Wang, X. (2008). Effect of methyl jasmonate on the inhibition of *Colletotrichum acutatum* infection in loquat fruit and the possible mechanisms. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 49(2), 301-307.
- Cao, S., Hu, Z., Zheng, Y., Yang, Z., & Lu, B. (2011). Effect of BTH on antioxidant enzymes, radical-scavenging activity and decay in strawberry fruit. *Food Chemistry*, 125(1), 145-149.
- Cavusoglu, S., Uzun, Y., Yilmaz, N., Ercisli, S., Eren, E., Ekiert, H., ... & Szopa, A. (2021). Maintaining the quality and storage life of button mushrooms (*Agaricus bisporus*) with gum, agar, sodium alginate, egg white protein, and lecithin coating. *Journal of Fungi*, 7(8), 614.
- Chan, Z., & Tian, S. (2006). Induction of H₂O₂-metabolizing enzymes and total protein synthesis by antagonistic yeast and salicylic acid in harvested sweet cherry fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 39(3), 314-320.
- de Capdeville, G., Beer, S. V., Watkins, C. B., Wilson, C. L., Tedeschi, L. O., & Aist, J. R. (2003). Pre-and post-harvest harpin treatments of apples induce resistance to blue mold. *Plant Disease*, 87(1), 39-44.
- Jianjun, D., Yang, B., & Dongfeng, X. (2008). Effect of oxalic acid treatment on postharvest diseases and fruit quality of muskmelons. *Journal of Gansu Agricultural University*.
- Divya, K., Smitha, V., & Jisha, M. S. (2018). Antifungal, antioxidant and cytotoxic activities of chitosan nanoparticles and its use as an edible coating on vegetables. *International journal of biological macromolecules*, 114, 572-577.
- Dore, A., Molinu, M. G., Venditti, T., & D'Hallewin, G. (2010). Sodium bicarbonate induces crystalline wax generation, activates host-resistance, and increases

- imazalil level in rind wounds of oranges, improving the control of green mold during storage. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 58(12), 7297-7304..
- Dos Santos, S. F., Cardoso, R. D. C. V., Borges, Í. M. P., e Almeida, A. C., Andrade, E. S., Ferreira, I. O., & do Carmo Ramos, L. (2020). Post-harvest losses of fruits and vegetables in supply centers in Salvador, Brazil: Analysis of determinants, volumes and reduction strategies. *Waste Management*, 101, 161-170.
- Droby, S., Vinokur, V., Weiss, B., Cohen, L., Daus, A., Goldschmidt, E. E., & Porat, R. (2002). Induction of resistance to *Penicillium digitatum* in grapefruit by the yeast biocontrol agent *Candida oleophila*. *Phytopathology*, 92(4), 393-399.
- El Ghaouth, A., Arul, J., Wilson, C., & Benhamou, N. (1994). Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of the effect of chitosan on decay of bell pepper fruit. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 44(6), 417-432.
- Fourie, A. (2006). *Biochemical mechanisms for tolerance of citrus rootstocks against Phytophthora nicotianae* (Doctoral dissertation, University of Pretoria).
- Ghasemi Pirbalouti, A., Sajjadi, S. E., & Parang, K. (2014). A review (research and patents) on jasmonic acid and its derivatives. *Archiv der Pharmazie*, 347(4), 229-239.
- Ge, Y., Wang, Y., Han, J., Lu, Y., Yue, X., Zhang, X., ... & Liu, M. (2023). Transcriptome analysis reveals resistance induced by Benzothiadiazole against soft rot in Chinese cabbage. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 315, 111978.
- Ge, Y. H., Bi, Y., & Yang, D. M. (2006). Effect of elicitors treatment on postharvest *Trichothecium* and *Alternaria* inoculation in harvested muskmelon (cv. Yindi). *J Food Sci Chi*, 27, 246-249.
- Hafez, Y. M. (2013). A Pivotal Role of Reactive Oxygen Species and Antioxidants to Attenuate Tobacco Mosaic Virus. *Egyptian Journal of Biological Pest Control*, 23(2).
- Huang, X., Zhang, C., Pang, X., & Zhang, Z. (2011a). Early changes of reactive oxygen species in 2, 6-dichloroisonicotianic acid inducing tolerance in postharvest banana fruits. *Acta Horticulturae Sinica*, 38(2), 265-272.

- Huang, R., Li, G. Q., Zhang, J., Yang, L., Che, H. J., Jiang, D. H., & Huang, H. C. (2011b). Control of postharvest Botrytis fruit rot of strawberry by volatile organic compounds of *Candida intermedia*. *Phytopathology*, *101*(7), 859-869.
- Iriti, M., Mapelli, S., & Faoro, F. (2007). Chemical-induced resistance against post-harvest infection enhances tomato nutritional traits. *Food chemistry*, *105*(3), 1040-1046.
- Jiang, Y., Sam, F. E., Li, J., Bi, Y., Ma, T., & Zhang, B. (2022). Pre-Harvest Benzothiadiazole Spraying Promotes the Cumulation of Phenolic Compounds in Grapes. *Foods*, *11*(21), 3345.
- Jing, J. Y., Zhang, H. Y., Xue, Y. B., & Zeng, K. F. (2020). Effects of INA on postharvest blue and green molds and anthracnose decay in citrus Tifruit. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, *19*(5), 1396-1406.
- Joyce, D. C., Wearing, H., Coates, L., & Terry, L. (2001). Effects of phosphonate and salicylic acid treatments on anthracnose disease development and ripening of 'Kensington Pride' mango fruit. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, *41*(6), 805-813.
- Khoshgoftarmansh, A. H., Mohaghegh, P., Sharifnabi, B., Shirvani, M., & Khalili, B. (2012). Silicon nutrition and *Phytophthora drechsleri* infection effects on growth and mineral nutrients concentration, uptake, and relative translocation in hydroponic-grown cucumber. *Journal of plant nutrition*, *35*(8), 1168-1179.
- Lai, T., Wang, Y., Li, B., Qin, G., & Tian, S. (2011). Defense responses of tomato fruit to exogenous nitric oxide during postharvest storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, *62*(2), 127-132.
- Ya'acov, Y. L., Wills, R. B., & Ku, V. V. V. (1998). Evidence for the function of the free radical gas—nitric oxide (NO•)—as an endogenous maturation and senescence regulating factor in higher plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, *36*(11), 825-833.
- Li, W., Bi, Y., Ge, Y., Li, Y., Wang, J., & Wang, Y. (2012). Effects of postharvest sodium silicate treatment on pink rot disease and oxidative stress-antioxidative system in muskmelon fruit. *European Food Research and Technology*, *234*, 137-145.

- Liu, H., Jiang, W., Bi, Y., & Luo, Y. (2005). Postharvest BTH treatment induces resistance of peach (*Prunus persica* L. cv. Jiubao) fruit to infection by *Penicillium expansum* and enhances activity of fruit defense mechanisms. *Postharvest biology and technology*, 35(3), 263-269.
- Liu, X., Wang, L. P., Li, Y. C., Li, H. Y., Yu, T., & Zheng, X. D. (2009). Antifungal activity of thyme oil against *Geotrichum citri-aurantii* in vitro and in vivo. *Journal of applied microbiology*, 107(5), 1450-1456.
- Liu, Y., Ge, Y., Bi, Y., Li, C., Deng, H., Hu, L., & Dong, B. (2014). Effect of postharvest acibenzolar-S-methyl dipping on phenylpropanoid pathway metabolism in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) fruits. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 168, 113-119.
- Meena, M., Yadav, G., Sonigra, P., Nagda, A., Mehta, T., Swapnil, P., & Marwal, A. (2022). Role of elicitors to initiate the induction of systemic resistance in plants to biotic stress. *Plant Stress*, 5, 100103.
- Mkhize, N., Bower, J. P., Bertling, I., & Mathaba, N. (2012, January). Response of citrus physiology to phosphorus acid and silicon as elicitors of induced disease resistance. In *II All Africa Horticulture Congress 1007* (pp. 135-141).
- Mohaghegh, P., Khoshgoftarmansh, A. H., Shirvani, M., Sharifnabi, B., & Nili, N. (2011). Effect of silicon nutrition on oxidative stress induced by *Phytophthora melonis* infection in cucumber. *Plant disease*, 95(4), 455-460.
- Moosa, A., Sahi, S. T., Khan, S. A., & Malik, A. U. (2019). Salicylic acid and jasmonic acid can suppress green and blue moulds of citrus fruit and induce the activity of polyphenol oxidase and peroxidase. *Folia Horticulturae*, 31(1), 195-204.
- Moscoso-Ramírez, P. A., & Palou, L. (2013). Evaluation of postharvest treatments with chemical resistance inducers to control green and blue molds on orange fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 85, 132-135.
- Palou, L., Valencia-Chamorro, S. A., & Pérez-Gago, M. B. (2015). Antifungal edible coatings for fresh citrus fruit: A review. *Coatings*, 5(4), 962-986.

- Pan, Y. G., & Liu, X. H. (2011). Effect of benzo-thiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid S-methyl ester (BTH) treatment on the resistant substance in postharvest mango fruits of different varieties. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(69), 15521.
- Poole, P. R., McLeod, L. C., Whitmore, K. J., & Whitaker, G. (1996, August). Periharvest control of Botrytis cinerea rots in stored kiwifruit. In *International Postharvest Science Conference Postharvest 96 464* (pp. 71-78).
- Qin, G. Z., Tian, S. P., Xu, Y., & Wan, Y. K. (2003). Enhancement of biocontrol efficacy of antagonistic yeasts by salicylic acid in sweet cherry fruit. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 62(3), 147-154.
- Qin, G., Tian, S., Chan, Z., & Li, B. (2007). Crucial role of antioxidant proteins and hydrolytic enzymes in pathogenicity of *Penicillium expansum*: analysis based on proteomics approach. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics*, 6(3), 425-438.
- Ren, Y., Wang, Y., Bi, Y., Ge, Y., Wang, Y., Fan, C., ... & Deng, H. (2012). Postharvest BTH treatment induced disease resistance and enhanced reactive oxygen species metabolism in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) fruit. *European food research and technology*, 234, 963-971.
- Romanazzi, G., Sanzani, S. M., Bi, Y., Tian, S., Martínez, P. G., & Alkan, N. (2016). Induced resistance to control postharvest decay of fruit and vegetables. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 122, 82-94.
- Ruan, J., Zhou, Y., Zhou, M., Yan, J., Khurshid, M., Weng, W., ... & Zhang, K. (2019). Jasmonic acid signaling pathway in plants. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 20(10), 2479.
- Santiago, J. A., Rivera Vargas, L. I., Rodríguez, R. D. P., & Macchiavelli, R. (2010). Resistance-inducing chemicals against *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* in mango.
- Sharma, P., Jha, A. B., Dubey, R. S., & Pessarakli, M. (2012). Reactive oxygen species, oxidative damage, and antioxidative defense mechanism in plants under stressful conditions. *Journal of botany*, 2012.
- Singh, D., & Sharma, R. R. (2018). Postharvest diseases of fruits and vegetables and their management. In *Postharvest disinfection of fruits and vegetables* (pp. 1-52). Academic Press.

- Smigielski, L., Laubach, E. M., Pesch, L., Glock, J. M. L., Albrecht, F., Slusarenko, A., ... & Kuhn, H. (2019). Nodulation induces systemic resistance of *Medicago truncatula* and *Pisum sativum* against *Erysiphe pisi* and primes for powdery mildew-triggered salicylic acid accumulation. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 32(9), 1243-1255.
- Soegiarto, L., & Wills, R. B. H. (2006). Effect of nitric oxide, reduced oxygen and elevated carbon dioxide levels on the postharvest life of strawberries and lettuce. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 46(8), 1097-1100.
- Thomas, D. D., Ridnour, L. A., Isenberg, J. S., Flores-Santana, W., Switzer, C. H., Donzelli, S., ... & Wink, D. A. (2008). The chemical biology of nitric oxide: implications in cellular signaling. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 45(1), 18-31.
- Tian, S., Qin, G., Li, B., & Wang, Q. (2007). Synergistic effects of combining microbial biocontrol agents with silicon against postharvest diseases of fruits. In *Novel approaches for the control of postharvest diseases and disorders. Proceedings of the International Congress, Bologna, Italy, 3-5 May, 2007* (pp. 38-46). CRIOF, University of Bologna.
- Tubana, B. S., Babu, T., & Datnoff, L. E. (2016). A review of silicon in soils and plants and its role in US agriculture: history and future perspectives. *Soil science*, 181(9/10), 393-411.
- Valverde, J. M., Giménez, M. J., Guillen, F., Valero, D., Martinez-Romero, D., & Serrano, M. (2015). Methyl salicylate treatments of sweet cherry trees increase antioxidant systems in fruit at harvest and during storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 109, 106-113.
- Wang, K., Jin, P., Cao, S., Shang, H., Yang, Z., & Zheng, Y. (2009). Methyl jasmonate reduces decay and enhances antioxidant capacity in Chinese bayberries. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 57(13), 5809-5815.
- Wang, J., Bi, Y., Zhang, Z., Zhang, H., & Ge, Y. (2011). Reduction of latent infection and enhancement of disease resistance in muskmelon by preharvest application of harpin. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 59(23), 12527-12533.

- Wang, K., Liao, Y., Cao, S., Di, H., & Zheng, Y. (2015). Effects of benzothiadiazole on disease resistance and soluble sugar accumulation in grape berries and its possible cellular mechanisms involved. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, *102*, 51-60.
- Wang, M., Gao, L., Dong, S., Sun, Y., Shen, Q., & Guo, S. (2017). Role of silicon on plant–pathogen interactions. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *8*, 701.
- Wang, W., Li, X., Zhu, M., Tang, X., Wang, Z., Guo, K., ... & Li, X. (2019). Arabidopsis GAAP1 to GAAP3 play redundant role in cell death inhibition by suppressing the upregulation of salicylic acid pathway under endoplasmic reticulum stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *10*, 1032.
- Xu, X., Qin, G., & Tian, S. (2008). Effect of microbial biocontrol agents on alleviating oxidative damage of peach fruit subjected to fungal pathogen. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, *126*(1-2), 153-158.
- Yao, H. J., & Tian, S. P. (2005a). Effects of a biocontrol agent and methyl jasmonate on postharvest diseases of peach fruit and the possible mechanisms involved. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, *98*(4), 941-950.
- Yao, H., & Tian, S. (2005b). Effects of pre-and post-harvest application of salicylic acid or methyl jasmonate on inducing disease resistance of sweet cherry fruit in storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, *35*(3), 253-262.
- Youssef, K., Sanzani, S. M., Ligorio, A., Ippolito, A., & Terry, L. A. (2014). Sodium carbonate and bicarbonate treatments induce resistance to postharvest green mould on citrus fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, *87*, 61-69.
- Zehra, A., Raytekar, N. A., Meena, M., & Swapnil, P. (2021). Efficiency of microbial bio-agents as elicitors in plant defense mechanism under biotic stress: A review. *Current Research in Microbial Sciences*, *2*, 100054.
- Zeng, K., & Jiang, W. (2009). Effects of 2, 6-dichloroisonicotinic acid treatments on postharvest quality of mango fruits. *Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering*, *25*(3), 267-271.
- Zhang, Q. C., Li, Y. C., Bi, Y., Sun, X. J., & Wang, H. J. (2009). The inhibiting effect of postharvest citric acid treatment on dry rot of wounded-inoculated potato

- and the activity of defense enzymes. *Journal of Gansu Agricultural University*, 3, 146-150.
- Zhang, Z., Bi, Y., Ge, Y., Wang, J., Deng, J., Xie, D., & Wang, Y. (2011). Multiple pre-harvest treatments with acibenzolar-S-methyl reduce latent infection and induce resistance in muskmelon fruit. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 130(1), 126-132.
- Xiaolin, Z., Shiping, T., Boqiang, L., & Yong, X. (2005). Changes in Antioxidant Systems and Polyphenol Oxidase Activity in Peach Fruit Treated with Exogenous Oxalic Acid during Storage at Low Temperature. *Acta Horticulturae Sinica*, 32(5), 788.
- Zhu, F., Chen, J., Xiao, X., Zhang, M., Yun, Z., Zeng, Y., Xu, J., Cheng, Y. And Deng, X. (2016). Salicylic acid treatment reduces the rot of postharvest citrus fruit by inducing the accumulation of H₂O₂, primary metabolites and lipophilic polymethoxylated flavones. *Food Chemistry* 207, 68–74.
- Zhu, S., Liu, M., & Zhou, J. (2006). Inhibition by nitric oxide of ethylene biosynthesis and lipoxygenase activity in peach fruit during storage. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 42(1), 41-48.
- Zhu, S., Sun, L. and Zhou, J. 2009. Effects of nitric oxide fumigation on phenolic metabolism of postharvest Chinese winter jujube (*Zizyphus jujuba* Mill. cv. Dongzao) in relation to fruit quality. *LWT - Food Science and Technology* 42, 1009-1014.
- Zhu, Z., & Tian, S. (2012). Resistant responses of tomato fruit treated with exogenous methyl jasmonate to *Botrytis cinerea* infection. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 142, 38-43.
- Zúñiga, G. E., Junqueira-Gonçalves, M. P., Pizarro, M., Contreras, R., Tapia, A., & Silva, S. (2012). Effect of ionizing energy on extracts of *Quillaja saponaria* to be used as an antimicrobial agent on irradiated edible coating for fresh strawberries. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*, 81(1), 64-69.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, M., Laghari, M.H., Ahmed, I. ve Khokhar, K.M., (2002). Seasonal Variation in Rooting of Leafy Olive Cuttings. *Asian Journal of Plant Sciences*. V 1 N 3: 228-229.
- Ahmed, M., Rahman, H.U., Laghari, M.H. ve Khokhar, K.M., (2001). Effect of IBA on Rooting of Olive Stem Cuttings. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture*. 17:2, 175-177.
- Akçay, M.E. ve Yalçınkaya, E., (2004). Rooting Performance of Selected Gemlik Olive Clones. *Abstract Book. V. International Symposium on Olive Growing. 27 September-2 October 2004 s.232 İzmir, Türkiye.*
- Al-Hattab, Z.N., Abdulmajeed, W.A. and Al-Ni, M.A., (2018). The Influence of Growth Regulators on the Rooting Capacity of Semi Hardwood Cuttings of Olive *Olea europaea* L. *Bioscience Research*, 15(1): 412-417.
- Ameen, A., Ahmad, J. and Raza, S. (2017). Effect of IBA Concentration on the Production of Coratina Olive Plant. *International Journal of Advances in Scientific Research*, 3(11): 125-128.
- Anonim, (2018). Gümrük ve Ticaret Bakanlığı Kooperatifçilik Genel Müdürlüğü 2017 Yılı Zeytin ve Zeytinyağı Raporu, <http://koop.gtb.gov.tr/data/5ad06f17ddee7dd8b423eb2e/2017%20Zeytinya%C4%9F%C4%B1%20Raporu.pdf>. Erişim 5 Mart 2019. http://uzzk.org/Belgeler/turkiye_rekolte_rapor_2017_2018.pdf. Erişim tarihi 5 Mart 2019.
- Anonim, (2019). Zeytin ve Zeytinyağı Konseyi 2017-2018 Üretim Sezonu Sofralık Zeytin ve Zeytinyağı Rekoltesi Ulusal Resmi Tespit Heyeti Raporu.
- Anonim, (2020). USDA, Agricultural Research Service, National Plant Germplasm System. Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN-Taxonomy). National Germplasm Resources Laboratory, Beltsville, Maryland. <https://npgsweb.ars-grin.gov/gringlobal/taxonomydetail.aspx?id=400800>. Erişim tarihi: 25 Nisan 2020

- Anonim, (2023). Gemlik Zeytin Çeşidi. Zeytin Yetiştiriciliği. Silifke Ziraat Odası. <http://silifke.ziraatodasi.org.tr/zeytin-yetistiriciligi>. Erişim tarihi 20 Mart 2023.
- Awan, A.A., Iqbal, J. ve Wahab, F., (2001). Performance of Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Cuttings Taken from Different Varieties in The Agro-Climatic Conditions of Peshawar. Journal of Biological Sciences.1(6): 440-441.
- Ayanoğlu, H., Toplu, C., Bayazit, S. ve Yılmaz, S., (2000). Değişik Köklendirme Ortamlarının Bazı Zeytin Çeliklerinin Köklendirilmeleri Üzerine Etkisi. 1. Zeytincilik Sempozyumu, 6-9 Haziran 2000, Bursa, 387-393.
- Balaban, A.M., (2004). Propagation of Olive Tree (*Olea europaea* L.) by Semi Hardwood Cuttings.V. International Symposium on Olive Growing. Abstract Book. 27 September-2 October 2004, İzmir-Türkiye, 231.
- Çelik, M. ve Özkaya, M.T., (1999). Kolay ve Zor Köklenen Zeytin Çeliklerinde Köklenme Süresince Anatomik Yapıdaki Değişimin Belirlenmesi. Türkiye III. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 14-17 Eylül 1999, Ankara, 663-666.
- Çelik, M., Özkaya, M. T. ve Dumanoglu, H., (1993). The Research on Possibilities of Using Shaded Polyethylene Tunnel (SPT) on The Rooting of Olive (*Olea europaea* L.). Acta Horticulturae, (1993) No:356, The 2nd International Symposium on Olive Growing. 5-10 September 1993, Jerusalem, Israel.
- Çelik., M, Özkaya., M., Polat., M. ve Çakır., E., (2005). Kolay ve Zor Köklenen Zeytin (*Olea europea* L.) Çeşitlerinde Bazı İçsel Hormonların Düzeyleri ile Köklenme Arasındaki İlişkinin Belirlenmesi. Ankara Üniversitesi Bilimsel Araştırma Projeleri Kesin Raporu. Proje no: 2000-11- 01-001
- Çetintaş, A. ve Özkaya, M.T., (2004). The Effects of Cutting Size, Time of Cuttings Reperation and Rooting Medium of Ayvalık and Domat Olive Cultivars Under Shaded Polyethylene Tunnels (Spt). V. International Symposium on Olive Growing. Abstract Book. 27 September-2 October 2004, İzmir-Türkiye, 225.
- Dağ, O., (1985). Zeytin Üretim Metodları. Tarım, Orman ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Yayınları, No:33, Ankara, 18s.
- Denaxa, N-K., Vemmos, S.N. and Roussos, P.A., (2012). The Role of Endogenous Carbohydrates and Seasonal Variation in Rooting Ability of Cuttings of an Easy

- and a Hard to Root Olive Cultivars (*Olea europaea* L.). *Scientia Horticulturae*, 143: 19-28.
- Ertem, H., (1987). Boğazköy Metinlerine Göre Hititler Devri Anadolu'sunun Florası. Atatürk Kültür, Dil ve Tarih Yüksek Kurumu, Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınları, VII. Dizi, Sayı 65. Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi, Ankara, 1987, 181s.
- Fabbri, A., Bartolini, G., Lambardi, M., ve Kailis, G.S., (2004). Olive Propagation Manual. CSIRO, Landlinks Press, Collingwood, Australia.
- FAO, (2021). Statistical Databases. <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/RF>. Erişim tarihi 25 Mart 2023.
- Ferguson, L., Sibbett, G.S. and Martin, G.C., (1994). Olive Production Manual. University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources Publication 3353, Oakland, CA, USA.
- Gözel, H., (2006). Kilis yağlık ve Nizip yağlık zeytinin çeşitlerinde tohumların çimlenme ve çeliklerin köklenme durumlarının belirlenmesi üzerinde bir araştırma. Yüksek lisans tezi, Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kahramanmaraş.
- Güler, Z., Özkaya, M.T. ve Dousti, S., (2017). Gemlik Zeytin Çeşidinin Yarı Odun Çeliklerinin Köklendirilmesi. *Zeytin Bilimi* 7 (1) 2017, 1-4
- Günver, G., Seferoğlu, S., Seferoğlu, G., Dolgun, O., Tekintaş, F.E., (2000). Gemlik ve Domat Zeytin Çeşitlerinde Çelik Köklenmesi ile Bazı Biyokimyasal Özellikler Arasında İlişkiler. Türkiye 1. Zeytincilik Sempozyumu, 6-9 Haziran 2000, Bursa, 133-139.
- Hartmann, H. T., Kester, D. E., (1983). *Plant Propagation Principles and Practices*. Printice-Hall, Inc. New Jersey. 727 s.
- Hartmann, H. T., Kester, D. E., Davies, F. T. and Geneve, R. L., (2002). *Plant Propagation, Principles and Practices*, 7th Ed., Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey, 880 p.
- İsfendiyaroğlu, M. and Özeker, E., (2008). Rooting of *Olea europaea* 'Domat' Cuttings by Auxin and Salicylic Acid Treatments. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 40 (3): 1135-1141.

- İsfendiyarođlu, M. and Özeke, E., (2012). Root Regeneration of ‘Domat’ Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Cuttings: Wounding Effects, Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 49- (2): 159-165.
- İsfendiyarođlu, M. ve Özeke, E., (2000). Bazı Zeytin Çeşidi Çeliklerinde Köklenme ve Fenolik Maddeler Arasındaki İlişkiler. Türkiye 1. Zeytincilik Sempozyumu, 6-9 Haziran 2000, 121-126.
- İsfendiyarođlu, M., Özeke, E. and Başer, S., (2009). Rooting of ‘Ayvalık’ Olive Cuttings in Different Media. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research, 7(1): 165-172.
- Jan, S., Ilyas, M., Samar, I.K., Ali, N., Anjum, M.M., Ullah, A., Zahir, R.U. and Shuaeb, M.N., (2017). Response of Rooting of Various Olive Cultivars to IBA (Indol Butaric Acid). Agricultural Research and Technology, 9(2): 1-5
- Karaltı, M. ve Dalkılıç, Z., (2020). Memecik Zeytin Çeliklerinin Köklenmesi Üzerine Etilenin Etkisi. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi. 17(2):165-171.
- Khajehpour, G., Jaméizadeh, V. and Khajehpour, N., (2014). Effect of Different Concentrations of IBA (Indulebutyric Acid) Hormone and Cutting Season on the Rooting of the Cuttings of Olive (*Olea europea* L.) Manzanilla. International Journal of Advanced Biological and Biomedical Research, 2(12): 2920-2924.
- Luma, Y., Özvardar, O., Özen, Y. ve Atalay, E., (1981). Bazı Zeytin çeşitlerinin Yumuşak Odun Çeliklerinin Sisleme Metoduyla Köklendirilmelerindeki Mevsimsel Değişimlerin Saptanması Üzerine Araştırmalar. Edremit Zeytincilik Araştırma İstasyonu Yayınları, No:5.
- Mendilciođlu, K., (1999). Subtropik İklim Meyveleri: Zeytin. Ege Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Yayınları Ders Notları: 12/6. Bornova-İzmir.
- Metzidakis, I., (2004). Influence of Cutting Type and Propagation Method on Rooting Capability of the Olive Cultivar ‘Kalamon’. V. International Symposium on Olive Growing. Abstract Book. 27 September-2 October 2004, İzmir-Türkiye, s.236.

- Mousa, Al-Absi K., (2003). Rooting Response of ‘Nabali’ and ‘Improved Nabali’ Olive Cuttings to Indole Butyric Acid Concentration and Collection Season. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, 6(24): 2040-2043.
- Özkaya, M.T. ve Çelik, M., (1999). Domat ve Gemlik Zeytin Çeliklerinde Farklı Uygulamaların Köklenme Süresince Karbonhidratların Değişimi Üzerine Etkisi. Türkiye III. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi, 14-17 Eylül 1999, Ankara 208-211.
- Pekitkan GF, Qabatty A, Alayunt F, Evcim Ü (2011) Zeytin Hasat Makineleri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. Ulusal Zeytin Kongresi. 22-25 Şubat 2011, Akhisar/Manisa, 36.
- Rahman, N., Awan, A.A., Nabi, G. ve Ali, Z., (2002). Root Initiation in Hardwood Cuttings of Olive Cultivar Coratina Using Different Concentration of IBA. Asian Journal of Plant Sciences Volume 1 Number 5. 563-564.
- Rallo, L., (2009). Iberian Olive Growing in a Time of Change. Chronica Horticulturae, vol. 49-4. pp.15-17.
- Sadeghi, H., Esmati, A., Keshavars, M.R. ve Hoseini, M., (2004). Effect of Media on Rooting Cuttings of Four Olive Cultivars. V. International Symposium on Olive Growing. Abstract Book. 27 September-2 October 2004, İzmir-Türkiye, 234.
- Suarez, M.P., Lopez-Rıvares, E.P., Lavee, S. ve Troncosa, A., (1999). Rooting Capability of Olive Cuttings cv. Gordal: Influence of the Presence of Leaves and Buds. Acta Horticulturae No.474, 39-42.
- Taşçı, S., Gündoğdu, M.A., Gür, E. ve Şeker, M., (2010). Gemlik Zeytin Çeşidi (*Olea europaea* L.) Çeliklerinde *Trichoderma harzianum* Uygulamalarının Kök Gelişimi, Fidan Kalitesi ve Karbonhidrat Birikimi Üzerine Etkilerinin Belirlenmesi. Zeytin Bilimi 1 (2), 49-55.
- Tekintaş, F. E., Seferoğlu, G., Dolgun, O. ve Günver, G., (2000). Aşılı Köklü Zeytin Fidanı Üretimi Üzerine Araştırmalar. 1. Ulusal Zeytincilik Sempozyumu, 6-9 Haziran 2000, Bursa, 382-386.
- Tunç, Y. ve Yılmaz, K.U., (2022). Hatay İli Hassa İlçesinde Bulunan Bazı Yabani (Delice) Zeytin (*Olea europaea* L. subsp. oleaster) Genotiplerinin Çelikle

- Köklenebilme Durumlarının Araştırılması. Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi, 5(2): 44-4.
- Uğur, R., Altun, Ö. ve Kodaz, H.M., (2013). Bazı Yabani Zeytin Genotiplerinin (*Olea europaea* var. *oleaster*) Çelikle Köklenebilme Olanaklarının Araştırılması. Alatarım, 12(2): 25-28.
- Wazir, L., Ali, N. ve Rahman, N., (2001). Effect of Different Concentrations of Indole Butyric Acid (IBA) and Different Soil media on the Rootings of Olive Cuttings. Sarhad Journal of Agriculturae. 17:4, 553-556.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Bakkalbaşı, E. (2009). “Farklı Ambalaj Materyalleri ve Depo Koşullarının Ceviz İçi Bileşimine Etkisi”, Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı, Ankara.
- Habibie, A., Yazdani, N., Saba, M. K., Vahdati, K. (2019). Ascorbic acid incorporated with walnut green husk extract for preserving the postharvest quality of cold storage fresh walnut kernels. *Scientia horticulturae*, 245, 193-199.
- Mexis, S.F., Badeka, A.V., and Kontominas, M.G. (2011). “Effect of Packaging Material O₂ Permeability, Light, Temperature and Storage Time on Quality Retention of Raw Ground Almond (*Prunus Dulcis*) and Walnut (*Juglans Regia* L.) Kernels”, (ed: I.M. Davis), Nuts: Properties, Consumption and Nutrition, Agriculture Issues and Policies, New York: Publishers, 107-128.
- Nizamlioğlu, N. M. (2015). “Kavurma ve Depolama Koşullarının Bademin Bazı Fiziksel, Kimyasal ve Duyusal Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi”, Doktora Tezi, Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı, Denizli.
- Özçağırın, R., Ünal, A., Özeker, E., İsfendiyeroğlu, M. (2007). Ilıman İklim Meyve Türleri: Sert Kabuklu Meyveler, Cilt III, *EÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları* No: 566, S: 308.
- Roghieh, T. H., Shahin, Z., Alireza, T., Sepideh, K. J. (2019). Effects of chitosan coating enriched with thyme essential oil and packaging methods on a

postharvest quality of Persian walnut under cold storage. *Foods and Raw materials*, 7(1), 18-25.

Selek, İ. (2011). “Ceviz ve Kestane de Bazı Önemli Fenolik Bileşiklerin İncelenmesi” Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ege Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bili Dalı, İzmir.

Sesli, Y. (2014). Ceviz Yetiştiriciliği. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Meyvecilik Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Yayın No: 61.

Sharafi-Badr, P., Ehsandoost, E., Ghasemiyani, N., Mohammadi, M., Safari, R., Habibi, M. (2023). Effect of sodium alginate-calcium chloride coating and glycerol and sorbitol concentration on oxidative stability and fungal growth of Persian walnut (*Juglans regia* L.). *Revista Mexicana de Ingeniería Química*, 22(1), Alim2928-Alim2928.

Şen, S. M. (2011). Ceviz. ÜÇM yayıncılık Ankara, S: 220.

Ye, N., Zhang, P., Wang, Y., Ma, H., Zhang, T. (2021). Effects of controlled atmosphere on browning, redox metabolism and kernel quality of fresh in-hull walnut (*Juglans regia* L.). *Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology*, 62, 397-409.

Yücer, M.M. (2013). Ceviz. Hasad yayıncılık, İstanbul, S: 92.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Acarsoy, 2013. Bazı kayısı çeşitlerinde kış dinlenmesinin tomurcuk gelişimi ve verimliliğe etkisi üzerine araştırmalar. *Doktora Tezi*, 185 s.

Albuquerque, N., Burgos, L. and Egea, J. 2003. Apricot Flower Bud Development and Abscission Related to Chilling, Irrigation and Type of Shoots, *Scientia Horticulturae*, 98: 265–276p.

Andres, M.V. and Duran, J.M. 1999. Cold and heat requirement of apricot tree (*Prunus armeniaca* L.), *J. Hort. Sci. Biotech.*, 74:757–761pp.

Ayanoğlu, H. and Kaşka, N. 1995b. Table Apricot Culture in Mut (Turkey), *Acta Hort.*, 384: 147 – 150pp.

- Bahar, A., Son, L. 2012. African Journal of Agricultural Research Vol. 7(49), pp. 6562-6564, 27 December 2012 Available online at <http://www.academicjournals.org/AJAR>
- Beyazıt, S., Tuzcu, Ö., Küden, A.B., İmraç, B. 2012. Bazı Trabzon hurması (*Diospyros kaki*) tür ve çeşitlerinin soğuklama gereksinimlerinin saptanması. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*. 27(3): 172-132.
- Eriş, A., Gülen, H., Cansev, H., Turhan, E., 2003. Bazı kiraz çeşitlerinin standart ve soğuk birimi yöntemlerine göre soğuklama gereksinimleri. *Bahçe* 33(1-2): 53-62
- Gülcan, R. 1975. *Bazı Kayısı Çeşitlerinde Kış Dinlenmesi ve Çiçek Tomurcuğu Teşekkülü Üzerinde Araştırmalar*, Bornova – İzmir, 68s.
- Kaşka, N. 2001. Türkiye'nin Sert Çekirdekli Meyvelerde Üretim Hedefleri Üzerine Öneriler. *I. Sert Çekirdekli Meyveler Sempozyumu*. Yalova, 25-28 Eylül. S:1-16.
- Küden, A.B. 1989. Dormancy Mechanism and Dormancy Breaking Experiments on Peach and Nectarine Buds Under Subtropical Conditions. *Pd.D. Thesis*. October, Adana, pp.186.
- Luedeling, E., Girvetz, E.H., Semenov, M.A. and Brown, P.H. 2011. Climate change affects winter chill for temperate fruit and nut trees, *PLoS One* 6 (5), e20155, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0020155.
- Okay, Y. Ve Yılmaz, A., 2014. Meyve ağaçlarında soğuklama ihtiyacı. *Antepfıstığı Araştırma Dergisi*. Sayı:3, 12-15.
- Paydaş, S and Kaşka, N. 1995. Investigations on the Adaptations of Some Low-Chill Apricot Varieties to Adana (Turkey). *Ecological Conditions. Acta Hort.*, 384:123-127.
- Son L., Kuden A. 2005 Dormex and Promalin affects fruit set and earliness of apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*) and plum (*Prunus domestica*) cultivars, *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science*, 33:1, 59-64,
- Şahin, M., Topal, E., Özsoy, N., Altunoğlu, E. 2015. İklim Değişikliğinin Meyvecilik ve Arıcılık Üzerine Etkileri. *Anadolu Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 6 (Özel Sayı 2): 147-154.

Tuik, 2022. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/bitkiselapp/bitkisel.zul>

Weinberger, J.H. 1950. Chilling requirements of peach varieties. *Proc. Am. Soc.Hort. Sci.* 56, 122–128.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Ağırağaç, Z., & Zorer Çelebi, Ş. (2022). Organomineral Gübrelerin Tarımsal Açıldan Önemi Bölüm 3. *Tarımsal Perspektif*, 97.
- Alliance, R. O. (2020). Regenerative Organic Certified.
- Altındışli, A., & İter, E. (2002). Ekolojik Tarımda İlke ve Kavramlar Organik Tarım. İzmir: Emre Basımevi.
- Altieri, M. A. (2018). Agroecology: A science-based framework for sustainable agriculture. John Wiley & Sons.
- Anonim. (2023). Why Regenerative Agriculture? Regeneration International. <https://regenerationinternational.org/why-regenerative-agriculture>. Erişim tarihi:05.03.2023
- Baumber, A. (2019, September). Incentivising the co-benefits of carbon farming through multifunctional auction schemes. In *Australian Rangelands Conference 2019*.
- Bekele, M. ve Fenta, A.A. (2019). Soil health and its significance in sustaining soil ecosystem services for food security: A review. *Journal of Soil Science and Environmental Management*, 10(3), 29-39.
- Brown, M., & Mitchell, J. (2012). The social and economic dimensions of agroecology: Introduction to the special issue. *Journal of Rural Studies*, 28(3), 399-408.
- Campbell, B. M., Beare, D. J., Bennett, E. M., Hall-Spencer, J. M., Ingram, J. S., Jaramillo, F., ... & Shindell, D. (2017). Agriculture production as a major driver of the Earth system exceeding planetary boundaries. *Ecology and society*, 22(4).
- Codur, A., & Watson, J. (2018). Climate smart or regenerative agriculture? Defining climate policies based on soil health. *Clim. Policy Brief Glob. Dev. Environ. Inst. Tufts Univ*, 9, 1-10.
- Crawford, M. (2016). Deep agroecology: Farms, food, and our future. Oregon State University Press.
- Dietz, T., Shwom, R. L., & Whitley, C. T. (2020). Climate change and society. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 46, 135-158.
- Dişbudak K. (2008). Avrupa Birliđi'nde Tarım-Çevre İlişkisi ve Türkiye'nin Uyumunu. AB T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Dış İlişkiler ve AB Koordinasyon Dairesi Başkanlığı, Uzmanlık Tezi, 79 s.

- EPA, (2022). Causes of Climate Change.
<https://www.epa.gov/climatechangescience/causes-climate-change> E.T.
 29.05.2022
- Eryılmaz, G., & Kılıç, O. (2018). Türkiye’de Sürdürülebilir Tarım ve İyi Tarım Uygulamaları. KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 21(4).
- Fageria, N. K., Baligar, V. C., & Li, Y. C. (2018). The role of nutrient efficient plants in improving crop yields in the twenty first century. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 18(2), 399-409.
- FAO, (2021). Dünya kritik bir dönemde, Dünyada Gıda Güvenliği ve Beslenmenin Durumu. <https://www.fao.org/state-of-foodsecurity-nutrition> E.T.
 29.05.2022
- FAO, (2020). Sustainable Food and Agricultureoley.
<https://www.fao.org/sustainability/news/detail/en/c/1274219/>. Erişim tarihi:06.03.2023.
- Francis, C. A., Harwood, R. R., & Parr, J. F. (1986). The potential for regenerative agriculture in the developing world. *American Journal of Alternative Agriculture*, 1(2), 65-74.
- Gabel, M. 1979. Ho-ping: Food for Everyone. Anchor Press.
- Gerten, D., Heck, V., Jägermeyr, J., Bodirsky, BL, Fetzer, I., Jalava, M., ... & Schellnhuber, HJ (2020). Dört karasal gezegen sınırı içinde on milyar insanı beslemek mümkündür. *Doğanın Sürdürülebilirliği*, 3 (3), 200-208.
- Gliessman, S. R. (2015). Agroecology: The ecology of sustainable food systems. CRC Press.
- Harwood, R. R. (2020). A history of sustainable agriculture. In *Sustainable agricultural systems* (pp. 3-19). CRC Press.
- Harwood, R. R. 1990. “History of sustainable agriculture: U.S. and international perspective. Ch. 1”. In *Sustainable Agricultural Systems*, Edited by: Edwards, C. A., Lal, R., Madden, P., Miller, R. H. and House, G. 3–19. Ankeney, Iowa: Soil & Water Conservation Society.
- Hasdemir M. (2011). Kiraz Yetiştiriciliğinde İyi Tarım Uygulamalarının Benimsenmesini Etkileyen Faktörlerin Analizi. Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, 209 s.
- Hazar, D. ve Baktır, İ. (2013). Topraksız kültürde gül yetiştiriciliği. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 17 (2), 21-28.
- Hazar, D., & Baktır, İ. (2013). Topraksız tarım kesme gül yetiştiriciliği, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi, 17(2), 21-28.
- Hes, D., and N. Rose. 2019. Shifting from farming to tending the earth: A discussion paper. *Journal of Organics* 6 (1): 3–22.
- Holmgren D (2007) Essence of permaculture. Holmgren Design Services, Hepburn, Australia. http://holmgren.com.au/downloads/Essence_of_Pc_EN.pdf.

- Iles, Alastair. 2020. Can Australia transition to an agroecological future? *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems* 45 (1): 3–41.
- IPCC. (2019). *Climate change and land: An IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems*
- Jackson, L.E., Pulleman, M.M., Brussaard, L., Bawa, K.S., Brown, G.G., Cardoso, I.M., et al. (2012). Social-ecological and regional adaptation of agrobiodiversity management across a global set of research regions. *Global Environmental Change*, 22(3), 623-639.
- Jackson, W. (2010). *Consulting the genius of the place: An ecological approach to a new agriculture*. Counterpoint Press.
- Kane D. Carbon sequestration potential on agricultural lands: a review of current science and available practices. National Sustainable Agriculture Coalition Breakthrough Strategies and Solutions, LLC. 2015; p. 1–35.
- Kane, D. (2015). Tarım arazilerinde karbon tutma potansiyeli: mevcut bilim ve mevcut uygulamaların gözden geçirilmesi. Ulusal Sürdürülebilir Tarım Koalisyonu Çığır Açan Stratejiler ve Çözümler, LLC, 1-35.
- Kastner, R. (2016). Hope for the future: how farmers can reverse climate change. *Social. Democracy* 30, 154–170. doi: 10.1080/08854300.2016.1195610
- LaCanne, C. E., & Lundgren, J. G. (2018). Regenerative agriculture: merging farming and natural resource conservation profitably. *PeerJ*, 6, e4428
- Lal R. (2020). Soil science beyond COVID-19. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 75(4):79A 81A.
- Lal, R. (2004). Soil carbon sequestration impacts on global climate change and food security. *Science*, 304(5677), 1623-1627.
- Lal, R. (2020). Regenerative agriculture for food and climate. *Journal of soil and water conservation*, 75(5), 123A-124A.
- Lotter, D. W. (2003). Organic agriculture. *Journal of sustainable agriculture*, 21(4), 59-128.
- Massy, C. 2017. *Call of the reed warbler: A new agriculture—A new earth*. Brisbane: University of Queensland Press.
- Mazzoldi, A., Rinaldi, A. P., Borgia, A., & Rutqvist, J. (2012). Jeolojik karbon tutma projelerinde tetiklenen depremsellik: Tespit edilemeyen faylardan maksimum deprem büyüklüğü ve sızıntı potansiyeli. *Uluslararası Sera Gazı Kontrolü Dergisi*, 10, 434-442.
- McAfee A. 2019. *More from Less: The Surprising Story of How We Learned to Prosper Using Fewer Resources—And What Happens Next*. New York: Scribner.
- Mills, G. (2020). *Regenerative agriculture*.
- Montgomery, D. R. (2017). *Growing a revolution: Bringing our soil back to life*. WW Norton & Company.

- Muhie, S. H. (2022). Concepts, principles, and application of biodynamic farming: a review. *Circular Economy and Sustainability*, 1-14.
- Ontl, T. A., & Schulte, L. A. (2012). Toprak Karbon Depolama. *Doğa Eğitimi Bilgisi*, 3(10), 35.
- Pearson, C. J. (2007). Regenerative, semiclosed systems: a priority for twenty-first-century agriculture. *Bioscience*, 57(5), 409-418.
- Poore, J., & Nemecek, T. (2018). Reducing food's environmental impacts through producers and consumers. *Science*, 360(6392), 987-992.
- Project Drawdown. (2020). *Regenerative Annual Cropping*.
- Reganold, J. P., Andrews, P. K., Reeve, J. R., Carpenter-Boggs, L., Schadt, C. W., & Alldredge, J. R. (2010). Fruit and soil quality of organic and conventional strawberry agroecosystems. *PLoS One*, 5(9), e12346
- Rhodes, C. J. (2017). The imperative for regenerative agriculture. *Science progress*, 100(1), 80-129.
- Rhodes, C. J. (2017). The imperative for regenerative agriculture. *Sci. Prog.* 100, 80–129. doi: 10.3184/003685017X14876775256165
- Rockström, J., Williams, J., Daily, G., Noble, A., Matthews, N., Gordon, L., ... & Steduto, P. (2017). Sustainable intensification of agriculture for human prosperity and global sustainability. *Ambio*, 46(1), 4-17.
- Savory Institute. (2019). *Ecological Outcome Verified (EOV) Version 2.0*.
- Savory, A., & Butterfield, J. (2016). *Holistic management: a commonsense revolution to restore our environment*. Island Press.
- Singh, M. (2021). Organic farming for sustainable agriculture. *Indian Journal of Organic Farming*, 1(1), 1-8.
- Soto-Pinto, L., Perfecto, I., Castillo-Hernández, J., & Caballero-Nieto, J. (2000). Shade effect on coffee production at the northern Tzeltal zone of the state of Chiapas, Mexico. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 80(1-2), 61-69.
- Springman, S. A., Nielson, H. R., & Funston, R. N. (2018). Effect of heifer development system on subsequent growth and reproduction in 2 breeding seasons. *The Professional Animal Scientist*, 34(2), 177-182.
- Steiner, R. (1993). *Spiritual Foundations for the Renewal of Agriculture a Course of Lectures Held at Koberwitz, Silesia, June 7 to June 16, 1924*.
- Sumberg, J., & Giller, K. E. (2022). What is 'conventional' agriculture?. *Global Food Security*, 32, 100617.
- Terra Genesis International. (2020). *Regenerative Agriculture*.
- The Land Institute, 2020. *Roots of Regenerative Agriculture*.
<https://lifeandthyme.com/food/the-roots-of-regenerative-agriculture/>
- Toensmeier, E. (2016). *The carbon farming solution: A global toolkit of perennial crops and regenerative agriculture practices for climate change mitigation and food security*. Chelsea Green Publishing.

- Willett W, Rockstrom J, Loken B. 2019. Food in the Anthropocene: the EAT-Lancet Commission on healthy diets from sustainable food systems. *Lancet* 393, 2590–2590
- Yavuzer, A., Yavuzer, Ü., & Öztürkmen, A. (2003). Organik Tarım ve Hayvancılığın GAP Bölgesi İçin Önemi. III. GAP ve SANAYİ Kongresi. Diyarbakır Yılmaz, S. (2021). Sürdürülebilir Tarım Mümkün Mü. Yeni İnsan Yayınevi.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Albayrak, S. (1997). *Samsun ekolojik şartlarında kireçleme ve gübre uygulama zamanının doğal meranın ot verimi, ham protein oranı, ham protein verimi ve botanik kompozisyonuna etkileri üzerine bir araştırma* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun
- Algan, D. (2019). *Samsun yöresinde doğal bir merada gübreleme ve üstten tohumlamanın ot verimi, botanik kompozisyon ve otun mineral dengesi üzerine etkileri* (Doktora Tezi) Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun
- Altın, M., Gökkuş, A., Koç, A. (2011). *Çayır ve Mera Yönetimi. 1. Cilt (Genel İlkeler)*. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Yayınları, Ankara
- Anonymus (2021). 2021 Yılı Çalışma Raporu. https://samsun.tarimorman.gov.tr/Belgeler/Yayinlar/Faaliyet_raporlarimiz/2021%20Yili%20Faaliyet%20Raporu.pdf (Erişim Tarihi 01.03.2023).
- Ayan, İ., Mut, H., Acar, Z., Başaran, U., Töngel, Ö., Önal Aşçı, Ö. (2007). Samsun İli Kıyı Kesiminde Yeralan Taban Meraların Bitki Örtüsü-Toprak Özellikleri Ve Bazı Sorunları. *VII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, VII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi Bildiriler 2 Çayır Mera, Yem Bitkileri ve Endüstri Bitkileri, 25-27 Haziran, S. 54-57, Erzurum, Türkiye.
- Ayan, İ., Acar, Z. (2008). Methods for improving rangelands in the Blacksea region of Turkey. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(3): 145-151.
- Ayan, İ., Acar, Z., Mut, H., Can, M., Kaymak, G., Tunalı, U. (2020). Çayır Ve Mera Alanlarında Mevcut Durum Sürdürülebilirlik ve Gelecek. *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX.Teknik Kongresi*, Bildiriler Kitabı-1 Ocak Ankara, Türkiye.

- Aydın, İ. (1995). Bafra ekolojik şartlarında hafif asit karakterli çayırlarda yapılan gübreleme ve kireçlemenin kuru ot verimi ve botanik kompozisyonuna etkileri. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2): 163-174.
- Aydın, İ., Uzun, F. (2000). Ladik ilçesi Salur köyü merasında farklı ıslah metotlarının ot verimi ve botanik kompozisyon üzerine etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Ormanlık Dergisi*, 24, 301-307.
- Aydın, I., Uzun, F. (2005). Nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization of rangelands affects yield, forage quality and the botanical composition. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 23(1): 8-14.
- Aydın, I., Uzun, F. (2008). The possibility of compensating potential tetany hazard arising from N and K fertilization to rangelands by Mg treatments. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 29(1): 33-37. doi:10.1016/j.eja.2008.02.003
- Aydın, G.E. (2017). Sağlıklı Bireyler İçin Temel Beslenme El Kitabı. https://www.tbv.com.tr/site/assets/files/4780/temel_beslenme.pdf. (Erişim Tarihi 22.02.2023).
- Erden, İ., Acar, Z., Manga, İ., Aydın, İ., Özyazıcı, M.A., Akkaş, N. (1994). Samsun Koşullarında Gübrelemenin Doğal Mer'anın Ot Verimi, Kalitesi ve Botanik Kompozisyonuna Etkileri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. *Türkiye II. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, Bildiri Özetleri Kitabı*, 25-29 Nisan, İzmir, Türkiye.
- İspirli, K. (2020). *Samsun ili Çarşamba ilçesi Epçeli köyü mera ıslah projesi etkinliğinin belirlenmesi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Kırşehir.
- Kurt, M. (1995). *Bafra ekolojik şartlarında orta asit karakterli bir çayır alanında fosforlu gübreleme ve kireçlemenin ot ve ham protein verimi ile botanik kompozisyonuna etkileri* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Mut, H. (2005). *Samsun ili kıyı kesiminde yeralan taban meraların bitki deseni ve bazı sorunları* (Doktora Semineri). Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Samsun

- Mut, H. (2009). *Sürülüp terkedilen bir merada farklı ıslah yöntemlerinin etkinliklerinin belirlenmesi* (Doktora Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Mut, H., Ayan, İ., Acar, Z., Başaran, U., Töngel, Ö. and Önal Aşçı, Ö. (2009). Relationship between soil structure and botanical composition of the flat pastures in coastal region of Samsun province. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 21(2): 971-978.
- Mut, H., Ayan, I., Basaran, U., Onal-Asci, O., and Acar, Z. (2010). The effects of sheep manure application time and rates on yield and botanical composition of secondary succession rangeland. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(23): 3388-3395.
- Önal Aşçı, Ö. ve Acar, Z. (2018). *Kaba yemlerde kalite*. Ankara. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Yayını.
- Pekcan, A.G. (2020). Türkiye'nin gıda tüketim profili ve yeterliliği. Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği IX. Teknik Kongresi, Cilt 2,Ankara..
- Sürmen. M., Yavuz, T., Çankaya, N. ve Töngel, M.Ö. (2008). Karadeniz bölgesinde hayvan besleme alışkanlıkları üzerine bir araştırma. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 1(1): 49-53.
- Sürmen, M. (2010). *Orta Karadeniz Bölgesinde kofa (Juncus effusus L.) istilasına uğrayan taban meralar için uygun ıslah yöntemlerinin belirlenmesi* (Doktora Tezi), Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Sürmen, M., Yavuz, T., Sürmen, B. ve Kutbay, H.G. (2015). Samsun ili çayır ve mera alanlarında istilacı türlerin tespiti ve yoğunluklarının belirlenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 18(1): 1-5.
- Sürmen, M., Yavuz, T., Sürmen, B. ve İmamoğlu, A. (2020). Samsun ili çayır ve meralarında bitki çeşitliliğinin orta dereceli tahribat hipotezine göre otlatma ve erozyon faktörleriyle test edilmesi. *Uluslararası Tarım Ve Yaban Hayatı Bilimleri Dergisi*, 6(3): 570-581.
- Şahinoğlu, O. (2010). *Bafra ilçesi koşu köyü merasında uygulanan farklı ıslah yöntemlerinin meranın ot verimi, yem kalitesi ve botanik kompozisyonu üzerine*

- etkileri* (Doktora Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Tosun, F. ve Aydın, İ. (1990). Samsun ekolojik şartlarında azot, fosfor ve potasyumlu gübrelerin tabii meranın ot verimine etkisi üzerine bir araştırma. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(1-2): 1-20.
- Töngel, M.Ö. ve Ayan, İ. (2005). Samsun ili çayır ve meralarında yetişen bazı zararlı bitkiler ve hayvanlar üzerindeki etkileri. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(1): 84-93.
- Töngel, M.Ö. (2018). *Gübrelenen taban bir merada farklı biçim zamanlarının botanik kompozisyon, ot verimi ve besin değeri üzerine etkilerinin belirlenmesi* (Doktora Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- TÜİK, (2023a). Nüfus ve Demografi. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=nufus-ve-demografi-109&dil=1>. (Erişim Tarihi 22.02.2023).
- TÜİK, (2023b). Hayvansal Üretim İstatistikleri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Hayvansal-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2022-49682>. (Erişim Tarihi 21.02.2023).
- Uçar, B. (2019). *Meralarda farklı ölçüm yöntemlerinin karşılaştırılması* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Ülgen (Topçugil), H.C. (2019). *Bazı yem bitkilerinin besin değerleri ve kalite kriterlerinin karşılaştırılması ile göreceli yem kalite kriterine göre sınıflandırılması* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.
- Ünsal, A. (2019). Beslenmenin önemi ve temel besin öğeleri. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2(3): 1-10.
- Yamak, U.S. (2020). Hayvansal Kaynaklı Proteinlerin Beslenmemizdeki Önemi. <file:///C:/Users/Exper/Downloads/hayvansal%20C3%BCr%C3%BCnlerin%20beslenmedeki%20C3%B6nemi.pdf>. (Erişim Tarihi 22.02.2023).
- Yavuz, T., Sürmen, M., Töngel, M.Ö. ve Çankaya, N. (2008). Karadeniz bölgesinde mera kullanım alışkanlıkları üzerine bir araştırma. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 1(1): 43-47.

Yavuz, T. ve İspirli, K. (2021). Mera ıslah ve amenajman uygulamalarının vejetasyon üzerine etkileri: Türkiye, Samsun İli Aslançayırı Köyü Merası Örneği. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8(2): 168—176.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Allison, C.D., Wenzel, J. (2019). Prussic Acid and Livestock Poisoning. https://pubs.nmsu.edu/_b/B808/index.html. (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2023).
- Ahn, Y.O., Saino, H., Mizutani, M., Shimizu, B., Sakata, K. (2007). Vicianin hydrolase is a novel cyanogenic beta-glycosidase specific to beta-vicianoside (6-O-alpha-L-arabinopyranosyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside) in seeds of *Vicia angustifolia*. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 48(7):938-47. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pcm065.
- Appenteng, M.K., Krueger, R., Johnson, M.C., Ingold, H., Bell, R., Thomas, A.L., and Greenlief, C.M. (2021). Cyanogenic glycoside analysis in American elderberry. *Molecules* 26(5): 1384. doi: 10.3390/ molecules26051384.
- Blaim, H., Nowacki, E. (1979). Cyanogenesis in *Lotus* and *Trifolium* species. *Acta Agrobotanica* 32(1): 19-26.
- Bolarinwa, I.F., Oke, M.O., Olaniyan, S.A., Ajala, A.S. (2016). A review of Cyanogenic Glucosides in Edible plants. In: S. Soloneski and M.L. Larramendy (Eds.). *Toxicology* doi: 10.5772/64886.
- Buhrmester, R.A., Ebinger, J.E., Seigler, D.S. (2000). Sambunigrin and cyanogenic variability in populations of *Sambucus canadensis* L. (*Caprifoliaceae*). *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 28(7):689-695. doi: 10.1016/s0305-1978(99)00105-2.
- Carlson, M.P., Anderson, B. (2013). Cyanide Poisoning. <https://extensionpublications.unl.edu/assets/html/g2184/build/g2184.htm>. (Erişim Tarihi: 12.12.2022).
- Castada, H.Z., Liu, J., Barringer, S.A., Huang, X. (2020). Cyanogenesis in *Macadamia* and direct analysis of hydrogen cyanide in *Macadamia* flowers, leaves, husks, and nuts using selected ion flow tube–mass spectrometry. *Foods* 9(2): 174, doi:10.3390/foods9020174.

- Cope, R.B. (2022). Cyanide Poisoning in Animals. <https://www.msdtvetmanual.com/toxicology/cyanide-poisoning/cyanide-poisoning-in-animals>. (Erişim Tarihi 12.12.2022).
- Dursun, S., İslam, A. (2020). Karayemişte siyanür içerikli amigdalin ve prunasin miktarlarının belirlenmesi. *Akademik Ziraat Dergisi* 9(2): 213-222. doi: 10.29278/azd.824072.
- Eyjólfsson, R. (1971). Constitution and stereochemistry of lucumin, a cyanogenic glycoside from *Lucuma mammosa* Gaertn. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica* 25(5):1898-900. doi: 10.3891/acta.chem.scand.25-1898.
- Francisco, I., Pinotti, M.H.P. (2000). Cyanogenic glycosides in plants. *Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* 43(5): 487-492.
- Frehner, M., Scalet, M., Conn, E.E. (1990). Pattern of the cyanide-potential in developing fruits: Implications for plants accumulating cyanogenic monoglucosides (*Phaseolus lunatus*) or cyanogenic diglucosides in their seeds (*Linum usitatissimum*, *Prunus amygdalus*). *Plant Physiology* 94(1): 28-34. doi: 10.1104/pp.94.1.28.
- Ganjewala, D., Kumar, S., Devi, S.A., Ambika, K. (2010). Advances in cyanogenic glycosides biosynthesis and analyses in plants: A review. *Acta Biologica Szegediensis* 54(1):1-14.
- Gebrehiwot, L., Beuselinck, P.R. (2011). Seasonal variations in hydrogen cyanide concentration of three *Lotus* species. *Agronomy Journal* 93(3): 603-608. doi: 10.2134/agronj2001.933603x.
- Gleadow, R.M., Haburjak, J., Dunn, J.E., Conn, M.E., Conn, E.E. (2008). Frequency and distribution of cyanogenic glycosides in *Eucalyrtus* L'Hérit. *Phytochemistry* 69(9): 1870-1874.
- Gleadow, R.M., Møller, B.L. (2014). Cyanogenic glycosides: synthesis, physiology, and phenotypic plasticity. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* 65:155-85. doi:10.1146/annurev-arplant-050213-040027.
- Gruhnert, C., Biehl, B., Selmar, D. (1994). Compartmentation of cyanogenic glucosides and their degrading enzymes. *Planta* 195: 36-42. doi: 10.1007/BF00206289.

- Hartanti, D., Cahyani, A.N. (2020). Plant cyanogenic glycosides: An overview. *Farmasains: Jurnal Ilmu Farmasi dan Kesehatan* 5(1): 1-6. doi: 10.22219/farmasains.v5i1.10047.
- Jaramillo Jaramillo, C., Jaramillo Espinoza, A., D'Armas, H., Troccoli, L., Rojas de Astudillo, L. (2016). Concentrations of alkaloids, cyanogenic glycosides, polyphenols and saponins in selected medicinal plants from Ecuador and their relationship with acute toxicity against *Artemia salina*. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 64(3):1171-84.
- Kennedy, A., Brennan, A., Mannion, C., Sheehan, M. (2021). Suspected cyanide toxicity in cattle associated with ingestion of laurel - a case report. *Irish Veterinary Journal* 74(6). doi: 10.1186/s13620-021-00188-0.
- Khan, H., Saeedi, M., Nabavi, S.M., Mubarak, M.S., Bishayee, A. (2019). Glycosides from medicinal plants as potential anticancer agents: Emerging trends towards future drugs. *Current Medicinal Chemistry* 26(13): 2389-2406.
- Knight, A., Walter, R. (2002). Plants Causing Sudden Death. In: A. Knight, and R. Walter (Eds.) *Guide to Plant Poisoning of Animals in North America* <https://www.ivis.org/library/guide-to-plant-poisoning-of-animals-north-america/plants-causing-sudden-death>. (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2023).
- Miller, R.E., McConville, M.J., Woodrow, I.E. (2006). Cyanogenic glycosides from the rare Australian endemic rainforest tree *Clerodendrum grayi* (Lamiaceae). *Phytochemistry* 67(1): 43–51.
- Nampoothiri, V.M. (2017). Cyanogenetic glycosides. *International Journal of Veterinary Sciences and Animal Husbandry* 2(2): 32-34.
- Ngamriabsakul, C., Kommen, H. (2009). The preliminary detection of cyanogenetic glycosides in pra (*Elateriospermum tapos*) by HPLC. *Walailak Journal of Science and Technology* 6(1): 141-147.
- Nyirenda, K.K. (2020). Toxicity Potential of Cyanogenic Glycosides in Edible Plants. In: P. Erkekoglu and T. Ogawa (Eds.), *Medical Toxicology* doi: 10.5772/intechopen.91408.

- Onojah, P.K., Odin, E.M. (2015). Cyanogenetic glycosides in food plants. *International Journal of Innovation in Science and Mathematics* 3(4): 197-200.
- Önal Aşçı, Ö., Acar, Z. (2018). *Kaba Yemlerde Kalite*. TMMOB Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Yayınları. Ankara.
- Öztürk, H., Pişkin, İ. (2009). Rumen asidozuna fizyopatolojik bakış. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi* 80(3): 3-6.
- Panter, K.E. (2018). Cyanogenic Glycosides Containing Plants. In: R.C. Gupta (Ed.), *Veterinary Toxicology Basic and Clinical Principles*, doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-811410-0.00064-7.
- Pushpa, K., Madhu, P., Venkatesh Bhat, B. (2019). Estimation of HCN content in sorghum under irrigated and stressed conditions. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry* 8(3): 2583-2585.
- Ruhaizat-Ooi, I.-H., Zainal-Abidin, R.-A., Ab Ghani, N.S., Afiqah-Aleng, N., Bunawan, H., Mohd-Assaad, N., Mohamed-Hussein, Z.-A., Harun, S. (2022). Understanding the complex functional interplay between glucosinolates and cyanogenic glycosides in *Carica papaya*. *Agronomy* 12(10): 2508. doi: 10.3390/agronomy12102508.
- Schappert, P., Shore, J.S. (1995). Cyanogenesis in *Turnera ulmifolia* L. (*Turneraceae*). I. Phenotypic distribution and genetic variation for cyanogenesis on Jamaica. *Heredity* 74:392–404. doi: 10.1038/hdy.1995.57.
- Siegien I., Filoc, M., Staszak, A.M., Ciereszko, I. (2021). Cyanogenic glycosides can function as nitrogen reservoir for flax plants cultured under N-deficient conditions. *Plant, Soil and Environment* 67: 245–253.
- Shende, M.B., Deshmukh, U.B., Rathor, O.S. (2015). A preliminary survey of cyanogenic plants of family *Euphorbiaceae* from Chandrapur District of Maharashtra (India). *British Journal of Research* 2(6): 173-179.
- Sher, A., Ansar, M., Hassan, F.U., Shabbir, G., Malik, M.A. (2012). Hydrocyanic acid contents variation amongst sorghum cultivars grown with varying seed rates and nitrogen levels. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology* 14: 720-726.

- Seigler, D.S., Pauli, G.F., Fröhlich, R., Wegelius, E., Nahrstedt, A., Glander, K.E., Ebinger, J.E. (2005). Cyanogenic glycosides and menisdaurin from *Guazuma ulmifolia*, *Ostrya virginiana*, *Tiquilia plicata*, and *Tiquilia canescens*. *Phytochemistry* 66: 1567–1580.
- Smith, R., Lacefield, G., Gaskill, C., Arnold, M. (2023). Cyanide Poisoning in Ruminants. <https://ruminant.ca.uky.edu/files/cyanide-final.pdf>. (Erişim Tarihi: 06.02.2023).
- Sun, Z., Zhang, K., Chen, C., Wu, Y., Tang, Y., Georgiev, M.I Zhang, X., Lin, M., Zhou, M. (2018). Biosynthesis and regulation of cyanogenic glycoside production in forage plants. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 102(1): 9–16. doi: 10.1007/s00253-017-8559-z.
- Thodberg, S., Sørensen, M., Bellucci, M., Crocoll, C., Bendtsen, A.K., Nelson, D.R., Motawia, M.S., Møller, B.L., Neilson, E.H.J. (2020). A flavin-dependent monooxygenase catalyzes the initial step in cyanogenic glycoside synthesis in ferns. *Communications Biology* 3: 507. doi: 10.1038/s42003-020-01224-5.
- Thomsen, K., Brimer, L. (1997). Cyanogenic constituents in woody plants in natural lowland rain forest in Costa Rica. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 124(3): 273-294, doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8339.1997.tb01793.x
- Usman, H., Abdulrahman, F.I., Ahmed, I.A., Kaita, A.H., Khan, I.Z. (2013). Antibacterial effects of cyanogenic glucoside isolated from the stem bark of *Bauhinia rufescens* Lam. *International Journal of Biological and Chemical Science*. 7(5): 2139-2150.
- Vanlalhrauaia, Lalbiaknunga, J. (2020). Detection of cyanogenic glycosides in ethnomedicinal plants of *Euphorbiaceae* used by tribes in Mizoram, India. *Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry* 9(3): 735-737.
- Vetter, J. (2000). Plant Cyanogenic Glycosides. *Toxicon* 38(1):11-36. doi: 10.1016/s0041-0101(99)00128-2.
- Vetter, J. (2017). Plant Cyanogenic Glycosides. In: P. Gopalakrishnakone, C.R. Carlini, R. Ligabue-Braun (Eds.), *Plant Toxins*, pp. 287-318. Doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-6464-4_19.

- Yadav, M., Singh, I.K., Singh, A. (2023). Dhurrin: A naturally occurring phytochemical as a weapon against insect herbivores. *Phytochemistry* 205, 113483. doi: 10.1016/j.phytochem.2022.113483.
- Yulvianti, M., Zidorn, C. (2021). Chemical diversity of plant cyanogenic glycosides: An overview of reported natural products. *Molecules* 26 (3): 719. doi: 10.3390/molecules26030719.
- Zuk, M., Pelc, K., Szperlik, J., Sawula, A., Szopa, J. (2020). Metabolism of the cyanogenic glucosides in developing flax: Metabolic analysis, and expression pattern of genes. *Metabolites* 10(7): 288; doi:10.3390/metabo10070288.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim,(2021a).https://www.google.com/search?q=ketencik&source=lnms&tbn=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjn7Zvh9Y_AhUJSPEDHeNrCKcQ_AUoAXoECAIQAw&biw=1366&bih=625&dpr=1#imgrc=bQVtCAK_m1qY6M Erişim Tarihi: 10.03.2023.
- Anonim,(2021b).https://www.google.com/search?q=ketencik&source=lnms&tbn=isch&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjn7Zvh9Y_AhUJSPEDHeNrCKcQ_AUoAXoECAIQAw&biw=1366&bih=625&dpr=1#imgrc=bQVtCAK_m1qY6M Erişim Tarihi: 10.03.2023.
- Bansal, S., & Durrett, T. P. (2016). Camelina sativa: An ideal platform for the metabolic engineering and field production of industrial lipids. *Biochimie*, 120, 9-16.
- Bayram, A., (2022). Şeker Pancarı (*Beta Vulgaris* L.) Tarımında Bazı Ana Zararlıların Tanımlanması Ve Mücadele Yöntemlerinin İncelenmesi. Söğüt, B. ve İnci, H. (Ed.), Tarımsal Perspektifte Biyodinamik Yaklaşımlar. Bölüm 15, s221-235. ISBN: 978-625-8246-42-1. Ankara / Türkiye.
- Bayram, A., Aybar Yalınkılıç, N., (2022). Pamuk tarımında başlıca zararlılar ve uygun mücadele yöntemlerinin değerlendirilmesi. Çavuşoğlu, Ş. ve Uzun Y. (Ed.). Pratik Tarım ve Sürdürülebilirliğin Yansımaları. Bölüm 9, s201-221. ISBN: 978-625-8405-42-2. Ankara/Türkiye.

- Bayram, A., Baran, N., Aybar Yalınkılıç, N. (2022). Pamukta *Verticillium* (*Verticillium Dahliae* Kleb.) Solgunluk Etmeni Biyolojisi Ve Genel Durumu. Söğüt, B. ve İnci, H. (Ed.), Tarımsal Perspektifte Biyodinamik Yaklaşımlar. Bölüm 14, s203-219. ISBN: 978-625-8246-42-1. Ankara / Türkiye.
- Belayneh, H. D., Wehling, R. L., Cahoon, E., & Ciftci, O. N. (2015). Extraction of omega-3-rich oil from *Camelina sativa* seed using supercritical carbon dioxide. *The Journal of Supercritical Fluids*, 104, 153-159.
- Bertacchi, S., Cantù, C., Porro, D., & Branduardi, P. (2021). Optimization of Carotenoids Production from *Camelina sativa* Meal Hydrolysate by *Rhodospiridium toruloides*. *Fermentation*, 7(4), 208.
- Berti, M., Gesch, R., Eynck, C., Anderson, J., & Cermak, S. (2016). *Camelina* uses, genetics, genomics, production, and management. *Industrial crops and products*, 94, 690-710.
- Berti, M., Wilckens, R., Fischer, S., Solis, A., & Johnson, B. (2011). Seeding date influence on camelina seed yield, yield components, and oil content in Chile. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 34(2), 1358-1365.
- Berti, M., Wilckens, R., Fischer, S., Solis, A., & Johnson, B. (2011). Seeding date influence on camelina seed yield, yield components, and oil content in Chile. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 34(2), 1358-1365.
- Dönmez, E. O., & Belli, O. (2007). Urartian plant cultivation at Yoncatepe (Van), eastern Turkey. *Economic botany*, 61(3), 290-298.
- Eberle, C. A., Thom, M. D., Nemecek, K. T., Forcella, F., Lundgren, J. G., Gesch, R. W., ... & Eklund, J. J. (2015). Using pennycress, camelina, and canola cash cover crops to provision pollinators. *Industrial crops and products*, 75, 20-25.
- French, A. N., Hunsaker, D., Thorp, K., & Clarke, T. (2009). Evapotranspiration over a camelina crop at Maricopa, Arizona. *Industrial crops and products*, 29(2-3), 289-300.
- George, N., Thompson, S. E., Hollingsworth, J., Orloff, S., & Kaffka, S. (2018). Measurement and simulation of water-use by canola and camelina under cool-season conditions in California. *Agricultural Water Management*, 196, 15-23.

- Ghamkhar, K., Croser, J., Aryamanesh, N., Campbell, M., Kon'kova, N., & Francis, C. (2010). Camelina (*Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz) as an alternative oilseed: molecular and ecogeographic analyses. *Genome*, 53(7), 558-567.
- Göre, M., Kurt, O., & Uysal, H. (2022). Growth Pattern Analysis Of Spring Sown Camelina [*Camelina Sativa* L.(Crantz.)] Due To Variation Of Sowing Time. *Japs: Journal Of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 32(1).
- Gugel, R. K., & Falk, K. C. (2006). Agronomic and seed quality evaluation of *Camelina sativa* in western Canada. *Canadian journal of plant science*, 86(4), 1047-1058.
- Gugel, R. K., & Falk, K. C. (2006). Agronomic and seed quality evaluation of *Camelina sativa* in western Canada. *Canadian journal of plant science*, 86(4), 1047-1058.
- Haldane, J.B.S., 1932. The Causes of Evolution. Longmans, Green and Co. <https://www.worldcat.org/title/causes-of-evolution/oclc/5006266>.
- Halecki, W., & Klatka, S. (2018). Long term growth of crop plants on experimental plots created among slag heaps. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 147, 86-92.
- Hunsaker, D. J., French, A. N., Clarke, T. R., & El-Shikha, D. M. (2011). Water use, crop coefficients, and irrigation management criteria for camelina production in arid regions. *Irrigation Science*, 29, 27-43.
- Hutcheon, C., Ditt, R. F., Beilstein, M., Comai, L., Schroeder, J., Goldstein, E., ... & Kiser, J. (2010). Polyploid genome of *Camelina sativa* revealed by isolation of fatty acid synthesis genes. *BMC plant biology*, 10(1), 1-15.
- Ibrahim, F. M., & El Habbasha, S. F. (2015). Chemical composition, medicinal impacts and cultivation of camelina (*Camelina sativa*). *International Journal of Pharm Tech Research*, 8, 114-122.
- Jankowski, K. J., Sokolski, M., & Kordan, B. (2019). Camelina: Yield and quality response to nitrogen and sulfur fertilization in Poland. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 141, 111776.
- Juodka, R., Nainienė, R., Juškienė, V., Juška, R., Leikus, R., Kadžienė, G., & Stankevičienė, D. (2022). Camelina (*Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz) as feedstuffs

- in meat type poultry diet: A source of protein and n-3 fatty acids. *Animals*, 12(3), 295.
- Kagale, S., Koh, C., Nixon, J., Bollina, V., Clarke, W. E., Tuteja, R., ... & Parkin, I. A. (2014). The emerging biofuel crop *Camelina sativa* retains a highly undifferentiated hexaploid genome structure. *Nature communications*, 5(1), 3706. 193-209.
- Karg, S. (2012). Oil-rich seeds from prehistoric contexts. *Acta Palaeobotanica*, 52(1), 17-24.
- Kirkhus, B., Lunden, A. R., Haugen, J. E., Vogt, G., Borge, G. I. A., & Henriksen, B. I. (2013). Effects of environmental factors on edible oil quality of organically grown *Camelina sativa*. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 61(13), 3179-3185.
- Krohn, B. J., & Fripp, M. (2012). A life cycle assessment of biodiesel derived from the “niche filling” energy crop camelina in the USA. *Applied Energy*, 92, 92-98.
- Krzyżaniak, M., & Stolarski, M. J. (2019). Life cycle assessment of camelina and crambe production for biorefinery and energy purposes. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 237, 117755.
- Kurasiak-Popowska, D., & Stuper-Szablewska, K. (2020). The phytochemical quality of *Camelina sativa* seed and oil. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section B—Soil & Plant Science*, 70(1), 39-47.
- Kurasiak-Popowska, D., Graczyk, M., Przybylska-Balcerek, A., & Stuper-Szablewska, K. (2021). Influence of variety and weather conditions on fatty acid composition of winter and spring *Camelina sativa* varieties in Poland. *European Food Research and Technology*, 247(2), 465-473.
- Kurasiak-Popowska, D., Ryńska, B., & Stuper-Szablewska, K. (2019). Analysis of distribution of selected bioactive compounds in *Camelina sativa* from seeds to pomace and oil. *Agronomy*, 9(4), 168.
- Kurasiak-Popowska, D., Stuper-Szablewska, K., Nawracała, J., 2017. Olej rydzowy jako naturalne źródło karotenoidów dla przemysłu kosmetycznego / *Camelina*

- oil as a natural source of carotenoids for the cosmetic industry. *Przem. Chem.*, 96(10), pp.2077–2080.
- Kurt, O. & Seyis, F. (2012). Alternatif yağ bitkisi: ketencik [*Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz]. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23(2), 116-120.
- Lohaus, R. H., Neupane, D., Mengistu, M. A., Solomon, J. K., & Cushman, J. C. (2020). Five-year field trial of eight *Camelina sativa* cultivars for biomass to be used in biofuel under irrigated conditions in a semi-arid climate. *Agronomy*, 10(4), 562.
- Masella, P., Martinelli, T., & Galasso, I. (2014). Agronomic evaluation and phenotypic plasticity of *Camelina sativa* growing in Lombardia, Italy. *Crop and Pasture Science*, 65(5), 453-460.
- Matthäus, B., & Zubr, J. (2000). Variability of specific components in *Camelina sativa* oilseed cakes. *Industrial crops and products*, 12(1), 9-18.
- Mirek, Z. (1980). Taxonomy and nomenclature of *Camelina pilosa* auct. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*, 49(4), 553-561.
- Moser, B. R. (2012). Biodiesel from alternative oilseed feedstocks: camelina and field pennycress. *Biofuels*, 3(2),
- Murphy, E. J. (2016). *Camelina* (*Camelina sativa*). In *Industrial oil crops* (pp. 207-230). AOCS press.
- Neupane, D., Lohaus, R. H., Solomon, J. K., & Cushman, J. C. (2022). Realizing the potential of *Camelina sativa* as a bioenergy crop for a changing global climate. *Plants*, 11(6), 772.
- Neupane, D., Solomon, J. K., McLennon, E., Davison, J., & Lawry, T. (2020). *Camelina* production parameters response to different irrigation regimes. *Industrial crops and products*, 148, 112286.
- Obeng, E., Obour, A. K., Nelson, N. O., Moreno, J. A., Ciampitti, I. A., Wang, D., & Durrett, T. P. (2019). Seed yield and oil quality as affected by *Camelina* cultivar and planting date. *Journal of Crop Improvement*, 33(2), 202-222.
- Orczewska-Dudek, S., & Pietras, M. (2019). The effect of dietary *Camelina sativa* oil or cake in the diets of broiler chickens on growth performance, fatty acid profile, and sensory quality of meat. *Animals*, 9(10), 734.

- Orczewska-Dudek, S., Pietras, M., & Nowak, J. (2020). Oil and Camelina Cake as Sources of Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in the Diets of Laying Hens: Effect on Hen Performance, Fatty Acid Profile of Yolk Lipids, and Egg Sensory Quality. *Annals of Animal Science*, 20(4), 1365-1377.
- Pietras, M. P., & Orczewska-Dudek, S. (2013). The effect of dietary Camelina Sativa oil on quality of broiler chicken meat/Wpływ Udziału Oleju Z Lnianki Siewnej (Camelina Sativa) W Dawkach Dla Kurcząt Rzeźnych Na Jakość Mięsa. *Annals of Animal Science*, 13(4), 869-882.
- Putnam, D. H., Budin, J. T., Field, L. A., & Breene, W. M. (1993). Camelina: a promising low-input oilseed. *New crops*, 314, 322.
- Resurreccion, E. P., Roostaei, J., Martin, M. J., Maglinao, R. L., Zhang, Y., & Kumar, S. (2021). The case for camelina-derived aviation biofuel: sustainability underpinnings from a holistic assessment approach. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 170, 113777.
- Sagun, V. G., & Auer, C. (2017). Pollen morphology of selected Camelinaeae (Brassicaceae).
- Sainger, Manish, et al. "Advances in genetic improvement of Camelina sativa for biofuel and industrial bio-products." *Renewable and sustainable energy reviews* 68 (2017): 623-637.
- Schuster, A., & Friedt, W. (1998). Glucosinolate content and composition as parameters of quality of Camelina seed. *Industrial crops and products*, 7(2-3), 297-302.
- Séguin-Swartz, G., Eynck, C., Gugel, R. K., Strelkov, S. E., Olivier, C. Y., Li, J. L., ... & Falk, K. C. (2009). Diseases of Camelina sativa (false flax). *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 31(4), 375-386.
- Séguin-Swartz, G., Eynck, C., Gugel, R. K., Strelkov, S. E., Olivier, C. Y., Li, J. L., ... & Falk, K. C. (2009). Diseases of Camelina sativa (false flax). *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 31(4), 375-386.
- Sidhu, V., Sarkar, D., & Datta, R. (2020). Growing biofuel feedstocks in copper-contaminated soils of a former superfund site. *Applied Sciences*, 10(4), 1499.

- Sing Mei, S., Anjang Ab Rahman, A., Abidin, M. S. Z., & Mazlan, N. M. (2021). d2 Law and Penetration Length of Jatropa and Camelina Bio-Synthetic Paraffinic Kerosene Spray Characteristics at Take-Off, Top of Climb and Cruise. *Aerospace*, 8(9), 249.
- Singh, R., Bollina, V., Higgins, E. E., Clarke, W. E., Eynck, C., Sidebottom, C., ... & Parkin, I. A. (2015). Single-nucleotide polymorphism identification and genotyping in *Camelina sativa*. *Molecular breeding*, 35, 1-13.
- Stamenković, O. S., Gautam, K., Singla-Pareek, S. L., Dhankher, O. P., Djalović, I. G., Kostić, M. D., ... & Veljković, V. B. (2023). Biodiesel production from camelina oil: Present status and future perspectives. *Food and Energy Security*, 12(1), e340.
- Sydor, M., Kurasiak-Popowska, D., Stuper-Szablewska, K., & Rogoziński, T. (2022). *Camelina sativa*. Status quo and future perspectives. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 187, 115531.
- Szumacher-Strabel, M., Cieślak, A., Zmora, P., Pers-Kamczyc, E., Bielińska, S., Stanis, M., & Wójtowski, J. (2011). Camelina sativa cake improved unsaturated fatty acids in ewe's milk. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 91(11), 2031-2037.
- Thom, M. D., Eberle, C. A., Forcella, F., Gesch, R., Weyers, S., & Lundgren, J. G. (2016). Nectar production in oilseeds: food for pollinators in an agricultural landscape. *Crop Science*, 56(2), 727-739.
- Turina, E. L., Pashtetsky, V. S., Efimenko, S. G., Prakhova, T. Y., Kornev, A. Y., & Liksutina, A. P. (2021, February). Quality of camelina oil cultivated in Black Sea region. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 640, No. 2, p. 022015). IOP Publishing.
- Urbaniak, S. D., Caldwell, C. D., Zheljzkov, V. D., Lada, R., & Luan, L. (2008). The effect of cultivar and applied nitrogen on the performance of *Camelina sativa* L. in the Maritime Provinces of Canada. *Canadian journal of plant science*, 88(1), 111-119.
- Waraich, E. A., Ahmed, Z., Ahmad, R., Ashraf, M. Y., Naeem, M. S., & Rengel, Z. (2013). 'Camelina sativa', a climate proof crop, has high nutritive value and

- multiple-uses: A review. *Australian Journal of Crop Science*, 7(10), 1551-1559.
- Zajac, M., Kiczorowska, B., Samolińska, W., & Klebaniuk, R. (2020). Inclusion of camelina, flax, and sunflower seeds in the diets for broiler chickens: Apparent digestibility of nutrients, growth performance, health status, and carcass and meat quality traits. *Animals*, 10(2), 321.
- Zanetti, F., Eynck, C., Christou, M., Krzyżaniak, M., Righini, D., Alexopoulou, E., ... & Monti, A. (2017). Agronomic performance and seed quality attributes of Camelina (*Camelina sativa* L. crantz) in multi-environment trials across Europe and Canada. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 107, 602-608.
- Zubr, J. (1997). Oil-seed crop: Camelina sativa. *Industrial crops and products*, 6(2), 113-119.
- Zubr, J. (2003). Qualitative variation of Camelina sativa seed from different locations. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 17(3), 161-169.
- Zubr, J. (2010). Carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals of Camelina sativa seed. *Nutrition & Food Science*, 40(5), 523-531.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Ada, R. (2012). Effects of winter and spring sowing on yield components of safflower genotypes. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering*, 6 (6): 1-5.
- Adalı, M., Öztürk, Ö. (2016). Konya Koşullarında Bazı Aspir Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Belirlenmesi. *Selçuk Tar Bit Der*, 3 (2): 233-237.
- Anonim, (2022). <https://hakkari.tarimorman.gov.tr/Menu/12/Hakkari> Hakkâri İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü, Hakkari, Erişim Tarihi: 15.05.2022
- Arıoğlu, H.H. (2014). Yağ Bitkileri Yetiştirme ve Islahı. Çukurova Ün. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Genel Yayın No:220, Adana.201s.

- Atam, Y. (2010). *Farklı ekim zamanlarının Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) çeşitlerinin verim ve verim unsurlarına etkisi* (yüksek lisans tezi, basılmamış). AÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Atan, M., Şahin, C., İşler, N. (2019). Hatay Koşullarında Farklı Aspir Çeşitlerinde Verim, Verim Unsurları ve Yağ İçeriğinin Belirlenmesi. *KSÜ Tarım ve Doğa Derg* 22 (5): 678-684,.
- Aydın, O. (2012). *Aspirde (Carthamus tinctorius L.) farklı ekim sıklıklarının verim ve kalite üzerine etkisi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Konya.
- Bayramın, S., Bayramın, İ. (2007). Aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius L.*) Tarımının Önemi ve İç Anadolu Bölgesinde Potansiyel Ekim Alanları. *1.Ulusal Yağlı Tohumlu Bitkiler ve Biodizel Sempozyumu*, 28-31 Mayıs 2007, Samsun. S. 222-228.
- Birben, F., 2015. *Doğal Vejetasyondan Seçilen Aspir (Carthamus Tinctorius L.) Hatlarında Verim, Kalite ve Bazı Bitkisel Özelliklerin Belirlenmesi*, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 63.
- Coşge, B., Kaya, D. (2008). Performance of some safflower (*Carthamus tinctoriusL.*) varieties sown in late-autumn and late-spring. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12 (1): 3-18.
- Çamaş, N., Ayan, A. K., Çırak, C. (2005). Relationships Between Seed Yield and Some Characters of Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius L.*) Cultivars Grown in the Middle Black Sea Conditions. *VI. International Safflower Conference*. (6- 10 June), 193-198, İstanbul
- Çelikoğlu, F. (2004). *Eskişehir koşullarında geliştirilen Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) hatlarında verim kriterlerinin belirlenmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, 78, Eskişehir.

- Dalgıç, H. (2011). *Farklı bitki sıklığı ve yabancı ot mücadelesi uygulamalarının asperde verim ve kaliteye etkisi*. SÜ Fen Bil. Ens., Tarla Bitkileri ABD, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 50 s.
- Ekin, Z. (1998). *Farklı Gelişme Dönemlerinde Uygulanan Azotlu Gübrelerin Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Bitkisinin Verim ve Kalite Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi, basılmamış).Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Ekin, Z. (2005). Resurgence of Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) Utilization: A Global View. *Journal of Agronomy*, 4 (2):83-87.
- Esendal, E. (2001). *Safflower Production and Research in Turkey. 5th Int. Safflower Conf.* Williston North Dakota and Sidney, Montana USA.
- Esendal, E., Kevseroğlu, K., Uslu, N., Aytaç, S. (1992). *Yazlık ve Kışlık Ekimlerin Bazı Aspir Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Önemli Özelliklere Etkisi*, On dokuz Mayıs Ü. Z. F. Araştırma Yıllığı, Proje No: Z-044, 119-121.
- Esendal, E., Kevseroğlu, K., Uslu, N., Aytaç, S. (1993). Performance of Late Autumn and Spring Planted Safflower Under Limited Environment. *Proceedings Third International Safflower Conference*, 14-18 June, Bildiriler Kitabı, 421-428, Beejing, China.
- Gök, N., Ekin, Z. (2019). **Hakkari Ekolojik Koşullarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Bazı Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri**. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24 :(2) 88-96.
- Işığür, A. (1992). *Türkiye Kökenli Aspir Tohum Yağlarının Transesterifikasyonu ve Dizel Yakıt Alternatifi Olarak Değerlendirilmesi* (basılmamış Doktora Tezi). İTÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- İşler, N. (2011). Aspir Tarımı. Mustafa Kemal Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarla Bitkileri Bölümü Ders Notları.

- Keleş, R. (2010). *Bazı Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Çeşitlerinde Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Verim, Verim Unsurları Ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri*. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 109, Konya.
- Keleş, R., Öztürk, Ö. (2012). Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Bazı Aspir Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 5 (1):112-117
- Kıllı, F., Kanar, Y., Tekeli, F. (2016). Evaluation of seed and oil yield with some yield components of safflower varieties in Kahramanmaraş Conditions. *International Journal of Environmental & Agriculture Research*, 2 (7):136-140.
- Kıllı, F., Küçükler, A.H. (2005). Farklı Ekim Zamanı ve Potasyum Uygulamasının Aspirde (*Carthamus tinctorius L.*) Tohum Verimi ve Bitkisel Özelliklere Etkisi, *Tarımda Potasyumun Yeri ve Önemi Çalıştayı, 3-4 Ekim, Bildiriler Kitabı*, 101-108, Eskişehir, Türkiye.
- Kızıl, S. (2002). Diyarbakır ekolojik koşullarında Aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius L.*)’de uygun ekim zamanının belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12 (1): 37-50.
- Kızıl, S., Şakar, D. (1997). Diyarbakır ekolojik koşullarında aspirde (*Carthamus tinctorius L.*) uygun ekim zamanının saptanması bir çalışma. *Türkiye 2. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, Samsun, 22-25 Eylül, s: 634-636.
- Koç, H., Gümüüşü, G., Üstün, A., Ülker, R., Güneş, A., Kaya, Y., Şahin, M. (2009). Konya Şartlarında Aspir Ekim Zamanının Belirlenmesi. *Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, Endüstri Bitkileri, Hatay. 103-106.
- Köse, A., Bilir, Ö. (2017). Aspir Bitkisinde (*Carthamus tinctorius L.*) Farklı Sıra Arası Mesafelerin ve Ekim Normunun Taç Yaprak Verimi ve Bazı Bitkisel Özellikler Üzerine Etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 4(1): 40–47.

- Kunt, N. (2012). *Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.)'de farklı sıra üzeri mesafelerinin ve yabancı ot mücadelesinin verim ve kalite üzerine etkisi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, 40, Konya.
- Meral, Y. (1996). *Çukurova Koşullarında Taban ve Kıraç Alanlarda Aspir Çeşitlerinin Tarımsal Özellikleri ile Çiçek Verimlerinin Araştırılması* (yüksek lisans tezi, basılmamış). Çukurova Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Öztürk, Ö. (1994). *Konya Ekolojik Şartlarında Bazı Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Tespiti*. Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 69.s., Konya
- Öztürk, Ö. (2003). *Konya Ekolojik Şartlarında Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.)' de Azotlu Gübre Dozlarının Verim ve Verim Unsurlarına Etkileri, Türkiye V. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, 13-17 Ekim, Bildiriler Kitabı, 235-238, Diyarbakır.
- Öztürk, Ö., Ada, R., Akınerdem, F. (2009). *Bazı Aspir Çeşitlerinin Sulu Ve Kuru Koşullarda Verim Ve Verim Unsurlarının Belirlenmesi. Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*. 23(50):16-27.
- Paşa, C., Esendal, E., Arslan, B. (2009). *Kışlık ve Yazlık Ekimin Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Bitkisinin Verimi ve Bitkisel Özelliklerine Etkisi. Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, 19-22 Ekim 2009: 168-171, Hatay.
- Sarıkaya, M. (1989). *Kendilenmiş Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) hatlarında melez azmanlığı ve heterosis*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi (basılmamış), Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri, Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı, 59, Ankara.
- Sayılr, C. (2015). *Bazı Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Çeşitlerinin Menemen – İzmir Ekoloji Koşullarında Verim ve Verim Unsurlarının Belirlenmesi*, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 75.

- Sirel, Z. (2011). *Bazı Aspir (Carthamus tinctorius L.) Çeşit ve Hatlarının Tarımsal Özellikleri*, Eskisehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 79.
- Süer, İ.E. (2011). *Bazı Aspir (Carthamus Tinctorius L.) Çeşitlerinde Farklı Gelişim Dönemlerinde Yapılan Sulamaların Verim Ve Bazı Agronomik Özellikler Üzerine Etkisi*. Çukurova Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana.
- Şahin, G., Kahraman, M. (2017). Hakkâri'nin Turizme Yönelik Potansiyelleri Hakkında Bir Değerlendirme. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Dergisi* 34.
- Tonguç, M., Erbaş, S. (2009). Yerli ve Yabancı Orijinli Aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) Çeşit ve Hatlarının Verim ve Verim Öğelerinin Belirlenmesi, *Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, 19-22 Ekim 2009, 115-119, Hatay.
- TÜİK, (2023). <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/bitkiselapp/bitkisel.zul>, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, TÜİK (Erişim tarihi: 12.04.2023).
- Uysal N. H., Baydar ve Erbaş, S. (2006). Isparta popülasyonundan geliştirilen aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) hatlarının tarımsal ve teknolojik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Dergisi*, 1 (1):52- 63.
- Yıldırım, B., Tunçtürk, M., Dede, Ö., Okut, N. (2005). Aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.)'de Farklı Azot ve Fosfor Dozlarının Verim ve Kalite Üzerine Etkileri, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, *Ziraat Fakültesi, Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 15 (2):13-117, Van.
- Yılmazlar, B. (2008). *Konya Şartlarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Bazı Aspir Çeşitlerinde Önemli Tarımsal Karakterler Üzerine ve Verime Etkisi*, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, 143.

Yılmazlar, B., Bayraktar, N. (2009). Konya Şartlarında Farklı Ekim Zamanlarının Bazı Aspir (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) Çeşitlerinde Önemli Tarımsal Karakterler ve Verime Etkisi. *Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, 19-22 Ekim 2009, Hatay, 172-177.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim (2021). Şırnak 2020 Yılı Çevre Durum Raporu.

https://webdosya.csb.gov.tr/db/ced/icerikler/s-rnak_-cdr2020-20220225095334.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 10.03.2023)

Anonim (2023a). Şırnak İl Tarım ve Orman Müdürlüğü.

<https://sirnak.tarimorman.gov.tr/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=5> (Erişim tarihi: 10.03.2023)

Anonim (2023b). Şırnak İli Stratejik Planı (2020-2024). Şırnak İl Özel İdaresi.

http://www.sp.gov.tr/upload/xSPStratejikPlan/files/tecsa+Stratejik_Plan.pdf (Erişim tarihi: 10.03.2023)

Anonim (2023c). GAP Bölge Kalkınma Programı (2021-2023).

<http://www.gap.gov.tr/gap-eylem-plani-sayfa-25.html> (Erişim tarihi: 10.03.2023)

Arnoğlu, H.H. (2014). Yağ Bitkileri Yetiştirme ve Islahı. Çukurova Ün. Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Genel Yayın No:220, Adana.201s.

Arslan, H., Ekin, Z., Mekin, Y. (2022). The Effect of Different Sowing Times on the Yield and Yield Components of Peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) in Siirt Conditions. *ISPEC Journal of Agricultural Sciences*,6: 247-259.

Çağlın, M. (2021). Şırnak ilinde yerfıstığı üreticisi. Yüz yüze görüşme (10.03.2021)

Faostat (2022). Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), <http://www.fao.org/faostat>, (Erişim tarihi: 20.03.2023)

Işık, H. (2003). *Türkiye'de Yerfıstığı Üretim Ekonomisi*. Çukurova Üniv. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adana.

Kadiroğlu, A. (2022). Yerfıstığı Yetiştiriciliği. Batı Akdeniz Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Antalya.

Öğütçü, Z. (1969). Yerfıstığı ve Ziraatı. Türkiye Ticaret Odaları, Sanayi Odaları ve Ticaret Borsaları Birliği Matbaası, Ankara.

- Şahin, G. (2014). Türkiye'de Yerfıstığı (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) Yetiştiriciliği ve Bir Coğrafi İşaret Olarak Osmaniye Yerfıstığı. *Gaziantep University Journal of Social Sciences*, 13 (3): 619-644.
- Taşlıgil, N., Şahin, G. (2009). Türkiye’de Yerfıstığı Ziraatı. *Türkiye 8. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi*, 19 – 22 Ekim 2009, s. 233 – 236, Hatay.
- Tüik, (2023). Bitkisel üretim verileri.
<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim11&dil=1>
(Erişim tarihi: 20.03.2023)
- Üççam, D., Hayli, S. (2004). Osmaniye İlinde Yerfıstığı Tarımı ve Önemi. *Fırat Üniv. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 14 (2): 67 – 92.
- Yılmaz, M., Şahin, C. B., Yıldız, D., Demir, G., Yıldız, R., İşler, N. (2022). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Yerfıstığı (*Arachis hypogaea*) üretiminin genel durumu, önemli sorunları ve çözüm önerileri. *Muş Alparslan Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi*, 2(1), 8-17.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Brady, N.C., & Weil, R.R. (2016). *The Nature and Properties of Soils* (15th ed.). Pearson Education, Inc.
- Bremner, J.M. (1982). Nitrogen Total. In A.L. Page, R.H. Miller, & D.R. Keeney (Eds.), *Methods of soil analysis chemical methods, Part 2* (pp.532–535). ASA, SSSA. •
- Dinç, U., & Şenol, S. (2001). *Toprak Etüd ve Haritalama. ÇÜ Ziraat Fakültesi Ders Kitapları Yayın*, (50). 3 Baskı. 235
- Dinç, U., Kapur, S., Özbek, H., & Şenol, S. (1987). *Toprak Genesisi ve Sınıflandırması*, ÇÜ Ziraat Fak.
- Eriñç, (1965). Yağış Müessiriyeti Üzerine Bir Deneme ve Yeni Bir İndis. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Coğrafya Enstitüsü Yayınları No: 41.
- Kacar, B., (1994). Bitki ve Toprağın Kimyasal Analizleri, III. Toprak Analizleri. A.Ü.Z.F. Eğitim Araştırma ve Geliştirme Vakfı Yayınları, No:3, Ankara, 1-705
- Karaca, S., & Sargın, B. (2022). Determination of Soil Moisture and Temperature Regimes with the Newhall Simulation Model: Example of Van Province Newhall Simülasyon Modeli ile Toprak Nem ve Sıcaklık Rejimlerinin Belirlenmesi: Van İli Örneği. *Yuzuncu Yil University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 32(2).
- Liu, Y.; Fu, L.; Lu, X. & Yan, Y. (2022). Characteristics of Soil Nutrients and Their Ecological Stoichiometry in Different Land Use Types in the Nianchu River Basin. *Land* 2022, 11, 1001. <https://doi.org/10.3390/land11071001>
- MGM (2021). Meteoroloji, Genel Müdürlüğü. Van 14. Meteoroloji Bölge Müdürlüğü İklim Verileri

- MTA, 2007. Van İlinin Yerbilim Verileri. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Genel Müdürlüğü Jeoloji Etütleri Dairesi, Ankara
- Olsen, S.R., 1954. Estimation Of Available Phosphorus İn Soil By Extraction With Sodium Bicarbonate, (No. 939). US Department of Agriculture.
- Sillanpaa, M. (1990). Micronutrient assessment at the country level: an international study.
- Singh S. K., & Chandaran, P. (2015). Soil Genesis and Classification, Soil Science an Introduction, First Edition, Chapter: 3, Publish by Indian Society of Soil Science
- Soil Survey Staff, (1992). Procedures for collecting soil samples and methods of analysis for soil survey. Soil Survey Investigations Reports U.S. Governmentan Print Office, Washington D.C., USA
- Soil Survey Staff, (1993). Soil Survey Manuel. USDA Handbook. No: 18, Washington D.C. USA.
- Soil Survey Staff, (1999). Soil Taxonomy: A Basic System Of Soil Classification For Making And Interpreting Soil Surveys, In: USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Agriculture, Handbook No: 436, 2nd Edn., Washington, D.C.
- Soil Survey Staff, (2014). Keys To Soil Taxonomy. 12th Edition, USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service, Washington D.C.
- Usul, M & Dengiz, O (2014). “Yarı Kurak İklim Koşulları Altında Farklı Fizyografya, Benzer Ana Materyal Üzerinde Yeralan Toprakların Pedogenesisleri”, Toprak Su Dergisi, Sayı: 3, Cilt: 2, s. 102-110.
- Vasu, D., Singh, S. K., Tiwary, P., Chandran, P., Ray, S. K., & Duraisami, V. P. (2016). Pedogenic processes and soil–landform relationships for identification of yield-limiting soil properties. Soil Research, 55(3), 273-284

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Akar, Ö., Tiryaki, O. (2018). Antalya İli'nde Üreticilerin Pestisit Kullanımı Konusunda Bilgi Düzeyi ve Duyarlılıklarının Araştırılması. Sdu Journal Of The Faculty Of Agriculture/Sdü Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 13(1).
- Alben, E., Boz, İ. (2014) Kahramanmaraş ili Türkoğlu ilçesinde çiftçilerin zirai ilaç kullanımı, mevcut sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. Türkiye XI. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 1614-1622, 3-5 Eylül 2014, Samsun-Türkiye.

- Alpar, R. (2011), Çok deęişkenli istatistiksel yöntemler, Detay Yayıncılık.
- Anonymous (2022a) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. <https://www.fao.org/home/en/>
- Anonymous (2022b) World Health Organization <https://www.who.int>
- Bidogeza, J. C., Berentsen, P. B. M., De Graaff, J., Lansink, A. O. (2009). A typology of farm households for the Umutara Province in Rwanda. *Food Security*, 1(3), 321-335.
- Çelik, A., & Karakaya, E. (2017). Bingöl İli Adaklı İlçesi Elma Üreticilerinin Tarımsal İlaç Kullanımında Bilgi Tutum ve Davranışlarının Deęerlendirilmesi ve Ekonomik Analizi. *Türk Tarım ve Doęa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 4(2), 119-129.
- Erbek, E., Özyörük, A., & Arslan, Ü. (2018). Bursa ili Gürsu ve Kestel ilçelerindeki meyve üreticilerinin pestisit kullanımına yönelik tutum ve davranışlarının belirlenmesi. *Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(2):69-76.
- Günay, 2020 Kapyra Biber Üreticilerinin Pestisit Kullanımı Konusundaki Bilgi Düzeylerinin, Tutum ve Davranışlarının Belirlenmesi: Çanakkale İli Örneęi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü.
- Ibidhi, R., Frija, A., Jaouad, M., Salem, H. B. (2018). Typology analysis of sheep production, feeding systems and farmers strategies for livestock watering in Tunisia. *Small Ruminant Research*, 160, 44-53.
- İnan, H., Boyraz, N. (2002). Konya çiftçisinin tarım ilacı kullanımının genel olarak deęerlendirilmesi. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(30), 88-101.
- Kaiser, H. F. (1960). The application of electronic computers to factor analysis. *Educational and psychological measurement*, 20(1), 141-151.

Karagöz, Y. (2019). SPSS-AMOS-META uygulamalı istatistiksel analizler. Ankara: Nobel Yayıncılık.

Özkan, B., Akçaöz, H. V., & Karadeniz, C. F. (2000) Antalya İlinde Turunçgil Üretiminde Tarımsal İlaç Kullanımına Yönelik Üretici Tutum ve Davranışları. Anadolu Ege Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 13(2).

Özyörük, A., Erbek, E., & Arslan, Ü. (2019). Manisa ili Salihli ve Sarıgöl ilçelerindeki zirai ilaç bayilerinin mesleki tutum ve davranışları ve üreticiler ile ilgili gözlemleri. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Tarım ve Doğa Dergisi, 22, 125-132.

Reise, S. P., Waller, N. G., & Comrey, A. L. (2000). Factor analysis and scale revision. Psychological assessment, 12(3), 287.

Şahin G., Uskun E., Ay R., Öğüt S., (2010) Elma Yetiştiriciliği Alanında Çalışanların Tarım İlaçları Konusunda Bilgi, Tutum ve Davranışları TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin, 9(6), 633-644.

Tanrıvermiş H. (2000) Orta Sakarya havzası'nda domates üretiminde tarımsal ilaç kullanımının ekonomik analizi. Tarımsal Ekonomi Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları No: 42. Ankara. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı.

Tiryaki O, Canhilal R, Horuz S. (2010) Tarım İlaçları Kullanımı ve Riskleri, Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi 2010; 26(2): 154-169

Toro- Toro-Mujica, P., García, A., Gómez-Castro, A., Perea, J., Rodríguez-Estévez, V., Angón, E., Barba, C. (2012). Organic dairy sheep farms in south-central Spain: Typologies according to livestock management and economic variables. Small Ruminant Research, 104(1-3), 28-36.

Uzundumlu, A.S., 2005. Erzurum İli Pasinler İlçesinde Patates Üretim Maliyeti ve Tarımsal İlaç Kullanımının Maliyetler Üzerine Etkisi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Balaban, A., Şen, E. (1988). Tarımsal Yapılar. Ankara Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 845.
- Bengtsson, L.P and Whitaker, J.H. (1986). Farm Structures In Tropical Climates. Fao, Roma
- Büyüктаş, K., Tezcan, A. (2011). Tarımsal Yapılar (Hayvan Barınaklarının Planlanması) Ders Notu, Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Basım Ünitesi, Yayın No:14.
- Ekmekyapar, T. (1997). Tarımsal İnşaat. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 151.
- Kaymakcı, M., Sönmez, R. (1996). İleri Koyun Yetiştiriciliği. Ege Üniversitesi Basımevi, İzmir.
- Markus TA, Morris EN (1980). Building Climate And Energy. Pitman Publishing, London.
- Maton, A., Daelemans, J., Lambrecht, J. (1985). Housing of Animals Construction and Equipment of Animal Houses, Elsevier Science Publishing Company Inc. Pp. 458. Netherland.
- Mutaf, S., Sönmez, R. (1984). Hayvan Barınaklarında İklimsel Çevre Denetimi. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, İzmir.
- Mutaf, S. (1986). Değişik Yapı ve Yalıtım Malzemelerinin Kümes İçi İklimsel Çevre Koşullarına Etkisi. II. Ulusal Kültürteknik Kongresi, Adana.
- Mutaf, S., Fırat, M.Z., Alkan, S., Yapıcı, N., Şeber, N. (2000). Ekolojik Tarımda Süt Sığırı Ahırlarının Projelendirme İlkeleri. 2000 Gap Çevre Kongresi, 16-18 Ekim, Şanlıurfa.
- Mutaf, S., Alkan, S., Şeber, N. (2001). Ekolojik Tarımda Kümeslerin Projelendirilme İlkeleri. Türkiye 2. Ekolojik Tarım Sempozyumu, 14-16 Kasım Antalya.
- Mutaf, S., Alkan, S., Şeber, N. (2001a). Hayvan Barınaklarının Projelendirilme İlkeleri ve Gap Yöresi İçin Uygun Barınak Tipleri. II. Gap ve Sanayi Kongresi, 2-30 Eylül, Diyarbakır.

- Mutaf, S., Şeber, N., Alkan, S., Birgöl, Ö.B. (2003). Gap Göresi Hayvan Barınaklarında Projelendirme ve İklimsel Çevre Denetim İlkeleri. Gap III. Tarım Kongresi, 02-03 Ekim, Şanlıurfa.
- Olgun, M. (1997). Ülkemizde Hayvan Barınakları İçin İklimsel Tasarım Değerlerinin Belirlenmesi. Ankara Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 1488.
- Olgun, M., Çelik, M.Y. (1997). Ahırlarda Farklı Planlama Sistemi, Yalıtım Düzeyi ve Hayvan Sayısının Minimum Havalandırma Kapasitesi Üzerine Etkisi. 6. Kültürteknik Kongresi, Bursa.
- Olgun, M. (1991). Tarımsal İnşaat ve Hayvan Barınakları. T.C. Ziraat Bankası Eğitim ve Organizasyon Müdürlüğü Teknik Elemanlar Eğitim Ders Notu, Ankara.
- Özdemir, İ. (1997). Yapı Elemanları Ders Notları. T. C. Osman Gazi Üniversitesi Teknoloji Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi, Yayın No :Ta 97-002.
- Tokgöz, A., Olgun, M. (1989). Rüzgar Hızı ve Yönünün Hayvan Barınaklarının Projelenmesi Üzerine Etkisi. Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 1132, Ankara.
- Yılmaz, F. (2008). Bolu Yöresinde Küçükbaş hayvan Barınaklarının Durumu ve Geliştirme Olanakları. Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tekirdağ.
- Yüksel, A.N., Şişman, C.B. (2003). Tarımsal İnşaat. Tekirdağ Üniversitesi, Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 36.

DRAPERY ON FASHION DESIGN

Author:

Duygu KOCABAŞ ATILGAN

Editor:

Gülseren HAYLAMAZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-189-1

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

Aldrich, W. (2007) **Fabric, Form and Flat Pattern Cutting**. Oxford; Cambridge, MA, Blackwell Science.

Armstrong, H. J. (2000) **Draping for Apparel Design**. New York, Fairchild Publications,

Arnold, R. (2009) **Fashion: A Very Short Introduction**. USA, Oxford University Press.

Barnard, M. (2002) **Fashion as Communication**. 2nd ed. London; New York, Routledge.

Baudot, F. (1999) **Fashion: The Twentieth Century**. New York, Thames & Huston Ltd.

Benbow-Pfalzgraf, T. ed. (2002) **Contemporary Fashion**. 2nd ed. Farmington Hills, St. James Press.

Berger, J. (1972) **Ways of Seeing**. London, Penguin Books.

Berry, C. J. (1994) **The Idea of Luxury: A Conceptual and Historical Investigation**. New York, Cambridge University Pres.

Breward, C. (2003) **Fashion**. New York, Oxford University Pres.

Breward, C. (1995) **The Culture of Fashion, A New History of Fashionable Dress**. Manchester, Manchester University Pres.

Cosgrave, B. (2000), **The Complete History of Costume & Fashion from Ancient Egypt to the Present Day**. Checkmark Books.

CRAWFORD, C. A. (2005), **The Art of Fashion Draping**, Fairchild Publication, New York.

Davis, F. (1992) **Fashion, Culture, and Identity**, London, The University of Chicago Press.

Delong, M. R. (1998) **The Way We Look: Dress and Aesthetics**. 2nd ed. New York, Fairchild Publications.

Doy, G. (2002) **Drapery: Classicism and Barbarism in Visual Culture**, I. B. Tauris, London.

Eicher, J. B. (2000) **The Visible Self: Global Perspectives on Dress, Culture, and Society**. 2nd ed. New York, Fairchild Publications.

Fischer, A. (2009) **Basic Fashion Design 03: Construction**. Lausanne, AVA Academia.

Frings, Gini S. (2001) **Fashion from Concept to Consumer**. 7th ed. Upper Saddle River, Prentice Hall.

Fukai, A. (2002) **The Collection of the Kyoto Costume Institute: Fashion – A History From the 18th to the 20th Century**. London, Taschen.

Hebdige, D. (2005) **Subculture: The Meaning of Style**. London, Routledge.

Hollander, A. (2002) **Fabric of Vision: Dress and Drapery in Painting**. London, National Gallery.

Hollander, A. (1998) **Sex and Suits: The Evolution of Modern Dress**, Kodansha International

Hollander, A. (1993) **Seeing Through Clothes**. Berkley, University of California Press.

Johnston, L. (2009) **Nineteenth Century Fashion in Detail**. New York, Victoria & Albert Museum.

Jones, Sue J. (2005) **Fashion Design**. 2nd ed. New York, NY, Watson-Guption Publications.

Jones, T. ed. & Mair, A. ed. (2003) **Fashion Now: I-D selects the World's 150 most important designers.** Köln; Los Angeles, Taschen.

Kawamura, Y. (2004) **The Japanese Revolution In Paris Fashion.** Fashion Theory, 8(2), 195-224.

Kipöz, Ş. ed. (2007) **Dress Against Disaster: Clothing As Hyper- Medium In Risk Society.** İzmir, İzmir University of Economics Publications.

Koda, H. (2006) **Goddess: The Classical Mode.** New York Metropolitan Museum of Art; New Haven: Yale University Press

Koda, H. (2005) **Extreme Beauty: The Body Transformed.** New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Laver, J. (2002) **Costume and Fashion: A Concise History.** 4th ed. New York, Thames &Hudson.

McDowell, C. (2000) **Fashion Today.** London, Phaidon.

McRobbie, A. (2000) **Feminism and Youth Culture.** 2nd ed. Basingstoke, Macmillan.

McRobbie, A. (1998) **British Fashion Design: Rag Trade or Image Industry?** London, Routledge.

Mendes, V. (1999) **20th Century Fashion.** London, Thames, and Hudson.

Miles, S. (2000) **Youth Lifestyles in a Changing World.** Buckingham, Open University Pres.

Okonkwo, U. (2007) **Luxury Fashion Branding: Trends, Tactics, Techniques.** Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan.

Rice, F. P. (1975) **The Adolescent: Development, Relationship, and Culture.** Boston, Allyn, and Bacon.

Sennett, R. (1994) **Flesh and Stone: The Body and the City in Western Civilization**. New York, W.W. Norton & Company

Simmel, G., & Levine, D. N. ed. (1971) **On Individuality and Social Forms; Selected Writings**. Chicago, University of Chicago Press.

Sproles, George B. (1994) **Changing Appearance: Understanding Dress in Contemporary Society**. New York, Fairchild Publications.

Steele, V. (1991) **Women of Fashion: Twentieth-Century Designers**. New York, Rizzoli International Publications, Inc.

Steele, V. (1997) **Fifty Years of Fashion: New Look to Now**. New Haven, Yale University Press.

Storey, J. (2003) **Cultural Studies and The Study of Popular Culture**. 2nd ed. Edinburg, Edinburg University Press.

Tortora, P. & Eubank, K. (1998), **Survey of Historic Costume**. Fairchild Publications.

Wilcox, C. ed. (2001) **Radical Fashion**. London, V&A Publications.

Widdicombe, S. & Wooffitt, R. (1992) **The Language of Youth Subcultures: Social Identity in Action**. Prentice-Hall.

Wilson, E. (2003) **Adorned in Dreams: Fashion and Modernity**. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press.

Dictionaries

Tortora, P. G. ed., Merkel R.S. con. ed. (1996) **Fairchild's Dictionary of Textiles**. 7th ed. New York, Fairchild Publications.

Conferences Proceeding

99th Convention of IACDE on Quality. 8-10 March 2009. İzmir, History of Quality in Turkey's Fashion Design presentation: proceedings of the 99th Convention of IACDE on Quality, Ş. Kipöz

Web-Based Articles

Kael, P. (1972) Stanley Strangelove. **The New Yorker Magazine** [Internet]. January. Available from: <http://www.visual-memory.co.uk/amk/doc/0051.html> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Forsdyke, G. (n.d.) **A Brief History of Sewing Machine**. [Internet], Available from: http://www.ismacs.net/sewing_machine_history.html, Accessed, 02 July 2023.

Online Images: Visual Information, Photographs, and Illustrations

Figure 4: Fabric attitudes according to different grains. [Online Image]. Available from: <https://matsumoto.gatech.edu/research.html>. [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 6: Ralph and Russo, Couture Fall 2015. [Online Image]. Available from: <https://usd.ralphandrusso.com/blogs/couture-autumn-winter-2015-2016>. [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 7: A draped garment by Lanvin. (Spring, 2010) [Online Image]. Available from: <https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/spring-2010-ready-to-wear/lanvin/slideshow/collection#42>. [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 8: A dress by Lanvin. (Spring, 2009) [Online Image]. Available from: <https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/spring-2009-ready-to-wear/lanvin/slideshow/collection#38>, [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 10: A dress by Donna Karan. (Spring, 2010). [Online Image]. Available From: <https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/spring-2010->

ready-to-wear/donna-karan/slideshow/collection#10 [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 12: A Dress by Vivienne Westwood. (Fall, 2009). [Online Image]. Available from: < <https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/fall-2009-ready-to-wear/andreas-kronthaler-for-vivienne-westwood/slideshow/collection#49>, [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 13: Jean Paul Gaultier Fall 2017 Couture [Online Image]. Available from: <https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/fall-2017-couture/jean-paul-gaultier/slideshow/collection#44>, [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 14: Drapery as poverty (1992). [Online Image]. Available from: <<https://124.im/ODUr> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 15: Garment types in Ancient Greece. Garment types in Ancient Greece. (4th-5th Century b.c.) [Online Image]. Available from: <https://uploads.neatorama.com/images/posts/19/119/119019/Fashion-In-Ancient-Greece_0-x.jpg [Accessed, 3 July 223]

Figure 16: Representation of Apollo Belvedere (350-500 B.C.) [Online Image]. Available from: < <https://www.museivaticani.va/content/museivaticani/en/collezioni/musei/museo-pio-clementino/Cortile-Ottagono/apollo-del-belvedere.html> [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 22: Garment Style at the Beginning of the 19th Century [Online Image]. Available from: <https://wp.oggusto.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/02-19-yuzyil-modasi.jpg> [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 25: Vionnet usually worked with dolls to create her designs. (1935–1936) [Online Image]. Available from: <<https://cloudfront-eu-central-1.images.arcpublishing.com/businessoffashion/AWKHGEDBKZGMRAD6OAXPJDDJQU.jpg> [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 26: Vionnet Label Design [Online Image]. Available from: < https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/3/35/Madeleine_Vionnet

%2C_puriste_de_la_mode_%28lesartsdecoratifs%29.jpg [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 30: Versace, 2018 [Online Image]. Available from: <<https://i.shgcdn.com/82b8006f-2c67-4874-8ea2-150e0b5aee74/-/format/auto/-/preview/3000x3000/-/quality/lighter/> [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 32: Dresses by Sophia Kokosalaki [Online Image]. On the left is Available from: <<https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/spring-2010-ready-to-wear/sophia-kokosalaki/slideshow/collection#9>, on the right is Available from: <<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/DjhL8ykXsAAYM4n.jpg> [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 33: A draped garment by Vural Gökçaylı [Online Image]. Available from: <http://www.vuralgokcayli.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=96&Itemid=234 [Accessed, 2 July 2023]

Figure 34: garments by Roksanda Ilincic. (2010) [Online Image]. Available from: <<https://www.designscene.net/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/CollectionRoksandallincic00.jpg>., On the right- Available from: <<https://wwd.com/wp-content/uploads/2009/06/roksanda-ilincic04.jpg?w=206> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 35: Classical and Semi-Drape Garments by Lanvin. [Online Image] On the left is Available from <<https://www.pinterest.ca/pin/94012710944571756/>, [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 36: Zac Posen's Garment Design (2017 resort) [Online Image] Available from: <<https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/resort-2017/zac-poseden/slideshow/collection#24> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 37: A garment by Derek Lam. [Online Image] Available from: <<https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/resort-2010/derek-lam/slideshow/collection#7> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 40: Dresses by Vivienne Westwood, (spring/2001 and spring/2011) [Online Image] On the right is Available from: <https://www.vogue.com/fashion-shows/spring-2011-ready-to-wear/andreas-kronthaler-for-vivienne-westwood/slideshow/collection#1> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 42: Fashion Pyramid. [Online Image] Available from: < <https://www.retaildogma.com/fashion-pyramid/> [Accessed, 02 July 2023]

Figure 43: A fashion photograph of Madeleine Vionnet's draped garment. (1935-1936) [Online Image]. Available from: < <https://www.yolancris.com/icons-madeleine-vionnet/> [Accessed: 02 July 2023]

Figure 44: Teddy Girls by Ken Russel's Camera) [Online Image]. On the left Available from <https://api.time.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/1etpm0172432.jpg>, On the right Available from: < <https://www.anothermag.com/fashion-beauty/8064/teddy-girls-the-style-subculture-that-time-forgot>

Figure 47: Vivienne Westwood and punks on London Street. (1977) [Online Image] Available from: <<https://modakariyeri.com/vivienne-westwood/> [Accessed, 15 March 2010]

Figure 48: Hip-Hop Fashion, Aaliyah Style [Online Image] Available from: <<https://i.pinimg.com/564x/b7/18/ae/b718ae56f27dfa44295c1a91fb79e99b--rip-aaliyah-aaliyah-style.jpg> [Accessed, 15 March 2010]

İKSAD YAYINEVİ AKADEMİK KAYNAKÇA 2023 -1 CİLT

ALGORİTMİK OYUN KURAMI

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Erol KINA

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-188-4

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Abraham, I., Alvisi, L., & Halpern, J. Y. (2011). Distributed computing meets game theory: combining insights from two fields. *Acm Sigact News*, 42(2), 69-76.
- Acar, V., & Ünal, S. (2022). Portföy Optimizasyonuna Yönelik Ampirik Bir Karşılaştırma: Oyun Teorisi ve Modern Portföy Teorisi. *Balkan Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 11(21), 15-26.
- Adler, N., Brudner, A., & Proost, S. (2021). A review of transport market modeling using game-theoretic principles. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 291(3), 808-829.
- Askari, G., Gordji, M. E., & Park, C. (2019). The behavioral model and game theory. *Palgrave Communications*, 5(1), 1-8.
- Aydın, G., & Karabacak, H. (2023). Oyun Teorisi Perspektifinden Çatışma Yönetim Stratejilerinin Karşılıklı Etkileşimi ve Denetçilere Yönelik Bir Uygulama. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Vizyoner Dergisi*, 14(38), 607-625.
- Ayres, R. U. (2020). Capitalism vs. Socialism: A Conflict of Ideas. On *Capitalism and Inequality: Progress and Poverty Revisited*, 77-84.
- Bekmez, S. ve Çalış F. (2011). Oyun Teorisi Çerçevesinde Türk Bankacılık Sistemi ve Asimetrik Bilgi Problemi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(2), ss.79- 96.
- Bhaumik, A., Roy, S. K., & Weber, G. W. (2020). Hesitant interval-valued intuitionistic fuzzy-linguistic term set approach in Prisoners' dilemma game theory using TOPSIS: a case study on Human-trafficking. *Central European Journal of Operations Research*, 28, 797-816.
- Bisht, M., & Dangwal, R. (2023). Fuzzy ranking approach to bi-matrix games with interval payoffs in marketing-management problem. *International Game Theory Review*, 25(01)
- Camerer, C. F. (1991). Does strategy research need game theory?. *Strategic Management Journal*, 12(S2), 137-152.
- Chen, Y., Zhao, J., Hu, J., Wan, S., & Huang, J. (2023). Distributed Task Offloading and Resource Purchasing in NOMA-enabled Mobile Edge Computing: Hierarchical Game Theoretical Approaches. *ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems*.

- Clemente, M., Fernández, F. R., & Puerto, J. (2011). Pareto-optimal security strategies in matrix games with fuzzy payoffs. *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*, 176(1), 36-45.
- Colman, A. M. (2003). Cooperation, psychological game theory, and limitations of rationality in social interaction. *Behavioral and brain sciences*, 26(2), 139-153.
- Conitzer, V., & Sandholm, T. (2008). New complexity results about Nash equilibria. *Games and Economic Behavior*, 63(2), 621-641.
- Çiftçi, C. (2017). Jenerasyon Y'nin Yatırım Aracı Tercihleri: Oyun Teorisi Yaklaşımı. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(2), 698-712.
- De Heus, P., Hoogervorst, N., & Van Dijk, E. (2010). Framing prisoners and chickens: Valence effects in the prisoner's dilemma and the chicken game. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 46(5), 736-742.
- Dekel, E., & Gul, F. (1997). Rationality and knowledge in game theory. *Econometric Society Monographs*, 26, 87-172.
- Dey, S. (2018). A proof of work: Securing majority-attack in blockchain using machine learning and algorithmic game theory. *International Journal of Wireless and Microwave Technologies*, 8(5), 1-9.
- Elgazzar, A. S. (2019). Unique solution to the quantum prisoner's dilemma game. *Journal of the Physical Society of Japan*, 88(3)
- Elkind, E., & Leyton-Brown, K. (2010). Algorithmic game theory and artificial intelligence. *AI Magazine*, 31(4), 9-12.
- Fang, F., Liu, S., Basak, A., Zhu, Q., Kiekintveld, C. D., & Kamhoua, C. A. (2021). Introduction to game theory. *Game Theory and Machine Learning for Cyber Security*, 21-46.
- Fox, W. P. (2010). Teaching the applications of optimisation in game theory's zero sum and non-zero sum games. *International Journal of Data Analysis Techniques and Strategies*, 2(3), 258-284.
- Fudenberg, D. ve Tirole J. (1991). Perfect bayesian equilibrium and sequential equilibrium. *Journal of Economic Theory*, 53, 236-260.
- Genç, S. Y., & Kadah, H. (2018). Oyun teorisi ve Nash'in denge stratejisi. *İğdır Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (14), 419-440.

- Gunigari, H., & Chitra, S. (2023). Energy Efficient Networks Using Ant Colony Optimization with Game Theory Clustering. *Intelligent Automation & Soft Computing*, 35(3), 3557-3571.
- Gupta, N., Soni, G., Mittal, S., Mukherjee, I., Ramtiyal, B., & Kumar, D. (2023). Evaluating Traceability Technology Adoption in Food Supply Chain: A Game Theoretic Approach. *Sustainability*, 15(2), 898.
- Guseinov, K. G., Akyar, E., & Düzce, S. A. (2010). Oyun teorisi: Çatışma ve anlaşmanın matematiksel modelleri [Game theory: Mathematical models of conflict and agreement]. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.
- Hammerstein, P., & Selten, R. (1994). Game theory and evolutionary biology. *Handbook of game theory with economic applications*, 2, 929-993.
- Hauert, C., & Szabó, G. (2005). Game theory and physics. *American Journal of Physics*, 73(5), 405-414.
- Hazra, T., & Anjaria, K. (2022). Applications of game theory in deep learning: a survey. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 81(6), 8963-8994.
- He, Q., Cui, G., Zhang, X., Chen, F., Deng, S., Jin, H., ... & Yang, Y. (2019). A game-theoretical approach for user allocation in edge computing environment. *IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems*, 31(3), 515-529.
- Hema, P., Paul, N. R., Čepová, L., Khan, B., Kumar, K., & Schindlerova, V. (2023). Complexity and Monitoring of Economic Operations Using a Game-Theoretic Model for Cloud Computing. *Systems*, 11(2), 50.
- Holler, M. J. (1990). The unprofitability of mixed-strategy equilibria in two-person games: A second folk-theorem. *Economics Letters*, 32(4), 319-323.
- Inegbedion, H., Asaleye, A., & Obadiaru, E. (2023). Competitive behaviour of major GSM firms' internet data pricing in Nigeria: A game theoretic model approach. *Heliyon*, e12886.
- İzgi, B., & Özkaya, M. (2019). Matris normları ile bir matris oyununun adilliğinin gösterilmesi. *International Journal of Advances in Engineering and Pure Sciences*, 31(2), 126-132.
- Jiang, Y., Kang, J., Niyato, D., Ge, X., Xiong, Z., Miao, C., & Shen, X. (2022). Reliable distributed computing for metaverse: A hierarchical game-

- theoretic approach. *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, 72(1), 1084-1100.
- Kealey, T., & Ricketts, M. (2014). Modelling science as a contribution good. *Research Policy*, 43(6), 1014-1024.
- Kjeldsen, T. H. (2001). John von Neumann's conception of the minimax theorem: A journey through different mathematical contexts. *Archive for history of exact sciences*, 56(1), 39-68.
- Köse, Y. (2014). Küresel finansal yaptırımlar: Oyun teorisi yaklaşımı ile ampirik bir uygulama. *Maliye ve Finans Yazıları*, 1(103), 10-20.
- Kuhn, H. W., Harsanyi, J. C., Selten, R., Weibull, J., & Van Damme, E. (1996). The work of John Nash in game theory. *Journal of Economic Theory*, 69(1), 153-185.
- McNamara, J. M. (2022). Game theory in biology: moving beyond functional accounts. *The American Naturalist*, 199(2), 179-193.
- McNamara, J. M., & Leimar, O. (2020). *Game theory in biology: concepts and frontiers*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- Moorthy, K. S. (1985). Using game theory to model competition. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 22(3), 262-282.
- Myerson, R. B. (1999). Nash Equilibrium and the History of Economic Theory. *Journal of Economic Literature*, s. 1067-1082.
- Nash, J. (1951). Non-cooperative games. *Annals of mathematics*, 286-295.
- Neshat, N., & Amin-Naseri, M. R. (2015). Cleaner power generation through market-driven generation expansion planning: an agent-based hybrid framework of game theory and particle swarm optimization. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 105, 206-217.
- Pereira, J. P. R. (2014). Use of a Game Theory model to simulate competition in Next Generation Networks. In *New Perspectives in Information Systems and Technologies, Volume 1* (pp. 387-397). Springer International Publishing.
- Polat, M. (2021). Bankalar ve KOBİ'ler Arasındaki Kredi Sorununun Oyun Teorisi Çerçevesinde Çözümlemesi. *Cataloging-In-Publication Data*, 355.
- Razmi, P., Buygi, M. O., & Esmalifalak, M. (2020). A machine learning approach for collusion detection in electricity markets based on nash

- equilibrium theory. *Journal of Modern Power Systems and Clean Energy*, 9(1), 170-180.
- Rençber, B. A. (2012). Karar vermede oyun teorisi tekniği ve bir uygulama. *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(3), 96-107.
- Rezek, I., Leslie, D. S., Reece, S., Roberts, S. J., Rogers, A., Dash, R. K., & Jennings, N. R. (2008). On similarities between inference in game theory and machine learning. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, 33, 259-283.
- Samuelson, L. (2016). Game theory in economics and beyond. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 30(4), 107-130.
- Shi, Y., & Rong, Z. (2022). Analysis of Q-learning like algorithms through evolutionary game dynamics. *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Express Briefs*, 69(5), 2463-2467.
- Shoham, Y. (2008). Computer science and game theory. *Communications of the ACM*, 51(8), 74-79.
- Smith, J. M. (1979). Game theory and the evolution of behaviour. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B. Biological Sciences*, 205(1161), 475-488.
- Solomon, R. C. (1999). Game theory as a model for business and business ethics. *Business Ethics Quarterly*, 11-29.
- Stolz, J. (2023). The theory of social games: outline of a general theory for the social sciences. *Humanities and Social Sciences Communications*, 10(1), 1-12.
- Tanaka, T. (1994). Generalized quasiconvexities, cone saddle points, and minimax theorem for vector-valued functions. *Journal of Optimization Theory and Applications*, 81, 355-377.
- Tengiz, M. (2020). Application of game Theory simulation in enterprise Management. In *Colloquium-journal* (No. 8 (60), pp. 136-140)
- Uysal, F., Gülmez, M., & Çubukcu, H. A. (2017). Turizmde havayolu şirketlerinin fiyat belirleme politikaları ve oyun teorisi uygulaması. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(1), 5-19.
- Von Neumann, J., & Morgenstern, O. (1947). *Theory of games and economic behavior* (2nd rev. ed.). Princeton University Press.

- Wang, J., Zhengpeng, Y., Gillbanks, J., Sanders, T. M., & Zou, N. (2019). A power control algorithm based on chicken game theory in multi-hop networks. *Symmetry*, 11(5), 718.
- Ye, M., Han, Q. L., Ding, L., & Xu, S. (2023). Distributed Nash equilibrium seeking in games with partial decision information: a survey. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 111(2), 140-157.
- Yu, H., Tseng, H. E., & Langari, R. (2018). A human-like game theory-based controller for automatic lane changing. *Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies*, 88, 140-158.
- Zeng, X. (2022). Game theory-based energy efficiency optimization model for the Internet of Things. *Computer Communications*, 183, 171-180.
- Zhang, L., Wang, Y., Li, F., Hu, Y., & Au, M. H. (2019). A game-theoretic method based on Q-learning to invalidate criminal smart contracts. *Information Sciences*, 498, 144-153.

**TÜRKİYE'DE REEL DÖVİZ KURU, ENFLASYON VE FAİZ
ORANLARININ DIŞ TİCARET ÜZERİNDEKİ ETKİSİ:
SİMETRİK VE ASİMETRİK YÖNTEMLERLE ANALİZ**

Hüseyin USLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©
ISBN: 978-625-367-167-9
July / 2023
Ankara / Türkiye
Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

- AA (2021). TÜİK Enflasyon Sepetindeki Ürünleri ve Ağırlıklarını Güncelledi. <https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/ekonomi/tuik-enflasyon-sepetindeki-urunleri-ve-agirliklerini-guncelledi/2132263>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- Abeysinghe, T. ve Yeok, T. L. (1998). Exchange rate appreciation and export competitiveness: The case of Singapore. *Applied Economics*, 30(1), 51-55.
- Acaravcı, A. ve Öztürk, İ. (2003). Döviz Kurundaki Değişkenliğin Türkiye İhracatı Üzerine Etkisi: Ampirik Bir Çalışma. *Review of Social, Economic ve Business Studies*, 2, 197-206.
- Açcı, Y. (2016). Türkiye’de Reel Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisinin Var Analizi ile İncelenmesi. *Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 8(14): 41-53.
- Adaçay, F.R. (2012). *Kalkınma ve Sanayileşme Stratejileri*. İçinde Günsoy, B. ve Özsoy, C. (Eds) İktisadi Kalkınma, Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınları, Eskişehir.
- Adanur Aklan, N. (2007). Kriz Sonrası Süreçte Türkiye Ekonomisinde Uygulanan Döviz Piyasası Müdahalelerinin Etkinliği. *Akdeniz İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 13: 222-251.
- Ağcaer, A. (2003). *Dalgalı Kur Rejimi Altında Merkez Bankası Müdahalelerinin Etkinliği: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Çalışma*. TCMB Uzmanlık Yeterlilik Tezi, Ankara.
- Ajevskis, V. and Vitola, K. (2009). Advantages of Fixed Exchange Rate Regime from a General Equilibrium Perspective. Latvijās Banka, Working Paper, No: 4.
- Akdoğan, K., Bağır, Y.K. and Torun, H. (2021). Heterogeneous Effect of Exchange Rates on Firms’ Exports: Role of Labor Intensity. *Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, Working Paper*, No. 21/15.
- Akgül, M.S. (2013). Çekim Modeli Bulguları Işığında Türkiye’nin İslam İşbirliği Teşkilatı İle İlişkileri ve Ticari Potansiyeli. *Adam Akademi*, 3(2): 83-110.
- Akın, M.H., Karamustafa, K. ve Öztürk, Y. (2020). Uluslararası Ticaret Teorilerinden Destinasyon Rekabetçiliği Modellerine Geçiş: Kavramsal Bir İnceleme. *BAİBÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 20(1): 203-228.

- Aktaş, A. (2018). Yok mu Artıran? <https://www.dunya.com/kose-yazisi/yok-mu-artiran/415153>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- Aktaş, C. (2010). Türkiye’de Reel Döviz Kuru ile İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki İlişkinin VAR Tekniğiyle Analizi. *ZKÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(11): 123–140.
- Alan Bartley, W., Lee, J. and Strazicich, M. C. (2001). Testing the Null of Cointegration in the Presence of a Structural Break. *Economics Letters*, 73(3): 315–323.
- Alexander, S.S. (1952). *Effects of a Devaluation on a Trade Balance*. IMF Staff Papers, 2, 263–278; Reprinted in: R.E. Caves and H.G. Johnson (eds.), 1968, 359–373.
- Alim, Ç. (2019). *Döviz Kurları, Dış Ticaret ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Uygulama*. Sivas Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Alkan, U. ve Dağlıdır, C. (2020). Türkiye’de Döviz Kuru ve Enflasyon Arasındaki İlişkinin Çoklu Yapısal Kırılmalı Eşbütünleşme Analizi. *Finans Ekonomi ve Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(2): 270-287.
- Alsı, E. (2006). *Döviz Kurları, Enflasyon ve Faiz Oranlarının Dış Ticaret Üzerindeki Etkileri Türkiye Örneği (1985-2005)*. Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gaziantep.
- Alptekin, V. (2009). *Türkiye’de Dış Ticaret-Reel Döviz Kuru İlişkisi: Vektör Otoregresyon (VAR) Analizi Yardımıyla Sınanması*. Doktora Tezi, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Konya.
- Alptekin, V. ve Uysal, D. (2012). Reel Döviz Kurunun Dış Ticaret Üzerindeki Uzun Dönemli Etkilerinin Analizi. *Trakya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 14(2): 1-22.
- Alpha, M. E. and Pingfeng, L. (2015). The determinants of inflation in Sierra Leone: A cointegration analysis. *Journal of Economics and Sustainable Development*, 6(6), 121-131.
- Altın, H. ve Süslü, C. (2017). Türkiye İçin Döviz Kuru, İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkinin İncelenmesi. *Aksaray Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(2), 105–112.

- Altındöken, Ö. (2020). *Döviz Kurları ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisi Türkiye Örneği*. Çağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Yönetimi Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Mersin.
- Altıntaş, H. ve Çetin, R. (2008). Türkiye’de Dış Ticaret Belgesi Belirleyicilerinin Sınır Testi Yaklaşımıyla Öngörülmesi: 1989-2005. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 63(4): 29-64.
- Ames, G.J. (1996). *Colbert, Mercantilism and the French Quest for the Asian Trade*. DeKalb, III.: Northern Illinois University Press.
- Andersson, B. (1999). On the Causality Between Saving and Growth: Long- and Short Run Dynamics and Country Heterogeneity. Uppsala University, Department of Economics, Uppsala, Working Paper No. 1999:18.
- Aral, A. (2015). *Türkiye’de Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: 1992-2013 Dönemi Eşbütünleşme Analizi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Aydın.
- Arat, K. (2003). *Türkiye’de Optimum Döviz Kuru Rejimi Seçimi ve Döviz Kurundan Fiyatlara Geçiş Etkisinin İncelenmesi*. TCMB Uzmanlık Yeterlilik Tezi, Ankara.
- Arı, T. (2004). *İkinci Körfez Krizi Sonrası Basra Körfezi’nde Yeni Dengeler*. Alfa Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Aristotelous, K. (2001). Exchange-rate volatility, exchange-rate regime, and trade volume: Evidence from the UK-US export function (1889-1999). *Economics Letters*, 72(1), 87-94.
- Arize, A. C., Osang, T. ve Slottje, D. J. (2000). Exchange-rate volatility and foreign trade : Evidence from thirteen LCD’s. *Journal of Business ve Economic Statistics*, 18(1), 10–17.
- Arize, A. C., Osang, T. ve Slottje, D. J. (2008). Exchange-Rate Volatility in Latin America and Its Impact on Foreign Trade. *International Review of Economics and Finance*, 18(1), 33–44.
- Arize, A., Malindretos, J. and Igwe, E.U. (2017). Do Exchange Rate Changes Improve The Trade Balance: An Asymmetric Nonlinear Cointegration Approach. *International Review of Economics and Finance*, 49: 313-326.
- Artus, J.R. and Young, J.H. (1979). *Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: A Renewal of the Debate*. Book Chapter in “International Trade and Finance” (Edited by Baldwin, R. and Richardson, J.D.) pp. 654-698. Little, Brown and Company Ltd. Boston-Toronto.

- Aslandođan, A. (2005). *Türkiye’de 1980 Sonrası Enflasyonun Nedenleri*. Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Asseery, A. and Peel, D.A. (1991). The Effects of Exchange Rate Volatility on Exports: An Empirical Investigation. *Southern Economic Journal*, 62: 34-43.
- Asteriou, D., Masatci, K. ve Pilbeam, K. (2016). Exchange rate volatility and international trade: International evidence from the MINT countries. *Economic Modelling*, 58: 133–140.
- Atamtürk, A.B. (2015). *İktisadi Doktrinler*. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Ata, H. A. ve Arslan, İ. (2003). Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret Hacmi İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneđi (1980-2000). *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, İİBF. Dergisi*, 5(2): 105-123.
- Atayeter, C. ve Erol, A. (2011). Türkiye’de Uygulanmakta Olan İhracat Teşvikleri. *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1(1): 1-26.
- Atılđan, Ö. (2011). *Türkiye’de Uygulanan Döviz Kuru Politikaları ve Reel Döviz Kurunun Dış Ticaret Dengesine Etkisi (1992-2010)*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Avrupa Birliđi Türkiye Delegasyonu (2020). Gümrük Birliđi, AB ile Türkiye Arasındaki Ticareti Desteklemek. <https://www.avrupa.info.tr/tr/gumruk-birliđi-ab-ile-turkiye-arasindaki-ticareti-desteklemek-52>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2021).
- Avustralya Merkez Bankası (2021). Exchange Rates and the Australian Economy. <https://www.rba.gov.au/education/resources/explainers/pdf/exchange-rates-and-the-australian-economy.pdf?v=2021-11-09-08-59-02>, (Erişim Tarihi: 09.11.2021).
- Aydın, M.K. (2003). Kapitalizm ve Kriz. *Kocaeli Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6(2): 1-10.
- Aydın, Y. (2015). Keynes’in Parasal Faiz Teorisi. *Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(1): 207-224.
- Aydın, Y. (2015). Keynes’in Parasal Faiz Teorisi. *Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(1): 207-224.

- Aydın, Y. (2021). Rusya Federasyonu ve Türkiye Arasında Dış Ticaretin Yapısı ve Gelişimi. *RUSAD*, 6: 154-176.
- Aydoğuş, İ. ve Yıldırım, J. (2001). Kur Politikası ve Ticaret Dengesi: Türkiye Örneği. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F Dergisi*, 3(1): 155-166.
- Aygören, Y. (2014). *Döviz Kuru- Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği*. Kafkas Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kars.
- Ayhan, M. (2020). Enflasyon Nedir Türleri Nelerdir: Açık ve Hiperenflasyon Nedir? <https://www.finansajans.com/enflasyon-nedir-turleri-nelerdir-acik-ve-hiperenflasyon-nedir-h21598.html>, (Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- Ay, A., Üçler, G. ve Koçak, İ. (2009). Reel Döviz Kuru Dalgalanmalarının Dış Ticaret Üzerine Etkisinin Sınır Testi Yaklaşımı İle Analizi: 1996-2006 Türkiye Örneği. *Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 9(17): 50-67.
- Ayık, U. (2019). *Ülke Grupları İtibariyle Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği (2003-2018)*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Aytaç, A. ve Akduğan, U. (2014). Foreign Trade- Foreign Exchange Rate Relation: 2001-2011 Turkey Example. *IIB International Refereed Academic Social Sciences Journal*, 5(14): 21-39.
- Aynagöz Çakmak, Ö. (2008). Çin'in Dünya Ekonomisi ile Bütünleşme Süreci ve Türk Sanayisi Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi*, 13(1): 253-268.
- Badinger, H., Clairfontaine, A.F. (2018). Trade Balance Dynamics and Exchange Rates: In Search of The J-Curve Using a Structural Gravity Approach. *WU Vienna University of Economics and Business, Department of Economics, Working Paper*, No. 256.
- Bağış, B. (2016). *Döviz Kuru Sistemleri*. "Uluslararası Finans Teori ve Politika" içinde kitap bölümü, (Editörler: Ümit Hacıoğlu, Nadir Eroğlu, Hasan Dinçer), Orion Kitabevi, Ankara.
- Bahar, O. ve Konak, M. (2013). *Turizm Ekonomisi*. T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını, No: 2908, Eskişehir.
- Bahmani-Oskooee, M. ve Harvey, H. (2012). US-Malaysia Trade at Commodity Level and The Role of The Real Exchange Rate. *Global Economic Review*, 41(1), 55-75.

- Bahmani-Oskooee, M., Iqbal, J., ve Salam, M. (2016). Short run and long run effects of exchange rate volatility on commodity trade between Pakistan and Japan. *Economic Analysis and Policy*, 52, 131–142.
- Bahmani-Oskooee, M. and Aftab, M. (2017). On the Asymmetric Effects of Exchange Rate Volatility on Trade Flows: New Evidence from US-Malaysia Trade at The Industry Level. *Economic Modelling*, 63: 86-103.
- Bahmani-Oskooee, M. ve Gelan, A. (2018). Exchange-Rate Volatility And International Trade Performance: Evidence From 12 African countries. *Economic Analysis and Policy*, 58, 14-21.
- Bahmani-Oskooee, M., Bose, N. and Zhang, Y. (2019). An Asymmetric Analysis of the J-Curve Effect in the Commodity Trade between China and the US. *The World Economy Wiley*, 42, 2854-2899.
- Banerjee, A., Lumsdaine, R. L. ve Stock, J.H. (1992). Recursive and Sequential Tests of the Unit Root and Trend-Break Hypothesis: Theory and International Evidence. *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*, 10: 271-287.
- Barak, D. ve Naimoğlu, M. (2018). Reel Döviz Kurunun Dış Ticaret Üzerindeki Etkisi: Kırılğan Beşli Örneği. *Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(2), 82-95.
- Barış Tüzemen, Ö. (2018). *Türkiye’de Tasarruf-Büyüme İlişkisinin Haavelmo Hipotezi Çerçevesinde İncelenmesi*. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Trabzon.
- Barışık, S. and Dursun, E. (2021). Gold, Stock Market, Currency Market of The Economic Confidence Index Impact Test: The Case of Turkey. *Sivas Cumhuriyet University Journal of Economics and Administrative Sciences*, 22(1): 253-280.
- Bayraktutan, Y. (2003). Bilgi ve Uluslararası Ticaret Teorileri. *C.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 4(2): 175-186.
- Bayraktutan, Y., ve Arslan, İ. (2003). Türkiye’de Döviz Kuru, İthalat ve Enflasyon İlişkisi: Ekonometrik Analiz (1980-2000). *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 5(2): 89-104.
- Bayramoğlu, M.M. (2019). Genel ekonomi. https://www.ktu.edu.tr/dosyalar/ormanmuhen_disligi_9fbc9.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).

- BBC (2018a). Macaristan, Yugoslavya, Zimbabve, Almanya, Yunanistan: Yakın Tarih 5 Hiperenflasyon Kabusu. <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-dunya-45341271>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- BBC (2018b). Türkiye'deki Ekonomik Krizler: 1994, 2001 ve 2007'de Neler Yaşandı? <https://www.bbc.com/turkce/haberler-turkiye-45226072>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 10.11.2021).
- Benk, H. ve Kösekahyaoglu, L. (2019). Türkiye'de Döviz Kurundan Enflasyona Geçişkenlik Etkisi: 2005-2018 Dönemi Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Isparta Uygulamalı Bilimler Üniversitesi Uygulamalı Sosyal Bilimler ve Güzel Sanatlar Dergisi (SOSGÜZ)*, 1(2): 117-133.
- Berg, A. and Kpodar, R. (2019). *Exchange Rate Policy and Inequality*. Banque de France, Paris.
- Bems, R. and Johnson, R.C. (2015). Demand for Value Added and Value-Added Exchange Rates. *IMF Working Papers*, No: WP/15/199.
- Berthou, A. (2008). An Investigation on The Effect of Real Exchange Rate Movements on OECD Bilateral Exports. *European Central Bank Working Paper*, No. 920.
- Biçen, Ö.F., Görüş, M.Ş. ve Türköz, K. (2015). Olivera-Tanzi ve Patinkin Etkilerinin Türkiye'de Geçerliliğinin İncelenmesi. *Maliye Dergisi*, 168: 170-185.
- Bilgin, C. (2018). Uluslararası Ticarete Satın Alma Gücü Paritesinin Geçerliliği Sorunu: Türkiye İçin Zaman Serisi Analizi. *Academic Reivew of Humanities and Social Sciences*, 1(1): 17-30.
- Bilir, H. (2017). Yeni-Keynesyen İktisatta Ücret Yapışkanlıkları. *Politik Ekonomik Kuram*, 1(1): 188-213.
- Bilkur Türkel, Z. (2014). *Sözlü Döviz Müdahalelerinin Döviz Kuru Üzerindeki Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği*. TCMB Uzmanlık Yeterlik Tezi.
- Birinci, Y. (1989). Enflasyon, Para Politikası ve Stratejileri. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisat Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 47(1-4): 19-30.
- Boğaziçi Üniversitesi (2021). Türkiye Enerjide Dışa Bağımlılığını Azaltma Yönünde İlerliyor. <https://haberler.boun.edu.tr/tr/haber/turkiye-enerjide-disa-bagimlilikini-azaltma-yonunde-ilerliyor>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 08.10.2021).

- Bose, D. (2014). Real Exchange Rates and International Competitiveness – Concepts, Measures and Trends in New Zealand. *The Nzae Conference*, 2-4 July, New Zealand.
- Bostancı, F.C. (2019). *Yeni Bir Asimetrik Yumuşak Kırılmalı Birim Kök Testi ve Uygulaması*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Boulding, K.E. (1948). *The Economics of Peace*. Prentice Hall.
- Bozdan, D. N., Özenci, İ. ve Keskin Benli, Y. (2018). Döviz Kuru ile İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki İlişkinin Analizi: Ampirik Bir Çalışma. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(25): 638-649.
- Bozoğlu, M. (2020). Gümrük Tarifeleri. <https://avys.omu.edu.tr/storage/app/public/mehmetbo/68838/G%C3%BCmr%C3%BCk%20Tarifesi.pdf>, (Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).
- Bozoklu, Ş. ve Zeren, F. (2013). Türkiye Hisse Senedi Piyasasında Rasyonel Köpükler: Saklı Eş Bütünleşme Yaklaşımı. *Finansal Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 5(9): 17-31.
- Brixiova, Z., Égert, B. and Essid, T.H.A. (2013). The Real Exchange Rate and External Competitiveness in Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia. *IZA DP*, No. 7822.
- Bruegel Datasets (2022). Real Effective Exchange Rates for 178 Countries: A New Database. <https://www.bruegel.org/publications/datasets/real-effective-exchange-rates-for-178-countries-a-new-database/>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- Bubula, A. and Ötker-Robe, I. (2002). The Continuing Bipolar Conundrum. <https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/fandd/2004/03/pdf/babula.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 10.11.2021).
- Buckle, R.A. and Pope, M.J. (1985). Inflation and the Terms of Trade in a Foreign Exchange Constrained Economy. *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 19(1): 1-20.
- Buteikis, A. (2018). 02 Stationary Time Series. http://web.vu.lt/mif/a.buteikis/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/Lecture_02.pdf, (Son Erişim: 07.03.2022).

- Caltka, N. and Corsepius, U. (1995). II Trade Reforms in Fund-Supported Programs. *International Trade Policies, The Uruguay Round and Beyond: Background Papers, II*: 32-52.
- Carrion-i-Silvestre, J.L., Kim, D. and Perron, P. (2009). GLS-Based Unit Root Tests with Multiple Structural Breaks Under Both the Null and the Alternative Hypotheses. *Econometric Theory*, 25: 1754-1792.
- Cengiz, Ç. (2018). Döviz Kurunun Belirlenmesine Yönelik Teorik Yaklaşımlar. *Sakarya İktisat Dergisi*, 7(4): 1-17.
- Ceyhan, T. ve Gürsoy, S. (2021). The J-Curve Hypothesis: An Analysis for Turkey. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Elektronik Dergisi*, 12(3), 1169-1181.
- Chaudhary, G.M., Hashmi, S.H., and Khan, M.A. (2016). Exchange Rate and Foreign Trade: A Comparative Study of Major South Asian And South-East Asian Countries. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 230: 85-93.
- Choudhry, T., ve Hassan, S. S. (2015). Exchange rate volatility and UK imports from developing countries: The effect of the global financial crisis. *Journal of International Financial Markets, Institutions ve Money*, 39, 89–101.
- Charemza, W. W. and Deadman, D. F. (1992). *New Directions In Econometric Practice*. Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Cheung, Y. W., ve Sengupta, R. (2013). Impact of exchange rate movements on exports: An analysis of Indian non-financial sector firms. *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 39, 231–245.
- Christiano, L.J. (1992). Searching for a Break in GNP. *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*, 10: 237-249.
- Choi, M.S. (2017). The Recent Effects of Exchange Rate on International Trade. *Prague Economic Papers*, 26(6): 661–689.
- Ciğerlioğlu, O. (2007). *Reel Döviz Kuru, İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye Örneği 1982-2005*. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum.
- Coşkun, M. ve Ertuğrul, M. (2013). *Finans Matematiği*. T.C. Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayını, No: 2769, Eskişehir.

- Crowder, W.J. and Hoffman, D.L. (1996). The Long-Run Relationship between Nominal Interest Rates and Inflation: The Fisher Equation Revisited. *Journal Money, Credit, and Banking*, 28(1): 102-118.
- Cuyvers, L., Soeng,R., Plasmans, J. and Buleke, D.V. (2008). Productivity Spillovers from Foreign Direct Investment in the Cambodian Manufacturing Sector: Evidence from Establishment-Level Data. *Centre for ASEAN Studies (CAS), Discussion Paper*, No: 62.
- Çakmak, U. (2007). Para Krizi Modellerine İlişkin Bir Değerlendirme. *Ekonomik Yaklaşım*, 18(62): 1-31.
- Çakır, H. (2006). Tezkere Dönemi ve Sonrası Türk-ABD İlişkilerinin Medyada Temsili. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 21(2): 153-172.
- Çankaya (2016). UTL 511 Birinci Bölüm Dış Ticaret Politikasının Amaç ve Araçları. <http://utl511.cankaya.edu.tr/uploads/files/UTL%20511%20B%C3%B6l%C3%BCm%20D%C4%B1%C5%9F%20Ticaret%20Politikas%C4%B1n%C4%B1n%20Ama%C3%A7%20ve%20Ara%C3%A7lar%C4%B1.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).
- Çapa, M. (2019). Sovyetler Birliği'nin Dağılması: Kazakistan Cumhuriyeti'nin Bağımsızlık Sürecinde Türkiye Kazakistan Münasebetleri. *Trakya Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(17): 1-23.
- Çavuşoğlu, F. (2010). *Para Politikası Faiz Oranlarından Mevduat ve Kredi Faiz Oranlarına Geçişkenlik: Türkiye Örneği*. TCMB Uzmanlık Yeterlilik Tezi, Ankara.
- Çelik, O. (2019). Gümrük Birliği Anlaşması Acilen Güncellenmeli! <http://www.vergisiorunlari.com.tr/yazi/onur-celik/gumruk-birligi-anlasmasi-acilen-guncellenmeli!/172> (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2021).
- Çelik, K. (2021). Uluslararası İktisat. <https://kenancelik.net/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/PDF6B6B-6-YENI-TEORILER.pdf#:~:text=1.VARLIK%20TEOR%C4%B0S%C4%B0&text=Kravis'e%20g%C3%B6re%2C%20d%C4%B1%C5%9F%20ticaretin,i%C3%A7inde%20bulunmayan%20mallara%20y%C3%B6nelmekte%2D%20dir>. (Son Erişim Tarihi: 25.04.2022).
- Çetin, R. ve Altıntaş, H. (2006). A Review of Empirical Studies on Foreign Direct Investment and Trade. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27: 71-99.

- Çetiner, M. ve Candaş, A. (2020). Döviz Kuru Değişimleri ve Dış Ticaret Fiyatları Üzerine Bir Analiz. *Academic Social Resources Journal*, 15(15): 337-350.
- Çevik, Z. ve Zeren, F. (2014). Tarım Kredilerinin Finansal Gelişim Üzerindeki Etkisinin Asimetrik Nedensellik Testi ile İncelenmesi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 24: 197-208.
- Çiçek, S. (2006). *Türkiye' de Döviz Kuru Sistemleri ve Politikalarının İhracata Etkileri (1980–2004)*. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İzmir.
- Çil Yavuz, N. (2004). Durağanlığın Belirlenmesinde KPSS ve ADF Testleri: İMKB Ulusal-100 Endeksi ile Bir Uygulama. *İktisat Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 54(1): 239-247.
- Çil Yavuz, N. (2018). *Finansal Ekonometri*. (3. Basım), Der Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Çobanoğlu, V. (2021). *Yapısal Kırılmalı Birim Kök Testlerinin Gelişimi: Makroekonomik Verilerle Bir Uygulama*. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bursa.
- Çütçü, İ. (2020). Relationship between Inflation and Foreign Trade: An Econometric Analysis with Structural Break between The EU-28 Countries and Turkey. *Journal of Academic Researches and Studies*, 12(22): 260-275.
- Dammasch, S. (2004). The System of Bretton Woods A Lesson from History. <http://www.wv.uni-magdeburg.de/fwwdeka/student/arbeiten/006.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 14.09.2021).
- Değer, K. ve Öztürk, L. (2003). Parasal Birliğin Üye Ülkeler Açısından Fayda ve Maliyetleri. *Ankara Avrupa Çalışmaları Dergisi*, 2(4): 103-121.
- Değer, O. (2015). *Türkiye'de Ekonomik Krizlerin Eksen Kayması Bağlamında Dış Ticarete Etkileri: 2000 Sonrası İçin Türkiye Örneği*. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Değer, O. ve Demir, M. (2015). Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret Hacmi Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Finans Politik & Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 52(604): 7-21.

- Demez, S., Kızılkaya, O. ve Dağ, M. (2019). Finansal Gelişme ve Büyüme İlişkisi: Türkiye için Bootstrap Nedensellik Analizi. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 10(3): 617-628.
- Demirgil, H. (2004). *Türkiye’de Kur Değişimlerinin İhracatçı Sektörler Üzerindeki Etkileri: İmalat Sanayi Örneği*. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Isparta.
- Demirgil, B. ve Türkay, H. (2017). Türkiye’de Faiz Oranlarını Etkileyen Faktörler: Bir ARDL/Sınır Testi Uygulaması. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19(3): 907-928.
- Demiröz, D.M. (2015). *Uluslararası İktisat Teorisi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Demircioğlu, M. (2009). *Döviz Kuru Politikaları ve Dış Ticaret 1980 Sonrası Türkiye Örneği*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi, İzmir.
- Deyak, T.A., Sawyer, W.C. and Sprinkle, R.L. (1990). The Effects of Exchange Rate Changes on Prices and Quantities in U.S. Foreign Trade. *The International Trade Journal*, 5(1): 77-92.
- Dexter, A. S., Levi, M. D. and Nault, B. R. (2005). International trade and the connection between excess demand and inflation. *Review of International Economics*, 13(4), 699–708.
- Dickey, D. A. and Fuller, W. A. (1979). Distributions of the Estimators for Autoregressive Time Series with a Unit Root. *Journal of American Statistical Association*, 74(366): 427-431.
- Dickey, D.A. and Fuller, W.A. (1981). Distribution of the Estimators for Autoregressive Time Series with a Unit Root. *Econometrica*, 49: 1057-72.
- Diken, A.Ö. (2015). *Endüstri-İçti Ticaret Kavramı: Nedenleri, Ölçüm Yöntemleri ve Türkiye ile AB Arasında Endüstri-İçti Ticaretin Gelişimi (2004-2014)*. Karamanoğlu Mehmetbey Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Dikmen, N. (2012). *Ekonometri Temel Kavramlar ve Uygulamalar*. (2. Baskı). Dora Yayınevi, Bursa.
- Diler, H. G. (2006). *Reel Döviz Kurları-Dış Ticaret Hadleri İlişkisi Türkiye Üzerine Bir Uygulama*. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Afyon.

- Dinçer, G. (2014). Dış Ticaret Kuramında Çekim Modeli. *Ekonomik Yaklaşım*, 24(88): 1-34.
- Dinçer, M.Z. (2015). *Mikro Ekonomi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Dineri, E. ve Işık, N. (2021). İthalat Bağımlılığı ve Türkiye ekonomisinde İmalat Sanayi: Hatemi-J Asimetrik Nedensellik Testi. *Gazi İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 7(1): 68-82.
- Dinler, Z. (2012). *İktisada Giriş*. Ekin Yayınevi, Bursa.
- Doğanay, M. A., Recepoğlu, M. ve Değer, M. K. (2018). Döviz Kurlarındaki Değişkenlik İle Dış Ticaret Arası İlişkiler: Toda-Yamamoto Nedensellik Analizleri (2003:M1-2017:M11). *Paradoks Ekonomi, Sosyoloji ve Politika Dergisi*, 14(1): 59-72.
- Doğanlar, M. (2002). Estimating the impact of exchange rate volatility on exports: Evidence from Asian countries. *Applied Economics Letters*, 9, 859–863.
- Dominguez, K.M. and Frankel, J.A. (1993). Does Foreign Exchange Intervention Work? The Portfolio Effect. *The American Economic Review*, 83(5): 1356-1369.
- Dornbusch, R. and Fischer, S. (1998). *Makroekonomi*. (Çevirenler: Salih Ak, Mahir Fisunoğlu, Erhan Yıldırım ve Refia Yıldırım). Akademi Yayınları, Ankara.
- Doruk, Ö.T. ve Yavuz, H.B. (2018). 1980’den sonra Türkiye’de Uygulanan İstikrar Politikalarının Ekonomik Büyümeye Etkisi. *Uluslararası Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(15): 2237-2265.
- Döviz Loan (2018). Döviz Müdahalelerinin Çeşitleri Nelerdir? <https://doviz.loan/2018/09/27/doviz-mudahalelerinin-cesitleri-nelerdir/>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- DPT (2001). Karayolu Taşıtları İmalat Sanayii Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Raporu. Sekizinci Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı. DPT: 2550-ÖİK: 566.
- Duasa, J. (2009). Exchange Rate Shock on Malaysian Prices of Imports And Exports: An Empirical Analysis. *Journal of Economic Cooperation and Development*, 30(3), 99– 114.
- Duce, M. (2003). Definitions of Foreign Direct Investment (FDI): A Methodological Note. <https://www.bis.org/publ/cgfs22bde3.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 08.11.2021).

- Duignan, B. (2002). Gold Standard Monetary System. <https://www.britannica.com/topic/gold-standard>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2021).
- Dura, C. (2000). Yeni Dış Ticaret Teorileri: Genel Bir Bakış. *E.Ü. İİBF Dergisi*, 16: 1-16.
- Duttagupta, R., Fernandez, G. and Karacadağ, C. (2005). *Moving to a Flexible Exchange Rate How, When, and How Fast?* International Monetary Fund, Washington. ISBN 1-58906-476-3.
- Eğilmez, M. (2012a). *Makroekonomi. Türkiye'den Örneklerle. Remzi Kitabevi, İstanbul.*
- Eğilmez, M. (2012b). Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru Endeksi Nedir? Kendime Yazılar (18.11. 2012). <https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2012/11/reel-efektif-doviz-kuru-endeksi-nedir.html>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.09.2021).
- Eğilmez, M. (2012c). Tarife Dışı Engeller Kendime Yazılar (26.11.2012). <https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2012/11/tarife-ds-engeller.html>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.09.2021).
- Eğilmez, M. (2012c). Kur Rejimleri ve Türkiye Uygulaması (07.10. 2012). <https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2012/10/kur-rejimleri-ve-turkiye-uygulamas.html>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 08.10.2021).
- Eğilmez, M. (2018). Dolar Nasıl Dünya Parası Oldu? Kendime Yazılar (06.09.2018). <https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2018/09/dolar-nasl-dunya-paras-oldu.html>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2021).
- Eğilmez, M. (2021). İşler Karışıyor. Kendime Yazılar (10.11.2021). https://www.mahfiegilmez.com/2021/11/isler-karsiyor.html?utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- Ekodiyalog (2011). Enflasyon Çeşitleri Nasıl Sınıflandırılır? https://www.ekodialog.com/uluslararası_ekonomi/enflasyon-cesitleri-nelerdir.html, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- Emeç, H. ve Gülay, E. (2013). Nominal Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının Enflasyon, Faiz Oranı ve Dış Ticaret Hacmindeki Değişimler ile Olan İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Finans Politik & Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 50(578): 77-96.
- Enders, W. (1995). *Applied Econometric Time Series*. John Wiley Publication, New York.

- Engelođlu, Ö. (2020). *AB Ülkeleri ve Türkiye'de Tüketici ve Üretici Güven Endeksinin Belirleyicileri: Asimetrik Nedensellik Testi ve Kümeleme Analizi*. Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü, Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Ankara.
- Engle, R.F. and Granger, C.W. J. (1987). Cointegration and Error-Correction: Representation, Estimation and Testing. *Econometrica*, 66: 251-276.
- Eraslan, M.T. (2011). *Ekonomik ve Parasal Birliđin Teknik Yapısı ve Türkiye'nin Sisteme Dahil Olması*. DPT Uzmanlık Tezi, No: 2823.
- Erçevik, B. (2011). *Döviz Kuru ve Faiz Oranının Dış Ticaret Üzerine Etkisi: Türkiye Uygulaması*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Para, Sermaye Piyasaları ve Finansal Kurumlar Bilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Erdaş, M.L. ve Göçmen Yağcılar, G. (2021). Finansal Gelişme, Tasarruf ve Küreselleşme ile Sermaye Oluşumu Arasındaki İlişkinin Saklı Eşbütünleşme ve Asimetrik Nedensellik Testleri ile Analiz Edilmesi: Türkiye Örneđi. *Verimlilik Dergisi*, 3: 203-222.
- Erdem, E. (2006). Osmanlı Para Sistemi ve Tağış Politikası: Dönemsel Bir Analiz. *Bankacılar Dergisi*, 56, 10-28.
- Erden, L. ve Sağlam, G. (2009). Türkiye'de Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının Sektörel İthalata Etkileri: Bir ARDL İthalat Modeli Analizi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 27(2), 19-44.
- Erdil Şahin, B. (2019). Türkiye'de Enflasyon ve İşsizlik Arasındaki İlişkinin Vektör Hata Düzeltme Modeli ile Analizi. *Mali Çözüm*, 29(152), 63-75.
- Erdođan, S.Y. (2008). *Döviz Kuru Rejimleri ve Türkiye'de Uygulanan Döviz Kuru Rejimlerinin Ekonomik Büyümeye Etkisi*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Teorisi Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Erdođan, M. (2008). Teoride ve Uygulamada Fiyat Farklılaştırması Stratejileri. *Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi, İİBF Dergisi*, X(I): 219-242.
- Erdođan, R.T. (2018). Cumhurbaşkanı Erdođan: Faiz Sebep Enflasyon Neticedir. https://bigpara.hurriyet.com.tr/haberler/ekonomi-haberleri/cumhurbaskani-erdogan-faiz-sebep-enflasyon-neticedir_ID1446136/, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.11.2021).

- Eren, O. (2020). *Reel Döviz Kurunun İkili Dış Ticarete Etkileri: Türkiye Örneği*. İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Finans Enstitüsü Finans Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.
- Ergür, H. O. (2011). *Dış Ticaret Dengesi ve Rekabet Etkisi Bağlamında 1980 Sonrası Türkiye’de Uygulanan Döviz Kuru Sistemleri*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İnönü Üniversitesi, Malatya.
- Ergun, S. ve Taşar, İ. (2014). Döviz Kuru, Verimlilik ve İhracat Nedensellik Analizi. *Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi*, 5(1): 1-12.
- Ersöz, E. (2006). *Dalgalı Döviz Kuru Sistemi ve Türkiye’de Dalgalı Döviz Kuru Uygulaması*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı Finansman Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Ersungur, Ş.M., Ekinci, E.D. ve Takım, A. (2011). Türkiye Ekonomisinde İthalata Bağımlılıktaki Değişme: Girdi-Çıktı Yaklaşımıyla Bir Uygulama. *Atatürk Ü. İİBF Dergisi*, 10. Ekonometri ve İstatistik Sempozyumu Özel Sayısı, 1-11.
- Ertuğrul, C., İpek, E. ve Çolak, O. (2010). Küresel Mali Krizin Türkiye Ekonomisine Etkileri. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(13): 59-72.
- Esen, Ö. (2012). Türkiye’de Döviz Kuru Belirsizliğinin İhracat Üzerine Etkisi. *Finans Politik ve Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 49(568), 89.
- Eyüboğlu, S. ve Abdioğlu, Z. (2019). Zamansal Toplulaştırmanın Birim Kök Testleri Üzerindeki Etkisi. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, 24: 233-258.
- Fajgelbaum, P., Grossman G.M. and Helpman, E. (2015). A Linder Hypothesis for Foreign Direct Investment. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 82(1): 83-121.
- Fathima Thahara, A., Fathima Rinosha, K. and Fathima Shifaniya, A.J. (2021). The Relationship between Exchange Rate and Trade Balance: Empirical Evidence from Sri Lanka. *Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 8(5): 37-41.
- Fisher, I. (1930). *The Theory of Interest*. New York: Macmillan.
- Fortuneturkey (2015). İşte Türkiye’nin Devalüasyon Karnesi. <https://www.fortuneturkey.com/iste-turkiyenin-devaluasyon-karnesi-17893>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 07.10.2021).

- Fountas, S. and Aristotelous, K. (2005). The Impact of the Exchange Rate Regime on Exports: Evidence from the European Monetary System. *Journal of Economic Integration*, 20(3): 567-589.
- Friedman, M. ve A. Schwartz (1963). *Money and Business Cycles*. Penguin Books Inc., Baltimore.
- Friedman, M. (1968). The Role of Monetary Policy. *The American Economic Review*, LVIII(1): 1-17.
- Friedman, B.M. (1980). The Determination of Long-Term Interest Rates: Implications for Fiscal and Monetary Policies. *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 12(2): 331-352.
- Fung, B.S.C. ve Gupta, R. (1994). *Searching for The Liquidity Effect in Canada*. Department of Monetary and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada Ottawa, Ontario.
- Galal, S. and Lan, D. (2017). Relationship between Inflation and Foreign Trade. *International Journal of Business Marketing and Management*, 2(5): 1-7.
- Gandolfo, G. (1986). The Absorption Approach and Interactions between Exchange Rate and Income in the Adjustment Process. Book Chapter in "International Economics", pp. 448-475, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
- Gedik, A. (2014). *Reel Efektif Döviz Kurunun Dış Ticaret Dengesi Üzerine Etkisi*. Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Konya.
- Gedik, A. (2020). Türkiye de İthalat İhracat ile Enflasyon Arasında Nedensellik Analizi. *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 19: 323-333.
- Gehlhar, M. (2021). Re-Export Trade for the Netherlands and Singapore. <https://www.gtap.agecon.purdue.edu/resources/download/5117.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 06.11.2021).
- Goldberg, P. and Knetter, M. (1996). Goods Prices and Exchange Rates: What Have We Learned? *NBER Working Paper*, No. 5862.
- Gök, A. (2006). Alternatif Döviz Kuru Sistemleri. *Marmara Üniversitesi İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, XXI(1): 131-145.
- Gövdeli, T. (2016). Türkiye’de Eğitim-Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Yapısal Kırımlı Birim Kök ve Eşbütünleşme Analizi. *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(3): 223-238.

- Gözcör, G. (2008). *Finansal Türev Piyasaları: Forward, Futures, Opsiyon ve Döviz Üzerine Bir Uygulama*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Teorisi Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Granger, C.W. and Hatanaka, M. (1964). *Spectral Analysis of Economic Time Series*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
- Granger, C. W. J. (1969) Investigating Causal Relations by Econometric Models and Cross Spectral Methods. *Econometrica*, 37: 424–38.
- Granger, C.W.J. and Newbold, P. (1974). Spurious Regression in Econometrics. *Journal of Econometrics*, 2: 111-120.
- Granger, C.W.J. (1988). Some Recent Development in a Concept of Causality. *Journal of Econometrics*, 39,199-211.[http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4076\(88\)90045-0](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-4076(88)90045-0)
- Granger, C. and Yoon, G. (2002). Hidden Cointegration. *Royal Economic Society Annual Conference*, 29 August 2002, No. 92.
- Granville, B. (2001). *Exchange Rates in Transition*. Book Chapter in “Don’t Fix, Don’t Float” book, (Edited by Braga de Macedo, J., Cohen, D. and Reisen, H.) pp. 85-93. Development Centre Studies, OECD, Paris.
- Gregory, A. W. and Hansen, B. E. (1996). Residual-Based Tests for Cointegration in Models with Regime Shifts. *Journal of Econometrics*, 70(1): 99–126.
- Gujarati, D.N. and Porter, D.C. (2012). *Temel Ekonometri*. (Çev: Ümit Şensesen ve Gülay Günlük Şensesen), Litaretür Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Gupta, H. and Jain, M. (2020). A Vector Error Correction Model (VECM) Approach to Investigate the Linear Behaviour of Stocks, Bonds and Hedge Funds. CASS Studies, Available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=4040547>.
- Gül, E. ve Ekinci, A. (2006). Türkiye’de Reel Döviz Kuru ile İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisi: 1990 – 2006. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 16: 165-190.
- Gül, E. ve Ekinci, A. (2006). Türkiye’de Reel Döviz Kuru İle İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisi: 1990-2006. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, (16), 165-190.
- Gül, S. (2018). Türkiye’de Reel Kur Hareketlerinin İhracat Üzerindeki Asimetrik Etkileri. *TCMB Çalışma Tebliği*, No: 18/12.

- Gül, S. (2019). Reel Kur Hareketlerinin İhracat Üzerine Etkileri: Türkiye için Asimetrik Bir Bakış. *Bankacılar Dergisi*, 108: 57-76.
- Güler, A. (2021). Reel Döviz Kuru Şoklarının İhracat ve Dış Ticaret Dengesi Üzerindeki Asimetrik Etkileri: Türkiye İçin NARDL Yaklaşımından Kanıtlar. *MANAS Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 10(2), 950-970.
- Gülsever, T. (2015). *Finans Matematiği. Bankacılık ve Sigortacılık*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Güneş, R. (1997). Fırsat Maliyeti ve Fırsat Maliyetinin İşletme Yönetimi Kararlarında Kullanılması. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, İİBF Dergisi*, 2: 77-94.
- Gürbüz, M. ve Karabulut, M. (2008). SSCB'nin Dağılmasıyla Bağımsızlığına Kavuşan Ülkelerde Ortalama Yaşam Süresi ile Sosyo-Ekonomik Değişkenler Arasındaki İlişkiler. *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, 6(1): 69-83.
- Güriş, S., Çağlayan Akay, E. ve Güriş, B. (2020). *R ile Temel Ekonometri*. DER Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Gürsel, V. (2018). *Oligopol Piyasasında Rekabeti Kısıtlayan Uygulamalar: Türkiye Çimento Sanayi Örneği*. Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.
- Hacıhasanoğlu, B. (2005). *Meksika 1994 ve Arjantin 2001-2002 Krizlerinin Gelişmekte Olan Ülkeler ve Türkiye için Önemi*. Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası, Piyasalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Uzmanlık Yeterlilik Tezi.
- Hacker, R. S. and Hatemi-J, A. (2006). Tests for Causality between Integrated Variables Using Asymptotic and Bootstrap Distributions: Theory and Application. *Applied Economics*, 38(13): 1489–1500.
- Hacker, R. S. and Hatemi-J, A. (2010). A Bootstrap Test for Causality with Endogenous Lag Length Choice. *CESIS Electronic Working Paper Series*, No. 223.
- Hacker, R. S. and Hatemi-J, A. (2012). A Bootstrap Test for Causality With Endogenous Lag Length Choice: Theory and Application in Finance. *Journal of Economic Studies*, 39(2): 144-160.
- Hatemi-J, A. and Irandoust, M. (2012). Asymmetric Interaction between Government Spending and Terms of Trade Volatility New Evidence from Hidden Cointegration Technique, *Journal of Economic Studies*, 39(3): 368-378.

- Hatemi-J, A. and Uddin, G.S. (2014). On The Causal Nexus of Remittances and Poverty Reduction in Bangladesh. *Applied Economics*, 46(4): 374-382.
- Hansen, A.H. (1953). *A Guide to Keynes*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Hatemi-J, A. (2008). Tests for Cointegration with Two Unknown Regime Shifts with an Application to Financial Market Integration. *Empirical Economics*, 35(3): 497–505.
- Hatemi-J, A. (2011). Asymmetric Generalized Impulse Response and Variance Decomposition with an Application. *Munich Personal RePEc Archive*, 31700: 1-8.
- Hatemi-J, A. (2012). Asymmetric Causality Tests with an Application. *Empirical Economics*, 43: 447-456.
- Hatemi-J, A. and Irandoust, M. (2012). Asymmetric Interaction between Government Spending and Terms of Trade Volatility: New Evidence from Hidden Cointegration Technique. *Journal of Economic Studies*, 39(3): 368-378.
- Hatemi-J A. (2014). Asymmetric Generalized Impulse Response with an Application in Finance. *Economic Modelling*, 36: 18-22.
- Hatırlı, S.A. ve Önder, K. (2010). Reel Döviz Kurundaki Değişkenliğin Türkiye'nin Tekstil ve Konfeksiyon İhracatı Üzerine Etkisinin Araştırılması. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(2), 41–54.
- Hatmanu, M., Cautisanu, C. and Ifrim, M. (2020). The Impact of Interest Rate, Exchange Rate and European Business Climate on Economic Growth in Romania: An ARDL Approach with Structural Breaks. *Sustainability*, 12(2798): 1-23.
- Helbe, M. (2006). Border Effect Estimates for France and Germany Combining International Trade and Intra-national Transport Flows. *HEI Working Paper*, No: 13/2006.
- Helpman, J. and Krugman, P.R. (1985). *Market Structure and Foreign Trade*. MIT Press, Cambridge.
- Hepaktan, C.E. (2006). *1980'den Günümüze, Türkiye'nin Dış Ticaretindeki Yapısal Değişimin Dış Ticaret Hadleri Üzerindeki Etkisi*. Celal Bayar Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Manisa.

- Hepaktan, E. (2009). Türkiye'nin Marshall-Lerner Koşuluna İlişkin Parçalı Eşbütünlüşme Analizi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 16(1): 39-55.
- Hepaktan, C.E., Çınar, S. ve Dündar, Ö. (2011). Türkiye'de Uygulanan Döviz Kuru Sistemlerinin Dış Ticaret ile İlişkisi. *Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 3(5): 62-82.
- Hepkorucu, A. (2020). *Doğrusal Olmayan Birim Kök Sınamalarının Gelişimi ve Bir Test Önerisi*. Bursa Uludağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Bursa.
- Hicks, J. R. (1937). Mr. Keynes and the 'Classics': A Suggested Interpretation. *Econometrica*, 5(2): 147-159.
- Hoontrakul, P. (2000). Exchange Rate Theory: A Review. *Chulalongkorn Journal of Economics*, 12(1): 31-91.
- Hussain, M.E. and Haque, M. (2014). Is the J-Curve a Reality in Developing Countries? *Journal of Economics and Political Economy*, 1(2): 231-240.
- Ijaz, K., Zakaria, M. and Fida, B.A. (2014). Terms-of-Trade Volatility and Inflation in Pakistan. *The Lahore Journal of Economics*, 19(1): 111-132.
- Ilıca, N. (2021). *Cari Açığa Faiz, Enflasyon ve Döviz Kuru Perspektiflerinden Bakış; Türkiye Örneği*. Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Iyer, S. (2018). What Is The Relationship Between Interest Rates & Exchange Rates? <https://www.instare.com/blog/what-is-the-relationship-between-interest-rates-exchange-rates/>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.11.2021).
- İnan, E.A. (2002). *Kur Rejimi Tercih ve Türkiye*. TBB Bankacılık ve Araştırma Grubu Yayınları, İstanbul.
- İntaş, Ö. (2019). *24 Ocak 1980 Ekonomik Kararların Türkiye Ekonomisine Etkileri, Yansıması ve Sonuçları*. Dicle Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Diyarbakır.
- İslatince, H. (2017). Para Arzı ve Enflasyon İlişkisi: Türkiye İçin Nedensellik Analizi (1988-2016). *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(3): 43-56.

- İzdeş Terkoğlu, Ö. (2015). *Uluslararası İktisat II*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları.
- Jacob, T., Raphael, R. and Ajina, V.S. (2021). Impact of Exchange Rate and Inflation on the Export Performance of the Indian Economy: An Empirical Analysis. *BIMTECH Business Perspective (BSP)*, 1–13, https://www.bimtech.ac.in/Uploads/image/1682imguf_TomJacob_BSP_rev1.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2021).
- Jatuliavičienė, G. (1999). The Basic for Trade According to International Trade Theories and Their Relation with Trade Policies. *Ekonomika* 47: 54-67.
- Jiang, W. (2014). The Effect of RMB Exchange Rate Volatility on Import and Export Trade in China. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 4(1): 615-625.
- Jiranyakul, K. (2010). The Effects of Real Exchange Rate Volatility on Thailand's Exports to the United States and Japan Under the Recent Float. *NIDA Development Journal*, 50(2): 1-18.
- Johansen, S. (1988) Statistical Analysis of Cointegration Vectors. *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*, 12: 231–54.
- Johansen, S. and Juselius, K. (1990). Maximum Likelihood Estimation and Inference on Cointegration—with Appucations to the Demand for Money. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, 52(2): 169–210.
- Kahraman, İ. (2018). Milli Sanayi Hamlesi ve Erbakan Gerçeği! <http://www.gebzegazetesi.com/milli-sanayi-hamlesi-ve-erbakan-gercegi-makale,2247.html>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 14.11.2021).
- Karahan, Ö. ve Çolak, O. (2019). The Link between Financial Capital Movements and the Exchange Rate in Turkey. *Eastern Journal of European Studies*, 10(2): 263-281.
- Karakaya, A. (2021). 70 Cent'ten 128 Milyar Dolara. <https://sehirmedya.com/70-centten-128-milyar-dolara-makale,315976.html>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.11.2021).
- Kamacı, A. (2019). Yeni Kırılğan Beşli Ülkelerinde Gelir Eşitsizliğinin Ekonomik Büyüme Etkiler. *Fiscaoeconomia*, 3(3): 58-71.
- Kaplan, H.F. (2019). *Türkiye'de Para Politikası Şoklarının Asimetrik Etkileri*. İnönü Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimleri Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Malatya.

- Kara, A.H., Sarıkaya, Ç., Ögünç, F. ve Özmen, M.U. (2017). Kurdan Enflasyona Geçiş: Sihirli Bir Rakam Var mı? https://tcmbblog.org/wps/wcm/connect/blog/tr/main+menu/analizler/kurdan_enflasyona_gecis, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 12.10.2021).
- Karacan, N. (1974). Türkiye'de Para, Kredi ve Fiyat Hareketleri: 1923-1973. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisat Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 30(1-4): 351-376.
- Karaçor, Z. ve Gerçekler, M. (2012). Reel Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği (2003-2010). *Selçuk Üniversitesi İİBF., Sosyal ve Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(23): 289-312.
- Karagöz, M. ve Doğan, Ç. (2005). Döviz Kuru Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 15(2): 219-228.
- Karakış, L. (2019). *Türkiye'de Döviz Kurları ile Makroekonomik Değişkenler Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisinin Değerlendirilmesi*. Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Karakoç, İ. (2021). Osmanlı Devleti'nde Kâğıt Paraya Geçiş Sürecinde Evrâk-ı Nakdiyyenin Yeri. *Yıldırım Beyazıt Hukuk Dergisi (YBHD)*, 6(1): 1-54.
- Karaş, G. ve Karaş, E. (2017). Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru, İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye Özelinde Ekonometrik Bir Değerlendirme. *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(Özel Sayı): 27-46.
- Karlık, R. (1995). *Uluslararası Ekonomi*. Beta Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Kasman, A. ve Kasman, S. (2005). Exchange Rate Uncertainty in Turkey and Its Impact on Export. *METU Studies in Development*, 32(1), 41-58.
- Kasman, S. and Ayhan, D. (2006). Macroeconomic Volatility under Alternative Exchange Rate Regimes in Turkey. *Central Bank Review*, 2: 37-58.
- Katusiime, L., Agbola, F.W. and Shamsuddin, A. (2015). Exchange Rate Volatility– Economic Growth Nexus In Uganda. *Applied Economics*, 48: 2428- 2442.
- Kaya, M. V., Demir, F. ve Tıgılı, A. (2016). The Interaction Between Economic Growth and Financial Liberalization After 1980 in Turkey. *Uşak Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(3): 140-161.
- Kazgan, G. (1988). *Ekonomide Dışa Açık Büyüme*. Altın Kitaplar Yayınevi, İstanbul.

- Kazgan, G. (2002). *Tanzimat'tan 21.yüzyıla Türkiye Ekonomisi*. Bilgi Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Keho, Y. (2020). Foreign Direct Investment and Import Demand in Cote d'Ivoire. *International Journal of Trade, Economics and Finance*, 11(2): 24-31.
- Kelkitli Tunç, M. (2021). *Para Politikası Şoklarının Döviz Kuru Üzerine Etkileri: Türkiye Örneği*. Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Kepenek, Y. ve Yentürk, N. (1997). *Türkiye Ekonomisi*. Remzi Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Kepkep, N. (1991) *Enflasyon: Kuramlar, Politikalar ve Avusturya Keynesçiliği*. Cem Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Keskin, G. (2008). *The Bilateral J-Curve of Turkey For Consumption, Capital and Intermediate Goods*. The Graduate School of Social Sciences, METU, Unpublished M.A. Thesis in Economics, Ankara.
- Keskin, Ş. (2009). *Döviz Kuru Politikaları-Dış Ticaret Hadleri İlişkisi Türkiye Uygulaması (1984-2007)*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Dumlupınar Üniversitesi, Kütahya.
- Keynes, J.M. (1936). *İstihdam, Faiz ve Paranın Genel Teorisi*. (Çeviren: Cihan Gerçek). Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Khan, R. E. A. and Gill, A. R. (2010). Determinants of inflation: A case of Pakistan (1970– 2007). *Journal of Economics*, 1(1), 45-51.
- Khondker, B.H., Bidisha, S.H. and Razzaque, M.A. (2012). The Exchange Rate and Economic Growth. *International Growth Centre (IGC) Working Paper*, No: S-31019-BGD-1.
- Khosla, P. (2015). Intra-Regional Trade In Africa And The Impact Of Chinese Intervention: A Gravity Model Approach. *Journal of Economic Development, Chung-Ang University, Department of Economics*, 40(4): 41-66.
- Kılavuz, E., Topçu, B.A. ve Tülüce, N.S. (2011). Yükselen Ekonomilerde Döviz Kuru Rejimi Seçimi: Ampirik Bir Analiz. *Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 30(1): 47-109.
- Kılıç, E. (2009). *Türk İmalat Sektöründe İhracat, İthalat ve Döviz Kuru Arasındaki İlişkilerin Zaman Serisi Analizi*. In Econ Anadolu 2009: Anadolu International Conference in Economics. Eskişehir, Turkey.

- Kılıç, C. (2012). Finansal Liberalizasyon Sürecinde Türkiye'nin Sektörel Yapısında Meydana Gelen Değişmeler. *Kafkas Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 3(4): 107-148.
- Kıyak, Ö. (2019). *Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisinin Belirlenmesi: Türkiye Üzerine Bir Analiz*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, KTO Karatay Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Konya.
- Kızılkaya, O. (2012). *Reel Döviz Kuru, Yabancı Sermaye ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği*. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Konya.
- Kızılkaya, O. (2020). Uluslararası İktisat Teorisi. [https://akademik.ahievran.edu.tr/kullanicidosyalar/files/b%C3%B6l%C3%BCm%202_arz_ve_talep_modelleri\(2\).ppt](https://akademik.ahievran.edu.tr/kullanicidosyalar/files/b%C3%B6l%C3%BCm%202_arz_ve_talep_modelleri(2).ppt), (Son Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).
- Kızıldere, C., Kabadayı, B. ve Emsen, Ö. S. (2014). Dış Ticaretin Döviz Kuru Değişimlerine Duyarlılığı: Türkiye Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *International Journal of Economic and Administrative Studies*, 12: 39-54.
- Kızıltan, A. ve Çiğirlioğlu, O. (2018). Türkiye'de Reel Döviz Kuru Değişmelerinin İhracat ve İthalata Etkisi. *Ekev Akademi Dergisi*, 12(36), 423-444.
- Kibritçioğlu, A. (2001). Causes of Inflation in Turkey: A Literature Survey with Special Reference to Theories of Inflation. *University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign, College of Commerce and Business Administration Office Research Working Paper*, No: 01-0115.
- Kilian, L. and Chang, P.L (2000). How Accurate Are Confidence Intervals For Impulse Responses in Large VAR Models? *Economics Letters*, 69(3): 299-307.
- Kim, C. B. (2017). Does Exchange Rate Volatility Affect Korea's Seaborne Import Volume? *Asian Journal of Shipping and Logistics*, 33(1), 43-50.
- Kishtainy, N., Meadway, J., Abbot, G., Wallace, C., Fardon, J., Weeks, M. and Kennedy, F. (2015). *Ekonomi Kitabı*. (2. Basım). (Orjinali: The Economic Book). Çev: Yosun Akverdi ve Suphi Nejat Ağırnaslı. Alfa Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Kocakale, Y. ve Toprak, H.H. (2015). Türkiye'nin Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru Endekslerinin Güncellenmesi. *TCMB Ekonomi Notları*, No. 15/06.

- Koç, E., Şenel, M.C. ve Kaya, K. (2018). Dünyada ve Türkiye’de Sanayileşme I - Strateji ve Temel Sanayileşme Sorunları. *Mühendis ve Makine*, 59(690): 1-26.
- Koçak, N.A. (2021). Tüketici ve Üretici Fiyatları Arasında Geçişkenliğin Alternatif Ölçümü: Alt Endeksler Ayrımında Türkiye Örneği. *Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 67: 12-27.
- Kohler, A. ve Ferjani, A. (2018). Exchange Rate Effects: A Case Study of The Export Performance of The Swiss Agriculture And Food Sector. *The World Economy*, 41, 494-518.
- Kombak, G. (2019). *Enflasyonun Dış Ticaret Üzerindeki Etkisi - Türkiye Örneği*. Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Edirne.
- Koop, G., Pesaran, M.H. and Potter, S.M. (1996). Impulse Response Analysis in Nonlinear Multivariate Models. *Journal of Econometrics*, 74 (1): 119-147.
- Korkmaz, M., Dilbaz Alacahan, N., Aytaç, A., Aksoy, M., Germir, H. N., Karta, N. (2015). The Relation Between Reel Exchange Rate In Turkey And Foreign Trade: An Applied Anaylsis. *International Refereed Academic Social Sciences Journal*, 6(18): 84-104.
- Köse, S. (2000). *24 Ocak 1980 ve 5 Nisan 1994 İstikrar Programları Çerçevesinde Yapılan Hukuki ve Kurumsal Düzenlemelerin Mukayeseli Analizi*. İktisadi Sektörler ve Koordinasyon Genel Müdürlüğü, Uzmanlık.
- Köse, N., Ay, A. ve Topallı, N. (2008). Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının İhracata Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği (1995-2008). *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 10(2): 25-45.
- Kösekahyaoglu, L. ve Kemeç, A. (2015). J Eğrisi Analizi ve Türkiye Üzerine Bir Uygulama. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 1(2): 1-29.
- Kutan, A. and Vukšić, G. (2007). Foreign Direct Investment and Export Performance: Empirical Evidence. *Comparative Economic Studies*, 49(3): 430-445.
- Kwiatkowski, D., Phillips, P. C. B., Schmidt, P., Shin Y. (1992). Testing the Hypothesis of Stationarity against the Alternative of a Unit Root: How Sure are we that Economic Time Series Have a Unit Root? *Journal of Econometrics*, 54: 159-178.

- Labonte, M. (2004). Fixed Exchange Rates, Floating Exchange Rates, and Currency Boards: What Have We Learned? CRS Report for Congress.
- Labonte, M. (2010). Is the U.S. Current Account Deficit Sustainable? *Congressional Research Service*, No: 7-5700.
- Langwasser, K. (2009). Global Current Account Adjustment: Trade Implications for The Euro Area Countries. *International Economics and Economic Policy*, 6(2): 115–133.
- Lebe, F. ve Akbaş, Y.E. (2014). Türkiye'nin Konut Talebinin Analizi: 1970-2011. *Atatürk Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 28(1): 57 – 83.
- Lee, J. and Strazicich, M. C. (2003). Minimum Lagrange Multiplier Unit Root Test with Two Structural Breaks. *Review of economics and statistics*, 85(4): 1082-1089
- Lee, J. and Strazicich, M. C. (2004). Minimum LM Unit Root Test with One Structural Break. *Economics Bulletin*, 33(4): 1-16.
- Lerner, A.P. (1944). *The Economics of Control*. New York, Macmillan.
- Leutwiler, F. (1985). Trade Policies for a Better Future. *GATT Newsletter Focus*, 33: 1-8.
- Libanio, G. A. (2005). Unit Roots in Macroeconomic Time Series: Theory, Implications, and Evidence. *Nova Economia*, 15(3): 145-176.
- Lim, Y. C. and Sek, S. K. (2014). An examination on the determinants of inflation. *Journal of Economics, Business and Management*, 3(7), 678-682.
- Linder, S.B. (1961). *An Essay on Trade and Transformation*. Uppsala, Stockholm.
- Lopez, J. and Perrotini, I. (2006). On Floating Exchange Rates, Currency Depreciation and Effective Demand. *BNL Quarterly Review*, LIX(238): 221-42.
- Lütkepohl, H. and Kratzig, M. (2004). *Applied Time Series Econometrics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Lütkepohl, H. (2005). VAR Processes With Parameter Constraints. In H. Lütkepohl (Ed.), *New Introduction To Multiple Time Series Analysis*, pp.193-231.

- Makhdom, M.A. (2021). Makroekonomik Göstergeler ile Döviz Kuru Arasındaki İlişkinin Analizi: (2005:01-2019:10) Türkiye Uygulaması. *İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 13(1), 772-789.
- Mankin, A.J. (2002). The Balance of Payments and The Exchange Rate. *International Economics, Finance and Trade*, I: 1-10.
- Mankiw, N.G. (2010). *Makroekonomi*. (Çeviri Editörü: Ö.F. Çolak). Efil Yayınları, Ankara.
- Markowitz, H. (1952). Portfolio Selection. *The Journal of Finance*, 7(1): 77-91.
- Marmara Üniversitesi (2019). Paranın Özellikleri. Marmara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi, https://hukuk.marmara.edu.tr/dosya/huk/%C3%96%C4%9ERENC%C4%B0/HUKUKUZEM/19-20/BAHAR/iktisat/1.egitim/IKT1080_ders09.pdf?t=1590354990, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2021).
- Marquez, J. and Schindler, J.W. (2007). Exchange-Rate Effects on China's Trade. *Review of International Economics*, 15(5): 837-853.
- Marshall, A. (1923). *Money, Credit and Commerce*. Macmillan, London.
- Mayda, Ç. (2015). *Döviz Kuru'nun Enflasyon Üzerine Geçiş Etkisinin İncelenmesi: Türkiye Örneği*. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Mayneris, F. and Poncet, S. (2011). Export Performance of Chinese Domestic Firms: The Role of Foreign Export Spillovers. *Center for Operations Research and Econometrics, Discussion Paper*, No: 2011/8.
- McKenzie, G.W. (1969). International Monetary Reform and the “Crawling Peg”. https://files.stlouisfed.org/files/htdocs/publications/review/69/02/Reform_Feb1969.pdf (Son Erişim Tarihi: 05.10.2021).
- Menon, J. (1995). Exchange Rate Pass-Through. *Journal of Economic Survey*, 9(2): 197-231.
- Milesi-Ferretti, G.M. and Razin, A. (1996). Current-Account Sustainability. *Princeton Studies in International Finance*, No. 81.
- Milliyet (1998). Ve Rusya Havlu Attı... <https://www.milliyet.com.tr/ekonomi/ve-rusya-havlu-atti-5349324>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2021).

- Milliyet (2020). Tefe Tüfe Nedir? Tefe Tüfe Ortalaması Nasıl Hesaplanır? <https://www.milliyet.com.tr/uzmanpara/tefe-tufe-nedir-tefe-tufe-ortalamasi-nasil-hesaplanir-6385021>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.10.2021).
- Morgan Stanley (2013). *FX Pulse*. New York: Morgan Stanley.
- Movshuk, O. (2005). International Differences in Consumer Preferences and Trade: Evidence from Multicountry, Multiproduct Data. https://www.jsie.jp/kansai2/Kansai_AM/0506_Okinawa/english/movshuk_fp.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 06.11.2021).
- Nagpal, M. (2012). The J-Curve Phenomenon: Myth or Reality? –An Analysis for India. <https://www.econ-jobs.com/research/18594-The-J-Curve-Phenomenon--Myth-or-Reality-.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 25.12.2021).
- Nicita, A. (2013). Exchange Rates, International Trade and Trade Policies. *UNCTAD Policy Issues in International Trade And Commodities Study Series*, No. 56.
- Nguse, T., Oshora, B., Fekete-Farkas, M., Tangl, A. and Desalegn, G. (2021). Does the Exchange Rate and Its Volatility Matter for International Trade in Ethiopia? *Journal of Risk and Financial Management*, 14(591): 1-18.
- Niyazi J. M. (2021). *Enflasyon-Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Afganistan Örneği*. Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Konya.
- Obstfeld, M. (2020). Global Dimensions of U.S. Monetary Policy. https://www.ijcb.org/journal/ijcb2002_2.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 20.01.2022).
- OECD (2002). Foreign Direct Investment for Development. Maximising Benefits, Minimising Costs. <https://www.oecd.org/investment/investmentfordevelopment/1959815.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 08.11.2021).
- Oksay, S. (2001). *Döviz Kuru ve Ödemeler Bilançosu Politikaları Türkiye (1923-2000)*. Beta Yayınevi, İstanbul.
- Onafowora, O. A. ve Owoye, O. (2008). Exchange Rate Volatility And Export Growth in Nigeria. *Applied Economics*, 40(12), 1547-1556.

- Ordu, C.F. (2013). *Döviz Kuru Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği*. Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın.
- Osharin, A. and Verbus, V. (2018). Heterogeneity of Consumer Preferences and Trade Patterns in a Monopolistically Competitive Setting. *Journal of Economics*, 125(3): 1-27. DOI:10.1007/s00712-018-0599-z.
- Owen, R. and Pamuk, Ş. (2002). *20. Yüzyılda Ortadoğu Ekonomileri Tarihi* (Çev: Ayşe Edirne). Sabancı Üniversitesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Öksüzler, S.H. (2019). *Türkiye’de Enflasyon, İşsizlik ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: 2014-2019*. Hasan Kalyoncu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gaziantep.
- Öncel, A. ve İnal, V. (2016). Türkiye’de Reel Döviz Kuru ile Dış Ticaret Dengesi Arasındaki İlişki: 2000-2015 Dönemi İçin ARDL Modeli ile Ampirik Bir Analiz. *Balkan Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 786-799.
- Öz, S. (2019). Faiz Kavramı ve Türleri. <http://ucar-ucar.av.tr/en/wp-content/uploads/2019/08/Faiz-Kavram%C4%B1-ve-T%C3%BCrleri-U%C3%A7ar-Hukuk-Dan%C4%B1%C5%9Fmanl%C4%B1k-B%C3%BCrosu-S%C4%B1a-%C3%96Z.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 12.10.2021)
- Özatay, F. (2011). *Parasal İktisat Kuram ve Politika*. Efil Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Özçelik, O. (2021). *Ekonomik Entegrasyonlar Teorisi Işığında Türkiye’nin Dış Ticareti ve Çin Etkisi*. İstanbul Ticaret Üniversitesi Dış Ticaret Enstitüsü Uluslararası Ticaret Anabilim Dalı Uluslararası Ticaret Doktora Programı, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.
- Özdemir, K.A. ve Şahinbeyoğlu, G. (2000). Alternatif Döviz Kuru Sistemleri. *Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Araştırma Genel Müdürlüğü Tartışma Tebliği*.
- Özdemir, A. ve Ordu, C.F. (2013). Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Finans Politik & Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 50(582): 29-42.
- Özen, A.E. (2018). Dolarizasyon Olgusu: Teorik Bir İnceleme ve Türkiye Örneği. *Ekonomi, Politika & Finans Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(1): 101-113.
- Özer, H. ve Kutlu, M. (2019). Türkiye’de Enflasyon, Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret Dengesi İlişkisinin VAR Modeli ile Analizi. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 17(4): 214-231.

- Özkan, G. (2020). *Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerde Reel Efektif Döviz Kurları ile Dış Ticaret Dengesi Arasındaki İlişki*. İzmir Kâtip Çelebi Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Finansal Ekonomi Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Özkaraca, E. (2019). Türk Parası Kıymetini Koruma Hakkında 32 Sayılı Kararın İş Sözleşmelerinde Uygulama Alanı. *Marmara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Hukuk Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 25(1): 185–202.
- Özkul, G. ve Öztürk, A. (2019). Yapısal Kırımlar Eşliğinde Döviz Kuru Oynaklığı ile Türkiye'nin Sektörel Dış Ticareti Arasındaki Etkileşim. *BAİBÜ Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 19(4): 1069-1095.
- Özmen, E. (2014). Reel Döviz Kuru ve Türkiye Dış Ticaret Dinamikleri. *ERC Working Papers in Economics*, No. 14/12.
- Pabuşçu, G. (2020). *Türkiye'de Döviz Kuru- Dış Ticaret Açığı İlişkisi: 2010 Yılı Sonrası*. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Aydın.
- Palacıoğlu, T. (2018). *Mutlak Üstünlük ve Bazı Dış Ticaret Teorileri*. İstanbul Ticaret Odası (İTO), İstanbul Düşünce Akademisi (İDA) Yayınları, No: 2018 – 8.
- Pamuk, Ş. (2017). *Osmanlı İmparatorluğu'nda Paranın Tarihi*. İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Parasız, İ. (1998). *Makro Ekonomi. Teori ve Politika*. Ezgi Kitabevi Yayınları, Bursa.
- Parasız, İ. ve Yıldırım, K. (1994). *Uluslararası Finansman Teori ve Uygulama (Dışa Açık Makro Ekonomiye Giriş)*. Ezgi Kitabevi, Bursa.
- Pazarcı, P. (2019). *Türkiye'de Enflasyon ve Faiz İlişkisi*. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kahramanmaraş.
- Peker, H.S. (2011). Türkiye'de Enflasyon ve Enflasyon Hedeflemesi Uygulamasının Değerlendirilmesi. *Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 11(22): 487-506.
- Peker, O. (2008). Reel Döviz Kurunun Ticaret Dengesi Üzerindeki Etkileri: Türkiye Örneği. *Atatürk Üniversitesi, İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 22(2): 33-43.
- Perron, P. (1989). The Great Crash, the Oil Price Shock, and the Unit Root Hypothesis. *Econometrica*, 57(6): 1361-1401.

- Petek, A. ve Çelik, A. (2017). Türkiye’de Enflasyon, Döviz Kuru, İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki İlişkinin Ekonometrik Analizi (1990-2015). *Finans Politik & Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 54(626): 69-87.
- Petrovic, P. and Gligoric, M. (2010). Exchange Rate and Trade Balance: J Curve Effect. *Panoeconomicus*, 1, 23-41.
- Pilbeam, K. 2005. The Relative Effectiveness of Sterilized and Non Sterilized Foreign Exchange Market Interventions. *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 27(3): 375-383.
- Pino, G., Tas, D. and Sharma, S.C., (2016). An Investigation of The Effects of Exchange Rate Volatility on Exports in East Asia. *Applied Economics*, 48(26), 2397-2411.
- Polat, B. (2021). *Yapısal Kırılma ve Fourier Eşbütünleşme Analizi: Türkiye’de Çevresel Kuznets Eğrisi Hipotezinin Geçerliliğinin Sınanması*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Posner, M.V. (1961). International Trade and Technical Change. *Oxford Economic Papers, New Series*, 13(3): 323-341.
- Prawoto, R. B. (2007). Cointegration Analysis on Trading Behavior in Four Selected Asean Countries before Monetary Crisis. *Gadjah Mada International Journal of Business*, 9(2): 273–290.
- Purusa, N.A. and Istiqomah, N. (2018). Impact of FDI, COP, and Inflation to Export in Five Asean Countries. *Jurnal Ekonomi Pembangunan: Kajian Masalah Ekonomi dan Pembangunan*, 19(1): 94-101.
- Rahutami, A.I. (2012). Real Exchange Rate Volatility and International Trade: ASEAN Experience Towards Asean Economic Community. *Nijmegen School of Management Radboud University, Seminar and Discussion Paper*.
- Rajbhandari, A. and Zhang, F. (2017). Does Energy Efficiency Promote Economic Growth? Evidence from a Multi-Country and Multi-Sector Panel Data Set. *World Bank, Policy Research Working Paper*, No. 8077.
- Rose, A.K. (2011). Exchange Rate Regimes in the Modern Era: Fixed, Floating, and Flaky. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 49(3): 652–672.
- Saatçioğlu, C. (2000). *Dış Dengenin Sağlanması Döviz Kuru Politikaları ve 1980 Sonrası Türkiye Uygulamaları*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal

Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.

Saatçioğlu, C. ve Karaca, O. (2004). Döviz Kuru Belirsizliğinin İhracata Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Doğuş Üniversitesi Dergisi*, 5(2), 183-195.

Sahoo, M. and Sethi, N. (2018). The Dynamic Relationship between Export, Import and Inflation: Empirical Evidence from India. *The Indian Economic Journal*, 66(3-4): 294-311.

Samur, C. (2015). 1997 Asya Krizi Öncesinde Kriz Ülkelerinin Makroekonomik Sağlamlığı. *İktisat Fakültesi Mecmuası*, 65(1): 107-174.

Sankarkumar, A.V., Selvam, M. and Kathiravan, C. (2019). Relationship between Real Exchange Rate and Economic Growth in India. *ZENITH International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research*, 9(3), 19-35, ISSN 2249- 8826.

Sánchez, M. (2005). The Link between Interest Rates and Exchange Rates Do Contractionary Depreciations Make A Difference? *ECB Working Paper*, No: 548

Sarı, Y. (2019). Genel Ekonomi. https://web.ogu.edu.tr/Storage/YasarSari/Uploads/genel_ekonomi_2019.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.04.2022).

Sarı, A. (2010). Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının İthalata Etkileri: Türkiye Örneği. *İstanbul Üniversitesi İktisat Fakültesi Ekonometri ve İstatistik Dergisi*, 11: 31-44.

Saraç, T.B. ve Karagöz, K. (2016). Impact of Short-term Interest Rate on Exchange Rate: The Case of Turkey. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 38: 195-202.

Saraçoğlu, G. (1996). Türkiye’de Dış Ticaret ve Döviz Kuru (1981-1995) *Vektör Otoregresif Yaklaşım. Yüksek Lisans Tezi*, İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul.

Sarı, A. (2010). Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının İthalata Etkileri: Türkiye Örneği. *Ekonometri ve İstatistik*, 11: 31-44.

Sarı, Y. (2019). Genel Ekonomi. https://web.ogu.edu.tr/Storage/YasarSari/Uploads/genel_ekonomi_2019.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 09.11.2021).

Savaş, V. (2000). *Politik İktisat*. Beta yayınları, İstanbul.

- Savrul, B. Özel, H. ve Kılıç, C. (2013). Osmanlı'nın Son Döneminden Günümüze Türkiye'de Dış Ticaretin Gelişimi. *Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi*, 8(1): 55-78.
- SBB (2021a). Aylar İtibarıyla Ham Petrol Varil Fiyatı (ABD \$). <https://sbb.gov.tr/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/tab3-15-HAM-PETROL-VAR%C4%B0L-F%C4%B0YATI.xlsx>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 10.11.2021).
- SBB (2021b). Ekonomik ve Sosyal Göstergeler. <https://www.sbb.gov.tr/ekonomik-ve-sosyal-gostergeler/#1540022217017-46a9b2d0-b50a>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- Sevüktekin, M. ve Çınar, M. (2014). *Ekonometrik Zaman Serileri Analizi*. (4. Baskı). Dora Yayınları, Bursa.
- Serenis, D., ve Tsounis, N. (2013). Exchange rate volatility and foreign trade: The Case for Cyprus and Croatia. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 5, 677–685.
- Senadza, B. ve Diaba, D. D. (2017). Effect of Exchange Rate Volatility on Trade in Subsaharan Africa. *Journal of African Trade*, 4: 20-3
- Sims, C. A. (1980). Macroeconomics and Reality. *Econometrica*. 48: 1-48.
- Sevim, C., ve Doğan, T. T. (2016). Türkiye ekonomisinde ihracat ve döviz kuru oynaklığı ilişkisi. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 16(2), 303–318.
- Schwert, G. W. (1989). Tests for Unit Root: A Monte Carlo Investigation. *Journal of Business and Economic Statistics*, 7: 147-160.
- Seymen, D. (2002). *Dış Ticarete Yeni Korumacı Eğilimler ve Türk Dış Ticareti Açısından Değerlendirilmesi*. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi.
- Shabier, T. (2019). *Reel Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret Arasındaki İlişkinin Marshall Lerner Koşulu Çerçevesinde Testi: Çin ABD Örneği*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İstanbul.
- Sims, C. A. (1980). Macroeconomics and Reality. *Econometrica: Journal of the Econometric Society*, 48(1): 1-48.
- Smith, A. (1776). *The Wealth of Nations*. Karbon Kitaplar, İstanbul.
- Socher, K. (1986). Tourism in the Theory of International Trade and Payments. *The Tourist Review*, 41(3): 24-26.

- Stockman, A.C. (1981). Effects of Inflation on the Pattern of International Trade. NBER Working Paper, No: 0713
- Şener, S., Yılcı, V. ve Tıraşoğlu, M. (2013). Petrol Fiyatları ile Borsa İstanbul'un Kapanış Fiyatları Arasındaki Saklı İlişkinin Analizi. *Sosyal Ekonomik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 26: 231-248.
- Subaşı Ertekin, M. (2001). Döviz Kuru Değişimlerinin Dış Ticaret Dengesine Etkisini Açıklamaya Yönelik Yaklaşımlar. *Eskişehir Anadolu Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 17: 171-188.
- Şahin, D. (2018). Türkiye'de Dış Ticaret ve Enflasyon Arasındaki İlişkinin Analizi. *Bartın Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 9(18): 125-145.
- Şahin, D. ve Durmuş, S. (2019). Türkiye'de Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru, İhracat ve İthalat Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisinin Analizi. *Karabük Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(1): 210-223.
- Şanlı, O. ve Ateş, İ. (2020). ABD-Çin Odaklı Ticaret ve Kur Savaşlarının Dünya Ekonomisi Üzerine Etkileri. *Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1): 75-101.
- Şener, S. (2014). *Makro İktisat*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Şimşek, M. (2005). Çin Halk Cumhuriyeti'nin Dünya Ticaret Örgütü'ne (WTO) Üyeliğinin Ekonomik Etkileri ve Çin'in Geleceğine İlişkin Senaryolar. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 12(2): 77-90.
- Tandoğan, Ç. (2018). *Türkiye'de Doğrudan Yabancı Sermaye Yatırımlarını Etkileyen Faktörlerin Ekonometrik Analizi*. Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Tang, H. C. (2014). Exchange rate volatility and intra-asia trade: Evidence by type of goods. *World Economy*, 37(2), 335–352.
- Tapşın, G. ve Karabulut, A.T. (2013). Reel Döviz Kuru, İthalat ve İhracat Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *Akdeniz İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 26: 190-205.
- Tarı, R. ve Yıldırım, D. Ç. (2009). Döviz Kuru Belirsizliğinin İhracata Etkisi: Türkiye İçin Bir Uygulama. *Celal Bayar Üniversitesi İİBF. Yönetim ve Ekonomi*, 16(2), 95-105.
- Tarı, R. (2012). *Ekonometri*, 8. Basım, Kocaeli: Umuttepe Yayınları.

- TCMB (2001). Türkiye'nin Güçlü Ekonomiye Geçiş Programı. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/26640b7b-9641-4c35-99ec-cd10a9d4e51b/program.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=ROOTWORKSPACE-26640b7b-9641-4c35-99ec-cd10a9d4e51b-m3fB7oF>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- TCMB (2006). Enflasyon Hedeflemesi Rejimi. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/07d5ced0-3f5c-4fa8-bd23-619f6b3c1d6b/EnflasyonHedeflemesiRejimi.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=ROOTWORKSPACE-07d5ced0-3f5c-4fa8-bd23-619f6b3c1d6b-nndrZmH>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 21.01.2022).
- TCMB (2013a). *Enflasyon ve Fiyat İstikrarı*. TCMB Yayınları, Ankara. ISBN: 978-605-4911-02-8.
- TCMB (2013b). *Parasal Aktarım Mekanizması*. Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası Yayınları, ISBN (elektronik): 978-605-5758-89-9, Ankara.
- TCMB (2021a). Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/02713545-8428-49ab-a9d9-0f770895d513/REERMetaveri.pdf?MOD=AJPERES&CACHEID=ROOTWORKSPACE-02713545-8428-49ab-a9d9-0f770895d513-nrijWpb>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.09.2021).
- TCMB (2021b). TCMB Faiz Oranları (%) Gecelik (O/N). <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Para+Politikasi/Merkez+Bankasi+Faiz+Oranlari/faiz-oranlari>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 12.10.2021).
- TCMB (2021c). TCMB Faiz Oranları (%) Geç Likidite Penceresi (LON). <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Para+Politikasi/Merkez+Bankasi+Faiz+Oranlari/Gec+Likidite+Penceresi+%28LON%29>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.10.2021).
- TCMB (2021d). Döviz Kuru Politikası. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Doviz+Efektif>, (Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).
- TCMB (2021d). Reeskont ve Avans Faiz Oranları. <https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Para+Politikasi/Reeskont+ve+Avans+Faiz+Oranlari>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.10.2021).

- TCMB (2021e). 1 Hafta Repo.
<https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Para+Politikasi/Reeskont+ve+Avans+Faiz+Oranlari>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.10.2021).
- TCMB (2021f). Enflasyon Hedefleri.
<https://www.tcmb.gov.tr/wps/wcm/connect/TR/TCMB+TR/Main+Menu/Temel+Faaliyetler/Para+Politikasi/Fiyat+Istikrari+ve+Enflasyon/Enflasyonun+Hedefleri>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- TCMB-EVDS (2021a). Dış Ticaret İstatistikleri. Genel Ticaret Sistemine Göre Dış Ticaret Ekonomik Faaliyetlere (ISIC, Rev. 4) Göre İhracat (Bin ABD Doları) (TÜİK) (Aylık),
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 12.09.2021).
- TCMB-EVDS (2021b). Kurlar, Döviz Kurları (Günlük).
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.09.2021).
- TCMB-EVDS (2021c). Bankalarca Açılan Mevduatlara Uygulanan Ağırlıklı Ortalama Faiz Oranları (Akım %)(Haftalık).
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- TCMB-EVDS (2021d). Fiyat Endeksi (Tüketici) (2003=100) (TÜİK) (Aylık).
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- TCMB-EVDS (2022a). Kurlar-Reel Efektif Döviz Kuru-TÜFE Bazlı (2003=100)(Aylık).
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket> (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- TCMB-EVDS (2022b). Faiz İstatistikleri. Bankalarca Açılan Mevduatlara Uygulanan Ağırlıklı Ortalama Faiz Oranları (Stok, %)(Aylık).
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket> (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- TCMB-EVDS (2022c). Dış Ticaret İstatistikleri. Genel Ticaret Sistemine Göre Dış Ticaret Geniş Ekonomik Grupların Sınıflamasına (BEC) Göre İhracat (Bin ABD Doları)(TÜİK)(Aylık).
<https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket> (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).

- TCMB-EVDS (2022d). Dış Ticaret İstatistikleri. Genel Ticaret Sistemine Göre Dış Ticaret Geniş Ekonomik Grupların Sınıflamasına (BEC) Göre İthalat (Bin ABD Doları)(TÜİK)(Aylık). <https://evds2.tcmb.gov.tr/index.php?/evds/serieMarket> (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- Tekoğlu, A.S. (2020). Covid-19 Salgını ve Dış Ticarete Kriz Yönetimi: Türkiye Örneği. *Gümrük Ticaret Dergisi*, 7(22): 32-53.
- TEPAV (2010). İhracatta Eksen Kayması. <https://www.tepav.org.tr/tr/haberler/s/1665>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2021).
- Terzioğlu Selimi, N., Sadıku, L. and Reçi, K. (2016). The Impact of Foreign Direct Investment on the Export Performance: Empirical Evidence for Western Balkan Countries. *ILIRIA International Review*, 6(1): 57-66.
- Terzi, H. ve Tütüncü, A. (2017). Turizm Gelirleri ve Dışa Açıklık Arasındaki İlişki: Türkiye Örneği. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 32(2): 79-107.
- Terzioğlu, M.K. (2013). Gösterge Faiz Oranı, Dış Ticaret Hacmi ve İç Borç Stok İlişkisi. *Akdeniz İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 26: 55-76.
- Tezel, Y. (1986). *Cumhuriyet Döneminin İktisadi Tarihi (1923-1950)*. Yurt Yayınları, Ankara.
- Tezer, H. (2020). Uluslararası Sermaye Hareketlerinin Türkiye Ekonomisi Üzerindeki Makroekonomik Etkisinin İncelenmesi (2008-2018). *Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24 (2): 831-859.
- Thuy, V.N.T. and Thuy, D.T.T. (2019). The Impact of Exchange Rate Volatility on Exports in Vietnam: A Bounds Testing Approach. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management*, 12(6): 1-14
- Ticaret Bakanlığı (2019). Ticaret Bakanlığı Tarihçesi. <https://ticaret.gov.tr/kurumsal/tarihce>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 14.11.2021).
- Tiryaki, S.T. (2002). Cari İşlemler Hesabına Çeşitli Yaklaşımlar, Sürdürülebilirlik ve Türkiye Örneği. TCMB Araştırma Genel Müdürlüğü Çalışma Tebliği, No: 8.
- Tobin, J. (1958). Liquidity Preference as Behavior Towards Risk. *The Review of Economic Studies*, 25: 65-86.

- Toda, H.Y. and Yamamoto, T. (1995) Statistical Inference in Vector Autoregressions with Possibly Integrated Processes. *Journal of Econometrics*, 66: 225–250.
- Togay, S. (1998). Finans Güdüsüyle Para Talebi: Önemi ve Yarattığı Sonuçlar. *D.E.Ü.İ.İ.B.F. Dergisi*, 13(I): 133-144.
- Togba, E.D. (2017). *The Effect of Foreign Exchange and Real Exchange Rate on Foreign Trade in Liberia*. Eskisehir Anadolu University, Unpublished Master Thesis.
- Topal, A., Akpınar, M. ve Beyhan, H. (2021). Hale Sınıfı İnsansız Hava Aracı Teknolojisi ve Konvansiyonel (Geleneksel) Savaşta Yeri. *Türkiye İnsansız Hava Araçları Dergisi*, 3(1): 17-22.
- Topsakal, H. (2021). *Makro Ekonometrik Değişkenlerdeki Değişimin Birim Kök Testi ile Analizi ve Uygulaması*. İnönü Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Malatya.
- Topuz, H. ve Coşkun, A.E. (2018). Ricardo'nun Karşılaştırmalı Üstünlükler Teorisi: Türkiye, Kolombiya ve Güney Kore Üçlüsünün Sektörel Bazda Uygulamalı Bir Analizi. *Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 10(25): 672-685.
- Towbin, P. and Weber, S. (2011). Limits of Floating Exchange Rates: the Role of Foreign Currency Debt and Import Structure. *IMF Working Paper*, No: WP/11/42.
- TUİK (2014). TUİK İstatistik Göstergeler 1923-2013 (sf 575). <https://avys.omu.edu.tr/storage/app/public/demetozy/131408/%C4%B0statistik%20G%C3%B6stergeler%20T%C3%BCrkiye%201923-2013.pdf>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- TUİK (2021a). Yıllara Göre Dış Ticaret, <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=Dis-Ticaret-104>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 13.11.2021).
- TUİK (2021b). Dış Ticaretin Sektörlere Göre Dağılımı. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/disticaretapp/disticaret.zul?param1=2¶m2=0&sitcrev=0&isicrev=3&sayac=5804>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 14.11.2021).
- TUİK (2021c). Dış Ticaret İstatistikleri. Coğrafi Ülke Gruplarına Göre Dış Ticaret. <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/disticaretapp/disticaret.zul?param1=5¶>

m2=0&sitcrev=0&isicrev=0&sayac=5809, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2021).

- TUİK (2022a). Enflasyon ve Fiyat. Tüketici Fiyat Endeksi. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=enflasyon-ve-fiyat-106&dil=1>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- TUİK (2022b). Gelir, Yaşam, Tüketim ve Yoksulluk. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=gelir-yasam-tuketim-ve-yoksulluk-107&dil=1>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- Tunalı, H. (2018). *Uluslararası Para ve Finans*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Tuncay, Ö. ve Özkan, G. (2020). Gelişmekte Olan Ülkelerde Reel Döviz Kurları ile Dış Ticaret İlişkisi. *Sosyal, Beşerî ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(11): 871-884.
- Turan, S.A. (2010). *Enflasyon ve Ekonomik Büyüme İlişkileri: Türkiye Üzerine İncelemeler*. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum.
- Türel, O. (2013). Avrupa Birliği'nde Ekonomik ve Parasal Birlik Süreci: Geçmiş ve Gelecek. *ODTÜ Gelişme Dergisi*, 40: 395-432.
- Türkyılmaz, S., Özer, M. ve Kutlu, E. (2007). Döviz Kuru Oynaklığı İle İthalat ve İhracat Arasındaki İlişkilerin Zaman Serisi Analizi. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 7(2), 133–150.
- Uçan, O. (2011). *Açık Ekonomilerde Döviz Kuru Dinamikleri: Türkiye Örneği*. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Adana.
- Uryan, B. İ. (2019). *2000'li Yıllarda Türkiye'de Döviz Kuru Dalgalanmasının Dış Ticaret Üzerindeki Etkileri: Bir Ekonometrik Analiz*. Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Uslu, H. (2018a). Türkiye'de Döviz Kuru ve Faiz Oranının Dış Ticaret Üzerine Etkileri: Yapısal Kırılmalı Bir Analiz. *Ekonomi, Politika & Finans Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 3(3): 311-334.
- Uslu, H. (2018b). Marshall-Lerner Koşulu Çerçevesinde Reel Döviz Kuru Değişimlerinin Türkiye'nin Dış Ticaret Performansına Etkileri: Yapısal Kırılmalı Bir Analiz. *Uluslararası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 3(2): 792-820.

- Uslu, H. (2018c). Marshall-Lerner Koşulu ve J Eğrisi Hipotezinin Geçerliliği: Farklı Gelir Gurubu Ülkeleri İçin Karşılaştırmalı Bir Analiz. *International Journal of Academic Value Studies*, 4(20), 550-561.
- Uslu, V.R. (2020). Durağanlık. OMÜ, İstatistik Bölümü, Zaman Serileri Analizi Ders Notları. https://avys.omu.edu.tr/storage/app/public/rezzanu/133068/Hafta%2005_Dura%C4%9Fanl%C4%B1k.pdf, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 19.03.2022).
- Uyar, U. ve Kangallı, S.G. (2012). Markowitz Modeline Dayalı Optimal Portföy Seçiminde İşlem Hacmi Kısıtı. *Ege Akademik Bakış*, 12(2): 183-192.
- Uygun, E. (2012). Türkiye’de Cari Açık Tartışması. *Türkiye Ekonomi Kurumu*, Tartışma Metni, No: 2012/25.
- Uzmanpara (2014). 5 Nisan 1994’te ne olmuştu? <https://uzmanpara.milliyet.com.tr/haber-detay/gundem2/5-nisan-1994te-ne-olmustu/1000/590/>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 15.11.2021).
- Ülgen, G. (2015). *Para Teorisi ve Politikası*. İstanbul Üniversitesi Açık ve Uzaktan Eğitim Fakültesi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Ülke, V. and Ergün, U. (2011). Econometric Analysis of Import and Inflation Relationship in Turkey Between 1995 and 2010. *Jornal of Economic and Social Studies*, 1(2): 69-86.
- Ünal, Ö.S. (2009). *Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının Öngörülmesi ve Risk Yönetimi: Türkiye Örneği*. TCM Uzmanlık Yeterlilik Tezi, Ankara.
- Varlık, S. (2014). TCMB’nin Dalgalanma Korkusu Davranışları: Açık ve Esnek Enflasyon Hedeflemesi Dönemleri İçin Bir Karşılaştırma. *Finans Politik & Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 51(597): 11-30.
- Vergil, H. ve Erdoğan, S. (2009). Döviz Kuru-Ticaret Dengesi İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneği. *ZKÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(9): 35-57.
- Viera, F. V. ve MacDonald, R. (2016). Exchange rate volatility and exports: A panel data analysis. *Journal of Economic Studies*, 43(2), 203-221.
- Vogelsang, T.J. and Perron, P. (1998). Additional Tests for a Unit Root Allowing for a Break in the Trend at an Unknown Time. *International Economic Review*, 39: 1073-1100.
- Wicksell, K. (1965) *Interest and Prices, A Studies of the Causes Regulating the Value of Money*. Augustus M. Kelley.

- Wiener, N. (1956). *The Theory of Prediction*. In: Beckenbach, E. (Ed.), *Modern Mathematics for Engineers*. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Williamson, J. and Milner, C. (1991). *The World Economy: A Textbook in International Economies*. Harvester-Wheatsheaf, Hertfordshire.
- World Bank (2021a). Merchandise Exports (current US\$). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/TX.VAL.MRCH.CD.WT?view=chart>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).
- World Bank (2021b). Merchandise Imports (current US\$). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/TM.VAL.MRCH.CD.WT?view=chart>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 07.11.2021).
- World Bank (2021c). GDP growth (annual %). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/FR.INR.DPST?view=chart>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- World Bank (2021d). Deposit Interest Rate (%). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.KD.ZG?view=chart>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 10.11.2021).
- World Bank (2021e). Inflation, Consumer Prices (annual %). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/FP.CPI.TOTL.ZG?view=chart>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 11.11.2021).
- World Bank (2022f). GDP Per Capita (Constant 2015 US\$). <https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.PCAP.KD?view=chart>, (Son Erişim Tarihi: 18.03.2022).
- Yağcı, K. (2013). Anapara Faizi ve Temerrüt Faizine Üst Sınır Getiren tdk m. 88 ve Tbk m. 120 Hükümlerinin Ticari Faizler (ttk m. 8 ve ttk m. 9) Bakımından Uygulanabilirliği. *İstanbul Hukuk Mecmuası*, LXXI(2): 421-438.
- Yalta, A. Y. (2020). *Para Teorisi ve Politikası Ders Notları*. Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Açık Ders Malzemeleri Projesi, Sürüm 1.1.
- Yamak, R. ve Korkmaz, A. (2005). Reel Döviz Kuru ve Dış Ticaret Dengesi İlişkisi. *Ekonometri ve İstatistik*, 2: 11-29.
- Yaman, D. (2012). *Döviz Kuru Oynaklığının Dış Ticaret Üzerine Etkileri: Teori ve Uygulama*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Yang, J. (1997). Exchange Rate Pass-Through in U.S. Manufacturing Industries. *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 79(1): 95-104.

- Yapar Saçık, S. (2009). 1980-2006 Döneminde Türkiye'nin Dış Ticaret Politikaları ve Performansı. *Mevzuat Dergisi*, 12(140).
- Yaycı, C. (2019). Irak'ta Yaşanan Savaşlar ve Türkiye'ye Etkileri. *Güvenlik Stratejileri*, 15(30), 331-352.
- Yazıcıoğlu, Y. (2020). *Kur Savaşlarının Gelişimi ve Son Kur Savaşının Türkiye'nin Dış Ticareti Üzerindeki Etkilerinin Ekonometrik Analizi*. Kafkas Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Ana Bilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Yee, L. S., WaiMun, H., Zhengyi, T., Ying, L. J. and Xin, K. K. (2016). Determinants of export: Empirical study in Malaysia. *Journal of International Business and Economics*, 4(1), 61-75.
- Yegen, B. (2019). Vergi Hukukunda Gecikme Faizi ve Zammı Uygulamasının Karşılaştırılması: Hukuki Nitelikleri, Oran Farklılıkları Açısından Bir Bakış. *Gaziantep Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 18(4): 1461-1476.
- Yenal, S. (2020). Savaş Kavramının Dönüşümü: 1. ve 2. Körfez Savaşı Örneğinde Hibrit Savaşların İncelenmesi. *Kara Harp Okulu Bilim Dergisi*, 30(1): 85-110.
- Yetim, M. (2018). *Döviz Kurları ile Tüketici Fiyat Endeksi Arasındaki Geçişkenlik Etkisi: Türkiye Örneği*. Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Ekonometri Anabilim Dalı Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi, Trabzon.
- Yetim, M. ve Yamak, R. (2019). Türkiye'de Döviz Kurundan Fiyatlara Geçişkenlik Etkisi: Hatemi-J Asimetrik Nedensellik Testi. *Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 21(1): 203-221.
- Yıllancı, V. ve Öztürk, A.Z. (2010). Türkiye ile en Büyük Beş Ticaret Ortağının Hisse Senedi Piyasaları Arasındaki Entegrasyon İlişkisinin Analizi: Yapısal Kırılmalı Birim Kök ve Eşbütünleşme Analizi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 36: 261-279.
- Yıllancı V. ve Bozoklu Ş. (2014). Türk Sermaye Piyasasında Fiyat ve İşlem Hacmi İlişkisi: Zamanla Değişen Asimetrik Nedensellik Analizi. *Ege Akademik Bakış Dergisi*, 2: 211-220.
- Yıldırım, K., Karaman, D. ve Taşdemir, M. (2009). *Makroekonomi*. Seçkin Yayınevi, Ankara.
- Yıldırım, Z. (2015). Enflasyon Rejimleri ve Üretici Enflasyonundan Tüketici Enflasyonuna Geçişkenlik. *Central Bank Review*, 15: 89-114.

- Yıldız, H. ve Özdamar, G. (2014). Reel Döviz Kuru- Dış Ticaret İlişkisi: Türkiye İmalat Sanayisi Sektörleri Üzerine Bir İnceleme (2005-2012). *Çankırı Karatekin Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(2): 187-204.
- Yılmaz, N. (2008). *Avrupa Birliği Ortak Ticaret Politikası ve Türkiye Tarımının Uyumu*. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Dış İlişkiler ve Avrupa Birliği Koordinasyon Dairesi Başkanlığı, AB Uzmanlık Tezi, Ankara.
- Yılmaz, Y. (2019). Eksik Rekabet Piyasalarında Rekabet Üstünlüğü: Kastamonu İlinde Bir Uygulama. Kastamonu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Yurttañıkımaz, Z.Ç. (2010). *Döviz Kuru Sistemleri ve Dış Açıkların Nedenleri: Türkiye Üzerine Ekonometrik Bir Analiz (1992-2010)*. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İktisat Anabilim Dalı, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum.
- Yurtođlu, Y. (2017). Reel Döviz Kuru İle İhracat Arasındaki Nedensellik İlişkisi: Türkiye Örneđi (1997-2015). *Gazi İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 3(1): 71-88.
- Yüksel, E. ve Sarıdođan, E. (2011). Uluslararası Ticaret Teorileri ve Paul R. Krugman'ın Katkıları. *Öneri*, 9(35): 199-206.
- Yüksel, S. ve Özsarı, M. (2017). Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası'nın Döviz Rezervlerine Etki Eden Makroekonomik Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi. *Finans Politik & Ekonomik Yorumlar*, 54(631): 41-53.
- Zarei, A., Ariff, M. and Bhatti, M.I. (2019). The Impact of Exchange Rates on Stock Index Returns: New Evidence From Seven Free-Floating Currencies. *European Journal of Finance*, 25(14): 1277-1288.
- Zhang, J. and Jensen, C. (2005). Comparative Advantage in Tourism - A Supply-Side Analysis of Tourism Flows. *45th Congress of the European Regional Science Association: "Land Use and Water Management in a Sustainable Network Society"*, 23-27 August 2005, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

**RANDOM FOREST AND XGBOOST
IMPLEMENTATIONS TO PREDICT
BANK PROFITABILITY: EVIDENCE
FROM TURKISH DEPOSIT BANKS**

**Liva OFLAZOĞLU
Ömer Faruk RENÇBER**

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-157-0

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

- Alessi, L. S. (2021, January 09). Machine Learning for Financial Stability. *Data Science for Economics and Finance*, 65-87. Retrieved from https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-66891-4_4#citeas
- Al-Tamimi, H. (2010). Factors Influencing Performance of the UAE Islamic and Conventional National Banks. *Global Journal of Business Research*, 4(2), pp. 1-9.
- Ampomah, E., Qin, Z., & Nyame, G. (2020). Evaluation of Tree-Based Ensemble Machine Learning Models in Predicting Stock Price Direction of Movement. *Information*, 11, 332.
- Andriyashin, A., HHrdle, W., & Timofeev, R. (2008). Recursive portfolio selection with decision trees. *SSRN*. Retrieved from https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2894287
- Atasoy, H. (2007). Expenditure-income analysis in Turkish banking sector and determinants of profitability. *Central Bank of Turkey*.
- Athanasoglou, P., Brissimis, S., & Delis, M. (2008). Bank-Specific, Industry-Specific and Macroeconomic Determinants of Bank Profitability. *Journal of International Financial Markets Institutions and Money*, 18 (2), pp. 121-136.
- Athanasoglou, P., Delis, M. D., & Staikouras, C. K. (2006). Determinants of bank profitability in the South Eastern European Region. *Bank of Greece Working Paper*, 47, pp. 1-36.

- Aydın, Y. (2019, 3 25). Türk Bankacılık Sektöründe Karlılığı Etkileyen Faktörlerin Panel Veri Analizi ile İncelenmesi. *Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 10(1), 181-189. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gumus/issue/44146/486202>
- Baele, L., De Jonghe, O., & Vander Vennet, R. (2007). Does the Stock Market Value Bank Diversification? *Journal of Banking and Finance*, 31 (7), 1999-2023.
- Beedham, M. (2019). PwC Has a New Cryptocurrency Auditing Tool... and Actually, it Sounds Alright. Retrieved from <https://thenextweb.com/hardfork/2019/06/20/pwc-halotool-audit-cryptocurrency/>
- Berger, A. N., Klapper, L. F., & Turk-Ariss., R. (2009). Bank Competition and Financial Stability. *Journal of Financial Services Research*, 35 (2), 99-118.
- Bhargava, H. K., Sridhar, S., & Herrick, C. (1999). Beyond spreadsheets: tools for building decision support systems. *Computer*, 32(3), 31-39. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1109/2.751326>
- Bingham, N., & Fry, J. M. (2010). *Regression Linear Models in Statistics*. London: Springer. doi:DOI 10.1007/978-1-84882-969-5
- Boillet, J. (2018). How Artificial Intelligence Will Transform the Audit. *EY*. Retrieved from https://www.ey.com/en_us/assurance/how-artificial-intelligence-will-transform-theaudit

- Bossmann, J. (2016). Top 9 ethical issues in artificial intelligence. *World Economic Forum*. Retrieved from <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2016/10/top-10-ethical-issues-inartificial-intelligence/>
- Breton, A. (2018). Quant Investing: The dangers of the Black Box. Retrieved from <https://www.refinitiv.com/perspectives/future-of-investing-trading/quant-investingdangers-black-box/>
- Brignall, M. (2018). Amazon Hit with Major Data Breach Days Before Black Friday. *The Guardian*. Retrieved from <https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2018/nov/21/amazon-hit-with-major-databreach->
- Britannica. (n.d.). *artificial intelligence*. Retrieved from <https://www.britannica.com/technology/artificial-intelligence>
- Budish, E., Cramton, P., & Shim, J. (2015). The High-Frequency Trading Arms Race: Frequent Batch Auctions as a Market Design Response. Retrieved from <https://faculty.chicagobooth.edu/eric.budish/research/HFT-FrequentBatchAuctions.pdf>
- Bughin, J., Seong, J., Manyika, J., Hamalainen, L., Windhagen, E., & Hazan, E. (2019). Tackling Europe's gap in digital and AI. *McKinsey Global Institute*. Retrieved from <https://www.mckinsey.com/featured-insights/artificial-intelligence/tackling-europesgap-in-digital-and-ai>

- Capraru, B., & Ihnatov, I. (2014). Banks' profitability in selected central and eastern European countries,. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 16, 587-591.
- Cartea, A., Jaimungal, S., & Penalva, J. (2015). *Algorithmic and High-Frequency trading*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- CB Insights. (2019). *AI In Numbers: Global Funding, Exits, And R&D Trends In Artificial Intelligence*. Retrieved from <https://www.cbinsights.com/research/report/ai-in-numbersq2->
- Cecchetti, S. G., & Schoenholtz, K. L. (2015). *Money, Banking, and Financial Markets* (4 ed.). Mc Graw Hill.
- Chen, J. (2019). Algorithmic Trading. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/a/algorithmictrading.asp>
- Chinner, V. (2018). Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Financial Fraud Detection. *Forbes*. Retrieved from <https://www.forbes.com/sites/theyec/2018/06/04/artificialintelligence-and-the-future-of-financial-fraud-detection/#2e8ed8fb127a>
- Clerkie. (2019). Retrieved from <https://clerkie.io>
- Collins, C, D. D. (2021). Artificial intelligence in information systems research: A systematic literature review and research agenda,. *International Journal of Information Management*, 60. Retrieved from [https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0268401221000761#:~:text=Artificial%20Intelligence%20\(A.I.\)%20is%20defined,making%2C%20and%20even%20demonstrating%20creativity.](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0268401221000761#:~:text=Artificial%20Intelligence%20(A.I.)%20is%20defined,making%2C%20and%20even%20demonstrating%20creativity.)

- Dale, R., & Reiter, E. (2000). *Building Natural Language Generation Systems. Series: Studies in Natural Language Processing*. Cambridge, The UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Deloitte. (2018). 16 Artificial Intelligence Projects from Deloitte Practical Cases of Applied AI: Unleash the power of AI for your organization. Retrieved from <https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/nl/Documents/innovatie/deloitte-nlinnovatie-artificial-intelligence-16-practical-cases.pdf>
- DeYoung, R., & Torna, G. (2013). Nontraditional Banking Activities and Bank Failures During the Financial Crisis. *Journal of Financial Intermediation*, 22 (3), 397-421.
- Dietrich, D., Heller, B., & Yang, B. (2015). *Data Science & Big Data Analytics: Discovering*,. Indianapolis, The US: John Wiley & Sons.
- Dietvorst, B., Simmons, P. J., & Massey, C. (2014). Algorithm Aversion: People Erroneously Avoid Algorithms After Seeing Them. *researchgate*. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268449803_Algorithm_Aversion_People_Erroneously_Avoid_Algorithms_After_Seeing_Them_Err
- Elder Research. (n.d.). Target Shuffling. Retrieved from <https://www.elderresearch.com/resource/innovations/target-shuffling-process/>
- Elena, P. (2021). Predicting the Movement Direction of OMXS30 Stock Index Using XGBoost and Sentiment Analysis. *Blekinge Institute of Technology*.

- Elsas, R., Hackethal, A., & Holzhauser, M. (2010). The Anatomy of Bank Diversification. *Journal of Banking and Finance*, 34 (6), 1274-1287.
- European Commission. (2019). Digital Single Market: Artificial Intelligence. Retrieved from <https://ec.europa.eu/digital-single-market/en/artificial-intelligence>
- European Central Bank. (n.d.). Retrieved from <https://www.bankingsupervision.europa.eu/banking/priorities/assetquality/html/index.en.html>
- Expert Systems. (2016). Natural Language Processing and Text Mining. Retrieved from <https://www.expertsystem.com/natural-language-processing-and-text-mining/>
- EY. (2019). EY Announces the First Solution Designed to Help Gauge Impact and Trustworthiness of Artificial Intelligence Systems. Retrieved from https://www.ey.com/en_gl/news/2019/04/ey-announces-the-first-solution-designed-tohelp-gauge-impact-and-trustworthiness-of-artificial-intelligence-systems
- Flamini, V. C., McDonald, & Schumacher, L. (2009). The determinants of commercial bank profitability in Sub-Saharan Africa. *IMF Working Paper*, 1-30.
- Forbes. (2018). 15 Business Applications for Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. Retrieved from <https://www.forbes.com/sites/forbestechcouncil/2018/09/27/15-businessapplications-for-artificial-intelligence-and-machine-learning/#2190620579f2>

- Forum., W. E. (2015). Deep Shift Technology Tipping Points and Societal Impact. Retrieved from http://www3.weforum.org/docs/WEF_GAC15_Technological_Tipping_Points_report_2015.pdf
- Ghebrejorgis, F, A. A. (2016, November 28). Measurement of bank profitability, risk and efficiency: The case of the Commercial Bank of Eritrea and Housing and Commerce Bank of Eritrea. *10(22)*, pp. 554-562.
- Gul, S., Irshad, F., & Zaman, K. (2011). Factors Affecting Bank Profitability in Pakistan. *The Romanian Economic Journal*, *39*, 61-87.
- Gunsel, N. (2007). Financial Ratios and also the Probabilistic Prediction of failure in North Cyprus. *European Journal of research*, *18(2)*, 191-200.
- Hargrave, M. (2022, June 14). Return on Assets (ROA): Formula and 'Good' ROA Defined. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/r/returnonassets.asp#:~:text=The%20ROA%20figure%20gives%20investors,ROA%20means%20more%20asset%20efficiency.>
- Hayes, A. (2022, April 05). What the Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) Measures With Formula. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/capitaladequacyratio.asp>
- Heffernan, S., & Fu, M. (2008). The determinants of bank performance in China,. *Cass Business School*. Retrieved from <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1247713>

- Hendershott, T., & Riordan, R. (2013). Algorithmic Trading and the Market for Liquidity. *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 48. Retrieved from <https://faculty.haas.berkeley.edu/hender/ATMonitor.pdf>
- Heriot-Watt University. (2017). E2E NLG Challenge. Retrieved from <http://www.macs.hw.ac.uk/InteractionLab/E2E/>
- IBM. (n.d.). IBM Cloud Learn Hub. Retrieved from <https://www.ibm.com/cloud/learn>
- Illowsky, B., & Dean., S. (2012). *Collaborative Statistics*. OpenStax CNX.
- Javelin Strategy Report. (2015). False-Positive Card Declines Push Consumers to Abandon Issuers and Merchants. *javelinstrategy*. Retrieved from <https://www.javelinstrategy.com/pressrelease/false-positive-card-declines-push-consumers-abandon-issuers-and-merchants>
- Joshi, N. (2019). Can AI Become Our New Cybersecurity Sheriff? *Forbes*. Retrieved from <https://www.forbes.com/sites/cognitiveworld/2019/02/04/can-ai-become-our-newcybersecurity-sheriff/#11090a8836a8>
- Kagan, J. (2021). CAMELS Rating System: What It Is, How It Is Calculated. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/c/camelrating.asp#:~:text=CAMELS%20is%20an%20international%20rating,%2C%20Liquidity%2C%20and%20Sensitivity.%22>

- Kaplan, A., &Haenlein, M. (2018). *Siri, Siri, in my hand: Who's the fairest in the land? On the interpretations, illustrations, and implications of artificial intelligence*. Retrieved from <https://reader.elsevier.com/reader/sd/pii/S0007681318301393?token=A3915364EC5F78441839EAE336B3A051291E6195266EE7C3DFCB5672BA601F9E39126CFBC30CD1B0F24732D9321C1708>
- Karabulut.G. (2003, Mart 28). BANKACILIK SEKTÖRÜNDE SERMAYE KARLILIK İLİŞKİSİ: TÜRK BANKACILIK SİSTEMİ ÜZERİNE BİR İNCELEME. *I.Ü. Siyasal Bilgiler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 169. Retrieved from <chrome-extension://efaidnbmnnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/5410>
- Keeley, M. C. (1990). Deposit Insurance, Risk, and Market Power in Banking.”. *American Economic Review*, 80 (5), 1183-1200.
- Kohler, M. (2014). Does Non-Interest Income Make Banks More Risky? Retail- Versus Investment-Oriented Banks. *Review of Financial Economics*, 23 (4), 182-193.
- Korpela, K. (2017). Big Data: A cheat sheet for the rest of us. *Medium*. Retrieved from <https://medium.com/the-chic-geek/big-data-a-cheat-sheet-for-the-rest-of-us-8d64a3e5672>
- Krauss, C., Do, X., & Huck, N. (2017). Deep neural networks, gradient-boosted trees, random forests: statistical arbitrage on the S&P 500. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 259 (2), 689–702. Retrieved from

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0377221716308657>

- Laeven, L. R. (2014, May). Bank Size and Systemic Risk. *IMF STAFF DISCUSSION NOTE*. Retrieved from https://www.ecb.europa.eu/events/pdf/conferences/140902/bank_size_and_systemic_risk.pdf?3a7a70d742f3995e51e4483b9fe4adbb#:~:text=Bank%20size%20is%20measured%20as,to%20total%20risk%2D%20weighted%20assets.
- LeBaron, B., Brock, W., & Lakonishok J. (1992). Simple technical trading rules and the stochastic properties of stock returns. *J Finance*, 47, 1731–1764.
- Leigh, W., Purvis, R., & Ragusa, J. M. (2002). Forecasting the NYSE composite index with technical analysis, pattern recognizer, neural network, and genetic algorithm: a case study in romantic decision support. *Decision Support Systems*, 32(4), 361–377. Retrieved from [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-9236\(01\)00121-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-9236(01)00121-X)
- Mamatzakis, E., & Remoundos, P. (2003). Determinants of Greek Commercial Banks Profitability 1989-2000. *Spoudai*, 53.
- Mardanghom, R., & Sandal, H. (2019). *Artificial Intelligence in Financial Services*. Bergen: Norwegian School of Economics.
- Marr, B. (2018). How Much Data Do We Create Every Day? The Mind-Blowing Stats Everyone Should Read. *Forbes*. Retrieved from <https://www.forbes.com/sites/bernardmarr/2018/05/21/how-much-data-do-we-createevery-day-the-mind-blowing-stats-everyone-should-read/#61c686d260ba>

- MasterClass. (2022). Retrieved from <https://www.masterclass.com/articles/return-on-assets-guide>
- Mcclure, M. (2021, May 23). How ROA and ROE Give a Clear Picture of Corporate Health. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/investing/roa-and-roe-give-clear-picture-corporate-health/>
- Medium. (2019). 7 Ways AI Can Improve Customer Experience. *ChatbotNews*. Retrieved from <https://chatbotnewsdaily.com/7-ways-ai-can-improve-customer-experiencebe015f2834ba>
- Meiselman, B. S., Nagel, S., & Purnanandam, A. K. (2018). Judging Banks' Risk by the Profits They Report. *SSRN*. Retrieved from <https://ssrn.com/abstract=3169730>.
- Melendez, C. (2016). Artificial Intelligence Gets into Auditing, What's Next? As AI spreads to new businesses, good software development will be crucial for achieving success. Retrieved from <https://www.infoworld.com/article/3044468/artificial-intelligence-getsinto-auditing-whats-next.html>
- Menkveld, J. A. (2014). High-Frequency Traders and Market Structure. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/fire.12038>
- Michal, H. (2018). Application of Machine Learning to Financial Trading. *School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science*.
- Mitchell, C. (2019). The Two Biggest Flash Crashes of 2015. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from

<https://www.investopedia.com/articles/investing/011116/two-biggest-flash-crashes-2015.asp>

- Morde, V. (2021). "XGBoost Algorithm: Long May She Reign!". *Towards data science*. Retrieved from <https://towardsdatascience.com/https-medium-com-vishalmorde-xgboost-algorithm-long-she-may-rein-edd9f99be63d>
- Mubarak. (2019). Alarming Influence of AI and Chatbot in the Banking and Finance Industry. *mubarak*. Retrieved from <https://www.mubarak.om/ai-and-chatbot-in-banking-and-finance/>
- Naceur, B. S., & Omran, M. (2011). The effects of bank regulations, competition, and financial reforms on banks' performance. *Emerging Markets Review*, 12, 1-20.
- Naceur, S. (2003). The Determinants of the Tunisian industry Profitability: Panel Evidence. *University Libre de Tunis*.
- Natalya, M., Ratnovski, L., & Vlahu, R. (2015). Bank Profitability and Risk-Taking. *IMF Working Paper*, 15/249.
- Nisbet, R, G. D. (2017). *Handbook of Statistical Analysis and Data Mining Applications*.
- Öz, B., Ayriçay, Y., & Kalkan.G. (2011). FİNANSAL ORANLARLA HİSSE SENEDİ GETİRİLERİNİN TAHMİNİ: İMKB 30 ENDEKSİ HİSSE SENETLERİ ÜZERİNE DİSKRİMİNANT ANALİZİ İLE BİR UYGULAMA. *ANADOLU ÜNİVERSİTESİ SOSYAL BİLİMLER DERGİSİ*, 11(3), 51-64.

- Retrieved from
<https://earsiv.anadolu.edu.tr/xmlui/handle/11421/205>
- P.Sarkar. (2022, November 28). What is Regression Analysis? Types, Techniques, Examples. *knowledge hut*. Retrieved from <https://www.knowledgehut.com/blog/data-science/regression-analysis-and-its-techniques-in-data-science>
- Panetta, K. (2017). Neural Networks and Modern BI Platforms Will Evolve Data and. *Gartner*. Retrieved from <https://www.gartner.com/smarterwithgartner/neuralnetworks-and-modern-bi-platforms-will-evolve-data-and-analytics/>
- Patel, J., Shah, S., Thakkar, P., & Kotecha, K. (2015). Predicting stock and stock price index movement using Trend Deterministic Data Preparation and machine learning techniques. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 42 (1), 259-268.
- Petria, N., Capraru, B., & Ihnatov, I. (2015). Determinants of banks' profitability: evidence from EU 27 banking systems. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 20, 518-524.
- Prep Waal Street. (n.d.). Retrieved from <https://www.wallstreetprep.com/knowledge/return-on-equity-roe/>
- R. G. Miller. (1997). *Beyond ANOVA: Basics of Applied Statistics*. Chapman & Hall.
- Rani, D. M., & Zergaw, L. N. (2017). Bank specific, industry-specific and macroeconomic determinants of bank profitability in

- Ethiopia. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Management and Social Sciences*, 6(3), 74-96.
- Rasiah, D. (2010). Theoretical Framework of Profitability as Applied to Commercial Banks in Malaysia. *European Journal of Economics*, 19, pp. 74-97.
- Ray, S. (2018). Four Types of AI. *Medium*. Retrieved from <https://codeburst.io/four-types-of-ai-6aab2ce57c19>
- Reis, Ş. G. (2016). Banka Karlılığını Etkileyen Faktörler: Türkiye Örneği. *Muhasebe ve Finansman Dergisi*, 72, 21-36. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/mufad/issue/35669/396715>
- Rençber, Ö. F., & Yücekaya, P. (2021). GİRİŞİMCİLERİN YABANCI ÜLKELERE YATIRIM KARARLARI AÇISINDAN İŞ YAPMA KOLAYLIĞINI ETKİLEYEN FAKTÖRLER ÜZERİNE BİR ARAŞTIRMA. *EUropean Journal of Managerial Research*, 206-220. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/eujmr/issue/59611/880668>
- Reynoso, R. (2019). 4 Main Types of Artificial Intelligence. *Learning Hub*. Retrieved from <https://learn.g2.com/types-of-artificial-intelligence>
- Rohner, P., & Uhl, W. M. (2017). Robo-Advisors versus Traditional Investment Advisors: An Unequal Game. *The Journal of Wealth Management*. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.3905/jwm.2018.21.1.044>
- Roman, A. (2013, December). Analysing the Financial Soundness of the Commercial Banks in Romania: An Approach Based on

- the Camels Framework. *Procedia Economics and Finance*, 6, 703-712. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258507030_Analyzing_the_Financial_Soundness_of_the_Commercial_Banks_in_Romania_An_Approach_Based_on_the_Camels_Framework
- Rongyuan, Q. (2022). The Construction of Corporate Financial Management Risk Model Based on XGBoost Algorithm. *Hindawi Journal of Mathematics*.
- Rouse, M. (2010). Electronic discovery (e-discovery or ediscovery). Retrieved from <https://searchfinancialsecurity.techtarget.com/definition/electronic-discovery>
- Rouse, M., & Stedman, C. (2018). Text Mining (Text Analytics). Retrieved from <https://searchbusinessanalytics.techtarget.com/definition/text-mining>
- San, O. T., & Heng, T. B. (2013, February 28). Factors affecting the profitability of Malaysian commercial banks. *African Journal of Business Management*, 649-660. Retrieved from <http://www.academicjournals.org/AJBM>
- Schmidhuber, J. (2014). Deep Learning in Neural Networks An Overview. *sciencedirect*. Retrieved from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0893608014002135?via%3Dihub>
- Schmidhuber, J. (2015). Deep Learning. *Scholarpedia*, 32832.

- Schmidhuber, J. (2015). Deep Learning. *Scholarpedia*. Retrieved from http://www.scholarpedia.org/article/Deep_Learning
- Senator, E. T., Goldberg, G. H., Wooton, J., Cottini, A. M., Khan, U., Klinger, D. C., . . . Wong, R. (1995). The FinCEN Artificial Intelligence System: Identifying Potential Money from Reports of Large Cash Transactions. Retrieved from <https://www.aaai.org/Papers/IAAI/1995/IAAI95-015.pdf>
- Seth, S. (2019). The World of High-Frequency Algorithmic Trading. *Investopedia*. . Retrieved from Seth, S. (2019). The World of High-Frequency Algorithmic Trading. Investopedia. Available at: <https://www.investopedia.com/articles/investing/091615/world-high-frequencyalgorithmic-trading.asp>
- Shaher, T., Kasawneh, O., & Salem, R. (2011). The Major Factors that Affect Banks' Performance in Middle Eastern Countries. *Journal of Money, Investment and Banking*, 20, pp. 01-109.
- Silipo, R. (2019). From a Single Decision Tree to a Random Forest. *Towards Data Science*. Retrieved from <https://towardsdatascience.com/from-a-single-decision-tree-to-a-random-forest-b9523be65147>
- Sobowale, J. (2016). Beyond Imagination: How artificial intelligence is transforming the legal profession. *ABA Journal*, 4. Retrieved from http://www.abajournal.com/magazine/article/how_artificial_intelligence_is_transforming_the_legal

- Son, H. (2017). JPMorgan Software Does in Seconds What Took Lawyers 360,000 Hours. *Bloomberg*. Retrieved from <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2017-02-28/jpmorgan-marshals-an-army-of-developers-to-automate-high-finance>
- Sorensen, E., Miller, K., & Ooi, C. (2000). The Decision Tree Approach to Stock Selection. *The Journal of Portfolio Management*, 27 (1), 42–52. Retrieved from <https://jpm.pm-research.com/content/27/1/42>
- Spacey, J. (2018, March 11). 6 Examples of Management Efficiency. Retrieved from <https://simplicable.com/new/management-efficiency>
- Sufian, F. (2012). Determinants of bank profitability in developing economies: empirical evidence from the South Asian banking sectors. *Contemporary South Asia*, 20 (3), 375-399.
- Sufian, F., & Chong, R. R. (2008). Determinants of bank profitability in a developing economy: empirical evidence from Philippines. *Asian Academy of Management Journal of Accounting and Finance*, 4(2), 91-112.
- Taşkın, F. D. (2011). (2011), The factors affecting the performance of the Turkish commercial banks., *Ege Akademik Review*, 11 (2), 289-298.
- The Economic Times. (n.d.). Retrieved from <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/definition/return-on-equity>

- Thompson, C. (2014). *Cybercrime Costs Global Economy \$400 Billion*. CNBC. Retrieved from <https://www.cnbc.com/2014/06/09/cybercrime-costs-global-economy->
- Topak, M. S., & Talu, N. H. (2016). Internal Determinants Of Bank Profitability: Evidence From Turkish Banking Sector. *International Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 37-49. Retrieved from <http://www.econ-society.org>
- Tuovila, A. .. (2021). Overall Liquidity Ratio. *Investopedia*. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/o/overall-liquidity-ratio.asp>
- Turing, M. A. (1950). Computing Machinery and Intelligence. *Mind*, pp. 433-460. Retrieved from <https://www.csee.umbc.edu/courses/471/papers/turing.pdf>
- Udaibir S. Das, K. H. (2019, April 30). Bank Profitability: Consider the Source. *IMF BLOG*. Retrieved from <https://www.imf.org/en/Blogs/Articles/2019/04/30/blog-bank-profitability-consider-the-source>
- Van Liebergen, B. (2017). Machine Learning: A revolution in Risk management and Compliance? Retrieved from <https://ideas.repec.org/a/ris/jofitf/1592.html>
- Weisbach, S. M., Tan, C., Stern, H. L., & Erel, I. (2019). Selecting Directors Using Machine Learning. Retrieved from https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3144080
- Xu, Y., Li, Z., & Luo, L. (2013). A Study on Feature Selection for the Trend Prediction of Stock Trading Price. *International*

- Conference on Computational and Information Sciences*, 579-582. Retrieved from <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/6643074>
- Yaninen, D. (2017). Artificial Intelligence and the Accounting Profession in 2030. Retrieved from https://cpapng.org/pg/data/documents/CPA-Presentation-Artificial-Intelligenceand-the-Accounting-Profession-in-2030_1.pdf
- Yetgin, R., & Ekşi, İ. H. (2017). KOBİ'lere Kredi Verme Tutumu: Türk Bankacılık Sektöründe Bir Uygulama. *Business and Economics Research Journal*, 8(3), 487. Retrieved from <https://www.proquest.com/docview/1933856199?pq-origsite=gscholar&fromopenview=true>
- Zheng, T., Ziqin, Y., & Guangwei, Z. (2019). Stock selection with random forest: An exploitation of excess return in the Chinese stock market. *Heliyon*, 5(8). Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02310>.
- Zhu, M., Philpotts, D., & Stevenson, M. (2012). The benefits of tree-based models for stock selection. *Journal of Asset Management*, 13 (6), 437-448. Retrieved from <http://link.springer.com/10.1057/jam.2012.17>
- Zou, Z. B., Peng, H., & Luo, L. K. (2015). The Application of Random Forest in Finance. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 740, 947–951. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/amm.740.947>

SOSYAL BİLİMLERDE

SİSTEMATİK DERLEME 7

EDİTÖR

Doç. Dr. Sevcan YILDIZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özlem TOPCAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Şahin FİLİZ
Doç. Dr. Engin DERMAN
Doç. Dr. Sevcan YILDIZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Didem KUTLU
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özlem TOPCAN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Nilüfer CENGİZ
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Osman Nuri DEMİREL
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Zeynep AKTAŞ ÇİMEN
Öğr. Gör. Duygu GÜDEKLİ
Öğr. Gör. Mehmet Ali BİRDANE
Hilal ANDIÇ
Yasin Oğuz ÖZMENEKŞE

Iksad Publications – 2020©

ISBN: 978-625-367-187-7

July/ 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aşkın, U., Aşkın, A.Ö. (2019). İşgücü piyasasında kadın işgücü: Ev eksenli çalışan kadınlara yönelik bir araştırma. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 8 (Ek Sayı 1): 977-1001.
- Bacchus, N. (2005). The effects of globalization on women in developing nations. Honors College Theses. Paper 2. http://digitalcommons.pace.edu/honorscollege_theses/2
- Berktaş, F. (2011). Feminist teoride açılımlar. (Editörler: Yıldız Ecevit, Nadide Kapkıner). *Toplumsal cinsiyet çalışmaları içinde 2-23*, Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınevi.
- Çakır, A. (2011). Türkiye’de esnek çalışma ve kadının işgücü üzerindeki etkileri. Marmara Üniversitesi, Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Çoban, O., Özmen İ., Çoban A. (2015). Kadın istihdamı-insani gelişim endeksi ilişkisi: Ekonometrik bir deneme. (Editörler: Seda O. Yücel ve Süheyla Ü. Erbilen). *Neoliberal söylem ve toplumsal cinsiyet çalışmaları içinde 197-210*. KKTC: Doğu Akdeniz Yayınevi.
- Dedeoğlu, S. (2020). Evden içeri bir dünya: Türkiye’de ev eksenli çalışanlar. ILO Çalışma Belgesi 21. “https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---europe/---ro-geneva/---ilo-ankara/documents/publication/wcms_774337.pdf, erişim tarihi: 09.03.2023).
- Dökmen, Y. Z. (2015). *Toplumsal cinsiyet: Sosyo psikolojik açıklamalar*. İstanbul: Remzi Kitabevi.
- Ecevit, Y. (2011). Emek. (Editörler: Yıldız Ecevit, Nadide Kapkıner). *Toplumsal cinsiyet çalışmaları içinde 24-49*, Eskişehir: Anadolu Üniversitesi Yayınevi.

- EĞİTİM-SEN. (2016). Kapitalist küreselleşme ve kadın emeği. <http://egitimsen.org.tr/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/Kapitalist-K%C3%BCreselle%C5%9Fme-ve-Kad%C4%B1n-Eme%C4%9Fi.pdf>, (Erişim Tarihi: 01.05.2019).
- Esen, D., Bircan, Ö. (2022). Ar-Ge çalışanlarının bakış açısıyla evden çalışma. Fenerbahçe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2(1), 113-132.
- Huberman, L. (2002). Feodal toplumdan yirminci yüzyıla. (Çeviren: Murat Belge). İstanbul: İletişim Yayınları.
- Kaya, M., Doğan, B.B. (2016). Esnek çalışma modeli: Ev eksenli çalışma. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 15(58), 1069-1099.
- Kocabaş F., Besler, S. ve Özgüler, V.C. (2017). Ev eksenli çalışan kadınlara yönelik niteliksel bir araştırma: Eskişehir El sanatları pazarı örneği. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 9 (18), 178-201.
- KSGM. (2014). Türkiye’de kadın işgücü profili ve istatistiklerinin analizi, http://www.ceidizleme.org/ekutuphaneresim/dosya/418_1.pdf, (Erişim Tarihi: 20.04.2019).
- Kümbetoğlu, B. (1995). Gizli işçiler: Kadınlar ve bir alan araştırması. (Editörler: Serpil Çakır, Necla Akgökçe). Kadın Araştırmalarında Yöntem içinde 230-238. İstanbul: Sel Yayıncılık.
- Millet, K. (1987). Cinsel Politika, Payel Yayınları: İstanbul. Çev: Seçkin Selvi.
- Özer, M., Biçerli, K. (2003). Türkiye’de kadın işgücünün panel veri analizi. Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2003-2004, 55-84.
- Saklı, A.R. (2003). Fordizmden esnek üretim rejimine dönüşümün kamu yönetimine etkileri. Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 12 (44),107-131.

Savran, G.S. (2004). *Beden, Emek, Tarih: Diyalektik bir feminizm için*, Kanat Kitap: İstanbul.

Toksöz, G., Türcan Ö.Ş. (2002). Kayıt dışı sektörde istihdamın ve işgücünün özellikleri.

İktisat Dergisi, Ev Eksenli Çalışma Özel Sayısı, 430, 29-35.

Topçuoğlu, R.A. (2015). Küreselleşme ve üretimin esnekleşmesi sürecinde kadın emeği. *Türk Tabipler Birliği Mesleki Sağlık ve Güvenlik Dergisi*, 12, 44, 3-9.

TÜİK, Toplumsal cinsiyet istatistikleri, 2021. <https://www.tuik.gov.tr/media/announcements>

/toplumsal_cinsiyet_istatistikleri_2021.pdf, Erişim Tarihi: 13.03.2023.

Urhan, B. (2016). Kadın emeği ve toplumsal cinsiyet. (Editör: Feryal Saygılıgil). *Toplumsal Cinsiyet Tartışmaları içinde*, 121-152. Ankara: Dipnot Yayınları.

Uluslararası Çalışma Örgütü (ILO), 1996 tarih ve 177 "Evde Çalışma Sözleşmesi", <https://www.tuhis.org.tr/upload/dergi/1349179482.pdf>, (Erişim Tarihi: 01.04.2019).

Yerlisu Lapa, T., Köse, E. ve Günbayı, İ. (2018). Türkiye’de yapılan rekreasyon araştırmaları: Sistemik bir derleme. *Spor Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29 (2), 87–104.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Cater, C. I. (2010). *Steps to Space; opportunities for astrotourism. Tourism Management.*

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2009.09.001>

Chang, Y. W. (2017). A preliminary examination of the relationship

- between consumer attitude towards space travel and the development of innovative space tourism technology. *Current Issues in Tourism*.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13683500.2015.1005580>
- Cohen, E. (2017). The paradoxes of space tourism*. *Tourism Recreation Research*.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/02508281.2016.1239331>
- Cohen, E., & Spector, S. (2020). Space tourism-past to future : a perspective article. *Tourism Review*. <https://doi.org/10.1108/TR-03-2019-0083>
- Crouch, G. I., Devinney, T. M., Louviere, J. J., & Islam, T. (2009). Modelling consumer choice behaviour in space tourism. *Tourism Management*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2008.07.003>
- Frost, J., & Frost, W. (2022). Exploring prosocial and environmental motivations of frontier tourists: implications for sustainable space tourism. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09669582.2021.1897131>
- Reddy, M. V., Nica, M., & Wilkes, K. (2012). Space tourism: Research recommendations for the future of the industry and perspectives of potential participants. *Tourism Management*.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2011.11.026>
- Scott, M. (2022). A space tourism destination: environmental, geopolitical and tourism branding considerations for New Zealand as a ‘launch state.’ *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/09669582.2020.1817049>

Spector, Sam. (2020). Delineating acceptable risk in the space tourism industry. *Tourism Recreation Research*.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/02508281.2020.1747798>

Spector, Samuel, Higham, J. E. S., & Doering, A. (2017). Beyond the biosphere: tourism, outer space, and sustainability. *Tourism Recreation Research*.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/02508281.2017.1286062>

Toivonen, A. (2022). Sustainability dimensions in space tourism: the case of Finland. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/09669582.2020.1783276>

Yazıcı, A. M., & Tiwari, S. (2021). Space Tourism: An Initiative Pushing Limits. *Journal of Tourism, Leisure and Hospitality*.

<https://doi.org/10.48119/toleho.862636>

Yıldız, S. ve Cengiz, N. (2022). "İnsanların Kendine Seyahati: Dönüşüm Turizmi (Deneyim / Spiritüel / Değişim)", Turizmde Değişen Tüketici Eğilimleri, Editörler: Sevcan YILDIZ-Didem KUTLU, 3-23, İKSAD Yayınevi, Ankara.

Zhang, Y., & Wang, L. (2022). Progress in space tourism studies: a systematic literature review. *Tourism Recreation Research*.

<https://doi.org/10.1080/02508281.2020.1857522>

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Beşer, U. M. ve Akkaya, T. D. (2021). “Fijital Pazarlama Kapsamında Artırılmış Gerçeklik İçeren Reklamlarda Tüketici Algılarının Sosyo-Demografik Değişkenler Açısından İncelenmesi”. Ceylan. Ç. A. ve Sunal, G. (Ed). *Sosyal ve Beşerî Bilimlerde Araştırma ve Değerlendirmeler- II* (ss.93-124). Gece Kitaplığı Yayını.
- Beşer, U. M. (2019). *Fijital pazarlama kapsamında artırılmış gerçeklik kullanılan reklamlarda tüketici algıları: Yalova üniversitesinde bir araştırma*. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). Yalova üniversitesi, Yalova.
- Bilici, F. (2015). *Pazarlamada Artırılmış Gerçeklik ve Karekod Teknolojileri: Tüketicilerin Artırılmış Gerçeklik Teknoloji Algılamaları Üzerine Bir Alan Araştırması*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek lisans tezi. Uludağ Üniversitesi. Bursa
- Confirmatory factor analysis for applied research*. Newyork: Guilford Publications.
- Bulunmaz, B. (2016). “Gelişen teknolojiyle birlikte değişen pazarlama yöntemleri ve dijital pazarlama”. *Trt Akademi*, 1(2), 348-365.
- Çakın, Ö. ve Yaman, D. (2020). Fijital (phygital) pazarlama uygulamaları üzerine bir inceleme: Amazon Go örneği. *Middle Black Sea Journal of Communication Studies*, 5(1), 1-10.

- Gedik, Y. (2020). “Pazarlamada yeni bir pencere: Dijital pazarlama”. *Journal of Business in the Digital Age*, 3(1), 63-75.
- Gedik, Y. (2021). “Pazarlamada yeni bir dönem: Fijital pazarlama”. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(2), 99-131.
- Huseynli, B. (2021). “Fijital pazarlamanın müşteri deneyimindeki rolü”. *İşletme Biliminden Seçkin Araştırmalar*.
- İsmayilov, E. (2022). “Dijital pazarlamaya yönelik bir inceleme”. *Yönetim Ekonomi Edebiyat İslami ve Politik Bilimler Dergisi*, 7 (1), s.119-126.
- Kanat, Z. (2022). “Dijitalleşme süreci kapsamında fijital uygulama içeren kampanya üzerine nitel bir araştırma: Nike ‘UnlimitedStadium’ örneği”. *SDÜ İfade*, 4 (1), 59-75.
- Kemp, S. (2021). Digital 2021- Turkey. <https://datareportal.com/reports/digital-2021-turkey> (Erişim tarihi 10.09.2022)
- Köse, N. (2017). *Dijital pazarlamadan fijital pazarlamaya geçişe örnek olarak artırılmış gerçeklik ve sanal gerçeklik uygulamalarının pazarlama üzerindeki katkılarının incelenmesi*. (Yayımlanmamış yüksek lisans tezi). İstanbul Aydın Üniversitesi, İstanbul.
- TDK. (2022). Güncel Türkçe Sözlük. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>

GÖRSEL KAYNAKÇA

<https://pixabay.com/tr/photos/iphone-el-ekran-ak%20c4%20b111%20c4%20b1-telefon-410311/>

https://www.freepik.com/free-photo/female-programmer-scanning-her-face-with-biometric-security-technology-virtual-screen-digital-remix_15667458.htm#query=face%20recognition&from_query=y=y%20C3%20BCz%20tan%20C4%20B1ma&position=7&from_view=search&track=sph

https://www.freepik.com/free-photo/retired-man-experiencing-virtual-reality-using-vr-headset-living-room-cup-coffee-table_21016738.htm#query=virtual%20reality&from_query=sanal%20ger%C3%A7eklik&position=19&from_view=search&track=sph

https://www.freepik.com/free-vector/shopping-with-virtual-augmented-reality-apps-realistic-composition-with-holding-smartphone-hand-choosing-sportswear_7378412.htm#query=AR&position=36&from_view=search&track=sph

https://www.freepik.com/free-psd/smartphone-screen-mockup-psd-showing-qr-code_16763152.htm#query=qr&position=5&from_view=search&track=sph

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Andersen, PP, Lorch, RP (1998). Food security and sustainable use of natural resources: a 2020 Vision. Elsevier, Ecological Economics Volume 26, Issue 1, Pages 1-10
- Denli, Y. & Anlı, R. E. (1997). Gıda Güvenesi .Gıda , 22 (4) , . Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gida/issue/6827/91651>
- Demirbaş, N., & Atış, E. (2005). Türkiye tarımında gıda güvenesi sorununun buğday örneğinde irdelenmesi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42(1), 179-190.
- Erbaş, M., Arslan, S. (2012). “Açlığın Önlenmesi ve Gıda Güvencesinin Sağlanması” Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Mühendislik Fakültesi, Gıda Mühendisliği Bölümü, Gıda Mühendisliği Dergisi, (36)
- Eştürk, Ö., & Ören, M. N. (2014). Türkiye'de tarım politikaları ve gıda güvencesi. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 24(2), 193-200.
- FAO, 2015b. Regional Overview of Food Insecurity -Near East and North Africa: Strengthening Regional Collaboration to Build Resilience for Food Security and Nutrition. Cairo, p.20. Egypt. <http://www.fao.org/3/ai4644e.pdf>, [Erişim: 26 Mart 2023]
- FAO, 1983. World Food Security: a Reappraisal of the Concepts and Approaches. Director General's Report. Rome

- FAO (2019a) The State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World. Rome (Erişim Tarihi: 08.03.2023).
- Kıymaz T, Şahinöz A (2011). Dünya ve Türkiye gıda güvencesi durumu. *Ekonomik Yaklaşım*, 21(76):1- 30
- Giray, H., & Soysal, A. (2007). Türkiye’de gıda güvenliği ve mevzuatı. *TSK koruyucu hekimlik bülteni*, 6(6), 485-490.
- Koç, G. & Uzmay, A. (2015). Gıda Güvencesi Ve Gıda Güvenliği: Kavramsal Çerçeve, Gelişmeler Ve Türkiye . *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi* , 21 (1 ve 2) , 39-48 . Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/tarekoder/issue/25826/272309>.
- Koç, G., & Uzmay, A. (2019). Küresel gıda güvencesinin izlenmesi ve haritalanması üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(2), 237-244.
- Koca.,R ve Somuncu, M. (2021). Gıda güvencesi konusunda türkiye için bir değerlendirme. *Ankara üniversitesi çevrebilimleri dergisi*, 8(2), 1-11
- Løvendal C.R. ve Knowles M., 2005. Tomorrow’s Hunger: A Framework for Analyzing Vulnerability To Food Insecurity. ESA. <ftp://ftp.fao.org/docrep/fao/008/af140e/af140e00.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 16.10.2009)
- Perktaş, E. (2022). Önlisans Öğrencilerinin Girişimcilik Eğilimlerinin Belirlenmesine Yönelik Bir Araştırma. *International Journal of Management and Administration*, 6(12), 198-217

Rashid, S. (2007). Food price stabilization policies in a globalizing world.

Scialabba, N. (2000, August). Factors influencing organic agriculture policies with a focus on developing countries. In *IFOAM 2000 Scientific Conference, Basel, Switzerland* (pp. 28-31).

Turan Ö, (2012) Gıda Güvenliği Değerlendirmesinde Kullanılan Yöntemler. Yüksek Lisans Tezi ,Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı. Bursa .

Turhan, Ş. (2005). Tarımda sürdürülebilirlik ve organik tarım. *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 11(1 ve 2), 13-24

(AA,2022). Birleşmiş Milletler Nüfus Fonu Raporu

[https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/dunya/bm-dunya-nufusunun-8-milyara-ulasigini-acikladi/2738077#:~:text=Birle%C5%9Fmi%C5%9F%20Milletler%20N%C3%BCfus%20Fonunun%20\(UNFPA,milyar%20n%C3%BCfusa%20ula%C5%9Faca%C4%9F%C4%B1%20tahmin%20ediliyor.\(Erişim Tarihi: 08.03.2023\).](https://www.aa.com.tr/tr/dunya/bm-dunya-nufusunun-8-milyara-ulasigini-acikladi/2738077#:~:text=Birle%C5%9Fmi%C5%9F%20Milletler%20N%C3%BCfus%20Fonunun%20(UNFPA,milyar%20n%C3%BCfusa%20ula%C5%9Faca%C4%9F%C4%B1%20tahmin%20ediliyor.(Eri%C5%9Fim+Tarihi:08.03.2023).)

(UNICEF, 2020). Birleşmiş Milletler *Dünyada Gıda Güvenliği Ve Beslenmenin Durumu Raporu*

<https://www.unicef.org/turkiye/bas%C4%B1n-b%C3%BCtenleri/bm-raporu-uyar%C4%B1yor-d%C3%BCnyada-her-ge%C3%A7en-g%C3%BCn->

a% C3% A71% C4% B1k-% C3% A7eken-insan-
say% C4% B1s% C4% B1-artarken-ve-k% C3% B6t% C3% BC

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Aydın, İ. H. (2023). İnsan Endişeli Bir Damla Hem Parçacık Hem Dalga, Luminosophy_2023_792.Pdf (Acapublishing.Com), Erişim Tarihi: 11.04.2023.

Aydın, H. (2023). “*Baykuş Sesleri ve Sinekler*” filmi bağlamında kültürel bir pratik olarak sıradanlaşmış kötülük (Master's thesis, TC Maltepe Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).

Barlak, H. (2023). Sultan II. Abdülhamid’in Mısır Kadısı Seyyid Abdullah Cemaleddin Efendi’ye Göre Siyasal Sistem . Vakanüvis - Uluslararası Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi, 8 (1) , 191-231. DOI: 10.24186/vakanuvis.1265174.

Çatalbaş, A. Ü. (2023). Latin Amerika’da Fetih, İsyan ve Ölüm: Sömürgecilik Döneminde İspanyol Yönetimi ve Yerli Mücadeleleri. *Kültür Araştırmaları Dergisi*, (16), 179-200.

Demirkent, D. (2017). Adaleti Sağlamak Değil, Hakikati İnşa Etmek: Engizisyon Yargılama Usulü. *Ankara Barosu Dergisi*, 75(2), 203-217.

Dilek, S. (2019). Meister Eckhart’ın Engizisyon Süreci. *Divan: Disiplinlerarası Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 24(46).

- Dođan, S. (2023). Ortodoks Rusya'da Heretik Akımlar. *AKRA Kùltür Sanat ve Edebiyat Dergisi*, 11(29), 21-42.
- Elmas, E. (2023). Ataerki, Kurumsal Din ve Öteki İnançlar: Endor Cadısı ve Jezebel'e Dair Dini Hikayelerin Çözömlenmesi. Belgü, Special Issue - Early Access, 172-187. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/belgu/issue/75908/1194558>.
- Ergün, B. (2023). Kronik Ruhsal Hastalık Tanısı Almış Bireylere Bakım Veren Aile Üyelerinin Bakım Yükü ve Ruhsal İyilik Hallerine İlişkin Nicel Bir Araştırma, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sosyal Hizmet Anabilim Dalı, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Eroođlu, A. H. (2004). Farklı İnanıcı Tehdit Olarak Algılamının Sonucu: Engizisyon Terörü. *Dini Araştırmalar*; Cilt: 7, s. 20, ss. 93-100.
- Esen, S. (2020). Katolik Kilisesi'nin Heretik Hareketlerle Mücadelesinde Engizisyon Mahkemelerinin ve Dominiken Tarikatı'nın Rolü. *Avrasya Sosyal Ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(10), 68-84.
- Esgin, M. (2013). İşkence ve Engizisyon. *Bozok Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakùltesi Dergisi*, 3(3), 39-60.
- Esgin, M. (1998). Hristiyanlıkta Engizisyon Mahkemeleri, Selçuk Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Felsefe ve Din Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı, Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Konya.

Konuk Bektaş, Ş. (2018) Batılı Kaynaklara Göre Endülüs'te Moriskolara Yönelik Engizisyon Uygulamaları (1492-1614), T.C. Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Eskişehir.

Kubilay, S. (2023). TARİHİ PERSPEKTİFTEN BİLİM DÜNYASINDA KADININ YERİ . Tarih Araştırmaları Dergisi , 42 (73) , 383-406 . DOI: 10.35239/tariharastirmalari.1083248.

Kutluhan, M. (2020) İspanya Engizisyonu ve Engizisyon Mahkeme Kaydı İncelenmesi, Spanish Inquisition And Investigation Of Court Registrations T.C. Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Tarih Ana Bilim Dalı, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Kırşehir.

Ölmez, B. G. (2023). Hans Baldung Grien ve Cadı Avı Propaganda Resimleri. *Belgü*, (Özel Sayı), 125-140.

Özmen, S. (2023). Orta Çağ Avrupa'sında İnsan Hakları. Türkiye İnsan Hakları ve Eşitlik Kurumu Akademik Dergisi, 6 (10) , 143-164. DOI: 10.59162/tihek.1213968.

Paşa, Z. (2011) *Ortadoğu'nun Karanlık Çehresi: Engizisyon Mahkemeleri*. Çelik Yayınevi, İstanbul.

Sevig, V. R. (1961). Engizisyon muhakeme usulü. *Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 3-35.

- Sevig, V. R. (1959) Engizisyon Muhakeme Usulü ve 1670 Emirnamesi. *Ankara Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16(1).
- Ünal, B. Ç. (2022). Orta Çağ Almanya'sında Engizisyon. *ETÜT Dergisi*, (5), 6-23.
- Yayalar, Ü. H. (2023). Video Oyunlarda Korku Unsurunun Kullanımı ve Konsept Tasarım Çalışması, Hacettepe Üniversitesi, Güzel Sanatlar Enstitüsü, Grafik Anasanat Dalı, Basılmamış Sanatta Yeterlilik Tezi, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Ayönü, Y. (2015). IV. Haçlı Seferi' nin Ardından Batı Anadolu'da Mücadele Eden İki Rakip: İstanbul Latin Krallığı ve İznik İmparatorluğu. *Cihannüma Tarih ve Coğrafya Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9-25.
- Deniz, S. ve Aydos, S. (1982) *Sanat Tarihi*. Ankara: Sek Yayınları.
- Erer, R. ve Özemre, A. Y. (2002). *Türklere Karşı Haçlı Seferleri (Kritik Edisyon Basımı)*. İstanbul: Kaknüs Yayınları.
- Esen, S. (2020). Katolik Kilisesi'nin Heretik Hareketlerle Mücadelesinde Engizisyon Mahkemelerinin ve Dominiken Tarikatı'nın Rolü. *Avrasya Sosyal ve Ekonomi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 7(10), 68-84.
- Levtchenko, M. V. (1999). *Kuruluşundan Yıkılışına Kadar Bizans Tarihi*. M. Selen(çev.). İstanbul: Özne Yayınları.
- Ostrogorsky, G. (1999). *Bizans Devlet Tarihi*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu.

- Prokopius, C. (2001). *Bizans'ın Gizli Tarihi*. (O. Duru, Çev.). İstanbul: Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 2001.
- Runciman, S. (2008). Haçlı seferleri tarihi (F. Işıltan, Çev.). Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basımevi.
- Yıldız, S. (2021). Saraydan Kiliseye Euphemia (Ayia) Kilisesi From The Palace To The Church Euphemia (Ayia) Church, 9th International Conference on Culture and Civilization, s. 110-117, Özbekistan.
- Yıldız, S. (2017). Bizans Tarihi, Kültürü, Sanatı ve Anadolu'daki İzleri, Detay Yayıncılık, 4. Baskı, Ankara.
- Yıldız, S. (2009). Bizans Tarihi, Kültürü, Sanatı ve Anadolu'daki İzleri, Detay Yayıncılık, 2. Baskı, Ankara.
- Yıldız, S. (2016). Bizans Tarihi, Kültürü, Sanatı ve Anadolu'daki İzleri, Detay Yayıncılık, 3. Baskı, Ankara.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçal, N. G. (2020). *Sosyal Medya Pazarlamasının Tüketici Davranışı ve Satın Alma Üzerindeki Etkisi*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Ankara Hacı Bayram Veli Üniversitesi Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü. Ankara.
- Akyol Akın, M. (2021). Dijital çağda dönüşen pazarlama iletişimi: gözetim kapitalizmine yönelik uygulamalar. İçinde *Dijital Pazarlama İletişimi*. Kriter Yayınevi. İstanbul. s. 261-281.
- Bulunmaz, B. (2016). "Gelişen teknolojiyle birlikte değişen pazarlama yöntemleri ve dijital pazarlama". *Trt Akademi*, 1(2), 348-365.
- Canpolat, N., Kısaç, A. ve Byashimov, G. (2013). "Kurumsal iletişimde iki stratejik alan: pazarlama ve halkla ilişkiler üzerine bir değerlendirme". *Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 6(2), 259-274.
- Çabuk, S. ve Yağcı, M. İ. (2018). *Pazarlamaya çağdaş yaklaşım*. Akademisyen Kitabevi.

Dinçer, C. (2009). “Pazarlamada halkla ilişkilerinin önemi ve rolü: kobiler üzerine bir araştırma”. *Akademik Araştırmalar ve Çalışmalar Dergisi*, 1(1), 38-46.

Eti, H. S. (2021). “Geleneksel ve dijital pazarlama stratejilerinin nasıl birlikte yürütüleceğine ilişkin bir yaklaşım”. *Sosyal Bilimler Metinleri*, (2), 42-52.

Gardner, S. (2005). *Buzz Marketing with Blogs for Dummies*. Indianapolis: Wiley Publishing

Gedik, Y. (2020). “Pazarlamada yeni bir pencere: Dijital pazarlama”. *Journal of Business in the Digital Age*, 3(1), 63-75.

Güleryüz, S. S. (2019). *Pazarlama, Modern Pazarlama ve Dijital Pazarlama*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Beykent Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İstanbul.

Holland, H. ve Koch, B. (2014). Mobil Pazarlama. *Digitales Dialog marketing*. Springer Gabler, Wiesbaden. s. 431-458.

Ilgaz Sümer, S. ve Eser, Z. (2006). “Pazarlama karmaşı elemanlarının evrimi”. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8 (1), 165-186.

İsmayılov, E. (2022). “Dijital pazarlamaya yönelik bir inceleme”. *Yönetim Ekonomi Edebiyat İslami ve Politik Bilimler Dergisi*, 7 (1), s.119-126.

Karaaslan, H. (2019). *Geleneksel Pazarlamadan Nöropazarlamaya Geçişin Teorik Bir Analizi*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Kütahya Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. Kütahya.

Kayın, B. (2017). *Dijital Pazarlama ve Dijital Pazarlamanın Marka Yönetimine Etkisi*. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İstanbul.

Koç, E. (2015). *Tüketici Davranışı ve Pazarlama Stratejileri*. Ankara: Seçkin Yayıncılık.

Kotler, P. (2001). *Marketing Management: The Millenium Edition*, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India Private Limited.

Mucuk, İ. (2017), *Pazarlama İlkeleri* (21. Basım), İstanbul: Türkmen Kitabevi.

Nardarlı, S. (2009). “Gerilla pazarlaması ve uygulamadaki bazı örnekleri”. *Yönetim ve Ekonomi Dergisi*, 16 (2), 107-119.

TDK. (2022). Güncel Türkçe Sözlük. <https://sozluk.gov.tr/>

Yüksekbilgili, Z. (2011). “Gerilla pazarlama: Kuramsal bir çerçeve”. *Anadolu Bil Meslek Yüksekokulu Dergisi*, (22), 49-54.

Zeren, D. ve Kaya, N. (2020). “Dijital pazarlama: Ulusal yazının bibliyometrik analizi”. *Çağ Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(1), 35-52.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

Akduman, G., & Duran, N.(2017). Organizasyonlarda Çalışan Mutluluğunun Önemi Ve İnsan Kaynaklarında Yeni Bir Kavram: Mutluluk Departmanı. *Sosyal Araştırmalar*, 29.

Akın, O. ve Aktar, A. (2019). Muhasebe Meslek Mensuplarında Mesleki Yabancılaşmanın İşyeri Mutluluğu Üzerine Etkisi: Burdur İli Ve Bucak İlçesinde Bir Araştırma. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Dergisi*, 5(2), 1-24.

Aydin, N. (2012). A grand theory of human nature and happiness. *Humanomics*, 28(1), 42-63

Ayçiçeği-Dinn, A., & Caldwell-Harris, C. L. (2011). Individualism-collectivism among Americans, Turks and Turkish immigrants to the U.S. *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 35, 9-16.

- Bader, H. A. M., Hashim, I. H. M., & Zaharim, N. M. (2013). Workplace friendships among bank employees in Eastern Libya. *Digest of Middle East Studies*, 22(1), 94-116.
- Beyza, Erer (2021). İşyeri Mutluluğunun Öncülleri ve Sonuçları Üzerine Nitel Bir Çalışma. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi İşletme Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 8(1), 215-229.
- Boehm, J. K., & Lyubomirsky, S. (2008). Does happiness promote career success?. *Journal of Career Assessment*, 16 (1), 101–116
- Campbell, B. (2013). *Value orientation and unemployment: A multiple case study of eight unemployed participants*. Unpublished PhD's thesis. Saybrook University, United States.
- Dimitrov, D. (2012). Sources of meaningfulness in the workplace: A study in the US hospitality sector. *European Journal of Training and Development*, 36(2/3), 351-371
- Goos, J. M. (2012). Risk for workaholism: A cross-cultural study of cultural value orientation, social support, and life satisfaction. Unpublished doctoral dissertation. Roosevelt University, United States.
- Erselcan, R. C., & ÖZER, P. S. (2018). İş doyumunun performansa etkisinde mutluluğun aracılık rolü üzerine bir araştırma. *Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi*, 13(2), 148-165.

- Fisher, C. D. (2010). Happiness at work. *International Journal of Management Reviews*, 12, 384-412.
- Foroutan, Y. (2011). Multiculturalism and women's employment: A sociological perspective. *New Zealand Sociology*, 26(1), 122-142.
- Gavin, J. H., & Mason, R. O. (2004). The virtuous organization: The value of happiness in the workplace. *Organizational Dynamics*, 33(4), 379-392
- Gholipour F. H., Najdi, Y., & Ekhtiari A, R. (2013). Do governance factors matter for happiness in the MENA region?. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 40(12), 1028–1040.
- Gupta, V. (2012). Importance of being happy at work. *International Journal of Research and Development*, 1(1), 9-14.
- Hassan, S. H. (2011). Consumption of functional food model for Malay Muslims in Malaysia. *Journal of Islamic Marketing*, 2(2), 104-124
- Januwarsono, S. (2015). Analytical of factor determinants of happiness at work case study on PT. PLN (Persero) Region suluttenggo, Sulawesi, Indonesia. *European Journal of Business and Management*, 7(8), 9-17.
- Kağıtçıbaşı,Ç. (2010).Günümüzde İnsan ve İnsanlar Sosyal Psikolojiye Giriş. Evrim Yayınevi, İstanbul.

- Keser, A. (2018). İşte Mutluluk Araştırması. *Paradoks Ekonomi Sosyoloji ve Politika Dergisi*, 14(1), 43-57.
- Kjerulf, A. (2015). Sabah 9' dan Akşam 6' ya Happy Hour, İşyerinde Nasıl Mutlu Olunur?. Doğan Egmont Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Schnittker, J. (2008). Happiness and success: Genes, families, and the psychological effects of socioeconomic position and social support. *American Journal of Sociology*, 114, S233-S259.
- Lyubomirsky, S., King, L., & Diener, E. (2005). The benefits of frequent positive affect: does happiness lead to success?. *Psychological Bulletin*, 131(6), 803-855
- Mao, H. & Hsieh, A. (2012). Organizational level and friendship expectation at work. *Asian Business & Management*, 11(41), 485-506.
- Pego, A., & Cunha, M. P. (2008). Authentizotic climates and employee happiness: Pathways to individual performance? *Journal of Business Research*, 61, 739-752
- Snow, E. L. (2013). *The impact of attachment on friendship satisfaction and correlates of well-being of older adult females*. Unpublished master's thesis. California State University Long Beach, United States.
- Tasnim, Z., (2016). Happiness at workplace: building a conceptual framework. *World Journal of Social Science*. 6(2),62-70.

Turan, N. (2018). Çalışma Mutluluğu: Kavram ve Kapsam. *Uludağ Journal of Economy and Society / B.U.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(1), 169-212.

Türk Dil Kurumu. (2011). Ankara: TDK Yayını.

Veenhoven, R., & Dumludağ, D. (2015). İktisat ve mutluluk. *İktisat ve Toplum Dergisi*, 58(2), 46-51.

Wesarat, P., Sharif, M. Y., & Majid, A. H. A. (2015). A conceptual framework of happiness at the workplace. *Asian SocialScience*, 11(2),78-88

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

Bayer, A. (2013) "Değişen Toplumsal Yapıda Aile". Şırnak Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi 4 / 8, S: 101-129.

Cengiz, K. & Gür, H. (2021). İhtiyat ve Cazibe İkileminde Türkiye’de Spiritüel Erkeklikler. *Moment Dergi, Masculinities - 1*, 66-87. DOI: 10.17572/mj2021.1.6687.

Duman, N. (2020). Bert Hellinger ve Aile Dizimi Terapisi. *Kıbrıs Türk Psikiyatri ve Psikoloji Dergisi*, 2 (2) , 114-119. DOI: 10.35365/ctjpp.20.02.16.

Engin, M. (2022). Türkiye’de Aile Yapısının Dönüşümü: Sorunlar ve Beklentiler. *Uluslararası Sosyal Hizmet Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2 (1), 123-136. Retrieved from <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/jswrpub/issue/66315/1038253>

- Ersöz, İ. (2019) Metropollerde Popülerleşen “Terapi” Pratikleri Ve Kentli İnsanın Metafizik Arayışı: İstanbul Örneği, Marmara Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Sosyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Sosyoloji Bilim Dalı, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul.
- Hartung, S. ve Spitta, W. (2021), Sistem Konstellasyonu, (Çev. Nurcan Uzun, Müptela Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Hellinger, B. (2010) Sevgiyle Yükselmek, Çeviren: İnan Deniz Erguvan, Kaknüs Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Işıkman, N. G. (2015). Unveiling Secrets: Rethinking History Through Documentary Films. *IJASOS -International E-journal of Advances in Social Sciences*, 1(3), 345-352.
- Işıkman, N.G. (2016) Birinci Tekil Şahıs Belgeselleri; “Ben”in Kendine Bakışı, folklor/edebiyat, cilt:22, sayı:86, 2016/2.
- Karaçay, R. & Güloğlu, B. (2022). Çocukluk Çağı Travmaları ve Sağlıklı Aile-Ebeveynlik Risk Faktörlerinin İncelenmesi. *Eğitim ve Toplum Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9 (2) , 327-351. DOI: 10.51725/etad.1159638
- Liebermeister, S. (2009) Sevginin Kökleri, Çev. Feride Gürsoy, Butik Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Mukba, G., Tanhan, F., & Özdemir, M. (2022) Aile Dizilimi: Öyküsel Terapide Dizilim Tekniğinin Kullanımı, Psikolojik Danışmada

Güncel Konular-Yeni Ve Eski Sorunlara Güncel Yaklaşımlar,
Tanhan, Fuat, Editör, Palme Yayınevi, Ankara.

Okutan, B. B. (2017). Duygusal Sefaletin Düşünümsel Göstergeleri
“Aile” Örneği . KADEM Kadın Araştırmaları Dergisi, 3 (1) , 17-
38. Retrieved from
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/kademkad/issue/48232/610620>

Öncüler, E., & Kılıçtepe, Ş. (2023) Tıbbın Alternatifi Olur Mu? Bir
Sınır Nesnesi Olarak Şifayı Yeniden Düşünmek. *Sts: Bir Disiplin*
Olarak Kimlik İnşası, Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Yayınları:
200, Konya.

Ünsal, H. (2022) Göç ve Aile: Göçün Aile Üzerindeki Etkileri
Migration and Family: Effects of Migration on the Family,
Uluslararası Psiko-Sosyal Eğitim Araştırmaları Dergisi / e-ISSN:
2822-4574 Yıl: 2022, Cilt: 2, Sayı: 3.

Sezgin, B. (2021) Alanda Ben, Ailem ve Sistemik Etkileşimlerim,
5.Ulusal Bütüncül Psikoterapi Kongresi, 24-25-26 Eylül,
Kocaeli.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Barkun, Michael. (2003) A Culture of Conspiracy. Berkeley:
University of California Press.

- Bell, Daniel. (1998). *The End of Ideology*. USA: Harvard University Press.
- Bruce, Steve. (2011). *Secularization: In Defence of an Unfashionable Theory*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Burnidge, Cara Lea. (2016). *A Peaceful Conquest: Woodrow Wilson, Religion, and the New World Order*, Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press.
- Davis, Aaron K. (2017). *American Protestants and U.S. Foreign Policy Toward the Soviet Union During the Eisenhower Administration: Billy Graham, Reinhold Niebuhr, and G. Bromley Oxnam*, Manhattan, Kansas: Kansas State University.
- Fukuyama, Francis. (1992) *The End Of History and the Last Man*. New York: Maxwell Macmillan.
- Grinin, Leonid E. (2016) *The New World Order and Philosophy. Between Past Orthodoxies and the Future of Globalization: Contemporary Philosophical Problems*. Ed. Alexander N. Chumakov, William C. Gay. Boston: Brill.
- Huntington, Samuel P. (2004). *Who Are We: The Challenges to America's National Identity*. New York, London, Toronto, Sydney: Simon & Schuster Paper backs.
- Jahn, Beate. (2019). The sorcerer's apprentice: Liberalism, ideology, and religion in world politics. *International Relations*, Vol. 33(2) 322–337, doi.org/10.1177/0047117819834647.

- Lazar, Annita ve Lazar, Michelle M. (2004) The discourse of the New World Order: ‘out-casting’ the doubleface of threat. *Discourse & Society*, Vol 15(2–3): 223–242.
- McDougall, Walter A. (2019) The Myth of the Secular: Religion, War, and Politics in the Twentieth Century, *Foreign Policy Research Institute*, doi: 10.1016/j.orbis.2019.12.003.
- Topcan, Özlem. (2022). Protestan Evanjeliklerin Amerika-İsrail İlişkilerindeki Rolü Üzerine Teolojik, Politik ve Tarihsel Değerlendirme, *Turkish Academic Research Review*. (7) 4. 906-936.
- Turner, Charles. (2020). *Secularization*. Londonand New York: Routledge.

OKUL ÖNCESİ DÖNEMDE STEAM EĞİTİMİNE GENEL BİR BAKIŞ

Dr. Selin YILDIZ

Prof. Dr. Raşit ZENGİN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-191-4

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

KAYNAKLAR

Abanoz, T. ve Deniz, Ü. (2019). STEM yaklaşımına uygun fen etkinliklerinin okul öncesi dönem çocuklarının bilimsel süreç becerilerine etkisinin incelenmesi. *Turkish Studies Educational Sciences*, 14(6), 2787-2802. <https://doi.org/10.29228/turkishstudies.38820>

Akçay, B. (2019). *STEM etkinliklerinin anaokuluna devam eden 6 yaş çocukların problem çözme becerilerine etkisi* [Doktora Tezi]. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi

Aktürk, A. A., ve Demircan, O. (2017). A review of studies on STEM and STEAM education in early childhood. *Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Kırşehir Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi (KEFAD)*, 18(2), 757-776.

Alan, Ü. (2020). *Okul öncesi dönem çocuklarına yönelik geliştirilen STEM eğitimi programının etkililiğinin incelenmesi* [Doktora Tezi]. Hacettepe Üniversitesi.

Aldemir, J., ve Kermani, H. (2017). Integrated STEM curriculum: Improving educational outcomes for head start children. *Early Child Development and Care*, 187(11), 1694-1706. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2016.1185102>.

Alkan, H., ve Güzel, E. B. (2005). Öğretmen adaylarında matematiksel düşünmenin gelişimi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(3), 221-236. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/gefad/issue/6755/90835>

Ata Aktürk, A. (2019). *Okul öncesi eğitimde STEM temelli aile katılımlı bir mühendislik tasarım müfredatının geliştirilmesi*. [Doktora Tezi]. Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi

Atik, A. (2019). *STEM etkinliklerinin bilimsel süreç becerileri üzerine etkisi: 5 yaş örneği*. [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Trabzon Üniversitesi.

Awang, Z., Yakob, N., Hamzah, A., ve Talling, M. M. (2020). Exploring STEAM Teaching in Preschool Using Fred Rogers Approach. *International Journal of Evaluation and Research in Education*, 9(4), 1071-1078. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1274747>.

Aydın, T. (2019). *STEM uygulamalarının okul öncesi öğrencilerinin bilimsel süreç becerileri ve bilişsel alan gelişimlerine etkisi* [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Fırat Üniversitesi.

Ayob, A. (2020, April 10). STEM-STEAM in early childhood education in Malaysia. Childresearchnet. March 17, 2021, from https://www.childresearch.net/projects/pdf/projects_fullpaper_2020_03.pdf

Azamet Gündüzlü, C. (2023). *Atık malzemelerle yapılan STEM eğitiminin okul öncesi öğrencilerinin bilimsel süreç becerileri ve gelişim becerileri üzerine etkisi*. [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Erzincan Binali Yıldırım Üniversitesi

Bal, E. (2018). *FeTeMM (Fen, Teknoloji, Mühendislik, Matematik) etkinliklerinin 48-72 aylık okul öncesi çocuklarının bilimsel süreç ve problem çözme becerileri üzerindeki etkisinin incelenmesi* [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.

Başaran, M. (2018). *Okul öncesi eğitimde STEM yaklaşımının uygulanabilirliği (eylem araştırması)* [Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi]. Gaziantep Üniversitesi.

Bers, M. U. (2012). *Designing digital experiences for positive youth development: From playpen to playground*. Cary, NC: Oxford University Press.

Bers, M. U. (2018). *Coding as a playground: Programming and computational thinking in the early childhood classroom*. NewYork: Routledge Press.

Bertrand, M. G. (2019). *STEAM education in Ontario, Canada: A case study on the curriculum and instructional models of Four K-8 STEAM Programs* [Doctoral Dissertation]. The University of Western Ontario.

Bevan, B. (2017). The promise and the promises of making in science education. *Studies in Science Education*, 53(1), 75–103. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03057267.2016.1275380>.

Botha, M., Maree, J. G., ve De Witt, M. W. (2005). Developing and piloting the planning for facilitating mathematical processes and strategies for preschool learners. *Early child development and care*, 175(7-8), 697-717. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0300443042000302582>

Burghardt, M. D., ve Hacker, M. (2004). Informed design: A contemporary approach to design pedagogy as the core process in technology. *Technology Teacher*, 64(1), 6–8.

Bybee, R. W. (2010). Advancing STEM education: A 2020 Vision. *Technology and Engineering Teacher*, 70(1), 30-35. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/75bbe8b13bf3f54ebd755333ffd8621e/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=34845>.

Callister Jr, W. D., ve Rethwisch, D. G. (2020). *Callister's materials science and engineering*. John Wiley & Sons.

Claessens, A., ve Engel, M. (2013). How important is where you start? Early mathematics knowledge and later school success. *Teachers College Record*, 115(6), 1-29. <https://doi.org/10.1177/016146811311500603>

Connor, A. M., Karmokar, S., ve Whittington, C. (2015). From STEM to STEAM: Strategies for enhancing engineering and technology education. *International Journal for Engineering Pedagogy*, 5(2), 37–47. <https://doi.org/10.3991/ijep.v5i2.4458>

Cordes, C., ve Miller, E. (2000). *Fool's gold: A critical look at computers in childhood*. Alliance for Childhood.

Crockett, L. (2011). *Literacy is not enough: 21st-century fluencies for the digital age*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin.

Cunningham, C. M. (2009). Engineering is elementary. *The bridge*, 30(3), 11-17. <https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Christine-Cunningham-3/publication/285776570>.

Çakır, Z., ve Yalçın, S. A. (2020). Okul öncesi eğitiminde gerçekleştirilen STEM eğitimlerinin öğretmen ve veli görüşleri açısından değerlendirilmesi. *International Journal of Active Learning*, 5(2), 142-178. <https://doi.org/10.48067/ijal.823224>

Çepni, S. (2005a). *Kuramdan uygulamaya fen ve teknoloji öğretimi*. Ankara: PegemA Yayıncılık.

Çepni, S. (2018b). *Kuramdan uygulamaya STEM eğitimi*. Pegem Atfı İndeksi, 001-633.

Çilengir Gültekin, S. (2019). *Okul öncesinde eğitimde drama temelli erken STEM programının bilimsel süreç ve yaratıcı düşünme becerilerine etkisi* [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Aydın Adnan Menderes Üniversitesi.

Darling-Kuria, N. (2010). *Brain-Based Early Learning Activities: Connecting Theory and Practice*. Redleaf Press.

DeJarnette, N. K. (2018). Implementing STEAM in the Early Childhood Classroom. *European Journal of STEM Education*, 3(3), 18. <https://doi.org/10.20897/ejsteme/3878>

Deniz-Özgök, A. (2019). 60-75 aylık çocukların STEM etkinliklerinde problem çözme ve bilişsel düşünme becerilerinin incelenmesi. [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Bahçeşehir Üniversitesi.

Dilek, H., Tasdemir, A., Konca, A. S., ve Baltacı, S. (2020). Preschool children's science motivation and process skills during inquiry-based STEM activities. *Journal of Education in Science Environment and Health*, 6(2), 92-104. <https://doi.org/10.21891/jeseh.673901>.

Draper, C. L. ve Wood, S. (2017). From Stumble to STEM: One School's Journey to Explore STEM with its Youngest Students. *Exchange* (19460406), 39(233), 61–65. <http://0.search.ebscohost.com.edlis.ied.edu.hk/login.aspx?direct=true&db=ejh&AN=120822040&site=eds-live&scope=site&groupid=Test>

Dugger, W. E. (2010, December). Evolution of STEM in the United States. In *6th biennial international conference on technology education research* (Vol. 10).

Dunst, C. J., Hamby, D., Trivette, C. M., Raab, M., ve Bruder, M. B. (2000). Everyday family and community life and children's naturally occurring learning opportunities. *Journal of Early Intervention*, 23(3), 151-164. <https://doi.org/10.1177/105381510002300305>

English, L.D. (2016). STEM education K-12: Perspectives on integration. *International Journal of STEM Education*, 3(3), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40594-016-0036-1>.

Fortus, D., Dershimer, R. C., Krajcik, J., Marx, R. W. ve Mamlok-Naaman, R. (2004). Design-based science and student learning. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 41(10), 1081-1110. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tea.20040>.

Gailiunas, P. (2019). Bridges and artists. Bridges 2019 Conference Proceedings. <https://archive.bridgesmathart.org/2019/bridges2019-75.pdf>.

Gardner, H. (2006). *Changing minds: The art and science of changing our own and other peoples minds*. Harvard Business Review Press.

Gimbert, B., ve Cristol, D. (2004). Teaching curriculum with technology: Enhancing children's technological competence during early childhood. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 31, 207-216.

Graham, M. A. (2020). Deconstructing the bright future of STEAM and design thinking. *Art Education*, 73(3), 6–12. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1239303>.

Güldemir, S. (2019). *Okul öncesi eğitiminde STEM etkinliklerinin yaratıcılığa etkisi* [Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Recep Tayyip Erdoğan Üniversitesi.

Habibi, M. M. (2023). The Effect of the STEAM Method on Children's Creativity. *Jurnal Penelitian Pendidikan IPA*, 9(1), 315-321. <https://doi.org/10.29303/jppipa.v9i1.2378>

Haden, C. A., Jant, E. A., Hoffman, P. C., Marcus, M., Geddes, J. R., ve Gaskins, S. (2014). Supporting family conversations and children's STEM learning in a children's museum. *Early Childhood Research Quarterly*, 29(3), 333-344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecresq.2014.04.004>

Hallinen, J. (2019). STEM: Education curriculum. In *Encyclopedia Britannica online*. <https://www.britannica.com/topic/STEM-education>.

Hassan, M. N., Abdullah, A. H., Ismail, N., Suhud, S. N. A., ve Hamzah, M. H. (2019). Mathematics curriculum framework for early childhood education based on science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM). *International Electronic Journal of Mathematics Education*, 14(1), 15- 31. <https://doi.org/10.12973/iejme/3960>.

Hatzigianni, M., Gregoriadis, A., Moumoutzis, N., Christoulakis, M., ve Alexiou, V. (2021). *Integrating Design Thinking, Digital Technologies and the Arts to Explore Peace, War and Social Justice Concepts with Young Children*. In *Embedding STEAM in Early Childhood Education and Care* (pp. 21-40). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Honey, M., Pearson, G., ve Schweingruber, H. (2014). STEM integration in K-12 education: Status, prospects, and an agenda for research. Washington, DC: National Acad. Press.

Hong Wan, Z., Jiang, Y., ve Zhan, Y. (2021). STEM education in early childhood: A review of empirical studies. *Early Education and Development*, 32(7), 940-962.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10409289.2020.1814986>

International Society for Technology in Education. (2007). *National educational technology standards for students*. ISTE (Interntl Soc Tech Educ).

Jamil, C. (2017). *At the intersection of relative risk aversion and effectively maintained inequality in STEM majors: A multilevel approach* [Doctoral dissertation] The University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

Jamil, F. M., Linder, S. M., ve Stegelin, D. A. (2018). Early childhood teacher beliefs about STEAM education after a professional development conference. *Early Childhood Education Journal*, 46, 409-417.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10643-017-0875-5>.

John, M. S., Sibuma, B., Wunnava, S., Anggoro, F., ve Dubosarsky, M. (2018). An iterative participatory approach to developing an early childhood problem-based STEM curriculum. *European Journal of STEM Education*, 3(3), 07. <https://doi.org/10.20897/ejsteme/3867>.

Kalyoncu, T. (2021). *60-72 aylık çocukların bilimsel süreç becerilerine STEM-A etkinliklerinin etkisinin incelenmesi* [Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.

Katz, L.G. (2010). STEM in the early years. *Early Childhood Research and Prac.* 12(2), 11-19.
<https://www.olaweb.org/assets/CSD/CSDFall2013BrainSTEM/stem%20in%20the%20early%20years%20-%20katz%20article.pdf>.

Katz, L.G. (2010). STEM in the early years. *Early Childhood Research and Prac.* 12(2), 11-19.
<https://www.olaweb.org/assets/CSD/CSDFall2013BrainSTEM/stem%20in%20the%20early%20years%20-%20katz%20article.pdf>.

Kavak, Ş. (2020). *STEM eğitimine dayalı etkinliklerin okul öncesi çocukların temel bilimsel süreç becerilerine etkisi* [Doktora Tezi]. Çukurova Üniversitesi.

Keane, L., ve Keane, M. (2016). STEAM by Design. *Design and Technology Education*, 21(1), 61-82.

Kelley, T. R., ve Knowles, J. G. (2016). A conceptual framework for integrated STEM education. *International Journal of STEM education*, 3, 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40594-016-0046-z>.

Kennedy, T. J., ve Odell, M. R. (2014). Engaging students in STEM education. *Science Education Inter.* 25(3), 246-258. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1044508.pdf>.

Kermani, H., ve Aldemir, J. (2015). Preparing children for success: Integrating science, math, and technology in early childhood classroom. *Early Child Development and Care*, 185(9), 1504–1527. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2015.1007371>.

Kewalramani, S., Palaiologou, I., ve Dardanou, M. (2020). Children's engineering design thinking processes: The magic of the ROBOTS and the power of BLOCKS (electronics). *EURASIA Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, 16(3). <https://doi.org/10.29333/ejmste/113247>

Land, M. H. (2013). Full STEAM ahead: the benefits of integrating the arts into STEM. *Procedia Computer Science*, 20, 547- 552. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procs.2013.09.31>.

Lin, X., Yang, W., Wu, L., Zhu, L., Wu, D., ve Li, H. (2021). Using an inquiry-based science and engineering program to promote science knowledge, problemsolving skills and approaches to learning in preschool children. *Early Education and Development*, 32(5), 695-713. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10409289.2020.1795333>.

Lowrie, T., ve Larkin, K. (2020). Experience, represent, apply (ERA): A heuristic for digital engagement in the early years. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 51(1), 131-147. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12789>

Madill, H., Campbell, R. G., Cullen, D. M., Armour, M. A., Einsiedel, A. A., Ciccocioppo, A. L., et al. (2007). *Developing career commitment in STEMrelated fields: Myth versus reality*. In R. J.

Marcus, L. (2018). STEM Fundraising Campaign Enhances the Sciences. *The Voice*, 63(2), 11. <https://digitalcollections.dordt.edu/voice/vol63/iss2/11>

Markert, L. R. (1996). Gender related to success in science and technology. *The Journal of Technology Studies*, 22(2), 21–29. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43604473>.

McClure, E. R., Guernsey, L., Clements, D. H., Bales, S. N., Nichols, J., KendallTaylor, N., ve Levine, M. H. (2017). *STEM starts early: Grounding science, technology, engineering, and math education in early childhood*. New York: The Joan Ganz Cooney Center at Sesame Workshop

Mercan, Z. ve Kandır, A. (2019). Preschool Teachers Opinions Regarding STEAM Approach in Education. *Journal of Current Researches on Educational Studies*, 8(2), 15-28. <https://doi.org/0.26579/jocures-9.1.2>

Mercan, Z. ve Kandır, A. (2022): The effect of the Early STEAM Education Program on the visual-spatial reasoning skills of children: research from Turkey, *Education* 3(13), 1-31. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03004279.2.022.2075906>.

Merriam-Webster. (2019b). Definition technology *Merriam-Webster Online*. <https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/engage>

Metz, S. S. (2007). *Attracting the engineering of 2020 today*. In R. J. Burke, M. C. Mattis, & E. Elgar (Eds.), *Women and minorities in science, technology, engineering and mathematics: Upping the numbers* (pp. 184–209). Northampton, MA: Edward Elgar Publishing.

Moomaw, S., ve Davis, J. A. (2010). STEM comes to preschool. *Young Children*, 65(5), 12–18. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/849e0b687fd2e97eec102b6c42694498/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=27755>

Moore, T. J., Tank, K. M., ve English, L. (2018). Engineering in the early grades: Harnessing children’s natural ways of thinking. *Early Engineering Learning*, 9-18. https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-10-8621-2_2.

National Art Education Association. (2017). Arts education: Creating student success in school, work, and life. <https://arteducators-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/documents/923/f2359bc2-ab56-4231-89a2-03ea9c66ab18.pdf?1489780534>

National Research Council [NRC], (2014). *STEM integration in K-12 education: Status, prospects, and an agenda for research*. National Academies Press.

National Research Council. (1989). *Everybody counts: A report to the nation on the future of mathematics education*. National Academies Press.

National Research Council. (2009). *Engineering in K-12 education: Understanding the status and improving the prospects*. National Academies Press.

National Science and Technology Council (2018). *Charting a course for success: America's strategy for STEM education*. Washington, DC. www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/STEM-EducationStrategic-Plan-2018.pdf.

Oppenheimer, T. (2003). *The flickering mind: The false promise of technology in the classroom, and how learning can be saved*. Random House Incorporated.

Öcal, S. (2018) *Okul öncesi eğitime devam eden 60-66 ay çocuklarına yönelik geliştirilen STEM programının çocukların bilimsel süreç becerilerine etkisinin incelenmesi*. [Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi]. Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi.

Park, M. H., Dimitrov, D. M., Patterson, L. G., ve Park, D. Y. (2017). Early childhood teachers' beliefs about readiness for teaching science, technology, engineering, and mathematics. *Journal of Early Childhood Research*, 15(3), 275–291. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1476718X15614040>.

Pedaste, M., Mäeots, M., Siiman, L. A., De Jong, T., Van Riesen, S. A. N., Kamp, E. T, Manoli, C.C., Zacharia, Z.C., ve Tsourlidaki, E. (2015). Phases of inquiry-based learning: Definitions and the inquiry cycle. *Educational Research Review*, 14, 47-61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.edurev.2015.02.003>.

- Peppler, K., ve Wohlwend, K. (2018). Heorizing the nexus of STEAM practice. *Arts Education Policy Rev.*, 119(2), 88-99. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10632913.2017.1316331>.
- Perignat, E., ve Katz-Buonincontro, J. (2019). STEAM in practice and research: An integrative literature review. *Thinking Skills and Creativity*, 31, 31-43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsc.2018.10.002>.
- Quigley, C. F., Herro, D., ve Baker, A. (2019). *Moving toward transdisciplinary instruction: A longitudinal examination of STEAM teaching practice*. In M. S. Khine & S. Arepattamannil (Eds.), *STEAM education: Theory and practice* (pp. 143–164). Springer.
- Quigley, C. F., ve Herro, D. (2019). *An educator's guide to STEAM: Engaging students using real-world problems*. Teachers College Press.
- Riechert, S. E., ve Post, B. K. (2010). From skeletons to bridges & other STEM enrichment exercises for high school biology. *The American Biology Teacher*, 72(1), 20-22. <https://doi.org/10.1525/abt.2010.72.1.6>.
- Riley, S. (2013). Pivot point: At the crossroads of STEM, STEAM and Arts integration. Edutopia. <https://www.edutopia.org/blog/pivotpoint-stem-steam-arts-integration-susan-riley>
- Saorín, J. L., Melian-Díaz, D., Bonnet, A., Carbonell-Carrera, C., Meier, C., ve De La TorreCantero, J. (2017). Makerspace teaching-learning environment to enhance creative competence in engineering students. *Thinking Skills and Creativity*, 23, 188–198. <https://doi-org.proxy1.ncu.edu/10.1016/j.tsc.2017.01.004>.
- Schweinhart, L. J. (2007). Outcomes of the High/ Scope Perry Preschool Study and Michigan School Readiness Program. <https://books.google.com.tr/books?>
- Selly, P. B. (2017). *Teaching STEM Outdoors: Activities for Young Children*. Redleaf Press. 10 Yorkton Court, St. Paul, MN 55117-1065.
- Sharapan, H. (2012). From STEM to STEAM: How early childhood educators can apply Fred Rogers' approach. *Young Children*, 67(1), 36-40. <https://www.proquest.com/openview/faea64e6647f6d1d292b909f63fba7e2/1?pq-origsite=gscholar&cbl=27755>.

Smith, L. L., ve Samarakoon, D. (2016). Teaching Kindergarten Students about the Water Cycle through Arts and Invention. *Journal of STEM Arts, Crafts, and Constructions*, 2(1), 60-78. <https://scholarworks.uni.edu/journal-stem-arts/vol2/iss1/5/>

Sousa, D. A., ve Pilecki, T. J. (2013). From STEM to STEAM: Using BrainCompatible Strategies to Integrate the Arts. Corwin Press.

STEM Task Force Report. (2014). *Innovate: A blueprint for science, technology, engineering, and mathematics in California public education*. Dublin, CA: Californians Dedicated to Education Foundation.

Stevenson, A. D., Gallard Martínez, A. J., Brkich, K. L., Flores, B. B., Claeys, L., ve Pitts, W. (2019). Latinas' heritage language as a source of resiliency: Impact on academic achievement in STEM fields. *Cultural Studies of Science Education*, 14, 1-13.

Sullivan, A. A. (2019). *Breaking the STEM stereotype: Reaching girls in early childhood*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.

Sullivan, A., ve Bers, M. U. (2018). Dancing robots: Integrating art, music, and robotics in Singapore's early childhood centers. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*, 28(2), 325-346. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10798-017-9397-0>

Sullivan, A., ve Bers, M. U. (2017). Dancing robots: Integrating art, music, and robotics in Singapore's early childhood centers. *International Journal of Technology and Design Education*. Advance online publication. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10798-017-9397-0>.

Sullivan, A., ve Strawhacker, A. (2021). *Screen-free STEAM: Low-cost and hands-on approaches to teaching coding and engineering to young children*. In *Embedding STEAM in early childhood education and care* (pp. 87-113). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Şahiner, D. (2022). *Okul öncesi eğitimde Steam eğitim yaklaşımından esinlenerek 5E öğrenme modeli ile fen uygulamaları: Bir eylem araştırması* [Doktora Tezi]. Anadolu Üniversitesi.

Taljaard, J. (2016). A review of multi-sensory technologies in a Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts and Mathematics (STEAM) classroom. *Journal of Learning Design*, 9, 46-55. <https://doi.org/10.5204/jld.v9i2.274>

- Tank, K. M., Rynearson, A. M., ve Moore, T. J. (2018). Examining Student and Teacher Talk within Engineering Design in Kindergarten. *European Journal of STEM Education*, 3(3), 10. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1190717>.
- Tank, K. M., Rynearson, A. M., ve Moore, T. J. (2018). Examining Student and Teacher Talk within Engineering Design in Kindergarten. *European Journal of STEM Education*, 3(3), 10. <https://eric.ed.gov/?id=EJ1190717>.
- Tippett, C. D., ve Milford, T. M. (2017). Findings from a pre-kindergarten classroom: Making the case for STEM in early childhood education. *International Journal of Science and Mathematics Education*, 15(1), 67-86. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10763-017-9812-8>.
- Turiman, P., Omar, J., Daud, A. M., ve Osman, K. (2012). Fostering the 21st century skills through scientific literacy and science process skills. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences*, 59, 110-116. <https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.2466>.
- Üret, A., ve Ceylan, R. (2021). Exploring the effectiveness of STEM education on the creativity of 5-year-old kindergarten children. *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1350293X.2021.1913204>.
- Vurucu, C. (2019). *Erken çocukluk döneminde bilim ve mühendislik uygulamalarının öğrencilerin bilimsel süreç becerilerine, karar verme ve problem çözme becerilerine etkisi* [Yayınlanmamış Doktora Tezi]. Marmara Üniversitesi.
- Wahyuningsih, S., Pudyaningtyas, A. R., Hafidah, R., Syamsuddin, M. M., Nurjanah, N. E., ve Rasmani, U. E. E. (2019). Efek Metode STEAM pada Kreatifitas Anak Usia 5-6 Tahun. *Jurnal Obsesi: Jurnal Pendidikan Anak Usia Dini*, 4(1), 295–301. <https://doi.org/10.31004/obsesi.v4i1.305>.
- Wright, D. (2012). The state of the art in privacy impact assessment. *Computer law & security review*, 28(1), 54-61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clsr.2011.11.007>
- Yakman, G. (2008). *STEAM education: An overview of creating a model of integrative education*. In Pupils' attitudes towards technology (PATT-19) conference: Research on technology, innovation, design & engineering teaching, Salt Lake City, Utah. <https://www.iteea.org/File.aspx>.

Yakman, G., ve Lee, H. (2012). Exploring the exemplary STEAM education in the US. as a practical educational framework for Korea. *Journal of Korean Association for research in Science Education*, 32, 1072-1086. <https://doi.org/10.14697/jkase.2012.32.6.1072>

Yamak, H., Bulut, N., ve Dündar, S. (2014). 5. sınıf öğrencilerinin bilimsel süreç becerileri ile fene karşı tutumlarına FeTeMM etkinliklerinin etkisi. *Gazi Üniversitesi Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi*, 34(2), 249-265. <https://doi.org/10.17152/gefd.15192>.

Yelland, N. (2021). *STEM Learning Ecologies: Productive Partnerships Supporting Transitions from Preschool to School Growing a Generation of New Learners*. In Embedding STEAM in Early Childhood Education and Care (pp. 237-260). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Yelland, N. J. (2018). A pedagogy of multiliteracies: young children and multimodal learning with tablets. *British Journal of Educational Technology*, 49(5), 847–8. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12635>.

Yıldız, S., ve Zengin, R. (2021a). Dijital ve sınıf içi eğitsel oyunlarla gerçekleştirilen fen eğitiminin okul öncesi öğrencilerinin bilişsel gelişim düzeylerine etkisi. *EKEV Akademi Dergisi*, (86), 497-512. <https://doi.org/10.17509/jsl.v4i4.30620>

Yıldız, S., ve Zengin, R. (2021b). Effect of Science Education Provided with Digital and in-Class Games on the Scientific Process Skills of Preschool Children. *Journal of Science Learning*, 4(4), 386-394. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/sosekev/issue/71569/1151725>

Zendler, A., Seitz, C., ve Klauadt, D. (2018). Instructional methods in STEM education: A cross-contextual study. *EURASIA Journal of Mathematics, Science and Technology Education*, 14(7), 2969–2986.

GIDA BİLİMİ VE GASTRONOMİ II

EDİTÖR

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma HAYIT

YAZARLAR

Doç. Dr. Adnan BOZDOĞAN

Doç. Dr. Alper KUŞÇU

Doç. Dr. İlhan GÜN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatma HAYIT

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kadir ÇETİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Merve ÇETİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Özcan BULANTEKİN

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Tolga HAYIT

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Pelin ERTÜRKMEN

Öğr. Gör. Dr. Sinem TÜRK ASLAN

Arş. Gör. Dr. Muhabbet ÇELİK

Öğr. Gör. Fatma KOÇ

Öğr. Gör. Senem TÜFEKÇİ

Arş. Gör. Gülsevdi ÖZTÜRK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-213-3

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçalıoğlu, O., Ağçam, E., Polat, S., Uçan, F., Aslan, S., Akyıldız, A. (2014). Turunç Ekşisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. 4. Geleneksel Gıdalar Sempozyumu 17–19 Nisan, 814–818.
- Aldıoğlu, A. (2022). Sumak Ekşi Akıtı ve Kahramanmaraş Mutfağında Kullanımı. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 6(1), 39-49.
- Alipour, M., Davoudi, P., Davoudi, Z. (2012). Effects of Unripe Grape Juice (verjuice) on Plasma Lipid Profile, Blood Pressure, Malondialdehyde and Total Antioxidant Capacity in Normal, Hyperlipidemic and Hyperlipidemic with Hypertensive Human Volunteers. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 6, 5677-5683.
- Altınkurt, O., Heper, S., (1970). Pharmacologic Effects of Sumach (*Rhus coriaria* L.). *Turkish Bulletin of Hygiene and Experimental Biology*., 30, 41.
- Ames, B.N., Shigera, M.K. and Hagen, T.M. (1993). Oxidants, Antioxidants and the Degenerative Diseases of Aging. *The Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 90, 7915-7922.
- Anonymous, (2001). TS 12720 Nar Ekşisi Standardı. Türk Standartları Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Anonymous, (2006). (<http://www.cu.edu.tr/merkezler/tyhm/2006-05.html>).
- Anonymous, (2023). (<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/>).
- Aslan, S. T., Demirok, N. T., Yıkılmış, S. (2023). Gastronomik Değeri Olan Koruk Ekşilerinin Geleneksel Üretim Yöntemlerinin Karşılaştırılması (Comparison of Traditional Production Methods of Verjuice Sours That Gastronomic Value). *Journal of Tourism & Gastronomy Studies*, 11(2), 1029-1042.
- Ayala-Zavala, J.F., Wang, S.Y., Wang, C.Y., Gonzalez-Aguilar, G.A. (2004). Effect of Storage Temperatures on Antioxidant Capacity and Aroma Compounds in Strawberry Fruit Leben. *Wissenschaft Technol., Food Science and Technology*, 37, 687–695,
- Bozdoğan, A. (2015). Viscosity Behavior of Bitter Orange (*Citrus aurantium*) Juice as Affected by Temperature and Concentration. *CyTA Journal of Food* , 13 (4), 535-540

- Bozdogan, A., (2017). Viscosity and Physicochemical Properties of Cornelian Cherry (*Cornus mas* L.) Concentrate. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 11 (3), 1326-1332.
- Bozdogan, A., Yaşar, K., Söyler, M., Özalp, C. (2020). Rheological Behavior of Sumac (*Rhus coriaria* L.) Extract as Affected by Temperature and Concentration and Investigation of Flow Behavior With CFD. 10(6), 7120-7134.
- Cakmakci, S., Tosun, M. (2010). Characteristics of Mulberry Pekmez with Cornelian Cherry. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 13(4), 713-722.
- Çavdır, E., Akben, S. B., Bozdogan, A. (2020). Modeling and Analyzing Rheological Behavior of Sour Lemon Juice Concentrate Using Image Processing Methods. *Journal of Texture Studies*, 51(5), 789-799.
- Caccioni, D. R. L., Guizzardi, M., Biondi, D. M., Renda, A., Ruberto, G. (1998). Relationship Between Volatile Components of Citrus Fruit Essential Oils and Antimicrobial Action on *Penicillium digitatum* and *Penicillium italicum*. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 43, 73–79.
- Demir, F., Kalyoncu, I. H. (2003). Some Nutritional, Pomological and Physical Properties of Cornelian Cherry (*Cornus mas* L.). *Journal of Food Engineering*, 60(3), 335-341.
- Dhuique-Mayer, C., Tbatou, M., Carail, M., Caris-Veyrat, C., Dornier, M., Amiot, M. J. (2007). Thermal Degradation of Antioxidant Micronutrients in Citrus Juice: Kinetics and Newly Formed Compounds. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 55(10), 4209-4216.
- Didin, M., Kızılaslan, A., Fenercioğlu, H. (2000). Suitability of Some Cornelian Cherry Cultivars for Fruit Juice. *Gıda* 25, 435–441.
- Farag, M.R., Alagawany, M., Bin- Jumah, M., O t h m a n , S.I., Khafaga, A.F., Shaheen, HM., Samak, D., Shehata, A.M., Allam, A.A., Mohamed, E.A.E.H. (2020). The Toxicological Aspects of the Heat-Borne Toxicant 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural in Animals: a Review, *Molecules*, 25(8), 1941.

- Gesođlu, S. (2013). Geleneksel Gaziantep Koruk Ekşisinin Minimum İşlem Görmüş Gıdalarda Doğal Koruyucu Olarak Kullanım Potansiyeli, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi, Kahramanmaraş, 77s.
- González-Molina, E., Moreno, D. A., García-Viguera, C.A. (2009). New Drink Rich in Healthy Bioactives Combining Lemon and Pomegranate Juices. *Food Chemistry*, 115(4), 1364-1372.
- Hassanpour, H., Yousef, H., Jafar, H., and Mohammad, A. (2011). Antioxidant Capacity and Phytochemical Properties of Cornelian Cherry (*Cornus mas L.*) Genotypes in Iran. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 129(3), 459-463.
- Hayoglu, I., Kola, O., Kaya, C., Özer, S., Turkoglu, H. (2009). Chemical and sensory properties of verjuice, a traditional Turkish non-fermented beverage from Kabarcık and Yediveren grapes. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 33, 252-263.
- İncedayı, B., Tamer, C.E., Çopur, Ö.U. (2010). A Research on the Composition of Pomegranate Molasses. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 24(2), 37-47.
- Jayaprakasha, G. K., Singh, R. P., Sakariah, K. K. (2001). Antioxidant Activity of Grape Seed (*Vitis vinifera*) Extracts on Peroxidation Models in Vitro. *Food Chemistry*, 73, 285–290
- Kafa, G. (2023). (<https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/alata/>).
- Kamış, Y.E., Bülent, A., Baltacı, C. (2022). Determination of Physical, Chemical and Antioxidant Properties of Pomegranate Sauces Sold in Turkish Markets. *Turkish Journal of Analytical Chemistry*, 4(2), 67-75.
- Karabıyıklı, S., Kısıla, D., (2012), Inhibitory Effect of Sour Pomegranate Sauces on Some Green Vegetables and Kisir. *Int. J. Food Microbiol*, 155(3), 211–216.
- Karadeniz, F. (2004). Main Organic Acid Distribution of Authentic Citrus Juices in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Forestry*, 28, 267–271.
- Klimczak, I., Małecka, M., Szlachta, M., Gliszczyńska-Świgło, A. (2007). Effect of Storage on the Content of Polyphenols, Vitamin C and the

- Antioxidant Activity of Orange Juices. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 20, 313–322.
- Koca, İ. (2007). Kızılılık ve Trabzon Hurması Pekmezlerinin Üretim Teknikleri. *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 2(2), 33-37
- Lorente, J., Vegara, S., Martí, N., Ibarz, A., Coll, L., Hernández, J., Saura, D. (2014). Chemical Guide Parameters for Spanish Lemon (*Citrus limon* (L.) Burm.) Juices, *Food chemistry* (162), 186-191.
- MacCarthy, D. (1986). Concentration and Drying of Foods. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.
- Mazza, G. (2000). Health Aspects of Natural Colors. In G. J. Lauro & F. J. Francis (Eds.), Natural food and colorants science and technology (pp. 289–314). New York, NY: Marcel Decker
- Meda, A., Lamien, C. E., Romito, M., Millogo, J., Nacoulma, O.G. (2005). Determination of the Total Phenolic, Flavonoid and Proline Contents in Burkina Fasan Honey, as well as Their Radical Scavenging Activity. *Food Chemistry*, 91, 571–577.
- Mohamed, L.A., Kouhila, M., Jamali, A., Lahsasni,S., Mahrouz, M., Lahsasni, S. (2005). Moisture Sorption Isotherms and Heat of Sorption of Bitter Orange Leaves, (*Citrus aurantium*). *Journal of Food Engineering*, 67, 491–498.
- Moufida, S., Marzouk, B. (2003). Biochemical characterization of blood orange, sweet orange, lemon, bergamot and bitter orange. *Phytochemistry*, 62, 1283–1289.
- Muradoglu,F., Balta, M.F., Ozrenk, K. (2006). Pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) Genetic Resources from Hakkari, Turkey. *Journal of agriculture and biological sciences*, 2(6), 520–25.
- Nikfardjam, M.S.P. (2008). General and Polyphenolic Composition of Unripe Grape Juice (verjus/verjuice) from Various Producers. *Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg*, 58, 28- 31.
- Oliveira, A. M. F., Pinheiro, L. S., Pereira, C. K. S., Matias, W. N., Gomes, R. A., Chaves, O. S., Assis, T. S. (2012). Total Phenolic Content and Antioxidant Activity of Some Malvaceae Family Species. *Antioxidants*, 1(1), 33–43.

- Ozkanlı, O., Tekin, A.R. (2008). Rheological Behaviors of Sumac Concentrate. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 11, 213-222.
- Öncül, N., Karabiyıklı, S. (2015). Factors Affecting the Quality Attributes of Unripe Grape Functional Food Products. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, 39, 689-695.
- Roth, M. I., Freitas, C., Costa, M. (2002). Anxiolytic and Sedative Effects of Extracts and Essential Oil From *Citrus aurantium* L. *Biological Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 25, 1629–1633.
- TPE, (2018). Türk Patent Enstitüsü. <https://www.ci.gov.tr/cografisiaretler/detay/38219>.
- Setorki, M., Asgary, S., Eidi, A., Rohani, A. H. (2010). Effects of Acute Verjuice Consumption with a high-cholesterol diet on Some Biochemical Risk Factors of Atherosclerosis in Rabbits. *Medical Science Monitor*, 16, 124-130.
- Tokgöz, H., Gölükçü, M. (2009). Turunç Meyvelerinin Değerlendirilme ve İnsan Sağlığı Üzerine Etkileri. *Hasad-Gıda*, 284, 44–48.
- Tural, S., Koca, I. (2008). Physico-chemical and Antioxidant Properties of Cornelian Cherry Fruits (*Cornus mas* L.) Grown in Turkey. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 116(4), 362-366.
- Türkmop, U. G. (2023). (<http://www.turkomp.gov.tr/food-limon-interdonato-309>).
- Uçan, F., Akyıldız, A., Ağçam, E., Polat, S. (2014). Limon Ekşisi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Gıda*, 39(5), 283-290.
- Vardin, H., Abbasoğlu, M., (2004). Nar Ekşisi ve Narın Diğer Değerlendirme Olanakları. Geleneksel Gıdalar Sem. Kitabı. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi. Van. s:165-169.
- Vardin, H., Fenercioglu, H., (2003). Study on the Development of Pomegranate Juice Processing Technology: Clarification of Pomegranate Juice. *Nahrung/Food*, 47, 300-303.
- Waterhouse, A. L., Walzem, R. L. (1998). Nutrition of Grape Phenolics. In C. Rice-Evans & L. Packer (Eds.), *Flavonoids in Health and Disease*. New York: Marcel Dekker.

Zalacain, A., Pradanov, M., Carmona, M., Alonso, G.L. (2003). Optimisation of Extraction and Identifi-cation of Gallo Tannins from Sumac Leaves. *Biosystems Engineering*, 84 (2), 211–216.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Akkuş, Ç. (2019). Yemek Kültürünün Sürdürülebilirliğini Kadınların Demografik Özellikleri Etkiliyor Mu? (Does the Demographic Characteristics of Women Effect the Sustainability of Food Culture?). *Journal of Tourism & Gastronomy Studies*, 7(2), 731-750.
- Aslan, K. (2020). *Farklı pişirme ve kurutma teknikleriyle üretilen pestil-kömenin üç boyutlu yapısının incelenmesi, fiziksel, kimyasal ve biyokimyasal özelliklerinin araştırılması*, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoteknoloji Anabilimdalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 131s.
- Bektaş Gümrükçü, Ö. ve Kurtuldu H.S. (2023). Coğrafi İşaretli Ürün Algısının Tüketici Satın Alma Tercihine Etkisinde Referans Grupları ile Roller ve Statünün Aracılık Rolü. *Uluslararası İktisadi ve İdari İncelemeler Dergisi*, 38, 37-59.
- Boz, H. (2012). Dut pestilinin kimyasal, dokusal ve duyuşsal özelliklerine buğday unu, sakkaroz şurubu, glikoz şurubu ve pişirme süresinin etkileri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı Doktora Tezi. Erzurum*.
- Cemeroğlu, B., Karadeniz, F., Özkan, M., 2003. Meyve ve Sebze İşleme Teknolojisi I-II-III. Gıda Teknolojisi Dergisi Yayınları, No:28, Ankara.
- Ekşi, A. ve Artık, N. (1984). Pestil nasıl yapılır? *Bilim Teknik*, 17, 32–34.
- Güllü, M., & Karagöz, Ş. (2019). Yöresel bir gastronomik ürün incelemesi: Zile kömesi. *Journal of Academic Value Studies (JAVStudies)*, 5(3), 367-375.
- Gümüşhane Valiliği, İl Özel İdaresi, Gümüşhane Dut ‘kömesi’, Türk Patent Enstitüsü, C 2004/001 [Coğrafi İşaret Tescil Belgesi].

- Ersoyak, N., Koç, E., ve Ömeroğlu, P. Y. (2023, April). Ön İşlemlerin Kırmızı Pancar (*Beta vulgaris L.*) Pestilinin Kurutma Kinetiği ve Kalite Parametreleri Üzerindeki Etkilerinin Araştırılması. In *International Conference on Engineering, Natural and Social Sciences* (Vol. 1, pp. 482-492).
- Kalkışım, Ö. ve Özdemir, M. (2012). Pestil ve Köme Teknolojisi, Afşar Matbaası, Ankara, 80s.
- Kara, O. O., ve Küçüköner, E. (2019). Geleneksel bir meyve çerezi: Pestil. *Akademik Gıda*, 17(2), 260-268.
- Karayığit, R., & Güçlü Nergiz, H. (2020). Adıyaman Pestilinin Coğrafi İşaret Tescili Kapsamında Değerlendirilmesi. In *International Marmara Social Sciences Congress IMASCON 4-5 December2020-Autumn, Kocaeli* (p. 445-450).
- Kayalı Sevim, M., ve Hızlı Güldemir, H.(2019). Adolesan Dönemde Sağlıklı Beslenme Ve Obezite, s.80-95. *Beslenme Obezite ve Toplum Sağlığı (Editörler, Çetin Yaman, Nazan Erenoğlu Son, Güven Plus Grup Danışmanlık AŞ Yayınları, İstanbul, 231 sayfa.*
- Kaymul, M. (2021). Bazı Meyvelerin Pestile İşlenmesi ve Bazı Fizikokimyasal Özelliklerinin Tespiti. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 74s.
- Kiyat, A. (2023). Kırgız mutfak kültüründe kış hazırlığı: gıdalar, kaplar ve muhafaza mekânları. *Manas Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 12(1), 25-39. doi:10.33206/mjss.1168049.
- Kocaman, M., and Kocaman, E. M. (2014). The importance of cultural and gastronomic tourism in local economic development: Zile sample. *International Journal of Economics and Financial Issues*, 4(4), 735-744.
- Kuşçu, A., and Bulantekin, Ö. (2016). The effects of production methods and storage on the chemical constituents of apple pekmez. *Journal of food science and technology*, 53, 3083-3092.
- Kuşçu, A., and Bulantekin, Ö. (2021). Determination of phenolics, organic acids, minerals and volatile compounds of jujube (*Ziziphus jujuba miller*) jam produced by under vacuum evaporation compared with

- open pan method. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 15(2), 1127-1138.
- Mukhtar, S., Mohamed, H. I., Qazi, I. M., Basit, A., Javed, H., Shah, S. T., Ibrahim, A., Aziz, I, Ali, F. and Kaleemullah. (2022). Impact of pectin extracted from selected citrus fruit peel on overall quality of mango jam. *Journal of Food Measurement and Characterization*, 16(6), 4847-4859.
- Sengul, M., Yildiz, H., Gungor, N., and Okcu, Z. (2010). Total phenolic content, antioxidant activity, some physical and chemical properties of pestil. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 22(1), 448-454.
- Şengül, M., ve Ünver, H. (2022). Farklı tatlandırıcılar ile üretilen kızılıncık pestillerinin bazı fizikokimyasal özellikleri. *ATA-Gıda Dergisi*, 1(1), 0001.
- Tontul, İ. (2017). Kırınım pencereli (refractance window) ve mikrodalga destekli sıcak hava kurutma teknikleri ile fonksiyonel bileşenlerce zengin nar pestili üretimi. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilimdalı, Doktora Tezi, 140s.
- Tontul, I., and Topuz, A. (2017). Effects of different drying methods on the physicochemical properties of pomegranate leather (pestil). *LWT*, 80, 294-303.
- Türk Patent ve Marka Kurumu (2023). Coğrafi İşaretler Portalı. ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/veri-tabani (Erişim Tarihi: 11 Temmuz 2023).
- Ulusal Bayram, H. (2018). *Geleneksel Gümüşhane Pestil ve Kömesinin Üretim Yöntemlerinin ve Kalite Parametrelerinin İncelenmesi*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Trabzon, 159s.
- Yalçın, S. (2019). *Gümüşhane'de üretilen pestil ve köme esaslı (muska pestil, rulo pestil, fıncıklı çokopestil, pikolalı köme, hindistan cevizli çokopestil, ballı sarma) gıdaların fiziksel, kimyasal ve mikrobiyolojik kalite özelliklerinin belirlenmesi*, Gümüşhane Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 106 s.

- Yaylacı, S., Mertol, H. (2021). Coğrafi işaretli ürünler ve gastronomik lezzetler: Tokat örneği. *Ağrı İbrahim Çeçen Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7(1), 313-334.
- Yıldız, O. (2013). Physicochemical and sensory properties of mulberry products: Gümüşhane pestil and köme. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 37(6), 762-771.
- Yıldız, M.H. ve Akdemir, N. (2020). Yiyecek içecek işletmelerinin menülerindeki yöresel gıda ürünleri ve coğrafi işaretli gıda ürünlerinin kullanım düzeylerinin değerlendirilmesi: Isparta örneği, *n International Marmara Social Sciences Congress IMASCON 4-5 December2020-Autumn, Kocaeli* (p. 439-444).

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdullah, M. M. A. B., Ma'Radzi, A. H., Saleh, N. A. M., Kamal, A., ve Yaacob, N. D. (2011). Production of effective microorganism using halal-based sources: A review. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10, 18649–18652.
- Atasever, M., ve Alisharlı, M. (2020). Helâl Gıda. *Academic Platform Journal of Halal Lifestyle*, 2(2), 95-101. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/apjhls/issue/59240/812696>
- Akgündüz, A. (2012). Helâl gıda meselesi: Avrupa’da helâl gıda problemleri ve çözüm yolları. İhracat İçin Helâl Sertifikası Sempozyumu Bildirileri, 14 Şubat 2012. Güney Marmara Kalkınma Ajansı. Balıkesir. 1-14 s.
- Akmaz, A. (2020). Helal turizm kavramı ve Türkiye'deki helal turizm uygulamaları üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Journal of International Social Research*, 13(74), 398-405.
- Alipal, J., Pu'Ad, N. M., Lee, T. C., Nayan, N. H. M., Sahari, N., Basri, H., Idris, M.I. ve Abdullah, H. Z. (2021). A review of gelatin: Properties, sources, process, applications, and commercialisation. *Materials Today: Proceedings*, 42, 240-250.
- Al-Mazeedi, H. M., Regenstein, J. M. ve Riaz, M. N. (2013). The issue of undeclared ingredients in halal and kosher food production: A focus on processing aids. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and*

- Food Safety*, 12(2), 228-233. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1541-4337.12002>.
- Al-Teinaz, Y. R. (2020). Halal ingredients in food processing and food additives. *The Halal Food Handbook*, 149-167.
- Amid, A. (2015). Recombinant enzymes-from basic science to commercialization. Springer, London, 188 s. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-12397-4
- Ardiani Aniqoh, N.A.F. ve Hanastiana, M.R. (2020). Halal food industry: Challenges and opportunities in Europe, *Journal of Digital Marketing and Halal Industry*, 2 (1), 43-54, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.21580/jdmhi.2020.2.1.5799>
- Arpacı, Ö. (2015). Helâl Konseptli Otel İşletmelerinin Sezonlara Göre Algılanan Hizmet Kalitesinin Müşteri Sadakati ve Müşteri Değeri Üzerine Etkisi., Sakarya Üniversitesi, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Sakarya, 340 s.
- Bardakçı, H. F. (2019). Sporcular ve vücut geliştiriciler tarafından tüketilen protein tozlarının kalitesinin amino asit profili ve sindirilebilirlik yönünden incelenmesi, İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı, Gıda Mühendisliği Programı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, İstanbul, 75 s.
- Batman, O., Taşarer, E. ve Sarıca, V. (2023). Helâl konseptli otel işletmeleri için helâl tesis kullanım kılavuzu önerisi, *Helâl ve Etik Araşt. Derg.* 5 (1), 14-22, Doi: 10.51973/head.1191250
- Batu, A. (2012). Helâl (mahzursuz) gıda belgelendirmesindeki sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri, *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 7 (2), 60-75.
- Batu, A. (2013). Helâl gıda ürünlerinde domuz türevleri ve belirleme yöntemleri, *Gıda Teknolojileri Elektronik Dergisi*, 8 (3), 22-33.
- Batu, A. (2023). Tavuk eti üretiminde helal kritik kontrol noktaları. *Helal ve Etik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 5(1), 23-36. <https://doi.org/10.51973/head.1135969>
- Bin Pahim K.M., Jemali S. ve Mohamad S.J.A.N.S. (2012). An empirical research on relationship between demand, people and awareness towards training needs: A case study in Malaysia halal logistics

- industry, *IEEE Business, Engineering and Industrial Applications Colloquium (BEIAC)*, 246- 251.
- Boran, G. (2011). Bir gıda katkısı olarak jelatin: Yapısı, özellikleri, üretimi, kullanımı ve kalitesi, *Gıda*, 36 (2), 97-104.
- Çallı, İ.D. (2014). Etnik pazarlamada helâl kavramının kullanımı: Almanya’da Yayınlanan Gıda Reklamları Üzerine Bir İnceleme, *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 14 (4), 43-56.
- Çeker, O. (2021). Helâl gıda anlayışımız, *Helâl ve Etik Araşt. Derg.* 3 (2), 1-10, Doi: 10.51973/head.1005218.
- Cemiloğlu, M. (2019). Peynir altı suyundan farklı tekniklerle protein konsantresi ürünlerinin eldesi, İstanbul Sabahattin Zaim Üniversitesi Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Gıda Mühendisliği Bilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 42 s., İstanbul
- Demirağ, K. ve Uysal, V. (2006). Renklendiriciler, Gıda Katkı Maddeleri, (Edit. Tomris Altuğ), Meta Basım, Bornova, İzmir, 169-191 s.
- Denyingyhot, A., Srinulgray, T., Mahamad, P., Ruangprach, A., Sa, S., Saerae, T., Vesaratchavest, M., Dahlan, W. ve Keeratipibul, S. (2022). Modern on-site tool for monitoring contamination of halal meat with products from five non-halal animals using multiplex polymerase chain reaction coupled with DNA strip. *Food Control*, 132, 108540.
- Derin, N. ve Türk, M. (2016). Helâl gıda perakendecilerinin, pazarlamaya dönük problemleri ve çözüm önerileri. *Akademik Yaklaşımlar Dergisi*, 7(2), 86-98.
- Esener, O.B.B., Balkan, B.M., Armutak, E.L., Uvez, A., Yildiz, G., Hafizoglu, M., Yilmazer, N. ve Gurel-Gurevin, E. (2018), Donkey milk kefir induces apoptosis and suppresses proliferation of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by decreasing iNOS in mice. *Biotechnic and Histochemistry*, 93 (6), 424-431. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10520295.2018.1448112>.
- Gümüş, N. (2016). Helal gıda, helal gıda pazarı ve tüketici davranışları, İslam Ekonomisi ve Finansı, (edit. Erdoğan, S., Gedikli, A., Yıldırım, D. Ç.) Umuttepe Yayın No: 180, ISBN: 978-605-5100-89-6, 355-388 s.

- Gün, İ. (2022). Comparison of composition, sensory properties and aroma compounds of kefir produced from donkey milk and cow milk. *Mljekarstvo*, 72(4), 213-225.
- Güneş, Z.S. ve Yetim, H. (2020). Helâl Gıda Üretimi ve Tüketimi, *Journal of Halal Life Style*, 2 (2), 70-94.
- Gürel, G. (2009). Gliserinin kıymetli ürünlere dönüştürülmesi, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara, 75 s.
- Gök, C. (2019). Helal Turizm: Helal konaklama tesisleri, Helal Turizm (Muhafazakar Dostu), (Edit. Yüzbaşıoğlu, N., Çelik çaylak, P.) Eğitim yayınevi, ISBN: 978-605-7786-46-3, Meram, Konya. 69-98 s.
- Halim, M.A.A., Salleh, M.M.M., Kashim, M.I.A.M., Ahmad, A.A. ve Nordin, N. (2014). Halal pharmaceuticals: Legal, shari'ah issues and fatwa of drug, gelatine and alcohol, *International Journal of Asian Social Science*, 4 (12), 1176-1190.
- Hussain-Gambles, M. (2020). Halal personal hygiene and cosmetics. *The halal food handbook* (Edit. Al-Teinaz, Y.R., Spear, S., Abd El-Rahim, I. H. A.), 183-196. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118823026.ch12>.
- Iqbal, A., Shah, S.R.A., Cetingul, I. S., Gudoos, A. ve Bayram, I. (2020). A review-Halal animal nutrition perspective to the halal meat production, *Malaysian Journal of Halal Research Journal*, 3 (1), 17-23. doi: <https://doi.org/10.2478/mjhr-2020-0003>.
- Kahraman, (2012). Gıda Ürünlerinde Helâl ve Haramı Belirleme Yöntemleri, *C.Ü. İlahiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 16 (1), 453-478.
- Karahalil, E. (2020). Principles of halal-compliant fermentations: Microbial alternatives for the halal food industry, *Trends in Food Science Technology*, 98, 1-9, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2020.01.031>.
- Kocabaş, D. S., Lyne, J. ve Ustunol, Z. (2022). Hydrolytic enzymes in the dairy industry: Applications, market and future perspectives. *Trends in Food Science and Technology*, 119, 467-475. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2021.12.013>.
- Koluman, A. (2009). Dinler ve gıda ilkelden semaviye. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(1), 25-32.

- Konar, N., Şenocak, S., Ünlütürk, N. N., ve Yetim, H. (2019). Helal içecek aromaları: Turunçgil örneği. *Helal ve Etik Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 1(1), 30-39. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/head/issue/50189/588718>.
- Luthfi, B.A. ve Salehudin, I. (2011). Marketing impact of halal labeling toward Indonesian Muslim consumer's behavioural intention based on Ajzen's planned behaviour theory: Policy capturing studies on five different product categories, *Asean Marketing Journal*, 3 (1), 35-43.
- Madenci, A.B., Sormaz, Ü., Yılmaz, M. ve Güneş, E. (2019). Yiyecek-içecek işletmelerinde gıda katkı maddesi kullanımı ve bunların helâllik bakış açısı ile değerlendirilmesi, 2. *International Halal Tourism Congress / 04-06 April 2017, Alanya, Turkey*, 234-241 s.
- Marhamati, M., Ranjbar, G. ve Rezaie, M. (2021). Effects of emulsifiers on the physicochemical stability of oil-in-water nanoemulsions: A critical review. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 340, 117218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2021.117218>.
- Mariyam, S., Bilgic, H., Rietjens, I. M., ve Susanti, D. Y. (2022). Safety assessment of questionable food additives in the halal food certification: A review. *Indonesian Journal of Halal Research*, 4 (1), 19-25. doi:10.15575/ijhar.v4i1.12097.
- Mariyam, S., Bilgic, H., Rietjens, I. M.C.M. ve Susanti, D.Y. (2022). Safety assessment of questionable food additives in the halal food certification: A review, *Indonesian Journal of Halal Research*, 4, (1), 19-25, doi 10.15575/ijhar.v4i1.12097.
- Masruroh, N. (2020). Study of halal food export policy in Indonesia, *Proceedings of the 19th Annual International Conference on Islamic Studies*, AICIS 2019, 1-4 October 2019, Jakarta, Indonesia.
- Memiş, S. ve Cesur, Z. (2020). Ürünlerde helâl sertifikasyon ve logo uygulamaları, *Balkan ve Yakın Doğu Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 6, 65-68.
- Mohamad, M. A., Mansor, S., Ahmad, N., Adnan, W. A. W., ve Wali, I. M. (2016). The reliability of halal product transportation using gps tracking system. *Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology*, 90 (2), 188-196.

- Özçelik Yorulmaz, D., Akçi, Y. (2020). Helâl gıda tüketimine yönelik tutumların satın alma niyeti üzerindeki etkisi (Adıyaman örneği). *Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17 (2), 1218-1238. doi: 10.33437/ksusbd.689940.
- Özünü, O., Ergezer, H., ve Gökçe, R. (2019). Sağlıklı et ürünleri geliştirme stratejileri. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(7), 839-845. doi: 10.5505/pajes.2018.35219.
- Prabowo, S., Abd Rahman, A., Ab Rahman, S. ve Abu Samah, A. (2015). Revealing factors hindering halal certification in East Kalimantan Indonesia, *Journal of Islamic Marketing*, 6 (2), 268-291. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JIMA-05-2014-0040>.
- Rakhmanova, A., Khan, Z.A., Sharif, R., ve Lü, X. (2018). Meeting the requirements of halal gelatin: A mini review. *MOJ Food Process Technol.* 6 (6), 477–482. doi: 10.15406/mojfpt.2018.06.00209
- Rohman, A., Rahayu, W. S., Sudjadi, S., ve Martono, S. (2020). The use of real-time polymerase chain reaction combined with specific-species primer for analysis of dog meat DNA in meatball. *Indonesian Journal of Chemistry*, 21(1), 225-233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821104-5.00002-7>.
- Şencal, H. (2021). Helâl gıda ve helâl turizm sektörlerinin eleştirel bir değerlendirmesi, *International Journal of Islamic Economics and Finance Studies*, 1, 100-119.
- Şenol, Y. (2013). Kur'an'a göre hayvansal gıdalarda helâllik ölçüleri, İstanbul Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Temel İslâm Bilimleri Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, 338 s., İstanbul.
- Soesilowati, E.S. (2010). Business opportunities for halal products in the global market: Muslim consumer behaviour and halal-food consumption, *Journal of Indonesian Social Sciences and Humanities*, 3, 151-160.
- Sriprasert, P., Oraphan, C. ve Hamzah, A. R. (2014). Understanding behavior and needs of halal tourism in andaman gulf of thailand: A case of Asian Muslim. *Journal of Advanced Management Science*, 2 (3), 216-219

- Talib, M.S.A., Hamid, A.B.A. ve Ai Chin, T. (2015). Motivations and limitations in implementing halal food certification: A Pareto analysis. *Br. Food J.*, 117, 2664–2705.
- Tanyıldız, S.N., Yıldırım, H. ve Yaman, M. (2021). Hayvansal kaynaklı protein takviyeleri ve helâl gıda açısından değerlendirilmesi, *Helâl ve Etik Araşt. Derg.*, 3 (2), 38-46, doi:10.51973/head.1034621
- Tekle, Ş., Sağdıç, O., Nursaçan, Ş., Yetim, H. ve Erdem, M. (2013). Ülkemizde ve dünyada helâl gıda hususunda karşılaşılan problemler, *Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 1 (1), 1-16.
- Tomar, O. ve Yıldırım, G. (2019). Kırmızı pancarın (Beta vulgaris var. cruenta alef.) bazı gıda kaynaklı patojenler üzerindeki antimikrobiyal etkisi. *Türk Tarım-Gıda Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 7 (sp1), 54-60. 10.24925/turjaf.v7isp1.54-60.2690.
- Üstün, N. Ş., Karaosmanoğlu, H. ve Turan, A. (2017). Turizm sektöründe helâl gıda uygulamaları ve riskleri, *1. International Halal Tourism Congress / 07-09 April 2017 / Alanya / Turkey*, 83-90 s.
- Vanany, I., Soon, J.M., Maryani, A. ve Wibawa, B.M. (2020). Determinants of halal-food consumption in Indonesia, *Journal of Islamic Marketing*, 11 (2), 507-521, doi:10.1108/JIMA-09-2018-0177.
- Yazıt, H., Cinnioğlu, H. ve Demirdelen, D. (2017). Restoran müşterilerinin helâl gıdaya yönelik algılarının belirlenmesi: Tekirdağ örneği. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 5(Special Issue 2), 3-17.
- Yegin, S., ve Dekker, P. (2013). Progress in the field of aspartic proteinases in cheese manufacturing: structures, functions, catalytic mechanism, inhibition, and engineering. *Dairy Science and Technology*, 93, 565-594. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13594-013-0137-2>.
- Yener, D. (2013). Tüketicilerin helâl sertifikalı ürünlere karşı tutumlarını etkileyen faktörler ve risk algısı, Marmara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü İşletme Anabilim Dalı Üretim Yönetimi ve Pazarlama Bilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi, 322 s. İstanbul.
- Zin, Z. M., Sarbon, N. M., Zainol, M. K., Jaafar, S. N. A., Shukri, M. M., ve Rahman, A. H. A. (2021). Halal and non-halal gelatine as a potential animal by-products in food systems: prospects and challenges for

muslim community. *First International Conference on Science, Technology, Engineering and Industrial Revolution*, 530-540.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Adalier, M. (2020). Kıbrıs Mutfağında Yerel Ürünlerde Kullanılan Malzemelerin ve Pişirme Yöntemlerinin Bölgelere Göre Analizi, Doğu Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Lisansüstü Eğitim, Öğretim ve Araştırma Enstitüsüne Gastronomi Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Gazimağusa, KKTC, 98 s.
- Aday, S. ve Karagül Yuceer, Y. (2014). Physicochemical and sensory properties of Mihalic cheese. *International Journal of Food Properties*, 17(10), 2207-2227.
- Ak, S. ve Nergiz, C. (1998). Investigation of chemical composition and microbiologic quality of Tire Çamur Cheese. *Vth Milk and Milk Products Symposium*, 21(22), 79-89.
- Albay, Z. ve Şimşek, B. (2021). Yalvaç'ta Süt ve Süt Ürünleri. İçinde A. Akgül (Ed.), *Yol Gösteren Şehir: Yalvaç - Kent Araştırmaları 2* (ss. 209-234). Çizgi Kitabevi.
- Albayrak, A. (2018). *Asit ve maya pıhtısıyla üretilen Akçakatik peynirinde farklı starter kültür ve ambalaj kullanımının etkisi*, [Yüksek Lisans]. Burdur Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Anđelić, S., Garabinović, D. ve Šormaz, G. (2019). A review of wine and wine tourism presence in the scientific papers in journals in the field of tourism. *Економика пољопривреде*, 66(4), 1055-1090.
- Anonim (2023). Ulusal Kırsal Kalkınma Stratejisi (2021-2023), TC Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Tarım Reformu Genel Müdürlüğü, Ankara. Erişim Tarihi: 10/04/2023.
- Anonim, (2007). Türk Patent ve Marka Kurumu, Ezine Peyniri, Coğrafi İşaret Tescil Sureti, No:86, Tescil tarihi: 10.04.2007.
- Anonim. (2015). Türk Gıda Kodeksi Peynir Tebliği, Resmi Gazete, 8 Şubat 2015, Tebliğ No: 2015/6, Sayı: 29261, Ankara.
- Anonim, (2023). Kopanisti Peyniri (Yunanistan) <https://mutfakkulturu.com/2020/11/07/kopanisti-peyniri-yunanistan/> Erişim Tarihi 18/07/2023.

- Anonymous, (2023). The World Championship Cheese Contest, <https://worldchampioncheese.org/about/> Erişim tarihi 10/04/2023.
- Arjona-Fuentes, J. M. ve Amador-Hidalgo, L. (2017). Olive oil tourism: Promoting rural development in Andalusia (Spain). *Tourism management perspectives*, 21, 100-108.
- Atalay, N. (2023). Kişisel Görüşme, Kadın, Süt Teknikeri, 05.04.2023, Tire, İzmir.
- Au, N. ve Law, R. (2002). Categorical classification of tourism dining. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 29(3), 819-833.
- Avcı, C. (2021). Kaşar: ekolojik bir kent imgesi örneği. *Kültür Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 9, 259-276.
- Aydemir Atasever, M. (2007). *Erzurum ve Bingöl yöresinden toplanan kurut örneklerinin mikrobiyolojik ve kimyasal nitelikleri* [Yülsek Lisans]. Atatürk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Bahar, M., Yüzbaşıoğlu, N. ve Topsakal, Y. (2019). Kırsal kalkınma kapsamında coğrafi işaretli ürünlerin önemi: Yeşilova (Salda) bölgesine özgü ürünler örneği. *International Journal of Social and Economic Sciences*, 9(1), 1-7.
- Berno, T. ve Fusté-Forné, F. (2020). Imaginaries of cheese: revisiting narratives of local produce in the contemporary world. *Annals of Leisure Research*, 23(5), 608-626.
- Bilgehan, G., Alan, S., Akgöl, M., İncili, G. K. ve Öksüztepe, G. (2021). Şavak Taze Beyaz Peynirlerde *Listeria monocytogenes* ve *Salmonella* spp. Varlığının Araştırılması. *Firat Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Veteriner Dergisi*, 35(3).
- Blanco, M. ve Riveros, H. (2005). Las rutas alimentarias, herramienta para valorizar productos de las agroindustrias rurales. El caso de la ruta del queso Turrialba, Costa Rica. *Perspectivas Rurales Nueva Época*, 17-18, 85-97.
- Çakmakçı, S. ve Salık, M. A. (2021). Türkiye'nin coğrafi işaretli peynirleri. *Akademik Gıda*, 19(3), 325-342.
- Can, E. (2020). *Yerel Markalı süt ve süt ürünlerine yönelik tüketici eğilimleri ve gıda güvenliği algısının analizi; Tekirdağ ili örneği* [Yülsek Lisans]. Tekirdağ Namik Kemal Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Čehić, A., Mesić, Ž. ve Oplanić, M. (2020). Requirements for development of olive tourism: The case of Croatia. *Tourism and hospitality management*, 26(1), 1-14.

- Çelebi, M., & Şimşek, B. (2020). Taze ve olgunlaşmış kaşar peynirlerinde bazı kimyasal ve tekstürel özelliklerin belirlenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(2), 64-74.
- Çetinkaya, A. (2005). *Yöresel peynirlerimiz*. Academic Book Production.
- Choo, H. ve Park, D.-B. (2018). Potential for collaboration among agricultural food festivals in Korea for cross-retention of visitors. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 26(9), 1499-1515.
- Cihangir, E., Demirhan, Ö. (2020). Peynir turizmi temelli kültür rotaları oluşturulmasına yönelik bir araştırma: Van otlu peynir örneği, *Türk Coğrafya Dergisi*, 75, 139-162, <https://doi.org/10.17211/tcd.834251>
- Cumhur, Ö. (2017). Geleneksel gıdaların endüstriyel üretime aktarılması. *Uluslararası Turizmin Geleceği Kongresi: İnovasyon, Girişimcilik ve Sürdürülebilirlik*, 28, 30.
- Dancausa-Millan, G., Millán-Vázquez de la Torre, M. G. ve Huete-Alcocer, N. (2022). Olive oil as a gourmet ingredient in contemporary cuisine. A gastronomic tourism proposal. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science*, 29, 100548. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgfs.2022.100548>
- Daştan, N. ve Atnur, G. (2023). McDonaldlaşma Yaklaşımı ve Erzurum'da Su Böreğinin Fast-Foodlaşma Süreci (McDonaldization Approach and Fast-Food Process Layered Pastry in Erzurum). *Journal of Tourism ve Gastronomy Studies*, 11(1), 328-346.
- De Jesús-Contreras, D., Thomé-Ortiz, H. ve Medina, F. X. (2020). Enoturismo y promoción del territorio. Análisis comparativo entre el nuevo y el viejo mundo del vino. *PASOS Revista de Turismo y Patrimonio Cultural*, 18(3), 457-471.
- De Myttenaere, B. (2011). Tourisme rural et valorisation des ressources alimentaires locales: le cas de l'AOP fromage de Herve. *Bulletin de la Société géographique de Liège*, 57, 37-51.
- Dıđrak, M., Yılmaz, Ö. ve Özçelik, S. (1994). Elazığ kapalı çarşısında satışa sunulan Erzincan tulum (Şavak) peynirlerinin mikrobiyolojik ve bazı fiziksel-kimyasal özellikleri. *Gıda*, 19(6).
- Dođanlı, B. (2020). Cođrafî işaret, markalaşma ve kırsal turizm ilişkileri. *İnsan ve Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 3(2), 525-541.

- Du Rand, G. E. ve Heath, E. (2006). Towards a framework for food tourism as an element of destination marketing. *Current issues in tourism*, 9(3), 206-234.
- Durlu-Özkaya, F. ve Gün, İ. (2007). Anadolu'da peynir kültürü. *ICANAS, Uluslararası Asya ve Kuzey Afrika Çalışmaları Kongresi*, 10(15), 485.
- Durlu-Özkaya, F., Sünnetçioğlu, S. ve Can, A. (2013). Sürdürülebilir gastronomi turizmi hareketliliğinde coğrafi işaretlemenin rolü. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 1(1), 13-20.
- Ellis, A., Park, E., Kim, S. ve Yeoman, I. (2018). What is food tourism? *Tourism management*, 68, 250-263.
- Ermolaev, V. A., Yashalova, N. N. ve Ruban, D. A. (2019). Cheese as a tourism resource in Russia: The first report and relevance to sustainability. *Sustainability*, 11(19), 5520.
- Everett, S. (2019). Theoretical turns through tourism taste-scapes: the evolution of food tourism research. *Research in Hospitality Management*, 9(1), 3-12.
- Everett, S. ve Aitchison, C. (2008). The role of food tourism in sustaining regional identity: A case study of Cornwall, South West England. *Journal of sustainable tourism*, 16(2), 150-167.
- Festa, G., Shams, S. M. R., Metallo, G. ve Cuomo, M. T. (2020). Opportunities and challenges in the contribution of wine routes to wine tourism in Italy—A stakeholders' perspective of development. *Tourism Management Perspectives*, 33, 100585.
- Folgado-Fernández, J. A., Campón-Cerro, A. M. ve Hernández-Mogollón, J. M. (2019). Potential of olive oil tourism in promoting local quality food products: A case study of the region of Extremadura, Spain. *Heliyon*, 5(10), e02653. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02653>
- Folgado-Fernández, J. A., Di-Clemente, E. ve Hernández-Mogollón, J. M. (2019). Food festivals and the development of sustainable destinations. The case of the cheese fair in Trujillo (Spain). *Sustainability*, 11(10), 2922.
- Folgado-Fernández, J. A., Hernández-Mogollón, J. M. ve Duarte, P. (2017). Destination image and loyalty development: the impact of tourists' food experiences at gastronomic events. *Scandinavian Journal of Hospitality and Tourism*, 17(1), 92-110.

- Forné, F. F. (2016). Cheese tourism: local produce with protected designation of origin in the region of Galicia, Spain. İçinde *Food Tourism and Regional Development* (ss. 258-268). Routledge.
- Frochot, I. (2003). An analysis of regional positioning and its associated food images in French tourism regional brochures. *Journal of travel ve tourism marketing*, 14(3-4), 77-96.
- Fusté Forné, F. (2015). Cheese tourism in a world heritage site: Vall de Boi (Catalan Pyrenees). © *European Journal of Tourism Research*, 2015, vol. 11, p. 87-101.
- Fusté-Forné, F. (2020). Developing cheese tourism: a local-based perspective from Valle de Roncal (Navarra, Spain). *Journal of Ethnic Foods*, 7(1), 26. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42779-020-00064-2>
- Fusté-Forné, F. ve Mundet i Cerdan, L. (2021). A land of cheese: from food innovation to tourism development in rural Catalonia. *Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change*, 19(2), 166-183.
- Gerz, A. ve Dupont, F. (2006). Comté cheese in France: Impact of a geographical indication on rural development. *Origin-based products: Lessons for pro-poor market development*, 372, 75-86.
- Gönç, S., Dinkçi, N. (2006). Klasik Kaşar peyniri ve eritme tuzları kullanılarak yapılan Kaşar benzeri peynirlerin ayırt edilmesine uygun parametrelerin belirlenmesi. Türkiye 9. Gıda Kongresi, 661-664 s, 24-26 Mayıs 2006, Bolu.
- Goolaup, S., Solér, C. ve Nunkoo, R. (2018). Developing a theory of surprise from travelers' extraordinary food experiences. *Journal of Travel Research*, 57(2), 218-231.
- Goulding, R., Horan, E. ve Tozzi, L. (2014). The importance of sustainable tourism in reversing the trend in the economic downturn and population decline of rural communities. *Revista de Turismo y Patrimonio Cultural*, 12(3), 549-563.
- Green, G. P. ve Dougherty, M. L. (2008). Localizing linkages for food and tourism: Culinary tourism as a community development strategy. *Community Development*, 39(3), 148-158.
- Gün, İ. (2012). *Alternatif kılıf uygulamalarının tulum peynirinin bazı nitelikleri üzerine etkileri* [Doktora Tezi]. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.

- Gün, İ. ve Güzel-Seydim, Z. B. (2011). Ülkemizde üretilen Tulum peynirleri ve bazı özellikleri. *Süt Dünyası*, 6(31), 56-59.
- Gün, İ., Güneşer, O., Karagül Yücer, Y., Güzel Seydim, Z.B., Torun, F., Çakıcı, S. (2019). Aromatic and sensorial properties of Çökelek cheese produced by different methods. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 23, Özel Sayı, 131-138, DOI: 10.19113/sdufenbed.538894.
- Gün, Z. (2023). Kişisel görüşme, Kadın, Ev Hanımı, 01.06.2023, Ünye/Ordu.
- Güneş, S. G. ve Nizamlioğlu, A. (2018). Konya'nın geleneksel peynirlerinin gastronomi turizmi açısından önemi. *Cittaslow, III. Eko-Gastronomi Kongresi*, 28-30.
- Güven, O. (2017). Türkiye Kırsal Kalkınma Politikalarının Analizi. *Akademik Bakış Uluslararası Hakemli Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 63, 209-227.
- Hajkowicz, S. A., Cook, H. ve Littleboy, A. (2012). Our Future World: Global megatrends that will change the way we live. The 2012 Revision. *Canberra: CSIRO*.
- Hall, C. M. ve Sharples, L. (2003). The consumption of experiences or the experience of consumption? An introduction to the tourism of taste, C. M. Hall, L. Sharples, R. Mitchell, N. Macionis ve B. Cambourne (Eds.), *Food Tourism Around the World: Development, Management, and Markets* içinde (ss. 25-29). Oxford: Butterworth Heineman.
- Hall, C. M. ve Sharples, L. (2004). The consumption of experiences or the experience of consumption? An introduction to the tourism of taste. İçinde *Food tourism around the world* (ss. 1-24). Routledge.
- Hayaloğlu, A. A. ve Özer, B. (2011). Peynirde Olgunlaşma [Ripening in cheese]. *Peynir Biliminin Temelleri*, 173-203.
- Henderson, J. C. (2009). Food tourism reviewed. *British food journal*, 111(4), 317-326.
- Higgins-Desbiolles, F. (2016). Sustaining spirit: A review and analysis of an urban Indigenous Australian cultural festival. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 24(8-9), 1280-1297.
- Hjalager, A. M. ve Richards, G. (Eds.) (2002). *Tourism and Gastronomy*. London, England: Routledge.
- Holtzman, J. D. (2006). Food and memory. *Annu. Rev. Anthropol.*, 35, 361-378.

- Hussain, Z., Lema, J. ve Agrusa, J. (2012). Enhancing the cultural tourism experience through gastronomy in the Maldives. *Journal of Tourism Challenges and Trends*, 5(2), 71-84.
- Jackson, J. ve Murphy, P. (2006). Clusters in regional tourism An Australian case. *Annals of Tourism research*, 33(4), 1018-1035.
- Jordana, J. (2000). Traditional foods: challenges facing the European food industry. *Food Research International*, 33(3-4), 147-152.
- Kalender, M. ve Güzeler, N. (2013). Anamur yöresi keş çeşitleri ve bazı kimyasal özellikleri. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(2), 1-10.
- Kayalı, G. (2023). Kişisel görüşme, Kadın, Ev Hanımı, 05.06.2023, Ünye/Ordu.
- Kesenkaş, H., Dinkçi, N. ve Kınık, Ö. (2012). Farklı işletmelerde üretilen köy peynirlerinin özellikleri. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 49(2), 167-173.
- Kim, S. ve Ellis, A. (2015). Noodle production and consumption: From agriculture to food tourism in Japan. *Tourism Geographies*, 17(1), 151-167.
- Kırdar, S. S., Köse, Ş., Yurdakul, Ö. ve Ocak, E. (2017). A survey on the microbiological and chemical characteristics of Akcakatik cheese in the West Mediterranean Region. *European International Journal of Science and Technology*, 6, 25-35.
- Kırdar, S. S., Yurdakul, Ö., Kalit, S. ve Kalit, M. T. (2018). Microbiological changes throughout ripening of Keş cheese. *Journal of Central European Agriculture*, 19(1), 61-71. <https://doi.org/10.5513/jcea01/19.1.2024>
- Koyuncu, M. (2023). Kişisel görüşme, Erkek, İşyeri Sahibi, 20.04.2023, Konya.
- Lee, K.-H. ve Scott, N. (2015). Food tourism reviewed using the paradigm funnel approach. *Journal of culinary science ve technology*, 13(2), 95-115.
- Lin, Y.-C., Pearson, T. E. ve Cai, L. A. (2011). Food as a form of destination identity: A tourism destination brand perspective. *Tourism and Hospitality Research*, 11(1), 30-48.
- Mangan, T., Brouwer, R., Lohano, H. Das ve Nangraj, G. M. (2013). Estimating the recreational value of Pakistan's largest freshwater lake to support sustainable tourism management using a travel cost model. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 21(3), 473-486.
- Marcoz, E. M., Melewar, T. C. ve Dennis, C. (2016). The value of region of origin, producer and protected designation of origin label for visitors and locals: the

case of fontina cheese in Italy. *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 18(3), 236-250.

McKercher, B., Okumus, F. ve Okumus, B. (2008). Food tourism as a viable market segment: It's all how you cook the numbers! *Journal of travel ve tourism marketing*, 25(2), 137-148.

Medeiros, M. de L., da Cunha, J. A. C. ve Passador, J. L. (2018). Gastronomic tourism and regional development: a study based on the minas artisanal cheese of Serro. *Caderno Virtual de Turismo*, 18(2), 168-189.

Millán Vázquez de la Torre, G. ve Pérez, L. M. (2014). Comparación del perfil de enoturistas y oleoturistas en España. Un estudio de caso. *Cuadernos de Desarrollo Rural*, 11(74), 167-188.

Moreno, V. M., Rubio, J. M. Q. ve Guerra, I. R. (2011). Potencial del oleoturismo como diversificación económica del sector cooperativo agrario: el caso español. *Revista de Ciencias Sociales*, 17(3), 533-541.

Özgören, E. ve Seçkin, A. K. (2012). Türkiye’de Ticari Ölçekte Üretilen Bazı Küflü Peynirlerin Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. *Akademik Gıda*, 10(2), 55-62.

Öztürk, M. ve Öztürkler, Y. (2016). Peynir deyip geçmeyin. *İstanbul: Karadeniz Kitap*, 370-375.

Rahim, S. C., Tuğcan, C., Akbaba, C., Bayramoğlu, S., ve Ova, G. (2015). Kıbrıs'ta evde geleneksel ve endüstriyel olarak üretilen hellim peynirlerinin duyu özelliklerinin incelenmesi. *Food Quality and Preference*, 41, 20–29.

Richards, G. ve Wilson, J. (2004). The impact of cultural events on city image: Rotterdam, cultural capital of Europe 2001. *Urban studies*, 41(10), 1931-1951.

Sancak, H., Işleyici, Ö., Tuncay, R. M. ve Sancak, Y. C. (2018). Geleneksel Olarak Üretilen Bitlis Tulum Peyniri ve Bazı Kimyasal Kalite Özellikleri. *Bitlis Eren üniversitesi fen bilimleri dergisi*, 7(2), 380-389.

Santos, F. A. D. N., Vavdinós, N. ve Martínez, L. F. (2020). Progress and prospects for research of Wine Tourism in Portugal. *Pasos: Revista de Turismo y Patrimonio Cultural*, 18(1), 159-170.

Sasmazer, R. C., Korukluoğlu, M., Ginoyan, R. V., & Platova, G. I. (2022, July). White cheese texture profile at different storage temperatures. In *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (Vol. 1052, No. 1, p. 012061). IOP Publishing.

- Saygılı, D., Demirci, H. ve Samav, U. (2020). Coğrafi işaretli Türkiye peynirleri. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 4(1), 11-21.
- Seçim, Y. (2017). *İnek, koyun ve keçi peyirleri ile üretilen Höşmerim, künefe ve peynir helvasının bazı kalite kriterleri* [Doktora Tezi]. Selçuk Üniversitesi Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Şener, T., Kolukırcık, C. ve Eti, H. S. (2011). Geleneksel Gıdalarda Pazarlama ve Girişimcilik: Tekirdağ Peynir Helvası Örneği. *Uluslararası II. Trakya Bölgesi Kalkınma-Girişimcilik Sempozyumu*, 47-56.
- Sims, R. (2009). Food, place and authenticity: local food and the sustainable tourism experience. *Journal of sustainable tourism*, 17(3), 321-336.
- Sımsek, B. ve Gün, I. (2009). Free fatty acid composition of Akçakatik cheese, a traditional Turkish dairy product. *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, 21(8), 5923-5928.
- Şimşek, B. ve Tuncer, Y. (2018). Some properties of fresh and ripened traditional akçakatik cheese. *Korean Journal for Food Science of Animal Resources*, 38(1), 110.
- Sisneros-Kidd, A. M., Monz, C., Hausner, V., Schmidt, J. ve Clark, D. (2019). Nature-based tourism, resource dependence, and resilience of Arctic communities: Framing complex issues in a changing environment. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 27(8), 1259-1276.
- Slocum, S. L. ve Curtis, K. R. (2017). *Food and agricultural tourism: Theory and best practice*. Routledge.
- Smith, S. L. J. ve Xiao, H. (2008). Culinary tourism supply chains: A preliminary examination. *Journal of travel research*, 46(3), 289-299.
- Soltani, A. (2019). Cultural and touristic aspects of Gamalost, a local cheese from the Fjord of Norway. *Journal of Gastronomy and Tourism*, 3(4), 271-281.
- Sönmez, A. (2019). Elazığ ilinde vakum ambalajlı ve açıkta satışı sunulan lor peynirlerinin kimyasal özelliklerinin ve mikrobiyolojik kalitesinin değerlendirilmesi, Fırat Üniversitesi, Sağlık Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Besin Hijyeni ve Teknolojisi ABD, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Elazığ.
- Spain Ministry of Industry, T. and T. (2022). *Ministry of Industry, Trade and Tourism - New National Tourist Plan*. <https://www.mincotur.gob.es/en-us/gabineteprensa/notasprensa/2022/paginas/plan-nacional-enogastronomico.aspx>

- Star, M., Rolfe, J. ve Brown, J. (2020). From farm to fork: Is food tourism a sustainable form of economic development? *Economic Analysis and Policy*, 66, 325-334.
- Subaşı, K. (2021). Coğrafi işaretli Ezine ve Edirne Beyaz peynirleri ile Malkara eski Kaşar peynirlerinin bazı fizikokimyasal özelliklerinin ve yağ asidi bileşimlerinin belirlenmesi, Tekirdağ namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği ABD., Yüksek Lisans tezi, Tekirdağ.
- Süfer Ö., Çelebi Sezer, Y. (2014). Bir Karadeniz Klasığı: Kuymak, 4. Geleneksel Gıdalar Sempozyumu 17-19 Nisan 2014 Adana.
- Tarakçı, Z., Küçüköner, E. ve Bayram, Y. (2001). Ordu ve yöresinde imal edilen keşin yapılışı ve bazı özellikleri üzerinde bir araştırma. *Gıda*, 26(4).
- Tarakçı, Z., Kurt, B. ve Küçüköner, E. (2003). Darende Dumas çökeleğinin yapılışı ve bazı özellikleri üzerine bir araştırma, *Gıda*, 28 (4), 421-427.
- Tekinşen, K. K. ve Akar, D. (2017). Erzincan tulum peyniri. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi*, 12(2), 218-226.
- Tellström, R., Gustafsson, I.-B. ve Mossberg, L. (2006). Consuming heritage: The use of local food culture in branding. *Place branding*, 2, 130-143.
- Thomé, H., Vizcarra, I. ve Espinoza, A. (2015). Performancia y fractalización como herramientas de metabolización de los espacios rurales. El caso de la Ruta del Queso y el Vino de Querétaro. *Spanish Journal of Rural Development*, 6.
- Timothy, D. J. ve Ron, A. S. (2013). Understanding heritage cuisines and tourism: Identity, image, authenticity, and change. İçinde *Journal of Heritage Tourism* (C. 8, Sayı 2-3, ss. 99-104). Taylor ve Francis.
- Tırpancı Sivri, G. (2020). Mihaliç peynirinden izole edilen propiyonik asit bakterileri ile konjuge linoleik asidi arttırılmış peynir üretimi, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Ana Bilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, Tekirdağ, 214 s.
- Tunçtürk, Y., Ocak, E., Köse, Ş. (2014). Farklı süt türlerinden üretilen van otlu peynirlerinin fiziksel ve kimyasal özellikleri ile proteoliz profillerinde olgunlaşma sürecinde meydana gelen değişimler, *Gıda*, 39 (3), 163-170, doi: 10.5505/gida.66376
- Türk Patent ve Marka Kurumu. (2023). *Veri tabanı*. <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/veri-tabani>
- Üçüncü, M. (2004). *A'dan Zye peynir teknolojisi* (1. Cilt). Meta Basım Matbaacılık.

- Ülu, E.K. (2019). Türk Mutfak Kültüründe Peynir Tatlıları, *Aydın Gastronomy*, 3 (1), 37-42.
- Üner, E. H. ve Durlu-Özkaya, F. (2022). Natural Monosodium Glutamate in Geographically Indicated Cheeses in Turkey. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 6(2), 219-226.
- Ünsal, A. (2000). *Süt uyuyunca: Türkiye peynirleri*. Yapı Kredi Yayınları, İstanbul.
- Vlasenko, I., Semko, T. ve Palamarchuk, V. (2020). The influence of the composition of bacterial starter cultures on the maturation process and the quality of hard rennet cheese. *Vlasenko, I., Semko, T., Palamarchuk, 2020*, 48-52.
- Walmsley, D. J. (2003). Rural tourism: A case of lifestyle-led opportunities. *Australian Geographer*, 34(1), 61-72.
- Wine Australia. (2021, Mayıs). *Australian wine tourism snapshot*. <https://www.wineaustralia.com/market-insights/australian-wine-tourism-snapshot>
- Wine Institute. (2021, Mayıs). *Economic Impact of California Wine*. <http://www.wine-economy.com/>
- Wright, W. ve Annes, A. (2014). Farm women and agritourism: Representing a new rurality. *Sociologia Ruralis*, 54(4), 477-499.
- Yaman, H. ve Kayış, V. (2018). Turizm Sektöründe Yabancı Menşeiili Peynirlere Alternatif Olarak Geleneksel Türk Peynirlerinin Yer Almasına İlişkin Sektör Temsilcilerinin Görüşlerinin İncelenmesi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 6(1), 105-124. <https://doi.org/10.21325/jotags.2018.177>
- Yeoman, I., McMahon-Beattie, U. ve Wheatley, C. (2015). The future of food tourism: A cognitive map (s) perspective. *The future of food tourism: Foodies, experiences, exclusivity, visions and political capital*, 71, 237-278.
- Yüceer, Y. K., İşleten, M. ve Mendeş, M. (2009). Ezine Peyniri. I. Aroma Karakterizasyonu. *Gıda*, 34(6), 373-380.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçadağ, S. (2003). Ekmekte Görülen Mikrobiyal Enfeksiyonlar ve Önleyici Tedbirler. *Akademik Gıda*, 1(5), 23-26.

- Akođlu, A., avuş, O., ve Bayhan, İ. (2017). Michelin Yıldızlı Restoran Şeflerinin Moleküler Gastronomi Algı Ve Eğilimleri: San Sebastián, İspanya örneđi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*.
- Aksoy, M., ve Sezgi, G. (2017). Moleküler Mutfak Tekniklerinin Duyusal Analiz Yöntemiyle Deđerlendirilmesi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 5(4), 546-565.
- Andevari, G.T. ve Rezaei, M. (2011). Effect of Gelatin Coating Incorporated with Cinnamon Oil on the Quality of Fresh Rainbow Trout in Cold Storage. *Int J Food Sci Technol*, 46, 305-311.
- Andres, J. (2015). Carbonated Mojito Sphere, Erişim: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UJ_dmCK7pSE (Erişim Tarihi:29.04.2023).
- Armisen, R. (2020). Agar. İçinde G. O. Phillips and P. A. Williams (Editör), Handbook of hydrocolloids (s. 1004). Woodhead Publishing Limited and CRC Press LLC
- Aydin, Ö.Ş., ve Şahan, Y. (2018). Bazı Et Türlerinde Polisiklik Aromatik Hidrokarbon Oluşumuna Farklı Pişirme Yöntemlerinin Etkisi. *Akademik Gıda*, 16(4), 387-394.
- Batu, A. (2017). Moleküler Gastronomi Bakış Açısıyla Gıdaların Tat ve Aroma Algıları. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 1(1), 25-36.
- Batu, A. (2019). Moleküler Gastronomi: Gıda Üretiminde Yeni Bir Devrim. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 3(1), 43-54.
- Batu, A. (2020). Gastronomi ve Moleküler Gastronomi Açısından Üzüm Pekmezi. *Aydın Gastronomy*, 4(1), 35-44.
- Belge, M. (2016). Tarih Boyunca Yemek Kültürü. İletişim Yayınları.
- Beşirli, H. (2010). Yemek, Kültür ve Kimlik. *Milli Folklor*, 22(87), 159-169.
- BooneBake. (2022). Meyve jöleli cheesecake. Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IZrXvt3GOgE> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Boran, G. (2011). Bir Gıda Katkisi Olarak Jelatin: Yapısı, Özellikleri, Üretimi, Kullanımı ve Kalitesi. *Gıda*, 36(2), 97-104.
- Bourtoom, T. (2008). Edible Films and Coatings: Characteristics and Properties. *International Food Research Journal*, 15(3), 237-248.

- Caporaso, N. (2021). The Impact of Molecular Gastronomy within the Food Science Community. In *Gastronomy and Food Science* (pp. 1-18). Academic Press.
- Ceylan, V., ve Sarıışık, M. (2018). Moleküler Gastronomi Alanında Yapılan Çalışmaların Bibliyometrik Analizi Üzerine Bir Araştırma, *I. Uluslararası Turizmde Yeni Jenerasyonlar ve Yeni Trendler Kongresi*, 01-03.
- Chandramoulia, V., Kailasapathya, K., Peiris, P., and Jones, M. (2004). An improved method of microencapsulation and its evaluation to protect *Lactobacillus* spp. in simulated gastric conditions. *J Microbiol Meth*, 56, 27– 35.
- Che, J. (2012). Bok Choy Agar Noodles Erişim: <https://tinyurbankitchen.com/bok-choy-agar-noodles/> (Erişim Tarihi: 30.04.2023).
- Chen, K.N., Chen, M.J. and Lin, C.W. (2006). Optimal Combination of the Encapsulating Materials for Probiotic Microcapsules and its Experimental Verification (R1). *J Food Eng*, 76, 313–320.
- Çınar, B. ve Dizlek, H. (2018). Farkli Tip VE Düzeylerde Hidrokolloid Kullanımının Sufle Kek Kalitesine Etkisi. *Gıda*, 43(6), 1100-1115.
- Cömert, M. ve Çavuş, O. (2016). Moleküler Gastronomi Kavramı. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*.
- Currie, D. (2012). Cookistry, Erişim: <https://www.cookistry.com/2012/03/were-goingmolecular.html> (Erişim Tarihi:29.04.2023).
- Dağbağlı, S. ve Göksungur, Y. (2005). Mikrobiyal Yolla Üretilen Polisakkaritler ve Gıda Sanayinde Kullanımı. *Akademik Gıda*, 3(2), 32-37.
- Datta, S., Janes, M. E., Xue, Q. G., Losso, J. and La Peyre, J. F. (2008). Control of *Listeria Monocytogenes* and *Salmonella Anatum* on the Surface of Smoked Salmon Coated with Calcium Alginate Coating Containing Oyster Lysozyme and Nisin. *Journal of Food Science*, 73(2), M67-M71.
- Demirci, A.Ş. ve Arıcı, M. (2008). Mikrobiyal Yolla Üretilen Gamlar ve Gıda Sanayinde Kullanımı. *Türkiye*, 10, 21-23.

- Dikel, Ç., (2012). Kitosan Eklenen Jelatin ile Kaplamanın Çipura (*sparus aurata* l., 1758) Filetolarının Soğukta (+4 °C) Depolanması Esnasında Fiziksel, Kimyasal, Mikrobiyolojik ve Duyusal Değişimler Üzerine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çukurova Üniversitesi, Adana.
- Efe, N. (2018). Characterization AND Formulation OF Gelatin Based Soft Candies. Middle East Technical University. Master THESIS. Ankara
- Fakhouria, F.M., Martellia, S.M., Caonc, T., Velascod, J.I., Helena, L. ve Mei, I. (2015). Edible Films and Coatings Based on Starch/Gelatin: Film Properties and Effect of Coatings on Quality of Refrigerated Red Crimson Grapes. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 109, 57-64.
- Gençer, V.K. ve Kaya, M. (2004). Yaprak Dönerin Mikrobiyolojik Kalitesi ve Kimyasal Bileşimi. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 28(6).
- Gheorghita Puscaselu, R., Lobiuc, A., Dimian, M. ve Covasa, M. (2020). Alginate: From food industry to biomedical applications and management of metabolic disorders. *Polymers*, 12(10), 2417.
- Gökbulut, İ. ve Öztürk, F. S. (2018). Gıda Mikrokapsülasyonunda Aljinat Kullanımı. *Batman Üniversitesi Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(1/2), 16-28.
- Gökbulut, İ. ve Öztürk, F.S. (2018). Gıda Mikrokapsülasyonunda Aljinat Kullanımı. *Batman Üniversitesi Yaşam Bilimleri Dergisi*, 8(12), 16-28.
- Guiné, R. P., Dias, A., Peixoto, A., Matos, M., Gonzaga, M. and Silva, M. (2012). Application of Molecular Gastronomy Principles to the Development of a Powdered Olive Oil and market study aiming at Its Commercialization. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science*, 1(2), 101-106.
- Haug, I. J. and Draget, K. I. (2020). Gelatin. İçinde G. O. Phillips and P. A. Williams (Editör), *Handbook of hydrocolloids* (s. 1004). Woodhead Publishing Limited and CRC Press LLC
- Hayit, F. ve Gül, H. (2019b). Glutensiz Bisküvi Unu Formülasyonunun Yanıt Yüzey Yöntemi Kullanılarak Optimizasyonu. *Akademik Gıda*, 17(2), 185-192.

- Hayit, F. ve Gül, H. (2017). Tam Karabuğday Unu ve Transglutaminaz İlavésinin Kısmi Pişirilerek Dondurulmuş Ekşi Mayalı Ekmeklerin Fiziksel ve Tekstürel Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi.
- Hayit, F. ve Gül, H. (2019a). Kinoa Ununun ve Kısmi Pişirilerek Dondurma Yönteminin Glütensiz Ekmek Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Karadeniz Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 9(2), 406-427.
- Hayit, F., Acun, S. ve Gül, H. (2023). Ticari Olarak Satışta Olan Glütensiz Makarnaların Bazı Fiziksel, Kimyasal ve Tekstürel Kalitelerinin Belirlenmesi. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 6(1), 700-719.
- Imeson, A. P. and Biopolymer, F. M. C. (2020). Carrageenan and Furcellaran. İçinde G. O. Phillips and P. A. Williams (Ed.), Handbook of hydrocolloids (s. 1004). Woodhead Publishing Limited and CRC Press LLC
- Kadağan, S. ve Arslan, S. (2022). Farklı Hidrokolloid Kombinasyonları ve Depolama Süresinin Sütlaç Örneklerinin Bazı Özellikleri Üzerine Etkileri. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 28(7), 1045-1050.
- Kahraman, T., Bayraktaroğlu, A., Ghassan, I.S.S.A. ve Aksu, F. (2010). Bazı Organik Asitlerle Yapılan Marınasyon İşleminin Sığır Et Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 36(2), 25-32.
- Karadeniz, F. (2000). Lezzet Algılama Mekanizması. *Gıda*, 25(5).
- Karaoğlu, M., Kotancılar, G. H. ve Çelik, İ. (2013). Modifiye Nişasta Eldesi ve Fırın Ürünlerinde Kullanımı. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 29(2).
- Kardeş, M. ve Baycar, A. (2021). Moleküler Gastronomide Sıvı Azot Uygulamaları. *Journal of Applied Tourism Research*, 2(2), 169-176.
- Kaya, D. (2019). Determination of The Best Drying Conditions for Gelatin Based Candies. Middle East Technical University. Master Thesis. Ankara
- Kilinççeker, O. (2017). Tara, Tragakant ve Agar Agar Gamlarının Tavuk Köftelerde Kullanımı. *Gıda*, 42(3), 219-228.

- Köroğlu, E. S. (2017). Glutensiz tavuk Nugget Üretiminde Alternatif Ürün Formülasyonları, Kalite Karakteristikleri ve Depolama Stabilitesindeki Değişimler.
- Küçük, G.S., Çelik, Ö.F. ve Türe, H. (2017). Yenilebilir Aljinat ve Zein Filmlerin Gıda Ambalajlamasında Kullanımı. *Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 7(2), 295-311.
- López-Ramírez, A. M., and Duarte-Sierra, A. (2020). Avocado Jelly: Formulation and Optimization of an Avocado Gel Using Hydrocolloids. *International Journal Of Gastronomy And Food Science*, 21, 100234.
- Mandal, S., Puniya, A.K. and Singh, K. (2006). Effect of alginate concentrations on survival of microencapsulated *Lactobacillus casei* NCDC-298. *Int Dairy J*, 16, 1190–1195.
- Mandiri, R. T., Purnamayati, L. and Fahmi, A. S. (2022). Karakteristik Cone Es Krim Berbasis Tepung Cangkang Udang dengan Konsentrasi Karagenan yang Berbeda. *Jurnal Pengolahan Hasil Perikanan Indonesia*, 25(2), 202-203.
- Martucci, J.F., Gende, L.B., Neira, L.M. and Ruseckaite, R.A. (2015). Oregano and Lavender Essential Oils as Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Additives of Biogenic Gelatin Films. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 71, 205-213.
- Melton, S. L. (1990). Effects of Feeds on Flavor of Red Meat: a Review. *Journal of Animal Science*, 68(12), 4421-4435.
- MOLECULE-R. (2014). Molecular Gastronomy - Balsamic Vinegar Pearls Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s6FUuxcPoQw> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Muthukumarasamy, P. and Holley, R.A. (2006). Microbiological and Sensory Quality of Dry Fermented Sausages Containing Alginate-Microencapsulated *Lactobacillus Reuteri*. *Int J Food Microbiol*, 111, 164–169.
- Nugraha, W., Koesoemawardani, D. and Rizal, S. (2022). Pengaruh Penambahan Karagenan Terhadap Sifat Fisikokimia Dan Sensori Yoghurt Rasa Pisang Ambon. *Jurnal Agroindustri Berkelanjutan*, 1(2), 253-261.

- Onsoyen, E., Thomas, W. R., May, C. D., Zecher, D., van Coillie, R., Imeson, A. and Gibson, W. (1992). Thickening and Gelling Agents for Food. *Blackie Academic and Professional, London*, 259.
- Özdemir, G. ve Altiner, D. D. (2019). Gastronomi Kavramları ve Gastronomi Turizmi Üzerine Bir İnceleme. *Erzincan Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 12(1), 1-14.
- Özel, K. (2018). Moleküler Mutfak Tekniklerinden: Kapsülleştirme, Tütsüleme, Sous-Vide, Soğuk Pişirme-Sıvı Azot Tekniklerinin Duyusal Analiz Yöntemiyle İncelenerek Örnek Standart Reçetelerin Hazırlanması. Gazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi.
- Özel, K. ve Özkaya, F. D. (2016). Moleküler Gastronomide Zeytinyağı. *Zeytin Bilimi*, 6(2), 49-59.
- Özkaya, D. F., Aksoy, M., Özel, K. ve Sezgi, G. (2018), Moleküler Gastronomi (s.12-123), Ankara: Detay Yayıncılık.
- Paucean, A., Man, S. and Pop, A. (2015). Effect of Quinoa Flour Addition on Quality Characteristics of Rice Gluten-Free Cookies. *Journal of Agroalimentary Process and Technologies*, 21(4): 371-378.
- Pazir, F., Özdikicierler, O. ve Dirim, N. (2013). Tahin Helvası Üretiminde Çöven Ekstraktı Tozunun Kullanılması. *Gıda*, 38(2), 95-101.
- Peker, H., & Arslan, S. (2011). Mikroenkapsülasyon ve Süt Teknolojisinde Kullanım Alanları. *Akademik Gıda*, 9(6), 70-80.
- Qin, Y., Jiang, J., Zhao, L., Zhang, J., and Wang, F. (2018). Applications of alginate as a functional food ingredient. In *Biopolymers for food design* (pp. 409-429). Academic Press.
- Rudakova. N. (2020). How to make LIQUID SPHERES. Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NrazRwto0jo> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Rudakova. N. (2021a). Transparent Ravioli concept. Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pwMfGzGagAw> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Rudakova. N. (2021b). edible wrap. Erişim: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IGvPo_U_Jjs (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).

- Rudakova. N. (2021c). Tofu. Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mOnCz18S9CQ> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Rudakova. N. (2022). How I made Edible Water Blobs. Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PzrfbXbFnw> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Serin, A. (2018). *Glutensiz Makarna Formülasyonlarının Farklı İngrediyentlerle Zenginleştirilmesi ve Makarna Kalitesinin Artırılması* (Doctoral dissertation, Necmettin Erbakan University (Turkey)).
- Sezgi, G. ve Özkaya, F. D. (2016). Moleküler Gastronomide Zeytin. *Zeytin Bilimi*, 6(2), 111-117.
- Sheu, T. Y. and Marshall, R. T. (1993). Microentrapment of Lactobacilli in Calcium Alginate Gels. *Journal of food science*, 58(3), 557-561.
- Siri's Kitchens (2020). Redcurrant juice caviar Erişim: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2fm3m8AHhJM> (Erişim Tarihi: 29.04.2023).
- Smidsrød, O. and Skja, G. (1990). Alginate as immobilization matrix for cells. *Trends in biotechnology*, 8, 71-78.
- Sultana, K., Godward, G., Reynolds, N., Arumugaswamy, R., Peiris, P. and Kailasapathy, K. (2000). Encapsulation of Probiotic Bacteria with Alginate–Starch and Evaluation of Survival in Simulated Gastrointestinal Conditions and in Yoghurt. *International journal of food microbiology*, 62(1-2), 47-55.
- Sungur, B. ve Ercan, R. (2016). Suda Çözünebilir Gamların Gıda Endüstrisinde Kullanım Olanakları. *Gıda Mühendisliği Dergisi*, 8,17,28–32.
- Sworn, G. ve Danisco France, S. A. S. (2020). Xanthan Gum. İçinde G. O. Phillips and P. A. Williams (Ed.), *Handbook of hydrocolloids* (s. 1004). Woodhead Publishing Limited and CRC Press LLC
- This, H. (2002). Molecular Gastronomy. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition*, 41(1), 83-88.
- This, H. (2009). Molecular Gastronomy, a Scientific Look at Cooking. *Accounts of chemical research*, 42(5), 575-583.

- Tournier, C., Sulmont-Rossé, C. ve Guichard, E. (2007). Flavour Perception: Aroma, Taste and Texture Interactions. *Food, 1* (2), Global Science Books, Food.
- Uslu, A. N. (2021). Nogay Türklerinin Yemek Kültürü Üzerine Bir Araştırma: Konya Örneği (Doctoral dissertation).
- Vania, J., Utomo, A. R., and Trisnawati, C. Y. (2017). Pengaruh Perbedaan Konsentrasi Karagenan Terhadap Karakteristik Fisikokimia Dan Organoleptik Jelly Drink Pepaya. *Jurnal Teknologi Pangan dan Gizi (Journal of Food Technology and Nutrition), 16*(1), 8-13.
- Vilgis, T. A. (2012). Hydrocolloids Between Soft Matter and Taste: Culinary Polymer Physics. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science, 1*(1), 46-53.
- Virginia Navarro, G.S., Lasab, D., Aduriz, A. L. and Ayoa, J. (2012). Cooking and nutritional science: Gastronomy goes further. *International Journal of Gastronomy and Food Science, 1* (1), 37-45.
- Yeşilören, G. ve Ekşi, A. (2015). Vişne Suyu Asitliğinin Azaltılması için Nötralizasyon Alternatifi. *Gıda, 40*(3), 157-162.
- Yılmaz, O. Ş. (2021). *Farklı Gam İlavesinin Balık Jelatinin Teknolojik ve Reolojik Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi* (Master's thesis, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi).
- Yüksel, A. (2019). Gastronomi Ne Değildir?. *Seyahat ve Otel İşletmeciliği Dergisi, 16*(1), 186-190.
- Zorba, M. (2006). Gamlar. Altuğ, T (Ed.) Gıda Katkı Maddeleri. Ege Üniversitesi, Mühendislik Fakültesi Yayınları.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Ai, N. ve Zheng, J. (2019). Community-based food waste modeling and planning framework for urban regions. *Journal of Agriculture, Food Systems, and Community Development, 9*(1), 39-58.
- Barioni L.G., Benton T.G., Herrero M., vd., (2019). Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Chapter 5: Food Security. https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2019/08/2f.-Chapter-5_FINAL.pdf. Erişim tarihi 8 Mayıs 2023.

- Barr, S. (2007). Factors influencing environmental attitudes and behaviors: A UK case study of household waste management. *Environment and behavior*, 39(4), 435-473.
- Beretta, C. ve Hellweg, S. (2019). Potential environmental benefits from food waste prevention in the food service sector. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 147, 169-178.
- Beretta, C., Stoessel, F., Baier, U. ve Hellweg, S. (2013). Quantifying food losses and the potential for reduction in Switzerland. *Waste management*, 33(3), 764-773.
- Berkowitz, S., Marquart, L., Mykerezi, E., Degeneffe, D. ve Reicks, M. (2016). Reduced-portion entrées in a worksite and restaurant setting: impact on food consumption and waste. *Public health nutrition*, 19(16), 3048-3054.
- Betz, A., Buchli, J., Göbel, C. ve Müller, C. (2015). Food waste in the Swiss food service industry—Magnitude and potential for reduction. *Waste management*, 35, 218-226.
- BIO Intelligence Services (2010). Preparatory Study on Food Waste across EU 27. http://ec.europa.eu/environment/eussd/pdf/bio_foodwaste_report.pdf Erişim tarihi 5 Mayıs, 2023.
- Birleşmiş Milletler Çevre Programı (2021). UNEP Food Waste Index Report 2021 <https://www.unep.org/resources/report/unep-food-waste-index-report-2021> Erişim tarihi 5 Mayıs, 2023.
- Çetin, K. ve Süren, T. (2022). An Investigation into the Causes of Food Waste by Tourists in All-inclusive Resorts in Turkey. *Journal of Quality Assurance in Hospitality & Tourism*, 1-23.
- Charlebois, S., Creedy, A. ve Von Massow, M. (2015). “Back of house” – focused study on food waste in fine dining: the case of Delish restaurants. *International Journal of Culture, Tourism and Hospitality Research*, 9(3), 278–291.
- Chen, H. S. ve Jai, T. M. (2018). Waste less, enjoy more: Forming a messaging campaign and reducing food waste in restaurants. *Journal of Quality Assurance in Hospitality & Tourism*, 19(4), 495-520.

- Collison, R. ve Colwill, J. S. (1987). Food waste in public houses and restaurants and customer attitudes. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 6(3), 163-167.
- Connors, P. L. ve Rozell, S. B. (2004). Using a visual plate waste study to monitor menu performance. *Journal of the American dietetic association*, 104(1), 94-96.
- Corrado, S. ve Sala, S. (2018). Food waste accounting along global and European food supply chains: State of the art and outlook. *Waste management*, 79, 120-131.
- Cox, J. ve Downing, P. (2007). Food behaviour consumer research: quantitative phase. *Banbury UK: Waste & Resources Action Programme*.
- Cozzio, C., Tokarchuk, O. ve Maurer, O. (2021). Minimising plate waste at hotel breakfast buffets: an experimental approach through persuasive messages. *British Food Journal*, 123(9), 3208-3227.
- Dhir, A., Talwar, S., Kaur, P. ve Malibari, A. (2020). Food waste in hospitality and food services: A systematic literature review and framework development approach. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 270, 122861.
- Di Talia, E., Simeone, M. ve Scarpato, D. (2019). Consumer behaviour types in household food waste. *Journal of cleaner production*, 214, 166-172.
- Dias-Ferreira, C., Santos, T. ve Oliveira, V. (2015). Hospital food waste and environmental and economic indicators—A Portuguese case study. *Waste management*, 46, 146-154.
- Dolnicar, S. (2020). Designing for more environmentally friendly tourism. *Annals of Tourism Research*, 84, 102933.
- Dolnicar, S. (2021). Eat up! Prevention of plate waste in tourism and hospitality: a perspective paper. *Tourism Review*, 76(1), 43-46.
- Dolnicar, S., Juvan, E. ve Grün, B. (2020). Reducing the plate waste of families at hotel buffets—A quasi-experimental field study. *Tourism Management*, 80, 104103.
- Dolnicar, S., ve Juvan, E. (2019). Drivers of plate waste: A mini theory of action based on staff observations (research note). *Annals of Tourism Research*, 78, 102731.

- Dou, Z., Ferguson, J. D., Galligan, D. T., Kelly, A. M., Finn, S. M. ve Giegengack, R. (2016). Assessing US food wastage and opportunities for reduction. *Global Food Security*, 8, 19-26.
- Duursma, G., Vrengoor, F. ve Kobus, S. (2016). Food waste reduction at restaurant De Pleats: Small steps for mankind. *Research in Hospitality Management*, 6(1), 95-100.
- El-Mobaidh, A. M., Taha, M. R. ve Lassheen, N. K. (2006). Classification of in-flight catering wastes in Egypt air flights and its potential as energy source (chemical approach). *Waste Management*, 26(6), 587-591.
- Engström, R. ve Carlsson-Kanyama, A. (2004). Food losses in food service institutions Examples from Sweden. *Food policy*, 29(3), 203-213.
- Falascioni, L., Cicatiello, C., Franco, S., Segrè, A., Setti, M. ve Vittuari, M. (2019). Such a shame! A study on self-perception of household food waste. *Sustainability*, 11(1), 270.
- FAO (2019): The State of Food and Agriculture 2019. Moving forward on food loss and waste reduction. Rome: FAO Erişim tarihi 15 Mayıs, 2023.
- Filimonau, V. ve Delysia, A. (2019). Food waste management in hospitality operations: A critical review. *Tourism management*, 71, 234-245.
- Filimonau, V., Nghiem, V. N. ve Wang, L. E. (2021). Food waste management in ethnic food restaurants. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 92, 102731.
- Foley, J. A., Ramankutty, N., Brauman, K. A., Cassidy, E. S., Gerber, J. S., Johnston, M., ... ve Zaks, D. P. (2011). Solutions for a cultivated planet. *Nature*, 478(7369), 337-342.
- Godfray, H. C. J., Beddington, J. R., Crute, I. R., Haddad, L., Lawrence, D., Muir, J. F., ... ve Toulmin, C. (2010). Food security: the challenge of feeding 9 billion people. *Science*, 327(5967), 812-818.
- Goh, E. ve Jie, F. (2019). To waste or not to waste: Exploring motivational factors of Generation Z hospitality employees towards food wastage in the hospitality industry. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 80, 126-135.
- Gretzel, U., Murphy, J., Pesonen, J. ve Blanton, C. (2020). Food waste in tourist households: a perspective article. *Tourism Review*, 75(1), 235-238.

- Gustavsson J, Cederberg C, Sonesson U, Van Otterdijk R, Meybeck A (2011). Global food losses and food waste. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome
- Hamerman, E. J., Rudell, F. ve Martins, C. M. (2018). Factors that predict taking restaurant leftovers: Strategies for reducing food waste. *Journal of Consumer Behaviour*, 17(1), 94-104.
- Hickson, M., Connolly, A. ve Whelan, K. (2011). Impact of protected mealtimes on ward mealtime environment, patient experience and nutrient intake in hospitalised patients. *Journal of human nutrition and dietetics*, 24(4), 370-374.
- Jin, Y., Hanna, P., Eves, A., Jiang, Z. ve Tang, T. (2022). Leisure eating practices and plate waste in China: the consumer perspective. *Leisure Studies*, 1-16.
- Juvan, E., Grün, B. ve Dolnicar, S. (2018). Biting off more than they can chew: Food waste at hotel breakfast buffets. *Journal of Travel Research*, 57(2), 232-242.
- Juvan, E., Grün, B., Baruca, P. Z. ve Dolnicar, S. (2021). Drivers of plate waste at buffets: A comprehensive conceptual model based on observational data and staff insights. *Annals of Tourism Research Empirical Insights*, 2(1), 100010.
- Kallbekken, S. ve Sælen, H. (2013). Nudging hotel guests to reduce food waste as a win-win environmental measure. *Economics Letters*, 119(3), 325-327.
- Kantor, L. S., Lipton, K., Manchester, A. ve Oliveira, V. (1997). Estimating and addressing America's food losses. *Food Review/National Food Review*, 20(1482-2016-121447), 2-12.
- Katajajuuri, J. M., Hartikainen, H., Jalkanen, L., Koivupuro, H. K., Silvennoinen, K. ve Reinikainen, A. (2011). Reduction of food waste in Finnish food production chain as part of life cycle management. *LCM 2011: towards life cycle sustainability management, August 28-31, 2011, Berlin: proceedings*.
- Kummu, M., de Moel, H., Porkka, M., Siebert, S., Varis, O., and Ward, P. J. (2012). Lost food, Wasted Resources: Global Food Supply Chain Losses

- and Their Impacts on Freshwater, Cropland, and Fertiliser Use. *Sci. Total Environ.* 438, 477–489.
- Kuo, C. ve Shih, Y. (2016). Gender differences in the effects of education and coercion on reducing buffet plate waste. *Journal of foodservice business research*, 19(3), 223-235.
- Li, N. ve Wang, J. (2020). Food waste of Chinese cruise passengers. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 28(11), 1825-1840.
- Liao, C., Hong, J., Zhao, D., Zhang, S. ve Chen, C. (2018). Confucian culture as determinants of consumers' food leftover generation: evidence from Chengdu, China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25, 14919-14933.
- Liu, T., Juvan, E., Qiu, H. ve Dolnicar, S. (2022). Context-and culture-dependent behaviors for the greater good: a comparative analysis of plate waste generation. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 30(6), 1200-1218.
- Lorenz, B. A., Hartmann, M., Hirsch, S., Kanz, O. ve Langen, N. (2017). Determinants of plate leftovers in one German catering company. *Sustainability*, 9(5), 807.
- Martins, M. L., Cunha, L. M., Rodrigues, S. S. ve Rocha, A. (2014). Determination of plate waste in primary school lunches by weighing and visual estimation methods: A validation study. *Waste management*, 34(8), 1362-1368.
- McAdams, B., von Massow, M., Gallant, M. ve Hayhoe, M. A. (2019). A cross industry evaluation of food waste in restaurants. *Journal of Foodservice Business Research*, 22(5), 449-466.
- Mirosa, M., Munro, H., Mangan-Walker, E. ve Pearson, D. (2016). Reducing waste of food left on plates: Interventions based on means-end chain analysis of customers in foodservice sector. *British Food Journal*, 118(9), 2326–2343.
- Nikolaus, C. J., Nickols-Richardson, S. M. ve Ellison, B. (2018). Wasted food: a qualitative study of US young adults' perceptions, beliefs and behaviors. *Appetite*, 130, 70-78.
- Okazaki, W. K., Turn, S. Q. ve Flachsbart, P. G. (2008). Characterization of food waste generators: A Hawaii case study. *Waste management*, 28(12), 2483-2494.

- Okumus, B. (2020). How do hotels manage food waste? Evidence from hotels in Orlando, Florida. *Journal of Hospitality Marketing & Management*, 29(3), 291-309.
- on Massow, M. ve McAdams, B. (2015). Table Scraps: An Evaluation of Plate Waste in Restaurants. *Journal of Foodservice Business Research*, 18(5), 437-453.
- Painter, K., Thondhlana, G. ve Kua, H. W. (2016). Food waste generation and potential interventions at Rhodes University, South Africa. *Waste Management*, 56, 491-497.
- Papargyropoulou, E., Wright, N., Lozano, R., Steinberger, J., Padfield, R. ve Ujang, Z. (2016). Conceptual framework for the study of food waste generation and prevention in the hospitality sector. *Waste management*, 49, 326-336.
- Parfitt, J., Barthel, M. ve Macnaughton, S. (2010). Food waste within food supply chains: Quantification and potential for change to 2050. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 365(1554), 3065-3081.
- PATA, 2018. Building an Understanding For Food Excess in Tourism. https://www.oneplanetnetwork.org/sites/default/files/from-crm/buffet_2019_final.pdf Erişim Tarihi 21 Mart 2023.
- Pinto, R. S., dos Santos Pinto, R. M., Melo, F. F. S., Campos, S. S. ve Cordovil, C. M. D. S. (2018). A simple awareness campaign to promote food waste reduction in a University canteen. *Waste management*, 76, 28-38.
- Pirani, S. I. ve Arafat, H. A. (2016). Reduction of food waste generation in the hospitality industry. *Journal of cleaner production*, 132, 129-145.
- Poore, J. ve Nemecek, T. (2018). Reducing food's environmental impacts through producers and consumers. *Science*, 360(6392), 987-992.
- Priefer, C., Jörissen, J. ve Bräutigam, K. R. (2016). Food waste prevention in Europe—A cause-driven approach to identify the most relevant leverage points for action. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 109, 155-165.
- Principato, L., Pratesi, C. A. ve Secondi, L. (2018). Towards zero waste: An exploratory study on restaurant managers. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 74, 130-137.

- Quested, T. ve Johnson, H. (2009). *Household food and drink waste in the UK*. Wastes & Resources Action Programme (WRAP).
- Ravandi, B. ve Jovanovic, N. (2019). Impact of plate size on food waste: Agent-based simulation of food consumption. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 149, 550-565.
- Rocha, A. R. C., da Rocha, A. ve Rocha, E. (2016). Classifying and classified: An interpretive study of the consumption of cruises by the “new” Brazilian middle class. *International Business Review*, 25(3), 624-632.
- Sebbane, M. ve Costa, S. (2018). Food leftovers in workplace cafeterias: An exploratory analysis of stated behavior and actual behavior. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling*, 136, 88-94.
- Setti, M., Falasconi, L., Segre, A., Cusano, I. ve Vittuari, M. (2016). Italian consumers' income and food waste behavior. *British Food Journal*, 118(7), 1731–1746.
- Silvennoinen, K., Heikkilä, L., Katajajuuri, J. M. ve Reinikainen, A. (2015). Food waste volume and origin: Case studies in the Finnish food service sector. *Waste management*, 46, 140-145.
- Silvennoinen, K., Katajajuuri, J. M., Koivupuro, H. K., Hartikainen, H., Jalkanen, L. ve Reinikainen, A. (2012). Food Waste Volume and Composition in Finnish Food Chain. *MTT Report*, 41.
- Sirieix, L., Lála, J. ve Kocmanová, K. (2017). Understanding the antecedents of consumers' attitudes towards doggy bags in restaurants: Concern about food waste, culture, norms and emotions. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 34, 153-158.
- Sobal, J. ve Wansink, B. (2007). Kitchenscapes, tablesapes, platescapes, and foodsapes: Influences of microscale built environments on food intake. *Environment and Behavior*, 39(1), 124-142.
- Soma, T. (2020). Space to waste: the influence of income and retail choice on household food consumption and food waste in Indonesia. *International Planning Studies*, 25(4), 372-392.
- Stancu, V., Haugaard, P. ve Lähteenmäki, L. (2016). Determinants of consumer food waste behaviour: Two routes to food waste. *Appetite*, 96, 7-17.

- Sustainable Restaurant Association. (2010). Too good to waste: Restaurant food waste survey report. *Sustainable Restaurant Association, UK* Erişim tarihi 5 Haziran, 2023.
- Szabó-Bódi, B., Kasza, G. ve Szakos, D. (2018). Assessment of household food waste in Hungary. *British Food Journal, 120*(3), 625–638.
- Thamagasorn, M. ve Pharino, C. (2019). An analysis of food waste from a flight catering business for sustainable food waste management: A case study of halal food production process. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 228*, 845-855.
- Thiagarajah, K. ve Getty, V. M. (2013). Impact on plate waste of switching from a tray to a trayless delivery system in a university dining hall and employee response to the switch. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 113*(1), 141-145.
- van Herpen, E., van der Lans, I. A., Holthuysen, N., Nijenhuis-de Vries, M. ve Queded, T. E. (2019), Comparing wasted apples and oranges: An assessment of methods to measure household food waste, *Waste management, 88*, 71-84.
- Vizzoto, F., Tessitore, S., Testa, F. ve Iraldo, F. (2021). Plate waste in foodservice outlets: Revealing customer profiles and their support for potentially contentious measures to reduce it in Italy. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling, 174*, 105771.
- Wang, L. E., Filimonau, V. ve Li, Y. (2021). Exploring the patterns of food waste generation by tourists in a popular destination. *Journal of Cleaner Production, 279*, 123890.
- Wang, L. E., Liu, G., Liu, X., Liu, Y., Gao, J., Zhou, B., ... ve Cheng, S. (2017). The weight of unfinished plate: A survey based characterization of restaurant food waste in Chinese cities. *Waste Management, 66*, 3-12.
- Wansink, B. ve Van Ittersum, K. (2013). Portion size me: plate-size induced consumption norms and win-win solutions for reducing food intake and waste. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Applied, 19*(4), 320.
- Whitehair, K. J., Shanklin C.W., Brannon L. A. (2013) Written Messages Improve Edible Food Waste Behaviors in a University Dining Facility. *Journal of The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics, 113*, 63-69.

- Williams, P. ve Walton, K. (2011). Plate waste in hospitals and strategies for change. *E-SPEN, the European e-Journal of Clinical Nutrition and Metabolism*, 6(6), e235-e241.
- Windrum, E., 2014. Intercon cuts food waste among employees with new campaign. <https://dohanews.co/qatar-organizations-responding-countrys-high-food-waste/> Erişim tarihi 25 Mayıs, 2023.
- World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF). (2017), *No food left behind part 1: Underutilized produce ripe for alternative markets*.
- WRAP. 2013. Overview of Waste in the Hospitality and Food Service Sector. <http://www.wrap.org.uk/sites/files/wrap/Overview%20of%20Waste%20in%20the%20UK%20Hospitality%20and%20Food%20Service%20Sector%20FINAL.pdf> Erişim Tarihi 5 Mayıs 2023
- Wunderlich, S. M. ve Martinez, N. M. (2018). Conserving natural resources through food loss reduction: Production and consumption stages of the food supply chain. *International Soil and Water Conservation Research*, 6(4), 331-339.
- Xu, Z., Zhang, Z., Liu, H., Zhong, F., Bai, J. ve Cheng, S. (2020). Food-away-from-home plate waste in China: Preference for variety and quantity. *Food Policy*, 97, 101918.
- Yu, W. A. N. G., XU, S. W., Wen, Y. U., Abdul-gafar, A., LIU, X. J., BAI, J. F., ... ve Yao, L. I. U. (2016). Food packing: A case study of dining out in Beijing. *Journal of integrative agriculture*, 15(8), 1924-1931.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmed, J., Preissner, S., Dunkel, M., Worth, C. L., Eckert, A., & Preissner, R. (2010). SuperSweet—A Resource on Natural and Artificial Sweetening Agents. *Nucleic acids research*, 39(suppl_1), D377-D382.
- Ahn, Y. Y., Ahnert, S. E., Bagrow, J. P., & Barabási, A. L. (2011). Flavor Network and the Principles of Food Pairing. *Scientific reports*, 1(1), 196.

- Ahnert, S. E. (2013). Network Analysis and Data Mining in Food Science: The Emergence of Computational Gastronomy. *Flavour*, 2(1), 1-3.
- Al-Razgan, M., Tallab, S., & Alfakih, T. (2021). Exploring the Food Pairing Hypothesis in Saudi Cuisine Using Genetic Algorithm. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, 2021, 1-16.
- Arn, H., & Acree, T. E. (1998). Flavornet: A Database of Aroma Compounds Based on Odor Potency in Natural Products. *Developments in Food Science*, 40, 27-28.
- Arya, S., Pratap, N., & Bhatia, K. (2015). Future of face recognition: A Review. *Procedia Computer Science*, 58, 578-585.
- Azzimani, K., Bihri, H., Dahmi, A., Azzouzi, S., & Charaf, M. E. H. (2022, December). An AI Based Approach for Personalized Nutrition and Food Menu Planning. In 2022 IEEE 3rd International Conference on Electronics, Control, Optimization and Computer Science (ICECOCS) (pp. 1-5). IEEE.
- Batra, D., Diwan, N., Upadhyay, U., Kalra, J. S., Sharma, T., Sharma, A. K., ... & Bagler, G. (2020). Recipedb: a resource for exploring recipes. *Database*.
- Beckett, F. (2002). *How to Match Food and Wine: A Comprehensive Guide to Choosing Wine to Go with Food*. Miller/Mitchell Beazley.
- Blumenthal, H. (2008). *The Big Fat Duck Cookbook*. Bloomsbury.
- Bo, W., Qin, D., Zheng, X., Wang, Y., Ding, B., Li, Y., & Liang, G. (2022). Prediction of Bitterant and Sweetener Using Structure-Taste Relationship Models Based on an Artificial Neural Network. *Food Research International*, 153, 110974.
- Chen, Q., Hu, Y., Wen, R., Wang, Y., Qin, L., & Kong, B. (2021). Characterisation of the Flavour Profile of Dry Fermented Sausages with Different NaCl Substitutes Using HS-SPME-GC-MS Combined with Electronic Nose and Electronic Tongue. *Meat Science*, 172, 108338.
- Dagan-Wiener, A., Di Pizio, A., Nissim, I., Bahia, M. S., Dubovski, N., Margulis, E., & Niv, M. Y. (2019). BitterDB: Taste Ligands and Receptors Database in 2019. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47(D1), D1179-D1185.

- Dunkel, M., Schmidt, U., Struck, S., Berger, L., Gruening, B., Hossbach, J., ... & Preissner, R. (2009). SuperScent—A Database of Flavors and Scents. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 37(suppl_1), D291-D294.
- Dutta, P., Jain, D., Gupta, R., & Rai, B. (2023). Classification of Tastants: A Deep Learning Based Approach.
- Ediz, A. & Yağdıran, Y. (2009). Hedef Programlama Tekniği ile Menü Planlaması. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11 (1) , 45-74.
- Garg N, Sethupathy A, Tuwani R, Nk R, Dokania S, et al. (2018). FlavorDB: A Database of Flavor Molecules. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, D1210–216.
- Garg, N., Sethupathy, A., Tuwani, R., Nk, R., Dokania, S., Iyer, A., ... & Bagler, G. (2018). FlavorDB: A Database of Flavor Molecules. *Nucleic acids research*, 46(D1), D1210-D1216.
- Goel, M., & Bagler, G. (2022). Computational Gastronomy: A Data Science Approach to Food. *Journal of Biosciences*, 47(1), 12.
- Goel, M., Sharma, A., Chilwal, A. S., Kumari, S., Kumar, A., & Bagler, G. (2023). Machine Learning Models to Predict Sweetness of Molecules. *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, 152, 106441.
- Granato, D., de Araújo Calado, V. M., & Jarvis, B. (2014). Observations on the use of Statistical Methods in Food Science and Technology. *Food Research International*, 55, 137-149.
- Harrington, R. J. (2007). Food and Wine Pairing: A Sensory Experience. John Wiley & Sons.
- Hassani, H., & Silva, E. S. (2015). Forecasting with Big Data: A Review. *Annals of Data Science*, 2, 5-19.
- Hayıt F., Hayıt, T. (2022). Gıda ve Tarım Alanlarında Yapay Zekâ İçeren Çalışma Örnekleri ve Örnek Bir Yapay Zekâ Uygulaması. Tarım Bilimleri Alanında Multidisipliner Güncel Çalışmalar I, Yazıcı Kübra, Doğan Hülya, Editör, İksad Publishing House, ss.185-207.
- Hayıt, T. (2022). Gıdalara Yönelik Derin Öğrenmeye Dayalı Nesne Tespit Uygulaması Örneği. Gıda Mühendisliği Alanında Yeni Yaklaşımlar, Gül Hülya, Hayıt Fatma, Editör, İksad Publishing House, ss.705-722.

- Hayıt, T., Erbay, H., Varçın, F., Hayıt, F., & Akci, N. (2023). The Classification of Wheat Yellow Rust Disease Based on a Combination of Textural and Deep Features. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 1-19.
- Hayıt, T., Erbay, H., Varçın, F., Hayıt, F., & Akci, N. (2021). Determination of the Severity Level of Yellow Rust Disease in Wheat by Using Convolutional Neural Networks. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 103(3), 923-934.
- Islam, T., Joyita, A. R., Alam, M. G. R., Hassan, M. M., Hassan, M. R., & Gravina, R. (2022). Human Behavior-Based Personalized Meal Recommendation and Menu Planning Social System. *IEEE Transactions on Computational Social Systems*.
- İncedayı, A. (2004). Yemek Sanayiinde Mönü Planlama ve Önemi (Master's thesis, Uludağ Üniversitesi).
- Jain, A., & Bagler, G. (2015). Spices form the Basis of Food Pairing in Indian Cuisine. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1502.03815*.
- Jolley, B. (2014). Development of Quality Control Tools and a Taste Prediction Model for Rooibos (Doctoral dissertation, Stellenbosch: Stellenbosch University).
- Keller A, Gerkin RC, Guan Y, Dhurandhar A, Turu G, et al. (2017) Predicting Human Olfactory Perception from Chemical Features of Odor Molecules. *Science*, 355, 820–826.
- Lu, L., Hu, Z., Hu, X., Li, D., & Tian, S. (2022). Electronic Tongue and Electronic Nose for Food Quality and Safety. *Food Research International*, 112214.
- Makinei, L. V. (2023). Computational gastronomic study on flavour pairing behaviour in food-recipes.
- Malavolta, M., Pallante, L., Mavkov, B., Stojceski, F., Grasso, G., Korfiati, A., ... & Deriu, M. A. (2022). A Survey on Computational Taste Predictors. *European Food Research and Technology*, 248(9), 2215-2235.
- Min, W., Jiang, S., Liu, L., Rui, Y., & Jain, R. (2019). A Survey on Food Computing. *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)*, 52(5), 1-36.

- Nissim, I., Dagan-Wiener, A., & Niv, M. Y. (2017). The Taste of Toxicity: A Quantitative Analysis of Bitter and Toxic Molecules. *IUBMB life*, 69(12), 938-946.
- Park, D., Kim, K., Kim, S., Spranger, M., & Kang, J. (2021). FlavorGraph: a Large-Scale Food-Chemical Graph for Generating Food Representations and Recommending Food Pairings. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 931.
- Shukla, D. P., & Ailawadi, P. (2019). Computational Gastronomy-Use of Computing Methods in Culinary Creativity. *TRJ Tourism Research Journal*, 3(2), 203-211.
- Simas, T., Ficek, M., Diaz-Guilera, A., Obrador, P., & Rodriguez, P. R. (2017). Food-bridging: A New Network Construction to Unveil the Principles of Cooking. *Frontiers in ICT*, 4, 14.
- Sufahani, S. F., & Mohd Yusof, A. (2021). Malaysian Secondary Boarding School Menu Planning System/Suliadi F. Sufahani and Anuar M. Yusof.
- Sulistiyani, E., Putri, P. H., Putri, F. K., & Irbah, E. D. (2023, May). My Daily Menu: Website-Based Technology Instruments to Increase the Effectiveness of Diet Menu Planning. In *AIP Conference Proceedings* (Vol. 2595, No. 1). AIP Publishing.
- Szollosi, D., Kovács, Z., Gere, A., Sipos, L., Kókai, Z., & Fekete, A. (2012). Sweetener Recognition and Taste Prediction of Coke Drinks by Electronic Tongue. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 12(11), 3119-3123.
- Tallab, S. T., & Alrazgan, M. S. (2016). Exploring the Food Pairing Hypothesis in Arab Cuisine: A Study in Computational Gastronomy. *Procedia Computer Science*, 82, 135-137.
- Tuwani, R., Wadhwa, S., & Bagler, G. (2019). BitterSweet: Building Machine Learning Models for Predicting the Bitter and Sweet Taste of Small Molecules. *Scientific reports*, 9(1), 7155.
- Yin, X., Lv, Y., Wen, R., Wang, Y., Chen, Q., & Kong, B. (2021). Characterization of Selected Harbin Red Sausages on the Basis of Their Flavour Profiles Using HS-SPME-GC/MS Combined with Electronic Nose and Electronic Tongue. *Meat Science*, 172, 108345.

- Yoshioka, A., & Chen, Q. (2021). Taste Prediction System from Cooking Images Using Deep Learning. *IEICE Technical Report; IEICE Tech. Rep.*, 120(390), 34-39.
- Yuan, Z., & Jia, G. (2021). Profiling the Digital Divide of the Elderly Based on Internet Big Data: Evidence from China. *Data Science and Management*, 3, 33-43.
- Yurttakal, A. H., Erbay, H., İkiçeli, T., & Karaçavuş, S. (2020). Detection of Breast Cancer Via Deep Convolution Neural Networks Using MRI Images. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 79, 15555-15573.
- Zheng, S., Jiang, M., Zhao, C., Zhu, R., Hu, Z., Xu, Y., & Lin, F. (2018). E-Bitter: Bitterant Prediction by the Consensus Voting from the Machine-Learning Methods. *Frontiers in chemistry*, 82.
- Zhu, D., Ren, X., Wei, L., Cao, X., Ge, Y., Liu, H., & Li, J. (2020). Collaborative Analysis on Difference of Apple Fruits Flavour Using Electronic Nose and Electronic Tongue. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 260, 108879.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbasi Maleki, N., Abbasi Maleki, S., Bekhradi, R. (2013). Suppressive effects of *Rosa damascena* essential oil on naloxone- precipitated morphine withdrawal signs in male mice. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research*, 12:357-361.
- Aghili Alavi Khorasani Shirazi, M.H. (2008). Makhzan-ol-Adviyeh [Source of plants]. Institute of Historical Studies, Islamic and Complementary Medicine, Medical University of Iran Press, Tehran, 142-144, 748-749.
- Alizadeh, Z., Fattahi, M. (2021). Essential oil, total phenolic, flavonoids, anthocyanins, carotenoids and antioxidant activity of cultivated Damask Rose (*Rosa damascena*) from Iran: With chemotyping approach concerning morphology and composition. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 288, 110341.
- Altıntaş, A., (2011). Tıbbi bitki arařtırmalarında kaynak olarak eski tıp: ‘Kokulu Gül’ örneđi. Bitkilerde Tedavi Sempozyumu, Bildiriler Kitabı, S. 79-84, Zeytinburnu, İstanbul.
- Anonim, (2010). TS 5135. Gül Reçeli Standardı. Türk Standartları Enstitüsü, Ankara.

- Anonim, (2023). Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu. Erişim adresi:<http://www.tuik.gov.tr> (Son erişim tarihi: 31.01.2023).
- Ateş, B., Toprak, A. (2018). Gül ürünleri üreten işletmelerde birleşik mamul maliyetlerinin belirlenmesi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi*, 23(1), 319-331.
- BAKA, (2021). Yağ Güllü Tarımı ve Endüstrisi Fizibilite Raporu 2020. Batı Akdeniz Kalkınma Ajansı, <https://www.baka.gov.tr/assets/upload/dosyalar/yag-gulu-tarimi-ve-endustrisi.pdf>
- Baydar N.G., Baydar H. (2013). Phenolic compounds, antiradical activity and antioxidant capacity of cil-bearing rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) extracts. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 41, 375-380.
- Baydar, H., Kazaz, S., Erbaş, S. (2013). Yağ gülünde (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) morfojenetik, ontogenetik ve diurnal varyabiliteler. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 8(1), 1-11.
- Baydar H., Baydar N.G. (2017). Yağ gülü (*Rosa damascena* Mill.)'nde distilasyon ürünlerinin uçucu yağ ve fenolik madde içerikleri ile antiradikal ve antioksidan aktiviteleri. *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 23, 1-9.
- Boskabady, M.H., Kiani, S., Rakhshandah, H. (2006). Relaxant effects of *Rosa damascena* on guinea pig tracheal chains and its possible mechanism(s). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 106:377-382.
- Boskabady M.H., Shafei M.N., Saberi Z., Amini S. (2011). Pharmacological effects of *Rosa damascena*: A review. *Iranian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences*, 14 (4), 295- 307.
- Budak, N.H., Aykin, E., Seydim, A.C., Greene, A.K., Güzel-Seydim, Z.B. (2014). Functional properties of vinegar. *Journal of Food Science*, 79(5), R757-R764.
- Cemeroğlu, B., Artık, N., Velioglu, S. (1989). Reçel üretimi amacıyla gül yapraklarının muhafaza yöntemleri üzerine araştırmalar. *Gıda Sanayi*, 3(2), 35-38.
- Ceyhun Sezgin, A., Durmaz, P. (2019). Osmanlı mutfak kültüründe şerbetlerin yeri ve tüketimi. *Journal of Tourism and Gastronomy Studies*, 7(2), 1499-1518.
- Efecan, S., Erbaş, S., Mutlucan, M., (2022). Yağ gülü (*Rosa damascena* Mill.)'nde GA3 uygulamasının verim ve kalite özelliklerine etkisi. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(3), 490-501.
- Erbaş, S., Baydar, H. (2016). Variation in scent compounds of oil-bearing rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) produced by headspace solid phase microextraction, hydrodistillation and solvent extraction. *Records of Natural Products*, 10(5), 555-565.

- Ertürkmen, P. (2023). Geleneksel yöntemle gül sirkesi üretiminde asit toleranslı bazı laktik asit bakterilerinin kullanımı. *Gıda ve Yem Bilimi Teknolojisi Dergisi*, 31.
- Fang, D., Ting, W., Jun-Miao, F., Zhi-Zhi, L., Jia-Xin, Z., Wei-Xin, F., Donald, G. (2019). Volatile composition and classification of *Lilium* flower aroma types and identification, polymorphisms, and alternative splicing of their monoterpene synthase genes. *Horticulture Research*, 6(1), 110.
- Galal, T.M., Al-Yasi, H.M., Fawzy, M.A., Abdelkader, T.G., Hamza, R.Z., Eid, E.M., Ali, E.F. (2022). Evaluation of the phytochemical and pharmacological potential of taif's rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill var. *trigintipetala*) for possible recycling of pruning wastes. *Life*, 12(2), 273.
- Geylani, A. (2015). *Rosa damascena* var. *semperflorens* (Midas gülü) in uçucu bileşikleri. Doktora tezi, Anadolu Üniversitesi, Türkiye.
- Gullo, M., Giudici, P. (2008). Acetic acid bacteria in traditional balsamic vinegar: Phenotypic traits relevant for starter cultures selection. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*. 125, 46-53.
- Hamza, R.Z., Al-Yasi, H.M., Ali, E.F., Fawzy, M.A., Abdelkader, T.G., Galal, T.M. (2022). Chemical characterization of taif rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill var. *trigintipetala*) waste methanolic extract and its hepatoprotective and antioxidant effects against cadmium chloride (CdCl₂)-induced hepatotoxicity and potential anticancer activities against liver cancer cells (HepG₂). *Crystals*, 12(4), 460.
- Jiang, Y., Lin, S., Zhang, L., Yu, P. (2013). Upgrading the fermentation process of zhejiang rosy vinegar by purebred microorganisms. *Advances in Microbiology*, 03, 297-301.
- Karabıyıklı, S., Şengün, I.Y. (2017). Beneficial effects of acetic acid bacteria and their food products. Chapter 13. In *acetic acid bacteria: Fundamentals and Food Applications* (Ed. Şengün, I. Y.). CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, 221-242p.
- Kart, D., Çağındı, Ö. (2017). Determination of antioxidant properties of dry rose tea. *International Journal of Secondary Metabolite*, 4(3, Special Issue 2), 384-390.
- Kumar, R., Sharma, S., Sood, S., Agnihotri, V. K., & Singh, B. (2013). Effect of diurnal variability and storage conditions on essential oil content and quality of damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) flowers in north western Himalayas. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 154, 102-108.
- Kut, C. (1997). İlk basılı türkçe yemek kitabı Melceü't -Tabbâhin (Aşçıların Sığınağı-1844), İstanbul: Duran Ofset Matbaacılık.

- Labban, L., Thallaj, N. (2020). The medicinal and pharmacological properties of Damascene Rose (*Rosa damascena*): A review. *International Journal of Herbal Medicine*, 8, 33-37.
- Mikołajczak, N., Sobiechowska, D.A., Tańska, M. (2020). Edible flowers as a new source of natural antioxidants for oxidative protection of cold-pressed oils rich in omega-3 fatty acids. *Food Research International*, 134, 109216.
- Mileva, M., Ilieva, Y., Jovtchev, G., Gateva, S., Zaharieva, M. M., Georgieva, A., ... and Najdenski, H. (2021). Rose flowers A delicate perfume or a natural healer?. *Biomolecules*, 11(1), 127.
- Nazıroğlu, M., Kozlu, S., Yorgancıgil, E., Uğuz, A. C., Karakuş, K. (2013). Rose oil (from *Rosa damascena* Mill.) vapor attenuates depression-induced oxidative toxicity in rat brain. *Journal of Natural Medicines*, 67, 152-158.
- Ng, T.B., Gao, W., Li, L., Niu, S.M., Zhao, L., Liu, J., Shi, L.S., Fu, M., Liu, F. (2005). Rose (*Rosa Rugosa*)-flower extract increases the activities of antioxidant enzymes and their gene expression and reduces lipid peroxidation. *Biochemistry and Cell Biology*, 83(1): 78-85.
- Nowak, R., Gawlik-Dziki, U. (2007). Polyphenols of *Rosa L.* leaves extracts and their radical scavenging activity. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C*, 62(1-2), 32-38.
- Nunes H.S., Miguel M.G. (2017). *Rosa damascena* essential oils: A brief review about chemical composition and biological properties. *Trends in Phytochemical Researches*, 1(3), 111-128.
- Önder, S., Tonguç, M., Erbaş, S., Önder, D., Mutlucan, M. (2022). Investigation of phenological, primary and secondary metabolites changes during flower developmental of *Rosa damascena*. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 192, 20-34.
- Özdemir, N., Budak, N.H. (2022). Bioactive compounds and volatile aroma compounds in rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) vinegar during the aging period. *Food Bioscience*, 50, 102062.
- Özdoğan, Y., Işık, N. (2008). Geleneksel Türk mutfağında şerbet. *ICANAS Uluslararası Asya ve Kuzey Afrika Çalışmaları Kongresi*, 10-15 Eylül 2007, Ankara. S.1059-1077.
- Pal P.K. (2013). Evaluation, genetic diversity, recent development of distillation method, challenges and opportunities of *Rosa damascena*: A Review. *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants*, 16(1), 1-10.
- Qin, H., Deng, X. Q., Li, B. C., Dai, W. F., Jiao, S. Y., Qin, Y., Zhang, M. (2018). Volatiles, polysaccharides and total polyphenols in Chinese rose tea infusions and their antioxidant activities. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 42(1), e13323.

- Shi, C., Cui, J., Qin, N., Luo, Y., Lu, H., Wang, H. (2017). Effect of ginger extract and vinegar on ATP metabolites, IMP-related enzyme activity, reducing sugars and phosphorylated sugars in silver carp during postslaughter storage. *International Journal of Food Science & Technology*, 52(2), 413-423.
- Şener, D. (2012). Isparta gülü (*Rosa Damascena* Miller) ve bazı ürünlerinin antioksidan kapasiteleri ve fizikokimyasal özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Erzurum, Türkiye.
- Şengün, I.Y., Kılıç, G., Öztürk, B. (2019). Screening physicochemical, microbiological and bioactive properties of fruit vinegars produced from various raw materials. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 1-8.
- Torusdağ, G.B., Bakkalbaşı, E. (2022). Determination of some physicochemical properties and anthocyanin extraction conditions of *Rosa damascena* Mill. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 46(2), e16279.
- Tseng, Y.F, Chen, C.H, Yang, Y. (2005). Rose tea for relief of primary dysmenorrhoea in adolescent: A Randomized Controlled Trial in Taiwan. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*, 50(5):51-57.
- Ulusoy S., Tınaz G.B., Canbay H.S. (2009). Tocopherol, caroten, phenolic content and antibacterial properties of rose essential oils, hydrosol and absolute. *Current Microbiology*, 59 (5), 554-558.
- Velioğlu, S. (1990). Isparta gülü (*Rosa damascena*) yapraklarının flavonoid yapısı ve reçel üretimi amacıyla muhafaza yöntemleri üzerinde araştırmalar. *Ankara Üniversitesi Fenbilimler Enstitüsü Gıda Bilimi ve Teknolojisi Anabilim Dalı Doktora Tezi, Ankara.*
- Verma, R.S., Padalia, R.C., Chauhan, A., Singh, A., Yadav, A.K. (2011). Volatile constituents of essential oil and rose water of damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill.) cultivars from North Indian hills. *Natural Product Research*, 25(17), 1577-1584.
- Verma, R.S., Padalia, R.C., Chauhan, A. (2016). Chemical composition of essential oil and rose-water extract of Himalayan Musk Rose (*Rosa brunonii* Lindl.) from Kumaon region of western Himalaya. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 28(4), 332-338.
- Vinokur, Y., Rodov, V., Reznick, N., Goldman, G. (2006). Rose petal tea as an antioxidant-rich beverage: Cultivars effects. *Journal of Food Science*, 71(1), 42-45.
- Xie, J., Li, M.X., Du, Z.Z. (2022). Chemical compounds, anti-aging and antibacterial properties of *Rosa rugosa* Purple branch. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 181, 114814.
- Xu, D.P, Li, Y., Meng, X., Zhou, T., Zhou, Y., Zheng, J., Zhang, J.J., Li, H.B. (2017). Natural antioxidants in foods and medicinal plants:

- Extraction, assessment and resources. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 18, 96.
- Yalmanlı, C., Erbaş, S., Mutlucan, M. (2023). Yağ gülü (*Rosa damascena* Miller)'nde çoğaltım materyallerinin verim ve kalite özellikleri üzerine etkisi. *Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(1), 13-24.
- Yang, H., Shin, Y. (2017). Antioxidant compounds and activities of edible roses (*Rosa hybrida* spp.) from different cultivars grown in Korea. *Applied Biological Chemistry*, 60(2), 1-8.
- Yılmaz, M., Yılmaz, S. (2021). Osmanlı sofralarında estetik sunum ve şifanın bileşkesi: Çeşm-i bülbül sanatı ve Osmanlı şerbetleri.
- Younis, I.Y., El-Hawary, S.S., Eldahshan, O.A., Abdel-Aziz, M.M., Ali, Z.Y. (2021). Green synthesis of magnesium nanoparticles mediated from *Rosa floribunda* charisma extract and its antioxidant, antiaging and antibiofilm activities. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 1-15.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Çekal, N., Aktürk, H. (2023). Denizli'nin Coğrafi İşaretli Gastronomik Ürünleri Üzerine Bir Çalışma. *Gıda Bilimi ve Gastronomi-1* (ed. Fatma Hayıt). İksad yayınevi, Ankara.
- Erbaş, M., Aykın, E., Arslan, S., Durak, A. N. (2016). Adsorption Behaviour of Bulgur. *Food chemistry*, 195, 87-90.
- Gül., H., Kara, B., Acun, S., Aslan, S. T., Öztürk, A. (2020). Türkiye'nin Göller Bölgesi'nde Yetiştirilen Farklı Buğday Çeşitlerinin Bazı Kalite Özellikleri. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi*, 7(3), 586-595.
- Hayıt, F. Gül, H. (2017). Çölyak ve Çölyak Hastaları İçin Üretilen Ekmeklerin Kalite Özellikleri. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 7 (1), 163-169
- Karakuş, S. Ş., Küçükkömürler, S., Ekmen, Z. (2007). Türk Kültüründe Bulgur. 38. *ICANAS*, 1179.
- Kenar, S. (2012). Mezopotamya'dan Dünya Sofralarına, Tarihinden Tarifine Bulgur. 30-33, Duru Bulgur Yayınları. İstanbul.
- Koca, A. F., Anıl, M. (1996). Farklı Buğday Çeşitleri ve Pişirme Yöntemlerinin Bulgur Kalitesine Etkisi. *Gıda*, 21(5), 369-374.
- Özboy, Ö., Köksel, H. (1998). Bulgur Üretiminin Buğdayların Bazı Kimyasal Özelliklerinde Meydana Getirdiği Değişiklikler. *Gıda*, 23(6), 449-457.
- Shah, Y. A., Saeed, F., Afzaal, M., Ahmad, A., Hussain, M., Ateeq, H., Khan, M. H. (2022). Biochemical and Nutritional Properties of Wheat Bulgur:

A Review. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 46(10), e16861.

Tacer, Z. (2008). Bulgurun Fonksiyonel Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek lisans tezi. İstanbul.

Tekelioğlu, Y. (2019). Coğrafi işaretler ve Türkiye uygulamaları. *Ufuk Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 8(15), 47-75.

Türk Patent ve Marka Kurumu (2023). <https://ci.turkpatent.gov.tr/>. Erişim Tarihi: 06.05.2023

Yılmaz, S., Yılmaz, M., (2022). Türkiye’de Coğrafi İşaretli Köfteler. *International Congress on Food Researches*, 14-16 Ekim, Sivas.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Atay, Ö., Hamdi Ertaş, A. (1998). Dondurularak Depolanan Sığır Böbrek Yağının ve Koyun Kuyruk Yağının Bazı Özelliklerine Butillendirilmiş Hidroksitoluen ve Butillendirilmiş Hidroksianizol’ün Etkisi Üzerinde Araştırma, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Gıda Mühendisliği Bölümü, Ankara.

Anonim, (2017). <http://www.yag.gen.tr/don-yagi.html> (E.T.: 01.04.2017).

Anonim,(2015),(<https://yemek.com/sozluk/kuyruk-yagi/>)(E.T.: [16.05.2023](https://yemek.com/sozluk/kuyruk-yagi/)).

Anonim,(2020),gardendesiguspro.com/en/ovtsy/kurdyuchnyj-zhir.html The benefits and harms of fat tail fat for the body, the use of fat and how to choose (E.T.: 12.05.2023).

Anonim,(2023), <https://istyle.htgetrid.com/en/pitanie/myaso-i-ryba/kurdyuk-baraniy-polza-i-vred-svoystva-kak-prigotovit.html>(E.T.: 15.05.2023).

Blench, R. (2014). Ethnographic And Linguistic Evidence For The Prehistory Of African Ruminant Livestock, Horses And

- Ponies", In Andah, Bassey; Okpoko, Alex; Shaw, Thurstan; Sinclair, Paul (eds.). *The Archaeology of Africa: Food, Metals and Towns*. Routledge, 71–103.
- Breniquet, C. (2014). "The Archeology of Wool in Early Mesopotamia: Sources, Methods, Perspectives". In Breniquet, Catherine; Michel, Cécile (eds.). *Wool Economy in the Ancient Near East and the Aegean. Ancient Textiles Series*, 52–78.
- Büyüköztürk, Ş., Çakmak, E. K., Akgün, E. A., Karadeniz, Ş. ve Demirel, F. (2009). *Bilimsel Araştırma Yöntemleri*. Ankara: Pegem Akademi.
- Dağ, B. (2017). <http://yemek.haber7.com/diyet-ve-saglik/haber/1018211-kuyruk-yagi-saglikli-yaglar-listesine-eklendi> (E.T.: 01.04.2017).
- Davidson, A. (1999). *Oxford Companion to Food*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 290–293.
- Göktürk, F., Örün, H. ve Banoğlu, U. (1982). Gıda Mühendislerinin ve Umumi Sağlığı İlgilendiren Eşya ve Levazımın Hususi Vasıflarını Gösteren Tüzük, *Titiz Ofset Matbaa*, Ankara.
- Gönül, M. (2013). Kuyruk Yağı 'Sağlıklı Yağlar' Listesinde Prof Dr Canan Karatay ile Sağlıklı Yaşam, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rr-eSHkw9tI> (E.T.: 01.04.2017).
- Kaynak Kişi-1: Tuğba Akkaya, Kadın, 38, Yozgat, Ev Hanımı Lise, 10.05.2023.
- Kaynak Kişi-2: Serdar Aydın, Erkek, 37, Çorum, Öğretmen, Lisans, 12.06.2022.
- Keskin, H. D. ve Çilingir, Z. (2010). Web Sitelerinin Globalizasyonu Üzerine Büyük Global Amerikan Markalarına Yönelik Bir İçerik Analizi Uygulaması. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, 5(2), 51-66.

- Kumral, M.(2021). Yumurtacı Tavuk Etlerinden Üretilen Ürünlerde Kasaplık Hayvan Yağlarının Kullanılması Ve Bunun Ürün Kalitesine Etkisi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Denizli.
- Glenn-Randall, M. ve Asele, S. (2005). Food Culture in Russia and Central Asia. *Greenwood*, 92.
- Macri, I.(2014). Making Sense of Healthy Cooking Oils and Fats, <https://www.cookedandloved.com/making-sense-of-healthy-cooking-oils-fats/> (E.T.: 03.05.2023).
- Rector, E.(2009). Çin'de Fat Tail Koyun Koyunu Kullanan Bir Kebap Satıcısı. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chuan_\(food\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chuan_(food)) (E.T.: 11.05.2023).
- Russell, Z.(2003). "The Greasier the Better: Dumba and Its Place in the Uzbek Diet". In Walker, Harlan (ed.). *The Fat of the Land: Proceedings of the Oxford Symposium on Food and Cooking, Oxford Symposium on Food and Cookery*, 294–302.
- Tilsley-Benham, J. (1987). Sheep with Two Tails: Sheep's Tail-Fat as Cooking Medium in the Middle East". In Jaine, Tom (ed.). *The Cooking Medium: Proceedings of the Oxford Symposium on Food and Cookery*, London: Prospect, 47–50. .
- Ünsal, M.(1996). Taze Ve Değişik Teknolojik İşlemler Uygulanan Kuyruk Yağlarının Çeşitli Özellikleri Ve Farklı Şartlarda Depolanmaları İle Bazı Özelliklerindeki Değişimlerin Belirlenmesi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Gıda Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı, Doktora Tezi.
- Ünsal, M., H.Y. Gökalp, S. Nas. (1993). Taze ve Ambalajlanarak 8°C De Depolanan Morkaraman Koyun Kuyruklarının Genel Özellikleriyle Yağlarının Bazı Fiziksel Ve Kimyasal Özelliklerindeki Değişimler, 32 (375) 39-45.
- Ünsal, M., H.Y. Gökalp, S. Nas. (1995). Basic Chemical Characteristics of Fresh, Non-Packed and Vacuum-Packed Sheep-Tail and Tail-Fat Stored Frozen for Different Periods, Department of

Food Science and Technology, Agricultural College, Atattirk University, Erzurum, 195-204.

Vila, E., ve Helmer, D. (2014). The Expansion of Sheep Herding and the Development of Wool Production in the Ancient Near East: An Archeozoological and Iconographical Approach ". In Breniquet, Catherine; Michel, Cécile (eds.). *Wool Economy in the Ancient Near East and the Aegean*. Ancient Textiles Series. Vol. 17, 22–40.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

Ahn, Y. Y., & Ahnert, S. E. (2013). The flavor network. *Leonardo* 46, ss. 272-273.

Ahn, Y. Y., Ahnert, S. E., Bagrow, J. P., & Barabási, A. L. (2011). Flavor network and the principles of food pairing. *Scientific Reports*. 1, ss. 196.

Blank, D. M., Mattes, R. D. (1990). Sugar and spice: Similarities and sensory attributes. *Nursing Research*, 39, ss. 290-293.

Canneti, L., Bachar, E., & Berry, E. M., (2002). Food and emotion. *Behavioural Processes*, 60(2), ss. 157-164.

Chaudhari, N., Landin, A. M., & Roper, S. D. (2000). A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor functions as a taste receptor. *Nature Neuroscience*, 3, ss. 113–119.

Cevallos Torres, X. N. (2018). Diseño de experiencia de un restaurante basado en la gastrofísica dirigido a personas que traen su comida de la casa. Universidad San Francisco De Quito USFQ. Colegio de Comunicación y Artes Contemporáneas.

Crisinel, A. S., Spence, C. (2010). As bitter as a trombone: Synesthetic correspondences in non-synesthetes between tastes and flavors and musical instruments and notes. *Attention, Perception, and Psychophysics*, 72, ss.1994-2002.

Crisinel, A. S., Cossier, S., King, S., Jones, R., Petrie, J., & Spence, C. (2012). A bittersweet symphony: Systematically modulating the

- taste of food by changing the sonic properties of the soundtrack playing in the background. *Food Quality and Preference*, 24, ss. 201-204.
- de Klepper, M. (2011). Food pairing theory: A european fad. *gastronomica. Journal of Critical Food Studies*, 11, ss. 55-58.
- Epstein, L. H., Carr, K. A., Cavanaugh, M. D., Paluch, R. A., & Bouton, M., E. (2011). Long-term habituation to food in obese and nonobese women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 94, ss. 371–376.
- Fisher, M. F. K. (2005). The pale-yellow glove. In: C. The taste culture reader: Experiencing food and drink kormsmeier (Ed.). Oxford: Berg., ss. 325-329.
- García Palacios, A. B. (2018). Análisis multi-sensorial: integración de los sentidos y la percepción del gusto. Universidad San Francisco De Quito USFQ. Colegio de Hospitalidad, Arte Culinario y Turismo. Proyecto de Investigación.
- Humphries, C. (2012). Cooking: Delicious science. *Nature*. 486, ss. 10-11. doi.org/10.1038/486S10a
- Ikeda, I. (2003). New seasonings. *Chemical Senses*, 27, ss. 847–849.
- Marchman Andersen, M. (2015). Smag: På sporet af en gastronomi. 1. Udgave. Ed. @Århus: Turbine.
- Mattson, M. P., Allison, D. B., Fontana, L., Harvie, M., Longo, V. D., Malaisse, W. J., Mosley, M., Notterpek, L., Ravussin., E., Frank, A. J., L. S., Seyfried, T. N., Varady, K. A., & Panda, P. (2014). Meal frequency and timing in health and disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111(47), ss. 16647-16653. doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1413965111
- McGee, H. (2004). On food and cooking: The science and lore of the kitchen. New York: Scribner.
- Meshram, S., Goswami-Giri, A. S. (2014). Gastrophysics: An emerging scientific discipline. *Research and Reviews: Journal of Pure and Applied Physics*. 2(4), ss. 12-15.
- Michel, C., Velasco, C., Gatti, E., & Spence, C. (2014). A taste of kandinsky: Assessing the influence of the artistic visual presentation

- of food on the dining experience. *Flavour*, 3(11).
doi.org/10.1186/2044-7248-3-7
- Michel, C., Velasco, C., & Spence, C. (2015). Cutlery matters: Heavy cutlery enhances diners' enjoyment of the food served in a realistic dining environment. *Flavour*, ss. 2-8.
- Mintz, S. W., Du Bois, C. M. (2002). The anthropology of food and eating. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, 3(1), ss. 99-119.
- Møller, P., Köster, E. P. (2012). Variety and overeating: Comments on long-term habituation to food. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 95, ss. 981.
- Mouritsen, O. G. (2012). The emerging science of gastrophysics and its application to the algal cuisine. *Flavour*, 1(1), ss. 1-9. doi: 10.1186/2044-7248-1-6.
- Mouritsen, O. G., Duelund, L., Bagatolli, L. A., & Khandelia, H. (2013). The name of deliciousness and the gastrophysics behind it. *Flavour*, 2(9), ss.1-4. doi.org/10.1186/2044-7248-2-9
- Mouritsen, O. G., Risbo J. (2015). The emerging science of gastrophysics, Smag. Odense: Smag for Livet.
- Mouritsen, O. G., Styrbæk, K. (2015). Fornemmelse for Smag. 1. udgave. Ed. Kbh.: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Mouritsen, O. G. (2016). Gastrophysics of the oral cavity." *Current Pharmaceutical*, 22(15), ss. 2195-2203.
- Myhrvold, N., Young, C., Bilet, M. (2011). Modernist cuisine: The art and science of cooking. Bellevue, WA: The Cooking Lab.
- Okajima, K., Spence, C. (2011). Effects of visual texture on taste perception. *i-Perception*, 2, ss. 966.
- Oviedo, G. L. (2004). La definicion del concepto de percepción en psicología con base en la teoria de Gestalt. Universidad de los Andes.
- Pedersen, C. Th., Jørgen, F. (2010). og Det Danske gastronomiske akademi. 2010. Gastronomisk Leksikon. 2. Udgave, 1. Oplag. ed. Kbh.: Nyt Nordisk Forlag.
- Prescott, J. (2013). Taste matters: Why we like the foods we do. London: Reaktion Books.

- Shepherd, G. M. (2012). *Neurogastronomy: How the brain creates flavor and why it matters*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Spence, C., Piqueras-Fiszman, B. (2014). *The perfect meal: The multisensory science of food and dining*. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2014.
- Spence, C. (2017a). *Gastrofísica: La nueva ciencia de la comida*. Barcelona: Espasa Libros.
- Spence C. (2017b). *Gastrophysics: The new science of eating*. London, UK: Penguin.
- Spence, C., Wang, Q. J., & Youssef, J. (2017). Pairing flavours and the temporal order of tasting. *Flavour*, 6, ss. 4.
- van der Linden, E. (2013). Integration of gastronomy and physics for innovation, *Flavour Journal*, 2(11), ss. 1-3.
- Vargas, L. M. (1994). Sobre el concepto de percepción. *Alteridades*.
- Wrangham, R. W. (2009). *Catching fire: How cooking made us human*. New York: Basic Books.
- Zacks, J. M., Speer, N. K., Swallow, K. M., Braver, T. S., & Reynolds, J. R. (2017). Event perception: A Mind/Brain Perspective. PMC.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd El-Salam, E. A. E. S., Ali, A. M., & Hammad, K. S. (2021). Foaming process optimization, drying kinetics and quality of foam mat dried papaya pulp. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 58, 1449-1461.
- Altay, K. (2022). Mikrodalga Destekli Köpük Kurutma Yöntemi ile Kurutulan Ejder Meyvesi Tozlarının Kuruma Kinetiği ve Toz Ürün Özelliklerinin İncelenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(9), 1627-1637.
- Ambros, S., Dombrowski, J., Boettger, D., & Kulozik, U. (2019). The concept of microwave foam drying under vacuum: A gentle preservation method for sensitive biological material. *Journal of food science*, 84(7), 1682-1691.

- Arzhavitina, A., & Steckel, H. (2010). Foams for pharmaceutical and cosmetic application. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 394(1-2), 1-17.
- Asokapandian, S., Venkatachalam, S., Swamy, G. J., & Kuppusamy, K. (2016). Optimization of foaming properties and foam mat drying of muskmelon using soy protein. *Journal of food process engineering*, 39(6), 692-701.
- Aşık, S. (2019). Farklı kurutma yöntemleri ile biyoaktif bileşenlerce zengin portakal tozu üretimi. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Akdeniz Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Antalya
- Bagheri, H., Motamedzadegan, A., Mirarab Razi, S., Najafian, L., & Rashidinejad, A. (2021). The assessment of various properties of a novel celery pulp powder manufactured using foam mat drying. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 45(12), e16011.
- Chakraborty, S., Mazumder, S., & Banerjee, S. (2017). Changes in thermal properties and colour attributes of potato (Chandramukhi variety) during foam mat and thin layer drying. *Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology & Food Sciences*, 6(5).
- Çakıroğlu, N. (2022). Tabaka köpük kurutma yöntemi ile üretilen havuç tozlarının fizikokimyasal ve biyoaktif özelliklerinin belirlenmesi (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Isparta
- Çalışkan Koç, G., Tekgül, Y., Yüksel, A. N., Khanashyam, A. C., Kothakota, A., & Pandiselvam, R. (2022). Recent development in foam-mat drying process: Influence of foaming agents and foam properties on powder properties. *Journal of Surfactants and Detergents*, 25(5), 539-557.
- Daştan, S., İşleroğlu, H. (2020). Köpük kurutma işlemi ve son ürün üzerine kurutma koşullarının etkisi. *Gaziosmanpaşa Bilimsel Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(2), 63-76.
- de Carvalho, T. I. M., Nogueira, T. Y. K., Mauro, M. A., Gómez-Alonso, S., Gomes, E., Da-Silva, R., ... & Lago-Vanzela, E. S. (2017). Dehydration of jambolan [*Syzygium cumini* (L.)] juice during foam mat drying: Quantitative and qualitative changes of the phenolic compounds. *Food Research International*, 102, 32-42.

- Dehghannya, J., Pourahmad, M., Ghanbarzadeh, B., & Ghaffari, H. (2019). Heat and mass transfer enhancement during foam-mat drying process of lime juice: Impact of convective hot air temperature. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences*, 135, 30-43.
- Falade, K. O., & Onyeoziri, N. F. (2012). Effects of cultivar and drying method on color, pasting and sensory attributes of instant yam (*Dioscorea rotundata*) flours. *Food and Bioprocess Technology*, 5, 879-887.
- Gallardo-Rivera, C., Báez-González, J. G., García-Alanís, K. G., Torres-Alvarez, C., Dares-Sánchez, K., Szymanski, A., ... & Castillo, S. (2021). Effect of three types of drying on the viability of lactic acid bacteria in Foam-Mat dried yogurt. *Processes*, 9(12), 2123.
- Gao, R., Xue, L., Zhang, Y., Liu, Y., Shen, L., & Zheng, X. (2022). Production of blueberry pulp powder by microwave-assisted foam-mat drying: Effects of formulations of foaming agents on drying characteristics and physicochemical properties. *LWT*, 154, 112811.
- Gomes, J. V. P., de Oliveira, L. A., Pereira, S. M. S., da Conceição, A. R., Anunciação, P. C., de Souza, E. C. G., ... & Della Lucia, C. M. (2021). Comparison of bioactive compounds and nutrient contents in whey protein concentrate admixture of turmeric extract produced by spray drying and foam mat drying. *Food Chemistry*, 345, 128772.
- Gupta, V., Prabhakar, P. K., Gharde, S., Nimbaria, A., Sharma, V., & Rawat, A. (2021). Foam mat drying of Jujube (*Ziziphus mauritiana*) juice: Process optimisation, physico-functional, phenolic content and antioxidant analysis. *Journal of the Institution of Engineers (India): Series A*, 102, 1013-1025.
- Hardy, Z., & Jideani, V. A. (2017). Foam-mat drying technology: A review. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 57(12), 2560-2572.
- Jakubczyka, E., Gondeka, E., Tamborb, K., Jakubczyk, E., Gondek, E., & Tambor, K. (2011, May). Characteristics of selected functional properties of apple powders obtained by the foam-mat drying method. In *ICEF 11 International Congress on Engineering and Food*. Athens, Greece: International Association of Engineering and Food.

- Jaya, S., & Das, H. (2004). Effect of maltodextrin, glycerol monostearate and tricalcium phosphate on vacuum dried mango powder properties. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 63(2), 125-134.
- Kadam, D. M., Wilson, R. A., & Kaur, S. (2010). Determination of biochemical properties of foam-mat dried mango powder. *International journal of food science & technology*, 45(8), 1626-1632.
- Kamali, R., Dadashi, S., Dehghannya, J., & Ghaffari, H. (2021). Production of green banana powder using foam-mat drying as influenced by drying air temperature: Experimental and 3D numerical study. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 44(6), e13703.
- Kandasamy, P., Varadharaju, N., Kalemullah, S., & Maladhi, D. (2014). Optimization of process parameters for foam-mat drying of papaya pulp. *Journal of food science and technology*, 51, 2526-2534.
- Kara, R. N. (2021). *Köpük kurutma yöntemiyle nar suyu tozu üretiminde saponinlerin kullanılabilirliğinin araştırılması*. (Yüksek lisans tezi) Nezmaddin Erbakan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya
- Khamjae, T., & Rojanakorn, T. (2018). Foam-mat drying of passion fruit aril. *International Food Research Journal*, 25(1), 204-212.
- Kılıç, F. (2022). *Köpük ve Konvektif Kurutma Yöntemleri ile Elde Edilen Balkabağı (Cucurbita Moschata) Tozlarının Bisküvi ve Kek Üretiminde Kullanım Olanaklarının Araştırılması*. (Yüksek lisans tezi) Necmettin Erbakan Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya
- Korkmaz S. (2023). *Siyah havuçtan köpük kurutma yöntemleri ile elde edilen sebze tozlarının kalite ve biyoaktif özellikleri ile depolama stabilitesinin belirlenmesi* (Yüksek lisans tezi) Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Isparta.
- Kumar, G., Kumar, N., Prabhakar, P. K., & Kishore, A. (2022). Foam mat drying: Recent advances on foam dynamics, mechanistic modeling and hybrid drying approach. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 1-17.
- Kuzielová, E., Pach, L., & Palou, M. (2016). Effect of activated foaming agent on the foam concrete properties. *Construction and Building Materials*, 125, 998-1004.

- Maciel, K. S., Teixeira, L. J. Q., Lucia, S. M. D., & Saraiva, S. H. (2022). Optimization of foam mat drying for instant coffee processing and its effect on drying kinetics and quality characteristics. *Drying Technology*, 40(9), 1866-1880.
- Mounir, S. (2017). Foam mat drying. *Drying Technologies for Foods- Fundamentals and Applications, Part III. Edition: Part 3*; NIPA: New Delhi, India,
- Muthukumar, A., Ratti, C., & Raghavan, V. G. (2008). Foam-mat freeze drying of egg white—mathematical modeling part II: Freeze drying and modeling. *Drying Technology*, 26(4), 513-518.
- Ng, M. L., & Sulaiman, R. (2018). Development of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) powder using foam mat drying. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 88, 80-86.
- Osama, K., Younis, K., Qadri, O. S., Parveen, S., & Siddiqui, M. H. (2022). Development of under-utilized kadam (*Neolamarkia cadamba*) powder using foam mat drying. *LWT*, 154, 112782.
- Özçelik, M., Heigl, A., Kulozik, U., & Ambros, S. (2019). Effect of hydrocolloid addition and microwave-assisted freeze drying on the characteristics of foamed raspberry puree. *Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies*, 56, 102183.
- Qadri, O. S., Srivastava, A. K., Yousuf, B. (2020). Trends in foam mat drying of foods: Special emphasis on hybrid foam mat drying technology. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 60(10), 1667-1676.
- Qadri, O. S., & Srivastava, A. K. (2017). Microwave-assisted foam mat drying of guava pulp: Drying kinetics and effect on quality attributes. *Journal of food process engineering*, 40(1), e12295.
- Qadri, O. S., & Srivastava, A. K. (2014). Effect of microwave power on foam-mat drying of tomato pulp. *Agricultural Engineering International: CIGR Journal*, 16(3), 238-244.
- Polatçı, H., Taşova, M., & Saraçoğlu, O. (2020). Armut (*Pirus communis* L.) posasının bazı kalite değerleri açısından uygun kurutma sıcaklığının belirlenmesi. *Academic Platform-Journal of Engineering and Science*, 8(3), 540-546.

- Raharitsifa, N., & Ratti, C. (2010). Foam-mat freeze-drying of apple juice part 2: Stability of dry products during storage. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 33, 341-364.
- Rio, E., Drenckhan, W., Salonen, A., & Langevin, D. (2014). Unusually stable liquid foams. *Advances in colloid and interface science*, 205, 74-86.
- Salahi, M. R., Mohebbi, M., & Taghizadeh, M. (2017). Development of cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo*) pulp powder using foam-mat drying method: Effects of drying conditions on microstructural of mat and physicochemical properties of powder. *Drying Technology*, 35(15), 1897-1908.
- Sangamithra, A., Sivakumar, V., John, S. G., & Kannan, K. (2015). Foam mat drying of food materials: A review. *Journal of food processing and preservation*, 39(6), 3165-3174.
- Seerangurayar, T., Manickavasagan, A., Al-Ismaili, A. M., & Al-Mulla, Y. A. (2017). Effect of carrier agents on flowability and microstructural properties of foam-mat freeze dried date powder. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 215, 33-43.
- Shaari, N. A., Sulaiman, R., Rahman, R. A., & Bakar, J. (2018). Production of pineapple fruit (*Ananas comosus*) powder using foam mat drying: Effect of whipping time and egg albumen concentration. *Journal of Food processing and Preservation*, 42(2), e13467.
- Sifat, S. A., Trisha, A. T., Huda, N., Zzaman, W., & Julmohammad, N. (2021). Response surface approach to optimize the conditions of foam mat drying of plum in relation to the physical-chemical and antioxidant properties of plum powder. *International journal of food science*, 2021.
- Sramek, M., Schweiggert, R. M., van Kampen, A., Carle, R., & Kohlus, R. (2015). Preparation of high-grade powders from tomato paste using a vacuum foam drying method. *Journal of Food Science*, 80(8), E1755-E1762.
- Sun, Y., Zhang, Y., Xu, W., & Zheng, X. (2020). Analysis of the anthocyanin degradation in blue honeysuckle berry under microwave assisted foam-mat drying. *Foods*, 9(4), 397.

- Thirupathi, V., Sasikala, S., & Rajkumar, P. (2008). Studies on foam mat drying of whole egg liquid in cabinet dryer. *Madras Agricultural Journal*, 95 (jan-jun), 1.
- Varhan, E., Elmas, F., & Koç, M. (2019). Foam mat drying of fig fruit: Optimization of foam composition and physicochemical properties of fig powder. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 42(4), e13022.
- Yüksel, A. N., & Pandiselvam, R. (2023). Mathematical Modeling of Microwave-Assisted Foam-Mat Drying of Kefir. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation*, 2023.
- Yüksel, A. N. (2021). Development of yoghurt powder using microwave-assisted foam-mat drying. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 58(7), 2834-2841.

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Gültekin YILDIZ

Prof. Dr. Murat Sedat BARAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Oktay KAPLAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özlem DURNA AYDIN

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Gültekin YILDIZ

Prof. Dr. Halil Selçuk BİRİCİK

Prof. Dr. Hüseyin NURSOY

Prof. Dr. Murat Sedat BARAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Oktay KAPLAN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Özlem DURNA AYDIN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Besime DOĞAN DAŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Emine ÇATALKAYA

Assist. Prof. Dr. Sadık Serkan AYDIN

Dr. Nurcan KIRAR

Isra Mahmoud ALHAMAD

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-200-3

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Ainsworth GC. 1976. Introduction to the History of Mycology (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).
- Ainsworth GC, Austwick P. 1959. Fungal Disease of Animals (Bucks: Farnham Royal Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau).
- Arıcı M. 2017. Book: Fermentasyon Teknolojisi. Bitkisel Fermentasyonlar. Istanbul. <https://www.foodelphi.com/bitkisel-fermentasyonlar-prof-dr-muhammet-arici>.
- Aspmo SI, Horn SJ, Eijsink VGH. 2005. Hydrolysates from Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) viscera as components of microbial growth media. *Process Biochem.* 40:3714–3722.
- Bentley R, Bennett JW. 2008. A ferment of fermentations: reflections on the production of commodity chemicals using microorganisms. *Adv. Appl. Microbiol.* 63, 1–32.
- Bilgehan H. 2002. Klinik Mikrobiyolojik Tanı. Barış Yayınları, (1. Baskı), s 706, Bornova-İzmir.
- Bridson EY, Brecker A.1970. Design and formulation of microbial culture media. P. 230 in N. A. Ribbons, ed. *Methods in microbiology*. Academic Press, New York, N.Y.
- Bush RK, Portnoy JM, Saxon A, Terr AI, and Wood RA. 2006. The medical effects of mold exposure. *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 117, 326–333.
- Carroll GC, Wicklow DT, eds. 1992. *The Fungal Community. Its Organization and Role in the Ecosystem* (New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc).
- Cho EJ, Oha JY, Chang HY, Yun. JW. 2006. Production of exopolysaccharides by submerged mycelial culture of a mushroom *Tremella*.
- Cole RJ, and Cox RH. 1981. *Handbook of Toxic Fungal Metabolites* (New York: Academic Press).
- Currie JN. 1917. The citric acid fermentation of *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Bio. Chem.* 31, 15–37.
- Deltino RJ, Caote BD, Zeiger RS, Seltzer JM, Street DH, Koutrakis P. 1996. Daily asthma severity in relation to personal ozone exposure and outdoor fungal spores. *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 154, 633–641.

- Dodds DR, Gross RA. 2007. Chemical from biomass. *Science* 318, 1250–1251.
- Dufosse L, De La Brousse D, Guerard F. 1997. Fish protein hydrolysates as nitrogen sources for microbial growth and metabolite production. *Recent Research Developments in Microbiology* 1, 365–381.
- Erdal S, Taskin M. 2010. Production of α -amylase by *Penicillium expansum* MT- 1 in solid-state fermentation using waste Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica* Lindley) kernels as substrate. *Romanian Biotechnological Letters*, 15, 53425350. Erzurum.
- Franek F, Hohenwarter O, Katinger H. 2014. Plant protein hydrolysates: preparation of defined peptide fractions promoting Davami F et al. *Int J Mol Cell Med Summer*; Vol 3 No 3 155 growth and production in animal cells cultures. *Biotechnol Prog* 2000; 16:688-92.
- Green J I-I, Paskell SL, Goldmintz D. 1977: Fish peptones for microbial media developed from red hake and from a fishery by-product. *J. Food Protect*, 40, 18 1-1 86 .
- Halkman AK. 2005. Merck Gıda Mikrobiyolojisi Uygulamaları. Başak Matbaacılık ve Tanıtım Hizmetleri Ltd. Şti, s 358, Ankara.
- Hata Y, Ishida H, Ichikawa E, et al, 1998. Nucleotide sequence of an alternative glucoamylase-encoding gene (glbB) expressed in solid-state culture of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Gene* 207, 127–134.
- Hawksworth, D.L., 2012. Global species numbers of fungi: are tropical studies and molecular approaches contributing to a more robust estimate? *Biodivers. Conserv.* 21 (9), 2425–2433.
- Heidemann R, Zhang C, Qi H, Rule JL, Rozales C, Park S, Chuppa S, Ray M, Michaels J, Konstantinov K, Naveh D. 2000. The use of peptones as medium additives for the production of a recombinant therapeutic protein in high density perfusion cultures of mammalian cells. *Cytotechnology* :32:157-67
- Kurbanoğlu EB. Kurbanoğlu NI. 2004. Ram horn peptone as a source of citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*, with a process. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 31, 289–294.

- Kunamneni A, Permaul K, Singh S. 2005. Amylase Production in Solid State Fermentation by the Thermophilic Fungus *Thermomyces lanuginosus*. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 100, 168-171.
- Kinghorn J.R, Turner G. 1992. *Applied Molecular Genetics in Filamentous Fungi*. Blackie, Edinburgh.
- Kitamoto K, Kimura K, Gomi K, Kumagai C. 1994. Electrophoretic karyotype and gene assignment to chromosomes of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry* 58, 1467–1470.
- Klich MA. 2006. Identification of clinically relevant aspergilli. *Med. Mycol.* 44, S127-S131.
- Klick MA, Pitt JI. 1988. Differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *A. parasiticus* and other closely related species. *Transactions of British Mycological Society* 91, 99–108.
- Klick MA, Mullaney EJ. 1987. DNA restriction enzyme fragment polymorphism as a tool for rapid differentiation of *Aspergillus flavus* from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Experimental Mycology* 11, 170–175.
- Klick M.A, Yu J, Chang P.-K, Mullaney EJ, Bhatnagar D, Cleveland TE., 1995. Hybridization of genes involved in aflatoxin biosynthesis to DNA of aflatoxigenic and non-aflatoxigenic aspergilli. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 44, 439–443.
- Kusumoto K, Yabe K, Nogata Y, Ohta H. 1998. *Aspergillus oryzae* with and without a homolog of aflatoxin biosynthetic gene *ver-1*. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 50, 98–104.
- Latshaw JD, Musharaf N, Retrum R. 1994. Processing of feather meal to maximize its nutritional value for poultry. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 47, 179-188
- Latge JP. 1999. *Aspergillus fumigatus* and aspergillosis. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.* 12(2), 310–350.
- Latge JP, Steinbach WJ. 2008. *Aspergillus Fumigatus and Aspergillosis* (Washington, DC: ASM Press).
- Machida M, Asai K, Sano M. 2005. Genome sequencing and analysis of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Nature* 438, 1157–1161.
- Nadumane V.K, Venkatachalam P. and Gajaraj B.,2016. *Aspergillus Applications in Cancer Research*. Chapter 19 .p: 246-253

- Ovissipour M, Abedian A, Motamedzadegan A, Rasco B, Safari R, Shahiri H. 2009. The effect of enzymatic hydrolysis time and temperature on the properties of protein hydrolysates from Persian sturgeon (*Acipenser persicus*) viscera. *Food Chem.* 115:238–242.
- Parrado J, Millan F, Pinzon H.I, Bautista J, Machado A. 1993. Sunflower peptones use as nitrogen source for the formulation of fermentation media. *Process Biochemistry*, 28 (2), 109-113.
- Papadopoulos MC, El Boushy AR, Roodbeen AE. 1985. The effect of varying autoclaving conditions and added sodium hydroxide on amino acid content and nitrogen characteristics of feather meal. *Journal of the Science and Food Agriculture*, 36, 1219–1226.
- Poernomo A, Buckle KA. 2002. Crude peptones from cowtail ray (*Trygon sephen*) viscera as microbial growth media. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 18, 333–340.
- Polacheck, I, Salkin, I.F, Schenhav, D, Ofer, L, Maggen, M, and Haines, J.H. 1989. Damage to an ancient parchment document by *Aspergillus*. *Mycopathologia* 106, 89–93.
- Powell KE, Renwick A, Peberdy JF. 1994. *The Genus Aspergillus: From Taxonomy and Genetics to Industrial Application*. Plenum Press, New York.
- Reissbrodt R, Beer W, Muller R, Claus H. 1995. Characterization of casein peptones by HPLC profiles and microbiological growth parameters. *Acta Biotechnol.* 15: 223–232.
- Rinaldi MG. 1983. Invasive aspergillosis. *Reviews of Infectious Diseases*, 5: 1061-1077.
- Rozman D, Pertot E, Beli I, Komel R. 2005. Soybean peptones as nutrients in the fermentative production of eline ergot alkaloids with *Claviceps fusiformis*. *Biotechnology Letters*, 7, 563-566.
- Ruijter GJG, Kubicek CP, Vissler J. 2002. Production of organic acids by fungi. In: *The Mycota Vol. X. Industrial Applications*, Osiewacz, H.D, ed. (Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag), pp. 213–230.
- Safari R, Motamedzadegan A, Ovissipour M, Regenstein JM, Gildberg A, Rasco B. 2012. Use of hydrolysates from yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus*

- albacares) heads as a complex nitrogen source for lactic acid bacteria. *Food Bioprocess Technol.* 5:73–79.
- Salvaggio JI. 2006. Extrinsic allergic alveolitis (hypersensitivity pneumonitis): past, present and future. *Clin. Exp. Allergy* 27, 18–25.
- Samson RA, Pitt JI. 1990. *Modern Concepts in Penicillium and Aspergillus Classification*. Plenum Press, New York. pp. 83–99
- Taşkın M. 2011. Tavuk Tüyü Atığından Elde Edilen Peptonun Mikroorganizmaların Üretiminde Kullanımı. Doktora tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Taşkın M., Fırat A., 2017. Production of Microbial Pepton From Sheep Wool Hydrolisate. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Erzurum.
- Uzeh RE, Akinola SO, Olatope SO. A, 2006. Production of peptone from soya beans (*Glycine max L merr*) and African locust beans (*Parkia biglobosa*). *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 5 (18), 1684-1686.
- Vieira GH, Vieira RH, Macrae A, Sousa OV. 2005. Peptone preparation from fishing by-products. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 85:1235–1237.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Barbour, G.W., Usayran, N.N., Yau, S.K., Murr, S.K., Shaib, H.A., Nader, N.N.A., Salameh, G.M., Farran, M.T. 2016. The effect of safflower meal substitution in a lysine fortified corn-soybean meal diet on performance, egg quality, and yolk fat profile of laying hens. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research*, 25(2), 256-265.
- Blair R, 2011. *Nutrition and feeding of organic cattle*. CABI publication. Wallingford, U.K.
- Coşge B., Gürbüz B., Kırılan M. 2007. Oil content and fatty acid composition of some safflower (*carthamus tinctorius l.*) varieties sown in spring and winter. *International Journal of Natural and Engineering Sciences*, 1 (3): 11-15.
- Çamaş N., Çırak C., Esendal E. 2007. Seed yield, oil content and fatty acids composition of safflower (*carthamus tinctorius l.*) grown in Northern Turkey conditions. *Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1):98-104.

- Çimrin, T., Tunca, R. İ. (2012). Bildirgin beslemede alternatif yem ve katkıların kullanımı. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 2(3), 109-116.
- Ehsani A., Mahdavi AH., Dolatkah B., Samie AH. 2014. Exogenous enzyme improves immunocompetence in laying hens fed diets containing safflower meal. *Journal of Animal and Poultry Sciences*, 3(2): 57-65.
- Ehsani A., Mahdavi AH., Samie AH., Dolatkah B. 2013. Effects of dietary administration of multi-enzyme on productive performance of laying hens fed different levels of safflower meal. *Journal of Animal and Poultry Sciences*, 2 (4): 108-119
- Farran M., Barbour GW., Usayran NN., Kayouli C. 2010. Metabolizable energy and amino acid digestibility of decorticated extruded safflower meal. *Poultry Science*, 89:1962–1966. Doi: 10.3382/ ps.2009-00559.
- Hwangbo, J., Hong., E.C., Jang, A., Kang., H.K., Oh, J.S., Kim, B.W., Park B.S. 2009. Utilization of house fly-maggots, a feed supplement in the production of broiler chickens. *Journal of Environmental Biology* 30(4): 609-614.
- İlkdoğan U. 2012. Türkiye’de aspir üretimi için gerekli koşullar ve oluşturulacak politikalar. Tarımsal Ekonomi ve Politika Geliştirme Enstitüsü. Yayın No:25. Ankara.
- Keser, O., Bilal, T. (2010). Zeytin sanayi yan ürünlerinin hayvan beslemede kullanım olanakları. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 51(1):64-72.
- Kutlu, H.R., Şahin, A. 2017. Kanatlı Beslemede Güncel Çalışmalar ve Gelecek için Öneriler. *Hayvansal Üretim* 58(2): 66-79.
- Malakian M., Hassanabadi A., Heidariniya A. 2011. Effects of safflower seed on performance, carcass traits and blood parameters of broilers. *Res. J. Poultry Sci.*, 4(2):18-21
- Malakian M., Hassanabadi A. 2010. Inclusion of full-fat safflower seed (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) in broiler diet. *Italian Journal of Animal Science*, 9(52):268-272.
- Olayia, C.O., Soetan, K.O. 2014. A review of the health benefits of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graceum* L.): Nutritional, biochemical and pharmaceutical perspectives. *American Journal of Social issues and Humanities Special Issue Mar/Apr*, 3-12.

- Shariatmadari, F., Forbes, J.M. 2005. Performance of broiler chickens given whey in the food and/or drinking water. *British Poultry Science* 46 (4): 498–505.
- Singletary, K.W. 2017. Fenugreek Overview of Potential Health Benefits. *Nutrition Today* 52(2):93-111.
- Trakya Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, 2023. Erişim linki: <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/ttae/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=59>. Erişim tarihi:14/06/2023
- Vashan SJH., Afzali N., Mallekaneh M., Nasseri MA., Allahresani A, 2008.The Effect of different concentrations of safflower seed on laying hen’s performance, yolk and blood cholesterol and immune system. *International Journal of Poultry Science*, 7 (5): 470-473.
- Yakar Y., Tekeli Y., Duru M., Danahaliloğlu H., Bucak S. 2014. Aspir tohumu katkılı karma yemle beslemenin yumurta yağ asitleri kompozisyonuna etkisi. *MKU Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 19 (1): 44-55

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Açıkgöz E. (2001). Yem bitkileri. 3. Baskı, Uludağ Üniversitesi Güçlendirme Vakfı Yayın No:182. Vip A.Ş. Yayın No: 58, Bursa, 584 s.
- Budak F. (2013). Iğdır ili çayır-mera ve yem bitkilerinin durumu, hayvan beslenmesinde önemi. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Derg.*, 6b (2): 49-55
- Cevheri AC., Polat T. (2009). Şanlıurfa’da yem bitkileri tarımının dünü, bugünü ve yarını. *Harran Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg.* 13 (1): 63-67.
- Demir, P., Cevger, Y., 2007. Küresel Isınma ve Hayvancılık Sektörü. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi*, 78/1, S: 15-16, Ankara, Türkiye
- Hazar Kalonya, D., Ayalp, E., Karakaya Ayalp, E., Candan Demirkol, E., Özden, F., Yıldız, M.Y., Kocagöz, U., ve Çelik, Z. (2020). Korona Günlerinde Tarım ve Gıda Politikalarını Yeniden Düşünmek, *Spektrum 02: Pandemi ve Post-pandemide Toplum ve Mekân: Görüşler, Öngörüler, Öneriler*, 117-119. (Ulusal Kitap Bölümü, ISBN: 978-605-06463-0-6)
- Hazar, D. (2018). Rural-Ecological Commons: Case of Pastures in İzmir [Kırsal- Ekolojik Müşterekler: İzmir Mera Alanları Vakası], Doktora Tezi, İzmir Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Herrero, M., Thornton, P. K., 2013. Livestock and Global Change: Emerging Issues for Sustainable Food Systems. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 110(52):20878- 20881.

IPCC (2019). 6. İklim Değişikliği Raporu: Sixth Assessment Report, https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/sites/2/2019/06/SR15_Full_Report_High_Res.pdf, Erişim tarihi. 01.06.2023

Koç, G., Uzman, A., Çukur, F. 2016. İklim Değişikliği ve Hayvancılık Sektörü İlişkisinin Dünya'da ve Türkiye'de Tarım Ekonomisi Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. XII. Tarım Ekonomisi Kongresi, 25-27 Mayıs 2016, s.203-212, Isparta.

Kuşvuran, A., Nazlı RI., Tansı, V. (2011). Türkiye'de ve Batı Karadeniz Bölgesi'nde çayır-mera alanları, hayvan varlığı ve yem bitkileri tarımının bugünkü durumu. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Derg., 28 (2): 21-32.

Malik, P.K., Bhatta, R., Takahashi, J., Kohn, R., Prasad, C.S. (Eds.). 2015. Livestock Production and Climate Change. CABI Climate Change Series:6, p. 395.

Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Head of Plant Production Department, 2020. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri>. Erişim tarihi: 20.06.2023

Okçu, M. (2020). Türkiye ve Doğu Anadolu Bölgesi çayır-mera alanları, hayvan varlığı ve yem bitkileri tarımının mevcut durumu. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 51(3), 321-330.

Steinfeld, H., Gerber, P., Wassenaar, T.D., Castel, V., de Haan, C. 2006. Livestock's Long Shadow: Environmental Issues and Options. FAO, p.390.

TÜBİTAK (2021). TUBİTAK Final Report No: 116O95, ERA-NET Sus An action (EcoLamb, ID48).

Yaşar S., Yıldız G. (2022). Türkiye'nin yem ve hayvansal üretim durumuna genel bakış. Yem Magazin, 89:29-40.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

1. Block, E. (1996). Anion-Kation Balance and it's Effect on the Performance of Ruminants. Recent Developments in Ruminant Nutrition 3.

- Garnsworthy, P. C., Cole, D. J. A. 323-339. Nottingham University Press. Nottingham.
2. Block, E. (1994). Manipulation of Dietary Cation-Anion Difference on Nutritionally Related Production Disease, Productivity, and Metabolic Responses of Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 77: 1437-1450.
 3. Mongin, P. (1981). Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition. Haresing, W. 109-119. Butterworths, London.
 4. Sanchez, W. K. and Beede, D. K. (1996). Is there an Optimal Cation-Anion Difference for Lactation Diets. *Animal Feed Science Technology.* 59: 3-12.
 5. Goff, J. P. (2018). Invited review: Mineral absorption mechanisms, mineral interactions that affect acid–base and antioxidant status, and diet considerations to improve mineral status. *Journal of dairy science*, 101(4), 2763-2813.
 6. West, J. W., Mullinix, B. G. and Sandifer, T. G. (1991). Changing Dietary Electrolyte Balance for Dairy Cows in Cool and Hot Environments. *J. Dairy Sci.* 74: 1662-1674.
 7. West, J. W., Haydon, K. D., Mullinix, G. B. and Sandifer, T. G. (1992). Dietary Cation-Anion Balance and Cation Source Effects on Production and Acid-Base Status of Heat-Stressed Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 75: 2776-2786.
 8. West, J. W., Coppock, C. E., Milam, K. Z., Nave, D. H. and Labore, J. M. (1987). Potassium Carbonate as a Potassium Source and Dietary Buffer for Lactating Cows During Hot Weather. *J. Dairy Sci.* 70: 309-320.
 9. Schneider, P. L., Beede, D. K. and Wilcox, C. J. (1988). Nycterohemeral Patterns of Lactating Cows in Natural or Chamber Heat Stress Environments. *J. Anim. Sci.* 66: 112-125.
 10. Schneider, P. L., Beede, D. K. and Wilcox, C. J. (1986). Responses of Lactating Cow to Dietary Sodium Source and Quantity and Potassium Quantity During Heat Stress. *J. Dairy Sci.* 69: 99-110.
 11. Lomba, F., Chauvaux, G., Teller, E., Lingele, L. and Bienfet, V. (1978). Calcium Digestibility in Cows as Influence by the Excess of Alkaline Ions Over Stable Acid Ions in their Diets. *Br. J. Nutr.* 39: 425-429.

12. Garrett, R. O. (1991). Meta-Analysis of Nutritional Risk Faktors for Milk Fever in Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 74: 3900-3912.
13. Block, E. (1984). Manipulating Dietary Anions and Cations for Prepartum Cows to Reduce Incidence of Milk Fever . *J. Diry Sci.* 67: 2939-2948.
14. Sanchez, W. K., Beede, D. K. and Cornell, J. A. (1997). Dietary Mixtures of Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Chloride, and Potassium Chloride: Effect on Lactational Performance, Acid-Base Status, and Mineral Metabolism of Holstein Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 80: 1207-1216.
15. Sanchez, W. K., McGuire, M. A. and Beede, D. K. (1994). Macromineral Nutrition by Heat Stress Interactions in Dairy Cattle: Review and Original Resarch. *J. Dairy Sci.* 77: 2051-2079.
16. Erdman, R.A., Hemkin, R. W. and Bull, L. S. (1982). Diertary Sodium Bicarbonate and Magnesium Oxide for Early Pospartum Lactating Dairy Cows: Effects on Production, Acid-Base Betabolism and Digestion. *J. Dairy Sci.* 64: 712-718.
17. Erdman, R.A. (1988). Production Resarch Papers. Dietary Buffering Requirements of the Lactating Dairy Cow: A Review. *J. Dairy Sci.* 71: 3246-3266.
18. Kilmer, L. H., Muller, L. D. and Snyder, T. J. (1981). Addition of Sodium Bikarbonate to Rations of Pospartum Dairy Cows: Physiological and Metabolic Effects. *J. Dairy Sci.* 64: 2357-2369.
19. St Laurent, A. M. and Block, E. (1985). Effects of Sodium Bicarbonate Additions to Conventional Diets for Lactating Dairy Cows. *Research Repots.* 10-16.
20. Fettman, M. J., Chase, L. E., Bentinck-Smith, J., Coppock, C. E. and Zinn, S. A. (1984). Nutritional Chloride Deficiency in Early Lactation Holstain Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 67: 2321-2335.
21. Tucker, W. B., Harrison, G. A. and Hemken, R. W. (1988). Influence of Dietary Cation-Anion Balance on Milk, Blood, Urine and Rumen Fluid in Laktating Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 71: 346-354.

22. Melendez, P., & Poock, S. (2017). A dairy herd case investigation with very low dietary cation–anion difference in prepartum dairy cows. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 4, 26.
23. Melendez, P., Roeschmann, C., Arevalo, A., & Moller, J. (2021). The effect of oral calcium boluses at parturition on blood metabolites and milk yield in grazing Holstein cattle. *Livestock Science*, 248, 104510.
24. Zhang, X., Glosson, K. M., Bascom, S. S., Rowson, A. D., Wang, Z., & Drackley, J. K. (2022). Metabolic and blood acid-base responses to prepartum dietary cation-anion difference and calcium content in transition dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 105(2), 1199-1210.
25. Melendez, P., & Chelikani, P.K. (2022). Dietary cation-anion difference to prevent hypocalcemia with emphasis on over-acidification in prepartum dairy cows. *animal*, 16(10), 100645. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.animal.2022.100645>
26. Melendez, P., Chelikani, P. K., Patel, D., & Garbarino, E. (2022). Effect of a very low negative dietary cation-anion difference (DCAD) diet on plasma and urine metabolomics of prepartum Holstein cows. *JDS communications*, 3(1), 59-65.
27. Wilkens, M. R., Nelson, C. D., Hernandez, L. L., & McArt, J. A. (2020). Symposium review: Transition cow calcium homeostasis Health effects of hypocalcemia and strategies for prevention. *Journal of dairy science*, 103(3), 2909-2927.
28. Goff, J. P. (2014). Calcium and magnesium disorders. *Veterinary Clinics: Food Animal Practice*, 30(2), 359-381.
29. Boudra, H., Noziere, P., Cantalapiedra-Hijar, G., Traïkia, M., Martin, J. F., Pétéra, M., ... & Morgavi, D. P. (2022). Spot urine collection: A valid alternative to total urine collection for metabolomic studies in dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 105(1), 301-312.
30. Melendez, P., Bartolomé, J., Roeschmann, C., Soto, B., Arevalo, A., Möller, J., & Coarsey, M. (2021). The association of prepartum urine pH, plasma total calcium concentration at calving and postpartum diseases in Holstein dairy cattle. *Animal*, 15(3), 100148.
31. Serrenho, R. C., Bruinje, T. C., Morrison, E. I., DeVries, T. J., Duffield, T. F., & LeBlanc, S. J. (2021). Controlled trial of the effect of negative

- dietary cation-anion difference prepartum diets on milk production, reproductive performance, and culling of dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 104(6), 6919-6928.
32. Glosson, K. M., Zhang, X., Bascom, S. S., Rowson, A. D., Wang, Z., & Drackley, J. K. (2020). Negative dietary cation-anion difference and amount of calcium in prepartum diets: Effects on milk production, blood calcium, and health. *Journal of dairy science*, 103(8), 7039-7054.
33. Parrah, J. D., Moulvi, B. A., Gazi, M. A., Makhdoomi, D. M., Athar, H., Din, M. U., ... & Mir, A. Q. (2013). Importance of urinalysis in veterinary practice—A review. *Vet World*, 6(9), 640-646.
34. Charbonneau, E., Pellerin, D., & Oetzel, G. R. (2006). Impact of lowering dietary cation-anion difference in nonlactating dairy cows: A meta-analysis. *Journal of dairy science*, 89(2), 537-548.
35. Caixeta, L. S., Weber, W. J., Johnson, D. M., Faser, J., Visser, B. M., & Crooker, B. A. (2020). Effects of anionic supplement source in prepartum negative dietary cation-anion difference diets on serum calcium, feed intake, and lactational performance of multiparous dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 103(5), 4302-4314.
36. Freitag, J. R. B., Wilkens, M. R., Muscher-Banse, A. S., Gerstner, K., Schnepel, N., Torgerson, P. R., & Liesegang, A. (2021). Effects of diets differing in dietary cation-anion difference and calcium concentration on calcium homeostasis in neutered male sheep. *Journal of dairy science*, 104(11), 11537-11552.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

1. Block, E. (1994). Manipulation of Dietary Cation-Anion Difference on Nutritionally Related Production Disease, Productivity, and Metabolic Responses of Dairy Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 77: 1437-1450.
2. Gökçe, G. ve İmren, H. Y. (1998). Koyunlarda Ruminallarda Ruminal Asidoz Olaylarının Yemlere Sodyum Bikarbonat İlavesiyle Koruyucu Tedavi Denemeleri Üzerinde Çalışmalar. *Tr. J. of Veterinary and Animal Science.* 22: 333-343.
3. Brent, B. E. (1976). Relationship of Acidosis to Other Feedlot ailments. *J. Anim. Sci.* 43: 930-935.

4. Ross, J. G., Spears, J. W. and Garlich, J. D. (1994). Dietary Electrolyte Balance Effects on Performance and Metabolic Characteristics in Growing Steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72: 1842-1848.
5. Ross, J. G., Spears, J. W. and Garlich, J. D. (1994). Dietary Electrolyte Balance Effects on Performance and Metabolic Characteristics in Finishing Steers. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72: 1600-1607.
6. Lossi, A. (1992). İtalyan Zootekni Sektöründe Sodyum Bikarbonat Kullanımının Ekonomik Yönü. *Hayvan Beslemede Sodyum Bikarbonat Sempozyumu*. 14 Mayıs Klasis otel / Silivri. 95-102.
7. Sarı, M., Coşkun, B. ve Bolat, D. (1983). Yüksek Düzeyde Kosantre Rasyonlarla Beslenen Kuzularda Mermer Tozunun Tampon Olarak Kullanılması. *İ. Ü. Veteriner Fakültesi Derg.* 9: 47-60.
8. Santos, J. E. P., Lean, I. J., Golder, H., & Block, E. (2019). Meta-analysis of the effects of prepartum dietary cation-anion difference on performance and health of dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 102(3), 2134-2154.
9. Mecitoglu, Z. A. F. E. R., Senturk, S. E. Z. G. İ. N., Kara, C., Akgul, G., & Uzabacı, E. (2016). Prepartum urine pH as a predictor of left displacement of abomasum. *JAPS: Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 26(2).
10. Vieira-Neto, A., Zimpel, R., Lopes Jr, F. R., Scheffler, T. L., Block, E., Thatcher, W. W., & Santos, J. E. P. (2021). Duration and degree of diet-induced metabolic acidosis prepartum alter tissue responses to insulin in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 104(2), 1660-1679.
11. Beck, M. R., Zapalac, D., Chapman, J. D., Zanzalari, K. P., Holub, G. A., Bascom, S. S., ... & Foote, A. P. (2022). Effect of vitamin D source and dietary cation–anion difference in peripartum dairy cows on calcium homeostasis and milk production. *Translational Animal Science*, 6(1), txac010.
12. Rodríguez, E. M., Arís, A., & Bach, A. (2017). Associations between subclinical hypocalcemia and postparturient diseases in dairy cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 100(9), 7427-7434.
13. McArt, J. A. A., & Neves, R. C. (2020). Association of transient, persistent, or delayed subclinical hypocalcemia with early lactation disease,

- removal, and milk yield in Holstein cows. *Journal of dairy science*, 103(1), 690-701.
14. Tsiamadis, V., Panousis, N., Siachos, N., Gelasakis, A. I., Banos, G., Kougioumtzis, A., ... & Valergakis, G. E. (2021). Subclinical hypocalcaemia follows specific time-related and severity patterns in post-partum Holstein cows. *Animal*, 15(1), 100017.
 15. Goff, J. P. (2018). Invited review: Mineral absorption mechanisms, mineral interactions that affect acid–base and antioxidant status, and diet considerations to improve mineral status. *Journal of dairy science*, 101(4), 2763-2813.
 16. Lomba, F., Chauvaux, G., Teller, E., Lingele, L. and Bienfet, V. (1978). Calcium Digestibility in Cows as Influence by the Excess of Alkaline Ions Over Stable Acid Ions in their Diets. *Br. J. Nutr.* 39: 425-429.
 17. Leclerc, H. and Block, E. (1989). Effects of Reducing Dietary Cation-Anion Balance for Prepartum Dairy Cows with Specific reference to Hypocalcemic Parturient Parises. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 69: 411-423.
 18. Horst, R. L. (1986). Regulation of Calcium and Phosphorus Homeostasis in the Dairy Cow. *J. Dairy Sci.* 69: 604-616.
 19. Block, E. (1984). Manipulating Dietary Anions and Cations for Prepartum Cows to Reduce Incidence of Milk Fever. *J. Dairy Sci.* 67: 2939-2948.
 20. Block, E. (1996). Anion-Kation Balance and its Effect on the Performance of Ruminants. *Recent Developments in Ruminant Nutrition 3*. Garnsworthy, P. C., Cole, D. J. A. 323-339. Nottingham University Press. Nottingham.
 21. Gaynor, P. J., Mueller, F. J., Miller, J. K., Ramsey, N., Goff, J. P. and Horst, R. L. (1989). Parturient Hypocalcemia in Jersey Cows Fed Alfaalfa Haylage-Based Diets with Different Cation to Anion Ratios. *J. Dairy Sci.* 72: 2525-2531.
 22. Fredeen, A. H., Depeters, E. J. and Baldwin, R. L. (1988). Characterization of Acid-Base Disturbances and Effects on Calcium and Phosphorus Balances of Dietary Fixed Ions in Pregnant or Lactating Does. *J. Anim. Sci.* 66: 159-173.

23. Wilkens, M. R., Nelson, C. D., Hernandez, L. L., & McArt, J. A. (2020). Symposium review: Transition cow calcium homeostasis-Health effects of hypocalcemia and strategies for prevention. *Journal of dairy science*, 103(3), 2909-2927.
24. Garrett, R. O. (1991). Meta-Analysis of Nutritional Risk Faktors for Milk Fever in Dairy Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 74: 3900-3912.
25. National Research Council: Nutrient Requirements of Dairy Cattle. (1988). 6. Rev. Ed. National Academy Press. Washington. D. C.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- 1-Schingoethe D.J. (2017). *A 100-Year Review: Total mixed ration feeding of dairy cows.* *J Dairy Sci*, 100, 12: 10143-10150. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2017-12967>
- 2-Ad libitum meaning, <https://legal-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/ad+libitum>, Access 06.04.2023.
- 3-Nursoy H. (2023). Feeds and Animal Nutrition of Lecture of Notes, University of Bingol Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Bingol, Türkiye.
- 4-Eadie T. (2023). Total Mixed Rations for Dairy Cows. Penn State Extension, <https://www.dairyproducer.com/total-mixed-rations-for-dairy-cows-2/> Access:24.05.2023.
- 5-Tripura S. (2023). Total Mixed Ration (TMR) Feeding for Dairy Cows. <https://epashupalan.com/4968/animal-nutrition/total-mixed-ration-tmr-feeding-for-dairy-cows/> Access:24.05.2023.
- 6-TMR Robot Photograph, <https://ar.pinterest.com/pin/684547212099251410/>, Access: 06.04.2023.
- 7-Aschalew, N.D., Wang, T., Gui-xin, Q., Yu-guo, Z., Xue-feng, Z., Chen, X., Atiba, E.M. and Seidu, A. (2020). Effects of physically effective fiber on rumen and milk parameters in dairy cows: A review. *Indian Journal of Animal Research.* 54(11): 1317-1323. <https://doi.org/10.18805/ijar.B-1104>
- 8-Karunanayaka, R.H.W.M., Liyanage, R.T.P., Nayananjalie, W.A.D., Kumari, M.A.A.P., Somasiri, S.C., Adikari, A.M.J.B. and Weerasingha, W.V.V.R. (2021). Feeding Total Mixed Ration (TMR)

- on Production and Reproductive Performance of Lactating Dairy Cows: A Review. *Agricultural Reviews*. 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.18805/ag.R-208>.
- 9-Bueno A.V.I., Lazzari G., Jobim C.C., Daniel J.L.P. (2020). Ensiling total mixed ration for ruminants: A review, *Agronomy*, 10(6), 879. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10060879>
- 10-M. S. Allen. D. O. Sousa. and M. J. VandeHaar. 2019. *Equation to predict feed intake response by lactating cows to factors related to the filling effect of rations. J Dairy Sci.* 102(9):7961-7969. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-16166>
- 11- Nutrient Requirements of Dairy Cattle. (2001). Seventh Revised Edition, 2001 National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
- 12- Vibart R.E., Fellner V., Burns J.C., Huntington G.B., Green J.T. (2008). Performance of lactating dairy cows fed varying levels of total mixed ration and pasture. Journal of Dairy Research 75(4):471-80. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022029908003361>
- 13-Penn State Particle Separator. (2023). <https://extension.psu.edu/penn-state-particle-separator#:~:text=The%201996%20PSPS%20contained%20sieves,cu d%20chewing%20by%20the%20cow>, Access:24.05.2023.
- 14-Maulfair D.D. (2011). Forage particle size and ration sorting in lactating dairy cows. The Pennsylvania State University, Doctorate Thesis, https://etda.libraries.psu.edu/files/_____/final_submissions/1351, Access:24.05.2023.
- 15-Penn State Particle Separator Photographies. (2023). <https://extension.psu.edu/penn-state-particle-size-separator-psps>, Access:24.05.2023.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akın, G. (2006). Global warming, its causes and consequences, Ankara University Journal of the Faculty of Language, History and Geography, 46 (2):29-43.

- Alnaimy, A. M., Habeeb I., Fayaz I., Marai M., Kamal T.H. Heat Stress, Farm Animals and the Environment, Clive Philips and David Piggins (Ed). CAB International,. Cambridge, England 1992.
- Anonim, (2010). Livestock and Climate Change, Livestock Thematic Papers Tools for Project Design, pp: 1-20, Rome, Italy.
- Anonim, (2015). Living in a Changing Climate, European Environment Agency (EEA) Signals, s: 32-40.
- Asanuma N., Iwamoto M., Hino T. Effect of the addition of fumarate on methane production by ruminal microorganisms in vitro. J Dairy Sci., 1999; 82: 780-787.
- Atalık, A. (2005). Global warming, its effects on water resources and agriculture 2005. http://www.zmo.org.tr/odamiz/kuresel_isinma.pdf (Accessed on 02.04.2007)
- Atalık, A. (2005). Global Warming, Its Effects on Water Resources and Agriculture. [http://www.zmo.org.tr/odamiz/ Küresel_isinma.pdf](http://www.zmo.org.tr/odamiz/Kuresel_isinma.pdf) (10.02.2017)
- Bauher, S. (1994). Development of environmental impact assessment tools for livestock production systems. Vol. 1 :Research Report, Giessen, Germany, pp.4-16.
- Blaxter, K. L. The Energy Metabolism of Ruminants. Hutchinson, London. 1967; p. 110-112.
- Bolle, H.J., Seiler, W., Bolin, B. 1986. Other green house gases and aerosols. Trace gases in the atmospheres, In: Bolin B., Doos, B.O.R., Jager, J., Warrick R.A. (Eds).
- Bozoğlu, B., Keskin B. And Çavdar S. "Global warming". 6. Student Approaches to Environmental Issues Symposium (April 2003). Mersin 2003.
- Bucklin, R.A., Turner L.W., Beede D.K., Bray D.R., Hemken R.W. (1991). Methods to relieve heat stress for dairy cows in hot, humid climates. Dairy Science Abstracts, 53: 9.
- Chase, L. E., Sniffen, C. J. 1988. Feeding and managing dairy cows during hot weather. Feeding and Nutrition [http://www.inform.umd.edu/Edres/Topic/Agric. Eng.](http://www.inform.umd.edu/Edres/Topic/Agric.Eng)

- Clarke, J. Climate change pushes diseases north: expert. Reuters, March 9. [www.reuters.com/article/healthNews/idUSL0920787420070309?](http://www.reuters.com/article/healthNews/idUSL0920787420070309?sp=true) Accessed April 23, 2008
- Clarke J. Potential management practices and technologies to reduce nitrous oxide, methane and carbon dioxide emissions from New Zealand agriculture 2001.
- Çavdar, S. "Climate Change", [http:// www 2. Gantep.edu.tr/~ma28113 Klimadegisik. htm](http://www.2.gantep.edu.tr/~ma28113/Klimadegisik.htm), (06.02.2007).
- Çepel, N. and Ergün C. "Basic Environmental Problems", [www.tema.org.tr/ pages/ cevrekutuphanesi/ pdf/ global warming/ global warming pdf., 30.07.2010](http://www.tema.org.tr/pages/cevrekutuphanesi/pdf/global_warming/global_warming_pdf.,30.07.2010)
- Dohme, F., Machmüller A., Wasserfallen A. and Kreuzer M. (2000). Comparative Efficiency of Various Fats Rich in Medium-chain Fatty Acids to Suppress Ruminal Methanogenesis As Measured with RUSITEC. Canadian Journal of Animal Science, 80: 473–782.
- FAO, 2006. Livestock a Major Threat to the Environment: Remedies Urgently Needed. Retrieved from: [http://www.fao.org/newsroom/en/news/2006/ 1000448/index.html](http://www.fao.org/newsroom/en/news/2006/1000448/index.html).
- FAO, 2009. Coping With A Changing Climate: Considerations for Adaptation and Mitigation in Agriculture Environment and Natural Resources, Management Series 15
- FAO. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.2008. FAO Statistical Database, FAOSTAT. <http://faostat.fao.org/site/567/default.aspx>. Accessed April 23, 2008
- Forster, P. Forster P, Ramaswamy V, Artaxo P, Berntsen T, Betss R, Fahey DW, Haywood J, Lean J, Lowe DC, Myhre G et al., 2007. The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the 4th Assessment Report of the intergovernmental panel on climate Change. Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- Gworgwor, Z. A., Mbahi T. F. and Yakubu B. Environmental Implications of Methane Production by Ruminants: A Review. Journal of Sustainable Development in Agriculture and Environment Vol. 2(1) 2006; ISSN 0794-8867

- IPCC. Fourth Assessment Report. Climate Change: Synthesis Report. Summary for Policymakers, 2007; pp. 2-5.
- Johnson, D.E., Hill, T.M. and Ward ,G.M. Methane emissions from cattle; global warming and management issues, In: Proc. Minnesota Nutr.Conf., Minnesota Ext.Serv., Univ. Minnesota, St.Paul 1992.
- Johnson K.A., Johnson D. E. Methane emissions from cattle.J. Animal Sci., 1995;73: 2483–2492.
- Kadioğlu M. The End of the Weather You Know Global Climate Change and Türkiye. Current Publishing, Istanbul 2001.
- Kamra D.N. Rumen microbial ecosystem.Currwnt Science, 2005; (89): 124-135.
- Kurihara M., Magner T., Hunter R. A., McCrabb G. J. Methane Production and Energy Partition of Cattle in the Tropics. Brit. J.Nutr. 1999; 81:227-234.
- Mitsumori, M., Sun, W., (2008). Control of Rumen Microbial Fermentation for Mitigating Methane Emissions from the Rumen. Asian-Aust. J. Anim. Sci., 21(1): 144-154.
- O’Mara, F. (2004). Greenhouse gas production from dairying: reducing methane production. Advances in Dairy Technology 16:295-309.
- Oruç, A., & Avcı, M. (2018). The effect of willow tree (*Salix alba*) leaves added at different levels to some roughages on in vitro digestibility and methane production. Harran Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(1):60-66.
- Öğün, S. Ruminant Feeding Lecture Notes (Unpublished). Tekirdag 1995
- Öztürk, K. (2002). “Global Climate Change and Its Possible Effects on Turkey”, G.Ü. Journal of Gazi Education Faculty, 22 (1): 47-65.
- Öztürk, H. (2007). Role of ruminants in global warming. Journal of the Veterinary Medical Association, 78(1): 17-21.
- Sandal, A. “Global Warming-Biological Diversity Relationship and Türkiye Reflections”. prof. Dr. M. Doğan, “Global Environmental Issues and Strategy.” Publication of the Ministry of Environment and Forestry. Environment and Human. Issue: 69-2007/2
- Sherlock, R.R., Sommer, S.G., Khan, R.Z., Wood, C.W., Guertal, E.A., Freney, J.R., Dawson, C.O., Cameron, K.C. 2002. Ammonia, Methane

- and Nitrous Oxide Emission from Pig Slurry Applied to a Pasture in New Zeland, *Journal Environmental Quality*, 31: 1491-1501.
- Sirohi, S., Michaelowa A. CDM Potential of Dairy Sector in India 2004. www.hmtreasury.gov.uk/media/014/86/273.pdf Erişim Tarihi: 30.03.2007
- Steinfeld, H., Gerber, P., Wassenaar, T., Castel, V., Rosales, M., De Haan, D. *Livestock's Long Shadow: Environmental Issues and Options*, FAO, Rome, Italy 2006.
- Türkeş, M., Sümer, U.M., and Çetiner G. "Global Climate Change and Its Possible Effects", Ministry of Environment, United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Seminar Notes (13 April 2000, Istanbul Chamber of Industry), ÇKÖK Gn. Md., Ankara 2000, p. 724.
- Türkeş, M., Sümer, U. M and Çetiner G. 'Scientific evaluation of climate change', United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change Seminar Notes (7 April 1999, Ankara), Ministry of Environment, General Directorate of Environmental Pollution Prevention and Control, 52-66, Ankara 1999.
- Verge, XPC, De Kimpe C, Desjardins RL. 2007. Agricultural Production, Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Mitigation Potential. *Agric. Forest Meteorol.* 142:255–261.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Adaszyńska-Skwirzyńska, M., Szczerbińska, D. (2017). Use of essential oils in broiler chicken production-a review. *Annals of Animal Science* 17(2): 317.
- Alp, M., Kahraman, R., Kocabağlı, N., Eren, M., Şenel, H. S. (1993). Lactiferm-L% ve bazı antibiyotiklerin broyler performansı, abdominal yağ ve incebağırsak ağırlığı ile kan kolesterolüne etkileri. *İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 19: 145-157.
- Alp, M., Kocabağlı, N., Kahraman, R., Bostan, K. (1999). Effects of dietary supplementation with organic acids and zinc bacitracinon ileal microflora, pH and performance in broilers. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences* 23(5): 451-456.

- Aydın, A. (2022). Rasyonlara Farklı Doz Enzim (Grındazym Gp 5000) İlavesinin Broylere Besi ve Karkas Özellikleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 9(2): 432-438.
- Aydın, Ö. D., Yıldız, G. (2020). Damızlık Bildircin (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*) İçme Sularına Probiyotik İlavesinin Sekum Bazı Kısa Zincirli Yağ Asitleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 13(1): 61-64.
- Bach Knudsen, K. E., Jørgensen, H. (2001). Intestinal degradation of dietary carbohydrates—from birth to maturity. In *Digestive physiology of pigs. Proceedings of the 8th Symposium*, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden, 20-22 June 2000 (pp. 109-120). CABI publishing.
- Bahadıroğlu, E. (1997). Aviguard (Doğal sindirim sistemi florası). *Hayvancılık Yan Sanayi ve Veteriner Hekimliği Dergisi* 17(1): 5-8.
- Bakkali, F., Averbeck, S., Averbeck, D., Idaomar, M. (2008). Biological effects of essential oils—a review. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 46(2): 446-475.
- Baliga, M. S., Haniadka, R., Pereira, M. M., D'Souza, J. J., Pallaty, P. L., Bhat, H. P., Popuri, S. (2011). Update on the chemopreventive effects of ginger and its phytochemicals. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 51(6): 499-523.
- Billoo, A. G., Memon, M. A., Khaskheli, S. A., Murtaza, G., Iqbal, K., Shekhani, M. S., & Siddiqi, A. Q. (2006). Role of a probiotic (*Saccharomyces boulardii*) in management and prevention of diarrhoea. *World Journal of Gastroenterology* 12(28): 4557.
- Bingöl, T., Karlı, M., Altaçlı, S., Kale, Ç., Bolat, D. Farklı Düzeylerde Bezelye Katılan Yumurta Tavuğu Rasyonlarına Enzim İlavesinin Performans Üzerine Etkileri. *Van Veterinary Journal* 31(2): 93-98.
- Brenes, A., Roura, E. (2010). Essential oils in poultry nutrition: Main effects and modes of action. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 158(1-2): 1-14.
- Canibe, N., Steien, S. H., Øverland, M., Jensen, B. B. (2001). Effect of K-diformaldehid in starter diets on acidity, microbiota, and the amount of

- organic acids in the digestive tract of piglets, and on gastric alterations. *Journal of Animal Science* 79(8): 2123-2133.
- Cristani, M., D'Arrigo, M., Mandalari, G., Castelli, F., Sarpietro, M. G., Micieli, D., ... & Trombetta, D. (2007). Interaction of four monoterpenes contained in essential oils with model membranes: implications for their antibacterial activity. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 55(15): 6300-6308.
- Çakmakçı, M. L., Karahan, A. G. (1999). Broiler Gelişiminde Laktobasillerin Önemi. *VİV. Poultry Yutav*, 99: 3-6.
- Daş, B. D., Daş, A., Koyuncu, İ., Bilal, O., Çetin, M., Kırar, N., Tufan, T., Şengül, A. Y. (2020). Bildircin rasyonlarına nane yağı ilavesinin besi performansı, et kalitesi, karkas kompozisyonu ve oksidatif stres belirleyicileri üzerine etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 7(1): 186-194.
- Dorman, H. D., Deans, S. G. (2000). Antimicrobial agents from plants: antibacterial activity of plant volatile oils. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 88(2): 308-316.
- Erdoğan, S. Z., Gülmez, N., Findik, A., Hüseyin, Ş. A. H., Gülmez, M. (2019). Efficacy of probiotics on health status and growth performance of *Eimeria tenella* infected broiler chickens. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 25(3): 311-320.
- Fuller, R. (1989). Probiotics in man and animals. *The Journal of Applied Bacteriology* 66(5): 365-378.
- Gong, J., Yin, F., Hou, Y., Yin, Y. (2014). Chinese herbs as alternatives to antibiotics in feed for swine and poultry production: potential and challenges in application. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 94(2): 223-241.
- Hashemi, S. R., Davoodi, H. (2010). Phytochemicals as new class of feed additive in poultry industry. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 9(17): 2295-2304.
- Huyghebaert, G., Ducatelle, R., Van Immerseel, F. (2011). An update on alternatives to antimicrobial growth promoters for broilers. *The Veterinary Journal* 187(2): 182-188.

- İnci, H. (2019). Yumurtacı bıldırcınlarda sıcaklık stresine karşı probiyotik kullanımının bazı kan parametreleri üzerine etkisi. *Türk Tarım ve Doğa Bilimleri Dergisi* 6(4): 887-892.
- İpçak, H. H. (2020). *Etlık piliç yemlerine kapsüle edilmiş rezene tohumu (Foeniculum vulgare Mill.) uçucu yağı ilavesinin performans ile bağırsak mikroflorası, morfolojisi ve transkriptomik profillemesi üzerine etkileri.* (Doktora Tezi) Ege Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.
- Jones, C. D., Thomas, C. N. (1987). The maintenance of strain specificity and bile tolerance when producing stable bacteria. In *Biotechnology in the feed industry: proceedings of Alltech's third annual symposium.* Nicholasville: Alltech Technical (pp. 157-166).
- Karademir, G., Karademir, B. (2003). Yem katkı maddesi olarak kullanılan biyoteknolojik ürünler (Derleme). *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi* 43(1): 61-74.
- Kırar, N., Bilal, O., Daş, A., Koyuncu, İ., Avcı, M., Bozkaya, F., Baytur, G., Tufan, T. (2020). Bıldırcın Rasyonlarına Farklı Oranlarda Sumak (*Rhus Coriaria L.*) İlavesinin Besi Performansı, Oksidatif Stres Parametreleri ve Et Kalitesi Üzerine Etkisi. *Harran Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 9(2): 177-182.
- Kim, H. S. (1988). Characterisation of lactobacilli and bifidobacteria as applied to dietary adjuncts. *Cult Dairy Prod J* 24: 6-9.
- Kim, H. S., Park, H., Cho, I. Y., Paik, H. D., Park, E. (2006). Dietary supplementation of probiotic *Bacillus polyfermenticus*, Bispan strain, modulates natural killer cell and T cell subset populations and immunoglobulin G levels in human subjects. *Journal of Medicinal Food* 9(3): 321-327.
- Kiczorowska, B., Samolińska, W., Al-Yasiry, A. R. M., Kiczorowski, P., Winiarska-Mieczan, A. (2017). The natural feed additives as immunostimulants in monogastric animal nutrition-a review. *Annals of Animal Science* 17(3): 605.
- Kumar, M., Kumar, V., Roy, D., Kushwaha, R., Vaiswani, S. (2014). Application of herbal feed additives in animal nutrition-a review. *International Journal of Livestock Research* 4(9): 1-8.

- Kutlu, H. R., Özen, N. (2009). Hayvan beslemede son gelişmeler. *VI. Ulusal Zootekni Bilimsel Kongresi*. 24-27 June, P. 24-27. Erzurum, Türkiye.
- Lee, Y. K., Salminen, S. (1995). The coming of age of probiotics. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 6(7): 241-245.
- Lyons, T. P. (1987). The role of biological tools in the feed industry. *Biotechnology in The Feed Industry*. Ed.
- Nakakuki, T. (2003). Development of functional oligosaccharides in Japan. *Trends in Glycoscience and Glycotechnology* 15(82): 57-64.
- Nemeskery, T. (1983). Probiotics For Young Animals. *Feed International* 46-48.
- Nir, İ., Şenköylü, N. (2000). Kanatlılar için sindirimi destekleyen yem katkı maddeleri: enzimler, antibiyotikler, probiyotikler, adsorbanlar, organik asitler. *Trakya Üniversitesi, Tekirdağ Ziraat Fakültesi Yemler ve Hayvan Besleme Anabilimdalı*.
- Olgun, O., Gül, E. T., Yıldız, A., Çolak, A. (2021). Effect of Addition of Cardamom Powder to the Diet on Performance, Egg Quality and Serum Biochemical Parameters in Laying Quails. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology* 9(11): 1999-2003.
- Özden, A. (2008). İnflamatuvar Barsak Hastalığında Probiyotiklerin Yeri. *Güncel Gastroenteroloji* 12(2): 121-127.
- Öztürk, E. (2009). Kanatlı Hayvan Beslemede Alternatif Yem Katkı Maddeleri ile Yapılan Çalışmalar. *V. Ulusal Hayvan Besleme Kongresi*. 30 September-3 October, P. 397-402. Tekirdağ, Türkiye.
- Salminen, S., Deighton, M. A., Benno, Y., Gorbach, S.L. (1998). Lactic Acid Bacteria in Health and Disease. In: Salminen S., Von Wright, a. Ads. *Lactic Acid Bacteria Microbiology and Functional Aspects*. 2nd ed. New York.
- Shahani, K. M., Ayebo, A. D. (1980). Role of dietary lactobacilli in gastrointestinal microecology. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 33(11, Supplement): 2448-2457.
- Şahin, T., Adıgüzel, A., Ölmez, M., & Karadağoğlu, Ö. (2020). Broyler Karma Yemlerine İlave Edilen Kekik Yağı (*Origanum vulgare*) ve Keçiboynuzu (*Ceratonia siliqua* l.) Karışımının Besi Performansı,

- Karkas Parametreleri ve Bazı İç Organ Ağırlıkları Üzerine Etkisi. *Hayvansal Üretim* 61(2): 101-107.
- Şen, G., Oktay, M., Evci, Ş., Başalan, M. (2021). Broyler Rasyonlarında Üzüm Posası ve Enzim Kullanımının Performans Parametreleri Üzerine Etkisi. *Türk Doğa ve Fen Dergisi* 10(1): 25-29.
- Thacker, P. A. (2013). Alternatives to antibiotics as growth promoters for use in swine production: a review. *Journal of Animal Science and Biotechnology* 4: 1-12.
- Tüzün, C. G., Çiftçi, İ. (2010). Kanatlılarda sağlıklı bağırsak mikroflorası gelişimi üzerine beslemenin etkileri. *Tavukçuluk Araştırma Dergisi* 9(1): 48-55.
- Upadhaya, S. D., Kim, I. H. (2017). Efficacy of phytogenic feed additive on performance, production and health status of monogastric animals—a review. *Annals of Animal Science* 17(4): 929-948.
- Waldroup, A., Kaniawati, S., Mauromoustakos, A. (1995). Performance characteristics and microbiological aspects of broilers fed diets supplemented with organic acids. *Journal of Food Protection* 58(5): 482-489.
- WHO. (2012). The evolving threat of antimicrobial resistance: options for action. World Health Organization.
- Windisch, W., & Kroismayr, A. (2006). The effects of phytobiotics on performance and gut function in monogastrics. *In World Nutrition Forum: The Future of Animal Nutrition*. September, P. 85-90. Vienna, Austria.
- Windisch, W., Schedle, K., Plitzner, C., Kroismayr, A. (2008). Use of phytogenic products as feed additives for swine and poultry. *Journal of Animal Science* 86(suppl_14): E140-E148.
- Wu, J. F. (1987). The microbiologist's function in developing action-specific microorganisms. Biotechnology in the feed industry. *Nicholasville: Alltech Technical Publications* 181-199.
- Yalçın, S., Çiftçi, İ., Önal, A. G., Yılmaz, A. (1996). Tuyem, 3. Uluslararası Yem Kongresi ve Yem Sergisi. P. 30-33.

- Yang, C., Chowdhury, M. K., Hou, Y., Gong, J. (2015). Phytogetic compounds as alternatives to in-feed antibiotics: potentials and challenges in application. *Pathogens* 4(1): 137-156.
- Yıldırım, Ö., Aydın, S. S., Korkmaz, Ö., Korkmaz, D., Demircioğlu, İ., Kırar, N., Top, Ş., Akkuş, T., Emre, B., Tekçe, A. (2022). Sıcaklık stresindeki bıldırcınlarda probiyotik amaçlı fermente edilmiş laktik asit bakterisi uygulamasının ovidukt ve ovaryum morfolojisine etkileri. *Etilik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi* 33(1): 89-96.
- Yıldız, A., Olgun, O., Şentürk, E. T. (2021). Farklı seviyelerde metabolik enerji içeren rasyonlara probiyotik-enzim karışımı ilavesinin yumurtlayan bıldırcınlarda performansa, yumurta kalitesine ve serum parametrelerine etkisi. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi* 10(1): 10-19.
- Yitbarek, M. B. (2015). Phytogetics as feed additives in poultry production: a review. *International Journal of Extensive Research* 3: 49-60.
- Zhang, Z. (2005). Development of Probiotics and Prebiotics–Opportunities and Challenges.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Aldous, E. W., Alexander, D. J. (2001). Detection and differentiation of Newcastle disease virus (avian paramyxovirus type 1). *Avian Pathology* 30(2): 117-128.
- Alexander, D. J., Manvell, R. J., Lowings, P., Frost, K. M., Collins, M. S., Russell, P., Smith, J. (1997). Antigenic Diversity and Similarities Detected in Avian Paramyxovirus Type 1 (Newcastle Disease Virus) Isolates Using Monoclonal Antibodies. *Avian Pathology* 26:399-418.
- Amarasinghe, G. K., Aréchiga Ceballos, N. G., Banyard, A. C., Basler, C. F., Bavari, S., Bennett, A. J., ... & Kuhn, J. H. (2018). Taxonomy of the order Mononegavirales: update 2018. *Archives of Virology* 163: 2283-2294.
- Anonymus
(2010).http://www.lansydanismanlik.com.tr/cevre/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=149:-hayvancilik-vekuresel-ismama&catid=3:makaleler (Erişim tarihi: 23.02.2012).

- Anonymus, (2016).
<http://www.admani.com/animal%20health/Tech%20Bulletins/Animal%20Direct%20fed%20microbial.htm> (Erişim tarihi: 15 Ocak, 2016).
- Antunović, Z., Šperanda, M., Liker, B., Šerić, V., Senčić, Đ., Domaćinović, M., Šperandat, T. (2005). Influence of feeding the probiotic Pioneer PDFM® to growing lambs on performances and blood composition. *Acta Veterinaria* 55(4): 287-300.
- Beauchemin, K. A., Yang, W. Z., Morgavi, D. P., Ghorbani, G. R., Kautz, W., Leedle, J. A. Z. (2003). Effects of bacterial direct-fed microbials and yeast on site and extent of digestion, blood chemistry, and subclinical ruminal acidosis in feedlot cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 81(6): 1628-1640.
- Boadi, D., Benchaar, C., Chiquette, J., Massé, D. (2004). Mitigation strategies to reduce enteric methane emissions from dairy cows: Update review. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 84(3): 319-335.
- Breves, G., Leonhard-Marek, S. (2000). Verdauungsvorgänge in den Vormägen. WV Engelhardt and G. Breves. *Physiologie der Haustiere. Enke im Hippokrates Verlag GmbH, Stuttgart*, 345, 354.
- Callaway, T. R., Carneiro De Melo, A. M., Russell, J. B. (1997). The effect of nisin and monensin on ruminal fermentations in vitro. *Current Microbiology*, 35: 90-96.
- Carro, M. D., Lebzien, P., Rohr, K. (1992). Influence of yeast culture on the in vitro fermentation (Rusitec) of diets containing variable portions of concentrates. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 37(3-4): 209-220.
- Change, I. P. O. C. (2007). Climate change 2007: The physical science basis.
- Chaucheyras-Durand, F., Masségli, S., Fonty, G., Forano, E. (2010). Influence of the composition of the cellulolytic flora on the development of hydrogenotrophic microorganisms, hydrogen utilization, and methane production in the rumens of gnotobiotically reared lambs. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 76(24): 7931-7937.
- Dwi Astuti, W., Ridwan, R., Fidriyanto, R., Rohmatussolihat, R., Sari, N. F., Sarwono, K. A., ... & Widyastuti, Y. (2022). Changes in rumen

- fermentation and bacterial profiles after administering *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* as a probiotic. *Veterinary World* 15(8).
- Elanthamil, R., Bandeswaran, C. (2017). Methane emission from ruminants and its mitigating measures using probiotic—A review. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 6(1): 319-325.
- Erasmus, L. J., Botha, P. M., Kistner, A. (1992). Effect of yeast culture supplement on production, rumen fermentation, and duodenal nitrogen flow in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science* 75(11): 3056-3065.
- Görgülü M., Darcan N., Göncü S. (2009). Hayvancılık ve Küresel Isınma, V. *Ulusal Hayvan Besleme Kongresi*. 30 September- 3 October, Türkiye.
- Ghorbani, G. R., Morgavi, D. P., Beauchemin, K. A., Leedle, J. A. Z. (2002). Effects of bacterial direct-fed microbials on ruminal fermentation, blood variables, and the microbial populations of feedlot cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 80(7): 1977-1985.
- Grainger, C., Beauchemin, K. A. (2011). Can enteric methane emissions from ruminants be lowered without lowering their production?. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 166: 308-320.
- Faverdin, P. (1999). The effect of nutrients on feed intake in ruminants. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 58(3): 523-531.
- Frumholtz, P. P., Newbold, C. J., Wallace, R. J. (1989). Influence of *Aspergillus oryzae* fermentation extract on the fermentation of a basal ration in the rumen simulation technique (Rusitec). *The Journal of Agricultural Science* 113(2): 169-172.
- Hegarty, R. S., Klieve, A. V. (1999). Opportunities for biological control of ruminal methanogenesis. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 50(8): 1315-1320.
- IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). (2007). Climate change 2007: the physical science basis. In: Solomon, S., Quin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z., Marquis, M., Averyt, K. B., Tignor, M., Miller, H. L. (eds.), Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, USA.
- Janssen, P. H., Kirs, M. (2008). Structure of the archaeal community of the rumen. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 74(12): 3619-3625.

- Joblin, K. N., Naylor, G. E., Williams, A. G. (1990). Effect of *Methanobrevibacter smithii* on xylanolytic activity of anaerobic ruminal fungi. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 56(8): 2287-2295.
- Kamra, D. N. (2005). Rumen microbial ecosystem. *Current Science*, 124-135.
- Kim, H. S. (1988). Characterisation of lactobacilli and bifidobacteria as applied to dietary adjuncts. *Cult Dairy Prod J* 24, 6-9.
- Klieve, A. V., Yokoyama, M. T., Forster, R. J., Ouwerkerk, D., Bain, P. A., Mawhinney, E. L. (2005). Naturally occurring DNA transfer system associated with membrane vesicles in cellulolytic *Ruminococcus* spp. of ruminal origin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71(8): 4248-4253.
- Lee, S. S., Hsu, J. T., Mantovani, H. C., Russell, J. B. (2002). The effect of bovicin HC5, a bacteriocin from *Streptococcus bovis* HC5, on ruminal methane production in vitro. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 217(1): 51-55.
- Lettat, A., Nozière, P., Silberberg, M., Morgavi, D. P., Berger, C., Martin, C. (2012). Rumen microbial and fermentation characteristics are affected differently by bacterial probiotic supplementation during induced lactic and subacute acidosis in sheep. *BMC Microbiology*, 12: 1-12.
- Martin, S. A. (1994). Nutrient transport by ruminal bacteria: a review. *Journal of Animal Science* 72(11): 3019-3031.
- Martin, C., Morgavi, D. P., Doreau, M. (2010). Methane mitigation in ruminants: from microbe to the farm scale. *Animal* 4(3): 351-365.
- McGinn, S. M., Beauchemin, K. A., Coates, T., Colombatto, D. (2004). Methane emissions from beef cattle: Effects of monensin, sunflower oil, enzymes, yeast, and fumaric acid. *Journal of Animal Science* 82(11): 3346-3356.
- Meral, Y., Biricik, H. (2013). Ruminantlarda metan emisyonunu azaltmak için kullanılan besleme yöntemleri. *VII. Ulusal Hayvan Besleme Kongresi (Uluslararası katılımlı)*, 26.-27 September, P. 26-27. Türkiye.
- Moss, A. R., Jouany, J. P., Newbold, J. (2000). Methane production by ruminants: its contribution to global warming. *Annales de Zootechnie* 49(3): 231-253.

- Mutsvangwa, T., Edwards, I. E., Topps, J. H., Paterson, G. F. M. (1992). The effect of dietary inclusion of yeast culture (Yea-Sacc) on patterns of rumen fermentation, food intake and growth of intensively fed bulls. *Animal Science* 55(1): 35-40.
- Newbold, C. J., Lassalas, B., Jouany, J. P. (1995). The importance of methanogens associated with ciliate protozoa in ruminal methane production in vitro. *Letters in Applied Microbiology* 21(4): 230-234.
- Newbold, C. J., Rode, L. M. (2006). Dietary additives to control methanogenesis in the rumen. In: Soliva, C. R., Takahashi, J., Kreuzer, M. (eds.), *Greenhouse Gases and Animal Agriculture: An Update*. Amsterdam: Elsevier. International Congress Series No. 1293, pp. 138-147
- Oeztuerk, H., Emre, B., Breves, G. (2016). Effects of hydrolysed yeasts on ruminal fermentation in the rumen simulation technique (Rusitec). *Veterinarni Medicina* 61(4): 195–203.
- Ohene-Adjei, S., Teather, R. M., Ivan, M., Forster, R. J. (2007). Postinoculation protozoan establishment and association patterns of methanogenic archaea in the ovine rumen. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 73(14): 4609-4618.
- Öztürk, H. (2008). Ruminant beslemede probiyotik mayalar. *Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi* 79(3): 37-42.
- Patra, A. K. (2012). The use of live yeast products as microbial feed additives in ruminant nutrition. *Asian Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 7(5): 366-375.
- Powers, W., Auvermann, B., Cole, N. A., Gooch, C., Grant, R., Hatfield, J., ... & Biggar, S. (2014). Quantifying greenhouse gas sources and sinks in animal production systems. *Quantifying Greenhouse Gas Fluxes in Agriculture and Forestry Methods for Entity-Scale Inventory*. Department of Agriculture, Washington. DC.
- Raeth-Knight, M. L., Linn, J. G., Jung, H. G. (2007). Effect of direct-fed microbials on performance, diet digestibility, and rumen characteristics of Holstein dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science* 90(4): 1802-1809.
- Sarıca, Ş. (1999). Kanatlı hayvan beslemede probiyotik kullanımı. *Hayvansal Üretim* 39(1): 105-112.

- Sarıpınar, D., Sulu, N. (2005). Ruminantlarda probiyotiklerin kullanımı ve rumene etkileri. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 11(1): 93-98.
- Thunes, C. (2017). Nutrition and Immunity in the Equine. *Innovative Veterinary Care* 1-17.(Access date: 05.05.2023 <https://ivcjournal.com/nutrition-immunity-equine/>).
- Utpala, P., Johny, A. K., Parthasarathy, V. A., Jayarajan, K., Madan, M. S. (2006). Diversity of ginger cultivation in India-a GIS study. *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops* 15(2): 93-99.
- Valdes, C., Newbold, C. J., Hillman, K., Wallace, R. J. (1996). Evidence for methane oxidation in rumen fluid in vitro. *Annales De Zootechnie* 45: 351-351.
- Wang, Z., He, Z., Beauchemin, K. A., Tang, S., Zhou, C., Han, X., ... & Tan, Z. (2015). Evaluation of different yeast species for improving in vitro fermentation of cereal straws. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* 29(2): 230-240.
- Weimer, P. J. (1998). Manipulating ruminal fermentation: a microbial ecological perspective. *Journal of Animal Science* 76(12): 3114-3122.
- Wolin, M. J., Miller, T. L., Stewart, C. S. (1997). Microbe-Microbe Interactions. The Rumen Microbial Ecosystem. Blackie Academic & Professional, London.
- Yanagita, K., Kamagata, Y., Kawaharasaki, M., Suzuki, T., Nakamura, Y., Minato, H. (2000). Phylogenetic analysis of methanogens in sheep rumen ecosystem and detection of Methanomicrobium mobile by fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Bioscience Biotechnology and Biochemistry* 64(8): 1737-1742.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

1. Borer-Weir K. (2014). Analgesia. In: Clarke K.W., Trim C.M., Hall L.W. (eds.). *Veterinary Anesthesia*. Eleventh edition, Saunders Elsevier, p 101-133.
2. Campoy L., Read M., Peralta S. (2015). Canine and feline local anesthetic and analgesic techniques. In: Grimm K.A., Lamont L.A., Tranquilli W.J., Green S.A., Robertson S.A. (eds.). *Veterinary Anesthesia and*

- Analgesia. Fifth edition, Lumb and Jones. Fifth ed, Wiley Blackwell, Iowa, USA, p 827-856.
3. Carpenter R.E., Bryon C.R. (2015). Equine local anesthetics and analgesic techniques, In: Grimm K.A., Lamont L.A., Tranquilli W.J., Green S.A., Robertson S.A. (eds.). *Veterinary Anesthesia and Analgesia*. Fifth edition, Lumb and Jones, Wiley Blackwell, Iowa, USA, p 886-911.
 4. Doherty T., Valverde A. (2006). Epidural analgesia and anesthesia. In: T. Doherty, A. Valverde (eds.). *Manuel of Equine Anesthesia & Analgesia*. First edition, Blackwell Publising, Oxford, UK, p 275 -281.
 5. Dugdale A. (2010). Local anaesthetic techniques for the limbs Small animals, In: Dugdale A. (ed.) *Veterinary Anaesthesia Principles to Practice*. Firstedition, Wiley Blackwell, Iowa, USA, p 123-131.
 6. Love E.J. (2012). Equine pain management. In: Auer J.A., Stick J.A. (eds.). *Equine Surgery*. Fourth edition, Saunders Elsevier, p 263-270.
 7. Martin C.A., Kerr C.L., Pearce S.G., Lansdowne J.L., Bouré L.P. (2003). Outcome of epidural catheterization for delivery of analgesics in horses: 43 cases (1998-2001) *Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association*, 10, 1394-1398.
 8. Michielsen, A.J.H.C., Schauvliege S. (2019). Epidural anesthesia and analgesia in horses. *Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift*, 88, 233-240.
 9. Muir W.W., Hubbell J.A.E. (2009). History of equine anesthesia. In: Muir W.W., Hubbell J.A.E. (eds.). *Equine Anesthesia: Monitoring and Emergency therapy*. Second edition, Saunders Elsevier, p 1-10.
 10. Natalini C.C. (2010). Spinal anesthetics and analgesics in the horse. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Equine Practice* 26, p 551-564.
 11. Natalini C.C., Driessen B. (2007). Epidural and Spinal Anesthesia and Analgesia in the Equine. *Clin Tech Equine Pract* 6, 145-153.
 12. Otero P.E., Campoy L. (2013). Epidural and spinal anesthesia, In Campoy L., Read M.R. (eds.). *Small Animal Anesthesia and Analgesia*. First edition, Blackwell Publising, Oxford, UK, p 227-260.
 13. Robinson E.P., Natalini C.C (2002). Epidural anesthesia and analgesia in horses. *The Veterinary Clinics Equine Practice* 18, 61-82.
 14. Skarda R.T., Muir W.W., Hubbell J.A.E. (2009). Local anesthetic drugs and techniques. In: Muir W.W., Hubbell J.A.E. (eds.). *Equine*

- Anesthesia Monitoring and Emergency Therapy. Second edition, Saunders Elsevier, Missouri, USA, p 210-242.
- 15.Steagall P.V.M, Simon B.T., Teixeira Neta F.J., Luna S.P.L. (2017). An update on drugs for lumbosacral epidural anesthesia and analgesia in dogs. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 4, 68.
- 16.Tranquilli W.J., Grimm K.A. (2015).Use, definitions, history, concepts, classification and considerations for anesthesia and analgesia, In: Grimm K.A., Lamont L.A., Tranquilli W.J., Green S.A., Robertson S.A. (eds.). *Veterinary Anesthesia and Analgesia*. Fifth edition of Lumb and Jones. Wiley Blackwell, Iowa, USA, p 3-10.
- 17.Valverde A. (2008). Epidural analgesia and anesthesia in dogs and cats. *North American Clinics: Small animal practice* 38, 1205-1230. Vigani A., Garcia-Pereira F.L. (2014). Anesthesia and analgesia for standing equine surgery. *North American Clinics: Equine Practice* 30, 1-17.
- 18.Vigani A., Garcia-Pereira F.L. (2014). Anesthesia and analgesia for standing equine surgery. *North American Clinics: Equine Practice* 30, 1-17.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim (2023).
<https://www.fao.org/agroecology/database/detail/en/c/1473377/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.06.2023

Biricik, H.S., Durmuş, İ., Pendovski, L., Kovalenko, K., Ilievska, K., Malniece, A. (2022). Erasmus+ Project: Reviving of Farriery, Disappearing Profession. 5th International Health Science and Life Congress 10-12 March 2022 Burdur,

Cicek, H. (2005). Livestock Potential in Afyon and Its Contribution to The Economy of Province. *Journal of Third Sector Economic Cooperation*, 147: 29-36.

Çiçek, H., Tandoğan, M. (2010). Socio-economic analysis of dairy buffalo enterprises in Afyonkarahisar province in Turkey. *Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment*, Vol.8 (3&4).

Kaplan, O. (2020) Relationship between Hoof Health and Nutrition in Horses. Online International Conference on Farriery and Allied Veterinary Sciences (<https://nalbant.aku.edu.tr/wp-content/uploads/sites/18/2022/03/Kongre-kitap%C3%A7%C4%B1%C4%9F%C4%B1.pdf>)

Thirkell, J., Hyland, R. (2017). A Preliminary Review of Equine Hoof Management and the Client–Farrier Relationship in the United Kingdom Journal of Equine Veterinary Science. 59, 88-94.

Yücel, Ü. (2020). Hoof Care in Horses. Online International Conference on Farriery and Allied Veterinary Sciences (<https://nalbant.aku.edu.tr/wp-content/uploads/sites/18/2022/03/Kongre-kitap%C3%A7%C4%B1%C4%9F%C4%B1.pdf>)

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

Anonim (2023). <https://www.fao.org/agroecology/database/detail/en/c/1473377/>. Erişim tarihi: 05.06.2023

Biricik, H.S., Durmuş, İ., Pendovski, L., Kovalenko, K., Ilievska, K., Malniece, A. (2022). Erasmus+ Project: Reviving of Farriery, Disappearing Profession. 5th International Health Science and Life Congress 10-12 March 2022 Burdur,

Cicek, H. (2005). Livestock Potential in Afyon and Its Contribution to The Economy of Province. Journal of Third Sector Economic Cooperation, 147: 29-36.

Atmaca, E. (2018). Agricultural Equipment Names Used in Elmalı County of Antalya, Akdeniz Üniversitesi. 4th Language, Culture & Literature Symposium May 17-18, 2018 Akdeniz University Faculty of Letters Department of English Language & Literature.

Balcı, F. (2020). Forgotten professions, masters, techniques and professional narratives, Kayseri-Develi example. Motif Akademi Halkbilimi Dergisi, (13): 30, 701-716.

Bülbül, P. (2017). Agricultural activities in ancient Anatolia. International Periodical for history and social research. Issue: 17 Page: 269-282.

Khan, R.Z.U.; Rosanowski, S.M.; Saleem, W.; Parkes, R.S.V. Cross-Sectional Questionnaire of Donkey Owners and Farriers Regarding Farriery Practices in the Faisalabad Region of Pakistan. *Animals* 2022, 12, 709

ADVANCE CONCEPTS ON NATURAL AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

EDITORS

Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAZANKAYA

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mevlüde Alev ATEŞ

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Fazıl ŞEN

Prof. Dr. Ferit CELİK

Prof. Dr. Tuba ESATBEYOĞLU

Prof. Dr. Yaşar ERTÜRK

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Hakan BAŞAK

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Melih YILAR

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Ramazan BEYAZ

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sevinç YEŞİLYURT

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tamer YAVUZ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Adnan DOĞAN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Aslı AKILLI

Assist. Prof. Dr. Gizem KEZER

Assist. Prof. Dr. Haydar KURT

Assist. Prof. Dr. Mevlüde Alev ATEŞ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Muazzez GÜRGAN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Ömer ERTUĞRUL

Assist. Prof. Dr. Yusuf BAYAR

Lect. Dr. Emine BİLGİNOĞLU

Dr. Ahmet SEPİL

Dr. Yeliz AKPINAR

Lect. Alim AYDIN

Agricultural Engineer Muhammed TURAN

Biodiversity Specialist, Dr. Pelin ACAR

Cağla PARLAR

Kadir İSPİRLİ

Tuba KIRS

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-194-5

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Acar, P., Değirmenci, F. O., Duman, H., & Kaya, Z. (2022). Molecular phylogenetic analysis resolving the taxonomic discrepancies among *Salix L.* species naturally found in Turkey.
- Akerborg O, Sennblad B, Lagergren J. (2008). Birth-death prior on phylogeny and speed dating. *BMC Evol Biol.* 8:77.
- Ateş, M. A., Firat, M., & Kaya, Z. (2021). Updated-extended molecular time and molecular phylogeny of *Gundelia* species native to Turkey. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 307(4), 47.
- Baldwin, B.G. and Sanderson, M.J. (1998) Age and rate of diversification of the Hawaiian silversword alliance (Compositae).
- Battistuzzi FU, Billings-Ross P, Paliwal A, Kumar S. (2011). Fast and slow implementations of relaxed-clock methods show similar patterns of accuracy in estimating divergence times. *Mol Biol Evol.* 28(9):2439–2442.
- Berli P, Palczewski M. (2010). Unified framework to evaluate panmixia and migration direction among multiple sampling *Biol. Evol.* 15:1647–1657
- Bouckaert R, Heled J, Kühnert D, Vaughan T, Wu C-H, Xie D, Suchard MA, Rambaut A, Drummond AJ. 2014. BEAST 2: a software platform for Bayesian evolutionary analysis. *PLoS Comput Biol.* 10(4):e1003537.
- Bromham, L. et al. (2000) The power of relative rate tests depends on the data. *J. Mol. Evol.* 50, 296–301
- Cho, Y. et al. (2004) Mitochondrial substitution rates are extraordinarily elevated and variable in a genus of flowering plants. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 101, 17741–17746
- Cutler, D. J. (2000). Estimating divergence times in the presence of an overdispersed molecular clock. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 17(11), 1647-1660.

- dos Reis M, Donoghue PCJ, Yang Z. (2016). Bayesian molecular clock dating of species divergences in the genomics era. *Nat Rev Genet.* 17(2):71–80.
- Drummond AJ, Rambaut A. (2007). BEAST: Bayesian evolutionary analysis by sampling trees. *BMC Evol Biol.* 7:214.
- Drummond, A. J., Suchard, M. A., Xie, D., & Rambaut, A. (2012). Bayesian phylogenetics with BEAUti and the BEAST 1.7. *Molecular biology and evolution*, 29(8), 1969-1973.
- Fleischer, R. C., McIntosh, C. E., & Tarr, C. L. (1998). Evolution on a volcanic conveyor belt: using phylogeographic reconstructions and K–Ar-based ages of the Hawaiian Islands to estimate molecular evolutionary rates. *Molecular Ecology*, 7(4), 533-545.
- Futuyma DJ (2005) Progress on the Origin of Species. *PLoS Biol* 3(2): e62. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0030062>
- Gaut, B. S. (1998). Molecular clocks and nucleotide substitution rates in higher plants. In *Evolutionary biology* (pp. 93-120). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Gowri-Shankar V, Rattray M. (2007). A reversible jump method for Bayesian phylogenetic inference with a nonhomogeneous substitution model. *Mol Biol Evol.* 24:1286–1299.
- Hedges SB, Dudley J, Kumar S.(2006). TimeTree: a public knowledge-base of divergence times among organisms. *Bioinformatics* 22(23):2971–2972.
- Heenan, P. B., & McGlone, M. S. (2019). Cenozoic formation and colonisation history of the New Zealand vascular flora based on molecular clock dating of the plastid *rbcL* gene. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 57(4), 204-226.
- Ho SYW.(2014). The changing face of the molecular evolutionary clock. *Trends Ecol Evol.* 29(9):496–503.

- Huelsenbeck, J. P., B. Larget, and M. E. Alfaro. (2004). Bayesian phylogenetic model selection using reversible jump Markov chain Monte Carlo. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*
- Huelsenbeck, J.P and Ronquist, F. (2001) MrBayes: Bayesian inference of phylogeny. *Bioinformatics*, 17, 754–755.
- Huelsenbeck, J.P., Ronquist, F., Nielsen, R. and Bollback, J.P. (2001) Bayesian inference of phylogeny and its impact on evolutionary biology. *Science*, 294, 2310–2314.
- Hwang, D. G., & Green, P. (2004). Bayesian Markov chain Monte Carlo sequence analysis reveals varying neutral substitution patterns in mammalian evolution. *proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 101(39), 13994-14001.
- Klak, C. et al. (2004) Unmatched tempo of evolution in Southern African semi-desert ice plants. *Nature* 427, 63–65
- Korber, B. et al. (2000) Timing the ancestor of the HIV-1 pandemic strains. *Science* 288, 1789–1796
- Kumar S, Hedges SB. (2016). Advances in time estimation methods for molecular data. *Mol Biol Evol.* 33(4):863–869.
- Kumar S, Stecher G, Li M, Knyaz C, Tamura K. (2018). MEGA X: molecular evolutionary genetics analysis across computing platforms. *Mol Biol Evol.* 35(6):1547–1549
- Kumar S, Stecher G, Suleski M, Hedges SB. (2017). TimeTree: a resource for timelines, timetrees, and divergence times. *Mol Biol Evol.* 34(7):1812–1819.
- Kumar S. (2005). Molecular clocks: four decades of evolution. *Nat Rev Genet.* 6(8):654–662.
- Kumar, S., and S. B. Hedges. (1998). A molecular timescale for vertebrate evolution. *Nature* 392:917–920.

- Kumar S, Tamura K, Nei M. (1994). MEGA: molecular evolutionary genetics analysis software for microcomputers. *Bioinformatics* 10(2):189–191.
- Li, W. L. S., & Drummond, A. J. (2012). Model averaging and Bayes factor calculation of relaxed molecular clocks in Bayesian phylogenetics. *Molecular biology and evolution*, 29(2), 751-761.
- Margoliash, E. (1963). Primary structure and evolution of cytochrome c. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 50(4), 672-679.;
- Mello B, Tao Q, Tamura K, Kumar S. (2017). Fast and accurate estimates of divergence times from big data. *Mol Biol Evol.* 34(1):45–50.
- Mello, B. (2018). Estimating timetrees with MEGA and the TimeTree resource. *Molecular biology and evolution*, 35(9), 2334-2342.
- Newton MA, Raftery AE. (1994). Approximate Bayesian inference with the weighted likelihood bootstrap. *J R Stat Soc Series B Stat Methodol.* 56:3–48.
- Nielsen, R., Huelsenbeck, J. P., & Ronquist, F. (2005). Bayesian analysis of molecular evolution using MrBayes (pp. 183-226). Springer New York.
- Renner, S. S. (2005). Relaxed molecular clocks for dating historical plant dispersal events. *Trends in plant science*, 10(11), 550-558.
- Ronquist, F., & Huelsenbeck, J. P. (2003). MrBayes 3: Bayesian phylogenetic inference under mixed models. *Bioinformatics*, 19(12), 1572-1574.
- Ronquist, F., Huelsenbeck, J. P., & van der Mark, P. (2005). MrBayes 3.1 Manual.
- Sanderson, M. J. (1998). Estimating rate and time in molecular phylogenies: beyond the molecular clock?. In *Molecular systematics of plants II: DNA sequencing* (pp. 242-264). Boston, MA: Springer US.
- Sanderson, M. J. (2002). Estimating absolute rates of molecular evolution and divergence times: a penalized likelihood approach. *Molecular biology and evolution*, 19(1), 101-109.

- Sanderson, M.J. (2003) Molecular data from 27 proteins do not support a Precambrian origin of land plants. *Am. J. Bot.* 90, 954–956
- Sarich, V. M., & Wilson, A. C. (1967). Rates of albumin evolution in primates. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 58(1), 142-148.
- Suchard M. A., R. E. Weiss, and J. S. Sinsheimer. (2001). Bayesian selection of continuous-time Markov chain evolutionary models. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 18:1001–1013.
- Tamura K, Battistuzzi FU, Billing-Ross P, Murillo O, Filipinski A, Kumar S. (2012). Estimating divergence times in large molecular phylogenies. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 109(47):19333–19338.
- Thorne, J. L., Kishino, H., & Painter, I. S. (1998). Estimating the rate of evolution of the rate of molecular evolution. *Molecular biology and evolution*, 15(12), 1647-1657.
- Thorpe, J. P. (1982). The molecular clock hypothesis: biochemical evolution, genetic differentiation and systematics. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 13(1), 139-168.
- To T-H, Jung M, Lycett S, Gascuel O. (2016). Fast dating using least-squares criteria and algorithms. *Syst Biol.* 65(1):82–97.
- Yang Z. (2007). PAML 4: phylogenetic analysis by maximum likelihood. *Mol Biol Evol.* 24(8):1586–1591.
- Zuckerandl E, Pauling L.(1962). Molecular disease, evolution, and genic heterogeneity. In: Kasha M, Pullman B, editors. *Horizons in biochemistry*. New York: Academic Press. p. 189–225.
- Zuckerandl E, Pauling L. (1965). Evolutionary divergence and convergence in proteins. In: Bryson V & Vogel HJ, editors. *Evolving Genes and Proteins*. New York: Academic Press. p. 97–166.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Ansin, R. (1996). Doğu Karadeniz Bölgesinde Yetişen Doğal Rosa L. Taksonları. Gümüşhane Valiliği- KTÜ Orman Fakültesi ***Kuşburnu Sempozyumu Bildiriler Kitabı*** (5-6 Eylül 1996) 85-95, Gümüşhane.
- Dogan, A., & Kazankaya, A. (2006). Fruit properties of rose hip species grown in Lake Van Basin (Eastern Anatolia Region). ***Asian Journal of Plant Sciences***, 5(1), 120-122.
- Dogan, A., Kazankaya, A., Celik, F., & Uyak, C. (2006). Kuşburnunun halk hekimliğindeki yeri ve bünyesindeki bileşenler açısından yararları. ***Proc. II. Ulusal Üzümsü Meyveler Sempozyumu, Tokat, Turkey***, 299-303.
- Dolek U. (2008). ***Amasya Yöresinde Doğal Olarak Yetişen Kuşburnuların (Rosa Ssp.) Seleksiyon Yoluyla Islahı***. (yüksek lisans tezi) GOP Üniv. FBE, Tokat.
- Dolek U. (2013). ***Bazı Kuşburnu (Rosa Sp.) Türlerinde Optimal Hasat Zamanının ve Fitokimyasal Değişimlerin Belirlenmesi*** (doktora tezi) GOP Üniv. FBE, Tokat.
- Ercisli, S. (1996). ***Gümüşhane ve ilçelerinde doğal olarak yetişen kuşburnuların (Rosa spp.) seleksiyon yoluyla ıslahı ve çelikle çoğaltma imkanları üzerinde bir araştırma*** (doktora tezi). Atatürk Üniv. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Erzurum.
- Gunes, M. (1997). ***Tokat yöresinde doğal olarak yetişen kuşburnuların (Rosa spp.) seleksiyon yoluyla ıslahı ve çelikle çoğaltılması üzerinde bir araştırma*** (doktora tezi). Yüzüncü Yıl Üniv. Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Kazankaya, A., Koyuncu, A., & Balta, F. (1999). Van Yöresinde Doğal Olarak Yetişen Kuşburnuların Seleksiyonu. ***III. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi***, Cilt I, Ankara. 648-652.
- Kizilci, G. (2005). ***Bazı Ümitvar Kuşburnu (Rosa spp.) Tiplerinin Erzincan Ekolojik Koşullarında Adaptasyonu (Seleksiyon II)*** (yüksek lisans tezi). Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tokat.
- Li, G., & Quiros, C.F., 2001. Sequence -related amplified polymorphism (SRAP), a new marker system based on a simple PCR reaction; its application to mapping and gene tagging in Brassica, ***Theoretical and Applied Geneticis.***, No: 455- 461

- Lihai, G., Demin, J., Wang, B., Liu., M., Chao, Y., Yong, W., Chen, Y., & Weng, M. (2002). Variety Identification and Genetic Diversity Analysis of Rose with RAPD Molecular Markers. *ACTA HORTICULTURAE SINICA*. 2002. Vol.29. Issue(6): 551-555
- Misirli, A., Guneri, M., & Gulcan, R. (1999). İzmir-Kemalpaşa'da Doğal Olarak Yetişen Kuşburnu Bitkilerinin Fenolojik ve Pomolojik Değerlendirilmesi. *Türkiye III. Ulusal Bahçe Bitkileri Kongresi*, 14-17 Eylül, 1999, Ankara, 764-767.
- Ozrenk, K., Gundogdu, M., & Dogan, A. (2012). Erzincan yöresi kuşburnu (*Rosa canina* L.) meyvelerinin organik asit, şeker ve mineral madde içerikleri. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 22(1), 20-25.
- Perrier, X., & Jacquemoud-Collet, J. P. (2006). Darwin Software. Available online at: <http://darwin.cirad.fr/darwin>
- Yamankaradeniz, R. (1983). Kuşburnu (*Rosa* sp) değerlendirme olanakları. *Gıda*, 8(4). 151-156

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbasi, N. A., Ali, I., Hafiz, I. A., & Khan, A. S. (2017). Application of polyamines in horticulture: A review. *Int. J. Biosci*, 10(5), 319-342.
- Ahmad, Parvaiz & Kumar, Ashwani & Gupta, Aditi & hu, Xiangyang & Hakeem, Khalid & Azooz, Mohamed & Sharma, Satyawati. (2012). Polyamines: Role in Plants Under Abiotic Stress. 10.1007/978-94-007-4116-4_19.
- Alcázar, R., Bueno, M., & Tiburcio, A. F. (2020). Polyamines: Small Amines with Large Effects on Plant Abiotic Stress Tolerance. *Cells*, 9(11), 2373. MDPI AG.
- Alexieva, V., Ivanov, S., Sergiev, I., & Karanov, E. (2003). Interaction between stresses. *Bulg. J. Plant Physiol*, 29(3-4), 1-17.
- Ali, R.M.; Abbas, H.M.; Kamal, R.K (2009). The effects of treatment with polyamines on dry matter and some metabolites in salinity–stressed chamomile and sweet majoram seedlings. *Plant Soil Environ*. 55, 477–483

- Anwar, R., Mattoo, A. K., and Handa, A. K. (2015). Polyamine interactions with plant hormones: crosstalk at several levels. *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy* 38, 1039–1051.
- Aronova, E.E, Shevyakova, NI, Sresenko, LA, Kuznesov, VIV. (2005). Cadaverine-induced induction of superoxide dismutase gene expression in *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* L. *Doklady of Biological Science* 403, 1-3.
- Benavides, M. P., Groppa, M. D., Recalde, L., and Verstraeten, S. V. (2018). Effects of polyamines on cadmium- and copper-mediated alterations in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) seedling membrane fluidity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 654, 27–39. doi: 10.1016/j.abb.2018.07.008.
- Bown, A. W., and Shelp, B. J. (2016). Plant GABA: not just a metabolite. *Trends Plant Sci.* 21, 811–813. doi: 10.1016/j.tplants.2016.08.001.
- Cai, Q. (2009). Progress in physiology of plant polyamines. *Fujian Sci. Technol. Rice Wheat* 27, 37–40.
- Cai, G., Sobieszczuknowicka, E., Aloisi, I., and Al, E. (2015). Polyamines are common players in different facets of plant programmed cell death. *Amino Acids* 47, 27–44.
- Chen, D, Shao, Q, Yin, L, Younis, A and Zheng, B. (2019). Polyamine Function in Plants: Metabolism, Regulation on Development, and Roles in Abiotic Stress Responses. *Front. Plant Sci.* 9:1945
- Cheng, L. Sun, R.R. Wang, F.Y. Peng, Z. Kong, F.L. Wu, J. Cao, J.S. Lu, G. (2012). Spermidine a effects the transcriptome responses to high temperature stress in ripening tomato fruit. *J. Zhejiang Univ. Sci.*3, 283–297.
- Choudhary, S. P.; Oral, H. V.; Bhardwaj, R.; Yu, J.and L. Tran P. (2012). Interaction of brassinosteroids and polyamines enhances copper stress tolerance in raphanus sativus. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, vol. 63, no. 15, pp. 5659–5675.

- Collinge, D.B, Kragh, K.M, Mikkelsen, J.D, Nielsen, K.K, Rasmussen, U, Vad, K. (1993). Plant chitinases. *Plant Journal*. 3, 31-40.
- Crisosto, C., Garner, D., Sibbett, S., Day, K. (1992). Maturity studies on Asian pear. *Central Valley Postharvest Newsletter 1*, 1-3.
- Diao, Q.; Song, Y.; Shi, D.; Qi, H. (2017). Interaction of polyamines, Abscisic acid, nitric oxide, and hydrogen peroxide under chilling stress in tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) seedlings. *Front. Plant Sci.* 8, 203.
- Duan JJ, Li J, Guo SR, Kang YY. (2008). Exogenous Spermidine affects polyamine metabolism in salinity-stressed *Cucumis sativus* roots and enhances short-term salinity tolerance. *J Plant Physiol*; 165:1620-35.
- Ewart, A., Kliewer, WM. (1977). Effects of controlled day and night temperatures and nitrogen on fruit set, ovule fertility, and fruit composition of several winegrape cultivars. *American Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 28, 88-95.
- Fariduddin Q, Khan TA, Yusuf M et al (2018). Ameliorative role of salicylic acid and spermidine in the presence of excess salt in *Lycopersicon esculentum*. *Photosynthetica* 56:750–762.
- Flores, H.E., Filner, P. (1985). Polyamine catabolism in higher plants: characterization of pyrroline dehydrogenase. *Plant Growth Regulators* 3, 277-291.
- Igarashi, K., Kashiwagi, K (2000). Polyamines: mysterious modulators of cellular functions. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, vol. 271, no. 3, pp. 559–564.
- Igarashi, K, Kashiwagi K., (2015). Modulation of protein synthesis by polyamines. *IUBMB Life* 67:160–169
- Gomez Galindo, F., Sjöholm, I., Rasmusson, A.G., Widell, S., & Kaack, K. (2007). Plant stress physiology: opportunities and challenges for the

food industry. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 47, 729-763.

González-Aguilar GA, Fortiz J, Cruz R et al (2000) Methyl jasmonate reduces chilling injury and maintains postharvest quality of mango fruit. *J Agric Food Chem* 48:515–519.

Groppa, M.D., Benavides, M.P. (2008). Polyamines and abiotic stress. Recent advances. *Amino Acids* 34,35-45.

Haggag, W.M. (2005). Polyamines: induction and effect on rust disease control of bean. *Plant Pathology Bulletin* 14, 89-102.

Hassan, F.A.; Ali, E.F.; Alamer, K.H. (2018). Exogenous application of polyamines alleviates water stress-induced oxidative stress of *Rosa damascena* Miller var. trigintipetala Dieck. *S. Afr. J. Bot.* 116, 96–102.

He, L. Nada, K. Tachibana, S. (2002). Effects of spermidine pretreatment through the roots on growth and photosynthesis of chilled cucumber plants (*Cucumis sativus* L.). *J. Jpn. Soc. Hort. Sci.*, 71, 490–498.

Hiraga, S., Ito, H, Yamakawa, H, Ohtsubo, N, SeoS, Mitsuhara, I, Matsui, H, Homma, M, Ohashi, Y. (2000). An HR-induced tobacco peroxidase gene is responsive to spermine, but not to salicylate, methyljasmonate, and ethephon. *Molecular Plant-MicrobeInteraction* 13, 210- 216.

Hu, X.; Zhang, Y.; Shi, Y.; Zhang, Z.; Zou, Z.; Zhang, H.; Zhao, J. (2012). Effect of exogenous spermidine on polyamine content and metabolism in tomato exposed to salinity-alkalinity mixed stress. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*57, 200–209.

Huang, Haoting & Liu, Rui & Han, Yingyan & Hao, Jinghong & Liu, Chaojie & Fan, Shuangxi. (2021). Effects of exogenous spermidine on polyamine metabolism in lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) under high-temperature stress. *Pakistan Journal of Botany.* 53. 10.30848/PJB2021-5(7).

- Hückelhoven, R, Fodor, J, Preis, C, Kogel, K.H. (1999). Hypersensitive cell death and papilla formation in barley attacked by the powdery mildew fungus are associated with H₂O₂ but not with salicylic acid accumulation. *Plant Physiology* 119, 1251–1260.
- Lawton, K, Friedrich, L, Hunt, M, Weymann, K, Delaney, T, Kessmann, H, Staub, T, Ryals J. (1996). Benzothiadiazole induces disease resistance in *Arabidopsis* by activation of the systemic acquired resistance signal transduction pathway. *Plant Journal* 10, 71–82.
- Lelièvre, J.-M., Latchè, A., Jones, B., Bouzayen, M. and Pech, J.-C. (1997), Ethylene and fruit ripening. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 101: 727-739.
- Liu, K., Fu, H., Bei, Q., and Al, E. (2000). Inward potassium channel in guard cells as a target for polyamine regulation of stomatal movements. *Plant Physiol.* 124, 1315–1325.
- Luo, J., Fuell, C., Parr, A., and Al, E. (2009). A novel polyamine acyltransferase responsible for the accumulation of spermidine conjugates in *Arabidopsis* seed. *Plant Cell* 21, 318–333.
- Khorshidi, M. Hamed, F. (2014). Effect of putrescine on lemon balm under salt stress. *Int. J. Agric. Crop Sci.* 7, 601–609.
- Kim, H.S., Jin, CD. (2006). Polyamines as antioxidant protectors against paraquat damage in radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) cotyledons. *J. Plant Biol.* 49, 237–246.
- Königshofer, H, Lechner S. (2002). Are polyamines involved in the synthesis of heat-shock proteins in cell suspension cultures of tobacco and alfalfa in response to high-temperature stress. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 40, 51-59
- Kramer, G.F. and C.Y. Wang. 1989. Correlation of reduced chilling injury and oxidative damage with increased polyamine levels in zucchini squash. *Physiol. Plant.*

- Kristensen, B.K, Bloch, H, Rasmussen, S.K, (1999). Barley coleoptile peroxidases. Purification, molecular cloning, and induction by pathogens. *Plant Physiology* 120, 501-512.
- Kumar, A.L.R, Balasubramanian, P. (2000). Induction of phenols in groundnut rust resistance. *International Archives Newsletter* 20, 55-57.
- Kushad, M.M, Yelenosky, G. (1987). Evaluation of Polyamine and Proline Levels during Low Temperature Acclimation of Citrus. *Plant Physiol.* 84(3):692-5.
- Lefevre I, Gratia E, Lutts S. (2001). Discrimination between the ionic and osmotic components of salt stress in relation to free polyamine level in rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Plant Sci* 2001; 16:943-52.
- Liu, K., Fu, H.F, Bei, Q., Luan, S. (2000). Inwardpotassium channel in guard cells as a target forpolyamine regulation of stomatal movements. *PlantPhysiology* 124, 1315-1325.
- Liu, J.H., Honda C., Moriguchi, T. (2006). Involvement of polyamines in floral and fruitdevelopment. *Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly*.40, 51-58.
- Ma, S., Shah, J. M., Guo, S., Tian, M., Zhou, R., Liu, H., et al. (2020). H₂O₂/ABA signal pathway participates in the regulation of stomatal opening of cucumber leaves under salt stress by putrescine. *bioRxiv*. 1–27. doi: 10.1101/2020.08.28.272120.
- Malik, A.U., Singh, Z. (2003). Abscission of mangofruitlets as influenced by biosynthesis of polyamines. *Journal of Horticulture Sciences and Biotechnology* 78, 721–727.
- Malik, A.U., Sing, Z. (2006). Improved fruit retention, yield and fruit quality in mango with exogenousapplication of polyamines. *Scientia Horticulturae*110, 167-17

- Martin-Tanguy, J. (2001). Metabolism and function of polyamines in plants: recent development (new approaches). *Plant Growth Regulation* 34, 135–148.
- Martin-Tanguy, J. (2010). Conjugated polyamines and reproductive development: biochemical, molecular and physiological approaches. *Physiol. Plant* 100, 675–688.
- Mengoli, M, Chriqui, D, Bangni, N. (1992). Protein, free amino- acid and polyamine contents during development of hairy root *Nicotiana-tabacum* plants. *Plant Physiology* 139, 697-702.
- Mirdeghan, S.H and Rehem, M. (2007). Seasonal changes of mineral nutrients and phenolics in pomegranate. *Scientia Horticulturae.*, 111: 120-127.
- Mohammadi, M., Kazemi, H. (2002). Changes in peroxidase and polyphenol activity in susceptible and resistant wheat heads inoculated with *Fusarium graminearum* and induced resistance. *Plant Science* 162, 491–498.
- Nair, S., & Singh, Z. (2004). Chilling injury in mango fruit in relation to biosynthesis of free polyamines. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology*, 79, 515 - 522.
- Nahar, K. Hasanuzzaman, M. Alam, M.M. Fujita, M. (2015). Exogenous spermidine alleviates low temperature injury in mung bean (*Vigna radiata* L.) seedlings by modulating ascorbate-glutathione and glyoxalase pathway. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 16, 30117–30132. [
- Nahar, K., Hasanuzzaman, M., Alam, M. M., Rahman, A., Suzuki, T., and Fujita, M. (2016). Polyamine and nitric oxide crosstalk: Antagonistic effects on cadmium toxicity in mung bean plants through upregulating the metal detoxification, antioxidant defense and methylglyoxal detoxification systems. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 126, 245–255. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoenv.2015.12.026.

- Nahar, K. Hasanuzzaman, M. Alam, M.M. Rahman, A. Mahmud, J.A. Suzuki, T. Fujita, M. (2017). Insights into spermine-induced combined high temperature and drought tolerance in mung bean: Osmoregulation and roles of antioxidant and glyoxalase system. *Protoplasma*, 254, 445–460.
- Pandey B.B., Deotale, R.D., Jayabhaye, V.R., Chinmalwar, Y.A., Suryawanshi, V.J., Davhale, P.N., (2017). Morpho-physiological and yield responses of maize plant to foliar spray of polyamines (Putrescine) and IBA. *Journal of soils and crops* 27 (1):114–119
- Postel S. (1993). Water in crisis. A guide to the world's fresh water resources, oxford university press, Newyork pp. 56-66.
- Priebe A., Jager, H.J. (1978). Effect of NaCl on the levels of putrescine and related polyamines in plants differing in salt tolerance. *Plant Science. Letter* 12, 365–9.
- Qin G.Z, Tian, S.P, Xu, Y., Ya, K.W. (2003). Enhancement of biocontrol efficacy of antagonistic yeasts by salicylic acid in sweet cherry fruit. *Physiology Molecular Plant Pathology* 62, 147–154.
- Rangan, P., Subramani, R., Kumar, R., Singh, A. K. ,Singh, R. (2014). Recent Advances in Polyamine Metabolism and Abiotic Stress Tolerance. Hindawi Publishing Corporation BioMed Research International. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/239621>
- Rebecca, L.J.; Das, S.; Dhanalakshmi, V.; Anbuselvi, S. (2010). Effect of exogenous spermidine on salinity tolerance with respect to seed germination. *Int. J. Appl. Agric. Res.*, 5, 163–169.
- Rey, M., Díaz-Sala, C. & Rodríguez, R. (1994). Effect of repeated severe pruning on endogenous polyamine content in hazelnut trees. *Physiol. Plant.*, 92, 487–492.
- Roy, M., Ghosh, B. (1996). Polyamines, both common and uncommon, under heat stress in rice (*Oriza sativa*) callus. *Physiology Plantarum* 98, 196-200.

- Sadeghipour, O. (2019). Polyamines protect mung bean [*Vigna radiata* (L.)Wilczek] plants against drought stress. *Biol. Futura*, 70, 71–78.
- Sang, T.; Shan, X.; Li, B.; Shu, S.; Sun, J.; Guo, S. (2016). Comparative proteomic analysis reveals the positive effect of exogenous spermidine on photosynthesis and salinity tolerance in cucumber seedlings. *Plant Cell Rep.* 35, 1769–1782.
- Sang, Q.; Shan, X.; An, Y.; Shu, S.; Sun, J.; Guo, S. (2017). Proteomic analysis reveals the positive effect of exogenous spermidine in tomato seedlings' response to high-temperature stress. *Front. Plant Sci.*8, 120.
- Sarvajeet Singh Gill & Narendra Tuteja (2010) Polyamines and abiotic stress tolerance in plants, *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 5:1, 26-33, DOI: 10.4161/psb.5.1.10291
- Schroder, M., Hahlbrock, K., Kombrink, E. (1992). Temporal and spatial patterns of β -1, 3-glucanase and chitinase induction in potato leaves infected by *Phytophthora infestans*. *Plant Journal* 2, 161–172.
- Serafini-Fracassini, D., Sandro, A. D., and Duca, S. D. (2010). Spermine delays leaf senescence in *Lactuca sativa* and prevents the decay of chloroplast photosystems. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.* 48, 602–611.
- Seiler N., Raul F (2005). Polyamines and apoptosis. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 623–642,
- Shahid, M. A., Balal, R. M., Khan, N., Rossi, L., Rathinasabapathi, B., Liu, G., et al. (2018). Polyamines provide new insights into the biochemical basis of crtolerance in kinnow mandarin grafted on diploid and double-diploid rootstocks. *Environ. Exp. Bot.* 156, 248–260. doi: 10.1016/j.envexpbot.2018.09.015.
- Shao J, Huang K, Batoool M, Idrees F, Afzal R, Haroon M, Noushahi HA, Wu W, Hu Q, Lu X, Huang G, Aamer M, Hassan MU and El Sabagh A (2022). Versatile roles of polyamines in improving abiotic stress

tolerance of plants. *Front. Plant Sci.* 13:1003155. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.1003155.

Shawky, N.B.T. (2003). Physiological studies on the effect of salinity, ascorbic acid and putrescine on sweet pepper plant. Ph. D. thesis, Fac. Agric., Cairo University, Egypt 21, 1070-1071.

Shevyakova, N.I, Arutyunova, N.V, Stroganov, B.P. (1981). Distribution of arginine and putrescine metabolism in cotton leaves in the presence of excessive Na₂SO₄ *Sov. Plant Physiology* 28, 594-600.

Shi, J.; Fu, X.Z.; Peng, T.; Huang, X.S.; Fan, Q.J.; Liu, J.H. (2010). Spermine pretreatment confers dehydration tolerance of *Citrus* in vitro plants via modulation of antioxidative capacity and stomatal response. *Tree Physiol.* 30, 914–922.

Shu, S., Guo, S. R., Sun, J., and Yuan, L. Y. (2012). Effects of salt stress on the structure and function of the photosynthetic apparatus in *Cucumis sativus* and its protection by exogenous putrescine. *Physiol. Plant.* 146(3), 285–296. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3054.2012.01623.x

Simões, A. D. N., Diniz, N. B., Vieira, M. R. D. S., and Al, E. (2018). Impact of GA₃ and spermine on postharvest quality of anthurium cut flowers (*Anthurium andraeanum*) cv. Arizona. *Sci. Horticult.* 241, 178–186.

Song, Y.; Diao, Q.; Qi, H. (2014). Putrescine enhances chilling tolerance of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) through modulating antioxidant systems. *Acta Physiol. Plant.* 36, 3013–3027.

Taie, H. A. A., Seif El-Yazal, M. A., Ahmed, S. M. A., and Rady, M. M. (2019). Polyamines modulate growth, antioxidant activity, and genomic DNA in heavy metal–stressed wheat plant. *Environ. Sci. pollut. Res.* 26 (22), 22338–22350.

Tattini, M., Heimler, D., Traversi, M.L, Pieroni, A. (1993). Polyamine analysis in salt stressed plants of olive (*Olea europea* L.). *Journal of Horticulture Science* 68, 613-617

- Toumi I, Moschou PN, Paschalidis KA et al (2010). Abscisic acid signals reorientation of polyamine metabolism to orchestrate stress responses via the polyamine exodus pathway in grapevine. *J Plant Physiol* 167:519–525.
- Tyagi, A., Ali, S., Ramakrishna, G. *et al.* (2022). Revisiting the Role of Polyamines in Plant Growth and Abiotic Stress Resilience: Mechanisms, Crosstalk, and Future Perspectives. *J Plant Growth Regul.* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-022-10847-3>
- Waleed Fouad Abobatta. (2020). Citriculture and Climate Change. Mod Concep Dev Agrono. 6(3). MCDA. 000639.
- Wang, S., Song, C., Li L, Zhang, Y., Wang, S.P, Song, C.B, Li, L.C, Zhang, Y.M. (1996). Physiological function of polyamines during blossoming and fruit setting in apple. *Acta Horticulturae* 23, 319–325.
- Ward, J.M., Pei, Z.M., Schroeder, J.I. (1995). Roles of ion channels in initiation of signal transduction in higher plants. *Plant Cell* 7, 833-844.
- Wu, Q.S, Zou Y.N., He, X.H. (2010). Exogenous putrescine, not spermine or spermidine, enhances root mycorrhizal development and plant growth of trifoliolate orange (*Poncirus trifoliata*) seedlings. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology* 12, 576–580.
- Valero D, Martínez-Romero D, Serrano M, Riquelme F (1998) Post-harvest gibberellin and heat treatment effects on polyamines, abscisic acid and firmness in lemons. *J Food Sci* 63:611–615.
- Velikova, V., Yordanov, I., Edreva, A. (2000). Oxidative stress and some antioxidant systems in acid rain-treated bean plants Protective role of exogenous polyamines. *Plant Science* 151:59 – 66
- Xiong, F.; Liao, J.; Ma, Y.; Wang, Y.; Fang, W.; Zhu, X. (2018). The protective effect of exogenous putrescine in the response of tea plants (*Camellia sinensis*) to salt stress. *HortiScience* 53, 1640–1646.

- Yang, C. and He, S. (2001). The relationship between polyamine and membrane lipid peroxidase during the senescence of cut rose flowers. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 21, 1157–1161.
- Yoshikawa H, Honda C, Kondo S (2007). Effect of low-temperature stress on abscisic acid, jasmonates, and polyamines in apples. *Plant Growth Regul* 52:199–206.
- Zhang, W. B. Jiang Weiguan Li Hui Song Yongsong Yu Jinfeng Chen. (2009). Polyamines enhance chilling tolerance of cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) through modulating antioxidative system. *Scientia Horticulturae* 122 (2009) 200–208.
- Zhang, R.H.; Li, J.; Guo, S.R.; Tezuka, T. (2009). Effects of exogenous putrescine on gas-exchange characteristics and chlorophyll fluorescence of NaCl-stressed cucumber seedlings. *Photosynth. Res.*, 100, 155–162.
- Zhang, Z. Chang, X.X. Zhang, L. Li, J.M. Hu, X.H. (2016)a. Spermidine application enhances tomato seedling tolerance to salinity-alkalinity stress by modifying chloroplast antioxidant systems. *Russ. J. Plant Physiol.*, 63, 461–468.
- Zhang, N.; Shi, X.; Guan, Z.; Zhao, S.; Zhang, F.; Chen, S.; Fang, W.; Chen, F. (2016)b. Treatment with spermidine protects chrysanthemum seedlings against salinity stress damage. *Plant Physiol. Biochem.*, 105, 260–270.
- Zhu, L. H., Tromp, I. J., A.C. van de Peppel, O. Borsboom (1999). Polyamines in buds of apple as affected by temperature and their relationship to bud development. *Sci. Hort.*, 82, 203–216.
- Zhu, X.; Wang, L.; Yang, R.; Han, Y.; Hao, J.; Liu, C.; Fan, S. (2019). Effects of exogenous putrescine on the ultrastructure of and calcium ion flow rate in lettuce leaf epidermal cells under drought stress. *Hort. Environ. Biotech.*, 60, 479–490.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Alyahya, A. R. A. (2015). Molecular and genetic variation among *Aphanius dispar* and *Aphanius fasciatus* (cyprinodontidae) using RAPD-PCR, protein and isozymes electrophoresis. *Life Science Journal*, 12 (11), 111-118.
- Anonymous (2016). QIAamp DNA Mini and Blood Mini Handbook. Fifth edition. QIAGEN Sample and Assay Technologies, 32-35.
- Bardakçı, F., Tatar, N. and Hrbek, T. (2004). Genetic relationships between Anatolian species and subspecies of *Aphanius Nardo, 1827* (Pisces, Cyprinodontiformes) based on RAPD markers. *Biologia*, 59 (5), 559—566.
- Buj, I., Stošić, J. M., Marčić, Z., Mustafić, P., Zanella, D., Mrakovčić, M., Mihinjač, T. and Čaleta, M. (2015). Population genetic structure and demographic history of *Aphanius fasciatus* (Cyprinodontidae: Cyprinodontiformes) from hypersaline habitats in the eastern Adriatic. *Scientia Marina*, 79 (4), 399-408.
- Cavraro, F., Malavasi, S., Torricelli, P., Gkenas, C., Liouisia, V., Leonardos, I., Kappas, I., Abatzopoulos, T. J. and Triantafyllidis, A. (2017). Genetic structure of the South European toothcarp *Aphanius fasciatus* (Actinopterygii: Cyprinodontidae) populations in the Mediterranean basin with a focus on the Venice lagoon. *The European Zoological Journal*, 84 (1), 153-166.
- Çildir, H. (2001). *Introduction of Exotic Vertebrates in Turkey: a Review and an Assesment of Their Impact* (Master's thesis). Ortadoğu Teknik Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Doğaç, E., Ağdamar, S., Keskin, E., Tarkan, A. S., Yapıcı, S. and Acar, Ü. (2016). Mitochondrial genetic variations of an introduced freshwater fish, goldfish *Carassius auratus* at the frontier between Europe and

- Asia (western Anatolia, Turkey): proximity to Europe rather than East Asia? *Mitochondrial DNA*, 27 (6), 4008-4014.
- Durna, S. (2009). The determination of sex-linked molecular markers with random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) technique in *Aphanius danfordii* (Cyprinodontidae) Species. *CU Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 30 (2), 27-37.
- Elp, M., Atıcı, A. A., Şen, F., Duyar, H. A. (2016). Van Gölü havzası balıkları ve yayılım bölgeleri. *YYU Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 26 (4), 563-568.
- Ergüden, S. A. (2015). Seyhan Baraj Gölü (Adana)'daki *Aphanius mento* (Heckel, 1843)'nun bazı morfometrik özellikleri. *Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi*, 3, 100-106.
- Esmaili, H. R., Teimori, A., Zarei, F. and Sayyadzadeh, G. (2020). DNA barcoding and species delimitation of the old world tooth-carps, family Aphaniidae Hoedeman, 1949 (Teleostei: Cyprinodontiformes). *Plos one*, 15 (4), 17-23.
- Ferrito, V., Pappalardo, A. M., Canapa, A., Barucca, M., Doadrio, I., Olmo, E. and Tigano, C. (2013). Mitochondrial phylogeography of the killifish *Aphanius fasciatus* (Teleostei, Cyprinodontidae) reveals highly divergent Mediterranean populations. *Mar Biol.*, 160 (3), 193–320.
- FishBase, (2020). <https://www.fishbase.in/home>. (Date of access: 12.06.2020).
- Hrbek, T., Küçük, F., Frickey, T., Stölting, K. N., Wildekamp, R. H. and Meyer, A. (2002). Molecular phylogeny and historical biogeography of the *Aphanius* (Pisces, Cyprinodontiformes) species complex of central Anatolia, Turkey. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 25, 125–137.
- Keskin, E. and Can, A. (2009). Phylogenetic relationships among four species and a sub-species of Mullidae (Actinopterygii; Perciformes) based on

- mitochondrial cytochrome B, 12S rRNA and cytochrome oxidase II genes. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 37 (5), 653-661.
- Kessabi, K., Navarro, A., Casado, M., Saïd, K., Messaoudi, I. and Piña, B. (2010). Evaluation of environmental impact on natural populations of the Mediterranean killifish *Aphanius fasciatus* by quantitative RNA biomarkers. *Marine environmental research*, 70 (3-4), 327-333.
- Kurttaş, T. and Tezcan, L. (2018). Nemrut Kaldera Göllerinin su kaynakları potansiyeli. *SDÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 22 (2), 823-831.
- Moravčíková, N., Židek, R., Kasarda, R., Jakabová, D., Genčík, M., Pokorádi, J. and Feriancová, E. (2020). Identification of genetic families based on mitochondrial D-loop sequence in population of the Tatra chamois (*Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica*). *Biologia*, 75 (1), 121-128.
- Motamedi, M., Teimori, A., Masoumi, A. H., Mohammadzadeh, P. S. and Mousavi, S. E. (2019). Early embryonic development of brackish water Killifish *Aphanius hormuzensis* (Teleostei, Aphaniidae) inhabiting coastal environment in Southern Iran. *J Appl Ichthyol*, 35, 1260–1268.
- Muñoz-Calderón, A., Wehrendt, D., Cura, C., Gómez-Bravo, A., Abril, M., Giammaria, M. and Schijman, A. G. (2020). Real-time polymerase chain reaction based algorithm for differential diagnosis of Kinetoplastidean species of zoonotic relevance. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 104-328.
- Nanlohy, F. N. and Samuel, M. Y. (2020). Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*) of north minahasa molecular entication based on chloroplast DNA of matK gene. *Indonesian Biodiversity Journal*, 1 (1), 60-69.
- NCBI (2020). <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/search/all/?term=Aphanius>. (Date of access: 03.06.2020).
- ODV, (2020). World Ocean Database. www.nodc.noaa.gov/OC5/WOD/pr-wod.html. (Date of access: 15.06.2020).

- Oliver, A. and Kaiser, H. (1997). A comparison of growth, survival rate and number of marketable fish produced of swordtails, *Xiphophorus helleri* Heckel (Family Poeciliidae), between two types of culture systems. *Aquaculture Research*, 28, 215-221.
- Onalan, Ş. (2019). "Expression Differences of stress and immunity genes in rainbow trout with different bacterial fish diseases," *Israeli Journal of Aquaculture-Bamidgeh*, 15 (15), 1-14.
- Özdemir, A. and Tuğ, O. Ç. (2009). Jeolojik Bir Değer: Nemrut stratovolkanı. *Madencilik Türkiye*, 36-38.
- Pappalardo, A. M., Ferrito, V., Messina, A., Guarino, F., Patarnello, T., De Pinto, V. and Tiganò, C. (2008). Genetic structure of the killifish *Aphanius fasciatus* Nardo 1827 (Teleostei, Cyprinodontidae), results of mitochondrial DNA analysis. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 72, 1154-1173.
- Perdices, A., Carmona, J. A., Delgado, C. F. and Doadrio, I. (2001). Nuclear and mitochondrial data reveal high genetic divergence among Atlantic and Mediterranean populations of the Iberian killifish *Aphanius iberus* (Teleostei: Cyprinodontidae). *Heredity*, 87, 314-324.
- Pfleiderer, S. J., Geiger, M. F. and Herder, F. (2014). *Aphanius marassantensis*, a new toothcarp from the Kızılırmak drainage in northern Anatolia (Cyprinodontiformes: Cyprinodontidae). *Zootaxa*, 3887 (5), 569-582.
- Sarıyüpoğlu, M., Özcan, M. and Barata, S. (2017). Gökkuşuğu Alabalığı (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*)’nda deri ensizyonu ile operasyon uygulanması ve balığın canlılığının kontrolü üzerine bir araştırma. *Fırat Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi*, 29 (1), 9-13.
- Sharma, B. S., Prabhakaran, V. and Verma, R. J. (2020). Design of non-viral vector with improved regulatory features towards therapeutic application. *Bioinformation*, 16 (4), 307-313.

- Teimoria, A. and Motamedi, M. (2019). The first complete mitochondrial genome sequence in the genus *Aphanius* (Teleostei). *Journal of Ichthyology*, 59 (5), 754–765.
- Vitturi, R., Colomba, M., Vizzini, S., Libertini, A., Barbieri, R. and Mazzola, A. (2005). Chromosomal location polymorphism of major rDNA sites in two Mediterranean populations of the killifish *Aphanius fasciatus* (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae). *Micron*, 36, 243-246.
- Yang, Z., Dai, Z., Chen, X., Xie, D., Tang, Q., Cheng, C. and Su, J. (2020). Gene coexpression network analysis and tissue-specific profiling of gene expression in jute (*Corchorus capsularis* L.). *BMC genomics*, 21 (1), 1-11.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anaç, D. (2004). *Nutrient Management in the Protected Agriculture of Turkey*. 24–28.
- Anonymous. (2022). <https://www.dsi.gov.tr/Haber/Detay/8063#:~:Text=SULAMA%20Y%C3%96NET%C4%B0M%C4%B0%20%C3%87ALI%C5%9ETAYI%20D%C3%9CZENLEND%C4%B0,-30.11.2022>.
- Atilgan, A., Alaaddin, A., Üniversitesi, K., Coskan, A., Süleyman, T. C., Üniversitesi, D., & Saltuk, B. (2007). *The level of chemical and organic fertilizer usage and potential environmental impacts in greenhouses in Antalya region Siirt University View project Atmosphere Special Issue “Water Management and Crop Production in the Face of Climate Change” View project*.
- Bradley, P., & Marulanda, C. (2007). A study on microgardens that help reduce global poverty and Hunger. *Acta Horticulturae*, 742, 115–124.
- Caplow, T. (2009). Building integrated agriculture:Philosophy and practice. In Heinrich Böll Foundation(ed.). *Urban Futures 2030: Urban Development andUrban Lifestyles of the Future*. Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung,Berlin, Germany. p. 54–58.

- Fao. (2022). *Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations*. Access Date: 2023, April 1. <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>.
- Gül, A. (2008). *Topraksız Kültür*. Hasad yayıncılık, s. 144, İstanbul.
- Jiang, W. J., Liu, W., Yu, H. J., & Zheng, G. H. (2004). Development of eco-organic type soilless culture in Mainland China. *Acta Horticulturae*, 633, 295–300.
- Koohakan, P., Ikeda, H., Jeanaksorn, T., Tojo, M., Kusakari, S. I., Okada, K., & Sato, S. (2004). Evaluation of the indigenous microorganisms in soilless culture: Occurrence and quantitative characteristics in the different growing systems. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 101(1–2), 179–188.
- Lieten, P., Longuesserre, J., Baruzzi, G., Lopez-Medina, J., Navatel, J. C., Krueger, E., Matala, V., & Paroussi, G. (2004). Recent situation of strawberry substrate culture in Europe. *Acta Horticulturae*, 649, 193–196.
- Sevgican A., Tüzel Y., Gül A., Eltez R.Z. (2000). Türkiye’de örtüaltı yetiştiriciliği. Türkiye ZiraatMüh. V. Teknik Kongresi, Ankara, Cilt II: 679-707
- Tuik. (2022). <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Bulten/Index?p=Bitkisel-Uretim-Istatistikleri-2021-37249> Access Date: 2023, April 1.
- Tüzel, Y., Gül, A., Eltez., R.Z., (2005). Seracılıkta çevre dostu üretim teknikleri. s: 113-140, Bahçe Bitkilerinde Çevre Dostu Üretim Teknikleri. Ed. A. Gül. Meta Basım Maat. Hizmetleri. İzmir-Türkiye.
- Tüzel, Y., Gül, A., Tüzel, İ.H., (2004). Different soilless culture systems. Pages 66-82, Regional Training Workshop on Soilless Culture Technologies. Ed.: Y. Tüzel. Turkey.
- Urrestarazu, M., & Mazuela, P. C. (2005). Effect of slow-release oxygen supply by fertigation on horticultural crops under soilless culture. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 106(4), 484–490.
- Usda. *USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference, Legacy Release / Ag Data Commons*. Access Date: 2023, April 1. <https://data.nal.usda.gov/dataset/usda-national-nutrient-database-standard-reference-legacy-release>

- Van Os, E. A. (1999). Closed soilless growing systems: a sustainable solution for dutch greenhouse horticulture. *Water Science and Technology*, 39(5), 105–112.
- Verdonck, O. (2007). Status of soilless culture in Europe. *Acta Horticulturae*, 742, 35–40.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Altın, M., Gökkuş, A., & Koç, A. (2005). Çayır Mera Islahı. *Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı. Tarımsal Üretim ve geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü. Çayır-Mera, Yem Bitkileri ve Havza Geliştirme Daire Başkanlığı Yayınları. Ankara, 468s.*
- Anonymous. (2022). *Türkiye Geneli Mera Islah ve Amenajman Projeleri Çalışmaları*. Retrieved 10.10.2022 from <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Cayir-Mera-ve-Yem-Bitkileri>
- Aydın, İ., & Uzun, F. (2000). Effect of different improvement methods on yield and botanical composition of natural pasture in Salur Village of Ladik Town. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 24(2), 301-307.
- Babalık, A. (2007). Davraz dağı Kozagacı yaylası merasında bitki ile kaplı alan ve otlatma kapasitesinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Turkish Journal of Forestry*, 8(1), 12-19.
- Babalık, A., & Ercan, A. (2018). Eskişehir ili Karaören köyü merasının vejetasyon özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Turkish Journal of Forestry*, 19(3), 246-251.

- Babalık, A., & Fakir, H. (2017). Korunan ve otlatılan mera alanlarında vejetasyon özelliklerinin karşılaştırılması: Kocapınar Merası örneği. *Türkiye Ormancılık Dergisi*, 18(3), 207-211.
- Burton, J., & Dowling, P. (2004). *Pasture management for weed control. A grazier's guide to controlling annual weeds in southern Australian improved pastures*. NSW Agriculture.
- Gençkan, M. S. (1985). *Çayır-Mera Kültürü, Amenajmanı, Islahı*. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları No:483, İzmir.
- Gökkuş, A. (1989). Gübreleme, sulama ve otlatma uygulamalarının Erzurum ovasındaki çayırların kuru ot ve ham protein verimlerine etkileri. *Doğa Türk Tar. ve Orm. Dergisi*, 13, 1002-1020.
- Gökkuş, A. (1999). Çayır ve meralarda yabancı bitki savaşı. In *Mera kanunu eğitim ve uygulama el kitabı*. (pp. 235-245). Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Üretimi Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü.
- Gökkuş, A., & Altın, M. (1986). Değişik Islah Yöntemleri Uygulanan Meraların Kuru Ot ve Ham Protein Verimleri İle Botanik Kompozisyonları Üzerinde Araştırmalar. *Doğa Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi*, 10(3), 333-342.
- Gökkuş, A., Koç, A., & Çomaklı, B. (2000). *Çayır-Mera Uygulama Kılavuzu*. Atatürk Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 142, Erzurum.
- Hatipoğlu, R., Avcı, M., Kılıçalp, N., Tükel, T., Kökten, K., & Çınar, S. (2001, 17-21 Eylül). *Çukurova bölgesindeki taban bir merada fosforlu gübreleme ve farklı azot dozlarının ot verimi ve kalitesi ile botanik kompozisyona etkileri üzerinde bir araştırma* Türkiye 4. tarla bitkileri kongresi, Tekirdağ.

- Heady, H., & Child, R. (1994). *Rangeland ecology and management* (2nd ed.). Westview Press, Boulder, CO.
- Herbel, C., & Pieper, R. (1991). Grazing Management. In J. Skujin (Ed.), *Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resources and Reclamation* (pp. 361-385). Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- İspirli, K., Alay, F., Uzun, F., & Çankay, N. (2016). Doğal meralardaki vejetasyon örtüsü ve yapısı üzerine otlatma ve topografyanın etkisi. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 3(1), 14-22.
- Jefferson, R. (2005). The conservation management of upland hay meadows in Britain: a review. *Grass and Forage Science*, 60(4), 322-331.
- Karagöz, Y. (2010). Nonparametrik tekniklerin güç ve etkinlikleri. *Elektronik Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 9(33), 18-40.
- Kir, H., Yılar, M., & Yavuz, T. (2023). Comparison of alternative sowing methods in hungarian vetch and triticale cultivation in terms of yield and weed biomass. *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 75(2), 253-260.
- Koç, A., & Çakal, Ş. (2004). Comparison of some rangeland canopy coverage methods. International Soil Congress, Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Development, (Vol. 7, No. 10, pp. 41-45).
- Koç, A., Sürmen, M., & Kaçan, K. (2005). *Erzincan Ovası taban meralarının bitki örtülerinin mevcut durumu* Türkiye VI. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 5-9 Eylül 2005, Antalya, s.847-850.
- Kuşvuran, A., Tansı, V., & Nazlı, R. (2011). Türkiye’de ve Batı Karadeniz Bölgesi’nde çayır-mera alanları, hayvan varlığı ve yem bitkileri tarımının bugünkü durumu. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2011(2), 21-32.

- Mut, H., & Ayan, I. (2011). Effects of different improvement methods on some soil properties in a secondary succession rangeland. *Journal of Biological and Environmental Sciences*, 5(13), 11-16.
- Nadir, M., İptaş, S., Karadağ, Y., & Kır, H. (2012). Tokat ili Yeşilyurt köyü doğal merasının botanik kompozisyon, kuru madde verimi ve kalitesi. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*(2), 115-117.
- Öten, M., Kiremitçi, S., Erdurmuş, C., Soysal, M., Kabaş, Ö., & Acı, M. (2016). Antalya ilindeki bazı meraların botanik kompozisyonunun belirlenmesi. *Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 47(1), 23-30.
- Özaslan, A. (1996). *Erzurum ekolojik şartlarında taban mera bitki örtülerinin ıslahı üzerine yırtma, gübreleme ve herbisit uygulamalarının etkileri* [Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enst. Tarla Bitkileri Anabilim Dalı]. (Basılmamış).
- Petrov, P., & Marrs, R. (2000). Follow-up methods for bracken control following an initial glyphosate application: the use of weed wiping, cutting and reseeding. *Annals of Botany*, 85(suppl_2), 31-35.
- Petrov, P., & Marrs, R. (2001). The reclamation of bracken-dominated pastures in Bulgaria using asulam and fertilizers. *Grass and Forage Science*, 56(2), 131-137.
- Reis, M. (2002). *Trabzon Yöresi Alpin Meralarında Azot, Fosfor ve Potasyumlu Gübrelerin Vejetasyon Yapısı Üzerindeki Etkilerinin Araştırılması*. [KTÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Orman Mühendisliği ABD, Doktora Tezi].
- Seydoşoğlu, S., Saruhan, V., & Mermer, A. (2015). Diyarbakır ili Silvan ilçesi taban meralarının vejetasyon yapısı üzerinde bir araştırma. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 2(1), 1-7.

- Sleugh, B., Moore, K. J., George, J. R., & Brummer, E. C. (2000). Binary Legume-Grass Mixtures Improve Forage Yield, Quality, and Seasonal Distribution. *Agronomy Journal*, 92(1), 24-29. <https://doi.org/https://dx.doi.org/10.2134/agronj2000.92124x>
- Şahinoğlu, O., & Uzun, F. (2016). Taban mera ıslahında farklı metotların etkinliği: I. Agronomik özellikler. *Anadolu Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 31(3), 423-432.
- Tosun, F., & Altın, M. (1986). *Çayır-Mer'a-Yayla kültürü ve bunlardan faydalanma yöntemleri*. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Yayın No:9, Samsun.
- Tuna, M. (1990). *Değişik ıslah yöntemlerinin banarlı köyü doğal merasının verim ve vegatasyonu üzerindeki etkileri*. [Trakya Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarla Bitkileri Ana Bilim Dalı, Yüksek Lisans Tezi].
- Uzun, F., Alay, F., & İspirli, K. (2016). Bartın ili meralarının bazı özellikleri. *Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi*, 3(2), 174-183.
- Ünal, S., Mutlu, Z., MERMER, A., Urla, Ö., Ediz, Ü., Aydoğdu, M., Dedeoğlu, F., Özyayın, K., Arife, A., & Aydoğmuş, O. (2012). Ankara ili meralarının değerlendirilmesi üzerine bir çalışma. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 21(2), 41-49.
- Yavuz, T., Büyükburç, U., & Karadağ, Y. (2008). Gübreleme ve Dinlendirme ile Yapay Mera Tesisi Yöntemlerinin Doğal Meraların Verim ve Kalitesi Üzerine Etkileri. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*(1), 37-42.
- Yavuz, T., Kır, H., & Gül, V. (2020). Evaluation of Roughage Production Potential in Turkey: The Case of Kırşehir Province [Review]. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 7(3), 345-352. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.19159/tutad.728119>

Yavuz, T., Sürmen, M., Töngel, M., Avağ, A., Özaydın, K., & Yıldız, H. (2012). Amasya mera vejetasyonlarının bazı özellikleri. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*(1), 181-185.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Beachy, R.N. 1997. Mechanisms and applications of pathogenderived resistance in transgenic plants. *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol*, (8); 215–220.
- Brunt, A.A., Crabtree, K., Dallwitz, M.J., Gibbs, A.J., Watson, L. And Zurcher, E.J.E. 1996. *Plant Viruses Online: Descriptions and Lists from the VIDE Database*. Version: 20th August.
- Baulcombe, D.C. 1999. Fast forward genetics based on virusinduced gene silencing. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* (2); 109–113.
- Bouche, N. and Bouchez, D. 2001. Arabidopsis gene knockout: phenotypes wanted. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* (4); 111-117.
- Bilgin, D.D., Liu, Y., Schiff, M. and Dinesh-Kumar, S.P. 2003. P58IPK, a plant ortholog of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase PKR inhibitor, functions in viral pathogenesis. *Dev. Cell*, (4); 651–661
- Burch-Smith, M., Jeffrey C. A., Anderson Gregory B. M., Dinesh-Kumar S. P. 2004. Applications and advantages of virus-induced gene silencing for gene function studies in plants Tessa. *The Plant Journal*, (39), 734-746.
- Bazzini , A.A., Mongelli, V.C., Hopp E.H., Vas, M., Asurmendi, S. 2007. A practical approach to the understanding and teaching of RNA silencing in plants. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(2); 180-190.
- Darnet, S. and Rahier, A. (2004) Plant sterol biosynthesis: identification of two distinct families of sterol 4alpha-methyl-oxidases. *Biochem J.* 378, 889–898.

- Dasgupta, I., Purkayastha, A. 2009. Virus-induced gene silencing: A versatile tool for discovery of gene functions in plants. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, (47); 967–976.
- Değirmenci, K., Ertunç, F. 2010. Virüs Enfeksiyonları ile Mücadelede Gen Susturulması ve Uygulamaları. *Elektronik Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi TR*, Cilt: 08 (2); 35-52.
- Ekengren, S.K., Liu, Y., Schiff, M., Dinesh-Kumar, S.P. and Martin, G.B. 2003. Two MAPK cascades, NPR1, and TGA transcription factors play a role in Pto-mediated disease resistance in tomato. *Plant J.* (36); 905-917.
- Gossele, V.V., Fache, I.I., Meulewaeter, F., Cornelissen, M. And Metzloff, M. 2002. SVISS – a novel transient gene silencing system for gene function discovery and validation in tobacco. *Plant J.* (32), 859-866.
- Gündoğdu, R., Venhar, Ç. 2009. RNA İnterferans (RNAi). *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25 (1-2); 34-47.
- Holzberg, S., Brosio, P., Gross, C. and Pogue, G.P. 2002. Barley stripe mosaic virus-induced gene silencing in a monocot plant. *Plant J.* (30); 315-327.
- Hull, R. 2002. *Matthews' Plant Virology*, 4th edn. Academic Press, New York.
- Henikoff, S. and Comai, L. 2003. Single-nucleotide mutations for plant functional genomics. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.* (54), 375-401.
- Kumagai, M.H., Donson, J., Della-Cioppa, G., Harvey, D., Hanley, K. and Grill, L.K. 1995. Cytoplasmic inhibition of carotenoid biosynthesis with virus-derived RNA. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci.* , (92);1679-1683.
- Kjemtrup, S., Sampson, K.S., Peele, C.G., Nguyen, L.V. and Conkling, M.A. 1998. Gene silencing from plant DNA carried by a geminivirus. *Plant J.* (14), 91-100.
- Khvorova, A., Reynolds, A. and Jayasena, S.D. 2003. Functional siRNAs and miRNAs exhibit strand bias. *Cell*, (115), 209–216.

- Kumar, M.S., Mysore, K.S. 2011. New dimensions for VIGS in plant functional genomics. *Trends in Plant Science*, 1-10.
- Lindbo, J.A., Silva-Rosales, L., Proebsting, W.M. and Dougherty, W.G. 1993. Induction of a highly specific antiviral state in transgenic plants: implications for regulation of gene expression and virus resistance. *Plant Cell*, (5); 1749–1759.
- Liu, Y., Schiff, M. and Dinesh-Kumar, S.P. 2002a. Virus-induced gene silencing in tomato. *Plant J.* (31); 777-786.
- Liu, Y., Schiff, M., Marathe, R. and Dinesh-Kumar, S.P. 2002b. Tobacco Rar1, EDS1 and NPR1/NIM1 like genes are required for N-mediated resistance to tobacco mosaic virus. *Plant J.* (30);415–429.
- Lacomme, C., Hrubikova, K. and Hein, I. 2003. Enhancement of virus-induced gene silencing through viral-based production of inverted-repeats. *Plant J.* (34), 543-553.
- Liu, Y., Jin, H., Yang, K.Y., Kim, C.Y., Baker, B. and Zhang, S. 2003. Interaction between two mitogen-activated protein kinases during tobacco defense signaling. *Plant J.* (34), 149-160.
- Lange, M., Becker, A. 2009. VIGS genomics goes functional. *Techniques & Applications*, 15(1);1-4.
- McKinney, H.H. 1929. Mosaic diseases of the Canary Islands, West Africa and Gibraltar. *J. Agric. Res.* (39); 557–578.
- MacFarlane, S.A. 1999. Molecular biology of the tobnaviruses. *J. Gen. Virol.* (80); 2799-2807.
- Peele, C., Jordan, C.V., Muangsan, N., Turnage, M., Egelkrout, E., Eagle, P., Hanley-Bowdoin, L. and Robertson, D. 2001. Silencing of a meristematic gene using geminivirus-derived vectors. *Plant J.* (27); 357-366.

- Peart, J.R., Lu, R., Sadanandom, A. et al. 2002b. Ubiquitin ligase-associated protein SGT1 is require for host and non-host disease resistance in plants. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci.*, (99), 10865-10869.
- Ruiz, M.T., Voinnet, O. and Baulcombe, D.C. 1998. Initiation and maintenance of virus-induced gene silencing. *Plant Cell*, (10); 937-946.
- Shirasu, K., Lahaye, T., Tan, M.-W., Schulze-Lefert, P. 1999. A novel class of eukaryotic zinc-binding proteins is required for disease resistance signaling in barley and development in *C. elegans*. *Cell*, (99); 355-366
- Ratcliff, F., Martin-Hernandez, A.M. and Baulcombe, D.C. 2001. Tobacco rattle virus as a vector for analysis of gene function by silencing. *Plant J.* (25), 237-245.
- Ryu, C.M., Anand, A., Kang, L., Mysore, S.K. 2004. Agrodrench: a novel and effective agroinoculation method for virus-induced gene silencing in roots and diverse Solanaceous species. *The Plant Journal*, (40); 322–331.
- Smith, N.A., Singh, S.P., Wang, M.-B., Stoutjesdijk, P.A., Green, A.G. and Waterhouse, P.M. 2000. Total silencing by intron-spliced hairpin RNAs. *Nature*, (407); 319-320.
- Schwarz, D.S., Hutvagner, G., Du, T., Xu, Z., Aronin, N. And Zamore, P.D. 2003. Asymmetry in the assembly of the RNAi enzyme complex. *Cell*, (115); 199-208.
- Saedler, R., Baldwin, I.T. 2004. Virus-induced gene silencing of jasmonate-induced direct defences, nicotine and trypsin proteinase-inhibitors in *Nicotiana attenuata*. *J. Exp. Bot.* (55), 151-157.
- Thomas, C.L., Jones, L., D.C., B. and Maule, A.J. 2001. Size constraints for targeting post-transcriptional gene silencing and for using RNA-directed methylation in *Nicotiana bethamiana* using a potato virus X vector. *Plant J.* ,(25); 417–425.

- Turnage, M.A., Muangsan, N., Peele, C.G. and Robertson, D. 2002. Geminivirus-based vectors for gene silencing in Arabidopsis. *Plant J.* (30), 107-117.
- Unver, T., Budak, H. 2009. Virus-Induced Gene Silencing, a Post Transcriptional Gene Silencing Method. *International Journal of Plant Genomics*, Article ID 198680; 8 pages.
- Wilson, T.M.A. 1993. Strategies to protect crop plants against viruses: pathogen-derived resistance blossoms. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*, (90); 3134–3141.
- Wilkinson, J.Q. and Crawford, N.M. 1993 Identification and characterisation of a chorate-resistant mutant of *Arabidopsis thaliana* with mutations in both nitrate reductase structuralgenes NIA1 and NIA2. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* (239); 289-297.
- Waterhouse, P.M., Wang, M.-B. and Lough, T. 2001. Gene silencing as an adaptive defence against viruses. *Nature*, (411); 834-842.
- Van Kammen, A. 1997. Virus-induced gene silencing in infected and transgenic plants. *Trends Plant Sci.* (2); 409–411.
- Vanitharani, R., Chellappan, P., Fauquet, C.M. 2005. Geminiviruses and RNA silencing. *TRENDS in Plant Science*, 10(3);149-155.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Abad, M.J., Geurra, J.A., Bermejo, P., Iruruzum A., Carrasco, L., 2000. Search for antiviral activity in higher plant extracts. *Phytother. Res.*, 14: 604–607
- Abu-Jawdah, Y., Sobh, H., Salameh, A., 2002. Antimycotic activities of selected plant flora, growing with in Lebanon, against phytopathogenic fungi. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 50: 3208-3213.

- Alexenizer, M., Dorn, A., 2007. Screening of medicinal and ornamental plants for insecticidal and growth regulating activity. *Journal of Pest Science*. 80(4):205–15. 20.
- Altieri, M.A.,1995. *Agroecology: the science of sustainable agriculture* Westview Press, Boulder, 41-68.
- Anonymous, 2023a. *Inula viscosa* (L.) AITON. Türkiye Crops Data Service. TUBIVES.
- Anonymous, 2023b. *Inula viscosa* (L.) Aiton plants. <https://kanserotuakhisar.com/> (Access date: 29.05.2023).
- Araniti, F., Lupini, A., Sunseri, F., Abenavoli, M.R., 2017. Allelopathic Potential of *Dittrichia viscosa* (L.) W.Greuter Mediated by VOCs: A Physiological and Metabolomic Approach. *PLoS ONE* 12(1): e0170161. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0170161
- Bao, S. H. N., Miao, Y. J., Deng, S. M., Xu, Y. M., 2019. Allelopathic effects of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) in the seedling stage on seed germination and growth of *Elymus nutans* in different areas. *Acta Ecologica Sinica*, 39, 1475–1483.
- Bayar, Y., Genc, N., 2021. Total Phenolic, Total Flavonoids, antioxidant and antifungal activity of *Inula viscosa* extracts from Turkey. *Agrica*, 46-54.
- Cafarchia, C., De Laurentis, N., Milillo, M.A., Losacco, V., Puccini, V., 2002. Antifungal activity of essential oils from leaves and flowers of *Inula viscosa* (Asteraceae) by Apulian region. *Parass.*, 44: 153–156
- Camacho, A., Fernandez, A., Fernandez, C., Altarejos, J., Laurent, R., 2000. Composition of the essential oil of *Dittrichia viscosa* (L.) W. Greuter. *Rivista Italiana EPPOS*.(29):3–8.
- Çelik, A.T., Aslantürk, Ö.S., 2010. Evaluation of cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of *Inula viscosa* leaf extracts with allium test. *Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology* doi:10.1155/2010/189252.

- Dor, E., Hershenhorn, J., 2012. Allelopathic effects of *Inula viscosa* leaf extracts on weeds. *Allelopathy Journal* 30 (2): 281-289.
- Erez, M.E., Battal, P., 2022. Determination of Allelopathic and Antimicrobial Effects of Four Different Plant Species. *International Journal of Nature and Life Sciences*, 6(2):79-89.
- Erdal, B., Yılmaz, B., Baylan, B., 2022. Investigation of The Antibacterial and Anticarcinogenic Effects of *Inula viscosa* Methanol and Hexane Extracts. *Turk Hij Den Biyol Derg*, 79(1): 133 – 144
- FAO, 2009. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, How to Feed the World in 2050| Population and Development Review 35 (4): 837–839.
- Gajger, I.T., Dar, S.A., 2021. Plant Allelochemicals as Sources of Insecticides. *Insects*, 12, 189.
- Grande, M., Piera, F., Cuenca, A., Torres, P., Bellido, I., 1985. Flavonoids from *Inula viscosa*. *Planta medica*. 51(05):414–9. 12.
- Grande, M., Bellido, I.S., Torres, P., Piera, F., 1992a. 9-Hydroxynerolidol esters and bicyclic sesquiterpenoids from *Dittrichia viscosa*. *Journal of Natural Products*. 55(8):1074–9. 14.
- Grande, M., Torres, P., Piera, F., Bellido, I.S., 1992b. Triterpenoids from *Dittrichia viscosa*. *Phytochemistry*, 31(5):1826–8. 16.
- Hernández, V.M., Carmen, R., Salvador, M., Rosa, M.G., José, L.R., 2007. Effects of naturally occurring dihydroflavonols from *Inula viscosa* on inflammation and enzymes involved in the arachidonic acid metabolism. *Life Sci.*, 81: 480–488.
- Inderjit., & Mukerji, K. G., 2006. *Allelochemicals: Biological Control of Plant Pathogens and Diseases*, Springer, P.O. 17, 3300 AA Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- Isman, B.M., 2000. Plant essential oils for pest and disease management. *Crop Protection* 19, 603–608.

- Jabeen, K., Javaid, A., 2008. Antifungal activity of aqueous and organic solvent extracts of allelopathic trees against *Ascochyta rabiei*. *Allelopathy J.*, 22: 231-238.
- Kadioğlu, I, Yanar ,Y., 2004. Allelopathic Effects of Plant Extracts Against Seed Germination of Some Weeds. *Asian J. of Plant Sciences.* 3 (4): 472-475.
- Karima, B., Aicha, T., Lakhdar, Belabid., Zohra, F., Bayaa. B., 2015. Exploitation of some plant extracts for ecofriendly management of Net Blotch of Barley. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research*, 2015, 7(2):732-739.
- Kılıçgil, E., 2014. Allelopathic Effect of *Cistus laurifolius* and its Ecological Importance on Agroecosystems as a bioherbicide. *Anadolu University Graduate School of Sciences Department of Biology Ecology Program, Master of Science Thesis*, 96 sayfa.
- Kitiş, Y.E., Öztürk, G., Çavuşoğlu, O., 2017. Allelopathic Effects of Fleabane Species (*Inula viscosa* and *I. graveolens*) on Seed Germination of Some Weed Species. *ICAFOF*, (15-17 May), Abstract books, Sayfa:446.
- Koççalışkan, I., Talan, I., Terzi, I., 2006. Antimicrobial activity of catechol and pyrogallol as allelochemicals. *Z Naturforsch C J Biosci.*61(9-10):639-42.
- Lauro, L., Rolih, C., 1990. Observation an research on an extract of *Inula viscosa*. *Boll. Soci. Italy Biol. Speri.*, 66: 829–834
- Levizou, E., Karageorgou, P., Psaras, G.K. and Manetas, Y., 2002. Inhibitory effects of water soluble leaf leachates from *Dittrichia viscosa* on lettuce root growth, statocyte development and graviperception. *Flora (Jena)* 197: 152-157.
- Li, J. X., Ye, J. W., Liu, D. H., 2020. Allelopathic effects of *Miscanthus foridulus* on seed germination and seedling growth of three crops. *Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology*, 31, 2219–2226.

- Mamoci, E., Cavoski, I., Simeone, V., Mondelli, D., Al-Bitar, L., Caboni, P., 2011. Chemical composition and in vitro activity of plant extracts from *Ferula communis* and *Dittrichia viscosa* against postharvest fungi. *Molecules*, 16(3):2609–25. doi: 10.3390/molecules16032609 PMID: 21441864 22.
- Mansour, F., Azaizeh, H., Saad, B., Tadmor, Y., Abo-Moch, F., Said, O., 2004. The potential of middle eastern flora as a source of new safe bio-acaricides to control *Tetranychus cinnabarinus*, the carmine spider mite. *Phytoparasitica*, 32(1):66–72. 21.
- Maoz M, Neeman I. Effect of *Inula viscosa* extract on chitin synthesis in dermatophytes and *Candida albicans*. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*. 2000; 71(3):479–82. PMID: 10940586.
- Muehlchen, A.M., Rand,R.E., Parke, J.L., 1990. Evaluation cruciferous green manure crops for controlling *Aphanomyces* root rot of peas. *Plant Dis.*, 64: 651–654
- Nwosu, M.O., Okafor, J.I., 1995. Preliminary Studies of the Antifungal Activities of Some Medical Plants against *Basidiobolus* and Some Other Pathogenic Fungi. *Mycoses*, 38, 191-195.
- Oka, Y., Ben-Daniel, B.H., Cohen Y., 2006. Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* by formulations of *Inula viscosa* leaf extracts. *Journal of Nematology*, 38(1):46. PMID: 19259429 19.
- Oka, Y., Ben-Danie,l B-H., Cohen, Y., 2001. Nematicidal activity of powder and extracts of *Inula viscosa*. *Nematology*.3(8):735–42. 18.
- Omezzine, F., Daami-Remadi, M., Rinez, A., Ladhari Afef., Haouala, R., 2011. In vitro assessment of *Inula* spp. organic extracts for their antifungal activity against some pathogenic and antagonistic fungi. *Afr. J. Microbiol. Res.* 2011;5:3527–3531. doi: 10.5897/AJMR11.711.
- Önen, H., 2003. Bioherbicidal effects of some plant essential oils on different weed species, *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 6 (1): 39-47.

- Pe' rez-Alonso, M.J., Velasco-Negueruela, A., Duru, M.E., Harmandar, M., Garc' a Vallejo, M.C., 1996. Composition of the volatile oil from the aerial parts of *Inula viscosa* (L.) Aiton. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal*, 11(6):349–51. 15.
- Singh, N. B., Thapar, R., 2003. Allelopathic influence of *Cannabis sativa* on growth and metabolism of *Parthenium hysterophorus*. *Allelopathy Journal*, 12, 61-70.
- Simo'es, F., Nascimento, J., 1990. Constituents of *Dittrichia viscosa* subsp. *viscosa*. *Fitoterapia*, 41 (6):553–4. 17.
- Staurianakou, S., Liakoura, V., Levizou, E., Karageorgou, P., Delis, C., Liakopoulos, G., Karabourniotis, G., Manetas, G. and Manetas, Y., 2004. Allelopathic effects of water-soluble leaf epicuticular material from *Dittrichia viscosa* on seed germination of crops and weeds. *Allelopathy Journal*, 14:35-41.
- Stephanou, M., Manetas, Y., 1995. Allelopathic and water conserving functions of leaf epicuticular exudates in the Mediterranean shrub *Dittrichia viscosa*. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology* 22: 755-759.
- Yaniv, Z., Dafni, A., Friedman, J., Palevitch, D., 1987. Plants used for treatment of diabetes in Israel. *J. Ethnoph.*, 19: 145–151.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Altın H., (1991). Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Araştırma Bağında Yetiştirilen Bazı Üzüm Çeşitlerinde Ampelografik Özelliklerin ve Fenolojik Safhaların Belirlenmesi Üzerinde Bir Araştırma (yüksek lisans tezi). ÇÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.
- Anonim (1983). Descriptor for Grape. IBPGR Secretariat, Roma, 93.
- Anonim (1992). Üzümlerin Olgunluğu ve Ampelografik Özelliklerine Ait Bazı Veriler. Bağcılık Araştırma Enstitüsü, Tekirdağ.
- Arslan, T., Doğan, A., Uyak, C. (2018). Ampelographic Identification of Grape Varieties Grown in Yüksekova (Hakkâri) Region. *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 35(3), 217-226.

- Asensio ML, Valdes E, Cabello F (2002). Characterisation of Some Spanish White Grapevine Cultivars by Morphology and Amino Acid Analysis. *Scientia Horticulturae* 93: 289–299.
- Barış C., Gürnil, K., (1991). Üzüm çeşitlerinde (*Vitis vinifera*) çekirdeksizliğin kalıtımı. *Bahçe*, 20 (1-2): 87-100.
- Çelik H., Karanis, C., (1998). Amasya’da yetiştirilen bazı üzüm çeşitlerinin ampelografik özelliklerinin saptanması üzerine bir araştırma. 4. Bağcılık Sempozyumu Bildirileri. 20–23 Ekim 1998, Yalova. 357–
- Çelik H., Köse, B., Cangı, R., (2008). Determination of fox grape genotypes (*Vitislabrusca* L.) grown in Northeastern Anatolia. *Hort. Sci (PRAGUE)*, 35 (4): 162–170.
- Diri A. (1996). Sungurlu Bağcılığı ve Yörede Yetişen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özellikleri (yüksek lisans tezi). AÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Doğan, A., Uyak, C., İlhan, E. (2017). Ampelographic Description of Local Grape Varieties Grown in Adıyaman Province. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 27(1), 118-131.
- Ergenoğlu F. (1985). Çukurova Koşullarında Yetişen Yabancı Kökenli Erkenci Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Adaptasyonu Üzerine Bir Araştırma. TÜBİTAK Tarım ve Ormanlık Araştırma Grubu, Akdeniz Bahçe Bitkileri Araştırma Ünitesi, Ç.Ü Zir. Fak. Bahçe Bit. Böl., Adana, Proje No: ABBAÜ-18, 30.
- Fidan, Y. (1985). Özel Bağcılık. A.Ü., Ziraat Fakültesi, Yayın No: 930, Ankara. 401.
- Fidan, Y. Tamer, M.S. (1975). Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Fermantasyon kürsüsü araştırma bağında yetiştirilen Anadolu Yapıncağı ve Emir üzüm çeşitlerinin morfolojik özelliklerinin saptanması üzerinde araştırmalar. A. Ü. Ziraat Fakültesi Yıllığı, 25(3).
- Gider, S., 1995. Kalecik Karası Üzüm Çeşidinin Klon Seleksiyonuyla Elde Edilmiş Klonlarının Ankara Koşullarında Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Saptanması Üzerine Bir Araştırma (doktora tezi). AÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Güler B. (2007). Pervari (Siirt) Yöresinde Yetiştirilen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma (yüksek lisans tezi). YYÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.

- Kara Z. (1990). Tokat Yöresinde Yetiştirilen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerinde Araştırmalar (doktora tezi). A.Ü., Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Karataş, H., Değirmenci, D., Velasco, R., Vezzulli, S., Bodur, Ç., Ağaoğlu, Y. S. (2007). Microsatellite fingerprinting of homonymous grapevine (*Vitis vinifera* L.) varieties in neighboring regions of South-East Turkey. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 114/3/164-169.
- Kılıç M. F. (2009). Gevaş (Van) Yöresinde Yetiştirilen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma (yüksek lisans tezi). YYÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Morton L.T. (1979). *A Practical Ampelography* (Translated and Adapted From P. Galet). Cornell University Press, Ithaca and London. 248.
- Oraman M. N. (1972). Bağcılık Tekniği II. AÜ, Ziraat Fak., Yayın No: 470, Ankara. 402.
- Oraman M.N. (1970). Bağcılık Tekniği I. AÜ, Ziraat Fak., Yayın No: 415, Ankara. 283.
- Özışık S. (1991). Asma yetiştiriciliğinde etkili sıcaklık toplamının önemi ve bölgelere göre dağılımı (doktora semineri). TÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tekirdağ.
- Regner F., Eiras-Dias, J. E., Stadlbauer, A., Blahous, D., (1999). “Blauer Portugieser”, the dissemination of a grapevine. *Ciencia Tec. Vitiv.*,14(2): 37-44.
- Santiago J. L., Boso, S., Gago, P., Alonso-Villaverde, V., Martinez, M. C. (2007). Molecular and ampelographic characterisation of *Vitis vinifera* L. “Albarino”, “Savagnin Blanc” and “Cano Blanco” shows that they are different cultivars. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 5(3): 333–340.
- Uyak C. (2010). Siirt Yöresinde Yetiştirilen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine (Doktora Tezi) Y. Y. Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van.
- Uyak, C., Doğan, A., Kazankaya, A. (2011b). Siirt (Pervari) yöresinde yetiştirilen üzüm çeşitlerinin ampelografik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. *Yuzuncu Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 21(3), 158-173.
- Uyak. C., Doğan, A., Kazankaya, A. (2011a). Şirvan ve Eruh (Siirt) ilçelerinde yetiştirilen üzüm çeşitlerinin ampelografik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi

üzerine bir araştırma. *Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology*, 1(3), 27-40.

Uzun İ. (2015). Asma gen bankaları ve veri tabanları. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi-A 27* (Türkiye 8. Bağcılık ve Tekn. Sempozyumu Özel Sayısı): 492-500.

Ünal M.S. (2000). Malatya ve Elazığ İlleri Bağcılığı İle Malatya İlinde Yetiştirilen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Araştırmalar (doktora tezi). ÇÜ, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Adana.

Yağcı, A. (2013). Gemerek (Sivas) Yöresinde Yetiştirilen Üzüm Çeşitlerinin Ampelografik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma. *Selçuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 27.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Abatenh, E., Gizaw, B., Tsegaye, Z., & Wassie, M. (2017). Application of microorganisms in bioremediation-review. *Journal of Environmental Microbiology*, 1(1), 1–9.

Arbanah, M., Najwa, M. R. M., & Halim, K. H. K. (2012). Biosorption of Cr (III), Fe (II), Cu (II), Zn (II) Ions from Liquid Laboratory Chemical Waste by *Pleurotus ostreatus*. *International Journal of Biotechnology for Wellness Industries*, 1, 152–162.

Bano, A., Hussain, J., Akbar, A., Mehmood, K., Anwar, M., Hasni, M. S., Ullah, S., Sajid, S., & Ali, I. (2018). Biosorption of heavy metals by obligate halophilic fungi. *Chemosphere*, 199, 218–222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CHEMOSPHERE.2018.02.043>

Bolan, N., Kunhikrishnan, A., Thangarajan, R., Kumpiene, J., Park, J., Makino, T., Kirkham, M. B., & Scheckel, K. (2014). Remediation of heavy metal(loid)s contaminated soils – To mobilize or to immobilize? *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 266, 141–166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JHAZMAT.2013.12.018>

Broadley, M., Brown, P., Cakmak, I., Rengel, Z., & Zhao, F. (2011). Function of nutrients: Micronutrients. In *Marschner's Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants: Third Edition* (pp. 191–248). Elsevier Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-384905-2.00007-8>

- Broadley, M. R., White, P. J., Hammond, J. P., Zelko, I., & Lux, A. (2007). Zinc in plants. *New Phytologist*, *173*(4), 677–702. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1469-8137.2007.01996.X>
- Chen, X. C., Wang, Y. P., Lin, Q., Shi, J. Y., Wu, W. X., & Chen, Y. X. (2005). Biosorption of copper(II) and zinc(II) from aqueous solution by *Pseudomonas putida* CZ1. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, *46*(2), 101–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.COLSURFB.2005.10.003>
- Corral-Bobadilla, M., González-Marcos, A., Vergara-González, E. P., & Alba-Eliás, F. (2019). Bioremediation of Waste Water to Remove Heavy Metals Using the Spent Mushroom Substrate of *Agaricus bisporus*. *Water* 2019, Vol. 11, Page 454, *11*(3), 454. <https://doi.org/10.3390/W11030454>
- Das, A. P., Ghosh, S., Mohanty, S., & Sukla, L. B. (2015). *Advances in Manganese Pollution and Its Bioremediation*. October 2016, 313–328. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-19018-1_16
- Das, A. P., Sukla, L. B., Pradhan, N., Das, A. P., Sukla, L. B., & Pradhan, N. (2012). Microbial Recovery of Manganese using *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. *International Journal of Nonferrous Metallurgy*, *1*(2), 9–12. <https://doi.org/10.4236/IJNM.2012.12002>
- Führs, H., Behrens, C., Gallien, S., Heintz, D., Van Dorsseleer, A., Braun, H.-P., & Horst, W. J. (2010). Physiological and proteomic characterization of manganese sensitivity and tolerance in rice (*Oryza sativa*) in comparison with barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). *Annals of Botany*, *105*(7), 1129–1140. <https://doi.org/10.1093/AOB/MCQ046>
- Gadd, G. M. (2019). Heavy metal pollutants: Environmental and biotechnological aspects. *Encyclopedia of Microbiology*, July 2016, 504–517. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809633-8.13057-2>
- GM, G. (2000). Bioremedial potential of microbial mechanisms of metal mobilization and immobilization. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, *11*(3), 271–279. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-1669\(00\)00095-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-1669(00)00095-1)

- Goher, M. E., El-Monem, A. M. A., Abdel-Satar, A. M., Ali, M. H., Hussian, A. E. M., & Napiórkowska-Krzebietke, A. (2016). Biosorption of some toxic metals from aqueous solution using non-living algal cells of *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Journal of Elementology*, 21(3), 703–714. <https://doi.org/10.5601/JELEM.2015.20.4.1037>
- Gürkan, M., & Adiloğlu, S. (2021). Increasing concentrations of iron fertilizer affect antibacterial activity of basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Industrial Crops and Products*, 170, 113768. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.INDCROP.2021.113768>
- Hasan, S. H., & Srivastava, P. (2009). Batch and continuous biosorption of Cu²⁺ by immobilized biomass of *Arthrobacter* sp. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 90(11), 3313–3321. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.05.005>
- Hashem, M. S., & Qi, X. Bin. (2021). Treated wastewater irrigation-a review. *Water (Switzerland)*, 13(11), 1–37. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w13111527>
- Horváthová, H., Kaduková, J., & Štofko, M. (2009). Biosorption of Cu²⁺ and Zn²⁺ by immobilized algae biomass of *Chlorella kessleri*. *Acta Metallurgica Slovaca*, 4, 255–263.
- Igiri, B. E., Okoduwa, S. I. R., Idoko, G. O., Akabuogu, E. P., Adeyi, A. O., & Ejiogu, I. K. (2018). Toxicity and Bioremediation of Heavy Metals Contaminated Ecosystem from Tannery Wastewater: A Review. *Journal of Toxicology*, 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/2568038>
- Javaid, A., & Bajwa, R. (2008). Biosorption of electroplating heavy metals by some basidiomycetes. *Mycopath*, 6(January 2008), 1–6.
- Kamizela, T., Grobelak, A., & Worwag, M. (2021). Use of *Acidithiobacillus thiooxidans* and *Acidithiobacillus ferrooxidans* in the recovery of heavy metals from landfill leachates. *Energies*, 14(11). <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14113336>

- Kapahi, M., & Sachdeva, S. (2019). Bioremediation options for heavy metal pollution. *Journal of Health and Pollution*, 9(24). <https://doi.org/10.5696/2156-9614-9.24.191203>
- Karaman, M. R., Adiloğlu, A., Brohi, R., Güneş, A., İnal, A., Kaplan, M., Katkat, V., Korkmaz, A., Okur, N., & Ortaş, İ. (2012). *Plant Nutrition*. Dumat Ofset.
- Krishna, M. P., Varghese, R., Vathsalan, A. B., Sudharma, J., & Abdulla, M. H. (2013). Bioremediation of Zinc Using *Bacillus* sp. Isolated from Metal-Contaminated Industrial Zone. In A. Sabu & A. Augustine (Eds.), *Prospects in Bioscience: Addressing the Issues* (pp. 10–18). Springer India. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-81-322-0810-5>
- Kwarciak-Kozłowska, A., Sławik-Dembiczak, L., & Bańka, B. (2014). Phycoremediation of Wastewater: Heavy Metal and Nutrient Removal Processes. *Ochrona Srodowiska i Zasobów Naturalnych*, 25(4), 51–54. <https://doi.org/10.2478/oszn-2014-0026>
- Li, H., Wu, S., Du, C., Zhong, Y., & Yang, C. (2020). Preparation, performances, and mechanisms of microbial flocculants for wastewater treatment. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(4), 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17041360>
- Li, X., Peng, W., Jia, Y., Lu, L., & Fan, W. (2017). Removal of cadmium and zinc from contaminated wastewater using *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*. *Water Science and Technology*, 75(11), 2489–2498. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2016.608>
- Lokeshwari, H., & Chandrappa, G. T. (2006). Impact of heavy metal contamination of Bellandur Lake on soil and cultivated vegetation. *Current Science*, 91, 622–627.
- López, A., Lázaro, N., Priego, J. M., & Marqués, A. M. (2000). Effect of pH on the biosorption of nickel and other heavy metals by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 4F39. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 2000 24:2, 24(2), 146–151. <https://doi.org/10.1038/SJ.JIM.2900793>

- Mosa, K. A., Saadoun, I., Kumar, K., Helmy, M., & Dhankher, O. P. (2016). Potential Biotechnological Strategies for the Cleanup of Heavy Metals and Metalloids. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7(MAR2016). <https://doi.org/10.3389/FPLS.2016.00303>
- R, P., M, H., E, B., & M, V. (2003). Biosorption of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc by inactive biomass of *Pseudomonas putida*. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 376(1), 26–32. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00216-003-1843-Z>
- Rajfur, M., & Kłos, A. (2013). Sorption of heavy metals in the biomass of alga *Palmaria palmata*. *Water Science and Technology*, 68(7), 1543–1549. <https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2013.400>
- Rajfur, M., Kłos, A., & Waclawek, M. (2010). Sorption properties of algae *Spirogyra* sp. and their use for determination of heavy metal ions concentrations in surface water. *Bioelectrochemistry*, 80(1), 81–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioelechem.2010.03.005>
- Rizzo, L., Gernjak, W., Krzeminski, P., Malato, S., McArdell, C. S., Perez, J. A. S., Schaar, H., & Fatta-Kassinos, D. (2020). Best available technologies and treatment trains to address current challenges in urban wastewater reuse for irrigation of crops in EU countries. *Science of The Total Environment*, 710, 136312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SCITOTENV.2019.136312>
- Romera, E., González, F., Ballester, A., Blázquez, M. L., & Muñoz, J. A. (2007). Comparative study of biosorption of heavy metals using different types of algae. *Bioresource Technology*, 98(17), 3344–3353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.BIORTECH.2006.09.026>
- Romero, M. C., H. Reinoso, E., Urrutia, M. I., & Moreno Kiernan, A. (2006). Biosorption of heavy metals by *Talaromyces helicus*: a trained fungus for copper and biphenyl detoxification. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 9(3), 0–0. <https://doi.org/10.2225/vol9-issue3-fulltext-11>
- Schmidt, W., Thomine, S., & Buckhout, T. J. (2020). Editorial: Iron Nutrition and Interactions in Plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 0, 1670. <https://doi.org/10.3389/FPLS.2019.01670>

- Shamuyarira, K. K., & Gumbo, J. R. (2014). Assessment of Heavy Metals in Municipal Sewage Sludge: A Case Study of Limpopo Province, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014, Vol. 11, Pages 2569-2579, 11(3), 2569–2579. <https://doi.org/10.3390/IJERPH110302569>
- Tunali, S., Çabuk, A., & Akar, T. (2006). Removal of lead and copper ions from aqueous solutions by bacterial strain isolated from soil. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 115(3), 203–211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CEJ.2005.09.023>
- Vítězová, M., Kohoutová, A., Vítěz, T., Hanišáková, N., & Kushkevych, I. (2020). Methanogenic microorganisms in industrial wastewater anaerobic treatment. *Processes*, 8(12), 1–27. <https://doi.org/10.3390/pr8121546>
- Waldrop, M. M. (2021). News Feature: Microbes for better sewage treatment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(32). <https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.2112863118>
- Wang, W., Shao, Z., Liu, Y., & Wang, G. (2009). Removal of multi-heavy metals using biogenic manganese oxides generated by a deep-sea sedimentary bacterium – *Brachybacterium* sp. strain Mn32. *Microbiology*, 155(6), 1989–1996. <https://doi.org/10.1099/MIC.0.024141-0>
- Welch, R. M., & Shuman, Dr. L. (2011). Micronutrient Nutrition of Plants. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352689509701922>, 14(1), 49–82. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07352689509701922>

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdo, E., El-Sohaimy, S., Shaltout, O., Abdalla, A. & Zeitoun, A. (2020). Nutritional evaluation of beetroots (*Beta vulgaris* L.) and its potential application in a functional beverage. *Plants* 9:1752.

Al-Nabulsi, A.A., Awaisheh, S.S., Ibrahim, A.S., Hayek, A.S. & El-Qudah, M.J. (2014). Health Benefits of Symbiotic Functional Food Products. Beneficial Microbes in Fermented and Functional Foods (1st Ed.), Ravishankar, R.V. & Jamuna, A.B. (Eds), CRC Press Boca Raton Florida USA.

Alvarez-Olmos, M.I. & Oberhelman, R.A. (2001). Probiotic Agents and Infectious Diseases: A Modern Perspective on a Traditional Therapy. *Clin Infect Dis* 32:1567-1576.

Barcenilla, C., Ducic, M., Lopez, M., Prieto, M. & Alvarez-Ordóñez, A. (2022). Application of lactic acid bacteria for the biopreservation of meat products: A systematic review. *Meat Sci.* 183:108661.

Bell, V., Ferrão, J., Pimentel, L., Pintado, M. & Fernandes, T. (2018). One health, fermented foods, and gut microbiota. *Foods* 7(12):195.

Cleveland, J., Montville, T.J., Nes, I.F. & Chikindas, M.L. (2001). Bacteriocins: safe, natural antimicrobials for food preservation. *Int J Food Microbiol.* 71:1–20.

Clifford, T., Howatson, G., West, D.J. & Stevenson, E.J. (2015). The potential benefits of red beetroot supplementation in health and disease. *Nutrients.* 7(4):2801-22.

- Czapski, J., Maksymiuk, M. & Grajek, W. (1998). Analysis of biodenitrification conditions of red beet juice using the response surface method. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 146(11):4702-4705.
- Dambalkar, V.S., Rudrawar, B.D. & Poojari, V.R. (2015). Study of physico-chemical properties and sensory attributes of beetroot-orange RTS drink. *Int. J. Sci. Res.* 4(10):589-594.
- Dearie, K. (2016). Beet kvass and gut health. *Int J Complement Alt Med* 3(1):00057.
- Egan, K., Field, D., Rea, M. C., Ross, R. P., Hill, C. & Cotter, P. D. (2016). Bacteriocins: Novel solutions to age old spore-related problems? *Front. Microbiol.* 7:1–21.
- Ekin, H.N. & Deliorman Orhan, D. (2020). Kvass: A fermented traditional beverage. *Fermented Food Products (1st Ed.)*, Sankaranarayanan, A. & Amaresan, N. (Eds), CRC P Press Boca Raton Florida USA.
- Esatbeyoglu, T., Wagner, A. E., Schini-Kerth, V. B. & Rimbach, G. (2015). Betanin-A food colorant with biological activity. *Mol Nutr Food Res.* 59(1):36–47.
- FAO/WHO (2001). Evaluation of Health And Nutritional Properties of Probiotics in Food Including Powder Milk with Live Lactic

Acid Bacteria. Report of a Joint FAO/WHO Expert Consultation, Cordoba, Argentina: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and World Health Organization Expert Consultation Report, 2001;1–34.

Fijan, S. (2014). Microorganisms with Claimed Probiotic Properties: An Overview of Recent Literature. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 11:4745-4767.

Gasmi, A., Tippairote, T., Mujawdiya, P.K., Peana, M., Menzel, A., Dadar, M., Benahmed, A.G. & Bjørklund, G. (2021). The microbiota-mediated dietary and nutritional interventions for COVID-19. *Clin Immunol.* 226:108725.

Georgiev, V.G., Weber, J., Kneschke, E.M., Denev, P.N., Bley, T. & Pavlov, A.I. (2010). Antioxidant activity and phenolic content of betalain extracts from intact plants and hairy root cultures of the red beetroot *Beta vulgaris* cv. Detroit dark red. *Plant Foods Hum Nutr.* 65(2):105-11.

Gogineni, V.K., Morrow, L.E., Gregory, P.J. & Malesker, M.A. (2013). Probiotics: History and Evolution. *J Anc Dis Prev Rem* 1:107.

Gupta, V. & Garg, R. (2009). Probiotics. *Indian J. Med. Microbiol.* 27(3):202-209.

Hill, C., Guarner, F., Reid, G., Gibson, G.R., Merenstein, D.J., Pot, B., Morelli, L., Berni Canani, R., Flint, H.J., Salminen, S., Calder, P.C. & Ellen Sanders, M. (2014). The International Scientific Association for Probiotics and Prebiotics consensus statement on the scope and appropriate use of the term probiotic. *Nature Reviews Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 11:506–514.

Jakubowski, M. (2017). Potential and differences of selected fermented non-alcoholic beverages. *WSN* 72: 204–210.

Janiszewska-Turak, E., Walczak, M., Rybak, K., Pobiega, K., Gniewosz, M., Woźniak, Ł. & Witrowa-Rajchert, D. (2022). Influence of Fermentation Beetroot Juice Process on the Physico-Chemical Properties of Spray Dried Powder. *Molecules*. 27(3):1008.

Januario, J.G.B., Da Silva, I.C.F., De Oliveira, A.S., De Oliveira, J.F., Dionísio, J.N., Klososki, S.J. & Pimentel, T.C. (2017). Probiotic yoghurt flavored with organic beet with carrot, cassava, sweet potato or corn juice: Physicochemical and texture evaluation, probiotic viability and acceptance. *Int. Food Res. J.* 24(1):359-366.

Kale, R.G., Sawate, A.R., Kshirsagar, R.B., Patil, B.M. & Mane, R.P. (2018). Studies on evaluation of physical and chemical composition of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.). Int. J. Chem. Stud. 6(2):2977-2979.

Kapadia, G.J., Azuine, M.A., Sridhar, R., Okuda, Y., Tsuruta, A., Ichiishi, E., Mukainake, T., Takasaki, M., Konoshima, T., Nishino, H. & Tokuda H. (2003). Chemoprevention of DMBA-induced UV-B promoted, NOR-1-induced TPA promoted skin carcinogenesis, and DEN-induced phenobarbital promoted liver tumors in mice by extract of beetroot. Pharmacol Res. 47(2):141-8.

Klewicka, E. (2010). Fermented beetroot juice as a factor limiting chemical mutations induced by MNNG in *Salmonella typhimurium* TA98 and TA100 strains. Food Technol. Biotechnol 48(2):229-233.

Klewicka, E. & Czyzowska, A., (2011). Biological stability of lactofermented beetroot juice during refrigerated storage. Polish Journal of Food and Nutrition Science 61(4):251–256.

Klewicka, E., Nowak, A., Zduńczyk, Z., Cukrowska, B. & Błasiak, J. (2012). Protective effect of lactofermented beetroot juice

against aberrant crypt foci formation and genotoxicity of fecal water in rats. *Exp Toxicol Pathol.* 64(6):599-604.

Klewicka, E., Zdunczyk, Z., Juskiwicz, J. & Klewicki, R. (2015). Effects of lactofermented beetroot juice alone or with N-Nitroso-N-methylurea on selected metabolic parameters, composition of the microbiota adhering to the gut epithelium and antioxidant status of rats. *Nutrients* 7(7): 5905–5915.

Kujala, T.S., Vienola, M.S., Klika, K.D., Loponen, J.M. & Pihlaja, K. (2002). Betalain and phenolic compositions of four beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*) cultivars. *Eur Food Res Technol* 214:505–510.

Lilly, D.M. & Stillwell, R.H. (1965). Probiotics: Growth-Promoting Factors Produced by Microorganisms. *Science* 147(3659):747–748.

Lundberg, J.O., Weitzberg, E. & Gladwin, M.T. (2008). The nitrate-nitrite-nitric oxide pathway in physiology and therapeutics. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discov.* 7:156–167.

Martins, E.M.F., Ramos, A.M., Martins, M.L. & Rodrigues, M.Z. (2014). Research and Development of Probiotic Products from Vegetable Bases: A New Alternative for Consuming Functional Food. *Beneficial Microbes in Fermented and*

Functional Foods (1st ed.), Ravishankar R.V. & Jamuna A.B. (ed), CRC Press.

Mathur, H., Beresford, T.P. & Cotter, P.D. (2020). Health benefits of lactic acid bacteria (LAB) fermentates. *Nutrients*. 12(6):1679.

Metchnikoff, E. (1908). *The prolongation of life: optimistic studies*. In: Chalmers Mitchell P, ed. London: 1864-1945.

Messens, W. & De Vuyst, L. (2002). Inhibitory substances produced by *Lactobacilli* isolated from sourdoughs- a review. *Int. J. Food Microbiol.* 72:31-43.

Mueller, J. (2014). *Cultured vegetable juice. Delicious Probiotic Drinks*, Skyhorse Publishing New York USA.

Ninfali, P. & Angelino, D. (2013). Nutritional and functional potential of *Beta vulgaris* *cicla* and *rubra*. *Fitoterapia*. 89:188-99.

Oppegard, C., Rogne, P., Emanuelsen, L., Kristiansen, P. E., Fimland, G. & Nissen Meyer, J. (2007). The two-peptide class II bacteriocins: structure, production, and mode of action. *J. Mol. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 13(4):210–219.

Pandey, K.R., Naik, S.R. & Vakil, B.V. (2015). Probiotics, Prebiotics and Synbiotics- A Review. *J Food Sci Technol* 52(12):7577-7587.

- Plaza-Diaz, J., Ruiz-Ojeda, F.J., Gil-Campos, M. & Gil, A. (2019). Mechanisms of Action of Probiotics. *Adv Nutr* 10:S49-S66.
- Punia Bangar, S., Sharma, N., Sanwal, N., Lorenzo, J.M. & Sahu, J.K. (2022). Bioactive potential of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris*). *Food Res Int.* 158:111556.
- Rakin, M., Vukasinovic, M., Siler-Marinkovic, S. & Maksimovic, M. (2007). Contribution of lactic acid fermentation to improved nutritive quality vegetable juices enriched with brewer's yeast autolysate. *Food Chem.* 100(2):599–602.
- Ramos, J.A., Furlaneto, K.A., Mendonça, V., Mariano-Nasser, F.A.C., Lundgren, G.A, Fujita, E. & Vieites, R.L. (2017). Influence of cooking methods on bioactive compounds in beetroot. *Semina: Ciências Agrárias*, 38:1295–1302.
- Singh, B. & Hathan, B.S. (2014). Chemical composition, functional properties and processing of beetroot —a review. *Int. J. Eng. Res.* 5(1):679-684.
- Soccol, C.R., Vandenberghe, L.P.S., Spier, M.R., Medeiros, A.B.P., Yamaguishi, C.T., Lindner, J.D.D., Pandey, A. & Thomaz Soccol, V. (2010). The Potential of Probiotics: A Review. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.* 48(4):413-434.

- Staniszewski, A. & Kordowska-Wiater, M. (2021). Probiotic and potentially probiotic yeasts-characteristics and food application. *Foods 10*:1306.
- Strack, D., Vogt, T. & Schliemann, W. (2003). Recent advances in betalain research. *Phytochemistry 62*: 247–269.
- Tannock, G.W. (1997). Probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria: plenty of scope for fundamental R&D. *Trends Biotechnol 15*(7):270-274.
- Taylor, B.C., Lejzerowicz, F., Poirel, M., Shaffer, J.P., Jiang, L., Aksenov, A., Litwin, N., Humphrey, G., Martino, C., Miller-Montgomery, S., Dorrestein, P.C., Veiga, P., Song, S.J., McDonald, D., Derrien, M. & Knight, R. (2020). Consumption of fermented foods is associated with systematic differences in the gut microbiome and metabolome. *mSystems. 5*(2):e00901-19.
- Thiruvengadam, M., Chung, I.M., Samynathan, R., Chandar, S.R.H., Venkidasamy, B., Sarkar, T., Rebezov, M., Gorelik, O., Shariati, M.A. & Simal-Gandara, J. (2022). A comprehensive review of beetroot (*Beta vulgaris* L.) bioactive components in the food and pharmaceutical industries. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr. 16*:1-33.

Vaithilingam, M., Chandrasekaran, S., Mehra, A., Prakash S., Agarwal A., Ethiraj S. & Vaithyanathan, S. (2016). Fermentation of beet juice using lactic acid bacteria and its cytotoxic activity against human liver cancer cell lines HepG2. *Curr. Bioact. Compd.* 12:258–263.

Vanajakshi, V., Vijayendra, S.V.N., Varadaraj, M.C., Venkateswaran, G. & Agrawal, R. (2015). Optimization of a probiotic beverage based on Moringa leaves and beetroot, *LWT-Food Sci Technol* 63(2):1268-1273.

Yadav, M.K., Kumari, I., Singh, B., Sharma, K.K. & Tiwari, S.K. (2022). Probiotics, prebiotics and synbiotics: Safe options for next-generation therapeutics. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 106:505–521.

Yoon, K.Y., Woodams, E.E. & Hang, Y.D. (2005). Fermentation of beet juice by beneficial lactic acid bacteria. *LWT* 38:73-75.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

Ubuz, M. (2019). Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik özelliklerinin girişimcilik eğilimlerine etkisi (Master's thesis, Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü).

Ekici, E., & Turan, M. (2017). Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik eğilimi: planlanmış davranışlar teorisi ve girişimcilik eğitiminin rolü. *Çukurova Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(1), 201-215.

- Korkmaz, O. (2012). Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik eğilimlerini belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma: Bülent Ecevit Üniversitesi örneği. Afyon Kocatepe Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 14(2), 209-226.
- Örücü, E., Kılıç, R., & Yılmaz, Ö. (2007). Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik eğilimlerinde ailesel faktörlerin etkisi üzerine bir uygulama. Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi.
- Arslan, K. (2002). Üniversiteli gençlerde mesleki tercihler ve girişimcilik eğilimleri. Doğu Üniversitesi Dergisi, 2002/6, 1-11.
- Karakaş, A. F. (2012). İşletme ve Mühendislik Bölümü Öğrencilerinin Girişimcilik Eğiliminin Karşılaştırılması: Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi Örneği. Yayımlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi. Çanakkale.
- Çelik, A., İnce, M., & Bozyiğit, S. (2014). Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik niyetlerini etkileyen ailesel faktörleri belirlemeye yönelik bir çalışma. Niğde Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 7(3), 113-124.
- Özdemir, H. Ö., Toker, Ö. (2018). Üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimciliklerinde eğitim düzeyi ve cinsiyetin etkisi. Ahi Evran Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 2(1), 159-172.
- Bozkurt, Ö. Ç., & Alparslan, A. M. (2013). Girişimcilerde bulunması gereken özellikler ile girişimcilik eğitimi: girişimci ve öğrenci görüşleri. Girişimcilik ve Kalkınma Dergisi.
- Ballı, A. (2017). Girişimcilik ve girişimci tiyolojileri. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 29, 143-166.
- İşcan, Ö. F., Kaygın, E. (2011). Potansiyel girişimciler olarak üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik eğilimlerini belirlemeye yönelik bir araştırma. Organizasyon ve yönetim bilimleri dergisi, 3(2), 275-286.

- Uluyol, O. (2013). Öğrencilerin Girişimcilik Eğilimlerinin Belirlenmesi: Gölbaşı Meslek Yüksekokulu Örneği. Adıyaman Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, (15), 349-372.
- Salik, N., & Kaygın, E. (2016). Demografik değişkenler açısından üniversite öğrencilerinin girişimcilik eğilimlerinin belirlenmesi: Kafkas Üniversitesi örneği. Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 13(1).

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Allam, M., Radicetti, E., Quintarelli, V., Petroselli, V., Marinari, S., & Mancinelli, R. (2022). Influence of Organic and Mineral Fertilizers on Soil Organic Carbon and Crop Productivity under Different Tillage Systems: A Meta-Analysis. *Agriculture*, 12(4), 464. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agriculture12040464>
- Baeumer, K. and Bakermans, W.A.P. (1973). Zero Tillage. *Adv. Agron.* p.78.
- Claudia, P.J. S., dos Santos H. P., Kohhann R., Alves, B. J.R., Urquiaga, S., Boddey, R. M. (2003). Change in Carbon and Nitrogen Stocks in Soil Under 13 Years of Conventional or Zero Tillage in Southern Brazil. *Soil & Tillage Research* 76 (2004) 39–58, doi:10.1016/j.still.2003.08.007
- Çelik, İ., Günal, H., Acar, M., Acir, N., Barut, Z. B., & Budak, M. (2019). Strategic tillage may sustain the benefits of long-term no-till in a Vertisol under Mediterranean climate. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 185, 17-28.
- Degirmencioglu, A., Mohtar, R. H., Daher, B. T., Ozgunaltay-Ertugrul, G., Ertugrul, O. (2019). Assessing the sustainability of crop production in the Gediz Basin, Turkey: a water, energy, and food nexus approach. *Fresen Environ Bull*, 28(4), 2511-2522.
- Derpsch, R., Friedrich, E. (2009). Global Overview of Conservation Agriculture No-till Adoption. 4th World Congress on Conservation

Agriculture. New Delhi, India, 4 – 7 February 2009.

Ertugrul, O., Ozgunaltay-Ertugrul, G., Degirmencioglu, A., (2022). *Su, Enerji ve Gıda Kaynaklarının İlişkisi ve Sürdürülebilir Tarımdaki Yeri*. [In Turkish – Water, Energy and Food Nexus and Its Place in Sustainable Agriculture] Ziraat ve Su Ürünlerinde Kavramsal ve Olgusal Yaklaşımlar. 171-177. Akademisyen Kitabevi A.Ş. Ankara.

Evcim H.Ü., Değirmencioglu A., Özgünaltay-Ertuğrul G., Aygün İ. (2012). Advancements and transitions in technologies for sustainable agricultural production. *Economic and Environmental Studies*. 2012;12(4/23):459-466.

http://www.ees.uni.opole.pl/content/04_12/ees_12_4_full-text_09.pdf

Gao, M., Zhou, B., Wei, C., Xie, D., & Zhang, L. (2004). Effect of tillage system on soil animal, microorganism and enzyme activity in paddy field. *Ying Yong Sheng tai xue bao= The Journal of Applied Ecology*, 15(7), 1177-1181.

Giller, K. E., Hijbeek, R., Andersson, J. A., & Sumberg, J. (2021). Regenerative agriculture: an agronomic perspective. *Outlook on Agriculture*, 50(1), 13-25.

Khangura, R., Ferris, D., Wagg, C., & Bowyer, J. (2023). Regenerative Agriculture—A Literature Review on the Practices and Mechanisms Used to Improve Soil Health. *Sustainability*, 15(3), 2338. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15032338>

Katsuyuki M. (2021). Soil is a living substance, *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 67:1, 26-30, DOI: 10.1080/00380768.2020.1827939

Kladivko, E. J. (2001). Tillage systems and soil ecology. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 61(1-2), 61-76.

Köller, K. 2003. Conservation Tillage-Technical, Ecological and Economic Aspects. Conservation Tillage and Direct Sowing Workshop Proceedings, ISBN 975-483-601-9. İzmir, Türkiye.

- Mathew, R. P., Feng, Y., Githinji, L., Ankumah, R., & Balkcom, K. S. (2012). Impact of no-tillage and conventional tillage systems on soil microbial communities. *Applied and Environmental Soil Science*, 2012.
- McLennon, E., Dari, B., Jha, G., Sihi, D., & Kankarla, V. (2021). Regenerative agriculture and integrative permaculture for sustainable and technology driven global food production and security. *Agronomy Journal*, 113(6), 4541-4559.
- Newton, P., Civita, N., Frankel-Goldwater, L., Bartel, K., Johns, C. (2020). What is regenerative agriculture? A review of scholar and practitioner definitions based on processes and outcomes. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems*, 194.
- Önal, İ., 2017. *Ekim, Bakım, Gübreleme Makinaları*. [In Turkish]. Ege Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, Yayın No: 490, İzmir.
- Özdamar, A., Özdemir, B., Ertuğrul, Ö. (2022). Onarıcı (Rejeneratif) Tarım Yaklaşımı ve Bu Yaklaşımına Uygun Mekanizasyon Uygulamaları. [In Turkish - Restorative (Regenerative) Agriculture Approach and Mechanization Practices Suitable for This Approach]. 12. Ulusal Tarım Öğrenci Kongresi. 20-22 May 2022. Kırşehir, Türkiye. Congress Abstract Book, p.100.
- Özdemir, B., Özdamar, A., Kıymaz, S., Akıllı, A. (2022). Investigation of awareness level of climate change: The case of Kırşehir. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 10(9), 1732–1740. <https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v10i9.1732-1740.5393>
- Pareja-Sánchez, E., Plaza-Bonilla, D., Ramos, M. C., Lampurlanés, J., Álvaro-Fuentes, J., Cantero-Martínez, C. (2017). Long-term no-till as a means to maintain soil surface structure in an agroecosystem transformed into irrigation. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 174, 221-230.
- Pelosi, C., Pey, B., Hedde, M., Caro, G., Capowiez, Y., Guernion, M., Peigné J., Piron D., Bertrand, M., Cluzeau, D. (2014). Reducing tillage in cultivated fields increases earthworm functional diversity. *Applied*

Soil Ecology, 83, 79-87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2013.10.005>

Reicosky, D. C. (2021). Carbon management in conservation agriculture systems. In *Regenerative Agriculture: What's Missing? What Do We Still Need to Know?* (pp. 33-45). Cham: Springer International Publishing.

Roger-Estrade, J., Anger, C., Bertrand, M., & Richard, G. (2010). Tillage and soil ecology: partners for sustainable agriculture. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 111(1), 33-40.

Rui, Y., Jackson, R. D., Cotrufo, M. F., Sanford, G. R., Spiesman, B. J., Deiss, L., Culman, S. W., Liang, C., Ruark, M. D. (2022). Persistent soil carbon enhanced in Mollisols by well-managed grasslands but not annual grain or dairy forage cropping systems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 119(7), e2118931119.

Salaheen, S., Biswas, D. (2019). Organic farming practices: Integrated culture versus monoculture. In *Safety and practice for organic food* (pp. 23-32). Academic Press.

Schreefel, L., Schulte, R. P. O., De Boer, I. J. M., Schrijver, A. P., Van Zanten, H. H. E. (2020). Regenerative agriculture—the soil is the base. *Global Food Security*, 26, 100404.

Tan, S. S., Kuebbing, S. E. (2023). A synthesis of the effect of regenerative agriculture on soil carbon sequestration in Southeast Asian croplands. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 349, 108450.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

Aacharya, R., & Chhipa, H. (2019). Nanocarbon fertilizers: Implications of carbon nanomaterials in sustainable agriculture production. In *Carbon Nanomaterials for Agri-food and Environmental Applications* (pp. 297–321). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819786-8.00015-3>

Bartholina, M. (2022). *Agricultural applications of carbon-based nanomaterials. Reviewed*, 16. <https://doi.org/10.35841/aamsn-6.3.113>

- Castelletto, S., & Boretti, A. (2021). Advantages, limitations, and future suggestions in studying graphene-based desalination membranes. *RSC Advances*, *11*(14), 7981–8002. <https://doi.org/10.1039/d1ra00278c>
- Catania, F., Marras, E., Giorcelli, M., Jagdale, P., Lavagna, L., Tagliaferro, A., & Bartoli, M. (2021a). A review on recent advancements of graphene and graphene-related materials in biological applications. In *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)* (Vol. 11, Issue 2, pp. 1–21). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11020614>
- Catania, F., Marras, E., Giorcelli, M., Jagdale, P., Lavagna, L., Tagliaferro, A., & Bartoli, M. (2021b). A review on recent advancements of graphene and graphene-related materials in biological applications. In *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)* (Vol. 11, Issue 2, pp. 1–21). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/app11020614>
- Dubey, R., Dutta, D., Sarkar, A., & Chattopadhyay, P. (2021a). Functionalized carbon nanotubes: synthesis, properties and applications in water purification, drug delivery, and material and biomedical sciences. In *Nanoscale Advances* (Vol. 3, Issue 20, pp. 5722–5744). Royal Society of Chemistry. <https://doi.org/10.1039/d1na00293g>
- Dubey, R., Dutta, D., Sarkar, A., & Chattopadhyay, P. (2021b). Functionalized carbon nanotubes: synthesis, properties and applications in water purification, drug delivery, and material and biomedical sciences. In *Nanoscale Advances* (Vol. 3, Issue 20, pp. 5722–5744). Royal Society of Chemistry. <https://doi.org/10.1039/d1na00293g>
- Eatemadi, A., Daraee, H., Karimkhanloo, H., Kouhi, M., Zarghami, N., Akbarzadeh, A., Abasi, M., Hanifehpour, Y., & Joo, S. W. (2014). Carbon nanotubes: Properties, synthesis, purification, and medical applications. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, *9*(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1556-276X-9-393>
- Fan, X., Soin, N., Li, H., Li, H., Xia, X., & Geng, J. (2020). Fullerene (C60) Nanowires: The Preparation, Characterization, and Potential Applications. In *Energy and Environmental Materials* (Vol. 3, Issue 4, pp. 469–491). Blackwell Publishing Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eem2.12071>
- Hakim, Y. Z., Yulizar, Y., Nurcahyo, A., & Surya, M. (2018). Green Synthesis of Carbon Nanotubes from Coconut Shell Waste for the Adsorption of Pb(II) Ions. *Acta Chimica Asiana*, *1*(1), 6–10. <https://doi.org/10.29303/aca.v1i1.2>

- Hendler-Neumark, A., & Bisker, G. (2019). Fluorescent single-walled carbon nanotubes for protein detection. In *Sensors (Switzerland)* (Vol. 19, Issue 24). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s19245403>
- Hui, Y. Y., Cheng, C. L., & Chang, H. C. (2010). Nanodiamonds for optical bioimaging. *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics*, 43(37). <https://doi.org/10.1088/0022-3727/43/37/374021>
- Kabiri, S., Degryse, F., Tran, D. N. H., Da Silva, R. C., McLaughlin, M. J., & Losic, D. (2017). Graphene Oxide: A New Carrier for Slow Release of Plant Micronutrients. *ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces*, 9(49), 43325–43335. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.7b07890>
- Kausar, A., Ahmad, I., Maaza, M., & Eisa, M. H. (2023). State-of-the-Art of Polymer/Fullerene C60 Nanocomposite Membranes for Water Treatment: Conceptions, Structural Diversity and Topographies. In *Membranes* (Vol. 13, Issue 1). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes13010027>
- Khan, I., Saeed, K., & Khan, I. (2019). Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. In *Arabian Journal of Chemistry* (Vol. 12, Issue 7, pp. 908–931). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2017.05.011>
- Khodakovskaya, M. V., Kim, B. S., Kim, J. N., Alimohammadi, M., Dervishi, E., Mustafa, T., & Cernigla, C. E. (2013). Carbon nanotubes as plant growth regulators: Effects on tomato growth, reproductive system, and soil microbial community. *Small*, 9(1), 115–123. <https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201201225>
- Li, Y., Pan, X., Xu, X., Wu, Y., Zhuang, J., Zhang, X., Zhang, H., Lei, B., Hu, C., & Liu, Y. (2021). Carbon dots as light converter for plant photosynthesis: Augmenting light coverage and quantum yield effect. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.124534>
- Mochalin, V. N., Shenderova, O., Ho, D., & Gogotsi, Y. (2012). The properties and applications of nanodiamonds. In *Nature Nanotechnology* (Vol. 7, Issue 1, pp. 11–23). Nature Publishing Group. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nnano.2011.209>
- Nimibofa, A., Newton, E. A., Cyprain, A. Y., & Donbebe, W. (2018). Fullerenes: Synthesis and Applications. *Journal of Materials Science Research*, 7(3), 22. <https://doi.org/10.5539/jmsr.v7n3p22>
- Onyancha, R. B., Ukhurebor, K. E., Aigbe, U. O., Osibote, O. A., Kusuma, H. S., & Darmokoesoemo, H. (2022). A Methodical Review on Carbon-Based Nanomaterials in Energy-Related Applications. In *Adsorption Science and*

Technology (Vol. 2022). Hindawi Limited.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/4438286>

- Patel, D. K., Kim, H. B., Dutta, S. D., Ganguly, K., & Lim, K. T. (2020). Carbon nanotubes-based nanomaterials and their agricultural and biotechnological applications. In *Materials* (Vol. 13, Issue 7). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma13071679>
- Patel (Kumar), R., Bobde, P., Singh (K.), V., Panchal, D., & Pal, S. (2022). Synthesis and applications of carbon nanomaterials-based sensors. In *Advanced Nanomaterials for Point of Care Diagnosis and Therapy* (pp. 451–476). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-85725-3.00019-2>
- Pitroda, J., Jethwa, B., & Dave, S. K. (2016). A Critical Review on Carbon Nanotubes. *International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering*, 2(5). <https://doi.org/10.20431/2454-8693.0205007>
- Porto, L. S., Silva, D. N., de Oliveira, A. E. F., Pereira, A. C., & Borges, K. B. (2020). Carbon nanomaterials: Synthesis and applications to development of electrochemical sensors in determination of drugs and compounds of clinical interest. *Reviews in Analytical Chemistry*, 38(3). <https://doi.org/10.1515/revac-2019-0017>
- Prakash Sharma, V., Sharma, U., Chattopadhyay, M., & Shukla, V. N. (2018). Advance Applications of Nanomaterials: A Review. In *Materials Today: Proceedings* (Vol. 5). www.sciencedirect.comwww.materialstoday.com/proceedings
- Ratnikova, T. A., Podila, R., Rao, A. M., & Taylor, A. G. (2015). Tomato Seed Coat Permeability to Selected Carbon Nanomaterials and Enhancement of Germination and Seedling Growth. *Scientific World Journal*, 2015. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/419215>
- Safdar, M., Kim, W., Park, S., Gwon, Y., Kim, Y. O., & Kim, J. (2022). Engineering plants with carbon nanotubes: a sustainable agriculture approach. In *Journal of Nanobiotechnology* (Vol. 20, Issue 1). BioMed Central Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12951-022-01483-w>
- Sahu, D., Sutar, H., Senapati, P., Murmu, R., & Roy, D. (2021a). Graphene, graphene-derivatives and composites: Fundamentals, synthesis approaches to applications. In *Journal of Composites Science* (Vol. 5, Issue 7). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcs5070181>

- Sahu, D., Sutar, H., Senapati, P., Murmu, R., & Roy, D. (2021b). Graphene, graphene-derivatives and composites: Fundamentals, synthesis approaches to applications. In *Journal of Composites Science* (Vol. 5, Issue 7). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcs5070181>
- Salah, L. S., Ouslimani, N., Bousba, D., Huynen, I., Danléé, Y., & Aksas, H. (2021). Carbon Nanotubes (CNTs) from Synthesis to Functionalized (CNTs) Using Conventional and New Chemical Approaches. In *Journal of Nanomaterials* (Vol. 2021). Hindawi Limited. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/4972770>
- Saleh, T. A. (2020). Nanomaterials: Classification, properties, and environmental toxicities. In *Environmental Technology and Innovation* (Vol. 20). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eti.2020.101067>
- Sastry, S. S. M., Panjekar, S., & Raman, R. S. (2021). Graphene and graphene oxide as a support for biomolecules in the development of biosensors. In *Nanotechnology, Science and Applications* (Vol. 14, pp. 197–220). Dove Medical Press Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.2147/NSA.S334487>
- Slepičková Kasálková, N., Slepička, P., & Švorčík, V. (2021). Carbon nanostructures, nanolayers, and their composites. In *Nanomaterials* (Vol. 11, Issue 9). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11092368>
- Sobamowo, M. G., Akanmu, J. O., Adeleye, O. A., Akingbade, S. A., & Yinusa, A. A. (2021). Coupled effects of magnetic field, number of walls, geometric imperfection, temperature change, and boundary conditions on nonlocal nonlinear vibration of carbon nanotubes resting on elastic foundations. *Forces in Mechanics*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.finmec.2021.100010>
- Speranza, G. (2021). Carbon nanomaterials: Synthesis, functionalization and sensing applications. In *Nanomaterials* (Vol. 11, Issue 4). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11040967>
- Sun, J., & Du, S. (2019). Application of graphene derivatives and their nanocomposites in tribology and lubrication: A review. In *RSC Advances* (Vol. 9, Issue 69, pp. 40642–40661). Royal Society of Chemistry. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra05679c>
- Tadyszak, K., Wychowanec, J. K., & Litowczenko, J. (2018). Biomedical applications of graphene-based structures. In *Nanomaterials* (Vol. 8, Issue 11). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano8110944>

- van der Laan, K., Hasani, M., Zheng, T., & Schirhagl, R. (2018). Nanodiamonds for In Vivo Applications. In *Small* (Vol. 14, Issue 19). Wiley-VCH Verlag. <https://doi.org/10.1002/sml.201703838>
- Wang, X., Feng, Y., Dong, P., & Huang, J. (2019). A Mini Review on Carbon Quantum Dots: Preparation, Properties, and Electrocatalytic Application. In *Frontiers in Chemistry* (Vol. 7). Frontiers Media S.A. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fchem.2019.00671>
- Wang, Y., & Hu, A. (2014). Carbon quantum dots: Synthesis, properties and applications. *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*, 2(34), 6921–6939. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c4tc00988f>
- Yadav, P. K., Chandra, S., Kumar, V., Kumar, D., & Hasan, S. H. (2023). Carbon Quantum Dots: Synthesis, Structure, Properties, and Catalytic Applications for Organic Synthesis. In *Catalysts* (Vol. 13, Issue 2). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/catal13020422>
- Yan, Q. L., Gozin, M., Zhao, F. Q., Cohen, A., & Pang, S. P. (2016). Highly energetic compositions based on functionalized carbon nanomaterials. In *Nanoscale* (Vol. 8, Issue 9, pp. 4799–4851). Royal Society of Chemistry. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c5nr07855e>
- Zaytseva, O., & Neumann, G. (2016). Carbon nanomaterials: Production, impact on plant development, agricultural and environmental applications. In *Chemical and Biological Technologies in Agriculture* (Vol. 3, Issue 1). Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40538-016-0070-8>
- Zemanova, E., Klouda, K., & Kostakova, E. (2013). Fullerene Derivatives, Preparation, Identification and Use. *Journal of Material Science and Engineering b*, 6, 331–345.
- Zhu, L., Chen, L., Gu, J., Ma, H., & Wu, H. (2022). Carbon-Based Nanomaterials for Sustainable Agriculture: Their Application as Light Converters, Nanosensors, and Delivery Tools. In *Plants* (Vol. 11, Issue 4). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11040511>

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Andrianjara, I., Bordenave-Jacquemin, M., Roy, V., Cabassa, C., Federici, P., Carmignac, D., Marcangeli, Y., Rouhan, G., Renard, M., Nold, F., Lata, J.C., Genet, P., Planchais, S. (2021). Urban tree management: Diversity of *Tilia* genus in streets and parks of Paris based on morphological and genetic characteristics, *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, Volume 66, 127382, ISSN 1618-8667, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127382>.
- Aravanopoulos, F.A., Zsuffa, L., 1998. Heterozygosity and biomass production in *Salix eriocephala*. *Heredity* 81, 396–403
- Arcade, A., Faivre-Rampant, P., Le Guerroue', B., Paques, L.E., Prat, D., 1996. Heterozygosity and hybrid performance in larch. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 93, 1274–1281.
- Ciaffi, M., Alicandri, E., Vettraino, A.M., Paolacci, A.R., Tamantini, M., Tomao, A., Agrimi, M., Kuzminsky, E. (2018). Conservation of veteran trees within historical gardens (COVE): a case study applied to *Platanus orientalis* L. in central Italy, *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, Volume 34, Pages 336-347, ISSN 1618-8667, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2018.07.022>.
- Escobedo, F. J., et al. (2011). Urban forests and pollution mitigation: Analyzing ecosystem services and disservices. *Environmental Pollution*, 159(8-9), 2078-2087.
- Fady, B., Rihm, G. (2022). Arboretums, common gardens and forest tree resilience. *New Forests* 53, 603–606. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11056-022-09908-y>
- Folke, C. (2006). Resilience: The emergence of a perspective for social–ecological systems analyses. *Global Environmental Change*, 16(3), 253-267.
- Franks, S.J., Weber, J.J., Aitken, S.N. (2014) Evolutionary and plastic responses to climate change in terrestrial plant populations. *Evol App* 7: 123–139.

- Gómez-Baggethun, E., et al. (2013). Urban ecosystem services for resilience planning and management in New York City. *Ambio*, 42(2), 222-238.
- Gómez Martín, E. Giordano, R., Pagano, A, Keur,P., Máñez Costa, M. (2020). Using a system thinking approach to assess the contribution of nature based solutions to sustainable development goals, *Science of The Total Environment*, Volume 738, 139693, ISSN 0048-9697, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139693>.
- Huff., E.S., Johnson, M., Roman, L., A., Sonti, N.F., Pregitzer, C.C., Campbell, K.L., McMillen, H. (2020). Literature Review of Resilience in Urban Forestry, *Arboriculture & Urban Forestry* 46(3):185-196, <https://doi.org/10.48044/jauf.2020.014>.
- Kevin, L., Kjær, E. D., & Finkeldey, R. (2020). Genetic conservation and use of urban trees. *Forests*, 11(5), 528.
- Janowiak, M. K., DellaSala, D. A., & Swanston, C. W. (2014). Future forest management considerations for adapting to a changing climate in the northeastern United States. *Journal of Forestry*, 112(4), 424-434.
- Martínez-Sancho, E., Rellstab C, Guillaume F, Bigler C, Fonti P, Wohlgemuth T, Vitasse Y (2021) Post-glacial re-colonization and natural selection have shaped growth responses of silver fir across Europe. *Sci Total Environ* 779:146393. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146393>.
- Mosseler, A., Major, J.E., Rajora, O.P., 2003. Old-growth red spruce as reservoirs of genetic diversity and reproductive fitness. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 106, 931–937.
- Nowak, D.J., Crane, D.E. and Stevens, J.C. (2006) Air Pollution Removal by Urban Trees and Shrubs in the United States. *Urban Forestry Urban Greening*, 4, 115-123, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2006.01.007>.
- Palumbi, S.R., 2001. Humans as the world's greatest evolutionary force. *Science* 293,1786–1790.
- Pickett, S. T., et al. (2004). Urban ecological systems: Linking terrestrial ecological, physical, and socioeconomic components of metropolitan areas. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 35, 445-488.

- Savolainen, O., Pyhäjärvi, T., & Knürr, T. (2007). Gene flow and local adaptation in trees. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 38(1), 595-619.
- Schaberg, P.G., DeHayes, D.H., Hawley, G.J., Nijensohn, S.E. (2008). Anthropogenic alterations of genetic diversity within tree populations: Implications for forest ecosystem resilience, *Forest Ecology and Management*, Volume 256, Issue 5, Pages 855-862, ISSN 0378-1127, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2008.06.038>.
- Scharenbroch, C.B., Carter, D., Bialecki, M., Fahey, R., Scheberl, L., Catania, M., Roman, L.A., Bassuk, N., Harper, R.W., Werner, L., Siewert, A., Miller, S., Hutyra, L., Raciti, S. (2017). A rapid urban site index for assessing the quality of street tree planting sites, *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, Volume 27, Pages 279-286, ISSN 1618-8667, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2017.08.017>.
- Sgrò, C.M., Lowe, A.J. and Hoffmann, A.A. (2011). Building evolutionary resilience for conserving biodiversity under climate change. *Evolutionary Applications*, 4: 326-337. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-4571.2010.00157.x>
- Sjöman, H., Östberg, J., Bühler, O. (2012). Diversity and distribution of the urban tree population in ten major Nordic cities, *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, Volume 11, Issue 1, Pages 31-39, ISSN 1618-8667, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2011.09.004>.
- Shanahan, D. F., et al. (2016). The benefits of natural environments for physical activity. *Sports Medicine*, 46(7), 989-995.
- Urgoiti Otazua, J., Paquette, A. (2018). Mixed Forest Plantations. In: Bravo-Oviedo, A., Pretzsch, H., del Río, M. (eds) *Dynamics, Silviculture and Management of Mixed Forests. Managing Forest Ecosystems*, vol 31. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_9
- Vanden Broeck, A., Cox, K., Melosik, I. et al. (2018). Genetic diversity loss and homogenization in urban trees: the case of *Tilia × europaea* in Belgium and the Netherlands. *Biodivers Conserv* 27, 3777–3792, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-018-1628-5>

- Walker, B., Holling, C. S., Carpenter, S. R., & Kinzig, A. (2004). Resilience, adaptability and transformability in social–ecological systems. *Ecology and Society*, 9(2), 5.
- Zhang, X., & Brack, C. (2021). Urban trees in a changing climate: A systematic review of ecosystem services and management implications. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening*, 60, 127065.

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

1. Acıbuca, V., Budak, Bostan D. (2018), Place and Importance of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in the World and Turkey, Çukurova J. Agric. Food Sci. 33(1): 37-44.
2. Akaya, A., Tümen, G., Başer, K.H.B. and Satıl F. (2002). Herbal Drug Raw Materials Meeting (BIHAT) (Eds. K.H.C.Başer ve N.Kırimer), 14., Eskişehir.
3. Akçoş, Y. (1994). Pharmacognostic Studies on *Sideritis lycia* Boiss. & Heldr. Master thesis Hacettepe University. YOK Thesis Center.
4. Anonymous, TÜBİVES,
<http://194.27.225.161/yasin/tubives/index.php>
5. Arslan, N. (2014). Our Endemic Medicinal Plants. II. Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Symposium, 23–25 Semptember 2014 Yalova, Proceedings book, s:9-21.
6. Arslan, N., Baydar, H., Kızıl, S., Karık, Ü., Şekeroğlu, N., Gümüştü, A. (2015). Changes and New Quests in the Production of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. VII. Turkish Agricultural Engineering Technical Congress. S:483-507.
7. Ayaz, A. (2008). Determination of Antibacterial Activities of Extracts from *Sideritis hololeuca* Boiss. & Heldr. apud Bentham and *Sideritis libanotica* Labill. subsp. *Violascens*. Master thesis , Konya Technical University.

8. Aydın, S., Ozturk, Y., Beis, R., and Baser, K. H. C. (1996). *Phytotherapy Res.*, 10, 342.
9. Aytaç, Z. ve Aksoy, A. (2000). A New *Sideritis* species (Labiatae) from Turkey. *Flora Meditt.*, 10: 181-184.
10. BAKA (Western Mediterranean Development Agency) (2012), Medical and Aromatic Plants Sector Report.
11. Ballı, M. (2012). Investigation of Mutagenic and Antimutagenic Activities of Extracts from *Sideritis trojana* Bornm. and *Sideritis athoa* Papanikolaou & Kokkini Plants using Ames Test. Master thesis. Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University.
12. Başer, K.H.C. (1998). Kırimer,N.: TAB Bülleten, 57, 13.
13. Bayram, E., Kırıcı, S., Tansi, S., Yıkmaç, G., Kızıllı, O. A. S., ve Telci, İ., (2010). Opportunities to Increase the Production of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. VII. Turkish Agricultural Engineering Technical Congress, 11-15.
14. Baytop, T., (2000). 50 Years in the Anatolian Mountains, Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri, İstanbul.
15. Bilginoğlu, E., (2015). Effects of Different Fertilizer Dosages on the Yield of Mountain Tea (*Sideritis* spp.) species Cultivated under Konya Ecological Conditions and their Impact on Drying Methods and Some Quality Characteristics. Master thesis, Selçuk University, 29-46.
16. Bondi, M. L., Bruno, M., Piozzi, F., Baser, K. H. C., and Simmonds, M. S. J. (2000). Diversity and Antifeedant Activity of Diterpenes from Turkish Species of *Sideritis*, *Biochem. Syst.Ecol.* 28, 299.
17. Boztaş, G., Avcı, A., B., Arabacı, O., Bayram, E. (2021) The Economic Status of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Worldwide and in Turkey, *Theoretical and Applied Forestry.* 1: 27-33.
18. Davis, P.H. et al. (1982), *Lamiaceae in Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands*, University Press, 7: 36-463, Edinburg.

19. Davis, P. H., et al. (1988). Flora of Turkey and The East Aegean Islands, Edinburg University Press 10:178-179.
20. Dinç, M., Doğan, H. H. (2006). *Stachys yildirimlii* (Lamiaceae), A new species from South Anatolia, Turkey, Ann. Bot. Fennici: 43: 143-147.
21. Dinçer, C., Torun, M., Topuz, A., Akdoğan A., Şahin, H., Özdemir, F. (2008). A Study on Determination of Extraction Conditions in the Production of Soluble (Instant) Mountain Tea (*Sideritis stricta*). 10th Food Congress in Turkey. 21-23 May, Erzurum.
22. Dirmenci, T. (2005), A new subspecies of *Nepeta* (Lamiaceae) from Turkey, Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society, Volume 147, Number 2, February, pp. 229- 233(5).
23. Duman, H. (2000). Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands, Edinburgh University Press, vol.11:201-204, Edinburgh.
24. Duman, H., Kırimer N., Ünal, F., Güvenç, A. and Şahin, P. (2005). Revision of *Sideritis* L. Species in Turkey. Project Number: TBAG–1853 (199T090), Ankara.
25. Dülgeroğlu, C. (2013), Comparison of the Morphological, Anatomical, Ecological, and Essential Oil Contents of Natural and Cultivated Forms of *Sideritis stricta* Boiss. & Heldr. (Lamiaceae) Species. Master thesis. Akdeniz University. 4-150.
26. Ertaş, A. (2005). Isolation and Investigation of the Biological Activities of Diterpenic Compounds from Two Endemic *Sideritis* Species, *S. arguta* and *S. congesta*. Master thesis. İstanbul University.
27. Ezer, N., Sezik, E., Erol, K. and Özdemir, M. (1991). Antispasmodic Effects of Certain *Sideritis* Species, Ed. K. H. C. Başer, 9th Meeting on Herbal Drug Raw Materials, 371.
28. Ezer, N., Usluer G., Gunes I., and Erol K., 1994. *Fitoterapia*, 65, 549.
29. Ezer, N., and Abbasoglu U. (1996). *Fitoterapia*, 67, 474.

30. Faydaoğlu, E., and Sürücüoğlu, M. S. (2011). The use and economic importance of medicinal and aromatic plants from the past to the present. *Kastamonu University Journal of Forestry Faculty*, 11 (1): 52-67.
31. Gören, A.C. (1997). Isolation and Structural Characterization of Diterpene Compounds from *Sideritis athoa* Papanikolaou et. Kokkini Plant. Master thesis. Balıkesir University.9-20
32. Hamzaoğlu, E., Duran, A., Pınar, N. M. (2005), *Salvia anatolica* (Lamiaceae), a new species from east Anatolia, Turkey. *Ann. Bot. Fennici* 42: 215- 220 Helsinki 29 June.
33. Heywood, V. H. (1996). *Flowering Plants of the World*, P: 239, B.T. Batsford Ltd., London.
34. Kan, Y., Kan, A., Ayran, İ., Çelik, A., Essential oil yield and compositions of endemic mountain tea (*Sideritis libanotica* Labill. ssp. *linears* (Bentham) Borm. and *Sideritis bilgerana* P.H. Davis) cultivated in Konya ecological conditions of Turkey, *Int J Agric Environ Food Sci* 2 (Special Issue 1):204-205 (2018).
35. Kaya, A. (1997). Morphological, Anatomical, and Chemical Studies on *Acinos* Miller Species Growing in Turkey. Doctoral thesis, Anadolu University Institute of Health Sciences. Eskişehir.
36. Kırimer, N., N. Tabanca, T. Özek, K.H.C. Başer. (2000). Essential Oils Of Annual *Sideritis* Species Growing In Turkey. *PharmaceuticalBiology*, Vol. 38, No: 2; 106-111.
37. Kırimer, N., Tabanca, N., Demirci, B., Baser, K.H.C, Duman, H., Aytaç, Z. (2001). “The essential oil of a new *Sideritis* species: *Sideritis ozturkii* AYTAÇ and AKSOY”. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds*, 37/3, 234-237.

38. Kocabaş, Y.Z. and Karaman, S. (2001), Essential oils of Lamiaceae family from South East Mediterranean Region (Turkey), Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences 4(10): 1221-1223.
39. Koch, IS, Muller, M., Joubert, E., van der Rijst M., Naes, T. (2012). Sensory characterization of rooibos tea and the development of a rooibos sensory Wheel and lexion. Food Research International, 46(1): 217-2228.
40. Monbalius, S., Wu A, Zhang D, Van Peteghem C, De Saeger S. (2010). Multimycotoxin UPLC-MS/MS for tea, herbal infusions and the derived drinkable products. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58(24):12664-12671.
41. Polatçı, H., ve Tarhan, S. (2009). The effect of different drying methods on the drying time and quality of basil (*Ocimum basilicum*) plant. Gaziosmanpaşa University Journal of Agricultural Faculty Sciences, 26 (1): 61- 7.
42. Sağdıç, O., Aksoy, A., Gülcan, Ö., Ekici, L., Albayrak, S. (2007) Biological Activities of the Extracts of Two Endemic *Sideritis* Species in Turkey. Elsevier, 5.
43. Sarı, A. O., Oğuz, B., Bilgiç, A. (2005). The Effect of Plant Density on Yield in Mountain Tea (*Sideritis perfoliata* L.), Anadolu, J. of AARI 15 (1), 27- 33 MARCH.
44. Suddee, S. (2001). A taxonomic revision of tribe Ocimeae Dumort. (Labiatae) in continental South East Asia, PhD thesis (unpublished): Trinity College, Univ. Of Dublin. 408 p.
45. Stago D, Portesis N, Spanou C, Mossialos D, Aligiannis N, Chaita E, Panagoulis C, Reri E, Skaltsounis L, Tsatsakis A M, Kouretas D. (2012). Correlation of total polyphenolic content with antioxidant and antibacterial activity of 24 extracts from Greek domestic Lamiaceae species, Food and Chemical Toxicology, 50, 4115– 4124.

46. Şahin, M. (2010). Investigation of the Antioxidant Effects of Methanol Extract of *Sideritis libanotica* ssp. *linearis* (Bentham). Master thesis. Fırat University.
47. Şenol, S. G., Eroğlu, V., Arslan, G. E. (2022). Conservation Action Plan for Bozdağ Sivri Çayı (*Sideritis tmolea* P.H.Davis) Species. 20-21, İzmir.
48. Özhatay, N., Kültür, G., Aksoy, N. (1999). Check-List of Additional Taxa to the Supplement Flora of Turkey II. Tr. J. Of Botany 23: 151-169.
49. Öztürk, Y., Aydın, S., Öztürk, N., and Baser, K. H. C. (1996). Investigation of *Origanum onites*, *Sideritis congesta* and *Satureja cuneifolia* essential oils for analgesic activity. Phytotherapy Research 10:342-344.
50. Tunalier, Z., Ozturk, N., Kosar, M., Baser, K. H. C., Duman, H., and Kirimer, N. (2002). 14. BIHAT, 29–31 May. Eskisehir, Turkey.
51. Türkmen, O., S. (2019). Determination of Propagation Conditions through Stem Cuttings for the Endemic Sarıkız Çayı (*Sideritis trojana* Bornm) Plant. OMU J. Agric. Fac. 7 (1): 175–179.
52. Watson, L., and Dallwitz, M.J.1 (1978). The Families of Flowering Plants. Oxford University Press, London.
53. Yeşilada, E. and Ezer, N. (1989). The Antiinflammatory Activity of Some *Sideritis* Species Growing in Turkey, Int. J. Crude Drug Res., 27, 38-40.
54. Yordanova, M., Apostolova, I. (2000). Estimation of the status of representative populations of *Sideritis scardica* Griseb. in the Rhodopi Mts, Phytologia Balcanica, 6(1), 43-57.
55. Zeki A., Aksoy, A. (2000). A new *Sideritis* species (Labiatae) from Turkey, Flora Mediterranea Vol. 10 Pp 181-184.

**MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH TO BASIC AND CLINICAL
SCIENCE**

EDITORS

Assist. Prof. Dr. Yeliz KAŞKO ARICI

Assist. Prof. Dr. Hatice HANCI

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Orhan BAŞ

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Deha Denizhan KESKİN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Seda KESKİN

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tugba Raika KIRAN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Adem TOKPINAR

Assist. Prof. Dr. Aybegum KALYONCU AYCENK

Assist. Prof. Dr. Fatma ETGÜ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Halil YILMAZ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Hatice HANCI

Assist. Prof. Dr. Muhammet DEĞERMENCİ

Assist. Prof. Dr. Muhammet ÖZBİLEN, M.D.

Assist. Prof. Dr. Semih TAN

Assist. Prof. Dr. Sibel TÜREDİ

Res. Assist. Cemre Zeynep HARMAN

Lect. Dr. Sema ZABCI

Spc. Dr. Kaan Turan KARAKAYA, M.D.

Spc. Dr. Sakine Merve AYDIN, M.D.

Spc. Dr. Neslişah GÜR KURÇALOĞLU, M.D.

Spc. Dr. Bilge TUREDI SEZER

Lect. Burak Oğuzhan KARAPINAR

Res. Assist. Ali KULABER

Seçil TAN

Yusuf KARAGOZOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-203-4

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Andersson, K., V. Odland, and G. Rybo. 1994. "Levonorgestrel-Releasing and Copper-Releasing (Nova T) IUDs during Five Years of Use: A Randomized Comparative Trial." *Contraception* 49(1):56–72. doi: 10.1016/0010-7824(94)90109-0.

Anonymous. 2012. "Diagnosis of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding in Reproductive-Aged Women." Retrieved March 14, 2023 (<https://www.acog.org/en/clinical/clinical-guidance/practice-bulletin/articles/2012/07/diagnosis-of-abnormal-uterine-bleeding-in-reproductive-aged-women>).

Anonymous. 2016. "Practice Bulletin No. 168: Cervical Cancer Screening and Prevention." *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 128(4):e111–30. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000001708.

Anonymous. 2021. *Heavy Menstrual Bleeding: Assessment and Management*. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE).

Anonymous. 2020. "Drugs for Depression | The Medical Letter Inc." Retrieved March 14, 2023 (<https://secure.medicalletter.org/TML-article-1592a>).

Armstrong, Amy J., William W. Hurd, Sonia Elguero, Nichole M. Barker, and Kristine M. Zanotti. 2012. "Diagnosis and Management of Endometrial Hyperplasia." *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 19(5):562–71. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2012.05.009.

Baird, Donna Day, David B. Dunson, Michael C. Hill, Deborah Cousins, and Joel M. Schectman. 2003. “High Cumulative Incidence of Uterine Leiomyoma in Black and White Women: Ultrasound Evidence.” *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 188(1):100–107. doi: 10.1067/mob.2003.99.

Benetti-Pinto, Cristina Laguna, Ana Carolina Japur de Sá Rosa-e-Silva, Daniela Angerame Yela, and José Maria Soares. 2017. “Abnormal Uterine Bleeding.” *Revista Brasileira de Ginecologia e Obstetrícia* 39:358–68. doi: 10.1055/s-0037-1603807.

Bitzer, Johannes, Marco Serrani, and Annalena Lahav. 2013. “Women’s Attitudes towards Heavy Menstrual Bleeding, and Their Impact on Quality of Life.” *Open Access Journal of Contraception* 4:21–28. doi: 10.2147/OAJC.S38993.

Bradley, Linda D., and Ndeye-Aicha Gueye. 2016. “The Medical Management of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding in Reproductive-Aged Women.” *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 214(1):31–44. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2015.07.044.

Cappellini, M. Domenica, and Irene Motta. 2015. “Anemia in Clinical Practice-Definition and Classification: Does Hemoglobin Change With Aging?” *Seminars in Hematology* 52(4):261–69. doi: 10.1053/j.seminhematol.2015.07.006.

Deneris, Angela. 2016. “PALM-COEIN Nomenclature for Abnormal Uterine Bleeding.” *Journal of Midwifery & Women’s Health* 61(3):376–79. doi: 10.1111/jmwh.12440.

Dragoman, Monica V., Naomi K. Tepper, Rongwei Fu, Kathryn M. Curtis, Roger Chou, and Mary E. Gaffield. 2018. "A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Venous Thrombosis Risk among Users of Combined Oral Contraception." *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics: The Official Organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 141(3):287–94. doi: 10.1002/ijgo.12455.

Duckitt, Kirsten, and Sally Collins. 2012. "Menorrhagia." *BMJ Clinical Evidence* 2012:0805.

Duffy, Jmn, and R. J. McManus. 2016. "Influence of Methodology upon the Identification of Potential Core Outcomes: Recommendations for Core Outcome Set Developers Are Needed." *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 123(10):1599. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.14219.

Dutton, Brittany, and Joe Kai. 2022. "Women's Experiences of Heavy Menstrual Bleeding and Medical Treatment: Qualitative Study." *British Journal of General Practice*. doi: 10.3399/BJGP.2022.0460.

El-Nashar, Sherif A., Sherif A. M. Shazly, and Abimbola O. Famuyide. 2015. "Pictorial Blood Loss Assessment Chart for Quantification of Menstrual Blood Loss: A Systematic Review." *Gynecological Surgery* 12(3):157–63. doi: 10.1007/s10397-015-0893-5.

Epplein, Meira, Susan D. Reed, Lynda F. Voigt, Katherine M. Newton, Victoria L. Holt, and Noel S. Weiss. 2008. "Risk of Complex and Atypical Endometrial Hyperplasia in Relation to Anthropometric Measures and Reproductive History." *American Journal of*

Epidemiology 168(6):563–70; discussion 571-576. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwn168.

Epplein, Meira, Susan D. Reed, Lynda F. Voigt, Katherine M. Newton, Victoria L. Holt, and Noel S. Weiss. 2009. “Endometrial Hyperplasia Risk in Relation to Recent Use of Oral Contraceptives and Hormone Therapy.” *Annals of Epidemiology* 19(1):1–7. doi: 10.1016/j.annepidem.2008.08.099.

Ferenczy, A. 1998. “Pathophysiology of Adenomyosis.” *Human Reproduction Update* 4(4):312–22. doi: 10.1093/humupd/4.4.312.

Fraser, Ian S., Hilary O. D. Critchley, Michael Broder, and Malcolm G. Munro. 2011. “The FIGO Recommendations on Terminologies and Definitions for Normal and Abnormal Uterine Bleeding.” *Seminars in Reproductive Medicine* 29(5):383–90. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1287662.

Fritz, Marc A., and Leon Speroff. 2010.P. 1248 in *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Galen, Donald I., Keith B. Isaacson, and Bruce B. Lee. 2013. “Does Menstrual Bleeding Decrease after Ablation of Intramural Myomas? A Retrospective Study.” *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 20(6):830–35. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2013.05.007.

Hald, Kirsten, and Marit Lieng. 2014. “Assessment of Periodic Blood Loss: Interindividual and Intraindividual Variations of Pictorial Blood Loss Assessment Chart Registrations.” *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 21(4):662–68. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2014.01.015.

Hallberg, L., A. M. Högdahl, L. Nilsson, and G. Rybo. 1966. “Menstrual Blood Loss--a Population Study. Variation at Different Ages and Attempts to Define Normality.” *Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 45(3):320–51. doi: 10.3109/00016346609158455.

Hallberg, L., and L. Nilsson. 1964. “CONSTANCY OF INDIVIDUAL MENSTRUAL BLOOD LOSS.” *Acta Obstetricia Et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 43:352–59. doi: 10.3109/00016346409162685.

van Hanegem, Nehalennia, Marileen M. C. Prins, Marlies Y. Bongers, Brent C. Opmeer, Daljit Singh Sahota, Ben Willem J. Mol, and Anne Timmermans. 2016. “The Accuracy of Endometrial Sampling in Women with Postmenopausal Bleeding: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.” *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology* 197:147–55. doi: 10.1016/j.ejogrb.2015.12.008.

Harlow, S. D., X. Lin, and M. J. Ho. 2000. “Analysis of Menstrual Diary Data across the Reproductive Life Span Applicability of the Bipartite Model Approach and the Importance of Within-Woman Variance.” *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 53(7):722–33. doi: 10.1016/s0895-4356(99)00202-4.

Hawkey, Alexandra J., Jane M. Ussher, Janette Perz, and Christine Metusela. 2017. “Experiences and Constructions of Menarche and Menstruation Among Migrant and Refugee Women.” *Qualitative Health Research* 27(10):1473–90. doi: 10.1177/1049732316672639.

Herman, M. C., Jpm Penninx, P. M. Geomini, B. W. Mol, and M. Y. Bongers. 2016. "Choice of Primary Outcomes Evaluating Treatment for Heavy Menstrual Bleeding." *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 123(10):1593–98. doi: 10.1111/1471-0528.14054.

Higham, J. M., P. M. O'Brien, and R. W. Shaw. 1990. "Assessment of Menstrual Blood Loss Using a Pictorial Chart." *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 97(8):734–39. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1990.tb16249.x.

İfran, A. 2007. Koagülasyon Testleri ve Klinik Kullanımı. http://www.thd.org.tr/thdData/userfiles/file/2007thtk_03.pdf (15.07.2023).

Janssen, C. A., P. C. Scholten, and A. P. Heintz. 1995. "A Simple Visual Assessment Technique to Discriminate between Menorrhagia and Normal Menstrual Blood Loss." *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 85(6):977–82. doi: 10.1016/0029-7844(95)00062-V.

Kamaludin, Seri Andani Nadimah, Xin Rong Zhang, and Shefaly Shorey. 2019. "Perspectives of Women Experiencing Menorrhagia: A Descriptive Qualitative Study." *Journal of Clinical Nursing* 28(13–14):2659–68. doi: 10.1111/jocn.14856.

Kaunitz, Andrew M. 2023. "Abnormal Uterine Bleeding in Nonpregnant Reproductive-Age Patients: Terminology, Evaluation, and Approach to Diagnosis." Waltham, MA: UpToDate.

Ko, J. K. Y., T. T. Lao, and V. Y. T. Cheung. 2021. "Pictorial Blood Loss Assessment Chart for Evaluating Heavy Menstrual Bleeding in Asian Women." *Hong Kong Medical Journal = Xianggang Yi Xue Za Zhi* 27(6):399–404. doi: 10.12809/hkmj208743.

Liu, Zhimei, Quan V. Doan, Paul Blumenthal, and Robert W. Dubois. 2007. "A Systematic Review Evaluating Health-Related Quality of Life, Work Impairment, and Health-Care Costs and Utilization in Abnormal Uterine Bleeding." *Value in Health: The Journal of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research* 10(3):183–94. doi: 10.1111/j.1524-4733.2007.00168.x.

Magnay, Julia L., Shaughn O'Brien, Christoph Gerlinger, and Christian Seitz. 2018. "A Systematic Review of Methods to Measure Menstrual Blood Loss." *BMC Women's Health* 18(1):142. doi: 10.1186/s12905-018-0627-8.

Mansour, Diana, Axel Hofmann, and Kristina Gemzell-Danielsson. 2021. "A Review of Clinical Guidelines on the Management of Iron Deficiency and Iron-Deficiency Anemia in Women with Heavy Menstrual Bleeding." *Advances in Therapy* 38(1):201–25. doi: 10.1007/s12325-020-01564-y.

Marnach, Mary L., and Shannon K. Laughlin-Tommaso. 2019. "Evaluation and Management of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding." *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 94(2):326–35. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2018.12.012.

Matthews, Michelle L. 2015. “Abnormal Uterine Bleeding in Reproductive-Aged Women.” *Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics of North America* 42(1):103–15. doi: 10.1016/j.ogc.2014.09.006.

Miller, Jeffery L. 2013. “Iron Deficiency Anemia: A Common and Curable Disease.” *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Medicine* 3(7):a011866. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a011866.

Munro, Malcolm G., Michael Broder, Hilary O. D. Critchley, Kristen Matteson, Rohana Haththotuwa, and Ian S. Fraser. 2011. “An International Response to Questions about Terminologies, Investigation, and Management of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding: Use of an Electronic Audience Response System.” *Seminars in Reproductive Medicine* 29(5):436–45. doi: 10.1055/s-0031-1287667.

Munro, Malcolm G., Hilary O. D. Critchley, Michael S. Broder, Ian S. Fraser, and FIGO Working Group on Menstrual Disorders. 2011. “FIGO Classification System (PALM-COEIN) for Causes of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding in Nongravid Women of Reproductive Age.” *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics: The Official Organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics* 113(1):3–13. doi: 10.1016/j.ijgo.2010.11.011.

Munro, Malcolm G., Hilary O. D. Critchley, Ian S. Fraser, and FIGO Menstrual Disorders Committee. 2018. “The Two FIGO Systems for Normal and Abnormal Uterine Bleeding Symptoms and Classification of Causes of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding in the Reproductive Years: 2018 Revisions.” *International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics:*

The Official Organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics 143(3):393–408. doi: 10.1002/ijgo.12666.

National Collaborating Centre for Women’s and Children’s Health (UK). 2007. *Heavy Menstrual Bleeding*. London: RCOG Press.

Nebgen, Denise R., Helen E. Rhodes, Cynthia Hartman, Mark F. Munsell, and Karen H. Lu. 2016. “Abnormal Uterine Bleeding as the Presenting Symptom of Hematologic Cancer.” *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 128(2):357–63. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000001529.

Petraglia, Felice, and Marie Madeleine Dolmans. 2022. “Iron Deficiency Anemia: Impact on Women’s Reproductive Health.” *Fertility and Sterility* 118(4):605–6. doi: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2022.08.850.

Prior, Jerilynn C., Marit Naess, Arnulf Langhammer, and Siri Forsmo. 2015. “Ovulation Prevalence in Women with Spontaneous Normal-Length Menstrual Cycles - A Population-Based Cohort from HUNT3, Norway.” *PloS One* 10(8):e0134473. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0134473.

Sriprasert, Intira, Tarita Pakrashi, Thomas Kimble, and David F. Archer. 2017. “Heavy Menstrual Bleeding Diagnosis and Medical Management.” *Contraception and Reproductive Medicine* 2(1):20. doi: 10.1186/s40834-017-0047-4.

Telner, Deanna E., and Difat Jakubovicz. 2007. “Approach to Diagnosis and Management of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding.” *Canadian Family Physician Medecin De Famille Canadien* 53(1):58–64.

Tower, Amanda M., and Gary N. Frishman. 2013. “Cesarean Scar Defects: An Underrecognized Cause of Abnormal Uterine Bleeding and Other Gynecologic Complications.” *Journal of Minimally Invasive Gynecology* 20(5):562–72. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2013.03.008.

Vessey, M. P., L. Villard-Mackintosh, K. McPherson, A. Coulter, and D. Yeates. 1992. “The Epidemiology of Hysterectomy: Findings in a Large Cohort Study.” *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 99(5):402–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1471-0528.1992.tb13758.x.

Vo, K. T., L. Grooms, J. Klima, C. Holland-Hall, and S. H. O’Brien. 2013. “Menstrual Bleeding Patterns and Prevalence of Bleeding Disorders in a Multidisciplinary Adolescent Haematology Clinic.” *Haemophilia: The Official Journal of the World Federation of Hemophilia* 19(1):71–75. doi: 10.1111/hae.12012.

Warner, Pamela E., Hilary O. D. Critchley, Mary Ann Lumsden, Mary Campbell-Brown, Anne Douglas, and Gordon D. Murray. 2004. “Menorrhagia I: Measured Blood Loss, Clinical Features, and Outcome in Women with Heavy Periods: A Survey with Follow-up Data.” *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 190(5):1216–23. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2003.11.015.

Wong, M., B. Crnobrnja, V. Liberale, K. Dharmarajah, M. Widschwendter, and D. Jurkovic. 2017. “The Natural History of Endometrial Polyps.” *Human Reproduction* 32(2):340–45. doi: 10.1093/humrep/dew307.

Woolcock, Jane G., Hilary O. D. Critchley, Malcolm G. Munro, Michael S. Broder, and Ian S. Fraser. 2008. "Review of the Confusion in Current and Historical Terminology and Definitions for Disturbances of Menstrual Bleeding." *Fertility and Sterility* 90(6):2269–80. doi: 10.1016/j.fertnstert.2007.10.060.

Zakherah, Mahmoud S., Gamal H. Sayed, Sherif A. El-Nashar, and Mamdouh M. Shaaban. 2011. "Pictorial Blood Loss Assessment Chart in the Evaluation of Heavy Menstrual Bleeding: Diagnostic Accuracy Compared to Alkaline Hematin." *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 71(4):281–84. doi: 10.1159/000320336.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

Abramov, Y., Elchalal, U., & Schenker, J. G. (1998). Obstetric outcome of in vitro fertilized pregnancies complicated by severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a multicenter study. *Fertility and sterility*, 70(6), 1070–1076. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282\(98\)00350-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282(98)00350-1)

Asfour, V., Varma, R., & Menon, P. (2015). Clinical risk factors for ovarian torsion. *Journal of obstetrics and gynaecology : the journal of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 35(7), 721–725. <https://doi.org/10.3109/01443615.2015.1004524>

Barnhart K. T. (2009). Clinical practice. Ectopic pregnancy. *The New England journal of medicine*, 361(4), 379–387. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMcp0810384>

Bhavsar, A. K., Gelner, E. J., & Shorma, T. (2016). Common Questions About the Evaluation of Acute Pelvic Pain. *American family physician*, 93(1), 41–48. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26760839/>

Bottomley, C., & Bourne, T. (2009). Diagnosis and management of ovarian cyst accidents. *Best practice & research. Clinical obstetrics & gynaecology*, 23(5), 711–724. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2009.02.001>

- Bouyer, J., Coste, J., Fernandez, H., Pouly, J. L., & Job-Spira, N. (2002). Sites of ectopic pregnancy: a 10 year population-based study of 1800 cases. *Human reproduction (Oxford, England)*, 17(12), 3224–3230. <https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/17.12.3224>
- Bozdag, G., Demir, B., Calis, P. T., Zengin, D., & Dilbaz, B. (2014). The impact of adnexal torsion on antral follicle count when compared with contralateral ovary. *Journal of minimally invasive gynecology*, 21(4), 632–635. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmig.2014.01.007>
- Brady P. C. (2017). New Evidence to Guide Ectopic Pregnancy Diagnosis and Management. *Obstetrical & gynecological survey*, 72(10), 618–625. <https://doi.org/10.1097/OGX.0000000000000492>
- Chan, Y., Parchment, W., Skurnick, J. H., Goldsmith, L., & Apuzzio, J. J. (1995). Epidemiology and clinical outcome of patients hospitalized with pelvic inflammatory disease complicated by tubo-ovarian abscess. *Infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology*, 3(4), 135–139. <https://doi.org/10.1155/S1064744995000470>
- Chappell, C. A., & Wiesenfeld, H. C. (2012). Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of severe pelvic inflammatory disease and tuboovarian abscess. *Clinical obstetrics and gynecology*, 55(4), 893–903. <https://doi.org/10.1097/GRF.0b013e3182714681>
- Celik, A., Ergün, O., Aldemir, H., Ozcan, C., Ozok, G., Erdener, A., & Balýk, E. (2005). Long-term results of conservative management of adnexal torsion in children. *Journal of pediatric surgery*, 40(4), 704–708. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2005.01.008>
- Davenport, M. J., Lindquist, A., Brownfoot, F., Pritchard, N., Tong, S., & Hastie, R. (2022). Time to resolution of tubal ectopic pregnancy following methotrexate treatment: A retrospective cohort study. *PloS one*, 17(5), e0268741. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0268741>
- de Bennetot, M., Rabischong, B., Aublet-Cuvelier, B., Belard, F., Fernandez, H., Bouyer, J., Canis, M., & Pouly, J. L. (2012). Fertility after tubal ectopic pregnancy: results of a population-based study. *Fertility and sterility*, 98(5), 1271–6.e63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2012.06.041>
- Demirtas, O., Akman, L., Demirtas, G. S., Hursitoglu, B. S., & Yilmaz, H. (2013). The role of the serum inflammatory markers for predicting the tubo-ovarian abscess in acute pelvic inflammatory disease: a single-center 5-year experience. *Archives of gynecology and obstetrics*,

287(3), 519–523. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00404-012-2600-3>

- Dulitzky, M., Cohen, S. B., Inbal, A., Seidman, D. S., Soriano, D., Lidor, A., Mashiach, S., & Rabinovici, J. (2002). Increased prevalence of thrombophilia among women with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. *Fertility and sterility*, 77(3), 463–467. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282\(01\)03218-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282(01)03218-6)
- Dupuis, C. S., & Kim, Y. H. (2015). Ultrasonography of adnexal causes of acute pelvic pain in pre-menopausal non-pregnant women. *Ultrasonography (Seoul, Korea)*, 34(4), 258–267. <https://doi.org/10.14366/usg.15013>
- Farghaly S. A. (2014). Current diagnosis and management of ovarian cysts. *Clinical and experimental obstetrics & gynecology*, 41(6), 609–612. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25551948/>
- Goharkhay, N., Verma, U., & Maggiorotto, F. (2007). Comparison of CT- or ultrasound-guided drainage with concomitant intravenous antibiotics vs. intravenous antibiotics alone in the management of tubo-ovarian abscesses. *Ultrasound in obstetrics & gynecology : the official journal of the International Society of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 29(1), 65–69. <https://doi.org/10.1002/uog.3890>
- Halperin, R., Svirsky, R., Vaknin, Z., Ben-Ami, I., Schneider, D., & Pansky, M. (2008). Predictors of tuboovarian abscess in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. *The Journal of reproductive medicine*, 53(1), 40–44. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18251360/>
- Huchon, C., & Fauconnier, A. (2010). Adnexal torsion: a literature review. *European journal of obstetrics, gynecology, and reproductive biology*, 150(1), 8–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejogrb.2010.02.006>
- Jansen R. P. (1978). Relative bradycardia: a sign of acute intraperitoneal bleeding. *The Australian & New Zealand journal of obstetrics & gynaecology*, 18(3), 206–208. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1479-828x.1978.tb00051.x>
- Jurkovic, D., & Wilkinson, H. (2011). Diagnosis and management of ectopic pregnancy. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)*, 342, d3397. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.d3397>
- Kaplan, J., Bannon, C. C., Hulse, M., & Freiberg, A. (2007). Peritoneal hemorrhage due to a ruptured ovarian cyst in ITP. *Journal of pediatric hematology/oncology*, 29(2), 117–120.

<https://doi.org/10.1097/MPH.0b013e3180314206>

- Kim, J. H., Lee, S. M., Lee, J. H., Jo, Y. R., Moon, M. H., Shin, J., Kim, B. J., Hwang, K. R., Lee, T. S., Bai, K. B., & Jeon, H. W. (2014). Successful conservative management of ruptured ovarian cysts with hemoperitoneum in healthy women. *PLoS one*, 9(3), e91171. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0091171>
- Levin, I., Almog, B., Avni, A., Baram, A., Lessing, J. B., & Gamzu, R. (2002). Effect of paracentesis of ascitic fluids on urinary output and blood indices in patients with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. *Fertility and sterility*, 77(5), 986–988. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282\(02\)02973-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0015-0282(02)02973-4)
- Lourenco, A. P., Swenson, D., Tubbs, R. J., & Lazarus, E. (2014). Ovarian and tubal torsion: imaging findings on US, CT, and MRI. *Emergency radiology*, 21(2), 179–187. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10140-013-1163-3>
- Luna Lugo, G., Rangel Ruiz, I., Gutiérrez Laiza, N. S., Martínez Guerrero, M. E., Méndez Ocegüera, J. R., & Suárez López, N. M. (2011). Embarazo heterotópico y supervivencia del producto intrauterino [Spontaneous heterotopic pregnancy and fetal survival]. *Ginecología y obstetricia de México*, 79(8), 508–515. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21966850/>
- Mathur, R., Evbuomwan, I., Jenkins, J. (2005). Prevention and management of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. *Current Obstetrics & Gynaecology*, 15(2), 132–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.curobgyn.2005.01.003>
- Karakulak, M., Pala, H. G., Aydın, Y., Saatli, B., & Güçlü, S. (2008). Tuboovarian abseli olguların değerlendirilmesi. *Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 22(1), 9–14. <https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/pub/deutip/issue/4650/63420>
- Roberts, W. G., & Palade, G. E. (1997). Neovasculature induced by vascular endothelial growth factor is fenestrated. *Cancer research*, 57(4), 765–772. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9044858/>
- Rosen, M., Breitkopf, D., & Waud, K. (2009). Tubo-ovarian abscess management options for women who desire fertility. *Obstetrical & gynecological survey*, 64(10), 681–689. <https://doi.org/10.1097/OGX.0b013e3181b8b0d6>
- Schrager, J., Robles, G., & Platz, T. (2012). Isolated fallopian tube torsion: a rare entity in a premenarcheal female. *The American surgeon*, 78(2),

118–119. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22369819/>

Sharp, H. T. (2023). Evaluation and management of ruptured ovarian cyst. UpToDate, Waltham, MA: Uptodate Inc. <https://www.medilib.ir/uptodate/show/3298>

Sivalingam, V. N., Duncan, W. C., Kirk, E., Shephard, L. A., & Horne, A. W. (2011). Diagnosis and management of ectopic pregnancy. *The journal of family planning and reproductive health care*, 37(4), 231–240. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jfprhc-2011-0073>

Wang, N., Chen, Z., Guo, X., Cheng, H., Wang, P., Wang, T., Wang, L., Tash, D., Ren, P., Zhu, B., Guan, D., Zhang, G., & Zhao, R. (2021). Sudden Death Due to Severe Ovarian Hyperstimulation Syndrome: An Autopsy-Centric Case Report. *The American journal of forensic medicine and pathology*, 42(1), 88–91. <https://doi.org/10.1097/PAF.0000000000000601>

Yamakoshi, Y., Aomatsu, N., Yamasaki, N., Nobori, C., Kurihara, S., Wang, E., Nagashima, D., Hirakawa, T., Iwauchi, T., Morimoto, J., Tei, S., Nakazawa, K., Uchima, Y., & Takeuchi, K. (2016). *Gan to kagaku ryoho. Cancer & chemotherapy*, 43(12), 2438–2440. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28133347/>

Yousefi, Z., Farazestanian, M., Mottaghi, M., & Pourmoghadam, N. (2015). Ovarian torsion in postmenopausal women and risk of malignancy. *Journal of midwifery and reproductive health*, 3(4), 479–482. https://jmrh.mums.ac.ir/article_4811_68893533d1fd01c3fc1b22d69bf236e5.pdf

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

Moir CR. Abdominal pain in infants and children. *Mayo Clin Proc.* 1996 Oct;71(10):984-9, quiz 989. doi: 10.1016/S0025-6196(11)63773-7. PMID: 8820774.

Özcan R, Emre S. Çocuklarda akut karın. *Türk Ped Arş* 2010; 45: Özel Sayı: 62-7.

Musana KA, Yale SH. Murphy's Sign. *Clin Med Res.* 2005 Aug;3(3):132. doi: 10.3121/cmr.3.3.132. PMID: 16160065; PMCID: PMC1237152.

Yen K, Karpas A, Pinkerton HJ, Gorelick MH. Interexaminer reliability in physical examination of pediatric patients with abdominal pain. *Arch*

Pediatr Adolesc Med. 2005 Apr;159(4):373-6. doi: 10.1001/archpedi.159.4.373. PMID: 15809393.

Caruso AM, Pane A, Garau R, Atzori P, Podda M, Casuccio A, Mascia L. Acute appendicitis in children: not only surgical treatment. *J Pediatr Surg.* 2017 Mar;52(3):444-448. doi: 10.1016/j.jpedsurg.2016.08.007. Epub 2016 Aug 25. PMID: 27612631.

Ebell MH, Shinholser J. What are the most clinically useful cutoffs for the Alvarado and Pediatric Appendicitis Scores? A systematic review. *Ann Emerg Med.* 2014 Oct;64(4):365-372.e2. doi:10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.02.025. Epub 2014 Apr 14. PMID:4731432.

Téoule P, Laffolie J, Rolle U, Reissfelder C. Acute Appendicitis in Childhood and Adulthood. *Dtsch Arztebl Int.* 2020 Nov 6;117(45):764-774. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2020.0764. PMID: 33533331; PMCID: PMC7898047.

Myat TW, Thin Aung NN, Thu HM, Aye A, Win NN, Lwin MM, Lin H, Hom NS, Lin KS, Htun MM. Epidemiology of intussusception Among children less than 2 years of age; findings from baseline surveillance before rotavirus vaccine introduction in Myanmar. *Heliyon.* 2021 Mar 29;7(3):e06601. doi:10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e06601. PMID:33855244;PMCID:PMC8026906.

Brandt ML. Pediatric hernias. *Surg Clin North Am.* 2008 Feb;88(1):27-43, vii-viii. doi: 10.1016/j.suc.2007.11.006. PMID: 18267160.

Langer JC. Intestinal Rotation Abnormalities and Midgut Volvulus. *Surg Clin North Am.* 2017 Feb;97(1):147-159. doi: 10.1016/j.suc.2016.08.011. PMID: 27894424.

Childress KJ, Dietrich JE. Pediatric Ovarian Torsion. *Surg Clin North Am.* 2017 Feb;97(1):209-221. doi: 10.1016/j.suc.2016.08.008. PMID: 27894428.

Murphy PB, Vogt KN, Winick-Ng J, McClure JA, Welk B, et al. The increasing incidence of gallbladder disease in children: A 20year perspective. *J Pediatr Surg.* 2016; 51(5): 748-52.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Arrigo, A. P., & Gibert, B. (2014). HspB1, HspB5 and HspB4 in human cancers: Potent oncogenic role of some of their client proteins. In *Cancers* (Vol. 6, Issue 1). <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers6010333>

- Berg, S. I. T., Knapp, J., Braunstein, M., & Shirriff, C. (2022). The small heat shock protein HSPB5 attenuates the severity of lupus nephritis in lupus-prone mice. *Autoimmunity*, 55(3), 192–202. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08916934.2022.2027921>
- Boelens, W. C. (2020). Structural aspects of the human small heat shock proteins related to their functional activities. *Cell Stress and Chaperones*, 25(4), 581–591. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12192-020-01093-1>
- Bova, M. P., Yaron, O., Huang, Q., Ding, L., Haley, D. a, Stewart, P. L., & Horwitz, J. (1999). Mutation R120G in B-crystallin, which is linked to a desmin-related myopathy, results in an irregular structure and defective chaperone-like function. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 96, 6137–6142. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.11.6137>
- Budnar, P., Tangirala, R., Bakthisaran, R., & Rao, C. M. (2022). Protein Aggregation and Cataract: Role of Age-Related Modifications and Mutations in α -Crystallins. *Biochemistry (Moscow)*, 87(3), 225–241. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S000629792203004X>
- Carra, S., Alberti, S., Arrigo, P. a., Benesch, J. L., Benjamin, I. J., Boelens, W., Bartelt-Kirbach, B., Brundel, B. J. J. M., Buchner, J., Bukau, B., Carver, J. a., Ecroyd, H., Emanuelsson, C., Finet, S., Golenhofen, N., Goloubinoff, P., Gusev, N., Haslbeck, M., Hightower, L. E., ... Tanguay, R. M. (2017). The growing world of small heat shock proteins: from structure to functions. *Cell Stress and Chaperones*, 22, 601–611. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12192-017-0787-8>
- Christians, E. S., Ishiwata, T., & Benjamin, I. J. (2012). Small heat shock proteins in redox metabolism: Implications for cardiovascular diseases. *International Journal of Biochemistry and Cell Biology*, 44(10), 1632–1645. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocel.2012.06.006>
- Clark, a. R., Naylor, C. E., Bagn ris, C., Keep, N. H., & Slingsby, C. (2011). Crystal structure of R120G disease mutant of human α B-crystallin domain dimer shows closure of a groove. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 408(1), 118–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmb.2011.02.020>
- Cox, D., Whiten, D. R., Brown, J. W. P., Horrocks, M. H., Gil, R. S., Dobson, C. M., Klenerman, D., Van Oijen, A. M., & Ecroyd, H. (2018). The small heat shock protein Hsp27 binds -synuclein fibrils, preventing elongation and cytotoxicity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 293(12), 4486–4497. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M117.813865>

- Fouani, M., Basset, C. A., Mangano, G. D., Leone, L. G., Lawand, N. B., Leone, A., & Barone, R. (2022). Heat Shock Proteins Alterations in Rheumatoid Arthritis. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 23(5), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23052806>
- Harding, J. J. (1998). Cataract, Alzheimer's disease, and other conformational diseases. In *Current Opinion in Ophthalmology* (Vol. 9, Issue 1, pp. 10–13). <https://doi.org/10.1097/00055735-199802000-00003>
- Haslbeck, M., & Vierling, E. (2015). A First Line of Stress Defense: Small Heat Shock Proteins and Their Function in Protein Homeostasis. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 427(7), 1537–1548. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmb.2015.02.002>
- Haslbeck, M., Weinkauff, S., & Buchner, J. (2019). Small heat shock proteins: Simplicity meets complexity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 294, 2121–2132. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.REV118.002809>
- Hu, C., Yang, J., Qi, Z., Wu, H., Wang, B., Zou, F., Mei, H., Liu, J., Wang, W., & Liu, Q. (2022). Heat shock proteins: Biological functions, pathological roles, and therapeutic opportunities. In *MedComm* (Vol. 3, Issue 3, pp. 1–39). <https://doi.org/10.1002/mco2.161>
- Janowska, M. K., Baughman, H. E. R., Woods, C. N., & Klevit, R. E. (2019). Mechanisms of small heat shock proteins. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a034025>
- Jaya, N., Garcia, V., & Vierling, E. (2009). Substrate binding site flexibility of the small heat shock protein molecular chaperones. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106, 15604–15609. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0902177106>
- Kannan, R., Sreekumar, P. G., & Hinton, D. R. (2012). Novel roles for α -crystallins in retinal function and disease. *Prog Retin Eye Res.*, 31(6), 576–604. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2012.06.001>.Novel
- Kumar, P. A., & Reddy, G. B. (2009). Critical Review Modulation of α -Crystallin Chaperone Activity : A Target to Prevent or Delay Cataract? *IUBMB Life*, 65(May), 485–495. <https://doi.org/10.1002/iub.176>
- Macario, a J., Lange, M., Ahring, B. K., & Conway de Macario, E. (1999). Stress genes and proteins in the archaea. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews : MMBR*, 63(4), 923–967, table of contents.
- Maiti, P., Manna, J., Veleri, S., & Frautschy, S. (2014). Molecular chaperone

- dysfunction in neurodegenerative diseases and effects of curcumin. *BioMed Research International*, 2014. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/495091>
- Meehan, S., Berry, Y., Luisi, B., Dobson, C. M., Carver, J. A., & MacPhee, C. E. (2004). Amyloid Fibril Formation by Lens Crystallin Proteins and Its Implications for Cataract Formation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 279(5), 3413–3419. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M308203200>
- Mogk, A., Ruger-herreros, C., & Bukau, B. (2019). Cellular Functions and Mechanisms of Action of Small Heat Shock Proteins. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 73, 89–110.
- Moudgil, K. D., Thompson, S. J., Geraci, F., De Paepe, B., & Shoenfeld, Y. (2013). Heat-shock proteins in autoimmunity. *Autoimmune Diseases*, 2013. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/621417>
- Nahomi, R. B., Wang, B., Raghavan, C. T., Voss, O., Doseff, A. I., Santhoshkumar, P., & Nagaraj, R. H. (2013). Chaperone peptides of α -crystallin inhibit epithelial cell apoptosis, protein insolubilization, and opacification in experimental cataracts. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 288(18), 13022–13035. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M112.440214>
- Phadte, A. S., Sluzala, Z. B., & Fort, P. E. (2021). Therapeutic potential of α -crystallins in retinal neurodegenerative diseases. *Antioxidants*, 10(7), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10071001>
- Raju, M., Santhoshkumar, P., & Sharma, K. K. (2016). Alpha-crystallin-derived peptides as therapeutic chaperones. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - General Subjects*, 1860(1), 246–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagen.2015.06.010>
- Raman, B., Ban, T., Sakai, M., Pasta, S. Y., Ramakrishna, T., Naiki, H., Goto, Y., & Rao, C. M. (2005). AlphaB-crystallin, a small heat-shock protein, prevents the amyloid fibril growth of an amyloid beta-peptide and beta2-microglobulin. *The Biochemical Journal*, 392, 573–581. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20050339>
- Rao, N. A., Saraswathy, S., Pararajasegaram, G., & Bhat, S. P. (2012). Small heat shock protein α A-crystallin prevents photoreceptor degeneration in experimental autoimmune uveitis. *PLoS ONE*, 7(3), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0033582>
- Reinle, K., Mogk, A., & Bukau, B. (2021). The Diverse Functions of Small

- Heat Shock Proteins in the Proteostasis Network. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 434(1), 167–157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmb.2021.167157>
- Riedl, M., Strauch, A., Catici, D. A. M., & Haslbeck, M. (2020). Proteinaceous transformers: Structural and functional variability of human shsps. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(15), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21155448>
- Santhiya, S. T., Söker, T., Klopp, N., Illig, T., Prakash, M. V. S., Selvaraj, B., Gopinath, P. M., & Graw, J. (2006). Identification of a novel, putative cataract-causing allele in CRYAA (G98R) in an Indian family. *Molecular Vision*, 12(May), 768–773.
- Seidel, K., Vinet, J., den Dunnen, W. F. A., Brunt, E. R., Meister, M., Boncoraglio, A., Zijlstra, M. P., Boddeke, H. W. G. M., Rüb, U., Kampinga, H. H., & Carra, S. (2012). The HSPB8-BAG3 chaperone complex is upregulated in astrocytes in the human brain affected by protein aggregation diseases. *Neuropathology and Applied Neurobiology*, 38(1), 39–53. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2990.2011.01198.x>
- Seul-Ki, C., Kam, H., Kye-Young, K., In Park, S., & Yun-Sil, L. (2019). Targeting heat shock protein 27 in cancer: A druggable target for cancer treatment? *Cancers*, 11(8), 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11081195>
- Singh, D., Raman, B., Ramakrishna, T., & Rao, C. M. (2006). The cataract-causing mutation G98R in human α A-crystallin leads to folding defects and loss of chaperone activity. *Molecular Vision*, 12(September), 1372–1379.
- Sooraj, K., Shukla, S., Kaur, R., Titiyal, J. S., & Kaur, J. (2022). The protective role of HSP27 in ocular diseases. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 49(6), 5107–5115. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11033-022-07222-6>
- Srinivas, P. N. B. S., Reddy, P. Y., & Reddy, G. B. (2008). Significance of α -crystallin heteropolymer with a 3:1 α A/ α B ratio: chaperone-like activity, structure and hydrophobicity. *Biochemical Journal*, 414(3), 453–460. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BJ20080544>
- Strauch, A., & Haslbeck, M. (2016). The function of small heat-shock proteins and their implication in proteostasis. *Essays in Biochemistry*, 60(2), 163–172. <https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20160010>
- Tedesco, B., Cristofani, R., Ferrari, V., Cozzi, M., Rusmini, P., Casarotto, E.,

- Chierichetti, M., Mina, F., Galbiati, M., Piccolella, M., Crippa, V., & Poletti, A. (2022). Insights on Human Small Heat Shock Proteins and Their Alterations in Diseases. In *Frontiers in Molecular Biosciences* (Vol. 9, Issue February, pp. 1–27). <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmolb.2022.842149>
- Tikhomirova, T. S., Selivanova, O. M., & Galzitskaya, O. V. (2017). α -Crystallins are small heat shock proteins: Functional and structural properties. In *Biochemistry (Moscow)* (Vol. 82, Issue 2, pp. 106–121). <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0006297917020031>
- Treweek, T. M., Meehan, S., Ecroyd, H., & Carver, J. a. (2015). Small heat-shock proteins: Important players in regulating cellular proteostasis. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 72, 429–451. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-014-1754-5>
- Van den Broek, B., Wuyts, C., & Irobi, J. (2021). Extracellular vesicle-associated small heat shock proteins as therapeutic agents in neurodegenerative diseases and beyond. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 179, 114009. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addr.2021.114009>
- Wang, X., Shi, J., Lu, B., Zhang, W., Yang, Y., Wen, J., Hu, R., Yang, Z., & Wang, X. (2020). Circulating heat shock protein 27 as a novel marker of subclinical atherosclerosis in type 2 diabetes: A cross-sectional community-based study. *BMC Cardiovascular Disorders*, 20(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12872-020-01456-7>
- Webster, J. M., Darling, A. L., Uversky, V. N., & Blair, L. J. (2019). Small heat shock proteins, big impact on protein aggregation in neurodegenerative disease. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 10(September), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2019.01047>
- Willis, M. S., & Patterson, C. (2010). Hold me tight: Role of the heat shock protein family of chaperones in cardiac disease. *Circulation*, 122(17), 1740–1751. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.110.942250>
- Xiong, J., Li, Y., Tan, X., & Fu, L. (2020). Small heat shock proteins in cancers: Functions and therapeutic potential for cancer therapy. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(18), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21186611>
- Zhang, J., Zhao, X., Cai, Y., Li, Y., Yu, X., & Lu, L. (2015). Protection of Retina by Mini- α A in NaIO₃-Induced Retinal Pigment Epithelium Degeneration Mice. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 16, 1644–1656. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms16011644>

- Zhao, L., Chen, X. J., Zhu, J., Xi, Y. B., Yang, X., Hu, L. D., Ouyang, H., Patel, S. H., Jin, X., Lin, D., Wu, F., Flagg, K., Cai, H., Li, G., Cao, G., Lin, Y., Chen, D., Wen, C., Chung, C., ... Zhang, K. (2015). Lanosterol reverses protein aggregation in cataracts. *Nature*, 523(7562), 607–611. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14650>
- Zilae, M., Ferns, G. A. A., & Ghayour-Mobarhan, M. (2014). Heat shock proteins and cardiovascular disease. In *Advances in Clinical Chemistry* (1st ed., Vol. 64). Elsevier Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800263-6.00002-1>
- Zoubeidi, A., & Gleave, M. (2012). Small heat shock proteins in cancer therapy and prognosis. *International Journal of Biochemistry and Cell Biology*, 44(10), 1646–1656. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocel.2012.04.010>

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Adler, LA., Leon, TL, Sardoff, TM. Et al. (2021). A placebo-controlled trial of lisdexamfetamine in the treatment of comorbid sluggish cognitive tempo and adult ADHD. *L Clin Psychiatry*. 82 (4);20m13687. <https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.20m13687>.
- Association Psychiatric Association. (1975). Nomenclature Co, Statistics. DSM-II: *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*.
- American Psychiatric Association. (2013). DSM-5 diagnostic classification. *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.books.9780890425596.x00diagnosticclassification>.
- Barkley, RA. (1997). Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, Self-Regulation and Time:Toward a More Comprehensive Theory. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics*. 18(4);271-279.
- Barkley, RA. (2012). Distinguishing sluggish cognitive tempo from attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in adults. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*. 121(4);978-990. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0023961>.
- Barkley, RA. (2013). Distinguishing Sluggish Cognitive Tempo from ADHD in Children and Adolescents: Executive Functioning, Impairment, and Comorbidity. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol*. 42;161–173. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2012.734259>.

- Barkley, RA. (2015). Concentration deficit disorder (sluggish cognitive tempo). *Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: A handbook for diagnosis and treatment*. 81-115.
- Başay, Ö., Çiftçi, E., Becker, SP. Et al. (2021). Validity of Sluggish Cognitive Tempo in Turkish Children and Adolescents. *Child Psychiatry Hum Dev*. 52;191-199. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10578-020-01110-5>.
- Becker, SP., Luebbe, AM., Fite, PJ. et al. (2014). Sluggish Cognitive Tempo in Psychiatrically Hospitalized Children: Factor Structure and Relations to Internalizing Symptoms, Social Problems and Observed Behavioral Dysregulation. *J Abnorm Child Psychol*. 42; 49-62. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-013-9719-y>.
- Becker, SP., Leopold, DR., Burns, GL., Jarrett, MA., Langberg, JM., Marshall, SA., McBurnett, K., Waschbusch, DA., Willcutt, EG. (2016). The Internal, External, and Diagnostic Validity of Sluggish Cognitive Tempo: A Meta-Analysis and Critical Review. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 55;163–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2015.12.006>.
- Becker, SP., Webb, KL. & Dvorsky, MR. (2021). Initial Examination of the Bidirectional Associations between Sluggish Cognitive Tempo and Internalizing Symptoms in Children. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*. 50(2);258-266. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2019.1630836>.
- Burns, GL & Becker, SP. (2021). Sluggish Cognitive Tempo and ADHD Symptoms in a Nationally Representative Sample of U.S. Children: Differentiation Using Categorical and Dimensional Approaches. *Journal of Clinical Child & Adolescent Psychology*. 50(2);267-280. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15374416.2019.1678165>.
- Camprodon-Rosanas, E., Ribas-Fitó, N., Battle-Vila, S., Persavento, C., Alvarez-Pedrerol, M. et al. (2016). Sluggish Cognitive Tempo: Sociodemographic, Behavioral, and Clinical Characteristics in a Population of Catalan School Children. *J Atten Disord*. 21;632–641. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054716652477>.
- Camprodon-Rosanas, E., Pujol, J., Martínez-Vilavella, G., Blanco-Hinojo, L., Medrano-Martorell, S. et al. (2019). Brain Structure and Function in School-Aged Children with Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Symptoms. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 58;256–266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2018.09.441>.

- Cortes, FJ., Servera, M., Becker, SP. & Burns, GL. (2017). External Validity of ADHD Inattention and Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Dimensions in Spanish Children with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 21(8);655-666. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054714548033>.
- Ercan, ES., Kandulu, R., Uslu, E., Ardic, UA., Yazici, KU. et al. (2013). Prevalence and diagnostic stability of ADHD and ODD in Turkish children: a 4 year longitudinal study. *Child Adolesc Psychiatry Ment Health*.7(1);30. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1753-2000-7-30>.
- Fassbender, C., Krafft, CE., Schweitzer, JB. (2015). Differentiating SCT and inattentive symptoms in ADHD using fMRI measures of cognitive control. *NeuroImage Clin*. 8;390-397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nicl.2015.05.007>.
- Firat, S., Gul, H. & Aysev, A. (2021). An Open-Label Trial of Methylphenidate Treating Sluggish Cognitive Tempo, Inattention and Hyperactivity/Impulsivity Symptoms Among 6-to 12-Year-Old ADHD Children: What Are the Predictors of Treatment Response at Home and School? *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 25(9);1321-1330. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054720902846>.
- Frederick, JW., Langberg, JM. & Becker, SP. (2022). Longitudinal Association of Sluggish Cognitive Tempo with Depression in Adolescents and the Possible Role of Peer Victimization. *Res Child Adolesc Psychopathol*. 50;809-822. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-022-00923-3>.
- Fredrick, JM. & Becker, SP. (2023). Cognitive Disengagement Syndrome (Sluggish Cognitive Tempo) and Social Withdrawal: Advancing a Conceptual Model to Guide Future Research. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.27(1);38-45. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10870547221114602>.
- Fredrick, JW., Becker, SP. (2023). Sluggish Cognitive Tempo (Cognitive Disengagement Syndrome) and Academic Functioning: A Systematic Review and Agenda for Future Research. *Clin Child Fam Psychol Rev*. 26;82-120. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10567-022-00411-6>.
- Froehlich, TE., Becker, SP., Nick, TG., Brinkman, WB., Stein, MA. et al. (2018). Sluggish cognitive tempo as a possible predictor of methylphenidate response in children with ADHD: A randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 79(2). <https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.17m11553>.

- Garner, AA., Marceaux, JC., Mrug, S., Patterson, C., Hodgens, B. (2010). Dimensions and Correlates of Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder and Sluggish Cognitive Tempo. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 38;1097–1107. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-010-9436-8>.
- Graham, DM., Crocker, N., Deweese, BN., Roesch, SC., Coles, CD. et al. (2013). Prenatal Alcohol Exposure, Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, and Sluggish Cognitive Tempo. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res.* 37: E338–346. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1530-0277.2012.01886.x>.
- Jacobson, LA., Murphy-Bowman, SC., Pritchard, AE. et al. (2012). Factor Structure of a Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Scale In Clinically-Referred Children. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 40; 1327-1337. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-012-9643-6>.
- Lahey, BB., Schaughency, EA., Frame, CL., Strauss, CC. (1985). Teacher Ratings of Attention Problems in Children Experimentally Classified as Exhibiting Attention Deficit Disorder with and without Hyperactivity. *J Am Acad Child Psychiatry.* 24;613-616. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-7138\(09\)60064-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0002-7138(09)60064-9).
- Lahey, BB., Pelham, WE., Schaughency, EA., Atkins, MS., Murphy, HA. et al. (1988). Dimensions and Types of Attention Deficit Disorder. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 27;330-335. <https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-198805000-00011>.
- Lee, S., Burns, G. & Becker, SP. (2017). Can Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Be Distinguished from ADHD Inattention in Very Young Children? Evidence From a Sample of Korean Preschool Children. *Journal of Attention Disorders.* 21(8);623-631. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1087054716680077>.
- Leopold, DR., Christopher, ME., Burns, GL., Becker, SP., Olson, RK., Willcutt, EG. (2016). Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and sluggish cognitive tempo throughout childhood: temporal invariance and stability from preschool through ninth grade. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 57;1066–1074. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12505>.
- Ludwing, HT., Matte, B., Katz, B. & Rohde, LA. (2009). Do sluggish cognitive tempo symptoms predict response to 91 methylphenidate in patients with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder-inattentive type? *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.*19(4);461-465. <https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2008.0115>.

- Markovich-Pilon, AN., Corkum, PV., Joyce, AM. (2017). Sluggish Cognitive Tempo: Investigating Associated Daytime and Nighttime Impairments. *ADHD Rep.* 25(3);1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1521/adhd.2017.25.3.1>.
- Mayes, SD., Waschbusch, DA., Fernandez-Mendoza, J. et al. (2021). Relationship Between Sluggish Cognitive Tempo and Sleep, Psychological, Somatic and Cognitive Problems in Elementary School Children. *J Pediatr Neuropsychol.* 7;182-191. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40817-021-00109-7>.
- McBurnett, K., Clemow, D., Williams, D., Villodas, M., Wietecha, L. et al. (2017). Atomoxetine-Related Change in Sluggish Cognitive Tempo Is Partially Independent of Change in Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Inattentive Symptoms. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 27(1);38–42. <https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2016.0115>.
- Milich, R., Balentine, AC., Lynam, DR. (2001). ADHD Combined Type and ADHD Predominantly Inattentive Type Are Distinct and Unrelated Disorders. *Clin Psychol Sci Pract.* 8(4);463–488. <https://doi.org/10.1093/clipsy.8.4.463>.
- Moruzzi, S., Rijdsdijk, F., Battaglia, M. (2014). A twin study of the relationships among inattention, hyperactivity/ impulsivity and sluggish cognitive tempo problems. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 42;63–75. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-013-9725-0>.
- Penny, AM., Waschbusch, DA., Klein, RM., Corkum, P., Eskes, G. (2009). Developing a measure of sluggish cognitive tempo for children: Content validity, factor structure, and reliability. *Psychol Assess.* 21(3);380–389. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0016600>.
- Pfiffner, LJ., Mikami AY, Huang-Pollock, C., Easterlin, B., Zalecki, C. et al. (2007). A randomized, controlled trial of integrated home-school behavioral treatment for ADHD, predominantly inattentive type. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 46(8);1041–1050. <https://doi.org/10.1097/chi.0b013e318064675f>.
- Polanczyk, G., de Lima MS., Horta, BL., Biederman, J., Rohde, LA. (2007). The worldwide prevalence of ADHD: a systematic review and meta regression analysis. *Am J Psychiatry.* 164(6): 942-948. <https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.2007.164.6.942>.
- Reinval, O., Kujala, T., Voutilainen, A., Moisiö, AL., Lahti-Nuutila, P. et al. (2017). Sluggish cognitive tempo in children and adolescents with higher functioning autism spectrum disorders: Social impairment and

- internalizing symptoms. *Scandinavian Journal of Psychology*. 58;389-399. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sjop.12379>.
- Saxbe, C., Barkley, RA. (2014). The second attention disorder? sluggish cognitive tempo vs. Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: Update for clinicians. *J Psychiatr Pract*. 20(1);38–49. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.pra.0000442718.82527.cd>.
- Servera, M., Saez, B., Burns, GL. & Becker, SP. (2018). Clinical differentiation of sluggish cognitive tempo and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*. 127(8);818-829. <https://doi.org/10.1037/abn0000375>.
- Sroubek, A., Kelly, M. & Li, X. (2013). "Inattentiveness in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder". *Neuroscience Bulletin*. 29 (1); 103–110. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12264-012-1295-6>.
- Wietecha, L., Williams, D., Shaywitz, S., Shaywitz, B., Hooper, SR. et al. (2013). Atomoxetine improved attention in children and adolescents with attention_deficit/hyperactivity disorder and dyslexia in a 16 week, acute, randomized, double-blind trial. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 23(9):605–613. <https://doi.org/10.1089/cap.2013.0054>.
- Wiggs, KK., Froehlich, TE. & Becker, SP. (2023). Pharmacologic Management of Cognitive Disengagement Syndrome (CDS) and Implications for Attention –Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) Treatment: Emerging Treatments and Recommendations for Future Research. *CNS Drugs*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40263-023-00999-5>.
- Willcutt, EG., Chhabildas, N., Kinnear, M. et al. (2014). The Internal and External Validity of Sluggish Cognitive Tempo and its Relation with DSM-IV ADHD. *J Abnorm Child Psychol*. 42;21-35. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-013-9800-6>.
- Wood, AC., Asherson, P., Rijdsdijk, F., Kuntsi, J. (2009). Is Overactivity a Core Feature İn ADHD? Familial and Receiver Operating Characteristic Curve Analysis of Mechanically Assessed Activity Level. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 48(10); 1023-1030. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CHI.0b013e3181b54612>.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Adams, L., Gouvousis, A., VanLue, M., & Waldron, C. (2004). Social Story Intervention: Improving Communication Skills in a Child with an Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*. 19(2); 87–94. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10883576040190020301>.
- American Psychiatric Association (APA). (2013). DSM-V diagnostic classification. *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.books.9780890425596.x00diagnosticclassification>.
- Bellini, S., Peters, JK., Benner, L. & Hopf, A. (2007). A Meta-Analysis of School-Based Social Skills Interventions for Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Remedial and Special Education*. 28(3);153–162. <https://doi.org/10.1177/07419325070280030401>.
- Caldarella, P. & Merrell, KW. (1997). Common Dimensions of Social Skills of Children and Adolescents: A Taxonomy of Positive Behaviors. *School Psychology Review*. 26(2); 264-278. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02796015.1997.12085865>.
- Camargo, SPH., Rispoli, M., Ganz, J., Hong, ER., Davis, H. & Mason, R. (2014). A review of the quality of behaviorally-based intervention research to improve social interaction skills of children with ASD in inclusive settings. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 44;2096-2116. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-014-2060-7>.
- Chakrabarti, S. & Fombonne, E. (2001). Pervasive developmental disorders in preschool children. *Jama*. 285(24);3093-3099. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.285.24.3093>.
- Chamberlain, B., Kasari, C. & Rotheram-Fuller, E. (2007). Involvement or isolation? The networks of children with autism in regular classrooms. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 37(2);230-242. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-006-0164-4>.
- Church, C., Alisanski, S., Amunullah, S. (2000). The social, behavioral and academic experiences of children with Asperger syndrome. *Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities*. 15;12-20. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10883576000150010>.
- Cordier, R., Speyer, R., Chen, YW., Wilkes-Gillan, S., Brown, T. et al. (2015). Evaluating the psychometric quality of social skills measures: a

- systematic review. *Plos One*.10(7); e013229.
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.01322999>.
- Dawson, G., Meltzoff, AN., Osterling, J. et al. (1998). Children with Autism Fail to Orient to naturally Occurring Social Stimuli. *J Autism Dev Disord*. 28; 479-485. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026043926488>.
- Dubreucq, J., Haesebaert, F., Plasse, J. et al. (2022). A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Social Skills Training for Adults with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord*. 52; 1598-1609. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-021-05058-w>.
- Gale, CM., Eikeseth, S. & Klintwall, L. (2019). Children with autism show atypical preference for non-social stimuli. *Scientific Reports*. 9(1);10355. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-46705-8>.
- Giarelli, E., Wiggins, LD., Rice, CE. et al. (2010). Sex differences in the evaluation and diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders among children. *Disabil Health J*. 3(2);107-116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dhjo.2009.07.00>.
- Gray, CA. & Garand, JD. (1993). Social Stories: Improving Responses of Students with Autism with Accurate Social Information. *Focus on Autistic Behavior*. 8(1);1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1177/108835769300800101>.
- Gresham, FM. (2016). Social skills assessment and intervention for children and youth. *Cambridge Journal of Education*. 46(3);319-332. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0305764X.2016.1195788>.
- Hattier, MA., Matson, JL., Tureck, K. & Horovitz, M. (2011). The effects of gender and age on repetitive and/or restricted behaviors and interests in adults with autism spectrum disorders and intellectual disability. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*. 32(6);2346-2351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ridd.2011.07.028>.
- Horwitz, EH., Schoevers, RA., Greaves-Lord, K., de Bildt, A. & Hartman, CA. (2020). Adult manifestation of milder forms of autism spectrum disorder; autistic and non-autistic psychopathology. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 50(8);2973-2986. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-020-04403-9>.
- Howard, MC. & Gutworth, MB. (2020). A meta-analysis of virtual reality training programs for social skills development. *Computers &*

- Education*. 144;103707.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2019.103707>.
- Hume, K., Bellini, S., & Pratt, C. (2005). The usage and perceived outcomes of early intervention and early childhood programs for young children with autism spectrum disorder. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education*. 25(4);195-207.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/02711214050250040101>.
- Jaureguizar, J., Garaigordobil, M. & Bernaras, E. (2018). Self-concept, Social Skills and Resilience as Moderators of the Relationship Between Stress and Childhood Depression. *School Mental Health*. 10;488-499.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12310-018-9268-1>.
- Kumar, A., Juneja, M., Mishra, D. (2016). Prevalence of Autism Spectrum Disorders in Siblings of Indian Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Journal of Child Neurology*. 31(7);873-878.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/0883073815624764>.
- Lauritsen, MB., Pedersen, CB. & Mortensen, PB. (2005). Effects of familial risk factors and place of birth on the risk of autism: a nationwide register-based study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*. 46;963-971. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7610.2004.00391.x>.
- Lüddeckens, J. (2020). Approaches to inclusion and social participation in school for adolescents with autism spectrum disorder conditions (ASC)- A systematic research review. *Review Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 8;37-50. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40489-020-00209-8>.
- Maenner, MJ., Shaw, KA., Bakian, AV., et al. (2021). Prevalence and Characteristics of Autism Spectrum Disorder Among Children Aged 8 Years — Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 Sites, United States, 2018. *MMWR Surveill Summ*. 70(11);1-16.
<https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.ss7011a1>.
- McConnell, SR. (2002). Interventions to facilitate social interaction for young children with autism: Review of available research and recommendations for educational intervention and future research. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 32(5); 351-372.
<https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1020537805154>.
- Merrell, KW. & Gimpel, G. (2014). Social skills of children and adolescents: Conceptualization, assessment, treatment: *Psychology Press*, Hove.

- Miller, MA., Fenty, N., Scott, TM. & Park, KL. (2011). An Examination of Social Skills Instruction in the Context of Small-Group Reading. *Remedial and Special Education*. 32(5);371-381. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0741932510362240>.
- Moeller, RW. & Seehuus, M. (2019). Loneliness as a mediator for college students' social skills and experiences of depression and anxiety. *Journal of Adolescence*. 73; 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2019.03.006>.
- Movahedi, A., Bahrami, F., Marandi, SM., Abedi, A. (2013). Improvement in social dysfunction of children with autism spectrum disorder following long term Kata techniques training. *Res. Autism Spectr Disord*. 7;1054–1061. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2013.04.012>.
- Mukaddes, NM. (2013). Otizm Spektrum Bozuklukları: Tanı ve Takip. *İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri*.
- Munkhaugen, EK., Gjevik, E., Pripp, AH., Sponheim, E. & Diseth, TH. (2017). School refusal behavior: Are children and adolescents with autism spectrum disorder at a higher risk? *Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders*. 41;31-38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rasd.2017.07.001>.
- Newbutt, N., Bradley, R. & Conley, I. (2020). Using virtual reality head-mounted displays in schools with autistic children: Views, experiences and future directions. *Cyberpsychology, Behavior and Social Networking*. 23(1);23-33. <https://doi.org/10.1089/cyber.2019.0206>.
- Radley, K., Jenson, W., Clark, E., Hood, J., & O'Neill, R. (2014). The feasibility and effects of a parent facilitated social skills training program on social engagement of children with autism spectrum disorder. *Psychology in the Schools*. 51; 241- 255. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pits.21749>.
- Sani-Bozkurt, S. & Vuran, S. (2014). An analysis of the use of social stories in teaching social skills to children with autism spectrum disorders. *Educational Sciences: Theory and Practice*. 14(5);1875-1892. <https://doi.org/10.12738/estp.2014.5.1952>.
- Scattone, D. (2007). Social skills interventions for children with autism. *Psychology in the Schools*. 44(7); 717-726. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pits.20260>.
- Segrin, C., McNelis, M. & Swiatkowski, P. (2016). Social skills, social support, and psychological distress: A test of the social skills deficit

vulnerability model. *Human Communication Research*. 42(1);122-137.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/hcre.12070>.

Skafle, I., Nordahl-Hansen, A. & Qien, RA. (2020). Short report: Social perception of high school students with ASD in Norway. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*.50; 670-675.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-019-04281-w>.

Uekermann, J., Kraemer, M., Abdel-Hamid, BG., Schimmelmann, J., Hebebrand, I. et al. (2010). Social cognition in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*. 34(5);734-743.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2009.10.009>.

White, SW., Keonig, K. & Scahill, L. (2007). Social Skills Development in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders: A Review of the Intervention Research. *J Autism Dev Disord*. 37;1858-1868.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-006-0320-x>.

Wimpory, D. C., Hobson, R. P., Williams, M. G., & Nash, S. (2000). Are infants with autism socially engaged? A study of recent retrospective parental reports. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 30; 525–536. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005683209438>.

Wolstencroft, J., Robinson, L., Srinivasan, R., Kerry, E., Mandy, W. et al. (2018). A systematic review of group social skills interventions and meta-analysis of outcomes, for children with high functioning ASD. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 48(7);2293-2307.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10803-018-3485-1>.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

Almeida, R. G., & Lyons, D. A. (2014). On the resemblance of synapse formation and CNS myelination. *Neuroscience*, 276, 98-108.
 doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2013.08.062

Baker, H., Liu, N., Chun, H. S., Saino, S., Berlin, R., Volpe, B., & Son, J. H. (2001). Phenotypic differentiation during migration of dopaminergic progenitor cells to the olfactory bulb. *J Neurosci*, 21(21), 8505-8513.
 doi:10.1523/jneurosci.21-21-08505.2001

Bamji, S. X., Rico, B., Kimes, N., & Reichardt, L. F. (2006). BDNF mobilizes synaptic vesicles and enhances synapse formation by

- disrupting cadherin-beta-catenin interactions. *J Cell Biol*, 174(2), 289-299. doi:10.1083/jcb.200601087
- Carmignoto, G., & Gómez-Gonzalo, M. (2010). The contribution of astrocyte signalling to neurovascular coupling. *Brain Res Rev*, 63(1-2), 138-148. doi:10.1016/j.brainresrev.2009.11.007
- Cepeda, C., Starling, A. J., Wu, N., Nguyen, O. K., Uzgil, B., Soda, T., . . . Levine, M. S. (2004). Increased GABAergic function in mouse models of Huntington's disease: reversal by BDNF. *J Neurosci Res*, 78(6), 855-867. doi:10.1002/jnr.20344
- Cho, S., Wood, A., & Bowlby, M. R. (2007). Brain slices as models for neurodegenerative disease and screening platforms to identify novel therapeutics. *Curr Neuropharmacol*, 5(1), 19-33. doi:10.2174/157015907780077105
- Choi, D. W., Maulucci-Gedde, M., & Kriegstein, A. R. (1987). Glutamate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. *J Neurosci*, 7(2), 357-368. doi:10.1523/jneurosci.07-02-00357.1987
- De Zeeuw, C. I., & Yeo, C. H. (2005). Time and tide in cerebellar memory formation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 15(6), 667-674. doi:10.1016/j.conb.2005.10.008
- Deisseroth, K. (2011). Optogenetics. *Nature Methods*, 8(1), 26-29. doi:10.1038/nmeth.f.324
- Dijkhuizen, P. A., & Ghosh, A. (2005). BDNF regulates primary dendrite formation in cortical neurons via the PI3-kinase and MAP kinase signaling pathways. *J Neurobiol*, 62(2), 278-288. doi:10.1002/neu.20100
- Doudna, J. A., & Charpentier, E. (2014). The new frontier of genome engineering with CRISPR-Cas9. *Science*, 346(6213), 1258096. doi:doi:10.1126/science.1258096
- Gähwiler, B. H. (1981). Organotypic monolayer cultures of nervous tissue. *J Neurosci Methods*, 4(4), 329-342. doi:10.1016/0165-0270(81)90003-0
- Gähwiler, B. H., Capogna, M., Debanne, D., McKinney, R. A., & Thompson, S. M. (1997). Organotypic slice cultures: a technique has come of age. *Trends Neurosci*, 20(10), 471-477. doi:10.1016/s0166-2236(97)01122-3

- Gogolla, N., Galimberti, I., DePaola, V., & Caroni, P. (2006a). Long-term live imaging of neuronal circuits in organotypic hippocampal slice cultures. *Nat Protoc*, 1(3), 1223-1226. doi:10.1038/nprot.2006.169
- Gogolla, N., Galimberti, I., DePaola, V., & Caroni, P. (2006b). Preparation of organotypic hippocampal slice cultures for long-term live imaging. *Nat Protoc*, 1(3), 1165-1171. doi:10.1038/nprot.2006.168
- Harkany, T., Abrahám, I., Timmerman, W., Laskay, G., Tóth, B., Sasvári, M., . . . Luiten, P. G. (2000). beta-amyloid neurotoxicity is mediated by a glutamate-triggered excitotoxic cascade in rat nucleus basalis. *Eur J Neurosci*, 12(8), 2735-2745. doi:10.1046/j.1460-9568.2000.00164.x
- Harrison, R. G. (1910). The Outgrowth of the Nerve Fiber as a Mode of Protoplasmic Movement. *The Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 9(4), 787-846.
- Hofmann, M. E., Nahir, B., & Frazier, C. J. (2008). Excitatory afferents to CA3 pyramidal cells display differential sensitivity to CB1 dependent inhibition of synaptic transmission. *Neuropharmacology*, 55(7), 1140-1146. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2008.07.007
- Holekamp, T. F., Turaga, D., & Holy, T. E. (2008). Fast three-dimensional fluorescence imaging of activity in neural populations by objective-coupled planar illumination microscopy. *Neuron*, 57(5), 661-672. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2008.01.011
- Humpel, C. (2015). Organotypic brain slice cultures: A review. *Neuroscience*, 305, 86-98. doi:10.1016/j.neuroscience.2015.07.086
- Incontro, S., Asensio, C. S., Edwards, R. H., & Nicoll, R. A. (2014). Efficient, complete deletion of synaptic proteins using CRISPR. *Neuron*, 83(5), 1051-1057. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2014.07.043
- Kateriya, S., Jha, S. K., & Möglich, A. (2022). Editorial: New Horizons in Cellular Optogenetics. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience*, 16. doi:10.3389/fncel.2022.875602
- Lancaster, M. A., & Huch, M. (2019). Disease modelling in human organoids. *12(7)*. doi:10.1242/dmm.039347
- Lévesque, M., & Avoli, M. (2013). The kainic acid model of temporal lobe epilepsy. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, 37(10 Pt 2), 2887-2899. doi:10.1016/j.neubiorev.2013.10.011

- Lu, B., Nagappan, G., & Lu, Y. (2014). BDNF and synaptic plasticity, cognitive function, and dysfunction. *Handb Exp Pharmacol*, 220, 223-250. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-45106-5_9
- McKinney, R. A., Debanne, D., Gähwiler, B. H., & Thompson, S. M. (1997). Lesion-induced axonal sprouting and hyperexcitability in the hippocampus in vitro: implications for the genesis of posttraumatic epilepsy. *Nat Med*, 3(9), 990-996. doi:10.1038/nm0997-990
- Mertens, J., Wang, Q. W., Kim, Y., Yu, D. X., Pham, S., Yang, B., . . . Yao, J. (2015). Differential responses to lithium in hyperexcitable neurons from patients with bipolar disorder. *Nature*, 527(7576), 95-99. doi:10.1038/nature15526
- Millet, L. J., & Gillette, M. U. (2012). Over a century of neuron culture: from the hanging drop to microfluidic devices. *Yale J Biol Med*, 85(4), 501-521.
- Müller, M. K., Jacobi, E., Sakimura, K., Malinow, R., & von Engelhardt, J. (2018). NMDA receptors mediate synaptic depression, but not spine loss in the dentate gyrus of adult amyloid Beta (A β) overexpressing mice. *Acta Neuropathol Commun*, 6(1), 110. doi:10.1186/s40478-018-0611-4
- Noraberg, J., Poulsen, F. R., Blaabjerg, M., Kristensen, B. W., Bonde, C., Montero, M., . . . Zimmer, J. (2005). Organotypic hippocampal slice cultures for studies of brain damage, neuroprotection and neurorepair. *Curr Drug Targets CNS Neurol Disord*, 4(4), 435-452. doi:10.2174/1568007054546108
- Park, J., Koito, H., Li, J., & Han, A. (2009). Microfluidic compartmentalized co-culture platform for CNS axon myelination research. *Biomed Microdevices*, 11(6), 1145-1153. doi:10.1007/s10544-009-9331-7
- Park, J. W., Vahidi, B., Taylor, A. M., Rhee, S. W., & Jeon, N. L. (2006). Microfluidic culture platform for neuroscience research. *Nat Protoc*, 1(4), 2128-2136. doi:10.1038/nprot.2006.316
- Platel, J. C., Dave, K. A., & Bordey, A. (2008). Control of neuroblast production and migration by converging GABA and glutamate signals in the postnatal forebrain. *J Physiol*, 586(16), 3739-3743. doi:10.1113/jphysiol.2008.155325
- Raineteau, O., & Schwab, M. E. (2001). Plasticity of motor systems after incomplete spinal cord injury. *Nat Rev Neurosci*, 2(4), 263-273. doi:10.1038/35067570

- Rambani, K., Vukasinovic, J., Glezer, A., & Potter, S. M. (2009). Culturing thick brain slices: an interstitial 3D microperfusion system for enhanced viability. *J Neurosci Methods*, 180(2), 243-254. doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2009.03.016
- Sá, M. J., Ruela, C., & Madeira, M. D. (2007). Dendritic right/left asymmetries in the neurons of the human hippocampal formation: a quantitative Golgi study. *Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria*, 65.
- Silvestri, L., Bria, A., Sacconi, L., Iannello, G., & Pavone, F. S. (2012). Confocal light sheet microscopy: micron-scale neuroanatomy of the entire mouse brain. *Opt Express*, 20(18), 20582-20598. doi:10.1364/oe.20.020582
- Stoppini, L., Buchs, P. A., & Muller, D. (1991). A simple method for organotypic cultures of nervous tissue. *J Neurosci Methods*, 37(2), 173-182. doi:10.1016/0165-0270(91)90128-m
- Svízenská, I., Dubový, P., & Sulcová, A. (2008). Cannabinoid receptors 1 and 2 (CB1 and CB2), their distribution, ligands and functional involvement in nervous system structures--a short review. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav*, 90(4), 501-511. doi:10.1016/j.pbb.2008.05.010
- Swiech, L., Heidenreich, M., Banerjee, A., Habib, N., Li, Y., Trombetta, J., . . . Zhang, F. (2015). In vivo interrogation of gene function in the mammalian brain using CRISPR-Cas9. *Nat Biotechnol*, 33(1), 102-106. doi:10.1038/nbt.3055
- Tang, Y. P., Wang, H., Feng, R., Kyin, M., & Tsien, J. Z. (2001). Differential effects of enrichment on learning and memory function in NR2B transgenic mice. *Neuropharmacology*, 41(6), 779-790. doi:10.1016/s0028-3908(01)00122-8
- Taylor, A. M., Rhee, S. W., Tu, C. H., Cribbs, D. H., Cotman, C. W., & Jeon, N. L. (2003). Microfluidic Multicompartment Device for Neuroscience Research. *Langmuir*, 19(5), 1551-1556. doi:10.1021/la026417v
- Tønnesen, J., Parish, C. L., Sørensen, A. T., Andersson, A., Lundberg, C., Deisseroth, K., . . . Kokaia, M. (2011). Functional integration of grafted neural stem cell-derived dopaminergic neurons monitored by optogenetics in an in vitro Parkinson model. *PLoS One*, 6(3), e17560. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017560
- Tønnesen, J., Sørensen, A. T., Deisseroth, K., Lundberg, C., & Kokaia, M. (2009). Optogenetic control of epileptiform activity. *Proceedings of*

the National Academy of Sciences, 106(29), 12162-12167.
doi:doi:10.1073/pnas.0901915106

Trowell, O. A. (1959). The culture of mature organs in a synthetic medium. *Experimental Cell Research*, 16(1), 118-147.

doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/0014-4827(59)90201-0

Verkhatsky, A., & Parpura, V. (2016). Astrogliopathology in neurological, neurodevelopmental and psychiatric disorders. *Neurobiol Dis*, 85, 254-261. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2015.03.025

Xiong, N., Long, X., Xiong, J., Jia, M., Chen, C., Huang, J., . . . Wang, T. (2012). Mitochondrial complex I inhibitor rotenone-induced toxicity and its potential mechanisms in Parkinson's disease models. *Crit Rev Toxicol*, 42(7), 613-632. doi:10.3109/10408444.2012.680431

Zhang, H., Jarjour, A. A., Boyd, A., & Williams, A. (2011). Central nervous system remyelination in culture--a tool for multiple sclerosis research. *Exp Neurol*, 230(1), 138-148.

doi:10.1016/j.expneurol.2011.04.009

Zimmer, J., & Gähwiler, B. H. (1984). Cellular and connective organization of slice cultures of the rat hippocampus and fascia dentata. *J Comp Neurol*, 228(3), 432-446. doi:10.1002/cne.902280310

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

Alizadeh, F., Mazdak H, Khorrami MH, Khalighinejad P, Shoureshi P. Postoperative ureteral obstruction after endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux with polyacrylate polyalcohol copolymer (Vantris®). *J Pediatr Urol*. 2013 Aug;9(4):488-92. doi: 10.1016/j.jpuro.2012.11.007. Epub 2012 Dec 6. PMID: 23219423.

Barrieras, D., Lapointe S, Reddy PP et al. Urinary retention after bilateral extravesical ureteral reimplantation: does dissection distal to the ureteral orifice have a role? *J Urol*. 1999;162(3 Pt 2):1197-200

Canon, SJ., Jayanthi VR, Patel AS. Vesicoscopic cross-trigonal ureteral reimplantation: a minimally invasive option for repair of vesicoureteral reflux. *J Urol*. 2007 Jul;178(1):269-73

Casale, P., Patel RP, Kolon TF. Nerve sparing robotic extravesical ureteral reimplantation. *J Urol*. 2008;179(5):1987-90

- Cohen, S. Ureterozystoneostomie: eine neue antirefluxtechnik. *Akt Urol.* 1975;6:1-8
- Godley, ML., Ransley PG. Vesico-ureteric reflux: pathophysiology and experimental studies. In Gerhart, JP., Rink RC, Mouriquand PDE eds, *Pediatric Urology*, 2nd edn. Chapt 22. Saunders/Elsevier, 2010: 283-6.
- Gregoir, W. Le reflux vesicoureteral congenital. *Acta Urol Belg.* 1962;30:286-300
- Kirsch, AJ., Kaye JD, Cerwinka WH, Watson JM, Elmore JM, Lyles RH, Moliterno JA, Scherz HC. Dynamic hydrodistention of the ureteral orifice: a novel grading system with high interobserver concordance and correlation with vesicoureteral reflux grade. *J Urol.* 2009 Oct;182(4 Suppl):1688-92
- Kirsch, AJ., Arlen AM, Lackgren G. Current trends in dextranomer hyaluronic acid copolymer (deflux) injection technique for endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. *Urology.* 2014;84(2):462-8
- Knudson, MJ., Austin JC, McMillan ZM, Hawtrey CE, Cooper CS. Predictive factors of early spontaneous resolution in children with primary vesicoureteral reflux. *J Urol.* 2007 Oct;178(4 Pt 2):1684-8. doi: 10.1016/j.juro.2007.03.161. Epub 2007 Aug 17. PMID: 17707023.
- Läckgren, G., Cooper CS, Neveus T, Kirsch AJ. Management of Vesicoureteral Reflux: What Have We Learned Over the Last 20 Years? *Front Pediatr.* 2021 Mar 31;9:650326. doi: 10.3389/fped.2021.650326. PMID: 33869117; PMCID: PMC8044769.
- Leblanc, B., Williot P. Lich-Gregoir ureteroneocystostomy: experience of a North-American pediatric center. *Ann Chir.* 1995;49(8):685-8
- Matouschek, E. New concept for the treatment of vesico-ure- teral reflux. Endoscopic application of teflon. *Arch Esp Urol*, **34**: 385, 1981
- O'Donnell, B., Puri P. Treatment of vesicoureteric reflux by endoscopic injection of Teflon. 1984. *J Urol.* 2002;167(4):1808- 9
- Puri, P., Pirker M, Mohanan N, Dawrant M, Dass L, Colhoun E. Subureteral dextranomer/hyaluronic acid injection as first line treatment in the management of high grade vesicoureteral reflux. *J Urol.* 2006;176(4 Pt 2):1856-60

- Seseke, F., Strauss A, Seseke S, Zappel H, Ringert RH ZG. [Longterm experience with Cohen ureteral reimplantation in bilateral vesicoureteral reflux in childhood]. *Urologe A*. 2006;45(7):852-7. doi: 10.1007/s00120-006-1051-5. PMID: 16683155.
- Stenberg, A., Läckgren G. A new bioimplant for the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux: experimental and shortterm clinical results. *J Urol*. 1995;154(2 Pt 2):800-3
- Sung, J., Skoog S. Surgical management of vesicoureteral reflux in children. *Pediatr Nephrol*. 2012 Apr;27(4):551-61
- Szymanski, KM., Al-Said AN, Pippi Salle JL, Capolicchio JP. Do infants with mild prenatal hydronephrosis benefit from screening for vesicoureteral reflux? *J Urol*. 2012;188(2):576-81
- Willemsen, J., Nijman RJ. Vesicoureteral reflux and videourodynamic studies: results of a prospective study. *Urology*. 2000 Jun;55(6):939-43. doi: 10.1016/s0090-4295(00)00549-5. PMID: 10840114.
- Yeung, CK., Chowdhary SK, Sreedhar B. Minimally Invasive Management for Vesicoureteral Reflux in Infants and Young Children. *Clin Perinatol*. 2017 Dec;44(4):835-849. doi: 10.1016/j.clp.2017.08.008. PMID: 29127964.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd-Elrazek, A. M., El-Dash, H. A., & Said, N. I. (2020). The role of propolis against paclitaxel-induced oligospermia, sperm abnormality, oxidative stress and DNA damage in testes of male rats. *Andrologia*, 52(1), e13394.
- Ali, A., Paramanya, A., Poojari, P., Arslan-Acaroz, D., Acaroz, U., & Kostić, A. Ž. (2023). The Utilization of Bee Products as a Holistic Approach to Managing Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome-Related Infertility. *Nutrients*, 15(5), 1165.
- Almuhayawi, M. S. (2020). Propolis as a novel antibacterial agent. *Saudi journal of biological sciences*. 27(11), 3079–3086.
- Atessahin, A., Sahna, E., Turk, G., Ceribasi, A. O., Yilmaz, S., Yuçe, A., & Bulmus, O. (2006). Chemoprotective effect of melatonin against cisplatin-induced testicular toxicity in rats. *Journal of Pineal Research*, 41, 21-27.

- Bankova, V., Marcucci, M., Castro, S. (2000). Propolis recent advances in chemistry and plant origin. *Apidologie*, 31: 3-15
- Bankova, V., Popova, M., & Trusheva, B. (2014). Propolis volatile compounds: chemical diversity and biological activity: a review. *Chemistry Central journal*, 8, 28.
- Barud, H.daS., de Araújo Júnior, A. M., Saska, S., Mestieri, L. B., Campos, J. A., de Freitas, ...& Berretta, A. A. (2013). Antimicrobial Brazilian Propolis (EPP-AF) Containing Biocellulose Membranes as Promising Biomaterial for Skin Wound Healing. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM*, 2013, 703024.
- Basile, D. P., Anderson, M. D., & Sutton, T. A. (2012). Pathophysiology of acute kidney injury. *Comprehensive Physiology*, 2(2), 1303–1353.
- Bolfa, P., Vidrighinescu, R., Petruta, A., Dezmiorean, D., Stan, L., Vlase, L., ...& Clichici, S. (2013). Photoprotective effects of Romanian propolis on skin of mice exposed to UVB irradiation. *Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association*, 62, 329–342.
- Boogaard, P. J., Nagelkerke, J. F., & Mulder, G. J. (1990). Renal proximal tubular cells in suspension or in primary culture as in vitro models to study nephrotoxicity. *Chemico-biological interactions*, 76(3), 251–291.
- Bouzahouane, H., Ayari, A., Guehria, I., & Riah, O. (2021). The Propolis: Antimicrobial Activity and Chemical Composition Analysis: Properties of propolis. *Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences*, 10(6), e3211.
- Bracho, J. C., Rosado, A., Pino, J. A., 1996. Comparison of Isolation Methods for Propolis Volatiles. *Journal of Essential Oil Research*, 8, 6, 665-8.
- Cantarelli, M.A., Camina, J.M., Pettenati, E.M., Marchevsky, E.J. and Pellerano, R.G. (2011). Trace mineral content of Argentinean raw propolis by neutron activation analysis (NAA): Assessment of geographical provenance by chemometrics. *LWT - Food Science and Technology* 44, 256-260
- Capucho, C., Sette, R., de Souza Predes, F., de Castro Monteiro, J., Pigoso, A. A., Barbieri, R., ... Severi-Aguiar, G. D. (2012). Green Brazilian propolis effects on sperm count and epididymis morphology and oxidative stress. *Food and chemical toxicology: an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association*, 50(11), 3956–3962.

- Castaldo, S., Capasso F. (2002). Propolis, an old remedy used in modern medicine. *Fitoterapia*, 73, 1–6.
- Chen, Y. W., Ye, S. R., Ting, C., & Yu, Y. H. (2018). Antibacterial activity of propolins from Taiwanese green propolis. *Journal of food and drug analysis*, 26(2), 761–768. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfda.2017.10.002>
- Chiu, H. F., Han, Y. C., Shen, Y. C., Golovinskaia, O., Venkatakrisnan, K., & Wang, C. K. (2020). Chemopreventive and Chemotherapeutic Effect of Propolis and Its Constituents: A Mini-review. *Journal of cancer prevention*, 25(2), 70–78.
- da Costa, M. F., Libório, A. B., Teles, F., Martins, C.daS., Soares, P. M., Meneses, G. C., ... & Martins, A. M. (2015). Red propolis ameliorates ischemic-reperfusion acute kidney injury. *Phytomedicine : international journal of phytotherapy and phytopharmacology*, 22(9), 787–795.
- Dantas Silva, R. P., Machado, B. A., Barreto, G. A., Costa, S. S., Andrade, L. N., Amaral, R. G., ...& Umsza-Guez, M. A. (2017). Antioxidant, antimicrobial, antiparasitic, and cytotoxic properties of various Brazilian propolis extracts. *PloS one*, 12(3), e0172585.
- Ebiloma, G. U., Ichoron, N., Siheri, W., Watson, D. G., Igoli, J. O., & De Koning, H. P. (2020). The strong anti-kinetoplastid properties of bee propolis: composition and identification of the active agents and their biochemical targets. *Molecules*, 25(21), 5155.
- El-Sharkawy, E. E., Kames, A. O., Sayed, S. M., Nisr, N. A., Wahba, N. M., Elsherif, W. M.,... & Aamer, A. A. (2014). The ameliorative effect of propolis against methoxychlor induced ovarian toxicity in rat. *Experimental and toxicologic pathology: official journal of the Gesellschaft fur Toxikologische Pathologie*, 66(9-10), 415–421.
- Geyikoglu, F., Koc, K., Erol, H. S., Colak, S., Ayer, H., Jama, S,... Saglam, Y. S. (2019). The propolis and boric acid can be highly suitable, alone/or as a combinatory approach on ovary ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Archives of gynecology and obstetrics*, 300(5), 1405–1412.
- Ghisalberti, E.L. (1979). Propolis: A Review, *Bee World*, 60:2, 59-84.
- Gómez-Caravaca, A., Gómez-Romero, M., Arráez-Román, D., Segura-Carretero, A., & Fernández-Gutiérrez, A. (2006). Advances in the analysis of phenolic compounds in products derived from bees. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 41(4), 1220– 1234.
- Groot, A. C. De (2013). Propolis. *Dermatitis*, 24:6, 263-282

- Guido, R.M., Jos, B.G., Ronald, E.M., Bast, A. (1997). Peoxynitrite scavenging by flavonoids. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 236(3):591-3
- Hegazi, A. G., & El Hady, F. K. (2001). Egyptian propolis: 1-antimicrobial activity and chemical composition of Upper Egypt propolis. *Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung. C, Journal of biosciences*, 56(1-2), 82–88.
- Hermo, L., Robaire, B., 2002. Epididymal cell types and their functions. In: Robaire, B., Hinton, B.T. (Eds.), *The Epididymis: From Molecules to Clinical Practice. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers*, New York, pp. 81–101.
- Huang, S., Zhang, C. P., Wang, K., Li, G.O., Hu, F.L. (2014). Recent advances in the chemical composition of propolis. *Molecules*. 19: 19610-19632
- Jarvi, K., 2012. Epididymis and fertility. In: Skinner, M.K., Griswold, M.D. (Eds.), *Spermatogenesis*. Springer, New York, pp. 393–412.
- Kamiya, T., Izumi, M., Hara, H., & Adachi, T. (2012). Propolis suppresses CdCl₂-induced cytotoxicity of COS7 cells through the prevention of intracellular reactive oxygen species accumulation. *Biological & pharmaceutical bulletin*, 35(7), 1126–1131.
- Kaškonienė, V., Kaškonas, P., Maruška, A., Kubilienė, L., 2014. Chemometric analysis of volatiles of propolis from different regions using static headspace GC-MS. *Open Chemistry*, 12, 6, 736-46.
- Kumari, M., Jain, S., & Suman, S. (2017). Propolis: A natural remedy for oral health. *Journal of natural science, biology, and medicine*, 8(1), 16-21.
- Kumova, U., Korkmaz, A., Avcı, B.C., Ceyran, G. (2002). Önemli Bir Arı Ürünü: Propolis, *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, Mayıs.
- Kurek-Górecka, A., Keskin, Ş., Bobis, O., Felitti, R., Górecki, M., Otręba, M., ...& Rzepecka-Stojko, A. (2022). Comparison of the Antioxidant Activity of Propolis Samples from Different Geographical Regions. *Plants (Basel, Switzerland)*, 11(9), 1203.
- Kuropatnicki, A. K., Szliszka, E., and Krol, W. (2013). Historical aspects of propolis research in modern times. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM*, 2013, 964149.
- Lairon, D., Amiot, M.J. (1999). Flavonoids in food and natural antioxidants in wine. *Curr Opin Lipidol*. 10(1):23-8.
- Martinotti, S., & Ranzato, E. (2015). Propolis: a new frontier for wound healing?. *Burns & trauma*, 3, 9.

- Miguel, M. G., Nunes, S., Dandlen, S. A., Cavaco, A. M. Antunes, M. D., 2010. Phenols and Antioxidant Activity of Hydro-alcoholic Extracts of Propolis from Algarve, South of Portugal. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 48, 3418-3423.
- Morankinyo, A.O., Ola-Davies, O.E., Adeyemi, O.S., Oluwasegun, A.J., Kayode, A.A.A., 2011. Histomorphological effects of Brazilian green propolis on the epididymis of adult Wistar rats. *Int. J. Morphol.* 29, 1070–1075.
- Moş, A. C., Soponar, F., Sârbu, C., 2010. Multivariate analysis of reflectance spectra from propolis: geographical variation in Romanian samples. *Talanta*, 81, 3, 1010-5
- Nieva Moreno, M. I., Isla, M. I., Sampietro, A. R., & Vattuone, M. A. (2010). Comparison of the free radical scavenging activity of propolis from several regions of Argentina. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 129(2), 254-258.
- Nna, V. U., Abu Bakar, A. B., Zakaria, Z., Othman, Z. A., Jalil, N. A. C., & Mohamed, M. (2021). Malaysian Propolis and Metformin Synergistically Mitigate Kidney Oxidative Stress and Inflammation in Streptozotocin-Induced Diabetic Rats. *Molecules* (Basel, Switzerland), 26(11), 3441.
- Nouri, H. S., Azarmi, Y., & Movahedin, M. (2009). Effect of growth hormone on testicular dysfunction induced by methotrexate in rats. *Andrologia*, 41(2), 105-110.
- Oliveira, R. N., Mancini, M. C., Oliveira, F. C. S. de ., Passos, T. M., Quilty, B., Thiré, R. M. da S. M., ...& McGuinness, G. B. (2016). FTIR analysis and quantification of phenols and flavonoids of five commercially available plants extracts used in wound healing. *Matéria (rio De Janeiro)*, 21(3), 767–779.
- Rizk, S. M., Zaki, H. F., & Mina, M. A. (2014). Propolis attenuates doxorubicin-induced testicular toxicity in rats. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 67, 176-186.
- Sahinler, N., Kurt, Ş., Kaftanoğlu, O. (2003). Propolisin kireç hastalığı üzerine etkileri. *Uludağ Bee Journal*, 37-39.
- Salmas, R. E., Gulhan, M. F., Durdagi, S., Sahna, E., Abdullah, H. I., & Selamoglu, Z. (2017). Effects of propolis, caffeic acid phenethyl ester, and pollen on renal injury in hypertensive rat: An experimental and theoretical approach. *Cell biochemistry and function*, 35(6), 304–314.

- Schmidt, J.O. (1997). Bee Product Chemical Composition and Application, International Conference on: Bee Product: Properties, Applications and Apitherapy, Israel, P:15.
- Seven, İ., Aksu, T., Tatlı Seven, P. (2007). Propolis ve hayvan beslemede kullanımı. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi* 18: 79-84.
- Silici, S. & Güçlü, B. K. (2010). Yumurtacı Damızlık Japon Bildircin (Coturnix Coturnix Japonica) Rasyonlarına Propolis ve Kafeik Asit Katılmasının Verim ve Kuluçka Performansı ile Yumurta Kalitesi ve Bazı Serum Parametrelerine Etkisi. *Sağlık Bilimleri Dergisi*, 19 (2):40-150.
- Silici, S. (2008). Farklı botanik orijine sahip propolis örneklerinde biyolojik olarak aktif bileşiklerin belirlenmesi. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 24: 120-128.
- Silveira, M. A. D., Capcha, J. M. C., Sanches, T. R., de Sousa Moreira, R., Garnica, M. S., Shimizu, M. H., Berretta, A., Teles, F., Noronha, I. L., & Andrade, L. (2021). Green propolis extract attenuates acute kidney injury and lung injury in a rat model of sepsis. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 5925.
- Soliman, G.A., Sharif, H.S., Moustafa, A.A., 2012. Herbal remedies for oligospermia: from ancient Egyptian and Greco-Roman times to the 21st century. *World J. Urol.* 30, 285–292.
- Suleiman, J. B., Bakar, A. B. A., & Mohamed, M. (2021). Review on Bee Products as Potential Protective and Therapeutic Agents in Male Reproductive Impairment. *Molecules* (Basel, Switzerland), 26(11), 3421.
- Tohamy, A. A., Abdella, E. M., Ahmed, R. R., & Ahmed, Y. K. (2014). Assessment of anti-mutagenic, anti-histopathologic and antioxidant capacities of Egyptian bee pollen and propolis extracts. *Cytotechnology*, 66(2), 283–297.
- Tran, T. D., Ogbourne, S. M., Brooks, P. R., Sánchez-Cruz, N., Medina-Franco, J. L., & Quinn, R. J. (2020). Lessons from exploring chemical space and chemical diversity of propolis components. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(14), 498.
- Türedi, S., Kerimoğlu, G., Mercantepe, T., & Odacı, E. (2017). Biochemical and pathological changes in the male rat kidney and bladder following exposure to continuous 900-MHz electromagnetic field on postnatal days 22-59. *International journal of radiation biology*, 93(9), 990–999.

- Ulusoy, H. B., Öztürk, İ., & Sönmez, M. F. (2016). Protective effect of propolis on methotrexate-induced kidney injury in the rat. *Renal failure*, 38(5), 744–750.
- Vardi, N., Parlakpınar, H., Ates, B., Cetin, A., & Otlu, A. (2009). Antiapoptotic and antioxidant effects of beta-carotene against methotrexate-induced testicular injury. *Fertility and Sterility*, 92, 2028-2033.
- Yıldırım Ö. (2015). Sıçanlarda sispaltin kaynaklı testis hasarına karşı propolisin koruyucu etkisinin araştırılması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). (Ulusal Tez Merkezi).
- Yousef, M. I., Awad, T. I., & Mohamed, M. H. (2010). Protective effect of propolis against reproductive toxicity of triphenyltin in male rabbits. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 48(7), 1847-1851.
- Yousef, M.I., Salama, A.F., 2009. Propolis protection from reproductive toxicity caused by AICl3 and/or gamma rays in male rats. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 47, 1168–1175.
- Yuluğ, E., Türedi, S., Yıldırım, Ö., Yenilmez, E., Aliyazıcıoğlu, Y., Demir, S., ... & Menteşe, A. (2018). Biochemical and morphological evaluation of the effects of propolis on cisplatin induced kidney damage in rats. *Biotechnic & Histochemistry*, 94(3), 204–213.
- Zhang, C., Huang, S., Wei, W., Ping, S., Shen, X., Li, Y., Hu, F. (2014). Development of high-performance liquid chromatographic for quality and authenticity control of Chinese Propolis. *J. Food Sci.* 79:1315-1322

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Ardito, G., Revelli, L., D'Alatri, L., Lerro, V., Guidi, M. L., Ardito, F. (2004). Revisited anatomy of the recurrent laryngeal nerves. *Am J Surg*, 187(2), 249-253.
- Arıncı, K. (2006). *Anatomy, volume 2: Circulatory system, peripheral nervous system, central nervous system, sensory organs: Güneş Tıp Kitabevleri*, 151-153.
- Cannon, C. R. (1999). The anomaly of nonrecurrent laryngeal nerve: identification and management. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg*, 120(5), 769-771.
- Dilworth, T. F. (1921). The Nerves of the Human Larynx. *Journal of anatomy*, 56(Pt 1), 48-52.

- Dionigi, G., Wu, C. W., Kim, H. Y., Rausei, S., Boni, L., Chiang, F. Y. (2016). Severity of Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve Injuries in Thyroid Surgery. *World J Surg*, 40(6), 1373-1381.
- Dralle, H., Sekulla, C., Lorenz, K., Brauckhoff, M., Machens, A. (2008). Intraoperative monitoring of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in thyroid surgery. *World J Surg*, 32(7), 1358-1366.
- Dvořák, J., Šnajdr, M., Šmrhová, D. (2021). The tubercle of Zuckerkandl, the ligament of Berry - importance for thyroid surgery. *Rozhl Chir*, 100(3), 105-109.
- Engeseth, M. S., Olsen, N. R., Maeland, S., Halvorsen, T., Goode, A., Røksund, O. D. (2018). Left vocal cord paralysis after patent ductus arteriosus ligation: A systematic review. *Paediatr Respir Rev*, 27, 74-85.
- Furlan, J. C., Brandão, L. G., Ferraz, A. R. (2002). Prevalence of Galen's anastomosis: an anatomical and comparative study. *J Laryngol Otol*, 116(10), 823-825.
- Galen. (1962). *Galen on Anatomical Procedures: The Later Books*: Cambridge University Press.
- Henry, B. M., Pękala, P. A., Sanna, B., Vikse, J., Sanna, S., Saganiak, K., Tomaszewska, I. M., Tubbs, R. S., Tomaszewski, K. A. (2017a). The Anastomoses of the Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve in the Larynx: A Meta-Analysis and Systematic Review. *J Voice*, 31(4), 495-503.
- Henry, B. M., Sanna, B., Graves, M. J., Sanna, S., Vikse, J., Tomaszewska, I. M., Tubbs, R. S., Tomaszewski, K. A. (2017b). The Reliability of the Tracheoesophageal Groove and the Ligament of Berry as Landmarks for Identifying the Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve: A Cadaveric Study and Meta-Analysis. *Biomed Res Int*, 2017, 4357591.
- Kulekci, M., Batioglu-Karaaltin, A., Saatci, O., Uzun, I. (2012). Relationship between the branches of the recurrent laryngeal nerve and the inferior thyroid artery. *Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol*, 121(10), 650-656.
- Lahey, F. H. (1923). A technique of thyroidectomy. *Surg Gynecol Obstet*, 825-829.
- Ling, X. Y., Smoll, N. R. (2016). A systematic review of variations of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. *Clin Anat*, 29(1), 104-110.

- Liu, M. Y., Chang, C. P., Hung, C. L., Hung, C. J.,Huang, S. M. (2020). Traction Injury of Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve During Thyroidectomy. *World J Surg*, 44(2), 402-407.
- Mantalovas, S., Sapalidis, K., Manaki, V., Magra, V., Laskou, S., Pantea, S., Lagopoulos, V.,Kesisoglou, I. (2022). Surgical Significance of Berry's Posterolateral Ligament and Frequency of Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve Injury into the Last 2 cm of Its Caudal Extralaryngeal Part(P1) during Thyroidectomy. *Medicina (Kaunas)*, 58(6).
- Maranillo, E., Leon, X., Orus, C., Quer, M.,Sanudo, J. R. (2005). Variability in nerve patterns of the adductor muscle group supplied by the recurrent laryngeal nerve. *Laryngoscope*, 115(2), 358-362.
- Maranillo, E.,Sanudo, J. R. (2016). Laryngeal Muscles. Bergman's Comprehensive Encyclopedia of Human Anatomic Variation, 254-261.
- Misiolek, M., Waler, J., Namyslowski, G., Kucharzewski, M., Podwinski, A.,Czecior, E. (2001). Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy after thyroid cancer surgery: a laryngological and surgical problem. *Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol*, 258(9), 460-462.
- Myssiorek, D. (2004). Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: anatomy and etiology. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am*, 37(1), 25-44, v.
- Naidu, L., Lazarus, L., Partab, P.,Satyapal, K. S. (2014). Laryngeal nerve "anastomoses". *Folia Morphol (Warsz)*, 73(1), 30-36.
- Naidu, L., Ramsaroop, L., Partab, P.,Satyapal, K. S. (2012). Galen's "anastomosis" revisited. *Clin Anat*, 25(6), 722-728.
- Rajabian, A., Walsh, M.,Quraishi, N. A. (2017). Berry's Ligament and the Inferior Thyroid Artery as reliable anatomical landmarks for the Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve (RLN): a fresh-cadaveric study of the cervical spine. The RLN relevant to spine. *Spine J*, 17(3s), S33-s39.
- Riddell, V. (1956). Injury to recurrent laryngeal nerves during thyroidectomy: a comparison between the results-of identification and non-identification in 1022 nerves exposed to risk. *The Lancet*, 268(6944), 638-641.
- Sakamoto, Y. (2013). Interrelationships between the innervations from the laryngeal nerves and the pharyngeal plexus to the inferior pharyngeal constrictor. *Surg Radiol Anat*, 35(8), 721-728.

- Sanders, I., Li, Y., Biller, H. (1995). Axons enter the human posterior cricoarytenoid muscle from the superior direction. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg*, 121(7), 754-757; discussion 758.
- Sañudo, J. R., Marañillo, E., León, X., Mirapeix, R. M., Orús, C., Quer, M. (1999). An anatomical study of anastomoses between the laryngeal nerves. *Laryngoscope*, 109(6), 983-987.
- Saunders, J. B. d. C. M. (1982). *The Anatomical Drawings of Andreas Vesalius: With Annotations and Translations, a Discussion of the Plates and Their Background, Authorship, and Influence, and a Biographical Sketch of Vesalius*: Bonanza Books.
- Testut, L., Latarjet, A. (1951). Anatomía humana. In *Anatomía humana* (pp. 1190-1190).
- Vogel, P. H. (1952). The innervation of the larynx of man and the dog 1,2. *Am J Anat*, 90(3), 427-447.
- Yin, C., Song, B., Wang, X. (2021). Anatomical Variations in Recurrent Laryngeal Nerves in Thyroid Surgery. *Ear Nose Throat J*, 100(10_suppl), 930s-936s.
- Zakaria, H. M., Al Awad, N. A., Al Kreedes, A. S., Al-Mulhim, A. M., Al-Sharway, M. A., Hadi, M. A., Al Sayyah, A. A. (2011). Recurrent laryngeal nerve injury in thyroid surgery. *Oman Med J*, 26(1), 34-38.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abramovits, W., Hebert, A. A., Boguniewicz, M., Kempers, S. E., Tschen, E., Jarratt, M. T., Lucky, A. W., Cornelison, R. L., Swinyer, L. J., & Jones, T. M. (2008). Patient-reported outcomes from a multicenter, randomized, vehicle-controlled clinical study of MAS063DP (Atopiclair) in the management of mild-to-moderate atopic dermatitis in adults. *The Journal of Dermatological Treatment*, 19(6), 327-332. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09546630802232799>
- Alphonse, R. S., & Thébaud, B. (2011). Growth factors, stem cells and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Neonatology*, 99(4), 326-337. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000326621>
- Ambalavanan, N., Carlo, W. A., D'Angio, C. T., McDonald, S. A., Das, A., Schendel, D., Thorsen, P., & Higgins, R. D. (2009). Cytokines

- associated with bronchopulmonary dysplasia or death in extremely low birth weight infants. *Pediatrics*, 123(4), 1132–1141. <https://doi.org/10.1542/PEDS.2008-0526>
- Bayrak, O., Seckiner, I., Solakhan, M., Karakok, M., Erturhan, S. M., & Yagci, F. (2012). Effects of intravesical dexamphenol use on lipid peroxidation and bladder histology in a chemical cystitis animal model. *Urology*, 79(5), 1023–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.UROLOGY.2012.01.025>
- Biro, K., Thaçi, D., Ochsendorf, F. R., Kaufmann, R., & Boehncke, W. H. (2003). Efficacy of dexamphenol in skin protection against irritation: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Contact Dermatitis*, 49(2), 80–84. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.0105-1873.2003.00184.X>
- Björklund, S., Pham, Q. D., Jensen, L. B., Knudsen, N. Ø., Nielsen, L. D., Ekelund, K., Ruzgas, T., Engblom, J., & Sparr, E. (2016). The effects of polar excipients transcitol and dexamphenol on molecular mobility, permeability, and electrical impedance of the skin barrier. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 479, 207–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JCIS.2016.06.054>
- Bogduk, N. (2016). Functional anatomy of the spine. *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, 136, 675–688. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53486-6.00032-6>
- Cao, C., Yu, M., & Chai, Y. (2019). Pathological alteration and therapeutic implications of sepsis-induced immune cell apoptosis. *Cell Death & Disease*, 10(10). <https://doi.org/10.1038/S41419-019-2015-1>
- Cassada, D. C., Gangemi, J. J., Rieger, J. M., Linden, J., Kaza, A. K., Long, S. M., Kron, I. L., Tribble, C. G., & Kern, J. A. (2001). Systemic adenosine A2A agonist ameliorates ischemic reperfusion injury in the rabbit spinal cord. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 72(4), 1245–1250. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-4975\(01\)03057-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0003-4975(01)03057-0)
- Cho, Y. S., Kim, H. O., Woo, S. M., & Lee, D. H. (2022). Use of Dexamphenol for Atopic Dermatitis—Benefits and Recommendations Based on Current Evidence. *Journal of Clinical Medicine*, 11(14), 3943. <https://doi.org/10.3390/JCM11143943>
- Clark, D. A., Fornabaio, D. M., McNeill, H., Mullane, K. M., Caravella, S. J., & Miller, M. J. S. (1988). Contribution of oxygen-derived free radicals to experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. *The American Journal of Pathology*, 130(3), 537. [/pmc/articles/PMC1880686/?report=abstract](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/1880686/)

- Clark, I., Atwood, C., Bowen, R., Paz-Filho, G., & Vissel, B. (2012). Tumor Necrosis Factor-Induced Cerebral Insulin Resistance in Alzheimer's Disease Links Numerous Treatment Rationales. *Pharmacological Reviews*, 64(4), 1004–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1124/PR.112.005850>
- Coskun, O., Ocakci, A., Bayraktaroglu, T., & Kanter, M. (2004). Exercise training prevents and protects streptozotocin-induced oxidative stress and beta-cell damage in rat pancreas. *The Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 203(3), 145–154. <https://doi.org/10.1620/TJEM.203.145>
- David, S., & Brunkhorst, F. M. (2017). [Sepsis-3 : What has been confirmed in therapy?]. *Der Internist*, 58(12), 1264–1271. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00108-017-0338-5>
- De Plaen, I. G. (2013). Inflammatory Signaling in Necrotizing Enterocolitis. *Clinics in Perinatology*, 40(1), 109–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CLP.2012.12.008>
- Ebner, F., Heller, A., Rippke, F., & Tausch, I. (2002). Topical use of dexpanthenol in skin disorders. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, 3(6), 427–433. <https://doi.org/10.2165/00128071-200203060-00005>
- Ebraheim, N. A., Hassan, A., Lee, M., & Xu, R. (2004). Functional anatomy of the lumbar spine. *Seminars in Pain Medicine*, 2(3), 131–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.SPMD.2004.08.004>
- Eizirik, D. L., & Mandrup-Poulsen, T. (2001). A choice of death - The signal-transduction of immune-mediated beta-cell apoptosis. *Diabetologia*, 44(12), 2115–2133. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S001250100021/METRICS>
- Erbayraktar, S., Grasso, G., Sfacteria, A., Xie, Q. wen, Coleman, T., Kreilgaard, M., Torup, L., Sager, T., Erbayraktar, Z., Gokmen, N., Yilmaz, O., Ghezzi, P., Villa, P., Fratelli, M., Casagrande, S., Leist, M., Helboe, L., Gerwein, J., Christensen, S., ... Brines, M. (2003). Asialoerythropoietin is a nonerythropoietic cytokine with broad neuroprotective activity in vivo. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 100(11), 6741–6746. <https://doi.org/10.1073/PNAS.1031753100>
- Erol, B., Tokgoz, H., Hanci, V., Bektas, S., Akduman, B., Yencilek, F., Mungan, G., & Mungan, A. (2009). Vardenafil Reduces Testicular Damage Following Ischemia/Reperfusion Injury in Rats. *Kaohsiung*

- Journal of Medical Sciences*, 25(7), 374–380.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S1607-551X\(09\)70530-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1607-551X(09)70530-3)
- Ersungur, & Ecem. (2019). *DENEYSEL AKUT RESPIRATUAR DİSTRES MODELİNDE DEXPANTHENOL'ÜN ANTIİNFLAMATUAR VE ANTİOKSİDAN ETKİLERİNİN ARAŞTIRILMASI*.
<http://adudspace.adu.edu.tr:8080/xmlui/handle/11607/3654>
- Fan, L., Wang, K., Shi, Z., Die, J., Wang, C., & Dang, X. (2011). Tetramethylpyrazine protects spinal cord and reduces inflammation in a rat model of spinal cord ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Journal of Vascular Surgery*, 54(1), 192–200.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JVS.2010.12.030>
- Gatterman, M. I. (2012). Functional Anatomy of the Cervical Spine. *Whiplash: A Patient Centered Approach to Management*, 9–43.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-04583-4.00002-3>
- Gehring, W., & Gloor, M. (2000). Effect of topically applied dexpanthenol on epidermal barrier function and stratum corneum hydration. Results of a human in vivo study. *Arzneimittel-Forschung*, 50(7), 659–663.
<https://doi.org/10.1055/S-0031-1300268>
- Gien, J., & Kinsella, J. P. (2011). Pathogenesis and treatment of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics*, 23(3), 305–313. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MOP.0B013E328346577F>
- Girolomoni, G., de Bruin-Weller, M., Aoki, V., Kabashima, K., Deleuran, M., Puig, L., Bansal, A., & Rossi, A. B. (2021). Nomenclature and clinical phenotypes of atopic dermatitis. *Therapeutic Advances in Chronic Disease*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.1177/20406223211002979>
- Grand, J. H. G., Caspar, S., & MacDonald, S. W. S. (2011). Clinical features and multidisciplinary approaches to dementia care. *Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare*, 4, 125–147.
<https://doi.org/10.2147/JMDH.S17773>
- Gürer, B., Karakoç, A., Bektaşoğlu, P. K., Kertmen, H., Kanat, M. A., Arıkök, A. T., Ergüder, B. İ., Sargon, M. F., Öztürk, Ö. Ç., & Çelikoğlu, E. (2017). Comparative effects of vitamin D and methylprednisolone against ischemia/reperfusion injury of rabbit spinal cords. *European Journal of Pharmacology*, 813, 50–60.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.EJPHAR.2017.07.028>

- Gürer, B., Kertmen, H., Kasim, E., Yilmaz, E. R., Kanat, B. H., Sargon, M. F., Arikok, A. T., Ergüder, B. I., & Sekerci, Z. (2015). Neuroprotective effects of testosterone on ischemia/reperfusion injury of the rabbit spinal cord. *Injury*, *46*(2), 240–248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.INJURY.2014.11.002>
- Guven, A., Uysal, B., Gundogdu, G., Oztas, E., Ozturk, H., & Korkmaz, A. (2011). Melatonin ameliorates necrotizing enterocolitis in a neonatal rat model. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, *46*(11), 2101–2107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JPEDIURG.2011.06.040>
- James, M. L., Catharine Ross, A., Nicola, T., Steele, C., & Ambalavanan, N. (2013). VARA attenuates hyperoxia-induced impaired alveolar development and lung function in newborn mice. *American Journal of Physiology - Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology*, *304*(11). <https://doi.org/10.1152/AJPLUNG.00257.2012>
- Karadag, A., Ozdemir, R., Kurt, A., Parlakpinar, H., Polat, A., Vardi, N., Taslidere, E., & Karaman, A. (2015). Protective effects of dexpanthenol in an experimental model of necrotizing enterocolitis. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, *50*(7), 1119–1124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JPEDIURG.2014.10.053>
- Karbalay-Doust, S., Noorafshan, A., Ardekani, F. M., Mirkhani, H., & Baker, G. (2007). The reversibility of sperm quality after discontinuing nandrolone decanoate in adult male rats. *Asian Journal of Andrology*, *9*(2), 235–239. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1745-7262.2007.00203.X>
- Kaufman, K. D. (1996). Androgen metabolism as it affects hair growth in androgenetic alopecia. *Dermatologic Clinics*, *14*(4), 697–711. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0733-8635\(05\)70396-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0733-8635(05)70396-X)
- Kaur, P., & Sharma, S. (2017). Recent Advances in Pathophysiology of Traumatic Brain Injury. *Current Neuropharmacology*, *16*(8), 1224–1238. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159X15666170613083606>
- Korkmaz, H. A., Maltepe, F., Erbayraktar, S., Yilmaz, O., Güray, M., Canda, M. Ş., Günerli, A., & Gökmen, N. (2004). Antinociceptive and neurotoxicologic screening of chronic intrathecal administration of ketorolac tromethamine in the rat. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, *98*(1), 148–152. <https://doi.org/10.1213/01.ANE.0000093226.75543.90>
- Kutlu, Ö. (2020). Dexpanthenol may be a novel treatment for male androgenetic alopecia: Analysis of nine cases. *Dermatologic Therapy*, *33*(3), e13381. <https://doi.org/10.1111/DTH.13381>

- L, L., X, W., & Z, Y. (2016). Ischemia-reperfusion Injury in the Brain: Mechanisms and Potential Therapeutic Strategies. *Biochemistry & Pharmacology: Open Access*, 5(4). <https://doi.org/10.4172/2167-0501.1000213>
- Lee, S. T., Chu, K., Park, J. E., Jung, K. H., Jeon, D., Lim, J. Y., Lee, S. K., Kim, M., & Roh, J. K. (2012). Erythropoietin improves memory function with reducing endothelial dysfunction and amyloid-beta burden in Alzheimer's disease models. *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 120(1), 115–124. <https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1471-4159.2011.07534.X>
- Li, C., & Jackson, R. M. (2002). Reactive species mechanisms of cellular hypoxia-reoxygenation injury. *American Journal of Physiology. Cell Physiology*, 282(2). <https://doi.org/10.1152/AJPCELL.00112.2001>
- Liu, B., Liu, W. S., Han, B. Q., & Sun, Y. Y. (2007). Antidiabetic effects of chitooligosaccharides on pancreatic islet cells in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 13(5), 725–731. <https://doi.org/10.3748/WJG.V13.I5.725>
- Lozano, D., Gonzales-Portillo, G. S., Acosta, S., de la Pena, I., Tajiri, N., Kaneko, Y., & Borlongan, C. V. (2015). Neuroinflammatory responses to traumatic brain injury: Etiology, Clinical consequences, And therapeutic opportunities. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*, 11, 97–106. <https://doi.org/10.2147/NDT.S65815>
- Makgür, F., Kiliç, K., Cahit Tanyel, E., Büyükpamukcu, N., & hicsmez, A. (1994). Ipsilateral and contralateral testicular biochemical acute changes after unilateral testicular torsion and detorsion. *Urology*, 44(3), 413–418. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0090-4295\(94\)80105-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0090-4295(94)80105-3)
- Moiseenok, A. G., Komar, V. I., Khomich, T. I., Kanunnikova, N. P., & Slyshenkov, V. S. (2000). Pantothenic acid in maintaining thiol and immune homeostasis. *BioFactors*, 11(1–2), 53–55. <https://doi.org/10.1002/BIOF.5520110115>
- Mösges, R., Shah-Hosseini, K., Hucke, H. P., & Joisten, M. J. (2017). Dexpanthenol: An Overview of its Contribution to Symptom Relief in Acute Rhinitis Treated with Decongestant Nasal Sprays. *Advances in Therapy*, 34(8), 1850–1858. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12325-017-0581-0>
- Neu, J., & Walker, W. A. (2011). Necrotizing Enterocolitis. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 364(3), 255–264. <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMRA1005408>

- Oguz, A., Uslukaya, O., Alabalik, U., Turkoglu, A., Kapan, M., & Bozdog, Z. (2015). Topical N-acetylcysteine improves wound healing comparable to dexpanthenol: an experimental study. *International Surgery*, *100*(4), 656–661. <https://doi.org/10.9738/INTSURG-D-14-00227.1>
- Ortman, J. M., Velkoff, V. A., & Hogan, H. (2014). *An aging nation: the older population in the United States*. <https://www.time.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/p25-1140.pdf>
- Ozdemir, R., Demirtas, G., Parlakpinar, H., Polat, A., & Tanbag, K. (2016). Dexpanthenol therapy reduces lung damage in a hyperoxic lung injury in neonatal rats. *The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine*, *29*(11), 1801–1807. <https://doi.org/10.3109/14767058.2015.1064104>
- Proksch, E., de Bony, R., Trapp, S., & Boudon, S. (2017). Topical use of dexpanthenol: a 70th anniversary article. *Journal of Dermatological Treatment*, *28*(8), 766–773. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09546634.2017.1325310>
- Ravelli, K. G., Rosário, B. dos A., Camarini, R., Hernandez, M. S., & Britto, L. R. (2017). Intracerebroventricular Streptozotocin as a Model of Alzheimer’s Disease: Neurochemical and Behavioral Characterization in Mice. *Neurotoxicity Research*, *31*(3), 327–333. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S12640-016-9684-7/FIGURES/4>
- Sasaki, M., & Joh, T. (2007). Oxidative stress and ischemia-reperfusion injury in gastrointestinal tract and antioxidant, protective agents. *Journal of Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition*, *40*(1), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3164/JCBN.40.1>
- Saugstad, O. D. (2005). Oxidative stress in the newborn--a 30-year perspective. *Biology of the Neonate*, *88*(3), 228–236. <https://doi.org/10.1159/000087586>
- Schneider, M. R., Schmidt-Ullrich, R., & Paus, R. (2009). The Hair Follicle as a Dynamic Miniorgan. *Current Biology*, *19*(3), R132–R142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CUB.2008.12.005>
- Schneider, T. A., Longo, W. E., Ure, T., & Vernava, A. M. (1994). Mesenteric ischemia. Acute arterial syndromes. *Diseases of the Colon and Rectum*, *37*(11), 1163–1174. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02049824>
- Shin, J. Y., Kim, J., Choi, Y. H., Kang, N. G., & Lee, S. (2021). Dexpanthenol Promotes Cell Growth by Preventing Cell Senescence and Apoptosis in Cultured Human Hair Follicle Cells. *Current Issues in Molecular*

Biology 2021, Vol. 43, Pages 1361-1373, 43(3), 1361–1373.
<https://doi.org/10.3390/CIMB43030097>

- Slyshenkov, V. S., Omelyanchik, S. N., Moiseenok, A. G., Trebukhina, R. V., & Wojtczak, L. (1998). Pantothenol Protects Rats Against Some Deleterious Effects of Gamma Radiation. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 24(6), 894–899. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0891-5849\(97\)00378-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0891-5849(97)00378-X)
- Takeyoshi, I., Zhang, S., Nakamura, K., Ikoma, A., Zhu, Y., Starzl, T. E., & Todo, S. (1996). Effect of ischemia on the canine large bowel: a comparison with the small intestine. *The Journal of Surgical Research*, 62(1), 41–48. <https://doi.org/10.1006/JSRE.1996.0170>
- Tanaçan, E., Karaosmanoğlu, N., Kutlu, Ö., & Ekşioğlu, H. M. (2018). *ANDROGENETİK ALOPESİ ŞİDDETİ VE VÜCUT KİTLE İNDEKSİ ARASINDAKİ İLİŞKİNİN DEĞERLENDİRİLMESİ EVALUATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ANDROGENETIC ALOPECIA SEVERITY AND BODY MASS INDEX.*
- Tanriverdi, L. H., Parlakpınar, H., Ozhan, O., Ermis, N., Polat, A., Vardi, N., Tanbek, K., Yildiz, A., & Acet, A. (2017). Inhibition of NADPH oxidase by apocynin promotes myocardial antioxidant response and prevents isoproterenol-induced myocardial oxidative stress in rats. *Free Radical Research*, 51(9–10), 772–786. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10715762.2017.1375486>
- Travadi, J., Patole, S., Charles, A., Dvorak, B., Doherty, D., & Simmer, K. (2006). Pentoxifylline reduces the incidence and severity of necrotizing enterocolitis in a neonatal rat model. *Pediatric Research*, 60(2), 185–189. <https://doi.org/10.1203/01.PDR.0000228325.24945.AC>
- Trüeb, R. M. (2002). Molecular mechanisms of androgenetic alopecia. *Experimental Gerontology*, 37(8–9), 981–990. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0531-5565\(02\)00093-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0531-5565(02)00093-1)
- Tutun, B., Elbe, H., Vardi, N., Parlakpınar, H., Polat, A., Gunaltılı, M., Guclu, M. M., & Yasar, E. N. (2018). *Biotechnic & Histochemistry Dexpanthenol reduces diabetic nephropathy and renal oxidative stress in rats.* <https://doi.org/10.1080/10520295.2018.1508746>
- Ucar, M., Aydogan, M. S., Vardi, N., & Parlakpınar, H. (2018). Protective Effect of Dexpanthenol on Ischemia-Reperfusion-Induced Liver Injury. *Transplantation Proceedings*, 50(10), 3135–3143. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TRANSPROCEED.2018.07.012>

Varejão, A. S. P., Meek, M. F., Ferreira, A. J. A., Patrício, J. A. B., & Cabrita, A. M. S. (2001). Functional evaluation of peripheral nerve regeneration in the rat: walking track analysis. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 108(1), 1–9. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0270\(01\)00378-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-0270(01)00378-8)

Vitamins and Minerals Demystified. (n.d.).

Whiting, D. A. (2001). Possible mechanisms of miniaturization during androgenetic alopecia or pattern hair loss. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology*, 45(3), S81–S86. <https://doi.org/10.1067/MJD.2001.117428>

Wright, C. J., & Kirpalani, H. (2011). Targeting inflammation to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia: can new insights be translated into therapies? *Pediatrics*, 128(1), 111–126. <https://doi.org/10.1542/PEDS.2010-3875>

Yilmaz, E. R., Kertmen, H., Dolgun, H., Gürer, B., Sanli, A. M., Kanat, M. A., Arikok, A. T., Bahsi, S. Y., Ergüder, B. I., & Sekerci, Z. (2012). Effects of darbepoetin-alpha in spinal cord ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rabbit. *Acta Neurochirurgica*, 154(6), 1037–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00701-012-1298-0>

Yurtcu, E., Togrul, C., Ozyer, S., Uzunlar, O., Karatas, Y. H., Seckin, K. D., Caydere, M., Hucumenoglu, S., & Cicek, N. (2015). Dose dependent protective effects of vardenafil on ischemia-reperfusion injury with biochemical and histopathologic evaluation in rat ovary. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery*, 50(7), 1205–1209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JPESURG.2014.12.013>

Zhao, L. C., Lautz, T. B., Meeks, J. J., & Maizels, M. (2011). Pediatric Testicular Torsion Epidemiology Using a National Database: Incidence, Risk of Orchiectomy and Possible Measures Toward Improving the Quality of Care. *Journal of Urology*, 186(5), 2009–2013. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JURO.2011.07.024>

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

Anderson, I. M., Haddad, P. M., & Scott, J. (2012). Bipolar disorder. *BMJ* (Clinical research ed.), 345, e8508. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e8508>

Ariwodola, O. J., & Weiner, J. L. (2004). Ethanol potentiation of GABAergic synaptic transmission may be self-limiting: Role of presynaptic

GABAB receptors. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 24(47), 10679–10686.
<https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1768-04.2004>

- Ashok, A. H., Marques, T. R., Jauhar, S., Nour, M. M., Goodwin, G. M., Young, A. H., & Howes, O. D. (2017). The dopamine hypothesis of bipolar affective disorder: The state of the art and implications for treatment. In *Molecular Psychiatry* (Vol. 22, Issue 5, pp. 666–679). Nature Publishing Group. <https://doi.org/10.1038/mp.2017.16>
- Aslanoglou, D., Bertera, S., Sánchez-Soto, M., Benjamin Free, R., Lee, J., Zong, W., Xue, X., Shrestha, S., Brissova, M., Logan, R. W., Wollheim, C. B., Trucco, M., Yechoor, V. K., Sibley, D. R., Bottino, R., & Freyberg, Z. (2021). Dopamine regulates pancreatic glucagon and insulin secretion via adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors. *Translational Psychiatry*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-020-01171-z>
- Balestrino, R., & Schapira, A. H. V. (2020). Parkinson disease. In *European Journal of Neurology* (Vol. 27, Issue 1, pp. 27–42). Blackwell Publishing Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.14108>
- Baraniuk, J. N., Kern, G., Narayan, V., & Cheema, A. (2021). Exercise modifies glutamate and other metabolic biomarkers in cerebrospinal fluid from Gulf War Illness and Myalgic encephalomyelitis / Chronic Fatigue Syndrome. *PLoS ONE*, 16(1 January). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0244116>
- Brotman, R. G., Moreno-Escobar, M. C., Joseph, J., & Pawar, G. (2022). Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. In StatPearls. StatPearls Publishing.
- Chang, C. H., Lin, C. H., & Lane, H. Y. (2020). D-glutamate and gut microbiota in Alzheimer's disease. In *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* (Vol. 21, Issue 8). MDPI AG. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21082676>
- Collins, J. M., Atkinson, R. A. K., Matthews, L. M., Murray, I. C., Perry, S. E., & King, A. E. (2022). Sarm1 knockout modifies biomarkers of neurodegeneration and spinal cord circuitry but not disease progression in the mSOD1G93A mouse model of ALS. *Neurobiology of disease*, 172, 105821. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2022.105821>

- D'Antona, S., Caramenti, M., Porro, D., Castiglioni, I., & Cava, C. (2021). Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: A Diet Review. *Foods* (Basel, Switzerland), 10(12), 3128. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10123128>
- Davis, R. E., Vanover, K. E., Zhou, Y., Brašić, J. R., Guevara, M., Bisuna, B., Ye, W., Raymont, V., Willis, W., Kumar, A., Gapasin, L., Goldwater, D. R., Mates, S., & Wong, D. F. (2015). ITI-007 demonstrates brain occupancy at serotonin 5-HT_{2A} and dopamine D₂ receptors and serotonin transporters using positron emission tomography in healthy volunteers. *Psychopharmacology*, 232(15), 2863–2872. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-015-3922-1>
- DeMaagd, G., & Philip, A. (2015). Parkinson's Disease and Its Management: Part 1: Disease Entity, Risk Factors, Pathophysiology, Clinical Presentation, and Diagnosis. *P & T : a peer-reviewed journal for formulary management*, 40(8), 504–532.
- Dobson, R., & Giovannoni, G. (2019). Multiple sclerosis - a review. *European journal of neurology*, 26(1), 27–40. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.13819>
- Dresser, L., Wlodarski, R., Rezanian, K., & Soliven, B. (2021). Myasthenia gravis: Epidemiology, pathophysiology and clinical manifestations. In *Journal of Clinical Medicine* (Vol. 10, Issue 11). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm10112235>
- Emamzadeh, F. N., & Surguchov, A. (2018). Parkinson's disease: Biomarkers, treatment, and risk factors. In *Frontiers in Neuroscience* (Vol. 12, Issue AUG). Frontiers Media S.A. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2018.00612>
- Enz, R., & Cutting, G. R. (1998). Molecular composition of GABAC receptors. *Vision research*, 38(10), 1431–1441. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0042-6989\(97\)00277-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0042-6989(97)00277-0)
- Hallett, M. (2015). Tourette Syndrome: Update. In *Brain and Development* (Vol. 37, Issue 7, pp. 651–655). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.braindev.2014.11.005>
- Hany, M., Rehman, B., Azhar, Y., & Chapman, J. (2023). Schizophrenia. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing.
- Hernandez, D. E., Mason, G. A., Walker, C. H., & Valenzuela, J. E. (1987). Dopamine receptors in human gastrointestinal mucosa. *Life sciences*, 41(25), 2717–2723. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3205\(87\)90464-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3205(87)90464-4)

- Hirose, S. (2014). Mutant GABAA receptor subunits in genetic (idiopathic) epilepsy. In *Progress in Brain Research* (Vol. 213, Issue C, pp. 55–85). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63326-2.00003-X>
- Huot, P., Fox, S. H., & Brotchie, J. M. (2016). Dopamine Reuptake Inhibitors in Parkinson's Disease: A Review of Nonhuman Primate Studies and Clinical Trials. *The Journal of pharmacology and experimental therapeutics*, 357(3), 562–569. <https://doi.org/10.1124/jpet.116.232371>
- Jose, P. A., Eisner, G. M., Felder, R. A., & Address, ‡. (2000). Renal Dopamine and Sodium Homeostasis. *Current Hypertension Reports*, 2, 174–183.
- Kahn, R. S., Sommer, I. E., Murray, R. M., Meyer-Lindenberg, A., Weinberger, D. R., Cannon, T. D., O'Donovan, M., Correll, C. U., Kane, J. M., Van Os, J., & Insel, T. R. (2015). Schizophrenia. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers*, 1. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrdp.2015.67>
- Kaplan, A., Nash, A. I., Freeman, A. A. H., Lewicki, L. G., Rye, D. B., Trotti, L. M., Brandt, A. L., & Jenkins, A. (2023). Commonly Used Therapeutics Associated with Changes in Arousal Inhibit GABAAR Activation. *Biomolecules*, 13(2), 365. <https://doi.org/10.3390/biom13020365>
- Kostic, M., Dzopalic, T., Zivanovic, S., Zivkovic, N., Cvetanovic, A., Stojanovic, I., Vojinovic, S., Marjanovic, G., Savic, V., & Colic, M. (2014). IL-17 and glutamate excitotoxicity in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. *Scandinavian journal of immunology*, 79(3), 181–186. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sji.12147>
- Leisman, G., & Sheldon, D. (2022). Tics and Emotions. In *Brain Sciences* (Vol. 12, Issue 2). MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci12020242>
- Li, K., & Xu, E. (2008). The role and the mechanism of γ -aminobutyric acid during central nervous system development. In *Neuroscience Bulletin* (Vol. 24, Issue 3, pp. 195–200). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12264-008-0109-3>
- Liang, J., & Olsen, R. W. (2014). Alcohol use disorders and current pharmacological therapies: The role of GABAA receptors. In *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* (Vol. 35, Issue 8, pp. 981–993). Nature Publishing Group. <https://doi.org/10.1038/aps.2014.50>

- Lin, W. De, Tsai, F. J., & Chou, I. C. (2022). Current understanding of the genetics of tourette syndrome. In *Biomedical Journal* (Vol. 45, Issue 2, pp. 271–279). Elsevier B.V. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bj.2022.01.008>
- Mandali, A., Sethi, A., Cercignani, M., Harrison, N. A., & Voon, V. (2021). Shifting uncertainty intolerance: methylphenidate and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Translational psychiatry*, 11(1), 12. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-020-01118-4>
- Phulera, S., Zhu, H., Yu, J., Claxton, D. P., Yoder, N., Yoshioka, C., & Gouaux, E. (2018). Cryo-EM structure of the benzodiazepine-sensitive $\alpha 1\beta 1\gamma 2S$ tri-heteromeric GABAA receptor in complex with GABA. *eLife*, 7, e39383. <https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.39383>
- Ranjbar-Slamloo, Y., & Fazlali, Z. (2020). Dopamine and Noradrenaline in the Brain; Overlapping or Dissociate Functions? *Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fnmol.2019.00334>
- Riedel, G., Platt, B., & Micheau, J. (n.d.). *Glutamate receptor function in learning and memory*. www.elsevier.com/locate/bbr
- Sowa N. A. (2016). Idiopathic Hypersomnia and Hypersomnolence Disorder: A Systematic Review of the Literature. *Psychosomatics*, 57(2), 152–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psym.2015.12.006>
- Schoorl, J., van Rijn, S., de Wied, M., van Goozen, S., & Swaab, H. (2016). Emotion Regulation Difficulties in Boys with Oppositional Defiant Disorder/Conduct Disorder and the Relation with Comorbid Autism Traits and Attention Deficit Traits. *PloS one*, 11(7), e0159323. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0159323>
- Skilbeck, K. J., Johnston, G. A. R., & Hinton, T. (2010). Stress and GABAA receptors. In *Journal of Neurochemistry* (Vol. 112, Issue 5, pp. 1115–1130). <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2009.06539.x>
- Sowa, N. A. (n.d.). *Idiopathic Hypersomnia and Hypersomnolence Disorder: A Systematic Review of the Literature*. www.psychosomaticsjournal.org
- Treiman, D. M. (2001). GABAergic mechanisms in epilepsy. *Epilepsia*, 42(SUPPL. 3), 8–12. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1528-1157.2001.042Suppl.3008.x>
- Wang, R., & Reddy, P. H. (2017). Role of Glutamate and NMDA Receptors in Alzheimer's Disease. In *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* (Vol. 57,

Issue 4, pp. 1041–1048). IOS Press. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JAD-160763>

Wu, J., Xiao, H., Sun, H., Zou, L., & Zhu, L. Q. (2012). Role of dopamine receptors in ADHD: A systematic meta-analysis. *Molecular Neurobiology*, 45(3), 605–620. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12035-012-8278-5>

Yancey, J. R., & Thomas, S. M. (2012). Chronic fatigue syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. *American family physician*, 86(8), 741–746

Yatham, L. N., Kennedy, S. H., Parikh, S. V., Schaffer, A., Bond, D. J., Frey, B. N., Sharma, V., Goldstein, B. I., Rej, S., Beaulieu, S., Alda, M., MacQueen, G., Milev, R. V., Ravindran, A., O'Donovan, C., McIntosh, D., Lam, R. W., Vazquez, G., Kapczinski, F., ... Berk, M. (2018). Canadian Network for Mood and Anxiety Treatments (CANMAT) and International Society for Bipolar Disorders (ISBD) 2018 guidelines for the management of patients with bipolar disorder. *Bipolar Disorders*, 20(2), 97–170. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bdi.12609>

Yuan, A., Su, L., Yu, S., Li, C., Yu, T., & Sun, J. (2015). Association between DRD2/ANKK1 TaqIA Polymorphism and Susceptibility with Tourette Syndrome: A Meta-Analysis. *PloS one*, 10(6), e0131060. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0131060>

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

Elhan, A, Arıncı, K. (2020). *Anatomi* (Ed. 7, Vol. 2). Güneş Tıp Kitapevleri.

Sobotta, F. P., Jens Waschke. (2019). *Sobotta Atlas of Anatomy* (F. Paulsen, Ed.).

Arifoğlu, Y. (2021). *Her Yönüyle Anatomi* (Ed. 3, Vol. 1). İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.

Özbağ, D. (2021). *İnsan Anatomisi* (D. Özbağ, Ed. 2., Vol. 1). İstanbul Tıp Kitapevi.

Dere, F. (2018). *Dere Anatomi Atlası ve Ders Kitabı*. (Ed. 7, Vol 1). Akademisyen Kitapevi.

B.A. Vogt (Ed.), (2009). *Cingulate neurobiology and disease*, Oxford University Press, Oxford

- Matsumoto et al., 2007 Medial prefrontal selectivity signalling prediction errors of action values. *Nature Neuroscience*, 10 (2007), pp. 647-656
- Rajmohan, V.; Mohandas, E. (2007). The limbic system *Indian Journal of Psychiatry*. | DOI: 10.4103/0019-5545.33264

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Ataide, M.A., W.A. Andrade, D.S. Zamboni, D. Wang, M.C. Souza, B.S. Franklin, S. Elian, F.S. Martins, D. Pereira, G. Reed, et al. (2014). Malaria-induced NLRP12/NLRP3-dependent caspase-1 activation mediates inflammation and hypersensitivity to bacterial superinfection. *PLoS Pathog.*10,e1003885.
- Baroja-Mazo, A., F. Martín-Sánchez, A.I. Gomez, C.M. Martínez, J. Amores-Iniesta, V. Compan, M. Barberà-Cremades, J. Yagüe, E. Ruiz-Ortiz, J. Antón, et al. (2014). The NLRP3 inflammasome is released as a particulate danger signal that amplifies the inflammatory response. *Nat. Immunol.*15, 738–748.
- Cai, X., Chen, J., Xu, H., Liu, S., Jiang, Q.X., Halfmann, R., Chen Z.J. (2014). Prion-like polymerization underlies signal transduction in antiviral immune defense and inflammasome activation. *Cell.* 156, 1207–1222.
- Cassel, S.L., Eisenbarth, S.C., Iyer, S.S., Sadler, J.J., Colegio, O.R., Tephly, L.A., Carter, A.B., Rothman, P.B., Flavell, R.A., Sutterwala, F.S. (2008). The Nalp3 inflammasome is essential for the development of silicosis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 105, 9035–9040.
- Cavaillès, P., Flori, P., Papapietro, O., Bisanz, C., Lagrange, D., Pilloux, L., Massera, C., Cristinelli, Jublot, S. D., Bastien, O., et al. (2014). A highly conserved Toxo1 haplotype directs resistance to toxoplasmosis and its associated caspase-1 dependent killing of parasite and host macrophage. *PLoS Pathog.*10, e1004005.
- Chavarría-Smith, J., Vance, R.E. (2013). Direct proteolytic cleavage of NLRP1B is necessary and sufficient for inflammasome activation by anthrax lethal factor. *PLoS Pathog.* 9, e1003452.
- Chen, K.W., Groß, C.J., Sotomayor, F.V., Stacey, K.J., Tschopp, J., Sweet, M.J., Schroder, K. (2014). The neutrophil NLRC4 inflammasome

- selectively promotes IL-1 β maturation without pyroptosis during acute Salmonella challenge. *Cell Reports*. 8, 570–582.
- Cirelli, K.M., Gofu, G., Hassan, M.A., Printz, M., Crown, D., Leppla, S.H., Grigg, M.E., Saeij, J.P., Moayeri, M. (2014). Inflammasome sensor NLRP1 controls rat macrophage susceptibility to *Toxoplasma gondii*. *PLoS Pathog*. 10, e1003927.
- Dihlmann, S., Erhart, P., Mehrabi, A., Nickkholgh, A., Lasitschka, F., Böckler, D., Hakimi, M. (2014). Increased expression and activation of absent in melanoma 2 inflammasome components in lymphocytic infiltrates of abdominal aortic aneurysms. *Mol. Med*. 20, 230-237.
- Ewald, S.E., Chavarria-Smith, J., Boothroyd, J.C. (2014). NLRP1 is an inflammasome sensor for *Toxoplasma gondii*. *Infect. Immun*. 82, 460–468.
- Franklin, B.S., Bossaller, L., De Nardo, D., Ratter, J.M., Stutz, A., Engels, G., Brenker, C., Nordhoff, M., Miranda, S.R., Al-Amoudi, A. et al. (2014). The adaptor ASC has extracellular and ‘prionoid’ activities that propagate inflammation. *Nat. Immunol*. 15, 727–737.
- Gaidt, M.M., Ebert, T.S., Chauhan, D., Schmidt, T., Schmid-Burgk, J.L., Rapino, F., Robertson, A.A., Cooper, M.A., Graf, T., Hornung, V. (2016). Human monocytes engage an alternative inflammasome pathway. *Immunity*. 44, 833–846.
- Gofu, G., Cirelli, K.M., Melo, M.B., Mayer-Barber, K., Crown, D., Koller, B.H., Masters, S., Sher, A., Leppla, S.H., Moayeri, M., et al. (2014). Dual role for inflammasome sensors NLRP1 and NLRP3 in murine resistance to *Toxoplasma gondii*. *MBio*. 5, e01117–e01113.
- Guey, B., Bodnar, M., Manié, S.N., Tardivel, A., Pettrilli, V. (2014). Caspase-1 autoproteolysis is differentially required for NLRP1b and NLRP3 inflammasome function. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci*. 111, 17254–17259.
- Gurung, P., Burton, A., Kanneganti, T.D. (2016). NLRP3 inflammasome plays a redundant role with caspase 8 to promote IL-1 β -mediated osteomyelitis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci*. 113, 4452–4457.
- He, W.T., Wan, H., Hu, L., Chen, P., Wang, X., Huang, Z., Yang, Z.H., Zhong, C.Q., Han, J. (2015). Gasdermin D is an executor of pyroptosis and required for interleukin-1 β secretion. *Cell Res*. 25, 1285–1298.

- Jin, T., Curry, J., Smith P., Jiang, J., Xiao, T.S. (2013a). Structure of the NLRP1 caspase recruitment domain suggests potential mechanisms for its association with procaspase-1. *Proteins*. 81, 1266–1270.
- Jin, T., Perry, A., Smith, P., Jiang, J., Xiao, T.S. (2013b). Structure of the absent in melanoma 2 (AIM2) pyrin domain provides insights into the mechanisms of AIM2 autoinhibition and inflammasome assembly. *J. Biol. Chem.* 288, 13225–13235.
- Jounai, N., Kobiyama, K., Shiina, M., Ogata, K., Ishii, K.J., Takeshita, F. (2011). NLRP4 negatively regulates autophagic processes through an association with beclin1. *J. Immunol.* 186, 1646–1655.
- Kayagaki, N., Stowe, I.B., Lee, B.L., O'Rourke, K., Anderson, K., Warming, S., Cuellar, T., Haley, B., Roose-Girma, M., Phung, Q.T., et al. (2015). Caspase-11 cleaves gasdermin D for non-canonical inflammasome signalling. *Nature*. 526, 666–671.
- Li, H., Wang, J., Wang, J., Cao, L.S., Wang, Z.X., Wu, J.W. (2014). Structural mechanism of DNA recognition by the p202 HINa domain: insights into the inhibition of Aim2-mediated inflammatory signalling. *Acta Crystallogr. F Struct. Biol. Commun.* 70, 21–29.
- Lu, A., Magupalli, V.G., Ruan, J., Yin, Q., Atianand, M.K., Vos, M.R., Schröder, G.F., Fitzgerald, Wu, K.A.H., Egelman, E.H. (2014). Unified polymerization mechanism for the assembly of ASC-dependent inflammasomes. *Cell*. 156, 1193–1206.
- Lukens, J.R., Gurung, P., Vogel, P., Johnson, G.R., Carter, R.A., McGoldrick, D.J., Bandi, S.R., Calabrese, C.R., Vande Walle, L., Lamkanfi, M., Kanneganti, T.D. (2014). Dietary modulation of the microbiome affects autoinflammatory disease. *Nature*. 516, 246–249.
- Lukens, J.R., Gurung, P., Shaw, P.J., Barr, M.J., Zaki, M.H., Brown, S.A., Vogel, P., Chi, H., Kanneganti, T.D. (2015). The NLRP12 Sensor negatively regulates autoinflammatory disease by modulating interleukin-4 production in T cells. *Immunity*. 42, 654–664.
- Lupfer, C., Thomas, P.G., Anand, P.K., Vogel, P., Milasta, S., Martinez, J., Huang, G., Green, M., Kundu, M., Chi, H., et al. (2013). Receptor interacting protein kinase 2-mediated mitophagy regulates inflammasome activation during virus infection. *Nat. Immunol.* 14, 480–488.

- Man, S.M., Kanneganti, T.D. (2015). Regulation of inflammasome activation. *Immunol. Rev.* 265, 6–21.
- Man, S.M., Turlomousis, P., Hopkins, L., Monie, T.P., Fitzgerald, K.A., Bryant, C.E. (2013). Salmonella infection induces recruitment of Caspase-8 to the inflammasome to modulate IL-1 β production. *J. Immunol.* 191, 5239–5246.
- Matusiak, M., Van Opend Bosch, N., Lamkanfi, M. (2015). CARD- and pyrin-only proteins regulating inflammasome activation and immunity. *Immunol. Rev.* 265, 217–230.
- Muñoz-Planillo, R., Kuffa, P., Martínez-Colón, G., Smith, B.L., Rajendiran, T.M., Núñez, G. (2013). K⁺ efflux is the common trigger of NLRP3 inflammasome activation by bacterial toxins and particulate matter. *Immunity.* 38, 1142–1153.
- Nowarski, R., Jackson, R., Gagliani, N., de Zoete, M.R., Palm, N.W., Bailis, W., Low, J.S., Harman, C.C., Graham, M., Elinav, E., Flavell, R.A. (2015). Epithelial IL-18 equilibrium controls barrier function in colitis. *Cell.* 163, 444–456.
- Ponomareva, L., Liu, H., Duan, X., Dickerson, E., Shen, H., Panchanathan, R., Choubey, D. (2013). AIM2, an IFN-inducible cytosolic DNA sensor, in the development of benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer. *Mol. Cancer Res.* 11, 1193–1202.
- Rayamajhi, M., Zak, D.E., Chavarria-Smith, J., Vance, R.E., Miao, E.A. (2013). Cutting edge: Mouse NAIP1 detects the type III secretion system needle protein. *J. Immunol.* 191, 3986–3989.
- Sagoo, P., Garcia, Z., Breart, B., Lemaître, F., Michonneau, D., Albert, M.L., Levy, Y., Bousso, P. (2016). In vivo imaging of inflammasome activation reveals a subcapsular macrophage burst response that mobilizes innate and adaptive immunity. *Nat. Med.* 22, 64–71.
- Sborgi, L., Ravotti, F., Dandey, V.P., Dick, M.S., Mazur, A., Reckel, S., Chami, M., Scherer, S., Huber, M., et al. (2015). Structure and assembly of the mouse ASC inflammasome by combined NMR spectroscopy and cryo-electron microscopy. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 112, 13237–13242.
- Sellin, M.E., Müller, A.A., Felmy, B., Dolowschiak, T., Diard, M., Tardivel, A., Maslowski, K.M., Hardt, W.D. (2014). Epithelium-intrinsic NAIP/NLRC4 inflammasome drives infected enterocyte expulsion to

- restrict Salmonella replication in the intestinal mucosa. *Cell Host Microbe*. 16, 237–248.
- Sharma, D., Kanneganti, T.D. (2016). The cell biology of inflammasomes: Mechanisms of inflammasome activation and regulation. *J Cell Biol*. 213(6), 617–629.
- Shi, J., Zhao, Y., Wang, Y., Gao, W., Ding, J., Li, P., Hu, L., Shao, F. (2014). Inflammatory caspases are innate immune receptors for intracellular LPS. *Nature*. 514, 187–192.
- Shi, J., Zhao, Y., Wang, K., Shi, X., Wang, Y., Huang, H., Zhuang, Y., et al. (2015). Cleavage of GSD MD by inflammatory caspases determines pyroptotic cell death. *Nature*. 526, 660–665.
- Van Opdenbosch, N., Gurung, P., Vande Walle, L., Fossoul, A., Kanneganti, T.D., Lamkanfi, M. (2014). Activation of the NLRP1b inflammasome independently of ASC-mediated caspase-1 autoproteolysis and speck formation. *Nat. Commun*. 5, 3209.
- Vincent, W.J., Freisinger, C.M., Lam, P.Y., Huttenlocher, A., Sauer, J.D. (2016). Macrophages mediate flagellin induced inflammasome activation and host defense in zebrafish. *Cell. Microbiol*. 18, 591–604.
- Wlodarska, M., Thaïss, C.A., Nowarski, R., Henao-Mejia, J., Zhang, J.P., Brown, E.M., et al. 2014. NLRP6 inflammasome orchestrates the colonic host-microbial interface by regulating goblet cell mucus secretion. *Cell*. 156, 1045–1059.
- Wu, Y.H., Kuo, W.C., Wu, Y.J., Yang, K.T., Chen, S.T., Jiang, S.T., Gordy, C., He, Y.W., Lai, M.Z. (2014). Participation of c-FLIP in NLRP3 and AIM2 inflammasome activation. *Cell Death Differ*. 21, 451–461.
- Xu, H., Yang, J., Gao, W., Li, L., Li, P., Zhang, L., Gong, Y.N., Peng, X., Xi, J.J., et al. (2014). Innate immune sensing of bacterial modifications of Rho GTPases by the Pylrin inflammasome. *Nature*. 513, 237–241.
- Yang, J., Zhao, Y., Shi, J., Shao, F. (2013). Human NAIP and mouse NAIP1 recognize bacterial type III secretion needle protein for inflammasome activation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci*. 110, 14408–14413.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Alberio N, Cultrera F, Antonelli V, Servadei F. Isolated glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves palsy due to fracture involving the left jugular foramen. *Acta Neurochir* 2005; 147: 791-4.
- AlShareef S, Newton BW. Accessory Nerve Injury. [Updated 2022 Dec 19]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023.
- Arifođlu Y. Her Yönüyle Nöroanatomî. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 2022.
- Aygün D, Acar E. Isolated unilateral vagus nerve palsy secondary to trauma. *Ulus Travma Acil Cerrahi Derg* 2013; 19(2): 180-2.
- Azarmina, M and Azarmina, H. The six syndromes of the sixth cranial nerve. *Journal of Ophthalmic and Vision Research* 2013; 8(2): 160–171.
- Aziz KM, Yu AK, Chen D, Sekula RF. Management of the cranial nerves injuries. *Schmidek and Sweet: Operative Neurosurgical Techniques*, Chapter 191, 2215-2224.e
- Chugh S, Kamian K, Depreitere B, Schwartz ML. Occipital condyle fracture with associated hypoglossal nerve injury. *Can J Neurol Sci* 2006; 33(3): 322-4.
- Costello F. Third Nerve Palsy (Oculomotor Nerve Palsy): Background, Pathophysiology, Epidemiology (medscape.com).
- Dhaliwal A, West AL, Trobe JD, Musch DC. Third, fourth, and sixth cranial nerve palsies following closed head injury. *J Neuroophthalmol* 2006; 26(1): 4-10.
- Dr. Robert Acland's Atlas of Human Anatomy, University of Louisville. Volume5: Head and Neck Part 2, Section 5: The Eye and its Surroundings. 2003.
- Elder C, Hainline C, Galetta SL, Balcer LJ, Rucker JC. Isolated Abducens Nerve Palsy: Update on Evaluation and Diagnosis. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 2016; 16(8): 69.
- Elhan A. Arıncı K. Anatomî 2. Cilt (7. Baskı), Güneş Kitabevi, Ankara, 2020.
- [Facial Nerve Trauma | Houston Methodist](#)
- Ferneini E. Trigeminal Neuralgia. *J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2021; 79: 2370–2371.

- Fonksiyonel Nöroanatomi. Editor: Doğan Taner. 23. Baskı, ODTÜ Yayıncılık, 2019, Ankara.
- Gaillard F, Whitcroft K, O'Shea P, et al. Olfactory nerve. Reference article, Radiopaedia.org (Accessed on 28 Apr 2023).
- Gao J, Zhao C, Jiang W, Zheng B, He Y. *Effect of Acupuncture on Cognitive Function and Quality of Life in Patients with Idiopathic Trigeminal Neuralgia*. J Nerv Ment Dis 2019; 207(3).
- Geressu A, Patil J, Cody J. Acute Abducens Nerve Palsy in a Patient who Sustained Mechanical Trauma to the Orbit. Br Ir Orthopt J 2021; 17(1): 150-154.
- Graham C, Mohseni M. Abducens Nerve Palsy. 2023 Jan 1. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023.
- Hofer JE, Scavone BM. Cranial nerve VI palsy after dural-arachnoid puncture. Anesth Analg 2015; 120(3): 644-646.
- “İnsan” Anatomi. Editor: Davut Özbağ. İstanbul Tıp Kitabevleri, İstanbul, 2019.
- Kim E, Chang H. Isolated oculomotor nerve palsy following minor head trauma: Case illustration and literature review. J Korean Neurosurg Soc. 2013; 54(5): 434-43.
- Ko YS, Yang HJ, Son YJ, Park SB, Lee SH, Chung YS. Delayed Trochlear Nerve Palsy Following Traumatic Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: Usefulness of High-Resolution Three-Dimensional Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Unusual Course of the Nerve. Korean J Neurotrauma 2018; 14(2): 129-133.
- Miao X, Yang L, Gu H, et al. Evaluation of post-traumatic anosmia with MRI and chemosensory ERPs. Eur Arch of Otorhinolaryngol 2015; 272: 1945-1953.
- Pamuk AE, Pamuk G, Bajin MD, Yıldız FG, Sennaroğlu L. Traumatic Facial and Vestibulocochlear Nerve Injury in The Internal Acoustic Canal in The Absence of a Temporal Bone Fracture. J Int Adv Otol 2018; 14(2): 330-333.
- Poirier MP. Concussions: Assessment, management, and recommendations for return to activity. Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine 2003; 4(3): 179-185.

- Popovski V, Benedetti A, Popovic-Monevska D, Grcev A, Stamoski A, Zhivadnikov J. Spinal accessory nerve preservation in modified neck dissections: surgical and functional outcomes. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital* 2017; 37(5): 368-374.
- Ottaiano AC, Freddi TAL, Lucio LL. The Olfactory Nerve: Anatomy and Pathology. *Semin Ultrasound CT MR* 2022; 43(5): 371-377.
- Shankar Kikkeri N, Nagalli S. Trigeminal Neuralgia. [Updated 2022 Jul 9]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023.
- Shi C, Flanagan SR, Samadani U. Vagus nerve stimulation to augment recovery from severe traumatic brain injury impeding consciousness: a prospective pilot clinical trial. *Neurol Res* 2013; 35(3): 263-76.
- Tang SC, Jeng JS, Liu HM, Yip PK. Isolated vagus nerve palsy probably associated with herpes simplex virus infection. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2001; 104(3): 174-7.
- Urculo E, Arrazola M, Arrazola M Jr, Riu I, Moyua A. Delayed glossopharyngeal and vagus nerve paralysis following occipital condyle fracture. Case report. *J Neurosurg* 1996; 84: 522-5.
- Ülker V, Olkaç S, Güner GN, Yürümez Y. Management of Traumatic Isolated Unilateral Oculomotor Nerve Palsy in the Emergency Department and Literature Review. *Sakarya Med J* 2022; 12(2): 340-344.
- Vestibular Neuritis: Symptoms, Causes & Treatment (clevelandclinic.org).
- Wang DH, Zheng CQ, Qian J, Barr JJ, Anderson AG. Endoscopic optic nerve decompression for the treatment of traumatic optic nerve neuropathy. *ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec* 2008; 70: 130–133.
- Yu-Wai-Man P. Traumatic optic neuropathy-Clinical features and management issues. *Taiwan J Ophthalmol* 2015; 5(1): 3-8.

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

- Marshall, C., Taylor, R., & Bewley, A. (2016). Psychodermatology in Clinical Practice: Main Principles. *Acta dermato-venereologica*, 96(217), 30–34. <https://doi.org/10.2340/00015555-2370>

- Gupta, M. A., & Gupta, A. K. (2014). Current concepts in psychodermatology. *Current psychiatry reports*, 16(6), 449. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-014-0449-9>
- Jafferany, M., & Franca, K. (2016). Psychodermatology: Basics Concepts. *Acta dermato-venereologica*, 96(217), 35–37. <https://doi.org/10.2340/00015555-2378>
- Shenefelt PD. Psychodermatological disorders: recognition and treatment. *Int J Dermatol.* 2011 Nov;50(11):1309-1322. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-4632.2011.05096.x. PMID: 22004480.
- Jafferany, M., Vander Stoep, A., Dumitrescu, A., & Hornung, R. L. (2010). The knowledge, awareness, and practice patterns of dermatologists toward psychocutaneous disorders: results of a survey study. *International journal of dermatology*, 49(7), 784–789. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-4632.2009.04372.x>
- Altunay I.K., Mercan S. (2005). Psychosomatic approach in dermatology. *Med Bull Sisli Etfal Hosp.* 2005; 39(3): 7-12
- Yadav, S., Narang, T., & Kumaran, M. S. (2013). Psychodermatology: a comprehensive review. *Indian journal of dermatology, venereology and leprology*, 79(2), 176–192. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0378-6323.107632>
- Leon, A., Levin, E. C., & Koo, J. Y. (2013). Psychodermatology: an overview. *Seminars in cutaneous medicine and surgery*, 32(2), 64–67. <https://doi.org/10.12788/j.sder.0002>
- Shenefelt P. D. (2010). Psychological interventions in the management of common skin conditions. *Psychology research and behavior management*, 3, 51–63. <https://doi.org/10.2147/prbm.s7072>
- Chandran V, Kurien G. Dermatitis Artefacta. [Updated 2022 Jul 12]. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2023 Jan-. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK430936/>
- Hardardottir H, Hauksdottir A, Bjornsson AS. [Body dysmorphic disorder: Symptoms, prevalence, assessment and treatment]. *Laeknabladid.* 2019 Mar;105(3):125-131. Icelandic. doi: 10.17992/ibl.2019.03.222. PMID: 30806630.

BÖLÜM 17 KAYNAKLAR

- Abercrombie, M., (1946), Estimation of nuclear populations from microtome sections. *Anatomical Record*, 94, 239-247.
- Braendgaard, H., and Gundersen, H.J.G. (1986). The impact of recent stereological advances on quantitative studies of the nervous system. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods*, 18, 39-78.
- Canan, S., Şahin, B., Ünal, B., and Aslan, H. (2002). A method for calculating the total number of particles: dissection. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 22, 30-46.
- Canan, S. (2003). Stereoloji nedir. Stereoloji Derneği. <https://stereoloji.tripod.com/stereo.html>
- Gundersen, H.J.G. (1977) Notes on the estimation of the numerical density of arbitrary particles: The edge effect. *J. Microscopy*, 111: 219-223.
- Gundersen, H.J. (1986). Stereology of arbitrary particles: A review of unbiased number and size estimators and the presentation of some new ones in memory of William R Thomson. *Journal of Microscopy*, 143, 3-45.
- Gundersen, H.J.G., and Jensen, E.B. (1987). The efficiency of systematic sampling in stereology and its prediction. *J. Microscopy*, 147(3):229-263.
- Gundersen, H.J.G., Bagger, P., Bendtsen, T.F., Evans, S.M., Korbo, L., Marcussen, N., Moller, A., Nielsen, K., Nyengaard, J.R., Pakkenberg, B., Sorensen, F.B., Vesterby, A., West, M.J. (1988a). The new stereological tools: Dissector, Fractionator, nucleator, and point sampled intercepts and their use in pathological research and diagnosis. *APMIS*, 96, 857-881.
- Gundersen, H.J.G., Bendtsen, T.F., Korbo, L., Marcussen, N., Moller, A., Nielsen, K., Nyengaard, J.R., Pakkenberg, B., Sorensen, F.B., Vesterby, A., West, M.J. (1988b). Some new, simple, and efficient stereological methods and their use in pathological research and diagnosis. *APMIS*, 96, 379-394.
- Gundersen, H.J., Bagger, P., Bendtsen, T.F., Evans, S.M., Korbo, L., Marcussen, N., Møller, A., Nielsen, K., Nyengaard, J.R., and Pakkenberg, B. (1988). The new stereological tools: dissector, fractionator, nucleator and point sampled intercepts and their use in pathological research and diagnosis. *APMIS*, 96, 857-881.

- Gundersen, H.J.G., Jensen, E.B.V., Kieu, K., and Nielsen, J. (1999). The efficiency of systematic sampling in stereology-reconsidered. *Journal of Microscopy*, 193, 199-211.
- Howard, C.V., and Reed, M.G. (1998). *Unbiased Stereology: Three dimensional measurement in microscopy*. BIOS Scientific Publishers, Oxford. First edition, 7-28.
- Korkmaz, A., and Tmkaya, L. (1997). Estimation of section thickness and optical dissector height with a simple calibration method. *Journal of Microscopy*, 187(2), 104-109. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2818.1997.1340676.x>
- Kreft, M. E., and Sterio, D. C. (2011). The optical dissector: a new unbiased method for counting neurons. *Journal of microscopy*, 243(1), 3-15. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2818.2010.03432.x
- Mayhew, T.M., and Gundersen, H.J. (1996). If you assume, you can make an ass out of u and me': a decade of the dissector for stereological counting of particles in 3D space. *Journal of Anatomy*, 188, 1-15.
- Mayhew, T.M., (1996) Invited Review: Adaptive remodelling of intestinal epithelium assessed using stereology: correlation of single cell and whole organ data with nutrient transport. *Histol Histopathol*, 11, 729-741.
- MBF Bioscience. (2017). *Stereology: Increase your accuracy and efficiency with Stere*
- Odacı, E., Yıldırım, Ő., Bahadır, A., Canan, S., Őahin, B., BaŐ, O., Bilgiç, S., and Kaplan, S. (2004). Possible sources of error in new stereological methods and their solutions. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 24, 78-87.
- Pakkenberg, B., and Gundersen, H.J.G. (1988) Total number of neurons and glial cells in human brain nuclei estimated by the dissector and the fractionator. *J. Microscopy*, 150(1):1-20.
- Puri, P. L. (2014). Cavalieri's principle and its applications in biological sciences. *Journal of Biosciences*, 39(2), 227-232. doi: 10.1007/s12038-013-9376-3
- Sterio, D.C.(1984). The unbiased estimation of number and sizes of arbitrary particles using the dissector. *J. Microscopy*, 134(2), 127-136.

- Sterio, D.C. (1994). The unbiased estimation of number and size of arbitrary particles using the dissector. *Journal of Microscopy*, 134, 127-136.
- Ünal, B., Canan, S., Aslan, H., Şahin, B., Çataloluk, O., and Kaplan, S. (2002). Unbiased stereological methods for calculating the number of objects in tissue samples: physical dissector. *Turkish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 22, 15-24.
- West, M.J., Slomianka, L., Gundersen, H.J.G. (1991). Unbiased stereological estimation of the total number of neurons in the subdivisions of the rat hippocampus using the optical fractionator. *The Anatomical Record*, 231, 482-497.
- West, M.J., Aestergaard, K., Andreassen, O.A., Finsen, B., (1996). Estimation of the number of somatostatin neurons in the striatum: An in situ hybridization study using the optical fractionator method. *J. Comparative Neurology* 370, 11-22.
- West, M.J. (2012). Introduction to stereology. *Cold Spring Harbor Protocols*, 8.

BÖLÜM 18 KAYNAKLAR

- Agar, N. (2010). *Humanity's End: Why We Should Reject Radical Enhancement*: The MIT Press.
- Baylis, F. (2013). The ethics of creating children with three genetic parents. *Reprod Biomed Online*, 26(6), 531-534.
doi:10.1016/j.rbmo.2013.03.006
- Blackshaw, B. P., & Rodger, D. (2019). Ectogenesis and the case against the right to the death of the foetus. *Bioethics*, 33(1), 76-81.
doi:10.1111/bioe.12529
- Bostrom, N. (2005).
A HISTORY OF TRANSHUMANIST THOUGHT *Journal of Evolution and Technology*, 14(1). Retrieved from
<https://nickbostrom.com/papers/history.pdf>
- Bostrom, N., Savulescu, J., & (2009). *Human Enhancement* (J. Savulescu & N. Bostrom Eds. 1st edition ed.): Oxford University Press.
- Buchanan, A., Brock, D. W., Daniels, N., & Wikler, D. (2000). *From Chance to Choice: Genetics and Justice*: Cambridge University Press.

- Caulfield, T., Rachul, C., & Zarzeczny, A. (2012). The evolution of policy issues in stem cell research: an international survey. *Stem Cell Rev Rep*, 8(4), 1037-1042. doi:10.1007/s12015-012-9404-5
- Cavaliere, G. (2017). A 14-day limit for bioethics: the debate over human embryo research. *BMC Med Ethics*, 18(1), 38. doi:10.1186/s12910-017-0198-5
- Clevers, H. (2016). Modeling Development and Disease with Organoids. *Cell*, 165(7), 1586-1597. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2016.05.082
- Collins, F. S., Morgan, M., & Patrinos, A. (2003). The Human Genome Project: lessons from large-scale biology. *Science*, 300(5617), 286-290. doi:10.1126/science.1084564
- Craven, L., Tuppen, H. A., Greggains, G. D., Harbottle, S. J., Murphy, J. L., Cree, L. M., . . . Turnbull, D. M. (2010). Pronuclear transfer in human embryos to prevent transmission of mitochondrial DNA disease. *Nature*, 465(7294), 82-85. doi:10.1038/nature08958
- Daniels, N. (2000). Normal functioning and the treatment-enhancement distinction. *Camb Q Healthc Ethics*, 9(3), 309-322. doi:10.1017/s0963180100903037
- de Grey, A. D., Ames, B. N., Andersen, J. K., Bartke, A., Campisi, J., Heward, C. B., . . . Stock, G. (2002). Time to talk SENS: critiquing the immutability of human aging. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 959, 452-462; discussion 463-455. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.2002.tb02115.x
- DELMAS, C. (2012). Enhancing Human Capacities – Edited by J. Savulescu, R. ter Meulen & G. Kahane. *Journal of Applied Philosophy*, 29(2), 162-165. doi:<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-5930.2011.00552.x>
- Doudna, J. A., & Charpentier, E. (2014). The new frontier of genome engineering with CRISPR-Cas9. *Science*, 346(6213), 1258096. doi:doi:10.1126/science.1258096
- Edwards, R. G. (2001). The bumpy road to human in vitro fertilization. *Nat Med*, 7(10), 1091-1094. doi:10.1038/nm1001-1091
- Fu, Y., Foden, J. A., Khayter, C., Maeder, M. L., Reyon, D., Joung, J. K., & Sander, J. D. (2013). High-frequency off-target mutagenesis induced by CRISPR-Cas nucleases in human cells. *Nat Biotechnol*, 31(9), 822-826. doi:10.1038/nbt.2623

- Gilbert, S. F. (2014). *Developmental Biology*: Sinauer Associates, Incorporated Publishers.
- Hendriks, S., Dondorp, W., de Wert, G., Hamer, G., Repping, S., & Dancet, E. A. (2015). Potential consequences of clinical application of artificial gametes: a systematic review of stakeholder views. *Hum Reprod Update*, 21(3), 297-309. doi:10.1093/humupd/dmv002
- Hughes, J. J. (2004). *Citizen Cyborg: Why Democratic Societies Must Respond to the Redesigned Human of the Future*: Basic Books.
- Ishii, T. (2017). The ethics of creating genetically modified children using genome editing. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes*, 24(6), 418-423. doi:10.1097/med.0000000000000369
- Kass, L. R. (2003). Ageless bodies, happy souls: biotechnology and the pursuit of perfection. *New Atlantis*(1), 9-28.
- Kobayashi, T., Yamaguchi, T., Hamanaka, S., Kato-Itoh, M., Yamazaki, Y., Ibata, M., . . . Nakauchi, H. (2010). Generation of rat pancreas in mouse by interspecific blastocyst injection of pluripotent stem cells. *Cell*, 142(5), 787-799. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2010.07.039
- Langer, R., & Vacanti, J. P. (1993). Tissue engineering. *Science*, 260(5110), 920-926. doi:10.1126/science.8493529
- Liao, S. M. (2019). Designing humans: A human rights approach. *Bioethics*, 33(1), 98-104. doi:10.1111/bioe.12519
- Ma, H., Marti-Gutierrez, N., Park, S.-W., Wu, J., Lee, Y., Suzuki, K., . . . Mitalipov, S. (2017). Correction of a pathogenic gene mutation in human embryos. *Nature*, 548(7668), 413-419. doi:10.1038/nature23305
- Mathews, D. J., Chan, S., Donovan, P. J., Douglas, T., Gyngell, C., Harris, J., . . . Lovell-Badge, R. (2015). CRISPR: A path through the thicket. *Nature*, 527(7577), 159-161. doi:10.1038/527159a
- Nicolson, M. (2016). Nick Hopwood, Haeckel's Embryos: Images, Evolution and Fraud (Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2015), pp. viii, 388, £31.50, hardback, ISBN: 978-0-226-04694-5. *Medical History*, 60(2), 271-272. doi:10.1017/mdh.2016.8
- Pera, M. F. (2011). Stem cells: The dark side of induced pluripotency. *Nature*, 471(7336), 46-47. doi:10.1038/471046a

- Romanis, E. C. (2020). Artificial womb technology and clinical translation: Innovative treatment or medical research? *Bioethics*, 34(4), 392-402. doi:10.1111/bioe.12701
- Sasaki, K., Yokobayashi, S., Nakamura, T., Okamoto, I., Yabuta, Y., Kurimoto, K., . . . Saitou, M. (2015). Robust In Vitro Induction of Human Germ Cell Fate from Pluripotent Stem Cells. *Cell Stem Cell*, 17(2), 178-194. doi:10.1016/j.stem.2015.06.014
- Schaefer, G. O., Kahane, G., & Savulescu, J. (2014). Autonomy and Enhancement. *Neuroethics*, 7(2), 123-136. doi:10.1007/s12152-013-9189-5
- Takahashi, K., & Yamanaka, S. (2006). Induction of pluripotent stem cells from mouse embryonic and adult fibroblast cultures by defined factors. *Cell*, 126(4), 663-676. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2006.07.024
- Wellner, K. (1959). A History of Embryology. In J. Needham (Ed.), *Embryo Project Encyclopedia (2010-06-28)*: Arizona State University. School of Life Sciences. Center for Biology and Society. Embryo Project Encyclopedia.
- Wu, J., Platero-Luengo, A., Sakurai, M., Sugawara, A., Gil, M. A., Yamauchi, T., . . . Izpisua Belmonte, J. C. (2017). Interspecies Chimerism with Mammalian Pluripotent Stem Cells. *Cell*, 168(3), 473-486.e415. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2016.12.036
- Zegers-Hochschild, F., Adamson, G. D., de Mouzon, J., Ishihara, O., Mansour, R., Nygren, K., . . . Vanderpoel, S. (2009). International Committee for Monitoring Assisted Reproductive Technology (ICMART) and the World Health Organization (WHO) revised glossary of ART terminology, 2009. *Fertil Steril*, 92(5), 1520-1524. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2009.09.009

SAĞLIK BİLİMLERİ ALANINDA ULUSLARARASI AKADEMİK ÇALIŞMALAR VE TEORİK BİLGİLER-I

EDİTÖRLER

Doç. Dr. H.Turan AKKOYUN
Doç.Dr.Mahire BAYRAMOĞLU AKKOYUN
Dr.Öğr.Üyesi.Şule MELEK

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Elif ÇADIRCI
Prof. Dr. Funda KIRAL
Doç. Dr. H. Turan AKKOYUN
Doç. Dr.Mahire BAYRAMOĞLU AKKOYUN
Doç. Dr. Emin ŞENGÜL
Doç. Dr. Ahmet TOPAL
Doç. Dr. Serdar ALTUN
Doç. Dr. Aydın Şükrü BENGÜ
Doç. Dr. Yakup ASLAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Ayşegül KILIÇLI
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Alican BİLDEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Mehmet KARTAL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sidar GÜL
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yasemin ÜSTÜNDAĞ
Öğr. Gör. Dr. İlhan SABANCILAR
Öğr. Gör. Mahmut ÇOBAN
Arş. Gör. Dilek CANLAR AKAR
Yüksek Lisans Öğrencisi Merve AKALAN

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-190-7

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Ablain, J., Durand, E.M., Yang, S., Zhou, Y., Zon, L.I. (2015). A CRISPR/Cas9 vector system for tissue-specific gene disruption in zebrafish. *Developmental cell*, 32(6), 756-764.
- Ablain, J., Xu, M., Rothschild, H., Jordan, R.C., Mito, J.K. Daniels, B.H., Bell, C.F., Joseph, N.M., Wu, H., Bastian, B.C., Zon, L.I., Yeh, I. (2018). Human tumor genomics and zebrafish modeling identify SPRED1 loss as a driver of mucosal melanoma. *Science*, 362, 1055-1060.
- Al-Thani, HF., Shurbaji, S., Yalcin, H.C. (2021). Zebrafish as a Model for Anticancer Nanomedicine Studies. *Pharmaceuticals* (Basel). 28;14(7), 625.
- Astell, K.R. ve Sieger, D. (2020). Zebrafish In Vivo Models of Cancer and Metastasis. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med.* 3;10(8), a037077.
- Beckwith, L.G., Moore, J.L., Tsao-Wu, G.S., Harshbarger, J.C. ve Cheng, K.C. (2000). Ethylnitrosourea induces neoplasia in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*). *Labor. Investig.* 80, 379-385.
- Bedell, V.M., Wang, Y., Campbell, J.M., Poshusta, T.L., Starker, C.G., Krug, R.G 2nd., Tan, W., Penheiter, S.G., Ma, A.C., Leung, A.Y., Fahrenkrug, S.C., Carlson, D.F., Voytas, D.F., Clark, K.J., Essner, J.J., Ekker, S.C. (2012). In vivo genome editing using a high-eciency TALEN system. *Nature*, 491, 114-118.
- Berghmans, S., Murphey, R.D., Wienholds, E., Neuberg, D., Kutok, J.L., Fletcher, C.D., Morris, J.P., Liu, T.X., Schulte-Merker, S., Kanki, J.P., Plasterk, R., Zon, L.I., Look, A.T. (2005). tp53 mutant zebrafish develop malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102, 407-412.
- Casey, M.J. ve Stewart, R.A. (2020). Pediatric Cancer Models in Zebrafish. *Trends Cancer*, 6(5), 407-418.
- Chou, Y.T., Chen, L.Y., Tsai, S.L., Tu, H.C., Lu, J.W., Ciou, S.C., Wang, H.D., Yuh, C.H. (2018). Ribose-5-Phosphate Isomerase a Overexpression Promotes Liver Cancer Development in Transgenic Zebrafish via Activation of ERK and beta-catenin Pathways. *Carcinogenesis*, 40, 461-473.
- Doyon, Y., McCammon, J.M., Miller, J.C., Faraji, F., Ngo, C., Katibah, G.E., Amora, R., Hocking, T.D., Zhang, L., Rebar, E.J., Gregory, P.D., Urnov, F.D., Amacher, S.L. (2008). Heritable targeted gene disruption in zebrafish using designed zinc-finger nucleases. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 26, 702-708.

- Hason, M. ve Bartůněk, P. (2019). Zebrafish Models of Cancer-New Insights on Modeling Human Cancer in a Non-Mammalian Vertebrate. *Genes (Basel)*, 15;10(11), 935.
- Huang, P., Xiao, A., Zhou, M., Zhu, Z., Lin, S., Zhang, B. (2011). Heritable gene targeting in zebrafish using customized TALENs. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 29, 699-700.
- Muth-Köhne, E., Sonnack, L., Schlich, K., Hischen, F., Baumgartner, W., Hund-Rinke, K., Schäfers, C., Fenske, M. (2013). The toxicity of silver nanoparticles to zebrafish embryos increases through sewage treatment processes. *Ecotoxicology*, 22, 1264-1277.
- Nasevicius, A. ve Ekker, S.C. (2000). Effective targeted gene 'knockdown' in zebrafish. *Nat. Genet.* 26, 216-220.
- Lam, S.H., Wu, Y.L., Vega, V.B., Miller, L.D., Spitsbergen, J., Tong, Y., Zhan, H., Govindarajan, K.R., Lee, S., Mathavan, S., Murthy, K.R., Buhler, D.R., Liu, E.T., Gong, Z. (2006). Conservation of gene expression signatures between zebrafish and human liver tumors and tumor progression. *Nat Biotechnol.* 24, 73-5.
- Langenau, D.M., Traver, D., Ferrando, A.A., Kutok, J.L., Aster, J.C., Kanki, J.P., Lin, S., Prochownik, E., Trede, N.S., Zon, L.I., Look, A.T. (2003). Myc-induced T cell leukemia in transgenic zebrafish. *Science*, 299, 887-890.
- Letrado, P., de Miguel, I., Lamberto, I., Díez-Martínez, R., Oyarzabal, J. (2018). Zebrafish: Speeding Up the Cancer Drug Discovery Process. *Cancer Res.* 1;78(21), 6048-6058.
- Liu, S. ve Leach, S.D. (2011). Zebrafish models for cancer. *Annu Rev Pathol.* 6, 71-93.
- Postlethwait, J.H., Woods, I.G., Ngo-Hazelett, P., Yan, Y.L., Kelly, P.D., Chu, F., Huang, H., Hill-Force, A., Talbot, W.S. (2000). Zebrafish comparative genomics and the origins of vertebrate chromosomes. *Genome Res.* 10(12), 1890-902.
- Schultz, L.E., Haltom, J.A., Almeida, M.P., Wierson, W.A., Solin, S.L., Weiss, T.J., Helmer, J.A., Sandquist, E.J., Shive, H.R., McGrail, M. (2018). Epigenetic regulators Rbbp4 and Hdac1 are overexpressed in a zebrafish model of RB1 embryonal brain tumor, and are required for neural progenitor survival and proliferation. *Dis Model Mech.* 15;11(6), dmm034124.
- Shim, J., Choi, J.H., Park, M.H., Kim, H., Kim, J.H., Kim, S.Y., Hong, D., Kim, S., Lee, J.E., Kim, C.H., Lee, J.S. ve Bae, Y.K. (2017). Development of zebrafish medulloblastoma-like PNET model by

- TALEN-mediated somatic gene inactivation. *Oncotarget*, 8, 55280-55297.
- Shin, J., Padmanabhan, A., de Groh, E.D., Lee, J.S., Haidar, S., Dahlberg, S., Guo, F., He, S., Wolman, M.A., Granato, M., Lawson, N.D., Wolfe, S.A., Kim, S.H., Solnica-Krezel, L., Kanki, J.P., Ligon, K.L., Epstein, J.A., Look, A.T. (2012). Zebrafish neurofibromatosis type 1 genes have redundant functions in tumorigenesis and embryonic development. *Dis. Models Mech.* 5, 881-894.
- Solin, S.L., Shive, H.R., Woolard, K.D., Essner, J.J., McGrail, M. (2015). Rapid tumor induction in zebrafish by TALEN-mediated somatic inactivation of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor rb1. *Sci Rep*.
- Yin, L., Maddison, L.A., Chen, W. (2016). Multiplex conditional mutagenesis in zebrafish using the CRISPR/Cas system. *Methods Cell Biol.* 135, 3-17.
- Zheng, W., Li, Z., Nguyen, A.T., Li, C., Emelyanov, A. ve Gong, Z. (2014). Xmrk, Kras and Myc transgenic zebrafish liver cancer models share molecular signatures with subsets of human hepatocellular carcinoma. *PLoS One*, 9, e91179.
- White, R., Rose, K., Zon, L. (2013). Zebrafish cancer: the state of the art and the path forward. *Nat Rev Cancer.* 13(9), 624-36.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Aguilera, G., Liu, Y. (2012). The molecular physiology of CRH neurons. *Front. Neuroendocrinol*, 33, 67–84.
- Anastasiadi, Z., Lianos, G.D., Ignatiadou, E., Harissis, H.V., Mitsis, M. (2017). Breast cancer in young women: an overview. *Updates Surg*, 69, 313–317.
- Baritaki, S., de Bree, E., Chatzaki, E., Pothoulakis, C. (2019). Chronic stress, inflammation, and colon cancer: a CRH system-driven molecular crosstalk. *J. Clin. Med*, 8, 1669.
- Behan, D.P., Potter, E., Lewis, K.A., Jenkins, N.A., Copeland, N., Lowry, P.J., Vale, W.W. (1993). Cloning and structure of the human corticotrophin releasing factor-binding protein gene (CRHBP). *Genomics*, 16, 63–68.
- Cao, J., Cetrulo, C.L., Theoharides, T.C. (2006). Corticotropin-releasing hormone induces vascular endothelial growth factor release from human mast cells via the cAMP/protein kinase A/p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. *Mol. Pharmacol*, 69, 998–1006.

- Catz, S.D., Johnson, J.L. (2001). Transcriptional regulation of bcl-2 by nuclear factor κ B and its significance in prostate cancer. *Oncogene*, 20, 7342–7351.
- Charalampopoulos, I., Androulidaki, A., Minas, V., Chatzaki, E., Tsatsanis, C., Notas, G., Xidakis, C., Kolios, G., Kouroumalis, E, Margioris, A.N., Gravanis, A. (2006). Neuropeptide urocortin and its receptors are expressed in rat Kupffer cells. *Neuroendocrinology*, 84, 49–57.
- Chen, R., Smith-Cohn, M., Cohen, A. L., Colman, H. (2017). Glioma subclassifications and their clinical significance. *Neurotherapeutics*, 14, 284-297.
- Chen, Z.W., Huang, Y., Yang, Q., Li, X., Wei, W., He, G.W. (2005). Urocortin-induced relaxation in the human internal mammary artery. *Cardiovasc. Res*, 65, 913–920.
- Choy, K.W., Tsai, A.P., Lin, Pb, Wu, M.Y., Lee, C., Alias, A., Pang, C.Y., Liew, H.K. (2020). The role of urocortins in intracerebral hemorrhage. *Biomolecules*, 10: 96.
- Chrousos, G.P., Zoumakis, E. (2017). Milestones in CRH research. *Curr. Mol. Pharmacol*, 10, 259–263.
- Couri, T., Pillai, A. (2019). Goals and targets for personalized therapy for HCC. *Hepatol. Int*, 13, 125–137.
- Davidson, S.M., Rybka, A.E., Townsend, P.A. (2009). The powerful cardioprotective effects of urocortin and the corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) family. *Biochem. Pharmacol*, 77, 141–150.
- Dekker, E., Tanis, P. J., Vleugels, J. L., Kasi, P. M., Wallace, M. (2019). Colorectal cancer. *Lancet*, 394, 1467–1480.
- Dermitzaki, E., Tsatsanis, C., Gravanis, A., Margioris, A.N. (2002). Corticotropin-releasing hormone induces Fas ligand production and apoptosis in PC12 cells via activation of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem*, 277, 12280–12287.
- Diwakarla, S., Fothergill, L.J., Fakhry, J., Callaghan, B., Furness, J.B. (2017). Heterogeneity of enterochromaffin cells within the gastrointestinal tract. *Neurogastroenterol. Motil*, 29, 10.1111/nmo.13101.
- Dudani, S., Graham, J., Wells, J.C., Bakouny, Z., Pal, S.K., Dizman, N., ... Heng, D.Y. (2019). First-line immuno-oncology combination therapies in metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: results from the international metastatic renal-cell carcinoma database consortium. *Eur. Urol*, 76, 861–867.
- Fang, X., Hong, Y., Dai, L., Qian, Y., Zhu, C., Wu, B., Li, S. (2017). CRH promotes human colon cancer cell proliferation via IL-6/JAK2/STAT3 signaling pathway and VEGF-induced tumor angiogenesis. *Mol. Carcinog*, 56, 2434–2445.

- Faraj Tabrizi, P., Mohebbi Tafrechi, A., Peters, I., Atschekzei, F., Kuczyk, M.A., Serth, J., Tezval, H. (2020). Cancer-specific loss of urocortin 3 in human renal cancer. *Adv. Ther*, 37, 288-299.
- Faraj Tabrizi, P., Mohebbi Tafrechi, A., Peters, I., Atschekzei, F., Kuczyk, M.A., Serth, J., Tezval, H. (2020). Cancer-specific loss of urocortin 3 in human renal cancer. *Adv. Ther*, 37, 288-299.
- Feng, Y., Wang, L., Liu, X., Wu, Q., Zhang, H., Hu, F., Sun, X. (2018). Human corticotrophin releasing factor inhibits cell proliferation and promotes apoptosis through upregulation of tumor protein p53 in human glioma. *Oncol. Lett*, 15(6), 8378-8386.
- Florio, P., De Falco, G., Leucci, E., Torricelli, M., Torres, P. B., Toti, P., ... Petraglia, F. (2006). Urocortin expression is downregulated in human endometrial carcinoma. *J. Endocrinol*, 190, 99.
- Fukuda, T., Takahashi, K., Suzuki, T., Saruta, M., Watanabe, M., Nakata, T., Sasano, H. (2005). Urocortin 1, urocortin 3/stresscopin, and corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in human adrenal and its disorders. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab*, 90, 4671-4678.
- Fukudo S. (2007). Role of corticotropin-releasing hormone in irritable bowel syndrome and intestinal inflammation. *J. Gastroenterol*, 17, 48-51.
- Gray, R.E., Harris, G.T. (2019). Renal Cell Carcinoma: Diagnosis and Management. *Am. Fam. Physician*, 99, 179-184.
- Graziani, G., Tentori, L., Muzi, A., Vergati, M., Tringali, G., Pozzoli, G., Navarra, P. (2007). Evidence that corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibits cell growth of human breast cancer cells via the activation of CRH-R1 receptor subtype. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol*, 264(1-2), 44-49.
- Graziani, G., Tentori, L., Muzi, A., Vergati, M., Tringali, G., Pozzoli, G., Navarra, P. (2007). Evidence that corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibits cell growth of human breast cancer cells via the activation of CRH-R1 receptor subtype. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol*, 264, 44-49.
- Graziani, G., Tentori, L., Portarena, I., Barbarino, M., Tringali, G., Pozzoli, G., Navarra, P. (2002). CRH inhibits cell growth of human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells via CRH-receptor 1-mediated activation of cAMP-PKA pathway. *Endocrinology*, 143, 807-813.
- Gunn, B.G., Cox, C.D., Chen, Y., Frotscher, M., Gall, C.M., Baram, T.Z., Lynch, G. (2017). The endogenous stress hormone CRH modulates excitatory transmission and network physiology in hippocampus. *Cereb. Cortex*, 27, 4182-4198.
- Hao, Z., Huang, Y., Cleman, J., Jovin, I.S., Vale, W.W., Bale, T.L., Giordano, F.J. (2008). Urocortin2 inhibits tumor growth via effects on vascularization and cell proliferation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci*, 105, 3939-3944.

- Hauger, R.L., Grigoriadis, D.E., Dallman, M.F., Plotsky, P.M., Vale, W.W., Dautzenberg, F.M. (2003). International Union of Pharmacology. XXXVI. Current status of the nomenclature for receptors for corticotropin-releasing factor and their ligands. *Pharmacol. Rev.*, 55, 21–26.
- Herman, J.P., McKlveen, J.M., Ghosal, S., Kopp, B., Wulsin, A., Makinson, R., Scheimann, J., Myers, B. (2016). Regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical stress response. *Compr. Physiol.*, 6, 603–621.
- Herman, J.P., Tasker, J.G., Ziegler, D.R., Cullinan, W.E. (2002). Local circuit regulation of paraventricular nucleus stress integration: Glutamate-GABA connections. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.*, 71, 457–468.
- Hillhouse, E.W., Grammatopoulos, D.K. (2006). The molecular mechanisms underlying the regulation of the biological activity of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors: implications for physiology and pathophysiology. *Endocr. Rev.*, 27, 260–286.
- Jin, L., Chen, J., Li, L., Li, C., Chen, C., Li, S. (2014). CRH suppressed TGF β 1-induced Epithelial–Mesenchymal Transition via induction of E-cadherin in breast cancer cells. *Cell Signal*, 26, 757–765.
- Kageyama, K., Iwasaki, Y., Daimon, M. (2021). Hypothalamic regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor under stress and stress resilience. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 22, 12242.
- Kakizawa, K., Watanabe, M., Mutoh, H., Okawa, Y., Yamashita, M., Yanagawa, Y., Itoi, K., Suda, T., Oki, Y., Fukuda, A. A. (2016). novel GABA-mediated corticotropin-releasing hormone secretory mechanism in the median eminence. *Sci. Adv.*, 2, e1501723.
- Kaprara, A., Pazaitou-Panayiotou, K., Chemonidou, M.C., Constantinidis, T.C., Lambropoulou, M., Koffa, M., ... Chatzaki, E. (2010). Distinct distribution of corticotropin releasing factor receptors in human breast cancer. *Neuropeptides*, 44(5), 355–361.
- Ketchesin, K.D., Stinnett, G.S., Seasholtz, A.F. (2017). Corticotropin-releasing hormone-binding protein and stress: From invertebrates to humans. *Stress*, 20, 449–464.
- Kobayashi, M., Matsubara, N., Nakachi, Y., Okazaki, Y., Uchino, M., Ikeuchi, H., Song, J., Kimura, K., Yasuhara, M., Babaya, A., Yamano, T., Ikeda, M., Nishikawa, H., Matsuda, I., Hirota, S., Tomita, N. (2020). Hypermethylation of corticotropin releasing hormone receptor-2 gene in ulcerative colitis associated colorectal cancer. *In Vivo*, 34, 57–63.
- La Fleur, S.E., Wick, E.C., Idumalla, P.S., Grady, E.F., Bhargava, A. (2005). Role of peripheral corticotropin-releasing factor and urocortin II in intestinal inflammation and motility in terminal ileum. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 102, 7647–7652.

- Lee, Y.J., Lee, S.J., Jhon, G. J., Lee, Y.S. (2006). Enhanced radiosensitization of p53 mutant cells by oleamide. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 64, 1466–1474.
- Liu, Y., Fang, X., Yuan, J., Sun, Z., Li, C., Li, R., Li, L., Zhu, C., Wan, R., Guo, R., Jin, L., Li, S. (2014). The role of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor 1 in the development of colitis-associated cancer in mouse model. *Endocr. Relat. Cancer*, 21, 639–651.
- Makrigiannakis, A., Margioris, A.N., Chatzaki, E., Zoumakis, E., Chrousos, G.P., Gravanis, A. (1999). The decidualizing effect of progesterone may involve direct transcriptional activation of corticotrophin-releasing hormone from human endometrial stromal cells. *Mol. Hum. Reprod.*, 5, 789–796.
- Martinez, V., Wang, L., Million, M., Rivier, J., Taché, Y. (2004). Urocortins and the regulation of gastrointestinal motor function and visceral pain. *Peptides*, 25, 1733–1744.
- Massarweh, N.N., El-Serag, H.B. (2017). Epidemiology of Hepatocellular Carcinoma and Intrahepatic Cholangiocarcinoma. *Cancer Control*, 24, 1073274817729245.
- Miceli, F., Ranelletti, F.O., Martinelli, E., Petrillo, M., Scambia, G., Navarra, P., Ferrandina, G. (2009). Expression and subcellular localization of CRH and its receptors in human endometrial cancer. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.*, 305, 6–11.
- Minas, V., Rolaki, A., Kalantaridou, S.N., Sidiropoulos, J., Mitrou, S., Petsas, G., Jeschke, U., Paraskevaïdis, E.A., Fountzilias, G., Chrousos, G.P., Pavlidis, N., Makrigiannakis, A. (2007) Intratumoral CRH modulates immuno-escape of ovarian cancer cells through FasL regulation. *Br. J. Cancer*, 97, 637–645.
- Njoku, K., Abiola, J., Russell, J., Crosbie, E.J. (2020). Endometrial cancer prevention in high-risk women. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 65, 66–78.
- Ovejov, D.A., Balment, R.J. (1999). Evolution and physiology of the corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) family of neuropeptides in vertebrates. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 115: 1–22.
- Paschos, K. A., Chouridou, E., Koureta, M., Lambropoulou, M., Kolios, G., & Chatzaki, E. (2013). The corticotropin releasing factor system in the liver: expression, actions and possible implications in hepatic physiology and pathology. *Hormones*, 12: 236–245.
- Pothoulakis, C., Torre-Rojas, M., Duran-Padilla, M.A., Gevorkian, J., Zoras, O., Chrysos, E., Chalkiadakis, G., Baritaki, S. (2018). CRHR2/Ucn2 signaling is a novel regulator of miR-7/YY1/Fas circuitry contributing to reversal of colorectal cancer cell resistance to Fas-mediated apoptosis. *Int. J. Cancer*, 142, 334–346.

- Quintanar, J.L., Guzmán-Soto, I. (2013). Hypothalamic neurohormones and immune responses. *Front. Integr. Neurosci*, 7, 56.
- Rodriguez, J.A., Huerta-Yepe, S., Law, I.K., Baay-Guzman, G.J., Tirado-Rodriguez, B., Hoffman, J.M., Iliopoulos, D., Hommes, D.W., Verspaget, H.W., Chang, L., Pothoulakis, C., Baritaki, S. (2015). Diminished expression of CRHR2 in human colon cancer promotes tumor growth and EMT via persistent IL-6/Stat3 signaling. *Cell. Mol. Gastroenterol. Hepatol*, 1, 610–630.
- Sarathi, A., Palaniappan, A. (2019). Novel significant stage-specific differentially expressed genes in hepatocellular carcinoma. *BMC Cancer*, 19, 663.
- Saruta, M., Takahashi, K., Suzuki, T., Torii, A., Kawakami, M., Sasano, H. (2004). Urocortin 1 in colonic mucosa in patients with ulcerative colitis. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab*, 89, 5352–5361.
- Sasaki, A., Liotta, A.S., Luckey, M.M., Margioris, A.N., Suda, T., Krieger, D.T. (1984). Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor is present in human maternal plasma during the third trimester of pregnancy. *J. Clin. Endocr*, 59, 812–814.
- Simopoulos, C., Christodoulou, E., Lambropoulou, M., Tsaroucha, A. K., Kakolyris, S., Polychronidis, A., Karayiannakis, A.J., Chatzaki, E. (2009). Neuropeptide urocortin 1 and its receptors are expressed in the human liver. *Neuroendocrinol*, 89, 315–326.
- Skelton, K.H., Owens, M.J., Nemeroff, C.B. (2000). The neurobiology of urocortin. *Regul. Pept*, 93, 85–92.
- Suda, T., Tomori, N., Yajima, F., Odagiri, E., Demura, H., Shizume, K. (1986). Characterization of immunoreactive corticotropin and corticotropin-releasing factor in human adrenal and ovarian tumours. *Acta Endocrinol*, 111, 546–552.
- Tache, Y., Larauche, M., Yuan, P.Q., Million, M. (2018). Brain and gut CRF signaling: biological actions and role in the gastrointestinal tract. *Curr. Mol. Pharmacol*, 11, 51–71.
- Taché, Y., Million, M. (2015). Role of corticotropin-releasing factor signaling in stress-related alterations of colonic motility and hyperalgesia. *J. Neurogastroenterol. Motil*, 21, 8–24.
- Takahashi, K., Totsune, K., Murakami, O., Saruta, M., Nakabayashi, M., Suzuki, T., ... Shibahara, S. (2004). Expression of urocortin III/stresscopin in human heart and kidney. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab*, 89, 1897–1903.
- Takefuji, M., Murohara, T. (2019). Corticotropin-releasing hormone family and their receptors in the cardiovascular system. *Circ. J*, 83, 261–266.
- Taliouri, E., Vrekoussis, T., Vergetaki, A., Agorastos, T., Makrigiannakis, A. (2012). Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) is expressed in the

- human cervical carcinoma cells (HeLa) and upregulates the expression of Fas ligand. *Tumour Biol*, 34, 125–130.
- Vale, W., Spiess, J., Rivier, C., Rivier, J. (1981). Characterization of a 41-residue ovine hypothalamic peptide that stimulates secretion of corticotropin and beta-endorphin. *Science*, 213, 1394–1397.
- Xia, H.B., Wang, H.J., Fu, L.Q., Wang, S.B., Li, L., Ru, G.Q., He, X.L., Tong, X.M., Mou, X.Z., Huang, D.S. (2018). Decreased CRHBP expression is predictive of poor prognosis in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Oncol. Lett*, 16, 3681–3689.
- Yang, K., Xiao, Y., Xu, T., Yu, W., Ruan, Y., Luo, P., Cheng, F. (2020). Integrative analysis reveals CRHBP inhibits renal cell carcinoma progression by regulating inflammation and apoptosis. *Cancer Gene Ther*, 27, 607–618.
- Zhao, Y., Wang, M.Y., Hao, K., Chen, X.Q., Du, J.Z. (2013). CRHR1 mediates p53 transcription induced by high altitude hypoxia through ERK 1/2 signaling in rat hepatic cells. *Peptides*, 44, 8–14.
- Zhou, J.N., Fang, H. (2018). Transcriptional regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene in stress response. *IBRO Rep*, 5, 137–146.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Ackah, M. A. (2021). Mineral nitrogen and salicylic acid rates and their effects on yield, quality and alternaria blight incidence in cabbage (Doctoral dissertation, University of Cape Coast).
- Adikwu, E., Deo, O. (2013). Hepatoprotective effect of vitamin C (ascorbic acid). *Pharmacology & Pharmacy*, 4(01), 84-92.
- Akhtar, M.S., Munir, M. (1989). Evaluation op the gastric antiulcerogenic effects of Solanum nigrum, Brassica oleracea and Ocimum basilicum in rats. *Journal of ethnopharmacology*, 27(1-2), 163-176.
- Al-Shehbaz IA (2011) Brassicaceae (Mustard Family). In: eLS. Wiley, Chichester.
- Alemayehu, Y. A., Asfaw, S. L., Terfie, T. A. (2021). Reusing urine and coffee processing wastewater as a nutrient source: effect on soil characteristics at optimum cabbage yield. *Environmental Technology & Innovation*, 23, 101571.

- Alexandra, Ş. I. M., Andreea Daniela, O. N. A.(2020). Cabbage (*Brassica Oleracea* L.). Overview Of The Health Benefits And Therapeutical Uses. *Hop and Medicinal Plants, Year XXVIII, No. 1-2*.
- Amrein, K., Oudemans-van Straaten, H. M., Berger, M. M. (2018). Vitamin therapy in critically ill patients: focus on thiamine, vitamin C, and vitamin D. *Intensive care medicine, 44*, 1940-1944.
- Atasoy, A. D., Yesilnacar, M. I., Atasoy, A. F. (2019). Essential element contents of Turkish black tea. In A. M. Grumezescu & A. M. Holban (Eds.), *Non-alcoholic beverages* (pp. 63– 72). Duxford, UK: Elsevier Inc.
- Ayadi, J., Debouba, M., Rahmani, R., & Bouajila, J. (2022). Brassica Genus Seeds: A Review on Phytochemical Screening and Pharmacological Properties. *Molecules, 27*(18), 6008.
- Bhatt, T., Patel, K. (2020). Carotenoids: potent to prevent diseases review. *Natural Products and Bioprospecting, 10*, 109-117.
- Björkman, M., Klingen, I., Birch, A. N., Bones, A. M., Bruce, T.J., Johansen, T. J., Stewart, D. (2011). Phytochemicals of Brassicaceae in plant protection and human health—Influences of climate, environment and agronomic practice. *Phytochemistry, 72*(7), 538-556.
- Blažević, I., Montaut, S., Burčul, F., Olsen, C. E., Burow, M., Rollin, P., & Agerbirk, N. (2020). Glucosinolate structural diversity, identification, chemical synthesis and metabolism in plants. *Phytochemistry, 169*, 112100.
- Bohn, T. (2008). Bioavailability of non-provitamin A carotenoids. *Current Nutrition & Food Science, 4*(4), 240-258.
- Borowski J, Borowska EJ, Szajdek A (2005) *Bromat Chem Toksyl* 38:125–13.
- Borowski, J., Szajdek, A., Borowska, E. J., Ciska, E., & Zieliński, H. (2008). Content of selected bioactive components and antioxidant properties of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L.). *European Food Research and Technology, 226*, 459-465.
- Bosetti, C., Filomeno, M., Riso, P., Polesel, J., Levi, F., Talamini, R., ... & La Vecchia, C. (2012). Cruciferous vegetables and cancer risk in a network of case–control studies. *Annals of Oncology, 23*(8), 2198-2203.

- Carr, A. C., Maggini, S. (2017). Vitamin C and immune function. *Nutrients*, 9(11), 1211.
- Cavender, A. (2006). Folk medical uses of plant foods in southern Appalachia, United States. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 108(1), 74-84.
- Cartea ME, Francisco M, Soengas P, Velasco P (2011) Phenolic compounds in *Brassica* vegetables. *Molecules*, 16,251–280
- Chiplonkar, S.A., Tarwadi, K. V., Kavedia, R. B., Mengale, S. S., Paknikar, K.M., Agte, V. V. (1999). Fortification of vegetarian diets for increasing bioavailable iron density using green leafy vegetables. *Food Research International*, 32(3), 169-174.
- Cory, H., Passarelli, S., Szeto, J., Tamez, M., Mattei, J. (2018). The role of polyphenols in human health and food systems: A mini-review. *Frontiers in nutrition*, 5, 87.
- El-Esawi, M. A. (2015). Taxonomic relationships and biochemical genetic characterization of Brassica resources: Towards a recent platform for germplasm improvement and utilization. *Annual Research & Review in Biology*, 1-11.
- Enye, J. C., Chineke, H. N., Onubeze, D. P. M., Nweke, I. (2013). Evaluation of the healing effects of aqueous extracts of Musa Paradisiaca (unripe plantain) and Brassica oleracea (cabbage) on peptic ulcer. *IOSR J Dental Med Sci*, 8(6), 40-46.
- Favela-González, K. M., Hernández-Almanza, A. Y., De la Fuente-Salcido, N. M. (2020). The value of bioactive compounds of cruciferous vegetables (Brassica) as antimicrobials and antioxidants: A review. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, 44(10), e13414.
- Förster, N., Ulrichs, C., Schreiner, M., Müller, C. T., Mewis, I. (2015). Development of a reliable extraction and quantification method for glucosinolates in *Moringa oleifera*. *Food chemistry*, 166, 456-464.
- Gelaye, Y., Tadele, E. (2022). Agronomic Productivity and Organic Fertilizer Rates on Growth and Yield Performance of Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L.) in Northwestern Ethiopia. *The Scientific World Journal*, 2022.
- Greenly, L.W. (2004). A doctor's guide to diet plans from A-Z. *J Chiropr Med* 3:25–32.

- Grosso, G., Bei, R., Mistretta, A., Marventano, S., Calabrese, G., Masuelli, L., Gazzolo, D. (2013). Effects of vitamin C on health: a review of evidence. *Front Biosci (Landmark Ed)*, 18(3), 1017-1029.
- Hatfield G (2004) Encyclopedia of folk medicine: old world and new world traditions. ABC-CLIO, pp 59–60. ISBN 978-1- 57607-874-7.
- Horubała A, (1999) Przem Ferm Owoc Warz 3:30–32.
- Hsu, C. C., Chow, W. H., Boffetta, P., Moore, L., Zaridze, D., Moukeria, A., Brennan, P. (2007). Dietary risk factors for kidney cancer in Eastern and Central Europe. *American journal of epidemiology*, 166(1), 62-70.
- Huang, D., Ou, B., Prior, R. L. (2005). The chemistry behind antioxidant capacity assays. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 1841– 1856.
- Ishida, M., Hara, M., Fukino, N., Kakizaki, T., Morimitsu, Y. (2014). Glucosinolate metabolism, functionality and breeding for the improvement of Brassicaceae vegetables. *Breeding science*, 64(1), 48-59.
- Ismail, A, Zamaliah, M.M, Foong, C.H.W. (2004). *Food Chem* 87,581–58.
- James, P. T., Leach, R., Kalamara, E., & Shayeghi, M. (2001). The worldwide obesity epidemic. *Obesity research*, 9(S11), 228S-233S.
- Janko, C., Jelica, G. V., Svetlana, G. (2011). Local cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L.) populations from Serbian Province of Vojvodina. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 10(27), 5281-5285.
- Jaradat, N. A., Zaid, A. N., Hussien, F., İyad, A. L. İ. (2017). The effects of preservation methods of grapevine leaves on total phenols, total flavonoids and antioxidant activity. *Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal*, 21(2), 291-297.
- Jaradat, N., Zaid, A. N., Zaghal, E. Z. (2017). Anti-lipase activity for *Portulaca oleracea*, *Urtica urens*, *Brassica napus* and *Lathyrus hierosolymitanus* wild plants from Palestine. *Marmara Pharmaceutical Journal*, 21(4), 828-836.
- Kapusta-Duch, J., Kuszniereicz, B. (2021). Young shoots of white and red headed cabbages like novel sources of glucosinolates as well as antioxidative substances. *Antioxidants*, 10(8), 1277.

- Kaulmann, A., Jonville, M. C., Schneider, Y. J., Hoffmann, L., Bohn, T. (2014). Carotenoids, polyphenols and micronutrient profiles of Brassica oleraceae and plum varieties and their contribution to measures of total antioxidant capacity. *Food chemistry*, 155, 240-250.
- Kirsh, V. A., Peters, U., Mayne, S. T., Subar, A. F., Chatterjee, N., Johnson, C. C., & Hayes, R. B. (2007). Prospective study of fruit and vegetable intake and risk of prostate cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 99(15), 1200-1209.
- Lam, T. K., Ruczinski, I., Helzlsouer, K. J., Shugart, Y. Y., Caulfield, L. E., Alberg, A. J. (2010). Cruciferous Vegetable Intake and Lung Cancer Risk: A Nested Case-Control Study Matched on Cigarette Smoking. *Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention*, 19(10), 2534-2540.
- Lecour S, Lamont KT. Natural polyphenols and cardioprotection. *Mini Rev Med Chem*. (2011) 11:1191–9.
- Leike, H. (1988). Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L.). *Crops II*, 226-251.
- Lieberman MM, Patterson GML, Moore RE (2001) In vitro bioassays for anticancer drug screening: effects of cell concentration and other assay parameters on growth inhibitory activity. *Cancer Lett* 173:21–29
- Liu, Y., Rossi, M., Liang, X., Zhang, H., Zou, L., Ong, C. N. (2020). An integrated metabolomics study of glucosinolate metabolism in different Brassicaceae genera. *Metabolites*, 10(8), 313.
- Lounsbury, N. P., Warren, N. D., Wolfe, S. D., Smith, R. G. (2020). Investigating tarps to facilitate organic no-till cabbage production with high-residue cover crops. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 35(3), 227-233.
- Maina, S., Misinzo, G., Bakari, G., & Kim, H. Y. (2020). Human, animal and plant health benefits of glucosinolates and strategies for enhanced bioactivity: A systematic review. *Molecules*, 25(16), 3682.
- Mandal, S. M., Chakraborty, D., Dey, S. (2010). Phenolic acids act as signaling molecules in plant-microbe symbioses. *Plant signaling & behavior*, 5(4), 359-368.

- Martin L., Chapter 21—Carotenoids, in *The Chlamydomonas Sourcebook* (Second Edition) vol 2 (Academic Press, New York, 2009) pp. 799–817.
- Meléndez-Martínez, A. J., Mandić, A. I., Bantis, F., Böhm, V., Borge, G. I. A., Brnčić, M., O’Brien, N. (2022). A comprehensive review on carotenoids in foods and feeds: Status quo, applications, patents, and research needs. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62(8), 1999-2049.
- Milani A, Basirnejad M, Shahbazi S, Bolhassani A. Carotenoids: biochemistry, pharmacology and treatment. *Br J Pharmacol.* (2017) 174:1290–324.
- Nawaz, H., Shad, M. A., Muzaffar, S. (2018). Phytochemical composition and antioxidant potential of Brassica. *Brassica Germplasm Characterization, Breeding Utilization*, 1, 7-26.
- Oguwike, F. N., Offor, C. C., Nwadihoha, A. N., Ebede, S. O. (2014). Evaluation of efficacy of cabbage juice (*Brassica oleracea* Linne) as potential antiulcer agent and its effect on the haemostatic mechanism of male albino Wistar rats. *J Dental Med Sci*, 13(1), 92-97.
- Oudemans-van Straaten HM, Spoelstra-de Man AM, de Waard MC (2014) Vitamin C revisited. *Crit Care* 18:460
- Padayatty, S. J., Sun, H., Wang, Y., Riordan, H. D., Hewitt, S. M., Katz, A., Levine, M. (2004). Vitamin C pharmacokinetics: implications for oral and intravenous use. *Annals of internal medicine*, 140(7), 533-537.
- Pandey, K. B., & Rizvi, S. I. (2009a). Plant polyphenols as dietary antioxidants in human health and disease. *Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity*, 2(5), 270–278.
- Passalacqua NG, Guarrera PM, De Fine G (2007) Contribution to the knowledge of the folk plant medicine in Calabria region (Southern Italy). *Fitoterapia* 78:52–68
- Podsedek, A. (2007). Natural antioxidants and antioxidant capacity of Brassica vegetables: A review. *LWT-Food Science and Technology*, 40(1), 1-11.

- Rana, A., Samtiya, M., Dhewa, T., Mishra, V., Aluko, R. E. (2022). Health benefits of polyphenols: A concise review. *Journal of Food Biochemistry*, 46(10), e14264.
- Rice-Evans, C. A., Sampson, J., Bramley, P. M., & Holloway, D. E. (1997). Why do we expect carotenoids to be antioxidants in vivo?. *Free radical research*, 26(4), 381-398.
- Rock, C. L., Jacob, R. A., Bowen, P. E. (1996). Update on the biological characteristics of the antioxidant micronutrients: vitamin C, vitamin E, and the carotenoids. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 96(7), 693-702.
- Saha, C., Bhattacharya, P., Sengupta, S., Dasgupta, S., Patra, S. K., Bhattacharyya, K., Dey, P. (2021). Response of cabbage to soil test-based fertilization coupled with different levels of drip irrigation in an inceptisol. *Irrigation Science*, 1-15.
- Šamec, D., Bogović, M., Vincek, D., Martinčić, J., Salopek-Sondi, B. (2014). Assessing the authenticity of the white cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* f. *alba*) cv. 'Varaždinski' by molecular and phytochemical markers. *Food research international*, 60, 266-272.
- Šamec, D., Pavlović, I., Salopek-Sondi, B. (2017). White cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* f. *alba*): botanical, phytochemical and pharmacological overview, *Phytochemistry reviews*, 16(1), 117-135.
- Šamec, D., Urlić, B., & Salopek-Sondi, B. (2019). Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*) as a superfood: Review of the scientific evidence behind the statement. *Critical reviews in food science and nutrition*, 59(15), 2411-2422.
- Sanlier, N., Guler, S. M. (2018). The benefits of Brassica vegetables on human health. *J. Hum. Health Res*, 1(1), 1-13.
- Sauberlich, H. E. (1994). Pharmacology of vitamin C. *Annual review of nutrition*, 14(1), 371-391.
- Sauberlich, H. E., Kretsch, M. J., Taylor, P. C., Johnson, H. L., Skala, J. H. (1989). Ascorbic acid and erythorbic acid metabolism in nonpregnant women. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 50(5), 1039-1049.

- Schlueter, A. K., & Johnston, C. S. (2011). Vitamin C: overview and update. *Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine*, 16(1), 49-57.
- Seow, A., Yuan, J. M., Sun, C. L., Van Den Berg, D., Lee, H. P., & Yu, M. C. (2002). Dietary isothiocyanates, glutathione S-transferase polymorphisms and colorectal cancer risk in the Singapore Chinese Health Study. *Carcinogenesis*, 23(12), 2055-2061.
- Shankar, S., Segaran, G., Sundar, R. D. V., Settu, S., Sathiavelu, M. (2019). Brassicaceae-A classical review on its pharmacological activities. *Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Rev. Res*, 55(1), 107-113.
- Singh J, Upadhyay AK, Prasad K, Bahadur A, Rai M (2007) Variability of carotenes, vitamin C, E and phenolics in *Brassica* vegetables. *J Food Compos Anal*, 20,106–112
- Silva, M. S. D., Antonioli, A. R., Batista, J. S., Mota, C. N. D. (2006). Plantas medicinais usadas nos distúrbios do trato gastrintestinal no povoado Colônia Treze, Lagarto, SE, Brasil. *Acta botanica brasílica*, 20, 815-829.
- Soundararajan, P., Kim, J. S. (2018). Anti-carcinogenic glucosinolates in cruciferous vegetables and their antagonistic effects on prevention of cancers. *Molecules*, 23(11), 2983.
- Suido, H., Tanaka, T., Tabei, T., Takeuchi, A., Okita, M., Kishimoto, T., Higashino, K. (2002). A mixed green vegetable and fruit beverage decreased the serum level of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic patients. *Journal of agricultural and food chemistry*, 50(11), 3346-3350.
- Sundaram, C. S., Kumar, J. S., Kumar, S. S., Ramesh, P. L. N., Zin, T., & Rao, U. M. (2020). Antibacterial and anticancer potential of *Brassica oleracea* var *acephala* using biosynthesised copper nanoparticles. *Med. J. Malaysia*, 75(6), 677-684.
- Stangeland, T., Remberg, S. F., Lye, K. A. (2009). Total antioxidant activity in 35 Ugandan fruits and vegetables. *Food Chemistry*, 113(1), 85-91.
- Tan, D. K. Y. (1999). Effect of temperature and photoperiod on broccoli development, yield and quality in south-east Queensland.

- Tapsell, L. C., Batterham, M. J., Thorne, R. L., O'shea, J. E., Grafenauer, S. J., & Probst, Y. C. (2014). Weight loss effects from vegetable intake: a 12-month randomised controlled trial. *European journal of clinical nutrition*, 68(7), 778-785.
- Uuh-Narvaez, J. J., Segura-Campos, M. R. (2021). Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. capitata): A food with functional properties aimed to type 2 diabetes prevention and management. *Journal of Food Science*, 86(11), 4775-4798.
- Van Dam, N. M., Tytgat, T.O., Kirkegaard, J. A. (2009). Root and shoot glucosinolates: a comparison of their diversity, function and interactions in natural and managed ecosystems. *Phytochemistry Reviews*, 8, 171-186.
- Williams, D. J., Edwards, D., Hamernig, I., Jian, L., James, A. P., Johnson, S. K., Tapsell, L. C. (2013). Vegetables containing phytochemicals with potential anti-obesity properties: A review. *Food Research International*, 52(1), 323-333.
- Zhuang, C., Yuan, J., Du, Y., Zeng, J., Sun, Y., Wu, Y., Chen, H. D. (2022). Effects of Oral Carotenoids on Oxidative Stress: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Studies in the Recent 20 Years. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 9.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abenavoli, L., Capasso, R., Milic, N., Capasso, F. (2010). Milk thistle in liver diseases: past, present, future. *Phytotherapy Research*, 24(10), 1423-1432.
- Abenavoli, L., Izzo, A. A., Milić, N., Cicala, C., Santini, A., Capasso, R. (2018). Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum*): A concise overview on its chemistry, pharmacological, and nutraceutical uses in liver diseases. *Phytotherapy Research*, 32(11), 2202-2213.
- Bahmani, M., Shirzad, H., Rafieian, S., Rafieian-Kopaei, M. (2015). *Silybum marianum*: beyond hepatoprotection. *Journal of evidence-based complementary & alternative medicine*, 20(4), 292-301.

- Barzaghi, N., Crema, F., Gatti, G., Pifferi, G., Perucca, E. (1990). Pharmacokinetic studies on IdB 1016, a silybin-phosphatidylcholine complex, in healthy human subjects. *European journal of drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics*, 15, 333-338.
- Bielski, S. (2021). Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* L. Gaertn.) achene yield had a positive response to nitrogen fertilization, row spacing, sowing date, and weed control methods. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 160, 113104.
- Carrier D.J., Crowe T., Sokhansanj S., Wahab J., Barl B. (2002) Milk Thistle, *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn., flower head development and associated marker compound profile. *Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants*, 1, 65– 74.
- Dehmlow, C., Erhard, J., de Groot, H. E. R. B. E. R. T. (1996). Inhibition of Kupffer cell functions as an explanation for the hepatoprotective properties of silibinin. *Hepatology*, 23(4), 749-754.
- De La Puerta, R., Martinez, E., Bravo, L., Ahumada, M. C. (1996). Effect of silymarin on different acute inflammation models and on leukocyte migration. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, 48(9), 968-970.
- Flora, K., Hahn, M., Rosen, H., Benner, K. (1998). Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum*) for the therapy of liver disease. *The American journal of gastroenterology*, 93(2), 139-143.
- Flory, P. J., Krug, G., Lorenz, D., Mennicke, W. H. (1980). Studies on elimination of silymarin in cholecystectomized patients. I. Biliary and renal elimination after a single oral dose. *Planta medica*, 38(3), 227-237.
- Gaballah, A. M., El-Banna, F. M., Hanna, L. T., & Sirag, S. M. (1991). Evaluation of the prophylactic and the possible therapeutic effects of silymarin in experimental liver cirrhosis. *Mansoura Medical Journal*, 20(1), 13-28.
- Gebhardt, R. (2002). Oxidative stress, plant-derived antioxidants and liver fibrosis. *Planta medica*, 68(04), 289-296.
- Gillessen, A., Schmidt, H. H. J. (2020). Silymarin as supportive treatment in liver diseases: A narrative review. *Advances in therapy*, 37(4), 1279-1301.

- Groves, R. H., Kaye, P. E. (1989). Germination and phenology of seven introduced thistle species in southern Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 37(4), 351-359.
- Hoh, C., Boocock, D., Marczylo, T., Singh, R., Berry, D. P., Dennison, A. R., Gescher, A. J. (2006). Pilot study of oral silibinin, a putative chemopreventive agent, in colorectal cancer patients: silibinin levels in plasma, colorectum, and liver and their pharmacodynamic consequences. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 12(9), 2944-2950.
- Javed, S., Kohli, K., Ali, M. (2011). Reassessing bioavailability of silymarin. *Alternative medicine review*, 16(3), 239.
- Johnson, V. J., Osuchowski, M. F., He, Q., Sharma, R. P. (2002). Physiological responses to a natural antioxidant flavonoid mixture, silymarin, in BALB/c mice: II. Alterations in thymic differentiation correlate with changes in c-myc gene expression. *Planta medica*, 68(11), 961-965.
- Johnson, V. J., Osuchowski, M.F., He, Q., Sharma, R.P. (2002). Physiological responses to a natural antioxidant flavonoid mixture, silymarin, in BALB/c mice: II. Alterations in thymic differentiation correlate with changes in c-myc gene expression. *Planta medica*, 68(11), 961-965.
- Karkanis, A., Bilalis, D., Efthimiadou, A. (2011). Cultivation of milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* L. Gaertn.), a medicinal weed. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 34(1), 825-830.
- Katiyar, S. K. (2005). Silymarin and skin cancer prevention: anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and immunomodulatory effects. *International journal of oncology*, 26(1), 169-176.
- Kren, V., Marhol, P., Purchartova, K., Gabrielová, E., Modriansky, M. (2013). Biotransformation of silybin and its congeners. *Current drug metabolism*, 14(10), 1009-1021.
- Křen, V., Walterová, D. (2005). Silybin and silymarin-new effects and applications. *Biomed papers*, 149(1), 29-41.
- Leng-Peschlow E.(1994). Alcohol-related liver diseases use of Legalon for therapy. *Pharmedicum*,2(3),22-7.
- Lorenz, D., Lücker, P. W., Mennicke, W.H., Wetzelsberger, N. (1984). Pharmacokinetic studies with silymarin in human serum and

- bile. *Methods and findings in experimental and clinical pharmacology*, 6(10), 655-661.
- Luan, L. B., Zhao, N. (2006). The absorption characteristics of silybin in small intestine of rat. *Yao xue xue bao= Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica*, 41(2), 138-141.
- MacDonald-Ramos, K., Michán, L., Martínez-Ibarra, A., Cerbón, M. (2021). Silymarin is an ally against insulin resistance: A review. *Annals of hepatology*, 23, 100255.
- Martin R.J., Deo B., Douglas J.A. (2000) Effect of time of sowing on reproductive development of variegated thistle. *Agronomy New Zealand*, 30, 1– 5.
- Martinelli, T., Andrzejewska, J., Salis, M., Sulas, L. (2015). Phenological growth stages of *Silybum marianum* according to the extended BBCH scale. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 166(1), 53-66.
- Morazzoni P, Bombardelli E. *Silybum marianum* (*Carduus marianus*). *Fitoterapia*. 1995; LXVI: 3-42.
- Münter, K., Mayer, D., Faulstich, H. (1986). Characterization of a transporting system in rat hepatocytes. Studies with competitive and non-competitive inhibitors of phalloidin transport. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA)-Biomembranes*, 860(1), 91-98.
- Nasri, H. (2015). Silymarin and its properties; a nephrology viewpoint. *Journal of Renal Endocrinology*, 1(1), e09-e09.
- Parmar, M., Gandhi, T. (2008). Hepatoprotective herbal drug, silymarin from experimental pharmacology to clinical medicine-A review. *Pharmacognosy Reviews*, 2(3), 102.
- Pradhan, S. C., Girish, C. (2006). Hepatoprotective herbal drug, silymarin from experimental pharmacology to clinical medicine. *Indian journal of medical research*, 124(5), 491-504.
- Porwal, O., Ameen, M. S. M., Anwer, E. T., Uthirapathy, S., Ahamad, J., Tahsin, A. (2019). *Silybum marianum* (Milk Thistle): Review on Its chemistry, morphology, ethno medical uses, phytochemistry and pharmacological activities. *Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics*, 9(5), 199-206.

- Radko, L., Cybulski, W. (2007). Application of silymarin in human and animal medicine. *Journal of Pre-Clinical and Clinical Research*, 1(1).
- Saliou, C., Rihn, B., Cillard, J., Okamoto, T., Packer, L. (1998). Selective inhibition of NF- κ B activation by the flavonoid hepatoprotector silymarin in HepG2: Evidence for different activating pathways. *FEBS letters*, 440(1-2), 8-12.
- Saller, R., Meier, R., Brignoli, R. (2001). The use of silymarin in the treatment of liver diseases. *Drugs*, 61, 2035-2063.
- ŠIManek, V. I. L. Í. M., Kren, V., Ulrichová, J., Vicar, J., Cvak, L. (2000). Silymarin: what is in the name...? An appeal for a change of editorial policy. *Hepatology*, 32(2), 442-444.
- Surai, P. F. (2015). Silymarin as a natural antioxidant: an overview of the current evidence and perspectives. *Antioxidants*, 4(1), 204-247.
- Taleb, A., Ahmad, K. A., Ihsan, A. U., Qu, J., Lin, N. A., Hezam, K., Qilong, D. (2018). Antioxidant effects and mechanism of silymarin in oxidative stress induced cardiovascular diseases. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*, 102, 689-698.
- Teschke, R. (2018). Alcoholic liver disease: alcohol metabolism, cascade of molecular mechanisms, cellular targets, and clinical aspects. *Biomedicines*, 6(4), 106.
- Tighe, S. P., Akhtar, D., Iqbal, U., Ahmed, A. (2020). Chronic liver disease and silymarin: A biochemical and clinical review. *Journal of Clinical and Translational Hepatology*, 8(4), 454.
- Tvrđý, V., Pourová, J., Jirkovský, E., Křen, V., Valentová, K., Mladěnka, P. (2021). Systematic review of pharmacokinetics and potential pharmacokinetic interactions of flavonolignans from silymarin. *Medicinal Research Reviews*, 41(4), 2195-2246.
- Vereš, T., Týr, Š. (2012). Milk thistle (*Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn.) as a weed in sustainable crop rotation. *Research journal of agricultural science*, 44(2), 118-122.
- Wellington, K., Jarvis, B. (2001). Silymarin: a review of its clinical properties in the management of hepatic disorders. *BioDrugs*, 15, 465-489.
- Wen, Z., Dumas, T. E., Schrieber, S. J., Hawke, R. L., Fried, M. W., Smith, P. C. (2008). Pharmacokinetics and metabolic profile of free,

conjugated, and total silymarin flavonolignans in human plasma after oral administration of milk thistle extract. *Drug Metabolism and Disposition*, 36(1), 65-72.

Zhu, H. J., Brinda, B. J., Chavin, K. D., Bernstein, H. J., Patrick, K. S., Markowitz, J. S. (2013). An assessment of pharmacokinetics and antioxidant activity of free silymarin flavonolignans in healthy volunteers: a dose escalation study. *Drug Metabolism and Disposition*, 41(9), 1679-1685.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

Burley V.J. (1997). Sugar consumption and cancers of the digestive tract. *European Journal of Cancer Prevention*, Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 422-434.

Cronin, K.A., Scott, S., Firth, A. U., Sung, H., Henley, S.J., Sherman, R.L., Jemal, A. (2022). Annual report to the nation on the status of cancer, part 1: National cancer statistics. *Cancer*, 128(24), 4251-4284.

Dite, G.S., Whittemore, A.S., Knight, J.A., John, E.M., Milne, R.L., Andrulis, I.L., Hopper, J.L. (2010). Increased cancer risks for relatives of very early-onset breast cancer cases with and without BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. *British journal of cancer*, 103(7), 1103-1108.

Howlader, N., Noone, A.M., Krapcho M., et al, eds. SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2016. *National Cancer Institute*; 2019.

Hassanpour, S. H., & Dehghani, M. (2017). Review of cancer from perspective of molecular. *Journal of cancer research and practice*, 4(4), 127-129.

Kanai, Y., Hirohashi, S. (2007). Alterations of DNA methylation associated with abnormalities of DNA methyltransferases in human cancers during transition from a precancerous to a malignant state. *Carcinogenesis*. 28: 2434-2442.

Key, T. J. (2011). Fruit and vegetables and cancer risk. *British journal of cancer*, 104(1), 6-11.

Larsson, S. C., Bergkvist, L., Wolk, A. (2006). Consumption of sugar and sugar-sweetened foods and the risk of pancreatic cancer in a prospective study. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 84(5), 1171-1176.

- Jansen, L., Castro, F. A., Gondos, A., Krilaviciute, A., Barnes, B., Eberle, A., GEKID Cancer Survival Working Group. (2015). Recent cancer survival in Germany: An analysis of common and less common cancers. *International journal of cancer*, 136(11), 2649-2658..
- Jon, Z., Cristiano, G., Santiago, P., Irene, F., Sonia, M-P., Luis, P-A. (2016). *Clinical Therapeutics*. 38, 7.
- Michael H., Johannesen T.B., Gilbert E.S., Stovall, M., E van Leeuwen F., Rajaraman, P., Smith, S., Weathers, R.E., Aleman, B.M.P., Andersson, M., E Curtis R., Dore, G.M., Fraumeni, J.F., Hall, P., Holowaty E.J., Joensuu, H., Kaijser, M., Kleinerman R.A., Langmark, F., Lynch C.F., Pukkala, E., Storm H.H., Vaalavirta, L., W van den Belt-Dusebout A., Morton Lindsay M., Sophie D Fossa., Lois B Travis. (2016). Increased pancreatic cancer risk following radiotherapy for testicular cancer. *British Journal of Cancer*. 115, 901–908.
- Litwin, M. S., Tan, H. J. (2017). The diagnosis and treatment of prostate cancer: a review. *Jama*, 317(24), 2532-2542.
- Makarem, N., Bandera, E. V., Nicholson, J. M., Parekh, N. (2018). Consumption of sugars, sugary foods, and sugary beverages in relation to cancer risk: a systematic review of longitudinal studies. *Annual review of nutrition*, 38, 17-39.
- Shin, D.W., Kim, Y.W., Oh, J.H., Kim, S.W., Chung, K. W., Lee, W. Y., Cho, J. (2011). Knowledge, attitudes, risk perception, and cancer screening behaviors among cancer survivors. *Cancer*, 117(16), 3850-3859.
- Siegel, R., Naishadham, D., Jemal, A. (2013). Cancer statistics. *CA Cancer J. Clin*, 63,11-30
- Seely, S., Horrobin, D.F. (1983). Diet and breast cancer: the possible connection with sugar consumption. *Medical hypotheses*, 11(3), 319-327.
- Van den Belt-Dusebout, A.W., Aleman, B.M., Besseling, G., De Bruin, M.L., Hauptmann, M., Van 't Veer, M.B., De Wit, R., Ribot, J.G., Noordijk, E.M., Kerst, J.M., Gietema, J.A., Van Leeuwen, F.E. (2009). Roles of radiation dose and chemotherapy in the etiology of stomach cancer as a second malignancy. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys*, 75(5),1420–1429.

Zugazagoitia, J., Guedes, C., Ponce, S., Ferrer, I., Molina-Pinelo, S., Paz-Ares, L. (2016). Current challenges in cancer treatment. *Clinical therapeutics*, 38(7), 1551-1566.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Cashman, K. D. (2020). Vitamin D deficiency: defining, prevalence, causes, and strategies of addressing. *Calcified tissue international*, 106(1), 14-29.
- Combs Jr, G. F., McClung, J. P. (2016). *The vitamins: fundamental aspects in nutrition and health*. Academic press.
- Isler, O., Brubacher, G. (1982). *Vitamine. 1. Fettlösliche Vitamine: 12 Tabellen*. Thieme.
- Jackson MJ. The assessment of bioavailability of micronutrients: introduction. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997;51:S1–S2.
- Jakobsen, J., & Saxholt, E. (2009). Vitamin D metabolites in bovine milk and butter. *Journal of food composition and analysis*, 22(5), 472-478.
- John E. Halver, *The Vitamins, Fish Nutrition (Third Edition)*, Academic Press, 2003, Pages 61-141,
- Moyer, M. W. (2014). Vitamins on trial. *Nature*, 510(7506), 462.
- Nagao, A. (2004). Oxidative conversion of carotenoids to retinoids and other products. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 134(1), 237S-240S.
- Piro, A., Tagarelli, G., Lagonia, P., Tagarelli, A., & Quattrone, A. (2010). Casimir Funk: his discovery of the vitamins and their deficiency disorders. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism*, 57(2), 85-88.
- Rodriguez-Amaya, D. B. (2003, January). Food carotenoids: analysis, composition and alterations during storage and processing of foods. *In Forum of nutrition* (Vol. 56, pp. 35-37).
- Rosenberg, H. R. (1942). Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins. *Chemistry and Physiology of the Vitamins*.
- Tielsch, J. M., & Sommer, A. (1984). The epidemiology of vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia. *Annual review of nutrition*, 4(1), 183-205.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Arıca, M.Y., Alaeddinoğlu, N.G., Hasırcı, V. (1998). Immobilization of glucoamylase onto activated pHEMA/EGDMA microspheres: properties and application to a packed-bed reactor. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 22,152-157.
- Arıca, M.Y., Yavuz, H, Sleyman, Patir, S., Denizli, A. (2000). Immobilization of glucoamylase onto spacer-arm attached magnetic poly_methylmethacrylate/ microspheres: characterization and application to a continuous flow reactor. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic*, 11, 127–138
- Brena, B, Gonzalez-Pombo, P., Batista-Viera, F.(2013). Immobilization of Enzymes: A Literature Survey. In: Guisan JM, editor. *Immobilization of Enzymes and Cells. New York, Humana Press*, 15-32.
- Chui, W.K., Wan, L.S.C.(1997). Prolonged retention of cross-linked trypsin in calcium Alginate microspheres. *J. Microencapsulation*, 14(1),51-61.
- Drevon, G.F.(2002). Enzyme immobilization into polymers and coatings. Ph. D Thesis. University of Pittsburgh. U.S.,1-245
- Emneus, J., Nilsson, G., Lund, L.G.A.(1993). Bow injection system for the determination of starch in starch from different origins with immobilized α -amylase and amyloglucosidase reactors. *Starch/Stärke*. 45,267-270.
- Garlet, T. B., Weber, C.T., Klaić, R., Foletto, E.L., Jahn, S.L., Mazutti, M.A., Kuhn, R.C. (2014). Carbon Nanotubes as Supports for Inulinase Immobilization. *Molecules*, 19, 14615-14624.
- George, R., Sugunan S. (2014). Kinetic and thermodynamic parameters of immobilized glucoamylase on different mesoporous silica for starch hydrolysis: A comparative study. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic*, 106, 81-89.
- Gupta, K., Jana, A.K., Kumar, S. Jana, M.M. (2015). Solid state fermentation with recovery of Amyloglucosidase from extract by direct immobilization in cross linked enzyme aggregate for starch hydrolysis. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 4, 486–492.
- Gupta, K., Jana A.K., Kumar S., Maiti M. (2013). Immobilization of amyloglucosidase from SSF of *Aspergillus niger* by crosslinked enzyme

- aggregate onto magnetic nanoparticles using minimum amount of carrier and characterizations. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic*, 98, 30–36.
- Jamie, A., Alshami, A.S., Maliabari, Z.O., Ateih, M.A., Al Hamouz, O.C.S. (2016). Immobilization and Enhanced Catalytic Activity of Lipase on Modified MWCNT for Oily Wastewater Treatment. *Environmental Progress & Sustainable Energy*, 35(5), 1-9.
- Jiang, K., Schadler, L.S., Siegel, R.W., Zhang, X., Zhang, H., and Terrones, M. (2004). Protein immobilization on carbon nanotubes via a two-step process of diimide-activated amidation. *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14, 37-39.
- Klibanov Alexander, M.(1983). Immobilized enzymes and cells as practical catalysts. *Science*, 219, 722-727.
- Mattiasson, B., Kaul, R. (1991). Determination of coupling yields and handling of labile proteins in immobilization technology., In: Protein immobilization: Fundamentals and Applications (Taylor, R. F., ed.), *Marcel Dekker, New York, NY*, 161–179.
- Messing, R.A.(1976). Adsorption and inorganic bridge formations. In: *Methods in Enzymology*, volume XLIV, (Mosbach, K., ed.), Academic Press, *New York, NY*, 148–169.
- Milosavic, N., Prodanović, R., Jovanović, S., Vujčić, Z.(2007). Immobilization of glucoamylase via its carbohydrate moiety on macroporous poly(GMA-co-EGDMA). *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 40, 1422–1426.
- Milosavic, N., Pristov, J.B., Velickovic, D.V., Dimitrijevic, A.S., Kalauzi, A., Radotic K.(2012). Study of the covalently immobilized amyloglucosidase on macroporous polymer by mathematical modeling of the pH optima. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 87(10), 1450-1457.
- O’Driscoll, K.F.(1976). Techniques of enzyme entrapment in gels. In: *Methods in Enzymology*, Volume XLIV, (Mosbach K., ed.), *Academic Press, New York, NY*, 169–183.

- Oh, J.T., Jung-Hyun Kim, J.H.(2000). Preparation and properties of immobilized amyloglucosidase on nonporous PS/PNaSS microspheres. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 27, 356–361.
- Prlainovic, N.Z., Bezbradica, D.I.,Knezevic-Jugovic, Z.D., Stevanovic, S.I., Ivic, M.L.A., Uskokovic, P.S., Mijin, D.Z.(2013). Adsorption of lipase from *Candida rugosa* on multi walled carbon nanotubes. *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 19, 279–285.
- Rani, A.S., Das, M.L.M., Satyanarayana, S. (2000). Preparation and characterization of amyloglucosidase adsorbed on activated charcoal. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic*, 10, 471–476.
- Rastian, Z., Khodadadadi, A.A., Vahabzade, F., Bortolini, C., Dong, M., Mortazavi, Y., Mogharei, A., Naseh, M.V., Guo, Z. (2014). Facile surface functionalization of multiwalled carbon nanotubes bysoft dielectric barrier discharge plasma: Generate compatibleinterface for lipase immobilization. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 90, 16–26.
- Sanjay, G., Sugunan, S. (2005). Glucoamylase immobilized on montmorillonite: Synthesis, characterization and starch hydrolysis activity in a fixed bed reactor. *Catalysis Communications*, 6, 525–530.
- Scouten, W.H.(1987). A Survey of Enzyme Coupling Techniques. In: Methods in Enzymology, volume 135, (Mosbach, K., ed.), *Academic Press, London*,. 30–65.
- Švec Kálal J., Menyailova, I.I., Nakhapetyan, L.A.(1978). Immobilization of amyloglucosidase on poly [(glycidyl F. methacrylate) Co(ethylene dimethacrylate)] carrier and its derivative. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 20(9), 1319–1328.
- Tanriseven, A., Ölçer, Z.(2008). A novel method for the immobilization of glucoamylase onto polyglutaraldehyde-activated gelatin. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 39, 430–434.
- Tardioli, P. W., Vieira, M. F., Vieira, A. M. S., Zanin, G. M., Betancor, L., Mateo, C., Guisán, J. M. (2011). Immobilization–stabilization of glucoamylase: Chemical modification of the enzyme surface followed by covalent attachment on highly activated glyoxyl-agarose supports. *Process Biochemistry*, 46(1), 409–412.

- Tosa, T., Mori, T., Fuse, N., & Chibata, I. (1966). Studies on continuous enzyme reactions. I. Screening of carriers for preparation of water-insoluble aminoacylase. *Enzymologia*, 31(4), 214-224.
- Uygun, M., Akduman, B., Ergönül, B., Aktaş Uygun, D., Akgöl, S., Denizli, A. (2015). Immobilization of amyloglucosidase onto macroporous cryogels for continuous glucose production from starch. *Journal of Biomaterials Science, Polymer Edition*, 26(16), 1112-1125.
- Wang, F., Guo, C., Liu, H. Z., & Liu, C. Z. (2007). Reversible immobilization of glucoamylase by metal affinity adsorption on magnetic chelator particles. *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic*, 48(1-2), 1-7.
- Wang, Q., Zhou, L., Jiang, Y., & Gao, J. (2011). Improved stability of the carbon nanotubes–enzyme bioconjugates by biomimetic silicification. *Enzyme and microbial technology*, 49(1), 11-16.
- Woodward, J.(1985). Immobilized enzymes: adsorption and covalent coupling. In: *Immobilized Cells and Enzymes: A Practical Approach*, (Woodward, J., ed.), IRL, Oxford, UK, 3–17.
- Zniszczoł, A., Herman, A.P., Szymanska, K., Mrowiec-Białon, J., Krzysztof Z. Walczak, Andrzej Jarzebski, Sławomir Boncel,(2016). Covalently immobilized lipase on aminoalkyl-, carboxy- and hydroxy-multi-wall carbon nanotubes in the enantioselective synthesis of Solketal. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 87-88, 61–69.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Akgöl, S., Kaçar, Y., Denizli, A., Arıca, M.Y.(2001). Hydrolysis of sucrose by invertase immobilized onto novel magnetic polyvinylalcohol microspheres. *Food Chemistry*, 74, 281–288.
- Asuri, P., Karajanagi, S.S., Yang, H., Yim, T.J., Kane, R.S., Dordick, J.S.(2006a). Increasing protein stability through control of the nanoscale environment, *Langmuir*, 22 (13), 5833-5836.
- Asuri, P., Karajanagi, S.S., Yang, H., Yim, T.J., Kane, R.S., Dordick, J.S.(2006b). Water-soluble carbon nanotube-enzyme conjugates as

- functional biocatalytic formulations, *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 95, 804–11.
- Aslan, Y.(2005). Pectinex Ultra SP-L'nin İmmobilizasyonu ve Prebiyotik Üretiminde Kullanımı, Doktora Tezi, *Gebze Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü*, Gebze, 3-8.
- Aslan, Y., and Ömerosmanoğlu, D.(2018). Covalent immobilization of an alkaline protease from *Bacillus licheniformis*. *Turkish Journal of Biochemistry*, 43 (6), 595-604.
- Azevedo, R.A.M.(2014). Immobilization of peroxidase on functionalized carbon nanotubes for synthesis of biocatalysts with high performance, M.Sc. Dissertation, *Porto University, Faculty of Engineering*, 1-123.
- Bayramoğlu, G., Akgöl, S., Bulut, A., Denizli, A., Arica, M.Y.(2003). Covalent immobilisation of invertase onto a reactive film composed of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate and glycidyl methacrylate:properties and application in a continuous flow system, *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 14, 117–126.
- Birnbaum, S.(1993). Immobilisation of Macromolecules and Cells, In: Sleytr, U.B., Messner, P., Pum, D., Sara, M. (Eds.), *Immobilized macromolecules: Application potentials*, Springer-Verlag London, New York, 23-25.
- Blandino, A., Macias, M., Cantero, D.(2000). Glucose oxidase release from calcium alginate gel capsules, *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 27, 319-24.
- Boncel, S., and Herman, A. P.(2016). Nitrile N-Oxides in programmable one-pot functionalization of multi-wall carbon nanotubes via 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition, *RSC Advances*, 68, 64129-64132.
- Chui, W.K., and Wan, L.S.C.(1997). Prolonged retention of cross-linked trypsin in calcium Alginate microspheres, *Journal of Microencapsulation*, 14(1), 51-61.
- David, A. E., Wang, N. S., Yang, N. S., A.J. Yang, J.(2006). Chemically surface modified gel (CSMG): An excellent enzyme-immobilization matrix for industrial processes, *Journal of Biotechnology*, 125, 395–407.

- Doğan, Ş.(2000). İmmobilize İnvertaz Kullanarak İnvert Şeker Üretimi, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, *Gebze Yüksek Teknoloji Enstitüsü*, Gebze, 7-9.
- Dutra, R. F., Mendes, R.K., Ferreira, D.C.M., Menezes, C.E.L., Soares, E.C.L., Cabral, D.G.A., Trindade, E.K.G., Rodriguez, B.A.K.(2015). *Nanomaterials for Advancing the Health Immunosensor*. In: Biosensors - Micro and Nanoscale Applications, edited by T. Rinken. London, IntechOpen, 347-373.
- Feng, W., Ji, P.(2015). Enzymes immobilized on carbon nanotubes, *Biotechnology advances*, 29, 889–895.
- Garlet, T.B., Weber, C.T., Klaic, R., Foletto, E.L., Jahn, S.L., Mazutti, M.A., Kuhn, R.C. (2014). Carbon Nanotubes as Supports for Inulinase Immobilization, *Molecules*, 19, 14615-14624.
- Griffin, E.G., and Nelson, M.J.(1916). Adsorption of invertase, *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 38 (5), 1109–1115.
- Hertz, F.P., Rodrigues, C.R., Klein, P.M., Alvas S.J., Valerio, G.S.(2013). High operational stability of invertase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* immobilized on chitosan nanoparticles, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 92, 462-468.
- Hayashi, S., Sasao, S., Takasaki, Y., Mada, K.(1994). Long-term continuous reaction of immobilized β -fructofuranosidase, *Biotechnology Letters*, 16(3), 227-8.
- Jamie, A., Alshami, A.S., Maliabari, Z.O., Ateih, M.A., Al Hamouz, O.C.S.(2016). Immobilization and enhanced catalytic activity of lipase on modified MWCNT for Oily Wastewater treatment. *Environmental Progress and Sustainable Energy*, 35(5), 1-9.
- Kang, E.T., Chen, Y., Neoh, K.G., Tan, K.L.(2000). Covalent immobilization of invertase onto the surface-modified polyaniline from graft copolymerization with acrylic acid, *European Polymer Journal*, 36, 2095-2103.
- Katchalski-Katzir E., Kraemer D.M.(2000). Eupergit C, a carrier for immobilization of enzymes of industrial potential, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic*, 10, 157–176.
- Klibanov, A.M.(1979). Enzyme stabilization by immobilization, *Analytical Biochemistry*, 93, 1–25.

- Mansour, H.E., and Dawoud, M.F.(2003). Immobilization of invertase on celite and on polyacrylamide by an absorption procedure, *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 83, 446-450.
- Mazi, H., Emregül, E., Rzaev, Z.M.O., Kibarar, G.(2006). Preparation and properties of invertase immobilized on a poly(maleic anhydride-hexen-1) membrane, *Journal of Biomaterials Science, Polymer Edition*, 17 (7), 821-835.
- Milovanovic, N., Bozic, Z.V.(2007). Cell wall invertase immobilization within calcium alginate beads, *Food Chemistry*, 104, 81–86.
- O’Driscoll, K.F.(1976). Techniques of enzyme entrapment in gels. In: *Methods in Enzymology, Academic Press, New York, XLIV*, 169–183.
- Prlainović, N.Ž., Bezbradica, D.I., Knežević-Jugović, Z.D., Stevanović, S.I., Ivić, M.L. A., Uskoković, P. S., Mijin, D.Ž.(2013). Adsorption of lipase from *Candida rugosa* on multi walled carbon nanotubes, *Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 19(1), 279-285.
- Rashad, M.M.N., Mohamed, U., Abdou, H.M.(2006). Purification and characterization of extra and intracellular beta-fructofuranosidase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* growing on *Eichhornia crassipes* leaf extract, *Advances in Food Sciences*, 33, 79–89.
- Rastian, Z., Khodadadadi, A.A., Vahabzade, F., Mortazavi, Y.(2013). Functionalization of multi -walled carbon nanotubes for lipase immobilization. *The Journal of Macro Trends in Technology and Innovation*, 1(1), 65-71.
- Rastian, Z., Khodadadadi, A.A., Vahabzade, F., Bortolini, C., Dong, M., Mortazavi, Y., Mogharei, A., Naseh, M.V., Guo, Z.(2014). Facile surface functionalization of multiwalled carbon nanotubes by soft dielectric barrier discharge plasma: Generate compatible interface for lipase immobilization, *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 90, 16–26.
- Shankar, V., and Kotwal, S.M.(2009). Immobilized invertase, *Biotechnology Advances*, 27, 311-322.
- Smalla, K., Turkova, J., Coupek, J., Hermann, P.(1988). Influence of salts on the covalent immobilization of proteins to modified copolymers of 2-Hydroxyethyl methacrylate with ethylene dimethacrylate, *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry*, 10(1), 21-31.

- Stamatis, H., Gournis, D., Enotiadis, A., Tsoufis, T., Pavlidis, V.(2010). Functionalized Multi Wall Carbon Nanotubes for Lipase Immobilization, *Advanced Biomaterials*, 12, 5.
- Sugunan, J., and Sangay, G.(2006). Enhanced pH and thermal stabilities of invertase immobilized on montmorillonite K-10, *Food Chemistry*, 94, 573-579.
- Tanrıseven, A., and Doğan, Ş.(2001). Immobilization of invertase within calcium alginate gel capsules, *Process Biochemistry*, 36, 1081-1083.
- Tanrıseven, A., Yılmaz, F., Günaydın, O., Dizge, N.(2001). immobilization of invertase onto poly (3-methylthienyl methacrylate)/poly (3-thiopheneacetic) matrix, *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 40, 64-71.
- Tanrıseven, A., Yılmaz, F., Sahin, M., Z., Ozmen, M., M., Olcer, Z.(2013). Highly efficient method towards in situ immobilization of invertase using Cryogelation, *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 171,2142-2152.
- Tanrıseven, A., Dizge, N., Günaydın, O., Yılmaz, F.(2008). Immobilization of invertase onto poly(3-methylthienyl methacrylate)/poly(3-thiopheneacetic acid) matrix, *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 40, 64-71.
- Toppare, L., Alkan, S., Işık, S.(2003). Immobilization of invertase and glucose oxidase in poly 2-methylbutyl-2-(3-thienyl) acetate/polypyrrole matrices, *European Polymer Journal*, 39, 2375-2381.
- Vitolo, M., Arruda, L. M. O.(1999). Characterization of Invertase entrapped into calcium alginate beads, *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology*, 81, 23-33.
- Wang, Q., Zhou, L., Jiang, Y., Gao, J.(2011). Improved stability of the carbon nanotubes-enzyme bioconjugates by biomimetic silicification, *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 49, 11-16.
- Weiser, D.(2015). Nanostructured systems for enzyme immobilization, PhD dissertation, *University of Budapest, Institute of Organic Chemistry and Technology*, Budapest, 3-4.
- Yellampalli, S.(2011). Carbon Nanotubes-Polymer Nanocomposites, *InTech*, Croatia, 1-410.

Zniszczoł, A., Herman, A.P., Szymanska, K., Mrowiec-Białon, J., and Krzysztof, Z. Walczak, Andrzej J., Sławomir B.(2016). Covalently immobilized lipase on aminoalkyl-, carboxy- andhydroxy-multi-wall carbon nanotubes in the enantioselectivesynthesis of Solketal, *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 87-88, 61–69.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG). (2018). ACOG practice bulletin no. 189: Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, committee on obstetric practice. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 131(1), e15-e30.
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (ACOG). (2015). Practice bulletin no. 153: Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 126(3), e12-24.
- Austin, K., Wilson, K., Saha, S. (2019). Hyperemesis Gravidarum. Nutrition in Clinical Practice: *Official Publication of the American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition*, 34(2), 226-241.
- Bilgiç, Ş. (2017). Hemşirelikte holistik bir uygulama; aromaterapi. *Namık Kemal Tıp Dergisi*, 5(3), 134-141.
- Boelig, R.C., Barton, S.J., Saccone, G., Kelly, A.J., Edwards, S.J., & Berghella, V. (2018). Interventions for treating hyperemesis gravidarum: a cochrane systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine*, 31(18), 2492-2505.
- Bulanik, M., Şimşek, Y. (2016). Hiperemesis gravidarum etyolojisinde psikolojik komponent: Kritik bir derleme. *Kırıkkale Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 18(3), 151-156.
- Bustos, M., Venkataramanan, R., & Caritis, S. (2017). Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy-What's new?. *Autonomic Neuroscience*, 202, 62-72.
- Bülbül, M., Kaplanoğlu, M., Yıldırım, A.E., & Dilbaz, B. (2017). Hiperemesis gravidarum. *Arşiv Kaynak Tarama Dergisi*, 26(3), 269-296.
- Büyükkurt, S., Demir, S.C., Özgünen, F.T., Evrücke, İ.C., Kadayıfçı, O., & Güzel, A.B. (2008). Gebelikte Bulantı - Kusma Yakınması Olan

- Hastanın Değerlendirilmesi ve Tedavi Seçenekleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri Gynecology Obstetrics*, 18, 106-116.
- Cakaloz Damla, K., Ayden, C. (2020). Effect of hyperemesis gravidarum on pregnancy adaptation: A case-control study. *Int J Caring Sci*, 13(3), 1735.
- Cardaropoli, S., Rolfo, A., Todros, T. (2014). Helicobacter pylori and pregnancy-related disorders. *World Journal of Gastroenterology: WJG*, 20(3), 654.
- Çelik, S., Soyer, C., Güvey, H., Yaşar, B., Yazicioğlu, B., Türe, E., & Ulubaşoğlu, H. (2020). Hiperemesis gravidarumda önemli bir nokta: D vitamini ve tiroid fonksiyonları. *Jinekoloji-Obstetrik ve Neonatoloji Tıp Dergisi*, 17(2), 331-334.
- Erginbas Kender, E., Yuksel, G., Ger, C., & Ozer, U. (2015). Eating attitudes, depression and anxiety levels of patients with hyperemesis gravidarum hospitalized in an obstetrics and gynecology clinic. *The Journal of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences*, 28(2), 119.
- Farshbaf-Khalili, A., Salehi-Pourmehr, H., Najafipour, F., Alamdari, N. M., Pourzeinali, S., & Ainehchi, N. (2023). Is hyperemesis gravidarum associated with transient hyperthyroidism? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Taiwanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 62(2), 205-225.
- Fiaschi, L., Nelson-Piercy, C., Gibson, J., Szatkowski, L., & Tata, L.J. (2018). Adverse maternal and birth outcomes in women admitted to hospital for hyperemesis gravidarum: a population-based cohort study. *Paediatric and perinatal epidemiology*, 32(1), 40-51.
- Frawley, J., Sibbritt, D., Broom, A., Gallois, C., Steel, A., & Adams, J. (2016). Women's attitudes towards the use of complementary and alternative medicine products during pregnancy. *Journal Obstetrics Gynaecology*, 36(4), 462-467.
- Geleneksel ve Tamamlayıcı Tıp Uygulamaları Yönetmeliği, T.C. Resmi Gazete, sayı: 29158, 27 Ekim 2014. <https://www.resmigazete.gov.tr/eskiler/2014/10/20141027-3.htm>
Erişim Tarihi: 6 Temmuz 2023.

- Gadung, L.B.R.B.L., Kendu, A.I., Jafaru, Y. (2022). Parity and psychology analysis with hyperemesis gravidarum incidence in first trimester pregnant women. *Open Access Health Scientific Journal*, 3(2), 58-64.
- Gunay, T., Turgut, A., Bilir, R.A., Hocaoglu, M., & Bor, E.D. (2020). Comparative analysis of maternal and fetal outcomes of pregnancies complicated and not complicated with hyperemesis gravidarum necessitating hospitalization. *Medeniyet Medical Journal*, 35(1), 8.
- Havnen, G.C., Truong, M.B.T., Do, M.L.H., Heitmann, K., Holst, L., & Nordeng, H. (2019). Women's perspectives on the management and consequences of hyperemesis gravidarum—a descriptive interview study. *Scandinavian journal of primary health care*, 37(1), 30-40.
- Jansen, L.A.W., Koot, M.H., van't Hooft, J., Dean, C.R., Bossuyt, P.M.M., Ganzevoort, W., Gauw, N., Van der Goes, B.Y., Rodenburg, J., Roseboom, T.J., Painter, R.C., Grooten, I.J. (2021). The windsor definition for hyperemesis gravidarum: A multistakeholder international consensus definition. *European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology*, 266, 15-22.
- Kamalak, Z., & Gözükar, İ., Kucur, S.K. (2015). Is it a disease or a symptom? Hyperemesis gravidarum. *European Journal of General Medicine*, 12(3), 273-276.
- Kanmaz, A.G., & Budak, A. (2018). Hiperemesis gravidarumun doğum ve neonatal sonuçlar üzerine etkisi. *Tepecik Eğit. ve Araşt. Hast. Dergisi*, 28(3), 151-154.
- Kinomoto-Kondo, S., Umehara, N., Sato, S., Ogawa, K., Fujiwara, T., Arata, N., Sago, H. (2017). The effects of gestational transient thyrotoxicosis on the perinatal outcomes: a case-control study. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 295(1), 87-93.
- Koot, M.H., Boelig, R.C., van't Hooft, J., Limpens, J., Roseboom, T.J., Painter, R.C., & Grooten, I.J. (2018). Variation in hyperemesis gravidarum definition and outcome reporting in randomised clinical trials: A systematic review. *BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 125(12), 1514-1521.
- Li, L., Li, L., Zhou, X., Xiao, S., Gu, H., Zhang, G. (2015). Helicobacter pylori infection is associated with an increased risk of hyperemesis

- gravidarum: A meta-analysis. *Gastroenterology research and practice*, 1-13.
- London, V., Grube, S., Sherer, D.M., Abulafia, O. (2017). Hyperemesis Gravidarum: A Review of Recent Literature. *Pharmacology*, 100(3-4), 161-171.
- Malek, N.Z.H., Kalok, A., Hanafiah, Z.A., Shah, S.A., & Ismail, N.A.M. (2017). Association of transient hyperthyroidism and severity of hyperemesis gravidarum. *Hormone Molecular Biology and Clinical Investigation*, 30(3).
- Mamesah, I., Loho, M., & Suparman, E. (2020). Relationship between BMI and β -hCG levels with hyperemesis gravidarum in Manado, Indonesia. *Maj Obs Ginekol*, 27(3), 108.
- McCullough, J.E.M., Hughes, M.C. (2014). Reflexology use during pregnancy. *Journal of Yoga & Physical Therapy*, 5(2), 1-3.
- Maltepe, C., & Koren, G. (2013). Preemptive treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology International*, 809787.
- Matthews, A., Haas, D.M., O'mathuna, D.P., Dowswell, T. (2015). Interventions for nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, 9, CD007575.
- Mutlugüneş, E., Mete, S. (2013). Gebelikte bulantı kusma ile annelik rolü ve gebeliğin kabulü arasındaki ilişki. *Cumhuriyet Hemşirelik Dergisi*, 2(1), 8-14.
- National Center For Complementary And Integrative Health (NCCIH). (2021). Complementary, Alternative, or Integrative Health: What's In a Name? <https://www.nccih.nih.gov/health/complementary-alternative-or-integrative-health-whats-in-a-name> Erişim Tarihi: 6 Temmuz 2023.
- National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE). (2019). Antenatal care for uncomplicated pregnancies. <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg62/chapter/1-guidance#screening-for-clinical-conditions> Erişim Tarihi: 6 Temmuz 2023.

- Niemeijer, M. N., Grooten, I. J., Vos, N., Bais, J. M., Van Der Post, J. A., Mol, B. W., Painter, R. C. (2014). Diagnostic markers for hyperemesis gravidarum: A systematic review and metaanalysis. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 211(2), 150-e1.
- Öz, İ.Ş., Boran, A.B., Ateşer, G., Bacanakgil, B.H., & Yıldırım, S.G. (2017). Hiperemesis Gravidarumlu Gebelerde Psikolojik Belirti Taraması. *Bati Karadeniz Tıp Dergisi*, 1(3), 76-83.
- Potts, J., Genov, G., Segec, A., Raine, J., Straus, S., & Arlett, P. (2020). Improving the safety of medicines in the European Union: From signals to action. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 107(3), 521-529.
- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists (RCOG). (2016). The management of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy and hyperemesis gravidarum, Green-Top Guidelines No.69. <https://www.rcog.org.uk/media/y3fen1x1/gtg69-hyperemesis.pdf> Erişim Tarihi: 6 Temmuz 2023.
- Simanjuntak, T.P., & Andrian, S.A. (2019). Hyperemesis gravidarum: A holistic review and approach to etiopathogenesis, clinical diagnostic and management therapy. *The Journal of perinatal & neonatal nursing*, 11(4), 266-272.
- Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of Canada (SOGC). (2016). SOGC clinical practice guideline no: 339, the management of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. <https://sci-hub.se/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jogc.2016.08.009> Erişim Tarihi: 6 Temmuz 2023.
- Soyer, C., Güvey, H., Çelik, S., Yaşar, B., Yazicioğlu, B., Türe, E., Ulubaşoğlu, H. (2020). Hiperemesis gravidarum inflamatuvar bir süreç mi?. *Acta Medica Nicomedia*, 3(2), 60-65.
- Stokke, G., Gjelsvik, B.L., Flaatten, K.T., Birkeland, E., Flaatten, H., & Trovik, J. (2015). Hyperemesis gravidarum, nutritional treatment by nasogastric tube feeding: A 10-year retrospective cohort study. *Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica*, 94(4), 359-367.
- Tahta, T., Yilmaz, F.A. (2023). The effect of hyperemesis gravidarum on acceptance of pregnancy and quality of life: A comparative study. *Current Women's Health Reviews*, 19(4), 14-21.

- Taşkın, L. (2021). Doğum ve kadın sağlığı hemşireliği. Ankara: Sistem Ofset Matbaacılık.
- Wieland Ladewig, P.W., London, M.I., Davidson, M.R. (2010). Contemporary maternal-newborn nursing care. Pearson. 7nd Edition, p.345-346
- World Health Organization (WHO). (2013). World Health Organization Traditional Medicine Strategy 2014–2023. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241506096> Erişim Tarihi: 6 Temmuz 2023
- Yılmaz, T., Dinç Kaya, H., Günaydin, S., Güdücü, N., & Dişsiz, M. (2022). Psychometric properties of the Pregnancy-Unique Quantification of Emesis (PUQE-24) Scale. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 42(6), 1739-1745.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Arrowood, M. J.(2002). In vitro cultivation of Cryptosporidium species. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 15(3), 390–400.
- Ashburn, D., Evans, R., Chatterton, J. M. W., Joss, A. W. L., Ho-Yen, D. O. (2000). Toxoplasma dye test using cell culture derived tachyzoites. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 53(8), 630–633.
- Chatterton, J. M. W., Evans, R., Ashburn, D., Joss, A. W. L., Ho-Yen, D. O. (2002). Toxoplasma gondii in vitro culture for experimentation. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 51(3), 331–335.
- Coriel, L.L.(1979). Methods Laboratory regquirments and media. *Cell Culture Methods in Enzymology.Academic Press Limited*, 3–116.
- Creative Proteomics. MTS Cell Proliferation Assay. Available from: <https://www.creative-proteomics.com/services/mtscell-proliferation-assay.htm> [Website].
- Etc A-NMBAM.(2005). Human Skin Cell Culture and its Impact on Dermatology. *Egypt Dermatology Online J.* 1(2).
- Değirmenci, A., Döşkaya, M., Caner, A., Çiçek, C., Korkmaz, M., Gürüz, Y., Üner, A. (2011). Toxoplasma gondii RH Ankara: production of evolving tachyzoites using a novel cell culture method. *Experimental*

- Parasitology*, 128(1), 1–8.
- Freshney, R. I. (1992). *Animal cell culture: a practical approach* (Issue 576.5 ANI). IRL pres Limited.
- Han, X., Gelein ,R., Corson, N., Wade-Mercer, P., Jiang, J., Biswas, P., Finkelstein, J.N., Elder, A., Oberdörster, G.(2011). Validation of an LDH assay for assessing nanoparticle toxicity. *Toxicology*, 287(1-3),99-104.
- Helmrich, A., Barne,s D.(1998). Animal cell culture equipment and techniques. *Methods Cell Biol*,57,3–17.
- Jedrzejczak-Silicka, M.(2017). History of cell culture. *New Insights into Cell Culture Technology*, 1–42.
- Kang, S.Y., Sung, S.H., Park, J.H., Kim, Y.C.(1998). Hepathoprotective activity of scopoletin a constituent of Solanum lyratum. *Arch. Pharmacol. Res*,21, 718–722.
- Mosmann, T.(1983). Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. *J Immunol Methods*, 65,55–63.
- Pezzuto, J.M.(1997). Plant-derived anticancer agents. *Biochemichal Pharmacology*,53,121-133.
- Price, P.(2017). Best practices for media selection for mammalian cells. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Animal*,53(8), 673–681.
- Schwartz, P.B., Ronnekleiv-Kelly, S.M.(2019). Effective cell culture ,157–169.
- Skehan, P., Storeng, R., Scudiero, D., Monks, A., McMahon, J., Vistica, D., Warren, J.T., Bokesch, H., Kenney, S., Boyd, M.R.(1990). New colorimetric cytotoxicity assay for anticancer-drug screening. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 82(13),1107–1112.
- Orellana, E.A., Kasinski, A.L.(2016). Sulforhodamine B (SRB) Assay in Cell Culture to Investigate Cell Proliferation. *Bio Protoc*, 6(21), e1984.
- Omaña-Molina, M., González-Robles, A., Salazar-Villatoro, L. I., Cristóbal-Ramos, A. R., González-Lázaro, M., Salinas-Moreno, E., Méndez-Cruz, R., Sánchez-Cornejo, M., De la Torre-González, E., Martínez-Palomo, A.(2010). *Acanthamoeba castellanii*: Morphological analysis of the interaction with human cornea. *Experimental Parasitology*, 126(1), 73–78.

- Quack, T., Wippersteg, V., Grevelding, C. G.(2010). Cell cultures for schistosomes–Chances of success or wishful thinking? *International Journal for Parasitology*, 40(9), 991–1002.
- Schuster, F. L., Sullivan, J.J.(2002). Cultivation of clinically significant hemoflagellates. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 15(3), 374–389.
- Taoufiq, Z., Pino, P., N’dilimabaka, N., Arrouss, I., Assi, S., Soubrier, F., Rebollo, A., Mazier, D.(2011). Atorvastatin prevents Plasmodium falciparum cytoadherence and endothelial damage. *Malaria Journal*, 10(1), 1–9.
- Trager, W.(1995). Cultivation of malaria parasites. *Methods in Cell Biology*, 45, 7–26.
- Vichai, V., Kirtikara, K.(2006). Sulforhodamine B colorimetric assay for cytotoxicity screening. *Nature Protocol*, 1, (3),1112-1116.
- Wang, P., Henning, S.M., Heber, D.(2010). Limitations of MTT and MTS-based assays for measurement of antiproliferative activity of green tea polyphenols. *PLoS One*, 5(4),e10202

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- An, F., Gong, G., Wang, Y., Bian, M., Yu, L., Wei, C. (2017). MiR-124 acts as a target for Alzheimer’s disease by regulating BACE1. *Oncotarget*, 8(69), 114065–114071.
- Arroyo, J. D., Chevillet, J. R., Kroh, E. M., Ruf, I. K., Pritchard, C. C., Gibson, D. F.,Tewari, M. (2011). Argonaute2 complexes carry a population of circulating microRNAs independent of vesicles in human plasma. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(12), 5003–5008.
- Bai, S., Nasser M.W., Wang, B., Hsu, S.H., Datta, J., Kutay, H., Ghoshal, K. (2009). MicroRNA-122 Inhibits Tumorigenic Properties of Hepatocellular Carcinoma Cells and Sensitizes These Cells to Sorafenib. *The Journal Of Biological Chemistry*, 284(46), 32015-32027.
- Benhamouche-Trouillet, S., Postic, C. (2016). Emerging role of miR-21 in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. *Gut*, 65(11), 1781–1783.

- Boughey, J.G.F., Graff-Radford, N.R. (2007). Alzheimer's Disease. *Neurology and Clinical Neuroscience içinde* (First Edit., ss. 846–858). *Philadelphia: Mosby*.
- Budd, J., Cusi, K. (2020). Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease: What Does the Primary Care Physician Need to Know? *American Journal of Medicine*, 133(5), 536–543.
- Cai, X., Hagedorn, C.H., Cullen, B.R. (2004). Human microRNA's are processed from capped, polyadenylated transcripts that can also function as mRNAs. *RNA*, 10(12), 1957-1966.
- Cao, F., Liu, Z., Sun, G. (2020). Diagnostic value of miR-193a-3p in Alzheimer's disease and miR-193a-3p attenuates amyloid- β induced neurotoxicity by targeting PTEN. *Experimental Gerontology*, 130.
- Castoldi, M., Spasic, M.V., Altamura, S., Elmen, J., Lindow, M., Kiss, J., Muckenthaler, M.U. (2011). The liver-specific microRNA miR-122 controls systemic iron homeostasis in mice. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 121(4), 1386-1396.
- Chan, F. K.-M. (2014). Programmed Necrosis/Necroptosis: An Inflammatory Form of Cell Death. H. Wu (Ed.), *Cell Death içinde* (ss. 211–228). New York.
- Chang, J., Nicolas, E., Marks, D., Sander, C., Lerro, A., Buendia, M.A., Taylor, J.M. (2004). miR-122, a mammalian liver-specific microRNA, is processed from hcr mRNA and may downregulate the high affinity cationic amino acid transporter CAT-1. *RNA Biology*, 1(2), 106–113.
- Chatterjee, K., Wan, Y. (2018) RNA. *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 13 Jul. <https://www.britannica.com/science/RNA>. Accessed 10 May 2021.
- Chen, Y., Fu, L. L., Wen, X., Liu, B., Huang, J., Wang, J. H. ve Wei, Y. Q. (2014). Oncogenic and tumor suppressive roles of microRNAs in apoptosis and autophagy. *Apoptosis*, 19(8), 1177–1189.
- Cummins, J. M., He, Y., Leary, R. J., Pagliarini, R., Diaz, L. A., Sjoblom, T., Velculescu, V. E. (2006). The colorectal microRNAome. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(10), 3687–3692.

- Das, S., Ferlito, M., Kent, O.A., Fox-Talbot, K., Wang, R., Liu, D., ... Steenbergen, C. (2012). Nuclear miRNA regulates the mitochondrial genome in the heart. *Circulation Research*, 110(12), 1596–1603.
- Davis-Dusenbery, B.N., Hata, A. (2010). Mechanims of control of microRNA biogenesis. *Journal of Biochemistry*, 148(4), 381-392.
- Denli, A.M., Tops B.B.J., Plasterk, R.H.A., Ketting R.F. ve Hannon G.J. (2004). Processing of Primary microRNAs by the Microprocessor complex. *Nature*, 432(7014), 231sc-235.
- Dolganuic, A., Petrasek, J., Kodys, K., Catalano, D., Mandrekar, P., Velayudham, A. ve Szabo, G. (2009). MicroRNA expression profile in Lieber-DeCarli diet-induced alcoholic and methionine choline deficient diet-induced nonalcoholic steatohepatitis models in mice. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research*, 33(10), 1704–1710.
- Dragomir, M.P., Knutsen, E. ve Calin, G.A.(2018). SnapShot: Unconventional miRNA functions. *Cell*. 174(4), 1038-1038.e1.
- Edelstein, C.L. (2008). Biomarkers of Acute Kidney Injury. *Advances in Chronic Kidney Disease*, 15(3),222-234.
- Eiring, A.M., Harb, J.G., Neviani, P., Garton, C., Oaks, J.J., Spizzo, R., Perrotti, D. (2010). miR-328 functions as an RNA decoy to modulate hnRNP E2 regulation of mRNA translation in leukemic blasts. *Cell*, 140(5), 652–665.
- Esau, C., Davis, S., Murray S.F., Yu, X.X., Pandey, S.K., Pear, M., Monia, B.P. (2006). miR-122 regulation of lipid metabolism revealed by in vivo antisense targeting. *Cell Metabolism*, 3(2), 87-98.
- Esteller, M. (2011). Noncoding RNAs in human disease. *Nature Genetics*, 12(12), 861–874.
- Fabbri, M., Paone, A., Calore, F., Galli, R., Gaudio, E., Santhanam, R., Croce, C.M. (2012). MicroRNAs bind to Toll-like receptors to induce prometastatic inflammatory response. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(31), E2110–E2116.
- Favreau, A. J., Shaffiey, F., Cross, E. ve Sathyanarayana, P. (2013). Mir-590 Is a Novel STAT5 Regulated Oncogenic miRNA and Targets FasL In Acute Myeloid Leukemia. *Blood*.

- Fornari, F., Milazzo, M., Chieco, P., Negrini, M., Calin, G.A., Grazi, G.L., Gramantieri, L. (2010). MiR-199a-3p regulates mTOR and c-Met to influence the doxorubicin sensitivity of human hepatocarcinoma cells. *Cancer Research*, 70(12), 5184-5193.
- Gerin, I., Clerbaux, L. A., Haumont, O., Lanthier, N., Das, A. K., Burant, C. F., Bommer, G. T. (2010). Expression of miR-33 from an SREBP2 intron inhibits cholesterol export and fatty acid oxidation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285(44), 33652–33661.
- Glowacki, F., Savary, G., Gnemmi, V., Buob, D., Van der Hauwaert, C., Lo Guidice, J.M., Cauffiez, C. (2013). Increased Circulating miR-21 Levels Are Associated with Kidney Fibrosis. *Plos One*, 8(2), e58014.
- Gong, G., An, F., Wang, Y., Bian, M., Yu, L. J., Wei, C. (2017). miR-15b represses BACE1 expression in sporadic Alzheimer’s disease. *Oncotarget*, 8(53), 91551–91557.
- Gregory, R.L., Yan, K.P., Amuthan, G., Chendrimada, T., Cooch, N., Shiekhattar R. (2004). The Microprocessor complex mediates the genesis of microRNAs. *Nature*, 432(7014), 235-240.
- Hamada, S., Masamune, A., Miura, S., Satoh, K., Shimosegawa, T. (2014). MiR-365 induces gemcitabine resistance in pancreatic cancer cells by targeting the adaptor protein SHC1 and pro-apoptotic regulator BAX ☆. *Cellular Signalling*, 26(2), 179–185.
- Han, J., Lee, Y., Yeom, K.H., Kim, Y.K., Jin, H., Kim, N. (2004). The Drosha-DGCR8 complex in primary microRNA processing. *Genes&Development*, 18(24),3016-3027.
- Horie, T., Ono, K., Horiguchi, M., Nishi, H., Nakamura, T., Nagao, K., Kita, T. (2010). MicroRNA-33 encoded by an intron of sterol regulatory element-binding protein 2 (Srebp2) regulates HDL in vivo. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(40), 17321–17326.
- Hou, W., Bukong, T. N., Kodys, K., Szabo, G. (2013). Alcohol Facilitates HCV RNA Replication Via Up-Regulation of miR-122 Expression and Inhibition of Cyclin G1 in Human Hepatoma Cells. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 37(4), 599–608.

- Hsu, S. H., Wang, B., Kota, J., Yu, J., Costinean, S., Kutay, H., Ghoshal, K. (2012). Essential metabolic, anti-inflammatory, and anti-tumorigenic functions of miR-122 in liver. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 122(8), 2871–2883.
- Huang, G., Nishimoto, K., Zhou, Z., Hughes, D., Kleiner, E. S. (2012). miR-20a encoded by the miR-17-92 cluster increases the metastatic potential of osteosarcoma cells by regulating Fas expression. *Cancer research*, 72(4), 908–916.
- Huang, J.T., Wang, J., Srivastava, V., Sen, S., Liu, S.M. (2014). MicroRNA machinery genes as novel biomarkers for cancer. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 4(113), 1-9.
- Huang, W. (2017). MicroRNAs: Biomarkers, Diagnostics, and Therapeutics. Walker, J.M., Borchert, G.M., Dou, D., Huan, J.L., Lan, W., Tan, M., Bin, W. (Eds.), *Bioinformatics in MicroRNA Research* (1. ed., pp. 57-67). New York, NY:Humana Press.
- Jeon, B.S., Lee, S.H., Hwang, S.H., Yi, H., Bang, J.H., Tham, N.T.T., Ku, H.O. (2020). Identification of urinary microRNA biomarkers for in vivo gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity models. *Journal of Veterinary Science*, 21(6), e81.
- Jin, Z. ve El-Deiry, W. S. (2005). Overview of Cell Death Signaling Pathways. *Cancer biology & therapy*, 4(2), 139–163.
- John, K., Hadem, J., Krech, T., Wahl, K., Manns, M.P., Dooley, S., Bantel, H. (2014). MicroRNAs Play a Role in Spontaneous Recovery From Acute Liver Failure. *Hepatology*, 60(4), 1346-1355.
- Jopling, C. L., Yi, M. K., Lancaster, A. M., Lemon, S. M. ve Sarnow, P. (2005). Molecular biology: Modulation of hepatitis C virus RNA abundance by a liver-specific MicroRNA. *Science*, 309(5740), 1577–1581.
- Kim, T. H., Lee, Y., Lee, Y. S., Gim, J. A., Ko, E., Yim, S. Y., Byun, K. S. (2021). Circulating miRNA is a useful diagnostic biomarker for nonalcoholic steatohepatitis.
- Kozomara, A., Birgaoanu, M. ve Jones, S.G. (2019). miRBase: from microRNA sequences to function. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 47(D1), 155-162.

- Krupa, A., Jenkins, R., Luo, D.D., Lewis, A., Philips, A., Fraser, D. (2010). Loss of MicroRNA-192 Promotes Fibrogenesis in Daibetic Nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*, 21(3), 438-447.
- Kumar, M.S., Lu, J., Mercer, K.L., Golub, T.R., Jacks, T. (2007) Impaired microRNA processing enhances cellular transformation and tumorigenesis. *Nature Genetics*, 39(5),673–677.
- Kutay, H., Bai, S., Datta, J., Motiwala, T., Pogribny, I., Frankel, W., Kalpana, G. (2006). Downregulation of miR-122 in the Rodent and Human Hepatocellular Carcinomas. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 99(3), 671-678.
- Krützfeldt, J., Rajewsky, N., Braich, R., Rajeev, K. G., Tuschl, T., Manoharan, M., Stoffel, M. (2005). Silencing of microRNAs in vivo with “antagomirs”. *Nature*, 438(7068), 685–689.
- Lanford, R. E., Hildebrandt-Eriksen, E. S., Petri, A., Persson, R., Lindow, M., Munk, M. E., Ørum, H, H. (2010). Therapeutic silencing of microRNA-122 in primates with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. *Science*, 327(5962), 198–201.
- Lagos-Quintana, M., Rauhut, R., Yalcin, A., Meyer, J., Lendeckel, W. ve Tuschl, T. (2002). Identification of tissue-specific microRNAs from mouse. *Current Biology*. 12(9), 735–739.
- Landthaler, M., Yalcin, A. ve Tuschl, T. (2004). The human DiGeorge syndrome critical region gene 8 and Its D. melanogaster homolog are required for miRNA biogenesis. *Current Biology*, 14, 2162–2167.
- Lauressergues, D., Couzigou, J.M., Clemente, H.S., Martinez, Y., Dunand, C., Becard, G. ve Combier, J.P. (2015) Primary transcriptsof microRNAs encode regulatory peptides. *Nature*, 520, 90-93.
- Lawrie, C. H. (Ed.). (2013). *MicroRNAs in medicine*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ.
- Lee, R.C., Feinbaum R.L. ve Ambros, R. (1993). The C. elegans Heterochronic Gene lin-4 Encodes Small RNAs with Antisense Complementarity to lin-14. *Cell*, 116(116), 843–854.

- Lee, Y., Ahn, C., Han, J., Choi, H., Kim, J., Yim, J., Kim, V.N. (2003). The nuclear RNase III Drosha initiates microRNA processing. *Nature*, 25, 415-419.
- Lee, Y., Kim, M., Han, J., Yeom, K.H., Lee, S., Baek, S.H., ve Kim, V.N. (2004). MicroRNA genes are transcribed by RNA polymerase II. *EMBO Journal*, 23(20), 4051-4060.
- Lehmann, S.M., Krüger, C., Park, B., Derkow, K., Rosenberger, K., Baumgart, J., Lehnardt, S. (2012). An unconventional role for miRNA: let-7 activates Toll-like receptor 7 and causes neurodegeneration. *Nature Neuroscience*, 15(6), 827–835.
- Lei, X., Lei, L., Zhang, Z., Zhang, Z., Cheng, Y. (2015). Downregulated miR-29c correlates with increased BACE1 expression in sporadic Alzheimer’s disease. *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Pathology*, 8(2), 1565–1574.
- Li, B., He, L., Zuo, D., He, W., Wang, Y., Zhang, Y., Yuan, Y. (2017). Mutual Regulation of MiR-199a-5p and HIF-1 α Modulates the Warburg Effect in Hepatocellular Carcinoma. *Journal of Cancer*, 8(6), 940-949.
- Li, P., Xu, Y., Wang, B., Huang, J. ve Li, Q. (2020). miR-34a-5p and miR-125b-5p attenuate A β -induced neurotoxicity through targeting BACE1. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences*, 413, 116793.
- Liu, J., van Mil, A., Vrijssen, K., Zhao, J., Gao, L., Metz, C. H. G., Sluijter, J. P. G. (2011). MicroRNA-155 prevents necrotic cell death in human cardiomyocyte progenitor cells via targeting RIP1. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, 15(7), 1474–1482.
- Los, M., Van de Craen, M., Penning, L. C., Schenk, H., Westendorp, M., Baeuerle, P. A., Schulze-Osthoff, K. (1995). Requirement of an ICE/CED-3 protease for Fas/ AP0-1- mediated apoptosis. *Nature*, 375(6526), 81–83.
- Lu, J., Getz, G., Miska, E.A., Alvarez-Saavedra, E., Lamb, J., Peck, D., ... Golub, T.R. (2005) MicroRNA expression profiles classify human cancers. *Nature Cell Biology*, 435(7043), 834–838.
- Luo, Y., Wang, C., Chen, X., Zhong, T., Cai, X., Chen, S., ... Zhang, C. (2013). Increased serum and urinary microRNAs in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. *Clinical Chemistry*, 59(4), 658-666.

- Marquart, T. J., Allen, R. M., Ory, D. S. ve Baldán, Á. (2010). miR-33 links SREBP-2 induction to repression of sterol transporters. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(27), 12228–12232.
- McCormick, P.A. ve Jalan, R. (2018). Hepatic Cirrhosis. J.S. Dooley, A.S.F. Lok, G. Garcia-Tsao, M. Pinzani (eds.). *Sherlock's Diseases of the Liver and Biliary System*, (13. ed., pp. 107-126). John Wiley and Sons Ltd.
- Mishra, P.J. ve Merlino G. (2009) MicroRNA reexpression as differentiation therapy in cancer. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 119(8). 2119–2123.
- Mitchell, P.S., Parkin, R.K., Kroh, E.M., Fritz, B.R., Wyman, S.K., Pogosova-Agadjanyan, E.L., ... Tewari, M. (2008). Circulating microRNAs as stable blood-based markers for cancer detection. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 105(30), 10513–10518.
- Najafi-Shoushtari, S. H., Kristo, F., Li, Y., Shioda, T., Cohen, D. E., Gerszten, R. E., Näär, A.M. (2010). MicroRNA-33 and the SREBP host genes cooperate to control cholesterol homeostasis. *Science*, 328(5985), 1566–1569.
- Nakano, H., Miyazawa, T., Kinoshita, K., Yamada, Y., Yoshida, T. (2010). Functional screening identifies a microRNA, miR-491 that induces apoptosis by targeting Bcl-X(L) in colorectal cancer cells. *International journal of cancer*, 127(5), 1072–1080.
- Noyan, A. (2010). *Yaşamda ve hekimlikte fizyoloji* (18. bs.). Ankara : Meteksan Anonim Şirketi.
- Paik, J.M., Golabi, P., Younossi, Y., Mishra, A. ve Younossi, Z.M. (2020). Changes in the Global Burden of Chronic Liver Diseases From 2012 to 2017: The Growing Impact of NAFLD. *Hepatology*, 72(5), 1605-1616.
- Pirola, C. J., Gianotti, T. F., Castaño, G. O., Mallardi, P., Martino, J. S., Ledesma, M. M. G. L., ... Sookoian, S. (2015). Circulating microRNA signature in non-alcoholic fatty liver disease: From serum non-coding RNAs to liver histology and disease pathogenesis. *Gut*, 64(5), 800–812.
- Qadir, X.V., Chen, W., Han, C., Song, K., Zhang, J. ve Wu, T. (2015). miR-223 Deficiency Protects against Fas-Induced Hepatocyte Apoptosis and

- Liver Injury through Targeting Insulin-Like Growth Factor 1 Receptor. *The American Journal of Pathology*, 185(12), 3141-3151.
- Reinhart, B.J., Slack, F.J., Basson, M., Pasquinelli, A.E., Bettinger, J.C., Rougvie, A.E., Ruvkun, G. (2000). The 21- nucleotide let-7 RNA regulates developmental timing in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Nature*, 403,901-906.
- Rosenfeld, N., Aharonov, R., Meiri, E., Rosenwald, S., Spector, Y., Zepeniuk, M. ve Barshack, I. (2008). MicroRNAs accurately identify cancer tissue origin. *Nature Biotechnology*, 26(4), 462–469.
- Ruvkun, G. (2001). Glimpses of a Tiny RNA World. *Science*, 294(5543),797-799.
- Sarma, N. J., Tiriveedhi, V., Subramanian, V., Shenoy, S., Crippin, J. S., Chapman, W. C. ve Mohanakumar, T. (2012). Hepatitis C Virus Mediated Changes in miRNA-449a Modulates Inflammatory Biomarker YKL40 through Components of the NOTCH Signaling Pathway. *PLoS ONE*, 7(11).
- Scheltens, P., Blennow, K., Breteler, M. M., de Strooper, B., Frisoni, G. B., Salloway, S. ve Van der Flier, W. M. (2016). Alzheimer's disease. *Lancet (London, England)*, 388(10043), 505–517.
- Schuller, F., Roy, S., Loosen, S.R., Alder, J., Koppe, C., Schneider, A.T., Roderburg, C. (2017). miR-223 represents a biomarker in acute and chronic liver injury. *Clinical Science*, 131(15), 1971-1987.
- Shah, N., Royer, A. ve John, S. (2023). Alcoholic hepatitis. In: StatPearls [Internet]. StatPearls Publishing.
- Shen, J., Siegel, A.B., Remotti, H., Wang, Q. and Santella, R.M. (2015). Identifying microRNA panels specifically associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and its different etiologies. *Hepatoma Research*, 2, 151-162.
- Song, J., Gao, L., Yang, G., Tang, S., Xie, H., Wang, Y., ... Fan, D. (2014). MiR-199a Regulates Cell Proliferation and Survival by Targeting FZD7. *Plos One*, 9(10), e110074.
- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R.L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Jemal, A. ve Bray, F. (2021). Global Cancer Statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN

- Estimates of Incidence and Mortality Worldwide for 36 Cancers in 185 Countries. *CA: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians*, 71(3), 209-249.
- Tang, Y., Banan, A., Forsyth, C. B., Fields, J. Z., Lau, C. K., Zhang, L. J. ve Keshavarzian, A. (2008). Effect of alcohol on miR-212 expression in intestinal epithelial cells and its potential role in alcoholic liver disease. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research*, 32(2), 355–364.
- Thanapirom, K., Treeprasertsuk, S., Soonthornworasiri, N., Poovorawan, K., Chaiteerakij, R., Komolmit, P., ... Pinzani M. (2019). The incidence, etiologies, outcomes, and predictors of mortality of acute liver failure in Thailand: a population-base study. *BMC Gastroenterology*, 19(1), 1-7.
- Trebicka, J., Anadol, E., Elfimova, N., Roggendorf, M., Viazov, S., Wedemeyer, I., ... Odenthal, M. (2013). Hepatic and serum levels of miR-122 after chronic HCV-induced fibrosis. *Journal of Hepatology*, 58(2), 234-239.
- Tsai, W.C., Hsu, S.D., Hsu C.S., Lai, T.C., Chen, S.J., Shen, R., ... Tsou, A.P. (2012). MicroRNA-122 plays a critical role in liver homeostasis and hepatocarcinogenesis. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 122(8), 2884-2897.
- Tujios, S.R. ve Lee, W.M. (2018). Hepatic Cirrhosis. J.S. Dooley, A.S.F. Lok, G. Garcia-Tsao, M. Pinzani (eds.). *Sherlock's Diseases of the Liver and Biliary System*, (13. ed., pp. 107-126). John Wiley and Sons Ltd.
- Valadi, H., Ekström, K., Bossios, A., Sjöstrand, M., Lee, J. J. ve Lötvall, J. O. (2007). Exosome-mediated transfer of mRNAs and microRNAs is a novel mechanism of genetic exchange between cells. *Nature Cell Biology*, 9(6), 654–659.
- Vasudevan, S., Tong, Y., ve Steitz, J.A. (2007). Switching from repression to activation: microRNAs can up-regulate translation. *Science*, 318(5858), 1931–1934.
- Verbrugge, I., Johnstone, R. W. ve Smyth, M. J. (2010). SnapShot Extrinsic Apoptosis. *Cell* (C. 143).
- Vickers, K. C., Palmisano, B. T., Shoucri, B. M., Shamburek, R. D. ve Remaley, A. T. (2011). MicroRNAs are transported in plasma and delivered to recipient cells by high-density lipoproteins. *Nature Cell Biology*, 13(4), 423–435.

- Vickers, K. C., Palmisano, B. T., Shoucri, B. M., Shamburek, R. D. ve Remaley, A. T. (2011). MicroRNAs are transported in plasma and delivered to recipient cells by high-density lipoproteins. *Nature Cell Biology*, 13(4), 423–435.
- Wang, G., Kwan, B.C.H., Lai, F.M.M., Choi, P.C.L., Chow, K.M., Li, P.K.T. ve Szeto, C.C. (2010). Intrarenal expression of microRNAs in patients with IgA nephropathy. *Laboratory Investigation*, 90(1), 98-103.
- Wang, G., Kwan, B.C.H., Lai, F.M.M., Chow, K.M., Li, P.K.T., Szeto, C.C. (2010). Expression of microRNAs in the urinary sediment of patients with IgA nephropathy. *Disease Markers*, 28(2), 79-86.
- Wang, G., Kwan, B.C.H., Lai, F.M.M., Chow, K.M., Li, P.K.T., Szeto, C.C. (2011). Elevated Levels of miR-146a and miR-155 in Kidney Biopsy and Urine from Patients with IgA Nephropathy. *Disease Markers*, 30(4), 171-179. doi: 10.3233/DMA-2011-0766.
- Wang, G., Kwan, B.C.H., Lai, F.M.M., Chow, K.M., Li, P.K.T., Szeto, C.C. (2013). Urinary sediment miRNA levels in adult nephrotic syndrome. *Clinica Chimica Acta*, 418, 5-11.
- Wang, K., Liu, F., Zhou, L. Y., Ding, S. L., Long, B., Liu, C. Y., ... Li, P. F. (2013). MiR-874 regulates myocardial necrosis by targeting caspase-8. *Cell Death and Disease*, 4(7).
- Wang, P., Zhuang, L., Zhang, J., Fan, J., Luo, J., Chen, H., ... Meng, Z. (2013). The serum miR-21 level serves as a predictor for the chemosensitivity of advanced pancreatic cancer, and miR-21 expression confers chemoresistance by targeting FasL. *Molecular oncology*, 7(3), 334–345.
- Wang, P., Zhuang, L., Zhang, J., Fan, J., Luo, J., Chen, H., ... Meng, Z. (2013). The serum miR-21 level serves as a predictor for the chemosensitivity of advanced pancreatic cancer, and miR-21 expression confers chemoresistance by targeting FasL. *Molecular oncology*, 7(3), 334–345.
- Wang, Q., Wang, Y., Minto, A.W., Wang, J., Shi Q., Li, X. ve Quigg, R.J. (2008). MicroRNA-377 is up-regulated and can lead to increased fibronectin production in diabetic nephropathy. *FASEB Journal*, 22(12), 4126-4135..

- Wang, R. ve Zhang, J. (2020). Clinical significance of miR-433 in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and its effect on A β -induced neurotoxicity by regulating JAK2. *Experimental Gerontology*, 141.
- Wang, R. ve Zhang, J. (2020). Clinical significance of miR-433 in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and its effect on A β -induced neurotoxicity by regulating JAK2. *Experimental Gerontology*, 141.
- Wei, Y., Li, L., Wang, D., Zhang, C.Y. ve Zen, K. (2014). Importin 8 regulates the transport of mature microRNAs into the cell nucleus. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 289(15),10270-10275.
- Weinmann, L., Höck, J., Ivacevic, T., Ohrt, T., Mütze, J., Schwille, P., ... Meister, G. (2009). Importin 8 is a gene silencing factor that targets argonuate proteins to distinct mRNAs. *Cell*, 136(3), 496-507.
- Wightman, B., Ha, I. ve Ruvkun, G. (1993). Posttranscriptional regulation of the heterochronic gene lin-14 by lin-4 mediates temporal pattern formation in *C. elegans*. *Cell*, 75(5), 855–862.
- Wojciechowska, A., Braniewska, A. ve Kozar-Kominska, K. (2017). MicroRNA in cardiovascular biology and disease. *Advances in Clinical and Experimental Medicine*, 26(5),865-874.
- Yamada, H., Ohashi, K., Suzuki, K., Munetsuna, E., Ando, Y., Yamazaki, M., ... Hashimoto, S. (2015). Longitudinal study of circulating miR-122 in a rat model of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. *Clinica Chimica Acta*, 446, 267–271.
- Yanumula, A. ve Cusick, J. K. (2022). Biochemistry, Extrinsic Pathway of Apoptosis. StatPearls Publishing, Treasure Island (FL).
- Yuan, S. ve Akey, C. W. (2013). Apoptosome Structure , Assembly , and Procaspase Activation. *Structure (London, England : 1993)*, 21(4), 501–515.
- Zeliger, H. I. (2023). Alzheimer ' s disease. H. I. Zeliger (Ed.), *Oxidative Stress içinde* (ss. 291–297). Academic Press.
- Zeng, C., Wang, R., Li, D., Lin, X.J., Wei, Q.K., Yuan, Y., ... Zhuang, S.M. (2010). A novel GSK-3 beta-C/EBP alpha-miR-122-insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor regulatory circuitry in human hepatocellular carcinoma. *Hepatology*, 52(5), 1702-1712.

- Zernecke, A., Bidzhekov, K., Noels, H., Shagdarsuren, E., Gan, L., Denecke, B., ... Weber, C. (2009). Delivery of microRNA-126 by apoptotic bodies induces CXCL12-dependent vascular protection. *Science Signaling*, 2(100).
- Zhang, H., Liu, W., Ge, H. ve Li, K. (2021). Aberrant expression of miR-148a-3p in Alzheimer's disease and its protective role against amyloid- β induced neurotoxicity. *Neuroscience Letters*, 756.
- Zhang, H., Liu, W., Ge, H. ve Li, K. (2021). Aberrant expression of miR-148a-3p in Alzheimer's disease and its protective role against amyloid- β induced neurotoxicity. *Neuroscience Letters*, 756.
- Zhang, J. ve Wang, R. (2021). Deregulated lncRNA MAGI2-AS3 in Alzheimer's disease attenuates amyloid- β induced neurotoxicity and neuroinflammation by sponging miR-374b-5p. *Experimental Gerontology*, 144.
- Zhang, L., Hou, D., Chen, X., Li, D., Zhu, L., Zhang, Y., ... Zhang, C. Y. (2012). Exogenous plant MIR168a specifically targets mammalian LDLRAP1: Evidence of cross-kingdom regulation by microRNA. *Cell Research*, 22(1), 273–274.
- Zhang, Y., Schiff, D., Park, D. ve Abounader, R. (2014). MicroRNA-608 and microRNA-34a regulate chordoma malignancy by targeting EGFR, Bcl-xL and MET. *PloS one*, 9(3).
- Zhong, Z., Yuan, K., Tong, X., Hu, J., Song, Z., Zhang, G., ... Zhang, W. (2018). MiR-16 attenuates β -amyloid-induced neurotoxicity through targeting β -site amyloid precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1 in an Alzheimer's disease cell model. *NeuroReport*, 29(16), 1365–1372.
- Zhou, J. X. ve Li, X. (2015). Apoptosis in Polycystic Kidney Disease: From Pathogenesis to Treatment. Xiaogang Li (Ed.), *Polycystic Kidney Disease içinde* (ss. 197–230). Brisbane.
- Zhou, M., Liu, Z., Zhao, Y., Ding, Y., Liu, H., Xi, Y., ... Tan, M. (2010). MicroRNA-125b Confers the Resistance of Breast Cancer Cells to Paclitaxel through Suppression of Pro-apoptotic Bcl-2 Antagonist Killer 1 (Bak1) Expression * □. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285(28), 21496–21507.
- .,Zhou, W. ve Yuan, J. (2014). SnapShot: Necroptosis. *Cell* (C. 158). Elsevier.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Arkestål, K., Sibanda, E., Thors, C., Troye-Blomberg, M., Mduluza, T., Valenta, R., Grönlund, H., van Hage, M. (2011). Impaired allergy diagnostics among parasite-infected patients caused by IgE antibodies to the carbohydrate epitope galactose- α 1,3-galactose, *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 127, 1024-1028.
- Avner, D.B., Perzanowski, M.S., Plattsmills, T.A.E., Woodfolk, J.A. (1997). Evaluation of different techniques for washing cats: quantification of allergens removed from the cat and the effect on airborne Fel d 1. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 100, 307-312)
- Bienboire-Frosini, C., Durairaj, R., Pelosi, P., Pageat, P. (2020). The Major Cat Allergen Fel d 1 Binds Steroid and Fatty Acid Semiochemicals: A Combined In Silico and In Vitro Study, *Int J Mol Sci*; 21(4), 1365.
- Bollinger, M.E., Wood. R.A., Chen, P., Eggleston, P.A. (1998). Measurement of cat allergen levels in the home by use of an amplified ELISA, *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 101,124-125.
- Bonnet, B., Messaoudi, K., Jacomet, F., Michaud, E., Fauquert, J.L., Caillaud, D., Evrard, B. (2018). An update on molecular cat allergens: Fel d 1 and what else?, *Allergy Asthma Clin Immunol* ,14, 14.
- Brackett, N.F, Davis, B.W., Adli, M., Pomes, A., Chapman, M. D. (2022). Evolutionary Biology and Gene Editing of Cat Allergen, Fel d 1, *Crispr J*, 5(2), 213-223.
- Carayol, N., Birnbaum, J., Magnan, A., Ramadour, A., Lanteaume, A., Vervloet, D., Tessier, Y., Pageat, P. (2000). Fel d 1 production in the cat skin varies according to anatomical sites. *Allergy*, 55(6), 570-573.
- Chapman, M.D.(2008). Allergen nomenclature. In: R. F. Lockey & D. K. Ledford (Eds.), *Allergens and allergen immunotherapy* (pp. 47–58). 4th ed. New York: Informa Healthcare USA.
- Curin, M., Weber, M., Thalhamer, T., Swoboda, I., Focke-Tejkl, M., Blatt, K., Valent, P., Marth, K., Garmatiuk, T., Grönlund, H., Thalhamer, J., Spitzauer, S., Valenta, R. (2014). Hypoallergenic derivatives of Fel d

- l obtained by rational reassembly for allergy vaccination and tolerance induction, *Clin Exp Allergy*, 44(6), 882–894.
- Custovic, A., Fletcher, A., Pickering, C.A., Francis, H.C., Green, R., Smith, A., Chapman, M., Woodcock, A., Simpson, A. (1998). Domestic allergens in public places III. House dust mite, cat, dog and cockroach allergens in British hospitals, *Clin Exp Allergy*, 28, 53- 59.
- Çetintaş, Ç. (2023). Çika, Kırklareli, Türkiye.
- Dawn, K., Lei, M.D., Leslie, C. Grammer, M.D. (2019). An overview of allergens. *Allergy Asthma Proc*, 40, 362–365.
- Erwin, E. A., Woodfolk, J.A., Custis, N., Platts-Mills, T. A. E. (2003). Animal danders. *Immunol Allergy Clin N Am*, 23, 469 – 481.
- Esmond Gay – Sarez, C.E. (2004). A Guide to the Magnificent Bengal Cat.
- Gelber, L.E., Seltzer, L.H., Bouzoukis, J.K., Pollart, S.M., Chapman, M.D., Platts-Mills, T,A,E. ((1993). Sensitization and exposure to indoor allergens as risk factors for asthma among patients presenting to hospital, *Am Revs Respir Dis*, 147, 573-578.
- Grönlund, H., Adédoyin, J., Reininger, R., Varga, E.M., Zach, M., Fredriksson, M., Kronqvist, M., Szepefalusi, Z., Spitzauer, S., Grönneberg, R., Valenta, R., Hedlin, G., van Hage M. (2008). Higher immunoglobulin E antibody levels to recombinant Fel d 1 in cat-allergic children with asthma compared with rhinoconjunctivitis, *Clin Exp Allergy*, 38, 1275-1281.
- Harrison, W. (1982). Our Cats and All About Them, 55.
- Helgren, J.A. (1997). Barron's Encyclopedia of Cat Breeds: A Complete Guide to the Domestic Cats of North America, 104-112.
- Ichikawa, K., Vailes, L.D., Pomeâs, A., Chapman M. D. (2001). Molecular cloning, expression and modelling of cat allergen, cystatin (Fel d 3), a cysteine protease inhibitor, *Clinical and Experimental Allergy*, 31, 1279-1286.
- Klucka, C.V., Ownby, D.R., Green, J., Zoratti, E. (1995). Cat shedding of Fel d 1 is not reduced by washings, Allerpet-C spray, or acepromazine, *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 95,1164 -1171.
- Lockey, R.F. (2012). The myth of hypoallergenic dogs (and cats). *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 130(4), 910-911.

- Martinez-Caja, A. M., Rosseau, J., Vervaecke, H., Moons, C. P. H. (2021). Behavior and health issues in Bengal cats as perceived by their owners: A descriptive study. *Journal of Veterinary Behavior*, 41, 12-21.
- Nicholas, C., Wegienka, G., Havstad, S., Ownby, D., Johnson, C.C. (2008). Influence of cat characteristics on Fel d 1 levels in the home . *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*, 101(1), 47-50.
- Ohman JL, Lowell RC, Bloch KJ. (1974). Allergens of mammalian origin. III. Properties of a major feline allergen. *J Immunol*, 13, 1668 – 1676.
- Poole , T. B., King , S. P., Suphioglu, C. (2020). Effectiveness of vacuuming and carpet washing in the removal of the major cat allergen, Fel d 1. *Allergy*, 75(10), 2694-2695.
- Popescu, F.D., Ganea, C. S., Panaitescu, C., Vieru, M. (2021). Molecular diagnosis in cat allergy, *World J Methodol*, 11(3), 46-60
- Portnoy, J., Kennedy, K., Sublett, J., Phipatanakul, W., Matsui, E., Barnes, C., Grimes, C., Miller, J.D., Seltzer, J.M., Williams, P.B., Bernstein, J.A., Bernstein, D.I., Blessing-Moore, J., Cox, L., Khan, D.A., Lang, D.M., Nicklas, R.A., Oppenheimer, J. (2012). Environmental assessment and exposure control: a practice parameter-- furry animals. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol*, 108, 223-223.
- Satyaraj, E., Wedner, H.J., Bousquet, J. (2019). Keep the cat, change the care pathway: A transformational approach to managing Fel d 1, the major cat allergen, *Allergy*, 74(107), 5-17.
- Shearer, W. T., Fleisher, T. A. (2003). The immune system: an overview. In: Jr. N. F. Adkinson, J.W. Junginge ,B.S. Bochner, W. W. Busse, S. T. Holgate, & F.E.R. Simsons (Eds.), *Middleton's allergy principles and practice* (p.1). 6th ed. Philadelphia: Mosby.
- Stewart, G., Richardson, J., Zhang, J., Robinson, C. (2014). The structure and function of allergens. In: Jr. N. F. Adkinson, B.S. Bochner, A. W. Burk, W. W. Busse, S. T. Holgate, R. F. Lemanske, & R. E. O'Hehir (Eds.), *Middleton's allergy principles and practice* (pp. 398 – 429). 6th ed. Philadelphia: Elsevier/Saunders.
- Tasaniyananda, N., Tungtrongchitr, A., Seesuwat, W., Sakolvaree, Y., Indrawattana, N. Chaicumpa, W. Sookrung, N. (2016). A novel IgE-

binding epitope of cat major allergen, Fel d 1, *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 470, 593-598.

Wood, R.A., Chapman, M.D., Adkinson, Jr. N.F., Eggleston, P.A. (1989). The effect of cat removal on allergen content in household-dust samples, *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 83, 730 -734.

Vredegeoor, D.W., Willemse, T., Chapman, M.D., Heederik, D.J.J., Krop, E.J.M. (2012). Can f 1 levels in hair and homes of different dog breeds: lack of evidence to describe any dog breed as hypoallergenic, *J Allergy Clin Immunol*, 130, 904-909.

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

Aleyasin, H., Flanigan, M., Russo, S. J. (2018). Neurocircuitry of aggression and aggression seeking behavior: Nose poking into brain circuitry controlling aggression, *Curr Opin Neurobiol*, 49, 184–191.

Blair, R. J. R. (2010). Psychopathy, frustration, and reactive aggression: The role of ventromedial prefrontal cortex, *British Journal of Psychology*, 101, 383–399.

Braun, K. (2011). The prefrontal-limbic system: development, neuroanatomy, function, and implications for socioemotional development, *Clin Perinatol*, 8(4),685-702.

Chester, D.S., Lynam, D.R., Milich, R., Dewart, C.N. (2017). Physical Aggressiveness and Gray Matter Deficits in Ventromedial Prefrontal Cortex. *Cortex*, 97, 17–22.

Coccaro, E.F., Cremers, H. , Fanning, J., Nosal, E., Lee, R., Keedy, S., Jacobson, K.C. (2018), Reduced frontal grey matter, life history of aggression, and underlying genetic influence, *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*, 271, 126–134.

Cupaioli , F.A., Zucca, F.A., Caporale, C., Lesch, K.L., Passamonti, L., Zecca, L. (2021). The neurobiology of human aggressive behavior: Neuroimaging, genetic, and neurochemical aspects. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*, 106, 110059.

- Fahim, C., He, Y., Yoon, U., Chen, J., Evans, A., Perusse, D. (2011). Neuroanatomy of childhood disruptive behavior disorders. *Aggressive Behavior*, 37(4), 326–337.
- Fairchild, G., Hagan, C. C., Walsh, N. D., Passamonti, L., Calder, A. J., Goodyer, I. M. (2013). Brain structure abnormalities in adolescent girls with conduct disorder. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*, 54(1), 86-95.
- Gallucci, A., Riva, P., Lauro, L. J. R., Bushman, B. J. (2020). Stimulating the ventrolateral prefrontal cortex (VLPFC) modulates frustration-induced aggression: A tDCS experiment. *Brain Stimulation*, 13, 302-309.
- Gouveia, F. V., Hamani, C., Fonoff, E. T., Brentani, H., Alho, E. J. L., Borba de Moraes, R. M. C., Luz de Souza, A., Rigonatti, S. P., Martinez, R. C. R. (2019). Amygdala and Hypothalamus: Historical Overview With Focus on Aggression. *Neurosurgery*, 85(1), 11-30.
- Gladwell, M. (2006). *Troublemakers: What pit bulls can teach us about profiling.* *Annals of Public Policy.* The New Yorker.
- Haller, J. (2018). The role of central and medial amygdala in normal and abnormal aggression: A review of classical approaches. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews*, 85, 34-43.
- Horoszewicz, E., Galas, J., Smolnik, K., Niedziółka, R., Sweeklej, E. (2017). Dogs' Aggressive Behaviors Part I. Neurobiological Mechanisms and Animals' Predispositions. *Folia Pomer. Univ. Technol. Stetin., Agric., Aliment., Pisc., Zootech.*, 332(41)1, 15–22.
- Kaneko, F., Arata, S., Takeuchi, Y., Mori, Y. (2013). Analysis of associations between behavioral traits and four types of aggression in Shiba Inu. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science*, 75(10), 1297-1301.
- Klasen, M., Wolf, D., Eisner, P. D., Eggermann, T., Zerres, K., Zepf, F. D., Weber, R., Mathiak, K. (2019). Serotonergic Contributions to Human Brain Aggression Networks. *Frontiers in Neuroscience*, 13, 42.
- Kolb, B., Nonneman, A. J. (1974). Frontolimbic lesions and social behavior in the rat. *Physiology & Behavior*, 13, 637–643.
- Lin, D., Boyle, M. P., Dollar, P., Lee, H., Lein, E. S., Perona, P., Anderson, D. J. (2011). Functional identification of an aggression locus in the mouse hypothalamus. *Nature*, 470, 221–226.

- Luescher, A. U., Reisner, I. R. (2008). Canine Aggression Toward Familiar People: A New Look at an Old Problem. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice*, 38(5), 1107-1130.
- Mancke, F., Herpertz, S. C., Hirjak, D., Knies, R., Bertsch, K. (2018). Amygdala structure and aggressiveness in borderline personality disorder. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*, 268, 417–427.
- Mathies, S., Rüsç, N., Weber, M., Lieb, K., Philpsen, A., Tuescher, O., Ebert, D., Hennig, J., Tebartz van Elst, L. (2012). Small amygdala-high aggression? The role of the amygdala in modulating aggression in healthy subjects. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*, 13(1), 75-81.
- Nordman, J., Ma, X., Li, Z. (2020). Traumatic Stress Induces Prolonged Aggression Increase through Synaptic Potentiation in the Medial Amygdala Circuits. *eNeuro*, 7(4), Eneuro.0147-20.2020.
- Patel, H. (2022). The role of the lateral septum in neuropsychiatric disease. *Journal of Neuroscience Research*, 100(7), 1422-1437.
- Pardini, D. A., Raine, A., Loeber, R. (2014). Lower Amygdala Volume in Men is Associated with Childhood Aggression, Early Psychopathic Traits and Future Violence. *Biological Psychiatry*, 75(1), 73-80.
- Roberts, H., Pozzi, E., Vijayakumar, N., Richmond, S., Bray, K., Deane, C., Whittle, S. (2021). Structural Brain Development and Aggression: A Longitudinal Study in Late Childhood. *Cognitive, Affective, & Behavioral Neuroscience*, 21(2), 401-411.
- Siegel, A., Edinger, H., Koo, A. (1977). Suppression of attack behavior in the cat by the prefrontal cortex: Role of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. *Brain Research*, 127, 185–190.
- Stadler, C., Sterzer, P., Schmeck, K., Krebs, A., Kleinschmidt, A., Poustka, F. (2007). Reduced anterior cingulate activation in aggressive children and adolescents during affective stimulation: Association with temperament traits. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 41(5), 410–417.
- Takahashi, A., Miczek, K. A. (2014). Neurogenetics of Aggressive Behavior – Studies in Rodents. *Current Topics in Behavioral Neurosciences*, 17, 3–44.

- Takahashi, A., Nagayasu, K., Nishitan, N., Kaneko, S., Koide, T. (2014). Control of intermale aggression by medial prefrontal cortex activation in the mouse. *PLoS One*, 9, e94657.
- Yang, Y., Joshi, S. H., Jahanshad, N., Thompson, P. M., Baker, L. A. (2017). Neural Correlates of Proactive and Reactive Aggression in Adolescent Twins. *Aggressive Behavior*, 43(3), 230-240.
- Walker, S. E., Wood, T. C., Cash, D., Mesquita, M., Williams, S. N. C. R., Sandi, C. (2018). Alterations in brain microstructure in rats that develop abnormal aggression following peripubertal stress. *European Journal of Neuroscience*, 48(2), 1818-1832.
- Whittle, S., Yap, M. B. H., Sheeber, L., Dudgeon, P., Cel, M. Y., Pantelis, C., Simmons, J. G., Allen, N. B. (2011). Hippocampal volume and sensitivity to maternal aggressive behavior: A prospective study of adolescent depressive symptoms. *Development and Psychopathology*, 23, 115–129.
- Wong, L. C., Wang, L., D'Amour, J. A., Yumita, T., Chen, G., Yamaguchi, T., Chang, B. C., Bernstein, H., You, X., Feng, J. E., Froemke, R. C., Lin, D. (2016). Effective Modulation of Male Aggression through Lateral Septum to Medial Hypothalamus Projection. *Current Biology*, 26, 593–604.
- Zhang, Y. (2021). Aggression Priming by Potentiation of Medial Amygdala Circuits. *The Journal of Neuroscience*, 41(1), 28–30.

SCOPE AND IMPORTANCE OF AGRICULTURAL STUDIES

EDITORS

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Fırat BARAN
Assist. Prof. Dr. Rukiye GEZER

AUTHORS

Prof. Dr. Hasan YETİM
Prof. Dr. Kazım UYSAL
Prof. Dr. Muhammet DÖNMEZ
Prof. Dr. Osman SAĞDIÇ
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Abdullah EREN
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Aykut YILMAZ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Çiğdem YAMANER
Assist. Prof. Dr. Gözde KILINÇ
Assist. Prof. Dr. Özge UÇAR
Assist. Prof. Dr. Rukiye GEZER
Dr. Senem SABANCI BAL
Dr. Soner ÖNDER
Dr. Uğur BİLGE
Lecturer Mehtap OKUR

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-183-9

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Abad Farooqi, A. H., Shukla, Y. N., Sharma, S., & Bansal, R. P. (1994). Relationship between gibberellin and cytokinin activity and flowering in *Rosa damascena* Mill. *Plant growth regulation*, 14(2), 109-113.
- Akagi, T., Henry, I. M., Ohtani, H., Morimoto, T., Beppu, K., Kataoka, I., & Tao, R. (2018). A Y-encoded suppressor of feminization arose via lineage-specific duplication of a cytokinin response regulator in kiwifruit. *The Plant Cell*, 30(4), 780-795.
- Baskaran, V., & Misra, R. L. (2007). Effect of plant growth regulators on growth and flowering of gladiolus. *Indian Journal of Horticulture*, 64(4), 479-482.
- Baskaran, V., Misra, R. L., & Abirami, K. (2009). Effect of plant growth regulators on corm production in gladiolus. *Journal of Horticultural Sciences*, 4(1), 78-80.
- Bernier, G. and J.M. Kinet. (1986). The control of flower initiation and development, p. 293-302. In: M. Bopp (ed.), *Plant growth substances 1985*. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, Germany.
- Bharathi, T. U., & Kumar, S. (2009). Effect of growth regulators on growth and flowering parameters of tuberose cv. Suvasini. *Advances in Plant Sciences*, 22(1), 127-128.
- Chang, H., Jones, M. L., Banowetz, G. M., & Clark, D. G. (2003). Overproduction of cytokinins in petunia flowers transformed with PSAG12-IPT delays corolla senescence and decreases sensitivity to ethylene. *Plant physiology*, 132(4), 2174-2183.
- Chernov, Z., Philosoph-Hadas, S., Meir, S., & Salim, S. (2007). Quality improvement of cut flowers and potted plants with postharvest treatments based on various cytokinins and auxins. In *International Conference on Quality Management in Supply Chains of Ornamentals 755* (pp. 143-154).
- D'Aloia, M., Bonhomme, D., Bouché, F., Tamseddak, K., Ormenese, S., Torti, S., ... & Périlleux, C. (2011). Cytokinin promotes flowering of *Arabidopsis* via transcriptional activation of the FT paralogue TSF. *The plant journal*, 65(6), 972-979.
- Diggle, P. K., Di Stilio, V. S., Gschwend, A. R., Golenberg, E. M., Moore, R. C., Russell, J. R., & Sinclair, J. P. (2011). Multiple developmental processes underlie sex differentiation in angiosperms. *Trends in Genetics*, 27(9), 368-376.

- Emami, H., Saeidnia, M., Hatamzadeh, A., Bakhshi, D., & Ghorbani, E. (2011). The effect of gibberellic acid and benzyladenine in growth and flowering of Lily (*Lilium longiflorum*). *Advances in Environmental Biology*, 1606-1612.
- Faraji, S., & Basaki, T. (2014). Effect of indole-3-acetic acid and benzyl adenin on morphological and biochemical properties of *Gladiolus*. *Journal of Current Research in Science*, 2(5), 580-584.
- Galoch, E., Czaplewska, J., Burkacka-Laukajtys, E., & Kopcewicz, J. (2002). Induction and stimulation of in vitro flowering of *Pharbitis nil* by cytokinin and gibberellin. *Plant growth regulation*, 37(3), 199-205.
- Gordon, S. P., Chickarmane, V. S., Ohno, C., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (2009). Multiple feedback loops through cytokinin signaling control stem cell number within the *Arabidopsis* shoot meristem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(38), 16529-16534.
- Gordon, S. P., Chickarmane, V. S., Ohno, C., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (2009). Multiple feedback loops through cytokinin signaling control stem cell number within the *Arabidopsis* shoot meristem. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(38), 16529-16534.
- Halevy, A. H. (1985). *CRC handbook of flowering* (Vol. 6). Boca Raton: CRC press.
- Hassanpour Asil, M., Roein, Z., & Abbasi, J. (2011). Response of tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa* L.) to gibberellic acid and benzyladenine. *Horticulture, Environment, and Biotechnology*, 52(1), 46-51.
- Ho, Y. S., Sanderson, K. C., & Williams, J. C. (1985). Effect of chemicals and photoperiod on the growth and flowering of Thanksgiving cactus. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 110(5), 658-662.
- Janowska, B. (2013). Effect of growth regulators on flower and leaf yield of the calla lily (*Zantedeschia Spreng.*). *Horticultural Science*, 40(2), 78-82.
- Janowska, B., Schroeter-Zakrzewska, A., & Rybus-Zajac, M. (2009). Effect of benzyladenine and gibberellic acid on the growth and flowering of *Anemone coronaria* L.'Sylphide'. *Electronic Journal of Polish Agricultural Universities*, 12(2).
- Jordi, W., Stoopen, G. M., Kelepouris, K., & Van Der Krieken, W. M. (1995). Gibberellin-induced delay of leaf senescence of *Alstroemeria* cut flowering stems is not caused by an increase in the endogenous cytokinin content. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 14(3), 121-127.
- Khryanin, V. N. (2002). Role of phytohormones in sex differentiation in plants. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 49(4), 545-551.

- Kieber, J. J., & Schaller, G. E. (2014). Cytokinins. *The Arabidopsis Book/American Society of Plant Biologists*, 12.
- Kieber, J. J., & Schaller, G. E. (2018). Cytokinin signaling in plant development. *Development*, 145(4), dev149344.
- Kumar, R., Deka, B. C., & Roy, A. R. (2010). Effect of bioregulators on vegetative growth, flowering and corm production in gladiolus cv. Candyman. *Journal of Ornamental Horticulture*, 13(1), 35-40.
- Leibfried, A., To, J. P., Busch, W., Stehling, S., Kehle, A., Demar, M., ... & Lohmann, J. U. (2005). WUSCHEL controls meristem function by direct regulation of cytokinin-inducible response regulators. *Nature*, 438(7071), 1172-1175.
- Lullfitz, G. (2004). *Boronia heterophylla*. Selection and development of clones for commercial production. A report for the Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. RIRDC Publication No 04/087.
- Luo, Y., Pan, B. Z., Li, L., Yang, C. X., & Xu, Z. F. (2020). Developmental basis for flower sex determination and effects of cytokinin on sex determination in *Plukenetia volubilis* (Euphorbiaceae). *Plant reproduction*, 33(1), 21-34.
- Luria, G., Weiss, D., Ziv, O., & Borochoy, A. (2004). Effect of planting depth and density, leaf removal, cytokinin and gibberellic acid treatments on flowering and rhizome production in *Zantedeschia aethiopica*. In IX International Symposium on Flower Bulbs 673 (pp. 725-730).
- Manasa, M. D., Chandrashekar, S. Y., Hanumantharaya, L., Ganapathi, M., & Kumar, P. H. (2017). Influence of growth regulators on vegetative parameters of gladiolus cv. Summer Sunshine. *Int. J Curr. Microbiol. App. Sci*, 6(11), 1299-1303.
- Ming, X., Tao, Y. B., Fu, Q., Tang, M., He, H., Chen, M. S., ... & Xu, Z. F. (2020). Flower-Specific Overproduction of Cytokinins Altered Flower Development and Sex Expression in the Perennial Woody Plant *Jatropha curcas* L. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 21(2), 640.
- Mohammadi, K., Khaligi, A., Moghadam, A. R. L., & Ardebili, Z. O. (2013). The effects of benzyl adenine, gibberellic acid and salicylic acid on quality of tulip cut flowers. *International Research Journal of Applied and Basic Sciences*, 4(1), 152-154.
- Muller, B., & Sheen, J. (2007). Advances in cytokinin signaling. *Science*, 318(5847), 68-69.
- Naji, D. A., Attiya, H. J., & Askar, H. M. (2015). Effect of plant growth regulators (IBA, BA, and CCC) on some vegetative characters of three hybrid lily cultivars of (*Lilium* spp. L.). *Iraqi Journal of Science*, 56(2A), 972-982.

- Napier, D. R., Jacobs, G., Van Staden, J., & Forsyth, C. (1986). Cytokinins and flower development in *Leucospermum*. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 111(5), 776-780.
- Nelofar, A. Q., Paul, T. M., Qadri, Z. A., & Mir, M. M. (2005). Effect of pulsing treatment on vase life of cut flower in tulip cv. Cassini. *Journal of Ornamental Horticulture*, 8(3), 201-203.
- Nishijima, T. (2012). Large flower size: molecular basis and role of cytokinin. *Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science*, 81(2), 129-139.
- Nishijima, T., Miyaki, H., Sasaki, K., & Okazawa, T. (2006). Cultivar and anatomical analysis of corolla enlargement of petunia (*Petunia hybrida* Vilm.) by cytokinin application. *Scientia horticulturae*, 111(1), 49-55.
- Patton, D. A., & Meinke, D. W. (1988). High-frequency plant regeneration from cultured cotyledons of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant cell reports*, 7(4), 233-237.
- Poethig, R. S. (2003). Phase change and the regulation of developmental timing in plants. *Science*, 301(5631), 334-336.
- Pogroszewska, E., & Sadkowska, P. (2008). The effect of benzyladenine on the flowering of *Campanula persicifolia* L. 'Alba' cultivated in an unheated plastic tunnel and in the field. *Acta Scien. Pol. Hortorum Cultus*, 7(3), 57-63.
- Pogroszewska, E., Laskowska, H., & Durlak, W. (2007). The effect of gibberellic acid and benzyladenine on the yield of (*Allium karataviense* Regel.) 'Ivory Queen'. *Acta Sci. Pol. Hortorum Cultus*, 6(1), 15-19.
- Premkumar, G., Sankaranarayanan, R., Jeeva, S., & Rajarathinam, K. (2011). Cytokinin induced shoot regeneration and flowering of *Scoparia dulcis* L. (Scrophulariaceae) – an ethnomedicinal herb. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine*, 1(3), 169-172.
- Rani, P., & Singh, N. (2014). Senescence and postharvest studies of cut flowers: a critical review. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science*, 37(2).
- Richards, D. (1985). Effect of cytokinin application and environment on growth and flowering of *Boronia heterophylla* F. Meull. *Scientia horticulturae*, 27(3-4), 325-334.
- Sajjad, Y., Jaskani, M. J., Qasim, M., Mehmood, A., Ahmad, N., & Akhtar, G. (2015). Pre-plant soaking of corms in growth regulators influences the multiple sprouting, floral and corm associated traits in *Gladiolus grandiflorus* L. *International Journal of Biology*, 7(9), 173.
- Sladky, Z. (1986). The role of growth regulators in the differentiation of flowers and inflorescences. *Biologia plantarum*, 28(1), 31-37.

- Subbaraj, A. K., Funnell, K. A., & Woolley, D. J. (2010). Dormancy and flowering are regulated by the reciprocal interaction between cytokinin and gibberellin in *Zantedeschia*. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation*, 29(4), 487-499.
- Vaten, A., Soyars, C. L., Tarr, P. T., Nimchuk, Z. L., & Bergmann, D. C. (2018). Modulation of asymmetric division diversity through cytokinin and SPEECHLESS regulatory interactions in the *Arabidopsis* stomatal lineage. *Developmental cell*, 47(1), 53-66.
- Werner, T., & Schmülling, T. (2009). Cytokinin action in plant development. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 12(5), 527-538.
- Winterhagen, P., Hegele, M., Tiyyayon, P., & Wünsche, J. N. (2020). Cytokinin accumulation and flowering gene expression are orchestrated for floral meristem development in longan (*Dimocarpus longan* Lour.) after chemical flower induction. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 270, 109467.
- Wu, L., Feng, M., Jia, Y., Li, H., Liu, Y., & Jiang, Y. (2019). Involvement of cytokinin response regulator RhRR1 in the control of flowering. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 41(7), 1-9.
- Wu, L., Ma, N., Jia, Y., Zhang, Y., Feng, M., Jiang, C. Z., ... & Gao, J. (2017). An ethylene-induced regulatory module delays flower senescence by regulating cytokinin content. *Plant Physiology*, 173(1), 853-862.
- Wybouw, B., & De Rybel, B. (2019). Cytokinin—a developing story. *Trends in plant science*, 24(2), 177-185.
- Yanai, O., Shani, E., Dolezal, K., Tarkowski, P., Sablowski, R., Sandberg, G., ... & Ori, N. (2005). *Arabidopsis* KNOXI proteins activate cytokinin biosynthesis. *Current Biology*, 15(17), 1566-1571.
- Yuan, L., Liu, Z., Song, X., Johnson, C., Yu, X., & Sundaresan, V. (2016). The CKII histidine kinase specifies the female gametic precursor of the endosperm. *Developmental cell*, 37(1), 34-46.
- Zürcher, E., & Müller, B. (2016). Cytokinin synthesis, signaling, and function—advances and new insights. *International review of cell and molecular biology*, 324, 1-38.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Acquaah, G. 2016. Conventional plant breeding principles and techniques, in: *Advances in Plant Breeding Strategies: Breeding, Biotechnology and Molecular Tools*. Springer International P., pp 115–158.
- Ahmar, S., Gill, R.A., Jung, K.-H., Faheem, A., Qasim, M.U., Mubeen, M. and Zhou, W. 2020. Conventional and molecular techniques from simple breeding to

- speed breeding in crop plants: Recent advances and future outlook. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 21(7): 2590.
- Benkherbache, N., Tondelli, A., Djekoune, A., Francia, E., Pecchioni, N., Hassous, L. & Stanca, A.M. 2016. Marker characterization of vernalization and low-temperature tolerance loci in barley genotypes adapted to semi-arid environments. *Czech Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*, 52 (4): 157–162.
- Duvick, D.N. 2001. Biotechnology in the 1930s: the development of hybrid corn. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 2(1): 69–74.
- Eckerstorfer, Michael & Miklau, Marianne & Gaugitsch, Helmut. (2014). New Plant Breeding Techniques and Risks Associated with their Application.. 10.13140/2.1.3448.1449.
- García-Lara, S. & Serna-Saldivar, S.O. 2019. Corn history and culture, in: Corn: Chemistry and Technology, 3rd Edition. Elsevier, pp. 1–18.
- Geiger, H. H., & Schönleben, M. 2011. Incidence of male fertility in haploid elite dent corn germplasm. *Corn Genetic Cooperation News Letter*, 85: 22–32.
- Guerrero, C.G., Robles, M.A.G., Ortega, J.G.L., Castillo, I.O., Vázquez, C.V., Carrillo, M.G., Resendez, A.M. & Torres, A.G. 2014. Combining Ability and Heterosis in Corn Breeding Lines to Forage and Grain. *American Journal of Plant Sciences* 5(6): 845–856.
- Hake, S., & Ross-Ibarra, J. 2015. Genetic, evolutionary and plant breeding insights from the domestication of corn. *eLife*, 4, p.e05861.
- Hauullauer, A. R., W. A. Russell, & K. R. Lamkey. 1988. Corn Breeding. In: G. F. Sprague & J. W. Dudley (eds.) *Corn and Corn Improvement*. Agronomy 18: 463-564.
- ISAAA, 2020. *GM Approval Database*. [online] Available at: <https://www.isaaa.org/gmapprovaldatabase/>. Accessed 18th May 2023.
- Konstantino, K., Babic, M. & Drinic, S. 2012. *Conventional and Molecular Plant Breeding: Benefit and Risks in Seed and Plant Quality Improvement*. [online] Available at: http://agrosym.ues.rs.ba/agrosym/agrosym_2012/dokumenti/1_uvodni_referati/4_KP_Kosana_Konstandinov.pdf. Accessed 8th May 2023

- Kutka, F. 2011. Open-Pollinated vs. Hybrid Corn Cultivars. *Sustainability*, 3(9): 1531–1554.
- OECD, 2003. *Consensus Document on the Biology of Zea mays subsp. mays (Corn) Environment*. [online] Available at: <https://www.oecd.org/env/ehs/biotrack/46815758.pdf>. Accessed 8th May 2023
- Shultz, S., 2008. Corn. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Information*, 9: 101–114.
- Washburn, J.D., Burch, M.B. & Franco, J.A.V. 2020. Predictive breeding for corn: Making use of molecular phenotypes, machine learning, and physiological crop models. *Crop Science*, 60(2): 622–638.
- Yonemaru, J. 2010. Q-TARO: QTL annotation rice online database. *Rice* 3(2–3): 194–203.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Aro, N., Ercili-Cura, D., Andberg, M., Silventoinen, P., Lille, M., Hosia, W., Nordlund, E., Landowski CP, 2023. Production of bovine beta-lactoglobulin and hen egg ovalbumin by *Trichoderma reesei* using precision fermentation technology and testing of their techno-functional properties. *Food Research International* 163, 112131
- Augustin, M. A., Carol, J., Hartley, Gregory Maloney & Simone Tyndall, 2023. Innovation in precision fermentation for food ingredients, *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, DOI: 10.1080/10408398.2023.2166014
- Barros de Medeiros, V. P., W. K. A. da Costa, R. T. da Silva, T. C. Pimentel, and M. Magnani. 2022. Microalgae as source of functional ingredients in new-generation foods: Challenges, technological effects, biological activity, and regulatory issues. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 62 (18):4929–50. Advance online publication. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2021.1879729.
- Bhatt, V., L. Clark, T. Geistlinger, and J. Lin, 2021. Hypoallergenic recombinant milk proteins and compositions comprising the same. WO2021168343 A2. Filed February 19, 2021 and issued August 26, 2021
- Boukid, F., Hassoun, A., Zouari, A., Tülbek, M.Ç., Mefleh, M., Ait-Kaddour, A., Castellari, M. 2023. Fermentation for Designing Innovative Plant-Based Meat

- and Dairy Alternatives. *Foods*, 12, 1005. <https://doi.org/10.3390/foods12051005>
- Bourdichon, F., et al., 2012. Food fermentations: microorganisms with technological beneficial use. *Int J Food Microbiol*,154(3): p. 87-97.
- Brierley, R. A., Bussineau, C., Kosson, R., Melton, A., & Siegel, R. S., 1990. Fermentation development of recombinant *Pichia pastoris* expressing the heterologous gene: Bovine lysozyme. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 589(1), 350–362. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1990.tb24257.x>
- Brunner, D., Appl, H., Pfaller, W., & Gstraunthaler, G., 2010. Serum-free cell culture: the serum-free media interactive online. *Database*, 27 (December 2009), 53–62.
- Bych, K., Mikš, M.H., Johanson, T., Hederos, M.J., Vignsæs, L.K., Becker, P., 2019. Production of HMOs using microbial hosts — from cell engineering to large scale production. *Curr Opin Biotechnol.*, 56:130-7.
- Cavanagh, D., Fitzgerald, G.F., McAuliffe, O., 2015. From field to fermentation: the origins of *Lactococcus lactis* and its domestication to the dairy environment. *Food microbiology*, 47:45-61. 22.
- Chai, K.F., Ng, K.R., Samarasiri, M. and Chen, w.N., 2022. Precision fermentation to advance fungal food fermentations. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 2022, 47:100881
- Chi, H, Wang, X, Shao, Y, Qin, Y, Deng, Z, Wang, L, Chen, S., 2019. Engineering and modification of microbial chassis for systems and synthetic biology, *Synthetic and Systems Biotechnology*, Volume 4, Issue 1, Pages 25-33,
- Choi, B.-K., & Jiménez-Flores, R., 2001. Expression and purification of glycosylated bovine β -casein (L70S/P71S) in *Pichia pastoris*.*Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49(4), 1761–1766. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jf001298f>
- Cramer, J. F., M. A. B. Kolkman, Z. Ma, M. Scheffers, S. Shipovskov, M. Van Brussel-Z, and S. Yu., 2018. Methods of using thermostable serine proteases. WO2018/118815 A1.
- Croney, C., and R. Anthony., 2011. “Invited Review: Ruminating Conscientiously: Scientific and Socio-ethical Challenges for US Dairy Production.” *Journal of Dairy Science* 94 (2): 539–546. doi:10.3168/jds.2010-3627.
- Dimidi, E., S. R. Cox, M. Rossi, and K. Whelan., 2019. Fermented foods: Definitions and characteristics, impact on the gut microbiota and effects on gastrointestinal health and disease. *Nutrients* 11 (8):1806. doi: 10.3390/nu11081806.

- Dos Santos, V.A., Heim, S., Moore ER, Stratz M, Timmis KN., 2004. Insights into the genomic basis of niche specificity of *Pseudomonas putida* KT2440. *Environ Microbiol*, 6:1264–86.
- Ercili-Cura, D., & Barth, D., 2020. Cellular Agriculture. In *ACS In Focus*. American Chemical Society. <https://doi.org/doi:10.1021/acs.infocus.7e4007>.
- FAO. (2017). Livestock solutions for climate change. In , 2013. idem, Tackling climate change through livestock (p. 7). Rome: FAO, 2017 <http://www.fao.org/3/I8098EN/i8098en.pdf> <http://www.fao.org/3/i3437e/i3437e.pdf>.
- FAO. 2019. Dairy Market Review. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
- Fraser, R. Z., Shitut, M., Agrawal, P., Mendes, O., & Klapholz, S., 2018. Safety evaluation of soy leghemoglobin protein preparation derived from *Pichia pastoris*, intended for use as a flavor catalyst in plant-based meat. *International Journal of Toxicology*, 37(3),241–262. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1091581818766318>
- Fu, Y., T. Chen, S. H. Y. Chen, B. Liu, P. Sun, H. Sun, and F. Chen., 2021. The potentials and challenges of using microalgae as an ingredient to produce meat analogs. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* 112:188–200. doi: 10.1016/j.tifs.2021.03.050.
- Garofalo, C., A. Norici, L. Mollo, A. Osimani, and L. Aquilanti., 2022. Fermentation of microalgal biomass for innovative food production. *Microorganisms* 10 (10):2069. doi: 0.3390/microorganisms10102069.
- Geistlinger, T., Meerman, H., Jensen, H., & Jhala, R. P., 2020. Recombinant milk proteins and compositions comprising the same. World Intellectual Property Organization Patent No. WO2020219596A1. <https://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2020219596>
- Gladwell, M., 1990. “FDA Approves Bioengineered Cheese Enzyme.” *Washington Post*. https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1990/03/24/fda-approves-bioengineered-cheeseenzyme/c4292eeb-1c74-45d2-94c3-b0eb09e4866c/?noredirect=on&utm_term=.fdfe4eaf6aa9
- Godfray, H. C. J., Aveyard, P., Garnett, T., Hall, J. W., Key, T. J., Lorimer, J., Pierrehumbert, R. T., Scarborough, P., Springmann, M., & Jebb, S. A., 2018. Meat consumption, health, and the environment. *Science*, 361(6399), Article eaam5324. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aam5324>
- Good Food Institute: 2020 State of the Industry Report. Fermentation: Meat, Eggs, and Dairy

- Good Food Institute: 2022 State of the Industry Report. Fermentation: Meat, Eggs, and Dairy
- Gu Y, Xu X, Wu Y, Niu T, Liu Y, Li J, et al., 2018. Advances and prospects of *Bacillus subtilis* cellular factories: from rational design to industrial applications. *Metab Eng*, 50:109–21.
- Gupta, K. J., Hebelstrup, K. H., Mur, L. A. J., & Igamberdiev, A. U., 2011. Plant hemoglobins: Important players at the crossroads between oxygen and nitric oxide. *FEBS Letters*, 585(24), 3843–3849. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2011.10.036>
- Hassoun, A., A. El-Din Bekhit, A. R. Jambrak, J. M. Regenstein, F. Chemat, J. D. Morton, M. Guðjónsdóttir, M. Carpena, M. A. Prieto, P. Varela, et al., 2022. The fourth industrial revolution in the food industry – Part II: Emerging food trends. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition AHEAD-OF-PRINT* 1-131. doi: 10.1080/10408398.2022.2106472.
- Hocquette J-F., 2016. Is in vitro meat the solution for the future? *Meat Sci.*, 120:167-176, doi:10.1016/j.meatsci.2016.04.036
<https://perfectday.com/our-story/>, 2023
<https://waterfootprint.org/media/downloads/Report12.pdf>.
<https://www.newprotein.net/news/bond-pet-foods-fermented-protein-cats-dogs>.
<https://www.newprotein.net/news/bond-pet-foods-fermented-protein-cats-dogs>
- Huntington, J. A., & Stein, P. E., 2001. Structure and properties of ovalbumin. *Journal of Chromatography B: Biomedical Sciences and Applications*, 756(1–2), 189–198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347\(01\)00108-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-4347(01)00108-6)
- Iglesias-Figueroa, B., Valdiviezo-Godina, N., Siqueiros-Cendón, T., Sinagawa-García, S., Arévalo-Gallegos, S., & Rascón-Cruz, Q., 2016. High-level expression of recombinant bovine lactoferrin in *Pichia pastoris* with antimicrobial activity. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 17(6), Article 902. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms17060902>
- Invernizzi, G., Ragona, L., Brocca, S., Pedrazzoli, E., Molinari, H., Morandini, P., Catalano, M., & Lotti, M., 2004. Heterologous expression of bovine and porcine β -lactoglobulins in *Pichia pastoris*: Towards a comparative functional characterisation. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 109(1), 169–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbiotec.2003.10.034>
- Juturu, V., and J. C. Wu., 2018. Heterologous protein expression in *Pichia pastoris*: Latest research progress and applications. *Chembiochem: A European Journal of Chemical Biology* 19 (1):7–21. doi: 10.1002/cbic.201700460.

- Kim, Y.-J., Park, S., Oh, Y.-K., Kang, W., Kim, H. S., & Lee, E. Y., 2005. Purification and characterization of human caseinomacropptide produced by a recombinant *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 41(2), 441–446. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pep.2005.02.021>
- Lee, Y.G., Kim, B.Y., Bae, J.M., Wang, Y., Jin, Y.S., 2022. Genome-edited *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains for improving quality, safety, and flavor of fermented foods. *Food Microbiol* 2022, 104:103971.
- Lu, C., H. Xia, and W. W. Liu., 2021. A novel method to manufacture synthetic meat. WO2021138674-A1. Filed: Jan 4, 2021 and Published: Jul 8, 2021.
- Lyu, X., Lee, J., Chen, W.N., 2019. Potential natural food preservatives and their sustainable production in yeast: terpenoids and polyphenols. *J Agric Food Chem* 2019, 67:4397-4417.
- Mahadevan, K., F. Ayoughi, I. Joshi, J. A. Kreps, H. Kshirsagar, F. D. Ivey, W. Zhong, E. Lin, A. Chapeaux, and S. Govind., 2021. Non-animal based protein sources with functional properties. WO202134980 A1. Filed: Aug 19, 2020 and Published: Feb 25, 2021
- Masuda, T., Ueno, Y., & Kitabatake, N., 2005. High yield secretion of the sweet-tasting protein lysozyme from the yeast *Pichia pastoris*. *Protein Expression and Purification*, 39(1), 35–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pep.2004.09.009>
- Mattick, C. S., 2018. Cellular agriculture: The coming revolution in food production. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, 74(1), 32–35. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00963402.2017.1413059>
- Mehri, D., N. A. Perendeci, and Y. Goksungur., 2021. Utilization of whey for red pigment production by *Monascus purpureus* in submerged fermentation. *Fermentation* 7 (2):75. doi: 10.3390/fermentation7020075
- Mizoguchi H, Mori H, Fujio T., 2007. *Escherichia coli* minimum genome factory. *Biotechnol Appl Biochem*, 46:157–67.
- Mizutani, K., Okamoto, I., Fujita, K., Yamamoto, K., & Hirose, M., 2004. Structural and functional characterization of ovotransferrin produced by *Pichia pastoris*. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 68(2), 376–383. <https://doi.org/10.1271/bbb.68.376>
- Mohammad, S., Šamec, D., Tomczyk, M., Milella, L., Russo, D., Habtemariam, S., et al., 2020. Flavonoid biosynthetic pathways in plants: versatile targets for metabolic engineering. *Biotechnol. Adv.* 38:107316. doi: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2018.11.005

- Morimoto T, Kadoya R, Endo K, Tohata M, Sawada K, Liu S, et al., 2008. Enhanced recombinant protein productivity by genome reduction in *Bacillus subtilis*. *DNA Res*, 15:73–81.
- Neiers, F., Belloir, C., Poirier, N., Naumer, C., Krohn, M., & Briand, L., 2021. Comparison of different signal peptides for the efficient secretion of the sweet-tasting plant protein brazzein in *Pichia pastoris*. *Life*, 11(1), Article 46. <https://doi.org/10.3390/life11010046>
- Nelson, K.E., Weinel, C., Paulsen, I.T., Dodson, R.J., Hilbert, H., Martins dos Santos VAP, et al., 2002. Complete genome sequence and comparative analysis of the metabolically versatile *Pseudomonas putida* KT2440. *Environ Microbiol* 4:799–808.
- Nxumalo, Z., Thimiri Govinda Raj DB., 2020. Application and challenges of synthetic biology. In *Adv Synth Biol*. Edited by Singh V. Springer, 307-320, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-0081-7_18
- Oki, T., et al., Arjen Ysbert Hoekstra., 2003. Virtual water trade to Japan and in the world. In , Vol. 2003. *Virtual water trade: Proceedings of the international expert meeting on virtual water trade* (p. 225). Delft: IHE Delft. Water Footprint Network Website
- Owusu-Apenten, R., Vieira, E., 2023. Food Microbes, Quality and Fermentation. In: *Elementary Food Science*. Food Science Text Series. Springer, Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-65433-7_7
- Owusu-Kwarteng, J., Agyei, D., Akabanda, F., Atuna, R.A., Amagloh, F.K., 2022. Plant-Based Alkaline Fermented Foods as Sustainable Sources of Nutrients and Health-Promoting Bioactive Compounds. *Front. Sustain. Food Syst*, 6, 197.
- Özel, B., Şimşek, Ö., Akçelik, M., Saris, P.E.J., 2018. Innovative approaches to nisin production. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol.*, 102(15):6299-307.
- Pandya, R., P. Gandhi, S. Ji, D., 2015. Beauchamp, and L. Hom. 2016. Compositions comprising a casein and methods of producing the same. WO201629193 A1. Filed: Aug 21, 2015 and Published: Feb 25, 2016.
- Panesar, R., C. Kaur, and P. S. Panesar., 2015. Production of microbial pigments utilizing agro-industrial waste: A review. *Current Opinion in Food Science* 1:70–6. doi: 10.1016/j.cofs.2014.12.002.
- Reyes, T. F., Chen, Y., Fraser, R. Z., Chan, T., & Li, X., 2021. Assessment of the potential allergenicity and toxicity of *Pichia* proteins in a novel leghemoglobin preparation. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*, 119, Article 104817. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2020104817>

- Rischer, H., Szilvay, G. R., & Oksman-Caldentey, K. M., 2020. Cellular agriculture —industrial biotechnology for food and materials. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 61, 128–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copbio.2019.12.003>
- Rocha, T. L., Paterson, G., Crimmins, K., Boyd, A., Sawyer, L., & Fothergill-Gilmore, L. A., 1996. Expression and secretion of recombinant ovine β -lactoglobulin in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Kluyveromyces lactis*. *Biochemical Journal*, 313(3), 927–932. <https://doi.org/10.1042/bj3130927>
- Rodriguez-Fernandez, C., 2019. Beyond the lab-grown burger: “cellular agriculture” is taking over the food industry. *Labiotech.eu*. Available online at: <https://labiotech.eu/features/cellular-agriculture-food-industry/>
- Rojas-Downing, M. M., A. P. Nejadhashemi, T. Harrigan, and S. A. Woznicki., 2017. “Climate Change and Livestock: Impacts, Adaptation, and Mitigation.” *Climate Risk Management* 16: 145–163. doi:10.1016/j.crm.2017.02.001.
- Sanni, A.I., 1993. The need for process optimization of African fermented foods and beverages. *Int J Food Microbiol*, 18(2): p. 85-95.
- Santiago-Díaz, P., M. Rico, A. Rivero, and M. Santana-Casiano., 2022. Bioactive metabolites of microalgae from Canary Islands for functional food and feed uses. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* 19 (9):1. doi: 10.1002/cbdv.202200230.
- Shi, S., Wang, Z., Shen, L., Xiao, H, 2022. Synthetic biology: a new frontier in food production. *Trends Biotechnol* 2022, 40:781-803, <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TIBTECH.2022.01.002>
- Song, A.A-L, In LLA, Lim SHE, Rahim RA. A, 2017. Review on *Lactococcus lactis*: from food to factory. *Microbial Cell Factories.*, 16(1):55. 21.
- Specht, L., & Crosser, N., 2020. State of the industry report - Fermentation: An introduction to a pillar of the alternative protein industry. Good Food Institute
- Tamang, J.P., Kailasapathy, K., *Fermented Foods and Beverages of the World.*, 2010. CRC Press, 460 pages.
- Teng, T.S., Chin, Y.L., Chai, K.F., Chen, W.N., 2021. Fermentation for Future Food Systems: Precision Fermentation Can Complement the Scope and Applications of Traditional Fermentation. *EMBO Rep.*, 22, e52680.
- Terefe, N. S., 2022. Recent developments in fermentation technology: Toward the next revolution in food production. In P. Juliano, R. Buckow, M. H. Nguyen, K. Knoerzer, & J. Sellahewa (Eds.), *Food engineering innovations across the food supply chain* (pp. 89– 106). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821292-9.00026-1>

- Tyndall, S.M.; Maloney, G.R.; Cole, M.B.; Hazell, N.G.; Augustin, M.A., 2022. Critical Food and Nutrition Science Challenges for Plant-Based Meat Alternative Products. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr.*, 1–16. [CrossRef] [PubMed]
- U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). (2021). GRAS Notices - GRN No. 967 Soluble egg-white protein produced by *Komagataella phaffii* strain GSD-1209. <https://www.cfsanappsexternal.fda.gov/scripts/fdcc/index.cfm?set=GRASNotices&id=967>
- Vanhooren, A., Chedad, A., Farkas, V., Majer, Z., Joniau, M., Van Dael, H., & Hanssens, I., 2005. Tryptophan to phenylalanine substitutions allow differentiation of short- and long-range conformational changes during denaturation of goat α -lactalbumin. *Proteins: Structure, Function, and Bioinformatics*, 60(1), 118–130. <https://doi.org/10.1002/prot.20496>
- Ward, P. P., Lo, J.-Y., Duke, M., May, G. S., Headon, D. R., & Conneely, O. M., 1992. Production of biologically active recombinant human lactoferrin in *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Bio/Technology*, 10(7), 784–789. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt0792-784>
- Ward, P. P., Piddington, C. S., Cunningham, G. A., Zhou, X., Wyatt, R. D., & Conneely, O. M., 1995. A system for production of commercial quantities of human lactoferrin: A broad spectrum natural antibiotic. *Bio/Technology*, 13(5), 498–503. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt0595-498>
- Watson, E., 2022. The EVERY Co unveils ‘world’s first animal-free egg white,’ road-tested in holy grail application: The macaron. <https://www.foodnavigator-usa.com/Article/2022/03/23/The-EVERY-Co-unveils-world-s-first-animal-free-egg-white-roadtested-in-holy-grail-application-the-macaron>
- WEF. (2019). Meat: The future series. *Alternative proteins* (p. 20). World Economic Forum,
- White Papers. Published: 3 January 2019 <https://www.weforum.org/whitepapers/meat-the-future-series-alternative-proteins>.
- Xu, X., Sharma, P., Shu, S., Lin, T. S., Ciais, P., Tubiello, F. N., Smith, P., Campbell, N., & Jain, A. K., 2021. Global greenhouse gas emissions from animal-based foods are twice those of plant-based foods. *Nature Food*, 2(9), 724–732. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43016-021-00358-x>
- Yamaner, Ç., Tanriseven, A., Sezen, I. Y., 2010. Selection of psychrotrophic *Leuconostoc* spp from native fruits and studies on their dextranases. *Food Science and Biotechnology*, 23(1), 1-8.
- Yamaner, Ç., 2020. Türkiye’nin Farklı Bölgelerinden Toplanan Geleneksel Gıdaların Laktik Asit Profillerinin 16s rRNA Gen Dizi Analizi ile Belirlenmesi ve Elde

Edilen İzolatların Starter Kültür Olarak Kullanım Olanaklarının Araştırılması..
IV. International Agriculture, animal sciences and rural development congress
(Tam Metin Bildiri/Sözlü Sunum), pp:72-92.

- Yang, R., Z. Chen, P. Hu, S. Zhang, and G. Luo., 2022. Two-stage fermentation enhanced single-cell protein production by *Yarrowia lipolytica* from food waste. *Bioresource Technology* 361:127677. doi:10.1016/j.biortech.2022.127677.
- Zweers JC, Barak I, Becher D, Driessen AJ, Hecker M, Kontinen VP, et al., 2008. Towards the development of *Bacillus subtilis* as a cell factory for membrane proteins and protein complexes. *Microb Cell Factories*; 7:10.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Adil, S., Banday, T., Ahmad, B.G., Salahuddin, M., Raquib, M., Shanaz, S., 2011. Response of broiler chicken to dietary supplementation of organic acids. *Journal of Central European Agriculture*, 12(3).
- Aliverdi-Nasab, K., Zhandi, M., Yousefi, A.R., Zahedi, V., Rafieian-Naeini, H.R., 2023. The effect of acidifier supplementation on egg production performance and intestinal histology of Japanese quail (*Coturnix japonica*). *Veterinary Medicine and Science*, 9(1): 263-271.
- Cengiz, O., Koksall, B.H., Tatli, O., Sevim, O., Avci, H., Epikmen, T., Beyaz, S., Büyükyörük, M., Boyacıoğlu, A., Uner, A.G., Onol, A.G., 2012. Influence of dietary organic acid blend supplementation and interaction with delayed feed access after hatch on broiler growth performance and intestinal health. *Veterinárni Medicina*, 57(10).
- Dahiya, R., Berwal, R.S., Sihag, S., Patil, C.S., 2016. The effect of dietary supplementation of salts of organic acid on production performance of laying hens. *Veterinary World*, 9(12): 1478.
- Ditoe, D.K., Ricke, S.C., Kiess, A.S., 2018. Organic acids and potential for modifying the avian gastrointestinal tract and reducing pathogens and disease. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 5: 216.
- Ebeid, T.A., Al-Homidan, I.H., 2022. Organic acids and their potential role for modulating the gastrointestinal tract, antioxidative status, immune response, and performance in poultry. *World's Poultry Science Journal*, 78(1): 83-101.
- Ghazvinian, K., Seidavi, A., Laudadio, V., Ragni, M., Tufarelli, V., 2018. Effects of various levels of organic acids and of virginiamycin on performance, blood parameters, immunoglobulins and microbial population of broiler chicks. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 48(5): 961-967.

- Gong, H., Yang, Z., Celi, P., Yan, L., Ding, X., Bai, S., Zeng, Q., Xu, S., Su, Z., Zhou, Y., Zhang, K., Wang, J., 2021. Effect of benzoic acid on production performance, egg quality, intestinal morphology, and cecal microbial community of laying hens. *Poultry Science*, 100(1): 196-205.
- Hajati, H., 2018. Application of organic acids in poultry nutrition. *Int. J. Avian Wildl. Biol*, 3(4): 324-329.
- Haq, Z., Rastogi, A., Sharma, R.K., Khan, N., 2017. Advances in role of organic acids in poultry nutrition: A review. *Journal of Applied and Natural Science*, 9(4): 2152-2157.
- Kamal, A.M., Ragaa, N.M., 2014. Effect of dietary supplementation of organic acids on performance and serum biochemistry of broiler chicken. *Nature and Science*, 12(2): 38-45.
- Kaya, A., Kaya, H., Gül, M., Yıldırım, A., Timurkaan, B., 2015. Effect of different levels of organic acids in the diets of hens on laying performance, egg quality criteria, blood parameters, and intestinal histomorphology. *Indian Journal of Animal Research*, 49(5).
- Khan, R.U., Chand, N., Akbar, A., 2016. Effect of organic acids on the performance of japanese quails. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology (PJS)*, 48(6).
- Kopecký, J., Hrnčár, C., Weis, J., 2012. Effect of organic acids supplement on performance of broiler chickens. *Animal Sciences and Biotechnologies*, 45(1): 51-54.
- Lim, C., Lückstädt, C., Webster, C.D., Kesius, P., 2015. Organic acids and their salts. *Dietary Nutrients, Additives, and Fish Health*, 305-319.
- Manvatkar, P.N., Kulkarni, R.C., Awandkar, S.P., Chavhan, S.G., Durge, S.M., Avhad, S.R., Channa, G.R., Kulkarni, M.B., 2022. Performance of broiler chicken on dietary supplementation of protected organic acids blend. *British Poultry Science*, 63(5): 633-640.
- Miranda, D.A., Moreira, L.F.S., de Almeida, A.A., Vieira-Filho, J.A., LC, M., Valentim, J.K., Olivera, H.F., Geraldo, A., 2023. Organic minerals, tributyrin, and blend of organic acids in the diet of commercial laying hens at the end of production. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 53(1): 7-16.
- Pandey, A.K., Kumar, P., Saxena, M.J., 2019. Feed additives in animal health. *In Nutraceuticals in Veterinary Medicine*, 345-362.
- Paul, S.K., Halder, G., Mondal, M.K., Samanta, G., 2007. Effect of organic acid salt on the performance and gut health of broiler chicken. *The Journal of Poultry Science*, 44(4): 389-395.

- Pourreza, A., Javandel, F., Seidavi, A., Franco-Robles, E., 2023. The effect of dietary organic acids on performance, carcass characteristics, immunity, blood constituents and ileal microflora of broiler chickens. *Animal Science Papers & Reports*, 41(1).
- Rahman, M.S., Howlider, M.A.R., Mahiuddin, M., Rahman, M.M., 2008. Effect of supplementation of organic acids on laying performance, body fatness and egg quality of hens. *Bangladesh Journal of Animal Science*, 37(2): 74-81.
- Rezaei pour, M., Afsharmanesh, M., Khajeh Bami, M., 2022. Evaluation of the effect of short-chain organic acids and probiotics on production performance, egg white quality, and fecal microbiota of laying hens. *Comparative Clinical Pathology*, 31(4): 621-626.
- Sadeghian, Z., Fard, M.K., Rezaei, M., Jafarpour, S.A., (2023). Effect of encapsulated organic acids on intestinal microbial population, blood parameters, digestibility of nutrients, carcass characteristics and performance of broiler chickens. *Iranian Journal of Animal Science Research*, 15(1): 77-92.
- Sarı, Ç., Kaya, A., 2017. Effect of organic acids supplemented into diet of laying hens on performance, egg quality traits and some blood parameters. *Journal of Animal Production*, 58(2): 34-38.
- Sultan, A., Ullah, T., Khan, S., Khan, R.U., 2015. Effect of organic acid supplementation on the performance and ileal microflora of broiler during finishing period. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, 47(3).
- Talebi, E., Zarei, A., Abolfathi, M.E., 2010. Influence of three different organic acids on broiler performance. *Asian Journal of Poultry Science*, 4(1), 7-11.
- Üstündağ, Ö.A., Özdoğan, M., 2019. Effects of bacteriocin and organic acid on growth performance, small intestine histomorphology, and microbiology in Japanese quails (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *Tropical Animal Health and Production*, 51: 2187-2192.
- Yeşilbag, D., Çolpan, I., 2006. Effects of organic acid supplemented diets on growth performance, egg production and quality and on serum parameters in laying hens. *Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire*, 157(5): 280-284.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymous (2009a). Kaz tiriti nasıl yapılır? <http://www.toprakvecikolata.blogspot.com.tr/2009/02/kaz-tiriti.html> (Turkish)
- Anonymous (2009b). Kaz ve ördek yetiştiriciliği. www.tarimsalpazarlama.com.tr (Turkish)

- Austin, J.E. (1993). Fatty-acid composition of fat depots in wintering canada geese. *Wilson Bulletin*, 105(2), 339-347.
- Fanatico, A.C., Pillai, P.B. & Cavit, L.C. (2006). Evaluation of slower growing broiler genotypes grown with and without outdoor access: Sensory attributes. *Poultry Science*, 85,337-343.
- Friend, D.W., Kramer J.K.G. & Fortin, A. (1983). Effect of age, sex and strain on the fatty-acid composition of goose muscle and depot fats. *Journal of Food Science*, 48 (5),1442-1444.
- Gökalp, H.Y., Kaya, M. & Tülek, Y. (1995). Et ve Ürünlerinde Kalite Kontrolü ve Laboratuar Uygulama Kılavuzu. II. Baskı, Atatürk Üniv. Ziraat Fak. Ofset Tesisi, Erzurum, Türkiye, 268. (Turkish)
- Hui, Y.H. (2001). Meat science and applications, Marcel Dekker, New York,
- Kalayci, S. & Yılmaz, Ö. (2014). Effect of cereal grains on the total lipid, cholesterol content and fatty acid composition of liver and muscle tissues in native geese. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 20(1),27-34.
- Kirmizibayrak, T., Önk, K., Ekiz, B., Yalçıntan, H., Yılmaz, A., Yazıcı, K. & Altinel, A. (2011). Effects of age and sex on meat quality of Turkish native geese raised under a free-range system. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(5),817-823.
- Kırmızıbayrak, T. (2002). Slaughter and carcass traits of native geese reared in local breeder conditions in Kars. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary Animal Science*, 26,667-670.
- Kirmizibayrak, T., Önk, K. & Yazıcı, K. (2011). Effects of age and sex on slaughtering and carcass characteristics of Turkish native geese reared in free range production conditions in Kars province. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(1),41-45.
- Liu H. W. & Zhou, D. W. (2013). Influence of pasture intake on meat quality, lipid oxidation, and fatty acid composition of geese. *Journal of Animal Science*, 91(2),764-771.
- Maraşlı, Ş., Maraşlı, N., Özcan, K., Kaya N. & Utlu N. (2000). Effects on metabolism and liver function in geese fed with rations containing different levels of sunflower oil as origin of essential fatty acids. 2. The investigation of specific

liver enzymes activities in geese fed with rations contained different level. *Kafkas Universitesi Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi*, 6,43-46.

- Muğlalı, Ö. H., Ergün, A., Ağca, C., Güler, A., Küçükersan, K., Orman, M. Yalçınkaya, I. & Saçaklı, P. (2002). Effect of force feeding with various energy levels of diets on fattening performance and fatty liver production of adult geese. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary Animal Science*, 26, 1405-1413.
- Ponte, P.I.P., Rosado, C.M.C., Crespo, J.P., Crespo, D.G., Mourão, J.L., Chaveiro-Soares, M.A., Brás, J. L. – Mendes, I., Gama, L.T., Prates, J.A., Ferreira, L.M. & Fontes, C.M. (2008). Pasture intake improves the performance and meat sensory attributes of free-range broilers. *Poultry Science*, 87,71-79.
- Richardson, R.I. & Mead, G.C. (1999). Poultry meat science: poultry science symposium No. 25, CABI Publ. pp: 456.
- Sams, A. R. (2001). Poultry meat processing, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fl., 334.
- SAS. (1988) SAS/STAT User's Guide (6.03); SAS Institute, Inc.: Cary, New York
- Schlumpberger, T. (2004). DNA test identifies animal species in food products. *Food Technology*, 58, 44- 49.
- Yakan, A., Aksu Elmali, D., Elmali, M., Şahin, T., Motor, S. & Can Y. (2012). Carcass and meat quality characteristics of white and multicolor geese under local breeder conditions. *Kafkas Universitesi Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi*, 18(4),663-670.
- Yalcin, H., Ozturk, I., Tulukcu, E. & Sagdic, O. (2011). Effect of γ -irradiation on bioactivity, fatty acid composition and volatile compounds of clary sage seed (*Salvia sclarea* L.). *Journal of Food Science*, 76, C1056-1062.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Abrishamkesh, S., Gorji, M., Asadi, H., Bagheri-Marandi, G.H., Pourbabae, A.A., 2015. Effects of Rice Husk Biochar Application on The Properties of Alkaline Soil and Lentil Growth. *Plant Soil Environ.*, 61(11): 475-482.
- Anaç, D., Okur, B., 1998. Increasing Soil Fertility by Natural Ways. Ecological (organic, biological) Agriculture. Ecological Agriculture Organization Association (ETO), Bornova İzmir.

- Bender Özenç, D., Şenlikoğlu, G., 2017. Effects of Compost and Nitrogen Fertilizer Application on the Development of Spinach Plant (*Spinacia Oleracea* L.). *Academic Journal of Agriculture* Vol:6 Special Issue:227-234.
- Boubacar Laouge, Z., 2020. Optimization of Rapid Pyrolysis Parameters of Biomass and Effects of Catalyst on Products. PhD Thesis, Akdeniz University, Institute of Science and Technology, Department of Environmental Engineering, Antalya.
- Böcek, N., 2005. The Effect of Domestic Solid Waste Compost on Chickpea Plants Grown in Infertile Soils. Sakarya University, Institute of Science and Technology, Department of Environmental Engineering. Sakarya.
- Bridgewater, A.V., 2004. Biomass Fast Pyrolysis. *Thermal Science*: Vol. 8 (2004), No.2; 29: 21-49.
- Clark, S., Cavigelli, M.A., 2005. Uitability of Composts As Potting Media for Production of Organic Vegetable Transplants. *Compost Science and Utilization*, 2:13, 150-156.
- Deloitte, 2014.
<https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/deloitte/tr/documents/energy-resources/biyok%C3%Bctlenin%20alt%C4%B1n%20%C3%A7a%C4%9F%C4%B1sonnn.Pdf> (Erişim Tarihi: 01.05.2023).
- Demirtaş, E.I., Öktüren, F., Arı, A.N., 2013. Determination of Residual Effects of Using Urban Solid Waste Compost in Greenhouse Tomato Cultivation. *Journal of Süleyman Demirel University Faculty of Agriculture*, 8(2), 23-35.
- Graber, E.R., Harel, Y.M., Kolton, M., Cytryn, E., Silber, A., David, D.R., Tschansky, L., Borenshtein, M., Elad, Y., 2010. Biochar Impact on Development and Productivity of Pepper and Tomato Grown in Fertigated Sailles Media. *Plant and Soil*, 337:481-496.
- Grant, R.F., 1997. Changes in Soil Organic Matter under Different Tillage and Rotation: Mathematical Modelling in Ecosys, *Soil Sci. Soc. Am.* 61: 1159–1175.
- Günel, E., Erdem, H., 2021. Biochar in Sustainable Environmental Management. *Journal of Sustainable Environment*, Volume 1 (1), Sh. 7-17.
- İnal, A., Gunes, A., Şahin, O., Taskin, M.B., Kaya, E.C., 2015. Impacts of Biochar and Processed Poultry Manure, Applied to a Calcareous Soil on The Growth of Bean and Maize. *Soil Use and Management* 31:106-113.
- Hornung, A., Apfel Bacher, A., Sagi, S., 2011. Intermediate Pyrolysis: A Sustainable Biomasso-Energy Concept – Biothermal Valorisation of Biomass (Btvb) Process, 70, 664– 677.
- Kambo, H.S., Dutta, A., 2015. A Comparative Review of Biochar and Hydrochar in Terms of Production, Physico-Chemical Properties and Applications. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, Vol. 45, Pp. 359–378.
- Edge, F., Karakuzulu, Z., 2020. Compost Fertilizer Potential of Serdivan (Sakarya). İksad Publishing House, Ankara.

- Kebelmann, K., Hornung, A., Karsten, U., Griffiths, G., 2013. Intermediate Pyrolysis and Product Identification by TGA and Py-GC/MS of Green Microalgae and Their Extracted Protein and Lipid Components. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 49 (0), 38-48.
- Karakurt, E., 2009. Green Fertilizers and Fertilization in terms of Soil Fertility. *Journal of Field Crops Central Research Institute*, 18 (1-2):48-54.
- Kim, J.D., Park, J.S., In, B.H., Kim, D., Namkoong, W., 2008. Evaluation of Pilot-Scale In-Vessel Composting for Food Waste Treatment. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 154(1-3), 272-277.
- Kumar, P., Barrett, D.M., Delwiche, M.J., Stroeve, P., 2009. Methods for Pretreatment of Lignocellulosic Biomass for Efficient Hydrolysis and Biofuel Production. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 48(8), 3713-3729.
- Laird, DA., 2008. The Charcoal Vision: A Win-Win-Win Scenario for Simultaneously Producing Bioenergy, Permanently Sequestering Carbon, While Improving Soil and Water Quality. *Agronomy Journal*, 100 (1), 178-181.
- Lehmann J., Joseph S., 2009. Biochar For Environmental Management: An Introduction, Lehmann J, Joseph, S. (Eds.). *Biochar for Environmental Management: Science and Technology*, Earthscan, Pp. 1-12.
- Mohan, D., Pittman, C.U., Steele, P.H., 2006. Pyrolysis of Wood /Biomass For Biooil: A Critical Review, *Energy and Fuels*: 848-889.
- Mounirou, M.M., Kaya, E.C., Ouedraogo, A., Demir, K., Güneş, A., İnal, A., 2020. The Effects of Biochar and Organic Fertilizer Applications on Onion Plant Development and Chemical Fertilizer Utilization Rate. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 8 (1), 36-45.
- Namlı, A., Akça, M.O., Akça, H., 2017. The Effects of Biochar from Agricultural Wastes on the Development of Wheat Plant and Some Soil Properties. *Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 5(1) 39-47.
- Obernberger, I., Thek, G., 2004. Physical Characterisation and Chemical Composition of Densified Biomass Fuels with Regard to Their Combustion Behaviour. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 27(6), 653-669.
- Ouedraogo, A.R., 2018. The Effect of Biochar on Cadmium Toxicity Prevention and Mineral Element Concentrations in Spinach (*Spinacia Oleracea*. L.). Master Thesis. Ankara University, Institute of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition. Ankara.
- Sagdeeva, O., Krusir, G., Tsykalo, A., Shpyrko, T., Leuenberger, H., 2018. Composting of Organic Waste with The Use of Mineral Additives. *Chemistry of Food Products and Materials*, 12(1), 45-53.
- Sözen, E., Gündüz, G., Aydemir, D., Güngör, E., 2017. Evaluation of Biomass Use in terms of Energy, Environment, Health and Economy. *Journal of Bartın Faculty of Forestry*, 19 (1): 148-160.

- Sun, J., He, F., Pan, Y., Zhang, Z., 2017. Effects Of Pyrolysis Temperature and Residence Time on Physicochemical Properties of Different Biochar Types. *Acta Agric. Scand. Sect. B Soil Plant Sci.* 67:12–22.
- Togun, A.O., Akanbi, W.B., 2003. Comparative Effectiveness of Organic-Based Fertilizer to Mineral Fertilizer on Tomato Growth and Fruit Yield. *Compost Science and Utilization.* 11(4), 337-342.
- Tosun, İ., 2003. Compostability of Rose Processing Pulp with Domestic Solid Wastes. Ph.D. Thesis, Yıldız Technical University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Environmental Engineering. Istanbul.
- Tuğay, M.E., 2012. Ways to Increase Crop Production in Turkish Agriculture. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences Research* 5 (1): 01-08.
- Yağmur, B., Okur, B., 2017. The Effect of Compost Barn Fertilizer and Sulfur Applications on the Development of Bean Plant Grown in Lime Alkaline Soil. *Toprak Water Journal, Special Issue:* (13-25).
- Yusheng, Q., Shihua, T., Wenqiang, F., Xifa, S., Qingrui, C., 2005. Effect of Organic and İnorganic Fertilizers on Yields And Nitrate Accumulation of Vegetables, Soil and Fertilizer Institute, Sichuan AAS, Plant Nutrition And Fertilizer Science, 11(5): 670-674.
- Zhang, A., Bian, R., Pan, G., Cui, L., Hussain, Q., Li, L., Zheng, J., Zheng, J., Zhang, X., Han, X., Yu, X., 2012. Effects of Biochar Amendment on Soil Quality, Crop Yield and Greenhouse Gas Emission in A Chinese Rice Paddy: A Field Study of 2 Consecutive Rice Growing Cycles. *Field Crops Research*, 127 (2012):153-160.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Bean, A. R. (2015). Notes on *Potentilla* (Rosaceae) and related genera in Australia, *Muelleria*, 33, 75-83.
- Chen, S., Yao, H., Han, J., Liu, C., Song, J., Shi, L., Zhu, Y., Ma, X., Gao, T., Pang, X., Luo, K., Li, Y., Li, X., Jia, X., Lin, Y., Leon, C. (2010). Validation of the ITS2 Region as a Novel DNA Barcode for Identifying Medicinal Plant Species, *PLoS ONE*, 5(1), e8613.
- China Plant BOL Group, Li, D. Z., Gao, L. M., Li, H. T., Wang, H., Ge, X. J., Liu, J. Q., Chen, Z. D., Zhou, S. L., Chen, S. L., Yang, J. B., Fu, C. X., Zeng, C. X., Yan, H. F., Zhu, Y. J., Sun, Y. S., Chen, S. Y., Zhao, L., Wang, K., Yang, T., Duan, G. W. (2011). Comparative analysis of a large dataset indicates that internal transcribed spacer (ITS) should be incorporated into the core barcode for seed plants, *PNAS*, 108(49), 19641-19646.
- de Queiroz, K. (2005). A unified concept of species and its consequences for the future of taxonomy, *Proceedings of the California Academy of Science*, 56(18), 196-215.
- Dobes, C. & Paule, J. (2010). A comprehensive chloroplast DNA-based phylogeny of the genus *Potentilla* (Rosaceae): Implications for its geographic origin,

- phylogeography and generic circumscription, *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 56, 156-175.
- Eriksson, T., Donoghue, M. J., Hibbs, M. S. (1998). Phylogenetic analysis of *Potentilla* using DNA sequences of nuclear ribosomal internal transcribed spacers (ITS), and implications for the classification of Rosoideae (Rosaceae), *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 211, 155-179.
- Eriksson, T., Hibbs, M. S., Yoder, A. D., Delwiche, C. F., and Donoghue, M. J. (2003). The phylogeny of Rosoideae (Rosaceae) based on sequences of the Internal Transcribed Spacers (ITS) of nuclear ribosomal DNA and the trnL/F region of chloroplast DNA, *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 164(2), 197-211.
- Eriksson, T., Lundberg, M., Töpel, M., Östensson, P., and Smedmark, J. E. E. (2015). *Sibbaldia*: a molecular phylogenetic study of a remarkably polyphyletic genus in Rosaceae, *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 301, 171-184.
- Eriksson, T., Persson, N. L., Smedmark, J. E. E. (2022). What is *Potentilla*? A phylogeny-based taxonomy for Potentillinae (Rosaceae), *Taxon*, 71(3), 493-505.
- Faghir, M. B., Sadeghi, S., Attar, F. (2021). A new species of the genus *Potentilla* L. (Rosaceae) from the Tehran province (Iran), *Adansonia*, 43(9), 99-106.
- Feng, T., Moore, M. J., Sun, Y., Meng, A., Chu, H., Li, J., Wang, H. (2015). A new species of Argentina (Rosaceae, Potentilleae) from Southeast Tibet, with reference to the taxonomic status of the genus, *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 301, 911-921.
- Feng, T., Moore, M. J., Yan, M. H., Sun, Y. X., Zhang, H. J., Meng, A. P., Li, X. D., Jian, S. G., Li, J. Q., Wang, H. C. (2017). Phylogenetic study of the tribe Potentilleae (Rosaceae), with further insight into the disintegration of *Sibbaldia*, *Journal of Systematics and Evolution*, 55(3), 177-191.
- Goswami, D. A. & Matfield, B. (1975). Cytogenetic studies in the genus *Potentilla* L., *New Phytologist*, 75, 135-146.
- Ilnicki, T. & Jeremi, K. (2008). Chromosome numbers of *Potentilla* subsect. Collinae (Rosaceae) from Poland, *Caryologia*, 61(2), 170-175.
- Kalkman, C. (2004). *Potentilla*. In: Kubitzki K, ed. Flowering plants-Dicotyledons: Celastrales, Oxalidales, Rosales, Cornales, Ericales, Berlin: Springer, 366.
- Kechaykin, A. A. & Shmakov, A. I. (2016). A system of subtribe Potentillinae J. Presl (Rosaceae Juss.), *Turczaninowia*, 19, 114-128.
- Koski, M. H. & Ashman, T. (2016). Macroevolutionary patterns of ultraviolet floral pigmentation explained by geography and associated bioclimatic factors, *New Phytologist*, 211(2), 708-718.
- Kuzmina, M. L., Braukmann, T. W. A., Fazekas, A. J., Graham, S. W., Dewaard, S. L., Rodrigues, A., Bennett, B. A., Dickinson, T. A., Saarela, J. M., Catling, P.

- M., Newmaster, S. G., Percy, D. M., Fenneman, E., Moreau, A. L., Ford, B., Gillespie, L., Subramanyam, R., Whitton, J., Jennings, L., Metsger, D., Warne, C. P., Brown, A., Sears, E., Dewaard, J. R., Zakharov, E. V., Hebert, P. D. N. (2017). Using herbarium-derived DNAs to assemble a large-scale DNA barcode library for the vascular plants of Canada, *Applications in Plant Sciences*, 5(12), 1700079.
- Kuzmina, M. L., Johnson, K. L., Barron, H. R., Hebert, P. D. N. (2012). Identification of the vascular plants of Churchill, Manitoba, using a DNA barcode library, *BMC Ecology*, 12, 25.
- Linnaeus, C. (1753). *Species plantarum*, Vol. 1. Stockholm: Salvius.
- Lundberg, M., Töpel, M., Eriksen, B., Nylander, J. A., Eriksson, T. (2009). Allopolyploidy in *Fragariinae* (Rosaceae): Comparing four DNA sequence regions, with comments on classification, *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 51, 269-280.
- Manton, E. R. (2016). DNA Barcoding The Vascular Plant Flora Of Southern British Columbia, Thesis, University of British Columbia.
- NCBI, National Centre of Biotechnology Information, <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genbank>.
- Paule, J. & Sojak, J. (2009). Taxonomic comments on the genus *Sibbaldiopsis* Rydb. (Rosaceae), *Journal of the National Museum (Prague), Natural History Series*, 178, 15-16.
- Paule, J., Scherbantin, A., Dobeš, C. (2012). Implications of hybridisation and cytotypic differentiation in speciation assessed by AFLP and plastid haplotypes—a case study of *Potentilla alpicola* La Soie, *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 12, 132.
- Persson, N. L., Toresen, I., Andersen, H. L., Smedmark, J. E. E., Eriksson, T. (2020a). Detecting destabilizing species in the phylogenetic backbone of *Potentilla* (Rosaceae) using low-copy nuclear markers, *Annals of Botany Plants*, 12(3), plaa017.
- Persson, N. L., Eriksson, T., Smedmark, J. E. E. (2020b). Complex patterns of reticulate evolution in opportunistic weeds (*Potentilla* L., Rosaceae), as revealed by low-copy nuclear markers, *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 20, 38.
- Potter, D., Eriksson, T., Evans, R. C., Oh, S., Smedmark, J. E. E., Morgan, D. R., Kerr, M., Robertson, K. R., Arsenault, M., Dickinson, T. A., Campbell, C. S. (2007). Phylogeny and classification of Rosaceae”, *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 266, 5-43.
- Rydberg, K. A. (1898). A monograph of the North American *Potentilleae*, Vol. 2. Lancaster: The New Era Printing Company.

- Saarela, J. M., Sokoloff, P. C., Gillespie, L. J., Consaul, L. L., Bull, R. D. (2013). DNA Barcoding the Canadian Arctic Flora: Core Plastid Barcodes (rbcL + matK) for 490 Vascular Plant Species, PLoS ONE, 8(10), e77982.
- Scharn, R., Little, C. J., Bacon, C. D., Alatalo, J. M., Antonelli, A., Björkman, M. P., Molau, U., Nilsson, R. H., Björk, R. G. (2021). Decreased soil moisture due to warming drives phylogenetic diversity and community transitions in the tundra, Environmental Research Letters, 16, 064031.
- Skalinska, M. (1950). Studies in chromosome numbers of Polish Angiosperms, Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae, 20(1), 45-68.
- Soják, J. (2008). Notes on *Potentilla* XXI. A new division of the tribe Potentilleae (Rosaceae) and notes on generic delimitations, Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, 127(3), 349-358.
- Soják, J. (2010). Argentina Hill., a genus distinct from *Potentilla* (Rosaceae), Thaiszia-Journal of Botany, 20, 91-97.
- Tamura, K., Stecher, G., Kumar, S. (2021). MEGA 11: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis Version 11, Molecular Biology and Evolution, 38(7), 3022-3027.
- Tan, S. L., Luo, Y. H., Hollingsworth, P. M., Burgess, K. S., Xu, K., Li, D. Z., Gao, L. M. (2018). DNA barcoding herbaceous and woody plant species at a subalpine forest dynamics plot in Southwest China, Ecology and Evolution, 8, 7195-7205.
- Töpel, M., Lundberg, M., Eriksson, T., Eriksen, B. (2011). Molecular data and ploidal levels indicate several putative allopolyploidization events in the genus *Potentilla* (Rosaceae), PLoS Currents, 3, RRN1237.
- Wolf, T. (1908). Monographie der Gattung *Potentilla*. Stuttgart: Bibliotheca Botanica, 16 (Heft 71), 1-714.
- Yılmaz, A. (2020). *Quercus* L. Cinsine Ait Türlerde Kloroplast DNA'ya Ait psbA-trnH IGS Bölgesinin Kullanılarak Filogenetik İlişkilerin Değerlendirilmesi, Düzce Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 8, 1185-1192.
- Yu, S., Kang, W., Yang, F., Li, F. (2021). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of *Potentilla glabra* Lodd., Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 6(7), 1873-1874.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonymous, 2023a. OECD Report. <https://www.oecd.org/publications/global-plastics-outlook-aa1edf33-en.htm>. Date of Access: 15.05.2023.
- Anonymous, 2023b. PAGEV Report. <https://pagev.org/upload/files/Plastik%20%20Sekt%C3%B6r%20Raporu%202023%20-%20Ocak%20-Mart%20%281%29.pdf>. Date of Access: 16.05.2023
- Bouwmeester, H., Hollman, P. C., & Peters, R. J. (2015). Potential health impact of environmentally released micro-and nanoplastics in the human food

- production chain: experiences from nanotoxicology. *Environmental science & technology*, 49(15), 8932-8947.
- Bui, X. T., Vo, T. D. H., Nguyen, P. T., Nguyen, V. T., Dao, T. S., & Nguyen, P. D. (2020). Microplastics pollution in wastewater: Characteristics, occurrence and removal technologies. *Environ. Technol. Innov.*, 19, 101013.
- Campanale, C., Galafassi, S., Savino, I., Massarelli, C., Ancona, V., Volta, P., & Uricchio, V. F. (2022). "Microplastics pollution in the terrestrial environments: Poorly known diffuse sources and implications for plants". *Sci. Total Environ.*, 805, 150431.
- Chubarenko, I., Efimova, I., Bagaeva, M., Bagaev, A., & Isachenko, I. (2020). On mechanical fragmentation of single-use plastics in the sea swash zone with different types of bottom sediments: Insights from laboratory experiments. *Marine pollution bulletin*, 150, 110726.
- Çelik, E., Yüksel, D., & Turgay, Ö. (2022). Farklı Ekosistemlerde Mikroplastik Kirlilik: Oluşum, Toksikite ve Riskler. *Osmaniye Korkut Ata Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5(3), 1815-1842.
- Da Costa, J. P., Santos, P. S., Duarte, A. C., & Rocha-Santos, T. (2016). (Nano) plastics in the environment—sources, fates and effects. *Science of the total environment*, 566, 15-26.
- Fuller, S., & Gautam, A. (2016). A procedure for measuring microplastics using pressurized fluid extraction. *Environmental science & technology*, 50(11), 5774-5780.
- Gao, D., Li, X., & Liu, H. (2020). Source, occurrence, migration and potential environmental risk of microplastics in sewage sludge and during sludge amendment to soil. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 742, 140355
- Hale, R. C., Seeley, M. E., La Guardia, M. J., Mai, L., & Zeng, E. Y. (2020). A global perspective on microplastics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 125(1), e2018JC014719.
- Hartmann, N. B., Huffer, T., Thompson, R. C., Hasselov, M., Verschoor, A., Daugaard, A. E., ... & Wagner, M. (2019). Are We Speaking the Same Language? Recommendations for a Definition and Categorization Framework for Plastic Debris. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 53 (3), 1039-1047,
- He, D., Luo, Y., Lu, S., Liu, M., Song, Y., & Lei, L. (2018). Microplastics in soils: Analytical methods, pollution characteristics and ecological risks. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 109, 163-172.
- Helmberger, M.S., Tiemann, L.K., & Grieshop, M.J. (2020). Towards an ecology of soil microplastics. *Funct. Ecol.* 34, 550-560.

- Hidalgo-Ruz, V., Gutow, L., Thompson, R. C., & Thiel, M. (2012). Microplastics in the marine environment: a review of the methods used for identification and quantification. *Environmental science & technology*, 46(6), 3060-3075.
- Horton, A. A., Walton, A., Spurgeon, D. J., Lahive, E., & Svendsen, C. (2017). Microplastics in freshwater and terrestrial environments: Evaluating the current understanding to identify the knowledge gaps and future research priorities. *Science of the total environment*, 586, 127-141.
- Hurley, R. R., Lusher, A. L., Olsen, M., & Nizzetto, L. (2018). Validation of a method for extracting microplastics from complex, organic-rich, environmental matrices. *Environmental science & technology*, 52(13), 7409-7417.
- Jambeck, J. R., Geyer, R., Wilcox, C., Siegler, T. R., Perryman, M., Andrady, A., & Law, K. L. (2015). Plastic waste inputs from land into the ocean. *Science*, 347(6223), 768-771.
- Liu, H., Yang, X., Liu, G., Liang, C., Xue, S., Chen, H., ... Geissen, V. (2017). Response of soil dissolved organic matter to microplastic addition in Chinese loess soil. *Chemosphere*, 185, 907-917.
- Mbachu, O., Jenkins, G., Kaparaju, P., & Pratt, C. (2021). The rise of artificial soil carbon inputs: Reviewing microplastic pollution effects in the soil environment. *Science of the Total Environment*, 780, 146569.
- Örücü, V., (2022). Çukurova tarlalarının en yaygın mahsulü: Plastik. <https://gezegen24.com/cukurova-tarim-plastik/>. Erişim Tarihi: 03.07.2022
- Ren, X., Tang, J., Liu, X., & Liu, Q. (2020). Effects of microplastics on greenhouse gas emissions and the microbial community in fertilized soil. *Environmental Pollution*, 256, 113347.
- Sarker, A., Deepo, D. M., Nandi, R., Rana, J., Islam, S., Rahman, S., Hossain, M. N., Islam, S., Baroi, A., & Kim, J. E. (2020). "A review of microplastics pollution in the soil and terrestrial ecosystems: A global and Bangladesh perspective". *Sci. Total Environ.*, 733, 139296.
- Thompson, R. C., Moore, C. J., Vom Saal, F. S., & Swan, S. H. (2009). Plastics, the environment and human health: current consensus and future trends. *Philosophical transactions of the royal society B: biological sciences*, 364(1526), 2153-2166.
- Windsor, F. M., Tilley, R. M., Tyler, C. R., & Ormerod, S. J. (2019). Microplastic ingestion by riverine macroinvertebrates. *Science of the total environment*, 646, 68-74.
- Wright, S. L., & Kelly, F. J. (2017). Plastic and human health: a micro issue?. *Environmental science & technology*, 51(12), 6634-6647.

- Yang, X., Bento, C. P., Chen, H., Zhang, H., Xue, S., Lwanga, E. H., ... & Geissen, V. (2018). Influence of microplastic addition on glyphosate decay and soil microbial activities in Chinese loess soil. *Environmental Pollution*, 242, 338-347.
- Yu, H., Zhang, Y., Tan, W., & Zhang, Z. (2022). Microplastics as an emerging environmental pollutant in agricultural soils: effects on ecosystems and human health. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 10, 217.
- Yurtsever, M., (2015). Mikroplastikler'e genel bir bakış. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Mühendislik Fakültesi Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, 17(50), 68-83.
- Yurtsever, M., (2018). Küresel plastik kirliliği nano-mikroplastik tehlikesi ve sürdürülebilirlik. Çevre Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 1, 171-197.
- Zhang, M., Dong, B., Qiao, Y., Yang, H., Wang, Y., & Liu, M. (2018). Effects of sub-soil plastic film mulch on soil water and salt content and water utilization by winter wheat under different soil salinities. *Field Crops Research*, 225, 130-140.
- Ziajahromi, S., Neale, P. A., Rintoul, L., & Leusch, F. D. (2017). Wastewater treatment plants as a pathway for microplastics: development of a new approach to sample wastewater-based microplastics. *Water research*, 112, 93-99.

ŞEKER PANCARI (*Beta vulgaris L.*)

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Tolga KARAKÖY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yeter ÇİLESİZ
Arş. Gör. Meliha Feryal SARIKAYA

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Kağan KÖKTEN
Prof. Dr. Tolga KARAKÖY
Doç. Dr. Emre EVLİCE
Doç. Dr. Mustafa ALKAN
Doç. Dr. Rahim ADA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Fatih ÖLMEZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yeter ÇİLESİZ
Arş. Gör. İlker YÜCE
Arş. Gör. Meliha Feryal SARIKAYA
Arş. Gör. Muhammed TATAR
Zir. Müh. Osman ÇETİN
Betül YÜCEL
Hale YILDIZ

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-204-1

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Altunbay, S.G., Kangal, A., Gürel, S. (2016). Şeker pancarından biyoetanol üretimi. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(ÖZEL SAYI-2): 334-339.
- Çekin, E. (2022). *Türkiye'de şeker sanayinin gelişimi ve Amasya Şeker Fabrikası* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Amasya Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Amasya
- Demir, M. (2017). Kars ilinde şeker pancarı üretiminin beşeri ve ekonomik önemi, sürdürülebilirliği. *Marmara Coğrafya Dergisi* (36): 175-190.
- Dilek, A., Öztürk, A.A., Baysan, S. (2021). Türkiye'de kurulan ilk şeker fabrikalarının yaygın eğitim kurumu olarak işlevi: Sözlü tarih araştırması.
- Doney, D. (1983). Sugarbeet root yield sucrose concentration: physiology and genetics. *Sugarbeet Research and Extension Reports* 14: 216–219
- Draycott, A.P. (2008). Sugar Beet. Blackwell Publishing
- Erdinç, Z. (2017). Türkiye'de şeker sanayinin gelişimi ve şeker sanayinde izlenen politikalar. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi* 17 (3): 9-26.
- Eştürk, Ö. 2018. Türkiye'de şeker sektörünün önemi ve geleceği üzerine bir değerlendirme, *Anadolu İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi* 2 (1): 67-81.
- Faruk, K. (2015). Küresel ve bölgesel şeker politikalarının Türkiye şeker fabrikalarına etkilerine bir örnek; Ağrı Şeker Fabrikası. *Coğrafya Dergisi* (31): 41-61.
- Gebhard, H.J., Beckers, R., Märlander, B. (2003). Sugar beet research and development. IIRB/ASSBT Proceedings. pp. 23–34.
- Graff, R. (2003). Sugar beet growing in Europe. IIRB/ASSBT Proceedings. pp. 1–22.
- Mall, A.K., Misra, V., Santeshwari Pathak, A.D., Srivastava, S. (2021). Sugar beet cultivation in India: prospects for bioethanol production and value added co products. *Sugar Tech* 23: 1218–1234
- Pathak, A.D., Kapur, R. (2013). Current status of sugar beet research in India. In: Kumar S, Singh PK, Swapna M and Pathak AD (eds) Souvenir, IISR-Industry Interface on Research and Development Initiatives for

- Sugar beet in India 28 & 29th May, 2013. Sugarbeet Breeding Outpost of IISR-IVRI Campus, Mukteswar-263138, Nainital. p 8–14
- Pidgeon, J.D., Werker, A.R., Jaggard, K.W., Richter, G.M., Lister, D.H., Jones, P.D. (2001). Climatic impact on the productivity of sugar beet in Europe, 1961–1995. *Agriculture and Forest Meteorology* 109: 27–37.
- Raski, D.J. (1950). The life history and morphology of the sugar-beet nemarode, *Heteroderaschaktii* Schmidt. *Phytopathology*, 40 (2): 135-152.
- Scott, R.K. Jaggard, K.W. (1993). Crop physiology and agronomy. In: Cooke, D.A. & Scott, R.K. (eds) *The Sugar Beet Crop: Science into Practice*. Chapman and Hall, London, pp. 179–237.
- Stevanato, P., Panella, L.W. (2013). History of Sugar beets. *Sugar Producer* 3: 17-21.
- TÜİK, 2023. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1> (Erişim tarihi: 11.07.2023)

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahlawat, I.P.S. (2008). Sugar beet. Head, Division of Agronomy Indian Agricultural Research Institute New Delhi.
- Anonim (2023a). <https://www.foodelphi.com/seker-pancari/>, (Erişim tarihi: 10.07.2023)
- Anonim (2023b). <https://docplayer.biz.tr/54974020-Nisasta-seker-bitkileri-prof-dr-mehmet-karaca.html>, (Erişim tarihi: 10.07.2023)
- Anonim (2023c). https://acikders.ankara.edu.tr/pluginfile.php/65499/mod_resource/content/1/NB%20Tohumluk%20ve%20Teknolojisi%206.%20Hafta.pdf, (Erişim tarihi: 10.07.2023)
- Artschwager, E. (1926). Anatomy of the vegetative organs of the sugar beet. *Journal of Agriculture* 33 (2): 143–176.
- Biancardi, E., McGrath, J.M., Panella, L.W., Lewellen, R.T., Stevanato, P. (2010). Sugar beet. In: Bradshaw JE (ed) *Root and tuber crops (Handbook of plant breeding)*. Springer, New York; Dordrecht, Heidelberg; London, pp 173–219.

- Dohm, J.C., Minoche, A.E., Holtgräwe, D., Capella-Gutiérrez, S., Zakrzewski, F., Tafer, H., ... & Himmelbauer, H. (2014). The genome of the recently domesticated crop plant sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris*). *Nature*, 505 (7484): 546-549.
- Down, E.E., Lavis, C.A. (1930). Studies on methods for control of pollination in sugar beets. *American Society of Agronomy* 22 (1):1-9
- Elliott, M.C., Chen, D.F., Fowler, M.R., Kirby, M.J., Kubalaková, M., Scott, N.W., Slater, A. (1996). Transgenesis—a scheme for improving sugar beet productivity. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* 43: 544– 551.
- Harvey, C.W., Dutton, J.V. (1993). Root quality and processing. In: Cooke DA, Scott RK (eds) Sugar beet crop. Chapman and Hall, London, pp 571–617.
- Hoffmann, C.M., Kenter, C. (2018). Yield potential of sugar beet - have we hit the ceiling? *Frontier in Plant Science* 9: 289.
- Hoffmann, C.M., Kenter, C., Bloch, D. (2005). Marc concentration of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) in relation to sucrose storage. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 85: 459–465.
- Joanna, B., Binczarski, M., Dziugan, P., Wilkowska, A. (2018). Sugar beet pulp as a source of valuable biotechnological products. In: Holban AM, Grumezescu AM (eds) Advances in biotechnology for food industry handbook of food bioengineering. Academic Press, pp 359–392.
- Kenter, C., Hoffmann, C.M. (2009). Ursachen der verringerung des markgehaltes von zuckerrüben und auswirkungen auf menge und qualität der schnitzelerzeugung. *Sugar Industry* 134: 246–254
- Kockelmann, A., Tilcher, R., Fischer, U. (2010). Seed production and processing. *Sugar Tech*, 12: 267-275.
- Mall, A.K., Misra, V., Santeshwari Singh, B.D., Pathak, A.D. (2021). Quality seed production of sugar beet in India. In: Tiwari AK (ed) Advances in seed production and management, pp 139–159.
- Milford, G.F.J. (2006). Plant structure and crop physiology. In: Draycott AP (ed) Sugar beet, pp 33–49.
- Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall, A.K. (Eds.). (2022). Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing. Springer Nature.
- Mosen, A. (2007). Beet–sugar handbook. John Wiley & Sons, p 884.

- Peto, F.H., Boyes, J. W., 1940. Comparison of diploid and triploid sugar beet. *Canadian Journal of Research* 18: 273-282.
- Shaw, H.B. (1916). Self, close and cross fertilization of beets. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden* 6: 149–152.
- Shultz, L.M. (2003). *Beta vulgaris*. In: Flora of North America Editorial Committee (eds) Flora of North America North of Mexico, volume 4: "Magnoliophyta: Caryophyllidae", part 1. Oxford University Press, New York, pp 266–267.
- Smith, G.A. (1980). Sugar beet. In: Hybridization of crop plants. American Society for Agronomy – Crop Science Society of America, Madison, WI, pp 601–616.
- Sparkes, D. (2003). Growth and development. *Field Crops*. pp 595–600.
- Srivastava, S., Pathak, A.D., Kumar, R., Joshi, B.B. (2017). Genetic diversity of sugar beet genotypes evaluated by microsatellite DNA markers. *Journal of Environmental Biology* 38 (5): 777.
- Wyse, R.E. (1982). The sugar beet and sucrose formation. In: McGinnis (ed) Beet sugar technology. Third edition RA, pp 17–24.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Bilgin, Y. (1989). Türkiye şeker pancarı tarımında vejetasyon seyri, Şeker, Sayı: 124, s. 28-36.
- Brown, S. (1999). Review of sugar beet cultivation. *British Sugar Beet Review*, 67(2):30–36.
- Draycott, A.P. (2006). Sugarbeet. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, p 465.
- Elverenli, M. A. (1986). Tarımda sulamanın önemi ve sulama metodları, Pankobirlik Bülteni, Sayı: 4, s. 7-10.
- Er, C. (1988). Şeker Pancarı, Garanti Bankası Tarım Bilgileri Dizisi: 2.
- Göbelez, M. (1973). Pancar ziraati, Pancar, Sayı: 252, s. 6-9.
- Götzea, P., Rücknagel, J., Wensch-Dorendorf, M., Märlander B., & Christena, O. (2017). Crop rotation effects on yield, technological quality and yield stability of sugar beet after 45 trial years. *Eur J Agron* 82:50–59.
- Jaggard, K.W., Limb, M., & Proctor, G.H. (1995). Sugar beet: a grower's guide. Sugar Beet Research and Education Committee, London, p 111.

- Jaggard, K. W., Qi, A., & Semenov, M. A. (2007). The impact of climate change on sugarbeet yield in the UK: 1976–2004. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 145(4), 367-375.
- Jaggard, K.W., Oi, A., & Ober, E.S. (2009). Capture and use of solar radiation, water and nitrogen by sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) *J. Exp. Bot.* 60, 1919–1925.
- Jaggard, K. W., Qi, A., & Ober, E. S. (2010). Possible changes to arable crop yields by 2050. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 365(1554), 2835-2851.
- Johnson, R. T., Alexander, J. T., Rush, G. E., & Hawkes, G. R. (1977). Şeker Pancarı Üretimindeki Gelişmeler: Prensipler ve Uygulamalar, Türkiye Şeker Fabrikaları A. Ş. yayını, Ankara.
- Juroszek, P., Racca, P., Link, S., Farhumand, J., & Kleinhenz, B. (2020). Overview on the review articles published during the past 30 years relating to the potential climate change effects on plant pathogens and crop disease risks. *Plant pathology*, 69(2), 179-193.
- Koch, H.J., Trimpler, K., Jacobs, A., & Stockfisch, N. (2018). Crop rotational effects on yield formation in current sugar beet production. Results from a farm survey and field trials. *Front Plant Sci* 9:231.
- Lobell, D. B., & Gourdji, S. M. (2012). The influence of climate change on global crop productivity 1. *Plant Physiol.*, 160:1686–1697.
- Martindale, W. (2013). The sustainability of the sugar beet crop - the potential of add value. *Br Sugar Beet Rev* 81:49–52.
- Newbery, F., Qi, A., & Fitt, B. D. (2016). Modelling impacts of climate change on arable crop diseases: progress, challenges and applications. *Current opinion in plant biology*, 32, 101-109.
- Petkeviciene, B. (2009). The effects of climate factors on sugar beet early sowing timing. *Agron Res* 7:436–443.
- Rosenzweig, C., Iglesias, A., Yang, X. B., Epstein, P. R., & Chivian, E. (2001). Climate change and extreme weather events-Implications for food production, plant diseases, and pests.
- Sayın, S. (1987). Şeker Pancarı Tarımında Aşırı Sulama ve Kısıntılı Sulama, Pankobirlik Bülteni, Sayı: 7, s. 0-11.

- Schneider, F. (1971). Şekerin Teknolojisi, Türkiye Şeker Fabrikaları A. Ş. yayını, Ankara.
- Scott, R. K., & Jaggard K. W. (2000). Impact of weather, agronomy and breeding on yields of sugarbeet grown in the UK since 1970. *Journal of Agricultural Science*, 134, 341-352.
- Werker, A. R., & Jaggard, K. W. (1998). Dependence of sugar beet yield on light interception and evapotranspiration. *Agricultural and forest Meteorology*, 89(3-4), 229-240.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdel-Motagally, F. M. F. (2009). Effect of potassium fertilizer and foliar spray of micronutrients on sugar beet grown in newly reclaimed soil. *Minia J. Agric. Res. & Develop.*, 29(2): 283-298.
- Abdel-Motagally, F. M. F. (2015). Effect concentration and spraying time of boron on yield and quality traits of sugar beet grown in newly reclaimed soil conditions. *Assiut J. Agric. Sci*, 46(6), 15-26.
- Abd El-Gawad, A. M., Al-lam, S. A. H., Saif, L. M. A., & Osman, A. M. H. (2004). Effect of some micronutrients on yield and quality of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). II- Juice quality and chemical compositions. *Egypt. J. Agric. Res.*, 82(4):1681-1701.
- Abel, S., Ticconi, C. A., & Delatorre, C. A. (2002). Phosphate sensing in higher plants. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 115:1-8.
- Abido, W.A.E. (2012). Sugar beet productivity as affected by foliar spraying with methanol and boron. *Int J Agric Sci*, 4(7):287–292.
- Ahmad, W., A. Niaz, S. Kanwal & Rahmatullah (2009). Role of boron in plant growth: a review. *J. Agric. Res.*, 47(3): 329-338.
- Ahmad, I., Ahmad, B., Ali, S., Kamran, M., Fang, H.Q., & Bilegjargal, B. (2017). Nutrients management strategies to improve yield and quality of sugar beet in semi-arid regions. *J Plant Nutr* 40(15): 2109–2115.
- Al-Kaisi, M. (2001). Value of crop rotation in nitrogen management, vol 6. Iowa State University, Department of Agronomy IC-486, p 49. <https://www.pan-europe.info/old/Campaigns/documents/Agriculture/PAN%20E%20Advantages%20of%20crop%20rotation-1.doc>

- Al-Labbody, A. H. S. A. (1998). Effect of fertilization and harvesting date on yield and quality of sugar beet. M. Sc. Thesis, Fac. Agric., Al-Azhar Univ., Egypt.
- Antar, B., Igor, S. (2018). Effect of nano-fertilizer on seed germination and first stages of bitter almond seedlings' growth under saline conditions. *Bio Nano Sci* 8:742–751.
- Armin, M., & Asgharipour, M. (2012). Effect of time and concentration of boron foliar application on yield and quality of sugar beet. *Am-Eurasian J Agric Environ Sci* 12:444–448.
- Attia, K. K. (2004). Effect of saline irrigation water and foliar application with K, Zn and B on yield and quality of some sugar beet cultivars grown on a sandy loam calcareous soil. Workshop on "Agricultural Development in the Arab Nation, Obstacles & Solutions" Jan. 20-22, 2004, Assiut, Egypt.
- Attia, K. K., & Abdel-Motagally, F. M. F. (2015). Influence of Potassium Fertilization and Foliar Application of Zinc on Sugar Beet Plants Grown on a Calcareous Sandy Soil. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 46(6).
- Awad, N. M. M., Gharib, H. S., & Moustafa, S. M. J. (2013). Response of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) to potassium and sulphur supply in clayed soil at North Delta, Egypt. *Egypt. J. Agron.*, 35(1): 77-91.
- Bairagi, A., Paul, S.K., Kader, M.A., & Hossain, M.S. (2013). Yield of tropical sugar beet as influenced by variety and rate of fertilizer application. *Pakistan Sugar J* 28(4):13–20.
- Balakrishnan, A., & Selvakumar, T. (2009). Evaluation of suitable tropical sugar beet hybrids with optimum time of sowing. *Sugar Tech* 11(1):65–68.
- Barker, A.V., & Pilbeam, D.T. (2007). Handbook of Plant Nutrition (Books in Soils, Plants and the Environment). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, p 773.
- Barłóg, P., A. Nowacka & Błaszyk, R. (2016). Effect of zinc band application on sugar beet yield, quality and nutrient uptake. *Plant, Soil and Environ.*, 62(1): 30–35.

- Cai, B. & Ge, J. (2004). The effect of nitrogen amount on photosynthetic rate of sugar beet. *Nature Sci.*, 2(2): 60–63.
- Chhipa, H., & Joshi, P. (2016). Nano-fertilizers, nanopesticides and nanosensors in agriculture. In: Ranjan S, Dasgupta N, Lichtfouse E (eds) *Nanoscience in food and agriculture. Sustainable agriculture reviews*, vol 20, pp 247–282.
- Christenson, D.R., & Draycott, A.P. (2006). Nutrition – phosphorus, Sulphur, potassium, sodium, calcium, magnesium and micronutrients – liming and nutrient deficiencies. In: Draycott AP (ed) *Sugar Beet*. Blackwell Publishing Ltd, Bury St, Edmunds, pp 185–219.
- Conley, D.J., Paerl, H.W., Howarth, R.W., Boesch, D.F., & Seitzinger, S.P. (2009). Ecology controlling eutrophication: nitrogen and phosphorus. *Science* 323:1014–1015.
- Cooke, D. A. & Scott, R. K. (1993). *The Sugar Beet Crop*. Chapman and Hall London, PP. 262- 265.
- Das, R, Kiley, P.J., Segal, M., Norville, J., Yu, A.A., Wang, L., & Lebedev, N. (2004). Integration of photosynthetic protein molecular complexes in solid-state electronic devices. *Nano Lett* 4(6): 1079–1083.
- de Koeijer, T. J., de Buck, A. J., Wossink, G. A. A., Oenema J., Renkema, J. A. & Struik, P. C. (2003). Annual variation in weather: its implications for sustainability in the case of optimizing nitrogen input in sugar beet. *European J. Agron.*, 19: 251–264.
- DeRosa, M. C., Monreal, C., Schnitzer, M., Walsh, R., & Sultan, Y. (2010). Nanotechnology in fertilizers. *Nature nanotechnology*, 5(2), 91-91.
- Ditta, A. (2012). How helpful is nanotechnology in agriculture?. *Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 3(3), 033002.
- Draycott, A. P., & Christenson, D. R. (2003). *Nutrients for sugar beet production: Soil-plant relationships*. Cabi.
- El-Agrodi, M. W. M., El-Zehery, T. M., & Issa, H. L. (2011). Effect of chicken manure and gypsum on sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris*, var. *saccharifera*, L.) under saline condition. *Journal of Soil Sciences and Agricultural Engineering*, 2(6), 701-716.

- El-Sherief, M., Moustafa, S., & Neana, S. (2016). Response of sugar beet yield and quality to some micronutrients under sandy soil. *Journal of Soil Sciences and Agricultural Engineering*, 7(2), 97-106.
- Enan, S. A. A. M. (2004). *Effect of transplanting and soil application of boron and zinc on yield and quality of sugar beet* (Doctoral dissertation, Ph. D. Thesis, Fac. Agric. Al-Azhar Univ., Egypt).
- Erjala, M. (1986). Control of manganese deficiency in sugar beet by placement of a manganated compound fertilizer. *Agricultural and Food Science*, 58(5), 215-220.
- Gary, W., Hergert, G. W. & Nielsen, R. A. (2016). Effect of manure compost on sugar beet yield and quality. University of Nebraska Panhandle Research and Extension Center. 4502 Avenue I, Scottsbluff, NE 69361.
- Geypens, M., Vanongeval, L., Elst, P. V., & Bries, J. (1998). Evaluation of nitrogen-fertilizer recommendations for sugar beet on the nitrogen-index expert system. *Communications in soil science and plant analysis*, 29(11-14), 2217-2225.
- Ghaly, F., Abd-Hady, M., & Abd-Elhamied, A. (2019). Effect of varieties, phosphorus and boron fertilization on sugar beet yield and its quality. *Journal of Soil Sciences and Agricultural Engineering*, 10(2), 115-122.
- Gobarah, M. E., & Mekki, B. B. (2005). Influence of boron application on yield and juice quality of some sugar beet cultivars grown under saline soil conditions. *Journal of Applied Sciences Research*, 1(5), 373-379.
- Gobarah, M. E., Tawfik, M. M., Zaghoul, S. M., & Amin, G. A. (2014). Effect of combined application of different micronutrients on productivity and quality of sugar beet plants (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *International Journal of Plant and Soil Science*, 3(6), 589-598.
- Gobarh, M. E. (2001). Effect of foliar application with some micronutrients on sugar beet grown in newly reclaimed sandy soil. *J. Agric. Sci., Mansoura Univ*, 26(10), 5929-5937.
- Guru, T., Veronica, N., Thatikunta, R., & Reddy, S. N. (2015). Crop nutrition management with nano fertilizers. *Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol*, 1(1), 4-6.

- Hassan, W. M. (2005). Effect of some organic fertilizers and sulphur application on yield quality and nutrient contents of sugar beet. *J. Adv. Agric. Res*, 10(4), 965-977.
- Hassnein, A. M., Azab, M. A., El-Hawary, M. A., & Darwish, N. N. (2019). Effect of nano fertilization on sugar beet. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research*, 44(2), 194-201.
- Heidari, G., Sohrabi, Y., & Esmailpoor, B. (2008). Influence of harvesting time on yield and yield components of sugar beet. *J. Agri. Soc. Sci*, 4(2), 69-73.
- Hergert, G.W. & Nielsen, R A. (2011). Effect of manure compost on sugar beet yield and quality. Conference Paper, March 2011.
- Hoffmann, C.M. (2010). Root quality of sugar beet. *Sugar Technol* 12:276–287.
- Hussain, Z., Khattak, R.A., Irshad, M., Mahmood, Q. (2014). Sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) response to diammonium phosphate and potassium sulphate under saline–sodic condition. *Soil Use Manag* 30:320–327.
- Isfan, D., Cserni, I., & Tabi, M. (1991). Genetic variation of the physiological efficiency index of nitrogen in triticale. *Journal of plant nutrition*, 14(12), 1381-1390.
- Islam, M. S., Hossain, G. M. A., Islam, S., Alam, K. M., Mitu, A. S., Rahman, M. S., & Haque, M. A. (2015). Influence of Boron on yield, juice quality and crown rot incidence of tropical sugar beet cultivar ‘Shubhra’ grown at two AEZs of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Sugarcane*, 36, 1-8.
- Jahadakbar, M. R., Ebrahimian, H. R., Malaki, M. R., Torabi, A., & Ranji, Z. O. L. (2005). Effect of water salinity on N&K efficiency in sugar beet cultivation.
- Jahan, M.S. (2018). Nano-fertilizer increased growth, physiology and yield parameters of okra plants. 1st Global Conference on Health, Agriculture and Environmental Sciences. Melbourne, Australia. ISBN: 978-0-6481172-7-8.
- Janmohammadi, M., Amanzadeh, T., Sabaghnia, N., & Dashti, S. (2016). Impact of foliar application of nano micronutrient fertilizers and titanium dioxide nanoparticles on the growth and yield components of

- barley under supplemental irrigation. *Acta Agriculturae Slovenica*, 107(2), 265-276.
- Johanson, R.T., John, T.A., Geore, E.R., & George, R.H. (1971). Advances in sugar beet production: principles and practices. The Iowa State University Press, Ames, IA.
- Kashem, M. N., Khaliq, Q. A., Karim, A. J. M. S., & Islam, M. R. (2015). Effect of nitrogen and potassium on dry matter production and yield in tropical sugar beet in Bangladesh. *Pakistan Sugar Journal*, 30(2).
- Khan, M.R., & Rizvi, T.F. (2017). Application of nanofertilizer and nanopesticides for improvements in crop production and protection. In: Nanoscience and plant–soil systems. Springer International Publishing, New York, pp 405–427.
- Kopczynski, J., Bury, M., & Denkiewicz, J. (1999). Influence of surface application of vermicompost and calcium on the yield and quality of sugar beet roots. *Formerly: Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Szczecinie*.
- Kumar, R., & Pathak, A.D. (2013). Recent trend of sugar beet in world. In: Souvenir-IISR-Industry Interface on Research, and Development Initiatives for Sugar beet in India, 28–29 May, Sugar beet Breeding Outpost of IISR IVRI Campus, Mukteswar-263138, Nainital. Organised by Indian Institute of Sugarcane Research (ICAR) and Association of Sugarcane Technologists of India, pp. 46–47.
- Lin, D., & Xing, B. (2007). Phytotoxicity of nanoparticles: inhibition of seed germination and root growth. *Environmental pollution*, 150(2), 243-250.
- Loomis, R.S., & Conor, D.J. (1992). Nitrogen processes. In: Loomis RS, Conor DJ (eds) *Crop Ecology: Productivity and Management in Agricultural Systems*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp 195–223.
- Madani, H., Borji, S., & Sajedi, N. A. (2014). Effects of Zinc and Phosphorus fertilizers on Sugar Beet (*Beta vulgaris* cv. SBSI005 Crouse) yield in Iranian high Zinc alkaline soil condition. *Sci Papers Ser A Agron*, 57, 240-245.

- Malakuoti, M. J. (2000). General diagnosis method and essentiality of optimum fertilizers application. 5th ed. Tarbiat Modaress University Press, PP. 131.
- Malhotra, H., Ana, V., Sharma, S., Pandey, R. (2018). Phosphorus nutrition: Plant growth in response to deficiency and excess. In: Plant nutrients and abiotic stress tolerance. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd, Singapore, pp 171–190.
- Malnou, C. S., Jaggard, K. W., & Sparkers, D. L. (2008). Nitrogen fertilizer and the efficiency of the sugar beet crop in late summer. *European J. Agron.*, 28(1): 47-56.
- Marinkovic, B., Starev, L., Crnobarac, J., Jacimovic, G., & Rajic, M. (2004). By products of sugar beet quality animal feed . *Glasnik Zastite Bilja*, 27(5): 114–118.
- Masri, M. I., & Hamza, M. (2015). Influence of foliar application with micronutrients on productivity of three sugar beet cultivars under drip irrigation in sandy soils. *World Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 11(2), 55-61.
- Mastronardi, E., Tsae, P., Zhang, X., Monreal, C., & DeRosa, M.C. (2015). Strategic role of nanotechnology in fertilizers: potential and limitations. In: Rai M, Ribeiro C, Mattoso L, Duran N (eds) Nanotechnologies in food and agriculture. Springer International Publishing, Switzerland, pp 25–67.
- Mehrandish, M., Moeini, M. J., & Armin, M. (2012). Sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) response to potassium application under full and deficit irrigation. *Eur. J. Exp. Biol*, 2(6), 2113-2119.
- Mekki, B. B. (2014). Root Yield and quality of Sugar Beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) in response to foliar application with Urea, Zinc and Manganese in newly reclaimed sandy soil. *American-Eurasian J. Agric. and Environ. Sci.*, 14(9): 800-806.
- Mele, A. (2017). Assessing nitrogen use efficiency in sugar beets grown under variable fertilizer and drip irrigation rates. Managing global resources for a secure future. 22–25 Oct, 2017. Tampa FL.

- Menisy, M. G. A. (2009). Response of sugar beet to nitrogen fertilization rates and foliar application of zinc and boron under newly reclaimed soils at Fayoum. Ph.D. Fac. Agric. Fayoum, Fayoum University, Egypt.
- Mikkelsen, R. (2018). Nanofertilizer and nanotechnology: a quick look. *Better Crops* 102:3.
- Morteza, E., Moaveni, P., Farahani, H. A., & Kiyani, M. (2013). Study of photosynthetic pigments changes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) under nano TiO₂ spraying at various growth stages. *SpringerPlus*, 2, 1-5.
- Mousavi, S.R., & Rezaei, M. (2011). Nanotechnology in agriculture and food production. *J Appl Environ Biol Sci* 1(10):414–419.
- Mulla, D. J., & Strock, J. S. (2008). Nitrogen transport processes in soil. In: Schepers JS, Raun WR (ed) Nitrogen in agricultural systems, American Society of Agronomy monograph no. 49. Madison, WI, USA: American Society of Agronomy, PP. 361–400.
- Naderi, M. R., & Danesh-Shahraki, A. (2013). Nanofertilizers and their roles in sustainable agriculture. *International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences (IJACS)*, 5(19), 2229-2232.
- Navarro, E., Baun, A., Behra, R., Hartmann, N. B., Filser, J., Miao, A. J., ... & Sigg, L. (2008). Environmental behavior and ecotoxicity of engineered nanoparticles to algae, plants, and fungi. *Ecotoxicology*, 17, 372-386.
- Nemeat-Alla, H.E.A., Nemeata Alla, E.A.E., & Mohamed, A.A.E. (2014). Response of sugar beet to micronutrients foliar spray under different nitrogen fertilizer doses. *Egypt J Agron* 36(2): 165–176.
- Noshad, H. (2010). Study and improving nitrogen use efficiency in sugar beet using soil sampling position and soil nitrate and ammonium test. Sugar beet seed institute, agricultural research, education and extension organization.
- Paul, S. K., Paul, U., Sarkar, M. A. R., & Hossain, M. S. (2018a). Yield and quality of tropical sugarbeet as influenced by variety, spacing and fertilizer application. *Sugar Tech*, 20, 175-181.
- Paul, S. K., Paul, S. C., Sarkar, A. R., & Hossain, S. (2018b). Influence of integrated nutrient management on the growth, yield and sugar content of tropical sugarbeet (*Beta Vulgaris* L.). *Pakistan Sugar Journal*, 33(2).

- Piskin, A. (2017). Effect of Zinc applied together with compound fertilizer on yield and quality of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 40(18), 2521-2531.
- Predoi, D., Ghita, R.V., Iconaru, S.L., Cimpeanu, C.L., & Raita, S.M. (2020). Application of nanotechnology solutions in plants fertilization. In: Solankey SS, Akhtar S, Maldonado AIL, Rodriguez-FuentesH, Contreras JAV, Reyes JMM (eds) Urban horticulture – necessity of the future [Internet]. IntechOpen, London. [cited 2022 Apr 30]. Available from: <https://www.intechopen.com/chapters/71186>. <https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.91240>.
- Rameshaiah, G. N., Pallavi, J., & Shabnam, S. (2015). Nano fertilizers and nano sensors—an attempt for developing smart agriculture. *Int J Eng Res Gen Sci*, 3(1), 314-320.
- Raun, W. R. & Schepers, J. S. (2008). Nitrogen management for improved use efficiency. In: Schepers J. S. and W. R. Raun (ed) Nitrogen in agricultural systems, American Society of Agronomy monograph no. 49. Madison, WI, USA: American Society of Agronomy, PP. 675–695.
- Resurreccion, A. P., Makino, A., Bennett, J., & Mae, T. (2001). Effects of sulfur nutrition on the growth and photosynthesis of rice. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition*, 47(3), 611-620.
- Salama, M. A., Al-Azab, K. F., & Hashim, M. E. (2019). Response of sugar beet yield and production to different rates from chemical fertilizers and soil salinity. *Sylwan*, 163(5), 36-58.
- Sarkar, D., Mandal, B., & Kundu, M. C. (2007). Increasing use efficiency of boron fertilisers by rescheduling the time and methods of application for crops in India. *Plant and soil*, 301, 77-85.
- Schmidt, S. B., & Husted, S. (2019). The biochemical properties of manganese in plants. *Plants*, 8(10), 381.
- Seadh, S. E., Attia, A. N., Said, E. M., El-Maghraby, S. S., & Ibrahim, M. E. (2013). Productivity and quality of sugar beet as affecting by sowing methods, weed control treatments and nitrogen fertilizer levels. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences: PJBS*, 16(15), 711-719.

- Shahabi, A.A. (2010). Study on the effect of different sources and rates of nitrogen on yield and quality of sugar beet in saline conditions. Isfahan Agriculture and Natural Resources, Research and Education Center, Agricultural Research, Education and Extension Organization, Esfahan, Iran.
- Shahabi Far, J. (2009). Study on effects of nitrogen sources and levels on yield and quality of sugar beet in Qazvin province under salinity situations. Qazvin Agriculture and Natural Resources, Research and Education Center, Agricultural Research, Education and Extension Organization, Qazvin, Iran.
- Snyder, C. (2017). Nitrogen management in sugar beets important.
- Sohel, M.A.T. (2016). Yield of tropical sugarbeet as influenced by variety, spacing, fertilization, date of sowing and intercropping with sugarcane. PhD Thesis, Department of Agronomy, Bangladesh Agril Uni, Mymensingh, Bangladesh.
- Soliman, M. E., Hammada, M., El-Nabi, A., & Asha, E. (2014). Response of sugar beet plants to different compost types and boron spraying and their effect on growth characters and quality under ras sudr gonditions. *Journal of Soil Sciences and Agricultural Engineering*, 5(10), 1363-1375.
- Srilatha, B. (2011). Nanotechnology in agriculture. J Nanomed Nanotechnol 2:5–7
- Srivastava PC, Gupta UC (1996) Trace elements in crop nutrition. Science Publishers, Lebanon, NH, p 356.
- Subramanian, K. S., Manikandan, A., Thirunavukkarasu, M., & Rahale, C. S. (2015). Nano-fertilizers for balanced crop nutrition. *Nanotechnologies in food and agriculture*, 69-80.
- Syers, J.K., Curtin, D., & Skinner, R.J. (1987). Soil and fertilizer sulphur in UK agriculture. In: A proceeding of the international fertilizer society, No. 264. London.
- Terry, N. (1976). Effects of sulfur on the photosynthesis of intact leaves and isolated chloroplasts of sugar beets. *Plant Physiol.*, 57:477– 479.
- Thomas, S. G., Hocking, T. J., & Bilsborrow, P. E. (2003). Effect of sulphur fertilisation on the growth and metabolism of sugar beet grown on soils of differing sulphur status. *Field Crops Research*, 83(3), 223-235.

- Tlili, A., Dridi, I., Fatnassi, S., Hamrouni, H., & Gueddari, M. (2018). Effects of boron distribution on sugar beet crop yield in two soils of Dour Ismail irrigated perimeter (Beja-Goubellat-North ´ Tunisia). In: Kallel A (ed) Recent Advances in Environmental Science from the Euro-Mediterranean, and Surrounding Regions. Advances in Science, Technology & Innovation, Tunis, Tunisia, pp 417–420.
- Topcuoğlu, B., & Önal, M. K. (2005). The effects of organic waste application on sugar beet: Part I- The effect of poultry manure on sugar beet. Akdeniz University Vocational High School of Technical Sciences. Environmental Pollution and Control Department, Antalya Turkey.
- Uchida, R. (2000). Essential Nutrients for Plant Growth: Nutrient Functions and Deficiency Symptoms In Book: Plant Nutrient Management in Hawaii’s Soils, Approaches for Tropical and Subtropical Agriculture J. A. Silva and R. Uchida, eds. College of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources, University of Hawaii at Manoa, pp. 31-32.
- Ulrich, A., & Hills, F. J. (1969). Sugarbeet nutrient deficiency symptoms a color atlas and chemical guide. Berkeley: University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences.
- Watson, L., & Dallwitz, M. (1992). The families of flowering plants: descriptions, illustrations, identification, and information retrieval. Version [Http://biodiversityunoedu/delta/](http://biodiversityunoedu/delta/).
- Wendenburg, G., & Koch, H. J. (1996). Influence of variety characteristics on nitrogen uptake of sugar beet. *Zuckerindustrie*, 121(8): 623-630.
- Yaseen, R., IS Ahmed, A., M Omer, A., KM Agha, M., & M Emam, T. (2020). Nano-fertilizers: Bio-fabrication, application and biosafety. *Novel Research in Microbiology Journal*, 4(4), 884-900.
- Zalat, S. S., & Youssif, N. O. A. (2001). Effect of application time of potassium fertilizer and its ratio with nitrogen on the yield and quality of sugar beet crop (*Beta vulgaris* L.) Minufia J. *Agric. Res*, 26(2), 401-408.
- Zengin, M., Gökmen, F., Yazici, M. A., & Gezgin, S. (2009). Effects of potassium, magnesium, and sulphur containing fertilizers on yield and quality of sugar beets (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 33(5), 495-502.

- Zia, M. S., Baig, M. B., & Tahir, M. B. (1998). Soil environmental issues and their impact on agricultural productivity of high potential areas of Pakistan. *Science Vision*, 4(2), 56-61.
- Zulfiqar, F., Navarro, M., Ashraf, M., Akram, N. A., & Munné-Bosch, S. (2019). Nanofertilizer use for sustainable agriculture: Advantages and limitations. *Plant Science*, 289, 110270.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Bayramoğlu, Z., Ağızhan, S. (2018). Farklı sulama sistemlerinin üretim maliyetleri üzerindeki etkileri. *Uluslararası Su ve Çevre Kongresi (SUÇEV)*. P. 897-903. 22-24 Mart, Bursa, Türkiye.
- Ekinci, Y.E., Kulan, E.G., Kaya, M.D. (2022). Sugar beet seed production in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(3): 489-495.
- García-León, D., López-Lozano, R., Toreti, A., Zampieri, M. (2020). Local-scale cereal yield forecasting in Italy: Lessons from different statistical models and spatial aggregations. *Agronomy Journal*, 10(6): 806.
- Ghaffari, H., Tadayon, M.R., Bahador, M., Razmjoo, J. (2021). Investigation of the proline role in controlling traits related to sugar and root yield of sugar beet under water deficit conditions. *Agricultural Water Management*, 243: 106448.
- Godfray, H.C.J., Beddington, J.R., Crute, I.R., Haddad, L., Lawrence, D., Muir, J.F., Toulmin, C. (2010). Food security: the challenge of feeding 9 billion people. *Science*, 327(5967): 812-818.
- Güngör, Y., Erözel, A.Z., Yıldırım, O. (2012). Sulama. Ankara Üniversitesi Basımevi, P.182-245. Ankara, Türkiye.
- Harveson, R.M., Rush, C.M. (2002). The influence of irrigation frequency and cultivar blends on the severity of multiple root diseases in sugar beets. *Plant Disease*, 86(8): 901-908.
- Hassanlı, A.M., Ahmadirad, S., Beecham, S. (2010). Evaluation of the influence of irrigation methods and water quality on sugar beet yield and water use efficiency. *Agricultural Water Management*, 97(2): 357-362.

- Hoffmann, C.M. (2010). Sucrose accumulation in sugar beet under drought stress. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 196(4): 243-252.
- Kadioğlu, A. (2016). Bitki Fizyolojisi (6. Baskı), Gündüz Ofset Matbaacılık ve Yayıncılık, P.7-13. Trabzon, Türkiye.
- Kiziloglu, F.M., Sahin, U., Angin, I., Anapali, O. (2006). The effect of deficit irrigation on water-yield relationship of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) under cool season and semi-arid climatic conditions. *International Sugar Journal*, 108, 90–94.
- Licker, R., Johnston, M., Foley, J.A., Barford, C., Kucharik, C.J., Monfreda, C., Ramankutty, N. (2010). Mind the gap: how do climate and agricultural management explain the ‘yield gap’ of croplands around the world?. *Glob Ecol Biogeogr*, 19(6): 769-782.
- Noli, E., Montanari, M., Rossi Pisa, P. (2007). Sugarbeet seed’s yield and quality as affected by irrigation. *Italian Journal of Agronomy*, 2(s2): 207–216.
- Stevanato, P., Chiodi, C., Broccanello, C., Concheri, G., Biancardi, E., Pavli, O., Skaracis, G. (2019). Sustainability of the sugar beet crop. *Sugar Tech*, 21: 703-716.
- Topak, R., Süheri, S., Acar, B. (2011). Effect of different drip irrigation regimes on sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) yield, quality and water use efficiency in Middle Anatolian, Turkey. *Irrigation Science*, 29: 79-89.
- Tuğrul, K.M. (2022). Sugar Beet Crop Production and Management. In *Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing* (pp. 195-218). Springer Nature, Singapore.
- Ünlükara, A., (2012). Şeker Pancarı Su İlişkileri. *I. Uluslararası Anadolu Şeker Pancarı Sempozyumu*. P. 188-196. 20-22 Eylül, Kayseri, Türkiye.
- Żarski, J., Kuśmierk-Tomaszewska, R., Dudek, S. (2020). Impact of irrigation and fertigation on the yield and quality of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) in a moderate climate. *Agronomy*, 10(2): 166.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Ada, R. (2005). *Farklı zamanlarda hasat edilen ve silolanan şeker pancarında silolama süresinin verim ve kaliteye etkisi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Selçuk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Konya.

- Alami, L., Terouzi, W., Otmani, M., Abdelkhalek, O., Salmaoui, S., Mbarki, M. (2021). Effect of sugar beet harvest date on its technological quality parameters by exploratory analysis. *Journal of Food Quality*, 2021: 1-8.
- Arzate, A. (2005). Extraction du sucre de betterave. *ACER centre de recherche de développement et de transfert technologique en agriculture*.
- Bulgakov, V., Pascuzzi, S., Holovach, I., Jüri, O., Valerii, A., Francesco, S. (2022). Theory of Vibrating Lifting Tools of Sugar Beet Harvesters (p. 312). MDPI Books.
- Cloutier, D., Van der Weide, R.Y., Peruzzi, A., Leblanc, M.L. (2007). Mechanical Weed Management, In *Non-Chemical Weed Management: Principles, Concepts and Technology*. CABI, London, UK.
- Çakmakçı, R., Oral, E. (1998). Seyreltmeli ve seyreltmesiz şeker pancarı tarımında farklı tarla çıkışlarının verim ve kaliteye etkisi. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 22: 451-461.
- Dawson, J.H. (1965). Competition between irrigated sugar beets and annual weeds. *Weeds*, 13(3): 245-249.
- Ecclestone, P. (2011) Sugar beet drills - time to update. *British Sugar Beet Review*, 79(4): 3-8.
- Ekinci, Y.E., Kulan, E.G., Kaya, M.D. (2022). Sugar Beet Seed Production in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture-Food Science and Technology*, 10(3): 489-495.
- Ghaly, A.E., Ibrahim, M.M. (2022). Mechanization of weed management in sugar beet. In *Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing* (pp. 327-367). Springer Nature, Singapore.
- Hoffmann, C.M. (2010). Root quality of sugarbeet. *Sugar Tech*, 12(3-4): 276-287.
- Jaggard, K.W., Qi, A., Ober, E.S. (2009). Capture and use of solar radiation, water, and nitrogen by sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 60(7): 1919-1925.
- Johnson, R.T., Alexander, J.T., Rush, G.E., Hawkes, G.R. (1971). Advances in sugarbeet production: principles and practices. Ames, Iowa, USA: Iowa State University Press.

- Paul, S. K., Joni, R.A., Sarkar, M.A.R., Hossain, M.S., Paul, S.C. (2019). Performance of tropical sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) as influenced by date of harvesting. *Archives of Agriculture and Environmental Science*, 4(1): 19-26.
- Qi, A. (2022). Sugar Beet Production Under Changing Climate: Opportunities and Challenges. In *Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing*, 407-427.
- Sürel, B., Boyraz, N. (2009). Şeker Pancarı silolarında görülen fungal kaynaklı kök çürümeleri ve çürümeleri etkileyen bazı faktörler üzerine bir araştırma. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture And Food Sciences*, 23(49): 81-87.
- Tuğrul, K. M. (2022). Mechanization in Sugar Beet Cultivation. In *Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing* (pp. 473-502). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Tuğrul, K.M., Kandal, A., Çolak, A. (2010). pancar boşaltma, temizleme ve yükleme makinalarının şeker pancarının iç ve dış kalitesi ile silo özelliklerine etkisi. *Selcuk Journal of Agriculture and Food Sciences*, 24(4): 60-69.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Nema, Q.S., Al-Mallah, M.K. (2018). Obtaining heterokaryons following electrical fusion between mesophyll and transformed hairy roots protoplasts of sugarbeet. *Mesopotamia Environmental Journal*, (Special Issue).
- Babaoğlu, M., Gürel, E., Özcan, S. (2004). Bitki Biyoteknolojisi-I Doku Kültürü ve Uygulamaları. Selçuk Üniversitesi Vakfı Yayınları, Konya.
- Basso, M.F., Arraes, F.B.M., Grossi-de-Sa, M., Moreira, V.J.V., Alves-Ferreira, M., Grossi-de-Sa, M.F. (2020). Insights into genetic and molecular elements for transgenic crop development. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11: 509.
- Baydar, H. (2021). Bitki Islahı ve Genetiği. Nobel Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Biancardi, E., Campbell, L.G., Skaracis, G.N., DeBiaggi, M. (2005). Genetics and Breeding of Sugar Beet. Science Publishers, USA.

- Biancardi, E., Panella, L. W., Lewellen, R.T. (2012). Beta maritima. In *The Origin of Beets*. Springer, New York.
- Bliss, F.A., Gabelman, W.H. (1965). Inheritance of male sterility in beets, *Beta vulgaris* L. *Crop Science*, 5(5): 403-406.
- Bosemark, N.O. (1972). Studies of cytoplasmic male sterility in sugar-beet report of an iirb joint study. *IIRB*, 5(4): 232.
- Bosemark, N.O. (1993). Genetics and breeding. In *Sugar Beet* (pp.67-119). Blackwell Publishing, United Kingdom.
- Bosemark, N.O. (2006). Genetics and Breeding. In *Sugar Beet*. Blackwell Publishing, United Kingdom.
- Bosemark, N.O. (1971). Use of Mendelian Male-Sterility in Recurrent Selection and Hybrid Breeding in Beets. In *Proceedings of the Eucarpia-Fodder Crops Section, Lusignan*. France.
- De Marchis, F., Wang, Y., Stevanato, P., Arcioni, S., Bellucci, M. (2009). Genetic transformation of the sugar beet plastome. *Transgenic Research*, 18: 17-30.
- Desoignies, N., Legreve, A. (2011). In vitro dual culture of *Polymyxa betae* in *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* transformed sugar beet hairy roots in liquid media. *The Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 58: 424-425.
- Dirim, E., Arslan, M., Say, A. (2022). Şeker Pancarı (*Beta vulgaris*) ve Yabani Akrabalarında Genom Dizileme Güncel Yaklaşımlar. *Erciyes Tarım ve Hayvan Bilimleri Dergisi*, 5(2): 56-61.
- Ellialtıoğlu, Ş., Sarı, N., Abak, K. (2000). Haploid bitki üretimi. *Bitki Biyoteknolojisi*, 1: 137-189.
- Er, C., Uranbey, S., Gümüşay, G. (2000). Progeny test of monogerm plants segregated in f2 generation by crossing of multigerm and monogerm sugar beet lines. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 9(1-2).
- Erdal, M. (2001). Şeker pancarında O-Tip bitki araştırması. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 25: 65-69.
- Ertürk, E., Ağır, H.B. (2022). Yield and quality characteristics, and profitability of some winter–summer sugar beet varieties in Kahramanmaraş conditions. *Sugar Tech*, 24(5): 1461-1469.

- Eştürk, Ö. (2018). Türkiye’de şeker sektörünün önemi ve geleceği üzerine bir değerlendirme. *Anadolu İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 2(1): 67-81.
- Genç, İ., Yağbasanlar, T. (2002). Bitki Islahı. Çukurova Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Atölyesi, Adana.
- Güngör, H.H., Bayraktar, M., Gürel, A. (2022). Bitki doku kültürlerinde ince hücre tabaka (TCL) kültür sistemi. *Niğde Ömer Halisdemir Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 11(2), 449-460.
- Gürel, E., Gürel, S., Lemaux, P.G. (2008). Biotechnology applications for sugar beet. *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 27: 108–140.
- Gürel, S., Gürel, E., Kaya, Z. (2000). Doubled haploid plant production from unpollinated ovules of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Plant Cell Reports*, 19: 1155-1159.
- Ivic, S.D., Smigocki, A.C. (2001). Evaluation of the biolistic transformation method for commercially important sugar beet breeding lines. In *Proc. 31st Meeting of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists*, Vancouver (Vol. 207).
- Kadioğlu, A. (2016). Bitki Fizyolojisi (6.Baskı), Gündüz Ofset Matbaacılık ve Yayıncılık, Trabzon.
- Kagami, H., Kurata, M., Matsuhira, H., Taguchi, K., Mikami, T., Tamagake, H., Kubo, T. (2015). Sugar Beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). In *Agrobacterium Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology*, Springer, New York.
- Lathouwers, J., Weyens, G., Lefebvre, M. (2005). Transgenic research in sugar beet. In *Genetic modification in sugar beet* (pp. 5–24). International Institute of Beet Research, Brussels, Belgium.
- Le Cohec, F. (1969). Les possibilités d’amélioration de la betterave fourragère (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Ann Amélior Plantes*, 19: 169-211.
- Leys, M., Petit, E.J., El-Bahloul, Y., Liso, C., Fournet, S., Arnaud, J.F. (2014). Spatial genetic structure in *Beta vulgaris* subsp. *maritima* and *Beta macrocarpa* reveals the effect of contrasting mating system, influence of marine currents, and footprints of postglacial recolonization routes. *Ecology and Evolution*, 4(10): 1828-1852.
- Mall, A.K., Misra, V., Singh, B.D., Pathak, A.D. (2020). Quality seed production of sugar beet in India. *Advances in Seed Production and Management*, 139-159.

- Misra, V., Shrivastava, A.K. (2022). Understanding the Sugar Beet Crop and Its Physiology. In *Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing* (pp. 11-25). Springer, Singapore.
- Mukherjee, E., Gantait, S. (2023). Genetic transformation in sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.): technologies and applications. *Sugar Tech*, 25(2): 269-281.
- Owen, F.V. (1945). Cytoplasmically inherited male-sterility in sugar beets. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 71: 423-440.
- Önde, S., Birsin, M., Yıldız, M., Sancak, C., Özgen, M. (2000). Transfer of a β -Glucuronidase Reporter Gene to Sugarbeet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) Via Microprojectile Bombardment. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 24(4): 487-490.
- Özen, H.Ç., Onay, A. (2013). Bitki Fizyolojisi (2. Baskı), Hazar Reklam Matbaacılık ve Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Özyigit, I.I. (2020). Gene transfer to plants by electroporation: Methods and applications. *Molecular Biology Reports*, 47: 3195–3210.
- Richardson, K. (2010). Traditional breeding in sugar beet. *Sugar Tech*, 12: 181-186.
- Shaw, B., Thomas, T.H., Cooke, D.T. (2002). Response of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) to drought and nutrient deficiency stress. *Plant Growth Regul*, 37:77–83.
- Smigocki, A., Campbell, L., Larson, R., Wozniak, C. (2008). Sugar Beet. In *Compendium of Transgenic Crop Plants: Transgenic Sugar, Tuber and Fiber Crops*, (pp. 59–96), Blackwell Publishing, UK.
- Snyder, G.W., Ingersoll, J.C., Smigocki, A.C., Owens, L.D. (1999). Introduction of pathogen defense genes and a cytokinin biosynthesis gene into sugarbeet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) by Agrobacterium or particle bombardment. *Plant Cell Reports*, 18: 829-834.
- Sparkes, D. (2003) Growth and development, field crops. In *Encyclopedia of Applied Plant Sciences* (pp 595–600). Elsevier Academic Press, Amsterdam.
- Speckmann, G.J., Van Geyt, J.P.C., Jacobs, M. (2019). The induction of haploids of sugarbeet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) using anther and free pollen

- culture or ovule and ovary culture. In *Genetic Manipulation in Plant Breeding*. De Gruyter, Almanya.
- Srichuwong, S., Arakane, M., Fujiwara, M., Zhang, Z., Takahashi, H., Tokuyasu, K. (2010). Alkali-aided enzymatic viscosity reduction of sugar beet mash for novel bioethanol production process. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 34(9): 1336-1341.
- Šutković, J., Hamad, N., Glamočlija, P. (2021). The methods behind transgenic plant production: A review. *Periodicals of Engineering and Natural Sciences*, 9(4): 845-853.
- Tosun, M., (2015). Bitki Islahı. Atatürk Üniversitesi Ofset Tesisi, Erzurum.
- Zicari, S., Zhang, R., Kaffka, S. (2019). Sugar Beet. In *Integrated processing technologies for food and agricultural by-products* (pp. 331-351). Academic Press, United Kingdom.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Andersen, B., Hansen, M., Smedsgaard, J. (2005). Automated and unbiased image analyses as tools in phenotypic classification of small-spored *Alternaria* spp. *Phytopathology*, 95: 1021-1029.
- Anees, M., Edel-Hermann, V., Steinberg, C. (2010). Build up of patches caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 42: 1661-1672.
- Anonim (2023a). <https://www.entofito.com/seker-pancari-fungal-yaprak-hastalıkları-2/#!> (Erişim Tarihi: 05. Mayıs. 2023).
- Anonim (2023 b). <https://bku.tarimorman.gov.tr/Arama/Index?csrt=9182847716162412566> (Erişim Tarihi: 01. Mayıs. 2023).
- Anonim (2023 c). <https://www.entofito.com/seker-pancari-fungal-yaprak-hastalıkları-2/> (Erişim Tarihi: 06. Mayıs. 2023).
- Anonim (2023 d). <https://www.sorhocam.com/konu.asp?sid=2442&pancar-pasi-uromyces-betae-hastaligi.html> (Erişim Tarihi: 06. Mayıs. 2023).
- Asher, M.J.C., Hanson, L.E. (2006). Fungal and bacterial diseases. In: Draycott AP (ed) Sugar beet, 1stedn. Blackwell Publishing Ltd., pp 286-315.

- Babu, G.P., Paramageetham, C.H., (2013). Biocontrol of *Sclerotium rolfsiia* polyphagous plant pathogen by pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from forest litter. *Int. J. Res. Plant. Sci.*, 3: 1-4.
- Baltaduonytė, M., Dabkevičius, Z., Brazienė, Z., Survilienė, E. (2013). Dynamics of spread and control of *Cercospora* (*Cercospora beticola* Sacc.) and *ramularia* (*Ramularia beticola* Fautrey & F. Lamb.) leaf spot in sugar beet crops. *Zemdirbyste-Agric.*, 100: 401-408.
- Bartholomäus, A., Mittler, S., Märländer, B., Varrelmann, M. (2017). Control of *Rhizoctonia solani* in sugar beet and effect of fungicide application and plant cultivar on inoculum potential in the soil. *Plant. Dis.*, 101 (6): 941-947.
- Bartsch, D., Brand, U. (1998). Saline soil condition decreases rhizomania infection of *Beta vulgaris*. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 80, 219-223.
- Bashan, Y. (1997). Alternative strategies for controlling plant diseases caused by *Pseudomonas syringae*. In: Rudolph, K., Burr, T.J., Mansfield, J.W., Stead, D., Vivian, A., von Kietzell, J. (eds) *Pseudomonas syringae* pathovars and related pathogens, Developments in plant pathology, vol 9. Springer, pp 575-583.
- Benada, J., Špaček, J., Šedivý, J. (1984). Atlas chorób i szkodników buraka. PWRiL, Warszawa
- Bennett, C.W., Leach, L.D. (1971). Disease and their control. In: Johnson, R.T., Alexander, J.T., Rush, G.E., Hawkes, G.R. (eds) *Advances in Sugarbeet Production: Principles and Practices*. Iowa State University, IA, pp. 223-285.
- Booth, C. (1977). *Fusarium* laboratory guide to the identification of the major species. Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, pp 130-153.
- Bosch, U., Mirocha, C.J. (1992). Toxin production by *Fusarium* species from sugar beets and natural occurrence of zearalenone in beets and beet fibers. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 3233-3239.
- Brown, N.A., Jamieson, C.O. (1913). A bacterium causing a disease of sugar beet and nasturtium leaves. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 1, 189-210.

- Buddemeyer, J., Märländer, B. (2005). Genotypic reaction of sugar beet to *Rhizoctonia solani* root and crown rot susceptibility, yield and quality at different levels of infestation. *J. Plant. Dis. Prot.*, 112:105-117.
- Bugbee, W.M. (1979). Pleospora bjoerlingii in the USA. *Phytopathology*, 69: 277-278.
- Bugbee, W.M., Soine, O.C. (1974). Survival of Phomabetae in soil. *Phytopathology*, 64: 1258-1260
- Buhre, C.C., Kluth-Bürcky, K., Märländer, B., Varrelmann, M. (2009). Integrated control of root and crown rot in sugar beet: combined effects of cultivar, crop rotation, and soil tillage. *Plant. Dis.* 93: 155-161
- Byford, W.J. (1996). A survey of foliar diseases of sugar beet and their control in Europe. In Proceedings of the 59th IIRB conference, 10. Caesar-TonThat, T.C., R.T
- Chen, L.F., Kelly-Clark, B., Gilbertson, R.L. (2010). Characterization of Curtoviruses associated with curly top disease of tomato in California and monitoring for these viruses in beet leafhoppers. *Plant. Dis.*, 94:99-108.
- Chihara, A., Oikawa, H., Hayashi, K., Sakamura, S., Furusaki, A., Matsumoto, T. (1983). Structures of betaenones A and B, novel phytotoxins from Phoma betae. *Fr. J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 105: 2907-2908.
- Cooke, D.A., Scott, R.K. (1995). The sugar beet crop. Chapman & Hall Publisher, New York, London Paris, p 657.
- Costa, J.M., Loper, J.E. (1994). Derivation of mutants of *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *beta vasculorum*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 60 (7): 2278-2285.
- Douglas, P., Collins, A., Barry, J., Jacobsen, B., Maxwell, B. (2003). Spatial and temporal population dynamics of a phyllosphere colonizing *Bacillus subtilis* biological control agent of sugar beet cercospora leaf spot. *Biol. Control.*, 26: 224-232.
- Duffus, J.E., Ruppel, E.G. (1993). Diseases. In: Cooke, D.A. & Scott, R.K. (eds) *The Sugar Beet Crop*. Chapman and Hall, London, pp. 346-427.
- Dwivedi, S.K., Ganesh, P. (2016). Integrated management of sclerotium rolfsii: an overview. *Eur. J. Biomed. Pharm. Sci.*, 3: 137-146.

- El-Kholi, M.A., Esh, A.M.H. (2011). Comparative structural and biochemical study on calcium effects on *cercospora* leaf spot disease of sugar beet. *Mansoura J. Plant. Prot. Pathol.*, 2: 85-97.
- El-Kholi, M.M., Ragab, M.M., Hussein, M.Y. (1994). *Alternaria* leaf spot of sugar beet in Egypt. *Egypt. J. Phytopathol.*, 2: 179-193.
- El-Kholi, M.M.A. (1979). Studies on root-rot of sugar beet in Egypt. M.Sc. Thesis, Fac. Agric., Ain Shams Univ., pp 81.
- El-Kholi, M.M.A., Aly, A.Z., Esh, A.M.H. (2005). Enzymatic activity and isozymes patterns in mature healthy and infected (*Rhizoctonia solani*) sugar beet roots. *Egypt. J. Agric. Res.*, 2: 225-241.
- Esh, A.M.H., Atia, M.M.M., Tohamy, M.R.A., Taghian, S. (2011a) Systemic resistance in sugar beet elicited by non-pathogenic, phyllosphere-colonizing *Bacillus pumilus* and *B. Subtilus* against the pathogen *Cercospora beticola* sacc. *Mansoura J. Plant. Prot. Pathol.*, 2: 67-83.
- Esh, A.M.H., El-Kholi, M.A.M., Shadia, T. (2011b). Antagonistic activities of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* from phyllosphere of sugar beet against *Cercospora beticola* sacc. *Mansoura J. Plant. Prot. Pathol.*, 2: 99-116.
- Esh, A.M.H., El-Kholi, M.M.A. (2003). *Sclerotium rolfisii* saac. Root rot and its effect on sugar beet quality. Proceedings of First Conference on Farm Integrated Pest Management, Fac. Agric, Fayoum Univ. Egypt, pp. 72-80.
- Esh, A.M.H., El-Kholi, M.M.A. (2007). First record of the perfect stage of powdery mildew of sugar beets in Egypt. *Zagazig J. Agric. Res.*, 85: 1263.
- Esh, A.M.H., El-Kholi, M.M.A., Aly, A.Z., Shalaby, M.S. (2004). Characterization and diversity of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn infecting sugar beet under Egyptian conditions. Proceeding of the International Conference of Genetic Engineering and its Applications Sharm El-Shaikh, Egypt, pp. 299-316.
- Esh, A.M.H., Moghaieb, R.E.A. (2011). Analysis of morphological, pathological and genotypic diversity in (*Cercospora beticola* sacc.) from different sugar beet cultivation in Egypt. *Arab. J. Biotechnol.*, 14: 77-88.

- Esh, A.M.H., Taghian, S. (2022). Etiology, Epidemiology, and Management of Sugar Beet Diseases. Chapter 25, Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing Volume 1, ed. Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall A.S. Springer, ISBN 978-981-19-2729-4.
- Esh, A.M.H., Shalaby, M.S. (2008). Environmentally safe compounds in controlling sugar beet powdery mildew. *Egypt. J. Appl. Sci.*, 23: 447-461.
- Fassihiani, A., Nedaeni, R. (2008). Characterization of Iranian *Pectobacterium carotovorum* strains from sugar beet by phenotypic tests and whole-cell proteins profile. *J. Phytopathol.*, 156: 281-286.
- Franc, G.D. (2010). Ecology and epidemiology of *Cercospora beticola*. In: Lartey, R.T., Weiland, J.J., Panella, L., Crous, P.W., Windels, C.E. (eds) *Cercospora* leaf spot of sugar beet and related species. The American Phytopathological Society, St. Paul, MN, pp 7-19.
- Garibaldi, A., Gilardi, G., Bertetti, D., Gullino, M.L. (2007). First report of leaf spot and root rot caused by *Phomabetae* on *Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris* (garden beet group) in Italy. *Plant. Dis.*, 91: 1515.
- Gerik, J.S., Hubbard, J.C., Fus, J.E. (1990). Soil matric potential effects on infection by *Polymyxa betae* and BNYVV. In: *Proceedings of the First Symposium of the International Working Group on Plant Viruses with Fungal Vectors*. Braunschweig, Eugen Ulmer, Stuttgart, pp. 75-78.
- Giannopolitis, C.N. (1978). Lesions on sugarbeet roots caused by *Cercospora beticola*. *Plant Disease Reporter*, 62, 424-427.
- Goodwin, S.B., Dunkle, L.D., Zismann, V.L. (2001). Phylogenetic analysis of *Cercospora* and *Mycosphaerella* based on the internal transcribed spacer region of ribosomal DNA. *Phytopathology*, 91: 648-658.
- Groenewald, M., Groenewald, J.Z., Harrington, T.C., Abeln, E.C.A., Crous, P.W. (2006). Mating type gene analysis in apparently asexual *Cercospora* species is suggestive of cryptic sex. *Fungal. Genet. Biol.*, 43: 813-825.
- Groenewald, M., Groenewald, J.Z., Linde, C.C., Crous, P.W. (2007). Development of polymorphic microsatellite and single nucleotide polymorphism markers for *Cercospora beticola* (Mycosphaerellaceae). *Mol. Ecol. Notes.*, 7: 890-892.

- Halloin, J.M. (1994). Localization of phenolic compounds in crowns and roots of healthy and *Rhizoctonia solani* infected sugar beet. *Plant. Sci. Limerick.*, 99 (2): 223-228.
- Harveson, R.M. (2006). Identifying and distinguishing seedling and root rot diseases of sugar beet. *Plant Health Progress*. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHP-2006-0915-01-DG>.
- Harveson, R.M., Rush, C.M. (1998). Characterization of *Fusarium* root rot isolates from sugar beet by growth and virulence at different temperatures and irrigation regimens. *Plant. Dis.*, 82: 1039-1042.
- Hirano, S.S., Upper, C.D. (1990). Population biology and epidemiology of *Pseudomonas syringae*. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.*, 28: 155-177.
- Horn, J., Lauster, S., Krenz, B., Kraus, J., Frischmuth, T., Jeske, H. (2011). Ambivalent effects of defective DNA in beet curly top virus-infected transgenic sugar beet plants. *Virus Res.*, 158: 169-178.
- Horn, J., Lauster, S., Krenz, B., Kraus, J., Frischmuth, T., Jeske, H. (2011). Ambivalent effects of defective DNA in beet curly top virus-infected transgenic sugarbeet plants. *Biology*, 158: 1-2, 169-178. DOI:10.1016/j.virusres.2011.03.029.
- Hudec, K., Rohacik, T. (2002). *Alternaria alternata* (Fr.) Keissler new pathogen on sugar beet leaf in Slovakia. *Plant. Prot. Sci.*, 38: 81-82.
- Hull, R. (1960). *Sugar Beet Diseases*. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food Bulletin no. 142, HMSO, London.
- Jakubíková, L., Vubíková, Š., Nemčovič, M., Farkaš, V. (2006). Selection of natural isolates of *Trichoderma* spp. for biocontrol of *Polymixa betae* as a vector of virus causing rhizomoniain sugar beet. *Biology.*, 61: 347-351.
- Janssen, G.J.W., Nihlgard, M., Kraft, T. (2003). Mapping of resistance genes to powdery mildew (*Erysiphe betae*) in sugar beet. *International Sugar Journal*, 105: 448-451.
- Koenig, R., Lennefors, B.L. (2000). Molecular analyses of European A, B and P type sources of beet necrotic yellow vein virus and detection of the rare P type in Kazakhstan. *Arch. Virol.*, 145: 1561-1570.

- Koppanyi, M., Nagy, I., Zsembery, S., Bodis, Z. (1993). A Macrophomina wilt and root rot of sugar beet. *Cukoripar* 46:121-124. (c.f. CAB Abstracts 1995).
- Kristoffersen, R., Hansen, A.L., Munk, L., Cedergreen, N., Jørgensen, L.N. (2018). Management of beet rust in accordance with IPM principles. *Crop. Prot.*, 111: 6-16.
- Lamichhane, J.R., Durr, C., Schwanok, A.A., Robin, M.H., Sarthou, J.P., Cellier, V., Messean, A., Auberlot, J.N. (2017). Integrated management of damping-off diseases. A review. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.*, 37: 2-25.
- Larson, B.J. (2004). Integrated management of *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beet. M.Sc. Montana Univ. USA, pp 121.
- Lawrence, D.P., Rotondo, F., Gannibal, P.B. (2016). Biodiversity and taxonomy of the pleomorphic genus *Alternaria*. *Mycol. Progr.*, 15: 3.
- Lazarev, A.M. (2009). *Xanthomonas beticola*. Interactive agricultural ecological atlas of Russia and neighboring countries. Economic plants and their diseases, pests and weeds. http://www.agroatlas.ru/en/content/diseases/Beta_alba/Beta_alba_Xanthomonas_beticola/. Accessed 14 Mar 2016.
- Lemaire, O., Merdinoglu, D., Valentin, P., Putz, C., Ziegler-Graff, V., Guilley, H., Jonard, G., Richards, K. (1988). Effect of *Beet necrotic yellow vein virus* RNA composition on transmission by *Polymyxa betae*. *Virology*, 162: 232-235.
- Lewellen, R.T., Schrandt, J.K. (2001). Inheritance of powdery mildew resistance in sugar beet derived from *Beta vulgaris* sub sp. *maritima*. *Plant. Dis.*, 95: 627-631.
- Liebe, S., Wibberg, D., Winkler, A., Pühler, A., Schlüter, A., Varrelmann, M. (2016). Taxonomic analysis of the microbial community in stored sugar beets using high-throughput sequencing of different marker genes. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 92.
- Luterbacher, M.C., Asher, M.J.C., DeAmbrogio, E., Biancardi, E., Stevenato, P., Frese, L. (2004). Sources of resistance to diseases of sugar beet in related *Beta* germplasm: I. Foliar diseases. *Euphytica*, 39: 105-121.
- Mafakheri, H., Taghavi, S.M., Banihashemi, Z., Osdaghi, E., Lamichhane, J.R. (2016). Pathogenicity, host range and phylogenetic position of

- Agrobacterium* species associated with sugar beet crown gall outbreaks in southern Iran. *Eur. J. Plant. Pathol.*, 147.
- Martin, H.L. (2003). Management of soil-borne diseases of beetroot in Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture.*, 43: 1281-1292.
- Martyn, R.D., Rush, C.M., Biles, C.L., Baker, E.H. (1989). Etiology of a root rot disease of sugar beet in Texas. *Plant. Dis.*, 73: 879-884.
- Mcfarlane, J.S., Roy, B., Snyder, W.C. (1954). An *Alternaria* leaf spot of the sugar beet. Proceedings of American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists Eighth General Meeting, pp. 240-246
- McGrann, G.R., Grimmer, M.K., Mutasa-Göttgens, E.S., Stevens, M. (2009). Progress towards the understanding and control of sugar beet *rhizomania* disease. *Mol. Plant. Pathol.*, 10: 129-141.
- Meriggi, P., Rosso, F., Ioannides, P.M., Ayala-Garcia, J. (2000). Fungicide treatments against *Cercospora* leaf spot in sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Adv. Sugar. Beet. Res. IIRB.*, 2: 77-102.
- Miller, J., Rekoske, M., Quinn, A. (1994), Genetic resistance, fungicide protection and variety approval policies for controlling yield losses from *Cercospora* leaf spot infection. *J. Sugar Beet Res.*, 31: 7-12
- Misra, V., Mall, A.K., Kumar, M., Srivastava, S., Pathak, A.D. (2020). Identification of two new *Alternaria* isolates on sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants in Lucknow, India. *Arch. Phytopathol. Plant. Protect.*, 54 (3-4): 164-176.
- Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall, A.K. (2022). Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing, Vol. 1., ISBN:978-981-19-2729-4.
- Moliszewska, E., Nabrdalik, M., Piszczek, J. (2016). Tubercle disease (*Xanthomonas beticola*) and other gall-malformed diseases of sugar beet roots: a review. *J. Plant. Dis. Prot.*, 123: 197-203.
- Mukhopadhyay, A.N. (1987). Handbook on disease of sugar beet, vol I. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, p 196.
- Mukhopadhyay, A.N., Russell, G.E. (1979a). Light and scanning microscopy of sugar beet powdery mildew. *Trans. Br. Mycol. Soc.*, 72: 316-319.
- Mukhopadhyay, A.N., Russell, G.E. (1979b). Development of *Erysiphe betae* on leaves of four sugar beet varieties. *Phytopathology Z.*, 96: 15-20.

- Mulder, J.L., Holliday, P. (1974). *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and Bacteria n_ 413. CMI.
- Oerke, E.C., Leucker, M., Steiner, U. (2019). Sensory assessment of *Cercospora beticola* sporulation for phenotyping the partial disease resistance of sugar beet genotypes. *Plant Methods*, 15: 133-144.
- O'Sullivan, E. (1996). Effect of fungicides on the incidence of rust disease, root yield and sugar content in sugar beet. *Irish J. Agric. Food. Res.*, 35: 159-164.
- Ostry, V. (2008). *Alternaria* mycotoxins: an overview of chemical characterization, producers, toxicity, analysis and occurrence in foodstuffs. *World Mycotoxin J.*, 1: 175-188.
- Payne, P.A., Asher, M.J.C., Kershaw, C.D. (1994). The incidence of *Pythium* spp. and *Aphanomyces cochlioides* associated with the sugar beet growing soils in Britain. *Plant. Pathol.*, 43: 300-308.
- Pervin, L., Islam, M.S. (2015). System dynamics approach for modeling of sugar beet yield considering the effects of climatic variables. *J. Sci. Food. Agric.*, 95: 515-521.
- Pethybridge, S.J., Kikkert, J.R., Hanson, L.E., Nelson, S.C. (2018). Challenges and prospects for building resilient disease management strategies and tactics for the New York table beet industry.
- Pinheiro, V.R., Seixas, C.D.S., Godoy, C.V., Soares, R.M., de Oliveira, M.C.N., Almeida, Á.M.R. (2010). Development of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, sclerotia on soybean, corn and wheat straw, under different soil temperature and moisture contents. *Pesq. Agropec. Bras.*, 45: 332-334.
- Rangel, L.I., Spanner, R.E., Eber, M.K., Pethybridge, S.J., Stukenbrock, E.H., de Jonge, R. (2020). *Cercospora beticola*: the intoxicating lifestyle of the leaf spot pathogen of sugar beet. *Mol. Plant. Pathol.*, 21: 1020-1041.
- Richards, K.E., Tamada, T. (1992). Mapping functions on the multipartite genome of beet necrotic yellow vein virus. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.*, 30: 291-313.
- Roberts, D.L., Herr, L.J. (1979). Soil populations of *Rhizoctonia solani* from areas of healthy and diseased beets within four sugar beet fields differing in soil texture. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 25: 902-910.

- Rossi, V., Meriggi, P., Biancardi, E., Rosso, F. (2000). Effect of *Cercospora* leaf spot on sugar beet growth, yield and quality. In: Asher, M.J.C., Holtschulte, B., Richard-Molard, M., Rosso, F., Rotondo, F., Vrisman, C.M., Rani, R., Testen, A.L., Deblais, M.S.A. (2020). First report of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata* causing bacterial leaf spot on common beet (*Beta vulgaris*) in Ohio. *Plant. Dis.* 104: 561-561.
- Ruppel, E.G. (1973). Histopathology of resistant and susceptible sugar beet roots inoculated with *Rhizoctoniasolani*. *Phytopathology*, 63: 871-873.
- Ruppel, E.G. (1986). *Cercospora* leaf spot. In: Whitney ED, Duffus JE (eds) Compendium of beet diseases and insects. *American Phytopathological Society*, St. Paul, pp 8-9
- Ruppel, E.G., Tomasovic, B.J. (1977). Epidemiological factors of sugar beet powdery mildew. *Phytopathology*, 67: 619-621.
- Russell, G.E. (1965). The control of *Alternaria* species on leaves of sugar beet infected with yellowing viruses. I. Some effects of four fungicides on two beet varieties. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 56: 111-118.
- Schneider, C.L., Whitney, E.D. (1986). Root diseases caused by fungi. In: Whitney, E.D., Duffus, J.E. (eds) Compendium of beet diseases and insects. APS Press, St. Paul., MN, pp 17-23.
- Scholten, O.E., Lange, W. (2000). Breeding for resistance to *rhizomania* in sugar beet: a review. *Euphytica*, 112: 219-231.
- Shane, W.W., Teng, P.S. (1992). Impact of *Cercospora* leaf spot on root weight, sugar yield, and purity of *Beta vulgaris*. *Plant. Dis.*, 76: 812-820.
- Smith, G.A., Campbell, L.G. (1996). Association between resistance to *Cercospora* and yield in commercial sugar beet hybrids. *Plant. Breed.*, 115: 28-32.
- Smith, G.A., Gaskill, J.O. (1970). Inheritance of resistance to *Cercospora* leaf spot in sugar beet. *J. Am. Soc. Sugar. Beet. Technol.*, 16: 172-180.
- Smith, G.A., Ruppel, E.G. (1973). Association of *Cercospora* leaf spot, gross sucrose, percentage sucrose, and root weight in sugar beet. *Can. J. Plant. Sci.*, 53: 695-696.

- Stanley, J. (2008). Beet curly top virus. In: Brian WJ, Mahy Marc HV, Regenmortel V (eds) Encyclopedia of virology, 3rd edn. Academic Press, pp 301-307.
- Stenger, D.C., McMahon, C.L. (1997). Genotypic diversity of *Beet curly top virus* populations in the western United States. *Phytopathology*, 87: 737-744.
- Stephens, P.M., Grawley, J.J., O'Connell, C. (1993). Selection of pseudomonad strains inhibiting *Pythium ultimum* on sugar beet seeds in soil. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 25 (9): 1283-1288.
- Stewart, E.L., Liu, Z., Crous, P.W., Szabo, L.J. (1999). Phylogenetic relationships among some cercosporoid anamorphs of *Mycosphaerella* based on rDNA sequence analysis. *Mycological Research* 103, 1491-1499.
- Stojšin, V.J., Balaž, D., Budakov, S., Stanković, I., Nikolić, Ž., Ivanović, P.T. (2015). First report of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata* causing bacterial leaf spot on sugar beet in Serbia. *Plant Dis.*, 99: 281.
- Strausbaugh, C.A., Gillen, A.M., Gallian, J.J., Camp, S., Stander, J.R. (2006). Influence of host resistance and insecticide seed treatments on curly top in sugar beets. *Plant. Dis.*, 90 (12): 1539-1544.
- Sutton, J.C., Sopher, C.R., Liu, T.N., Grodzinski, B., Hall, J.C., Benchimol, R.L. (2006). Etiology and epidemiology of *Pythium* root rot in hydroponic crops: current knowledge and perspectives. *Summa Phytopathol.*, 32: 307-321.
- Taghian, S., Esh, A.M.H., Aly, A.Z., Tohamy, M.R.A. (2008). *Bacillus subtilis* as bioagent used to control *cercospora* sugar beet leaf spot disease. *Zagazig J. Agric. Res.*, 35: 210-224.
- Tamada, T. (1975). Beet necrotic yellow vein virus. CMI/AAB descriptions of plant viruses No. 144. *Association of Applied Biologists*, Wellesbourne.
- Tamada, T. (1999). Benyviruses. In: Granoff, A., Webster, R.G. (eds) *Encyclopedia of Virology 2nd edition*. Academic Press, San Diego, pp. 154-160.

- Tamada, T., Baba, T. (1973). *Beet necrotic yellow vein virüs* from rhizomania-affected sugar beet in Japan. *Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan*, 325-332.
- Thachab, T., Munkb, L., Hansenc, A.L. (2013). Disease variation and chemical control of *Ramularia* leaf spot in sugar beet. *Crop. Prot.*, 51: 68-76.
- Thomas, P.E. (1970). Isolation and differentiation of five strains of curly top virus. *Phytopathology*, 60: 844-848.
- Thomson, S.V., Schroth, M.N., Hills, F.J., Whitney, E.D., Hilbrand, D.C. (1977). Bacterial vascular necrosis and rot of sugar beet: general description and etiology. *Phytopathology*, 67:1183-1189.
- Tomkins, C.M. (1938). Charcoal rot of sugar beet. *Hilgardia*, 12: 75-81.
- Vaghefi, N., Silva, A., Koenick, L.B., Pethybridge, S.J. (2019). Genome resource for *Neocamarosporium betae* (syn. *Pleospora betae*), the cause of *Phoma* leaf spot and root rot on *Beta vulgaris*. *Mol. Plant-Microbe. Interact.*, 32: 787-789.
- Vera, S., Dragana, B., Ferenc, B., Nadežda, D., Ranko, M. (2012). Morphological, cultural and pathogenic characteristics of *Macrophomina phaseolina* isolates from sugar beet. Proceedings of the international symposium on current trends in plant protection, Belgrade, Serbia, pp 251-256.
- Vincelli, P. (2008). Seed and seedling diseases of corn: plant pathology fact sheet University of Kentucky College of Agriculture PPFS-AG-C-02.
- Voegele, R.T., Hahn, M., Mendgen, K. (2009). The Mycota, 5. Plant relationships, chapter the Uredinales: cytology, biochemistry, and molecular biology, 2nd edn. Springer, pp 69-98.
- Von-Bretzel, P., Stanghellini, M.E., Kronland, W.C. (1988). Epidemiology of *Pythium* root rot of mature sugar beets. *Plant. Dis.*, 72: 707-709.
- Wang, Y., Bao, Z., Zhu, Y., Hua, J. (2009). Analysis of temperature modulation of plant defense against biotrophic microbes. *Mol. Plant-Microbe. Interact.*, 22: 498-506.
- Webb, C.R., Gilligan, C.A., Asher, M.J.C. (2000). Modelling the effect of temperature on the development of *Polymyxa betae*. *Plant Pathology* 49: 600-607.

- Weiland, J., Koch, G. (2004). Sugar beet leaf spot disease (*Cercospora beticola* Sacc.). *Mol. Plant. Pathol.*, 5 (3): 157-166.
- Whitney, E.D., Duffus, J.E. (1986). Compendium of beet diseases and insects. *American Phytopathological Society*, St. Paul, MN
- Wright, B., Prowse, H., Whipps, J.M. (2003). Microbial population dynamics on seeds during drum and steeping priming. *Plant and Soil.*, 255: 631-640.
- Xin, X.F., Kvitko, B., He, S.Y. (2018). *Pseudomonas syringae*: what it takes to be a pathogen. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 16: 316-328.
- Zachow, C., Fatehi, J., Cardinale, M., Tilcher, R., Berg, G. (2010). Strain-specific colonization pattern of *Rhizoctonia* antagonists in the root system of sugar beet. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, 74 (1): 124-135.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Abo-Ollo, N., Abdel-Rahman, M., Saleh, M., Gohar, I. (2018). Differentiate between Sugar Beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) Genotypes Resistance to Root-knot Nematode, (*Meloidogyne incognita*) by Molecular Markers. *Journal of Agricultural Chemistry and Biotechnology*, 9 (8): 189-194.
- Abo-Saied, A.M.B. (1987). Studies on the insects of sugar beet in Kafr El-Sheik Governorate, Egypt. Ph.D. Thesis. Fac. Of Agric Tanta: Univ Tanta, Egypt, pp 152.
- Amin, A.H., Helmi, A., El-Serwy, S.A. (2008). Ecological studies on sugar beet insects at Kafr El-Sheikh Governorate. *Egypt. J. Agric. Res.*, 86 (6): 2129-2139.
- Anonim (2020). https://food.ec.europa.eu/system/files/2020-06/comm_oc_20200617_pres1.pdf. (Erişim tarihi: 07 Nisan 2023)
- Anonim (2022). S. S. Ereğli Pancar Ekicileri Kooperatifi, “Şeker Pancarının Önemi”, <http://www.ereglipancar.com.tr/Kooperatif/Sayfa/2042> (Erişim tarihi 16 Nisan2024).

- Anonim (2023a). <https://www.gelechiid.co.uk/category/scrobipalpa-ocellatella> (Erişim tarihi: 01. Mayıs.2023).
- Anonim (2023b). https://influentialpoints.com/Gallery/Pemphigus_populiglobuli_poplar_bullet_gall_aphid.htm (Erişim tarihi: 05. Mayıs.2023)
- Anonim (2023c). Bitki Koruma Ürünleri Veri Tabanı. <https://bku.tarimorman.gov.tr/Kullanim/TavsiyeArama>. Erişim tarihi. 23.04.2023.
- Anonymous (2008-2009). Annual report of IISR Lucknow, pp. 48.
- Armstrong, J.S., Dregseth, R.J., Anderson, A.W. (2000). Susceptibility of sugar beet root maggot *Tetanops myopaeformis* (Diptera: Otitidae) larvae to terbufos, chlorpyrifos and aldicarb. *Journal of Sugar Beet Research*, 37: 17-25.
- Avasthy, P.N., Srivastava, T.N. (1972). Pest problem in sugar beet cultivation. *India Farmers Digest.*, 10 (5): 27-29.
- Badawy, S., Shalaby, G. (2015). Effect of intercropping of sugar beet with onion and garlic on insect infestation, sugar beet yield and economics. *J. Plant Production*, 6 (6): 903-914.
- Baitha, A., Srivastava, S., Misra, V. (2022). Insect-Pests of Sugar Beet and Their Integrated Management. Chapter 31, Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing Volume 1, edt. Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall A.S. Springer, ISBN 978-981-19-2729-4.
- Baker, A.N., Dunning, R.A. (1975). Association of populations of onychiurid Collembola with damage to sugar beet seedlings. *Plant. Pathol.*, 24: 150-154.
- Bakooie, M., Pourjam, E., Mahmoudi, S.B., Safaie, N., Naderpour, M. (2015). Development of an SNP Marker for Sugar Beet Resistance/Susceptible Genotyping to Root-Knot Nematode. *J. Agr. Sci. Tech.*, 17: 443-454.

- Bassyouny, A.M. (1993). Studies on preferability and injury level of some main insects to certain sugar beet varieties. *Egypt. J. Appl. Sci.*, 8 (1): 213-219.
- Bazok, R., Drmic, Z., Cacija, M., Mrganic, M., Gasparic, H.V., Lemic, D. (2018). Moths of economic importance in the maize and sugar beet production. Moths, IntechOpen, DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.78658
- Bechinski, E.J., McNeal, C.D., Gallian, J.J. (1989). Development of action thresholds for the sugarbeet root maggot (Diptera: Otitidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 82: 608-615.
- Bereś, P. (2011). Occurrence and harmfulness of cutworms (Agrotinae) on maize (*Zea mays* L.) in south-East Poland in 2004-2010. *Progr. Plant. Prot.*, 51 (2): 593-598.
- Blickenstaff, C.C. (1976). Sugar beet insects: how to control them. *USDA Farmers's Bull.*, 2219: 1-20.
- Casagrandi, M., Santi, R., Tattini, A. (1996). Control trials against root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) on sugarbeet plants for reproduction. *Informatore Fitopatologica*, 46: 55-57.
- Chowdhury, I.A., Yan, G., Khan, M. (2022). Diseases Caused by Nematodes on the Sugar Beet. Chapter 36, Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing Volume 1, ed. Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall A.S. Springer, ISBN 978-981-19-2729-4.
- Cooke, D.A. (1993). Nematode parasites of sugarbeet. In: Evans, K., Trudgill, D.L., Webster, J.M. (eds) *Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Temperate Agriculture*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, pp. 133-169.
- Dunning, R.A., Byford, W.J. (1982). Pests diseases and disorders of the sugar beet. Deleplanque & Cie, Paris, p 167.

- Dunning, R.A., Winder, G.H. (1976). Seed furrow application of granular pesticides and their biological efficiency on sugar beet. *Br. Crop. Prot. Council. Monogr.*, 18: 37-45.
- FAO (2020). <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QC>. (Erişim tarihi: 24 Nisan 2023).
- Farage, A.M.I., Magada, K.M., Nadia, H.H. (1998). Survey of mites inhabiting cucurbitaceous and leguminous vegetables in Kaliobia and Giza governorates. *J. Agric. Res.*, 76 (1): 63-68.
- Franklin, M.T. (1978). *Meloidogyne*. In: Southey, J.F. (ed.) *Plant Nematology*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, pp. 98-124.
- Gooris, J., d'Herde, C.J. (1972). Mode d'hivernage de *Meloidogyne* asi Franklin dans de sol et lutte par rotation culturale. *Revue de l'Agriculture*, 25: 659-664.
- Gu, H., Edwards, R.O., Hardy, A.T., Fitt, G.P. (2008). Host plant resistance in grain crops and prospects for invertebrate pest management in Australia: an overview. *Aust. J. Exp. Agric.*, 48: 1543-1548.
- Hamdany, M.K.H., Aassar, M.R.E.I. (2017). Effect of intercropping three faba bean varieties with sugar beet plants on piercing sucking insect pests and associated natural enemies under ridge space and seedling rates in relation crop yield. *Egypt. Acad. J. Biol. Sci.*, 10 (6): 57-77.
- Jepson, S.B. (1987). Identification of Root-Knot Nematode *Meloidogyne* species. CABI Publishing, Wallingford.
- Kalatur, K.A., Janse, J.D., Janse, L.A. (2022). Sugar Beet Nematodes: Their Occurrence, Epidemiology, and Management in Ukraine. In *Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing* (pp. 711-736). Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- Kapur, R., Pathak, A.D., Srivastava, S.N., Yadav, A. (2008). Varietal response of sugar beet to North Indian growing conditions. Proceedings of

- international symposium on meeting the challenges of sugar crops & integrated industries in developing countries. Al Arish, Egypt. pp. 237-240.
- Kennedy, J.S., Day, M.F., Eastop, V.F. (1962). A conspectus of aphids as vectors of plant viruses. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London, p 114.
- Khalifa, A.A. (2017). Population dynamics of insect pests and their associated predators at different plantations of sugar beet. *J. Plant. Prot. Pathol. Mansoura. Uni.*, 8 (12): 651-656.
- Khalifa, A.A. (2018). Natural enemies of certain insect pests attacking sugar beet plants at Kafr EI-Sheikh Governorate. *Plant. Prot. Pathol. Mansoura. Uni.*, 9 (8): 507-510.
- Kulkarni, V.N., Rana, D.K., Wielandt, N. (2013). Sugar beet a potential new crop for sugar and ethanol production in India. In: Kumar S, Singh PK, Swapna M, Pathak AD (eds) Souvenir IISRindustry interface on research and development initiatives for sugar beet in India May 28-29, 2013. Sugar beet Breeding Outpost IISR, IVRI Campus, Mukteshwar, Nainital, pp 58-62.
- Kumar, B.V.N., Regupathy, A. (2000). Generating base line data for insecticide resistance monitoring in *Spodoptera litura* (Fabricius). *Pesticide Res. J.*, 12 (2): 232-237.
- Lal, R.J. (2013). Sugar beet diseases and their management. In: Kumar S, Singh PK, Swapna M, Pathak AD (eds) Souvenir IISR-industry interface on research and development initiatives for sugar beet in India May 28-29, 2013. Sugar beet Breeding Outpost IISR, IVRI Campus, Mukteshwar, Nainital, p 64.
- Lange, W.H. (1971). Insects and mites of sugar beet and their control. In: Johnson RT, Alexander JT, Rush GE, Hawkes GR (eds) Advances in

- sugar beet production: principles and practices. Iowa State Uni Press, Ames, IA, pp 287-333.
- Lange, W.H. (1987). Insect pests of sugar beet. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.*, 32: 341-360.
- Lange, W.H., Suh, J.B. (1980). Leaf feeding and other caterpillars of sugar beet. *Calif Sugar Beet*, 35-36.
- Mall, A.K., Misra, V., Santeshwari Pathak, A.D., Srivastava, S. (2021). Sugar beet cultivation in India: prospects for bio-ethanol production and value added co-products. *Sugar Tech.*, 23: 1218-1234. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12355-021-01007-0>.
- Manoharan, T., Pathma, J., Preetha, G. (2010). Seasonal incidence of sugar beet and natural enemies. *Indian J. Entomol.*, 72 (1): 36-41.
- Medo, J., Cagan., L. (2011). Factors affecting the occurrence of entomopathogenic fungi in soils of Slovakia as revealed using two methods. *Biol. Control.*, 59: 200-208.
- Metha, M.C., Srivastva, S., Mall, A.K., Raghuraman, M. (2022). Biology, Pest Status and Management of Armyworm *Spodoptera litura* and Cutworm *Agrotis ipsilon* (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on Sugar Beet. Chapter 33, Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing Volume 1, ed. Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall A.S. Springer, ISBN 978-981-19-2729-4.
- Minoranskii, V.A. (1987). Formation of noxious entomofauna on beet plantations. *Zashchita rastenii*, 11: 32-34.
- Misra, V., Mall, A.K., Pathak, A.D. (2020). Sugar beet: a sustainable crop for salt stress conditions. In: Hasaanzuman M (ed) Agronomic crops. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. Publications, Singapore, pp 40-62.
- Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall, A.K. (2022). Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing Vol. 1., ISBN:978-981-19-2729-4.

- Moreno, F., (2013). Sexual Dimorphism in Human Teeth from Dental Morphology and Dimensions: A Dental Anthropology Viewpoint. Sexual Dimorphism Edition: 1 Chapter: 6 Publisher: InTech Editors: Hiroshi Moriyama, DOI: 10.5772/55881.
- Motiwale, M.P., Chauhan, R.S., Agnihotri, V.P. (1991). Sugar beet cultivation (Eds.) Bulletin No. 32 IISR, Lucknow.
- Mousa, K.M., Ueno, T. (2019). Intercropping potato with citrus trees as ecologically-based insect pest management. *J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ.*, 64: 71-78.
- Muller, J. (1998). Resistance and tolerance to beet cyst nematodes (*Heterodera schachtii*) in sugar beet cultivars. *Zuckerindustrie*, 123: 688-693.
- Nalbandyan, A.A., Fedulova, T. P., Hussein, A. S. (2019). Molecular Selection of *Beta vulgaris* L. Breeding Material with Biotic Stress-Resistance Genes. *Russian Agricultural Sciences*, 45 (2): 119-123.
- Noori, H., Forouzan, M., Marzban, R., Amin, A.M. (2019). Biological control of the turnip moth, *Agrotis segetum* Denis & Schiffermuller (Lep.: Noctuidae) by *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt) semisolid bait on sugar beet. *J. Sugar Beet.*, 35 (1): 81-89.
- Oro, V., Trkulja, N., Milosavljevic, A., Secanski, M., Tabakovic, M. (2022). Sugar Beet Cyst Nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt): Identification and Antagonists. Chapter 37, Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing Volume 1, edt. Misra, V., Srivastava, S., Mall A.S. Springer, ISBN 978-981-19-2729-4.
- Pathak, A.D., Misra, V., Mall, A.K. (2017). Prospects of sugar beet in India. In: Souvenir of international symposium on sugarcane research since Co 205: 100 years and beyond, pp 90-97.

- Patil, A.S., Salunkhe, A.N., Pawar, B.H., Ghodke, P.V., Shivankar, S.B., Zende, N.B., Shewate, S.R., Patil, D.J. (2007). Sugar beet cultivation in tropical India-a new experience. In: Proceedings 68th annual convention, 22-24 August, New Delhi.
- Radhika, P., Subbaratnam, G.V. (2006). Insecticide resistance management in cotton-Indian Scenario a review. *Agric. Rev.*, 27 (3): 157-169.
- Rashid, M.M. (1999). SabjiBiggan. 2nd ed. Rashid Publishing House, Bangla Academy, Dhaka, Bangladesh. (in Bengali). pp. 387-390.
- Renou, M., Dascoins, C., Lallemand, J.Y., Priesner, E., Lettere, M., Gallois, M. (1980). Lacetoxy-1 dodecene 3 E, composant principal de la betterave: *Scrobipalpa ocellatella* Boyd. (Lepidoptere:Gelechiidae). *Zangew Entomol.*, 90: 275-289.
- Rimsa, V. (1979). Protection of emerging sugar beet in Czechoslovakia. In *Proc. Br Crop. Prot. Conf.*, pp 245-250.
- Saleh, M.M.E., Abdel-Raheem, M.A., Ebadah, I.M., Huda, H.E. (2016). Natural abundance of Entomopathogenic fungi in fruit orchards and their virulence against *Galleria mellonella* larvae. *Egypt. J. Biol. Pest. Control.*, 26 (2): 203-207.
- Santeshwari, S., Misra, V., Mall, A.K., Kumar, D. (2020). Problems and integrated pest management strategy for *Spodoptera litura* in sugar beet in India. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 23 (2): 1887-1890.
- Santeshwari, S., Shyamrao, I.D., Misra, V., Mall, A. (2021). Bio-intensive integrated pest management of *Spodoptera litura* in sugar beet. In: Kumar A, Shyamrao ID, Tamang S (eds) Biointensive IPM for commercial crops. Agrobios, pp 99-109
- Scherr, S., McNeely, J.A. (2008). Biodiversity conservation and agricultural sustainability: towards a new paradigm of ecoagriculture landscapes. *Phil Trans R Soc B*, 33: 477-494.

- Schlang, J. (1989). The biological control of white beet cyst nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) by resistant catch crops. *Proceedings of the IIRB Congress*. pp. 249-265.
- Schlang, J. (1990). Erstnachweis des Gelben Rubenzystennematoden (*Heterodera trifolii*) für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes, Braunschweig*, 42: 58-59.
- Sharma, S., Kooner, R., Sandhu, S.S., Arora, R., Kaur, T., Kaur, S. (2017). Seasonal dynamics of insect pests of sugar beet under sub-tropical conditions. *J. Agrometeorol.*, 19 (1): 81-83.
- Shivankar, S.B., Patil, A.S. (2013). Integrated management of Spodoptera litura in sugar beet. In: Kumar S, Singh PK, Swapna M, Pathak AD (eds) Souvenir IISR-industry interface on research and development initiatives for sugar beet in India May 28-29, 2013. Sugar Beet Breeding Outpost IISR, IVRI Campus, Mukteshwar, Nainital.
- Smith, R., Burtch, L.M., Thomason, I.J. (1978). The control of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) in sugarbeets by fumigant and non-fumigant nematicides. *Journal of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists*, 20: 48-54.
- Solangi, A.W., Lanjar, A.G., Baloch, N., Rais, M.U.L., Khuhro, S.A. (2013). Population, host preference and feeding potential of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) on different insect hosts in cotton and mustard crops. *Sindh. Univ. Res. Sci. Ser.*, 45: 213-218.
- Solomon, S. (2013). Sugar beet as an energy crop. In: Kumar S, Singh PK, Swapna M, Pathak AD (eds) Souvenir IISR-industry interface on research and development initiatives for sugar beet in India May 28-29, 2013. Sugar Beet Breeding Outpost IISR, IVRI Campus, Mukteshwar, Nainital, pp 1-7.

- Tauber, M.J., Tauber, C.A., Dane, K.M., Hagen, K.S. (2000). Commercialization of predators: recent lessons from green lacewings (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae: Chrysoperla). *Am. Entomol.*, 46: 26-38.
- Ueno, T. (2006). Current status of insect pests attacking green bunching onion in central and southern Vietnam. *J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu. Univ.*, 51: 275-283.
- Ueno, T., Trans, D.H. (2015). *Neochrysocharis okazakii* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) as majör parasitoid was of stone leek leafminer *Liriomyza chinensis* (Diptera: Agromyzidae) in Central Vietnam. *Psyche*:179560
- Valic, N., Vucajnk, F., Ferencak, B., Mlinaric, M., Trdan, S. (2005). Monitoring of sugar beet moth (*Scrobipalpa ocellatella* Boyd, Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in Slovenia using Pheromone traps. In Lectures and papers presented at the 7th Slovenian Conference on Plant Protection, Zrece, Slovenia, 8-10 March 2005. Drustvo za varstvo rastlin Slovenije, pp 454-458.
- Valloton, R. (1985). Premiere observation en Suisse de la ‘forme specialisee Betterave’ du nematode a cyste *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart. *Revue suisse Agriculture*, 17: 137-140.
- Van Emden H.F., Eastop, V., Hughes, R.D., Way, M.J. (1969). The ecology of *Myzus persicae*. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.*, 14: 197-270.
- Walczak, F., Jakubowska, M. (2001). Wzrost szkodliwosci rolnic (Agrotinae) w Polsce. *Progr. Plant. Prot.*, 41 (2): 386-390.
- Wallis, R.L., Turner, J.E. (1969). Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphid and the incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugar beets. *J. Econ. Entomol.*, 60: 307-310.
- Whitfield, G.H., Weiss, M.J., Howard, S.M.A. (1984). A bibliography of the sugar beet root maggot, *Tetanops myopaeformis* (Roder) (Diptera: Otitidae). *J. ASSBT*, 4: 268-277.

- Youssef, A.E., Ibrahim, A.S., Bazazo, K.G., Khattab, H.M., Ueno, T., Mousa, K.M. (2020). Micronutrients foliar fertilization and releasing green lacewing *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) could efficiently suppress sugar beet insect pests. *J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu. Univ.*, 65 (2): 269-275.
- Yu, M.H., Heijbroek, W., Pakish, L.M. (1999). The sea beet source of resistance to multiple species of root-knot nematode. *Euphytica*, 108 (3): 151-155.
- Zia, A., Anwar, S. A., & Javed, N. (2008). Host status of sugar beet genotypes to *Meloidogyne incognita*. *International Journal of Nematology*.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd-Elgawad, M.M.M.; Askary, T.H. (2015). Biocontrol Agents of Phytonematodes. CABI, Wallingford.
- Adam, M.A.M., Phillips, M.S., Blok, V.C. (2007). Molecular diagnostic key for identification of single juveniles of seven common and economically important species of root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* spp.). *Plant pathology*, 56 (1): 190-197.
- Akbay, A.Ö. (2003), Türkiye’de Şeker Üretiminin Ekonomik ve Sosyal Karlılığının Değerlendirilmesi. TAEA Proje Raporu, Yayın No:104, Ankara.
- Anonim, (2023). Ziraat Mühendisleri Odası Şeker Pancarı Raporu-2018. https://www.zmo.org.tr/genel/bizden_detay.php?kod=30301&tipi=38&sube=0#, (Erişim tarihi:24.05.2023)
- Babich A.G. (1990). Beet nematode harmfulness and the ways of its mitigation in the Right-Bank Forest-Steppe of the Ukrainian SSR. (Yüksek lisans tezi) Ukrainian Agricultural Academy, Kyiv.
- Bakooie, M., Pourjam, E., Mahmoudi, S.B., Safaie, N., Naderpour, M. (2018). Development of an SNP marker for sugar beet resistance/susceptible genotyping to root-knot nematode. *J. Agr. Sci. Tech.*, 17: 443-454.
- Brown, E.B. and Sykes, G.B. (1971) Studies on the relation between density of *Longidorus elongatus* and growth of sugar-beet, with supplementary

- observations on *Trichodorus* spp. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 68: 291-298.
- Brown D.J.F., Trudgill D.L. (1998). Nematode transmission of plant viruses-a 30-year perspective. Host pathogen interactions & crop protection. *Ann Rep Scottish Crop Res Inst (SCRI)*:121-125.
- Cooke, D.A. (1984). The relationship between numbers of *Heterodera schachtii* and sugar beet yields on a mineral soil, 1978-81. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 104: 121-129.
- Cooke, D.A. (1991) The effect of beet cyst nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, on the yield of sugar-beet in organic soils. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 118: 153-160.
- Cooke, D. (1993). Plant Parasitic nematodes in Temperature Agriculture. CAB international, Wisconsin.
- Cooke, D.A., Thomason, I.J. (1979). The relationship between population density of *Heterodera schachtii*, soil temperature and sugarbeet yields. *Journal of Nematology*, 11: 124-128.
- Cooke, D.A., Bromilow, R.H., Nicholls, P.H. (1985). The extent and efficacy of granular pesticide usage to control ectoparasitic nematodes on sugar beet. *Crop Protection*, 4: 446-457.
- Daub, M. (2022). The beet cyst nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*): An ancient threat to sugar beet crops in Central Europe has become an invisible actor. In: *Integrated Nematode Management: state-of-the-art and visions for the future*. CABI, Wallingford.
- Decker H (1969). *Phytonematologie. Biologie und Bekämpfung pflanzenparasitärer Nematoden*. VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, Berlin.
- di Vito, M., Lamberti, F. (1977). Prove di lotta chimica contro i nematodi galligeni su barbabietola da zucchero. *Nematologia Mediterranea*, 5: 31-38.
- di Vito, M., Lamberti, F., Carella, A. (1977). Ulteriori risultati di prove di lotta chimica contro *Meloidogyne incognita* su barbabietola da zucchero. *Nematologia Mediterranea*, 5: 339-343.

- Doney, D.L., Whitney, E.D., Steele, A.E. (1971). Effect of *Heterodera schachtii* infection on sugarbeet leaf growth. *Phytopathology*, 61: 40-41.
- Eisenback, J.D. (1982). Description of the blueberry root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne carolinensis* n.sp. *Journal of Nematology*, 14: 303-317.
- Elliot, M.C., Weston, G.D. (1993). Biology and physiology of sugarbeet plant. In: The sugar beet crop: science into practice. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Erdoğan, Z. (2017), Türkiye’de Şeker Sanayinin Gelişimi ve Şeker Sanayinde İzlenen Politikalar. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 17(3): 9-26.
- FAOSTAT, (2021). <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>. Erişim tarihi: 24.05.2023.
- Ghaderi, R., Karssen, G. (2020). An updated checklist of *Meloidogyne* Göldi, 1887 species, with a diagnostic compendium for second-stage juveniles and males. *Journal of Crop Protection*, 9(2): 183-193.
- Goffart, H. (1957). Bemerkung zu einigen Arten der Gattung *Meloidogyne*. *Nematologica*, 2: 177-184.
- Goffart, H., Heiling, A. (1959). Über Schadauftreten von Stengelälchen, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, im Zuckerrübenbau. *Zeitschrift für die Zuckerindustrie*, 84: 349-351.
- Goodey, J.B., Franklin, M.T., Hooper, D.J. (1965). The Nematode Parasites of Plants Catalogued under their Hosts. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, UK.
- Gooris, J., d'Herde, C.J. (1972a). Le cycle de développement de *Meloidogyne naasi* Franklin sur céréales de printemps et d'hiver et sur betteraves. *Revue de l'Agriculture*, 25: 651-657.
- Gooris, J. and d'Herde, C.J. (1972b). Mode d'hivernage de *Meloidogyne naasi* Franklin dans de sol et lutte par rotation culturale. *Revue de l'Agriculture*, 25: 659-664.
- Greco, N., Brandonisio, A., de Marinis, G. (1982). Tolerance limit of the sugarbeet to *Heterodera schachtii*. *Journal of Nematology*, 14: 199-202.

- Griffiths, B.S., Trudgill, D.L. (1983). A comparison of the generation times of and gall formation by *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* and *Longidorus elongatus* on a good host and a poor host. *Nematologica*, 29: 78-87.
- Griffin, G.D., Inserra, R.N., di Vito, M. (1982). Comparative relationship between *Meloidogyne chitwoodi* and *M. hapla* population densities and growth of sugarbeet seedlings. *Journal of Nematology*, 14: 409-411.
- Hallmann, J., Daub, M., Grundler, F., Westphal, A. (2009). 150 Years *Heterodera schachtii*: a historical review of the early work. *Journal für Kulturpflanzen*, 61: 429–439
- Hallmann, J., Meressa, B.H. (2018). Nematode parasites of vegetables. In: Plant parasitic nematodes in subtropical and tropical agriculture. CAB International, Wallingford.
- Hanse, B., Schneider, J.H.M., Termorshuizen, A.J., Varrelmann, M. (2011). Pests and diseases contribute to sugar beet yield difference between top and averagely managed farms. *Crop Prot.*, 30: 671-678.
- Harrison B.D., Mowat W.P., Taylor C.E. (1961). Transmission of a strain of tomato black ring virus by *Longidorus elongatus* (Nematoda). *Virology*, 14 (4): 480-485
- Hanse, B., Tijink, F.G., Maassen, J., Van Swaaij, N. (2018). Closing the Yield Gap of Sugar Beet in the Netherlands-A Joint Effort. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9: 184.
- Harveson R.M. (2014). The false root-knot nematode: a unique plant pathogen native to the Western hemisphere. APS Features.
- Hemayati, S.S., Jahad, E., Akbar, M-R., Ghaemi, A-R., Fasahat, P. (2017). Efficiency of white mustard and oilseed radish trap plants against sugar beet cyst nematode. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 119: 192–196.
- Hillnhütter, C., Albersmeier, A., Sikora, R.A. (2011). Synergistic damage by interaction of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Rhizoctonia solani* (AG 2-IIIB) on sugar beet. *J Plant Dis Prot*, 118: 127-133
- Jepson, S.B. (1987). Identification of Root-Knot Nematodes (*Meloidogyne* species). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Jeszke, A., Budziszewska, M., Dobosz, R., Stachowiak, A., Protasewicz, D., Wiczorek, P., Obrećpalska-Steplowska, A (2013). A comparative and phylogenetic study of the *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, *Ditylenchus destructor*

- and *Ditylenchus gigas* populations occurring in Poland. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 162: 61-67
- Jones, J.T., Haegeman, A., Danchin, E.G., Gaur, H.S., Helder, J., Jones, M.G., Kikuchi, T., Manzanilla-López, R., Palomares-Rius, J.E., Wesemael, W.M.L., Perry, R.N. (2013). Top 10 plant-parasitic nematodes in molecular plant pathology. *Molecular plant pathology*, 14(9): 946-961.
- Kalatur, K.A., Suslyk, L.O., Pylypenko, L.A. (2015). Control of beet nematode in sugar beet crops: recommendations. IBCSB, Kyiv.
- Kalatur, K.A., Janse, J.D., Janse, L.A. (2022). Sugar Beet Nematodes: Their Occurrence, Epidemiology, and Management in Ukraine. In: Sugar Beet Cultivation, Management and Processing. Springer Nature, Singapore.
- Kalatur, K.A., Pylypenko, L.A., Boiko, A.L. (2016). Role of *Longidoridae* and *Trichodoridae* phytonematodes in vectorial transfer of viral plant pathogens. *Scientific Papers of the Institute of Bioenergy Crops and Sugar Beet*, 24: 100-111.
- Kitsno, L.V., Borisyuk, V.A., Medvedev, A.A., Linnik, L.I. (1980). Formation of the assimilation apparatus and yield capacity in sugarbeet growing in soil infected with *Heterodera schachtii*. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Series B* (3): 87-90.
- Kiewnick, S. (2021). The stem nematode *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in sugar beet: a species of extremes. In: Integrated Nematode Management: State-of-the-art and visions for the future. CABI, Wallingford.
- Kolodge, C., Radewald, J.D. and Shibuya, F. (1987). Revised host range and studies on the life cycle of *Longidorus africanus*. *Journal of Nematology*: 19, 77-81.
- Kuthe, K. (1974). The effect of sugar beet nematode (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* Filipjev) infestation on the impurity percentage, sugar content and yield of sugar beet. *Gesunde Pflanz*, 26(3): 48-57.
- Lamberti, F. (1969). Pathogenicity of *Longidorus africanus* on selected field crops. *Plant Disease Reporter*, 53, 421-424.
- Maas, P.W.T., Maenhout, C.A. (1978). Het graswortelknobbelaaltje (Meloidogyne naasi) bij suikerbieten. *Gewasbescherming* 9, 159-166.

- Manzanilla-Lopez, R.H., Costilla, M.A., Doucet, J., Franco, J., Inserra, R.N., Lehman, P.S., Cid del Prado-Vera, I., Souza, R.M., Evans, K. (2002). The genus *Nacobbus* Thorne & Allen, 1944 (Nematoda: Pratylenchidae): systematics, distribution, biology and management. *Nematropica*, 32: 149-227
- Marić, A., Čamprag, D. (1982). Pest and diseases of sugar beet. Nolit, Beograd.
- Matiashov, V.D. (1971). Gall nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood, 1949 on sugar beet crops in Kyrgyzstan. In: Helminthological research in Kyrgyzstan. Ilim, Frunze.
- Moens, M., Perry, R.N., Starr, J.L. (2009). *Meloidogyne* species-a diverse group of novel and important plant parasites. In: Root-knot nematodes. CABI, Wallingford.
- Mora, O., Berne, J.A., Drouet, J.L., Le Mouel, C., Meunier, C. (2023). Foresight: European Chemical Pesticide-Free Agriculture in 2050. <https://www.calameo.com/read/006800896f25276a7e498?authid=u7GuXsBiCGyN>. (Erişim tarihi: 12.06.2023).
- Mulvey, R.H., Townshend, J.L., Potter, J.W. (1975). *Meloidogyne microtyla* sp. nov. from southwestern Ontario. *Canada. Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 53: 1528-1536.
- O'Bannon, J.H., Reynolds, H.W. (1961). Root-knot nematode damage and cotton yields in relation to certain soil properties. *Soil Science*, 92: 384-386.
- Müller, J. (1999). The economic importance of *Heterodera schachtii* in Europe. *Helminthologia*, 36: 205–213.
- Nalbandyan, A.A., Fedulova, T.P., Hussein, A.S. (2019). Molecular Selection of *Beta vulgaris* L. Breeding Material with Biotic Stress-Resistance Genes. *Russian Agricultural Sciences*, 45(2): 119-123.
- Pandey, S. (1984). Associative effects of *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Pythium ultimum* and *Rhizoctonia solani* on sugar beet seedlings. *Indian Phytopathol*, 37(3): 462-465.
- Prasad, S.K., Webster, J.M. (1967). Effect of temperature on the rate of development of *Nacobbus serendipiticus* in excised tomato roots. *Nematologica*, 13 (1): 85-90.

- Pylypenko, L.A., Kalatur, K.A., Hallmann, J. (2016). Sugar beet nematode *Heterodera schachtii* distribution and harmfulness in Ukraine. *Agric Sci Pract*, 3(3): 3-11.
- Ravichandra, N.G. (2014). Horticultural nematology. Springer, New Dehli.
- Reid, A., Manzanilla-Lopez, R.H., Hunt, D.J. (2003). *Nacobbus aberrans* (Thorne, 1935) Thorne & Allen, 1944 (Nematoda: Pratylenchidae); a nascent species complex revealed by RFLP analysis and sequencing of the ITS-rDNA region. *Nematology*, 5: 441-451.
- Savary, S., Willcoquet, L., Pethybridge, S.J., Esker, P., McRoberts, N., Nelson, A. (2019). The global burden of pathogens and pests on major food crops. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 3: 430–439.
- Schacht, H. (1859). Über einige Feinde und Krankheiten der Zuckerrübe. *Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Rübenzucker-industrie im Zollverein*, 9: 239-250.
- Sharon, E., Spiegel, Y. (1993). Glycoprotein characterization of the gelatinous matrix in the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Journal of Nematology*, 25: 585-589.
- Sigareva, D.D., Kalatur, K.A., Hryhoriev, V.M. (2007). The effect of beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) on the development of sugar beet diseases. *Plant Protection and Quarantine*, 53:174-180.
- Sigareva, D.D., Pylypenko, L.A, Borzykh, O.I., Kovtun, A.M. (2017) Agricultural nematology. Ahrarna nauka, Kyiv.
- Sikora, R.A., Helder, J., Molendijk, L.P., Desaeger, J., Eves-van den Akker, S., Mahlein, A.K. (2023). Integrated Nematode Management in a World in Transition: Constraints, Policy, Processes, and Technologies for the Future. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 6.1-6.22.
- Smith, R., Burtch, L.M., Thomason, I.J. (1978). The control of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) in sugarbeets by fumigant and non-fumigant nematicides. *Journal of the American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists*, 20: 48-54.
- Steele, A.E. (1965). The host range of the sugarbeet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt. *Journal of the American Society of Sugarbeet Technologists*, 13: 573-603.

- Steele, A.E. (1984) Nematode parasites of sugarbeet. In: Plant and Insect Nematodes. Marcel Decker, New York and Basle.
- Stirling, G., Nicol, J., Reay, F. (1999). Advisory Services for Nematode Pests. RIRDC publication, Barton.
- Sturhan, D., Hallmann, J. Niere, B. (2008). A nematological anniversary: 150 years *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn, 1857). *Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes*, 60: 261-266.
- Sunulu, S., Sunulu, A. (2016), Şeker Pancarında Cercospora Yaprak Lekesi Hastalığı. *Pankobirlik*, 27(108): 34.
- Thorne, G., Schuster, M.L. (1956) *Nacobbus batatiformis* n.sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), producing galls on the roots of sugarbeets and other plants. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 23: 128-134.
- Trudgill, D.L., Blok, V..C, (2001). Apomictic polyphagous root knot nematodes: exceptionally successful and damaging biotrophic root pathogens. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 39. 53-77.
- Trybel, S.O., Stryhun, O.O. (2012). Dynamics of sugar beet cultivation in Ukraine and phytosanitary condition of crops. *Scientific Papers of the Institute of Bioenergy Crops and Sugar Beet*, 14:217–222.
- Thomason, I.J. Fife, D. (1962). The effect of temperature on development and survival of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt. *Nematologica*, 7: 139-145.
- TUİK, (2022). <https://biruni.tuik.gov.tr/medas/?kn=104&locale=tr>. (Erişim tarihi: 24.05.2023).
- Turner, S.J., Subbotin, S.A. (2013). Cyst nematodes. In: Plant nematology 2nd Edition. CAB International, Wallingford, Oxfordshire.
- Villeroy, P., Pourcharesse, P. (1975). Development and use of Curaterr in France in recent years. *Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer*, 28: 55-66.
- Whitney, E.D., J.E. Duffus. (1986). Compendium of beet diseases and insects. APS Press, St. Paul.
- Whitehead, A.G. Hooper, D.J. (1970) Needle nematodes (*Longidorus* spp.) and stubbyroot nematodes (*Trichodorus* spp.) harmful to sugar-beet and other field crops in England. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 65: 339-350.
- Wyss, U., Stender, C. Lehmann, H. (1984). Ultrastructure of feeding sites of the cyst nematode *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt in roots of susceptible

and resistant *Raphanus sativus* L. var *oleiformis* Pers. cultivars. *Physiological Plant Pathology*, 25: 21-37.

- Yu, M.H., Heijbroek, W., Pakish, L.M. (1999). The sea beet source of resistance to multiple species of root-knot nematode. *Euphytica*, 108(3): 151-155.
- Yuksel, H.S. (1960). Observations on the life cycle of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion seedlings. *Nematologica*, 5: 289-296.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abd El-Hamed, G.M. (2019) Performance of some sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) cultivars under annual weed control condition. *J. Plant. Prod.*, 10 (9): 739-750, <https://doi.org/10.21608/jpp.2019.54481>.
- Abd El-Lateef, E.M., Mekki, B.B., Abd El-Salam, M.S., El-Metwally, I.M. (2021). Effect of different single herbicide doses on sugar beet yield, quality and associated weeds. *Bull. Natl. Res. Cent.*, 45: 21, <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42269-020-00476-9>.
- Abdalla, A., Cen, H., Wan, L., Rashid, R., Weng, H., Zhou, W., He, Y. (2019). Fine-tuning convolutional neural network with transfer learning for semantic segmentation of ground-level oilseed rape images in a field with high weed pressure. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 167, 105091, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2019.105091>.
- Adamczewski, K., Matysiak, K., Kierzek, R., Kaczmarek, S. (2019). Significant increase of weed resistance to herbicides in Poland. *J. Plant. Prot. Res.*, 59 (2): 139-150, <https://doi.org/10.24425/jppr.2019.129293>.
- Ahmad, S., Zubair, M., Iqbal, N., Cheema, N.M., Mahmood, K. (2012). Evaluation of sugar beet hybrid varieties under Thal-Kumbi soil series of Pakistan. *Int. J. Agric. Biol.*, 14: 605-608.
- Anonim (2023). <https://bku.tarimorman.gov.tr/Bitki/Details/85?csrf=2231804661339684337&undefined=undefined> (Erişim Tarihi: 29 Mayıs 2023).
- Ansaloni, R. (1990). Risultati prove sperimentali 1989. II. *Giornale del Bieticoltura*, 2: 18-20, doi: 10.1007/s12355-010-0036-2.

- Armstrong, J.J.Q., Sprague, C.L. (2010). Weed management in wide- and narrow-row glyphosateresistant sugarbeet. *Weed. Technol.*, 24 (4): 523-528. <https://doi.org/10.1614/WT-D-10-00033>.
- Asad, M.H., Bais, A. (2019). Weed detection in canola fields using maximum likelihood classification and deep convolutional neural network. *Inf. Process. Agric.*, 7 (4), 535-545, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inpa.2019.12.002>.
- Ayivi, R., Ibrahim, S., Colleran, H., Silva, R., Williams, L., Galanakis, C., Fidan, H., Tomovska, J., Siddiqui, S.A. (2021). COVID-19: human immune response and the influence of food ingredients and active compounds. *Bioact. Compd. Health. Dis.*, 4 (6): 100, <https://doi.org/10.31989/bchd.v4i6.802>
- Bairagi, A., Paul, S.K., Kader, M.A., Hossain, M.S. (2013). Yield of tropical sugarbeet as influenced by variety and rate of fertilizer application. *Pakistan Sugar Journal*, 28: 13-20.
- Bakhshipour, A., Jafari, A., Nassiri, S. Zare, M.D. (2017). Weed segmentation using texture features extracted from wavelet sub-images. *Biosyst. Eng.*, 157, 1-12, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2017.02.002>.
- Balsari, P. (1996). Soluzioni tecniche innovative per la distribuzione degli erbicidi. *Terra e Vita*, 18: 23-28.
- Balsari, P., Airoidi, G. (1993). Sistemi di polverizzazione e trasporto del liquido. In: *Macchine per la distribuzione dei fitofarmaci e per il controllo delle malerbe nelle colture erbacee*.
- Berge, T.W., Goldberg, S., Kaspersen, K., Netland, J. (2012). Towards machine vision based site-specific weed management in cereals. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 81, 79-86, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2011.11.004>.
- Bezhin, K., Santel, H.J., Gerhards, R. (2015). Evaluation of two chemical weed control systems in sugar beet in Germany and the Russian Federation. *Plant Soil Environ.*, 61 (11): 489-495, <https://doi.org/10.17221/482/2015-PSE>.
- Bhadra, T., Mahapatra, C.K., Paul, S.K. (2020). Weed management in sugar beet: A review. *Fundamental and Applied Agriculture*, 5 (2): 147-156. doi: 10.5455/faa.83758

- Brar, N.S., Dhillon, B.S., Saini, K.S., Sharma, P.K. (2015). Agronomy of sugarbeet cultivation- A review, *Agric. Rev.*, 36 (3): 184-197, <https://doi.org/10.5958/0976-0741.2015.00022.7>.
- Brar, N.S., Dhillon, B.S., Saini, K.S., Sharma, P.K. (2015). Agronomy of sugarbeet cultivation-A review. *Agricultural Reviews*. 36: 184-197, doi: 10.5958/0976-0741.2015.00022.7.
- Bukovac, M.J., Petracek, P.D. (1993). Characterizing pesticide and surfactant penetration with isolated plant cuticles. *Pesticide Science*, 37: 179-194, doi:10.1002/ps.2780370212.
- Burnside, O.C., Wilson, R.J., Weisberg, S., Hubbard, K.G. (1996). Seed longevity of 41 weed species buried 17 years in Eastern and Western Nebraska. *Weed Sci.*, 44: 74-86.
- Campiglia, E., Radicetti, E., Mancinelli, R. (2015). Cover crops and mulches influence weed management and weed flora composition in strip-tilled tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*). *Weed Research*, 55: 416-425, doi: 10.1111/wre.12156.
- Chauhan, B.S. (2020) Grand challenges in Weed Management. *Front. Agron.*, 1: 3, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fagro.2019.00003>.
- Chiot, G., Lanza, N. (2008). Silwet: tensioattivo organosiliconico non-ionico per agrofarmaci di recente registrazione in Italia. Alcune esperienze sperimentali in Europa. *Atti Giornate Fitopatologiche*, 1: 369-376.
- Chitband, A.A., Ghorbani, R., Rashed, M.H., Abbaspoor, M.A., Abbasi, R. (2014). Evaluation of broadleaf weeds control with selectivity of post-emergence herbicides in sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.). *Not. Sci. Biol.*, 6 (4): 491-497, <https://doi.org/10.1583/nsb649457>
- Cioni, F., Ansaloni, R., Bettini, G. (1991). Diserbo chimico, risultati sperimentali 1990. *Il Giornale del Bieticoltore*, 2: 11-14.
- Cioni, F., Guizelis, A., Meriggi, P., Vicari, A., Villarias, J.L. (1998). Role de la betterave a sucre dans les strategies de controle des mauvaises herbes dans les assolements des regions de la mediterranee. In: Proceedings of the 61 IIRB Congress, Brussels.
- Cioni, F., Maines, G. (2010). Weed control in sugarbeet. *Sugar Tech.*, 12: 243-255, doi: 10.1007/s12355-010-0036-2.

- Cousens, R. (1986). Theory and reality of weed control thresholds. *Plant Protection Quarterly*, 2: 13-20.
- Covarelli, G., Onofri, A. (1998). Effects of timing of weed removal and emergence in sugar beet. Montpellier, France: Proceedings of 6th EWRS Mediterranean symposium, Montpellier, France.
- Deveikyte, I., Sarunaite, L., Seibutis, V. (2015). Evaluation of pre- and Postemergence herbicide combinations for broadleaved weeds in sugar beet. In: Price, A., Kelton, J., Sarunaite, L. (eds) *Herbicides, agronomic crops and weed biology*. IntechOpen, <https://doi.org/10.5772/61437>.
- Duke, S.O., Abbas, H.K., Amagasa, T., Tanaka, T. (1996). Phytotoxins of microbial origin with potential for use as herbicides, 35: 82-113.
- Duncan, D.N., Meggitt, W.F., Penner, D. (1982). Basis for increased activity from herbicide combinations with ethofumesate applied on sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris*). *Weed Science*, 30: 195-200.
- Falchieri, D., Lolli, M., Romagnoli, L., Viaciani, M., Brandi, M. (2008). Una tecnica di applicazione a getto intermittente per trattamenti a dosi/ha fortemente ridotte: risultati nel diserbo di grano e sorgo e nella difesa antiperonosporica della vite. *Atti delle giornate fitopatologiche*, 2: 65-72.
- Far, S.T., Rezaei-Moghaddam, K. (2018). Impacts of the precision agricultural Technologies in Iran: An analysis experts' perception and their determinants. *Inf. Process. Agric.*, 5 (1), 173-184, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inpa.2017.09.001>.
- Fawakherji, M., Potena, C. Pretto, A., Bloisi, D.D., Nardi, D. (2021). Multi-Spectral Image Synthesis for Crop/Weed Segmentation in Precision Farming. *Rob. Auton. Syst.*, 146, 103861, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.robot.2021.103861>.
- Fenwick, G.R., Heaney, R.K., Mullin, W.J. (1983). Glucosinolates and their breakdown products in food and food plants. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 18: 123-301, doi:10.1080/10408398209527361.
- Gerhards, R., Bezhin, K., Santel, H. (2017). Sugar beet yield loss predicted by relative weed cover, weed biomass and weed density. *Plant Protection Science*, 53: 118-125, doi:10.17221/57/2016.

- Götze, P. (2017). Impact of Specialised Sugar Beet Crop Rotations on Soil Fertility Parameters and on Yield and Yield Stability of Sugar Beet. Wittenberg: PhD thesis, University of HalleWittenberg, Wittenberg.
- Hamouzová, K., Jursík, M., Zábanský, P. (2013). Effect of different weather conditions on selectivity of post-emergence herbicides in sugar beet. *Listy Cukrovarnické a Reparské*, 129 (7-8): 224-228.
- Harker, K.N., O'Donovan, J.T. (2013). Recent weed control, weed management, and integrated weed management. *Weed Technol.*, 27 (1): 1-11, <https://doi.org/10.1614/WT-D-12-00109.1>
- Holm, L.G., Plucknett, D.L., Pancho, J.V., Herberger, J.P. (1977). *The World's Worst Weeds: Distribution and Biology*. University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Hurle, K., Petersen, J. (2000). Cultivation of herbicide resistant crops: weed management and environmental aspects. Braunschweig: Proceedings: The Biosafety Results of Field Tests of Genetically Modified Plants and Microorganisms- 5th International Symposium, Braunschweig.
- Jansen, L.L. (1972). Extent and cost of weed control with herbicides and an evaluation of important weeds, 1968. ARSH- 1. Agricultural Research Service, US Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC.
- Jhala, A.J., Beckie, H.J., Peters, T.J., Culpepper, A.S., Norsworthy, J.K. (2021). Interference and management of herbicide-resistant crop volunteers. *Weed Sci.*, 69 (3): 257-273, <https://doi.org/10.1017/wsc.2021.3>
- Jones, P.A., Blair, A.M., Orson, J.H. (1996). Mechanical damage to kill weeds. Copenhagen, Denmark: Proceedings of the 2nd International Weed Control Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Kamilaris, A., Prenafeta-Boldú, F.X. (2018). Deep learning in agriculture: A survey. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 147, 70-90, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2018.02.016>.
- Kaya, R., Buzluk, Ş., (2006). Integrated weed control in sugar beet through combinations of tractor hoeing and reduced dosages of a herbicide mixture. *Turk. J. Agric. For.*, 30: 137-144.

- Kelton, J., Price, A.J., Mosjidis, J. (2012). Allelopathic weed suppression through the use of cover crops. In: Price AJ (Ed), Weed Control. INTECH Open Access Publisher, Rijeka.
- Kunz, C., Sturm, D.J., Varnholt, D., Walker, F., Gerhards, R. (2016). Allelopathic effects and weed suppressive ability of cover crops. *Plant, Soil and Environment*, 8 (62): 60-66, doi:10.17221/612/2015.
- Lan, Y., Huang, K., Yang, C., Lei, L., Ye, J., Zhang, J., Zeng, W., Zhang, Y., Deng, J. (2021). Real-Time Identification of Rice Weeds by UAV Low-Altitude Remote Sensing Based on Improved Semantic Segmentation Model. *Remote Sens.*, 13 (21), 4370, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13214370>.
- LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., Hinton, G. (2015). Deep learning. *Nature*, 521 (7553), 436-444, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14539>.
- Lobmann, A., Christen, O., Petersen, J. (2019). Development of herbicide resistance in weeds in a crop rotation with acetolactate synthase-tolerant sugar beets under varying selection pressure. *Weed Res.*, 59: 479-489, <https://doi.org/10.1111/wre.12385>.
- Lodovichi, M., Blanco, A.M., Chantre, G.R., Bandoni, J.A., Sabbatini M.R., Vigna, M., López, R., Gigón, R. (2013). Operational planning of herbicide-based weed management. *Agricultural Systems*, 121: 117-129.
- Longden, P.C. (1987). Weed beet: past, present and future. International Sugar Economic Year Book and Directory. F.O. Licht, pp. F5-F16.
- Longden, P.C. (1989). Effects of increasing weed-beet density on sugar-beet yield and quality. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 114: 527-532.
- Lopez-Granados, F. (2011). Weed detection for site-specific weed management: mapping and real-time approaches. *Weed Res.*, 51 (1), 1-11, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3180.2010.00829.x>.
- Lottes, P., Behley, J., Milioto, A., Stachniss, C. (2018). Fully convolutional networks with sequential information for robust crop and weed detection in precision farming. *IEEE Robot. Autom. Lett.*, 3 (4), 2870-2877, <https://doi.org/10.1109/lra.2018.2846289>.

- Mahmoud, M.S., Soliman, F.S. (2012). Chemical weed control in sugar beet. *Alex. Sci. Exchange J.*, 33 (4): 341-350, <https://doi.org/10.21608/asejaiqjsae.2012.3171>.
- Marlander, B. (2005). Weed control in sugar beet using genetically modified herbicide-tolerant varieties-A review of the economics for cultivation in Europe. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science*, 191: 64-74, doi: 10.1111/j.1439-037X.2004.00135.x.
- May, M.J. (2003). Economic consequences for uk farmers of growing GM herbicide tolerant sugar beet. *Annals of Applied Biology* 142: 41-48, doi: 10.1111/j.1744-7348.2003.tb00227.x.
- May, M.J., Wilson R.G. (2006). Weed and weed control. In: Draycott, A.P. (Ed), Sugar beet. In: A Draycott, editor. Sugar beet. London, UK: Blackwell, London, UK. p. 359-386.
- McCool, C., Perez, T., Upcroft, B. (2017). Mixtures of lightweight deep convolutional neural networks: Applied to agricultural robotics. *IEEE Robot. Autom. Lett.*, 2 (3), 1344-1351, <https://doi.org/10.1109/lra.2017.2667039>.
- Mehdizadeh, M., Mushtaq, W. (2020). Biological control of weeds by allelopathic compounds from different plants: a BioHerbicide approach. In: Egbuna C, Sawicka B (eds) Natural remedies for pest, disease and weed control. Academic Press, Cambridge, pp 107-117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819304-4.00009-9>
- Merkes, R., Muggele, H., Sauer, M., Krahl, M. (2001). Produktionstechnik zu zuckerriiben- kostensenkung, umweltschonung. *N achhaltigkeit Zuckerindustrie*, 128: 804-811.
- Milton, W.E. (1943). The buried viable-seed content of a Midland calcareous clay soil. *Journal of Ecology*, 31, 155.
- Mushtaq, W., Mehdizadeh, M., Siddiqui, M.B., Ozturk, M., Jabran, K., Altay, V. (2020) Phytotoxicity of above-ground weed residue against some crops and weeds. *Pak. J. Bot.*, 52 (3): 1-10, [https://doi.org/10.30848/PJB2020-3\(40\)](https://doi.org/10.30848/PJB2020-3(40)).
- Müller, T., Brancq, B., Milius, A., Okori, N., Vaille, C., Gauvrit, C. (2001). Selfemulsifying ethoxylates of rapeseed oil and methylated rapeseed oil

- as novel adjuvants for herbicides. Proceedings 6th international symposium on adjuvants for agrochemicals, Amsterdam.
- Nasiri A., Omid, M., Taheri-Garavand, A., Jafari, A. (2022). Deep learning-based precision agriculture through weed recognition in sugar beet fields. *Sustainable Computing: Informatics and Systems*, Vol: 35, 100759. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.suscom.2022.100759>.
- Nasiri, A., Omid, M., Taheri-Garavand, A. (2020). An automatic sorting system for unwashed eggs using deep learning. *J. Food Eng.*, 110036, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2020.110036>.
- Naylor, R.E.L. (2002). Weed management handbook, 9th edn. British Crop Protection Council, Blackwell Sciences Limited, Oxford, p 423.
- Oerke, E.C. (2006). Crop losses to pests. *Centenary review*, 144:31-43.
- Paul S.K., Paul U., Sarkar M.A.R., Hossain M.S. (2018). Yield and quality of tropical sugarbeet as influenced by variety, spacing and fertilizer application. *Sugar Tech.*, 20: 175-181, doi:10.1007/s12355-017-0545-3.
- Paul, S.K., Joni, R.A., Sarkar, M.A.R., Hossain, M., Paul, S.C. (2019). Performance of tropical sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) as influenced by year of harvesting. *Archives of Agriculture and Environmental Science*, 4: 19-26, doi:10.26832/24566632.2019.040103.
- Petersen, J. (2004). A Review on Weed Control in Sugar beet. In: Inderjit (Ed), *Weed Biology and Management*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Petersen, J., Belz, R., Walker, F., Hurle, K. (2001). Weed suppression by release of isothiocyanates from tum-rape mulch. *Agronomy Journal*, 93: 37-43, doi: 10.2134/agronj2001.93137x.
- Roberts, H.A., Feast, P.M. (1973). Emergence and longevity of seeds of annual weeds in cultivated and undisturbed soil. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 10, 133-143.
- Romeo, J., Pajares, G., Montalvo, M., Guerrero, J.M., Guijarro, M., de la Cruz, J.M. (2013). A new Expert System for greenness identification in agricultural images. *Expert. Syst. Appl.*, 40 (6), 2275-2286, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eswa.2012.10.033>.

- Rosso, F., Meriggi, P., Paganini, U. (1996). Barbabietola da zucchero: tecniche operative per il controllo delle erbe infestanti. *Terra e Vita*, 5: 14-19.
- Sa, I., Chen, Z., Popović, M., Khanna, R., Liebisch, F., Nieto, J., Siegart, R. (2017). Weednet: Dense semantic weed classification using multispectral images and mav for smart farming. *IEEE Robot. Autom. Lett.*, 3 (1), 588-595, <https://doi.org/10.1109/LRA.2017.2774979>.
- Schweizer, E.E., Dexter, A.G. (1987). Weed control in sugarbeet (*Beta vulgaris*) in north america. *Review of Weed Science*, 3: 11-33.
- Schweizer, E.E., May, M.J. (1993). Weeds and weed control. In: Cooke DA and Scott RK (Eds), *The Sugar Beet Crop*. Chapman & Hall.
- Schweizer, E.E., Zimdahl, R.L. (1984) Weed seed decline in irrigated soil after rotation of crops and herbicides. *Weed Science*, 32, 84-89.
- Scott, R.K., Wilcockson, S.J., Moisey, F.R. (1979). The effects of time of weed removal on growth and yield of sugar beet. *The Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 93: 693-709.
- Seadh, S.E., Attia, N.A., Said, E.M., El-Maghraby, S.S., Ibrahim, M.E.M. (2013). Productivity and quality of sugar beet as affecting by sowing methods, weed control treatment and nitrogen fertilizer levels. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Science*, 16: 711-719.
- Shaner, D.L., Beckie, H.J. (2014). The future for weed control and technology. *Pest Manag. Sci.*, 70 (9): 1329-1339, <https://doi.org/10.1002/ps.3706>.
- Smith. R.J. (1986). Biological control of northern jointvetch (*Aeschynomene virginica*) in rice (*Oryza sativa*) and soybeans (*Glycine max* – A researcher's view. *Weed Science*, 34: 17-23.
- Squire, G.R., Brookes, D.R., Bohan, D.A., Champion, G.T., Daniels, R.E., Haughton, A.J., Hawes, C., Heard, M.S., Hill, M.O., May, M.J., Osborne, J.L., Perry, J.N., Roy, D.B., Woiwod, I.P., Firbank, L.G. (2003). On the rationale and interpretation of the Farm Scale Evaluations of genetically modified herbicide-tolerant crops. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, London, B358, 1779-1799.
- Su, D., Kong, H., Qiao, Y., Sukkarieh, S. (2021). Data augmentation for deep learning based semantic segmentation and crop-weed classification in

- agricultural robotics. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 190, 106418, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2021.106418>.
- Su, D., Qiao, Y., Kong, H. Sukkarieh, S. (2021). Real time detection of inter-row ryegrass in wheat farms using deep learning. *Biosyst. Eng.*, 204, 198-211, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biosystemseng.2021.01.019>.
- Taghadomi-Saberi, S., Hemmat, A. (2015). Improving field management by machine vision a review. *Agric. Eng. Int.: CIGR J.*, 17 (3), 92-111.
- Tang, J., Wang, D., Zhang, Z., He, L., Xin, J., Xu, Y. (2017). Weed identification based on Kmeans feature learning combined with convolutional neural network. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 135, 63-70, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2017.01.001>.
- Tekleselassie, F., Yirefu, F. (2013). Interference in in sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L). Proceedings of the Ethiopian Sugar Industries Biennial Conference, 2: 101-110.
- Tugnoli, V., Cioni, F., Vacchi, A. (2003). The use of additives in weed and disease control of the sugarbeet. San Antonio, Texas: Proceedings of the 1st Joint IIRB-ASSBT Congress, San Antonio, Texas.
- Wang, A., Xu, Y., Wei, X., Cui, B. (2020). Semantic Segmentation of Crop and Weed using an Encoder-Decoder Network and Image Enhancement Method under Uncontrolled Outdoor Illumination. *IEEE Access*, 8, 81724-81734, <https://doi.org/10.1109/access.2020.2991354>.
- Wang, A., Zhang, W., Wei, X. (2019). A review on weed detection using ground-based machine vision and image processing techniques. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 158, 226-240, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2019.02.005>.
- Werker, A.R., Jaggard, K.W. (1998) Dependence of sugar beet yield on light interception and evapotranspiration. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 89 (3/4), 229-240.
- Wilson, R.G. (1987) Biology of weed seed in the soil. In: Altieri, M.A., Liebman, M. (eds) *Weed Management in Agroecosystems: Ecological Approaches*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. pp. 25-39.
- Wilson, R.G., Kerr, E.D., Nelson, L.A. (1985) Potential for using weed seed content in the soil to predict future weed problems. *Weed Science*, 33, 171-175.

- You, J., Liu, W., Lee, J. (2020). A DNN-based semantic segmentation for detecting weed and crop. *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 178, 105750, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2020.105750>.
- Zhang, J., He, L., Karkee, M., Zhang, Q., Zhang, X., Gao, Z. (2018). Branch detection for apple trees trained in fruiting wall architecture using depth features and Regions-Convolutional Neural Network (R-CNN). *Comput. Electron. Agric.*, 155, 386-393, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2018.10.029>.
- Zimdahl, R.L. (1980). Weed-Crop Competition: A Review. International Plant Protection Centre, Oregon State University, Corvallis.
- Zimdahl, R.L. (1988). The concept and application of the critical weedfree period: In: Altieri MA, Liebmann M (Eds), Weed management in agroecosystems: Ecological approaches. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, USA.
- Zimmerman, T., Siddiqui, S.A., Bischoff, W., Ibrahim, S.A. (2021). Tackling airborne virus threats in the food industry: a proactive approach. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 18 (8): 4335, <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18084335>.
- Zoschke, A., Quadranti, M. (2002). Integrated weed management: Quo vadis. *Weed Biological Manga*, 1: 10, doi: 10.1046/j.1445-6664.2002.00039.x.

TARIM VE DOĞA BİLİMLERİNE GÜNCEL BAKIŞ

EDİTÖRLER

Prof. Dr. Ahmet KAZANKAYA
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN

YAZARLAR

Prof. Dr. Fazıl ŞEN
Prof. Dr. Hatice ÖĞÜTCÜ
Prof. Dr. Makbule ERDOĞDU
Prof. Dr. Mehmet YAĞMUR
Prof. Dr. Mustafa ÖZKAN
Prof. Dr. Rüştü HATİPOĞLU
Prof. Dr. Selahattin ÇINAR
Prof. Dr. Sultan KIYMAZ
Doç. Dr. Abdurrahman ONARAN
Doç. Dr. Ataman Altuğ ATICI
Doç. Dr. Fahriye ERCAN
Doç. Dr. Hakan KIR
Doç. Dr. Halil GÜNEK
Doç. Dr. İsmail DEMİR
Doç. Dr. Kadir AKAN
Doç. Dr. Serpil GENÇOĞLAN
Doç. Dr. Tamer YAVUZ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan DOĞAN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Adnan YAVIÇ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Asude ÇAVUŞ
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Haydar KURT
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Hayriye Didem SAĞLAM ALTINKÖY
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Koray KIRIKÇI
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Ayşe ÇANDAR
Dr. Hasan Beytullah DÖNMEZ
Dr. Murat GÜLER
Dr. Tuncer ARSLAN
Öğr. Gör. Ayşe BAŞPINAR
Arş. Gör. Çiğdem Özkan KAHRAMAN
Zir. Yük. Müh. Kander KOÇ
Zir. Yük. Müh. Türker GÜLTEKİN
Dr. Öğrencisi Sevgi SÜMERLİ ÇAKMAK
İbrahim ACAR
Ayşe Neslihan ÖZKAN
Kübra DEMİRCİOĞLU

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-193-8

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

Açıköz, E. 2021. Yem Bitkileri Islahı, Yem Bitkileri II.Cilt S: 717-778.

Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Eğitim ve Yayın Dairesi Başkanlığı
Matbaası, Ankara.

Addis, G. and Narayan, R.K.J. 2000. Interspecific hybridisation of *Lathyrus sativus* with wild *Lathyrus* species and embryo rescue. *African Crop Science Journal* 8(2):129-136.

Adli, M. 2018. The CRISPR tool kit for genome editing and beyond. *Nat. Commun.* 9 (1): 1911.

Andersen, S.B. 2003. Doubled haploid induction in ryegrass and other grasses. In: *Doubled Haploid Production in Crop Plants*, M. Maluszynski et al. (eds): 179-183. Springer Science+Business Media New York.

Annicchiarico, P., Nazzicari, N., Ananta, A., Carelli, M., Wei, Y. and Brummer, E.C. 2016. Assessment of cultivar distinctness in alfalfa: a comparison of genotyping-by-sequencing, simple-sequence repeat marker and morphophysiological observations. *Plant Genome* 9(2):1-12.

Anonim, 2022. Seed statistics. www.worldseed.org (Erişim Tarihi: 05.06.2022)

Avcı, M., 2013. Ülkemizde Yem Bitkileri Islahı ve Tohumculuğu. *Türkiye Tohumcular Birliği Dergisi Nisan-Haziran 2013 sayı 6. S. 32-36.*

Barrett, B., Baird, I., and Woodfield, D. 2005. A QTL analysis of white clover seed production. *Crop Sci.* 45: 1844–1850.

Barros, J., Temple, S., and Dixon, R.A. 2019. Development and commercialization of reduced lignin alfalfa. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* 56:48–54.

- Bouton, J. and S. Easton, 2005 : Endophytes in forage cultivars. In : *Neotyphodium* in Cool-season Greasses. C. A. Roberts, C. P. West, D. E. Spiers, (eds.). Blackwell Publishing, Ames, IW.
- Bowley, S.R. 1997. Breeding methods for forage legumes. in McKersie, B.D., and D.C.W. Brown. eds. *Biotechnology and the Improvement of Forage Legumes*. New York, New York: CAB International
- Brummer, E.C. and Wang, Z.Y. 2020. Biotechnology and Molecular Approaches to Forage Improvement. In : *The Science of Grassland Agriculture, Volume II, Seventh Edition*, Kenneth J. Moore, Michael Collins, C. Jerry Nelson and Daren D. Redfearn (Edts), PP: 567-579. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. Published 2020 by John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Buxton, D.R. and Russell J.R. 1988. Lignin constituents and cell-wall digestibility of grass and legume stems. *Crop Science*, 28: 553-558.
- BÜGEM, 2022. Tohumculuk İstatistikleri. www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel -Üretim. (Erişim tarihi 21.06.2022)
- Calderini, O., Bovone, T., Scotti, C., Pupilli, F., Piano, E., and Arcioni, S. 2007. Delay of leaf senescence in *Medicago sativa* transformed with the *ipt* gene controlled by the senescence-specific promoter SAG12. *Plant Cell Rep.* 26, 611–615.
- Capstaff, N.M. and Miller, A.J. 2018. Improving the Yield and Nutritional Quality of Forage Crops. *Front. Plant Sci.* 9:535.
- Casler, M.D. and Vogel K.P. (1999). Accomplishments and impact from breeding for increased forage nutritional value. *Crop Science*, 39: 19-20.
- Chai, M., Zhou, C., Molina, I., Fu, C., Nakashima, J., Li, G., Zhang, W., Park, J., Tang, Y., Jiang, Q., and Wang, Z. Y. 2016. A Class II KNOX gene, KNOX4 controls seed physical dormancy. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 113 (25): 6997–7002.

- Dixon, R. A., Xie, D.-Y., and Sharma, S. B. 2005. Proanthocyanidins – a final frontier in flavonoid research? *New Phytol.* 165, 9–28. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2004.01217.x
- Endre, G., Kereszt, A., Kevei, Z., Sorina Mihacea, S., Kaló, P. and Kiss, G.B.2002. A receptor kinase gene regulating symbiotic nodule development. *Nature* 417 (6892): 962.
- Gao, R., Feyissa, B.A., Croft, M., and Hannoufa, A. 2018. Gene editing by CRISPR/Cas9 in the obligatory outcrossing *Medicago sativa*. *Planta* 247 (4): 1043–1050.
- Gedik, A., Özkan, H. ve Hatipoğlu, R. 2009. Bazı Mürdümük (*Lathyrus Sativus* L.) Varyete, Hat Ve Çeşitleri Arasındaki Morfolojik, Tarımsal Ve Moleküler Farklılıkların Saptanması Üzerine Bir Araştırma. Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 19-22 Ekim 2009, Hatay, Cilt I: 696-700.
- Giri, C.C. and Praveena, M. 2014. In vitro regeneration, somatic hybridization and genetic transformation studies: an appraisal on biotechnological interventions in grasses. *Plant Cell Tiss Organ Cult* 120(3): 843-860.
- Grabowski, P.P., Evans, J., Daum, C., Deshpande, S., Barry, K.W., Kennedy, M., Ramstein, G., Kaeppler, S.M., Buell, C.R. Jiang, Y. and Casler, M.D. 2017. Genome-wide associations with flowering time in switchgrass using exome-capture sequencing data. *New Phytol.* 213 (1): 154–169.
- Hancock, K.R., Collette, V., Fraser, K., Greig, M., Xue, H., Richardson, K., Jones, C. and Rasmussen, S. 2012. Expression of the R2R3-MYB transcription factor TaMYB14 from *Trifolium arvense* activates proanthocyanidin biosynthesis in the legumes *Trifolium repens* and *Medicago sativa*. *Plant Physiol.* 159 (3): 1204–1220.
- Hatipoğlu, R., Can, E., Çeliktaş, N. Ve Atış, İ. 2009. Yembitkileri İslahında Biyoteknolojik Yöntemlerden Yararlanma. In: Yembitkileri Genel

Bölüm Cilt I, R.Avcıoğlu, R. Hatipoğlu, Y. Karadağ (eds.), S: 241-276. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü , İzmir.

- Humphreys, M.O. 1997. The contribution of conventional breeding to forage crop improvement. Proc. XVIII. Int. Grassland Congr. Vol 3:71-77. Winnipeg and Saskatoon.
- Hussain, S.W., Williams, W.M., Mercer, C.F., White, D.W.R. 1997. Transfer of clover cyst nematode resistance from *Trifolium nigrescens* Viv. to *T. repens* L. by interspecific hybridisation. Theor. Appl. Genet. 95, 1274–1281.
- Jain, S. M. 2001. Tissue culture-derived variation in crop improvement. *Euphytica*, 118: 153–166.
- Kapoor, R., Singh, T.P. and Khosla, G. 2018. Biotechnological Interventions in Forage Crops-A Review *Int.J.Curr.Microbiol.App.Sci* 7(7): 1229-1240.
- Kidwell, K.K, Bingham, E.T., Woodfield, D.R. and Osborn, T.C. 1994. Relationships among genetic distance, forage yield and heterozygosity in isogenic diploid and tetraploid alfalfa populations. *Theor Appl Genet* 89: 323-328.
- Li, Y.-G., Tanner, G.J., Delves, A.C. and Larkin, P.J. 1993 . Asymmetric somatic hybrid plants between *Medicago sativa* L. (alfalfa, lucerne) and *Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop . (sainfoin) . *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 87 : 455-463 .
- Li, Q., Robson, P. R. H., Bettany, A. J. E., Donnison, I. S., Thomas, H., and Scott, I. M. 2004. Modification of senescence in ryegrass transformed with IPT under the control of a monocot senescence-enhanced promoter. *Plant Cell Rep.* 22, 816–821. doi: 10.1007/s00299-004-0762-6
- Li, X., Wei, Y., Acharya, A., Jiang, Q., Kang, J. and Brummer, E.C. 2014. A saturated genetic linkage map of autotetraploid alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) developed using genotyping-by-sequencing is highly

- syntenous with the *Medicago truncatula* genome. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genet.* 4 (10): 1971–1979.
- Li, X., Alarcón-Zúñiga, B., Kang, J., Tahir, M.H.N., Jiang, Q., Wei, Y., Reyno, R., Robins, J.G. and Brummer, E.C. 2015. Mapping fall dormancy and winter injury in tetraploid alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 55 (5): 1995–2011.
- Ludlow, E.J., Mouradov, A. and Spangenberg, G.C. 2009. Post-transcriptional gene silencing as an efficient tool for engineering resistance to white clover mosaic virus in white clover (*Trifolium repens*). *Journal of Plant Physiology* 166: 1557–1567.
- Lyons, P. C., R. D. Plattner, and C. W. Bacon, 1986 .Occurrence of peptide and clavinet ergot alkaloids in tall fescue grass. *Science*, 232 : 487-489.
- Marshall, A.H., Holdbrook-Smith, K., Michaelson-Yeates, T.P.T., Abberton, M.T. and Rhodes, I. 1998. Growth and reproductive characteristics in backcross hybrids derived from *Trifolium repens* L. × *T. nigrescens* Viv. interspecific crosses. *Euphytica* 104, 61–66.
- Min, B. R., Barry, T. N., Attwood, G. T., and McNabb, W. C. 2003. The effect of condensed tannins on the nutrition and health of ruminants fed fresh temperate forages: a review. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 106, 3–19.
- Monroy, A.F., Castonguay, Y., Laberge, S., Sarhan, F., Vezina, L.P. and Dhindsa, R.S. 1993. A new cold-induced alfalfa gene is associated with enhanced hardening at subzero temperature. *Plant Physiol.* 102 (3): 873–879.
- Nenz, E., Pupilli, F., Damiani, F. and Acioni, S. 1996. Somatic hybrid plants between the forage legumes *Medicago sativa* L. and *Medicago arborea* L. *Theor.Appl. Genet* 93:183-189.
- Park, J.-J., Yoo, C.G., Flanagan, A. Pu, Y., Debnath, S., Ge, Y., Ragauskas, A.J. and Wang, Z.Y. 2017. Defined tetra-allelic gene disruption of the

4-coumarate:coenzyme A ligase 1 (Pv4CL1) gene by CRISPR/Cas9 in switchgrass results in lignin reduction and improved sugar release. *Biotechnol. Biofuels* 10: 284.

Paudel, D., Kannan, B., Yang, X., Harris-Shultz, K., Thudi, M., Varshney, R.K., Altpeter, F. and Wang, J. 2018. Surveying the genome and constructing a high-density genetic map of napiergrass (*Cenchrus purpureus* Schumach). *Sci. Rep.* 8 (1): 14419.

Pembleton, L.W., Drayton, M.C., Bain, M., Baillie, R.C., Inch, C., Spangenberg, G.C., Wang, J., Forster, J.W. and Cogan, N.O.I. 2016. Targeted genotyping-by-sequencing permits cost-effective identification and discrimination of pasture grass species and cultivars. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 129(5): 991–1005.

Penna, S., Vitthal, S.B. and Yadav, P.V. 2012. In Vitro Mutagenesis and Selection in Plant Tissue Cultures and their Prospects for Crop Improvement. *Bioremediation, Biodiversity and Bioavailability* ©2012 Global Science Books, 6-14.

Radojevic, I., Simpson R.J., St John J.A. and Humphreys M.O. (1994). Chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of lines of *Lolium perenne* selected for high concentrations of water-soluble carbohydrate. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.*, 45: 901-912.

Riday, H., Johnson, D.W., Heyduk, K., Raasch, J.A., Darling, M.E. and Sandman, J.M. 2013. Paternity testing in an autotetraploid alfalfa breeding polycross. *Euphytica* 194 (3): 335–349.

Robins, J.G., Bauchan, G.R., and Brummer, C. 2007. Genetic mapping forage yield, plant height, and regrowth at multiple harvests in tetraploid alfalfa. *Crop Sci.* 47 (1) : 11-18.

Sabancı, C.O. ve Tosun, M. 2009. Yembitkileri Islahı. In: Yembitkileri Genel Bölüm Cilt I, R.Avcıoğlu, R. Hatipoğlu, Y. Karadağ (eds.), S: 214-240. T.C. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü , İzmir.

- Saito, M., Senda, M., Ishikawa, R., Akada, S., harada, S. and Niizeki, M. 2005. Characteristics of projeny originating from asymmetric somatic cell hybridization of birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.) and Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Breeding Sicine* 55: 379-382.
- Spangenberg, G, Wang, Z.Y, Heat, R, Kaul, V and Garret, R. 1997. Biotechnology in pasture plant improvement: Methods and prospects. Proc. XVIII. Int. Grassland Congr. Vol 3:79-96. Winnipeg and Saskatoon.
- Spangenberg, G., Kalla, R., Lidgett, A., Sawbridge, T. and Ong, E.K. 2001. Transgenesis and Genomics in Molecular Breeding of Forage Plants. The XIX International Grassland congress took place in São Pedro, São Paulo, Brazil from February 11 through February 21, 2001, <https://uknowledge.uky.edu/igc/19/17/2>.
- Tanaka, T., Tamura, K.I., Ashikaga, K., Fujii, H. and Yamada, T. 2018. Marker-based paternity test in polycross breeding of timothy. *Crop Sci.* 58 (1): 273–284.
- Takamizo, T., Spangenberg, G., Sugino, K. and Potrykus, I. 1991. Intergeneric somatic hybridization in Gramineae : somatic hybrid plants between tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea* Schreb .) and Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.) *Mot. Gen. Genet.* 231 : 1-6 .
- Tavoletti, S., Pesaresi, P., Barcaccia, G., Albertini, E. and Veronesi, F. 2000. Mapping the jp (jumbo pollen) gene and QTLs involved in multinucleate microspore formation in diploid alfalfa. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 101 (3): 372–378.
- TTSM, 2022. Milli Çeşit Listesi. www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM (Erişim tarihi 21.06.2022)
- Tu, Y., Rochfort, S., Liu, Z., Ran, Y., Griffith, M., Badenhorst, P., Louie, G.V., Bowman, M.E., Smith, K.F., Noel, J.P., Mouradov, A. and Spangenberg, G. 2010. Functional analyses of caffeic acid O-

- methyltransferase and cinnamoyl-CoA-reductase genes from perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*). *The Plant Cell* 22 (10): 3357–3373.
- Ünverdi, M.A., Özkan, H. ve Hatipoğlu, R. 2009. Türkiye’de Tescil Ettirilmiş Bazı Fiğ (*Vicia Sativa* L.) Çeşitleri Arasındaki Morfolojik Ve Moleküler Farklılıkların Saptanması Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. Türkiye VIII. Tarla Bitkileri Kongresi, 19-22 Ekim 2009, Hatay, Cilt I: 505-508
- Velmurugan, J., Mollison, E., Barth, S., Marshall, D., Milne, L., Creevey, C.J., Lynch, B., Meally, H., McCabe, M. and Milbourne, D. 2016. An ultra-high density genetic linkagemap of perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) using genotyping by sequencing (GBS) based on a reference shotgun genome assembly. *Ann. Bot.* 118 (1): 71–87.
- Verdier, J., Zhao, J., Torres-Jerez, I., Ge, S., Liu, C., He, X., Mysore, K. S., Dixon, R. A., and Udvardi, M. K. . 2012. MtPAR MYB transcription factor acts as an on switch for proanthocyanidin biosynthesis in *Medicago truncatula*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 109,1766–1771.
- Verma, J.S., 2019. Breeding forage crops for improved abiotic stress tolerance. A Review. *Forage Res* 45 (1): 1-9.
- Vleugels, T., Cnops, G., and Roldan-Ruiz, I. 2014. Improving seed yield in red clover through marker assisted parentage analysis. *Euphytica* 200 (2): 305–320.
- Waara, S. and Glimelius, K. 1995. The potential of somatic hybridization in crop breeding. *Euphytica* 85: 217-233.
- Wang, Z.Y., Bell, J., Cheng, X., Ge, Y., Han, K.J., Ma, X., Wright, E., Xi, Y., Xiao, X., Zhang, J.Y., Hopkins, A. and Bouton, J. 2007. Biotechnological Improvement of Forage Crops. In: *Biotechnology And Sustainable Agriculture 2006 And Beyond*, Z. Xu, J.Li, Y. Xue and W. Yang (Edts), PP:333-338, Springer.

- Woodfield, D.R. and Brummer, E.C. 2001. Integrating molecular techniques to maximize the genetic potential of forage legumes. (Molecular Breeding of Forage Crops., Kluwer: Ed. Dordrecht S. G.) 51-65.
- Worthington, M., Heffelfinger, C., Bernal, D. , Quintero,C. Zapata, Y.P., Perez,J.G., Vega, J.D., Miles,J.. Dellaporta, S. and Tohme, J. 2016. A parthenogenesis gene candidate and evidence for segmental allopolyploidy in apomictic *Brachiaria decumbens*. *Genetics* 203 (3): 1117–1132.
- Xu, J.P., Schubert, J. and Altpeter, F. 2001. Dissection of RNA-mediated ryegrass mosaic virus resistance in fertile transgenic perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.). *Plant Journal* 26: 265–274.
- Yi, D.,Sun, J.,Su, Y., Tong, Z., Zhang, T. and Wang, Z. 2019. Doubled haploid production in alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) through isolated microspore culture. *Scientific Reports* 9:9458, 1-7.
- Yorgancılar, M., Yakışır, E. ve Erkoyuncu, M. T. (2015). Moleküler Markörlerin Bitki Islahında Kullanımı. *Bahri Dağdaş Bitkisel Araştırma Dergisi*, 4(2), 1-12.
- Yu, L.X., Zheng, P., Zhang, T., Rodringuez, J.and Main, D. 2017. Genotyping-by-sequencing-based genome-wide association studies on Verticillium wilt resistance in autotetraploid alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Mol. Plant Pathol* 18 (2): 187–194.
- Zhang, J.Y., Broeckling, C.D., Blancaflor, E.B., Sledge, M.K., Sumner, L.W. and Wang, Z.Y. 2005. Overexpression of WXP1, a putative *Medicago truncatula* AP2 domain-containing transcription factor gene, increases cuticular wax accumulation and enhances drought tolerance in transgenic alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). *Plant J.* 42: 689–707.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahmad, M., Shahzad, A., Iqbal, M., Asif, M., and Hirani, A. H., 2013. Morphological and molecular genetic variation in wheat for salinity

- tolerance at germination and early seedling stage. *Austral. J. Crop Sci.* :66-76
- Afzal, I., Shahzad M., Ahmad B.N., Ahmad M. F., 2005. Optimization of hormonal priming techniques for alleviation of salinity stress in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) .*Caderno de Pesquisa Ser. Bio., Santa Cruz do Sul*.17: 95-109
- Ali, A., Basra, S. M. A., Ahmad, R., and Wahid, A., 2009. Optimizing silicon application to improve salinity tolerance in wheat. *Soil Environ*, 28, 136–144.
- Anonim, 2022. www.tuik.gov.tr 2022 Tarımsal veriler, Erişim: 13.04.2022
- Apel, K., Hirt, H., 2004. Reactive Oxygen Species: Metabolism, Oxidative Stress, and Signal Transduction. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 55, 373-379.
- Arzani, A, Ashraf A., 2016. Smart engineering of genetic resources forenhanced salinity tolerance in crop plants. *Crit Rev Plant Sci* 35:146–89.
- Ashraf, M. A., Ashraf, M., 2016. Growth stage-based modulation in physiological and biochemical attributes of two genetically diverse wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars grown in salinized hydroponic culture. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 23, 6227–6243
- Ayman, EL Sabagh, Mohammad Sohedul Islam, Milan Skalicky, Kulvir Singh, Mohammad Anwar Hossain, Akbar Hossain, Wajid Mahboob, Muhammad Aamir Iqbal, Disna Ratnasekera, Rajesh Kumar Singhal, Sharif Ahmed, Arpna Kumari, Allah Wasaya, Oksana Sytar, Marian Brestic, Fatih ÇİG, Murat Erman, Muhammad Habib Ur Rahman, Najeeb Ullah and Adnan Arshad.2021. Salinity Stress in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) in the Changing Climate: Adaptation and Management Strategies 3-14

- Condon, AG, Richards RA, Farquhar GD., 1993. Relationships between carbon isotope discrimination, water use efficiency and transpiration efficiency for dryland wheat. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 44, 1693–1711.
- Cramer, G.R., C.L. Schmidt and C. Bidart, 2001. Analysis of cell wall hardening and cell wall enzymes of salt-stressed maize (*Zea mays*) leaves. *Aust. J. Plant Physiol.*, 25: 101-109.
- Demir, I., Kara, K., 2018. Effect of different environment condition on yield and oil rates of safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 27(2), 989-995.
- Demir, I. (2019). The effects of sowing date on growth, seed yield and oil content of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) cultivars under rainfed conditions. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 28(9), 6849-6857.
- El-Hendawy, SE, Al Suhaibani NA -, Hassan WM, Dewir YH, Elsayed S, 2019. Evaluation of wavelengths and spectral reflectance indices for high-throughput assessment of growth, water relations and ion contents of wheat irrigated with saline water *Agricultural Water Management* 212, 358-377
- El-Hendawy, S.E., Hu Y., Schmidhalter U., 2005. Growth, ion content, gas exchange and water relations of wheat genotypes differing in salt tolerances. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.*, 56: 123-134.
- Farooq, S., Azam, F., 2005. The use of cell membrane stability (CMS) technique to screen for salt tolerant wheat varieties. *J. Plant Physiol.* 163, 629–637.
- Flowers, T.J., Garcia A., Koyama M., Yeo A.R., 1997. Breeding for salt tolerance in crop plants-the role of molecular biology. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum*, 19: 427-433.
- Gehlot, H.S., Purohit A., Shekhawat, N. S. 2005. Metabolic changes and protein patterns associated with adaptation to salinity in *Sesamum indicum* cultivars. *J. Cell Mol. Biol.*, 4: 31-39.
- Ghoulam, C, Fares K., 2001. Effect of salinity on seed germination and early seedling growth of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) *Seed Sci. Tech.*, 29, pp. 357-364
- Ghulam, Abbas, Muhammad Saqib, Qaisir Rafique, M. Atiq ur Rahman, Javaid Akhtar, M. Anwar ul Haq and M. Nasim, 2013. Effect of salinity on grain

yield and grain quality of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Pak. J. Agri. Sci., Vol. 50(1), 185-189.

- Gong DH, Wang GZ, Si WT, Zhou Y, Liu Z, Jia J. 2018. Effects of Salt Stress on Photosynthetic Pigments and Activity of Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate Carboxylase/Oxygenase in *Kalidium foliatum*. *Russ J Plant Physiol.* ;65: 98–103.
- Hampson CR, Simpson GM. 1990. Effects of temperature, salt and osmotic pressure on early growth of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*). 1. Germination. *Can. J. Bot.* 68, 524–528.
- Hasan, A., Hafiz, H. R., Siddiqui, N., Khatun, M., Islam, R., and Mamun, A. A. (2015). Evaluation of wheat genotypes for salt tolerance based on some physiological traits. *J. Crop Sci. Biotechnol.* 18, 333–340.
- Huang, J.; Zhang, W.; Zuo, J.; Bi, J.; Shi, J.; Wang, X.; Chang, Z.; Huang, Z.; Yang, S.; Zhang, B.; et al. An overview of the semi-arid climate and environment research observatory over the loess plateau. *Adv. Atmos. Sci.* 2008, 25, 906–921.
- Iqbal, M., Ashraf, M., Jamil, A. (2006). Seed enhancement with cytokinins: changes in growth and grain yield in salt stressed wheat plants. *Plant Growth Regulat.*50:29–39.
- James, RA, Davenport RJ, Munns R (2006) Physiological characterization of two genes for Na⁺ exclusion in durum wheat, *Nax1* and *Nax2*. *Plant Physiol* 142:1537
- Jeevan, Kumar SP, Rajendra Prasad S, Banerjee R, Thammineni C. Seed birth to death: Dual functions of reactive oxygen species in seed physiology. *Ann Bot.* 2015;116: 663–668.
- Kader, MA, Jutzi SC. 2004. Effects of Thermal and Salt Treatments during Imbibition on Germination and Seedling Growth of Sorghum at 42/19°C. *J Agron Crop Sci.*;190: 35–38.
- Kara, B., İ. Akgün, D. Altındal, 2011. Tritikale Genotiplerinde Çimlenme ve Fide Gelişimi Üzerine Tuzluluğun (NaCl) Etkisi. *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 25(1):1-9.

- Katerji, N., Van Hoorn, J. W., Fares, C., Hamdy, A., Mastrorilli, M., Oweis, T., 2005. Salinity effect on grain quality of two durum wheat varieties differing in salt tolerance. *Agric. Water Manage.* 75, 85–91.
- Katerji, N., Von Hoorn J.W., Hamdy A., Karam F., Mastrorilli M., 1994. Effect of salinity on emergence and on water stress and early seedling growth of sunflower and maize. *Agric. Water Manage.*, 26: 81-91.
- Kaydan, D, Yagmur M., 2008. Germination, seedling growth and relative water content of shoot in different seed sizes of triticale under osmotic stress of water and NaCl. *Afr. J. Biotechnol* 7:2862
- Kaydan, D., Yagmur M., Okut N., 2007. Effects of Salicylic acid on the growth and some physiological characters in salt stressed wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) *Tarim Bilimleri Dergisi*, 13 (2), 114-119
- Kramer, U. and Amtmann, A., 2012. Salt Stress Signals Shape the Plant Root Carlos S Gal-van-Ampudia and Christa Testerink. *Plant Biology*, 14, 296-302.
- Liu, J, Ishitani M, Halfter U, Kim C-S, Zhu J-K., 2000. The Arabidopsis thaliana SOS2 gene encodes a protein kinase that is required for salt tolerance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 97 (7):3730–3734
- Maas, E.V., S.M. Lesch, L.E. Francois, and CM. Grieve., 1994. Tiller development insalt-stressed wheat. *Crop Sci.* 34:1594-1603
- Mansour, M.M.F., Salama K.H.A., Ali F.Z.M., Abou Hadid A.F., 2005. Cell and plant responses to NaCl in *Zea mays* L. cultivars differing in salt tolerance. *Gen. Applied Plant Physiol.*, 31: 29-41.
- Maqsood, T., Akhtar, J., Farooq, M. R., Haq, M. A., and Saqib, Z. A. (2008). Biochemical attributes of salt tolerant and salt sensitive maize cultivars to salinity and potassium nutrition. *Pakistan J. Agric. Sci.* 45, 1–5.
- Mass, E.V., Lesch S.M., Francois L.E., Grieve C.M., 1994. Tiller development in salt-stressed wheat. *Crop Sci.*, 34: 1594-1603.
- Muhammad, Sohail Saddiq , Shahid Iqbal , Muhammad Bilal Hafeez , Amir M. H. Ibrahim , Ali Raza , Esha Mehik Fatima , Heer Baloch , Jahanzaib , Pasqualina Woodrow and Loredana Filomena

- Ciarmiello.2021. Effect of Salinity Stress on Physiological Changes in Winter and Spring Wheat 3-22
- Munns, R, James RA, Läuchli A.2006. Approaches to increasing the salt tolerance of wheat and other cereals. *J Experimental Botany*. 2006;57(5):1025–43.
- Munns, R., Tester M. 2008. Mechanisms of salinity tolerance. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* 59, 651– 681.
- Munns, R. Termaat A. 1986 Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity. *Functional Plant Biology*, 13(1), 143-160.
- Munns, R., James, R. A., and Läuchli, A., 2006. Approaches to increasing the salt tolerance of wheat and other cereals. *J. Exp. Bot.* 57, 1025–1043.
- Murillo-Amador, B., E. Troyo-Dieguez, A. Lopez-Cortes, C. Tinoco-Ojanguren, H.G. Jones and F. Ayala-Chairez, 2000. Path analysis of cowpea early seedling growth under saline conditions. *Int. J. Exp. Bot.*, 67: 85-92.
- Nishida, K., Khan, N. M., Shiozawa, S. 2009. “Effects of salt accumulation on the leaf water potential and transpiration rate of pot-grown wheat with a controlled saline groundwater table”, *Soil science and plant nutrition*, 55(3), 375-384.
- Park, S. H., Wilson, J. D., and Seabourn, B. W. (2009). Starch granule size distribution of hard red winter and hard red spring wheat: its effects on mixing and breadmaking quality. *J. Cereal Sci.* 49, 98–105.
- Rogers, M.E., Noble C.L., Halloran G.M., Nicolas M.E., 1995. The effect of NaCl on the germination and early seedling growth of white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) populations selected for high and low salinity tolerance. *Seed Sci. Technol.*, 23: 277-287.
- Roundy, B. A., 1985. Emergence and establishment of basin wild-rye and tall wheatgrass in relation to moisture and salinity. *Journal of Range Management*, 38(2), 126-131.
- Sairam, RK, Srivastava GC. 2002. Changes in antioxidant activity in subcellular fractions of tolerant and susceptible wheatgenotypes in response to long term salt stress. *Plant Science* 162, 897–904

- Saqib, M., Akhtar J., Qureshi R.H., 2004. Pot study on wheat growth in saline and waterlogged compacted soil: II. Root growth and leaf ionic relations. *Soil Tillage Res.*, 77: 179-187.
- Shao H.B., Liang.Z.S. Shao M.A., Sun Q. 2005. Dynamic changes of antioxidative enzymes of ten wheat genotypes at soil water deficits *Colloids Surf. B: Biointerf.*,42:187-195
- Sharma, MP, Adholeya A., 2004. Effect of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and phosphorus fertilization on the post vitro growth and yield of micropropagated strawberry grown in a sandy loam soil. *Can. J. Bot.* 82(3): 322–328.
- Sharma, A.D., Thakur M., Rana M. , Singh K., 2004. Effect of plant growth hormones and abiotic stresses on germination, growth and phosphatase activities in *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench seeds. *Afr. J. Biotechnol.*, 3: 308-312.
- Siddiqui, M. H., Iqbal, M. A., Wajid, N., Imtiaz, H., and Khaliq, A. (2019). Bio-economic viability of rainfed wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars under integrated fertilization regimes in Pakistan. *Custos e Agronegocio* 15, 81–96.
- Soltani, A, Galeshi S. 2002. Importance of rapid canopy closure for wheat production in a temperate sub-humid environment:experimentation and simulation. *Field Crops Res.* 77, 17–30.
- Soltani A, Gholipoor M, Zeinali E. 2006. Seed reserve utilization and seedling growth of wheat as affected by drought and salinity. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 55 195–200.
- Sorty, AM, Meena KK, Choudhary K, Bitla UM, Minhas PS, Krishnani KK. 2016. Effect of Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria Associated with Halophytic Weed (*Psoralea corylifolia* L) on Germination and Seedling Growth of Wheat Under Saline Conditions. *Appl Biochem Biotechnol.* 2016;180: 872–882.
- Sultana, N., Ikeda, T., Itoh, R. 2000. Effect of NaCl Salinity on Photosynthesis and DryMatter Accumulation in Developing Rice Grains. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*,42, 211-220
- Şahiner, A. Demir, İ., 2020. Kırşehir Ekolojik Koşullarında Bazı Şeker Pancarı eta vulgaris L.) Çeşitlerinin Verim ve Kalite Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi . *Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences* , 10 (2) , 71-75 .

- Şahin, S., Demir, İ. 2021. Yağ Keteninde (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) Farklı Ekim Normlarının Verim ve Kaliteye Etkisi . 21. Yüzyılda Fen ve Teknik , 8 (16) , 77-90 .
- Tanner, CB, Sinclair TR. 1983. Efficient water use in crop production: research or research. In: Taylor, H.M., Taylor, W.R.,Sinclair, T.R. (Eds.), Limitations to Efficient Water Use in Crop Production. ASA/CSSA/SSSA, Madison, WI, pp. 1–27
- Welbaum, G.E, Tissaoui T., Bradford K.J. 1990. Water relations of seed development and germination in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) III. Sensitivity of germination to water potential and abscisic acid during development Plant Physiology, 92:1029-1037
- Yagmur, M, Kaydan D., 2008 a. Alleviation of osmotic strength of water and salt in germination and seedling growth of triticale with seed priming treatments. Afr J Biotechnol 7:2156–2162
- Yagmur, M., Kaydan D., Okut N., 2006. Potasyum Uygulamasinin Tuz Stresindeki arpanin fotosentetik pigment Tarım Bilimeri Dergis, 12 (2) (2006), pp. 188-194
- Yagmur, M., D. Kaydan and N. Orkut. 2007. Alleviation of salinity stress during seed germination in wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) by potassium applications. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 77(6): 379-382.
- Yagmur, M., Kaydan D..2008b. Early seedling growth and relative water content of Triticale Varieties under osmotic stress of water and NaCl. Res. J. of Agric. Biol. Sci., 4(6): 767-772.
- Zapata, PJ, Serrano MI, Pretel MT, Amorós A, Botella MA., 2004. Polyamines and ethylene changes during germination of different plant species under salinity. Plant Science 167 781–788
- Zheng, Y., Xu, X., Li, Z., Yang, X., Zhang, C., Li, F., 2009. Differential responses of grain yield and quality to salinity between contrasting winter wheat cultivars. *Seed Sci. Biotechnol.* 3, 40–43.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim. (1976). Dördüncü Beş Yıllık Kalkınma Planı Şeker ve Şekerli Mamuller Özel İhtisas Komisyonu Paporu, DPT Yayın No: 1514- ÖİK: 212. Ankara
- Anonim. (1997). Türkiye'de Şeker ve Şeker Pancarı Üretiminde Mevcut Durum, Sorunlar ve Çözüm Önerileri. İstanbul Ticaret Odası, İstanbul.
- Anonim, 2017. Türkiye Şeker Fabrikaları Anonim Şirketi Faaliyet Raporu, ErişimAdresi: turkseker.gov.tr/data/dosyalar/Faaliyet_Raporlari2019_12_07_11_12_21_409.pdf.
- Anonim, 2021. Türkiye Şeker Fabrikaları A.Ş. 2021 Yılı Sektör Raporu, Erişim Adresi: https://www.turkseker.gov.tr/data/dokumanlar/2021_Sektor_Raporu.pdf (Erişim Tarihi: 07.12.2021)
- Degirmencioglu, A., Mohtar, R. H, Daher, B. T., Ozgunaltay-Ertugrul, G., Ertugrul, O. (2019). Assessing the sustainability of crop production in the Gediz Basin, Turkey: a water, energy, and food nexus approach. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 28(4), 2511-2522.
- Elliot, M.C., Weston, G. D. (1993). Biology and physiology of sugarbeet plant. In *The sugar beet crop: science into practice*. Eds. DA Cooke and RK Scott. Chapman and Hall, London.pp 37-66.
- Erdinç, Z. (2017). Türkiye'de Şeker Sanayinin Gelişimi ve Şeker Sanayinde İzlenen Politikalar. *Anadolu Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi* (AÜSBD), 17(3): (9-26).
- Eştürk, Ö. (2018). Türkiye'de Şeker Sektörünün Önemi ve Geleceği Üzerine Bir Değerlendirme, *Anadolu İktisat ve İşletme Dergisi*, 2 (1) 2018, 67-81.
- FAO, 2022. <http://www.fao.org/faostat>. Erişim tarihi: 08.06.2022.
- Kepoğlu, A. (2008). Şeker Pancarında Kota Uygulamalarının Şeker Pancarı Üretimine Etkileri ve Üreticilerin Sosyo-Ekonomik Durumlarında Meydana Gelen Değişimler: Eskişehir İli Alpu İlçesi Araştırması (Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.
- Kiyamaz, S., Ertek, A. (2015). Yield and Quality of Sugar Beet (*Beta Vulgaris* L.) at Different Water and Nitrogen Levels under the Climatic

Conditions of Kırşehir-Turkey. *Agricultural Water Management*, 158: 156-165

Kiyamaz, S., Ertek, A. (2015). Water Use and Yield of Sugar Beet (*Beta Vulgaris L.*) under Drip Irrigation at Different Water Regimes. *Agricultural Water Management*, 158: 225-234.

Mendeş, M. (2012). Uygulamalı Bilimler İçin İstatistik ve Araştırma Yöntemleri. Kriter Yayınevi, İstanbul.

Tutgu Gıda A.Ş. Kırşehir Şeker Fabrikası (2023). Şeker pancarı üretim faaliyetleri. Kırşehir.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

Akdemir, F. (2014). *XRF ve ICP-OES teknikleri ile Van Gölü'nün su ve sedimentinin eser element analizi* (Doktora Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Erzurum, 126 s.

Akkuş, M. (2011). *Uzaktan Algılama ile Erçek Gölü'nün Taşıma Kapasitesinin Belirlenmesi Üzerine Bir Araştırma* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Van, 57 s.

Akman, R. ve Atıcı, A. A. (2022). Van Gölü'nde sintine suyu kaynaklı kirliliğin incelenmesi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 27 (2), 452-465. doi: 10.53433/yyufbed.1058474

Akyıl, S., Aytaş, Ş., Yuşan, S., Türközü, D. A., Aslani, M. A. A., Işık, A. M., M. Ölgen, K., Aycan, H. A., Tolluoğlu, Ü. ve Meral Eral, M. (2009). Van Gölünün Radyolojik ve Hidrojeokimyasal Risk Açısından Değerlendirilmesi. *X. Ulusal Nükleer Bilimler ve Teknolojileri Kongresi*, 6-9 Ekim 2009, 328-335.

Anonim, (2006). XVII. Bölge Müdürlüğü, Stok Tespit Raporu, Van.

Atıcı, A. A, Sepil, A. ve Sen, F. (2020). Zeve Yerleşkesi (Van) doğu sahili plastik kirliliğinin temiz sahil indeksi ile değerlendirilmesi. *Review of Hydrobiology*, 13 (1), 1–10.

Atıcı, A. A. (2020). Dönerdere, Yumruklu, Değirmigöl ve Dolutaş Göletlerinin (Van, Türkiye) su kalitesi özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. *Anadolu Çevre ve Hayvancılık Dergisi*, 5 (3), 348-355. doi: 10.35229/jaes.756835

- Atıcı, A. A., Sepil, A. ve Şen, F. (2021). Van Gölü havzası tuzlu sularının su kalitesi özellikleri ve ağır metal kirlilik indeksinin belirlenmesi, *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 58 (2), 285-294, doi: 10.20289/zfdergi.750813
- Atıcı, A. A., Sepil, A., Şen, F. ve Karagoz, M. H. (2022). First evaluation of microplastic pollution in the surface waters of the Van Bay from Van Lake, Turkey, *Chemistry and Ecology*, 38 (1), 1-16. doi: 10.1080/02757540.2021.2022126
- Aydın, E., Parlak, M., Güdücüoğlu, H. ve Bayram, Y. (2021). Van ili sınırları içerisinde Van ve Erçek Gölü'nün mikrobiyolojik kirlilik seviyesinin belirlenmesi. *Türk Mikrobiyol Cemiy Dergisi*, 51 (2), 132-42.
- Aydın, H., Öğün, E., Aydın, F., Selçuk Zorer, Ö., Özdemir, Ö.F., Bora, G., Bozlar Pınaroğlu B., Şen, F., Yıldız, N., Elp, M. ve Solmaz, H. (2017). Van Gölü hidrojeokimyası ve Su Kirliliği Değerlendirmesi. *Ulusal Çevre, Deniz ve Kıyı Kirliliği Sempozyumu*, 10-12 Ekim 2017, Bursa, Türkiye. s. 55.
- Bilgili, A., Sağlamlıgil, H., Çetinkaya, N., Yarsan, E. ve Türel, İ. (1995). Van Gölü suyunun doğal kalitesi ve buradan avlanan inci kefali (*Chalcalburnus tarichi* Pallas, 1811) örneklerinde bazı ağır metal düzeyleri. *Ankara Üniversitesi, Veterinerlik Fakültesi Dergisi*, 42, 445-450.
- Çavuş, A. (2018). *Ayır Gölü Su Kalitesi ve Yönetimi Üzerine Bir Araştırma*. (Doktora Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Van, 215 s.
- Çavuş, A. ve Şen, F. (2022). Development of a water quality index for Lake Ayır in Bitlis, Turkey. *Marine Science and Technology Bulletin*, 11 (2), 187-193. doi: 10.33714/masteb.1060608
- Çavuş, A. ve Şen, F. (2023). Propriedades químicas e microbiológicas do lago Ayır na Turquia e uso de bebidas, pescarias e irrigação. *Brazilian Journal of Biology*, 83.
- Çavuş, A. ve Şen. (2020). Assessment in-situ measurements in monitoring water quality status of Lake Ayır, Bitlis. *Journal of Agriculture*, 3 (1): 19-27. doi: 10.46876/ja.750086

- Çetinkaya, O. (1993). Van Gölü Havzası Su Kaynakları ve Balıkçılık Potansiyeli. *Doğu Anadolu I. Su Ürünleri Sempozyumu*. 23-25 Haziran 1993, Erzurum, Türkiye. s. 71-83.
- Çetinkaya, O. (2003). *Su Kalitesi Ders Notları*. Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Su Ürünleri Bölümü. Van. 76.
- Danulat, E. and Selcuk, B. 1992. Life history and environmental conditions of the anadromous *Chalcalburnus tarichi* (Cyprinidae) in the highly alkaline Lake Van, Eastern Anatolia, Turkey. *Archive für Hydrobiologie*, 126 (1), 105-125.
- Danulat, E. ve Kempe, S. (1992). Nitrogenous waste excretion and accumulation of urea and ammonia in *Chalcalburnus tarichi* (Cyprinidae), endemic to the extremely alkaline Lake Van (Eastern Turkey). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 9 (5-6), 377-386. doi: 10.1007/BF02274218
- Degens, E. T. ve Kurtman, F. (1978). The Geology of Lake Van, MTA yayınları, no 169, Ankara, 158s.
- Degens, E. T., Wong, H. K., Kempe, S. ve Kurtman, F. (1984). A geological study of Lake Van, Eastern Turkey. *Geol Rundsch*, 73, 701-734. doi: 10.1007/BF01824978
- Degens, E. T., Wong, H. K., Kurtman, F. ve Finckh, P. (1978). Van gölü'nün jeolojik gelişimi: Bir özet, The Geology of Lake Van. in E.T Degens and F. Kurtman (Editors), Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü Yayınları, 147-158, Ankara.
- Demir, M. ve Şen, F. (2021). 2021 Yılında Görülen Kuraklığın Van İlindeki Bazı Su Kaynakları ve Balıkçılığa Etkileri. *Kırşehir Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 1 (2), 94-105.
- Elp, M. (2002). *Koçköprü Baraj Gölü'nde (Van) Yaşayan Siraz (Capoeta capoeta, Guldensteadt, 1772) ve İnci Kefali (Chalcalburnus tarichi, Pallas, 1811) Populasyonları Üzerine Bir Araştırma* (Doktora Tezi). İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul, 144 s.
- Güneş, S. (2016). *Nazık Gölü Su Kalitesinin Belirlenmesi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Tunceli Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Tunceli, 215 s.

- Habeşođlu, Ő. (2021). *Sihke G6leti Su Kalite Kriterlerinin İncelenmesi* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Van, 141 s.
- Habesoglu, S. ve Atici, A. A. (2022) Assessment of pollution indices and human health risk related to 13 heavy metal contents in surface water of Sihke Pond (Van), Turkey, *Spectroscopy Letters*, 55 (7), 464-477, doi: 10.1080/00387010.2022.2099424
- İpek, S. ve Sarı, M. (1998). Erçek Gölü'nün batimetrik özelliklerinin belirlenmesi. TÜBİTAK, Ankara, Türkiye, YDABÇAG-609-A.
- İzbırak, R. (1987). Sular Cođrafyası Ders Notu. Ankara, 70 s.
- Kaden, H., Peeters, F., Lorke, A., Kipfer, R., Tomonaga Y. ve Karabıyık6đlu, M. (2010). Impact of lake level change on deep-water renewal and oxic conditions in deep saline Lake Van, Turkey. *Water Resources Research*, 46, 1-14.
- Kempe, S. (1977). Hydrographie, Warvenchronologie und organische geochemie des Van Sees, Osttürkei. Dissertation, *Mitt. Geol.-Paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg*, 47, 125–228.
- Kempe, S., Kazmierczak, J., Landmann, G., Konuk, T., Reimer, A. ve Lipp, A. (1991). Largest known microbialites discovered in Lake Van, Turkey. *Nature*, 349, 6310, 605. doi: 10.1038/349605a
- KurtaŐ, T. ve Tezcan, L. (2018). Nemrut Kaldera G6llerinin su kaynakları potansiyeli. *SDÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 22 (2), 823-831.
- Meydan, A. F. ve Akkol, S. (2020). Erçek Gölü su kolonunun mevsimsel sıcaklık dinamiđi, Dođu Anadolu/Türkiye. *Pamukkale Üniversitesi Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi*, 26 (6), 1148-1153.
- Öđün E., Atalan, E. ve Özdemir, K. (2008). Van Gölü Suyunun Bazı Bakteri SuŐları Üzerine Sınırlayıcı Etkisi. *Van Gölü Hidrolojisi ve Kirliliđi Konferansı*. 21-22 Ağustos 2008, Van, Türkiye s. 116-120.
- Öđün, E., Atalan, E. ve Özdemir, K. (2005). A study of some pollution parameters in water samples from Lake Van, Turkey. *Fresenis Environmental Bulletin*, 14(11): 1031-1035.
- Omeroglu, E., Sudagidan, M. ve Ogun, E. (2022). Arsenic pollution and anaerobic arsenic metabolizing bacteria in Lake Van, the World's Largest Soda Lake. *Life*, 12 (11), 1900. doi: 10.3390/life12111900

- Reimer, A., Landmann G. ve Kempe, S. (1992). Wasserchemie des Van Sees, seiner Zuflüsse und der Porenwässer, Final report DFG Project Wo 395/2-1-2-4.
- Reimer, A., Landmann, G. ve Kempe, S. (2009). Lake Van, eastern Anatolia, hydrochemistry and history. *Aquatic Geochemistry*, 15 (1-2), 195-222.
- Savran, A. ve Ceylan, H. (1992). Van Gölü suyunun 1991 yılı içindeki kimyasal analizi. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü*, 1 (2), 21-30.
- Saygın, S. (2019). *İnci Kefali (Alburnus tarichi (Güldenstädt, 1814))'nin Otolit Stronsiyum İzotop Oranlarından (87Sr/86Sr) Faydalanılarak En Uygun Doğal Üreme Alanının Belirlenmesi ve Türün Biyolojik Döngüsü* (Doktora Tezi). Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Samsun, 381 s.
- Selçuk Zorer, Ö. ve Şahan, T. (2011). The concentration of ²³⁸U and the levels of gross radioactivity in surface waters of the Van Lake (Turkey). *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 288 (2), 417-421. doi: 10.1007/s10967-010-0958-x
- Selçuk Zorer, Ö., Yıldız Yorgun, N., Özdemir, Ö. F., Öğün, E., Aydın, H., Atıcı, A. A., Aydın, F., Bora, G., Şen, F., Çavuş, A., Bozlar Pınaroğlu, B., Solmaz, H. ve Elp, M. (2023). Comprehensive natural radioactivity and pollution risk assessments of aquatic media and sediment in Lake Van (Türkiye). *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 186, 114449. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2022.114449.
- Sepil, A. (2020). *Nemrut Krater Gölü (Bitlis) Su Kalitesi, Gölde Yaşayan Aphanius mento (Heckel, 1843)'nun Larval Ontogenisi ve Osmoregülatör Kapasitesinin Belirlenmesi* (Doktora Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van. 137 s.
- Şen, F. (2001). *Nazik Gölü (Ahlat-Bitlis) Sazan (Cyprinus carpio L.1758) Populasyonu Üzerinde Bir Araştırma* (Doktora Tezi). Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Erzurum, 140 s.
- Şen, F. (2016). Türkiye'de Su Kaynakları Yönetimi, Söz Sahibi Kurumlar, Gıda, Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı ve Su Ürünleri Uygulamaları, 2023-2071 Vizyonuyla Tarım, (Ed. Sabri Kızılkaya, Hüseyin Öztürk,

- Fatih Doğan, Şahin Değirmen, Nail Süngü), Semih Sistem Ofset Basım Yayım, Ankara, s. 208-241.
- Şen., F., Elp, M. ve Kankaya, E. (2006). Zernek Baraj Gölü (Van) Su Kalitesi ve Gölde Yaşayan Ekonomik Balık Türlerinin Bazı Populasyon Özellikleri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma. Proje Sonuç Raporu (2006-Zf-B07).
- Sönmez, F., Güneş, S., Özbey, N., Şeker, T. ve Arisoy, G. (2017). Nazik Gölü (Bitlis, Türkiye) fitoplanktonunun mevsimsel değişimleri. *Journal of Aquaculture Engineering and Fisheries Research*, 3 (4), 219-235.
- Tomonaga, Y., Brennwald, M. S., Livingstone, D. M., Kwiecien, O., Randlett, M. E., Stockhecke, M., Unwin, K., Anselmetts, F. S., Beer, J., Haug, G. H., Schubert, C. S., Sturm, M. ve Kipfer, R. (2017). Porewater salinity reveals past lake-level changes in Lake Van, the Earth's largest soda lake. *Scientific Reports*, 7 (1), 313.
- Tuğrul, S., Dümlü, G., Bastürk, Ö., İlhan, R. ve Balkas, T. (1984) Van Gölü Özümlene Kapasitesinin Saptaması ve Evsel Nitelikli Atıksu Arıtımı ve Deşarj Optimizasyonu. TÜBİTAK Report, Proj. No. 0730018301, Van, 185 pp.
- Turan, A. ve Aldemir, A. (2022). Statistical assessment of seasonal variations in water quality for different regions in Lake Van (Türkiye). *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 195 (1), 237. doi: 10.1007/s10661-022-10820-3
- Türkoğlu, M. (2008). *Van Gölü'nden Alınan Su, Sediment ve İnci Kefali (Chalcalburnus tarichi, Pallas 1811) Örneklerinde Bazı Ağır Metal Düzeylerinin Araştırılması* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van. 45 s.
- Wong, H. K. ve Degens, E. T. (1978). The bathymetry of Lake Van, Eastern Turkey. in *The Geology of Lake Van*. in E.T. Degens ve F. Kurtman (Editors), Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü Press, 6-10, Ankara.
- Yıldız, İ. (2004). *Van Bostaiçi Göleti Siliyat (Protozoa, Ciliphora) Faunası Üzerine Araştırmalar* (Doktora Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. Van, 196 s.

- Yıldız, İ. ve Şenler, N. G. (2018). Bostaniçi Göleti (Tuşba, Van) siliyat (Protista, Ciliophora) faunası. *Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 23 (2), 129-147.
- Yıldız, Ş. (1997). *Erçek Gölü Zooplankton Türlerinin Aylık ve Mevsimsel Dağılımları* (Doktora Tezi). Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Van. 34 s.
- Yıldız, Ş. (2012). Zernek-Baraj Gölü (Van / Türkiye) zooplankton faunası. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 5 (1): 57-59.
- Yiğit, A., İrak, Z. T., Öztürk, D., Öztürk, E., Alpaslan, D., Şahan, T. ve Aktaş, N. 2017. Van Gölü suyunun iyon karakterizasyonu su kalitesinin belirlenmesi. *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 7 (4), 169-179.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahemad, M. ve Khan, M.S. (2011). Assessment of plant growth promoting activities of rhizobacterium *Pseudomonas putida* under insecticide-stress. *Microbiol. J.*, 1(2), 54-64.
- Ahemad, M. ve Khan, M.S. (2012). Effects of pesticides on plant growth promoting traits of Mesorhizobium strain MRC4. *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 11(1), 63-71.
- Ahemad, M. ve Khan, M.S. (2012). Ecological assessment of biotoxicity of pesticides towards plant growthpromoting activities of pea (*Pisum sativum*)-specific *Rhizobium* sp. strain mrp1. *Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture*, 334-343.
- Ahemad, M. ve Kibret, M. (2014). Mechanisms and applications of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria: current perspective. *Journal of King Saud University-Science*, 26(1), 1-20.
- Akhtar, M.S., Chali, B. ve Azam, T. (2013). Bioremediation of arsenic and lead by plants and microbes from contaminated soil. *Res. Plant Sci.*, 1(3), 68-73.
- Arora, A. ve Singh, P.K. (2003). Comparison of biomass productivity and nitrogen fixing potential of *Azolla* spp. *Biomass and Bioenergy*, 24(3), 175-178.

- Arora, N.K., Khare, E. ve Maheshwari, D.K. (2011). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria: constraints in bioformulation, commercialization, and future strategies. *Plant Growth And Health Promoting Bacteria*, 97-116.
- Aydinalp, C. ve Cresser, M.S. (2008). The effects of global climate change on agriculture. *American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences*, 3(5), 672-676.
- Bashan, Y. ve De-Bashan, L.E. (2010). How the plant growth-promoting bacterium *Azospirillum* promotes plant growth—a critical assessment. *Advances in Agronomy*, 108, 77-136.
- Bashan, Y., de-Bashan, L.E., Prabhu, S.R. ve Hernandez, J.P. (2014). Advances in plant growth-promoting bacterial inoculant technology: formulations and practical perspectives (1998–2013). *Plant and Soil*, 378, 1-33.
- Bulgarelli, D., Schlaeppi, K., Spaepen, S., Van Themaat, E.V.L. ve Schulze-Lefert, P. (2013). Structure and functions of the bacterial microbiota of plants. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 64, 807-838.
- Chen, Y.P., Rekha, P.D., Arun, A.B., Shen, F.T., Lai, W.A. ve Young, C.C. (2006). Phosphate solubilizing bacteria from subtropical soil and their tricalcium phosphate solubilizing abilities. *Applied Soil Ecology*, 34(1), 33-41.
- Dary, M., Chamber-Pérez, M.A., Palomares, A.J. ve Pajuelo, E. (2010). “In situ” phytostabilisation of heavy metal polluted soils using *Lupinus luteus* inoculated with metal resistant plant-growth promoting rhizobacteria. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 177(1-3), 323-330.
- Davies, P.J. (2010). The plant hormones: their nature, occurrence, and functions. *Springer Netherlands*. 1-15.
- De Garcia Salamone, I.E., Hynes, R.K. ve Nelson, L.M. (2006). Role of cytokinins in plant growth promotion by rhizosphere bacteria. *PGPR: Biocontrol and Biofertilization*, 173-195.
- Dey, R., Pal, K.K., Bhatt, D.M. ve Chauhan, S.M. (2004). Growth promotion and yield enhancement of peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) by application of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. *Microbiological Research*, 159(4), 371-394.

- Dey, R., Pal, K.K. ve Tilak, K.V.B.R. (2012). Influence of soil and plant types on diversity of rhizobacteria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: Biological Sciences*, 82, 341-352.
- Dixit, R., Malaviya, D., Pandiyan, K., Singh, U.B., Sahu, A., Shukla, R. ve Paul, D. (2015). Bioremediation of heavy metals from soil and aquatic environment: an overview of principles and criteria of fundamental processes. *Sustainability*, 7(2), 2189-2212.
- Duponnois, R., Kisa, M. ve Plenchette, C. (2006). Phosphate-solubilizing potential of the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science*, 169(2), 280-282.
- Elijah, O., Rahman, T.A., Orikumhi, I., Leow, C.Y. ve Hindia, M.N. (2018). An overview of Internet of Things (IoT) and data analytics in agriculture: Benefits and challenges. *IEEE Internet of things Journal*, 5(5), 3758-3773.
- Fitter, A.H., Helgason, T. ve Hodge, A. (2011). Nutritional exchanges in the arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis: implications for sustainable agriculture. *Fungal Biology Reviews*, 25(1), 68-72.
- Friha, O., Ferrag, M. A., Shu, L., Maglaras, L. ve Wang, X. (2021). Internet of things for the future of smart agriculture: A comprehensive survey of emerging technologies. *IEEE/CAA Journal of Automatica Sinica*, 8(4), 718-752.
- Gamalero, E., Berta, G., Massa, N., Glick, B. R. ve Lingua, G. (2008). Synergistic interactions between the ACC deaminase-producing bacterium *Pseudomonas putida* UW4 and the AM fungus *Gigaspora rosea* positively affect cucumber plant growth. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 64(3), 459-467.
- Garbaye, J. (1994). Tansley review no. 76 helper bacteria: a new dimension to the mycorrhizal symbiosis. *New Phytologist*, 128(2), 197-210.
- Garcia-Pichel, F., Belna, J. ve Sus, A. (1995). Estimates of global cyanobacterial biomass. *Archiv Für Hydrobiologie: Monographische Beiträge*, 148, 213.
- Glick, B.R. (1995). The enhancement of plant growth by free-living bacteria. *Canadian journal of microbiology*, 41(2), 109-117.

- Glick, B.R. (2012). Plant growth-promoting bacteria: mechanisms and applications. *Scientifica*, 12-20.
- Glick, B.R. (2014). Bacteria with ACC deaminase can promote plant growth and help to feed the world. *Microbiological research*, 169(1), 30-39.
- Gosling, P., Hodge, A., Goodlass, G., Bending, G.D. (2006). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and organic farming. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 113(1-4), 17-35.
- Gurdeep, K.A.U.R. ve Reddy, M.S. (2015). Effects of phosphate-solubilizing bacteria, rock phosphate and chemical fertilizers on maize-wheat cropping cycle and economics. *Pedosphere*, 25(3), 428-437.
- Heidari, M. ve Golpayegani, A. (2012). Effects of water stress and inoculation with plant growth promoting rhizobacteria (PGPR) on antioxidant status and photosynthetic pigments in basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *Journal of the Saudi Society of Agricultural Sciences*, 11(1), 57-61.
- Helfrich, L.A., Weigmann, D.L., Hipkins, P.A. ve Stinson, E.R. (2009). Pesticides and aquatic animals: a guide to reducing impacts on aquatic systems.
- Hermosa, R., Viterbo, A., Chet, I. ve Monte, E. (2012). Plant-beneficial effects of trichoderma and of its genes. *Microbiology*, 158(1), 17-25.
- Herrero, A., Muro-Pastor, A.M. ve Flores, E. (2001). Nitrogen control in cyanobacteria. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 183(2), 411-425.
- Hicks, S.D., Wang, M., Fry, K., Doraiswamy, V. ve Wohlford, E.M. (2017). Neurodevelopmental delay diagnosis rates are increased in a region with aerial pesticide application. *Frontiers in Pediatrics*, 5, 116.
- Ibraheem, B.M.I., Hamed, S.M., Abd Elrhman, A.A., Farag, M.F. ve Abdel-Raouf, N. (2017). Antimicrobial activities of some brown macroalgae against some soil borne plant pathogens and in vivo management of *Solanum melongena* root diseases. *Aust. J. Basic Appl. Sci*, 11(5), 157-68.
- Igual, J.M., Valverde Portal, Á., Cervantes, E. ve Velázquez, E. (2001). Phosphate-solubilizing bacteria as inoculants for agriculture: use of updated molecular techniques in their study. *Agronomie*, 21, 561-568.

- Jeon, J.S., Lee, S.S., Kim, H. Y., Ahn, T. S. ve Song, H. G. (2003). Plant growth promotion in soil by some inoculated microorganisms. *The Journal of Microbiology*, 41(4), 271-276.
- John, R.P., Tyagi, R.D., Brar, S.K., Surampalli, R.Y. ve Prévost, D. (2011). Bio-encapsulation of microbial cells for targeted agricultural delivery. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 31(3), 211-226.
- Joerger, R.D., Bishop, P.E. ve Evans, H.J. (1988). Bacterial alternative nitrogen fixation systems. *CRC Critical Reviews in Microbiology*, 16(1), 1-14.
- Khallil, A.M. ve Dagman, I.M. (2015). Fadyaa antifungal potential in crude extracts of five selected brown seaweeds collected from the western libya coast. *J. Micro. Creat*, 1(1), 103.
- Khan, A.G. (2005). Role of soil microbes in the rhizospheres of plants growing on trace metal contaminated soils in phytoremediation. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology*, 18(4), 355-364.
- Khan, A. A., Jilani, G., Akhtar, M. S., Naqvi, S. M. S. ve Rasheed, M. (2009). Phosphorus solubilizing bacteria: occurrence, mechanisms and their role in crop production. *J. Agric. Biol. Sci.*, 1(1), 48-58.
- Kizilkaya, R. (2009). Nitrogen fixation capacity of *Azotobacter* spp. strains isolated from soils in different ecosystems and relationship between them and the microbiological properties of soils. *J. Environ. Biol*, 30(1), 73-82.
- Kollmen, J. ve Strieth, D. (2022). The beneficial effects of cyanobacterial co-culture on plant growth. *Life*, 12(2), 223.
- Kudashev, I.S., (1956), The effect of phosphobacterin on the yield and protein content in grains of autumn wheat, maize and soybean. *Doki. Akad. Skh. Nauk*. 8:20-23.
- Kumar, R., Kumawat, N. ve Sahu, Y.K. (2014). Role of biofertilizers in agriculture. *Popular Kheti*, 5(4), 63-66.
- Singh, A. K., Kumar, A. ve Singh, P. K. (2018). PGPR Amelioration in Sustainable Agriculture: Food Security and Environmental Management. Woodhead Publishing.

- León-Santiesteban, H.H. ve Rodríguez-Vázquez, R. (2017). Fungal degradation of organochlorine pesticides. *Microbe-Induced Degradation of Pesticides*, 131-149.
- Lim, K.T., Shukor, M.Y., Wasoh, H., (2014). Physical, chemical, and biological methods for the removal of arsenic compounds. *Biomed. Res. Int.*, 2014:9.
- Ljung, K. (2013). Auxin metabolism and homeostasis during plant development. *Development*, 140(5), 943-950.
- Lucy, M., Reed, E. ve Glick, B.R. (2004). Applications of free living plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek*, 86, 1-25.
- Macilwain, C. (2004). Organic: is it the future of farming? *Nature*, 428(6985), 792-794.
- Majeed, A., Abbasi, M. K., Hameed, S., Imran, A. ve Rahim, N. (2015). Isolation and characterization of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria from wheat rhizosphere and their effect on plant growth promotion. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6, 198.
- Maksimov, I.V., Abizgil'Dina, R.R. ve Pusenkova, L.I. (2011). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria as alternative to chemical crop protectors from pathogens. *Applied Biochemistry and Microbiology*, 47, 333-345.
- Malusá, E., Sas-Paszt, L. ve Ciesielska, J.J.T.S.W.J. (2012). Technologies for beneficial microorganisms inocula used as biofertilizers. *The Scientific World Journal*, 12-20.
- Malusa, E. ve Vassilev, N. (2014). A contribution to set a legal framework for biofertilisers. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 98, 6599-6607.
- Marschner, H., (1995). Mineral Nutrition of High Plants, Second Edition. Academic Press, London, 5-9.
- Mazid, M. ve Khan, T. A. (2015). Future of bio-fertilizers in Indian agriculture: an overview. *International Journal of Agricultural and Food Research*, 3(3).
- Mehnaz, S. (2014). Azospirillum: a biofertilizer for every crop. In *Plant Microbes Symbiosis: Applied facets*, New Delhi: Springer India. 297-314.

- Menge, J.A., Johnson, E.L.V. ve Platt, R.G. (1978). Mycorrhizal dependency of several citrus cultivars under three nutrient regimes. *New Phytologist*, 81(3), 553-559.
- Mia, M.B. ve Shamsuddin, Z.H. (2010). Nitrogen fixation and transportation by Rhizobacteria. *Int. J. Bot*, 6, 235-242.
- Nawaz, K., Hussain, K., Choudary, N., Majeed, A., Ilyas, U., Ghani, A. ve Lashari, M. I. (2011). Eco-friendly role of biodegradation against agricultural pesticides hazards. *Afr. J. Microbiol Res*, 5(3), 177-183.
- Nihorimber, V., Ongena, M., Smargiassi, M. ve Thonart, P. (2011). Beneficial effect of the rhizosphere microbial community for plant growth and health. *Biotechnologie, Agronomie, Société et Environnement*, 15(2).
- Oberemok, V. V., Laikova, K. V., Gninenko, Y. I., Zaitsev, A. S., Nyadar, P. M. ve Adeyemi, T. A. (2015). A short history of insecticides. *Journal of Plant Protection Research*, 55(3).
- Pandey, V.C. (2012). Phytoremediation of heavy metals from fly ash pond by *Azolla caroliniana*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 82, 8-12.
- Pandey, A. ve Kumar, S. (1989). Potential of Azotobacters and Azospirilla as biofertilizers for upland agriculture-a review. *Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research*, 48(3), 134-144.
- Peng, S., Biswas, J. C., Ladha, J. K., Gyaneshwar, P. ve Chen, Y. (2002). Influence of rhizobial inoculation on photosynthesis and grain yield of rice. *Agronomy Journal*, 94(4), 925-929.
- Pereg, L. ve McMillan, M. (2015). Scoping the potential uses of beneficial microorganisms for increasing productivity in cotton cropping systems. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 80, 349-358.
- Plenchette, C., Fortin, J. A. ve Furlan, V. (1983). Growth responses of several plant species to mycorrhizae in a soil of moderate P-fertility: I. Mycorrhizal dependency under field conditions. *Plant and Soil*, 70, 199-209.
- Ramakrishnan, B., Megharaj, M., Venkateswarlu, K., Sethunathan, N. ve Naidu, R. (2011). Mixtures of environmental pollutants: effects on microorganisms and their activities in soils. Springer, 63-120.
- Rodriguez-Galvez, E. ve Mendgen, K. (1995). The infection process of *Fusarium oxysporum* in cotton root tips. *Protoplasma*, 189, 61-72.

- Salhia, B. (2013). The effect of *Azotobacter chroococcumas* nitrogen biofertilizer on the growth and yield of *Cucumis sativus*. *The Islamic University Gaza, Deanery of Higher Education Faculty of Science, Master of Biological Sciences, Botany*.
- Santi, C., Bogusz, D. ve Franche, C. (2013). Biological nitrogen fixation in non-legume plants. *Annals of Botany*, 111(5), 743-767.
- Savci, S. (2012). An agricultural pollutant: chemical fertilizer. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development*, 3(1), 73.
- Sayyed, R.Z., Reddy, M.S., Kumar, K.V., Yellareddygar, S.K.R., Deshmukh, A.M., Patel, P.R. ve Gangurde, N.S. (2012). Potential of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria for sustainable agriculture. *Bacteria in Agrobiolgy: Plant Probiotics*, 287-313.
- Shaheen, S. ve Sundari, K. (2013). Exploring the applicability of PGPR to remediate residual organophosphate and carbamate pesticides used in agriculture fields. *International Journal of Agriculture and Food Science Technology*, 4(10), 947-54.
- Sharma, S., Gupta, R., Dugar, G. ve Srivastava, A. K. (2012). Impact of application of biofertilizers on soil structure and resident microbial community structure and function. *Bacteria in Agrobiolgy: Plant Probiotics*, 65-77.
- Shelat, H. N., Vyas, R.V. ve Jhala, Y.K. (2017). Biofertilizers and PGPR for evergreen agriculture. *In Microorganisms in sustainable agriculture, food, and the environment*. Apple Academic Press. 261-289.
- Shivprasad, S. ve Page, W.J. (1989). Catechol formation and melanization by Na⁺-dependent *Azotobacter chroococcum*: a protective mechanism for aeroadaptation?. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 55(7), 1811-1817.
- Silletti, S., Di Stasio, E., Van Oosten, M. J., Ventorino, V., Pepe, O., Napolitano, M. ve Maggio, A. (2021). Biostimulant activity of *Azotobacter chroococcum* and *Trichoderma harzianum* in durum wheat under water and nitrogen deficiency. *Agronomy*, 11(2), 380.
- Singh, J.S., Pandey, V.C., Singh, D.P. (2011). Efficient soil microorganisms: a new dimension for sustainable agriculture and environmental

- development. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 140(3-4), 339-353.
- Singh, R.P., Shelke, G.M., Kumar, A. ve Jha, P.N. (2015). Biochemistry and genetics of ACC deaminase: a weapon to “stress ethylene” produced in plants. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6, 937.
- Spear, R. (1991). Recognized and possible exposure to pesticides. *Handbook of Pesticide Toxicology*, 245-275.
- Tarrand, J.J., Krieg, N.R. ve Döbereiner, J. (1978). A taxonomic study of the *Spirillum lipoferum* group, with descriptions of a new genus, *Azospirillum* gen. nov. and two species, *Azospirillum lipoferum* (Beijerinck) comb. nov. and *Azospirillum brasilense* sp. nov. *Canadian Journal of Microbiology*, 24(8), 967-980.
- Tzounis, A., Katsoulas, N., Bartzanas, T. ve Kittas, C. (2017). Internet of things in agriculture, recent advances and future challenges. *Biosystems Engineering*, 164, 31-48.
- Vance, C.P. (2001). Symbiotic nitrogen fixation and phosphorus acquisition. Plant nutrition in a world of declining renewable resources. *Plant Physiology*, 127(2), 390-397.
- Van der Heijden, M., Rinaudo, V., Verbruggen, E., Scherrer, C., Bàrberi, P. ve Giovannetti, M. (2008). The significance of mycorrhizal fungi for crop productivity and ecosystem sustainability in organic farming systems. 16th IFOAM Organic World Congress, Modena, Italy, June 16-20.
- Verhagen, B.W., Glazebrook, J., Zhu, T., Chang, H.S., Van Loon, L.C. ve Pieterse, C.M. (2004). The transcriptome of rhizobacteria-induced systemic resistance in *Arabidopsis*. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 17(8), 895-908.
- Verma, J.P., Yadav, J., Tiwari, K.N., Lavakush, S. ve Singh, V. (2010). Impact of plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on crop production. *International Journal of Agricultural Research*, 5(11), 954-983.
- Verma, S. ve Jayakumar, S., (2012). Impact of forest fire on physical, chemical and biological properties of soil: A review. *International Academy of Ecology and Environmental Sciences*, 2(3), 168.

- Vessey, J.K. (2003). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria as biofertilizers. *Plant and Soil*, 255, 571-586.
- Walker, T.S., Bais, H.P., Grotewold, E. ve Vivanco, J.M. (2003). Root exudation and rhizosphere biology. *Plant Physiology*, 132(1), 44-51.
- Wuana, R. A. ve Okieimen, F. E. (2011). Heavy metals in contaminated soils: a review of sources, chemistry, risks and best available strategies for remediation. *International Scholarly Research Notices*, 11-20.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Abu-Zeyad R, Khan AG, Khoo C (1999). Occurrence of arbuscular mycorrhiza in *Castanospermum australe* A. Cunn. & C. Fraser and effects on growth and production of castanospermine. *Mycorrhiza* 9:111-117.
- Araim G, Saleem A, Arnason JT, Charest AC (2009). Root colonization by an arbuscular mycorrhizal (AM) fungus increases growth and secondary metabolism of purple coneflower. *Echinacea purpurea* L. Moench. *J Agric Food Chem* 57:2255-2258.
- Arora NK, Kang SC, Maheshwari DK (2001). Isolation of siderophore-producing strains of *Rhizobium meliloti* and their biocontrol potential against *Macrophomina phaseolina* that causes charcoal rot of groundnut. *Curr Sci* 81:673-677.
- Arun B, Gopinath B, Sharma S (2012). Plant growth promoting potential of bacteria isolated on N free media from rhizosphere of *Cassia occidentalis*. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol* 28:2849-2857.
- Awasthi A, Bharti N, Nair P, Singh R, Shukla AK, Gupta MM, Darokar MP, Kalra A (2011). Synergistic effect of *Glomus mosseae* and nitrogen fixing *Bacillus subtilis* strain Daz26 on artemisinin content in *Artemisia annua* L. *Appl Soil Ecol* 49:125-130.
- Bafana A, Lohiya R (2013). Diversity and metabolic potential of culturable root-associated bacteria from *Origanum vulgare* in sub-Himalayan region. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol* 29:63-74.
- Banik S, Dey BK (1983). Alluvial soil microorganisms capable of utilizing insoluble aluminium phosphate as a sole source of phosphorus. *Zbl Mikrobiol* 138:437-442.

- Cai BY, Ge QP, Jie WG, Yan XF (2009). The community composition of the arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in the rhizosphere of *Phellodendron amurense*. *Mycosystema* 28:512–520.
- Ceccarelli N, Curadi M, Martelloni L, Sbrana C, Picciarelli P, Giovannetti M (2010). Mycorrhizal colonization impacts on phenolic content and antioxidant properties of artichoke leaves and flower heads two years after field transplant. *Plant Soil* 335:311–323.
- Chandra KK, Kumar N, Chand G (2010). Studies on mycorrhizal inoculation on dry matter yield and root colonization of some medicinal plants grown in stress and forest soils. *J Environ Biol* 31:975–979.
- Chatterjee S, Chatterjee S, Dutta S (2010). A survey on VAM association in three different species of Cassia and determination of antimicrobial property of these phytoextracts. *J Med Plant Res* 4:286–292.
- Cho EJ, Lee DJ, Wee CD, Kim HL, Cheong YH, Cho JS, Sohn BK (2009).. Effects of AM fungi inoculation on growth of *Panax ginseng* C.A. Meyer seedlings and on soil structures in mycorrhizosphere. *Sci Hortic* 122:633–637.
- Cloete KJ, Przybyłowicz WJ, Mesjasz-Przybyłowicz J, Barnabas AD, Valentine AJ, Botha A (2010) Micro-particle-induced X-ray emission mapping of elemental distribution in roots of a Mediterranean type sclerophyll, *Agathosma betulina* (Berg.) Pillans, colonized by *Cryptococcus laurentii*. *Plant Cell Environ* 33:1005–1015.
- Cragg GM, Newman DJ, Sander KM (1997). Natural products in drug discovery and development. *J Nat Prod* 60:52–60.
- Dai CC, Xie H, Wang XX, Li PD, Zhang TL, Li YL, Tan X (2009). Intercropping peanut with traditional Chinese medicinal plants improves soil microcosm environment and peanut production in subtropical China. *Afr J Biotechnol* 8:3739–3746.
- Dai CC, Chen Y, Wang XX, Li PD (2013). Effects of intercropping of peanut with the medicinal plant *Atractylodes lancea* on soil microecology and peanut yield in subtropical China. *Agroforest Syst* 87:417–426.
- Deans SG, Waterman PG (1993). Biological activity of volatile oils. In: Hay RKM, Waterman PG (eds) *Volatile oil crops*. Longman Scientific and Technical, Harlow, pp 97–10.

- El-Deeb B, Fayez K, Gherbawy Y (2013). Isolation and characterization of endophytic bacteria from *Plectranthus tenuiflorus* medicinal plant in Saudi Arabia desert and their antimicrobial activities. *J Plant Interact* 8:56–64..
- El-Zayat SA, Nassar MSM, El-Hissy FT, Abdel-Motaal FF, Ito SI (2008). Mycoflora associated with *Hyoscyamus muticus* growing under an extremely arid desert environment (Aswan region, Egypt). *J Basic Microbiol* 48:82–92.
- Gerke J, Meyer U (1995). Phosphate acquisition by red clover and black mustard on a humic podzol. *J Plant Nutr* 18:2409–2429.
- Gogoi P, Singh RK (2011). Differential effect of some arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on growth of *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae). *Ind J Sci Technol* 4:119–125.
- Gorsi MS (2002). Studies on mycorrhizal association in some medicinal plants of Azad Jammu and Kashmir. *Asian J Plant Sci* 1:383–387.
- Guo DZ, Chen J, Du XP, Han BX (2010). Screening of molluscicidal strain against *Oncomelania hupensis* from the rhizosphere of medicinal plant *Phytolacca acinosa* Roxb. *Pharmacogn Mag* 6:159–165.
- Haq I, Hussain Z (1995). Medicinal plants of Palandri, District Poonch, Azad Jammu and Kashmir. *Pak J Plant Sci* 1:115–126.
- Hemalatha M (2002). Synergistic effect of VA-mycorrhizae and Azospirillum on the growth and productivity of some medicinal plants. Ph.D. thesis, Bharathidasan University, Tamil Nadu,108.
- Hussain SA, Srinivas P (2013). Association of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and other rhizosphere microbes with different medicinal plants. *Res J Biotechnol* 8:24–28.
- Imas P, Bar-Yossef B, Kafkafi U, Ganmore-Neumann R (1997). Phosphate induced carboxylate and proton release by tomato roots. *Plant Soil* 191:35–39.
- Jasper DA, Abbott LK, Robson AD (1989). Hyphae of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus maintains infectivity in dry soil, except when the soil is disturbed. *New Phytol* 112:101–107.

- Jayasinghe C, Gotoh N, Aoki T, Wada S (2003). Phenolics composition and antioxidant activity of sweet Basil (*Ocimum basilicum* L.). *J Agric Food Chem* 51:4442–4449.
- Johansson JF, Paul LR, Finlay RD (2004). Microbial interactions in the mycorrhizosphere and their significance for sustainable agriculture. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* 48:1–13.
- Joy P, Thomos J, Mathew S, Skaria BP (1998). Medicinal plants. Kerala Agricultural University Press, Kerala.
- Jurkiewicz A, Ryszka P, Anielska T, Walig_orski P, Białon´ska D, G_oralska K, Michael MT, Turnau K (2010). Optimization of culture conditions of *Arnica montana* L.: effects of mycorrhizal fungi and competing plants. *Mycorrhiza* 20:293–306.
- Karagiannidisa N, Thomidisa T, Lazarib D, Panou-Filotheoua E, Karagiannidoua C (2011). Effect of three Greek arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in improving the growth, nutrient concentration, and production of essential oils of oregano and mint plants. *Sci Hortic* 129:329–334.
- Karthikeyan B, Jaleel CA, Lakshmanan GMA, Deiveekasundaram M (2008). Studies on rhizosphere microbial diversity of some commercially important medicinal plants. *Colloids Surf B Biointerfaces* 62:143–145.
- Karthikeyan B, Joe MM, Jaleel CA (2009). Response of some medicinal plants to vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal inoculations. *J Sci Res* 1:381–386.
- Khaliel AS, Shine K, Vijayakumar K (2011). Salt tolerance and mycorrhization of *Bacopa monneiri* grown under sodium chloride saline conditions. *Afr J Microbiol Res* 5:2034–2040.
- Khamna S, Yokota A, Lumyong S (2009.) Actinomycetes isolated from medicinal plant rhizosphere soils: diversity and screening of antifungal compounds, indole-3-acetic acid and siderophore production. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol* 25:649–655.
- Kloepper JW, Schroth MN (1978). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria on radishes. In: Proceedings of the 4th international conference on plant pathogenic bacteria, Angers, pp 879–882.

- Koeberl M, Schmidt R, Ramadan EM, Bauer R, Berg G (2013). The microbiome of medicinal plants: diversity and importance for plant growth, quality, and health. *Front Microbiol* 4:400.
- Kumar A, Mangla C, Aggarwal A, Parkash V (2010). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal dynamics in the rhizospheric soil of five medicinal plants species. *Middle-East J Sci Res* 6:281–288.
- Kumar G, Kanaujia N, Bafana A (2012). Functional and phylogenetic diversity of root-associated bacteria of *Ajuga bracteosa* in Kangra valley. *Microbiol Res* 167:220–225.
- Lee HR, Han SI, Rhee KH, Whang KS (2013). *Mucilaginibacter herbaticus* sp. nov., isolated from the rhizosphere of the medicinal plant *Angelica sinensis*. *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol* 63:2787–2793.
- Leyval C, Berthelin J (1993). Rhizodeposition and net release of soluble organic compounds of pine and beech seedlings inoculated with rhizobacteria and ectomycorrhizal fungi. *Biol Fertil Soils* 15:259–267.
- Li XL, Jiang HM, Zhang B, Tang GQ, Penttinen P, Zeng Z, Zheng LY, Zhang XP (2013). Endophytic bacterial diversity in *Codonopsis pilosula*, *Ephedra sinica*, and *Lamiophlomis rotata*: a study with LH-PCR. *J Appl Ecol* 24:2511–2517.
- Linderman RG (1988). Mycorrhizal interactions with the rhizosphere microflora: the mycorrhizosphere effect. *Phytopathology* 78:366–371.
- Lopez-Fuentes E, Ruiz-Valdiviezo VM, Martinez-Romero E, Gutierrez-Miceli FA, Dendooven L, Rincon-Rosales R (2012). Bacterial community in the roots and rhizosphere of *Hypericum silenoides* Juss. 1804. *Afr J Microbiol Res* 6:2704–2711.
- Murugappan RM, Begum SB, Roobia RR (2013). Symbiotic influence of endophytic *Bacillus pumilus* on growth promotion and probiotic potential of the medicinal plant *Ocimum sanctum*. *Symbiosis* 60:91–99.
- Narula N, Kothe E, Behl RK (2009). Role of root exudates in plant-microbe interactions. *J Appl Bot Food Qual* 82:122–130.
- Nema R, Khare S, Jain P, Pradhan A, Gupta A, Singh D (2013). Natural products potential and scope for modern cancer research. *Am J Plant Sci* 4:1270–1277.

- Nimnoi P, Lumyong S, Pongsilp N (2011) Impact of rhizobial inoculants on rhizosphere bacterial communities of three medicinal legumes assessed by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE). *Ann Microbiol* 61:237–245.
- Olsson PA, Chalot M, Bååth E, Finlay RD, Söderström B (1996). Ectomycorrhizal mycelia reduce bacterial activity in sandy soil. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* 21:77–86.
- Panwar J, Tarafdar JC (2006). Distribution of three endangered medicinal plant species and their colonization with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *J Arid Environ* 65:337–350.
- Qi JJ, Yao HY, Ma XJ, Zhou LL, Li XN (2009). Soil microbial community composition and diversity in the rhizosphere of a Chinese medicinal plant. *Commun Soil Sci Plant Anal* 40:1462–1482..
- Qi XJ, Wang ES, Xing M, Zhao W, Chen X (2012). Rhizosphere and non-rhizosphere bacterial community composition of the wild medicinal plant *Rumex patientia*. *World J Microbiol Biotechnol* 28:2257–2265.
- Qi XJ, Wang ES, Chen X (2013). Molecular characterization of bacterial population in the *Rumex patientia* rhizosphere soil of Jilin, China. *Res J Biotechnol* 8:64–71
- Radhika KP, Rodrigues BF (2010). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal diversity in some commonly occurring medicinal plants of Western Ghats, Goa region. *J For Res* 21:45–52.
- Radhika KP, Rodrigues BF (2011). Influence of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on andrographolide concentration in *Andrographis paniculata*. *Aust J Med Herbal* 23:34–36.
- Raichand R, Kaur I, Singh NK, Mayilraj S (2011). *Pontibacter rhizosphaera* sp. nov., isolated from rhizosphere soil of an Indian medicinal plant *Nerium indicum*. *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek* 100:129–135..
- Rosa-Mera CJDA, Ferrera-Cerrato R, Alarcón A, Sánchez-Colín MDJ, Muñoz-Muniz OD (2011). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and potassium bicarbonate enhance the foliar content of the vinblastine alkaloid in *Catharanthus roseus*. *Plant Soil* 349:367–376.
- Rygiewicz PT, Andersen CP (1994). Mycorrhizae alter quality and quantity of carbon allocated below ground. *Nature* 369:58–60.

- Sagar A, Kumari R (2009). Fungal associates of *Centella asiatica* and *Ocimum sanctum*. J Pure Appl Microbiol 3:243–248.
- Sharma D, Kapoor R, Bhatnagar AK (2008). Arbuscular mycorrhizal (AM) technology for the conservation of *Curculigo orchoides* Gaertn.: an endangered medicinal herb. World J Microbiol Biotechnol 24:395–400.
- Shi JY, Yuan XF, Lin HR, Yang YQ, Li ZY (2011). Differences in soil properties and bacterial communities between the rhizosphere and bulk soil and among different production areas of the medicinal plant *Fritillaria thunbergii*. Int J Mol Sci 12:3770–3785
- Shi ZY, Chen YL, Hou XG, Gao SC, Wang F (2013). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi associated with tree peony in 3 geographic locations in China. Turk J Agric For 37:726–733.
- Singh R, Soni SK, Kalra A (2013). Synergy between *Glomus fasciculatum* and a beneficial *Pseudomonas* in reducing root diseases and improving yield and forskolin content in *Coleus forskohlii* Briq. under organic field conditions. Mycorrhiza 23:35–44.
- Smith SE, Read DJ (2008). Mycorrhizal symbiosis. Academic, London, p 800
- Spearman MA, Ballon BC, Gerrard JM, Greenberg AH, Wright JA (1991). The inhibition of platelet aggregation of metastatic H-ras-transformed 10 T1/2 fibroblasts with castanospermine, an N-linked glycoprotein processing inhibitor. Cancer Lett 60:185–191.
- Solaiman ZM and Anawar H Md, (2015). Rhizosphere Microbes Interactions in Medicinal Plants. Plant-Growth-Promoting Rhizobacteria (PGPR) and Medicinal Plants, Dilfuza Egamberdieva, Smriti Shrivastava, Ajit Varma, ISBN 978-3-319-13400-0, Springer.
- Sun XG, Tang M (2013). Effect of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi inoculation on root traits and root volatile organic compound emissions of *Sorghum bicolor*. S Afr J Bot 88:373–379.
- Sundar SK, Palavesam A, Parthipan B (2011). AM fungal diversity in selected medicinal plants of Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu, India. Ind J Microbiol 5:259–265.
- Taber RA, Trappe JM (1982). Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in rhizomes, scale-like leaves, roots, and xylem of ginger. Mycologia 74:156–161.

- Tamilarasi S, Nanthakumar K, Karthikeyan K, Lakshmanaperumalsamy P (2008). Diversity of root associated microorganisms of selected medicinal plants and influence of rhizomicroorganisms on the antimicrobial property of *Coriandrum sativum*. J Environ Biol 29:127–134.
- Tang M, Xue S, Yang HP (2004). Vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal (VAM) fungi of xerophyte in Gansu. J Yunnan Agric Univ 19:638–642.
- Toussaint JP (2007). Investigating physiological changes in the aerial parts of AM plants: what do we know and where should we be heading? Mycorrhiza 17:349–353.
- Toussaint JP, Smith FA, Smith SE (2007). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi can induce the production of phytochemicals in sweet basil irrespective of phosphorus nutrition. Mycorrhiza 17:291–297.
- Ueda T, Huse T, Kubo S, Nakawashi I (1992). Vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi (Glomales) in Japan II: a field survey of vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal association with medicinal plants in Japan. Trans Mycol Soc Japan 33:77–86.
- van Loon LC (2007). Plant responses to plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. Eur J Plant Pathol 119:243–254.
- Vasudha S, Shivesh S, Prasad SK (2013). Harnessing PGPR from rhizosphere of prevalent medicinal plants in tribal areas of Central India. Res J Biotechnol 8:76–85.
- Waheed A (1982). Mycorrhizal and medicinal plants in Murree hills. M.Sc. thesis. The Punjab University, Lahore, Pakistan.
- Wahid OAA, Mehana TA (2000). Impact of phosphate-solubilizing fungi on the yield and phosphorus-uptake by wheat and faba bean plants. Microbiol Res 155:221–227.
- Wang CH, Yang XH, Li DY, Yu GB, Qin Q (2006). Effects of the different species of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on the vegetative growth and mineral contents in trifoliolate orange seedlings. Chin Agric Sci Bull 22:199–203.
- Wang S, Tang M, Niu ZC, Zhang HQ (2008). Relationship between AM fungi resources of rare medicinal plants and soil factors in Lishan Mountain. Acta Bot Bor-Occi Sin 28:355–361.

- Wei GT, Wang HG (1989). Effects of VA mycorrhizal fungi on growth, nutrient uptake and effective compounds in Chinese medicinal herb *Datura stramonium* L. *Sci Agric Sin* 25:56–61.
- Wei LH, Shao Y, Wan JW, Feng H, Zhu H, Huang HW, Zhou YJ (2014). Isolation and characterization of a rhizobacterial antagonist of root-knot nematodes. *PLoS ONE* 9:e85988.
- Whang KS, Lee JC, Lee HR, Han SI, Chung SH (2014). *Terriglobus tenax* sp. nov., an exopolysaccharide-producing *Acidobacterium* isolated from rhizosphere soil of a medicinal plant. *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol* 64:431–437.
- Wu LK, Wang HB, Zhang ZX, Lin R, Zhang ZY, Lin WX (2011). Comparative Metaproteomic analysis on consecutively *Rehmannia glutinosa* monocultured rhizosphere soil. *PLoS ONE* 6:e20611.
- Wu LK, Li ZF, Li J, Khan MA, Huang WM, Zhang ZY, Lin WX (2013). Assessment of shifts in microbial community structure and catabolic diversity in response to *Rehmannia glutinosa* monoculture. *Appl Soil Ecol* 67:1–9.
- Wubet T, Weib M, Kottke I, Teketay D, Oberwinkler F (2003). Molecular diversity of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in *Prunus africana*, an endangered medicinal tree species in dry Afromontane forests of Ethiopia. *New Phytol* 161:517–528.
- Xu Z, Xu QY, Zheng ZH, Huang YJ (2012). *Kribbella amoyensis* sp nov., isolated from rhizosphere soil of a pharmaceutical plant, *Typhonium giganteum* Engl. *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol* 62:1081–1085.
- Yang AN, Lu L, Wu CX, Xia MM (2011). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi associated with Huangshan Magnolia (*Magnolia cylindrica*). *J Med Plant Res* 5:4542–4548.
- Zeng Y, Guo LP, Chen BD, Hao ZP, Wang JY, Huang LQ, Yang G, Cui XM, Yang L, Wu ZX, Chen ML, Zhang Y (2013). Arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis and active ingredients of medicinal plants: current research status and prospectives. *Mycorrhiza* 23:253–265.
- Zhang SS, Jin YL, Zhu WJ, Tang JJ, Hu SJ, Zhou TS, Chen X (2010). Baicalin released from *Scutellaria baicalensis* induces autotoxicity and promotes soilborn pathogens. *J Chem Ecol* 36:329–338.

- Zhang YQ, Chen J, Liu HY, Zhang YQ, Li WJ, Yu LY (2011a). *Geodermatophilus ruber* sp. nov., isolated from rhizosphere soil of a medicinal plant. *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol* 61:190–193.
- Zhang ZY, Lin WX, Yang YH, Chen H, Chen XJ (2011b). Effects of consecutively monocultured *Rehmannia glutinosa* L. on diversity of fungal community in rhizospheric soil. *Agric Sci China* 10:1374–1384.
- Zhang HY, Xue QH, Shen GH, Wang DS (2013). Effects of actinomycetes agent on ginseng growth and rhizosphere soil microflora. *J Appl Ecol* 24:2287–2293.
- Zhao K, Penttinen P, Chen Q, Guan TW, Lindstrom K, Ao XL, Zhang LL, Zhang XP (2012). The rhizospheres of traditional medicinal plants in Panxi, China, host a diverse selection of actinobacteria with antimicrobial properties. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 94:1321–1335.
- Zubek S, Blaszkowski J (2009). Medicinal plants as hosts of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and dark septate endophytes. *Phytochem Rev* 8:571–580.
- Zubek S, Blaszkowski J, Mleczko P (2011). Arbuscular mycorrhizal and dark septate endophyte associations of medicinal plants. *Acta Soc Bot Pol* 80:285-292.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

- Akçin, T.A., Kocaman, E., 2018, Micromorphological Properties of Endemic *Onobrychis huetiana* (Fabaceae) from Turkey, *International Ecology 2018 Symposium*, 19-23 Haziran, Kastamonu, 800.
- Aktoklu, E., 2001, Two new varieties and a new record in *Onobrychis* from Turkey, *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 25: 359-363.
- Aktoklu, E., 1995, *Türkiye’de yetişen Onobrychis Miller (Fabaceae) türlerinin revizyonu*, Doktora, T.C. İnönü Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Al-Gohary, I.H., Mohamed, A.H., 2007, Seed morphology of *Acacia* in Egypt and its taxonomic significance, *Int J Agr Biol*, 9, 435-438.
- Atasagun, B., Aksoy, A., 2018, Pollen and Seed Morphology of *Onobrychis argaea*, *International Ecology 2018 Symposium*, 19-23 Haziran,

- Kastamonu, 765.
- Avcı, M., 2005, Çeşitlilik ve Endemizm açısından Türkiye'nin Bitki Örtüsü, *İstanbul Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi Coğrafya Dergisi*, 13, 27-55.
- Aybeke, M., Dane, F., 2017, *Onobrychis mehmetchiquii* (Fabaceae) sp. nov., a new species from European Turkey, *Phytotaxa*, 298 (1), 96-100.
- Aytaç, Z., Kaptaner İğci, B., 2012. *Bitki Sistematiği* (Plant Systematics, 2nd. Ed.,M.G. Simpson, 2010'dan çeviri) Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara.
- Aytaç, Z., Rabaute, P., Coulot, P. 2020, *Onobrychis silvanensis* sp. nov., a new Fabaceae (sect. *Hymenobrychis*) taxon from Turkey, *Phytotaxa*, 477 (2), 253-260.
- Boissier, P.E., 1849, *Diagnose Series*. 1 (9): 105-109.
- Boissier, P.E., 1856, *Diagnose Series*. 2 (2): 35-37.
- Boissier, P.E., 1859, *Diagnose Series*. 2 (6): 61-65.
- Davis, P.H., Hedge, I.C., 1975, The Flora of Turkey: Past, Present and Future, *Candollea*, 30, 331-351.
- Davis, P.H., Mill, R.R., Tan, K., (edlr.), 1988, *Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands, suppl. 1*, Edinburgh Univ. Press, UK.
- Demir, T.D., 2014, *Türkiye'de Yayılış Gösteren Globularia L. (Globulariaceae) Türlerinin Tohum Morfolojisi*, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli Üniversitesi. Fen Bil. Enstitüsü.
- Dinç, M., Kaya, A., Duran, A., 2013, Seed morphology of some *Genista* taxa growing in Turkey, *Biological Diversity and Conservation*, 6 (2), 77-83.
- Duman, H., Vural, M., 1990, New taxa from south Anatolia 1, *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 14: 45-48.
- Ekim, T., Koyuncu, M., Vural, M., Duman, H., Aytaç, Z., Adıgüzel, N., 2000, Red Data Book of Turkish Plants, Türkiye Tabiatını Koruma Derneği ve Van Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Ankara.
- Hedge, I.C., 1970, *Onobrychis*, In: Davis, P.H. (ed.). Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands, Edinburgh Univ. Press, UK, 560-589.
- Kaya, A., Dirmenci, T., 2008 Nutlet surface micromorphology of the genus *Nepeta* L. (Lamiaceae) in Turkey, *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 32, 103-112.

- Külköylüoğlu, G., Yıldız, K., Minareci, E., 2009, *Minuartia anatolica* var. *anatolica* ve *M. pestalozzae* türleri üzerine morfolojik, karyolojik ve palinolojik bir çalışma, *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 2 (2), 49-57.
- Lersten, N.R., Gunn, C.R., 1981, Seed morphology and Testa Topography in *Cicer* (Fabaceae: Faboideae), *Syst Bot*, 6, 223-230.
- Lewis, G., Schrire, B., Barbara, M., Lock, M., (eds), 2005, *Legumes of the World*, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK.
- Mabberley, D.J., 1997, *The plant book*, Cambridge University Press, 2nd ed, Cambridge, UK.
- Noori, M., Dehshiri, M.M., Sharifi, M., 2014, Numerical taxonomy of *Onobrychis* Miller Hedysareae, Fabaceae) from Markazi Province, Iran using pod and seed morphological characters, *International Journal of Modern Botany*, 4 (2), 40-47.
- Özcan, T., 2006, Türkiye'deki Bazı *Onobrychis* Adans. (Leguminosae) Taksonlarının Tohum Yüzeylerinde Mikromorfolojik Gözlemler, *İstanbul Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi*, 56 (2), 163-175.
- Özkan, M., Aktoklu, E., Özdemir, C., 2015, Seed Morphology in *Onobrychis* Miller Section Hymenobrychis DC, from Turkey, *Planta Daninha*, 33 (4), 699-705.
- Shemetova, T., Erst, A., Wang, W., Xiang, K., Vural, C., Aytaç, Z., 2018, Seed morphology of the genus *Astragalus* L. from North Asia, *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 42, 710-721.
- Vladimirov, V., Dane, F., Stevanović, V., Tan, K., 2007, New floristic records in the Balkans: 6, *Phytologia Balcanica*, 13 (3), 433-455.
- Yıldırım, Ş., 2004, A new species and subspecies of *Onobrychis*, *O. cigdema* and *O. cigdema* subsp. *gorkemii* (Fabaceae) from Şırnak, Turkey, *Ot Sist Bot Derg*, 11:1-10.
- Zorić, L., Merkulov, L., Luković, J., Boža, P., 2010, Comparative seed morphology of *Trifolium* L. Species (Fabaceae). *Period Biol*, 112, 263-272.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, 2014. Ankara'nın Aspir Bitkisi Profili, Ankara Ticaret Borsası Ar-Ge Müdürlüğü Sektör Araştırmaları Rapor No:1
- Baydar, H. ve Erbaş, S., 2014, Yağ bitkileri bilimi ve teknolojisi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayın, 97, 313.
- Canavar, Ö., F. Ellmer and F. Chmielewski. 2010. Investigation of yield and yield components of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) cultivars in the ecological conditions of Berlin (Germany). *Helia* 33: 117-130.
- Demir, İ. 2019. The effects of sowing date on growth, seed yield and oil content of sunflower (*helianthus annuus* l.) cultivars under rainfed conditions. *FEB-FRESENIUS ENVIRONMENTAL BULLETIN*: 6849
- Demir, İ. 2020. Inter and intra row competition effects on growth and yield components of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) under rainfed conditions. *The Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences*, 30(1), 2020.
- Demir, İ. 2022. Dünyada Bitkisel Yağ Üretim Durumu ve Değişimi, 3. *Uluslararası Kapadokya Bilimsel Araştırmalar Kongresi Kitabı, 1411-1421s*
- Demir, İ., & Demirel, A. 2016. Kurak Koşullarda Yetiştirilen Ayçiçeği (*Helianthus annuus* L.) Çeşitlerinde Verim ve Kalite Ögeleri Arasındaki İlişkiler. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 9(1), 14-17.
- Demir, İ., & Karaca, K. 2018. The Effect of Different Nitrogen and Phosphor Doses on Yield and Yield Parameters of Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.) in Arid Conditions. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology*, 6(8), 971-976.
- FAO, 2023. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, <https://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/QCL>, Erişim tarihi: 01.Hazir.2023.
- ARIOĞLU, H. 2016. Türkiye'de yağlı tohum ve ham yağ üretimi, sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri. *Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 25(ÖZEL SAYI-2), 357-368.
- IEA (2022), *Renewables 2022*. IEA, Paris <https://www.iea.org/reports/renewables-2022>, License: CC BY 4.0
- Kolsarıcı, Ö., Bayraktar, N., İşler, N., Mert, M., & Arslan, B. 1995. Yağlı tohumlu bitkilerin üretim projeksiyonları ve üretim hedefleri. IV. Teknik tarım kongresi bildiri kitabı, 1, 467-483.
- Küçük, N., Aydoğdu, M. H., & Şahin, Z. 2021. Yağlı Tohum Piyasalarındaki Gelişmeler Ve Türkiye Kolza Piyasası Trend Analizi. *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 32(1), 215-227.

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

- Adeoye, O., Ewete, F. (2010). Potentials of *Annona muricata* Linnaeus (Annonaceae) as a botanical insecticide against *Callosobruchus maculatus* Fabricius (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). J. Agric. For. Soc. Sci., 8, 147–151.
- Angioni, A., Barra, A., Coronco, V., Dessi S., Cabras, P. (2006). Chemical composition, seasonal variability and antifungal activity of *Lavandula stoechas* L. ssp. *stoechas* essential oils from stem/leaves and flowers. J. Agric. Food Chem., 54: 4364-4370.
- Ata, F.K., Ercan, F., (2019). *Annona muricata* bitki ekstraktının *Ephestia kuehniella* (lep: pyralidae) ve yumurta parazitoiti *Trichogramma evanescens* (Hym: Trichogrammatidae)'e karşı böcek öldürücü aktivitesinin belirlenmesi, 21. Yüzyılda Fen ve Teknik / Science And Technique in The 21 st Century,Cilt / Volume 6, Sayı / Issue 11.
- Awad, T.I., Önder, F., Kısmalı, Ş. (1998). *Azadirachta indica* A.Juss (Meliaceae) ağacından elde edilen doğal pestisitler üzerinde bir inceleme, Türk. Entomol., Derg., 22(3), 225-240.
- Bendaoud, H., Bouajila, J., Rhouma, A., Savagnac, A., Romdhane, M. (2009). GC/MS analysis and antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of essential oil of *Eucalyptus radiata*. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, 89(8), 1292-1297.
- Campbell, J.F., Mullen M.A., Dowdy, A.K. (2002). Monitoring Stored-product pests in food processing plants with pheromone trapping, contour mapping and mark-recapture. J. Econ. Entomol., 95: 1089-1101.
- Chandel, R.K., Nebapure, S.M, Sharma, M., Subramanian, S., Srivastava, C., Khurana S.M.P. (2019). Insecticidal and Repellent Activities of Eucalyptus Oil Against Lesser Grain Borer *Rhyzopertha dominica* (Fabricius), Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences, 2019, 9(3), 525-529.
- Chaubey, M.K. (2017a). Study of Insecticidal Properties of Garlic, *Allium sativum* (Alliaceae) and Bel, *Aegle marmelos* (Rutaceae) Essential Oils

- Against *Sitophilus zeamais* L. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), Journal of Entomology, 14(5), 191-198.
- Chaubey, M.K. (2017b). Evaluation of Insecticidal Properties of *Cuminum cyminum* and *Piper nigrum* Essential Oils against *Sitophilus zeamais*, Journal of Entomology, 14(4), 148-154.
- Djamin, A., Idris, A. (2012). Evaluation of *Jatropha curcas* and *Annona muricata* seed crude extracts against *Sitophilus zeamais* infesting stored rice, Journal of Entomology, 9:13–22.
- Durna, S.G., Kayahan, A., Effects of Some Biological Insecticides on *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), Anadolu Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 37(1): 1-12, 2022.
- Ercan, F.S., Bas, H., Koç, M., Pandır, D., Öztemiz, S. (2013). Insecticidal activity of essential oil of *Prangos ferulacea* (Umbelliferae) against *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, 37(1), 719-725.
- Ercan, F., Bas, H., Ercan, N., Vural, C., Özcan, S. (2018). Fumigant Toxicity of Essential Oils from *Thymus argaeus* Boissier & Balansa and *Thymus sipyleus* Boissier (Lamiaceae) Against *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), International Journal of Scientific and Technological Research 4(3), 54-60.
- Ercan, F., Yalçın, S., Baş, H., Yalçınkaya, S., Ercan, N. (2019). *Hypericum perforatum* Esansiyel Yağına Maruz Kalan *Tribolium castaneum*'un Malondialdehit, Superoksit Dismutaz ve Katalaz Aktivitesinin Değerlendirilmesi, 2. Uluslararası Erciyes Bilimsel Araştırmalar Kongresi 27-29 EYLÜL 2019 KAYSERİ, Sayfa no: 89.
- Germinara, G.S., Di Stefano, M.G., De Acutis, L., Pati, S., Delfino, S., De Cristofaro, A., Rotundo, G. (2017). Bioactivities of *Lavandula angustifolia* essential oil against the stored grain pest *Sitophilus granarius*, Bulletin of Insectology, 70(1):129-138.
- Gökmen, M.K., Ercan, F. Kaya, M. (2022). *Aronia melanocarpa* Bitki Özüünün *Galleria mellonella* ve *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. lycopersici* Üzerine Öldürücü ve Engelleyici Etkisi, J Ahi Agri 2(1):24-31.

- Hagstrum D.W., Phillips T.W. (2017). Evolution of Stored-Product Entomology: Protecting the World Food Supply. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.*, 62:379–397.
- Isman M. B. (2000). Plant essential oils for pest and disease management. *Crop Protection* 19: 603-608.
- Isman, M. B. (2006). Botanical insecticides, deterrents, and repellents in modern agriculture and an increasingly regulated world. *Annu. Rev. Entomol.* 51, 45–66.
- Isman, M.B., Miresmailli S., Machial, C. (2011). Commercial opportunities for pesticides based on plant essential oils in agriculture, industry and consumer products. *Phytochem. Rev.*, 10: 197-204.
- Jayakumar, M., Arivoli, S., Raveen, R. Tennyson, S. (2017). Repellent activity and fumigant toxicity of a few plant oils against the adult rice weevil *Sitophilus oryzae* Linnaeus, 1763 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*, 5 (2): 324-335.
- Jembere B, Obeng-Ofori D, Hassanali A, Nyamasyo G.N.N. (1995). Products derived from the leaves of *Ocimum kilimandscharicum* (Labiatae) as post-harvest grain protectants against the infestation of three major stored product insect pests. *Bull. Entomol. Res.* 85:361--367.
- Lu, X.X., Feng, Y.X., Du, Y.S., Zheng, Y., Borjigidai, A., Zhang, X., Du, S.S. (2021). Insecticidal and repellent activity of *Thymus quinquecostatus* Celak. essential oil and major compositions against three stored-product insects. *Chem. Biodivers.*, 18, e2100374.
- Masumeh, Z., Saeid, M., Afshin, M. (2015). MA-chitosan nanogel loaded with *Cuminum cyminum* essential oil for efficient management of two stored product beetle pests, *Journal of Pest Science*, 87(4), 691–699.
- Matthews G.A. (1993). Insecticide application in stores. In: Matthews, G.A., Hislop E. C., (eds.). *Application technology for crop protection*. CAB, London, UK p. 305--315.
- Mobki, M., Safavi, S.A., Safaralizadeh, M.H., Panahi, O. (2014). Toxicity and repellency of garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) extract grown in Iran against *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) larvae and adults, *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, 2014, 47(1), 59–68.

- Moutassem, D., Bellik, Y., Seneff, M.E.H. (2021). Toxicity and repellent activities of *Thymus pallescens* and *Cymbopogon citratus* essential oils against *Sitophilus granarius*. *Plant Prot. Sci.* 2021, 57, 297–309.
- Negahban, M., & Moharrampour, S. (2007). Fumigant toxicity of *Eucalyptus intertexta*, *Eucalyptus sargentii* and *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* against stored-product beetles. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 131(4), 256-261.
- Perrucci S, Cioni P, Flamini G, Morelli I, Macchioni G. (1994) Acaricidal agents of natural origin against *Psoroptes cuniculi*. *Parassitologia* 36:269–271.
- Plata-Rueda, A., Martínez, L.C., Dos Santos, M.H., Fernandes, F.L., Wilcken, C.F., Soares, M.A., Serrão, J.E., Zanuncio, J.C. (2017). Insecticidal activity of garlic essential oil and their constituents against the mealworm beetle, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), *Sci Rep.* 2017; 7: 46406.
- Prakash, A. and Rao, J. (1986). Evaluation of plant products as antifeedants against the rice storage insects. *Proceedings from the Symposium on Residues and Environmental Pollution*, pp. 201-205.
- Ried, K., Frank, O.R., Stocks, N.P., Fakler, P., Sullivan, T. (2008). Effect of garlic on blood pressure: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Cardiovasc Disord.*, Vol. 8.
- Saroukolai, A.T., Moharrampour, S., Meshkatsadat, M.H. (2010). Insecticidal properties of *Thymus persicus* essential oil against *Tribolium castaneum* and *Sitophilus oryzae*. *J. Pest Sci.* 2010, 83, 3–8.
- Schafer H., Wink M. (2009). Medicinally important secondary metabolites in recombinant microorganisms or plants: progress in alkaloid biosynthesis. *Biotechnology Journal* 4(12): 1684-1703.
- Trematerra P., Fleurat-Lessard F. (2015). Food industry practices affecting pest management. *Stewart Postharvest Rev.* 11:1–7.
- Weinzierl R. A. (2000). Botanical insecticides, Soaps and Oils. In: *Biological and Biotechnological Control of Insect Pests* (JE Rechcigl, NA Rechcigl, eds), Lewis publishers, Boca Raton, New York, USA, 110-130.

Zirai Mücadele Teknik Talimatları, (2008). Cilt 1, T.C. Gıda Tarım ve Hayvancılık Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Araştırmalar ve Politikalar Genel Müdürlüğü, Bitki Sağlığı Araştırmaları Daire Başkanlığı, Ankara 2008.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

Açıkğöz, E. 2001. Yem bitkileri, Uludağ Üniversitesi Basımevi, Bursa.

Açıkğöz, E. 2021. Yem Bitkileri I. Cilt. T.C. Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı Eğitim ve yayın Dairesi Başkanlığı Matbaası, 120, 448, Ankara.

Akçelik, E. 2009. Bazı Yabani Korunga (*Onobrychis* sp.) Türlerinin Kromozom Sayılarının Tespit ve Karyotip Analizi. Yüksek lisans tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Aksoy, F. 2011. Ballı Bitkiler. II. Arıcılık Araştırma Dergisi, 5, 32-33.

Aktoğlu, E. 1995. Türkiye'nin *Onobrychis miller* (Fabaceae) cinsine ait türlerin revizyonu. Doktora Tezi, İnönü Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, 134 S.

Anonim 2022a. Doğu Anadolu Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü

Müdürlüğü, Tescilli Çeşit

BilgisiSayfası. <https://arastirma.tarimorman.gov.tr/datae/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?Ogeld=9&Liste=KutuMenu> (Erişim Tarihi; 29.12.2022).

Anonim 2022b. Milli Çeşit Listesi (Tarla Bitkisi Çeşitleri) (Field

Crops), <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?Sayfald=85> (Erişim Tarihi; 29.12.2022).

Anonim 2022c. Sainfoin for Western Canada, https://www.beefresearch.ca/files/pdf/Sanfoin_Manual_ENG_2020.pdf (Erişim Tarihi 01.12.2022).

Anonim 2022d. Tarla Bitkileri Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Tescilli Çeşit Bilgisi Sayfası.

Anonim 2022e. TİGEM, Tohum Kataloğu, https://www.tigem.gov.tr/WebUserFile/DosyaGaleri/2020/8/1b610863-3036-4507-b8fab83599323685/dosya/Sertifikal%C4%B1%20Hububat%20Tohumlu%C4%9Fu%20Katalo%C4%9Fu_2.pdf (Erişim Tarihi; 29.12.2022).

Anonim 2023 a. SAINFOIN *Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop. Plant Symbol https://view.officeapps.live.com/op/view.aspx?src=https%3A%2F%2Fplants.usda.gov%2FDocumentLibrary%2Ffactsheet%2Fdoc%2Ffs_onvi.docx&wdOrigin=BROWSELINK (Erişim Tarihi 13.06.2023).

Anonim 2023b. Baklagil Yem Bitkileri, <https://www.bingol.edu.tr/documents/BAKLAG%C4%B0L%20YEMB%C4%B0TK%C4%B0LER%C4%B0.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi; 13.06.2023).

Anonim 2023 c. TÜBİVES Türkiye Bitkileri Veri Servisi, http://www.tubives.com/index.php?sayfa=1&tax_id=3485 (Erişim Tarihi; 13.06.2023).

- Auld, D., Ditterline, R., Mathre, D. ve Metz, S. 1976. Pathogenicity of *Fusarium solani* on sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*). Plant Disease Reporter, 60:1976, 666-669.
- Avcı, S. 2010. Türkiye’de Doğal Olarak Yetişen Yabani Korunga (*Onobrychis* Sp.) Türlerinin Toplanması ve Morfolojik Özelliklerinin Belirlenmesi. Bastırılmamış Doktora Tezi.
- Aybeke, M. ve Dane, F. 2017. *Onobrychis mehmetchiquii* (Fabaceae) sp. nov, a new species from European Turkey. Phytotaxa,298:1, 96–100.
- Aydın, S. ve Üstün, F. 2006. Tanenler Kimyasal Yapıları, Farmakolojik Etkileri, Analiz Yöntemleri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 33:1, 21-31.
- Aydın, S. ve Üstün, F. 2007. Tanenler Kimyasal Yapıları, Farmakolojik Etkileri, Analiz Yöntemleri. İstanbul Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, 33:1, 21-31.
- Bağcı, M. ve Mutlu, H. 2011. Korunga (*Onobrychis sativa* Lam.) Mutasyon İslahında Kullanılabilecek Uygun Gama (60Co) Dozunun Belirlenmesi. Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi, 4:2, 141-144.
- Bhattarai, S., Coulman, B., ve Biligetü, B. 2016. Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.): renewed interest as a forage legume for western Canada. Canadian Journal of Plant Science, 96(5), 748-756.

- Boğa, M., Kocadayıoğulları, F. ve Can, M. E. 2021. Tanenlerin ruminant hayvan beslemede kullanımı. Black Sea Journal of Engineering and Science, 4:4, 217-225.
- Boyer, J. S. 1968. Relationship of water potential to growth of leaves. Plant physiology, 43:7, 1056-1062.
- BÜGEM, 2023. Yem Bitkileri Ekiliş Alanları. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/sgb/Belgeler/SagMenuVeriler/BUGEM.pdf> (Erişim tarihi: 22.06.2023)
- Carbonero, C. H. 2011. Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*), a forage legume with great potential for sustainable agriculture, an insight on its morphological, agronomical, cytological and genetic characterisation. PhD Thesis, Manchester: University of Manchester
- Cash, D., Bowman, H. ve Ditterline, R. L. 1993. Sainfoin, Montana State University Extension Service, <https://animalrangeextension.montana.edu/forage/documents/MSU%20sainfoin.pdf> (Erişim Tarihi; 13.06.2023),
- Cooke, D., Hanna, M. ve Goplen, B. 1971. Registration of Melrose sainfoin Crop Sci., 11, 603.
- Çelik, A., Karakaya, A., Süleyman, A., Sancak, C. ve Özcan, S. 2012. Potential resistance sources for powdery mildew disease of sainfoin. Plant Protection Bulletin, 52:2, 153-162.

- Davis, P. H. ve Tan, K. 1988. Flora of Turkey and the Aegean islands. Vol.10, Edinburgh University Press,
- Delgado, I., Salvia, J., Buil, I. ve Andres, C. 2008. The agronomic variability of a collection of sainfoin accessions. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research, 6:3, 401-407.
- Deveci, M., Sıralı, R. ve Cınbırtıođlu, Ő. 2012. Korunga (*Onobrychis* sp.) Yetiřtiriciliđinin Arıcılık Açıřından Önemi. Arıcılık Arařtırma Dergisi, 8:2, 16-19.
- Duman, H. ve Vural, M. 1990. New taxa from South Anatolia I. Dođa, Türk Botanik Dergisi, 14:1, 39-48.
- Ebeling, A., Klein, A. M., Schumacher, J., Weisser, W. W. ve Tschardtke, T. 2008. How does plant richness affect pollinator richness and temporal stability of flower visits? Oikos, 117:12, 1808-1815.
- Eken, C., Demiri, E. ve Dane, E. 2004. Species of *Fusarium* on sainfoin in Erzurum, Turkey.
- Elçi, Ő. 2005. Korunga (*Onobrychis adamas*) Cinsi. Baklagil ve Buđdaygil Yem Bitkileri, S: 223-258. Çayır-Mera Yem Bitkileri ve Havza Geliřtirme Daire Bařkanlıđı, Ankara.
- Frame, J., Charlton, J. ve Laidlaw, A. S. 1997. Temperate forage legumes. Cab International,

- Fu, X., Wang, J., Sainju, U. M. ve Liu, W. 2019. Soil nitrogen fractions under long-term crop rotations in the Loess Plateau of China. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 186, 42-51.
- Gençkan, M. S. 1992. Yem Bitkileri Tarımı., Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fak. Yay. No: 467 (2. Baskı), İzmir, s: 222-228.
- Girard, M., Dohme - Meier, F., Silacci, P., Ampuero Kragten, S., Kreuzer, M. ve Bee, G. 2015. Forage legumes rich in condensed tannins may increase n - 3 fatty acid levels and sensory quality of lamb meat. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 96:6, 1923-1933.
- Goel, G., Puniya, A., Aguilar, C. ve Singh, K. 2005. Interaction of gut microflora with tannins in feeds. *Naturwissenschaften*, 92, 497-503.
- Government of Alberta. 2014. Government of Alberta Bulletin. [Online.] Government of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. <http://www.saskforage.ca>. (Erişim Tarihi: 30.06.2023).
- Gutteridge, R., C, Shelton, H., M ve Mathison, G., W. 1994. Forage tree legumes in tropical agriculture. Cab International Wallingford,
- Gültekin, L. ve Güçlü, Ş. 1997. Erzurum ilinde korungada zarar yapan *Bembecia scopigera* (Scopoli) (Lep.: Sesiidae)'nın biyoekolojisi üzerinde arařtırmalar. *Bitki Koruma Bülteni*, 37:3-4, 101-110.

- Hanna, M. 1981. Registration of Nova sainfoin. Crop Science 21, 987.
- Hatew, B., Stringano, E., Mueller - Harvey, I., Hendriks, W., Carbonero, C. H., Smith, L. ve Pellikaan, W. 2016. Impact of variation in structure of condensed tannins from sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*) on in vitro ruminal methane production and fermentation characteristics. Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition, 100:2, 348-360.
- Hedge, I. C. 1970. *Onobrychis*, In Flora of Turkey and the East Aegean Islands (Vol. 3), P.H. Davis (edt), S: 560-589, University Press. Edinburgh
- Heil, M., Baumann, B., Andary, C., Linsenmair, E. K. ve McKey, D. 2002. Extraction and quantification of " condensed tannins" as a measure of plant anti-herbivore defence Revisiting an old problem. Naturwissenschaften, 89:11, 519-524.
- Hwang, S., Berg, B., Howard, R. ve McAndrew, D. 1992. Screening of sainfoin cultivars and lines for yield, winter hardiness and resistance to Fusarium crown and root rot in east central Alberta. Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 72:2, 107-112.
- Kamalak, A., Canbolat, Ö., Gürbüz, Y., Özay, O., Erer, M. ve Özkan, Ç. Ö. 2005. Kondense taninin ruminant hayvanlar üzerindeki etkileri hakkında bir inceleme. KSÜ Fen ve Mühendislik Dergisi, 8:1, 132-137.

- Karadağ, Y., Özkurt, M. ve Tufan, Y. 2022. Stratejik Sektör: Tarım İksad Publishing House.
- Kells, A. 2001. Sainfoin: an alternative forage crop for bees. *Bee World*, 82:4, 192-194.
- Korkut, M. 2003. Arıcıların Çalışma Zamanı. *Uludağ Arıcılık Dergisi*, 2:1, 8-10.
- Koupai-Abyazani, M. R., Muir, A. D., Bohm, B. A., Towers, G. N. ve Gruber, M. Y. 1993. The proanthocyanidin polymers in some species of *Onobrychis*. *Phytochemistry*, 34:1, 113-117.
- Kropacova, S. 1969. The Relationship Of The Honeybee To Sainfoin (*Onobrychis sativa*). *Proc. 22nd Int. Beekeep. Cong. Munich*.
- Kutlu, H. R. ve Özen, N. 2009. Hayvan beslemede son gelişmeler. VI. Ulusal Zootekni Bilimsel Kongresi, 24-27.
- Madadgar, S., AghaKouchak, A., Farahmand, A. ve Davis, S. J. 2017. Probabilistic estimates of drought impacts on agricultural production. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44:15, 7799-7807.
- Malisch, C. S. 2016. Agronomic ve bioactive potential of sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*) for sustainable agriculture. *ETH Zurich*
- Malisch, C. S., Lüscher, A., Baert, N., Engström, M. T., Studer, B., Frygas, C., Suter, D., Mueller-Harvey, I. ve Salminen, J.-P. 2015. Large variability of proanthocyanidin content and composition in sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 63:47, 10234-10242.

- Manga, İ., Acar, Z. ve Ayan, İ. 1995. Baklagil Yem Bitkileri, 19 Mayıs Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları Ders Notu: 7. Samsun, 342s.
- McMahon, L., Majak, W., McAllister, T., Hall, J., Jones, G., Popp, J. ve Cheng, K.-J. 1999. Effect of sainfoin on in vitro digestion of fresh alfalfa and bloat in steers. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 79:2, 203-212.
- Morrill, W. L., Ditterline, R. L. ve Cash, S. D. 1998. Insect pests and associated root pathogens of sainfoin in western USA. *Field Crops Research*, 59:2, 129-134.
- Nahed, B.-S., Sara, Á. ve Manuel, L.-V. 2018. Soil and water conservation in rainfed vineyards with common sainfoin and spontaneous vegetation under different ground conditions. *Water*, 10:8, 1058.
- Niderkorn, V., Mueller-Harvey, I., Le Morvan, A. ve Aufrère, J. 2012. Synergistic effects of mixing cocksfoot and sainfoin on in vitro rumen fermentation. Role of condensed tannins. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 178:1-2, 48-56.
- Ortiz, M. M. ve Smith, L. 2015. Cotswold-Seeds and LegumePlus. https://cotswoldseeds.com/images/legumeplus/downloads/sainfoin_growers_guide_website.pdf (Erişim tarihi 20.06.2023).

- Özbek, H. ve Yıldırım, E. 1996. Korungayı ziyaret eden arı (*Hymenoptera, Apoidea*) türleri. Türkiye III. Entomoloji Kongresi, 24:28, 557-566.
- Özdemir, S., Rıdvan, U., Ekmekçi, M., Mokhtarzadeh, S., Kökten, K., Çaçan, E. ve Kutlu, M. A. 2022. Korunga çeşitlerinde bazı tohum verimi özelliklerinin belirlenmesi ve arı merası olarak değerlendirilmesi. Akademik Ziraat Dergisi, 11:2, 277-284.
- Parlak, A. Ö. ve Parlak, M. 2008. Effect of salinity in irrigation water on some plant development parameters of sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.) and soil salinity. Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 14:04.
- Piano, E. ve Pecetti, L. 2010. Minor legume species. Fodder Crops and Amenity Grasses, 477-500.
- Provorov, N. ve Tikhonovich, I. 2003. Genetic resources for improving nitrogen fixation in legume-rhizobia symbiosis. Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution, 50, 89-99.
- Reed, J. D. 1995. Nutritional toxicology of tannins and related polyphenols in forage legumes. Journal of animal science, 73:5, 1516-1528.
- Rumball, W. ve Claydon, R. 2005. 'G35'Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.). New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research 48:1, 127-128.

- Sabancı, C. O. 2009. Baklagil Yem Bitkileri, Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Vakfı Yayınları, Van.
- Sabancı, C. O. 2013. Tarla Tarımının Genel İlkeleri. Ahi Evran Üni. Ziraat Fak. Yay. No. 3. Ders Notları. 2. Kırşehir.150 s. Giriş Copy Center, Seyhan, Adana.
- Sarıyıldız, T. ve Savacı, G. 2020. Ability of green cover from sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.) and dog rose (*Rosa canina* L.) to control erosion and improve soil organic carbon and nitrogen stocks in terraces of Northwest Turkey. Euro-Mediterranean Journal for Environmental Integration, 5:1, 1-15.
- Sarmadnia, G. ve Bagheri, A. 1990. Response of sainfoin populations to salt and water stress. Proceedings of the International Congress of Plant Physiology, New Delhi, India, 15-20 February 1988. Volume 2., Society for Plant Physiology and Biochemistry, 995-999.
- Scharenberg, A., Arrigo, Y., Gutzwiller, A., Soliva, C. R., Wyss, U., Kreuzer, M. ve Dohme, F. 2007. Palatability in sheep and in vitro nutritional value of dried and ensiled sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*) birdsfoot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus*), and chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). Archives of Animal Nutrition, 61:6, 481-496.

- Sencar, Ö., Gökmen, S., Yıldırım, A. ve Kandemir, N. 1994. Tarla bitkileri üretimi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları Ders Kitabı:3 s 186.
- Serin, Y. ve Tan, M. 1996. Baklagil Yem Bitkileri Atatürk Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Ofset Tesisi, Erzurum.
- Sheppard, S., C, Cattani, D., J, Ominski, K., H, Biligetu, B., Bittman, S. ve McGeough, E., J 2019. Sainfoin production in western Canada: A review of agronomic potential and environmental benefits. Grass and Forage Science, 74:1, 6-18.
- Sottie, E., T, Acharya, S., N, McAllister, T., Thomas, J., Wang, Y. ve Iwaasa, A. 2014. Alfalfa pasture bloat can be eliminated by intermixing with newly - developed sainfoin population. Agronomy Journal, 106:4, 1470-1478.
- Soya, H., Avcioğlu, R. ve Geren, H. 1997. Yem Bitkileri. Hasad Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. , İstanbul.
- Tamer, A., Aydemir, M. ve Has, A. 1997. Ankara ve Konya illerinde korunga ve yoncada görülen zararlı ve faydalı böcekler üzerinde faunistik çalışmalar. Bitki Koruma Bülteni, 37:3-4, 125-161.
- Tan, M. ve Sancak, C. 2009. Korunga (*Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop.), Yem Bitkileri Cilt II Baklagil yem bitkileri, R. Avcioğlu, R. Hatipoğlu ve Y. Karadağ (Editörler), S: 337-

- 352, Tarım ve Köy İşleri Bakanlığı, Tarımsal Üretim ve Geliştirme Genel Müdürlüğü Yayınları, İzmir
- Tarman, Ö. 1954. Baklagillerden Yem Bitkileri Yetiştirilmesi. Ziraat Vekaleti Neşriyatı Güzel İstanbul Matbası, Ankara,
- Tekeli, A. ve Ateş, E. 2011. Baklagil Yem Bitkileri (Yenilenmiş II. Baskı). Sevil Grafik Tasarım ve Cilt Evi, Tekirdağ.
- Thomson, J. 1951. Sainfoin in its first harvest year. Grass and Forage Science, 6:2, 107-117.
- Tosun, F., Altın, M., Akten, Ş., Akkaya, A., Serin, Y. ve Çelik, N. 1987. Erzurum kıraç şartlarında bazı ekim nöbeti sistemlerinin buğday verimine etkileri üzerinde bir araştırma. Türkiye Tahıl Sempozyumu, 6:9, 123-135.
- TTSM, 2023. Milli Çeşit Listesi. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/BUGEM/TTSM/Sayfalar/Detay.aspx?SayfaId=85>. (Erişim Tarihi:26.06.2023)
- Turan, N., Özyazıcı, M.A. ve Tantekin, G.Y. 2015. Siirt İlinde Çayır Mera Alanlarından ve Yem Bitkilerinden Elde Edilen Kaba Yem Üretim Potansiyeli. Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2 (1): 69-75
- TÜİK, 2023 a. Tarım Alanları 2001-2022. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1> (Erişim Tarihi: 22.06.2023)

TÜİK, 2023 b. Yem Bitkileri Üretim.

<https://data.tuik.gov.tr/Kategori/GetKategori?p=tarim-111&dil=1> (Erişim Tarihi: 26.06.2023)

Uyanık, M., Rezaeieh, K. A. P., Delen, Y. ve Gürbüz, B. 2011. Baklagillerde Bakteri Aşılması ve Azot Fiksasyonu. Ziraat Mühendisliği:357, 8-12.

Vladimirov, V., Dane, F. ve Tan, K. 2007. New floristic records in the Balkans: 6. Phytologia Balcanica: International Journal of Balkan Flora and Vegetation, 13:3, 433-455.

Volf, M., Hrcek, J., Julkunen - Tiitto, R. ve Novotny, V. 2015. To each its own: differential response of specialist and generalist herbivores to plant defence in willows. Journal of Animal Ecology, 84:4, 1123-1132.

Waghorn, G., Jones, W., Shelton, I. ve McNabb, W. 1990. Condensed tannins and the nutritive value of herbage. Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association, 171-176.

Yavuz, T., ve Karadağ, Y. 2016a. Performances of some forage grasses, legume and their mixtures under dry pasture conditions. Journal of Agriculture Faculty of Gaziosmanpasa University, 33(2), 63-71.

Yavuz, T., ve Karadağ, Y. 2016b. Yield and Quality Performances of Artificial Pasture Mixtures Under Dryland Conditions. Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 6(4), 155-162.

- Yavuz, T., Kır, H. ve Gül, V. 2020. Türkiye’de Kaba Yem Üretim Potansiyelinin Değerlendirilmesi: Kırşehir İli Örneği. Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 7 (3), 345-352.
- Yıldırım, Ş. 2004. A new species and subspecies of *Onobrychis*, *O. cigdema* and *O. cigdema* subsp. *gorkemii* (Fabaceae) from Şırnak, Turkey. Ot Sistematik Botanik Dergisi, 11:2, 1-10.
- Yücel, G. 2019. Kültürü Yapılan Korunga (*Onobrychis* Mill., Baklagiller) Taksonları ve Bazı Yabani Akrabalarının Moleküler Sitogenetik Yöntemler ile Karakterizasyonu. Yüksek Lisans, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Biyoloji Anabilim Dalı, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü.
- Zoya, K., Lyubov', M. ve Ol'ga, G. 2020. Influence Of Sainfoin On Soil Fertility And Agro-Economic Indicators Of Fodder Crop Rotations Under Conditions Of East Siberia. Multifunctional Adaptive Fodder Production, 23:71, 67-72.
- Zuazo, V. D., Pleguezuelo, C. R., Peinado, F. M., De Graaff, J., Martínez, J. F. ve Flanagan, D. 2011. Environmental impact of introducing plant covers in the taluses of terraces: Implications for mitigating agricultural soil erosion and runoff. Catena, 84:1-2, 79-88.

BÖLÜM 11 KAYNAKLAR

- Abbas, A., Fang, X., Iqbal, S., Naqvi, S. A. H., Mehmood, Y., Rao, M. J., ... & Negm, S. 2022. Population genetics and anastomosis group's

- geographical distribution of *Rhizoctonia solani* associated with soybean. *Genes*, 13(12), 2417. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes13122417>.
- Anonim, 2023. Soybeans Northern Region - GrowNotes™ https://grdc.com.au/resources-and-publications/grownotes/crop-agronomy/soybeansgrownotesnorthern/grdc-grownotes-soybeans-northern.pdf?utm_source=website&utm_medium=download_link&utm_campaign=pdf_download&utm_term=North&utm_content=Soybeans%20Northern%20Region%20-%20GrowNotes™ (Erişim tarihi 01.05.2023)
- Asadabadi, R.S., Hage-Ahmed, K. & Steinkellner, S. 2022. Response of sunflower and soybean to infection with *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* with addition of organic amendments. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*, 129(6), 1367-1376. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-022-00643-2>
- Aşkın, M. A., 2008. Soya Fizyolojisi. Tarım ve Köyişleri Bakanlığı, Ankara.
- Ayaşan, T. 2011. Soya Silajı ve Hayvan Beslemede Kullanımı. Erciyes Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi 8: 187-192. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/pub/ercivet/issue/5827/77486>
- Floyd, C. M., & Malvick, D. K. 2022. *Diaporthe* species associated with symptomatic and asymptomatic infection of soybean stems in Minnesota: Identity, virulence, and growth characteristics. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 44(6), 858-873.
- Hartman, G. L., Rupe, J. C., Sikora, E. J., Domier, L. L., Davis, J. A., & Steffey, K. L. (Eds.). 2015. Compendium of soybean diseases and pests. 5th ed.; St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society. <https://doi.org/10.1094/9780890544754> (PART I: Infectious Diseases G. L. Hartman, J. C. Rupe, E. J. Sikora, L. L. Domier, J. A. Davis, and K. L. Steffey Compendium of Soybean Diseases and Pests, Fifth Edition. 17-135)
- Kırtok, Y. 1998. Mısır: üretimi ve kullanımı. Kocaelik Yayınevi, İstanbul
- Li, S., & Smith, J. R. 2023. Phenotypic Evaluation of Soybean Genotypes for Their Reaction to a Mississippi Isolate of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* Causing Soybean Rust. *Plants*, 12(9), 1797. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants12091797>

- Lin, F., Chhapekar, S. S., Vieira, C. C., Da Silva, M. P., Rojas, A., Lee, D., ... & Nguyen, H. T. 2022. Breeding for disease resistance in soybean: A global perspective. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 135, 3773–3872. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-022-04101-3>
- Madina, M. H., Santhanam, P., Asselin, Y., Jaswal, R., & Bélanger, R. R., 2023. Progress and Challenges in Elucidating the Functional Role of Effectors in the Soybean-*Phytophthora sojae* Interaction. *Journal of Fungi*, 9(1), 12.
- McDonald, S. C., Buck, J., Song, Q., & Li, Z. 2023. Genome-wide association study reveals novel loci and a candidate gene for resistance to frogeye leaf spot (*Cercospora sojina*) in soybean. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 1-14.
- Mengistu, A., Kelly, H. M., Read, Q. D., Ray, J. D., Bellaloui, N., & Schumacher, L. A., 2023. Charcoal Rot Severity and Soybean Yield Responses to Planting Date, Irrigation, and Genotypes. *Plant Disease*, 107(2), 413-421.
- Poti, T., Thitla, T., Imaiam, N., Arunothayanan, H., DOUNGSA-ARD, C., Kongtragoul, P., ... & Akimitsu, K. 2023. Isolates of *Colletotrichum truncatum* with Resistance to Multiple Fungicides from Soybean in Northern Thailand. *Plant Disease*, (ja).
- Sanfaçon, H., Wellink, J., Le Gall, O., Karasev, A., van Der Vlugt, R., & Wetzels, T. 2009. Secoviridae: A proposed family of plant viruses within the order *Picornavirales* that combines the families *Sequiviridae* and *Comoviridae*, the unassigned genera *Cheravirus* and *Sadwavirus*, and the proposed genus *Torradovirus*. *Archives of virology*, 154, 899-907.
- Scolin, L. B., Canteri, M. G., & Godoy, C. V. 2023. Optimizing action thresholds for improved control of soybean powdery mildew with fungicides. *Tropical Plant Pathology*, 48(2), 236-240.

BÖLÜM 12 KAYNAKLAR

- Acharya S.M, Pawar S.S, Wable N.B, 2018 *International Journal of Advanced Engineering Research and Science*, (IJAERS), [Vol-5, Issue-4, Apr-2018], ISSN: 2349-6495(P) / 2456-1908(O) <https://dx.doi.org/10.22161/ijaers.5.4.10>

- AH Rabia , F. Terrible Introducing a new parametric concept for land suitability assessment Int. J. Environment. Developing science. , 4 (1) (2013), p. 15 – 19
- Burrough PA, McDonnell RA. *Principles of Geographical Information Systems*. Oxford: Oxford University -Press; 1998
- E.P. Glenn, A.R. Huete, P.L. Nagler, S.G. Nelson Relationship between remotely-sensed vegetation indices, canopy attributes and plant physiological processes: What vegetation indices can and cannot tell us about the landscape Sensors, 8 (4) (2008), pp. 2136-2160
- Gebeyehu MN. Remote sensing and GIS application in agriculture and natural resource management. International Journal of Environmental Sciences & Natural Resources. 2019;19(2):45-49
- Ghosh P., and Kumpatla Siva P. 2022. *GIS Applications in Agriculture*. Geographic Information Systems and Applications in Coastal Studies. DOI: 10.5772/intechopen.104786
- J. Tang, D. Xiao, J. Wang, Q. Fang, J. Zhang, H. Bai, *Optimizing water and nitrogen managements for potato production in the agro-pastoral ecotone in North China*, Agric. Water Manage., 253 (2021), 10.1016/j.agwat. 2021.106857 Glenn et al., 2008
- J.W. Rouse, R.H. Haas, D.W. Deering, J.A. Schell, J.C. Harlan Monitoring the Vernal Advancement and Retrogradation (Green Wave Effect) of Natural Vegetation NASA/GSFC Type III Final Report, Greenbelt, Md (1974),
- Jiao, W., Zhang, L., Chang, Q., Fu, D., Cen, Y. and Tong, Q. 2016 Evaluating an Enhanced Vegetation Condition Index (VCI) Based on VIUPD for Drought Monitoring in the Continental United States. Remote Sensing, 8 (3), 224
- Melkamu Demelash Beyen, The Role of Remote sensing and GIS in Agriculture, IEEE-SEM, Volume 10, Issue 3, March-2022 SSN 2320-9151
- Mendas A, Delali A. Integration of MultiCriteria Decision Analysis in GIS to develop land suitability for agriculture: Application to durum wheat

- cultivation in the region of Mleta in Algeria. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*. 2012;83:117-126
- Parmita Ghosh and Siva P. Kumpatla, GIS Applications in Agriculture, *Geographic Information Systems and Applications in Coastal Studies*, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.104786>
- Reis S (2008) Rize, Kuzey-Doğu Türkiye'de Uzaktan Algılama ve CBS Kullanarak Arazi Kullanımı/Arazi Örtüsü Değişikliklerinin Analizi. *Sensörler* 8(10): 6188-6202
- Sishodia RP, Ray RL, Singh SK. Applications of remote sensing in precision agriculture: A review. *Remote Sensing*. 2020;12(19):3136
- TL Saaty Scaling method for priorities in hierarchical structures *J. Mathematics. Psychologist.* , 15 (1997), p. 234 – 281 Google Scholar
- Wang L, Qu J. J. NMDI: A normalized multi-band drought index for monitoring soil and vegetation moisture with satellite remote sensing, *Geophysical Research Letters*, Vol. 34, L20405, Doi:10.1029/2007gl031021, 2007
- Weiss M, Jacob F, Duveiller G. Remote sensing for agricultural applications: A meta-review. *Remote Sensing of Environment*. 2020;263: 111402
- Zabihi H, Ahmad A, Vogeler I, Said MN, Golmohammadi M, Golein B, et al. Land suitability procedure for sustainable citrus planning using the application of the analytical network process approach and GIS. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*. 2015;117: 114-126
- Zhang J, Su Y, Wu J, Liang H. GIS based land suitability assessment for tobacco production using AHP and fuzzy set in Shandong province of China. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*. 2015;114:202-211
- Zolekar RB, Bhagat VS. Multicriteria land suitability analysis for agriculture in hilly zone: Remote sensing and GIS approach. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*. 2015;118: 300-321
- URL-1. <https://www.esri.com/en-us/what-is-gis/overview> (21.06.2023)
- URL-2. <https://education.nationalgeographic.org/resource/geographic-information-system-gis/> (27.06.2023)
- URL-3. <https://www.usgs.gov/faqs/what-are-band-designations-landsat-satellites> (01.07.2023)

URL-4..<https://gisgeography.com/sentinel-2-bands-combinations/>
(01.07.2023)

URL-5..<https://solvi.ag/blog/which-vegetation-index-should-i-use/>
(06.07.2023)

BÖLÜM 13 KAYNAKLAR

- Aktaş, T., Thy, P., Williams, RB, McCaffrey, Z., Khatami, R., & Jenkins, BM. (2015). Characterization of almond processing residues from the Central Valley of California for thermal conversion. *Fuel Processing Technology*, 140, 132-147.
- Alasalvar, C., & Shahidi, F. (2008). Tree Nuts: Composition, Phytochemicals, and Health Effects: An Overview. In *Tree Nuts: Composition, Phytochemicals, and Health Effects* (pp. 1-11). CRC Press/Taylor & Francis Group.
- Anonim. (2022a). Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü, 2021. https://cevreselgostergeler.csb.gov.tr/iyi-tarim-uygulamalari-i-85838#_edn1 Erişim tarihi: 23.10.2022.
- Anonim. (2022b). Tarım ve Orman Bakanlığı, Bitkisel Üretim Genel Müdürlüğü, 2021. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/Konular/Bitkisel-Uretim/Iyi-Tarim-Uygulamalari>. Erişim tarihi: 23.10.2022.
- Anonim. (2022c). Diyarbakır tarımsal yatırım rehberi. https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/SGB/TARYAT/Belgeler/il_yatirim_rehberleri/diyarbakir.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 01.11.2022.
- Anonim. (2022d). https://www.karacadag.gov.tr/Dokuman/Dosya/www.karacadag.org.tr_193_SC3Y53JJ_diyarbakir_ilinde_organik_tarima_uygun_alanlarin_belirlenmesi_ve_haritalanmasi.pdf. Erişim tarihi: 01.11.2022.
- Ardejani, F. D., Badii, K., Limaee, N. Y., Mahmoodi, N. M., Arami, M., Shafaei, S. Z., & Mirhabibi, A. R. (2007). Numerical modelling and laboratory studies on the removal of Direct Red 23 and Direct Red 80 dyes from textile effluents using orange peel, a low-cost adsorbent. *Dyes and Pigments*, 73(2), 178-185.
- Arshad, RN, Abdul-Malek, Z., Roobab, Ü., Kureyşi, MI, Han, N., Ahmed, MH, Liu, ZW, & Aadil, RM. (2021). Effective Valorization of Food Wastes and By-Products Through Pulsed Electric Field: A Systematic Review. *Journal of Food Process Engineering*, 44, e13629.
- Barreira, J.C.M., Ferreira, I.C.F.R., Oliveira, M.B.P.P., & Pereira, J.A. (2010). Antioxidant potential of chestnut (*Castanea sativa* L.) and almond (*Prunus dulcis* L.) by-products. *Food Sci. Technol. Int.*, 16, 209–216.
- Bartholomew, B.; Monagas, M.; Garrido, I.; Gómez-Cordovés, C.; Martín-Álvarez, PJ; Lebrón-Aguilar, R.; Urpi-Sardà, M.; Llorach, R.; Andrés-

- Lacueva, C. Almond (*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) DA Webb) polifenoller: Kimyasal karakterizasyondan insanlarda fenolik metabolitlerin hedeflenen analizine. (2010). *Ark. biyokimya biyografiler*. 501, 124–133.
- Bottone, A., Montoro, P., Masullo, M., Pizza, C., & Piacente, S. (2020). Metabolite profiling and antioxidant activity of the polar fraction of Italian almonds (Toritto and Avola): Analysis of seeds, skins, and blanching water. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 190, 113518.
- Bulut, Y. (2007). Removal of heavy metals from aqueous solution by sawdust adsorption. *Journal of environmental sciences*, 19(2), 160-166.
- Bulut, Y., & Tez, Z. (2003). Removal of heavy metal ions by modified sawdust of walnut. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin*, 12(12).
- Bulut, Y., & Tez, Z. (2007). Adsorption studies on ground shells of hazelnut and almond. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 149(1), 35-41.
- Ç Oruh, S., Geyikçi, F., Kılıç, E., & Çoruh, U. (2014). The use of NARX neural network for modeling of adsorption of zinc ions using activated almond shell as a potential biosorbent. *Bioresource technology*, 151, 406-410.
- Chakraborty, S., De, S., DasGupta, S., & Basu, J. K. (2005). Adsorption study for the removal of a basic dye: experimental and modeling. *Chemosphere*, 58(8), 1079-1086.
- Chalker-Scott, L. (2007). Impact of mulches on landscape plants and the environment—A review. *J. Environ. Hortic.*, 25, 239–249.
- Chen, C. Y., Milbury, P. E., Lapsley, K., & Blumberg, J. B. (2005). Flavonoids from almond skins are bioavailable and act synergistically with vitamins C and E to enhance hamster and human LDL resistance to oxidation. *The journal of nutrition*, 135(6), 1366-1373.
- Čolić, S. D., Akšić, M. M. F., Lazarević, K. B., Zec, G. N., Gašić, U. M., Zagorac, D. Č. D., & Natić, M. M. (2017). Fatty acid and phenolic profiles of almond grown in Serbia. *Food Chemistry*, 234, 455-463.
- Comas, J. F., & Segura, J. M. A. (2019). La dureza de la cáscara y el rendimiento en pepita en la almendra. *Revista de fruticultura*, (68), 18-29.
- Demirbaş, A. (2002). Zeytin kabuğu ve ceviz, fındık, ayçiçeği ve badem kabuklarının yakıt özellikleri. *Enerji Kaynakları*, 24, 215–221.
- Esfahlan, A.J.; Jamei, R.; Esfahlan, R.J. (2010). The importance of almond (*Prunus amygdalus* L.) and its by-products. *Food Chem.*, 120, 349–360.
- FAO. (2022). Crop production statistics. Erişim tarihi: 01.02.2023, www.fao.gov.
- Frison-Norrie, S., & Sporns, P. (2002). Identification and quantification of flavonol glycosides in almond seedcoats using MALDI-TOF MS. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 50(10), 2782-2787.

- Gaballah, I., & Kilbertus, G. (1998). Recovery of heavy metal ions through decontamination of synthetic solutions and industrial effluents using modified barks. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 62(1-3), 241-286.
- Garcia-Perez, P., Xiao, J., Munekata, P. E., Lorenzo, J. M., Barba, F. J., Rajoka, M. S. R., ... & Simal-Gandara, J. (2021). Revalorization of almond by-products for the design of novel functional foods: An updated review. *Foods*, 10(8), 1823.
- Garrido, I., Monagas, M., Gómez-Cordovés, C., & Bartolomé, B. (2008). Polyphenols and antioxidant properties of almond skins: Influence of industrial processing. *J. Food Sci.*, 73, C106–C115.
- Gökmen, V., & Serpen, A. (2002). Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the adsorption of dark colored compounds from apple juice using adsorbent resin. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 53(3), 221-227.
- Gong, R., Ding, Y., Li, M., Yang, C., Liu, H., & Sun, Y. (2005). Utilization of powdered peanut hull as biosorbent for removal of anionic dyes from aqueous solution. *Dyes and Pigments*, 64(3), 187-192.
- Gradziel, T. M. (2009). Almond (*Prunus dulcis*) breeding. *Breeding plantation tree crops: temperate species*, 1-31.
- Gupta, A., Sharma, R., & Sharma, S. (2020). Almond. In *Antioxidants in Vegetables and Nuts-Properties and Health Benefits*; Nayik, G.A., Gull, A., Eds.; Springer: Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 423–452.
- Harrison, K., & Were, L. M. (2007). Effect of gamma irradiation on total phenolic content yield and antioxidant capacity of almond skin extracts. *Food Chemistry*, 102(3), 932-937.
- Hasar, H. (2003). Adsorption of nickel (II) from aqueous solution onto activated carbon prepared from almond husk. *Journal of hazardous materials*, 97(1-3), 49-57.
- Heim, K. E., Tagliaferro, A. R., & Bobilya, D. J. (2002). Flavonoid antioxidants: chemistry, metabolism and structure-activity relationships. *The Journal of nutritional biochemistry*, 13(10), 572-584.
- Homedes, J. M., Roura, E., Keim, N. L., & Brown, D. L. (1993). Almond hulls in Swiss diet reduce diet fat. *California Agriculture*, 47, 27–28.
- İzgi, M. S., Saka, C., Baytar, O., Saraçoğlu, G., & Şahin, Ö. (2019). Preparation and characterization of activated carbon from microwave and conventional heated almond shells using phosphoric acid activation. *Analytical Letters*, 52(5), 772-789.
- Krist, S., & Krist, S. (2020). Almond oil. *Vegetable Fats and Oils*, 41-48.
- Küden, A. B., Küden, A., Bayazit, S., Çömlekçiöğlü, Ç., İmrak, B., & Rehber, Y. D. (2000). *Badem Yetiştiriciliği*. TÜBİTAK-Tarp Yayınları, 18s.
- Ledbetter, C. A. (2008). Shell cracking strength in almond (*Prunus dulcis* [Mill.] DA Webb.) and its implication in uses as a value-added product. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(13), 5567-5573.

- Li, X., Liu, Y., Hao, J., & Wang, W. (2018). Study of almond shell characteristics. *Materials*, 11, 1782.
- López, R., Burgos, P., Hermoso, J. M., Hormaza, J. I., & González-Fernández, J. J. (2014). Long term changes in soil properties and enzyme activities after almond shell mulching in avocado organic production. *Soil and Tillage Research*, 143, 155-163.
- Mandalari, G., Faulks, R. M., Bisignano, C., Waldron, K. W., Narbad, A., & Wickham, M. S. J. (2010). In vitro evaluation of the prebiotic properties of almond skins (*Amygdalus communis* L.). *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 304, 116–122.
- Martinez, J. M., Granado, J. M., Montane, D., Salvado, J., & Farriol, X. (1995). Fractionation of residual lignocellulosics by dilute-acid prehydrolysis and alkaline extraction: application to almond shells. *Bioresource Technology*, 52(1), 59-67.
- Mo, J., Yang, Q., Zhang, N., Zhang, W., Zheng, Y., & Zhang, Z. (2018). A review on agro-industrial waste (AIW) derived adsorbents for water and wastewater treatment. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 227, 395-405.
- Monagas, M., Garrido, I., Lebrón-Aguilar, R., Bartholomew, B., & Gómez-Cordovés, C. (2007). Almond (*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) DA Webb) potansiyel bir biyoaktif polifenol kaynağı olarak deriler. *J. Agric. Gıda Kimyası*, 55, 8498–8507.
- Pirayesh, H., & Khazaeian, A. (2012). Using almond (*Prunus amygdalus* L.) shell as a bio-waste resource in wood based composite. *Composites Part B: Engineering*, 43(3), 1475-1479.
- Rabinowitz, I. N. (2004). Dietary fiber, process for preparing it, and augmented dietary fiber from almond hulls. US Patent, 18255.
- Ricordel, S., Taha, S., Cisse, I., & Dorange, G. (2001). Heavy metals removal by adsorption onto peanut husks carbon: characterization, kinetic study and modeling. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 24(3), 389-401.
- Rodríguez, S. L., & Raghavan, V. (2021). Green Extraction Techniques from Fruit and Vegetable Waste to Obtain Bioactive Compounds—A Review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 62, 6446–6466.
- Roncero, J. M., Álvarez-Ortí, M., Pardo-Giménez, A., Rabadán, A., & Pardo, J. E. (2020). Review about Non-Lipid Components and Minor Fat-Soluble Bioactive Compounds of Almond Kernel. *Foods*, 9, 1646.
- Rudra, S. G., Nishad, J., Jakhar, N., & Kaur, C. (2015). Food Industry Waste: Mine of Nutraceuticals. *International Journal of Science and Environment*, 4, 205–229.

- Sabbatini, A., Lanari, S., Santulli, C., & Pettinari, C. (2017). Use of almond shells and rice husk as fillers of poly(Methyl Methacrylate) (PMMA) composites. *Materials*, 10, 872.
- Siriwardhana, S. S., & Shahidi, F. (2002). Antiradical activity of extracts of almond and its by-products. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 79, 903-908.
- Subhashinee, S. S. K. W., Amarowicz, R., & Shahidi, F. (2006). Antioxidant activity of almonds and their by-products in food model systems. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, 83, 223-230.
- Takeoka, G. R., & Dao, L. T. (2003). Antioxidant constituents of almond [*Prunus dulcis* (Mill.) DA Webb] hulls. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51(2), 496-501.
- Taş, N. G., & Gökmen, V. (2017). Phenolic compounds in natural and roasted nuts and their skins: A brief review. *Current Opinion in Food Science*, 14, 103-109.
- Thodberg, S., Del Cueto, J., Mazzeo, R., Pavan, S., Lotti, C., Dicenta, F., Neilson, E. H. J., Møller, B. L., & Sánchez-Pérez, R. (2018). Elucidation of the amygdalin pathway reveals the metabolic basis of bitter and sweet almonds (*Prunus dulcis*). *Plant Physiology*, 178, 1096-1111.
- Urrestarazu, M., & Mazuela, P. C. (2005). Effect of slow-release oxygen supply by fertigation on horticultural crops under soilless culture. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 106(4), 484-490.
- Urrestarazu, M., Martinez, G. A., & del Carmen Salas, M. (2005). Almond shell waste: possible local rockwool substitute in soilless crop culture. *Scientia Horticulturae*, 103(4), 453-460.
- Urrestarazu, M., Mazuela, P. C., & Martinez, G. A. (2008). Kavun ve Domates Bitkilerinin Verimi ve Özellikleri Üzerinde Substrat Yeniden Kullanımının Etkisi. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*, 31, 2031-2043.
- Valdés, A., Vidal, L., Beltrán, A., Canals, A., & Garrigós, M. C. (2015). Microwave-Assisted Extraction of Phenolic Compounds from Almond Skin Byproducts (*Prunus amygdalus*): A Multivariate Analysis Approach. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 63, 5395-5402
- Valverde, M., Madrid, R., García, A. L., del Amor Saavedra, F. M., & Sánchez, L. F. R. (2013). Use of almond shell and almond hull as substrates for sweet pepper cultivation. Effects on fruit yield and mineral content. *Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research*, 11(1), 164-172.

BÖLÜM 14 KAYNAKLAR

- Alkan, Ç., Erođlu, H., & Yaman, B. (2003). Türkiye'deki Bazı Odunsu Angiospermae Taksonlarının Lif Morfolojileri. ZKÜ Bartın Orman Fakóltesi Dergisi , 102-108.
- Arminian R, Mohammadi S, Hoshmand SA, Khodambashi M. (2010). The Genetic Analysis of Stomatal Frequency and Size, Stomatal Conductance, Photosynthetic Rate and Yield in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Using Substitution Lines Series. Wheat Information Service, 110: 25– 34.
- Çađlar S, Sütyemez M, Bayazıt S (2004) Seçilmiş bazı ceviz (*Juglan sregia*) tiplerinin stoma yoğunlukları. Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakóltesi Dergisi 17(2): 169-174.
- Curran, P.J, Dungan, J., Gholz, H.L. (1990). Exploring the relationship between reflectance red edge and chlorophyll content in slash pine. Tree Physiology. 7(1–2–3–4), 33–48.
- Dardeniz, A., Şeker, M., Killi, D., Gündođdu, M.A., Sakaldaş, M., Dinç, S. (2012). Sofralık üzüm çeşitlerinin yapraklarındaki klorofil miktarının boğumlar bazındaki dönemsel deđişiminin belirlenmesi. Uluslararası Tarım, Gıda ve Gastronomi Kongresi, 15-19 Şubat 2012, Antalya.
- Dickison, W. C. (2000). *Integrative plant anatomy*. Academic press.
- Gargın, S. (2011). Bağcılıkta kullanılan farklı Amerikan asma anaçlarının yaprak klorofil yoğunluklarının (SPAD) belirlenmesi. I. Ali Numan Kıraç Tarım Kongresi ve Fuarı. 27-30 Nisan, Eskişehir.
- Gargın, S., Göktaş, A. (2011). Farklı üzüksü meyve türlerinde yaprak klorofil miktarlarının belirlenmesi. GAP VI. Tarım Kongresi, 9-12 Mayıs, Şanlıurfa.
- Garnier, E., Salager, J. L., Laurent, G., & Sonié, L. (1999). Relationships between photosynthesis, nitrogen and leaf structure in 14 grass species and their dependence on the basis of expression. *The New Phytologist*, 143(1), 119-129.
- Gokbayrak, Z., Dardeniz, A., & Bal, M. (2008). Stomatal density adaptation of grapevine to windy conditions. *Trakia journal of sciences*, 6(1), 18-22.
- Gutschick, V. P. (1999). Biotic and abiotic consequences of differences in leaf structure. *The New Phytologist*, 143(1), 3-18.
- Hoover, W. S. (1986). Stomata and stomatal clusters in Begonia: Ecological response in two Mexican species. *Biotropica*, 18(1), 16– 21.
- Ilgın, M., Çađlar, S., 2009. Comparison of leaf stomatal features in some local and foreign apricot (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) genotypes. African Journal of Biotechnology. 8 (6): 1074–1077.
- Iotsova-Baurenska N, 1975. Stomatal Numbers and Size in *Juglans regia* in Relation to Ecological Conditions. *Fitologiya*, 1: 19-24.

- Kacar, B., Katkat, V., Öztürk, Ş., (2006). Bitki Fizyolojisi. Nobel Yayınları 563s. Ankara.
- Kutbay, H. G., Kılınç, M., (1992). Bazı bitkilerdeki klorofil a ve klorofil b içeriklerinin mevsimsel değişimi. FÜ XI. Ulusal Biyoloji Kongresi. Genel Biyoloji, 195-202.
- Levitt, J. (1980). Responses of Plants to Environmental Stresses. **Vol. II. Water, Radiation Salt and Other Stresses.** – Academic Press, New York. ISBN 0-12-445502-6 (v. 2).
- Loveys BR, Kriedemann PE. (1973). Rapid Changes in Abscisic Acid-Like Inhibitors Following Alterations in Vine Low Water Potential. *Physiol. Plant.*, 28: 476-479.
- Marschner, H. (1995). Mineral Nutrition of Higher Plants.- pp. 59-62. Academic Press, London.
- Mert, C., Barut, E., Uysal, T., (2009). Farklı anaçlar üzerine aşılı elma çeşitlerinde stoma morfolojilerinin araştırılması. *Tarım Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi* 2 (2):61-64.
- Mısırlı A, Aksoy U (1994) A study on the leaf and stomatal properties of Sarilop fig variety. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi* 31(2-3): 57-63.
- Muradoğlu, F.,Gündoğdu, M., (2011). Bazı ceviz (*Juglans regia*) çeşitlerinde stomata boyutu ve frekansı, *Int. J. Agric. Biol*, 13: 1011-1015.
- Ohsuni, A., Kanemura, T., Homma, K., Horie, T., Shiraiwa, T. (2007). Genotypic variation of stomatal conductance in relation to stomatal density and length in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Plant Production Science*, 10, 322-328.
- Özdikmenli, (2019). *G. Anadolu kestanesi (Castanea sativa)nde rakıma bağlı varyasyon.* (Master's thesis). Kastamonu Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü
- Peñuelas, J., Filella, I., & Gamon, JA (1995). Spektral yansıma ile fotosentetik radyasyon kullanım etkinliğinin değerlendirilmesi. *Yeni Fitolog* , 131 (3), 291-296.
- Rana HS, Chadha TR. (1990). Relationship Between Stomatal Density and Vigour in Clones of Some Prunus Species. XXIII. International Hort. Cong. Firenze (Italy) Abstract of Contributed Papers. No. 1232.
- Şahin, T., (1989). Seleksiyonla Elde Edilmiş Bazı Önemli Kestane (*Castanea Sativa* L.) Çeşitlerinin Yaprak Morfolojileri ve Stoma dağılımları Üzerinde Araştırmalar. (Yüksek lisans tezi). Uludağ Üniv. Fen Bil. Enst. Bahçe Bit. Anabilim Dalı, Bursa
- Sarwar AKM, Golam Abdul Karim A, Masud Rana SMA, (2013). Influence of Stomatal Characteristics on Yield and Yield Attributes of Rice. *Journal of Bangladesh Agricultural University*, 11(1): 47-52.

- Soylu, A. (1981). Marmara Bölgesinde Yetiştirilmekte Olan Bazı Önemli Kestane Çeşitlerinin Çiçek Yapıları ve Meyve Tutmaları Üzerinde Araştırmalar, Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi, Ankara.
- Soylu, A. (2004). Kestane Yetiştiriciliği ve Özellikleri, HASAD Yayıncılık, İstanbul.
- Soylu, A., (1984). Kestane Yetiştiriciliği ve Özellikleri. Atatürk Bahçe Kùltürleri Araştırma Enstitüsü Yay. No: 59, Yalova.
- Subaşı, B. (2004). Kestane Sektör Profili, İstanbul Ticaret Odası Etüt ve Araştırma Şubesi, İstanbul.
- Ünsal, E. (2019). Bahçesaray (Van) ilçesi ekolojik koşullarında yetiştirilen ceviz genotiplerinin stoma yoğunluklarının ve klorofil miktarlarının belirlenmesi. *YYÜ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi)*.
- Yaltırık, F., (1993). Dendroloji Ders Kitabı. II. Angiospermae (Kapalı Tohumlular) Bölüm I, İstanbul.
- Yentür S (1995) Bitki Anatomisi. İstanbul Üniversitesi Yayınları, Yayın No: 3808, İstanbul.
- Yousufzai MNK, Siddiqui KA, Soomro AQ. (2009). Flag Leaf Stomatal Frequency and Its Interrelationship with Yield and Yield Components in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Pakistan Journal of Botany*, 41: 663-666.
- Zhatkanbaev, Z., & Khazhmuratov, M. K. (1982). Some Anatomical-Physiological Characteristics of Apple Trees in Zailiiskii-Alatau (Northern Tian-Shan). 1 Vsesoyuznaya Konferentsiya po Anatomii Rastenii.

BÖLÜM 15 KAYNAKLAR

- Abdelgader, A. Z., Musa, L. M., Tsubo, M., El-Hag, F. M., Saleem, A. O., Kurosaki, Y., ... & Ahmed, M. K. A. (2020). Galway Point Mutation (FecXG) in the Bone Morphogenetic Protein 15 Gene (BMP15) is Associated With Prolificacy in the Sudanese Desert Sheep Ecotypes.
- Abderahim, M. H., & Kaya, M. (2022). Investigation of The FecB Gene Mutation Prolific Ewes, 6th International Conference on Advances in Natural & Applied Science, Book of Abstract & Proceedings, Pages: 226-232.
- Abdoli, R., Mirhoseini, S. Z., Hossein-Zadeh, N. G., & Zamani, P. (2018). Screening for causative mutations of major prolificacy genes in Iranian fat-tailed sheep. *International Journal of Fertility & Sterility*, 12(1), 51.

- Abdoli, R., Zamani, P., Mirhoseini, S. Z., Ghavi Hossein-Zadeh, N., & Nadri, S. (2016). A review on prolificacy genes in sheep. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 51(5), 631-637.
- Ağyar, O., & Kırıkçı, K. investigation of FecXI mutation by PCR-RFLP method in Awassi sheep breed. *Bahri Dağdaş Hayvancılık Araştırma Dergisi*, 11(2), 88-93.
- Al-Mutar, H. A., & Younis, L. S. (2020). Effect of point mutation in the growth differentiation factor 9 gene of oocytes on the sterility and fertility of Awassi sheep. *Archives of Razi Institute*, 75(1), 101.
- Amini, H. R., Ajaki, A., Farahi, M., Heidari, M., Pirali, A., Forouzanfar, M., & Eghbalsaid, S. (2018). The novel T755C mutation in BMP15 is associated with the litter size of Iranian Afshari, Ghezel, and Shal breeds. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 61(1), 153-160.
- Analla, M., Munoz-Serrano, A., Serradilla, J. M. 1997. Analysis of the genetic relationship between litter size and weight traits in Segurena sheep. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*, 77(1), 17-21.
- Bodin, L., Di Pasquale, E., Fabre, S., Bontoux, M., Monget, P., Persani, L., & Mulsant, P. (2007). A novel mutation in the bone morphogenetic protein 15 gene causing defective protein secretion is associated with both increased ovulation rate and sterility in Lacaune sheep. *Endocrinology*, 148(1), 393-400.
- Bonny, S. P., Gardner, G. E., Pethick, D. W., & Hocquette, J. F. (2017). Artificial meat and the future of the meat industry. *Animal Production Science*, 57(11), 2216-2223.
- Boztepe, S., Aytakin, İ., Şahin, Ö., & Coşkun, G. (2022). Yerli Kuzu Fabrikası Sakız Koyunu. *Akademisyen Kitabevi*.
- Bradford, G. E. (1985). Selection for litter size. In *Genetics of reproduction in sheep* (pp. 3-18). Butterworths, London.
- Calvo, J. H., Chantepie, L., Serrano, M., Sarto, M. P., Iguacel, L. P., Jiménez, M. Á., ... & Lahoz, B. (2020). A new allele in the BMP15 gene (FecXRA) that affects prolificacy co-segregates with FecXR and FecXGR in Rasa aragonesa sheep. *Theriogenology*, 144, 107-111.
- Campbell, B. K., Marsters, P., Baird, D. T., Walkdenbrown, S. W., Werf, J. H. J. V. D., Nimbkar, C., & Gupta, V. S. (2009). The mechanism of action of the FecB (Booroola) mutation. Use of the FecB (Booroola) gene in sheep-breeding programs, 46.
- Çelikeloğlu, K., Erdoğan, M., Hacan, Ö., Koçak, S., Bozkurt, Z., & Tekerli, M. (2018). Pırlak koyunlarında BMP1B, BMP15 ve GDF9 genlerinde

- olası polimorfizmlerin araştırılması. *Kocatepe Veterinary Journal*, 11(4), 356-362.
- Çelikeloğlu, K., Tekerli, M., Erdoğan, M., Koçak, S., Hacan, Ö., & Bozkurt, Z. (2021). An investigation of the effects of BMP1B, BMP15, and GDF9 genes on litter size in Ramlıç and Dağlıç sheep. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 64(1), 223-230.
- Chu, M. X., Liu, Z. H., Jiao, C. L., He, Y. Q., Fang, L., Ye, S. C., ... & Wang, J. Y. (2007). Mutations in BMP1B and BMP15 genes are associated with litter size in Small Tailed Han sheep (*Ovis aries*). *Journal of Animal Science*, 85(3), 598-603.
- Çobanoğlu, Ö., & Ardıçlı, S. (2022) Screening for Galway Mutation (FecXG) in Kivircik Breed. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 5(1), 44-47.
- Dash, S., Maity, A., Bisoi, P. C., Palai, T. K., Polley, S., Mukherjee, A., & De, S. (2017). Coexistence of polymorphism in fecundity genes BMP1B and GDF9 of Indian Kendrapada sheep. *Explor Anim Med Res*, 7(7), 33-38.
- Davis, G. H., Galloway, S. M., Ross, I. K., Gregan, S. M., Ward, J., Nimbkar, B. V., ... & Wilson, T. (2002). DNA tests in prolific sheep from eight countries provide new evidence on origin of the Booroola (FecB) mutation. *Biology of reproduction*, 66(6), 1869-1874.
- Davis, G. H., McEwan, J. C., Fennessy, P. F., Dodds, K. G., McNatty, K. P., & O, W. S. (1992). Infertility due to bilateral ovarian hypoplasia in sheep homozygous (FecX1 FecX1) for the Inverdale prolificacy gene located on the X chromosome. *Biology of reproduction*, 46(4), 636-640.
- Demars, J., Fabre, S., Sarry, J., Rossetti, R., Gilbert, H., Persani, L., ... & Bodin, L. (2013). Genome-wide association studies identify two novel BMP15 mutations responsible for an atypical hyperprolificacy phenotype in sheep. *PLoS Genetics*, 9(4), e1003482.
- Dinçel, D., Ardıçlı, S., Şamlı, H., & Balcı, F. (2018). Genotype frequency of FecXB (Belclare) mutation of BMP15 gene in Chios (Sakiz) sheep. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 37(2), 87-91.
- Dinçel, D., Ardıçlı, S., Soyudal, B., Er, M., Alpaya, F., Şamlı, H., & Balcı, F. (2015). Analysis of FecB, BMP15 and CAST Gene Mutations in Sakiz Sheep. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 21(4).
- Dube, J. L., Wang, P., Elvin, J., Lyons, K. M., Celeste, A. J., & Matzuk, M. M. (1998). The bone morphogenetic protein 15 gene is X-linked and expressed in oocytes. *Molecular endocrinology*, 12(12), 1809-1817.

- E. Kurar, Y. Ozsensoy, Z. Bulut, A. Guzeloglu, M. Nizamlioglu, 2011. Investigaiton of BMP15 and BMRP-1B gene mutations in prolific Sakiz sheep. *Reprod. Domest. Anim.* 46 (3) (2011) 121.
- El-Halawany, N., Kandil, O. M., Abd-El-Monsif, A. S., Al-Tohamy, A. F., El-Sayd, Y. A., Abdel-Shafy, H., ... & Jiang, Z. (2018). Investigating the effect of GDF9, BMP15, BMP6 and BMPR1B polymorphisms on Egyptian sheep fecundity and their transcripts expression in ovarian cells. *Small Ruminant Research*, 165, 34-40.
- Elvin, J. A., Yan, C., & Matzuk, M. M. (2000). Oocyte-expressed TGF- β superfamily members in female fertility. *Molecular and cellular endocrinology*, 159(1-2), 1-5.
- Gabiña, D. (1989). Improvement of the reproductive performance of Rasa Aragonesa flocks in frequent lambing systems. I. Effects of management system, age of ewe and season. *Livestock Production Science*, 22(1), 69-85.
- Galloway, S. M., McNatty, K. P., Cambridge, L. M., Laitinen, M. P., Juengel, J. L., Jokiranta, T. S., ... & Ritvos, O. (2000). Mutations in an oocyte-derived growth factor gene (BMP15) cause increased ovulation rate and infertility in a dosage-sensitive manner. *Nature genetics*, 25(3), 279-283.
- Gedik, Y. (2021). Screening for Inverdale (FecXI) Mutation in BMP15 Gene in Prolific Turkish Awassi Sheep. *Black Sea Journal of Agriculture*, 4(4), 130-132.
- Ghaffari, M., Nejati-Javaremi, N., & Rahimi-Mianji, G. (2009). Lack of polymorphism in the oocyte derived growth factor (GDF9) gene in the Shal breed of sheep. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 39(4).
- Gürsel, F.E., Akış, I., Durak, H., Mengi, A., Öztabak, K. (2011). Determination of BMP-15, BMPR-1B and GDF-9 gene mutations of the indigenous sheep breeds in Turkey. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(5).
- Hanrahan, J. P., Gregan, S. M., Mulsant, P., Mullen, M., Davis, G. H., Powell, R., & Galloway, S. M. (2004). Mutations in the genes for oocyte-derived growth factors GDF9 and BMP15 are associated with both increased ovulation rate and sterility in Cambridge and Belclare sheep (*Ovis aries*). *Biology of reproduction*, 70(4), 900-909.
- Hashim, H. O., & Al-Shuhaib, M. B. S. (2019). Exploring the potential and limitations of PCR-RFLP and PCR-SSCP for SNP detection: A review. *Journal of Applied Biotechnology Reports*, 6(4), 137-144.

- Hatzirodos, N., Bayne, R.A., Irving-Rodgers, H.F., Hummitzsch, K., Sabatier, L., Lee, S., Bonner, W., Gibson, M.A., Rainey, W.E., Carr, B.R., Mason, H.D., Reinhardt, D.P., Anderson, R.A., Rodgers, R.J., 2011. Linkage of regulators of TGF-beta activity in the fetal ovary to polycystic ovary syndrome. *FASEB J.* 25, 2256–2265.
- Hossain, F., Suma, S. A., & Bhuiyan, M. S. A. (2020). Association of GDF9 gene polymorphisms with litter size in indigenous sheep of Bangladesh, *Research in Agriculture Livestock and Fisheries*, 7(2), 283-292.
- Karlı, T., & Balcıođlu, M.S. (2011). Türkiye'de yetiştirilen altı yerli koyun ırkında BMPR-IB (Booroola) Geninde FecB allel varlığının PCR-RFLP yöntemiyle araştırılması. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17(5). *Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, (16), 55-61.
- Karlı, T., Şahin, E., Karlı, B. A., Alkan, S., & Balcıođlu, M. S. (2012). An investigation of mutations (FecX^G, FecX^I, FecX^H, FecX^B) on BMP-15 gene in some local sheep breeds raised in Turkey. *Akdeniz Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 25(1), 29-33.
- Karlı, T., Şahin, E., Karlı, B. A., Eren, M. G., & Balcıođlu, M. S. (2011). “Kangal ve Güney Karaman koyunlarında FecB, FecXG, FecXH Allellerinin PZR-RFLP yöntemi kullanılarak araştırılması”, *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 51(2), 71-80.
- Kılıç, N. (2018). İvesi koyunlarında doğum ağırlığı üzerine GDF9 geni tek nükleotid polimorfizmlerin (SNP) etkisinin araştırılması (Yüksek lisans tezi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü).
- Kırıkçı, K. (2022). Polymorphism of the Calpastatin (CAST) and Growth Differentiation Factor 9 (GDF9) genes in Akkaraman Sheep Breed. *Hayvansal Üretim*, 63(1), 21-26.
- Kırıkçı, K. (2023a). Investigation of BMP15 and GDF9 gene polymorphisms and their effects on litter size in Anatolian sheep breed Akkaraman, *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Science*, 47(3), 248-254.
- Kırıkçı, K. (2023b). Investigation of SNPs in BMP15 and GDF9 genes in "Çepni" and "Of" sheep in the Black Sea region of Turkey, *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Science*, 47(3), 293-300.
- Kırıkçı, K., & Mehmet, C. A. M. (2020). Türkiye yöresel yeni koyun tipi Of koyunlarında GDF9 (FecG1) gen polimorfizmin PCR-RFLP yöntemi ile Araştırılması. *Manas Journal of Agriculture Veterinary and Life Sciences*, 10(2), 98-102.
- Kirikci, K., Cam, M. A., & Mercan, L. (2021). Investigation of G1 (c. 260G> A) polymorphism in exon 1 of GDF9 gene in Turkish sheepbreed

- Karayaka. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 45(1), 191-197.
- Koyun, H., Kiraz, S., Karaca, S., Koncagül, S., Yılmaz, A., Karakuş, K., ... & Aygün, T. (2021). Single nucleotide polymorphisms of GDF9 gene/exon 2 region and their associations with milk yield and milk content traits in Karakaş and Norduz sheep breeds. *Turkish Journal of Veterinary & Animal Sciences*, 45(5), 881-889.
- Lassoued, N., Benkhilil, Z., Woloszyn, F., Rejeb, A., Aouina, M., Rekik, M., ... & Bedhiaf-Romdhani, S. (2017). FecX Bar a Novel BMP15 mutation responsible for prolificacy and female sterility in Tunisian Barbarine Sheep. *BMC genetics*, 18, 1-10.
- Martinez-Royo, A., Jurado, J. J., Smulders, J. P., Marti, J. I., Alabart, J. L., Roche, A., ... & Calvo, J. H. (2008). A deletion in the bone morphogenetic protein 15 gene causes sterility and increased prolificacy in Rasa Aragonesa sheep. *Animal genetics*, 39(3), 294-297.
- McLeod, B. J., Fenton, L. F., Davis, G. H., Bruce, G. D., Manley, T. R., & Johnstone, P. D. (1997). Identifying infertile homozygous Inverdale (FecXI) ewe lambs on the basis of genotype differences in reproductive hormone concentrations. *Animal Reproduction Science*, 47(4), 291-302.
- Miao, X., & Luo, Q. (2013). Genome-wide transcriptome analysis between small-tail Han sheep and the Surabaya fur sheep using high-throughput RNA sequencing. *Reproduction*, 145(6), 587-596.
- Monteagudo, L. V., Ponz, R., Tejedor, M. T., Lavina, A., & Sierra, I. (2009). A 17 bp deletion in the Bone Morphogenetic Protein 15 (BMP15) gene is associated to increased prolificacy in the Rasa Aragonesa sheep breed. *Animal reproduction science*, 110(1-2), 139-146.
- Moore, R. K., & Shimasaki, S. (2005). Molecular biology and physiological role of the oocyte factor, BMP-15. *Molecular and cellular endocrinology*, 234(1-2), 67-73.
- Mulsant, P., Lecerf, F., Fabre, S., Schibler, L., Monget, P., Lanneluc, I., ... & Elsen, J. M. (2001). Mutation in bone morphogenetic protein receptor-IB is associated with increased ovulation rate in Booroola Merino ewes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 98(9), 5104-5109.
- Notter, D. R. (2008). Genetic aspects of reproduction in sheep. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 43, 122-128.
- Özen Polat, 2006. Sakız koyun ırkında BMPR-IB geninde çoklu doğuma neden olabilecek FecB alleli varlığının PCR-RFLP yöntemi ile araştırılması, Doctoral dissertation, Bursa Uludağ University (Turkey).

- Piper LR & Bindon BM. (1982). The Booroola Merino and the performance of medium non-Peppin crosses at Armidale. In *The Booroola Merino*, pp 9–20. Eds LR Piper, BM Bindon, RD Nethery. Melbourne: Ed. CSIRO.
- Polley, S., De, S., Batabyal, S., Kaushik, R., Yadav, P., Arora, J. S., ... & Goswami, S. L. (2009). Polymorphism of fecundity genes (BMPR1B, BMP15 and GDF9) in the Indian prolific Black Bengal goat. *Small Ruminant Research*, 85(2-3), 122-129.
- Savas, T., Röhe, R., & Kalm, E. (2000). Schätzung genetischer Parameter für die Fruchtbarkeitsleistung beim Schaf. *Züchtungskunde*, 72, 217-229.
- Shokrollahi, B., & Morammazi, S. (2018). Polymorphism of GDF 9 and BMPR 1B genes and their association with litter size in Markhoz goats. *Reproduction in domestic animals*, 53(4), 971-978.
- Souza, C. J. H., MacDougall, C., Campbell, B. K., McNeilly, A. S., & Baird, D. T. (2001). The Booroola (FecB) phenotype is associated with a mutation in the bone morphogenetic receptor type 1 B (BMPR1B) gene. *Journal of Endocrinology*, 169(2), R1.
- Tong, B., Wang, J., Cheng, Z., Liu, J., Wu, Y., Li, Y., ... & Li, G. (2020). Novel variants in GDF9 gene affect promoter activity and litter size in Mongolia sheep. *Genes*, 11(4), 375.
- Unlusoy, I., & Ertugrul, O. (2016). The effects of exon 2 of inhibin β B gene and exon 3 of FSHB gene on litter size in Akkaraman and Bafra sheep breeds. *Kafkas Üniv. Vet. Fakültesi Derg*, 22, 771-776.
- Våge, D. I., Husdal, M., Kent, M. P., Klemetsdal, G., & Boman, I. A. (2013). A missense mutation in growth differentiation factor 9 (GDF9) is strongly associated with litter size in sheep. *BMC genetics*, 14, 1-8.
- Vatankhah, M., & Talebi, M. A. (2008). Heritability estimates and correlations between production and reproductive traits in Lori-Bakhtiari sheep in Iran. *South African Journal of Animal Science*, 38(2), 110-118.
- Wang, J. Q., & Cao, W. G. (2011). Progress in exploring genes for high fertility in ewes. *Yi Chuan= Hereditas*, 33(9), 953-961.
- Wang, W., La, Y., Li, F., Liu, S., Pan, X., Li, C., & Zhang, X. (2020). Molecular characterization and expression profiles of the ovine LH β gene and its association with litter size in Chinese indigenous Small-Tailed Han sheep. *Animals*, 10(3), 460.
- Wang, W., Liu, S., Li, F., Pan, X., Li, C., Zhang, X., ... & Li, T. (2015). Polymorphisms of the ovine BMPR-IB, BMP-15 and FSHR and their

- associations with litter size in two Chinese indigenous sheep breeds. *International journal of molecular sciences*, 16(5), 11385-11397.
- Wang, Y., Chi, Z., Jia, S., Zhao, S., Cao, G., Purev, C., ... & Tong, B. (2023). Effects of novel variants in BMP15 gene on litter size in Mongolia and Ujimqin sheep breeds. *Theriogenology*, 198, 1-11.
- Wen, Y. L., Guo, X. F., Ma, L., Zhang, X. S., Zhang, J. L., Zhao, S. G., & Chu, M. X. (2021). The expression and mutation of BMP1B and its association with litter size in small-tail Han sheep (*Ovis aries*). *Archives Animal Breeding*, 64(1), 211-221.
- Ye, S., Humphries, S., & Green, F. (1992). Allele specific amplification by tetra-primer PCR. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 20(5), 1152.
- Zamani, P., Nadri, S., Saffaripour, R., Ahmadi, A., Dashti, F., & Abdoli, R. (2015). A new mutation in exon 2 of the bone morphogenetic protein 15 gene is associated with increase in prolificacy of Mehraban and Lori sheep, *Tropical animal health and production*, 47(5), 855-860.

BÖLÜM 16 KAYNAKLAR

- Adegbite, A.A. Adesiyani, S.O. 2005. "Root extracts of plants to control root-knot nematode on edible soybean." *World Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 1(1):18-21
- Agrios, G. N., 1988. *Plant pathology*, Academic Press Limited 24-28 oval, London NW1, 7DX, 803 pp.
- Agrios, G. N., 1997. *Plant Pathology*. Academic press, San Diego.
- Anonim, 2023. <http://www.tuik.gov.tr>, (Erişim Tarihi:15.06.2023)
- Asadi Sardari, A., Hojat Jalali, A. A., Bahraminejad, S., Safaee, D.2015. Effect of plant extracts on the mortality of root-knot nematodes' J2, *Meloidogyne javanica*. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection*, 48(4), 365-375.
- Aydınlı, G., Mennan, S. 2009. "Bazı bitki ekstraktlarının Lahana kist nematodu (*Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin) ve lahana bitkilerinin gelişimine olan etkileri." *Türkiye III. Bitki Koruma Kongresi Bildirileri*, 15-18 Temmuz, Van, s. 50.
- Aydınlı, G., Mennan, S. 2014. Effect of some plant extracts on *Meloidogyne arenaria* Neal, 1889 (Tylenchida: Meloidogynidae) and tomato. *Turkish Journal of Entomology*, 38(3).
- Bai, P. H., Bai, C. Q., Liu, Q. Z., Du, S. S., Liu, Z. L. 2013. Nematicidal activity of the essential oil of *Rhododendron anthopogonoides* aerial parts and its constituent compounds against *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung C*, 68(7-8), 307-312.

- Bello, L.Y., Chindo, P.S. Marley, P.S., Alegbejo, M.D. 2008. "Effects of some plant extracts on larval hatch of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*." Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 39 (4): 253-257.
- Byrd, D.W., Kirkpatrick, T., Barker, K.R. 1983. "An improved technique for clearing and staining plant tissues for detection of nematodes." Journal of Nematology Vol. 15, pp.142-143.
- Çakır A., Kordali S., Kılıc H.,Kaya E. 2005. "Antifungal properties of essential oil and crude extracts of *Hypericum linarioides* Bosse". Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 33: 245-256
- Cayrol, J.C., Djlan, C., Pijarowski, L., 1989. "Study of the nematocidal properties of the culture filtrate of the nematophagous fungus *Paecilomyces lilacinus*." Revue Nematol. 12(4):331-336.
- Cayuela, M.L., Millner, P.D., Meyer S.L.F., Roig, A.2008. "Potential of olive mill waste and compost as biobased pesticides against weeds, fungi, and nematodes." Science of the total environment 399:11-18.
- D'addabbo, T., Carbonara, T., Leonetti, P., Radicci, V., Tava, A., Avato, P. 2011. Control of plant parasitic nematodes with active saponins and biomass from *Medicago sativa*. Phytochemistry reviews, 10(4), 503-519.
- De Waard, M.A., Georgopoulos, S. G., Hollomon, D. W., Ishii, H., Leroux, P., Ragsdale, N. M., Schwinn, F.J., 1993. "Chemical control of plant diseases: problems and prospects." Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.31: 403_421
- Dimetry, N., Schmidt, G.H., 1992. "Efficacy of Neem-Azal-S and Margozan-O against the bean aphid, *Aphis fabae*." Anz Schadl Pflanz Umw 65, 75-79.
- Dura, O.,Kaşkavalcı, G. 2009."Organik domates yetiştiriciliğinde Kök-ur nematodları (*Meloidogyne* spp.)'na karşı savaş yöntemleri üzerine araştırmalar." Türkiye III. Bitki Koruma Kongresi Bildirileri (15-18 Temmuz 2009, Van),65.
- Gökçe, A., Whalon, M.E., Çam, H., Yanar, Y., Demiştaş, İ., Gören, N., 2006. "Plant extract contact toxicities to various developmental stages of Colorado potato beetles (*Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae*)." Annals of applied Biology, 149:197-202.
- Hatipoğlu, A., Kaşkavalcı, G. 2007. "Kök-ur Nematodları [*Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid & White) Chitwood]'na karşı savaşta bazı bitki kısımlarının etkileri üzerine araştırmalar." Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 31(2): 139-151.

- Hussey, R. S., Barker, K. R., 1973. "A comparison of methods of collecting inocula of *Meloidogyne* spp., including a new technique." Pl. Dis. Repr., 57, 1025-1028.
- Lazzeri, L., Curto, G., Dallavalle, E., D'avino, L., Malaguti, L., Santi, R., Patalano, G. 2009. Nematicidal efficacy of biofumigation by defatted Brassicaceae meal for control of *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid et White) Chitw. on a full field zucchini crop. Journal of sustainable agriculture, 33(3), 349-358.
- Maiteki, G.A., Lamb, B.J. 1985."Spray timing and economic threshold for pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* on field peas in Manitoba." Journal of Economic Entomology 78,1449–1454
- Naqui, S.N., Nuralain, S.M., Azmi, M.A., Asdaque, T. 1989. "Effect of Neem fraction and Malathion against whiteflies, *Aleurobus barodensis* on Brinijal crop (*Solanum melanogena*)."Sarbad Journal of Agriculture. 5, 25–28.
- Nguyen, D.M., Seo, D.J., Lee, H.B., Kim, I.S., Kim, K.Y., Park. R.D., Jung, W.J.. 2013."Antifungal activity of gallic acid purified from *Terminalia nigrovenulosa* bark against *Fusarium solani*." Microbial Pathogenesis 56, pp 8-15.
- Ntalli, N. G., Ferrari, F., Giannakou, I., Menkissoglu-Spiroudi, U. 2010. Phytochemistry and nematicidal activity of the essential oils from 8 Greek Lamiaceae aromatic plants and 13 terpene components. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 58(13), 7856-7863.
- Oerke. E. C. 2006. Crop losses to pests. The Journal of Agricultural Science 144(01). 31-43.
- Oka, Y. Ben-Daniel, B.,Cohen, Y. 2012. Nematicidal activity of the leaf powder and extracts of *Myrtus communis* against the root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica*. Plant pathology, 61(6), 1012-1020.
- Onaran, A., Yılar, M. 2012. "Antifungal activity of *Trachystemon orientalis* L. aqueous extracts against plant pathogens." Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment 10 (3&4), pp. 287-291.
- Özarslandan, A. Elekçioğlu, H.İ. 2010."Türkiye' nin farklı alanlarından alınan Kök-ur nematodu türlerinin (*Meloidogyne* spp.) (Nemata: Meloidogynidae) moleküler ve morfolojik tanılama ile belirlenmesi." Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 34 (3): 323-335.
- Özcan M., Boyraz N., 2000 Antifungal properties of some herb decoctions. Eur. Food. Res. Technol. 212:86-88
- Özdemir, F. G. G., Tosun, B., Şanlı, A., Karadoğan, T. 2022. Bazı Apiaceae uçucu yağlarının *Meloidogyne incognita* (Kofoid & White, 1919)

- Chitwood, 1949 (Nematoda: Meloidogynidae)'ya karşı nematoksik etkisi. *Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 59(3), 529-539.
- Özercan, B., Taşcı, R. 2022. Türkiye’de Pestisit Kullanımının İller, Bölgeler ve Pestisit Grupları Açısından İncelenmesi. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (375), 75-88.
- Pandey, D.K., Tripathi, N. N., Tripathi, R. D., Dixit, S.N. 1982. “Fungitoxic and phytotoxic properties of essential oil of *Hyptis suaveolens*.” *Z. Pflanzenkrankheit Pflanzenschutz* 89:344–349.
- Perry, R.N., Moens, M., Starr, J.L. 2010. *Root-Knot Nematode*. CABI International. 488p.
- Popp, J., K. Petó. K., Nagy. J. 2013. Pesticide productivity and food security. A review. *Agronomy for sustainable development*. 33(1). 243-255.
- Ragsdale, N.N. 1994. “Fungicides.” *Enclopedia of Agricultural Science*, 2: 445-453
- Ravikumar M.C., Garampalli R. H. 2013. Antifungal activity of plants extracts against *Alternaria solani*, the causal agent of early blight of tomato. *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection* 46 (16): 1897-1903
- Söğüt, M.A., Elekçioğlu, İ.H. 2007. Methyl bromide alternatives for controlling *Meloidogyne incognita* in pepper cultivars in the Eastern Mediterranean Region of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 32 (1): 31-40.
- Thoden, T.C., Hallmann, J. Boppre, M. 2009. Effects of plants containing pyrrolizidine alkaloids on the Northern root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne hapla*. *Eur. J. Plant Pathol.*, 123: 27-36
- Wiratno, Taniwiryono, D., Van den Berg, H., Riksen, J.A.G. Rietjens, I.M.C.M. Djwanti, S.R. Kammenga, J.E., Murk, A.J. 2009. “Nematicidal Activity of Plant Extracts Against the Root-Knot Nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*.” *The Open Natural Products Journal*, 2, 77-85
- Yılar, M., 2014. Tokat ve çevresinde yaygın olarak görülen *Salvia* türlerinin antifungal ve biyoherbisidal aktivitelerinin belirlenmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı (Doktora Tezi), Tokat
- Yiğit, F., 1993. Domateslerde Erken Yanıklık Hastalığına Karşı Biyolojik Savaşta *Verticillium psalliotae* Treschow’nin Etkinliği Üzerinde Araştırmalar. (Yüksek Lisans Tezi), Ege Üniversitesi, Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, İzmir.

BÖLÜM 17 KAYNAKLAR

- Anonim, 2019 a, Tarım ve Orman İl Müdürlüğü, Çiftçi Kayıt Sistemi Verileri, Kırşehir.
- Anonim, 2019 b, Microsoft® Office 365 Excel Programı.
- Anonim, 2023. TÜİK Tarım Verileri. <https://data.tuik.gov.tr> [Erişim Tarihi: 09.05.2023]
- Arısoy, H., 2011, Türkiye'nin Avrupa Birliği Buğday Ortak Piyasası Düzenine Uyumunun İç Anadolu Bölge Üreticilerine Olası Yansımaları, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Tarım Ekonomisi Anabilim Dalı, Basılmamış Doktora Tezi, Ankara. 212s.
- Boyraz, N., Kaymak, S., Yiğit, F., 2005, Eğirdir İlçesi Elma Üreticilerinin Kimyasal Savaşım Uygulamalarının Genel Değerlendirilmesi, *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 19(36), 37-51.
- Çiçek, A., Erkan, O., 1996, Tarım Ekonomisinde Örnekleme ve Araştırma Yöntemleri, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi Yayınları, No:12, Tokat.
- Demircan, V., Yılmaz, H., 2005, Isparta ili elma üretiminde tarımsal ilaç kullanımının çevresel duyarlılık ve ekonomik açıdan analizi, *Ekoloji*, 14(57), 15-25.
- Durmuşoğlu, E., Tiryaki O., Canhilal, R., 2010, Türkiye'de pestisit kullanımı, kalıntı ve dayanıklılık sorunları, *Türkiye Ziraat Mühendisliği*, 7, 11-15.
- Erkuş, A., Toros, S., Yalçın, Ö. F., 1992, Sincan ilçesi sebze üreticilerinin zararlı ve hastalıklara karşı ilaç kullanım durumu ve ilaç kullanımının ekonomik analizi üzerine bir araştırma, *Tarım Ekonomisi Dergisi*, 1, 59-66.
- İnan, H., Boyraz, N., 2002, Konya çiftçisinin tarım ilacı kullanımının genel olarak değerlendirilmesi, *Selçuk Tarım ve Gıda Bilimleri Dergisi*, 16(30), 88-101.

- Kadiođlu, İ., 2003, Tokat İlinde Üreticilerin Zirai Mücadele Etkinlikleri Üzerinde Bir Araştırma, *Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2003(1).
- Kan, M., 2002, Antalya İli Kumluca İlçesinin örtü altı sebze yetiştiriciliğinde tarım ilacı kullanımının da sorunlar ve çözüm önerileri, Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Tarım Ekonomisi Ana Bilim Dalı, Basılmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ankara.
- Oerke, E. C., 2006, Crop losses to pests, *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 144(1), 31-43.
- Önen, C., Avcı, S., Güneş, G., 2015, Çiftçilerin tarım ilaçlamasında kullandığı koruyucu sağlık önlemleri, *Türkiye Halk Sağlığı Dergisi*, 13(2), 147-154.
- Özbek, F. Ş., Fidan, H., 2015, Konya İlinde Buğday Üretiminde Ürün Kaybına ve/veya Fiyat İndirimine Neden Olan Hastalık ve Zararlıların İncelenmesi, *Selçuk Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi*, 27(2), 92-97.
- Özercan, B., Taşcı, R., 2022. Türkiye’de Pestisit Kullanımının İller, Bölgeler ve Pestisit Grupları Açısından İncelenmesi. *Ziraat Mühendisliği*, (375), 75-88.
- Peker, A. E., 2012, Konya ili domates üretiminde tarımsal ilaç kullanımına yönelik çevresel duyarlılık analizi, *Iğdır Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2(1), 47-54.
- Popp, J., Petó, K., Nagy J., 2013, Pesticide productivity and food security, A review, *Agronomy for sustainable development*, 33(1), 243-255.
- Sahin, G., Uskun, E., Ay, R., Oğut, S., 2010, The Knowledge, Attitude and Behaviour of Employees Agriculture Area about Pesticide, *TAF Preventive Medicine Bulletin*, 9(6), 633-644.
- Süzer, S., 2006, Buğday Yetiştirme Tekniđi, Trakya Tarımsal Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayını, Kırklareli.

Uskun E., 2015, Tarım çalışanlarının bitki koruma ürünleri konusunda bilgi ve davranışları, *Türk Hijyen ve Deneysel Biyoloji Dergisi*, 72(3), 241-54.

Yanar, Y., Yanar, D., Erdal, G., Erdal, H., Yurttaş, F., 2017, Manisa İli Bağ Alanlarında Karşılaşılan Bitki Koruma Sorunları ve Üretici Bilinç Düzeyi, *Turkish Journal of Weed Science*, 20(1), 18-26.

BÖLÜM 18 KAYNAKLAR

- Ağaç, M., 2022. Tarımda Yeniden Yapılanma ve Emeğin Dönüşümü: *Siirt Fıstığı Örneği*. Politik Ekonomik Kuram, Araştırma Makalesi, 2022, Volume 6, Issue 2, 422-453
- Anonim, 2021a. Türkiye İstatistik Kurumu, Bitkisel Üretim İstatistikleri, 2022 data.tuik.gov.tr/bülten/index/bitkisel üretim istatistikleri (Erişim Tarihi: 19.04.2023)
- Anonim, 2023b. siirt.gov.tr/kurumlar/Siirt.gov.tr.jandarma/sayfalar/03 [Coğrafi durum.htm](http://siirt.gov.tr/kurumlar/Siirt.gov.tr.jandarma/sayfalar/03) Erişim tarihi: 16.04.2023
- Anonim, 2023c. Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Sanayi ve Teknoloji Bakanlığı GAP Bölge Kalkınma İdaresi Başkanlığı, Gap 2012 Yılı Raporu, yayin.gov.tr/2012-yili-faaliyet-raporu-yayin Erişim tarihi: 11.06.2023
- Anonim, 2023d. [tr.wikipedia.org/wiki-Siir_\(il\)](http://tr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siir_(il)) Erişim tarihi: 17.04.2023
- Anonim, 2023e. <https://www.tarimorman.gov.tr/-/GKGM-Belgeler/Uretici-Bilgi-Kosesi/Dokumanlar/antepfistigi.pdf> “Antepfıstığı Hastalık ve Zararlıları ile Mücadele” dokümanı, Erişim tarihi: 23.04.2023
- Aydın, Y., Saltuk, B., 2018. Siirt Yöresi Fıstık Yetiştiricilerinin Sulama Eğilimlerinin Belirlenmesi, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi, 1.Uluslararası Tarımsal Yapılar ve Sulama Kongresi Özel Sayısı: 119-127, 2018 ISSN 1304-9984, Araştırma Makalesi
- Atlı, H. S., Arpacı, S., Akgün, A., Özgüven, A. I. ve Özgüven, F. (1999). Bazı Antepfıstığı Çeşitlerinin Hasat Zamanının Saptanması ve Makineli Hasadın Uygulanabilme Durumunun Araştırılması. Türkiye III. Ulusal Bahçe Bit. Kong. S.248 - 251. Ankara.
- Aygün, M., Gürsoy, S., 2020. Antep Fıstığı (*Pistachio vera L.*) Üretimi Yapan İşletmelerin Tarımsal Mekanizasyon Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi: Türkiye, Siirt İli Örneği, Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2020, 7(2): 136-142

- Akboğa, A., Pakyürek, M., 2020. *Siirt Fıstığı Yetiştiriciliğine Üretici Davranışları*. ISPEC Tarım Bilimleri Dergisi 2020 : 4(2)
- Barut, D., Tekin, H., Kılıç, İ.H., Taş, S., Kurt, B.S., 2021. Antep Fıstığı (*Pistachio vera L.*) *Yumuşak Dış Kabuğunun Kimyasal Birleşimi ve Antioksidan Potansiyelinin Belirlenmesi*: Zeugma Biological Science 2021, v:2 s:1 p:20-26
- Dilmen, H., Pala, F., Dilmen, M.Ö., 2020. Antep Fıstığı (*Pistachio vera L.*) *Üreticilerinin Tarımsal Konusundaki Bilgi Düzeylerinin Belirlenmesi*: Türkiye, Siirt İli Örneği, Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, 2020, 7(1): 1-8,
- İlikçioğlu, E., 2022. Antepfıstığının Kültür Tarihi, Sistematiği Genealogisi ve Ülkemizdeki Yayılış Alanları, Antepfıstığı Araştırma Enstitüsü, İslah ve Genetik Bölümü, Gaziantep, Türkiye. *Antepsıtığı Yetiştiriciliği*, ISBN: 978-625-6955-54-7, Sayfa: 3-18
- Kanber, R., Kırdar, C., Yazar, A., Önder, S., Köksal, H., 1993. Irrigation Response of old Pistachio (*Pistachio vera L.*) Doğa-Tr.J. of Agriculture and Forestry, 17 (1993), 659-671
- Özbek S., 1978. Özel meyvecilik (Kışın yaprağını döken meyve türleri). Çukurova Üni. Zir. Fak. Yayınları 128. Ders Kitabı 11. A.Ü. Basımevi Ankara, 486 s.
- Özcan S., 2012. Gaziantep ve çevresinde Antep fıstığı bahçelerinde sorun olan yabancı otlar ve dağılımlarının ekolojik faktörlerle ilişkilendirilmesi. Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 93 s., Tokat
- Özyazıcı, M.A., Dengiz, O., İmamoğlu, A., 2014. Siirt İli Bazı Arazi ve Toprak Özelliklerinin Coğrafi Bilgi Sistem Analizleriyle Değerlendirilmesi, Türkiye Tarımsal Araştırmalar Dergisi, (2014) 1:128-137
- Pekitkan, G.F., Esgici. R., 2022. *Siirt Fıstık (Pistachio vera L.) Çeşidinin Yüksek Altındaki Davranışının Belirlenmesi*. Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi 2022 : 18(3), 2022:189-197
- Sessiz, A., Turgut, M. M. ve Pekitkan, G. (2008). Mechanization Properties of Siirt Cultivar Pistachio. 10th International Congress on

Mechanization and Energy in Agriculture. 14-17 October 2008, Antalya-Turkey.

- Sırrı, M., 2019. Siirt İli Fıstık Bahçelerinde Görülen Yabancı Otların Yaygınlık ve Yoğunluklarının Belirlenmesi, Bitki Koruma Bülteni 2019, 59 (3): 3-14
- Tekin, H., Arpacı, S., Atlı, H.S., Açar, İ., Yükçeken, Y., Yaman, A. 2001. Antepfıstığı Yetiştiriciliği. Antepfıstığı Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü, Yayın No: 13, Gaziantep

BÖLÜM 19 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahn, S.Y., Kim, S.A., Baek, K.H., Yun, H.K. (2013). Inhibiting wildfire and inducing defense-related gene expression by led treatment on *Nicotiana benthamiana*. J. Plant Pathol., 95: 477–483.
- Ahn, S.Y., Kim, S.A., Yun, H.K. (2015). Inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* and accumulation of stilbene compounds by light-emitting diodes of grapevine leaves and differential expression of defense-related genes. Eur. J. Plant Pathol., 143: 753–765.
- Akbudak, B. ve Karabulut, Ö.A. (2002). Üzüm muhafazasında Gri Küf'den (*Botrytis cinerea* Pers: Fr.) kaynaklanan kalite kaybı ve çürümelerin Ultraviolet-C (UV-C) ışık uygulamaları ile önlenmesi üzerine bir araştırma. Ulud. Üniv. Zir. Fak. Derg, 16 (2): 35-46.
- Alam, M. S., Begum, M. F., Sarkar, M. A., Islam, M. R., and Alam, M. S. (2001). Effect of temperature, light and media on growth, sporulation, formation of pigments and pycnidia of *Botryodiplodia theobromae* pat. Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, 4 (10): 1224–1227.
- Ali, M.B., Yu, K.-W., Hahn, E.-J., and Paek, K.Y. (2006). Methyl jasmonate and salicylic acid elicitation induces ginsenosides accumulation, enzymatic and non-enzymatic antioxidant in suspension culture *Panax ginseng* roots in bioreactors. Plant Cell Rep., 25: 613–620.
- Ballaré, C. L. (2014). Light regulation of plant defense. Annual Review of Plant Biology, 65: 335–363.
- Barta, D.J., Tibbits, T.W., Bula R.J., and Morrow, R.C. (1992). Evaluation of light emitting diode characteristics for space based plant irradiation source. Adv,space Res., 121: 141-149.

- Beyer, M., Röding, S., Ludewig, A., and Verreet, J.A. (2004). Germination and survival of *Fusarium graminearum* macroconidia as affected by environmental factors. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 152 (2): 92–97.
- Bourget, C.M. (2008). An introduction to light-emitting diodes. *HortScience*, 43 (7): 1944–1946.
- Bula, R.J., Morrow, R.C., Tibbites, T.W., Barta, D.J., Ignatius, R.W., and Martin, T.S. (1991). Light emitting diodes as a radiation source for plants. *Hort science*, 26: 203-205.
- Caires, N.P., Rodrigues, F.A., and Furtado, G.Q. (2015). Infection process of *Botrytis cinerea* on Eucalypt leaves. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 163 (7–8): 604–611.
- Canessa, P., Schumacher, J., Hevia, M. A., Tudzynski, P., and Larrondo, L. F. (2013). Assessing the effects of light on differentiation and virulence of the plant pathogen *Botrytis cinerea*: Characterization of the white collar complex. *PLoS One*, 8 (12): e84223.
- Carvalho, S.D., and Castillo, J.A. (2018). Influence of light on plant–phyllosphere interaction. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9: 1482-1498.
- Carver, T. and Carr, A. (2008). The early stages of mildew colony development on susceptible oats. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 89(2): 201-209.
- Casal, J.J. (2013). Photoreceptor signaling networks in plant responses to shade. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 64: 403–427.
- Chagué, V., Danit, L. V., Siewers, V., Gronover, C. S., Tudzynski, P., Tudzynski, B., & Sharon, A. (2006). Ethylene sensing and gene activation in *Botrytis cinerea*: A missing link in ethylene regulation of fungus-plant interactions, *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 19 (1): 33–42.
- Chandra-Shekhara, A.C., Manisha, G., Navarre, D., Raina, S., Raina, R., Klessig, D., and Kachroo, P. (2006). Light-dependent hypersensitive response and resistance signaling against *Turnip crinkle virus* in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant J.*, 45: 320–334.
- Charles, M. T., Goulet, A., and Arul, J. (2008). Physiological basis of UV-C induced resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in tomato fruit: IV. Biochemical

- modification of structural barriers. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 47 (1): 41-53.
- Chen, L.J., Zhao, F.F., Zhang, M., Lin, H.H., and Xi, D.H. (2015). Effects of light quality on the interaction between *Cucumber mosaic virus* and *Nicotiana tabacum*. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 163 (11–12): 1002–1013.
- Cheong, K. K., Strub, C., Montet, D., Durand, N., Alter, P., Meile, J. C., ... Fontana, A. (2016). Effect of different light wavelengths on the growth and ochratoxin A production in *Aspergillus carbonarius* and *Aspergillus westerdijkiae*. *Fungal Biology*, 120 (5): 745–751.
- Cohen, Y., Vaknin, M., Ben-Naim, Y., and Rubin, A.E. (2013). Light suppresses sporulation and epidemics of *Peronospora belbahrii*. *PLoS One*, 8 (11): 1–12.
- Cole, J., and Geerligs, J. (1976). Time-lapse photography of formation and release of conidia of *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*, 67 (2): 339-342.
- Çağlayan, N. ve Ertekin, C. (2010). Using of LED lighting technologies to substitute traditional lighting systems in greenhouse, *Energetic and Ecological Aspects of Agricultural Production*, Chapter 9, ISBN 978-83-928876-5-2, Warsaw, Poland.
- Çağlayan, N. (2013). Seralar için led lambalı aydınlatma otomasyon sisteminin tasarlanması ve uygulanması. Akdeniz Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Doktora Tezi, Antalya.
- Çağlayan, N., ve Ertekin, C. (2018). Farklı dalga boylu Led ışıklarının yeşil yapraklı bitkilerin gelişimi üzerindeki etkileri. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 14 (2): 105-114.
- Davis, P. A., and Burns, C. (2016). Photobiology in protected horticulture. *Food and Energy Security*, 5(4): 223–238.
- De Vleeschauwer, D., Seifi, H. S., Filipe, O., Haeck, A., Huu, S. N., Demeestere, K., and Höfte, M. (2016). The DELLA protein SLR1 integrates and amplifies salicylic acid-and jasmonic acid-dependent innate immunity in rice. *Plant Physiology*, 170 (3): 1831–1847.

- de Wit, M., Galvão, V. C., and Fankhauser, C. (2016). Light-mediated hormonal regulation of plant growth and development. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 67: 513–537.
- Deepika, A., Sagar, S., and Singh, A. (2020). Dark-induced hormonal regulation of plant growth and development. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11: 1–10.
- Demarsy, E., Goldschmidt-Clermont, M., and Ulm, R. (2018). Coping with ‘dark sides of the sun through photoreceptor signaling. *Trends in Plant Science*, 23(3): 260–271.
- Demotes-Mainard, S., Péron, T., Corot, A., Bertheloot, J., Le Gourrierc, J., Pelleschi-Travier, S., ... Vian, A. (2016). Plant responses to red and farred lights, applications in horticulture. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 121: 4–21.
- Dong, W., and Buck, J.W. (2011). Effect of light on in vivo urediniospore germination, lesion development and sporulation of *Puccinia hemerocallidis* on daylily and *Puccinia pelargonizionalis* on geranium. *Mycologia*, 103 (6): 1277–1283.
- Ergül, F. (2021). Manyetik alan etkisinin fungusların fizyolojik gelişimi ve biyokimyasal parametreleri üzerine etkileri. Harran Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Şanlıurfa.
- Folta, K. M., and Carvalho, S. D. (2015). Photoreceptors and control of horticultural plant traits. *HortScience*, 50(9): 1274–1280.
- Gallé, A., Czékus, Z., Toth, L., Galgoczy, L., and Poor, P. (2021). Pest and disease management by red light. *Plant Cell Environ.*, 44: 3197–3210.
- Ganesh, K.U. (2013). Effect of light on powdery mildew in greenhouse tomato (*solanumlycopersicum* ‘espero’). Department of Plant and Environmental Sciences (IPM) Norwegian University of Life Sciences. MSc Thesis.
- Genoud, T., Buchala, A.J., Chua, N.H., and Me’traux, J.P. (2002). Phytochrome signalling modulates the SA-perceptive pathway in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant J.*, 31: 87–95.
- Ghate, V., Yew, I., Zhou, W., and Yuk, H.G. (2021). Influence of temperature and relative humidity on the antifungal effect of 405 nm LEDs against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* and their inactivation on

- strawberries and tomatoes. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 359: 109427.
- Glazebrook, J. (2005). Contrasting mechanisms of defense against biotrophic and necrotrophic pathogens. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 43(1): 205–227.
- Gomez, C., and Izzo, L. G. (2018). Increasing efficiency of crop production with LEDs. *AIMS Agriculture and Food*, 3(2): 135–153.
- Gonzales, A.A., Schuerger A.C., Barford, C., and Mitchell R. (1996). Engineering strategies for the design of plant nutrient deliver system for use in space; Approaches to countering microbiological contamination. *Adv. Space Res.*, 18 (4-5): 5-20.
- Goodner, B., Hinkle, G., Gattung, S., Miller, N., Blanchard, M., Quorollo, B., Goldman, B.S., Cao, Y., Askenazi, M., Halling, C., Mullin, L., Houmiel, K., Gordon, J., Vaudin, M., Iartchouk, O., Epp, A., Liu, F., Wollam, C., Allinger, M., Doughty, D., Scott, C., Lappas, C., Markelz, B., Flanagan, C., Crowell, C., Gurson, J., Lomo, C., Sear, C., Strub, G., Ciello, C., and Slater, S., (2001). Genome sequence of the plant pathogen and biotechnology agent *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* C58. *Science*, 294: 2323–2328.
- Goossens, J., Fernández-Calvo, P., Schweizer, F., and Goossens, A. (2016). Jasmonates: Signal transduction components and their roles in environmental stress responses. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 91 (6): 673–689.
- Guo, A., Reimers, P.J., and Leach, J.E. (1993). Effect of light on incompatible interactions between *Xanthomonas oryzae pv oryzae* and rice. *Physiol. Mol. Plant Pathol.*, 42: 413–425.
- Günay, A. (2005). Işığın Bitki Büyümesi ve Gelişmesine Etkisi. Genel Sebze Yetiştiriciliği, Cilt I, İzmir 502 ss.
- Hernando, C. E., Murcia, M. G., Pereyra, M. E., Sellaro, R., and Casal, J. J. (2021). Phytochrome B links the environment to transcription. *Journal of Experimental Botany.*, 72: 4068–4084.
- Hillman, B. I., Shapira, R., and Nuss, D. L. (1990). Hypovirulence-associated suppression of host functions in *Cryphonectria parasitica* can be

- partially relieved by high light intensity. *Phytopathology*, 80 (10): 950–956.
- Hoang, Q.T., Han, Y.J., and Kim, J.I. (2019). Plant phytochromes and their phosphorylation. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20 (14): 3450.
- Honda, Y., and Nemoto M. (1985). Control of Gray mold of green house cucumber and tomato by inhibiting sporulation. *Plant Dis. Rptr.*, 61: 1041-1044.
- Huala, E., Oeller, P.W., Liscum, E., Han, I.-S., Larsen, E., and Briggs, W.R. (1997). *Arabidopsis* NPH1: A protein kinase with a putative redox-sensing domain. *Science*, 278: 2120–2123.
- Hubballi, M., Nakkeeran, S., Raguchander, T., Anand, T., and Samiyappan, R. (2010). Effect of environmental conditions on growth of *Alternaria alternata* causing leaf blight of noni. *World Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 6 (2): 171–177.
- Islam, S.Z., Honda, Y., and Arase, S. (1998). Light-induced resistance of broad bean against *Botrytis cinerea*. *J. Phytopathol.*, 146: 479–485.
- Jeandet, P., Douillt-Breuil, A.C., Bessis, R., Debord, S., Sbaghi, M., and Adrian, M. (2002). Phytoalexins from the vitaceae: Biosynthesis, phytoalexin gene expression in transgenic plants, antifungal activity, and metabolism. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 50: 2731–2741.
- Johkan, M., Shoji, K., Goto, F., Hashida, S., and Yoshihara, T. (2010). Blue light-emitting diode light irradiation of seedlings improves seedling quality and growth after transplanting in red leaf lettuce. *HortScience*, 45: 1809–1814.
- Kader, A.A., and Rolle, R.S. (2004). The role of post-harvest management in assuring the quality and safety of horticultural produce. Vol. 152. *Food & Agriculture Org.*
- Karapetyan, S., and Dong, X. (2018). Redox and the circadian clock in plant immunity: A balancing act. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine*, 119: 56–61.
- Kasım, R. ve Kasım M.U. (2016). Işık yayan diyot (LED) teknolojisinin meyve ve sebzelerin hasat sonrası dönemindeki uygulamaları. VII. Bahçe Ürünlerinde Muhafaza ve Pazarlama Sempozyumu, 86-93.

- Kim, K. Kook, H.S. Jang, Y.-J., Lee, W.H., Kamala-Kannan, S., Chae, J.-C. and Lee, K.J. (2013). The effect of blue-light emitting diodes on antioxidant properties and resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in tomato. *J. Plant Pathol. Microbiol.*, 4: 203.
- Klessig, D. F., Choi, H. W., and Dempsey, D. M. A. (2018). Systemic acquired resistance and salicylic acid: Past, present, and future. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 31 (9): 871–888.
- Koo, Y. M., Heo, A. Y., and Choi, H. W. (2020). Salicylic acid as a safe plant protector and growth regulator. *The Plant Pathology Journal*, 36 (1): 1–10.
- Król, P., Igielski, R., Pollmann, S., and Kępczyńska, E. (2015). Priming of seeds with methyl jasmonate induced resistance to hemi-biotroph *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. Lycopersici* in tomato via 12-oxo-phytodienoic acid, salicylic acid, and flavonol accumulation. *Journal of Plant Physiology*, 179: 122–132.
- Kudo, R. Ishida, Y., Yamamoto, K. (2011). Effects of green light irradiation on induction of disease resistance in plants. *ActaHortic.*, 907: 251–254.
- Larcher, W. (1995) *Physiological Plant Ecology. Ecophysiology and Stress Physiology of Functional Groups*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.
- Lee, K., Singh, P., Chung, W.C., Ash, J., Kim, T. S., Hang, L., and Park, S. (2006). Light regulation of asexual development in the rice blast fungus, *Magnaporthe oryzae*. *Fungal Genetics and Biology*, 43 (10): 694–706.
- Li, L., Ljung, K., Breton, G., Schmitz, R. J., Pruneda-Paz, J., Cowing- Zitron, C., and Chory, J. (2012). Linking photoreceptor excitation to changes in plant architecture. *Genes & Development*, 26 (8): 785–790.
- Li, X., Mo, J., Guo, T., and Yang, X. (2010). Effects of light on urediniospore germination, appressorium formation and infection efficiency of *Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, causal agent of soybean rust. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 32 (2): 153–161.
- Loake, G., and Grant, M. (2007). Salicylic acid in plant defence – The players and protagonists. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.*, 10: 466–472.

- Lozano, J.C., and Sequeira, L. (1970). Differentiation of races of *Pseudomonas solanacearum* by a leaf infiltration technique. *Phytopathology*, 60: 833–838.
- Lu, H., McClung, C. R., and Zhang, C. (2017). Tick tock: Circadian regulation of plant innate immunity. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 55: 287–311.
- Massa, G.D., Kim, H.H., Wheeler, R.M., and Mitchell, C.A. (2008). Plant productivity in response to LED lighting. *HortScience*, 43 (7): 1951–1956.
- Maxin, P., Fieger-Metag, N., Benduhn, B., Kruse, P., Heyne, P. (2006). Hot water dipping in Northern Germany-on farm results after four years of scientific work. In *ecofruit-12th International Conference on Cultivation Technique and Phytopathological Problems in Organic Fruit-Growing: Proceedings to the Conference from 31st January to 2nd February 2006 at Weinsberg/Germany* (pp. 118-120).
- Montes, N., and Pagán, I. (2019). Light intensity modulates the efficiency of virus seed transmission through modifications of plant Tolerance. *Plants (Basel)* 8, 304.
- Moreno, J. E., Tao, Y., Chory, J., and Ballaré, C. L. (2009). Ecological modulation of plant defense via phytochrome control of jasmonate sensitivity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106 (12): 4935–4940.
- Morrow, R.C. (2008). LED lighting in horticulture. *HortScience*, 43 (7): 1947–1950.
- Mueller, D.S., and Buck, J.W. (2003). Effects of light, temperature, and leaf wetness duration on daylily rust. *Plant Disease*, 87 (4): 442–445.
- Nordskog, B., Gadoury, D.M., Seem, R.C., and Hermansen, A. (2007). Impact of diurnal periodicity, temperature, and light on sporulation of *Bremia lactucae*. *Phytopathology*, 97 (8): 979–986.
- Oberpichler, L., Rosen, R., Rasouly, A., Vugman, M., Ron, E. Z., and Lamparter, T. (2008). Light affects motility and infectivity of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. *Environ. Microbiol.*, 10: 2020-2029.

- Olle, M., and Viršile, A. (2013). The effects of light-emitting diode lighting on greenhouse plant growth and quality. *Agricultural and Food Science*, 22 (2): 223–234.
- Öztürk, H. H. (2008). Sera İklimlendirme Tekniği. Hasat Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. s. 267-269, İstanbul.
- Pady, S., Kramer, C. and Clary, R. (1969). Sporulation in some species of *Erysiphe*. *Phytopathology*, 59: 844-848.
- Paik, I., and Huq, E. (2019). Plant photoreceptors: Multi-functional sensory proteins and their signaling networks. In *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology* (Vol. 92, pp. 114–121). London: Academic Press.
- Pettersen, R.I., Torre, S. and Gislerød, H.R. (2010). Effects of intracanopy lighting on photosynthetic characteristics in cucumber. *Scientia horticulturae*, 125 (2): 77-81.
- Pierik, R., and de Wit, M. (2014). Shade avoidance: Phytochrome signalling and other aboveground neighbour detection cues. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65 (11): 2815–2824.
- Poor, P. (2020). Effects of salicylic acid on the metabolism of mitochondrial reactive oxygen species in plants. *Biomolecules*, 10(2): 341.
- Purschwitz, J., Müller, S., Kastner, C., and Fischer, R. (2006). Seeing the rainbow: Light sensing in fungi. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 9(6): 566–571.
- Rahman, M.Z. Honda, Y., and Arase, S. (2003). Red-light-induced resistance in broad bean (*Vicia faba* L.) to leaf spot disease caused by *Alternaria tenuissima*. *J. Phytopathol.*, 151: 86–91.
- Rensing, S.A., Sheerin, D.J., Hiltbrunner, A. (2016). Phytochromes: more than meets the eye. *Trends Plant Sci.*, 21: 543-546.
- Roberts, M. R., and Paul, N. D. (2006). Seduced by the dark side: Integrating molecular and ecological perspectives on the influence of light on plant defence against pests and pathogens. *New Phytologist*, 170(4): 677–699.
- Robert-Seilaniantz, A., Grant, M., and Jones, J. D. (2011). Hormone crosstalk in plant disease and defense: More than just jasmonate-salicylate antagonism. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 49: 317–343.

- Robson, F., Okamoto, H., Patrick, E., Harris, S. R., Wasternack, C., Brearley, C., and Turner, J. G. (2010). Jasmonate and phytochrome a signaling in Arabidopsis wound and shade responses are integrated through JAZ1 stability. *The Plant Cell*, 22 (4): 1143–1160.
- Roden, L. C., and Ingle, R. A. (2009). Lights, rhythms, infection: The role of light and the circadian clock in determining the outcome of plant–pathogen interactions. *The Plant Cell*, 21 (9): 2546–2552.
- Rumbolz, J., Wirtz, S., Kassemeyer, H.H., Guggenheim, R., Schäfer, E., and Büche, C. (2002). Sporulation of *Plasmopara viticola*: Differentiation and light regulation. *Plant Biology*, 4 (03): 413–422.
- Sager, J.C., and Wheeler, R.M. (1992). Application of sunlight and lamps for plant irradiation in space bases, *Adv. Space Res.*,12: 133-140.
- Solomon, E.P., Berg, L., and Martin, D.W. (1999). *Biology*. Pp. 1-1230. Saunders College Publishing.
- Santamaría-Hernando, S., Rodríguez-Herva, J. J., Martínez-García, P. M., Río-Alvarez, I., González-Melendi, P., Zamorano, J., and Lopez-Solanilla, E. (2018). *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *Tomato* exploits light signals to optimize virulence and colonization of leaves. *Environmental Microbiology*, 20 (12): 4261–4280.
- Schumacher, J., Simon, A., Cohrs, K. C., Viaud, M., and Tudzynski, P. (2014). The transcription factor BcLTF1 regulates virulence and light responses in the necrotrophic plant pathogen *Botrytis cinerea*. *PLoS Genetics*, 10 (1): e1004040.
- Sharma, N., and Tripathi, A. (2008). Integrated management of postharvest *Fusarium* rot of gladiolus corms using hot water, UV-C and *Hyptis suaveolens* (L.) Poit. essential oil. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 47 (2): 246-254.
- Sharrock, R.A. (2008) The phytochrome red/far-red photoreceptor superfamily. *Genome Biol.* 9: 230.
- Sheerin, D. J., Menon, C., Zur Oven-Krockhaus, S., Enderle, B., Zhu, L., Johnen, P., and Hiltbrunner, A. (2015). Light-activated phytochrome A and B interact with members of the SPA family to promote photomorphogenesis in Arabidopsis by reorganizing the COP1/SPA complex. *The Plant Cell*, 27(1): 189–201.

- Singh, D., Basu, C., Meinhardt-Wollweber, M., and Roth, B. (2015). LEDs for energy efficient greenhouse lighting. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 49: 139–147.
- Song, L., Zhang, F., Yu, J., Wei, C., Han, Q., and Meng, X. (2020). Antifungal effect and possible mechanism of curcumin mediated photodynamic technology against *Penicillium expansum*. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, 167: 111234.
- Spoel, S. H., and van Ooijen, G. (2014). Circadian redox signaling in plant immunity and abiotic stress. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling*, 20 (18): 3024–3039.
- Su, J., Liu, B., Liao, J., Yang, Z., Lin, C., and Oka, Y. (2017). Coordination of cryptochrome and phytochrome signals in the regulation of plant light responses. *Agronomy*, 7 (1): 25.
- Suthaparan, A., Stensvand, A., Torre, S., Herrero, M., L., Pettersen, R.I., Gadoury, D.M. and Gislørød, H.R. (2010). Continuous lighting reduces conidial production and germ inability in the rose powdery mildew pathosystem. *Plant Dis.*, 94: 339-344.
- Swartz, T.E., Tseng, T-S., Frederickson, M.A., Paris, G., Comerci, D.J., Rajashekara, G., Kim, J-G., Mudgett, M.B., Splitter, G.A., Ugalde, R.A., Goldbaum, F.A., Briggs, W.R., and Bogomolni, R.A. (2007). Blue-light-activated histidine kinases: Two component sensors in bacteria. *Science*, 317: 1090–1093.
- Thind, T. S., and Schilder, A. C. (2018). Understanding photoreception in fungi and its role in fungal development with focus on phytopathogenic fungi. *Indian Phytopathology*, 71(2): 169–182.
- Thomas, P.E., Hassan S., and Mink, G.I., (1998). Influence of light quality on translocation of *Tomato yellow top virus* and *Potato leaf roll virus* in *Lycopersicon peruvianum* and some of its tomato hybrids, *Phytopathology*, 78: 1160-1164.
- Tiryaki, O., Canhilal, R., ve Horuz, S. (2010). Tarım ilaçları kullanımı ve riskleri. *Erciyes Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 26(2): 154-169.
- Tisch, D., and Schmoll, M. (2010). Light regulation of metabolic pathways in fungi. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 85(5): 1259–1277.

- Vakalounakis, D.J. (1992). Control of fungia diseases of greenhouse tomato under long wave infrared ansorbing plastic film. *Plant Dis.*, 76: 43-46.
- Vakalounakis, D.J., and Christias, C., (1981). Sporulation in *Alternaria cichorii* is control by a blue and near ultraviolet reversible photoreaction. *Can. J. Bot.*, 59: 626-628.
- van der Horst, M. A., Key, J., & Hellingwerf, K. J. (2007). Photosensing in chemotrophic, non-phototrophic bacteria: Let there be light sensing too. *Trends in Microbiology*, 15(12): 554–562.
- Vasyukova, N. I., and Ozeretskoyevskaya, O. L. (2009). Jasmonate-dependent defense signaling in plant tissues. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology*, 56 (5): 581–590.
- Velmurugan, P., Lee, Y. H., Venil, C. K., Lakshmanaperumalsamy, P., Chae, J. C., and Oh, B. T. (2010). Effect of light on growth, intracellular and extracellular pigment production by five pigment-producing filamentous fungi in synthetic medium. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 109 (4): 346–350.
- Vlot, A. C., Dempsey, D. M. A., and Klessig, D. F. (2009). Salicylic acid, a multifaceted hormone to combat disease. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 47: 177–206.
- Wasternack, C., and Hause, B. (2013). Jasmonates: Biosynthesis, perception, signal transduction and action in plant stress response, growth and development. An update to the 2007 review in *annals of botany*. *Annals of Botany*, 111 (6): 1021–1058.
- Wu, B. S., Hitti, Y., MacPherson, S., Orsat, V., and Lefsrud, M. G. (2020). Comparison and perspective of conventional and LED lighting for photobiology and industry applications. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 171: 103953.
- Xiang, S., Wu, S., Jing, Y., Chen, L., and Yu, D. (2021). Phytochrome B regulates Jasmonic acid-mediated defense response against *Botrytis cinerea* in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Diversity*, 44 (1): 109-115.
- Yamaga, I., Takahashi, T., Ishii, K., Kato, M., and Kobayashi, Y. (2015). Antifungal effect of blue LED irradiation on the blue mold, *Penicillium italicum*, in satsuma mandarin fruits. *Horticultural Research (Japan)*, 14 (1): 83-87.

- Yıldız Y., Karaca C. Ve Dağtekin M. (2010). Hayvan Barınaklarında Çevre Denetimi. Hasat Yayıncılık Ltd. Şti. ss. 256, İstanbul.
- Yu, S.M., Ramkumar, G., and Lee, Y.H. (2013). Light quality influences the virulence and physiological responses of *Colletotrichum acutatum* causing anthracnose in pepper plants. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 115 (2): 509–516.
- Yu, Z., Fischer, R. (2019). Light sensing and responses in fungi. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 17 (1): 25–36.
- Zeier, J., Pink, B., Mueller, M.J., and Berger, S. (2004). Light conditions influence specific defence responses in incompatible plant–pathogen interactions: uncoupling systemic resistance from salicylic acid and PR-1 accumulation. *Planta*, 219: 673–683.
- Zheng, X. Y., Zhou, M., Yoo, H., Pruneda-Paz, J. L., Spivey, N. W., Kay, S. A., and Dong, X. (2015). Spatial and temporal regulation of biosynthesis of the plant immune signal salicylic acid. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112 (30): 9166–9173.
- Zhu, P., Zhang, C., Xiao, H., Wang, Y., Toyoda, H., and Xu, L. (2013). Exploitable regulatory effects of light on growth and development of *Botrytis cinerea*. *Journal of Plant Pathology*, 95: 509–517.

VETERİNER BİLİMLERİNDE MULTİDİSİPLİNER YAKLAŞIMLAR

Editörler

Doç. Dr. Duygu Neval SAYIN İPEK
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Polat İPEK

Yazarlar

Doç. Dr. Akın KOÇHAN
Doç. Dr. Aynur ŞİMŞEK
Doç. Dr. Burcu GÜL
Doç. Dr. Duygu Neval SAYIN İPEK
Doç. Dr. Neriman MOR
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Alican BİLDEN
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Behzad Mokhtare
Dr. Öğretim Üyesi Polat İPEK
Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sedat GÖKMEN
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Üyesi İlhan SABANCILAR
Öğr. Gör. Dr. Ömer Faruk KATANALP
Arş. Gör. Almina GÜNEŞ
Dr. Ayşe EKİNCİ YILDIZ
Besra ÇAKMAK

Iksad Publications – 2023©

ISBN: 978-625-367-192-1

July / 2023

Ankara / Türkiye

Size = 16 x 24 cm

BÖLÜM 1 KAYNAKLAR

- Aktürk, AŞ. (2018). Wood Lambası. *Güncel Dermatoloji Dergisi*, 3(1), 27-29.
- Bilal, T. (2014). *Kedi - Köpek Deri Hastalıkları*. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri
- Cabanes, F. J., Abarca, M. L., Bragulat, M. R., & Castella, G. (1996). Seasonal study of the fungal biota of the fur of dogs. *Mycopathologia*, 133, 1-7.
- Coatesworth, J. (2019). *Small Animal Dermatology: What's Your Diagnosis?*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Colombo, M., Morelli, S., Sacra, M., Trezza, G., Paoletti, B., Traversa, D., & Di Cesare, A. (2023). An Uncommon and Severe Clinical Case of *Sarcoptes scabiei* Infestation in a Cat. *Pathogens*, 12(1), 62.
- Desiandura, K., Hermawan, I. P., & Wardhani, H. C. P. (2023). Acute Moist Dermatitis with Thrombocytopenia in Cat Acute Moist Dermatitis dengan Trombositopenia pada Kucing. *Jurnal Sain Veteriner*, 41(1).
- Dong, C., Angus, J., Scarampella, F., & Neradilek, M. (2016). Evaluation of dermoscopy in the diagnosis of naturally occurring dermatophytosis in cats. *Veterinary dermatology*, 27(4), 275–e65.
- Dumitrache, M. O., Györke, A., D'Amico, G., & Mircean, V. (2021). First case report of dermatitis associated with *Leporacarus gibbus* in cat. *BMC veterinary research*, 17, 1-5.
- Findik Güvendı, G. (2011). Deri hastalıklarının tanısında immünfloresan mikroskopi yönteminin önemi.
- Gökalp, G., & Kırbaş, A. (2020). Köpek Demodikozisinde Genel Tanı Ve Tedavi Yöntemleri. *Bozok Veterinary Sciences*, 1(1-2), 51-60.
- Gül, Y. (Ed.). (2022). *Veteriner İç Hastalıklarında: Klinik Muayene Ve Tanı Yöntemleri*. Elazığ: Anadolu Nobel Tıp Kitapevleri.
- Joshi, S., & Yu, D. (2017). Immunofluorescence. In *Basic science methods for clinical researchers* (pp. 135-150). Academic Press.
- Kim, H. J., Kang, M. H., & Park, H. M. (2011). Common allergens of atopic dermatitis in dogs: comparative findings based on intradermal tests. *Journal of veterinary science*, 12(3), 287-290.
- Kutlubay, Z., Pehlivan, Ö., Engin, B., & SERDAROĞLU, S. (2012). Allerji deri testleri. *Dermatoz*, 3, 102-7.
- Maity, S., Banerjee, I., Sinha, R., Jha, H., Ghosh, P., & Mustafi, S. (2020). Nikolsky's sign: A pathognomic boon. *Journal of family medicine and primary care*, 9(2), 526–530.
- Mohan, K. H., Pai, S., Rao, R., Sripathi, H., & Prabhu, S. (2008). Techniques of immunofluorescence and their significance. *Indian journal of dermatology, venereology and leprology*, 74(4), 415-419.
- Negoitã, C., & Negoitã, V. (2021). Trichogram-A Handle And Valuable Tool In Dermatology Practice. *Scientific Works. Series C, Veterinary Medicine*, 67(2).

- Pohla-Gubo, G., Kraus, L., & Hintner, H. (2011). Role of immunofluorescence microscopy in dermatology. *Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia*, 146(2), 127.
- Serrano-Falcón, C., Fernández-Pugnaire, M. A., & Serrano-Ortega, S. (2013). Hair and scalp evaluation: the trichogram. *Actas Dermo-Sifiliográficas (English Edition)*, 104(10), 867-876.
- Tomich, L. M., Pieper, J. B., & Stern, A. W. (2018). Comparing dermoscopy and histological examination of normal equine skin. *Veterinary dermatology*, 29(2), 170–e63.
- Turgut, K. (2002). *Kedi Ve Köpek Dermatolojisi*. Konya: Bahçıvanlar basımevi.
- Venus, M., Waterman, J., & McNab, I. (2010). Basic physiology of the skin. *Surgery (Oxford)*, 28(10), 469-472.
- Zanna, G., Roccabianca, P., Zini, E., Legnani, S., Scarampella, F., Arrighi, S., & Tosti, A. (2017). The usefulness of dermoscopy in canine pattern alopecia: a descriptive study. *Veterinary dermatology*, 28(1), 161-e34.

BÖLÜM 2 KAYNAKLAR

- Aboonabi, A., Rahmat, A., & Othman, F. (2014). Effect of pomegranate on histopathology of liver and kidney on generated oxidative stress diabetic induced rats. *J Cytol Histol*, 6(1), 2-5.
- Abou El-Soud, N. H., Khalil, M. Y., Hussein, J. S., Oraby, F. S. H., & Farrag, A. H. (2007). Antidiabetic effects of fenugreek alkaliod extract in streptozotocin induced hyperglycemic rats. *J Appl Sci Res*, 3(10), 1073-1083.
- Adamis, A. P., Miller, J. W., Bernal, M. T., D'Amico, D. J., Folkman, J., Yeo, T. K., & Yeo, K. T. (1994). Increased vascular endothelial growth factor levels in the vitreous of eyes with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. *American journal of ophthalmology*, 118(4), 445-450.
- Aiello, L. P., Northrup, J. M., Keyt, B. A., Takagi, H., & Iwamoto, M. A. (1995). Hypoxic regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor in retinal cells. *Archives of ophthalmology*, 113(12), 1538-1544.
- Al-Ani, I. M., Al-Mishadani, N. S., Muslih, R. K., & Hamoodi, S. R. (2009). Histological liver changes in streptozotocin induced diabetic mice. *The International Medical Journal of Malaysia*, 8(1).

- Al-Mashhadany, N. D. S. (2000). *Biochemical and Histopathological Studies on liver of Streptozotocin Diabetic Mice* (Doctoral dissertation, M. Sc. Thesis, Al-Mustansiriah Univ. Baghdad, Iraq).
- Altınova, A., Aktürk, M., Balos, T.F., Arslan, M. (2007). Tip 1 Diabetes mellitus ve insülin direnci. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Science*, 27:220-223.
- Altınova, AE., Yetkin, İ. (2011). Tip 1 Diabetes mellitus'a yatkınlıkta rolü olabilecek genetik faktörler. *Marmara Medical Journal*, 24:126-130.
- American Diabetes Association. (2010). Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes care*, 33(Supplement_1), S62-S69.
- American Diabetes Association. (2016). Standards of medical care in diabetes—2016 abridged for primary care providers. *Clinical diabetes: a publication of the American Diabetes Association*, 34(1), 3.
- Anderson, W. A. D., Thomas, M. S. (1986). Synopsis of Pathology, 2. Baskı, Çeviri: Aykan TB, Tüzüner N, Sav A, İnce Ü, Kısa Patoloji, *İstanbul, Fatih Gençlik Vakfı Matbaa işletmesi*, 546-552.
- Aydın, Y. (2008). Temel Patoloji, 1. Baskı, Ankara, *Ayban Matbaacılık*, 224-225.
- Ayhan, D., Kahveci, R., Esra, K. O. Ç., Sencan, İ., KASIM, İ., Özkara, A., & Güler, S. (2012). Ceza infaz kurumlarında diyabet yönetimi. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 12(4), 199-204.
- AZAL, Ö., BAŞKAL, N., ÇORAKÇI, A., SALMAN, S., DEYNELİ, O., DİNÇÇAĞ, N., ... & GÜRLEK, Ö. (2018). TEMD Diabetes Mellitus ve Komplikasyonlarının Tanı, Tedavi ve İzlem Kılavuzu-2018.
- Bağrıaçık, N. (1997). Diabetes mellitus: Tanımı, tarihçesi, sınıflaması ve sıklığı. *Diabetes Mellitus Sempozyumu*, 9-18.
- Bally, L., Laimer, M., & Stettler, C. (2015). Exercise-associated glucose metabolism in individuals with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Current opinion in clinical nutrition & metabolic care*, 18(4), 428-433.
- Barnett, D. M., Krall, L. P., (2008) Yumuk, V., Hatemi, H. (Çeviri). Diyabetin tarihçesi, In: Yumuk, V (ed). *Joslin's Diabetes Mellitus, İstanbul Tıp Kitabevi*, 1, 1-7.
- Bastaki, S. (2005). Diabetes mellitus and its treatment. *Dubai Diabetes And Endocrinology Journal*, 13(3), 111-134.

- Baudry, A., Leroux, L., Jackerott, M., & Joshi, R. L. (2002). Genetic manipulation of insulin signaling, action and secretion in mice. *EMBO reports*, 3(4), 323-328.
- Bayraktar, G. (2008). *Tip 2 Diyabetes Mellitus tanısı konmuş bireylerde yaşam kalitesinin değerlendirilmesi* (Doctoral dissertation, Bursa Uludag University (Turkey)).
- Bertolani, C., & Marra, F. (2008). The role of adipokines in liver fibrosis. *Pathophysiology*, 15(2), 91-101.
- Burtis, C. A., & Ashwood, E. R. (1994). *Tietz textbook of clinical chemistry*. Amer Assn for Clinical Chemistry.
- Cam, M., Yavuz, Ö., Guven, A., Ercan, F., Bukan, N., & Üstündag, N. (2003). Protective effects of chronic melatonin treatment against renal injury in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Journal of pineal research*, 35(3), 212-220.
- Chalasanı, N., Gorski, J. C., Asghar, M. S., Asghar, A., Foresman, B., Hall, S. D., & Crabb, D. W. (2003). Hepatic cytochrome P450 2E1 activity in nondiabetic patients with nonalcoholic steatohepatitis. *Hepatology*, 37(3), 544-550.
- Cheisson, G., Jacqueminet, S., Cosson, E., Ichai, C., Leguerrier, A. M., Nicolescu-Catargi, B., ... & Benhamou, D. (2018). Review of hyperglycaemia: definitions and pathophysiology. *Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med*, pii: S2352-5568 (17).
- Crespo, J., Fern, P., Hern, M., Mayorga, M., & Pons-Romero, F. (2001). Gene expression of tumor necrosis factor [alpha] and TNF-receptors, p55 and p75, in nonalcoholic steatohepatitis patients. *Hepatology*, 34(6), 1158-1163.
- Çoban, N. (2019). *İnterlökin-6 (Il-6) gen varyantlarının Tip-2 diyabet hastalığı ile yatkınlığının araştırılması* (Master's thesis, Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi/Lisansüstü Eğitim Enstitüsü).
- Çorağçı, A. (2003). Diyabetik nefropati patogenezi ve tedavisi. *Türkiye Klinikleri Endokrinoloji Diabetes Mellitus özel sayısı*, 1(3), 219-221.
- Dirar, A. M., & Doupis, J. (2017). Gestational diabetes from A to Z. *World journal of diabetes*, 8(12), 489.

- El-Serag, H. B., & Everhart, J. E. (2002). Diabetes increases the risk of acute hepatic failure. *Gastroenterology*, 122(7), 1822-1828.
- Erođlu, N., & Sabuncu, N. (2019). Diyabet Öz Yönetim Skalası'nın (DÖYS) Türk toplumuna uyarlanması: geçerlik ve güvenilirlik çalışması. *Hemşirelik Bilimi Dergisi*, 1(3), 1-6.
- Falchuk, K. R., Fiske, S. C., Haggitt, R. C., Federman, M., & Trey, C. (1980). Pericentral hepatic fibrosis and intracellular hyalin in diabetes mellitus. *Gastroenterology*, 78(3), 535-541.
- Federation, I. D. (2019). IDF Diabetes Atlas, 9th edn.
- Fiçiciođlu, C., Aydın, A., Haktan, M., Kiziltan, M. (1994). Peripheral neuropathy in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Turk J Pediatr*, 36(2):97-104.
- Genuth, S., Alberti, K. G., Bennett, P., Buse, J., Defronzo, R., Kahn, R., ... & Zimmet, P. (2003). Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus2, the Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. Follow-up report on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care*, 26(11), 3160-3167.
- Goldman, L., Ausiello, D. (2004) Diabetes mellitus. Cecil Textbook of Medicine, 22th ed. *Philadelphia: Saunders Elsevier*, 2254-68.
- Gomez-Contreras, P. C., Hernandez-Flores, G., Ortiz-Lazareno, P. C., Del Toro-Arreola, S., Delgado-Rizo, V., Lerma-Diaz, J. M., ... & Bravo Cuellar, A. (2006). In vitro induction of apoptosis in U937 cells by perillyl alcohol with sensitization by pentoxifylline: increased BCL-2 and BAX protein expression. *Chemotherapy*, 52(6), 308-315.
- Hamilton, H.K. (1987). Professional Guide to Diseases. An up to Date Encyclopedia of Illness, Disorders and their Treatment, 2nd ed., *Spring House Corporation Book Division, USA*, pp. 691-715.
- Hickman, I. J., & Macdonald, G. A. (2007). Impact of diabetes on the severity of liver disease. *The American journal of medicine*, 120(10), 829-834.
- Holstein, A., Hinze, S., Thiessen, E., Plaschke, A., & Egberts, E. H. (2002). Clinical implications of hepatogenous diabetes in liver cirrhosis. *Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology*, 17(6), 677-681.

- Huether, S. E., & McCance, K. L. (1994). *Pathophysiology: The Biologic Basis for Disease in Adults and Children, 6e* (p. 1864).
- Ismail, T. A., Soliman, M. M., & Nassan, M. A. (2015). Molecular and immunohistochemical effects of metformin in a rat model of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Experimental and therapeutic medicine*, 9(5), 1921-1930.
- Itoh, S., Tsukada, Y., Motomura, Y., & Ichinoe, A. (1979). Five patients with nonalcoholic diabetic cirrhosis. *Acta Hepato-Gastroenterologica*, 26(2), 90-97.
- İliçin, G., Biberoglu, K., Süleymanlar, G., & Ünal, S. (2003). İç hastalıkları, 2. baskı. *Güneş Kitabevi, Ankara*, 1791-95.
- Katyare, S. S., & Satav, J. G. (2005). Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on oxidative energy metabolism in rat kidney mitochondria. A comparative study of early and late effects. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism*, 7(5), 555-562.
- Klein, B. E., Klein, R., & Moss, S. E. (1984). Intraocular pressure in diabetic persons. *Ophthalmology*, 91(11), 1356-1360.
- Kucharska, J., Braunova, Z., Ulicna, O., Zlatos, L., & Gvozdjakova, A. (2000). Deficit of coenzyme Q in heart and liver mitochondria of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. *Physiological research*, 49(4), 411-418.
- Kuhad, A., & Chopra, K. (2008). Lycopene ameliorates thermal hyperalgesia and cold allodynia in STZ-induced diabetic rat.
- Kumar, V., Cotran, R. S., & Robbins, S. L. (2000). Basic Pathology, çeviri: Uğur Çevikbaş, Temel Patoloji, 6. Baskı. *İstanbul, Elma Basım*, 563-575.
- Laasko, M., Lehto, S. (1997). Epidemiology of macrovascular disease in diabetes. *Diabetes Review*, 5:294-315.
- Lecube, A., Hernández, C., Genescà, J., Esteban, J. I., Jardí, R., & Simó, R. (2004). High prevalence of glucose abnormalities in patients with hepatitis C virus infection: a multivariate analysis considering the liver injury. *Diabetes care*, 27(5), 1171-1175.
- Lehmann, R., & Schleicher, E. D. (2000). Molecular mechanism of diabetic nephropathy. *Clinica chimica acta*, 297(1-2), 135-144.

- Li, G., Huang, L. S., Jiang, M. H., Wu, H. L., Chen, J., Huang, Y., ... & Lu, D. R. (2010). Implantation of bFGF-treated islet progenitor cells ameliorates streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*, 31(11), 1454-1463.
- Lowenstein, C. J., Dinerman, J. L., & Snyder, S. H. (1994). Nitric oxide: a physiologic messenger. *Annals of internal medicine*, 120(3), 227-237.
- Lukivskaya, O., Patsenker, E., & Buko, V. U. (2007). Protective effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on liver mitochondrial function in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes: link with oxidative stress. *Life sciences*, 80(26), 2397-2402.
- Milli, Ü.H., Hazıroğlu, R. (2000) Veteriner Patoloji, I. Cilt, *Özkan Matbaacılık, 2. Baskı, Ankara*, 148-210.
- MOKHTARE, B., & SAĞLAM, Y. S. (2015). Deneysel diyabet oluşturulmuş ratlarda metformin hcl etkisinin histopatolojikve immunohistokimyasal olarak araştırılması. Atatürk Üniversitesi.
- Muñoz-Fernández, M. A., Fernández, M. A., & Fresno, M. (1992). Synergism between tumor necrosis factor- α and interferon- γ on macrophage activation for the killing of intracellular *Trypanosoma cruzi* through a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. *European journal of immunology*, 22(2), 301-307.
- Nanji, A. A., French, S. W., & Freeman, J. B. (1986). Serum alanine aminotransferase to aspartate aminotransferase ratio and degree of fatty liver in morbidly obese patients. *Enzyme*, 36(4), 266-269.
- Nielsen, M. F., Caumo, A., Aagaard, N. K., Chandramouli, V., Schumann, W. C., Landau, B. R., ... & Vilstrup, H. (2005). Contribution of defects in glucose uptake to carbohydrate intolerance in liver cirrhosis: assessment during physiological glucose and insulin concentrations. *American Journal of Physiology-Gastrointestinal and Liver Physiology*, 288(6), G1135-G1143.
- Orhan, Y., (2001). Diabetes Mellitus. Endokrinoloji Metabolizma ve Beslenme Hastalıklarında. *İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevi*, 246-86.
- Ozdemir, O., Akalin, P. P., Baspinar, N., & Hatipoglu, F. (2009). Pathological changes in the acute phase of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Bull Vet Inst Pulawy*, 53(4), 783-90.

- Özkan, S., Turgay, M. (1994) Tip 1-2 diabetik hastalarda psikiyatrik morbidite ve hastalıkla baş etme güçlükleri. *Konsültasyon-Liyezon psikiyatrisi 1. baskı İstanbul*, 398-407.
- Papaccio, G., Pisanti, F. A., Latronico, M. V., Ammendola, E., & Galdieri, M. (2000). Multiple low-dose and single high-dose treatments with streptozotocin do not generate nitric oxide. *Journal of cellular biochemistry*, 77(1), 82-91.
- Pessayre, D., Fromenty, B., & Mansouri, A. (2004). Mitochondrial injury in steatohepatitis. *European journal of gastroenterology & hepatology*, 16(11), 1095-1105.
- Picardi, A., D'Avola, D., Gentilucci, U. V., Galati, G., Fiori, E., Spataro, S., & Afeltra, A. (2006). Diabetes in chronic liver disease: from old concepts to new evidence. *Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews*, 22(4), 274-283.
- Pyörälä, K., Laakso, M., & Uusitupa, M. (1987). Diabetes and atherosclerosis: an epidemiologic view. *Diabetes/metabolism reviews*, 3(2), 463-524.
- Ritz, E., & Orth, S. R. (1999). Nephropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 341(15), 1127-1133.
- Rosenbloom, A. L. (2006). Diabetes in the child and adolescent: diagnosis and classification. *Pediatric Endocrinology, New York, Informa Healthcare*, 5, 57-61.
- Said, G. (1996). Diabetic neuropathy: an update. *Journal of neurology*, 243, 431-440.
- Sanyal, A. J. (2002). AGA technical review on nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Gastroenterology*, 123(5), 1705-1725.
- Satman, İ., & Grubu, T. Ç. (2010). TURDEP-II Çalışması ilk sonuçlar, 32. *TEMH kongresi*, 13, 17.
- Tappy, L., & Minehira, K. (2001). New data and new concepts on the role of the liver in glucose homeostasis. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition & Metabolic Care*, 4(4), 273-277.
- Tolman, K. G., Fonseca, V., Dalpiaz, A., & Tan, M. H. (2007). Spectrum of liver disease in type 2 diabetes and management of patients with diabetes and liver disease. *Diabetes care*, 30(3), 734-743.

- Vardı, N., Iraz, M., Öztürk, F., Uçar, M., Gül, M., Eşrefoğlu, M., & Otlu, A. (2005). Deneysel diyabetin sıçan böbreklerinde meydana getirdiği histolojik değişiklikler üzerine melatoninin iyileştirici etkileri. *Journal of Turgut Ozal Medical Center*, 12(3), 145-152.
- Yenigün, M. (2001). Diabet mellitus geç komplikasyonları. Yenigün M (editor), Her Yönüyle Diabetes Mellitus. *İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri*, 458-530.
- Yenigün, M., Altuntaş, Y. (2001). Diabetes mellitusun fizyopatolojisi. Her yönüyle diabetes mellitus, *İstanbul, Nobel Tıp Kitabevi*, 85-129.
- Yenigün, M., Ener, N. (2001). Diabetes mellitusun tarihçesi, In: Yenigün, M., Altuntaş, Y. (eds). Her Yönüyle Diabetes Mellitus, 2. Baskı, *Nobel Tıp Kitabevi*, 3-6.
- Younger, D. S., & Bronfin, L. (1996, June). Overview of diabetic neuropathy. In *Seminars in neurology* (Vol. 16, No. 02, pp. 107-113). © 1996 by Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc..
- Yönem, A., & Özata, M. (2006). Diyabetes Mellitus, tanısı, sınıflaması, klinik özellikler. *Özata M, Yönem A, Endokrinoloji Metabolizma ve Diyabet. İstanbul Medikal Yayın*, 275-292.

BÖLÜM 3 KAYNAKLAR

- Creative Proteomics. MTS Cell Proliferation Assay. Available from: <https://www.creative-proteomics.com/services/mtscell-proliferation-assay.htm> [Website].
- Han X, Gelein R, Corson N, Wade-Mercer P, Jiang J, Biswas P, Finkelstein JN, Elder A, Oberdörster G: Validation of an LDH assay for assessing nanoparticle toxicity. *Toxicology* 2011, 287(1-3):99-104.
- Helmrich A, Barnes D. Animal cell culture equipment and techniques. *Methods Cell Biol.* 1998;57:3–17.
- Jedrzejczak-Silicka M. History of cell culture. *New Insights into Cell Culture Technology* (2017), 1–42.
- Etc A-NMBAM. Human Skin Cell Culture and its Impact on Dermatology. *Egypt Dermatology Online J.* 1(2):2005.
- Kang S.Y., Sung S.H., Park J.H., Kim Y.C.. Hepathoprotective activity of scopoletin a constituent of *Solanum lyratum*. *Arch. Pharmacol. Res.*

- 1998;21, 718–722.
- Mosmann T: Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. *J Immunol Methods* 1983, 65:55–63.
- Pezzuto J.M. Plant-derived anticancer agents. *Biochemical Pharmacology*, 1997;53:121-133.
- Price P. Best practices for media selection for mammalian cells. *In Vitro Cellular and Developmental Biology - Animal* (2017);53(8): 673–681.
- Schwartz PB, Ronnekleiv-Kelly SM. Effective cell culture. (2019);157–169.
- Skehan P, Storeng R, Scudiero D, Monks A, McMahon J, Vistica D, Warren JT, Bokesch H, Kenney S, Boyd MR: New colorimetric cytotoxicity assay for anticancer-drug screening. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 1990, 82(13):1107–1112.
- Orellana EA, Kasinski AL: Sulforhodamine B (SRB) Assay in Cell Culture to Investigate Cell Proliferation. *Bio Protoc* 2016, 6(21). pii: e1984.
- Vichai V, Kirtikara K: Sulforhodamine B colorimetric assay for cytotoxicity screening. *Nature Protocol* 1.2006, (3):1112-1116.
- Wang P, Henning SM, Heber D: Limitations of MTT and MTS-based assays for measurement of antiproliferative activity of green tea polyphenols. *PLoS One* 2010, 5(4):e10202
- Arrowood, M. J. 2002. In vitro cultivation of *Cryptosporidium* species. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 15(3), 390–400.
- Ashburn, D., Evans, R., Chatterton, J. M. W., Joss, A. W. L., & Ho-Yen, D. O. 2000. Toxoplasma dye test using cell culture derived tachyzoites. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 53(8), 630–633.
- Chatterton, J. M. W., Evans, R., Ashburn, D., Joss, A. W. L., & Ho-Yen, D. O. 2002. Toxoplasma gondii in vitro culture for experimentation. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 51(3), 331–335.
- Coriel LL. 1979. Methods Laboratory requirements and media. *Cell Culture Methods in Enzymology*. Academic Press Limited, 3–116.
- Değirmenci, A., Döşkaya, M., Caner, A., Çiçek, C., Korkmaz, M., Gürüz, Y., & Üner, A. 2011. Toxoplasma gondii RH Ankara: production of evolving tachyzoites using a novel cell culture method. *Experimental Parasitology*, 128(1), 1–8.

- Freshney, R. I. 1992. *Animal cell culture: a practical approach* (Issue 576.5 ANI). IRL pres Limited.
- Omaña-Molina, M., González-Robles, A., Salazar-Villatoro, L. I., Cristóbal-Ramos, A. R., González-Lázaro, M., Salinas-Moreno, E., Méndez-Cruz, R., Sánchez-Cornejo, M., De la Torre-González, E., & Martínez-Palomo, A. 2010. Acanthamoeba castellanii: Morphological analysis of the interaction with human cornea. *Experimental Parasitology*, 126(1), 73–78.
- Quack, T., Wippersteg, V., & Grevelding, C. G. 2010. Cell cultures for schistosomes—Chances of success or wishful thinking? *International Journal for Parasitology*, 40(9), 991–1002.
- Schuster, F. L., & Sullivan, J. J. 2002. Cultivation of clinically significant hemoflagellates. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews*, 15(3), 374–389.
- Taoufiq, Z., Pino, P., N’dilimabaka, N., Arrouss, I., Assi, S., Soubrier, F., Rebollo, A., & Mazier, D. 2011. Atorvastatin prevents Plasmodium falciparum cytoadherence and endothelial damage. *Malaria Journal*, 10(1), 1–9.
- Trager, W. 1995. Cultivation of malaria parasites. *Methods in Cell Biology*, 45, 7–26.

BÖLÜM 4 KAYNAKLAR

- Ahn, W., Kim, T. H., Lee, T., Ahn, J. O., Choi, J. H., & Chung, J. Y. (2020). Alteration of Serum Cystatin-C Levels after Hemodialysis in Dogs with Kidney Disease. *Kidney*.
- Almy, F. S., Christopher, M. M., King, D. P., & Brown, S. A. (2002). Evaluation of cystatin C as an endogenous marker of glomerular filtration rate in dogs. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 16(1), 45-51.
- Atkins, C. E., Vaden, S. L., Arther, R. G., Ciszewski, D. K., Davis, W. L., Ensley, S. M., & Chopade, N. H. (2011). Renal effects of Dirofilaria immitis in experimentally and naturally infected cats. *Veterinary parasitology*, 176(4), 317-323.
- Bartges, J. W. (2012). Chronic kidney disease in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 42(4), 669-692.

- Bland, S. K., Côté, O., Clark, M. E., DeLay, J., & Bienzle, D. (2014). Characterization of kidney injury molecule-1 in cats. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 28(5), 1454-1464.
- Borges, M., Marini Filho, R., Laposy, C. B., Guimarães-Okamoto, P. T. C., Chaves, M. P., Vieira, A. N. L. S., & Melchert, A. (2013). Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory therapy: changes on renal function of healthy dogs. *Acta Cirúrgica Brasileira*, 28, 842-847.
- Brunker, J. D., Ponzio, N. M., & Payton, M. E. (2009). Indices of urine N-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminidase and γ -glutamyl transpeptidase activities in clinically normal adult dogs. *American journal of veterinary research*, 70(2), 297-301.
- Cannon, M. (2016). Diagnosis and investigation of chronic kidney disease in cats. *In Practice*, 38, 2-9.
- Chen, H., Avital, Y., & Segev, G. (2017). Markers of Acute Kidney Injury. *Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine*, 72, 1.
- Cianciolo, R., Hokamp, J., & Nabity, M. (2016). Advances in the evaluation of canine renal disease. *The Veterinary Journal*, 215, 21-29.
- Coyne, M., Szlosek, D., Clements, C., McCrann III, D., & Olavessen, L. (2020). Association between breed and renal biomarkers of glomerular filtration rate in dogs. *The Veterinary Record*, 187(10), e82.
- Daure, E., Belanger, M. C., Beauchamp, G., & Lapointe, C. (2013). Elevation of neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin (NGAL) in non-azotemic dogs with urinary tract infection. *Research in Veterinary Science*, 95(3), 1181-1185.
- De Brito Galvao, J. F., Nagode, L. A., Schenck, P. A., & Chew, D. J. (2013). Calcitriol, calcidiol, parathyroid hormone, and fibroblast growth factor-23 interactions in chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care*, 23(2), 134-162.
- De Loor, J., Daminet, S., Smets, P., Maddens, B., & Meyer, E. (2013). Urinary biomarkers for acute kidney injury in dogs. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 27(5), 998-1010.
- Dias, C. S., Paz, L. N., Solca, M. S., Portela, R. W. D., Bittencourt, M. V., & Pinna, M. H. (2021). Kidney Injury Molecule-1 in the detection of early

- kidney injury in dogs with leptospirosis. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 76, 101637.
- Dittmer, K. E., Perera, K. C., & Elder, P. A. (2017). Serum fibroblast growth factor 23 concentrations in dogs with chronic kidney disease. *Research in veterinary science*, 114, 348-350.
- Faubel, S., Ljubanovic, D., Poole, B., Dursun, B., He, Z., Cushing, S., & Edelstein, C. L. (2005). Peripheral CD4 T-cell depletion is not sufficient to prevent ischemic acute renal failure. *Transplantation*, 80(5), 643-649.
- Forterre, S., Raila, J., & Schweigert, F. J. (2004). Protein profiling of urine from dogs with renal disease using ProteinChip analysis. *Journal of veterinary diagnostic investigation*, 16(4), 271-277.
- Ghys, L. F., Meyer, E., Paepe, D., Delanghe, J., & Daminet, S. (2014). Analytical validation of a human particle-enhanced nephelometric assay for cystatin C measurement in feline serum and urine. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 43(2), 226-234.
- Gracie, J. A., Robertson, S. E., & McInnes, I. B. (2003). Interleukin-18. *Journal of leukocyte biology*, 73(2), 213-224.
- Grauer, G. F. (2005). Early detection of renal damage and disease in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 35(3), 581-596.
- Grauer, G. F. (2005). Canine glomerulonephritis: new thoughts on proteinuria and treatment. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 46(10), 469-478.
- Grauer, G. F. (2011). Proteinuria: measurement and interpretation. *Topics in companion animal medicine*, 26(3), 121-127.
- Grauer, G. F., Greco, D. S., Behrend, E. N., Mani, I., Fettman, M. J., & Allen, T. A. (1995). Estimation of quantitative enzymuria in dogs with gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicosis using urine enzyme/creatinine ratios from spot urine samples. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 9(5), 324-327.
- Gumasta, P., Dubey, A., Swamy, M., & Verma, Y. (2018). Novel horizon of biomarkers for detection of acute kidney injury in animals. *Int J Livest Res*, 8, 13-20.

- Gumasta, P., Dubey, A., Swamy, M., & Verma, Y. (2018). Novel horizon of biomarkers for detection of acute kidney injury in animals. *Int J Livest Res*, 8, 13-20.
- Harjes, L. M., Parker, V. J., Dembek, K., Young, G. S., Giovaninni, L. H., Kogika, M. M., & Toribio, R. E. (2017). Fibroblast growth factor-23 concentration in dogs with chronic kidney disease. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 31(3), 784-790.
- Heiene, R., & Lefebvre, H. P. *Glomerular filtration rate in dogs and cats* (2013)
- Heiene, R., Biewenga, W. J., & Koeman, J. P. (1991). Urinary alkaline phosphatase and 7-glutamyl transferase as indicators of acute renal damage in dogs. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 32(10), 521-524.
- Hokamp, J. A., & Nabity, M. B. (2016). Renal biomarkers in domestic species. *Veterinary clinical pathology*, 45(1), 28-56.
- Iwasa, N., Takashima, S., Iwasa, T., Kumazawa, R., Nomura, S., Asami, S., ... & Nishii, N. (2022). Effect of age, sex, and breed on serum cystatin C and creatinine concentrations in dogs. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 46(1), 183-188.
- Jepson, R. E., Brodbelt, D., Vallance, C., Syme, H. M., & Elliott, J. (2009). Evaluation of predictors of the development of azotemia in cats. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 23(4), 806-813.
- Jepson, R. E., Syme, H. M., Markwell, P., Miyazaki, M., Yamashita, T., & Elliott, J. (2010). Measurement of urinary cauxin in geriatric cats with variable plasma creatinine concentrations and proteinuria and evaluation of urine cauxin-to-creatinine concentration ratio as a predictor of developing azotemia. *American journal of veterinary research*, 71(8), 982-987.
- Jepson, R. E., Vallance, C., Syme, H. M., & Elliott, J. (2010). Assessment of urinary N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase activity in geriatric cats with variable plasma creatinine concentrations with and without azotemia. *American journal of veterinary research*, 71(2), 241-247.
- Jin, Y., Shao, X., Sun, B., Miao, C., Li, Z., & Shi, Y. (2017). Urinary kidney injury molecule-1 as an early diagnostic biomarker of obstructive acute

- kidney injury and development of a rapid detection method. *Molecular medicine reports*, 15(3), 1229-1235.
- Kaseda, R., Iino, N., Hosojima, M., Takeda, T., Hosaka, K., Kobayashi, A., & Saito, A. (2007). Megalin-mediated endocytosis of cystatin C in proximal tubule cells. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 357(4), 1130-1134.
- Katayama, M., Ohata, K., Miyazaki, T., Katayama, R., Wakamatsu, N., Ohno, M., & Miyazaki, M. (2020). Renal expression and urinary excretion of liver-type fatty acid-binding protein in cats with renal disease. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 34(2), 761-769.
- Knoll, J. S., Vaden, S. L., Smith Jr, F. W., & Tilley, L. P. (Eds.). (2011). *Blackwell's five-minute veterinary consult: laboratory tests and diagnostic procedures: canine and feline*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Kongtasai, T., Meyer, E., Paepe, D., Marynissen, S., Smets, P., Mortier, F., ... & Daminet, S. (2021). Liver-type fatty acid-binding protein and neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin in cats with chronic kidney disease and hyperthyroidism. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 35(3), 1376-1388
- Kongtasai, T., Paepe, D., Meyer, E., Mortier, F., Marynissen, S., Stammeleer, L., ... & Daminet, S. (2022). Renal biomarkers in cats: A review of the current status in chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 36(2), 379-396.
- Kovarikova, S. (2015). Urinary biomarkers of renal function in dogs and cats: a review. *Veterinari Medicina*, 60(11), 589.
- Köse, S.İ., (2015). Üriner Biyobelirteçler. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci*, 6(1), 7-18.
- Langston, C., & Gordon, D. (2021). Effects of IV fluids in dogs and cats with kidney failure. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science*, 8, 659960.
- Lapointe, C., Bélanger, M. C., Dunn, M., Moreau, M., & Bedard, C. (2008). N-Acetyl- β -D-Glucosaminidase Index as an early biomarker for chronic kidney disease in cats with hyperthyroidism. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 22(5), 1103-1110.
- Lees, G. E. (2004). Early diagnosis of renal disease and renal failure. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 34(4), 867-885.

- Lin, J., Lin, L., Chen, S., Yu, L., Chen, S., & Xia, Z. (2021). Serum fibroblast growth factor 23 (FGF-23): associations with hyperphosphatemia and clinical staging of feline chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation*, 33(2), 288-293.
- Lulich, J. P., Berent, A. C., Adams, L. G., Westropp, J. L., Bartges, J. W., & Osborne, C. A. (2016). ACVIM small animal consensus recommendations on the treatment and prevention of uroliths in dogs and cats. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 30(5), 1564-1574.
- Mack, R. M., Hegarty, E., McCrann, D. J., Michael, H. T., & Grauer, G. F. (2021). Longitudinal evaluation of symmetric dimethylarginine and concordance of kidney biomarkers in cats and dogs. *The Veterinary Journal*, 276, 105732.
- Maddens, B., Daminet, S., Smets, P., & Meyer, E. (2010). *Escherichia coli* pyometra induces transient glomerular and tubular dysfunction in dogs. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 24(6), 1263-1270.
- McGrotty, Y. (2008). Diagnosis and management of chronic kidney disease in dogs and cats. *In practice*, 30(9), 502-507.
- Michael, H. T., Mack, R. M., Hegarty, E., McCrann, D. J., & Grauer, G. F. (2021). A longitudinal study of the persistence of increased creatinine and concordance between kidney biomarkers in cats and dogs. *The Veterinary Journal*, 276, 105729
- Miyakawa, H., Hsu, H. H., Ogawa, M., Akabane, R., Miyagawa, Y., & Takemura, N. (2021). Association between serum fibroblast growth factor-23 concentration and development of hyperphosphatemia in normophosphatemic dogs with chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 35(5), 2296-2305.
- Miyazaki, M., Kamiie, K., Soeta, S., Taira, H., & Yamashita, T. (2003). Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel carboxylesterase-like protein that is physiologically present at high concentrations in the urine of domestic cats (*Felis catus*). *Biochemical Journal*, 370(1), 101-110.
- Miyazaki, M., Soeta, S., Yamagishi, N., Taira, H., Suzuki, A., & Yamashita, T. (2007). Tubulointerstitial nephritis causes decreased renal expression and urinary excretion of cauxin, a major urinary protein of the domestic cat. *Research in veterinary science*, 82(1), 76-79.

- Miyazaki, M., Soeta, S., Yamagishi, N., Taira, H., Suzuki, A., & Yamashita, T. (2007). Tubulointerstitial nephritis causes decreased renal expression and urinary excretion of cauxin, a major urinary protein of the domestic cat. *Research in veterinary science*, 82(1), 76-79.
- Miyazaki, M., Yamashita, T., Hosokawa, M., Taira, H., & Suzuki, A. (2006). Species-, sex-, and age-dependent urinary excretion of cauxin, a mammalian carboxylesterase. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 145(3-4), 270-277.
- Miyazaki, M., Yamashita, T., Suzuki, Y., Saito, Y., Soeta, S., Taira, H., & Suzuki, A. (2006). A major urinary protein of the domestic cat regulates the production of feline, a putative pheromone precursor. *Chemistry & biology*, 13(10), 1071-1079.
- Monaghan, K., Nolan, B., & Labato, M. (2012). Feline acute kidney injury: 2. Approach to diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 14(11), 785-793.
- Monti, P., Benckroun, G., Berlato, D., & Archer, J. (2012). Initial evaluation of canine urinary cystatin C as a marker of renal tubular function. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 53(5), 254-259.
- Mugford, A., Li, R., & Humm, K. (2013). Acute kidney injury in dogs and cats 1. Pathogenesis and diagnosis. *In Practice*, 35(5), 253-264.
- Nabity, M. B., Lees, G. E., Boggess, M. M., Yerramilli, M., Obare, E., Yerramilli, M., & Relford, R. (2015). Symmetric dimethylarginine assay validation, stability, and evaluation as a marker for the early detection of chronic kidney disease in dogs. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 29(4), 1036-1044.
- Nabity, M. B., Lees, G. E., Cianciolo, R., Boggess, M. M., Steiner, J. M., & Suchodolski, J. S. (2012). Urinary biomarkers of renal disease in dogs with X-linked hereditary nephropathy. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 26(2), 282-293.
- Nabity, M., & Hokamp, J. (2023). Urinary Biomarkers of Kidney Disease in Dogs and Cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 53(1), 53-71.

- Penders, J., & Delanghe, J. R. (2004). Alpha 1-microglobulin: clinical laboratory aspects and applications. *Clinica chimica acta*, 346(2), 107-118.
- Polzin, D. J. (2011). Chronic kidney disease in small animals. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 41(1), 15-30.
- Polzin, D. J. (2013). Evidence-based step-wise approach to managing chronic kidney disease in dogs and cats. *Journal of veterinary emergency and critical care*, 23(2), 205-215.
- Pressler, B. M. (2015). Clinical approach to advanced renal function testing in dogs and cats. *Clinics in laboratory medicine*, 35(3), 487-502.
- Raila, J., Buchholz, I., Aupperle, H., Raila, G., Schoon, H. A., & Schweigert, F. (2000). The distribution of vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in the blood plasma, urine, liver and kidneys of carnivores. *Veterinary research*, 31(6), 541-551.
- Randers, E., Kristensen, H., Erlandsen, E. J., & Danielsen, S. (1998). Serum cystatin C as a marker of the renal function. *Scandinavian journal of clinical and laboratory investigation*, 58(7), 585-592.
- Rosenberg, M. E., & Paller, M. S. (1991). Differential gene expression in the recovery from ischemic renal injury. *Kidney international*, 39(6), 1156-1161.
- Rosenberg, M. E., & Silkensen, J. (1995). Clusterin: physiologic and pathophysiologic considerations. *The international journal of biochemistry & cell biology*, 27(7), 633-645.
- Ross, L. (2011). Acute kidney injury in dogs and cats. *Veterinary Clinics: Small Animal Practice*, 41(1), 1-14.
- Russo, L. M., Bakris, G. L., & Comper, W. D. (2002). Renal handling of albumin: a critical review of basic concepts and perspective. *American journal of kidney diseases*, 39(5), 899-919.
- Sasaki, A., Sasaki, Y., Iwama, R., Shimamura, S., Yabe, K., Takasuna, K., & Satoh, H. (2014). Comparison of renal biomarkers with glomerular filtration rate in susceptibility to the detection of gentamicin-induced acute kidney injury in dogs. *Journal of comparative pathology*, 151(2-3), 264-270.

- Smets, P. M. Y., Meyer, E., Maddens, B. E. J., Duchateau, L., & Daminet, S. (2010). Urinary markers in healthy young and aged dogs and dogs with chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 24(1), 65-72.
- Smets, P. M., Meyer, E., Maddens, B., Duchateau, L., & Daminet, S. (2010). Effect of sampling method and storage conditions on albumin, retinol-binding protein, and N-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminidase concentrations in canine urine samples. *Journal of veterinary diagnostic investigation*, 22(6), 896-902.
- Subapriya, S., Vairamuthu, S., Chandrasekar, M., Balagangatharathilagar, M., Ramesh, S., Kumar, M. A., & Thangaraj, M. J. (2020). Biomarkers in canine renal disorders. *J Pharm. Innov*, 9(3), 446-451.
- Tefft, K. M., Shaw, D. H., Ihle, S. L., Burton, S. A., & Pack, L. (2014). Association between excess body weight and urine protein concentration in healthy dogs. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 43(2), 255-260.
- Tvarijonaviciute, A., Ceron, J. J., Holden, S. L., Biourge, V., Morris, P. J., & German, A. J. (2013). Effect of weight loss in obese dogs on indicators of renal function or disease. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 27(1), 31-38.
- Vaden, S. L., Levine, J., & Breitschwerdt, E. B. (1997). A retrospective case-control of acute renal failure in 99 dogs. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 11(2), 58-64.
- Vaden, S. L., Turman, C. A., Harris, T. L., & Marks, S. L. (2010). The prevalence of albuminuria in dogs and cats in an ICU or recovering from anesthesia. *Journal of Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care*, 20(5), 479-487.
- van Hoek, I., Daminet, S., Notebaert, S., Janssens, I., & Meyer, E. (2008). Immunoassay of urinary retinol binding protein as a putative renal marker in cats. *Journal of immunological Methods*, 329(1-2), 208-213.
- Whittemore, J. C., Marcum, B. A., Mawby, D. I., Coleman, M. V., Hacket, T. B., & Lappin, M. R. (2011). Associations among albuminuria, C-reactive protein concentrations, survival predictor index scores, and

- survival in 78 critically ill dogs. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 25(4), 818-824.
- Whittemore, J. C., Miyoshi, Z., Jensen, W. A., Radecki, S. V., & Lappin, M. R. (2007). Association of microalbuminuria and the urine albumin-to-creatinine ratio with systemic disease in cats. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 230(8), 1165-1169.
- Williams, T. L., & Archer, J. (2016). Evaluation of urinary biomarkers for azotaemic chronic kidney disease in cats. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 57(3), 122-129.
- Zhou, X., Ma, B., Lin, Z., Qu, Z., Huo, Y., Wang, J., & Li, B. (2014). Evaluation of the usefulness of novel biomarkers for drug-induced acute kidney injury in beagle dogs. *Toxicology and applied pharmacology*, 280(1), 30-35.

BÖLÜM 5 KAYNAKLAR

- Agnihotri, D., Singh, Y., Maan, S, Jain, V., Kumar, A., Sindhu, N., ... & Kumar, A. (2017). Molecular detection and clinico-haematological study of viral gastroenteritis in dogs. *Haryana Vet*, 56(1), 72-76.76.
- Aksoy, G., Şahin, T., Çamkerten, İ., Polat, P. F., & Şahan, A. (2018). Harran Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi iç hastalıkları kliniğine 2004-2016 yılları arasında getirilen hayvanlarda saptanan hastalıkların genel analizi. *Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(1), 7-14.
- Allenspach, K., Lomas, B., Wieland, B., Harris, T., Pressler, B., Mancho, C., ... & Vaden, S. L. (2008). Evaluation of perinuclear anti-neutrophilic cytoplasmic autoantibodies as an early marker of protein-losing enteropathy and protein-losing nephropathy in Soft Coated Wheaten Terriers. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 69(10), 1301-1304.
- Allenspach, K., Luckschander, N., Styner, M., Seibold, F., Doherr, M., Aeschbach, D., & Gaschen, F. (2004). Evaluation of assays for perinuclear antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies and antibodies to *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in dogs with inflammatory bowel disease. *American journal of veterinary research*, 65(9), 1279-1283.
- Arslan G., & Berstad A. (1999). İntestinal Permeabilite. *Güncel Gastroenteroloji*. 3(2), 197-209.

- Aulakh, H. K., Aulakh, K. S., & Troy, G. C. (2012). Feline histoplasmosis: a retrospective study of 22 cases (1986–2009). *Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association*, 48(3), 182-187.
- Avşar, A., Serdar, K. A. Y. A., & Başak, K. A. Y. A. (2012). Türkiye’de Folik Asit Perikonsepsiyonel Olarak Kullanılmalı Mıdır?. *Ankara Medical Journal*, 12(4), 188-194.
- Ay, C. D., Tuna, G. E., Asici, G. S. E., Ulutas, B., & Voyvoda, H. (2022). Serum intestinal fatty acid-binding protein and calprotectin concentrations to assess clinical severity and prognosis of canine parvovirus enteritis. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 28(1).
- Berghoff N, Hill S, Parnell NK, Mansell J, Suchodolski JS, Steiner JM. Fecal and urinary N-methylhistamine concentrations in dogs with chronic gastrointestinal disease. *Vet J.* 2014 Sep;201(3):289-94. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2014.05.016. Epub 2014 May 20. PMID: 24907867
- Berghoff, N., Suchodolski, J. S., & Steiner, J. M. (2008, May). Fecal N-methylhistamine concentrations in Norwegian Lundehunds with gastrointestinal disease. In *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 22(3), 748-748.
- Beutin, L. (1999). *Escherichia coli* as a pathogen in dogs and cats. *Veterinary research*, 30(2-3), 285-298.
- Bhat, A. A., Wadhwa, D. R., Mandial, R. K., Sharma, A., Katoch, A., & Sharma, P. (2015). Clinico-biochemical alterations and therapeutic management of canine gastroenteritis. *Journal of Animal Research*, 5(1), 149-153.
- Burke, K. F., Broussard, J. D., Ruaux, C. G., Suchodolski, J. S., Williams, D. A., & Steiner, J. M. (2013). Evaluation of fecal α 1-proteinase inhibitor concentrations in cats with idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease and cats with gastrointestinal neoplasia. *The Veterinary Journal*, 196(2), 189-196.
- Celi, P., Verlhac, V., Calvo, E. P., Schmeisser, J., & Klünter, A. M. (2019). Biomarkers of gastrointestinal functionality in animal nutrition and health. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 250, 9-31.

- Ceylan, G. G., Şentürk, A., & Hasanoğlu, C. (2016). Alfa 1 Antitipsin Eksikliğinde Moleküler Tanının Önemi: Olgu Sunumu. *Van Tıp Derg*, 23(1), 92-94.
- Cho, J. G., Oh, Y. I., Song, K. H., & Seo, K. W. (2021). Evaluation and comparison of serum procalcitonin and heparin-binding protein levels as biomarkers of bacterial infection in cats. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 23(4), 370-374.
- Clyne, B., & Olshaker, J. S. (1999). The C-reactive protein. *The Journal of emergency medicine*, 17(6), 1019-1025.
- Collins, M. T. (2013). Canine inflammatory bowel disease: current and prospective biomarkers for diagnosis and management. *Compend Contin Educ Vet*, 35(3), E5.23.
- Cummins, G., Yung, D. E., Cox, B. F., Koulaouzidis, A., Desmulliez, M. P., & Cochran, S. (2017). Luminally expressed gastrointestinal biomarkers. *Expert Review of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*, 11(12), 1119-1134.
- Çınar M., & Pay S. (2013). Anti Nötrofil Sitoplazmik Antikorlar. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Rheumatol-Special Topics*, 6(2), 35-44.
- Derikx, J. P., Luyer, M. D., Heineman, E., & Burman, W. A. (2010). Non-invasive markers of gut wall integrity in health and. *World J Gastroenterol*, 16(42), 5272-5279.
- Eckersall, P. D., & Bell, R. (2010). Acute phase proteins: Biomarkers of infection and inflammation in veterinary medicine. *The veterinary journal*, 185(1), 23-27.
- Eregowda, C. G., De, U. K., Singh, M., Prasad, H., Sarma, K., Roychoudhury, P., ... & Behera, S. K. (2020). Assessment of certain biomarkers for predicting survival in response to treatment in dogs naturally infected with canine parvovirus. *Microbial pathogenesis*, 149, 104485.
- Erkorkmaz, Ü. (2008). Ortak değişkene göre düzeltilmiş Roc eğrisi yöntemi ve bir uygulama.
- Esnafoglu, E., Cırık, S., Ayyıldız, S. N., Erdil, A., Ertürk, E. Y., Dağlı, A., & Noyan, T. (2017). Increased serum zonulin levels as an intestinal permeability marker in autistic subjects. *The Journal of pediatrics*, 188, 240-244.

- Gizzi A.B.D.R., Oliveira, S. T., Leutenegger, C. M., Estrada, M., Kozemjakin, D. A., Stedile, R. & Biondo, A. W. (2014). Presence of infectious agents and co-infections in diarrheic dogs determined with a real-time polymerase chain reaction-based panel. *BMC Veterinary research*, 10, 1-8.
- Goggs, R., Milloway, M., Troia, R., & Giunti, M. (2018). Plasma procalcitonin concentrations are increased in dogs with sepsis. *Veterinary record open*, 5(1), e000255.
- Gonzalez, M. D., Wilen, C. B., & Burnham, C. A. D. (2015). Markers of intestinal inflammation for the diagnosis of infectious gastroenteritis. *Clinics in laboratory medicine*, 35(2), 333-344.
- Gruffydd-Jones, T., Addie, D., Belák, S., Boucraut-Baralon, C., Egberink, H., Frymus, T., ... & Horzinek, M. C. (2013). Giardiasis in cats: ABCD guidelines on prevention and management. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 15(7), 650-652..
- Gulersoy, E., Ok, M., Yildiz, R., Koral, E., Ider, M., Sevinc, M., & Zhunushova, A. (2020). Assessment of intestinal and cardiac-related biomarkers in dogs with parvoviral enteritis. *Polish Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 23(2).
- Günel T., Çelik H.G., Küçükkaya R.D., Alkaç İ.M., & Aydın K. (2020). İnsan Hastalıklarında Endotel Fonksiyon ve Disfonksiyonun Moleküler Mekanizmaları. *İKSSTD*, 12(3), 201-16.
- Heilmann, R. M., Jergens, A. E., Ackermann, M. R., Barr, J. W., Suchodolski, J. S., & Steiner, J. M. (2012). Serum calprotectin concentrations in dogs with idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 73(12), 1900-1907.
- Heilmann, R. M., Parnell, N. K., Grützner, N., Mansell, J., Berghoff, N., Schellenberg, S., ... & Steiner, J. M. (2016). Serum and fecal canine α 1-proteinase inhibitor concentrations reflect the severity of intestinal crypt abscesses and/or lacteal dilation in dogs. *The Veterinary Journal*, 207, 131-139.
- Hsu, H. S., Lin, T. H., Wu, H. Y., Lin, L. S., Chung, C. S., Chiou, M. T., & Lin, C. N. (2016). High detection rate of dog circovirus in diarrheal dogs. *BMC Veterinary Research*, 12, 1-6.

- Jergens, A. E., & Simpson, K. W. (2012). Inflammatory bowel disease in veterinary medicine. *Frontiers in Bioscience-Elite*, 4(4), 1404-1419.
- Jergens, A. E., Schreiner, C. A., Frank, D. E., Niyo, Y., Ahrens, F. E., Eckersall, P. D., ... & Evans, R. (2003). A scoring index for disease activity in canine inflammatory bowel disease. *Journal of veterinary internal medicine*, 17(3), 291-297.
- Kook, P. H., Lutz, S., Sewell, A. C., Bigler, B., & Reusch, C. E. (2012). Evaluation of serum cobalamin concentration in cats with clinical signs of gastrointestinal disease. *Schweizer Archiv fur Tierheilkunde*, 154(11), 479-486.
- Köse, S.İ. & Maden, M. (2013). Biyomarkerlar ve Klinik Kullanımları. *Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, (2), 30-37.
- Love, E. K., Leibman, N. F., Ringold, R., & Lamb, K. (2021). Serum haptoglobin concentrations in feline inflammatory bowel disease and small-cell alimentary lymphoma: a potential biomarker for feline chronic enteropathies. *Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery*, 23(10), 959-964.
- Luckschander, N., Allenspach, K., Hall, J., Seibold, F., Grone, A., Doherr, M.G., & Gaschen, F. (2006). Perinuclear Antineutrophilic Cytoplasmic Antibody and Response to Treatment in Diarrheic Dogs with Food Responsive Disease or Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *J Vet Intern Med*, 20, 221-227.
- Maden M. (2015). Hastalıkların Teşhisi ve İzlenmesinde Biyobelirteçler. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci Pharmacol Toxicol-Special Topics*,1(1), 50-62.
- Mancho, C., Sainz, Á., García-Sancho, M., Villaescusa, A., & Rodríguez-Franco, F. (2011). Evaluation of perinuclear antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies in sera from dogs with inflammatory bowel disease or intestinal lymphoma. *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 72(10), 1333-1337.
- Matur, E., Dokuzeylül, B., Özcan, M., Çetinkaya, H., Arslan, M., Or, E., ... & Çötelioglu, Ü. (2021). Can procalcitonin be used as a clinical biomarker during bacterial, viral and parasitic infections in dogs?. *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research*, 69(1), 5-17.

- McCann, T. M., Ridyard, A. E., Else, R. W., & Simpson, J. W. (2007). Evaluation of disease activity markers in dogs with idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. *Journal of Small Animal Practice*, 48(11), 620-625.
- Murata, H., Shimada, N., & Yoshioka, M. (2004). Current research on acute phase proteins in veterinary diagnosis: an overview. *The Veterinary Journal*, 168(1), 28-40.
- Murphy, K. F., German, A. J., Ruaux, C. G., Steiner, J. M., Williams, D. A., & Hall, E. J. (2003). Fecal α 1-proteinase inhibitor concentration in dogs with chronic gastrointestinal disease. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 32(2), 67-72.
- Myers, M. J., Smith, E. R., & Turfle, P. G. (2017). Biomarkers in veterinary medicine. *Annual Review of Animal Biosciences*, 5, 65-87.
- Naseri, A., Gulersoy, E., Ider, M., Durgut, M. K., Erturk, A., Avci, C., ... & Ok, M. (2020). Serum biomarkers of endothelial glycocalyx injury in canine parvoviral infection. *Austral journal of veterinary sciences*, 52(3), 95-101.67.
- Neiger, R. & Simpson, K. W. (2000). Helicobacter infection in dogs and cats: facts and fiction. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 14(2), 125-133..
- Nelson RW, Couto CG. *Small animal internal medicine*. 6th ed. USA: Saunders Elsevier; 2020 p: 580
- Neumann, S., Steingr ber, L., & Herold, L. (2022). Investigation of procalcitonin and beta-defensin2 in the serum and feces of dogs with acute diarrhea. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology*, 50, 55-62.
- Oikonomakou, M., Gkentzi, D., Gogos, C., & Akinosoglou, K. (2020). Biomarkers in pediatric sepsis: a review of recent literature. *Biomarkers in Medicine*, 14(10), 895-917.
-  ktem R.M. & Biberog lu G. (2021). Tanıda yenilikler: Biyobelirte ler ve tarama testleri. T mer L (edit r). *Lizozomal Hastalıkların Tanı ve Tedavisinde Yenilikler*. 1. Baskı. Ankara: T rkiye Klinikleri; p. 8-15
- Prasad, M., Ranjan, K., Brar, B., Manimegalai, J., & Prasad, G. (2017). An insight into biomarkers for canine parvovirus diagnosis: A mini-review.

- Current Biomarkers (Formerly: Recent Patents on Biomarkers), 7(1), 12-20.
- Schrödl, W., Büchler, R., Wendler, S., Reinhold, P., Muckova, P., Reindl, J., & Rhode, H. (2016). Acute phase proteins as promising biomarkers: Perspectives and limitations for human and veterinary medicine. *PROTEOMICS–Clinical Applications*, 10(11), 1077-1092.
- Sekin, S., Özyurtlu, N., İçen, H., Taşdemir, S., & Ersöz Kanay, B. (2005). Mayıs 2003-Mayıs 2005 yılları arasında Dicle Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesinde muayene edilen hayvanların genel analizi. *Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi*, 11(2), 133-136.
- Seyrek İntaş D, Yiğitgör P. Kedi ve Köpeklerde Gastrointestinal Hastalıklarda Görüntüleme Yöntemlerinin Önemi 2. bölüm: Gastrointestinal Patolojiler. Gökçe AP, editör. Kedi ve Köpeklerde Gastrointestinal Hastalıklar. 1. Baskı. Ankara: Türkiye Klinikleri. 2021; p.12- 26.
- Simpson, J. W., & Else, R. W. (1991). *Digestive disease in the dog and cat* (No. V622 SIMd). Blackwell Scientific.
- Simpson, K. W., Fyfe, J., Cornetta, A., Sachs, A., Strauss-Ayali, D., Lamb, S. V., & Reimers, T. J. (2001). Subnormal concentrations of serum cobalamin (vitamin B12) in cats with gastrointestinal disease. *Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine*, 15(1), 26-32.
- Simsek, A., Kochan, A., Alp, S. Y., Ipek, D. N. S., & Icen, H. (2022). Serum calprotectin levels in dogs with diarrhea. *Acta Scientiae Veterinariae*, 50.
- Steiner, J. M. (2014). Review of commonly used clinical pathology parameters for general gastrointestinal disease with emphasis on small animals. *Toxicologic pathology*, 42(1), 189-194.
- Sykes J, Greene C. *Infectious Disease of the Dog and the Cat*. 4th ed. USA: Saunders Elsevier; 2011 p:80-91.
- Şen, T. (2021). *İshalli Köpeklerde Gastrointestinal Biyobelirteçlerin Araştırılması* (Master's thesis).
- Taşçene, N. (2017). Akut Faz Proteinlerinin Hayvanlarda Önemi. *Lalahan Hayvancılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 57(1), 52-60.
- Tınar R, Umur Ş. *Veteriner Parazitoloji*. Ankara; Ayrıntı Basım ve Yayın Matbaacılık Hiz. San. Tic. Ltd. Şti; 2015 p:160-185.

- Tomak, L., & Yüksel, B. E. K. (2009). İşlem karakteristik eğrisi analizi ve eğri altında kalan alanların karşılaştırılması. *Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine*, 27(2).
- Trotman TK. Gastroenteritis. *Small Animal Critical Care Medicine*. 2015; 622.
- Tuna, G. E., & Ulutaş, B. (2015). Hastalıkların biyobelirteçleri olarak akut faz proteinleri. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Vet Sci Intern Med-Special Topics*, 1(1), 8-19.
- Walker, J., & McMahon, L. (2019). Investigating and treating chronic diarrhoea in dogs. *In Practice*, 41(10), 478-487.
- Wang, X., Memon, A. A., Palmér, K., Hedelius, A., Sundquist, J., & Sundquist, K. (2022). The association of zonulin-related proteins with prevalent and incident inflammatory bowel disease. *BMC gastroenterology*, 22, 1-8.
- Wdowiak, M., Rychlik, A., & Kolodziejska-Sawerska, A. (2013). Biomarkers in canine inflammatory bowel disease diagnostics. *Polish Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 16(3).
- Weese JS, Evason M. *Infectious Diseases of the Dog and the Cat a Color Handbook*. 1st ed. USA: CRC Press; 2010 p: 49-93.
- Winterkamp, S., Weidenhiller, M., Otte, P., Stolper, J., Schwab, D., Hahn, E. G., & Raithel, M. (2002). Urinary excretion of N-methylhistamine as a marker of disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. *The American journal of gastroenterology*, 97(12), 3071-3077.
- Yadav, R., Gupta, S. R., & Sharma, C. S. (2011). Clinical haematology in dogs affected with haemorrhagic gastroenteritis. *Vet. Pract*, 12(1), 60-62.20.
- Yılmaz, Z., Kennerman, E., Şentürk, S., Temizel, M., & Aytuğ, N. (2002). Uludağ üniversitesi veteriner fakültesi iç hastalıkları küçük hayvan kliniğine getirilen kedi ve köpeklerin değerlendirilmesi (1990-2000). *Uludag University Journal of Faculty of Veterinary Medicine*, 21, 23-31.
- Zhang, Q., Niu, J., Yi, S., Dong, G., Yu, D., Guo, Y., ... & Hu, G. (2019). Development and application of a multiplex PCR method for the simultaneous detection and differentiation of feline panleukopenia

virus, feline bocavirus, and feline astrovirus. *Archives of Virology*, 164, 2761-2768.

BÖLÜM 6 KAYNAKLAR

- Al-Bari, A. A. (2015). Chloroquine analogues in drug discovery: new directions of uses, mechanisms of actions and toxic manifestations from malaria to multifarious diseases. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 70, 1608-1621.
- Browning, D. J. (2014). Pharmacology of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine. *Hydroxychloroquine and Chloroquine Retinopathy*, 35-63.
- Cortegiani, A., Ippolito, M., Ingoglia, G. ve Einav, S. (2020). Chloroquine for COVID-19: rationale, facts, hopes. *Critical Care*, 24, 210.
- Cutler, D. J., MacIntyre, A. C. ve Tett, S. E. (1988). Pharmacokinetics and cellular uptake of 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials. *Agents and Actions Supplements*, 24, 142-157.
- Dolgin, E. (2019). Anticancer autophagy inhibitors attract ‘resurgent’ interest. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 18, 408-410.
- Egbuna, C., Chandra, S., Awuchi C. G., Saklani, S., Ulhaq, I., Akram, M., ... Khan, J. (2022). Myth surrounding the FDA disapproval of hydroxychloroquine sulfate and chloroquine phosphate as drugs for coronavirus disease 2019. *Coronavirus Drug Discovery*, 153-168.
- Ho, T. C., Wang, Y. H., Chen, Y. L., Tsai, W. C., Lee, C. H., Chuang, K. P., ... Tyan, Y. C. (2021). Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine: efficacy in the treatment of the COVID-19. *Pathogens*, 10, 217.
- Kho, S., Anstey, N. M., Barber, B. E., Piera, K., William, T., Kenangalem, E., ... Grigg, M. J. (2022). Diagnostic performance of a 5-plex malaria immunoassay in regions co-endemic for *Plasmodium falciparum*, *P. vivax*, *P. knowlesi*, *P. malariae* and *P. ovale*. *Scientific Reports*, 12, 7286.
- Kumar, A. H. S. (2020). Pharmacology of chloroquine: potential mechanism of action against coronavirus. *BEMS Reports*, 6, 9-10.
- Lei, Z. N., Wu, Z. X., Dong, S., Yang, D. H., Zhang, L., Ke, Z., ... Chen, Z. S. (2020). Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine in the treatment of

- malaria and repurposing in treating COVID-19. *Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, 216, 107672.
- Muller, R. (2021). Systemic toxicity of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine: prevalence, mechanisms, risk factors, prognostic and screening possibilities. *Rheumatology International*, 41, 1189-1202.
- Pacifici, G. M. (2018). Clinical pharmacology of the antimalarial chloroquine in children and their mothers. *International Journal of Pediatrics*, 6, 7733-7758.
- Porta, A. D., Bornstein, K., Coye, A., Montrief, T., Long, B. ve Parris, M. A. (2020). Acute chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine toxicity: A review for emergency clinicians. *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 38, 2209-2217.
- Rainsford, K. D., Parke, A. L., Clifford-Rashotte, M. ve Kean, W. F. (2015). Therapy and pharmacological properties of hydroxychloroquine and chloroquine in treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases. *Inflammopharmacology*, 23, 231-269.
- Shi, T. T., Yu, X. X., Yan, L. J. ve Xiao, H. T. (2017). Research progress of hydroxychloroquine and autophagy inhibitors on cancer. *Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology*, 79, 287-294.
- Stevens D. M., Crist, R. M. ve Stern, S. T. (2021). Nanomedicine reformulation of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine. *Molecules*, 26, 175.
- Thomé, R., Lopes, S. C. P., Costa, F. T. M. ve Verinaud, L. (2013). Chloroquine: modes of action of an undervalued drug. *Immunology Letters*, 153, 50-57.
- Tripathy, S., Dassarma, B., Roy, S., Chabalala, H. ve Matsabisa, M. G. (2020). A review on possible modes of action of chloroquine/hydroxychloroquine: repurposing against SAR-CoV-2 (COVID-19) pandemic. *International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents*, 56, 106028.
- World malaria report. (2022).
- Zhou, W., Wang, H., Yang, Y., Chen, Z. S., Zou C. ve Zhang, J. (2020). Chloroquine against malaria, cancers and viral diseases. *Drug Discovery Today*, 25, 2012-2022.

BÖLÜM 7 KAYNAKLAR

1. Perri, A.R., et al., *Earliest evidence of Toxocara sp. in a 1.2-million-year-old extinct hyena (Pachycrocuta brevirostris) coprolite from Northwest Pakistan*. Journal of Parasitology, 2017. **103**(1): p. 138-141.
2. Dai, R., et al., *Severe infection of adult dogs with helminths in Hunan Province, China poses significant public health concerns*. Veterinary Parasitology, 2009. **160**(3-4): p. 348-350.
3. Soriano, S.V., et al., *A wide diversity of zoonotic intestinal parasites infects urban and rural dogs in Neuquén, Patagonia, Argentina*. Veterinary parasitology, 2010. **167**(1): p. 81-85.
4. Aydenizöz-Özkayhan, M., B. Yağcı, and S. Erat, *The investigation of Toxocara canis eggs in coats of different dog breeds as a potential transmission route in human toxocariasis*. Veterinary parasitology, 2008. **152**(1-2): p. 94-100.
5. Rocha, S., et al., *Environmental analyses of the parasitic profile found in the sandy soil from the Santos municipality beaches, SP, Brazil*. Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo, 2011. **53**: p. 277-281.
6. Brunaska, M., P. Dubinský, and K. Reiterova, *Toxocara canis: ultrastructural aspects of larval moulting in the maturing eggs*. International journal for parasitology, 1995. **25**(6): p. 683-690.
7. Greve, J., *Age resistance to Toxocara canis in ascarid-free dogs*. American Journal of Veterinary Research, 1971. **32**(8): p. 1185-1192.
8. Sprent, J., *Observations on the development of Toxocara canis (Werner, 1782) in the dog*. Parasitology, 1958. **48**(1-2): p. 184-209.
9. Webster, G.A., *On prenatal infection and the migration of Toxocara canis Werner, 1782 in dogs*. Canadian Journal of Zoology, 1958. **36**(3): p. 435-440.
10. Webster, G.A., *A report on Toxocara canis Werner, 1782*. Canadian journal of comparative medicine and veterinary science, 1958. **22**(8): p. 272.

11. Schnieder, T., E.-M. Laabs, and C. Welz, *Larval development of Toxocara canis in dogs*. Veterinary parasitology, 2011. **175**(3-4): p. 193-206.
12. Koutz, F., H. Groves, and M. Scothorn, *The prenatal migration of Toxocara canis larvae and their relationship to infection in pregnant bitches and in pups*. American journal of veterinary research, 1966. **27**(118): p. 789-795.
13. Lloyd, S., P. Amerasinghe, and E. Soulsby, *Periparturient immunosuppression in the bitch and its influence on infection with Toxocara canis*. Journal of Small Animal Practice, 1983. **24**(4): p. 237-247.
14. Overgaaauw, P.A. and V. Nederland, *Aspects of Toxocara epidemiology: toxocarosis in dogs and cats*. Critical reviews in microbiology, 1997. **23**(3): p. 233-251.
15. Etewa, S.E., et al., *Geohelminths distribution as affected by soil properties, physicochemical factors and climate in Sharkyia governorate Egypt*. Journal of parasitic diseases, 2016. **40**(2): p. 496-504.
16. Fakhri, Y., et al., *Toxocara eggs in public places worldwide-A systematic review and meta-analysis*. Environmental pollution, 2018. **242**: p. 1467-1475.
17. Traversa, D., et al., *Environmental contamination by canine geohelminths*. Parasites & vectors, 2014. **7**(1): p. 1-9.
18. Uga, S., et al., *Differentiation of Toxocara canis and T. cati eggs by light and scanning electron microscopy*. Veterinary Parasitology, 2000. **92**(4): p. 287-294.
19. Adanir, R. and F. Tasci, *Prevalence of helminth eggs in raw vegetables consumed in Burdur, Turkey*. Food Control, 2013. **31**(2): p. 482-484.
20. Klapac, T. and A. Borecka, *Contamination of vegetables, fruits and soil with geohelminths eggs on organic farms in Poland*. Annals of agricultural and environmental medicine, 2012. **19**(3).
21. Choi, D., et al., *Toxocarosis and ingestion of raw cow liver in patients with eosinophilia*. The Korean Journal of Parasitology, 2008. **46**(3): p. 139.

22. Hoffmeister, B., et al., *Cerebral toxocariasis after consumption of raw duck liver*. The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 2007. **76**(3): p. 600-602.
23. Noh, Y., et al., *Meningitis by Toxocara canis after ingestion of raw ostrich liver*. Journal of Korean medical science, 2012. **27**(9): p. 1105-1108.
24. Stürchler, D., N. Weiss, and M. Gassner, *Transmission of toxocariasis*. Journal of Infectious Diseases, 1990. **162**(2).
25. Taira, K., et al., *Zoonotic risk of Toxocara canis infection through consumption of pig or poultry viscera*. Veterinary Parasitology, 2004. **121**(1-2): p. 115-124.
26. Keegan, J.D. and C. Holland, *A comparison of Toxocara canis embryonation under controlled conditions in soil and hair*. Journal of helminthology, 2013. **87**(1): p. 78-84.
27. Parsons, J.C., *Ascarid infections of cats and dogs*. Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice, 1987. **17**(6): p. 1307-1339.
28. Strube, C., L. Heuer, and E. Janecek, *Toxocara spp. infections in paratenic hosts*. Veterinary parasitology, 2013. **193**(4): p. 375-389.
29. Chappuis, F., et al., *Visceral leishmaniasis: what are the needs for diagnosis, treatment and control?* Nature reviews microbiology, 2007. **5**(11): p. 873-882.
30. Alvar, J., et al., *Canine leishmaniasis*. Advances in parasitology, 2004. **57**(3): p. 1-88.
31. Ordeix, L., et al., *Histological and parasitological distinctive findings in clinically-lesioned and normal-looking skin of dogs with different clinical stages of leishmaniosis*. Parasites & vectors, 2017. **10**(1): p. 1-8.
32. Baneth, G., et al., *Canine leishmaniosis—new concepts and insights on an expanding zoonosis: part one*. Trends in parasitology, 2008. **24**(7): p. 324-330.
33. Solano-Gallego, L., et al., *Prevalence of Leishmania infantum infection in dogs living in an area of canine leishmaniasis endemicity using PCR on several tissues and serology*. Journal of clinical microbiology, 2001. **39**(2): p. 560-563.

34. Molina, R., et al., *Infectivity of dogs naturally infected with Leishmania infantum to colonized Phlebotomus perniciosus*. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1994. **88**(4): p. 491-493.
35. Borja, L.S., et al., *Parasite load in the blood and skin of dogs naturally infected by Leishmania infantum is correlated with their capacity to infect sand fly vectors*. Veterinary Parasitology, 2016. **229**: p. 110-117.
36. Rocha, M.F., et al., *Dogs with divergent serology for visceral leishmaniasis as sources of Leishmania infection for Lutzomyia longipalpis phlebotomine sand flies—an observational study in an endemic area in Brazil*. PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases, 2020. **14**(2): p. e0008079.
37. Moreno, J. and J. Alvar, *Canine leishmaniasis: epidemiological risk and the experimental model*. Trends in parasitology, 2002. **18**(9): p. 399-405.
38. Marcondes, M. and M.J. Day, *Current status and management of canine leishmaniasis in Latin America*. Research in veterinary science, 2019. **123**: p. 261-272.
39. Miranda, S., et al., *Characterization of sex, age, and breed for a population of canine leishmaniosis diseased dogs*. Research in veterinary science, 2008. **85**(1): p. 35-38.
40. Meléndez-Lazo, A., et al., *Clinicopathological findings in sick dogs naturally infected with Leishmania infantum: Comparison of five different clinical classification systems*. Research in Veterinary Science, 2018. **117**: p. 18-27.
41. Thompson, R.A. and A.J. Lymbery, *Echinococcus and hydatid disease*. 1995: Cab International.
42. Thompson, R., A. Lymbery, and C. Constantine, *Variation in Echinococcus: towards a taxonomic revision of the genus*. Advances in parasitology, 1995. **35**: p. 145-175.
43. Thompson, R.A. and C.E. Allsopp, *Hydatidosis: veterinary perspectives and annotated bibliography*. 1988: CAB international.

44. Eckert, J., et al., *WHO/OIE manual on echinococcosis in humans and animals: a public health problem of global concern*. 2001: World Organisation for Animal Health.
45. Diker, A., R. Tinar, and B. Senlik, *Infectivity of Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices under different conditions of temperature and humidity*. Journal of helminthology, 2008. **82**(4): p. 297-300.
46. Singh, B.B., et al., *Molecular epidemiology of Echinococcosis from food producing animals in north India*. Veterinary Parasitology, 2012. **186**(3-4): p. 503-506.
47. Dhaliwal, B. and P.D. Juyal, *Nematode Zoonoses*, in *Parasitic Zoonoses*. 2013, Springer. p. 83-122.
48. Schmidt, G. and L. Roberts, *Foundations of parasitology*. Foundations of parasitology. 3rd edition., 1985.
49. Robertson, I.D. and R. Thompson, *Enteric parasitic zoonoses of domesticated dogs and cats*. Microbes and Infection, 2002. **4**(8): p. 867-873.
50. Craig, P. and A. Ito, *Intestinal cestodes*. Current opinion in infectious diseases, 2007. **20**(5): p. 524-532.
51. Chappell, C., J. Enos, and H. Penn, *Dipylidium caninum, an under-recognized infection in infants and children*. Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, 1990. **9**(10): p. 745-747.
52. Marx, M.B., *Parasites, pets, and people*. Primary Care: Clinics in Office Practice, 1991. **18**(1): p. 153-165.
53. Dantas-Torres, F., *Canine vector-borne diseases in Brazil*. Parasites & Vectors, 2008. **1**(1): p. 1-17.
54. Tsumura, N., et al., *Dipylidium caninum infection in an infant*. Kansenshogaku zasshi. The Journal of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases, 2007. **81**(4): p. 456-458.
55. Molina, C.P., J. Ogburn, and P. Adegboyega, *Infection by Dipylidium caninum in an infant*. Archives of pathology & laboratory medicine, 2003. **127**(3): p. e157-e159.
56. Jiraanankul, V., et al., *Incidence and risk factors of hookworm infection in a rural community of central Thailand*. The American journal of tropical medicine and hygiene, 2011. **84**(4): p. 594.

57. Otranto, D., et al., *Zoonotic parasites of sheltered and stray dogs in the era of the global economic and political crisis*. Trends in parasitology, 2017. **33**(10): p. 813-825.
58. Little, S.E., et al., *Prevalence of intestinal parasites in pet dogs in the United States*. Veterinary parasitology, 2009. **166**(1-2): p. 144-152.
59. Bowman, D.D., et al., *Hookworms of dogs and cats as agents of cutaneous larva migrans*. Trends in parasitology, 2010. **26**(4): p. 162-167.
60. Hawdon, J., et al., *Observations on the feeding behaviour of parasitic third-stage hookworm larvae*. Parasitology, 1993. **106**(2): p. 163-169.
61. Sowemimo, O. and S. Asaolu, *The daily egg production of Ancylostoma caninum and the distribution of the worm along the digestive tract of the dog*. Journal of Parasitology, 2008. **3**(3): p. 92-97.
62. Shoop, W., *Vertical transmission of helminths: Hypobiosisan amphiparatenesis*. Parasitology Today, 1991. **7**(2): p. 51-54.
63. Hotez, P., J. Hawdon, and G. Schad, *Hookworm larval infectivity, arrest and amphiparatenesis: the Caenorhabditis elegans Daf-c paradigm*. Parasitology Today, 1993. **9**(1): p. 23-26.
64. Lee, K.T., M. Little, and P. Beaver, *Intracellular (muscle-fiber) habitat of Ancylostoma caninum in some mammalian hosts*. The Journal of Parasitology, 1975: p. 589-598.
65. Burke, T.M. and E.L. Roberson, *Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch before pregnancy*. International journal for parasitology, 1985. **15**(1): p. 71-75.
66. Stoye, M., *Untersuchungen über die Möglichkeit pränataler und galaktogener Infektionen mit Ancylostoma caninum Ercolani 1859 (Ancylostomidae) beim Hund 1*. Zentralblatt für Veterinärmedizin Reihe B, 1973. **20**(1): p. 1-39.
67. Hochedez, P. and E. Caumes, *Hookworm-related cutaneous larva migrans*. Journal of travel medicine, 2007. **14**(5): p. 326-333.
68. Caumes, E., F. Ly, and F. Bricaire, *Cutaneous larva migrans with folliculitis: report of seven cases and review of the literature*. British Journal of Dermatology, 2002. **146**(2): p. 314-316.

69. Beaver, P.C., *The Record of Ancylostoma, braziliense as an Intestinal Parasite of Man in North America*. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1956. **5**(4): p. 737-8.
70. Lucchina, L. and M. Wilson, *Cysticercosis and other helminthic infections*. Dermatology in general medicine, Freedberg IM, Eisen AZ, Wolff K, Austen KF, Goldsmith LA, Katz SI (eds.). p87-100, McGraw-Hill, New York, USA, 1999.

BÖLÜM 8 KAYNAKLAR

- Akca, A., Gokce, H., Guy, C., McGarry, J., & Williams, D. J. J. R. i. v. s. (2005). Prevalence of antibodies to *Neospora caninum* in local and imported cattle breeds in the Kars province of Turkey. *78*(2), 123-126.
- Aktas, M., Saki, C., Altay, K., Simsek, S., Utuk, A., Koroglu, E., & Dumanli, N. J. T. P. D. (2005). Doğu Anadolu bölgesinin bazı illerinde bulunan sığırlarda *Neospora caninum*'un araştırılması. *29*, 22-25.
- Almeria, S., Serrano-Perez, B., & Lopez-Gatius, F. (2017). Immune response in bovine neosporosis: Protection or contribution to the pathogenesis of abortion. *Microb Pathog*, *109*, 177-182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2017.05.042>
- Al-Shaeli, S. J. J., Ethaeb, A. M., Gharban, H. A. J. (2020). Molecular and histopathological identification of ovine neosporosis (*Neospora caninum*) in aborted ewes in Iraq. *Vet. World*, *13*, 597-603. <https://doi.org/10.14202/vetworld.2020.597-603>
- Anderson, M. L., Andrianarivo, A. G., & Conrad, P. A. (2000). Neosporosis in cattle. *Anim Reprod Sci*, *60-61*, 417-431. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-4320\(00\)00117-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-4320(00)00117-2)
- Andrianarivo, A. G., Barr, B. C., Anderson, M. L., Rowe, J. D., Packham, A. E., Sverlow, K. W., & Conrad, P. A. (2001). Immune responses in pregnant cattle and bovine fetuses following experimental infection with *Neospora caninum*. *Parasitol Res*, *87*(10), 817-825. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004360100442>

- Andrianarivo, A. G., Rowe, J. D., Barr, B. C., Anderson, M. L., Packham, A. E., Sverlow, K. W., . . . Conrad, P. A. (2000). A POLYGEN-adjuvanted killed *Neospora caninum* tachyzoite preparation failed to prevent foetal infection in pregnant cattle following i.v./i.m. experimental tachyzoite challenge. *Int J Parasitol*, 30(9), 985-990. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7519\(00\)00088-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7519(00)00088-6)
- Barr, B. C., Anderson, M. L., Blanchard, P. C., Daft, B. M., Kinde, H., & Conrad, P. A. (1990). Bovine fetal encephalitis and myocarditis associated with protozoal infections. *Vet Pathol*, 27(5), 354-361. <https://doi.org/10.1177/030098589002700508>
- Bartels, C. J., Arnaiz-Seco, J. I., Ruiz-Santa-Quitera, A., Bjorkman, C., Frossling, J., von Blumroder, D., . . . Ortega-Mora, L. M. (2006). Supranational comparison of *Neospora caninum* seroprevalences in cattle in Germany, The Netherlands, Spain and Sweden. *Vet Parasitol*, 137(1-2), 17-27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2005.12.016>
- Bıyıkoğlu, G., Aksoy, E., Bozkır, M., Küçükayan, U., Ertürk, A. (2001). İç Anadolu bölgesi sığırlarında *Neospora caninum*'un varlığının araştırılması. XI. Ulusal Parazitoloj. Kong., 24-28 Eylül, Elazığ,
- Bıyıkoğlu, G., Öncel, T., Bağcı, Ö. (2005). Serological survey of *Neospora caninum* infection in dairy cattle herds in Thrace, Turkey. *Indian Vet. J.* 82, 345.
- Cantón, G. J., Katzer, F., Maley, S. W., Bartley, P. M., Benavides-Silvan J., Palarea-Albaladejo J.,...& Chianini, F. (2014). Inflammatory infiltration into placentas of *Neospora caninum* challenged cattle correlates with clinical outcome of pregnancy. *Vet. Res.* 45(11). <https://doi.org/10.1186/1297-9716-45-11>
- Davison, H. C., Guy, C. S., McGarry, J. W., Guy, F., Williams, D. J., Kelly, D. F., & Trees, A. J. (2001). Experimental studies on the transmission of *Neospora caninum* between cattle. *Res Vet Sci*, 70(2), 163-168. <https://doi.org/10.1053/rvsc.2001.0457>
- Dijkstra, T., Barkema, H. W., Eysker, M., Hesselink, J. W., & Wouda, W. (2002). Natural transmission routes of *Neospora caninum* between farm dogs and cattle. *Vet Parasitol*, 105(2), 99-104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-4017\(02\)00010-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-4017(02)00010-9)

- Donahoe, S. L., Lindsay, S. A., Krockenberger, M., Phalen, D., & Slapeta, J. (2015). A review of neosporosis and pathologic findings of *Neospora caninum* infection in wildlife. *Int J Parasitol Parasites Wildl*, 4(2), 216-238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2015.04.002>
- Dubey, J. P. (2003). Review of *Neospora caninum* and neosporosis in animals. *Korean J Parasitol*, 41(1), 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.3347/kjp.2003.41.1.1>
- Dubey, J. P., Buxton, D., & Wouda, W. (2006). Pathogenesis of bovine neosporosis. *J Comp Pathol*, 134(4), 267-289. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcpa.2005.11.004>
- Dubey, J. P., Hartley, W. J., & Lindsay, D. S. (1990). Congenital *Neospora caninum* infection in a calf with spinal cord anomaly. *J Am Vet Med Assoc*, 197(8), 1043-1044. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2243037>
- Dubey, J., Hemphill, A., Calero-Bernal, R., & Schares, G. (2017). *Neosporosis in animals*. Boca Raton: CRC
- Dubey, J.P., Lindsay, D.S., Adams, D.S., Gay, J.M., Baszler, T.V., Blagburn, B.L., Thulliez, P. (1996). Serologic responses of cattle and other animals infected with *Neospora caninum*. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 57: 329–336,
- Dubey, J. P., & Schares, G. (2006). Diagnosis of bovine neosporosis. *Vet Parasitol*, 140(1-2), 1-34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.03.035>
- Dubey, J. P., & Schares, G. (2011). Neosporosis in animals—The last five years. *Vet Parasitol*, 180(1-2), 90-108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2011.05.031>
- Dubey, J. P., Schares, G., & Ortega-Mora, L. M. (2007). Epidemiology and control of neosporosis and *Neospora caninum*. *Clin Microbiol Rev*, 20(2), 323-367. <https://doi.org/10.1128/CMR.00031-06>
- Favero, J. F., Da Silva, A. S., Campigotto, G., Machado, G., Daniel de Barros, L., Garcia, J. L., . . . Stefani, L. M. (2017). Risk factors for *Neospora caninum* infection in dairy cattle and their possible cause-effect relation for disease. *Microb Pathog*, 110, 202-207. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2017.06.042>

- Fereig, R. M., Omar, M. A., & Alsayeqh, A. F. (2022). Exploiting the Macrophage Production of IL-12 in Improvement of Vaccine Development against *Toxoplasma gondii* and *Neospora caninum* Infections. *Vaccines (Basel)*, 10(12). <https://doi.org/10.3390/vaccines10122082>
- Georgieva, D. A., Prelezov, P. N., & Koinarski, V. Ts. (2006). *Neospora caninum* and neosporosis in animals- a review. *Bulg. J. Vet. Med*, 9(1), 1-26.
- Gharekhani, J., Yakhchali, M., & Berahmat, R. (2020). *Neospora caninum* infection in Iran (2004–2020): A review. *J Parasit Dis* 44, 671-686.
- Haddad, J.P.A., Ian R. Dohoo, I.R., VanLeewen, J.A. (2005). A review of *Neospora caninum* in dairy and beef cattle — a Canadian perspective. *Can. Vet. J.* 46(3): 230–243.
- Hall, C. A., Reichel, M. P., & Ellis, J. T. (2005). *Neospora* abortions in dairy cattle: diagnosis, mode of transmission and control. *Vet Parasitol*, 128(3-4), 231-241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.12.012>
- Horcajo, P., Regidor, C. J., Aguado, M. A., Hemphill, A., & Ortega Mora, L. M. (2016). Vaccines for bovine neosporosis: Current status and key aspects for development. *Parasite Immunol.* 38,709–723. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pim.12342>
- Innes, E. A., Wright, S. E., Maley, S., Rae, A., Schock, A., Kirvar, E., . . . Buxton, D. (2001). Protection against vertical transmission in bovine neosporosis. *Int J Parasitol*, 31(13), 1523-1534. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7519\(01\)00284-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7519(01)00284-3)
- Jardine, J. E. (1996). The ultrastructure of bradyzoites and tissue cysts of *Neospora caninum* in dogs: absence of distinguishing morphological features between parasites of canine and bovine origin. *Vet Parasitol*, 62(3-4), 231-240. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4017\(95\)00869-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4017(95)00869-1)
- Koiwai, M., Hamaoka, T., Haritani, M., Shimizu, S., Zeniya, Y., Eto, M., . . . Yamane, I. (2006). Nationwide seroprevalence of *Neospora caninum* among dairy cattle in Japan. *Vet Parasitol*, 135(2), 175-179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2005.08.014>
- Kula, D., & Gökpinar, S. (2021). Seroprevalence of *Neospora caninum* and *Besnoitia besnoiti* in Cattle in Oğuzlar Region. *Türkiye Parazitoloj Derg.*

- 45(2):108-112. English. <https://doi.org/10.4274/tpd.galenos.2020.7075>.
- Lefkaditis, M., Mpairamoglou, R., Sossidou, A., Spanoudis, K., & Tsakiroglou, M. (2020). Neospora caninum, A potential cause of reproductive failure in dairy cows from Northern Greece. *Vet Parasitol Reg Stud Reports*, 19, 100365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vprsr.2019.100365>
- Lindsay, D. S., & Dubey, J. P. (1989). Immunohistochemical diagnosis of Neospora caninum in tissue sections. *Am J Vet Res*, 50(11), 1981-1983. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2694869>
- Lindsay, D. S., & Dubey, J. P. (1990). Effects of sulfadiazine and amprolium on Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) infections in mice. *J Parasitol*, 76(2), 177-179. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2319416>
- Lindsay, D. S., Upton, S. J., & Dubey, J. P. (1999). A structural study of the Neospora caninum oocyst. *Int J Parasitol*, 29(10), 1521-1523. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7519\(99\)00121-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0020-7519(99)00121-6)
- Manca, R., Ciccarese, G., Scaltrito, D., & Chirizzi, D. (2022). Detection of Anti-Neospora caninum Antibodies on Dairy Cattle Farms in Southern Italy. *Vet Sci*, 9(2):87. <https://doi.org/10.3390/vetsci9020087>.
- Marugan-Hernandez, V. (2017). Neospora caninum and Bovine Neosporosis: Current Vaccine Research. *J Comp Pathol*, 157(2-3), 193-200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcpa.2017.08.001>
- McAllister, M. M. (2016). Diagnosis and Control of Bovine Neosporosis. *Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract*. 32(2), 443-63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2016.01.012>.
- Mehlhorn, H., & Heydorn, A. O. (2000). Neospora caninum: is it really different from Hammondia heydorni or is it a strain of Toxoplasma gondii? An opinion. *Parasitol Res*, 86(2), 169-178. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004360050028>
- Moore, D. P. (2005). Neosporosis in South America. *Vet Parasitol*, 127(2), 87-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.10.001>
- Moore, D. P., Campero, C. M., Odeon, A. C., Posso, M. A., Cano, D., Leunda, M. R., . . . Spath, E. (2002). Seroepidemiology of beef and dairy herds

- and fetal study of *Neospora caninum* in Argentina. *Vet Parasitol*, 107(4), 303-316. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-4017\(02\)00129-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-4017(02)00129-2)
- Mor, N., & Akça A. (2012). Kars Yöresinde Sığır ve Köpeklerde *Neospora caninum* Üzerine Epidemiyolojik Araştırmalar: Gruplararası Çalışma. *Kafkas Univ Vet Fak Derg*, 18 (1): A193-A199, <https://doi.org/10.9775/kvfd.2012.6181>
- Nazari, N., Khodayari, M. T., Hamzavi, Y., Raeghi, S., Karamati, S. A., Falahi, S., . . . Sajedi, M. T. (2023). Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Role of Felids as Intermediate Hosts in the Life Cycle of *Neospora caninum* Based on Serological Data. *Acta Parasitol*, 68(1), 266-276. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11686-023-00661-6>
- Piskin, C., & Ütük, A. E. (2009). Prevalence of *Neospora caninum* in cows with stillbirth and abortion. *Etlik Vet Mikrobiyol Derg*, 20, 23-26.
- Reichel, M. P. (2000). *Neospora caninum* infections in Australia and New Zealand. *Aust Vet J* 78(4), 258-261. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-0813.2000.tb11751.x>
- Reichel, M. P., Alejandra Ayanegui-Alcerreca, M., Gondim, L. F., & Ellis, J. T. (2013). What is the global economic impact of *Neospora caninum* in cattle - the billion dollar question. *Int J Parasitol*, 43(2), 133-142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2012.10.022>
- Reichel, M. P., Wahl, L. C., & Ellis, J. T. (2020). Research into *Neospora caninum*-What Have We Learnt in the Last Thirty Years? *Pathogens*, 9(6). <https://doi.org/10.3390/pathogens9060505>
- Romero, J. J., Perez, E., & Frankena, K. (2004). Effect of a killed whole *Neospora caninum* tachyzoite vaccine on the crude abortion rate of Costa Rican dairy cows under field conditions. *Vet Parasitol*, 123(3-4), 149-159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.06.016>
- Sánchez-Sánchez, R, Vázquez, P., Ferre, I., & Ortega-Mora LM. (2018). Treatment of Toxoplasmosis and Neosporosis in Farm Ruminants: State of Knowledge and Future Trends. *Curr Top Med Chem*. 18(15):1304-1323. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1568026618666181002113617>.
- Schaes, G., Peters, M., Wurm, R., Barwald, A., & Conraths, F. J. (1998). The efficiency of vertical transmission of *Neospora caninum* in dairy cattle

- analysed by serological techniques. *Vet Parasitol*, 80(2), 87-98.
[https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-4017\(98\)00195-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-4017(98)00195-2)
- Sinnott, F. A., Monte, L. G., Collares, T. F., Silveira, R. M., & Borsuk, S. (2017). Review on the immunological and molecular diagnosis of neosporosis (years 2011-2016). *Vet Parasitol*, 239, 19-25.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2017.04.008>
- Thurmond, M. C., & Hietala, S. K. (1997). Effect of *Neospora caninum* infection on milk production in first-lactation dairy cows. *J Am Vet Med Assoc*, 210(5), 672-674.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9054999>
- Vural, G., Aksoy, E., Bozkir, M., Kuçukayan, U., & Erturk, A. J. V. a. (2006). Seroprevalence of *Neospora caninum* in dairy cattle herds in Central Anatolia, Turkey. 76(4), 343-349.
- Waap, H., Bärwald, A., Nunes, T., & Schares, G. (2022). Seroprevalence and Risk Factors for *Toxoplasma gondii* and *Neospora caninum* in Cattle in Portugal. *Animals (Basel)*. 12(16):2080. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ani12162080>.
- Wei, X. Y., An, Q., Xue, N. Y., Chen, Y., Chen, Y. Y., Zhang, Y., . . . Wang, C. R. (2022). Seroprevalence and risk factors of *Neospora caninum* infection in cattle in China from 2011 to 2020: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Prev Vet Med*, 203, 105620.
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prevetmed.2022.105620>
- Wouda, W. (2000). Diagnosis and epidemiology of bovine neosporosis: a review. *Vet Q*, 22(2), 71-74.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01652176.2000.9695028>
- Wouda, W., Moen, A. R., Visser, I. J., & van Knapen, F. (1997). Bovine fetal neosporosis: a comparison of epizootic and sporadic abortion cases and different age classes with regard to lesion severity and immunohistochemical identification of organisms in brain, heart, and liver. *J Vet Diagn Invest*, 9(2), 180-185.
<https://doi.org/10.1177/104063879700900212>
- Yu, G., Liang, W., Yang, Q., Wang, J., Wang, Y., Zhang, T., . . . Dong, J. (2021). Immune Protective Evaluation Elicited by DNA Vaccination

With Neospora caninum Dense Granules Proteins in Mice. *Front Vet Sci*, 8, 638067. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fvets.2021.638067>

Zhai, M., & Shang, Q. (2007). [Research advance of environmental cadmium exposure on human health damage]. *Wei Sheng Yan Jiu*, 36(2), 255-257. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17555113>

BÖLÜM 9 KAYNAKLAR

1. Tiftik C, Dilsiz A, and Türel A. (2015). *Esenler Ve Sokak Hayvanları: Sokak Hayvanlarının Kent Kültüründeki Yeri. Herkes İçin Dost Kentler*. p. 191.
2. Ürgüplü G. (2014). *Derin Ekoloji Bağlamında Kentte Sokak Hayvanlarıyla Birlikte Yaşamak Olgusunun İncelenmesi*. Doktora Tezi. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü. İstanbul.
3. Yiğit A, Aslim G, and Hilal C. (2020). *Evaluation on Shelter Medicine and Stray Animal Shelters in Turkey*. Kafkas Üniversitesi Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi. **26**(1).
4. Slater MR. (2001). *The Role of Veterinary Epidemiology in the Study of Free-Roaming Dogs and Cats*. *Prev Vet Med*. **48**(4): p. 273-86.
5. Yılmaz V and Nacar K. *Sahipsiz Hayvanlara Yönelik Van Büyükşehir Belediyesi'nin Kentteki Faaliyetlerinin Değerlendirilmesi*. Uluslararası Yönetim Akademisi Dergisi. **3**(2): p. 270-282.
6. Aydoğdu M and Meral O. (2019). *Sahıpsız Köpeklerin Popülasyonunun Kontrol Altına Alınması Ve Buna İlişkin Hukuki Altyapının Oluşturulması*. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Hukuk Fakültesi Dergisi. **21**(2): p. 2129-2159.
7. Katica M, Gradasevic N, Hadzimusic N, et al. (2017). *Widespread of Stray Dogs: Methods for Solving the Problem in Certain*

- Regions of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Int J Res Granthaalayah. 5(6): p. 414-422.*
8. Güler Ş. 9. *Bölüm Modern Şehirlerin Sessiz Vârisleri: Sokak Hayvanlarına Yönelik İletişim Kalipleri.*
 9. Tamzok H, Mustafa K, and Çobanoğlu N. (2017). *Hukuki Ve Etik Boyutlarıyla Sokak Hayvanları.* Ankara Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi. **4(1)**.
 10. Akbulut O and Çobanoğlu N. (2020). *Türk Hukukunda Hayvanların Korunmasına İlişkin Yasal Mevzuat Ve Bu Mevzuata Göre Hayvanların Hukukî Durumları.* Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi. (36): p. 1-37.
 11. Meral M, Saritaş AA, Meral A, and Abdullah G. *Sokak Hayvanları İçin Nesnelerin İnterneti Tabanlı Akıllı Besleme Makinesi.* International Journal of 3D Printing Technologies and Digital Industry. **6(1)**: p. 23-30.
 12. Özentürk U. (2020). *The Past, Present and the Future of the Stray Animals in Turkey.* Better Science for Better Animal Welfare. p. 19.
 13. Voslárva E and Passantino A. (2012). *Stray Dog and Cat Laws and Enforcement in Czech Republic and in Italy.* Annali dell'Istituto superiore di sanità. **48**: p. 97-104.
 14. Bilgili A. (2021). *Sahipsiz Hayvanların Şehir, Çevre Ve Halk Sağlığı, Hayvan Sağlığı Ve Hayvan Refahi Yönünden Kontrolünde Bakanlıklar Arası İşbirliğinde Karşılaşılan Aksaklıklar Ve Çözüm Önerileri.* ICONTECH INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL. **5(4)**: p. 33-43.
 15. Feiyang L. (2020). *Multi-Source Review on Domestic Stray-Animal Problems.*

16. Başağaç Gül RT. (2012). *Hayvan Haklarının Düşünsel Evrimi Ve Günümüzde Olması Gerekli Durum*. Türkiye Biyoetik Derneği. p. 128-130.
17. Özen A. (2012). *T.C. Mevzuatında Sokak Hayvanlarına Yönelik Yapılanma*. Türkiye Biyoetik Derneği. p. 131-138.
18. Kirişik F and Öztürk K. (2021). *Şiddet Haberlerinden Hayvan Haklarına, Sahipsiz Köpek Sorunu*. Dumlupınar Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi. (69): p. 360-388.
19. DemİR P and Aysun K. (2019). *Geçici Hayvan Barınaklarının Genel Durumları Ve Sorunlarına İlişkin Bir Değerlendirme: Ege Bölgesi Örneği*. Veterinary Journal of Mehmet Akif Ersoy University. **4**(1): p. 29-33.
20. Demirci K. (2017). *Hayvan Hakları Kapsamında Kentsel Alanlarda Sokak Köpekleri Olgusu İzmir–Nevşehir Illeri Örnekleri*. Doktora Tezi. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü. İzmir.
21. Özen D, Böhning D, and Gürcan İS. (2016). *Estimation of Stray Dog and Cat Populations in Metropolitan Ankara, Turkey*. Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences. **40**(1): p. 7-12.
22. Szwabe K and Błaszowska J. (2017). *Stray Dogs and Cats as Potential Sources of Soil Contamination with Zoonotic Parasites*. Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine. **24**(1).
23. Tekelioğlu BK, Yüceer HB, Bünyamin A, et al. (2021). *Osmaniye İlinde Sahipsiz Köpeklerin Rehabilitasyonu Ve Viral Enfeksiyon Profilaksisi*. Avrupa Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi. (32): p. 956-966.
24. Kváč M, Hofmannová L, Ortega Y, et al. (2017). *Stray Cats Are More Frequently Infected with Zoonotic Protists Than Pet Cats*. Folia Parasitol (Praha). **64**: p. 034.

25. Ünlü H and Eren H. (2007). *Aydın Yöresi Sokak Köpeklerinde Dışkı Bakısına Göre Saptanan Mide Bağırsak Helmintleri*. T Parazitol Derg. **31**(1): p. 46-5.
26. Fu Y, Huang Y, Abuzeid AMI, et al. (2019). *Prevalence and Potential Zoonotic Risk of Hookworms from Stray Dogs and Cats in Guangdong, China*. Vet Parasitol Reg Stud Reports. **17**: p. 100316.
27. Öter K, Bilgin Z, Tınar R, and Tüzer E. (2011). *Tapeworm Infections in Stray Dogs and Cats in İstanbul, Turkey*. Kafkas Univ Vet Fak Derg. **17**: p. 595-9.
28. Otranto D, Dantas-Torres F, Mihalca AD, et al. (2017). *Zoonotic Parasites of Sheltered and Stray Dogs in the Era of the Global Economic and Political Crisis*. Trends Parasitol. **33**(10): p. 813-825.
29. Arikan A, Bakir Y, and Özden M. (2019). *Çocuklarda Sosyal Duyarlılığın Geliştirilmesi: 'Sokak Hayvanlarının Yardımcıları' projesi*. Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi. (52): p. 463-490.
30. Dokuzlar BK and Uçar TF. (2018). *Bir Sosyal Farkındalık Projesi Bağlamında Grafik Tasarım Uygulamaları*. Art-e Sanat Dergisi. **11**(21): p. 66-89.
31. Bauer A, Beck A, Stella J, and Croney C. (2016). *Overpopulation or Too Many Unwanted Pets? Perspective on Concepts and Management Approaches*.

BÖLÜM 10 KAYNAKLAR

- Adler, P. H., Currie, D. C., Wood, D. M., Idema, R. M., & Zettler, L. W. (2004). *The black flies (simuliidae) of North America* (p. 941). New York City, New York: Comstock Pub. Associates.

- Agbede, R. I., & Mohammed, B. R. (2020). First incidence of ectoparasites in Abuja Zoological Parks, Abuja, Nigeria. *Annals of Parasitology*, 66(4).
- Atkinson, C. T., Thomas, N. J., & Hunter, D. B. (Eds.). (2009). *Parasitic diseases of wild birds*. John Wiley & Sons.
- Barino, G. T. M., Dias, R. J. P., & Gracioli, G. (2021). Hippoboscid flies (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) on birds of prey in the Atlantic Forest, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, 30.
- Barbon, A. R., & Kubiak, M. (2020). Birds of Prey. *Handbook of Exotic Pet Medicine*, 189-218.
- Bekir, O. Ğ. U. Z., DEĞER, S., ÖZDAL, N., BİÇEK, K., KILINÇ, Ö. O., & ASLAN, L. (2015). The first case of *Rhipicephalus turanicus* from red hawk (*Buteo rufinus*) in Van. *Van Veterinary Journal*, 26(1), 39-41.
- De Oliveira, J.B.; Santos, T.; Vaughan, C.; Santiago, H. External parasites of raptors (Falconiformes and Strigiformes): Identification in an ex situ population from Mexico. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 2010, 59, 1257–1264.
- Dik, B., & Kandir, E. H. (2021). Ectoparasites in some wild birds (Aves) in Turkey. *Progress in Nutrition*, 23(2), e2021261.
- Durden, L. A. (2019). Lice (Phthiraptera). In *Medical and veterinary entomology* (pp. 79-106). Academic Press.
- Doyle, Ú., Halloran, J. and Smiddy, P. (2004). Records of the feather lice (*Mallophaga*) *Phlopterus cinclii* (Denny) and *Myrsidæa franciscoloi* (Conci), two species new to Ireland. *Irish Naturalists Journal*, 27: 440.
- Ford, S. (2010). Raptor gastroenterology. *Journal of Exotic Pet Medicine*, 19(2), 140-150.
- Gherardi, R., D'Agostino, C., & Perrucci, S. (2021). Lice, Flies, Mites, and Ticks on Raptors (Accipitriformes, Falconiformes and Strigiformes) in Rescue Centers in Central Italy. *Parasitologia*, 1(2), 61-68.
- Girisgin, A. O., Dik, B., & Girisgin, O. (2013). Chewing lice (Phthiraptera) species of wild birds in northwestern Turkey with a new host record. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife*, 2, 217-221.

- González-Acuña, D., Ardiles, K., Barrientos, C., González, P., Moreno, L., & Cicchino, A. (2008). Lice of Chilean diurnal raptors. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 42(4), 281-286.
- Hatem, A., Abou Turab, M., Abdul-Zahra, H. K., & Muhammad, M. (2021). A survey of chewing lice of some raptors in southern Iraq, with remarks on prevalence and occurrence. *Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences*, 35(2), 239-244.
- İnci, A., Dik, B., Kibar, M., Yıldırım, A., & Düzlü, Ö. (2010). Chewing lice (Phthiraptera) species on wild birds in Cappadocia region, Turkey. *Türkiye Parazitolojisi Dergisi*, 34(4), 174-178.
- Jones, M. P., & Chitty, J. (2020). Raptors. *Exotic animal laboratory diagnosis*, 437-482.
- Krone, O., & Cooper, J. E. (2002). Parasitic diseases. *Birds of prey: health & disease*, 105-120.
- Kubiak, M., & Forbes, N. (2011). Veterinary care of raptors: 1. Common conditions. *In Practice*, 33(1), 28-32.
- Morishita, T. Y., Mertins, J. W., Baker, D. G., Monahan, C. M., & Brooks, D. L. (2001). Occurrence and species of lice on free-living and captive raptors in California. *Journal of Avian Medicine and Surgery*, 15(4), 288-292.
- Moreira, R. F., Farezin, L. D. C., Souza, U. A., Silva, B. Z. D., Amorim, D. B., Giroto-Soares, A., ... & Soares, J. F. (2019). Pupipara (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) in wild birds attended at a rehabilitation center in southern Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária*, 28, 330-332.
- Mullen, G. R., & Durden, L. A. (Eds.). (2009). *Medical and veterinary entomology*. Academic press.
- Mullen, G. R., & Murphree, C. S. (2019). Biting midges (Ceratopogonidae). *In Medical and veterinary entomology* (pp. 213-236). Academic Press.
- Ombugadu, A., Echor, B., Jibril, A., Angbalaga, G., Lapang, M., & Micah, E. (2018). Impact of parasites in captive birds: a review. *Curr Res Environ Biodivers*, 2019(04), 1-12.
- Ogrzewalska, M., & Pinter, A. (2016). Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) as ectoparasites of Brazilian wild birds and their association with rickettsial diseases.

- Philips, J. R. (2000). A review and checklist of the parasitic mites. *Journal of Raptor Research*, 34(3), 210-231.
- PHILIPS, J. R. (2007). B. Ectoparasites. *Raptor*, 311.
- Riad, S. A. (2022). Ectoparasites Associated with Migratory Birds, Eastern Desert, Red Sea, Egypt. *Egyptian Academic Journal of Biological Sciences, B. Zoology*, 14(2), 19-33.
- Sajid, M., & Ehsan, N. (2017). Insect ectoparasites on wild migratory birds: A. *Animal Science Journal*, 8(1), 01-08.
- Smith, S. A. (1996, April). Parasites of birds of prey: their diagnosis and treatment. In *Seminars in Avian and Exotic Pet Medicine* (Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 97-105). WB Saunders.
- Schmaschke, R., Schse, M., Eulenberger, K., and Schon (2003). Quill mites little known parasites of Birds. *Vesh. Er .Erkg. Zootière.*,41: 127-133.

